CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 28, 1987

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 28, 1987

SUBJECT INDEX Mol-Pi

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 88-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Bibliography of Medical Reviews ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section x
Access to Articles Cited xi
Interlibrary Loan Policy xi
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED — Abbreviation Listing 951

Full Title Listing 1023

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS

Subject Index 1085

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Author Index A-Bs 1589

Book 3 — Author Index Bu-Gs 2165

Book 4 — Author Index Gu-L 3282

Book 5 — Author Index M-R 4420

Book 6 — Author Index S-Z 5631

Book 7 — Subject Index A-Bli 6929

Book 8 — Subject Index Blo-Cu 8161

Book 9 — Subject Index Cy-Fo 9393

Book 10 — Subject Index Fr-Ins 10576

Book 11 — Subject Index Int-Moh 11764

Book 12 — Subject Index Mol-Pi 12993

Book 13 — Subject Index Pl-Sk 14225

Book 14 — Subject Index Sl-Z 15428

K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):176–89
Mediating factors in non–medical treatment for migraine headache: toward an interactional model. Litt MD. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):505–19
Contemporary perspectives for preventing alcohol problems: an empirically–derived model. Holder HD, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):324–39
Planners need to apply Eberstl's Cube Model to sexuality education [letter] Flaherty–Zonis C. **J Sch Health** 1987 Aug;57(6):215–6
Theory and science in communication disorders. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 May;52(2):99–104
A model for thermal ablation of biological tissue using laser radiation. Partovi F, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987; 7(2):141–54
Mental health cost models. Refinements and applications. Dickey B, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):857–67
Rapid estimation of hospitalization charges from a brief medical record review. Evaluation of a multivariate prediction model. Kukull WA, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct; 24(10):961–6
Models of governance in multihospital systems. Implications for hospital and system–level decision–making. Morlock LL, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec;24(12):1118–35
A model of continuity of care for cancer patients with chronic pain. Coyle N. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 71(2):259–70
Problem–based learning of psychopathology in a traditional curriculum using multiple conceptual models. West DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar;21(2):151–6
Monte Carlo simulation of the dose distribution around 125I seeds. Burns GS, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 May–Jun; 14(3):420–4
A linear–quadratic fit for saturation curves obtained under continuous irradiation of parallel–plate ionization chambers. Fallone BG, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 May–Jun; 14(3):359–64
A new model for computerized clinical electron beam dosimetry. van de Geijn J, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug; 14(4):577–84
Hazard pay in unsafe jobs: theory, evidence, and policy implications. Robinson JC. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(4):650–77
Effective responses to sexual harassment. Heinrich KT. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):70–2
Parsimony and model confirmation of the ADL Self–Care Scale for multiple sclerosis persons. Gulick EE. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):278–83
Replicated testing of the Nursing Technology Model. Verran JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):190–4
Testing linear model assumptions: residual analysis. Verran JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):127–30
Convergence of the maximum likelihood reconstruction algorithm for emission computed tomography. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Apr;32(4):463–76
Description of the uncollimated electron beam in air by means of a directional pencil beam model. Polman HL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Mar;32(3):355–63
Models for predicting practice outcomes based on branching and switching of physicians among specialties during graduate medical education. Frandsen TM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:185–95
An evaluation of the construct validity of four alternative theories of clinical competence. Maatsch JL, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:69–74
Assessment of addictive disorders. The use of clinical reflection and hypotheses testing. Shaffer HJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;9(3):385–98 (52 ref.)
Testing pairwise contrasts in one–way analysis of variance designs. Zwick R. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(3):253–76
Human–environment interaction: a modification of the Neuman systems model for aggregates, families, and the community. Buchanan BF. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar; 4(1):52–64
Public health nursing model for contact follow–up of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Kellogg B, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):99–104
The Hofmeister effect and the behaviour of water at interfaces. Collins KD, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1985 Nov; 18(4):323–422 (935 ref.)
Plausible theories and the development of scientific theory. The case of aging research. Montgomery RJ, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Dec;8(4):586–608
Statistical modeling of animal bioassay data with variable dosing regimens: example—vinyl chloride. Brown KG, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):155–66
Chemical spill exposure assessment. Brown SM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):291–9
The spread of a PCB spill on a soil surface. Eschenroeder AQ. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):301–4
Risk homeostasis theory and traffic accident data. Evans L. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar;6(1):81–94
Multistage model interpretation of additive and multiplicative carcinogenic effects. Gibb HJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun; 6(2):167–70
Computerized estimates of potential occupational health risk due to chemical exposure [published erratum appears in Risk Anal 1986 Jun;6(2):259–264] Pedersen DH, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar;6(1):3–13
The portable computing system for use in gas emergencies. Stern E. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):381–5
Notes on the interpretation of traffic accident data and of risk homeostasis theory: a reply to L. Evans. Wilde GJ. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar;6(1):95–107
Time for a change. Wilson JD. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):111–2
Comparative study of the effectiveness of three models of primary health care (PHC). Matuszkiewicz W. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(4):275–88
A relative cohort size forecasting model of Canadian total live births. Ahlburg DA. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer; 33(1–2):51–6
Interdisciplinary approaches in epidemic studies—II: Four geographic models of the flow of contagious disease. Angulo JJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(1):57–69
An implementation model for health system reform. Siler–Wells G. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(10):821–32
Models for temporal variation in cancer rates. I: Age–period and age–cohort models. Clayton D, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):449–67
Models for temporal variation in cancer rates. II: Age–period–cohort models. Clayton D, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):469–81
Cure rate models: power of the logrank and generalized Wilcoxon tests. Halpern J, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun; 6(4):483–9
Analysis of total mortality in the Rotterdam sample of the Kaunas–Rotterdam Intervention Study (KRIS). Mulder PG, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):501–16
Contraceptive use and annual acceptors required for fertility transition: results of a projection model. Bongaarts J. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):209–16
A new paradigm for hypothesis testing in medicine, with examination of the Neyman Pearson condition. Moore GW, et al. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct;7(3):269–82
The instantaneous frequency of a sinewave squelched bandlimited signal. Komaili J, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Oct;8(4):285–95
Conceptual models of nursing, nursing diagnosis, and nursing theory development [editorial] Fawcett J. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):397–9
[A preliminary study of natural tuberculous infection using a simple catalytic model] Li TJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):163–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A modified pattern of Reed–Frost deterministic model and its application] Zeng G. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 7(6):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Demographic model of the development of the age structure of medical personnel] Váchová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Sep;34(8–9):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health and its sciences] ten Have HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1274–8 (Dut)
[Modeling in chronopharmacology] Hecquet B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of a mathematical model to the study of occupational exposure to hexavalent chromium] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Formulation of a mathematical model of bacterial killing by antibiotics] Dos Santos C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan–Apr;33(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of factor analysis using cardiac phantoms and mathematical models] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1423–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An approach to the study of communicable disease outbreaks. A conceptual model based on spatial and functional scales of epidemic progression] Takiguti CK, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun;20(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prognosis and analysis of the dynamic process of development of the shock lung syndrome following terminal states using mathematical methods and a computer] Vrublevskii OP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of mathematical models of the process for the biological treatment of the wastes from antibiotic manufacture] Vavilin VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of parameters of the phenomenological theory of helix–coil transition in polypeptides based on a microscopic model] Airian ShA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling of the electromagnetic field of television stations in biomedical experiments] Dumanskii IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):64–6 (Rus)
[Methodologic approaches to optimizing the real inhalation burden on the population using mathematical modeling] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mathematical modeling to study the effect of industrial and non–industrial factors on health status] Karamova LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical analysis of the efficacy of G suits during exposure to continuously increasing gravitational overloads] Palets BL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mathematical models and computers in the complex diagnosis of various tumors of the orbit] Aver'ianova OS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A model of the traumatologist and orthopedic specialist] Krasnov AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar; (3):54–8 (Rus)
[Various theoretical questions concerning the pathogenesis of endogenous psychoses as related to population patterns] Bespal'ko IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical model for research in public health] Frenk J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Nov;101(5):477–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MOHAMMEDANISM see **ISLAM**

MOLAR

The importance of banding the second permanent molars. Andreasen GF. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Dec; 90(6):501–2
Clinical appearance of permanent successors after nonextraction treatment of grossly carious primary molars in highly anxious children. Craig GG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):170–5
The effect of fluoridated water on DMF scores of first permanent molars in mixed dentitions. Linkosalo E. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):354–8
Comparative analysis of ectopic eruption of maxillary permanent first molars in children with clefts. Ranalli DN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):433–5
Treatment of ectopically erupting maxillary permanent first molars with a distal extended stainless steel crown. Roberts MW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):430–2
Consequences of endodontic treatment in primary teeth. Part I: A clinical and radiographic study of the influence of formocresol pulpotomy on the life–span of primary molars. van Amerongen WE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):364–70
Amalgam restoration of posterior proximal cavities with deep and concave gingival outlines. Darveniza M. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Jun;31(3):187–91
The management of unilateral impacted mandibular second and third molars. Case report. Loh KW. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Aug;31(4):285–7
The longevity of amalgam restorations in deciduous molars. Holland IS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):255–8
The longevity of amalgam restorations in deciduous molars' [letter] Rupp NW. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):53
Iatrogenic root resorption of upper first permanent molars associated with orthodontic treatment. Report of a case. Hill FJ. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr;14(2):109–13
Representativeness of the "Ramsjord teeth" for epidemiologic studies of gingivitis and periodontitis. Fleiss JL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):221–4
Retention of pit and fissure sealant on the primary molars of 3– and 4–year–old children after 1 year. Hardison JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):613–5
A false diagnosis of a cracked tooth: report of case. Hawks ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):478–9
The effect of plaque control and root debridement in molar teeth. Nordland P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 14(4):231–6
External tooth resorption following periodontal ligament injection. Saroff SA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 41(3):201–3
Use of the split pontic nonrigid connector with the tilted molar abutment. O'Connor RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):249–51
Of fast teeth and big heads [letter] Calvin WH. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):481
[Prevention of caries of the first permanent molar using fissure sealants] Ba I, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change in mandibular position in the adult resulting from raising the bite of the posterior teeth] Assal J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Sep;96(9):1022–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomical restoration of deciduous molars by stainless steel crowns and by amalgam—a comparative study] Schenker P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Aug; 96(8):946–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiological research on the incidence of caries of the 1st permanent molars in Val Pellice] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathology of the 1st permanent molars] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mesial shifting of the permanent 2d molars in Ricketts technic] Mandredi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun; 36(6):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico–statistical aspects of a school–age population sample. I. The period of the eruption and change of the 1st molars and permanent incisors] Manfredi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico–statistical aspects of a school–age population sample. II. The period of the eruption and change in canines, premolars and 2d permanent molars] Manfredi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of stump pin inserts in premolar and molar crown destruction] Saaksian ShKh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The metaconule in Australian Aboriginals: an accessory tubercle on maxillary molar teeth. Townsend G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):851–62

Mandibular molars with five canals: report of two cases. Beatty RG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):802–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study of the cuspal ridges of the upper first molars in a modern Japanese population. Sekikawa M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):159–64

Three-dimensional measurement of the occlusal surfaces of lower first molars of Australian aboriginals. Sekikawa M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):25–32

Mandibular second premolar erupting between the second primary molar and the first permanent molar: report of case. Koonmen ME, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):123–5

Role of morphometry in the identification of teeth: I. Maxillary permanent molars from an eastern Indian population. Ganguli A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct; 32(2):103–7

Directional selection and developmental stability: evidence from fluctuating asymmetry of dental characters in mice. Leamy L. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Dec;57 (Pt 3):381–8

Deciduous molar root variation. Taylor RM. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):655–98

Postcanine tooth size and diet in anthropoid primates. Lucas PW, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(3):253–76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructure of the venous ampulla in the interradicular microvascular bed of the mandibular molars of Mus musculus. Sims MR. **J Morphol** 1987 Mar;191(3):217–24

EMBRYOLOGY

A new culture method assuring the three-dimensional development of the mouse embryonic molar tooth in vitro. Sakakura Y. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):271–8

Transferrin and tooth morphogenesis: retention of transferrin by mouse embryonic teeth in organ culture. Partanen AM, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(1):25–31

Levels and patterns of 125I-labeled transferrin binding in mouse embryonic teeth and kidneys at various developmental stages. Partanen AM, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(1):18–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the eruption pattern of the permanent incisors and first permanent molars in Paranthropus. Grine FE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar;72(3):353–9

Ultrastructural visualization of proteoglycans in dentine forming sites of developing rat molar tooth germs by use of ruthenium hexammine trichloride (RHT). Kogaya Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(1–2):40–4

Patterns and rates of enamel growth in the molar teeth of early hominids. Beynon AD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8; 326(6112):493–6

INJURIES

Management of vertical incomplete fractures of posterior teeth with composite resin. Baxter PW. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21;162(6):219–20

INNERVATION

Neuroregulation of protein synthesis in odontoblasts of the first molar of the rat after wounding. Chiego DJ Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):119–23

Distribution of nerve fibers immunoreactive to neurofilament protein in rat molars and periodontium. Maeda T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):13–23

METABOLISM

Perinatal stress and increased fluctuating asymmetry of dental calcium in the laboratory rat. Siegel MI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):267–70

MICROBIOLOGY

The influence of diet on the growth of streptococcal bacteria on the molar teeth of monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Beighton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):449–54

PATHOLOGY

Radiographic and visual assessment of alveolar pathology of first molars in dry skulls. Linn J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):515–21

Patterns of approximal wear in cheek teeth of a Romano–British population. Whittaker DK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):389–96

Root resorption—an unusual presentation. Kingon A. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr;32(2):95–8

Attachment loss in primary molars. Keszthelyi G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):48–51

Mandibular dentinoma. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):60–4

Considerations for furcation treatment. Part I: Diagnosis and treatment planning. Baima RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):138–42

[Microlocalization of caries on the masticatory surfaces of the molars] Ivanova GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro biomechanics of lower molars with minimum Class II composite restorations. Watts DC. **J Dent** 1986 Jun; 14(3):130–4

The mechanical advantage of biting with the posterior teeth. Devlin H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Nov;13(6):607–10

[Movement of the permanent 1st molars in children] Coulomb E, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Oct–Dec;294(3–4):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Inversion of second deciduous molar and second premolar. Jameson GD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):265–6

Spontaneous regression of some mandibular radiolucencies—case report. Aird JC, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Oct;13(4):247–9

Longitudinal quantitative radiodensitometric study of treated and untreated lower molar furcation involvements. Payot P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):8–18

Densitometric analysis of lower molar interradicular areas in superposable radiographs. Payot P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–7

The "furcation arrow". A reliable radiographic image? Hardekopf JD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):258–61

SURGERY

Let's take a rational look at permanent second molar extraction [editorial] Haas AJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov;90(5):361–3

Surgical repositioning of impacted mandibular second molar teeth. Johnson JV, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar;91(3):242–51

Re: Surgical repositioning of impacted mandibular second molar teeth [letter] Levens P. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):262

An evaluation of combination second molar extraction and functional appliance therapy. Whitney EF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar;91(3):183–92

The criteria for lower second molar extraction. Dacre JT. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–9

The bony lid approach for the apical root resection of lower molars. Khoury F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):166–70

Considerations for furcation treatment. Part II: Periodontal therapy. Baima RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):400–4

Considerations for furcation treatment. Part III: Restorative therapy. Baima RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):145–7

Odontic trisection: an alternative therapy. Fournier DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):397–400

The hemisected mandibular molar: a strategic abutment. Schmitt SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):140–5

MOLAR, FOURTH see **TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY**

MOLAR, THIRD

Crown of a tooth in the lateral pharyngeal space. Pedlar J. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 8;161(9):335–6

The incidence of impacted wisdom teeth in a Saudi community. Haidar Z, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):569–71

Third molars and acute pericoronitis: a military problem. Leone SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):146–9

[Wisdom tooth problems] de Mol van Otterloo JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):101–4 **(Dut)**

[Wisdom tooth problems (letter)] Willemsen WL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):413–4 **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple supernumerary teeth and possible implications. Acton CH. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb;32(1):48–9

Mandibular third molar development after mantle radiation in long-term survivors of childhood Hodgkin's disease. McGinnis JP Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):630–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lower third molar space. Richardson ME. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr;57(2):155–61

[Morphology and topography of the lower wisdom tooth in the African] Moreau JL. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The wisdom teeth] Widawska-Stachurska J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1;39(15):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Calbindin-D28 kappa localization in rat molars during odontogenesis. Elms TN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1431–4

PATHOLOGY

Entrapment of the neurovascular bundle by the roots of an impacted mandibular third molar—a case report. Mishra YC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;25(3):261–4

The impacted lower third molar and its relationship to tooth size and arch form. Ng F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Nov; 8(4):254–8

Hemorrhagic cyst of the mandible associated with a retained root apex of the lower third molar. Shiratsuchi Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):661–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Erupting third molars and salivary lactobacilli and Streptococcus mutans counts. Meurman JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):32–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro study of the effects of vitamin A deficiency on rat third molar development. Harris SS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1445–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Displaced third molar. Mellor TK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):131

[Comparative studies of the place of teleradiographs and orthopantomograms in the prognosis of third molar eruption] Hochban W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:38–9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The management of unilateral impacted mandibular second and third molars. Case report. Loh KW. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Aug;31(4):285–7

Periodontal healing after impacted lower third molar surgery. Precision and accuracy of radiographic assessment of intrabony defects. Kugelberg CF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):675–86

Tinidazole or pivampicillin in third molar surgery. Mitchell DA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):171–4

Accidental displacement of impacted maxillary third molars. Oberman M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 15(6):756–8

Suprofen versus paracetamol after oral surgery. Reijntjes RJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):45–9

Oral midazolam sedation in third molar surgery. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):333–7

Analgesic efficacy and side-effect profile of paracetamol/codeine and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene after surgical removal of a lower wisdom tooth. Sagne S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):83–8

Intraoral presentation of American Burkitt's lymphoma after extraction of a mandibular left third molar. Baden E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):689–93

Recovery of a maxillary third molar from the infratemporal space via a hemicoronal approach. Gulbrandsen SR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):279–82

A solitary bone cyst possibly caused by removal of an impacted third molar. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):721–3

Complications following removal of impacted third molars: the role of the experience of the surgeon. Sisk AL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):855–9

Prospective study of dysesthesia following odontectomy of impacted mandibular third molars. Wofford DT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):15–9

To extract or not to extract third molars. Taft L, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jun–Jul;53(6):36–8

Metronidazole and dry socket: prophylactic use in mandibular third molar removal complicated by non-acute pericoronitis. Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jul;83(373):71–5

Immediate cranial nerve paralysis during removal of a mandibular third molar. Burke RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):172–4

Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema following surgical extraction of mandibular third molars: three case reports. Horowitz I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):25–8

Delayed mucoperiosteal abscess as a late complication of third molar surgery. Ylipaavalniemi P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(3):148–51

Indications for surgical removal of the mandibular third molar. Study of 2,630 cases. Nordenram A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(1–2):23–9

[Long-term effect of surgical repositioning of the impacted lower third molar] Dai ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):74–5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Wisdom tooth problems (letter)] Elias BA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):740 **(Dut)**

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Funding for physiology or molecular biology from the NHLBI budget [letter] Miller YE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):7

Homeo box fever, extrapolation and developmental biology. Wilkins AS. **Bioessays** 1986 Apr;4(4):147–8

The limits of molecular biology. Wilkins AS. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):3

European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Workshop. Problems and prospects in current therapeutic application of molecular biology. McVie JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):3032

Molecular biology of Homo sapiens.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1986;51 Pt 1:1–702
Molecular biology of Homo sapiens.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1986;51 Pt 2:703–1208
Molecular biology in physiology. Chien S, et al.
FASEB J 1987 Aug;1(2):97–102
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of intracellular protein sorting and organelle assembly.
J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1987;11A:239–92
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular paradigms for eradicating helminthic parasites.
J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1987;11A:138–73
E.B. Wilson medalists, 1983. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):793–6
The impact of molecular biology on the practice of medicine. Part 2. Diagnostics, therapeutics and ethics. Harrison LC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):81–9
The impact of molecular biology on the practice of medicine. Part 1. A primer of recombinant DNA technology. Harrison LC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):17, 20–2, 26–8
California court forces closure of biology laboratory [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):656
Architecture for molecular medicine [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):281
Double British jeopardy for European laboratory's plans [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):181
New generation databases for molecular biology [letter] Pabo CO. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):467
Molecular biology applications in nutrition. Tinker D, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):97–101
The effecting of all things possible: molecular biology and Bacon's vision. Isaacs LN. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring; 30(3):402–32
Proceedings of the International Workshop on Structuralism in Biology. Osaka (Japan), December 7–11, 1986. Summaries. **Riv Biol** 1987;80(2):157–338 **(Eng, Ita)**
The structure of emergence. Dyke C. **Riv Biol** 1986; 79(3):313–42 **(Eng, Ita)**
EMBL: "small science" on a European scale [news]Dickson D. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1108–9
On the advent and necessity of molecular biology in the clinical management of lung cancer. Rahbek Sørensen H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):345–50 (43 ref.)
[Possibilities and application of molecular genetics in medical practice] Falus A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 21;128(25):1289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Flow cytometry and cell sorting: current state and prospects for use in molecular biology] Poletaev AI, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):23–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Impact of molecular biology on medicine] Velázquez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):441–7 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Takes broad long-range view of veterinary education [letter] Petter JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):854

METHODS

Molecular genetic insights into neurologic diseases. Breakefield XO, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:535–94 (228 ref.)
Molecular biology and the pathologist. General principles and applications. Fenoglio-Preiser CM, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Jul;111(7):601–19 (139 ref.)
Molecular biological approaches to mental retardation. Wong DL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:519–21
The impact of molecular biology on the diagnosis and treatment of infection. Coates AR. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):217–33 (71 ref.)
Molecular genetic techniques for mapping the human genome. Weissman SM. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 4(3):133–43 (45 ref.)
Preparation and biochemical manipulation of mRNAs and cDNA's on small oligo(dT)-cellulose discs. Ven Murthy MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7134

TRENDS

The future of molecular medicine and clinical research. An international symposium in honor of Dr Jacques Genest. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):255–339
Molecular genetics: what is it and what is its impact on current and future medical practice? Evans HJ.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1986 Nov;44(6):319–29
Molecular biology and genetics and our understanding of disease. Farber E. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):533–4
[Pediatric endocrinology in a time of rapid change] van den Brande JL. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Dec;54(6):159–64 **(Dut)**
[Health—disease. Attempt at a presentation for a society whose life is significantly modified by information technology and molecular biology] Hesch RD.
Med Klin 1987 Apr 24;82(9):337–41 **(Ger)**

MOLECULAR CLONING see **CLONING, MOLECULAR**

MOLECULAR CONFORMATION

Neutron diffraction studies of aqueous solutions of molecules of biological importance: an approach to liquid-state structural chemistry. Finney JL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;482:127–42
Computer simulations of organic reactions in solution. Jorgensen WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:198–209
Computer simulations of macromolecular dynamics: models for vibrational spectroscopy and X-ray refinement. Levy RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:24–43
Hydrophobic and ionic hydration phenomena. Rossky PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:115–26
The use of cryoelectron microscopy in elucidating molecular design and mechanisms. Unwin N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 483:1–4
Improving crystallographic macromolecular images: the real-space approach. Podjarny AD, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1987;16:351–73 (74 ref.)
Absorption, scattering, and imaging of biomolecular structures with polarized light. Tinoco I Jr, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1987;16:319–49 (95 ref.)
Carbohydrate and protein conformation [letter] Kilpatrick DC. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):805–6
Total internal reflection fluorescence. Measurement of spatial and orientational distributions of fluorophores near planar dielectric interfaces. Thompson NL, et al.
Biophys Chem 1986 Nov;25(1):91–7
Biopolymers and biotechnology. A symposium in honor of Professor Ephraim Katzir's 70th birthday. May 18–22, 1986, Ramat Aviv, Israel. Proceedings. **Biopolymers** 1987; 26 Suppl:S1–253
Interaction of amphipathic polypeptides with phospholipids: characterization of conformations and the CD of oriented beta-sheets. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul; 26(7):1115–24
On the CD helix band for long helical polymers. Rabenold DA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jan;26(1):109–19
Noise as a source of information about dynamical properties of biological macromolecules. Steinberg IZ. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S161–76
Atomic physicochemical parameters for three-dimensional-structure-directed quantitative structure-activity relationships. 2. Modeling dispersive and hydrophobic interactions. Ghose AK, et al.
J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1987 Feb;27(1):21–35
Reconstitution of molecule images analysed by correspondence analysis: a tool for structural interpretation [published erratum appears in J Microsc 1987 May;146(Pt 2):222] Bretaudiere JP, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Oct;144 (Pt 1):1–14
Computer-assisted structure-activity relationships of nitrogenous cyclic compounds tested in salmonella assays for mutagenicity. Walsh DB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr; 182(2):55–64
Recent advances in polarization spectroscopy: perspectives of the extension to the soft X-ray region. Bustamante C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):331–41
The asymmetry of biological molecules and the symmetry CPT. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):255–61 (31 ref.)
Nesting: hierarchies of allosteric interactions. Robert CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1891–5
Model studies in molecular recognition. Rebek J Jr.
Science 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1478–84
[Molecular connectivity and the acute toxicity of substances] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOLECULAR MODELS see **MODELS, MOLECULAR**

MOLECULAR NEUROBIOLOGY see **NEUROBIOLOGY**

MOLECULAR WEIGHT

Molecular size dependence of peritoneal transport. Leypoldt JK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):207–16

METHODS

Generation of lambda phage concatemers for use as pulsed field electrophoresis size markers. Waterbury PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3930

MOLES see under **INSECTIVORA**

MOLESTATION, SEXUAL, CHILD see **CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL**

MOLINDONE see under **INDOLES**

MOLLUSCA

see related
SHELLFISH
Contingency learning and causal detection in Hermissenda: I. Behavior. Farley J. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 101(1):13–27
Interhead fluorescence energy transfer between probes attached to translationally equivalent sites on the regulatory light chains of scallop myosin. Chantler PD, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 Nov 5;192(1):87–99

ANALYSIS

Chemical taxonomy of the hinge-ligament proteins of bivalves according to their amino acid compositions. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):505–10
Amino acid sequence of myosin essential light chain from the scallop Aquipecten irradians. Collins JH, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7651–6
Distribution of monoamines in the central nervous system of the nudibranch gastropod, Hermissenda crassicornis. Croll RP. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):337–47
Heavy metals in molluscan, crustacean, and other commercially important Chilean marine coastal water species. Ober AG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):534–9
Statistical assessment of a sampling pattern for evaluation of changes in mercury and zinc concentrations in Patella coerulea. Puel D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):700–6
Oncostatic and immunomodulatory effects of a glycoprotein fraction from water extract of abalone, Haliotis discus hannai. Uchida H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(3):207–12
Litorine: a new macrolide antimicrobial isolated from Littorina aspera. Perez Gutierrez RM, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1987;13(4):191–4
Recent developments in the field of marine natural products with emphasis on biologically active compounds. Krebs HC. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1986;49:151–363 (760 ref.)
Isolation of troponins from striated and smooth adductor muscles of Akazara scallop. Ojima T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Sep;100(3):821–4
Cloning and characterization of the scallop essential and regulatory myosin light chain cDNAs. Goodwin EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11052–6
Protein gradients in byssal threads of some marine bivalve molluscs. Mascolo JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct; 240(1):1–7
Isolation of the cembranolide diterpenes dihydrosinularin and 11-epi-sinulariolide from the marine mollusk Planaxis sulcatus. Sanduja R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):718–9
A simple neuronal system characterized by a monoclonal antibody to SCP neuropeptides in embryos and larvae of Tritonia diomedea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Kempf SC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):217–36

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Habitat relationships of shell morphology in an intertidal gastropod, Morula granulata (Duclose). Devi VU, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1987;35(1):24–35
Modified cobalt staining and silver intensification techniques for use with whole-mount gastropod ganglion preparations. Croll RP. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):569–70
Immunocytochemical localization of photopigments in cephalopod retinae. Robles LJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):403–15
[Structure and synaptic organization of the osphradium of the lamellibranch mollusk Unio pectorum] Kamardin NN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Aug;91(8):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Arboreal mollusks and mollusks associated with vegetation in Cuba] Mesa García R. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of hemolymph cells of the land slug, Incilaria fruhstorferi Collinge (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Furuta E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):215–24

EMBRYOLOGY

Is maternal mRNA a determinant of tissue-specific proteins in ascidian embryos? Jeffery WR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:1–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of tauropine dehydrogenase from the shell adductor muscle of the ormer, Haliotis lamellosa. Gäde G. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):311–8
Characterization of regulatory light chain-a myosin kinase from smooth muscle of scallop, Patinopecten yessoensis. Sohma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):497–502
Purification of a protein kinase phosphorylating myosin regulatory light chain-a (RLC-a) from smooth muscle of scallop, Patinopecten yessoensis. Sohma H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Nov;100(5):1155–63
Ca2+/diacylglycerol-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in the Hermissenda CNS. Neary JT, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Nov;47(5):1405–11
Keyhole limpet oligosaccharyl sulfatase. Wagh PV, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1987;138:816–25

GENETICS

On the relation between heterozygosity and heterosis: an evaluation of the evidence from marine mollusks. Zouros E. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;15:255–70 (29 ref.)
Genetic selection of homozygote allozyme genotypes in marine gastropods exposed to cadmium pollution. Lavie B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:91–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aquaculture in Europe. Brown LA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987; 29 Suppl 1:54–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cells and molecules in molluscan immunology. Sminia T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):17–28 (85 ref.)

METABOLISM

Histochemical research on metabolic pathways of glucose in some species of Mollusca Gastropoda. Bolognani Fantin AM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):155–62

Structural and functional effects of selective chemical modifications of Scapharca inaequivalvis haemoglobins in relation to their unique assembly. Boffi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):499–504

The occurrence of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid in muscle extracts of the blood shell, Scapharca broughtonii. Sato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):309–11

Seasonal variation of the cadmium content of Murex trunculus in a non-cadmium polluted environment. Bouquegneau JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):69–73

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in some marine organisms from the Baie des Anglais (Baie-Comeau, Quebec, Saint-Lawrence estuary). Delval C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):823–9

Lack of bioaccumulation of metals by Elliptio complanata (Bivalvia) during acidic snowmelt in three south-central Ontario streams. Servos MR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):762–8

Physical investigations of the hemocyanin of the chiton, Cryptochiton stelleri (Middendorff). Herskovits TT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):641–9

Localization and synthesis of monoamines in regions of Limax CNS controlling feeding behavior. Wieland SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):125–30

Comparative uptake from sea water and tissue distribution of 60Co in marine mollusks. Carvalho FP. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):73–81

Troponin from Akazara scallop striated adductor muscles. Ojima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16749–54

Isolation of isopteropodine from the marine mollusk Nerita albicilla: establishment of the structure via two dimensional NMR techniques. Martin GE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May-Jun;49(3):406–11

Acetylation and hydroxylation of sulphatroxazole in the snail Cepaea hortensis and the slug Arion rufus. Vree TB, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):88–90

[Properties of the adenylate cyclase system in the muscle tissue of the mollusk Anodonta cygnea] Pertseva MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;59(4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Extracellular endoglucanase activity by a novel bacterium isolated from marine shipworm. Griffin HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):143–51

Clinical and ecological characteristics of Vibrio vulnificus in the northeastern United States. Tilton RC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):109–17

An outline of bivalve mollusks culture methods including disease problems and treatments. Brown C. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:35–6

[Levels of microbial contamination of frozen and quick-frozen shellfish products] D'Errico MM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;36(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Possible mechanisms of the decoy effect in Schistosoma mansoni transmission. Combes C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):971–5

Larval Sulcascaris sulcata from calico scallops, Argopecten gibbus, along the southeast coast of the United States. Barber BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):476–80

[Relation between Muellerius capillaris infestation of molluscan intermediary hosts and of goats in Touraine] Cabaret J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(6):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of schistosome-mollusk vector compatibility by the technic of microsurgical transplantation of sporocysts in two Schistosoma japonicum-Oncomelania hupensis combinations originating in mainland China] Jourdane J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shedding pattern of Schistosoma japonicum cercariae from mainland China by Oncomelania hupensis] Théron A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of the numbers and infectiousness of mollusks with Opisthorchis felineus larvae in the Irgiz-Turgai focus of opisthorchiasis during its anthropogenic transformation] Beliakova IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of water temperature on the egress of Metagonimus yokogawai cercaria from mollusks] Dovgalev AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologo-epidemiologic reasons for the prevalence of opisthorchiasis in the Kurgan region] Skarednov NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic for the collection of larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis from Mollusca] Gálvez Oviedo MD. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep-Dec;38(3):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein phosphorylation and associative learning in Hermissenda. Neary JT, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(3):159–76 (62 ref.)

Hyperphagia resulting from gut denervation in the sea slug, Pleurobranchaea. Croll RP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):212–8

Contingency learning and causal detection in Hermissenda: II. Cellular mechanisms. Farley J. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):28–56

Movements of molluscs by computer simulation. Mogg BM, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;20(3):267–73

Alternative equations for the molluscan ion currents described by Connor and Stevens. De Schutter E. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):134–8

Acute toxicity of fenthion to freshwater lamellibranch mollusc, Indonaia caeruleus (Prashad 1918), from Godavari River at Paithan—a biochemical approach. Mane UH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):622–8

Acetylcholine-induced responses in the salivary gland cells of Helisoma trivolvis. Bahls F. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):35–47

On the status of the study of invertebrate neurons in tissue culture—phyla Mollusca and Annelida. Townsel JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):199–207 (98 ref.)

Slugs and snails and opiate tales: opioids and feeding behavior in invertebrates. Kavaliers M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan; 46(1):168–72 (44 ref.)

The neuroendocrine mechanism responsible for sexual inversion of the gonad in the protandrous hermaphroditic mollusc, Crepidula fornicata L. Feral C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):432–8

Specificity and the role of lysosomal hydrolases in molluscan inflammation. Cheng TC. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(6):439–45

Post-ingestive food-aversion learning to amino acid deficient diets by the terrestrial slug Limax maximus. Delaney K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Sep;159(3):281–95

Pharyngeal movements during feeding sequences of Navanax inermis (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) in successive stages of dissection. Susswein AJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 128:323–33

Autoradiographic measurement of tritiated agmatine as an indicator of physiologic activity in Hermissenda visual and vestibular neurons. Kuzirian A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):629–43

In vitro associative conditioning of Hermissenda: cumulative depolarization of type B photoreceptors and short-term associative behavioral changes. Farley J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1639–68

Food avoidance learning is accompanied by synaptic attenuation in identified interneurons controlling feeding behavior in Pleurobranchaea. Kovac MP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):891–905

Forskolin's effect on transient K current in nudibranch neurons is not reproduced by cAMP. Coombs J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):443–52

Slow membrane currents in bursting pace-maker neurones of Tritonia. Smith SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan; 382:425–48

Biochemical mechanisms of memory storage. Alkon DL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):252–60

Light paired with serotonin mimics the effect of conditioning on phototactic behavior of Hermissenda. Crow T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7975–8

Consistent synchronization and circaseptennian (about-7-yearly) modulation of circannual gonadal index rhythm of three marine invertebrates. Halberg F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:225–38

Lunar-modulated geomagnetic orientation by a marine mollusk. Lohmann KJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16; 235(4786):331–4

[Effects of 2 metal salts (FeCl3, CuCl2) on predatory activity and egg laying of Zonitoides nitidus Müller (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata)] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the locomotor system of the pedal ganglia of the pteropodial mollusk on anatomically isolated neurons] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):756–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for neurosecretory control of the optic gland in terrestrial pulmonates. Takeda N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):306–16

A method for cytogenetic and cytological examination of small shelled larvae of bivalves and other zooplankton. Stiles S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):113–7

MOLLUSCACIDES

Snail control by Calendula micrantha officinalis. el-Emam MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):563–71

The molluscicidal activity of Primulaceae and Chenopodiaceae. Shoeb HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):607–16

Effect of copper sulphate on alpha-ketoglutarate metabolism in the digestive gland of the snail host, Lymnaealuteola. Babu GR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(3):29–34

Parameters used for assessment of molluscicides. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):189–94

Latex of "coroa de cristo" (Euphorbia splendens): an effective molluscicide. de Vasconcellos MC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct-Dec;81(4):475–6

Molluscicidal activities of some synthetic chalcones. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):110–2

Report of an independent evaluation mission on the National Bilharzia Control Program, Egypt, 1985 (abridged version). **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81 Suppl:1–57

Molluscicidal activity in the seeds of Millettia thonningii (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). Evans NA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):451–3

The molluscicidal properties of Ambrosia maritima L. (Compositae). 3. A comparative field trial using dry and freshly-harvested plant material. el Sawy MF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):101–5

[Enlarged field trials of bromoacetamide against Oncomelania snails] Zhu DP, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined and alternate control of Lymnaea truncatula Müller by chemical and biological means. First experimental trials in the field] Rondelaud D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 2 metal salts (FeCl3, CuCl2) on predatory activity and egg laying of Zonitoides nitidus Müller (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata)] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molluscicide activity of some natural products on Biomphalaria glabrata] Mendes NM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan-Mar;81(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the synthesis of salicylamides and alkamine salts of niclosamide and their activities against Schistosoma japonicum and oncomelania] Zhang ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of resistance of the snail Oncomelania nosophora after years of exposure to molluscicides. Yasuraoka K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(2):184–5

POISONING

Metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Farmer H. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):119

Anaesthetic control for metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Webster CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):511–2

TOXICITY

[Comparative study of the toxicity of metal chlorides and a synthetic organic molluscacide, N-tritylmorpholine, in 2 fresh-water amphipods, Gammarus pulex and Echinogammarus berilloni] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual candidosis superimposed to pox and herpes-virus infections in a patient with AIDS. Pierard GE. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):225–7

Molluscum contagiosum in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Kohn SR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):458

Molluscum contagiosum and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: clinical and immunological details of two cases. Katzman M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):131–8

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual cases of molluscum contagiosum of eye. Rao VA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):263–5

Warts and molluscum contagiosum in children. Gellis SE. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jan;16(1):69–76

[Molluscum contagiosum] Horáková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):556 **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe atypical molluscum contagiosum infection in an immunocompromised host. Cotton DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):871–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Langerhans cells in molluscum contagiosum, verruca vulgaris, plantar wart, and condyloma acuminatum. Bhawan J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):645–9

OCCURRENCE

The increase in molluscum contagiosum [editorial] Oriel JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):74

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Molluscum contagiosum. Henderson LT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 113(1):90–2

Demonstration of a unique viral structure: the molluscum viral colony sac. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):557–62

[A case of molluscum contagiosum on the eyelid in an adult man—an histochemical study by DACM staining] Kanamori M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 96(11):1133–7 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Keloid scars as a result of CO2 laser for molluscum contagiosum. Friedman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 70(3 Pt 1):394–6

THERAPY

The increase in molluscum contagiosum [letter] Waugh MA. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):373

Management of selected skin and soft tissue infections. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):735–40

TRANSMISSION

Cutaneous transmission of molluscum contagiosum during orienteering competition [letter] Commens CA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):117

VETERINARY

Molluscum contagiosum in a horse with granulomatous enteritis. Cooley AJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan; 97(1):29–34

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Demonstration of a unique viral structure: the molluscum viral colony sac. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):557–62

MOLLUSK VENOMS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secondary-structure determination of omega-conotoxin GVIA: a 27-peptide with three intramolecular disulfide bonds. Nishiuchi Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S61–8

Neuronal calcium channel inhibitors. Synthesis of omega-conotoxin GVIA and effects on 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes. Rivier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1194–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The Conus toxin geographutoxin IL distinguishes two functional sodium channel subtypes in rat muscle cells developing in vitro. Gonoi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1728–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium channel subtypes using omega-conotoxin from Conus magus venom. Olivera BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2086–90

Purification, subunit structure and pharmacological effects on cardiac and smooth muscle cells of a polypeptide toxin isolated from the marine snail Conus tessulatus. Schweitz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):787–92

METABOLISM

Identification of the receptor for omega-conotoxin in brain. Probable components of the calcium channel. Abe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9877–82

Mu-conotoxins share a common binding site with tetrodotoxin/saxitoxin on eel electroplax Na channels. Yanagawa Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1498–502

Binding of omega-conotoxin to receptor sites associated with the voltage-sensitive calcium channel. Abe T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):203–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Heterogeneity of presynaptic calcium channels revealed by species differences in the sensitivity of synaptosomal 45Ca entry to omega-conotoxin. Suszkiw JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1283–6

Characterization of the omega-conotoxin target. Evidence for tissue-specific heterogeneity in calcium channel types. Cruz LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):820–4

Effects of synthetic omega-conotoxin on synaptic transmission. Koyano K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):337–43

Omega Conus geographus toxin: a peptide that blocks calcium channels. Feldman DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):295–300

Transmitter release from presynaptic terminals of electric organ: inhibition by the calcium channel antagonist omega Conus toxin. Yeager RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2390–6

Geographutoxin II, a novel peptide inhibitor of Na channels of skeletal muscles and autonomic nerves. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):243–8

Differential blocking action of synthetic omega-conotoxin on components of Ca2+ channel current in clonal GH3 cells. Suzuki N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31; 75(2):235–9

Presynaptic Ca-antagonist omega-conotoxin irreversibly blocks N-type Ca-channels in chick sensory neurons. Kasai H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):228–35

Omega-conotoxin: direct and persistent blockade of specific types of calcium channels in neurons but not muscle. McCleskey EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4327–31

Brain voltage-sensitive calcium channel subtypes differentiated by omega-conotoxin fraction GVIA. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8804–7

Expression of an omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channel in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from Torpedo electric lobe. Umbach JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5464–8

POISONING

Cone snails. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Feb;39(2):107

[The red tide toxin against whom? (editorial)] Muchnik S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):759 **(Spa)**

[Poisoning by paralysing mollusk venom (red tide)] Vecchio JH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Respiratory failure and lethal hypotension due to blue-ringed octopus and tetrodotoxin envenomation observed and counteracted in animal models. Flachsenberger WA. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986–87;24(6):485–502

Effects of venom from Conus striatus on the delayed rectifier potassium current of molluscan neurons. Chesnut TJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):267–78

MOLONEY LEUKEMIA VIRUS

Oncogenesis by Moloney murine leukemia virus. Tsichlis PN. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):171–80

ANALYSIS

Differences in the pI heterogeneity of virion and intracellular Moloney murine leukaemia virus p30s. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):487–98

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of various 3'-azido, 3'-amino, 2',3'-unsaturated, and 2',3'-dideoxy analogues of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides against retroviruses. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):440–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of viral reverse transcriptase by 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Liu DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):291–7

Characterization of endonuclease activities in Moloney murine leukemia virus and its replication-defective mutants. Panet A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1756–60

The role of Moloney murine leukemia virus RNase H activity in the formation of plus-strand primers. Rattray AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2843–51

GENETICS

Noninflammatory spongiform polioencephalomyelopathy caused by a neurotropic temperature-sensitive mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB. Zachary JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):457–68

Nuclease S1-sensitive sites on superhelical DNA molecules carrying the LTR region of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Kimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):285–92

The thymus is not a primary site of endogenous Moloney leukaemia virus transcription in Mov 3 and Mov 9 mice. Bateman WJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):521–2

Factors influencing the expression of endogenous retrovirus-related sequences in the liver of B6C3 mice. Dragani TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):795–8

Gene transfer and expression in nonhuman primates using retroviral vectors. Anderson WF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1073–81

Chromosomal mapping of four different integration sites of Moloney murine leukemia virus including the locus for alpha 1(I) collagen in mouse. Münke M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):140–9

Use of a recombinant retrovirus to study post-implantation cell lineage in mouse embryos. Sanes JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3133–42

Role of cell cytoskeleton in Mo-MuLV env transport and processing: implications in ts1 neuropathology. Soong MM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):294–311

Evidence that the packaging signal of Moloney murine leukemia virus extends into the gag region. Bender MA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1639–46

Retroviral DNA integrated during infection by an integration-deficient mutant of murine leukemia virus is oligomeric. Hagino-Yamagishi K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun; 61(6):1964–71

Sequences responsible for erythroid and lymphoid leukemia in the long terminal repeats of Friend-mink cell focus-forming and Moloney murine leukemia viruses. Ishimoto A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1861–6

Splice acceptor site for the env message of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Lazo PA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun; 61(6):2038–41

Disease specificity of nondefective Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses is controlled by a small number of nucleotides. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):693–700

Significance of DNase I-hypersensitive sites in the long terminal repeats of a Moloney murine leukemia virus vector. Rasmussen JA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1368–74

Retrovirus integration and chromatin structure: Moloney murine leukemia proviral integration sites map near DNase I-hypersensitive sites. Rohdewohld H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):336–43

Important role of the long terminal repeat of the helper Moloney murine leukemia virus in Abelson virus-induced lymphoma. Savard P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3266–75

Acceptor sites for retroviral integrations map near DNase I-hypersensitive sites in chromatin. Vijaya S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):683–92

Dsi-1, a region with frequent proviral insertions in Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat thymomas. Vijaya S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1164–70

Replication-defective chimeric helper proviruses and factors affecting generation of competent virus: expression of Moloney murine leukemia virus structural genes via the metallothionein promoter. Besselman RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1797–806

Generation of infectious Moloney murine leukemia viruses with deletions in the U3 portion of the long terminal repeat. Hanecak R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4634–40

Abelson virus abrogation of interleukin-3 dependence in a lymphoid cell line. Mathey-Prevot B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4133–5

Two modes of c-myb activation in virus-induced mouse myeloid tumors [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jul;6(7):2756] Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):380–92

Six distinct nuclear factors interact with the 75-base-pair repeat of the Moloney murine leukemia virus enhancer. Speck NA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1101–10

Murine retroviruses control class I major histocompatibility antigen gene expression via a trans effect at the transcriptional level. Wilson LD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2406–15

Perturbed hemopoiesis and the generation of multipotential stem cell clones in src-infected bone marrow cultures is an indirect or transient effect of the oncogene. Wyke JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):959–63

High frequency of unequal recombination in pseudoautosomal region shown by proviral insertion in transgenic mouse. Harbers K, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31; 324(6098):682–5

Endogenous retroviruses lead to the expression of a histocompatibility antigen detectable by skin graft rejection. Colombo MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):189–93

Natural UAG suppressor glutamine tRNA is elevated in mouse cells infected with Moloney murine leukemia virus. Kuchino Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2668–72

A pancreas specificity results from the combination of polyomavirus and Moloney murine leukemia virus enhancer. Rochford R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):449–53

Visualization of cytoskeletal elements and associated retroviral antigens by immunogold transmission electron microscopy of detergent extracted cells. Basgall EJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1419–25

Two different cis-active elements transfer the transcriptional effects of both EGF and phorbol esters. Elsholtz HP, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1552–7

U3 sequences from HTLV-I and -II LTRs confer pX protein response to a murine leukemia virus LTR. Kitado H, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):901–4

Avian v-myc replaces chromosomal translocation in murine plasmacytomagenesis. Potter M, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):787–9

Stability of retrovirally transduced markers in a rat cell line. Stone JC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov; 12(6):575–83

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic cells. Kantoff PW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:92–102

Biological effects of a murine retrovirus carrying an activated N-ras gene of human origin. Souyri M, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):69–78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tissue-specific replication of Friend and Moloney murine

leukemia viruses in infected mice. Evans LH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1350–7

The effect of cerulenin on Moloney murine leukemia virus morphogenesis. Katoh I, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug; 5(2–3):265–76

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced tumors: induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for both viral and tumor-associated antigens. Flyer DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3968–72

Endogenous retroviral env expression in primary murine leukemias: lack of xenotropic antigens but presence of distinct mink cell focus-forming env subtypes correlating with ecotropic virus inoculated and mouse strain. Cloyd MW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):181–9

Antigenic differences among multiply charged Moloney murine leukemia virus p30 polypeptides found inside infected cells. Ikuta K, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):101–8

METABOLISM

Glutamine starvation of murine leukaemia virus-infected cells inhibits the readthrough of the gag-pol genes and proteolytic processing of the gag polyprotein. Gloger I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2207–13

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of nonleukemogenic and wild-type Moloney murine leukemia virus on lymphoid cells in vivo: identification of a preleukemic shift in thymocyte subpopulations. Davis BR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):423–30

Characterization of a preleukemic state induced by Moloney murine leukemia virus: evidence for two infection events during leukemogenesis. Davis BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4875–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Myristylation site in Pr65gag is essential for virus particle formation by Moloney murine leukemia virus. Rein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7246–50

MOLONEY SARCOMA VIRUS see under **MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUSES**

MOLSIDOMINE

[International symposium on the biological effects of molsidomine and its metabolites. Lyons, 9 September 1986] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):211–65 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risk evaluation of drugs. The case of molsidomine] Klaus W. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):62–3 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Liver function and pharmacokinetics of molsidomine and its metabolite 3-morpholinosydnonimine in healthy volunteers. Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1129–33

Comparison of the influence of nitrates, molsidomine and SIN-1, a molsidomine metabolite in acute coronary insufficiency. Degré S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):129–34

Long-acting coronary vasodilatory action of the molsidomine metabolite Sin 1: a quantitative angiographic study. Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):263–70

[Biological effects of SIN-1 in the vascular wall] Astoin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of SIN-1 on the synthesis of leukotrienes in human polymorphonuclear cells] Bourgoin S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SIN-1 interactions with the generation of cyclic nucleotides and arachidonate oxide metabolites in the uterine muscle] Bourgoin S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the formation of platelet thrombus by molsidomine and SIN-1 in the mesenteric vessels rats] Breddin HK, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN-1 on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in vascular smooth muscle cells in culture] Dorian B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombotic properties of the active metabolite of molsidomine, SIN-1] Grodzinska L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of SIN-1, sodium nitroprusside and nitrate derivatives on the inhibition of blood platelet aggregation and activation of soluble platelet guanylate-cyclase] Karrenbrock B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Release of plasminogen activator by SIN-1] Kloecking HP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the vasodilating effect and blood platelet-antiaggregating activity of molsidomine and SIN-1] Kukovetz WR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN-1 on the oxygenated metabolism of arachidonic acid in blood platelets and endothelial cells] Lagarde M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):216–7 **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN-1, a metabolite of molsidomine, on paf-acether-blood platelets interactions] Nunez D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of molsidomine, SIN-1 and nitroglycerin on the metabolism of prostaglandins by human fibroblasts] Oetliker O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN-1 on the activation of phospholipase C and calcium mobilization induced by thrombin in blood platelets] Simon MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 35(2 Pt 2):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN-1 on the early phases of blood platelet activation] Weill D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):212 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of [14C]N-ethoxycarbonyl-3-morpholinosydnonimine (molsidomine) in laboratory animals. Wilson ID, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Dec;16(12):1117–28

The metabolism of [14C]N-ethoxycarbonyl-3-morpholinosydnonimine (molsidomine) in man. Wilson ID, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):93–104

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Liver function and pharmacokinetics of molsidomine and its metabolite 3-morpholinosydnonimine in healthy volunteers. Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1129–33

[Effects of sydnonimines derivatives on the antithrombogenic activity of endothelial cells in culture] Berenger FP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of platelet functions by molsidomine in animals] Just M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular and metabolic pharmacology: an aspect of vascular research] Wautier JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 35(2 Pt 2):211 **(Fre)**

[Ex vivo study of blood platelet activation in healthy subjects or coronary disease patients after oral intake of molsidomine] Weill D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 35(2 Pt 2):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the influence of nitrates, molsidomine and SIN-1, a molsidomine metabolite in acute coronary insufficiency. Degré S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):129–34

Molsidomine: alternative approaches to treat myocardial ischemia. Nitz RE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(1):28–37 (145 ref.)

[Treatment of unstable angina. A randomized double-blind study of propranolol, diltiazem and molsidomine] Nicolas G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30; 35(8):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of stress-induced angina pectoris and chronic heart failure with molsidomine] Beyerle A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molsidomine in rest and exercise conditions in coronary heart disease. Acute and long-term effects] Jansen W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 20;81(14):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in long-term therapy of coronary heart disease: pharmacotherapy] Gilfrich HJ. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan; 1:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and long-term effects of placebo and molsidomine on pulmonary artery pressure and on workload in patients with coronary heart disease] Jansen W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of molsidomine on hemodynamics in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Hackl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;98(17):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of molsidomine in exertion angina pectoris: double-blind, randomized and placebo-controlled study] Scuri PM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of molsidomine in ischemic heart disease] Janicki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23–30;41(25–26):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative efficacy of the long-term use of long-acting nitroglycerin (sustak) and molsidomine after myocardial infarct complicated by heart failure] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis with sidnofarm] Butorova VG. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of corvaton in the long-term ambulatory treatment of heart failure in patients with rheumatic heart lesions] Koshlia VI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term use of the peripheral vasodilator corvaton in the polyclinic stage of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction and subclinical manifestations of circulatory insufficiency (clinico-hemodynamic study)] Petrov DV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):108–12 **(Rus)**

[Biorhythm influence on the course of ischemic heart disease during combined treatment with molsidomine and anaprilin] Vakaliuk IP. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of peripheral vasodilators on hemodynamics in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Eremina EE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of corvaton in patients with angina pectoris] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):82–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of korvaton and korinfar on systemic circulation in heart failure patients] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):23–5 **(Rus)**

MOLTING HORMONE see **ECDYSONE**

MOLYBDENUM

Zirconium molybdate gel as a generator for technetium-99m--I. The concept and its evaluation. Evans JV, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):19–23

Zirconium molybdate gel as a generator for technetium-99m--II. High activity generators. Moore PW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):25–9

The molybdate-stabilized nonactivated glucocorticoid receptor contains a dimer of Mr 90,000 non-hormone-binding protein. Denis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11803–6

Subunit composition of the molybdate-stabilized "8–9 S" nontransformed estradiol receptor purified from calf uterus. Redeuilh G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):6969–75

1H and 31P NMR study of the interaction of molybdate with the nucleotides adenosine 5'-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Geraldes CF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov;28(2–3):319–27

Catalysis of the dephosphorylation of an ATP-molybdate complex by calcium and magnesium ions. Jenkins WT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):163–72

Molybdenum in enzymatic and heterogeneous catalysis. Mitchell PC. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov; 28(2–3):107–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The matrix components of the epiphyseal growth plate and articular cartilages from dogs treated with ammonium tetrathiomolybdate, a copper antagonist. Read R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):545–62

Reversible pancytopenia secondary to treatment with tetrathiomolybdate [letter] Harper PL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):851–3

Effects of molybdenum or iron induced copper deficiency on the viability and function of neutrophils from cattle. Boyne R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):417–9

[Value of skin tests in allergy to Co-Cr-Mo alloys and steel after implantation of endoprostheses and materials for bone fixation] Tuszyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Studies in human lactation 3: molybdenum and nickel in human milk during the first month of lactation. Casey CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):921–6

Purification and properties of formate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies on the molybdenum centre. Gadsby PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):235–9

NAD(P)+-independent aldehyde dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. A novel type of molybdenum-containing hydroxylase. Poels PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):575–9

[Manganese, copper, iron and molybdenum in the early secretion of human colostrum] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro system for molybdopterin biosynthesis. Johnson ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):110–6

Involvement of chlA, E, M, and N loci in Escherichia coli molybdopterin biosynthesis. Johnson ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):117–25

METABOLISM

Sulphate/molybdate interactions: in vivo and in vitro studies on the group VI oxyanion transport system in ovine renal tubule epithelial cells. Ryan J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987; 18(1):47–55

Identification of thiomolybdates in digesta and plasma from sheep after administration of 99Mo-labelled compounds into the rumen. Price J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 58(1):127–38

Structural analogy among mammalian spectrins and spectrin-like proteins revealed by molybdenum labeling. Mařík T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):531–5

Oxidation-reduction midpoint potentials of the molybdenum

center in spinach NADH:nitrate reductase. Barber MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):372–4
Variability in molybdenum uptake activity in Bradyrhizobium japonicum strains. Graham L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2555–60
Purification and characterization of a molybdenum-pterin-binding protein (Mop) in Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Hinton SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):688–93
Bradyrhizobium japonicum mutants defective in nitrogen fixation and molybdenum metabolism. Maier RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2548–54
Cloning, expression and sequencing the molybdenum-pterin binding protein (mop) gene of Clostridium pasteurianum in Escherichia coli. Hinton SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9371–80
Thiomolybdates: mediators of molybdenum toxicity and enzyme inhibitors. Mason J. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15; 42(2–3):99–109 (55 ref.)
[Combined sulfite and xanthine oxidase deficiency due to an anomaly in the metabolism of molybdenum cofactor] Lagier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Extraction of ER and PgR with molybdate. Chen YM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):491–6
The amino-terminal sequence of the 85–90K nonhormone binding component of the molybdate-stabilized estradiol receptor from calf uterus. Ratajczak T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):218–24
Differential effects of molybdate on the hydrodynamic and DNA-binding properties of the non-activated and activated forms of the androgen receptor in calf uterus. de Boer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28; 889(2):240–50
Molybdate stabilizes soluble [3H]dexamethasone binding sites in rat brain tissue in incubations at room temperature (22 degrees C). Mitchell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):373–6
Ah receptor in human placenta: stabilization by molybdate and characterization of binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 3-methylcholanthrene, and benzo(a)pyrene. Manchester DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4861–8
Analysis of the disruptive action of an epididymal protease and the stabilizing influence of molybdate on nondenatured and denatured glucocorticoid receptor. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):629–39
Molybdenum effector of fumarate reductase repression and nitrate reductase induction in Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3720–5
Tn5-induced mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii affected in nitrogen fixation under Mo-deficient and Mo-sufficient conditions. Joerger RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):673–82
Transformation of the 8-9 S molybdate-stabilized estrogen receptor from low-affinity to high-affinity state without dissociation into subunits. Redeuilh G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5530–5
Effect of selenium and molybdenum on methylbenzylnitrosamine-induced esophageal lesions and tissue trace metals in the rat. Bogden JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2432–42
Physicochemical characteristics of the interaction of the glucocorticoid antagonist RU38486 with glucocorticoid receptors in vitro, and the role of molybdate. Bell PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):473–81
Sodium molybdate converts the RNA-associated transformed, oligomeric form of the glucocorticoid receptor into the transformed, monomeric form. Kasayama S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):1–8
Molybdate and the molecular properties of the vervet monkey estrogen receptor. Potgieter HC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):951–6
Identification of two forms of molybdate-stabilized, non-transformed glucocorticoid hormone-receptor complex by gel filtration chromatography. Weatherill PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):463–6
Molybdate inhibits glucocorticoid-receptor complex binding to RNA. Rossini GP. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 49(2–3):129–35
Effects of intravenously administered tetra-thiomolybdate on the distribution of copper in the liver and kidney of copper loaded sheep: a histochemical study. Kumaratilake JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):154–61
Accumulation of copper on albumin in bovine plasma in vivo after intravenous trithiomolybdate administration. Mason J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):108–13
Picrosirius red staining of cardiac muscle following phosphomolybdic acid treatment. Dolber PC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):23–6
Thiomolybdates: mediators of molybdenum toxicity and enzyme inhibitors. Mason J. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15; 42(2–3):99–109 (55 ref.)
Inhibition of cAMP-phosphodiesterase by molybdate. Ofenloch-Hähnle B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1–2):162–4
[Effect of molybdenum Mo on the alkylation of DNA in the liver of rats treated with 14C-diethylnitrosamine] Lu SX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 9(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the chlD locus. Johann S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1911–6
Molybdenum-sensitive transcriptional regulation of the chlD locus of Escherichia coli. Miller JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1853–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential use of tetrathiomolybdate in copper storage diseases. Gooneratne SR. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:518–23
Paradoxical effect of dichlorobis(1-phenylbutane-1,3-dionato)molybdenum (IV), (Mo(bzac)2Cl2 on the growth of autochthonous chemically induced colorectal tumors in SD rats. Garzon FT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):325–30
An ultrastructural study of the kidney of normal, copper poisoned and thiomolybdate-treated sheep. Gooneratne SR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):593–612
Use of ammonium tetrathiomolybdate in the treatment of copper poisoning in sheep. Humphries WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):596–8

MOLYBDOFERREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

MONENSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Laidlomycin phenylcarbamate, a semisynthetic polyether antibiotic. Clark RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1765–8
[Monensin, an electrically charged carboxyl ionophor, and its neutral methylester as ion active components for Na+ selective disk electrodes] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Collaborative studies of methods for the detection of residues of monensin in chicken tissues. Analytical Methods Committee. **Analyst** 1986 Sep;111(9):1089–93
Production of antibodies and development of enzyme immunoassay for determination of monensin in biological samples. Mount ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar-Apr;70(2):201–5
Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. XI. Simultaneous fluorodensitometric determination of polyether antibiotics. Asukabe H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:261–71

BLOOD

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for residues of monensin in plasma of cattle. Heitzman RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov-Dec;142(6):516–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of monensin on glucose-induced insulin release and 45Ca2+ outflow. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:397–401
Ionic dependence of active Na-K transport: "clamping" of cellular Na+ with monensin. Haber RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F26–33
Inhibition by monensin of human cytomegalovirus DNA replication. Kaiser CJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(3–4):229–45
Decreased synthesis and increased intracellular degradation of newly synthesized collagen in freshly isolated chick tendon cells incubated with monensin. Neblock DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6208–13
Investigations on the role of Golgi-mediated, ligand-receptor processing in the activation of granulocytes by chemoattractants: differential effects of monensin. Jesaitis RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):382–91
Effects of sodium ions and monensin on amylase secretion from rat parotid cells. Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):14–7
The use of monensin or formaldehyde to control the digestion of the nitrogenous constituents of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Melle) and white clover (Trifolium repens cv. Blanca) in the rumen of cattle. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):57–67
The mechanism of calcium-independent catecholamine depleting action of monensin from clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):332–8
The effect of monensin on thyroglobulin secretion. Studies with isolated follicles from pig thyroids. Ring P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):153–60
Effect of monensin and nocodazole on the intestinal lipid esterification in mouse jejunal organ culture. Carlier H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):655–9
On the effects of weak bases and monensin on sorting and processing of lysosomal enzymes in human cells. Braulke T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):316–21
Golgi apparatus cisternae of monensin-treated cells accumulate in the cytoplasm of liver slices. Morré DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):235–42
The effect of monensin on chitin synthesis in Candida albicans blastospores. Poli F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 42(1):79–83
Inhibition of the post-translational processing of microvillar hydrolases is associated with a specific decreased expression of sucrase-isomaltase and an increased turnover of glucose in Caco-2 cells treated with monensin. Rousset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):34–8
Response to monensin in cattle during subacute acidosis. Burrin DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):888–93
Effects of monensin on voluntary intake, eating and ruminating behavior and ruminal motility in heifers fed corn silage. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar; 64(3):827–34
Effects of dietary monensin and potassium on apparent absorption of magnesium and other macroelements in sheep. Greene LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1960–7
Ruminal changes in monensin- and lasalocid-fed cattle grazing bloat-provocative alfalfa pasture. Katz MP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1246–57
Performance, methanogenesis and nitrogen metabolism of finishing steers fed monensin and nickel. Oscar TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):887–96
Changes in ruminal concentrations of microbial ammonia and amino acids due to monensin and time. Rodriguez SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1990–5
A proposed mechanism of monensin action in inhibiting ruminal bacterial growth: effects on ion flux and protonmotive force. Russell JB. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1519–25
Influence of lasalocid and monensin plus tylosin on comparative feeding value of steam-flaked versus dry-rolled corn in diets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):256–66
Effects of monensin on vesicular transport pathways in the perfused rat liver. Kloppel TM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(3):235–45
Control of a line of E. tenella, partly resistant to monensin, by including toltrazuril discontinuously in the drinking water of chickens. Chapman HD. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan; 97(1):21–7
Effects of feeding monensin to lactating goats: acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase, hormone-sensitive lipase, plasma glucose, and circulating hormones. Brown DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):823–30
Effects of feeding monensin sodium to lactating goats: milk composition and ruminal volatile fatty acids. Brown DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1141–7
Herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein biogenesis: effect of monensin on glycoprotein maturation, intracellular transport and virus infectivity. Ghosh-Choudhury N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1939–49
An evaluation of the efficacy of monensin against Fasciola hepatica in the albino rat. Skuce PJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):53–8
Thymic hormone-containing cells. VIII. Effects of colchicine, cytochalasin B, and monensin on secretion of thymulin by cultured human thymic epithelial cells. Savino W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1719–23
Interaction between monensin and lysosomotropic amines in the regulation of the processing of epidermal growth factor by BALB/c 3T3 cells. Cooper JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;73(1):1–9
Improvement of cardiac performance by carboxylic ionophore monensin in greyhound and mongrel dogs. Fahim M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):412–20
Echinococcus granulosus: in vitro effect of monensin on the tegument of the protoscolex. Rogan MT, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):347–55
Interaction of monensin with dietary vanadium, potassium, and protein, and its effect on hepatic rubidium and potassium in chicks. Cervantes HM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1591–7
Compatibility of sulfadimethoxine and ormetoprim with lasalocid and monensin on performance of male broiler chickens. Davami A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):373–5
Effect of high levels of monensin during the growing period on subsequent breeding performance of adult broiler breeders. Oyawoye EO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 65(12):2246–52
Intestinal absorption of glucose and amino acids in chickens administered monensin. Riley WW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2292–8
Further investigation of the dietary protein and monensin level interrelationship in broiler chicks: influence of Eimeria acervulina infection, increased dietary protein, and level of feed intake. Welch CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1939–44
Effects of monensin on the Na+ pump activity and the release of amylase and sialic acid in dog submandibular glands. Komabayashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):141–4
Isolates of Eimeria tenella: studies on resistance to ionophorous anticoccidial drugs. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):281–2
Effect of lasalocid, monensin and thiopeptin on rumen protozoa. Dennis SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep; 41(2):251–6
Effects of monensin and salinomycin on amylase release from the superfused parotid segments of sheep and rat. Katoh K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):207–10
Effects of inhibitors of the cytoplasmic structures and functions on the early phase of infection of cultured cells with simian virus 40. Shimura H, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;

158(1):34–43
[The effect of monensin on rumen fermentation and weight gain in bulls fed a diet containing nontraditional feed] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Monensin poisoning in horses] Gerhards H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of lasalocid as a coccidiostat in calves: titration, efficacy, and comparison with monensin and decoquinate. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2031–5
Efficacy of salinomycin, monensin and lasalocid against spontaneous eimeria infection in rabbits. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):195–8
Post-weaning coccidiosis in beef calves in the dry tropics: experimental control with continuous monensin supplementation via intra-ruminal devices and concurrent epidemiological observations. Parker RJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):198–208
Experimental bovine coccidiosis: control with monensin. Stromberg BE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov; 22(1–2):135–40
Monensin and the control of experimental ovine toxoplasmosis: a systemic effect. Buxton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 27;120(26):618–9

TOXICITY

Pathologic changes associated with experimental lasalocid and monensin toxicosis in cattle. Galitzer SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2624–6
[Toxicity and nutritive action of Pharmakhim's sodium monensin in weaned lambs] Iotsev M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MONGOLISM see **DOWN'S SYNDROME**

MONGOLOID RACE

Statistical analysis of the organ weights in 1,000 autopsy cases of Japanese aged over 60 years. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):343–59
Genetic studies on the Tharu population of Nepal: restriction endonuclease polymorphisms of mitochondrial DNA. Brega A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):502–12
Calcium, vitamin D and parathyroid hormone relationships in pregnant Caucasian and Asian women and their neonates. Okonofua F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan; 24 (Pt 1):22–8
Secular trends in stature and weight in southern Chinese children in Hong Kong. Ling JY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):187–90
Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Hawaii [letter] Ergina PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):423–4
Sperm antibody testing in subfertile Chinese men. Chan SY, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):315–20
Systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy in Hong Kong Chinese. Yu A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):321–6
Racial variations in obstetric practice. Cauchi MN. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):106–10
Temperature rhythms in native Alaskan and Caucasian children. Bee V, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr;24(2):101–4
Hereditary generalized amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Clinicopathological study of 65 Japanese patients. Ikeda S, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):315–37
Congenital dermoid cysts of the anterior fontanelle in Chinese children. Wong TT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):175–8
Studies of natural killer cell activity. I. Normal range of a natural killer cell activity in the healthy Chinese. Kuo YC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):112–7
Differences in diazepam pharmacokinetics in Chinese and white Caucasians—relation to body lipid stores. Kumana CR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):211–5
Red blood count, hemoglobin and red cell indices in healthy adult orientals in Hawaii. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 May; 46(5):158, 160, 163–6
Argon laser trabeculoplasty in Asian eyes. Singh M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;10(3):161–5
Orthogonal astigmatic axes in Chinese and Caucasian infants. Thorn F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan; 28(1):191–4
The infundibular septum in normal hearts and in hearts with isolated ventricular septal defect. A comparison between Japanese and Dutch hearts. Ueda M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):635–43
Erythrocyte S-formylglutathione hydrolase polymorphism in Japanese and the relation to erythrocyte esterase D polymorphism. Tsuge A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(2):93–6
Comparison of serum sodium and potassium by direct ion-selective electrode analysis between Chinese and American people. Chao TJ. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr;11(2):97–9
Angiographic features in Chinese patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease [letter] Ryu SJ. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):686
Variation of the celiac trunk and hepatic arteries in Chinese. Analysis of 200 cases of angiography. Wan YL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):464–78
Evidence for CSH1, a variant of Cw3, in an Oriental population. Lee TD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb; 29(2):71–6
A "new" HLA-C specificity, CSH-2, restricted to Oriental populations. Zhao TM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb; 29(2):77–82
[Langer's lines of facial skin in the Chinese] Zhao LQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):180–2 **(Chi)**
[Analysis of HLA-DQWa antigen ethnic polymorphism among a Japanese and Caucasian population and an association with Harada's disease] Kunikane H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):672–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parietal foramen in modern Japanese calvaria, its frequency and location] Kitazawa M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):229–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic markers of the blood in persons of the Udmurt nationality] Vozhegova NP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the basic x-ray cephalometric indices of Russians and Buryats] Trezubov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Late Pleistocene and Holocene population history of East Asia based on dental variation. Turner CG 2d. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):305–21

MONGOOSE see under **CARNIVORA**

MONIEZIASIS

OCCURRENCE

[Epizootiology of Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) in cattle in Allgäu] Barutzki D, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MONILIA see **CANDIDA**

MONILIALES see **HYPHOMYCETES**

MONILIASIS see **CANDIDIASIS**

MONILIASIS, CUTANEOUS see **CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS**

MONILIASIS, ORAL see **CANDIDIASIS, ORAL**

MONILIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL see **CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL**

MONILIFORMIS see under **ACANTHOCEPHALA**

MONITORING, ENVIRONMENTAL see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

MONITORING, FETAL see **FETAL MONITORING**

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

see related
SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

ICP monitoring—current status and future directions. Miller JD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):80–6
Intra-operative electrocochleography to monitor cochlear potentials during acoustic neuroma excision. Sabin HI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):110–6
Respiratory monitoring and treatment: objective treatments using non-invasive measurements. Fallat RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:191–200
Intensive neurodiagnostic monitoring. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 46:1–309
Intensive neurodiagnostic monitoring: summary and recommendations. Gumnit RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:291–302
Intensive monitoring in infants and children. Kellaway P. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:127–37
Closed-circuit television videotaping and electroencephalography biotelemetry (video/EEG) in primary generalized epilepsies. Lee AG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:27–68
Intensive monitoring of seizures in evaluating efficacy of antiepileptic drugs. Leppik IE. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:219–25
Intensive monitoring of psychogenic seizures, aggression, and dyscontrol syndromes. Ramani V. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 46:203–17
Intensive video/EEG monitoring of neonates. Tharp BR. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:107–26
Intensive monitoring of complex partial seizures: diagnosis and subclassification. Williamson PD. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 46:69–84
Daily variability of electrically induced reciprocating tachycardia in patients with atrioventricular accessory pathways. Cinca J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):327–33
Management of refractory sustained ventricular tachycardia with amiodarone: a reappraisal. Lavery D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):49–56
Findings from long-term electrocardiographic monitoring of patients with variant angina in a coronary care unit. Carpeggiani C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):36–9
Usefulness of Holter monitoring to improve the sensitivity of exercise testing in determining the degree of myocardial revascularization after coronary artery bypass grafting for stable angina pectoris. Crea F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):40–3
Holter monitoring in assessment of angina pectoris. Deanfield JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):18C–22C
An optimal electrocardiographic lead system for post-cardiac surgical monitoring. Gomberg J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1417–8
Comparison of the characteristics of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia on Holter monitoring and sustained ventricular tachycardia observed spontaneously or induced by programmed stimulation. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):288–92
Spontaneous variability in the frequency of ventricular premature complexes over prolonged intervals and implications for antiarrhythmic treatment. Toivonen L. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):608–12
Hematologic monitoring in patients with cancer. A study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Curry SL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):163–6
Medical monitoring. What is it, how can it be improved? Beeler MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):285–8
Assessing the total ischemic burden in the management of unstable angina. A review. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 20;81(4A):7–11 (34 ref.)
Prolonged electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with syncope. Importance of frequent or repetitive ventricular ectopy. Kapoor WN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):20–8
Silent myocardial ischemia: clinical characteristics, underlying mechanisms, and implications for treatment. Nesto RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 20;81(4A):12–9
A prospective random trial of home uterine activity monitoring in pregnancies at increased risk of preterm labor. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):638–43
Role of preoperative hemodynamic monitoring in intraoperative fluid management. Yang SC, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):536–40
Minimal monitoring and vigilance [editorial] Mathias JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):683–4
Integrated electromyographic measurement of abdominal motor blockade during bupivacaine epidural anesthesia for lower abdominal and pelvic surgery. Chamberlain DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):57–63
Pulse monitoring without ECG is potentially hazardous [letter] Kaminsky AL. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):695
End-tidal PCO2 monitoring in infants and children ventilated with either a partial rebreathing or a non-rebreathing circuit. Badgwell JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar; 66(3):405–10
Mass spectrometer and/or capnograph use during low-flow, closed circuit anesthesia administration [letter] Huffman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):439–40
Central venous pressure monitoring during cesarean section [letter] Rupp SM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):146–8
Are we too dependent on "monitoring gadgets"? [letter] Stevens RE. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):703–4
Exercise testing and portable ECG recording in arrhythmia-prone patients. Gooch AS, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Feb;27(2):133–7
Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials [letter] Brown RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):314–5
EKG guided placement of subclavian CVP catheters using J-wire. Starr DS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):673–6
Spurious identification of critical intercostal arteries by evoked responses during aortic resection. Drummond JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):79–81
Transconjunctival oxygen tension measurements during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Gibson BE. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):960
Monitoring of blood gas tensions and pH during surgical operations. Tice DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):247–51
Natural heart recovery under left ventricular assist device pumping studied by echocardiography. Nakatani T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):461–6
The role of therapeutic drug monitoring in patient management. Patrick GL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;16(2):144, 147
Predictive value of the resting electrocardiogram for Mobitz type I atrio-ventricular block on Holter monitoring in Israeli air force personnel. Bar-David M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):254–6
Role of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring as a decision-making tool in hypertensive pharmacotherapy. Buckman J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):114–7
Non-invasive monitoring of ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly hypertensive patients: effect of guanfacine. Dupont AG, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):161–7
Home monitoring of blood pressure: an alternative to repeated clinic measurement in the initial assessment of hypertension. Padfield PL, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (42):107–13
Twenty-four-hour blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of once daily treatment of essential hypertension.

Thurm RH, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):104–6

Are polygraphic and cardiopneumographic respiratory patterns useful tools for predicting the risk for sudden infant death syndrome? A 10-year study. Monod N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):147–53

Diabetes mellitus: biosensors for research and management. Turner AP, et al. **Biosensors** 1985;1(1):85–115 (95 ref.)

Essential monitoring. Sykes MK. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul; 59(7):901–12 (45 ref.)

The prothrombin time and monitoring oral anticoagulant therapy. Brownell A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec; 36(6):442–3

Comparison of long-term monitoring and standard cystometry in chronic retention of urine. Styles RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):652–6

Infantile apnoea and home monitoring [editorial] Simpson H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1367

Para-Tracheal Audible Respiratory Monitor (PTARM) [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):328

Invasive monitoring and anaesthetic management of a parturient with mitral stenosis. Hemmings GT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):182–5

Electrocardiographic monitoring: temporal versus spatial information and data processing. Biagini A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:142A–148A

Clinical application of monitoring techniques: hemodynamic monitoring. Simonetti I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:163A–169A

Clinical application of monitoring techniques: coronary sinus blood flow monitoring. Specchia G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:170A–172A

The value of prolonged electroencephalographic and video monitoring in diagnosis of seizure disorders. Willmer JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):327–30

Development and validation of ambulatory monitoring to characterize ischemic heart disease out of hospital. Rocco MB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):659–68

Twenty-four-hour heart rate behavior in patients with impaired left ventricular function due to coronary heart disease. Casolo GC, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):116–23

Twenty-four-hour electrocardiographic study in the active very elderly. Rossi A. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):159–66

Bedside hemodynamic monitoring in the cardiac care unit. Chatterjee K. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):253–68

Home monitoring of high-risk infants. Ariagno RL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):898–900

SIDS and home monitoring. Robin ED. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):765–8

Markers of sarcoidosis activity [editorial] Sharma OP. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):471–3

The management of patients with life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias: programmed stimulation or Holter monitoring (either or both)? Kim SG. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1):1–5

Characteristics and significance of ischemia detected by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Nabei EG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V74–83 (69 ref.)

Relation of transient silent ischemic episodes to daily activities. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II28–30

The value of Holter monitoring in managing patients with coronary artery disease. Selwyn AP. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3 Pt 2):II31–2

The use of ambulatory monitoring in the prognostic evaluation of patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia treated with amiodarone. Veltri EP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1054–60

Changes of heart rate and QT interval at high altitude in alpinists: analysis by Holter ambulatory electrocardiogram. Horii M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):238–42

Prognostic significance of 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with dilative cardiomyopathy: a prospective study. Ikegawa T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):78–82

Free drug monitoring. Chan S, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):279–87 (24 ref.)

Establishing a therapeutic drug monitoring consultation service. Wilkinson DS. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):473–84 (24 ref.)

Monitoring the resuscitation of preterm infants in the delivery room using pulse oximetry. Maxwell LG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):18–20

Infant home apnea monitoring. A five-year assessment. Rowland TW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug; 26(8):383–7

Effects of sotalol on ambulatory electrocardiography in volunteers. Kantelip JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):554–60

Continuous 24 hour ambulatory monitoring of intragastric pH in man. Kapur BK, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):123–32

Consensus development summaries. Infantile apnea and home monitoring. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):45–51

Therapeutic drug monitoring. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;3:1–359

Digoxin. Aronson JK. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 3:182–210 (95 ref.)

Organisation of a therapeutic drug monitoring service. Ayers GJ, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;3:78–94

Therapeutic monitoring of antiarrhythmic drugs. Holt DW. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;3:154–81 (76 ref.)

Simple and accurate monitoring of end-tidal carbon dioxide tensions during high-frequency jet ventilation. Algara-Weber A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct; 14(10):895–7

Impact of hemodynamic monitoring in a medical intensive care unit. Tuchschmidt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep; 15(9):840–3

Monitoring, anesthesia equipment, and space requirements. Davies RO. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):37–51

Value of intracranial pressure monitoring of asphyxiated newborn infants. Levene MI, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):311–9

Capillary glucose monitoring in community hospitals [letter] Borst GC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):256–7

Lessons from glucose monitoring at night [editorial] Sherwin RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):249–51

Glycosylated haemoglobin measurement on blood samples taken by patients: an additional aid to assessing diabetic control. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan-Feb; 4(1):71–3

Ambulatory monitoring of the ST segment in diabetic men with and without peripheral neuropathy. Hume L, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):545–8

Immunological monitoring of bone marrow transplantation. Voltarelli JC, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(4):171–93 (252 ref.)

Cyclosporine monitoring. Burckart GJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):649–52 (30 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic monitoring in the community health-care setting. Gums JG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May; 21(5):422–6

Day by day variations of the amount of spike-wave activity in 24 hour cassette recordings. Burr W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):40–1

Sleepiness on the job: continuously measured EEG changes in train drivers. Torsvall L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):502–11

Detection of spontaneous episodes in post-infarction angina. Comparison between CCU and Holter monitoring. Biagini A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:43–6

Double-blind controlled study on the efficacy of sodium alginate (Gaviscon) in reducing gastroesophageal reflux assessed by 24 h continuous pH monitoring in infants and children. Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):156–8

Impact of home monitoring for sudden infant death syndrome on family life. A controlled study. Desmarez C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):159–61

Polysomnographic studies and home monitoring of siblings of SIDS victims and of infants with no family history of sudden infant death. Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):351–6

Prolonged indomethacin treatment in preterm infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus: efficacy, drug level monitoring, and patient selection. Leonhardt A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):140–4

Computerized analysis of epileptic activity and sleep in mobile long-term EEG monitoring. Burr W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:61–5

Mobile long-term EEG monitoring in generalized seizure disorders of different etiology. Offenbacher H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:146–53

Monitoring of follicular maturation [letter] March CM. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1166–7

Twenty-four hour intraesophageal pH monitoring [letter] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1581–3

Optimal thresholds, sensitivity, and specificity of long-term pH-metry for the detection of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul; 93(1):85–90

CA125 as a serum marker for poor prognosis in ovarian malignancies. Alvarez RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar; 26(3):284–9

The relationship between endotracheal suctioning and changes in intracranial pressure: a review of the literature. Rudy EB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):488–94 (32 ref.)

Frequency of gastroesophageal reflux in neonates as assessed by 24-hour pH monitoring. Gouyon JB, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):301–10

Monitoring, past, present, future. A personal journey. Harmel MH. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):147–53

A microcomputer implementation of status and alarm algorithms in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Stoodley KD, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987; 4(2):115–22

Present and future trends in drug monitoring. Tillement JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S68–73

Relative prognostic value of rest thallium-201 imaging, radionuclide ventriculography and 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring after acute myocardial infarction. Hakki AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 10(1):25–32

Abolition of Holter monitor-detected silent myocardial ischemia after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Josephson MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):499–503

Value of Holter monitoring in predicting long-term efficacy and inefficacy of amiodarone used alone and in combination with class 1A antiarrhythmic agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):169–74

Sustained release verapamil, a once daily preparation: objective evaluation using exercise testing, ambulatory monitoring and blood levels in patients with stable angina. Kohli RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):615–21

Prediction of serious arrhythmic events after myocardial infarction: signal-averaged electrocardiogram, Holter monitoring and radionuclide ventriculography. Kuchar DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):531–8

Acquired color vision defects and self monitoring of blood sugar in diabetics. Shute DT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):824–31

Blood pressure monitoring for quality assessment of antihypertensive therapy. Brunner HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S55–9

Correlates of cardiac and sudden death after ambulatory monitoring in a community hospital. Importance of clinical characteristics, congestive heart failure and tachyarrhythmias. Rocco MB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(10):977–84

Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring during percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography [letter] Stanciu C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):497

Efficacy of sustained-release verapamil: automatic ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zachariah PK, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):133S–142S

Do we monitor enough? We don't monitor enough. Block FE Jr. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):267–9

The effect of fatigue on the performance of a simulated anesthetic monitoring task. Denisco RA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):22–4

Monitoring of sensory evoked potentials is highly reliable and helpful in the operating room. Friedman WA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):38–44 (45 ref.)

Intraoperative monitoring of sensory evoked potentials may be neither a proven nor an indicated technique. Michenfelder JD. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):45–7

Intraoperative evoked potential monitoring. Jacobson GP, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;4(2):145–76 (155 ref.)

The importance of cardiac monitoring in superficial and deep chemical peeling [editorial] Beeson WH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):949–50

The limited clinical value of home urine testing by diabetic patients [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1987 May-Jun;2(3):167] Goodson JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;1(4):243–7

Cortical localization and monitoring during cerebral operations. King RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug; 67(2):210–9

Screening and monitoring data as evidence in legal proceedings. Field RI, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):946–50

Sudden infant death syndrome: 1987 perspective. Hunt CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):669–78 (52 ref.)

Identification of children for whom routine monitoring of aminoglycoside serum concentrations is not cost effective. Massey KL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):897–901

Monitoring of aminoglycoside serum concentrations [letter] Sakai RI. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):159–60

A unique teletransmission system for extended four-channel esophageal pH monitoring in infants and children. Haase GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):68–74

A method of fixing intracardiac manometer lines for postoperative monitoring. Vanker EA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):308–9

Use of serum CPK-MM to monitor response to nutritional intervention in catabolic surgical patients. Antonas KN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):219–26

Constant postoperative monitoring of cardiac output after correction of congenital heart defects. Keagy BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):658–64

Compartmental pressure monitoring after arterial reconstruction lacks clinical relevance. Qvarfordt P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):202–3

The predictive power of the polygraph: the lies lie detectors tell [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):189–90

Rational therapeutic drug monitoring. Friedman H, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2227–33 (47 ref.)

Twenty-four hour ambulatory ECG monitoring of junior high school students in Miki City. Kurozumi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1313–7

24-hour monitoring of oesophageal pH in outpatients [letter] Dehn TC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):625–6

Is 24 h ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring useful in a district general hospital? Donald IP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):89–92

Telethermography in infant's emotional behavioural research [letter] Mizukami K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):38–9

Immediate anticonvulsive drug monitoring in management of epilepsy [letter] Patsalos PN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):39

Remote physiological sensing: historical perspective, theories and preliminary developments. Stoller KP, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):260–5

Monitoring and controlling the patient with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jaspan JB. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2 Suppl 1):22–7

Use of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring to identify high-risk patients with congenital complete heart block. Dewey RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2; 316(14):835–9

Clinical relevance of ambulatory 24-hour pH-monitoring: correlation with reflux symptoms and endoscopic abnormalities. Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jan; 30(1):21-31

Clinical relevance of ambulatory 24-hour pH-monitoring: correlation with reflux symptoms and endoscopic abnormalities. Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb; 30(1-2):21-31

Intensive neurodiagnostic monitoring: role in the treatment of seizures. Gumnit RJ. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1340-6

Spinal cord neurophysiological monitoring during operation: a viewpoint [editorial] Ducker TB. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):988

Evoked potential monitoring during aneurysm operation: observations after fifty cases. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):678-87

I. Cardiac monitoring. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 22(1):1-120

Essentials of monitoring the electrocardiogram. Caine R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):77-87

Monitoring the patient with conduction disturbances and blocks. Geddes LE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 22(1):33-47

Monitoring the patient with acute myocardial infarction. Lewis VC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):15-32

Introduction to hemodynamic monitoring. Lough ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):89-110

Monitoring the patient with supraventricular dysrhythmias. Ordonez RV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):49-59

Monitoring and treating life-threatening ventricular dysrhythmias. Reyes AV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 22(1):61-76

Detection of preterm labor by ambulatory monitoring of uterine activity: a preliminary report. Katz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):773-8

CA 125 for the monitoring of ovarian carcinoma during primary therapy. Lavin PT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):223-7

Respiratory distress syndrome in infants of diabetic mothers in the 1980s: no direct adverse effect of maternal diabetes with modern management. Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):191-5

Fluorescein elimination as a measure of island flap perfusion. Denneny JC 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):200-4

Facial nerve dissection by use of acoustic (loudspeaker) facial EMG monitoring. Kinney SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):458-63

Extension of life-table methodology to allow for left-censoring in survival studies of pacing devices followed by commercial monitoring services. Broste SK, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):853-61

Cardiac arrhythmias in healthy children revealed by 24-hour ambulatory ECG monitoring. Nagashima M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):103-8

A comparison of pneumogram recordings in infants in the hospital and at home. Keens TG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):373-7

Determination of sleep state in infants using respiratory variability. Haddad GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):556-62

Emotional and health impact of home monitoring on mothers: a controlled prospective study. McElroy E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):780-6

Cardiorespiratory function in 16 full-term infants with sudden infant death syndrome. Southall DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):787-96

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Stivrins P. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):161-2

Office therapeutic drug monitoring. Taylor AT. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):743-60

Continuous monitoring of ambulatory patients with coronary disease. Iyengar R, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1971 Jan; 13(4):392-404

Judgment of central haemodynamics with and without Swan Ganz catheter in septic shock states. Redl G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:123-8

Diagnostic information provided by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Schmieder RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:135-43 (40 ref.)

Physiologic monitoring and therapy of high risk surgical patients. Shoemaker WC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:103-7

Intragastric pH continuously monitored in health and in gastric diseases: chronobiologic assessment. Tarquini B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:379-87

Measurement of extrapyramidal symptoms and involuntary movements by electronic instruments. May PR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):187-8

Diabetes in pregnancy. The use of home blood glucose monitoring and intensive monitoring to ensure favourable perinatal outcome. Huddle KR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):429-31

A new baby-alarm based on tenseness of the cry signal. Lundh P. **Sesad Andiol** 1986;15(4):191-6

Flexor tendon sheath infection: a complication of self monitoring of blood glucose concentrations. Kinninmonth AW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):186-7

Discrimination and other statistical intervals for the interpretation of in vivo patient monitoring data. Kost GJ. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):347-54

Transcranial Doppler and rCBF compared in carotid endarterectomy. Halsey JH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1206-8

Monitoring of somatosensory-evoked potentials during aneurysm surgery. Kidooka M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan; 27(1):69-76

What is minimal monitoring? Gravenstein JS. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct;7(3):299-304

Identifying patients who might benefit from free phenytoin monitoring. Baird-Lambert J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):134-8

Therapeutic aminoglycoside monitoring in renal failure patients. Keller F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun; 9(2):148-53

Involvement of cyclosporine metabolites in therapeutic monitoring and immunosuppression. Rosano TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1699-703

Intraoperative monitoring in vascular surgery. Barnes RW. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Dec;12(12):919-26 (46 ref.)

A new approach to physiology, monitoring, and therapy of shock states. Shoemaker WC. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr; 11(2):133-46

[Our experience with the monitored cyclosporin A treatment of kidney transplant patients] Beleva B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Home monitoring of blood glucose in pediatric diabetology] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of 12-hour ambulatory electrocardiography in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome. Comparison with invasive examining methods] Hes I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):420-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral elastance test and evaluation of cerebral autoregulation capacity in the assessment of the ischemic risk] Perrin G, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brief losses of consciousness of unknown origin. The contribution of echocardiography and of Holter monitoring] Boissonnot L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul-Sep;35(7):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the value of capnography in anesthesia] Bourgain JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):100-6 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative preparation and postoperative monitoring of a patient with hereditary angioneurotic edema] Joris J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia for sismotherapy. The value of a cerebral function monitor] Marcillon M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):460-1 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms determining sudden death. A cooperative study of 69 cases recorded using the Holter method] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1024-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden death during Holter monitoring] Karam Z, et al. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(3):138-44 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of manometric and electroencephalographic monitoring in 100 carotid endarterectomies] Auque J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(3):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lack of benefit of blood glucose autosurveillance in insulin-treated diabetics routinely followed up in a department specializing in diabetology] Lombrail P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is ambulatory measurement of arterial pressure justified? (letter)] Meyer-Heine A. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5-12; 15(27):1288 **(Fre)**

[Significance of periods of fetal hyperactivity and hypoactivity at the end of pregnancy as demonstrated by tococinon. New series] Lempereur M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;82(6):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory measurement of blood pressure] Ribstein J. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):153-6 **(Fre)**

[Patient monitoring during anesthesia] Pasch T. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):708-20 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acute physiology score as a stratification and prognostic criterion in patients in a surgical intensive care ward] Müller JM, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May;58(5):334-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death during long-term ECG monitoring of a patient with aortic stenosis] Siostrzonek P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical use of ambulatory long-term EEG recording] Dumermuth G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 2;76(23):658-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory ECG-monitoring in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction] Banai S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3-4):79-82 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Monitoring of artificial insemination] Szöllösi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 1;128(9):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Trans-telephonic fetal cardiography in the monitoring of pregnancy] Santoni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Nov-Dec; 107(6):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of signs of transient ischemia in dynamic electrocardiography] Fazzini PF. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jun; 31(6):421-5 **(Ita)**

[Computerized analysis of the beat/beat variability of systolic blood pressure and heart rate in ambulatory hypertensive patients] Furlan R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor with various methods of continuous recording of blood pressure] Germanò G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb;31(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic technic for detection of late systolic potentials] Lombardi F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between delta R% and ST in standard electrocardiographic leads during acute myocardial ischemia in dogs] Puddu PE, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan; 32(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring cardiac rhythm after the Mustard intervention for transposition of the great arteries] Calzolari A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation in the arrhythmogenic right ventricle (arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle). Clinical and electrocardiographic spectrum] Nava A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):741-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary heart arrest during dynamic ECG in the myocardial infarct patient during convalescence. Contribution of 4 cases] Ometto R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):963-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias: guided therapy by serial electropharmacologic study] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):782-94 (125 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Value of Holter's dynamic ECG a as predictor of the effectiveness of anti-arrhythmia therapy] Sanna GP. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiographic study of a group of urban bus drivers] Fontana L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Nov;7(5-6):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of occupational activities under the risk of heat stress: use of mathematical models in the prediction of physiological parameters] Terzi R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Nov;7(5-6):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in the alcohol abstinence syndrome. Holter monitoring] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death during Holter electrocardiographic monitoring. Description of a case] Vitali A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our preliminary experience in the use of conjunctival PO2 in the monitoring of cerebral circulation during carotid surgery] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31; 42(6):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic monitoring of stimulated ovarian cycles in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization by embryo transfer] Maruotti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood chemical parameters in the monitoring of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma] Barberis S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of long-term pH-metry and radiological studies in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):617-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension: new frontiers in dynamic blood pressure monitoring and chronobiometry] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):178-91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Countermeasures for the prevention of congenital abnormalities and monitoring] Kondo K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):353-6 **(Jpn)**

[Utility and problems of Holter ECG for cardiac arrhythmia diagnosis] Kasanuki H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec; 34(12):1283-92 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Holter ECG--benefits and pitfalls in the diagnosis of angina pectoris] Tamura K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1067-74 **(Jpn)**

[Heart-lung transplantation--preservation and immunologic monitoring] Kusagawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):199-204 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of continuous measuring of mixed venous oxygen saturation (SVO2) in cardiac surgery] Kuwabara M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):686-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of bladder temperature monitoring during non-abdominal, upper and lower abdominal surgery] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb; 36(2):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in specific gravity and output of urine in time lapse:--evaluation with continued monitoring for 24 hours] Hamada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new classification of the arterial pressure wave contour and its effectiveness of hemodynamic monitoring after cardiac operation in children] Nomoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial monitoring of central oxygen saturation--study in the early stage of open heart surgery] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effects of antimicrobiological agents and

countermeasures—TDM and countermeasures against adverse effects] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):955–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of follicle development with urinary estrogen determination by latex slide test] Aono T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1153–7 **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of antidromic facial nerve action potentials in cerebello-pontine angle tumor operations] Ohira T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ischemic ST–T changes in Holter ECG recording] Nakai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1142–7 **(Jpn)**

[Improved high performance liquid chromatography determination of hippuric acid and methylhippuric acid isomers in urine] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic monitoring from the point of view of the clinical pharmacologist] Wichliński LM. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Aug;76(2):92–7 **(Pol)**

[Methods of evaluating prenatal cardiotocography] Pasynkov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the circulatory system in patients in an intensive care unit according to the results of automated polyrheography examinations] Kamenskaia VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the functional state of the lungs in an intensive care unit] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visuo-motor monitoring of physical strength during hyperthermia] Kuz'menko VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):425–31 **(Rus)**

[Initial occurrence of angina: diagnostic value of bicycle ergometry and Holter ECG monitoring] Ananich VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient changes in the ST–T complex of patients with stable stenocardia of effort during 24-hour ECG monitoring] Bluzhas IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Holter ECG monitoring in the diagnosis of paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias in heart surgery patients] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[24-hour ECG monitoring of patients with unstable stenocardia] Karpov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transitory changes in the ST interval of ischemic heart disease patients with stenocardia during 24-hour ECG monitoring] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic monitoring of children with cardiac rhythms disorders] Skudarnov EV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of Holter monitoring of ischemic heart disease patients using the Soviet cardiocomplex "Lenta-MT"]Barchuk VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan; (1):67 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative thermoencephalometry in traumatic compression of the brain] Kravets LIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Holter electrocardiography. Analysis of 700 cases] Pianzola EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec; 56(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in the differential diagnosis of syncope] Fajuri A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between symptom and arrhythmia in continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in 569 patients referred for palpitations] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun; 114(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abscess following cannulation of the radial artery. Lindsay SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):654–7

Nosocomial infections related to four methods of hemodynamic monitoring. Sommers MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):13–9

Compartment syndrome in a patient monitored with an automated blood pressure cuff. Celoria G, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):139–41

Do we monitor enough? We monitor too much. Hamilton WK. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):264–6

Extrapleural hematoma: a recognizable complication of central venous pressure monitoring. Kay J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):64–6

Intracerebral hematoma from subarachnoid bolt [letter] Gonzalez-Arias S. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):728

Severe burns and death associated with electronic monitors [letter] Katcher ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2; 317(1):56

The induction of cardiac arrhythmia and hypotension from spinal cord monitoring. A case report. Regan JJ, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1031–2

[The effect of anesthesia and monitoring on the incidence of perioperative myocardial reinfarction] Eldor J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):520–5 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

Less expensive, reliable blood glucose self-monitoring. Spraul M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):357–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical evaluation of a simple epidural pressure sensor. Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(3–4):108–11

Simple pressure monitor for CPAP systems. Damia G, et al. **Acute Care** 1985;11(3–4):205–7

Asymptomatic telephone ECG transmissions as an outpatient surveillance system of ventricular arrhythmias: relationship to quantitative ambulatory ECG recordings. Pratt CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):1–7

Continuous display of plasma potassium during cardiac surgery. Drake HF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):23–9

Respiratory monitoring with a new impedance plethysmograph. Hoffman S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov; 41(11):1139–42

Removing the macrame from monitoring devices [letter] Claeys DW. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):695–6

Monitoring inspired oxygen concentrations in nonrebreathing systems [letter] Claeys DW. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1248–9

Another technique for extending the life of oximetry monitoring probes [letter] Foltz BD. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):373–4

In vivo comparison of two mixed venous saturation catheters. Gettinger A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):373–5

Oxygen saturation during preinduction placement of monitoring catheters in the cardiac surgical patient. Hensley FA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):834–6

Evaluation of the Ohmeda 3700 pulse oximeter: steady-state and transient response characteristics. Kagle DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):376–80

Monitoring bilateral breath sounds [letter] Schwartz N. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):711–2

"Normac" falsely recognizes "fruit extract" as an anesthetic agent [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan; 66(1):97–8

Bedside hemodynamic monitoring in the management of acute cardiac patients. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):702–8

Self-adhesive monitor/defibrillation pads improve prehospital defibrillation success. Stults KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):872–7

A fatal arrhythmia undetected by a computerized cardiac monitor [letter] Brinberg D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):326

New fontanometer for continuous estimation of intracranial pressure in the newborn. Rochefort MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):152–5

Technological advances in bedside monitoring: biosensors. Hunter KW Jr. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):633–6

A highly reliable intensive care monitor based on multiprocessing techniques. Zayegh A, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):39–44

Sample multi-channel physiological signals simultaneously. Morgan RJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:177–82

Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Carter JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1447–52

The accuracy and reliability of commercial heart rate monitors. Burke MJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar; 21(1):29–32

Twenty-four hour ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring: an update. Evans DF. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):157–61 (52 ref.)

Infantile apnoea and home monitoring [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):118–9

Understanding and selecting monitoring equipment in anaesthesia and intensive care. Hope CE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):670–9

Perforation of the heart or vena cava by central venous catheters inserted for monitoring or infusion therapy. Jay AW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1143–4

Potential for real-time processing of the continuously monitored electrocardiogram in the detection, quantitation, and intervention of silent myocardial ischemia. Levin RI, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):735–45

Continuous recording of direct high fidelity arterial pressure and electrocardiogram in ambulant patients. Pagani M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):384–8

Clinical implication of inadvertent monitoring of pulmonary artery pressure via a "left atrial" catheter.Molajo AO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):42–3

Changes in systemic vascular resistance detected by the arterial resistometer: preliminary report of a new method tested during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mohr R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):780–5

Long-term electrocardiographic and event recorders for the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Winkle RA. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III53–9 (35 ref.)

Laboratory assessment of three new monitors of blood glucose: Accu-Chek II, Glucometer II, and Glucoscan 2000. Brooks KE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec; 32(12):2195–200

Lactate and pyruvate electrochemical biosensors for whole blood in extracorporeal experiments with an endocrine artificial pancreas. Mascini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):591–3

Performance of an in-vivo, continuous blood-gas monitor with disposable probe. Miller WW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1538–42

Instrumentation and techniques for therapeutic drug monitoring. Cannon DJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun; 7(2):325–34 (29 ref.)

The development of a microprocessor system for simultaneously monitoring heart rate from multiple subjects. Peterson JT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):169–77

A quick and convenient bedside calibration check of intravascular pressure monitoring systems [letter] Revelly JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):891

Home monitoring of epilepsy [letter] Hamilton AH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):819–21

Home monitors of blood glucose: comparison of precision and accuracy. North DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):360–6

Evaluation of four modern home blood glucose meters including two memory meters. Petranyi G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):187–90

Home blood glucose monitoring in non-insulin-dependent diabetics: the effect of gliclazide on blood glucose and weight control, a multicentre trial. Shaw KM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):484–90

Memory blood glucose reflectance meter and computer: a preliminary report of its use in recording and analysing blood glucose data measured at home by diabetic children. Smith MA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):265–8

Evaluation of the measurement of blood glucose levels on dried filter paper blood spots. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):269–71

Using a hand-held spirometer as a monitoring tool in chronic theophylline therapy. Mikhail MN, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):502–4

Video EEG telemetry using an ambulatory EEG cassette recorder. Wroe S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;66(6):583–5

An endoscopic procedure for accurate localisation of intraluminal pH electrodes. McLauchlan G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):124–6

Sleep recording in the home with automatic analysis of results. Crawford C. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:30–5

European vestibular experiments on the Spacelab-1 mission: 2. Experimental equipment and methods. Kass JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(2):247–54

Diagnostic monitoring and drive system management of patients with total artificial heart. Mays JB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):466–75

An open-circuit indirect whole body calorimeter for the continuous measurement of energy expenditure of man in the tropics. Shetty PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr; 85:453–60

Computer technology in the ICU. Part 2: The limitations and precautions. Lagler R. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep; 79(9):756–8

A microcomputer system for monitoring ventilation in neonates. Brennan J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986; 3(1):11–6

Inspired and end-tidal gas concentration and alveolar ventilation: concurrent breath-by-breath measurement. Chilcoat RT. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(1):35–41

Pitfalls with mass spectrometry in clinical anesthesia. Gravenstein JS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984; 1(1):27–34

Automated temperature scanning for hyperthermia treatment monitoring. Engler MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1377–82

The use of balloon-tipped pulmonary artery catheters in children undergoing cardiac surgery. Damen J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):266–72

Twenty-four hour monitoring of deep body temperature with a novel flexible probe. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):173–6

Analogue tachometer for measuring heart rates in small mammals. King ME, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul; 9(3):279–80

Portable system for the measurement of heart rate. Sharif B, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):198–200

Soft-talker: a sound level monitor for the hard-of-hearing using an improved tactile transducer. Walker JR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):177–9

An anesthesia information system for monitoring and record keeping during surgical anesthesia. Klocke H, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):246–61

Sorting efficiency. Skaredoff MN. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul; 3(3):201–9

Clinical evaluation of semiautomatic blood pressure devices for self-recording. Steiner R, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S23–5

Automatic recording of biological impedances. Tedner BT. **J Med Eng Technol** 1978 Mar;2(2):70–3

Continuous monitoring of intracranial pressure with a miniaturized fiberoptic device. Ostrup RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):206–9

A new portable device for 24-hour recording of ambulatory intra-arterial blood pressure and heart rate in hypertensive patients. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep; 27(5):661–9

Evaluation of glucose measurement method using multilayer film analytical element, Drichem 1000. Chung MY, et al.

Kobe J Med Sci 1987 Apr;33(2):65–71
Evaluation of a new blood glucose meter [letter] Altman DG. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1205–6
Pen-sized digital 30-second blood glucose meter. Matthews DR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):778–9
A simple fiber optic monitor of cardiac and respiratory activity for biomedical magnetic resonance applications. Legendre JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):953–7
Ambulatory ECG monitoring: real-time analysis versus tape scanning systems. Mark RG, et al. **MD Comput** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):38–50, 68
Patient monitoring during and after open heart surgery by an improved deep body thermometer. Tsuji T. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):25–38
Home blood pressure monitoring. Grissom RL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Sep;71(9):327–9
Intracranial pressure measurement from the anterior fontanelle utilizing a pneumoelectronic switch. Busegin L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):726–31
Computerized monitoring systems. Davenport DO. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):495–501
Continuous EKG monitoring systems. Decker S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):1–13
A laboratory evaluation of Diascan a new portable blood glucose reflectance meter [letter] Nixon DJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):87
An intraoperative intraocular pressure monitor. Parel JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):371–4
Severe injury and death associated with home infant cardiorespiratory monitors. Katcher ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):775–9
Computerized liposuction [letter] Apfelberg DB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):831
Invasive bedside hemodynamic monitoring. McGrath RB. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;29(2):129–44 (191 ref.)
Evaluation of a microprocessor-based portable home monitoring system to measure breathing during sleep. Gyulay S, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):130–42
[Experimental analog devices for automatic stabilization of intracranial pressure in patients with external drainage] Texier JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(10):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[French survey on anesthesia systems and peroperative respiratory monitoring equipment] Bourgain JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reliability of automatic oscillometric monitoring of arterial pressure. Effect of hypotension and arrhythmias] Caramella JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How do we choose a system of pH ambulatory recording?] Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):382–6 (Fre)
[Ambulatory arterial pressure measurement: a tool or a toy?] Warling X, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):465–8 (Fre)
[The anesthesia environment—requirements and possibilities for development] Ahnefeld FW. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct; 35(10):585–6 (Ger)
[Continuous 24-hour blood pressure determination] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21; 76(17):441–2 (Ger)
[Assessment of cardiac function by an ambulatory ventricular function monitor (VEST)—(1) Validation] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Monitoring of LV function in coronary care unit—evaluation of the effect of a vasodilator by the nuclear cardiac probe] Watanabe S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoral pressure measurement with telemetry system] Kato Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):175–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long-term ambulatory monitoring of indirect arterial blood pressure using a volume-oscillometric method—monitoring of 500 cases and its analysis] Imai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure (BP) and BP responses to daily activities—using a non-invasive automatic pressure recording device (Avionics)] Shibata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical usefulness of brachial pulse wave recorder] Tonooka M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):411–6 (Jpn)
[Development of an ultra-long life oxygen sensor and a new oxygen meter] Kugimiya T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul; 35(7):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A universal adapter for Dinamap cuff connectors] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the characteristics of ambulatory EEG system (Medidata M-300)] Okuda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec; 34(12):1452–5 (Jpn)
[Cardiotocogram imitator] Piliuk AE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):58 (Rus)
[Automatic system for controlling cardiovascular function in the operating room based on the catheter flowmeter method] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electrode for interference-free recording of the ECG of the freely moving rabbit] Kromin AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):556–8 (Rus)

METHODS

Continuous measurement of oxygen uptake. Evaluation of the Engström metabolic computer and clinical experiences. Behrendt W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):10–4
HPLC for therapeutic drug monitoring and determination of toxicity. Watson ID. **Adv Chromatogr** 1987;26:117–89 (592 ref.)
Ambulatory diagnostic monitoring of seizures in adults. Binnie CD. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:169–82
Ambulatory ECG and EEG monitoring in the differential diagnosis of cardiac and cerebral dysrhythmias. Blumhardt LD. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:183–202
Ambulatory EEG: telemetered and cassette-recorded. Ebersole JS. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:139–55
Intensive neurodiagnostic monitoring with intracranial electrodes. Engel J Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:85–106
Data reduction methods for intensive neurodiagnostic monitoring: future directions for development. Frost JD Jr. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:271–9
Epilepsy presurgical evaluation in the era of intensive neurodiagnostic monitoring. Gates JR. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 46:227–47
Computer analysis during intensive monitoring of epileptic patients. Gotman J. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:249–69
Video recording during long-term EEG monitoring of epileptic patients. Ives JR. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:1–11
Intensive neurodiagnostic monitoring: strategy for optimal use. Mattson RH. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:281–90
Ambulatory diagnostic monitoring of seizures in children. Stores G. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:157–67
Evoked potential monitoring in neurosurgical practice. Symon L, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1986;14:25–70 (87 ref.)
The value of mixed venous oxygen saturation as a therapeutic indicator in the treatment of advanced congestive heart failure. Hassan E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):743–9
Ambulatory electrocardiography and computer technology—practical advantages. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):186–93 (28 ref.)
Transtelephonic electrocardiographic transmission for management of cardiac arrhythmias. Antman EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1021–4
Ambulatory monitoring of the digitized electrocardiogram for detection and early warning of transient myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Barry J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):483–8
Validation of a real-time electrocardiographic monitor for detection of myocardial ischemia secondary to coronary artery disease. Jamal SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):525–7
Ambulatory (Holter) electrocardiography using real-time analysis. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1190–5
Cardiac response to daily activities and exercise in normal subjects assessed by an ambulatory ventricular function monitor. Tamaki N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1164–9
Factor IX metal ion-dependent antigen assays for measurement of warfarin effect. Smith KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):370–6
Transconjunctival oxygen monitoring as a predictor of hypoxemia during helicopter transport. Shufflebarger C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):501–3
Are "routine" clinical and laboratory examinations of any help in the treatment of chronic hemodialysis patients? Ruggenenti P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):23–7
24-hour blood pressure measurements: methodological and clinical problems. Parati G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:55–60
Verified self-monitored blood glucose data versus glycosylated hemoglobin and glycosylated serum protein as a means of predicting short- and long-term metabolic control in gestational diabetes. Brustman L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):699–703
A prospective study of lung water measurements during patient management in an intensive care unit. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):662–8
Postoperative quadriplegia after spinal fusion for scoliosis with intraoperative awakening. Diaz JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1039–42
Changes in anterior fontanel pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest in infants. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):94–6
Regression lines using multiple measurements from multiple patients [letter] Lichtor JL. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):367–8
Compressed spectral array EEG monitoring during coronary bypass surgery in a patient with vertebrobasilar artery insufficiency. Steele ER, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):271–3
Simultaneous recording of maternal and fetal heart rate [letter] Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):558–9
Continuous Fick cardiac output compared to continuous pulmonary artery electromagnetic flow measurement in pigs. Davies G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):805–9
Changes in pulmonary oxygenation and hemodynamic responses during pulmonary arterial occlusion pressure measurements. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):216–20
A prospective evaluation of femoral artery monitoring in pediatric patients. Glenski JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):227–9
A simpler design for mass spectrometer monitoring of the awake patient [letter] Huntington CT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):565–6
Decreased partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood secondary to inflation of a pulmonary artery flow-directed catheter balloon. Kainuma M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):214–6
A Monte Carlo technique for signal level detection in implanted intracranial pressure monitoring. Avent RK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(1):79–89
Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring: more details needed [letter] Kurlantzick R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb; 16(2):237–8
Noninvasive monitoring in emergency resuscitation. Waxman K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1434–6
Enzymatic determination of blood lactate by flow injection analysis. Kumagai S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Apr;5(2):97–100
Excitability in free muscle transfers: an optimal method of monitoring tissue circulation? Arnander C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):475–9
Mixed venous oxygen saturation as a predictor of cardiac output in the postoperative cardiac surgical patient. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):260–2
Use of antidromic evoked potentials in placement of dorsal cord disc electrodes. Yingling CD, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(1–2):36–41
Assessment of patients with office hypertension by 24-hour noninvasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. White WB. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2196–9
Blood glucose monitoring by children at home: a comparison of methods. Anderson DG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):309–12
Physiologic monitoring during civilian air medical transport. Poulton TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr; 58(4):367–9
+Gz-induced loss of consciousness and aircraft recovery. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun; 58(6):600–3
Rapid chromatographic monitoring of bioprocesses. Chase HA. **Biosensors** 1986;2(5):269–86
An ambulatory system for long-term continuous monitoring of transcutaneous PCO2. Pilsbury D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):9–13
The determination of urinary 3-methyladenine in humans as a potential monitor of exposure to methylating agents. Shuker DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):959–62
A continuous monitoring technique for management of acute pulmonary failure. Carroll GC. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):467–9
Identification of risk factors for spinal cord ischemia by the use of monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during coarctation repair. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III14–8
Noninvasive monitoring of cardiac allograft rejection by intramyocardial electrogram recordings. Warnecke H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III72–6
Can a single measurement of carbamazepine suffice for therapeutic monitoring? Arranz Peña MI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):812–3
Chromatographic techniques for therapeutic drug monitoring. Binder SR. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):335–56 (57 ref.)
Immunoassays in therapeutic drug monitoring. Blecka LJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):357–70 (28 ref.)
Computer-assisted therapeutic drug monitoring. Elin RJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):485–92
A critical assessment of antipsychotic drug monitoring. Waraska J, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):435–52 (101 ref.)
Methodologies for antidepressant monitoring. Wong SH. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):415–33 (53 ref.)
Plasma monitoring of tricyclic antidepressants: defining the therapeutic range for imipramine in depressed children. Preskorn SH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:265–7
Electrical impedance tomography for thermal monitoring of hyperthermia treatment: an assessment using in vitro and in vivo measurements. Conway J. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:141–6
Applied potential tomography for non-invasive temperature mapping in hyperthermia. Griffiths H, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:147–53
Impedance imaging in the newborn. Murphy D, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:131–40
The multi-state Kalman Filter in medical monitoring. Gordon K. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct; 23(2):147–54
Selection of methods for therapeutic drug monitoring. Stewart MJ. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;3:61–77
Continuous noninvasive real-time monitoring of stroke volume and cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance. Bernstein DP. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct; 14(10):898–901
Laser Doppler flowmetry and cardiac output in critically ill surgical patients. Eyer S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;

15(8):778–9
Predictive value of the stomach wall pH for complications after cardiac operations: comparison with other monitoring. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):153–6
Continuous monitoring of mixed venous blood oxygen saturation [letter] Flink JR. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):87
Evaluation of prognostic indices based on hemodynamic and oxygen transport variables in shock patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hankeln KB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):1–7
Comparison of noninvasive measurements of carbon dioxide tension during withdrawal from mechanical ventilation. Healey CJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):764–8
Less invasive cardiac output monitoring by earpiece densitometry [letter] Robson D. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):284
Circulatory mechanisms of shock and their mediators. Shoemaker WC. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):787–94
Laser Doppler velocimetry in critically ill patients. Waxman K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):780–3
Anesthetic and ventilator mishaps: prevention and detection [editorial] Weingarten M. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1084–6
Non-invasive monitoring of intracranial pressure—fact or fancy? Kaiser AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):320–6
Therapeutic drug monitoring in a pediatric laboratory. Hale TW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(2):81–9
Diabetic control and the effect of changing a diabetic clinic to modern management. Barnett AH. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):57–8
A test strip method for visual and reflectometric reading of blood glucose. Christensen SE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):272–3
Glycosylated haemoglobin. Part II: Labile glycosylated hemoglobin—is it clinically important? Kennedy L. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):86–7
Comparison of serum fructosamine with glycosylated serum protein (determined by affinity chromatography) for the assessment of diabetic control. Lloyd DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):474–8
Stick to the ketosticks [letter] Nielsen GL. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):410
Continuous blood glucose monitoring: a preview. Saudek CD. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):222–4
A method for continuous monitoring of upper esophageal sphincter pressure. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):121–8
The use of VEPs for CNS monitoring during continuous cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. Keenan NK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 68(4):241–6
Representation of sleep stages by color density spectral array. Salinsky M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;66(6):579–82
Automated sleep scoring: a comparative reliability study of two algorithms. Stanus E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):448–56
Noninvasive monitoring of cardiorespiratory parameters. Abraham E. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 4(4):791–807 (36 ref.)
Invasive cardiorespiratory monitoring. Waxman K. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;4(4):775–89 (23 ref.)
The role of ambulatory ST-segment monitoring in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: comparison with exercise testing and thallium scintigraphy. Quyyumi A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):124–9
Holter monitoring in patients with mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb; 8(2):164–70
Evidence for the presence of two 24-h rhythms 180 degrees out of phase in the pineal gland of male Pirbright-White guinea pigs as monitored by counting "synaptic" ribbons and spherules. Khaledpour C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):185–90
Linear regression analysis of ultrasound follicular growth series: statistical relationship of growth rate and calculated date of growth onset to total growth period. Doody MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):436–40
Monitoring techniques to predict and detect ovulation. Vermesh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):259–64
Electroretinogram as a possible monitor of anesthetic depth. Tashiro C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(5):473–6
Monitoring oesophageal pH. Atkinson M. **Gut** 1987 May; 28(5):509–14
Immunological monitoring in remission acute myeloid leukemia during maintenance therapy. Pielken HJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:385–6
The initial surgical intensive care unit nursing experience with the permanent total artificial heart. Stetich J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):475–87
Sensory evoked potentials: a system for clinical testing and patient monitoring. Boston JR, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(1):13–9
Monitoring cardiac function. Donaldson RM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):21–7
Optimizing a computerized intake/output charting system. Eiler GA. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(3):183–90
On-line expiratory CO2 monitoring. Fletcher R. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(3):155–63
Comparison between oscillometric and invasive blood pressure monitoring during cardiac surgery. Green M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(1):21–6
Clinical application of arrhythmia analyzer in ICU. Oyama T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(2):99–104
The Hewlett-Packard 1000—Vitalmetrics VM220 connection: a description of the automated ultrasonic urine output measurement system in the CICU of Genolier Clinic. Shotts JF, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986; 3(3):175–82
Integrated electromyography: is it the new standard for clinical monitoring of neuromuscular blockade? Weber S. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):53–7
Closed-loop control of blood pressure, ventilation, and anesthesia delivery. Westenskow DR. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(2):69–74
Response of a non-Hodgkin lymphoma to 60Co therapy monitored by 31P MRS in situ. Ng TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1545–51
Artifacts in the assessment of metabolic gas exchange. Feenstra BW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):312–6
A simple system of intracranial pressure monitoring for use by non-neurosurgeons. Richards PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):325–7
Measurement of gastric emptying rate. Malbert CH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):180–2
Continuous neonatal evaluation in the delivery room by pulse oximetry. House JT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr; 3(2):96–100
Noninvasive continuous blood pressure measurement from the finger: optimal measurement conditions and factors affecting reliability. Kurki T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan; 3(1):6–13
Continuous monitoring of alveolar and inspiratory concentrations of anesthetic and respiratory gases is safe, simple, and cost-effective. Severinghaus JW. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):123
Continuous monitoring of alveolar and inspiratory concentrations of anesthetic and respiratory gases is difficult and potentially unsafe. Sykes MK. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):116–22
Pulse oximetry for vascular monitoring in upper extremity replantation surgery. Graham B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):687–92
Does self-measurement of blood pressure improve patient compliance in hypertension? Edmonds D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S31–4
The role of home and ambulatory blood pressure recording in the management of hypertension. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S35–9 (47 ref.)
Twenty-four hour ambulatory EEG monitoring: development and applications. Powell TE, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):229–38
Nursing research methods to evaluate a change in practice. Carpenter KD. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):6–7
Early detection of preterm labor: ambulatory home monitoring of uterine activity. Gill PJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov-Dec; 15(6):439–42
Comparison of respiratory inductive plethysmography and thoracic impedance for apnea monitoring. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):377–83
Difficulties with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in children and adolescents. Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):397–400
Granulocyte elastase-alpha 1-antiproteinase complex in cystic fibrosis: sensitive plasma assay for monitoring pulmonary infections. Hollsing AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):206–11
Anaesthesia and monitoring for paediatric radiotherapy. Casey WF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):454–6
Home glucose monitoring with microcomputer. Huang SW. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3-4):266–70
Transesophageal echocardiographic monitoring of myocardial ischemia during vascular surgery. Gewertz BL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):607–13
End-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Garnett AR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23-30;257(4):512–5
Study on congenital complete heart block in children by 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Nagashima M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):323–32
Long-term EEG monitoring in epilepsy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1123–4
Home monitoring for infantile apnoea [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):140–1
Home monitoring for infantile apnoea [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):509
Transtelephonic monitoring of patients with implanted neurostimulators [letter] Auerbach AA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):224–5
24-hour monitoring of oesophageal pH in outpatients [letter] Stoker DL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):332
Intraoperative real-time monitoring of brain stem facial evoked response (BFER). Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):57–62
Continuous registration of cardiac output with a new computer system designed for hot-film anemometry: an in vitro study. Hasenkam JM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):335–44
Extracorporeal circulation monitoring: goals and possibilities. Mottaghy K. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):79–84
Immunological monitoring of clinical trials using biological response modifiers. Maluish AE. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S183–7
Improved preservation of facial nerve function with use of electrical monitoring during removal of acoustic neuromas. Harner SG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):92–102
Transtelephonic monitoring: documentation of transient cardiac rhythm disturbances. Shen WK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):109–12
Monitoring of cortical evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the cervical spine. Veilleux M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):256–64
Infantile apnea and home monitoring. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986 Oct 1;6(6):1–10
Daytime intensive monitoring: comparison with prolonged intensive and ambulatory monitoring. Rowan AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):481–4
Electrophysiological monitoring during basilar aneurysm operation. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):421–7
Noninvasive cardiac monitoring. Dennis JW, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):111–20
Clinical use of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Weber EM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Feb; 12(2):30, 34–40, 45–6
Cardiovascular effects of ritodrine tocolysis: a new noninvasive method to measure pulmonary capillary pressure during pregnancy. Hadi HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):608–12
Proactive surveillance programs, spirometry tests reduce illness. Young HJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Mar;56(3):46, 48–50
Retinopathy of prematurity. A randomized, prospective trial of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Flynn JT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):630–8
Real-time monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked response (BAER) during cerebellopontine angle (CPA) surgery. Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):538–42
Hearing preservation after acoustic neuroma surgery with intraoperative direct eighth cranial nerve monitoring: Part II. A classification of results. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):285–91
Influence of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring on the incidence of retinopathy of prematurity. Bancalari E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):663–9
Drug concentrations. A guide to their usefulness in clinical practice. Brass EP. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):83–7, 90
Radiofrequency hyperthermia with successive monitoring of its effects on tumors using NMR spectroscopy. Naruse S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8343–7
Daily spot-checking versus chronobiologic monitoring of human differential surface (rib versus breast) temperature. Weydahl A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:483–91
Bronchial artery embolization: monitoring with somatosensory evoked potentials. Work in progress. Schrodt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):135–9
Direct-writing recorder of the frequency dependence of dynamic compliance analyzed from one cycle of breathing and pulmonary resistance: effect of fenoterol on asthmatic subjects. Sasaki H, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:262–5
Theoretic and practical considerations on laboratory monitoring of thrombolytic therapy. Conard J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Apr;13(2):212–22 (76 ref.)
Seventy-two hour polygraphic and behavioral recordings of wakefulness and sleep in a hospital geriatric unit: comparison between demented and nondemented patients. Allen SR, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):143–59
Computer scoring of motility patterns for states of sleep and wakefulness: human infants. Thoman EB, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):122–9
A new technique to improve cortical-evoked potentials in spinal cord monitoring. A ratio method of analysis. Madigan RR, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):330–5
Determination of optimal positive end-expiratory pressure by means of conjunctival oximetry. Kram HB, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):329–34
Cuff-occluded rate of rise of peripheral venous pressure: a new, highly sensitive technique for monitoring blood volume status during hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wolf WM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):304–9
Sulfadoxine assay using capillary blood samples dried on filter paper—suitable for monitoring of blood concentrations in the field. Bergqvist Y, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun; 9(2):203–7
Calibration, quality control, and stability of a quantitative enzyme immunochromatographic method for therapeutic drug monitoring. Opheim KE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):190–6
Monitoring heparin therapy by the activated partial thromboplastin time—the effect of pre-analytical conditions. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):226–31
New techniques in evaluation of impotence. Bradley WE. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):383–8
[Blood gas monitoring in the surgical treatment of bilateral giant bullae of the lung: a case report] Zhao LY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):296–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Monitoring of sympathetic nerve block with the liquid

crystal thermogram] Lai KB, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Continuous electrocardiographic recording with the Holter method in children. Indications and results] Kacet S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory recording of blood pressure. Study of the reproducibility of findings in 25 subjects] Vaisse B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical monitoring of curarization in the operating room] Morisot P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):599–604 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory recording of esophageal pH over a 24–hour period in a population of 27 control subjects: analysis of technical and methodological factors influencing results] Gignoux C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan; 11(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of velocimetric and echotomographic examination in monitoring central catheterizations] Ferreira D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal pH measurements in newborn infants. Value and indications] Perrin C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Location monitoring of a large–bore venous catheter using an intracardial ECG lead via a J–guide (letter)] Bambauer R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1987–8 **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide monitoring of gastrointestinal bleeding activity] Reichelt HG. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical aspects of ambulatory, automatic, non–invasive 24–hour blood pressure determination] Meyer–Sabellek W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for the analysis of complex arrhythmias: endoatrial dynamic electrocardiography] Benedini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar;31(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the parameters used in monitoring hypothyroid patients treated with L–thyroxine] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychophysical measurement of geometrical optical illusions in various visual field conditions] Hiwatashi K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the stability of the recording speed of the Holter ECG] Musha H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):75–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular functions using a cadmium telluride probe] Ide M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of RV function by the nuclear cardiac single probe and Kr–81m—first pass transient study] Uno T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new technic: non–invasive optical methods for the monitoring of cerebral oxygen metabolism by infrared transmission spectrophotometry] Tamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of an automated system for assessing respiratory gas exchange—by mixing chamber method] Yasuda Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of ABM (anesthesia and brain activity monitor) in anesthesia in myasthenia gravis] Ikebe H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative monitoring with M–mode transesophageal echocardiography; monitoring of the cardiac function by aortic valve echograms] Suzuki A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr; 36(4):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analog–digital hybrid data logging system in the central operating unit] Tanaka Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bedside monitoring of neuromuscular transmission only with a nerve stimulator] Ueda N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–invasive measurement of intracranial pressure via the anterior fontanelle. New method for fixation of the measuring apparatus] Anegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a system for monitoring the body surface circulation and its application. Part 1. Fundamental study] Nakamura H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(6):896–913 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–invasive tissue oxygen monitoring by near–infrared spectroscopy] Masahide T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevention of spinal cord ischemia during the operation on the thoracic aorta utilizing the evoked spinal cord potential (ESP)] Matsui Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the usefulness of continuous monitoring of myocardial pH in myocardial protection] Mashiko K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1750–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressure monitoring in endoscopic sclerotherapy] Sakamoto H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):768 **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring in anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy] Fujimaki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:273–81 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of changes in body position on the Holter electrocardiogram] Nakai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar; 35(3):341–6 **(Jpn)**

[Acute phase protein, especially with reference to the rapid quantitation of CRP] Nishida A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1322–34 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of arrhythmia in healthy subjects using 24–hour ambulatory ECGs] Takeuchi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):861–4 **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring with special reference to the differentiation between ischemic and nonischemic ST–T changes] Yanaga T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug;34(8):928–38 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial pressure measurement with the Leeds bolt] Harboe S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20; 106(23):1827–9, 1856 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Septic severity score. A simple method for the evaluation of intensive care patients with multiple organ failure] Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Monitored antithrombotic therapy in the combined treatment of patients with suppurative–septic diseases] Dobrovol'skil VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; (8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous monitoring of human erythrocyte breakdown in the circulating blood by means of multiple light scattering] Eremeev BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual automated evaluation of the work capacity of operators of large technological facilities based on the use of the computer technology of the enterprises' automatic control system] Karpenko AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using computerized monitoring of patients with bronchopneumopathies] Romanioli G, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical methods of automatic processing of myocardial electrograms in a heart rate monitoring system] Mirskil GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (4):89–93 **(Rus)**

[Method of recording heart rate in the chimpanzee] Kuznetsova TG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):184–5 **(Rus)**

[Thermovision monitoring of neurografts in the rat] Volovik MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Monitoring an apneic infant: impact on the infant's mother. Dean PG. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Summer;15(2):65–76

STANDARDS

Monitoring in anaesthesia: standards. Black AM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):71–3

Continuous noninvasive monitoring of respiratory rate in critically ill patients. Krieger B, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5):632–4

Quality of bedside glucose data [letter] Mueller RG. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1108–9

Quality control of portable reflectance meter capillary blood glucose results by measurement of glucose on filter paper. Brandis TG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar;4(3):149–53

Pitfalls of computer use in acute care medicine. Pierpont GL. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):207–10

Standards for monitoring during anesthesia at Harvard [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):25–6

Standards for monitoring during anesthesia [letter] Johnson EB. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1472–3

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on Infantile Apnea and Home Monitoring, Sept 29 to Oct 1, 1986. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):292–9

Accuracy of blood pressure measurement by the Dinamap monitor in infants and children. Park MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):907–14

[Continuous electrocardiogram recording (Holter). Normality criteria] Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;36(3):155–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Home blood glucose monitoring: keystone for modern diabetes care. McCall AL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;71(4):763–87 (61 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Misuse of therapeutic drug monitoring: an analysis of causes and methods for improvement. Travers EM. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):453–72 (71 ref.)

Overuse and abuse of Swan–Ganz catheters. Robin ED. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):5–9

VETERINARY

A radio telemetering capsule and demodulator for recording rumen motility. Riley JL. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct; 76(4):348–53

Glycosaminoglycans as probes to monitor differences in fertility of bulls. Ax RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul; 70(7):1477–86

A simple electronic device and computer interface system for monitoring chewing behavior of stall–fed ruminant animals. Luginbuhl JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun; 70(6):1307–12

Evaluation for veterinary use of the Chiltern box: a device for home electrocardiographic monitoring. Brownlie SE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):85–7

[A video–sensor system for predicting the time of parturition in the chimpanzee] Kumazaki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MONKEY DISEASES

Hepatitis in vervet monkeys caused by Fusarium moniliforme. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):281–91

Spontaneous cryptococcosis of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) in French Guyana. Roussilhon C, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(1):39–47

Naturally occurring melioidosis in a colonized rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) Pritz PE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct; 20(4):281–5

[Review: Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome of man (AIDS) and of primates (SAIDS)] Trautwein G. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):77–9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hematologic abnormalities similar to the preleukemic state of adult T–cell leukemia in African green monkeys naturally infected with simian T–cell leukemia virus. Noda Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1227–34

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Man over monkey [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1016

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute intoxication of marmosets and rats fed high concentrations of the dietary antioxidant "ethoxyquin 66" McIntosh GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):385–6

Variability and functional recovery in the N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine model of parkinsonism in monkeys. Eidelberg E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):817–22

CONGENITAL

Congenital anomalies in two neonatal tamarins (Saguinus oedipus and Saguinus fuscicollis). Chalifoux LV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(5):329–37

DIAGNOSIS

Encephalitis associated with Trypanosoma cruzi in a Celebes black macaque. Olson LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 36(6):667–70

Ventricular septal defect in a rhesus monkey. Swindle MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):693–5

Evidence of hepatitis A infection in immature rhesus monkeys. Lankas GR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):340–4

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of the antiviral agent ribavirin in Junin virus infection of primates. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):261–7

ETIOLOGY

Development of adult T–cell leukemia–like disease in African green monkey associated with clonal integration of simian T–cell leukemia virus type I. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):269–74

Periapical abscesses of cut canine teeth in cynomolgus macaques. Curtis JW Jr, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct; 20(4):277–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibody prevents type D retrovirus viremia in Celebes black macaques. Wilson BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):265–8

CA–125 antigen in rhesus monkeys with spontaneous endometriosis. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):967–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymphadenopathy in macaques experimentally infected with the simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV). Chalifoux LV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):104–10

Immunohistochemical localization of human and simian immunodeficiency viral antigens in fixed tissue sections. Ward JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):199–205

Macaque monkey type D retrovirus replicates in vitro in a distinct subpopulation of B lymphocytes. Yetz JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):573–6

Infection of baboons with human immunodeficiency virus–2 (HIV–2) [letter] Letvin NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):406–7

Isolation of a lentivirus from a macaque with lymphoma: comparison with HTLV–III/LAV and other lentiviruses. Benveniste RE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):483–90

Induction of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome (SAIDS) with a molecular clone of a type D SAIDS retrovirus. Heidecker G, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3066–71

Epidemiology and etiology of diarrhea in colony–born Macaca nemestrina. Russell RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):309–16

Viremia, antigenemia, and serum antibodies in rhesus macaques infected with simian retrovirus type 1 and their relationship to disease course. Kwang HS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):591–7

New human and simian HIV–related retroviruses possess functional transactivator (tat) gene. Arya SK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):548–50

Sequence of simian immunodeficiency virus from macaque and its relationship to other human and simian retroviruses. Chakrabarti L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):543–7

Sequence of simian immunodeficiency virus and its relationship to the human immunodeficiency viruses. Franchini G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):539–43

MORTALITY

The epizootics of Kyasanur Forest disease in wild monkeys during 1964 to 1973. Sreenivasan MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):810–4

OCCURRENCE

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in a colony of stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). McClure HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1011–9

Bovine tuberculosis in a wild baboon population: epidemiological aspects. Sapolsky RM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(4):229–35

Pneumocystis infection in macaque monkeys: Macaca fuscata fuscata and Macaca fascicularis. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(4):324–7

[Incidence of trauma in a breeding and rearing colony of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural and microprobe analysis of simian lung mite pigments. Kim JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):511–4

Infection of Aotus vociferans (karyotype V) monkeys with different strains of Plasmodium vivax. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):536–40

Studies of the life cycle of Pterygodermatites nycticebi (Monnig, 1920) Quentin, 1969. Yue MY, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):788–90

Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with Schistosoma incognitum and Orientobilharzia dattai. Das M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):151–5

PATHOLOGY

Cardiomyopathy and vitamin E deficiency in zoo animals and birds. Liu SK, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:288–93

Spontaneous malignant lymphoma in an African green monkey naturally infected with simian T–lymphotropic virus (STLV). Sakakibara I, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(5):311–8

Calcite urolith in a cynomolgus monkey. Renlund RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):536–7

Pelvic endometriosis associated with infarctions of the colon in a rhesus monkey. Schaerdel AD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):533–6

Morphological changes of an inflammatory myopathy in rhesus monkeys with simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dalakas MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):368–76

Port–wine nevus–like arteriovenous malformation in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Latendresse JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):197–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome with a formalin–inactivated type D retrovirus vaccine. Marx PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):431–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Hair pulling and eating in captive rhesus monkey troops. Reinhardt V, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(2–3):158–64

SURGERY

Dystocia in a De Brazza's monkey [letter] Pilkington MD. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):603

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with a type D retrovirus: immunological aspects. Wilson BJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec; 41(3):453–60

Transmission of Plasmodium simium to Aotus nancymai, A. vociferans, A. azarae boliviensis, and Saimiri sciureus boliviensis monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):653–5

HIV transmission from monkey to man [letter] Noireau F. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1498–9

MONKEY, JAPANESE see **MACACA**

MONKEY POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

MONKEY, SPIDER see **CEBIDAE**

MONKEY, TALAPOIN see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

MONKEY, WOOLLY see **CEBIDAE**

MONKEYS see **ANTHROPOIDEA**

MONKEYS, NEW WORLD see **CEBIDAE**

MONKEYS, OLD WORLD see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

MONOACYLGLYCEROL LIPASES see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

MONOACYLGLYCEROLS see **GLYCERIDES**

MONOAMINE OXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Neuronal colocalization of adenosine deaminase, monoamine oxidase, galanin and 5–hydroxytryptophan uptake in the tuberomammillary nucleus of the rat. Staines WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):351–65

Photosensitizing effects of Photofrin II on the site–selected mitochondrial enzymes adenylate kinase and monoamine oxidase. Murant RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4323–8

An improved coupled peroxidatic oxidation method of MAO histochemistry for neuroanatomical research at light and electron microscopic levels. Maeda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):1–11

Immunohistochemical localization of monoamine oxidase–B in the cat brain: clues to understanding N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) toxicity. Schneider JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):465–81

Age–related changes in brain biogenic monoamines and monoamine oxidase. Petkov VD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):397–401

Immunocytochemical localization of monoamine oxidases A and B in human peripheral tissues and brain. Thorpe LW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):23–32

Perspectives in MAO: past, present, and future. A review. Singer TP. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;23:1–23 (48 ref.)

The catalytic behaviour of monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;23:25–35 (32 ref.)

Demonstration of monoamine oxidase type B in serotonergic and type A in noradrenergic neurons in the cat dorsal pontine tegmentum by an improved histochemical technique. Kitahama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):19–24

Topographic atlas of monoamine oxidase–containing neurons in the rat brain studied by an improved histochemical method. Arai R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):905–25

Distribution of two types of monoamine oxidase–containing neurons in the cat medulla oblongata demonstrated by an improved histochemical method. Kitahama K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):991–9

Brain and brain monoamine oxidase in aging and in dementia of Alzheimer's type. Oreland L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):533–40

[Modification of the mitochondrial membrane from the rat liver by synthetic phospholipids] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of monoamine oxidase from human placenta mitochondria by the chemoluminescence method] Volkovitskaia OE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(5):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogenesis of multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in rat brain regions and liver. Tsang D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(4):243–50

BLOOD

Monoamine oxidase (MAO), 5–hydroxyindole acetic acid (5 HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) in motor neuron disease. Forsgren L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan; 75(1):22–7

Platelet MAO activity in clinical subtypes of depression and DST suppression. Poirier MF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):456–63

Personality traits and platelet MAO activity in alcohol and drug abusing teenage boys. von Knorring L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):307–14

Low platelet monoamine oxidase and sensation seeking in males: an established relationship? Ward PB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):86–90

Prediction of response to nortriptyline and phenelzine by platelet MAO activity. Georgotas A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):338–40

Platelet markers of suicidality. Meltzer HY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:271–80

Monoamine oxidase activities in lymphocytes and granulocytes taken from pig blood. Balsa D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2723–8

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in elderly depressed outpatients. Schneider LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 21(14):1360–4

A new fluorometric assay for human serum monoamine oxidase. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):918–21

Comparative study on serum monoaminoxidase and EEG in nickel carbonyl workers. Shi ZC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):918–9

Platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activities in non–abstinent chronic alcoholics. Relation to clinical parameters. Lykouras E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul; 19(4):363–8

A clinical study of the selective MAO–A–inhibitor moclobemide (Ro 11–1163): a comparison of 2 different dosages with particular reference to platelet MAO–activity and urinary MHPG–excretion. Lensch K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):165–71

Platelet MAO in patients with idiopathic pain disorders. Almay BG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):243–53

Factors associated with decreased platelet MAO activity in chronic schizophrenics. Maj M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):79–86

Relationship of platelet MAO activity to characteristics of major depressive illness. Georgotas A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Dec;19(4):247–56

Platelet monoamine oxidase: low activity in cigarette smokers. Norman TR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Mar; 20(3):199–205

Psychotic and nonpsychotic depressions: II. Platelet MAO activity, plasma catecholamines, cortisol, and specific symptoms. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb; 20(2):155–64

Platelet MAO activity and psychosis proneness in college students. Yehuda R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb; 20(2):129–42

Urinary trace amine excretion and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):229–36

Autonomic correlates of sensation seeking and monoamine oxidase activity: using confirmatory factor analysis on psychophysiological data. Zahn TP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):521–31

[Blood monoamine oxidase activity and erythrocyte membrane permeability in patients with allergic dermatoses] Shlelkin AG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of disorders of biogenic amine metabolism in vascular pathology of the optic nerve and ways of correcting it] Antonova AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Assignment of genes for human monoamine oxidases A and B to the X chromosome. Kochersperger LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):601–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of the flavin–containing aromatic amine oxidases of human placenta and beef liver. Salach JI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:627–37

Assay and purification of liver monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:617–27

METABOLISM

Effect of MPTP and its pyridinium metabolites on monoamine uptake and on central catecholamine neurons in mice. Jonsson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):187–94

Monoamine oxidase, hydrogen peroxide, and Parkinson's disease. Cohen G. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:119–25

Localization of MAO–A and MAO–B in human brain: a step in understanding the therapeutic action of L–deprenyl. Riederer P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:111–8

Comparative toxicity and antioxidant activity of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine and its monoamine oxidase B–generated metabolites in isolated hepatocytes and liver microsomes. Ekström G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):14–8

Free–radical–mediated fragmentation of monoamine oxidase in the mitochondrial membrane. Roles for lipid radicals. Dean RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):489–94

Effects of nondenaturating zwitterionic detergent CHAPS, 3–[(3–cholamido propyl) dimethyl ammonio]–1–propanesulfonate, on rat liver mitochondrial and microsomal monoamine oxidase. Bancells L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2539–46

Photoaffinity labeling of beef liver monoamine oxidase–B by 4–fluoro–3–nitrophenyl azide. Chen SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):937–43

Modulation of neuronal MAO activity, 5–HT uptake and imipramine binding by endogenous substances in dog cerebrospinal fluid. Egashira T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1781–5

Determination of monoamine oxidase concentrations in rat liver by inhibitor binding. Gomez N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4467–72

Fate of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor pargyline in cultured hepatocytes. Mayne AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2289–95

Intra- and extra-dopamine-synaptosomal localization of monoamine oxidase in striatal homogenates from four species. Stenström A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2931–5

The oxidation of tryptamine by the two forms of monoamine oxidase in human tissues. Sullivan JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3255–60

Stopped-flow studies on the mechanism of oxidation of N-methyl-4-phenyltetrahydropyridine by bovine liver monoamine oxidase B. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3045–50

Tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase-A activity increases in differentiating human neuroblastoma after elimination of dividing cells. Ino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):120–3

Serotonin metabolism and the nature of monoamine oxidase in squid central nervous system. Youdim MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):300–4

Phospholipid dependency of carp brain and liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Suh YH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):401–7

Species differences in lung mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activities. Zychlinski L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):325–8

Differences in monoamine oxidase activity between cultured noradrenergic and cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Pintar JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):305–8

Monoamine oxidase in rat ovary during the estrous cycle. A histochemical study by a new coupled peroxidatic oxidation method. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1800–4

Monoamine oxidase enzymes: are they important in the horse? Callingham BA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May; 19(3):173–6

Monoamine oxidase in bovine thyroid tissue. Masini-Repiso AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):750–3

Neurotoxicity of acrylamide in developing rat brain: changes in the levels of brain biogenic amines and activities of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholine esterase. Husain R, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(1):19–28

Modulation by phospholipids of the activity of monoamine oxidase purified from pig liver. Inagaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):597–603

In vitro expression of benzylamine oxidase activity in cultured porcine smooth muscle cells. Hysmith RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):668–74

Variations in the monoamine oxidase-inhibitory activity ("tribulin?") in pig's urine.Sharman DF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):229–42

Hydrogen peroxide enhances the activity of monoamine oxidase type-B but not of type-A: a pilot study. Konradi C, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:61–73

Pharmacology of MAO B inhibitors: mode of action of (-)deprenyl in Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:91–105 (79 ref.)

Turnover of brain monoamine oxidase measured in vivo by positron emission tomography using L-[11C]deprenyl. Arnett CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):522–7

Blood–brain barrier monoamine oxidase: enzyme characterization in cerebral microvessels and other tissues from six mammalian species, including human. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):856–64

Monoamine oxidase in rat and bovine endocrine tissues. Lenzen S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1183–90

Effect of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion on monoamine oxidase in a clonal rat pheochromocytoma cell line, PC12h. Naoi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1912–6

Distribution of the two forms of monoamine oxidase within monoaminergic neurons of the guinea pig brain. Ross SB. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):609–14

Coupled intracellular horseradish peroxidase–monoamine oxidase histochemistry: description of the technique and its application to the study of physiologically identified tuberomammillary neurons. Tago H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):271–81

Kinetics of [11C]N,N-dimethylphenylethylamine in mice and humans: potential for measurement of brain MAO-B activity. Shinotoh H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1006–11

Salicylate and mitochondrial monoamine oxidase function in Reye's syndrome. Faraj BA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jun; 76(6):423–6

Comparison of the effects of two 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine analogs, 1-methyl-4-(2-thienyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-(3-thienyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, on monoamine oxidase in vitro and on dopamine in mouse brain. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):415–20

SR 95191, a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase with dopaminergic properties. II. Biochemical characterization of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Kan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):251–8

Inhibition of rat brainstem monoamine oxidase activity by CGP 6085 A. Hurst JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20; 39(16):1471–7

Enzyme histochemistry of monoamine oxidase in the heart of aged rats. Meco M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):145–55

The current status of monoamine oxidase and its inhibitors. Jarrott B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):634–8 (45 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase A and B from human liver and brain. Abell CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:638–50

Relation between brain monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity and the firing rate of locus coeruleus neurons. Oreland L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):235–9

The ex vivo effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on rat intra- and extraneuronal monoamine oxidase activity. Arai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):266–71

Monoamine oxidase activity in chick cerebral microvessels. Durand M. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):174–8

Analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine as monoamine oxidase substrates: a second ring is not necessary. Gibb C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19; 76(3):316–22

1,4-Benzoquinone as a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. Naoi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):215–20

Inhibition of type A monoamine oxidase by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine. Takamidoh H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):293–7

Difference in monoamine oxidase B activity between C57 black and albino NMRI mouse strains may explain differential effects of the neurotoxin MPTP. Zimmer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):253–8

Contrasting monoamine oxidase activity and tyramine induced catecholamine release in PC12 and chromaffin cells. Youdim MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1311–8

Dietary fat source influences neuronal mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity and macronutrient selection in rats. Crane SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):1–6

An update on the identity crisis of monoamine oxidase: new and old evidence for the independence of MAO A and B. Denney RM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(3):227–58 (254 ref.)

Correlation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity with blood–brain barrier monoamine oxidase activity. Kalaria RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3521–5

Mapping human brain monoamine oxidase A and B with 11C-labeled suicide inactivators and PET. Fowler JS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23;235(4787):481–5

Density of sympathetic nerve terminals in human superficial temporal arteries: potassium permanganate fixation and monoamine oxidase histochemistry. Oka N, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):229–33

Increased activity of monoamine oxidase by epoxy resin hardeners. Yano E. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):27–32

[The status of monoaminoxidase in myocardial, diaphragm and liver mitochondria in swine breeds of different constitutions] Quanz G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug; 94(7):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity of the brain and liver of 60Co-gamma-irradiated mice as affected by the use of a radiation protective agent] Bodo K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of the LEITZ texture analyzing system to the cytophotometric study of various enzymes in nerve cells] Chelubeev VE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May; 92(5):63–7 **(Rus)**

[Formation of the superoxide anion radical during the oxidation of biogenic amines catalyzed by mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Volkovitskaia OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and brain levels of histamine and polyamines in various extreme exposures] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr; 59(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and bioelectric activity of individual brain structures in response to the neuropeptide taftsine] Lovedova EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase in various brain structures in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Mel'nikova TN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Processing of MPTP by monoamine oxidases: implications for molecular toxicology. Trevor AJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;23:73–89 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of mating behaviour in the male rat by intracerebroventricular infusions of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Sirinathsinghji DJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):364–8

The functional coupling of neuronal and extraneuronal transport with intracellular monoamine oxidase. Trendelenburg U, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987; 23:91–101 (11 ref.)

Amine oxidases and their endogenous substrates (with special reference to monoamine oxidase and the brain). Waldmeier PC. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;23:55–72 (87 ref.)

[Characteristics of the disordered regulation of monoamine oxidase activity in pathological states and the regulatory role of the monoamine oxidases] Gorkin VZ. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):8–13 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in monoamine oxidase activity of the mouse brain and liver after mixed neutron-gamma irradiation. Bodó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):181–8

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase type B by chlormethiazole [letter] Morinan A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; 22(1):91–2

N-propargylbenzylamine, a major metabolite of pargyline, is a potent inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type B in rats in vivo: a comparison with deprenyl. Karoum F. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):335–45

Nonreactive pupils due to monoamine oxidase inhibitor overdose. Mallampalli R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May; 15(5):536–7

MAOI-like reaction associated with cimetidine [letter] Griffin MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):219

Antimalarial activity and inhibition of monoamine oxidases A and B by exo-erythrocytic antimalarials. Optical isomers of primaquine, N-acylated congeners, primaquine metabolites and 5-phenoxy-substituted analogues. Brossi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):291–4

The inhibition of monoamine oxidase by tricyclic antidepressants: the influence of the nature of the substrate and the source of the enzyme. Green AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):392–4

Amethocaine-induced inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity. Haque SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):858–60

Comparison of the effects of two 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine analogs, 1-methyl-4-(2-thienyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-(3-thienyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, on monoamine oxidase in vitro and on dopamine in mouse brain. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):415–20

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl L-alanine and its analogues. Naoi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):321–8

Irreversible inhibition of monoamine oxidase by some components of cigarette smoke. Yu PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):675–82

Time-dependent inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase by an analogue of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP), 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Arai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):255–60

Quinolinic acid: an endogenous inhibitor specific for type B monoamine oxidase in human brain synaptosomes. Naoi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):232–6

Selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase A and B by two substrate-analogues, 5-fluoro-alpha-methyltryptamine and p-chloro-beta-methylphenethylamine. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):125–8

Monoamine oxidase inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties of some newer indolylimidazolones. Mehrotra S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;56(3):421–4

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase by anticonvulsant pyrazolines. Soni N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):129–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Refractory depression treated with high doses of monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Guze BH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):31–2

[Deprenyl as a co-adjuvant in the treatment of Parkinson disease] Ferrari E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):455–61 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac myonecrosis in hypertensive crisis associated with monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy. Liu LX, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1060–4

Treatment of MAOI hypertensive crisis with sublingual nifedipine. Clary C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 48(6):249–50

Mysterious MAOI hypertensive episodes. Linet LS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;47(11):563–5

Using street drugs while on MAOI therapy [letter] Devabhaktuni RV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):60–1

Metoclopramide therapy of MAOI orthostatic hypotension [letter] Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):112–3

The hepatic injury of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Zimmerman HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):211–3

Avoidable drug interaction, not meningitis [letter] Knisely

AS. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):639

Oral tyramine pressor test and the safety of MAO inhibitor drugs [letter] Schulz R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):515–6

[MAO inhibitors and anesthesia] Thøgersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal drug interactions (letter)] Peeters–Asdourian C. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Nov;7(9):570 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Demonstration of endogenous inhibitors of monoamine oxidase in dog cerebrospinal fluid. Egashira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):583–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors. 4. 4–Aminophenethylamine derivatives with neuron–selective action. Florvall L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2250–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of tribulin, and endogenous inhibitor of monoamine oxidase and of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Elsworth JD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 67(1–2):45–56

Isolation of monoamine oxidase inhibitors from Glycyrrhiza uralensis roots and the structure–activity relationship. Tanaka S, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):5–8

METABOLISM

Determination of monoamine oxidase concentrations in rat liver by inhibitor binding. Gomez N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4467–72

Simultaneous liquid–chromatographic determination of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylglycol, catecholamines, and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine in plasma, and their responses to inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2030–3

Binding of [3H]Ro 16–6491, a reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type B, to human brain mitochondria and platelet membranes. Cesura AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):170–6

Failure to detect any transport of the irreversible monoamine oxidase inhibitor N–cyclopropyl–4–chloroamphetamine by the carrier of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the brain of the rat in vivo. Fagervall I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):911–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2–Chloro–2–phenylethylamine as a mechanistic probe and active site–directed inhibitor of monoamine oxidase from bovine liver mitochondria. Weyler W. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):400–8

Behavioral effects and general pharmacology of 4–(5–chloro–benzofuranyl–2)–1–methylpiperidine HCl, an antidepressant inhibiting both monoamine oxidase A and 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake. Ortmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1727–32

Oxidation and enzyme–activated irreversible inhibition of rat liver monoamine oxidase–B by 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):379–83

Inhibition of cytochrome P–450–dependent oxidation reactions by MAO inhibitors in rat liver microsomes. Dupont H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15; 36(10):1651–7

Effect of decarboxylase inhibitors on brain p–tyrosine levels. Dyck LE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1373–6

In vitro inhibition of phenolsulphotransferase by food and drink constituents. Gibb C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2325–30

Inhibition of rat aorta semicarbazide–sensitive amine oxidase by 2–phenyl–3–haloallylamines and related compounds. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1; 36(17):2847–53

Effects of different monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the metabolism of L–dopa in the rat brain. Nguyen TB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1731–5

Monoamine receptor sensitivity changes following chronic administration of MDL 72394, a site–directed inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. Palfreyman MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):73–89

Effect of selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the morphine–induced hypothermia in restrained rats. Milanés MV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):185–8

Monoamine oxidase inhibitor activity of selective and non–selective inhibitors: an in vivo dose–response and time–course study. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):432–4

Pharmacologic properties of serotonergic agents and antidepressant drugs. Fuller RW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48 Suppl:5–11

Possible melatonin involvement in the hypotensive effect of MAO inhibitors. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3–4):271–80

Primate–rodent 3H–MPTP binding differences, and biotransformation of MPTP to a reactive intermediate in vitro. Corsini GU, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:55–60

Overview of the present state of MAO inhibitors. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;23:103–19 (57 ref.)

Determination of 3–methoxytyramine in rat brain by HPLC with electrochemical detection and its correlation with dopamine function after administration of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine. Davies CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1919–23

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by N–methylisoquinolinium ion. Naoi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):709–12

SR 95191, a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase with dopaminergic properties. II. Biochemical characterization of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Kan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):251–8

SR 95191, a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase with dopaminergic properties. I. Psychopharmacological profile in rodents. Worms P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):241–50

Vasopressor challenges during chronic MAOI or TCA treatment in anesthetized dogs. Braverman B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2587–95

Inhibition of rat brainstem monoamine oxidase activity by CGP 6085 A. Hurst JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20; 39(16):1471–7

Quinoline and quinaldine as naturally occurring inhibitors specific for type A monoamine oxidase. Naoi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1075–82

Effect of repeated amiflamine administration on serotonergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission: electrophysiological studies in the rat CNS. Blier P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):253–60

The effect of partial inhibition of monoamine oxidase on the steady–state rate of deamination of 3H–catecholamines in two metabolizing systems. Cassis L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):253–61

Chronic inhibition of monoamine oxidase reduces noradrenaline release in rat vas deferens and anococcygeus muscle. Hovevey–Sion D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):70–6

Short–acting novel MAO inhibitors: in vitro evidence for the reversibility of MAO inhibition by moclobemide and Ro 16–6491. Keller HH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):12–20

1,4–Benzoquinone as a new inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. Naoi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):215–20

Inhibition of type A monoamine oxidase by 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridine. Takamidoh H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):293–7

The Second Amine Oxidase Workshop. Uppsala, Sweden. August 2–4, 1986. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;60 Suppl 1:1–56

Mechanism–based inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Richards LE, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1986;30:205–19 (64 ref.)

New pharmacological developments in antidepressants. Pare CM. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:103–7 (36 ref.)

Antidepressant monoamine oxidase inhibitors enhance serotonin but not norepinephrine neurotransmission. Blier P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:127–34 (30 ref.)

Selective amine oxidase inhibitors: basic to clinical studies and back. Murphy DL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987; 3:135–46 (62 ref.)

Conditioned taste aversion induced in rats by intracerebral or systemic administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Burešová O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(2):209–12

Suppression of the hypo– and hyperthermic responses to 5–HT agonists following the repeated administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):403–7

A behavioural and neurochemical analysis of chronic and selective monoamine oxidase inhibition. O'Regan D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):42–7

Effects of brofaremine (CGP 11 305A), a short–acting, reversible, and selective inhibitor of MAO–A on sleep, nocturnal penile tumescence and nocturnal hormonal secretion in three healthy volunteers. Steiger A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):110–4

[Effect of various monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the structure of the sleep–wakefulness cycle of the cat] Oniani TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Sudden death associated with switching monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Bazire SR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec; 20(12):954–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ro 16–6491: a new reversible and highly selective MAO–B inhibitor protects mice from the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP. Da Prada M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:175–8

Critical role of MAO inhibition in Parkinson's disease. Knoll J. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:107–10

MAO type B inhibitors as adjunct to L–dopa therapy. Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:127–36

Treatment of depression in Huntington's disease with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Ford MF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:654–6

The Newcastle Anxiety Depression Diagnostic Index in relationship to the effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants. Davidson J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(1):51–8

Psychopharmacology of borderline personality disorder: a review. Cowdry RW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48 Suppl:15–25 (56 ref.)

Geriatric aspects of psychopharmacology. Part A. Lippmann S. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):285–8

MAO inhibitors in mental disease: their current status. Dowson JH. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;23:121–38 (75 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors [letter] Elliot–Baker S. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):315

The current status of monoamine oxidase and its inhibitors. Jarrott B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):634–8 (45 ref.)

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors compared with classical tricyclic antidepressants on learned helplessness paradigm. Martin P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987;11(1):1–7

Progress in the psychopharmacology of antidepressants: selective uptake and MAO–inhibitors. Delini–Stula A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):121–33

URINE

Variations in the monoamine oxidase–inhibitory activity ("tribulin?") in pig's urine.Sharman DF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):229–42

MONOBACTAMS

PB–5266 A, B and C, new monobactams. II. Physico–chemical properties and chemical structures. Kato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):139–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of beta–lactamases in Mycobacterium fortuitum including a role in beta–lactam resistance and evidence of partial inducibility. Nash DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1276–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of C–4–amino acid substituted monobactam analogs. Kim KS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):124–9

The synthesis and biological evaluation of some novel aminoheterocyclic methoxime monobactam derivatives. Wheeler WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1611–4

[Studies on the synthetic methods of 4–unsubstituted monocyclic beta–lactam antibiotics] Dong Q, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and study of the properties of (3S–trans)–3–amino–4–methylmonobactamic acid] Leliak GF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

PB–5266 A, B and C, new monobactams. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and isolation. Kato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):135–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity and beta–lactamase stability of a new monobactam, BO–1165. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):505–11

In vitro evaluation of tigemonam, a novel oral monobactam. Tanaka SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):219–25

Biological properties and mode of action of clavams. Röhl F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 May;147(4):315–20

Structure–activity relations of 4–fluoromethyl monobactams. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun; 19(6):753–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo evaluation of tigemonam, a novel oral monobactam. Clark JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):226–9

Cephalosporin, carbapenem, and monobactam antibiotics. Thompson RL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):821–34 (20 ref.)

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL**

MONOCLONAL GAMMOPATHIES see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

MONOCLONAL GAMMOPATHIES, BENIGN see under **HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

MONOCROTOPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

MONOCYCLIC BETA-LACTAMS see **MONOBACTAMS**

MONOCYTES

Induction of peritoneal fluid eosinophilia and/or monocytosis by intraperitoneal air injection. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):116–20

Prognostic value of initial mononucleated cell percentages in patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Elias EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):487–90

Acute monocytic arthritis in a patient with a long history of heroin abuse [letter] Miknowski E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):356–7

Comparative chemiluminescence response of Kupffer cells, blood monocytes & peritoneal macrophages of guinea pigs. Virk KJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:422–5

Inflammatory acquired oral hyperpigmentation: association with melanophages demonstrating phenotypic characteristics of antigen presenting cells and activated monocytes. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):220–6

Lack of short-term effects on the donor during continuous-flow selective mononuclear cell collection. Jacobs P, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):151–3

Peripheral blood leucocytes subpopulation dynamics during Trypanosoma congolense infection in Boran and N'Dama cattle: an analysis using monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Ellis JA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May; 9(3):363–78

ANALYSIS

Presence of nonesterified and acylcarnitine in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mononuclear cells. Katrib K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):533–5

A 93-kDa glycoprotein expressed on human cultured monocytes and dendritic reticulum cells defined by an anti-K562 monoclonal antibody. Farace F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1521–6

A comparison of eosinophil-activating factor (EAF) with other monokines and lymphokines. Thorne KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1143–9

Biosynthesis of human C-reactive protein in cultured hepatoma cells is induced by a monocyte factor(s) other than interleukin-1. Goldman ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2363–8

Human keratinocytes contain mRNA indistinguishable from monocyte interleukin 1 alpha and beta mRNA. Keratinocyte epidermal cell-derived thymocyte-activating factor is identical to interleukin 1. Kupper TS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2095–100

Human monocyte Arg-Serpin cDNA. Sequence, chromosomal assignment, and homology to plasminogen activator-inhibitor. Webb AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):77–94

Co-expression of chemotactic ligand receptors on human peripheral blood monocytes. Ohura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2633–9

A highly sensitive cell line, WEHI 164 clone 13, for measuring cytotoxic factor/tumor necrosis factor from human monocytes. Espevik T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):99–105

Quantitation of cell-surface beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2 m) using a comparative antibody inhibition assay. Jones RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):87–96

Leucocyte hepatitis B virus DNA in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Davison F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):379–85

Cell surface chemistry of arterial endothelium and blood monocytes in the normolipidemic rabbit. Leabu M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):193–208

Intraglomerular T cells and monocytes in nephritis: study with monoclonal antibodies. Nolasco FE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1160–6

Superoxide (O2-) assay monocyte adherence test for the detection of cell-mediated immunity in cancer patients. Yagawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):142–4

Reduced monocyte-associated fibronectin in patients after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Klingemann HG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):454–7

[Insulin receptors in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic liver diseases] Mateva L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):72–5 **(Bul)**

[Protein mapping of normal circulating cells: lymphocytes and monocytes] Hochstrasser D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptor expression of blast cells in acute monoblastic leukemia] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immunologic profile in patients with Hodgkin's disease in complete remission. Liberati AM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1906–13

Regulatory role of FcR+ and FcR- monocyte subsets in Mycobacterium leprae-induced lymphoproliferative response in vitro. Ohkawa S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):43–50

Aberration of monokine production and monocyte subset in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Takei M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):169–73

Normal monocyte sub-populations defined by monoclonal antibodies and alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase cytochemistry. Inns H, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul; 43(3):280–3

Evidence for the existence of W3/13+ monocytes in the rat. Hedlund G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):387–92

[Differentiation of human hemopoietic cells. I. Hierarchy of stem cells; the mononuclear phagocyte system, cytochemical markers of blood cell maturation phases] Lemež P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23;126(4):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic aspects of tuberculosis and allied diseases: analysis of the subsets of lymphocytes and monocytes with monoclonal antibodies] **Kekkaku** 1986 Sep;61(9):467–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and functional activity of human blood monocytes after adherence to plastic surfaces: comparison of different detachment methods. Nielsen H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):81–4

Immunohistochemical study of mononuclear phagocyte antigens in giant cell tumor of bone. Brecher ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):252–7

Maintenance of the normal rat alveolar macrophage cell population. The roles of monocyte influx and alveolar macrophage proliferation in situ. Shellito J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):78–82

Changes in the patterns of protein phosphorylation associated with granulocytic and monocytic-induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Faille A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1053–63

Atherogenesis. Mitigation of monocyte adhesion to arterial endothelium in hyperlipidemic rats by phosphocitrate, a phosphorylated polycarboxylic acid. Shankar R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):47–54

Isolation of hepatocyte stimulating factor from human monocytes. Fuller GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1003–9

Expression of the macrophage specific colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) during human monocytic differentiation. Horiguchi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):924–30

Expression of c-fos, c-myb, and c-myc in human monocytes: correlation with monocytic differentiation. Lee J, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1542–5

Ki-M8 monoclonal antibody reactive with an intracytoplasmic antigen of monocyte/macrophage lineage. Radzun HJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1320–7

Monocyte adhesion to subendothelial components. Tobias JW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1265–8

Distinct appearance of differentiation markers in HL60 cell line treated with 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol esters (TPA). Chini L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986; 65(6):523–9

Trisomy 22—a new abnormality found in acute leukemia characterized by eosinophilia and monocytoid blasts expressing immature differentiation antigens. Najfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):105–14

Phenotypic attributes of the malignant cell population in Hodgkin's disease indicate a monocyte/macrophage origin. Olsson L, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):421–38

Lipopolysaccharide exposure during purification of human monocytes by adherence increases their recovery and cytolytic activity. Chen AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):120–32

Spontaneous aggregation as a mechanism for human monocyte purification. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):312–9

Quantitative immunocytochemical characterization of mononuclear phagocytes. I. Monoblasts, promonocytes, monocytes, and peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Nibbering PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 105(2):374–85

Population kinetic study of guinea pig monocytes and their subsets during acute inflammation. Normann SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):534–47

Distribution of anti-Leu-7, anti-Leu-11a and anti-Leu-M1 immunoreactivity in the brain of the adult rat. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):305–13

Isolation and cryopreservation of human peripheral blood monocytes. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec; 23(6):531–6

HSV-induced blastogenesis in splenic mononuclear cells from inbred mice. Epstein RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):145–50

Induction of clonal monocyte/macrophage tumors in vivo by a mouse c-myc retrovirus: evidence for secondary transforming events. Baumbach WR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:23–32

In vitro detection of cells with monocytic potentiality in the wall of the chick embryo aorta. Cormier F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):167–75

Lineage-specific expression of c-fos and c-fms in human hematopoietic cells: discrepancies with the in vitro differentiation of leukemia cells. Kreipe H, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(1):56–60

Induction of platelet-derived growth factor gene expression during megakaryoblastic and monocytic differentiation of human leukemia cell lines. Alitalo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1213–8

Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts and cells of monocytic origin display a peculiar dot-like organization of cytoskeletal proteins involved in microfilament-membrane interactions. Marchisio PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):202–14

In vivo modulation of myelopoiesis by prostaglandin E2. II. Inhibition of granulocyte-monocyte progenitor cell (CFU-GM) cell-cycle rate. Gentile PS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):119–26

Activation of human blood monocytes by adherence to tissue culture plastic surfaces. Kelley JL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):266–78

Changes in the expression of cell surface sialoglycoproteins during transition of human monocytes into macrophages. Heino J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):218–22

Ca2+ and phorbol ester synergistically induce HL-60 differentiation. Tyers M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):99–105

Mononuclear phagocytes in the retina of developing rats. Linden R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):335–9

Influence of 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3 and gamma interferon on the phenotype of human peripheral blood monocyte-derived macrophages. Poulter LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2017–20

Effects of lithium and rubidium on the differentiation of mononuclear cells. Petrini M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(5):391–2

Surface phenotypes of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Boltz G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):291–7

Alpha and beta subunits of the LFA-1 membrane molecule are involved in human monocyte-endothelial cell adhesion. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):410–5

Monocytosis and monocytic infiltration of decidua in early pregnancy. Smárason AK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):1–5

Human monocyte adherence: a primary effect of chemotactic factors on the monocyte to stimulate adherence to human endothelium. Doherty DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1762–71

Expression of leukocyte adherence-related glycoproteins during differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Hickstein DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):513–9

Purification of human monocytes on gelatin-coated surfaces. Hassan NF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24; 95(2):273–6

A flow cytofluorometric double staining technique for simultaneous determination of human mononuclear cell surface phenotype and cell cycle phase. Lakhanpal S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):35–40

A method to assess the proliferative activity of small numbers of murine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Peterson WJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):171–7

Use of poligonal windows for physical discrimination among mononuclear subpopulations in flow cytometry. Vitale M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):63–8

Differences in Fc receptor expression between small and large guinea pig monocytes. Noga SJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):737–46

Cerebrospinal fluid cells in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: an immunocytochemical study. Polman CH, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):19–22

Preparation and characterization of human gingival cells. Stoufi ED, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):144–9

The effect of estradiol on human myelomonocytic cells. II. Mechanism of enhancing activity of colony formation. Barak V, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):355–63

Suspension culture of human monocytes. Miller PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:243–50

Purification and cryopreservation of phagocytes from human blood. Roos D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:225–43

Induction of equine interferons. Yilma T. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:130–6

Cytostatic effect of interferon-gamma and monocyte against a human carcinoma cell line. Hsieh JT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jan;9(1):50–5

Statistical variation of selected clinical pathological and biochemical measurements in rodents. Gaylor DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):361–7

Synovial lining cell organization. Edwards JC. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:21–2

The origin of phagocytic cells in the joint and bone. van Furth R. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:13–20

Cytochemical identification of human granulo-monopoietic colonies grown in agar gel. Wang SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):215–21

Phenotypic analysis of graft infiltrating cells and major histocompatibility complex expression in actively enhanced rat renal allografts. Bradley JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):348–50

Lymphocyte emperipolesis into autologous monocytes in leukocyte cultures exposed to mitogenic lectins. Khavkin T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(5):405–19

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mannozym on the chemiluminescence of phagocytes. Sipka S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(3):263–70

Thalidomide enhances superoxide anion release from human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec;94(6):233–7

Human monocyte and polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic and chemokinetic responses to leukotriene B4 and FMLP. Ternowitz T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):47–54

Unique properties of auranofin as a potential anti-rheumatic drug. Barrett ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct; 19(1–2):109–15

Hormone 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates heat shock response in monocytes. Polla BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C640–9

Aryl-fluoroquinolone derivatives A-56619 (difloxacin) and A-56620 inhibit mitogen-induced human mononuclear cell proliferation. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):390–4

Arachidonic acid and LTB4 enhance aggregation of psoriatic peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes in vitro. Pigatto PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(5):347–50

Immunological effects of thalidomide. Inactivity of the drug and several of its hydrolysis products in mononucleocyte proliferation tests. Günzler V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1138–41

Functional antagonism between type I and type II interferons on human macrophages. Garotta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):948–54

Effects of cholesterol and lipoproteins on endocytosis by a monocyte-like cell line. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):287–300

Procoagulant activity of human mononuclear blood cells (MBC). Stimulation by concanavalin A and mixed MBC culture. Flössel C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):277–84

A component of factor VIII preparations which can be separated from factor VIII activity down modulates human monocyte functions. Eibl MM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1153–60

The effect of isoxicam on neutrophil and monocyte function. Martinez JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:117S–119S

Effects of CCNU on monocyte phagocytosis. Athlin L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):323–6

Activation of human monocyte tumoricidal activity by C-reactive protein. Barna BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3959–63

Lack of production of interleukin 1 by human blood monocytes activated to the antitumor state by liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide. Tandon P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5039–44

Phorbol ester-induced formation of clastogenic factor from human monocytes. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):521–6

Differential effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human lymphocytes and monocyte/macrophages: inhibition of interleukin-2 and augmentation of interleukin-1 production. Bhalla AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):311–22

Induction, maintenance, and reinduction of tumoricidal activity in bone-marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes by macrophage-activating lymphokines. Keller R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):659–66

Glucocorticoid receptors and corticosensitivity in the human monocytic cell line CM-S: changes during phorbol ester-induced differentiation. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):95–107

Regulation of human peripheral blood monocyte collagenase by prostaglandins and anti-inflammatory drugs. Wahl LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):411–22

Characteristics of bacterial lipopolysaccharide induction of interleukin 1 synthesis and secretion by human monocytes. Arend WP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):656–64

Immunomodulating effect of low density lipoprotein on human monocytes. Paragh G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):665–72

Phagocytosis of yeast cells by monocytes: effects of fluorouracil, doxorubicin and mitomycin. Athlin L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):51–5

Gamma interferon and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 cooperate in the induction of monocytoid differentiation but not in the functional activation of the HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Ball ED, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec; 14(11):998–1005

Thromboplastin activity in blood monocytes from oral contraceptive users. Omsjø IH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(4):194–7

Inhibitory effects of tetrandrine on human neutrophil and monocyte adherence. Seow WK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):83–8

Modulation of human concanavalin A-induced lymphocyte proliferative response by physiological concentrations of beta-endorphin. Fontana L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):111–5

Effects of quinolones on interleukin 1 production in vitro by human monocytes. Roche Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):99–109

Dynamics of chemotactic peptide-induced superoxide generation by human monocytes. Leonard EJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):229–40

Effect of the late complement components C5b-9 on human monocytes: release of prostanoids, oxygen radicals and of a factor inducing cell proliferation. Hänsch GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):317–20

Effects of some prostaglandins and leukotrienes on lymphocytes, monocytes and their activity in vitro. Wasserman J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(1):39–43

Synergism of recombinant human interferon gamma with liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide in activation of the tumoricidal properties of human monocytes. Sone S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):495–500

Comparative interaction of free and liposome-encapsulated nor-muramyl dipeptide or muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (3H-labelled) with human blood monocytes. Fogler WE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(2):141–50

Effects of cimetidine on in vitro transformation of peripheral monocytes to macrophages in healthy volunteers and cancer patients. Giulivi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(5):517–23

Effect of cytosine arabinoside on the human immunosystem: toxicity against quiescent human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Vilpo JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):379–83

Monocyte produced burst-promoting activity after stimulation with lymphokine. Froom P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):196–8

Comparative effects of quinolones on human mononuclear leucocyte functions. Roche Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):781–90

The effect of clindamycin on macrophage and monocyte Fc receptors. Oliver AM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug; 20(4):167–70

Chemoattractant-induced activation of c-fos gene expression in human monocytes. Ho YS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1524–38

Modulation of FcR function by complement: subcomponent C1q enhances the phagocytosis of IgG-opsonized targets by human monocytes and culture-derived macrophages. Bobak DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1150–6

Differential effects of interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma on interleukin 1 secretion by monocytes. Gerrard TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2535–40

Glucocorticoids enhance the gamma-interferon augmentation of human monocyte immunoglobulin G Fc receptor expression. Girard MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3235–41

C3a(C3adesArg) induces production and release of interleukin 1 by cultured human monocytes. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):794–9

In vitro and in vivo activation of human mononuclear phagocytes by interferon-gamma. Studies with normal and AIDS monocytes. Murray HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2457–62

The effect of hydrocortisone on the production of gamma-interferon and other lymphokines by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Cesario TC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Aug;6(4):337–47

Isotretinoin produces significant inhibition of monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in vivo in patients with cystic acne. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):38–43

Factors secreted by untreated and hydrocortisone-treated monocytes that modulate neutrophil function. Frank DE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):693–707

Effects on the monocyte-macrophage system and antitumor activity against L1210 leukemia of cis-bis-cyclopentenecarboxylato-trans-R,R-1,2-diaminocyclohexane -platinum (II) encapsulated in multilamellar vesicles. Perez-Soler R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1137–43

"In vitro" improvement of defective monocyte chemotaxis in intravenous drug abusers after incubation with ascorbic acid. Lopez AJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1; 65(13):625–6

Enhancement of in-vitro human interleukin-1 production by sodium acetate. Bingel M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):14–6

Recombinant interleukin-2 directly augments the cytotoxicity of human monocytes. Malkovský M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):262–5

Anti-inflammatory action of fenflumizole in man: suppression of monocyte chemotaxis ex vivo. Nielsen H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):397–8

Transforming growth factor type beta induces monocyte chemotaxis and growth factor production. Wahl SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5788–92

Influence of chemotactic agents on the locomotion of equine polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leucocytes. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):55–8

Effects of ethanol on human monocyte IgG Fc receptors. Mørland B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):187–92

Enhancement of procoagulant activity in stimulated mononuclear blood cells and monocytes by cyclosporine. Carlesen E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):543–8

[The effect of in vitro interleukin 2 on lymphocytes and monocytes in human peripheral blood. II. Induction of surface differentiation signs] Jíra M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 19;125(51):1578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of in vitro interleukin 2 on lymphocytes and monocytes in human peripheral blood. I. Induction of proliferation and cytotoxicity] Jíra M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 19;125(51):1573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contrast medium reaction to iohexol (Omnipaque) with monocyte activation demonstrated in vivo] Bolz KD, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe contrast medium reaction after iohexol (Omnipaque) with in vivo proven monocyte stimulation] Bolz KD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30;106(30):2493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Function of the mononuclear phagocyte system after administration of emulsions of perfluorinated carbon compounds] Vishnevetskiĭ FE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the blood sera of patients with different pathologies on normal and leukemic cells—the precursors of granulo- and monocytopoiesis] Balashova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The thiol-proteindisulfide-oxidoreductase—a new marker enzyme of monocytes from peripheral blood. Götze D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):227–31

Nonspecific esterase staining patterns in acute monocytic leukemia. Wrotnowski U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):515–8

A case of ataxia telangiectasia with unbalanced glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mosaicism in the granulocytic/monocytic lineages. Ferraris AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):32–8

Loss of granule myeloperoxidase during in vitro culture of human monocytes correlates with decay in antiprotozoa activity. Locksley RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):541–8

Retinoid modulation of collagenase production by adherent human mononuclear cells in culture. Ohta A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):357–62

Collagenase production by human mononuclear cells in culture: inhibition by gold containing compounds and other antirheumatic agents. Ohta A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):996–1003

Genetic variation of human mononuclear leukocyte lysosomal acid lipase activity. Relationship to atherosclerosis. Coates PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct; 62(1):11–20

The actions of interferon and antiinflammatory agents of induction of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in human peripheral blood monocytes. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1147–53

Differences in nonspecific esterase from normal and leukemic monocytes. Cohn PD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1574–9

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in isolated rat peripheral monocytes, tissue macrophages, and osteoclasts. Sundquist KT, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(1):33–8

Occurrence of particular isoenzymes in fresh and cultured leukemia-lymphoma cells. III. Esterase isoenzyme in monocytes. Drexler HG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):77–82

Acid phosphatase activity in monocytes and sera of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Berényi E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):219–22

Purification and characterization of a 32-kDa phospholipase A2 inhibitory protein (lipocortin) from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rothhut B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):169–75

Depression of peripheral blood monocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in patients with liver disease: possible involvement of macrophage factors. Peterson TC, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):333–7

Phenotypic differentiation patterns of the human monocyte/macrophage system. Kreipe H, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):441–50

Effect of age on basal and 3,5,3'triiodothyronine (T3) stimulated human mononuclear cell sodium-potassium adenosine-triphosphatase (Na+-K+ATPase) activity. Gambert SR. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):649–50

Influence of tetracyclines and light on the release of lysozyme from human granulocytes and monocytes. Glette J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):875–80

Elevated mononuclear leukocyte phosphodiesterase in allergic dogs with and without airway hyperresponsiveness. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan; 79(1):46–53

In vivo regulation of human mononuclear leukocyte 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Studies in normal subjects. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1125–32

Enhanced 5-lipoxygenase activity in lung macrophages compared to monocytes from normal subjects. Bigby TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1546–50

Lysosomal enzyme release from human monocytes by particulate activators is mediated by beta-glucan inhibitable receptors. Janusz MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3897–901

Induction of tissue transglutaminase in human peripheral blood monocytes by intracellular delivery of retinoids. Metha K, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):341–8

Defective 3-ketosteroid reductase activity in a human monocyte-like cell line. Billheimer JT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):704–9

Familial hyper-angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE)-emia: increased production of ACE by monocyte-macrophage. Okabe T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):140–6

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT)-containing peripheral blood mononuclear cells during remission of

acute lymphoblastic leukemia: low sensitivity and specificity prevent accurate prediction of relapse. Hetherington ML, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(6):537-43

Acid alpha naphthyl acetate esterase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes of chickens. Pruthi AK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 May;34(5):390-2

[Determination of superoxide dismutase in immune cells by lucigenin-mediated chemiluminescence] Falck P. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenylate cyclase activity--after stimulation of beta-receptors with isoproterenol--in relation to the presence or absence of monocytes in a population of mononucleated cells] Carrett R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of cholesterol esterase activity of blood monocytes in healthy persons] Shakalis DA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Splenectomy in the rat. Immediate and late effects on clearance of gram-negative bacteria and on monocyte activation as expressed by thromboplastin synthesis. Almdahl SM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):287-90

Response of human monocyte phagocytosis to FAM (fluorouracil, adriamycin, mitomycin). Athlin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):279-81

Autoreactive lymphocytes in thyroid disorders. Quantitation of anti-thyroglobulin antibody formation by a specific haemolytic plaque forming cell (PFC) assay. Petersen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):50-5

Defective monocyte function in Legionnaires' disease complicating hairy cell leukaemia. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):381-3

Suppressive effect of monocytes in vitro in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bjercke S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):619-24

Human monocyte chemotaxis to neuropeptides. Ruff MR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:247-60

Monocyte function in the elderly. Olmos JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):369-73

Distribution of a formalin-resistant myelomonocytic antigen (L1) in human tissues. II. Normal and aberrant occurrence in various epithelia. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):700-7

Distribution of a formalin-resistant myelomonocytic antigen (L1) in human tissues. I. Comparison with other leukocyte markers by paired immunofluorescence and immunoenzyme staining. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):681-99

Reactivity of neoplastic cells of hairy cell leukemia with antisera to S-100 protein. Naeim F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):86-91

Modulation of monocyte Mo2 surface antigen expression by exposure to respiratory syncytial virus. Baumann MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):337-40

Two murine monoclonal antibodies to peripheral blood monocyte differentiation antigens discriminate within M5 acute non-lymphoid leukemia (ANLL) cells. Lopez M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug;25(4):361-9

In vitro effects of gammaglobulin (IgG) on human monocyte Fc receptor function. I. Effect on monocyte membrane-associated IgG and Fc receptor-dependent binding of antibody-coated platelets. Saleh MN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):197-207

Immune thrombocytopenia: effects of maternal gamma globulin infusion on maternal and fetal serum, platelet, and monocyte IgG. Barton JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb; 293(2):112-8

The effect of IFN-gamma and alpha on Con-A stimulated T-cell proliferation: role of monocytes. Haq AU. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):350-5

Monocyte/macrophage-reactive monoclonal antibody Ki-M6 recognizes an intracytoplasmic antigen. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):141-51

Contribution of adherent cells and serum components to immune suppression in Kenyan visceral leishmaniasis. Koech DK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May; 36(3):501-4

Stimulation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with schistosomiasis mansoni by living and fixed schistosomula, and schistosomular membrane extracts and vesicles. Vieira LQ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan; 36(1):83-91

Increased interleukin-1 production and monocyte suppressor cell activity associated with human tuberculosis [letter] Rivarola A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1218-9

A study of BoLA class II antigens with BoT4+ T lymphocyte clones. Teale AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(1):17-28

Monocytes activate eosinophils for enhanced helminthotoxicity and increased generation of leukotriene C4. Elsas P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 138(1):97-116

Evaluation of human blood monocytes in erythrophagocytosis assay with anti-Rh antibodies. Brojer E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(5-6):553-60

Stimulation of the mouse monocytes by Listeria monocytogenes. Długońska H. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):65-72

Stimulation of B cell differentiation by adherent mononuclear cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jandl RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):761-8

Monocyte Fc receptor function in rheumatoid arthritis. Enhanced cell-binding of IgG induced by rheumatoid factors. MacKinnon SK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 30(5):498-506

In vitro production of autoantibodies to U1 ribonucleoproteins by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with connective tissue diseases. Ohosone Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1343-50

Monoclonal murine anti-DNA antibody interacts with living mononuclear cells. Okudaira K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):669-78

Expression of the human monocyte membrane antigen gp55 by murine fibroblasts after DNA-mediated gene transfer. Ashmun RA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):886-92

Regulation of human monocyte surface antigen expression. I. Up-modulation of Mo3e antigen expression on U-937 and HL-60 cells stimulated by pharmacologic activators of protein kinase C. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov; 68(5):1154-61

The capacity of various types of immunoglobulin for intravenous use to interact with Fc receptors of human monocytes and macrophages. Jungi TW, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):321-32

Human breast cancer cells share antigens with the myeloid monocyte lineage. Calvo F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul; 56(1):15-9

Measurement of phagocytosis utilizing [14C]cyanate-labelled human red cells and monocytes. Bussolino F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):271-4

Monocytic differentiation in acute myeloid leukaemia: a cause of Fc binding of monoclonal antibodies. Lawlor E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):339-46

Enhanced chemotaxis of monocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Simmons KM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):245-50

Effect of human recombinant interleukin (IL-2) on peripheral blood mononuclear cells of burned patients. Jira M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):110-3

Mononuclear cell subsets in patients with oral cancer. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):376-81

Association of colorectal tumor epithelium expressing HLA-D/DR with CD8-positive T-cells and mononuclear phagocytes. Allen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2919-23

Activation or suppression of the tumoricidal properties of monocytes from cancer patients following treatment with human recombinant gamma-interferon. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5401-5

Inhibition by gangliosides of the specific binding of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to human monocytes prevents LPS-induced interleukin-1 production. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):293-303

Interferon-gamma enhances target cell sensitivity to monocyte killing. Feinman R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):287-93

Down regulation of human monocyte differentiation antigens by interferon gamma. Firestein GS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):343-54

Monocyte- and natural killer cell-mediated spontaneous cytotoxicity against human noncultured solid tumor cells. Itoh K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):495-500

Biochemical basis of HLA-DR and CR3 modulation on human peripheral blood monocytes by lipopolysaccharide. McLeish KR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):242-8

Preliminary characterization of accessory cells in the nonadherent fraction of human blood mononuclear cells. Rich EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):339-51

Surface receptors and immune activity of purified human circulating mononuclear cells. III. The mechanisms of lysis, by lymphocytes and monocytes, of target cells in the lymphocyte-dependent and monocyte-dependent ADCC, NK, NOCC, and MICC cytotoxic reactions. Richter M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):297-312

The in vitro bactericidal activity of peritoneal and spleen cells from Listeria-resistant and -susceptible mouse strains. Wood PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):160-9

Effects of exogenous fat emulsion (Intralipid) on chemotactic function of monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells in sepsis. Chen WJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):104-11

Multiple sclerosis: I. Monocyte stimulatory defect in mixed lymphocyte reaction associated with clinical disease activity. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):362-71

The role of reactive oxygen intermediates in nonspecific monocyte cytotoxicity induced by immune complexes. Geffner JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):646-54

Regulation of immune interferon production during the response to soluble microbial antigens. Piccolella E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):190-7

Glucocorticoid enhances gamma interferon effects on human monocyte antigen expression and ADCC. Shen L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):387-95

Enhanced interleukin 1 generation by monocytes in vitro is temporally linked to an early event in the onset or exacerbation of rheumatoid arthritis. Shore A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):293-302

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by monocytes in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Takeshita A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):625-32

Decreased interleukin 1 activity in culture supernatant of lipopolysaccharide stimulated monocytes from patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Yokota M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):335-42

The spontaneous ability of normal human IgG to inhibit the Fc receptors of normal human monocytes is related to their binding capacity to lectins. Malaise MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):1-16

Gammaglobulin for intravenous use induces an Fc gamma receptor-specific decrement in phagocytosis by blood monocytes. Salmon JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):23-33

In vitro effects of thymosin and lithium on lymphoproliferative responses of normal donors and HIV seropositive male homosexuals with AIDS-related complex. Sztein MB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):51-62

Correlation of mononuclear phagocyte assay results and in vivo haemolytic rate in subjects with a positive direct antiglobulin test. Herron R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(3):199-207

In vitro and in vivo models for monitoring the adoptive immunotherapeutic effects of recombinant gamma-interferon-activated human monocytes. Edington HD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):210-3

Therapeutic concentrations of griseofulvin do not affect yeast cell phagocytosis by monocytes. Athlin L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):122-7

Impairment of monocyte "lectin-like" receptor activity in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Glass EJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):228-31

Unique pattern of interleukin 2 receptor expression by lymphocytes in response to anti-Leu 4 monoclonal antibody: relationship to monocyte accessory cell function. Prince HE, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):241-6

Structural analysis of high- versus low-affinity interleukin-2 receptors by means of selective expression of distinct receptor classes. Gullberg M. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2171-8

Biochemical characterization of a soluble form of the 53-kDa monocyte surface antigen. Bažil V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1583-9

Interferon-gamma restores T lymphocyte proliferation of nonresponders to IgG1 anti-CD3 via the induction of Fc gamma 1 receptors on monocytes. Benichou G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1175-81

Characterization and structural analysis of Fc gamma receptors of human monocytes, a monoblast cell line (U937) and a myeloblast cell line (HL-60) by a monoclonal antibody. Frey J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May; 17(5):583-91

Monocyte-mediated immunosuppression in chronic multiple sclerosis: implications for therapy. Hinman DD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):133-8

Induction of interleukin 1 by synthetic and naturally occurring muramyl peptides. Dinarello CA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2545-8

Mononuclear phagocyte activation: activation-associated antigens. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov; 45(12):2829-36 (55 ref.)

Human mononuclear phagocytic cell interaction with some Paramyxoviridae. Bonina L, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul-Dec;78(7-12):254-61

"In vitro" study on human mononuclear phagocytic cells behaviour versus DNA and RNA viruses. Mastroeni P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul-Dec; 78(7-12):262-73

Variations in the Leu7+ and LeuM3+ leukocyte subpopulations observed in cluster headache are dependent on HLA-DR antigens. Giacovazzo M, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan;27(1):35-8

The in vitro production of antibodies to mitochondrial antigens by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Avigan MI, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):999-1004

Two alloantigens on human monocytes: a diallelic system? Jager MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jul;19(3):215-24

Differential antigen presentation by heat-treated peripheral blood mononuclear cells and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines (EBV-LCL): heated EBV-LCL present alloantigen and soluble antigen but are deficient in the stimulation of autologous EBV-LCL primed T cells. Mandell RB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jul;19(3):163-77

LFA-1 and other accessory molecules functioning in adhesions of T and B lymphocytes. Martz E. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jan;18(1):3-37 (236 ref.)

The influence of interferon-gamma and various phagocytic stimuli on the expression of MHC-class II antigens on human monocytes--relation to the generation of reactive oxygen intermediates. Volk HD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):209-14

Involvement of tumour necrosis factor in monocyte-mediated rapid killing of actinomycin D-pretreated WEHI 164 sarcoma cells. Bersani L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):323-5

Fungicidal activity of human neutrophils and monocytes on dermatophyte fungi, Trichophyton quinckeanum and Trichophyton rubrum. Calderon RA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):289-95

Immunological heterogeneity of human monocyte subsets prepared by counterflow centrifugation elutriation. Esa

AH, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):95–9

Purified interleukin–1 (IL–1) from human monocytes stimulates acute–phase protein synthesis by rodent hepatocytes in vitro. Gauldie J, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):203–7

Normal human serum restores the expression of Fc gamma receptors in immune complex–blocked human mononuclear cells. Geffner JR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):239–43

Expression of HLA class II antigens and secretion of interleukin–1 by monocytes and macrophages from adults and neonates. Glover DM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun; 61(2):195–201

The bovine autologous Theileria mixed leucocyte reaction: influence of monocytes and phenotype of the parasitized stimulator cell on proliferation and parasite specificity. Goddeeris BM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):63–9

Modulation of human monocyte Fc receptor function by surface–adsorbed IgG. Jungi TW, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):261–8

The effects of Con A–induced lymphokines from the T–lymphocyte subpopulations on human monocyte leishmanicidal capacity and H2O2 production. Passwell JH, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):245–50

Activation of macrophages to inhibit proliferation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: comparison of the effects of recombinant gamma–interferon on human monocytes and murine peritoneal macrophages. Rook GA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):333–8

Differential function of LFA–1 family molecules (CD11 and CD18) in adhesion of human monocytes to melanoma and endothelial cells. te Velde AA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):261–7

Immunoregulatory effects of fraction 5 thymus peptides. I. Thymosin alpha 1 enhances while thymosin beta 4 suppresses the human autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):133–41

Antagonistic regulatory properties of the Fc region of immunoglobulin. Morgan EL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):221–32

Monocyte functions in experimental amoebiasis. Gill NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:469–71

Inability of pyrogenic, purified Bordetella pertussis lipid A to induce interleukin–1 release by human monocytes. Caroff M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):465–71

Activation of murine macrophages and a bovine monocyte cell line by bovine lymphokines to kill the intracellular pathogens Eimeria bovis and Toxoplasma gondii. Hughes HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):784–91

Antibody– and complement–dependent cell injury assayed by 51Cr release from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells pretreated with lipopolysaccharide. Repo H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):507–12

Oxidative killing of Aspergillus fumigatus proceeds by parallel myeloperoxidase–dependent and –independent pathways. Washburn RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2088–92

Human tumor cell lines with pleiotropic drug resistance are efficiently killed by interleukin–2 activated killer cells and by activated monocytes. Allavena P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):104–7

Immunostimulation of blood monocyte function by RU 41.740 (Biostim) in patients with chronic bronchitis. Nielsen H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):589–92

Ticlopidine administration to patients does not inhibit the ability of their monocytes to form rosettes and to phagocytize erythrocytes in vitro. Cimminiello C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):251–3

A miniaturized cell–mediated cytotoxicity assay with human effector mononuclear cells. D'Atri S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):383–90

Studies of the cellular infiltrate of chronic idiopathic urticaria: prominence of T–lymphocytes, monocytes, and mast cells. Elias J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):914–8

Monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis. Relation to the clinical status and the type of psoriasis. Ternowitz T. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1191–9

In vitro studies on the Fc–receptor function of mononuclear phagocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: relation between the Fc–receptor blockade and the concanavalin A–binding capacity of autologous immunoglobulin G. Malaise MG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):442–56

Monocyte (macrophage)–specific antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Shirakawa F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):121–9

Erythrocyte lysis by monocytes: investigations on the mechanism and role of the target cell hydrogen peroxide catabolizing pathways. Dallegri F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jun;23(2):95–9

A monocyte–aggregating factor in the sera of patients with sarcoidosis. Baba T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 13(4):270–9

Enhancement of monocyte chemotactic activity in the sera of psoriatic patients after heat treatment. Isoda M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):29–32

Murine monoclonal antibodies to the myelin–associated glycoprotein (MAG) recognize Leu–7–reactive molecules on human mononuclear cells. Arai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3259–63

Chemotactic factor and P15E–related chemotaxis inhibitor in human melanoma cell lines with different macrophage content and tumorigenicity in nude mice. Benomar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2372–9

Cytolytic activity of human peripheral blood leukocytes against Legionella pneumophila–infected monocytes: characterization of the effector cell and augmentation by interleukin 2. Blanchard DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):551–6

Humans express natural cytotoxic (NC) cell activity that is similar to murine NC cell activity. Collins JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4180–4

Lymphokine activation of T4+ T lymphocytes and monocytes. Cruikshank WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3817–23

Opposing immunoregulatory functions of CD8+ lymphocytes: a requirement for monocytes in suppressor cell induction. Elmasry MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2468–77

Tumor necrosis factor is an important mediator of tumor cell killing by human monocytes. Feinman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):635–40

Biochemistry and expression of myelomonocytic antigens. Goyert SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3909–14

Human monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity: the use of Ig–bearing hybridomas as target cells to detect trigger molecules on the monocyte cell surface. Graziano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):945–50

Interleukin 2 receptors are expressed by alveolar macrophages during pulmonary sarcoidosis and are inducible by lymphokine treatment of normal human lung macrophages, blood monocytes, and monocyte cell lines. Hancock WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):185–91

Tumor necrosis factor production by human monocytes is a regulated event: induction of TNF–alpha–mediated cellular cytotoxicity by endotoxin. Kornbluth RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2585–91

Heteroantibody–mediated cytotoxicity: antibody to the high affinity Fc receptor for IgG mediates cytotoxicity by human monocytes that is enhanced by interferon–gamma and is not blocked by human IgG. Shen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3378–82

Characterization of a factor from the U937 cell line that enhances the toxicity of human eosinophils to Schistosoma mansoni larvae. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3042–50

Comparison of Candida killing activity measured by chemiluminescence and cytomorphological methods in human phagocytes. Ballart IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):263–8

Sensitive and quantitative determination of monocyte adherence. Keizer GD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):141–7

Uptake of 3H–deoxyglucose as a microassay of human neutrophil and monocyte activation. Seow WK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):113–8

Relation of cytosolic calcium to the microbicidal activation of blood monocytes by recombinant gamma interferon. Kemmerich B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):770–7

Accessory cell function of AIDS monocytes [letter] Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):696

Immunophenotyping of the cutaneous infiltrate and of the mononuclear cells in the peripheral blood in patients with atopic dermatitis. Lever R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):4–7

Serum–mediated inhibition of the interferon–gamma–induced HLA–DR expression on monocytes in patients with psoriasis. Volk HD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 87(4):524–7

Study of HLA–DR synthesis in cultured human keratinocytes. Wikner NE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):559–64

Enhancement of macrophage and monocyte cytotoxicity by the surface active material of lung lining fluid. Baughman RP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):692–7

Rat monocytes in a model of combined injury express the OX8 antigen. Kaffenberger W, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):181–7

Identification and purification of the human myeloid differentiation antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody AHN–7. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb; 41(2):104–10

Expression of an activation antigen, Mo3e, associated with the cellular response to migration inhibitory factor by HL–60 promyelocytes undergoing monocyte–macrophage differentiation. Todd RF 3d, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun;41(6):492–9

Proliferation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells induced by Candida albicans and its cell wall fractions. Ausiello CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):195–202

Unusual monocyte–lymphocyte interactions determine the specificity of the immune–specific interferon response induced by Newcastle disease and herpes simplex viruses. Green JA. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):381–9

Extraction and immunocytochemical characterization of viable mononuclear inflammatory cells from brains of mice with chronic Toxoplasma gondii infection. Neeley SP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):159–72

Phagocytic activity of CSF monocytes in neurological diseases. Buddenhagen F, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May; 234(4):257–8

Anti–DNA antibodies react with DNA expressed on the surface of monocytes and B lymphocytes. Bennett RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):679–85

Interleukin–1 secretion by peripheral blood monocytes and synovial macrophages from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Danis VA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):33–9

Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2)–dependent suppression of interleukin alpha (IL–2) production in patients with major trauma. Faist E, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):837–48

Establishment and characterization of a monocytic cell line which expresses the interleukin–2 receptor. Kimura Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):862–5

Enhanced Fc receptor function of monocytes from patients with clinically active systemic lupus erythematosus: binding and degradation of soluble immune complexes in vitro. Kabashima T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):263–9

Monoclonal antibody identification of infiltrating mononuclear leukocytes in lupus nephritis. D'Agati VD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):573–81

Post–ischemia immunosuppression in a miniature swine model. Miller CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 36(4):375–80

Mouse monoclonal antibodies direct phagocytosis of tumor cells by human monocytes. Calafat J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(11):1347–51

Recombinant interferons or interleukin–2 increase cytotoxicity by human monocytes and NK cells. Frey JR, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):215–27

The phagocytosis of yeast cells by monocytes: effects of colchicine, beta–lumicolchicine, and gamma–lumicolchicine. Athlin L, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Sep;19(3):130–5

Monocyte and iscom enhancement of cell–mediated response to cytomegalovirus. Wahren B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):13–9

Cytotoxicity by macrophages and monocytes. De Weger RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:458–67

Induction of human immune interferon with ionophores. Dianzani F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:69–72

Induction of human immune interferon from peripheral blood mononuclear cells induced with combinations of T cell mitogens. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:93–5

Polymyxin–B inhibition of LPS–induced interleukin–1 secretion by human monocytes is dependent upon the LPS origin. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep; 23(9):965–9

The effect of Fc receptor modulation on human monocyte function. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov; 23(11):1225–9

Occult (non–surface expression) of T, B and monocyte markers in human large granular lymphocytes. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):117–25

The use of anti–IgG monoclonal antibodies in mapping the monocyte receptor site on IgG. Partridge LJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1365–72

Monocytes in AIDS [letter] Sei Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1611–2

Glucocorticoid–induced enhancement of IgE synthesis. Ray A, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):81–4

Induction of synthesis of the cytolytic C9 (ninth component of complement)–related protein in human peripheral mononuclear cells by monoclonal antibody OKT3 or interleukin 2: correlation with cytotoxicity and lymphocyte phenotype. Martin DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2946–50

The cytolytic protein of human lymphocytes related to the ninth component (C9) of human complement: isolation from anti–CD3–activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Zalman LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2426–9

Functional heterogeneity correlates with structural heterogeneity of breast carcinoma acid–soluble glycoproteins. Hakim AA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):158–76

Evidence for common antigens on human non–adherent synoviocytes (type A) and peripheral monocytes. Pérez–Maceda B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):301–8

Expression of monocytic and T–lymphocytic phenotype in a variant form of acute promyelocytic leukaemia (M3). Sato T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):151–3

Synthesis of complement components C5, C6, C7, C8 and C9 in vitro by human monocytes and assembly of the terminal complement complex. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):421–8

Human epidermal Langerhans cells and peripheral blood monocytes. Accessory cell function, autoactivating and alloactivating capacity and ETAF/IL–1 production. Räsänen L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):503–8

Blood mononuclear cells in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome: production of interleukins, enumeration of interleukin–2 receptors, and DNA synthesis. Enk C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:131–4

Immune responses in small intestinal transplantation in the rat: correlation of histopathology and monocyte procoagulant activity. Silverman R, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):395–401

A monocyte function test (complement receptor enhancement) to assess the extent of bronchial carcinoma. Carroll M, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):53–8

A monocyte–derived inhibitor of interleukin 1 induced by human cytomegalovirus. Rodgers BC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:334–43

Phagocytic function of monocytes of rhesus monkeys during Plasmodium knowlesi infection and the effect of treatment with chloroquine. Prasad RN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):886–8

Anti-T3 induced cytotoxicity: the role of target cell Fc-receptors in the lysis of autologous monocytes and the Fc-independent lysis of T3-positive target cells. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):428–31

Monoclonal antibodies against antigens on human monocytes. Russ GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2882–4

Increased monocyte Fc-dependent chemiluminescence in renal transplant patients. Rush DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):874–8

Identification of human vascular endothelial cell/monocyte antigenic system using monoclonal antibodies. Schook LB, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):412–6

Inhibition of human monocyte antigen presentation, but not HLA-DR expression, by cyclosporine. Snyder DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):407–11

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated in vitro for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus-infected cells. Brigham SH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):203–12

Eosinophils and mononuclear cells as effector cells in a Trichinella spiralis infection; cell biological and biochemical aspects and the use of biological response modifiers. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(3):219–31

Investigations on opsonin-independent antistaphylococcal activity of human neutrophilic granulocytes, monocytes and lymphocytes. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):531–41

Development of mononuclear cell subpopulations and their function during calfhood. Fossum C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):518–27

[Cell subpopulations of pyelonephritis patients studied using monoclonal antibodies] Altunkova I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Immunology of monocytes. The present state] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):917–21 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Implication of HLA class I molecule from monocyte in T-cell activation by CD2 or CD3 monoclonal antibodies] Huet S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(18):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytotoxic antibodies in multiple sclerosis] Rumbach L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of piperacillin on the immunologic functions of macrophages] Clot J. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activation of human granulocytes and monocytes by physiologic concentrations of thiocyanate (rhodanide)] Jahr H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of granulocytes, monocytes and lymphocytes using human erythrocytes as target cells] Jahr H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Varying rates of phagocytosis of human blood monocytes and breast milk macrophages: effect of intralipid and milk fat globules] Schroten H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan;135(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monocytes/macrophages in synovial tissue in chronic polyarthritis and arthrosis—differentiating from monoclonal antibodies] Wörth WD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun;46(3):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of low-frequency electromagnetic pulses on the activity of natural killer cells of monocytes from human peripheral blood. Preliminary results] Reale M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lymphocyte cytotoxicity against autologous tumor cells and the effect of interferon-beta on their activities. (2) Evaluation of large granular lymphocytes (LGL)] Ezaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Induction of tumoricidal properties in human monocytes by synergism between interferon-gamma and liposome-entrapped muramyl tripeptide] Utsugi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of hyperthermia on mononuclear cell infiltration into tumor tissue analyzed using monoclonal antibodies] Kamiike O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Natural killer (NK) cell activity of peripheral blood in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB)] Takeuchi M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of peripheral blood monocytes on cell-mediated immunity in pregnant women] Umesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peripheral blood HLA-DR (+) monocytes in Crohn's disease] Matsuoka Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):940 (Jpn)

[A study of gamma-interferon production induced by interleukin 2 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Saibara T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):947 (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of two cases with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (FAB L2) showing monoclonal antigens associated with myelomonocyte] Nonoyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun;27(6):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia--functional study of monocytic leukemia cells] Tomino S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1780–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancement of the phagocytic activity of cells of the mononuclear phagocytosing system by the peroral administration of lactobacilli] Zaitseva LG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of microbial sensitization and delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction on interleukin-1 production and the generation of monocyte and natural killer cytotoxicity] Gordienko SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation from the human peripheral blood of a fraction of mononuclear cells with high cytotoxicity against K-562 and HeLa target cells] Balashov KE, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interleukin-1 and prostaglandin production by human peripheral blood monocytes] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the monocyte Fc(IgG) receptor in uremic patients under periodic hemodialysis] Ruiz Alcantarilla P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Complement (C3) receptor dependent monocyte recognition in uncompensated diabetes mellitus types I and II] Gómez Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Functional deficiency of the Fc(IgG) receptor of peripheral blood monocytes in uncompensated diabetes mellitus] Gómez Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(7):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Lack of drug acetylation in human blood monocytes and macrophages in vitro. Mørland B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):334–6

Heřmanský-Pudlák syndrome. Smecka Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:393–7

Immunosuppressive actions of prostaglandins and the possible increase in chronic inflammation after cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. Lewis GP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct; 19(1-2):59–65

Enhancement of human monocyte and peritoneal macrophage chemiluminescence activities in women with endometriosis. Zeller JM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Mar;13(3):78–82

Carbohydrate differences in HLA-DR molecules synthesized by alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Ferro TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1340–4

Comparative oxidative microbicidal activity of human blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages and activation by recombinant gamma interferon. Kemmerich B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):266–70

Receptor-mediated O2- release by alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes from smokers and nonsmokers. Priming and triggering effects of monomeric IgG, concanavalin A, N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine, phorbol myristate acetate, and cytochalasin D. Nakashima H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):310–5

Shortened endotoxin-activated clotting times in patients with carcinoma. Spillert CR, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar; 53(3):164–6

Superoxide initiates oxidation of low density lipoprotein by human monocytes. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):55–60

Non-saturable degradation of LDL by monocyte-derived macrophages leads to a reduction in HMG-CoA reductase activity with little synthesis of cholesteryl esters. Knight BL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2-3):131–8

Hyaluronic acid is an endogenous inducer of interleukin-1 production by human monocytes and rabbit macrophages. Hiro D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):715–22

Dibutyryl-cyclic AMP inhibits cholesterol esterification in J 774 monocyte-like cells. Houtia NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):120–7

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 production by human monocytes in response to interleukin-2. Remick DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):86–93

Biosynthesis of the third component of complement (C3) by the human monocytic-cell line U-937. Induction by phorbol myristate acetate. Bengio S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):711–6

Modulation of monocyte complement synthesis by interferons. Hamilton AO, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):809–15

Effect of benzyl beta-D-xyloside on the biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan in cultured human monocytes. Kolset SO, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):209–16

Glucocerebroside storage in normal monocyte cultures. Hardy B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):40–4

Identification of normal human peripheral blood monocytes and liver as sites of synthesis of coagulation factor XIII a-chain. Weisberg LJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):579–82

The lectin leucoagglutinin binds specifically to human granulocytes, monocytes and tissue mast cells: further evidence for a common origin of the three cell types. Schumacher U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):405–6

Effect of corticosteroid therapy on blood monocyte superoxide generation in rheumatoid arthritis: studies in vitro and ex vivo. Bell AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):366–71

Intracellular free calcium levels in mononuclear cells of patients with cystic fibrosis and normal controls. Schöni MH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):53–63

Comparison of the stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultures of mononuclear cells from blood and of fibroblastic cells. Anastassiades T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jun;21(1):37–46

Opioid peptides modulate production of interferon gamma by human mononuclear cells. Brown SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):19–26

LPS-stimulated release of prostaglandin E and thromboxane B2 from the U937 cell line. Schenkein HA. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;102(2):307–14

Effect of interferon on activated oxygen production in human monocytes in vitro: direct measurement of phagosomal activated oxygens by a new method using luminal-binding microspheres. Matsumoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4775–81

Effects of fasting and refeeding on vasoactive intestinal peptide binding to rat blood mononuclear cells. Calvo JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):95–8

Production of and response to interleukin 2 by blood mononuclear cells from some type 1 diabetic patients. Lang F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):37–43

Insulin binding to circulating monocytes and erythrocytes in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes in the young. Naidoo C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):35–8

The effect of glibenclamide administration on insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to monocytes in normal subjects. Olczak SA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep; 2(5):352–4

Biosynthesis and metabolism of pterins in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and leukemia lines of man and mouse. Schoedon G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):303–10

Transferrin receptors and transferrin iron uptake by cultured human blood monocytes. Baynes R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):372–6

Ferritin synthesis by monocyte-derived macrophages in thalassemic patients with intrinsic iron overload. Saab GA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):105–10

Interferon-gamma induces expression of the interleukin 2 receptor gene in human monocytes. Rambaldi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):153–6

Proteoglycans in normal and neoplastic monocytes. Kolset SO. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):318–24

TPA induces cytoplasmic alkalinization in human monoblastic U-937 cells without activation of Na+/H+ exchange. Nygren P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):265–9

Monocyte-conditioned medium and interleukin 1 induce granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production in the adherent cell layer of murine bone marrow cultures. Løvhaug D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1037–42

Na fluxes in human mononuclear leucocytes. Brossard M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11-12):1262–4

Activation of blood coagulation in Crohn's disease. Increased plasma fibrinopeptide A levels and enhanced generation of monocyte tissue factor activity. Edwards RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):329–37

Defect of serotonin binding to mononuclear cells from episodic cluster headache patients. Martelletti P, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan;27(1):23–6

Interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic liver disease. Fuji A, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):577–81

Regulation of GH binding to specific cellular receptors in vitro—a new model of growth regulation in vivo. Kiess W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):171–6

Alterations of the FMLP-induced Ca2+ efflux from human monocytes with aging. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):283–6

Enhancing effect of alpha-interferon on the C2 synthesis by cultured human monocytes. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):41–4

Rapid intracellular calcium changes in U937 monocyte cell line: transient increases in response to platelet-activating factor and chemotactic peptide but not interferon-gamma or lipopolysaccharide. Maudsley DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):189–94

Inhibition of human monocyte respiratory burst, degranulation, phospholipid methylation and bactericidal activity by pneumolysin. Nandoskar M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):515–20

Monocytes constitute the only peripheral blood cell population showing an increased burst activity in multiple sclerosis patients. Hammann KP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):230–4

Enhancement of production of superoxide anion by human monocytes exposed to products of HT 29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Bettetini D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):203–10

Status of the mononuclear blood cell magnesium assay. Elin RJ. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):105–7

Blood mononuclear cell magnesium in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Ryzen E, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr; 6(2):121–4

Serum and monocyte magnesium levels in two groups of patients at term [letter] Weaver K. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):189

Intracellular modifications of human apolipoprotein E. Zannis VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13415–21

Signal transduction in human monocytes: relationship between superoxide production and the level of kinase C in the membrane. Costa–Casnellie MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):336–42

Colony–stimulating factor–1 induces thromboplastin activity in murine macrophages and human monocytes. Lyberg T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):367–70

Intracellular insulin processing is altered in monocytes from patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Trischitta V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):914–20

Binding of fibrinogen to human monocytes. Altieri DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):968–76

Human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor induces expression of the tumor necrosis factor gene by the U937 cell line and by normal human monocytes. Cannistra SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1720–8

Stimulated mobilization of monocyte Mac–1 and p150,95 adhesion proteins from an intracellular vesicular compartment to the cell surface. Miller LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):535–44

Opioid–mediated suppression of interferon–gamma production by cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Peterson PK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):824–31

Thrombospondin binds to monocytes–macrophages and mediates platelet–monocyte adhesion. Silverstein RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):867–74

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. VI. Increased chemiluminescent response of peripheral blood monocytes. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):11–5

Regulation of hormone–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in intact human mononuclear leukocytes by blood plasma. Motulsky HJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):329–43

Plasminogen activator–specific inhibitors produced by human monocytes/macrophages. Wohlwend A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):320–39

Localization of human mononuclear cell interleukin 1. Conlon PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):98–102

Induction of monocyte procoagulant activity with OKT3 antibody. Iitaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1; 139(5):1617–23

Biosynthesis and glycosylation of p150,95 and related leukocyte adhesion proteins. Miller LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):842–7

The valence for ligand of the human mononuclear phagocyte 72 kD high–affinity IgG Fc receptor is one. O'Grady JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2307–10

Increased adhesion to fibronectin and Mo–1 expression by diabetic monocytes. Setiadi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3230–4

Neutrophil chemotactic factor produced by lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–stimulated human blood mononuclear leukocytes: partial characterization and separation from interleukin 1 (IL 1). Yoshimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):788–93

Reduction of ferricytochrome C may underestimate superoxide production by monocytes. Arthur MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):63–9

Angiotensin II suppression of human mononuclear cell reactivity is associated with enhanced OKT8+ lymphocyte thymidine incorporation. Simon MR, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):289–97

Binding of toxic–shock–syndrome toxin–1 to human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Poindexter NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):122–9

Human monocytes and lymphocytes produce different mixtures of alpha–interferon subtypes. Goren T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Aug;6(4):323–9

In vitro cultured human monocytes release fibroblast proliferation factor(s) different from interleukin 1. Austgulen R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):1–8

Differential prostaglandin production by unfractionated and density–fractionated human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Elias JA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug; 42(2):114–21

Cell–bound C3b stimulates human monocyte release of prostaglandin E and thromboxane B2. Fulford DE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):363–6

Cells of the human myelomonocytic line RC–2A synthesize tissue factor–like procoagulant and urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Karhumäki E, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):36–42

Enhanced interleukin–1 production by human monocyte cell lines following treatment with 5–azacytidine. Kovacs EJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):40–6

Significant enhanced superoxide anion (O_2^-) production in vitro by peripheral blood monocytes of lepromatous leprosy patients stimulated with liposome and suppression by C–reactive protein (CRP). Hokama Y, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(5–6):299–311

The behaviour of OKT3–, OKT4– and OKT8–positive cells during phases of elevated spontaneous chemiluminescence activity (CL–A) in multiple sclerosis patients. A serial study. Hammann KP, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):25–30

Regulation of beta adrenergic receptors on rat mononuclear leukocytes by stress: receptor redistribution and down–regulation are altered with aging. De Blasi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):228–33

Circadian variation of cytosol glucocorticoid receptors in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN) and mononuclear cells (MN) in a normal population. Doe RP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):483–7

An assessment of monocyte procoagulant activity in patients with solid tumors. Dasmahapatra KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):158–63

Blood–membrane interaction in hemodialysis leads to increased cytokine production. Luger A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):84–8

Magnesium and potassium status in healthy subjects as assessed by analysis of magnesium and potassium in skeletal muscle biopsies and magnesium in mononuclear cells. Sjögren A, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(2):91–9

A simple method for assessing the binding of concanavalin A to mononuclear cell surfaces: no interference of visceral leishmaniasis serum on this binding. Barral–Netto M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep;81(3):343–5

Association of HLA DR1 with high D–penicillamine binding to monocytes in females. Watanabe H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):83–8

Reduction in insulin receptors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis correlates with reduced insulin sensitivity. Perurena OH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1375–9

The effect of monocyte–released oxygen metabolites on colony formation of erythroid progenitor cells. Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 49(6):1140–6

Effect of elastin peptides on ion fluxes in mononuclear cells, fibroblasts, and smooth muscle cells. Jacob MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):995–9

Beta 2–adrenergic receptor regulation in circulating mononuclear leukocytes in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Lonati–Galligani M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov; 19(3):189–98

Experimental gram–negative peritonitis: decreased thromboplastin activity in organs with a simultaneous rise of thromboplastin in blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages. Almdahl SM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986; 186(5):317–24

Enhanced in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis families. Alarcón GS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(2):71–5

Binding of alpha–2–macroglobulin trypsin complex to human monocytes in culture. Munck Petersen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):55–61

Nuclear thyroxine binding in human mononuclear blood cells. Kvetny J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986; 182:1–78

Degradation of solubilized [3H]elastin by intact human monocytes stimulated by immune complexes in vitro. Jensen HS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):681–7

A novel arachidonic acid metabolite with stimulatory effect on PHA–induced mitogenesis of lymphocytes. Johnsen SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):425–8

Defective immune complex degradation by monocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kávai M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):527–32

Structure of the insulin receptor and post–receptor events in cells from a type A insulin–resistant patient with normal alpha–subunit but defective function of the beta–subunit of the insulin receptor. Grunberger G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:171–81

A selective defect in secretion of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor PiZZ demonstrated in surrogate and primary extrahepatic cell culture. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:47–54

Cultured bovine monocytes exhibit decreased release of superoxide anion and increased levels of lysosomal enzymes but do not secrete detectable lysozyme activity. Zurbrick BG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 13(1–2):85–95

[Generation of pro–coagulation activity by leukocytes stimulated in vitro with lipoglycans from mycoplasmas] Monno RA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):144–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and interleukin–1–producing activity of plastic–adherent cells from cancer patients as a result of modification by BRM therapy] Asai R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):922–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratumor injection of OK–432–stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a significance of mononuclear cell–producing tumor inhibitory factor induced by OK–432] Mizoguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):794 **(Jpn)**

[Estradiol binding capacity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from asymptomatic HBV carriers] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deficiency of surface membrane proteins of neutrophils (Mol: 110K and 98K) and mononuclear cells (95K) with defective adherence––analysis of neutrophilia and pathological findings in lymphatic tissues] Nunoi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1350–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative immunocytofluorographic analysis of CD4 surface antigen expression and HIV infection of human peripheral blood monocyte/macrophages. Crowe S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):135–45

In vitro immune serum–mediated protection of pig monocytes against African swine fever virus. Knudsen RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1067–71

Susceptibility of chicken blood lymphoblasts and monocytes to infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV). Burkhardt E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(3–4):297–303

Stable expression of a selectable myeloproliferative sarcoma virus in murine T lymphocyte and monocyte cell lines. Seliger B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 May;174(3):313–25

Fate of Chlamydia trachomatis in human monocytes and monocyte–derived macrophages. Manor E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):90–5

Direct activation of human monocyte–derived macrophages by a bacterial glycoprotein extract inhibits the intracellular multiplication of virulent Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Rajagopalan P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2234–9

Ingestion and intracellular growth of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis within bovine blood monocytes and monocyte–derived macrophages. Zurbrick BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1588–93

Differential susceptibility of human mononuclear cells to infection with HTLV–I. Macchi B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):195–8

Role of virus–infected mononuclear leukocytes in herpetic chorioretinitis of newborn rabbits. Ohashi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1459–65

Demonstration of bovine viral diarrhoea virus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of persistently infected, clinically normal cattle. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1971–82

Respiratory virus infection of peripheral blood monocytes: correlation with ageing of cells and interferon production in vitro. Krilov LR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1749–53

Interaction of strain AD169 and a clinical isolate of cytomegalovirus with peripheral monocytes: the effect of lipopolysaccharide stimulation. Dudding LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):891–6

HTLV–III/LAV and the monocyte/macrophage [editorial] Streicher HZ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2390–1

Cytopathogenic effect of African swine fever virus for pig monocytes: characterization and use in microassay. Knudsen RC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):15–24

Susceptibility to infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) correlates with T4 expression in a parental monocytoid cell line and its subclones. Asjö B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):359–65

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of monocytic and T–lymphocytic cells: receptor modulation and differentiation induced by phorbol ester. Clapham PR, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):44–51

Varicella–zoster virus infection of human mononuclear cells. Gilden DH, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):117–29

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of sporozoite inoculum size on in vitro production of merozoites of Eimeria bovis (Apicomplexa). Reduker DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):427–30

PATHOLOGY

Automated cytochemistry in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a new method for determination of cells from lymph node biopsy. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 75(4):199–202

Histiocytosis X and acute monocytic leukemia. Biologic illustration of the monocyte phagocytic system. Fontana J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):137–42

In situ quantitation of inflammatory mononuclear cells in ductal infiltrating breast carcinoma. Relation to prognostic parameters. An T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):52–60

Monocyte chemoattractants in pigeon aortic atherosclerosis. Denholm EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):464–75

Endothelial cell proliferation and monocyte adhesion to atherosclerotic lesions of white carneau pigeons. Taylor RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):152–60

Characterization of a new human diploid myeloid leukemia cell line (PLB–985) with granulocytic and monocytic differentiating capacity. Tucker KA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):372–8

Transformation of blood monocytes to giant cells in vitro from patients with breast cancer. Al–Sumidaie AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):839–42

Characterization of malignant peripheral blood cells of juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6456–61

Retinoic acid–induced monocytic differentiation of HL60/MRI, a cell line derived from a transplantable HL60 tumor. Imaizumi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1; 47(5):1434–40

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol esters (TPA) may induce select in vitro differentiation pathways in the HL60 promyelocytic cell line. Rossi P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):308–16

Control of HL-60 monocytic differentiation. Different pathways and uncoupled expression of differentiation markers. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):247–54

Impaired monocyte-to-macrophage maturation in patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome. Offenberger J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):467–71

Mononuclear cell infiltrates in bullous disease. Nestor MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):172–5

Phenotypic identification of mononuclear cells in oral premalignant lesions and cancer by monoclonal antibodies. Migliorati CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):352–8

The histogenesis of the Reed-Sternberg cell and its mononuclear counterparts. Jones DB. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar; 151(3):191–5 (51 ref.)

Preclesional events in atherogenesis. Changes induced by hypercholesterolemia in the cell surface chemistry of arterial endothelium and blood monocytes, in rabbit. Ghines N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):209–27

The prognostic significance of the presence of monocytes in glomeruli of renal transplant allografts. Om A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1618–22

Identification of mononuclear cell populations infiltrating human renal allografts. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1629–32

Angiogenesis from mononuclear cells in thrombi. Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):5–14

[New experimental aspects of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis in familial hypercholesterolemia] Dresel HA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:389–97 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes with haemoglobin E by peripheral blood monocytes. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):155–8

Chemotactic activity for polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Okamoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1109–22

Human alveolar macrophages and monocytes generate the functional classical pathway of complement in vitro. Hetland G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):117–22

Monocyte chemotaxis: a method for routine in vitro investigation using lactic dehydrogenase as a marker enzyme. Mrowietz U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):1–7

Neutrophil and monocyte alterations in chronic dialysis patients. Lewis SL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May; 9(5):381–95 (106 ref.)

Defective mononuclear cell support of erythropoiesis in the elderly. Stead NW. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):85–9

Characterization of neutrophil and monocyte specific chemotactic factors derived from the cornea in response to hydrogen peroxide injury. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):40–50

Monocyte adherence to endothelial cells in vitro is increased by beta-VLDL. Endemann G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):1–6

In vitro studies of human monocyte migration across endothelium in response to leukotriene B4 and f-Met-Leu-Phe. Migliorisi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 127(1):157–67

Alveolar macrophages, blood monocytes, and density-fractionated alveolar macrophages differ in their ability to promote lymphocyte proliferation to mitogen and antigen. Ferro TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):682–7

Interactions between alveolar macrophages, monocytes, and granulocytes. Implications for airway inflammation. Lee TH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S14–7 (61 ref.)

Hormone-like activity of human thrombin. Bar-Shavit R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:335–48

In vitro studies on the interaction of human monocytes and the monocyte locomotion inhibitory factor produced by E. histolytica. Kretschmer R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:243–6

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid monocyte activation in inflammatory arthritis. I. A cytofluorographic study of monocyte differentiation antigens and class II antigens and their regulation by gamma-interferon. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):857–63

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid monocyte activation in inflammatory arthritis. II. Low levels of synovial fluid and synovial tissue interferon suggest that gamma-interferon is not the primary macrophage activating factor. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):864–71

Increased uptake of monocyte-treated low density lipoproteins by aortic endothelium in vivo. Görög P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):99–107

Enhanced degradation of low density lipoprotein in human monocyte-derived macrophages associated with an increase in its free fatty acid content. Hayashi H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):139–44

Effect of elastin peptides on human monocytes: Ca2+ mobilization, stimulation of respiratory burst and enzyme secretion. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):92–8

Interleukin-1 derived from human monocytic leukemia cell line JOSK-I acts as an autocrine growth factor. Furukawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):39–46

Intracellular microelectrode measurements in small cells evaluated with the patch clamp technique. Ince C, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1203–9

Expression of the macrophage-specific colony-stimulating factor in human monocytes treated with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Horiguchi J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1259–61

Contrasting patterns of DNA strand breakage and ADP-ribosylation-dependent DNA ligation during granulocyte and monocyte differentiation. Khan Z, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1114–9

Selective expression of fos proto-oncogene in human acute myelomonocytic and monocytic leukemias: a molecular marker of terminal differentiation. Mavilio F, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):160–4

Augmentation of in vitro human marrow erythropoiesis under physiological oxygen tensions is mediated by monocytes and T lymphocytes. Pennathur-Das R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):899–907

Expression of the M-CSF (CSF-1) gene by human monocytes. Rambaldi A, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1409–13

Regulation of early human hematopoietic (BFU-E and CFU-GEMM) progenitor cells in vitro by interleukin 1-induced fibroblast-conditioned medium. Zucali JR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):33–7

Role of monocytes in the inhibitory effect of calcitriol on PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Zarrabeitia MT, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):343–9

Osteoclasts, mononuclear phagocytes, and physiological bone resorption. Minkin C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec; 39(6):357–9

Effects on the murine mononuclear phagocyte system of chronic administration of liposomes containing cytotoxic drug or lipid A compared with empty liposomes. Allen TM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):185–90

Dissimilar effects of phorbol ester and diacylglycerol derivative on protein kinase activity in the monoblastoid U937 cell. Ways DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3344–50

Tumor necrosis factor as effector molecule in monocyte mediated cytotoxicity. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5947–52

Red blood cell phagocytosis and lysis following oxidative damage by phenylhydrazine. Magnani M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):263–9

Population kinetic study on the origin of guinea pig monocyte heterogeneity. Normann SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May; 99(2):375–84

The effect of adherent cell-derived factors on immunoglobulin and anti-DNA synthesis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jandl RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):344–59

Retinal pigment epithelial cells secrete substances that are chemotactic for monocytes. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):793–800

Comparison of the bone-resorbing activity in the supernatants from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with that of cytokines through the use of an antiserum to interleukin 1. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1164–70

B cell differentiation and interleukin 2 (IL2): corticosteroids interact with monocytes to enhance the effect of IL2. Emilie D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):791–5

The inflammation mediators interleukin 1 and hepatocyte-stimulating factor are differently regulated in human monocytes. Northoff H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):707–11

In vitro function of radiocolloid-labelled monocytes. Ensing GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):163–7

Phagocytic activities in neonatal monocytes. Speer CP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):418–21

Impaired monocyte function in glycogen storage disease type Ib. Ueno N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):312–4

Inhibition of the phagocytosis-induced respiratory burst by the fungal metabolite wortmannin and some analogues. Baggiolini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):408–18

In vitro inhibition of hematopoiesis by HNK1, DR-positive T cells and monocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vinci G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan; 15(1):54–64

Splenic monocyte-macrophage dependent suppression of autologous granulocyte-progenitors growth in Hodgkin's disease. Hansz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):203–11

Heterogeneous activity of immature and mature cells of the murine monocyte-macrophage lineage derived from different anatomical districts against yeast-phase Candida albicans. Decker T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):477–86

Bacterial antigens induce collagenase and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in human gingival fibroblasts through a primary effect on circulating mononuclear cells. Heath JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2148–54

Direct activation of human monocyte-derived macrophages by a bacterial glycoprotein extract inhibits the intracellular multiplication of virulent Legionella pneumophila serogroup I. Rajagopalan P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2234–9

Effect of polymeric IgG on human monocyte functions. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(2):159–67

Discrepancy between the production of interleukin 1, alpha-interferon and granulocytic colony-stimulating activity of human monocytes stimulated by a partially purified human urinary colony-stimulating factor. Hatake K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):573–9

Studies on the effect of intralipid on human monocyte functions in vitro. Szeinberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):791–6

Monocyte-T lymphocyte interaction for regulation of insulin receptors of the activated T lymphocyte. Helderman JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):566–71

Human platelet aggregation is initiated by peripheral blood mononuclear cells exposed to bacterial lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Schwartz BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1136–41

Thromboxane generation by human monocytes enhances platelet function. Altieri DC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1815–20

Structural polymorphism of the human monocyte 40 kilodalton Fc receptor for IgG. Anderson CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2254–6

Lipopolysaccharide and interleukin 1 inhibit interferon-gamma-induced Fc receptor expression on human monocytes. Arend WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1873–9

Studies on the molecular nature of human interleukin 1. Auron PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1447–56

Interleukin 1 release by human monocytes treated with liposome-encapsulated lipopolysaccharide. Bakouche O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1120–6

Interferon-gamma-activated human monocytes inhibit the intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila. Bhardwaj N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2662–9

Interferon blocks interleukin 1-induced prostaglandin release from human peripheral monocytes. Browning JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2857–63

Transcriptional regulation of the human prointerleukin 1 beta gene. Fenton MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3972–9

Monocyte procoagulant inducing factor: a lymphokine involved in the T cell-instructed monocyte procoagulant response to antigen. Gregory SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3231–9

Expression of functional IL 2 receptors by lipopolysaccharide and interferon-gamma stimulated human monocytes. Holter W, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2917–22

Membrane-associated interleukin 1 is required for the activation of T cells in the anti-CD3 antibody-induced T cell response. Hurme M. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1168–72

Isolation of soluble yeast beta-glucans that inhibit human monocyte phagocytosis mediated by beta-glucan receptors. Janusz MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3270–6

Prostaglandins posttranscriptionally inhibit monocyte expression of interleukin 1 activity by increasing intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Knudsen PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3189–94

Regulated expression of the Mac-1, LFA-1, p150,95 glycoprotein family during leukocyte differentiation. Miller LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2891–900

Tumor necrosis factor is chemotactic for monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ming WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1469–74

Opioid-mediated suppression of cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cell respiratory burst activity. Peterson PK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3907–12

Assessment of leukotriene B4 synthesis in human lymphocytes by using high performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay methods. Poubelle PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1273–7

Effects of interferon-gamma on proto-oncogene expression during induction of human monocytic differentiation. Sariban E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1954–8

Monocyte interleukin 2 receptor gene expression and interleukin 2 augmentation of microbicidal activity. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1342–7

Flow cytometric quantitative evaluation of phagocytosis by human mononuclear and polymorphonuclear cells using fluorescent nanoparticles. Rolland A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):185–93

The effects of adherent cells on measurement of the hyper-responsiveness of rheumatoid B lymphocytes to Epstein-Barr virus. Winrow VR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):221–7

Role of the monocyte in cytomegalovirus-mediated immunosuppression in vitro. Kapasi K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):881–4

Phagocytosis of keratin filament aggregates following opsonization with IgG-anti-keratin filament autoantibodies. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):176–82

Effect of pentoxifylline on the phagocytic activity, cAMP levels, and superoxide anion production by monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells. Bessler H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):747–54

Lymphokines and platelets promote human monocyte

adherence to fibrinogen and fibronectin in vitro. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):14–24

Alveolar macrophage/peripheral blood monocyte–derived factors modulate proliferation of primary lines of human lung fibroblasts. Jordana M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):51–60

Candidacidal activity of monocyte–derived human macrophages: relationship between Candida killing and oxygen radical generation by human macrophages. Sasada M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):289–94

Enhancement of human peripheral blood monocyte respiratory burst activity by aggregated C–reactive protein. Zeller JM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):769–83

Determination of interferon–gamma in the peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients in remission, using a chemiluminescence technique. Hammann KP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):9–18

The effects of somatostatin and SMS 201–995 on experimentally–induced pancreatitis and endotoxaemia in rats and on monocyte activity in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Jenkins SA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:100–6

Endotoxic activities of tumor necrosis factor independent of IL1 secretion by macrophages/monocytes. Männel DN, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):151–9

Measurement of hydrogen peroxide production by phagocytes using homovanillic acid and horseradish peroxidase. Baggiolini M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:395–400

Induction of clonal monocyte–macrophage tumors in vivo by a mouse c–myc retrovirus: rearrangement of the CSF–1 gene as a secondary transforming event. Baumbach WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):664–71

Monocyte–macrophage mediated suppression of erythropoiesis in renal anaemia. Lamperi S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):86–92

Monocytes and vascular lesions. Setiadi H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):339–43 (52 ref.)

Monocyte–related functions expressed in cell lines established from human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. I. Comparative analysis of endocytotic activity, lysosomal enzyme secretion, and superoxide anion production. Kern HF, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):212–21

Suppression of blood monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in acute human malaria. Nielsen H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):541–50

Low burst promoting activity production by phytohemagglutinin–stimulated mononuclear cells of cord blood. Iwai Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):285–8

Oxidatively modified low density lipoproteins: a potential role in recruitment and retention of monocyte/macrophages during atherogenesis. Quinn MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2995–8

Monocyte migration explains the changes in macrophage arachidonate metabolism during the immune response. Tripp CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9655–9

Diverse morphological responses of normal human synovial fibroblasts to mononuclear leukocyte products: relationship to prostaglandin production and plasminogen activator activities, and comparison with the effects of purified interleukin 1. Clarris BJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987; 7(1):35–41

In vitro studies of monocyte function in two siblings with Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome. Preus HR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):59–64

Hyperactive phagocytosis by circulating neutrophils and monocytes in Chédiak–Higashi syndrome. Komiyama A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):162–7

Monocyte–derived influence on growth of normal human fibroblasts. The contribution of tumour necrosis factor to growth inhibition. Austgulen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):175–85

Formation of the membrane attack complex of complement (MAC) on erythrocytes from monocyte–produced terminal complement components. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):571–7

Increased procoagulant response of monocytes from patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Courillon–Mallet A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):211–3

Rhesus Du incompatibility in a newborn without hemolytic disease: a possible role for the mononuclear phagocyte system in the benign clinical course. Pérez D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):341–3

Monocyte–erythrocyte interaction in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in relation to the number of erythrocyte–bound IgG molecules and subclass specificity of autoantibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(3):212–8

[Suppressive effect of monocytes on anti– mu–induced proliferation of human B lymphocytes] Zhu LP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulatory factors in granulopoiesis and monocytopoiesis—analyses of human colony stimulating factors] Okamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the lymphocyte–induced angiogenesis test and its variations in systemic scleroderma] Majewski S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;73(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration of erythrons in mice after blood loss by preliminary stimulation of the mononuclear phagocyte system] Zubakhin AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative and functional characteristics of cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Mikheenko TV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):52–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mononuclear phagocytes, the hemostasis system and the intravascular coagulation syndrome] Tamarin IV. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):130–7 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered monocyte function in patients with benign breast disease. Al–Sumidaie AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):198–204

The effect of colorectal malignancies on monocyte migration, lysozyme production, and phagocytosis. Al–Sumidaie AM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):367–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mitogen responsiveness after exposure of influenza virus–infected human mononuclear leukocytes to continuous or pulse–modulated radiofrequency radiation. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):353–61

SECRETION

Prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin E1 and thromboxane B2 release from human monocytes treated with C3b or bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Nichols FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):149–57

Release of arachidonic acid metabolites by human monocytes or lymphocytes: effect of treatment with interferon on stimulation by phorbol ester or calcium ionophore. Hoffman T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul; 44(1):82–92

Interleukin 1 inhibitory activity secreted by a human myelomonocytic cell line (M20). Barak V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1449–52

Phospholipid and arachidonic acid metabolism in zymosan–stimulated human monocytes: modulation by cAMP. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):384–92

Subcellular localization of human monocyte interleukin 1: evidence for an inactive precursor molecule and a possible mechanism for IL 1 release. Bakouche O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4249–55

Interleukin 1 (IL 1) as a mediator of crystal arthritis. Stimulation of T cell and synovial fibroblast mitogenesis by urate crystal–induced IL 1. Di Giovine FS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3213–8

Defect in production of B cell differentiation factor–like activity by mononuclear cells from a boy with hypogammaglobulinemia. Matheson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2469–72

Interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 generation by peripheral blood cells from patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Keystone EC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):944–7

Spontaneous release of interleukin 1 from human blood monocytes reflects bone formation in idiopathic osteoporosis. Pacifici R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4616–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Apotransferrin receptors and the delivery of iron from cultured human blood monocytes. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug;25(4):417–25

Interactions between normal lymphoid cells and HTLV–I producer cells. Sugita K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct; 31(2):57–67

Chromosome changes in human monocytic cell lines with in vitro spontaneous malignant transformation. Romitti L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):256–61

A new photometric method for the quantitation of Fc receptors for murine IgG1 on human monocytes and cell lines. Van de Winkel JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):109–18

Changes in proto–oncogene expression associated with reversal of macrophage–like differentiation of HL 60 cells. Studzinski GP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):67–76

Ultrastructural changes associated with the inhibition of monocyte chemotaxis caused by products of axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Giménez–Scherer JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):45–51

Monosomy 7 in granulocytes and monocytes in myelodysplastic syndrome. Kere J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):499–503

Unique scanning electron microscopic features of hairy cells in hairy–cell leukemia. A review and current status. Gamliel H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1515–21

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate microcrystal–associated arthropathy. Laschi R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(5):395–400

[Effect of mononuclear cells in the early stage of experimental atherosclerosis] Xu CP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):354–5 **(Chi)**

[Malakoplakia at 3 sites: the bladder, urethra and kidney. Isolation and ultrastructural study of blood monocytes] Kantelip B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of changes induced by thymomodulin on the morphology of mononuclear elements of peripheral blood from healthy subjects and patients with neoplasms] Cappellari A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural changes associated with the inhibition of human monocyte chemotaxis caused by products of E. histolytica cultured in axenic medium] Giménez–Scherer A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MONOMETHYLHYDRAZINE see under **METHYLHYDRAZINES**

MONOPHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Molecular characteristics of rat brain glucose transporter: a novel species with Mr 45,000. Hara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):43–52

Isolation of vesicles containing insulin–responsive, intracellular glucose transporters from 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Biber JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16180–4

Distribution of glucose transporters in membrane fractions isolated from human adipose cells. Relation to cell size. Karnieli E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1051–5

Distance between substrate sites on the Na–glucose cotransporter by fluorescence energy transfer. Peerce BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8092–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of transepithelial osmotic water flow by blockers of the glucose transporter. Fischbarg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):266–74

Diethylpyrocarbonate inhibition of sodium–glucose cotransport in kidney brush–border membrane vesicles. Poirée JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30; 900(2):291–4

Forskolin inhibits insulin–stimulated glucose transport in rat adipose cells by a direct interaction with the glucose transporter. Joost HG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):279–83

BLOOD

D–glucose binding increases secondary structure of human erythrocyte monosaccharide transport protein. Pawagi AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1087–91

Photolabelling of the hexose transporter at external and internal sites: fragmentation patterns and evidence for a conformational change. Holman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):395–405

Comparison of the equilibrium exchange of nucleosides and 3–O–methylglucose in human erythrocytes and of the effects of cytochalasin B, phloretin and dipyridamole on their transport. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):295–301

Comparison of the kinetics and thermodynamics of the carrier systems for glucose and leucine in human red blood cells. Walmsley AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23; 901(2):229–38

Kinetics of glucose transport in human erythrocytes: zero–trans efflux and infinite–trans efflux at 0 degree C. Wheeler TJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17; 862(2):387–98

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of the structure and conformational changes of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Alvarez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3502–9

Peptide–specific antibodies as probes of the orientation of the glucose transporter in the human erythrocyte membrane. Davies A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9347–52

Equilibrium ligand binding to the human erythrocyte sugar transporter. Evidence for two sugar–binding sites per carrier. Helgerson AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5464–75

Structural basis of human erythrocyte glucose transporter function in proteoliposome vesicles: circular dichroism measurements. Chin JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4113–6

GENETICS

Polymorphic human glucose transporter gene (GLUT) is on chromosome 1p31.3——p35. Shows TB, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):546–9

Sequence determinants in the lamB gene of Escherichia coli influencing the binding and pore selectivity of maltoporin. Heine HG, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):287–92

Distribution of glucose transporter messenger RNA transcripts in tissues of rat and man. Flier JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):657–61

Expression of size–selected mRNA encoding the intestinal Na/glucose cotransporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hediger MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;

84(9):2634–7
Transformation of rat fibroblasts by FSV rapidly increases glucose transporter gene transcription. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1495–8
Elevated levels of glucose transport and transporter messenger RNA are induced by ras or src oncogenes. Flier JS, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1492–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reconstitution of the glucose transporter from rat skeletal muscle. Wheeler TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15; 40(24):2309–16

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin and glucocorticoids on glucose transporters in rat adipocytes. Carter-Su C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E441–53
D-glucose transport and concentration in tumoral insulin-producing cells. Giroix MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C847–51
3-O-methyl-D-glucose transport in tumoral insulin-producing cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C841–6
Electrochemical analysis of renal Na+-glucose cotransport in salamander proximal tubules. Morgunov N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F154–69
Distribution of glucose transporters and insulin receptors in the plasma membrane and transverse tubules of skeletal muscle. Bardett E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):279–86
Inhibition of sodium-dependent transport systems in rat renal brush-border membranes with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Friedrich T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):375–81
Approaches used to examine the mechanism and regulation of hexose transport in rat myoblasts. D'Amore T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1081–91 (69 ref.)
Chemical and genetic comparison of the glucose and nucleoside transporters. Klip A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1170–80
Comparison of glucose transport mechanisms at opposing surfaces of the renal proximal tubular cell. Silverman M. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1092–8
The glucose transporter in human fibroblasts is phosphorylated in response to phorbol ester but not in response to growth factors. Allard WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):288–95
Binding of cytochalasin B to trypsin and thermolysin fragments of the human erythrocyte hexose transporter. Karim AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3; 902(3):402–5
Ca2+-dependent translocation of hexose carrier in mouse fibroblast Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):272–81
Substrate-induced conformational change of human erythrocyte glucose transporter: inactivation by alkylating reagents. Rampal AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):287–94
Sedimentation characteristics of vesicles associated with insulin-sensitive intracellular glucose transporter from rat adipocytes. Shibata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):154–8
Critical carboxyl group(s) in Na+-dependent cotransporters of the intestinal brush-border membrane. Weber J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):249–57
Sodium-dependent D-glucose transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from isolated rat small intestinal villus and crypt epithelial cells. Freeman HJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1213–9
Reversal of insulin resistance in diabetic rat adipocytes by insulin therapy. Restoration of pool of glucose transporters and enhancement of glucose-transport activity. Karnieli E, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):925–31
Blood-brain glucose transfer in diabetes mellitus. Decreased number of glucose transporters at blood-brain barrier. Matthaei S, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1181–4
The glucose sensor in HIT cells is the glucose transporter. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):311–5
Insulin stimulates glucose transport in isolated human adipose cells through a translocation of intracellular glucose transporters to the plasma membrane: a preliminary report. Karnieli E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):867–8
Interaction of phlorizin and phloretin with glucose transport system of the pigeon intestine. Patil SD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):208–11
Evidence that protein kinase C is involved in regulating glucose transport in the adipocyte. Christensen RL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):259–65
Glucose transport in vesicles reconstituted from Saccharomyces cerevisiae membranes and liposomes. Ongioco R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2926–31
The glucose transporter in 3T3-L1 adipocytes is phosphorylated in response to phorbol ester but not in response to insulin. Gibbs EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16597–603
Stimulatory effect of cold adaptation on glucose utilization by brown adipose tissue. Relationship with changes in the glucose transporter system. Greco-Perotto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7732–6
Purification of insulin-dependent exocytic vesicles containing the glucose transporter. James DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11817–24
Activity and phosphorylation state of glucose transporters in plasma membranes from insulin-, isoproterenol-, and phorbol ester-treated rat adipose cells. Joost HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11261–7
Mechanism for markedly hyperresponsive insulin-stimulated glucose transport activity in adipose cells from insulin-treated streptozotocin diabetic rats. Evidence for increased glucose transporter intrinsic activity. Kahn BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5118–24
Cytoplasmic Ca2+ during differentiation of 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Effect of insulin and relation to glucose transport. Klip A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9141–6
Insulin and phorbol esters affect the maximum velocity rather than the half-saturation constant of 3-O-methylglucose transport in rat adipocytes. Martz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13606–9
Identification of D-glucose-binding polypeptides which are components of the renal Na+-D-glucose cotransporter. Neeb M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10718–27
Substrate regulation of the glucose transport system in rat skeletal muscle. Characterization and kinetic analysis in isolated soleus muscle and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Sasson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16827–33
[3H]forskolin. Direct photoaffinity labeling of the erythrocyte D-glucose transporter. Shanahan MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5978–84
Isolation and partial purification of a Na+-dependent phlorizin receptor from dog kidney proximal tubule. Silverman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13820–6
Reassessment of insulin effects on the Vmax and Km values of hexose transport in isolated rat epididymal adipocytes. Toyoda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2737–45
Modulation of basal glucose transporter Km in the adipocyte by insulin and other factors. Whitesell RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15090–6
Identification and biochemical characterization of the plasma membrane glucose transporter of Leishmania donovani. Zilberstein D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15053–7
The effects of sulfhydryl modifying reagents on nonhormonal and hormonally regulated hexose transport in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Germinario RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):214–20
Mechanism for enhanced glucose transport response to insulin in adipose cells from chronically hyperinsulinemic rats. Increased translocation of glucose transporters from an enlarged intracellular pool. Kahn BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):853–8
Human adipocyte glucose transport system. Biochemical and functional heterogeneity of hexose carriers. Matthaei S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):703–9
Use of phlorizin binding to demonstrate induction of intestinal glucose transporters. Ferraris RP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(1):77–82
A method for measuring apical glucose transporter site density in intact intestinal mucosa by means of phlorizin binding. Ferraris RP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(1):65–75
Current-voltage relations of sodium-coupled sugar transport across the apical membrane of Necturus small intestine [published erratum appears in J Membr Biol 1987;95(2):187] Lapointe JY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(3):205–19
The Na+-independent D-glucose transporter in the enterocyte basolateral membrane: orientation and cytochalasin B binding characteristics. Maenz DD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):259–66
Glucose transporter in plasma membranes of cultured neural cells, as characterized by cytochalasin B binding. Keller K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1394–8
Degradation and biosynthesis of the glucose transporter protein in chicken embryo fibroblasts transformed by the src oncogene. Shawver LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2112–8
Photolabeling of the adipocyte hexose carrier with an aryl azide derivative of maltose. May JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2-3):181–8
Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor that activate glucose transport but not insulin receptor kinase activity. Forsayeth JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3448–51
Effect of endotoxin-induced monokines on glucose metabolism in the muscle cell line L6. Lee MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2590–4
Tunicamycin tightens the glucose- and D-allose-mediated control of hexose transport in a metabolic fibroblast mutant. Ullrey DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3678–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrogen ion-coupled transport of D-glucose by phlorizin-sensitive sugar carrier in intestinal brush-border membranes. Hoshi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):483–8
Possible involvement of a Na+/H+ antiporter in the stimulation of hexose transport in Swiss 3T3 cells by a phorbol ester and growth factors. Kitagawa K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):115–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation target size of rat adipocyte glucose transporters in the plasma membrane and intracellular pools. Jacobs DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8084–7

MONOSACCHARIDES

General methods for enriching aldoses with oxygen isotopes. Clark EL Jr, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):253–61
Paramolybdate anion-exchange resin, an improved catalyst for the C-1–C-2 rearrangement and 2-epimerization of aldoses. Clark EL Jr, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1; 153(2):263–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of different proportions of carbohydrates, polysaccharides/monosaccharides, and different fibers on the metabolic control in diabetic rats. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):919–23

ANALYSIS

Synthesis of dabsylhydrazine and its use in the chromatographic determination of monosaccharides by thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography. Lin JK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 1;59(9):1320–6
Carbohydrate deposits on the surfaces of worn extended-wear soft contact lenses. Klotz SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):974–7
Monosaccharide composition of lipopolysaccharides from Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Beer W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):201–4
Thin-layer electrophoretic behaviour of oligo- and mono-saccharides, uronic acids and polyhydroxy compounds obtained as biomass degradation products. Bonn G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 24;370(3):485–93
High-performance liquid chromatographic isolation of 14C-labelled gluco-oligosaccharides, monosaccharides and sugar degradation products on ion-exchange resins. Bonn G. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:393–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Monosaccharide isothiocyanates and thiocyanates: synthesis, chemistry, and preparative applications. Witczak ZJ. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1986;44:91–145 (143 ref.)

METABOLISM

Identification of lectin-receptor monosaccharides on the endothelium of retinal capillaries. Pino RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):625–8
Effect of bisacodyl on the uptake of monosaccharides by isolated enterocytes. Moretó M, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(4):355–61
The influence of carbohydrates on the binding of rod outer-segment (ROS) disc membranes and intact ROS by the cells of the retinal pigment epithelium of the embryonic chick. Lentrichia BB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 44(1):127–42
Intake and gastric emptying of mono- versus disaccharides by rats. Trout DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1682–93
Apparent inability of channel catfish to utilize dietary mono- and disaccharides as energy sources. Wilson RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):280–5
Adaptive regulation of intestinal nutrient transporters. Diamond JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2242–5
Interactions between monosaccharides and disaccharides during uptake by the perfused liver of rat. Ibu JO, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):599–607
[Role of calcium in monosaccharide transport in the small intestine of the rat] Surman VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of food carbohydrate quality on monosaccharide utilization for the biosynthesis of glycogen, fat and proteins in the rat liver] Gapparov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Strong inhibitory effect of furanoses and sugar lactones on beta-galactosidase Escherichia coli. Huber RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1526–31
Simple sugars inhibit proliferation of human T lymphocytes in autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions. Licastro F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):15–23
Comparison of biological activities of chemically synthesized monosaccharide analogues of reducing and nonreducing sugar moieties of lipid A. Shimizu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5169–75
Intestinal adaptation. Different growth responses to disaccharides compared with monosaccharides in rat small bowel. Weser E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1521–7
Monosaccharide inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus adherence to human solid-phase fibronectin. Velazco MI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1069–72
Inhibition by monosaccharides of tumor associated macrophages mediated antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity to autologous tumor cells. Chattopadhyay U, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):295–303

PHYSIOLOGY

Intake of monosaccharides or amino acids induces pituitary gland synthesis of proteins regulating intestinal fluid transport. Lönnroth I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):117–23

MONOSIALOSYL TETRAGLYCOSYL CERAMIDE see **G(M1) GANGLIOSIDE**

MONOSOMY see under **CHROMOSOME DELETION**

MONOSOMY, PARTIAL see **CHROMOSOME DELETION**

MONOTREMATA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Marsupial and monotreme enamel structure. Lester KS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):401–20

A brief report on enteroendocrine cells observed in the gastrointestinal tract of the suckling echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Krause WJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(3):464–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Electroreceptors in the platypus [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):732] Gregory JE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):386–7

MONSTERS

[Anencephaly and diprosopy: 2 cases] Journel H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Dicephalus tribrachius: prenatal diagnosis and management. Jirous J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):79–81

Diprosopus: diagnosis in utero. Okazaki JR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):147–8

Antenatal diagnosis of fetus in fetu. Sada I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):353–6

[Prenatal echographic diagnosis of iniencephaly. Apropos of a case] Guilleux MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Twin pregnancy with acardiac fetus. Contribution of echography to the diagnosis. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Schebat C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;81(12):707–18 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Twins as monsters: Albertus Magnus's theory of the generation of twins and its philosophical context. Thijssen JM. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):237–46

[Clinical and etiopathogenic forms of uncommon cases (child born covered with scales, like a sea calf). Rare cases in Medicine, Anatomy and Surgery. Translated from the Latin by M. Planque. 1789] **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986; 31(2):196–7 (Fre)

[The history of the Charité Pathology Museum, Berlin. 2. The collection of deformed specimens ("monsters")] Krietsch P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from a disomus with hydrocephalus in the Beijing area. Cao WJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):987–9

VETERINARY

Histological and cytogenetical observations on a bovine acardius amorphus. Hishinuma M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):195–7

MONTE CARLO METHOD see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

MONTEGGIA'S FRACTURE see under **ULNA FRACTURES**

MONTMORRILLONITE see **BENTONITE**

MOOD DISORDERS, NON-PSYCHOTIC see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS**

MOOD DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

MOPEDS see **MOTORCYCLES**

MOPIDAMOL see under **PYRIMIDINES**

MORALE

The relationship of caregiver burden and morale to Alzheimer's disease patient function in a therapeutic setting. Winogrond IR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):336–9

Race differences in factorial structures of two measures of subjective well-being. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul; 42(4):426–8

Cross-cultural comparability of the Philadelphia Geriatric Center Morale Scale: an American-Japanese comparison. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):37–43

Physician malaise: diagnosis and treatment. Doyne MA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):629–31

Correlates of morale among Canadian widowed persons. Harvey CD, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(2):65–72

MORALS

Moral community and the responsibility of scientists. Caplan A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:78–91

Traditional morality, moral reasoning and the moral education of adolescents. Mills RK. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):371–5

Morality of induced abortion and freedom of choice [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):215

Psychoanalytic identity. Rubin J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Winter;46(4):283–8

From morality to madness: a reappraisal of the asylum movement in psychiatry 1800–1940. Kosky R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):180–7

Scrupulosity: religious attitudes and clinical presentations. Greenberg D, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):29–37

Conditions for assigning blame: the impact of necessity and sufficiency. McGraw KM. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;26 (Pt 2):109–17

Moral protest, status defence and the anti-abortion campaign. Clarke A. **Br J Sociol** 1987 Jun;38(2):235–53

Moral dimensions in treating combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Clewell RD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Jan;51(1):114–30

Medical internship as moral education: an essay on the system of training physicians. Groopman LC. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;11(2):207–27

Abortion and technology: more to consider [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):44

Morality and the health of the body politic. Beauchamp DE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 30–6

Who should profit from the business of science? The moral limit to private profit in entrepreneurial science. Goldworth A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Jun;17(3):8–10

The moral limits to federal funding for kidney disease. Moskop JC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):11–5

Gifts of the body and the needs of strangers. Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):30–8

Ethics without virtue. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep; 15(5):528–30

Law, psychiatry, and morality: unpacking the muddled prolegomenon. Tancredi LR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(1):1–38

Changes in ego and moral development in adolescents: a longitudinal study. Gfellner BM. **J Adolesc** 1986 Dec; 9(4):281–302

Reflections on the moral dimension of the AIDS epidemic. Meisenbach AE 3d. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 May; 35(6):279–81

Morality [letter] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):12

Morality at bay [editorial] Bloom HW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):648–9

UCR fee schedule: the moral dilemma of it all [editorial] Farmer HF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;73(10):749–50

Mutilation, deception, and sex changes. Lavin M. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Jun;13(2):86–91

Aquinas's moral theory. McInerny R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar;13(1):31–3

Economic competition in health care: a moral assessment. Menzel PT. **J Med Philos** 1987 Feb;12(1):63–84

The long overdue medical specialty: bioethiatrics. Kevorkian J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1057–60

Moral and legal issues in screening for drug use in adolescents [editorial] King NM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 111(2):249–50

The moral challenge of AIDS. Boyd KM. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):281–3

AIDS policies [editorial] Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;83(6):332

The relevance of a biological definition of life to fundamental rights. Main EJ. **Med Law** 1987;6(3):189–209

Leisure: a moral imperative. Fain GS. **Ment Retard** 1986 Oct; 24(5):261–3

Moral reasoning and behavior of striking physicians in Israel. Linn R. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):443–53

Divided loyalties in adolescent psychiatry: late adolescence. Arnstein RL. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):797–802

Divided loyalties: a physician's responsibilities in an information age. Gellman RM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(8):817–26

Ethical issues regarding mixed agency of military physicians. Howe EG. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):803–15

Divided loyalties for physicians: social context and moral problems. Murray TH. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):827–32

Divided loyalties and ambiguous relationships. Toulmin S. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):783–7

Divided loyalties in medicine: the ambivalence of occupational medical practice. Walsh DC. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):789–96

[Management of primary nursing care and nursing morality] Yang Q. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;22(2):49–51 (Chi)

[The moral crisis of dehumanization and psychiatry] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;144(10):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sophocles' Oedipus. Another reading] Dieuzeide P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;144(9):941–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-additivity as evidence of the moral nature of the integration of damage and compensation (published erratum appears in Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1986;138(3):following 209)] Hommers W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(2):71–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morals and ethics in medicine] Körner U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):961–4 (Ger)

MORANTEL see under **PYRIMIDINES**

MORAXELLA

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy of pasteurella anatipestifer. 2. Cellular fatty-acid profile by gas chromatography. Bangun A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):46–51

Taxonomy of pasteurella anatipestifer. 1. DNA base composition and DNA–DNA hybridization analysis. Bangun A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):43–5

[Bacteria of the genus Moraxella. Their systematics, differential diagnosis and the present status of the problem] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):99–107 (50 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ormetoprim–sulfadimethoxine in cattle: pharmacokinetics, bioavailability, distribution to the tears, and in vitro activity against Moraxella bovis. Wilson WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):407–14

Disk diffusion susceptibility of Branhamella catarrhalis and relationship of beta-lactam zone size to beta-lactamase production. Luman I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):774–6

Comparative antibacterial activity of the new oral cephalosporin BMY-28100. Kayser FH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):309–12

Moraxella catarrhalis: antibiotic susceptibility with special reference to trimethoprim [letter] Winstanley TG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):425–6

Effect of inoculum size on results of macrotube broth dilution susceptibility tests with Branhamella catarrhalis. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1576–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-lactamase production in the upper respiratory tract flora. Eliasson I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):507–12

Detection of beta-lactamase activity among clinical isolates of Branhamella catarrhalis with six different beta-lactamase assays. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1380–3

Comparison of the heat resistance of bacterial lipases and proteases and the effect on ultra-high temperature milk quality. Christen GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2769–78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of subcutaneously implanted chambers in calves for in vivo study of isolates of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2222–5

Defined medium for Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Juni E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):546–51

Defined medium for Moraxella bovis. Juni E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):966–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterisation and quantitation of pilus antigens of Moraxella bovis by ELISA. Lepper AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):401–5

Activation of B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells by Branhamella catarrhalis. Calvert JE, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):45–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kingella kingae septicaemia. Hansen WM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(1):40–2

Identification of bovine carriers of Moraxella bovis by comparative cultural examinations of ocular and nasal secretions. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2343–5

Isolation of a Moraxella sp from horses with conjunctivitis. Huntington PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):118–9

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: seasonal variation in cultural, biochemical and immunoreactive properties of Moraxella bovis isolated from the eyes of cattle. Lepper AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):33–9

Pneumonia associated with Branhamella catarrhalis in infants. Berg RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):569–73

Bacterial tracheitis caused by Branhamella catarrhalis. Ernst TN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):574

Supplement peptone agar--a simple carbohydrate degradation plate medium for the identification of Neisseria species. Stoakes L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1-2):131-6

[Characteristics of various species of bacteria of the genus Moraxella isolated from the urogenital system] Linda H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;73(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Role of dissolution rate and solubility in biodegradation of aromatic compounds. Stucki G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):292-7

A note on hydrolysis of tributyrin by Branhamella and Neisseria. Riley TV. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;62(6):539-42

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of piliated and nonpiliated phases of Moraxella bovis in calves. Jayappa HG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2217-21

Investigation of the effect of Moraxella phenylpyruvica on the genital tract of the sow. Ellis B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20-27;119(25-26):627

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Moraxella bovis to tissue culture cells. Hanamatsu K. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Dec; 58(4):97-103

[Bacteria of the genus Moraxella. Their ecology] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):93-102 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORBID OBESITY see **OBESITY, MORBID**

MORBIDITY

Medical problems of foreign-born adopted children. Jenista JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):298-302

A method for estimating "persons" versus "cases" from hospital morbidity data in the absence of unique personal identifiers. Halliday ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May; 125(5):885-91

Comparing mortality in an occupational cohort with incidence rates of the general population--the bias introduced through the use of five-year age intervals. Järvholm B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):747-9

Changing patterns of disease on an inpatient medical service: 1961-1962 to 1981-1982. Steiner JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):331-5

Health-related outcomes of war in Nicaragua. Garfield RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):615-8

The role of the epidemiologist in natural disasters. Binder S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1081-4

Social/economic status and disease. Marmot MG, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:111-35 (49 ref.)

Annual statistical review. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):745-51

Residential health study of families living near the Drake Chemical Superfund site in Lock Haven, Pennsylvania. Logue JN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul-Aug; 41(4):222-8

Perinatal morbidity and mortality in the Philippines. Baja-Panlilio H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):331-9

Health and performance of Antarctic winter-over personnel: a follow-up study. Palinkas LA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):954-9

Measuring morbidity [editorial] Coulter A. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):263-4

Health effects of cigarette smoking: data from the Ontario Longitudinal Study on Aging. Hirdes JP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):13-7

Prevalence of untreated disease in rural Zimbabwe. Levy LF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jul;32(7):159-63

Medical patients at high risk for catastrophic deterioration. Sax FL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):510-5

Epidemiologic characteristics of the United States elderly population in the 20th century. Brody JA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):15-25

Abstracts. IGU symposium "Geography of health". Montpellier, 21-26 August 1984. **Geogr Med** 1986; 16:160-97 **(Eng, Fre)**

Problems of health in the remote hill areas of Uttarkashi. Insar A. **Geogr Med** 1986;16:122-42

Medical problems of chronic patients in a community support program. Farmer S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 38(7):745-9

Medical care of chronic psychiatric outpatients. Roca RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):741-5

Utilization of curative services in Madras City related to morbidity condition & socio-economic stratum. Kachirayan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:443-52

Area variation in mortality from diseases amenable to medical intervention: the contribution of differences in morbidity. Bauer RL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):408-12

Sickness absence of nurses and female doctors in Poland. Kabat Z, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Nov-Dec;33(6):183-5

Smoking hazards. **Iowa Med** 1987 Apr;77(4):199-200

Mortality, morbidity and marital features of travellers in the Irish Midlands. Flynn M. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):308-10

Smoking, health, and "establishment biology" [letter] Hickey RJ. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):128-9

Factors affecting hospitalization for selected diseases in Israel. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 22(6):417-25

Morbidity during hospitalization: can we predict it? Charlson ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(7):705-12

A new method of classifying prognostic comorbidity in longitudinal studies: development and validation. Charlson ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):373-83

A longitudinal study on morbidity pattern amongst rural aged in Rajasthan. Sharma RS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep; 18(3):178-84

A randomized controlled evaluation of an educational program in adults with high psychosocial risk of morbidity. Blake RL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):369-76

Prevalence of medical problems in periodontal patients obtained from three different populations. Nery EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):564-8

The future of disease and treatment. Changing health conditions, changing behaviors, and new medical technology. Fries JF. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):10-9

Job-loss and morbidity in a group of employees nearing retirement age. Beale N, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun;36(287):265-6

Health problems and sexual activity of selected inner city, middle school students. Smith PB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Sep;56(7):263-6

Family size, illness and use of medical services among preschool Colombian children. Selwyn BJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):16-23

Evidence on inequality in health from a national survey. Blaxter M. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):30-3

Medical admissions in men: the risk among drinkers. Chick J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1380-3

Illnesses and children in a preschool center. Birchfield ME. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Fall;15(3):187-97

Ill health and use of medical care. Community-based assessment of morbidity in children. Diaz C, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):848-56

Summary of notifiable diseases in the United States, 1985. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 5;34(54):1-21

Disease in 27 Norwegian dairy goat farms. Melby HP, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;38(6):403-11

Report of the feasibility study of a postal enquiry into the pattern of illnesses before and after immunization of infants. Chamberlain RN, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Mar;99(2):67-78

Essay at working out an information system for the general practice. Morbidity and utilization data of adult health care in G.P. District No 39 in Pécs. Part 3. Buda J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):145-60

Preliminary results of the Ormánság research of the national morbidity survey. Tényi J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):199-211

The healthy worker effect. Selection of workers and work forces. Wilcosky T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):70-2

Medical geography: selected papers from the 1985 Nottingham symposium. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):911-1117

Health problems of elderly Nigerians. Ekpenyong S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(10):885-8

The uses of spatial analysis in medical geography: a review. Gesler W. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):963-73

Estimating incidence from age-specific prevalence for irreversible diseases with differential mortality. Podgor MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):573-8

[Present status and prospects of disease surveillance in China] Zheng XW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):300-2 **(Chi)**

[Successful development of Algerian health care and the present status of training at its medical schools] Ryšavý F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 22;126(21):665-6 **(Cze)**

[An analysis of the causes of exclusion from compulsory school physical education] Kučera M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):742-3 **(Cze)**

[The significance of methodologic problems in morbidity studies in the town of Balassagyarmat] Kovács K, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jan;35(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment of health and social characteristics of medical students] Skalská H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jan;35(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Living environment and morbidity in young children in child care centers] Vodolánová-Slámová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Apr;89(4):114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Absentee rates because of illness in children attending day care institutions] Wohlert EF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Estimation of the impact of the principal diseases in rural Mali] Duflo B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986; 34(6):405-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity during adjustment to day care centers] Friedrich W. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective analysis of morbidity in 560 day-care children over the course of 2 years] Friedrich W. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):20-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity of school children--a longitudinal study analyzing illness-induced school absenteeism] Müller D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unemployment and health] Häfner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1428-32 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Health hazards and fatalities caused by smog] Hompesch H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical orientation data--a challenge to public health] Schwartz FW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 May;49(5):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of symptoms in pediatrics] Wunderlich P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the incidence of inpatient treatment based on Max Bürger's data and the general documented morbidity publication of East Germany] Steinberg S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(18):765-7 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of symptoms at a pediatric polyclinic] Wunderlich P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(17):733-5 **(Ger)**

[Temporal structure of repeatable epidemiologic events in relation to the observation period] Scholz RD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition as a prosperity killer] Diehl HA. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul-Aug;124(4):372-6 **(Ger)**

[Medico-social and clinico-biochemical aspects of longevity in Siberia] Bondareva ZG, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Jul-Aug; 42(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity in Botswana. An example of an epidemiologic study in a developing country] Boonstra E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prospects of health risk in the year 2000] Brzeziński ZJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 6;42(1):6-10 **(Pol)**

[Complex hygienic evaluation of the effect on the population of chemical factors in the home environment] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric and functional characteristics of the preschool children of an industrial city] Kakorina EP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):85-7 **(Rus)**

[Correlations between the indicators of retrospective and functional studies in evaluating the effect of environmental factors on the health status of children] Khachatrian TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the interrelations between the indicators of the health status of the population and environmental factors] Korneev IuE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atmospheric pollutants on the health of the population] Kostrodymov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):66-8 **(Rus)**

[Various questions concerning the quantitative relations between environmental factors and the health of a population] Kulmanov ME, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep; (9):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cause-effect relations between lead levels in biomedia and various indicators of its biological effect in preschool children] Kuntsevich IE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various social hygiene factors on the health and success of undergraduates] Sitnikova VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):87-8 **(Rus)**

[Processing of data reflecting morbidity with temporary disability on the microcomputers Elektronika MK-54 and Elektronika BZ-34] Bogorad VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple method of evaluating differences in indices of number of days of temporary disability] Klebanov RD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The work of the surgeon in Angola] Ryndin VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):97-103 **(Rus)**

[Effect of instructional and physical education regimens on the morbidity and physical preparedness of 6-year-old children in a preschool institution] Gorelik ND, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):56-9 **(Rus)**

[Health status of children born to mothers treated with hormonal preparations for infertility] Ukholova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and morbidity of infants born to alcoholic women] Zeits RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity of the rural population based on outpatient-polyclinic consultation data] Alriian AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistics for common childhood diseases] Al'bitskiĭ VIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reproductive behavior and morbidity of women] Katkova IP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity among naval commanding officers] Naletov SV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):33-5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the morbidity of children during their 1st year] Ognat'eva RK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining losses as a result of illness with temporary disability] Rosin GS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (3):29-32 **(Rus)**

[The team form of work organization--a reserve for promoting the health of workers] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):6-8 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity among naval personnel and the factors promoting its increase during sea voyages] Shiriaev AD. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity of the population in a noise-polluted environment] Oleshkevich LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;

(10):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological approach to calculating average growth (increment) rates in epidemiological analysis] Savilov ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity and medical care surveys as a method of analyzing health status] Medina E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Jun;102(6):594–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Patterns of hospital morbidity] González Posada J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORBILLI VIRUS see **MEASLES VIRUS**

MORGAGNI–STEWART–MOREL SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA**

MORMYRID see **ELECTRIC FISH**

MORNING AFTER PILL see **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

MORPHEA see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

MORPHINANS

Nalbuphine for obstetric analgesia. A comparison of nalbuphine with pethidine for pain relief in labour when administered by patient–controlled analgesia (PCA). Frank M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):697–703
The spasm of the sphincter of Oddi can be avoided [letter] Vatashsky E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):564–5
A double–blind comparison of intramuscular pethidine and nalbuphine in labour. Wilson CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1207–13
Comparison of nalbuphine, pethidine and placebo as premedication for minor gynaecological surgery. Chestnutt WN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):576–80
Comparison of fentanyl and butorphanol for outpatient anaesthesia. Pandit SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 34(2):130–4
Maternal and fetal response to the intrapartum use of butorphanol. Wyatt RA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Dec;83(7):286–9
Kappa opioids in rhesus monkeys. III. Dependence associated with chronic administration. Gmerek DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):428–36
Epidural butorphanol tartrate in painless labour. Chan KH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):104–15
Epidural nalbuphine hydrochloride in painless labour. Wang JJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Mar;23(1):3–11
[Narcotics combined with low–flow nitrous oxide in open–heart surgery] He BL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):233–5, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A controlled double–blind trial of the possibilities of using nalbuphine in anesthesia in major surgical interventions on the upper abdomen] Kay B. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct; 35(10):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nalbuphine after enflurane or fentanyl—effect on circulation and respiration] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug; 35(8):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural butorphanol or morphine for the relief of post–cesarean section pain: ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep; 66(9):887–93
Butorphanol improves CO2 response and ventilation after fentanyl anesthesia. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):517–22
Patient–controlled analgesia with nalbuphine, a new narcotic agonist–antagonist, for the treatment of postoperative pain. Lehmann KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):267–76
A double–blind comparison of nalbuphine and meperidine hydrochloride as intravenous analgesics in combination with diazepam for oral surgery outpatients. Scott RF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):473–6
Subarachnoid administration of butorphanol for the relief of postoperative pain. Tsai SK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):121–3
The adjuvant use of epidural butorphanol in caesarean section. Wu CI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep; 24(3):179–87
Patient–controlled analgesia with nalbuphine during labor. Podlas J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):202–4
Butorphanol as a dental premedication in the mentally retarded. Jann MW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):403–7
Reinforcing and phencyclidine–like stimulus properties of enantiomers of metazocine. Slifer BL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):785–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edema in a young, healthy woman [letter] Moon RE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):385–6
Nalbuphine–induced pulmonary edema. Stadnyk A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):773–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. VI. 5–Phenyl–2–azabicyclo[3,2,1]octanes. Noguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):890–6
Bimorphinans as highly selective, potent kappa opioid receptor antagonists. Portoghese AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):238–9
2,5–Dimethyl–2'–hydroxy–9 alpha– and 9 beta–(3–methylbutyl)–6,7–benzomorphans and N–substituted compounds in the 9 alpha–(3–methylbutyl) series: chemistry, pharmacology, and biochemistry. Jacobson AE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar;76(3):248–52
[Oxabenzomorphanes: synthesis, reactions and CNS activity of 2,6–methano–1–benzoxacines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Mar;320(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake of opioid drugs by rat cerebrocortical brain slices. White EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4576–9
Photoaffinity crosslinking of etorphine with opioid binding sites in the bovine adrenal medulla. Cantau P, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Apr;9(2):114–22
Disposition of nalbuphine in patients undergoing general anaesthesia. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May; 59(5):572–5
Cold–restraint stress reduces [3H]etorphine binding to rat brain membranes: influence of acute and chronic morphine and naloxone. Hnatowich MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):107–13
Autoradiographic distribution in rat brain of a non–conventional binding site for the opiate [3H]diprenorphine. Morris BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):362–6
Precursors of the mammalian synthesis of morphine: (+)–salutaridine and (–)–thebaine from (+)–6–demethylsalutaridine, and (–)–N–13CH3–thebaine from (–)–northebaine. Dumont R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):125–9
Dextrorphan: an antagonist for phencyclidine receptors. Sun FY, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2303–7
Effects of sodium and GTP on the binding kinetics of [3H]diprenorphine in NG 108–15 cell membranes. Ott S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):444–51
Autoradiographic localization in rat brain of kappa opiate binding sites labelled by [3H]bremazocine. Morris BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):839–46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The analgesic effect of buprenorphine, etorphine and pethidine in the pig: a randomized double blind cross–over study. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):27–35
Morphine and diprenorphine together potentiate intake of alcoholic beverages. Reid LD, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun; 4(3):161–8
Gastric emptying and small bowel transit times in volunteers after intravenous morphine and nalbuphine. Yukioka H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):704–10
Morphine antagonism with nalbuphine [letter] Gal TJ. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):97
Respiratory effects of nalbuphine and butorphanol in anesthetized patients. Zucker JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):879–81
Effects of bremazocine on passive avoidance behaviour in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):199–208
Comparative antitussive effects of dextrorphan, dextromethorphan and phencyclidine. Lal J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1075–8
Potency ratio between opioid agonists and partial agonists [letter] Kay B. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):810
Recovery of bowel motility after surgery. Detection of time of first flatus from carbon dioxide concentration and patient estimate after nalbuphine and placebo. Yukioka H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):581–4
The effects of N–(cyclopropylmethyl)–19–isopentylnororvinol (M320), a potent agonist at kappa– and mu–opiate receptors, on urine excretion of rats. Abrahams JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):759–67
Bremazocine is an agonist at kappa–opioid receptors and an antagonist at mu–opioid receptors in the guinea–pig myenteric plexus. Corbett AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):245–9
Bremazocine differentially antagonizes responses to selective mu and delta opioid receptor agonists in rat hippocampus. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):523–30
Dextrorphan and dextromethorphan attenuate glutamate neurotoxicity. Choi DW. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):333–6
Development of tolerance to respiratory depression in morphine– and etorphine–pellet–implanted mice. Roerig SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):278–84
Does nalbuphine reverse opioid obtuned laryngeal reflexes? [letter] Samson B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov; 33(6):825–6
14–beta–Methyl–8–oxacyclorphan (BC–3016), a morphinan derivative with high affinity for kappa opioid receptor: comparison with dynorphin–A(1–13). Lemaire S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):707–11
Time–dependent influence of some sedating agents on basic haematological values in various artio– and perissodactylids. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):305–8
Effects of amitraz, several opiate derivatives and anticholinergic agents on intestinal transit in ponies. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):256–60
Metabolic and hormonal responses to neuroleptanalgesia (etorphine and acepromazine) in the horse. Robertson SA. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):214–7
Diprenorphine has agonist activity at opioid kappa–receptors in the myenteric plexus of the guinea–pig ileum. Traynor JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):85–9
The effect of nalbuphine on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Wong CL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):219–23
Effects of a kappa–opioid agonist on adrenocorticotropic and diuretic function in man. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):842–8
Differential effect of mu, delta, and kappa opioid agonists on adenylate cyclase activity. De Montis GM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):435–9
Dextrorphan and levorphanol selectively block N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated neurotoxicity on cortical neurons. Choi DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):713–20
Decrease in delta and mu opioid receptor binding capacity in rat brain after chronic etorphine treatment. Tao PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):809–16
Opioid modulation of LH secretion during the oestrous cycle of heifers. Short RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):213–9
Rapid reversible immobilization of feral stallions using etorphine hydrochloride, xylazine hydrochloride and atropine sulfate. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):471–8
Opioid modulation of ingestive behaviors in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus). Czech DA. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24; 41(8):935–40
16–Me cyprenorphine (RX 8008M): a potent opioid antagonist with some delta selectivity. Smith CF. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):267–74
Selective inhibition of nociceptive flexion reflex discharge by the kappa agonist bremazocine. Banna NR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):271–4
Levorphanol but not dextrorphan suppresses the foot–lifting response to an aversive thermal stimulus in the terrestrial snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Hirst M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):121–3
The adenylate cyclase rebound response to naloxone in the NG108–15 cells. Effects of etorphine and other opiates. Musacchio JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):833–7
Agonist action of the agonist/antagonist analgesic butorphanol on dopamine metabolism in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Iyengar S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):226–30
ACTH–(1–24) and alpha–MSH antagonize feeding behavior stimulated by kappa opiate agonists. Poggioli R, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):843–8
Effects of nalbuphine alone and in combination with tripelennamine on rewarding brain stimulation thresholds in the rat. Unterwald EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):629–32
Adrenalectomy and the anorectic effects of benzodiazepine inverse agonists and opiate antagonists in rats fed a palatable diet. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):479–82
Opiates and the anorexia of uremia. Levine AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):835–8
1,3–Di(2–[5–3H]tolyl)guanidine: a selective ligand that labels sigma–type receptors for psychotomimetic opiates and antipsychotic drugs. Weber E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8784–8
Diprenorphine inhibits selectively the vasopressin response to hypovolemic stimuli. Robertson GL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:322–33
[Influence of intraventricular injection of etorphine and naloxone on the vagus–pressor response in rats] Sun HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;8(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The interactions between dihydroetorphine, L–tetrahydropalmatine, B–7601 and diazepam] Bian CF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative clinical studies of the hemodynamic parameters by anesthesia combination with Nalbuphin (Nubain) and Fentanyl] Heintz–Bamberg D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May; 36(5):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of agonistic morphine antagonists (cyclazocine, butorphanol, buprenorphine) on EEG activity and the depth of anesthesia in rats] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analgesic potencies of dezocine and butorphanol [letter] Lippman M. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1246
Endocrine and hemodynamic effects of antagonism of fentanyl–induced respiratory depression by nalbuphine. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):421–6
The effectiveness of nalbuphine and hydroxyzine for the

emergency treatment of severe headache. Tek D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):308–13
Comparison of intramuscular dezocine with butorphanol and placebo in chronic cancer pain: a method to evaluate analgesia after both single and repeated doses. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):210–9
Nalbuphine versus diamorphine early in the course of suspected myocardial infarction. Jamidar HA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):597–602
A comparison of nalbuphine with morphine for post–orchidopexy pain. Wandless JG. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):127–32
Comparison of butorphanol tartrate and meperidine in moderate to severe renal colic. Henry H 2d, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):339–45
[Effects of etorphine and electro–acupuncture on electroconvulsive shock in rats] He XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nalbuphine following fentanyl. Postoperative analgesia] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORPHINE

Premedication with midazolam in out–patient general anaesthesia. A comparison with morphine–scopolamine and placebo. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):509–14
Intrathecal morphine in a parturient with cystic fibrosis. Hyde NH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1357–8
Analgesic and cardiorespiratory effects of epidural sufentanil and morphine in humans. Van der Auwera D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):999–1003
A double–blind comparison of the relative efficacy, side effects and cost of buprenorphine and morphine in patients after cardiac surgery. Rabinov M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):227–31
Rats learn to like the taste of morphine. Zellner DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):290–300
Stimulation of brain–stem protein synthesis by morphine. Rönnbäck L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3685–92
Effect of chronic estrogen on the skin temperature response to naloxone in morphine–dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):563–7
Intrathecal administration of morphine for the relief of pains in labour and estimation of maternal and fetal plasma concentration of morphine. Hée P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):195–201
Kappa opioids in rhesus monkeys. III. Dependence associated with chronic administration. Gmerek DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):428–36
Effects of centrally administered naloxone on gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in morphine–dependent rats. Primi MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):320–6
Dissociation of morphine withdrawal diarrhea and jumping in mice by the peripherally selective opioid antagonist SR 58002 C. Bianchetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):2297–303
Attenuation of morphine–induced analgesia in mice by exposure to magnetic resonance imaging: separate effects of the static, radiofrequency and time–varying magnetic fields. Prato FS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):9–14
Cyclosporine and alpha–interferon do not attenuate morphine withdrawal in rats but do impair thermoregulation. Dantzer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):593–8
Ingestion of amniotic fluid enhances opiate analgesia in rats. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):809–15
Calorigenic action of circulating epinephrine during pentobarbital, halothane and morphine anesthesia in dogs. Sumikawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):111–20
[Thoracic epidural analgesia (TEA) with morphine as an alternative to the administration of general anesthesia in thoracotomized patients] Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of diazepam–morphine–ketamine micro drip infusion and high–dose fentanyl anesthesia in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphine epidural block in lumbosacral pain] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative characteristics of prolonged epidural block with trimecaine and morphine for labor anesthesia] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged epidural analgesia with opiates] Fomichev VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged sacral anesthesia with morphine in proctology] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged epidural analgesia with trimecaine as a component of combined general anesthesia in children] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensorimetry in assessing the effectiveness and prognosis of the efficacy of postoperative epidural analgesia with morphine] Vitenbek IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morfilong for long–term postoperative analgesia] Zhorov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long analgesic duration of epidural morphine in a single dose in the postoperative period in renal transplants (letter)] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 34(1):73–4 **(Spa)**
[Postoperative caudal analgesia with morphine in pediatric surgery (letter)] Marco Valls J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):74 **(Spa)**
[Analgesia with epidural morphine in chest injuries (letter)] Martínez–Bourio R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):455 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous, intrathecal and epidural morphine and fentanyl in the goat. Andersen HB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):393–9
Premedication for day–case surgery: double–blind comparison of ketobemidone + dimethylaminodiphenylbuten (A–29) and morphine + scopolamine. Raeder JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct:30(7):502–6
Effect of oral morphine and naloxone on pituitary–adrenal response in man induced by human corticotropin–releasing hormone. Allolio B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):509–14
Dosage range study of morphine sulfate controlled–release. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):449–53
Intravenous narcotic therapy for children with severe sickle cell pain crisis. Cole TB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec; 140(12):1255–9
Compatibility of morphine sulfate injections and prochlorperazine edisylate injections [letter] Zuber DE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):67
Intrathecal morphine in aortic aneurysm surgery. Davis I. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):491–7
Buccal morphine premedication. A double–blind comparison with intramuscular morphine. Fisher AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1104–11
Feedback during patient–controlled analgesia using a speech synthesizer. Hodsman NB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):767–9
Epidural butorphanol or morphine for the relief of post–cesarean section pain: ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep; 66(9):887–93
Epidural ketamine for postoperative pain relief after gynecologic operations: a double–blind study and comparison with epidural morphine. Kawana Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):735–8
Caudal morphine for postoperative analgesia in children: a comparison with caudal bupivacaine and intravenous morphine. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):647–53
Respiratory depression after single epidural injection of local anesthetic and morphine. London SW. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):797–9
Local analgesia without anesthesia using peripheral perineural morphine injections. Mays KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):417–20
Postoperative pain control by means of epidural narcotics in a patient with obstructive sleep apnea. Pellecchia DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):280–2
Comparison of continuous epidural infusion of a local anesthetic and administration of systemic narcotics in the management of pain after total knee replacement surgery. Raj PP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):401–6
Pupillary diameter and ventilatory CO2 sensitivity after epidural morphine and buprenorphine in volunteers. Ravnborg M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):847–51
Pain from an invasive facial tumor relieved by lumbar epidural morphine. Sullivan SP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):777–9
Intrathecal morphine in conjunction with a combined spinal and general anesthetic in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Berger JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):400–2
Epidural morphine for postoperative pain on medical–surgical wards—a clinical review. Busch EH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):101–4
Epidural morphine and methylprednisolone for low–back pain. Dallas TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):408–11
Enhancement of morphine–induced hyperactivity by antihistaminic drugs in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):239–45
Epidural morphine treatment of pain in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Rosenfeld B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1194–6
Efficacy and safety of continuous morphine infusion for postoperative analgesia in the paediatric surgical ward. Beasley SW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):23.–7
Morphine subtracts subcomponents of haloperidol–isolated postural support reflexes to reveal gradients of their integration. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 100(5):631–46
Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs [letter] Dickson GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1342–3
Effects of epidural administration of local anaesthetics or morphine on postoperative nitrogen loss and catabolic hormones. Tsuji H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):421–5
Epidural morphine for outpatients with severe anginal pain. Clemensen SE, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):475–6
Epidural morphine for outpatients with severe anginal pain [letter] Notcutt WG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4; 294(6576):903–4
Prolactin release and tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity following single and double injections of morphine. Callahan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):106–12
Self–administration of morphine into the lateral hypothalamus in the mouse. Cazala P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):283–8
Electroacupuncture and morphine analgesia potentiated by bestatin and thiorphan administered to the nucleus accumbens of the rabbit. Jin WQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):317–24
Calcium channel blockers inhibit the antagonistic effects of Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–amide (FMRFamide) on morphine– and stress–induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):380–4
Paradoxical hyperalgesic effect of exceedingly low doses of systemic morphine in an animal model of persistent pain (Freund's adjuvant–induced arthritic rats). Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):155–7
Chronic stress reduces the analgesic but not the stimulant effect of morphine in mice. Puglisi–Allegra S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):357–8
Mutual potentiation of antinociceptive effects of morphine and clonidine on motor and sensory responses in rat spinal cord. Wilcox GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):84–93
Possible association of herpes simplex type I reactivation with epidural morphine administration [letter] Douglas MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):426–7
MS Contin: errors in prescribing, dispensing and administering [letter] Burge FI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):969–70
Chest pain in acute myocardial infarction: a descriptive study according to subjective assessment and morphine requirement. Herlitz J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 9(9):423–8
Constant morphine infusion for severe sickle cell crisis pain. Ives TJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(7–8):625–7
Patient–controlled analgesia in gynecologic oncology. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):247–53
The nurse's appeal to conscience. Bernal EW, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):25–6
The safety and efficacy of a new patient–controlled analgesia device in hospitalized trauma and surgery patients. Baumann TJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986; 34(2):105–8
Sedation in intensive care: morphine and renal function. Bion JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(5):359–65
Controlled–release oral morphine sulfate in the treatment of cancer pain with pharmacokinetic correlation. Khojasteh A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):956–61
The Infusaid pump in the management of intractable cancer pain. Bryant DD 3d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar; 79(3):305–11
Epidural catheters for pain management: the nurse's role. Baggerly J. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):290–5
Chronic intrathecal morphine for intractable pain. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):182–6
Oral morphine versus injected meperidine (Demerol) for pain relief in children after orthopedic surgery. O'Hara M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):78–82
Pharmacokinetics of morphine and its surrogates. VIII: Naloxone and naloxone conjugate pharmacokinetics in dogs as a function of dose and as affected by simultaneously administered morphine. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1127–36
Continuous epidural infusion of morphine for pain relief after cardiac operations. el–Baz N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):878–83
Intravenous morphine for postoperative analgesia in children undergoing cheiloplastic operation. Wu Y, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):35–8
Changes in hypothalamic preproenkephalin A mRNA following stress and opiate withdrawal. Lightman SL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):643–5
Interaction of pentobarbital and morphine in the tail–flick test performed on rats: synergism at the spinal and antagonism at the supraspinal level. Carlsson KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):356–60
Intraventricular morphine administration for control of chronic cancer pain. Obbens EA, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan; 28(1):61–8
Buprenorphine vs. morphine via the epidural route: a controlled comparative clinical study of respiratory effects and analgesic activity. Pasqualucci V, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun; 29(3):273–86
Production of physical dependence in rats by drinking a morphine solution. Leung CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1001–6
Determination of cross tolerance in rat spinal cord using intrathecal infusion via sequential mini–osmotic pumps. Loomis CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):131–9
Effects of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens on rat intravenous morphine self–administration. Smith JE, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Mar;26(3):607–12

Investigation of tolerance to chronic intrathecal morphine infusion in the rat. Advokat C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(2):161–8

Intrathecal opiates for chronic pain in cancer patients. González Navarro A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(4):639–49

Oral morphine for pain control in cancer patients [letter] Sinoff C. S **Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):159

Epidural morphine for pain relief after lumbar laminectomy. Ibrahim AW, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1024–6

[Safety and efficacy of low dose intrathecal morphine] King HK. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidural morphine for pain relief in acute myocardial infarction] Dahl JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13; 149(16):1066–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain with epidural morphine. 1 year's review from a regional hospital] Iversen AD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative control of pain by intrathecal morphine] Jacobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22; 149(26):1728–30 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative analgesia with intrathecal morphine in connection with spinal analgesia] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An implantable device for intrathecal morphine injection: a decrease in mechanical problems with a new material (letter)] Descorps-Declère A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):463–4 **(Fre)**

[Long-term intrathecal isobaric morphine therapy] Gestin Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory cancer pain. Subarachnoid or epidural administration of morphine] Chauvin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphine by the rectal route in chronic pain in cancer patients (letter)] Lakdja F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4; 15(33):1684 **(Fre)**

[Initial clinical experiences in the use of an insulin pump (KISP II) worn externally for continuous peridural morphine infusion] Rehmann O, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect and side effects of oral morphine, lormetazepam and placebos as premedication] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun;22(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results reported. A secure position on the palette of strong opioids] **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):18–9 **(Ger)**

[Usually multiple dosage. Oral morphine: clinical questions] Kossmann B. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):11–2 **(Ger)**

[Continuous epidural morphine administration in long-term analgesic therapy of tumor patients] Embey-Isztin D. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 21;127(38):2295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Administration of opiates by subarachnoid approach. A complementary technic for use in the treatment of chronic cancer pain] Orlandini G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov; 52(11):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of opiate and opioid peptides administered intrathecally on the pain threshold and micturition reflex in rats] Okada M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term peridural analgesics with morphine in injuries of the chest, abdomen, pelvis and lower extremities] Grigorenko GF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Analgesic treatment with peridural morphine in Guillain-Barré syndrome (letter)] Busquets Julià C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar-Apr;34(2):162 **(Spa)**

[Analgesia with epidural morphine and intramuscular meperidine in the postoperative period of thoracic surgery] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul-Aug; 33(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lumbar intrathecal administration of morphine in the treatment of advanced cancer pain] Rodríguez Hernández JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul-Aug; 33(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory depression following postoperative analgesia with epidural morphine. Madsen JV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):417–20

Respiratory depression after intrathecal opioids. Report of a patient receiving long-term epidural opioid therapy. Krantz T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):168–70

Treatment of intrathecal morphine overdose by aspiration of cerebrospinal fluid. Kaiser KG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):475–7

Morphine intoxication in renal failure: the role of morphine-6-glucuronide [letter] Gordon HL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):818–9

Morphine intoxication in renal failure; the role of morphine-6-glucuronide [letter] Osborne R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1101

Time action profiles of regional cerebral glucose utilization during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):181–4

The effect of epinephrine in local anaesthetic on epidural morphine-induced pruritus. Douglas MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):737–40

Respiratory depression following epidural morphine: a clinical study. Sandler AN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):542–9

Single injection of three different preparations of alpha-interferon modifies morphine abstinence signs for a prolonged period. Dafny N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3-4):953–61

Spinal cholinergic neurons and the expression of morphine withdrawal symptoms in the rat. Marshall DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):621–8

Unusual opioid withdrawal syndrome [letter] Citron ML, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1271

Unusual reaction to morphine [letter] D'Souza M. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):98

Hallucination during sustained-release morphine and methadone administration [letter] Jellema JG. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):392

Neonatal capsaicin modifies morphine withdrawal signs in the rat. Sharpe LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11; 71(2):213–8

Interoceptive conditioning through repeated suppression of morphine-abstinence. II. Relapse-testing. Miller DB, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jul-Sep;14(3):170–6

The effects of D-phenylalanine and its derivatives on enkephalin degradation in vitro: relation to analgesia and attenuation of the morphine withdrawal syndrome. Janicki PK, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):41–9

Aggression during morphine withdrawal: effects of method of withdrawal, fighting experience, and social role. Kantak KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):451–6

[The respiratory depressant effects of morphine and nicomorphine. A comparative clinical study] Oberg B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of prolonged epidural analgesia with opiates] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Collisional spectroscopy for unequivocal and rapid determination of morphine at ppb level in the hair of heroin addicts. Pelli B, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Feb;14(2):63–8

Concentrations of morphine and codeine in serum and urine after ingestion of poppy seeds. Hayes LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):806–8

Simultaneous determination of biogenic amines and morphine in discrete rat brain regions by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kim C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):303–13

High-performance liquid chromatography and preliminary pharmacokinetics of nicomorphine and its metabolites 3-nicotinoyl- and 6-nicotinoylmorphine and morphine. Koopman-Kimenai PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15; 416(2):382–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for morphine with electrochemical detection using an unmodified silica column with a non-aqueous ionic eluent. Zoer J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:189–97

Coulometric high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of morphine in biological fluids. Derendorf H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1198–200

Morphine and codeine from mammalian brain. Weitz CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9784–8

[Determination of morphine in opium poppies with near infrared reflectance spectrophotometry] Deslandes H, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Dec;41(12):388–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphine content of Japanese opium harvested during 1981 to 1985] Okada S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986; (104):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclo (Leu-Gly) attenuates the striatal dopaminergic supersensitivity induced by chronic morphine. Lee JM, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):1–10

Midazolam antagonizes the analgesic effect of morphine in rats. Daghero AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):944–7

Morphine antagonism with nalbuphine [letter] Gal TJ. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):97

Effect of cisapride on morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying. Rowbotham DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May; 59(5):536–9

Blockade of D-1 receptors by SCH 23390 antagonizes morphine- and amphetamine-induced place preference conditioning. Leone P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):251–4

Morphine analgesia without development of tolerance in reserpinized mice. Kaneto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):169–73

Antagonism of morphine tolerance and dependence by metoclopramide. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):807–10

Naloxone reversal of morphine elicited hyperactivity. Schnur P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):329–33

Cholecystokinin antagonizes morphine induced hypoactivity and hyperactivity in hamsters. Schnur P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1067–70

Beta-funaltrexamine antagonizes the discriminative stimulus effects of morphine but not naltrexone in pigeons. France CP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):213–6

[Blockade of morphine analgesia by intracerebroventricular or subarachnoid injections of cholecystokinin in rats] Ding XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 6(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on factors affecting the actions of reserpine and pargyline on normal pain thresholds in mice and rats, and on the modification of morphine analgesia] Hong GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Naloxone and naltrexone antagonism of various central effects of morphine] Piccinelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Determination of morphine in body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. Abbott RW, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr;112(4):397–406

Pharmacokinetics of unchanged morphine in normal and cirrhotic subjects. Mazoit JX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):293–8

Analysis of morphine and its major metabolites by differential radioimmunoassay. Hand CW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):153–60

Plasma concentrations of codeine and its metabolite, morphine, after single and repeated oral administration. Quiding H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):673–7

Profound reduction in morphine clearance and liver blood flow in shock. Macnab MS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(5):366–9

Unconjugated morphine in blood by radioimmunoassay and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Spiehler V, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):906–16

[Serum morphine concentration following its epidural administration—quantitative determination of morphine in serum by high performance liquid chromatography using an ultraviolet detector] Matsubayashi S. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphine concentrations in the serum following epidural administration—venous serum levels and placental transfer] Matsubayashi S. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Morphine and codeine are endogenous components of human cerebrospinal fluid. Cardinale GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):301–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Morphine-augmented cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Kim EE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1177–9

The effects of chronic stress on corticosterone, GH and TSH response to morphine administration. Armario A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):200–3

The use of narcotic augmentation of cholescintigraphy for detection of liver lacerations. Weisman I, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jul;70(7):403–4

Nociception and opioid-induced analgesia in lean (Fa/-) and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Roane DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):215–8

Multiple hormonal responses to morphine: relationship to diagnosis and dexamethasone suppression. Banki CM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(1):3–11

METABOLISM

Effect of suicide substrate on the metabolism of steroids and xenobiotics and on cytochrome P-450 apoproteins. Tephly TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:243–51

Perspective graphics as a means of portraying the distribution of radiolabelled ligands in the spinal cord—a pilot study using intrathecally administered 3H morphine. Gregory MA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):426–30

Absorption of epidural morphine [letter] Scheinin B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1257–8

Kinetics of epidural morphine [letter] Andersen HB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):695

Epidural morphine in children: pharmacokinetics and CO2 sensitivity. Attia J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec; 65(6):590–4

Morphine pharmacokinetics in renal failure. Chauvin M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):327–31

Morphine pharmacokinetics in early infancy. Lynn AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):136–9

Pharmacokinetics of morphine after epidural administration in man. Drost RH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul; 36(7):1096–100

Morphine metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes and its implications for hepatotoxicity. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3543–8

Uptake of opioid drugs by rat cerebrocortical brain slices. White EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;

35(24):4576–9
Pharmacokinetics of morphine in two children before and after liver transplantation. Shelly MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1218–23
Catecholamines bind to enkephalins, morphiceptin, and morphine. Root-Bernstein RS. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr; 18(4):509–32
Steady-state pharmacokinetics of controlled release oral morphine sulphate in healthy subjects. Savarese JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):505–10
Extrahepatic glucuronidation of morphine in the dog. Jacqz E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):627–30
Potential pulmonary uptake and clearance of morphine in postoperative patients. Persson MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):567–74
Rate-limiting diffusion processes following intrathecal administration of morphine. Sandouk P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):575–9
Kinetics of morphine in patients with renal failure. Säwe J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):377–82
Limbic oxytocin and arginine 8-vasopressin in morphine tolerance and dependence. Kovács GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):307–11
Precursors of the mammalian synthesis of morphine: (+)-salutaridine and (-)-thebaine from (+)-6-demethylsalutaridine, and (-)-N-13CH3-thebaine from (-)-northebaine. Dumont R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):125–9
Mechanisms behind the inhibitory effect of ethanol on the conjugation of morphine in rat hepatocytes. Bodd E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):887–90
Pharmacodynamic supersensitivity and opioid receptor upregulation in the mouse. Yoburn BC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):132–5
Antidepressants increase bioavailability of morphine in cancer patients [letter] Ventafridda V, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1204
Enhanced binding of morphine and nalorphine to opioid delta receptor by glucuronate and sulfate conjugations at the 6-position. Oguri K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21; 41(12):1457–64
Biphasic competition between opiates and enkephalins: does it indicate the existence of a common high affinity ("mu-1") binding site? Sarne Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):555–62
Transport of organic cations in brush border membrane vesicles from rabbit kidney cortex. Rafizadeh C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):404–8
[Prolonged intravenous infusion of morphine. Pharmacokinetic study] Tanguy M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pharmacokinetics of continuous peridural morphine infusion] Müller H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Nov; 35(11):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry findings of morphine and codeine in the vitreous humor and hair] Sachs H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of opiate receptors in the brain and spinal cord of morphine tolerant mice] Patkina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biiol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study by a radioreceptor method of the pharmacokinetics of opiate ligands: morphine and dalargin] Sergeeva MG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):81–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of the analgesic effect and the effect on body temperature of morphine and fentanyl, included in liposomal suspensions. Yakimova K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):12–20
On the cholinergic component of action of meptazinol. Wali FA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):77–87
Ethanol-induced hypothermia. Cross tolerance with morphine. Fidecka S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 37(4–5):168–76
Morphine: sites of action in guanosine nucleoside pathway. Cohn ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:47–52
Functional differences between human cutaneous mast cells and basophils: a comparison of morphine-induced histamine release. Ebertz JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):455–62
The inhibition by morphine and D-aspartic acid of antibody production against Salmonella typhimurium antigen in rats: its antagonism by L-aspartic acid. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):93–7
Persistence and specificity of small doses of morphine on intake of alcoholic beverages. Hubbell CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):149–56
Morphine and diprenorphine together potentiate intake of alcoholic beverages. Reid LD, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun; 4(3):161–8
Prenatal ethanol and ontogeny of pituitary-adrenal responses to ethanol and morphine. Taylor AN, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):255–9
Cross-tolerance to metkephamid (LY127623) produced by morphine solution ingestion by mice. Leander JD. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):321–5
Effects of restraint and naltrexone on the biphasic heart rate response to morphine in rats. Schwarz KS, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):327–39
Effect of morphine on electrophysiological properties of circular and longitudinal muscles. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G333–8
Role of pancreatic somatostatin in determining glucagon response to arginine and morphine. Klaff LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E751–5
Opiate agonist depression of myocardial function is dose related and independent of pentobarbital or chloral hydrate anesthesia. Riggs TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):654–8
Morphine-induced respiratory depression in the elderly [letter] Bourke DL. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):428–9
Respiratory depression after morphine in the elderly. A comparison with younger subjects. Daykin AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):910–4
Gastric emptying and small bowel transit times in volunteers after intravenous morphine and nalbuphine. Yukioka H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):704–10
Histamine release by four narcotics: a double-blind study in humans. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):723–30
Morphine and fentanyl interactions with thiopental in relation to movement response to noxious stimulation. Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1149–54
Naloxone-morphine synergism [letter] Ramabadran K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1252
Effect of morphine on the mechanical activity of common bile duct isolated from the guinea pig. Vatashsky E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):245–8
Cardiorespiratory effects and kinetics of intrathecally injected D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin and morphine in unanesthetized dogs. Atchison SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):609–16
Respiratory interactions of ketamine and morphine. Bourke DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):153–6
Morphine and fentanyl hypnotic interactions with thiopental. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):331–5
Epidural and subcutaneous morphine, meperidine (pethidine), fentanyl and sufentanil in the rat: analgesia and other in vivo pharmacologic effects. van den Hoogen RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):186–94
Preferential stimulation of dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens by opiates, alcohol, and barbiturates: studies with transcerebral dialysis in freely moving rats. Di Chiara G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:367–81
Morphine-like analgesics and convulsive threshold for pentetrazole in dogs. Frey HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):39–44
The potentiation of morphine-withdrawal jumping by clonidine is antagonized by m-chlorophenylpiperazine and not by haloperidol. van der Laan JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):45–55
Morphine and dynorphins in lipid mobilization in rats in vitro. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):394–8
A functional separation of behavioral stereotypy based on naloxone-reversible effects of seryl enkephalinamide: comparison with morphine. Broderick PA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr;24(1):31–8
Behaviorally functional opioid systems in infant rats: II. Evidence for pharmacological, physiological, and psychological mediation of pain and stress. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):624–30
Development of context-specific tolerance to morphine: support for a dual-process interpretation. Paletta MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):611–23
Effects of morphine, ethylketocyclazocine, and N-allylnormetazocine on classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Schindler CW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):647–51
Forelimb placing and hopping reflexes in haloperidol- and morphine-treated cataleptic rats. Wolgin DL. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):423–35
Studies on the effects of the narcotic alkaloids, cocaine, morphine, and codeine on nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation in rat brain mitochondria. Das NP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):258–64
Effect of morphine treatment and withdrawal on endogenous methionine- and leucine-enkephalin levels in primate brain. Elsworth JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3415–7
A centrally-mediated effect of morphine to diminish hepatocellular glutathione. Roberts SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3001–5
Opioid receptor desensitization in NG 108-15 cells. Differential effects of a full and a partial agonist on the opioid-dependent GTPase. Vachon L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2889–97
Potency ratio between opioid agonists and partial agonists [letter] Kay B. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):810
Effects of morphine on catecholamine release and arrhythmias evoked by myocardial ischaemia in rats. Addicks K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):247–54
Effects of morphine on cardiovascular responses to acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Chan MY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):537–43
Effects of opioid peptides and morphine on histamine-induced catecholamine secretion from cultured, bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):327–34
Kappa opioid receptor-mediated analgesia in the developing rat. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):145–52
Bilateral intranigral microinjection of morphine and opioid peptides produces antinociception in rats. Baumeister AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):183–6
Electrophysiological evidence for a presynaptic mechanism of morphine withdrawal in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Bell JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):299–304
Neuroanatomical boundaries of the reward-relevant opiate-receptor field in the ventral tegmental area as mapped by the conditioned place preference method in rats. Bozarth MA. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):77–84
Does morphine enhance the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat spinal cord? An in vivo differential pulse voltammetry study. Chiang CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):259–66
Opiate antinociception is altered by immunemodification: the effect of interferon, cyclosporine and radiation-induced immune suppression upon acute and long-term morphine activity. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):401–4
Morphine- and ketocyclazocine-induced analgesia in the developing rat: differences due to type of noxious stimulus and body topography. Giordano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):247–53
Cold-restraint stress reduces [3H]etorphine binding to rat brain membranes: influence of acute and chronic morphine and naloxone. Hnatowich MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):107–13
Opposite effects of ventral tegmental and periaqueductal gray morphine injections on lateral hypothalamic stimulation-induced feeding. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):24–32
Opiate microinjections into midbrain do not affect the aversiveness of caudal trigeminal stimulation but produce somatotopically organized peripheral hypoalgesia. Kasman GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):271–8
Cross-tolerance between analgesic low doses of morphine and naloxone in arthritic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):123–9
Effects of morphine on DNA synthesis in neonatal rat brain. Kornblum HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):45–52
Increased food intake after opioid microinjections into nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmental area of rat. Mucha RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):214–24
Feeding-related activity of glucose- and morphine-sensitive neurons in the monkey amygdala. Nakano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):167–72
Dissociation of tolerance and dependence to morphine: a possible role for cholecystokinin. Panerai AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):52–60
Differentiation of neurochemical basis of stress-induced analgesia in mice by selective breeding. Panocka I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):156–60
Development of tolerance to respiratory depression in morphine- and etorphine-pellet-implanted mice. Roerig SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):278–84
In vivo voltammetric studies of the effect of morphine on the serotonergic system in the cat spinal cord. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):413–8
Sensitization occurs to the locomotor effects of morphine and the specific mu opioid receptor agonist, DAGO, administered repeatedly to the ventral tegmental area but not to the nucleus accumbens. Vezina P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):51–8
Studies on the effects of intrathalamically injected DADL and morphine on nociceptive thresholds and electroencephalographic activity: a thalamic delta receptor syndrome. Walker GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):1–14
Involvement of opioid and non-opioid mechanisms in footshock-induced enhancement of brain histamine turnover in mice. Yoshitomi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):57–62
Demonstrating morphine's potentiating effects on sucrose-intake. Czirr SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov; 17(5):639–42
The effects of morphine on sympathetic transmission in the stellate ganglion of the cat. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):940–6
Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors to narcotic-induced reduction in gastrointestinal transit in rats. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):499–503
Differential sensitivity to morphine in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and Wistar rats. Sitsen JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(7):1159–71
Mapping the cerebral distributions of action of euphoriant drugs. London ED, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:208–10
Down regulation of hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin system during morphine tolerance. Mocchetti I, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:125–7
Comparison of intravenously administered methadone, morphine and heroin. Jasinski DR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul;17(4):301–10
Evaluation of tilidine for morphine-like subjective effects and euphoria. Jasinski DR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):273–92
Effects of morphine on rat kidney glomerular podocytes: a scanning electron microscopic study. Johnson JE Jr, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May;19(3):249–57
Development of morphine tolerance under tonic control of

brain oxytocin. Kovács GL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul;17(4):369–75

Ethanol effects on EEG spectra in monkeys: comparison to morphine and diazepam. Ehlers CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):317–21

Effect of epidural morphine on the electrophysiological activity of the rabbit ureter, in vivo, in situ. Sosnowski M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 27(2):103–7

Effect of morphine on hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and pituitary–adrenocortical activity. Suemaru S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug;33(4):441–8

Chronic morphine treatment enhances the negative and positive feedback effects of estradiol on gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1799–805

The influence of chronic morphine treatment on the negative feedback regulation of gonadotropin secretion by gonadal steroids. Gabriel SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2762–7

Opiate–serotonin synergism stimulating luteinizing hormone release in estrogen–progesterone–primed ovariectomized rats: mediation by serotonin2 receptors. Lenahan SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1498–502

Effect of meptazinol on drug absorption and gastric emptying. Nimmo WS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul; 3(4):295–8

Sympathetic control of tryptophan uptake and morphine analgesia in stressed rats. Franklin KB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):145–50

The morphine effect on plasma ANF. Gutkowska J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):91–4

Effects of morphine, hypoxaemia and hypercapnia on the rat stomach. Ho MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):103–9

Intracerebroventricular morphine produces diuresis 24 h after previous dynorphin/morphine treatment. Hong O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):83–5

Non–stereospecific excitatory actions of morphine may be due to GABA–A receptor blockade. Jacquet YF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):285–8

Intrathecally administered dynorphin–(1–17) modulates morphine–induced antinociception differently in morphine–naive and morphine–tolerant rats. Schmauss C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):429–31

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor modulation of nociception in rat spinal cord: location, effects and interactions with morphine. Sullivan AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19; 138(2):169–77

Sex differences in the effects of haloperidol, morphine, and their combination on colonic temperature in rats. de–la–Cruz F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):376–80

Enhanced prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 release from resident peritoneal macrophages isolated from morphine–dependent rats. Elliott GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):6–10

Non–associative learning in the mouse. Effect of morphine and naloxone. Torre E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 1(3):279–84

Opiate inhibition of growth hormone secretion in young chickens. Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):34–9

Effects of morphine in the isolated mouse urinary bladder. Acevedo CG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):449–52

Opiate participation in thyroid hormone regulation in domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):245–7

The failure of morphine to interact with serotonin on nucleus raphe magnus descending inhibition or morphine–induced suppression of cat spinal cord multireceptive neurones. Khanna S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):287–92

Effects of morphine on noradrenaline release from cerebral and peripheral vascular smooth muscle. Marin J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):705–8

Effect of selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the morphine–induced hypothermia in restrained rats. Milanés MV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):185–8

Structural changes in caudate nucleus, cerebral cortex and hippocampus induced by morphine. Light microscopy study. Tapia–Arizmendi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):321–5

Morphine–like effects of alpha 2 adrenergic agonists on cortical EEG in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):259–62

Methadone vs morphine: comparison of their effect on phagocytic functions. Tubaro E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):79–88

Plasma histamine and catecholamine levels during hypotension induced by morphine and compound 48/80. Muldoon SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):578–83

Opioid–mediated suppression of interferon–gamma production by cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Peterson PK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):824–31

The central effects of morphine on fetal breathing movements in the fetal sheep. Bennet L, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Aug;8(4):297–305

An in–situ isolated rat adrenal perfusion system for study of neurally mediated catecholamine secretion: effects of morphine, a Met–enkephalin analogue, and naloxone on catecholamine secretion. Bouloux PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):7–15

Variable–interval schedules of timeout from avoidance: effects of chlordiazepoxide, CGS 8216, morphine, and naltrexone. Galizio M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Jan; 47(1):115–26

Opioid–mediated suppression of cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cell respiratory burst activity. Peterson PK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3907–12

The fall of homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations in brains of mice withdrawn from repeated morphine treatment and their restoration by acute morphine administration. Ahtee L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1–2):63–78

Ca2+/calmodulin distinguishes between guanyl–5'–yl–imidodiphosphate– and opiate–mediated inhibition of rat striatal adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1308–15

Morphine and enkephalins potently inhibit [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes: further evidence for a presynaptic localization of mu–opioid receptors. Mulder AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1043–7

Effects of naloxone and morphine on cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Christie–Pope BC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(4):683–97

Locomotor activity and contracture of isolated ileum precipitated by naloxone following treatment of guinea–pigs with a single dose of morphine. Chahl LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):52–4

Evidence for tryptaminergic and noradrenergic involvement in the antisecretory action of morphine in the rat jejunum. Coupar IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):363–9

Neither morphine nor clonidine influence the non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic inhibitory response in the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):621–2

Effects of diltiazem on morphine–induced respiratory decline. Szikszay M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 38(8):625–7

The antagonistic effect of morphine on rhein–stimulated fluid, electrolyte and glucose movements in guinea–pig perfused colon. Verhaeren EH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 39(1):39–44

Effects of morphine on urine flow in rats. Involvement of vasopressin. Michel C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 17(3):316–22

Differential ontogeny of opioid, dopaminergic and serotonergic regulation of prolactin secretion. Bero LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):825–30

Role of serotonin in opiate–induced prolactin secretion and antinociception in the developing rat. Bero LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):831–6

Spinal adenosine modulates descending antinociceptive pathways stimulated by morphine. DeLander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):88–93

Morphine, saline and naltrexone discrimination in morphine–treated pigeons. France CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):195–202

Tolerance to morphine effects on renal disposition of xenobiotics in mice. Garty M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):346–50

Direct analysis of the release of methionine–enkephalin from guinea pig myenteric plexus: modulation by endogenous opioids and exogenous morphine. Glass J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):742–7

Temporal factors influencing the development of acute tolerance to opiates. Hovav E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):251–6

Sensitization to repeated morphine injection in the rat: possible involvement of A10 dopamine neurons. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):204–12

Effects of ethylketazocine and morphine on schedule–controlled behavior in pigeons and squirrel monkeys. Katz JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):433–41

Effects of oxytocin–related peptides on acute morphine tolerance: opposite actions by oxytocin and its receptor antagonists. Kovács GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):569–74

Substance P–induced long–term blockade of spinal adrenergic analgesia: reversal by morphine and naloxone. Nance PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):972–7

Comparative evaluation of morphine, pentazocine and ciramadol in postaddicts. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):900–10

Central and systemic morphine–induced antinociception in mice: contribution of descending serotonergic and noradrenergic pathways. Wigdor S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):90–5

A 'window of time' during which testosterone determines the opiatergic control of LH release in the adult male rat. Almeida OF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):299–305

The effect of magnesium aspartate, xylazine and morphine on the immobilization–induced increase in the levels of prolactin in turkey plasma. Ali BH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):119–26

Important role of adrenergic function in the development of analgesic tolerance to morphine in mice. Kihara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):419–23

Effect of periaqueductal morphine injection on thermal response in rats. Shen Z, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):485–96

Pharmacological characteristics of the contractile response of the vas deferens in shrews (Suncus murinus). Iizuka H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):701–2

Yohimbine reduces morphine tolerance in guinea–pig ileum. Alguacil LF, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):155–60

Tolerance to effects of clonidine and morphine on sulfobromophthalein disposition in mice. Ben–Zvi Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1617–23

Adrenocorticotropin reversal of experimental hemorrhagic shock is antagonized by morphine. Bertolini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1271–80

Morphine–induced alterations in plasma and tissue cholesterol levels. Bryant HU, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):545–54

Atypical responses to morphine in mice: a possible relationship to anorexia nervosa? Buck M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):765–73

Histamine release as the basis for morphine action on bile duct and sphincter of Oddi. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1695–8

Reversal of the effects of centrally–administered morphine on colonic motility in dogs by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist RO 15–1788. Fioramonti J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1449–55

Opiate actions on mesocortical dopamine metabolism in the rat. Kim HS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):2033–6

C57BL/6J–bgJ (beige) mice: differential sensitivity in the tail flick test to centrally administered mu– and delta–opioid receptor agonists. Mathiasen JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):1989–94

A study on the antagonism of the intestinal inhibitory effects of morphine and clonidine by yohimbine in mice. Wong CL. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 8(12):715–9

Mechanographic analysis of muscle rigidity after morphine and haloperidol: a new methodological approach. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):449–53

Interactions of morphine with apomorphine: behavioural and biochemical studies. Möller HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):452–7

Presynaptic effects of scopolamine, oxotremorine, noradrenaline and morphine on [3H]acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus at different stimulation frequencies and calcium concentrations. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):597–604

Prenatal exposure to ethanol potentiates morphine–induced hypothermia in adult rats. Nelson LR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):469–74

Maintenance of beta–endorphin analgesia across age cohorts. Romero MT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):167–70

The effect of morphine on the electrophysiological activity of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone pulse generator in the rhesus monkey. Kesner JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):686–8

Effect of naloxone and morphine on LH and prolactin release in androgen–sterilized rats. Petersen SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):84–8

Effect of dermorphin and morphine on the sympathetic and cardiovascular system of the pithed rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar;9(2):139–50

Previous treatment with morphine and sensitization to the excitatory actions of opiates: dose–effect relationship. Bartoletti M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar; 26(2–3):115–9

Reversal of tolerance to morphine but no potentiation of morphine–induced analgesia by antiserum against cholecystokinin octapeptide. Ding XZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1155–60

The use of cyclic AMP efflux studies in attempts to determine the effects of morphine on cyclic AMP formation in striatal slices. Headley PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):919–22

The adenylate cyclase rebound response to naloxone in the NG108–15 cells. Effects of etorphine and other opiates. Musacchio JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):833–7

Effect of prolactin on tolerance and dependence to acute administration of morphine. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):111–3

Radioelectroencephalography (Tele–Stereo–EEG) in the rat as a pharmacological model to differentiate the central action of flupirtine from that of opiates, diazepam and phenobarbital. Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(2–3):163–8

Effects of selective mu– and delta–opioid peptides on kindled amygdaloid seizures in rats. Böhme GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):227–31

Morphine–sensitive late components of the flexion reflex in the neonatal rat. Hori Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9; 78(1):91–6

Morphine selectively suppresses the slow response of tooth pulp–driven neurons in first somatosensory cortex (SI) of the cat. Matsumoto N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20; 75(1):55–9

Analgesic effect of morphine: a role for beta–endorphin. Panerai AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):348–52

The effects of morphine administered intrathecally on the somatosympathetic reflex discharges in anesthetized cats. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):345–50

Chronic morphine treatment reduces the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart induced by dynorphin1–13 or myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Wong TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):61–5

Supraspinal and spinal mechanisms in morphine-induced inhibition of reflex urinary bladder contractions in the rat. Dray A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):281–7

Antinociceptive effect of morphine on rat spinothalamic tract and other dorsal horn neurons. Hylden JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):393–401

Convulsant action of morphine, [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]-enkephalin and naloxone in the rat amygdala: electroencephalographic, morphological and behavioural sequelae. Ikonomidou-Turski C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):671–86

Studies on the mesolimbic loop of antinociception—II. A serotonin–enkephalin interaction in the nucleus accumbens. Xuan YT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):403–9

Lack of tolerance of morphine-induced spasm of guinea pig sphincter of Oddi. Malavé A, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Aug;5(2):51–4

The modification by systemic morphine of the responses of serotonergic and non-serotonergic neurons in nucleus raphe magnus to heating the tail. Chiang CY, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):245–57

Measurement of pain and morphine hypalgesia in monkeys. Cooper BY, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):361–92 (87 ref.)

Lack of opiate effects on cat C polymodal nociceptive fibers. Senami M, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):81–90

Effects of morphine on two types of nucleus raphe dorsalis neurons in awake cats. Shima K, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun; 29(3):375–86

Indirect effects of intrathecal morphine upon diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNICs) in the rat. Villanueva L, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):233–43

MIF-1 and Tyr-MIF-1 antagonize morphine and opioid but not non-opioid stress-induced analgesia in the snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):1–5

Effects of naloxone on the mechanical activity of isolated rat hearts perfused with morphine or opioid peptides. Ventura C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):695–9

Inhibitory action of opioid peptides on ouabain-sensitive Na+–K+ and Ca2+-dependent ATPase activities in bovine cardiac sarcolemma. Ventura C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):709–13

Intrathecal cholecystokinin interacts with morphine but not substance P in modulating the nociceptive flexion reflex in the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):153–8

Respiratory depression caused by either morphine microinjection or repetitive electrical stimulation in the region of the nucleus parabrachialis of cats. Eguchi K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):367–73

Short-term and delayed behavioral effects of pre- and post-weaning morphine in mice. Alleva E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):539–42

In morphinised rats SKF 38393 converts dopamine D2 receptor-mediated forward locomotion into backward walking. Axon DI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):45–7

Single-trial conditioned place preference using intravenous morphine. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1101–5

Increased sensitivity to the stimulus properties of morphine in food deprived rats. Gaiardi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):719–23

Differences in morphine-induced antinociception and locomotor activity in mature adult and aged mice. Hoskins B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):599–605

Effects of methamphetamine and morphine on the vertical and horizontal motor activities in mice. Itoh T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):193–7

Environmental specificity of tolerance to morphine-induced analgesia in a terrestrial snail: generalization of the behavioral model of tolerance. Kavaliers M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1201–6

Opiate involvement in postpartum aggression in rats. Kinsley CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):1007–11

Brain asparaginase, ACE activity and plasma cortisol level in morphine dependent rats: effect of aspartic acid and naloxone. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):953–7

Stimulation-produced analgesia under repeated morphine treatment in rats. Morozova AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):533–6

Genetic analysis of hypothermia induced by morphine in two strains of inbred mice. Muraki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):87–91

Comparison of tizanidine and morphine with regard to tolerance-developing ability to antinociceptive action. Nabeshima T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):835–41

A potential role of saline trials in morphine-induced place-preference conditioning. Scoles MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1169–73

Seasonal difference in thermoregulatory responses to opiates in a mammalian hibernator. Wang LC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):565–71

Effects of morphine and met-enkephalin analogue on gastric lesions induced by indomethacin. Spadaro C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Mar;19(3):223–30

Interactions between morphine-like analgesics and anticonvulsant drugs. Frey HH. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):210–3

Similar effects of acetylsalicylic acid and morphine on immediate responses to acute noxious stimulation. Hunskaar S. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):167–70

Differences in the effects of morphine on the alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine-induced depletion of dopamine and noradrenaline in various areas of the mouse brain. Martti L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):26–32

Effects of acute and chronic morphine administration on glucose tolerance in mice. Chan MY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(4):233–40

Brain cholinergic involvement during the rapid development of tolerance to morphine. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):66–73

Effects on long-term sensitivity to pain and morphine of stress induced in the newborn rat by pain or manipulation. Bernardi M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):827–31

Opiates and the anorexia of uremia. Levine AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):835–8

Pharmacological subtraction of the sensory controls over grasping in rats. Pellis SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):127–33

Effect of morphine and naloxone on shock avoidance learning in headless cockroaches (Periplaneta americana L.). Weiss A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):445–51

The development of cross tolerance between ethanol and morphine. Fidecka S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):277–84

The influence of gabaergic system on cataleptogenic action of analgesics and haloperidol. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):501–7

Evoked release of methionine enkephalin from tolerant/dependent enteric ganglia: paradoxical dependence on morphine. Gintzler AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2537–9

The effects of D1 and D2 receptor antagonists on pain sensitivity and morphine analgesia in the rat. Lubischer JL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:229–32

Morphine antagonizes TRH induced intestinal transit and hyperserotonemia in rabbits. Mori T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:409–10

Morphine effects on activity and pain reactivity of developing mice with or without late prenatal oxazepam exposure. Alleva E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):438–40

Pharmacological effects of morphine on brain-stimulation reward [letter] Izenwasser SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):136–7

A comparative assay of nefopam, morphine and d-amphetamine. Jasinski DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):273–8

A comparison of testing procedures on the discriminative morphine stimulus. Kaempf GL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):56–60

Effects of ethylketazocine and morphine alone and in combination with naloxone on schedule-controlled behavior in pigeons. Katz JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):508–12

Analgesia and decrement in operant performance in socially defeated mice: selective cross-tolerance to morphine and antagonism by naltrexone. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):444–51

Tolerance to hyperthermia produced by morphine in rat. Mucha RF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(4):452–8

The possible modulation of morphine analgesia by the supramolecular GABA receptor complex. Palaoglu O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):244–6

Comparison of nitrous oxide, morphine and diazepam effects in the mouse staircase test. Quock RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):324–6

The effects of morphine in the consummatory contrast paradigm. Rowan GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):51–8

Environmental modification of tolerance to morphine discriminative stimulus properties in rats. Sannerud CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):59–68

Potentiation of morphine analgesia by d-amphetamine. Sasson S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(2):163–5

Isolation housing decreases the effectiveness of morphine in the conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Schenk S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):48–51

Tolerance to antinociceptive effects of morphine without tolerance to its effects on schedule-controlled behavior. Solomon RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):327–33

Conditioned locomotion and place preference elicited by tactile cues paired exclusively with morphine in an open field. Vezina P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(3):375–80

On the mechanisms of glutathione depletion in hepatocytes exposed to morphine and ethylmorphine. Eklöw-Lästbom L, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):13–21

Direct inhibition of gonadotroph function by opiates. Blank MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:1–9

[The influence of electroacupuncture and morphine on substance P (SP), enkephalin (ENK) and acetylcholine esterase (AChE) in the spinal cord of rats] Ai MK, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):96–105, 95 **(Chi)**

[Influences of intranigral injection of kainic acid on electroacupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia in the rabbits] Sun DY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory action of morphine and chlorpromazine on defecation in mice] Li BH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the ventral medullary area of rabbits in the inhibitory mechanism of morphine on respiration] Gong QL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of morphine applied locally in the nucleus parabrachialis medialis (NPBM) on the discharges of units in the region of the nucleus raphe magnus (NRM) in the rabbit] He JR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 38(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of chronic administration of morphine on the female gonads of rats] Bonelli A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jul–Sep;91(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological action of morphine in the rat chronically treated with clomipramine] Taddei I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of morphine and endogenous opioids on mechanical activity of isolated and perfused rat hearts] Ventura C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of intrathecal morphine and beta-endorphin on pituitary-adrenal function following electrical tooth pulp stimulation] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of morphine, buprenorphine with and without diazepam on hemodynamic changes in dogs with acute coronary arterial occlusion] Sone T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The participation of nucleus raphe magnus in morphine-induced descending antinociceptive system] Yoon SH. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of morphine on the sensitivity of cerebral cortical neurons to acetylcholine] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in the levels of pain sensitivity and analgesic effect of morphine in noninbred mice] Sergienko SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the functioning of brain structures exposed to morphine and D-phenylalanine] Iarosh AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of haloperidol, diazepam and sodium oxybutyrate on the antinociceptive activity of opioid agonists administered via the theca medullaris spinalis] Petrov VE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and pentazocine on emotional-behavioral and hemodynamic nociceptive reactions] Zaltsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emetic action of enkephalins, beta-endorphin and morphine in cats] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Self-regulation of brain opiate receptors in rats chronically administered morphine] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of identified neuron PPa1 of Helix to opioid peptides] Legostaev GN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):378–9 **(Rus)**

[Central mechanisms of vomiting: the effect of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, nicotine and morphine] Beleslin D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):169–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical characterization and regulation of endogenous morphine and codeine in the rat. Donnerer J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):583–7

POISONING

Distribution of morphine in body fluids and tissues in fatal overdose. Chan SC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(4):1487–91

Spinal level analgesia after morphine overdose? [letter] Fisher AP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):573

[Fatal peroral poisoning by morphine. Post-traumatic suicide or accident in chronic drug abuse] Haffner HT, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jan 1;39(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of bupivacaine and morphine on pain and bowel function after colonic surgery. Scheinin B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):161–4

Continuous epidural anesthesia and postoperative epidural narcotics in vascular surgery. Raggi R, et al.

Am J Surg 1987 Aug;154(2):192–7
The morphine sparing effect of ketorolac tromethamine. A study of a new, parenteral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent after abdominal surgery. Gillies GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):727–31
Reversal of apparent tolerance to epidural morphine by epidural methylprednisolone. Feldstein GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):264–6
Caudal administration of morphine sulfate in anticoagulated and thrombocytopenic patients. Waldman SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):267–8
Hyperalgesic response in a patient receiving high concentrations of spinal morphine [letter] Ali NM. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):449
Epidural ketamine or morphine for postoperative analgesia. Ravat F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):819–22
Diencephalic seizures: responsiveness to bromocriptine and morphine. Bullard DE. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):609–11
Continuous-plus-on-demand epidural infusion of buprenorphine versus morphine in postoperative treatment of pain. Postoperative epidural infusion of buprenorphine. Chrubasik J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar; 37(3):361–3
Repeated low doses of morphine induce a rapid tolerance in arthritic rats but a potentiation of opiate analgesia in normal animals. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):392–6
Patient-controlled high-dose morphine therapy in a patient with electrical burns. Wermeling DP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):832–5
Ketorolac tromethamine as compared with morphine sulfate for treatment of postoperative pain. O'Hara DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):556–61
Continuous intravenous morphine infusions for terminal pain control: a retrospective review. Stuart GJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):968–72
A comparison of nalbuphine with morphine for post-orchidopexy pain. Wandless JG. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):127–32
Variability of chest pain in suspected acute myocardial infarction according to subjective assessment and requirement of narcotic analgesics. Herlitz J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):9–26
Peridural morphine analgesia by means of a subcutaneously tunnelled cannula. Hamar O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):357–60
Therapeutic progress—review XXIII. Morphine analgesia in terminal care. Dover S. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec; 11(6):409–26 (120 ref.)
Postoperative laminectomy pain control using bupivacaine and epidural morphine. Rechtine GR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1711–2
Crossover trials in clinical analgesic assays: studies of buprenorphine and morphine. Wallenstein SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):228–35
Comparison of intramuscular ketorolac tromethamine and morphine sulfate for analgesia of pain after major surgery. Yee JP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):253–61
Intramuscular buprenorphine compared with morphine for postoperative analgesia. Payne KA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):359–61
Morphine in tetanus—the management of sympathetic nervous system overactivity. Rocke DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):666–8
Epidural morphine and methylprednisolone. New therapy for recurrent low-back pain. Cohn ML, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):960–3
[The nociceptive system is modified. Analgesics and "non-analgesics"] Jurna J. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18; 1(1):6–8 **(Ger)**
[Epidural and intraventricular morphine therapy in the treatment of cancer pain] Caputi CA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute study of parenteral buprenorphine versus parenteral morphine] Ripamonti C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on hemorrhage during and after operation of TURP (transurethral prostatic resection)—effect of morphine or buprenorphine for suppression of postoperative hemorrhage by epidural infusion] Kato H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oral morphine hydrochloride as an analgesic in intractable pain due to end-stage urologic cancer] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the influence of anxiolytics on the pain reactions of rats compared to the effect of morphine] Korneev AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

GABA mechanisms of ventromedial thalamic nucleus in morphine-induced muscle rigidity. Ossowska K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):245–51
On the mechanisms of the development of tolerance to the muscular rigidity produced by morphine in rats. Themann P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):315–21
Changes in response rates and reinforcement thresholds for intracranial self-stimulation during morphine withdrawal. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec; 25(6):1263–9
Experimental research of the influence of the body electrolytic composition on the toxic effect of morphine. Stroescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):147–9
REM sleep deprivation antagonizes morphine-induced akinesia and catalepsy. Ukponmwan OE, et al. **Sleep** 1986; 9(3):415–22

URINE

Experience with the use of the Toxi-Lab TLC system in screening for morphine/heroin abuse. Nadkarni S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):211–2
Excretion of codeine and morphine following ingestion of poppy seeds. Struempler RE. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):97–9
Detection of morphine and codeine following consumption of poppy seeds [letter] Zebelman AM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):131–2
Thin-layer chromatographic and column liquid chromatographic analyses of morphine in urine via dabsylation. Wang SY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5; 381(2):331–41

MORPHINE DEPENDENCE

Effects of peripheral and central administration of calcium channel blockers in the naloxone-precipitated abstinence syndrome in morphine-dependent rats. Baeyens JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):9–13
Previous treatment with morphine and sensitization to the excitatory actions of opiates: dose-effect relationship. Bartoletti M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar; 26(2–3):115–9
Effect of prolactin on tolerance and dependence to acute administration of morphine. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):111–3

BLOOD

The effect of naloxone on blood catecholamine levels in conscious unrestrained morphine dependent rats. Dixon WR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:167–70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid from morphine-dependent rats precipitates opiate abstinence syndrome. Malin DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):377–83

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on the gastroulcerogenic effects of pylorus ligation, hypothermic restraint stress, aspirin, indomethacin and reserpine in morphine dependent rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):341–9

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of narcotic dependence treated by atropine coma] Wandzel L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):312–3 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Interoceptive conditioning through repeated suppression of morphine-abstinence. I. Basis for conditioning: once-daily vs. continuous intravenous morphine infusion. Dougherty JA, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;14(3):160–9
Production of physical dependence in rats by drinking a morphine solution. Leung CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1001–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of neuro-immunologic interactions: cyclosporine modifies opiate withdrawal by effects on the brain and immune components. Dougherty PM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):331–42
Participation of lymphoid cells in the withdrawal syndrome of opiate dependent rats. Pellis NR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1589–93
Evidence that opiate addiction is in part an immune response. Destruction of the immune system by irradiation-altered opiate withdrawal. Dafny N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):815–8

METABOLISM

Cortical acetylcholine release is increased and gamma-aminobutyric acid outflow is reduced during morphine withdrawal. Antonelli T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):853–60
Changes in cortical beta-adrenergic receptor density and neuronal sensitivity to norepinephrine accompany morphine dependence and withdrawal. Moises HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):110–26
Limbic oxytocin and arginine 8-vasopressin in morphine tolerance and dependence. Kovács GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):307–11
The fall of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations in brains of mice withdrawn from repeated morphine treatment and their restoration by acute morphine administration. Ahtee L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1–2):63–78

PATHOLOGY

Enhanced prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 release from resident peritoneal macrophages isolated from morphine-dependent rats. Elliott GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):6–10
Lymph-node and thymus pathology in fatal drug addiction. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Aug;34(4):245–54
[Fatal peroral poisoning by morphine. Post-traumatic suicide or accident in chronic drug abuse] Haffner HT, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jan 1;39(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the hypothalamus during chronic morphine poisoning] Kolusheva GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in sympathetic nerve activity during morphine abstinence in the rat. Delle M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):47–54
Myoelectric activity of the small intestine during morphine dependence and withdrawal in rats. Kuperman DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G562–7
An intraventricular infusion model for inducing morphine dependence in rats: quantitative assessment of precipitated withdrawal. Huffman RD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 99(5):861–80
Electrophysiological evidence for a presynaptic mechanism of morphine withdrawal in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Bell JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):299–304
Dissociation of tolerance and dependence to morphine: a possible role for cholecystokinin. Panerai AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):52–60
Cyclophosphamide and cortisol reduce the severity of morphine withdrawal. Montgomery SP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):453–7
An analysis of naltrexone precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent chronic spinal dogs. Martin WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):565–70
Effects of opioid antagonists and their quaternary analogs on temperature changes in morphine-dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1845–54
In vivo tracer studies of glucose metabolism, cerebral blood flow, and protein synthesis in naloxone precipitated morphine withdrawal. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):573–80
Gastric acid secretory responses to cholinergic and histaminergic stimulation in chronic morphine-treated rats. Ho MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):935–8
Phelorphan, an inhibitor of enzymes involved in the biodegradation of enkephalins, affected the withdrawal symptoms in chronic morphine-dependent rats. Haffmans J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):233–6
Naloxone-induced depolarization and synaptic activation of myenteric neurons in morphine-dependent guinea pig ileum. Johnson SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):595–602
Interoceptive conditioning through repeated suppression of morphine-abstinence. II. Relapse-testing. Miller DB, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;14(3):170–6
Dopaminergic and alpha 1-adrenergic properties of B-HT920 revealed in morphine-dependent rats. Van der Laan JW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):265–9
Evoked release of methionine enkephalin from tolerant/dependent enteric ganglia: paradoxical dependence on morphine. Gintzler AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2537–9
[Changes in the properties of brain opiate receptors during the development of morphine tolerance in rats] Zaitsev SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antagonism of morphine tolerance and dependence by metoclopramide. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):807–10
[Activity of naloxone and naltrexone on the development of the morphine withdrawal syndrome] Piccinelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Enkephalinase inhibition suppresses naloxone-induced jumping in morphine-dependent mice. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):222–8
Ketanserin and pirenperone attenuate acute morphine withdrawal in rats. Neal BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):299–304
REM sleep deprivation (REMSD) antagonizes naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in acute morphine-dependent rats. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep;18(9):857–65

MORPHINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative analgesia by nicomorphine intramuscularly versus high thoracic epidural administration. Effects on ventilatory and airway occlusion pressure responses to CO2. Hasenbos M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;

30(6):426–30
[Postoperative analgesia with epidural morphine chloride in upper abdominal surgery] Sarrión Auñón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The respiratory depressant effects of morphine and nicomorphine. A comparative clinical study] Oberg B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatography and preliminary pharmacokinetics of nicomorphine and its metabolites 3–nicotinoyl– and 6–nicotinoylmorphine and morphine. Koopman–Kimenai PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15; 416(2):382–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

NMDA receptor antagonist D–APV depresses excitatory activity produced by normorphine in rat hippocampal slices. Swearengen E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9; 78(1):80–4

BLOOD

Extrahepatic glucuronidation of morphine in the dog. Jacqz E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):627–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of 3–O– and 6–O–propanoylmorphine—a reinvestigation and correction. Sy WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):787–9

METABOLISM

Normorphine is the major metabolite of norcodeine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bodd E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):252–3
Effects of the affinity ligands 14–beta–chloroacetylnaltrexone and 14–beta–bromoacetamidomorphine on [3H]–dihydromorphine binding sites in rat brain. Reichman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3995–8
Morphine intoxication in renal failure; the role of morphine–6–glucuronide [letter] Osborne R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1101
Hippocampal and cortical opioid receptor binding: changes related to the hibernation state. Beckman AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):223–31
Metabolism and disposition of 3,6–dibutanoylmorphine in rat brain. Tasker RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1160–3
Enhanced binding of morphine and nalorphine to opioid delta receptor by glucuronate and sulfate conjugations at the 6–position. Oguri K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21; 41(12):1457–64
Morphine–6–glucuronide has high affinity for the opioid receptor. Christensen CB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):75–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of fentanyl, nicomorphine and 6–nicotinoyl morphine on phrenic nerve activity in relation to their cardiovascular effects in the anaesthetized cat. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar; 286(1):123–35
Evaluation of the effects induced by four opiate drugs, with different affinities to opioid receptor subtypes, on anterior pituitary LH, TSH, PRL and GH secretion and on cortisol secretion in normal men. Pende A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):178–82
Synthesis and pharmacological properties of morphine congeners having pendant crown ether as an opioid receptor probe. Fujii I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4439–42
Enkephalinase inhibition by thiorphan and subsequent response of ethanol, normorphine and enkephalins on mouse vas deferens. Blum K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):156–64
On the mechanisms of glutathione depletion in hepatocytes exposed to morphine and ethylmorphine. Ekblöw–Lästbom L, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):13–21

URINE

Determination of the heroin metabolite 6–acetylmorphine by high–performance liquid chromatography using automated pre–column derivatization and fluorescence detection. Derks HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 26;370(1):173–8
[Reliability of tests for determining morphine derivatives in urine (letter)] Lafargue P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):645 **(Fre)**
[Detection of the use of heroin by determination of 6–acetylmorphine in urine] Sticht G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORPHINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

MORPHOCYCLINE see under **TETRACYCLINES**

MORPHOGENESIS

Critical periods in the prenatal morphogenesis of the human lateral pterygoid muscle, the mandibular condyle, the articular disk, and medial articular capsule. Van der Linden EJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan; 91(1):22–8
What are the causes of morphogenesis? Goodwin BC. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):32–6
On electrical currents in development [letter] Nuccitelli R, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Dec;5(6):292–4
Role of a major cell–substratum adhesion system in cell behavior and morphogenesis. Dufour S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):1–13 (136 ref.)
Magnum morphogenesis during the natural development of the quail oviduct: analysis of egg white proteins and progesterone receptor concentration. Pageaux JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):657–66
Cell selection in development. Michaelson J. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1987 May;62(2):115–39 (202 ref.)
On the heterogeneity of reaction–diffusion generated pattern. Berding C. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(2):233–52
Cell surface specific immunoglobulin inhibits alpha factor mediated morphogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Merkel GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):331–5
Epigenetic rules for expression of cell adhesion molecules during morphogenesis. Edelman GM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;125:192–216 (29 ref.)
Calcium and morphogenetic fields. Jaffe LF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:271–88
Normal epithelial branching morphogenesis in the absence of collagen I. Kratochwil K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):596–606
Genetic programming of development: a model. Bailey DW. **Differentiation** 1986;33(2):89–100
Cell–extracellular matrix interactions in morphogenesis: an in vitro approach. Montesano R. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15; 42(9):977–85 (39 ref.)
Nucleocytoplasmic interactions in morphogenesis. Brachet J. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:249–318 (312 ref.)
Nonlinear pattern selection in a mechanical model for morphogenesis. Perelson AS, et al. **J Math Biol** 1986; 24(5):525–41
Segment–specific morphogenesis of leech Retzius neurons requires particular peripheral targets. Loer CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2630–8
Characterization and role in morphogenesis of a new subviral particle (55S) isolated from poliovirus–infected cells. Corrias MV, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):561–9
Mechanisms of cell adhesion in epithelial–mesenchymal transformations. Crossin KL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:81–92 (20 ref.)
Hormonal and non–hormonal features of selected epithelial–mesenchymal interactions during development. Slavkin HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:93–102 (36 ref.)
Plasticity in morphogenetic expression in plant. Tran Thanh Van K. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1986;40:171–9 (16 ref.)
[Ambiguity of complexity in biology] Thom R. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C101–10 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Peptides containing the cell–attachment recognition signal Arg–Gly–Asp prevent gastrulation in Drosophila embryos. Naidet C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):348–50
Embryology: we have a morphogen! [news] Slack JM. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):553–4
Special type of morphological reorganization induced by phorbol ester: reversible partition of cell into motile and stable domains. Dugina VB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4122–5
[Effects of carbaryl on growth and morphogenesis of the chick embryo] Virgintino D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30;62(8):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORPHOLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbamazepine–viloxazine interaction in patients with epilepsy. Pisani F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1142–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical pharmacology of a new antidepressant, Y–8894 in healthy young and elderly volunteers. Ogura C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;23(5):537–43

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of fenpropimorph residues in citrus fruit. Lafuente MT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):859–62
Determination of fenpropimorph in citrus fruit by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Tadeo JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):338–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of the active isomer of 1–phenyl–2–decanoylamino–3–morpholino–1–propanol, inhibitor of murine glucocerebroside synthetase. Inokuchi J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):565–71
(S)–3–[(benzyloxy)methyl]morpholine hydrochloride: a nonstimulant appetite suppressant without conventional neurotransmitter releasing properties. Brown GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1288–90
[Syntheses and pharmacological activities of 2–(substituted phenoxymethyl)morpholine derivatives] Muro T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):764–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on the catalysis of nitrosation by bacteria. Calmels S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1085–8
Characterisation of a soluble trypsin fragment of GP130: a neuronal glycoprotein associated with the cytoskeleton. Moss DJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(2):97–112
Pharmacokinetics of the antidepressant drug viloxazine in normal subjects and in epileptic patients receiving chronic anticonvulsant treatment. Pisani F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):295–8
Disposition and metabolism of indeloxazine hydrochloride, a cerebral activator, in rats. Kamimura H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):645–58

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morpholino derivatives of benzyl–benzodioxole, a study of structural requirements for drug interactions at the colchicine/podophyllotoxin binding site of tubulin. Batra JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4013–8
The effect of lysosomotropic detergents on the permeability properties of the lysosome membrane. Forster S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):452–7
Effects of pinaverium bromide on Oddi's sphincter. DiSomma C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):119–22
Effects of pinaverium bromide in the premedication of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography and on motor activity of the sphincter of Oddi. Lamazza A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):280–4
The action of the systemic fungicides tridemorph and fenpropimorph on sterol biosynthesis by the soil amoeba Acanthamoeba polyphaga. Raederstorff D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):421–6
Structure–activity studies of 4,6–disubstituted 2–(morpholinocarbonyl)furo[3,2–b]indole derivatives with analgesic and antiinflammatory activities. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2284–90
Experimental pharmacological study of moroxybrate, a hypolipidaemic, antithrombotic, antiatheromatous agent. Moreau P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):35–8
Cerebral activating properties of indeloxazine hydrochloride. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):761–70
Viloxazine as a betamimetic antidepressant drug. Bourin M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):35–40
[Electrocardiographic research on broilers and hens following treatment with 1–phenyl–2,3–dimethyl–4–naphthalan morpholinomethylpyrazolinone–5] Georgiev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pharmacological studies on Y–8894. (III). Its effect on the abnormal electrocorticogram induced by destruction of the internal capsule] Usa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;88(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride (YM–08054) on anoxia. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr; 286(2):272–81
Does viloxazine really improve sex drive? A double–blind controlled study. De Leo D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:597–9
Viloxazine in depressed women: clinical response and cardiovascular effects. Corona GL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):322–7
[Pharmacological studies on Y–8894. (V) Effect on learning and memory in intact and experimentally amnesic rats] Anami K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 89(3):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies on Y–8894. (IV). Ameliorative effect on a cerebral energy metabolism disorder induced by KCN] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;88(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Combined chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of morpholine oleic acid salt in B6C3F1 mice. Shibata MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):569–74
[Comparative study of the toxicity of metal chlorides and a synthetic organic molluscacide, N–tritylmorpholine, in 2 fresh–water amphipods, Gammarus pulex and Echinogammarus berilloni] Vincent M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentrations in the migration of the vulcanization accelerator N',N'–dithiodimorpholine from rubber goods] Sokol'nikov EA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):67–70 **(Rus)**

URINE

Administered viloxazine interferes in liquid-chromatographic assay of normetanephrines. Bieva CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1677–8

Hexahydro-1,4-thiazepine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid and thiomorpholine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid are present in normal human urine. Matarese RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5111–4

MORQUIO DISEASE see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 4**

MORSYDOMINE see **MOLSIDOMINE**

MORTALITY

Alcohol intemperance and social disability as risk factors for different causes of death. Aberg H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):351–9

Death in Anchorage in 1985. Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):15–23

Twenty ways to stay alive longer in Anchorage. Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):47–50

Anthropometry and subsequent mortality in groups of children aged 6–59 months in Guinea-Bissau. Smedman L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):369–73

Widowhood and mortality in an Armenian church parish in Lebanon. Armenian HK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):127–32

Mortality among Australian conscripts of the Vietnam conflict era. I. Death from all causes. Fett MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):869–77

Mortality among Australian conscripts of the Vietnam conflict era. II. Causes of death. Fett MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):878–84

Drinking and mortality. The Albany Study. Gordon T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):263–70

Poverty and health. Prospective evidence from the Alameda County Study. Haan M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 125(6):989–98

Re: "Analytical potential for multiple cause-of-death data" [letter] Hutchinson TP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):158–9

Comparing mortality in an occupational cohort with incidence rates of the general population--the bias introduced through the use of five-year age intervals. Järvholm B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):747–9

The diet and 15-year death rate in the seven countries study. Keys A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):903–15

Inbreeding and prereproductive mortality in the Old Order Amish. II. Genealogic epidemiology of prereproductive mortality [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1987 Aug;126(2):363] Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):462–72

Inbreeding and prereproductive mortality in the Old Order Amish. I. Genealogic epidemiology of inbreeding. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):453–61

Social network ties and mortality among the elderly in the Alameda County Study. Seeman TE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):714–23

Accidental firearm fatalities during hunting. Ornehult L, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):112–9

Texaco mortality study: III. A cohort study of producing and pipeline workers. Divine BJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):189–202

Differential mortality in Turkana agriculturalists and pastoralists. Brainard J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Aug; 70(4):525–36

Estimating mortality in skeletal populations: influence of the growth rate on the interpretation of levels and trends during the transition to agriculture. Johansson SR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):233–50

Suicide and homicide in the United States: an epidemiologic study of violent death, population changes, and the potential for prediction. Holinger PC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):215–9

Adjusted hospital death rates: a potential screen for quality of medical care. Dubois RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1162–6

The accuracy of health risk appraisal in predicting mortality. Foxman B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):971–4

Health-related outcomes of war in Nicaragua. Garfield RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):615–8

Mortality among the elderly in the Alameda County Study: behavioral and demographic risk factors [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1987 Jul;77(7):818] Kaplan GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):307–12

Mortality after bereavement: a prospective study of 95,647 widowed persons. Kaprio J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):283–7

What are the odds that smoking will kill you? [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1987 Jul;77(7):818] Mattson ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr; 77(4):425–31

Injuries in relation to chronic disease: an international view of premature mortality. Rockett IR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1345–6

Mortality differentials among persons born in Cuba, Mexico, and Puerto Rico residing in the United States, 1979–81. Rosenwaike I. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):603–6

Thinness and mortality. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):317–22

The quality of cause-of-death statistics [editorial] Sirken MG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):137–9

Is respiratory mucus hypersecretion really an innocent disorder? A 22-year mortality survey of 1,061 working men. Annesi I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):688–93

The role of the epidemiologist in natural disasters. Binder S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1081–4

Serum digoxin levels and mortality in 5,100 patients. Ordog GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):32–9

General panorama of mortality at young ages in developing countries: levels, trends, problems of measurement. Behm-Rosas H. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:3–27

Problems in the measurement of child mortality where statistical systems are limited. Brass W. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:57–79

Mortality at young ages as an indicator for evaluation of health programmes in developing countries. Kielmann AA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:83–101

Theory, analytical frameworks and causal approach in the study of mortality at young ages in developing countries. Palloni A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:31–54

Childhood mortality. Development of a quantitative planning model for the evaluation of policy choice. Pradilla A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:105–10

Mortality rates measure number of deaths and nothing more [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):12–4

Affective disorders and mortality. A general population study. Murphy JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May; 44(5):473–80

The necessity of studying mortality and necropsy data of adults [letter] Cernák P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):783–4

Validity of Greenlandic mortality statistics. Bjerregaard P. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;42:18–24

Alcohol-associated deaths and their geographical location. Stenbäck F, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:42–7

The natural variability of vital rates and associated statistics. Brillinger DR. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):693–734

Testing equality of relative survival patterns based on aggregated data. Hakulinen T, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Jun; 43(2):313–25

A Markov model for analysing cancer markers and disease states in survival studies. Kay R. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec; 42(4):855–65

Unemployment and mortality [letter] Smith BS. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):509

Inequalities in health: changes in RHAs in the past decade. Balarajan R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13; 294(6586):1561–4

Unemployment and mortality [letter] Costa G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1550–1

McKeown reassessed [editorial] Farrow SC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1631–2

Be your own coroner: an audit of 500 consecutive deaths in a general practice. Hart JT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):871–4

Seasonal mortality among elderly people with unrestricted home heating. Keatinge WR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):732–3

Unemployment and mortality: comparison of the 1971 and 1981 longitudinal study census samples. Moser KA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):86–90

Inequalities in health in Britain: specific explanations in three Lancashire towns [letter] Sleight P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1351

Tobacco use and world health: a situation analysis. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(4):409–17

Mortality on Canadian Indian Reserves 1977–1982. Mao Y, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):263–8

Important risk factors for death in adults: a 10-year follow-up of the Nutrition Canada survey cohort. Johansen H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):823–8

Overweight and mortality. Garfinkel L. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8 Suppl):1826–9

Socioeconomic status and mortality: a Brisbane area analysis. Siskind V, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):15–23

How have 'avoidable death' indices for England and Wales changed? 1974–78 compared with 1979–83. Charlton J, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):304–14

Mortality amenable to health services intervention--avoidable for whom? [letter] Scott-Samuel A. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):97–8

The specificity of association in epidemiological study: an age-standardised proportional mortality ratio. West RR. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):295–303

Interactive statistical analysis of survival data. Simon R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):49–54

Analysis of underlying and multiple-cause mortality data: the life table methods. Moussa MA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb;24(1):3–19

A comparison of methods to predict mortality of intensive care unit patients. Lemeshow S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):715–22

Validation of the mortality prediction model for ICU patients. Teres D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):208–13

Fertility trends, excess mortality, and the Great Irish Famine. Boyle PP, et al. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):543–62

An assessment of methods for estimating adult mortality from two sets of data on maternal orphanhood. Timaeus I. **Demography** 1986 Aug;23(3):435–50

Repeated resuscitation: how lifesaving alters life tables. Vaupel JW, et al. **Demography** 1987 Feb;24(1):123–35

Fasting blood glucose and risk of coronary heart disease, stroke, and all-cause mortality: a 17-year follow-up study of men born in 1913. Ohlson LO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):33–7

An assessment of high risk factors in paediatric admissions to a rural hospital in Tanzania. Barclay AJ. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb;64(2):114–21

Epidemiologic characteristics of the United States elderly population in the 20th century. Brody JA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):15–25

Young adult mortality as an index: associations with income and social indicators. Goldsmith JR. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;2(4):282–93

Mortality related to smoking habits, respiratory symptoms and lung function. Olofson J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):69–76

Planning the archaeological recovery of evidence from recent mass graves. Skinner M. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Aug; 34(4):267–87 (54 ref.)

Does radiation exposure produce a protective effect among radiologists? Matanoski GM, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):637–43

Comments on HCFA hospital death rate statistical outliers. Health Care Financing Administration. Blumberg MS. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Feb;21(6):715–39

The volume-outcome relationship: practice-makes-perfect or selective-referral patterns? Luft HS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):157–82

JCAH to gather mortality data. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):80

CA, AZ confront data disclosure. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):36, 38, 41

A genesis: advertising low death rates. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):36, 38

Mortality load disclosed by inbreeding in different castes of Andhra Pradesh. Rao VV, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct; 58(5):699–708

Mortality statistics without autopsies: wonderland revisited [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):875–6

Social networks and mortality in an inner-city elderly population. Cohen CI, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87; 24(4):257–69

Analysis of survival data using the actuarial life table method. Ayiomamitis A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Sep; 19(2):109–17

Area variation in mortality from diseases amenable to medical intervention: the contribution of differences in morbidity. Bauer RL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):408–12

Economic instability, unemployment rates, behavioral risks, and mortality rates in Scotland, 1952–1983. Brenner MH. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(3):475–87

Preventable causes of death versus infant mortality as an indicator of the quality of health services. Buck C, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):553–63

Has the period of rising mortality in the Soviet Union come to an end? Cooper RS. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(3):515–9

Male unemployment and cause-specific mortality in postwar Scotland. Forbes JF, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(2):233–40

Mortality, morbidity and marital features of travellers in the Irish Midlands. Flynn M. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):308–10

The Irish in England--do they behave? [letter] Skrabanek P. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):331

The hazards of smoking [letter] Skrabanek P. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):72–3

Antecedents of death in the men of a Veterans Administration nursing home. Rudman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):496–502

Effect of birth spacing on infant and child mortality in rural Nepal. Gubhaju BB. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Oct;18(4):435–47

Cause of death in widow(er)s and spouses. Jones DR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jan;19(1):107–21

Alcohol consumption and mortality in Alameda County. Camacho TC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(3):229–36

The therapeutic efficacy of critical care units from two perspectives: a traditional cohort approach vs a new case-control methodology. Charlson ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):31–9

Measuring the effectiveness of heart transplant programmes: quality of life data and their relationship to survival analysis. O'Brien BJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:137S–158S

Social network interaction and mortality. A six year follow-up study of a random sample of the Swedish population. Orth-Gomér K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(10):949–57

Mortality among Hispanics in metropolitan Chicago: an examination based on vital statistics data. Shai D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):445–51

Electrocardiographic abnormalities and mortality among middle-aged black men and white men of Evans County, Georgia. Strogatz DS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(2):149–55

Investigation of deaths in marine iguanas (Amblyrhynchus cristatus) on Galapagos. Cooper JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):129–36

Simultaneous/multiple cause-delay (SIMCAD): an epidemiological approach to projecting mortality. Olshansky SJ. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):358–65

Mortality of working and non-working populations in Japan: effects of social life factors. Araki S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):89–98

Effects of rural residence and low income factors on the mortality of total Japanese population by age and sex. Araki S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):47–56

Limit theorems for the population size of a birth and death process allowing catastrophes. Pakes AG. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(3):307–25

An American health dilemma [editorial] Byrd WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1025–6

Noncancer mortality in the meat industry: white males. Johnson ES. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):330–4

Symptom reports and mortality in an occupational cohort. Logue EE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):849–54

Women in the labor force: are sex mortality differentials changing? Passannante MR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan; 29(1):21–8

Mortality associated with multiple organ system failure and sepsis in pediatric intensive care unit. Wilkinson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):324–8

High death rates: more deaths or earlier deaths? West RR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):73–6

The age of death of the parents of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary study. Kaplan D. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):903–6

A nine year retrospective mortality study of workers in a British pharmaceutical company. Baker CC, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):95–8

Firearms as a cause of death in the United States, 1920–1982. Wintemute GJ. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):532–6

Recent trends in child health and survival in Zimbabwe. Nkrumah FK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):153–5

Levels and trends in infant and child mortality among some Kanuri of north-east Nigeria. Udjo EO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):43–7

Leads from the MMWR. Mortality due to conditions preventable by medical intervention—New Hampshire, 1970–1985. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3040

Leads from the MMWR. Changes in premature mortality—United States, 1984–1985. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6; 257(9):1161

Postservice mortality among Vietnam veterans. The Centers for Disease Control Vietnam Experience Study. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):790–5

Cholesterol and mortality. 30 years of follow-up from the Framingham study. Anderson KM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2176–80

Relation of serum albumin concentration to death rate in nursing home men. Rudman D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):360–3

Estimated mortality rate by sex-age and death causes in Karachi. Nakae K, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Jul;36(7):174–6

Variations in avoidable mortality and variations in health care resources. Carr-Hill RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4; 1(8536):789–92

Mortality and social class [letter] Carr-Hill RA. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):338

Variations in avoidable mortality and variations in health care [letter] Charlton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):858

Serum cholesterol and mortality rates [letter] Dugdale AE. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):155–6

Cold-related deaths in some developed countries [letter] Grut M. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):212

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality [letter] Keys A. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):382

Cold-related deaths in Britain [letter] Lloyd EL. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):383

Serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and mortality: implications from a cohort of 361,662 men. Martin MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):933–6

Mortality of doctors: do doctors benefit from their medical knowledge? Rimpelä AH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):84–6

Social-class gradients, specific cause mortality, and accuracy of diagnosis of cause of death [letter] Robertson C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):576–7

Errors in mortality statistics [letter] Seely S. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):220–1

Making a long story short: a note on men's height and mortality in England from the first through the nineteenth centuries. Kunitz SJ. **Med Hist** 1987 Jul;31(3):269–80

Sleep apnea syndrome: is it a contributing factor to the sex differential in mortality? Lavie P. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):273–6

Application of the microcomputer to the estimation of adult survivorship by indirect techniques. Lun KC. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):351–7

Statistical data 1985. Medical Examiner Division, Commonwealth of Virginia. Hufner WB. **Med Leg Bull** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):1–14

Mortality of Australian veterans of the Vietnam Conflict and the period and location of their Vietnam service. Forcier L, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):117–24

Mortality due to conditions preventable by medical intervention—New Hampshire, 1970–1985. **MMWR** 1987 May 8;36(17):267–9

Summary of notifiable diseases in the United States, 1985. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 5;34(54):1–21

Premature mortality in the United States: public health issues in the use of years of potential life lost. **MMWR** 1986 Dec 19;35(2 Suppl):1S–11S

Premature mortality in West Virginia, 1978–1982. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 30;36(3):29–33

Changes in premature mortality—United States, 1984–1985. **MMWR** 1987 Feb 6;36(4):55–7

A prospective study of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, mortality, and cardiovascular disease. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1519–24

Accurate prediction of the outcome of pediatric intensive care. A new quantitative method. Pollack MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):134–9

Vitamin C intake and mortality. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar; 45(3):77–8 (2 ref.)

Noncontraceptive estrogens and mortality: long-term follow-up of women in the Walnut Creek Study. Petitti DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):289–93

Mortality among oral contraceptive users. Porter JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):29–32

Violent deaths in children in a metropolitan county: changing patterns of homicide, 1958 to 1982. Paulson JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1013–20

Child restraint law effects on motor vehicle accident fatalities and injuries: the New Mexico experience. Sewell CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1079–84

Pulmonary function tests and mortality. Wise RA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:81–8

Mortality in Northern Ireland 1979–1983. McCarthy P, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Sep;100(5):286–92

Smoking study formula may yield big errors [letter] Chittenden CE. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct; 101(5):455–6

10 years after NHANES I: mortality experience at initial followup, 1982–84. Madans JH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):474–81

Health habits of U.S. adults, 1985: the "Alameda 7" revisited. Schoenborn CA. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec; 101(6):571–80

Food intake and mortality in the United States. Wagstaff DJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):149–59

Assessing social networks and social support in epidemiologic studies. Berkman LF. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987; 35(1):46–53

Socio-demographic mortality differentials: new longitudinal perspectives. Fox AJ. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987; 35(1):20–7

Decline in cardiovascular disease mortality in the city of S. Paulo, Brazil, 1970 to 1983. de Lolio CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Dec;20(6):454–64

Health risks and air pollution—error analysis for a cross-sectional mortality study. Pickles JH. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):203–12

Mortality figures in a rural hospital. Barendregt WB. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):143–4

A mortality atlas of South Africa, 1978–1982 [letter] Bourne DE. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):158

The mortality in an age cohort followed from birth to age 70. Rudin R, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb; 5(1):54–9

Patterns of mortality and causes of death among Rhode Island Jews, 1979–1981. Goldstein A. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring-Summer;33(1–2):87–101

Social life factors affecting the mortality of total Japanese population. Araki S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(11):1163–9

Mortality after bereavement: a review of the literature on survival periods and factors affecting survival. Bowling A. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(2):117–24 (57 ref.)

The uses of spatial analysis in medical geography: a review. Gesler W. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):963–73

Disease competition as a factor in ecological studies of mortality: the case of urban centers. Greenberg MR. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):929–34

Causes of infant and early childhood deaths in Sierra Leone. Kandeh BS. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):297–303

Social factors and the gender difference in mortality. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(6):605–9

Health care policy and regional epidemiology: international comparisons and a case-study from The Netherlands. Mackenbach JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):247–53

Disaggregating regional variations in mortality by cause of death: a case study of the Republic of Ireland. Pringle DG. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):919–28

A geographical analysis of the relationship between early childhood death and socio-economic environment in an English city. Robinson D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(1):9–18

Agricultural life-style: a mortality study among male farmers in South Carolina, 1983–1984. Une H, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1137–40

Regional variation in mortality from motor vehicle accidents. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Jan–Mar;68(1):26–31

Simultaneous non-parametric confidence intervals for survival probabilities from censored data. Afifi AA, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):653–62

Calculating expected mortality. Keiding N, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):327–34

Analysis of total mortality in the Rotterdam sample of the Kaunas-Rotterdam Intervention Study (KRIS). Mulder PG, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):501–16

Estimating incidence from age-specific prevalence for irreversible diseases with differential mortality. Podgor MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):573–8

Evaluation of the proportionate mortality index in the presence of multiple comparisons. Rockette HE, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–7

Social risk factors for the mortality from motor vehicle accident. Araki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug; 149(4):379–87

Mortality and causes of death among workers exposed to phosgene in 1943–45. Polednak AP, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct;1(2):137–51

Cyclone deaths in Bangladesh, May 1985: who was at risk. Siddique AK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):3–8

TRANSAX: The NCHS system for producing multiple cause-of-death statistics 1968–78. Chamblee RF. **Vital Health Stat [1]** 1986 Jun;(20):1–83

Deaths in Anguilla 1885–1980. Burns-Cox CJ. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):284–7

The impact of urbanization and industrialization on health conditions: the case of Nigeria. Adegbola O. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(1):74–83 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mortality indicators and health-for-all strategies in the WHO European Region. Brzezinski ZJ. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(4):365–78 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Blood pressure and mortality rates in some rural communities of Shanghai] Chen ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis for the accident rate] Spaček B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Sep;34(8–9):336–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Major trends in the evolution of mortality in the Czechoslovak population in the post-war period] Strnad L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Apr;35(4):145–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Major developmental trends in mortality in the Czechoslovak population during the post-war period] Strnad L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 May;35(5):193–8 **(Cze)**

[National mortality and the cost of health care (letter)] Dekker E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27; 131(26):1143–4 **(Dut)**

[National mortality data and the cost of health care] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17; 131(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[National mortality and the cost of health care (letter)] Kanis HW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):460–1 **(Dut)**

[Has public health care led to a decline in mortality?] Poikolainen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(2):73–8 **(Fin)**

[International colloquium: Health and mortality of young children in developing countries. 12–14 December 1985, Antwerp, Belgium. Proceedings] **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:1–138 **(Fre)**

[Health and mortality of young children in developing countries: the lessons of the symposium] Beghin I. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:129–36 **(Fre)**

[Trends in the medical causes of death in France (1962–1982)] Bouvier-Colle MH, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;26(3):185–210 **(Fre)**

[Decline of mortality, demographic projections and aging of the population] Bui Dang HD. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;27(1):87–96 **(Fre)**

[Female mortality and occupational activity in France (a comparison, 1975–1982)] Barnet C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disabilities, subjective health and mortality after a 3-year follow-up of a rural aged population] Bocquet H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality and occupation: theoretical problems and concrete illustrations] Bouvier-Colle MH. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unemployment and health] Häfner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1428–32 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mean age at death for selected causes of death and the mortality rate in West Germany 1958 and 1978] Junge B, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Mar 1;39(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of disease conditions in intensive care in internal medicine] Lehmann HU, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Nov 1;38(6):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality, excess mortality, fatalities and the probability of survival] Menn S. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Mar 1;39(2):45–7, 50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Have autopsies become superfluous today?] Fazekas I, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health hazards and fatalities caused by smog] Hompesch H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving cause of death statistics—result of an evaluation of all medical information from death certificates] Müller W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jul;49(7):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical orientation data—a challenge to public health] Schwartz FW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 May;49(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and fatalities in sailors—an international comparison] Vuksanović P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality differences according to socioeconomic group in Switzerland 1980: 15 to 74-year-old males] Minder CE, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Differences in mortality in East Germany] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):299–300 (Ger)
[The preventability of death] Blumenthal-Barby K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(11):433–4 (Ger)
[Regional differences in mortality in East Germany in the period 1980/1983] Giersdorf P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):947–50 (Ger)
[Social medicine aspects of increasing longevity and aging] Viefhues H. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun;20(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomo-pathologic and medico-legal remarks on so-called "dead on arrivals"] Recine H, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct;78(1057):681–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Differences in mortality among Norwegian men. The role of smoking, alcohol consumption, physical activity and selected dietary habits] Akslen LA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Evaluation of health conditions in Rio Grande do Sul] Danilevicz N, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Apr; 20(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Mortality in adolescence with special reference to maternal mortality, Brazil, 1980] de Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Statistics of mortality from multiple causes. New perspectives with the ACME system] Santo AH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Oct;20(5):397–400 (Por)
[Chief risk factors of ischemic heart disease and mortality of the middle-aged male population of Kaunas] Prokhorskas RP, et al. **Kardiologija** 1987 Jan;27(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interpretation of a number of demographic indices in the North] Orekhov KV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):27–31 (Rus)
[Trends of 2 indicators of the effect of primary care in Colombia] Bustamante Alvarez R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Feb;102(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Necessity of using homogeneous criteria for calculating the potential years lost in life (letter)] Segura A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7;88(9):390–1 (Spa)
[Medical certification of deaths in the health services of Chile] Castillo B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul; 114(7):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Deaths due to undefined causes in health services of Chile] Castillo B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in the mortality pattern from the 70's to the 80's in Talavera de la Reina] Fernández Páez F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 60(3–4):315–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mortality caused by accidents, violence and poisoning in the Federal District, 1970–1982] Hijar Medina MC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):413–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTUARY CUSTOMS see **FUNERAL RITES**

MORTUARY PRACTICE

A disaster with few survivors. Bosse LA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):918–9
Mortuary practices at the Krapina Neandertal site. Russell MD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Mar;72(3):381–97
[Comparison of variability in wall thickness for sex determination of cremated cadavers] Schutkowski H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal autopsy before cremation. A study of 2,470 cases] Metter D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of bone tissue in higher temperatures. Significance for the diagnosis of cremation] Hummel S, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress deformations of skeletal remains from prehistoric cremation burials] Kühl I. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(4):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORULA see under **CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM**

MOSAIC VIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

A new 'sense' RNA approach to block viral RNA replication in vitro. Morch MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4123–30

GENETICS

Molecular studies of brome mosaic virus using infectious transcripts from cloned cDNA. Ahlquist P, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1987;32:215–42 (93 ref.)
Modulation of replication, aminoacylation and adenylation in vitro and infectivity in vivo of BMV RNAs containing deletions within the multifunctional 3' end. Bujarski JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1769–74
In vivo dimerization of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA can explain recombination. Geldreich A, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(2–3):277–86
Contact areas of the turnip yellow mosaic virus tRNA-like structure interacting with yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase. Florentz C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):117–30
Intercistronic as well as terminal sequences are required for efficient amplification of brome mosaic virus RNA3. French R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1457–65
Total nucleotide sequences of the infectious cloned DNAs of bean golden mosaic virus. Morinaga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):147–54
Region VI of cauliflower mosaic virus encodes a host range determinant. Schoelz J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2632–7
Enhanced translation of chimaeric messenger RNAs containing a plant viral untranslated leader sequence. Jobling SA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):622–5
Molecular characterisation of subgenomic single-stranded and double-stranded DNA forms isolated from plants infected with tomato golden mosaic virus. MacDowell SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7967–84
Double-stranded cucumovirus associated RNA 5: experimental analysis of necrogenic and non-necrogenic variants by temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis. Po T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5069–83
Comparison of cauliflower mosaic virus 35S and nopaline synthase promoters in transgenic plants. Sanders PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1543–58
Proteolytic activity of the cowpea mosaic virus encoded 24K protein synthesized in Escherichia coli. Garcia JA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):67–75
Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of barley stripe mosaic virus RNA gamma. Gustafson G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):394–406
Gene I products of cauliflower mosaic virus detected in extracts of infected tissue. Young MJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):444–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Conformational specificity of monoclonal antibodies used in the diagnosis of tomato mosaic virus. Dekker EL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(3–4):191–203

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification and some properties of northern cereal mosaic virus] Toriyama S. **Uirusu** 1972 Sep;22(3):114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Modification of surface properties of Formvar substrates for electron microscopy [published erratum appears in Indian J Biochem Biophys 1986 Dec;23(6):preceding 303] Moharir AV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):283–5
[Electron microscopic autoradiography of X-bodies associated with caulimovirus group infection] Fujisawa I, et al. **Uirusu** 1972 Sep;22(3):136–8 (Jpn)

MOSAICISM

see related
RADIATION CHIMERA

Ring chromosome 21 and SOD activity of blood cells. Aoki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1055–8
A case of ataxia telangiectasia with unbalanced glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mosaicism in the granulocytic/monocytic lineages. Ferraris AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):32–8
Y chromosome—specific DNA sequences in Turner-syndrome mosaicism. Gemmill RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):157–67
Chromosomal mosaicism of trisomy 7 restricted to chorionic villi. Bartels I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):161–2
Trisomy 20 mosaicism in amniotic fluid culture [letter] Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):235–6
Reciprocal translocation mosaicism in man [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):175–6
Dysgenetic male pseudohermaphroditism in a 45,X/46,X,del(Y)(q11.1) mosaic infant. Gaba AR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):545–9
Trisomy 14 mosaicism syndrome. Lipson MH. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):541–4
Trisomy 18 mosaicism with few stigmata including macrogenitalia [letter] Mendez HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):229–30
Mosaic isochromosome 12p. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):291–4
Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a girl with a 45,X/46,XX/47,XXX chromosome constitution. Rabbi Bortolini E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):239–43
Isochromosome 12p mosaicism (Pallister mosaic aneuploidy or Pallister-Killian syndrome): report of 11 cases. Reynolds JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):257–74
Phenotypic spectrum of 45,X/46,XY individuals. Rosenberg C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):553–9
Monosomy 17 mosaicism in amniotic fluid cells. Stetka DG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):483–6
Chromosome 18 aneuploidy: anatomical variations observed in cases of full and mosaic trisomy 18 and a case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18. Urban B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):425–34
Mosaic trisomy 7 and renal dysplasia. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):139–43
Mosaic tetrasomy 12p: four new cases, and confirmation of the chromosomal origin of the supernumerary chromosome in one of the original Pallister-Mosaic syndrome cases. Warburton D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):275–83
Klinefelter's syndrome, mosaic 46,XX/46,XY/47,XXY/48,XXXY/48,XXYY: a case report. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):119–21
On a prezygotic origin of normal/balanced translocation mosaics. Cantú JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(4):221–2
46,XX,t(15;21)/47,XX,15p-,+21 mosaicism in a child with Down's syndrome. Lucas J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):104–6
A corneal abnormality associated with trisomy 8 mosaicism syndrome. Stark DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 71(1):29–31
Cytogenetics of somatic cell hybrids. II. Modal karyotypes and mosaicism in mouse mutant cell lines: LM(tk-), A9, and Rag. Chen TR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan; 24(1):95–107
Mosaicism in the C-banded region of chromosome 1 in cancer families. Doneda L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):261–8
Tumor chemosensitivity conferred by inserted herpes thymidine kinase genes: paradigm for a prospective cancer control strategy. Moolten FL. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5276–81
Sequential studies of skin tumorigenesis in phosphoglycerate kinase mosaic mice: effect of resumption of promotion on regressed papillomas. Reddy AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1947–51
Diagnostic applications of H-Y serology: H-Y negative phenotype in cells from 45,X/46,XY fetus with testes. Lieber E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):366–73
Technical and biological aspects of pseudomosaicism and mosaicism. Møller P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):153–7
Chromosomal mosaicism and maternal cell contamination in chorionic villi cultures. Schulze B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):239–40
Paternal non-disjunction in a 46,XY/47,XXY individual with a fragile 17p12 in the mother. Tommerup N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):76–9
A phenotypic male with true hermaphroditism and a 46,XX/46,XY/47,XXY karyotype. Wit JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):243–8
The lines of Blaschko: a developmental pattern visualizing functional X-chromosome mosaicism. Happle R. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:5–18
Direct chromosome preparations from chorionic villi: a method for obtaining extended chromosomes and recognizing mosaicism confined to the placenta. Cheung SW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):118–20
The fate of XO germ cells in the testes of XO/XY and XO/XY/XYY mouse mosaics: evidence for a spermatogenesis gene on the mouse Y chromosome. Levy ER, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):208–13
Live haploid-diploid and other unusual mosaic chickens (Gallus domesticus). Thorne MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):21–5
Germline and somatic mosaicism in transgenic mice. Wilkie TM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):9–18
45,X/46,XY mosaicism. A clinical review and report of ten cases. Knudtzon J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):266–71
A child with 45,X/46,X,del(Y)(q12) identified with a Y-specific probe. Butler MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):718–20
A cytogenetic and endocrinologic study of a set of monozygotic isokaryotic 45,X/46,XY twins discordant for phenotypic sex: mosaicism versus chimerism. Reindollar RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):626–33
A cell marker system and mosaic patterns during early embryonic development in Drosophila melanogaster. Zusman SB, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):725–36
Three cases of 45,X/46,XYnf mosaicism. Molecular analysis revealed heterogeneity of the nonfluorescent Y chromosome. Günshirt-Ahlert D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):153–6
Y-190, a DNA probe for the sensitive detection of Y-derived marker chromosomes and mosaicism. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):109–13
Prenatal diagnosis of a 46,XX,inv(12)pat/47,XX,i(Xq),inv(12)pat. Varela M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):93–4
Aniridia and Wilms' tumor in a child constitutionally mosaic for 11p-;12q+: a new chromosomal change also present in Wilms' tumor cells of the blastema type. Trigg ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1074–7
Studies of skin tumorigenesis in PGK mosaic mice: many promoter-independent papillomas and carcinomas do not develop from pre-existing promoter-dependent papillomas. Reddy AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):261–5
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding associated with 45X/47XXX mosaicism and Von Willebrand's disease. Heritage-Miller A, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6):412–4
Lethal genes surviving by mosaicism: a possible explanation for sporadic birth defects involving the skin. Happle R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):899–906
Hermaphroditism, sex chromosomal mosaicism and germ cell selection in allophenic mice. Mintz B. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:51–60
Presumptive mosaic origin of an XX/XY female with

ambiguous genitalia. Zuffardi O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):177–80

Tissue-specific mosaicism for the stability of a ring 13 chromosome. McCorquodale MM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Dec;30 (Pt 4):389–99

Differentiation and central projections of peripheral sensory cells with action-potential block in Drosophila mosaics. Burg MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2968–76

Fertility in two cats with X-chromosome mosaicism and unilateral ovarian dysgenesis. Dybdahl Thomsen P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):43–7

Successful pregnancy outcome after therapy for a müllerian anomaly with concomitant sex chromosomal mosaicism. A case report. Randolph JF Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):383–4

Evidence by cellular mosaicism for monoclonal metastasis of spontaneous mouse mammary tumors. Ootsuyama A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1223–7

Clonal origin of radiation-induced myeloid leukemia in mice with cellular mosaicism. Bessho M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):670–3

Trisomy 21 mosaicism and maternal age effect [letters] Peters GB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1202–3

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism indicating an extra embryonic origin. Baldinger S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):273–6

Prenatal detection of trisomy 5 mosaicism with normal outcome [letter] Richkind KE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Feb;7(2):143

Prenatal diagnosis of mosaic trisomy 9. Zadeh TM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):67–70

[Sexual ambiguity and non-fluorescent Y chromosome in 45,X/46,XY mosaicism] Lukusa T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sexual ambiguity and a non-fluorescent Y chromosome] Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May;35(2–3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mosaic tetrasomy 12p. Identical nature of the Pallister syndrome, the Teschler-Nicola/Killian syndrome and mosaic tetrasomy 21] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare case of gonadal dysgenesis with 45, X–46, X ring X mosaic—case report] Albert PJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mosaicism of the Philadelphia chromosome: description of 6 cases] Palka G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct; 77(1051):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of mosaic forms of karyotype anomalies in clinical cytogenetic research] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Terminal partial mosaic monosomy of the short arm of chromosome 3, in discordant monozygotic twins, 46,XY/46,XY, del (3) (p25)] Bueno I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mosaic trisomy 9. Report of a new case and delimitation of the clinical syndrome] Herranz JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A case of mosaic Y-Y translocation associated with hypospadias] Motos Guirao MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):73–4 (Spa)

MOSQUITO CONTROL

see related
CHEMOSTERILANTS
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

The 1982 emergency ultralow volume spray campaign against Aedes aegypti adults in Paramaribo, Suriname. Hudson JE. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(3):294–303

Zooprophylaxis as a useful tool for control of A. aconitus transmitted malaria in Central Java, Indonesia. Kirnowordoyo S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Jun;18(2):90–4

The malaria threat to the Army in Hong Kong. Henderson A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct;132(3):163–7

Gambian cultural preferences in the use of insecticide-impregnated bed nets. MacCormack CP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Dec;89(6):295–302

Aedes aegypti mosquitoes in the Americas: a review of their interactions with the human population. Slosek J. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):249–57

A field trial of microencapsulated deltamethrin, a synthetic pyrethroid, for malaria control. Taylor P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):537–45

[Studies of the pattern of incidence of malaria & the measures for management and surveillance in the post-eradication project for malaria] Liang RH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 7(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Present viability of the eradication of Aedes aegypti in the control of yellow fever in Brazil] Marques AC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doenças Trop** 1985;37:37–46 (Por)

[Insecticide sensitivity and irritability of malarial mosquitoes in the USSR. 2. Anopheles superpictus Grassi in the Tadzhik SSR] Artem'ev MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Larvicidal activity of a Bacillus thuringiensis H-14, strain BTS-393, preparation kept in long-term storage] Sokolova EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Odonata as bio-regulators of mosquito larval phases] Santamarina Mijares A. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of the bio-environmental control of malaria in Kheda district, Gujarat. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):141–5

Cost-effectiveness research in malaria control and the need for health behaviour and socio-economic research in malaria control in Thailand. Prasittisuk C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):393–5

Malaria on the Amazon frontier: economic and social aspects of transmission and control. Sawyer DR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):342–5

METHODS

Application of environmental management principles in the program for eradication of Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (Linneus, 1762) in the Republic of Cuba, 1984. Armada Gessa JA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986; 20(2):186–93

Bio-environmental control of malaria in Nadiad, Kheda district, Gujarat. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):95–117

Impact of malathion thermal fogging on mosquito populations in Delhi and its place in malaria control. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun;23(1):65–7

Mosquito control by plankton management: the potential of indigestible green algae. Marten GG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Oct;89(5):213–22

[The campaign against malaria 150 years after Laveran] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985; 140(12):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prospects of improving microbial larvicides and methods of control of blood sucking insects and disease vectors] Alekseev AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of larvicidal effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (serotype H-14) and Bacillus sphaericus preparations and the susceptibility of adult mosquitoes to malarial plasmodia] Ganushkina LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined infections in the pathology of larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes. 1. Entomopathogenic qualities of bacterial complexes] Mikhnovskaia ND, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Main species of larvivorous fishes of the Poecilidae family and its effectiveness under natural conditions in Cuba] García Avila I, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May–Aug;38(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effectiveness of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis H-14 variety in different mosquito breeding grounds in the City of Havana and Santiago de Cuba provinces] Montero Lago G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May–Aug; 38(2):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infestation of Romanomermis culicivorax Ross and Smith, 1976 (Rhabditida, Mermithidae) in larvae of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) albimanus Wiedeman, 1821 (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May–Aug; 38(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infestation capacity of Romanomermis culicivorax (Ross and Smith, 1976) (Rhabditida: Mermithidae) in larvae of Aedes (S) aegypti (Linnaeus), 1972 (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Biological control of mosquito larvae using aquatic beetles under laboratory conditions] Santarmarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MOSQUITO FISH see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

MOSQUITOES

Biological control of mosquitoes by the larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta endotoxin. Zaritsky A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):207–14

Mosquito hypersensitivity [letter] Li JT. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May;58(5):385

Mosquitoes of Goa. Kulkarni SM, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun;23(1):39–42

Bio-environmental control of malaria in Nadiad, Kheda district, Gujarat. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):95–117

Efficacy of a slow release formulation of Bacillus thuringiensis H. 14 against mosquito larvae. Balakrishnan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:580–3

Evaluation of a synthetic pyrethroid (cyfluthrin) for insecticidal activity against different mosquito species. Rajavel AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:168–75

Efficacy of Czechoslovak and Soviet Bacillus thuringiensis (serotype H-14) formulations against mosquito larvae. Rettich F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):53–63

Hypersensitivity reactions and hematologic changes in sheep exposed to mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) feeding. Jones CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):71–6

Laboratory study on the mosquito larvicidal properties of leaf and seed extract of the plant Agave americana. Dharmshaktu NS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Apr; 90(2):79–82

A survey of mosquitoes in Karachi area, Pakistan. Kamimura K, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Jul;36(7):182–8

A device for restraining rabbits while bloodfeeding mosquitoes. Dobson SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 37(3):364–5

AIDS and mosquitoes [letter] Hebert JR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):280

AIDS and insects [news] Booth W. **Science** 1987 Jul 24; 237(4813):355–6

Laboratory observations on the toxicity of Swartzia madagascariensis (Leguminosae) extract to mosquito larvae. Minjas JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(3):460–1

Anthropophilic mosquitoes at Richards Bay, Natal, and arbovirus antibodies in human residents. Sharp BL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):197–201

[Interference of suspension in water on the effect of biological insecticides on mosquito larvae] Chen SF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Dengue vector density survey in Liuchiu, Pintung, Taiwan] Lin HM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;19(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experience with the use of mermithids to control bloodsucking mosquitoes in Tadzhikistan] Gafurov AK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of different species and different larval stages of mosquitoes to bacterial preparations] Ganushkina LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Species composition and density of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) infesting the suburbs of Ustinov in the Udmurt ASSR] Mukanov SM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood-sucking mosquitoes in the area of the pioneer camp Druzhba in the Udmurt ASSR] Mukanov SM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):84 (Rus)

[Study of the relative stability of urban mosquito breeding grounds on the basis of indices of diversity, equitableness and richness of species] Bisset Lazcano JA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the subgenus Toxorhynchites (Diptera: Culicidae). II. Revision of the Toxorhynchites acaudatus group. Evenhuis NL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19; 23(5):538–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of three formulations of a chitin synthesis inhibitor (fenoxycarb) against mosquito vectors. Tyagi BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:161–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolysis in the gut of mosquito larvae results in further activation of the Bacillus sphaericus toxin. Broadwell AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1333–7

Electrophoretic comparison of the malic enzyme in Japanese mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae. Tsukamoto M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):376–82

GENETICS

Cytogenetic and isozyme profile of Sabethes cyaneus: a mosquito of the neotropical canopy. Munstermann LE, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):241–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Various aspects of the ecology of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) from a plains area (Calabria Farms) in Jacarepagua, Rio de Janeiro. V. Breeding grounds] Lourenço-de-Oliveira R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep;81(3):265–71 (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Phyto-ecological map of the larval breeding place of mosquitoes in mangrove swamps of Guadeloupe (supplementary note)] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):491–505 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Approaches to the study of vector specificity for arboviruses--model systems using cultured mosquito cells. Stollar V. **Adv Virus Res** 1987;33:327–65 (40 ref.)

Arbovirus isolations from mosquitoes collected during and after the 1982–1983 epizootic of western equine encephalitis

in Argentina. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):107–13

Experimental vertical transmission of Saint Louis encephalitis virus by Florida mosquitoes. Nayar JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1296–301

Advances in mosquito–borne arbovirus/vector research. DeFoliart GR, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:479–505 (187 ref.)

The natural history of Japanese encephalitis virus. Rosen L. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:395–414 (131 ref.)

Possible windborne spread of myxomatosis to England in 1953. Sellers RF. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):119–25

A dark brown mutant of Bacillus thuringiensis H. 14 synthesising higher level of mosquito larvicidal factor. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:270–3

Identification of flaviviruses by the single–radial–haemolysis test. George S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:565–70

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis & West Nile viruses from mosquitoes collected in Kolar district of Karnataka state during 1977–79. George S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:235–8

Characterization of the surface protein layers of the mosquito–pathogenic strains of Bacillus sphaericus. Lewis LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):72–9

Economic comparison of enzyme immunoassay and virus isolation procedures for surveillance of arboviruses in mosquito populations. Hildreth SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):976–81

Host age as a determinant of infection rates with the mosquito pathogen Lagenidium giganteum (Oomycetes: Lagenidiales). Lord JC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul; 50(1):70–1

Transmission studies in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) with disseminated Rift Valley fever virus infections. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):11–8

Ecological evidence against vertical transmission of eastern equine encephalitis virus by mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) on the Delmarva Peninsula, USA. Watts DM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):91–8

Isolation of dengue viruses by intracerebral inoculation of mosquito larvae. Lam SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep; 14(2):133–40

Getah virus isolations from mosquitoes collected at two horse habitations in the western areas of Japan. Kumanomido T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1191–7

Getah virus isolations from mosquitoes in an enzootic area in Japan. Kumanomido T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1135–40

Vector competence experiments with Rocio virus and three mosquito species from the epidemic zone in Brazil. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun;20(3):171–7

Virus isolations from mosquitoes collected during the 1982 Japanese encephalitis epidemic in northern Thailand. Leake CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):831–7

Isolation of viruses from mosquitoes of the Negev, Israel. Samina I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(3):471–2

AIDS Transmission [letter] Lowe RJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17; 120(3):70–1

[Arbovirus–vector–vertebrate cycles in Madagascan forests] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986; 52(1):171–80 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to various antibiotics of spiroplasmas isolated from mosquitoes in France] Abalain–Colloc ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tularemia—report of 2 cases without detectable contact with animals] Straube E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct; 32(10):580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined infections in the pathology of larvae of blood–sucking mosquitoes. I. Entomopathogenic qualities of bacterial complexes] Mikhnovskaia ND, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discovery in the territory of the USSR of Entomophthora aquatica Anderson et Ringo pathogenic to mosquitoes] Nam EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Oosporogenesis by Lagenidium giganteum: induction and maturation are regulated by calcium and calmodulin. Kerwin JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):663–72

Modelling prey–predator cycles using hemipteran predators of mosquito larvae for reducing world–wide mosquito–borne disease incidence. Venkatesan P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):351–4

Some characteristics of a new isolate of Helicosporidium and its effect upon mosquitoes. Avery SW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 May;49(3):246–51

Distribution of Lambornella clarki (Ciliophora: Tetrahymenidae) and other mosquito parasites in California treeholes. Washburn JO, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1986 Nov; 48(3):296–309

[Inoculation of microfilariae of Brugia malayi into four species of mosquitoes] Xu JJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of osmoregulation in mosquitoes. Bradley TJ. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:439–62 (77 ref.)

An adaptation of the gel diffusion technique for identifying the source of mosquito blood meals. Collins RT, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):81–9

Susceptibility of mosquito larvae to Leptolegnia sp. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:586–93

Host–feeding patterns of Argentine mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) collected during and after an epizootic of western equine encephalitis. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):260–7

[The activity of Culicidae mosquitoes in plain forests and an epidemiological profile of several environments in the Ribeira Valley, São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun;20(3):178–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The species composition of phytoplankton and its consumption at breeding sites for blood–sucking mosquitoes] Shevchenko AK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987; (3):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTH FLIES see **PSYCHODIDAE**

MOTHER CELLS see **STEM CELLS**

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Hospital routines in infants with hyperbilirubinemia influence the duration of breast feeding. Elander G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):708–12

Identifying children at high somatic risk: long–term effects on mother–child interaction. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):555–62

Effects of maternal employment on sex role orientation of adolescents. Gardner KE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):875–85

The effect of maternal employment on adolescent daughters. Jensen L, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):659–66

Mother's versus father's role in causing delinquency. Johnson RE. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):305–15

Mother and daughter perceptions of their relationship: the influence of adolescent pregnancy status. Townsend JK, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):487–96

Parent and social–skills training for mentally retarded mothers identified as child maltreaters. Fantuzzo JW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):135–40

Mother–father–child interactions in families with a mentally retarded young child. Levy–Shiff R. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):141–9

Modification of mother–child interaction processes in families with children at–risk for mental retardation. Slater MA. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Nov;91(3):257–67

Maternal emotional responses to preterm birth. Pederson DR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):15–21

The daughter as the principal "double" in a Capgras' syndrome: psychodynamic correlates. Fishbain DA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Oct;40(4):607–11

A mother and her Down's syndrome child. Observed by a first year medical student. Tay G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):490–1

Maternal–infant attachment: a developmental perspective. Mertin PG. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug; 26(3):196–8

Maternal–infant attachment: a developmental perspective. Mertin PG. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 26(4):280–3

Mother–child dialogues: considerations of cognitive complexity for young language learning children. Conti–Ramsden G, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Aug; 21(2):245–55

The radiation dose to an infant following maternal radiopharmaceutical administration [letter] Mountford PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):957–8

Munchausen's syndrome by proxy: a warning for health professionals. Amegavie L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):855–6

Maternal social support as a predictor of mother–child stress and stimulation. Adamakos H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(4):463–70

The parental fitness of mothers with multiple personality disorder: a preliminary study. Kluft RP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):273–80

Developing coping styles and social support networks: an intervention outcome study with mothers of handicapped children. Kirkham MA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):313–23

Linking prenatal and perinatal adversities with child development. St James–Roberts I. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):207–25 (56 ref.)

Effects of maternal absence due to employment on the quality of infant–mother attachment in a low–risk sample. Barglow P, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):945–54

Temperament and attachment security in the strange situation: an empirical rapprochement. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):787–95

Speech patterning of natural discourse of well and depressed mothers and their young children. Breznitz Z, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):395–400

Predictors and correlates of anger toward and punitive control of toddlers by adolescent mothers. Crockenberg S. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):964–75

Social support, infant temperament, and parenting self–efficacy: a mediational model of postpartum depression. Cutrona CE, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec; 57(6):1507–18

The social ecology and early parenting of Caucasian adolescent mothers. Garcia Coll CT, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):955–63

Spinning fantasy: themes, structure, and the knowledge base. Lucariello J. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):434–42

A longitudinal study of maternal involvement and symbolic play during the toddler period. Slade A. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):367–75

Infants' interactions with mother, sibling, and peer: contrasts and relations between interaction systems. Vandell DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):176–86

Play interactions and interviews of depressed and conduct disorder children and their mothers. Field TM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Summer;17(4):213–34

Routes to self–sufficiency: teenage mothers and employment. Polit DF. **Child Today** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):6–11

Mother–child incest: characteristics of the offender. McCarty LM. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):447–58

The clinically focused descriptive study. A method of graphic summary of complex observational data. Hansen MF, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):50–8

Mothers in neonatal nurseries—can they be admitted with their high risk infants. Karan S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1037–44

Some aspects of the interaction between mother and impaired child: mother's narcissistic trauma. Lax RF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1972;53 (Pt 3):339–44

The use of a mistress and the internalized sexual mother. Layland WR. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 3):323–30

A comparison of the attitudes of mothers of non–handicapped children and of mentally retarded children towards their child and their relation to the school behavior of the child. Mavrin–Cavor L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(4):315–24

Parent–identified problem preschoolers: mother–child interaction during play at intake and 1–year follow–up. Campbell SB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep; 14(3):425–40

Positive interaction between mothers and conduct–problem children: is there training for harmony as well as fighting? Gardner FE. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun; 15(2):283–93

Quality of attachment in a sample of 1–year–old Australian children. Barnett B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):303–7

Victimization among preschoolers: role of attachment relationship history. Troy M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):166–72

Contributors to attachment in normal and physically handicapped infants. Wasserman GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):9–15

Mother–infant interaction in multiproblem families: finding those at risk. Bernstein VJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):631–40

Decreasing dangerous infant behaviors through parent instruction. Mathews JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):165–9

A parent form of the Children's Depression Inventory: reliability and validity in nonclinical populations. Wierzbicki M. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):390–7

Mother and child characteristics and involvement in dyads in which very young children have eczema. Solomon CR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):213–20

Security of attachment in infants with schizophrenic, depressed, and unaffected mothers. D'Angelo EJ. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):421–2

Vulnerability to stress among women with in utero diethylstilbestrol (DES) exposed daughters. Gutterman EM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Fall;11(3):103–10

Adolescent mothers, stress, and prevention. Schinke SP, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):162–7

Expression of emotion in asthmatic children and their mothers. Marx D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(5):609–16

Mother–child interaction in preverbal children with Down syndrome. Fischer MA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 May; 52(2):179–90

Early mother–infant interaction: global perspectives and developing country concerns. Narayanan I. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):120–3

The natural history of breastfeeding, with special reference to 'critical periods'. Sousa PL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):212–3

Pain and the mother–child interaction [letter] Alfvén G. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1222

Infant carrying, breast feeding, and mother–infant relations [letter] Cunningham N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14; 1(8529):379

Death of a child in Africa [letter] Ogunbekun IO. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1462

Patterns of interaction between mothers and their chronically ill infants. Holaday B. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Spring; 16(1):29–45

The rapprochement subphase of the separation–individuation process. Lamb JM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Fall; 15(3):129–38

How well do adolescents mother? Ruff CC. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):249–53

Early experiential environment, maternal bonding and the susceptibility to post–traumatic stress disorder. Boman B. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):528–31

Evoking the gifts. Hilfiker D. **Minn Med** 1987 Jan;70(1):16

Face-to-face interactions of depressed mothers and their infants. Cohn JF, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter; (34):31-45
Models for reactive and chronic depression in infancy. Field T. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter;(34):47-60
Epidemiological perspectives on maternal depression and the young child. Garrison WT, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter;(34):13-30
Temperament as a potential developmental influence on attachment. Goldsmith HH, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Mar;(31):5-34
The depressed mother and her one-year-old infant: environment, interaction, attachment, and infant development. Lyons-Ruth K, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter;(34):61-82
The transmission of maternal disturbance to the infant. Tronick EZ, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Winter; (34):5-11
Relating mothers' anxiety and perception to infant satiety, anxiety, and feeding behavior. Blank DM. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;35(6):347-51
An instrument for the measurement of infant-adult synchrony. Censullo M, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul-Aug; 36(4):244-8
Toward prevention of developmental disorders. Welch MG. **Pa Med** 1987 Mar;90(3):47-52
Understanding how mothers conceive of their children's illness: a key to doctor-patient communication. Friend SH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):71-3
Munchausen syndrome by proxy: considerations in diagnosis and confirmation by video surveillance. Epstein MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):220-4
Interactions of adolescent mothers and their 1-year-old children. McAnarney ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):585-90
Searching for evidence on the validity of generalized anxiety disorder: psychopathology in children of anxious mothers. Breslau N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):285-97
Mother and child. A psychobiographical portrait of Mary Cassatt. Zerbe KJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):45-61
Measures of mother-child interaction: a comparison of three methods. Flick LH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun; 10(3):129-37
Maternal stress, superstition and communicative behaviour with Nigerian cleft lip and palate children. Nwanze HO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(1):15-8
Neurologic Münchausen-by-proxy syndrome. Woody RC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):247-8
[Differences in child behavior--aspects of its research] Hoevels O. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
["The alcoholic tramp and his mother"]Migot A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;144(1):116-23 (Fre)
[Affective attunement: division of emotional states between mother and child by cross-modal exchange] Stern DN, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;145(3):205-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acquired polydipsia in infants] Benichou JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of a cultural factor in the educational practices of mothers of young children] Nicaud V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr;44(4):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Consequences of peridural analgesia for the Cesarean experience and initial mother-child relations] Garel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):219-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of mother-child hospitalizations: mother-child hospitalization in a child psychology service] Guedeney N, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986;29(2):469-531 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mother's language addressed to her baby during the 1st year: value in studying early interactions] Robin M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986;29(2):363-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["The screaming baby": Remarks on the article by Mangold and Fuchs] Wolke D. **Pediatr Padol** 1986;21(4):367-76 (Ger)
[The disturbed child with her doll--on pregnancy in early adolescence] Berger M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Apr;36(3):107-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Children of mothers and fathers raising the child alone--a child and adolescent psychiatric study] Döcker A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Feb-Mar; 36(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Holding and the problem of attachment in autism: theoretical considerations] Gruen A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Oct;35(7):248-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depression due to exhaustion in mothers of young children] Merz M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12; 76(20):558-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coping with the empty nest situation as a developmental task for the aging female--an analysis of the literature] Fahrenberg B. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep-Oct;19(5):323-35 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction to ultrasonic diagnosis in the adjustment to anticipated image of the child] Cappa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mother and children with primary headache. A psychometric and psychological study] Guidetti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1023-6 (Ita)
[Mother-child relations in breast and artificial feeding. Observations and working hypothesis] Resta G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17-18):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pregnancy in adolescence. Considerations on a clinical case] Pinto G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Jan-Feb; 105(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A public health view of seamen's wives. Role of the mother during the father's absence] Kageyama T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Importance of the first contact with the mother for the normal development of premature infants] Golańska Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MOTHERS

Adoptive pregnancy: legal and social work issues. Bell CJ. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):421-36
Alternative methods of reproduction. Effects on the child. Sokoloff BZ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):11-7
Legal and ethical implications of surrogate mother contracts. Cohen B, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun;14(2):281-92 (34 ref.)
The Baby M case: background and conclusions. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):345
Maternal and nutritional contributions to infant rats' activational responses to ingestion. Bornstein BH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;20(2):147-63
Maternal contact inhibits pituitary-adrenal stress responses in preweanling rats. Stanton ME, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;20(2):131-45
New reproductive technologies: some legal dilemmas. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Mar-Apr;18(2):57-60
Work status and parent care: a comparison of four groups of women. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):201-8
Baby M: babies (and justice) for sale. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Jun;17(3):13-5
The hasty British ban on commercial surrogacy. Brahams D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Feb;17(1):16-9
Arm of surrogate parent legislation reaches hospitals. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):53-4
Public opinion divided on surrogate parenting. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):114
Maternal involvement in the care of high risk infants [letter] Mishra PC. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):962
Early identification of infants at risk for institutional care. Bohlin AB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):493-7
The trait and method components of ratings of conduct disorder--Part I. Maternal and teacher evaluations of conduct disorder in young children. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;28(2):249-60
Academic general medicine and motherhood: in search of a balance [editorial] Levinson W, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;1(6):421-2
The Warnock Report and single women: what about the children? Golombok S, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Dec; 12(4):182-6
Comparison of mental age estimates made by pediatricians and mothers of preschool children. Johnson D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):385-92
Immunological relationships between murine surrogate mothers and transplanted embryos, as studied by local GVH reactivity. Cibotti R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov;9(3):225-36
Let's outlaw slavery in South Carolina [editorial] Kilgore DG Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;83(7):399-401
A case of disputed maternity. Roberts DF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):478-80
Surrogacy [letter] Yovich J. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1374
US courts and legislatures face implications of surrogacy [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):184
Ethical considerations of reproductive technologies. Rosner F, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;87(7):398-401
Mothers and medicine [letter] Briant RH. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):957
Surrogacy questions involve ethics [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1987 Mar;90(3):8
Trial of an intervention to reduce passive smoking in infancy. Woodward A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May-Jun; 3(3):173-8
Munchausen syndrome by proxy simulating cystic fibrosis. Orenstein DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):621-4
A survey of pediatricians' attitudes and practices about maternal employment. Finkelstein JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May-Jun;102(3):302-7
Changing views regarding some delivery customs among Pedi women. Chalmers B. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18; 72(2):137-8
Sinister surrogacy [editorial] Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):611-2
Attitudes of breast-feeding mothers: a survey of 649 mothers. Jones DA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(11):1151-6
Some experiments with factors that might affect the response of mothers to a postal questionnaire. Cartwright A. **Stat Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):607-17
Sick child care options: what do working mothers prefer? Landis SE, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):61-77
[A surrogate mother contract on the witness stand] **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):72-3 (Ger)
[Serum folic acid in mothers and newborn infants of different stages of maturity and intrauterine growth] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;104(6):298-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

EDUCATION

I.C.D.S.: realities and course of desired changes [editorial] Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):575-8
Maternal comprehension of a home-based growth chart and its effect on growth. Grant K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):255-7
Ambulatory home nutrition rehabilitation in rural Kenya. Jansen AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):258-62

PSYCHOLOGY

Continuity of formal thought disorder from childhood to adulthood in a high-risk sample. Parnas J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):246-51
The response of black mothers to the birth of an albino infant. Kromberg JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):911-6
Differences between dropouts and active participants in a pediatric clinic for substance abuse mothers. Chan LS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1-2):89-99
Normal and affectively ill mothers' beliefs about their children. Kochanska G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):345-50
Head Start as a social support for mothers: the psychological benefits of involvement. Parker FL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):220-33
Mothers' perceptions of their children's supplemental care experience: correlation with spousal relationship. Roopnarine JL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct; 56(4):581-8
Adolescent mothers' perceptions of their infants before and after birth. Zeanah CH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):351-60
Maternal perception of sound-provoked fetal movements as a measure of fetal well-being. Westgren M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):523-7
Sex-role beliefs, work attitudes and mental health in employed and non-employed mothers. Parry G. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;26 (Pt 1):47-58
Surrogacy [letter] Steptoe P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1688-9
Childhood sexual abuse precipitating maternal hospitalization. De Jong AR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(4):551-3
The choice to breast feed or bottle feed and influences upon that choice: a survey of 1525 mothers. Jones DA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):75-85
Elective mutism: involvement of the mother in the treatment of the child. Atoynatan TH. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Fall;17(1):15-27
Preventive intervention with a single pregnant patient. A case report. Sarkari BP. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Summer;17(4):283-9
The Baby M case: findings and implications. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun;51(6):407
Gender identity and ego mastery style in middle-aged, pre-and post-empty nest women. Cooper KL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):347-52
The development of children of drug addicts. Bauman PS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):849-63
Child abuse and unrealistic expectations: further validation of the parent opinion questionnaire. Azar ST, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):867-8
Attitudes toward breastfeeding. Baranowski T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):367-77
Chronically ill children and their mothers: predictors of resilience and vulnerability to hospitalization and surgical stress. Wells RD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 8(2):83-9
Mental health of adolescent mothers: the implications of depression and drug use. Zuckerman BS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr;8(2):111-6 (49 ref.)
Informed dissent [letter] Simms M. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Dec; 12(4):216
Unique aspects of Korean-American mothers. Choi EC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep-Oct; 15(5):394-400
The effect of infant formula samples on breastfeeding practice. Evans CJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep-Oct;15(5):401-5
Our kinship with the child-abusing parent (Debbie K: a child is bruised). Poarch JE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 May; 80(5):308-11
Respondent psychopathology and interpretive accuracy of the Personality Inventory for Children: the evaluation of a "most reasonable" assumption.Lachar D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer;51(2):165-77
Dr Mom [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2594-5
Surrogacy, adoption, and custody. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):817
Monitoring an apneic infant: impact on the infant's mother. Dean PG. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Summer;15(2):65-76
Maternal-fetal attachment in relation to self-concept and anxiety. Gaffney KF. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Summer; 15(2):91-101
Back to the theories: another way to view mothers of prematures. Sims-Jones N. **MCN** 1986 Nov-Dec;

11(6):394–7
Mothering behavior and maternal role attainment during the postpartum period. Walker LO, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):352–5
Emotional and health impact of home monitoring on mothers: a controlled prospective study. McElroy E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):780–6
Cystic fibrosis and family stress: effects of age and severity of illness. Walker LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):239–46
The effectiveness of genetic counseling psycho-social determinants. Czarkowski MP, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1986;14:59–116
Psychodynamics of perinatal loss. Leon IG. **Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(4):312–24
Life with a new baby: stressors, supports, and maternal experience. Pridham KF, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):225–39
Sensitivity to infant development and behavior: a comparison of adolescent and adult single mothers. Becker PT. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):119–27
An instrument to measure coping responses in employed mothers: preliminary results. Collins C, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):309–16
The father's role in labour—views of Pedi women. Chalmers B. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):138–40
The unbooked mother at Tygerberg Hospital. A prospective controlled study. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):559–60
Single parent women. A community study. Weissman MM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(1):29–36
Women's smoking and family health. Graham H. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(1):47–56
Do health professionals agree on the parenting potential of pregnant women? Sommerfeld DP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(3):285–8
[Psychopathology and maternity] Righetti-Veltema M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;144(9):987–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Depression due to exhaustion in mothers of young children] Merz M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12; 76(20):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A public health view of seamen's wives. Role of the mother during the father's absence] Kageyama T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MOTHS see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

MOTILIN

ANALYSIS

Motilin–like–immunoreactivity in intestine and brain of dog. Poitras P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1391–5

BLOOD

Motilin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and gastrin in infantile colic. Lothe L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):316–20
Effect of methionine–enkephalin analog (FK 33–824) on plasma motilin. Sekiya K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):344–8
Interdigestive fluctuations of plasma bile acid concentration: relation to interdigestive motility pattern. Romanski KW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):24–7
Interdigestive plasma motilin concentrations in aged adults. Bonora G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):723–6
Motilin in chronic idiopathic constipation. Sjölund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):914–8
[Endorphin control of blood motilin and the gastrointestinal motor complex in the dog] Poitras P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):62B–64B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Motilin and human pancreatic polypeptide measured in CSF from alcoholic and non-alcoholic neurological patients. Track NS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1193–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. CXLVI. Synthesis of Gln15–motilin and examination of its immunological properties. Kuno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4811–6

METABOLISM

Motilin receptors in rabbit stomach and small intestine. Bormans V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep;15(2):143–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of endogenous excitatory opiate pathways in canine small intestine by field stimulation and motilin. Fox JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G189–94
Effect of central administration of motilin on migrating complexes in the dog. Hashmonai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G195–9
A hormonal mechanism for the interdigestive pancreatic secretion in dogs. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 1):G759–64
Neurogenic mechanism of action of motilin in the canine isolated small intestine ex vivo. Hirning LD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):241–8
Central administration of motilin stimulates feeding in rats. Rosenfeld DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):753–6
Comparison of the biological activity of canine and porcine motilin in rabbit. Peeters TL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov; 15(4):333–9
[An electromyographic study of the effect of synthetic motilin on gastric motility in dogs] Murata S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):467–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Myoelectric and contractile effects of motilin on dog small intestine in vivo. Lang IM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1062–72
Comparative stimulation of motilin duodenal receptor by porcine or canine motilin. Poitras P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):658–62

SECRETION

Motilin secretion and the migrating myoelectric complex in the pig. Rayner V, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan; 72(1):51–60
[Pancreatic polypeptide and motilin secretion in children with jaundice and chronic diarrhea] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MOTILITY, CELL see **CELL MOVEMENT**

MOTION

see related
MOVEMENT

Effect of motion on the sonographic and magnetic resonance patterns of ageing blood. Alanen A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):455–8
Further studies of contact lens motion during blinking. Conway HD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Oct; 63(10):824–9
Analysis of blink–induced vertical motion of contact lenses. Knoll HA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb; 64(2):153–5
Attention to central and peripheral visual space in a movement detection task: an event–related potential and behavioral study. I. Normal hearing adults. Neville HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):253–67
Attention to central and peripheral visual space in a movement detection task: an event–related potential and behavioral study. II. Congenitally deaf adults. Neville HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):268–83
Attention to central and peripheral visual space in a movement detection task. III. Separate effects of auditory deprivation and acquisition of a visual language. Neville HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):284–94
Numerical advances in gross–motion simulations of head/neck dynamics. Tien CS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 May;109(2):163–8
Motions of passenger cars in low–speed falls over embankments. Le Fevre WF. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar; 32(2):467–80
Relaxation motions induced in Bacillus subtilis macrofibres by cleavage of peptidoglycan. Favre D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2377–85
Incremental rigidity scheme for recovering structure from motion: position–based versus velocity–based formulations. Grzywacz NM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Mar; 4(3):503–18
Increased transsynovial transport with continuous passive motion. Danzig LA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):409–13
Effect of imposed retinal image movements on colour vision at a heterochromatic boundary in a stabilized retinal image. Foley–Fisher JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(4):377–84
Metaphoric devices in drawings of motion mean the same to the blind and the sighted. Kennedy JM, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(2):189–95
[Study of smooth pursuit and saccade using unpredictable target motion] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):568–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the rolling motion of a ship on the sleep and physiologic functions of fisherman] Skrupskii VA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):61–3 **(Rus)**

MOTION PERCEPTION

A linear model for the response time in motion prediction. Yakimoff N, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 47(1):55–62
Illusory contours, projective transformations and kinetic shape perception. Klymenko V, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Mar;64(3):229–43
The constitution of space perception: a phenomenological perspective. Scheerer E. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec; 63(1–3):157–73
Improved localization of moving targets with prior knowledge of direction of target motion. Berbaum K, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Winter;99(4):509–14
Optimal rates of movement for kinetic perimetry. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):73–5
Coordination of arm and eye movements in tracking of sinusoidally moving targets. Bock O. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):93–100
The perception of moving comets at high retinal illuminance levels: a rod–cone interaction effect. Barbur JL, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(2–3):145–58
Facts on optic flow. Koenderink JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(4):247–54
Projected free fall trajectories. I. Theory and simulation. Saxberg BV. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(2–3):159–75
Projected free fall trajectories. II. Human experiments. Saxberg BV. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(2–3):177–84
Peripheral vision and child pedestrian accidents. David SS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Nov;77 (Pt 4):433–50
Four–month–old infants' sensitivity to binocular and kinetic information for three–dimensional–object shape. Yonas A, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):910–7
Psychophysical methods for equating performance between alternative motion simulators. Flach JM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Nov;29(11):1423–38
Infants' recognition of a face revealed through motion: contribution of internal facial movement and head movement. Stucki M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Aug; 44(1):80–91
Sensory and cognitive factors in the processing of visual velocity. Algom D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb;13(1):3–13
Kinematic form and scaling: further investigations on the visual perception of lifted weight. Bingham GP. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 May;13(2):155–77
Detection of three–dimensional structure in moving optical patterns. Doner J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Feb;10(1):1–11
Probing the time course of representational momentum. Freyd JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Apr;13(2):259–68
Infant attention to facial expressions and facial motion. Biringen ZC. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Mar;148(1):127–33
Two mechanisms for the detection of slow motion. Boulton JC. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1634–42
Model for the extraction of image flow. Heeger DJ. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1455–71
Three–dimensional motion analysis by direct matching. Huang TS. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Sep;3(9):1501–3
Responses of cat striate neurons to moving light and dark bars: changes with eccentricity. Orban GA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1653–65
Influence of contrast on foveal and peripheral detection of coherent motion in moving random–dot patterns. van de Grind WA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1643–52
Spatiotemporal properties of grating motion detection in the center and the periphery of the visual field. Wright MJ. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1627–33
Two–view motion analysis: a unified algorithm. Zhuang XH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Sep;3(9):1492–500
Determining the kinematic parameters of a moving imaging sensor by processing spatial and temporal intensity changes. Zinner H. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Sep;3(9):1512–7
Measurement of sensory–motor integrated function in neurological disorders: three computerised tracking tasks. Jones RD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep; 24(5):536–40
Hysteresis in the perception of motion direction as evidence for neural cooperativity. Williams D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):253–5
Asymmetric processing in perception of apparent movement. Eals M. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):429–34
The use of clonazepam in the treatment of nystagmus–induced oscillopsia. Currie JN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):924–32
Is velocity of motion aftereffect proportional to velocity of induction. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):362
Perceived movement and the Craik–O'Brien and Crovitz illusions. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):813–4
The time it takes to make judgments of velocity. Costermans J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):703–10
Relationship between differentiation and integration of self and nonself: an investigation in terms of modes of perceptual adaptation. Hansson SB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):523–38
Aftereffect of induced rotation: number of pattern elements and area of pattern in inducing stimulus. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):567–70
Motion aftereffect can be elicited from large spiral. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):994
Attention demands of spatially locating position of a ball in flight. Starkes JL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):127–35
Illusory continuous motion from oscillating positive–negative patterns: implications for motion perception. Anstis SM, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(5):627–40
Testing the rigidity assumption: a reply to Ullman. Braunstein ML, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(5):641–6
Subjective contours can produce stereokinetic effects. Bressan P, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):409–12
Multiple 3–D interpretations in a classic stereokinetic effect. Bressan P, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):405–8
A spatial illusion from motion rivalry. Burr DC, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(1):59–66
Static depiction of movement. Carello C, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(1):41–58

The pigeon's discrimination of movement patterns (Lissajous figures) and contour-dependent rotational invariance. Emmerton J. **Perception** 1986;15(5):573–88
Three-dimensional structure from long-range apparent motion. Prazdny K. **Perception** 1986;15(5):619–25
What variables control (long-range) apparent motion? Prazdny K. **Perception** 1986;15(1):37–40
The impossibly twisted Pulfrich pendulum. Wilson JA, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):503–4
Apparent height of a stereokinetic cone is decreased by departure from circularity. Wilson JA, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):399–403
The sources of visual recency: movement and language in serial recall. Campbell R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 Nov;35 Pt 4:571–87
Thresholds for movement direction: two directions are less detectable than one. Mather G, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 Aug;35 Pt 3:513–8
Motion-detecting mechanisms: dual input devices? Moulden B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1987 May;39(2):321–36
Parallel and serial processes in motion detection. Dick M, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):400–2
[Quality of space perception of moving objects in the aged] Sachsenweger M, et al. **ZFA** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appreciation of approaching and departing sources of natural acoustic signals] Kozhevnikova EV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

GABA-antagonist inverts movement and object detection in flies. Bülthoff H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):152–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of movement adaptation on human cortical potentials evoked by pattern movement. Müller R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(5–6):293–301
The eye movement capacity to pursue optokinetic stimuli of increasing frequency and velocity. Zikmund V. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(1):63–70
Relational invariance and visual space perception: on perceptual vector analysis of the optic flow. Johansson G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec;63(1–3):89–101
Efference, perceived movement, and illusory displacement. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec; 63(1–3):23–34
Holonomic brain theory in imaging and object perception. Pribram KH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec; 63(1–3):175–210
The analysis of visual motion: from computational theory to neuronal mechanisms. Hildreth EC, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:477–533 (243 ref.)
Thresholds for the detection of the direction of whole-body, linear movement in the horizontal plane. Benson AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1088–96
Object-motion detection affected by concurrent self-motion perception: psychophysics of a new phenomenon. Probst T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Oct;22(1):1–11
Velocity sensitivity and directional selectivity of frog retinal ganglion cells depend on chromaticity of moving stimuli. Grüsser-Cornehls U, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985; 27(2–4):165–85
Global visual processing in the monkey superior colliculus. Bender DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):372–5
Vertical and horizontal visual whole-field motion differently affect the metabolic activity of the rat medial terminal nucleus. Biral GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):43–53
Relative motion sensitivity in cat striate cortex as a function of stimulus direction. Hammond P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):93–104
Cognitive spatial-motor processes. 1. The making of movements at various angles from a stimulus direction. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):361–70
Visuo-motor tracking during reversible inactivation of the cerebellum. Miall RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):455–64
The contribution of afferent information on position and velocity to the control of slow and fast human forearm movements. Sittig AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):33–40
Slow eye movements induced by apparent target motion in monkey. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):433–5
Neuronal coding of linear motion in the vestibular nuclei of the alert cat. I. Response characteristics to vertical otolith stimulation. Xerri C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):569–81
Response properties and visual receptive fields of climbing and mossy fibers terminating in the flocculus of the monkey. Noda H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):455–71
Motion detection in the presence and absence of background motion in an Anolis lizard. Fleishman LJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Nov;159(5):711–20
Edge preference of retinal and tectal neurons in common toads (Bufo bufo) in response to worm-like moving stripes: the question of behaviorally relevant 'position indicators'. Tsai HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):295–304
Response properties of area 17 neurons in cats reared in stroboscopic illumination. Cremieux J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1511–35
Directional pursuit deficits following lesions of the foveal representation within the superior temporal sulcus of the macaque monkey. Dürsteler MR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1262–87
Nonlinear directionally selective subunits in complex cells of cat striate cortex. Emerson RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):33–65
Influence of a moving textured background on direction selectivity of cat striate neurons. Orban GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1792–812
Visual motion processing for the initiation of smooth-pursuit eye movements in humans. Tychsen L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):953–68
Functional topography in cat area 18. Cynader MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1401–13
Functional properties of parietal visual neurons: mechanisms of directionality along a single axis. Motter BC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):154–76
Centrifugal organization of direction preferences in the cat's lateral suprasylvian visual cortex and its relation to flow field processing. Rauschecker JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):943–58
Functional properties of parietal visual neurons: radial organization of directionalities within the visual field. Steinmetz MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):177–91
Surface organization of orientation and direction selectivity in cat area 18. Swindale NV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1414–27
Spatial and temporal selectivity in the suprasylvian visual cortex of the cat. Zumbroich TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):482–500
Cooperative phenomena in the perception of motion direction. Williams D, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 May; 4(5):878–85
Human ocular vergence movements induced by changing size and disparity. Erkelens CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:145–69
Parallel processing of motion and colour information. Carney T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):647–9
Interaction between colour and motion in human vision. Ramachandran VS. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19; 328(6131):645–7
The responsiveness of Clare-Bishop neurons to motion cues for motion stereopsis. Toyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec;4(2):83–109
The responsiveness of Clare-Bishop neurons to size cues for motion stereopsis. Toyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec; 4(2):110–28
Displacement thresholds for continuous oscillatory movement: the effect of oscillation waveform and temporal frequency. Buckingham T, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):275–8
Some tests of the Marr-Ullman model of movement detection. Moulden B, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(2):139–55
Induced motion considered as a visually induced oculogyral illusion. Post RB. **Perception** 1986;15(2):131–8
Directionally selective channels mediate the discrimination of moving aperiodic stimuli. Shulman GL. **Perception** 1986; 15(5):613–8
Hemifield differences in perceived velocity. Smith AT, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(2):111–7
Binocular rivalry with rotary and radial motions. Wade NJ, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):435–42
Apparent velocity of motion aftereffects in central and peripheral vision. Wright MJ. **Perception** 1986;15(5):603–12
Entrained path deflection in apparent motion. Anstis S, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(10):1731–9
The role of visual pattern persistence in bistable stroboscopic motion. Breitmeyer BG, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(11):1801–6
Errors in direction-of-motion discrimination with complex stimuli. Derrington AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(1):61–75
Motion after-effects in cat striate cortex elicited by moving texture. Hammond P, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(7):1055–60
The perception of moving stimuli: a model of spatiotemporal coding in human vision. Harris MG. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(8):1281–7
Matching velocity in central and peripheral vision. Johnston A, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(7):1099–109
Mechanisms of displacement discrimination with a visual reference. Palmer J. **Vision Res** 1986;26(12):1939–47
The role of cortical directional selectivity in detection of motion and flicker. Pasternak T. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(8):1187–94
Figure-ground segregation modulates apparent motion. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(12):1969–75
Motion capture anisotropy. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(1):97–106
Perception of illusory occlusion in apparent motion. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(10):1741–9
Human smooth pursuit: effects of stimulus extent and of spatial and temporal constraints of the pursuit trajectory. van den Berg AV, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(8):1209–22
Velocity discrimination in the cat. Vandenbussche E, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1835–49
Apparent motion occurs only between similar spatial frequencies. Watson AB. **Vision Res** 1986;26(10):1727–30
[Effects of visual field stabilization on the behavior of automobile drivers: visuo-vestibular model trials] Krausen C, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jul;35(7):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-latency human auditory evoked potentials and localization of an acoustic pattern] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thresholds of long-latency evoked potentials and of the sensations of motion occurring during human exposure to linear accelerations] Trinus KF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory components in responses of neurons of the lateral suprasylvian area of the cat cortex] Arutiunian-Kozak BA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of burst activity in attribute detection by visual neurons of the cat cortex] Vanagas VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(3):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTION PICTURES

see related
CINEANGIOGRAPHY
CINERADIOGRAPHY

Adolescent film preferences: the world of Purple Rain; a psychodynamic interpretation. Villela L, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:119–32
Ventricular septal defect: visualization of shunt flow and determination of shunt size by cine MR imaging. Sechtem U, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):689–92
The theory and practice of movie psychiatry. Schneider I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):996–1002
Films for child sexual abuse prevention and treatment: a review. Byers J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):541–6
Comprehensive noninvasive evaluation of left atrial myxomas using cardiac cine-computed tomography. Bateman TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1180–3
A photomicrographic technique for measuring the activity of Amoeba populations. Couillard P, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Oct;54(4):118–20
A systematic approach to medical motion picture production. Part IV. Myers RL. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Jul;50(3):83–94
Hazards of occupational health and safety films [letter] White EJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):488
Panic-disordered subjects' perceptions of film: a repertory grid study. Blowers GH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1119–28
[Evaluation of health education films on anti-alcoholism propaganda] Pozdniakova RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):38–41 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Psychoanalysis in films 1925/26 (Berlin/Vienna)] Eppensteiner B, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;41(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Magnetic resonance (MR) cine imaging of the human heart. Waterton JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):711–6

MOTION SICKNESS

Motion illness. Hervey GR. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1984–85; 101:14–20

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent mal de debarquement syndrome: a motion-induced subjective disorder of balance. Brown JJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):219–22
Electrodermal activity as an index of motion sickness. Warwick-Evans LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):417–23

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe motion sickness with antimotion sickness drug injections. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):773–6
Failure of metoclopramide to control emesis or nausea due to stressful angular or linear acceleration. Kohl RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):125–31
[Comparative in-flight study of a scopolamine-containing membrane plaster versus dimenhydrinate under defined acceleration conditions] Offenloch K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ephedrine on the blood supply and oxygen regimen of the brain during motion sickness] Skoromnyĭ NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A two-factor model of rotation-induced motion sickness syndrome in squirrel monkeys. Wilpizeski CR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):7–12
Simulator sickness: a problem for Army aviation. Crowley JS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):355–7
Vestibular-visual conflict in pitch and yaw planes in the squirrel monkey. Igarashi M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1071–4
M.I.T./Canadian vestibular experiments on the Spacelab-1 mission: 4. Space motion sickness: symptoms, stimuli, and predictability. Oman CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(2):316–34

Motion-induced sickness following bilateral ablation of area postrema in squirrel monkeys. Wilpizeski CR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1221-5

Studies on motion sickness caused by high curve speed railway vehicles. Evaluation of the swing and its effects on passengers and conductors. Ueno M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul;28(4):266-74

[Causes and treatment of seasickness] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Airsickness in B-52 crewmembers. Geeze DS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):628-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in oculomotor function in relation to the vestibular-visual conflict sickness (pitch) in squirrel monkeys. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(3-4):161-7

Autonomic effects on R-R variations of the heart rate in the squirrel monkey: an indicator of autonomic imbalance in conflict sickness. Ishii M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):144-8

Aerobic fitness and susceptibility to motion sickness. Banta GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):105-8

Effect of macular ablation on frequency and latency of motion-induced emesis in the squirrel monkey. Brizzee KR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1066-70

Skin potential reflex corresponding to transient motion discomfort. Isu N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):576-80

Changes of skin potential level and of skin resistance level corresponding to lasting motion discomfort. Isu N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):136-42

Asymmetric otolith function and increased susceptibility to motion sickness during exposure to variations in gravitoinertial acceleration level. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):652-7

Spectral analysis of tachygastria recorded during motion sickness. Stern RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):92-7

General autonomic components of motion sickness. Cowings PS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):542-51

[These vestibular problems in the absence of gravity...] Timsit C. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(4):235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of visual field stabilization on the behavior of automobile drivers: visuo-vestibular model trials] Krausen C, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jul;35(7):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the functional activity of cortical brain structures and their blood supply during motion sickness in the alert rabbit] Maksimuk VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul; 72(7):881-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the development of methods of studying space sickness] Matveev AD. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):83-8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Change in susceptibility to vestibular-visual conflict sickness in monkeys by repeated exposure. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(5-6):432-7

Efficacy of transdermal scopolamine against seasickness: a 3-day study at sea. Attias J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):60-2

[Prevention of kinetosis in children. Transdermal therapy with scopolamine] Müller M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 10;105(4):82, 86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the drug prevention of the seasickness syndrome (motion sickness)] Shashkov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):5-20 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Use of central electroanalgesia to restore the body's functional state in motion sickness] Nekhaev AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTIVATION

see related
COGNITIVE DISSONANCE
LIBIDO

Self-efficacy and self-motivation as predictors of weight loss. Edell BH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):63-6

The development of purpose in adolescence: insights from the narrative approach. Atkinson R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:149-61

Motivations for adolescents' first visit to a family planning clinic. Schwartz DB, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):535-45

Motivational predictors of alcoholics' responses to inpatient treatment. Klinger E, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):35-44

Concept of bradyphrenia: a neuropsychiatric approach. Rogers D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:447-50

Event-related brain potentials to high incentive stimuli in abstinent alcoholics. Porjesz B, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 4(4):283-7

Drinking motivation and the causes of alcoholism: an overview of the problem and a multidisciplinary model. Segal BM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):301-11 (80 ref.)

On the use of hypnosis to find lost objects: a case report of a tandem hypnotic technique. Kluft RP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):242-8

Smokers' challenge: immediate and long-term findings of a community smoking cessation contest. King AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1340-1

Hopelessness as a predictor of eventual suicide. Beck AT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:90-6

Motivation in health behavior: measurement, antecedents, and correlates. Cox CL, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):1-15

Theoretical perspectives relevant to breast self-examination. Lauver D. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):16-24

Managerial stroking. Motivating employees. Davidhizar RE, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):492-6

The healthy motivation to fly: no psychiatric diagnosis. Adams RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr; 58(4):350-4

Motivational factors that affect the retention of reserve nurses in eight aeromedical evacuation flights. Janelli LM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):375-8

Learning about deprivation intensity stimuli. Davidson TL. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):198-208

Reversals, delinquency and disruption. Bowers AJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):303-4

Differences in reasons for taking overdoses in high and low hopelessness groups. Williams JM. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):269-77

Risk versus motivation: the emergency room treatment of attempted suicide. Robertson BM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):136-42

Motives and intent: a comparison of views of overdose patients and their key relatives/friends. Varadaraj R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):621-4

Motivational characteristics of Evalu•Life and the Canadian Home Fitness Test. Desharnais R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):161-4

Participation motivation of Australian children involved in organized sport. Longhurst K, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1987 Mar;12(1):24-30

Changing motivation in severely suicidal patients. Wright N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1361-3

Financial incentives for the promotion of health. Wallace R. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):423-4

Factor analytic study of suicidal behavior. Biro M. **Crisis** 1987 Mar;8(1):62-8

Defining suicide: implications for suicide behavior and for suicide prevention. Boldt M. **Crisis** 1987 Mar;8(1):3-13

Effectiveness and cost effectiveness of persuasive communications and incentives in increasing safety belt use. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer; 14(2):167-79

Toward the separation of memory and hope: applications of psychoanalysis to art in the writings of Martha Wolfenstein. Spitz EH. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984; 6(1):91-104

The measure for motivational drive of the female rats to approach the pups--preliminary report. Sahakari SD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):269-70

Social and psychological problems associated with clefts: motivations for cleft palate treatment. Clifford E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):115-9

Perceived environmental drug use risk and the correlates of early drug use or nonuse among inner-city youths: the motivated actor. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep-Oct;21(9-10):977-1000

Personality and situation as determinants of desire to drink in young adults. Forsyth G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul; 22(7):653-69

Smoking typology in a Turkish sample. Karanci NA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Mar;22(3):289-99

Sterilization: the woman who changes her mind. Taylor PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):103-11

Psychogenic muscle tension: the significance of motivation and negative affect in perceptual-cognitive task performance. Rimehaug T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):97-106

Component analysis of cognitive skill training for the enhancement of hypnotic susceptibility. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):350-7

Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: a specific hypothesis of reward dysfunction. Haenlein M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):356-62

125 teams lose 2,233 pounds in a work-site weight-loss competition. Collins JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1578-9

Procuring incentives for community health promotion programs. Engelberg M, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Spring;12(1):56-65

AIDS risk-reduction guidelines: a review and analysis. Siegel K, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):233-43

Coping strategies, self-perceptions, hopelessness, and perceived family environments in depressed and suicidal children. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):361-6

The economics of the law of effect. Collier GH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Sep;46(2):113-36

Self-control in adult humans: variation in positive reinforcer amount and delay. Logue AW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Sep;46(2):159-73

Successive, simultaneous, and anticipatory contrast in the consumption of saccharin solutions. Flaherty CF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Oct;12(4):381-93

The kinematics of locomotion toward a goal. Killeen PR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jan;13(1):92-101

Global and local control of choice behavior by cyclically varying outcome probabilities. Estes WK. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Apr;10(2):258-70

The inhibited power motive, type A behavior, and patterns of cardiovascular response during the structured interview and Thematic Apperception Test. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Summer;11(2):82-92

Job motivators: a ranking of eight variables. Eason FR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jun;17(6):4, 35

Using an individualized clinical evaluation strategy to motivate the RN student. Uphold CR. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov;22(9):397-400

Distress and empathy: two qualitatively distinct vicarious emotions with different motivational consequences. Batson CD, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Mar;55(1):19-39

Social motives and susceptibility to disease: stalking individual differences in health risks. Jemmott JB 3d. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):267-98

A computer-based measure of resultant achievement motivation. Blankenship V. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug; 53(2):361-72

Empathy-based helping: is it selflessly or selfishly motivated? Cialdini RB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr; 52(4):749-58

Affiliation motivation: people who need people ... but in different ways. Hill CA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May; 52(5):1008-18

Life events and substance use among adolescents: mediating effects of perceived loss of control and meaninglessness in life. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Sep; 51(3):564-77

Defensive pessimism: harnessing anxiety as motivation. Norem JK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec; 51(6):1208-17

Judgment of contingency: cognitive biases in depressed and nondepressed subjects. Vázquez C. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;52(2):419-31

Task difficulty, cardiovascular response, and the magnitude of goal valence. Wright RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;51(4):837-43

Strategies for AIDS prevention: motivating health behavior in drug dependent women. Mondanaro J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):143-9

Gender differences in the relationship of drinking motivations and outcomes. Carman RS, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jul; 120(4):375-8

Self-care motivation: a model for primary preventive oral health behavior change. Horowitz LG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):114-8

Motivation in conjoint therapy. Miles JE. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Fall;6(3):205-13

Incentives to take up health services [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):876] Snider DE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):812

What motivates medical students: how they see themselves and their profession. Powell A, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May; 21(3):176-82

Self-efficacy mediates strength gains during circuit weight training in men with coronary artery disease. Ewart CK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):531-40

Financial incentives to physicians [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1681-2

The motivation to use drugs: a psychobiological analysis of urges. Baker TB, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986;34:257-323

Functional transswitching of dominant motivation in the systemic organization of behavioral acts. Sudakov KV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):85-91

Companies use rewards, incentives to promote health and safety. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr; 56(4):74-7

Wife abuse and psychogenic motives in nonliterate societies. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):154

Psychiatric aspects of nuclear war. Richter HE. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):334-41

Control theory interpretation of psychological mechanisms of depression: comparison and integration of several theories. Hyland ME. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Jul;102(1):109-21

Complexity of motivation for artificial insemination by donor. Brand HJ. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):951-5

Personality, motivation, and performance: a theory of the relationship between individual differences and information processing. Humphreys MS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr; 91(2):153-84

Therapy motivation in anorexia nervosa: theory and first empirical results. Engel K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(4):161-70

The EMG gradient as a reflection of metamotivational state. Apter MJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(3):209-19

Failure of a lottery incentive to increase compliance with return visit for test-of-cure culture for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chacko MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):75-8

Why we seek treatment here: retail pharmacy and clinical practice in Maiduguri, Nigeria. Igun UA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(8):689-95

Satisfied IUD acceptors as family planning motivators in Sri

Lanka. Fisher AA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Sep-Oct; 17(5):235–42

[Motivation in the choice of profession by students of veterinary medicine] Bozhkov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Importance and control experience as determinants of state orientation] Stiensmeier J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986; 138(2):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facilitation of suicide motivation and suicidal behavior by fictional models. Sequelae of the television series "Death of a student"] Schmidtke A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Sep; 57(9):502–10 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on explaining cigarette smoking] von Troschke J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Archaeology and teleology of the unconscious wish. On the conceptual differentiation of need, wish and desire in psychoanalysis] Heim R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep; 40(9):819–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peak shift: perception related or motivational cause?] Hammerl M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(3):370–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivational aspects of a rehabilitation program of alcoholics] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul; 32(7):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic basis for the activation of independent study by students] Sukhanova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of the motivational characteristics of schizophrenic patients] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hedonic reactivity to sucrose in rats: modification by pimozide. Bailey CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):447–52

Interaction between chronic stress and clomipramine treatment in rats. Effects on exploratory activity, behavioral despair, and pituitary–adrenal function. Garcia-Marquez C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):77–81

[Oligopeptides in the development of biological motivations] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of oxytocin and vasopressin in the dominance of defensive motivation in the rabbit] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):160–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Separation of the motivational and motor consequences of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the mesolimbic or nigrostriatal system in rats. Papp M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):221–9

An evaluation of the effects of being regarded as "unmotivated". Landman GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):271–4

Intrinsic motivation in sport. Vallerand RJ, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:389–425 (135 ref.)

Motivational vs. motor effects of striatal and pallidal gabergic projections to subthalamic and entopeduncular nuclei, ventromedial thalamus, and ventral globus pallidus. Williams SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):49–55

Motivational versus motor impairment after haloperidol injection or 6-OHDA lesions in the ventral tegmental area or substantia nigra in rats. Papp M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):773–9

[Possible correlations between the level of alcoholic motivation and the electrophysiological structure of sleep in the rat] Viglinskaia IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the pharmacokinetics of ethanol injected intraperitoneally and intravenously in rats with different levels of initial alcohol motivation] Vlasova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of food motivation in patients with alimentary obesity] Belinskiĭ VP. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal synchronization of functions—objective criterion for functional systems with different levels of organization] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug; 36(4):638–46 **(Rus)**

[Participation of dopamine in motivation] Prado-Alcala RA. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1986;34(1–4):57–63 **(Spa)**

MOTOR ACTIVITY

The Breuer-Hering reflex at rest and during electrically induced locomotion in decerebrate cat. Romaniuk JR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(2–3):141–51

Postural adjustments associated with rapid voluntary arm movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. Bazalgette D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:371–4

Behavioral effects of intraaccumbens transplants in rats with lesions of the mesocorticolimbic dopamine system. Choulli K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:497–509

Receptor characteristics and behavioral consequences of kainic acid lesions and fetal transplants of the striatum. Deckel AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:556–80

Embryonic substantia nigra grafts. Factors controlling behavioral efficacy and reinnervation of the host striatum. Freed WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:581–96

Reversal of parkinsonism by fetal nerve cell transplants in primate brain. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:641–57

Relevance of some behavioural criteria concerning the sow (motor activity and water intake) in intensive pig farming and veterinary practice. Madec F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986; 17(2):177–84

Circadian and ultradian rhythms in period mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Dowse HB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan;17(1):19–35

Genetic analysis of circadian and ultradian locomotor activity rhythms in laboratory rats. Wollnik F, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Mar;17(2):167–78

Effect of voluntary exercise on open–field behavior and on aggression in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Hoffmann P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):346–55

Lateralized audiogenic seizure: motor asymmetries exhibited and the effects of interrupted stimulation. Reid HM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):424–31

Circadian rhythms in food intake and activity in domestic cats. Randall W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 99(6):1162–75

Mechanisms of frequency and pattern control in the neural rhythm generators. Matsuoka K. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(5–6):345–53

Effects of nootropic drugs on some behavioural and biochemical changes after early postnatal hypoxia in the rat. Gramatté T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):1075–82

The effect of early postnatal hypoxia on the effectiveness of drugs influencing motor behaviour in adult rats. Gramatté T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1069–74

Fusimotor action during natural movement. A peripheral link between motor and sensory set? Hulliger M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jan 31;63(1):19–38 (85 ref.)

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid, a selective N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, blocks swim-induced elevation of cerebellar cyclic guanosine monophosphate. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):71–4

Neuroendocrine, biogenic amine and behavioral responsiveness to a repeated foot-shock-induced analgesia (FSIA) stressor in Sprague-Dawley (CD) and Fischer-344 (CDF) rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):71–80

On the requirement of postural asymmetry for rotational behaviour. Kilpatrick IC. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug; 17(2):275–7

The relationship of physical activity to smoking characteristics in Canadian men and women. Faulkner RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):155–60

Coronary ligation reduces maximum sustained swimming speed in Chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Farrell AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(1):35–7

Relationships between morphological parameters in birds with different flying habits. Viscor G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):231–49 (95 ref.)

Effect of water-soluble fraction of Cook Inlet crude oil on swimming performance and plasma cortisol in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Thomas RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):177–80

Ontogenesis of the antennal activity associated with food transfer in the callow worker ant. Morel L. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):413–26

Ambulatory and exercise-induced blood pressure responses in type I diabetic patients and normal subjects. Osei K. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):125–34

Controlling multijoint motor behavior. Hogan N, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:153–90 (86 ref.)

Adult age differences in memory for motor versus cognitive activities. Lichty W, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter; 12(4):227–30

The fetus in the extrauterine environment. Cioni G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:61–6

Activity influences on soleus muscle myosin during rodent hindlimb suspension. Thomason DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):138–44

The use of visual landmarks by gerbils: reaching a goal when landmarks are displaced. Collett TS. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jan;160(1):109–13

Colliding of activity onset and offset: evidence for multiple circadian oscillators. Mrosovsky N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Aug;159(2):187–90

The thermal dependence of locomotor performance and muscle contractile function in the salamander Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum. Else PL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 128:219–33

Motor correlates of learning behaviour: feeding on novel prey by pumpkinseed sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus). Wainwright PC. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:237–47

The kinematics of locomotion toward a goal. Killeen PR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jan;13(1):92–101

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-induced, inherent oscillatory activity in neurons active during fictive locomotion in the lamprey. Wallén P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2745–55

Questionnaire, walking time and button test measures of functional capacity as predictive markers for mortality in rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):240–51

Effect of spinal cord TRH deficiency on lower motorneuron function in the rat. Van den Bergh P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):397–405

Sensory, motor and cognitive alterations in aged cats. Levine MS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):253–63

Sleep positions and postural shifts in elderly persons. Lorrain D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):352–4

Changes in central somatosensory pathways accompanying reaction movements. Nishihira Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1251–60

Behavioral and postural changes observed with use of adaptive seating by clients with multiple handicaps. Hulme JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1060–7

Microcomputer-driven digital data processing of mouse actograph activity. Beau J. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(3):435–41

Restricted feeding and circadian activity rhythms of a predatory marsupial, Dasyuroides byrnei. O'Reilly H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):471–6

Behavioral and biochemical studies of the substrates of median raphe lesion induced hyperactivity. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):751–9

Alterations in physiological functions and in brain monoamine content in the sympathectomized rats. Lin LS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul; 10(3):191–5

Circadian organization of running-wheel activity, food intake and drinking of old male rats. Peng MT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):308–18

Effects of age on nocturnal activity rhythms in rats. Dawson KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:107–10

Effect of age and torpor on the circadian rhythms of body temperature, activity, and body weight in the mouse (Peromyscus leucopus). Duffy PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:111–20

Patient Activity Monitor (PAM) software for the Macintosh: a system for collecting activity data. Ismond DR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):298–9

Movement and attention in visual working memory. Quinn JG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Nov;38(4):689–703

Influence of strain specific patterns of locomotor activity on the daily pattern, minimal, mean and maximal oxygen consumption in the rat. Büttner D. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 29(3–4):121–8

Contactless measurement of position-time-parameters during locomotor behaviour. Müller R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):1–7

[Comparison of the incidence of motor activity in normally active and restless children during school lessons] Cammann R, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Sep;77(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous activity and eating behavior of the white-tufted marmoset (Callithrix jacchus)] Petry H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor activity of mongrel dogs in 3 laboratory settings] Sigg H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(4):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of motor function: apraxia] Ohashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):356–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple electromechanical device for automatic recording of rotational behavior in the cat and the rat] Tolpyshev BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1152–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of autogenic motor stimulation in rat pups] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral tactics of rats receiving unequally distributed reinforcement in a radial maze] Riabinskaia EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):462–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of movement direction of Myrmica rubra ants during maze learning motivated by food] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction studies in mice of SCH 29851, a potential non-sedating antihistamine, with commonly used therapeutic agents. Iorio LC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):485–93

Alterations in brain aldehyde dehydrogenase activity modify the locomotor effects produced by ethanol in rats. Spivak K, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):481–91

Central cholinergic correlates of low dose ethanol-induced locomotor stimulation. Kochhar A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):595–601

comparison of pharmacological properties of cyclophosphamide and its enantiomers. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):263–73

Enhancement of morphine-induced hyperactivity by antihistaminic drugs in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):239–45

Behavioral effects of lithium on presynaptic sites of catecholaminergic neurons in the mouse. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):58–67

Prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol (MAM) acetate: effects on ultrasonic vocalization and locomotor activity in rat offspring. Cagiano R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:148–51

Behavioral study on interaction between methamphetamine and ethanol by mean of ambulatory activity in mice.

Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Jun;21(2):154–63

Circadian phase dependency of the effects of different beta–receptor blocking drugs on motor activity of rats. Importance of drug lipophilicity. Lemmer B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):321–5

Potentiation of the locomotor activity of memantine by aminophylline. Youssif N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1717–20

A functional separation of behavioral stereotypy based on naloxone–reversible effects of seryl enkephalinamide: comparison with morphine. Broderick PA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr;24(1):31–8

The anticonvulsant and behavioral effects of phencyclidine and ketamine following chronic treatment in rats. Leccese AP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):257–64

High–dose clonidine motor syndrome: relationship to serotonin syndrome. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun;24(3):221–32

Apomorphine reverses direction of asymmetry in facial scanning after 10 days of unilateral vibrissae removal in rat: vibrissotomy–induced denervation supersensitivity? Steiner H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):283–7

Age– and sex–related induction of excessive grooming and "wet–dog" shakes by the codeinone RX 336–M in the rat. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):250–61

A proposed animal model for hallucinogens based on LSD's effects on patterns of exploration in rats. Adams LM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):881–900

Previous experience disrupts atropine–induced stereotyped "trapping" in rats.DeVietti TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1128–41

Altered responding to cholecystokinins and dopaminergic agonists following 6–hydroxydopamine treatment in rats. Hsiao S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):853–60

The topography of amphetamine and scopolamine–induced hyperactivity: toward an activity print. Sanberg PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):131–3

Motor activity in depressed patients treated with carbamazepine. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 22(8):941–6

Lesions in the mesencephalic part of pedunculopontine nuclei modify goal–directed behaviour. Müller K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1159–65

Effects of intrastriatal microinjection of beta–casomorphins and its Des–tyrosine derivatives on rat motor behaviour. Rauca C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1083–91

Effect of chronic treatment with 5–HT1 agonist (8–OH–DPAT and RU 24969) and antagonist (isapirone) drugs on the behavioural responses of mice to 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 agonists. De Souza RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):377–84

The effects of tifluadom and ketazocine on behaviour, dopamine turnover in the basal ganglia and local cerebral glucose utilization of rats. Beck T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):327–35

Cholinergic manipulations in the rat basolateral amygdaloid nucleus on locomotor activity induced by amphetamine. Gómez MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):304–6

Facilitation of amphetamine–induced rotation by muscarinic antagonists is correlated with M2 receptor affinity. Hagan JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):69–73

Stimulatory influences of calcium channel antagonists on stress–induced opioid analgesia and locomotor activity. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):403–7

A cholinergic antagonist, mecamylamine, blocks the phase–shifting effects of light on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the golden hamster. Keefe DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):308–12

Dopamine–like action of nicotine: lack of tolerance and reverse tolerance. Lapin EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):351–63

Study of the morphological, electrophysiological and behavioral effects of unilateral kainic acid injection into the cat's substantia nigra. Motles E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):165–8

Neurotoxicity of halogenated phenylacetylureas is linked to abnormal onset of rapid axonal transport. Nagata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):136–42

Synergistic effects of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists on turning behaviour in rats. Robertson GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):387–90

Chronic administration of desipramine or nialamide decreases wet–dog shakes in rats produced by the TRH–analog MK–771. Sills MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13; 401(1):195–9

Sensitization occurs to the locomotor effects of morphine and the specific mu opioid receptor agonist, DAGO, administered repeatedly to the ventral tegmental area but not to the nucleus accumbens. Vezina P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):51–8

Suppression of locomotor activity produced by acute injections of kainic acid into the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):349–52

Dissociation of locomotor impairment from mydriasis evoked by clonidine injected into cat's rostral hypothalamus. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):379–85

Effects of fenfluramine on food intake, body weight, gastric emptying and brain monoamines in Syrian hamsters. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):575–81

Behavioral effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide in vagotomized rats. Itoh S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):745–7

The relative antihistaminic and psychomotor effects of hydroxyzine and cetirizine. Gengo FM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):265–72

Effects of halothane on feeding motor activity in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. McCrohan CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):55–62

Sex differences in acetaldehyde on body temperature and open–field performance in the rat. Myers WD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–6

Further evidence that noradrenaline is not involved in the anti–immobility activity of chronic desipramine in the rat. Esposito E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29; 136(3):429–32

Non–stereospecific excitatory actions of morphine may be due to GABA–A receptor blockade. Jacquet YF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):285–8

Dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists reduce immobility in the mouse behavioral despair test; antidepressants facilitate nifedipine action. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):413–6

The hypomotility elicited by small doses of apomorphine seems exclusively mediated by dopaminergic systems in the nucleus accumbens. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):41–7

Effect of repeated administration of various doses of cocaine and WIN 35,065–2 on locomotor behavior of mice. Reith ME. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):65–72

Prevention of amphetamine–induced behavioral hypersensitivity by concomitant treatment with microgram doses of apomorphine. Riffee WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):255–8

The dopamine D–2 antagonist, Ro 22–1319, inhibits the persistent behavioral syndrome induced by iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) in mice. Cadet JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):594–600

Harmala alkaloids and related beta–carbolines: a myoclonic model and antimyoclonic drugs. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):703–19

Differential effects of single and long–term amphetamine and apomorphine administrations on locomotor activity of rats. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):465–8

Antagonism of bromocriptine–induced cage climbing behaviour in mice by the selective D–2 dopamine receptor antagonists, metoclopramide and molindone. Balsara JJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):85–90

Effects of dietary fats on learning, pain threshold, thermoregulation and motor activity in rats: interaction with the length of feeding period. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):919–25

Effects of alpha–MSH, TRH and AVP on learning and memory, pain threshold, and motor activity: preliminary results. Yehuda S. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):703–9

Effects of lithium carbonate on the memory and motor speed of bipolar outpatients. Shaw ED, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Feb;96(1):64–9

Use of thioridazine in the treatment of aberrant motor behavior in a dog. Jones RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):89–90

Effects of Salvadora persica extracts on mice exploratory locomotion activities. Sulaiman MI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):263–8

Inhibition of SKF 38393– and pergolide–induced circling in rats with unilateral 6–OHDA lesion is correlated to dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptor affinities in vitro. Arnt J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):225–40

Bromocriptine–induced locomotor stimulation in mice is modulated by dopamine D–1 receptors. Jackson DM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):131–45

Motor function in the 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–treated mouse. Donnan GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2–3):185–91

Motoneuron properties during motor inhibition produced by microinjection of carbachol into the pontine reticular formation of the decerebrate cat. Morales FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1118–29

Effects of an anxiogenic benzodiazepine receptor ligand on motor activity and dopamine release in nucleus accumbens and striatum in the rat. Brose N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2917–26

Circling behavior following unilateral microinjections of cocaine into the medial prefrontal cortex: dopaminergic or local anesthetic effect? Morency MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):812–8

Experiential factors in the expression of hypermotility produced by intradentate colchicine: lack of effect of GM1 ganglioside on colchicine–induced loss of granule cells and mossy fibers. Tilson HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(4):410–6

Locomotor activity and contracture of isolated ileum precipitated by naloxone following treatment of guinea–pigs with a single dose of morphine. Chahl LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):52–4

Comparison of changes in locomotor activity with striatal homovanillic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations following the bilateral intranigral injection of dopamine agonist drugs in rats. Kelly E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):196–202

Inhibition of amphetamine–induced locomotor activity by S–(+)–apomorphine: comparison with the action of R–(–)–apomorphine [letter] Riffee WH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):71–2

Role of dopaminergic and GABAergic mechanisms in discrete brain areas in phencyclidine–induced locomotor stimulation and turning behavior. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):975–86

Role of dopaminergic and serotonergic neuronal systems in the prefrontal cortex of rats in phencyclidine–induced behaviors. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):987–96

Adaptation of the tail suspension test to the rat. Chermat R, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):348–50

Home cage pretreatment with diazepam: effects on subsequent conflict testing and rotorod assessment. Bennett DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):595–9

Sensitization to repeated morphine injection in the rat: possible involvement of A10 dopamine neurons. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):204–12

Psychomotor stimulant effects of caffeine alone and in combination with an adenosine analog in the squirrel monkey. Katz JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):179–87

Activation of excitatory amino acid receptors may mediate the folate–induced stimulation of locomotor activity after bilateral injection into the rat nucleus accumbens. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):627–33

Thyrotrophin releasing hormone—5–hydroxytryptamine interactions in the brain studied using chronic immunization and chemical lesioning techniques. Bennett GW, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):555–79

Contrasting effects of 5 alpha– and 5 beta–pregnane–3,20–dione on the motor activity of ovariectomized rats. Dhar V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):577–80

Motor performance effects of propylene glycol dinitrate in the rat. Bogo V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 22(1):17–27

Neurotoxic effects of combined treatment of 2,5–hexanedione and triethyllead chloride. Lapadula DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):483–92

Enhancement of ambulation–increasing effect produced by repeated administration of methamphetamine in rats and neurochemical changes in catecholaminergic neurons. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):283–90

Estimation of harmine and its derivatives by HPLC: correlation of brain harmine levels with jumping behavior in rats. Moroi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 43(1):33–41

Effects of cholecystokinin tetra and octa peptides on locomotor activity in mice. Takeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):145–9

Effect of implantation of carbachol pellet near the suprachiasmatic nucleus on the free–running period of rat locomotor activity rhythm. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):321–6

Effects of chronic administration of naloxone on wheel running activity in rats under 2–h feeding schedule. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):555–64

"Selective" D–1 and D–2 receptor antagonists fail to differentially alter supersensitive locomotor behavior in the rat. Amalric M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):1985–93

Dissociation of morphine withdrawal diarrhea and jumping in mice by the peripherally selective opioid antagonist SR 58002 C. Bianchetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):2297–303

Activating and 'anxiogenic' effects of corticotropin releasing factor are not inhibited by blockade of the pituitary–adrenal system with dexamethasone. Britton KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1281–6

Undrugged rotational response in nigro–striatal system–lesioned rats is related to the previous early response to apomorphine when repeatedly administered. Burunat E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):309–13

Effect of chronically administered methylxanthines on ethanol–induced motor incoordination in mice. Dar MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1429–37

The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists FG 7142 and RO 15–4513 both reverse some of the behavioral effects of ethanol in a holeboard test. Lister RG. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1481–9

Naloxone reversal of morphine elicited hyperactivity. Schnur P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):329–33

Behavioral and biochemical changes following acute administration of MPTP and MPP+. Tadano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1309–18

A test for analgesics: incoordination in writhing mice. Singh PP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):9–11

GBR 13098, a selective dopamine uptake inhibitor; behavioural, biochemical and electrophysiological studies. Pileblad E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):383–7

Variation in behavioral response to baclofen: correlation with benzodiazepine binding sites in mouse forebrain. Rägo L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):303–6

Behavioral effects of erythrosine following light exposure. Galloway WD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):493–7

Behavioral effects of chronic manganese administration in rats: locomotor activity studies. Nachtman JP, et al.

Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):711-5
Further studies on the effects of a thyrotropin releasing hormone analogue on locomotor activity in the rat. Clarke KA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug-Sep;8(2):99-109
Bilateral subdiaphragmatic vagotomy does not prevent the behavioral effects of systematically administered ceruletide in mice. Moroji T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr; 9(3):217-24
A behavioral pharmacological study on CCK-8 related peptides in mice. Moroji T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct; 8(3):273-86
Behavioral effects of centrally administered dynorphin and [D-ala2-D-leu] enkephalin (DADLE) in rats. Tilson H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):193-206
Previous treatment with morphine and sensitization to the excitatory actions of opiates: dose-effect relationship. Bartoletti M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar; 26(2-3):115-9
Metaphit, a receptor acylator, inactivates cocaine binding sites in striatum and antagonizes cocaine-induced locomotor stimulation in rodents. Berger P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):931-3
MPP+ can disrupt the nigrostriatal dopamine system by acting in the terminal area. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):939-41
Substance-P antagonists: effect on spontaneous and drug-induced locomotor activity in the rat. Elliott PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):419-22
Effect of chronic treatment of ethanol on benzodiazepine and picrotoxin sites on the GABA receptor complex in regions of the brain of the rat. Rastogi SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1179-84
Differences in behavioral responses to oxotremorine and physostigmine in New Zealand black (NZB/BINJ) and C57BL/6 mice. Retz KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):445-52
Antagonism of ethanol-induced depressant effects by 4-aminopyridine in the central nervous system of the rat. Sellin LC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):385-90
Behavioural interactions involving D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in non-habituated mice. Starr BS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):613-9
Folate induced-hypermotility response after bilateral injection into the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Possible mediation through dopaminergic mechanisms. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):887-96
Strain differences in the behaviour induced by tryptamine in five strains of mice. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1289-91
Pharmacological analysis of the behavioural and thermoregulatory effects of the putative 5-HT1 receptor agonist, RU 24969, in the rat. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):877-86
Rolipram, a novel antidepressant drug, reverses the hypothermia and hypokinesia of monoamine-depleted mice by an action beyond postsynaptic monoamine receptors. Wachtel H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1119-26
Comparing oral lithium carbonate and intraperitoneal lithium chloride chronic administrations on rats' activity levels. Cappeliez P. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2-3):103-8
Methylphenidate and exercise: additive effects on motor performance, variable effects on the neuroendocrine response. Gualtieri T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 15(2):84-8
N-methyl-D,L-aspartate-induced locomotor activity in a spinal cord-hindlimb muscles preparation of the newborn rat studied in vitro. Kudo N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):43-8
Irreversible circling behavior induced by a single systemic administration of pepleomycin in mice. Shinozaki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):89-94
Effects of forskolin on spontaneous behavior, rectal temperature and brain cAMP levels of rats: interaction with rolipram. Wachtel H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):191-6
Behavioural role of dopamine D1 receptors in the reserpine-treated mouse. Starr BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):179-88
Unusual interactions of excitatory amino acid receptor agonists: alpha- and beta-kainate antagonize motor responses to N-methyl-D-aspartate in rodents. Turski L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):285-92
Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol during pregnancy in the rat: II. Effects on ontogeny of locomotor activity and nipple attachment in the offspring. Brake SC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):45-9
Early neurobehavioral and neurochemical alterations in rats prenatally exposed to imipramine. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):365-80
An evaluation of figure-eight maze activity and general behavioral development following prenatal exposure to forty chemicals: effects of cytosine arabinoside, dinocap, nitrofen, and vitamin A. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):449-62 (35 ref.)
Behavioral alterations induced by substance P, bombesin, and related peptides in mice. Meisenberg G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):557-61
Cholecystokinin-induced suppression of locomotion is attenuated in capsaicin pretrested rats. Ritter RC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):587-90
Pressor, tachycardic and behavioral excitatory responses in conscious rats following ICV administration of ACTH and CRF are blocked by naloxone pretreatment. Saunders WS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):597-601
Short-term and delayed behavioral effects of pre- and post-weaning morphine in mice. Alleva E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):539-42
Lack of tolerance or withdrawal effects in mice after chronic administration of the non-sedating anxiolytic, CGS 9896. Boast CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):601-6
Effects of scopolamine on locomotor activity and metabolic rate in mice. Bushnell PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):195-8
Opioid-induced linear running in obese (ob/ob) and lean mice. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):743-7
Differential antagonism of the behavioral depressant and hypothermic effects of 5'-(N-ethylcarboxamide) adenosine by theobromine. Carney JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):769-73
Regional localization of the antagonism of amphetamine-induced hyperactivity by intracerebral calcitonin injections. de Beaurepaire R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):183-6
A comparison of cocaine and its metabolite norcocaine: effects on locomotor activity. Elliott PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):573-5
Effects of haloperidol on the biophysical characteristics of operant responding: implications for motor and reinforcement processes. Fowler SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):791-6
Beta-adrenergic agonists reduce spontaneous motor activity through either beta 1 or beta 2 receptors. Frances H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):11-5
Locomotor activity as a predictor of times and dosages for studies of nicotine's neurochemical actions. Freeman GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):305-12
Methcathinone: a new and potent amphetamine-like agent. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):547-51
Chronic autoreceptor blockade and neuroleptic-induced dopamine receptor hypersensitivity. Gordon JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):223-8
Stimulatory effect of N-methyl aspartate on locomotor activity and transmitter release from rat nucleus accumbens. Hamilton MH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):943-8
Repeated testing of rats markedly enhances the duration of effects induced by haloperidol on treadmill locomotion, catalepsy, and a conditioned avoidance response. Hillegaart V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):159-64
Biphasic dose-response relationship for effects of toluene inhalation on locomotor activity. Hinman DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):65-9
Differences in morphine-induced antinociception and locomotor activity in mature adult and aged mice. Hoskins B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):599-605
Metoclopramide potentiates d-amphetamine-induced hypermotility and stereotypy in rat. Howard JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):165-9
Effects of methamphetamine and morphine on the vertical and horizontal motor activities in mice. Itoh T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):193-7
Studies on the central action of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-serine (L-threo-DOPS) in FLA-63-treated mice. Kato T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):407-11
Decrease in d-methamphetamine sensitivity in mice due to ethanol: apparent inhibitory and stimulatory effects of ethanol on d-methamphetamine-induced locomotor activity. Kohda H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1035-9
Differential biochemical mechanisms mediate locomotor stimulation effects by caffeine and nicotine in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):427-30
Chronic haloperidol effects on oral movements and radial-arm maze performance in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):1-6
Environment-specific conditioning and sensitization with (+)-amphetamine. Mazurski EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):61-5
Reduced anti-immobility effect of repeated desipramine (DMI) treatment in adult rats undernourished at perinatal age. Molina VA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):417-9
Selective antagonism by clonidine of the stereotyped and non-stereotyped motor activity elicited by atropine. Molloy AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):985-8
The effect of L-erythro-dihydroxyphenylserine injected into the lateral ventricle and the hypothalamus on the locomotor activity. Noto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):411-4
Effects of centrally administered H2 antagonists on motor activity. O'Neill KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):683-6
A behavioural and pharmacological examination of phenylethylamine-induced anorexia and hyperactivity--comparisons with amphetamine. Popplewell DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):711-6
Norepinephrine-mediated suppression of apomorphine-induced aggression and locomotor activity in the rat amygdala. Pucilowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):217-22
Effect of the chronic ingestion of chlorimipramine and desipramine on the hole board response to acute stresses in male rats. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):207-10
Cholecystokinin antagonizes morphine induced hypoactivity and hyperactivity in hamsters. Schnur P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1067-70
Nucleus accumbens opiate-dopamine interactions and locomotor activation in the rat: evidence for a pre-synaptic locus. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):765-9
Changes in motor activities induced by microinjections of the selective dopamine agonists LY 171555, quinpirole hydrochloride, and SK&F 38393 into the habenula nucleus. Thornton EW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):643-6
Behavioral effects of intrahippocampal injections of clonidine, yohimbine and salbutamol in the rat. Verleye M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):421-4
Behavioral effects of the isomers of pentobarbital and secobarbital in mice and rats. Wenger GR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):375-80
Time-dependent modulation by estrogen of amphetamine-induced hyperactivity in male rats. West CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):919-23
Effects of nicotine on finger tapping rate in non-smokers. West RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):727-31
Evidence against serotonin involvement in the hyperactivity produced by injections of muscimol into the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):45-52
Dihydroergotoxine potentiation of thioridazine-induced hypomotility. Morelli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;18(11):1053-61
The essential sequence of substance P for locomotion. Treptow K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):727-9
Tyrosine administration to pregnant rats induces persistent behavioral modifications in the male offspring. Arevalo R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):477-81
Disorganization of the rat activity rhythm by chronic treatment with methamphetamine. Honma K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):687-95
Effects of intranasal ZnSO4 irrigation are mitigated by the presence of untreated littermates. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):97-102
Testosterone dependent effects of methylphenidate on social investigatory behavior of the rat [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1986 Oct;38(4):597] Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):869-73
Effects of adult or perinatal hormonal environment on ultradian rhythms in locomotor activity of laboratory LEW/Ztm rats. Wollnik F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):229-40
Spinal effects of alpha-endorphin in mice. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):449-53
Behavior of rats during one-year administration of fluphenazine and subsequent withdrawal period. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):9-20
Effects of neurotensin on thermoregulation, locomotor activity, and ethanol induced sleep time in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg mice. Erwin VG. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:171-4
The effect of a putative antidepressant, an O2-substituted derivative of barbitone on apomorphine induced hypomotility. Menez JF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):703-8
The calcium entry blockers: anti-manic drugs? Renwart N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):717-22
Psychotic manifestations in amphetamine abuse--experimental study on the mechanism of psychotic recurrence. Ando K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):763-7
Reverse tolerance to the ambulation-increasing effect of methamphetamine in mice as an animal model of amphetamine-psychosis. Tadokoro S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):757-62
Effects of beta-phenylethylamine on locomotor activity, body temperature and ethanol blood concentrations during acute ethanol intoxication. Aliyu SU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):69-71
Hyperactivity induced by dexamphetamine/chlordiazepoxide mixtures in rats and its attenuation by lithium pretreatment: a role for dopamine? Aylmer CG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):198-206
Studies on the possible role of brain 5-HT systems and adrenocortical activity in behavioural responses to nicotine and diazepam in an elevated X-maze. Balfour DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):528-32
Behavioral differentiation between pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic components of the interaction of antidepressants or neuroleptics with methamphetamine. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):18-23
Classical conditioning of amphetamine-induced lateralized and nonlateralized activity in rats. Drew KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):52-7

Sequential changes in behavior induced by continuous infusions of amphetamine in rats. Gately PF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):217–20

The enhancement by lithium of the 5-HT1A mediated serotonin syndrome produced by 8-OH-DPAT in the rat: evidence for a post-synaptic mechanism. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):488–93

A study of the possible influence of central 5-HT function on clonidine-induced hypoactivity responses in mice. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):219–23

Intoxicating effects of lorazepam and barbital in rat lines selected for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Hellevuo K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):263–7

Bromocriptine induces marked locomotor stimulation in dopamine-depleted mice when D-1 dopamine receptors are stimulated with SKF38393. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):147–9

Chronic nicotine and locomotor activity: influences of exposure dose and test dose. Ksir C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):25–9

Reversal by alpha-2 agonists of diazepam withdrawal hyperactivity in rats. Kunchandy J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):198–202

The effects of haloperidol on amphetamine- and methylphenidate-induced conditioned place preferences and locomotor activity. Mithani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):247–52

The selective dopamine D2 receptor antagonist raclopride discriminates between dopamine-mediated motor functions. Ogren SO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):287–94

Effect of dihydroergosine (DHESN) on the serotoninergic system and behaviour: is DHESN a new antidepressive agent? Perićić D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):112–8

Acute versus repeated administration of desipramine in rats and mice: relationships between brain concentrations and reduction of immobility in the swimming test. Poncelet M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):139–41

Comparing benzodiazepines using the staircase test in mice. Stéru L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(1):106–9

Conditioned locomotion and place preference elicited by tactile cues paired exclusively with morphine in an open field. Vezina P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(3):375–80

Effects of forskolin and cyclic nucleotides in animal models predictive of antidepressant activity: interactions with rolipram. Wachtel H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):430–5

Reactivity to the electric shocks and motor depression as a consequence of inescapable shocking: the effect of chronic bromocriptine treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):393–406

Reactivity to the electric shocks and motor depression as a consequence of inescapable shocking: the effect of acute lisuride treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):377–92

The metabolism of aluminum and aluminum-related encephalopathy. Mayor GH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):1–4 (41 ref.)

A comparison of two variants of the chimney behaviour test in mice. Heinecke H. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):145–6

[Psychopharmaceutics and motor behavior] Faust V. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Oct;9(10):301–6 **(Ger)**

[Analgesia and recovery of motor activity after calcitonin treatment] Giustini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31; 118(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of methylmercury exposure on the locomotor activity of rats] Shimojo N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;41(5):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of repeated administration of bromocriptine on ambulatory activity in mice, and changes in methamphetamine sensitivity in bromocriptine-experienced mice] Asami T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep; 6(3):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the pharmacological properties of sultopride sulpiride and other antipsychotic drugs: influence of sultopride, sulpiride and other antipsychotic drugs on spontaneous locomotor activity and changes in locomotor activity induced by apomorphine and clonidine in mice] Horikomi K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep;6(3):339–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous motor activity and radial-maze learning in rats neonatally treated with 6-hydroxydopamine] Iwasaki T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Dec;6(4):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic studies of new 3-aminotropane derivatives] Borkowska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(6):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulating effect of cocaine in rats with different levels of blood esterase activity] Marusov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of development of a classical defensive conditioned reflex on chemically-induced species specific behavior] Podol'skiĭ IIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(3):745–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of drugs of the nootropic class on rat behavior after deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep] Markina NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behaviour of genetically hypertensive rats in an animal model of depression and in an animal model of anxiety. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):274–5

Sleep movements and associated autonomic nervous activities in patients with Parkinson's disease. Laihinen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):64–8

Locomotion without lungs: energetics and performance of a lungless salamander. Full RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 2):R775–80

Behavioral and metabolic effects of sucrose-supplemented feeding in hyperactive rats. Hendley ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R434–43

Subclasses of event-related potentials: response-locked and stimulus-locked components. Goodin DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):603–9

The trained circling rat and in vivo electrochemistry: a behavioral model and a measurement method to study the dynamic role of dopamine in movement. Freed CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:188–99

Models for the programming of goal-directed movements (or how to get things less complex). Jeannerod M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C63–76

Physical activity capacity in children with myelomeningocele. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):372–7

Mesolimbic noradrenaline: specificity, stability and dose-dependency of individual-specific responses to mesolimbic injections of alpha-noradrenergic agonists. Cools AR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):49–61

Separation of the motivational and motor consequences of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the mesolimbic or nigrostriatal system in rats. Papp M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):221–9

Enrichment versus exercise effects on motor impairments following cortical removals in rats. Gentile AM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):321–32

Abnormal patterns of maze patrolling in the mutant mouse staggerer. Goodall G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):307–20

Rats given dopamine-depleting brain lesions as neonates are subsensitive to dopaminergic antagonists as adults. Bruno JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):771–5

Lesions of the dorsal spinal cord decrease the duration of contact defensive immobility (animal hypnosis) in the rabbit. Woodruff ML, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 99(4):778–83

Blood urea content changes in man under hypokinesia. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec; 36(3):267–75

Monitoring of long-term motor activity in depressed patients. Royant-Parola S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 149:288–93

Physical activity and energy expenditure of laying hens as affected by light intensity. Boshouwers FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):155–63

Changes in sensorimotor function associated with the degree of bradykinesia of Parkinson's disease. Warabi T, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1209–24

How does the limbic system assist motor learning? A limbic comparator hypothesis. Brooks VB. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 29(1-2):29–53 (87 ref.)

Movement-related potentials within the hippocampal formation of the monkey. Arezzo JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):79–86

Could parkinsonian akinesia be attributable to a disturbance in the motor preparatory process? Chan CW. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):183–96

The formulae-relating slopes, correlation coefficients and variance ratios used to determine stimulus- or movement-related neuronal activity. Commenges D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):350–2

Motor actions of excitatory amino acids and their antagonists within the rat ventromedial thalamic nucleus. Klockgether T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):1–9

Differential and asymmetrical behavioral effects of electrolytic or 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the nucleus accumbens. Kubos KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13; 401(1):147–51

Consequences of damage to the sensorimotor cortex in neonatal and adult cats. I. Sparing and recovery of function. Leonard CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):1–14

Circadian activity rhythms in rats with midbrain raphe lesions. Levine JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):240–9

Activity-induced elevation of cerebellar cyclic GMP occurs in the absence of climbing fiber pathways. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):381–4

Response synergies over a single leg when it is perturbed during the complex rhythmic movement of pedalling. McIlroy WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):317–26

Which is responsible for circling behavior in rats, locus coeruleus or dorsolateral pontine tegmentum? Matsuoka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):253–8

A role played by dopamine and opioid neuronal systems in stress-induced motor suppression (conditioned suppression of motility) in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):354–60

Activity of monkey primary somatosensory cortical neurons changes prior to active movement. Nelson RJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):402–7

Unit activity alterations induced in the mesencephalic periaqueductal gray by local electrical stimulation. Sandner G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):53–63

Lesions of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus, medial prefrontal cortex and pedunculopontine nucleus: effects on locomotor activity mediated by nucleus accumbens-ventral pallidal circuitry. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):233–43

Circling elicited from the anteromedial cortex and medial pons: refractory periods and summation. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):240–52

Two converging brainstem pathways mediating circling behavior. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):329–42

Selective mechanical stimulation of an identified proprioceptor in freely moving locusts: role of resistance reflexes in active posture. Zill SN. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):195–8

A novel, adaptable and inexpensive computerized activity meter. Kulmala HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May; 18(5):669–72

A study of normal baby movements. Weggemann T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):41–58

D-1/D-2 dopamine receptor interactions in the regulation of extrapyramidal motor function: studies in animal models and parkinsonian patients. Barone P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:128–30

Motor consequences of D-1 dopamine receptor stimulation and blockade. Waddington JL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:20–2

A behavioral role for enkephalins in regulating locomotor activity in the insect Leucophaea maderae: evidence for high affinity kappa-like opioid binding sites. Ford R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):61–6

The effects of concurrent vocalization on foot and hand motor performance: a test of the functional distance hypothesis. LaBarba RC, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):301–8

Human cyclic motility: fetal-newborn continuities and newborn state differences. Robertson SS. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):425–42

A computer based method for automated measurement of the periods of muscular activity from an EMG and its application to locomotor EMGs. Lidierth M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct; 64(4):378–80

Contingent negative variation (CNV) influenced by preceding slow potential shifts (pSPSs). Trimmel M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;66(1):71–4

ERPs associated with preparatory and movement-related processes. A review. Rohrbaugh JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:189–229 (138 ref.)

Striato-nigral dynorphin and substance P pathways in the rat. II. Functional analysis. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):193–207

Antagonist muscle activity during human forearm movements under varying kinematic and loading conditions. Karst GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(2):391–401

Comparison of smooth pursuit and combined eye-head tracking in human subjects with deficient labyrinthine function. Leigh RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):458–64

Evidence that low threshold afferents both evoke and depress polysynaptic excitation of wrist flexor motoneurones in man. Malmgren K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):429–32

Neuronal activities in the primate motor fields of the agranular frontal cortex preceding visually triggered and self-paced movement. Okano K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):155–66

Activity-related changes in electrical thresholds of pyramidal tract axons in the behaving monkey. Schmied A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):352–60

Somatosensorimotor function of the superior colliculus, somatosensory cortex, and lateral hypothalamus in the rat. Barth TM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):661–78

A behavioral and anatomical analysis of spinal cord injury produced by a feedback-controlled impaction device. Bresnahan JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):548–70

Ontogeny of immobility reactions elicited by clamping, bandaging, and maternal transports in rats. de-la-Cruz F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):315–26

Acquired immobility response in weaver mutant mice. Lalonde R. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):808–11

Neocortical synaptogenesis, aging, and behavior: lifespan development in the motor-sensory system of the rat. Markus EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):262–78

Effects of hypokinesia/hypodynamia on contractile and histochemical properties of young and old rat soleus muscle. Simard C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):106–14

Long-term motor activity recording of dogs and the effect of sleep deprivation. Tobler I, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):987–91

Direct modulation of activity and body temperature of owl monkeys (Aotus lemurinus griseimembra) by low light intensities. Erkert HG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(4):171–88

Handedness, footedness and finger and toe movement-related cerebral potentials. Boschert J, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986; 5(4):235–43

Comparative characteristics of predictive eye-hand tracking. Leist A, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(1):19–26

Importance of the visual cortex for postural stabilization:

inferences from pigeon and frog data. Straube A, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(1):39–43

Spinal cord substrate of the turning behavior induced by unilateral lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus. Pazo JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):27–33

The effect of brain function on coherence patterns in the bipolar EEG. Koles ZJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):63–71

Fetal and neonatal origins of being a person and belonging to the world. Milani Comparetti A. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:95–100

Adrenoreceptor effects on rat muscle blood flow during treadmill exercise. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1465–72

Initiation of swimming activity by trigger neurons in the leech subesophageal ganglion. I. Output connections of Tr1 and Tr2. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):489–502

Initiation of swimming activity by trigger neurons in the leech subesophageal ganglion. III. Sensory inputs to Tr1 and Tr2. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):511–9

Initiation of swimming activity by trigger neurons in the leech subesophageal ganglion. II. Role of segmental swim-initiating interneurons. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):503–10

Relationships of sexual activities in estrous cows to different frequencies of observation and pedometer measurements. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2925–34

Involvement of both opiate and catecholaminergic receptors of ventromedial hypothalamus in the locomotor stimulant action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Lin LS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):217–25

Control of leech swimming activity by the cephalic ganglia. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):697–705

Convergence in a distributed nervous system: parallel processing and self-organization. Mpitsos GJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):517–45

Comparison of differential Pavlovian conditioning in whole animals and physiological preparations of Pleurobranchaea: implications of motor pattern variability. Mpitsos GJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):499–516

Dopamine and serotonin metabolism in brain sites ipsi- and contralateral to direction of conditioned turning in rats. Schwarting R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1473–9

Role of the optic lobes in the regulation of the locomotor activity rhythm of Drosophila melanogaster: behavioral analysis of neural mutants. Helfrich C. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Nov;3(6):321–43

Scaling of the size of the first agonist EMG burst during rapid wrist movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1273–9

Preserved motor learning in Alzheimer's disease: implications for anatomy and behavior. Eslinger PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3006–9

Spatial firing patterns of hippocampal complex-spike cells in a fixed environment. Muller RU, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):1935–50

Satellite symposium to the XXX International Congress of Physiological Sciences. Novel approaches to the study of motor systems. Banff, Alberta, Canada, 10–13 July 1986. Abstracts. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):171–230

A system for the analysis of posture and stance in quadrupeds. Macpherson JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May; 20(1):73–82

The pattern of motor activity, light, and melatonin production in Syrian hamsters. Korenman EM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):99–105

New motor control assessment techniques for evaluating individuals with severe handicaps: a case study. Rudin NJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):57–74

Energy expenditure and motor activity in rats receiving total parenteral nutrition. Popp MB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):14–7

Spontaneous asymmetric circling behavior in hemi-parkinsonism; a human equivalent of the lesioned-circling rodent behavior. Bracha HS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1127–30

Spontaneous activity and brain 5-hydroxyindole levels measured in rats tested in two designs of elevated X-maze. Copland AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):57–64

Despair behaviour: a tool in experimental psychopharmacology. A review. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;8(12):741–4 (36 ref.)

Circadian variation of catecholamine excretion in rats: correlation with locomotor activity and effects of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1255–62

Spontaneous and drug-induced locomotor activity after partial dopamine denervation of the ventral striatum. Carey RJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):121–5

Locomotor activity in relation to dopamine and noradrenaline in the nucleus accumbens, septal and frontal areas: a 6-hydroxydopamine study. Oades RD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(1):37–42

Role of M- and N-cholinergic systems in the recovery of motor functions after ablation of the motor zones of the cat cerebral cortex. Shalkovskaya LN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):102–6

Müller cells and other reticulospinal neurones are phasically active during fictive locomotion in the isolated nervous system of the lamprey. Kasicki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):239–43

Behavioral evidence for the involvement of endogenous opioids in the interaction between cholecystokinin and brain dopamine systems. Király I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):343–7

Postural adjustments preceding rapid arm movements in parkinsonian subjects. Rogers MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):246–51

Motor responses to localized electrical stimulation of the tectum in the freshwater perch (Perca fluviatilis). Al-Akel AS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1381–91

Models of spinal cord injury: Part 1. Static load technique. Black P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):752–62

Interobserver agreement in assessment of motor response and brain stem reflexes. Born JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr; 20(4):513–7

Choice of anesthetics for MEP studies [letter] Konrad PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):347

Substantia nigra lesions attenuate the development of hypertension and behavioural hyperreactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Van den Buuse M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):317–24

Motivational vs. motor effects of striatal and pallidal gabergic projections to subthalamic and entopeduncular nuclei, ventromedial thalamus, and ventral globus pallidus. Williams SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):49–55

Minimum duration of light signals capable of producing the Aschoff effect. Ferraro JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):139–44

Circadian rhythms in sleep-wakefulness and wheel-running activity in a congenitally anophthalmic rat mutant. Ibuka N. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):321–6

Behavioral effects of experimental portacaval anastomosis measured in Dashiell and radial tunnel maze configurations. Martin JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):21–4

Seasonal variations in activity rhythms of male voles: mediation by gonadal hormones. Rowsemitt CN. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):797–803

Behavioral correlates of hippocampal type 2 theta in the rat. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):513–9

Mapping of jumping, rearing, squealing and switch-off behaviors elicited by periaqueductal gray stimulation in the rat. Sandner G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):333–9

Interaction between light- and feeding-entrainable circadian rhythms in the rat. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):127–33

Coupling between feeding- and light-entrainable circadian pacemakers in the rat. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):537–44

Decrease in body temperature and locomotor activity as an adaptational response in piglets exposed to cold on restricted feeding. Swiergiel AH. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(1):117–25

Evolution of evoked potentials during conditioning in immobilized cats. Téllez-Villagra C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):939–44

Rearing and step climbing behavior of X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Vaughn LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):131–4

Absence of sparing of spatial navigation, skilled forelimb and tongue use and limb posture in the rat after neonatal dopamine depletion. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):247–53

Circadian rhythms of small carnivores and the effect of restricted feeding on daily activity. Zielinski WJ. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):613–20

Fasting metabolic rate in hens. 1. Effects of body weight, feather loss, and activity. Damme K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):881–90

Cortical involvement in dorsal horn cell hyperactivity and abnormal behavior in rats with dorsal root section. Rampin O, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;4(3):237–51

Motor performance in rats exposed to severe forebrain ischemia: effect of fasting and 1,3-butanediol. Combs DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):503–11

[The thalamus: motor functions] Massion J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):327–36 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic EEG mapping--an imaging procedure for studying perceptive, motor and cognitive brain performance] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep; 17(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related morphological changes in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Correlation with age-related changes in circadian rhythmicity of gross activity] Ogata R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):437–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the level of selected motor features in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Janiszewski M. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the long tubular bones of animals which have developed while readapting after physical loads] Fedoniuk IaI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the activities of postural asymmetry factors and of the recovery of motor function in damage to the neocortex of the left and right hemispheres] Varlinskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of topograms of human neocortical potentials at rest and in various stages of activity] Knipst IN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):396–404 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of voluntary and involuntary human activity in extreme circumstances] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):90–5 **(Rus)**

[Motor regimen of 6-year-old children instructed at a general education school] Kapasakalis VA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec; (12):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate hydrolysis, transport and utilization during limited motor activity in rats] Goland-Ruvinova LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the circadian rhythm of motor activity and the behavior of the rat in the open field and in the Y-maze] Baturin VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun; 37(3):567–9 **(Rus)**

MOTOR CORTEX

Consequences of damage to the sensorimotor cortex in neonatal and adult cats. II. Maintenance of exuberant projections. Leonard CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):15–30

Consequences of damage to the sensorimotor cortex in neonatal and adult cats. I. Sparing and recovery of function. Leonard CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):1–14

[Effect of microwaves on recovery of disrupted motor functions of the brain (experimental study)] Malikova SN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):18–21 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two thalamic projection patterns to the motor cortex in the rat. Cicirata F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1381–7

Branched projections of cat sensorimotor cortex: multiple retrograde labeling via commissural corticocortical, decussated corticostriatal and undecussated corticostriatal axons. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):395–400

Thalamic projection to motor area and area 3a of the cat cerebral cortex. Zheng ZH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):389–93

Architecture and frontal cortical connections of the premotor cortex (area 6) in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):211–28

Afferent and efferent connections of the dorsolateral precentral gyrus (area 4, hand/arm region) in the macaque monkey, with comparisons to area 8. Leichnetz GR. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 22;254(4):460–92

Thalamic connectivity of the primary motor cortex of normal and reeler mutant mice. Terashima T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15;257(3):405–21

Topography of the corticofugal projection to the lateral reticular nucleus in the monkey. Wiesendanger R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22;256(4):570–80

Organization of the facial nucleus and corticofacial projection in the monkey: a reconsideration of the upper motor neuron facial palsy. Jenny AB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):930–9

[Localization of sources of thalamic inputs into the sensomotor area of the cerebral cortex of the rabbit using the technic of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Tarasova LIu, et al. **Neiroftziologiia** 1987; 19(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of early environments on monkey cortex neuroanatomical changes following somatomotor experience: effects on layer III pyramidal cells in monkey cortex. Stell M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):341–6

A quantitative study of the distribution of neurons projecting to the precentral motor cortex in the monkey (M. fascicularis). Ghosh S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15; 259(3):424–44

Transplantation of cultured human spinal cord cells into the rat motor cortex: use of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin as a cell marker. Kamo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):163–7

Purkyně cells and Betz cells. Phillips CG. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):217–23

[Command units in inferior area 6 in the monkey] Gentilucci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cortical projections to dorsal column nuclei of the rat. A study using anterograde markers with horseradish peroxidase] Giuffrida R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of aminopyridine-induced ictal seizure activity in the cat neocortex. Szente M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):368–73

Intracellular injection of cGMP-dependent protein kinase results in increased input resistance in neurons of the mammalian motor cortex. Woody CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):379–85

Motor cortical epileptic foci in vivo: actions of a calcium channel blocker on paroxysmal neuronal depolarizations. Witte OW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987

Jan;66(1):43–55
Decreased GABA, benzodiazepine, and picrotoxinin receptor binding in brains of rats after cobalt-induced epilepsy. Pitkänen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):11–6
Maternal ethanol consumption: lack of effect on synaptogenesis in layer I of the motor cortex in 19-day-old rat offspring. Druse MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):497–508
Reactivity of cortical neurons of the rat to acetylcholine. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 17(2):119–24
[Effect of morphine on the sensitivity of cerebral cortical neurons to acetylcholine] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[GABA metabolism and the formation of a sensorimotor cortex evoked potential in the presence of excess zinc ions] Kadyrov GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New aspects of the neurophysiological mechanism of the action of nootropic preparations] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Response of central neurons to combined exposure to the neuropeptides angiotensin II and bradykinin] Anisimov IuZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of intracellular injections of chloride ion on the inhibitory postsynaptic potential and post–burst hyperpolarization of sensomotor cortex neurons in the cat] Kokaia ZG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the delta sleep peptide on the cholinesterase activity of enriched fractions of neurons, glia and neuropil from formations in the brain motor system] Kamysheva AS. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:37–48 **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the biological action of an endotoxin on sensorimotor cortical neurons] Povilaitite PE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of forms of cortical neuron response to acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the reactivity of cortical neurons to repeated electrophoretic application of acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):736–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cellular and synaptic physiology and epileptogenesis of developing rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Kriegstein AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):161–71
The persistence of a normally transient cerebrocerebellar pathway in the cat. Panneton WM. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 395(1):133–9
Adult rat motor cortex connections to thalamus following neonatal and juvenile frontal cortical lesions: WGA-HRP and amino acid studies. Sharp FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):169–87
Development of projections from somatic motor–sensory areas of neocortex to the diencephalon and brainstem in the North American opossum. Cabana T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):506–16
[Origination and development of sensorimotor, associative and transcallosal responses in kittens in ontogeny] Gasparian LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholinergic regulation of the activity of somatosensory cortex neurons during early postnatal ontogeny of the cat] Raevskii VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct; 36(5):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Environmental influences on locomotor recovery following cortical lesions in rats. Held JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):678–90
Contralateral corticorubral fibers induced by neonatal lesions are not collaterals of the normal ipsilateral projection. Naus CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):52–8
[Role of endogenous neurohumoral factors in mechanisms of the pathogenesis and compensation of unilateral movement disorders after serial removal of the motor neocortex] Danilovskii MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of brain extracts of the donor rat on recovery of hindlimb function disorders in the recipient rat] Ptitsyna IB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Status epilepticus–induced changes in primate cortical energy metabolism. McCandless DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C774–9
Changes of synaptosomal energy metabolism induced by hypoxia during aging. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):149–57
Regional cerebral energy metabolism in bicuculline induced seizures. Dworsky S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar; 12(3):237–40
Major dopamine innervation of the cortical motor areas in the cynomolgus monkey. A radioautographic study with comparative assessment of serotonergic afferents. Berger B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):121–7

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of Betz cells in motor neuron disease. A Golgi study. Udaka F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):289–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative measurement of interresponse times to assess forelimb motor function in rats. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Oct;22(1):75–84
Enrichment versus exercise effects on motor impairments following cortical removals in rats. Gentile AM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):321–32
Cues for movement in monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with lesions in premotor cortex. Passingham RE. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):695–703
The contributions of motor cortex, nigrostriatal dopamine and caudate-putamen to skilled forelimb use in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):805–43
Pyramidotomy abolishes the abnormal movements evoked by intracortical microstimulation in adult rats that sustained neonatal cortical lesions. Kartje-Tillotson G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):172–7
Corticospinal projections originate from the arcuate premotor area. Martino AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):307–12
Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic potentials in the motor cortex produced by stimulation of the sensory cortex in the cat: a basis of motor learning. Sakamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):360–4
A chronic unit study of the sensory properties of neurons in the forelimb areas of rat sensorimotor cortex. Sievert CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):15–23
Prefrontal unit activity during delayed conditional Go/No–Go discrimination in the monkey. II. Relation to Go and No–Go responses. Watanabe M. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):15–27
Response properties of the non–pyramidal tract neuron in the kitten motor cortex during early postnatal development: an intracellular HRP study. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):275–81
Non–invasive assessment of the pyramidal tract and motor pathway of primates. Ludolph AC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):63–7
Non–invasive evaluation of input–output characteristics of sensorimotor cerebral areas in healthy humans. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 68(2):88–100
Further investigations of the efferent linkage of the supplementary motor area (SMA) with the spinal cord in the monkey. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 65(1):75–82
The effects upon the activity of hand and forearm muscles of intracortical stimulation in the vicinity of corticomotor neurones in the conscious monkey. Lemon RN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):621–37
Neurons related to goal-directed motor acts in inferior area 6 of the macaque monkey. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):220–4
Neocortical synaptogenesis, aging, and behavior: lifespan development in the motor–sensory system of the rat. Markus EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):262–78
Representation of movements and muscles within the primate precentral motor cortex: historical and current perspectives. Humphrey DR. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov; 45(12):2687–99
Forelimb motor cortical projections in normal rats and after neonatal hemicerebellectomy: an anatomical study based upon the axonal transport of WGA/HRP. O'Donoghue DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):274–83
Changes in neuronal activity of the monkey precentral cortex during preparation for movement. Lecas JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1680–702
Anomalous rectification in neurons from cat sensorimotor cortex in vitro. Spain WJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 57(5):1555–76
Selective facilitation of different hand muscles by single corticospinal neurones in the conscious monkey. Buys EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:529–49
The effect of percutaneous motor cortex stimulation on H reflexes in muscles of the arm and leg in intact man. Cowan JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:333–47
Relation of neurons in the nonprimary motor cortex to bilateral hand movement. Tanji J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):618–20
Prolonged negative surface potentials of the cat sensomotor cortex and responses of neurons and glial cells. Okudzhava VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 16(5):417–26
Role of M- and N-cholinergic systems in the recovery of motor functions after ablation of the motor zones of the cat cerebral cortex. Shalkovskaya LN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):102–6
Neurochemical mechanisms of the involvement of cortical sensorimotor neurons in alimentary and orientational behavior. Sudakov SK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):426–30
Involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the augmenting response in rat neocortex. Addae JI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):323–7
Electrophysiological relationship between claustrum and contralateral area 4 and 6 pyramidal tract neurons. Cortimiglia R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):193–8
Modulation of the long-latency reflex to stretch by the supplementary motor area in humans. Dick JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):349–54
Integration of cortical and peripheral information in the lateral vestibular nucleus in the cat. Licata F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):293–7
Functional organization of thalamic projections to the motor cortex. An anatomical and electrophysiological study in the rat. Cicirata F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):81–99
Mechanisms regulating the activity of facial nucleus motoneurons—III. Synaptic influences from the cerebral cortex and subcortical structures. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):835–43
First International Symposium on Motor System Evoked Potential Monitoring. West Lafayette, Indiana, June 16 and 17, 1986. Proceedings. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):67–203
Considerations for safety in the use of extracranial stimulation for motor evoked potentials. Agnew WF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):143–7
Physiological basis of motor effects of a transient stimulus to cerebral cortex. Amassian VE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):74–93 (71 ref.)
Magnetic stimulation of the human brain and peripheral nervous system: an introduction and the results of an initial clinical evaluation. Barker AT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):100–9
Magnetic stimulation of human peripheral nerve and brain: response enhancement by combined magnetoelectrical technique. Bickford RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):110–6
Evaluation of conduction in central motor pathways: techniques, pathophysiology, and clinical interpretation. Cracco RQ. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):199–203 (30 ref.)
Effects of electrically induced afferent input from limb nerves on the excitability of the human motor cortex. Deletis V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):195–7
Optimal stimulus duration for extracranial cortical stimulation. Geddes LA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):94–9
Modulation of cat motor evoked potential by prior cerebellar or somatosensory stimulation. McCaffrey M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):193–5
Magnetic and electrical transcranial brain stimulation: physiological mechanisms and clinical applications. Mills KR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):164–8 (48 ref.)
Some experiences of techniques for stimulation of the human cerebral motor cortex through the scalp. Rothwell JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):156–63
Motor system monitoring during joint replacement operations. Schoenfeldt R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):197–8
Review of descending motor pathways involved with transcranial stimulation. York DH. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):70–3 (45 ref.)
Quantitative analysis on corticospinal fibers of rhesus monkey with long-term cortical ablation. Terashima T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Dec;63(5):281–91
Peripheral nerve injury in developing rats reorganizes representation pattern in motor cortex. Donoghue JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1123–6
Neuronal coding and robotics. Whitney DE. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):300–2
[Methodology and normal values in recording evoked motor potentials following transcranial stimulation in the human] Ludolph AC, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The motor cortex of Galago crassicaudatus: a morphological and electrophysiological study] Fogassi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cortical and cerebellar control on single neurons from the parvocellular portion of the red nucleus of the rat] Giuffrida R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30; 62(7):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of triggered movement-related and self paced movement-related neuronal activities in the frontal agranular cortex] Okano K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):821–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Somatic sense and voluntary movement] Iwamura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):290–6 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—d. The supplementary motor area] Tanji J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):271–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—c. The premotor cortex] Tanji J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 45(2):265–70 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—b. The motor cortex] Tanji J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):259–64 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiologic analysis of central motor pathways] Ugawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of the activities of postural asymmetry factors and of the recovery of motor function in damage to the neocortex of the left and right hemispheres] Varlinskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Responses of neurons of the motor cortex of the cat to stimulation of the parietal association area] Koreniuk II.

Fiziol Zh 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interhemispheric asymmetry of the motor representation of the facial musculature in the neocortex of the white mouse] Pronichev IV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Oct; 72(10):1357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the dry mass of neurons of the motor cortex in rats during the development of the general conditioned motor–digestive reflex in normal states and under the effect of iprazid] Mats VN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1987 May–Jun;(3):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of neurons of the motor–sensory cortex of the cat during natural walking on the rungs of a horizontal ladder] Beloozerova IN, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(4):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of neurons of the motor–sensory cortex of the cat during natural locomotion while stepping over obstacles] Beloozerova IN, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(4):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dendritic action potentials of pyramidal neurons of the sensomotor cortex of the cerebral cortex of the cat] Labakhua TSh, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(4):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of cortical inhibition in heterosensory interaction of neurons of the sensomotor cortex of the cat] Vasil'eva LA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of a goal in determining neuronal activity of the motor and visual areas of the rabbit cortex] Aleksandrov IuI, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between phase shifts in the biopotentials of the visual and motor areas of the cerebral cortex of the rabbit and the magnitude of their cross–correlation coefficients and coherence] Balashova AN. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):368–70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the response of sensomotor cortex neurons of the cat during performance of rapid purposeful movements] Cherenkova LV, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional organization of the cortico–reticular system of the brain in response to physical loads] Ekimov AK, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1987 May–Jun;37(3):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the motor area of the cortex in the performance of the postural escape reaction] Ivanova NG, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in pyramidal tract response to direct stimulation of the sensomotor cortex of the rabbit during formation of a conditioned reflex] Kozhedub RG, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ipsilateral motor responses of the facial muscles to intracortical microstimulation in the white mouse] Lenkov DN, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conjugation of unit activity in the visual and sensomotor areas of the rabbit neocortex during a conditioned reflex to sound and light] Pavlova IV. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1987 May–Jun;37(3):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coherent analysis of the EEG during development of trace processes of the polarization dominant in the rabbit] Rusinova EV. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(2):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long–term alterations in amino acid–induced ionic conductances in chronic epilepsy. Pumain R, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;203:439–47
Examination of motor function in lesions of the spinal cord by stimulation of the motor cortex. Thompson PD, et al. Ann Neurol 1987 Apr;21(4):389–96
A study of forelimb movements evoked by intracortical microstimulation after hemicerebellectomy in newborn, young and adult rats. O'Donoghue DL, et al. Brain Res 1986 Oct 22;385(2):311–20
Facilitation of premotor cortical seizure development by intranigral muscimol. Ono K, et al. Brain Res 1987 Mar 3;405(1):183–6
Motor evoked potentials in CNS trauma. Blight AR. Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1986 Summer;3(3):207–14 (27 ref.)
Paroxysmal neuronal depolarizations in the rat motorcortex in vivo: intracellular injection of the calcium agonist BAY K 8644. Walden J, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;64(3):607–9
Cortical and cervical stimulation after hemispheric infarction. Berardelli A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jul;50(7):861–5
Central motor conduction is abnormal in motor neuron disease. Ingram DA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Feb;50(2):159–66
Corticomotor and somatosensory evoked potential evaluation of acute spinal cord injury in the rat. Baskin DS, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Jun;20(6):871–7
Motor evoked potentials recorded from normal and spinal cord–injured rats. Fehlings MG, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Jan;20(1):125–30
Motor evoked potentials in the dog: effects of global ischemia on spinal cord and peripheral nerve signals. Konrad PE, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Jan;20(1):117–24
Motor evoked potential as a predictor of recovery in chronic spinal cord injury. Levy WJ, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Jan; 20(1):138–42
Clinical experience with motor and cerebellar evoked potential monitoring. Levy WJ Jr. Neurosurgery 1987 Jan; 20(1):169–82
Motor evoked potential as a monitor of middle cerebral artery ischemia and stroke. Oro J, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Jan;20(1):192–3
Mechanisms of nervous propagation along central motor pathways: noninvasive evaluation in healthy subjects and in patients with neurological disease. Rossini PM, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Jan;20(1):183–91
Corticomotor evoked potentials in acute and chronic blunt spinal cord injury in the rat: correlation with neurological outcome and histological damage. Simpson RK, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Jan;20(1):131–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Karyometric characteristics of the rat sensorimotor cortex in non–uniform gamma irradiation] Fedorov VP, et al. Radiobiologiia 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Long–range focal collateralization of axons arising from corticocortical cells in monkey sensory–motor cortex. DeFelipe J, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Dec;6(12):3749–66
Comparison of synaptic changes in the precentral and postcentral cerebral cortex of aging humans: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Adams I. Neurobiol Aging 1987 May–Jun;8(3):203–12
Changes in the size and shape of the synaptic vesicles in the sensorimotor cortex of the rat brain in the initial phases of kindling. Langmeier M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1986; 35(5):437–46
[Karyometric evaluation of the reactions of cerebral cortical neurons of the rat to the combined action of ionizing radiation, longitudinal G forces and vibration] Fedorov VP, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOTOR ENDPLATE see under NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION

MOTOR NEURONS

Monoamine oxidase (MAO), 5–hydroxyindole acetic acid (5 HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) in motor neuron disease. Forsgren L, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1987 Jan; 75(1):22–7
Epidemiology of motor neuron disease in north–east Veneto region: Venice, Padua, and Belluno Provinces (1972–1981). Angelini C, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;209:333–7
Motor neuron disease: epidemiologic studies. Mulder DW, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;209:325–32 (27 ref.)
The management of motor neurone disease. Rose FC. Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;209:167–74
A study of prognostic factors in motor neuron disease. Schiffer D, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;209:255–63
Algorithms for the segmental motor innervation of the extremities. Peck D, et al. Am Surg 1987 May;53(5):270–3
An alert for motor neuron diseases and peripheral neuropathy: monoclonal paraproteinemia may be missed by routine electrophoresis [letter] Zuckerman SJ, et al. Arch Neurol 1987 Mar;44(3):250–1
Motor neurone disease: a death sentence. An authentic case history from Australian general practice. Morrison J. Aust Fam Physician 1986 Aug;15(8):1053
A review of the organization and evolution of motoneurons innervating the axial musculature of vertebrates. Fetcho JR. Brain Res 1987 Jul;434(3):243–80 (160 ref.)
Neuromuscular transmission defect in inherited polyneuropathy. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. Bull Clin Neurosci 1985; 50:102–10
Discovery and partial characterization of primate motor–system toxins. Spencer PS, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1987;126:221–38
A morphometric study of myelinated fibers in lumbar ventral roots and hypoglossal nerves in motor neuron diseases. Kondo A, et al. Clin Neuropathol 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):217–23
Immunodeficiency associated with motor neuron disease treated with intravenous immunoglobulin. Savery F, et al. Clin Ther 1986;8(6):700–2
Investigations on the peripheral motor neurone in subjects with alcohol–dependence syndrome. Niewiadomska M, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Mar;27(2):91–7
Response to immunosuppressive therapy in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy and associated dysimmune neuromuscular disorders. Mitchell GW, et al. Eur Neurol 1987;27(3):188–96
Cranial bone density in motor neuron disease (MND) [letter] Montagna P, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1987 Feb;8(1):73–4
Trajectory of group Ia and Ib fibers from the hind–limb muscles at the L3 and L4 segments of the spinal cord of the cat. Hongo T, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Aug 8; 262(2):159–94
Development of the brachial lateral motor column in the wingless mutant chick embryo: motoneuron survival under varying degrees of peripheral load. Lanser ME, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Jul 15;261(3):423–34
Conservative laryngectomy (an effective treatment for severe aspiration in motor neurone disease). Hawthorne M, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1987 Mar;101(3):283–5
Raised thyrotrophin–releasing hormone, pyroglutamylamino peptidase, and proline endopeptidase are present in the spinal cord of wobbler mice but not in human motor neurone disease. Court JA, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Oct; 49(4):1084–90
Histopathology of the late–onset motor neuron degeneration (Mnd) mutant in the mouse. Messer A, et al. J Neurogenet 1987 Jun;4(4):201–13
Autosomal dominance in a late–onset motor neuron disease in the mouse. Messer A, et al. J Neurogenet 1986 Nov; 3(6):345–55
Progressive supranuclear palsy with lower motor neuron involvement. A case report. Sieradzan K, et al. J Neurol 1987 May;234(4):247–50
Age–specific incidence rates for motor neuron disease [letter] Kurland LT, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jan;50(1):115–6
Elevated cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin in motor neuron disease. Seckl JR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jun;50(6):795–7
Paroxysmal presentation of motor neurons disease [letter] Yuill GM. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 May; 50(5):643
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in murine motor neuron disease (the wobbler mouse). Kozachuk WE, et al. J Neurol Sci 1987 May;78(3):253–60
The interpretation of electromyographic responses to electrical stimulation of the motor cortex in diseases of the upper motor neurone. Thompson PD, et al. J Neurol Sci 1987 Aug;80(1):91–110
Clinical neurophysiological examination of deafness associated with juvenile motor neurone disease. Wadia PN, et al. J Neurol Sci 1987 Mar;78(1):29–33
Vacuolated anterior horn cells in wobbler mouse motor neuron disease: peripheral axons and regenerative capacity. Mitsumoto H, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1987 Mar; 46(2):214–22
Motor neuron disease—a challenge to medical ethics [letter] J R Soc Med 1986 Nov;79(11):684–6
Phosphate dependent and independent neurofilament epitopes in the axonal swellings of patients with motor neuron disease and controls. Schmidt ML, et al. Lab Invest 1987 Mar;56(3):282–94
Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and motoneurone disease: abiotrophic interaction between ageing and environment? Calne DB, et al. Lancet 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1067–70
Differential diagnosis of motoneurone disease from other neurological conditions [letter] Hart IK, et al. Lancet 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):985
Differential diagnosis of motoneurone disease from other neurological conditions. Li TM, et al. Lancet 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):731–3
Multiple mononeuropathy and hypereosinophilia [letter] Dorfman LJ, et al. Muscle Nerve 1986 Oct;9(8):757–8
Pattern of electrical activity in normal and diseased muscle. Fuglsang–Frederiksen A. Muscle Nerve 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(5):419–20
Benign focal amyotrophy: metrizamide CT evidence of cord atrophy. Case report. Metcalf JC Jr, et al. Muscle Nerve 1987 May;10(4):338–45
Electrophysiologic denervation changes of human muscle fibers in motoneuron diseases. Uchitel OD, et al. Muscle Nerve 1986 Oct;9(8):748–55
Observations on the clinical assessment of patients with motor neuron disease. Experience with a TRH analogue. Guiloff RJ, et al. Neurol Clin 1987 Feb;5(1):171–92 (79 ref.)
Neuropathy Symptom Profile in health, motor neuron disease, diabetic neuropathy, and amyloidosis. Dyck PJ, et al. Neurology 1986 Oct;36(10):1300–8
Motor neuron disease in the United States, 1971 and 1973–1978: patterns of mortality and associated conditions at the time of death. Leone M, et al. Neurology 1987 Aug; 37(8):1339–43
Repeater F waves: a comparison of sensitivity with sensory antidromic wrist–to–palm latency and distal motor latency in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Macleod WN. Neurology 1987 May;37(5):773–8
Motor neuron disease and paraproteinemia. Rudnicki S, et al. Neurology 1987 Feb;37(2):335–7
Motor neuron disease and plasma cell dyscrasia. Shy ME, et al. Neurology 1986 Nov;36(11):1429–36
Retrograde transport and differential accumulation of serum proteins in motor neurons: implications for motor neuron diseases. Yamamoto T, et al. Neurology 1987 May; 37(5):843–6
Environmental hypothesis for brain diseases strengthened by new data [news] Lewin R. Science 1987 Jul 31; 237(4814):483–4
[Vulpian's research on the properties of sensory and motor nerve fibers] Duclohier H. Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1986; 8(1):27–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late degeneration of spinal motor neurons in patients with previous poliomyelitis] Bacigalupo F, et al. Riv Neurol 1986 May–Jun;56(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Somatotopical localization of motor neurons] Nakasone T. No To Shinkei 1987 May;39(5):425–35 (76 ref.) (Jpn)
[Study on the relationship between muscle pathology and prognosis in motor neuron disease] Iwasaki Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Oct;26(10):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico-morphologic analysis of human amyotrophic leukospongiosis reproduced in guinea pigs] Votiakov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The pathogenetic role of metals in motor neuron disease—the participation of aluminum. Yase Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:89-96

On the probable absence of GABA receptors on the terminations of motor axon collaterals in the cat spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):114-8

GABA-immunoreactivity in inhibitory motor neurons of the nematode Ascaris. Johnson CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):223-35

Cytotypic differences in the protein composition of the axonally transported cytoskeleton in mammalian neurons. Oblinger MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):453-62

Substance P neurons sprout in the cervical spinal cord of the wobbler mouse: a model for motoneuron disease. Vacca-Galloway LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(4):657-70

Calcitonin gene-related peptide, a peptide present in spinal cord motoneurons, increases the number of acetylcholine receptors in primary cultures of chick embryo myotubes. Fontaine B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):59-65

Tensor tympani reflex pathways studied with retrograde horseradish peroxidase and transneuronal viral tracing techniques. Rouiller EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):247-52

Myomodulin: a bioactive neuropeptide present in an identified cholinergic buccal motor neuron of Aplysia. Cropper EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5483-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of motoneurons involved in the prey-catching behavior in the Japanese toad, Bufo japonicus. Takei K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):395-400

[The central locations of stapedius and tensor tympani motoneurons in the cat using the retrograde horseradish peroxidase method] Ohgaki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jul;89(7):872-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the pyramidal tract to groups of motor neurons in the spinal cord in cats] Cierny G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Nov;86(5):445-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Spinal cord location of the motoneurons innervating the abdominal, cutaneous maximus, latissimus dorsi and longissimus dorsi muscles in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):179-94

Development of reticulospinal neurons of the zebrafish. II. Early axonal outgrowth and cell body position. Mendelson B. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8;251(2):172-84

Development of reticulospinal neurons of the zebrafish. I. Time of origin. Mendelson B. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8;251(2):160-71

Segmental homologies among reticulospinal neurons in the hindbrain of the zebrafish larva. Metcalfe WK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8;251(2):147-59

CYTOLOGY

Relationship between motoneuron number and myofibre number in the pig. Stickland NC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(3):214-6

Motor fibers in the sural nerve. Chad DA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3-4):338-40

Topographic distribution of laryngeal motor neurons in the nucleus ambiguus of the guinea pig studied by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) technique. Basterra J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1-2):105-10

The motoneuronal organization of the spinal accessory nuclear complex. Krammer EB, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1987;103:1-62

Human spinal cord neurons in culture as a tool to study amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kato AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:65-70

Motor innervation of the bursalis muscle (nictitating membrane) in the lizard Callopistes maculatus. Bravo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):277-80

An HRP study of the motoneurons supplying the rat hypobranchial muscles: central localization, peripheral axon course and soma size. Kitamura S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):73-81

The dendritic extent of motoneurons in frog brachial spinal cord: a computer reconstruction of HRP-filled cells. With comments on dendritic reconstruction methodologies. Rosenthal BM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2-4):106-14

Enkephalin-like immunoreactive axon terminals make synapses with alpha-motoneurons in the chicken. Atsumi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):187-92

Morphophysiological characteristics of connexions between single ventrolateral tract fibres and individual motoneurones in the frog spinal cord. Babalian AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):394-7

Motoneuron loss in the abducens nucleus of wobbler mice. LaVail JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):127-32

Motoneurone survival and neurite regeneration requirements: the role of dorsal root ganglion cells during development. Nichol KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):85-94

Morphology and distribution of the motor neurons of the accessory nerve (nXI) in the Japanese toad: a cobaltic lysine study. Oka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):383-8

Hypertrophy of motor neurons in the oculomotor nucleus of the rat following removal of the contralateral extraocular muscles. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):189-94

Regional variations in the extent and timing of motoneuron cell death in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the chick embryo. Williams C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug; 431(2):215-21

Morphology of masticatory motoneurons stained intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase. Yoshida A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):393-401

The oculomotor system of Daphnia magna. The eye muscles and their motor neurons. Consi TR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):515-23

Muscle-derived factors that support survival and promote fiber outgrowth from embryonic chick spinal motor neurons in culture. Dohrmann U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov; 118(1):209-21

Dendritic organization of phrenic motoneurons in the adult rat. Furicchia JV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):621-34

Localization of rabbit laryngeal motoneurons in the nucleus ambiguus. Okubo J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):528-39

Cat triceps surae motor nuclei are organized topologically. Weeks OI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):163-77

A method for determining the limits and the volume of a group of motoneurons in the spinal cord (the ulnar and the median nerve in the cat). Ruttkay-Nedecká E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):280-7

Motoneuron number in the lumbar lateral motor column of larval and adult bullfrogs. Fabrel PB. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):266-76

Identification of abducens motoneurons, accessory abducens motoneurons, and abducens internuclear neurons in the chick by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):140-9

Functional organization of crayfish abdominal ganglia: I. The flexor systems. Leise EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 1;253(1):25-45

Morphological properties of respiratory intercostal motoneurons in cats as revealed by intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Lipski J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):423-34

Localization of motoneurons innervating individual abdominal muscles of the cat. Miller AD. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22;256(4):600-6

Cobaltic lysine study of the morphology and distribution of the cranial nerve efferent neurons (motoneurons and preganglionic parasympathetic neurons) and rostral spinal motoneurons in the Japanese toad. Oka Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):400-23

Seasonal variation in mammalian striated muscle mass and motoneuron morphology. Forger NG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):155-65

Neuronal structure and synaptic distribution of a uropod closer motor neuron in the crayfish terminal ganglion. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):39-54

Preservation of motoneuron electrotonic characteristics during postembryonic growth. Hochner B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):261-70

Topographic mapping of motor pools onto skeletal muscles. Laskowski MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):252-60

Isolation of embryonic chick motoneurons and their survival in vitro. O'Brien RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3265-74

Trigeminal motoneurons with disparate dendritic geometry innervate different muscle groups in the frog. Székely G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):161-5

Nerve center of the rat extraocular muscles as studied by fluorescent dyes. II: Double labeling study with fast blue and nuclear yellow. Oda Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct;63(4):141-57

Purkyně cells and Betz cells. Phillips CG. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(3):217-23

[Distribution pattern of lumbar epaxial, especially M. multifidus motoneurons in the spinal cord of the cat: a study by the retrograde horseradish peroxidase method] Kurosawa Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 62(1):145-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motoneuron localization of the spinal accessory nerve in the monkey] Matsuda M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Dec; 56(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial distribution of motoneurons innervating the joint flexor and extensor muscles of the forelimb in the rat spinal cord] Saito M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 60(11):1167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by dopamine of the neurotransmission in the rat vas deferens. Dopico AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):257-64

Purification of a survival factor for spinal neurons from mouse salivary gland. Gurney ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:51-8

Blockade by D-aminophosphonovalerate or Mg2+ of excitatory amino acid-induced responses on spinal motoneurons in vitro. Nistri A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:485-95

Prejunctional effects of vecuronium in the cat. Baker T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):480-4

The effect of nicotine on motoneurones of the immature rat spinal cord in vitro. Blake JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):167-73

A comparison of excitatory amino acid antagonists acting at primary afferent C fibres and motoneurones of the isolated spinal cord of the rat. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):531-7

Intensive anti-oxidant pretreatment retards motor nerve degeneration. Hall ED. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):175-8

Presynaptic suppression of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in rat ventral horn neurons by muscarinic agonists. Jiang ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):182-6

Studies in suppression of nocifensive reflexes measured with tail flick electromyograms and using intrathecal drugs in barbiturate anesthetized rats. Peets JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):301-7

Mechanisms of halothane action on synaptic transmission in motoneurons of the newborn rat spinal cord in vitro. Takenoshita M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):303-10

Pentobarbital and halothane hyperpolarize cat alpha-motoneurons. Whitney JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):199-203

Effects of lead acetate on guinea pig—cochlear microphonics, action potential, and motor nerve conduction velocity. Yamamura K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):571-9

Possible involvement of serotonin receptors in the facilitatory effect of a hallucinogenic phenethylamine on single facial motoneurons. Penington NJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1302-9

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the action potential and the after-hyperpolarization of cat spinal motoneurons. Zhang L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1402-6

Effects of methylmercury on the motor and sensory innervation of the rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. Yip RK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):85-96

Dapsone neuropathy—report of three cases and pathologic features of a motor nerve. Sirsat AM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):23-9

Modulation of spinal motor asymmetry by neuroleptic medication of schizophrenia patients. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;30(3):165-72

Synaptic reorganization in the motor trigeminal nucleus of the rat following neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Hemmendinger LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22; 250(4):462-8

Characterization of excitatory amino acid receptors expressed by embryonic chick motoneurons in vitro. O'Brien RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3275-83

Effects of calcium and magnesium on transmitter release at Ia synapses of rat spinal motoneurones in vitro. Kuno M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:543-53

Activation patterns of embryonic chick hind-limb muscles following blockade of activity and motoneurone cell death. Landmesser LT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:157-74

Motoneurone disease as manifestation of pesticide toxicity [letter] Pall HS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):685

A regenerating release of acetylcholine from mouse motor nerve terminals treated with anticholinesterase agents. Chang CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):203-7

Excitatory amino acids and intracellular pH in motoneurons of the isolated frog spinal cord. Endres W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):54-8

A study of amino acid-activated currents recorded from frog motoneurones in vitro. King AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):179-84

Biphasic effect of quinolinate on frog spinal, but not rat cortical, neurones: N-methyl-D-aspartate-like depolarisation and a novel type of hyperpolarisation. Martin D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):175-80

Analysis of the responses of frog motoneurons to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Wohlberg CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):150-5

Apamin depresses selectively the after-hyperpolarization of cat spinal motoneurons. Zhang L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):58-62

Effects of intracellular injections of phorbol ester and protein kinase C on cat spinal motoneurons in vivo. Zhang L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):287-92

The modulation of feeding motor output in Helisoma by arginine vasotocin. Richmond JE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:411-3

Lead exposure during demolition of a steel structure coated with lead-based paints. II. Reversible changes in the conduction velocity of the motor nerves in transiently exposed workers. Muijser H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):56-61

Cross talk between intraspinal elements during progression of IDPN neuropathy. Delio DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):253-60

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of semitendinosus muscle in pig fetuses with spinal cord lesions. Hausman GJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(4):244-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Soma size and oxidative enzyme activity in normal and chronically stimulated motoneurones of the cat's spinal cord. Donselaar Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):22–9

Transient expression of adenosine deaminase in facial and hypoglossal motoneurons of the rat during development. Senba E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):217–30

Fast axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase in rat sciatic motoneurons is enhanced following prolonged daily running, but not following swimming. Jasmin BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):156–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of motor axon sprouting. Rotshenker S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):89–94

Specificity of neuromuscular connections during early development and following regeneration of motor axons in the bullfrog. Farel PB. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec; 5(3):187–203

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune involvement in motor neurone disease. Aspin J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:71–3

An immune-mediated guinea pig model for lower motor neuron disease. Engelhardt J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):279–90

Protection of C58 mice from lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus-induced motor neuron disease by non-neutralizing antiviral antibodies without interference with virus replication. Harty JT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):195–206

METABOLISM

Infantile neurodegenerative disease with neuronal accumulation of phosphorylated neurofilaments. Wiley CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):369–76

Axonal transport of synapsin I- and cholinergic synaptic vesicle-like material; further immunohistochemical evidence for transport of axonal cholinergic transmitter vesicles in motor neurons. Bööj S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):155–65

Alpha-tubulin is not detyrosylated during axonal transport. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):113–20

Transsynaptic retrograde transport of fragment C of tetanus toxin demonstrated by immunohistochemical localization. Evinger C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):383–8

Retrograde transneuronal transfer of the C-fragment of tetanus toxin. Fishman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):275–9

The release of octopamine and proctolin from an insect visceral muscle: effects of high-potassium saline and neural stimulation. Orchard I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):251–8

Axotomy increases NADPH-diaphorase staining in rat vagal motor neurons. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):417–27

Enhancement of spontaneous acetylcholine release from motor nerve terminal by calmodulin inhibitors. Jinnai K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):197–201

Hyperthyroidism selectively increases oxidative metabolism of slow-oxidative motor units. Sickles DW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):90–105

Different kinds of acetylcholine release from the motor nerve. Thesleff S. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:59–88 (160 ref.)

Indices of free radical activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in motor neuron disease. Mitchell JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):919–22

Phosphorylation of neurofilament proteins and chromatolysis following transection of rat sciatic nerve. Goldstein ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1586–94

Axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in oculomotor axons and their residence times in the axon terminals. Paggi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2397–411

Differential effects of various secretagogues on quantal transmitter release from mouse motor nerve terminals treated with botulinum A and tetanus toxin. Dreyer F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):1–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlation between presence of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus RNA and antigens in motor neurons and paralysis in infected C58 mice. Contag CH, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):195–209

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of Betz cells in motor neuron disease. A Golgi study. Udaka F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):289–95

Neuronal intranuclear inclusion disease. Clinical ophthalmological features and ophthalmic pathology. Haltia M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 64(6):637–43

An acute axonal form of Guillain-Barré polyneuropathy. Feasby TE, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1115–26

Focal loss of anterior horn cells in the cervical cord in motor neuron disease. Swash M, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):939–52

Asymmetric involvement of the spinal cord involving both large and small anterior horn cells in a case of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kato T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):67–70

Atypical motor neuron disease with features of a multisystem degeneration: a non-familial case with prominent sensory involvement. Moss TH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):55–60

Time course and distribution of motoneuronal loss in the dorsal motor vagal nucleus of guinea pig after cervical vagotomy. Laiwand R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22;256(4):527–37

Atrophic cell processes of large motor neurons in the anterior horn in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: observation with silver impregnation method. Nakano I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):40–9

Incontinentia pigmenti: association with anterior horn cell degeneration. Larsen R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):446–50

Familial motor neuron disease in Rottweiler dogs: neuropathologic studies. Shell LG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):135–9

[Trace-metals and its relationship to early pathological changes in motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):518–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle involvement during postnatal protein calorie malnutrition and recovery in rhesus monkeys. Chopra JS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):234–43

Analysis of F-wave in metabolic neuropathies: a comparative study in uremic and diabetic patients. Fierro B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):179–85

Changes in the firing of single motor units before and after voluntary movement. Kossev A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):66–74

Effect of the synchronization of the discharges of single motor units for the formation of the summated electromyogram. Kossev A. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):63–70

Postnatal loss of synaptic terminals in the partially denervated mouse soleus muscle. Fladby T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):239–46

Postnatal loss of synaptic terminals in the normal mouse soleus muscle. Fladby T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):229–38

The effects of tenotomy and overload on the postnatal development of medial gastrocnemius motor units in the cat. Gollvik L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):485–94

Gradation of force output in normal fast and slow muscles of the rat. Hennig R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May; 130(1):133–42

Section of fibular nerve affects activity pattern and contractile properties of soleus motor units in adult rats. Hennig R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):143–51

Localization of efferent function in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Laughton WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R13–25

Response of single alpha motoneurons to high-frequency pulse trains. Firing behavior and conduction block phenomenon. Bowman BR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(3):121–38

Afferent sensillar inputs to the Retzius cell of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Carretta M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):45–57

Coerulospinal enhancement of repetitive firing with correlative changes in postspike afterhyperpolarization of cat spinal motoneurons. Fung SJ, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jul;125(3):171–86

Increased efficacy of antidromic and orthodromic activation of cat alpha motoneurons upon arrival of coerulospinal volleys. Fung SJ, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Oct; 124(4):229–43

Electrophysiological study of size and fibre distribution of motor units in the human masseter and temporal muscles. Stålberg E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(8):521–7

Progressive teflon denudation of the monopolar needle: effects on motor unit potential parameters. Chu J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):36–40

Optical recording of synaptic potentials from processes of single neurons using intracellular potentiometric dyes. Grinvald A, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):643–51

Fusimotor action during natural movement. A peripheral link between motor and sensory 'set'? Hulliger M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jan 31;63(1):19–38 (85 ref.)

A reassessment of the accuracy of reinnervation by motoneurons following crushing or freezing of the sciatic or lumbar spinal nerves of rats. Brown MC, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):695–705

Reticulospinal neurones activate excitatory amino acid receptors. Buchanan JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):321–5

Effect of stimulation of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis on the membrane potential of cat lumbar motoneurons during sleep and wakefulness. Chase MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):237–44

Motoneurone survival requirements during development: the change from immature astrocyte dependence to myotube dependence. Eagleson KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct; 394(2):161–72

Possible fusimotor innervation to frog muscle spindles. Fujitsuka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):144–8

Membrane excitability changes in hindlimb motoneurons induced by stimulation of the locus coeruleus in cats. Fung SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):230–42

Increased EMG of rat plantaris during locomotion following surgical removal of its synergists. Gardiner P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):114–21

Fatigue of lateral rectus and retractor bulbi motor units in cat. Gurahian SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14; 415(2):281–92

After-hyperpolarizations produced in frog motoneurons by excitatory amino acid analogues. Hackman JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):94–101

The growth of motoneurones and their neurites in relation to Schwann cells harvested from sciatic nerve. Hill MA. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):243–53

Serotonin-mediated excitation of recurrent laryngeal and phrenic motoneurons evoked by stimulation of the raphe obscurus. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4; 417(1):12–20

Decreased excitability of respiratory motoneurons during hypercapnia in the acute spinal cat. Jodkowski JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):296–304

Permanent changes in muscle and motoneurones induced by nerve injury during a critical period of development of the rat. Lowrie MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):91–101

Loss of polyneuronal innervation and establishment of a topographical map in the glutaeus muscle of Bufo marinus during generation of secondary muscle cells. Malik R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):173–89

The motor program and role of sensory feedback in claw extension of the crayfish. Notvest RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):235–43

Ontogeny of functional innervation of bulbocavernosus muscles in male and female rats. Rand MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):150–2

The reinnervation of cat muscle spindles by skeletofusimotor axons. Scott JJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):152–4

Maintenance of specificity by sprouting and regenerating peripheral nerves. I. Normal variability. Ungar-Sargon J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):117–23

Maintenance of specificity by sprouting and regenerating peripheral nerves. II. Variability after lesions. Ungar-Sargon J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):124–36

After-effects of stochastic synaptic Renshaw cell excitation on their discharge probability. Windhorst U, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):289–94

Amplitude reduction of motor unit twitches during repetitive activation is accompanied by relative increase of hyperpolarizing membrane potential trajectories in homonymous alpha-motoneurons. Windhorst U, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):181–4

Muscle activity and motor neuron death in the spinal cord of the chick embryo. Oppenheim RW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:96–112 (53 ref.)

Motoneuron death in the embryo. Lamb AH. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1984;1(2):141–79 (246 ref.)

Single fiber EMG, macro EMG, and scanning EMG. New ways of looking at the motor unit. Stålberg E. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(2):125–67 (95 ref.)

Altered sensory projections in the chick hind limb following the early removal of motoneurons. Landmesser L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):511–31

Distribution of fiber types in embryonic chick limb muscles innervated by foreign motoneurons. Vogel M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):481–95

Postsynaptic potentials in motoneurons caused by spinal cord stimulation in humans. Guru K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):275–80

Isolated compression of the deep motor branch of the ulnar nerve. Bouche P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;26(5–6):415–22

Significance of motor unit action potential parameters in normal and neurogenic situations. Chu J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):465–79

Effects of the EMG amplifier filter settings on the motor unit action potential parameters recorded with concentric and monopolar needles. Chu J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):627–39

Selective recording of motor unit potentials. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 26(4):273–81

Electrodiagnostic findings of persisting polyneuropathies due to previous nutritional deficiency in former prisoners of war. Hong CZ. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;26(5–6):351–63

Mathematical and graphic model of the audiomotor reflex of the musculus orbicularis oculi and the law of energy. Ljubin C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;26(4):229–40

"Cross-talk" in electromyograms: contamination of EMGs recorded with bipolar fine-wire electrodes by volume conducted myoelectric activity from distant sources. Mangun GR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;26(5–6):443–61

Quantitative EMG analysis of normal subjects at different age. Nousiainen U, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr–May; 27(3):149–53

A late motor response: the peripheral late wave (PWL).

Raudino F. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 26(7):593-5

Postural neck reflexes involving the lower limb extensor motoneurons in man. Rossi A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun-Jul;27(4):195-201

The control of motor units activity as the basis of motor control. Shapkov YuT. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr-May;27(3):145-8

Neurophysiological background of the use of functional electrical stimulation in paraplegia. Stefančič M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug-Sep; 26(5-6):423-35

Effects of static tilt on human spinally mediated myotatic reflexes assessed by H-reflex testing. Szturm T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug-Sep; 26(5-6):401-13

Differences between motor unit firing rate, twitch characteristics and fibre type composition in an agonistic muscle group in man. Le Bozec S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):350-5

Motor unit activity and surface electromyogram power spectrum during increasing force of contraction. Moritani T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):260-5

Motor neuropathy with proximal multifocal persistent conduction block, fasciculations and myokymia. Evolution to tetraplegia. Roth G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):416-23

Influence of exercise and training on motor unit activation. Sale DG. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:95-151 (229 ref.)

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 14. Differential projection to fast and slow motoneurones from excitatory C3-C4 propriospinal neurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):530-42

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 15. Comparison of the projection from excitatory C3-C4 propriospinal neurones to different species of forelimb motoneurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):543-56

Distribution of potentiation following short high frequency bursts to motoneurons of different rheobase. Davis BM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):639-48

Force and fatiguability of sprouting motor units in partially denervated rat plantaris. Gardiner P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):597-606

Changes in polysynaptic Ia excitation to quadriceps motoneurones during voluntary contraction in man. Hultborn H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):436-8

Reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents. 1. Distribution and linkage of reflex actions to alpha-motoneurones. Lundberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):271-81

Reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents. 2. Functional characteristics of reflex pathways to alpha-motoneurones. Lundberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):282-93

Evidence that low threshold afferents both evoke and depress polysynaptic excitation of wrist flexor motoneurones in man. Malmgren K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):429-32

Reflex responses of motor units in human masseter muscle to electrical stimulation of the lip. Miles TS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):331-6

Decomposition of the human electromyogramme in an inhibitory reflex. Miles TS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):337-42

Linear and nonlinear effects in the interactions of motor units and muscle spindle afferents. Niemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):639-49

The role of Renshaw cells in locomotion: antagonism of their excitation from motor axon collaterals with intravenous mecamylamine. Noga BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):99-105

Discharge rate and reflex responses of fusimotor neurons during muscle ischemia. Anastasijević R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):340-4

Fine force and position control of select orofacial structures in the upper motor neuron syndrome. Barlow SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):699-713

Selective reinnervation of distal motor stumps by peripheral motor axons. Brushart TM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):289-300

Nerve transplantation shows that motor end-plate disease is not a primary Schwann cell defect. Füchtbauer EM. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):135-42

Excitation of upper cervical inspiratory neurons by inspiratory neurons of the nucleus tractus solitarius in the cat. Hoskin R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):126-41

Alterations of hypoglossal motoneuronal activities during pulmonary inflations. Hwang JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):615-25

Fetal-type creatine kinase in rat fast and slow muscles during denervation and reinnervation. Matsushita H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):128-34

Discharge of abdominal muscle alpha and gamma motoneurons during expiratory loading in cats. Russell JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):179-92

Spinal entry route for ventral root afferent fibers in the cat. Shin HK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):714-25

Convergent effects from vestibulospinal tract and primary cutaneous afferent fibers on motoneurons to ankle extensor and flexor muscles in humans. Szturm T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):529-41

Mosaic analysis of two genes that affect nervous system structure in Caenorhabditis elegans. Herman RK. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):377-88

A reliable myoelectric signal detector based on the propagation characteristics of motor unit action potentials. Masuda T. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):876-8

The relationship between perineal descent and denervation of the puborectalis in continent patients. Bartolo DC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):91-5

Short-term and long-term plasticity and physiological differentiation of crustacean motor synapses. Atwood HL, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:275-362 (260 ref.)

Modulation of impulse conduction through axonal branchpoint by physiological, chemical and physical factors. Grossman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):107-14

Firing properties and hypercapnic responses of single phrenic motor axons in the rat. Kong FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):1999-2004

Analysis of postinspiratory activity of phrenic motoneurons with chemical and vagal reflexes. Prabhakar NR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1499-509

Effects of electrode location on myoelectric conduction velocity and median frequency estimates. Roy SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1510-7

Attenuation of phrenic motor discharge by phrenic nerve afferents. Speck DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):941-5

Voluntary hyperventilation changes recruitment order of parasternal intercostal motor units. Watson TW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):187-93

The motor complex and primary projections of the trigeminal nerve in the monitor lizard, Varanus exanthematicus. Barbas-Henry HA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15; 254(3):314-29

Mammalian motoneuron cell death: development of the lateral motor column of a wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Comans PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22; 260(4):627-34

Restoration of neuromuscular specificity following ventral rhizotomy in the bullfrog tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Farel PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):125-32

Growth of axons into developing muscles of the chick forelimb is preceded by cells that stain with Schwann cell antibodies. Noakes PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):330-47

The innervation of the pyloric region of the crab, Cancer borealis: homologous muscles in decapod species are differently innervated. Hooper SL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Aug;159(2):227-40

Parallel effects of joint receptors on motor neurones and intersegmental interneurones in the locust. Laurent G. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):341-53

Control of a teleost social signal. I. Neural basis for differential expression of a color pattern. Muske LE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jan;160(1):89-97

Control of echolocation pulses by neurons of the nucleus ambiguus in the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. II. Afferent and efferent connections of the motor nucleus of the laryngeal nerves. Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Nov;159(5):689-99

Control of echolocation pulses by neurons of the nucleus ambiguus in the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. I. Single unit recordings in the ventral motor nucleus of the laryngeal nerves in spontaneously vocalizing bats. Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Nov; 159(5):675-87

A reflex behavior mediated by monosynaptic connections between hair afferents and motoneurons in the larval tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Weeks JC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):315-29

Suppression of sensory to motor synaptic transmission and narrowing of the sensory neurone action potential by arginine vasotocin in Aplysia californica. Goldberg J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:47-62

Contraction properties and motor nucleus morphology of the two heads of the cat flexor carpi ulnaris muscle. Glenn LL, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):17-23

Some pathophysiological aspects of the parkinsonian rigidity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:129-39

Effects of changes in tonicity of the extracellular solution on the size of vesicles in frog motor nerve terminals. Van der Kloot W, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):77-84

Stimulation of motor tracts in motor neuron disease. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):732-7

Conduction velocity and refractory period of single motor nerve fibres in antecedent poliomyelitis. Borg K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):443-6

F wave size as a monitor of motor neuron excitability: the effect of deafferentation. Fox JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):453-9

Central motor conduction is abnormal in motor neuron disease. Ingram DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):159-66

F-response frequency in motor neuron disease and cervical spondylosis. Peioglou-Harmoussi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):593-9

The flexor carpi radialis H-reflex in polyneuropathy: relations to conduction velocities of the median nerve and the soleus H-reflex latency. Schimsheimer RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):447-52

The variable clinical manifestations of ulnar neuropathies at the elbow. Stewart JD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):252-8

F-responses in syringomyelia. Peioglou-Harmoussi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):293-304

Maximal force as a function of anatomical features of motor units in the cat tibialis anterior. Bodine SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1730-45

Gradation of isometric tension by different activation rates in motor units of cat flexor carpi radialis muscle. Botterman BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):494-506

Correlation of recruitment order with axonal conduction velocity for supraspinally driven diaphragmatic motor units. Dick TE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):245-59

Synaptic integration in excitatory and inhibitory crayfish motoneurons. Edwards DH Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1425-45

Motor-unit properties following cross-reinnervation of cat lateral gastrocnemius and soleus muscles with medial gastrocnemius nerve. II. Influence of muscle on motoneurons. Foehring RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1227-45

Motor-unit properties following cross-reinnervation of cat lateral gastrocnemius and soleus muscles with medial gastrocnemius nerve. I. Influence of motoneurons on muscle. Foehring RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1210-26

Motor units and histochemistry in rat lateral gastrocnemius and soleus muscles: evidence for dissociation of physiological and histochemical properties after reinnervation. Gillespie MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):921-37

Fusimotor axons in the kitten. Gregory JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1462-73

Beta-contributions to fusimotor action in triceps surae muscles of decerebrated cats. Grill SE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):574-95

Cat hindlimb motoneurons during locomotion. II. Normal activity patterns. Hoffer JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):530-53

Cat hindlimb motoneurons during locomotion. III. Functional segregation in sartorius. Hoffer JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):554-62

Cat hindlimb motoneurons during locomotion. I. Destination, axonal conduction velocity, and recruitment threshold. Hoffer JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):510-29

Electrical properties of phrenic motoneurons in the cat: correlation with inspiratory drive. Jodkowski JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):105-24

Cat hindlimb motoneurons during locomotion. IV. Participation in cutaneous reflexes. Loeb GE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):563-73

Inputs to intercostal motoneurons from ventrolateral medullary respiratory neurons in the cat. Merrill EG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1837-53

Motoneuron properties during motor inhibition produced by microinjection of carbachol into the pontine reticular formation of the decerebrate cat. Morales FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1118-29

Basic electrophysiological properties of spinal cord motoneurons during old age in the cat. Morales FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):180-94

Local nonspiking interneurons involved in gating of the descending motor pathway in crayfish. Takahata M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):718-31

Sustained membrane potential change of uropod motor neurons during the fictive abdominal posture movement in crayfish. Takahata M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 56(3):702-17

Human motor-unit recruitment during isometric contractions and repeated dynamic movements. Thomas CK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):311-24

Evidence for a fatigue-induced reflex inhibition of motoneuron firing rates. Woods JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):125-37

Parallel processing of proprioceptive signals by spiking local interneurons and motor neurons in the locust. Burrows M. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1064-80

Distribution of synaptic specializations along isolated motor units formed in Xenopus nerve-muscle cultures. Cohen MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2849-61

Accuracy of reinnervation of rat internal intercostal muscles by their own segmental nerves. Hardman VJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1031-6

Modulation of the lobster pyloric rhythm by the peptide proctolin. Hooper SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2097-112

Excitatory synaptic transmission between interneurons and motoneurons in chick spinal cord cell cultures. O'Brien RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3284-9

Modulation of embryonic chick motoneuron glutamate sensitivity by interneurons and agonists. O'Brien RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3290-6

Projections of the wing stretch receptors to central flight neurons in the locust. Reye DN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2476-87

Cell death of lumbosacral motoneurons in chick, quail, and chick-quail chimera embryos: a test of the quantitative matching hypothesis of neuronal cell death. Tanaka H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2889-99

Interspecies selective motoneuron projection patterns in chick-quail chimeras. Tanaka H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2880-8

Selective reinnervation of transplanted muscles by their original motoneurons in the axolotl. Wigston DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1857–65

Mechanisms of postsynaptic plasticity: remodeling of the junctional acetylcholine receptor cluster induced by motor nerve terminal outgrowth. Yee WC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2019–24

Techniques for obtaining analytical solutions for Rall's model neuron. Bluman GW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jun; 20(2):151–66

Measurement of axonal conduction velocity in single mammalian motor axons. Gordon DA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr;19(4):267–84

The PD programs: a method for the quantitative description of motor patterns. Mulloney B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jan;19(1):47–59

Topographical projections of segmental nerves to the frog glutaeus muscle during loss of polyneuronal innervation. Bennett M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:303–25

Reflex origin for the slowing of motoneurone firing rates in fatigue of human voluntary contractions. Bigland-Ritchie BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct; 379:451–9

Synaptic physiology of spinal motoneurones of normal and spastic mice: an in vitro study. Biscoe TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:275–92

Intracellular tetraethylammonium ions enhance group Ia excitatory post-synaptic potentials evoked in cat motoneurones. Clements JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:267–82

The degree of short-term synchrony between alpha- and gamma-motoneurones coactivated during the flexion reflex in the cat. Connell LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul; 376:47–61

Evidence for interneuronally mediated Ia excitatory effects to human quadriceps motoneurones. Fournier E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:143–69

Actions on gamma-motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of joint afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:137–52

Responses of phrenic motoneurones of the cat to stimulation of medullary raphe nuclei. Lalley PM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:349–71

Serotoninergic and non-serotoninergic responses of phrenic motoneurones to raphe stimulation in the cat. Lalley PM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:373–85

Motoneurones of the submucous plexus regulate electrical activity of the circular muscle of canine proximal colon. Sanders KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:293–310

Ionic and pharmacological properties of reciprocal inhibition in Xenopus embryo motoneurones. Soffe SR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:463–73

The changing neurourologic lesion in myelodysplasia. Spindel MR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1630–3

Effect of length change in muscle fibers on conduction velocity in human motor units. Morimoto S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):773–82

The cortical control of motor neurones: some principles of operation. Miles TS. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May; 23(1):43–50

Motor neuron excitability: the Hoffmann reflex following exercise of low and high intensity. Bulbulian R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exere** 1986 Dec;18(6):697–702

Spinal reflex activity in patients with Duchenne, Limb-Girdle and myotonic muscular dystrophies. Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):501–7

Impaired regulation of the firing pattern of single motor units. Andreassen S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):416–8

Recent views on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with emphasis on electrophysiological studies. Bradley WG. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):490–502 (126 ref.)

Motor amplitude measurement errors—foiled by a millimeter ruler. Pickett JB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):758–9

Effect of spinal cord TRH deficiency on lower motorneuron function in the rat. Van den Bergh P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):397–405

Competition favouring inactive over active motor neurons during synapse elimination. Callaway EM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):422–6

Inhibitory neurones of a motor pattern generator in Xenopus revealed by antibodies to glycine. Dale N, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):255–7

Dorsal root axonal regeneration in the adult frog spinal cord. A model of vertebrate CNS regeneration. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):237–53 (30 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy and refractory periods of motor nerves. Meyer M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):112–5

Inability of regenerating mouse motor axons to innervate a denervated target. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):163–8

Induction of rhythmic activity in motoneurons of crayfish thoracic ganglia by cholinergic agonists. Chrachri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):49–54

Prolonged C-fibre mediated facilitation of the flexion reflex in the rat is not due to changes in afferent terminal or motoneurone excitability. Cook AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):91–6

Motoneurone activity in an isolated spinal cord preparation from the adult mouse. Fulton BP. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):175–80

Coupling between human muscle spindle endings and motor units assessed using spike-triggered averaging. Gandevia SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):181–6

Mechanisms regulating the activity of facial nucleus motoneurons—IV. Influences from the brainstem structures. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):845–53

Mechanisms regulating the activity of facial nucleus motoneurons—III. Synaptic influences from the cerebral cortex and subcortical structures. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):835–43

Ionic mechanisms underlying the firing properties of rat neonatal motoneurons studied in vitro. Walton K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):669–83

Dendritic activities of spinal motoneurons in infant pigs and adult rabbits. Kitamura T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(6):543–9

Distinct sites of action of clostridial neurotoxins revealed by double-poisoning of mouse motor nerve terminals. Gansel M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):533–9

Event-related cross-correlations between spike trains illustrated on interactions between motor units and muscle spindle afferents. Windhorst U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):196–203

Multiple neuropeptides in cholinergic motor neurons of Aplysia: evidence for modulation intrinsic to the motor circuit. Cropper EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3486–90

Sequential state generation by model neural networks. Kleinfeld D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9469–73

Sodium-dependent regenerative responses in dendrites of axotomized motoneurons in the cat. Sernagor E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7966–70

The Hoffmann reflex: a means of assessing spinal reflex excitability and its descending control in man. Schieppati M. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(4):345–76

Respiratory resetting induced by activation of inspiratory bulbo-spinal neurons. Gauthier P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):155–68

Role of peripheral afferents and spinal reflexes in normal and impaired human locomotion. Dietz V. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):241–54

Normal values for radial, peroneal and tibial motor nerve conduction velocities in adult sheep, with comparison to adult dogs. Steiss JE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):243–52

[The value of measurement of the rate of motor and sensory nerve conduction in the upper limbs in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Dupont-Onkelinx A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):109–17 **(Fre)**

[Direct measurement of the conduction velocity of single motor axons in man] Dengler R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of motor unit discharge activity in parkinsonism] Dengler R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor conduction time of the corticospinal tract in spinal stimulation] Gerhard H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec; 17(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the action potential amplitude of motor units on the recruitment threshold: implications for electromyography] Herdmann J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor grammar of the spinal cord—status and revision] Henatsch HD. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Sep; 54(9):273–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Command units in inferior area 6 in the monkey] Gentilucci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of neurons of the prefrontal cortex and voluntary movement] Kubota K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 45(2):277–83 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—f. The occipital-temporal cortex and voluntary movement] Miyashita Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):284–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neural mechanism of vertical eye movement] Nakao S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):345–51 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Contacts between dendrites in motor neurons of the cat diaphragm] Keder-Stepanova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of the frog sensorimotor synapse physiologically identified and labeled with horseradish peroxidase] Chmykhova NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Mar–Apr;293(1):250–2 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological and ultrastructural study of the topography of active zones in the motor nerve terminal of the frog] Zefirov AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(5):1277–80 **(Rus)**

[Effect of immersion hypokinesia on the characteristics of the rhythmic activity of the motor units of the soleus muscle] Kirenskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):627–32 **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulatory activity of motor units of the human deltoid muscle] Kuz'mina GI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):432–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the dry mass of neurons of the motor cortex in rats during the development of the general conditioned motor-digestive reflex in normal states and under the effect of iprazid] Mats VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May–Jun;(3):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentiation and desensitization at the myoneural synapse of the frog induced by rhythmic stimulation of a motor nerve] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversal potential of the EPSP of frog motoneurons] Kalinina NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):534–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hysteretical properties of muscle contraction during continuous and intermittent efferent stimulation] Kostiukov AI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing the excitability of a spiking human motor neuron during the interspike interval] Kudina LP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the excitability of motor neurons and synaptic effects on them during formation of the generator of scratching movements in the cat] Zavadskaia TV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of spinal motoneurons in patients with acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reticulo-spinal system. Its role in the regulation of motor reactions in the segmental circuit (long-loop reflexes)] Pavlásek J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(2):109–25 (114 ref.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurite-promoting factors for spinal neurons: their possible importance for the understanding of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the spinal muscular atrophies. Henderson CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:59–64 (32 ref.)

Canine storage disease characterized by hereditary progressive neurogenic muscular atrophy: breeding experiments and clinical manifestation. Inada S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2294–9

Examination of motor function in lesions of the spinal cord by stimulation of the motor cortex. Thompson PD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):389–96

Neuromuscular transmission defect in inherited polyneuropathy. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985; 50:102–10

Spinal cord stimulation for the control of spasticity in patients with chronic spinal cord injury: I. Clinical observations. Dimitrijevic MM, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Spring;3(2):129–44

Spinal cord stimulation for the control of spasticity in patients with chronic spinal cord injury: II. Neurophysiologic observations. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Spring;3(2):145–52

Spasticity. Young RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):50–62

F response latencies and durations in upper motor neuron syndromes. Fisher MA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;26(5–6):327–32

Selective vulnerability of urinary Onuf motoneurons in Shy-Drager syndrome. Chalmers D, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):259–60

Motor unit firing intervals and other parameters of electrical activity in normal and pathological muscle. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar; 78(1):51–62

[F wave abnormality in motor neuron disease] Komatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous discharges in motor neuron disease: evocation by edrophonium and degenerative process] Uebayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensory nerve routes in chick wing buds deprived of motor innervation. Swanson GJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:37–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of alpha and gamma trigeminal motoneurons by the vibratome paraplast technique for HRP histochemistry. Rokx JT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(4):333–6

Ultrastructural observations on beaded alpha-motoneuron dendrites. Lagerbäck PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):61–6

Cytotoxicity of serum from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients on spinal cord cells in culture. Maher I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:75–7

Morphometric analysis of neuronal soma size within the motor nucleus of a transplanted murine skeletal muscle. Klueber KM. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):402–6

Synaptic connections of horizontal canal mediated ascending Deiters tract axons on medial rectus motoneurons in cat. Markham CH, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S1–14

Studies on myosatellite cells of motor neuron disease. Kawamura H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct; 31(2):68–77

Morphology and morphometry of motor endings in primate intrafusal fibers. Subramani V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(1):149–57

Three-dimensional architecture of dendritic trees in type-identified alpha-motoneurons. Cullheim S, et al.

J Comp Neurol 1987 Jan 1;255(1):82–96

Membrane area and dendritic structure in type-identified triceps surae alpha motoneurons. Cullheim S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 1;255(1):68–81

Motoneurons of the tail of young Xenopus tadpoles. Nordlander RH. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 15;253(3):403–13

Presynaptic terminals persist following degeneration of "flight" muscle during development of a flightless grasshopper. Arbas EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):627–36

Regeneration by supernumerary axons with synaptic terminals in spinal motoneurons of cats. Havton L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):711–4

Electron microscopic observations on the synaptology of cat sciatic gamma-motoneurons after intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. Lagerbäck PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):23–7

An improved method for correlative light and electron microscopic examination of cobaltic-lysine-labelled neurons. Oka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14; 73(2):187–91

Brainstem projections to lumbar motoneurons in rat—II. An ultrastructural study by means of the anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin coupled to horseradish peroxidase and using the tetramethyl benzidine reaction. Holstege JC. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):369–76

Brainstem projections to lumbar motoneurons in rat—I. An ultrastructural study using autoradiography and the combination of autoradiography and horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. Holstege JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):345–67

Change of motor innervation pattern in musculus longissimus dorsi of Xenopus laevis at metamorphosis. Kordylewski L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):790–813

[Electron microscopic observations on white matter dendrites of rat spinal motoneurons] He F, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central localization of motor components in the internal branch of the superior laryngeal nerve: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat] Krammer EB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;65(11):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innervation of the stapedius muscle. A study using horseradish peroxidase in the guinea pig] Strutz J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dendrite projection zones in the phrenic motor neurons of the cat] Petriaevskaia VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of terminals of primary afferents in the ninth segment of the lumbar spinal cord of the tadpole Rana ridibunda] Adonina VO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTOR NEURONS, GAMMA see under **MOTOR NEURONS**

MOTOR SKILLS

see related

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

A syndrome with painful lipomas, familial dysarthria, abnormal eye-movements and clumsiness. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):215–8

Postural adjustments associated with rapid voluntary arm movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. Bazalgette D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:371–4

Coordination of manual, postural, and locomotor movements during simple goal-directed motor tasks in parkinsonian off and on states. Ingvarsson P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:375–82

Motor planning abilities in deaf and hearing children. Cratty BJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Oct;131(4):281–4

The descriptive and functional myology of the fore-limb of the Aardvark (Orycteropus afer, Pallas 1766). Thewissen JG, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(2):109–23

Development of motor abilities of trained Indian boys of 9–16 years of age. Singh H, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Jun; 21(2):34–5

Locomotor development and oral reflexes. Sugar M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Spring;17(3):141–51

Restandardization of DDST from six cities in north China. The Collaborative Study Group of Child Developmental Test. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):166–72

Newborn stepping: a review of puzzling infant co-ordination. Cooke DW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):399–404 (42 ref.)

Perceptual judgments of normal and clumsy children. Lord R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):250–7

Sibling similarities in the strength and motor performance of undernourished school children. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):945–53

The age grading of physical activity among children. Ostrow AC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(2):101–11

Facilitating the high risk neonate's head control: effect of teaching method on mother's performance. Satterfield MJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):55–62

Visual function and academic performance [letter] Solan HA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):373

Trained, generalized, and collateral behavior changes of preschool children receiving gross-motor skills training. Kirby KC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):283–8

Blind evaluation of body reflexes and motor skills in learning disability. Freides D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun; 10(2):159–71

Adult norms for the Kaufman Hand Movements Test and a single-subject design for acute brain injury rehabilitation. Barry P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):449–55

Space-time behavior of single and bimanual rhythmical movements: data and limit cycle model. Kay BA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 May;13(2):178–92

Scheduling and programming of rapid finger sequences: tests and elaborations of the hierarchical editor model. Rosenbaum DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 May;13(2):193–203

Relations of motor ability and somatological characteristics to blood pressure in adolescents. Takasaki Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):27–34

Sensory, motor and cognitive alterations in aged cats. Levine MS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):253–63

Motor potentials and motor performance associated with introverted and extraverted smokers. O'Connor K. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):109–16

Lateralized interference effects of concurrent verbal tasks on sequential finger tapping. Ikeda K. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):453–6

Mental and motor development correlates in patients with end-stage biliary atresia awaiting liver transplantation. Stewart SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):882–8

Age, sex, hearing loss, and balance in development of jumping by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):942

Effects of iconicity, motoric complexity, and linguistic function on sign acquisition in severe aphasia. Coelho CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):519–30

Lateral brain resources and motor performance. Galluscio EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1058

References for motor tasks—gender differences across age in motor performance: a meta-analysis. Thomas JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):503–6

Assessing children with Down syndrome [letter] Davis W. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1779–81

Independent sitting development and the emergence of associated motor components. Fishkind M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1509–14

Concurrent and predictive validities of the Bayley Motor Scale and the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales. Palisano RJ. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1714–9

Effect on gait of motor task learning acquired in a sitting position. Seitz RH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1089–94

Skilled actions: a task-dynamic approach. Saltzman E, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Jan;94(1):84–106

Kinaesthesis: its measurement, training and relationship to motor control. Laszlo JI, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:411–21

[Hang-gliding and physio-psycho-aptitude fitness] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Oct–Dec;51(4):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gestural forms of communication in primates. II. The relation of gestures to acoustic signals and tool activities in primate phylogeny] Grigor'eva OM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

GABA receptor agonists and extrapyramidal motor function: therapeutic implications for Parkinson's disease. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:79–83

Pharmacokinetics of levodopa and motor fluctuations. Hardie RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:487–92

Treatment of early morning akinesia with low-dose bromocriptine. Lindvall B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:543–5

Formaldehyde impairs memory, equilibrium, and dexterity in histology technicians: effects which persist for days after exposure. Kilburn KH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):117–20

Chronic low-level mercury exposure and neuropsychological functioning. Uzzell BP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Oct;8(5):581–93

The effects of verapamil and ethanol on body temperature and motor coordination. Johnston JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2067–72

Mouse lines selected for genetic differences in diazepam sensitivity. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):25–30

The effects of low doses of caffeine on human performance and mood. Lieberman HR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):308–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Disturbance of two simultaneous motor acts in patients with parkinsonism and cerebellar ataxia. Shimizu N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:367–70

Bilateral hand performance with divided attention after a cerebral vascular accident. Dittmar CM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):96–101

Motor learning: nonspecific subcortical mechanisms in rats. Thompson R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul; 68(7):419–22

Effects of early environments on monkey cortex neuroanatomical changes following somatomotor experience: effects on layer III pyramidal cells in monkey cortex. Stell M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):341–6

Effects of early and late transection of the corpus callosum in children. A study of tactile and tactuomotor transfer and integration. Lassonde M, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):953–67

Dopamine-rich grafts ameliorate whole body motor asymmetry and sensory neglect but not independent limb use in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):63–78

Differences between fingers and hands in tapping ability: dissociation between speed and regularity. McManus IC, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep;22(3):461–73

Relationship between newborn stepping and later walking: a new interpretation. Thelen E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):380–93

Dominance of the short-latency component in perturbation induced electromyographic responses of long-trained monkeys. Meyer-Lohmann J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):393–9

Development of supination-pronation movements in normal children. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986; 5(3):199–203

Kinematic and electromyographic responses to perturbation of a rapid grasp. Cole KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 57(5):1498–510

Age and sex differences in motor performance of pre-school Nigerian children. Toriola AL, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Winter;4(3):219–27

Effect of disuse of hand for recovery of motor function following dorsal column section in the monkey. Asanuma H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):666–71

Gross and fine motor development in 47,XXY and 47,XYY males. Salbenblatt JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):240–4

Simple versus complex performance impairments at three blood glucose levels. Holmes CS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):353–7

Behavioral performance of rats following neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Young RS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1313–6

Neurochemical specificity of learning: dopamine and motor learning. McEntee WJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;60(2):187–93

[What demands does playing an instrument make on the hand?] Wagner C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan; 19(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of exercise therapy on the development of motor skills and general efficiency in children with diseases of the locomotor system] Ziółkowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun; 61(6):387–92 **(Pol)**

[Electrical activity of the brain of children with cerebral palsy and the formation of motor skills using methods of functional bioregulation] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor asymmetry of the forelimbs of the rat] Mikliaeva EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):254–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTORCYCLES

Motorcyclist fatalities and the repeal of mandatory helmet wearing laws. Chenier TC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):133–9

The prevention of injury from motorcycle use: epidemiologic success, legislative failure. Weisbuch JB. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Feb;19(1):21–8

Perception of risk in motor-cyclists. Leaman A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;3(3):199–201

Motorcycle racing injuries on track and road circuits in Ireland. Horner CH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec; 20(4):157–8

Death and serious injury in child motorcyclists. Henderson SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1259

Fatal motorcycle accidents and alcohol. Larsen CF, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Mar;33(3):165–8

Spoke-wheel injuries. Sankhala SS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):251–6

Protective helmets for motorcyclists—a new British Standard (BS 6658). Glaister DH. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):376–9

Should pedal cyclists wear helmets? A comparison of head injuries sustained by pedal cyclists and motorcyclists in road traffic accidents. Waters EA. **Injury** 1986 Nov; 17(6):372–5

Effects of different weight loads on the body during motorcycle riding. Matsumoto T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):385–8

Handlebar vibration of a motorcycle during operation on different road surfaces. Yokomori M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):332–37

Thoracic fractures and dislocations in motorcyclists. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):280–4

Motorcycle deaths and injuries in Texas: helmets make a difference. Lloyd LE, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):30–3

How many deaths will it take? [editorial] Narayan RK. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):5–6

The three-wheeled motorcycle—a new mechanism of serious injury. Cogbill TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Aug;85(8):18–20

[Accidents with 2-wheel vehicles. Study of 224 accident patients, treated in 1984 at the Basel Canton Hospital as

inpatients] Enzler M, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1987;80(2):93–100 (Ger)

[Motorcycle accidents with severe avulsion injuries of the extremities] Frei E, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1987;80(2):111–7 (Ger)

[Surgically treated injuries of the knee ligaments following motorcycle injuries] Gächter A, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1987;80(2):127–9 (Ger)

[Employment of an emergency physician in motorcycle accidents] Genoni M, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1987;80(2):101–4 (Ger)

[Carpus injuries in motorcycle riders] Käch K.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1987;80(2):131–5 (Ger)

[Local injuries from knee impact trauma in moped riders] Kurock W, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1987;80(2):119–22 (Ger)

[Tactics and surgical technics in the reconstruction of the severely injured motorcyclist] Leutenegger A.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1987;80(2):105–9 (Ger)

[Remote injuries from knee impact trauma in moped riders] Sennerich T, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1987;80(2):123–6 (Ger)

STANDARDS

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention: All-terrain vehicles: two-, three-, and four-wheeled unlicensed motorized vehicles.
Pediatrics 1987 Feb;79(2):306–8

MOTTLED ENAMEL

CLASSIFICATION

Indexes for measuring dental fluorosis. Horowitz HS.
J Public Health Dent 1986 Fall;46(4):179–83

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of two fluorosis indices in the primary dentition of Tswana children. Burger P, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1987 Apr;15(2):95–7

ETIOLOGY

High-fluoride drinking water, fluorosis, and dental caries in adults. Eklund SA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar; 114(3):324–8

Osteoid-osteoma: intraoperative tetracycline-fluorescence demonstration of the nidus [letter] Herzenberg JE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Feb;69(2):310–1

Dental fluorosis developed in post-secretory enamel. Richards A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1406–9

OCCURRENCE

Fluoride, altitude and dental fluorosis. Manji F, et al.
Caries Res 1986;20(5):473–80

Patterns of dental fluorosis in a European country in relation to the fluoride concentration of drinking water. Larsen MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):10–2

Prevalence of dental fluorosis in fluoridated and nonfluoridated communities—a preliminary investigation. Leverett D. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Fall;46(4):184–7

Trends in the prevalence of dental fluorosis in the United States: a review [published erratum appears in J Public Health Dent 1987 Summer;47(3):155] Szpunar SM, et al.
J Public Health Dent 1987 Spring;47(2):71–9 (88 ref.)

Posteruptive tooth age and severity of dental fluorosis in Kenya. Baelum V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Oct; 94(5):405–10

[Effect of different fluoride concentrations in drinking-water on the incidence of dental fluorosis and dental caries among 12 to 14-year-old adolescents in Wuhan] Wang FY.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;21(1):20–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

[The nature of pathological changes in mottled enamel] Gong K. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):73–5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tensile bond strength of fluorosed Kenyan teeth using the acid etch technique. Opinya GN, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):225–9

VETERINARY

Effect of fluoride ingestion on dental fluorosis in sheep. Milhaud GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):873–9

Effects of fluoride emissions from a modern primary aluminum smelter on a local population of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Suttie JS, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1987 Jan;23(1):135–43

MOULAGES see MODELS, ANATOMIC

MOUNTAINEERING

see related
ALTITUDE

Operation Everest II: Altitude decompression sickness during repeated altitude exposure. Malconian MK, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jul;58(7):679–82

Successful treatment of acute mountain sickness with dexamethasone. Ferrazzini G, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 May 30;294(6584):1380–2

High point. Jensen EV. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987; 9(2):77–86

Changes of heart rate and QT interval at high altitude in alpinists: analysis by Holter ambulatory electrocardiogram. Horii M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):238–42

Diabetes Outward Bound Mountain Course, Eskdale, Cumbria. Hillson RM. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May;1(1):59–63

Casualties on Everest—an evacuation problem. Villar RN.
Injury 1986 Mar;17(2):138–42

Necropsy study of mountaineering accidents in Scotland. Reid WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1217–20

Acetazolamide in prevention of acute mountain sickness. McIntosh IB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(5):285–7

Incidence of sunburn during mountaineering expedition. Singh KG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):369–72

High-altitude hypoxia and the brain [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):695

Brain damage after high-altitude climbs without oxygen [letter] Cavaletti G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):101

Reduced cerebral blood flow in high altitude climbers. Rootwelt K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986; 184:107–12

[Casualties in the Alps: epidemiology] Dubas F.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 1986 Dec;34(4):167–70 (Fre)

[Trekking from the medical viewpoint. Health risks and preventive measures exemplified by Nepal tourism] Klinsing U. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30;105(13):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trekking and altitude complications. Faulty behavior of trekking tourists—disease picture—first-aid in the Himalayas] Miketta G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30; 105(13):62–3 (Ger)

[Study of the respiratory function in flight personnel during mountain survival training] Berti R, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1984 Apr–Sep;50(2–3):133–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Norwegian Mount Everest expedition 1985. Physiological and physiopathological aspects of going to high altitude] Stokke KT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2941–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Vascular reactions to cold exposure in mountain climber candidates for an Everest expedition] Panferova NE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):601–7 (Rus)

[Sleep disorders at high altitudes] Ryn Z.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1987 May–Jun;15(3):165–8 (Spa)

HISTORY

Alexander M. Kellas and the physiological challenge of Mt. Everest. West JB. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):3–11

MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES

Induction of thymomas by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in AKR mice: interaction between the chemical carcinogen and endogenous murine leukaemia viruses. Warren W, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1987 Jan;8(1):163–72

Nonpolarized expression of a secreted murine leukemia virus glycoprotein in polarized epithelial cells. Stephens EB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):1053–9

Altered protein kinase activities of lymphoid cells transformed by Abelson and Moloney leukemia viruses. Brunati AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):59–63

Cell transformation and tumor induction by Abelson murine leukemia virus in the absence of helper virus. Green PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5932–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective influence of lactoferrin on mice infected with the polycythemia-inducing strain of Friend virus complex. Lu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4184–8

Lipoprotein-associated oncornavirus-inactivating factor in the genus Mus: effects on murine leukemia viruses of laboratory and exotic mice. Nara PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):667–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible target of Abelson virus phosphokinase in cell transformation. Pantelias G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1036–8

p37mos-associated serine/threonine protein kinase activity correlates with the cellular transformation function of v-mos. Singh B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1148–52

Abelson-transformed fibroblasts contain nuclear phosphotyrosyl-proteins which preferentially bind to murine DNA. Bell JC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11; 325(6104):552–4

GENETICS

Transforming genes and target cells of murine spleen focus-forming viruses. Ostertag W, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 1987;48:193–355 (805 ref.)

Mutants of murine leukemia viruses and retroviral replication. Goff SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 8; 907(2):93–123 (163 ref.)

Correct integration of retroviral DNA in vitro. Brown PO, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):347–56

Alternative splicing of RNAs transcribed from the human abl gene and from the bcr-abl fused gene. Shtivelman E, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):277–84

Tumors of newborn NFS/N mice infected with murine retroviruses containing avian v-myc. Morse HC 3d, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;132:17–22

Mammalian cell transformation by a recombinant murine retrovirus containing the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB gene. Pierce JH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:55–61

Abelson transformed fibroblasts lacking the EGF receptor are not tumourigenic in nude mice. Gebhardt A, et al.
EMBO J 1986 Sep;5(9):2191–5

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Abelson murine leukemia virus confers inducibility of IgM expression to transformed lymphoid cells. Takemori T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):951–6

Secondary genomic rearrangement events in pre-B cells: VHDJH replacement by a LINE-1 sequence and directed class switching. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3259–66

Development of an amphotropic, high-titer retrovirus vector expressing the dihydrofolate reductase gene and conferring methotrexate resistance. Narayanan R, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(1):71–80

Active lambda and kappa antibody gene rearrangement in Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed pre-B cell lines. Persiani DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1655–74

Characterization of a molecular clone of RFM/Un mouse chromosomal DNA that contains a full-length endogenous murine leukaemia virus-related proviral genome. Nikbakht KN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):683–93

Chromosomal localization of Emv-16 and Emv-17, two closely linked ecotropic proviruses of RF/J mice. Buchberg AM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1175–8

Identification of two forms of an endogenous murine retroviral env gene linked to the Rmcf locus. Buller RS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):29–34

Glucocorticoid regulation of murine leukemia virus transcription elements is specified by determinants within the viral enhancer region. Celander D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):269–75

Sequences responsible for the altered erythropoietin responsiveness in spleen focus-forming virus strain SFFVP-infected cells are localized to a 678-base-pair region at the 3' end of the envelope gene. Chung SW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1661–4

Molecular characterization of the Akvr-1 restriction gene: a defective endogenous retrovirus-borne gene identical to Fv-4r. Dandekar S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):308–14

Lack of competition results in efficient packaging of heterologous murine retroviral RNAs and reticuloendotheliosis virus encapsidation-minus RNAs by the reticuloendotheliosis virus helper cell line. Embretson JE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2675–83

Germ line integration of a murine leukemia provirus into a retroviruslike sequence. Horowitz JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):701–7

Sequences responsible for erythroid and lymphoid leukemia in the long terminal repeats of Friend-mink cell focus-forming and Moloney murine leukemia viruses. Ishimoto A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1861–6

Expression of mink cell focus-forming murine leukemia virus-related transcripts in AKR mice. Khan AS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):876–82

Diverse wild mouse origins of xenotropic, mink cell focus-forming, and two types of ecotropic proviral genes. Kozak CA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3082–8

The 3' long terminal repeat of a transcribed yet defective endogenous retroviral sequence is a competent promoter of transcription. Levy DE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1261–5

Abelson murine leukemia virus variants with increased oncogenic potential. Murtagh K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):599–606

Cas-Br-E murine leukemia virus: sequencing of the paralytogenic region of its genome and derivation of specific probes to study its origin and the structure of its recombinant genomes in leukemic tissues. Rassart E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):910–9

Important role of the long terminal repeat of the helper Moloney murine leukemia virus in Abelson virus-induced lymphoma. Savard P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3266–75

Correlation of leukemogenic potential of murine retroviruses with transcriptional tissue preference of the viral long terminal repeats. Short MK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1067–72

The four classes of endogenous murine leukemia virus: structural relationships and potential for recombination. Stoye JP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2659–69

Immunologically distinct p53 molecules generated by alternative splicing. Arai N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;

6(9):3232–9
Altered sites of tyrosine phosphorylation in pp60c–src associated with polyomavirus middle tumor antigen. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1562–70
T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes are rearranged together in Abelson virus–transformed pre–B and pre–T cells. Cook WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):266–72
Abelson virus transformation of an interleukin 2–dependent antigen–specific T–cell line. Cook WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2631–5
Abelson virus abrogation of interleukin–3 dependence in a lymphoid cell line. Mathey–Prevot B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4133–5
Abelson virus potentiates long–term growth of mature B lymphocytes. Serunian LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):183–94
Nucleotide sequence analysis of long terminal repeats of leukemogenic and non–leukemogenic MCF MuLVs. Theodore TS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24; 15(14):5898
Nondefective spleen necrosis virus–derived vectors define the upper size limit for packaging reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Gélinas C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9211–5
Expression of human class II major histocompatibility complex antigens using retrovirus vectors. Korman AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2150–4
Aberrant splicing events that are induced by proviral integration: implications for myb oncogene activation. Rosson D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3171–5
Phorbol ester–induced growth arrest of murine myelomonocytic leukemic cells with virus–disrupted myb locus is not accompanied by decreased myc and myb expression. Shen–Ong GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):199–203
Molecular cloning of the akt oncogene and its human homologues AKT1 and AKT2: amplification of AKT1 in a primary human gastric adenocarcinoma. Staal SP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5034–7
Molecular analysis of TCRB and ABL in a t(7;9)–containing cell line (SUP–T3) from a human T–cell leukemia. Westbrook CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):251–5
Expression of retrovirally transduced genes in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Wolff JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3344–8
Isolation of a murine retrovirus with a temperature–sensitive src gene. Anderson SM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):263–7
Nucleotide conservation of endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia proviruses in inbred mice: implications for viral origin and dispersal. King SR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):543–7
Specific sequences of the env gene determine the host range of two XC–negative viruses of the Rauscher virus complex. Vogt M, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):420–4
Reversion to the nontransformed phenotype of Abelson murine leukemia virus–transformed cells and their subsequent retransformation. Roebroek AJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct;6(1):15–26
[A minority of thymic lymphomas induced in the rat by a murine radioleukosis virus presents insertion in the vicinity of c–myc and a majority, a new nonviral polyadenylated RNA] Janowski M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nonecotropic murine leukemia viruses in BALB/c and NFS/N mice: characterization of the BALB/c Bxv–1 provirus and the single NFS endogenous xenotrope. Hoggan MD, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):980–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A subset of T cell receptors associated with L3T4 molecules mediates C6VL leukemia cell binding of its cognate retrovirus. O'Neill HC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):143–51
Retrovirus antigens recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes activate tumor rejection in vivo. Plata F, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):231–40
Induction of anti–AKR/gross virus cytolytic T lymphocytes in AKR.H–2b:Fv–1b congenic mice: age–dependent conversion to a nonresponder phenotype. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1602–6
Abrogation of resistance to severe mousepox in C57BL/6 mice infected with LP–BM5 murine leukemia viruses. Buller RM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):383–7
Increase of retroviral infection in vitro by the binding of antiretroviral antibodies. Legrain P, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1141–4
Endogenous retroviral env expression in primary murine leukemias: lack of xenotropic antigens but presence of distinct mink cell focus–forming env subtypes correlating with ecotropic virus inoculated and mouse strain. Cloyd MW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):181–9
Role of antibodies to murine leukemia virus p15E transmembrane protein in immunotherapy against AKR leukemia: a model for studies in human acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Thiel HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5893–7
[Effect of vaccination of mice with endogenous retrovirus on the development of tumors induced by gamma–irradiation or 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene] Mazurenko NP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Class II polytropic murine leukemia viruses (MuLVs) of AKR/J mice: possible role in the generation of class I oncogenic polytropic MuLVs. Evans LH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1882–92
Biologic and molecular characterization of two newly isolated ras–containing murine leukemia viruses. Fredrickson TN, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2109–19
Characterization of somatically acquired ecotropic and mink cell focus–forming viruses in lymphomas of AKXD recombinant inbred mice. Mucenski ML, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2929–33
Amphotropic proviral envelope sequences are absent from the Mus germ line. O'Neill RR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2225–31

PATHOGENICITY

Virology, genetics and immunology of murine lymphomagenesis. Zijlstra M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):197–231 (448 ref.)
Determinants of Abelson murine leukemia virus pathogenesis. Green PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:62–74
A highly leukemogenic radiation leukemia virus isolate is a thymotropic, immunosuppressive retrovirus with a unique RNA structure. Ben David Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):492–7
The role of envelope glycoprotein processing in murine leukemia virus infection. Freed EO, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2852–6
The membrane glycoprotein of Friend spleen focus–forming virus: evidence that the cell surface component is required for pathogenesis and that it binds to a receptor. Li JP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2782–92
Differences in oncogenicity among murine leukemia virus isolates are not correlated with the magnitude of H–2 regulated anti–viral envelope antibody responses. Zijlstra M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1121–9
Deregulation of the c–myc oncogene in virus–induced thymic lymphomas of AKR/J mice. Reicin A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4088–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Radiation leukemia virus–transformed immunocompetent T cells. II. Antigen–induced macrophage migration inhibition factor and leukocyte migration inhibition factor production. Szigeti R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):89–98
Retrovirus infection alters growth factor responses of T lymphocytes. Lichtman AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3276–83
Thymic epithelium controls thymocyte expression of preleukemic phenotype and leukemogenic retroviruses. Tempelis LD. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3555–65
Clonal dominance and progression in Abelson murine leukemia virus lymphomagenesis. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2192–7
Insertion and truncation of c–myb by murine leukemia virus in a myeloid cell line derived from cultures of normal hematopoietic cells. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2339–43
Ultrastructural changes associated with retroviral replication in central nervous system capillary endothelial cells. Pitts OM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):401–9
The effects of leukemosuppressive immunotherapy on bone marrow infectious cell centers in AKR mice. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):387–96
Mouse xenotropic viruses can inhibit cell transformation. Hoffman AD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):60–5
Gag–derived but not abl–derived determinants are exposed on the surface of Abelson virus–transformed cells. Schiff–Maker L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):286–301

MOUSE MAMMARY TUMOR VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

MOUSE POX VIRUS see **ECTROMELIA VIRUS**

MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUSES

Modulation by normal serum factors of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus–induced transformation in adult rat cells infected in early passage. Auersperg N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5715–23
Changes in cellular gene expression in rat thyroid epithelial cells transformed by the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. de Franciscis V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):483–91

GENETICS

Enhanced sensitivity of skin fibroblasts from neurofibromatosis patients to transformation by the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. A potential laboratory assay for individuals at risk of cancer. Frankel JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:403–12
Characterization of hyaluronate binding proteins isolated from 3T3 and murine sarcoma virus transformed 3T3 cells. Turley EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2997–3005
Assignment of RAS proto–oncogenes in Chinese hamsters: implications for mammalian gene linkage conservation and neoplasia. Stallings RL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1–2):2–5
Stable expression of a selectable myeloproliferative sarcoma virus in murine T lymphocyte and monocyte cell lines. Seliger B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 May;174(3):313–25
Structure and expression of mos sequences in spontaneous and Moloney murine sarcoma virus–induced yolk sac carcinomas in rats. Decock B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):508–13
A temperature–sensitive mutant of the myeloproliferative sarcoma virus, altered by a point mutation in the mos oncogene, has been modified as a selectable retroviral vector. Friel J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):889–97
Expression of the Kirsten ras viral and human proteins in Escherichia coli. Nakano ET, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):302–7
Murine gamma interferon inhibits v–mos–induced fibroblast transformation via down regulation of retroviral gene expression. Seliger B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2567–72
Molecular cloning of the temperature–sensitive 371 Kirsten murine sarcoma virus and expression in Escherichia coli of the mutant and wild–type viral Kirsten ras p21 proteins. Stein RB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):782–6
Direct identification of palmitic acid as the lipid attached to p21ras. Buss JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):116–22
Two different factors act separately or together to specify functionally distinct activities at a single transcriptional enhancer. DeFranco D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):993–1001
The viral Ki–ras gene must be expressed in the G2 phase if ts Kirsten sarcoma virus–infected NRK cells are to proliferate in serum–free medium. Durkin JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):444–9
Characterization of G1 transit induced by the mitogenic–oncogenic viral Ki–ras gene product. Durkin JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1386–92
Monoclonal antibody Y13–259 recognizes an epitope of the p21 ras molecule not directly involved in the GTP–binding activity of the protein. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1002–9
Expression of viral p21ras during acquisition of a transformed phenotype by rat adrenal cortex cells infected with Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. MacAuley A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):342–6
Viral transfer, transcription, and rescue of a selectable myeloproliferative sarcoma virus in embryonal cell lines: expression of the mos oncogene. Seliger B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):286–93
Mutational analysis of a ras catalytic domain. Willumsen BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2646–54
Murine retroviruses control class I major histocompatibility antigen gene expression via a trans effect at the transcriptional level. Wilson LD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2406–15
Mature murine B lymphocytes immortalized by Kirsten sarcoma virus. Lichtman AH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):489–91
Deregulated c–fos expression interferes with normal bone development in transgenic mice. Rüther U, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):412–6
The complete coding sequence of the human A–raf–1 oncogene and transforming activity of a human A–raf carrying retrovirus. Beck TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):595–609
Monoclonal antibody study of the subcellular localization and DNA–stimulating activity of murine sarcoma virus–activated transformation–associated proteins. Li W, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):91–100
Temperature–dependent cytocidal effects of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Escobedo J, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct; 6(1):75–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional activity in vivo of effector T cell populations. III. Protection against Moloney murine sarcoma virus (M–MSV)–induced tumors in T cell deficient mice by the adoptive transfer of a M–MSV–specific cytolytic T lymphocyte clone. Cerundolo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):173–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biologic and molecular characterization of two newly isolated ras–containing murine leukemia viruses. Fredrickson TN, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2109–19

PHYSIOLOGY

Retrovirus infection alters growth factor responses of T lymphocytes. Lichtman AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3276–83

MOUTH

Oral sensorimotor defects in patients with Parkinson's disease. Diamond SG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:335–8
A study on the prevalence of oral habits in 100 cases of squamous cell carcinoma in Malaysia. Ng KH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter;45(2):7–10
Comparison of mouth and oesophageal pressure fluctuations during panting against an occlusion. Bogaard JM, et al.

Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):149–53
Prevalence of oral and facial pain and discomfort: preliminary results of a mail survey. Locker D, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1987 Jun;15(3):169–72
Analysis of mercury concentration in intra–oral air and inspired dose of mercury [letter] Olsson S, et al.
J Dent Res 1987 Jul;66(7):1288–91
Aspiration of pacifiers [letter] Jain L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):955–6
Perception of temperature on oral and facial skin. Green BG, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;4(3):191–200
[Oral lavage with chlorhexidine and hospital pneumonia (letter)] Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):36 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the mucocutaneous junctions and the oral cavity. Heilman E. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):10–6
Application of MRI to the analysis of speech production. Baer T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):1–7
[Anatomical structure of the vestibule of the mouth and of the attached gingiva from the viewpoint of age] Kruchinskii GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 65(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of temperature on blood flow in facial tissues. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):790–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hydralazine on mouth occlusion pressure and ventilatory response to hypercapnia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension. Corriveau ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):118–22
Oral implications of radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Konzelman JL Jr. **J Oral Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;38(2):76–8
Neuroleptic–induced oral movements in rats: methodological issues. Levy AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21; 41(12):1499–506
Enhancement of responses to sequential presentation of oral chemical irritants. Stevens DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):63–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of antikeratin antibodies in the immunofluorescent histological demonstration of orofacial tissues and neoplasms] Töpel K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(5):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Antibiotic prophylaxis in intraoral wounds [published erratum appears in Am J Emerg Med 1987 Mar;5(2):176] Altieri M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):507–10
Dental aspects of child abuse: review and case reports. Symons AL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb;32(1):42–7
'Child abuse: we can help' [letter] Hobson P. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):53
Oral electrical burns in a pediatric population. Palin WE Jr, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):17–21, 34
Childhood stroke following intraoral trauma. Pearl PL. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):574–5
[Phenomenology of supracervical hanging: peculiarities in the rope cutting through the mouth] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Lesions of the mid–spinal trigeminal complex are effective in producing perioral thermal hypoalgesia. Pickoff–Matuk JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):291–8
Convergence onto hamster medullary taste neurons. Sweazey RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):173–84
The representation of the oral structures in the first somatosensory cortex of the cat. Taira K. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):41–51
Distribution of motoneurons involved in the prey–catching behavior in the Japanese toad, Bufo japonicus. Takei K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):395–400

METABOLISM

Oral retention of fluoride after application of acidulated phosphate fluoride gel in air–cushion trays. Tyler JE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):422–5
Partial metabolic clearances as determinants of the oral bioavailability of propranolol. Walle T, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Sep;22(3):317–23
Oral disposition of triclosan (2,4,4'–trichloro–2'–hydroxydiphenyl ether) delivered from a dentifrice. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(1):29–36
Physiological factors affecting salivary flow rate, oral sugar clearance, and the sensation of dry mouth in man. Dawes C. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66 Spec No:648–53
The oral clearance of zinc and triclosan after delivery from a dentifrice. Gilbert RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):480–3
Nitrogen metabolism in the animal gut. Hill MJ, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1986;13:287–301 (11 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic oral bacteria in healthy captive snakes. Soveri T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):172–81
Quantitative method for measurement of aerotolerance of bacteria and its application to oral indigenous anaerobes. Kikuchi HE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):971–3
Effects of chlorhexidine gluconate in drinking water on dental caries and oral microorganisms in the Syrian hamster. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(10):707–9
Comparison of oral microflora between well–nourished and malnourished Nigerian children. Sawyer DR, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):439–43
Interbacterial adhesion between Pseudomonas aeruginosa and indigenous oral bacteria isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Komiyama K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 33(1):27–32
Characterization by pyocine typing and serotyping of oral and sputum strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Komiyama K, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1987 Mar;33(3):221–5
Bacteriology of the oral cavity of BALB/c mice. Trudel L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):673–8
Nonnutritive sweeteners as inhibitors of acid formation by oral microorganisms. Ziesenitz SC, et al. **Caries Res** 1986; 20(6):498–502
Type 2 fimbrial lectin–mediated phagocytosis of oral Actinomyces spp. by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sandberg AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):472–6
The effect of sucrose on the colonization of acrylic by Candida albicans in pure and mixed culture in an artificial mouth. Richards S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May; 62(5):421–7
Multigeneric aggregations among oral bacteria: a network of independent cell–to–cell interactions. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):851–9
Binding of laminin to oral and endocarditis strains of viridans streptococci. Switalski LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1095–101
Comparison of Sabouraud dextrose and Pagano–Levin agar media for detection and isolation of yeasts from oral samples. Samaranayake LP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):162–4
Proteolytic activity of bacteria isolated from the oral cavities of BALB/c mice toward salivary proteins. Dumas C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):62–4
Colonization of the human oral cavity by a Streptococcus mutans mutant producing increased bacteriocin. Hillman JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1092–4
The effect of lowering the pH on the composition and metabolism of a community of nine oral bacteria grown in a chemostat. McDermid AS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1205–14
Aerobic mouth flora of the rhesus monkey. Rayan GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):299–301
The effect of crude extracts of nine African chewing sticks on oral anaerobes. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):55–60
A comparison of oral rinse and imprint sampling techniques for the detection of yeast, coliform and Staphylococcus aureus carriage in the oral cavity. Samaranayake LP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;15(7):386–8
Oral transmission of human T–cell leukemia virus type I in the rabbit. Uemura Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):970–3
Differential recognition of oral indigenous bacteria by salivary immunoglobulins A and G. Deslauriers N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):199–209
Significance of the head and neck in late infection in renal transplant recipients. Stoufi ED, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Nov;62(5):524–8
Humoral immune response to Streptococcus mutans in children. Tenovuo J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986; 82(5–6):312–8
[Microflora on toothbrushes] Komári J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Sep;79(9):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Microbial agents of the oral cavity: what is the relationship to oral neoplastic lesions?] Prati C, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1986 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):723–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of Pasteurella multocida, isolated from the surgical materials of zoonoses and oral swabs from pets] Arashima I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal epithelial hyperplasia: first report in México. Clinical, light and ultrastructural microscopic studies. Paz–Bueso HR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Apr–Jun; 17(2):157–66 **(Eng, Spa)**
Leprosy of the head and neck. Pollack JD, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jul;97(1):93–6
[Case study of hydrocephalus. I. Craniometry and vestibular study] Terk B, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An improved technique for the simultaneous measurement of nasal and oral respiration. Keall CL, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1987 Mar;91(3):207–12
Drinking, oropharyngeal signals, and inhibition of vasopressin secretion in dogs. Thrasher TN, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R509–15
Trigeminal responses to thermal stimulation of the oral cavity in rattlesnakes (Crotalus viridis) before and after bilateral anesthetization of the facial pit organs. Dickman JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):365–70
Relation of mouth flow to body surface flow during forced oscillation at the chest. Gilroy RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jul;63(1):121–9
Physiological factors influencing salivary clearance of sugar and fluoride. Lagerlöf F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):430–5 (29 ref.)
Masticatory muscle activity as a function of parafunctional, active and passive oral behavioural patterns. Moss RA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jul;14(4):361–70
Oral asymmetries during verbal and non–verbal movements of the mouth. Wolf ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(2):375–96
Findings of mandibular movement and the position of the mandibular condyles during maximal mouth opening. Obwegeser HL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):517–25
[The sociocultural implication in oral perception: an attempt at stereognostic diagnosis] Dahan J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985; 56(2):381–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of mouth opening] Fábián I.
Fogorv Sz 1986 Aug;79(8):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Intraoral pressure measurement with telemetry system] Kato Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):175–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the jaw–opening reflex during anesthesia resulting from auricular electrostimulation] Dolgikh VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The upper buccal vestibule in clefts] Stricker M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The late effects on normal and malignant tissues from 7.5 MeV neutrons in the treatment of advanced mouth cancer. Catterall M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):587–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraoral radiology. Emily P.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 Sep; 16(5):801–16

SURGERY

Immediate free gastro–omental flap reconstruction of the mouth and throat. Panje WR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):15–21
The temporalis muscle flap for intraoral reconstruction. Koranda FC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):740–3
Oral surgery in hemophiliacs [letter] Evans BE.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Mar;45(3):286
Postoperative nutritional support in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Falender LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):324–30
Fiberoptic endotracheal intubation in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Stella JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):923–5
Colon bypass from the oral cavity. Vanker EA.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jan;93(1):142–4
[Microsurgical reconstruction of the upper digestive tract] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of large oral cavity defects using a microvascular anastomosed forearm flap] Drommer RB. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Jun;96(6):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of experimental cryosurgery of the mouth] Pässler L. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short–term prophylaxis with cefalexin monohydrate combined with fenoprofen in oral surgery] Romagnoli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction of the oral cavity 1976–1986] Virag M, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986;16(1–2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES

DIAGNOSIS

Oro–maxillofacial development in patients with GH deficiency and in normal short children. Takano K, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1986 Oct;33(5):655–64
[Oromandibular and limb malformation syndromes. Reflections on hypoglossia–hypodactyly] Boutsen M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(3):168–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cleft lip/palate–oligodontia–syndactyly–hair alterations, a

new syndrome: review of the conditions combining ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip/palate. Martínez B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):23–31

OCCURRENCE

Developmental oral anomalies among schoolchildren in Gizan region, Saudi Arabia. Salem G, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1987 Jun;15(3):150–1
Craniofacial and oral malformations in an autopsy population of Japanese human fetuses and newborns. Akimoto N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:213–33

PATHOLOGY

Subglossopalatal membrane. Zalzal GH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Oct;112(10):1101–3
Oral and craniofacial morphology of a patient with Larsen syndrome. Tsang MC, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1986;6(4):357–62

MOUTH BREATHING

Nasal admixture during mouth breathing in awake normal subjects. Chowanetz W, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):125–30

COMPLICATIONS

Rediscovering the importance of nasal breathing in sleep or, shut your mouth and save your sleep. Lavie P.
J Laryngol Otol 1987 Jun;101(6):558–63 (36 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Interrelation of mouth breathing and maxillodental anomalies in children in the North] Obraztsov IuL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hypertrophy of the pharyngeal tonsil and the mouth–breathing syndrome] Mülfay V, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in lip pressure following extension and flexion of the head and at changed mode of breathing. Hellsing E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr; 91(4):286–94
Heat and water respiratory exchanges: comparison between mouth and nose breathing in humans. Varène P, et al.
Clin Physiol 1986 Oct;6(5):405–14
[Mechanisms of supralaryngeal airway obstruction in normal persons and habitual mouth breathers] Chowanetz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Efficacy of nasal O2 administration during mouth breathing] Chowanetz W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8;112(19):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MOUTH DISEASES

see related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL
HALITOSIS
MOUTH REHABILITATION
ORAL HEALTH

'The burning mouth sensation related to the wearing of acrylic dentures' [letter] Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):175
EEC meeting on oral problems related to HIV infection [letter] Porter SR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):52
AIDS and the oral cavity. The HIV–infection: virology, etiology, origin, immunology, precautions and clinical observations in 110 patients. Reichart PA, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Apr;16(2):129–53 (143 ref.)
Oral health during the nineties. Future research on oral diseases. Loe H. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Spring;54(1):4–7
Divisional Abstracts, supported by the International College of Dentists. **J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;66(4):806–958
Acanthosis nigricans. Sedano HO, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Apr;63(4):462–7 (72 ref.)
No evidence of hypersensitivity to dental restorative metals in oral lichen planus. Hietanen J, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1987 Aug;95(4):320–7
Abstracts of papers and posters presented at the 23rd annual congress, Odontologisk Riksstämma, of the Swedish Dental Society. November 26–28, 1986. **Swed Dent J** 1986; 10(6):254–73

BLOOD

Serum copper and zinc levels in premalignant and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Varghese I, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(4):224–7
Plasma–selenium, glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes and mercury in plasma in patients allegedly subject to oral galvanism. Molin M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 95(4):328–34
[Metabolic disorders in patients with diffuse phlegmons of the floor of the mouth] Chesnokova TT, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The burning mouth sensation related to the wearing of acrylic dentures: an investigation. Ali A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):444–7
Stabilisation of collagen by betel nut polyphenols as a mechanism in oral submucous fibrosis. Scutt A, et al.
Experientia 1987 Apr 15;43(4):391–3
Oral ulcerations with use of hydrogen peroxide. Rees TD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):689–92
Toxicity of leukaemia therapy in children with Down syndrome [letter] Peeters MA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1279
Oral complications of cancer chemotherapy and dental care for the cancer patient receiving antineoplastic drug therapy: a literature review. Vuolo SJ. **NY J Dent** 1987 Mar;57(2):50–9 (0 ref.)
Clinical characteristics and mechanisms involved in chemotherapy–induced oral ulceration. Barrett AP.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Apr;63(4):424–8
Oral complications of high–dose melphalan in multiple myeloma. Barrett AP, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Aug;64(2):264–7
Amalgam–related oral lichenoid reaction. Lind PO, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1986 Oct;94(5):448–51
[Drug hypersensitivity. Etiopathogenetic mechanisms and clinical manifestations in the oral cavity] Bucci E, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Multiple anomalies of a newborn: report of case. Camm JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):335–6
Bilateral ranulae in a neonate: a case report. Kinirons MJ.
J Oral Med 1983 Apr–Jun;38(2):56–7

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of common oral lesions. Balciunas BA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):206–20
Neutropenia and dental patients. Scully C, et al.
Br Dent J 1986 Jan 25;160(2):43–6
Longitudinal melanonychia with spreading pigmentation in Laugier–Hunziker syndrome: a report of two cases. Baran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):707–10
Oral involvement in mucous membrane pemphigoid. Gallagher G, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):18–27 (18 ref.)
Diseases of the mucous membranes in children. Silverman RA. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):137–56 (151 ref.)
Non–sexually transmitted infectious diseases of the oral, nasal, and vaginal mucosae. Wormser GP, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):112–22 (91 ref.)
A new method for intraoral patch testing. Axéll T, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1986 Aug;15(2):58–62
Computer–assisted dental diagnosis. Ralls SA, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 1986 Oct;30(4):695–712
Clinical findings in patients with orofacial discomfort complaints. Yontchev E, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Feb;16(1):36–44
Reported symptoms, diseases, and medication of patients with orofacial discomfort complaints. Yontchev E, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Dec;15(6):687–95
Oral signs and symptoms in the diagnosis of bulimia [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Jan;114(1):16] Abrams RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):761–4
Multiple, painful oral ulcerations in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. DeBoom GW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov; 113(5):807–8
Diagnosis of oral lichen planus [letter] Eisenberg E, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Feb;114(2):144, 146
Oral findings in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: a study of 47 cases. Roberts MW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):407–10
The use of infrared thermography in the evaluation of oral lesions. White BA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov; 113(5):783–6
Oral changes as initial diagnostic indicators in acute leukemia. Barrett AP. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):234–8
Present and potential role of cell markers in oral diagnosis. Selected papers from a symposium held during the Biennial Congress of the International Association of Oral Pathologists. Edinburgh, 9–12 September 1986.
J Oral Pathol 1987 Apr;16(4):179–222
Potential applications of anti–keratin antibodies in oral diagnosis. Morgan PR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr; 16(4):212–22 (44 ref.)
A system for computer–assisted dental emergency diagnosis. Ralls SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):639–42
Oral manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and HTLVIII/LAV infection. Phelan JA, et al. **NY J Dent** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):176–8
AIDS—dental considerations. A 1986 update. Evans BE.
NY State Dent J 1986 Nov;52(9):40, 42, 44 passim
Oral findings in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Phelan JA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Jul;64(1):50–6
[The swollen cheek] van der Veen JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1505–8 **(Dut)**
[Oral aspects of cicatricial pemphigoid. What is left of "desquamative gingivitis"?] Kuffer R.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1987;114(4):621–30 **(Fre)**
[Immunofluorescence as a diagnostic aid in oral medicine (2)] Goulet JP. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Apr;53(4):309–13 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Immunofluorescence as a diagnostic aid in oral medicine (1)] Goulet JP. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Mar;53(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stomatological lesions seen in HIV infection. 1. Clinical study. Apropos 111 cases] Cousteau C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Imaging examination procedures in oromaxillofacial surgery. Frontobasal injuries—diagnosis and treatment]
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1987;32:1–241 **(Ger)**
[Oral manifestations of HIV infections] Maeglin B.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1987;97(1):97–101 **(Ger)**
[New knowledge and methods in the diagnosis of functional disorders of the masticatory system] Palla S.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1986 Nov;96 Spec No:1329–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral findings of cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)] Prause S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(8):828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dental and oral picture in a rare case of Morquio's syndrome] Luglié PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep; 35(9):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. General, clinical and prevention aspects in dental practice] Matarasso S, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1987 Mar;36(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the oral cavity in Crohn's disease] Baltaltis IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the work of a medical genetics counseling service using dental profiles] Lil'in ET, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1987 May–Jun;66(3):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ear and mouth mycosis [letter] Wurtele P.
J Otolaryngol 1987 Jun;16(3):191–2
Treatment of oral erosive lichen planus with systemic isotretinoin. Camisa C, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Oct;62(4):393–6
[Study on the pharmacology of qingwei san] Li CL.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;21(1):44–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinico–statistical observations on the use of ceftriaxone (rocefin) in dental practice and maxillofacial surgery] Cantoni E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical efficacy of clofoctol in treating odontogenic infections] Panattoni E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Burning mouth: an alternative explanation for some patients with diabetes mellitus and pernicious anemia. Zegarelli DJ.
Ann Dent 1987 Summer;46(1):23–4
Oral ulceration after contact with the houseplant Dieffenbachia. Evans CR. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20; 162(12):467–8
Traumatic herniation of the buccal fat pad. Case report. Kellner MJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Apr;53(4):293–4
Traumatic granulomas resulting from a jet injection device. Two case reports. Read BD, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct;52(10):849–51
Oral complications in children during cancer therapy. Niehaus CS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Feb;10(1):15–20
Precancerous and other oral mucosal lesions related to chewing, smoking and drinking habits in Thailand. Reichart PA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):152–60
Drug addiction and viral hepatitis in the dental patient. Studies on various aspects of providing dental care for drug addicts and their consequences for patients and dental personnel. Scheutz F. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):228–49 (301 ref.)
Interstitial radiotherapy for lingual cancer. Local control rate and complications. Jingu K, et al.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1986 Jul;77(7):357–65
Food intolerance in patients with oro–facial granulomatosis. Haworth RJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec; 40(6):447–56
AIDS and the oral cavity. Epidemiology and clinical oral manifestations of human immune deficiency virus infection: a review. Schiødt M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):1–14 (59 ref.)
Management of oral sequelae. Wright WE. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66 Spec No:699–702
A long–term prospective clinical study of oral complications during conventional chemotherapy for acute leukemia. Barrett AP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar; 63(3):313–6
The association between burning mouth syndrome and psychosocial disorders. Browning S, et al.

Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Aug;64(2):171–4
Quantitative analysis of the oral complications of antileukemia chemotherapy. Dreizen S, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Dec;62(6):650–3
The oral and dental effects of qʼat chewing. Hill CM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Apr;63(4):433–6
Studies of individuals with orofacial discomfort complaints. An investigation of a group of patients who related their sufferings to effects of dental materials and constructions. Yontchev EA. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1986;38:1–45
[Pyogenic infections of dental origin the oro–facial–maxillary area. Study on anaerobic bacteria] Dong YJ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Mar; 22(2):68–70 **(Chi)**
[Oral manifestations and management of graft–versus–host disease] Yang ZP.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jan; 22(1):27–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pacifiers and bucco–dental lesions] Mantz J.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1987 Feb;34(2):171–2 **(Fre)**
[AIDS and mucocutaneous lesions] Achten G, et al.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1986;141(3–4):238–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exogenously induced diseases of the mouth mucosa] Lüders G. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 15;62(8):603–6, 611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent oral and genital ulcers as the prodrome of the hypereosinophilic syndrome: report of a probable case] Akahoshi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 76(3):421–4 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the organs of mastication in patients with diabetes mellitus] Szymańska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):403–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Apparently new autosomal recessive syndrome of mental retardation, distal limb deficiencies, oral involvement, and possible renal defect. Buttiens M, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1987 Jul;27(3):651–60
Hereditary benign intraepithelial dyskeratosis. Shields CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):422–3
Nucleic acid probes in the study of latent viral disease. Maitland NJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):199–211

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies in dentistry. Gazi MI. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):399–405 (145 ref.)
Cell mediated and humoral immune responses in oral submucous fibrosis. Rajendran R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2628–31
Serum immunoglobulins, complements and circulating immune complexes in oral lichen planus. Sun A, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;19(1):46–51
The expression of HLA–DR on keratinocytes in oral lichen planus. Hedberg NM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan; 16(1):31–5
Expression of Class II transplantation antigens by epithelial cells in oral candidosis, oral lichen planus and gingivitis. Jontell M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;15(9):484–8
Analysis of HLA antigens in Japanese with oral lichen planus. Watanabe T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):529–33
[Determination of circulating IgG, IgA, IgM, complement and immune complexes in lichen planus, Behcetʼs disease and recurrent aphthae] Zheng JL.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 May;21(3):165–7 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of oxytalan fibres in oral submucous fibrosis. Sastry KA. **J Oral Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;38(2):64–6
An immunohistochemical study of oral lichen planus. Toto PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan; 63(1):60–7
Immunohistochemical studies on colloid bodies (Civatte bodies) in oral lesions of discoid lupus erythematosus. Reibel J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;94(6):536–44

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro activity of benzoxonium chloride on selected buccopharyngeal pathogens. Cortat M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Apr;37(4):463–6
An approach of the in vivo antibacterial activity of benzoxonium chloride and comparison with other buccopharyngeal disinfectants. Weibel MA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Apr;37(4):467–71
Yeast species and biotypes associated with oral leukoplakia and lichen planus. Krogh P, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Jan;63(1):48–54
[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases—oral and dental infections] Tamai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):801–4 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of leukoplakia and some other oral white lesions among 20,333 adult Swedish people. Axéll T.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1987 Feb;15(1):46–51
Oral lichen planus—a demographic study. Axéll T, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1987 Feb;15(1):52–6
Focal epithelial hyperplasia: a survey of two isolated communities in the Cape Province of South Africa. van Wyk W, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):161–3
Oral health care: more than caries and periodontal disease. A survey of epidemiological studies on oral disease. Andreasen JO, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):207–14 (75 ref.)
[Primary tuberculosis complex of the oral cavity. 1. Its epidemiology, etiopathogenesis and the role of atypical mycobacteria] Sammartino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Actinomycosis and fungal diseases of the maxillofacial area and of the oral mucosa] Chumakov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Onchocerciasis of the face and mouth. Williams HK, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Nov;62(5):560–3

PATHOLOGY

Orofacial granulomatosis—a 10 year review. Ferguson MM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):370–7 (90 ref.)
Topographical distribution and morphology of mast cells in oral lichen planus. Tsounias B, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter; 45(2):37–9, 49
Orofacial manifestations of the Seckel syndrome. Chilvarquer LW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):129–31
Pyogenic granuloma: evaluation of oral conditions. Vilmann A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;24(5):376–82
The intraoral keratoacanthoma: a diagnostic problem. Whyte AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 24(6):438–41
Oral submucous fibrosis. A review with case reports. Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May;53(5):389–93
Regional variations in oral submucous fibrosis in India. Bhonsle RB, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):225–9
Prevalence of oral submucous fibrosis among the cashew workers of Kerala–south India. Varghese I, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1986 Jun;23(2):101–4
The use of infrared thermography in the evaluation of oral lesions. White BA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(2):105–14
A well–circumscribed, asymptomatic, sessile nodule on the right side of the soft palate. Correll RW, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Dec;113(6):917–8
Red, blistering, and erosive lesions of the oral mucosa. Mantich NM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):457–8
A diagnostic and epidemiologic survey of 15,783 oral lesions. Weir JC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):439–42
Artefacts created during oral biopsy procedures. Ficarra G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):34–7
Capsule dermatopathology: red, white, and ulcerated oral lesions—some considerations for the diagnostic approach. Eisenberg E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):21–5
Oral lesions in lepromatous leprosy. Bucci F Jr, et al.
J Oral Med 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):4–6
S–100 immunolabelling of Langerhans cells in oral epithelium. Charbit Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep; 15(8):419–22
Oral vegetable granuloma: ultrastructural and histological study. Harrison JD, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul; 15(6):322–6
Ultrastructure of oral leukoplakia and lichen planus. I. Basal region and inflammatory cells. Jungell P, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1987 Apr;16(4):170–8
The present and potential role of cell markers in oral diagnosis. Williams DM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr; 16(4):186–8
Lichen planus pemphigoides: report of a case with oral lesions. Allen CM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Feb;63(2):184–8
Histiocytosis X: report of an oral soft tissue lesion without bony involvement. Bottomley WK, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Feb;63(2):228–31
Oral and labial verruca vulgaris: clinical, histologic and immunohistochemical evaluation. Green TL, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Oct;62(4):410–6
Oral amyloidosis: two unusual case presentations. Al–Hashimi I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):586–91
Oral mucosal cytomegalovirus as a manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kanas RJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Aug;64(2):183–9
Angina bullosa haemorrhagica: clinical and laboratory features in 30 patients. Stephenson P, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 May;63(5):560–5
Generalized eruptive keratoacanthoma. Young SK, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Oct;62(4):422–6
Oral soft tissue pathology. An analysis of 6101 intraoral biopsies. Ylipaavalniemi P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(1):25–31
Activation marker analysis of mononuclear cell infiltrates of oral lichen planus in situ. Kilpi AM. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):174–80
[Cellular smears in the diagnosis of oral pemphigus] Sha YQ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;21(1):34–5 **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructural observations on epithelial cells in oral lichen planus] Zhang XL.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;21(1):1–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The ultrastructure of the inflammatory cells in oral lichen planus] Zhang XL.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 May;21(3):151–3, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Stomatological lesions seen in HIV virus infection. II. Histopathological and ultrastructural studies] Brocheriou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(2):93–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe vitamin C deficiency and oral pathology. Apropos a case report of Barlowʼs disease] Schaudel F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986;87(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical spectrum of oral lichen ruber planus] Haneke E.
Z Hautkr 1987 Apr 15;62(8):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leukoedema of the oral mucosa] Aloi FG, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1987 May;36(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of oral lichen planus associated with diabetes mellitus] Vallania G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytologic characteristics of mouth mucosa impressions using the cell differentiation index] Bykova IA, et al.
Lab Delo 1987;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combination of different forms of lichen ruber planus of the skin, oral mucosa and conjunctiva] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salivary and microbial conditions in patients with orofacial discomfort complaints. Yontchev E, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1986 Aug;44(4):215–9
Burning mouth syndrome: a review of 98 cases. Gorsky M, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):7–9
Clinical features of burning mouth syndrome. Grushka M.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Jan;63(1):30–6
[Dynamics of taste sensitivity during the treatment of patients with oral mucosal paresthesia] Kupriianov IuA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1987 Mar;(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of methylprednisolone on post–operative swelling following oral surgery. Holland CS.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Aug;25(4):293–9
Keep your smile ... all your life. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987;Spec No:47–9
Chlorhexidine for prophylaxis against oral infections and associated complications in patients receiving bone marrow transplants. Ferretti GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr; 114(4):461–7
Prevention and treatment of the orofacial complications of radiotherapy. Rothwell BR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar; 114(3):316–22
[The staged introduction of comprehensive oral disease prevention in children in a rural locale] Solovʼev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and instructional aspects of preventive odontology] Herazo Acuña B. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 May; 102(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Poly dental addiction. Goss AN. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Dec; 31(6):420–3
Psychiatric aspects of dentistry. II. Humphreys M, et al.
Br Dent J 1987 Aug 8;163(3):85–8 (35 ref.)
Psychiatric aspects of dentistry. I. Scott J, et al.
Br Dent J 1987 Aug 8;163(3):81–4, 86–7 (54 ref.)
Psychiatric disturbance in patients with oral lichen planus. Hampf BG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):429–32
Psychological aspects of patients with burning mouth syndrome. van der Ploeg HM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Jun;63(6):664–8
Pain and personality profiles in burning mouth syndrome. Grushka M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb;28(2):155–67
Psychophysical assessment of tactile, pain and thermal sensory functions in burning mouth syndrome. Grushka M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb;28(2):169–84

RADIOGRAPHY

Influence of palatal fistulas on velopharyngeal movements: a cineradiographic study. Isberg A, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Apr;79(4):525–30

REHABILITATION

Static orthoses for the management of microstomia. Carlow DL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):35–42 (26 ref.)
Dynamic orthoses for the management of microstomia. Conine TA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer; 24(3):43–8 (15 ref.)

SURGERY

Closure of a palatal fistula by a free tongue composite graft. Nakayama Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):75–9
Surgery for severe trismus in submucous fibrosis. Kavarana NM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):407–9

Use of the CO2 laser in soft tissue dental surgery. Pick RM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(2):207–13

Closure of orocutaneous and pharyngocutaneous fistulas [letter] Raman R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb; 79(2):310

[Experience in the use of forearm flaps] Gu XM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):76–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of buccal mucosa lesions with the carbon dioxide laser] Clouet M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of reflexotherapy in ambulatory surgical stomatology] Shaidullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):59–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapy of orofacial dysfunctions in cerebral palsy according to Castillo–Morales: first results of a new treatment concept. Fischer–Brandies H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):139–43

Management of a common oral lesion of the elderly. Green JG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):53–5, 59–61, 64

AIDS and AIDS–related complex: oral manifestations and treatment. Andriolo M Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):586–9

Therapeutic folklore warning [letter] Sciubba JJ. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Feb;53(2):5

Lichen planus. A case report. Warshavsky HB. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Nov;52(9):58, 62

[Organizational problems in the treatment and rehabilitation of children with diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bernadskii IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):90–2 **(Rus)**

[New treatment method for stomalgia using medicinal leeches] Spitsyna VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 66(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diseases of the lips and oral cavity of domestic animals. White SD. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):190–201 (72 ref.)

Soft tissue surgery of the head and neck. Dorn AS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:67S–72S

Oral diseases and veterinary dentistry. Harvey CE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:20S–25S

Dentistry. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):785–1013

Diagnosis and treatment planning. Fagan DA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):785–99

Feline dental disease. Frost P, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):851–73

Oral surgery. Basic techniques. Ross DL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):967–81

Oral dermatophilosis in imported cattle in Nigeria. Ibu J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):42

MOUTH DRYNESS see **XEROSTOMIA**

MOUTH, EDENTULOUS

see related
SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC

Improving anesthesia mask fit in edentulous patients [letter] Lanier WL. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1053

COMPLICATIONS

Problems associated with edentulism among the elderly. Demers M, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Dec; 52(12):1019–22 (43 ref.)

Teeth and benign oesophageal stricture. Maxton DG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):61–3

PATHOLOGY

The geriatric dental patient. Loh FC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):88–93

Spread of squamous cell carcinoma to the nonirradiated edentulous mandible—a preliminary report. McGregor IA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(3):157–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Tissue aging in relation to the anatomico–functional status of the elderly edentulous patient] Cardesi E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MOUTH FLOOR

A comparison of three methods of oral reconstruction. McConnel FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May; 113(5):496–500

Treatment of stage I carcinoma of the anterior floor of the mouth. Yco MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1085–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of tongue and floor of mouth associated with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Okutomi T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):447–9

Displaced third molar. Mellor TK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):131

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the floor of the mouth and lower alveolus: a radiation–induced lesion? Siar CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):216–20

[CT of tongue and mouth floor amyloidosis. A case contribution to the differential diagnosis of macroglossia] Welker H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):470–2 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anomalies of digastric muscles: CT and MR demonstration. Larsson SG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):422–5

[Experimental anatomic study on the clinical application of sonography of the floor of the mouth] Norer B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:130–2 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Floor of the mouth swelling [clinical conference] Smith RG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):251–4

Spindle cell carcinoma of oral mucosa: case report with immunoperoxidase and electron microscopic studies. Tse JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):267–70

Mast cells containing melanin granules in sublingual keratosis. Tawfik AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):108–11

Proposed method to study the factors affecting local control with combined external beam and interstitial implantation of mobile tongue and floor of mouth. Hintz BL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):273–83

Mylohyoid herniation: gross and histologic evaluation with clinical correlation. Engel JD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):55–9

SURGERY

Reconstruction of mandibular and floor of mouth defects using the trapezius osteomyocutaneous flap. Dufresne C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):687–96

[Flaps in the surgical reconstruction of oral cavity and oropharyngeal cancers. Apropos of 67 cases] Junien–Lavillauroy C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MOUTH MUCOSA

An amalgam tattoo causing local and systemic disease? Weaver T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):137–40

Therapeutic results in gingival and buccal carcinoma (a retrospective study). Landherr L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):505–9

[Significance of immunologic parameters in prognosis and therapy control of patients with advanced cancer of the mouth mucosa] Rink B. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenously induced diseases of the mouth mucosa] Lüders G. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 15;62(8):603–6, 611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical determination of copper, zinc, and iron in some benign and malignant tissues. Bedrick AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):637–40

Embryogenesis of stratified squamous epithelium. II. Developmental stage–specific immunoreactivity of keratins. Shuler CF, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):310–8

Embryogenesis of stratified squamous epithelium. I. Tissue–specific expression of keratin proteins. Shuler CF, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):301–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of retinol and alpha–tocopherol in human buccal mucosal cells. Badcock NR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:290–6

Expression of blood group H antigen by normal, benign, and carcinoma cells of the oral epithelium: immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibody RS13. Shabana AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):532–7

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in oral mucosal lesions using in situ DNA–hybridization applied on paraffin sections. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):660–7

[Patterns of defined cytokeratins in normal epithelium, hyperplasia and carcinomas of the mucosa in the upper digestive tract (an immunohistochemical study)] Lobeck H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasmic receptors of steroid sex hormones in malignant tumors amd precancerous processes of the human oral mucosa] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age–related changes in the epithelial dimensions and capillaries of the oral mucosa of the rat. Stablein M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(9):609–16

Histology of the mucocutaneous junctions and the oral cavity. Heilman E. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):10–6

A classic paper revisited—Polya and von Navratil (1902). McGregor AD. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):325–8

The surface area of the adult human mouth and thickness of the salivary film covering the teeth and oral mucosa. Collins LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1300–2

BLOOD SUPPLY

Stereophotomicroscopic appearance of capillaries in labial mucosa of patients with diabetes mellitus. Hume WJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):388–90

Arteriolar reactivity to pressure stimuli in hamsters with renal hypertension. Stacy DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul; 10(1):82–92

Microsphere distribution in normal and tumor–bearing (DMBA–induced carcinogenesis) hamster cheek pouch. Ballerio C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):456–61

Cryosurgical treatment of a buccal varix. Tal H, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):63–5

Vascular and cellular responses to guanidino propyl piperazine CK0569A, a new anti–plaque agent. Hurttia H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):104–11

[Blood vessels of the respiratory and olfactory mucosa of the rabbit. A light and transmission electron microscopy study] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Autoradiographic study of cell proliferation in acanthotic buccal epithelium of zinc–deficient rabbits. Chen SY. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(8):535–9

Local variations in the staining patterns of keratin antigens and blood group antigens in normal rodent oral epithelia. Reibel J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):345–50

Heterogeneity of keratin distribution in the oral mucosa and skin of mammals as determined using monoclonal antibodies. Murase N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(4):265–76

HSV–1–infected oral epithelial cells are targets for natural killer cells. Lindemann RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):770–3

The growth and structure of human oral keratinocytes in culture. Arenholt–Bindslev D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):314–9

S–100 immunolabelling of Langerhans cells in oral epithelium. Charbit Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep; 15(8):419–22

Oral epithelial cell lipid synthesis in the presence of retinoic acid or nitrosonornicotine. Schuster GS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):430–3

Healing following implantation of partially–demineralized roots in palatal connective tissue. Aukhil I, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):569–75

Primary culture of human oral epithelial cells. Growth requirements and expression of differentiated characteristics. Southgate J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb; 56(2):211–23

[On the determination of the oral epithelium in Salamandra salamandra (L.) after hetero– and homotopic transplantation—an ultrastructural analysis. Clemen G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(1):137–78

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of effects of lysine aspirin, soluble aspirin and conventional aspirin on buccal potential difference in healthy volunteer subjects. Shah K, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep;5(5):329–31

Histopathology of hamster cheek & liver following topical application of lime. Agrawal RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:542–7

Effect of 2 episodes of cryosurgery on carcinogen–treated hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):90–4

Local and systemic effects of orally applied sodium salts. Herrin JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):607–11

Effects of arecaidine application to hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):269–70

Effects of arecaidine application to hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):61–2

Pigmentary changes in rat oral mucosa following antimalarial therapy. Savage NW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct; 15(9):468–71

Oral ulcerations with use of hydrogen peroxide. Rees TD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):689–92

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on oral carcinogenesis in hamsters. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):685–8

Evaluation of anesthetic agents on human mucous membrane: an illustration of experimental protocol using computers [published erratum appears in NY State Dent J 1987 Feb;53(2):5] Greenfield W, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Oct;52(8):22–8

The combined effect of bleomycin and irradiation on mouse lip mucosa. 2. Influence on the accumulation and repair of sublethal damage during fractionated irradiation. Vanuytsel L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug;6(4):267–73

[Side effects of drugs on the salivary glands and mouth mucosa] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anaprilin on the tyrosine hydroxylase activity of the oral mucosa in dogs with experimental stomatitis] Alrapetian GO, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun; 50(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive changes in the oral mucosa exposed to phenol

vapors] Nekrylov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;66(2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the toxic action of carbon disulfide on the oral mucosa of experimental animals] Osipov AP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity during carcinogenesis of hamster buccal pouch epithelium. Zhang L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):977-81

Degradation of type I collagen by rat mucosal keratinocytes. Evidence for secretion of a specific epithelial collagenase. Lin HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6823-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune deposits in oral mucosa, skin and kidney in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jonsson R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):231-6

The expression of cell surface MHC class I heavy and light chain molecules in pre-malignant and malignant lesions of the oral mucosa. Prime SS, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan; 11(1):81-91

A direct approach to determine the ABH phenotype of baboons. Nehlsen-Cannarella SL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar;16(1):57-62

A method for producing monoclonal antibodies to human oral epithelial cells by the hybridoma technique. Gazi MI. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Dec;14(4):273-80

Expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on oral mucosal epithelium. Savage NW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):153-7

[Immunologic aspects of the etiopathogenesis of chronic recurrent aphthous ulcers of the mouth mucosa] Góra B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1341-4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Traumatic herniation of the buccal fat pad. Case report. Kellner MJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Apr;53(4):293-4

Traumatic ulcers and pain during orthodontic treatment. Kvam E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 15(2):104-7

INNERVATION

Nerve endings in the vermilion border and mucosal areas of the rat lip. Tachibana T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar;50(1):73-85

Re-innervation pattern of heterotopically transposed lingual flaps. Gamoletti R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 14(5):276-80

Sensory innervation of gingival and alveolar mucosa of the house musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):327-36

The ultrastructure of Merkel corpuscles in the mucosa of the hard palate of rats. Watanabe IS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):905-12

[Heterogeneity of the morpho-functional organization of bushy interoceptors as one of the factors of their resistance] Malorov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):323-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of tobacco specific carcinogens in cultured rat buccal mucosa epithelial cells. Autrup JL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):339-44

Oropharyngeal absorption of atropine. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov;24(11):627-9

Sodium absorption associated with oral hygiene procedures. Kaminsky SB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May; 114(5):644-6

Oral mucosal permeability of desalivated rats. Dean DH, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;41(3):170-1

Human papillomavirus type 13 and focal epithelial hyperplasia of the oral mucosa: DNA hybridization on paraffin-embedded specimens. Henke RP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(2):193-8

[Lectins as tools for the histologic demonstration of glycoconjugates in the oral epithelia] Wengel S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(6):576-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optico-structural machine analysis of the nuclear chromatin and cytoplasmic SH-groups of epitheliocytes of the oral mucosa of healthy subjects and in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Iurina NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of epithelial cell differentiation in the expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 in normal human oral mucosa in culture. Yura Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1-2):41-53

Use of chlorhexidine gluconate for pre-operative disinfection of apicectomy sites. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):459-61

Experimental evidence for the role of lipids in adherence of Candida spp. to human buccal epithelial cells. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):189-93

Effects of fibronectin and other salivary macromolecules on the adherence of Escherichia coli to buccal epithelial cells. Hasty DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2103-9

Role of capsule in adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b to human buccal epithelial cells. LiPuma JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2308-10

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for adherence of bacteria to animal cells. Ofek I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):512-6

Role of R-plasmids in adherence and hydrophobicity in Escherichia coli. Sáinz V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar; 9(2):175-81

Vaginal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) to a chimpanzee. Fultz PN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):896-900

Correlative relationship between proteinase production, adherence and pathogenicity of various strains of Candida albicans. Ghannoum M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct; 24(5):407-13

Differences in mucosal reaction related to Candida albicans isolates. Allen CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 16(2):89-93

Human papillomavirus DNA and oral mucosa [letter] Scully C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):336

Effect of growth of Candida spp. in the presence of various glucocorticoids on the adherence to human buccal epithelial cells. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun;98(3):171-8

The attachment to human buccal epithelial cells by Candida albicans: an in vitro kinetic study using concanavalin A. Sandin RL. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun;98(3):179-84

Influence of mucosal cell origin on the in vitro adherence of Candida albicans: are mucosal cells from different sources equivalent? Sandin RL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May;98(2):111-9

[Effectiveness of mouth irrigation as a preliminary treatment method in stomatology] Schwarz S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):603-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antibiotics on Candida adhesion to epitheliocytes] Velichko EV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May; 32(5):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Str. pneumoniae in brush biopsies of the oral mucosa by indirect immunofluorescence with Soviet antipneumococcal sera] Kvetnaia AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (7):444-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of epitheliocytes by the number of Candida albicans adhered to them and assessment of the intensity of the adhesion in an in vitro test] Kornev NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between natural bacterial colonization and adhesion to human buccal epithelium] Maianskii AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of Kaposi's sarcoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Hales M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):20-5

The geriatric dental patient. Loh FC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):88-93

Traumatic granuloma/eosinophilic ulcer. Zain R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):451-3

Behçet's syndrome. Report of a case. Zachariades N. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer;46(1):27-9

Hairy leukoplakia. A new disease of the oral mucosa. Conant MA. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):585-7

Reducing the genotoxic damage in the oral mucosa of betel quid/tobacco chewers. Stich HF. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:381-91

Epithelial dysplasia in the oral mucosa associated with pernicious anaemia. Mitchell K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):259-60

Focal epithelial hyperplasia: a survey of two isolated communities in the Cape Province of South Africa. van Wyk W, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):161-3

Clinical features of premalignant and malignant mucosal disease of the oral cavity. Vincent SD. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):61-6

Pleomorphic adenoma of the cheek. Cohen MA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):777-9

The use of infrared thermography in the evaluation of oral lesions. White BA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(2):105-14

Oral mucosal hair: an ectodermal anomaly [letter] Humeniuk HM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1301-2

Geographic stomatitis: review of the literature and report of five cases. Brooks JK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):421-4

Red, blistering, and erosive lesions of the oral mucosa. Mantich NM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):457-8

Focal epithelial hyperplasia: report of two cases and review of literature. Moussavi S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec; 113(6):900-2

Peripheral ameloblastoma. A case report. Ficarra G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):110-2

Artefacts created during oral biopsy procedures. Ficarra G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):34-7

Wound healing of the palatal mucoperiosteum in beagle dogs after surgery at different ages. Wijdeveld MG, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):51-7

Capsule dermatopathology: red, white, and ulcerated oral lesions--some considerations for the diagnostic approach. Eisenberg E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):21-5

A new type of human papillomavirus associated with oral focal epithelial hyperplasia. Beaudenon S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):130-5

Absence of Langerhans cells in oral hairy leukoplakia, an AIDS-associated lesion. Daniels TE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):178-82

Oral soft tissue myxoma. Report of a case. Siar CH, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;41(4):256-8

The reversibility of the snuff-induced lesion: an experimental study in the rat. Hirsch JM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov; 15(10):540-3

Palatal mucosa under dentures: a qualitative histologic and histochemical analysis. Sharma AK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):574-82

Electron microscopic observation on the epithelial-connective tissue junction of pemphigus vulgaris. A case report. Honma T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):167-74

Pigmented nevi of the oral mucosa: a clinicopathologic study of 36 new cases and review of 155 cases from the literature. Part II: Analysis of 191 cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):676-82

Pigmented nevi of the oral mucosa: a clinicopathologic study of 36 new cases and review of 155 cases from the literature. Part I: A clinicopathologic study of 36 new cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):566-72

Combined nevi of the oral mucosa. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):196-201

The effect of indomethacin on tumor regression in DMBA-induced epithelial neoplasia of hamster cheek pouch mucosa. Franklin CD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):335-9

Intravascular fasciitis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Freedman PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):549-54

Oral mucosal cytomegalovirus as a manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kanas RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):183-9

Peripheral ameloblastoma of the buccal mucosa: case report and review of the English literature. Woo SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):78-84

[Cellular smears in the diagnosis of oral pemphigus] Sha YQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):34-5 **(Chi)**

[Benign lymphadenosis of the oral mucosa: clinicopathological analysis of 70 cases] Sun KH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):137-9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral manifestations in chronic graft-versus-host disease] Thorn JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):648-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Heck's disease] Laufer J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of leprosy in developing countries--the skin and oral cavity] Sting P. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 1;62(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological investigation on the penetration into the maxillary sinus of apatite implant] Takei S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(2):453-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic characteristics of mouth mucosa impressions using the cell differentiation index] Bykova IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the mucosal thickness on the degree of atrophy of the alveolar portion of the edentulous mandible] Markov BP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 66(2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure changes at the denture base-mucosal surface interface resulting from mandibular vestibuloplasties. Watson CJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):11-8

Action potentials in epithelial taste receptor cells induced by mucosal calcium. Avenet P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(3):265-9

Tissue pressure in rat oral mucosa measured by micropuncture technique. Johannessen AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):139-43

[Temperature changes in the mouth and pharyngeal mucosa during alternating cold and warm footbaths] Pöllmann L. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Combinations of single doses and fractionated treatments of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and irradiation: effect on mouse lip mucosa. Landuyt W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):579-86

Enhanced mucosal reactions in AIDS patients receiving oropharyngeal irradiation. Watkins EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1403-8

Microplication patterns on human buccal epithelia following radiotherapy: a scanning electron microscopic analysis. Robertson AG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul; 19(3):515-21

Light dosimetry in animal models: application to photodynamic therapy in otolaryngology. Werkhaven J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1058-61

The effect of small radiation doses per fraction on mouse

lip mucosa assessed using the concept of partial tolerance. Ang KK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jan;8(1):79–86

Laser-induced alterations in rat oral mucosa. Luomanen M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;94(5):452–60

[Secondary effects of radiotherapy on the oral tissue of children] Kanafani R. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct; 52(10):859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The use of collagen in oral surgery. Mitchell R. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):355–60

Influence of partial excision of carcinogen treated hamster cheek pouch on subsequent tumour development. MacDonald DG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;24(5):342–8

A comparative study of healing of laser and scalpel incision wounds in rat oral mucosa. Luomanen M. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):65–73

[Treatment of buccal mucosa lesions with the carbon dioxide laser] Clouet M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic picture of elastic and collagen fibers and acid mucopolysaccharides following experimental cryosurgical interventions of the mucous membrane of the rabbit tongue] Szyszkowska AM. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(6):847–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience using cryodestruction in treating precancerous diseases and tumors of the oral mucosa] Khatskevich GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplant of oral mucosal epithelium to rabbit ocular surface wounds in vivo. Gipson IK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1529–33

Ridge augmentation under existing fixed prosthesis. Simplified technique. Miller PD Jr. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):742–5

The bipedicled lip flap for reconstruction of the vermilion border in the patient with a severe perioral burn. Lew D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):526–9

Experimental laryngeal reconstruction with preformed composite graft. Ohlsén L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):259–71

[Treatment of distichiasis by palpebral marginoplasty (graft of oral mucosa)] Métaireau JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1247–8 **(Fre)**

[Vestibuloplasty with free mucosal grafts in implants in the edentulous mandible. Surgical method and preliminary results] Buser D. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(6):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free mucosal transplantation in the sublingual area. Its use in partial prosthodontics] Marinello C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(2):211–7 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of deeply implanted epithelium] Cattaneo V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Generalized argyrosis in man: neurotological, ultrastructural and X-ray microanalytical findings. Westhofen M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):260–4

Ultrastructural changes in rat buccal epithelium following elimination of masticatory movements. Meyer J, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):234–49

The morphology of keratohyalin granules in orthokeratotic and parakeratotic skin and oral mucosa. Westerhof W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):308–13

Denture plaque and palatal mucosa in denture stomatitis: scanning electron microscopic and microbiologic study. Catalan A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):581–6

[Ultrastructural observations on epithelial cells in oral lichen planus] Zhang XL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukoplasia of the oral cavity (cheek mucosa). Ultrastructural aspects] Viti M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MOUTH NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):196–8

S-100 protein content of dermal and oral mucosal blue nevi. Lovas G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):363–5

Keratin protein identification in dimethylbenzanthracene-induced hamster cheek-pouch squamous cell carcinomas. Shuler CF, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):159–63

Expression of blood group H antigen by normal, benign, and carcinoma cells of the oral epithelium: immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibody RS13. Shabana AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):532–7

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in oral mucosal lesions using in situ DNA-hybridization applied on paraffin sections. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):660–7

DNA pattern in oral cavity carcinomas in relation to clinical stage and histological grading. Tytor M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):202–6

[Patterns of defined cytokeratins in normal epithelium, hyperplasia and carcinomas of the mucosa in the upper digestive tract (an immunohistochemical study)] Lobeck H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[S phase fraction and immunohistologic demonstration of the epithelial marker MAM-6 in orofacial tumors] Kunz J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasmic receptors of steroid sex hormones in malignant tumors amd precancerous processes of the human oral mucosa] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sandwich enzyme-immunoassay for dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV in the serum of people with oral cancer. Mogi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):505–7

Serum levels of beta-2 microglobulin in oral tumor patients. Lin SC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;19(3):183–8

Serum alpha-tocopherol, lipo-peroxides, and ceruloplasmin and red cell glutathione and antioxidant enzymes in patients of oral cancer. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):36–42

Serum copper and zinc levels in premalignant and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Varghese I, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(4):224–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microsphere distribution in normal and tumor-bearing (DMBA-induced carcinogenesis) hamster cheek pouch. Ballerio C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):456–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dose-response relationship in complete oral 4NQO-carcinogenesis in rats. Fisker AV, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):281–8

Induction of oral cavity cancer by 3-diazotyramine, a nitrosated product of tyramine present in foods. Fujita Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):527–9

Ultrastructural pathology of nitrosamine induced hamster cheek pouch tumours exposed to TPA. Kandarkar SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;24(9):584–91

Estimation of arecoline contents in commercial areca (betel) nuts and its relation to oral precancerous lesions. Awang MN. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):317–20

CLASSIFICATION

Benign neoplasms of the oral cavity. Friedman M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;14(2):223–31 (60 ref.)

[Relationship between TNM-classification and survival rate in cases of carcinoma of the oral cavity: a comparison between UICC and AJCC TNM staging systems] Kamata S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

An adenoid squamous carcinoma-forming cell line established from an oral keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma expressing carcinoembryonic antigen. Yanagawa T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):496–509

A study on the prevalence of oral habits in 100 cases of squamous cell carcinoma in Malaysia. Ng KH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter;45(2):7–10

Squamous cell carcinoma of tongue and floor of mouth associated with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Okutomi T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):447–9

Turmeric and curcumin as topical agents in cancer therapy. Kuttan R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):29–31

CONGENITAL

[Oral teratoma (epignathus), a rare congenital abnormality] Schwöbel M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sources and patterns of referrals of oral cancer: role of general practitioners. Scully C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):599–601

Dental surveillance produces earlier diagnosis of oral cavity cancers. Elwood JM, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct; 52(10):845–7

Inflammatory and neoplastic lesions of the oral cavity. Lawson W, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):43–58 (74 ref.)

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of oral precancerous lesions. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):790–8

Intraoral presentation of American Burkitt's lymphoma after extraction of a mandibular left third molar. Baden E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):689–93

Evaluation of the malignancy of oral cavity tumors with a new electrochemical diagnostic method. Szabó I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):205–10

Oral manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and HTLVIII/LAV infection. Phelan JA, et al. **NY J Dent** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):176–8

[Fluorescence spectrum analysis in the diagnosis of oral tumors] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):142–4, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoral cancer. 100 consecutive cases] Rindum J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 29;149(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The diagnostic value of echography in maxillofacial surgery] Piette E. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Oct;83(3):165–74 **(Fre)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms of IIb type] Stalder JF. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(8):717–8 **(Fre)**

[Significance of MR tomography for the diagnosis of carcinomas of the floor of the mouth and the tongue] Becker J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:123–4 **(Ger)**

[Real-time sonography of malignancies of the area of the floor of the mouth and tongue] Mailath G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:156–9 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics and significance of immunoglobulin E (IgE) as an immunological parameter in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and pharynx] Mayer BA, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic staging of tumors of the oral cavity, oro- and hypopharynx and the larynx. A comparison with computed tomography and sonography] Gademann G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the mouth and pharynx—MR tomography with surface coils] Steudel A, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromas of the orofacial structures and the type 2-b multiple endocrine adenopathy syndrome] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromyography of the masticatory muscles in patients with malignant mouth neoplasms] Cianfriglia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The experience and organization of the oral oncology outpatient clinic of the Clinical Dentistry Institute of the University of Turin] Modica R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the oral cavity] Shioda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on ultrasonic diagnosis in field of oral surgery] Ishii J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):129–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression by vitamin E of experimental oral cancer. Shklar G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):987–92

The effect of indomethacin on tumor regression in DMBA-induced epithelial neoplasia of hamster cheek pouch mucosa. Franklin CD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):335–9

[Primary cytostatic therapy of progressive squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Bienengräber V. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an interdisciplinary study of primary inoperable stage T3 and T4 squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth, oropharynx and hypopharynx] Rohrmeier M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of chemotherapy in oral cancer] Uchida M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity during carcinogenesis of hamster buccal pouch epithelium. Zhang L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):977–81

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in human oral squamous cell carcinoma. Mock D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):197–201

Guanylate cyclase activity in normal and neoplastic squamous epithelia from the upper aero-digestive tract. Rydell EL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(5):265–9

ETIOLOGY

Influence of partial excision of carcinogen treated hamster cheek pouch on subsequent tumour development. MacDonald DG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;24(5):342–8

Health effects of smokeless tobacco. AMA council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):52–60

Smokeless tobacco and cancer: an overview. Muir CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):35–44 (37 ref.)

Effect of 2 episodes of cryosurgery on carcinogen-treated hamster cheek pouch. MacDonald DG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):90–4

A new type of human papillomavirus associated with oral focal epithelial hyperplasia. Beaudenon S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):130–5

Smokeless tobacco [letter] Richardson J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):8
Smokeless tobacco [letter] West JT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Mar;76(3):160
Oncogenic potential of sexually transmitted viruses with special reference to oral cancer. Eskinazi DP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):35–40 (96 ref.)
Oral cancer induced in hamsters with herpes simplex infection and simulated snuff dipping [letter] Richardson J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):358–9
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the floor of the mouth and lower alveolus: a radiation-induced lesion? Siar CH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):216–20
Oral cancer and smokeless tobacco. Elzay RP. **Va Med** 1987 Feb;114(2):84–90
The use of interviews with surrogate respondents in a case-control study of oral cancer. Greenberg RS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;59(5):497–504
[Cancer of the mouth and throat: a little-known risk of so-called social drinking and smoking] Gerritsen GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1025–7 **(Dut)**
[Microbial agents of the oral cavity: what is the relationship to oral neoplastic lesions?] Prati C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):723–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tobacco and dermatologic lesions] Molina Leguizamón EB. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucocutaneous pigmented spots and oral myxomas: the oral manifestations of the complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation, and endocrine overactivity. Cook CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):175–83

HISTORY

A classic paper revisited—Polya and von Navratil (1902). McGregor AD. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):325–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological approaches to the study of oral cancer. Shortcomings and promises. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer;46(1):11–5, 57 (54 ref.)
Mononuclear cell subsets in patients with oral cancer. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):376–81
Five-year survival of patients with oral cancer and its association with antibody to herpes simplex virus. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2256–9
The expression of cell surface MHC class I heavy and light chain molecules in pre-malignant and malignant lesions of the oral mucosa. Prime SS, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan; 11(1):81–91
Total hemolytic complement (CH50) and its fractions (C3 and C4) in the sera of patients with carcinoma of the oral cavity, uterine cervix, and breast. Vijayakumar T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):300–3
Detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec; 21(4):189–93
Systemic and regional natural cytotoxicity in patients with head and neck cancer. Vinzenz K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):270–5
Immunohistochemical study of mononuclear cell infiltrates in squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity and paranasal sinus. Ogawa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):219–23
Local immunoreactivity and human papillomavirus (HPV) in oral precancer and cancer lesions. Lind PO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;94(5):419–26
[Significance of immunologic parameters in prognosis and therapy control of patients with advanced cancer of the mouth mucosa] Rink B. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of antikeratin antibodies in the immunofluorescent histological demonstration of orofacial tissues and neoplasms] Töpel K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(5):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Loss of epithelial cell surface carbohydrates during experimental oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Prime SS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):633–8
Uptake of platinum compounds in human tumors. In vitro study. Hecquet B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(5):535–41
GGT reduction in beta carotene-inhibition of hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Suda D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):43–6
Change in metabolic turnover is an alternate mechanism increasing cell surface epidermal growth factor receptor levels in tumor cells. Gamou S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6708–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus type 16 in bowenoid papulosis, intraoral papillomas, and squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Lookingbill DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):363–8
In situ hybridization of papillomavirus DNA in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Dekmezian RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):819–21
Human papillomavirus type 2 DNA in oral verrucous carcinoma. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct; 15(9):472–5
[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. II. Research on the presence of the SV40 antigen and specific antibodies in patients with oromaxillofacial tumors] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. I. Demonstration of herpes antigens and anti-herpes antibodies] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

In vitro clonality of carcinomas as a prognostic parameter for the survival time of patients. Metelmann HR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):58–62

OCCURRENCE

Relative frequency of oral cancer in Southern Orissa. Vaish RP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):96–9
Oral cancer in rural India [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1388] Gupta PC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1087
Smokeless tobacco and cancer in women: implications for cancer research. Winn DM, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):253–66
[Kaposi's sarcoma of the oral cavity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Ficarra G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Risk factors for cancer of the oral cavity and esophagus in a high incidence region] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of examining the population in a region with high morbidity for oral mucosal cancer: precancerous changes] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of Kaposi's sarcoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Hales M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):20–5
Congenital granular cell neoplasms [letter] Jurecka W. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):368
Relation of thickness of floor of mouth stage I and II cancers to regional metastasis. Mohit-Tabatabai MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):351–3
Predictive value of tumor thickness in squamous carcinoma confined to the tongue and floor of the mouth. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):345–50
Polymorphic reticulosis with oral lesions: a case report. Sloan P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;24(6):426–32
Stage I and II Waldeyer's ring and oral-sinonasal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Shibuya H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):940–4
Oral cancer in women nonusers of tobacco and alcohol. Wey PD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1644–50
Characterization of malignant rat keratinocytes in culture following the induction of oral squamous cell carcinomas in vivo. Crane IJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1723–7
Clinical features of premalignant and malignant mucosal disease of the oral cavity. Vincent SD. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):61–6
Spread of squamous cell carcinoma to the nonirradiated edentulous mandible—a preliminary report. McGregor IA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(3):157–61
Morphometric grading of squamous cell carcinoma. Barry JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1143–52
Benign neurogenic tumors of the oral cavity. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):70–6
Oral melanoma: report of case. Green TL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):627–9
Morphometric analysis of basal cell layer in oral premalignant white lesions and squamous cell carcinoma. Shabana AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):454–8
Peripheral ameloblastoma. A case report. Ficarra G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):110–2
Capsule dermatopathology: red, white, and ulcerated oral lesions—some considerations for the diagnostic approach. Eisenberg E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):21–5
Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. A clinico-pathological study of 106 Nigerian cases. Odukoya O, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):267–9
Floor of the mouth swelling [clinical conference] Smith RG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):251–4
Spindle cell carcinoma of oral mucosa: case report with immunoperoxidase and electron microscopic studies. Tse JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):267–70
Natural cytotoxicity in draining lymph nodes of squamous cell cancer in the maxillofacial region. Vinzenz K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):42–7
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis accompanied by oral and temporomandibular joint manifestations. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):84–6
Sebaceous adenoma of the oral mucosa. Orlian AI, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):38–9
Correlation of clinical and histological findings in oral tumors. Pierrakou ED, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 41(3):178–83
Multiple primary squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract: review of the literature and case report. Schwimmer A, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):252–5
Oral soft tissue myxoma. Report of a case. Siar CH, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):256–8
Mucocutaneous granulocytic sarcomas of the head and neck. Dreizen S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):57–60
Malignant lymphoma of the oral cavity: clinicopathologic analysis of 20 cases. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;16(1):8–12
Extent and diversity of inflammatory cell infiltrates in squamous cell carcinomas and basal cell epitheliomas of the head and neck. Liebau D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):61–8
Phenotypic identification of mononuclear cells in oral premalignant lesions and cancer by monoclonal antibodies. Migliorati CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):352–8
The present and potential role of cell markers in oral diagnosis. Williams DM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr; 16(4):186–8
Effects of hydrogen peroxide on oral carcinogenesis in hamsters. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):685–8
Herpes simplex related antigen in cases of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Aziz-ur-Rehman, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Nov; 36(11):283–4
In vitro inhibitory effect of onion extract on hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Niukian K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(3):137–44
Hodgkin's lymphoma of the oropharyngeal region: report of four cases and diagnostic value of monoclonal antibodies in detecting antigens associated with Reed-Sternberg cells. Baden E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul; 64(1):88–94
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the oral soft tissues. Bras J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul; 64(1):57–67
Pigmented nevi of the oral mucosa: a clinicopathologic study of 36 new cases and review of 155 cases from the literature. Part I: A clinicopathologic study of 36 new cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):566–72
Pigmented nevi of the oral mucosa: a clinicopathologic study of 36 new cases and review of 155 cases from the literature. Part II: Analysis of 191 cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):676–82
Combined nevi of the oral mucosa. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):196–201
Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Steiner M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):208–15
Histopathologic study of bone invasion by DMBA-induced carcinoma of the mouth in the hamster. Totsuka Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):683–92
Peripheral ameloblastoma of the buccal mucosa: case report and review of the English literature. Woo SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):78–84
Preinvasive lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract: histologic definitions and clinical implications (a symposium). Crissman JD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:311–52
Review of the literature and a recommended system of malignancy grading in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Anneroth G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):229–49
The use of differential staining of sister chromatid to estimate the in vitro effect of human alpha interferon on cell division in normal and tumour cells. Georgian L, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):257–61
[Pathological study of early oral squamous cell carcinoma] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 21(5):278–80, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anatomopathological variations in malignant tumors of the mouth] Dourov N. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Oct; 83(3):155–63 **(Fre)**
[Carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract before age 40 (excluding children). Apropos of 100 cases] Lefèbvre JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract in the female. Apropos of 132 cases] Lefèbvre JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heavy water (D20) inhibits growth of human xenotransplanted oropharyngeal cancers. An animal experiment study in nude mice] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of real-time sonography in the pretherapeutic staging of malignant tumors of the tongue and mouth floor] Pavelka R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 65(11):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Co-occurrence of plane and verrucous leukoplakia evolving into an invasive squamous cell carcinoma] Pfannschmidt N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 1;62(13):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fourteen cases of mucosal melanomas of the oral cavity] Notani K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of extranodal malignant T cell lymphoma of the cheek] Sano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regression of experimental hamster cancer by beta carotene and algae extracts. Schwartz J, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Jun;45(6):510–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx. Baden E. **CA** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):49–62

An intervention study of tobacco chewing and smoking habits for primary prevention of oral cancer among 12,212 Indian villagers. Gupta PC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (74):307–18

A survey on the control of oral cancer in India. Stanley K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):105–11

Preventing oral cancer. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987;Spec No:15–6

Prevention by vitamin E of experimental oral carcinogenesis. Trickler D, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):165–9

Effects of onion extract on the development of hamster buccal pouch carcinomas as expressed in tumor burden. Niukian K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):171–6

The inhibitory effect of oral administration of garlic on experimental carcinogenesis in hamster buccal pouches by DMBA painting. Shyu KW, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1987 Apr; 11(2):137–47

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography for the preoperative classification of oral cavity and oropharyngeal carcinomas] Wolfensberger M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Indium–111–bleomycin scintigraphy for imaging squamous cell carcinoma of the oromaxillofacial region] Watzek G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:184–5 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Daily multiple session radiation therapy in advanced oral carcinoma. A preliminary investigation. Nagarajan V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):185–6

Toxicity of oral radiotherapy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cooper JS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Mar;113(3):327–8

Brachytherapy of tumour recurrences in the region of the pharynx and oral cavity by means of a remote–controlled afterloading technique. Bauer M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):477–80

A feasibility study of a new approach to clinical radiosensitisation: hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen in combination with pharmacological vasodilatation. Sealy R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1093–8

The late effects on normal and malignant tissues from 7.5 MeV neutrons in the treatment of advanced mouth cancer. Catterall M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):587–90

Results of irradiation in the squamous cell carcinomas of the anterior faucial pillar–retromolar trigone. Lo K, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jul;13(7):969–74

Oral complications following radiation therapy: a five–year retrospective report. Schweiger JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):78–82

Microplication patterns on human buccal epithelia following radiotherapy: a scanning electron microscopic analysis. Robertson AG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul; 19(3):515–21

Expression of blood group H antigen type 2 chain by oral carcinoma cells after radiotherapy. Shabana AH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Mar;63(3):340–7

[Update on exclusive radiotherapy of T1 and T2 of the faucial arch] Mazeron JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1987;104(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological changes in the duct system of the parotid gland due to irradiation of malignant mouth tumors] Stoll P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:64–6 **(Ger)**

[Biological value of different fractionation schemes as exemplified by pre– and postoperative irradiated mouth tumors. Results of a clinical application of the NSD concept] Mühlen M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jun; 40(6):224–9 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy in advanced oral and oropharyngeal carcinoma] Dobrowsky W, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1987 Jun;163(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the tongue and oral cavity] Horiuchi J. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:301–10 **(Jpn)**

[Application of 198Au grains into oral and pharyngeal malignancies] Ikeda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity as a prognostic factor of tumor reaction to radiation in man] Karakulov RK, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Dec;31(12):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Devices for the interstitial radiotherapy of cancer of mouth mucosa] Medvedev VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Use of the indicators of the proliferative activity of tumors of the oropharyngeal area as qualitative prognostic criteria of the radiotherapy] Poliakov PIu, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Dec;31(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of contact neutron and gamma therapy on immunity of patients with cancer of the mouth mucosa] Savina NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Vorob'ev IuI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):61–5 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Mandibular reconstruction with metal plate and myocutaneous flap. Gullane PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):701–6

Reconstruction of the mandible with autogenous bone following treatment for squamous carcinoma. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):707–15

SURGERY

The role of radiation therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract with positive surgical margins. Sadeghi A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 9(6):500–3

Cervical lymph node metastasis after local excision of early squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):361–6

Cheek island flap for replacement of critical limited defects of the upper aerodigestive tract. Sasaki TM, et al.
Am J Surg 1986 Oct;152(4):435–7

Carbon dioxide laser resection of superficial oral carcinoma: indications, technique, and results. Guerry TL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):547–55

A comparison of three methods of oral reconstruction. McConnel FM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 May; 113(5):496–500

Oral and pharyngeal reconstruction using the free forearm flap. Takato T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Aug;113(8):873–9

Electrocoagulation for intraoral cancer. Whelan CS, et al.
Arch Surg 1987 Apr;122(4):484–7

The management of squamous cell cancer of the mouth and throat. Fleming WB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec; 48(6):607–10

Results of the surgical treatment of selected patients with squamous cell cancer of the mouth and throat. Fleming WB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):610–2

Intra–oral squamous cell carcinoma in patients under 40 years of age. A report of 13 cases and review of the literature. McGregor AD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):270–3

The applications of tongue flaps in head and neck surgery. Komisar A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):847–53

Surgical treatment of oral cavity carcinoma. Silver CE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(1):13–8

Surgical approach to squamous carcinoma confined to the tongue and the floor of the mouth. Spiro RH, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep–Oct;9(1):27–31

Marginal mandibulectomy for malignant disease: indications, rationale, and results. Randall CJ, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1987 Jul;101(7):676–84

Masseter muscle cross over flap in primary closure of oral–oropharyngeal defects. Tiwari R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):172–8

Functional recovery of swallowing, speech, and taste in an oral cancer patient with subtotal glossectomy. Urade M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):282–5

Comparison of primary and secondary treatment in squamous oral cancer. Moore C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb; 34(2):76–80

Use of the CO2 laser for malignant disease of the oral cavity. Duncavage JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(5):442–4

Management of large oral tumours by mandibular swing and myocutaneous flap. Sacré R, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr; 39(2):46–50

Radial forearm flap for reconstruction of oral cavity defects. Lampe HB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul; 97(1):83–6

[Use of the neck dissection in the treatment of the oro–maxillo–facial cancer] Liu SX.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;21(1):5–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uses of a scopolamine compound in anesthesia in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Meng XZ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;21(5):310–1 **(Chi)**

[The free scapular flap in the repair of maxillofacial defects] Tang YS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 21(5):281–3 **(Chi)**

[Feasibility of simple endotracheal intubation in combined intravenous anesthesia in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Analysis of blood gas in 50 cases] You SQ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;21(5):307–9 **(Chi)**

[Reaction of the internal environment to major surgical stress in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the upper deglutition and respiratory pathways and the larynx] Rous J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov;35(6):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Flaps in the surgical reconstruction of oral cavity and oropharyngeal cancers. Apropos of 67 cases]
Junien–Lavillauroy C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic metastases of verrucous carcinoma (Ackerman tumor)] Schrader M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological, clinical, and pharmacokinetic studies of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in head and neck surgery] Borneff M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Mar; 183(4):337–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive head and neck surgery in Japan] Kárász I.
Fogorv Sz 1986 Nov;79(11):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of a pedicled cervical flap in the treatment of cancer of the tongue and oral cavity] Kulakowski A, et al.
Nowotwory 1987 Jan–Mar;37(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary results of the cryosurgical treatment of hyperkeratotic papilloma] Kolanowski R, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1986;40(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience using cryodestruction in treating precancerous diseases and tumors of the oral mucosa] Khatskevich GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the CO2 laser beam in combined maxillofacial operations] Sidorov SD. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of stage I carcinoma of the anterior floor of the mouth. Yco MS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Oct;112(10):1085–9

Tumor regression and temporary restoration of immune response after plasmapheresis in a patient with recurrent oral cancer. Seder RH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1; 60(3):318–25

Extended use of sodium tetradecyl sulfate in treatment of hemangiomas and other related conditions. Woods JE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Apr;79(4):542–9

Therapeutic results in gingival and buccal carcinoma (a retrospective study). Landherr L, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(5):505–9

[Different modalities of the radiosurgical combination in the treatment of tumors of lateral buccopharyngeal junction] Lefebvre JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of combined surgical and radiotherapeutic treatment of oral cancer in relation to the application of the Nominal Standard Dose] Tschakert H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):559–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy in advanced oral mucosal carcinomas. A prospective study] Rink B. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(7):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chances of curability in buccal carcinoma] Landherr L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Aug;79(8):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of 1 year's treatment activities in an oral oncology outpatient clinic (1985)] Gandolfo S, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1986 Nov;35(11):1083–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends in the therapy of spinocellular carcinoma of the oral cavity] Tartaro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative investigation of effect of preoperative treatment and "safe margin" in oral squamous cell carcinoma] Ohno A, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of verrucous carcinoma of the lower molar region, effectively treated with preoperative irradiation and continuous intra–arterial infusion of fluorouracil] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Apoptotic bodies and abnormally dividing epithelial cells in squamous cell carcinoma. el–Labban NG, et al.
Histopathology 1986 Sep;10(9):921–31

A small cell tumor. Heimann R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(5):409–14

VETERINARY

The management of oral tumours in dogs and cats. Emms SG. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):22–5

Canine oral melanoma: comparison of surgery versus surgery plus Corynebacterium parvum. MacEwen EG, et al.
Cancer Invest 1986;4(5):397–402

Surgical treatment of epulides in dogs: 25 cases (1974–1984). Bjorling DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15; 190(10):1315–8

Diagnostic exercise: multiple white masses in the mouth of beagles. Sundberg JP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):339–40

MOUTH PROTECTORS

The bimaxillary mouthguard: a preliminary report of use in contact sports. Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Jun; 31(3):200–6

A custom–made mouthpiece for transoral fibre–optic bronchoscopy. Eckhardt P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21; 162(4):152–3

Injuries sustained in rugby by wearers and non–wearers of mouthguards. Blignaut JB, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Jun;21(2):5–7

A modified maxillary mouthguard. Chandler NP, et al.

Br J Sports Med 1987 Jun;21(2):27–8
Mouthguard report [letter] Stenger JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):766
Reduction of maladaptive mouthing behavior by facial screening. Horton SV. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):185–90
Nursing management of the infant with an intraoral appliance. Budreau G, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–5
A jaw-operated proximity switch for a paraplegic patient. DiPietro GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):711–5
Mouth guards for the prevention of injuries in contact sports. Kerr IL. **Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):415–27 (54 ref.)
[Devices for the interstitial radiotherapy of cancer of mouth mucosa] Medvedev VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

MOUTH REHABILITATION

A practical approach to full mouth rehabilitation. Binkley TK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):261–6

METHODS

[Prosthetic rehabilitation of extensive tooth loss caused by severe trauma] Gegesi Kiss J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Jun; 80(6):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cooperation between the traumatologist and the prosthodontist in the rehabilitation of mandibular injuries] Kovács G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Oct;79(10):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MOUTHPIECES see **MOUTH PROTECTORS**

MOUTHWASHES

Frictional changes in force values caused by saliva substitution. Baker KL, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1987 Apr;91(4):316–20
Effects of dietary sucrose levels on pH fall and acid–anion profile in human dental plaque after a starch mouth–rinse. Dodds MW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(8):509–12
An approach of the in vivo antibacterial activity of benzoxonium chloride and comparison with other buccopharyngeal disinfectants. Weibel MA, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Apr;37(4):467–71
Effect of a 100-ppm fluoride mouthrinse on experimental root caries in humans. Teranaka T, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(4):326–32
Artificial salivas: present and future. Levine MJ, et al.
J Dent Res 1987 Feb;66 Spec No:693–8
Lubrication and viscosity features of human saliva and commercially available saliva substitutes. Hatton MN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):496–9
The adoption and implementation of the fluoride mouthrinse program: descriptive results from school districts. Scheirer MA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Spring;47(2):98–107
Caries prevention in children: the use of fluoride mouthrinses and pit and fissure sealants. Ripa LW.
NY State Dent J 1987 Feb;53(2):16–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral mouthwash and erythema multiforme. Tal H, et al.
J Oral Med 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):147–8, 209

METABOLISM

Systemic absorption of a leucovorin mouth wash: a pharmacologic study. Fiore JJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987; 5(2):109–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissolution rates of enamel immersed in precipitate-free, aged solutions of SnF2 and amine fluoride 297. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Dec; 96(12):1494–503

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspects of Cu2+ and Zn2+ in mouth rinses with regards to dental health. Afseth J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;59 Suppl 7:300–4
Comparing Moi-Stir to lemon–glycerin swabs. Poland JM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):422, 424
Caries-preventive effect of Duraphat varnish applications versus fluoride mouthrinses: 5-year data. Kirkegaard E, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(6):548–55
Caries preventive effect of two fluoride varnishes and a fluoride mouthrinse. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(4):375–9
Effect of fluoride containing dentifrice, mouthrinsing, and varnish on approximal dental caries in a 3-year clinical trial. Axelsson P, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1987 Aug;15(4):177–80
Comparative evaluation of benzydamine oral rinse in children with antineoplastic-induced stomatitis. Lever SA, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1987 Apr;21(4):359–61
The effects of a 0.2% chlorhexidine gluconate mouthrinse on plaque, toothstaining and candida in aphthous ulcer patients. A double-blind placebo-controlled cross-over study. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May; 14(5):267–73
Efficacy of mouthrinses in inhibiting dental plaque and gingivitis in man. Axelsson P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):205–12
Lacking anti-plaque efficacy of 2 sanguinarine mouth rinses. Etemadzadeh H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):176–80
Clinical efficacy of listerine in inhibiting and reducing plaque and experimental gingivitis. Mankodi S, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1987 May;14(5):285–8
Effect of sanguinaria extract on established plaque and gingivitis when supragingivally delivered as a manual rinse or under pressure in an oral irrigator. Parsons LG, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1987 Aug;14(7):381–5
Effect of sanguinaria extract on development of plaque and gingivitis when supragingivally delivered as a manual rinse or under pressure in an oral irrigator. Southard GL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):377–80
[Effectiveness of mouth irrigation as a preliminary treatment method in stomatology] Schwarz S, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Oct;32(10):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MOVEMENT

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
MOTION

Concepts of biomechanics, movement patterns and the importance of the joint capsule in manual medicine. Stevens A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):195–202
Voluntary movement dysfunction in Huntington's disease and tardive dyskinesia. David AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):130–9
Changes in the firing of single motor units before and after voluntary movement. Kossev A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1986;12(4):66–74
Adaptability in frequency and amplitude of leg movements during human locomotion at different speeds. Nilsson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):107–14
Fast voluntary trunk flexion movements in standing: motor patterns. Oddsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 129(1):93–106
Fast voluntary trunk flexion movements in standing: primary movements and associated postural adjustments. Oddsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):341–9
Evolution of regional left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in acute Q and non-Q wave myocardial infarction. Mahias-Narvarte H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1369–75
The equilibrium position of the mitral valve: an accurate model of mitral valve motion in humans. Binkley PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):109–13
Braxton Hicks' contractions and motor behavior in the near-term human fetus. Mulder EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;156(3):543–9
Regional sciatic nerve blood flow response to limb movement. Sugimoto H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H439–41
Radiological study of the movements of the cervical spine in the dog compared with those in man. Penning L, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):1–20
Improvement of disability and akinesia of patients with Parkinson's disease by intravenous iron substitution. Birkmayer JG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb; 17(1):32–5
Use of active head movements for computerized vestibular testing. Fineberg R, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Oct;113(10):1063–5
Looking, moving and seeing. Crawford BA.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1987 May;15(2):135–8
Pilocarpine-induced movement of the trabecular mesh. Moses RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 14(4):333–7
The interrelationship between superior colliculus and substantia nigra pars reticulata in programming movements of cats. Gelissen M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):85–93
Effect of relative humidity on the movement of rat vibrissae in a 60-Hz electric field. Weigel RJ, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1987;8(1):107–10
Modeling of control and learning in a stepping motion. Flashner H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;55(6):387–96
Synchronizing human movement with an external clock source. Hary D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(5–6):305–11
Facts on optic flow. Koenderink JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(4):247–54
Simulation studies on the control of posture and movement in a multi-jointed limb. Lacquaniti F, et al.
Biol Cybern 1986;54(6):367–78
The need to respond and cardiac cycle effects: an alternative hypothesis. Toon PD. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Dec;23(3):235–45
Adjustments of posture accompanying voluntary movements. Normal and pathological aspects. Massion J, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1471–8
Assessment of stiffness in rheumatology: the use of rating scales. Rhind VM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 26(2):126–30
Disturbance of sequential movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. Benecke R, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):361–79
Analysis of cerebellar motor disorders by visually-guided elbow tracking movement. 2. Contribution of the visual cues on slow ramp pursuit. Beppu H, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):1–18
Localization, timing and specificity of gating of somatosensory evoked potentials during active movement in man. Cohen LG, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):451–67
Movement deficits caused by hyperexcitable stretch reflexes in spastic humans. Corcos DM, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):1043–58
Impairment of rapid movement in Huntington's disease. Hefter H, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):585–612
Movement preparation in Parkinson's disease. The use of advance information. Stelmach GE, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec; 109 (Pt 6):1179–94
Polygraphical study on age dependent epileptic encephalopathy—relationship between body movements during sleep and prognosis. Iwakawa Y, et al.
Brain Dev 1986;8(4):433–42
The role of compensatory eye and head movements for gaze stabilization in the unrestrained frog. Dieringer N.
Brain Res 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):33–8
Pyramidotomy abolishes the abnormal movements evoked by intracortical microstimulation in adult rats that sustained neonatal cortical lesions. Kartje-Tillotson G, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jul 7;415(1):172–7
A study of forelimb movements evoked by intracortical microstimulation after hemicerebellectomy in newborn, young and adult rats. O'Donoghue DL, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Oct 22;385(2):311–20
Changes in short and long latency stretch reflexes prior to movement initiation. Sullivan SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):139–43
Climbing fiber afferent modulation during a visually guided, multi-joint arm movement in the monkey. Wang JJ, et al.
Brain Res 1987 May 5;410(2):323–9
Sequence of mitral valve motion and transmitral blood flow during manual cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Feneley MP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):363–75
Cellular origin and evolution of neochondrogenesis in major full-thickness defects of a joint surface treated by free autogenous periosteal grafts and subjected to continuous passive motion in rabbits. Zarnett R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):267–74
Impairment of left ventricular kinetics in lymphogranulomatosis with involvement of lymphatic mediastinal nodes. Tsyb AF, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(5):369–72
Gallbladder motor function in chagasic patients with megacolon and/or megaesophagus. Villanova MG, et al.
Digestion 1987;36(4):189–94
Developmental transformations of spontaneous movements in early infancy. Prechtl HF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):233–8
Selectivity of attenuation (i.e., gating) of somatosensory potentials during voluntary movement in humans. Tapia MC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 68(3):226–30
Cortical potentials in man preceding a plantar flexion and dorsiflexion of the foot. Brunia CH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1986; 38:238–41
Observations on headshaking in the horse. Lane JG, et al.
Equine Vet J 1987 Jul;19(4):331–6
The effect of bending and rotation of the trunk on the intra-abdominal pressure and the erector spinae muscle when lifting while sitting. Boudrifa H, et al.
Ergonomics 1987 Jan;30(1):103–9
The metabolic cost of various occupational exposures. Magnusson M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):55–60
Positive work as a function of eccentric load in maximal leg extension movements. Avis FJ, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1986;55(5):562–8
Contributions of slow and fast muscles of triceps surae to a cyclic movement. Duchateau J, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1986;55(5):476–81
Changes in Bereitschaftspotential during fatiguing and non-fatiguing hand movements. Freude G, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1987;56(1):105–8
Pathophysiology of involuntary movements in Parkinson's disease. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:30–40 (21 ref.)
Forward and backward axial synergies in man. Crenna P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):538–48
Accuracy of voluntary movements at the thumb and elbow joints. De Domenico G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):471–8
The role of the predorsal bundle in head and body movements elicited by electrical stimulation of the superior colliculus in the Mongolian gerbil. Ellard CG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1986;64(3):421–33
Head movements during optokinetic stimulation in the alert rabbit. Fuller JH. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):593–604
Cortical field potentials associated with audio-initiated hand movements in the monkey. Gemba H, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1987;65(3):649–57
Eye movement responses to combined linear and angular head movement. Gresty MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):377–84
GABAergic neurotransmission within the reticular part of the substantia nigra (SNR): role for switching motor patterns and performance of movements. Heim C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1986;63(2):375–81
Signals in tactile afferents from the fingers eliciting adaptive motor responses during precision grip. Johansson RS, et

al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):141–54
Motor abnormalities in weaver mutant mice. Lalonde R. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):479–81
Effects of arm acceleration and behavioral conditions on the organization of postural adjustments during arm flexion. Lee WA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):257–70
The guinea-pig step cycle: X-ray cinematographic analysis of the forelimb during pharmacologically induced "stepping automatism".Liu SY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):216–9
Relationship between EMG patterns and kinematic properties for flexion movements at the human wrist. Mustard BE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):247–56
Neuronal activities in the primate motor fields of the agranular frontal cortex preceding visually triggered and self-paced movement. Okano K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):155–66
The contribution of afferent information on position and velocity to the control of slow and fast human forearm movements. Sittig AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):33–40
Motor responses mediated by orthodromic and antidromic activation of the rostral portion of the cat corpus callosum. Spidalieri G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):133–42
Role of agonist and antagonist muscles in fast arm movements in man. Wierzbicka MM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(2):331–40
Pneumatic tourniquet application and nerve integrity: motor function and electrophysiology. Nitz AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):264–79
Representation of movements and muscles within the primate precentral motor cortex: historical and current perspectives. Humphrey DR. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov; 45(12):2687–99
Lateral talocalcaneal instability following section of the calcaneofibular ligament: a kinesiologic study. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Jun; 7(6):355–61
The significance of longitudinal excursion in peripheral nerves. Wilgis EF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):761–6
Rapid elbow flexion in the absence of proprioceptive and cutaneous feedback. Forget R, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(1):27–37
Adams' closed-loop concept of learning and motor performance: its application in behavioural kinesiology and patients' education in rehabilitation. Olaogun MO. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(3):231–8
Metacarpophalangeal joint motion and the role of the collateral ligaments. Schultz RJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(2):149–55
Upper limb movements in the emergence of object cognition. Ottaviano S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:127–31
Effect of range of motion on the success of a total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(2):95–7
An estimation of power output and work done by the human triceps surae muscle-tendon complex in jumping. Bobbert MF, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(11):899–906
A model of the human triceps surae muscle-tendon complex applied to jumping. Bobbert MF, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(11):887–98
The role of intersegmental dynamics during rapid limb oscillations. Hoy MG, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(10):867–77
Tendon stiffness: methods of measurement and significance for the control of movement. A review. Proske U, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(1):75–82
Passive resistance of the human knee: the effect of remobilization. Heerkens YF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):69–76
Directionally selective cells in the locust medulla. Osorio D. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Dec;159(6):841–7
Dynamic traction and early passive movement for fractures of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Schenck RR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):850–8
Ocular motor and manual tracking in Parkinson's disease and the effect of treatment. Gibson JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):853–60
A dynamic role of rubral neurons in contact placing by the adult cat. Batson DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 56(3):835–56
Vestibular nuclear neuron activity during active and passive head movement in the alert rhesus monkey. Khalsa SB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1484–97
Sustained membrane potential change of uropod motor neurons during the fictive abdominal posture movement in crayfish. Takahata M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 56(3):702–17
Brain-stem perturbations during cortically evoked rhythmical jaw movements: effects of activation of brain-stem loci on jaw muscle cycle characteristics. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):463–72
Mechanisms controlling accurate changes in elbow torque in humans. Cordo PJ. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):432–42
Step-tracking movements of the wrist in humans. I. Kinematic analysis. Hoffman DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3309–18
Changes in spatial scale in drawing and handwriting: kinematic contributions by proximal and distal joints. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):819–28
The somatotopic organization of the supplementary motor area: intracortical microstimulation mapping. Mitz AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1010–21
Monkey hippocampus and learning about spatially directed movements. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2331–7
Kinematics and end-point control of arm movements are modified by unexpected changes in viscous loading. Sanes JN. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3120–7
Satellite symposium to the XXX International Congress of Physiological Sciences. Novel approaches to the study of motor systems. Banff, Alberta, Canada, 10–13 July 1986. Abstracts. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):171–230
On-line analysis of rapid motion with a microcomputer. Kammerer R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb; 19(2):89–94
A precise and inexpensive magnetic field search coil system for measuring eye and head movements in small laboratory animals. Kasper HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb; 19(2):115–24
Cervical flexion myelopathy: a "tight dural canal mechanism". Case report. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):935–7
Prevention of motion artifacts on dual isotope subtraction parathyroid scintigraphy. Conte FA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1335–7
Experimental study on the repair of full thickness articular cartilage defects: effects of varying periods of continuous passive motion, cage activity, and immobilization. Shimizu T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):187–97
Interactions between speech and finger movements: an exploration on the dynamic pattern perspective. Smith A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec;29(4):471–80
Postural body sway and exposure to high-energy impulse noise. Juntunen J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):261–4
Role of the cerebellum in the visual guidance of movement. Stein JF. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):217–21
Mass discrimination in weightlessness improves with arm movements of higher acceleration. Ross HE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):453–4
Significance of direction of head turning during seizures [letter] Gloor P, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1092
Dyskinesias while awake and periodic movements in sleep in restless legs syndrome: treatment with opioids. Hening WA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1363–6
Parkinson's disease: sensory and motor problems in arms and hands. Schneider JS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):951–6
Effect of movement on human spinal and subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials. Seyal M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):650–5
Influence of sleep state and age on body motility in normal premature and full-term neonates. Peirano P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):186–90
Corticosteroid circadian rhythms in female hamadryas baboons under prolonged hypokinesia. Goncharov NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):301–5
An algorithm for the generation of curvilinear wrist motion in an arbitrary plane in three-dimensional space. Soechting JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1393–405
Continuous passive motion with joint fractures and infections. Mooney V, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;18(1):1–9
A technique for studying the kinematics of human joints. Part II: The humeroscapular joint. Ohwovoriole EN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):457–62
A technique for studying the kinematics of human joints. Part I: Theory. Ohwovoriole EN. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar; 10(3):441–9 (22 ref.)
Spinal flexibility and individual factors that influence it. Batti'e MC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 May;67(5):653–8
Spinal mobility in young children. A normative study. Haley SM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1697–703
Electromyography and motion analysis of the upper extremity in sports. Moynes DR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec;66(12):1905–11
Sit-to-stand movement pattern. A kinematic study. Nuzik S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1708–13
Goniometric reliability in a clinical setting. Shoulder measurements. Riddle DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 May; 67(5):668–73
Parkinson's disease as a disorder of movement. Dejong JD. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):403–28
The interstitial nucleus of Cajal and its role in the control of movements of head and eyes. Fukushima K. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(2):107–92 (216 ref.)
Body sway in below-knee amputees. Vittas D, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Dec;10(3):139–41
Timing and torque involvement in the organisation of a rapid forearm flexion. Baba DM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:323–31
Feedback control of hand-movement and Fitts' Law. Crossman ER, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:251–78
On the space-time structure of human interlimb co-ordination. Kelso JA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:347–75
Visual control of discrete aiming movements. Wallace SA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:311–21
The contribution of the thumb to reaching movements. Wing AM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:297–309
Crossman and Goodeve (1963): twenty years on. Wing AM. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:245–9
Conditions for a linear speed—accuracy trade-off in aimed movements. Wright CE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:279–96
Synapses that compute motion. Poggio T, et al. **Sci Am** 1987 May;256(5):46–52
Body position changes and periodic movements in sleep. Dzvonik ML, et al. **Sleep** 1986 Dec;9(4):484–91
Computer scoring of motility patterns for states of sleep and wakefulness: human infants. Thoman EB, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):122–9
Lumbar spine orthosis wearing. I. Restriction of gross body motions. Lantz SA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct;11(8):834–7
Mechanical response of a lumbar motion segment in axial torque alone and combined with compression. Shirazi-Adl A, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):914–27
Ultrasonic study of in vivo kinetic characteristics of human tissues. Tristam M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Dec; 12(12):927–37
The cerebellum and initiation of movement: the stretch reflex. Higgins DC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;60(2):123–31
[Relation of synkinetic segmental hypermotility in the sagittal plane to other manifestations of vertebral reactions to tilting of the head and cervical spine] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Movement patterns and recurrent blockages] Linden P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Biomechanics of the posterior cruciate ligament of the knee] Sepulchre P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug; 52(4):437–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the strategy of intentional movement after lesions of the substantia nigra in the cat] Carayan R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(9):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronometric study of a posturo-kinetic program associated with voluntary movement] Zattara M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measuring motion and normal values of the thumb saddle joint using the neutral 0 examination method] Kretschmer F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jan;34(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different images of the atlanto-axial joint based on lateral flexion] Kamieth H. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Apr;40(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movements of the fibula] Jend HH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar;90(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis for bioengineering] Macellari V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(1):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of triggered movement-related and self paced movement-related neuronal activities in the frontal agranular cortex] Okano K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):821–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Alternating leg movement induced by spinal anesthesia in an elderly male] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A cinefluorographic study of hyoid and laryngeal movements during deglutition] Nakahara M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 May;90(5):669–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Somatic sense and voluntary movement] Iwamura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):290–6 (32 ref.) (Jpn)
[Activity of neurons of the prefrontal cortex and voluntary movement] Kubota K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 45(2):277–83 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Role of the cerebellum in the control of movement] Mano N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):310–8 (24 ref.) (Jpn)
[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—f. The occipital-temporal cortex and voluntary movement] Miyashita Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):284–9 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Learned movement] Sasaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 45(2):327–32 (Jpn)
[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—a. The parietal lobe—the space control function of voluntary movement] Taira M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):252–8 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—c. The premotor cortex] Tanji J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 45(2):265–70 (17 ref.) (Jpn)
[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—b. The motor cortex] Tanji J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):259–64 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—d. The supplementary motor area] Tanji J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):271–6 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[Equilibrium and movement] Uchino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):304–9 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Role of cerebral basal nuclei in the control of movement] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):319–26 (24 ref.) (Jpn)
[Studies on dynamic posture in normal persons and scoliotic patients] Asazuma T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the tracking movement in dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint] Kondo T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analyses of tracking movements of the shoulder joint] Tomonaga I. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 60(12):1251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A mechanism of juvenile muscular atrophy localized in the hand and forearm (Hirayama's disease)—flexion myelopathy with tight dural canal in flexion] Kikuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):412–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation and recording of shoulder movements] Ferreira Filho AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Condition of the endothelium of the aorta during hypodynamia] Ganburgskii AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the response of human striated muscle fibers to hypokinesia combined with physical loading] Kuznetsov SL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Wave process of energy transfer in the multi-link biomechanical systems interacting with a support] Popov GI. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of evaluating the functional status of the central nervous system in younger schoolchildren by the use of the hand movement frequency coefficient] Agarkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):80-1 (Rus)
[Status of alpha 1-adrenergic regulation of stroke volume during hypokinesia in the rat] Chinkin AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features and mechanisms of the effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the pumping function of the heart during hypokinesia] Chinkin AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of diphosphonates on the development of osteoporosis in the hypokinetic rat] Kaplanskii AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the status of central hemodynamics in the monkey in the postoperative period and the conditions of its maintenance prior to the surgical procedure] Kazakova RT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan-Feb; 21(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptive capabilities of the "hypokinetic" heart of the rat to a resistance load and the role of nervous regulation] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional status of the human cardiorespiratory system after 30 hours' antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Machinskii GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in the fluids of the extremities in man in different body positions] Panferova NE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of metabolism and peripheral circulation in man during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Vorob'ev VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial shifts in the receptive fields of neurons of the superficial layers of the superior colliculus of the cat during voluntary eye movements and head tilts] Pigarev IN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the motor responses of children during the 1st year of life on land and in water] Praznikov VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of spectral analysis of the rounded EMG and its role in the study of physiologic tremor] Andreeva EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):966-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural basis of the cortical regulation of movement] Kukuev LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):961-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the normal values of the forward-backward laxity of the knee using a stress machine] Popović N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul; 114(7):639-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphine and fentanyl interactions with thiopental in relation to movement response to noxious stimulation. Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1149-54
Levodopa pharmacokinetic mechanisms and motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Fabbrini G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):370-6
Effects of praziquantel on the motility of Cysticercus pisiformis. A comparative study with anthelmintic compounds. Martínez-Zedillo G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct-Dec;16(4):411-21 (Eng, Spa)
Effect of L-dopa on periodic movements in sleep in narcolepsy. Bédard MA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):35-8
Characterization of the microtubule movement produced by sea urchin egg kinesin. Porter ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2794-802
Ketanserin in intermittent claudication: effect on walking distance, blood pressure, and cardiovascular complications. Thulesius O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):728-33
Activation patterns of embryonic chick hind-limb muscles following blockade of activity and motoneurone cell death. Landmesser LT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:157-74
Effects of diazepam on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in vivo and on oxotremorine-induced tremor and hypothermia in mice. Nordgren I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):258-61

MOVEMENT, CELL see CELL MOVEMENT

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

see related PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

Involuntary movement disorders: treatment and prevention. A satellite symposium to the XIIIth World Congress of Neurology. Hamburg, Germany, September 2, 1985. Proceedings. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 2:S1-118
Primate models of dyskinesia: the experimental approach to the study of basal ganglia-related involuntary movement disorders. Crossman AR. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):1-40 (261 ref.)
[The Rett syndrome--criteria and personal experience] Lehovský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extrapyramidal side-effects of flunarizine. De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):230-3
Paresthesias and motor dysfunction after labor and delivery. Ong BY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):18-22
High-dose clonidine motor syndrome: relationship to serotonin syndrome. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun;24(3):221-32
Clinical and neurobiologic implications of antipsychotic-induced movement disorders. Rubin EH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Oct;12(10):61-7
Bilateral ballism induced by oral contraceptives. A case report [letter] Driesen JJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov; 233(6):379
Head-twitches induced by p-hydroxyamphetamine in mice. Tadano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):519-23
Flunarizine- and cinnarizine-induced extrapyramidal reactions. Micheli F, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):881-4
Alterations in sensorimotor development: relationship to postnatal alcohol exposure. Kelly SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):243-51
Audiological and vestibulo-oculomotor findings in workers exposed to solvents and jet fuel. Odkvist LM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(2):75-81
[Painful legs and moving toes. A drug-induced case] Gastaut JL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(6-7):641-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Smooth pursuit eye movement disorder and its psychobiologic correlates in unmedicated schizophrenics. Siever LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1167-74
Dementia in movement disorders. Teräväinen H, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):546-58 (227 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Electromyographic studies of congenital mirror movements. Forget R, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1316-22

DIAGNOSIS

Study of movement disorders and brain iron by MR. Rutledge JN, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):365-79
Misdiagnosis of hysteria. Miller BL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):157-60
Rett's syndrome: progression of symptoms from infancy to childhood. Suzuki H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 1(2):137-41
Painful hand and moving fingers. A case report. Funakawa I, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):342-3
Paroxysmal myoclonic dystonia with vocalisations [letter] Fahn S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):117-8
Limp. Hensinger RN. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 33(6):1355-64
Measurement of extrapyramidal symptoms and involuntary movements by electronic instruments. May PR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):187-8
[Hemiballism] Rasmussen D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20; 148(43):2747-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The evaluation of movement disorders] Larsen TA, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1505-13 (Fin)
[Anterior choroid artery syndrome with neuropsychological and oculomotor disorders] Delreux V, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Jan-Feb;87(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thalamic neglect] Graveleau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Motor neglect of thalamic origin] Laplane D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dyskinesia of the abdominal musculature in hypochondria] Feurle GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 112(4):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of non-invasive diagnostic methods in evaluating the motor system of children within the scope of rehabilitation] Kurt J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):496-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonpyrogenic hyperthermia with arrested motor development] Sterligov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):42-5 (Rus)
[Kinesigenic paroxysmal dyskinesia: an idiopathic variant and a case caused by hypoparathyroidism] Aver'ianov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):835-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs affecting movement disorders. Campanella G, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:113-36 (169 ref.)
Restless legs syndrome and periodic movements in sleep: physiopathology and treatment with L-dopa. Montplaisir J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):456-63
Baclofen in the treatment of post-amputation autonomous stump movements. Iacono RP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(3):141-4
Experimental study on resting tremor and L-dopa-induced dyskinesia. Ohmoto T. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:47-55
Medical treatment of nystagmus and ocular motor disorders. Carlow TJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):251-64
Botulinum in the treatment of adult motility disorders. Hoffman RO, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):241-50
(-)Deprenyl in the treatment of decompensated Parkinson's disease. Csanda E, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:247-52
Bilateral ballistic movements occurring as a late complication of hemispherectomy and responding to sulpiride. Wroe S, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):315-6
Simple and complex movements off and on treatment in patients with Parkinson's disease. Benecke R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):296-303
[Effect of brain extracts of the donor rat on recovery of hindlimb function disorders in the recipient rat] Ptitsyna IB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):888-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex use of benzodiazepines, lithium salts and haloperidol in the treatment of obsessive movements and tics of different origin] Aksent'ev SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):432-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hemiballismus and intracranial metastasis. A case report. Manorama Devi TK, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):491-4
Truncal seizures: an unusual presentation of cerebral cysticercosis. Rosenthal RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1360-2
Dysarthria--clumsy hand syndrome and cerebellar hemorrhage [letter] Roy EP 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):415-6
Oculomasticatory myorhythmia: a unique movement disorder occurring in Whipple's disease. Schwartz MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):677-83
Gait disorder in late-life hydrocephalus. Sudarsky L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):263-7
Studies on the aetiology and pathogenesis of motor neuron diseases. 1. Lathyrism: clinical findings in established cases. Ludolph AC, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):149-65
Complications of frontal defects. Immobilization of the eye. Schmidt B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:125-36
Limited finger joint mobility in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent Ethiopian diabetics. Mengistu M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):387-9
Short term status epilepticus in rats causes specific behavioral impairments related to substantia nigra necrosis. Lindvall O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):143-8
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and movement disorders. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3-4):997-8
Involuntary movements and cognitive dysfunction in late onset schizophrenic outpatients. Waddington J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):347-50
Hemiballism and CT-documented lacunar infarct in the lenticular nucleus [letter] Mas JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):104-5
Involuntary movement and bacterial meningitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):142-3
Induction of involuntary movements by peripheral trauma: an analogy with causalgia. Schott GD. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):712-6
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with extensive brain calcification and persistent neurologic dysfunction. Friedman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):307-9
Movement disorders with AIDS encephalopathy: case report [letter] Metzer WS. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1438
Movement disorders and AIDS. Nath A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):37-41
Hemiballism after striatal hemorrhage. Srinivas K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1428-9
Tardive dyskinesia due to Rocky Mountain spotted fever: case report. Scott T, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Jul;114(7):417-9
[Abnormal movements in migraine: a new case (letter)] Roux C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):224-5 (Fre)
[Bilateral thalamic infarcts with abnormal movements and permanent amnesia] Rondot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):398-405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Motor symptomatology of the thalamus] Verret JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemiballism as a result of a focal hemorrhagic lesion of the subthalamic nucleus documented by CT] Ceccotti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar-Apr;56(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with involuntary movement due to the brain metastasis which disappeared after local irradiation and systemic chemotherapy] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):558–62 **(Jpn)**

[Akinesia and kinesie paradoxale occurring after cerebral hypoxia] Jyoichi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1794–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of a thalamic tumor with a thalamic hand] Sakamoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effect of fibrous mineral dust. II. The neurotoxic effect of products of the thermal degradation of chrysotile] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational dyskinesias] Mazurek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormal movements in children. 2 cases of known etiology but infrequent: Sandifer syndrome and a syndrome caused by neuroleptics] Fenellós Fernández V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Characterization of immunologic and neuropathologic abnormalities in wasted mice. Woloschak GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2493–9

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of abnormal involuntary movements among chronic schizophrenics. Guy W, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;1(2):134–44

Prevalence of motor impairment and disability in a rural community in KwaZulu. McLaren PA, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(3):98–104

[An epidemiological study on shuffling babies at a health check-up at 18 months of age] Narazaki O, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Alzheimer's disease: neuropathological correlates of cognitive and motor disorders. Mölsä PK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):376–84

Deteriorating stroke model: histopathology, edema, and eicosanoid changes following spinal cord ischemia in rabbits. Jacobs TP, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):741–50

[Movement and cognitive disorders and progressive amyotrophy with onset in early childhood (clinical conference)] Landrieu P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(3):238–46 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep spindles in amyotrophic chorea–acanthocytosis disease. Bramanti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):191–8

Electrophysiological correlates of a paroxysmal movement disorder. Toro C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):731–4

Opsoclonus in adults. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Digre KB. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1165–75 (105 ref.)

Rett's syndrome. Correlation of electroencephalographic characteristics with clinical staging. Glaze DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1053–6

Trigemino–abducens synkinesis: an unusual case of aberrant regeneration. McGovern ST, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):275–9

The role of the monkey sensory cortex in the recovery from cerebellar injury. Mackel R. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(3):638–52

Brain tissue transplantation in neonatal rats prevents a lesion–induced syndrome of adipsia, aphagia and akinesia. Schwarz SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):449–54

The role of neuroplastic events in the physiopathogenesis and course of functional neurologic disorders. Pinelli P. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):85–96 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of efficacy of preventive measures under hypokinesia. Zorbas YG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987; 10(1):63–8

Neuropharmacology of the extrapyramidal system. Borison RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48 Suppl:7–12 (60 ref.)

Problems in daily motor performances in Parkinson's disease: the continuous dopaminergic stimulation. Stocchi F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:209–18

Isolated painless manual incoordination in 57 musicians. Newmark J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):291–5

[Isolated antetorsion of the femur neck in children. Clinical and therapeutic study] Taussig G. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep; 40(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensory and motor effects of thalamic stimulation in man. Clinical applications] Tasker R. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the spindle activity during sleep in subjects with advanced predominantly motor polyneuropathy] Scrofani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of motor function: akinesia] Narabayashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):360–5 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the muscular activity of healthy schoolchildren and schoolchildren with postural disorders and scoliosis] Nikolaeva NI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):777–83 **(Rus)**

[Reflex responses in the splenius muscle of the head after tapping in the facial region—electrophysiologic study in healthy persons and patients with central disorders of movement] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan; 50(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Standardization of the size of the diencephalon in the stereotaxic localization of subcortical structures in man] Velasco F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug; 122(7–8):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Episodic laryngeal dyskinesia. Clinical and psychiatric characterization. Ramírez J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5):716–21

REHABILITATION

Toward a rational approach to motor disorder [editorial] Gordon EE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):265–6

[Functional biofeedback in exercise therapy] Bogdanov OV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):26–30 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the brain of children with cerebral palsy and the formation of motor skills using methods of functional bioregulation] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pterygoid–levator synkinesis. The Marcus Gunn jaw–winking phenomenon. Eve FR. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):61–2

THERAPY

Spinal cord stimulation and motor disorders. Waltz JM, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):180–204

Mesothalamic brain stimulation for movement disorders (functional ablation of mini–discharge circuits) [letter] Andy OJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;22(1):40

[Treatment of abnormal movements by thalamic lesions] Derome PJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of stimulation of the sensory nucleus of the thalamus on dyskinesia and spasticity] Siegfried J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of manual medicine in general practice] Fröhlich R. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of low–molecular fractions of blood plasma in movement disorders] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):500–2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Does Solanum esuriale cause humpyback in sheep? Dunster PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):119–20

Use of thioridazine in the treatment of aberrant motor behavior in a dog. Jones RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):89–90

Ataxia and hypermetria caused by Parelaphostrongylus tenuis infection in llamas. Krogdahl DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):191–3

Kangaroo gait in ewes. Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):174–5

Kangaroo gait [letter] Down JS. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6; 119(10):255

MOXALACTAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single–dose antibiotic prophylaxis for biliary surgery. Cefazolin vs moxalactam. Kellum JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):918–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enhanced bleeding with cefoxitin or moxalactam. Statistical analysis within a defined population of 1493 patients. Brown RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 146(11):2159–64

Neurotoxicity associated with moxalactam. Hoffman LH. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;5(11):926–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of cefoxitin and moxalactam by Bacteroides bivius beta–lactamase. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):749–55

BLOOD

Comparative serum bactericidal activity against test anaerobes in volunteers receiving imipenem, clindamycin, latamoxef and metronidazole. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):205–10

Modified method for the determination of moxalactam in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sharman JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):447–52

[Latamoxef in resuscitation in acute renal failure. Measurement of plasma levels] Carpentier F, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of moxalactam and N–methyltetrazolethiol in rats and monkeys. Mizojiri K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1169–76

Comparative pharmacokinetic analysis of latamoxef and CPW 86–363, a novel carboxy–pyrazol–cephalosporin and formation of N–methyl–thiotetrazole. Ganzinger U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):152–6

[Study of levels of latamoxef in prostatic tissue and bladder mucosal tissue] Nakata Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb; 33(2):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of prostatic tissue levels of latamoxef, cefoperazone and cefotaxime] Takeuchi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1831–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Haemophilus influenzae infection and moxalactam on platelet function in children. Kaplan SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):467–9

7 alpha–formylamino substituent confers beta–lactamase–inactivating potency on 1–oxacephalosporins. Murakami K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):447–52

Protective effect of latamoxef on aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in rats. Kojima R, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:31–4

'Covalent trapping' and latamoxef resistance in beta–lactamase–derepressed Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul; 20(1):7–13

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (3). Protective effect of latamoxef against tobramycin nephrotoxicity and its protective mechanism. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):397–404

Effect of latamoxef on platelet function and prothrombin time in partially nephrectomized rats. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):9–16

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new cephalosporin: cefpirome (HR 810). Comparison with ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, latamoxef and ceftazidime] Le Noc P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of cefsulodin and moxalactam in the saliva] Kelentey BA, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Jun;80(6):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Latamoxef versus carbenicillin plus gentamicin or carbenicillin plus mecillinam in leukopenic, febrile patients with solid tumors. Hansen SW, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(3):249–54

Single agent cephalosporin prophylaxis for penetrating abdominal trauma. Results and comment on the emergence of the enterococcus. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):674–81

Moxalactam in the treatment of typhoid fever. Uwaydah M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):338–9

Comparison of single–dose moxalactam and a three–dose regimen of cefoxitin for prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy. Rapp RP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec; 5(12):988–93

High–dose moxalactam in gram–negative pneumonia: efficacy and safety [letter] Payne DK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):293–5

The concentration of latamoxef achieved in the bile and gallbladder wall of patients with cholecystitis. Vowden P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):227–32

Comparative efficacy and safety of ceftizoxime, cefotaxime and latamoxef in the treatment of bacterial pneumonia in high risk patients. Yangco BG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):239–48

Effects of various doses of latamoxef (moxalactam) on haemostasis. Bowcock S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep; 8(2):193–9

Empirical treatment of febrile, neutropenic patients with tobramycin and latamoxef. Rhodes EG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):278–84

Moxalactam versus clindamycin plus tobramycin for the treatment of puerperal infections. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1116–9

The hematologic effects of latamoxef sodium when used as a prophylaxis during surgical treatment. Salem RR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):525–9

Moxalactam as single–agent prophylaxis in the prevention of wound infection following colon surgery. Hinchey EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):15–9

[The prophylactic effects of latamoxef against the postoperative infections to open heart surgery. Studies on the penetration of latamoxef into the pericardial fluid and the auricle of heart] Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (4). Effects of tobramycin alone and in combination with latamoxef on the stability of rat kidney lysosomal membranes. Kojima R, et al.

Jpn J Pharmacol 1987 Jan;43(1):73–80

MOXIBUSTION

Chinese acupuncture treatment for SMON patients. Katahira K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):910–1

Treatment of diabetes with moxibustion. Lin YG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):12–4

Effects on the interdigestive myoelectric complex (IDMEC) of small intestine by zusanli moxibustion. Ma JQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):213–5

Observations of the therapeutic effects of acupuncture and moxibustion in 100 cases of dysmenorrhea. Wang XM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):15–7

Treatment of diabetic cystopathy by acupuncture and moxibustion. Zheg HT, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):243–8

[The adjustable functional effect of acupuncture and moxibustion on the respective mechanisms of immuno-competence] Jin AD. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The adjustable functional effect of acupuncture and moxibustion on the changing rate of various proteins, activity of blood cholinesterase fluctuational situation, and inorganic salt content] Jin AD. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in multihormones in treating male sterility with acupuncture and indirect moxibustion using ginger slices on the skin] Xiong HX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):726–7, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

[The earliest information on acupuncture and moxibustion in Europe] Kajdański E. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1; 40(7):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MOXISYLYTE see **THYMOXAMINE**

MOYAMOYA DISEASE see under **ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES**

MSH

D-isomeric replacements within the 6–9 core sequence of Ac-[Nle4]-alpha-MSH4-11-NH2: a topological model for the solution conformation of alpha-melanotropin. Sugg EE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Nov;25(11):2029–42

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prolactin response in Border-Leicester x merino ewes to administration of melatonin, melatonin analogues, a melatonin metabolite and 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):427–33

D-isomeric replacements within the 6–9 core sequence of Ac-[Nle4]-alpha-MSH4-11-NH2: a topological model for the solution conformation of alpha-melanotropin. Sugg EE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Nov;25(11):2029–42

Comparative biological activities of potent analogues of alpha-melanotropin. Effect of nonaromatic and para substituted aromatic amino acids at position 7. Wilkes BC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):685–94

Biological activity, binding, and metabolic fate of Ac-[Nle4, D-Phe7]alpha-MSH4-11NH2 with the F1 variant of B16 melanoma cells. Panasci LC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul; 132(1):97–103

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone exhibits target cell selectivity in its capacity to affect interleukin 1-inducible responses in vivo and in vitro. Daynes RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):103–9

Topical application of a melanotropic peptide induces systemic follicular melanogenesis. Hadley ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1889–95

A comparison of structure-activity relationships within alpha-MSH on melanophores of Anolis carolinensis and Rana pipiens. Lucas A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul; 18(1):43–50

ANALYSIS

Presence of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid of intermediate lobe origin. Boyd WH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan;178(1):81–4

The influence of suckling on the hypothalamic and pituitary secretion of immunoreactive alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Khorram O, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):361–5

Localization of melanotropin-like peptides in the central nervous system of two insect species, the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria, and the fleshfly, Sarcophaga bullata. Schoofs L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):25–31

Immunocytochemical evidence for alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the hypothalamus of the frog Rana esculenta. Vallarino M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):559–63

A teleost skin bioassay for melanotropic peptides. Castrucci AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):374–80

The distribution of immunoreactive alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone cells in the adult human pituitary gland. Coates PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):335–42

Characterization of epitopes shared by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) and the 150-kD neurofilament protein (NF150): relationship to neurotrophic sequences. Verhaagen J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):589–600

Co-existence of the enkephalinergic system and the melanotropinergic system in the rat duodenum shown by immunohistochemistry. Wolter HJ. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10; 41(6):717–21

The distribution pattern of alpha-MSH-like immunoreactivity in the cat central nervous system. Rao JK, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):327–34

Human beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone revisited. Bertagna X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9719–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone exhibits target cell selectivity in its capacity to affect interleukin 1-inducible responses in vivo and in vitro. Daynes RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):103–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of ascorbic acid in the biosynthesis of the neuroendocrine peptides alpha-MSH and TRH. Glembotski CC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:54–62 (29 ref.)

BLOOD

Characterization of alpha-MSH-like immunoreactivity in human plasma. Kortlandt W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):175–80

Pulsatile release of antipyretic neuropeptide alpha-MSH from septum of rabbit during fever. Bell RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1152–7

Circulating forms of alpha MSH in the carp and trout blood: an HPLC and RIA study. Follenius E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):185–92

The effects of stress on plasma ACTH, alpha-MSH, and cortisol levels in salmonid fishes. Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):377–85

Gamma-melanotropin response to ovine corticotropin releasing factor in normal humans. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May-Jun;9(4):269–82

GENETICS

Genetic construction, expression, and melanoma-selective cytotoxicity of a diphtheria toxin-related alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone fusion protein. Murphy JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8258–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Early effect of an ACTH4-9 analog (Org.2766) on regenerative sprouting demonstrated by the use of neurofilament-binding antibodies isolated from a serum raised by alpha-MSH immunization. Verhaagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):142–50

METABOLISM

Steroidogenic activity of highly potent melanotropic peptides in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Baumann JB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):396–402

Modifications in alpha-MSH concentrations in different hypothalamic areas during the estrous cycle in the rat. Scimonelli T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):431–7

Phosphorylated isomers of L-dopa stimulate MSH binding capacity and responsiveness to MSH in cultured melanoma cells. McLane J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):719–25

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) release from perifused rat hypothalamic slices. Jégou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):259–66

Coexistence of melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) in the preoptic nucleus of the frog brain. Andersen AC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):257–9

Concentration of melanocyte stimulating hormone (MSH) within specific brain regions in aged squirrel monkeys. Bell RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):577–9

Effect of gonadectomy and reposition of gonadal steroids on alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone concentration in discrete hypothalamic areas during a 24-hour period. Scimonelli TN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun; 45(6):441–5

Unrelated peptide immunoreactivities coexist in neurons of the rat lateral dorsal hypothalamus: human growth hormone-releasing factor1-37-, salmon melanin-concentrating hormone- and alpha-melanotropin-like substances. Fellmann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):275–80

Coexistence of immunoreactivity for melanin-concentrating hormone and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the hypothalamus of the rat. Naito N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):81–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In situ melanin assay for MSH using mouse B16 melanoma cells in culture. Siegrist W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):191–7

The adaptative function of MSH, brain potentials and selective attention in man. Velasco M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:115–31 **(Eng, Spa)**

Prolactin response in Border-Leicester x merino ewes to administration of melatonin, melatonin analogues, a melatonin metabolite and 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):427–33

Acute effects of alpha-MSH on the rat zona glomerulosa in vivo. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1279–84

Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone discloses a stimulatory effect of beta-endorphin on somatostatin release. Aguila MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4; 417(1):127–30

Injections of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone affect pineal serotonin, melatonin and N-acetyltransferase activity. Oaknin S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):23–6

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone affects melanogenic differentiation of quail neural crest cells in vitro. Satoh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):579–86

Alpha-MSH and other ACTH fragments improve cardiovascular function and survival in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Bertolini A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):19–26

Neuropeptide regulation of interleukin-1 activities. Capacity of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone to inhibit interleukin-1-inducible responses in vivo and in vitro exhibits target cell selectivity. Robertson BA, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):371–85

Effects of alpha-MSH, TRH and AVP on learning and memory, pain threshold, and motor activity: preliminary results. Yehuda S. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3-4):703–9

Comparative biological activities of potent analogues of alpha-melanotropin. Effect of nonaromatic and para substituted aromatic amino acids at position 7. Wilkes BC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):685–94

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone regulation of tyrosinase in Cloudman S-91 mouse melanoma cell cultures. Fuller BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4024–33

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and the regulation of tyrosinase activity in hair follicular melanocytes of the mouse. Burchill SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 111(2):225–32

Effects of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on the cyclic AMP and phospholipid metabolism of rat adrenocortical cells. Hyatt PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):405–16

Alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone inhibits immunostimulatory and inflammatory actions of interleukin 1. Cannon JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2232–6

Stimulation of follicular melanogenesis in the mouse by topical and injected melanotropins. Levine N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):269–73

Action of pro-opiomelanocortin products on the rat vas deferens. Smock T. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1651–5

alpha-MSH-induced changes in protein phosphorylation of Cloudman S91 mouse melanoma cells. de Graan PN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1-2):87–93

Gamma 3-melanotropin promotes mitochondrial cholesterol accumulation in the rat adrenal cortex. Pedersen RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1-2):149–56

High density lipoprotein influences the response of rat adrenocortical cells to gamma 3-melanotropin. Pedersen RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1-2):157–64

Dual regulation of beta-melanotropin receptor function and adenylate cyclase by calcium and guanosine nucleotides in the M2R melanoma cell line. Gerst JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):81–8

ACTH-(1-24) and alpha-MSH antagonize feeding behavior stimulated by kappa opiate agonists. Poggioli R, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):843–8

Short and long term inhibitory actions of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone on lordosis in rats. Raible LH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):581–6

Pharmacological aspects of the influence of melanocortins on the formation of regenerative peripheral nerve sprouts. Verhaagen J, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):581–4

Neonatal exposure to a high level of ACTH4-10 impairs adult learning performance. McGivern RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):133–42

On the neurotrophic action of melanocortins. Gispen WH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:319–31

Melanocortins, neural plasticity and aging. Gispen WH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):415–26 (62 ref.)

Impaired aldosterone secretion from dispersed adrenal capsular cells of chronically alpha-MSH-treated rats. Ganguly A, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr-May;47(4-5):261–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of preoptic microinjections of alpha-MSH on fever and normal temperature control in rabbits. Feng JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):473–7

Independence of the pituitary-interrenal axis and melanotroph activity in the brown trout, Salmo trutta L., under conditions of environmental stress. Pickering AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):206–11

Current concepts in the melanotropic peptides. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the XIIth International Pigment

Cell Conference. Tucson, Arizona, October 10 and 11, 1986. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1845–945

SECRETION

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate stimulates secretion of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from permeabilized cells of the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1076–84

GABA-ergic control of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) release by frog neurointermediate lobe in vitro. Adjeroud S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov; 17(5):717–23

GABA and dopamine act directly on melanotropes of Xenopus to inhibit MSH secretion. Verburg-Van Kemenade BM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov; 17(5):697–704

The effect of ovine corticotrophin releasing factor (oCRF), bromocriptine and TRH on the secretion of ACTH and alpha-MSH in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease. Abraham RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul; 25(1):75–85

Dopaminergic regulation of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and N-acetyl-beta-endorphin secretion in the fetal lamb. Newman CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):962–6

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion from permeabilized intermediate lobe cells of rat pituitary gland. The role of guanine nucleotides. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):326–30

In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda Pallas) neurointermediate lobe secretion by use of a simplified perifusion system. IV. Interaction between dopamine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion. Adjeroud S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 64(3):428–34

Effects of chronic administration of melanin-concentrating hormone on corticotrophin, melanotrophin, and pigmentation in the trout. Baker BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):62–9

Melanin concentrating hormone inhibits the release of alpha MSH from teleost pituitary glands. Barber LD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):79–86

On the stimulatory nature of the control of MSH secretion in ducks. Iturriza FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):440–5

Regulation of melanotropin release from the pars intermedia of the amphibian Xenopus laevis: evaluation of the involvement of serotonergic, cholinergic, or adrenergic receptor mechanisms. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):471–80

The benzodiazepine agonist clonazepam potentiates the effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on alpha-MSH release from neurointermediate lobes in vitro. Adjeroud S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1881–7

Melanotropin release inhibiting activity of neuropeptide Y: structure-activity relationships. Danger JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1875–80

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) stimulates the release of alpha-MSH from frog neurointermediate lobes in vitro. Interaction with dopamine, GABA and neuropeptide Y. Lamacz M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1853–7

Biphasic effect of thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRH) on alpha-melanotropin secretion from frog intermediate lobe in vitro. Lamacz M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 50(3):203–9

The development of prolactin, growth hormone, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and monoaminergic systems in the rat. Khorram O, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:1–6

Secretory activity of the intraocular homotransplanted pars intermedia of the frog, Rana nigromaculata. Ito T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):689–95

Effects of Bay K 8644 and other dihydropyridines on basal and potassium-evoked output of MSH from mouse melanotrophs in vitro. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):384–9

Characteristics of receptors for dopamine in the pars intermedia of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Verburg-Van Kemenade BM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(4):446–56

Naltrexone induces melanocyte-stimulating hormone release and degenerative changes in pituitary innervation in amphibians. Saland LC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug-Sep; 8(2):133–41

An NPY-like peptide may function as MSH-release inhibiting factor in Xenopus laevis. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):61–7

Assessment of TRH as a potential MSH release stimulating factor in Xenopus laevis. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):69–76

[Role of calcium in TRH-induced secretion of alpha-MSH in the frog] Lamacz M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Transdermal melanotropin therapy in multiple sclerosis? (letter)] Kiessling WR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10;112(15):613 **(Ger)**

MSH RELEASE INHIBITING FACTOR see **MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE**

MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

An NPY-like peptide may function as MSH-release inhibiting factor in Xenopus laevis. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):61–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of a spirocyclic cyclodipeptide derivate of MIF on passive avoidance behavior and amnesia in rats. Krejčí I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):241–6

Carrier-mediated transport of enkephalins and N-Tyr-MIF-1 across blood-brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E477–82

Tyr-MIF-1 attenuates antinociceptive responses induced by three models of stress-analgesia. Galina ZH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):669–74

Long-term hyperalgesia induced by neonatal beta-endorphin and morphiceptin is blocked by neonatal Tyr-MIF-1. Zadina JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):10–8

Binding of Tyr-MIF-1 to isolated brain capillaries. Pretorius HT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):829–31

Synthesis and conformational study of two L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide analogues with a reduced peptide bond. Vander Elst P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):633–42

L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide analogues--a new class of peptide antihypertensives. Rajakumar G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S106–8

Modulation of the carrier-mediated transport of the Tyr-MIF-1 across the blood-brain barrier by essential amino acids. Banks WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):668–72

Existence of antiopiate systems as illustrated by MIF-1/Tyr-MIF-1. Galina ZH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2153–9 (74 ref.)

Hypophysectomy increases TYR-MIF-1-like immunoreactivity in rat plasma. Kastin AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):177–81

Inhibitory influences of MIF-1 (PLG) and Tyr-MIF-1 (YPLG) on aggression and defeat-induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1007–10

MIF-1 and Tyr-MIF-1 antagonize morphine and opioid but not non-opioid stress-induced analgesia in the snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):1–5

Biphasic effects of MIF-1 and Tyr-MIF-1 on apomorphine-induced stereotypy in rats. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):757–61

Interactions of Tyr-MIF-1 at opiate receptor sites. Zadina JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1303–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

C-terminal fragments of oxytocin (prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and Z-prolyl-D-leucine) attenuate the development of tolerance to ethanol. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):115–22

Synthesis of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 analogues modified at the prolyl residue and evaluation of their effects on the receptor binding activity of the central dopamine receptor agonist, ADTN. Johnson RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2104–7

Dopamine receptor modulation by Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 analogues possessing cyclic amino acid residues at the C-terminal position. Johnson RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2100–4

Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG): inhibition of offensive aggression in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1729–35

Partial protection from the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) by Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2(PLG; MIF-1). Sheng JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2007–10

MIF-1 and Tyr-MIF-1 antagonize morphine and opioid but not non-opioid stress-induced analgesia in the snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):1–5

Biphasic effects of MIF-1 and Tyr-MIF-1 on apomorphine-induced stereotypy in rats. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):757–61

[Pharmacoethological analysis of the effects of thyroliberin and melanostatin in a model of anxious-defensive behavior in mice] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Existence of antiopiate systems as illustrated by MIF-1/Tyr-MIF-1. Galina ZH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2153–9 (74 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanism of action of L-leucyl-glycinamide and its effect on Parkinson's disease. Xu DL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:587–90

MU 1 PHAGE see **PHAGE MU 1**

MUCINS

Interaction between oxygen radicals and gastric mucin. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G93–6

Electron microscopy of cervical, gastric and bronchial mucus glycoproteins. Sheehan JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1; 239(1):147–53

Primary structure of O- and N-glycosylic carbohydrate chains derived from murine submandibular mucin (MSM). Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1; 164:43–8

Light-scattering studies of fractionated ovine submaxillary mucins. Shogren RL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15; 160:317–27

The molecular size and shape of xanthan, xylinan, bronchial mucin, alginate, and amylose as revealed by electron microscopy. Stokke BT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15;160:13–28

Effect of fluoride on diffusion of calcium in mucin: a possible mechanism affecting remineralization of carious enamel. Alhaique F, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(5):437–40

Structures of the sialylated oligosaccharide chains in swine tracheal mucin glycoproteins. Rana SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3654–9

Structure of the monosialyl oligosaccharides derived from salivary gland mucin glycoproteins of the Chinese swiftlet (genus Collocalia). Characterization of novel types of extended core structure, Gal beta(1——3)[GlcNAc beta(1——6)] GalNAc alpha(1——3)GalNAc(-ol), and of chain termination, [Gal alpha(1——4)]0-1[Gal beta(1——4)]2GlcNAc beta(1——.). Wieruszeski JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6650–7

ANALYSIS

Efficacy of differential mucin staining for predicting synchronous and metachronous colorectal carcinomas. Colacchio TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):144–8

Mucosal field change in colorectal cancer. Dawson PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):281–4

Heritable variation in expression of multiple tumor associated epitopes on a high molecular weight mucin-like antigen. Linsley PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6380–6

Morphological and histochemical changes in intestinal mucosa in the reserpine-treated rat model of cystic fibrosis. Park CM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):1–12

Quantitation of human cervical mucin during consecutive days and hourly during one day at midcycle. Fleetwood L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):145–52

Histochemical staining of sulphated and non-sulphated sialomucin in intestinal epithelium: practical difficulties associated with the KOH-AB 1.0-PAPS method. Buk SJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct;18(10):576–8

Human oesophageal submucosal glands. Their detection mucin, enzyme and secretory protein content. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):107–12

Histochemical characterization of glycoproteins present in jejunal and colonic goblet cells of pigs on different diets. A biopsy study using chemical methods and peroxidase-labelled lectins. Moré J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):189–94

Isolation and characterization of a mucin-type glycoprotein from the lung lavage of a patient with alveolar proteinosis. Munakata H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(6):503–7

Immunological analysis of mucin molecules expressed by normal and malignant mammary epithelial cells. Griffiths AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):319–27

Mucin histochemistry in colorectal disease: principles and potential clinical applications. Bogomoletz WV. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):259–64 (62 ref.)

The effects of various secretagogues on the mucin content of pure submandibular salivas. Denny PC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1011–5

Regional differences in quantities of histochemically detectable mucosubstances in nasal, paranasal, and nasopharyngeal epithelium of the bonnet monkey. Harkema JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):279–86

A new staining method using a hematoxylin, alcian blue and periodic acid-Schiff reaction for demonstrating mucins in gastric glands. Murata E, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct;63(4):233–7

Development of a monoclonal antibody specifically reactive to gastrointestinal goblet cells. Vecchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3425–9

Scanning microscopy of colonic mucin during carcinogenesis: is it clinically applicable? Weese JL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):429–33

[Mucin-type glycoprotein of nasal secretion from patients with chronic sinusitis: solubilization and biochemical analysis of the O-glycosidic oligosaccharide chains] Sugita K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mucin-producing bronchioloalveolar-cell carcinoma. With special reference to a characteristic structure revealed by phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin staining. Ebihara Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov-Dec;30(6):643–7

Mucin production in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and in stage Ib carcinoma of cervix with pelvic lymph node metastases. Ireland D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987

May;94(5):467–72
Effect of biosynthetic human epidermal growth factor on the synthesis and secretion of mucin glycoprotein from primary culture of rabbit fundal mucosa cells. Yoshida S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):460–4
Biosynthesis and secretion of human colonic mucin glycoproteins. Smith AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):300–7
Histopathological changes, mucin production and cellular DNA content in rectal mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis: a comparison between findings in adults and adolescents. Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov; 16(6):456–9
Antigastrolesive, gastric antisecretory, diarrheagenic and mucus-stimulating effects in rats following topically applied rioprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog. Katz LB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1591–8

BLOOD

Circulating mucopolysaccharide (mucin) in two adults with metastatic adenocarcinoma. Detection in peripheral blood smear and at autopsy. Nosanchuk J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):545–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic mucin fragments. Methyl 6-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-beta-D-galactopyranoside, methyl 3,4-di-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-beta-D-galactopyranoside, and methyl O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1——3)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1—— 3)-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1——3)-beta-D-galactopyr ano side. Abbas SA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Mar 15;161(1):39–47
Application of the trichloroacetimidate method to the synthesis of glycopeptides of the mucin type containing a beta-D-Galp-(1——3)-D-GalpNAc unit. Kinzy W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:265–76

GENETICS

Identification of the mucin core protein by cell-free translation of messenger RNA from bovine submaxillary glands. Bhavanandan VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5913–7
The human tumour-associated epithelial mucins are coded by an expressed hypervariable gene locus PUM. Swallow DM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):82–4
Cloning of partial cDNA encoding differentiation and tumor-associated mucin glycoproteins expressed by human mammary epithelium. Gendler SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6060–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of mucin and hemoglobin in experimental murine gram-negative bacteremia enhances the immunoprotective action of antibodies reactive with the lipopolysaccharide core region. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(6):537–42
Mucin-carbohydrate directed monoclonal antibody. Kurosaka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):137–9
A mucin containing the X, Y, and H type 2 carbohydrate determinants is shed by carcinoma cells. Rodeck U, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):389–401
Co-expression of human cancer-associated epitopes on mucin molecules. Lan MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 39(1):68–72
Development of monoclonal antibodies to rabbit ocular mucin. Huang AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1483–91
Molecular characterization of a mucin-type antigen associated with human pancreatic cancer. The DU-PAN-2 antigen. Lan MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12863–70
Organ specific antigens of the human gastrointestinal tract. Gold DV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1031–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Action of trifluoromethanesulfonic acid on highly glycosylated regions of human bronchial mucins. Marianne T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:7–19
Carbohydrate structures of bovine submaxillary mucin. Tsuji T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:391–402
Porcine submaxillary mucin contains alpha 2——3- and alpha 2——6-linked N-acetyl- and N-glycolylneuraminic acid. Savage AV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):123–9
Mucin subclasses in ulcerative colitis [letter] Rhodes JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):435–7
Purification and characterization of rabbit ocular mucin. Tseng SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1473–82
Purification and characterization of fish surface mucin. Datta S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 May-Jun;36(3):143–52
Structural studies of sialylated oligosaccharides of human midcycle cervical mucin. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4733–9
Preparative fractionation of carbohydrate-rich components present in germ-free rat intestinal mucin by gel filtration. Comparison of Dynospheres XP-3505 and sepharose CL 4B. Paulsen BS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 8; 363(1):105–10

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a mucin-degrading strain of Peptostreptococcus from rat intestinal tract. Carlstedt-Duke B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):293–300
Expression of prostaglandin protective functions in gastric mucosa cells cultured in the presence of ethanol: effects on the synthesis, retention, secretion, and structure of mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):357–67
Acral persistent papular mucinosis: a new entity. Rongioletti F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1237–9
Plasmapheresis in a patient with scleromyxedema. Westheim AI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):786–9
Campylobacter pyloridis degrades mucin and undermines gastric mucosal integrity. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):307–14
Cotranslational attachment of fatty acids to nascent peptides in gastric mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):387–93
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on gastric mucin viscosity, permeability to hydrogen ion, and susceptibility to pepsin. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1; 35(23):4291–5
Vibrio cholerae metalloproteinase degrades intestinal mucin and facilitates enterotoxin-induced secretion from rat intestine. Crowther RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):393–402
The distribution and partial characterization of UDPgalactose: N-acetylgalactosamine mucin galactosyltransferase activity from rat small intestine and its sensitivity to Zn2+. Wilson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):332–40
Papular and nodular mucinosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rongioletti F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):631–6
Influence of sialomucin at the resection margin on local tumour recurrence and survival of patients with colorectal cancer: a multivariate analysis. Dawson PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):366–9
Sialomucins at resection margin and likelihood of recurrence in colorectal carcinoma. Habib NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):521–3
Cancer-associated colonic mucin in cultured human tumor cells and athymic (nude) mouse xenografts. Boland CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5724–9
Interaction of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B and submaxillary mucin. Aramaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):320–5
Intestinal release of mucin in response to HCl and taurocholate: effect of indomethacin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):657–63
Influence of antibiotics on intestinal mucin in healthy subjects. Carlstedt-Duke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):634–8
Glycoconjugates in the colons of New World monkeys with spontaneous colitis. Association between inflammation and neoplasia. Boland CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):625–34
The prognostic value of sulphomucin positive intestinal metaplasia in the development of gastric cancer. Ectors N, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec;10(12):1271–7
Lectin and mucin histochemistry as an aid to cancer surveillance in ulcerative colitis. Fozard JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):385–94
Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesins for tracheobronchial mucin. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):600–3
Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tracheobronchial mucin. Vishwanath S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):579–83
Reticular erythematous mucinosis syndrome: a case report. Funai T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):213–6
Interaction of tertiary amines and quaternary ammonium compounds with gastrointestinal mucin. Saitoh H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):1008–14
An improved alcian-blue stain for the demonstration of acid mucins. Grigolato P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep-Oct; 77(1051):473–8
Lysolecithin affects the viscosity, permeability, and peptic susceptibility of gastric mucin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1073–9
Effects of agar and Ficus awkeotsang makino on mucin degradation and intestinal permeability of phenol red in rats. Shiau SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):869–77
Mucinous breast carcinomas with abundant intracytoplasmic mucin and neuroendocrine features: light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):29–38
[Papular mucinosis. Associated dermatologic and dysimmune aspects] Bourgeois P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous mucinosis] Nödl F. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr; 38(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of mucin on the pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in the rat. Mordenti JJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):118–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of carbohydrates in the viscosity and permeability of gastric mucin to hydrogen ion. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):783–90
Role of mucins from human whole saliva in the protection of tooth enamel against demineralization in vitro. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(4):297–309
Colonic mucin glycoproteins in health and disease. Smith AC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):815–37 (104 ref.)
Structure and function of intestinal mucin: developmental aspects. Snyder JD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):351–6 (29 ref.)
Structural and functional aspects of tumor cell sialomucins. Carraway KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov-Dec; 72(1–2):109–20
Mucus and mucins. Gevers W. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4; 72(1):39–42 (20 ref.)
[Ocular surface. Physiological & pathological properties] Kitano S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):1–26 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Bacteria associated with obstructive pulmonary disease elaborate extracellular products that stimulate mucin secretion by explants of guinea pig airways. Adler KB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):501–14
Gallbladder prostaglandins and lysophospholipids as mediators of mucin secretion during cholelithiasis. LaMorte WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G701–9
Developmental changes in glycoconjugate secretion by ferret tracheas. Leigh MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):784–90
Stimulation of mucin release by dialysed C. difficile broth filtrate in vitro. Griffin GE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):765–8
Role of directional Ca2+ effect on reduced viscosities of mucus secretions from chicken trachea in vitro. Mian N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):486–95
Directional Ca2+ effect on stimulation of secretion of common mucins and unique sulphate-rich components from chicken trachea in vitro. Mian N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):476–85
Colorectal goblet cell sialomucin heterogeneity: its relation to malignant disease. Sugihara K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1088–95
Substance P and mucus glycoprotein secretion. Fleming N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):588–9
Molecular mechanism of mucin secretion: I. The role of intragranular charge shielding. Verdugo P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):506–8
The effect of airflow on mucus secretion into the trachea of the cat. Peatfield AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:429–39
Muscarinic, alpha 1-adrenergic and peptidergic agonists stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and regulate mucin secretion in rat submandibular gland cells. Fleming N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):416–21
Mucin-hypersecreting carcinoma of the pancreas. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):51–5
[An autopsy case of mucin-producing pancreatic cancer] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of iron-deficiency anaemia of infancy with bebe-tardyferon depot coated tablet. Révész T, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):207–10

MUCOCELE

see related
RANULA

[Muco-pyocele of the frontal sinus] Udovički J. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5–6):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute airway compromise due to tracheal mucocele. Redmond FA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):445–6
Bilateral lower lip mucoceles: cause of functional malocclusion in a three-year-old child. Meechan JG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep-Oct;53(5):386–7
Mucocele and pseudomyxoma peritonei of appendiceal origin. Gupta SD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 84(11):333–4
Optic canal syndrome due to posterior ethmoid sinus mucocele. Case report. Yue CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):871–3
[Ophthalmologic manifestations of ethmoidofrontal mucoceles] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):343–4, 347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual case of giant mucocele of the appendix as the cause of acute intestinal occlusion] Doria FE, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):721–6 **(Ita)**
[Mucocele and osteoblastic osteomyelitis of the frontal sinus. Apropos of a case] Alonso Treceño JL, et al.

An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1986;13(5):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Esophageal mucocele: a complication of blind loop esophagus. Kamath MV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):263–9

Posttraumatic internal carotid aneurysm presenting as a nasal sinus lesion. Inoue M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1093–6

Unusual presentation of a mucocele of the appendix. Schwimer SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):85–7

Sphenoid sinus mucocele masquerading as a skull base malignancy. Shikowitz MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec; 96(12):1405–10

[Analysis of misdiagnosed mucoceles of the nasal sinuses] Cheng XF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 22(4):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mucocele of the maxillary sinus: apropos of 3 cases] Lory D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems in the echographic demonstration of appendiceal mucocele. Description of a case] Lagalla R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frontal mucocele—a report of 59 cases] Hirota Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):731–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucocele of the maxillary sinus in a child] Mikhlin EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal mucocele after surgical isolation of the esophagus. Glickstein MF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):729–30

Ruptured appendix in rabbit model [letter] Janower ML. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):206–7

Invasive basal cell carcinoma with secondary giant mucocele formation. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):211

Perirectal mucocele after imperforate anus repair. Panicek DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):73–4

[Oncocytoma of the paranasal sinuses associated with giant mucocele] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial plug versus pseudocyst of the tonsils. Giunta JL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):202–7

OCCURRENCE

Mucous retention cyst of the maxillary sinus. Ruprecht A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec; 62(6):728–31

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Infected oncocytic cyst. Ferguson BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):432–3, 435

A rare case of appendiceal mucocele with myxoglobulosis. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):299–302

Mucoceles of the maxillary sinus. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):538–43

Histological and ultrastructural findings on mucocele of maxillary sinus. Proto E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(6):345–50

Test and teach. Number fifty-four. Diagnosis: Myxoglobulosis occurring in a retention cyst type mucocele of the appendix. Sage MD, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):377, 483–4

Anatomical considerations in the aetiology of fronto-ethmoidal mucoceles. Lund VJ. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):83–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological evaluation of mucocoele of the paranasal sinuses. Vashist S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct; 58(694):959–63

Computed tomographic evaluation of multiple mucocoeles of paranasal sinuses. Nakashima T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct;100(10):1139–43

A 73-year-old woman with abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Bond JR. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1513–4

Inflammatory disorders of the paraorbital sinuses and their complications. Weber AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):615–30

[A case of giant sphenoethmoidal mucocele with intracranial extension] Miura S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr; 32(4):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial extension of a frontal sinus mucocele—a case report] Yano T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Management of invasive frontoethmoidal sinus mucoceles. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1060–3

Complications of frontal defects. Immobilization of the eye. Schmidt B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:125–36

Maxillary sinus mucoceles [letter] Clifton NA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):80–1

Treatment of frontal sinus mucoceles with the osteoplastic flap technique. Haug GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Aug; 9(4):40–66

[Mucoceles of the maxillary sinus] Diop EM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The medio-internal route in orbital surgery. Study of 16 cases] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:322–5 **(Fre)**

[Preformed, autologous rib cartilage in the reconstruction of defects of the frontal bone] Oberascher G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;30(4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of mucoid cysts of fingers and toes by injection of sclerosant. Audebert C. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 11(5):510–3

MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME

Kawasaki disease in an Egyptian boy. Mallouh AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):295–8

Clinical spectrum of Kawasaki disease in infants younger than 6 months of age. Burns JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):759–63

Kawasaki syndrome. Hicks RV, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;33(5):1151–75 (79 ref.)

Fatal case of atypical Kawasaki syndrome. Cloney DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):297–9

[Kawasaki's disease. 3 problems: incomplete clinical forms, steroid treatment, low doses of aspirin] Di Piero G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease)] Brmbolić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov–Dec; 114(11–12):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Leukoerythroblastosis in Kawasaki disease. Sills RH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):193–6

Inhibition of lymphocyte DNA synthesis by plasma from patients with Kawasaki disease. Hirao J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):517–21

Enhanced endothelial cell proliferation in acute Kawasaki disease (muco-cutaneous lymph node syndrome). Hashimoto Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):943–6

[Kawasaki's syndrome and normal erythrocyte sedimentation (letter)] Benichou JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 43(8):665 **(Fre)**

[Hematological and hemostatic findings in Kawasaki's syndrome] Doerfer J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(4):506–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of Kawasaki disease with increase of beta-2 thromboglobulin] Chessa Ricotti C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathological study of sequelae of Kawasaki disease (MCLS). With special reference to the heart and coronary arterial lesions. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1513–27

Variation in coronary arterial dimension (distensible abnormality) after disappearing aneurysm in Kawasaki disease. Kurisu Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):532–8

Frequency and size of coronary arterial aneurysm at necropsy in Kawasaki disease. Fujiwara T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):808–11

Usefulness of echocardiographic evidence of pericardial effusion and mitral regurgitation during the acute stage in predicting development of coronary arterial aneurysms in the late stage of Kawasaki disease. Gidding SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):76–9

Kawasaki disease and the plight of the platelet [editorial] Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1223–4

Correlates of coronary artery aneurysm formation in patients with Kawasaki disease. Daniels SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):205–7

Kawasaki disease and hepatitis B: lack of association [letter] Kaplovitz H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):126

Anticoagulation in Kawasaki disease [letter] Pollack P. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):713–4

Risk of coronary abnormalities due to Kawasaki disease in urban area with small Asian population. Shulman ST, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):420–5

Pancreatitis in Kawasaki disease. Stoler J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):306–8

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in association with Kawasaki disease. Bunin NJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):351–3

Regression of coronary aneurysms in patients with Kawasaki syndrome. Takahashi M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):387–94

Small bowel obstruction as a complication of Kawasaki disease. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr; 26(4):193–6

Guidelines for treatment and management of cardiovascular sequelae in Kawasaki disease. Subcommittee of Cardiovascular Sequelae, Subcommittee of Surgical Treatment, Kawasaki Disease Research Committee. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):50–4

Incomplete Kawasaki disease with coronary artery involvement. Rowley AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):409–13

Ischemic colitis in Kawasaki disease. Fan ST, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):964–5

Coronary artery aneurysms in Kawasaki disease: the Puerto Rican experience. Villavicencio R, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):7–12

Severe mitral insufficiency associated with Kawasaki's valvulitis. Vincent RN, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(4):203–4

Parotitis associated with Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Seyedabadi KS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):223

Small bowel pseudo-obstruction in Kawasaki disease. Miyake T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):383–6

[Delayed pericarditis in Kawasaki's syndrome (letter)] Bertrand Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):147 **(Fre)**

[Trial of prevention of coronary aneurysm in Kawasaki's disease using plasma exchange or infusion of immunoglobulins] Villain E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar syndrome in a case of Kawasaki disease] Sangermani R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Valvular lesions complicating Kawasaki disease: a Doppler echocardiographic evaluation] Nakano H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aorto-coronary bypass surgery in Kawasaki disease using the technic of non-reversed saphenous vein grafting] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug; 39(8):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful triple A-C bypass using the internal mammary artery in a child with Kawasaki disease] Hayashibe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 35(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic regurgitation and coronary artery obstruction due to Kawasaki disease—a case report of successful surgical treatment] Kasugai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in a 5-year old child—mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease). A case report] Vieira EJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scoring method for identifying patients with Kawasaki disease at high risk of coronary artery aneurysms. Nakano H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):739–42

Kawasaki disease: a measles cover-up? [letter] Rowe RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1146

Kawasaki disease: what is this puzzling childhood illness? Medicus L. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):55–60 (41 ref.)

Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node (Kawasaki) syndrome. An analysis of 24 cases. Velez-Torres R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):96–102

Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease) [letter] Murphy GJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep;36(290):430

Kawasaki disease in a 4-year-old boy. Haines JD Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;81(5):95–8, 101–2

Kawasaki syndrome: a 1986 perspective. Melish ME. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):7–17 (14 ref.)

[Kawasaki syndrome—a new heart disease] Barták J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):61–2 **(Cze)**

[Radiologic and echographic aspect of the disease of Kawasaki: experience with 75 cases at the Hospital Sainte-Justine of Montreal] Guérin R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kawasaki's disease. Presentation of 2 clinical cases] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kawasaki syndrome. Clinico-laboratory report of 15 cases] Jacob CM, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Kawasaki disease. Presentation of 8 cases] Nebreda Pérez V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management strategies in Kawasaki disease. Jacobs JC. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Sep;15(9):621–3, 627

Infantile polyarteritis nodosa with mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome treated with long-term corticosteroids. Kelly PC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1045–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Polymerase activity in lymphocyte culture supernatants from patients with Kawasaki disease. Burns JC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):814–6

ETIOLOGY

New infectious diseases other than AIDS. Griffin FM Jr.

Ala J Med Sci 1987 Apr;24(2):205–8
Kawasaki's disease [editorial] Taylor JF.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 May 2;294(6580):1112–3
Kawasaki disease associated with ulcerative colitis [letter] Doerfer J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):448–9
Recurrent mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease): a report of three cases. Keren G, et al.
J Med Clin Exp Theor 1986;17(5–6):365–71
Retrovirus serology and Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Rauch AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1431
Kawasaki disease associated with HIV infection [letter] Viraben R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1430–1
Kawasaki syndrome and house dust mite exposure. Glode MP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):644–8
The search for the etiology of Kawasaki disease. Rowley AH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):506–8 (36 ref.)
[The significance of mite antigens in Kawasaki disease] Tang RB, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;20(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic analysis of Kawasaki syndrome. Harada F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):537–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperreactivity of lymphocytes to streptolysin O and lack of plasma inhibitory factor (s) in patients with mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome. Wakiguchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Dec;40(6):285–9
Imbalance among T-cell subsets in patients with coronary arterial aneurysms in Kawasaki disease. Terai M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):555–9
Immunological studies on Kawasaki disease: II. Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive factor in acute phase sera. Hirao J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):433–40
Reversal of lymphocyte activation in vivo in the Kawasaki syndrome by intravenous gammaglobulin. Leung DY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):468–72
Two monokines, interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor, render cultured vascular endothelial cells susceptible to lysis by antibodies circulating during Kawasaki syndrome. Leung DY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1958–72
Kawasaki disease characterized by erythema and induration at the Bacillus Calmette–Guérin and purified protein derivative inoculation sites. Hsu YH, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Jun;6(6):576–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from Kawasaki disease patients—cytopathogenic protein (CPP) isolated from P. acnes culture filtrates and measurement of the antibody against CPP. Tomita S. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(4):173–80
Retrovirus and Kawasaki disease [letter] Nigro G, et al.
Lancet 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1045
Trial of isolation of a virus from sera of patients with Kawasaki disease. Umehara K, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1986 Mar;11(1):19–21

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Wille S.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 Mar;76(2):356–7
Nationwide epidemic of Kawasaki disease in Japan during winter of 1985–86. Yanagawa H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1138–9
Nationwide survey on Kawasaki disease in Japan. Yanagawa H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):58–62
[Estimation of epidemics using surveillance data—Kawasaki disease in Fukuoka, Japan] Nakamura Y.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1986 Dec;41(5):836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of Kawasaki disease in the healed stage. Relationships between typical and atypical cases of Kawasaki disease. Fujiwara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):857–67
Perineal eruption in Kawasaki's syndrome [letter] McCuaig CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):430–1
The intercostal artery in Kawasaki disease. A pathologic study of 17 autopsy cases. Masuda H, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Dec;110(12):1136–42
Wallace's Line in serum sickness and Kawasaki disease [letter] Bernhard JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 115(5):640
Kawasaki disease in Sri Lanka. Harendra de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Dec;30(4):187–91
Kawasaki disease. Hamashima Y. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:271–6
Coronary artery caliber in normal children and patients with Kawasaki disease but without aneurysms: an echocardiographic and angiographic study. Arjunan K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1119–24
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1986. An 11-year-old girl with a rash, ataxia, and cranial-nerve palsies. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1143–54
Kawasaki disease: a pathology survey in western Europe. Becker AE. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(1):1–9
Pathology of the heart in Kawasaki disease. Fujiwara H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):100–7
[Pathological observations on skin lesions in 2 cases of Kawasaki syndrome] He ZF.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;15(3):228–9 **(Chi)**
[Clinical picture and anatomopathologic findings in a case of the lymphomucocutaneous syndrome (Kawasaki disease)] Micheletti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic intracoronary echoes in Kawasaki's disease. Gow RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):170
Relapsing Kawasaki's disease. Feild C, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1987 May;15(2):241–4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of coronary aneurysm in Kawasaki disease. Laurent F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):151–2
Coronary arterial lesions of Kawasaki disease: cardiac catheterization findings of 1100 cases. Suzuki A, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1986;7(1):3–9

SURGERY

A case report of coronary revascularization for Kawasaki disease. Akagawa H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986; 33(4):167–72
[The long-term result of grafted saphenous vein in the children with Kawasaki disease] Takeuchi Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;35(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

High-dose gammaglobulin therapy for Kawasaki disease. Nagashima M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):710–2
Treatment of Kawasaki syndrome with intravenous gamma globulin [letter] Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):881
[Treatment of Kawasaki syndrome by intravenous gamma globulins. A medium-term clinical and paraclinical study of 5 cases] Lebranchu Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gamma globulins and Kawasaki disease (letter)] Musumeci S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):333–5 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Kawasaki disease: a novel feline virus transmitted by fleas? Moynahan EJ. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):195

MUCOLIPIDOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Craniosynostosis and hydrocephalus in I-cell disease (mucolipidosis II). Yamada H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(1):55–7
Calcification of intervertebral disks in I-cell disease. Mogle P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):226–7
Asymmetric ventricular septal hypertrophy in I-cell disease. Sakura N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):401–2

DIAGNOSIS

[Prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal storage diseases] Shi HP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;9(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sialidosis] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 44(7):1671–6 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple transfer of lysosomal enzymes from normal lymphocytes to I-cell disease fibroblasts. Olsen I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):131–40
Immunocytochemical localization of lysosomal acid phosphatase in normal and "I-cell" fibroblasts.Parenti G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):121–7
Biosynthesis of cathepsin B in cultured normal and I-cell fibroblasts. Hanewinkel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12351–5
Lysosomal hydrolases in blood-derived macrophages of patients with I-cell disease. Yatziv S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1986 Oct;108(4):365–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucolipidosis type IV: clinical spectrum and natural history. Amir N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):953–9

METABOLISM

Impaired clearance of free cystine from lysosome-enriched granular fractions of I-cell–disease fibroblasts. Tietze F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):9–15

PATHOLOGY

I-cell disease. A case report and review of the literature. Kamiya M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov;36(11):1679–92
Genetic mucopolysaccharidoses, mannosidosis, sialidosis, galactosialidosis, and I-cell disease. Ultrastructural analysis of cultured fibroblasts. Takahashi K, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1987 Mar;37(3):385–400
Ophthalmologic findings in mucolipidosis III (pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy). Traboulsi EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):592–7
Lectin histochemistry and ultrastructure of kidneys from patients with I-cell disease. Castagnaro M, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Mar;111(3):285–90
Neuraminidase deficiency: case report and review of the phenotype. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May; 24(5):283–90

THERAPY

Amniotic tissue transplantation as a trial of treatment in some lysosomal storage diseases. Tylki-Szymańska A, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8(3):101–4

MUCOLYTIC AGENTS see **EXPECTORANTS**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

High-field n.m.r. studies of keratan sulphates. 1H and 13C assignments of keratan sulphate from shark cartilage. Cockin GH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):921–4
Identification of an extended N-acetylated sequence adjacent to the protein–linkage region of fibroblast heparan sulphate. Lyon M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):493–8
Domain structure of the basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Ledbetter SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):988–95
Vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism of keratan sulfate. Stevens ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16; 924(1):99–103
Selective deglycosylation of the heparan sulfate proteoglycan of bovine glomerular basement membrane and identification of the core protein. Edge AS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 May 15;262(14):6893–8
Sulphated polysaccharide structures [letter] Gallagher JT. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):136

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic activity of oral mesoglycan in venous disease. A clinical and blood coagulation evaluation] Bracale GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1919–25 **(Ita)**
[Cutaneous clinical and oximetric findings on the activity mesoglycan, administered per os (100 mg/die), in venous dermatitis] Petruzzellis V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1911–3 **(Ita)**
[Mesoglycan and fibrinolysis: therapeutic activity of oral mesoglycan in venous thrombosis. A short-term clinical, biological and instrumental study] Vittoria A, et al.
Minerva Med 1986 Oct 20;77(40):1867–72 **(Ita)**
[A case report of patient with advanced stomach carcinoma of linitis plastica type responding to multi-immunotherapy and chemotherapy] Yagita A, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jan;14(1):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Altered glomerular localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in experimental nephritides. Uchida M, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jun;36(6):827–38
Studies on macromolecular components of human glomerular basement membrane and alterations in diabetes. Decreased levels of heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin. Shimomura H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):374–81
67Ga uptake and heparan sulfate content of Ehrlich solid tumor in mice. Sasaki T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(4):182–6
Heterogeneity of bovine corneal proteokeratan sulfate. Saitoh F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):453–63
Keratan sulfate proteoglycan in rabbit compact bone is bone sialoprotein II. Kinne RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10206–11
Regional differences in quantities of histochemically detectable mucosubstances in nasal, paranasal, and nasopharyngeal epithelium of the bonnet monkey. Harkema JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):279–86
Immunocytochemistry of cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan in mouse tissues. A light and electron microscopic study. Hayashi K, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Oct;35(10):1079–88
Demonstration of a keratan sulfate proteoglycan and a mannose-rich glycoconjugate in corpora amylacea of the brain by immunocytochemical and lectin-binding methods. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):49–60
Sulfated glycosaminoglycans: a common constituent of all amyloids? Snow AD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):120–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aortic endothelial cell proteoheparan sulfate. II. Modulation by extracellular matrix. Keller R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug;128(2):299–306
A relationship between the inhibition of heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate synthesis and the inhibition of molting by selenate in the hemipteran Rhodnius prolixus. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):652–8
Biosynthesis and structure of the basement membrane

proteoglycan containing heparan sulphate side-chains. Hassell JM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:204–22

Glomerular proteoglycans in diabetes. Partial structural characterizatioa and metabolism of de novo synthesized heparan-35SO4 and dermatan-35SO4 proteoglycans in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Klein DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1130–42

Inflammation-induced synthesis of proteoheparan sulfate: a novel acute-phase reactant in rat hepatocytes. Djovkar A, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):39–46

Inhibition of chondroitin and heparan sulfate biosynthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in galactosyltransferase I. Esko JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12189–95

Modulation of heparan sulfate biosynthesis. Effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and low glutamine on the synthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycan by human colon carcinoma cells. Iozzo RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11188–99

Partial characterization of heparan and dermatan sulfate proteoglycans synthesized by normal rat glomeruli. Klein DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16636–52

Regeneration and degradation of basal lamina-associated anionic sites in vitro. Manabe M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):95–100

Expression of anionic sites at the dermoepibolic junction. Manabe M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):94–6

BLOOD

Absence of normal keratan sulfate in the blood of patients with macular corneal dystrophy. Thonar EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):561–9

Correlations between phases of deer antler regeneration and levels of serum keratan sulfate. Dinsmore CE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):244–7

Keratan sulfate levels in sera of patients bearing cartilage tumors. Kliner DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1931–5

Quantification of keratan sulfate in blood as a marker of cartilage catabolism. Thonar EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:23–4

Macular corneal dystrophy. Lack of keratan sulfate in serum and cornea. Klintworth GK, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):139–43

[Acid mucopolysaccharides in the blood during radiation and combined modality therapy of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Il'in NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Distinctive populations of basement membrane and cell membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycans are produced by cultured cell lines. Stow JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):529–39

GENETICS

A single gene in mast cells encodes the core peptides of heparin and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Tantravahi RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9207–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with keratan sulfate-bearing tryptic fragments of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(2):131–41

Sulphate groups are involved in the antigenicity of keratan sulphate and mask i antigen expression on their poly-N-acetyllactosamine backbones. An immunochemical and chromatographic study of keratan sulphate oligosaccharides after desulphation or nitrosation. Tang PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):537–45

Distribution of proteoglycans antigenically related to corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan. Funderburgh JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11634–40

Antivascular antibodies in the sera of patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Fillit HM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):180–4

A syngeneic monoclonal antibody to murine Meth-A sarcoma (HepSS-1) recognizes heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan (HS-GAG): cell density and transformation dependent alteration in cell surface HS-GAG defined by HepSS-1. Kure S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3900–8

Interaction of immune complexes with glomerular heparan sulfate-proteoglycans. Kanwar YS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):842–51

Opsonophagocytic killing antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide in older noncolonized patients with cystic fibrosis. Pier GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):793–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aortic endothelial cell proteoheparan sulfate. I. Isolation and characterization of plasmamembrane-associated and extracellular species. Keller R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug;128(2):286–98

Disulfide-bonded heparan sulfate proteoglycans associated with the surfaces of cultured bovine vascular endothelial cells. Hiss D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):89–94

Isolation and characterization of basement membrane and cell proteoheparan sulphates from HR9 cells. Keller R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):707–14

Isolation and characterization of fibronectin-binding proteoglycan carrying both heparan sulfate and dermatan sulfate chains from human placenta. Isemura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8926–33

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans of human lung fibroblasts. Structural heterogeneity of the core proteins of the hydrophobic cell-associated forms. Lories V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):854–9

Isolation of the heparan sulfate proteoglycans from the extracellular matrix of rat skeletal muscle. Brandan E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 May;18(3):271–82

Heparin sequences in the heparan sulfate chains of an endothelial cell proteoglycan. Nader HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3565–9

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfates associated with granulopoiesis in embryonic chick bone marrow. Sorrell JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun;179(2):186–97

Changes in glomerular heparan sulfate in puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis. Groggel GC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):521–7

Effects of nerve growth factor-induced differentiation on the heparan sulfate of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and comparison with developing brain. Margolis RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):107–14

Altered synthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycans at low sulfate concentration. Tyree B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):202–10

A reticulated eruption on the chest. Reticular erythematous mucinosis (REM). Astle NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 123(4):521, 523–4

Penetration of mucopolysaccharides into the skin of diverse animal species. Elling H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1525–7

Biological implications of the structural, antithrombin affinity and anticoagulant activity relationships among vertebrate heparins and heparan sulphates. Hovingh P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):573–81

Sulphation and fibronectin-binding properties of heparan sulphate glycosaminoglycans from transformed cultured human keratinocytes. Brown KW. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 55(3):295–7

Interaction of aminoglycosides with heparan sulfate from rat kidney. Aramaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):756–60

Mucopolysaccharidases from Pseudomonas sp. Isolation and partial characterization of constitutive enzymes involved in the degradation of keratan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate. Horton DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):139–47

Evidence of a small hydrophobic domain in the core protein of the heparan sulfate proteoglycan from human colon carcinoma cells Iozzo RV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):304–8

Glycogen and acid and neutral polysaccharides in endometriotic tissue and in uterine endometrium: a comparative histochemical study. Bergqvist A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):338–44

Species of the 67Ga-binding acid mucopolysaccharide in liver [letter] Weiner RE. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(2):157–9

Ca2+-mediated association of human serum amyloid P component with heparan sulfate and dermatan sulfate [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8940] Hamazaki H. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5; 262(4):1456–60

Turnover of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in human colon carcinoma cells. A quantitative biochemical and autoradiographic study. Iozzo RV. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1888–900

Transport of heparan sulfate into the nuclei of hepatocytes. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13575–80

Involvement of phosphatidylinositol and insulin in the coordinate regulation of proteoheparan sulfate metabolism and hepatocyte growth. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4708–16

Multiple forms of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in the Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm mouse tumor. The occurrence of high density forms bearing both heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate side chains. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7180–8

Structure and affinity for antithrombin of heparan sulfate chains derived from basement membrane proteoglycans. Pejler G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5036–43

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan synthesis and metabolism by mouse uterine epithelial cells cultured in vitro. Tang JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12832–42

Soluble antigen induces T lymphocytes to secrete an endoglycosidase that degrades the heparan sulfate moiety of subendothelial extracellular matrix. Fridman R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):85–92

An autoradiographic analysis of N-linked glycoconjugates in embryonic salivary gland morphogenesis. Bassett KE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):317–24

Ultrastructural distribution of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in epithelial-mesenchymal interface of developing rat tooth germs. Kogaya Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):585–93

Localization of binding sites for laminin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan and fibronectin on basement membrane (type IV) collagen. Laurie GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5; 189(1):205–16

Light microscopic immunolocalization of laminin, type IV collagen, nidogen, heparan sulphate proteoglycan and fibronectin in the enteric nervous system of rat and guinea pig. Bannerman PG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):733–43

Gallbladder adenocarcinoma: prognostic significance of tumor acid mucopolysaccharide content. Johnson LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):243–5

Status of glomerular proteoglycans in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Lelongt B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1299–310

Biology of cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Jalkanen M. **Med Biol** 1987;65(1):41–7 (62 ref.)

Pericellular heparans may contribute to the protection of cells from free radicals. Grant D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):67–71

Mucous cell types. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 May;63(1):1–5

Mucous cell types in the major and minor salivary glands of the Japanese macaque. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 May;63(1):7–13

Complex carbohydrate histochemistry of the surface and gastric pit epitheliums of the Japanese macaque. Shibata T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 May;63(1):15–21

[Changes in collagen and mucopolysaccharide content of the rabbit cornea during the healing of an incision] Ying SH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histologic picture of elastic and collagen fibers and acid mucopolysaccharides following experimental cryosurgical interventions of the mucous membrane of the rabbit tongue] Szyszkowska AM. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(6):847–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies of elastic and collagen fibers and acid mucopolysaccharide in rabbit skin following experimental freezing] Szyszkowska AM. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lichen myxedematosus] Tinozzi CC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic histochemical studies of the human nasal glands] Nishijima W. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec; 89(12):1805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of mesoglycan sulfate on the arterial elastic module. Andreozzi GM, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):593–600

Mechanisms for inhibition of the generation of thrombin activity by sulfated polysaccharides. Ofosu FA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:41–55

Polysulphated polysaccharides: an in vitro study of their effects on proteoglycan biosynthesis by articular chondrocytes. Costeseque R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):196–208

Antithrombotic effect of a mucopolysaccharide polysulfate after systemic, topical and percutaneous application. Görög P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):342–5

Inhibition of heparanase-mediated degradation of extracellular matrix heparan sulfate by non-anticoagulant heparin species. Bar-Ner M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):551–7

Comparative effect of heparin and heparan sulphate on two abnormal antithrombin III type 3 variants. Fischer AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):213–7

Regulation of chondrogenesis by heparan sulfate and structurally related glycosaminoglycans. San Antonio JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):17–24

Effects on platelets and on the clotting system of four glycosaminoglycans extracted from hog mucosa and one extracted from aortic intima of the calf. Cella G, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(5-6):331–46

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin mediate two different types of neurite outgrowth. Hantaz-Ambroise D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2293–304

In vitro effects of glucidamine on adrenergic stimulated lipolysis and on lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue. Enzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep; 18(9):769–74

[Effects of mesoglycan on the activation of the blood complement system. In vitro and in vivo research] Auteri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 20;77(40):1873–7 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heparin-like polysaccharides in intra- and extravascular coagulation reactions. Lindahl U, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:139–44 (22 ref.)

The relevance of glycosaminoglycan sulfates to Apo E induced lipid uptake by hepatocyte monolayers. Oswald B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26; 141(1):158–64

Heparan sulphate proteoglycan as mediator of some adhesive responses and cytoskeletal reorganization of cells on fibronectin matrices: independent versus cooperative functions. Culp LA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 124:158–83

The functions of the heparan sulphate proteoglycans. Fransson LA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:125–42

A monoclonal antibody that blocks the activity of a neurite regeneration-promoting factor: studies on the binding site and its localization in vivo. Chiu AY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1383–98

The role of specific forms of heparan sulfate in regulating blood vessel wall function. Marcum JA, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1986;8:185–215 (105 ref.)

[Uptake of 67Ga-citrate in tissues and heparan sulfate] Kojima S. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Aug;35(8):437–45 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic administration of glycosaminoglycan polysulphate (arteparon) provides partial protection of articular cartilage from damage produced by meniscectomy in the canine. Hannan N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):47–59

[Heparinoids in arthrosis: is liver damage a possible hazard? (letter)] Bode JC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6; 112(10):404 **(Ger)**

[Mesoglycan and phlebopathy. A clinico–experimental contribution] Allegra C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 20; 77(40):1887–92 **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of mesoglycan sulfate in venous thrombogenesis] Andreozzi GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 20;77(40):1883–6 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of postoperative venous diseases in cholecystectomy patients] Brotzu G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1953–6 **(Ita)**

[Role of mesoglycan in the treatment of venous diseases of surgical importance] Cianfanelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1943–4 **(Ita)**

[Effect of mesoglycan sulfate in primary varices and post-thrombotic syndrome. An evaluation using strain gauge plethysmography] Cospite M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 20;77(40):1893–8 **(Ita)**

[Instrumental evaluation of the effects of mesoglycan in venous disease patients. A prospective randomized double-blind study] de Donato G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1927–31 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute and chronic venous pathology of the extremities. Effect of mesoglycan in a case study of 50 patients] Florio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27; 77(41):1933–5 **(Ita)**

[Indications for the use of mesoglycan in obstetrics and gynecology] Genazzani AR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1945–8 **(Ita)**

[Venous insufficiency of the legs. Pharmacologic treatment with glycosamine-glycan (Perclar)] Gossetti B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1915–8 **(Ita)**

[Changes in arm–retina circulation time in vascular diseases treated with mesoglycan] Guerra R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1937–42 **(Ita)**

[Results of our experience in the use of mesoglycan in the therapy of acute and chronic venous diseases of the legs] Mangoni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1903–8 **(Ita)**

[Mesoglycan sulfate in acute hemorrhoidal pathology] Saggioro A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1909 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of mesoglycan in pelvic inflammatory disease] Signorelli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27; 77(41):1949–52 **(Ita)**

[Sizofilan] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3549–52 **(Jpn)**

[Histoscintigraphic parallels in experimental osteoarthrosis and its treatment] Marits AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (12):49–50 **(Rus)**

URINE

Normal excretion of urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in a boy with iduronate sulphatase deficiency, Hunter phenotype and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Nielsen JB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):572–5

Noninvasive diagnosis of tubular damage by the use of the urinary chondroitin-4-sulfate/heparan sulfate ratio. Lubec G, et al. **Pediatr Padol** 1986;21(4):357–61

Case report 416: Spondylometaphyseal chondroplasia with an unclassified mucopolysaccharide in the urine ("generalized enchondromatosis with mucopolysaccharidiuria"). Lerman-Sagie T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):175–8

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS

Mucopolysaccharidoses. Muenzer J. **Adv Pediatr** 1986; 33:269–302 (107 ref.)

[Mucopolysaccharidoses] Gerdes AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Intrafamilial variability in lysosomal storage diseases. Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):633–8

COMPLICATIONS

Mucopolysaccharidoses and anaesthetic risks. Sjøgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):214–8 (31 ref.)

Otosclerosis and mucopolysaccharidosis. Zechner G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5–6):384–6

Compressive meningeal hypertrophy in mucopolysaccharidosis [letter] Banna M, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):385–6

Endocardial fibroelastosis in mucopolysaccharidosis type VI. Fong LV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):362–4

Mental retardation in a patient with Maroteaux-Lamy. Vestermark S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb;31(2):114–7

[A case of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction complicated by mucopolysaccharidosis I Scheie type] Inuzuka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2429–34 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postnatal and prenatal diagnosis of Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome. Rogoyski A, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985; 9(1–3):109–16

Diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses using 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy of glycosaminoglycans. Savage AV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):471–4

The arylsulphatases of chorionic villi: potential problems in the first-trimester diagnosis of metachromatic leucodystrophy and Maroteaux-Lamy disease. Sanguinetti N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):302–8

[Diagnosis and classification of mucopolysaccharidoses using the 35S-sulfate incorporation test] Fang BL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mucopolysaccharidosis IV-A (Maroteaux-Lamy disease, severe form): incipient compressive myelopathy, cerebrospinal fluid fistula and tracheal stenosis in an adult patient] Rampini S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar; 41(6):515–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of Sanfilippo A disease (mucopolysaccharidosis IIIA)] Török O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 28;127(39):2385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome in a large consanguineous kindred: biochemical and immunological studies. Black SH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):273–9

Multiple sulphatase deficiency presenting at birth. Burch M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):409–15

Phenotypic expression in mucopolysaccharidosis VII. Bernsen PL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):699–703

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural and biochemical aspects of the Sanfilippo syndrome,—type III genetic mucopolysaccharidosis. Haust MD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):57–64

Quantitation and biosynthesis of beta-glucuronidase cross-reactive material in fibroblasts from patients with mucopolysaccharidosis VII. Sukegawa K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):145–6

[Cytochemical and electron microscopic research on the peripheral blood leukocytes and skin fibroblasts in mucopolysaccharidoses] Barer FS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Genetic mucopolysaccharidoses, mannosidosis, sialidosis, galactosialidosis, and I-cell disease. Ultrastructural analysis of cultured fibroblasts. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):385–400

Hepatic fibrosis in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Parfrey NA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):825–9

Physicochemical hair conformation of patients with Sanfilippo disease type IIIA. Charan RK, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):249–56

The suramin-treated rat as a model of mucopolysaccharidosis. Variation in the reversibility of biochemical and morphological changes among different organs. Rees S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(3):259–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anaesthetic problems in Hurler-Scheie syndrome. Report of two cases. Sjøgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):484–6

Sanfilippo syndrome type D. Kaplan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):267–71

Electroretinographic findings in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Caruso RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1612–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in patients with mucopolysaccharidosis I H/S (Hurler-Scheie syndrome). Schmidt H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):409–14

The mucopolysaccharidoses and related conditions. Eggli KD, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Oct;21(4):275–94

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis in a patient with scleromyxedema. Westheim AI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):786–9

Amniotic tissue transplantation as a trial of treatment in some lysosomal storage diseases. Tylki-Szymańska A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):101–4

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 1 see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 2 see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 3 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 4

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of classical Morquio's disease: N-acetylgalactosamine 6-sulphate sulphatase activity in cultured fibroblasts, leukocytes, amniotic cells and chorionic villi. Yuen M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):80–6

[The dental and oral picture in a rare case of Morquio's syndrome] Luglié PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep; 35(9):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic data in Morquio's disease] Ridao Redondo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):471–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The histological and ultrastructural features of the epiphyseal plate in Morquio type A syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type IVA). McClure J, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr; 18(2):217–21

SURGERY

[Morquio-Brailsford disease in a refugee from Vietnam. Orthopedic and social arrangements] Feilberg V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 20;149(17):1138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 5 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 6 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPROTEINS

Oligosaccharides obtained from a blood-group-Sd(a+) Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. An n.m.r. study. Donald AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):821–8

ANALYSIS

Uromucoid (Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein) forms different polymeric arrangements on a filter surface under different physicochemical conditions. Wiggins RC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15;162(3):329–40

Regional differences in quantities of histochemically detectable mucosubstances in nasal, paranasal, and nasopharyngeal epithelium of the bonnet monkey. Harkema JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):279–86

Uromodulin (Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein): a renal ligand for lymphokines. Hession C, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 18; 237(4821):1479–84

Identification of human uromodulin as the Tamm-Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Pennica D, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):83–8

[Tamm-Horsfall protein. Histological and immunohistochemical study of renal and lymph node pathological deposits] Zanetti G, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 May-Jun;78(1055):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosaminyltransferase from guinea-pig kidney involved in the biosynthesis of Sda antigen associated with Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15; 151:65–76

BLOOD

Studies on serum mucoproteins in patients with urinary calculi. Rahman MA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(8):311–3

GENETICS

Identification of human uromodulin as the Tamm-Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Pennica D, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):83–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal tubular immune complex formation in mice immunized with Tamm-Horsfall protein. Fasth A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):555–62

Serum antibody against Tamm-Horsfall protein in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1923–6

A study of immune responses to Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in the sera of patients with renal tubular acidosis. Duffy FA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):39–47

Clinical evaluation of autoantibodies to liver cell membrane specific antigen, liver specific lipoprotein, and Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Morichika S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):24–33

Interaction of Tamm-horsfall protein with bacterial extracts. Shachner MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):77–84

METABOLISM

Localization of Tamm-Horsfall protein in chloride transporting epithelia: lack of correlation with the Na, K, Cl cotransporter. Santoso AW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):104-9

[Vertebral dissecting aneurysm associated with medial mucoid degeneration. Case report and review of literature] Ide Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 26(11):888-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on experimental infection in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Mine Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1489-92

In vivo activation of functional properties in mouse peritoneal macrophages by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton. Mine Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1651-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiopathologic aspects of Tamm-Horsfall protein: a phylogenetically conserved marker of the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Ronco P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987; 16:231-49 (87 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Host mediated anti-tumor effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on syngeneic tumor in mice] Hirai O, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):307-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Tamm-Horsfall protein coating of free cells in urine. Abrass CK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):44-50

Pronounced decrease of Tamm-Horsfall proteinuria in diabetics. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1264

An ELISA method for quantification of Tamm-Horsfall protein using monoclonal antibodies. Kjellsson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):105-11

Urinary mucoprotein in pediatric urolithiasis. Singhal GD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):218-22

Interaction of urinary Tamm-Horsfall protein with transitional cells and transitional epithelium. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):446-8

MUCOR

CYTOLOGY

Effect of L-amino acids on Mucor rouxii dimorphism [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 169(3):1363] Leija A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):843-50

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of 2-ethyl-2-ene-1-al and analogous compounds on the growth and ultrastructure of fungi] Casperson G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(5):259-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Primary structure of Mucor miehei aspartyl protease: evidence for a zymogen intermediate. Gray GL, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):41-53

Purification and properties of two isozymes of pyruvate kinase from Mucor racemosus. Hohn TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3525-30

Cloning and sequencing of a gene for Mucor rennin, an aspartate protease from Mucor pusillus. Tonouchi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7557-68

GENETICS

The primary structure and the functional domains of an elongation factor-1 alpha from Mucor racemosus. Linz JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15022-9

Expression of three genes for elongation factor 1 alpha during morphogenesis of Mucor racemosus. Linz JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1925-32

Three genes for the elongation factor EF-1 alpha in Mucor racemosus. Linz JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):593-600

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of pseudoparacoccidioidomycosis: detection of the yeast phase of Mucor circinelloides in a clinical specimen. Cooper BH. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Mar;97(3):189-93

METABOLISM

Microorganisms capable of metabolizing the herbicide metolachlor. Saxena A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):390-6

MUCORALES

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of the allosteric kinetics of Phycomyces pyruvate kinase as judged by the effect of L-alanine and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. del Valle P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):193-204

GENETICS

System analysis of Phycomyces light-growth response: single mutants. Poe RC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(2-3):99-104

System analysis of Phycomyces light-growth response: double mutants. Poe RC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986; 55(2-3):105-13

Transformation of Phycomyces blakesleeanus to G-418 resistance by an autonomously replicating plasmid. Revuelta JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7344-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Avoidance of Phycomyces in a controlled environment. Meyer PW, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):425-37

System analysis of Phycomyces light-growth response. Photoreceptor and hypertropic mutants. Palit A, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):661-8

System analysis of Phycomyces light-growth response with sum-of-sinusoids test stimuli. Pratap P, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):645-51

System analysis of Phycomyces light-growth response. Wavelength and temperature dependence. Pratap P, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):653-60

Copper and cobalt alter the cell wall composition of Cunninghamella blakesleeana. Venkateswerlu G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):654-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and properties of extracellular polysaccharide (EPS) antigens produced by different mould species. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;62(2):157-66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chronic cystitis due to Cokeromyces recurvatus: a case report. Axelrod P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1062-4

Identification of Mortierella wolfii, a causative agent of mycotic abortion in cattle. Seviour RJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):115-23

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of the antihistamine pyrilamine maleate. Formation of potential mammalian metabolites. Hansen EB Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb; 15(1):97-106

Microbiological systems in organic synthesis: preparation of racemic prenalterol utilizing Cunninghamella echinulata. Pasutto FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):177-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Blue-light reception in Phycomyces phototropism: evidence for two photosystems operating in low- and high-intensity ranges. Galland P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):104-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

System analysis of Phycomyces light-growth response with Gaussian white-noise test stimuli. Poe RC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(2-3):91-8

Effect of light on several metabolites of carbohydrate metabolism in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Rua J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):904-7

MUCORMYCOSIS

Hairy cell leukemia and mucormycosis. Treatment with alpha-2 interferon. Bennett CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1065-7

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Joseph CM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):348-9

Cutaneous mucormycosis: a rare cause of leg ulceration. Rothburn MM, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):175-8

Subacute pulmonary mucormycosis. Rothstein RD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):391-4

Systemic zygomycosis. Benbow EW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):985-96 (198 ref.)

[Pulmonary mucormycosis (letter)] Cuadrado LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):829 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal mucormycosis in hemodialysis patients following deferoxamine. Eiser AR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul; 10(1):71-3

Myocardial mucormycosis with emboli in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Scheer RL. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul; 10(1):78

COMPLICATIONS

Survival after intestinal mucormycosis in acute myelogenous leukemia. Parra R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2717-9

Primary cutaneous mucormycosis in trauma patients. Johnson PC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):437-41

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in an infant with streptococcal sepsis and purpura fulminans. Lloyd TR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):575-9

Mucormycosis and peptic ulcer [letter] Luyt NF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):504

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of paranasal sinus mucormycosis in an immunocompetent host. Litzky L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):533-4

Disseminated zygomycosis masquerading as cerebral lupus erythematosus. Wong KL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):546-9

Fatal rhinocerebral mucormycosis in newly diagnosed diabetic. Larkin JG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May; 3(3):266-8

An unusual infection after renal transplantation [clinical conference] Wilcken DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17; 145(10):513-7

A case of pseudoparacoccidioidomycosis: detection of the yeast phase of Mucor circinelloides in a clinical specimen. Cooper BH. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Mar;97(3):189-93

Manifestation of atypical cerebral mucormycosis. Sheils WS, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Mar;83(3):115-7

Hospital-acquired gangrenous mucormycosis. Patterson JE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;59(4):453-9

[Localized intracavitary mucormycosis of the maxillary sinus in a patient without discernible predisposition] Develey R, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):210-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Orbital mucormycosis (phycomycosis) (a survival with amphotericin-B and potassium iodide). Grewal RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):239-41

Pulmonary mucormycosis [letter] Levy H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):265-6

[Orbital zygomycosis (mucormycosis) in a healthy child. Treatment with ketoconazole] Vilella JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6-7):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucormycosis in diabetic ketoacidosis. Role of unbound iron binding capacity of transferrin. Abe F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1507-12

Myocardial mucormycosis with emboli in a hemodialysis patient. Iqbal SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec; 8(6):455-8

Mucormycosis in deferoxamine-treated patients on dialysis [letter] Veis JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):258

Mucormycosis--a new risk of deferoxamine therapy in dialysis patients with aluminum or iron overload? [letter] Goodill JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):54

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis and low folate level. Williams G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):500

[Isolated cerebral mucormycosis in leukemia] Bachor R, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Nov;29(11):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrophoretic and immunoblot analyses of Rhizopus arrhizus antigens. Wysong DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):358-63

MICROBIOLOGY

Saksenaea vasiformis osteomyelitis. Pierce PF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):933-5

Chronic cystitis due to Cokeromyces recurvatus: a case report. Axelrod P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1062-4

PATHOLOGY

Unusual histopathology of mucormycosis in acute myelogenous leukemia. Mamlok V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):117-20

Chronic endobronchial mucormycosis [letter] Hoffman RM. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):469

Cerebral mucormycosis--a clinico pathological study of four patients with review of literature. Abhyankar SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):133-6

79-year-old man with shortness of breath and apical lung mass [clinical conference] **Indiana Med** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1060-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36-1987. A 14-year-old girl with diabetic ketoacidosis and pneumonitis with cavitation. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):614-23

[Orbital and ocular mucormycosis] Pittke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cough and spiking fever in a transfusion-dependent woman. Rizk N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):25, 29

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated cerebral mucormycosis: case report with CT and pathologic correlation. Ginsberg F, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):558-60

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of rhinocerebral mucormycosis] Kossovol AL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):85-8 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Case of disseminated mucormycosis of the lungs] Krivoshei

IF. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):89–90 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pneumonectomy in pulmonary mucormycosis complicating Behçet's disease. Santo M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):485–6

[Pulmonary mucormycosis complicating relapsed acute leukemia. A surgical cure] Berenguer Berenguer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Identification of Mortierella wolfii, a causative agent of mycotic abortion in cattle. Seviour RJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):115–23

A case of bovine cerebral mucormycosis. Chihaya Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1271–4

Mucormycosis in a cow. Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):527–30

Bovine cerebellar zygomycosis: a case report. Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):809–12

Mucormycosis in canaries (Serinus canarius) fed damp germinated seed. Mitchell G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep; 23(5):625–7

Systemic aspergillosis and mucormycosis in 23 cats. Ossent P. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):330–3

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Diseases of the mucous membrane. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):1–212

A case of mucosal bridge over the gastric stroma with Billroth II gastrojejunostomy [letter] Chen PC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):372

CYTOLOGY

Mucosal mast cells in the rat and in man. Enerbäck L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):249–55 (26 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Intravascular and mucosal immunoglobulin A: two separate but related systems of immune defense? Conley ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):892–9

The common mucosal immune system and current strategies for induction of immune responses in external secretions. Mestecky J. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):265–76 (117 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agents and leukotrienes on mucociliary transport force measured by using frog palate. Yamaki K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 49(1–4):21–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Netherlands Society for Microbiology, Medical Section, and Nederlandse Vereniging voor Laboratoriumartsen. Joint symposium, Amsterdam, 15 May 1986. Pathogenic bacteria and mucous membrane infections. The role of surface components. Abstracts. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(5):445–66

Microbial colonization of mucous membranes. Bottone EJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):17–27 (42 ref.)

[Hand, skin and mucous membrane disinfection in medical and dental practice] Gundermann KO. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of mucous membranes. A clinicopathologic study of 13 cases in Japanese patients. Kato T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):216–20

[Skin, mucous membrane and retinal manifestations in HTLV III/LAV infections and AIDS] Dobloug JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SECRETION

Demonstration and maintenance of mucus secretion in cultured human gallbladder epithelial cells. Yoshitomi S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;23(8):559–66

TRANSPLANTATION

Readily available full-thickness mucous membrane graft. Fry TL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul; 113(7):770–1

MUCOVISCIDOSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

MUCUS

CT of inspissated mucus in chronic sinusitis. Naul LG, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):574–5

Obstructive emphysema due to mucus plugging in quadriplegia. Cohn JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):315–7

Spinability of respiratory mucous. Validation of a new apparatus: the Filancemeter. Zahm JM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):609–13

Preservation of mucus in situ in rat colon. Bollard JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1338–44

Re: Clinical aspects of mucus and mucous plugging in asthma [letter] Millman M. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):229–31

Intraluminal mucus cast complicating carcinoma of the colon. Chapple CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1061–2

Acute unilateral pulmonary nonventilation due to mucous plugs. Pham DH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):135–7

Unilateral absence of ventilation and perfusion associated with a bronchial mucous plug. Vereen LE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):391–3

[A new effective bronchofiberscopic aspiration of secretion after reconstruction of segmental bronchi] Sakai S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical identification of the mucus of pseudomyxoma peritonei as the basis for mucolytic treatment. Beller FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):970–3

A simple method for estimation of gastric mucus and effects of antiulcerogenic agents on the decrease in mucus during water–immersion stress in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1240–4

Isolation and fractionation of human gastric mucus gel. Gindzieński A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):165–76

Isolation and preliminary characterization of tear prealbumin from human ocular mucus. Chao CC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec;5(12):895–901

Mucus glycoprotein content of human cholesterol gallstones. Pearson JP, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):132–40

The effect of hyperosmolarity on tear mucus ferning. Rolando M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):644–6

Structure determination of five sulfated oligosaccharides derived from tracheobronchial mucus glycoproteins. Mawhinney TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):2994–3001

Quantitative histochemistry of mucosubstance in tracheal epithelium of the macaque monkey. Heidsiek JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):435–42

Lectin histochemistry of glycoconjugates in esophageal mucous gland of the chicken. Suprasert A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):555–7

Occurrence of pahutoxin and homopahutoxin in the mucus secretion of the Japanese boxfish. Fusetani N, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):459–61

Fetal and ectopic mucous markers expressed by distal and proximal rat colonic carcinomas. Decaens C, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):371–87

[Diffusion of an orally administered single dose of ofloxacin into human bronchial mucus] Morel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucosubstance histochemistry of the human large intestine] Katsuyama T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):405–12 **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of the mucus in villous tumors of the colon] Domanin AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Hormonal and environmental regulation of respiratory mucus cell differentiation. Wu R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:319–32 (29 ref.)

Characterization of mucus glycoconjugates in normal human conjunctiva by lectins in light microscopy, transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Versura P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1229–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Nesosteine: a new mucoregulatory agent. Scuri R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):663–70

Preliminary data on the action of nesosteine, a mucomodifying drug, on mucociliary transport. Braga PC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):57–61

Effects of neurokinin A and calcitonin gene–related peptide on mucociliary activity in rabbit maxillary sinus. Lindberg S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):15–25

Pharmacodynamic mechanism and therapeutic activity of ambroxol in animal experiments. Disse BG, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:15–22

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical demonstration of enzymatic activity in the mucous layer of the internal organs] Bandurko LN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):71–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucus stabilization in the urinary bladder. Cornish J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):369–75

Mucosal immunological protection mechanisms in the airways. Bienenstock J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 147:62–71 (51 ref.)

METABOLISM

Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human conjunctiva by using the lectin colloidal gold technique in TEM. I. A quantitative study in normal subjects. Versura P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):445–50

Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human conjunctiva by using the lectin–colloidal gold technique in TEM. II. A quantitative study in dry–eye patients. Versura P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):451–5

Clearance of nasal mucus in nonanesthetized and anesthetized dogs. Whaley SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):204–6

Peptic erosion of gastric mucus in the rat. Munster DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):509–13

Arachidonic acid stimulation of mucus production by rat gastric cultured cells. Terano A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):878–82

Metal absorption and the intestinal mucus layer. Quarterman J. **Digestion** 1987;37(1):1–9

Effect of orally administered orciprenaline on tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance. Yeates DB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;69(2):100–8

Inhalation of amiloride improves the mucociliary and the cough clearance in patients with cystic fibroses. Köhler D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:319–26

Mucociliary clearance in obstructive lung diseases. Correlations to the immotile cilia syndrome. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:295–301

Effect of intermittent high–frequency intrapulmonary percussive breathing on mucus transport. Ravez P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:285–9

Mucociliary clearance in relation to clinical features in patients with bronchiectasis. Svartengren M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:303–10

Immunological study of proteins and mucosubstance in saline soluble human ocular mucus. Chao CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):546–54

Muco–ciliary transport in the lung. Fulford GR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 21;121(4):381–402

Biodegradability of inhaled organic particles in patients with chronic bronchitis. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(3):196–204

Tracheal mucus transport in the horse following equine influenza vaccination. Coombs SL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):601–2

[Airway dynamics analyzed with radioaerosol clearance] Kamishima K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):31–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioaerosol inhalation lung scan in evaluation of mucociliary transport system after tracheobronchoplastic procedures] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane transport and separation of particles in a concentration field of reacting electrolytes] Lazarev PI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(6):1495–8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Post–mortem bacterial culture of bronchial mucus and heart blood in hospital and non–hospital autopsies: effect of morgue time and length of hospitalization. Pääkkö P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Jul; 182(4):360–71

PARASITOLOGY

Gastrointestinal mucus, a medium for survival and for elimination of parasitic nematodes and protozoa. Miller HR. **Parasitology** 1987;94 Suppl:S77–100 (107 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Preparation of nasopharyngeal secretions for immunofluorescence by one–step centrifugation through Percoll. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):291–301

PHYSIOLOGY

N–acetyl–cysteine and prostaglandin. Comparable protection against experimental ethanol injury in the stomach independent of mucus thickness. Henagan JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):698–704

Tracheal mucus transport rate and bacterial clearance in turkeys exposed by aerosol to La Sota strain of Newcastle disease virus. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):241–8

Effect of nasotracheal intubation on nasal mucociliary clearance. Elwany S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun; 59(6):755–9

Ciliary beat frequency and mucociliary clearance. What is the relationship? Katz I, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):491–3

Viscoelasticity of tracheobronchial secretions in high–frequency ventilation. Hachenberg T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):95–8

Mucosal defences and gastroduodenal disease. Tasman–Jones C, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:1–7

Upper respiratory tract viral infection and mucociliary clearance. Wilson R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May; 70(5):272–9

Rheological evaluation of mucus and its clinical implication. Braga PC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:267–76

Mucus transport and inflammation. Konietzko N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:72–9 (33 ref.)

Deposition of large particles in human lung. Svartengren M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(1):75–88

Giardia lamblia: stimulation of growth by human intestinal mucus and epithelial cells in serumfree medium. Gault MJ,

et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):29–37
The presence or absence of bronchial mucus in fatal asthma. Reid LM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):415–6
Mucus clearance by two–phase gas–liquid flow mechanism: asymmetric periodic flow model. Kim CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):959–71
Intestinal mucus protects Giardia lamblia from killing by human milk. Zenian AJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb; 34(1):22–6
Mucociliary clearance and particle retention in the maxillary and ethmoid turbinate regions of beagle dogs. Whaley SL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):569–80
Mechanosensitivity of cultured ciliated cells from the mammalian respiratory tract: implications for the regulation of mucociliary transport. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7302–6
Gastric mucus: lubricant or more? Kauffman GL Jr. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov;32(5):629–34
Mucus and mucins. Gevers W. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4; 72(1):39–42 (20 ref.)
The gastric mucosal epithelial barrier: role of mucus and fibrin. Allen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 128:6–13 (57 ref.)
The role of mucus in the protection of the gastroduodenal mucosa. Allen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:71–8 (54 ref.)
The role of extracellular mucus as a protective cap over gastric mucosal damage. Wallace JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:79–85
Functional small airways defence in symptomless cigarette smokers. Agnew JE, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):524–30
Effect of cigarette smoking on nasal mucociliary clearance and ciliary beat frequency. Stanley PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):519–23
Observations on tracheal mucociliary clearance in horses. Coombs SL, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:5–9
[Mucus and its role in the absorption of drugs] Robert C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(8):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of mucoid capsules in vitro by Cryptococcus neoformans] Listemann H. **Mykosen** 1986 Dec;29(12):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of mucociliary clearance in dogs and rabbits in vivo] Vitting C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An exact in vitro method for measuring the mucociliary clearance of the rabbit trachea] Vitting C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Oct;33(8):624–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucociliary transport in obstructive lung disease] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):338–41 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 1. The defense mechanism of the pulmonary alveolar airway. a. The physical defense mechanism of the mucociliary system] Sato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):450–5 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the status and possibility of correcting the mucociliary system of patients with dust–induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Subepithelial mucous glands in the adult human larynx. Studies on number, distribution and density. Bak–Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):341–52
Bacteria and the mucus blanket in experimental small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Sherman P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):527–34
Is respiratory mucus hypersecretion really an innocent disorder? A 22–year mortality survey of 1,061 working men. Annesi I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):688–93
An ultrastructural morphometric analysis of elastase–treated hamster bronchi shows discharge followed by progressive accumulation of secretory granules. Breuer R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):698–703
Hyporesponsiveness to aerosolized but not to infused methacholine in cigarette–smoking dogs. Desanctis GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):338–44
Splenic cyst lined with mucus–secreting epithelium. Evidence of an intestinal origin. Miracco C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(5–6):304–6
Mucobilia: an unusual cause of jaundice. Hadjis NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):48–9
Overexpression of ras in mucus–secreting human colon carcinoma cells of low tumorigenicity. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3763–5
Stimulation of gastric mucus and protein secretion by cytochalasin E in rats. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):707–16
Occult mucous airway obstruction in diabetic ketoacidosis. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):575–8
Autonomic control and mucociliary functions. Wanner A. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):49S–51S (31 ref.)
Theophylline and mucociliary clearance. Ziment I. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1 Suppl):38S–43S (43 ref.)
Mucus secretion by tracheas of ferret and dog. Kyle H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):14–22
Effects of platelet activating factor on tracheal mucus secretion, on airway mechanics and on circulating blood cells in live ferrets. Hahn HL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:277–84
Enkephalinase inhibitors potentiate substance P–induced secretion of 35SO4–macromolecules from ferret trachea. Borson DB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(1):21–36
The effects of endorphins on mucous glycoprotein secretion from feline airways in vitro. Lundgren J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(4):303–9
Demonstration and maintenance of mucus secretion in cultured human gallbladder epithelial cells. Yoshitomi S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;23(8):559–66
Interleukin–1 induces mucus secretion from mouse intestinal explants. Han V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):364–5
Secretory process of mucus–secreting cells in mouse colonic mucosa studied by rapid freezing and freeze–substitution. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987; 36(3):117–27
Serine proteases stimulate mucous glycoprotein release from hamster tracheal ring organ culture. Niles RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):489–97
Larval mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) feeding mechanisms: mucosubstance production for capture of fine particles. Merritt RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):275–8
Gastroduodenal mucosal secretion of bicarbonate and mucus: physiological control and role in protection. Flemström G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:107–11
The influence of nasal obstruction on mucociliary transport. Deitmer T, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):159–62
Duodenogastric reflux: correlations among bile acid pattern, mucus secretion, and mucosal damage. Masci E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):308–12
Gallbladder contractility and mucus secretion after cholesterol feeding in the prairie dog. Li YF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):900–4
[Electrolyte and mucous–producing villous adenoma of the large intestine] Dettbarn M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(21):909–10 **(Ger)**
[Effect of lysine stepronin salts on mucociliary clearance] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Sep–Dec; 40(5–6):211–7 **(Ita)**
[Clinicopathological study of mucus–producing pancreatic tumors] Yamao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric acid and mucus formation in patients with mediogastric ulcers and changes during treatment with various anti–ulcer preparations] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):74–7 **(Rus)**
[Changes in nasal mucociliary clearance in normal subject and in patients with various nasal pathologies] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Respiratory mucus] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(2):183–98 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Is mucus involved in biocrystallization? Study of the intestinal mucus of the sea–water eel Anguilla anguilla L. Humbert W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):599–604

MUD BATHS see **MUD THERAPY**

MUD THERAPY

[Use of phonophoresis of a filtrate of a mud solution (peloidin) with flucinar and iodobromine baths in the complex treatment of patients with focal scleroderma] Aleksaniants GD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic and prophylactic importance of mud applications in a complex of sanatorium and health resort factors for treating pyelonephritis in children] Boiarinova NE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution and identification of sulfur and its products in silty sulfide mud] Butkova OL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic activity of the molds and actinomycetes in the therapeutic muds of Krasnoyarsk Territory and Tuva] Garanina OP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the humic and fulvic acids of sapropel on the NAD.H–oxidase activity of the liver mitochondria] Ioshchenko SE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diadynamomud and radon baths in the treatment of patients with neurologic manifestations of spinal osteochondrosis] Isaeva NF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Determination of carcinogenic substances in therapeutic muds] Matis EIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Immune modulations during treatment by mud baths] Peter A. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):37–8 **(Rus)**
[Combined use of ultrasound and Peloidin in treating patients with chronic allergic rhinosinusitis of bacterial origin] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Effect of peloids on links in the hemostatic system] Rychkova MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of sinusoidal modulated currents and mud applications in reflux esophagitis] Dzvonkovskaia VV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Peloid therapy and its alternatives] Kleinschmidt JG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the clinical and paraclinical criteria of the activity of rheumatoid arthritis and their use in assessing the therapeutic effect of mud treatment (peat and silt muds)] Jordan H. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):27–31 **(Rus)**
[Comparative effectiveness of treating rheumatoid arthritis with peat and sulfide silt mud] Lindau P, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):31–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Current status of the sanitary–bacteriologic evaluation of therapeutic muds] Zotova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):44–6 **(Rus)**

MUDMINNOWS see **SALMONIDAE**

MUDPUPPY see **NECTURUS**

MULLERIAN DUCTS

Adenosarcoma uteri. Agdal N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):183–4
The Hutson hypothesis. A clinical study. Scott JE. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):74–6
Xanthogranulomatous abscess of a mullerian duct remnant. A rare lesion of the rectum and anus. Davis M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):755–9
Bilateral functioning uterine anlagen with the Rokitansky–Mayer–Kuster–Hauser syndrome. Murphy AA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):316–9
Coexistent renal, müllerian and alimentary tract developmental defects. A case report. Letterie GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):153–6
Successful pregnancy outcome after therapy for a müllerian anomaly with concomitant sex chromosomal mosaicism. A case report. Randolph JF Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):383–4
The MURCS association. Clinical, radiological, endocrinological and familial data in a 40–year old patient. Lo Iudice G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 11(3):205–9
Endometriosis and mullerian anomalies. Olive DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):412–5
Anti–Müllerian hormone. Josso N, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;66(4):1038–90 (145 ref.)
Müllerian duct cyst. Clinical evaluation and role of ultrasonography and computed tomography in diagnosis. Rosi P, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):77–84
Müllerian duct cysts: conservative management. Felderman T, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):31–4

ANALYSIS

Quantification of müllerian inhibiting substance in developing chick gonads by a competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Teng CS. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):255–63

CYTOLOGY

Different antigen expression on Wolffian and Müllerian cells in rat embryos as detected by monoclonal antibodies. Dohr G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):239–42
Purification of chicken testicular müllerian inhibiting substance by ion exchange and high–performance liquid chromatography. Teng CS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):245–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of an antiestrogenic drug (tamoxifen) on Müllerian duct agenesia induced by various steroidal sex hormones in the female chick embryo. Stoll R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):218–23
Absence of anti–Müllerian activity of inhibin in the chick embryo. Maraud R, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):56–9
Müllerian remnants of male mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(4):377–89

PATHOLOGY

Mülleriosis instead of endometriosis [letter] Redwine DB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):761
Obstetric implications of minor müllerian anomalies in oligomenorrheic women. Sørensen SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1112–8
Ectopic seminiferous tubules in the tunica albuginea of normal and dysgenetic testes. Nistal M, et al.

Appl Pathol 1985;3(3):123–8

Müllerian aplasia associated with maternal deficiency of galactose–1–phosphate uridyl transferase. Cramer DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):930–4

[Malignant Mullerian duct tumors of the uterus] Hajnal–Papp R, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):200–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Müllerian dysgenesis. Review of the subject and presentation of 6 cases] Brown M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan; 12(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Decrease in the secretion of anti–Müllerian hormone by the chick testis during development] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Complications of vaginal atresia in association with a duplicated mullerian duct. Foglia RP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):653–6

MULLETS see **PERCIFORMES**

MULTI–HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS see **HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES

Stabilized ubisemiquinone in reconstituted succinate ubiquinone reductase. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):315–22

Topology and quaternary structure of pro–sucrase/isomaltase and final–form sucrase/isomaltase. Cowell GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):455–61

The N–terminal amino acid sequence of pig kidney endopeptidase–24.11 shows homology with pro–sucrase–isomaltase. Fulcher IS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):305–8

Limited proteolysis and sequence analysis of the 2–oxo acid dehydrogenase complexes from Escherichia coli. Cleavage sites and domains in the dihydrolipoamide acyltransferase components. Packman LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):531–8

The stalk connecting the F1 and F0 domains of ATP synthase visualized by electron microscopy of unstained specimens. Gogol EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):274–8

Three–dimensional structure of the bifunctional enzyme N–(5'–phosphoribosyl)anthranilate isomerase–indole–3–glycerol–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Priestle JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5690–4

ANALYSIS

Localization of sucrase–isomaltase in the rat enterocyte. Lorenzsonn V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):98–105

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the tau subunit of the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Use to demonstrate that tau is the product of the dnaZX gene and that both it and gamma, the dnaZ gene product, are integral components of the same enzyme assembly. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12722–7

Cytochemical localization of NADH and NADPH oxidases during interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with activated macrophages. de Carvalho TU, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(3):213–7

A portrait of the adenosine triphosphate synthetase–hydrolase. Wainio WW. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(4):215–32 (106 ref.)

[Evaluation of the size of enzyme complexes in bacterial membranes] Korotkova TP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):246–9 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of the mitochondrial ATP synthase/ATPase complex. Schwerzmann K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):1–18 (104 ref.)

Inhibition of the mitochondrial NADH–oxidase (NADH–coenzyme Q oxido–reductase) enzyme system by flavonoids: a structure–activity study. Hodnick WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2873–4

Simultaneous synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP regulated by the inhibitor protein in submitochondrial particles. Beltrán C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):163–8

On the oxidation pathways of the mitochondrial bc1 complex from beef heart. Effects of various inhibitors. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):547–55

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the post–translational processing of microvillar hydrolases is associated with a specific decreased expression of sucrase–isomaltase and an increased turnover of glucose in Caco–2 cells treated with monensin. Rousset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):34–8

[Nah–genes of Pseudomonas putida: molecular genetic analysis of the plasmid pBS286] Tsoi TV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2702–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Influence of age, sex, lactational state and exogenous growth hormone on erythrocyte UMP synthase in dairy cattle. Jones LR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(4):489–95

NADH oxidase from guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Badwey JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:365–8

[Kinetic model of a multienzyme system of blood prostanoid synthesis. II. Dynamic responses to pharmacological agents—inhibitors of prostaglandin H synthetases] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic model of a multienzyme system of blood prostanoid synthesis. I. Mechanism of stabilization of thromboxane and prostacyclin levels] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):957–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase in Holstein cattle: inheritance and body measurements. Shanks RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):695–700

Performance of females heterozygous for deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase. Healey MH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):945–51

Enzyme–substitution therapy with the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae in congenital sucrase–isomaltase deficiency. Harms HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21; 316(21):1306–9

A study of the molecular pathology of sucrase–isomaltase deficiency. A defect in the intracellular processing of the enzyme. Lloyd ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19; 316(8):438–42

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of genes responsible for altered penicillin–binding proteins 3a and 3b in Haemophilus influenzae. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):286–91

Variability in the posttranslational processing of penicillin–binding protein 1b among different strains of Escherichia coli. Rojo F, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;65(1):62–7

Structure and genes of ATP synthase. Walker JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):104–6

Two overlapping genes in bovine mitochondrial DNA encode membrane components of ATP synthase. Fearnley IM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):2003–8

Nucleotide sequence of the pbpA gene and characteristics of the deduced amino acid sequence of penicillin–binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli K12. Asoh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):231–8

Cloning and expression of the genes of two fumarate reductase subunits from Wolinella succinogenes. Lauterbach F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2):447–52

Molecular cloning of genes encoding branched–chain keto acid dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida. Sykes PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1619–25

Structural organization of the gene for rat enoyl–CoA hydratase:3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional enzyme. Ishii N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8144–50

Regulation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase–aspartate transcarbamoylase–dihydroorotase gene expression in growing and arrested cells. Liao WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15577–81

The posttranslational processing of sucrase–isomaltase in HT–29 cells is a function of their state of enterocytic differentiation. Trugnan G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1199–205

The organization and sequence of the genes for ATP synthase subunits in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6301. Support for an endosymbiotic origin of chloroplasts. Cozens AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):359–83

Nuclear and mitochondrial revertants of a mitochondrial mutant with a defect in the ATP synthetase complex. Hefta LJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):106–13

Nucleotide sequence of the pyrimidine specific carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, a part of the yeast multifunctional protein encoded by the URA2 gene. Souciet JL, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):314–9

The ATP synthase subunit 9 gene of Aspergillus nidulans: sequence and transcription. Ward M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):331–8

Characterization of an episome produced in hamster cells that amplify a transfected CAD gene at high frequency: functional evidence for a mammalian replication origin. Carroll SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1740–50

Transcriptional regulation of the human CAD gene during myeloid differentiation. Rao GN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1961–6

[Hybrid plasmid with bacterial and fungal markers carrying the denV gene of T4 phage and restoring the UV–resistance of E. coli uvrA] Bekker ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationships among penicillin–binding proteins 1 from members of the families Pasteurellaceae and Enterobacteriaceae. Schryvers AB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):559–64

A and H blood group antigens as markers of sucrase–isomaltase from the enterocyte–like differentiated human colon carcinoma cell lines HT–29 and Caco–2. Chantret I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1426–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of branched chain alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase complex from rat liver. Shimomura Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):74–8

Heparin–agarose chromatography for the purification of tetrahydrofolate utilizing enzymes: C1–tetrahydrofolate synthase and 10–formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Staben C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):257–64

Purification and characterization of human liver branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Ono K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr; 37(2):133–41

Isolation of a multifunctional protein with aminoimidazole ribonucleotide synthetase, glycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase, and glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase activities: characterization of aminoimidazole ribonucleotide synthetase. Schrimsher JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4356–65

Reevaluation of citrate lyase from Escherichia coli. Quentmeier A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27; 913(1):60–5

ATP synthase complex from beef heart mitochondria. Separation of protein bands in the region of 28–31 kDa. Freisleben HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1; 160(1):155–61

Purification, resolution, and reconstitution of rat liver branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Ono K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):19–27

Purification and immunological studies of selenoprotein A of the clostridial glycine reductase complex. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4899–904

Identification of 100 and 150 S DNA polymerase alpha–primase megacomplexes solubilized from the nuclear matrix of regenerating rat liver [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9921] Tubo RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5857–65

Preparation of the multienzyme system gramicidin S–synthetase 2 with an aqueous three–phase system. Kirchner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:199–207

Anthranilate synthase–anthranilate phosphoribosyltransferase complex and subunits of Salmonella typhimurium. Bauerle R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:366–86

The arom multifunctional enzyme from Neurospora crassa. Coggins JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:325–41

Phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase–indoleglycerol–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Kirschner K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:386–97

Purification, properties, and immunocytochemical localization of human liver peroxisomal enoyl–CoA hydratase/3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase. Reddy MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3214–8

[The purification, quantification, and physiological alterations of maltase and sucrase–isomaltase of rat intestinal brush border] Kishi M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase and 3–phosphoglycerate kinase complex from rabbit skeletal muscles] Sukhodolets MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan; 52(1):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the proteolytic complex from industrial waste waters from streptomycin production] Mishunin IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of branched–chain alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase complex by covalent modification. Harris RA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:219–37

Dehydrogenases of alpha–keto acids: essential groups of the active centers. Severin SE, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986; 25:347–75

Regulation of enzymes by ligand induced change in polymerization. Traut TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:249–54

Glucocorticoid–mediated activation of muscle branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase in vivo. Block KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E396–407

Effect of exercise intensity and starvation on activation of branched–chain keto acid dehydrogenase by exercise. Kasperek GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E33–7

Immobilization of the bacterium Leuconostoc mesenteroides with NADH–oxidase function in matrix–supported microcapsules for continuous cofactor regeneration. Ergan F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:372–6

Complexes of sequential metabolic enzymes. Srere PA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:89–124 (186 ref.)

Alterations in peptidoglycan of Neisseria gonorrhoeae induced by sub–MICs of beta–lactam antibiotics.

Garcia-Bustos JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):178-82

Involvement of penicillin-binding protein 2 with other penicillin-binding proteins in lysis of Escherichia coli by some beta-lactam antibiotics alone and in synergistic lytic effect of amdinocillin (mecillinam). Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):906-12

Thiols in oxidative phosphorylation: thiols in the F0 of ATP synthase essential for ATPase activity. Yagi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):102-9

Phosphorylation of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in isolated hepatocytes. Jones SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):628-33

Component C of the methylcoenzyme M methylreductase system contains bound 7-mercaptoheptanoylthreonine phosphate (HS-HTP). Noll KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):889-95

Multienzyme complex of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases: an essence of being eukaryotic. Dang CV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):249-55 (93 ref.)

Role of ATP and enzyme-bound nascent peptides in the control of elongation for mycobacillin synthesis. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):265-8

Activities of branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase and branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in tissues of maternal and fetal sheep. Goodwin GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):305-8

Branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase interferes with the measurement of the activity and activity state of hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase. Goodwin GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):111-4

Phosphorylation of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in isolated adipocytes. Effects of 2-oxo acids. Jones SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):209-13

Oxidative decarboxylation of 4-methylthio-2-oxobutyrate by branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Mar 15;242(3):935] Jones SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15; 237(2):621-3

Biosynthesis and maturation of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase in the human small intestinal epithelial cells. Naim HY, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):427-34

Reactions of electron-transfer flavoprotein and electron-transfer flavoprotein: ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):883-92

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid metabolism. Harris RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Dec;14(6):1005-8

Spin-label electron paramagnetic resonance and differential scanning calorimetry studies of the interaction between mitochondrial succinate-ubiquinone and ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductases. Gwak SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7675-82

A preferential role for lysyl-tRNA4 in the synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate by an arginyl-tRNA synthetase-lysyl-tRNA synthetase complex from rat liver. Hilderman RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1586-91

Fe-S centers in lactyl-CoA dehydratase. Kuchta RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7301-7

Kinetic control of mitochondrial ATP synthesis. LaNoue KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7667-75

Mechanism of renaturation of a large protein, aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase. Vaucheret H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2785-90

Reaction of electron-transfer flavoprotein ubiquinone oxidoreductase with the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Frerman FE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 10; 893(2):161-9

Significance of catalase in peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA beta-oxidation. Hashimoto F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):142-50

Electron flow and heme-heme interaction between cytochromes b-558, b-595 and d in a terminal oxidase of Escherichia coli. Hata-Tanaka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 10;893(2):289-95

Activation of hepatic branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase by rat liver cytosolic supernatant. Hauschildt S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29; 884(1):191-8

Allosteric activation of rat liver microsomal [hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase (NADPH)]kinase by nucleoside phosphates. Ferrer A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):249-57

Activity of ATP synthetase complex after low temperature treatment or freeze-drying of mitochondria isolated from skeletal muscles. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun; 24(3):280-4

A quantitative evaluation of the extent of inner mitochondrial membrane destruction after freezing-thawing based on functional studies. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct; 23(5):433-9

Enzyme-enzyme interactions and the regulation of metabolic reaction pathways. Srivastava DK, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1986;28:1-68 (244 ref.)

Penicillin-binding proteins of filaments of Escherichia coli induced by low concentrations of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, novobiocin or nitrofurantoin. Amaral L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):653-6

Characterization of an artificial bifunctional enzyme, beta-galactosidase/galactokinase, prepared by gene fusion. Büllow L. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):443-8

Lactate dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase are single-stranded DNA-binding proteins that affect the DNA-polymerase-alpha-primase complex. Grosse F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):459-67

Properties of a multimeric protein complex from chloroplasts possessing potential activities of NADPH-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoribulokinase. Nicholson S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):423-31

Formation of D-Phe-Pro-Val-cyclo-Orn by gramicidin S synthetase in the absence of L-leucine. Vater J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):297-302

A simple approach to detect active-site-directed enzyme-enzyme interactions. The aldolase/glycerol-phosphate-dehydrogenase enzyme system. Vértessy B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4; 164(3):655-9

Temporal relationships in the effects of protein-free diet on the activities of rat liver branched-chain ketoacid dehydrogenase complex and kinase. Beggs M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):13-5

Chain folding in the dihydrolipoyl acyltransferase components of the 2-oxo-acid dehydrogenase complexes from Escherichia coli. Identification of a segment involved in binding the E3 subunit. Packman LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):193-8

Role of NADH oxidase in the oxidative inactivation of Streptococcus salivarius fructosyltransferase. Abbe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):233-8

Ethanol and leucine oxidation--III. Leucine oxidation by rat heart in vitro. Bogoyevitch M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):173-7

Regulation of oxidative decarboxylation of branched-chain 2-oxo acids in rat liver mitochondria. Cieśla J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1015-21

Further characterization of a muscle factor which activates hepatic branched-chain ketoacid dehydrogenase. Petroski CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):979-83

Postnatal development of the actual and total activity of the branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in rat tissues. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):205-7

An aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex in Escherichia coli. Harris CL. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2718-23

Activity of penicillin-binding protein 3 from Escherichia coli. Pisabarro AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):199-206

Modulation of branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase activity by adenine nucleotides in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hauschildt S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1149-54

Actinomycin synthetases. Multifunctional enzymes responsible for the synthesis of the peptide chains of actinomycin. Keller U. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5852-6

The bifunctional aminoadipic semialdehyde synthase in lysine degradation. Separation of reductase and dehydrogenase domains by limited proteolysis and column chromatography. Markovitz PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9353-8

Fo portion of Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Further resolution of trypsin-generated fragments from subunit b. Steffens K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5866-9

10-Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Evidence for a conformational change in the enzyme upon binding of tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates. Strong W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12519-25

Modulation of rat skeletal muscle branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase in vivo. Effects of dietary protein and meal consumption. Block KP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1349-58

Altered kinetic properties of the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex due to mutation of the beta-subunit of the branched-chain alpha-keto acid decarboxylase (E1) component in lymphoblastoid cells derived from patients with maple syrup urine disease. Indo Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):63-70

Sucrase-isomaltase and cystic fibrosis. Sips HJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):163-8

Studies on the Vibrio cholerae mucinase complex. I. Enzymic activities associated with the complex. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):325-33

Effect of ketoconazole on placental aromatase, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ayub M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):981-4

Modulation of the enzymic activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by multiple kinase systems involving reversible phosphorylation: a review. Beg ZH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):900-17 (139 ref.)

Repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inability to complement mutational defects in excision repair by in vitro treatment with Micrococcus luteus UV endonuclease. White CI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):161-7

Chromatin 3'-phosphatase/5'-OH kinase cannot transfer phosphate from 3' to 5' across a strand nick in DNA. Habraken Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):8103-10

Selection of template initiation sites and the lengths of RNA primers synthesized by DNA primase are strongly affected by its organization in a multiprotein DNA polymerase alpha complex. Vishwanatha JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7305-23

Metabolite transfer via enzyme-enzyme complexes. Srivastava DK, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 28; 234(4780):1081-6

[Succinate-ubiquinone reductase site of the respiratory chain] Vinogradov AD. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Dec;51(12):1944-73 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of multi-enzyme complexes in the integration of cell metabolism] Kurganov BI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1530-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of the pyrimidine substrate of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine synthase participating in riboflavin biosynthesis in yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;59(1):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the humic and fulvic acids of sapropel on the NAD.H-oxidase activity of the liver mitochondria] Ioshchenko SE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biophysical chemistry of metabolic reaction sequences in concentrated enzyme solution and in the cell. Srivastava DK, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:175-204 (99 ref.)

Modulation of bacteriolysis by cooperative effects of penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 3 in Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):659-63

[General principles of the functional control of enzymes and multienzyme complexes] Kurganov BI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):3-8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of digestal in the complex treatment of food poisoning and acute dysentery] Kaluzhina TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):108-11 **(Rus)**

MULTIGENE FAMILY see **GENES, REITERATED**

MULTIHOSPITAL SYSTEMS see **MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS**

MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS

Microcomputer-assisted data management for multiinstitutional pediatric clinical cancer trials. Gaynon PS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring; 9(1):33-41

Telefacsimile service in a hospital consortium. Hover LM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):35-6

Commitment: the link to success in multis' bids. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):67

Gregory goes for the big market: purchasers. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):44, 48

Multis look for key to success in joint ventures. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):38-9

Multi, physicians forge new entity. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):40

ECONOMICS

Multihospital systems increase costs... and quality. Howard JW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):20-4

Multi salary growth outpaces general industry. King M, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):52, 58

Executive salaries: multis still top 'singles'. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):68-9

Grass roots support to fight Medicare cuts. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):66

FHA mortgage insurance rules will limit access. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):26

Sluggish economic trends begin to ease for multis. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):58

Deadlines loom for new tax-reform regulations. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):38, 40

Multis channel '87 budgets into capital plans. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):69-70

Survey prompts call for defining indigent care. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):66-7

Multis pessimistic about indigent care issue. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):65-6

Many multis are still learning cash-flow moves. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):107, 109

Multis, vendors reexamine payment policies. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):94, 98

Evangelical acts to hike cash flow without PIP. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):24, 28

HISTORY

Attempts at cooperative approaches to graduate medical education--the saga of J.H.E.P. (Jacksonville Hospitals Education Program). Michael M Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):487-93

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Multi merger and acquisition action slowed by Court. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):52

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

St. Joseph Health System: an experiment in institutional integration. Chenoy NC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar; 64(2):34–6

For better or worse? [editorial] Chown E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):5–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Multi-institutional arrangements: the Canadian experience. Fried BJ, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):14–9

Hospital amalgamation: a practical experience. Fyke KJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):28–30

Managing organizational change involved in integrating departments. Juzwishin DW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):31–3

Negotiating hospital mergers: Toronto General and Toronto Western consolidate. Stoughton WV. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):25–7

Sharing services: an accepted way of life. Zalot GN, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):37–8

The effects of hospital ownership on nontraditional services. Shortell SM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Winter; 5(4):97–111

HCMR interview: Sister Mary Jean Ryan [interview by Montague Brown] Ryan MJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):81–5

Delicate balance of power operates in small multis. Begun J, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):40

For-profit marketing: cut losses, stress locals. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):74, 76

SamCor adds EAP coverage to HMO package. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):66

Rural system is newest member of AmHS alliance. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):81

Systemwide cooperation is HealthOne's goal. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):142

No MD practice purchasing: Scripps Memorial. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):74, 76

Gateway's woes mainly cash flow. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):142, 144

Is religion a competitive edge? Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):60–4

Linkages among Catholic multis gain momentum. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):40–2

CHS's White: his focus is on hospitals. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):44

What's in a name? What's in a price? These multis know. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):42, 44

Data needs undergo change as multis change. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):38

Multis change names to match their strategies. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):60–2

Physician-held REIT pros and cons. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):106

Premier's chief insists on slow growth, fast action. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):62–3

Clinical research trials pay off for these multis. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):89–90

AmHS's Trout: "Never forget the patient" [interview by Susan Nelson] Trout M. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):73–4

Proprietary hospital chains and academic medical centers. Berliner HS, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):27–46

Models of governance in multihospital systems. Implications for hospital and system-level decision-making. Morlock LL, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec;24(12):1118–35

[Cooperation between a medical university and rural health organs and institutions] Konovalova IG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Multis tackle quality assurance systemwide. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):108–9

TRENDS

Multis flock to increasingly attractive rehab field. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):75

Multis set their own pace when entering LTC field. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):34, 38

Multis to pursue high-tech future. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):98

Multis and alliances: what's the proper fit? Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):38, 42

Multis retrench, reshape strategies in 1986. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):36, 38

National firms charge ahead in HMO market. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):66, 70, 72 passim

MULTIMODAL TREATMENT see COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

MULTIPLE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological deterioration and lactic acidemia in biotinidase deficiency. A treatable condition mimicking Leigh's disease. Mitchell G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug; 17(3):129–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Biotinidase deficiency: metabolites in CSF. Fois A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):284–5

Multiple carboxylase deficiency due to deficiency of biotinidase. Thuy LP, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Nov; 3(6):357–63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results of a pilot study of neonatal screening for congenital biotinidase deficiency] Sander J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MULTIPLE EPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA see OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

see related

MYELOMA PROTEINS

Successful pregnancy in patients with multiple myeloma [letter] Talerman A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct; 111(10):895–6

Prolonged survival in multiple myeloma. Viswanathan B, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Nov;89(11):50, 52

Plasma cell myeloma and the myeloma proteins. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):259–382

ANALYSIS

Characterization of hematologic malignancies by flow cytometry. Barlogie B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):147–55 (21 ref.)

BLOOD

Phosphate binding by a myeloma protein. Pettersson T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):89–91

Unexpected normal serum beta-microglobulin (B2M) levels in multiple myeloma. Bataille R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):513–5

Serum bone gla-protein in multiple myeloma. Bataille R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):329–34

Long-term study of gammopathies. Clinically benign cases showing transition to malignant plasmacytomas after long periods of observation. Bernett A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):244–9

Problems of gelation in determination of electrolytes in serum from a patient with IgA myeloma. Simpkins H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):618

Ketoconazole pharmacokinetics during chronic dosing in adults with haematological malignancy. Stockley RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):513–7

Blood clonal B cell excess at diagnosis in multiple myeloma: relation to prognosis. Osterborg A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):173–8

Serum beta 2 microglobulin in multiple myeloma and related plasma cell dyscrasias. Pasquini E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):17–21

[Myelomatosis in a patient with normal ESR, serum protein electrophoresis and bone marrow findings] Kihl K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of the assay of serum beta 2 microglobulin in the clinical evaluation of myeloma] Bataille R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1723–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgE multiple myeloma. A case report and review of the literature] Koh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma associated with phagocytic plasma cells and a variety of abnormal morphological features of bone marrow cells] Hishitani Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Detection of paraproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with paraproteinemia and the role of these proteins in the development of clinical symptoms] Werling K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(35):1829–30, 1833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple myeloma: relation to propoxyphene and other drugs, radiation and occupation. Friedman GD. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):424–6

CLASSIFICATION

Histologic classification and staging of multiple myeloma. A retrospective and prospective study of 674 cases. Bartl R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):342–55

Tumor distribution classification system for multiple myeloma: clinical features and prognosis. Sezaki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1784–91

[Cytologic classification in the diagnosis and prognostic evaluation of plasmocytoma] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myeloproliferative disorder during the course of multiple myeloma. Economopoulos T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2-3):176–7

A possible pathogenic mechanism for rhabdomyolysis associated with multiple myeloma. Fernández-Solá J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(4):231–3

Multiple myeloma and polyclonal hypogammaglobulinaemia. Wangel A. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):421–5 (55 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy in IgD myeloma. Cerebrospinal fluid paraprotein analysis in three cases. Merelli E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):25–9

Systemic amyloid arthropathy associated with multiple myeloma. Kurashima C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May; 37(5):853–61

Multiple myeloma, IgA kappa type, accompanying crystal-storing histiocytosis and amyloidosis. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):141–54

Myeloma and acute renal failure. Olmer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:219–23

Multiple myeloma presenting with primary meningococcal arthritis. Miller MI, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1257–8

Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia and adult Fanconi syndrome due to light-chain nephropathy. Another form of oncogenous osteomalacia. Rao DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):333–8

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis and multiple myeloma [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):329

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in association with immunoglobulin A myeloma. McMillen JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):709–10

Multiple myeloma presenting with ocular inflammation. Maisel JM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May;19(5):170–4

Multiple myeloma with polyneuropathy and coagulopathy [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2089

Spinal cord compression in multiple myeloma: who gets it? Woo E, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):671–5

Multiple myeloma presenting as intractable gastric retention in a patient with a previous gastroenterostomy. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):930

Anorectal and perianal complications of hematologic malignant neoplasms. Musa MB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov;18(6):579–83

Transcatheter treatment of myelomatous AV shunting causing high-output failure. Sanchez FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):219–21

Priapism in myeloma [letter] Flanagan NG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):209–10

Renal histological lesions and clinical syndromes in multiple myeloma. Renal Immunopathology Group. Pasquali S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):222–8

Prognostic factors and effectiveness of treatment in acute renal failure due to multiple myeloma: a review of 50 cases. Report of the Italien Renal Immunopathology Group. Pozzi C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):1–9

Obstructive jaundice secondary to multiple myeloma—a case report. Zafaranloo S, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 10(4):197–200

Hypercalcaemia in "non-secretory" myeloma.Taylor JJ. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):269–73

Massive pulmonary calcification in multiple myeloma. Report of a case. Paladini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul-Aug;71(4):313–5

Xanthoma striatum palmare associated with multiple myeloma [letter] Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1272–4

Myelomatous pleural effusion. Gupta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):289–91

Multiple myeloma in a patient with sickle cell anaemia. Sarma PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):877–8

Pseudomonas stutzeri pneumonia and septicemia in a patient with multiple myeloma. Potvliege C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):458–9

Early sarcolemmal dysfunction in skeletal muscle amyloidosis. Doriguzzi C, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan; 234(1):52–4

Successful treatment of peripheral neuropathy with chemotherapy in osteosclerotic myeloma. Parra R, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):261–3

Ascites as a presenting feature multiple myeloma. Karp SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):182–4

Metastatic calcification in the stomach demonstrated by a bone scan in Bence Jones lambda myeloma. Hirose Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):72–5

Multiple myeloma and severe renal failure: a clinicopathologic study of outcome and prognosis in 34 patients. Rota S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar; 66(2):126–37

Multiple myeloma in naproxen-induced acute renal failure [letter] Wu MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16; 317(3):170–1

Peripheral neuropathy and light chain myeloma: case report [letter] Elder G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):173–4

Multiple intraparenchymal brain plasmacytomas with spontaneous intratumoral hemorrhage. Husain MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):619–23

Hypoglossal-nerve palsy in multiple myeloma. Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):178–81

Systemic amyloidosis with pulmonary involvement in IgD myeloma. Topilow AA, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Nov; 83(11):739–42

Multiple myelomatosis: an unusual cause of small bowel intussusception. Hill SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1043–4

Bone scan demonstration of metastatic calcification in

multiple myeloma. Salvatori M, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr; 12(1):63–6

Immunosuppression and infection in multiple myeloma. Jacobson DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):282–90 (118 ref.)

Guillain–Barré syndrome in kappa light chain myeloma. Mactier RA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1054–5

[Incidence and forms of the DIC syndrome in multiple myeloma] Usheva R. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pleural effusion and flail chest; 2 rare complications of multiple myeloma] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(15):1036–9 **(Fin)**

[Myeloma and the kidney] Linnanvuo–Laitinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(1):42–6 **(Fin)**

[Neurologic manifestations in multiple myeloma] Somer H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(13):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda and neoplasms. Apropos of 2 cases] Dandurand M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(8):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired acrokeratosis and ichthyosis associated with multiple myeloma] Gaveau D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):829–32 **(Fre)**

[Association of Biermer's disease with Kahler's disease (1 case)] Audebert M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathies and monoclonal dysglobulinemias] Thenint JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palpebral xanthogranulomatosis in myeloma] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb; 86(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macular manifestations of monoclonal dysgammaglobulinemias. Apropos of 3 cases] Bernard A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(12):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–hypertrophic pelvi–crural amyloid myopathy in lambda light–chain myeloma. Clinical, morphological and immunocytochemical study] Pellissier JF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chin neuropathy in myeloma (letter)] Roux C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):439–40 **(Fre)**

[Chin neuropathy in myeloma. Apropos of a new case (letter)] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):551 **(Fre)**

[Myeloma and renal insufficiency (editorial)] Schifferli JA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 4;75(45):1343–4 **(Fre)**

[Erythroleukemia in multiple myeloma. A case report] Streuli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 21; 117(8):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosclerotic myeloma] Muth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Secondary plasma cell leukemia (a multi–parameter study)] Pap T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4):197–201 **(Hun)**

[Contemporaneous presentation of plasma cell leukemia and multiple myeloma. Description of a clinical case with a biclonal component] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with hepatocellular carcinoma] Inoue J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1845–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with erythema elevatum diutinum] Inoue N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):588–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with diffuse parenchimatous alveoloseptal amyloidosis] Ohkusa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):925–30 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma complicated by liver abscess perforating into the stomach] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1303–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Bence Jones (gamma) type multiple myeloma, presenting multiple cutaneous lesions] Takeuchi R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):453–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis associated with multiple myeloma and atrophic thyroiditis] Washio M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 76(4):528–32 **(Jpn)**

[A case of typical diffuse alveolar septal pulmonary amyloidosis involved by multiple myeloma] Koike M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma––a rheumatological overview] Santiago MB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral disorders in multiple myeloma] Sonina EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological aspects of multiple myeloma] Golenkov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney lesion in multiple myeloma] Gordovskaia NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myeloma–related nephropathy (incidence, clinical aspects and morphology). Analysis of 95 cases of multiple myeloma] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute plasmablastic leukemia in multiple myeloma] Solov'eva EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders in myeloma disease] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma cell dyscrasia, polyneuropathy and multisystemic involvement] Bonaventura I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Orthostatic hypotension as initial manifestation of amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma (letter)] García Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):699 **(Spa)**

[Rheumatic manifestations associated with multiple myeloma] Bistué R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acral erythema in multiple myeloma (letter)] Tuneu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):222–3 **(Spa)**

[Myeloma and myelofibrosis (letter)] Bello JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):243–4 **(Spa)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in myeloma––an unusual cause of free gas in abdomen] Nelzén O. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 7;84(1–2):50–1 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

B cell malignancies presenting with unusual bone involvement and mimicking multiple myeloma. Study of nine cases. Rossi JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):10–6

IgE myelomatosis. Presentation of a new case and summary of literature. Hegewisch S, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jul;55(1):55–60

Kappa light chain myeloma developing in a patient with chronic neutrophilic leukaemia [letter] Zoumbos NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):504–5

Multiple myeloma presenting as a pituitary tumor [letter] Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):653–4

Multiple plasmacytoma presenting as raised intracranial pressure [letter] Collier A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):495–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine in multiple myeloma. Ludwig H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):364–6

Multiple myeloma: current problems and controversies. Halie MR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):365–75

Comparative evaluation of radiology and scintigraphy in the diagnosis and staging of myelomatous skeletal lesions. Mininni G, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):109–15

[Prognostic value of thrombocytopenia in myeloma] Usheva R. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pitfalls in the diagnosis and course of Kahler's disease] Lokhorst HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27; 131(26):1105–7 **(Dut)**

[Intrathoracic and retroperitoneal plasmacytomas in multiple IgA myeloma] Jacquenod P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 67(8–9):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The monoclonal gammapathy of uncertain meaning– a premyelomatosis?] Kühn RA. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of multiple myeloma] Bartl R, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):183–8, 190–5 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture of multiple myeloma] Ludwig H. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):202–4, 206–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and clinical significance of plasma–cell acid phosphatase in multiple myeloma] Musto P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of smoldering multiple myeloma in which a transformation into overt multiple myeloma was completed more than 25 years later: the course of illness before and after the transformation (a further contribution) and the significance of labeling index of plasma cells] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):146–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma associated with gastric cancer, rectal cancer and myelomatous pleural effusion in the terminal stage] Matsubayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The masks of multiple myeloma] Andreeva NE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):9–14 **(Rus)**

[Intrasellar plasmacytoma simulating a pituitary adenoma (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13; 89(3):128 **(Spa)**

[IgM myeloma. Report of 2 cases] Pamies Andreu E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple myeloma in young adults] Fernández Ramos O, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(1):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alternating combination chemotherapy does not delay development of refractoriness in myeloma. Osby E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1145–7

Necrosis of myeloma–infiltrated ileum following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Marks DI, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb; 17(1):80

Human myeloma cells acquire resistance to difluoromethylornithine without overproducing ornithine decarboxylase. Alhonen–Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):132–7

VAD protocol for treatment of advanced refractory multiple myeloma. Scheithauer W, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep;55(3):145–52

A comparison of the incidence of the myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukaemia following melphalan and cyclophosphamide treatment for myelomatosis. A report to the Medical Research Council's working party on leukaemia in adults. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):523–9

Multiple myeloma treated with high dose intravenous melphalan. Selby PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May; 66(1):55–62

Unusual skin reaction to echinomycin [letter] Garrison J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):433–4

Phase II evaluation of aclarubicin in refractory multiple myeloma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Gockerman JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):773–4

Contribution of prednisone to the effectiveness of hexamethylmelamine in multiple myeloma. Oken MM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):807–11

Plasma and cellular adriamycin concentrations in patients with myeloma treated with ninety–six–hour continuous infusion. Speth PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 41(6):661–5

Treatment of alkylating resistant multiple myeloma with vincristine, BCNU, doxorubicin and prednisone (VBAP). Bladé J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1193–7

Recombinant interferon alfa–2C versus polychemotherapy (VMCP) for treatment of multiple myeloma: a prospective randomized trial. Ludwig H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1111–6

Peptichemio in pretreated patients with plasmacell neoplasms. Paccagnella A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1053–8

Peptichemio, vincristine and prednisone versus melphalan and prednisone as induction therapy in multiple myeloma. Riccardi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul; 22(7):787–91

Interferons for malignant blood diseases? Hokland M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):209–12

Treatment of multiple myeloma with an intensive 5–drug combination or intermittent melphalan and prednisone; a randomised multicentre trial. Finnish Leukaemia Group. Palva IP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):50–4

4'–Deoxydoxorubicin (esorubicin) in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and plasma cell tumors: first evidence of activity. Zagonel V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):97–9

Path model of multidimensional compliance with cancer therapy. Richardson JL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(3):183–207

Interferon alfa–2b/melphalan/prednisone in previously untreated patients with multiple myeloma: a phase I–II trial. Cooper MR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5 Suppl:S41–6

Are the current criteria for response useful in the management of multiple myeloma? Palmer M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1373–7

Therapeutic progress––review XXVII. High dose chemotherapy in haematological malignancy. Hamon MD, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug;12(4):203–11 (53 ref.)

Oral complications of high–dose melphalan in multiple myeloma. Barrett AP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):264–7

Multiple myeloma in central Norway 1981–1982: a randomized clinical trial of 5–drug combination therapy versus standard therapy. Kildahl–Andersen O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):243–8

The efficacy and toxicity of VAD in the treatment of myeloma and related disorders. Sheehan T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):425–8

Interferons in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cooper MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):334–40 (22 ref.)

Treatment of refractory multiple myeloma and considerations for future therapy. Kyle RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 13(3):326–33 (70 ref.)

Chemotherapy of previously untreated multiple myeloma patients: an analysis of recent treatment results. Sporn JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):318–25 (56 ref.)

[Contribution of anthracyclines in treatment of lymphoproliferative disorders] Coiffier B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of multiple myelomas resistant to alkylating agents by continuous vincristine–adriamycin perfusion and dexamethasone. Group for the Study and Research on Myelomas] **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma resistant to alkylating agents with dexamethasone, vincristine and adriamycin in continuous infusion] Monconduit M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):477–9 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma. Chemotherapy in primary and secondary therapeutic failure in renal failure] Pflüger KH, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychemotherapy versus melphalan–prednisone in multiple myeloma] Leoni P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 67(5–6):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of bestrabucil (KM 2210) in hematopoietic malignancies] Naito K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 32(11):1443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of intermittent melphalan and prednisolone (MP) versus 5–drug regimen (QUVMP) and

3-drug regimen (QUP) in multiple myeloma] Hoshino S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with melphalan, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, ACNU and prednisolone (MEV(Ac)P) for multiple myeloma] Takagi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma: therapeutic response to 2 modalities of chemotherapy] Lira P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May; 114(5):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase enzymuria in leukaemia and myelomatosis: effect of treatment in acute myeloblastic leukaemia and myelomatosis in adults. Whiting PH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):676–80

[Detection of HGPRT gene products before and after hybridization of reticulocytes with myeloma cells] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;8(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum LDH and myeloma. Correlation with the degree of bone marrow infiltration] Ogea García JL, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of immune stimulation in the etiology of multiple myeloma: a case control study. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):119–26

Occurrence of multiple myeloma three years after successful renal transplantation. Howard AD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):147–50

Neoplastic complications of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Karnad A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1282

IgA kappa multiple myeloma and lymphadenopathy syndrome associated with AIDS virus infection. Thomas MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):402–4

Case–control study of multiple myeloma and farming. Pearce NE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):493–500

A case–control study of multiple myeloma in whites: chronic antigenic stimulation, occupation, and drug use. Linet MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2978–81

A case of parotideal myeloma in Sjogren's syndrome. Casaril M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):167–70

Pathogenesis of myeloma and its regulation by cytokines. Kawano M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 49(8):1740–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human myeloma cells acquire resistance to difluoromethylornithine by amplification of ornithine decarboxylase gene. Leinonen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):199–203

Multiple myeloma in a pair of twins [letter] Comotti B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):123–4

Multiple myeloma in two brothers. An immunochemical and immunogenetic familial study. Grosbois B, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2417–21

Translocation (14;18) found in a patient with multiple myeloma [letter] Nishida K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):375–7

Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias: III. Multiple myeloma. Ranni NS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):101–5

Chromosome findings in multiple myeloma. Ranni NS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):309–16

Chronic exposure to dexamethasone induces hypomethylation of ornithine decarboxylase genes in a human myeloma cell line. Leinonen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):68–72

Molecular genetical examinations of multiple myeloma and other B-cell malignancies. Kita K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1729–39

[Nonsecretory myeloma with t(14;18)(q32;21) chromosome abnormality] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr; 28(4):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Double (IgA kappa + IgG kappa) paraproteinaemia in a single patient: immunofluorescence evidence for a common plasma cell clone 'frozen' at the switch phase. Lucivero G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):224–8

Basophil sensitivity and reactivity to monoclonal anti-human IgE after in vitro sensitization with human myeloma IgE. Weyer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):210–2

Serum bactericidal and opsonic activities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and multiple myeloma. Kansu E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):191–6

Management of myeloma kidney: an anti-light-chain approach. Misiani R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul; 10(1):28–33

Light chain cast nephropathy and acute renal failure associated with rifampin therapy. Renal disease akin to myeloma kidney. Soffer O, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1052–6

Comparative structural study of the N-linked oligosaccharides of human normal and pathological immunoglobulin G. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1137–44

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody having selective reactivity with normal and neoplastic plasma cells. Tong AW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):238–45

Plasmablastic multiple myeloma: an immunologically different subtype [letter] San Miguel JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):275

Nonsecretory multiple myeloma. Rubio-Felix D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1847–52

Immunophenotyping of myeloma cells with immunoalkaline phosphatase technique. Peng HW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):258–62

Multiple myeloma with serum IgG kappa and Bence Jones lambda biclonal gammopathy [letter] Finco B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1305–6

Multiple myeloma with serum IgM kappa and Bence Jones lambda biclonal gammopathy. Graziani MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2220–1

An antigenic study of human plasma cells in normal tissue and in myeloma: identification of a novel plasma cell associated antigen. Nathan PD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):112–9

Regulation of the in vitro monoclonal immunoglobulin production in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and bone marrow cells from myeloma patients mediated by T cell dependent mitogens. Peest D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):120–7

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by monocytes in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Takeshita A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):625–32

Detection of anti-histone activity in sera of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):250–8

Variations of serum monoclonal immunoglobulin pattern in nonsecretory myeloma [letter] Preud'homme JL, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):268–9

Multiple myeloma: light chain isotype suppression--a marker of stable disease at presentation. Wearne AJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):43–9

Systemic lupus erythematosus in association with smoldering multiple myeloma [letter] Sendagorta E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):135–6

Humoral immune deficiency in multiple myeloma patients due to compromised B-cell function. Pilarski LM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):491–501

In vitro myotrophic effect of serum kappa chain immunoglobulins from a patient with kappa light chain myeloma and muscular hypertrophy. Delaporte C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):922–7

Distribution of IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses in normal bone marrow trephines and in trephines infiltrated by IgA producing multiple myeloma. Lenormand P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):200–5

Multiple myeloma: an immunologic profile. IV. The EA rosette-forming cell is a Leu-1 positive immunoregulatory B cell. MacKenzie MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1; 139(1):24–8

Immunoregulation and prognosis in myeloma. Joshua DE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):251–3

Light-chain isotype-associated B cell suppression in multiple myeloma [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Aug 15;104(2):195] Leonard RC. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):916

Antibody activity of monoclonal immunoglobulins in myeloma, macroglobulinemia and benign gammapathy. Waldenström JG. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(3–4):135–40 (0 ref.)

Circulating immunoglobulin secreting cells in patients in the premyelomatous state. Shimizu K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1757–65

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphocytes in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Takeshita A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 49(6):1195–205

Monoclonal immunoglobulins with antibody activity in myeloma, macroglobulinemia and related plasma cell dyscrasias. Merlini G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 13(3):350–65 (202 ref.)

IgD myeloma with malignant pleural effusion. Kamal MK, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):657–8

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia: case report and a pathogenetic theory. Bullock JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:342–54

[Detection of intracytoplasmic immunoglobulins by cytofluorography] Filippi JF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary pulmonary coin lesion as a manifestation of light chain plasmacytoma of the kappa type (published erratum appears in Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Jun;41(6):238)] Hürter T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr;41(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and evaluation of monoclonal immunoglobulins in the aged with reference to plasmacytoma] Storch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis associated with multiple myeloma demonstrating smooth muscle antibody activity in M component] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):113–7 **(Jpn)**

[A patient with IgD (lambda)-multiple myeloma accompanied by OKT4 epitope deficiency] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the pathogenesis of pure red cell aplasia associated with multiple myeloma] Tsuchikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological and electron microscope characteristics of peripheral blood lymphocytes in myeloma disease] Abramenko IB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):46–9, 52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the immune system in multiple myeloma during polychemotherapy] Golenkov AK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of monoclonal antibody against amyloid fibril protein and its immunohistochemical application. Kurashima C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):39–54

Characterization of a new drug-resistant human myeloma cell line that expresses P-glycoprotein. Dalton WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5125–30

Production of growth factors by human myeloma cells. Klein B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4856–60

Production of lymphotoxin, a bone-resorbing cytokine, by cultured human myeloma cells. Garrett IR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):526–32

Impaired chemiluminescence response by neutrophils in patients with multiple myeloma. Dammacco F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):289–95

Nucleolus-associated J chains in myeloma cells. Kanoh T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):443–7

MORTALITY

Improved survival in multiple myeloma with renal failure. Wahlin A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):205–9

[Prolonged survival in multiple myeloma. Characteristics of presentation and response to treatment of 73 patients who survived 5 years or longer] Fuzibet JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of data on a group of patients with multiple myeloma 1977–1985] Miszlai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 8;128(6):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prognostic factors in IgG and micromolecular multiple myeloma. Retrospective analysis of 50 consecutive cases] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15;78(9):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in myeloma. Step-by-step regression analysis (Cox method)] López Pascual J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Multiple myeloma in Swedish agricultural workers. Steineck G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):321–5

Leukemia, lymphoma, and multiple myeloma in Alaskan natives. Alberts SR, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):831–7

Incidence of hematopoietic malignancies in a well-defined population in France. Carli PM, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(6):354–7

Review of leukemia, lymphoma, and myeloma before and after the TMI accident. Berkheiser SW. **Pa Med** 1986 Oct; 89(10):50–2

PATHOLOGY

Anaplastic myeloma as extramedullary relapse of multiple myeloma in remission. Case report and review of the literature. Di Stasi M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(4):202–7

IgM myeloma--its distinction from Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1553–63

T-cell subsets and myeloma cell mass [letter] San Miguel JF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):235–6

Adult Fanconi syndrome in kappa light chain myeloma. Chan KW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):139–42

Multiple myeloma in two young postpartum women. Harster GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):38–42

Meningeal myelomatosis [letter] Melato M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):111–2

Establishment and phenotypic characterization of three new human myeloma cell lines (U-1957, U-1958, and U-1996). Jernberg H, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1605–12

Bone marrow pattern and clinical staging in multiple myeloma [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):502–3

Renal failure and the histopathological features of myeloma kidney reversed by intensive chemotherapy and peritoneal dialysis. Rose PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14; 294(6569):411–2

Prognostic significance of plasma cell morphology in multiple myeloma. Carter A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1060–5

Cytogenetic and biological characterization of two new human plasma cell lines. Brox LW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):135–44

Multiple myeloma mimicking pituitary adenoma. Bitterman P, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):201–5

Detection of residual murine LPC-1 myeloma cells from

bone marrow cell mixture after purging by 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Frondoza CG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):715–8

Breast and subcutaneous plasmoblastic infiltrations in the course of plasmoblastoma. Jarczok K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(2):234–7

New prognostic factors in multiple myeloma [letter] Bettini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):102–3

Multiple myeloma: biological and clinical significance of bone marrow plasma cell labelling index. Boccadoro M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):171–5

Non-secretory multiple myeloma: a report of 13 cases with a review of the literature. Smith DB, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):307–13

Systemic kappa light chain deposition and amyloidosis in multiple myeloma: novel morphological observations. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct; 10(10):1065–76

The macrophagic origin of multinucleated giant cells in myeloma kidney: an immunohistologic study. Sedmak DD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):304–6

Establishment of a new human myeloma cell line (U–2030) and selection of a hat-sensitive subline. Jernberg H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):745–51

Non-secretory myeloma. Das DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):661–2

Multiple myeloma. Nair KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):287–8

Novel type of proliferating lymphoplasmacytoid cell with a characteristic spotted immunofluorescence pattern. Lokhorst HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1401–11

Cholesterol requirement of P3–X63–Ag8 and X63–Ag8.653 mouse myeloma cells for growth in vitro. Sato JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1761–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1987. A 45–year–old dairy farmer with plasma–cell leukemia and a recent pulmonary infiltrate. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14; 316(20):1259–67

Bone marrow histology in multiple myeloma: autopsy studies on treated and untreated patients. Hashimoto N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1774–83

Human myeloma in vitro colony growth: cell kinetics and radiation sensitivity. Motoji T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1800–7

Morphological and functional studies of myeloma cells with haemophagocytosis. Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):938–49

Colony assay in patients with multiple myeloma—relationship between colony growth and clinical stage. Otsuka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1792–9

Clinicopathologic features in two cases of multiple myeloma. Khouri GG, et al. **Retina** 1986 Summer–Fall;6(3):169–75

Simultaneous occurrence of multiple myeloma and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Taylor DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):540

Multiple myeloma and its ocular manifestations. Knapp AJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(5):343–51

Practical importance of routine paraffin–embedded bone marrow biopsy in multiple myeloma. Carbone A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):315–9

[Studies on the regulatory effect of rabbit reticulocyte cytoplasmic factors on the malignancy of mouse myeloma cells] Xue SP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic application of sequential bone marrow biopsy in myeloma: analysis of 13 medullary biopsies] Paule B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(7):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone histomorphometry in monoclonal dysglobinemia. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Grauer JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macroglossia in plasmacytoma. A case report] Hamper K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip pain, proteinuria] Schmid–Zumstein A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 7;76(28):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amyloid tumor of bone] Kruse C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic soundness of the cytologic and histologic examination of the bone marrow in myeloma] Bettini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(7–8):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma] Nishida J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of multiple myeloma with overt symptomatic amyloidosis] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1115–8 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of IgD–myeloma with an initial clinical manifestation of nephrotic syndrome] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):941–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgD myeloma with meningeal and testicular involvement] Shimatsu A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1267–73 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma showing intracranial hypertension due to large cranial mass lesions] Sugita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis terminating in multiple myeloma—a case report] Hamano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar; 28(3):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggressive multiple myeloma] Kanoh T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractionation of cultured human myeloma cells by the Percoll density gradient method] Ohtsuki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin lesions in multiple myeloma] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple nodular plasmacytoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the nervous system: clinico–morphologic study in multiple myeloma] Vakulenko NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple myeloma with intracranial infiltration (letter)] López Vivancos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27; 87(9):392–3 **(Spa)**

[A 67–year–old male with systemic disease, skin disease and polyadenopathies (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):365–72 **(Spa)**

[Hemophagocytic myeloma. Phagocytosis or internalization (letter)] Perdiguer L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):244–6 **(Spa)**

[Hemophagocytic myeloma. Report of a case] Prieto E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute terminal erythremia in a Bence–Jones myeloma patient (letter)] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(4):506–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Staging and kinetics of multiple myeloma. Durie BG. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):300–9 (65 ref.)

[Regression of IgA kappa monoclonal gammopathy in IgA lambda Kahler's disease] Pasquali JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical features of phagocytic plasma cell myeloma] Ninomiya H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec; 27(12):2309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 383: Multiple myeloma. Kouwenberg JJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):484–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Avid uptake of gallium–67 in multiple myeloma. An additional indicator of the aggressive phase. Kanoh T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):482–4

Soft–tissue uptake of technetium–99m MDP in multiple myeloma. Kanoh T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec; 11(12):878–9

Myocardial, pulmonary, and gastric uptake of technetium–99m MDP in a patient with multiple myeloma and hypercalcemia. Reitz MD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):730

A rat model system for radioimmunodetection of kappa myeloma antigen on malignant B cells. Walker KZ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):461–7

[The usefulness of bone and bone–marrow scintigraphy in the detection of bone lesions in patients with multiple myeloma] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug; 23(8):999–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appraisal of the clinical value of 67Ga–scintigraphy in hematological disorders] Nakayama C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Partial response of meningeal myeloma to craniospinal radiotherapy. Brenner B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):360–2

[Treatment of multiple myeloma with 32P] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):72 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

High–grade malignant cutaneous plasmacytoma metastatic to the central nervous system. A case report with electron microscopy, immunohistological, and neuropathological studies. Prost C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):30–6

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to gastric extramedullary spread of multiple myeloma. Seibert DG, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Jan;83(1):13–5

[Multiple extra–bone sites of Kahler's disease] Hauteville D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Unorthodox internal fixation of bone lesions in myelomatosis. Kubie A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):98

THERAPY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. Gallamini A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(2):111–4

Long unmaintained remission in multiple myeloma. Alexanian R. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):458–60

High–dose chemoradiotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for resistant multiple myeloma. Barlogie B, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):869–72

Bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma: report from the European Cooperative Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. Gahrton G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1262–4

Management of multiple myeloma. Richards JD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):437, 440–2

Interferons in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cooper MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):594–600

Effect of recombinant interleukin 2 (R–IL2) on in vivo growth of murine myeloma X5563. Maekawa R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):25–30

Phase II study of rDNA alpha–2 interferon (INTRON A) in patients with multiple myeloma utilizing an escalating induction phase. Case DC Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1251–4

Update on haematologic malignancy. Jacobs P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Apr;32(4):100–6

Is there a correct time to begin treatment of multiple myeloma? Kyle RA. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 72(2):107–10

Interferons in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Ohno R. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987;1:14–20

Intensive therapy for medical complications of haematological malignancy at the Royal Marsden Hospital [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(3):213–4

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on E. coli opsonization in multiple myeloma. Hertler AA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec;21(4):177–81

The effect of attenuated vaccinia virus AS strain on multiple myeloma; a case report. Kawa A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):79–81

Therapy of primary resistant and relapsed multiple myeloma. Barlogie B, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):210–4

Myeloma update [editorial] Jacobs PB. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):206–8

The effect of alpha and gamma–interferon on proliferation and production of IgE and beta 2–microglobulin in the human myeloma cell line U–266 and in an alpha–interferon resistant U–266 subline. Brenning G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):280–8

Interferons in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cooper MR. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 2):13–20

The use of interferon in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 2):24–8

[Therapy of multiple myeloma: present and future] Tura S. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec;67(5–6):261–4, 266–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of a combination of human lymphoblastoid interferon (HLBI), melphalan and prednisolone (HLBI–MP) in multiple myeloma] Hara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma responding very well to the combination of K18 with prednisolone] Ishioka C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of natural interferon–alpha "Sumiferon"] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatments of plasma exchange, hemodialysis, immunosuppressive agents and dimethylsulfoxide in a case of myeloma kidney] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of plasmapheresis in the therapy of a case of multiple myeloma] Takasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1223–5 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange in the therapy of multiple myeloma—removal of a plasma light chain (Bence Jones protein) and improvement of kidney failure] Tsuji K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1226–9 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Parakeratotic horns in a patient with myeloma. Kuokkanen K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Feb;14(1):54–8

Electron microscopy study of Mott and Russell bodies in myeloma cells. Weinstein T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):155–9

Significance of nucleo–cytoplasmic maturation asynchrony in multiple myeloma. Ščudla V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(4):483–92

Morphological polysome analysis and surface expression of human myeloma cells: presence of heterogeneity. Yonezawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1766–73

URINE

The incidence of Bence–Jones proteinuria in multiple myeloma [letter] Pascali E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec; 64(4):847–50

VETERINARY

Multiple myeloma associated with the heavy chains of immunoglobulin A in a dog. Hoenig M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1191-2

MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE

Incidence of necrotizing pancreatitis and factors related to mortality. Allardyce DB. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):295-9

Clinical analysis of multiple organ failure in burned patients. Aikawa N, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr;13(2):103-9

Mortality associated with multiple organ system failure and sepsis in pediatric intensive care unit. Wilkinson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):324-8

Serum osmolality in critically ill patients [letter] de la Torre W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):509-10

Scoring systems and predictors of ARDS and MOF. Goris RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:3-15 (28 ref.)

Prevention of ARDS and MOF by prophylactic mechanical ventilation and early fracture stabilisation. Goris RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:163-73

Hypermetabolism, organ failure, and metabolic support. Cerra FB. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):1-14 (75 ref.)

Is multiple organ failure a contraindication for liver transplantation in children? Esquivel CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):47-8

Influence of end-stage liver failure on survival during multiple systems organ failure. Matuschak GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):40-6

The hypermetabolism organ failure complex. Cerra FB. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):173-81 (60 ref.)

[Multiple organ involvement in pulmonary heart disease] Yin BY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):139-41, 188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of multiple organ failure its relation to cAMP and ATP] Meng XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):308-11, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study after abdominal aorta clamping in animals under normothermic conditions] Qu D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):335-7, 381-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute renal failure and multiple-system organ failure] Shen PF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 24(9):529-32, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors affecting the survival rate in severe burn injury] Yang ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 24(5):305-7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of metabolism in critically ill patients by indirect calorimetry] Inaba H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1265-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and therapy of multiple organ failure] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1473-85 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Septic severity score. A simple method for the evaluation of intensive care patients with multiple organ failure] Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The hypereosinophilic syndrome] Panaszek B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19-26;42(3-4):96-8 **(Pol)**

[Diabetes mellitus as a manifest form of polyglandular failure in children] Martynova MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):16-21 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hemosorption in the therapy of infectious toxic shock and the multiple-organ failure syndrome in a fulminating form of meningococcemia] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple organ failure in severe surgical pathology] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):137-42 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin. Saba TM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov; 36(5):364, 366

DIAGNOSIS

[Organ function failure at a distance: 'where there's smoke, there's fire' (letter)] Gallandat Huet RC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):508 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of blood transfusion in organ system failure following major abdominal surgery [letter] Jacoby J. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):105

Toxic shock syndrome and multiple-system organ failure after breast biopsy. Landercasper J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul; 102(1):96-8

[Is fibrin deposition in microcirculation of vital organs important as a precipitating factor in multiple organ failure in intravascular coagulation?] Katoh H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):2028-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications and risk factors in acute diffuse peritonitis] de Lacy AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13; 87(20):827-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unusual findings in heat stroke] Alted López EJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Immediate intralipid clearance from plasma in critically ill patients after a single-dose injection. Lindh A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):826-30

Wound inflammatory mediators and multisystem organ failure. Demling RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:525-37 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cellular interactions in the multiple organ injury syndrome. Hyers TM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):952-3

Forensic usefulness of the Injury Severity Score. Okada Y, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul;27(3):214-7

Whole body inflammation in trauma patients; an autopsy study. Nuytinck HK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:55-61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of multiple organ failure with "sepsis"Goris RJ. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15-16):546-7

Multisystem organ failure. Schuster HP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:459-62

[Organ function disorders at a distance: "where there's smoke there's fire"] te Boekhorst TP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3;131(1):3-5 **(Dut)**

[Infection as a main factor in the pathogenesis of multiple organ failure] Schuster HP. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17; 81(1):29-30 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of organ damage in hyperthromboplastinemia unrelated to hypoxia] Kurgan MI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in childhood. Indications and technics] Zobel G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MULTIPLE-PERSONALITY DISORDER

[Multiple, dissociated personality--new interest in an old problem] Bolelouckỳ Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Oct; 82(5):318-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

More on multiple personality disorder [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):123-5

First-rank symptoms as a diagnostic clue to multiple personality disorder. Kluft RP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 144(3):293-8

Recognizing multiple personality patients. Schafer DW. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Oct;40(4):500-10

An update on multiple personality disorder. Kluft RP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;38(4):363-73 (95 ref.)

Multiple personality disorder? [letter] Hoff J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):174

High-functioning multiple personality patients. Three cases. Kluft RP. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Dec;174(12):722-6

Hypnosis, nonvolitional responding, and multiple personality: a social psychological perspective. Spanos NP. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1986;14:1-62 (128 ref.)

Hypnotic interview and age regression procedures in the elicitation of multiple personality symptoms: a simulation study. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(4):298-311

ETIOLOGY

Rape and multiple personality disorder [letter] Ament A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):541

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple personality disorder in an 11-year-old boy and his mother. Malenbaum R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):436-9

HISTORY

Sally Beauchamp's career: a psychoarchaeological key to Morton Prince's classic case of multiple personality. Rosenzweig S. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Feb; 113(1):5-60

PSYCHOLOGY

Emergence of a multiple personality in a posttraumatic stress disorder of adulthood. Young WC. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):249-54

Experiential sampling in the study of multiple personality disorder. Loewenstein RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 144(1):19-24

Child abuse and multiple personality disorder: review of the literature and suggestions for treatment. Coons PM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):455-62 (40 ref.)

The parental fitness of mothers with multiple personality disorder: a preliminary study. Kluft RP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):273-80

THERAPY

Restraints in the treatment of a patient with multiple personality. Young WC. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Oct; 40(4):601-6

Treatment progress in 20 patients with multiple personality disorder. Coons PM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Dec; 174(12):715-21

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

A new model for multiple sclerosis: chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by immunization with cerebral endothelial cell membrane. Tsukada N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):259-66

Intrathecal morphine in conjunction with a combined spinal and general anesthetic in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Berger JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):400-2

International symposium on multiple sclerosis. Invited lectures and posters. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 57(2):77-142

International Symposium on Multiple Sclerosis. Invited lectures and posters. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan-Feb;57(1):1-73

Prognostic factors in multiple sclerosis. Ebers GC. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:171-6

BLOOD

Suppressor cell activity and T-cell subsets in multiple sclerosis. Buttinelli C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun; 9(3):161-8

Leukotrienes B4 and C4 in MS. Prosiegel M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May;75(5):361-3

Studies on lymphokine-mediated demyelination in organotypic rat cerebellum in culture. Selmaj K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):186-9

Glutathione peroxidase activity, associated enzymes and substrates in blood cells from patients with multiple sclerosis--effects of antioxidant supplementation. Jensen GE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:450-3

Selenium status, glutathione peroxidase activity and lipid peroxides concentration in blood of multiple sclerosis patients. Zachara BA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:446-9

Zinc in multiple sclerosis. II: Correlation with disease activity and elevated plasma membrane-bound zinc in erythrocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Ho SY, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):712-5

Fluctuation of plasma cortisol levels in multiple sclerosis. Butterworth FM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb; 6(1):59-63

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis, patients with other neurological diseases and healthy controls. de Graaf J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):181-7

Determination of interferon-gamma in the peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients in remission, using a chemiluminescence technique. Hammann KP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):9-18

The behaviour of OKT3-, OKT4- and OKT8-positive cells during phases of elevated spontaneous chemiluminescence activity (CL-A) in multiple sclerosis patients. A serial study. Hammann KP, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):25-30

Double-label two-dimensional electrophoresis of serum and plasma proteins from patients with multiple sclerosis. Wheeler TT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):87-92

Red cell and hemorheological changes in multiple sclerosis. Simpson LO, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):51-5

Lymphocyte adherence in multiple sclerosis: role of the cytoskeleton and prostaglandin E. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2-3):277-87

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor associated with multiple sclerosis, successfully treated with porcine factor VIII [letter] Hoyle C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7; 57(2):233

[Endothelial cell proliferation in vitro induced by sera of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Oepke GH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):78-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and the electrolyte content of the blood plasma in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Unich PP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Myelin basic protein in the CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis, optic neuritis and various neurological diseases. Pavarotti V, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Nov-Dec; 86(5):311-6

Acute multiple sclerosis exacerbations are characterized by low cerebrospinal fluid suppressor/cytotoxic T-cells. Antonen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):156-60

Plasma cells in cerebrospinal fluid and multiple sclerosis: diagnostic yield and clinicobiological correlations. Confavreux C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec; 74(6):432-8

CSF neopterin as marker of disease activity in multiple sclerosis. Fredrikson S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):352-5

Free amino acid pattern of cerebrospinal fluid in meningeal pathology. Schott KJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):304-9

Somatostatin in multiple sclerosis. Sørensen KV. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):161-7 (53 ref.)

In vivo labeling of blood T cells: rapid traffic into cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Hafler DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):89–93

A correlation between cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein and anti–myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis patients. Warren KG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb; 21(2):183–9

Quantitative cerebrospinal fluid IgG measurements as a marker of disease activity in multiple sclerosis. Caroscio JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1129–31

Cerebrospinal myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Identification of two groups of patients with acute exacerbation. Martin–Mondière C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):276–8

Increased cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of C- but not N–terminal cholecystokinin fragments in multiple sclerosis. Bryld E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):364–6

Diagnostic values of IgG–albumin index and agarose gel electrophoresis in neurologic diseases. Wang CR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):238–44

Immunoblotting on polyvinyldifluoride improves detection of oligoclonal IgG bands in CSF. Nespolo A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1669–70

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid IgG and apolipoprotein E indices in patients with multiple sclerosis during demyelination and remyelination. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1155–7

Free light chains in the CSF in multiple sclerosis. Bracco F, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):303–7

Cerebrospinal fluid cells in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: an immunocytochemical study. Polman CH, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):19–22

Oligoclonal "fingerprint" of CSF IgG in multiple sclerosis patients is not modified following intrathecal administration of natural beta–interferon. Confavreux C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1308–12

Lysosomal hydrolases in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. A follow–up study. Halonen T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):267–74

Immunomodulatory factors in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and controls. Starosta S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):341–51

Somatostatin and heat sensitivity in multiple sclerosis [letter] Emre M. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1161–2

Somatostatin and heat sensitivity in multiple sclerosis [letter] Post RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):810

Cerebrospinal fluid transthyretin in multiple sclerosis. Larsen PD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1262–3

CSF somatostatin in multiple sclerosis: reversible loss of diurnal oscillation in relapses. Sørensen KV, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1050–3

Research approaches on the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis by CSF examination. Schmidt RM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(3):13–22

[Measurements of IgG and albumin in CSF and serum in various neurological diseases] Su CL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oligoclonal immunoglobulin bands in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis and other neurological disease] Xu WZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 17(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The incidence and composition of oligoclonal immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases] Šafář J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Qualitative and quantitative abnormalities of gamma globulins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Clinical–biochemical correlation.] Vymazal J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Migraine: diagnosis, pathophysiology and therapy (letter)] Verslegers W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30; 131(22):967–8 **(Dut)**

[Binding of immunoglobulins of the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients to oligodendrocytes in culture] Lubetzki C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgG synthesis in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with the chronic progressive phase of multiple sclerosis treated with cyclophosphamide and ACTH] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the biochemical pattern of demyelinization in the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Matías–Guiu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1; 87(14):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The investigation of alleged insecticide toxicity: a case involving chlordane exposure, multiple sclerosis, and peripheral neuropathy. Blisard KS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1499–504

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of multiple sclerosis in optic neuritis. A prospective study. Mapelli G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Dec; 8(6):619–25

The treatment of spasticity in multiple sclerosis: a double–blind clinical trial of a new anti–spastic drug tizanidine compared with baclofen. Stien R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):190–4

Hypothermia and multiple sclerosis [letter] Beavis RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1258–9

Trigeminal neuralgia and multiple sclerosis. Brisman R. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):379–81

Cognitive impairment in patients with multiple sclerosis and mild physical disability. van den Burg W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):494–501

Auditory brain stem response test battery for multiple sclerosis patients: evaluation of test findings and assessment of diagnostic criteria. Antonelli AR, et al. **Audiology** 1986; 25(4–5):227–38

Patterns of auditory abnormality in multiple sclerosis. Jerger JF, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(4–5):193–209

Syrinx formation in multiple sclerosis. Kwee IL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1206–8

Chronic urological problems in neurological patients. Wimalaratna HS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1483–4

Prevalence and prognosis of epilepsy in patients with multiple sclerosis. Kinnunen E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):729–33

Neglect in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Graff–Radford NR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):100–3

Psychiatric aspects of multiple sclerosis [clinical conference] Tomsyck RR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 9(4):294–301

Peripheral neuropathy in multiple sclerosis. Drake ME Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):672–3

Multiple sclerosis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Roquer J, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):23–4

Acute Guillain–Barré syndrome in multiple sclerosis [letter] Sanders EA, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):128

Hiccups and vomiting as initial manifestations of multiple sclerosis [letter] Birkhead R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):232–3

The rapid assessment of visual dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Della Sala S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):840–6

A reassessment of the risk of multiple sclerosis developing in patients with optic neuritis after extended follow–up. Francis DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):758–65

Aphemia as a first symptom of multiple sclerosis. Herderscheê D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):499–500

Decline of cognition in multiple sclerosis: dissociable deficits. Jennekens–Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1354–60

Chronic hypothermia in multiple sclerosis. Sullivan F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):813–5

Alexia with agraphia in multiple sclerosis. Day JT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):343–8

Chronic periphlebitis retinae in multiple sclerosis. A histopathological study. Shaw PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):147–52

Isolated condyloma acuminatum of the bladder in a patient with multiple sclerosis: etiological and pathological considerations. van Poppel H, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1071–3

Lyme borreliosis and multiple sclerosis [letter] Schmutzhard E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):167–8

Intrathecal baclofen for severe spasticity. Hankey GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):465–6

Clinical and sleep laboratory study of narcoleptic symptoms in multiple sclerosis. Poirier G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):693–5

Numbness: a discussion and a case report. Kozam G. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jun–Jul;53(6):27–9

Acute and chronic demyelinating disease. Gruber AB. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):51–63

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation associated with an attack of multiple sclerosis. Chagnac Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):385–7

Mania as a symptom of multiple sclerosis. Kwentus JA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Oct;27(10):729–31

[Paroxysmal manifestations in multiple sclerosis] Kadaňka Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paranoid psychosis in disseminated sclerosis] Ostergaard K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pars planitis and multiple sclerosis] Aracil P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):485–7 **(Fre)**

[Periphlebitis and multilocular sclerosis] Aracil P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal periphlebitis and multiple sclerosis] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):669–73 **(Fre)**

[Pituitary abscess. Study of a case and review of the literature] Grosskopf D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demyelination in in vitro culture in multiple sclerosis: facts and controversies] Hauw JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of a case of multiple sclerosis with psychotic disorders at the onset] Natalé E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pattern VECPs in optic neuritis caused by multiple sclerosis] Kakisu Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalies of the pupils and pupillary reflexes in patients with multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis] Cendrowski W. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of malignant neoplasms in patients with multiple sclerosis] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of multiple sclerosis with atrophy of the occipital lobes] Cendrowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple sclerosis associated with myasthenia] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of visual pathways in multiple sclerosis. I. After–images compared to visual evoked potentials. Larsson H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):195–202

Epidemiological investigations into multiple sclerosis in Southern Hesse. V. Course and prognosis. Lauer K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):12–7

Quantitation of IgG and albumin in CSF and serum from multiple sclerosis patients by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mehta PD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):125–9

Neurophysiological and CSF immunological study of 19 patients affected by acute idiopatic optic neuritis. Sola P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):140–4

MR imaging, CT scan, and clinical examination in multiple sclerosis [letter] Ambrosetto P. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1101–2

Cranial MR in spinal cord MS: diagnosing patients with isolated spinal cord symptoms. Edwards MK, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1003–5

MR in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis [letter] Poser CM. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):733–4

Quantitative determination of MS–induced corpus callosum atrophy in vivo using MR imaging. Simon JH, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):599–604

Reduced signal intensity on MR images of thalamus and putamen in multiple sclerosis: increased iron content? Drayer B, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):357–63

Specific irritability of acupuncture points as an early symptom of multiple sclerosis. Steinberger A. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):175–8

A comparison between chemical analysis and magnetic resonance imaging with the clinical diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):365–8

Evaluation of patients with multiple sclerosis by evoked potentials and magnetic resonance imaging: a comparative study. Cutler JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):645–8

Multiple sclerosis disease activity correlates with gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Gonzalez–Scarano F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar; 21(3):300–6

Left ventricular tumor masquerading as multiple sclerosis. Albers GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):779–80

Trimodal evoked potentials compared with magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Giesser BS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):281–4

Magnetic resonance imaging correlates of dementia in multiple sclerosis. Huber SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul; 44(7):732–6

Magnetic resonance imaging. Clinical correlation in 64 patients with multiple sclerosis. Stevens JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1145–8

Multiple sclerosis mimicking primary brain tumor. Hunter SB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):464–8

Multiple sclerosis presenting as third nerve palsy [letter] Desai HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):178–9

Magnetic resonance imaging for detecting lesions of multiple sclerosis: comparison with computed tomography and clinical assessment. Reese L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):639–43

Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in a patient with definite multiple sclerosis. Awerbuch GI, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan;18(1):38–40

A decision analytic approach to the role of visual evoked response and cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities in the management of singular spinal sclerosis. Iansek R, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:249–55

Multiple sclerosis: incorporation of results of laboratory techniques in the diagnosis [letter] Polman CH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):144–5

Myelin basic protein and demyelinating diseases. Gupta MK. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;24(4):287–314

Comparison of fiber optical and video monitor stimulators in normals and multiple sclerosis patients. Hod Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;64(5):411–6

Multiple sclerosis diagnosis: magnetic resonance imaging compared with other paraclinical examinations. Rumbach L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):92–6

Paroxysmal symptoms in multiple sclerosis. Brennan F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):323–5

A case of multiple sclerosis with an onset mimicking the Kleine–Levin syndrome. Testa S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):151–5

An evaluation of laboratory investigations in patients with multiple sclerosis. Lauer K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(10):767–74

Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing

and agarose gel electrophoresis in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Wiederkehr F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):1017–21

Visual evoked responses and ophthalmological examination in optic neuritis. A follow-up study. Hely MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):275–83

Multiple sclerosis in childhood: clinical profile in 125 patients. Duquette P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):359–63

Value of visual evoked response and oligoclonal bands in cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of spinal multiple sclerosis. Kempster PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):769–71

Multiple sclerosis (not tropical spastic paraparesis) on Key West, Florida [letter] Román GC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1199

HTLV-I, brain abnormalities on magnetic resonance imaging, and relation with multiple sclerosis [letter] Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):49–50

Magnetic resonance imaging and clinical relationships in multiple sclerosis. Stewart JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):174–84

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging with somatosensory testing in MS suspects. Eisen A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):385–90

Cranial magnetic resonance imaging and multiple sclerosis lesions [editorial] Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Apr;72(4):101

A comparison of centered fovea stimulation, pattern reversal and diffuse flash stimulation in multiple sclerosis patients. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun; 25(2):109–15

Magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis: analysis of correlations to peripheral blood and spinal fluid abnormalities. Farlow MR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1527–30

The role of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of MS in childhood. Golden GS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):689–93

Correlation of MRI with the clinical status of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1626

Cranial magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of myelopathy of undetermined etiology. Miska RM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):840–3

Combined central and peripheral myelinopathy. Rubin M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1287–90

MRI in MS diagnosis [letter] Solomon MA. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1566–7

National Multiple Sclerosis Society Working Group on Neuroimaging for the Medical Advisory Board. Policy statement. Use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(2):119

MR brain scanning in patients with vasculitis: differentiation from multiple sclerosis. Miller DH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):226–31

Magnetic resonance in multiple sclerosis. Scotti G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):319–23

Lateral gaze deficit suggesting multiple sclerosis. Lopez WM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):657–8

Multiple sclerosis: gadolinium enhancement in MR imaging. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):721–5

Comparison between magnetic resonance imaging and other techniques in 39 multiple sclerosis patients. Comi G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):44–7

Multimodality evoked potentials and disease progression in multiple sclerosis monitoring: 18 month follow-up of 36 patients. Ghezzi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 57(2):92–8

Non-clinical tests for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Rossini PM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):33–40

[Analysis of brain evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Mao JX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oligoclonal band in the CSF and brain CT scan in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Xu WZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic contribution of auditory and somesthetic evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Loth D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast sensitivity using a new forced-choice test] Bertoni G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:140–5 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. Sensitivity and correlation with the clinical picture] Borgel F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(6–7):598–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual, early auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis (917 cases)] Fischer C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of visual evoked potentials, electronystagmography and the blink reflex to the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Scarpalezos S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinically detectable oculomotor disorders in multiple sclerosis. Results of studies on 100 patients] Müri RM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of selected studies on the disease picture of multiple sclerosis] Schmidt RM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul; 58(7):403–12 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral transmission syndrome as an early symptom of multiple sclerosis. Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and psychological test case study] Steller U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(4):256–60 **(Ger)**

[Epileptic seizures in multiple sclerosis] Müller J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep; 38(9):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of non-acute multiple sclerosis before and after use of a contrast medium (Gd-DTPA)] Gowin W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Nov; 39(11):367–77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance and diagnostic importance of otoneurological studies in multiple sclerosis] Alpini D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in the topodiagnosis of vertiginous syndromes of central origin] Pirodda A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute cerebral multiple sclerosis: importance of a multiple diagnostic approach. Clinical case] Ferrante L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal study of evoked responses (VEP, BAEP, SSEP) in multiple sclerosis] Pozzessere G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electroencephalogram in multiple sclerosis] Takizawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1098–102 **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem encephalitis? Acute multiple sclerosis?] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):837–8 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord lesions in multiple sclerosis--detection of lesions and serial T1 relaxation time values] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis--the value of detecting lesions in the periventricular white matter] Nishimura M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar; 27(3):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-diagnostic problems in children with multiple sclerosis] Ignatowicz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 16;41(24):794–6 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of discriminant analysis in the diagnosis of disseminated sclerosis] Sokolova LI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked brain potentials in various stages and forms of multiple sclerosis] Sanadze GG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Otoneurologic study of multiple sclerosis] García BE, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methisoprinol in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. A pilot study. Caltagirone C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):293–6

Azathioprine reduces intrathecal IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Caputo D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb; 75(2):84–6

4-Aminopyridine improves clinical signs in multiple sclerosis. Stefoski D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):71–7

Cyclophosphamide in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Maintenance vs nonmaintenance therapy. Goodkin DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):823–7

Transdermal effects of a synthetic alpha-melanotropin/corticotropin analog in multiple sclerosis [letter] Kiessling WR. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):995

Cyclophosphamide 'pulses' in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. A preliminary clinical trial. Myers LW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):828–32

The GABA-agonist progabide for spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Rudick RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1033–6

Steroid therapy in multiple sclerosis. Point of view. Troiano R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):803–7 (28 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis and MaxEPA. Cendrowski W. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep;40(9):365–7

Transfer factor as a therapy for multiple sclerosis: a follow-up study. Frith JA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986; 22:149–54

Increased spontaneous immunoglobulin secretion associated with cyclophosphamide-induced immune suppression. Martínez-Maza O, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar; 7(2):107–13

Administration of monthly pulses of cyclophosphamide in multiple sclerosis patients. Delayed recovery of several immune parameters following discontinuation of long-term cyclophosphamide treatment. Moody DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):175–82

Administration of monthly-pulse cyclophosphamide in multiple sclerosis patients. Effects of long-term treatment on immunologic parameters. Moody DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):161–73

A controlled trial of isoniazid therapy for action tremor in multiple sclerosis. Bozek CB, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan; 234(1):36–9

A double-blind controlled trial of high dose methylprednisolone in patients with multiple sclerosis: 2. Laboratory results. Compston DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):517–22

A double-blind controlled trial of high dose methylprednisolone in patients with multiple sclerosis: 1. Clinical effects. Milligan NM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):511–6

Effectiveness of amantadine in reducing relapses in multiple sclerosis. Plaut GS. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):91–3

High-dose intravenous corticosteroids in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Ohno R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May; 26(2):212–6

Multiple sclerosis: decreased relapse rate through dietary supplementation with calcium, magnesium and vitamin D. Goldberg P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct;21(2):193–200

A pilot trial of Cop 1 in exacerbating-remitting multiple sclerosis. Bornstein MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):408–14

Cop 1 therapy for multiple sclerosis [editorial] Weiner HL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):442–4

A multiple sclerosis therapy? [news] Waksman BH. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):664–5

Alpha interferon clinical trial for multiple sclerosis: design considerations. Alter M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987; 6(1–2):85–92

Selection of patients for clinical trials. Compston A. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):34–9

Problems and pitfalls in treatment trials of multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):17–33

A critique of steroid trials in multiple sclerosis. Perkin GD. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):40–5

Analysing the structure of 23 clinical trials in multiple sclerosis. Robinson I. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):46–76

Indomethacin, interferons, and multiple sclerosis [letter] Panitch HS. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):888–9

Transfer factor therapy in multiple sclerosis: a three-year prospective double-blind clinical trial. Van Haver H, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1399–402

[Multiple sclerosis patients' use of possibly ameliorative treatment] Dørup I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29; 148(40):2572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment in multiple sclerosis (letter)] Minderhoud JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):966–7 **(Dut)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment in multiple sclerosis] Vermeulen M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17; 131(3):93–6 **(Dut)**

[Isoprinosine treatment of multiple sclerosis. 52 cases (letter)] Confavreux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2256–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of progressive and severe forms of multiple sclerosis using a combination of antilymphocyte serum, azathioprine and prednisone. Clinical and biological results. Comparison with a control group treated with azathioprine and prednisone only. 4-year follow-up] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transdermal melanotropin therapy in multiple sclerosis? (letter)] Kiessling WR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10;112(15):613 **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of multiple sclerosis using cyclophosphamide with few side effects (letter)] Kornhuber HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14; 111(46):1778 **(Ger)**

[Risk of cancer in cyclophosphamide therapy of multiple sclerosis (letter)] Kornhuber HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27;112(13):530 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ACTH therapy on IgG synthesis in cerebrospinal fluid spaces in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutral protease in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Inuzuka T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):18–23

Serum creatine kinase B levels in diseases of the central nervous system. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(2):78–81

Determination of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase activity by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance: comparison of normal controls and multiple sclerosis patients. Mendz GL, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1016–8

[Comparative study of the properties of a proteolytic enzyme isolated from the myelin of animals and from the biological fluids of disseminated sclerosis patients] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and various properties of leucine aminopeptidase from biological fluids of patients with multiple sclerosis] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis among the United Kingdom-born children of immigrants from the West Indies. Elian M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):327–32

Multiple sclerosis: Indian experience [letter] Wadia NH, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(2):105

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. A critical reappraisal. Poser CM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1-2):1-10 (82 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis and possible relationship to cocoa: a hypothesis. Maas AG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):76-9

Does neuroretinitis rule out multiple sclerosis? Parmley VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1045-8

Retinal venous sheathing in optic neuritis. Its significance for the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Lightman S, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):405-14

Pathogenetic aspects of multiple sclerosis and experimental models of inflammatory demyelination. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;2:128-50 (110 ref.)

Theories of the etiology of multiple sclerosis: a critical review. Sayetta RB. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct; 21(2):55-70 (205 ref.)

Trauma and multiple sclerosis. An hypothesis. Poser CM. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):155-9

Sex distribution, age of onset and HLA profiles in two types of multiple sclerosis. A role for sex hormones and microbial infections in the development of autoimmunity? Van Lambalgen R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):13-21

Multiple sclerosis and canine distemper on Key West, Florida [letter] Cook SD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1426-7

Spirochaetes, Lyme disease, and multiple sclerosis [letter] Gay D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):685

Relapsing fever/Lyme disease. Multiple sclerosis. Kurtz SK. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):335-43

[Will multiple sclerosis, psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis disappear?] Král M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep; 49(5):329-31 **(Cze)**

[Immunity and catabolism of nucleic acids: the problem of multiple sclerosis?] Allinquant B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):291-8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rickettsial origin of multiple sclerosis: the end of a myth (letter)] Raoult D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):684 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of diabetes mellitus and multiple sclerosis] Barta L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):507-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of multiple sclerosis occurred after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):937-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple sclerosis: new pathogenetic and diagnostic data] Woyciechowska J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 21(1):66-70 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Multifactorial pathogenesis and immunoendocrine modulation of multiple sclerosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debatable questions concerning the problem of multiple sclerosis] Umanskiĭ KG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(2):192-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple sclerosis in 3 gipsy and 2 partly gipsy subjects (a clinical and immunogenetic study). Páliffy G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(1):31-7

Increased sex concordance of sibling pairs with Behçet's disease, Hodgkin's disease, multiple sclerosis, and sarcoidosis. Grufferman S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 126(3):365-9 (31 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Occurrence in two generations of the same family. Sloan JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1317-20

Multiple sclerosis in north-east Scotland. An association with HLA-DQw1. Francis DA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):181-96

Suppressor T cells in family members of patients with multiple sclerosis. Hughes PJ, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):969-85

Genetic analysis workshop IV: some clinical, pathological and etiological aspects of two HLA-related diseases. Hors J, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:291-7

Family and population analysis of multiple sclerosis. Payami H, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:381-6

Genetic analysis workshop IV: summary of the multiple sclerosis workshop. Risch N. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:371-80

Conditional linkage analysis of multiple sclerosis data. Risch N. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:387-92

Combined segregation and linkage analysis of multiple sclerosis. Sherman SL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:393-8

Immunogenetic profile of multiple sclerosis in Mexicans. Gorodezky C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(4):364-74

Personal and family history of affective illness in patients with multiple sclerosis. Joffe RT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan-Feb;12(1):63-5

Susceptibility to multiple sclerosis associated with an immunoglobulin gamma 3 restriction fragment length polymorphism. Gaiser CN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):309-13

Molecular analysis of the CD8 gene in multiple sclerosis. Reder AT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):183-7

HLA class II genes in chronic progressive and in relapsing/remitting multiple sclerosis [letter] Olerup O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):327

Multiple sclerosis in twins [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1987 Aug 27;317(9):580] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):50-2

A population-based study of multiple sclerosis in twins. Ebers GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1638-42

HLA genetic determinants in familial MS. A study from the Grampian region of Scotland. Francis DA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):7-12

[Alpha genes of the T cell receptor: a possible implication in genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis] Martell M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(5):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and multiple sclerosis] Govaerts A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):738-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and familial multiple sclerosis] Barroche G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):738-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial predisposition to multiple sclerosis] Turpin JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial cases of multiple sclerosis when siblings reside in different climato-geographical zones] Alaev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome instability in multiple sclerosis] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genealogic study of the families of multiple sclerosis patients] Diiakonova IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral IgM antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis and controls. Chiodi F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):201-8

Search for HTLV-I and LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in serum and CSF of multiple sclerosis patients. De Rossi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):161-4

HLA (class 1 antigen) status and cell-mediated immunity in multiple sclerosis. Duggan-Keen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):218-20

Serum antibodies to HTLV-I in human demyelinating disease. Epstein L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):231-3

B cell activation in multiple sclerosis. Sandberg M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):417-24

Comparison of the response to phytohemagglutinin, of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Determination of the frequency of the precursor cells by a limiting dilution analysis. Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):66-71

Measles virus-induced mononuclear leukocyte adherence inhibition: effect of some drugs influencing arachidonic acid metabolic pathways. Mayer M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov;30(6):507-11

Absence of antibody to HTLV I and III in sera of Canadian patients with multiple sclerosis and chronic myelopathy. Rice GP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):533-4

Immunologic and clinical evaluation of multiple sclerosis patients treated with corticosteroids and/or calf thymic hormones. Dabrowski MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:697-706

T-lymphocyte subpopulation levels and immunoglobulin changes in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurologic disorders. Pirttilä T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:691-6

Correlation of clinical and immunologic states in multiple sclerosis. Mickey MR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr; 44(4):371-5

IgG synthesis within the central nervous system. Comparison of three formulas. Schuller EA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):600-4

Rate of synthesis of IgG within the blood-brain barrier and the IgG index compared in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Hische EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):113-4

Multiple sclerosis: I. Monocyte stimulatory defect in mixed lymphocyte reaction associated with clinical disease activity. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):362-71

Natural cytotoxic activity in multiple sclerosis patients: defects in IL-2/interferon gamma-regulatory circuit. Braakman E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov; 66(2):285-94

Reduction of immunoglobulin G secretion in vitro following long term lymphoblastoid interferon (Wellferon) treatment in multiple sclerosis patients. O'Gorman MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):66-75

IL-2 receptor and HLA class II antigens on cerebrospinal fluid cells of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):581-6

Gm allotypes in multiple sclerosis: influence susceptibility in HLA-DQw1-positive patients from the North-East of Scotland. Francis DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):409-16

Cellular immunology in multiple sclerosis. A review through 1984. Baumhefner RW, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985; 2:151-88 (167 ref.)

Studies of autoimmunity in multiple sclerosis. Whitaker JN, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1984;1(1):45-82 (349 ref.)

Monocyte-mediated immunosuppression in chronic multiple sclerosis: implications for therapy. Hinman DD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):133-8

Monocytes constitute the only peripheral blood cell population showing an increased burst activity in multiple sclerosis patients. Hammann KP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):230-4

Regulation of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in multiple sclerosis by central nervous system hormones. Merrill JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(2):195-201

IgG1,3 and 4 oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):507-13

T-lymphocyte subsets modifications in multiple sclerosis: correlation with clinical disease activity. Prencipe M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):583-7

Western blot analyses of measles virus antibody in normal persons and in patients with multiple sclerosis, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, or atypical measles. Hankins RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):324-9

Defective suppressor cell function mediated by T8+ cell lines from patients with progressive multiple sclerosis. Antel J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3436-9

Myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein reactivity of brain- and cerebrospinal fluid-derived T cell clones in multiple sclerosis and postinfectious encephalomyelitis. Hafler DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):68-72

Sera from patients with multiple sclerosis react with human cell T lymphotropic virus-I gag proteins but not env proteins—Western blotting analysis. Ohta M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3440-3

Polypeptide specificities of measles virus-reactive T cell lines and clones derived from a patient with multiple sclerosis. Richert JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2190-4

The Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV) model for multiple sclerosis shows a strong influence of the murine equivalents of HLA-A, B, and C. Clatch RJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):121-35

Detection and isolation of immune complexes in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Coyle PK. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May;15(1):97-107

Viral specificity of multiple sclerosis tear immunoglobulins. Coyle PK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):197-203

The detection of brain antigens within the circulating immune complexes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Friedman J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):1-17

Cell-mediated immunity to myelin-associated glycoprotein, proteolipid protein, and myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Johnson D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov; 13(1):99-108

The influence of human allergic encephalitogenic peptide on cell-mediated cytotoxicity reactions in patients with multiple sclerosis. Møller-Larsen A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):273-82

Analysis of T cell receptor-gene rearrangement in T cells from the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Rotteveel FT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(3):243-9

Multiple sclerosis: relevance of class I and class II MHC-expressing cells to lesion development. Traugott U. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):283-302

CD4+ T cell activation in multiple sclerosis. Verselis SJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):75-85

Isoelectric point restriction of cerebrospinal fluid and serum IgG antibodies to measles virus polypeptides in multiple sclerosis. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr; 14(3):243-52

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies against myelin basic protein and their IgG subclass distribution in multiple sclerosis. García-Merino A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1066-70

T lymphocyte-derived demyelinating activity in multiple sclerosis patients in relapse. Selmaj K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):532-7

Microglia are the major cell type expressing MHC class II in human white matter. Hayes GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):25-37

NK activity and NK-like non-specific cytolysis after PPD, rubella and measles antigen stimulation in multiple sclerosis. Ilonen J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):77-85

Multiple sclerosis and gamma interferon [letter] Armstrong MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1369-70

Immunoglobulin heavy chain associated protein in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Walsh MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1117-23

Selective loss of the suppressor-inducer T-cell subset in progressive multiple sclerosis. Analysis with anti-2H4 monoclonal antibody. Morimoto C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):67-72

Suppressor-inducer T-cells in multiple sclerosis [letter] Rose LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):118-9

Antibodies against the paramyxovirus SV5 in the cerebrospinal fluids of some multiple sclerosis patients. Goswami KK, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21-27; 327(6119):244-7

Immunoblot detection of oligoclonal anti-myelin basic protein IgG antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Cruz M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1515-9

Free light chains in multiple sclerosis and infections of the CNS. DeCarli C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1334-8

Lymphocyte adherence to myelinated tissue in multiple sclerosis: correlation with disease activity. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1500–3

CSF mononuclear cell subsets in active MS: lack of disease-specific alteration. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):497–9

Multiple sclerosis: increased expression of interleukin-2 receptors on lymphocytes. Selmaj K, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1392–5

Fine analysis of cytolytic and natural killer T lymphocytes in the CSF in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Weber WE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):419–25

Study of serial lymphocyte subsets in multiple sclerosis: their possible role in the evaluation of disease progression. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):24–6

The quantitative parameters of intrathecal IgG synthesis. A comparison. Mazzarello P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 57(1):41–3

Studies on anti-myelin antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 57(1):13–9

Identification of factors interacting with a subset of T8+ cells. Pini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):20–3

[Immunologic reactivity and arachidonic acid metabolism in patients with multiple sclerosis. Study of mononuclear leukocyte adherence inhibition] Mayer M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of the E rosette test in multiple sclerosis] Ryšková O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunogenetics of multiple sclerosis] Clanet M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):299–302 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxic antibodies in multiple sclerosis] Rumbach L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of interleukin 2 receptor and class II histocompatibility antigens on lymphocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases] Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid by isoelectrofocusing on agarose in multiple sclerosis] Clanet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8–9):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T- and B-lymphocyte hyperreactivity in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Becker H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study of the cytotoxicity of sera from patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases to cultured rat oligodendrocytes] Hirayama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune function of peripheral blood cells in multiple sclerosis: in vitro immunoglobulin secretion and their responses to myelin basic protein, cerebrosides and GM1] Kawai K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of interleukin 2 in the pathogenesis and clinical course of multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):143–6 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between canine morbilli virus infection and the measles antibody titer in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mititelu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):185–90 **(Rum)**

[Role of immune factors, in the pathogenic context of genetic and viral factors, in the determinism of multiple sclerosis] Stamatoiu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–7 **(Rum)**

[Interferon-producing and cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells in multiple sclerosis patients] Sorokin AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotyping of lymphocytes from the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in patients with multiple sclerosis] Radosavljević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Oct; 114(10):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

METABOLISM

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of serum and cerebroapinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Dams E. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Aug–Oct;86(4):233–42

Increased monomeric immunoglobulin A levels in tears from multiple sclerosis patients. Coyle PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):211–4

Intrathecal production of neopterin in aseptic meningo-encephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Fredrikson S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):76–81

Brain galactolipid content in a patient with pseudoarylsulfatase A deficiency and coincidental diffuse disseminated sclerosis, and in patients with metachromatic, adreno-, and other leukodystrophies. Harzer K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):62–6

A comparison of the glycoproteins and the proteins from multiple sclerosis and normal brain tissue. Filbin MT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1151–66

Determination of serotonin content and ceruloplasmin activity, of blood and CSF amino acid level in multiple sclerosis. Luca N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):153–9

Oligoclonal IgG in tears. Coyle PK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):853–6

Prostaglandin release in multiple sclerosis: correlation with disease activity. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1587–90

IgG synthesis rate in evaluation of multiple sclerosis in a community hospital. Matteson EL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):847–9

Dexamethasone suppression test abnormalities in multiple sclerosis: relation to ACTH therapy. Reder AT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):849–53

Prostaglandin E synthesis in patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Seidel D. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1437–8

Three possible laboratory indexes of disease activity in multiple sclerosis. Thompson AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):515–9

[ACTH in the plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acetylation in disseminated sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunocytochemical search for JC papovavirus large T-antigen in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Stoner GL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):345–7

Studies of human retroviruses in relation to adult T-cell leukaemia, acquired immune deficiency syndrome, and multiple sclerosis. Karpas A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(3–4):237–49

Incidence of antibody to HTLV-I is not increased in Japanese MS patients. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):156–8

Probing for the human coronavirus OC43 in multiple sclerosis. Sorensen O, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1604–6

Dog ownership among multiple sclerosis patients and their level of measles antibodies. A case-control study. Mititelu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec; 90(4):673–7

[Virus as the cause of disseminated sclerosis?] Høllsberg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Characteristics of the immune response to canine morbilli virus in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mititelu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;32(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic indicators in multiple sclerosis. Poser S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):387–92

Survival pattern and cause of death in patients with multiple sclerosis: results from an epidemiological survey in north east Scotland. Phadke JG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):523–31

Is Parkinson's disease acquired? Evidence from a geographic comparison with multiple sclerosis. Lux WE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):467–71

[Multiple sclerosis mortality in Poland] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Achieving self-care in the ventilator-dependent patient: a critical analysis of a case study. Storm DS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):95–106

Nursing care of patients with an altered body image due to multiple sclerosis. Schawlb D, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1985; 22(2):72–6

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in Bulgaria. Kalafatova OI. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):186–9

The incidence and prevalence of multiple sclerosis in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1960–1984. Pryse-Phillips WE. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):323–8

Sardinia, a high-risk area for multiple sclerosis: a prevalence and incidence study in the district of Alghero. Rosati G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):190–4

A possible epidemiological association between multiple sclerosis and lymphoma/leukaemia [letter] Bernard SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):122–3

Does delay in acquiring childhood infection increase risk of multiple sclerosis? Alter M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):23–8

Multiple sclerosis in Europe. Bauer HJ. **J Neurol** 1987 May; 234(4):195–206

Mapping the magnitude of multiple sclerosis in Europe [editorial] Schoenberg BS. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):193–4

Acute optic neuritis: a prospective study of risk factors for multiple sclerosis. Hely MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1125–30

Distribution of multiple sclerosis in the United Kingdom [letter] Markby DP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):505–6

Occurrence of multiple sclerosis in the north and south of New Zealand. Skegg DC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):134–9

The distribution of multiple sclerosis in the United Kingdom. Swingler RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1115–24

Multiple sclerosis on islands [letter] Poser CM. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1426

Multiple sclerosis on islands [letter] Sosa M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1199

Epidemiological aspects of multiple sclerosis: a comparative study of four centres in Europe. Prange AJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(2):71–9

Multiple sclerosis and childhood infections. Alter M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1386–9

MS epidemiology in Faroe Islands. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):77–87

Descriptive epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in Italy. Rosati G. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):5–12

Relationships between the prevalence of multiple sclerosis and some physical and chemical properties of soil. Häsänen E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 31;58(3):263–72

[Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in Czechoslovakia] Jedlička P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov; 49(6):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[South-Eastern France, a high risk area for multiple sclerosis?] Confavreux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11; 16(13):622–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the choice of diagnostic criteria on the estimation of the number of multiple sclerosis patients in France (letter)] Izquierdo G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1686 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and distribution of multiple sclerosis in Halle District] Kissig B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple sclerosis: its prevalence and incidence in the population of western Poland] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in the Wielkopolska region] Wender M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(4):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of optic tract involvement in multiple sclerosis. Rosenblatt MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):74–9

The role of lymphocyte subset analysis in defining the clinical evolution of multiple sclerosis. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):5–12

Multiple sclerosis [clinical conference] Scheibel WR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):543–50

The peripheral nervous system in multiple sclerosis. A review and pathogenetic hypothesis. Poser CM. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):83–90 (40 ref.)

Periventricular lesions in multiple sclerosis: their perivenous origin and relationship to granular ependymitis. Adams CW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):141–52

[Differential diagnosis of the clinical picture of multiple sclerosis in MR tomography] Gowin W, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep;6(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of neuroradiologic and pathologico-anatomic findings in a case of multiple sclerosis] Bewermeyer H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 20;82(6):255–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance tomography in disseminated encephalomyelitis] Weihe W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal lesions in multiple sclerosis] Okazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reaction times to lateralized visual stimuli in multiple sclerosis. Arena R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct; 8(5):545–53

Autonomic dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. A case report. Manna R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct;8(5):554–7

Evaluation of the visual system in multiple sclerosis. II. Colour vision. Frederiksen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):203–9

Vibratory perception threshold in patients with mild multiple sclerosis. Halonen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul; 74(1):63–5

Breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier in multiple sclerosis measured by vitreous fluorophotometry. Engell T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):583–7

Pain in multiple sclerosis. Kassirer MR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):968–9

Energy cost of walking and exertional dyspnea in multiple sclerosis. Olgiati R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1005–10

Measurement of acetylcholine receptor concentration in skeletal muscle from a patient with multiple sclerosis and resistance to atracurium. Brett RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):837–9

Simultaneous recording of pattern electroretinography and visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. A method to separate demyelination from axonal damage to the optic

nerve. Celesia GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1247–52

The relevance of contralateral recordings and patient disability to assessment of brain–stem auditory evoked potential abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Hammond SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):382–7

Epidemiologic studies of multiple sclerosis [letter] Poser CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):251–2

Parity as a factor in incontinence in multiple sclerosis. Swash M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):504–8

Serial recordings of multimodality evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis: a four year follow–up study. Iragui VJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):320–6

Spatial contrast sensitivity in patients with multiple sclerosis. Carter R, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:233–47

Variability of central conduction in the course of multiple sclerosis. Serial recordings of evoked potentials in the evaluation of therapy. de Weerd AW. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):9–15

Pain in multiple sclerosis patients. A prospective study using the Mc Gill Pain Questionnaire. Vermote R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):87–93

Radiopaque markers transit and anorectal manometry in 16 patients with multiple sclerosis and urinary bladder dysfunction. Weber J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):95–100

The effects of ABR stimulus repetition rate in multiple sclerosis. Jacobson JT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr;8(2):115–20

Evoked potentials and EEG in multiple sclerosis. Pakalnis A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):333–6

Cardiovascular reflexes in multiple sclerosis. Pentland B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):46–50

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials evoked by clicks of different polarity in multiple sclerosis patients. Tackmann W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):193–8

Enhancement and dynamic time warping of somatosensory evoked potential components applied to patients with multiple sclerosis. Roberts K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):397–405

Multiple sclerosis and vision. Rollins DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):904–8

Effects of hyperventilation on pattern–reversal visual evoked potentials in patients with demyelination. Davies HD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1392–6

Visual evoked responses and oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1148–9

Damaging venous reflux into the skull or spine: relevance to multiple sclerosis. Schelling F. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct;21(2):141–8

Habituation of orienting reaction in patients with multiple sclerosis. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):29–40

Age–related differences in lymphocyte adherence to myelinated tissue in multiple sclerosis. Dore–Duffy P, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1402–5

Usefulness of different stimuli in visual evoked potentials. Hughes JR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):656–62

Evoked potentials in relatives of MS patients [letter] Nuwer MR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):730

Orienting reaction in patients with multiple sclerosis. Rogozea R, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec; 21(4):148–55

Force–time measurements of knee muscle functions of subjects with multiple sclerosis. Chen WY, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):934–40

Gait assessment for neurologically impaired patients. Standards for outcome assessment. Holden MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1530–9

[Function of the hemato–encephelic barrier and IgG synthesis in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic disorders] Safář J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the visual field in outbreaks of multiple sclerosis. Discussion apropos of 30 cases] De Korvin H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials following median and tibial nerve stimulation in multiple sclerosis; relation to sensory disorders and duration of the disease] Bräu H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological studies, ERG and VEP, in the diagnosis of damage of the visual pathways in patients with multiple sclerosis. I] Bednorz–Rduchowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological studies, ERG and VEP, in the diagnosis of damage of the visual pathways in patients with multiple sclerosis. II] Bednorz–Rduchowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr; 44(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Temporal lobe involvement in multiple sclerosis patients with psychiatric disorders. Honer WG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):187–90

Mood disorder and multiple sclerosis. Joffe RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):376–8

The spectrum of depression in multiple sclerosis. An approach for clinical management. Schiffer RB. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):596–9

Neuropsychology of multiple sclerosis: a critical review. Rao SM. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Oct;8(5):503–42

Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in relapsing–remitting and chronic–progressive multiple sclerosis. Rao SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr; 55(2):263–5

Emotional impact of multiple sclerosis: recent findings and suggestions for future research. Devins GM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May;101(3):363–75

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroimaging and the lesion of multiple sclerosis. Poser CM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):549–52

The case of the forgetful gardener. Birchall IW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):293–4

The role of delayed computed tomographic scanning using high doses of contrast material in detecting cerebral demyelination in patients with multiple sclerosis in relapse and remission. Brooks DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar; 60(711):295–7

Sequential computed tomography and 123I–HIPDM scans in multiple sclerosis with large plaque. A case report. Pozzilli C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):88–91

Atypical CT pattern in multiple sclerosis. Knapik JR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):777–9

[Computerized tomography in multiple sclerosis] Xu WZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 17(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Larsen JP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

REHABILITATION

Multiple sclerosis and rehabilitation outcome. Greenspun B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul;68(7):434–7

Employment in individuals with multiple sclerosis. Kornblith AB, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(2):155–65

Parsimony and model confirmation of the ADL Self–Care Scale for multiple sclerosis persons. Gulick EE. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):278–83

[Employment of patients with multiple sclerosis among the population of Łódź] Drabkowska–Kaczmarek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation and erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes in multiple sclerosis patients. Ansari KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):156–60

Electrical stimulation in multiple sclerosis. Comparison of transcutaneous electrical stimulation and epidural spinal cord stimulation. Fredriksen TA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(1–2):4–24

Systemic recombinant alpha–2 interferon therapy in relapsing multiple sclerosis. Camenga DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1239–46

Intrathecally administered natural human fibroblast interferon reduces exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. Results of a multicenter, double–blind study. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):589–95

Systemic alpha–interferon in multiple sclerosis. Long–term patient follow–up. Panitch HS. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan; 44(1):61–3

The modern management of multiple sclerosis. Compston A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep;36(3):200–1, 204–8

Hyperbaric oxygen in multiple sclerosis [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):259–61

Hyperbaric oxygen in multiple sclerosis: discussion paper. Bates D. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):535–7

Intrathecal interferon, indomethacin, and multiple sclerosis [letter] Berenbaum MC. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):326–7

Multicentre double–blind study of effect of intrathecally administered natural human fibroblast interferon on exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. Jacobs L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1411–3

Exacerbations of multiple sclerosis in patients treated with gamma interferon. Panitch HS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18; 1(8538):893–5

Practical problems in the organisation of clinical trials in multiple sclerosis. Bates D. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987; 6(1–2):6–16

Methodological problems in evaluating hyperbaric treatment of multiple sclerosis. A case study. Taylor RC, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):77–84

Treatment of multiple sclerosis with gamma interferon: exacerbations associated with activation of the immune system. Panitch HS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1097–102

Plasminogen deficiency and thrombosis after plasmapheresis therapy for multiple sclerosis [letter] Smith CD, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1410–1

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment in multiple sclerosis. Wilkinson R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):8–9

Immunosuppression in progressive multiple sclerosis with high dose intravenous cyclophosphamide and monoclonal antibodies. Dawson DM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 57(2):88–91

[Treatment of multiple sclerosis using transfer factor] Nejtek P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):419–20 **(Cze)**

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on the visual evoked potentials of patients with multiple sclerosis] Maillard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):43–5 **(Fre)**

[Ineffectiveness of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in multiple sclerosis. A randomized placebo–controlled double–blind study] Confavreux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6; 15(28):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double–blind treatment of 49 cases of chronic multiple sclerosis using hyperbaric oxygen] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid modification of the symptomatology of progressive forms of multiple sclerosis by plasma exchange] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8–9):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma globulin therapy in multiple sclerosis. Theoretical considerations and initial clinical experiences with 7S immunoglobulins in MS therapy] Soukop W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 30;136(18):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of multiple sclerosis (editorial)] Katz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):473–5 **(Heb)**

[Lymphocyto–plasmapheresis for relapsing multiple sclerosis] Jyoichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New data regarding multiple sclerosis] Pendefunda L. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):573–4 **(Rum)**

[Treatment of chronic multiple sclerosis with hyperbaric oxygenation (letter)] Delbono O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):314 **(Spa)**

[Acute and reversible worsening of multiple sclerosis treated with plasmapheresis. A form of Uhthoff symptom? (letter)] Muchnik S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):207–8 **(Spa)**

MULTIPOTENTIAL COLONY–STIMULATING FACTOR
see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

MUMMIES

Tissue identification and histologic study of six lung specimens from Egyptian mummies. Walker R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):43–8

Mummies, mycobacteria, and molecular biology—the old and the new [editorial] Shoemaker SA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):642–3

Computed tomography of an ancient Egyptian cat. Faike TH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):745–7

A scanning electron microscopic study on the parasite eggs in an ancient corpse from a tomb of Chu Dynasty, the Warring State, in Jiangling County, Hubei Province. Su TC. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):63–4

Smallpox in an Italian mummy [letter] Field AM. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):816

Italian smallpox of the sixteenth century [letter] Fornaciari G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1469–70

A glance through time. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):55–60

[An explanation of changes observed in mummified bodies] Císařová O, et al. **Soud Lek** 1986 Nov;31(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Research on the Ramses II mummies] Ceccaldi PF, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jan;171(1):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUMPS

BLOOD

[Presence of C–reactive protein in the development of acute mumps infection. Preliminary report] Strati I, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mumps and hypoglycorrhachia [letter] Oetgen WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):158

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing loss due to mumps. Hall R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):189–91

Deafness following mumps: the possible pathogenesis and incidence of deafness. Mizushima N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S55–7

Sensorineural hearing loss and mumps. Kirk M. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):227–8

Presternal swelling in mumps. Garty BZ, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Feb;39(2):149–50

Autoimmunity and the development of diabetes mellitus in relation to mumps infection [letter] Ratzmann KP. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):673–4

Role of antecedent mumps and reovirus infections on the development of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Toniolo A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;1(3):172–9

Mumps meningomyelitis with hemiparesis. Kalra OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):571–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of experimental mumps meningoencephalitis in suckling hamsters. Narayana PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):597–601

Does mumps infection play a role in the etiology and pathogenesis of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus?

Ratzmann KP. **Med Interne** 1986 Oct-Dec;24(4):245-52 (46 ref.)

Mumps meningo-encephalitis. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):283-5

[Peritoneal reaction in mumps in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):636 (Fre)

[Lesions of the basal ganglia in mumps. Clinical and neuroradiological development in a case] Leheup BP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hearing damage following meningitis then and now] Fleischer K. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute unilateral deafness caused by mumps--a case description] Laszig R. **HNO** 1986 Nov;34(11):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transient hydrocephalus during mumps meningo-encephalitis] Weizer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):279-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of mumps and parainfluenza type-1 virus infections by enzyme immunoassay, with a comparison of two different approaches for detection of mumps IgG antibodies. Glikmann G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):157-66

Detection of specific immunoglobulin M to mumps virus in serum and cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with acute mumps infection, using an antibody-capture enzyme immunoassay. Glikmann G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):145-56

MRI of mumps encephalitis: comparison with CT evaluation. Tarr RW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):59-62

[Clinical variants of mumps] Belʹtiĭ VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (3):100-1 (Rus)

[Epidemic parotitis in adults] Borisov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):90-2 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of the serological methods used in detecting mumps virus antibodies] Pollex G, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and salivary IgA in mumps. Shawky RM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5-6):397-411

Persistence of specific IgM antibodies after natural mumps infection [letter] Benito RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):156-7

Avidity of IgG antibodies against mumps, parainfluenza 2 and Newcastle disease viruses after mumps infection. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):1-7

[Differentiation of cerebrospinal immunoglobulins in mumps meningoencephalitis] Statz A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune structure of the pediatric population in relation to the mumps virus and the morbidity of serous meningitis of mumps etiology in Sverdlovsk] Venediktova NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Results of virologic studies in 620 children with abacterial meningitis over a 15-year period (1971-1985)] Klatte-Meyer A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar; 135(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of mumps in the UK: a preliminary study of virus transmission, herd immunity and the potential impact of immunization. Anderson RM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):65-84

Leads from the MMWR. Mumps--United States, 1985-1986. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3337, 3341

Mumps outbreaks on university campuses--Illinois, Wisconsin, South Dakota. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 7; 36(30):496-8, 503-5

Mumps--United States, 1985-1986 [published erratum appears in **MMWR** 1987 Mar 27;36(11):172] **MMWR** 1987 Mar 20;36(10):151-5

[Dynamics of the mumps epidemic process during the 1st years of mass vaccination] Druzhinina GIu, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:78-82 (Rus)

[Epidemiological patterns of mumps infection today] Okolov IN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:82-9 (Rus)

[Epidemiologic evaluation of the effectiveness of mass vaccination against mumps] Slatina KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of mumps in children with various underlying diseases: application of a live attenuated mumps and trivalent measles-rubella-mumps (MRM) vaccines in these children. Kanesaki T, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3-4):63-71

The virtual elimination of rubella and mumps from the United States and the use of combined measles, mumps and rubella vaccines (MMR) to eliminate measles. Bart KJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:45-52 (19 ref.)

Vaccination with a combined vaccine against measles, mumps and rubella aiming at elimination of the three diseases. Böttiger M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:37-43

Measles, mumps and rubella: control by vaccination. van Druten JA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:53-63

The effect of a school entry law on mumps activity in a school district. Chaiken BP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8; 257(18):2455-8

Combination measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine. Arbeter AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):742-7

[Elimination of measles, mumps and rubella in Switzerland] Herzog C. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Etiotropic therapy with human leukocyte interferon of the affected nervous system in mumps] Sichko ZhV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:120-3 (Rus)

MUMPS VACCINE

The virtual elimination of rubella and mumps from the United States and the use of combined measles, mumps and rubella vaccines (MMR) to eliminate measles. Bart KJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:45-52 (19 ref.)

Vaccination with a combined vaccine against measles, mumps and rubella aiming at elimination of the three diseases. Böttiger M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:37-43

Measles, mumps and rubella: control by vaccination. van Druten JA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:53-63

Measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine [letter] Carter H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):867

Combination measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine. Arbeter AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):742-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safe immunization of allergic children against measles, mumps, and rubella. Juntunen-Backman K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1103-5

Measles vaccine once or MMR twice? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):671

Persistence of antibody after administration of monovalent and combined live attenuated measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan; 61(1):5-11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combination measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine. Arbeter AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):742-7

[Reactogenic properties of a combined mumps-measles vaccine] Lakotkina EA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:92-5 (Rus)

[The low number of reported adverse effects after vaccination against measles, mumps, rubella] Taranger J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 18;84(12):948-50 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of mumps in children with various underlying diseases: application of a live attenuated mumps and trivalent measles-rubella-mumps (MRM) vaccines in these children. Kanesaki T, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3-4):63-71

Effect of simultaneous administration of live measles vaccine on the "take rate" of live mumps vaccine.André FE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:101-7

The combination measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine in healthy children. Arbeter AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:89-93

Immune response to Edmonston-Zagreb measles virus strain in monovalent and combined MMR vaccine. Beck M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:95-100

Rubini, a new live attenuated mumps vaccine virus strain for human diploid cells. Glück R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:29-35

Evaluation of a combined vaccine against measles-mumps-rubella produced on human diploid cells. Just M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:25-7

Evaluation of a combined measles-mumps-rubella-chickenpox vaccine. Just M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:85-8

Comparative study and evaluation of further attenuated, live measles vaccines alone and in combination with mumps and rubella vaccines. Wegmann A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:69-74

Two-stage tuberculin testing with control antigens in patients residing in two chronic disease hospitals. Barry MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):147-53

Interferon (IFN)-gamma production by T cell subsets after vaccination with live mumps vaccine. Nakayama T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Jun;59(1-2):21-6

Induction of gamma interferon by mumps virus in lymphocytes from children inoculated with live mumps virus vaccine. Nakayama T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Jun;59(1-2):37-41

[Daily fluctuations of interferon induction in the blood leukocytes of children vaccinated with measles and mumps vaccines] Aksenov OA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:130-2 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the mumps epidemic process during the 1st years of mass vaccination] Druzhinina GIu, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:78-82 (Rus)

[Epidemiologic evaluation of the effectiveness of mass vaccination against mumps] Slatina KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2',5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase and interferon in peripheral blood after rubella, measles, or mumps live virus vaccine. Tilles JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct; 186(1):70-4

[Study of the effect of parotitis vaccine on DNA repair in human lymphocytes] Antonenko SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun;(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Immunocytochemical focus assay for potency determination of measles-mumps-rubella trivalent vaccine. Fukuda A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):279-84

MUMPS VIRUS

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the mumps virus fusion protein gene. Waxham MN, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):381-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of specific immunoglobulin M to mumps virus in serum and cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with acute mumps infection, using an antibody-capture enzyme immunoassay. Glikmann G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):145-56

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity to mumps virus antigen. Hyöty H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):201-6

Peroxidase labelled mumps virus antigens and their application in IgM capture immunoassay: first experience. Grubhoffer L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May; 31(3):249-53

Protection of mumps in children with various underlying diseases: application of a live attenuated mumps and trivalent measles-rubella-mumps (MRM) vaccines in these children. Kanesaki T, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3-4):63-71

Rubini, a new live attenuated mumps vaccine virus strain for human diploid cells. Glück R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:29-35

Human mumps virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: quantitative analysis of HLA restriction. Enssle KH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):135-49

Persistence of specific IgM antibodies after natural mumps infection [letter] Benito RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):156-7

Measles virus and mumps virus induce gamma interferon differently in human lymphocyte cultures. Nakayama T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1051-4

Avidity of IgG antibodies against mumps, parainfluenza 2 and Newcastle disease viruses after mumps infection. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):1-7

[Study on the contaminating antigen in purified mumps virus antigen from the allantoic fluid of hen's eggs for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Kawashima H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of the serological methods used in detecting mumps virus antibodies] Pollex G, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune structure of the pediatric population in relation to the mumps virus and the morbidity of serous meningitis of mumps etiology in Sverdlovsk] Venediktova NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mumps virus infection of dissociated rodent spinal ganglia in vitro. Expression and disappearance of viral structural proteins from neurons. Löve A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1755-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against the glycoproteins of mumps virus: fusion inhibition by anti-HN monoclonal antibody. Tsurudome M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2259-65

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

The pathology of self-mutilation and destructive acts: a forensic study and review. Eckert WG. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):242-50

Munchausen by proxy or Meadow's syndrome? [letter] Lazoritz S. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):631

[Factitious disorders: from Baron Münchausen to DSM III] Bérard LJ. **Union Med Can** 1986 Sep;115(9):652-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Munchausen's syndrome and drug dependence. London M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:651–4
Ocular Munchausen's syndrome. Rosenberg PN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1120–3
[Münchausen's syndrome in HTLV infected patients (letter)] Roullet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1375 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Munchausen's syndrome by proxy and its professional participants. Zitelli BJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1099–102
Three forms of factitious illness in children: when is it Munchausen syndrome by proxy? Libow JA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):602–11
Munchausen's syndrome presenting as respiratory failure requiring intubation [clinical conference] Burkle FM Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):203–8
Poly dental addiction. Goss AN. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Dec; 31(6):420–3
Munchausen's syndrome by proxy: a warning for health professionals. Amegavie L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):855–6
Munchausen's syndrome by proxy [letter] McKinlay I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1308
Cardiopathia fantastica and arteritis factitia as manifestations of Munchausen syndrome. Manolis AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):526–9
Munchausen's/AIDS. Baer JW. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;9(1):75–6
Factitious rape: a case report. Dohn HH. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):224–31
A 30-year-old woman with 70 hospitalizations. Sigal M, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):74–5
Hematuria, flank pain, allergy to intravenous pyelogram dye and use of coumadin in Munchausen syndrome. Reed MC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;80(3):139–40
A case of factitious disorder presenting as plumbism. Johnson G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):264–6
Munchausen syndrome by proxy: considerations in diagnosis and confirmation by video surveillance. Epstein MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):220–4
Munchausen syndrome by proxy simulating cystic fibrosis. Orenstein DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):621–4
Munchausen's syndrome and prophylactic mastectomy. Grenga TE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):119–20
A factitious case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Robinson EN Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 14(1):54–7
Neurologic Münchausen-by-proxy syndrome. Woody RC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):247–8
Münchausen's syndrome presenting with postphlebitic syndrome. Zuber TJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Aug; 145(2):239–42
[Factitious urinary lithiasis: Munchausen's syndrome by proxy? (letter)] Douchain F. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7; 16(4):179 **(Fre)**
[Theoretical overview and interdisciplinary approach to Munchausen's syndrome (syndrome of factitious disorders)] Frisch S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Oct;7(8):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparotomaphilia migrans—a female patient on a Swiss trip] Fey MF. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 2; 75(36):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Description of a case] de Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal form of Münchausen's syndrome] Timoshenko NI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):127–8 **(Rus)**
[Childhood Munchausen syndrome] López-Linares M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25(4):225–6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Munchausen syndrome induced as recurrent imipramine poisoning] Palomeque A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 25(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Munchausen syndrome by proxy] Reig del Moral C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Munchausen's may occur in younger persons [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3332
Otolaryngologic cases of Munchausen's syndrome. Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):201–3

PATHOLOGY

Suicide disguised as murder: a dimension of Munchausen syndrome. McDowell CP. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):254–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Richardson GF. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):119–23
The factitious patient who sues [letter] Lipsitt DR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1482
Self-induced subcutaneous air mimicking a gas-forming infection. Mackersie RC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 15(11):1357–9
Chronic factitious disorder with physical symptoms (Munchausen's syndrome): the early presentation [clinical conference] Haddy RI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb; 24(2):133–41
Munchausen syndrome by adult proxy: a perpetrator abusing two adults. Sigal MD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov; 174(11):696–8
Munchausen's syndrome by proxy: update. Money J. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):583–4
Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Hosch IA. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):48–52
[Chronic factitious disorders with physical symptoms—review of the literature] Paar GH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jun; 37(6):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Munchausen syndrome: a case report (letter)] Ferriani RA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun;104(3):176 **(Por)**

THERAPY

Ethical and management considerations in factitious illness: one and the same. Sadler JZ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;9(1):31–9

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Mortality of a municipal worker cohort: III. Police officers. Vena JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):383–97

MUR-NAC-L-ALA-D-ISOGLN see **ACETYLMURAMYL-ALANYL-ISOGLUTAMINE**

MURAMIC ACIDS see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

MURAMIDASE

Surface charge measurements on Micrococcus lysodeikticus and the catalytic implications for lysozyme. Price JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):128–35
Isosteric conversion of protein carboxyl groups into carboxamide groups. II. Application to lysozyme. Kooistra C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Mar;29(3):357–67
Dinitrophenylation as a probe for the determination of environments of amino groups in protein. Reactivities of individual amino groups in lysozyme. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):233–41
Unfolding rates of globular proteins determined by kinetics of proteolysis. Imoto T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20; 190(4):647–9
Crystal structure of hen egg-white lysozyme at a hydrostatic pressure of 1000 atmospheres. Kundrot CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):157–70
Molecular dynamics simulations of native and substrate-bound lysozyme. A study of the average structures and atomic fluctuations. Post CB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):455–79
Structure of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme refined at 1.7 A resolution. Weaver LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5; 193(1):189–99
Molecular dynamics studied by analysis of the X-ray diffuse scattering from lysozyme crystals. Doucet J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):643–6
Basic protein enhances the incorporation of DNA into lipid vesicles: model for the formation of primordial cells. Jay DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1978–80
Proton NMR measurements of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme aided by 15N isotopic labeling: structural and dynamic studies of larger proteins. McIntosh LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1244–8
Exposure of tryptophanyl residues in alpha-lactalbumin and lysozyme. Quantitative determination by fluorescence quenching studies. Edwards AM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(2):113–22
[Transport of low molecular weight substances in protein crystals and films] Botin AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb; 32(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutual position of lysozyme domains in dehydration] Kachalova GS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Mar–Apr;293(1):236–8 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinico-pathogenetic basis for using crystalline lysozyme in the combined therapy of food toxinfections] Andreichin MA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of lysozyme electrophoresis for treating chronic forms of periodontitis] Denisova IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):28–30 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lysozyme in tears during post-operative inflammation of the eye. Sand BB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 64(5):504–8
The concentration of lysozyme and secretory IgA in tears from healthy persons with and without contact lens use. Vinding T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 65(1):23–6
Determination of lysozyme activity at low levels with emphasis on the milk enzyme. McKenzie HA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):367–74
Ultrastructural localisation of muramidase in the human synovial membrane. Mapp PI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):30–7
Endocrine cells and lysozyme immunoreactivity in the gallbladder. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):920–7
Muramidase, alpha-1 antitrypsin, alpha-1 antichymotrypsin, and S-100 protein immunoreactivity in giant cell lesions. Regezi JA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):64–8
Conditions for a reliable application of the lysoplate method in the determination of lysozyme. Gupta DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):73–82
Effect of 0.64 ppm ozone on alveolar macrophage lysozyme levels in rats with chronic pulmonary bacterial infection. Sherwood RL, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):378–87
Protein and lysozyme content of adult human nucleus pulposus. Sorce DJ, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15; 42(10):1157–8
Factors influencing measurement of human salivary lysozyme in lysoplate and turbidimetric assays. Jenzano JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):963–7
Immunoprotective factors in breast milk and sera of mother-infant pairs. Kassim OO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):362–6
Immunohistological investigations in chronic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Saudi Arabia. Veress B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):380–5
[Determination of tear lysozyme in herpes simplex keratitis] Wu LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of the correlation time of the lysozyme molecule and lysozyme-inhibitor complex using a spin-label method] Kialviariainen AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of lysozyme by a spin-label method in the 2-mm range] Krinichnyi VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of lysozyme and lactoferrin in chronic bronchitis patients] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulins and lysozyme in the gastric juice, oropharyngeal secretion and blood serum of children with gastroduodenal pathology] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interactions of lysozyme with Pb(II) using viscosimetry and dilatometry of the equilibrium of dialysis] Teijón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of inhibitor binding on the internal motions of lysozyme. Cross AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):507–12
The hinge-bending mode of a lysozyme-inhibitor complex. Bruccoleri RE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Sep;25(9):1767–802

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of colorectal malignancies on monocyte migration, lysozyme production, and phagocytosis. Al-Sumidaie AM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):367–71
De novo synthesis of lysozyme by human epidermal cells. Chen VL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):585–7

BLOOD

The predictive value of serum angiotensin converting enzyme and lysozyme levels in the diagnosis of ocular sarcoidosis. Baarsma GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15; 104(3):211–7
Serum lysozyme is related to leukaemic subtype in AML [letter] Stark AN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun; 66(2):279–80
Meaning and diagnostic value of determining the lysozyme level of pleural fluid. Verea Hernando HR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):342–5
Serum lysozyme and inflammatory bowel disease. Shamberger RJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun; 54(3):185–90
Determination of urinary lysozyme for potential detection of tubular dysfunction in diabetic nephropathy. Shima K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1818–22
Changes in nonspecific immunity factor in some Equidae, Camelidae and Capridae species. Jakubów K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):633–7
Twenty-four hour changes in lysozyme levels, total plasma protein concentration, gamma-globulin concentration, white blood cell count and numbers of lymphocytes and granulocytes in the peripheral blood of chinchillas Chinchilla laniger M. and rabbits Oryctolagus cuniculus L. Jakubów K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(1):109–12
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum measurements of lactoferrin, lysozyme and myeloperoxidase in acute myeloid leukemia (AML): recognition of a new variant, high-lactoferrin AML. Oberg G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):148–55
Myeloid regeneration after bone-marrow transplantation monitored by serum measurements of myeloperoxidase, lysozyme and lactoferrin. Oberg G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):356–62
Protamine sulfate-induced enzyme secretion from rabbit

neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):413–23

Studies on the structural requirements for synthetic formyl peptide chemoattractants. Kraus JL. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):611–6

Bone-marrow regeneration after therapy-induced hypoplasia monitored by serum measurements of lactoferrin, lysozyme and myeloperoxidase. Oberg G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):130–6

Cultured bovine monocytes exhibit decreased release of superoxide anion and increased levels of lysosomal enzymes but do not secrete detectable lysozyme activity. Zurbrick BG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 13(1–2):85–95

[Effect of levamisole on the cytochemical function of leukocytes and on blood lysozyme in sheep] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin administration on serum lysozyme level during the treatment of acute ischemic heart disease] Sielańczyk A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 13;41(41):1303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Beta 2-microglobulin, lysozyme and lactoferrin in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with lymphoma or leukaemia: relationship to CNS involvement and the effect of prophylactic intrathecal treatment with methotrexate. Oberg G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):315–22

[A study of lysozyme activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Wang XF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):166–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Engineering of the active site of human lysozyme: conversion of aspartic acid 53 to glutamic acid and tyrosine 63 to tryptophan or phenylalanine. Muraki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):376–80

DEFICIENCY

Tissue specific deficiency of lysozyme in ruminants. Prieur DJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):349–53

GENETICS

Retention of enzymatic activity by N-terminal domain (1–78) T4-lysozyme: expression of synthetic DNA in Escherichia coli. Phipps J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):190–5

DNase I-hypersensitive sites in the chromatin structure of the lysozyme gene in steroid hormone target and non-target cells. Fritton HP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):111–9

Regulatory and structural genes for lysozymes of mice. Hammer MF, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):521–33

Recruitment of lysozyme as a major enzyme in the mouse gut: duplication, divergence, and regulatory evolution. Hammer MF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(3):272–9

Cloning, purification, and biochemical characterization of the pneumococcal bacteriophage Cp-1 lysin. García JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2573–80

Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus phage phi 29 genes 14 and 15: homology of gene 15 with other phage lysozymes. Garvey KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):10001–8

A new method for constructing linker scanning mutants. Luckow B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26; 15(2):417–29

Lysozyme gene activity in chicken macrophages is controlled by positive and negative regulatory elements. Steiner C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4163–78

Cloning and purification of a unique lysozyme produced by Bacillus phage phi 29. Saedi MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):955–8

Multiple nonhistone protein–DNA complexes in chromatin regulate the cell- and stage-specific activity of an eukaryotic gene. Sippel AE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:255–69 (52 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The induction of helper and suppressor cells with secondary anti-hen egg-white lysozyme B hybridoma cells in the absence of antigen. Kawahara DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1101–8

The effect of surface-coupled antigen of liposomes in immunopotentiation. Latif NA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):45–51

Preliminary crystallographic study of a complex between the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti-lysozyme antibody (D1.3) and the Fab fragment from an anti-idiotopic antibody against D1.3. Boulot G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):577–9

Antigen specificity and cross-reactivity of monoclonal anti-lysozyme antibodies. Harper M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):97–108

Contribution of the VK4 light chain to antibody specificity for lysozyme and beta (1,6)D-galactan. Smith-Gill SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):919–26

Utilization of cytoplasmic lysozyme immunoreactivity as a histiocytic marker in canine histiocytic disorders. Moore PF. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):757–62

Characterization of cytoplasmic lysozyme immunoreactivity as a histiocytic marker in normal canine tissues. Moore PF. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):763–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of different molecular forms of human airway lysozyme. Jacquot J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):227–32

METABOLISM

Detection of lysozyme in tumorous tissue. Mačák J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:133–7

Handling of lysozyme in isolated perfused proximal tubules. Nielsen JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F822–30

The effect of hydropenia and oral water loading on renal lysozyme handling and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase excretion in man. Houser MT. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul; 23 (Pt 4):453–7

Substrate size dependence of lysozyme-catalyzed reaction. Fukamizo T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1; 250(2):312–21

Retention of anomeric form in lysozyme-catalyzed reaction. Yanase Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15; 253(1):168–75

Characterization of lithium-induced enzyme release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hart DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):880–5

pH dependence of individual tryptophan N-1 hydrogen exchange rates in lysozyme and its chemically modified derivatives. Endo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7; 26(7):1838–45

Evidence for identity between the equilibrium unfolding intermediate and a transient folding intermediate: a comparative study of the folding reactions of alpha-lactalbumin and lysozyme. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6965–72

Complexes of bilirubin with proteins. Blauer G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):602–4

Thermal denaturation of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme at neutral pH. Becktel WJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 May; 26(5):619–23

Structure and internal mobility of proteins: a molecular dynamics study of hen egg white lysozyme. Ichiye T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Oct;25(10):1909–37

Comparison between the unfolding rate and structural fluctuations in native lysozyme—effects of denaturants, ligand binding, and intrachain cross-linking on hydrogen exchange and unfolding kinetics. Segawa S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Oct;25(10):1981–96

Lysozyme activity in ultrastructurally defined fractions of alveolar macrophages after inhalation exposure to nickel. Johansson A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):47–52

Tubular adenoma of the human stomach. An immunohistochemical analysis of gut hormones, serotonin, carcinoembryonic antigen, secretory component, and lysozyme. Ito H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2264–72

Immunocytochemical and enzymatic detection of lysozyme in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Fett JW, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1159–62

Immunohistochemical study of fibronectin, lysozyme, and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Okushin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):44–54

Pancreatitis and alcoholism disorder the renal tubule and impair reclamation of some low molecular weight proteins. Mock DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):161–70

Potential role of lysozyme in bactericidal activity of in vitro-acquired salivary pellicle against Streptococcus faecium 9790. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):846–54

N.m.r. study of conformational changes in lysozyme around the thermal transition point. Bernard M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):643–52

The effect of tri-N-acetylglucosamine on hydrogen exchange in hen egg white lysozyme. Gregory RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13963–8

Chemical mutations of the catalytic carboxyl groups in lysozyme to the corresponding amides. Kuroki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13571–4

High-density lipoproteins inhibit the bacterial lipopolysaccharide mediated increase in oxidative metabolism and lysozyme release by neutrophilic granulocytes in vitro. Wiernik A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):131–5

Ultrastructural localization of lysozyme in human neutrophils by immunogold. Cramer EM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):242–7

The susceptibility to lysozyme of beta-lactamase-producing and non-producing derivatives of Staphylococcus aureus strain 1030. Millar M. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):127–32

Enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes during interaction with calcium oxalate microcrystals. Elferink JG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):164–7

Lysozyme bound to the D1.3 monoclonal antibody retains enzymatic activity in assays using N-acetylglucosamine oligomers as substrate. Kenett D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):313–6

Fibrohistiocytic tumors of soft tissues. An immunohistochemical study of 183 cases. Lentini M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):713–7

The distribution of S100 and lysozyme immunoreactive cells in the various phases of granuloma development in sarcoidosis. Veress B, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):33–7

beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase (NAGase) and lysozyme activity in human parotid and submandibular saliva. Fouda NE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):216–20

Lysozyme activity and L(+)-lactic acid production in saliva in schoolchildren with high Lactobacillus counts. Twetman S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):128–31

[Clinical significance of tear lysozyme activity in herpes simplex keratitis] He YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Normal value of lysozyme activity in the saliva of preschool children] Vorob'eva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):83 **(Rus)**

[Methodology for collecting samples of saliva for determination of lysozyme concentration and production] Varenko IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of various indices of nonspecific bodily resistance among ginnery workers inhaling prodigiozan] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacteriolytic activity of lysozyme in the nasal mucosa. Tachibana M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(2):97–9

Low pH fusion of mouse liver nuclei with liposomes bearing covalently bound lysozyme. Arvinte T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):143–50

The effect of transferrin and lysozyme on antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid. Oka K, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):1–6

T7 lysozyme inhibits transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Moffatt BA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):221–7

Immunoregulation of lysozyme-specific suppression. III. Epitope-specific amplification of immunosuppression induced by monoclonal suppressor-T-cell products. Adorini L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):502–11

Lysozyme and complement-dependent lysis of Entamoeba histolytica. Inhibition by leupeptin. Mogyoros M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):918–20

Lysozyme-protease-inorganic monovalent anion lysis of oral bacterial strains in buffers and stimulated whole saliva. Pollock JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):467–74

Effect of nalidixic acid on the conversion of Staphylococcus aureus cells to L-forms in a liquid medium with 6-aminopenicillanic acid and lysozyme. Yabu K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):811–8

[In vitro effects of lysozyme on some specific and non-specific functions of the immune system] Le Moli S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of egg-white lysozyme on phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by guinea pig granulocytes] Gasior-Chrzan B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987; 39(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and clinical study of the use of lysozyme in combination with chemotherapeutic agents] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies on the defense mechanisms in the respiratory system. Report II. Studies on lysozyme as a defense factor against infection] Kado M. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1980 Mar;13(1–2):32–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Thrombin-induced lysozyme release from human neutrophils and phosphatidylinositol breakdown in cultured mouse E mast cells. Razin E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:135–40

Normal distribution of lysozyme- and lactoferrin-secreting cells in the chinchilla tubotympanum. Hanamure Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):410–25

Differences between Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Bacillus subtilis in secretion of human lysozyme. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):712–8

Influence of tetracyclines and light on the release of lysozyme from human granulocytes and monocytes. Glette J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):875–80

Lysozyme secreting tumor: a case of gastric cancer associated with myelofibrosis due to disseminated bone marrow metastasis. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb; 26(1):58–64

Novel monocyte-like properties of microglial/astroglial cells. Constitutive secretion of lysozyme and cystatin-C. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug; 57(2):176–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effects of lysozyme chloride on the immune response of patients with head and neck cancer] Inouye K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of puerperal suppurative-inflammatory diseases

with lysozyme in high-risk pregnant women] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance and methods of increasing it in ulcer patients] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May; (5):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a lysozyme-vitamin paste and potassium nitrate on the dental pulp during the experimental creation of a deep cavity in hard tissues] Komnova ZD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;66(2):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effects of age and urine concentration on lysozyme and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) content in urine. Houser MT. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):297-302

Diagnostic significance of urinary enzymes: development of a high performance liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of urinary lysozyme. Severini G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):97-103

Coordinately increased lysozymuria and lysosomal enzymuria induced by maleic acid. Al-Bander HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):804-12

[A study on the analytical methods of proteins in unconcentrated urine] Miyata H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1079-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MURAMOYLPENTAPEPTIDE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE**

MURAMYL DIPEPTIDE see **ACETYLMURAMYL-ALANYL-ISOGLUTAMINE**

MURDER see **HOMICIDE**

MUREIN see **PEPTIDOGLYCAN**

MUREXIDE see under **BARBITURATES**

MURIDAE

Effect of Glyzophrol on fertility of female black rats (Rattus rattus). Rani S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug; 17(4):293-6

Effects of alpha-chlorohydrin on the reproductive organs of the male bandicoot rat (Bandicota bengalensis). Shinha Hikim AP. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):301-6

Investigation of possible rabies reservoirs in rodents in Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Mar;13(1):1-5

Food preference, consumption and efficacy of three rodenticides against Rattus norvegicus and Rattus rattus frugivorous, in Ismailia, Egypt. Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):717-25

Human penicilliosis marneffei and its relation to the bamboo rat (Rhizomys pruinosus). Deng ZL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):383-9

Kyphosis in the marsh rice rat (Oryzomys palustris). Webster WD. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):171-2

Histochemical and proliferative changes preceding the onset of spontaneous gastric adenocarcinoma in Mastomys natalensis. Tielemans Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(3):275-81

The life cycle of Brachylaima ruminae n. sp. (Trematoda: Brachylaimidae), a parasite of rodents. Mas-Coma S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):739-53

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Further ultrastructural observations on the sperm head of the plains mouse, Pseudomys australis (Rodentia: Muridae). Flaherty SP. **Anat Rec** 1987 Mar;217(3):240-9

Caecal size and function in the rock elephant shrew Elephantulus myurus (Insectivora, Macroscelididae) and the Namaqua rock mouse Aethomys namaquensis (Rodentia, Muridae). Woodall PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):311-4

Cytological organization of the seminiferous epithelium in the Australian rodents Pseudomys australis and Notomys alexis. Peirce EJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):91-103

[New aspects and controversies on the vascularization of the white pulp of the spleen in the rat] Nunes P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Sep;69(206):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of the prostate in male Praomys (Mastomys) Natalensis. Gross SA, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jan-Apr;91(1):21-8

[Comparative study of the brain of developed and underdeveloped neonatal rodents of the Muridae family] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 23(1):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Factors influencing replicon organization in tissues having different S-phase durations in the mole rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Dubey DD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(4):285-9

Mammalian sex chromosomes. II. Pairing and alignment of the X and Y chromosomes of the pygmy mouse, Mus dunni. Raman R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):38-43

Mapping of alpha-spectrin on distal mouse chromosome 1. Seldin MF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):52-4

Folate-sensitive fragile sites on the X-chromosome heterochromatin of the Indian mole rat, Nesokia indica. Tewari R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):11-7

Interspecific mitochondrial DNA transfer and the colonization of Scandinavia by mice. Gyllensten U, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):25-9

Five of the nine genetically defined regions of mouse t haplotypes are involved in transmission ratio distortion. Silver LM, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):51-6

Possible derivation of the laboratory mouse genome from multiple wild Mus species. Blank RD, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1257-69

Evolution of steroid-inducible RP2 mRNA expression in the mouse kidney. Tseng-Crank J, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug; 116(4):593-9

Segregation distortion of X-linked marker genes in interspecific crosses between Mus musculus and M. spretus. Biddle FG. **Genome** 1987 Apr;29(2):389-92

Evolution of a mouse Y chromosomal sequence flanked by highly repetitive elements. Nishioka Y, et al. **Genome** 1987 Apr;29(2):380-3

Chubby: a new autosomal recessive skeletal mutation producing dwarfism in the mouse. Wikström B, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):8-14

C lambda 2 and C lambda 4 immunoglobulin light chain genes in a wild-derived inbred mouse strain. Mami F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3980-5

Diverse wild mouse origins of xenotropic, mink cell focus-forming, and two types of ecotropic proviral genes. Kozak CA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3082-8

Nucleotide sequence and evolution of ETn elements. Sonigo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3768-71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenic studies on biogenic amines in heart, lung and adrenal glands of Mastomys natalensis. Pandey SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):348-50

Ontogenic studies on brain biogenic amines in Mastomys natalensis. Pandey SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct; 84:405-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage-specific homocytotropic antibody response of Mastomys natalensis to Dipetalonema viteae infection. Singh DP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Mar;44(1):101-2

DNA polymorphism of MHC III genes in inbred and wild mouse strains. Falus A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(5):290-8

The context of T-cell receptor gamma chain genes among wild mouse species. Huppi K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(5):304-8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for mouse class I and class II Mhc determinants. Klein D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(5):351-5

Low H-2 polymorphism in some Israeli wild mouse populations. Neufeld E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(6):374-80

Characterization of newly isolated monoclonal antibodies against MHC of a Japanese wild mouse. Sagai T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):361-7

METABOLISM

Histochemical determination of carbohydrates in the prostate of male and female Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Gross S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):367-73

Effect of barbitone sodium and thiopental sodium on brain dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):185-90

Lysosomal enzymes in Mastomys natalensis during different stages of infection with Brugia malayi. Joshi A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:19-24

Developmental expression, cellular localization, and testosterone regulation of alpha 1-antitrypsin in Mus caroli kidney. Latimer JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12641-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Epizootiology of Hantavirus infections in Baltimore: isolation of a virus from Norway rats, and characteristics of infected rat populations. Childs JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):55-68

Experimentally induced Tyzzer's disease in the African white-tailed rat (Mystromys albicaudatus). Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):492-5

[Study on the spread of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome among animal hosts] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Madagascar. First seroepidemiologic survey of rat populations] Rollin PE, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986;52(1):181-6 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infections of the multimammate rat (Mastomys natalensis) with Leishmania donovani and Leishmania major. Nolan TJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar; 36(2):264-9

Seasonal activities of two commensal rats and flea index in North Sinai governorate, Egypt. Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):385-93

Redescription of Demodex nanus (Acari: Demodicidae) from Rattus norvegicus and R. rattus (Rodentia). Desch CE Jr. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):19-23

Role of small mammals in population dynamics and dissemination of Amblyomma americanum and Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) at Land Between The Lakes, Tennessee. Zimmerman RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):370-5

Eimeria albigulae and E. ladronensis: new host records from the bushy-tailed woodrat, Neotoma cinerea, from Utah. Marchiondo AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):421-2

Seasonal and age distributions of Babesia, Hepatozoon, Trypanosoma and Grahamella species in Clethrionomys glareolus and Apodemus sylvaticus populations. Turner CM. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):279-89

Histopathological and electron microscopical studies in Litomosoides carinii infected Mastomys natalensis. Zahner H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):51-66

[A filaria of African Muridae in the wall of the colon: Monanema martini n. sp.] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 trichostrongyloid nematodes parasites of an African murid. II. Chronology of cycles and description of larval and immature stages] Durette-Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(2):133-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two trichostrongyloid nematodes in an African murid. 1. Description of the adults] Durette-Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(5):565-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-pathologic study of skin and ocular lesions in rodents infested by Monanema spp.: significance for the study of human onchocerciasis] Vuong-Ngoc P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(3):311-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichoecius apodemi Fain, Mounting, Lukoschus, 1969 and various other new species of mites (Mycoptidae, Myobiidae, Psorergatidae, Haemogamasidae) among the fauna of Poland] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(1):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of a system of microsomal monooxygenases in the rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei] Chekhonadskikh TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar; 52(3):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrasonic vocalization in rodents: biological aspects and effects of benzodiazepines in some experimental situations. Sales GD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:87-92

Differences in the androgen response between two mouse species. Houben PW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec; 24(11-12):805-11

Intramitochondrial inclusions in the kidney of the pygmy mouse. Zimny ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):557-62

Continuous light abolishes the maternal entrainment of the circadian activity rhythm of the pups in the field mouse. Viswanathan N, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):576-8

Seasonal changes in the annual reproductive cycle of the male wild mouse Mus platythrix Bennet. Suresh R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):230-7

Stereotyped behaviour and striatal dopamine receptors in albino rat and the desert rat (Mastomys natalensis): a comparative study. Gulati A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):248-51

Absence of extraretinal photic entrainment in a diurnal squirrel (Funambulus palmarum) and a nocturnal mouse (Mus booduga). Navaneethakannan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):730-1

Effect of 22,25-diazacholesterol dihydrochloride on the spermatogenesis of a wild rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Hikim AP. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):320-3

Influence of melatonin on the initiation of the breeding season of the marsupial bandicoot, Isoodon macrourus. Gemmell RT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):261-5

Opioid modulation of ingestive behaviors in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus). Czech DA. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24; 41(8):935-40

MURIDS see **MURIDAE**

MURRAY VALLEY ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **FLAVIVIRUSES**

MUS see **MURIDAE**

MUS MUSCULUS see **MICE**

MUSCA DOMESTICA see **HOUSEFLIES**

MUSCARINE

ANALYSIS

Muscarine, imidazole, and peptide alkaloids, and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Lewis JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Dec; 3(6):587–90 (40 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of antimuscarinic cholinergic drug (atropine) on growth hormone (GH) secretion induced by GH-releasing factor. Yagi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):723–4

METABOLISM

Muscarinic binding and choline acetyltransferase in postmortem brains of demented patients. Waller SB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):528–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Muscarinic agonists block five different potassium conductances in guinea-pig sympathetic neurones. Cassell JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):259–61

Multiple muscarinic responses directly evoked in isolated neurones dissociated from rabbit sympathetic ganglia. Mochida S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec; 17(4):289–301

Effects of phorbol esters, diglyceride, and cholinergic agonists on the subcellular distribution of protein kinase C in intact or digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. TerBush DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17099–106

Muscarine affects calcium-currents in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):301–6

A muscarine-resistant M-current in C cells of bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Jones SW. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):309–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in airway smooth muscle. Jones CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C97–104

Muscarinic mobilization of choline in rat brain in vivo as shown by the cerebral arterio-venous difference of choline. Brehm R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1480–5

On the mechanism of activation of muscarinic K+ channels by adenosine in isolated atrial cells: involvement of GTP-binding proteins. Kurachi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):264–74

MUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

MUSCARINIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, MUSCARINIC**

MUSCIMOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Localization of sites in periventricular forebrain mediating cardiovascular effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists and antagonists in anesthetized cats. Sample RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):498–507

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Facilitation of premotor cortical seizure development by intranigral muscimol. Ono K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):183–6

METABOLISM

[3H]muscimol binding of GABA receptors in the visual cortex of normal and monocularly deprived cats. Mower GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 20;380(2):253–60

Ontogeny of 3H-muscimol binding to membranes of chick forebrain. Stewart MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):707–10

Separate subunits for agonist and benzodiazepine binding in the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor oligomer. Casalotti SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15013–6

Binding of [3H]muscimol to calf cerebrocortical synaptic membranes and the effects of sulphur-containing convulsant and non-convulsant compounds. Egbuta JO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):589–95

Increase of in vitro brain [3H]muscimol binding after L-homocysteine administration to rat. Benistant C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):237–42

The enhancement of diazepam and muscimol binding by pentobarbital and (+)-etomidate: size of the molecular arrangement estimated by electron irradiation inactivation of rat cortex. Maksay G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):116–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Age-related changes in striatal dopamine activity following nigral muscimol infusions. Moshé SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):129–32

The arcuate nucleus: a site for gamma-aminobutyric acid regulation of prolactin secretion. Ondo JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):43–8

Diazepam and muscimol blockade of the gastrointestinal motor disturbances induced by acoustic stress in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):123–7

Substantia nigra-mediated anticonvulsant actions: role of nigral output pathways. Garant DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):143–59

In vivo studies of GABAergic effects in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Rzepczynski D, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):902–5

Behavioural and electrocortical changes induced by muscimol in rats withdrawn from chronic treatment with diazepam. Bagetta G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):725–30

An investigation of the role played by the superior colliculus and ventromedial thalamus in self-injurious behavior produced by intranigral microinjection of muscimol. Baumeister AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):187–9

Evidence against serotonin involvement in the hyperactivity produced by injections of muscimol into the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):45–52

Enhanced muscimol-induced behavioral responses after 6-OHDA lesions: relevance to susceptibility for self-mutilation behavior in neonatally lesioned rats. Breese GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):356–62

The relationship between hindlimb disturbances, forelimb disturbances and catalepsy after increasing doses of muscimol injected into the striatal-pallidal complex. Vrijmoed-de Vries MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):73–7

Delayed transneuronal death of substantia nigra neurons prevented by gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist. Saji M, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):66–9

[Persistence of the acquisition of an endocrine response to conditioned stress in the thalamic pigeon by chronic GABAergic treatment] Ramade F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evidence implicating alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in the anticonvulsant action of intranigral muscimol. Platt K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):751–4

Effects of chronic intracerebroventricular GABAergic treatment on basal and chronic or acute stress-induced adrenocortical activities in the thalamic pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):408–14

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

The role of DTNB light chain in the contractile properties of skeletal muscle. Gróf P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(3):283–98

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular response to isometric exercise in young insulin-dependent diabetics. Huikuri HV, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul-Sep; 23(3):193–200

Abnormal relaxation rates in subjects susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Lennmarken C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):81–3

Middle ear muscle activity during vocalization in normal speakers and stutterers. Howell P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(5–6):396–402

Muscle strength in girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rodda C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):495–9

The effect of fatigue on store and re-use of elastic energy in slow and fast types of human skeletal muscle. Bosco C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):109–17

Vagally and vago-vagally induced non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic relaxations of the feline jejunum. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):125–6

Mean power frequency and integrated electromyogram of repeated isokinetic plantar flexions. Gerdle B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):501–6

Repeated isokinetic plantar flexions at different angular velocities. Gerdle B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 130(3):495–500

The effects of tenotomy and overload on the postnatal development of medial gastrocnemius motor units in the cat. Gollvik L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):485–94

Section of fibular nerve affects activity pattern and contractile properties of soleus motor units in adult rats. Hennig R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):143–51

Gradation of force output in normal fast and slow muscles of the rat. Hennig R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May; 130(1):133–42

Effects of chronic stimulation on the size and speed of long-term denervated and innervated rat fast and slow skeletal muscles. Hennig R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):115–31

Sprinters and marathon runners. Does isokinetic knee extensor performance reflect muscle size and structure? Johansson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):663–9

Action potential fatigue in single skeletal muscle fibres of Xenopus. Lännergren J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):311–8

Force and membrane potential during and after fatiguing, continuous high-frequency stimulation of single Xenopus muscle fibres. Lännergren J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):359–68

Rate of oxidative and glycolytic metabolism in the guinea-pig oviduct in relation to contractility and hormonal cycle. Lydrup ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):525–33

Fast voluntary trunk flexion movements in standing: motor patterns. Oddsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 129(1):93–106

Force, relaxation and energy metabolism of rat soleus muscle during anaerobic contraction. Sahlin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):1–7

Circulatory events following spontaneous muscle exercise in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Shyu BC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):515–24

Intramuscular pressure, EMG and blood flow during low-level prolonged static contraction in man. Sjøgaard G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):475–84

Short and long latency reflex responses elicited by electrical and mechanical stimulation in human hand muscle. Tarkka IM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):71–6

Decrease in skeletal muscle myoglobin with intensive training in man. Terrados N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):651–2

Muscle sympathetic activity and venous plasma noradrenaline concentrations during static exercise in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Wallin BG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):489–97

Force and membrane potential during and after fatiguing, intermittent tetanic stimulation of single Xenopus muscle fibres. Westerblad H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):369–78

Fatigue of submaximal static contractions. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:137–48

Mammalian muscle fiber types: comparison of excitation-contraction coupling mechanisms. Donaldson SK. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:157–66

Interaction of chemical with electromechanical factors in human skeletal muscle fatigue. Edwards RH. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:149–55

Plasticity of human skeletal muscle with special reference to effects of physical training on enzyme levels of the NADH shuttles and phenotypic expression of slow and fast myofibrillar proteins. Schantz PG. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;558:1–62

Short and long latency reflexes in human muscles following electrical and mechanical stimulation. Tarkka IM. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;557:1–32

Tissue pO2 in isometrically contracting skeletal muscle of rats with portacaval anastomosis (PCA). Boekstegers P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:429–37

Shallow intracellular O2 gradients and absence of perimitochondrial O2 "wells" in heavily working red muscle. Gayeski TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:487–94

Theoretical analysis of oxygen supply to contracted skeletal muscle. Groebe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:495–514

Does contracting muscle restore its energy balance following severe hypoxia? King CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:539–44

Mitochondrial redox changes during rest-work transition in dog gracilis muscle. Olgin J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:545–54

Changes in the normal pattern of H-reflex inhibition during muscle release in ALS. Schieppati M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:155–8

Postural adjustments associated with rapid voluntary arm movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. Bazalgette D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:371–4

Spontaneous contractile pattern of isolated circular and longitudinal muscle layers from the ampullae of normal and damaged fallopian tubes. Otubu JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Mar;16(1):33–7

Detection of coronary artery disease by thallium imaging using a combined intravenous dipyridamole and isometric handgrip test in patients with aortic valve stenosis. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):336–40

Weaning the anxious ventilator patient using hypnotic relaxation: case reports. Acosta F. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):272–80

Contractile properties of the adductor pollicis in obese patients on a hypocaloric diet for two weeks. Newham DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):756–60

Nutritional assessment and skeletal muscle function. Shizgal HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):761–71

Calcium channel-blocking drugs [letter] Miller-Hance WC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1216

The Samuel Pruzansky memorial lecture: understanding muscle. Huxley A. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):617–21

Contractile properties of laryngeal muscles in young and old baboons. Mardini IA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):85–90

Vagally mediated gastric relaxation induced by intestinal nutrients in the dog. Azpiroz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G727–35

Ryanodine and the calcium content of cardiac SR assessed by caffeine and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C408–15

Morphometry, histochemistry, and contractility of

dystrophic hamster diaphragm. Burbach JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R275–84

Slowing of cross-bridge cycling in smooth muscle without evidence of an internal load. Butler TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C945–50

Mechanical transients initiated by ramp stretch and release to Po in frog muscle fibers. Cavagna GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C571–9

Dependence of tonic tension on extracellular calcium in rat extraocular muscle. Chiarandini DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C375–83

Dissociation of contraction and muscarinic receptor binding to isolated smooth muscle cells. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G546–52

Energy metabolism in contracting rat skeletal muscle: adaptation to exercise training. Constable SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C316–22

Reflex gastric relaxation in response to distention of the duodenum. De Ponti F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G595–601

Influence of altering cellular magnesium content on vascular smooth muscle contractility. Ford GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C687–95

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of human pulmonary arteries. Greenberg B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H434–8

Myoelectric correlates of colonic motor complexes and contractile activity [letter] Huizinga JD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G724–6

Effects of temperature on contractile properties of skinned muscle fibers from three toad species. Johnston IA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R371–5

Perivascular and tissue PO2 in contracting rat spinotrapezius muscle. Lash JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1192–202

Heat production during contraction in skeletal muscle of hypothyroid mice. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E214–20

Effects of rest duration and ryanodine on changes of extracellular [Ca] in cardiac muscle from rabbits. MacLeod KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C398–407

Cation dependence of posttetanic potentiation of neuromuscular transmission. Misler S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C55–62

Characteristics of transient lower esophageal sphincter relaxation in humans. Mittal RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G636–41

Kinetics of glucose transport in rat muscle: effects of insulin and contractions. Ploug T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 1):E12–20

Beta-adrenergic relaxation of smooth muscle: differences between cells and tissues. Scheid CR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C369–74

A gated 31P NMR study of tetanic contraction in rat muscle depleted of phosphocreatine. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C532–42

Origin and propagation of electrical slow waves in circular muscle of canine proximal colon. Smith TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C215–24

Lower esophageal sphincter relaxation is associated with increased cyclic nucleotide content. Torphy TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G786–93

Red cell perfusion in skeletal muscle at rest and after mild and severe contractions. Tyml K. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 2):H485–93

Modeling the contractility of urinary bladder smooth muscle using isometric contractions. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R978–83

Ca2+ and MgATP2- dependence of shortening in skinned single smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C418–27

Effect of electrical stimulation on quadriceps strength after reconstructive surgery of the anterior cruciate ligament. Sisk TD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun; 15(3):215–20

No relationship between fiber type and halothane contracture test results in malignant hyperthermia. Heiman-Patterson T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):82–4

Correlation of cholecystokinin receptors with gallbladder contractility in patients with gallstones. Upp JR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):641–8

Structural aspects of troponin-tropomyosin regulation of skeletal muscle contraction. Zot AS, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:535–59 (171 ref.)

Special topic: molecular mechanism of muscle contraction. General introduction. Goldman YE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:629–36

Muscle enthalpy production and its relationship to actomyosin ATPase. Homsher E. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:673–90 (82 ref.)

Spectroscopic probes of muscle cross-bridge rotation. Thomas DD. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:691–709 (59 ref.)

Purified rabbit brain protein kinase C relaxes skinned vascular smooth muscle and phosphorylates myosin light chain. Inagaki M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 254(1):136–41

Electromyographic power-spectrum changes during repeated fatiguing contractions of the human masseter muscle. Kroon GW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(9):603–8

The quadriceps function in patellofemoral disorders. A radiographic and electromyographic study. Møller BN, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):195–8

Strength testing with a portable dynamometer: reliability for upper and lower extremities. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul;68(7):454–8

Upper extremity strength deficits in hemiplegic stroke patients: relationship between admission and discharge assessment and time since onset. Bohannon RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):155–7

Myoelectric spectral analysis and strategies for quantifying trunk muscular fatigue. Kondraske GV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):103–10

Upper extremity functional rating for patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lord JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):151–4

Assessment of muscle strength in children with meningomyelocele: accuracy and stability of measurements over time. McDonald CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Dec;67(12):855–61

Respiratory response and muscle function during isometric handgrip exercise at high altitude. Burse RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):39–46

Power spectral analysis of the surface electromyogram during shivering. Muza SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1150–3

Cardiovascular reflexes during isometric exercise--role of muscle mass and gravitational stress. Sadamoto T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):211–7

The cross-bridge cycle in muscle. Mechanical, biochemical, and structural studies on single skinned rabbit psoas fibers to characterize cross-bridge kinetics in muscle for correlation with the actomyosin-ATPase in solution. Brenner B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:1–15

Interaction between actin and HMM. Borejdo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):541–6

Changes in glucose 1,6-bisphosphate content in rat skeletal muscle during contraction. Bassols AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):747–51

Observation of two orientations from rigor cross-bridges in glycerinated muscle fibers. Ajtai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6203–7

The effect of stretch on sarcoplasmic free calcium of frog skeletal muscle at rest. Snowdowne KW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):441–4

Structural and functional domains on actin. Hambly BD, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Mar;4(3):124–8

Trisphosphoinositol as the intra-myonal signal messenger, crucial in excitation-contraction coupling in muscle. Mommaerts WF. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):34–6

The effects of EMG biofeedback on strength acquisition. Croce RV. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Dec;11(4):299–310

Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder with relaxation and biofeedback training. Hickling EJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Jun;11(2):125–34

Predictors of success in hypertensives treated with biofeedback-assisted relaxation. McGrady A, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Jun;11(2):95–103

Diabetic ulcers: the effect of thermal biofeedback-mediated relaxation training on healing. Shulimson AD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Dec;11(4):311–9

Muscle dynamics: dependence of muscle length on changes in external load. Kostyukov AI. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(5–6):375–87

Motor preparation and the Achilles tendon reflex: the role of background muscle tension. Scheirs JG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Oct;23(2):163–78

Custom-made vaginal balloons for strengthening circumvaginal musculature. Abrams RM, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):239–48

Time-resolved X-ray diffraction studies of frog skeletal muscle isometrically twitched by two successive stimuli using synchrotron radiation. Tanaka H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 15;25(2):161–8

Acoustic signals from frog skeletal muscle. Barry DT. **Biophys J** 1987 May;51(5):769–73

Measurement of rate constants for the contractile cycle of intact mammalian muscle fibers. Calancie B, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):149–59

The mechanism of low-frequency sound production in muscle. Frangioni JV, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 May; 51(5):775–83

Measurement of sarcomere shortening in skinned fibers from frog muscle by white light diffraction. Goldman YE. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):57–68

Lattice shrinkage with increasing resting tension in stretched, single skinned fibers of frog muscle. Higuchi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):385–9

Calcium transients and calcium binding to troponin at the contraction threshold in skeletal muscle. Kovács L, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):521–6

Intensity increases of actin layer-lines on activation of the Limulus muscle. Maéda Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec; 50(6):1035–42

Shortening velocity in skinned single muscle fibers. Influence of filament lattice spacing. Metzger JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):127–31

Possible role of helix-coil transitions in the microscopic mechanism of muscle contraction. Skolnick J. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):227–43

Energy stored and dissipated in skeletal muscle basement membranes during sinusoidal oscillations. Tidball JG. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1127–38

Optical ellipsometry on the diffraction order of skinned fibers. pH-induced rigor effects. Yeh Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):439–47

Structural transitions in myosin and the origin of contractile force in muscle. Harrington WF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987; 26 Suppl:S81–98

Biophysical studies on the calcium trigger of muscle contraction. Kay CM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S123–44

Development of a large fibromuscular intimal thickening does not impair endothelium-dependent relaxation in the rabbit carotid artery. Cocks TM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(4):192–200

How useful are the cold pressor test and sustained isometric handgrip exercise with radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease? Northcote RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):319–28

Non-cholinergic, non-adrenergic nerve-mediated relaxation of pig and human detrusor muscle in vitro. Klarskov P. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):414–9

Long-latency spinal reflex in man after flexor reflex afferent stimulation. Roby-Brami A, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):707–25

Obstruction of the swing phase during gait: phase-dependent bilateral leg muscle coordination. Dietz V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):166–9

Amplitude reduction of motor unit twitches during repetitive activation is accompanied by relative increase of hyperpolarizing membrane potential trajectories in homonymous alpha-motoneurons. Windhorst U, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):181–4

Second International Symposium on Excitation-Contraction Coupling in Skeletal, Cardiac, and Smooth Muscle. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, June 6–9, 1986. Papers. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):587–745

Effects of cold storage on relaxation responses in the rat oesophageal tunica muscularis mucosae. Akbarali H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):23–9

Posttetanic changes in the afferent and efferent activity of monosynaptic reflex in kittens. Bawa P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):328–36

Membranes, calcium, and coupling. Eisenberg RS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):686–90 (21 ref.)

Two components of contraction in guinea pig papillary muscle. Honoré E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1153–9

The pH dependence of the contractile response of fatigued skeletal muscle. Mainwood GW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):648–58 (31 ref.)

Role of the different calcium sources in the excitation-contraction coupling in crab muscle fibers. Mounier Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):667–71

Mechanisms of stimulated 45Ca efflux in skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Stephenson EW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):632–41 (27 ref.)

Isometric exercise: cardiovascular responses in normal and cardiac populations. Hanson P, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):157–70 (62 ref.)

Reproducibility of handgrip-induced hemodynamic changes in patients with coronary artery disease. Lanti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):473–7

Isotonic (dynamic) and isometric (static) effort in the assessment and evaluation of diastolic hypertension: correlation and clinical use. Cantor A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):141–6

Intracellular calcium and smooth muscle contraction. Sommerville LE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec; 7(5–6):353–64 (31 ref.)

Evidence for regulation of lamellipodial and tail contraction of glycerinated chicken embryonic fibroblasts by myosin light chain kinase. Cande WZ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(6):640–8

Pupillary functional asymmetry in patients with muscle contraction headache. Shimomura T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):141–5

Calcium binding to skeletal muscle troponin C and the regulation of muscle contraction. Herzberg O, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:120–44

Smooth muscle: regulation by calcium and phosphorylation. Kerrick WG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:183–96

Evidence for increased media thickness, increased neuronal amine uptake, and depressed excitation--contraction coupling in isolated resistance vessels from essential hypertensives. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):181–6

Carotid sinus baroreceptors modulate tracheal smooth muscle tension in dogs. Schultz HD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):337–45

Prostaglandins contribute to cardiovascular reflexes evoked by static muscular contraction. Stebbins CL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):645–54

Left ventricular diastolic and systolic function during isometric exercise: an echocardiographic study. Bryhn M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):71–7

Effects of verapamil on left ventricular diastolic function at rest and during isometric exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bryhn M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):31–6

Does the combination with handgrip increase the sensitivity of dipyridamole-echocardiography test? Picano E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):37–9

Isometric elbow strength in normal individuals. Askew LJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):261–6

Exercise after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. The force exerted on the tibia by the separate isometric contractions of the quadriceps or the hamstrings. Yasuda K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):275–83

Muscle exercise after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Biomechanics of the simultaneous isometric contraction method of the quadriceps and the hamstrings. Yasuda K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):266–74

The effects of beta-blockade on electrically stimulated contraction in fatigued human triceps surae muscle. Hughson RL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Apr;7(2):133–50

Isokinetic and isometric muscle strength in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. The relationship to clinical parameters and the influence of corticosteroid. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):459–67

The relationship between the leg muscle strength and physical capacity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, with reference to the influence of corticosteroids. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 5(4):468–74

Muscle morphology and enzymes in proximal and distal muscle groups of lower limb from patients with corticosteroid treated rheumatoid arthritis: the relationship to maximal isokinetic muscle strength. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec; 71(6):685–91

AMP deaminase deficiency: study of the human skeletal muscle purine metabolism during ischaemic isometric exercise. Sinkeler SP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):475–82

Respiration and lactate production in isolated frog skeletal muscle: effects of passive stretch. Barnes WS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):229–32

Relationship between length-tension relation and 20,000 dalton myosin light chain phosphorylation in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Obara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):503–8

The primary-secondary rumen contraction and gas expulsion in sheep (Ovis aries). Peruzzo de Naville LE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):993–1002

Metabolic and contractile properties of rabbit muscles: a statistical approach. Briand M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):481–5

Simulation of the force enhancement phenomenon in muscle. Sprigings EJ. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(6):423–30

A system for rapidly converting quadriceps contraction to a digital signal for use in microcomputer-oriented muscle therapy and stroke patient assessment schedules. Thompson SB. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(2):117–25

A computerized experimental set-up for in vitro evaluation of smooth muscle contractility. Das J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec;23(3):225–9

A self help maneuver in angina [letter] Vernon S. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):845

Excitation-contraction latency in the muscles of children and adults. Gatev V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):642–5

Skeletal muscle adaptability. III: Muscle properties following chronic electrical stimulation. Lieber RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):662–70 (47 ref.)

Effects of relaxation therapy on patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Feinglos MN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb; 10(1):72–5

Is paradoxical contraction of puborectalis muscle of functional importance? Jones PN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):667–70

Power spectrum and turns analysis of EMG at different voluntary efforts in normal subjects. Christensen H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 64(6):528–35

Electrophysiological pattern of development of muscle fatigue in patients undergoing dialysis. Blank A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):489–97

Validity of the muscle equivalent concept in human muscular isometric contractions at different elbow angles. Pérès G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr–May; 27(3):135–43

Electromyographic study of the leg muscles in relation to foot flexion/extension. Rao DL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;27(4):251–5

A study of the application of the Fourier series in the analysis of the electrophysiological pattern of development of muscle fatigue. Shochina M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):513–20

Electrophysiological study of fatigue during isometric contractions interrupted by different periods of rest. Shochina M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):655–60

Sex difference in muscular strength in equally-trained men and women. Bishop P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Apr; 30(4):675–87

Generation of muscle tension additional to postural muscle load. Westgaard RH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jun; 30(6):911–23

Twitch potentiation after fatiguing exercise in man. Alway SE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):461–6

Maximal voluntary isometric strength in Danish adolescents 16–19 years of age. Andersen LB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):83–9

Electrically evoked contractions of the triceps surae during and following 21 days of voluntary leg immobilization. Davies CT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):306–12

Changes in Bereitschaftspotential during fatiguing and non-fatiguing hand movements. Freude G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):105–8

Prediction of peak torque and contraction work at different isokinetic angular velocities of plantarflexion. Gerdle B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):436–9

Effects of fatigue and recovery on electromyographic and isometric force- and relaxation-time characteristics of human skeletal muscle. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):588–96

Differences between motor unit firing rate, twitch characteristics and fibre type composition in an agonistic muscle group in man. Le Bozec S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):350–5

Relationships between individual isometric muscle forces, EMG activity and joint torque in monkeys. Maton B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):487–94

Endurance capacity of untrained males and females in isometric and dynamic muscular contractions. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):395–400

Motor unit activity and surface electromyogram power spectrum during increasing force of contraction. Moritani T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):260–5

Gas exchange parameters, muscle blood flow and electromechanical properties of the plantar flexors. Moritani T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):30–7

Effect of muscle length on surface EMG wave forms in isometric contractions. Okada M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(4):482–6

Myoelectric changes in the triceps surae muscles under sustained contractions. Evidence for synergism. Sirin AV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):238–44

The influence of straining maneuvers on the pressor response during isometric exercise. Williams CA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):230–7

Relationship between average muscle fibre conduction velocity and EMG power spectra during isometric contraction, recovery and applied ischemia. Zwarts MJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):212–6

The insulin-like effect of muscle contraction. Ivy JL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:29–51 (103 ref.)

Neural correlates of isometric force in the "motor" thalamus. Anner-Baratti R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):567–80

Force and fatiguability of sprouting motor units in partially denervated rat plantaris. Gardiner P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):597–606

Changes in polysynaptic Ia excitation to quadriceps motoneurones during voluntary contraction in man. Hultborn H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):436–8

Modulation of arterial smooth muscle cells from contractile to synthetic phenotype requires induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis. Thyberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):153–9

Decline of isometric force and fatigue resistance in skeletal muscles from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Carlsen RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):249–64

Mechanical and electrical properties of denervated rat skeletal muscles. Kotsias BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):516–28

Long-latency stretch reflexes of the human elbow extensors during voluntary relaxation: differences between agonistic muscles. Le Bozec S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):516–27

Z band dynamics as a function of sarcomere length and the contractile state of muscle. Goldstein MA, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug;1(2):133–42

Protein kinase C in the regulation of smooth muscle contraction. Rasmussen H, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep; 1(3):177–85 (40 ref.)

Energy metabolism in relation to oxygen supply in contracting rat skeletal muscle. Idström JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2937–41

Evidence for contractility of the human seminiferous tubule confirmed by its response to noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Miyake K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):734–7

Pancreatic polypeptide enhances postcontractile gallbladder filling in the prairie dog. Conter RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):771–6

Regional and cellular heterogeneity of cholecystokinin receptors mediating muscle contraction in the gut [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1987 Jun;92(6):2055] Grider JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):175–80

Morphologic and biochemical evidence for a contractile cell network within the rat intestinal mucosa. Joyce NC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):68–81

Giant migrating contractions during defecation in the dog colon. Karaus M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):925–33

Calcium-induced contraction and contractile protein of gallbladder smooth muscle after high-cholesterol feeding of prairie dogs. Li YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):746–50

Comparative stimulation of motilin duodenal receptor by porcine or canine motilin. Poitras P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):658–62

The involvement of fast calcium channel activity in the selective activation of phasic contractions by partial depolarization in rat vas deferens smooth muscle. Langton PD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):47–55

A device for the recording of isolated muscle cell contractions using silicone tensometer. Marko M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):567–72

Muscle tone and drug sensitivity of isolated bovine iris sphincter are enhanced at low temperatures. Suzuki R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):137–40

Human colonic smooth muscle: spontaneous contractile activity and response to stretch. Gill RC, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1006–13

Changes in plasma norepinephrine in normal labor following isometric contraction. Rabinovici J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):267–70

Effects of voluntary muscle tension increases in tension headache. Borgeat F, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jul; 24(2):199–202

The significance of muscle discrimination training in the treatment of chronic muscle contraction headache. Hudzinski LG. **Headache** 1984 Jul;24(2):203–10

Is the muscular model of headache still viable? A review of conflicting data. Pikoff H. **Headache** 1984 Jul; 24(2):186–98 (97 ref.)

Effect of progressive muscle relaxation on the objective symptoms and subjective responses associated with asthma. Freedberg PD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):24–30

Contractions of postmortem human saphenous veins perfused with pulsatile flow. Iino T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(3):154–60

Length-tension relation of cat heart muscle studied by a segment-control method. Saeki Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(4):208–12

Calcium-stimulated myofibrillar ATPase activity correlates with shortening velocity of muscle fibres in Xenopus laevis. van der Laarse WJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep; 18(9):487–96

Histochemical study of calcium on T-tubule membranes and in the sarcoplasmic reticulum, in frog twitch muscle fibres at rest and during activity. Uhrík B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):305–10

Sibling similarities in the strength and motor performance of undernourished school children. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):945–53

The effects of handle shape and size on exerted forces. Cochran DJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Jun;28(3):253–65

Coupling the hand with the handle: an improved notation of touch, grip, and grasp. Kroemer KH. **Hum Factors** 1986 Jun;28(3):337–9

Sodium pump activity and calcium relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1032–9

FNS control schemes for the upper limb. Allin J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):818–28

FNS parameter selection and upper limb characterization. Allin J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep; 33(9):809–17

Real-time FFT to monitor muscle fatigue. Basano L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Nov;33(11):1049–51

A discrete-time model of electrically stimulated muscle. Bernotas LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep; 33(9):829–38

Short time Fourier analysis of the electromyogram: fast movements and constant contraction. Hannaford B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1173–81

Investigation of sounds produced by healthy and diseased human muscular contraction. Rhatigan BA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;33(10):967–71

Comments on "Design and evaluation of digital closed loop controller for the regulation of muscle force by recruitment modulation".Solomonow M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):260–3

Increased contractile responses of isolated arteriosclerotic rabbit carotid arteries to various vasoactive stimuli. Heinle H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):53–8

Hand-grip force in lumberjacks: two-year follow-up. Färkkilä M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986; 58(3):203–8

Non-invasive evaluation of autonomic tone changes during isometric exercise in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. De Caprio L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):171–83

Psychogenic muscle tension: the significance of motivation and negative affect in perceptual-cognitive task performance. Rimehaug T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):97–106

Preloading of the thrust phase in cross-country skiing. Komi PV, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:48–54

Relationship between static strength and various other measures in hemiparetic stroke patients. Bohannon RW. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(3):125–8

Biographical sketches—68. Hill. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):259

Gallbladder contraction in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Braverman DZ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 23(3):181–4

Octogenarians and higher are able to perform activities of daily life [letter] Kiveloff B. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar; 35(3):275–6

The relationship of knee and ankle weakness to falls in nursing home residents: an isokinetic study. Whipple RH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):13–20

Fatigue of isolated rat diaphragm: role of impaired neuromuscular transmission. Aldrich TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1077–83

Contractile properties of expiratory abdominal muscles: effect of elastase-induced emphysema. Arnold JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2314–9

Length–tension relationship of abdominal expiratory muscles: effect of emphysema. Arnold JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):739–45

A delivery-independent blood flow effect on skeletal muscle fatigue. Barclay JK. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1084–90

Relationship of changes in diaphragmatic muscle blood flow to muscle contractile activity. Bark H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):291–9

Increase in electromyogram low-frequency power in nonfatigued contracting skeletal muscle. Bazzy AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1012–7

Central components of diaphragmatic fatigue assessed by phrenic nerve stimulation. Bellemare F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1307–16

Contractile properties of the human diaphragm in vivo. Bellemare F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1153–61

Medullary inspiratory activity: influence of intercostal tendon organs and muscle spindle endings. Bolser DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1046–56

ATP utilization and force during intermittent and continuous muscle contractions. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):167–74

Bradykinin does not mediate activation of glucose transport by muscle contraction. Constable SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):881–4

Diaphragmatic contractility after upper abdominal surgery. Dureuil B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1775–80

Muscle soreness and intramuscular fluid pressure: comparison between eccentric and concentric load. Fridén J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2175–9

Acetylcarnitine formation during intense muscular contraction in humans. Harris RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):440–2

Caudal ventrolateral medullary cells responsive to muscular contraction. Iwamoto GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):149–57

Parasympathetic involvement in PAF-induced contraction in canine trachealis in vivo. Leff AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):599–605

Inhibition of aortic chemoreceptor discharge by pressor response to muscular contraction. McCoy KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2258–63

Contractile properties of the shortening rat diaphragm in vitro. Mardini IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):1111–6

Fatigue from high- and low-frequency muscle stimulation: contractile and biochemical alterations. Metzger JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2075–82

Isovolumetric and isobaric rabbit tracheal contraction in vitro. Moreno RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):82–90

High glycogen levels enhance glycogen breakdown in isolated contracting skeletal muscle. Richter EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):827–31

Medullary expiratory activity: influence of intercostal tendon organs and muscle spindle endings. Shannon R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1057–62

Neural control of contraction in isolated submucosal gland from feline trachea. Shimura S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2404–9

Effect of resting smooth muscle length on contractile response in resistance airways. Shioya T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):711–7

Mechanism of thixotropic behavior at relaxed joints in the rat. Wiegner AW. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1615–21

Rhythmic contractile activity of the pulmonary artery studied in vivo in cats. Ravi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):33–7

Effect of biofeedback-assisted relaxation on blood pressure and cortisol levels in normotensives and hypertensives. McGrady A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):301–10

Relaxation training through muscle stretching procedures: a pilot case. Carlson CR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):121–6

Analysis of smooth muscle myosin phosphorylation with native pyrophosphate gels and its application to studies on myosin phosphorylation in contracting smooth muscle. Takano-Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1681–4

Evidence for cooperative interactions of myosin heads with thin filament in the force generation of vertebrate skeletal muscle fibers. Chaen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13632–6

Adaptation of skeletal muscle to increased contractile activity. Expression nuclear genes encoding mitochondrial proteins. Williams RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2764–7

Fatigue in isometric contraction in a single muscle fibre: a compartmental calcium ion flow model. Kothiyal KP, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(11):943–50

Calcium and regulation of contraction: a short review. Johansson B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S9–13 (63 ref.)

Calcium, cell membrane, and excitation-contraction coupling. Lüllmann H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 1:S2–8 (52 ref.)

Regulation of contraction in cardiac and smooth muscles. Schaub MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S117–23 (44 ref.)

Contractile activity is required for the expression of neonatal myosin heavy chain in embryonic chick pectoral muscle cultures. Cerny LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2153–61

Microvascular pericyte contractility in vitro: comparison with other cells of the vascular wall. Kelley C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):483–90

The decline of grip strength in the menopause: relationship to physical activity, estrogen use and anthropometric factors. Cauley JA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):115–20

Trunk muscle function and low back disorders: a ten-year follow-up study. Leino P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(4):289–96

Hand grip force as an assessment of recovery from neuromuscular block. Russell WJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):87–9

Thermal adaptations in lizard muscle function. John-Alder HB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):241–52

The thermal dependence of locomotor performance and muscle contractile function in the salamander Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum. Else PL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 128:219–33

Thermal dependence of contractile properties of skeletal muscle from the lizard Sceloporus occidentalis with comments on methods for fitting and comparing force-velocity curves. Marsh RL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:63–77

The effects of temperature and pH on the contractile properties of skinned muscle fibres from the terrapin, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Mutungi G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:87–105

Metamorphosis of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSeur: III. Contractile characteristics of skeletal muscle. Egginton S. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):39–50

Reptilian skeletal muscle: contractile properties of identified, single fast-twitch and slow fibers from the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Gleeson TT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):283–90

Innervation is necessary for the development of fast contraction kinetics of singing muscles in a katydid. Novicki A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):309–15

Mechanisms of the Ba2+-induced contraction in smooth muscle cells of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Satoh S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Feb;89(2):215–37

Force: velocity relationship in single isolated toad stomach smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):771–89

The influence of color and demand characteristics on muscle strength and affective ratings of the environment. Smith JM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Jul;113(3):289–97

Influence of nutrition and aging on the composition and function of rat skeletal muscle. McCarter R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul;42(4):432–41

Lumbrical function: interaction of lumbrical contraction with the elasticity of the extrinsic finger muscles and its effect on metacarpophalangeal equilibrium. Ranney DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):566–75

Electromyographic changes after carpal tunnel release. Shurr DG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):876–80

Two components of motor time in elderly subjects. Ito H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):163–6

The influence of the functional characteristics of muscle on cardiovascular response during static work. Kahn JF, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):113–21

Cardio-respiratory and muscle responses in static, dynamic and combined work. Nag PK, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):73–7

Enhanced blood pressure response to isometric handgrip exercise in patients with essential hypertension: effects of propranolol and prazosin. Hamada M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):305–9

Tropomyosin crystal structure and muscle regulation. Phillips GN Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):111–31

Local melting in the subfragment-2 region of myosin in activated muscle and its correlation with contractile force. Ueno H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):69–82

Contraction properties and motor nucleus morphology of the two heads of the cat flexor carpi ulnaris muscle. Glenn LL, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):17–23

Symposium on the molecular mechanism of muscle contraction, Hakone, Japan, 27–31 October, 1986. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):188–91

Abstracts of the Fifteenth European Conference on Muscle and Motility. Montpellier-La Grande Motte, 10–12 September 1986. Abstracts. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Feb;8(1):55–94

Force-velocity relation and rate of ATP hydrolysis in osmotically compressed skinned smooth muscle of the guinea pig. Arheden H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):151–60

Temperature dependence of the crossbridge cycle during unloaded shortening and maximum isometric tetanus in frog skeletal muscle. Burchfield DM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):320–6

Absolute values of myothermic measurements on single muscle fibres from frog. Curtin NA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):327–32

Isolation and individual electrical stimulation of single smooth-muscle cells from the urinary bladder of the pig. Glerum JJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr; 8(2):125–34

The Z-band lattice in skeletal muscle before, during and after tetanic contraction. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):527–36

Stepwise shortening of muscle fibre segments. Granzier HL, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun;8(3):242–51

The time course of the contractile force measured during a twitch under fixed sarcomere length. Haugen P, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):173–87

Contractile properties and myosin isoenzymes of various kinds of Xenopus twitch muscle fibres. Lännergren J. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun;8(3):260–73

The temperature dependence of post-vibration tension recovery in intact and skinned rat tracheal smooth muscle. Peiper U, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug; 7(4):333–8

Tension responses of muscle to n-step pseudo-random length reversals: a frequency domain representation. Rossmanith GH. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):299–306

The role of tropomyosin-troponin in the regulation of skeletal muscle contraction. el-Saleh SC, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):387–404 (133 ref.)

Analysis of contractile properties of muscles from rats immunized with purified acetylcholine receptor. Olsberg CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):253–66

Voluntary muscle strength in hemiparesis: distribution of weakness at the elbow. Colebatch JG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1019–24

Shoulder abduction fatiguability. Nicklin J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):423–7

The effects of cold on a partially denervated muscle. Rack PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):460–4

Clinical and experimental application of the percutaneous twitch superimposition technique for the study of human muscle activation. Rutherford OM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1288–91

Effects of age on enzyme-histochemical fibre spectra and contractile properties of fast- and slow-twitch skeletal muscles in the rat. Larsson L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):69–89 (58 ref.)

Gradation of isometric tension by different activation rates in motor units of cat flexor carpi radialis muscle. Botterman BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):494–506

High-frequency oscillations in human electromyograms during voluntary contractions. Bruce EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):542–53

Characteristics of synergic relations during isometric contractions of human elbow muscles. Buchanan TS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1225–41

Motor-unit properties following cross-reinnervation of cat lateral gastrocnemius and soleus muscles with medial gastrocnemius nerve. I. Influence of motoneurons on muscle. Foehring RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1210–26

Correlation analysis of muscle receptor discharge during active contractions of the cat medial gastrocnemius muscle. Osborn CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):343–56

Human motor-unit recruitment during isometric contractions and repeated dynamic movements. Thomas CK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):311–24

Evidence for a fatigue-induced reflex inhibition of motoneuron firing rates. Woods JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):125–37

Objective evaluation of grip strength. Janda DH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):569–71

Physiology and pathophysiology of skeletal muscle contractions. Part I. Dynamic activity. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Sep;13(5):451–61 (58 ref.)

Physiology and pathophysiology of skeletal muscle contractions. Part II. Static activity. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Sep;13(5):463–77 (102 ref.)

Lumbar trunk muscle use in standing isometric heavy exertions. Schultz A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):320–9

Significance of the strength of the quadriceps muscles in children with myelomeningocele. Schopler SA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):507–12

Evidence against VIP-involvement in neurogenic relaxations of the mouse anococcygeus muscle. Carvajal A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):767–9

An examination of the ability of d-tubocurarine to evoke contraction and mediator release from superfused trachea and parenchymal strips isolated from the guinea pig. Fishleder RI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):558–65

Age-related decrease in beta adrenergic receptor-mediated vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Tsujimoto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):411–5

Effects of noradrenergic denervation on alpha-1 adrenoceptors and receptor-stimulated contraction of chick expansor secundariorum muscle. Williams K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):939–49

Reflex origin for the slowing of motoneurone firing rates in fatigue of human voluntary contractions. Bigland-Ritchie BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct; 379:451–9

Effect of tetanus duration on the free calcium during the relaxation of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Cannell MB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:203–18

A velocity-dependent shortening depression in the development of the force-velocity relation in frog muscle fibres. Colomo F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:227–38

Gamma loop contributing to maximal voluntary contractions

in man. Hagbarth KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:575–91

Redox state changes in human skeletal muscle after isometric contraction. Henriksson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:441–51

Asymmetric charge movement in contracting muscle fibres in the rabbit. Lamb GD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul; 376:63–83

The time course and magnitude of blood flow changes in the human quadriceps muscles following isometric contraction. Weseke J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:445–62

The contribution of the deep fibers of the masseter muscle to selected tooth-clenching and chewing tasks. Belser UC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):629–35

Muscle strength in weak patients [letter] Lanigan C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):182–3

What are we measuring? An examination of walk time and grip strength. Spiegel JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):80–6

Muscular strength as a predictor of personality in adult females. Balogun JA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):377–83

Acute effects of high frequency electrical stimulation on maximum grip strength and muscular endurance. Balogun JA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):134–9

The relationship between tibial nerve conduction velocity and selected strength and power variables in college football lineman. Elam RP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):398–405

Differential effects of age-group gymnastics and swimming on body composition, strength, and flexibility. Haywood KM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):416–20

Heart rate overshoot following sustained isometric and repeated isotonic arm flexion and knee extension. Yamaji K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):331–6

Strength training and power output: transference effects in the human quadriceps muscle. Rutherford OM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):101–7

An electrodynamic (moving field) theory of muscular contraction. Seely S. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jul 21;121(2):233–48

Skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation. One to eleven weeks' experience. Acker MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):163–74

The effect of auricular-plaster therapy on gallstone expulsion and on expansion-contraction function of the biliary system—a clinical analysis of 57 cases. Zhang R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):263–6

Penile blood flow and musculovascular events during sleep-related erections of middle-aged men. Karacan I, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):177–81

Correlation between intracavernous pressure and contraction of the ischiocavernosus muscle in man. Lavoisier P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):936–9

Superprecipitation is a model for in vitro contraction superior to ATPase activity. Kohama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):253–60

Modulation of vascular dynamics by spontaneous contraction of smooth muscle in the isolated carotid artery of the rat. Hayashida N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):183–96

Mechanism of spontaneous rhythmic contraction in isolated rat large artery. Hayashida N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):783–94

Physiological and ultrastructural studies on the mechanism of stretch-induced contractile activation in rabbit cerebral artery smooth muscle. Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):745–60

Rapid cooling contracture. Sakai T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):423–31 (52 ref.)

New optical spike in frog twitch muscle fibers injected with a potential probe dye NK2935. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1203–24

Natriuretic and smooth muscle contracting activities isolated from human urine. Mills IH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987; 65 Suppl 8:60–5

Muscle contraction and tension headaches [letter] Blau JN. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):222

Muscle contraction headache [letter] Indo T. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1370–1

Artificial reflex arc: a potential solution for chronic aspiration. I. Neck skin stimulation triggering strap muscle contraction in the canine. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):331–3

Electrophysiological and other aspects of excitation-contraction coupling and uncoupling in mammalian airway smooth muscle. Giembycz MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):111–32 (179 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone-induced changes in cyclic nucleotide levels during relaxation of the rabbit [correction of rat] aorta. Nickols GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2351–9

Beta-adrenoceptors in human tracheal smooth muscle: characteristics of binding and relaxation. van Koppen CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2561–70

Relaxant effects of forskolin on guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Tsukawaki M, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(4):225–37

Electronic comparison of toe strengths for diagnosis of lumbar nerve root lesions. Goodall RM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):555–7

Nonpharmacologic therapy of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):921–33 (73 ref.)

The cause of stimulation with electrosurgical current. Foster KS, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):335–6

Effect of vibration on force sensation in fatigued muscle. Cafarelli E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct; 18(5):516–21

Effects of phosphate loading on leg power and high intensity treadmill exercise. Duffy DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):674–7

Lactic acid output of cat gastrocnemius-plantaris during repetitive twitch contractions. Stainsby WN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):668–73

Strength and anaerobic response of elite young female sprint and distance runners. Thorland WG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):56–61

Fatigability and recovery of rat soleus muscle in hyperthyroidism. Everts ME, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May; 36(5):444–50

Molecular structure of troponin C and its implications for the Ca2+ triggering of muscle contraction. Herzberg O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:610–32

Canine experimental free muscle transplantation. Stevanovic MV, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(3):105–13

Capillary tortuosity and degree of contraction or extension of skeletal muscles. Mathieu-Costello O. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan;33(1):98–117

Evidence that cGMP is the mediator of endothelium-dependent inhibition of contractile responses of rat arteries to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation. MacLeod KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):59–64

Energetic aspects of muscle contraction. Woledge RC, et al. **Monogr Physiol Soc** 1985;41:1–357

Creatine kinase isoforms following isometric exercise. Clarkson PM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):41–4

Practical analysis of variability of muscle function measurements in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):6–14

Contractile and EMG studies of murine myotonia (mto) and muscular dystrophy (dy/dy). Entrikin RK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):293–8

Adynamia episodica hereditaria with myotonia: a non-inactivating sodium current and the effect of extracellular pH. Lehmann-Horn F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):363–74

The effect of isometric short-term electrical stimulation on denervated muscle. Nix WA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb; 10(2):136–43

Effects of acidosis on tension development in mammalian skeletal muscle. Ranatunga KW. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun; 10(5):439–45

Dual roles for DHP receptors in excitation--contraction coupling? [news] Agnew WS. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):297

Muscle contraction. Are two heads better than one? [news] Bagshaw CR. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):746–7

Sliding movement of single actin filaments on one-headed myosin filaments. Harada Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29; 326(6115):805–8

Involvement of dihydropyridine receptors in excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Rios E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):717–20

Myosin subfragment-1 is sufficient to move actin filaments in vitro. Toyoshima YY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12; 328(6130):536–9

Effects of prostaglandin I2 synthesized in the endothelium and in the smooth muscle on mechanical properties of the canine thoracic aorta. Domae M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):294–302

Are hypercontracted muscle fibers artifacts and do they cause rupture of the plasma membrane? Lotz BP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1466–75

Coupling between human muscle spindle endings and motor units assessed using spike-triggered averaging. Gandevia SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):181–6

Magnetic stimulation of the human brain: facilitation of motor responses by voluntary contraction of ipsilateral and contralateral muscles with additional observations on an amputee. Hess CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11; 71(2):235–40

A note on responses of isolated guinea-pig tracheal strip preparation to electrical stimulation. Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):437–46

Cardiovascular responses to isometric handgrip exercise: an invasive study in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):339–43

The role of tracheal smooth muscle contraction on neonatal tracheal mechanics. Koslo RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1216–20

Paradoxical instructions in relaxation training. Anderson LH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):407–12

EMG-reaction time of the biceps brachii in bilateral simultaneous motions. Kasai T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):455–60

Changes in central somatosensory pathways accompanying reaction movements. Nishihira Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1251–60

Initial relaxation response: contrasts between clinical patients and normal volunteers. Schneider HG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):147–53

Active force as a function of filament spacing in crayfish skinned muscle fibers. April EW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):456–60

Cultivation, morphology, and electrophysiology of contractile rat myoballs. Boldin S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):462–7

Stiffness of frog muscle fibres during rise of tension and relaxation in fixed-end or length-clamped tetani. Cecchi G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):39–46

A method for recording isometric tension development by isolated cardiac myocytes: transducer attachment with fibrin glue. Copelas L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar; 408(3):315–7

Muscle economy of isometric contractions as a function of stimulation time and relative muscle length. de Haan A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):445–50

The effect of initial length on the shortening velocity of cat hind limb muscles. Hatcher DD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):396–403

Mechanical properties of passive rat muscle during sinusoidal stretching. Heerkens YF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(4–5):438–47

Myosin light chain phosphorylation during phasic contractions of tracheal smooth muscle. Kamm KE. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):474–8

Autonomic nervous control of the heart rate during isometric exercise in normal man. Maciel BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):173–7

Receptors mediating contraction of isolated human vas deferens. Canevari A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep;18(9):795–806

Dynamics of the upper urinary tract: I. Peristaltic flow through a distensible tube of limited length. Griffiths DJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jul;32(7):813–22

Dynamics of the upper urinary tract: II. The effect of variations of peristaltic frequency and bladder pressure on pyeloureteral pressure/flow relations. Griffiths DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jul;32(7):823–33

Neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the muscles surrounding the shoulder. Baker LL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec;66(12):1930–7

Interrater reliability of hand-held dynamometry. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):931–3

Relative decreases in knee extension torque with increased knee extension velocities in stroke patients with hemiparesis. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1218–20

Relative dynamic muscular endurance of patients with neuromuscular disorders and of healthy matched control subjects. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):18–23

Soleus muscle electromyographic activity and ankle dorsiflexion range of motion during four stretching procedures. Condon SM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan; 67(1):24–30

Comparative comfort of three waveforms used in electrically eliciting quadriceps femoris muscle contractions. Delitto A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1704–7

Effect of head-neck position on elbow flexor muscle torque production. Deutsch H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr; 67(4):517–21

Reliability of computerized surface electromyography for determining the onset of muscle activity. Di Fabio RP. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):43–8

Differences in elbow flexion torque measured concentrically, eccentrically, and isometrically. Griffin JW. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1205–8

Effect of inherent muscle length on isometric plantar flexion torque in healthy women. Hornsby TM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1191–7

Effect of electrical stimulation current frequencies on isometric knee extension torque. Kramer JF. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):31–8

Circulatory response of digital arteries associated with electrical stimulation of calf muscle in healthy subjects. Liu HI, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):340–5

Electrically elicited fatigue test of the quadriceps femoris muscle. Description and reliability. McDonnell MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):941–5

Recruitment of internal oblique and transversus abdominis muscles during the eccentric phase of the curl-up exercise. Miller MI, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1213–7

Electromyography and motion analysis of the upper extremity in sports. Moynes DR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec;66(12):1905–11

Isometric exercise for an individual with hemophilic arthropathy. Pelletier JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep; 67(9):1359–64

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pelvic stabilization systems on pelvic movement during maximal isometric trunk extension and flexion muscle contractions. Petersen CM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):534–41

High voltage versus low voltage [letter] Quillen WS. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec;66(12):1968

Effects of naloxone on cardiovascular responses to static exercise and behavior in conscious cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):1–5

Role of substance P in post-tetanic potentiation in myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparations; the effect of substance P-antagonist. Sevčík J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):53–8

A joint model of the contractile system of striated muscle (dynamic version). Wünsch Z. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(2):111–8

The "involuntary postcontraction" mechanism or the postcontractile elastic restitution. Stanciu C, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;23(3):213–7

Muscle contraction headache. Overview and update of a common affliction. Elkind AH. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun; 81(8):203–7, 210–3, 217–8

Use of muscle contraction formalism for kinesin in fast axonal transport. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):474–7

Charge movement and depolarization–contraction coupling in arthropod vs. vertebrate skeletal muscle. Scheuer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8799–803

A transmission delay and the effect of temperature at the triadic junction of skeletal muscle. Vergara J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):97–110

Minimal latency of calcium release in frog twitch muscle fibres. Zhu PH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):39–46

Regulation of contraction in smooth muscle: physiological studies. Cox RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:187–210 (32 ref.)

Treatment of vomiting with relaxation therapy. Clarke DJ, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Mar;12(1):49–50

The ventral rib cage muscles in the dog: contractile properties and operating lengths. Farkas GA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):301–9

Effects of PCO2, pH and extracellular calcium on contraction of airway smooth muscle from rats. Twort CH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):259–67

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on the cardiorespiratory responses to muscular contraction. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):215–24

Effects of respiratory stimulation on alae nasi electromyograms and respiratory changes in length in dogs. van Lunteren E, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):58–67

Regulation of contractile activity in vascular smooth muscle by protein kinases. Silver PJ. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jul–Dec;5(3–4):341–95 (219 ref.)

Isometric and isokinetic muscle strength in patients with fibrositis syndrome. New characteristics for a difficult definable category of patients. Jacobsen S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):61–5

Laser–stimulated luminescence used to measure x–ray diffraction of a contracting striated muscle. Amemiya Y, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):164–8

Myosin rod phosphorylation and the catch state of molluscan muscles. Castellani L, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16; 235(4786):334–7

It is diprotonated inorganic phosphate that depresses force in skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Nosek TM, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):191–3

Corkscrew–like shortening in single smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 12;236(4807):1457–9

Regional changes in calcium underlying contraction of single smooth muscle cells. Williams DA, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1644–8

The effect of a prescribed exercise program on respiratory muscle strength and endurance of middle–aged subjects. Poling T, et al. **SD J Med** 1986 Nov;39(11):7–10, 15

Normal trunk muscle strength and endurance in women and the effect of exercises and electrical stimulation. Part 2: Comparative analysis of electrical stimulation and exercises to increase trunk muscle strength and endurance. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):112–8

Normal trunk muscle strength and endurance in women and the effect of exercises and electrical stimulation. Part 1: Normal endurance and trunk muscle strength in 101 women. Nordin M, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):105–11

Myoelectric assessment of bowel viability. Brolin RE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):32–8

Effect of duration of stimulation on mechanical properties of trachealis muscle. Sasaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):259–71

Validity of Hill's equation in an artificial actomyosin streaming system. Cervén E. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987; 92(1):89–98

Pelvic floor stress response: reflex contraction with pressure transmission to the urethra. Thüroff JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):185–9

Renal pelvic peristalsis in pigs during standardized flow rate variations. Tofft HP, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):292–8

Influence of temperature and stimulus interval variations on the propagation of contractions in the pig ureter. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):266–9

Clinical comparison of bladder contractility parameters calculated from isometric contractions and pressure–flow studies. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):102–6

Evaluation of diaphragmatic contractility in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases. Schelkunov VS, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):74–8

[Non–equivalency of inactivation and denervation in altering characteristics of muscle fibre type in the rat soleus muscle] Zhu PH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiologic and pathologic values of indicators in the stimulation of motor fibers of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Kyral V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring the therapy of patients with manifest hypertension using an isometric loading test] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The mechanism of fecal continence] Kuijpers JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 11;130(41):1833–5 **(Dut)**

[Study of the rhythm of spasms in an athletic cohort. Its relation to muscle pathology] Crielaard JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):159–61 **(Fre)**

[Electromechanical manifestations of muscular fatigue during static work] Delhez L. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun; 9(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns of electric activity of the iliopsoas muscle under static and dynamic conditions] Linden P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of ankle sprain: testing of a hypothesis] Thonnard JL, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun; 9(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of peranesthetic malignant hyperthermia by muscle contracture tests and NMR spectroscopy] Kozak–Reiss G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(6):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanics of sarcomeres studied using laser diffraction. A study of relaxation] Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of treatment of female stress incontinence by intravaginal perineal retraining. Prospective study] Galas JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myofunctional therapy in cleft lip–jaw–palate patients] Graf–Pinthus B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional electrostimulation of the denervated posticus muscle in an animal experiment: histo– and biochemical results] Zrunek M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;65(11):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The supinator syndrome. Study of the course in 20 patients and therapeutic recommendations] Jürgens R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Huntington chorea: objective evaluation of extrapyramidal motor restlessness using ultrasound] Rott HD. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic reactions to bimanual labor and additional use of manipulators] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery time requirement following exhausting local dynamic muscular work] Korbyn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function assessment using a floating catheter in dynamic and isometric (handgrip) stress in normal and heart infarct patients] Valdivieso E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphangiomotoricity and tissue pressure] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec;10(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of the functional parameters of performance in late ontogenesis] Bugaev VN. **ZFA** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forehead and neck electromyographic findings at rest in subjects with muscle–contraction headache. Comparison with migraine subjects and healthy volunteers] Marano E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1039–43 **(Ita)**

[Importance of muscular tension of the neck in headache in Parkinson patients] Meco G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1107–8 **(Ita)**

[Mechanical energy of unstable contractions and passive distension of the bladder] Cucchi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscle strength in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma––an important role of muscle strength as a nutritional parameter] Sato N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1511–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptive relaxation of the canine stomach] Takanashi H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 22(2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (2) Effects dynamic and isometric exercise on platelet function and blood coagulability in normal subjects, patients with ischemic heart disease and atrial fibrillation] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):23–7 **(Jpn)**

[Pressure of the papillary sphincter zone and pancreatic main duct in patients with alcoholic and idiopathic chronic pancreatitis] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between age and the bronchodilatory effect of deep inspiration in normal women: evaluation by partial and maximum expiratory flow–volume curve] Shibayama M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1447–51 **(Jpn)**

[Function of the two heads of the myosin molecule: molecular mechanism of muscle contraction] Inoue A. **Seikagaku** 1986 Oct;58(10):1263–74 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyography of selected muscle groups during kinesitherapy of patients with primary hypertension] Janiszewski M. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of isometric training on the morphology of the heart and left ventricular function. Echocardiographic studies of weight lifters] Kolasińska–Kloch W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

["Contractile" calcium and relation between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the T–system in the myocardium and skeletal muscle] Orlov VS. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanics and small–angle equatorial x–ray pattern of the frog skeletal muscle during transition and rigor at different temperatures] Savel'ev VB. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimating the length of actomyosin cross–bridge contraction] Sidorenko NP. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun; 32(3):516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contraction of the muscle fiber during propagation of excitation] Usik PI. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of protein kinase C in regulating smooth muscle electrical and contractile activity: the effect of phorbol ester] Baskakov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplitude fluctuations in the contractile responses of small fragments of rat papillary muscle] Bogdanov KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological research on the coupling of excitation–contraction during alpha–adrenoreceptor activation in blood vessel smooth muscles] Gurkovskaia AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional stress on the contractility, adrenoreactivity and calcium sensitivity of smooth muscles of the portal vein in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Pinelis VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low–threshold reactions of human muscles at rest] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):317–23 **(Rus)**

[Visuo–motor monitoring of physical strength during hyperthermia] Kuz'menko VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):425–31 **(Rus)**

[Relation between muscle energetics and the strength, shortening and work of the muscle] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical recording of muscle contractions of double sucrose–bridge preparations] Rekalov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1154–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of sympathetic vasoconstrictors in providing for the aerobic capacity of skeletal muscle] Skards IaV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of isometric training in the rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Bokebaeva RT. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the viability of mechanically injured muscle tissue] Chekhovich GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplicity of values for establishment of equilibrium length of an active muscle] Kostiukov AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hysteretical properties of muscle contraction during continuous and intermittent efferent stimulation] Kostiukov AI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inability to establish a single equilibrium value for the angle of a joint and its relation to the hysteretic properties of muscle contraction] Kostiukov AI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(5):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for evaluating the contractile activity of the skeletal muscles] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):60 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of the hemodynamics under isometric load in healthy children] Pashkovskiĭ IaE. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):44–8 **(Rus)**

[Muscle efficiency and energy expenditure in muscle] Aliukhin IuS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):98–113 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative properties and histochemical–type composition of skeletal muscles in various forms of experimental neuromuscular pathology] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics on vascular contraction induced by adrenergic stimulation] Török J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prediction of relative changes in the equatorial x–ray diffraction pattern of striated muscle caused by the activation of muscle contraction] Panté N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(2):223–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of atracurium, pipecuronium, and vecuronium for tracheal intubation. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):77–81

Priming with vecuronium and atracurium––a comparison. Mortier E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):83–7

Enflurane inhibits muscle fasciculations caused by suxamethonium in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):444–6

Local anaesthetics inhibit cholinergic and non–cholinergic neural and muscular contractions in avian tracheal smooth muscle. Wali FA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 31(2):148–53

Chemical structure and biological activity relationship in bradykinin analogues containing proline–like unusual amino

acids. Balázpiri L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(4):363–7

Effect of ethanol on the isolated airway smooth muscle tone. Jakupi M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(3):207–14

Inhibitory effects of nitrendipine on myometrial and vascular smooth muscle in human pregnant uterus and placenta. Maigaard S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):1–10

Isometric responses in the denervated diaphragmatic muscle of the guinea pig elicited by antigen and histamine. Gutiérrez-López A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(4):259–68

On the cholinergic component of action of meptazinol. Wali FA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):77–87

Effect of ascorbic acid in the presence of neomycin on isolated rat stomach strips. Korolkiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;37(4–5):177–82

Ascorbic acid, PGE2 and acetylcholine interaction: the effect on isolated smooth muscle. Poćwiardowska-Ciara E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):18–24

Contractile effects of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human hand veins: a pharmacological receptor characterization. Arner M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):209–17

Source of calcium for contractions induced by depolarization and muscarinic receptor stimulation in rabbit urinary bladder. Batra S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):545–51

Comparison of atriopeptins II and III, VIP and beta 2-adrenoceptor-evoked relaxations of the two layers of smooth muscle in the rat portal vein. Bråtveit M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):593–9

Biological activities of lipoxin A include lung strip contraction and dilation of arterioles in vivo. Dahlén SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):643–7

Dual capsaicin effects on ureteric motility: low dose inhibition mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide and high dose stimulation by tachykinins? Hua XY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):453–65

Functional role of aerobic glycolysis in rat portal vein. Lövgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):211–9

Comparison of VIP and beta 2-adrenoceptor–induced relaxations in the circular and longitudinal smooth muscle layers of the rat portal vein. Rydningen HT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):601–7

Effects of the thromboxane-receptor antagonist L-636,499 on feline cerebral arteries. Uski TK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):605–11

Tension restoration with caffeine in fatigued Xenopus muscle fibres of various types. Westerblad H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):357–8

Tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide in relation to peripheral functions of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Hua XY. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 551:1–45

Sensitivity of rabbit aorta to altered oxygen tension. Pittman RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:373–83

Smooth muscle selectivity in bradykinin analogs with multiple D-amino acid substitutions. Vavrek RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:543–7

Modulation by endothelium of the vascular effects of angiotensin II. Yilmaz G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1–2):184–90

Effects of calcium on vascular smooth muscle contraction. Adelstein RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):4B–10B (35 ref.)

Ba2+ induces contraction in swine carotid artery by mobilizing intracellular Ca2+. Hai CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C378–84

Potassium-induced relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of ground squirrels and rats. Harker CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R134–9

Contraction of rat thoracic aorta strips induced by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C244–7

Determinants of Ca2+-dependent stress maintenance in skinned swine carotid media. Moreland RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C892–903

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit latch bridges in detergent skinned swine carotid media. Moreland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C523–31

Effects of dihydropyridines on stress, myosin phosphorylation, and V0 in smooth muscle. Moreland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1049–58

Porcine malignant hyperthermia: false negatives in the halothane test. Gallant EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):488–91

Smooth muscle inhibition by an extract of Sesbania drummondii. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):293–6

Dexamethasone inhibits the antigen-induced contractile activity and release of inflammatory mediators in isolated guinea pig lung tissue. Schleimer RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):562–6

Differential effects of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and substance P on the electrical and contractile properties of airway smooth muscle cells. Souhrada M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):557–61

Reversal by atropine of tetanic fade induced in cats by antinicotinic and anticholinesterase agents. Alves-do-Prado W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):492–6

Does halothane really reduce diaphragmatic contractility? [letter] Drummond GB. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec; 65(6):701–2

Direct effects of H2-receptor antagonists on airway smooth muscle and on responses mediated by H1- and H2-receptors. Koga Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):181–5

"Defasciculation" with metocurine prevents succinylcholine-induced increases in intracranial pressure. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):50–3

The inotropic actions of N-acetylprocainamide: blockade and reversal by propranolol. Lertora JJ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 2):939–49

Effects of hydroxyl groups on nicotine-like activity and on size in solution. Barlow RB, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug–Dec;12(2–3):87–98

Modulation of ryanodine-induced Ca2+ release in amphibian skeletal muscle. Hwang KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):674–9

Spasmogenic effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) on isolated rat stomach fundus strip. Levy JV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):855–60

Increased reactivity in the mesenteric artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats to phorbol ester. MacKay MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1105–11

Effect of extracellular calcium on vascular contraction induced by phorbol ester. Sawamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):494–501

Xanthine oxidase and endothelium dependent relaxation. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):682–6

Induction of vascular relaxation by hydroperoxides. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):102–8

Stiffness of skinned rabbit psoas fibers in MgATP and MgPPi solution. Brenner B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):685–91

Lattice swelling with the selective digestion of elastic components in single-skinned fibers of frog muscle. Higuchi H. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):29–32

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of angiotensins in the femoral artery of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Urabe M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1–2):1–10

In vitro muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. II: Human skeletal muscle from normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. Fletcher JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1433–9

In vitro muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. I: The rat diaphragm. Fletcher JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1427–32

Reappearance of the train-of-four after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium. O'Hara DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov; 58(11):1296–9

Comparison of visual and measured train-of-four recovery after vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade using two anaesthetic techniques. O'Hara DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1300–2

Evaluation of a new and potent cholecystokinin antagonist on motor responses of the guinea-pig intestine. Barthó L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):753–61

Contracture of guinea-pig ileum on withdrawal of methionine5-enkephalin is mediated by substance P. Chahl LA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):741–9

1,4-Dithiothreitol-induced changes in histamine H1-agonist efficacy and affinity in the longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Donaldson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):263–71

Regional differences of reactivity to stimulants in the dog portal tree. Fujii K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):355–63

Nicotinic antagonists produce differing amounts of tetanic fade in the isolated diaphragm of the rat. Gibb AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):619–24

Differential effects of Ca antagonists on the noradrenaline release and contraction evoked by nerve stimulation in the presence of 4-aminopyridine. Kato H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):191–201

Four motor effects of capsaicin on guinea-pig distal colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):651–60

Effect of neomycin on post-tetanic twitch tension of the mouse diaphragm preparation. Tsai MC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):625–33

Caffeine ingestion and isokinetic strength. Bond V, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):135–7

Enkephalin inhibits presynaptically the contractility of urinary tract smooth muscle. Klarskov P. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):31–5

Mg2+-Ca2+ interaction in contractility of vascular smooth muscle: Mg2+ versus organic calcium channel blockers on myogenic tone and agonist-induced responsiveness of blood vessels. Altura BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):729–45 (91 ref.)

Carbonic anhydrase III inhibition in normocapnic and hypercapnic contracting mouse soleus. Barclay JK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):100–4

Pharmacological studies of excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Frank GB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):711–6 (28 ref.)

A comparative study of glyceryl trinitrate biotransformation and glyceryl trinitrate induced relaxation in bovine pulmonary artery and vein. Kawamoto JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1146–50

Regional contractile responses in pulmonary artery to alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1165–70

The effect of calcium and Ca antagonists upon excitation-contraction coupling. Lüttgau HC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):717–23 (36 ref.)

Posttetanic potentiation and skeletal muscle fatigue: interactions with caffeine. MacIntosh BR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):260–8

Desensitization of isolated smooth muscle cells from guinea pig taenia caecum to acetylcholine. Mita M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):293–7

Chloride removal and excitation-contraction coupling in guinea pig ileal smooth muscle. Rangachari PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1521–7

Stimulation frequency and external ionic composition control the repriming of caffeine-induced contractures in frog skeletal muscle. Raymond G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):704–10

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum and contraction in crustacean muscle. Rojas E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):672–80

Mechanism for the opioid-induced twitch potentiations of frog's skeletal muscle. Shetty SS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):983–92

Studies of the halothane-cooling contractures of skeletal muscle. Sudo RT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):697–703 (32 ref.)

Calcium antagonism by the antioestrogen tamoxifen. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):17–20

Relation between membrane potential and contractile force in smooth muscle of the rat tail artery during stimulation by norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and potassium. Neild TO, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):791–5

Mechanical determinants of maximum isotonic lengthening rate in rat left ventricular myocardium. Zile MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):815–23

Excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle: modification by calcium-entry blockade. McCall D. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V3–14 (80 ref.)

Further evidence of the role of cyclic AMP as a mediator of the depressant effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on slow-contracting mammalian skeletal muscles. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):441–5

Contractile properties of the human triceps surae following prolonged exercise and beta-blockade. Alway SE, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Apr;7(2):151–63

Acetylstrophanthidin does not enhance the reflex pressor response to static muscular contraction. Rybicki KJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):71–80

Carbachol contracture of stomach smooth muscle of the newt in calcium-free solution. Kosaka I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):537–43

Is there functional cholinergic innervation in the frog duodenum (Rana catesbeiana)? Kitazawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):275–82

Pharmacology of FMRFamide in Mytilus catch muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):207–14

Contractile and relaxant effects of jellyfish toxin on the vascular and intestinal tissues. Nagase H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):411–4

Effects of palytoxin on contractile response and calcium movement in guinea-pig taenia coli. Ozaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):387–93

Influence of calcium lack and nifedipine on carbachol-, potassium- and quinine-induced contractions of the lizard isolated rectum. Savage AO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):341–3

Effects of epinephrine on resting and tonic tensions of rat extraocular muscles. Chiarandini DJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):741–6

Plasma fibronectin promotes modulation of arterial smooth-muscle cells from contractile to synthetic phenotype. Hedin U, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 33(3):239–46

Effect of adrenergic agents on the electrophysiological activity of the ureter in rabbits. Magora F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):605–12

Effect of atracurium on twitch, tetanic and post-tetanic twitch responses at the rat neuromuscular junction. Wali FA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):45–53

Further comparison of contractions of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens induced by ATP and related analogs. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):279–91

Effect of a smooth muscle relaxant from the stonefish, Synanceia trachynis, on KCl-induced responses in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Hoy AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):105–12

Inhibition of 5-carboxamidotryptamine-induced relaxation of guinea-pig ileum correlates with [125I]LSD binding. Kalkman HO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):139–45

Ca2+-cyclic AMP interaction in chemically skinned smooth muscle. Meisheri KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):405–9

Antibodies against phospholipase C inhibit smooth muscle

contraction induced by acetylcholine and histamine. Moraru II, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):427–31

Age-related change in serotonin-mediated prejunctional inhibition of rat vas deferens. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):39–46

Effects of substance P on inositol triphosphate accumulation, on contractile responses and on arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin biosynthesis in rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 43(2):215–26

Caffeine contractures in denervated slow-twitch and fast-twitch muscles of the rat. Kotsias BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):605–10

Effects of actinomycin D on contractile properties of denervated rat skeletal muscle. Obejero Paz CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):509–18

The function of intimal longitudinal smooth muscles of the human coronary artery. Kawasaki K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1222–4

Phorbol ester-induced protein phosphorylation and contraction in sphincter smooth muscle of rabbit iris. Howe PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):279–84

An examination of the ability of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate to induce calcium release and tension development in skinned skeletal muscle fibres of frog and crustacea. Lea TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):153–61

Low-dose trazodone for symptomatic patients with esophageal contraction abnormalities. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Clouse RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1027–36

Intravenous cisapride accelerates delayed gastric emptying and increases antral contraction amplitude in patients with primary anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1000–6

The role of acetylcholine in tetraethylammonium induced contractures of the chick biventer cervicis muscle in the presence of lidocaine. Elliott RC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(1):7–11

Smooth muscle relaxant effect of dehydroindicolactone. Kong YC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):593–5

Postnatal development of responsiveness to adrenergic agents of longitudinal and circular smooth muscles from cat terminal ileum. Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):419–24

Effects of cadmium ions, D-600 and chlorpromazine on the skinned smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):531–6

Actions of 5'-methylthioadenosine in isolated guinea pig tracheal rings. Nishida Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):485–7

Cholinergic agonist and antagonist interactions on motor nerve endings of the rat—evidence for the involvement of presynaptic receptors in the regulation of acetylcholine release. Prado WA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):75–81

Action on ileal smooth muscle of synthetic detergents and pardaxin. Primor N. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):413–8

Responsiveness of rat vas deferens and stomach smooth muscles after treatment with indomethacin. Radomirov R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):425–9

The effects of tetracaine on the electrical and mechanical activity of the guinea-pig ureter smooth muscle. Burdyga TV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb;5(1):95–7

Effects of quinidine on the electrical activity and contractile responses of the guinea-pig ureter smooth muscle. Burdyga TV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):563–6

Effects of caffeine on the electrical and mechanical activity of guinea-pig ureter smooth muscle. Burdyga TV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec;5(6):581–91

Inhibitory effect of nifedipine on cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction in man. Schmidt G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):255–6

Relaxing and inhibitory actions of pedal ganglion extracts on the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus. Hirata T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):397–402

Inhibitory action of crustacean red pigment concentrating hormone on Mytilus muscles. Saitoh H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):389–95

Relaxing action of Trp-Nle-Arg-Phe-NH2 on the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus. Takemoto M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):381–8

Endothelium-dependent vascular responses in normotensive and hypertensive Dahl rats. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):157–63

Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxations in rabbits subjected to aortic coarctation hypertension. Miller MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):164–70

A model-based self-adjusting two-phase controller for vecuronium-induced muscle relaxation during anesthesia. Jaklitsch RR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug; 34(8):583–94

Characterization of platelet activating factor (PAF)-acether-induced contractions of guinea-pig lung strips by selected inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism and by PAF-acether antagonists. Touvay C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):97–104

Influence of reserpine and guanethidine on the responses of the isolated rat ileum to catecholamines. Khalighi MR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):191–4

Effects of aerosol antigen challenge in vivo on responsiveness of guinea pig tracheal and parenchymal strips in vitro to contractile agonists. Compton MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):40–4

Synthesis of (pGlu-5, MePhe-8, Sar-9) substance P (5–11) (DiMe-C7) using a polyacrylamide resin and biological activity on guinea pig ileum and tracheal smooth muscle. Calas B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):170–6

Beta-endorphin: peripheral opioid activity of homologues from six species. Ho CL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):521–4

Lower airway smooth muscle contraction induced by Ptychodiscus brevis (red tide) toxin. Shimoda T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):899–908

Effects of digoxin on diaphragmatic strength generation. Aubier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1767–74

Effect of digitalis on the diaphragm in anesthetized dogs. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):277–84

Potentiation of vagal contractile response by thromboxane mimetic U-46619. Munoz NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1173–9

Effects of theophylline and enprofylline on diaphragmatic contractility. Murciano D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):51–7

Stoichiometry of contraction and Ca2+ mobilization by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in isolated gastric smooth muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16591–6

Carbachol-induced protein phosphorylation changes in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Park S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15734–9

Unphosphorylated calf thymus and aorta myosins contract ghost myofibrils. Wagner PD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14863–6

The effect of [Mg2+] on the Ca2+ dependence of ATPase and tension development of fast skeletal muscle. The role of the Ca2+-specific sites of troponin C. Zot AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1966–9

Contractures induced by reversed Na+/Ca2+ exchange in rat portal vein: effects of calcium antagonists. Johansson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S75–81

Vascular versus myocardial selectivity of calcium antagonists studied by concentration-time-effect relations. Ljung B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S34–9

Caffeine contracture in the cultured chick myotube. Saito K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):289–94

Early effects of tetraethylammonium chloride on the contractile properties of isolated rabbit basilar arteries. Young AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr; 7(2):237–47

9 alpha,11 beta-prostaglandin F2, a novel metabolite of prostaglandin D2 is a potent contractile agonist of human and guinea pig airways. Beasley CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):978–83

Neutral endopeptidase-like enzyme controls the contractile activity of substance P in guinea pig lung. Stimler-Gerard NP. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1819–25

Thermal dependence of maximum Ca2+-activated force in skinned muscle fibres of the toad Bufo marinus acclimated at different temperatures. Rees BB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:309–27

Contractile inactivation in frog skeletal muscle fibers. The effects of low calcium, tetracaine, dantrolene, D-600, and nifedipine. Caputo C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Mar; 89(3):421–42

Increased norepinephrine sensitive intracellular Ca2+ pool in the caudal artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aqel MB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):249–53

Contractile responses to ouabain and potassium-free solution in vascular tissue from renal hypertensive rats. Myers JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):161–71

Substituted (aryloxy)alkanoic acids as antagonists of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):173–8

N-(heterocyclic alkyl)pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-8-carboxamides as orally active antiallergy agents. Tilley JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):185–93

The role of orthophosphate in crossbridge kinetics in chemically skinned rabbit psoas fibres as detected with sinusoidal and step length alterations. Kawai M. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):421–34

Influence of V1 and V3 isomyosins on the mechanical behaviour of rat papillary muscle as studied by pseudo-random binary noise modulated length perturbations. Rossmanith GH, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):307–19

Calcitonin gene-related peptide activates non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic relaxations of the rat isolated duodenum. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):327–8

Potentiation of contractile response and increase in tissue sodium content induced by aconitine in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):324–6

Depressant action of oxybutynin on the contractility of intestinal and urinary tract smooth muscle. Tonini M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):103–7

The inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by ranitidine: a study on the guinea pig ileum. Kounenis G, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):941–5

Interactions of nifedipine and diltiazem with muscle relaxants and reversal of neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium and neostigmine. Wali FA. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 17(3):244–53

Contractile effects of Bay k 8644, a dihydropyridine calcium agonist, on isolated femoral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):198–205

Smooth muscle relaxing, acute and long-term blood pressure lowering effects of atriopeptins. Structure-activity relationship. De Mey JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):937–43

Inhibitory effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on excitation and contraction of smooth muscles of the rat vas deferens. Goto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):635–41

Histamine contraction of isolated human airway muscle preparations: role of prostaglandins. Haye-Legrand I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):536–41

Verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine block the depolarization-induced potentiation of norepinephrine contractions in rabbit aorta and porcine coronary arteries. Hondeghem LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):808–13

Correlative studies on the effect of carbachol on myo-inositol trisphosphate accumulation, myosin light chain phosphorylation and contraction in sphincter smooth muscle of rabbit iris. Howe PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):574–83

Suppression by muscarinic M2 stimulation of the contractile mechanism via histamine H1 receptors in the longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum. Ishii K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):587–93

Effect of dextromethorphan on guinea pig ileal contractility in vitro: comparison with levomethorphan, loperamide and codeine. Kachur JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):661–7

Actions of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor blocker bunazosin on the norepinephrine-induced contraction of smooth muscles in the rabbit proximal urethra. Kimoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1017–22

Prazosin selectively antagonizes norepinephrine contractions at low-affinity, non-alpha adrenoceptor sites (extraceptors) in arterial muscle. Laher I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):846–52

Phorbol diesters alter the contractile responses of porcine coronary artery. Miller JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):38–42

Variation in sensitivity of alpha adrenoceptor-mediated contraction of the vascular smooth muscle of rabbit elastic and muscular arteries is related to receptor affinity. Oriowo MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):239–44

Calcium channel blockers: correlation among receptor binding, calcium uptake and contractility in vitro. Papaioannou S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):91–6

Arachidonic acid-induced endothelial-dependent relaxations of canine coronary arteries: contribution of a cytochrome P-450-dependent pathway. Pinto A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):856–63

Effects of norepinephrine on contraction and hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositols in rat aorta. Rapoport RM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):188–94

Endothelial modulation of vascular relaxation to nitrovasodilators in aging and hypertension. Shirasaki Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):861–6

Characterization of the alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in the thoracic aorta of control and aldosterone hypertensive rats: correlation of radioligand binding with potassium efflux and contraction. Smith JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):882–90

Phorbol dibutyrate contractions in rabbit aorta: calcium dependence and sensitivity to nitrovasodilators and 8-BR-cyclic GMP. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):78–83

Mechanisms of histamine-induced relaxation in isolated monkey and dog coronary arteries. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):529–35

Comparison of isometric and isotonic responses of human small airway smooth muscle in vitro. de Jongste JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):165–71

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive and -insensitive relaxations in the rat oesophageal tunica muscularis mucosae. Akbarali HI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:49–63

The differential effects of twitch potentiators on charge movements in frog skeletal muscle. Huang CL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:17–33

Effects of external calcium on potassium contractures in tonic muscle fibers of the frog (Rana pipiens). Huerta M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:219–30

Inorganic phosphate regulates the contraction-relaxation cycle in skinned muscles of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:231–52

The influence of free calcium on the maximum speed of shortening in skinned frog muscle fibres. Julian FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:257–73

Electromechanical effects of okadaic acid isolated from black sponge in guinea-pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:359–73

Components of charge movement in rabbit skeletal muscle: the effect of tetracaine and nifedipine. Lamb GD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:85–100

Effects on shortening velocity of rabbit skeletal muscle due to variations in the level of thin-filament activation. Moss RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:487–505

Activation of the contractile apparatus of skinned fibres of frog by the divalent cations barium, cadmium and nickel.

Stephenson DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:75–92

Pharmacological characteristics of smooth muscle in benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostatic tissue. Kitada S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):158–60

Response of the isolated human seminiferous tubule to prostaglandins F1 alpha, F2 alpha, E1 and E2. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):345–8

Beta-carbolines selectively antagonize the cholecystokinin action in isolated guinea-pig gallbladder muscle. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):501–6

Comparison of the responses to the sensory neuropeptides, substance P, neurokinin A, neurokinin B and calcitonin gene-related peptide and to trigeminal nerve stimulation in the iris sphincter muscle of the rabbit. Muramatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):85–92

Effects of Bay K 8644 on the electrically evoked and KCl-evoked norepinephrine release and the corresponding contraction in isolated canine saphenous veins. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):458–61

Two kinds of modification by 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine of contractile responses to electrical stimulation of isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 43(4):341–9

Effects of extracellular calcium and calcium channel blocker on silver-induced contractures in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Ohta T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):125–35

Inhibition of excitation-contraction coupling by a Ca channel blocker nicardipine at low temperature in frog twitch fibers. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):93–108

Pharmacological characteristics of the contractile response of the vas deferens in shrews (Suncus murinus). Iizuka H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):701–2

Effect of NH4Cl on the contractility of isolated vascular smooth muscle. Furtado MR. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):95–102

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) acts centrally to stimulate gastric contractility in rats. Garrick T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):649–57

Breakdown of phosphoinositides in airway smooth muscle: lack of influence of anti-asthmatic drugs. Grandordy BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1621–7

Phenazine methosulfate induces a neurally-mediated contraction of the guinea-pig ileum. Hanani M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1805–12

Relaxant effect of dopamine on isolated rabbit pulmonary artery. Hoshino Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29; 39(26):2525–31

Effects of resting membrane potential and intactness of the T-tubules on caffeine contractures in rat skeletal muscle. Kotsias BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2269–76

Cyclosporine augments reactivity of isolated blood vessels. Lamb FS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2571–8

The mitogenic effects of vasoactive neuropeptides on cultured smooth muscle cell lines. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):853–61

Effect of phencyclidine on post-tetanic twitch tension of the mouse diaphragm preparation. Tsai MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2229–36

Endothelium-dependent relaxations in human arteries. Lüscher TF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):601–6

Mode of action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on smooth muscles of stomach, ileum and gall bladder. Rakovska A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 8(12):697–703

Low-density lipoproteins inhibit endothelium-dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta. Andrews HE, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):237–9

Kinetics of smooth and skeletal muscle activation by laser pulse photolysis of caged inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Walker JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):249–52

Extrinsic origin of the capsaicin-sensitive innervation of rat duodenum: possible involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the capsaicin-induced activation of intramural non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurons. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):172–80

A pharmacological and immunohistochemical study of the splanchnic innervation of ileal longitudinal muscle in the toad Bufo marinus. Osborne P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):210–7

Mu and delta opioid ligands inhibit reflex contractions of the urinary bladder in the rat by different central mechanisms. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):753–9

A potent factor in extracts of the skin of the Australian frog, Pseudophryne coriacea—II. Stimulation of the leech helical muscle in vitro and in vivo. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):803–6

A potent factor in extracts of the skin of the Australian frog, Pseudophryne coriacea—III. Potentiation of contractions elicited in avian and mammalian isolated skeletal muscle preparations by direct and indirect electrical stimulation. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):807–14

The inhibitory effects of calmodulin antagonists on the endothelium-dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta. Nagase H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 22(2):97–102

Comparison of contractile effects of sodium vanadate and ouabain in vascular smooth muscles of guinea-pigs and rats. Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):409–22

The role of membrane depolarization in norepinephrine-induced contractions of the rabbit mesenteric resistance artery. Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):423–36

Structure-activity studies of heptapeptide derivatives related to substance P, neurokinin A, B and other tachykinins on smooth muscles. Munekata E, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):169–73

Pharmacological examination of cholecystokinin (CCK-8)-induced contractile activity in the rat isolated pylorus. Murphy RB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):127–34

Relation between force and calcium ion concentration in different fibre types of the iliofibularis muscle of Xenopus laevis. Stienen GJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):63–7

Hyperactivity of Ca channels in vasa deferentia smooth muscle of diabetic rats. Sakai Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):227–9

Studies on the effect of different inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on glyceryltrinitrate-induced relaxation and cGMP elevation in bovine vascular tissue. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):110–6

Influence of prostaglandins and ketoprofen on contractile responses of human and pig detrusor and trigone muscles in vitro. Klarskov P. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 61(1):37–41

Bay K 8644 and acetylcholine: different interaction with calcium ions in the rat duodenal muscle. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):206–16

Active principles of Tetradenia riparia; II. Antispasmodic activity of 8(14),15-sandaracopimaradiene-7 alpha,18-diol. Van Puyvelde L, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):156–8

(5Z,13E)-(15S)-9 alpha,11 beta,15-trihydroxyprosta-5,13-dien-1-oic acid (9 alpha,11 beta-prostaglandin F2): formation and metabolism by human lung and contractile effects on human bronchial smooth muscle. Seibert K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):256–60

Differences in pharmacological actions between beta-bungarotoxin and other neurotoxic phospholipases A2 purified from snake venoms. Ho CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul; 10(3):196–202

Potentiation of isoproterenol-induced relaxation of isolated trachea by aminophylline: modulation by desensitization. Taylor SE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):385–91

Effect of taurine on the contractility of arterial smooth muscle. Croswell SC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:191–2

Mechanisms for the TMB-8 block of mechanical responses in skeletal muscle. Frank GB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:215–8

Verapamil reduces muscle twitch in chronically treated preparations. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:213–4

The effect of chlorpromazine on cholecystokinin induced gallbladder contraction. Pomeranz IS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:211–3

A comparison of the contractile activity of PGD2 and PGF2 alpha on human isolated bronchus. Black JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):25–31

The effect of intrauterine administration of prostacyclin on the contractility of the non-pregnant uterus in vivo. Lumsden MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun;31(6):1011–22

Antagonistic effect of KC-404, a new anti-asthmatic agent, on leukotriene D4-induced contractile responses in isolated guinea pig smooth muscles. Ohashi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec;32(6):875–88

Pharmacology of peptide leukotrienes on ferret isolated airway smooth muscle. Snyder DW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):189–200

Cyclo-oxygenase blockers influence the effects of 15-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in isolated canine blood vessels. Van Diest MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):97–100

Nicotine: a unique psychoactive drug—arousal with skeletal muscle relaxation. Domino EF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):870–4

Comparison of the biological activity of canine and porcine motilin in rabbit. Peeters TL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov; 15(4):333–9

The effects of aging on the responsiveness of the cholinergic receptor of the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Tsai CS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;55(2):275–8

Role of endothelium in magnesium-induced relaxation of rat aorta. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(1):25–31

The effect of noradrenaline on the contractile response of the urinary bladder. An in vitro study in man and cat. Amark P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):203–7

The biphasic effects of some opiates and opioid peptides on the rat vas deferens. Li LY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Aug; 29(8):864–75

Effect of beta-bungarotoxin on the post-tetanic potentiation of the mouse diaphragm twitch tension. Tsai MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):426–34

The time course of changes in force and cyclic AMP levels produced by isoproterenol and forskolin in isolated rabbit detrusor muscle. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):201–4

Effect of antispastic drugs on rapid force generation of spastic muscle. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec; 150(4):447–53

The effect of lead on cholinergic contractile function in the rat forestomach. Ryden EB, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul; 45(1):65–78

Effects of Naja haje (Egyptian cobra), Naja naja (hooded cobra), Naja nigricollis (spitting cobra) and Naja mossambica mossambica (Mozambique spitting cobra) venoms on the isolated guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Tilmisany AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1162–5

Evidence for the presence of histamine in Gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica) venom. Tilmisany AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(11–12):1159–61

Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a possible transmitter of nonadrenergic, noncholinergic relaxation of pulmonary artery. Kubota E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:233–42

Nitroprusside-induced vascular relaxation is attenuated in organ-transplanted animals treated with cyclosporine. Huang HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):126–30

Induction of contraction in isolated rat aorta by cyclosporine. Xue H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):715–8

Age-related changes in contractile force of rabbit detrusor muscle to prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 alpha. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):44–8

Relaxation of ruminal smooth muscle by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Denac M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):317–20

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on smooth muscle of equine intrapulmonary arteries. Garcia-Pascual A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):305–13

[Vasorelaxant activities of atriopeptin III and blood activator no. II] Wu YS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):546–8, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological study on an irreversible ligand of opioid receptors- 7 alpha-bis (beta-chloroethyl) amino-6, 14-endoetheno-tetrahydrooripavine (alpha-CAO)] Li LY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;9(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the total saponins of Panax notogiseng on contraction of rabbit aortic strips] Guan YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bufalin promotes the release of noradrenaline from the isolated guinea pig vas deferens] Han YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of gallanilide on intestinal smooth muscle] Jiang MH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pressor mechanism of tussilagone] Li YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effect of berberine in isolated rat anococcygeus muscles and rabbit aorta strips] Luo LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of d-isocorydine on the mouse vas deferens] Shu HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 7(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 5 derivatives of 3-azabicyclo [3,3,1]nonanes on isolated guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle] Wang DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of peptide with histidine and isoleucine amide on isolated circular muscle of portal vein of guinea pig] Wei X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 6(4):239–41 **(Chi)**

[Effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on vascular smooth muscle contraction and transmitter release in the portal vein from spontaneously hypertensive rats] Xue CS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of bovine parathyroid hormone-(1-34) on calimycin-induced spontaneous contraction of rat vas deferens] Yang Wu, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on KCl-, CaCl2- and norepinephrine-induced contractions of isolated rabbit main pulmonary arteries] Zheng XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacology of a cholecystagogic mixture] Li XF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):48–50 **(Chi)**

[Effects of different kinds of processed radix Glycyrrhizae on the activities of the isolated rabbit gut] Lu GY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):21–3 **(Chi)**

[The mechanism of the inhibitory action of ephedrine on the twitch response of the mouse vas deferens to field stimulation] Shu HD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 38(6):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antispasmodic effect of acetagastrodine on vascular smooth muscle] Li HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 21(7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reaction of the tympanic tensor muscle—elicited by nasally applied trigeminal stimulants] Rauchfuss A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):131–2 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibitory activity of D-600 on smooth vascular tissue: comparison with nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy with calcium antagonists in acute myocardial infarction. Hemodynamic evaluation using the hand-grip test] Ravazzi PA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibitory effect of a calcium entry blocker (verapamil) on detrusor muscle contractility: feasibility of clinical application] Gotoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar; 33(3):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The mode of low responsiveness of isolated canine internal carotid artery to exogenous norepinephrine] Kawai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative respiratory care in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension—continuous muscle relaxation therapy] Ishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov; 39(11):880–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of streptomycin on muscle relaxation produced by pancuronium] Nagano K. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antagonistic effect of d-tubocurarine to succinylcholine on the twitch tension of denervated skeletal muscle] Takahashi S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm: with special references to the response of fresh human cerebral arteries to red blood cell hemolysate and the changes in the responses of cerebral arteries to vasoconstrictor substances after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Handa Y.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1987 Mar 1;56(2):124–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacological analysis of the function of the canine proximal urethra] Kobayashi M.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;77(10):1566–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of terodiline hydrochloride on the function of urinary bladder in rats] Abe M, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 May;89(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhancement of the muscle relaxant action of baclofen by glucocorticoids] Wakayama K.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Feb;89(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Screening test for calcium antagonists in natural products. The active principles of Magnolia obovata] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;106(10):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Muscle relaxation with triethylene thiophosphoramide] Heier T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20; 107(5):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Interrelated effects of ATP and ionic strength on Ca2+-sensitivity of isolated myofibrils] Shelud'ko NS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Freezing" of the conformation of thin filaments in a single skinned fiber of the rabbit muscle by glutaraldehyde] Srebnitskaia LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calmidazolium (R 24571) on the electrical and contractile properties of smooth muscle cells in the guinea pig ureter] Baskakov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of vasopressin on the electrical and contractile reactions of vascular smooth muscles in animals of various ages] Frol'kis IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of serotonin on the electrogenesis and contraction of the smooth muscles of the basilar artery] Gokina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modulating effect of serotonin and histamine on rectus abdominis contraction in the frog induced by small doses of acetylcholine] Roitrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tubocurarine on caffeine-induced contracture of the dorsal muscle in the leech] Roitrub BA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Noradrenaline regulation of the energy of heat production and ATP utilization during normal single muscle contraction and in hyperoxia] Pchelenko LD.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiations of rabbit myofibrils with an ultraviolet microbeam. I. Effects of ultraviolet light on the myofibril components necessary for contraction. Wilson P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):363–75
Action spectra of photoactivated cyclic GMP metabolism and relaxation in bovine mesenteric artery. Karlsson JO, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):155–66

MUSCLE CRAMP

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Therapeutic trial of diphenylhydantoin and chlorpromazine in the muscle cramps of the toxic oil syndrome] del Ser Quijano T, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Painful muscle cramps. A symptom of liver cirrhosis? Konikoff F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):669–72

DRUG THERAPY

Quinine for "night cramps" **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Nov 7;28(726):110
Ketorolac versus aspirin for postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):247–52

HISTORY

Overuse syndrome in musicians—100 years ago. An historical review. Fry HJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):620–5

OCCURRENCE

[Functional cramps or functional dystonias in writers and musicians] Chamagne P. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Writer's cramp and the endogenous opioid system. Sandyk R. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):98–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A quinine a day keeps the leg cramps away? Warburton A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):459–65

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurosis in the workplace. Lucire Y. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):323–7

SURGERY

[Writer's cramp syndrome treated successfully by thalamotomy] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Evaluation of two manipulative techniques in the treatment of postexercise muscle soreness. Molea D, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1987 Jul;87(7):477–83

MUSCLE DENERVATION

Isometric responses in the denervated diaphragmatic muscle of the guinea pig elicited by antigen and histamine. Gutiérrez-López A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(4):259–68
Postnatal loss of synaptic terminals in the partially denervated mouse soleus muscle. Fladby T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Feb;129(2):239–46
Effects of chronic stimulation on the size and speed of long-term denervated and innervated rat fast and slow skeletal muscles. Hennig R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):115–31
Clenbuterol, a beta 2-agonist, retards atrophy in denervated muscles. Zeman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E152–5
Inhibition and reversal of denervation-induced atrophy by the beta-agonist growth promoter, clenbuterol. Maltin CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):811–8
Musculotrophic effects of insulin receptors before and after denervation. Hofmann WW. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20; 401(2):312–21
Receptors to agglutinin from Dolichus biflorus (DBA) at the synaptic basal lamina of rat neuromuscular junction. A histochemical study during development and denervation. Ribera J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):111–7
Calcium-related abnormalities in fast and slow denervated skeletal muscle in rats. Lucas-Heron B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(4):601–6
Comparison of red and white muscle wet weight changed by age, denervation and morbid states. Nagaoka R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;86(2):269–73
Induction of rat muscle carbonic anhydrase by denervation demonstrated with immunofluorescence. Wistrand PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):177–84
Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in regenerating myotubes of innervated and denervated chicken pectoral muscle. Cerny LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):350–62
Glucose and amino acid uptake by exercising muscles in vivo: effect of insulin, fiber population, and denervation. Turinsky J. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):528–35
Effect of denervation, reinnervation and hypertrophy on the state of actin filaments in skeletal muscle fibres. Szczepanowska J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):394–402
Reinnervation and recovery of cat muscle receptors after long-term denervation. Barker D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):184–202
Effect of denervation on adenine nucleotides in skeletal muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Clow DW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):334–43
Trophic control of cholinesterase activity in a testosterone-dependent muscle of the rat: effects of castration and denervation. Godinho RO, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 Jun;96(3):558–68
Effect of denervation and injected nerve extract on soluble proteins of extensor digitorum longus muscles of rats. Heinicke EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):454–64
Effects of denervation on calpain and calpastatin in hamster skeletal muscles. Hussain H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):635–43
Mechanical and electrical properties of denervated rat skeletal muscles. Kotsias BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):516–28
Inactivation of aldolase by proteolytic enzymes in denervated rat muscle. Pote MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):227–9
Course of denervation atrophy in young and adult rat soleus muscles. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May; 24(5):374–81
Skeletal muscle protein metabolism under denervation atrophy in dog, Canis domesticus. Begum SJ, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):341–6
Cell accumulation in the junctional region of denervated muscle. Connor EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):109–20
Quantitation of an alpha subunit splicing intermediate: evidence for transcriptional activation in the control of acetylcholine receptor expression in denervated chick skeletal muscle. Shieh BH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1337–41
Myoblast differentiation is induced by nerve transplanted to chick embryo legs. Bonner PH. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul; 243(1):63–70
Evaluation of the endogenous glucocorticoid hypothesis of denervation atrophy. Konagaya M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):149–54
An ultrastructural study of the segmental uptake of horseradish peroxidase in the endplate region of denervated skeletal muscle fibres. Tågerud S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep;75(2):141–57
Effects of denervation and immobilisation during development upon [3H]ouabain binding by slow- and fast-twitch muscle of the rat. Ward KM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1987 Apr;78(2):213–24
Transient and chronic neonatal denervation of murine muscle: a procedure to modify the phenotypic expression of muscular dystrophy. Moschella MC, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Jul;7(7):2145–52
Decreased acetylcholine receptor content in denervated skeletal muscles infused with nerve extract. Sayers ST, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):517–25
Acetylcholine receptors and sodium channels in denervated and botulinum-toxin-treated adult rat muscle. Bambrick L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:69–86
Increased glucocorticoid/androgen receptor ratios in denervated striated muscle. Hughes BJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Nov;25(5A):695–9
Sodium channel kinetics in normal and denervated rabbit muscle membrane. Kirsch GE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):738–47
Glucocorticoid excess induces preferential depletion of myosin in denervated skeletal muscle fibers. Rouleau G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):428–38
Electrophysiologic denervation changes of human muscle fibers in motoneuron diseases. Uchitel OD, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1986 Oct;9(8):748–55
A study on early post-denervation changes of non-quantal and quantal acetylcholine release in the rat diaphragm. Zemková H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):540–6
Changes in peripheral and central axonal projections of sensory fibers following muscle nerve transection. Mendell LM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:231–7
[Non-equivalency of inactivation and denervation in altering characteristics of muscle fibre type in the rat soleus muscle] Zhu PH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Partial denervation of the bladder—last resort in the treatment of motor urge incontinence] Kindt J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(14):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Denervation syndrome in the rat digastric muscle] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of opiate peptides on denervation changes in the acetylcholine-sensitive and potential-dependent sodium channels in rat muscle fibers] Chikin AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;294(5):1264–6 (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of denervation atrophy and reinnervation of skeletal muscles in vertebrates] Novoselova IL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(6):1482–4 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of trivalent iron on denervated skeletal muscles] Rezviakov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

[What can be expected from the sub-trigonal injection of phenol in the treatment of idiopathic instability of the

bladder?] Conquy S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUSCLE DYSTONIA see **DYSTONIA**

MUSCLE FLACCIDITY see **MUSCLE HYPOTONIA**

MUSCLE HYPERTONIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypertonia of the levator muscles of the anus: a cause of constipation caused by terminal obstruction (letter)] Veyrac M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):695–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical recovery from Isaacs' syndrome] Raverdy P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Neurologic pathology in the neonatal period: relation to birth weight and gestational age] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MUSCLE HYPOTONIA

COMPLICATIONS

Insufficient detrusor function—megavessie. Van Nueten J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):409–12

CONGENITAL

Total segmental spinal stabilization. A means of correcting scoliosis and gaining head control in a patient with congenital myopathy. Spencer D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1135–8

DIAGNOSIS

Computerized tomography and ultrasound in the diagnosis of cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome of Zellweger. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):170–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficient fumarase activity in an infant with fumaricacidemia and its distribution between the different forms of the enzyme seen on isoelectric focusing. Petrova–Benedict R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):257–66

Biosynthesis of peroxisomal beta–oxidation enzymes in infants with Zellweger syndrome. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):292–6

ETIOLOGY

Function following partial fibulectomy. Gore DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):206–10

Brachial plexus palsy resulting from the use of surface electrical stimulation in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. A case report. Mubarak SJ, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec; 11(10):1053–5

['Difficult' children with muscular weakness; the importance of early diagnosis of dermatomyositis] Kamphuis DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23;131(21):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of botulism in a 11–month–old infant] Paty E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Backache/aching legs, muscle weakness] Frauchiger B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle weakness, polyneuropathy] Seitzer B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 31;76(14):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

German syndrome in sibs. Lewin SO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):385–90

X–linked centronuclear myopathy as a cause of floppy baby. Donders G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jan;24(1):33–8

[Infantile cataract, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and lactic acidosis following minor muscular exertion—a little known metabolic disease] Lalive d'Epinay S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cohen syndrome in 2 brothers] Zetler S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;199(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial deficiency of cytochrome c oxidase in skeletal muscles; two cousins presenting progressive external ophthalmoplegia and proximal weakness of the limbs] Madarame H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 76(3):414–20 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pipecolic acid levels in serum and urine from neonates and normal infants: comparison with values reported in Zellweger syndrome. Govaerts L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):87–91

Presence of the peroxisomal 22–kDa integral membrane protein in the liver of a person lacking recognizable peroxisomes (Zellweger syndrome). Lazarow PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9193–6

OCCURRENCE

[Neurologic pathology in the neonatal period: relation to birth weight and gestational age] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypotonia: an erroneous clinical concept? van der Meché FG, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1169–78

Assessment of strength deficits in eight paretic upper extremity muscle groups of stroke patients with hemiplegia. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):522–5

SURGERY

Direct cyclopexy after persistent hypotony as a complication after cyclodialysis and goniotomy. Demeler U. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:85–7

MUSCLE PROTEINS

Purification and properties of an oestrogen–stimulated mouse uterine glycoprotein (approx. 70 kDa). Teng CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):413–22

Ionic strength and myofibrillar protein solubilization. Wu FY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):597–608

The structure of calsequestrin in triads of vertebrate skeletal muscle: a deep–etch study. Franzini–Armstrong C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):49–56

Abstracts of the Fifteenth European Conference on Muscle and Motility. Montpellier–La Grande Motte, 10–12 September 1986. Abstracts. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Feb;8(1):55–94

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical evidence for CDD/ANP–like peptides in strands of myoendocrine cells associated with the ventricular conduction system of the rat heart. Back H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):223–6

Photolabeling of the integral proteins of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: comparison of junctional and nonjunctional membrane fractions. Volpe P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):138–45

Immunolocalization of plakoglobin in endothelial junctions: identification as a special type of Zonulae adhaerentes. Franke WW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(3):205–18

Quantification of an estrogen–dependent cat uterine protein (CUPED) in uterine flushings of estrogen– and progesterone–treated ovariectomized cats by radioimmunoassay. Murray MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):531–6

Fast spiking cells in rat hippocampus (CA1 region) contain the calcium–binding protein parvalbumin. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):369–74

Relationship between the organization of actin bundles and vinculin plaques. Schliwa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(1):211–8

The cytoskeleton of chick retinal pigment epithelial cells in situ. Turksen K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr; 248(1):95–101

Modification of muscle proteins IEF patterns in a fish Lebistes reticulatus, related to diet, immunization and genetic selection. Salomoni C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):125–32

Changes in the distribution of vinculin during preimplantation mouse development. Lehtonen E, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):125–34

Spatial and temporal relationships between vinculin and talin in the developing chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Volberg T, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):34–43

The organization of vinculin and alpha–actinin in adenovirus 5–infected rat embryo cells. Jackson P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):161–5

Preliminary characterization of cell surface–extracellular matrix linkage complexes in cultured retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Turksen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):259–64

Meta–vinculin distribution in adult human tissues and cultured cells. Glukhova MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):139–41

Distribution of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase and of calsequestrin in rabbit and rat skeletal muscle fibers. Maier A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):63–9

Immunocytochemistry of cardiac polypeptide hormones (cardiodilatin/atrial natriuretic polypeptide) in brain and hearts of Myxine glutinosa (Cyclostomata). Reinecke M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):233–9

Electrophoretic analysis of proteins of muscle, nerve and ganglion from the frog (Rana hexadactyla) and the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Kumari PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):33–7

Immunochemical analysis of porcine cardiac C–protein. Yamamoto K. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):589–94

Complete amino acid sequence of 14 kDa beta–galactoside–binding lectin of chick embryo. Hirabayashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):775–87

Native connectin from porcine cardiac muscle. Itoh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):439–47

Amino acid sequence of chicken gizzard smooth muscle SM22 alpha. Pearlstone JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5985–91

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in cryofixed, freeze–dried, and low temperature–embedded tissue. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul;35(7):723–32

The ultrastructural location of C–protein, X–protein and H–protein in rabbit muscle. Bennett P, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):550–67

Characterization and fibre type distribution of a new myofibrillar protein of molecular weight 32 kDa. Chen WY, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):517–26

Distribution of isoforms of the myofibrillar proteins in myoid cells of thymus. Dhoot GK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):351–60

Occurrence of anti–gizzard P34K antibody cross–reactive components in bovine smooth muscles and non–smooth muscle tissues. Takahashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):291–6

Immunolocalization of parvalbumin. Heizmann CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:552–70

Effect of menstrual cycle on protein expression in human uterine leiomyomas. Shek YH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):128–33

Degradation of cardiac structural proteins induced by reperfusion in the infarcted myocardium. Tsuchida K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):195–202

Cryoultramicrotomy and immunocytochemistry in the analysis of muscle fine structure. Thornell LE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1407–18

[Electron microscope study of protein P55 interaction with myosin] Svaniadze ES, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of two–dimensional electrophoresis for the analysis of changes in the protein spectrum of the cardiac muscle during mouse ontogenesis] Kovalev LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of matrix protein synthesis by herpes simplex virus in bovine smooth muscle cells. Lashgari MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):145–51

The mechanisms by which haemoglobin inhibits the relaxation of rabbit aorta induced by nitrovasodilators, nitric oxide, or bovine retractor penis inhibitory factor. Martin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):563–71

Smooth muscle myosin phosphatase inhibition and force enhancement by black sponge toxin. Takai A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):81–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prolonged feeding of ethanol to the young growing guinea pig. III. Effect on the synthesis of the myocardial contractile proteins. Schreiber SS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):531–4

Effect of testosterone on muscle protein synthesis in myotonic dystrophy. Griggs RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):590–6

Regional glucose uptake and protein synthesis in isolated perfused rat hearts immediately after training and later. Kainulainen H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 82(1):9–17

Metabolic aspects of the development of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:127–37

Cytochrome c protein–synthesis rates and mRNA contents during atrophy and recovery in skeletal muscle. Morrison PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):257–63

Compartmentalization of proline pools and apparent rates of collagen and non–collagen protein synthesis in arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Opsahl WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):137–44

Myomesin and M protein: differential expression in embryonic fibers during pectoral muscle development. Grove BK, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(2):106–14

A positive relationship between protein synthetic rate and intracellular glutamine concentration in perfused rat skeletal muscle. MacLennan PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):187–91

Influence of anabolic agents on protein synthesis and degradation in muscle cells grown in culture. Roeder RA, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):485–95

The interpretation of ribosome determinations to assess protein synthesis in human skeletal muscle. Wernerman J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13(4):162–5 (27 ref.)

Developmental and functional studies of parvalbumin and calbindin D28K in hypothalamic neurons grown in serum–free medium. Pfyffer GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):442–51

Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle in relation to nitrogen balance after abdominal surgery: the effect of total parenteral nutrition. Wernerman J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):578–82

Enhanced protein synthesis in a cell–free system from hypertrophied skeletal muscle. Hamosch M, et al. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):935–7

Macromolecular levels, DNA synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in leg muscles from 6-mercaptopurine-treated rats. Friedman L, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):57-68

[Behavior of protein synthesis in heart muscle tissue of rats following oral administration of g-strophanthin] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;99(8):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endocrine function of the heart. Structure and biological properties of peptides secreted by the heart atrium] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 21(2):293-308 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production of prostacyclin and endothelium-derived relaxing factor from endothelial cells] Moncada S. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):323-8 (Spa)

BLOOD

Association of vinculin to the platelet cytoskeleton during thrombin-induced aggregation. Asyee GM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):358-64

Exercise-induced muscle protein leakage in the rat. Effects of hormonal manipulation. Amelink GJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):61-8

GENETICS

Plasticity of human skeletal muscle with special reference to effects of physical training on enzyme levels of the NADH shuttles and phenotypic expression of slow and fast myofibrillar proteins. Schantz PG. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;558:1-62

cDNA cloning and characterization of vinculin mRNA. Coutu MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):637-43

Neural control of gene expression in skeletal muscle. Calcium-sequestering proteins in developing and chronically stimulated rabbit skeletal muscles. Leberer E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):295-300

Three types of muscle-specific gene expression in fusion-blocked rat skeletal muscle cells: translational control in EGTA-treated cells. Endo T, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):515-26

Expression of parvalbumin and other Ca2+-binding proteins in normal and tumor cells: a topical review. Heizmann CW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):1-41 (228 ref.)

Molecular biology of myocardial proteins. Pritzl N, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I85-91

Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the parvalbumin gene. Berchtold MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8696-701

Expression of the Ca2+-binding protein, parvalbumin, during embryonic development of the frog, Xenopus laevis. Kay BK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):841-7

Cloning of the rat parvalbumin gene. Berchtold MW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:317-25

Is nebulin the defective gene product in Duchenne muscular dystrophy? [letter] Wood DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):107-8

Amino acid sequence of rabbit fast-twitch skeletal muscle calsequestrin deduced from cDNA and peptide sequencing. Fliegel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1167-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for antibodies to skeletal muscle proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ingvar-Maeder M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):218-23

Immunoblot analysis of circulating antibodies against muscle proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1614-8

Antifilamin, antivinculin, and antitropomyosin antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1329-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cap Z(36/32) is a contaminant and the major inhibitor of actin network formation in conventional actin preparations. Casella JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):625-30

Isolation and characterization of a 34,000-dalton calmodulin- and F-actin-binding protein from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):20-6

Smooth-muscle endoplasmic reticulum contains a cardiac-like form of calsequestrin. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):151-8

Isolation and characterization of a new Mr 18,000 protein with calcium vector properties in amphioxus muscle and identification of its endogenous target protein. Cox JA. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13173-8

Isolation and characterization of an abundant and novel 22-kDa protein (SM22) from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Lees-Miller JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):2988-93

Purification of putative Ca2+ channel protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. Determination of the amino-terminal sequence. Nakayama N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6572-6

Isolation, characterization, and localization of the spanning protein from skeletal muscle triads. Kawamoto RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1405-14

Properties of smooth muscle meta-vinculin. Siliciano JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):473-82

Studies on proteins that co-purify with smooth muscle vinculin: identification of immunologically related species in focal adhesions of nonmuscle and Z-lines of muscle cells. Wilkins JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1483-94

Characteristics of skeletal muscle calsequestrin: comparison of mammalian, amphibian and avian muscles. Damiani E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):435-45

Isolation and structural analysis of the circulating human cardiodilatin (alpha ANP). Forssmann K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1276-80

Purification and assay of vinculin, metavinculin, and talin. O'Halloran T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:69-77

Isolation of metavinculin from chicken smooth muscle. Siliciano JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:78-85

METABOLISM

Cation binding to parvalbumin studied by 113Cd and 23Na NMR. Peak assignment of rabbit (pI 5.5) parvalbumin. Svärd M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Sep;40(8):689-93

Metabolic regulation in skeletal muscle: influence of endurance training as exerted by mitochondrial protein concentration. Gollnick PD. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:53-66

Regulatory and cytoskeletal proteins of vertebrate skeletal muscle. Ohtsuki I, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1986;38:1-67 (277 ref.)

Maintenance of normal length improves protein balance and energy status in isolated rat skeletal muscles. Baracos VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C588-96

Sensitivity of myofibrillar proteins to glucocorticoid-induced muscle proteolysis. Kayali AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E621-6

Protein degradation in skeletal muscles after evisceration of fed or fasted rats. Smith OL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E379-84

Myofibrillar M-band structure and composition of physiologically defined rat motor units. Thornell LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C456-68

Studies on the possible role of thyroid hormone in altered muscle protein turnover during sepsis. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):18-24

Hypothermic anesthesia attenuates postoperative proteolysis. Johnson DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):419-29

Vinculin in focal cell-to-substrate attachments of spreading corneal epithelial cells. Soong HK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1129-32

A 16 kDa protein substrate for protein kinase C and its phosphorylation upon stimulation of vasopressin receptors in rat aortic myocytes. Boulanger-Saunier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):517-24

Specific interaction of vinculin with alpha-actinin. Wachsstock DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):554-60

Identification of a 51-kilodalton polypeptide fatty acyl chain acceptor in soluble extracts from mouse cardiac tissue. Guertin D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1249-55

Phosphorylation of skeletal and cardiac muscle C-proteins by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Lim MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):622-30

The effect of the dw gene on the muscle protein turnover rate in chickens. Maeda Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr; 25(3-4):253-8

Non-specific interactions of histones with serum components and contractile proteins. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):927-32

Response of muscle protein turnover to insulin after acute exercise and training. Davis TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):651-7

The activation of protein degradation in muscle by Ca2+ or muscle injury does not involve a lysosomal mechanism. Furuno K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):859-64

Differential effects of acute changes in cell Ca2+ concentration on myofibrillar and non-myofibrillar protein breakdown in the rat extensor digitorum longus muscle in vitro. Assessment by production of tyrosine and N tau-methylhistidine. Goodman MN. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):121-7

Protein synthesis and degradation in isolated muscle. Effect of omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):615-8

Regulation of Ca2+-dependent protein turnover in skeletal muscle by thyroxine. Zeman RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):269-72

Dephosphorylation of cardiac myofibril C-protein by protein phosphatase 1 and protein phosphatase 2A. Schlender KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):312-9

The initiation of glycogen synthesis. Whelan WJ. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):136-40

The effect of the beta-2-adrenergic agonist clenbuterol or implantation with oestradiol plus trenbolone acetate on protein metabolism in wether lambs. Bohorov O, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):99-107

The retention and metabolism of N tau-methylhistidine by cockerels: implications for the measurement of muscle protein breakdown determined from the excretion of N tau-methylhistidine in excreta. Harris CI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):467-78

Effects of a beta-agonist (clenbuterol) on growth, carcass composition, protein and energy metabolism of veal calves. Williams PE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):417-28

Influence of the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma on muscle, tumor, and whole-body protein synthesis and growth rate in the cancer-bearing rat. Tayek JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5649-54

Effects of aging and long term dietary intervention on protein turnover and growth of ventricular muscle in the rat heart. Goldspink DF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):672-8

Protein synthesis and degradation during starvation-induced cardiac atrophy in rabbits. Samarel AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):933-41

Cytoskeletal damage during myocardial ischemia: changes in vinculin immunofluorescence staining during total in vitro ischemia in canine heart. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):478-86

Decrease in human quadriceps muscle protein turnover consequent upon leg immobilization. Gibson JN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):503-9

The effect of chronic and acute dietary restriction on the growth and protein turnover of fast and slow types of rat skeletal muscle. el Haj AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):281-7

The impact of reperfusion after varying degrees of ischemia in postinjury proteolysis. Bishop J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):108-11

Immunochemical analysis of protein isoforms in thick myofilaments of regenerating skeletal muscle. Saad AD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):336-49

Myofibrillar protein breakdown in skeletal muscle is diminished in rats with chronic streptozocin-induced diabetes. Goodman MN. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):100-5

Protein sparing in skeletal muscle during prolonged starvation. Dependence on lipid fuel availability. Lowell BB, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):14-9

Protein degradation in skeletal muscle during experimental hyperthyroidism in rats and the effect of beta-blocking agents. Angerås U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1417-21

Airway epithelium releases a relaxant factor: demonstration with substance P. Tschirhart E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):103-4

Reorganization of alpha-actinin and vinculin in living cells following ATP depletion and replenishment. Wang YL. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):16-28

The influence of chronic dietary intervention on protein turnover and growth of the diaphragm and extensor digitorum longus muscles of the rat. Goldspink DF, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(1):67-78

Effect of denervation and injected nerve extract on soluble proteins of extensor digitorum longus muscles of rats. Heinicke EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):454-64

Interaction of iodinated vinculin, metavinculin and alpha-actinin with cytoskeletal proteins. Belkin AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):291-4

Insulin but not phorbol ester treatment increases phosphorylation of vinculin by protein kinase C in BC3H-1 myocytes. Cooper DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):122-6

Phorbol ester-induced protein phosphorylation and contraction in sphincter smooth muscle of rabbit iris. Howe PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):279-84

The cytoskeletal protein vinculin is acylated by myristic acid. Kellie S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):428-32

A novel 60-kDa smooth muscle protein that binds filamin-actin filament complex. Maekawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):68-72

A calorimetric study of Ca2+ binding by the parvalbumin of the toad (Bufo): distinguishable binding sites in the molecule. Tanokura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1; 209(1):77-82

The binding of skeletal muscle C-protein to regulated actin. Yamamoto K. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):123-7

Reduction-oxidation state and protein degradation in skeletal muscles of growing rats. Fagan JM, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):139-46

Protein phosphorylation in a myogenic cell line: effects of insulin, epinephrine and glucose. Bush MA, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(4):307-18

Skeletal muscle protein metabolism under denervation atrophy in dog, Canis domesticus. Begum SJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):341-6

Evidence for the interaction between the calcium indicator 1,2-bis(o-aminophenoxy)ethane-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid and calcium-binding proteins. Chiancone E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16306-8

Ca2+-binding parvalbumin in rat testis. Characterization, localization, and expression during development. Kägi U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7314-20

Testosterone-induced changes in contractile protein isoforms in the sexually dimorphic temporalis muscle of the guinea pig. Lyons GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13278-84

Changes in the concentration of the calcium-binding parvalbumin in cross-reinnervated rat muscles. Comparison of biochemical with physiological and histochemical parameters. Müntener M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):465-9

Photoaffinity labeling of felodipine-binding proteins in vascular smooth muscle. Nilsson A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S67-71

The relationship of the postsynaptic 43K protein to

acetylcholine receptors in receptor clusters isolated from cultured rat myotubes. Bloch RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):645–54

Titin and myosin, but not desmin, are linked during myofibrillogenesis in postmitotic mononucleated myoblasts. Hill CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2185–96

Regulation of myogenic differentiation by type beta transforming growth factor. Olson EN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1799–805

Comparison of the relative importance of tyrosine-specific vinculin phosphorylation and the loss of surface-associated fibronectin in the morphology of cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Keillie S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:129–42

Parvalbumin is reduced in the peripheral nerves of diabetic rats. Endo T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1161–4

Effect of physiologic hyperinsulinemia on skeletal muscle protein synthesis and breakdown in man. Gelfand RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):1–6

Mechanisms for defects in muscle protein metabolism in rats with chronic uremia. Influence of metabolic acidosis. May RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1099–103

Changes in protein metabolism of ovine primary muscle cultures on treatment with growth hormone, insulin, insulin-like growth factor I or epidermal growth factor. Harper JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):87–96

Stimulation of muscle protein degradation by murine and human epidermal cytokines: relationship to thermal injury. Sauder DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):711–4

Protein turnover in acid maltase deficiency before and after treatment with a high protein diet. Umpleby AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):587–92

Protein degradation in bupivacaine-treated muscles. The role of extracellular calcium. Steer JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):343–51

Hirano body filaments contain actin and actin-associated proteins. Galloway PG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):185–99

Reduction-oxidation state and protein degradation in skeletal muscle of fasted and refed rats. Fagan JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):2028–33

Effects of resistive exercise on skeletal muscle in marrow transplant recipients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Cunningham BA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):558–63

Branched-chain amino acid interactions in skeletal muscle: isoleucine and L-alloisoleucine. Downey RS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):456–62

Cardiac hormones: morphology and biochemistry. Forssmann WG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:4–12

Rat muscle protein turnover and redox state in progressive diabetes. Fagan JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23;40(8):783–90

Photoaffinity labelling of a 33–35,000 dalton protein in cardiac, skeletal and smooth muscle membranes using a new 125I-labelled 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist. Sarmiento JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22; 39(25):2401–9

Calcium-dependent proteolysis in the myocardium of rats subjected to stress. Tolnai S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31; 41(9):1117–22

Regulation of myofibrillar protein degradation in rat skeletal muscle during brief and prolonged starvation. Lowell BB, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1121–7

Preparation, assay, and microinjection of fluorescently labeled cytoskeletal proteins: actin, alpha-actinin, and vinculin. Kreis TE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:507–19

Regulation of parvalbumin concentration in mammalian muscle. Leberer E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:763–76

Lack of effect of anabolic steroids on specific mRNAs of skeletal muscle undergoing compensatory hypertrophy. Boissonneault G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May; 51(1–2):19–24

Prostaglandin E2 and the regulation of protein degradation in skeletal muscle. Barnett JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(6):556–9

Slow-type C-protein in dystrophic chicken fast pectoralis muscle. Obinata T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May; 10(4):351–8

Immunocytochemical labelling of horizontal cells in mammalian retina using antibodies against calcium-binding proteins. Röhrenbeck J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26; 77(3):255–60

The effect of hypokinesia and hypodynamia on protein turnover and the growth of four skeletal muscles of the rat. Goldspink DF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):333–40

Estimation of the fractional breakdown rates of myofibrillar proteins in chickens from quantitation of 3-methylhistidine excretion. Jones SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2142–7

Muscle protein turnover in sex-linked dwarf and normal broiler chickens. Jones SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov; 65(11):2082–9

Fractional rates of muscle protein synthesis and degradation in chickens with genetic muscular dystrophy. Maeda Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):757–9

Long-term expression of isomyosins and myoendocrine functions in ectopic grafts of atrial tissue. Jockusch H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7325–9

The cytoskeletal protein vinculin contains transformation-sensitive, covalently bound lipid. Burn P, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23;235(4787):476–9

Toxic cardiomyopathy: the effect of antipsychotic-antidepressant drugs and calcium on myocardial protein degradation and structural integrity. Hull BE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 86(2):308–24

[Binding of F-protein (phosphofructokinase) to F-actin] Freidina NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the metabolism of muscle RNA in rats given a high protein diet] Muñoz-Martínez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phosphatidyl-L-serine and vinculin on actin polymerization. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):121–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The cross-bridge cycle in muscle. Mechanical, biochemical, and structural studies on single skinned rabbit psoas fibers to characterize cross-bridge kinetics in muscle for correlation with the actomyosin-ATPase in solution. Brenner B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:1–15

Cardiac hormones with renal effects. Potential role in health and disease. Forssmann WG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:1–13

Changes in the phosphorylation and distribution of vinculin during nerve growth factor induced neurite outgrowth. Halegoua S. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):97–104

Cardiac hormones. I. Review on the morphology, biochemistry, and molecular biology of the endocrine heart. Forssmann WG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):439–51 (100 ref.)

Connectin, an elastic filamentous protein of striated muscle. Maruyama K. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;104:81–114 (97 ref.)

Muscle regulation. Movement on the Aufbaubahn [news] Schutt CE. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26-Mar 4;325(6107):757–8

[Regulation of heart contraction: role of contractile proteins] Schiaffino S. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):477–81 **(Ita)**

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

New muscle relaxants in outpatient anesthesiology. Goldberg M, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):117–29 (30 ref.)

Possible role of adenosine in the relaxant effect of amrinone on guinea-pig ileum. Dorigo P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):53–60

Skeletal muscle relaxant properties of the aqueous extract of Portulaca oleracea. Okwuasaba F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Aug;17(2):139–60

Muscle relaxant and anticonvulsant activity of 3-((+/-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)-propyl-1-phosphonic acid, a novel N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, in rodents. Turski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):143–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pipercuronium bromide (Arduan)—a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant] Benad G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(5):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of the quaternary ammonium ion determinants in allergy to muscle relaxants. Didier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):578–84

[Reproducibility of intradermal tests after anaphylaxis caused by muscle relaxants] Leynadier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of allergy to muscle relaxants with preloaded prick-tests (letter)] Leynadier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 22;15(41):2072 **(Fre)**

[Combined use of non-depolarizing muscle relaxants in clinical anesthesiology] Apasov KT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis, plasma protein binding and red blood cell partitioning of phenprobamate. Sun JX, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):341–51

Determination of picogram levels of (E)-3-(9-chloro-6,11-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo (2,1-B) (3) benzazepin-11-ylidene)-N,N-dimethyl-1-propanamine (Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) in plasma using capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Constanzer ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:277–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-[[[5-(substituted phenyl)-2-oxazolyl]methylene]amino]-2,4-imidazolidinediones, a new class of skeletal muscle relaxants. White RL Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb; 30(2):263–6

[New sulfurate derivatives of 1,2,4-oxadiazole] Brizzi V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Apr;125(4):100–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central muscle relaxant activities of 2-methyl-3-aminopropiophenone derivatives] Kontani H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;89(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacology of muscle relaxants in patients with burns. Martyn J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 26(8):680–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies of the new centrally acting muscle relaxant 4'-ethyl-2-methyl-3-pyrrolidinopropiophenone hydrochloride. Morikawa K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):331–6

A new class of potent centrally acting muscle relaxants: pharmacology of oxazolidinones in rat decerebrate rigidity. Masaki M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):219–28

Contribution of muscle relaxant to the haemodynamic course of high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: a comparison of pancuronium, vecuronium and atracurium. Heinonen J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):597–605

Detection of interference by cyclobenzaprine in liquid-chromatographic assays of tricyclic antidepressants. Puopolo PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):819–20

Different spasmolytic effects of smooth muscle relaxants on the guinea-pig esophageal muscularis mucosae contracted by carbachol or high potassium in vitro. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):39–48

1-Methylisoguanosine: interaction with central adenosine receptors and lack of antagonism of its in vivo effects by a benzodiazepine antagonist. Davies LP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):493–7

Effects of spasmogens on relaxant dose-response curves to full or partial agonists at beta-adrenoceptors of guinea pig isolated trachea. Hutson PA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(2–3):80–8

Inhibition of the shake response in rats by adenosine and 2-chloroadenosine. Tse SY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):322–6

[Antagonist effects of phenprobamate and mephenesin carbamate on deltamethrin poisoning] Cotonat J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):5–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of idrocilamide on the metabolism of theophylline] Lacroix C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blind nasotracheal intubation in the muscle-relaxed patient] Fassolt A. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of specific parameters of acid-base balance, heart rate and depth of anesthesia during chloral hydrate anesthesia and chloral hydrate-My 301 anesthesia in horses] Schneider J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhancement of the muscle relaxant action of baclofen by glucocorticoids] Wakayama K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;89(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the analgesic, sedative and myorelaxant effects of GABA-positive preparations] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 50(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Myorelaxants in ophthalmology] Bobrova GV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(2):69–73 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, DEPOLARIZING see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

MUSCLE RELAXATION see under **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

MUSCLE RIGIDITY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extrapyramidal side-effects of flunarizine. De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):230–3

Ketanserin pretreatment reverses alfentanil-induced muscle rigidity. Weinger MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):348–54

The role of the nucleus raphe pontis and the caudate nucleus in alfentanil rigidity in the rat. Blasco TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):280–6

Post-operative rigidity after fentanyl administration. Bonnet F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep;3(5):413–6

GABA mechanisms of ventromedial thalamic nucleus in morphine-induced muscle rigidity. Ossowska K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):245–51

On the mechanisms of the development of tolerance to the muscular rigidity produced by morphine in rats. Themann P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):315–21

Cog-wheel rigidity: a prodromal sign of lithium/haloperidol toxicity. Kirubakaran V, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):169–71

Fatal-Jarisch Herxheimer reaction in a case of relapsing fever misdiagnosed as lobar pneumonia. Melkert PW. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):92–3

DIAGNOSIS

The rigid spine syndrome. van Munster ET, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1292–7

[2 cases of stiff-man syndrome with tremor] Diniz MA, et

al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(12):918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stiff man syndrome] Moldovanu IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

"Stiff–baby" syndrome: an expression of the same neural circuitry responsible for opiate–induced muscle rigidity? [letter] Weinger MB. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):580–1

Physical injuries, contractures and rigidity of skeletal muscle. Korényi–Both AL, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(2):109–20

Changes of inherent muscle stiffness in Parkinson's disease [letter] Dietz V. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 50(7):944

Joystick digit [letter] Osterman AL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):782

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neuromuscular blockade in a patient with stiff–baby syndrome. Cook WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):525–8

PATHOLOGY

Segmental rigidity and spinal myoclonus as a paraneoplastic syndrome. Roobol TH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):628–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of gamma–aminobutyric acid mechanisms of the zona incerta–lateral hypothalamus in the catalepsy and muscle rigidity evoked by morphine. Wardas J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):363–6

Rigidity in rats due to radio frequency decerebration and effects of chlorpromazine and mephenesin. Ono H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):57–9

Some pathophysiological aspects of the parkinsonian rigidity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:129–39

Neuropharmacological investigations in the stiff–man syndrome. Meinck HM, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov; 233(6):340–7

Elastic properties of muscles measured at the elbow in man: II. Patients with parkinsonian rigidity. Watts RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1177–81

Mechanographic analysis of muscle rigidity after morphine and haloperidol: a new methodological approach. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):449–53

Separation of the tremorous and muscular rigidity components of the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in the rat. Derr RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):1–3

[Role of thalamic nuclei in the hypertonia and tremor of Parkinson disease] Ohye C. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stiff–man syndrome] Watanabe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):381–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new class of potent centrally acting muscle relaxants: pharmacology of oxazolidinones in rat decerebrate rigidity. Masaki M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):219–28

MUSCLE, SMOOTH

Appropriate proprias [letter] Anstey L. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):238–9

Heterotopic smooth muscle in the choroid of two patients with cryptophthalmos. Pe'er J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1665–70

Visceral myopathy of the colon mimicking Hirschsprung's disease. Diagnosis by deep rectal biopsy. Leon SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1381–6

ABNORMALITIES

Gastrointestinal perforation due to congenital absence of intestinal musculature. A case report. Skov BG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:779–80

ANALYSIS

Subtypes and functions of alpha–adrenoceptors. Ruskoaho H. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:17–28

Isolation and characterization of a 34,000–dalton calmodulin– and F–actin–binding protein from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):20–6

Diversity in smooth muscle thin filament composition. Lehman W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 24; 914(1):35–9

Smooth–muscle endoplasmic reticulum contains a cardiac–like form of calsequestrin. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):151–8

Recording of intracellular Ca2+ from smooth muscle cells by sub–micron tip, double–barrelled CA2+–selective microelectrodes. Yamaguchi H. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug; 7(4):203–19

Actin–isoform pattern as a marker of normal or pathological smooth–muscle and fibroblastic tissues. Skalli O, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):232–8

Spatial and temporal relationships between vinculin and talin in the developing chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Volberg T, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):34–43

A comparative analysis of intermediate filament proteins in bovine heart Purkinje fibres and gastric smooth muscle. Kjörell U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):68–78

A novel 60–kDa smooth muscle protein that binds filamin–actin filament complex. Maekawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):68–72

Calcium–induced contraction and contractile protein of gallbladder smooth muscle after high–cholesterol feeding of prairie dogs. Li YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):746–50

Analysis of smooth muscle myosin phosphorylation with native pyrophosphate gels and its application to studies on myosin phosphorylation in contracting smooth muscle. Takano–Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1681–4

Identification and isolation of a mammalian protein which is antigenically and functionally related to the phospholipase A2 stimulatory peptide melittin. Clark MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4402–6

Effect of phosphorylation on the binding of smooth muscle heavy meromyosin X ADP to actin. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4177–81

31P NMR spectroscopy, chemical analysis, and free Mg2+ of rabbit bladder and uterine smooth muscle. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14420–9

Isolation and characterization of an abundant and novel 22–kDa protein (SM22) from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Lees–Miller JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):2988–93

Smooth muscle caldesmon is an extended flexible monomeric protein in solution that can readily undergo reversible intra– and intermolecular sulfhydryl cross–linking. A mechanism for caldesmon's F–actin bundling activity. Lynch WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7429–37

Properties of talin from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Molony L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7790–5

Nonmuscle and smooth muscle myosin light chain mRNAs are generated from a single gene by the tissue–specific alternative RNA splicing. Nabeshima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10608–12

Amino acid sequence of chicken gizzard smooth muscle SM22 alpha. Pearlstone JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5985–91

Properties of smooth muscle meta–vinculin. Siliciano JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):473–82

Cloning and characterization of mammalian myosin regulatory light chain (RLC) cDNA: the RLC gene is expressed in smooth, sarcomeric, and nonmuscle tissues. Taubman MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1505–13

Studies on proteins that co–purify with smooth muscle vinculin: identification of immunologically related species in focal adhesions of nonmuscle and Z–lines of muscle cells. Wilkins JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1483–94

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of fibronectin in the smooth muscle layer of mouse small intestine. Kurisu K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):411–7

Levels of neurokinin A, neurokinin B and substance P in rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Taniguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):590–3

Occurrence of anti–gizzard P34K antibody cross–reactive components in bovine smooth muscles and non–smooth muscle tissues. Takahashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):291–6

Purification of caldesmon. Lynch W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:37–42

Purification and assay of vinculin, metavinculin, and talin. O'Halloran T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:69–77

Isolation of metavinculin from chicken smooth muscle. Siliciano JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:78–85

Neurochemical evidence for two types of presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Kapocsi J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):141–7

CYTOLOGY

Cytodifferentiation of the interstitial cells of Cajal of mouse colonic circular muscle layer. An EM study from fetal to adult life. Faussone–Pellegrini MS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(2):98–109

In vivo quantification of cell–polymer interactions. Schakenraad JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):207–10

In vitro transdifferentiation of striated muscle to smooth muscle cells of a medusa. Weber C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar;20(2–3):103–15

Interstitial cells of the heart valves possess characteristics similar to smooth muscle cells. Filip DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):310–20

Skelemins: cytoskeletal proteins located at the periphery of M–discs in mammalian striated muscle. Price MG. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1325–36

Heparin inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation: a cellular site of action. Reilly CF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):11–9

Physiological and structural properties of saponin–skinned single smooth muscle cells. Kargacin GJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jul;90(1):49–73

Preparation of single smooth muscle cells from guinea pig taenia coli by combinations of purified collagenase and papain. Maruyama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep; 18(2):151–61

The mitogenic effects of vasoactive neuropeptides on cultured smooth muscle cell lines. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):853–61

[Attached explant method for cell culture of human aortic smooth muscle] Chen GF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):361–2, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Local anaesthetics inhibit cholinergic and non–cholinergic neural and muscular contractions in avian tracheal smooth muscle. Wali FA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 31(2):148–53

Effects of mercuric ions on isolated guinea–pig ileum. Moberg LE. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Aug;44(4):207–13

On the mechanism of the smooth–muscle action of rosanol. Maleev A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987; 13(1):3–10

Ascorbic acid, PGE2 and acetylcholine interaction: the effect on isolated smooth muscle. Poćwiardowska–Ciara E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):18–24

Relaxant and contractile effects of some amines and prostanoids in myometrial and vascular smooth muscle within the human uteroplacental unit. Maigaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):33–40

Differential effects of angiotensin, vasopressin and oxytocin on various smooth muscle tissues within the human uteroplacental unit. Maigaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):23–31

Antagonism of histamine and leukotrienes by azelastine in isolated guinea pig ileum. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):164–8

Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and myosin phosphorylation on skinned smooth muscle fibers. Barsotti RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C543–54

Beta–adrenergic relaxation of smooth muscle: differences between cells and tissues. Scheid CR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C369–74

Effects of bethanechol and the octapeptide of cholecystokinin on colonic smooth muscle in the cat. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G654–61

Smooth muscle inhibition by an extract of Sesbania drummondii. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):293–6

The calcium channel agonist BAY K8644 enhances the responsiveness of human airway muscle to KCl and histamine but not to carbachol. Marthan R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):185–9

Enhancement by parainfluenza 3 infection of contractile responses to substance P and capsaicin in airway smooth muscle from the guinea pig. Saban R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):586–91

Neurokinin A as a potent bronchoconstrictor. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):718–21

Amrinone action on guinea–pig isolated stomach fundus. Dorigo P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan; 285(1):137–47

The action of prostaglandin E2 on the rhythmic activity of circular muscle of the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Grbović L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):166–76

Effect of cooling on ovalbumin–induced contraction of the tracheal muscle isolated from actively sensitized rat. Ishii T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May; 287(1):133–45

Radioligand binding studies of postsynaptic alpha 1–adrenoceptors in the rabbit iris dilators. Konno F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):5–15

Effects of adenosine and theophylline on canine tracheal smooth muscle tone. Krzanowski JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):224–36

Differential effect of ketamine on cholinergic– and noncholinergic–induced contractions of isolated guinea–pig bronchi. Leblanc PH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):120–32

Relaxant effects of pinacidil, nicorandil, hydralazine and nifedipine as studied in the porcine coronary artery and guinea–pig taenia coli. Matsui K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):124–33

Effects of neurotensin in feline pial arteries, guinea–pig ileum and portal vein of rat and guinea–pig. Wagner F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):240–51

Comparison of the effects of clonidine and guanfacine on the histamine liberation from human mast cells and basophils and on the human bronchial smooth muscle activity. Lindgren BR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):551–3

Effect of nifedipine on 67k calcimedin in cultured macrophages and smooth muscle cells. Morse SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):726–32

A pertussis/cholera toxin sensitive G–protein may mediate vasopressin–induced inositol phosphate formation in smooth muscle cell. Xuan YT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):898–906

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in canine tracheal smooth muscle (CTSM) in response to a cholinergic stimulus. Duncan RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1; 36(3):307–10

Alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine stimulates Na+–Ca2+ exchange, protein phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide turnover in rat ileal plasmalemmal vesicles. Kester M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct

10;888(3):306–15
Relaxant effect of the H2-receptor antagonist oxmetidine on guinea-pig and human airways. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):523–30
Electrical and mechanical effects of BRL34915 in guinea-pig isolated trachealis. Allen SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):395–405
Effects of calcium channel antagonists on action potential conduction and transmitter release in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Beattie DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 89(1):235–44
Evidence that the mechanism of the inhibitory action of pinacidil in rat and guinea-pig smooth muscle differs from that of glyceryl trinitrate. Bray KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):421–9
Pilot experiments on the actions of drugs injected into the human corpus cavernosum penis. Brindley GS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):495–500
Contracture of guinea-pig ileum on withdrawal of methionine5-enkephalin is mediated by substance P. Chahl LA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):741–9
Effects of L-serine borate on antagonism of leukotriene C4-induced contractions of guinea-pig trachea. Charette L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):179–88
Tetrodotoxin-sensitive, K+-induced relaxation of guinea-pig isolated trachealis in the presence of Ca2+-entry blocking drugs, Ca2+-free solution and after polyamine exposure. Chideckel EW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):27–33
The actions of the peptides, neuropeptide Y and peptide YY, on the vascular and capsular smooth muscle of the isolated, blood-perfused spleen of the dog. Corder R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):785–90
Influence of alpha-chymotrypsin and trypsin on the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxation in the rat gastric fundus. De Beurme FA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 91(1):171–7
1,4-Dithiothreitol-induced changes in histamine H1-agonist efficacy and affinity in the longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Donaldson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):263–71
Gastrointestinal neurotensin receptors: contribution of the aromatic hydroxyl group in position 11 to peptide potency. Donoso MV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):483–5
The effects of epithelium removal on the sensitivity of guinea-pig isolated trachealis to bronchodilator drugs. Farmer SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):407–14
Effects of the calcium channel facilitator, CGP 28,392, on different modes of contraction in smooth muscle of rabbit and rat aortae and guinea-pig taenia caeci. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):423–9
Inhibition of calcium channels by harmaline and other harmala alkaloids in vascular and intestinal smooth muscles. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):367–75
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated contractile response to catecholamines in smooth muscle strips isolated from rainbow trout stomach (Salmo gairdneri). Kitazawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):259–66
The contribution of intrinsic activity to the action of opioids in vitro. Miller L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 87(3):595–601
Uptake inhibitors potentiate gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced contractile responses in the isolated ileum of the guinea-pig. Ong J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):9–15
Calcitonin gene-related peptide is localised to human airway nerves and potently constricts human airway smooth muscle. Palmer JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 91(1):95–101
Dissociation constants and relative efficacies of acetylcholine, (+)- and (-)-methacholine at muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Ringdahl B. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 89(1):7–13
Interaction of phorbol esters with Ca2+ channels in smooth muscle. Spedding M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):377–84
The effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on smooth muscle tone and mucus secretion from the ferret trachea. Webber SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):139–48
Heterogeneity of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the rat uterus and stomach strip. Wrigglesworth SJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):691–7
Influence of serotonin on lower urinary tract smooth muscle in vitro. Klarskov P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):507–13
Enkephalin inhibits presynaptically the contractility of urinary tract smooth muscle. Klarskov P. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):31–5
Noncholinergic contractile response to nicotine in the guinea pig isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Kizawa Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):269–71
Desensitization of isolated smooth muscle cells from guinea pig taenia caecum to acetylcholine. Mita M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):293–7
Chloride removal and excitation-contraction coupling in guinea pig ileal smooth muscle. Rangachari PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1521–7
A comparison of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist potency of labetalol with those of sympathomimetic drugs, and the role of alpha-receptors in pharmacological actions of these drugs on tracheal smooth muscles in guinea pigs. Kameda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 34(11):4797–804
Differential sensitivity to morphine in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and Wistar rats. Sitsen JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(7):1159–71
Carbamate-induced rhythmic activity in the guinea-pig ileum. Bauer V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):791–8
The effects of some carbamate local anaesthetics on the guinea-pig ileum. Bezeková M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):785–9
Purification, subunit structure and pharmacological effects on cardiac and smooth muscle cells of a polypeptide toxin isolated from the marine snail Conus tessulatus. Schweitz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):787–92
Adrenergic and 'non-adrenergic' contributions to the two-component tetanus in the rat vas deferens. Amobi NI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):173–82
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits glomerular contraction induced by angiotensin II and platelet activating factor. Barrio V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):93–6
Calcitonin gene-related peptide is a potent relaxant of intestinal muscle. Barthó L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):449–51
Effects of VIP and related peptides and Gila monster venom on genitourinary smooth muscle. Blank MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):155–61
Effects of SAS 1310, a new calcium antagonist, on isolated myocardial and smooth muscle preparations. Cargnelli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):163–70
The action of procainamide and quinidine on the alpha 1-receptor-operated channels in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):233–9
Modification of alpha 1-receptor-operated channels by mebeverine in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):367–74
The effect of cisapride on smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):31–5
Demonstration of the beta 2-adrenoceptor intrinsic efficacy of AY-28,925 using the PGF2 alpha-contracted guinea-pig trachea. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4; 137(2–3):179–84
Potent agonist activity of DOB at 5-HT2 receptors in guinea pig trachea. Heller WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):115–7
Effect of a smooth muscle relaxant from the stonefish, Synanceia trachynis, on KCl-induced responses in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Hoy AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):105–12
Simultaneous recording of tension and fluorescence ratio of the fura-2-loaded longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum: responses to muscarinic agents. Ishii K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):455–6
Effects of cooling on the contractile response of the rat tracheal muscle to pilocarpine in vitro. Ishii T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):137–43
The topography of cholinergic transmission in the mechanism of drug action at muscarinic synapses of the guinea-pig ileum. Kadlec O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14; 136(2):171–8
Inhibition of 5-carboxamidotryptamine-induced relaxation of guinea-pig ileum correlates with [125I]LSD binding. Kalkman HO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):139–45
Different spasmolytic effects of smooth muscle relaxants on the guinea-pig esophageal muscularis mucosae contracted by carbachol or high potassium in vitro. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):39–48
Proglumide peptides and CCK antagonistic action in hog duodenal circular muscle. Kimura I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):181–7
Full and partial relaxing CCK-C-terminal fragments in hog duodenal circular muscle. Kimura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):245–51
Tiapamil reduces the calcium inward current of isolated smooth muscle cells. Dependence on holding potential and pulse frequency. Klöckner U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):165–71
Extracellular calcium dependence of the neurotensin-induced relaxation of intestinal smooth muscles: studies with calcium channel blockers and BAY K-8644. Kullak A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):297–305
Adenosine induces a calcium-dependent glomerular contraction. López-Novoa JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):365–7
Influence of some inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on oxytocin contractions in the isolated testicular capsule of the rat. Manso G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):285–7
Ca2+-cyclic AMP interaction in chemically skinned smooth muscle. Meisheri KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):405–9
Verapamil enhances the non-adrenergic twitch response of rat vas deferens. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):75–83
Age-related change in serotonin-mediated prejunctional inhibition of rat vas deferens. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):39–46
Changes in membrane potential and phosphoinositides during alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. Nelemans A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):215–23
Relaxant effects of xanthines, a beta 2-receptor agonist and Ca2+ antagonists in guinea-pig tracheal preparations contracted by potassium or carbachol. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):33–40
Reversal of arachidonic acid-induced guinea-pig tracheal relaxation into contraction after epithelium removal. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19; 131(2–3):315–6
Calcium dependence of baclofen- and GABA-induced depression of responses to transmural stimulation in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):369–72
Comparison of GABA-induced responses in various segments of the guinea-pig intestine. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):349–53
Characterization of muscarinic receptors in canine bronchial smooth muscle. O'Rourke ST, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):117–20
Phospholipase C contracts visceral smooth muscle. Popescu LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):149–52
8-Bromo-cyclic GMP abolishes TEA-induced slow action potentials in canine trachealis muscle. Richards IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):299–302
Structural requirements for affinity and efficacy of N-(4-amino-2-butynyl)succinimides at muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig ileum and urinary bladder. Ringdahl B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):13–23
Pharmacology of delta-opioid receptors in the hamster vas deferens. Sheehan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):57–64
Inhibitory action of capsaicin on cholinergic responses induced by GABAA agonists in the guinea-pig ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):273–6
Further evidence for the effect of pinacolyl dimethylphosphinate on soman storage in muscle tissue. Van Dongen CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7; 127(1–2):135–8
Effect of DFP on loading of fura 2/AM and quin 2/AM into single smooth muscle cells prepared from guinea pig taenia coli. Maruyama I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10; 220(1):89–92
Neuropeptide Y inhibits excitatory enteric neurons supplying the circular muscle of the guinea pig small intestine. Holzer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1944–50
Dual action of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on the guinea pig antrum. Kantoh M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):376–82
Tetraethylammonium-methohexitone induced contractures and miniature end-plate potential discharge in the chick biventer cervicis muscle. Elliott RC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):655–9
Field stimulation responses of rat urinary bladder detrusor smooth-muscle. Dependence upon slow calcium channel activity determined by K+ depolarization and calcium antagonists. Huddart H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):695–703
Smooth muscle relaxant effect of dehydroindicolactone. Kong YC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):593–5
The relaxing effect of SKF 38393 on the catch contraction of Mytilus smooth muscle. Murakami H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):685–7
Actions of 4-(2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-3-phenylpropyl)= amino]propoxy) benzeneacetamide (KF4317) and labetalol on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):651–3
The effects of tetracaine on the electrical and mechanical activity of the guinea-pig ureter smooth muscle. Burdyga TV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb;5(1):95–7
Effects of quinidine on the electrical activity and contractile responses of the guinea-pig ureter smooth muscle. Burdyga TV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):563–6
Effects of caffeine on the electrical and mechanical activity of guinea-pig ureter smooth muscle. Burdyga TV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec;5(6):581–91
Dual action of zinc on ileal smooth muscle--zinc-calcium interaction. Hede SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):322–8
Influence of reserpine and guanethidine on the responses of the isolated rat ileum to catecholamines. Khalighi MR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):191–4
Inhibitory action of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the electrically induced release of opioid peptides in the guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Mahmoudian M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):289–94
Lower airway smooth muscle contraction induced by Ptychodiscus brevis (red tide) toxin. Shimoda T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):899–908
Parasympathetic involvement in PAF-induced contraction in canine trachealis in vivo. Leff AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):599–605
Possible role of adenosine in the relaxant effect of amrinone on guinea-pig ileum. Dorigo P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):53–60
GABA-related activities of amino phosphonic acids on guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle. Luzzi S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):163–9
Prostaglandin D2 (PGD2) potentiates cholinergic responsiveness in guinea-pig trachea. Omini C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):181–6
Autonomic interplay in VIP-induced tracheal smooth muscle relaxation. Venugopalan CS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):269–73

Effects of vasopressin and its analogs on rat aortic smooth muscle and renal medullary tubular cells: characterization of receptor subtypes. Vallotton MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S5–11

The role of cyclic GMP in cells with the properties of smooth muscle cultured from the rat myometrium. Krall JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):250–6

Smooth muscle contracting lipid-soluble principles in chromatographic fractions of Ocimum gratissimum. Onajobi FD. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):3–11

Effects of Olax gambecola methanol extract on smooth muscle and rat blood pressure. Parry O, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):63–88

Modification of electrical field stimulation-induced contractions in the guinea-pig ileum by metoclopramide and ICS 205–930 depends on the integrity of the mucosa. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):811–4

Effect of adrenergic drugs on the isolated colon of Rhesus cynomolgus. Grivegnée AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):856–7

Pharmacological actions of ICI 180080, a novel thromboxane receptor antagonist. Jessup CL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):754–7

The relation between effects of adenosine, theophylline and enprofylline on the contractility of sensitized guinea-pig lung strips. Napier FE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):432–8

Potentiation of contractile response and increase in tissue sodium content induced by aconitine in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):324–6

Does naloxone induce relaxation of guinea-pig airway smooth muscle? Soulioti AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):702–5

Depressant action of oxybutynin on the contractility of intestinal and urinary tract smooth muscle. Tonini M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):103–7

The inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by ranitidine: a study on the guinea pig ileum. Kounenis G, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):941–5

Effects of cocaine and tetraethylammonium on the spike potentials and contractions induced by transmural stimulation in the rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul;9(7):600–6

Pharmacological actions of leukotrienes C4, D4 and E4 on guinea pig isolated taenia caecum as a preparation to study leukotrienes. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):829–35

Leukotriene D4 acts in part to contract guinea pig ileum smooth muscle by releasing substance P. Bloomquist EI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):523–8

Inhibitory effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on excitation and contraction of smooth muscles of the rat vas deferens. Goto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):635–41

Actions of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor blocker bunazosin on the norepinephrine-induced contraction of smooth muscles in the rabbit proximal urethra. Kimoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1017–22

Influence of cartilage on reactivity and on the effectiveness of verapamil in guinea pig isolated airway smooth muscle. Raeburn D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):450–4

Effect of capsaicin on smooth muscles of rat vas deferens: involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide? Saito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):666–72

Catecholamines release mediators in the opossum oesophageal circular smooth muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:489–508

Effect of melatonin on the force of spontaneous contractions of in vitro rat small and large intestine. Harlow HJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):277–84

Glucocorticoid effects on growth, and androgen receptor concentrations in DDT1MF-2 cell lines. Syms AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):109–16

Ketanserin interaction with urethral alpha-adrenoceptors [published erratum appears in J Urol 1987 May;137(5):1060] Andersson KE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):534–8

Effects of calcium, calcium channel blockers and Bay K 8644 on contractions induced by muscarinic receptor stimulation of isolated bladder muscle from rabbit and man. Fovaeus M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):798–803

Pharmacological characteristics of smooth muscle in benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostatic tissue. Kitada S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):158–60

Effect of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs on the noradrenergic transmission in bladder neck smooth muscle. Mutoh S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):212–5

Cellular mechanisms of supersensitivity to acetylcholine and potassium ion after ciliary ganglionectomy in the rat iris sphincter muscle. Banno H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):153–63

The relative potency of enkephalins and beta-endorphin in guinea-pig ileum, mouse vas deferens and rat vas deferens after the administration of peptidase inhibitors. Kuno Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):273–81

Prompt effect of progesterone on the adrenergic response of smooth muscles. Morishita S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 42(2):289–96

Contribution of prostaglandin E2 to bradykinin-induced contraction in rabbit urinary detrusor. Nakahata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):351–9

Comparison of agonistic and antagonistic actions of guanabenz and guanfacin on alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in isolated smooth muscles. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):267–75

Analysis of new imidazoline derivative-induced increase in the maximum response to norepinephrine in the rat vas deferens. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 41(3):325–34

Two kinds of modification by 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine of contractile responses to electrical stimulation of isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 43(4):341–9

Probable pre- and postsynaptic modifications by 5-hydroxytryptamine of contractile responses to electrical stimulation of isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):315–23

Relaxant effects of forskolin on guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Tsukawaki M, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(4):225–37

Effects of oxamniquine on chick isolated esophagus. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):233–6

Mode of action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on smooth muscles of stomach, ileum and gall bladder. Rakovska A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 8(12):697–703

Effects of (D-Ala2,D-Leu5)enkephalinamide on isolated longitudinal muscle guinea pig and rat intestines. Venkova K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):291–6

An inhibitory action of tetracyclines on guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Anadón A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):200–3

Effect of the tachykinin antagonist, [D-Pro4, D-Trp7,9,10] substance P-(4–11), on tachykinin- and histamine-induced inositol phosphate generation in intestinal smooth muscle. Bailey SJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;335(3):296–300

Some pharmacological properties of Wy 27127 a more selective alpha 2-alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist than idazoxan in vitro. Bill SJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):418–22

Release of neuropeptide Y (NPY) induced by tyramine in the isolated vas deferens of rat. Cheng JT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):255–60

On the nature of the receptor mediating the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in potentiating responses of the mouse urinary bladder strip to electrical stimulation. Holt SE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):333–40

Inhibition of presynaptic alpha-2-adrenoceptor and opioid receptor agonist responses in the rat vas deferens by chronic imipramine treatment. Keith RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):412–9

The effect of age on the sensitivity of pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors to agonists and antagonists in the rat [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Apr;335(4):480] McAdams RP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):430–5

Actions of quinidine and apamin on after-hyperpolarization of the spike in circular smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig ileum. Nakao K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):508–13

Direct activation by okadaic acid of the contractile elements in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Ozaki H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):356–8

Potency of N6-modified N-alkyl adenosine-5'-uronamides at presynaptic adenosine receptors in guinea-pig ileum. Paton DM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):301–4

The M2 selective antagonist AF-DX 116 shows high affinity for muscarine receptors in bovine tracheal membranes. Roffel AF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):593–5

The use of thiphenamil hydrochloride (Trocinate) to control wound contraction after radial keratotomy. Garrett C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):428–31

Structure-activity studies of heptapeptide derivatives related to substance P, neurokinin A, B and other tachykinins on smooth muscles. Munekata E, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):169–73

Adenosine triphosphate-activated inward current in isolated smooth muscle cells from rat vas deferens. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):644–6

Modulation of ionic currents in smooth muscle balls of the rabbit intestine by intracellularly perfused ATP and cyclic AMP. Ohya Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):465–73

D600 blocks the Ca2+ channel from the outer surface of smooth muscle cell membrane of the rabbit intestine and portal vein. Ohya Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan; 408(1):80–2

Barium ions reduce contraction kinetics in rat tracheal smooth muscle. Peiper U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):373–8

Different inhibitions of the voltage-dependent K+ current by Ca2+ antagonists in the smooth muscle cell membrane of rabbit small intestine. Terada K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):558–64

Blocking actions of Ca2+ antagonists on the Ca2+ channels in the smooth muscle cell membrane of rabbit small intestine. Terada K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May; 408(6):552–7

Effects of neurotensin on electrical and mechanical properties of smooth muscles in longitudinal and circular layers of the guinea-pig ileum. Yamanaka K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):10–7

The role of calcium in amrinone action on intestinal smooth muscle. Dorigo P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan; 19(1):29–40

Comparative effects of drugs on leukotrienes-, PAF-acether- and histamine- induced contractions of guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips. Touvay C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:91–110

Catecholamine action on smooth muscle. Büłbring E, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1987 Mar;39(1):49–96 (455 ref.)

Bay K 8644 and acetylcholine: different interaction with calcium ions in the rat duodenal muscle. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):206–16

Effects of spasmogens on relaxant dose-response curves to full or partial agonists at beta-adrenoceptors of guinea pig isolated trachea. Hutson PA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(2–3):80–8

Arachidonate has a positive effect on the electrogenic sodium-potassium pump in the mouse diaphragm. Vyskočil P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):167–9

Aspects of tonus modulation in guinea pig tracheal muscle. Munta A, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):115–8

Effects of Sebastiana schottiana extracts on isolated smooth muscle contraction. Calixto JB, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec; (6):444–5

Isolation of smooth muscle relaxing 1,3-diaryl-propan-2-ol derivatives from Acacia tortilis. Hagos M, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):27–31

Pharmacological activity of Prunus spinosa on isolated tissue preparations. Rodriguez R, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug; (4):256–9

Active principles of Tetradenia riparia; II. Antispasmodic activity of 8(14),15-sandaracopimaradiene-7 alpha,18-diol. Van Puyvelde L, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):156–8

Citracridone-I: a new antispasmodic from root barks of Citrus depressa. Yang MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):143–7

Calcium channel blockers and smooth muscle motility in vitro. Gintautiene K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:141–3

A time dose-response desensitization study of substance P in the guinea-pig ileum. Landis GC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:163–5

Antagonistic effect of KC-404, a new anti-asthmatic agent, on leukotriene D4-induced contractile responses in isolated guinea pig smooth muscles. Ohashi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec;32(6):875–88

Androgen and estrogen effect on guinea pig seminal vesicle muscle: a combined stereological and biochemical study. Bruengger A, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):303–10

Effects of verapamil on acetylcholine and field stimulation induced contraction in postnatal development of guinea-pig ileum. Franganillo AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):257–60

The effects of aging on the responsiveness of the cholinergic receptor of the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Tsai CS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;55(2):275–8

Acetylcholine-induced contraction in human isolated bronchial smooth muscle: role of an intracellular calcium store. Marthan R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):127–35

The time course of changes in force and cyclic AMP levels produced by isoproterenol and forskolin in isolated rabbit detrusor muscle. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):201–4

Effects of Naja haje (Egyptian cobra), Naja naja (hooded cobra), Naja nigricollis (spitting cobra) and Naja mossambica mossambica (Mozambique spitting cobra) venoms on the isolated guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Tilmisany AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1162–5

Age-related changes in contractile force of rabbit detrusor muscle to prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 alpha. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):44–8

Relaxation of ruminal smooth muscle by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Denac M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Apr;34(4):317–20

[Effects of gallanilide on intestinal smooth muscle] Jiang MH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of d-isocorydine on the mouse vas deferens] Shu HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 7(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of 15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha on isolated smooth muscles of the guinea pig] Wei X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[VIPergic transmitter of trachea smooth muscle in guinea pigs] Yang QH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986

Nov;7(6):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of different kinds of processed radix Glycyrrhizae on the activities of the isolated rabbit gut] Lu GY.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1986 Sep;11(9):21–3 (Chi)
[Two kinds of affinity of muscarinic receptors in the intestinal smooth muscles of the mouse for acetylcholine, atropine and 3H QNB] Li Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of drugs on the upper urinary tract of the human] Hertle L, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep;25(5):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of various drugs which influence airway smooth muscle tone on IgE antibody production] Umegae Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibitory effect of a calcium entry blocker (verapamil) on detrusor muscle contractility: feasibility of clinical application] Gotoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar; 33(3):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of pancuronium and vecuronium on isolated tracheal smooth muscle of the guinea pig] Mihara J. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1866–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An electromyographic study of the effect of synthetic motilin on gastric motility in dogs] Murata S.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;22(5):467–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possible mechanism of the regulation of smooth muscle relaxation by calcium ions] Kosterin SA, et al.
Biofizika 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calmidazolium (R 24571) on the electrical and contractile properties of smooth muscle cells in the guinea pig ureter] Baskakov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the action of kavinton on the smooth muscles] Gurkovskaia AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jan;103(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological effect of exogenous histones on muscles] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of serotonin on isolated smooth muscles of the human gastrointestinal tract and its potential use in the clinic] Vladimirova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATP-activated ion conductance in isolated smooth muscle cells of the urinary bladder of the guinea pig] Marchenko SM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in airway smooth muscle. Jones CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C97–104
Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in Hirschsprung's disease. Ito Y, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Feb;111(2):161–5
In vitro synthesis of 32P-labelled phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and its hydrolysis by smooth muscle membrane-bound phospholipase C. Fülle HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 15;145(2):673–9
The Ca2+ -activated protease (calpain) modulates Ca2+/calmodulin dependent activity of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Ito M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1321–8
A monoclonal antibody to the calmodulin-binding (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase from pig stomach smooth muscle inhibits plasmalemmal (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase activity. Verbist J, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Dec 15;240(3):633–40
Domain organization of chicken gizzard myosin light chain kinase deduced from a cloned cDNA. Guerriero V Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8372–81
Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent stimulation of smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase by fodrin. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1110–7
Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in mammalian smooth muscles. Taxi J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(1):23–32
Cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody to the catalytic subunit of chicken gizzard desmin-specific calpain. Aldstadt JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):355–63
Comparative studies of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in nonvascular smooth muscle membranes. Kwan CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):483–8
Peptidases in dog-ileum circular and longitudinal smooth-muscle plasma membranes. Their relative contribution to the metabolism of neurotensin. Checler F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):461–8
Reconstitution of purified chicken gizzard 5'-nucleotidase in phospholipid vesicles. Evidence for its transmembraneous character and the existence of functional domains on both sides of the phospholipid bilayer. Dieckhoff J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):451–9
Increased activity of chondroitin sulfate-synthesizing enzymes during proliferation of arterial smooth muscle cells. Hollmann J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec; 167(2):484–94
Smooth muscle cGMP-dependent cGMP phosphatase inhibition and force enhancement by black sponge toxin. Takai A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Jun 8;217(1):81–4
The calmodulin binding domain of chicken smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase contains a pseudosubstrate sequence. Kemp BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2542–8
The effects of caldesmon on smooth muscle heavy actomeromyosin ATPase activity and binding of heavy meromyosin to actin. Lash JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16155–60
Activation of smooth muscle myosin Mg2+-ATPase by native thin filaments and actin/tropomyosin. Ngai PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5352–9
Smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Amino acid sequence at the site phosphorylated by adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase whether or not calmodulin is bound. Payne ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16346–50
Selective inhibition of catalytic activity of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Saitoh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7796–801
Dissociation of myosin phosphorylation and active tension during muscarinic stimulation of tracheal smooth muscle. Gerthoffer WT. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):8–15
Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase in rabbit mesenteric artery and vas deferens by catechol oestrogens. Panek DU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):243–9
Regulation of actomyosin ATPase in smooth muscle. Chacko S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:169–85 (62 ref.)
Modulation of smooth muscle responses by serine proteases and related enzymes. Fareed J, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1986 Oct;12(4):265–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Alveolar hemorrhage associated with a membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and smooth muscle antibody. Zell SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1073–6
Epithelial modulation of tracheal smooth muscle response to antigenic stimulation. Frossard N, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Oct;61(4):1449–56
A monoclonal antibody against alpha-smooth muscle actin: a new probe for smooth muscle differentiation. Skalli O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2787–96
Antibodies to porcine eye muscle in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy: identification of serum immunoglobulins directed against unique determinants by immunoblotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ahmann A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):454–60
[Detection of anti-endomysium antibodies of the IgA type in the hamster esophagus] Kühn G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(11):669–71 (Ger)
[A case of Felty's syndrome with disappearance of circulating smooth-muscle antibody following splenectomy] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 75(10):1465–6 (Jpn)
[A case of autoimmune hepatitis with high IgM class smooth muscle antibody and systemic vascular disease] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 84(2):297–301 (Jpn)
[A case of autoimmune hepatitis associated with multiple myeloma demonstrating smooth muscle antibody activity in M component] Tsuji H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;84(1):113–7 (Jpn)
[Anti-smooth muscle antibodies in a hospital population] Vieira LM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 23(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INNERVATION

Histochemical, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural data on the innervation of the smooth muscle of the large intestine in Hirschsprung's disease. Lolova I, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1986;12(2):55–62
Vagally mediated gastric relaxation induced by intestinal nutrients in the dog. Azpiroz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G727–35
Peripheral airway ganglia. Coburn RF. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:573–82 (62 ref.)
Innervation of airway smooth muscle: fine structure. Gabella G. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:583–94 (60 ref.)
Organization of central control of airways. Kalia MP.
Annu Rev Physiol 1987;49:595–609 (40 ref.)
Polypeptide-containing neurons in airway smooth muscle. Lundberg JM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:557–72 (107 ref.)
The source of the nerve fibres forming the deep muscular and circular muscle plexuses in the small intestine of the guinea-pig. Wilson AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar; 247(3):497–504
Effect of adrenergic agents on the electrophysiological activity of the ureter in rabbits. Magora F, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):605–12
Possible interaction of cholinergic nerves with two different (pre and post) sites of the neuromuscular junction in guinea-pig vas deferens. Fukushi Y, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Dec;6(4):291–7
Pharmacological studies on the role of cholinergic nerves in the neuromuscular transmission in the circular smooth muscle of guinea-pig vas deferens. Fukushi Y, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Dec;6(4):299–304
The effect of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists on the inhibition of pendular movements of rabbit ileum produced by periarterial sympathetic nerve stimulation and some sympathomimetic amines. Ngatidjan D, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Dec;6(4):311–7
Effects of forskolin on electrical behaviour of myenteric neurones in guinea-pig small intestine. Nemeth PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:439–50
Post-tetanic contractile events further support the interaction of multiple neurotransmitters in the neuroeffector junction of the rat vas deferens. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Mar 31;75(2):181–6
An in vitro study of the pharmacological and electrophysiological properties and the adrenergic innervation of small pulmonary arteries from children with pulmonary hypertension. Neild TO, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Aug;53(2):265–8
[Relation between adrenoreceptor desensitization and their specific sensitivity] Manukhin BN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Oct;72(10):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thiamine on various types of synaptic junctions] Romanenko AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The binding sites of the calcium antagonist [3H] PN 200,110 in the human myometrium and myosalpinx. Kleinstein J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):819–22
Autoradiographic location of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in cat colon smooth muscle. Ek B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Mar;129(3):353–60
Inferences on the rapid metabolism of exogenously applied ATP in isolated smooth muscle preparations using pharmacological studies. Satchell D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:501–5
Na-H antiport in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle: its role in cytoplasmic pH regulation. Weissberg PL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C193–8
Energy expenditure of longitudinal smooth muscle of rabbit urinary bladder. Wendt IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 1):C88–96
Affinities of pirenzepine for muscarinic cholinergic receptors in membranes isolated from bovine tracheal mucosa and smooth muscle. Madison JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):719–24
Reduced oxygen tension induces pulmonary endothelium to release a pulmonary smooth muscle cell mitogen(s). Vender RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):622–7
Strontium uptake during the different modes of contraction in the smooth muscle of rabbit aorta, rat aorta and guinea-pig taenia coli. Karaki H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Jul;282(1):93–107
Heparin induces specific protein release from human intestinal smooth muscle cells. Cochran DL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 30;142(2):542–51
Calcium dependent inositol trisphosphate-induced calcium release in the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Iino M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):47–52
Specific binding and proteolytic inactivation of bradykinin by membrane vesicles from pig intestinal smooth muscle. Schäfer G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3719–25
Characterization of solubilized isoquinoline binding sites from rat intestine using 6,7-dimethoxy 4-(4'-amino, 3'(125I)iodobenzyl)isoquinoline. Servin AL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;36(6):957–63
Proteolysis and actin-binding properties of 10S and 6S smooth muscle myosin: identification of a site protected from proteolysis in the 10S conformation and by the binding of actin. Ikebe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6177–85
Location of the sites of reaction of N-ethylmaleimide in papain and chymotryptic fragments of the gizzard myosin heavy chain. Nath N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6169–76
Neurotensin receptors in canine intestinal smooth muscle: preparation of plasma membranes and characterization of (Tyr3-125I)-labelled neurotensin binding. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):224–38
Two subpopulations of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors with high and low affinity for agonists: short-term exposure to agonists reduced the high-affinity sites. Fratelli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):87–96
1H- and 31P-NMR studies on smooth muscle of bullfrog stomach. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):36–44
Activation and desensitization of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors after inhibition of neuronal uptake by antidepressant drugs in the rat vas deferens. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):673–83
Release of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine by neurotensin in guinea-pig ileum. Nakamoto M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Mar;90(3):545–51
Characterization and solubilization of the nitrendipine binding protein from canine small intestinal circular smooth muscle. Salter F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Apr;8(2):145–55
Characterization of Ca2+ uptake in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from guinea pig ileum smooth muscle. Sharma RV, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):65–77
Postjunctional vascular smooth muscle alpha-2 adrenoreceptors in human autonomic failure. Onrot J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):26–31

Calcium loading properties of carbachol-sensitive calcium store in calcium-depleted stomach smooth muscle of the newt. Kosaka I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):545–51

Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release in skinned single smooth muscle cells isolated from guinea-pig taenia caeci. Obara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):703–8

Comparison of myosin light chain phosphorylation in uterine and arterial smooth muscles. Csabina S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):271–7

ATP-linked monomer-polymer equilibrium of smooth muscle myosin: the free folded monomer traps ADP.Pi. Cross RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2637–41

Regions necessary for pH-dependent assembly of gizzard myosin rod. Kumon A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):499–506

Vasopressin receptor mediated contraction and [3H]inositol metabolism in rat tail artery. Fox AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):1–10

Pharmacological effects of L-AMP-PCP on ATP receptors in smooth muscle. Hourani SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):99–103

Effects of potassium and norepinephrine on calcium influx in guinea-pig vas deferens. Khoyi MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):55–62

Sympathetic nerve-mediated release of ATP from the guinea-pig vas deferens is unaffected by reserpine. Kirkpatrick K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19; 138(2):207–14

Calcium translocation during activation of alpha 1-adrenoceptor and voltage-operated channels in smooth muscle cells. Nelemans A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):39–46

Benzodiazepine interactions at neuronal and smooth muscle Ca2+ channels. Rampe D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):189–97

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate release evoked by electrical nerve stimulation from the guinea-pig gallbladder. Takahashi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):77–82

Effects of substance P on inositol triphosphate accumulation, on contractile responses and on arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin biosynthesis in rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 43(2):215–26

Salt dependent dimerisation of caldesmon. Cross RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):306–10

Evidence for interaction between smooth muscle tropomyosin and caldesmon. Graceffa P. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):139–42

Determining the type of prostaglandins excreted from the smooth muscles under the influence of the activating serum factor in women with pathological pregnancy. Milieva E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(3):32–6

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive structures in the opossum esophagus. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):1007–18

Collagen synthesis by human intestinal smooth muscle cells in culture. Graham MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):400–5

Effects of droperidol on the biosynthesis and release of endogenous opioid peptides in guinea-pig ileum. Vargas ML, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):283–6

Cytokeratin expression in smooth muscle and smooth muscle tumours. Brown DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 May; 11(5):477–86

Is keratin present in smooth muscle? Gusterson BA. **Histopathology** 1987 May;11(5):549–52

Analysis of receptor reserves in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1755–8

Picric acid functions as a releaser of [14C]acetylcholine in isolated ileal synaptosomal preparations of guinea-pig. Cheng JT, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):229–35

Sequence of the sites phosphorylated by protein kinase C in the smooth muscle myosin light chain. Bengur AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7613–7

Effect of estrogen on the expression of mRNAs of different actin isoforms in immature rat uterus. Cloning of alpha-smooth muscle actin message. Hsu CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9594–600

Phosphorylation of the 20,000-dalton light chain of smooth muscle myosin by the calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Phosphorylation sites and effects of phosphorylation. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9569–73

Regulation of adrenergic receptor function by phosphorylation. I. Agonist-promoted desensitization and phosphorylation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors coupled to inositol phospholipid metabolism in DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cells. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3098–105

Synthesis and secretion of serum gelsolin by smooth muscle tissue. Nodes BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5422–7

Purealin, a novel stabilizer of smooth muscle myosin filaments that modulates ATPase activity of dephosphorylated myosin. Takito J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13861–5

Carbachol induces a rapid and sustained hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositide in bovine tracheal smooth muscle measurements of the mass of polyphosphoinositides, 1,2-diacylglycerol, and phosphatidic acid. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14670–5

Serotonin receptor activation of phosphoinositide turnover in uterine, fundal, vascular, and tracheal smooth muscle. Cohen ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):176–81

Critical remarks on the Ca-flux determinations in smooth and cardiac muscle. Lüllmann H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S49–52

Collagenase production by smooth muscle: correlation of immunoreactive with functional enzyme in the myometrium. Blair HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct; 129(1):111–23

Accumulation of ceroid in smooth muscle indicates severe malabsorption and vitamin E deficiency. Stamp GW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):798–802

Neuroleptics antagonize a calcium-activated potassium channel in airway smooth muscle. McCann JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Feb;89(2):339–52

Relation between intracellular sodium and active sodium transport in rabbit colon: current-voltage relations of the apical sodium entry mechanism in the presence of varying luminal sodium concentrations. Turnheim K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(3):299–309

Evidence for spare alpha 1-adrenoceptors for the accumulation of inositol phosphates in smooth muscle. Fox AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):68–71

Interaction of 5-hydroxykynurenamine, L-kynurenine and kynuramine with multiple serotonin receptors in smooth muscle. Pomfret DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):465–71

A beta-adrenergic partial agonist (befunolol) discriminates two different affinity sites. Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):325–8

Angiotensin receptors in resting smooth muscle are the low affinity sites observed in binding studies. Moore GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):505–11

Identification and characterization of leukotriene C4 and D4 receptors on a cultured smooth muscle cell line, BC3H-1. Tamura N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):207–16

Beta-adrenoceptors in human tracheal smooth muscle: characteristics of binding and relaxation. van Koppen CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2561–70

Early production of 1,4,5-inositol trisphosphate and 1,3,4,5-inositol tetrakisphosphate by histamine and carbachol in ileal smooth muscle. Bielkiewicz-Vollrath B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):513–22

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes linked to different mechanisms for increasing intracellular Ca2+ in smooth muscle. Han C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30; 329(6137):333–5

The essential light chains constitute part of the active site of smooth muscle myosin [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):374] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):78–80

Pharmacological evidence for the possible coexistence of multiple receptor sites for mammalian tachykinins in rabbit iris sphincter smooth muscle. Hosoki R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):290–5

Cellular and paracellular calcium transport in the rat ileum and the influence of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone. Karbach U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):117–24

Sodium-dependence of the potency of inhibitors of the neuronal noradrenaline carrier in the rat vas deferens. Zeitner CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):397–402

Phospholipid composition and Ca2+ uptake properties of plasma membrane isolated from canine stomach smooth muscle. Ito T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;22(1):11–9

Analysis of tropomyosin cDNAs isolated from skeletal and smooth muscle mRNA. Flach J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9193–211

Intermediate filaments of myofibroblasts. Immunochemical and immunocytochemical analyses. Iwasaki H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):248–54

Target size analysis of neurotensin receptors. Ahmad S, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):195–7

Measurement by Quin2 of changes of the intracellular calcium concentration in strips of the rabbit ear artery and of the guinea-pig ileum. Himpens B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):32–7

The effect of soman on potassium evoked 3H-acetylcholine release in the isolated rat bronchi. Aas P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):206–9

Effect of elastin peptides on ion fluxes in mononuclear cells, fibroblasts, and smooth muscle cells. Jacob MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):995–9

Development of the smooth muscle foam cell: uptake of macrophage lipid inclusions. Wolfbauer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7760–4

Angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle: an agonist induced dual state (AIDS) receptor model. Moore GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:209–12

A transient calcium influx into airway smooth muscle cells induced by immunization. Souhrada M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar;67(3):323–34

Biochemical regulation of airway smooth muscle tone: current knowledge and therapeutic implications. Torphy TJ. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):61–103 (171 ref.)

Regional changes in calcium underlying contraction of single smooth muscle cells. Williams DA, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1644–8

Prostaglandin and leukotriene receptors in pulmonary, vascular, and uterine smooth muscle. Wendelberger KJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jan;11(1):1–11 (111 ref.)

Characterization of functional beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in rabbit urinary bladder smooth muscle. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):389–95

[Calcium channels in smooth muscle cells] Jmari K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(3):168–76 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information transmission and mechanism of receptors in smooth muscle] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):395–407 **(Jpn)**

[A method for determining the kinetic characteristics of Ca2+-transporting systems of subcellular structures in smooth muscle] Kosterin SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse muscular hypertrophy of esophagus [letter] Harary AM. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):860

Smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. What we know now that Stout didn't know. Appelman HD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:83–99 (37 ref.)

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma. Prendiville J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):742–4

Elastic fibers in musculature of rectosigmoid colon: normal findings in children and changes in Hirschsprung's disease—a preliminary report. Vaos GC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):252–6

Detrusor smooth muscle in rats with alloxan-induced diabetes. Uvelius B. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):949–52

Muscular hypertrophy of the ileum in a horse. Rooney JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):217–9

[Changes in blood enzymes, liver, skeletal muscle and cartilage in rats fed with a synthetic selenium deficient ration] Mo DX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumors of the smooth muscles of the uterus with epithelioid and star-like sclerotic appearance] Baglioni A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Nov–Dec; 107(6):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bradykinin and the gut cholinergic system. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:135–43

Kinins, receptors, antagonists. Regoli D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:549–58

Smooth muscle selectivity in bradykinin analogs with multiple D-amino acid substitutions. Vavrek RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:543–7

Spontaneous contractile pattern of isolated circular and longitudinal muscle layers from the ampullae of normal and damaged fallopian tubes. Otubu JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Mar;16(1):33–7

Calcium channel-blocking drugs [letter] Miller-Hance WC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1216

Vagally mediated gastric relaxation induced by intestinal nutrients in the dog. Azpiroz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G727–35

Slowing of cross-bridge cycling in smooth muscle without evidence of an internal load. Butler TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C945–50

Dissociation of contraction and muscarinic receptor binding to isolated smooth muscle cells. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G546–52

Structural effects of exposure of smooth muscle in sucrose gap apparatus. Daniel EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 1):C77–87

Swallow-evoked peristalsis in opossum esophagus: role of cholinergic mechanisms. Gidda JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G779–85

Coordination of electrical activities in muscle layers of the pig colon. Huizinga JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G136–42

Mechanism of alpha-adrenergic excitation in bovine lymphatic smooth muscle. McHale NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H873–8

Cellular calcium regulates outward currents in rabbit intestinal smooth muscle cell. Ohya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C401–10

Substance P and acetylcholine both suppress the same K+ current in dissociated smooth muscle cells. Sims SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C580–7

Modeling the contractility of urinary bladder smooth muscle using isometric contractions. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R978–83

Ca2+ and MgATP2- dependence of shortening in skinned single smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C418–27

Modulation of rabbit airway smooth muscle responsiveness by respiratory epithelium. Involvement of an inhibitory metabolite of arachidonic acid. Butler GB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1099–104

Differential effects of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and substance

P on the electrical and contractile properties of airway smooth muscle cells. Souhrada M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):557–61

Airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):960–75 (92 ref.)

A disbalance between beta-adrenergic and muscarinic responses caused by hydrogen peroxide in rat airways in vitro. Kramer K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):357–62

Effect of inorganic phosphate on the Ca2+ sensitivity in skinned Taenia coli smooth muscle fibers. Comparison of tension, ATPase activity, and phosphorylation of the regulatory myosin light chains. Gagelmann M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):457–63

Feedback control of arterial smooth muscle tone: the role of prostacyclin. Hadházy P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):861–3

The influence of epithelium on the responsiveness of guinea-pig isolated trachea. Holroyde MC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):501–7

The consequences of loss followed by recovery of noradrenergic nerve function on muscarinic receptors in the chick expansor secundariorum muscle. Lot TY. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):635–9

Electrophysiology of neuroeffector transmission in the isolated, innervated trachea of the guinea-pig. McCaig DJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):793–801

Second International Symposium on Excitation–Contraction Coupling in Skeletal, Cardiac, and Smooth Muscle. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, June 6–9, 1986. Papers. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):587–745

Effects of cold storage on relaxation responses in the rat oesophageal tunica muscularis mucosae. Akbarali H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):23–9

Maintenance of tone, role of arachidonate metabolites, and effects of sensitization in guinea pig trachea. Mansour S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1096–103

Contribution of Na+ and membrane depolarization to contraction induced by adrenaline in the guinea pig vas deferens. Usune S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):720–3

Differentiation of mechanisms for mobilization of calcium in smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):724–8 (22 ref.)

Intracellular calcium and smooth muscle contraction. Sommerville LE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec; 7(5–6):353–64 (31 ref.)

Smooth muscle: regulation by calcium and phosphorylation. Kerrick WG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:183–96

Carotid sinus baroreceptors modulate tracheal smooth muscle tension in dogs. Schultz HD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):337–45

The responsiveness of airway smooth muscle in vitro from dogs with airway hyper-responsiveness in vivo. Walters EH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):605–11

Relationship between length-tension relation and 20,000 dalton myosin light chain phosphorylation in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Obara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):503–8

Influence of calcium lack and nifedipine on carbachol-, potassium- and quinine-induced contractions of the lizard isolated rectum. Savage AO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):341–3

Effect of quinidine and tetrodotoxin on the activation of non-adrenergic nerves in guinea-pig trachealis muscle. Taylor SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):11–5

A computerized experimental set-up for in vitro evaluation of smooth muscle contractility. Das J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec;23(3):225–9

Myoelectrical activity and intraluminal flow in human sigmoid colon. Schang JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1331–7

Differentiation between myenteric plexus and longitudinal muscle of the rat jejunum as the site of action of putative enteric neurotransmitters. Fox DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):39–47

Airway epithelium modulates the reactivity of guinea-pig respiratory smooth muscle. Hay DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):11–8

Comparison of the muscarinic cholinoceptors in the rabbit ciliary body and the guinea-pig ileum. Konno F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):171–8

Smooth muscle contractility and changes in histaminergic mechanisms in the pig trachea during development. Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):67–73

Antibodies against phospholipase C inhibit smooth muscle contraction induced by acetylcholine and histamine. Moraru II, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):427–31

Protein kinase C in the regulation of smooth muscle contraction. Rasmussen H, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep; 1(3):177–85 (40 ref.)

Evidence for contractility of the human seminiferous tubule confirmed by its response to noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Miyake K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):734–7

Pancreatic polypeptide enhances postcontractile gallbladder filling in the prairie dog. Conter RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):771–6

Intracellular studies of electrical membrane properties of opossum esophageal circular smooth muscle. Crist J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):987–92

Regional and cellular heterogeneity of cholecystokinin receptors mediating muscle contraction in the gut [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1987 Jun;92(6):2055] Grider JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):175–80

The involvement of fast calcium channel activity in the selective activation of phasic contractions by partial depolarization in rat vas deferens smooth muscle. Langton PD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):47–55

The action of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the guinea pig and dog trachea. Bilčíková L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):87–101

Effects of diltiazem on the electrical and mechanical activity of the guinea-pig ureter smooth muscle. Burdyga TV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):109–12

Voltage clamp simulations for multifiber bundles in a double sucrose gap: cable complications. Solchenbach K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):449–71

Effects of aerosol antigen challenge in vivo on responsiveness of guinea pig tracheal and parenchymal strips in vitro to contractile agonists. Compton MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):40–4

Synthesis of (pGlu-5, MePhe-8, Sar-9) substance P (5–11) (DiMe-C7) using a polyacrylamide resin and biological activity on guinea pig ileum and tracheal smooth muscle. Calas B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):170–6

Stretch-induced membrane depolarization in ferret trachealis smooth muscle cells. Coburn RF. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2320–5

cAMP suppresses CA2+-dependent electrical activity of airway smooth muscle induced by TEA. Richards IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):175–9

Time dependence of series elasticity in tracheal smooth muscle. Seow CY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1556–61

Effect of resting smooth muscle length on contractile response in resistance airways. Shioya T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):711–7

Changes in cross-bridge properties of sensitized airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1492–8

Homeostatic regulation of airway smooth muscle tone by catecholamine secretion in swine. White SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):972–7

Physiological and pharmacological characterization of an in vitro vagus nerve–trachea preparation from guinea-pig. Widmark E, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):187–94

Stoichiometry of contraction and Ca2+ mobilization by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in isolated gastric smooth muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16591–6

Carbachol-induced protein phosphorylation changes in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Park S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15734–9

Patch and whole-cell voltage-clamp studies on single smooth muscle cells. Bolton TB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S20–4 (31 ref.)

Force: velocity relationship in single isolated toad stomach smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):771–89

Force–velocity relation and rate of ATP hydrolysis in osmotically compressed skinned smooth muscle of the guinea pig. Arheden H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):151–60

Isolation and individual electrical stimulation of single smooth-muscle cells from the urinary bladder of the pig. Glerum JJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr; 8(2):125–34

Structural and biochemical analysis of skinned smooth muscle preparations. Kossmann T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):135–44

The temperature dependence of post-vibration tension recovery in intact and skinned rat tracheal smooth muscle. Peiper U, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug; 7(4):333–8

Trophic role of the sympathetic innervation. Azevedo I, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 2:30–43

Actions of flunarizine, a Ca++ antagonist, on ionic currents in fragmented smooth muscle cells of the rabbit small intestine. Terada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):978–83

Comparison of isometric and isotonic responses of human small airway smooth muscle in vitro. de Jongste JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):165–71

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive and -insensitive relaxations in the rat oesophageal tunica muscularis mucosae. Akbarali HI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:49–63

Spontaneous transient outward currents in single visceral and vascular smooth muscle cells of the rabbit. Benham CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:385–406

Potential-dependent calcium inward current in a single isolated smooth muscle cell of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Ganitkevich VYa, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:1–16

Inactivation of calcium channel current in rat uterine smooth muscle: evidence for calcium- and voltage-mediated mechanisms. Jmari K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:111–26

Motoneurones of the submucous plexus regulate electrical activity of the circular muscle of canine proximal colon. Sanders KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:293–310

Enteric neural regulation of slow waves in circular muscle of the canine proximal colon. Sanders KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:297–313

Glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation during activation of the sodium pump in the taenia from guinea-pig caecum. Takai A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:65–75

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction: interaction between diuresis and detrusor instability at the ureterovesical junction in pigs. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1123–6

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction: its resistance to upper urinary tract outflow in pigs. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1127–31

Parasympathetic denervation supersensitivity in the rat iris sphincter muscle: an in vitro study. Hasegawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):143–51

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on contraction of chemically skinned muscle fibers from pregnant rat uteri. Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1179–91

Natriuretic and smooth muscle contracting activities isolated from human urine. Mills IH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987; 65 Suppl 8:60–5

Evidence for A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in guinea pig trachea. Ghai G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1215–24

Electrophysiological and other aspects of excitation–contraction coupling and uncoupling in mammalian airway smooth muscle. Giembycz MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):111–32 (179 ref.)

Characterization of postsynaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rabbit iris dilator smooth muscle. Konno F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):271–6

Pre- and postjunctional adrenoceptor types in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig caecum. Reilly WM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):37–47

A note on responses of isolated guinea-pig tracheal strip preparation to electrical stimulation. Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):437–46

The role of tracheal smooth muscle contraction on neonatal tracheal mechanics. Koslo RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1216–20

The intracellular sodium concentration and activity and the extracellular space in isolated frog sartorii. MacDermott M. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):420–2

Contractile response and electrophysiological properties in enzymatically dispersed smooth muscle cells of rat vas deferens. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb; 408(2):112–9

Characterization of calcium-activated potassium channels in single smooth muscle cells using the patch-clamp technique. Singer JJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb; 408(2):98–111

Skinned smooth muscle: calcium–calmodulin activation independent of myosin phosphorylation. Wagner J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):569–71

Identification and characterization of major ionic currents in isolated smooth muscle cells using the voltage-clamp technique. Walsh JV Jr, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb; 408(2):83–97

Innervation of airway smooth muscle. Efferent mechanisms. Andersson RG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):107–30 (220 ref.)

The topography and dynamics of cholinergic transmission in the myenteric plexus–smooth muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum; the effect of ketocyclazocine, a kappa opiate ligand. Kadlec O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(1):59–69

Bioelectric and mechanic aspects in rat small intestine muscle. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):263

Acetylcholine increases voltage-activated Ca2+ current in freshly dissociated smooth muscle cells. Clapp LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2092–6

Neuropeptide Y inhibits cholinergic transmission in the isolated guinea pig colon: mediation through alpha-adrenergic receptors. Wiley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2047–51

Beta-adrenergic agonists and cyclic AMP decrease intracellular resting free-calcium concentration in ileum smooth muscle. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Mar 23;230(1259):207–14

Potentiation of isoproterenol-induced relaxation of isolated trachea by aminophylline: modulation by desensitization. Taylor SE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):385–91

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis and smooth muscle function. Coburn RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:103–22 (37 ref.)

Regulation of contraction in smooth muscle: physiological studies. Cox RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:187–210 (32 ref.)

Pharmacological comparison of L-serine borate and glutathione as inhibitors of metabolism of LTC4 to LTD4 by the isolated guinea pig trachea. Hand JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):709–16

The development of tone in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig isolated tracheal preparations may be influenced by prostanoids released from the adjacent airway cartilage. Raeburn D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):651–61

Comparison of the biological activity of canine and porcine motilin in rabbit. Peeters TL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov; 15(4):333–9

Effects of dystrophy and age on hamster tracheal smooth muscle function. Mardini IA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):157–70

Reflex effects of isocapnic changes in ventilation on tracheal tone in awake dogs. Sorkness R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):161–72

Effects of PCO2, pH and extracellular calcium on contraction of airway smooth muscle from rats. Twort CH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):259–67

Corkscrew–like shortening in single smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 12;236(4807):1457–9

Activation of uterine smooth muscle contraction: implications for eicosanoid action and interactions. Riemer RK, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Oct;10(4):276–87

Myoelectric assessment of bowel viability. Brolin RE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):32–8

Effect of duration of stimulation on mechanical properties of trachealis muscle. Sasaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):259–71

Possible relationship between the release of calcium ions and inactivation of the potassium conductance induced by noradrenaline in smooth muscle of the guinea–pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec; 150(4):381–9

Evidence for suppression of potassium conductance by noradrenaline in smooth muscle of guinea–pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):365–71

Clinical comparison of bladder contractility parameters calculated from isometric contractions and pressure–flow studies. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):102–6

[Relationship between taenia coli electric activity and circular fibers. Study of the human transverse colon] Giorgio I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar; 95(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory and excitatory effects of methionine–enkephalin in the isolated rabbit ileum] Beleslin DB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic and functional aspects of smooth muscle] Caldarera CM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):251–9 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

[History of the smooth muscle research in Japan] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;21(5):387–412 **(Jpn)**

[Abstracts. 28th annual meeting of the Japan Society of Smooth Muscle Research. (I)] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;22(3):113–257 **(Jpn)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the XXVIII annual meeting of the Japan Society of Smooth Muscle Research (II). Tokyo, 26–27 June 1986] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;22(4):259–373 **(Jpn)**

[Role of protein kinase C in regulating smooth muscle electrical and contractile activity: the effect of phorbol ester] Baskakov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization and properties of pacemaker cells of the lymphangion] Lobov GI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(2):503–6 **(Rus)**

[Reception of sucrose in the small intestine after monoamine oxidase and beta–adrenoreceptor block] Itina LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of ionic membrane mechanisms in the regulation of slow electrical activity of the smooth muscle cells of the ureter] Kazarian KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the hypothalamus on the rhythmogenic activity of the smooth musculature of the ureters and systemic arterial pressure] Khachatrian AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of various GABA–receptor agonists and antagonists on anaphylactic histamine release in the guinea–pig ileum. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):181–4

In vitro responses of bronchial spirals and parenchymal strips from healthy and heartworm–infected dogs. O'Malley NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2208–11

Interaction between inflammatory response and smooth muscle. First Transatlantic Airway Conference. January 16 and 17, 1986, Lucerne, Switzerland. Proceedings. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S1–75

Increased in vitro histamine responses in human small airways smooth muscle from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. De Jongste JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):549–53

Correlation of cholecystokinin receptors with gallbladder contractility in patients with gallstones. Upp JR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):641–8

A study of the pathogenesis, urodynamic assessment and outcome of detrusor instability associated with bladder outflow obstruction. Speakman MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):40–4

Autonomic control of airway function in asthma. Barnes PJ. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):45S–48S (25 ref.)

Airway hyperreactivity in COPD. Cause or effect, an in vivo in vitro comparison. Paré PD, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):40S–44S

The site of the defect in asthma. Neurohumoral, mediator or smooth muscle? Tattersfield AE. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):184S–189S (54 ref.)

Colonic muscle in diverticular disease. Smith AN. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;15(4):917–35 (66 ref.)

Effect of secoverine on colonic myoelectric activity in diverticular disease of the colon. Suchowiecky M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):833–40

Human colonic smooth muscle: spontaneous contractile activity and response to stretch. Gill RC, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1006–13

Bladder smooth muscle dysfunction in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1014–7

Airways smooth muscle. Richardson JB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):409–11

Reduced alpha 1–adrenoreceptor mediated responsiveness in vas deferens from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Docherty JR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 6(4):319–22

Hirschsprung's disease: a comparison of the nervous control of ganglionic and aganglionic smooth muscle in vitro. Larsson LT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):431–5

Role of the pelvic nerve in the dynamics of micturition in the decerebrate dog as determined by suprapubic endoscopical and urodynamic evaluation. Nishizawa O, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):442–5

Detrusor hyperactivity with impaired contractile function. An unrecognized but common cause of incontinence in elderly patients. Resnick NM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12; 257(22):3076–81

Withdrawal responses of guinea–pig isolated ileum following brief exposure to opiates and opioid peptides. Chahl LA. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):387–92

Motor function of the gallbladder and cholesterol saturation of duodenal bile. van der Werf SD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):160–71

Gallbladder contractility and mucus secretion after cholesterol feeding in the prairie dog. Li YF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):900–4

[Changes in motility in infectious enteritis and its clinical relevance] Ruppin H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:32–7 **(Ger)**

[A urodynamic study of detrusor hyperreflexia in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current views on the pathomechanism of bronchial hyperreactivity] Izdebski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec; 76(5–6):278–84 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Elongation of peripheral nerve and viscera containing smooth muscle. Manders EK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 14(3):551–62

[Total myotomy of the lesser curvature, cardia and fundus of the stomach: experimental study in dogs, and clinical application] Chen DD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):282–4, 316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conjunctiva—Müller's muscle monobloc resection in the surgical treatment of minor ptosis] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of dog's aorta by autologous intestinal muscle in the infected retroperitoneum. Broll R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):390–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cytoskeleton of rat aortic smooth muscle cells: normal conditions, experimental intimal thickening and tissue culture. Gabbiani G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987; 34:33–5

Morphologic characterization of cultured smooth muscle cells isolated from the tracheas of adult dogs. Tom–Moy M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):313–28

Uterine smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Alterations in fine structure, cytoskeletal organization and growth characteristics. Palmberg L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):253–62

Interaction of human liver connective tissue cells, skin fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells with collagen gels. Monteiro AN, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):665–71

Toward a comprehensive three–dimensional model of the contractile system of vertebrate smooth muscle cells. Bagby R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:67–128 (145 ref.)

A plasma membrane integral sialoglycoprotein (Sgp 130) molecularly distinguishes nonjunctional dense plaque sites of microfilament attachment. Rogalski AA. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):819–31

The effect of calcium on the aggregation of chicken gizzard thin filaments. Lehman W. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):537–49

Subcellular fractionation of the longitudinal smooth muscle/myenteric plexus of dog ileum: dissociation of the distribution of two plasma membrane marker enzymes. Kostka P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1124–32

[Origin and pathological significance of smooth muscle cells and myofibroblasts in the subdural neomembrane] Kawano N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural study of the ureter smooth muscle of the cat] Wakahara T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;22(2):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MUSCLE, SMOOTH, VASCULAR

The interaction between excimer laser energy and vascular tissue. Murphy–Chutorian D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):739–45

[Targeted delivery of erythrocytes to human aortic smooth muscle cells] Glukhova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of neuromuscular correlations in the blood vessels in chronic arterial regional hypotension] Gurko NS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Intracellular free Ca++ and Na+ in primary hypertension in arterial smooth muscle and in red blood cells. Zidek W, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:51–3

Glycosphingolipids of human umbilical vein endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells. Gillard BK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):435–45

Influence of pressure on permeability of normal and diseased muscular arteries to horseradish peroxidase. A new catheter approach. Goldman B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun; 65(3):215–25

Receptor for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in a vascular smooth muscle cell line derived from rat aorta. Kawashima H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):1–6

Elastase effect on the extracellular matrix of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Faris B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):105–17

Immunoreactive forms of caldesmon in cultivated human vascular smooth muscle cells. Glukhova MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):292–4

8–Bromoguanosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate decreases intracellular free calcium concentrations in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Kai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):284–8

Characterization of myosin heavy chains in cultured aorta smooth muscle cells. A comparative study. Kawamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7282–8

The measurement of drug–induced calcium changes in vascular smooth muscle using X–ray microanalysis of pyroantimonate precipitates. Baker JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug;18(1):55–67

A simple method of preparing myosin from porcine aortae. Srivastava S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(1):1–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomo–microscopic study of the walls of the superior cerebral veins] Piffer CR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(5):331–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New knowledge concerning "Hoboken's valves" of the umbilical artery] Scharl A. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;190(6):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Myofibrillar degeneration and necrosis of the visceral smooth musculature: an ischemic visceral myopathy. Salinas–Madrigal L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug; 18(8):815–23

CYTOLOGY

Aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cell interactions in culture. Csonka E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(3):157–61

Replication of arterial smooth muscle cells in hypertension and atherosclerosis. Gordon D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):44A–48A (66 ref.)

Agglomeration to nodules modulates human arterial smooth muscle cells to distinct postinjury phenotype via foam cell transition. Björkerud S. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 127(3):485–98

Functional characterization of cell–to–cell coupling in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle. Blennerhassett MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C555–69

Microvascular smooth muscle cell quantitation from scanning electron microscopic preparations. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):443–7

Morphological evaluation of vascular smooth muscle cell: length and width from a single scanning electron micrograph of microvessels. Miller BG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):95–103

Co–cultivation of endothelial and smooth muscle cells on opposite sides of a porous membrane. Weber E, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):246–52

Transformation of rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells with simian virus 40. Nachtigal M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(3–4):225–35

Increased growth stimulation of human vascular cells by serum from patients with primary hyper–LDL–cholesterolemia. Koschinsky T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):7–13

Macrophages, macrophage foam cells, and eccentric intimal thickening in the coronary arteries of young children. Stary HC. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):91–108

Influence of inhibitors of thrombin on porcine aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Melzig M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1199–202

Proliferation kinetics of aortic smooth muscle cell populations: comparison of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tjurmin AV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):15–27

Differences in myocyte subpopulations from segments of the thoracic aorta and their modifications with age and hypertension in the rat. Bodin P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):227–31

Heparin regulates smooth muscle S phase entry in the injured rat carotid artery. Majesky MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):296–300

Increased atrial natriuretic factor receptor density in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Khalil F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(4):741–52

Plasma fibronectin promotes modulation of arterial smooth-muscle cells from contractile to synthetic phenotype. Hedin U, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 33(3):239–46

Phenotype modulation in primary cultures of smooth-muscle cells from rat aorta. Synthesis of collagen and elastin. Sjölund M, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):173–80

Vascular localization of bovine pancreatic trypsin-inhibitor-related molecular forms in bovine spleen. Businaro R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):79–82

The expression of specific surface antigen of smooth muscle cells is related to proliferation. Printseva OYu, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):85–94

Retinoic acid enhances the proliferation of smooth muscle cells. Peclo MM, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):196–8

The growth-promoting effect of human whole blood serum on cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells is a constant serum donor-dependent property. Järveläinen H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;22(9):515–8

Growth inhibitory effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and dimethyl sulfone on vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells in vitro. Layman DL. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):422–8

Primary cultures of rat aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells: I. An in vitro model to study xenobiotic-induced vascular cytotoxicity. Ramos K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):288–96

Properties of endothelial cell and smooth muscle cell cultured in ambient pressure. Tokunaga O, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;23(8):528–34

The induction of smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro using an organ culture system. Fingerle J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;6(1):65–72

Angiotensin II effect on cytosolic pH in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hatori N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5073–8

Role of lipoproteins in growth of human adult arterial endothelial and smooth muscle cells in low lipoprotein-deficient serum. Chen JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):207–14

Rat cerebral microvascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Diglio CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):131–41

Antiproliferative effects of heparin on vascular smooth muscle cells are reversed by epidermal growth factor. Reilly CF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):149–57

Histidine-rich glycoprotein inhibits the antiproliferative effect of heparin on smooth muscle cells. Hajjar DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):908–13

Tumor necrosis factor-mediated release of platelet-derived growth factor from cultured endothelial cells. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):235–45

Human interleukin 1 induces interleukin 1 gene expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Warner SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1316–31

Coxsackievirus group B replication in cultured fetal baboon aortic smooth muscle cells. Godeny EK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):135–49

The effects of endothelial injury on smooth muscle cell proliferation. Mason RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):389–92

The mitogenic effects of vasoactive neuropeptides on cultured smooth muscle cell lines. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):853–61

Effect of sera from male type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetics on human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Järveläinen H, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(6):361–6

... insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein enhances the biologic response to IGF-I. Elgin RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3254–8

Control of smooth muscle cell growth by components of the extracellular matrix: autocrine role for thrombospondin. Majack RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9050–4

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP): perivascular distribution and vasodilatory effects. Uddman R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):1–23

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation in culture by pentosan polysulphate and related compounds. Paul R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15;46(6):793–801

A pulmonary artery endothelial factor causes unidirectional alignment of smooth muscle cells. Wilson W, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(2):177–82

Crossreactions between an I-A allospecificity and the cytoskeleton of glomerular epithelium and of vascular smooth muscle. Wadgymar A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):903–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-induced arterial spasm relieved by lidocaine. Case report. Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov; 152:697–9

Development of tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate in an isolated human peripheral vein and its relation to cyclic GMP metabolism. Ahlner J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):123–8

Contractile effects of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human hand veins: a pharmacological receptor characterization. Arner M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):209–17

Comparison of atriopeptins II and III, VIP and beta 2-adrenoceptor-evoked relaxations of the two layers of smooth muscle in the rat portal vein. Brätveit M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):593–9

Contractile effects of various vasoactive agents in small rat portal veins and hepatic arteries and the influence of sympathetic denervation on the noradrenaline response. Högestätt ED, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):309–15

Relaxant and contractile effects of some amines and prostanoids in myometrial and vascular smooth muscle within the human uteroplacental unit. Maigaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):33–40

Differential effects of angiotensin, vasopressin and oxytocin on various smooth muscle tissues within the human uteroplacental unit. Maigaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):23–31

Neuropeptide Y constricts human skeletal muscle arteries via a nifedipine-sensitive mechanism independent of extracellular calcium? Pernow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):655–6

Comparison of VIP and beta 2-adrenoceptor-induced relaxations in the circular and longitudinal smooth muscle layers of the rat portal vein. Rydningen HT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):601–7

Comparative effects of some calcium-channel blockers on human peripheral arteries and veins. Sjöberg T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):419–27

Effects of the thromboxane-receptor antagonist L-636,499 on feline cerebral arteries. Uski TK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):605–11

Modulation by endothelium of the vascular effects of angiotensin II. Yilmaz G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1-2):184–90

Evidence of antiatherosclerotic action of verapamil from direct effects on arterial cells. Orekhov AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):495–6

Differences in cardiovascular profile among calcium antagonists. Taira N. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):24B–29B (30 ref.)

The in vitro effect on arterial wall function of serum from patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Tulenko T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):817–23

Ba2+ induces contraction in swine carotid artery by mobilizing intracellular Ca2+. Hai CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C378–84

Disorganization by calcium antagonists of actin microfilament in aortic smooth muscle cells. Sasaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C71–8

Effects of complement fragments on pulmonary and vascular smooth muscle. Hugli TE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S9–13

Halothane selectively attenuates alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction, in vivo and in vitro. Larach DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):781–91

Responses of aortic smooth muscle to thrombin and thrombin analogues. Walz DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 485:323–34 (43 ref.)

Hydralazine-relaxing effect on rat aorta is not mediated through changes in ATPase activity. Eleno N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):72–9

Influence of dihydrolysergic acid amide on serotonergic and alpha-adrenergic receptors in human blood platelets and femoral veins in vitro. Glusa E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):303–11

The mode of action of ifenprodil tartrate in isolated canine cerebral and femoral arteries. Honda H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):211–25

Protective action of elastase on changes in mechanical properties of vascular smooth muscles during atherosclerogenesis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ibengwe JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May; 287(1):48–64

Caffeine-induced contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan; 285(1):60–71

Effects of nicorandil on the rhythmic contractile response of isolated miniature pig coronary artery to 3,4-diaminopyridine: comparison with nitroglycerin. Kuromaru O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):272–81

Effects of norepinephrine on BAY K-8644-induced contraction in porcine coronary artery. Perlmutter B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):80–6

Different sensitivities of arteries and veins to glyceryltrinitrate-induced relaxation and tolerance: an "in vitro" study on isolated vessels from rabbits. Rösen R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):226–37

Responsiveness of skeletal muscle branches of the dog femoral artery to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists before and after cold storage. Sinanović O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):146–57

Reciprocal potentiation of a vasoconstrictor response between 5-hydroxytryptamine and clonidine in the perfused mesenteric vascular bed of the rat. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):16–30

Mercury- and lead-induced contraction of aortic smooth muscle in vitro. Tomera JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):295–302

The effects of adrenaline on the rat isolated arteriolar wall. Călin-Mihalache D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 45(2):137–45

Effects on membrane function by cholesterol oxidation derivatives in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Peng SK, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(2):85–99

Differential effects of phentolamine on the responsiveness of aortic and femoral smooth muscle from normotensive and DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(6):325–39

Effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist on vascular smooth muscles, cardiac muscles and [3H]-nitrendipine binding. Miura A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1323–8

Spasmolytic action of the cerebral circulation improver 6,7-dimethoxy-1- (3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-[(4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]methyl) isoquinoline in isolated canine vessels. Yajima T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):498–502

Effects of elastase on the stiffness and elastic properties of arterial walls in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Hayashi K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):259–67

Action of cholestane-3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta-triol on rats with particular reference to the aorta. Matthias D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2-3):115–24

Smooth muscle cell proliferation in the rat coronary artery induced by vitamin D. Mohtai M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2-3):193–202

Antiatherogenic activity of FR34235 (Nilvadipine), a new potent calcium antagonist. Effect on cuff-induced intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery. Nomoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2-3):255–61

Vasoactive effects of eicosapentaenoic acid on isolated vascular smooth muscle. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;82(2):186–96

Divergence of ANF analogs in smooth muscle cell cGMP response and aorta vasorelaxation: evidence for receptor subtypes. Budzik GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):422–31

Sex mediated lipid metabolism in human aortic smooth muscle cells. Naseem SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):284–91

Decreased sensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive rat aortic smooth muscle to vasorelaxation by atriopeptin III. Sauro MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):80–6

Cytotoxicity of cholesterol oxides and their effects on cholesterol metabolism in cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Naseem SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan; 14(1):71–84

Induction of functional beta-adrenergic receptors in rat aortic smooth muscle cells by sodium butyrate. Nambi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3813–20

Desensitization to nitroglycerin in vascular smooth muscle from rat and human. Waldman SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3525–31

Role of 4-hydroxylated estradiol in reducing Ca2+ uptake of uterine arterial smooth muscle cells through potential-sensitive channels. Stice SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):361–8

Coronary smooth muscle reactivity to repeated agonist administration in a long-time experiment in vitro. Gräser T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):207–14

Heterogeneity of vascular smooth muscle responsiveness to lipid vasoactive mediators. Stahl GL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1-2):24–30

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of angiotensins in the femoral artery of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Urabe M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1-2):1–10

Whole mounted pressurized in vitro model for the study of cerebral arterial mechanics. Vinall PE, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1-2):51–62

Studies on the effects of angiotensin II on human chorionic plate arteries and their modification by a calcium antagonist, nitrendipine. Odum CU, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):15–9

Role of cyclic GMP in the modulation by endothelium of the adrenolytic action of prazosin in the rat isolated aorta. Alosachie I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):525–32

Pharmacological analysis of the interaction between Bay K 8644 and 5-HT in rabbit aorta. Barrett VJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):487–94

The action of noradrenaline on single smooth muscle cells freshly dispersed from the guinea-pig pulmonary artery. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):89–94

Inhibition of the excitatory junction potential in the guinea-pig saphenous artery by ANAPP3. Cheung DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):3–5

The actions of the peptides, neuropeptide Y and peptide YY,

on the vascular and capsular smooth muscle of the isolated, blood-perfused spleen of the dog. Corder R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):785-90

An examination of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in human saphenous vein. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):77-81

Potentiation of adenosine triphosphate-induced contractile responses of the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens by adenosine monophosphate and adenosine 5'-monophosphorothioate. Fedan JS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):633-9

The role of endothelial and non-endothelial prostaglandins in the relaxation of isolated blood vessels of the rabbit induced by acetylcholine and bradykinin. Förstermann U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):521-32

Regional differences of reactivity to stimulants in the dog portal tree. Fujii K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):355-63

Complex effects of Gillichthys urotensin II on rat aortic strips. Gibson A. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):205-12

A comparison of the vasodilator responses to atrial peptides in the pulmonary and renal arteries of the pig in vitro. Jansen TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):687-91

Absence of effect of calcium antagonists on endothelium-dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta. Jayakody RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):155-64

Effects of the calcium channel facilitator, CGP 28,392, on different modes of contraction in smooth muscle of rabbit and rat aortae and guinea-pig taenia caeci. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):423-9

Inhibition of calcium channels by harmaline and other harmala alkaloids in vascular and intestinal smooth muscles. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):367-75

Differential effects of Ca antagonists on the noradrenaline release and contraction evoked by nerve stimulation in the presence of 4-aminopyridine. Kato H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):191-201

Differential classification of vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cell 5-HT receptors by use of tryptamine analogues. Leff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 91(2):321-31

Alterations with age of the response to vasodilator agents in isolated mesenteric arteries of the beagle. Shimizu I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):769-78

Desensitization of the vascular contractile response to cumulative doses of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Cheung DW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1343-5

Evidence for Des-Tyr1-D-Ala2-leucine5-enkephalinamide calcium agonist activity in vascular smooth muscle. Given MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):120-3

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on nitroglycerin-induced relaxation of bovine coronary artery. Gruetter CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1395-401

Relationship of urotensin I induced vasodilatory action in rat thoracic aorta to Ca2+ regulation. Itoh H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):298-302

Prolonged isobaric relaxation time in small mesenteric arteries of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Packer CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):230-5

Amiloride acts as an alpha-adrenergic antagonist in the isolated rat tail artery. Palatý V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):931-3

Tetrodotoxin-resistant relaxation to transmural nerve stimulation in canine saphenous veins: a possible neural origin. Senaratne MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1328-34

Postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor characterization and Ca2+ channel antagonist and activator actions in rat tail arteries from normotensive and hypertensive animals. Su CM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):909-21

Differential effects of adenosine and verapamil on histamine vascular contractions. Tozzi CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):679-82

Ca2+ channel ligand sensitive responses to the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in vascular smooth muscle. Wei XY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1489-96

Spermine decreases peripheral vascular resistance in the dog and relaxes the isolated aorta of the guinea pig. Chideckel EW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):931-4

Dimethyl sulfoxide induces microtubule formation in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Katsuda S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):103-10

The active principle of alismatis rhizoma which inhibits contractile responses in aorta. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4422-4

Relation between membrane potential and contractile force in smooth muscle of the rat tail artery during stimulation by norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and potassium. Neild TO, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):791-5

Selective antagonism of hormone-induced vasoconstriction by synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in the rat microcirculation. Proctor KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul; 61(1):42-9

Dissociation between calcium influx blockage and smooth muscle relaxation by nifedipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rinaldi GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):367-74

Effects of procaine on pharmaco-mechanical coupling mechanisms activated by acetylcholine in smooth muscle cells of porcine coronary artery. Ueno H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):356-66

Excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle: modification by calcium-entry blockade. McCall D. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V3-14 (80 ref.)

Effect of calcium withdrawal and agents affecting calcium translocation on agonist-induced contractions of the rabbit ovarian artery. Oriowo MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 13(11-12):801-9

Effects of changes in dietary sodium intake on aortic sodium pump activity in the rat. Bradlaugh R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):143-6

The stabilization of vascular smooth muscle by procaine. Kitamura K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9-10):773-84

The effect of carbamate local anaesthetics on vascular smooth muscle. Török J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9-10):799-807

Mechanism of action of calcium antagonists on myocardial and smooth muscle membranes. Zakhari S. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9-10):817-29 (91 ref.)

Effects of calcium-antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors on DNA synthesis in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Tomita M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):313-8

Influence of Ca2+e on 5-HT2- and alpha 1-induced arterial contraction and phosphoinositide metabolism. Berta P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):253-7

The effects of bepridil, compared with calcium-channel inhibitors and calmodulin antagonists on both spontaneous activity and contractions induced by potassium or phenylephrine in rat portal vein. Campbell JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):187-96

Vasoactivity of arachidonic acid epoxides. Carroll MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):281-3

Pharmacological modulation of bradykinin-, acetylcholine- and calcium ionophore A23187-induced relaxation of rabbit pulmonary arterial segments. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):173-7

Relaxation of isolated mesenteric arteries by des-Arg9-bradykinin stimulation of B1 receptors. Churchill L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14; 130(1-2):11-8

Adenosine diphosphate potentiates the inhibition of norepinephrine-induced relaxation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in canine coronary arteries. Cohen RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):335-40

Role of endothelium in haemoglobin-induced contraction of dog basilar artery. Connor HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):105-8

Comparison of the effects of fenoldopam, SK & F R-87516 and dopamine on renal arterioles in vitro. Edwards RM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):167-70

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of human epicardial coronary arteries: frequent lack of effect of acetylcholine. Förstermann U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9; 128(3):277-81

Cholecystokinin octapeptide activates an opioid mechanism in the guinea-pig ileum: a possible role for substance P. Garzón J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):361-70

Effects of neurokinins on the isolated pig coronary artery. Gulati N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4; 137(2-3):149-54

Amplification of serotonin-induced contractions of isolated porcine coronary arteries after pretreatment with therapeutic doses of beta-methyldigoxin. Hoang ND, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):89-91

Effect of dB-c-AMP and forskolin on the 45Ca influx, net Ca uptake and tension in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Hwang KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10; 134(2):155-62

Mechanisms of arachidonic acid-induced contractions of canine cerebral arteries. Jancar S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):345-52

Effects of nicardipine and diltiazem on alpha-adrenoceptor responses in canine saphenous veins. Jayakody RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):269-77

Different types of relationship between beta-adrenergic relaxation and activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in canine saphenous and portal veins. Kikkawa F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):187-94

The rat isolated portal vein: a preparation sensitive to neurokinins, particularly neurokinin B [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1987 May 7;137(1):148] Mastrangelo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24; 134(3):321-6

Histamine-operated calcium channels in intestinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Morel N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):69-75

Age-related decrease in endothelium-dependent dilator response to histamine in rat mesenteric artery. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):61-7

Possible involvement of histamine H2-receptors in the vasodilator effect of clonidine on isolated and perfused canine coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):327-31

Ketanserin blocks alpha 1-adrenoceptors of porcine vascular smooth muscle cells. Nishimura J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):235-8

Effects of blockade of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors on vasoconstrictor responses to single and twin pulse stimulation in rat tail artery. Papanicolaou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2-3):211-8

The effect of ATP analogues on the spontaneous electrical and mechanical activity of rat portal vein longitudinal muscle. Reilly WM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):319-25

The effect of Bay K 8644 on angiotensin II-induced contractions of rabbit aortic strips. Roy F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):163-6

Demonstration of alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction in the isolated canine saphenous artery treated with Bay K 8644. Sulpizio A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):107-10

Heterogeneity in mechanisms of bradykinin action in canine isolated blood vessels. Toda N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):321-9

Elevation of cyclic AMP by prostacyclin is accompanied by relaxation of bovine coronary arteries and contraction of rabbit aortic rings. Vegesna RV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1-2):25-31

Lack of involvement of Ca2+ conductance change in ATP-induced depolarization of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29; 136(3):287-94

Interference of phorbolesters with endothelium-dependent vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Weinheimer G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):319-22

The effects of bepridil compared with calcium antagonists on rat and rabbit aorta. Winslow E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2-3):219-28

Heterogeneous effects of Ca2+ entry blockers on biphasic constriction of the rabbit ear artery. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2-3):307-10

Mechanism of antagonism of thromboxane receptors in vascular smooth muscle. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):89-96

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by phorbol esters through protein kinase C in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Kariya K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):69-73

A comparison of the effects of isosorbide dinitrate on isolated rabbit aorta and vena cava: role of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Matsuoka I, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 32(1):29-37

Effects of alpha beta methylene ATP on membrane potential, neuromuscular transmission and smooth muscle contraction in the rat tail artery. Neild TO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):461-4

Effects of calcium entry blockers not connected with calcium channels inhibition. Raddino R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(4):431-6

Calcium antagonists and the kidney. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):63-76

Inhibition of nuclear polyploidy by propranolol in aortic smooth muscle cells of hypertensive rats. Leitschuh M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III106-9

Antihypertensive drugs inhibit hypertension-associated aortic DNA synthesis in the rat. Loeb AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1135-42

Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxations in rabbits subjected to aortic coarctation hypertension. Miller MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):164-70

Vascular reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rat. Effect of antihypertensive treatment. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):492-7

Regulation of smooth muscle proliferation by heparin in vitro and in vivo. Clowes AW, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 6(1):45-51

Effects of anti-atherosclerotic substances on smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation analyzed by time-lapse video microscopy. Grünwald J. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 6(1):59-64

A comparison of the ability of various alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists to induce EGTA-resistant contractions of rat aorta. Wilson VG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):61-9

Cation-induced aggregation of membrane vesicles isolated from vascular smooth muscle. Kwan CY. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Dec;18(6):487-505

Angiotensin II-stimulated Na+/H+ exchange in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Evidence for protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Berk BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5057-64

N-acetylcysteine does not modify nitroglycerin-induced tolerance in canine vascular rings. Abdollah A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):445-50

Competitive interaction of amiloride and verapamil with alpha 1-adrenoceptors in vascular smooth muscle. Bhalla RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 8(5):927-32

Calcium channel blocking properties of amlodipine in vascular smooth muscle and cardiac muscle in vitro: evidence for voltage modulation of vascular dihydropyridine receptors. Burges RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):110-9

Cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: a method for measuring changes in cytosolic free calcium induced by vasoconstrictor hormones. Capponi AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S136-8

Increased sensitivity to nifedipine of smooth muscle from hypertensive rats. Cattaneo EA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):915-20

Effects of drugs that activate or inhibit calcium channels on contraction of the aorta from hypertensive rabbits. Dong YJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;

8(6):1176–84
Felodipine actions on vascular muscle Ca2+ channels. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S40–3
Functional antagonism of noradrenaline responses by felodipine and other calcium antagonists in vascular smooth muscles. Ljung B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S82–8
Felodipine sensitivity in vivo and in vitro of activation pathways in vascular smooth muscles. Ljung B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S89–95
Effects of serotonin on sympathetic noradrenergic transmission in rabbit isolated ear artery. Meehan AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1144–53
Comparative effects of captopril and isosorbide dinitrate on the arterial wall of hypertensive human brachial arteries. Safar ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1257–61
Calcium channel receptor binding studies for diltiazem and its major metabolites: functional correlation to inhibition of portal vein myogenic activity. Schoemaker H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):173–80
Wy-46,300 and Wy-46,531: vascular smooth muscle relaxant/antihypertensive agents with combined Ca2+ antagonist/myosin phosphorylation inhibitory mechanisms. Silver PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1168–75
Effects of vasopressin and its analogs on rat aortic smooth muscle and renal medullary tubular cells: characterization of receptor subtypes. Valloton MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S5–11
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction of rabbit mesenteric artery: a role for intra- and extracellular calcium pools. Wilson C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):401–6
Beta-type transforming growth factor specifies organizational behavior in vascular smooth muscle cell cultures. Majack RA. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):465–71
Effect of catecholamines on Na/H exchange in vascular smooth muscle cells. Owen NE. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):2053–60
Vitamin D3 and cardiovascular function in rats. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1706–12
Mechanisms of the Ba2+-induced contraction in smooth muscle cells of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Satoh S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Feb;89(2):215–37
Effects of norepinephrine on 86Rb-uptake by arteries from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Cox RH. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S52–4
Influence of beta-aminopropionitril on media hypertrophy and baroreceptor reflex in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Fischer M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S527–31
Mechanical responses of rat vascular smooth muscle cells to rat interferon. Andre P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Aug;6(4):397–404
Activated oxygen molecules generated by electrical stimulation affect vascular smooth muscle. Greenberg B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):975–81
Vasoactive substances from Saussurea lappa. Shoji N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):1112–3
The affinity of some selective muscarinic receptor antagonists for the muscarinic receptor mediating endothelial-dependent relaxation of the rabbit and rat thoracic aorta. Choo LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):843–5
Effect of canrenone on the disturbances of cation handling induced by ouabain in macrophages and vascular smooth muscle cells. Hannaert P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):867–72
Increase of cyclic AMP concentrations in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by vasoactive peptide hormones. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Hassid A. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):334–9
Verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine block the depolarization-induced potentiation of norepinephrine contractions in rabbit aorta and porcine coronary arteries. Hondeghem LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):808–13
Prazosin selectively antagonizes norepinephrine contractions at low-affinity, non-alpha adrenoceptor sites (extraceptors) in arterial muscle. Laher I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):846–52
Endothelium-dependent gender differences in the response of the rat aorta. Maddox YT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):392–5
Phorbol diesters alter the contractile responses of porcine coronary artery. Miller JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):38–42
Variation in sensitivity of alpha adrenoceptor-mediated contraction of the vascular smooth muscle of rabbit elastic and muscular arteries is related to receptor affinity. Oriowo MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):239–44
Role of the vascular endothelium in the contractile response to prostacyclin in the isolated rat aorta. Van Dam J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):390–4
A possible role for the endothelium in porcine coronary smooth muscle responses to dihydropyridine calcium channel modulators. Williams JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):379–86
Effects of naftidrofuryl on adrenergic nerves, endothelium and smooth muscle in isolated canine blood vessels. Zander JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):760–7
The change of vascular reactivity to angiotensin II and norepinephrine in the two-kidney, one-clip renovascular hypertensive rabbit. Yoshida M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1048–52
Actions of prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 on vascular smooth muscle tissues. Domae M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):440–4
Effects of calmodulin antagonists on norepinephrine release and vascular responsiveness in rat mesenteric vasculature. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):427–34
Phasic contractions of canine and human coronary arteries induced by potassium channel blockers. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):727–40
Effect of MCI-176, a new calcium antagonist, on the calcium induced contraction of isolated porcine coronary arteries. Ishibashi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):234–6
Endothelium-dependent changes in the response to vasoconstrictor substances of isolated dog mesenteric veins. Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):309–16
Contractile effects of jellyfish toxin extracted from Carybdea rastonii on isolated rabbit aorta. Ozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):425–30
Effects of Bay K 8644 on the electrically evoked and KCl-evoked norepinephrine release and the corresponding contraction in isolated canine saphenous veins. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):458–61
Difference in mode of action of alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists on some vascular smooth muscles and efficacy. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):237–41
Increase in membrane resistance during noradrenaline-induced depolarization in arterial smooth muscle. Suzuki H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):433–40
Acetate relaxation of isolated vascular smooth muscle. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):39–46
Atriopeptin III induces endothelium-independent relaxation and increases cGMP levels in rabbit aorta. Linz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:27–30
Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) inhibits arginine vasopressin-stimulated Ca2+ fluxes and cell contraction in vascular smooth muscle cells. Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:115–21
Converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril stimulates prostacyclin synthesis by isolated rat aorta: evidence for a kinin-dependent mechanism. Scherf H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):742–5
Aortic rupture and aortic smooth muscle tumors in mice. Induction by p-hydrazinobenzoic acid hydrochloride of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. McManus BM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):78–85
Cyclosporine augments reactivity of isolated blood vessels. Lamb FS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2571–8
The influence of oestrogen and oestrogen metabolites on the sensitivity of the isolated rabbit aorta to catecholamines. Barone S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May;335(5):513–20
Thimerosal induces endothelium-dependent vascular smooth muscle relaxations by interacting with thiol groups. Relaxations are likely to be mediated by endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF). Förstermann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):501–7
Actions of the novel thromboxane A2 antagonists, ONO-1270 and ONO-3708, on smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig basilar artery. Fujioka M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):468–74
Effects of calcium channel blockers on the contractile response to dihydroergotamine in isolated human femoral veins. Glusa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):529–33
Age-related alterations in alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors mediated responsiveness of rat aorta. Hyland L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):50–3
Beta-endorphin-sensitive opioid receptors in the rat tail artery. Illes P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):420–7
Pharmacological characterization of the postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in isolated canine mesenteric arteries and veins. Itoh H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):44–9
The effect of age on the sensitivity of pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors to agonists and antagonists in the rat [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Apr;335(4):480] McAdams RP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):430–5
Effects of flunarizine on electrical and mechanical responses of smooth muscle cells in basilar and ear arteries of the rabbit. Nagao T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):431–8
Palytoxin-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation in the isolated rat aorta. Nagase H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):575–9
Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors permits the operation of otherwise silent opioid kappa-receptors at the sympathetic axons of rabbit jejunal arteries. Ramme D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):48–55
The effects of some alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on the responses of the canine saphenous vein to B-HT 933, UK-14304 and methoxamine. Rhodes KF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):261–8
Reduction with age in the relaxation to beta-adrenoceptor agonists and other vasodilators in rat aorta. Sawyer R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):60–3
Sympathetic denervation and alpha adrenoceptors in dog cerebral arteries. Tsukahara T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):436–43
Analysis of the mechanism of action of bradykinin on human basilar artery in vitro. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):433–7
Fine structure of myonecrosis following adrenalin-induced cerebral vasospasm. Yamashima T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):29–34
The inhibitory effects of calmodulin antagonists on the endothelium-dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta. Nagase H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 22(2):97–102
Comparison of contractile effects of sodium vanadate and ouabain in vascular smooth muscles of guinea-pigs and rats. Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):409–22
The role of membrane depolarization in norepinephrine-induced contractions of the rabbit mesenteric resistance artery. Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):423–36
Effect of adrenergic agonists on Ca2+-channel currents in single vascular smooth muscle cells. Droogmans G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):7–12
Ryanodine modulation of 45Ca efflux and tension in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Hwang KS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):343–50
Effects of dapiprazole on contractile responses of guinea pig isolated ileum. Lograno MD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Mar;19(3):209–21
Verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine inhibit vascular responses to noradrenaline, acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human saphenous vein. Wali FA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec;18(12):1123–38
Blocking effects of nipradilol on vasoconstrictor responses to periarterial nerve stimulation and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in isolated and perfused canine mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(2):112–20
Differences in the role of Na+/K+-ATPase during alpha 1-adrenergic events in rat and rabbit aorta. Lynch CJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):221–34
Mechanisms of tetraethylammonium-induced contraction in the canine coronary artery. Nishio M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):256–65
Differential inhibitory effects of nicorandil, a new antiangina agent, on the contractile responses to alpha-1- and alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonists in isolated rabbit renal and femoral arteries. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(4):213–24
Sodium pump activity and norepinephrine responsiveness of femoral arterial smooth muscle from DOCA-salt rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):104–10
Vasopressin-mediated inhibition of atrial natriuretic factor-stimulated cGMP accumulation in an established smooth muscle cell line. Nambi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8492–5
Effects of 8-bromo-cGMP on Ca2+ levels in vascular smooth muscle cells: possible regulation of Ca2+-ATPase by cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Rashatwar SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5685–9
Effect of taurine on the contractility of arterial smooth muscle. Croswell SC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:191–2
Changes in vascular responses of isolated and perfused canine basilar arteries during early stages of experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsuji T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:285–9
Calcium antagonists and vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:311–52
Role of endothelium in magnesium-induced relaxation of rat aorta. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(1):25–31
The effects of hyperosmolar solutions on cerebral arterial smooth muscle. Sasaki T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1266–71
Sodium fluoride produces a K+ efflux by increasing intracellular Ca2+ through Na+-Ca2+ exchange. McIvor ME, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1–2):169–76
Nitroprusside-induced vascular relaxation is attenuated in organ-transplanted animals treated with cyclosporine. Huang HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):126–30
Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on smooth muscle of equine intrapulmonary arteries. Garcia-Pascual A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Apr;34(4):305–13
[Vasorelaxant activities of atriopeptin III and blood activator no. II] Wu YS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):546–8, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the total saponins of Panax notogiseng on contraction of rabbit aortic strips] Guan YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pressor mechanism of tussilagone] Li YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium antagonistic action of N–ethyl perhexiline maleate] Meng HP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 7(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of beta–adrenoceptor agonists on vascular smooth muscle contraction and transmitter release in the portal vein from spontaneously hypertensive rats] Xue CS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on KCl–, CaCl2– and norepinephrine–induced contractions of isolated rabbit main pulmonary arteries] Zheng XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antispasmodic effect of acetagastrodine on vascular smooth muscle] Li HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 21(7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of xinchuanling (XC–1) and its derivative XC–2 on adrenoceptors and arterial muscle] Sun YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transcranial Doppler study of sylvian vascular reactivity as affected by a calcium inhibitor. Preliminary results apropos of 28 cases] De Bray JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of histamine on the isolated aorta of the rabbit. Study of cyproheptadine] Auguet M. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 17(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological effects of SIN–1 in the vascular wall] Astoin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the vasodilating effect and blood platelet–antiaggregating activity of molsidomine and SIN–1] Kukovetz WR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the endothelium in vascular reactivity to angiotensin] Haulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recruitment of angiotensin receptors by concanavalin A in the rabbit aorta] Khullar H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):80–2, 85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in blood coagulation, thrombocyte function and vascular prostacyclin synthesis caused by magnesium sulfate] Briel RC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical responses of the hepatic and coronary arteries of the calf to adrenaline as a function of the temperature of the medium] Bettini V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb; 32(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nicardipine on myocardial contractility and coronary tone in vitro] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory activity of D–600 on smooth vascular tissue: comparison with nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mode of low responsiveness of isolated canine internal carotid artery to exogenous norepinephrine] Kawai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of pancuronium and vecuronium on the norepinephrine dose–response curve in the aortic strip in the cat] Hase K. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition by KB–2796, a new Ca2+ entry blocker, of the contractile response of isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries in the dog] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;89(6):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening test for calcium antagonists in natural products. The active principles of Magnolia obovata] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;106(10):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of vasopressin on the electrical and contractile reactions of vascular smooth muscles in animals of various ages] Frol'kis IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of serotonin on the electrogenesis and contraction of the smooth muscles of the basilar artery] Gokina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanism of the excitatory action of ATP on the smooth muscles of blood vessels] Gurkovskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biomechanical properties of blood vessels in the development of vasodilatation] Akopov SE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the contractile activity of the portal vein of the rat in response to corticosteroid hormones] Ovchinnikova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics on vascular contraction induced by adrenergic stimulation] Török J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for a potent angiotensin I degrading enzyme different from angiotensin I converting enzyme in rat vascular tissues. Rosenthal J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 198 Pt A:529–36

Acidic heparin binding growth factor transiently activates adenylate cyclase activity in human adult arterial smooth muscle cells. Mioh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):771–6

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol kinase in vascular smooth muscle membranes by adenosine and related compounds. Doctrow SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2255–62

Myosin isoenzymes of vascular smooth and cardiac muscle in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive male and female rat: a comparative study. Morano I, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):456–62

Decreased Na+K+ATPase activity in the aortic endothelium and smooth muscle of the spontaneously hypertensive rats. Manjeet S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(4):797–812

Acid and alkaline phosphatases activities in vascular smooth muscle: species differences and subcellular distribution. Kwan CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):367–72

Distinct functions of down–regulation–sensitive and –resistant types of protein kinase C in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Kariya K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13; 219(1):119–24

Cyclic GMP regulation of the plasma membrane (Ca2+–Mg2+)ATPase in vascular smooth muscle. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):287–90

Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase of microsomal membranes from bovine aortic smooth muscle: effects of Sr2+ and Cd2+ on Ca2+ uptake and formation of the phosphorylated intermediate of the Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):765–72

Purification of caldesmon and myosin light chain (MLC) kinase from arterial smooth muscle: comparisons with gizzard caldesmon and MLC kinase. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):1–9

Adenosine stimulates guanylate cyclase activity in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kurtz A. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6296–300

In vitro expression of benzylamine oxidase activity in cultured porcine smooth muscle cells. Hysmith RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):668–74

Distribution of cholinesterase in canine venous system. Furuta T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):237–41

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase in rabbit mesenteric artery and vas deferens by catechol oestrogens. Panek DU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):243–9

Major localization of aminopeptidase M in rat brain microvessels. Solhonne B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):225–32

Regulation of contractile activity in vascular smooth muscle by protein kinases. Silver PJ. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jul–Dec;5(3–4):341–95 (219 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in isoactin expression in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in vivo. Relationship between growth and cytodifferentiation. Owens GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13373–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Actin antibodies. Preparation and characterization of antibodies specific for smooth–muscle actin isoforms. Cavadore JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):51–4

Brain microvascular smooth muscle expresses class II antigens. Hart MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2960–3

INNERVATION

Autonomic nerve terminals in relation to contractile and non–contractile structures in the conduit coronary artery of the dog. Kristek F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(2):149–54

Peptide–containing nerve fibers in human cerebral arteries: immunocytochemistry, radioimmunoassay, and in vitro pharmacology. Edvinsson L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):431–7

6th International Symposium on Vascular Neuroeffector Mechanisms. A satellite symposium of the 10th International Congress of Pharmacology. Melbourne, Australia, August 30–September 2, 1987. Abstracts. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(4):201–28

Potentiation of the responses to transmural nerve stimulation by alpha–agonists: a possible role in vivo. Senaratne MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):427–32

A novel class (H3) of histamine receptors on perivascular nerve terminals. Ishikawa S, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20; 327(6118):158–60

METABOLISM

Changes in collagen and elastin of the rat aorta induced by experimental diabetes and food restriction. Andreassen TT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):338–44

Effect of sera from male type I (insulin–dependent) diabetics on human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Järveläinen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):362–70

Insulin, ketones, glucose and glucagon: effects on the arterial basement membrane in vitro. Ledet T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):139–43

IGF–I expression in blood vessels varies with vascular load. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):165–9

Functional role of aerobic glycolysis in rat portal vein. Lövgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):211–9

The interaction of high–density lipoproteins with extrahepatic cells. Bierman EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):549–50

Calcium regulation in vascular smooth muscle contractility. Johns A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):18A–23A (46 ref.)

Eicosanoids of platelets and vascular wall in chronic renal insufficiency. Sinzinger H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(3):212–20

Pig coronary artery smooth muscle: substrate and pH dependence of the two calcium pumps. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C529–34

Atriopeptin II decreases cytosolic free Ca in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hassid A. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C681–6

Na–H exchange is a major pathway for Na influx in rat vascular smooth muscle. Little PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C707–12

Compartmentation of carbohydrate metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. Lynch RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):C328–34

Effect of hypertensive rat plasma on ion transport of cultured vascular smooth muscle. Magargal WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H984–90

Effects of dihydropyridines on stress, myosin phosphorylation, and V0 in smooth muscle. Moreland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1049–58

Angiotensin decreases cyclic GMP accumulation produced by atrial natriuretic factor. Smith JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C147–50

Sodium/calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle: a link between sodium metabolism and hypertension. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:199–216 (61 ref.)

The cytoskeleton of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Normal conditions, experimental intimal thickening, and tissue culture. Gabbiani G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:196–8

Ca2+ signalling in exocrine glands in comparison to that in vascular smooth muscle cells. Schulz I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:240–51 (55 ref.)

Calcium and sodium in vascular smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:228–39 (63 ref.)

The cyclic nucleotide–dependent phosphorylation of aortic smooth muscle membrane proteins. Parks TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):361–71

Further evidence for the involvement of cyclic AMP in Ca2+–dependent, but not Ca2+–independent, noradrenaline release in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Göthert M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov; 284(1):85–100

The influence of oral hypoglycaemic sulfonyl ureas on prostacyclin release by the rat thoracic aorta. el Tahir KE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):134–40

Modulation of proteoglycan metabolism by aortic smooth muscle cells grown on collagen gels. Lark MW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):638–50

Effects of hypoxia and other injurious stimuli on collagen secretion and intracellular growth stimulating activity of bovine aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Stavenow L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(4):198–208

Long–term saturated fat supplementation in the rat causes an increase in PGI2/TXB2 ratio of platelet and vessel wall compared to n–3 and n–6 dietary fatty acids. Abeywardena MY, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):181–9

Morphological aspects of secretion in the arterial smooth muscle cell, with special reference to the Golgi complex and microtubular cytoskeleton. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):175–92 (160 ref.)

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kariya KI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):251–5

Effect of low density lipoprotein on DNA synthesis of cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Oikawa S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar;64(1):7–12

Stimulation of smooth muscle cell glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured endothelial cells is dependent on endothelial cell density. Scott LJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):145–52

A possible antiatherogenic role for phosphocitrate through modulation of low density lipoprotein uptake and degradation in aortic smooth muscle cells. Ward LC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):117–24

A 16 kDa protein substrate for protein kinase C and its phosphorylation upon stimulation of vasopressin receptors in rat aortic myocytes. Boulanger–Saunier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):517–24

Effect of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 and ionized Ca2+ on 45Ca uptake by primary cultures of aortic myocytes of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto normotensive rats. Bukoski RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1330–5

Serotonin-induced cytosolic free calcium transients in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kanaide H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):532–8

Inhibition of calcium transients in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by pertussis toxin. Kanaide H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):195–203

Cyclosporin A inhibits PGE2 release from vascular smooth muscle cells. Kurtz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):542–9

Suppression of matrix protein synthesis by herpes simplex virus in bovine smooth muscle cells. Lashgari MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):145–51

ATP stimulates inositol phosphates accumulation and calcium mobilization in a primary culture of rat aortic myocytes. Phaneuf S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):454–60

GTP requirement for inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in smooth muscle. Saida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1313–6

The elevation of the cytoplasmic calcium ions in vascular smooth muscle cells in SHR—measurement of the free calcium ions in single living cells by laser microfluorospectrometry. Sugiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):340–5

V1a vasopressin-induced accumulation of inositol trisphosphate in cultured rat aortic myocytes; modulation by protein kinase C. Vittet D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):1093–100

Ca2+ can control vascular smooth-muscle thin filaments without caldesmon phosphorylation. Marston SB. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):605–7

Compartmentalization of proline pools and apparent rates of collagen and non-collagen protein synthesis in arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Opsahl WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):137–44

Comparison of small proteoglycans from skin fibroblasts and vascular smooth-muscle cells. Rauch U, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):465–74

Guanine nucleotide binding protein involved in muscarinic responses in the pig coronary artery is insensitive to islet-activating protein. Sasaguri T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):567–74

Proliferation-dependent changes of proteoglycan metabolism in arterial smooth muscle cells. Schmidt A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):277–84

Development of a large fibromuscular intimal thickening does not impair endothelium-dependent relaxation in the rabbit carotid artery. Cocks TM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(4):192–200

Influence of the vascular endothelium on agonist-induced contractions and relaxations in rat aorta. Bullock GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):819–30

(5Z)-carbacyclin discriminates between prostacyclin-receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in vascular smooth muscle and platelets. Corsini A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):255–61

Recovery of prostacyclin synthesis by rabbit aortic endothelium and other tissues after inhibition by aspirin. Frazer CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):251–6

The role of blood vessels in the biooconversion of leukotrienes in the pig. Galton SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 90(3):617–22

Abnormal vascular phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Heagerty AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):803–7

Prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in rabbit pulmonary artery and mouse atria: effect of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade and phosphodiesterase inhibition. Johnston H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):553–62

The relationship between noradrenaline-induced contraction and 45Ca efflux stimulation in rabbit mesenteric artery. Leijten PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):739–47

Effect of the K+ efflux stimulating vasodilator BRL 34915 on 86Rb+ efflux and spontaneous activity in guinea-pig portal vein. Quast U. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):569–78

Transport of macromolecules in arterial wall in vivo: a mathematical model and analytical solutions. Saidel GM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(2):153–69

Effects of monovalent and divalent cations and of guanine nucleotides on binding of vasopressin to the rat mesenteric vasculature. Larivière R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1171–81

Extracellular matrix proteoglycans and cell-substratum adhesion of human endothelial cells: the effect of methyl beta-D-xylopyranoside. Gordon PB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:121–34

Vascular cell proteoglycans: evidence for metabolic modulation. Wight TN, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 124:241–59

Cultured human vascular smooth muscle cells with functional thromboxane A2 receptors: measurement of U46619-induced 45calcium efflux. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):952–6

Depolarization-stimulated 42K+ efflux in rat aorta is calcium- and cellular volume-dependent. Magliola L, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):1–11

Characteristics of adrenoceptors and [3H]nitrendipine receptors of porcine vascular smooth muscle: differences between coronary artery and aorta. Nishimura J, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):837–44

Whole-cell and single-channel calcium currents of isolated smooth muscle cells from saphenous vein. Yatani A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):523–33

Ion transport in hypertension: are changes in the cell membrane responsible? Bing RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep; 71(3):225–30 (79 ref.)

Mitochondrial and peroxisomal beta-oxidations in pig coronary smooth muscle cells. Colomb C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):217–20

Comparison of myosin light chain phosphorylation in uterine and arterial smooth muscles. Csabina S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):271–7

Age differences in the effect of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of insoluble elastin in aortic tissue of growing chicks. Keeley FW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(3):259–68

Expression of actin mRNAs in rat aortic smooth muscle cells during development, experimental intimal thickening, and culture. Kocher O, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(3):245–51

Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptors in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Tomita M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):177–84

Postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human blood vessels: interactions with exogenous and endogenous catecholamines. Jie K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):174–81

Magnesium inhibits basal release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in canine coronary arteries. Ann HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):353–5

Acute desensitization to angiotensin II: evidence for a requirement of agonist-induced diacylglycerol production during tonic contraction of rat aorta. Danthuluri NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):135–9

Binding of [125I]Tyr-corticotropin-releasing factor to rabbit aorta is reduced by removal of the endothelium. Dashwood MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):111–2

Specific agonists for neurokinin B receptors. Drapeau G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):401–3

Characterization of adrenoceptor mechanisms in isolated guinea-pig uterine arteries. Fallgren B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):163–70

The role of the diacylglycerol-protein kinase C system in mediating adrenoceptor-prostacyclin synthesis coupling in the rat aorta. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):311–6

Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulate stimulation-evoked norepinephrine release in rabbit lateral saphenous vein. Levitt B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):197–205

The action of trelibet, a new antidepressive agent on [3H]noradrenaline release from rabbit pulmonary artery. Magyar K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4; 130(3):219–27

Characteristics of the P2 purinoceptor that mediates prostacyclin production by pig aortic endothelial cells. Needham L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10; 134(2):199–209

Prostaglandins activate phosphoinositide metabolism in rat aorta. Suba EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29; 136(3):325–32

Alterations in the field stimulation-induced release of endogenous norepinephrine from the coccygeal artery of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Westfall TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31; 135(3):433–7

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity and putrescine synthesis in arterial smooth muscle cells stimulated with platelet-derived growth factor. Thyberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):160–9

Prevention by calcitonin of the pathological modifications of the rabbit arterial wall induced by immunization with elastin peptides: effect on vascular smooth muscle permeability to ions. Jacob MP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):345–56

Pertussis toxin inhibits the angiotensin II and serotonin-induced rise of free cytoplasmic calcium in cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Bruns C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):40–4

Binding of synthetic beta-human atrial natriuretic peptide to cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):369–74

Adenosine decreases intracellular free calcium concentrations in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Kai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):119–22

The norepinephrine-sensitive Ca2+-storage site differs from the caffeine-sensitive site in vascular smooth muscle of the rat aorta. Kanaide H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):130–4

Receptor binding, cGMP stimulation and receptor desensitization by atrial natriuretic peptides in cultured A10 vascular smooth muscle cells. Neuser D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):347–51

Ca2+ regulation of vascular smooth muscle. Van Breemen C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2746–51 (48 ref.)

Mast cell: its mediators and effects on arterial wall metabolism. Bydlowski SP. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):625–31 (80 ref.)

Modification by decreased temperature and hypoxia of 45Ca movements in stimulated smooth muscle of rabbit aorta. Karaki H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):363–8

Effects of morphine on noradrenaline release from cerebral and peripheral vascular smooth muscle. Marin J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):705–8

Cytoskeletal features of normal and atheromatous human arterial smooth muscle cells. Kocher O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):875–80

Angiotensin II stimulation of vascular smooth muscle phosphoinositide metabolism. State of the art lecture. Griendling KK, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III181–3

Regulation of primate angiotensin II receptors during altered sodium intake. Platia MP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec; 8(12):1121–6

Sodium pump activity and calcium relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1032–9

The comparative study of cardiovascular toxins utilizing a sensitive indicator of sublethal toxic injury. Hysmith RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;23(2):129–33

Action of atrial natriuretic peptide on cyclic GMP system in vascular smooth muscle. Mittal CK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):24–8

The effect of ethanol on the lipoprotein metabolism of aortic smooth muscle cells. Ruczkal-Pietrzak E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1039–44

The influence of age and sex on cardiac, renal and caudal artery catecholamine content in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats. Howes LG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):171–80

Early agonist-mediated ionic events in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Calcium mobilization is associated with intracellular acidification [published erratum appears in J Biol chem 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10412] Berk BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5065–72

Interactions of arterial cells. Studies on the mechanisms of endothelial cell modulation of cholesterol metabolism in co-cultured smooth muscle cells. Hajjar DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6976–81

The role of sulfur-containing amino acids in superoxide production and modification of low density lipoprotein by arterial smooth muscle cells. Heinecke JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10098–103

Complete overlap of caffeine- and K+ depolarization-sensitive intracellular calcium storage site in cultured rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15709–13

Induction of thrombospondin messenger RNA levels occurs as an immediate primary response to platelet-derived growth factor. Majack RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8821–5

Role of cyclic GMP in atrial natriuretic factor stimulation of Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15461–6

Expression of smooth muscle and nonmuscle myosin heavy chains in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Rovner AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14740–5

Truncated atrial natriuretic peptide analogs. Comparison between receptor binding and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Scarborough RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):12960–4

The mechanism of Ca2+ regulation of vascular smooth muscle thin filaments by caldesmon and calmodulin. Smith CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):116–22

Na+/Ca2+ antiport in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Inhibition by magnesium and other divalent cations. Smith JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11988–94

Increased 45Ca influx in response to alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rat caudal artery. Aqel MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):205–12

Differences in basal endothelium-derived relaxing factor activity in different artery types. Collins P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1158–62

Vascular smooth muscle: availability of calcium through alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation. Haeusler G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S107–10

Membrane potential, Ca2+ influx, and Ca2+ release in single vascular muscle cells. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S38–41

Effects of pinacidil on serotonin-induced contractions and cyclic nucleotide levels in isolated rat aortae: comparison with nitroglycerin, minoxidil, and hydralazine. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1195–200

Photoaffinity labeling of felodipine-binding proteins in vascular smooth muscle. Nilsson A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S67–71

Calcium channel activation does not increase release of endothelial-derived relaxant factors (EDRF) in rat aorta although tonic release of EDRF may modulate calcium channel activity in smooth muscle. Spedding M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1130–7

The role of superficial SR in modulating force development induced by Ca entry into arterial smooth muscle. van Breemen C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S111–6

Effect of heparin on synthesis of short chain collagen by chondrocytes and smooth muscle cells. Brown CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):1007–12

Sodium 22+ washout from cultured rat cells. Kino M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):1–10

Inducible interleukin-1 gene expression in human vascular

smooth muscle cells. Libby P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1432–8

Measurement of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in rabbit aorta using the photoprotein, aequorin. Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on agonist-induced Ca2+ signal generation. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):248–57

Sodium–calcium exchange exists across the cell membrane of intact vascular smooth muscle cells. Matlib MA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S222–3

Ca2+ metabolism in arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats: assessment by proton-induced X-ray emission. Spieker C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S122–5

Electrophysiology of calcium antagonists. Sperelakis N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:19–47 (80 ref.)

[3H]noradrenaline-releasing action of vinpocetine in the isolated main pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Pauló T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):668–73

Depletion of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) by capsaicin in cerebral arteries. Saito A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul;9(7):613–9

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on arginine vasopressin-induced responses in an established smooth muscle cell line. Aiyar N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):217–21

Kinetics of competitive drug action at 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors in isolated rabbit aorta. Clancy BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):108–14

Different P2-purinergic receptor subtypes of endothelium and smooth muscle in canine blood vessels. Houston DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):501–6

Subtypes of muscarinic receptors on adrenergic nerves and vascular smooth muscle of the canine saphenous vein. O'Rourke ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):64–7

Asymmetric catecholimidazolines and catecholamidines: affinity and efficacy relationships at the alpha adrenoreceptor in rat aorta. Rice PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):121–30

Age-related decrease in beta adrenergic receptor–mediated vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Tsujimoto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):411–5

Pharmacologic and radioligand binding analysis of the actions of 1,4-dihydropyridine activator–antagonist pairs in smooth muscle. Wei XY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):144–53

Cyclic AMP inhibits increased collagen production by cyclically stretched smooth muscle cells. Kollros PR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):410–7

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism in atrial and ventricular myocytes. Leung E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2215–20

A physico-chemical comparison of aortic receptors in rat hypertension models. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1231–6

Accumulation of cholesterol ester in cultured smooth muscle cells of congenital hypercholesterolemic (WHHL) rabbits treated with normal and WHHL rabbit plasma LDL. Ecsedi GG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):535–42

Uptake and release of adenosine by cultured rat aortic smooth muscle. Belloni FL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep; 32(2):200–10

Phorbol ester–stimulated bidirectional transmembrane calcium flux in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Sperti G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):37–42

Identification and characterization of vascular (V1) vasopressin receptors of an established smooth muscle cell line. Stassen FL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):259–66

A novel radiolabeled vasopressin antagonist: [3H-Phe]-desGlyd(CH2)5D-Tyr(Et)VAVP, [3H]-SK&F 101926. Stassen FL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):267–72

Functional evidence for the presence of adenosine A2-receptors in cultured coronary endothelial cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;336(1):94–8

Glomeruli and microvessels of the rabbit kidney contain both A1- and A2-adenosine receptors. Freissmuth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):438–44

Cardiac ventricular beta 2-adrenoceptors in guinea-pigs and rats are localized on the coronary endothelium. Freissmuth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):56–62

Allosteric properties of the 5-HT2 receptor system of the rat tail artery. Ritanserin and methysergide are not competitive 5-HT2 receptor antagonists but allosteric modulators. Frenken M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):359–66

Rapid and reversible desensitisation of vascular and platelet alpha 2 adrenoceptors. Hamilton CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):534–40

Possible involvement of presynaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the effects of idazoxan and prazosin on 3H-noradrenaline release from tail arteries of SHR. Hicks PE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):354–61

Chronic inhibition of monoamine oxidase reduces noradrenaline release in rat vas deferens and anococcygeus muscle. Hovevey-Sion D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):70–6

Effect of endothelium on basal and alpha-adrenoceptor stimulated calcium fluxes in rat aorta. Malta E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):63–70

Cocaine-sensitive O-methylation of noradrenaline in dental pulp of the rabbit: comparison with the rabbit ear artery. Parker DA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):32–9

Characterization of the O-methylation of catechol oestrogens by intact rabbit thoracic aorta and subcellular fractions thereof. Reid JJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):17–28

The membrane potential of vascular smooth muscle appears to modulate uptake2 of 3H-isoprenaline. Trendelenburg U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):33–6

Metabolism of bradykinin and angiotensin I by human basilar artery and rabbit aorta. Whalley ET. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):551–4

A chloride–bicarbonate exchanging anion carrier in vascular smooth muscle of the rabbit. Gerstheimer FP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1-2):60–6

Evidence for two distinct calcium channels in rat vascular smooth muscle cells in short-term primary culture. Loirand G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):566–8

Apparent dissociation between myosin light chain phosphorylation and maximal velocity of shortening in KCl depolarized swine carotid artery: effect of temperature and KCl concentration. Moreland S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):139–45

Ca2+ and K+ current in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Toro L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):417–9

Effect of chlorpromazine on the metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from rabbit aorta. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):333–6

Postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in human superficial epigastric arteries and veins. Sjöberg T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):43–50

Transforming growth factor type beta specifically stimulates synthesis of proteoglycan in human adult arterial smooth muscle cells. Chen JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5287–91

Identification of two calcium channel receptor sites for [3H]nitrendipine in mammalian cardiac and smooth muscle membrane. Rogart RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7452–6

Binding of 3H-mepyramine to dog portal vein and cerebral cortex. Cook DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:59–62

Recent advances in arterial diseases. Atherosclerosis, hypertension, and vasospasm. Proceedings of the A.N. Richards Symposium. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 10–11, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:1–390

Phospholipids, calcium binding and arterial smooth muscle membranes. Weiss GB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:123–32 (12 ref.)

Prostacyclin–stimulating drugs: new prospects. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):145–9

Prostacyclin production by the bovine aortic smooth muscle. Demolle D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):155–9

Relationship between cellular calcium and prostaglandin synthesis in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hassid A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):457–78

Susceptibility of diabetic rat aorta to self-deactivation during prostacyclin synthesis. Kawamura K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jun;28(1):1–13

Ultrastructural evidence in rabbit ear arteries that barium enters smooth muscle cells through calcium channels. Gilmore RS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):417–22

Differential effects of oral low-dose aspirin on prostacyclin synthesis by saphenous or mesenteric venous tissues [letter] de Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20; 56(1):110

Specific atrial natriuretic factor receptors mediate increased cyclic GMP accumulation in cultured bovine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Leitman DC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:243–52

[The distribution of HDL and LDL on the cell membrane of both endothelial and smooth muscle cells of the aorta as well as the liver cells in tree shrews] Liang P. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of aldosterone and vasopressin on transmembrane efflux of sodium from the arterial wall] Angeli M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of SIN-1 on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in vascular smooth muscle cells in culture] Dorian B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of heparin on the relative myosin content of cultured smooth muscle cells of the pig aorta] Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eicosanoids and peripheral occlusive disease] Sinzinger H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:619–22 **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists on intracellular calcium deposits] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr; 32(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic GMP synthesis in rat vascular smooth muscle cells in culture] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Smooth muscle cells in the atherosclerotic process. Nilsson J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:25–31 (30 ref.)

Proliferation of epineurial capillaries and smooth muscle cells in angiopathic peripheral neuropathy. Schröder JM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):29–37

Attenuation of the media of coronary arteries in advanced atherosclerosis. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):937–9

Patterns of pannus growth of the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft with special attention to the intimal hyperplasia formation. Kuwano H, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):663–6

Immunocytochemical analysis of cellular components in atherosclerotic lesions. Use of monoclonal antibodies with the Watanabe and fat-fed rabbit. Tsukada T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):601–13

Inflammatory responses in cuff-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Hirosumi J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr; 64(2-3):243–54

Evidence for increased media thickness, increased neuronal amine uptake, and depressed excitation—contraction coupling in isolated resistance vessels from essential hypertensives. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):181–6

Common mechanisms of proliferation of smooth muscle in atherosclerosis and hypertension. Schwartz SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):240–7 (98 ref.)

Cell and wall morphology of intestinal arterioles from 4- to 6- and 17- to 19-week-old Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Miller BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):59–68

Influence of blood pressure on development of aortic medial smooth muscle hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Owens GK. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):178–87

Cell biology of smooth muscle in culture: implications for atherogenesis. Campbell JH, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):73–9

Enhanced endothelial permeability and invasion of leukocytes into the artery wall as initial events in experimental arteriosclerosis. Kling D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):21–8

Some thoughts on the actiology of varicose veins. Rose SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):534–43

Quantitative method for the study of the morphological changes induced by vasoactive agents in single aortic myocytes grown in primary cultures. Travo P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):335–43

Endothelial–smooth muscle cell interactions during atherosclerosis. Hajjar DP, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(6):437–54 (63 ref.)

Injury and repair of smaller muscular and elastic arteries. A light microscopical study on the different healing patterns of rabbit femoral and carotid arteries following dilatation injuries by a balloon catheter. Rasmussen LH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):87–92

[Peripheral vascular leiomyosarcomas. Apropos of 2 cases] Gaudemar M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age-related changes in wall thickness in various arteries] Schuck M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant cell arteritis of the abdominal aorta with tumor-like thickening of the aortic wall] Fuchs G, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):112–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinicomorphologic studies of the significance of cystic media necrosis in cardiovascular surgery] Schlosser V, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of macrophages and smooth muscle cells with monoclonal antibodies in arteriosclerotic plaques of the human aorta] Roessner A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a hyporeactivity of the vascular wall to atherogenic risk factors?] Fuchs U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular and extracellular changes in the regression of experimentally-induced arteriosclerosis and their relevance for the regression of arteriosclerosis in humans] Massmann J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The regression of medial smooth muscle in host arteries supplying human cancers and its functional significance] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):942–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous myomatosis: a risk factor for women with uterine myomas] Kamiński BT, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):276–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A symposium: The calcium ion, cardiac myocyte and

vascular smooth muscle in hypertension and its treatment. March 27–29, Nassau, the Bahamas. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):1A–121A

Effects of calcium on vascular smooth muscle contraction. Adelstein RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):4B–10B (35 ref.)

Role of calcium ion in maintenance of vascular smooth muscle tone. Morgan KG. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23; 59(2):24A–28A

Role of calcium in endothelium-dependent relaxation of arterial smooth muscle. Peach MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):35A–43A

Calcium and vascular smooth muscle tone. Morgan KG. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30;82(3B):9–15 (27 ref.)

Pregnancy-induced changes in resistance blood vessels. McLaughlin MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1296–9

Influence of altering cellular magnesium content on vascular smooth muscle contractility. Ford GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C687–95

Potassium-induced relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of ground squirrels and rats. Harker CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R134–9

Spare receptors, partial agonists, and ternary complex model of drug action. Homer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 1):E114–21

Contraction of rat thoracic aorta strips induced by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C244–7

Determinants of Ca2+-dependent stress maintenance in skinned swine carotid media. Moreland RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C892–903

Electrical properties and morphology of single vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Toro L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C763–73

Source of calcium and cholinergic contraction of the rat portal vein and the sheep coronary artery. Feletou M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):254–71

Participation of vascular H1-receptors in histaminergic relaxation of rabbit middle cerebral artery in vitro. Kim LE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):282–94

A review of the proliferative behaviour, morphology and phenotypes of vascular smooth muscle. Dilley RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):99–107 (95 ref.)

Impurities in commercial xanthine oxidase inhibit Ca pump and interfere in contractility of pig coronary artery. Grover AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13; 143(2):575–81

Effect of extracellular calcium on vascular contraction induced by phorbol ester. Sawamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):494–501

Xanthine oxidase and endothelium dependent relaxation. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):682–6

An automatized tensile test system for biotissues. Gallasch E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;31(10):224–9

Membrane potential and vascular smooth muscle sensitivity. A minireview. Fleming WW. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(3):108–12

Effect of age on blood pressure and small vessel reactivity in male rabbits. Owen TL. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(6):271–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in bovine pulmonary artery: localisation, function and receptor autoradiography. Barnes PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):157–62

Characterization of tachykinin receptors in isolated basilar arteries of guinea-pig. Edvinsson L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):553–9

Dopamine released from nerve terminals activates prejunctional dopamine receptors in dog mesenteric arterial vessels. Soares-da-Silva P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 91(3):591–9

Mg2+–Ca2+ interaction in contractility of vascular smooth muscle: Mg2+ versus organic calcium channel blockers on myogenic tone and agonist-induced responsiveness of blood vessels. Altura BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):729–45 (91 ref.)

Neurogenic dilatation and constriction of rat superior mesenteric artery in vitro: mechanisms and mediators. Kannan MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):729–36

A comparative study of glyceryl trinitrate biotransformation and glyceryl trinitrate induced relaxation in bovine pulmonary artery and vein. Kawamoto JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1146–50

Regional contractile responses in pulmonary artery to alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1165–70

Endothelium-dependent modulation of cGMP levels and intrinsic smooth muscle tone in isolated bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):82–92

Simultaneous measurement of force and calcium uptake during acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit thoracic aorta. Ratz PH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):31–8

Catecholamine-induced polyploidization in vascular smooth muscle cells. Yamori Y, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I92–5

Effect of cooling on vascular smooth muscle from the thirteen-lined ground squirrel. Harker CT, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Feb;24(1):74–81

Orientation response of arterial smooth muscle cells to mechanical stimulation. Dartsch PC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):339–46

EDRF and cyclic GMP control gating of receptor-operated calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):341–3

Down-regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor and cyclic GMP response in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirata Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):439–42

Tracheal epithelium releases a vascular smooth muscle relaxant factor: demonstration by bioassay [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Apr 7;136(1):140] Ilhan M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19; 131(2–3):293–6

An assessment of the antagonistic activity of reactive blue 2 at P1- and P2-purinoceptors: supporting evidence for purinergic innervation of the rabbit portal vein. Reilly WM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):47–53

Modulation of arterial smooth muscle cells from contractile to synthetic phenotype requires induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis. Thyberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):153–9

Nitroglycerin-induced desensitization of vascular smooth muscle may be mediated through cyclic GMP–disinhibition of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Chuprun JK, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):316–8

The function of intimal longitudinal smooth muscles of the human coronary artery. Kawasaki K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1222–4

Effects of bunazosin on electrical responses of smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig mesenteric artery and vein to perivascular nerve stimulation and to noradrenaline. Suzuki H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):171–7

The vessel wall and its control [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):419–20

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor in cultured cells. Loeb AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III186–92

Serotonin and the vascular wall. Vanhoutte PM. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):189–203

Rhythmic contractile activity of the pulmonary artery studied in vivo in cats. Ravi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):33–7

Regulation of calcium channels in aortic muscle cells by protein kinase C activators (diacylglycerol and phorbol esters) and by peptides (vasopressin and bombesin) that stimulate phosphoinositide breakdown. Galizzi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6947–50

Activation of heparin cofactor II by fibroblasts and vascular smooth muscle cells. McGuire EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):169–75

Calcium regulation in vascular smooth muscle: is there a pattern to its variability within the arterial tree? Bevan JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S71–5 (25 ref.)

Properties and mechanisms of production and action of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Förstermann U. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S45–51 (57 ref.)

Regulation of contraction in cardiac and smooth muscles. Schaub MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S117–23 (44 ref.)

Pharmacological modulation of cardiac and vascular contractile protein function. Silver PJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S34–46 (118 ref.)

Microvascular pericyte contractility in vitro: comparison with other cells of the vascular wall. Kelley C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):483–90

Early effects of tetraethylammonium chloride on the contractile properties of isolated rabbit basilar arteries. Young AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr; 7(2):237–47

The enhancement of phagocytic activity of cultured smooth muscle cells by dimethyl sulfoxide. Okada Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(2):195–8

Senescent beagle coronary arteries in response to catecholamines and adrenergic nerve stimulation. Toda N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):210–8

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the vascular smooth muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhalla RC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S65–7

Alterations of presynaptic and endothelial functions in SHR: effects of adenosine. Su C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S69–71

Differential antagonism of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses by urotensin I, a selective mesenteric vasodilator peptide. Bolt GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):284–91

Smooth muscle relaxing, acute and long-term blood pressure lowering effects of atriopeptins. Structure-activity relationship. De Mey JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):937–43

Distinct vascular actions of epidermal growth factor-urogastrone and transforming growth factor-alpha. Gan BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):331–7

Protein kinase C activation selectively augments a stretch-induced, calcium-dependent tone in vascular smooth muscle. Laher I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):566–72

Decline in beta adrenergic receptor-mediated vascular relaxation with aging in man. Pan HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):802–7

Greater activation of smooth muscle alpha-2 adrenoceptors by epinephrine in distal than in proximal segments of rat tail artery. Rajanayagam MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):989–97

Effects of norepinephrine on contraction and hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositols in rat aorta. Rapoport RM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):188–94

Extracellular calcium dependence of contraction and endothelium-dependent relaxation varies along the length of the aorta and its branches. Tayo FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):594–601

A strain-gauge myograph for isometric measurements of tension in isolated small blood vessels and other muscle preparations. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov;16(3):215–25

Spontaneous transient outward currents in single visceral and vascular smooth muscle cells of the rabbit. Benham CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:385–406

Capacitance of the rabbit portal vein and inferior vena cava. Brown BP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:417–25

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor alters calcium fluxes in rabbit aorta: a cyclic guanosine monophosphate-mediated effect. Collins P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:427–37

Mechanism of vasodilation induced by alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in rabbit and guinea-pig renal arteries. Fujii K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:315–32

Presynaptic opioid delta-receptors in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Illes P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:217–28

A phorbol ester has dual actions on the mechanical response in the rabbit mesenteric and porcine coronary arteries. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:515–34

Inorganic phosphate regulates the contraction-relaxation cycle in skinned muscles of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:231–52

Contraction of human umbilical artery, but not vein, by oxygen. McGrath JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:513–9

Role of cyclic GMP of canine vascular smooth muscle in relaxation by organic nitrates. Shibata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1091–9

Modulation of vascular dynamics by spontaneous contraction of smooth muscle in the isolated carotid artery of the rat. Hayashida N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):183–96

Physiological and ultrastructural studies on the mechanism of stretch-induced contractile activation in rabbit cerebral artery smooth muscle. Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):745–60

Vascular endothelial stress fibres: their potential role in protecting the vessel wall from rheological damage. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):986–8

Heterogeneity of alpha 1 receptors associated with vascular smooth muscle: evidence from functional and ligand binding studies. Babich M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10; 41(6):663–73

AF-DX 116 discriminates between muscarinic M2 receptors of the heart and vasculature. Duckles SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1507–11

Effect of NH4Cl on the contractility of isolated vascular smooth muscle. Furtado MR. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):95–102

Parathyroid hormone-induced changes in cyclic nucleotide levels during relaxation of the rabbit [correction of rat] aorta. Nickols GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2351–9

Integrated myogenic and metabolic control of vascular tone in skeletal muscle during autoregulation of blood flow. Borgström P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):353–76

The active roles of cells of the blood vessel wall in health and disease. Libby P. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(6):499–567 (265 ref.)

Phorbol ester-mediated inhibition of vasopressin and beta-adrenergic responses in a vascular smooth muscle cell line. Aiyar N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):180–4

Evidence that cGMP is the mediator of endothelium-dependent inhibition of contractile responses of rat arteries to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation. MacLeod KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):59–64

Low-density lipoproteins inhibit endothelium-dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta. Andrews HE, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):237–9

A novel receptor-operated Ca2+-permeable channel activated by ATP in smooth muscle. Benham CD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):275–8

Nitric oxide release accounts for the biological activity of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Palmer RM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):524–6

Vascular physiology: the end of the quest? [news] Vanhoutte PM. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):459–60

Kinetics of smooth and skeletal muscle activation by laser pulse photolysis of caged inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Walker JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):249–52

Effects of prostaglandin I2 synthesized in the endothelium and in the smooth muscle on mechanical properties of the canine thoracic aorta. Domae M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):294–302

Sensitivity to noradrenaline and electrical stimulation decreases with age in the rat tail artery. Fouda AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):37–9

Contractile and dilatory action of neuropeptides on isolated

human mesenteric blood vessels. Törnebrandt K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):251–6

Does the xanthine–xanthine oxidase system alter contractile behaviour of vascular smooth muscle? Lindner V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):204–6

Changes of diameter and length in cylindrical segments of canine femoral arteries during activation at different pressures. Wiegand W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul; 409(3):302–7

Production of platelet-derived growth factor–like molecules by cultured arterial smooth muscle cells accompanies proliferation after arterial injury. Walker LN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7311–5

Evidence for myogenic vasomotor activity in the coronary circulation. McHale PA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;30(2):139–46 (32 ref.)

Regulation of calcium slow channels of cardiac and smooth muscles by adenine nucleotides. Sperelakis N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:135–93

The role of cholesterol in arterial wall function and its alteration in vascular disease. Tulenko T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:75–101 (86 ref.)

Regulation of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in vascular smooth muscle. van Breemen C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:157–68 (34 ref.)

The role of specific forms of heparan sulfate in regulating blood vessel wall function. Marcum JA, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1986;8:185–215 (105 ref.)

Involvement of prostaglandins in the effect of cupric ions on the human uterus. Laudanski T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):33–41

Cyclo–oxygenase blockers influence the effects of 15–lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in isolated canine blood vessels. Van Diest MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):97–100

Glossopharyngeal innervation of chemo– and baroreceptors in the dorsal carotid artery of the tortoise Testudo hermanni. Ishii K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):295–302

Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a possible transmitter of nonadrenergic, noncholinergic relaxation of pulmonary artery. Kubota E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:233–42

Effects of nicotine on phenotypic modulation and initiation of DNA synthesis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Thyberg J. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):25–32

[Heterogeneity of purinergic P2 receptors at the level of the caudal artery of the rat and the saphenous vein of the dog] Saiag B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The endothelium and arterial reactivity] Vanhoutte PM. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of endothelial cells for the regulation of the tone of smooth muscle—formation of an endothelial, relaxing factor] Förstermann U. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct; 75(10):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actions of acetylcholine on vascular smooth muscles] Kuriyama H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(2):63–74 (109 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological research on the coupling of excitation–contraction during alpha–adrenoreceptor activation in blood vessel smooth muscles] Gurkovskaia AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurogenic cholinergic dilation observed in isolated vessels of the skeletal muscles of cats (the caudal femoral artery)] Medvedeva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular mechanisms of the activating effect of vasopressin on smooth vascular muscles] Frolkis IV. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):1004–7 **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the smooth muscle of the superficial arteries of the cerebral cortex] Klimin VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcium influx and vascular reactivity in systemic hypertension. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):29A–34A

Vascular reactivity in experimental portal hypertension. Bomzon A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G158–62

Length-dependent sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle in normotensive and hypertensive animals. Coskinas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H402–11

Vascular smooth muscle adaptation to increased load. Seidel CL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:489–99 (51 ref.)

Venous muscle pump function in patients with primary lymphoedema: assessment by ambulatory strain gauge plethysmography. Struckmann J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):886–7

An indirect approach for the study of the elastic modulus of the brachial artery in patients with essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):563–7

Effects of deoxycorticosterone/salt hypertension on cell ploidy in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chobanian AV, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I102–6

Effect of acidosis on alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstrictor responses in isolated arteries. Medgett IC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):443–7

Endothelium–dependent vascular responses in normotensive and hypertensive Dahl rats. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):157–63

Microvascular tone in a skeletal muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schmid–Schönbein GW, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):164–71

Effect of chronic experimental diabetes on vascular smooth muscle function in rabbit carotid artery. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):584–93

Increased norepinephrine sensitive intracellular Ca2+ pool in the caudal artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aqel MB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):249–53

Contractile responses to ouabain and potassium–free solution in vascular tissue from renal hypertensive rats. Myers JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):161–71

Blood–induced arterial segmental spasm. Hou SM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Oct;3(1):29–32

Hypoxia inhibits proliferation of fetal pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Benitz WE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):966–72

Effect of inflammatory exudates on peripheral and cerebral canine arteries. Jancar S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:233–6

Calcium and vascular smooth muscle membrane in hypertension. Furspan PB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 219:225–43 (39 ref.)

Electrophysiological mechanisms of arterial muscle activation: alterations associated with cerebral vasospasm and hypertension. Harder DR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 219:245–63 (39 ref.)

Smooth muscle–mediated connective tissue remodeling in pulmonary hypertension. Mecham RP, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):423–6

Assessment of venous muscle pump function by ambulatory calf volume strain gauge plethysmography after surgical treatment of varicose veins: a prospective study of 21 patients. Struckmann JR. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):347–53

[Interaction of the vascular wall, cerebral blood flow and hemorheology in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Lechner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar; 58(3):187–9 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension] Balsano F. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):779–88 **(Ita)**

[Effect of emotional stress on the contractility, adrenoreactivity and calcium sensitivity of smooth muscles of the portal vein in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Pinelis VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smooth muscle function of the portal vein in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Pinelis VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the endothelium in the development of a transitory increase in the tonus of the coronary arteries in hypo–oxygenation] Baziliuk OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Action spectra of photoactivated cyclic GMP metabolism and relaxation in bovine mesenteric artery. Karlsson JO, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):155–66

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical x–ray diagnosis of disorders of the musculovenous pump of the foot in varicose disease] Firsov EF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Morphological aspects of secretion in the arterial smooth muscle cell, with special reference to the Golgi complex and microtubular cytoskeleton. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):175–92 (160 ref.)

Role of vascular angiotensin II released by beta–adrenergic stimulation in rats. Nakamaru M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S1–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Smooth muscle phenotypic expression in human carotid arteries. II. Atherosclerosis–free diffuse intimal thickenings compared with the media. Mosse PR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):664–9

Induction of polyploidy in cultures of neonatal rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Gordon D, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec; 59(6):633–44

Coordination of mural elements and myofilaments during arteriolar constriction. Sleek GE, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec; 59(6):620–7

Changes in collagen fibril diameters across artery walls including a correlation with glycosaminoglycan content. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(3):237–57

Immunolabelling of freeze–fractured tissue: thin sections of rat aorta after labelling of elastic laminae. Ruggiero F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):90–2

Cytocontractile structures and proteins of smooth muscle cells during the formation of experimental lesions. Grünwald J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):78–88

Effect of colchicine on the ultrastructure of secretory–state smooth muscle cells from the rabbit artery wall. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(1):1–9

Polyploidization of aortic smooth muscle cells from hypertensive and genetically related normotensive rats. Rosen EM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S109–11

An electron microscopic study of cerebral vasospasm with resultant myonecrosis in cases of subarachnoid haemorrhage, meningitis and trans–sylvian surgery. Yamashima T, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):348–57

Direct morphological demonstration of the coexistence of vimentin and desmin in the same intermediate filaments of vascular smooth muscle cells. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–9

Ultrastructural study of arterial wall repair after argon laser micro–anastomosis. Godlewski G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):258–62

Extracellular matrix–cytoskeletal interactions in vascular cells. Herman IM. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):1–19 (139 ref.)

[Electron microscopy and histochemical studies of the origin and function of myoepithelioid cells in glomangioma and peripheral barrier arteries] Lüders G. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phleboscleroses and arterioscleroses with different pathogenesis] Takebayashi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):381–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of the number of vesicles in vascular smooth muscle cells on the presence of noradrenaline in the extracellular space] Baganova ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the smooth muscle cells of the femoral artery in rats exposed to vibration] Sarbaeva NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

see related
SPASM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bay K 8644 induces a reversible spasticity–like syndrome in rats. Petersen EN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4; 130(3):323–6

COMPLICATIONS

Peroneal spastic flatfoot and tarsal coalitions. Page JC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;77(1):29–34 (53 ref.)

Reversible muscle spasms in hyperthyroidism [letter] Alting van Geusau RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1322–3

DIAGNOSIS

Tropical spastic paraparesis [letter] Zaninovic V. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):280

Evaluation and primary management of spasticity. Wahlquist GI. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):27–32

Variability and reliability of the pendulum test for spasticity using a Cybex II isokinetic dynamometer. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1987 May;67(5):659–61

Interrater reliability of a modified Ashworth scale of muscle spasticity. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb; 67(2):206–7

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of spasticity in multiple sclerosis: a double–blind clinical trial of a new anti–spastic drug tizanidine compared with baclofen. Stien R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):190–4

Intrathecal baclofen for treatment of tetanus–induced spasticity. Müller H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan; 66(1):76–9

The GABA–agonist progabide for spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Rudick RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1033–6

Muscle relaxant action of phenobarbitone in genetically spastic rats: an electromyographic study. Ikonomidou–Turski C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):1–7

The effect of intrathecal baclofen on electrical muscle activity in spasticity. Müller H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):348–52

Long–term intrathecal baclofen infusion for treatment of spasticity. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):181–5

Intrathecal baclofen for severe spasticity. Hankey GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):465–6

ETIOLOGY

Immediate spasticity following a TIA [letter] Ciucci G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):627

[A case of omohyoid muscle syndrome] Shibusawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jul;89(7):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mental retardation, spasticity, and transverse limb defects. Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):221–3

[Familial microcephaly with spasticity and epilepsy in 2

sisters] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Mar; 50(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spastic dysarthria after acquired brain injury: an acoustic study. Ziegler W, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Aug; 21(2):173–87

Stretch and vibration reflexes of wrist flexor muscles in spasticity. Cody FW, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):433–50

Movement deficits caused by hyperexcitable stretch reflexes in spastic humans. Corcos DM, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):1043–58

Spasticity. Young RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):50–62

Long-latency reflex activity in squirrel monkeys with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Lenz FA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):238–46

Surface EMG evaluation of quadriceps femoris in normal and spastic subjects. Moglia A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;27(4):217–22

Synaptic physiology of spinal motoneurones of normal and spastic mice: an in vitro study. Biscoe TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:275–92

Impaired regulation of the firing pattern of single motor units. Andreassen S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):416–8

Respiratory muscle activity during asphyxic apnoea and opisthotonus in the rabbit. Davis PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):285–94

Effect of passive motions on the initiation of fast knee extension in patients with paraparesis. Sajiki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):333–8

The altered time course of tension development during the initiation of fast movement in hemiplegic patients. Tsuji I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):137–43

[New aspects of the pathophysiology of spasticity] Dietz V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):399–402 **(Ger)**

[The stiff-man syndrome] Watanabe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):381–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A simple and effective method for stopping post-anesthetic clonus [letter] Azzam FJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):98

REHABILITATION

Cortical thumb orthosis for children with spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Currie DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):214–6

SURGERY

Controversies in the surgical management of spasticity. Kasdon DL. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:523–9

Results of fractional lengthening of the finger flexors in adults with upper extremity spasticity. Keenan MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):575–81

Hemifacial spasm. Results of unilateral myectomy. Garland PE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):288–94

THERAPY

Spinal cord stimulation for the control of spasticity in patients with chronic spinal cord injury: I. Clinical observations. Dimitrijevic MM, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Spring;3(2):129–44

Spinal cord stimulation for the control of spasticity in patients with chronic spinal cord injury: II. Neurophysiologic observations. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Spring;3(2):145–52

[Treatment of the spastic pelvic floor syndrome using biofeedback] Bleijenberg G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of stimulation of the sensory nucleus of the thalamus on dyskinesia and spasticity] Siegfried J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Spastic syndrome in a Holstein bull: a histologic study. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):345–53

MUSCLE TONUS

Calcium and vascular smooth muscle tone. Morgan KG. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30;82(3B):9–15 (27 ref.)

Is resting anal pressure primarily due to myogenic tone of the internal anal sphincter? [letter] Meunier PD. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G253–5

Effects of variation in physical effort on frontalis EMG activity. Graham C, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Jun; 11(2):135–41

Altered endothelial modulation of vascular tone in aging and hypertension. Lee TJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):132–6

A possible role of thromboxane A2 in endothelium in maintaining resting tone and producing contractile response to acetylcholine and arachidonic acid in canine cerebral arteries. Shirahase H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):117–9

Modulation of vascular tone by atrial natriuretic factor. Winquist RJ. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):128–31

Feedback control of arterial smooth muscle tone: the role of prostacyclin. Hadházy P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):861–3

Effects of pontine tegmental lesions that induce paradoxical sleep without atonia on thermoregulation in cats during wakefulness. Amini-Sereshki L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):23–8

The tonic vibration reflex of the musculus quadriceps femoris can be used to measure the change in tonus of the postural type. Vermeersch D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov;26(7):481–7

Gastric tone measured by an electronic barostat in health and postsurgical gastroparesis. Azpiroz F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):934–43

Muscle tone and drug sensitivity of isolated bovine iris sphincter are enhanced at low temperatures. Suzuki R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):137–40

Non-invasive evaluation of autonomic tone changes during isometric exercise in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. De Caprio L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):171–83

Regulation of coronary artery tone in relation to the activation of signal transductors that regulate calcium homeostasis. Sasaguri T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1167–75

Protein kinase C activation selectively augments a stretch-induced, calcium-dependent tone in vascular smooth muscle. Laher I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):566–72

Styles of oroalimentary behavior: relationship with modulation of emotional behavior and myographic tension of the oral region. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1115–23

Head-erect behavior among three preschool-aged children with cerebral palsy. Cannon SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1198–204

[Physiological sequelae of floating compared with immersion] Camus G, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Mar; 10(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional muscular abdominal distension—a case report] Lössner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of endothelial cells for the regulation of the tone of smooth muscle—formation of an endothelial, relaxing factor] Förstermann U. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct; 75(10):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nonadrenergic noncholinergic system in the regulation of bronchial tonus] Gianotti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49–50):2299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscle tonus and postural reaction] Mano Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):259–63 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of an electronic unit for measuring muscular strength in functional therapy of multiple fractures of the femur] Siwek W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(6):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the autonomic tonus of pregnant women on the eve of physiological labor and labor complicated by uncoordinated uterine contractile activity] Gazazian MG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptidergic asymmetry of the rat spinal cord] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the endothelium in the development of a transitory increase in the tonus of the coronary arteries in hypo-oxygenation] Baziliuk OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of muscle tone in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Novikova ElA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of intrinsic tone in bullfrog lung: relaxant effects of indomethacin, ouabain and potassium. Downes H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):579–86

Changes in limb tone produced by regional injections of opiates into rat brain. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):54–8

Aspects of tonus modulation in guinea pig tracheal muscle. Munta A, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):115–8

The development of tone in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig isolated tracheal preparations may be influenced by prostanoids released from the adjacent airway cartilage. Raeburn D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):651–61

[Effect of chlormethiazole (Distraneurin) on the tonus of Oddi's sphincter] Sütterlin R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of agents altering blood coagulation on the transmural potential, electrolyte composition and tonus of the vascular wall] Voronkov IF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of agents affecting the tonus of the lower esophageal sphincter] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical interventions on the stomach during a glucagon-induced decrease in its tonus] Moshev B, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSCLES

see related
SARCOLEMMA
SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

A comparison of the efficiency of water and ethanol at removing formaldehyde from immersion fixed muscle tissues. Rumph PF, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep; 15(3):269–76

Nomenclatural review of long digital forelimb flexors in carnivores. Spoor CF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec; 216(4):471–3

Heat shrinkage of extraocular muscle tendon. Finger PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):716–8

Chronic myalgia, a personal approach. Byrne E. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):745–8

Retropharyngeal tendinitis. Fahlgren H. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):169–74

Bilateral palatal myoclonus: report of case. Siegel MA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):333–4

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Adamczyk DT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):408–12

Spasmus nutans: a pediatric enigma. Skorin L Jr, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):893–4

Abstracts of the Fifteenth European Conference on Muscle and Motility. Montpellier-La Grande Motte, 10–12 September 1986. Abstracts. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Feb;8(1):55–94

Meige's syndrome and palatal myoclonus associated with brain stem stroke. A common mechanism? [letter] Day TJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1324–5

Solitary benign schwannoma in the psoas muscle. Claes H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):753–6

Intramuscular head and neck myxoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Shugar JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):105–7

Syndrome of palatal myoclonus and progressive ataxia: report of a case [letter] Leger JM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1409–10

Neural choristoma of the middle ear. Gulya AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):52–6

Force-time measurements of knee muscle functions of subjects with multiple sclerosis. Chen WY, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):934–40

A three-quarter type below-elbow socket for myoelectric prostheses. Sauter WF, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Aug; 10(2):79–82

Muscular infiltration of the limbs in Hodgkin's disease. Report of three cases. Kuhn E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):6–8

Desmin: its value as a marker of muscle derived tumours using a commercial antibody. Leader M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):345–9

[Muscular pain following suxamethonium] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Trapezius muscle paralysis after plastic surgery. 2 cases (letter)] Lagueny A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(45):2253 **(Fre)**

[Determination of T2-times of tumor and muscle tissue by nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and resonance spectroscopy—results of a comparative study] Vogl T, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of the x-ray diffraction pattern of skeletal muscle at rest: a three-dimensional model of the myosin fiber] Malinchik SB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Mar–Apr;293(1):238–42 **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics and aggregation of myosin heads in skeletal muscles] Filenko AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Extensor digitorum brevis manus. A case report. Gebuhr P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):85–6

Three different manifestations of congenital muscular aplasia in a family. Meberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):375–7

An anomalous bifurcation of the sartorius muscle. el-Badawi MG. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):79–82

Anomalous interconnection between flexor and extensor carpi radialis brevis tendons. Nakahashi T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):94–7

Familial absence of the trapezius muscle with associated shoulder girdle abnormalities. Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):145–7

SSMB syndrome. Symptomatic supernumerary muscle belly syndrome. Ryu JY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):195–202

Magnetic resonance imaging appearance of supernumerary soleus muscle. Pettersson H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May; 7(2):149–50

Accessory abductor hallucis causing entrapment of the posterior tibial nerve. Bhansali RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):479–80

Anomalies of digastric muscles: CT and MR demonstration. Larsson SG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):422–5

Extensor digitorum brevis manus in the nondominant hand of two brothers. Hoffman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):293–4

Median nerve compression at the wrist caused by a reversed palmaris longus muscle. Meyer FN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):369–71

Anatomic and clinical studies of the extensor digitorum brevis manus. Ogura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;

12(1):100–7
Median nerve compression secondary to bifid reversed palmaris longus. Schlafly B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):371–3
Bilateral congenital absence of the flexor pollicis longus with craniofacial abnormalities. Usami F. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):603–4
Cubital canal syndrome due to subanconeus muscle. Sucher E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):460–2
A case of a rare anomalous muscle on the human anterior thoracic wall. Miyauchi R, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1986 Dec;63(5):331–5
Philosophy of care. Staheli LT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1269–75
Variation in the thickness of the diaphragmatic crura with respiration. Williamson BR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun; 163(3):683–4
Absent latissimus dorsi muscle and anhidrotic axilla in Poland's syndrome. Case report. Holmström H, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1986;20(3):313–8
[Rare muscle variations of the forearm] Prescher A.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1987 Jul;19(4):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Muscle anomalies as a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome] Weissenborn W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[M. abductor digiti minimi longus: anatomical rarity?] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of isolated thenar hypoplasia] Kómár J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):447–9 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Postoperative water and electrolyte changes in skeletal muscle: a clinical study with three different intravenous infusions. Stillström A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):284–8
Influence of injury and nutrition on muscle water and electrolytes: effect of severe injury, burns and sepsis. Bergström JP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):261–6
Changes in elemental composition of human muscle fibres following surgery and immobilization. An X-ray microanalytical study. Wroblewski R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Jul;130(3):491–4
Mean myoglobin oxygen tension in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Coburn RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:571–7
Neurite-promoting factors for spinal neurons: their possible importance for the understanding of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the spinal muscular atrophies. Henderson CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:59–64 (32 ref.)
HHF35, a muscle actin-specific monoclonal antibody. II. Reactivity in normal, reactive, and neoplastic human tissues. Tsukada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May; 127(2):389–402
Measurement of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in cultured muscle cells by aequorin and quin 2. James-Kracke MR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C512–23
Automated microanalysis of adenosine phosphates, phosphocreatine, creatine, and lactate in muscle. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):303–16
Selective separation of zinc from other elements on the amphoteric resin retardion 11A8 and its use for the determination of zinc in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Dybczyński R, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr; 112(4):449–53
Measurement of acetylcholine receptor concentration in skeletal muscle from a patient with multiple sclerosis and resistance to atracurium. Brett RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):837–9
Immunological relationship among glycogen-protein complexes of different species. Sobiech KA, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1986;34(5–6):541–6
Androgen receptors in normal and neoplastic laryngeal tissue. Večerina-Volić S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Apr;113(4):411–3
Specificity of activated glucocorticoid receptor expression in heart and skeletal muscle types. Czerwinski-Helms SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):322–8
The occurrence of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid in muscle extracts of the blood shell, Scapharca broughtonii. Sato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):309–11
An antibody to dihydropyridine calcium entry blockers. A comparison with the calcium channel receptor in skeletal muscle. Thayer SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4479–85
Isolation and characterization of a low molecular weight chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan from rabbit skeletal muscle. Parthasarathy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):3149–56
Conformational changes of F-actin in myosin-free ghost single fibre induced by either phosphorylated or dephosphorylated heavy meromyosin. Kakol I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 27;913(1):1–9
Alterations of lipid composition in a dystrophic muscle cell line. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):394–8
Calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle. Studies in subjects undergoing diagnostic testing for malignant hyperthermia. Nelson TE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun; 59(6):730–4
Comparison of ion chromatography and neutron activation analysis for the microdetermination of Na+ and K+ in muscle. Haber EP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(1):103–7
Human muscle neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM): identification of a muscle-specific sequence in the extracellular domain. Dickson G, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25; 50(7):1119–30
Hypokalemia modulates alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor bindings in rat skeletal muscle. Hirata A, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1986 Sep;6(3):255–62
ATP and IMP in single human muscle fibres after high intensity exercise. Jansson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):337–45
The osmotic concentration of parietal muscle of the hagfish Myxine glutinosa L., including estimates of free and bound constituents. Robertson JD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):751–7
Identification of arsenobetaine as a major arsenic compound in muscle of two demersal sharks, shortnose dogfish Squalus brevirostris and starspotted shark Mustelus manazo. Hanaoka K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(4):681–2
The identification of the N tau-methyl histidine-containing dipeptide, balenine, in muscle extracts from various mammals and the chicken. Harris CI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;86(2):273–9
Unknown phosphate compounds in tail muscle of intact conscious newts by 31P NMR. Hitzig BM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;86(3):537–40
Purification and characterization of myosins from human and rabbit skeletal muscles by using specific monoclonal antibodies. Srihari T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):523–9
Free imidazole compounds in white and dark muscles of migratory marine fish. Suzuki T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(3):615–9
The calcium channel antagonists receptor from rabbit skeletal muscle. Reconstitution after purification and subunit characterization. Barhanin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):525–31
Association of messenger RNA with the cytoskeletal framework in rat L6 myogenic cells. Pramanik SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):221–30
Conformational transitions in the myosin head induced by temperature, nucleotide and actin. Studies on subfragment-1 of myosins from rabbit and frog fast skeletal muscle with a limited proteolysis method. Redowicz MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):353–62
The 165-kDa peptide of the purified skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor contains the known regulatory sites of the calcium channel. Sieber M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Aug 17;167(1):117–22
Pink lateral muscle in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): histochemical properties and myosin composition. Scapolo PA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):384–6
Is there any difference between actins from intact and denervated muscles? Strankfeld IG, et al.
Gen Physiol Biophys 1987 Jun;6(3):285–95
Histochemical study of calcium on T-tubule membranes and in the sarcoplasmic reticulum, in frog twitch muscle fibres at rest and during activity. Uhrík B, et al.
Histochemistry 1987;86(3):305–10
Composition of intermediate filament subunit proteins in embryonic, neonatal and postnatal porcine skeletal muscle. Bilak SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):601–6
Proportion of types I and III collagen in longissimus collagen from bulls and steers. Burson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):453–6
Effects of breed type and restricted versus ad libitum feeding on fatty acid composition and cholesterol content of muscle and adipose tissue from mature bovine females. Eichhorn JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):781–94
Measurement of the gristle content in beef by macroscopic ultraviolet fluorimetry. Swatland HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):158–64
Intracellular ion content of skeletal muscle measured by instrumental neutron activation analysis. Lindinger MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):426–33
Effects of delayed freezing on content of phosphagens in human skeletal muscle biopsy samples. Söderlund K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):832–5
Isolation and characterization of a new Mr 18,000 protein with calcium vector properties in amphioxus muscle and identification of its endogenous target protein. Cox JA. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13173–8
The voltage-sensitive sodium channel from rabbit skeletal muscle. Chemical characterization of subunits. Roberts RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2298–303
Plasminogen activator in mammalian skeletal muscle: characteristics of effect of denervation on urokinase-like and tissue activator. Festoff BW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1415–21
A postsynaptic Mr 58,000 (58K) protein concentrated at acetylcholine receptor-rich sites in Torpedo electroplaques and skeletal muscle. Froehner SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1633–46
Isolation, characterization, and localization of the spanning protein from skeletal muscle triads. Kawamoto RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1405–14
Rapid sample preparation method for the determination of chloramphenicol in swine muscle by high-performance liquid chromatography. Haagsma N, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Aug 29;363(2):353–9
Injection site leakage of depot neuroleptics: intramuscular versus subcutaneous injection. Glazer WM, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1987 Jun;48(6):237–9
Influence of nutrition and aging on the composition and function of rat skeletal muscle. McCarter R, et al.
J Gerontol 1987 Jul;42(4):432–41
There is an alpha-actin skeletal muscle-specific gene in a salamander (Pleurodeles waltlii). Khrestchatisky M, et al.
J Mol Biol 1987 Jan 20;193(2):409–12
The ultrastructural location of C-protein, X-protein and H-protein in rabbit muscle. Bennett P, et al.
J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1986 Dec;7(6):550–67
Characteristics of skeletal muscle calsequestrin: comparison of mammalian, amphibian and avian muscles. Damiani E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):435–45
Distribution of isoforms of the myofibrillar proteins in myoid cells of thymus. Dhoot GK, et al.
J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1986 Aug;7(4):351–60
S100a0 (alpha alpha) protein, a calcium-binding protein, is localized in the slow-twitch muscle fiber. Haimoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):917–23
Muscle hypoxia in myositis [letter] Niinikoski J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Dec;49(12):1455
Role of ovarian hormones in the glycogenic response to endurance training. Riggs C, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Sep;26(3):241–4
Radioimmunoassay of the anabolic agent zeranol. V. Residues of zeranol in the edible tissues, urine, faeces and bile of steers treated with Ralgro. Dixon SN, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Dec;9(4):353–8
Mass spectra of fatty acid derivatives, of isopropylidenes of novel glyceryl ethers of cod muscle and of phenolic acetates obtained with the Finnigan MAT Ion Trap Detector. Ratnayake WM, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug; 21(8):518–24
Echo acquisition during frequency-selective pulse trains for proton spectroscopy of metabolites in vivo. Meyer RA.
Magn Reson Med 1987 Mar;4(3):297–301
Magnesium and potassium status in healthy subjects as assessed by analysis of magnesium and potassium in skeletal muscle biopsies and magnesium in mononuclear cells. Sjögren A, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(2):91–9
Delimitation and characterization of cis-acting DNA sequences required for the regulated expression and transcriptional control of the chicken skeletal alpha-actin gene. Bergsma DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2462–75
Localization of myoglobin in human muscle cells by immunoelectron microscopy. Kawai H, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1987 Feb;10(2):144–9
NADH measured by laser fluorimetry in skeletal muscle in McArdle's disease [letter] Duboc D, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1664–5
Myosin polymorphism in single fibers of chronically stimulated rabbit fast-twitch muscle. Staron RS, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1987 May;408(5):444–50
Nonuniform myosin expression along single fibers of chronically stimulated and contralateral rabbit tibialis anterior muscles. Staron RS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):67–73
Alterations in performance and muscle composition of young turkeys in response to dietary amino acid balance. Jackson SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):73–81
Detection of blood (hemoglobin) contamination in poultry muscle tissue. Lyon BG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1919–24
Subunit structure of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels from skeletal muscle. Takahashi M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(15):5478–82
Chromosomal localization of muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes in the mouse. Heidmann O, et al.
Science 1986 Nov 14;234(4778):866–8
Skeletal muscle glucocorticoid receptor and glutamine synthetase activity in the wasting syndrome in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Max SR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;87(3):523–7
[A functional enigma: the musculotendon cholinesterase system] Gerebtzoff MA, et al.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1986;141(5–6):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tissue stability of carbon monoxide after death. Medico-legal importance (letter)] Rodat O, et al.
Presse Med 1987 May 9;16(17):826–7 **(Fre)**
[Levels of DNA, RNA, protein and non-protein N in tissues of normally developed piglets and straddling piglets of very different birth weights. 3. Analyses of various skeletal muscles] Hillert S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan; 41(1):90–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Ca, Mg, K and total P levels, by dry weight, of various tissues (skeletal muscles, myocardium, liver, lungs, kidney, spleen, cerebrum, cerebellum, brain stem, spinal cord) of healthy or straddling piglets] Kolb E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Jan;41(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of oxygen pressure in muscle (pO2) in healthy subjects and in patients with intermittent claudication following standardized foot ergometric exercise] Ehrly AM, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1986;14:1–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the muscular system

of the anal canal] Garavoglia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracellular Na, K, and Cl concentrations in relation to pathophysiological mechanism of myotonia] Shioya K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):856–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patterns of redistribution of calcium and magnesium in the tissues of lactating white mice] Kisliakova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of ethanol in muscle tissue by gas–liquid chromatography] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of inosine-5'-monophosphate from fish muscles] Tugai VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun; 59(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle fibre typing in the human pharyngeal constrictors and oesophagus: the effect of ageing. Leese G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(1):77–80

Relationship between motoneuron number and myofibre number in the pig. Stickland NC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(3):214–6

Palmar interosseous muscle of the human thumb. Yamamoto R, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun;41(3):99–103

Attachment of some internal laryngeal muscles at the base of the arytenoid cartilage. Mossaliam I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):649–56

Sprinters and marathon runners. Does isokinetic knee extensor performance reflect muscle size and structure? Johansson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):663–9

High-resolution MR imaging of the normal rotator cuff. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):559–64

Maintenance of normal length improves protein balance and energy status in isolated rat skeletal muscles. Baracos VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C588–96

Myofibrillar M-band structure and composition of physiologically defined rat motor units. Thornell LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C456–68

Histological observations on muscles from cases with aplasia of the tibia. Koebke J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(2):137–42

Variations in the insertion of tibialis anterior muscle. Luchansky E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(2):129–36

Fiber-type composition of selected hindlimb muscles of a primate (cynomolgus monkey). Acosta L Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):136–41

Quantitative ultrastructure of histochemically identified avian skeletal muscle fiber types. Hikida RS. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun; 218(2):128–35

Bilateral entrapment of popliteal artery in a young girl. Elbaz C. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):65–9

Vascular anatomy of the digital extensors. Gajisin S, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):105–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tissue compliance meter for objective, quantitative documentation of soft tissue consistency and pathology. Fischer AA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):122–5

Genetic effects in human skeletal muscle fiber type distribution and enzyme activities. Bouchard C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1245–51

Calcium-related abnormalities in fast and slow denervated skeletal muscle in rats. Lucas-Heron B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):601–6

Effect of muscle length on surface EMG wave forms in isometric contractions. Okada M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(4):482–6

The lumbrical muscles of manus and pes in coypu. Langenfeld M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(3):247–51

Muscle fiber characteristics in female dancers during an active and an inactive period. Dahlström M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):84–7

Accuracy of an anthropometric estimate of the muscle and bone area in a transversal cross-section of the arm. de Koning FL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):246–9

Performance during the Wingate anaerobic test and muscle morphology in males and females. Froese EA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):35–9

Anthropometric and computerized tomographic measurements of lower extremity lean body mass. Buckley DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):196–9

Effects of maternal undernutrition during early pregnancy on growth, muscle cellularity, fiber type and carcass composition in lambs. Nordby DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1419–27

Skeletal muscle characteristics in sedentary black and Caucasian males. Ama PF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov; 61(5):1758–61

The first dorsal interosseous muscle: an anatomic study. Bilbo JT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):748–50

Median nerve compression neuropathy by the lacertus fibrosus: report of three cases. Swiggett R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):700–3

Anatomical variations of the extensor pollicis brevis. Dawson S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):378–81

An anatomical and functional analysis of cat biceps femoris and semitendinosus muscles. English AW, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Feb;191(2):161–75

Distribution and innervation of short, interdigitated muscle fibers in parallel-fibered muscles of the cat hindlimb. Loeb GE, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):1–15

Seasonal variation in mammalian striated muscle mass and motoneuron morphology. Forger NG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):155–65

Ultrasonic measurement of upper-arm skeletal muscle thickness. Weiss LW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):128–33

A possible morphological sexual dimorphism in the human gastrocnemius muscle. Mysorekar VR, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):17–20

Motor endplate position of rat gastrocnemius muscle. Dekhuijzen AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):642–7

Fiber types in and around fascicles [letter] Salmons S. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):85–6

A consideration of the normal and abnormal human suprahyoid and infrahyoid musculature. Sato I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 May;64(1):17–37

Effects of age and life-time physical training on fibre composition of slow and fast skeletal muscle in rats. Kovanen V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):543–51

Histochemical characteristics of soleus muscle in hGH transgenic mice. Dudley GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):403–8

A histochemical method for the simultaneous demonstration of capillaries and fiber type in skeletal muscle. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):85–92

Coated vesicles in the muscle–blood zone of an insect asynchronous flight muscle. Bradacs H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):759–66

[Applied anatomy of the palatine muscle in normal and cleft palate] Zhang KQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):36–8 **(Chi)**

[The rectus femoris muscle—the beginning tendon, its functional significance] Doskočil M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative changes in adipose and muscle tissue in normal infants] Tláskal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anatomic observations on the use of the gastrocnemius muscle in the preparation of muscle flaps] Šmrčka V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr;66(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Short extensor digitorum in the hand] Mathiesen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomical, histological and morphometric data on the urethral muscle (musculus urethralis) of the male calf] Wouk AF, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep; 15(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 2 key muscles in thoracotomy for excision of the lung. The latissimus dorsi and the levator scapulae muscles] Nguyen H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov;123(11):626–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variability of muscular tissue distribution in the hindlimb of lambs. I. Individual muscles] Anous MR. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(4):943–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The morphology and innervation of the levator muscles of the ribs in the dog, cat, horse, and pig] Frewein J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-topographical anatomy of the lateral intervertebral region in the area of the 3d to the 7th cervical vertebrae] Barth H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):175–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of muscle mass and body size compared in mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, humans and horses] Gärtner K, et al. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualization of the course of the mimetic musculature by magnetic resonance tomography] Joos U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:125–7 **(Ger)**

[Morphologico-functional study of the locomotor system of penguins as a principle of the general motor model of "underwater flight." III]Bannasch R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(1):39–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologico-functional study of the locomotor system of penguins as a principle of the general motor model of "underwater flight." II]Bannasch R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):757–817 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic-functional study of the locomotor system of penguins as a general model of movement in under-water flight. I] Bannasch R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(5):645–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upright posture of the human and morphologic evolution of the musculi extensores digitorum pedis in view of evolutionary myology. II] Kaneff A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):483–518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upright posture of man and morphologic evolution of the musculi extensores digitorum pedis with reference to evolutionary myology. III] Kaneff A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(5):681–722 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for puncturing the deep neck muscles in humans] Kautzky M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 65(11):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A variation of the ulnar extensor muscle of the wrist in humans] Hees H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Feb; 129(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the musculature of the posterior external cranial base and development of the occipital transverse torus in fossil hominids, especially in Homo erectus] Plhak M. Z **Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):19–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A gross anatomical study on the relation between the cuboid bone and the tendon of the peroneus longus muscle in man] Horiguchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 61(5):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical anatomy of the gracilis muscle of the thigh] Stepanov VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tissue ischemia and hyperbaric oxygen treatment: an experimental study. Nylander G. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;533:1–109

Ultrastructural abnormalities in muscular vessels of hyperthyroid patients. Finol HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):64–9

The time dependence of training-induced increase in skeletal muscle capillarization and the spatial capillary to fibre relationship in normal and neovascularized skeletal muscle of rats. Adolfsson J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):259–66

Blood flow in skin, subcutaneous adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in the forearm of normal man during an oral glucose load. Bülow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):657–61

Orosomucoid as one of the serum components contributing to normal capillary permselectivity in rat skeletal muscle. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 129(1):127–35

Influence of perfusate oncotic pressure on the transcapillary clearance of albumin in maximally vasodilated rat skeletal muscle. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):219–28

Rapid regeneration in postischaemic skeletal muscle with undisturbed microcirculation. Jennische E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):409–14

Autoregulation of capillary pressure and filtration in cat skeletal muscle in states of normal and reduced vascular tone. Mellander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):337–51

Method for continuous recording of hydrostatic exchange vessel pressure in cat skeletal muscle. Mellander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):325–35

Neuropeptide Y constricts human skeletal muscle arteries via a nifedipine-sensitive mechanism independent of extracellular calcium? Pernow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):655–6

Physiological studies of macromolecular transport across capillary walls. Studies on continuous capillaries in rat skeletal muscle. Haraldsson B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;553:1–40

Prejunctional adrenergic receptors and sympathetic neurotransmission: studies in canine skeletal muscle vasculature in situ. Kahan T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;560:1–38

Role of hemoglobin and capillarization for oxygen delivery and extraction in muscular exercise. Saltin B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:21–32

Blood flow in exercising muscles. Cerretelli P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:65–78 (30 ref.)

Videodensitometric determination of oxyhemoglobin saturation (SO2) in muscle capillaries. Ellsworth ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:1–11

Washout of small boluses of oxygenated or deoxygenated fluorocarbons from canine hindlimb. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:49–57

Enzymatic heterogeneity of the capillary bed of rat skeletal muscles. Mrázková O, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct; 177(2):141–8

Microvascular hematocrit and red cell flux in rat cremaster muscle. House SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H211–22

Heterogeneity of insulin action in muscle: influence of blood flow. James DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E422–30

Quantitative analysis of arteriolar network architecture in cat sartorius muscle. Koller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H154–64

Perivascular and tissue PO2 in contracting rat spinotrapezius muscle. Lash JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1192–202

Coordinated diameter oscillations at arteriolar bifurcations in skeletal muscle. Meyer JU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H568–73

Is peak quadriceps blood flow in humans even higher during exercise with hypoxemia? Rowell LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1038–44

Regional sciatic nerve and muscle blood flow in conscious and anesthetized rats. Sugimoto H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1211–6

Relationship between mitochondrial volume density and capillarity in hamster muscles. Sullivan SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H149–55

Red cell perfusion in skeletal muscle at rest and after mild and severe contractions. Tyml K. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 2):H485–93

Microvascular transport and endothelial cell alterations preceding skeletal muscle damage in ischemia and reperfusion injury. Suval WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug; 154(2):211–8

Skeletal muscle perfusion during prolonged 2.03% end-tidal

isoflurane–O2 anesthesia in isocapnic ponies. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):946–51
Unusual example of a persistent stapedial artery in a human. Diamond MK. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):345–54
Endothelial vesicular system in rapid-frozen muscle capillaries revealed by serial sectioning and deep etching. Noguchi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):355–60
General considerations for evaluation of cutaneous and skeletal muscle blood flow. Messina EJ. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):53–6
Reperfusion of skeletal muscle after warm ischemia. Eriksson E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):224–9
Cervicocephalic arterial dissections. A ten-year experience. Biller J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1234–8
Skeletal microcirculatory responses to hyperdynamic Escherichia coli sepsis in unanesthetized rats. Cryer HM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):86–92
Time dependence of dipyridamole-induced increase in skeletal muscle capillarization. Adolfsson J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1768–9
Transmural blood flow of multi-layered latissimus dorsi skeletal muscle ventricles during circulatory assistance. Mannion JD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):454–60
Changes in tissue blood flow and beta-receptor density of skeletal muscle in rats treated with the beta2-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):601–7
Long-term isoprenaline administration produces an increase in capillarity in the soleus muscle of the rat. Sillau AH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):303–6
The la-z-boy position and muscle blood flow in the lower limbs. Gately JF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):367–8
Arterioles in the swimming muscles of the leatherjacket Parika scaber (Pisces: Balistidae). Davison W. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):703–8
Distribution of endothelial vesicles in the microvasculature of skeletal muscle and brain cortex of the rat, as demonstrated by tannic acid tracer analysis. Noguchi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):487–94
An examination of the measurement of flow heterogeneity in striated muscle. Duling BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan; 60(1):1–13 (87 ref.)
Myogenic vasoregulation overrides local metabolic control in resting rat skeletal muscle. Meininger GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):861–70
Communication between feed arteries and microvessels in hamster striated muscle: segmental vascular responses are functionally coordinated. Segal SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):283–90
Sympathetic reflex control of skeletal muscle blood flow in patients with congestive heart failure: evidence for beta-adrenergic circulatory control. Kassis E, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):929–38
Vasodilatory behavior of skeletal muscle arterioles in patients with nonedematous chronic heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):775–9
In vivo venular changes with the development of one-kidney, one-clip hypertension in the rat. Joshua IG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1343–54
Foot reconstruction using free microvascular muscle flaps with skin grafts. May JW Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;13(4):681–9
Vascularized tissue transfer in the treatment of osteomyelitis. Moore JR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;13(4):657–62
Muscle capillarity in chicks following hypoxia. Snyder GK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):819–22
Capillary growth and diffusion distances in muscle. Snyder GK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):859–61
Vascular casts demonstrate microcirculatory insufficiency in acute frostbite. Daum PS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Feb; 24(1):65–73
The impact of reperfusion after varying degrees of ischemia in postinjury proteolysis. Bishop J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):108–11
Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride as a histochemical marker of skeletal muscle ischemia and reperfusion injury. Blebea J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):134–6
Focal infarction of muscle in diabetics. Chester CS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):623–30
Glycemic control and bone age are independently associated with muscle capillary basement membrane width in diabetic children after puberty. Rogers DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):453–9
Blind alleys in diabetes research: muscle capillary basement membrane thickening: marker of microvascular complications or false prophet? Dornan TL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):413–8 (54 ref.)
Laser Doppler flowmetry: muscular microcirculation in anaesthetized horses. Serteyn D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):391–5
Gas exchange parameters, muscle blood flow and electromechanical properties of the plantar flexors. Moritani T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):30–7
Discharge rate and reflex responses of fusimotor neurons during muscle ischemia. Anastasijević R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):340–4
Microvascular tone in a skeletal muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):164–71
Effects of plasma hyperviscosity on skeletal muscle blood flow and blood viscosity in vivo. Gustafsson L. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(2):169–77
Capillary grouping in hamster tibials anterior muscles: flow patterns, and physiological significance. Lund N, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):359–72
Radioactive colloidal gold as a tool to quantify extravasation of macromolecules in the rat cremaster muscle. Verheyen A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):321–33
Distribution of blood flow in muscles of miniature swine during exercise. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1285–98
Progressive elevations in muscle blood flow during prolonged exercise in swine. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):285–91
A delivery-independent blood flow effect on skeletal muscle fatigue. Barclay JK. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1084–90
Adrenoreceptor effects on rat muscle blood flow during treadmill exercise. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1465–72
Vascular transport capacity of hindlimb muscles of exercise-trained rats. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):438–43
Diminished baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in physically fit humans. Mack GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):105–10
Blood flow in respiratory muscles during maximal exertion in ponies with laryngeal hemiplegia. Manohar M. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):229–37
A 30-day forearm work protocol increases maximal forearm blood flow. Sinoway LI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):1063–7
Myositis ossificans after total hip replacement and perioperative muscle ischemia. Ahrengart L, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):65–9
Vasodilatation in hind-limb skeletal muscle evoked as part of the defence reaction in the rat. Yardley CP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May;19(2):127–36
Skeletal muscle capillary density and fiber type are possible determinants of in vivo insulin resistance in man. Lillioja S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):415–24
Skeletal muscle blood flow in vivo: detection with rubidium-82 and effects of glucose, insulin, and exercise. Mossberg KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1155–63
Acute regional vascular effects of intravenous captopril in a rat model of myocardial infarction and failure. Drexler H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):13–9
Local and neurally mediated effects of sufentanil on canine skeletal muscle vascular resistance. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):699–706
Blood flow to the respiratory and limb muscles and to abdominal organs during maximal exertion in ponies. Manohar M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:25–35
The time course and magnitude of blood flow changes in the human quadriceps muscles following isometric contraction. Wesche J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:445–62
Effects of endurance training on capillary supply of human skeletal muscle on two age groups (20 and 60 years). Denis C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(5):379–83
Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on muscle blood flow: distribution of perfusion measured by hydrogen clearance in skeletal muscle. Lee BY, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):1–8
Effect of superoxide dismutase plus catalase on Ca2+ transport in ischemic and reperfused skeletal muscle. Lee KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):24–32
A nonheparinized muscle model for studies of ischemia-reperfusion injury. Rocko JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec;41(6):574–9
Assessment of ischemia reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle by macromolecular clearance. Suval WD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):550–9
Ischemia: profile of an enemy. Reperfusion injury of skeletal muscle. Perry MO, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):231–4
Norepinephrine effects on SHR muscle vessel diameters, RBC and plasma flow. Wilmoth FR, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986;3(1):1–20
Integrated myogenic and metabolic control of vascular tone in skeletal muscle during autoregulation of blood flow. Borgström P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):353–76
Quantitation of bradykinin-induced microvascular leakage of FITC-dextran in rat cremaster muscle. Borić MP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):397–412
A comparison of the microcirculation in rat fast glycolytic and slow oxidative muscles at rest and during contractions. Dawson JM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):167–82
Peripheral vascular responses to fluorocarbon administration. Faithfull NS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):183–93
Capillary tortuosity and degree of contraction or extension of skeletal muscles. Mathieu-Costello O. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan;33(1):98–117
Leukocyte adherence initiation in skeletal muscle capillaries and venules. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan; 33(1):22–34
Anatomic and hemodynamic characteristics of the blood vessels feeding the cremaster skeletal muscle in the rat. Meininger GA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan;33(1):81–97
The microvasculature in skeletal muscle. IV. A model of the capillary network. Skalak TC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Nov;32(3):333–47
Arteriolar vasomotion and arterial pressure reduction in rabbit tenuissimus muscle. Slaaf DW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jan;33(1):71–80
Pressure regulation in muscle of unanesthetized bats. Slaaf DW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):315–26
A new skeletal muscle preparation for the study of microvascular function in intact unanesthetized animals. Wiederhielm CA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May; 33(3):413–6
Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide: immunohistochemical localisation and microvascular effects in rabbit skeletal muscle. Ohlén A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):87–93
Effect of high voltage stimulation on blood flow in the rat hind limb [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1987 Jun;67(6):979] Mohr T, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr; 67(4):526–33
Metabolic effects of hyperbaric oxygen in postischemic muscle. Nylander G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan; 79(1):91–7
Comparison of the effects of atenolol, sotalol and labetalol on muscle blood flow in man. Raman GV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):841–4
Assessment of various types of repair in the treatment of combined arterial and venous injuries of limbs and their influence on muscle blood flow: an experimental study. Suchý T. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985; 28(3–5):211–9
Microcorrosion casts in the microcirculation of skeletal muscle. Pannarale L, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1103–8
Infarction of the quadriceps muscle: a complication of diabetic vasculopathy. Ratliff JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1595
[Measuring the regional blood flow with 51Cr labelled formalinized toad red blood cells] Zang DL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):243–6 **(Chi)**
[The role of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of microcirculatory disorders during shock] Zhao KS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):722–5, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vascular anatomy of the platysma and clinical use of its musculocutaneus flap] Li Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):107–8 **(Chi)**
[Hypotensive and vasodilator effects of triacetonamine as demonstrated by the intravital microcirculation method] Koo A, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 8(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The study of the blood vessels and nerves of the flexor carpi radialis as a transplantation flap] Liu HC, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chinese flaps] Schuind F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 87(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lesion of the triceps surae after sclerosing injection in the territory of the external saphenous vein] Natali J. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental studies of the effect of an arteriovenous fistula on postischemic skeletal muscle] Dippe B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of ischemic muscle necroses using 99mTc perfusion scintigraphy of traumatized extremities] Tittel K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on microcirculation injury of skeletal muscle due to tourniquet-induced ischemia] Ikemoto Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):361–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of the functional state of blood vessels in various types of diabetes mellitus using the chlorpropamide-alcohol test] Szramek-Urbaniak A. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(6):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Formation of structuro-functional units of the microcirculatory bed of muscles in the postnatal period of the ontogenesis of the white rat] Kozlov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of experimental acute ischemia on capillary-neuro-muscular relations] Goncher' MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Wall thickness of skeletal muscle microvessels and their reactivity to vasoconstrictor stimuli in normal rats and rats with spontaneous hypertension] Timkina MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic coupling of capillary, arterial and venous pressures in skeletal muscle vessels] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Macro- and microhemodynamics and transcapillary fluid exchange in skeletal muscle and the intestines after intra-arterial injection of obsidan and corinfar] Kostko SZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resistance function of venous vessels and filtration-absorptive processes in skeletal muscles] Kudriashov IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Consistent component of spatial unevenness of capillary blood flow in a micromodule of skeletal muscle] Levtov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1301–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the sympathetic nervous system on local physical and chemical mechanisms of regulating circulation in skeletal muscles] Orlov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct effect of hypoxia on the function of skeletal muscle blood vessels in the cat] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the filtration-absorption function of the vascular bed of the skeletal musculature of the cat] Savel'ev AK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of sympathetic vasoconstrictors in providing for the aerobic capacity of skeletal muscle] Skards IaV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance, capacitance and exchange functions of the vessels of the small intestines and skeletal muscles during exposure of the body to intense heat] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radionuclide study of muscle blood flow using 133Xe in patients with lumbar osteochondrosis] Marchuk GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):50 (Rus)
[Radionuclide method in assessing the effect of plasmapheresis on microcirculation in nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Gordeev VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):86–8 (Rus)
[Status of tissue microcirculation in psoriatic arthritis] Mach ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Percutaneous polarography as a method of evaluation of the blood supply of transplanted tissues] Tikhilov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):125–7 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

On the concanavalin A positive layer on the skeletal muscle fibre. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 81(2):163–9
Endurance, what is it? Muscle morphology after an extremely long distance run. Sjöström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):513–20
Nerve and muscle cells on microcarriers in culture. Shahar A, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1987;34:33–55 (60 ref.)
Differentiation of human muscle cells in the presence of neuronal conditioned medium (NCM), nerve growth factor (NGF) and spinal cord cells (SC). Delaporte C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:15–7
Isolated muscle cells as a physiological model. Lieberman M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C349–63
Myocyte and endothelial injury with ischemia reperfusion in isolated rat hearts. Sunnergren KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1211–7
The structure of the ileofibularis muscle in the turtle Trionyx sinensis. Gopalakrishnakone P. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar; 50(1):61–71
Early myoblast differentiation in fast and slow types. Sisto Daneo L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(1):17–32
Changes in myoblast membrane order during differentiation as measured by EPR. Santini MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):19–25
Human myotube differentiation in vitro in different culture conditions. Delaporte C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(1):17–22
Primary muscle cells cultivated in medium conditioned by spinal cord cells show changes in messenger RNA as detected by translation in ovo accompanied by synthesis of extracellular matrix components. Schmid DW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(1):55–60
Dopamine modulates evoked transmission at cholinergic synapses formed by rat retinal neurons with muscle cells. Tsai WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):375–8
Transfection of a DNA locus that mediates the conversion of 10T1/2 fibroblasts to myoblasts. Lassar AB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):649–56
Cell diversification within the myogenic lineage: in vitro generation of two types of myoblasts from a single myogenic progenitor cell. Schafer DA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):659–70
In vitro transdifferentiation of striated muscle to smooth muscle cells of a medusa. Weber C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar;20(2–3):103–15
The oculomotor system of Daphnia magna. The eye muscles and their motor neurons. Consi TR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):515–23
Histological characterization of a monoclonal antibody raised against the branchial arches of the chick embryo: reactivity with myogenic lineages and a few non-mesodermal derivatives. Vincent M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar; 247(3):625–31
A histochemical characterization of muscle fiber types in the avian M. stapedius. Counter SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):185–7
Effects of antibodies to neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) on the differentiation of neuromuscular contacts between ciliary ganglion neurons and myotubes in vitro. Bixby JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):363–72
Effect of phorbol esters and liposome-delivered phospholipids on the differentiation program of normal and dystrophic satellite cells. Cossu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):182–9
A laminin substrate promotes myogenesis in rat skeletal muscle cultures: analysis of replication and development using antidesmin and anti-BrdUrd monoclonal antibodies. Foster RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):11–20
The chicken thymidine kinase gene is transcriptionally repressed during terminal differentiation: the associated decline in TK mRNA cannot account fully for the disappearance of TK enzyme activity. Gross MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):439–51
Characterization of myogenic cell lines derived by 5-azacytidine treatment. Liu L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):331–6
Isolation and clonal analysis of satellite cells from chicken pectoralis muscle. Yablonka-Reuveni Z, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):252–9
Differential immunoreactivity for Z-DNA in rat myoblast nuclei during their terminal differentiation. Briane D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):453–68
Replicative and differentiative behavior in daughter pairs of myogenic stem cells. Konigsberg IR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):63–74
Possible role of c-fos, c-N-ras and c-mos proto-oncogenes in muscular development. Leibovitch MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):80–92
Studies on the effect of glycoprotein processing inhibitors on fusion of L6 myoblast cell lines. Spearman MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):116–26
Fiber types in normal and neonatally denervated fast muscles of the rat: immunocytochemical study with an antimyosin monoclonal antibody. Leung B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):429–40
Differentiation of L6 myoblastic cells into chondrocytes. Bettex-Galland M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15; 43(6):610–1
Results of repeated histochemical analysis of muscle tissue biopsies. Matolin S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(1):75–81
Demonstration of proteins and nucleic acids during hind limb regeneration in larval and metamorphose stages of Bufo regularis Reuss. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):272–9
Variability of lipids and glycogen during hind limb regeneration in larval and metamorphose stages of Bufo regularis Reuss. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):265–71
Skeletal muscle cellularity and histochemistry in young lean and obese pigs. Hausman GJ, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn; 50(3):287–95
Electron cytochemical study of the muscle cell surface. Bonilla E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):503–7
The application of flow cytophotometry in measurements of cell adhesion. Ostrowski K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(5):423–9
Growth of myoblasts in lipoprotein-supplemented, serum-free medium: regulation of proliferation by acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):507–14
Increased viability and differentiation of normal and dystrophic striated muscle in vitro. Walter RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;22(9):535–41
A statistically standardized muscle cell culture bioassay measuring the effect of swine serum on muscle cell proliferation. Kotts CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 64(2):615–22
Stimulation of in vitro muscle cell proliferation by sera from swine injected with porcine growth hormone. Kotts CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):623–32
Nucleotide sequence and hormonal regulation of mouse glycerophosphate dehydrogenase mRNA during adipocyte and muscle cell differentiation. Dobson DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1804–9
Transforming growth factor-beta. A very potent inhibitor of myoblast differentiation, identical to the differentiation inhibitor secreted by Buffalo rat liver cells. Florini JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16509–13
Control of muscle differentiation in BC3H1 cells by fibroblast growth factor and vanadate. Wice B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1810–7
Growth factor control of skeletal muscle differentiation: commitment to terminal differentiation occurs in G1 phase and is repressed by fibroblast growth factor. Clegg CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):949–56
Heterokaryon analysis of muscle differentiation: regulation of the postmitotic state. Clegg CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):937–47
Titin and myosin, but not desmin, are linked during myofibrillogenesis in postmitotic mononucleated myoblasts. Hill CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2185–96
Assembly of different isoforms of actin and tropomyosin into the skeletal tropomyosin-enriched microfilaments during differentiation of muscle cells in vitro. Lin JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2173–83
Formation and alignment of Z lines in living chick myotubes microinjected with rhodamine-labeled alpha-actinin. McKenna NM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2163–71
Developmental regulation of the multiple myogenic cell lineages of the avian embryo. Miller JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2197–208
Regulation of myogenic differentiation by type beta transforming growth factor. Olson EN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1799–805
Skelemins: cytoskeletal proteins located at the periphery of M-discs in mammalian striated muscle. Price MG. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1325–36
The distribution of acetylcholine receptor clusters and sites of transmitter release along chick ciliary ganglion neurite-myotube contacts in culture. Role LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):371–9
Irreversible reduction in potassium fluxes accompanies terminal differentiation of human myoblasts to myotubes. Panet R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):57–64
Differential redistribution of lectin receptor classes on clonal rat myotubes and myoblasts. Sawyer JT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:181–96
Effect of chronic exposure to static magnetic field upon the serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase activity GPT and morphology of the cardiac muscle, skeletal muscles, kidneys, cerebellum and lung tissue in guinea pigs. Gorczyńska E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):275–81
Intrafusal muscle fibers of duck muscle spindles. Adal MN, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Mar;191(3):225–32
A simple test for the random arrangement of muscle fibres. Howel D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):49–57
Four permanent cell lines established from human malignant gliomas: three exhibiting striated muscle differentiation. Jacobsen PF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 46(4):431–50
Measurement of the effect of interferons on cellular differentiation of human skeletal muscle cells. Miranda AF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:619–28
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional control of c-myc during myogenesis: its mRNA remains inducible in differentiated cells and does not suppress the differentiated phenotype. Endo T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1412–21
The oncogenic forms of N-ras or H-ras prevent skeletal myoblast differentiation. Olson EN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2104–11
Metalloendoprotease inhibitors that block fusion also prevent biochemical differentiation in L6 myoblasts. Baldwin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8029–33
Type beta transforming growth factor is an inhibitor of myogenic differentiation. Massagué J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8206–10
Muscle regeneration revisited: growth factor regulation of myogenic cell replication. Strohman RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:287–96 (21 ref.)
Cloning of muscle regulatory factors. Wright WE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:455–65 (3 ref.)
Optimization of bovine satellite cell-derived myotube formation in vitro. Dodson MV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987; 19(2):159–66
[In vitro development of blastema cells in axolotl limb regeneration: effect of insulin and nerve extracts on cellular proliferation] Albert P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscle fiber types of the m. levator veli palatini] Nagura H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(2):586 (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of repeated bupivacaine administration on sciatic nerve and surrounding muscle tissue in rats. Kyttä J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):625–9
Effects of substance-P on mechanical activity of frog muscle fibre. Khan AR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):254–6
Chloride-dependence of the actions of phlorizin on frog skeletal muscle membrane. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):3–14
Effects of phlorizin and phloretin on passive and dynamic electrical properties in muscle membrane. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):21–32
Effect of the blocked inactivation of sodium channels on intracellular and extracellular action potentials from isolated frog muscle fibres. Radicheva N. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(3):27–31
Effects of ranitidine on the enzyme cholinesterase and the rat anococcygeus muscle. Mehta SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):38–40
Effect of an intubating dose of succinylcholine and atracurium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle in humans. Pansard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):326–30
Influence of pentoxifylline on muscle tissue oxygen tension (pO2) of patients with intermittent claudication before and after pedal ergometer exercise. Ehrly AM, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):93–100
Action of a semi-purified extract of Pseudophryne coriacea skin on the frog rectus abdominis muscle. Erspamer GF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):324–34
Effect of angiotensin II on mechanical and electrical responses of frog, chick and rat skeletal muscle. Wali FA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):314–27
Muscle damage associated with injections of vitamin E in sheep. Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):231–3
Inhibition of myoblast fusion by the glucosidase inhibitor N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin, but not by the mannosidase inhibitor 1-deoxymannojirimycin. Holland PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):335–40
Synergistic inhibition by trifluoperazine and phencyclidine of carbamylcholine-induced cation influx in muscle cultures. Gamliel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul

15;36(14):2271–7

Propranolol apparently separates the physical and compositional characteristics of muscle growth induced by clenbuterol. Maltin CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jan;7(1):51–7

Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine. Harper NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1278–84

Mechanism of action of lithium on acetylcholine receptor metabolism in skeletal muscle. Pestronk A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):302–10

A soluble factor (less than 4000 Da) from chick spinal cord blocks slow hyperpolarizing afterpotentials in cultured rat muscle cells. Suarez-Isla BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 395(2):274–7

Aminogram of mouse skeletal muscle: deviations in response to repeated hexachlorophene treatment. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):442–8

Diazepam reveals different rate-limiting processes in rat skeletal muscle contraction. Chua M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):272–3

The effects of 4-methyl-2-thiouracil on fibre type and cross-sectional area in the soleus muscle of the rat. Rajikin MH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct; 13(10):723–9

The influence of prednisone on the muscle morphology and muscle enzymes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec; 71(6):693–701

Insulin hyperpolarizes rat myotube primary culture without stimulating glucose uptake. Zierler K. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1035–40

Somatostatin effect on rectal muscle in human healthy volunteers. Lerebours E, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):42–6

Effects of carnitine administration in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing periodic dialysis, evaluated by computerized electromyography. Rocchi L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):707–11

Effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) on carp (Cyprinus carpio). II. Effects of chronic intoxication on blood, liver enzymes, and muscle plasmic membrane. Demael A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Jun; 13(3):346–51

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and hormonal responses in cloned human skeletal muscle cells. Costa EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2214–20

Interactions between atracurium and vecuronium on indirectly elicited muscle twitch in vitro. Esmaili MH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):469–72

Cobra cardiotoxins. Purification, effects on skeletal muscle and structure/activity relationships. Hodges SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):373–83

Neurophysiological aspects of tetanus toxin effects on the motor system. Takano K. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep; 1(3):193–201 (80 ref.)

The actions of avermectin on crayfish nerve and muscle. Chalmers AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7; 129(3):371–4

The effects of two types of pyrethroid on rat skeletal muscle. Forshaw PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28; 134(1):89–96

Pre- and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated effects of prazosin, methoxamine and 6-fluoronoradrenaline in blood-perfused canine skeletal muscle in situ. Kahan T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):9–20

Effect of sotalol, aprindine and their combination on maximum upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Stroobandt R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):249–56

Effect of protease inhibitors on skeletal muscle lysosomal enzyme activity and resting membrane potential. Boegman RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):627–36

Effect of adrenergic agonists on phosphoinositide breakdown in rat skeletal muscle preparations. Schadewaldt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):45–8

Effect of lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris (PHA-M) on the glucose content in the blood and the content of glycogen in the mouse liver and muscles. Zaremba S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1–2):3–12

An in vitro model for assessing muscle irritation due to parenteral antibiotics. Williams PD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):10–7

Local anaesthetics inhibit influx of calcium, sodium and potassium into rat ileum, diaphragm and human isolated saphenous vein. Wali FA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(4):351–5

Effects of Na-octanoate on potassium contractures in normal and denervated frog tonic fibres. Kössler F, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):485–94

Effect of theophylline on diaphragmatic and other skeletal muscle function. Aubier M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):787–92 (39 ref.)

Accumulation of newly synthesized myosin heavy chain during thyroxine-induced myofiber type transition. Carpenter CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1574–87

Effects of zeranol-implantation periods on palatability of longissimus steaks from young bulls and steers. Unruh JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):165–72

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on muscle O2 uptake and lactate metabolism. Stainsby WN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1845–51

Calcium-induced weakening of Z-disks in postmortem skeletal muscle. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):767–73

Testosterone-induced changes in contractile protein isoforms in the sexually dimorphic temporalis muscle of the guinea pig. Lyons GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13278–84

Comparative electrophysiological effects of disopyramide and bepridil on rabbit atrial, papillary, and Purkinje tissue: modification by reduced extracellular potassium. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1208–16

Biochemical aspects of bupivacaine-induced acute muscle degradation. Ishiura S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:197–212

The effect of anaesthetics on the concentration of creatine phosphate, adenosine triphosphate and lactate in brain and skeletal muscle of the rat. McLoughlin JV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):341–9

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor mediates changes of skeletal muscle plasma membrane potential. Tracey KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1368–73

Contractile inactivation in frog skeletal muscle fibers. The effects of low calcium, tetracaine, dantrolene, D-600, and nifedipine. Caputo C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Mar; 89(3):421–42

Dissociation of hypolipidemic and antiplatelet actions from adverse myotonic effects of clofibric acid related enantiomers. Feller DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1265–7

Evidence for t-tubular conduction failure in frog skeletal muscle induced by elevated extracellular calcium concentration. Howell JN, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun;8(3):229–41

Suppression of charge movement in frog skeletal muscle by D600. Hui CS, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun; 8(3):195–208

DNase I interactions with filaments of skeletal muscles. Zimmer DB, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Feb; 8(1):30–8

Protein degradation in bupivacaine-treated muscles. The role of extracellular calcium. Steer JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):343–51

Biochemical and ultrastructural effects of chloroquine on horseradish peroxidase uptake and lysosomal enzyme activities in innervated and denervated mouse skeletal muscle. Tågerud S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep; 75(2):159–71

Action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on the occurrence of fibrillation potentials and miniature end-plate potentials (MEPPs). An experimental study. Uchida H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):125–30

Comparison of the mode of action of succinylcholine and succinylmonocholine on rat skeletal muscle after denervation. Andrews MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):173–9

Possible involvement of endogenous acetylcholine in the tetraethylammonium induced depolarization of avian skeletal muscle. Wali FA. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):615–22

Geographutoxin II, a novel peptide inhibitor of Na channels of skeletal muscles and autonomic nerves. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):243–8

Prevention of phospholine-induced myopathy with d-tubocurarine, atropine sulfate, diazepam, and creatine phosphate. Clinton ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):435–44

Adrenaline causes potassium influx in skeletal muscle and potassium efflux in cardiac muscle in rats: the role of Na/K ATPase. Struthers AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5; 40(1):101–8

Interaction of multiplication stimulating activity/rat insulin-like growth factor II with skeletal muscle satellite cells during aging. Dodson MV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul;39(2):121–8

Lack of effect of anabolic steroids on specific mRNAs of skeletal muscle undergoing compensatory hypertrophy. Boissonneault G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May; 51(1–2):19–24

Dantrolene sodium is able to reduce the resting ionic [Ca2+]i in muscle from humans with malignant hyperthermia. López JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):77–9

Externally applied adenosine-5'-triphosphate causes inositol triphosphate accumulation in cultured chick myotubes. Häggblad J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):199–204

Inactivation of TTX-sensitive and TTX-insensitive sodium channels of rat myoballs. Ruppersberg JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):166–70

Effect of insulin on the size of skeletal muscle fibers of fetal rhesus monkey. Martins EA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(4):377–80

Intratracheal suctioning in sick preterm infants: prevention of intracranial hypertension and cerebral hypoperfusion by muscle paralysis. Fanconi S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):538–43

Decrease in force potentiation and appearance of alpha-adrenergic mediated contracture in aging rat skeletal muscle. Carlsen RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar; 408(3):224–30

Bay K 8644 enhances slow inward and outward currents in voltage-clamped frog skeletal muscle fibres. Cognard C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):677–83

The effect of inorganic phosphate on the ATP hydrolysis rate and the tension transients in chemically skinned rabbit psoas fibers. Kawai M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan; 408(1):1–9

Effects of external cations and calcium-channel blockers on depolarization-contraction coupling in denervated rat twitch skeletal muscles. Léoty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):146–52

Suppression of charge movement by calcium antagonists is not related to calcium channel block. Walsh KB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):217–9

Phospholipases in snake venoms and their effects on nerve and muscle. Harris JB. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1–2):79–102

Blockade of slow calcium channels in skeletal muscle by opioid drugs. Kokate TG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:161

Interactions between vecuronium and suxamethonium in the dog. Jones RS. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):93–7

Effects of forskolin on contractility and cyclic AMP levels in rabbit detrusor muscle. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul;149(3):283–5

Biochemical and histochemical alterations following acute soman intoxication in the rat. Gupta RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):393–402

Skeletal muscle toxicity of 6-mercaptopurine. Proceedings of a symposium. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):1–121

Methylhistidine changes in tibialis anterior muscles of 6-mercaptopurine-treated rats. Jaweed MM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):69–77

6-Mercaptopurine treatment affects the membrane potentials of rat skeletal muscle fibers. Sperelakis N, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):81–97

Effects of 6-mercaptopurine on developing muscle cells in vitro. Yander G, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep; 2(2):51–6

Separation of two myotoxins from nematocysts of the box jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri). Endean R. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(5):483–92

Isolation and partial characterization of a myotoxin from the venom of the snake Bothrops nummifer. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):885–94

Depolarization of skeletal muscle cells in culture by a cardiotoxin-like basic polypeptide from the venom of the Taiwan cobra (naja naja atra). Harvey AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):681–4

Inaction of saxitoxin-oximes on the sodium channel of frog skeletal muscle fibers. Hu SL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(2):159–65

Antibody neutralization of a myotoxin from the venom of Bothrops asper (terciopelo). Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):443–9

Blockage of resting potassium conductance in frog muscle fibers by a toxin isolated from the sponge Haliclona viridis. Sevcik C, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):851–60

[Does diazepam prevent fasciculation and myalgias caused by suxamethonium? A double-blind study] Clemensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The pharmacodynamics of vecuronium on the musculature of the vocal cords and the ball of the thumb. Preliminary report] Gilly H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Nov;35(11):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the neuromuscular blockade of the larynx and thenar muscles following relaxation with vecuronium] Streinzer W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 65(11):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased creatine phosphokinase (CPK) level and muscle symptoms during beta-blocker therapy] Isohisa I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1400–4 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the force-pCa characteristics of the striated muscles of the skate after treatment with phalloidin] Alievskaia LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Freezing" of the conformation of thin filaments in a single skinned fiber of the rabbit muscle by glutaraldehyde] Srebnitskaia LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dipyroxime as a blocker of ion channels activated by acetylcholine in rat skeletal muscle] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of paradoxical resistance of the digastric muscle to the action of tetanus toxin] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trivalent iron on denervated skeletal muscles] Rezviakov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoids in intracellular catabolism of myosin and actin] Séène TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormonal and neurotrophic factors on the expression of fast myosin in slow muscle] Valiullin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of rat skeletal muscle fibers after administration of dexamethasone] Studitskiĭ AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Mar–Apr;293(1):222–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and carbamylcholine on the resting membrane potential of denervated muscle in the rat]

Urazaev AKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced stability of isolated muscles and actomyosin due to the action of anesthetics in subnarcotic concentrations] Matveev VV. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of semitendinosus muscle in pig fetuses with spinal cord lesions. Hausman GJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(4):244–7

Blood vessel ontogeny in upper extremity of man as related to developing muscles. Mrázková O. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;115:1–114

Maternal ethanol consumption: effect on skeletal muscle development in guinea pig offspring. Nyquist-Battie C, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):11–6

Cytoskeleton of embryonic skeletal muscle cells. Isobe Y, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Apr;4(4):167–71

Cerebral dysgeneses and their influence on fetal muscle development. Sarnat HB. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):495–9 (43 ref.)

Calcium channel components of action potential in chick skeletal muscle cells developing in culture. Kano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):233–40

Chick and quail limb bud myoblasts, isolated at different times during muscle development, express stage-specific phenotypes when differentiated in culture. Mouly V, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jan;20(1):17–25

Embryonic origin of skeletal muscle cells in the iris of the duck and quail. Yamashita T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):31–7

The effect of muscle paralysis on the radial growth of collagen fibrils in developing tendon. Scott JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):359–63

Pre- and post-hatch ultrastructural and metabolic changes in the hatching muscle of turkey embryos from antibiotic and glucose treated eggs. John TM, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 49(198–199):197–210

rDNA transcription and pre-rRNA processing during the differentiation of a mouse myoblast cell line. Bowman LH. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):152–63

Transcriptional and translational requirements for developmental alterations in acetylcholine receptor channel function in Xenopus myotomal muscle. Brehm P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):222–30

Opening of single gap junction channels during formation of electrical coupling between embryonic muscle cells. Chow I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):332–7

Acetylcholine receptor channels are present in undifferentiated satellite cells but not in embryonic myoblasts in culture. Cossu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):43–50

Regulation by thyroid hormones of terminal differentiation in the skeletal dorsal muscle. I. Neonate mouse. d'Albis A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):25–32

Iron supports myogenic cell differentiation to the same degree as does iron-bound transferrin. Hagiwara Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):236–44

Separation of the myogenic and chondrogenic progenitor cells of undifferentiated limb mesenchyme. Kosher RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):376–88

Role of laminin and fibronectin in selecting myogenic versus fibrogenic cells from skeletal muscle cells in vitro. Kühl U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):628–35

Growth and differentiation during myogenesis in the chick embryo. O'Neill MC. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):465–80

The skeletal and cardiac alpha-actin genes are coexpressed in early embryonic striated muscle. Ordahl CP. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):488–92

A monoclonal antibody specific for avian early myogenic cells and differentiated muscle. Rong PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):338–53

The migration of myogenic cells from the somites at the wing level in avian embryos. Solursh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):389–96

Proximal tissues and patterned neurite outgrowth at the lumbosacral level of the chick embryo: deletion of the dermamyotome. Tosney KW. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):540–58

Difference in the expression of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase molecular forms during myogenesis in early avian dermomyotomes and limb buds in ovo and in vitro. Vallette FM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):77–84

Distribution of fiber types in embryonic chick limb muscles innervated by foreign motoneurons. Vogel M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):481–95

Modulation of histone H3 variant synthesis during the myoblast–myotube transition of chicken myogenesis. Wunsch AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):94–9

Synthesis and ubiquitination of histones during myogenesis. Wunsch AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):85–93

Myomesin and M protein: differential expression in embryonic fibers during pectoral muscle development. Grove BK, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(2):106–14

Developmental forms of human skeletal muscle AMP-deaminase. Kaletha K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):440–3

Ontogenesis of triiodothyronine nuclear receptors in three skeletal muscles in male and female chicks. Dainat J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):479–84

Skeletal muscle cell populations. Separation and partial characterization of fibroblast-like cells from embryonic tissue using density centrifugation. Yablonka-Reuveni Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):27–38

Functional gap junctions are not required for muscle gene activation by induction in Xenopus embryos. Warner A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):557–64

Human dentin matrix induces cartilage formation in vitro by mesenchymal cells derived from embryonic muscle. Somerman MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1551–8

Muscle gene activation by induction and the nonrequirement for cell division. Gurdon JB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:75–84

Embryonic differentiation of fibre types in normal, paralysed and aneural avian superior oblique muscle. Sohal GS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:79–97

Myoblast differentiation is induced by nerve transplanted to chick embryo legs. Bonner PH. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul; 243(1):63–70

Hormonal regulation of myoblast proliferation and myotube production in vivo: influence of prostaglandins. McLennan IS. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):237–45

Fixation and immunofluorescent analysis of creatine kinase isozymes in embryonic skeletal muscle. Robinson MM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul;35(7):717–22

Elimination of distributed acetylcholine receptor clusters from developing fast-twitch fibres in an avian muscle. Phillips WD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):1–10

Activation patterns of embryonic chick hind-limb muscles following blockade of activity and motoneurone cell death. L[illegible]esser LT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 38[illegible]7–74

M[illegible]asts and myoblast-conditioned medium attract the earliest spinal neurites from frog embryos. McCaig CD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:39–54

Cell lineages generating axial muscle in the zebrafish embryo. Kimmel CB, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):234–7

Transfer of differentiated synaptic terminals from primary myotubes to new-formed muscle cells during embryonic development in the rat. Duxson MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):147–52

[The significance of adductors in dysplastic hips] Slačálková J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does mechanical tension regulate the development of muscular rudiments?] Filogamo G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Sep;69(206):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryonal histogenesis of skeletal muscles in reptiles] Nadzhafov DA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(2):504–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Variations in acetylcholinesterase from brain and muscle of a freshwater air-breathing teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis. Ratha BK, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(4):381–90

Plasma fat elimination tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma fatty acid composition during sequential treatment with etretinate and isotretinoin. Vahlquist C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):139–44

Activities of some antioxidative and hexose monophosphate shunt enzymes of skeletal muscle in neuromuscular diseases. Myllylä V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):17–24

Defect of NADH dehydrogenase in Leigh syndrome [letter] Van Erven PM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug; 74(2):167

Enzyme levels of the NADH shuttle systems: measurements in isolated muscle fibres from humans of differing physical activity. Schantz PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 129(4):505–15

Malate-aspartate and alpha-glycerophosphate shuttle enzyme levels in human skeletal muscle: methodological considerations and effect of endurance training. Schantz PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):397–407

The effects of diet, acute exercise and regular training on muscle lipoprotein lipase activity. Lithell H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:173–81

Enzyme activities of purine catabolism and salvage in human muscle tissue. Schopf G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:507–9

Glucocorticoid-mediated activation of muscle branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase in vivo. Block KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E396–407

Chronic stimulation of mammalian muscle: enzyme changes in individual fibers. Chi MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C633–42

Chronic stimulation of mammalian muscle: changes in enzymes of six metabolic pathways. Henriksson J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C614–32

Hypothalamus and sodium-potassium pump activity in skeletal muscles of DOCA-hypertensive rats. Katafuchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R396–401

Affinity precipitation of lactate dehydrogenase with a triazine dye derivative: selective precipitation of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase with a procion blue H-B analog. Pearson JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):382–9

No relationship between fiber type and halothane contracture test results in malignant hyperthermia. Heiman-Patterson T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):82–4

Changes in enzyme levels in human skeletal muscle during obstructive arteriopathy of the lower limbs. Digiesi V, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug;26(7):511–7

Progressive cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in a case of Kearns-Sayre syndrome: morphological, immunological, and biochemical studies in muscle biopsies and autopsy tissues. Bresolin N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):564–72

Kinetics of the actomyosin ATPase in muscle fibers. Goldman YE. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:637–54 (87 ref.)

Heparin-activated protein kinase from rabbit muscle: relationship to enzymes of the glycogen synthase kinase-3 category. Ahmad Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):329–35

Is rat skeletal muscle hexokinase an allosteric enzyme? Bass MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):708–11

Action of a serine proteinase from fish skeletal muscle on myofibrils. Busconi L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):329–33

Chromatographic separation of two heterogeneous forms of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase holoenzyme type I and type II from striated muscle of different mammalian species. Kinzel V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):341–9

Rapid purification of adenylate kinase from human erythrocytes and skeletal muscle. Nealon DA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):19–22

Studies on immunological properties of enolase from carp muscles (Cyprinus carpio) after chemical modification of some amino-acid residues. Kustrzeba-Wójcicka I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):93–9

Ambient ammonia effect on catalytic potential of muscle and gill AMP deaminase in fish. Sashikala R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):31–5

Acid and alkaline proteolytic activities of cast-immobilized rat hind-limb muscles after electric stimulation. Savolainen J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):481–5

Identification of an enzymatic activity that hydrolyzes protein-bound ADP-ribose in skeletal muscle. Chang YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):932–9

The soluble metalloendoprotease required in myoblast fusion remains intracellular. Farach HA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):474–8

Mono(ADP-ribosyl)ation of Ca2+-dependent ATPase in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and the effect of poly L-lysine. Hara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):856–62

Evidence for a defective thiol protease inhibitor in skeletal muscle of mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Gopalan P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1010–9

Purification and polyamine activation of a high-affinity 3',5'-cAMP phosphodiesterase from rabbit muscle. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):930–5

The inactivation by concanavalin A of the ecto-ATPase and ectoacetylcholinesterase of intact skeletal muscles. Still JS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1272–80

Cytosolic sialidases of rat tissues with special reference to skeletal muscle enzyme. Dairaku K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):741–8

A spectrophotometric study of vitamin B2 and its coenzyme forms binding to muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Klinov SV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):227–32

Kinetic behaviour of acetylcholinesterase from muscle microsomal membranes. Muñoz-Delgado E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):625–32

Influence of NaCl on the kinetic behaviour of mammalian muscle acetylcholinesterase. Perez-Guillermo F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):385–94

Inactivation of skeletal glycogen synthetase by diethylpyrocarbonate. Signorini M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):533–8

Skeletal muscle and liver contain a soluble ATP + ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic system. Fagan JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):335–43

Identification of the phosphatase deinhibitor protein phosphatases in rabbit skeletal muscle. Goris J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):109–14

Changes in skeletal-muscle myosin isoenzymes with hypertrophy and exercise [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1986 Dec 15;240(3):following 933] Gregory P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):55–63

Effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on efflux of intracellular enzymes from skeletal muscle following experimental damage. Jackson MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):403–7

Complete quantification of the total concentration of rat skeletal-muscle Na+ + K+-dependent ATPase by measurements of [3H]ouabain binding. Kjeldsen K. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):725–30

The effects of caldesmon on the ATPase activities of rabbit skeletal-muscle myosin. Lim MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):523–30

A carnitine/acylcarnitine translocase assay applicable to biopsied muscle specimens without requiring mitochondrial isolation. Murthy MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):143–8

Regulatory properties of AMP deaminase isoenzymes from rabbit red muscle. Raggi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):875–9

The complete amino acid sequence of chicken skeletal-muscle enolase. Russell GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):115–26

The predicted secondary structure of enolase. Sawyer L, et

al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):127–30
Antagonistic effects of hexose 1,6–bisphosphates and fructose 2,6–bisphosphate on the activity of 6–phosphofructokinase purified from honey–bee flight muscle. Wegener G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):925–8
Na+/K+–ATPase activity of different types of striated muscles. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):31–4
Calcium–activated neutral protease and its endogenous inhibitor in tissues of dystrophic and normal mice. Rabbani N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):282–6
Function of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase: a model study using 6–fluoro–5'–deoxypyridoxal– and 5'–deoxypyridoxal–reconstituted enzymes. Chang YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):360–7
Identification of the arylazido–beta–alanyl–NAD+–modified site in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase by microsequencing and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Chen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5391–5
Isotope exchange at equilibrium studies with rat muscle adenylosuccinate synthetase. Cooper BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7323–7
Thermodynamics of dimer and tetramer formations in rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Luther MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7931–7
Molecular basis of the oxygen exchange from CO2 catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase III from bovine skeletal muscle. Silverman DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30; 25(26):8402–8
Amino acid sequence of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. Takio K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8049–57
Organothallium(III) reagents for modification of biomacromolecules: irreversible labelling of phosphoglycerate kinase from rabbit muscle. Bunni MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):421–30
Stabilization of phosphofructokinase with sugars during freeze–drying: characterization of enhanced protection in the presence of divalent cations. Carpenter JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):109–15
Partial purification and characterization of an aldohexose 1–P phosphatase from pig skeletal muscle [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 19;924(2):373] Cussó R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20; 923(1):52–8
Muscle adenylate kinase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fröhlich T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1; 883(3):598–603
Enzyme kinetic evidence of active–site involvement in the interaction between aldolase and muscle myofibrils. Harris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):121–6
Differences between glycogen synthases from rat and rabbit skeletal muscle as indicated by phosphopeptide maps. Hegazy MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18; 927(2):269–79
Re–evaluation of the role of thiol groups in rabbit muscle aldolase A. Heyduk T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):365–7
Bovine cytochrome c oxidases, purified from heart, skeletal muscle, liver and kidney, differ in the small subunits but show the same reaction kinetics with cytochrome c. Sinjorgo KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 10; 893(2):251–8
Human cytochrome c oxidase isoenzymes from heart and skeletal muscle; purification and properties. Sinjorgo KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):144–50
Kinetic characterization of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase ab hybrid. Vereb G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):19–27
Partial purification and characterisation of S–adenosylmethionine:protein–histidine N–methyltransferas. from rabbit skeletal muscle. Vijayasarathy C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20; 923(1):156–65
CL–proteins and the regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity in locust flight muscle. Wheeler CH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov;367(11):1127–33
Turnover of skeletal muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Beynon RJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1619–25
Studies on the multicatalytic proteinase from rat skeletal muscle. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1493–501
Degradation of microinjected glycolytic enzymes in L6 myoblasts. Hopgood MF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1603–10
Hexokinase and adenylate kinase activities in aorta, heart muscle and skeletal muscle from uraemic rats. Krog M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):331–41
Muscle involvement in pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (PDHC) deficiency. Chung SJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(1):9–15
Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in muscles of aged mice. Washio H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):69–74
Carbonic anhydrase III inhibition in normocapnic and hypercapnic contracting mouse soleus. Barclay JK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):100–4
Characterization of the triacylglycerol lipase activity in three types of rat skeletal muscle. Miller WC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):317–22
Abnormal muscle fructose bisphosphatase activity in malnourished cancer patients. Church JM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2448–52
Actions of Aspergillus oryzae alpha–amylase, potato phosphorylase, and rabbit muscle phosphorylase a and b on phosphorylated (1——4)–alpha–D–glucan. Takeda Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):295–307
Effect of spinal cord stimulation on the metabolism of developing latissimus dorsii muscles in chick embryo. Fournier Le Ray C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Dec;19(4):225–8
Esterase in normal and dystrophic muscle. Kirkeby S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):101–9
Lactate and succinate dehydrogenase in the cardiac and breast muscles of birds: a comparison in flying and non–flying birds. Prabhakaram M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(1):111–5
Alterations of Na+–K+–ATPase, Ca2+–ATPase, and Mg2+–ATPase activities in erythrocyte, muscle, and liver of traumatic and septic patients. Liaw KY, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(3):195–203
Fatty acyl–CoA dehydrogenase enzymes in human skeletal muscle. Carroll JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30; 161(3):327–33
Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase and acylphosphatase activities in muscle biopsies from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Landi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):245–51
Calcium activated neutral proteases (milli– and micro–CANP) and endogenous CANP inhibitor of muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). Reddy PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):281–8
Activities of key enzymes in the energy metabolism of human myocardial and skeletal muscle. Jansson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):465–71
Muscle morphology and enzymes in proximal and distal muscle groups of lower limb from patients with corticosteroid treated rheumatoid arthritis: the relationship to maximal isokinetic muscle strength. Danneskiold–Samsøe B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec; 71(6):685–91
Induction of rat muscle carbonic anhydrase by denervation demonstrated with immunofluorescence. Wistrand PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):177–84
Isolation and properties of creatine kinase from the breast muscle of tropical fruit bat, Eidolon helvum (Kerr). Afolayan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):463–8
Glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Investigation on the regions responsible for self–assembly of subunits. Banaś T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):391–401
Structural and functional properties of Drosophila melanogaster phosphorylase: comparison with the rabbit skeletal muscle enzyme. Dombrádi V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):537–43
Kinetic studies on the lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of the brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Henry T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):491–6
Phosphofructokinase from the epithelial cells of rat small intestine. Comparison of regulatory properties with those of skeletal muscle, liver and brain phosphofructokinase. Khoja SM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):337–41
Functional characterization of the enzymes with 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase activity from pig skeletal muscle. Pons G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):879–85
Enzymes with phosphoglycolate phosphatase activity in chicken skeletal muscle and liver. Tauler A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):625–8
Characterization of cholinesterase of muscularis muscle of Bufo marinus. Bui K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):107–11
Effect of prolonged physical exercise on muscular phospholipase A2 activity in rats. Federspil G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):171–5
Muscle enzyme activity and insulin sensitivity in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):699–75
Changes in serum muscle enzyme levels associated with training schedules and stage of the oestrous cycle in Thoroughbred racehorses. Frauenfelder HC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):371–4
Skeletal muscle creatine kinase MB alterations in women marathon runners. Apple FS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):49–52
Allosteric character of the inhibition of rat–muscle hexokinase B by glucose 6–phosphate. Gregoriou M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):171–6
Identification of two isoenzymes of protein phosphatase 2C in both rabbit skeletal muscle and liver. McGowan CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):713–21
Characterization of cDNA coding for the complete light meromyosin portion of a rabbit fast skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain. Maeda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):97–102
Purealin, a novel activator of skeletal muscle actomyosin ATPase and myosin EDTA–ATPase that enhanced the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Nakamura Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):1–6
Purification and properties of phosphofructokinase 2/fructose 2,6–bisphosphatase from chicken liver and from pigeon muscle. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):359–65
Muscle acetylcholinesterase in a familial myopathic disease. Poiana G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):39–45
Proteolytic enzyme activities and onset of muscular dystrophy in the chick. Ashmore CR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):585–97
Developmental changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity in muscle fibers from normal and dystrophic mice. Dangain J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):224–34
Trophic control of cholinesterase activity in a testosterone–dependent muscle of the rat: effects of castration and denervation. Godinho RO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):558–68
Fetal–type creatine kinase in rat fast and slow muscles during denervation and reinnervation. Matsushita H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):128–34
Calcitonin gene related peptide stimulates adenylate cyclase activity in rat striated muscle. Kobayashi H, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):314–6
Chronic exercise training alters kinetic properties of rat skeletal muscle and myocardial lactate dehydrogenase [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Apr 20;214(2):375] Ji LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):297–300
The kinetic effects of in vitro phosphorylation of rabbit muscle enolase by protein kinase C. A possible new kind of enzyme regulation. Nettelblad FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):249–52
Contraction–associated translocation of protein kinase C in rat skeletal muscle. Richter EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):232–6
Effect of antibodies against troponin components on the actomyosin ATPase activity of fetal and adult skeletal muscle of rabbits. Onoyama Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):419–26
Effect of trifluoperazine on the Ca2+–sensitive actomyosin ATPase of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):591–3
Effect of short– and long–term endurance training on creatine phosphokinase activity in skeletal and cardiac muscles of CW–1 and C57BL mice. Steinhagen–Thiessen E, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):14–8
High activity of dipeptidyl peptidase I in type 1 and 2A fibres of rat skeletal muscle. Christie KN, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):458–60
Calcium–stimulated myofibrillar ATPase activity correlates with shortening velocity of muscle fibres in Xenopus laevis. van der Laarse WJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep; 18(9):487–96
The immunohistochemical location of cathepsin L in rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for a fibre type dependent distribution. Taylor MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(4):379–83
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of carbonic anhydrase III in rat skeletal muscle. Väänänen HK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):175–9
Inheritance of human muscle enzyme adaptation to isokinetic strength training. Thibault MC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(6):341–7
Inactivation of aldolase by proteolytic enzymes in denervated rat muscle. Pote MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):227–9
Cycloheximide–induced inhibition of cathepsin B activity in rat skeletal muscle. Pote MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):119–20
Transaminase activity in normal and irradiated minced muscle autografts on frog gastrocnemius. Malhotra RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):414–5
Fructose bisphosphate aldolase from rabbit muscle. A jump in the van't Hoff plot accompanies the onset of half of the sites' reactivity. Grazi E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):197–200
Properties and topology of enzymes methylating phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Pilarska M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):705–11
Changes in exopeptidase activities in skeletal muscles during disuse. Sohár I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1129–34
Characterization of Mg2+–ATPase from slow–twitch muscle membranes. Szyja W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(6):551–9
Purification and characterization of rabbit muscle acylphosphatase in the thiol (–SH) form. Berti A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):15–21
Skeletal muscle enzyme activities in healthy young subjects. Berg A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):236–9
Enzymatic adaptations consequent to long–term strength training. Tesch PA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:66–9
Enzymes of glucose and fatty acid metabolism of liver, kidney, skeletal muscle, adipose tissue and mammary gland of lactating and non–lactating sheep. Vernon RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1395–411
Antigenic structure of adenylate kinase from porcine skeletal muscle. IV. Two antigenic determinants on carboxyl–terminal peptide 126–194. Endo S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):651–61
Partial purification of trimethylamine–N–oxide (TMAO) demethylase from crude fish muscle microsomes by detergents. Parkin KL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 100(1):87–97
Characterization of trimethylamine–N–oxide (TMAO)

demethylase activity from fish muscle microsomes. Parkin KL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):77–86

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase: distinction of phosphoenzymes formed from MgATP and CaATP as substrates and interconversion of the phosphoenzymes by Mg2+ and Ca2+. Yamada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1329–42

Dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins and synthetic phosphopeptides. Study of the specificity of the polycation-stimulated and MgATP-dependent phosphorylase phosphatases. Agostinis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1060–4

Skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase catalytic subunit mRNAs are expressed in heart tissue but not in liver. Bender PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8799–805

Absorbance and fluorescence properties of 2'(3')-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)adenosine 5'-triphosphate bound to coupled and uncoupled Ca2+-ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Berman MC. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16494–501

Cooperative behavior in the thiol oxidation of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase in cysteamine/cystamine redox buffers. Cappel RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15378–84

Caldesmon inhibits skeletal actomyosin subfragment-1 ATPase activity and the binding of myosin subfragment-1 to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5711–6

Phosphoenzyme conformational states and nucleotide-binding site hydrophobicity following thiol modification of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. Davidson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7041–6

Autophosphorylation of the alpha subunit of phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11239–46

Intrinsic differences of insulin receptor kinase activity in red and white muscle. James DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14939–44

Properties of the gamma subunit of phosphorylase kinase. Kee SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9448–53

Rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. The calmodulin binding domain as a potential active site-directed inhibitory domain. Kennelly PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11958–63

Identification of highly reactive cysteinyl and methionyl residues of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Latshaw SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10672–7

The rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase gene. Implications for protein structure, function, and tissue specificity. Lee CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4195–9

Thermodynamics of the binding of AMP to glycogen phosphorylase a. Mateo PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17067–72

Regulation of protein kinase C by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and a tumor promoter in skeletal myoblasts. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10497–501

Structural studies of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase with monoclonal antibodies. Nunnally MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3833–8

Characterization of the isolated rat flexor digitorum brevis for the study of skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase phosphorylation. Pickett-Gies CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3227–38

gamma-Butyrobetaine hydroxylase and the protective role of glutathione peroxidase. Punekar NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6720–4

Concentration and partitioning of intermediates in the fructose bisphosphate aldolase reaction. Comparison of the muscle and liver enzymes. Rose IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):692–701

Flexibility in the phosphorylase catalytic reaction. Glucosyltransfer from pyridoxal (5')-triphospho(1)-alpha-D-glucose to glycogen catalyzed by phosphorylase. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3092–7

Purification and properties of polycation-stimulated phosphorylase phosphatases from rabbit skeletal muscle. Waelkens E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1049–59

Thiol/disulfide exchange between rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase and glutathione. Kinetics and thermodynamics of enzyme oxidation. Walters DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15372–7

Oxygen exchange between Pi in the medium and water during ATP hydrolysis mediated by skinned fibers from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for Pi binding to a force-generating state. Webb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15557–64

Expression of muscle-gene-specific isozymes of phosphorylase and creatine kinase in innervated cultured human muscle. Martinuzzi A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1423–9

Localization of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myofibrils. I. Chicken skeletal muscle. Wallimann T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):297–317

Decreased creatine kinase activity in cultured Duchenne dystrophic muscle cells. Iannaccone ST, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):17–21

Affinity chromatography on 2',5'-ADP-Sepharose 4B for purification of malic enzyme from crustacean muscle. Skorkowski EF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 13; 389(2):427–32

Modulation of rat skeletal muscle branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase in vivo. Effects of dietary protein and meal consumption. Block KP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1349–58

Insulin receptor kinase in human skeletal muscle from obese subjects with and without noninsulin dependent diabetes. Caro JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1330–7

Effects of insulin infusion on human skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase, phosphofructokinase, and glycogen synthase. Evidence for their role in oxidative and nonoxidative glucose metabolism. Mandarino LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):655–63

Regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities by glucose and insulin in human skeletal muscle. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):95–100

Adenylate cyclase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle: distribution, orientation, and regulation. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):237–51

Immunochemical evidence that the single lactate dehydrogenase of lampreys is more similar to LDHB4 than to LDHA4 of hagfish. Baldwin J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):1–8

Pressure-adaptive differences in proteolytic inactivation of M4-lactate dehydrogenase homologues from marine fishes. Hennessey JP Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):9–15

Reexamination of metabolic potential in the toadfish sonic muscle. Walsh PJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):133–6

Age-related changes in rat muscle glycogen synthase activity. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar; 42(2):168–72

Thyroidectomy significantly alters carbonic anhydrase III concentration and fiber distribution in rat muscle. Jeffery S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):663–8

Increased ATPase acid stability in type 1 fibers of rat soleus. Smith A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun; 35(6):699–701

Alkaline proteinase localization in myoblasts. Stauber WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):83–6

Carbonic anhydrase III: a new histochemical marker for myoepithelial cells. Väänänen HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):683–6

Demonstration of creatine kinase in myocardial and skeletal muscle using the semipermeable membrane technique. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):311–7

Two-site immunoassay for acetylcholinesterase in brain, nerve, and muscle. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):555–62

Acetylcholinesterase from the skeletal muscle of the lamprey Petromyzon marinus exists in globular and asymmetric forms. Pezzementi L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1753–60

High AMP deaminase activity in rimmed vacuoles of skeletal muscle. Higuchi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):329–42

Effects of age on enzyme-histochemical fibre spectra and contractile properties of fast- and slow-twitch skeletal muscles in the rat. Larsson L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):69–89 (58 ref.)

Occurrence of alkaline phosphatase-positive fibers in experimental muscle disorders. Sadeh M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2-3):165–72

Intracellular acetylcholinesterase of adult rat myofibers is more concentrated in endplate than non-endplate regions. Donoso JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):146–53

Lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue of pregnant and lactating rats. Champigny O, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):349–54

Maximum activities of key glycolytic and oxidative enzymes in human muscle from differently trained individuals. Blomstrand E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:111–8

Coexistence of fast and slow myosin isozymes in human external urethral sphincter. A preliminary report. Tokunaka S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):659–62

Partial muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase-A deficiency. Rhabdomyolysis associated with transiently decreased muscle carnitine content after ibuprofen therapy. Ross NS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):62–5

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency: successful symptomatic therapy by high dose oral administration of ribose. Zöllner N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1281–90

Muscle G6PD deficiency [letter] Bresolin N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):212–3

The effect of tracheostomy on posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Lieberman ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct; 96(10):1073–82

Accumulation of CK-MM is impaired in innervated and contracting cultured muscle fibers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Askanas V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):927–33

Insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity is unaltered in ob/ob and db/db mouse skeletal muscle membranes. Vicario P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1233–41

Regulation of skeletal muscle 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase during aging and development. Dunaway GA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):13–23

Difference in activation by Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane of Ca,Mg-ATPase activity between young and old rat skeletal muscles. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14; 36(3):287–94

Clearance defects in primary chylomicronemia: a study of tissue lipoprotein lipase activities. Berger GM. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1054–61

Effect of Duchenne muscular dystrophy on enzymes of energy metabolism in individual muscle fibers. Chi MM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):761–7

Insulin insensitivity and skeletal muscle enzyme activities in response to overinsulinization in the rat. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):281–5

Preparation and properties of the calmodulin-binding domain of skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. Blumenthal DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:115–26

De novo sn-glycerol-3-phosphorylcholine synthetase activity in lung and muscle and its subcellular location. Infante JP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug;71(2):135–7

Activation of phosphoprotein phosphatases by growth hormone sequences with insulin-like activity. Macaulay SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):95–101

Transcriptional regulation of the muscle creatine kinase gene and regulated expression in transfected mouse myoblasts. Jaynes JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2855–64

Mitogens and protein synthesis inhibitors induce ornithine decarboxylase gene transcription through separate mechanisms in the BC3H1 muscle cell line. Olson EN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2792–9

Adrenergic and serotonergic regulation of skeletal muscle metabolism in the rat: specificity of the serotonin- and isoproterenol-stimulable adenylyl cyclase in sarcolemma. Maillet CM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2-3):179–90

Calcium-activated protease activity in tenotomized muscle. Baker JH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):34–40

Superoxide dismutases, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in neuromuscular disease. Burr IM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):150–4

Creatine kinase isoforms following isometric exercise. Clarkson PM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):41–4

Detection of NAD+—malate dehydrogenase in human muscle. Giacanelli M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct; 9(8):756–7

Solubilization and partial characterization of acetylcholinesterase from the sarcotubular system of skeletal muscle. Muñoz-Delgado E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):597–605

Fatal infantile form of muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Servidei S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1465–70

AMP deaminase activity of skeletal muscle in neuromuscular disorders in childhood. Histochemical and biochemical studies. Nagao H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):193–8

Effects of botulinum toxin induced muscle paralysis on endocytosis and lysosomal enzyme activities in mouse skeletal muscle. Tågerud S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):275–8

High performance purification of glycolytic enzymes and creatine kinase from chicken breast muscle and preparation of their specific immunological probes. Reiss NA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(2):157–72

The molecular cloning of a type II regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat skeletal muscle and mouse brain. Scott JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5192–6

Comparison of the active sites of aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase from chicken. Davidson WS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:275–85

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency: primary and secondary types. Fishbein WN. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep; 2(2):105–18

[Optimization of the determination of muscle acid phosphatase in the post-mortem chicken. Study of the stability of enzyme activity during meat storage at 4 degrees C. and -20 degrees C.] el Hadef el Okki S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AMP deaminase deficiency (myoadenylate deaminase). Disease or syndrome?] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and biochemical changes in the pars obliqua of the vastus medialis muscle in degenerative disorders of the knee joint] Pieper KS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoenzyme determinations as aids in the identification of biological traces] Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of enzyme activities explaining metabolic changes in the pale soft exudative meat syndrome] Regal DS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Feb;34(2):133–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial deficiency of cytochrome c oxidase in skeletal muscles; two cousins presenting progressive external ophthalmoplegia and proximal weakness of the limbs] Madarame H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 76(3):414–20 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency in biopsied muscles and cultured skin fibroblasts] Naito E, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of brachial muscle antagonists after decrease in the force load at various times

of the day in rats] Rekhacheva IP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilized active monomers of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit skeletal muscles and their coenzyme-binding properties] Duzhenkova IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov; 51(11):1899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dehydrogenases of alpha-keto acids from pigeon breast muscle] Khallova LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Dec; 51(12):2054–74 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases isolated from rabbit skeletal muscles and baker's yeast using cationic fluorescent probes] Klichko VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1465–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between Mg2+ activation and AMP inhibition of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscles] Nikulin IR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presence of glycogen synthase in phosphorylase kinase preparations isolated from rabbit skeletal muscles] Shur SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate kinase complex from rabbit skeletal muscles] Sukhodolets MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan; 52(1):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allosteric properties of phosphorylase b] Vul'fson PL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen phosphorylase of skeletal muscles] Vul'fson PL. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Dec;51(12):1974–92 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Essential carboxylic groups of active sites of creatine kinase M- and M'-subunits in rabbit skeletal muscles] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles: formation of O-acyltyrosine as a result of the activation of the carboxylic group of the enzyme active site by affinity reagents, nucleotide imidazolides] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):506–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-dependence of activity and thermoinactivation of Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum in different lipid environments] Buldygerova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):724–7 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of swine muscle lactate dehydrogenase subunits detected by complex formation with NAD pyruvate adduct] Kube D, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 289(4):996–9 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic properties of 2.5S RNA from the branching enzyme] Petrova AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 289(5):1273–5 **(Rus)**

[Catalytic activity of the nucleic component of amylose isomerase in rabbit muscles] Shvedova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(6):1514–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid phosphatase activity of the myocardium and skeletal muscles as a sign of the time of death] Zharov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilizing effect of oligomerization on aldolase protomers in rabbit muscles] Chumachenko IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the structural characteristics of aldolase in rabbit muscles in normal states and in alloxan diabetes] Chumachenko IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular localization of glutamine synthetase activity in carp muscle tissue and liver] Grubinko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the adenylate cyclase system in the muscle tissue of the mollusk Anodonta cygnea] Pertseva MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the kinetics of the phosphorylase reaction and phosphorylase activation induced by phosphorylase kinase in the skate Dasyatis pastinaca] Shmelev VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb; 59(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of Mg2+-ATPase in the membranes of the skeletal muscles and myocardium of the frog Rana temporaria] Mikhallova MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative properties and histochemical-type composition of skeletal muscles in various forms of experimental neuromuscular pathology] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of tenotomy and overload on the postnatal development of medial gastrocnemius motor units in the cat. Gollvik L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):485–94

Actin and myosin multigene families: their expression during the formation and maturation of striated muscle. Buckingham M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 25(4):623–34

The human muscle-tendon junction. A morphological study during normal growth and at maturity. Ovalle WK. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):281–94

On the non-equivalence of skeletal muscle satellite cells and embryonic myoblasts. Chevallier A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(3):161–6

Effects of denervation and direct electrical stimulation upon acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase accumulation in developing latissimus dorsi muscle of the chick. Khaskiye A. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):245–50

mRNA levels of cathepsins B and D during myogenesis. Colella R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1413–9

Inhibition and reversal of denervation-induced atrophy by the beta-agonist growth promoter, clenbuterol. Maltin CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):811–8

Developmental pattern of mouse skeletal myosin heavy chain gene transcripts in vivo and in vitro. Weydert A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):121–9

Diversification of the myofibrillar M-band in rat skeletal muscle during postnatal development. Carlsson E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):169–80

Effects of aging and life-long physical training on collagen in slow and fast skeletal muscle in rats. A morphometric and immuno-histochemical study. Kovanen V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):247–55

Numbers of myonuclei and satellite cell nuclei in latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Matthew CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):235–8

Effects of passive stretch on growth and regression of muscle from chickens of various ages. Brown CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):443–8

The effect of chronic and acute dietary restriction on the growth and protein turnover of fast and slow types of rat skeletal muscle. el Haj AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):281–7

Development of changes in cation content of muscles from the 129 ReJ dystrophic mouse. Jackson MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):349–54

Tissue glycogen and lactate handling by the developing domestic fowl. García FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):727–31

Autolysis in the tail muscles of metamorphosing tadpoles. Komukai M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(1):55–9

Expression of multiple troponin T variants in neonatal chicken breast muscle. Abe H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov; 118(1):42–51

Reciprocal regulation of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in mammalian skeletal muscle. Berman HA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):154–61

Regulation by thyroid hormones of terminal differentiation in the skeletal dorsal muscle. II. Urodelan amphibians. Chanoine C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):33–42

Development of an indirect flight muscle in a muscle-specific mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Costello WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):247–58

The developmental program of fast myosin heavy chain expression in avian skeletal muscles. Crow MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):333–42

The cellular basis of myosin heavy chain isoform expression during development of avian skeletal muscles. Stockdale FE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):1–9 (108 ref.)

The influence of chronic dietary intervention on protein turnover and growth of the diaphragm and extensor digitorum longus muscles of the rat. Goldspink DF, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(1):67–78

Muscle cell culture as a tool in animal growth research. Allen RE. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):290–4

Mitochondrial changes during dedifferentiation and redifferentiation of regenerating hind limbs in larval and metamorphic stages of Bufo regularis Reuss. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(1):86–95

Reduction-oxidation state and protein degradation in skeletal muscles of growing rats. Fagan JM, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):139–46

Programmed cell death. Cytochemical evidence for accumulation of calcium in mitochondria and its translocation into lysosomes: X-ray microanalysis in metamorphosing insect muscles. Beaulaton J. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct;18(10):527–36

Differentiation of adipose tissue and muscle in hypophysectomized pig fetuses. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1255–61

Development of rat muscle during short- and long-term hindlimb suspension. Elder GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1917–23

Age-related changes in the content and composition of glycosaminoglycans isolated from the mouse skeletal muscle: normal and dystrophic conditions. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):167–73

Adult forms of the Ca2+ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Expression in developing skeletal muscle. Brandl CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3768–74

Slow myosin in developing rat skeletal muscle. Narusawa M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):447–59

Changes in neck muscles in Swedish reindeer bucks during rutting season. Kiessling KH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):45–50

Thyroidal influence on nuclear accumulation and DNA replication in skeletal muscles of young chickens. King DB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:291–8

Differentiation of the anterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the chicken examined by anti-myosin monoclonal antibodies. Zhang YT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):51–62

Soft-tissue bone interface: how do attachments of muscles, tendons, and ligaments change during growth? A light microscopic study. Hurov JR. **J Morphol** 1986 Sep; 189(3):313–25

Intracellular water and ionic shifts during growth and ageing of rats. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):179–87

Normal and dystrophic hamster myoblast and fibroblast growth in culture. Klamut HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):597–605

Fascicles do not have to be static structures! [letter] Sjöström M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):471

A variation in growth capability of myofibers shifted to incompetence as the pathogenesis of mouse muscular dystrophy. Totsuka T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986; 48(10):703–6

Evidence for sequential expression of multiple AMP deaminase isoforms during skeletal muscle development. Marquetant R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2345–9

Metabolic specialization of spinal neurons and the myotomal muscle in post-hatching stages of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. A histochemical study. van Raamsdonk W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):318–30

[Development of various types of muscle fibers in the quadriceps femoris and the soleus during human ontogenesis] Tambovtseva RV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Muscle antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with myasthenia gravis. Thorlacius S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):423–6

Thymomatous epithelial cells and skeletal muscle share a common epitope defined by a monoclonal antibody. Dardenne M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):194–8

Fetal heavy chain skeletal myosin. An oncofetal antigen expressed by rhabdomyosarcoma. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):680–6

Reticulin and endomysial antibodies in bullous diseases. Comparison of specificity and sensitivity. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1179–82

Interactions of antinicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies with rat brain and muscle antigenic determinants. Lukas RJ. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):281–91

Human muscle-derived, tissue specific, myocytotoxic T cell lines in dermatomyositis. Rosenschein U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):309–18

Thymic B lymphocyte clones from patients with myasthenia gravis secrete monoclonal striational autoantibodies reacting with myosin, alpha actinin, or actin. Williams CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1043–59

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies against saline-soluble muscle components in myasthenia gravis. Akazawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):161–7

Monoclonal antibodies against the voltage-sensitive sodium channel from rat skeletal muscle: mapping antibody binding sites. Casadei JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):773–8

Antiskeletal muscle antibodies during treatment with penicillamine [letter] Seideman P. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):632

IgA endomysium antibody in children with dermatitis herpetiformis treated with gluten-free diet. Chorzelski TP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):291–4

Monoclonal antibody specific for the transverse tubular membrane of skeletal muscle activates the dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channel. Malouf NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5019–23

INJURIES

Microscopical and electrophysiological studies on the healing-over of striated fibers of cremaster muscle of the guinea pig. Echeverría OM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(4):274–80

Posterior shoulder dislocation. Muscle and capsular lesions in cadaver experiments. Ovesen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):535–6

Skeletal muscle trauma and creatine kinase MB. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):469–72

Triceps rupture. A case report and literature review. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):285–9

Biomechanical and histological evaluation of muscle after controlled strain injury. Nikolaou PK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):9–14

An HRP study of the motoneurons supplying the rat hypobranchial muscles: central localization, peripheral axon course and soma size. Kitamura S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):73–81

Peroneal retinaculum injury: an unusual cause of ankle pain. Cwinn AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):105–7

Serratus anterior disruption: a complication of rheumatoid arthritis. Meythaler JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):770–2

Modern trends in the development of problems relating to musculoskeletal overstrain. Alexiev B. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jan;34(1):46–50

The activation of protein degradation in muscle by Ca2+ or muscle injury does not involve a lysosomal mechanism. Furuno K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):359–64

Long-latency spinal reflex in man after flexor reflex afferent stimulation. Roby-Brami A, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):707–25

Initiation and duration of muscle precursor replication after mild and severe injury to skeletal muscle of mice. An autoradiographic study. McGeachie JK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):125–30

Prevention of medical complications in orthopedic trauma. Bolhofner BR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):105–13 (104 ref.)

Exercise-induced injury to skeletal muscle. McCully KK. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2933–6 (19 ref.)

Protective effect of indomethacin against exercise-induced injuries in mouse skeletal muscle fibers. Salminen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):46–9

Repair of severe muscle belly lacerations using a tendon graft. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):406–12

Physical injuries, contractures and rigidity of skeletal muscle. Korényi-Both AL, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(2):109–20

Maturation, dystrophic changes and the continuous production of fibers in skeletal muscle regenerating in the absence of nerve. Mussini I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 May;46(3):315–31

Experimental human muscle damage: morphological changes in relation to other indices of damage. Jones DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:435–48

Posterior compartment syndrome of the calf resulting from misdiagnosis of a rupture of the medial head of the gastrocnemius. Anouchi YS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun; 27(6):678–80

Avulsion of tibialis anticus and peronei muscles resulting in acute anterior and lateral compartment syndrome. Freundlich BD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):453–4

Healing of a muscle trauma. Correlation of sonographical and histological findings in an experimental study in rats. Lehto M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):425–9

Repetition strain injury [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):316

Acute soft tissue injuries—a review of the literature. Kellett J. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):489–500 (85 ref.)

Effect of pulsed short wave diathermy on skeletal muscle injury in rabbits. Brown M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb; 67(2):208–14

[Traumatic rupture of the great adductor (adductor magnus). Apropos of a case] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the pes anserinus—a rare concomitant injury in anteromedial instability of the knee joint] Bruns J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic studies of the extensor system of the knee joint and its clinical relevance] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct;89(10):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography as a screening method in suspected rupture of the rotator cuff] Wening JV, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of rupture of the great tubercle] Wolf T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the rotator cuff in the elderly] Steffens K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Mar-Apr;20(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apophyseal rupture of ischial bone tuberosity] Lindner HO, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late damage caused by an undetected compartment syndrome. Forensic evaluation] Schenk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial avulsion of the lesser trochanter of the femur during labor in a woman actively participating in sports] Elwart A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the viability of mechanically injured muscle tissue] Chekhovich GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with injuries of the supraspinatus muscle of the shoulder] Orlovskiĭ NB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcutaneous rupture of tendons and muscles of the extremities] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the dermatomes in the neck of the mouse. Bogusch G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):275–8

Influence of isaxonine on reinnervation of the rat gastrocnemius muscle. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):406–8

Conversion of muscle fiber types in regenerating chicken muscles following cross-reinnervation. Kikuchi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):197–206

Spatial analysis of motor unit potentials of the rat medial gastrocnemius. Grottel K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;37(4–5):219–27

Reinnervation of hind limb muscles after ventral root avulsion and implantation in the lumbar spinal cord of the adult rat. Carlstedt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):645–6

Postnatal loss of synaptic terminals in the partially denervated mouse soleus muscle. Fladby T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):239–46

Postnatal loss of synaptic terminals in the normal mouse soleus muscle. Fladby T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):229–38

Projection of Ia and Ib afferents from forelimb muscles to the C3–C4 segments of the cat spinal cord. Górska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):41–6

Effects of chronic stimulation on the size and speed of long-term denervated and innervated rat fast and slow skeletal muscles. Hennig R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):115–31

Late reinnervation of the rat soleus muscle is differentially suppressed by chronic stimulation and by ectopic innervation. Hennig R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May; 130(1):153–60

Muscle sympathetic activity and venous plasma noradrenaline concentrations during static exercise in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Wallin BG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):489–97

Tonic accommodation, cognitive demand, and ciliary muscle innervation. Bullimore MA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):45–50

Dynamics of insulin resistance in denervated slow and fast muscles in vivo. Turinsky J. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R531–7

Experimental crush of the equine recurrent laryngeal nerve: a study of normal and aberrant reinnervation. Duncan ID, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):431–8

Psoas compartment block [letter] Barrett JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1058–9

Motor innervation of the bursalis muscle (nictitating membrane) in the lizard Callopistes maculatus. Bravo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):277–80

A rare human variation: the relationship of the axillary and inferior subscapular nerves to an accessory subscapularis muscle. Breisch EA. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):440–2

Reinnervation of skeletal muscle: a comparison of nerve implantation with neuromuscular pedicle transfer in an animal model. Meikle D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;96(2 Pt 1):152–7

The innervation of the muscles of continence [letter] Lawson J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):144

Sensory nerve endings in the peroneus tertius muscle of the ass and horse: a functional hypothesis. Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:37–47

Preliminary observations on a neuromuscular complex present in the transition zone of the human esophageal muscle coat. Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jan-Apr;91(1):63–70

Motor end-plate distribution in the human interarytenoid muscle. Freije J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):63–8

Neural control of gene expression in skeletal muscle. Effects of chronic stimulation on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and citrate synthase. Seedorf U, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):115–20

Effects of organophosphates on presynaptic events in the vascularly perfused phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation from the rat. Andersen RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1107–17

Post-poliomyelitis syndrome: evidence of ongoing denervation in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Cashman NR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):237–9

Influence of peripheral afferents on nervous structures involved in the postural control. Licata F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1487–94

Brainstem reticular stimulation facilitates back muscle motoneuronal responses to pudendal nerve input. Cohen MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):155–8

The effect of electrical stimulation on reinnervation of rat muscle: contractile properties and endplate morphometry. Eberstein A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):304–10

A review of the organization and evolution of motoneurons innervating the axial musculature of vertebrates. Fetcho JR. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;434(3):243–80 (160 ref.)

A specialized innervation of the tensor tympani muscle in Macaca fascicularis. Gannon PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):257–62

Increased EMG of rat plantaris during locomotion following surgical removal of its synergists. Gardiner P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):114–21

Loss of polyneuronal innervation and establishment of a topographical map in the glutaeus muscle of Bufo marinus during generation of secondary muscle cells. Malik R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):173–89

Inhibition of nociceptive responses of laminae V–VII dorsal horn neurones by stimulation of mixed and muscle nerves, in the cat. Morris R. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):365–70

The release of octopamine and proctolin from an insect visceral muscle: effects of high-potassium saline and neural stimulation. Orchard I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):251–8

Studies in suppression of nocifensive reflexes measured with tail flick electromyograms and using intrathecal drugs in barbiturate anesthetized rats. Peets JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):301–7

Quantification of synapse turnover in cell culture. Puro DG. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):305–9

Ontogeny of functional innervation of bulbocavernosus muscles in male and female rats. Rand MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):150–2

The reinnervation of cat muscle spindles by skeletofusimotor axons. Scott JJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):152–4

Neuronal activity in the postcentral cortex related to force regulation during a precision grip task. Wannier TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):427–32

Posttetanic changes in the afferent and efferent activity of monosynaptic reflex in kittens. Bawa P. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):328–36

Human group I excitatory projections from ankle dorsiflexors to quadriceps muscle. McIlroy WE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):12–7

Upper extremity proprioception in idiopathic scoliosis. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):118–24

[3H]acetylcholine synthesis in cultured ciliary ganglion neurons: effects of myotube membranes. Gray DB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):290–8

Synapse elimination by fiber type and maturational state in rabbit soleus muscle. Soha JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):136–44

Standardization of changes in M-wave area to repetitive nerve stimulation. Aiello I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 26(7):529–32

A late motor response: the peripheral late wave (PWL). Raudino F. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 26(7):593–5

The tonic vibration reflex of the musculus quadriceps femoris can be used to measure the change in tonus of the postural type. Vermeersch D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct-Nov;26(7):481–7

Effects of methylmercury on the motor and sensory innervation of the rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. Yip RK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):85–96

Responses in muscle sympathetic nerve activity to sustained hand-grips of different tensions in humans. Saito M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):493–8

Influence of exercise and training on motor unit activation. Sale DG. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:95–151 (229 ref.)

Efferent and afferent activity in a gastrocnemius nerve branch during locomotion in the thalamic cat. Bessou P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):553–68

A pharmacological study of group I muscle afferent terminals and synaptic excitation in the intermediate nucleus and Clarke's column of the cat spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):105–13

Force and fatiguability of sprouting motor units in partially denervated rat plantaris. Gardiner P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):597–606

Reticulo-spinal neurons participating in the control of synergic eye and head movements during orienting in the cat. II. Morphological properties as revealed by intra-axonal injections of horseradish peroxidase. Grantyn A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):355–77

Reticulo-spinal neurons participating in the control of synergic eye and head movements during orienting in the cat. I. Behavioral properties. Grantyn A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):339–54

Spinal cord location of the motoneurons innervating the abdominal, cutaneous maximus, latissimus dorsi and longissimus dorsi muscles in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):179–94

The effects upon the activity of hand and forearm muscles of intracortical stimulation in the vicinity of corticomotor neurones in the conscious monkey. Lemon RN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):621–37

Reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents. 2. Functional characteristics of reflex pathways to alpha-motoneurones. Lundberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):282–93

Reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents. 3. Secondary spindle afferents and the FRA: a new hypothesis. Lundberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):294–306

Reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents. 1. Distribution and linkage of reflex actions to alpha-motoneurones. Lundberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):271–81

Convergent inputs from articular, cutaneous and muscle receptors onto ascending tract cells in the cat spinal cord. Schaible HG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):479–88

Monosynaptic connexions of low threshold muscle afferents with hindlimb motoneurones in the turtle spinal cord. Yamashita M. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):519–29

Reinnervation and recovery of cat muscle receptors after long-term denervation. Barker D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):184–202

Influence of atrophy on the efficiency of muscle reinnervation. Brunetti O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):248–52

Numerical patterns of axon regeneration that follow sciatic nerve crush in the neonatal rat. Jenq CB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):492–9

Fibers supplying the laryngeal musculature in the cranial root of the rabbit accessory nerve: nucleus of origin, peripheral course, and innervated muscles. Kitamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 °ep;97(3):592–606

Cat triceps surae motor nuclei are organized topologically. Weeks OI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):163–77

Innervation of the biceps femoris muscle in human fetuses. Klak A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(2):119–28

Peripheral actions of opiates in canine gastrointestinal tract:

actions on nerves and muscles. Daniel EE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):35B–43B (36 ref.)

Dissociation of sympathetic nerve activity in arm and leg muscle during mental stress. Anderson EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III114–9

Effects of the cold pressor test on muscle sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):429–36

FNS control schemes for the upper limb. Allin J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):818–28

FNS parameter selection and upper limb characterization. Allin J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep; 33(9):809–17

Real-time FFT to monitor muscle fatigue. Basano L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Nov;33(11):1049–51

A discrete-time model of electrically stimulated muscle. Bernotas LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep; 33(9):829–38

A reliable myoelectric signal detector based on the propagation characteristics of motor unit action potentials. Masuda T. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):876–8

Size and X-ray density of normal and denervated muscles of the human leg and forearm. Merletti R, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):82–9

Reinnervation of primate ciliary muscle following ciliary ganglionectomy [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Aug;28(8):1235] Erickson-Lamy KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):927–33

Piriformis syndrome: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Steiner C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Apr; 87(4):318–23

Caudal ventrolateral medullary cells responsive to muscular contraction. Iwamoto GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):149–57

Effects of electrode location on myoelectric conduction velocity and median frequency estimates. Roy SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1510–7

Excitatory innervation of the rabbit rectococcygeus muscle by enteric nerves from the terminal large intestine. King BF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):51–8

Changes in the concentration of the calcium-binding parvalbumin in cross-reinnervated rat muscles. Comparison of biochemical with physiological and histochemical parameters. Müntener M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):465–9

Suprascapular neuropathy in volleyball players. Ferretti A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):260–3

Treatment of winged scapula by pectoralis major transfer. Iceton J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):108–10

Transfer of latissimus dorsi to replace a paralysed anterior deltoid. A new technique using an inverted pedicled graft. Itoh Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):647–51

Quantitative analysis of cervical musculature in rats: histochemical composition and motor pool organization. I. Muscles of the spinal accessory complex. Brichta AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):351–68

Quantitative analysis of cervical musculature in rats: histochemical composition and motor pool organization. II. Deep dorsal muscles. Callister RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):369–85

Restoration of neuromuscular specificity following ventral rhizotomy in the bullfrog tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Farel PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):125–32

Anatomical and physiological observations on supraspinal control of bladder and urethral sphincter muscles in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22; 250(4):449–61

Trajectory of group Ia and Ib fibers from the hind-limb muscles at the L3 and L4 segments of the spinal cord of the cat. Hongo T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8; 262(2):159–94

Development of synaptic connections between muscle sensory and motor neurons: anatomical evidence that postsynaptic dendrites grow into a preformed sensory neuropil. Jackson PC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22; 255(4):538–47

Distribution of external cuneate nucleus afferents to the cerebellum: II. Topographical distribution and zonal pattern—an experimental study with radioactive tracers in the cat. Jasmin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22; 261(4):497–514

Histological characterization of neurones innervating functionally different muscles of Locusta. Kutsch W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):515–28

Spinal cord projections from hindlimb muscle nerves in the rat studied by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase, wheat germ agglutinin conjugated horseradish peroxidase, or horseradish peroxidase with dimethylsulfoxide. Molander C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):246–55

Growth of axons into developing muscles of the chick forelimb is preceded by cells that stain with Schwann cell antibodies. Noakes PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):330–47

The innervation of the pyloric region of the crab, Cancer borealis: homologous muscles in decapod species are differently innervated. Hooper SL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Aug;159(2):227–40

Fate of brachial muscles of the chick embryo innervated by inappropriate nerves: structural, functional and histochemical analyses. Butler J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:147–68

Innervation is necessary for the development of fast contraction kinetics of singing muscles in a katydid. Novicki A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):309–15

Spasmodic torticollis following unilateral VIII nerve lesions: neck EMG modulation in response to vestibular stimuli. Bronstein AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):580–6

Patterns of reinnervation and motor unit recruitment in human hand muscles after complete ulnar and median nerve section and resuture. Thomas CK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):259–68

A dynamic role of rubral neurons in contact placing by the adult cat. Batson DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 56(3):835–56

Dynamics and directional sensitivity of neck muscle spindle responses to head rotation. Chan YS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1716–29

Motor-unit properties following cross-reinnervation of cat lateral gastrocnemius and soleus muscles with medial gastrocnemius nerve. II. Influence of muscle on motoneurons. Foehring RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1227–45

Motor-unit properties following cross-reinnervation of cat lateral gastrocnemius and soleus muscles with medial gastrocnemius nerve. I. Influence of motoneurons on muscle. Foehring RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1210–26

Motor units and histochemistry in rat lateral gastrocnemius and soleus muscles: evidence for dissociation of physiological and histochemical properties after reinnervation. Gillespie MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):921–37

Aftereffects in the responses of cat muscle spindles. Gregory JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):451–61

PAD and PAH response patterns of group Ia- and Ib-fibers to cutaneous and descending inputs in the cat spinal cord. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):987–1006

Distribution of synaptic specializations along isolated motor units formed in Xenopus nerve-muscle cultures. Cohen MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2849–61

Topographic mapping of motor pools onto skeletal muscles. Laskowski MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):252–60

Characteristics of synaptic currents in frog muscle fibers of different types. Uchitel OD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(2):189–98

A histochemical evaluation of experimentally reinnervated canine laryngeal muscles. Brondbo K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):265–72

Functional results after experimental reinnervation of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle in dogs. Brondbo K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):259–64

Differences in synaptic efficacy at neuromuscular junctions in frog twitch muscles. Banner LR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:205–15

Competition between segmental nerves at end-plates in rat gastrocnemius muscle during loss of polyneuronal innervation. Bennett M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:351–76

Topographical projections of segmental nerves to the frog glutaeus muscle during loss of polyneuronal innervation. Bennett M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:303–25

On the specificity of sensory reinnervation of cat skeletal muscle. Collins WF 3d, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:587–609

The diving response in man: effects on sympathetic activity in muscle and skin nerve fascicles. Fagius J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:429–43

Evidence for interneuronally mediated Ia excitatory effects to human quadriceps motoneurones. Fournier E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:143–69

Gamma loop contributing to maximal voluntary contractions in man. Hagbarth KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:575–91

A study of factors influencing synapse formation by a foreign nerve in skeletal muscle of Rana pipiens. Sayers H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:449–60

Surface EMG recording of the perioral reflexes: preliminary observations on stutterers and nonstutterers. McClean MD. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun;30(2):283–7

Different responses of muscle sympathetic nerve activity to sustained and rhythmic handgrip exercises. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1053–7

Muscle-nerve pedicle laryngeal reinnervation. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1196–200

The efferent supply of the trapezius muscle: a neuroanatomic basis for the preservation of shoulder function during neck dissection. Weisberger EC. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr; 97(4):435–45

Competition favouring inactive over active motor neurons during synapse elimination. Callaway EM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):422–6

Inability of regenerating mouse motor axons to innervate a denervated target. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):163–8

Liquid filament switch for ultra-fast exchanges of solutions at excised patches of synaptic membrane of crayfish muscle. Franke C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):199–204

Integration of cortical and peripheral information in the lateral vestibular nucleus in the cat. Licata F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):293–7

Cross-correlation reveals facilitation of single motor units in thenar muscles by single corticospinal neurones in the conscious monkey. Mantel GW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):113–8

Central representation of the hindlimb muscles supplied by the common peroneal nerve. A retrograde horseradish peroxidase study in the dog. Shibata H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):6–9

Trigeminal motoneurons with disparate dendritic geometry innervate different muscle groups in the frog. Székely G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):161–5

Pressure algometry over normal muscles. Standard values, validity and reproducibility of pressure threshold. Fischer AA. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):115–26

Event-related cross-correlations between spike trains illustrated on interactions between motor units and muscle spindle afferents. Windhorst U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):196–203

Neurite outgrowth on muscle cell surfaces involves extracellular matrix receptors as well as Ca2+-dependent and -independent cell adhesion molecules. Bixby JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2555–9

Acetylcholine receptor channels on adult mouse skeletal muscle are functionally identical in synaptic and nonsynaptic membrane. Brehm P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2550–4

Somatotopic organization and response characteristics of dorsal horn neurons in the cervical spinal cord of the cat. Sorkin LS, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;3(4):323–38

An improved combined cholinesterase stain and silver impregnation method for quantitative analysis of innervation patterns in frog muscle. Diaz J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 May;62(3):161–6

Anatomic study of the lateral cutaneous rami of the subcostal and iliohypogastric nerves. Maigne JY, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):251–6

The cerebellum and initiation of movement: the stretch reflex. Higgins DC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;60(2):123–31

Change of motor innervation pattern in musculus longissimus dorsi of Xenopus laevis at metamorphosis. Kordylewski L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):790–813

[Physical therapy and rehabilitation in paralysis of the anterior serratus muscle and paralysis of the axillary nerve] Linden P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan-Mar; 10(1):23–8 **(Dut)**

[Functional reinnervation of skeletal muscle in the adult rat by means of a peripheral nerve graft introduced into the spinal cord by dorsal approach] Horvat JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(6):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneo-muscular reflexes of the human hand. I. Methodologic principles] Berkefeld J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec;17(4):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor conduction time of the corticospinal tract in spinal stimulation] Gerhard H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec; 17(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology and normal values in recording evoked motor potentials following transcranial stimulation in the human] Ludolph AC, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central localization of motor components in the internal branch of the superior laryngeal nerve: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat] Krammer EB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;65(11):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innervation of the stapedius muscle. A study using horseradish peroxidase in the guinea pig] Strutz J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional electrostimulation of the denervated posticus muscle in an animal experiment: histo- and biochemical results] Zrunek M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;65(11):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The supinator syndrome. Study of the course in 20 patients and therapeutic recommendations] Jürgers R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediolateral quadriceps imbalance and peripatellar pain syndrome] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb; 125(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic study of spontaneous reinnervation in a transposed flap of human muscle tissue] Basciani M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution pattern of lumbar epaxial, especially M. multifidus motoneurons in the spinal cord of the cat: a study by the retrograde horseradish peroxidase method] Kurosawa Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 62(1):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Halothane and increased discharge of the muscle spindle induced by succinylcholine] Maruyama H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antagonistic effect of d-tubocurarine to succinylcholine on the twitch tension of denervated skeletal muscle] Takahashi S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The central locations of stapedius and tensor tympani motoneurons in the cat using the retrograde horseradish peroxidase method] Ohgaki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jul;89(7):872–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of electrophysiologic changes in persons with alcoholic polyneuropathy and polyneuropathy caused by carbon disulfide] Niewiadomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Capillaries of the intrinsic nerves of human skeletal muscles] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov; 91(11):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The single nerve ending of the frog sartorius muscle: its ultrastructural characteristics and mediator secretion] Bezgina EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural dynamics of the muscular branches of the normal brachial plexus and in exposure to reflexotherapy] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acetylcholine sensitivity of intrafusal muscle fibers after treatment of the nerve with colchicine] Arutiunian RS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(5):1274–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of denervation atrophy and reinnervation of skeletal muscles in vertebrates] Novoselova IL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(6):1482–4 **(Rus)**

[Action of cobamamide and leukovorin on skeletal muscle reinnervation in mechanical injury to the motor nerves] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of disruption of chloride conductance on the development of denervation changes in muscle fiber membranes of the rat] Chikin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Readjustment of the efferent activity of the scratching generator in response to stimulation of muscle afferents of the hindlimb of the decerebrate immobilized cat] Shimanskii IuP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):372–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the leucine enkephalin analog, dalargin, on the sympathetic reinnervation of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in rats] Il'inskii OB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innervation and acetylcholine sensitivity of muscle fibers of the tail of the tadpole Rana temporaria] Lebedinskaia II, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of deep muscle sensitivity and its role in the pathogenesis and course of lumbar osteochondrosis] Protasova LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cysteine in Ehrlich ascites tumour, mouse skeletal muscles and liver. Ignacak J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(3):169–78

Effect of epidural analgesia on muscle amino acid pattern after surgery. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:407–11

Somatostatin inhibits insulin-stimulated amino acid uptake into cultured rat myoblasts. Spencer GS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):470–4

Peroral glucose tolerance test. Relation to skeletal muscle electrolytes. Dyckner T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(4):315–9

Familial combined deficiency of muscle carnitine and carnitine palmityl transferase (CPT). Skard Heier M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):479–85

The human posterior cricoarytenoid (PCA) muscle and diaphragm. A histochemical comparison as a basis for reinnervation attempts. Brøndbo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):474–81

Uptake of beta-hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate and glucose by the forearm of the newborn infant. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):323–7

Regenerating skeletal muscle cells express insulin-like growth factor I. Jennische E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):327–32

Decrease in skeletal muscle myoglobin with intensive training in man. Terrados N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):651–2

Insulin treatment normalizes decreased glucose transport capacity in streptozotocin-diabetic rat muscle. Wallberg-Henriksson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):647–9

Factors affecting changes in muscle glycogen concentration during and after prolonged exercise. Blom PC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:67–74

Muscle metabolism and electrolyte balance during heat acclimation. Costill DL. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 556:111–8

Mammalian muscle fiber types: comparison of excitation–contraction coupling mechanisms. Donaldson SK. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:157–66

Interaction of chemical with electromechanical factors in human skeletal muscle fatigue. Edwards RH. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:149–55

Carbohydrate metabolism during hard exercise and in the recovery period after exercise. Hultman EH. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:75–82

Muscle fatigue and lactic acid accumulation. Sahlin K. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:83–91

Plasticity of human skeletal muscle with special reference to effects of physical training on enzyme levels of the NADH shuttles and phenotypic expression of slow and fast myofibrillar proteins. Schantz PG. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;558:1–62

Muscle fluid and electrolyte balance during and following exercise. Sejersted OM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:119–27

Water and electrolyte fluxes during exercise and their relation to muscle fatigue. Sjøgaard G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:129–36

Factors controlling the intracellular concentration of orthophosphate (Pi) in mammalian cells. Bevington A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:469–78 (46 ref.)

Oxygen autoregulation in skeletal muscle. Goldstick TK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:441–9

Intrinsic metabolic regulation of blood flow, O2 extraction and tissue O2 delivery in dog skeletal muscle. Granger HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:451–6

Theoretical analysis of oxygen supply to contracted skeletal muscle. Groebe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:495–514

Concurrent measurements of O2 partial pressures and pH values in human mammary carcinoma xenotransplants. Kallinowski F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:609–21

Plasma and skeletal muscle free amino acids in acute renal failure. Novarini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:93–8

Local oxygen supply in intra-abdominal organs and in skeletal muscle during hemorrhagic shock. Sinagowitz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:505–11

Skeletal muscle adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine release following ischaemic forearm exercise in myoadenylate deaminase deficiency and McArdle's disease. Sinkeler S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:517–23

The local oxygen supply in tissue of abdominal viscera and of skeletal muscle in extreme hemodilution with stromafree hemoglobin solution. Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:395–400

Regional heterogeneity of PCO2 and PO2 in skeletal muscle. Van Liew HD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:457–62

Production and degradation of AMP in cultured rat skeletal and heart muscle: a comparative study. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:485–91

Regulatory and cytoskeletal proteins of vertebrate skeletal muscle. Ohtsuki I, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1986;38:1–67 (277 ref.)

31P nuclear magnetic resonance evidence of abnormal skeletal muscle metabolism in patients with congestive heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):309–15

Modification of glycogen deposition by priming glucose loads: the second-meal phenomenon. Abraira C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):952–7

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of normal and diseased muscles. Chance B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 25(4):659–79

Glutamine metabolism in rat skeletal muscle wounded with lambda-carrageenan. Albina JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E49–56

Effects of insulin and epinephrine on Na+–K+ and glucose transport in soleus muscle. Clausen T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E492–9

Energy metabolism in contracting rat skeletal muscle: adaptation to exercise training. Constable SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C316–22

Does myoglobin contribute significantly to diffusion of oxygen in red skeletal muscle? Covell DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R341–7

Glucose metabolism in muscle of sedentary and exercised rats with azotemia. Davis TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F138–45

Regulation of anaerobic ATP-generating pathways in trout fast-twitch skeletal muscle. Dobson GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R186–94

Insulin receptor binding and protein kinase activity in muscles of trained rats. Dohm GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 1):E170–5

Importance of purine nucleotide cycle to energy production in skeletal muscle. Flanagan WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C795–802

Calcium pump activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum in diabetic rat skeletal muscle. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E515–23

Minimum intracellular PO2 for maximum cytochrome turnover in red muscle in situ. Gayeski TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H906–15

O2 gradients from sarcolemma to cell interior in red muscle at maximal VO2. Gayeski TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H789–99

Polymyxin B selectively inhibits insulin effects on transport in isolated muscle. Grémeaux T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E248–54

Effect of diet on insulin binding and glucose transport in rat sarcolemmal vesicles. Grimditch GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E420–5

Pregnancy-induced insulin resistance in liver and skeletal muscles of the conscious rabbit. Hauguel S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E165–9

Influence of endurance training on glucose transport and uptake in rat skeletal muscle. Idström JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H903–7

Progressive metabolite changes in individual human muscle fibers with increasing work rates. Ivy JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C630–9

Regional blood flow and skeletal muscle energy status in endotoxemic rats. Jepson MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E581–7

Effect of endotoxic shock on skeletal muscle intracellular electrolytes and amino acid transport. Karlstad MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R674–80

Sodium permeability of frog skeletal muscle in absence and presence of veratridine. McKinney LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C190–6

Effect of diet change on insulin action: difference between muscles and adipocytes. Maegawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E616–23

Branched-chain amino acid metabolism in rat muscle: abnormal regulation in acidosis. May RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E712–8

Increased uptake and phosphorylation of 2-deoxyglucose by skeletal muscles in endotoxin-treated rats. Mészáros K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E33–9

Actin synthesis rate and mRNA level increase during early recovery of atrophied muscle. Morrison PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C205–9

Albumin and IgG in skin and skeletal muscle after plasmapheresis with saline loading. Mullins RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H71–9

A translational inhibitor from muscles of diabetic rats: identification as histone H1. O'Leary NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E81–9

Muscle glycogen repletion during active postexercise recovery. Peters Futre EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 1):E305–11

Kinetics of glucose transport in rat muscle: effects of insulin and contractions. Ploug T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 1):E12–20

Na/Ca exchange in barnacle muscle cells has a stoichiometry of 3 Na+/1 Ca2+. Rasgado-Flores H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C499–504

Effect of immobilization on collagen synthesis in rat skeletal muscles. Savolainen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R883–8

Insulin and insulinlike growth factor receptors and responses in cultured human muscle cells. Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E611–5

A gated 31P NMR study of tetanic contraction in rat muscle depleted of phosphocreatine. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C532–42

Protein degradation in skeletal muscles after evisceration of fed or fasted rats. Smith OL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E379–84

Effects of alkalosis on skeletal muscle metabolism and performance during exercise. Spriet LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R833–9

Spaceflight effects on adult rat muscle protein, nucleic acids, and amino acids. Steffen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):R1059–63

Measurements on permeabilized skeletal muscle fibers during continuous activation. Sweeney HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C575–80

3-O-methylglucose transport in soleus muscle of bacteremic rats. Westfall MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R55–63

ATP depletion in slow-twitch red muscle of rat. Whitlock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C426–32

Integral-mass balance method for determination of solvent drag reflection coefficient. Wolf MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H194–204

Hyperoxia, mitochondrial redox state, and lactate metabolism of in situ canine muscle. Wolfe BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C263–8

Chloramphenicol concentrations in calf muscle tissue [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1986 Nov;47(11):2453] Epstein RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2075–7

An immunofluorescent analysis of lectin binding to normal and regenerating skeletal muscle of rat. Gulati AK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):113–7

Significance of the increase in glucose 6-phosphatase activity in skeletal muscle cells of the mouse by starvation. Hirose K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct;216(2):133–8

Physiological role of skeletal muscle glycogen in starved mice. Sakaida M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):267–74

Lidocaine modifies the effect of succinylcholine on muscle oxygen consumption in dogs. Fukuda S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):325–8

Calcium uptake in frozen muscle biopsy sections compared with other predictors of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Nagarajan K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):680–5

Effects of graded exercise on leg exchange of energy substrates in malignant hyperthermia susceptible subjects. Rutberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):308–13

Comparison of metabolites in skeletal muscle biopsies from normal humans and those susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Verburg MP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec; 65(6):654–7

Muscle energy metabolism in human phosphofructokinase deficiency as recorded by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Argov Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul; 22(1):46–51

Transfection of human skeletal muscle cells with SV40 large T antigen gene coupled to a metallothionein promoter. Hurko O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):573–82

Effects of glucose or fructose feeding on glycogen repletion in muscle and liver after exercise or fasting. Conlee RK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(2):126–32

Response of muscle, liver and whole-body protein turnover to two different sources of protein in growing rats.

Martínez JA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(3):146–53

Effect of dietary methionine, arginine and ornithine on the metabolism and accumulation of polyamines, S-adenosylmethionine and macromolecules in rat liver and skeletal muscle. Smith TK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(3):133–45

Biochemistry of sodium channels from mammalian muscle. Barchi RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:179–85

Ascorbic acid and acetylcholine receptor expression. Knaack D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:77–89 (30 ref.)

High-STX-affinity vs. low-STX-affinity Na+ channel subtypes in nerve, heart, and skeletal muscle. Rogart RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:402–30

Electron-probe X ray microanalysis of in situ calcium and other ion movements in muscle and liver. Somlyo AV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:229–40

Ascorbate-like factor from embryonic brain. Role in collagen formation, basement membrane deposition, and acetylcholine receptor aggregation by muscle cells. Vogel Z, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:13–27 (37 ref.)

Evaluation of resting and working postures from the viewpoint of local muscle energy metabolic rate. Yokoyama S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):309–14

Branched chain amino acid uptake and muscle free amino acid concentrations predict postoperative muscle nitrogen balance. Johnson DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):513–23

Penetration of ceftazidime into heart valves and subcutaneous and muscle tissue of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Frank U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):813–4

Distribution of glucose transporters and insulin receptors in the plasma membrane and transverse tubules of skeletal muscle. Burdett E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):279–86

Simulation of the purine nucleotide cycle as an anaplerotic process in skeletal muscle. Canela EI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):142–55

The molecular dynamics of actin measured by a spin probe attached to lysine. Waring AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):197–205

Age-dependent alterations of the intracellular water and electrolyte content of heart and muscle cells. Lustyik G. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):291–6

Age-related changes in muscle ammonia detoxification potential in exhausted rats. Mohan PK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):37–42

Liver- and muscle amino-acid concentrations during the development of domestic fowl. Pons A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):179–86

Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of partially blocked muscle glycolysis. An in vivo study of phosphoglycerate mutase deficiency. Argov Z, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):614–7

The effect of indomethacin on muscle and liver protein synthesis and on whole-body protein degradation during abdominal sepsis in the rat. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1154–8

Low-dose glucose infusion in patients who have undergone surgery. Possible cause of a muscular energy deficit. Günther B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):765–71

Androstane derivatives—roxibolone and decylroxibolone—devoid of any affinity for the androgenic prostate and muscle receptors. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1372–4

Metabolism of valine and the exchange of amino acids across the hind-limb muscles of fed and starved sheep. Teleni E, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):379–93

Development of a sheep hind-limb muscle preparation for metabolic studies. Teleni E, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986; 39(3):271–81

Comparison of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors from rat skeletal muscle and L-6 myocytes. Burant CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):100–7

Hexose transport in plasma membrane vesicles prepared from L6 rat myoblasts. Mesmer O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):124–30

Cyclic AMP regulates the life time of acetylcholine-activated channels in cultured myotubes. Zani BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):243–9

Approaches used to examine the mechanism and regulation of hexose transport in rat myoblasts. D'Amore T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1081–91 (69 ref.)

Phosphorylation of skeletal and cardiac muscle C-proteins by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Lim MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):622–30

Pharmacokinetics of Bevidox in functionally different muscles of albino rat during prolonged intense activity. Mohan PK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):257–65

Phosphorylation of muscle and non-muscle actins by casein kinase I in vitro. Shibayama T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):367–73

Changes in glucose 1,6-bisphosphate content in rat skeletal muscle during contraction. Bassols AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):747–51

An investigation of arterial insufficiency in the rat hindlimb. Correlation of skeletal muscle bloodflow and glucose utilization in vivo. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):395–401

Stimulation of hexose transport in L6 rat myoblasts by antibody and by glucose starvation. D'Amore T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):831–6

Protein kinase C is not required for insulin stimulation of hexose uptake in muscle cells in culture. Klip A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):131–6

Neural control of gene expression in skeletal muscle. Calcium-sequestering proteins in developing and chronically stimulated rabbit skeletal muscles. Leberer E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):295–300

Assessment of biochemical viability of isolated incubated muscle preparations [letter] Newsholme EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):621–2

Protein synthesis and degradation in isolated muscle. Effect of omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):615–8

Expression of myosin light chains during fetal development of human skeletal muscle. Pons F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):425–30

The content of NADH in rat skeletal muscle at rest and after cyanide poisoning. Sahlin K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):245–8

Early development of protein metabolic perturbations in the liver and skeletal muscle of tumour-bearing rats. A model system for cancer cachexia. Tessitore L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):153–9

IMP production and energy metabolism during exercise in rats in relation to age. Westra HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):751–5

Regulation of Ca2+-dependent protein turnover in skeletal muscle by thyroxine. Zeman RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):269–72

Effects of insulin and prior exercise on prostaglandin release from perfused rat muscle. Evidence that prostaglandins do not mediate changes in glucose uptake. Zorzano A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):437–43

Protease inhibitor activity in human skeletal muscle. Kidron M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):136–40

Skeletal muscle RNA synthesis following endurance and sprint exercise. Wilkinson JG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):293–9

Effects of chronic administration of vanadate to the rat on the sensitivity of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis in skeletal muscle to insulin. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):357–61

Muscle protein isoforms and physiological function: role of nerve in gene expression. Perry SV, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:137–47 (43 ref.)

Fatty acid transport in muscle: the role of fatty acid-binding proteins. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun; 15(3):331–6

Identification of polyphosphate recognition sites communicating with actin sites on the skeletal myosin subfragment 1 heavy chain. Chaussepied P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6426–32

Functional characterization of junctional terminal cisternae from mammalian fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16; 25(25):8315–24

ATP-induced dissociation of rabbit skeletal actomyosin subfragment 1. Characterization of an isomerization of the ternary acto-S1-ATP complex. Geeves MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8454–8

Target size of the ryanodine receptor from junctional terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum. McGrew SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3183–7

Cross-linking of myosin subfragment 1 and heavy meromyosin by use of vanadate and a bis(adenosine 5'-triphosphate) analogue. Munson KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7640–50

Site-specific photo-cross-linking studies on interactions between troponin and tropomyosin and between subunits of troponin. Tao T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7633–9

Activation of actin-cardiac myosin subfragment 1 MgATPase rate by Ca2+ shows cooperativity intrinsic to the thin filament. Tobacman LS. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):492–7

Monoclonal antibodies that coimmunoprecipitate the 1,4-dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine receptors and reveal the Ca2+ channel structure. Vandaele S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):5–9

Inositol trisphosphate stimulates calcium release from peeled skeletal muscle fibers. Donaldson SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):92–9

Changes in muscle lipid metabolism induced in vitro by 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D-3. Drittanti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):83–92

An in vivo 31P-NMR study of the possible regulation of glycogen phosphorylase a by phosphagen via phosphate in the abdominal muscle of the shrimp Crangon crangon. Kamp G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6; 929(2):121–7

Enhanced Ca2+-induced calcium release by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig muscle. Mickelson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):318–28

Skeletal muscle sarcolemma in malignant hyperthermia: evidence for a defect in calcium regulation. Mickelson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):364–76

Effects of hypothyroidism on the distribution and fatty acyl composition of phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast skeletal muscle of the rat. Simonides WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):204–9

Oxalate, calcium uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kim YS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976; 6(4):329–39

Phosphate burst in permeable muscle fibers of the rabbit. Ferenczi MA. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):471–7

The effect of myoglobin-facilitated oxygen transport on the basal metabolism of papillary muscle. Loiselle DS. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):905–13

Calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum [letter] Stephenson DG. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):1005–10

Analysis of compartmentation of ATP in skeletal and cardiac muscle using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance saturation transfer. Zahler R, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):883–93

Salting-out adsorption techniques for protein purification. Porath J. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S193–204

Isolation of repetitive clones from human muscle cDNA library. Bober E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):633–8

Amino acid sequence of rabbit ventricular myosin light chain-2: identity with the slow skeletal muscle isoform. Collins JH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):655–61

The effects of severe zinc deficiency on protein turnover in muscle and thymus. Giugliano R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):139–55

Role of cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the neuroregulation of the autophosphorylatable regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase type II and the acetylcholine receptor content in skeletal muscle. Held IR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):341–50

Active sodium-potassium transports in skeletal muscles of deoxycorticosterone hypertensive rats. Nagaoka R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):283–91

Hypothalamic regulation of sodium-potassium pump activity in skeletal muscle. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):17–22

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on active sodium-potassium transport in the extensor digitorum longus muscles of hypokalemic rat. Katafuchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):151–3

Muscle magnesium content and cardiac arrhythmias during treatment of congestive heart failure due to chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy. Câmara EJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):49–58

Treatment of porcine malignant hyperthermia: lactate gradient from muscle to blood. Gronert GA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):729–36

The incorporation of 3H (G) L-leucine into single muscle fibers in Duchenne dystrophy and Charcot-Marie Tooth disease. Monckton G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb; 6(1):53–7

Second International Symposium on Excitation-Contraction Coupling in Skeletal, Cardiac, and Smooth Muscle. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, June 6-9, 1986. Papers. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):587–745

Chemical modification of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of mechanically skinned skeletal bullfrog muscle fibers. Aoki T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1267–71

Surface pH and the control of intracellular pH in cardiac and skeletal muscle. de Hemptinne A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):970–7 (28 ref.)

Transmembrane K+, Na+, and Cl- permeability and conductance changes in the frog sartorius fibres following ouabain and zero [K+]o treatment. Hinke JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):949–53

Three types of muscle-specific gene expression in fusion-blocked rat skeletal muscle cells: translational control in EGTA-treated cells. Endo T, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):515–26

The pattern of actin expression in human fibroblast x mouse muscle heterokaryons suggests that human muscle regulatory factors are produced. Hardeman EC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):123–30

Coated and smooth vesicles participate in acetylcholine receptor transport. Bursztajn S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):535–40

Calcium binding to skeletal muscle troponin C and the regulation of muscle contraction. Herzberg O, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:120–44

Increased glucose metabolism by epitrochlearis muscle removed from endotoxin-treated rats. Bagby GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(3):171–9

Further evidence of the role of cyclic AMP as a mediator of the depressant effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on slow-contracting mammalian skeletal muscles. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):441–5

Exercise-induced muscle uptake of technetium-99m MDP. du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May;12(5):354–5

Physiologic and biochemical effects of immobilization on muscle. Booth FW. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):15–20

Carbohydrate utilization by exercising muscle following pre-exercise glucose ingestion. Ahlborg G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):181–95

Metabolism of exercising skeletal muscle during beta 1-selective adrenoceptor blockade. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):431–8

Lipoprotein lipase activity and intramuscular triglyceride stores after long-term high-fat and high-carbohydrate diets in physically trained men. Kiens B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):1–9

A study of intracellular orthophosphate concentration in human muscle and erythrocytes by 31P nuclear magnetic

resonance spectroscopy and selective chemical assay. Bevington A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):729–35

Intracellular acid–base and electrolyte metabolism in skeletal muscle of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and acute respiratory failure. Fiaccadori E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):703–12

Muscle metabolism in patients with peripheral vascular disease investigated by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hands LJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep; 71(3):283–90

AMP deaminase deficiency: study of the human skeletal muscle purine metabolism during ischaemic isometric exercise. Sinkeler SP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):475–82

Respiration and lactate production in isolated frog skeletal muscle: effects of passive stretch. Barnes WS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):229–32

Effect of dietary carbohydrate source on soluble protein glucose concentration and enzyme activity (aldolase) of European eels (Anguilla anguilla L.). Degani G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):27–30

Tissue glycogen and lactate handling by the developing domestic fowl. García FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):155–9

Fluid compartmentation in skeletal muscle and carcass of Mus musculus acclimated to water scarcity. Haines H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):597–601

Work performance, thermoregulation and muscle metabolism in thyroidectomized goats (Capra hircus). Kaciuba–Uscilko H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):915–21

Concerning stimulation by high external potassium and calcium injection of the ouabain–insensitive sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Nwoga J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):733–7

Activities of adenylate–degrading enzymes in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Fijisawa K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):109–12

31P–NMR studies of phosphate metabolites in intact red and white swimming muscles of cod (Gadus morhua L.). Jørgensen L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(4):447–50

Calcium–related defects in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dystrophic mice. Lucas–Heron B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):295–301

High molecular weight heat–stable alkaline proteinase from white croaker and chum salmon muscle: comparison of the activating effects by heating and urea. Toyohara H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):99–102

Ontogenetic study of the regulatory and coupling function of guanyl nucleotide–binding proteins in the hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase system. Pertseva MN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):95–101

Pharmacology of putative glutamate receptors from insect skeletal muscles, insect central nervous system and rat brain. Sherby SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):99–106

Regulation of the concentration of 3H–ouabain binding sites in mammalian skeletal muscle—effects of age, K–depletion, thyroid status and hypertension. Kjeldsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Mar;34(1):15–46 (197 ref.)

Skeletal muscle adaptability. III: Muscle properties following chronic electrical stimulation. Lieber RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):662–70 (47 ref.)

Effect of metformin on glucose metabolism in mouse soleus muscle. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug; 12(4):212–8

Myofibrillar protein breakdown in skeletal muscle is diminished in rats with chronic streptozocin–induced diabetes. Goodman MN. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):100–5

Diabetes decreases Na+–K+ pump concentration in skeletal muscles, heart ventricular muscle, and peripheral nerves of rat. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):842–8

Protein sparing in skeletal muscle during prolonged starvation. Dependence on lipid fuel availability. Lowell BB, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):14–9

Development of obesity in Zucker rats. Early insulin resistance in muscles but normal sensitivity in white adipose tissue. Pénicaud L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):626–31

In vitro autoregulation of glucose utilization in rat soleus muscle. Sasson S, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1041–6

Insulin binding to differentiating muscle cell line L6. Watanabe N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Sep–Oct; 2(5):283–9

A 5′ duplication of the alpha–cardiac actin gene in BALB/c mice is associated with abnormal levels of alpha–cardiac and alpha–skeletal actin mRNAs in adult cardiac tissue. Garner I, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2559–67

Calcitonin gene–related peptide elevates cyclic AMP levels in chick skeletal muscle: possible neurotrophic role for a coexisting neuronal messenger. Laufer R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):901–6

Regulation of muscle fructose 2, 6–bisphosphate levels by sulfonylureas. Matsuda M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 33(6):913–7

Protein degradation in skeletal muscle during experimental hyperthyroidism in rats and the effect of beta–blocking agents. Angerås U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1417–21

Rapid changes in skeletal muscle calcium uptake induced in vitro by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 are suppressed by calcium channel blockers. de Boland AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1858–64

Glucocorticoid receptor–mediated induction of glutamine synthetase in skeletal muscle cells in vitro. Max SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1179–83

Energy–dependent uptake of 3,5,3′–triiodo–L–thyronine in rat skeletal muscle. Pontecorvi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2755–61

Phorbol ester inhibition of insulin–stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in BC3H–1 myocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):941–7

Glucose and amino acid uptake by exercising muscles in vivo: effect of insulin, fiber population, and denervation. Turinsky J. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):528–35

Glycogen depletion patterns in the muscle of standardbred trotters after exercise of varying intensities and durations. Valberg S. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):479–84

Marathon fatigue: the role of plasma fatty acids, muscle glycogen and blood glucose. Callow M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):654–61

Effects of pre–exercise carbohydrate feedings on muscle glycogen use during exercise in well–trained runners. Fielding RA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):225–9

The effects of high intensity exercise on muscle and plasma levels of alpha–ketoisocaproic acid. Fielding RA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):482–5

Relationships between muscle lactate accumulation and surface EMG activities during isokinetic contractions in man. Horita T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):18–23

Metabolic responses to light arm and leg exercise when sitting. Taguchi S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):53–7

Muscle metabolism during intense, heavy–resistance exercise. Tesch PA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):362–6

Hormonal regulation of the rate of the glycogen/glucose–1–phosphate cycle in skeletal muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):205–10

Characterization of heart cytosolic proteins capable of modulating calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 1. Isolation of a protein with protective activity and its identification as muscle albumin. Chiesi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):365–70

Characterization of heart cytosolic proteins capable of modulating calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 2. Identification of actin isoforms with inhibitory activity. Chiesi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):371–7

Purification of a functional receptor for calcium–channel blockers from rabbit skeletal–muscle microsomes. Flockerzi V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):217–24

Phosphorylation of the glycogen–binding subunit of protein phosphatase–1G by cyclic–AMP–dependent protein kinase promotes translocation of the phosphatase from glycogen to cytosol in rabbit skeletal muscle. Hiraga A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):763–9

Further studies on the structure of the glycogen–bound form of protein phosphatase–1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hiraga A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):253–8

Partial characterization of the human beta–myosin heavy–chain gene which is expressed in heart and skeletal muscle. Lichter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):419–26

Calmodulin and acetylcholine receptor clustering in embryonic chick myotubes. Tai HH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):246–51

Effects of spironolactone on serum and muscle electrolytes in patients on long–term diuretic therapy for congestive heart failure and/or arterial hypertension. Dyckner T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):535–40

Skeletal muscle binding and renal excretion of digoxin in man. Schenck–Gustafsson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):601–3

Antamanide antagonizes the phalloidin–induced negative inotropic effect and blocks voltage dependently the fast outward K+ current in voltage–clamped frog muscle fibres. Raymond G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12; 138(1):21–7

Protein turnover in skeletal muscle tissue from patients with hyperparathyroidism and the effect of calcium in vitro. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):337–42

Muscle glycogen and exercise endurance: a twenty–year perspective. Conlee RK. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:1–28 (106 ref.)

Hepatic and skeletal muscle phospholipid metabolism in recovering burned rats. Turinsky J. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):185–92

Effect of denervation on adenine nucleotides in skeletal muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Clow DW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):334–43

Excessive intracellular zinc accumulation in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dystrophic hamsters. Crawford AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):265–76

Degradation of muscle basement membrane zone by locally generated plasmin. Hantaï D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):44–55

Age–related changes in oxidative capacity of the gastrocnemius muscle in normal and dystrophic (dy2J/dy2J) mice. Hargroder GT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):400–15

Effect of denervation and injected nerve extract on soluble proteins of extensor digitorum longus muscles of rats. Heinicke EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):454–64

Effects of denervation on calpain and calpastatin in hamster skeletal muscles. Hussain H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):635–43

Developmental expression of the muscle–specific isozyme of phosphoglycerate mutase in human muscle cultured in monolayer and innervated by fetal rat spinal cord. Martinuzzi A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):365–75

Effects of electrical stimulation and tetrodotoxin paralysis on expression of muscle–specific isozymes of four enzymes in aneurally cultured embryonic rat muscle. Rösler KM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):739–45

Hyperthyroidism selectively increases oxidative metabolism of slow–oxidative motor units. Sickles DW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):90–105

Effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chains on interaction of heavy meromyosin with regulated F–actin in ghost fibers. Szczesna D, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):194–6

Phosphorylation of a gelatin–binding protein from L6 myoblasts by protein kinase C. Cates GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):195–9

Myosin light chain phosphorylation in intact human muscle. Houston ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):469–71

An examination of the ability of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate to induce calcium release and tension development in skinned skeletal muscle fibres of frog and crustacea. Lea TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):153–61

A positive relationship between protein synthetic rate and intracellular glutamine concentration in perfused rat skeletal muscle. MacLennan PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):187–91

Photoaffinity labelling of the phenylalkylamine receptor of the skeletal muscle transverse–tubule calcium channel. Striessnig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):247–53

A calorimetric study of Ca2+ binding by the parvalbumin of the toad (Bufo): distinguishable binding sites in the molecule. Tanokura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1; 209(1):77–82

Thyroid hormones regulate expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule in adult skeletal muscle. Thompson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):135–8

Fura–2 diffusion and its use as an indicator of transient free calcium changes in single striated muscle cells. Timmerman MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):1–8

L6 skeletal muscle cells have functional V1–vasopressin receptors coupled to stimulated inositol phospholipid metabolism. Wakelam MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5; 210(2):181–4

Metabolic control principles and 31P NMR. Chance B, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2915–20

Energy metabolism in relation to oxygen supply in contracting rat skeletal muscle. Idström JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2937–41

Metabolic properties of muscle fibers. Pette D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2910–4 (37 ref.)

Alterations of high–energy phosphate compounds in the skeletal muscles of rats intoxicated with diisopropylphosphorofluoridate (DFP) and Soman. Gupta RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):400–7

Androgen–binding levels in a sexually dimorphic muscle of Xenopus laevis. Segil N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):95–101

Interactions and effects of aminophylline, terbutaline sulfate and verapamil on calcium transport across rat diaphragm. Kanj N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):437–9

Influence of anabolic agents on protein synthesis and degradation in muscle cells grown in culture. Roeder RA, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):485–95

Distribution of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase and of calsequestrin in rabbit and rat skeletal muscle fibers. Maier A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):63–9

Correlation between myofibrillar ATPase activity and myosin heavy chain composition in rabbit muscle fibers. Staron RS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):19–23

Characterization of insulin binding to slices of slow and fast twitch skeletal muscles in the rabbit. Lefaucheur L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):725–9

Diverse effects of insulin–induced hyperpolarization on 3–O–methyl–D–glucose (3–O–MG) transport in frog skeletal muscles. Marunaka Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):139–42

Mouse soleus muscle Na–K pump activity: direct correlation with in vitro and in vivo oxygen consumption. Saddlier S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):757–60

Androgen receptors in skeletal muscle cytosol from sheep treated with trenbolone acetate. Sinnett–Smith PA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):110–4

Skeletal muscle protein metabolism under denervation atrophy in dog, Canis domesticus. Begum SJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):341–6

Muscle biopsy studies on protein–energy malnutrition in patients with chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Guarnieri G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13(4):166, 168–71

The interpretation of ribosome determinations to assess protein synthesis in human skeletal muscle. Wernerman J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13(4):162–5 (27 ref.)

Distribution of metabolic fluxes towards glycerol phosphate and L–lactate from fructose 1,6–biphosphate in vitro: effect of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase. Riol–Cimas JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):853–6

High–energy phosphates and surface oxygen pressure fields in skeletal muscle after high–energy trauma. Lovén L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(1):45–55

Impaired glucose–induced thermogenesis in skeletal muscle in obesity. The role of the sympathoadrenal system. Astrup

A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):51–66
Muscle tissue in obesity with different distribution of adipose tissue. Effects of physical training. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):331–41
Lack of an acute effect of parathyroid hormone within skeletal muscle. Wassner SJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):15–20
Skeletal muscle characteristics of sprint cyclists and nonathletes. Macková E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct; 7(5):295–7
Muscle cell leakage of myoglobin after long-term exercise and relation to the individual performances. Roxin LE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):259–63
Changes in the levels of coenzyme Q homologues, alpha-tocopherol and malondialdehyde in human tissue during the course of circulatory shock. Corbucci GG, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):421–30
Effect of testosterone on RNA and DNA synthesis in rat perineal muscle. Pizzichini M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):347–54
Effect of fasting neonatal piglets on blood hormone and metabolite profiles and on skeletal muscle metabolism. Campion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1418–27
Substrate utilization by fetal pig skeletal muscle. Campion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1816–23
Muscle metabolism and real-time ultrasound measurement of muscle and subcutaneous adipose tissue growth in lambs fed diets containing a beta-agonist. Hamby PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1410–7
The relationship between cell proliferation and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in skeletal muscle cells in culture. Koohmaraie M. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):633–41
Penetration activities of ciprofloxacin into muscle, skin and fat following oral administration [letter] Aigner KR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):644–5
Evidence for a threshold relationship between lactate efflux and intracellular PO2 [letter] Cooper DM. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1335–6
Endurance exercise training reduces lactate production. Favier RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):885–9
Supramaximal exercise after training-induced hypervolemia. II. Blood/muscle substrates and metabolites. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1954–61
Fiber type specific glycogen utilization in rat diaphragm during treadmill exercise. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):75–83
Metabolic response to maximal exercise of 800 and 2,000 m in the thoroughbred horse. Harris RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):12–9
Bradykinin and skeletal muscle sugar uptake [letter] Hartl WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):443–4
Postexercise muscle and liver glycogen metabolism in male and female rats. Ivey PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):1250–4
Some properties of different skeletal muscle fiber types: comparison of reference bases. Kelso TB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1436–41
Muscle O2 deficit during hypoxia and two levels of O2 demand. King CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1384–91
Substrate utilization in leg muscle of men after heat acclimation. Kirwan JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):31–5
Efficiency of free energy use for muscular work [letter] Maclean FI. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1988
High glycogen levels enhance glycogen breakdown in isolated contracting skeletal muscle. Richter EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):827–31
Carbohydrate metabolism in fructose-fed and food-restricted running rats. Sonne B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct; 61(4):1457–66
pH measurement in human skeletal muscle samples: effect of phosphagen hydrolysis. Spriet LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1949–54
Anaerobic energy release in skeletal muscle during electrical stimulation in men. Spriet LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):611–5
Skeletal muscle glycogenolysis, glycolysis, and pH during electrical stimulation in men. Spriet LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):616–21
Cooperative interaction between Ca2+ and beta,gamma-methylene adenosine triphosphate in their binding to fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1305–18
Transient kinetics of formation of phosphorylated intermediate (EP) by fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle: ligand addition sequence-dependent rate of EP formation. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1319–28
Transcriptional and translational regulation of ribosomal protein formation during mouse myoblast differentiation. Agrawal MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4868–75
A universal oligonucleotide probe for acetylcholine receptor genes. Selection and sequencing of cDNA clones for the mouse muscle beta subunit. Buonanno A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16451–8
Structural differences between liver- and muscle-derived insulin receptors in rats. Burant CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14361–4
Identification and characterization of the high affinity [3H]ryanodine receptor of the junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6460–3
The binding of Ca2+, Mg2+ and Cd2+ to tryptic fragments of skeletal muscle troponin C. Cadmium-113 and proton NMR studies. Drakenberg T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):672–8
Muscle acetylcholine receptor biosynthesis. Regulation by transcript availability. Evans S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4911–6
Closely related alpha-tropomyosin mRNAs in quail fibroblasts and skeletal muscle cells. Hallauer PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3590–6
Altered actin and troponin binding of amino-terminal variants of chicken striated muscle alpha-tropomyosin expressed in Escherichia coli. Hitchcock-DeGregori SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9730–5
Phosphorylation of the 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel by an intrinsic protein kinase in isolated triads from rabbit skeletal muscle. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8333–9
A calorimetric study on calcium binding by troponin C from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Imaizumi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7963–6
An antibody that blocks insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding to the type II IGF receptor is neither an agonist nor an inhibitor of IGF-stimulated biologic responses in L6 myoblasts. Kiess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12745–51
Comparison of the postsynaptic 43-kDa protein from muscle cells that differ in acetylcholine receptor clustering activity. LaRochelle WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8190–5
Structural characterization of the 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for two distinct high molecular weight subunits. Leung AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7943–6
Purification of putative Ca2+ channel protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. Determination of the amino-terminal sequence. Nakayama N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6572–6
Modulation of [3H]dihydropyridine receptors by activation of protein kinase C in chick muscle cells. Navarro J. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4649–52
Myosin subunit interactions. Properties of the 19,000-dalton light chain-deficient myosin. Pastra-Landis SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14811–6
Substrate regulation of the glucose transport system in rat skeletal muscle. Characterization and kinetic analysis in isolated soleus muscle and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Sasson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16827–33
Identification and characterization of the dihydropyridine-binding subunit of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor. Sharp AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12309–15
Enhanced ability of skeletal muscle containing cyclocreatine phosphate to sustain ATP levels during ischemia following beta-adrenergic stimulation. Turner DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6605–9
Reversibility of decreased insulin-stimulated glucose transport capacity in diabetic muscle with in vitro incubation. Insulin is not required. Wallberg-Henriksson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7665–71
Two nuclear factors compete for the skeletal muscle actin promoter. Walsh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9429–32
pH-dependent structural transition in rabbit skeletal troponin C. Wang CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9636–40
Activation of glucose transport in muscle by prolonged exposure to insulin. Effects of glucose and insulin concentrations. Young DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16049–53
Fast skeletal muscle skinned fibers and myofibrils reconstituted with N-terminal fluorescent analogues of troponin C. Zot HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15883–90
Prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of norepinephrine release in blood-perfused skeletal muscle in situ. Kahan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):555–62
The relationship of the postsynaptic 43K protein to acetylcholine receptors in receptor clusters isolated from cultured rat myotubes. Bloch RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):645–54
Acetylcholine receptor clustering and nuclear movement in muscle fibers in culture. Englander LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):87–95
Two distinct cell-binding domains in laminin can independently promote nonneuronal cell adhesion and spreading. Goodman SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):589–98
Quantitation of an alpha subunit splicing intermediate: evidence for transcriptional activation in the control of acetylcholine receptor expression in denervated chick skeletal muscle. Shieh BH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1337–41
Transferrin receptor numbers and transferrin and iron uptake in cultured chick muscle cells at different stages of development. Sorokin LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):342–53
Stimulation of actin synthesis by cytochalasin D is specific for the isoactins normally expressed in muscle or non-muscle cells. Tannenbaum J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:253–62
Dichloroacetate inhibits glycolysis and augments insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in rat muscle. Clark AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):588–94
Effect of physiologic hyperinsulinemia on skeletal muscle protein synthesis and breakdown in man. Gelfand RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):1–6
Mechanisms for defects in muscle protein metabolism in rats with chronic uremia. Influence of metabolic acidosis. May RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1099–103
Kinetics of glucose disposal in whole body and across the forearm in man. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1713–9
Changes in protein metabolism of ovine primary muscle cultures on treatment with growth hormone, insulin, insulin-like growth factor I or epidermal growth factor. Harper JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):87–96
Allosteric effects of Mg2+ on the gating of Ca2+-activated K+ channels from mammalian skeletal muscle. Golowasch J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:5–13
Temperature affects the diffusion of small molecules through cytosol of fish muscle. Sidell BD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:191–203
Evidence for active chloride accumulation in normal and denervated rat lumbrical muscle. Harris GL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jul;90(1):127–44
Single channel properties of newly synthesized acetylcholine receptors following denervation of mammalian skeletal muscle. Henderson LP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun; 89(6):999–1014
Temperature dependence of Na currents in rabbit and frog muscle membranes. Kirsch GE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Feb;89(2):239–51
Calcium signals recorded from cut frog twitch fibers containing antipyrylazo III. Maylie J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan;89(1):83–143
Calcium signals recorded from cut frog twitch fibers containing tetramethylmurexide. Maylie J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan;89(1):145–76
Comparison of arsenazo III optical signals in intact and cut frog twitch fibers. Maylie J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan; 89(1):41–81
ADP binding to myosin cross-bridges and its effect on the cross-bridge detachment rate constants. Schoenberg M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun;89(6):905–20
Single channel measurements of the calcium release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Activation by Ca2+ and ATP and modulation by Mg2+. Smith JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Nov;88(5):573–88
Application of nile blue and nile red, two fluorescent probes, for detection of lipid droplets in human skeletal muscle. Bonilla E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):619–21
Anti-actin antibodies. Detection and quantitation of total and skeletal muscle actin in human plasma using a competitive ELISA. Mejean C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):129–35
Myosin degradation fragments in skeletal muscle. Ball RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):47–56
ATP binding and crossbridge structure in muscle. Clarke ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):581–5
Local melting in the subfragment-2 region of myosin in activated muscle and its correlation with contractile force. Ueno H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):69–82
Why do cells need phosphocreatine and a phosphocreatine shuttle. Kammermeier H. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):115–8
The sequence of a sea urchin muscle actin gene suggests a gene conversion with a cytoskeletal actin gene. Crain WR Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(1):37–45
Skeletal muscle Ca2+ channels. Avila-Sakar AJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):291–8
Transient appearance of a fast myosin heavy chain epitope in slow-type muscle fibres during stretch hypertrophy of the anterior latissimus dorsi muscle in the adult chicken. Everett AW, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun; 8(3):220–8
Patterns of troponin T expression in mammalian fast, slow and promiscuous muscle fibres. Moore GE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Feb;8(1):13–22
Isolation of the heparan sulfate proteoglycans from the extracellular matrix of rat skeletal muscle. Brandan E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 May;18(3):271–82
Insulin enhances development of functional voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in aneurally cultured human muscle. Desnuelle C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1133–8
Chronic fatigue and myalgia syndrome: mitochondrial and glycolytic studies in skeletal muscle. Byrne E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):743–6
Cell adhesion molecule N-CAM is expressed by denervated myofibres in Werdnig-Hoffman and Kugelberg-Welander type spinal muscular atrophies. Walsh FS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):439–42
Immunocytochemical analysis of myosin heavy chains in human fetal skeletal muscles. Pons F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2-3):151–63
Effects of denervation and immobilisation during development upon [3H]ouabain binding by slow- and

fast-twitch muscle of the rat. Ward KM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;78(2):213–24

An immunocytochemical study of type I muscle fibres in developing human skeletal muscles. Zhang Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):1–12

The Conus toxin geographutoxin IL distinguishes two functional sodium channel subtypes in rat muscle cells developing in vitro. Gonoi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1728–31

Sustained transmitter output by increased transmitter turnover in limb muscles of old mice. Kelly SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2900–7

Decreased acetylcholine receptor content in denervated skeletal muscles infused with nerve extract. Sayers ST, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):517–25

Neurite-promoting activity from fetal skeletal muscle: immunological comparison with laminin. Steele JG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):119–27

Reduction-oxidation state and protein degradation in skeletal muscle of fasted and refed rats. Fagan JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):2028–33

Muscle creatine content in rats given repeated large doses of nicotinamide: effects of dietary methionine, choline, carnitine, and other supplements. Sun S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2409–14

Effect of treadmill training on muscle oxidative capacity and accretion in young male obese and nonobese Zucker rats. Wardlaw GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1841–52

Effects of glucose and amino acid depletions on protein synthetic parameters in liver and skeletal muscle of rats during parenteral nutrition. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):601–12

Nutritional design for repletion of liver and muscle glycogen during endurance exercise without inhibiting lipolysis. Saitoh S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 32(4):343–53

In vitro binding of chloroquine to rat muscle preparations. MacIntyre AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1068–70

Influence of Mg++ on the effect of diltiazem to increase dihydropyridine binding to receptors on Ca++-channels in chick cardiac and skeletal muscle membranes. Maan AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):768–74

Comparison of Ca++ uptake and spontaneous Ca++ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from muscle of malignant hyperthermia diagnostic patients. Nelson TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):785–8

Ryanodine: antithetical calcium channel effects in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nelson TE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):56–61

Properties of the metallochromic dyes Arsenazo III, Antipyrylazo III and Azo1 in frog skeletal muscle fibres at rest. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:89–141

Caffeine potentiation of calcium release in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Delay M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:535–59

Muscle and thymus cell-free glucocorticoid receptor systems are different. Tufariello J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986; 6(5-6):411–24

Increased glucocorticoid/androgen receptor ratios in denervated striated muscle. Hughes BJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):695–9

The relationship of purine metabolism to the macrophage-mediated increase of high energy phosphates in skeletal muscle. Morris AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct; 41(4):339–46

Altered peripheral amino acid uptake in obstructive jaundice. Starnes HF Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):383–93

Effect of sepsis and starvation on amino acid uptake in skeletal muscle. Warner BW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):377–82

Effect of catabolic hormone infusion on organ amino acid uptake. Warner BW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):418–24

Role of insulin in development of cancer cachexia in nongrowing sarcoma-bearing mice: special reference to muscle wasting. Svaninger G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):943–50

Branched-chain amino acid interactions in skeletal muscle: isoleucine and L-alloisoleucine. Downey RS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):456–62

Skeletal muscle function and metabolism in obese women. Lennmarken C, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):583–7

Taurine transport in chronically stimulated fast- and slow-twitch muscles of the rat. Kim BK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):441–6

Muscle myoglobin as determined by electrophoresis in thermally acclimated rat. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):733–44

Characteristics of a glutamine carrier in skeletal muscle have important consequences for nitrogen loss in injury, infection, and chronic disease. Rennie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1008–12

Beta-adrenergic ([3H] CGP-12177) receptors are elevated in slices of soleus muscle from CHE 147 dystrophic hamsters. Watson-Wright WM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1171–7

Reconstitution of the glucose transporter from rat skeletal muscle. Wheeler TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15; 40(24):2309–16

Tissue slices in radioligand binding assays: studies in brain, pineal and muscle. Wilkinson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2037–48 (80 ref.)

An evaluation of the effect of fasting on the exercise-induced changes in pH and Pi/PCr from skeletal muscle. Lunt JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):946–52

Effect of magnesium depletion on 3H-ouabain binding site concentration in rat skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(1):55–60

Regulatory changes in glucocorticoid receptors in the skeletal muscle of immature and mature male rats [published erratum appears in Mech Ageing Dev 1987 May;38(3):295] Sharma R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):249–56

Influence of selected carbohydrate drinks on cycling performance and glycogen use. Flynn MG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):37–40

Effect of pre-exercise carbohydrate feedings on endurance cycling performance. Hargreaves M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):33–6

Lactic acid output of cat gastrocnemius-plantaris during repetitive twitch contractions. Stainsby WN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):668–73

Muscle energy metabolism in uremia [letter] Bergström J, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):918

Muscle energy metabolism in uremia. Del Canale S, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):981–3

Fatigability and recovery of rat soleus muscle in hyperthyroidism. Everts ME, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May; 36(5):444–50

Regulation of myofibrillar protein degradation in rat skeletal muscle during brief and prolonged starvation. Lowell BB, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1121–7

Alterations in metabolite levels in carbohydrate and energy metabolism of rat in hemorrhagic shock and sepsis. Mori E, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):14–20

Free amino acid levels in muscle and liver of a patient with glucagonoma syndrome. Roth E, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):7–13

Regulation of parvalbumin concentration in mammalian muscle. Leberer E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:763–76

The cloning and the codon and amino acid sequence of the quail slow/cardiac troponin C cDNA. Maisonpierre PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:326–37

Sensitive bioluminescent assay for alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites. Schaeffer JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:43–51

Measurement of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle: effect of calcium and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Volpe P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:3–18

Nonmuscle and muscle tropomyosin isoforms are expressed from a single gene by alternative RNA splicing and polyadenylation. Helfman DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3582–95

Regulation of a human cardiac actin gene introduced into rat L6 myoblasts suggests a defect in their myogenic program. Hickey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3287–90

The complete sequence of the mouse skeletal alpha-actin gene reveals several conserved and inverted repeat sequences outside of the protein-coding region. Hu MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):15–25

The nontranscribed chicken calmodulin pseudogene cross-hybridizes with mRNA from the slow-muscle troponin C gene. Putkey JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1549–53

Myoglobin expression: early induction and subsequent modulation of myoglobin and myoglobin mRNA during myogenesis. Weller PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4539–47

The relationship between alpha 1-adrenergic receptor occupancy and response in BC3H-1 muscle cells. Brown RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):43–52

Prostaglandin E2 and the regulation of protein degradation in skeletal muscle. Barnett JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(6):556–9

Sodium channel kinetics in normal and denervated rabbit muscle membrane. Kirsch GE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):738–47

Calmodulin levels in developing muscle tissues and primary cultures of normal and dystrophic (UM-X7.1) hamsters. Klamut HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):69–76

Slow-type C-protein in dystrophic chicken fast pectoralis muscle. Obinata T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May; 10(4):351–8

Myogenic hyperuricemia. A common pathophysiologic feature of glycogenosis types III, V, and VII. Mineo I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):75–80

Influence of hydrocortisone acetate of the longissimus dorsi muscle during gestation of rats. Lopez-Jurado M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):133–43

Calcitonin gene-related peptide regulates muscle acetylcholine receptor synthesis. New HV, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30-Nov 5;323(6091):809–11

Primary structure of the receptor for calcium channel blockers from skeletal muscle. Tanabe T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23-29;328(6128):313–8

Chronic inhibition of monoamine oxidase reduces noradrenaline release in rat vas deferens and anococcygeus muscle. Hovevey-Sion D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):70–6

Effect of phospholipase C on the binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to isolated plasma membranes of rat skeletal muscle. Adham N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):135–40

Calcitonin gene-related peptide, a peptide present in spinal cord motoneurons, increases the number of acetylcholine receptors in primary cultures of chick embryo myotubes. Fontaine B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):59–65

Analysis of tropomyosin cDNAs isolated from skeletal and smooth muscle mRNA. Flach J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9193–211

The time course of glycogen depletion in single fibers of chronically stimulated rabbit fast-twitch muscle. Maier A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):338–42

Effects of isoproterenol on rubidium transport in slow- and fast-twitch muscles from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Molnár GM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):440–4

Solubilisation and reconstitution of the rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum K+ channel into liposomes suitable for patch clamp studies. Tomlins B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):341–7

Kinetic investigation of K+ efflux during glycerol treatment of muscle. Hummel Z. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986; 18(3):207–12

Membrane lipid layers vs. polarized water dominated by fixed ions: a comparative study of the effects of three macrocyclic ionophores on the K+ permeability of frog skeletal muscle, frog ovarian eggs, and human erythrocytes. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986; 18(2):109–24

Cooperative interaction among surface beta- and gamma-carboxyl groups mediating the permeation of ions into frog muscle cells. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(2):125–9

Thermal transitions of natural actomyosin from poultry breast and thigh tissues. Acton JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov; 65(11):2051–5

Rod phosphorylation favors folding in a catch muscle myosin. Castellani L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4058–62

Multiple controls of oxidative metabolism in living tissues as studied by phosphorus magnetic resonance. Chance B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9458–62

Amino acid sequence of rabbit fast-twitch skeletal muscle calsequestrin deduced from cDNA and peptide sequencing. Fliegel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1167–71

Cotranslational assembly of myosin heavy chain in developing cultured skeletal muscle. Isaacs WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6174–8

Effect of endotoxin-induced monokines on glucose metabolism in the muscle cell line L6. Lee MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2590–4

Regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor phosphorylation in rat myotubes by forskolin and cAMP. Miles K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6591–5

Charge movement and depolarization-contraction coupling in arthropod vs. vertebrate skeletal muscle. Scheuer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8799–803

Regulation of phosphorylation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mouse BC3H1 myocytes. Smith MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6601–5

Insulin-like effects in the rat of the purified growth factor from Spirometra mansonoides plerocercoids. Salem MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):31–8

Pharmacology of (-) [3H]D888 (desmethoxyverapamil) binding sites in rat skeletal membranes. Atrakchi AH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:127–30

Carbohydrate metabolism of dog skeletal muscle during immobilization. Hörl M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(2):81–5

Reduced thermogenesis in muscle and disturbed lipoprotein metabolism in relation to thyroid function in haemodialysis patients. Fagher B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):91–7

Uremic acidosis and intracellular buffering. Del Canale S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):301–6

Insulin rapidly increases diacylglycerol by activating de novo phosphatidic acid synthesis. Farese RV, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):586–9

Enhanced protein synthesis in a cell-free system from hypertrophied skeletal muscle. Hamosch M, et al. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):935–7

Muscle amino acid flux in patients receiving branched-chain amino acid solutions after surgery. Bonau RA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):400–7

Effect of post-operative infusion of amino acid and total parenteral nutrition on muscle high-energy phosphates. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 85(11):1023–31

Macromolecular levels, DNA synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in leg muscles from 6-mercaptopurine-treated rats. Friedman L, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):57–68

Interaction with chick myotube cholinergic receptors of an alpha-neurotoxin isolated from venom of the banded krait (Bungarus fasciatus). Jiang MS, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(7):713–9

Phosphate accumulation by muscle in vitro and the influence of vitamin D3 metabolites. Bellido T, et al.

Z Naturforsch [C] 1987 Mar;42(3):237–44

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of the musculus extensor carpi radialis and the musculus flexor digitorum superficialis in calves with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (AMC) of both forelimbs. van Huffel X, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):551–5

[Stimulations and muscular catabolism in patients with neurologic trauma immobilized at intensive care units (letter)] Alazia M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(1):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Effects of intermittent muscle stimulation on muscle catabolism in patients immobilized in the ICU] Boulétreau P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycogen depletion produced in intrafusal nuclear bag muscle fibers by brief large-amplitude muscle stretches] Decorte L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(20):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus-31 NMR spectrometry of the calf muscles in patients with arterial claudication. Preliminary results] Le Bas JF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and pharmacologic properties of the Ca2+ channel of skeletal muscle: appearance during myogenesis and the relation between its structure and function] Renaud JF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(3):177–84 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[31P NMR spectroscopy of muscular diseases: correlation with MR imaging] Kaiser WA, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb; 146(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental modification of the resorption process and lead deposition in the body of the domestic duck] Cibulka J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular buffering and chronic acidotic states. Findings in hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency and renal failure] Guariglia A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct; 77(10):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-phosphorylative transglycosylation in extracts from white and red muscles of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Kotoński B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myosin phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro. II. Muscle myosin] Kuźnicki J. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(1–2):35–57 (151 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of protein kinases and phosphatases in the regulation of glycogen metabolism] Kuźnicki J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):285–99 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Residue levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in fish muscles] Falandysz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemistry of muscles in inflammatory myopathies] Bastos LL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun;41(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Features of the response of human striated muscle fibers to hypokinesia combined with physical loading] Kuznetsov SL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechano-chemical properties of actomyosin-ADP complexes in rabbit psoas muscle fibers] Bukatina AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of F-protein (phosphofructokinase) to F-actin] Freidina NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological role of histidine-containing dipeptides] Boldyrev AA. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Dec;51(12):1930–43 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Troponin from the myocardium and skeletal muscles: structure and properties] Gusev NB. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Dec; 51(12):1993–2009 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chains on the interaction of myosin minifilaments with F-actin] Levitskii DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):813–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of Ca2+ ions from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle induced by heparin. Relation between the Ca2+ release caused by Ca2+ ions and caffeine] Men'shikova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct; 51(10):1696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of binding sites in rat muscles and brain for cobra neurotoxin and serum immunoglobulins from patients with myasthenia] Smirnov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply of skeletal muscle in anemia and polycythemia] Maslennikova LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine activation of the sodium pump in frog muscle] Platonova RD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of a number of enzymes of skeletal muscle fibers of the rat and glycogen concentration during different schedules of physical loading] Kuznetsov SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exertion on the tropomyosin level in rat skeletal muscles] Shaliapina IV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb; 59(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of vitamin E deficiency on lipid peroxidation and Ca2+ transport in heart and skeletal muscles] Arkhipenko IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in glycogen metabolism in hereditary muscular diseases (review)] Rozenfel'd EL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):12–20 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destruction of muscle tissue and purine compound metabolism in hereditary muscular dystrophy] Toguzov RT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of relative changes in the equatorial x-ray diffraction pattern of striated muscle caused by the activation of muscle contraction] Panté N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(2):223–5 **(Spa)**

[Changes in the metabolism of muscle RNA in rats given a high protein diet] Muñoz-Martínez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectivity of influenza B virus in cultured human muscle. Servidei S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):67–76

Expression of C-type virus in non differentiating rat myoblasts correlates with neoplastic progression. Leibovitch MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1111–9

[Bacteriologic status of the muscle tissue of broilers in the fattening phase and following meat removal] Fries R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1; 100(7):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Factors affecting preconditioning of Trichinella spiralis nativa larvae in musculature to low temperatures. Smith HJ. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):169–73

Trypanosoma cruzi: phagolysosomal fusion after invasion into non professional phagocytic cells. de Meirelles M de N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug;12(4):387–93

Analysis of porphyrins and enzymes in porphyrin synthesis in Taenia solium cysticercus from man and pig. Larralde C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):203–13

Comparative activity of various anthelmintics in relation to the time of muscular infection by Trichinella pseudospiralis. Gomez-Barrio A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(3):313–7

The interaction of myotropic and macrophagotropic strains of Trypanosoma cruzi with myoblasts and fibers of skeletal muscle. Araújo Jorge TC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(5):577–84

[Effect of low temperatures on the viability of Cysticercus bovis] Kozakiewicz B. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echinococcosis of the psoas muscle] El'-Muallia AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

3-in-1 lumbar plexus block for muscle biopsy in malignant hyperthermia patients. Amide local anaesthetics may be used safely. Gielen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):581–3

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as lower extremity gas gangrene (metastatic myonecrosis). Case report. Sjölin SU, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:715–6

Clinical and muscle biopsy findings in malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Ranklev E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):452–9

Acid maltase deficiency in the Japanese quail; early morphological event in skeletal muscle. Higuchi I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):32–7

Progressive muscular dystrophy in a golden retriever dog: light microscope and ultrastructural features at 4 and 8 months. Valentine BA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3-4):301–10

Studies of human antagonistic muscles after rupture of the tendon of biceps brachii. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):139–42

Change in fibre size, not number, in ageing skeletal muscle. Brown M. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):244–8

Pathologic changes in muscle in primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Yunus MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep 29; 81(3A):38–42

Proliferation of the surface-connected intracytoplasmic membranous network in skeletal muscle disease. Malouf NN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):358–68

Clenbuterol, a beta 2-agonist, retards atrophy in denervated muscles. Zeman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E152–5

A cause of ulnar neuropathy in a baseball pitcher. A case report. Wojtys EM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 14(5):422–4

Muscularis mucosa of urinary bladder. Importance for staging and treatment. Ro JY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep; 11(9):668–73

Histochemical changes in skeletal muscles of four male horses with neuromuscular disease. Andrews FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2078–83

A rapidly progressive autosomal dominant scapulohumeral form of spinal muscular atrophy. Jansen PH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):538–40

Muscle biopsy—still a matter of methodological considerations. Rohe M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):182–5

Juvenile polysaccharidosis with cardioskeletal myopathy. Greene GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct; 111(10):977–82

The anterior scalene muscle in thoracic outlet compression syndrome. Histochemical and morphometric studies. Machleder HI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1141–4

Cytotoxic, irritant and fibrogenic effects of metal-fume particulate materials investigated by intramuscular injection in the rat and guinea pig. Hicks R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:220–2

Fiber-specific cholesterol changes in murine dystrophy. Kuhn DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4; 921(1):13–24

Late effects of poliomyelitis on muscular function and morphology: a preliminary report. Abom B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):223–7

Myonecrosis complicating epsilon aminocaproic acid treatment of traumatic haematuria. Johnstone BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):81–2

The mutant mdx: inherited myopathy in the mouse. Morphological studies of nerves, muscles and end-plates. Torres LF, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):269–99

Muscular alteration in agyria with pyramidal tract anomaly. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):624–30

An autosomal dominant type of congenital muscular dystrophy. Leyten QH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):533–7

Muscle fiber type transformation in nemaline myopathy and congenital fiber type disproportion. Miike T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):526–32

Studies on myosatellite cells of motor neuron disease. Kawamura H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct; 31(2):68–77

Anaesthesia for diagnostic muscle biopsy in an infant with Pompe's disease. Rosen KR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):790–4

Pathological and clinical study of Müller's muscle in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):32–6

Proliferative fibromatosis in avian skeletal muscle caused by cloned recombinant avian leukosis viruses. Kogekar N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2083–91

Ultrastructural and cytological changes in the muscle fibers of the pectoralis of the giant Canada goose (Branta canadensis maxima) in disuse atrophy during molt. Rosser BW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):689–96

Increased density of satellite cells in the absence of fibre degeneration in muscle of myotonic mice. Schimmelpfeng J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):351–7

Muscle fiber types in thoracic erector spinae muscles. Fiber types in idiopathic and other forms of scoliosis. Bylund P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):222–8

Two-dimensional proton magnetic resonance of human muscle extracts. Venkatasubramanian PN, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(5):285–92

The diagnostic value of gastrocnemius muscle biopsy in sarcoidosis presenting with erythema nodosum and hilar adenopathy. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):192–6

Propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroid hyperlipidemic chick: a model for clofibrate-induced toxicity. Raheja KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):397–400

Magnetic resonance imaging examination of denervated muscle. Shabas D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 11(1):9–13

Morphometry and pathology of the paraspinous muscles in idiopathic scoliosis. Slager UT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):749–56

Relationship of muscle capillary basement membrane thickness and diabetic retinopathy. Klein RF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):195–9

Fast anterograde axonal transport in wasted and non-wasted diabetic rats; effects of aldose reductase inhibition. Whiteley SJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov;3(9):447–52

A muscle cell line from dystrophic mice expressing an altered phenotype in vitro. Senni MI, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(2):181–4

Granular-cell myoblastoma of the cricopharyngeal muscle. Smith BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):554–7

Fibre density in demyelinating and axonal polyneuropathies. Nowak-Michalska T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr-May; 27(3):177–82

Loosely coupled skeletal muscle mitochondria in exertional rhabdomyolysis. Van den Hoven R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):418–21

Nucleo-cytoplasmic ratio in ageing skeletal muscle. Manta P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(4):235–6

Real time (US) scanning of palpable lesions in the soft tissues (muscles and tendons) of the extremities. van Dalen A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):252–8

Centronuclear myopathy with unusual clinical picture. Lovaste MG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):153–60

Iliopsoas hypertrophy mimicking acute abdomen in a bodybuilder. Zeiss J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(4):340–2

Morphologic and morphometric analysis of muscle in X-linked myotubular myopathy. Silver MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1167–78

Course of denervation atrophy in young and adult rat soleus muscles. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May; 24(5):274–81

Muscle CT, biopsy and EMG in diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases. Gibertoni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 8(1):51–3

Cardiac and skeletal muscle abnormalities in cardiomyopathy:

comparison of patients with ventricular tachycardia or congestive heart failure. Dunnigan A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):608–18

Arm muscle mass and malnutrition [letter] Friedman PJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):272–3

Testosterone fails to prevent skeletal muscle atrophy from glucocorticoids. Capaccio JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):328–34

Skeletal muscle hypertrophy in rats having growth hormone–secreting tumor. Riss TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1732–5

Muscle biopsy in the evaluation of pyrexia of unknown origin (PUO). Vasan RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):659–60

In vitro myotrophic effect of serum kappa chain immunoglobulins from a patient with kappa light chain myeloma and muscular hypertrophy. Delaporte C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):922–7

Monoclonal antibody that detects human type I muscle fibres in routinely fixed wax embedded sections. Dodson A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):172–4

MR and CT demonstration of levator sling in congenital anorectal anomalies. Mezzacappa PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):273–5

Effect of growth hormone–secreting tumours on skeletal muscle cellularity in the rat. McCusker RH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):279–85

Medicolegal aspects of necrotizing fasciitis of the neck. Sperry K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):273–81

Studies in pathogenesis of extra–articular stiffness of knee. Sarkar PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 84(4):107–10

Rhabdomyolysis in leptospirosis (Weil's disease). Solbrig MV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):692–3

Suppression of inherited muscle degeneration in a Drosophila mutant by mechanical and genetical immobilizations. Kimura K, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jan;4(1):21–8

The posterior crico–arytenoid muscle in two cases of Shy–Drager syndrome with laryngeal stridor. Comparison of the histological, histochemical and biometric findings. DeReuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):187–90

Sporadic adult onset distal myopathy [letter] Orrico D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):107–8

The rigid spine syndrome. van Munster ET, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1292–7

Muscle histology of hypocalcaemic myopathy in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):817–8

Muscular dystrophy in the mdx mouse: histopathology of the soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles. Carnwath JW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):39–54

Evidence of myotonic origin of type 2B muscle fibre deficiency in myotonia and paramyotonia congenita. Heene R. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):357–9

Capillary fiber ratio and electrolyte content of compensatory hypertrophied rat soleus. Jaweed MM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep;75(2):195–203

Myopathology of hypothyroid myopathy. Some new observations. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2–3):237–48

Minicore myopathy with dominant inheritance. Paljärvi L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):11–22

The clinical consequences of X–chromosome inactivation: Duchenne muscular dystrophy in one of monozygotic twins. Pena SD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):337–44

Congenital myotonic dystrophy. Changes in muscle pathology with ageing. Tanabe Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):59–68

Transient and chronic neonatal denervation of murine muscle: a procedure to modify the phenotypic expression of muscular dystrophy. Moschella MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2145–52

Skeletal muscle growth failure induced in premature newborn infants by prolonged pancuronium treatment. Rutledge ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):883–6

Pathology and morphometry of the paraspinous muscles in nonidiopathic scoliosis. Slager UT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):301–4

Improving results from nerve and muscle biopsy in children: technical considerations in the harvesting of specimens. Soucy P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):802–5

Pediatric infiltrating lipomas: case report and review of the literature. Winkler M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May; 35(1):59–62

The extent and distribution of skeletal muscle necrosis after graded periods of complete ischemia. Labbe R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):152–7

Muscle necrosis in Syrian hamsters resulting from intramuscular injections of ketamine and xylazine. Gaertner DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):80–3

Natural abundance 13C NMR spectra of human muscle, normal and diseased. Bárány M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):30–43

Nemaline myopathy of cats. Cooper BJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):618–25

Changes in guinea pig muscle histology in response to reduced mobility. Leivseth G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):410–4

Duchenne dystrophic muscle develops lesions in long–term coculture with mouse spinal cord. Peterson ER, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(9):787–808

Frequency of bifurcated muscle fibers in hypertrophic rat soleus muscle. Snow MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May; 10(4):312–7

The pattern of involvement of adult–onset acid maltase deficiency at autopsy. van der Walt JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):272–81

Preservation of bulk and strength in muscles affected by neurogenic lesions. Willison RG. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):404–6

Mitochondrial studies in Kearns–Sayre syndrome: normal respiratory chain function with absence of a mitochondrial translation product. Byrne E, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1530–4

Comparison of Duchenne and normal myoblasts from a heterozygote. Hurko O, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):675–81

Friedreich's disease: V. Variant form with vitamin E deficiency and normal fat absorption. Stumpf DA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):68–74

Benign reversible muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency: a second case. Zeviani M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):64–7

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy: clinical and histopathologic correlations. Dobrowski JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):131–42

Skeletal muscle changes following myelotomy in paraplegic patients. Scelsi R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Aug;24(4):250–9

Proliferative myositis in a two–year–old child. Kleinman GM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):71–5

In vitro dielectric properties of human tissues at radiofrequencies. Surowiec A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 May;32(5):615–21

The response of skeletal muscle mass to changes in acceleration. Pitts GC. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S137–8

Muscle damage during exercise: possible role of free radicals and protective effect of vitamin E. Jackson MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):77–80

Increased MR signal intensity in skeletal muscle adjacent to malignant tumors: pathologic correlation and clinical relevance. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):251–5

The comparative pathology of open chest vs. mechanical closed chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Badylak SF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):249–64

Myopathy in sarcoidosis: clinical and pathologic study of four cases and review of the literature. Wolfe SM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):300–6 (37 ref.)

The multifidus muscle in patients with lumbar disc herniation. A histochemical and morphometric analysis of intraoperative biopsies. Mattila M, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep; 11(7):732–8

Optimal precision in ultrasound attenuation estimation and application to the detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers. Berger G, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1987 Jan;9(1):1–17

The anatomy of the thoracic outlet and the causes of thoracic outlet syndrome. Troëng T. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):149–52

Muscle lesions in beige (Chediak–Higashi syndrome) and heterozygous C57BL/6J mice. Amann JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):692–7

Spastic syndrome in a Holstein bull: a histologic study. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):345–53

Eosinophilic leucocyte infiltration in ruptured necrotic thigh muscle of downer cows. Bindseil E. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):183–4

Origin and significance of small muscle fibres in neuromuscular disease. Tang LM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):113–8

The nature of host tissue destruction in tumor invasion. An experimental investigation on carcinoma and sarcoma xenotransplants. Gabbert H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 52(6):513–27

[Muscle damage after bloodless fields in the extremities. Myoglobin production as an indicator of the effect of a tourniquet on striated muscle] Jørgensen HR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Calcification of the hip (circumscribed myositis ossificans of the tendon of the anterior rectus femoris)] Mozziconacci JG, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strangulated obturator hernia with myonecrosis of the thigh (letter)] Lallement PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20; 16(24):1201–2 **(Fre)**

[Multiminicore disease in a rigid spine syndrome] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic muscular hypertrophy. Association with abnormal electrophysiological activities] Lagueny A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine neuromyopathies: 4 cases during antimalarial prevention] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of myopathy with carnitine deficiency] Martin P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(6–7):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage of the laryngeal muscles in various causes of death] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the muscles of the extremities with imaging procedures (CT and MR)] Rodiek SO. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superfluous diagnosis? Status of muscle biopsy of collagenoses] Pongratz D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Sep; 27(9):614–8 **(Ger)**

[Posticus hemorrhages in acute coronary death] Maxeiner H. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):221–6 **(Ger)**

[Morphometric and histochemical studies of the skeletal muscles of patients with chronic renal failure and dialysis patients] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Oct; 79(10):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of muscle biopsy in the assessment of the prognosis of brachial plexus paralysis] Willenberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle needle biopsy: possibilities and limitations] Minetti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of muscle needle biopsy in the diagnosis and study of neuromuscular diseases] Morandi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic, histochemical and ultrastructural study of a family with peculiar clinical expression of spinal muscular atrophy. Importance of biopsy examination in the detection of heterozygotes] Marolda M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 May–Jun; 56(3):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local irritation study with isepamicin] Kohira T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3353–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of skeletal muscular involvement in neuromuscular disorders with thallium–201 whole body scintigraphy] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun; 23(6):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study of muscle in the experimental hypophosphatemic rat] Nishimura N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography (CT) of the skeletal muscle in neuromuscular disorders: a comparison of CT with histological findings] Nagao H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central core disease—the course of muscle pathology] Tachi N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):519–21 **(Jpn)**

[Static B–scan ultrasound imaging in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases in children] Yagi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the relationship between muscle pathology and prognosis in motor neuron disease] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myopathological findings of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Jyoichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of skeletal muscle involvement in distal myopathy with rimmed vacuoles: a clinical and computed tomographic study] Mizusawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of muscle fiber breakdown in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—with particular reference to the significance of opaque muscle fiber. (Part 2)] Uchino M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult with type III glycogenosis with lobulated fibers] Watanabe S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug; 26(8):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of autosomal recessive myotonia congenita: histochemical study] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue reaction to implant material: experimental study] Guarniero R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Destructive changes in the muscles of sportsmen during dynamic cyclic exercise of different intensities] Sukhova ZI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudotumor processes in children (according to material from the Filatov Children's Clinical Hospital)] Eremeeva AS. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histopathology of the skeletal musculature in acute peroral carbophos poisoning] Kolesnichenko IP. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(4):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho– and pathogenesis of muscle injury in the crush syndrome] Sekamova SM. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric characteristics of neuromuscular spindles in hypertrophied skeletal muscle] Mytskan BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myopathy in rheumatoid arthritis in children: interrelation of function, structure and metabolism] Lapkin IuA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basophilic degeneration of skeletal muscle. Apropos of a case with cardioskeletal myopathy] Gutiérrez Molina M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lafora disease. Morphopathologic analysis of its hypothetical relation to amylopectinosis apropos of the study of 3 cases] Gutiérrez Molina M, et al.

Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):251-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermogenesis in human brown adipose tissue and skeletal muscle induced by sympathomimetic stimulation. Astrup A. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;278:1-32

On the histochemical characterization and distribution of fast and slow muscle fibers in certain avian skeletal muscles. Rosser BW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):85-93

Mechanical properties of young and elderly human muscle. Davies CT, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:219-26

Muscle fatigue and pain. Edwards RH.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1986;711:179-88 (26 ref.)

Physical activity and muscle training in the elderly. Grimby G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:233-7 (25 ref.)

Influence of muscle power on aerobic performance and the effects of training. Jones NL, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1986;711:115-22

Role of muscles in protecting athletes from injury. Radin EL. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:143-7

Muscular synergies during different conditions of postural activity. Gantchev GN, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1986;12(4):58-65

Intracellular and extracellular action potentials in frog muscle fibre upon blocking the potassium conductivity. Radicheva N. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):35-9

Repeated isokinetic plantar flexions at different angular velocities. Gerdle B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 130(3):495-500

Mean power frequency and integrated electromyogram of repeated isokinetic plantar flexions. Gerdle B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Jul;130(3):501-6

Satellite cells express the trophic factor IGF-I in regenerating skeletal muscle. Jennische E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Jan;129(1):9-15

Intramuscular pressure, EMG and blood flow during low-level prolonged static contraction in man. Sjøgaard G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):475-84

The nature of the exercise stimulus. Rowell LB, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1986;556:7-14

Short and long latency reflexes in human muscles following electrical and mechanical stimulation. Tarkka IM.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1986;557:1-32

Muscle exercise, energy metabolism and blood lactate. Karlsson J. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:35-46 (34 ref.)

Tissue pO2 in isometrically contracting skeletal muscle of rats with portacaval anastomosis (PCA). Boekstegers P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:429-37

Mitochondrial redox changes during rest-work transition in dog gracilis muscle. Olgin J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:545-54

Muscle function and nutritional status [letter] Jeejeebhoy KN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):523-4

The Samuel Pruzansky memorial lecture: understanding muscle. Huxley A. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):617-21

Muscle activity in the spinal cord-injured during wheelchair ambulation. Harburn KL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):629-36

Contractile properties of laryngeal muscles in young and old baboons. Mardini IA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):85-90

Operant conditioning in relation to natural EMG during rapid human walking. Jaeger BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Apr;66(2):59-76

Detecting sincerity of effort when measuring grip strength. Niebuhr BR, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Feb;66(1):16-24

EMG-force model of the elbows antagonistic muscle pair. The effect of joint position, gravity and recruitment. Solomonow M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Oct; 65(5):223-44

Mechanical transients initiated by ramp stretch and release to Po in frog muscle fibers. Cavagna GA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C571-9

31P nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of intracellular pH in giant barnacle muscle. Hamm JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C30-7

Mechanical work, oxygen consumption, and efficiency in isolated frog and rat muscle. Heglund NC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C22-9

Effect of exercise intensity and starvation on activation of branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase by exercise. Kasperek GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E33-7

Attenuation of reactive and active hyperemia by sympathetic stimulation in dog gracilis muscle. Klabunde RE.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1183-7

Effect of blood pressure on medial medulla-induced muscle atonia. Lai YY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1249-57

Stiffness of active smooth muscle during forced elongation. Meiss RA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C484-93

Changes in intracellular ionized Ca concentration associated with muscle fiber type transformation. Sreter FA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C296-300

Concealed positive force-frequency relationships in rat and mouse cardiac muscle revealed by ryanodine. Stemmer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1106-10

Aminophylline and interstitial adenosine during sustained exercise hyperemia. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1232-43

Pretranslational regulation of myoglobin gene expression. Underwood LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C450-3

Volume-pressure relationship (compliance) of interstitium in dog skin and muscle. Wiig H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H291-8

Glycogen depletion and increased insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in muscle after exercise. Zorzano A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E664-9

Skeletal muscle profiles in elite springboard and platform divers. Gerard ES, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar-Apr; 15(2):125-8

Rotator cuff function during a golf swing. Jobe FW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):388-92

An electromyographic analysis of the elbow in pitching. Sisto DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):260-3

The synergistic action of the anterior cruciate ligament and thigh muscles in maintaining joint stability. Solomonow M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):207-13

Change in triceps muscle intracompartmental pressure with repositioning and padding of the lowermost thoracic limb of the horse. White NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2257-60

Muscle weakness and the power law [letter] Gandevia SC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):844-5

Respiratory activity of genioglossus. Interaction between alcohol and the menstrual cycle. Leiter JC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Feb;135(2):383-6

Correlation between genioglossal and diaphragmatic responses to hypercapnia during sleep. Parisi RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):378-82

Laser temperature-jump apparatus for the study of force changes in fibers. Davis JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar; 161(2):543-9

The movement of muscle precursor cells between adjacent regenerating muscles in the mouse. Watt DJ, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1987;175(4):527-36

The function of the antebrachial interosseous membrane. Werner JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):127-31

The choice of pulse duration for chronic electrical stimulation via surface, nerve, and intramuscular electrodes. Crago PE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1974 Sep;2(3):252-64

Distribution of sodium channels in muscle. Caldwell JH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;479:364-76

Distribution and mobility of voltage-gated ion channels in skeletal muscle. Roberts WM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 479:377-84

Single-channel studies of TTX-sensitive and TTX-resistant sodium channels in developing rat muscle reveal different open channel properties. Weiss RE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;479:152-61

Observation of high and low frequency muscle fatigue by means of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Muro M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Apr;5(2):89-96

Is experimental muscle flap temperature a reliable indicator of its viability? Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):34-41

Mechanical and structural approaches to correlation of cross-bridge action in muscle with actomyosin ATPase in solution. Brenner B. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:655-72 (65 ref.)

Special topic: molecular mechanism of muscle contraction. General introduction. Goldman YE, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1987;49:629-36

Muscle enthalpy production and its relationship to actomyosin ATPase. Homsher E. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:673-90 (82 ref.)

Spectroscopic probes of muscle cross-bridge rotation. Thomas DD. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:691-709 (59 ref.)

A comparative electromyographic and kinesiographic study of deliberate and habitual mastication in man. Stohler CS. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(10):669-78

Musculoskeletal profile of male collegiate soccer players. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar; 68(3):147-50

Myoelectric spectral analysis and strategies for quantifying trunk muscular fatigue. Kondraske GV, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Feb;68(2):103-10

Cardiovascular reflexes during isometric exercise--role of muscle mass and gravitational stress. Sadamoto T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):211-7

Modulation of ryanodine-induced Ca2+ release in amphibian skeletal muscle. Hwang KS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 13;142(3):674-9

In vivo 31P NMR in crustacean muscles: fatigue and recovery in the tail musculature from the prawn Palaemon elegans. Thébault MT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):453-9

The role of metabolites of arachidonic acid in the physiology and pathophysiology of muscle protein metabolism. Reeds PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):328-31

Observation of two orientations from rigor cross-bridges in glycerinated muscle fibers. Ajtai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6203-7

The effect of stretch on sarcoplasmic free calcium of frog skeletal muscle at rest. Snowdowne KW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 17;862(2):441-4

Trisphosphoinositol as the intra-myonal signal messenger, crucial in excitation-contraction coupling in muscle. Mommaerts WF. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):34-6

Deducing planning variables from experimental arm trajectories: pitfalls and possibilities. Hollerbach JM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(5-6):279-92

Muscle dynamics: dependence of muscle length on changes in external load. Kostyukov AI. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(5-6):375-87

Simulation studies on the control of posture and movement in a multi-jointed limb. Lacquaniti F, et al.
Biol Cybern 1986;54(6):367-78

A method of description of single muscle fibre action potential by an analytical function V(t, r). Piotrkiewicz M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(4):237-45

Muscle models: what is gained and what is lost by varying model complexity. Winters JM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 55(6):403-20

Activities at Mayo Clinic Biomechanics Laboratory. An KN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:1-7

Biomechanics of golf swing and a comparison of club handle design. Chao EY, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:23-7

Determination of muscular and articular forces through physiological optimization. Willinger R, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1987;23:15-22

Time-resolved X-ray diffraction studies of frog skeletal muscle isometrically twitched by two successive stimuli using synchrotron radiation. Tanaka H, et al.
Biophys Chem 1986 Dec 15;25(2):161-8

Donnan potentials from striated muscle liquid crystals. Lattice spacing dependence. Aldoroty RA, et al.
Biophys J 1987 Mar;51(3):371-81

Acoustic signals from frog skeletal muscle. Barry DT.
Biophys J 1987 May;51(5):769-73

Stiffness of skinned rabbit psoas fibers in MgATP and MgPPi solution. Brenner B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):685-91

Ca2+-sensitive cross-bridge dissociation in the presence of magnesium pyrophosphate in skinned rabbit psoas fibers. Brenner B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1101-8

Measurement of rate constants for the contractile cycle of intact mammalian muscle fibers. Calancie B, et al.
Biophys J 1987 Feb;51(2):149-59

Monovalent ion current through single calcium channels of skeletal muscle transverse tubules. Coronado R, et al.
Biophys J 1987 Mar;51(3):497-502

Buffer power and intracellular pH of frog sartorius muscle. Curtin NA. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):837-41

Comments on "Critical dependence of calcium-activated force on width in highly compressed skinned fibers of the frog" [letter] Diamond MS, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec; 50(6):1215-7

Multi-ion conduction and selectivity in the high-conductance Ca++-activated K+ channel from skeletal muscle. Eisenman G, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec; 50(6):1025-34

The mechanism of low-frequency sound production in muscle. Frangioni JV, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 May; 51(5):775-83

Measurement of sarcomere shortening in skinned fibers from frog muscle by white light diffraction. Goldman YE.
Biophys J 1987 Jul;52(1):57-68

Kinetics of activation of acetylcholine receptors in a mouse muscle cell line under a range of acetylcholine concentrations. Hestrin S, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar; 51(3):449-55

Lattice swelling with the selective digestion of elastic components in single-skinned fibers of frog muscle. Higuchi H. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):29-32

Lattice shrinkage with increasing resting tension in stretched, single skinned fibers of frog muscle. Higuchi H, et al.
Biophys J 1986 Sep;50(3):385-9

Calcium transients and calcium binding to troponin at the contraction threshold in skeletal muscle. Kovács L, et al.
Biophys J 1987 Apr;51(4):521-6

Intensity increases of actin layer-lines on activation of the Limulus muscle. Maéda Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec; 50(6):1035-42

A general procedure for determining the rate of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle fibers. Melzer W, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):849-63

Shortening velocity in skinned single muscle fibers. Influence of filament lattice spacing. Metzger JM, et al.
Biophys J 1987 Jul;52(1):127-31

Trapping of an open-channel blocker at the frog neuromuscular acetylcholine channel. Neely A, et al.
Biophys J 1986 Nov;50(5):981-6

External [K+] and the block of the K+ inward rectifier by external Cs+ in frog skeletal muscle. Senyk O.
Biophys J 1986 Oct;50(4):677-83

Energy stored and dissipated in skeletal muscle basement membranes during sinusoidal oscillations. Tidball JG.
Biophys J 1986 Dec;50(6):1127-38

The effect of cross-bridge clustering and head-head competition on the mechanical response of skeletal muscle under equilibrium conditions. Tözeren A, et al.
Biophys J 1986 Nov;50(5):875-84

Optical ellipsometry on the diffraction order of skinned fibers. pH-induced rigor effects. Yeh Y, et al.
Biophys J 1987 Mar;51(3):439-47

Changes in the power spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis with the onset of neuromuscular blockade. Harper NJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1987 Feb;59(2):200-5

Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the latency and the duration of the negative deflection of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis. Pugh ND, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):195-9

Weight training and strength, cardiorespiratory functioning

and body composition of men. Reid CM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):40–4

Obstruction of the swing phase during gait: phase-dependent bilateral leg muscle coordination. Dietz V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):166–9

Motoneurone survival requirements during development: the change from immature astrocyte dependence to myotube dependence. Eagleson KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct; 394(2):161–72

Can lactate-evoked cardiovascular responses be used to identify muscle ergoreceptors? Gregory JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):375–8

Musculotrophic effects of insulin receptors before and after denervation. Hofmann WW. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20; 401(2):312–21

Anticipatory and reflex coactivation of antagonist muscles in catching. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):373–8

Permanent changes in muscle and motoneurones induced by nerve injury during a critical period of development of the rat. Lowrie MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):91–101

Response synergies over a single leg when it is perturbed during the complex rhythmic movement of pedalling. McIlroy WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):317–26

Vestibular contribution to the orientation of cervico-ocular reflex in rabbit. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):58–65

Cerebellar cortical activity during stretch of antagonist muscles. Bourbonnais D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1202–13

Simultaneous measurements of Ca2+ currents and intracellular Ca2+ concentrations in single skeletal muscle fibers of the frog. Brum G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):681–5

Membranes, calcium, and coupling. Eisenberg RS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):686–90 (21 ref.)

Pharmacological studies of excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Frank GB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):711–6 (28 ref.)

Activation of skinned muscle fibers by calcium and strontium ions. Goblet C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):642–7

Effects of repetitive activity, ruthenium red, and elevated extracellular calcium on frog skeletal muscle: implications for t-tubule conduction. Howell JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):691–6 (39 ref.)

The effect of calcium and Ca antagonists upon excitation-contraction coupling. Lüttgau HC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):717–23 (36 ref.)

Posttetanic potentiation and skeletal muscle fatigue: interactions with caffeine. MacIntosh BR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):260–8

The pH dependence of the contractile response of fatigued skeletal muscle. Mainwood GW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):648–58 (31 ref.)

Role of the different calcium sources in the excitation-contraction coupling in crab muscle fibers. Mounier Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):667–71

Stimulation frequency and external ionic composition control the repriming of caffeine-induced contractures in frog skeletal muscle. Raymond G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):704–10

Is the change in intracellular pH during fatigue large enough to be the main cause of fatigue? Renaud JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):764–7

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum and contraction in crustacean muscle. Rojas E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):672–80

Nonlinear stiffness—force relationships in whole mammalian skeletal muscles. Stein RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1236–44

Mechanisms of stimulated 45Ca efflux in skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Stephenson EW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):632–41 (27 ref.)

Kinetics of standing broad and vertical jumping. Robertson DG, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1987 Mar;12(1):19–23

Reassessing myoelectric control: is it time to look at alternatives? Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1; 136(5):467–9

Developmentally induced, muscle-specific trans factors control the differential splicing of alternative and constitutive troponin T exons. Breitbart RE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):793–803

Developmental progression of myosin gene expression in cultured muscle cells. Silberstein L, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1075–81

Contractions of holothurian longitudinal muscle. Chen CJ. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(1):43–52

Muscle activity and motor neuron death in the spinal cord of the chick embryo. Oppenheim RW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:96–112 (53 ref.)

Voltage-dependent mobilization of intracellular calcium in skeletal muscle. Schneider MF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 122:23–38

Power output of skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation: short-term studies. Mannion JD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):155–62

Coordination of the levator veli palatini and intrinsic laryngeal muscles: an evoked electromyographic study in the dog. Kogo M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr; 24(2):119–25

The effect of the internal Na concentration on the electrogenicity of the insulin-stimulated Na,K-pump in frog skeletal muscles. Marunaka Y. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):133–6

Insulin-induced changes in membrane potential and 3-O-methylglucose uptake at various external K concentrations in frog skeletal muscle. Marunaka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):331–6

Comparison of red and white muscle wet weight changed by age, denervation and morbid states. Nagaoka R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):269–73

Changes in post-tetanic potentiation of neuromuscular transmission in chronically stretched muscle. Yamashita T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):791–6

Metabolic and contractile properties of rabbit muscles: a statistical approach. Briand M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):481–5

Correlation of myosin light chain phosphorylation and gamma aminobutyric acid receptors in Ascaris suum muscle. Martin RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):23–9

Research summary of a scheme to ascertain the availability of speech information in the myoelectric signals of neck and head muscles using surface electrodes. Morse MS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(6):399–410

Single fiber EMG, macro EMG, and scanning EMG. New ways of looking at the motor unit. Stålberg E. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(2):125–67 (95 ref.)

Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in regenerating myotubes of innervated and denervated chicken pectoral muscle. Cerny LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):350–62

Muscle-derived factors that support survival and promote fiber outgrowth from embryonic chick spinal motor neurons in culture. Dohrmann U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov; 118(1):209–21

Formation of acetylcholine receptor clusters in mammalian sternohyoid muscle regenerating in the absence of nerves. Hansen-Smith FM. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):129–40

Immunochemical analysis of protein isoforms in thick myofilaments of regenerating skeletal muscle. Saad AD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):336–49

A computer based method for automated measurement of the periods of muscular activity from an EMG and its application to locomotor EMGs. Lidierth M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct; 64(4):378–80

Standardization of F wave parameters from extensor digitorum brevis muscle. Aiello I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;27(2):99–102

H-reflex potentials shape and amplitude changes at different length of relaxed soleus muscle. Gerilovsky L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):641–53

"Cross-talk" in electromyograms: contamination of EMGs recorded with bipolar fine-wire electrodes by volume conducted myoelectric activity from distant sources. Mangun GR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;26(5–6):443–61

Expiratory activity of the middle pharyngeal constrictor in rabbits. Miyaoka Y, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr–May; 27(3):189–91

Electromyographic study of the leg muscles in relation to foot flexion/extension. Rao DL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;27(4):251–5

A peculiar changes of the plethysmogram following the human laughing act. Sumitsuji N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;26(4):263–72

Some features of the extracellular potential field of active single muscle fibres. A model investigation. Trayanova N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):612–22

Role of vitamin D in skeletal muscle function. Boland R. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Nov;7(4):434–48 (111 ref.)

The type II insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptor has low affinity for IGF-I analogs: pleiotypic actions of IGFs on myoblasts are apparently mediated by the type I receptor. Ewton DZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):115–23

Insulin-like growth factor I induces c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in L6 rat skeletal muscle cells. Ong J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):353–7

Trunk muscle forces during desk work. Andersson GB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Sep;29(9):1113–27

Shoulder load during machine milking. An electromyographic and biomechanical study. Arborelius UP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1591–607

Metabolic and perceptual responses while carrying external loads on the head and by yoke. Balogun JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1623–35

The effect of bending and rotation of the trunk on the intra-abdominal pressure and the erector spinae muscle when lifting while sitting. Boudrifa H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):103–9

Discomfort and load on the upper trapezius muscle when operating a wordprocessor. Hagberg M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1637–45

Load moments and myoelectric activity when the cervical spine is held in full flexion and extension. Harms-Ringdahl K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1539–52

Trunk loading and expectation. Marras WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Mar;30(3):551–62

A study stressing the need for a static postural force model for work analysis. Rohmert W, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1235–49

Effects of changes in sitting work posture on static neck and shoulder muscle activity. Schüldt K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1525–37

Generation of muscle tension additional to postural muscle load. Westgaard RH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jun; 30(6):911–23

Twitch potentiation after fatiguing exercise in man. Alway SE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):461–6

Maximal voluntary isometric strength in Danish adolescents 16–19 years of age. Andersen LB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):83–9

Positive work as a function of eccentric load in maximal leg extension movements. Avis FJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):562–8

Modulation of slow and fast elbow extensor EMG tonic activity by stretch reflexes in man. Bejaoui K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):97–104

Relationship between the efficiency of muscular work during jumping and the energetics of running. Bosco C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):138–43

Ageing and isokinetic plantar flexion. Cunningham DA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):24–9

Median frequency of the myoelectric signal. Effects of hand dominance. De Luca CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(5):457–64

Contributions of slow and fast muscles of triceps surae to a cyclic movement. Duchateau J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):476–81

An analysis of splits leaps and gymnastic skill by physiological recordings. Dyhre-Poulsen P. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):390–7

Changes in Bereitschaftspotential during fatiguing and non-fatiguing hand movements. Freude G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):105–8

Effects of muscle stimulation in situ in pregnant rats. Górski J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):390–4

EMG, muscle fibre and force production characteristics during a 1 year training period in elite weight-lifters. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):419–27

Effects of fatigue and recovery on electromyographic and isometric force- and relaxation-time characteristics of human skeletal muscle. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):588–96

Two methods for determining trunk extensor endurance. A comparative study. Jørgensen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):639–44

Differences between motor unit firing rate, twitch characteristics and fibre type composition in an agonistic muscle group in man. Le Bozec S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):350–5

Effects of sustained manual work and partial sleep deprivation on muscular strength and endurance. Legg SJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):64–8

Relationships between individual isometric muscle forces, EMG activity and joint torque in monkeys. Maton B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):487–94

Changes in the muscle fibre extracellular action potentials in long-lasting (fatiguing) activity. Radicheva N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):545–52

Myoelectric changes in the triceps surae muscles under sustained contractions. Evidence for synergism. Sirin AV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):238–44

Effect of endurance training on muscle fiber type composition and capillary supply in rat diaphragm. Tamaki N. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):127–31

Mechanically induced reflex responses in human triceps brachii. Tarkka IM. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):401–4

Activity in torso muscles during relaxed standing. Woodhull-McNeal AP. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(4):419–24

Relationship between average muscle fibre conduction velocity and EMG power spectra during isometric contraction, recovery and applied ischemia. Zwarts MJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):212–6

Changes in postural EMG activity in the neck and masticatory muscles following obstruction of the nasal airways. Hellsing E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Nov; 8(4):247–53

Nerve and muscle regeneration after axonal division in rats treated with isaxonine phosphate (isopropylamino-2-pyrimidine phosphate). Becker CM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):383–9

Motor strategies involved in the performance of sequential movements. Benecke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):585–95

Excitability of the soleus H-reflex arc during walking and stepping in man. Crenna P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):49–60

Modulation by eye position of neck muscle contraction evoked by electrical labyrinthine stimulation in the alert cat. Denise P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):411–9

Trajectory control in targeted force impulses. I. Role of opposing muscles. Ghez C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(2):225–40

Trajectory control in targeted force impulses. III. Compensatory adjustments for initial errors. Gordon J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):253–69

Trajectory control in targeted force impulses. II. Pulse height control. Gordon J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):241–52

Development of postural control in children: short-, medium-, and long latency EMG responses of leg muscles after perturbation of stance. Haas G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):127–32

Antagonist muscle activity during human forearm movements under varying kinematic and loading conditions. Karst GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(2):391–401

Dynamic properties of the vertical otolith neck reflexes in the alert cat. Lacour M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):559–68

Responses of mono- and bi-articular muscles to load perturbations of the human arm. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):135–44

The relationship of periaqueductal gray neurons to vocalization and laryngeal EMG in the behaving monkey. Larson CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):596–606

The guinea-pig step cycle: X-ray cinematographic analysis of the forelimb during pharmacologically induced "stepping automatism".Liu SY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):216–9

Evidence that low threshold afferents both evoke and depress polysynaptic excitation of wrist flexor motoneurones in man. Malmgren K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):429–32

Dominance of the short-latency component in perturbation induced electromyographic responses of long-trained monkeys. Meyer-Lohmann J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):393–9

Relationship between EMG patterns and kinematic properties for flexion movements at the human wrist. Mustard BE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):247–56

Linear and nonlinear effects in the interactions of motor units and muscle spindle afferents. Niemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):639–49

Automatic postural responses in the cat: responses of proximal and distal hindlimb muscles to drop of support from a single hind- or forelimb. Rushmer DS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):527–37

Characteristics of reflex excitation in close synergist muscles evoked by muscle vibration. Stuart GJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):127–34

Role of agonist and antagonist muscles in fast arm movements in man. Wierzbicka MM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(2):331–40

Prostaglandin binding does not require direct cell–cell contact during chick myogenesis in vitro. Hausman RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):457–62

Electromyography of rat soleus, medial gastrocnemius, and tibialis anterior during hind limb suspension. Alford EK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):635–49

Stretch and unloading reflexes in a human hand muscle. Angel RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):348–58

Slow-like electrostimulation switches on slow myosin in denervated fast muscle. Carraro U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):537–53

Electrical stimulation of the midbrain central gray facilitates reticulospinal activation of axial muscle EMG. Cottingham SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):704–24

Sympathetic effects of manual and electrical acupuncture of the Tsusanli knee point: comparison with the Hoku hand point sympathetic effects. Ernst M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):1–10

Tendon vibration–induced inhibition of human and cat triceps surae group I reflexes: evidence of selective Ib afferent fiber activation. Hayward LF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 94(2):333–47

Electrophysiologic differences between normal and dystrophic avian muscle. Howlett SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):416–25

Phasic stretch reflex of the abdominal muscles. Kondo T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):120–40

Mechanical and electrical properties of denervated rat skeletal muscles. Kotsias BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):516–28

Long-latency stretch reflexes of the human elbow extensors during voluntary relaxation: differences between agonistic muscles. Le Bozec S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):516–27

Specific tension measurements in single soleus and medial gastrocnemius muscle fibers of the cat. Lucas SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):142–54

Evoked muscle action potentials from regenerated rat tibial and peroneal nerves: synthetic versus autologous interfascicular grafts. Müller H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):21–33

Effects of hypokinesia/hypodynamia on contractile and histochemical properties of young and old rat soleus muscle. Simard C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):106–14

Convergent effects from vestibulospinal tract and primary cutaneous afferent fibers on motoneurons to ankle extensor and flexor muscles in humans. Szturm T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):529–41

Influences of neck receptors on soleus motoneuron excitability in man. Traccis S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):76–84

Mechanical properties of rat skeletal muscle after hind limb suspension. Winiarski AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):650–60

Representation of movements and muscles within the primate precentral motor cortex: historical and current perspectives. Humphrey DR. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov; 45(12):2687–99

Muscular fatigue: effects of hydrogen ions and inorganic phosphate. Wilkie DR. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2921–3 (5 ref.)

Importance of skeletal muscle environment for ectopic bone induction in mice. Włodarski KH, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(4):425–34

Extracellular potential field of excited isolated frog muscle fibres immersed in a volume conductor. Gydikov A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):125–34

Muscle function and nutrition. Jeejeebhoy KN. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:25–39 (71 ref.)

Asymmetries in the acoustic reflexes of the cat stapedius muscle. Guinan JJ Jr, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):1–10

Fluorimetry of bovine myotendon junction by fibre-optics and microscopy of intact and sectioned tissues. Swatland HJ. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):276–80

Cross reactive identification of types I and 2C fibers in human skeletal muscles with monoclonal anti–neurofilament (200 kd) antibody. Nakamura T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(1):39–45

Trunk force development during static and dynamic lifts. Marras WS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Feb;29(1):19–29

An EMG analysis of posterior trunk musculature during flat and anteriorly inclined sitting. Soderberg GL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Aug;28(4):483–91

Rapid elbow flexion in the absence of proprioceptive and cutaneous feedback. Forget R, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(1):27–37

The interaction between EEG and transient muscle activity during sleep in humans. Pilcher JJ, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(1):45–9

Adaptive control of electrically stimulated muscle. Bernotas LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Feb;34(2):140–7

An above-elbow prosthesis employing programmed linkages. Gibbons DT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul; 34(7):493–8

Manipulation of muscle force with various firing rate and recruitment control strategies. Zhou BH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Feb;34(2):128–39

Cytophysiology of vertebrate skeletal muscle fibers. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jun;24(6):331–55 (167 ref.)

Behaviour of heart rate and electrical muscle activity in the simultaneous dynamic action of larger and smaller sets of muscles in the permanent performance threshold range. Weber H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987; 59(3):273–80

Aging and posture control: changes in sensory organization and muscular coordination. Woollacott MH, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(2):97–114

Further characterization of a muscle factor which activates hepatic branched-chain ketoacid dehydrogenase. Petroski CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):979–83

Effects of muscle fiber distribution on the mechanical efficiency of human locomotion. Aura O, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:30–7

Isokinetic measurement in preadolescent males. Burnie J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):205–9

Factors affecting selected reciprocal muscle group ratios in preadolescents. Burnie J. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb; 8(1):40–5

Fatigue during stretch-shortening cycle exercises. II. Changes in neuromuscular activation patterns of human skeletal muscle. Gollhofer A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:38–47

Fatigue during stretch-shortening cycle exercises: changes in mechanical performance of human skeletal muscle. Gollhofer A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):71–8

Compensatory movements following gait perturbations: changes in cinematic and muscular activation patterns. Gollhofer A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):325–9

Achilles tendon forces during cycling. Gregor RJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:9–14

EMG activity of the leg extensor muscles with special reference to mechanical efficiency in concentric and eccentric exercise. Komi PV, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:22–9

Preloading of the thrust phase in cross-country skiing. Komi PV, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:48–54

Interaction between man and shoe in running: considerations for a more comprehensive measurement approach. Komi PV, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Jun;8(3):196–202

Neuromuscular and anaerobic performance of sprinters at maximal and supramaximal speed. Mero A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:55–60

Upper and lower body anaerobic power: comparison between biathletes and control subjects. Patton JF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):94–8

Influence of subtypes of fast-twitch fibers on isokinetic strength in untrained men. Ryushi T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):250–3

Simple tests for surveying muscle strength and muscle stiffness in sportsmen. Wiklander J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):50–4

Connectin, an elastic filamentous protein of striated muscle. Maruyama K. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;104:81–114 (97 ref.)

Electrophysiology of skilled performances in children. Chiarenza GA. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:155–62

Clinical biomechanic correlates for cervical function: Part II. A myoelectric study. Vorro J, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):353–67

Canine diaphragm muscle after 1 yr of continuous electrical stimulation: its potential as a myocardial substitute. Acker MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1264–70

Central components of diaphragmatic fatigue assessed by phrenic nerve stimulation. Bellemare F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1307–16

Muscle respiratory capacity and VO2 max in identically trained young and old rats. Cartee GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):257–61

ATP utilization and force during intermittent and continuous muscle contractions. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):167–74

Effects of swim training on lung volumes and inspiratory muscle conditioning. Clanton TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):39–46

Inhibition of skeletal muscle activity by lung expansion in the dog. Coast JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May; 62(5):2058–65

Triangularis sterni muscle use in supine humans. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):919–25

Plasticity of skeletal muscle: regenerating fibers adapt more rapidly than surviving fibers. Donovan CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2507–11

Electrical and mechanical changes in immobilized human muscle. Duchateau J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2168–73

Effects of exercise on maximal instantaneous muscular power of humans. Ferretti G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2288–94

Within-breath electromyographic changes during loaded breathing in adult sheep. Haddad GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1316–21

Acetylcarnitine formation during intense muscular contraction in humans. Harris RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):440–2

Size and metabolic properties of single muscle fibers in rat soleus after hindlimb suspension. Hauschka EO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2338–47

Substrate utilization and enzymes in skeletal muscle of extremely endurance-trained men. Jansson E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):999–1005

Control of activity of the diaphragm in rapid-eye-movement sleep. Kline LR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct; 61(4):1293–300

Role of intracellular pH in muscle fatigue. Metzger JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1392–7

Influence of upper airway sensory receptors on respiratory muscle activation in humans. Redline S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):368–74

Size and metabolic properties of fibers in rat fast-twitch muscles after hindlimb suspension. Roy RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2348–57

Voluntary strength and muscle characteristics in untrained men and women and male bodybuilders. Sale DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1786–93

Activity influences on soleus muscle myosin during rodent hindlimb suspension. Thomason DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):138–44

Time course of soleus muscle myosin expression during hindlimb suspension and recovery. Thomason DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):130–7

Pliometric activity of inspiratory muscles: maximal pressure-flow curves. Topulos GP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):322–7

Interaction of compensatory overload and hindlimb suspension on myosin isoform expression. Tsika RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2180–6

Respiratory changes in thoracic muscle length during bronchoconstriction. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):221–8

Effects of almitrine on genioglossal and diaphragmatic electromyograms. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2122–8

Evidence for cooperative interactions of myosin heads with thin filament in the force generation of vertebrate skeletal muscle fibers. Chaen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13632–6

The functional roles of the hamstrings and quadriceps during cycling: Lombard's Paradox revisited. Andrews JG. **J Biomech** 1987;20(6):565–75

An estimation of power output and work done by the human triceps surae muscle-tendon complex in jumping. Bobbert MF, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(11):899–906

A model of the human triceps surae muscle–tendon complex applied to jumping. Bobbert MF, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(11):887–98

The sensitivity of muscle force predictions to changes in physiologic cross-sectional area. Brand RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(8):589–96

A dynamic optimization technique for predicting muscle forces in the swing phase of gait. Davy DT, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):187–201

Comparison between EMG to force processing and kinetic analysis for the calf muscle moment in walking and stepping. Hof AL, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):167–78

Analysis of EMG measurements during bicycle pedalling. Jorge M, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(9):683–94

Ultrasound propagation in anisotropic soft tissues: the application of linear elastic theory. Levinson SF. **J Biomech** 1987;20(3):251–60

Contribution of the musculature to rotatory laxity and torsional stiffness at the knee. Louie JK, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(3):281–300

Effect of muscular activity on valgus/varus laxity and

stiffness of the knee. Olmstead TG, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(8):565–77

The relationship between trunk muscle electromyography and lifting moments in the sagittal and frontal planes. Seroussi RE, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):135–46

Mechanical, morphological and biochemical adaptations of bone and muscle to hindlimb suspension and exercise. Shaw SR, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(3):225–34

A multipurpose muscle ergometer. Woittiez RD, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):215–8

State variable approach to the function of the muscular system supporting the hip joint during normal walking. Grigoriadou–Koukis M. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):88–93

Microcomputer system for the analysis of muscle function. McLaughlin SJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):59–63

Regeneration of the sciatic nerve in rats. The effect of muscle basement membrane. Glasby MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):829–33

Calcium, cell membrane, and excitation–contraction coupling. Lüllmann H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 1:S2–8 (52 ref.)

Contractile activity is required for the expression of neonatal myosin heavy chain in embryonic chick pectoral muscle cultures. Cerny LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2153–61

Role of Na–K ATPase in regulation of resting membrane potential of cultured rat skeletal myotubes. Brodie C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):191–8

Caffeine contracture in the cultured chick myotube. Saito K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):289–94

Thermal adaptations in lizard muscle function. John–Alder HB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):241–52

Telemetered electromyography of the fast and slow extensors of the leg of the brown lemur (Lemur fulvus). Anapol FC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;130:341–58

Role of glycolysis in adenylate depletion and repletion during work and recovery in teleost white muscle. Dobson GP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:125–40

The relationship of muscle electrical activity, tremor and heat production to shivering thermogenesis in Japanese quail. Hohtola E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:119–35

Thermal dependence of contractile properties of skeletal muscle from the lizard Sceloporus occidentalis with comments on methods for fitting and comparing force–velocity curves. Marsh RL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:63–77

The effects of temperature and pH on the contractile properties of skinned muscle fibres from the terrapin, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Mutungi G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:87–105

Thermal dependence of maximum Ca2+–activated force in skinned muscle fibres of the toad Bufo marinus acclimated at different temperatures. Rees BB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:309–27

Hormonally mediated reprogramming of muscles and motoneurones during the larval–pupal transformation of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Weeks JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:1–13

Metamorphosis of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSeur: III. Contractile characteristics of skeletal muscle. Egginton S. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):39–50

The abductor hallucis muscle [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;26(2):93–4

Intrinsic optical and passive electrical properties of cut frog twitch fibers. Irving M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan; 89(1):1–40

Lumbrical function: interaction of lumbrical contraction with the elasticity of the extrinsic finger muscles and its effect on metacarpophalangeal equilibrium. Ranney DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):566–75

The influence of the functional characteristics of muscle on cardiovascular response during static work. Kahn JF, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):113–21

Assessment of muscle action on upper airway stability in anesthetized dogs. Strohl KP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):221–30

Zinc inhibition of potassium efflux in depolarized frog muscle and its modification by external hydrogen ions and diethylpyrocarbonate treatment. Spalding BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(2):157–64

Influence of external barium and potassium on potassium efflux in depolarized frog sartorius muscles. Spalding BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(2):141–56

Functional bases of fiber length and angulation in muscle. Gans C, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Apr;192(1):63–85

Contraction properties and motor nucleus morphology of the two heads of the cat flexor carpi ulnaris muscle. Glenn LL, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):17–23

Symposium on the molecular mechanism of muscle contraction, Hakone, Japan, 27–31 October, [illegible]86. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):188–91

Temperature dependence of the crossbridge cycle during unloaded shortening and maximum isometric tetanus in frog skeletal muscle. Burchfield DM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):320–6

Absolute values of myothermic measurements on single muscle fibres from frog. Curtin NA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):327–32

Accumulated strain mechanism for length determination of thick filaments in skeletal muscle. I. Experimental bases. Higuchi H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec; 7(6):491–500

Influence of V1 and V3 isomyosins on the mechanical behaviour of rat papillary muscle as studied by pseudo–random binary noise modulated length perturbations. Rossmanith GH, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):307–19

Tension responses of muscle to n–step pseudo–random length reversals: a frequency domain representation. Rossmanith GH. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):299–306

100 years of muscle research at Heidelberg. The Kühne–Erb–Hoffmann Symposium, Heidelberg, 25–27 March, 1986. Rüdel R. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct; 7(5):385–6

Absence of exogenous satellite cell contribution to regeneration of frozen skeletal muscle. Schultz E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):361–7

Stiffness of carbodiimide–crosslinked glycerinated muscle fibres in rigor and relaxing solutions at high salt concentrations. Tawada K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):339–50

Comparison of differential Pavlovian conditioning in whole animals and physiological preparations of Pleurobranchaea: implications of motor pattern variability. Mpitsos GJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):499–516

Neuromuscular transmission in an insect visceral muscle. Orchard I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):359–72

Normality of single fibre electromyographic jitter: a new approach. Baker DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):471–5

Clinical and experimental application of the percutaneous twitch superimposition technique for the study of human muscle activation. Rutherford OM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1288–91

Elastic properties of muscles measured at the elbow in man: I. Normal controls. Wiegner AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1171–6

Maximal force as a function of anatomical features of motor units in the cat tibialis anterior. Bodine SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1730–45

Gradation of isometric tension by different activation rates in motor units of cat flexor carpi radialis muscle. Botterman BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):494–506

Characteristics of synergic relations during isometric contractions of human elbow muscles. Buchanan TS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1225–41

Kinematic and electromyographic responses to perturbation of a rapid grasp. Cole KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 57(5):1498–510

High incidence of long–chain fibers in spindles of cat superficial lumbrical muscles. Decorte L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1050–9

A kinematic and electromyographic study of cutaneous reflexes evoked from the forelimb of unrestrained walking cats. Drew T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1160–84

Reflex and mechanical contributions to head stabilization in alert cats. Goldberg J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 56(3):857–75

Beta–contributions to fusimotor action in triceps surae muscles of decerebrated cats. Grill SE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):574–95

Correlation analysis of muscle receptor discharge during active contractions of the cat medial gastrocnemius muscle. Osborn CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):343–56

Combined eye–head gaze shifts in the primate. II. Interactions between saccades and the vestibulooocular reflex. Tomlinson RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1558–70

Combined eye–head gaze shifts in the primate. I. Metrics. Tomlinson RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 56(6):1542–57

Neural control of limb coordination. I. Comparison of hatching and walking motor output patterns in normal and deafferented chicks. Bekoff A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2320–30

The influence of skeletal muscle on the electrical excitability of dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Chen GG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2412–22

Stepping behaviors in chronic spinal cats with one hindlimb deafferented. Giuliani CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2537–46

Satellite symposium to the XXX International Congress of Physiological Sciences. Novel approaches to the study of motor systems. Banff, Alberta, Canada, 10–13 July 1986. Abstracts. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):171–230

Long–term peripheral nerve and muscle recordings from normal and dystrophic mice. Milner TE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jan;19(1):37–45

The influence of muscle–conditioned media on chick embryo brainstem neurons in culture. Heaton MB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):384–90

Physiology and pathophysiology of skeletal muscle contractions. Part I. Dynamic activity. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Sep;13(5):451–61 (58 ref.)

Physiology and pathophysiology of skeletal muscle contractions. Part II. Static activity. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Sep;13(5):463–77 (102 ref.)

Lumbar trunk muscle use in standing isometric heavy exertions. Schultz A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):320–9

Normative childhood EMG gait patterns. Shiavi R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):283–95

Intracellular free magnesium in frog skeletal muscle fibres measured with ion–selective micro–electrodes. Alvarez–Leefmans FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep; 378:461–83

Heterogeneous kinetic properties of acetylcholine receptor channels in Xenopus myocytes. Auerbach A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:119–40

Acetylcholine receptors and sodium channels in denervated and botulinum–toxin–treated adult rat muscle. Bambrick L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:69–86

Low frequency chronic electrical stimulation of normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Barnard EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:377–409

Effect of cutaneous nerve stimulation on voluntary and stretch reflex electromyographic activity in wrist flexors in humans. Becker WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan; 382:509–22

Reflex origin for the slowing of motoneurone firing rates in fatigue of human voluntary contractions. Bigland–Ritchie BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct; 379:451–9

Quantitative description of three modes of activity of fast chloride channels from rat skeletal muscle. Blatz AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:141–74

Selective facilitation of different hand muscles by single corticospinal neurones in the conscious monkey. Buys EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:529–49

Effect of tetanus duration on the free calcium during the relaxation of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Cannell MB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:203–18

Activation of acetylcholine receptor channels by covalently bound agonists in cultured rat myoballs. Chabala LD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:83–108

A velocity–dependent shortening depression in the development of the force–velocity relation in frog muscle fibres. Colomo F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:227–38

The effect of percutaneous motor cortex stimulation on H reflexes in muscles of the arm and leg in intact man. Cowan JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:333–47

Fibre sizes and histochemical staining characteristics in normal and chronically stimulated fast muscle of cat. Donselaar Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:237–54

The stiffness of frog skinned muscle fibres at altered lateral filament spacing. Goldman YE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:175–94

Redox state changes in human skeletal muscle after isometric contraction. Henriksson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:441–51

The differential effects of twitch potentiators on charge movements in frog skeletal muscle. Huang CL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:17–33

Contractile activation in myotomes from developing larvae of Xenopus laevis. Huang CL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:391–401

Electromechanical effects of okadaic acid isolated from black sponge in guinea–pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:359–73

Effects of impulse blockade on the contractile properties of rat skeletal muscle. Kowalchuk N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:255–66

Asymmetric charge movement in contracting muscle fibres in the rabbit. Lamb GD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul; 376:63–83

Components of charge movement in rabbit skeletal muscle: the effect of tetracaine and nifedipine. Lamb GD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:85–100

Corticospinal facilitation of hand muscles during voluntary movement in the conscious monkey. Lemon RN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:497–527

Effects on shortening velocity of rabbit skeletal muscle due to variations in the level of thin–filament activation. Moss RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:487–505

Effect of calcium and other divalent cations on intracellular pH regulation of frog skeletal muscle. Putnam RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:221–39

Properties of the intracellular pH–regulating systems of frog skeletal muscle. Putnam RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:205–19

Studies of the unitary properties of adenosine–5'–triphosphate–regulated potassium channels of frog skeletal muscle. Spruce AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:213–36

Some aspects of extracranial causes of facial pain. Janda V. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):484–7

Electromyographic gait assessment, Part 1: Adult EMG profiles and walking speed. Shiavi R, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Spring;24(2):13–23

Acute effects of high frequency electrical stimulation on maximum grip strength and muscular endurance. Balogun JA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):134–9

Simple methods for measuring leg muscular endurance. Nakao M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep; 26(3):285–91

Influence of ski materials on muscle activity. Clarys JP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):129–39

A bioengineering analysis of human muscle and joint forces in the lower limbs during running. Harrison RN, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Winter;4(3):201–18

Strength training and power output: transference effects in the human quadriceps muscle. Rutherford OM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):101–7

Assessment of the power performance of racing cyclists. White JA, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):117–22

A possible role for endogenous glucocorticoids in orchiectomy–induced atrophy of the rat levator ani muscle:

studies with RU 38486, a potent and selective antiglucocorticoid. Konagaya M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):305–8

Penile blood flow and musculovascular events during sleep–related erections of middle–aged men. Karacan I, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):177–81

Correlation between intracavernous pressure and contraction of the ischiocavernosus muscle in man. Lavoisier P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):936–9

Comparison of susceptibility of myopotential inhibition between AAI and VVI pacemakers. Ito H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):157–64

Effect of length change in muscle fibers on conduction velocity in human motor units. Morimoto S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):773–82

New optical spike in frog twitch muscle fibers injected with a potential probe dye NK2935. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1203–24

Long–term mild endurance exercise effects on the age–associated evolution of hindlimb muscle characteristics in hamsters. Zacour ME, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):13–26

Effect of vibration on force sensation in fatigued muscle. Cafarelli E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct; 18(5):516–21

An explanation of the upward drift in oxygen uptake during prolonged sub–maximal downhill running. Dick RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):310–7

Self–efficacy mediates strength gains during circuit weight training in men with coronary artery disease. Ewart CK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):531–40

Heredity and muscle adaptation to endurance training. Hamel P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):690–6

Testing of isokinetic muscle strength in the ankle. Oberg B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):318–22

Preparation of N–ethylmaleimide–modified heavy meromyosin and its use as a functional probe of actomyosin–based motility. Cande WZ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:473–7

A 5'–flanking region of the chicken acetylcholine receptor alpha–subunit gene confers tissue specificity and developmental control of expression in transfected cells. Klarsfeld A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):951–5

Two–level regulation of cardiac actin gene transcription: muscle–specific modulating factors can accumulate before gene activation. Minty A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2137–48

Autonomous expression of c–myc in BC3H1 cells partially inhibits but does not prevent myogenic differentiation. Schneider MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1973–7

Alpha 1–adrenergic receptor–linked guanine nucleotide–binding protein in muscle and kidney epithelial cells [published erratum appears in Mol Pharmacol 1987 May;31(5):567] Terman BI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 31(1):12–20

Muscle morphology, enzymatic activity, and muscle strength in elderly men: a follow–up study. Aniansson A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):585–91

Reanalysis: impulse activity and fiber type transformation [letter] Kaplove KA. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):375–6

The effect of isometric short–term electrical stimulation on denervated muscle. Nix WA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb; 10(2):136–43

Motor amplitude measurement errors—foiled by a millimeter ruler. Pickett JB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):758–9

Glucocorticoid excess induces preferential depletion of myosin in denervated skeletal muscle fibers. Rouleau G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):428–38

Reanalysis: impulse activity and fiber–type transformation [letter] Vrbová G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug; 10(6):569

Dual roles for DHP receptors in excitation—contraction coupling? [news] Agnew WS. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):297

Single apamin–blocked Ca–activated K+ channels of small conductance in cultured rat skeletal muscle. Blatz AL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):718–20

Involvement of dihydropyridine receptors in excitation–contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Rios E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):717–20

Muscle regulation. Movement on the Aufbaubahn [news] Schutt CE. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):757–8

Kinetics of smooth and skeletal muscle activation by laser pulse photolysis of caged inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Walker JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):249–52

Molecular forms and localization of acetylcholinesterase and nonspecific cholinesterase in regenerating skeletal muscles. Sketelj J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):159–65

Spectral analysis of the EMG envelope and its role in the study of physiological tremor. Andreeva EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):139–43

Coupling between human muscle spindle endings and motor units assessed using spike–triggered averaging. Gandevia SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):181–6

Long–latency OFF–responses from the human sensorimotor cortex to tetanizing stimulation of thenar muscles. Huttunen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):63–8

Difference in electromyographic response of finger flexion muscles between tonic vibration reflex and finger flexion reflex induced by finger tip vibration. Kodachi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):303–7

Reduction of pain inhibition on voluntary muscle activation by epidural analgesia. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1415–9

Paraspinal muscle stimulation for the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in children. Herbert MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1125–32

Historical update and new developments on the EMG–force relationships of skeletal muscles. Solomonow M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1541–3

Muscle noise and interference behavior in pacemakers: a comparative study. Irnich W. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):125–32

Use of external muscle stimulation in a patient with a unipolar DDD pacemaker. Volosin KJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):958

Inhibition of the human flexion reflex by low intensity, high frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) has a gradual onset and offset. Chan CW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb;28(2):239–53

Neuromuscular circuits in affect–laden information processing. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;14(3):177–85 (74 ref.)

EMG–reaction time of the biceps brachii in bilateral simultaneous motions. Kasai T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):455–60

Exercise training induces transitions of myosin isoform subunits within histochemically typed human muscle fibres. Baumann H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):349–60

Cultivation, morphology, and electrophysiology of contractile rat myoballs. Boldin S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):462–7

Stiffness of frog muscle fibres during rise of tension and relaxation in fixed–end or length–clamped tetani. Cecchi G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):39–46

Intracellular pH and buffer power of type 1 and 2 fibres from skeletal muscle of Xenopus laevis. Curtin NA. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):386–9

Muscle economy of isometric contractions as a function of stimulation time and relative muscle length. de Haan A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):445–50

Appropriate conditions to record activation of fast Ca2+ channels in frog skeletal muscle (Rana pipiens). García J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):646–8

Two distinct calcium–activated potassium currents in larval muscle fibres of Drosophila melanogaster. Gho M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):526–33

The effect of hypokinesia and hypodynamia on protein turnover and the growth of four skeletal muscles of the rat. Goldspink DF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):333–40

Perfusion cuvette for the simultaneous measurement of mechanical, optical and energetic parameters of skinned muscle fibres. Güth K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):552–7

The effect of initial length on the shortening velocity of cat hind limb muscles. Hatcher DD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):396–403

Mechanical properties of passive rat muscle during sinusoidal stretching. Heerkens YF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(4–5):438–47

Effect of endurance exercise on fibre type composition and muscle weight of reinnervating rat plantaris muscle. Hie HB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):333–7

Membrane Ca2+ interactions and contraction in denervated rat soleus muscle. Léoty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb; 408(2):153–9

A study on early post–denervation changes of non–quantal and quantal acetylcholine release in the rat diaphragm. Zemková H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):540–6

The role of model and computational experiments in the biomagnetic inverse problem. Cuffin BN. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):33–42

In vivo and in vitro dielectric properties of feline tissues at low radiofrequencies. Surowiec A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Aug;31(8):901–9

Soleus muscle electromyographic activity and ankle dorsiflexion range of motion during four stretching procedures. Condon SM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan; 67(1):24–30

Electromyographic analysis of two techniques for squat lifting. Delitto RS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1329–34

Effect of head–neck position on elbow flexor muscle torque production. Deutsch H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr; 67(4):517–21

Reliability of computerized surface electromyography for determining the onset of muscle activity. Di Fabio RP. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):43–8

Differences in elbow flexion torque measured concentrically, eccentrically, and isometrically. Griffin JW. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1205–8

Effect of inherent muscle length on isometric plantar flexion torque in healthy women. Hornsby TM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1191–7

Effect of electrical stimulation current frequencies on isometric knee extension torque. Kramer JF. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):31–8

Circulatory response of digital arteries associated with electrical stimulation of calf muscle in healthy subjects. Liu HI, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):340–5

Electrically elicited fatigue test of the quadriceps femoris muscle. Description and reliability. McDonnell MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):941–5

High intensity electrical stimulation effect on thigh musculature during immobilization for knee sprain. A case report. Nitz AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):219–22

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pelvic stabilization systems on pelvic movement during maximal isometric trunk extension and flexion muscle contractions. Petersen CM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):534–41

Axis for dynamic measurement of flexion and extension torques about the lumbar spine. A computer simulation. Stokes IA. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1230–3

Intrarater reliability of manual muscle testing and hand–held dynametric muscle testing. Wadsworth CT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1342–7

Effects of static stretch versus static stretch and ultrasound combined on triceps surae muscle extensibility in healthy women. Wessling KC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 May; 67(5):674–9

Role of substance P in post–tetanic potentiation in myenteric plexus–longitudinal muscle preparations; the effect of substance P–antagonist. Sevčík J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):53–8

Muscle chloride channels. Bretag AH. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Apr; 67(2):618–724 (580 ref.)

The "involuntary postcontraction" mechanism or the postcontractile elastic restitution. Stanciu C, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):213–7

Physiological comparison of rat muscle in body suspension and weightlessness. Musacchia XJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S102–5

Force generation by muscle fibers in rigor: a laser temperature–jump study. Davis JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):975–9

Omega–conotoxin: direct and persistent blockade of specific types of calcium channels in neurons but not muscle. McCleskey EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4327–31

Pre– and postsynaptic effects of nicotine on the mouse phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation. Chang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):148–54

In vitro formation of neuromuscular junctions between adult Rana muscle fibres and embryonic Xenopus neurons. Nakajima Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 May 22; 230(1261):425–41

A model to account for the elastic element in muscle crossbridges in terms of a bending myosin rod. Stewart M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jan 22; 229(1257):381–413

A transmission delay and the effect of temperature at the triadic junction of skeletal muscle. Vergara J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):97–110

Minimal latency of calcium release in frog twitch muscle fibres. Zhu PH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):39–46

Fiber composition and capillarity in growing guinea pigs acclimated to cold and cold plus hypoxia. Jackson CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):101–6

Plasminogen activators and inhibitors: roles in muscle and neuromuscular regeneration. Festoff BW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:423–31

Effects of stretch receptors of bronchi or trachea on genioglossus muscle activity. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar;67(3):335–45

Respiratory activity of laryngeal muscles in awake and sleeping dogs. Harding R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec; 66(3):315–26

Influence of muscle length on human inspiratory and limb muscle endurance. McKenzie DK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):171–82

Role of peripheral afferents and spinal reflexes in normal and impaired human locomotion. Dietz V. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):241–54

Shoulder joint load and muscular activity during lifting. Arborelius UP, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(2):71–82

Quantified electromyography of lower–limb muscles during level walking. Ericson MO, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):159–63

Intensity and character of pain and muscular activity levels elicited by maintained extreme flexion position of the lower–cervical–upper–thoracic spine. Harms–Ringdahl K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):117–26

Changes in muscle activity during fast, alternating flexion–extension movements of the knee. Richardson C, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(2):51–8

Effects of arm support or suspension on neck and shoulder muscle activity during sedentary work. Schüldt K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(2):77–84

On the biomechanics of cycling. A study of joint and muscle load during exercise on the bicycle ergometer. Ericson M. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1986;16:1–43

Skeletal muscle as the potential power source for a cardiovascular pump: assessment in vivo. Acker MA, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):324–7

Laser–stimulated luminescence used to measure x–ray diffraction of a contracting striated muscle. Amemiya Y, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):164–8

Mitogens and oncogenes can block the induction of specific voltage–gated ion channels. Caffrey JM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):570–3

Coordinate regulation of expression of synaptic proteins in skeletal muscle: studies with acetylcholine receptor. Merlie JP, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:77–97

Myoelectric analysis of the paraspinal musculature in relation

to automobile driving. Hosea TM, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov; 11(9):928–36
Lumbar spine orthosis wearing. II. Effect on trunk muscle myoelectric activity. Lantz SA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct; 11(8):838–42
Prediction of trunk muscle areas and moment arms by use of anthropometric measures. Reid JG, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):273–5
Strength and endurance training. Are they mutually exclusive? Dudley GA, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 4(2):79–85 (39 ref.)
The palmomental reflex [editorial] Whittle IR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):521
Effect of hypothermia on cellular membrane function during low-flow extracorporeal circulation. Fantini GA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):132–9
The relation of integrated EMG of the triceps brachii to force in rapid elbow extension. Aoki F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul;149(3):287–91
Experimental study on the regulation of testicular function by the cremaster reflex in rats. Kojima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):175–80
[Problems of working under local muscle loading] Draganova N. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ultrastructural study of striated muscle repair after ischemia] Chen LE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 24(5):274–5, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Non-equivalency of inactivation and denervation in altering characteristics of muscle fibre type in the rat soleus muscle] Zhu PH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[There is no acetylcholine sensitivity at the myotendinous junction of fast- or slow-muscle fibres with combined fast- and slow-muscle nerve supplies in rats] Zhu PH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Status of the neck muscles] Snoeck H, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Patterns of electric activity of the iliopsoas muscle under static and dynamic conditions] Linden P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyography of the trapezius muscle (upper portion) and the levator muscle of the scapula in certain arm movements] Büll ML, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(4):279–87 **(Fre)**
[Muscular regeneration by autograft of in vitro multiplied satellite cells] Alameddine H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(20):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vibration of neck muscles changes the apparent position of a visual target] Biguer B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of contractile proteins of rat muscle fibers under microgravity conditions] Holy X, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(6):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two components of calcium-dependent potassium permeability coexist in the membrane of frog skeletal muscle] Traoré F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrically induced cutaneo-muscular reflex from the m. extensor digitorum brevis] Piepenbrock N, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of the duration of muscle action potentials to intramuscular temperature] Tackmann W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The bulbocavernosus reflex in controls and patients with potency disorders] Tackmann W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the mechanical properties and heat production of muscle] Akazawa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):255–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of a piezoelectric transducer for measuring contact compliance of soft tissue] Omata S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Sep;24(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical properties of living tissues] Sato M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):213–9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Analytical study of Xenopus hindlimb regenerate with special reference to muscle regeneration] Fujikura K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):421–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamic analysis of the shoulder girdle muscles during tracking movements in the scapular plane and in the sagittal plane—an electromyographic study] Nagaoka T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the mechanics and small-angle equatorial x-ray pattern of the frog skeletal muscle during transition and rigor at different temperatures] Savel'ev VB. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of post-traumatic regeneration of x-irradiated skeletal muscles in old rats] Buliakova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sympathetic action in skeletal muscle studied by recording mitogenetic radiation] Lazurkina NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Denervation syndrome in the rat digastric muscle] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Holographic recording of the interference waves in muscle tissues] Siniakov VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of opiate peptides on denervation changes in the acetylcholine-sensitive and potential-dependent sodium channels in rat muscle fibers] Chikin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1264–6 **(Rus)**
[Interpretation of the meridional x-ray diffraction pattern of frog skeletal muscle at rest] Malinchik SB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1258–62 **(Rus)**
[Development of potential-dependent calcium channels in skeletal muscles during frog ontogenesis] Nasledov GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):253–6 **(Rus)**
[Plasticity of minced muscle tissue of old animals] Studitskiĭ AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):978–81 **(Rus)**
[Low-threshold reactions of human muscles at rest] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):317–23 **(Rus)**
[Effect of immersion hypokinesia on the characteristics of the rhythmic activity of the motor units of the soleus muscle] Kirenskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):627–32 **(Rus)**
[Thermoregulatory activity of motor units of the human deltoid muscle] Kuz'mina GI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):432–5 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the efficiency coefficient of muscles and regulation of body heat production] Ivanov KP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):305–16 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of potassium and sodium in the white and red muscles of the rat during adaptation to cold] Medvedev LN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermoregulatory activity of the motor units of skeletal muscles in the pigeon] Sorokina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of action of vibration on man] Okhnianskaia LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of weightlessness and hypokinesia on the velocity-strength properties of human muscles] Grogor'eva LS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of immersion hypokinesia on the parameters of human muscle potentials] Khristova LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stimulation of the vestibular apparatus on static physical work capacity] Podshivalov AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):83–4 **(Rus)**
[Methods of biomonitored electrostimulation of neuromuscular structures and their technical realization] Shpak VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 May–Jun;(3):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potential-dependent ion currents in the membrane of the striated muscle of the lamprey] Derke Sh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spatial perception and vestibulomotor reactions in man] Popov KE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):779–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the heat resistance of the provisional and definitive muscle tissue during the metamorphosis crisis in frogs] Chernokozheva IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb; 29(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactive changes in the heat resistance of the muscle tissue of lake frogs in response to stress exposure] Kesamanly NV. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method for the objective recording of the bulbocavernosus reflex in men] Gorpinchenko II, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Muscle efficiency and energy expenditure in muscle] Aliukhin IuS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Apr–Jun;18(2):98–113 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the electrostimulation of the neuromuscular system using diadynamic and sinusoidal modulated currents] Laskov VB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of increased functional activity of skeletal muscles on the turnover rate of heavy and light chains in myosin] Séène TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the hemostatic function of muscle tissue in phylogenesis] Bulochnikova IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of autogenic motor stimulation in rat pups] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Device for automatic assessment of the process of elaboration and extinction of defensive instrumental conditioned reflexes in animals] Mikhailenok EL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):380–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enflurane inhibits muscle fasciculations caused by suxamethonium in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):444–6
Increase in muscular strength following surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Wersäll-Robertson E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):233–5
Muscle involvement during postnatal protein calorie malnutrition and recovery in rhesus monkeys. Chopra JS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):234–43
Scalp EMG in brain death electroencephalogram. Wee AS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):128–31
Normalization of the electromyogram after conservative treatment of sciatica. Libbrecht P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):824–30
Middle ear muscle activity during vocalization in normal speakers and stutterers. Howell P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):396–402
Gastroesophageal reflux and pharyngeal function. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 27(4):421–3
Dimension of the pharyngo–esophageal segment in dysfunction of the cricopharyngeal muscle. Ekberg O. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):539–41
Near infrared optical monitoring of cat skeletal muscle during hypercapnia. Hampson NB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:523–30
Influence of liver cirrhosis and spontaneous portasystemic shunting on muscle PO2 at rest and work. Heinrich R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:463–5
Does contracting muscle restore its energy balance following severe hypoxia? King CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:539–44
The electromyographic, physiopathogenetic evaluation of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pinelli P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:83–7
Muscular compensatory mechanism in the presence of a tendinitis of the supraspinatus. Michaud M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Jun;66(3):109–20
Strength and endurance of inspiratory, expiratory, and limb muscles in asthma. McKenzie DK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):999–1004
Effect of halothane on the Ca2+-transport system of surface membranes isolated from normal and malignant hyperthermia pig skeletal muscle. Rock E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):703–7
The quadriceps function in patellofemoral disorders. A radiographic and electromyographic study. Møller BN, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):195–8
Stapedial muscle electromyography in various diseases. Yagi N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):392–6
Reliability of lumbar paravertebral EMG assessment in chronic low back pain. Ahern DK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):762–5
Atypical electromyographic findings in pronator teres syndrome. Aiken BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):173–5
Wrist extensor recovery in traumatic quadriplegia. Ditunno JF Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):287–90
Isokinetic and isometric testing of knee musculature in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with mild knee involvement. Hsieh LF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):294–7
Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lift: therapeutic implications. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):298–301
Assessment of muscle strength in children with meningomyelocele: accuracy and stability of measurements over time. McDonald CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Dec;67(12):855–61
Postpolio syndrome [letter] Moskowitz E. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):322
Muscle pain after exercise is linked with an inorganic phosphate increase as shown by 31P NMR. Aldridge R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):663–7
Excessive use of remaining anterior tibial motor units during locomotion and absence of type II muscle fibers in antecedent polio. Borg K, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):285–92
The importance of symptom pattern in evaluating post-polio neuromuscular changes. Brooke M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):49–53
Strengthening exercise program in post-polio subjects. Einarsson G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):275–83
The use of nonfatiguing strengthening exercises in post-polio syndrome. Feldman RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):335–41
Investigations of neuromuscular performance in post-polio patients: a practical approach. Gow PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):293–300 (21 ref.)
Muscle morphology with special reference to muscle strength in post-polio subjects. Grimby G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):265–74
Three novel electrophysiologic tests for patients with muscle weakness. McComas AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):201–12
Preliminary observations on long-term muscle force changes in the post-polio syndrome. Munsat TL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):329–34
Post-polio muscle function. Perry J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;

23(4):315–28
Reinnervation after acute poliomyelitis. Wiechers DO.
Birth Defects 1987;23(4):213–21
Effects of nutrient intake, surgery, sepsis, and long term administration of steroids on muscle function. Brough W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):983–8
Muscle power after glucose-potassium loading in undernourished patients. Chan ST, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1055–6
The second wind phenomenon in McArdle's disease. Braakhekke JP, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1087–101
Stretch and vibration reflexes of wrist flexor muscles in spasticity. Cody FW, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):433–50
Lower extremity antagonist muscle response following standing perturbation in subjects with cerebrovascular disease. Di Fabio RP. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):43–51
Results of investigations into the effect of hyperbaric pressure on local muscle fatigue in divers in the course of simulated saturated diving to the depth of 18 m. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):63–9
Spinal cord stimulation for the control of spasticity in patients with chronic spinal cord injury: II. Neurophysiologic observations. Dimitrijevic MR, et al.
Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1986 Spring;3(2):145–52
"Cervicogenic headache": clinical manifestation.Fredriksen TA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun;7(2):147–60
Myasthenia gravis. Laboratory and clinical analysis of 120 cases. Xu XH. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):555–60
Muscle activity in the legs (MAL) associated with frequent arousals in narcoleptics, nocturnal myoclonus and obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) patients. Hartman PG, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):181–6
Cerebral palsy. Mechanical evaluation and conservative correction of limb joint contractures. Tardieu G, et al.
Clin Orthop 1987 Jun;(219):63–9
Effects of joint pathology on muscle. Young A, et al.
Clin Orthop 1987 Jun;(219):21–7
Muscular weakness in incomplete spinal cord injury. Rymer WZ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jul;13(7):3–7
Skeletal muscle adaptability. II: Muscle properties following spinal-cord injury. Lieber RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):533–42 (27 ref.)
Surface EMG evaluation of quadriceps femoris in normal and spastic subjects. Moglia A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Jun–Jul;27(4):217–22
Electro-mechanical failures and lactate production during fatigue. Duchateau J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(3):287–91
Reflex origin of parkinsonian tremor. Burne JA.
Exp Neurol 1987 Aug;97(2):327–39
Decline of isometric force and fatigue resistance in skeletal muscles from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Carlsen RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):249–64
Response of normal and dystrophic muscles to increased functional demand. Dangain J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):796–801
Spontaneous EMG volleys of "bizarre" high- and low-frequency potentials in neuromuscular disorders. Baykoushev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(1):43–7
The relationship of injuries of the leg, foot, and ankle to proximal thigh strength in athletes. Nicholas JA, et al.
Foot Ankle 1987 Feb;7(4):218–28
An externally powered, multichannel, implantable stimulator for versatile control of paralyzed muscle. Smith B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;34(7):499–508
Pronator muscle weakness in functional instability of the ankle joint. Tropp H. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):291–4
Ventilatory muscle recruitment in exercise with O2 in obstructed patients with mild hypoxemia. Criner GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):195–200
Muscle soreness and intramuscular fluid pressure: comparison between eccentric and concentric load. Fridén J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Dec;61(6):2175–9
Effects of bronchoconstriction on respiratory muscle activity during expiration. Oliven A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):308–14
Effect of inspiratory muscle fatigue on perception of effort during loaded breathing. Supinski GS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jan;62(1):300–7
Intramuscular pressure and muscle blood flow during exercise in chronic compartment syndrome. Styf J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):301–5
Trunk muscle function and low back disorders: a ten-year follow-up study. Leino P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(4):289–96
Effect of triceps function on the brachioradialis transfer in quadriplegia. Brys D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 12(2):237–9
Early sarcolemmal dysfunction in skeletal muscle amyloidosis. Doriguzzi C, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan; 234(1):52–4
Cortical and cervical stimulation after hemispheric infarction. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):861–5
Scaling of the size of the first agonist EMG burst during rapid wrist movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1273–9
Associated postural adjustments in Parkinson's disease. Dick JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1378–85
Long latency EMG responses in hand and leg muscles: cerebellar disorders. Friedemann HH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jan;50(1):71–7
Medium and long latency EMG responses in leg muscles: Parkinson's disease. Scholz E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jan;50(1):66–70
Elastic properties of muscles measured at the elbow in man: II. Patients with parkinsonian rigidity. Watts RL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Oct;49(10):1177–81
Motor unit firing intervals and other parameters of electrical activity in normal and pathological muscle.
Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar; 78(1):51–62
Neural compensation for muscular fatigue: evidence for significant force regulation in man. Kirsch RF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1987 Jun;57(6):1893–910
Insufficiency of the hip adductor after anterior obturator neurectomy in 42 children with cerebral palsy. Matsuo T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):686–92
Significance of the strength of the quadriceps muscles in children with myelomeningocele. Schopler SA, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):507–12
Nerve mediated responses to drugs and electrical stimulation in aganglionic muscle segments in Hirschsprung's disease. Hanani M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):848–51
Electromyographic gait assessment, Part 2: Preliminary assessment of hemiparetic synergy patterns. Shiavi R, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Spring;24(2):24–30
Patient, observer and instrument variation in the measurement of strength of shoulder abductor muscles in patients with rheumatoid arthritis using a modified sphygmomanometer. Helewa A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1044–9
Speech-muscle visuomotor tracking in dysarthric and nonimpaired speakers. McClean MD, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1987 Jun;30(2):276–82
Skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation. One to eleven weeks' experience. Acker MA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Aug;94(2):163–74
Vitamin A deficiency and connective tissues: a new etiological approach. Beghou-Hellberg M.
Med Hypotheses 1986 Aug;20(4):341–9
Functional electrical stimulation for the control of the upper extremities. Handa Y, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987; 12(1–2):51–63
Impaired regulation of the firing pattern of single motor units. Andreassen S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):416–8
Surface EMG, McArdle's disease and exercise intolerance [letter] Braakhekke JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep; 9(7):669–70
Recent views on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with emphasis on electrophysiological studies. Bradley WG.
Muscle Nerve 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):490–502 (126 ref.)
Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in the rat: a preliminary report. Krarup C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):435–7
Effects of acidosis on tension development in mammalian skeletal muscle. Ranatunga KW. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun; 10(5):439–45
Improvement of screening in exertional myalgia with a standardized ischemic forearm test. Sinkeler SP, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1986 Oct;9(8):731–7
Lack of cold sensitivity in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Subramony SH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):700–3
Ischemic exercise test: failure to detect partial expression of McArdle's disease. Taylor RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):546–51
Early electrophysiologic changes in conduction block. Trojaborg W. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):400–3
Electrophysiologic denervation changes of human muscle fibers in motoneuron diseases. Uchitel OD, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1986 Oct;9(8):748–55
Electromyographic assessment of central motor disorders. Wiesendanger M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(5):407–12
Late denervation in patients with antecedent paralytic poliomyelitis. Cashman NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):7–12
Quantitative assessment of neuromuscular deficit in ALS. Andres PL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):125–41 (43 ref.)
Strength evaluation in neuromuscular disease. Cook JD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):101–23 (97 ref.)
Timber rattlesnake venom-induced myokymia: evidence for peripheral nerve origin. Brick JF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1545–6
Cricopharyngeal dysfunction due to syringobulbia. Fernández F, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1623–5
Extracts of muscle biopsies from patients with spinal muscular atrophies inhibit neurite outgrowth from spinal neurons. Henderson CE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1361–4
Lumbrical sparing in carpal tunnel syndrome: anatomic, physiologic, and diagnostic implications. Logigian EL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1499–505
Sural nerve stimulation and motor control of tibialis anterior muscle in spastic paresis. Petajan JH. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):47–52
Postural adjustments preceding rapid arm movements in parkinsonian subjects. Rogers MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):246–51
Prevention of quadriceps wasting after immobilization: an evaluation of the effect of electrical stimulation. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1519–28
Characteristics and clinical effects of myopotential signals in a unipolar DDD pacemaker population. Zimmern SH, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1019–25
An electrophysiological study of skeletal muscle fibres in the 'muscular dysgenesis' mutation of the mouse. Bournaud R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):468–76
Assessment of strength deficits in eight paretic upper extremity muscle groups of stroke patients with hemiplegia. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):522–5
Relationship between static muscle strength deficits and spasticity in stroke patients with hemiparesis. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1068–71
Clinical reliability of manual muscle testing. Middle trapezius and gluteus medius muscles. Frese E, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1072–6
New rehabilitation concepts in management of radical neck dissection syndrome. A clinical report. Herring D, et al.
Phys Ther 1987 Jul;67(7):1095–9
Bandage backfall: labyrinthine and non-labyrinthine components. Chen YC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(5):805–14
Laryngeal muscle activities during progressive hypercapnia and hypoxia in awake and sleeping dogs. England SJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):327–39
Acid–base balance and blood lactate and pyruvate levels in albino rats bred under normobaric hypoxia or normoxia, after muscular work in a hypoxic or hypoxic–hypercapnic environment. Quatrini U, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(5):238–41
Shoulder muscle strength, endurance and electromyographic fatigue in ankylosing spondylitis. Hagberg M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1987;16(3):161–5
Effect of antispastic drugs on rapid force generation of spastic muscle. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec; 150(4):447–53
Increased calcium load in atrophied and non-atrophied skeletal muscles from 6-mercaptopurine-treated rats. Bianchi CP, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):99–104
Role of striated sphincter muscle in urethral closure under stress conditions: an experimental study. Heidler H, et al.
Urol Int 1987;42(3):195–200
[Single fiber EMG in myasthenia gravis] Claes G, et al.
Acta Belg Med Phys 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):3–5 **(Dut)**
[Round table: Current status of paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the last four fingers] **Ann Chir Main** 1986; 5(3):213–48 **(Fre)**
[Facial paralysis in localized tetanus: electromyographic aspects. Apropos of a case] Seck G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From movements to tics: neurophysiologic aspects] Gonce M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Remarks on the irritability and onset of rigor mortis in skeletal muscles] Böhm E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:439–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scanning electron microscopy studies in arthritic changes in the malleus incus joint and reflections on the function of the middle ear muscles] Hüttenbrink KB.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Apr;66(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Muscular exertion and diabetes mellitus] Lübken W.
Med Klin 1986 Apr 25;81(9):327–9 **(Ger)**
[Electromyographic studies in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Bravaccio F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Aug;8(4):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Muscle strength in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma--an important role of muscle strength as a nutritional parameter] Sato N.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;87(12):1511–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of omohyoid muscle syndrome] Shibusawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jul;89(7):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histochemical studies on skeletal muscle atrophy, with reference to the relationship between atrophy and muscle tension, and to the effect of electrical stimulation] Miyazawa H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):1003–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Muscular status and muscular diseases] Nojima M.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;61(2):245–58 **(Jpn)**
[Electromyographic studies on the musculature of the knee with osteoarthritis] Onozawa T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;60(8):929–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of efficiency examinations of the upper extremities in evaluating patients with cerebral palsy] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of tensometric measurements in evaluating the progress of rehabilitation in patients with spasticity treated by electrostimulation] Franek A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the heart, liver and skeletal muscles during temporary occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Sidorenko AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cellular mechanisms of disordered locomotor function of

muscles in children with cerebral spastic paralysis] Nesterov VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):784–92 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the muscular activity of healthy schoolchildren and schoolchildren with postural disorders and scoliosis] Nikolaeva NI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):777–83 **(Rus)**

[Musculo-venous "pump" of the foot in patients with varicose disease] Gladkikh VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec; 137(12):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the neuromuscular system of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans during treatment with nitrogen-radon baths] Shavianidze GO. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lumboischialgic scoliosis, kyphosis and hyperlordosis on the functional status of the muscles of the leg] Popoeliarskii IaIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex responses in the splenius muscle of the head after tapping in the facial region—electrophysiologic study in healthy persons and patients with central disorders of movement] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan; 50(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gross articulatory substitutions in the diagnosis and treatment of velo-pharyngeal insufficiency] Ysunza A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of X-irradiation on skeletal muscle regeneration in the adult rat. Gulati AK. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar; 78(1):111–20

Effects of microwave radiation on living tissues. Surrell JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):935–9

Muscle- and fat-equivalent polyethylene-based phantom materials for x-ray dosimetry at tube voltages below 100 kV. Hermann KP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Sep; 31(9):1041–6

Dielectric properties of Co-gamma-irradiated and microwave-heated rat tumour and skin measured in vivo between 0.2 and 2.4 GHz. Zywietz F, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Sep;31(9):1021–9

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-scanning of skeletal muscles in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Küther G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:143–8

Use of computed tomography to locate a sheared epidural catheter. Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):795–6

The cricopharyngeus revisited. Ekberg O. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):875–9

X-ray diffraction studies of the structural state of crossbridges in skinned frog sartorius muscle at low ionic strength. Xu SG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Feb; 8(1):39–54

[Study of the morphology of the intrinsic muscles of the pes cavus using x-ray computed tomography] Nguyen M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;40(2):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative computed tomographic studies of disseminated muscle changes in female carriers of Becker-Kiener muscular dystrophy] Huppert P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(2):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of x-ray cinematography of deglutition for indicating the need for myotomy of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter] Augustiny N, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the muscles by computerized tomography in neuromuscular diseases] Marchini C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):663–4 **(Ita)**

[Biomechanical analysis of scoliosis and back muscles using CT evaluation and the finite element method] Saka K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):299–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic findings of leg muscles in the hemiplegics due to cerebrovascular accidents] Odajima N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of muscle storage and stimulation on the intensity of Z-reflection of its equatorial x-ray pattern] Savel'ev VB. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):720–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium 201 muscle scintigraphy: application to the management of patients with arterial occlusive disease. Chevreaud C, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):309–14

Evaluation of skeletal muscle with thallium-201 scintigraphy in myotonic muscular dystrophy: a case report. Yamamoto S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;49(1–4):17–20

[Muscular fixation of thallium-201 in lower limb arteriopathies before and after injection of Royat thermal gas] Peycelon P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of myocardial and skeletal muscular involvement with thallium-201 myocardial emission computed tomography and whole body scintigraphy] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1234–42 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Prejunctional beta 2-adrenoreceptor blockade reduces nerve stimulation evoked release of endogenous noradrenaline in skeletal muscle in situ. Dahlöf C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):499–503

Altered secretion of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in Duchenne muscular dystrophy cultures. Hutchison CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):77–81

SURGERY

Hydatid cyst of pectoralis major muscle. Case report and note on surgical management of muscle echinococcosis. Abdel-Khaliq RA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul; 152:469–71

Painful fabella. A case report with review of the literature. Kuur E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):453–4

Experimental laryngeal reinnervation by phrenic nerve implantation into the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Brøndbo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 103(3–4):339–44

Anatomy of the pelvic floor for translevatoric-transsphincteric operations. Huber A, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):247–53

Excitability in free muscle transfers: an optimal method of monitoring tissue circulation? Arnander C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):475–9

Surgery of musculoskeletal tumours. Dickinson IC. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):190–8

Nursing interventions for the patient with a myocutaneous flap. Mahon SM. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Feb;10(1):21–31

Effect of cricopharyngeal myotomy on pharyngoesophageal function: pre- and postoperative cineradiographic findings. Ekberg O, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):1–6

Vastus medialis advancement: clinical results and correlation with tangential X-rays of the patellofemoral joint. O'Beirne J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;155(10):356–63

Results of fractional lengthening of the finger flexors in adults with upper extremity spasticity. Keenan MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):575–81

Restoration of elbow flexion by complete latissimus dorsi muscle transposition. Hirayama T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):194–8

Musculus uvulae and velopharyngeal status. Ijaduola GT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):574–8

Reconstruction of rectal sphincter by transposition of gluteus muscle for fetal incontinence. Chen YL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):62–4

An autologous biologic pump motor. Acker MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):733–46

The results of quadricepsplasty on knee motion following femoral fractures. Moore TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan; 27(1):49–51

Sartorius muscle "twist" rotation flap: an answer to flap necrosis. Khalil IM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):93–4

Biologic heart-assist device problems similar to difficulties with mechanical pumps [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2001

Pharyngoesophageal myotomy for vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomees. Mahieu HF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr; 97(4):451–7

Müller's muscle-conjunctival resection ptosis procedure. Putterman AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Jun;9(3):27–32

External longitudinal splitting of the tibialis anterior muscle for coverage of compound fractures of the middle third of the tibia. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):407–14

Intravelar veloplasty and velopharyngeal competence [letter] Marsh JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):147–9

Management of foot injuries with free-muscle flaps. Stevenson TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov; 78(5):665–71

Quadriceps plasty. A case report. van Vuuren LG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):630–1

Reconstruction of the thenar muscles by microsurgery. Berger A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):153–5

Anterior transposition of the latissimus dorsi muscle through minimal incisions. Santi P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):89–92

The embryological, developmental and functional importance in the repair of the nasal musculature to reduce the deformity of the cleft lip nose. Green MF. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):1–5

[Cricopharyngeal myotomy in the treatment of parapharyngeal diverticula (experience with 54 surgically treated patients)] Duda M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul; 65(7):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New technic of palliative intervention in paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand (cubital paralysis in Hansen's disease)] Chevallard A. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(104):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery in paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the fingers: I. The Palande operation for the correction of paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the fingers] Gaisne E, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(104):53–63 **(Fre)**

[Cervical lifting] Cardoso de Castro C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ptosis by the disinsertion of the aponeurosis of the elevator muscle of the upper lid] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psoas bladder. Apropos of 14 cases] Barkia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal ulnar nerve compression syndrome with special reference to the m. epitrochleo-anconaeus] Suden R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverticulum excision and myotomy in the treatment of Zenker diverticulum] Raab M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12;81(18–19):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The simultaneous operation of the three rectus muscles of one eye] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic rectal fistula after rectal amputation. Treatment with transposition of the gracilis muscle] Gravem PE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical technic of reducing the tonus of the pharyngo-esophageal sphincter] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myotomy of the pharyngo-esophageal sphincter for control of esophageal speech] Tarnowska C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical gymnastics in the myotenoplastic stabilization of a paralytically unstable hip joint] Krasnov AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phono-surgery of tensor weakness (personal technic)] Cabrera-Trigo J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Tibial reconstruction with free rib latissimus dorsi osteomusculocutaneous flap. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(1):21–6

Latissimus dorsi transfer for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Saha AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec; 57(6):539–41

Nipple reconstruction with muscle flap. Muruci A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(1):41–3

Enzymatic differentiation of arterial and venous segments of the capillary bed during the development of free muscle grafts in the rat. Grim M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct; 177(2):149–59

Morphometric analysis of neuronal soma size within the motor nucleus of a transplanted murine skeletal muscle. Klueber KM. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):402–6

Microcirculatory adaptation to skeletal muscle transplantation. Burton HW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:439–51 (58 ref.)

The distally based split soleus muscle flap. Fayman MS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):20–6

The gluteus maximus muscle: experimental and clinical considerations relevant to reconstruction in ambulatory patients. Ramirez OM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan; 40(1):1–10

Use of a muscle graft for unhealed perineal sinus. Mann CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1000–1

Focal circumvention of blood-brain barrier with grafts of muscle, skin and autonomic ganglia. Wakai S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):209–22

Histochemical fiber type distribution and epinephrine sensitivity in normal and cross-transplanted rat muscles. Kennedy JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):1205–12

The development of fibre types in grafts of a slow tonic avian muscle, the dorsocutaneous latissimus dorsi. Grounds MD. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct;19(3):207–24

Muscle transfer for paralysis of gluteus muscles after poliomyelitis. Jiang LB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb; 99(2):87–90

Rectus femoris transfer to improve knee function of children with cerebral palsy. Gage JR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):159–66

Distal rectus femoris transfer. Perry J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):153–8

Transfer of latissimus dorsi to replace a paralysed anterior deltoid. A new technique using an inverted pedicled graft. Itoh Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):647–51

Degenerated muscle grafts used for peripheral nerve repair in primates. Glasby MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct; 11(3):347–51

Nerve/muscle pedicle graft for bilateral vocal cord palsy. Fernandes CM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May; 101(5):471–4

Selective reinnervation of transplanted muscles by their original motoneurons in the axolotl. Wigston DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1857–65

Skeletal muscle in the repair of a left ventricular aneurysm [letter] Juffe A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):795–6

Myoventriculoplasty and neoventricle myograft cardiac augmentation to establish pulmonary blood flow. Preliminary observations and feasibility studies. Macoviak JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):212–20

Skeletal muscle for heart repair or assistance. Acker MA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Apr;21(2):104–6

Experimental study of bridging the peripheral nerve gap with skeletal muscle. Kong JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;

7(4):183–9
Canine experimental free muscle transplantation. Stevanovic MV, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(3):105–13
Experimental investigation of muscular neurotization in the rat. Must R. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):530–6
Soft tissue reconstruction of the anterior surface of the lower leg in burn patients using a free latissimus dorsi muscle flap. Hammer H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(1):137–40
Latissimus dorsi flap: a valuable resource in lower arm reconstruction. Jutte DL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan; 80(1):37–40
[An anal neosphincter from the internal obturator muscle] Skácel V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anorectal malformations. Striated muscle plasty] Gil-Vernet HJ, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(5):296–304 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of median abdominal hernia by muscular autograft and pre-musculo-aponeurotic prosthesis. Apropos of 50 cases] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(9):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Replacement of the upper arm flexor muscles by m. latissimus dorsi in partial paralysis of the arm plexus] Rudigier J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May; 19(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary incontinence in epispadias and bladder exstrophy with special reference to free autologous muscle transplantation] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the structural transformation of skeletal muscle tissue autotransplanted into the rat spinal canal] Zhenevskaia RP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(5):1221–4 **(Rus)**
[Restoration of muscular function after their free transplantation with neurovascular anastomoses] Grishin IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of muscle satellite cells in hypersomatotropic rats. Campion DR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(1):67–70
A scanning electron-microscopic study of the muscle layer of the canine gallbladder. MacPherson BR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(1):59–64
Structure of thick filaments from insect flight muscle. Trombitás K, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(1–2):115–28
Fingerprint inclusions in normal fetal muscle. Ambler MW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):185–8
Pleocore disease. Multi-minicore disease and focal loss of cross striations. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):142–9
Small size of orthogonal array in muscle plasma membrane of Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy. Wakayama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):130–3
Cardiac muscle ultrastructure and cyclic AMP reactions to altered gravity conditions. Mednieks MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R227–32
Intramembrane aspects of myotendinous and myomuscular junctions: a freeze-fracture study of the gill sac-muscle of the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Bartels H. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):249–55
Three-dimensional architecture of sarcoplasmic reticulum and T-system in human skeletal muscle. Hayashi K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):275–83
Muscle cell membranes from early degeneration muscle cell fibers in Solenopsis are leaky to lanthanum: electron microscopy and X-ray analysis. Jones RG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):123–8
Stereological analysis of the muscle-tendon junction in the aging mouse. Trotter JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul; 218(3):288–93
A stereological comparison of the muscle-tendon junctions of fast and slow fibers in the chicken. Trotter JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):256–66
Ultrastructure and activity of some enzymes of energy metabolism of skeletal muscle in experimental energy deficiency. Mehta J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(1):35–46
Inclusion body myositis presenting as treatment-resistant polymyositis. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):397–403
Effect of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on hepatic, heart and skeletal muscle mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase and beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Brady LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15; 36(4):447–52
Double label freeze-etch study of the relative topography of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin receptors at the myoblast surface. Barber KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):395–401
Relationship of membrane systems in muscle to isomyosin content. Eisenberg BR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):598–605 (56 ref.)
An ultrastructural study of the stretch-induced hypertrophy of skeletal muscle. Khan MA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec; 10(12):955–62
Ultrastructure of incubated muscles. Maltin CA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):699–705
Evaluation of microsomes isolated from fresh and frozen myotomal tissue of Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Ablett RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):457–63
Effect of denervation, reinnervation and hypertrophy on the state of actin filaments in skeletal muscle fibres. Szczepanowska J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):394–402
Cytoskeletal association of muscle-specific mRNAs in differentiating L6 rat myoblasts. Bagchi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):160–72
Alpha-actinin is absent from the terminal segments of myofibrils and from subsarcolemmal densities in frog skeletal muscle. Tidball JG. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun; 170(2):469–82
Peroxisomes and peroxisomal functions in muscle. Studies with muscle cells from controls and a patient with the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome. Wanders RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):147–52
Degeneration and alteration of axons and intrafusal muscle fibers in spindles following tenotomy. Matsumoto DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):482–98
Co-solubilization of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase and dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from the extracellular matrix of rat skeletal muscles. Brandan E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):159–63
Ultrastructural assessment of developmentally regulated cell surface antigens in human muscle cultures by immunogold labelling. Yasin R, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Mar; 19(3):179–83
Exercise-induced ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle. Hoppeler H. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):187–204
Ultrastructural modifications of muscle in three types of compartment syndrome. Hoffmeyer P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):53–9
Eccentric exercise-induced muscle damage impairs muscle glycogen repletion. O'Reilly KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):252–6
Purification of the ryanodine receptor and identity with feet structures of junctional terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum from fast skeletal muscle. Inui M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1740–7
Control of filament length by the regulatory light chains in skeletal and cardiac myosins. Margossian SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5791–6
Adaptation of skeletal muscle to increased contractile activity. Expression nuclear genes encoding mitochondrial proteins. Williams RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2764–7
Cap Z(36/32), a barbed end actin-capping protein, is a component of the Z-line of skeletal muscle. Casella JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):371–9
Changes in thick filament length in Limulus striated muscle. Dewey MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):366–80
The structure of calsequestrin in triads of vertebrate skeletal muscle: a deep-etch study. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):49–56
Disruption and reformation of the acetylcholine receptor clusters of cultured rat myotubes occur in two distinct stages. Pumplin DW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):97–108
Identification of sarcolemma-associated antigens with differential distributions on fast and slow skeletal muscle fibers. Schafer DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 104(4):967–79
Talin at myotendinous junctions. Tidball JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1465–72
Impact of physical training on the ultrastructure of midthigh muscle in normal subjects and in patients treated with glucocorticoids. Horber FF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 79(4):1181–90
Experimental ovine sarcocystosis: sequential ultrastructural pathology in skeletal muscle. O'Toole D. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):51–60
Beam induced mass loss in high resolution biological microanalysis. Cantino ME, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Dec;144 (Pt 3):317–27
Study of the conditions necessary for propane-jet freezing of fresh biological tissues without detectable ice formation. Haggis GH. **J Microsc** 1986 Sep;143 (Pt 3):275–82
Distribution of mass within native thick filaments of vertebrate skeletal muscle. Knight PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):167–77
Arrangement of myosin heads in relaxed thick filaments from frog skeletal muscle. Stewart M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):831–51
Lymph heart musculature in birds. Budras KD, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):77–87
Optimal design of vertebrate and insect sarcomeres. Otten E. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):49–62
An unusual Z-system in the obliquely striated muscles of crinoids: three-dimensional structure and computer simulations. Candia Carnevali MD, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):568–78
The Z-band lattice in skeletal muscle before, during and after tetanic contraction. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):527–36
Analysis and reconstruction of unusual obliquely striated fibres in Lumbriculids (Annelida, Oligochaeta). Lanzavecchia G, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun; 8(3):209–19
Presynaptic terminals persist following degeneration of "flight" muscle during development of a flightless grasshopper. Arbas EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):627–36
Rimmed vacuolar distal myopathy. An ultrastructural study. Mizusawa H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):137–45
Type distribution of muscle fibres and their ultrastructure related to intracellular elemental composition as revealed by energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis. A study of multicore myopathy. Edström L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):31–48
An ultrastructural study of the segmental uptake of horseradish peroxidase in the endplate region of denervated skeletal muscle fibres. Tågerud S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep;75(2):141–57
Freeze fracture analysis of muscle plasma membrane in bupivacaine HCl-induced degeneration and regeneration. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 46(5):522–32
Localization of sodium channel subtypes in adult rat skeletal muscle using channel-specific monoclonal antibodies. Haimovich B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2957–66
A freeze-fracture study of extensor digitorum longus and soleus muscle fibers from thyrotoxic rats. Dulhunty AF. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Feb;94(2):121–30
Scanning electron microscopy of ciliary muscle of monkey eye. Nishida S. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):351–9
Altered skeletal muscle ultrastructure in renal transplant patients on prednisone. Horber FF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):411–6
Diagonal Z-lines: an unexplained electron microscopic finding. Isaacs H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):406–9
Early changes in chlorphentermine myopathy of rat studied by freeze fracturing. Schmalbruch H. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):421–2
A quantitative comparison of satellite cell ultrastructure in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, polymyositis, and normal controls. Watkins SC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct; 9(8):724–30
Are hypercontracted muscle fibers artifacts and do they cause rupture of the plasma membrane? Lotz BP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1466–75
Freeze-dried embedded specimens for biological microanalysis. Edelmann L. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986; (Pt 4):1337–56
Cryoultramicrotomy and immunocytochemistry in the analysis of muscle fine structure. Thornell LE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1407–18
Use of tetramethylrhodamine-phallacidin in the morphological study of striated skeletal muscle. Colombo R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):130–2
Subfilament organization in myosin filaments of the fast abdominal muscles of the lobster, Homarus americanus. Ashton FT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):51–63
Fine structure of myomyous junctions in the mouse skeletal muscles. Torigoe K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(2):243–50
The remotor muscle of the lobster antenna: sarcoplasmic reticulum and skinned fiber experiments. Villaz M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):135–43
Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscles of rats treated neonatally with 6-mercaptopurine. Abraham AA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):41–50
Intermittent claudication and muscle fiber fine structure: morphometric data on mitochondrial volumes. Angquist KA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):461–70
Overview article: basal lamina of epidermis, muscle fibers, muscle capillaries, and renal tubules: changes with aging and in diabetes mellitus. Vracko R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):559–74
Histological findings in skeletal muscles of pigs with different stress susceptibility. Bader R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):452–64
[Study of ATPase, histopathology and ultrastructure of postpoliomyelitic striated muscles] Gu JN. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anatomical variations and anomalies of the musculus stapedius tendon. Study by scanning electron microscopy] Djerić D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural changes in skeletal muscle in polymyalgia rheumatica] Fassbender R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations between clinical and muscle-morphological (histochemical and electron microscopic) characteristics in X-linked myopathies] László A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Muscle spindle in intrinsic muscles of human larynx: distribution and morphological features] Katto Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial asymptomatic hyperCKemia—a morphological and pharmacological study] Murayama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of unusual myotonic syndrome associated with tubular aggregation and nemaline rods in muscle biopsy in an aged patient] Ohkawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two siblings with distal myopathy with rimmed vacuoles] Tachi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of the triads in the deltoid muscle of patients with Basedow-Graves disease] Valente O, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Por)

[Formation and structure of Z bands in myoblasts and myocytes. Electron microscopic observations] Niţă M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Sarcoplasmic (Mg2+ + Ca2+)-ATPase in the skeletal muscles and its biochemical properties] Lehotský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):486–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Study of the submicroscopic structure of striated muscles in Japanese quail under conditions of stress] Kočiišová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Feb;32(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Central core bodies and rhabdomyolysis in a case of hyperosmolar diabetic coma (letter)] García-Bragado F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):118–9 (Spa)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

Anesthetic management for cesarean section of a patient with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):410–2

Corneal crystals, myopathy and nephropathy: a new syndrome? Arnold RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 May–Jun; 24(3):151–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Shoulder muscle amyotrophy following isoniazid therapy [letter] Tripathi K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):454–5

Toxicological studies with 6-mercaptopurine in neonates. Alleva FR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):11–23

Muscle atrophy and histopathology of the soleus in 6-mercaptopurine-treated rats. Jaweed MM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):31–40

CLASSIFICATION

Benign focal amyotrophy or monomelic amyotrophy [letter] Gouri-Devi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1223

[Nosological study of 25 cases of chronic monomelic amyotrophy] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Heterogeneity of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I (HMSN I): electroneurographical findings, visual evoked potentials and blood group markers in a family with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (CMT). Leblhuber F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):145–9

Paralytic brachial neuritis or Parsonage–Turner syndrome anterior interosseous nerve involvement. Report of three cases. Gaitzsch G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):288–94 (Eng, Fre)

Myasthenia gravis complicating Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease: report of a case. Berger JR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):76–80

Myasthenia gravis and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease [editorial] Smith JL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):73–5

Static spinal muscular atrophy causing temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Bailey RO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):182–4

Cardiomyopathy in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):672–5

Motor neuron disease and plasma cell dyscrasia. Shy ME, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1429–36

[Association of a pediatric bullous eruption, cutaneous and muscular atrophy, hyperpigmentation and dysmorphism. A new entity?] Sciolla JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(4):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and glomerular nephropathy] Deniau F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in neurogenic muscular atrophy. A contribution to the etiology of Boerhaave syndrome] Schürmann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Sep;57(9):583–6 (Ger)

[A case of peroneal muscular atrophy with cerebellar ataxia, pyramidal signs and loss of deep sensations] Shinoda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Features of peripheral circulatory disorders in patients with progressive muscular dystrophies] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Imaging case of the month: Werdnig–Hoffman disease. Giacoia GP. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):271–2

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy presenting as ataxia. Serlenga L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Feb; 9(1):12–8

Proximal monomelic amyotrophy of the upper limb. Amir D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul;68(7):450–1

The hypertrophic forms of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. A study of hypertrophic Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (HMSN type I) and Dejerine–Sottas disease (HMSN type III) in childhood. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):121–48

Neuropsychological performance of children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and spinal muscle atrophy. Whelan TB. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):212–20

The application of the nearest neighbor decision rule in the evaluation of electromyogram in spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) of childhood. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):689–703

Neuralgic amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle. The Parsonage–Turner syndrome. Ferrini L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):223–31

The syndrome of mental handicap, cataracts, muscle wasting and skeletal abnormalities: report of a second case. Collacott RA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Sep;30 (Pt 3):301–8

Neuralgic amyotrophy: an increasingly diverse entity. England JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):60–8

[Deafness as a symptom of neural muscular atrophy (Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease)] Laubert A. **HNO** 1986 Oct;34(10):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Attempted treatment of motor neuron disease with N-acetylcysteine and dithiothreitol. de Jong JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:277–80

Inhibition and reversal of denervation-induced atrophy by the beta-agonist growth promoter, clenbuterol. Maltin CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):811–8

Clinical subtypes, DNA repair efficiency, and therapeutic trials in the post-polio syndromes. Bradley WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):343–60 (82 ref.)

Prednisone-responsive limb-girdle syndrome: a special disorder? Dalakas MC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May; 18(2):88–90

[Benzohexonium electrophoresis using sinusoidal modulated currents in treating neural amyotrophy patients] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun;(3):61–2 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis and treatment of neural amyotrophy] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium-activated protease activity in tenotomized muscle. Baker JH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):34–40

Myophosphorylase deficiency: the course of an unusual congenital myopathy. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):316–8

ETIOLOGY

Quadriceps muscle atrophy and long-term recovery after knee ligamentous injury. Järvinen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):108–13

The importance of symptom pattern in evaluating post-polio neuromuscular changes. Brooke M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):49–53

Post-polio syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a relationship more apparent than real. Brown S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):83–98

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and post-polio: differences and similarities. Dalakas MC. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):63–81

Disuse atrophy in a ventilated patient with status asthmaticus receiving neuromuscular blockade. Kupfer Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):795–6

"Peroneal muscular atrophy and dracunculiasis" (a preliminary case report). Jali MV. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):91–92B

Posterior longitudinal ligament ossification myelopathy and hypothyroidism. Nichols JN, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):61–5

Late sequelae of poliomyelitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1195–6

Hypogravity-induced atrophy of rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles. Riley DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):560–8

Post-polio syndrome. Alsentzer U. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep; 47(9):399–400

[Pseudo-myopathic infantile spinal amyotrophy (Wohlfart–Kugelberg–Welander disease). Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Plo JK, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ischialgia-like symptoms, muscular atrophy and diabetes mellitus] Budmiger H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jan 13;76(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on skeletal muscle atrophy, with reference to the relationship between atrophy and muscle tension, and to the effect of electrical stimulation] Miyazawa H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):1003–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A mechanism of juvenile muscular atrophy localized in the hand and forearm (Hirayama's disease)—flexion myelopathy with tight dural canal in flexion] Kikuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of a spinal extradural arachnoid cyst causing unilateral quadriceps amyotrophy] Miyai I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An autopsy case of a syndrome with muscular atrophy, decreased subcutaneous fat, skin eruption and hyper gamma-globulinemia: peculiar vascular changes and muscle fiber degeneration. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):313–9

A rapidly progressive autosomal dominant scapulohumeral form of spinal muscular atrophy. Jansen PH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):538–40

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type II. Clinicopathological study of a family. Berciano J, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):897–914

Myotonic dystrophy associated with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Spaans F, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1149–68

Unusual pedigree patterns in seven families with spinal muscular atrophy; further evidence for the allelic model hypothesis. Bouwsma G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep; 30(3):145–9

A distinct congenital motor and sensory neuropathy (neuronal type) with dysmorphic features in a father and two sons. A variant of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Ruiz C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb;31(2):109–13

Becker's allelic model to explain unusual pedigrees with spinal muscular atrophy [letter] Zerres K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):276–7

Amyotrophic choreoacanthocytosis: is it really a very rare disease? Serra S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):521–4

Optico-acoustic atrophy in distal spinal muscular atrophy [letter] Chalmers N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):238–9

X-linked bulbo-spinal neuronopathy: a family study of three patients. Wilde J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):279–84

Linkage analysis of Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathy (HMSN type I). Ionasescu V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 80(1):73–8

Genetic linkage relationships of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (HMSN–Ib) to chromosome 1 markers. Chance PF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):325–9

A pedigree with protanopia and bulbospinal muscular atrophy. Mukai E, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1019–21

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy, X-linked: a half century follow-up. Rozear MP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1460–5

[Emery–Dreifuss disease or syndrome of amyotrophy with early contractures and secondary disorders of cardiac conduction with variable heredity] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cumulative familial incidence of Kugelberg–Welander disease] Nemes A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 9; 127(45):2735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Genetic, histochemical and ultrastructural study of a family with peculiar clinical expression of spinal muscular atrophy. Importance of biopsy examination in the detection of heterozygotes] Marolda M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 May–Jun; 56(3):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A pedigree with protanopia and bulbar spinal muscular atrophy] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy associated with retinitis pigmentosa and neural deafness] Murakami K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):952–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A family study of the association between X-linked bulbospinal muscular atrophy (Kennedy–Alter–Sung type) and color blindness protan] Sonoo M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polymorphism of hereditary atypical spinal amyotrophy in adults] Dubinskaia EE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of cell-mediated and humoral immunity in children suffering from spinal muscular atrophy. Migaj M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):561–7

METABOLISM

Cytochrome c protein-synthesis rates and mRNA contents during atrophy and recovery in skeletal muscle. Morrison PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):257–63

The incorporation of 3H (G) L-leucine into single muscle fibers in Duchenne dystrophy and Charcot–Marie Tooth disease. Monckton G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb; 6(1):53–7

Skeletal muscle protein metabolism under denervation atrophy in dog, Canis domesticus. Begum SJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):341–6

Cell adhesion molecule N-CAM is expressed by denervated myofibres in Werdnig–Hoffman and Kugelberg–Welander type spinal muscular atrophies. Walsh FS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):439–42

Cerebral distribution of beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin in infantile progressive spinal muscular atrophy of Werdnig and Hoffman disease. Pasi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;56(3):401–8

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy in Cantabria. Combarros O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):9–12

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy and myopathy in chronic alcoholism. Mills KR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):357–62

Atrophy of the thumb web space in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical and electrodiagnostic studies. Ishikawa K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):309–13

Late effects of poliomyelitis on muscular function and morphology: a preliminary report. Abom B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):223–7

Post-poliomyelitis syndrome: evidence of ongoing denervation in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Cashman NR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):237–9

Pathology of spinal cord in post-poliomyelitis muscular atrophy. Pezeshkpour GH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):229–36

Studies on myosatellite cells of motor neuron disease. Kawamura H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct; 31(2):68–77

Anomalies in perifascicular muscle fibers as an differential-diagnostic criterion. I. Perifascicular atrophy in inflammatory myopathies. Peiffer J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):123–32

P31-NMR studies of muscle in patients with venous insufficiency. Taheri SA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):95–8

Focal cervical poliopathy causing juvenile muscular atrophy of distal upper extremity: a pathological study. Hirayama K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):285–90

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1987. A 68-year-old man with diabetes mellitus and progressive muscle weakness. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1326–35

Chorea–amyotrophy with chronic hemolytic anemia: a variant of chorea–amyotrophy with acanthocytosis. Spencer SE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):645–9

Congenital myopathy with type II muscle fiber hypoplasia. Yoshioka M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):860–3

Olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy with muscular atrophy, joint contractures and pulmonary hypoplasia of prenatal onset. Moerman P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(4):339–45

[Movement and cognitive disorders and progressive amyotrophy with onset in early childhood (clinical conference)] Landrieu P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(3):238–46 (Fre)

[Case of the rigid spine syndrome in a female patient] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myopathic changes in Camurati-Engelmann diaphyseal dysplasia] Bosselmann E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual histo-cytopathologic findings in a familial case of stiff spine syndrome] Di iorio G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):372–4 (Ita)

[Magnetic resonance imaging of juvenile-type distal and segmental muscular atrophy of the upper extremities] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of neurogenic muscular atrophy with selective type I fiber atrophy] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul; 26(7):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two siblings with distal myopathy with rimmed vacuoles] Tachi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An unusual case associated with atrophy of the caudate nucleus, acanthocytosis and severe muscular wasting—neuroacanthocytosis syndrome] Takiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory function in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease). Raglan E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):50–5

Neurite-promoting factors for spinal neurons: their possible importance for the understanding of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the spinal muscular atrophies. Henderson CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:59–64 (32 ref.)

Respiratory effects of respiratory muscle weakness and atrophy. Rochester DF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1083–6

Investigations of neuromuscular performance in post-polio patients: a practical approach. Gow PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):293–300 (21 ref.)

Quantitative electromyography after poliomyelitis. Sanders DB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):189–200 (22 ref.)

Diaphragmatic dysfunction in siblings with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease). Chan CK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):567–70

Guillain–Barre syndrome: the follow-up challenge using automatic electromyography. Toulouse B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):673–88

Evaluation of the endogenous glucocorticoid hypothesis of denervation atrophy. Konagaya M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):149–54

Progressive neurogenic muscle atrophy with fasciculation in mice treated with IDPN. Uebayashi Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):79–86

Extracts of muscle biopsies from patients with spinal muscular atrophies inhibit neurite outgrowth from spinal neurons. Henderson CE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1361–4

Increased calcium load in atrophied and non-atrophied skeletal muscles from 6-mercaptopurine-treated rats. Bianchi CP, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):99–104

[Neuroendocrine syndrome: pseudomyopathic spinal amyotrophy with gynecomastia related to the X chromosome. Kennedy's syndrome. 3 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic studies of patients with neural muscular atrophy] Thielemann B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr;39(4):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG in children with spinal muscular atrophy] Friedman A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative analysis of denervation atrophy and reinnervation of skeletal muscles in vertebrates] Novoselova IL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(6):1482–4 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acid and alkaline proteolytic activities of cast-immobilized rat hind-limb muscles after electric stimulation. Savolainen J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):481–5

Effects of resistive exercise on skeletal muscle in marrow transplant recipients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Cunningham BA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):558–63

Prevention of quadriceps wasting after immobilization: an evaluation of the effect of electrical stimulation. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1519–28

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in a case of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Miura T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct; 58(694):1017–20

Nerve root enlargement in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: CT appearance. Morano JU, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):784

REHABILITATION

Promotion of ambulation of patients with spinal muscular atrophy by early fitting of knee-ankle-foot orthoses. Granata C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):221–4

THERAPY

Motor neuron disease and paraproteinemia. Rudnicki S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):335–7

[Treatment of quadriceps hypotrophy using a S.I.G. 100 electrical stimulator] Roşca D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Physical therapy of hereditary neuropathies] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Dicarboxylic aciduria in an infant with spinal muscular atrophy. Kelley RI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):734–6

VETERINARY

Canine storage disease characterized by hereditary progressive neurogenic muscular atrophy: breeding experiments and clinical manifestation. Inada S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2294–9

Spinal muscular atrophy in two Rottweiler littermates. Shell LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):878–80

[Aggregated occurrence of "hyena disease" in a dairy herd (short report on pathogenesis)] Herzog A, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MUSCULAR DISEASES

Abstracts from the satellite symposium at the 28th annual meeting of the JSCN on mitochondrial myopathies and mitochondrial encephalopathies and related problems. Japanese Society of Child Neurology. May 31, 1986, Tokyo. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(2):248–51

Tibialis anterior muscle hernia: a rationale for treatment. Miniaci A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):79–80

RSI [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):362–4

Primary pyogenic psoas abscess. A case report. Hift RJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):110–1

BLOOD

High serum levels of creatine kinase: asymptomatic prelude to distal myopathy. Galassi G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):346–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of alcohol on bone, muscle and nerve. Hodges DL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):149–56

Chloroquine neuromyotoxicity. Clinical and pathologic perspective. Estes ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):447–55

Experimental doxorubicin myopathy. A permanent treatment for eyelid spasms? Baker L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1265–8

Compression neuropathy of the radial nerve due to pentazocine-induced fibrous myopathy. Kim LY. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):49–50

Autoxidative formation of a chemically reactive intermediate from amodiaquine, a myelotoxin and hepatotoxin in man. Maggs JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2061–2

Etretinate-induced skeletal muscle damage. Hodak E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):623–6

Hypokalemic myopathy in pseudohyperaldosteronism induced by fluoroprednisolone-containing nasal spray. Vita G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):80–5

Local necrosis and interstitial nephritis due to topical methyl salicylate and menthol. Heng MC. **Cutis** 1987 May; 39(5):442–4

Toxic myopathy induced by industrial minerals oils: clinical and histopathological features. Rossi B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):599–604

Skeletal muscle growth failure induced in premature newborn infants by prolonged pancuronium treatment. Rutledge ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):883–6

Is fluorosis an etiological factor in overuse injuries (RSI)? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):369–71

Early changes in chlorphentermine myopathy of rat studied by freeze fracturing. Schmalbruch H. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):421–2

Trial of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor, EST, in experimental chloroquine myopathy in rats. Sugita H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):516–23

Colchicine myopathy and neuropathy. Kuncl RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1562–8

Skeletal muscle weakness resulting from quinidine ingestion. Hall CD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):403–4

Myasthenia gravis: control of drug-induced cholinergic symptoms with dexetimide. Szobor A. **Ther Hung** 1985; 33(3):132–5

6-Mercaptopurine-induced muscular lesions in rats: gross and light microscopic pathology. Slaughter LJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):25–9

Structure–function relationships of phospholipases. II. Charge density distribution and the myotoxicity of presynaptically neurotoxic phospholipases. Kini RM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):895–905 (57 ref.)

Myopathy from surreptitious ipecac ingestion. Rosenberg NL, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):386–8

[Chloroquine neuromyopathies: 4 cases during antimalarial prevention] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxic myopathy in acute organophosphate poisoning] Zakurdaev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):49–51 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The clinical features of mitochondrial myopathy. Petty RK, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):915–38

Myopathies with abnormal mitochondria: a clinicopathologic classification. Kamieniecka Z, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):413–5

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive form of multiple pterygium syndrome in association with nemalin-myopathy: report of a female followed for twelve years. Papadia F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):73–83

Duane's retraction syndrome and severe adduction deficiency [letter] Metz HS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1586–7

The natural history of fibromyalgia. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1522–6

Mitochondrial cytopathy with lactic acidosis, carnitine deficiency and DeToni-Fanconi-Debré syndrome. Kitano A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):289–95

Respiratory failure in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Gracey DR, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):716–8

Myopathy in Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome. Superneau DW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):8–16

Simultaneous femoral nerve palsy due to hemorrhage in both iliac muscles. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):463–5

Compartment syndrome as a complication of repair of a hernia of the tibialis anterior. A case report. Miniaci A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1444–5

In vitro myotrophic effect of serum kappa chain immunoglobulins from a patient with kappa light chain myeloma and muscular hypertrophy. Delaporte C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):922–7

Adult onset of nemaline myopathy presenting as diaphragmatic paralysis [letter] Harati Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):108–10

Myelopathy in neonatal and infantile lupus erythematosus. Kaye EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 50(7):923–6

Nerve and muscle microvasculitis in peripheral neuropathy: a remote effect of cancer? Vincent D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1007–10

Myopathy complicating the acquired immune deficiency

syndrome. Stern R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May; 10(4):318–22

Cardiomyopathy, mental retardation, and autophagic vacuolar myopathy. Hart ZH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1065–8

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, ataxia, and sleep apnea. Tatsumi C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1429–30

Is chronic pain a variant of depressive disease? The case of primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Ahles TA, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):105–11

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with nephrotic syndrome] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with retinitis pigmentosa, cataract, deafness, ataxia and dementia—a case report] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscular and ligamentous tunnel syndromes in various diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Kipervas IP. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):56–9 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma: a case report. Berberian BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):711–4

Nonspecific congenital myopathy (minimal change myopathy): a case report. Jong YJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(1):61–4

Muscle fiber type transformation in nemaline myopathy and congenital fiber type disproportion. Miike T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):526–32

Cerebral dysgeneses and their influence on fetal muscle development. Sarnat HB. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):495–9 (43 ref.)

Non–progressive central core disease with severe congenital scoliosis: a case report. Merlini L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):106–9

Congenital Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Bady B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):476–8

Birth defects and predisposition to malignant hyperthermia [letter] Pinsky L. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):494

Benign mitochondrial myopathy with deficiency of NADH–CoQ reductase and cytochrome c oxidase. Roodhooft AM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):221–6

[Myocardiopathy disclosing a centronuclear myopathy in an adult] Manouvrier J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;35(9):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rod myopathy. A fatal neonatal case] Netter JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital myopathies: possible correlations between the muscular electromyographic and histopathologic pictures. Case contribution] Minetti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15;38(21):969–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central core disease—the course of muscle pathology] Tachi N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):519–21 **(Jpn)**

[Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in nemaline myopathy] Narazaki O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic localization of hematomas in hemophilic patients with positive iliopsoas sign. Graif M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):121–3

Hemangiomas of skeletal muscle: MR findings in five patients. Yuh WT, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):765–8

Amyloid infiltration of the levator palpebrae superioris muscle: case report. Liesegang TJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):610–3

Work disability and musculoskeletal disease [editorial] Hadler NM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1410–1

Work disability among persons with musculoskeletal conditions. Yelin EH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):1322–33

Chronic myalgia, a personal approach. Byrne E. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):745–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of primary musculoskeletal tumors. Pettersson H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;26(3):241–63 (56 ref.)

Visceral myopathy of the colon mimicking Hirschsprung's disease. Diagnosis by deep rectal biopsy. Leon SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1381–6

Psoas abscess: changing patterns of diagnosis and etiology. Leu SY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):694–8

Real time (US) scanning of palpable lesions in the soft tissues (muscles and tendons) of the extremities. van Dalen A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):252–8

Myelopathy hand. New clinical signs of cervical cord damage. Ono K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):215–9

Neuromusculoskeletal thermography: a valuable diagnostic tool? Meeker WC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):257–66 (46 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy in mitochondrial disease. Pezeshkpour G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):285–304

Mitochondrial myopathy presenting as temporomandibular dysfunction. Van Sickels JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):168–72

Muscle strength in weak patients [letter] Lanigan C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):182–3

Myasthenic syndrome (Eaton–Lambert syndrome) associated with pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Ramos–Yeo YL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):239–42

Primary psoas abscess. Lowe BA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):485–6

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced MR imaging of intramuscular abscesses. Paajanen H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(2):109–15

Magnetic imaging evaluation of the musculoskeletal system. Sherman JL, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Apr;36(4):333–7

Regional pain syndrome [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5; 146(1):58–9

Pattern of electrical activity in normal and diseased muscle. Fuglsang–Frederiksen A. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(5):419–20

Modern imaging of the masseter muscle: normal anatomy and pathosis on CT and MRI. Seltzer SE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):622–9

Ganglion cyst within the quadriceps muscle: evaluation with computed tomography and ultrasound. A case report. Jackson L, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1179–80

Philosophy of care. Staheli LT. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1269–75

Magnetic resonance evaluation of disease of the soft tissues in children. Cohen MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):696–701

Muscle disease—a primer. Eaton JM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):53–60

The patient with aches and pains. The general internist's approach. White RH. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;81(5):216–22, 225–6

'Spontaneous' rupture of the diaphragm. McIndoe GA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):389–91

31P–NMR spectroscopy of myopathies: clinical application of whole–body MR. Itoh M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):41–5

Mucocutaneous and peripheral soft–tissue hemangiomas: MR imaging. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):163–6

Primary musculoskeletal tumors: examination with MR imaging compared with conventional modalities. Pettersson H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):237–41

Musculoskeletal tumors: follow–up with MR imaging after treatment with surgery and radiation therapy. Vanel D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):243–5

Sonographic diagnosis of primary muscular echinococcosis. Ferreri A, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):103–5

[Muscle weakness from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Bednařík J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydatid cyst of the psoas muscle. Apropos of a case] Kehila M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational stress and degenerative diseases of the locomotor system—study of correlations in clinic patients] Hofmeister S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May; 34(5):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyskinesia of the abdominal musculature in hypochondria] Feurle GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 112(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiroergometric studies in diseases of the muscles] Both R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Mar; 39(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR tomographic aspect of encephalomyopathy] Henkes H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):214–6 **(Ger)**

[31P NMR spectroscopy of muscular diseases: correlation with MR imaging] Kaiser WA, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb; 146(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitochondrial myopathy manifested in infancy] György I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the greater pectoral muscle. Observations and echotomographic study of a case] Cammarota T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of deep hematomas in hemophilia] Taddeo U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysplastic cyst of the diaphragm: limitations of diagnostic imaging] Maddaloni D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan; 78(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological approach to mitochondrial abnormalities] Yokochi K. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Mar;19(2):118–24 **(Jpn)**

[Feasibility of automatic processing of the results of thermographic examinations of patients with pathology of the musculoskeletal system] Lysianskaia NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological bases for the telethermodiagnosis of diseases and injuries of the locomotor apparatus] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):16–21 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of skeletal muscle involvement in rheumatoid arthritis] Salikhov IG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in lung cancer (case report)] Parizhskiĭ ZM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(8):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Chronic sarcoid myopathy] Acebes Fuertes A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):607 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination with other antibiotics in a murine model of thigh muscle infection. Haller I. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):76–9

Piroxicam in acute musculoskeletal disorders and sport injuries. Heere LP. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987; 9(1):60–4

A double blind, placebo controlled study of piroxicam in the management of acute musculoskeletal disorders. Lacey PH, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):95–104

Double–blind study of dothiepin versus placebo in the treatment of primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Caruso I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):154–9

Clinical improvement after administration of coenzyme Q10 in a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Goda S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):62–3

A double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover study of verapamil in exertional muscle pain. Lane RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):635–41

31P–NMR studies in patients with exertional muscle pain syndrome (EMPS) responding to verapamil [letter] Lane RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):183–4

Use of phenylbutazone in locomotor and vascular diseases. Udvardi G. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):130–3

[The therapeutic effect of cysteine proteinase inhibitor, EST, on experimental chloroquine myopathy] Higuchi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):928–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiphlogistics in musculoskeletal diseases] Kvien TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):861–2 **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of the intramyofibral autophagic–lysosomal system in muscular dystrophy. Kominami E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):461–6

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Association with an NADH dehydrogenase deficiency. van Erven PM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):775–8

Creatine kinase activity inhibitor in sera from patients with muscle disease. Kagen LJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):213–7

Deficiency of subunits in heart mitochondrial NADH–ubiquinone oxidoreductase of a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy and cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):88–93

Partial deficiency of subunits in complex I or IV of patients with mitochondrial myopathies. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):525–30

Effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on efflux of intracellular enzymes from skeletal muscle following experimental damage. Jackson MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):403–7

Muscle involvement in pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (PDHC) deficiency. Chung SJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(1):9–15

Mitochondrial myopathy: tissue–specific expression of a defect in ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase. Darley–Usmar VM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):253–61

High AMP deaminase activity in rimmed vacuoles of skeletal muscle. Higuchi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):329–42

Two cases of NADH–coenzyme Q reductase deficiency: relationship to MELAS syndrome. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):223–7

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy and partial cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Servidei S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):58–63

Benign reversible muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency: a second case. Zeviani M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):64–7

[Hypertransaminemia and Duchenne's myopathy (letter)] Lachaux A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May; 11(5):434–5 **(Fre)**

[AMP deaminase deficiency (myoadenylate deaminase). Disease or syndrome?] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myopathy in AMP deaminase deficiency] Pongratz DE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:508–12 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Myopathy in Addison's disease. Mor F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):81–3

Unusual manifestations of nervous system Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Midgard R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):781–3

Bicipital swelling in adult–onset Still's disease. Doube A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):216–7

Royal Free disease: perplexity continues [editorial] Dawson J. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):327–8

Diabetic myalgia? [letter] Gill G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):90–1

Carcinoma of the large intestine and nontraumatic, metastatic, clostridial myonecrosis. Furste W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):899–904 (49 ref.)

Occupational musculoskeletal disorders of visual artists. A questionnaire and video analysis. Chang WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):33–46

Work technique and its consequences for musculoskeletal disorders. Kilbom A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;

30(2):273–9
Some pathophysiological aspects of vibration-induced white finger. Bovenzi M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):381–9
Hypokalemic myopathy associated with radiation enteropathy. Murai K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):444–7
Iliotibial band syndrome. Grady JF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):558–61
Diaphragmatic contractility after upper abdominal surgery. Dureuil B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1775–80
Early bleeding into upper limb muscles in severe haemophilia. Clinical features and treatment. Railton GT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):100–2
Chronic renal failure presenting as proximal muscle weakness in a child. Berretta JS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan; 1(1):50–2
Flexor digitorum profundus entrapment after closed treatment of a displaced Colles' fracture. Stuart MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):413–5
Myopathology of hypothyroid myopathy. Some new observations. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2–3):237–48
Primary actinomycosis of the quadriceps. Langloh JT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):222–3
Psoas abscess in chronic dialysis patients. Tillman BF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):489–90
Visual, musculoskeletal and neuropsychological health complaints of workers using videodisplay terminal and an occupational health guideline. Yamamoto S. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):171–83
Myalgia, leucopenia, and the sickling trait [letter] Edwards R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):754
Myoedema as a clinical sign in paralytic rabies [letter] Hemachudha T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1210
Chewer's cheeks: a case of bilateral temporal muscle swelling. Van Lierde S. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):136–7
Repetitive motion musculoskeletal problems in the microelectronics industry. Morse LH. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):167–74 (10 ref.)
Painful tonic spasms caused by putaminal infarction. Merchut MP, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1319–21
Severe myonecrosis in a fatal case of envenomation by the canebrake rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus atricaudatus). Kitchens CS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):455–8
Pyogenic psoas abscess: worldwide variations in etiology. Ricci MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):834–43
[The occupational environment and health of seamstresses. A cross-sectional study of neck, shoulder and arm symptoms in seamstresses in the textile industry] Andersen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Musculoskeletal symptoms in the staff members of institutions for clients with severe physical and mental handicaps] Iversen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5; 149(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cutaneous and visceral sarcoidosis. Apropos of an exceptional form] Bazex J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyonephrosis complicated by a pyogenic psoas abscess. Apropos of a case] Letoquart JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun–Jul;123(6–7):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myelopathies in a context of generalized infection: myelitis or compression?] Reverdin A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(5):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral tuberculous abscess of the psoas without spinal involvement. Associated with colonic tuberculosis (letter)] Chaoui F. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1100–1 **(Fre)**
[Hematoma of the supinator muscle following the use of an electric drill (letter)] Thenint JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1101 **(Fre)**
[Acute myopathy and hyperthyroidism] Bottacchi E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(12):926–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudo-hypertrophic pelvi-crural amyloid myopathy in lambda light-chain myeloma. Clinical, morphological and immunocytochemical study] Pellissier JF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dorsolumbalgia disclosing the paravertebral muscle metastasis of epidermoid bronchial carcinoma (letter)] Liote F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):552 **(Fre)**
[A case of xanthomatous tendinopathy] Chiarelli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous and iatrogenic subcutaneous rupture of the tendons of the hand: experimental study] Chiarelli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of adjuvant disease of man associated with myopathy showing sarcoid-like lesion due to mammoplasty] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):445–50 **(Jpn)**
[Secretory Ig-A deficiency in a patient with diffuse panbronchiolitis, atrophic gastritis, and hypokalemic myopathy following diarrhea] Yasuhara O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):946–50 **(Jpn)**
[A case of neurofibromatosis associated with Parkinson disease showing myokymia-like movement and hypertrophy of the lower extremities] Toshima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pain and disorders caused by mechanical stress] Alho A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2712–4, 2711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Working conditions and the health status of public nutrition workers] Sinitsyna EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Muscular disorders in vibration disease and the evaluation of their severity] Balan GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov; (11):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of muscle lesions in rheumatoid arthritis] Salikhov IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):29–33 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Psoas abscess in children] Varela-Beltrán J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jan;44(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abstracts. Clinical Genetics Conference on Muscle and its Disorders. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 8–11, 1986. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):707–62
Multiple congenital anomalies syndrome with myopathy in chromosome 16 abnormality. Ionasescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):189–94
Genetic transmission of myoclonus epilepsy with ragged red fibers [letter] Roger J. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):545–6
MELAS syndrome involving a mother and two children. Driscoll PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):971–3
The molecular aetiology of human mitochondrial myopathies. Darley-Usmar VM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):102–3
Centronuclear myopathy with unusual clinical picture. Lovaste MG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):153–60
Muscle acetylcholinesterase in a familial myopathic disease. Poiana G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):39–45
Severe neonatal centronuclear (myotubular) myopathy: an X-linked recessive disorder. Bucher HU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):291–300
Familial X-linked centronuclear myopathy. Quinn M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;155(11):394–6
Adult onset supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, cerebellar ataxia, and neurogenic proximal muscle weakness in a brother and sister: another hexosaminidase A deficiency syndrome. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):687–90
Minicore myopathy with dominant inheritance. Paljärvi L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):11–22
Clinical genetics conference: progress in understanding muscle disease. Schmickel RD. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1071–3
Familial mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with stroke-like episodes and episodic disturbances of consciousness: a study of pedigree including three generations with multisystemic abnormalities. Shimoji A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):47–55
Adynamia episodica hereditaria with myotonia: a non-inactivating sodium current and the effect of extracellular pH. Lehmann-Horn F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):363–74
[Correlations between clinical and muscle-morphological (histochemical and electron microscopic) characteristics in X-linked myopathies] László A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes in glycogen metabolism in hereditary muscular diseases (review)] Rozenfel'd EL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):12–20 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Enthesopathies (lesions of muscular insertions) as indicators of the activities of neolithic Saharan populations. Dutour O. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):221–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Eaton Lambert syndrome—an autoimmune disease (editorial)] Prigojin H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15; 110(10):536–8 **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of normal and diseased muscles. Chance B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 25(4):659–79
Metabolic myopathies. DiMauro S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):635–51
Mitochondrial myopathies involving the respiratory chain: a biochemical analysis. Takamiya S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:33–43 (25 ref.)
Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of partially blocked muscle glycolysis. An in vivo study of phosphoglycerate mutase deficiency. Argov Z, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):614–7
Myopathy and fatal cardiopathy due to cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Zeviani M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1198–202
Distribution of [14C]-ciprofloxacin in experimentally induced intramuscular abscesses of rats. Steinke W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1663–6
Metabolism of 1-pyrenedecanoic acid and accumulation of neutral fluorescent lipids in cultured fibroblasts of multisystemic lipid storage myopathy. Radom J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31;920(2):131–9
Metabolism of neutral lipids in cultured fibroblasts from multisystemic (or type 3) lipid storage myopathy. Radom J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):703–8
Application of nile blue and nile red, two fluorescent probes, for detection of lipid droplets in human skeletal muscle. Bonilla E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):619–21
Chronic fatigue and myalgia syndrome: mitochondrial and glycolytic studies in skeletal muscle. Byrne E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):743–6
Bioenergetic heterogeneity of human mitochondrial myopathies: phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Argov Z, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):257–62
Lactate transporter defect: a new disease of muscle. Fishbein WN. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1254–6
[A mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: a case of a defect of complex I in the electron transport chain] Shinozawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitochondrial diseases in children—a review] Holme E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 22;84(30–31):2411–5 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Psoas abscess in Bristol: a 10-year review. Bartolo DC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):72–6
Month of birth and prevalence of musculoskeletal diseases later in life [letter] Fønnebo V. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):739–40
Screening for musculoskeletal deviations—a challenge for the physical therapist. The Utah Study. Francis RS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1221–5
[Survey on subjective symptoms in VDT workers: complaint rate and years of service] Shimai S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complex individual evaluation of the risk of developing diseases of the upper extremities as a result of overexertion by female finishers in the construction industry] Vorontsov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational musculoskeletal diseases 1980–1983—a review] Malker B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 4;84(6):376–82 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleocore disease. Multi-minicore disease and focal loss of cross striations. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):142–9
Proliferation of the surface-connected intracytoplasmic membranous network in skeletal muscle disease. Malouf NN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):358–68
Juvenile polysaccharidosis with cardioskeletal myopathy. Greene GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct; 111(10):977–82
Tissue compliance meter for objective, quantitative documentation of soft tissue consistency and pathology. Fischer AA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):122–5
Adult-onset rod disease. A clinicopathological reappraisal. Byrne E. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:27–39
Disorders of glycogen metabolism of muscle. DiMauro S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1984;1(2):83–116 (182 ref.)
Pyroantimonate deposition patterns observed in the motor endplate myopathy following esterase inactivation. Kawabuchi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 77(11):631–9
Morphological characteristics of the motor endplate myopathy observed in the soleplate sarcoplasm after chronic neostigmine treatment. Kawabuchi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):657–67
Rimmed vacuolar distal myopathy. An ultrastructural study. Mizusawa H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):137–45
Rimmed vacuolar distal myopathy: a clinical, electrophysiological, histopathological and computed tomographic study of seven cases. Mizusawa H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):129–36
Sporadic adult onset distal myopathy [letter] Orrico D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):107–8
Muscle histology of hypocalcaemic myopathy in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):817–8
Type distribution of muscle fibres and their ultrastructure related to intracellular elemental composition as revealed by energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis. A study of multicore myopathy. Edström L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):31–48
A mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with cardiomyopathy. A case revealing a defect of complex I in the respiratory chain. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr; 78(2):189–201
Pediatric infiltrating lipomas: case report and review of the literature. Winkler M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May; 35(1):59–62
Natural abundance 13C NMR spectra of human muscle, normal and diseased. Bárány M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):30–43
Are hypercontracted muscle fibers artifacts and do they cause rupture of the plasma membrane? Lotz BP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1466–75
Myopathy in sarcoidosis: clinical and pathologic study of four cases and review of the literature. Wolfe SM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):300–6 (37 ref.)

Fluctuating flank tumor in a young woman. Burgos E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(5):451–8
[Clinical manifestations and pathological findings on tuberculosis in striated muscles (report of 9 cases)] Wei SJ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;10(1):28–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case no. 5—1986. Amicrobic purulent swelling of the psoas in a young man] Gatfosse M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):590–6 **(Fre)**
[A case of myopathy with carnitine deficiency] Martin P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(6–7):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Muscular and subcutaneous hydatidosis] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Muscle pathology in mitochondrial myopathy] Nonaka I. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Mar;19(2):110–7 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of skeletal muscle involvement in distal myopathy with rimmed vacuoles: a clinical and computed tomographic study] Mizusawa H, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Nov;26(11):1174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic thyrotoxic myopathy resembling the distal myopathy with rimmed vacuoles—a case report] Tsuchiya I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basophilic degeneration of skeletal muscle. Apropos of a case with cardioskeletal myopathy] Gutiérrez Molina M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle morphology with special reference to muscle strength in post-polio subjects. Grimby G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):265–74
Clinical varieties of carnitine and carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Angelini C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):1–7 (50 ref.)
Early sarcolemmal dysfunction in skeletal muscle amyloidosis. Doriguzzi C, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan; 234(1):52–4
Motor unit firing intervals and other parameters of electrical activity in normal and pathological muscle. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar; 78(1):51–62
Local muscle fatigue. A precursor to RSI? Valencia F. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):327–30 (56 ref.)
An electrophysiological study of skeletal muscle fibres in the 'muscular dysgenesis' mutation of the mouse. Bournaud R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):468–76
[Muscular pain and pain at muscle attachment points in the cervical region] Compernolle P, et al.
Acta Belg Med Phys 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):217–9 **(Dut)**
[Muscular status and muscular diseases] Nojima M.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;61(2):245–58 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium-induced damage of skeletal muscle fibers is markedly reduced by calcium channel blockers. Soza M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):70–5
Myalgia and biochemical changes following intermittent suxamethonium administration. Effects of alcuronium, lignocaine, midazolam and suxamethonium pretreatments on serum myoglobin, creatinine kinase and myalgia. Laurence AS. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):503–10
Comparison of atracurium and d-tubocurarine for prevention of succinylcholine myalgia. Sosis M, et al.
Anesth Analg 1987 Jul;66(7):657–9
Effect of stretch exercises on suxamethonium induced fasciculations and myalgia. Magee DA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1987 May;59(5):596–601
Effect of pre-treatment with lysine acetyl salicylate on suxamethonium-induced myalgia. Naguib M, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1987 May;59(5):606–10
Decreasing post-succinylcholine myalgia in outpatients. Meinick B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):238–41
Prevention of phospholine-induced myopathy with d-tubocurarine, atropine sulfate, diazepam, and creatine phosphate. Clinton ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):435–44
Evaluation, office improvements can reduce VDT operator problems. Chapnik EB, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul; 56(7):34–7
Prevention of quadriceps wasting after immobilization: an evaluation of the effect of electrical stimulation [letter] **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1621, 1624
Myotoxic activity of phospholipases A2 isolated from cobra venoms: neutralization by polyvalent antivenoms. Mebs D. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):1001–8
[Does diazepam prevent against suxamethonium-induced fasciculation and myalgia? (letter)] Owen-Falkenberg A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):668 **(Dan)**
[Work conditions and diseases of the shoulder girdle among women engaged in plastering and painting] Vorontsov AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):47–9 **(Rus)**
[The most frequent occupational injury in the mechanic industry goes halves by ergonomic training] Parenmark G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 17;84(25):2204–6 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

MMPI patterns in chronic muscle pain, tension headache, and migraine. Ellertsen B, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar; 7(1):65–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal muscle metastases from lung cancer. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1530–4
Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (malignant melanoma of soft parts) with unusual roentgenologic findings. Case report. Morishita S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):276–9
Psoas muscle abscess due to Pasteurella multocida. Steiner FT, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):487–8
Computed tomography and angiography in MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes); report of 3 cases. Hasuo K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):393–7
Recurrent psoas abscess. Sherman SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):96, 99–100
Computed tomographic findings and clinicopathologic features of intramuscular lipoma. Caprio F, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):39–42
Infiltrating angiolipoma with phlebolith formation. De Orchis D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):464–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 studies in a patient with multiple muscular abscesses. Bouvier JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 11(11):807–8
Detection of musculoskeletal infection with the indium-III leukocyte scan. Prchal CL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep; 10(9):1253–7
Radionuclide bone scintigraphy in pediatric orthopedics. Conway JJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1313–34 (64 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lift: therapeutic implications. Lee KH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):298–301
Strengthening exercise program in post-polio subjects. Einarsson G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):275–83
Comparison of seven- and five-day physical therapy coverage in patients with acute orthopedic disorders. Holden MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1240–6
[Peculiarities of physical therapy treatment of the aged] Bögner H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Mar–Apr;20(2):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Spinal block, after dantrolene pretreatment, for resection of a thigh muscle herniation in a young malignant hyperthermia susceptible man. Oikkonen M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 May;31(4):309–11
Clear cell sarcoma of the tendinous portion of the quadriceps muscle at the knee joint managed by limb-sparing surgery. Kenan S, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall; 46(2):129–36
Hydatid cysts in muscles. Wani NA, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1986 Dec;84(12):385–6
An anatomic approach to tumors of the psoas major muscle. Nathanson SD, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):763–6
CT-guided percutaneous drainage of psoas abscess. Vatandaslar F, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):450–3

THERAPY

Nonorthopedic conditions in veterans with musculoskeletal disorders: a survey. Allison WA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):217–9
Overuse syndrome in musicians: prevention and management. Fry HJ. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):728–31
Ilio-psoas abscess: diagnosis and management. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):23–7
The treatment of musculoskeletal disorders by a Mexican bonesetter (sobador). Anderson R. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(1):43–6
[Intramasseteric hemangioma: therapeutic problems] Michiels T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(6):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reference for 2 successful forms of physical therapy: treading massage and centrifugal massage] Karschunke HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May;34(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advances in the treatment of musculoskeletal disorders. Socioeconomic consequences] Reyes-Cunningham A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;122(3–4):59–74 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Arterial hypotension and the development of postanesthetic myopathy in halothane-anesthetized horses. Grandy JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):192–7
Muscle damage associated with injections of vitamin E in sheep. Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):231–3
Immune mediated-diseases of the dog and cat. II. Immune-mediated diseases of the haemolymphatic and musculoskeletal system. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep-Oct;142(5):403–10
Possible antebrachial flexor compartment syndrome as a cause of lameness in two horses. Sullins KE, et al.
Equine Vet J 1987 Mar;19(2):147–50
Hypodipsic hypernatremia and associated myopathy in a hydrocephalic cat with transient hypopituitarism. Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):217–21
Histopathological observation of stress myopathy in M. longissimus in the pig and relationships with meat quality, fattening and slaughter traits. Sosnicki A. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):584–96
Myopathy associated with megaloschizonts of Haemoproteus meleagridis in a wild turkey from Florida. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):495–8
Capture myopathy in wild turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) following trapping, handling and transportation in Colorado. Spraker TR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):447–53
Deaths from exertional myopathy at the National Zoological Park from 1975 to 1985. Wallace RS, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1987 Jul;23(3):454–62
Local myotoxicity of ketamine hydrochloride in the marmoset. Davy CW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):60–7
Nemaline myopathy of cats. Cooper BJ, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1986 Sep;9(7):618–25
Bovine myoglobin: detection of myoglobin in sera and urine of calves with nutritional myopathy by immunodiffusion method. Osame S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 48(4):829–32
Spontaneous primary myopathies in domestic mammals: a review. Goedegebuure SA. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):155–71 (112 ref.)
Eosinophilic leucocyte infiltration in ruptured necrotic thigh muscle of downer cows. Bindseil E. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):183–4
Clinical pathology of myodegeneration (pancreas disease) in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Ferguson HW, et al.
Vet Rec 1986 Sep 20;119(12):297–9
Generalised muscle weakness in Labradors [letter] Frackowiak A. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):466
Acute myopathy in horses at grass in east and south east Scotland. Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1; 119(18):444–9
[Sarcocystis and chronic myopathies in horses] Fransen JL, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1; 100(7):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy: clinical and histopathologic correlations. Dobrowski JM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep;95(2):131–42
[Neuromyopathies] Levy JA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):296–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Plasma/serum myoglobin in prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Török O, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Oct;25(2):237–8
Serum activity of C1 inactivator in Duchenne-type progressive muscular dystrophy. Nagao N, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1987 Jun;37(3):385–8
Detection and identification of myoglobin in serum by immunoblotting. Effect of exercise on patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pöche H, et al.
Clin Physiol Biochem 1987;5(2):103–11
Effect of cytoplasmic activator on (Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})-ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kaladhar Reddy B.
Indian J Med Res 1987 Mar;85:302–5
Some biophysical properties of the erythrocyte membrane in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Chabanel A, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1986 Dec;76(2–3):131–42
Serotonin uptake in blood platelets of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Arora RC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):359–62
[Dilution effect of serum creatine phosphokinase and myoglobin in progressive muscular dystrophy] Ohno T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):418–20 **(Jpn)**
[The development of serum myosin light chain-III assay and evaluation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of recording and evaluating parameters of erythrocyte distribution by osmotic resistance] Khrennikov Vlu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alkaline phosphatase of red blood cells in muscular dystrophy (letter)] Goldemberg AL, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1986;46(4):476–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute myopathy after status asthmaticus (letter)] Bachmann P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1486 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal vascular abnormalities in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. A general association with genetic and therapeutic implications. Fitzsimons RB, et al.
Brain 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):631–48
Progressive muscular dystrophy with congenital adrenal

hypoplasia: an unusual autopsy case. Toyofuku T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):285–9

Cardiac arrest following inhalation induction of anaesthesia in a child with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Sethna NF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):799–802

Acute pulmonary edema as the inaugural symptom of Becker's muscular dystrophy in a 19-year-old patient. Borgeat A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):127–9

Weaning from mechanical ventilation: successful use of modified inspiratory resistive training in muscular dystrophy. Aldrich TK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):247–9

Spinal curvature, hand dominance and prolonged upper-extremity use of wheelchair-dependent DMD patients [published erratum appears in Dev Med Child Neurol 1986 Dec;28(6):831] Lehman M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):628–32

Euglycemic diabetic ketoacidosis in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] Braithwaite SS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):540–1

Cardiac involvement in a patient with limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Hoshio A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):439–41

Fractures in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—chiefly about their causes. Hatano E, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):429–33

Cardiac arrest during anesthetic induction in a child with Becker type muscular dystrophy [letter] Marks WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):160–1

Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy associated with mental retardation, hearing loss, and tortuosity of retinal arterioles. Matsuzaka T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):218–23

Limb girdle type muscular dystrophy associated with a Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Weissleder R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):500–1

Scoliosis associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Cambridge W, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):436–40

Marked heart involvement in Becker's type muscular dystrophy. Rey RC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(2):171–4

Management of end stage respiratory failure in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bach JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):177–82

Benign X-linked (Emery-Dreifuss) muscular dystrophy is not benign. Wyse DG, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):533–7

Neuroblastoma in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1987 May;79(5):789] Johnston KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1170–1

[Heart arrest during general anesthesia in a child with unrecognized Duchenne's dystrophy] Arnould JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrocephaly in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):450 **(Fre)**

[Development and effectiveness of a slit type—fenestrated tracheostomy tube in patients with respiratory muscular disease] Dohi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;24(7):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital muscular dystrophy (Fukuyama type) complicated by cystinuria] Satoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):422–3 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction in a patient with progressive muscular dystrophy] Witkowski C. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):359–60 **(Pol)**

[Features of peripheral circulatory disorders in patients with progressive muscular dystrophies] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The oculopharyngeal syndrome: report of a case] Pérez Cátzin F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan–Mar; 52(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Long survival in Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy: occurrence of neurofibrillary tangles in the nucleus basalis of Meynert and locus ceruleus. Takada K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):228–32

Congenital muscular dystrophy with cerebral and ocular malformations (cerebro-oculo-muscular syndrome). Heyer R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):614–9

Ten years follow up study of steroid therapy for congenital encephalomyopathy. Kinoshita M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(3):280–4

Congenital muscular dystrophy with central nervous system involvement: case report. Martinelli P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):17–22

Benign congenital muscular dystrophy with autosomal dominant heredity: problems of classification. Schmalbruch H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):146–51

'Leopard spot' retinopathy in Warburg syndrome. Barth RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):91–6

[Multiminicore disease in a rigid spine syndrome] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebro-oculo-muscular syndrome] Mielke R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A molecular approach to genetic counseling in the X-linked muscular dystrophies. Harper PS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):687–702

Making the most of multiple measurements in estimating carrier probability in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: the Bayesian incorporation of repeated measurements using logistic discrimination. Percy ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):851–61

Upper vs lower extremity functional loss in neuromuscular disease. Lord JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan; 68(1):8–9

Carrier detection in DMD [letter] Uppal G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):62–3

Prenatal diagnosis in Becker muscular dystrophy. Wood S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):45–7

The rigid spine syndrome and Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Goto I, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(4):293–8

Toward early diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy: construction and characterization of a somatic cell hybrid with a single human der(19) chromosome. Hulsebos T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):47–56

Neuropsychological performance of children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and spinal muscle atrophy. Whelan TB. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):212–20

Studies of somatosensory evoked potentials in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Diószeghy P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):25–31

Studies of somatosensory evoked potentials in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Diószeghy P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):567–78

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by DNA analysis. Old JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):556–9

Myotonic muscular dystrophy: structural changes visualized by ultrasound [letter] Kaschka WP, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):122–3

Serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy determined by sensitive enzyme immunoassay methods. Mokuno K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun; 10(5):459–63

Prenatal diagnosis and detection of carriers with DNA probes in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Darras BT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):985–92

Prenatal detection of an inherited Duchenne muscular dystrophy deletion allele [letter] Bartlett RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):355–6

Carrier diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1553–62

A new probe for the diagnosis of myotonic muscular dystrophy. Bartlett RJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27; 235(4796):1648–50

[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in neuromuscular disease] Chen JN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Duchenne-Becker congenital myopathy] Segers M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):29–35 **(Dut)**

[Molecular diagnosis of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies. Current data] Junien C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive Duchenne muscular dystrophy: general practice aspects of diagnostic assessment] Nussbaum JM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac manifestation of progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type] Angermann C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):542–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative in vivo analysis of the muscle degeneration in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy using NMR-CT] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in children with neurological disorders—T1, T2 weighted images] Aihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan;19(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of skeletal muscle in the diagnosis of muscular dystrophy: comparison of ultrasonography with computed tomography] Nagao H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):423–5 **(Jpn)**

[NMR-CT in muscular disorders: muscle T1 values in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers] Matsumura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NMR-CT in muscular disorders—muscle T1 values in normal children and Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients] Matsumura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul; 26(7):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonpyrogenic hyperthermia with arrested motor development] Sterligov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):42–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical investigation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Interesting results in a trial of prednisone. Brooke MH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):812–7

Prednisone treatment in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Long-term benefit. DeSilva S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug; 44(8):818–22

Clinical investigation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A methodology for therapeutic trials based on natural history controls. Mendell JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug; 44(8):808–11

Effects of chronic allopurinol therapy on purine metabolism in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Castro-Gago M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):152–7

A trial of selenium and vitamin E in boys with muscular dystrophy. Gamstorp I, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):211–4

Effects of dexamethasone in myotonic muscular dystrophy [letter] Streifler J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):937

Clinical investigation in Duchenne dystrophy. VI. Double-blind controlled trial of nifedipine. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):22–33

[Double-blind study of the efficacy of an antiserotoninergic drug, pizotifen, in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Steru D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of metabolic disorders in hereditary myodystrophies (review)] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1713–9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of the intramyofibral autophagic-lysosomal system in muscular dystrophy. Kominami E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):461–6

Muscle adenylate kinase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fröhlich T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1; 883(3):598–603

Na+ + K+ ATPase of erythrocyte membrane in progressive muscular dystrophy. Shen DG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):383–6

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase and acylphosphatase activities in muscle biopsies from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Landi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):245–51

Calcium activated neutral proteases (milli- and micro-CANP) and endogenous CANP inhibitor of muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). Reddy PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):281–8

Structure and function of adenylate kinase isozymes in normal humans and muscular dystrophy patients. Hamada M, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:81–99

Decreased creatine kinase activity in cultured Duchenne dystrophic muscle cells. Iannaccone ST, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):17–21

Accumulation of CK-MM is impaired in innervated and contracting cultured muscle fibers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Askanas V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):927–33

Effect of Duchenne muscular dystrophy on enzymes of energy metabolism in individual muscle fibers. Chi MM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):761–7

Superoxide dismutases, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in neuromuscular disease. Burr IM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):150–4

An examination of some factors influencing creatine kinase in the blood of patients with muscular dystrophy. Jackson MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):15–21

Abnormal expression of lysosomal cysteine proteinases in muscle wasting diseases. Katunuma N, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1987;108:1–20 (73 ref.)

[Na, K+-ATP-ase activity of erythrocyte membranes in progressive muscular dystrophy] Shen DG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term hypertransaminasemia disclosing a muscular disease] Odièvre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul; 44(6):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: assessment of experimental data from animals in relation to the human disease. Elbrink J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun;23(2):131–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy: new observations. Bailey RO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):51–8

Congenital adrenal hypoplasia, myopathy, and glycerol kinase deficiency: molecular genetic evidence for deletions. Francke U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):212–27

DNA studies in a family with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and a deletion at Xp21. Greenberg CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):128–37

Familial inheritance of a DXS164 deletion mutation from a heterozygous female. Lanman JT Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):138–44

DUCHEN: an interactive computer program for calculating heterozygosity (carrier) risks in X-linked recessive lethal diseases, and its application in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Andrews DF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct; 25(2):211–8

Genetic heterogeneity in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Emery A. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):235–6

Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a girl with a 45,X/46,XX/47,XXX chromosome constitution. Rabbi Bortolini E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):239–43

Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a girl with an (X;15) translocation. Ribeiro MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):231–6

Evaluation of carrier detection rates for Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies using serum creatine-kinase (CK) and pyruvate-kinase (PK) through discriminant analysis. Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct; 25(2):219–30

Genetic heterogeneity in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):237

Molecular analysis of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Worton RG. **Bioessays** 1987 Aug;¯,2):57–62 (29 ref.)

Possibilities and problems in genomic diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy with molecular probes. Speer A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):K19–27

Isolating the gene for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [editorial] Harper PS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27; 293(6550):773–4

Application of a closely linked polymorphism of restriction fragment length to counselling and prenatal testing in families with myotonic dystrophy. Meredith AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1353–6

Clinical features in a girl with Duchenne muscular dystrophy with an X-autosome translocation; (X;4)(p21;q26). Kimura S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):619–23

An autosomal dominant type of congenital muscular dystrophy. Leyten QH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):533–7

Molecular analysis of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy region using pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Kenwrick S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):351–7

Complete cloning of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) cDNA and preliminary genomic organization of the DMD gene in normal and affected individuals. Koenig M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):509–17

Reverse genetics and human disease. Orkin SH. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):845–50 (56 ref.)

A physical map of 4 million bp around the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene on the human X-chromosome. van Ommen GJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21;47(4):499–504

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a review of current issues and approaches. Gruemer HD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):1–18 (102 ref.)

Mutation of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene associated with meiotic recombination [letter] Bakker E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):347–9

Evidence for a sperm mutation resulting in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Børresen AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):187–91

Molecular heterogeneity of translocations associated with muscular dystrophy. Boyd Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr; 31(4):265–72

Female carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a dilemma. Isaacs H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):288–96

Assignment of the locus order DXS28–DXS67–DMD as a spin-off from diagnostic DNA marker analysis in a family with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Nørby S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):192–7

Molecular analysis of human X-linked diseases. Davies KE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:337–43

Molecular genetics of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kunkel LM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:349–51

Carrier detection and gene analysis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pearson PL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:353–8

Analysis of an X-autosome translocation responsible for X-linked muscular dystrophy. Worton RG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:345–8

Communication within families about Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):596–9

Hearing loss in facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Voit T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):280–5

A family of Becker's progressive muscular dystrophy with severe cardiomyopathy. Yazawa M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(1):13–9

Increased chloride efflux in fibroblasts from X-linked muscular dystrophies and clones from Duchenne carriers. Rugolo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):313–6

Dominant autosomal muscular dystrophy with early contractures and cardiomyopathy (Hauptmann–Thannhauser). Becker PE. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):184

De novo DNA microdeletion in a girl with Turner syndrome and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Chelly J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):193–6

A small deletion in the Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy locus--a functionally important region? Hart KA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):88–91

DNA deletions in mild and severe Becker muscular dystrophy. Hart KA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):281–5

A linkage study of Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Hodgson S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):409–16

Development of additional RFLP probes near the locus for Duchenne muscular dystrophy by cosmid cloning of the DXS84 (754) locus. Hofker MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):270–4

Isolation of a random cosmid clone, cX5, which defines a new polymorphic locus DXS148 near the locus for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hofker MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):275–9

Localization and cloning of Xp21 deletion breakpoints involved in muscular dystrophy. Monaco AP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):221–7

Population data on benign and severe forms of X-linked muscular dystrophy. Mostacciuolo ML, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):217–20

Estimation of the male to female ratio of mutation rates from the segregation of X-chromosomal DNA haplotypes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy families. Müller CR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):181–3

Origin of new mutations in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roncuzzi L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):456–60

Sporadic cases in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A reappraisal through segregation analysis on 988 sibships. Russo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):230–5

Detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers: quantitative echography and creatine kinasemia. Schapira G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):19–23

Ascertainment bias and power of procedures to estimate differences between male and female mutation rates [letter] te Meerman GJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):296–7

The myoblast defect identified in Duchenne muscular dystrophy is not a primary expression of the DMD mutation. Clonal analysis of myoblasts from five double heterozygotes for two X-linked loci: DMD and G6PD. Webster C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):74–80

Genetic linkage study between the loci for Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy and nine X-chromosomal DNA markers. Wilichowski E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):32–40

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: recent concepts. Joshi RN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):775–80

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Adamczyk DT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):408–12

DNA probe analysis for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a standard diagnostic procedure. Bakker E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):573–80

Localisation of Xp21 meiotic exchange points in Duchenne muscular dystrophy families. Bertelson CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):531–7

Muscular dystrophy in girls with X;autosome translocations. Boyd Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):484–90

Duchenne muscular dystrophy in one of monozygotic twin girls. Burn J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):494–500

Duchenne muscular dystrophy with adrenal insufficiency and glycerol kinase deficiency: high resolution cytogenetic analysis with molecular, biochemical, and clinical studies. Clarke A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):501–8

The population genetics of Duchenne: natural and artificial selection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards JH. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):521–30

The screening of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients for submicroscopic deletions. Hart K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):516–20

The application of linkage analysis to genetic counselling in families with Duchenne or Becker muscular dystrophy. Hodgson S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):152–9

X linked muscular dystrophy with contractures. Johnston AW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):591–5

Paternal inheritance of translocation chromosomes in a t(X;21) patient with X linked muscular dystrophy. Kean VM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):491–3

Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis in X linked muscular dystrophy using restriction fragment length polymorphisms [published erratum appears in J Med Genet 1987 Mar;24(3):171] Lindlöf M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 23(6):560–72

A register based system for gene tracking in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Read AP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):581–6

Molecular deletion analysis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thomas NS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 23(6):509–15

Localisation of the gene for Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy to the distal long arm of the X chromosome. Thomas NS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):596–8

Linkage analysis of polymorphisms within the DNA fragment XJ cloned from the breakpoint of an X;21 translocation associated with X linked muscular dystrophy. Thompson MW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):548–55

Linkage studies in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies. Walker A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 23(6):538–47

Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy: localisation to Xq27.3——qter confirmed by linkage to the factor VIII gene. Yates JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):587–90

Familial lethal cardiomyopathy with mental retardation and scapuloperoneal muscular dystrophy. Bergia B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1423–6

The clinical consequences of X-chromosome inactivation: Duchenne muscular dystrophy in one of monozygotic twins. Pena SD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):337–44

Molecular biology of the DMD locus [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1135–6

Recombination between Duchenne muscular dystrophy and DNA marker DXS164 (pERT87) [letter] Donald JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):39–40

Recombination between Duchenne and pERT87 variants [letter] Edwards JH. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):273–4

Molecular analysis of human muscular dystrophies. Davies KE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):191–9 (44 ref.)

Radiation sensitivity of fibroblast strains from patients with Usher's syndrome, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, and Huntington's disease. Nove J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 184(1):29–38

Is nebulin the defective gene product in Duchenne muscular dystrophy? [letter] Wood DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):107–8

The mapping of a cDNA from the human X-linked Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene to the mouse X chromosome. Brockdorff N, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15; 328(6126):166–8

A cDNA clone from the Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy gene. Burghes AH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):434–7

Long-range restriction map around the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Burmeister M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):582–5

First glimpse of the DMD gene? [news] Goodfellow PN. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):583

Localization of the region homologous to the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus on the mouse X chromosome. Heilig R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):168–70

Isolation of candidate cDNAs for portions of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Monaco AP, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):646–50

Muscular dystrophy: mapping the disease phenotype [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):372–3

Monozygotic female twin carriers discordant for the clinical manifestations of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Chutkow JG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1147–51

Localization of the gene for X-linked spinal muscular atrophy. Fischbeck KH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1595–8

Carrier assessment for mothers and sisters of isolated Duchenne dystrophy cases: the importance of serum enzyme determinations. Hyser CL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1476–80

Use of serum creatine kinase, pyruvate kinase, and genetic linkage for carrier detection in Duchenne and Becker dystrophy. Hyser CL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):4–10

Hydrocephalus, lissencephaly, ocular abnormalities and congenital muscular dystrophy. A Warburg syndrome variant? Pavone L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):206–11

A locus at 19cen–19q13.2 (D19S15) containing three RFLPs linked to myotonic dystrophy (DM) is recognized by probe pJSB6. Schepens J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3193

Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence pJSB11 (D19S16) from the human chromosome 19cen–q13.2 region linked to the myotonic dystrophy (DM) gene. Schepens J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3192

New RFLPs at the DXS164 (pERT 87–8) locus in the black population. Schwartz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):862

Isolation of a conserved sequence deleted in Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Smith TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2167–74

Molecular analysis of a constitutional X-autosome translocation in a female with muscular dystrophy. Bodrug SE, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1620–4

Two disease-causing genes found [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):669–70

Frequency of cerebral infarction in patients with inherited neuromuscular diseases. Biller J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):805–7

Optimal precision in ultrasound attenuation estimation and application to the detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers. Berger G, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1987 Jan;9(1):1–17

[Simple method of risk calculation in X-linked diseases] Jeanpierre M. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female transmitters of Duchenne's myopathy: detection by quantitative ultrasonography combined with blood creatine kinase] Schapira G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(10):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis in Duchenne myopathy: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Kaplan J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dominant autosomal humeroperoneal syndrome with early contractures and cardiomyopathy (Emery–Dreifuss syndrome)] Baur X, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3; 65(15):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individualization of carriers of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy . Problems and prospectives] Comi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic counseling in hereditary neuromuscular diseases] Danieli GA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31; 38(15–16):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individualization of carriers of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy by quantitative methods] Doriguzzi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New instruments in molecular genetics for the prevention of X chromosome-linked muscular dystrophy] Ferlini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in genetic counseling for Duchenne's muscular dystrophy in Reggio Emilia] Guidetti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscular dystrophy in a girl with an X–autosome translocation] Tomi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep; 26(9):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A manifested carrier of late onset Duchenne type muscular dystrophy] Wakata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May; 27(5):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of discriminant analysis of serum creatine kinase levels for detection of heterozygote carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Krasil'nikov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular diseases in muscular dystrophy with X–linked recessive inheritance] Grinio LP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):94–7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Course of Duchenne muscular dystrophy and its treatment] Kavtaradze NP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with medico–genetic counseling of the families of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Krasil'nikov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destruction of muscle tissue and purine compound metabolism in hereditary muscular dystrophy] Toguzov RT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic membrane defect and the inhibition of lymphocyte capping in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goldsmith BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):33–46

METABOLISM

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: normal ATP turnover in cultured cells. Fox IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:493–9

Abnormal protein metabolism in skin fibroblasts in vitro from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Rodemann HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):1–9

The incorporation of 3H (G) L–leucine into single muscle fibers in Duchenne dystrophy and Charcot–Marie Tooth disease. Monckton G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb; 6(1):53–7

Altered secretion of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in Duchenne muscular dystrophy cultures. Hutchison CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):77–81

31P NMR studies in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: age–related metabolic changes. Younkin DP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):165–9

[The bile–secreting system in primary forms of myopathy] Zenevich MV. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Summer specialty camps: an overlooked site for student nurses' clinical placement. Nash DJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar; 26(3):126–7

OCCURRENCE

[Rates of incidence and prevalence of various neuromuscular diseases in the Udine and Pordenone provinces] Marchini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):643–4 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Small size of orthogonal array in muscle plasma membrane of Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy. Wakayama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):130–3

Small–caliber skeletal muscle fibers do not suffer deleterious consequences of dystrophic gene expression. Karpati G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):653–8

Cerebro–ocular dysplasia–muscular dystrophy syndrome. Report of two cases. Heggie P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):520–4

Anomalies in perifascicular muscle fibers as an differential–diagnostic criterion. II. Perifascicular hypertrophies in primary myopathies. Bähr M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):133–8

A comparative analysis of collagen III, IV, laminin and fibronectin in Duchenne muscular dystrophy biopsies and cell cultures. Rampoldi E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 42(1):27–34

The stomatognathic system in myotonic dystrophy. Gazit E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):160–4

Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. An autopsy case. Hara H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):23–31

Cytotoxicity of lectins toward skin fibroblasts from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and myotonic dystrophy. Ohno K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 31(2):85–91

Duchenne dystrophic muscle develops lesions in long–term coculture with mouse spinal cord. Peterson ER, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(9):787–808

A quantitative comparison of satellite cell ultrastructure in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, polymyositis, and normal controls. Watkins SC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct; 9(8):724–30

Comparison of Duchenne and normal myoblasts from a heterozygote. Hurko O, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):675–81

Are hypercontracted muscle fibers artifacts and do they cause rupture of the plasma membrane? Lotz BP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1466–75

Animal models utilized in research on muscular diseases in Japan. Sugita H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:271–86

[Progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of muscle needle biopsy in the diagnosis and study of neuromuscular diseases] Morandi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of muscle fiber breakdown in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—with particular reference to the significance of opaque muscle fiber. (Part 2)] Uchino M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper extremity functional rating for patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lord JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):151–4

Posterior tibial somatosensory evoked potentials in Duchenne–type progressive muscular dystrophy. Sugimoto S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 64(6):525–7

Respiratory load–compensating mechanisms in muscular dystrophy. Axen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1647–54

Knee moments in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Siegel IM. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):977–8

Free radicals: a potential pathogenic mechanism in inherited muscular dystrophy. Murphy ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2271–8 (87 ref.)

Spinal reflex activity in patients with Duchenne, Limb–Girdle and myotonic muscular dystrophies. Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):501–7

Practical analysis of variability of muscle function measurements in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):6–14

Practical problems in the respiratory care of patients with muscular dystrophy. Smith PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1197–205 (78 ref.)

[Natural history of muscular dystrophy inferred from a multicenter trial and the results of a dietetic trial] Angelini C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective study of 148 cases of Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Cordone G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):651–6 **(Ita)**

[Vital capacity as a prognostic index in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Dellacasa P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical stages for the dystrophic patient. Role of the respirator] Oretaggio F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):665–8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the respiratory function in patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Veneruso G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A functional and anatomical study of finger deformities in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Morita H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):989–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Primary and secondary prevention of muscular dystrophy. Proceedings. Genoa, 12–14 April 1985] **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):615–701 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Duveneck MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Dec;67(12):875–7

Psychiatric disorder among boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):589–95

Family communication about muscular dystrophy [letter] Hosking G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):122

Evaluation of information–processing speed and neuropsychological functioning in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Stuss DT, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):131–46

[...and after compulsory school? Strategies and methods toward a psycho–sociologic contribution] Traini A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intellectual level and personality in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. A comparative study with normal children] Zucco R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31; 38(15–16):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological characteristics of specific forms of myopathy] Cinovský K. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computer tomography studies in myotonic dystrophies] Gellerich I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jul;38(7):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative computed tomographic studies of disseminated muscle changes in female carriers of Becker–Kiener muscular dystrophy] Huppert P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(2):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of skeletal muscle involvement in autosomal recessive distal muscular dystrophy: a clinical and computed tomographic study] Mizusawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of skeletal muscle with thallium–201 scintigraphy in myotonic muscular dystrophy: a case report. Yamamoto S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;49(1–4):17–20

[Myocardial involvement in muscular dystrophy evaluated by thallium–201 emission computed tomography] Yamamoto S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial involvement in muscular dystrophy with thallium–201 emission computed tomography] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun; 23(6):773–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Swivel walkers in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sibert JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):741–2

The design of a force platform for clinical use: a feasibility study of stabilography in evaluating the effect of orthotic intervention in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Barrett R, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):68–73

SURGERY

Pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of bupivacaine during epidural anesthesia in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):249–52

[The 1st reproducible remissions in the evolution of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Rideau Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 May;170(5):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoraco–scapular arthrodesis in facioscapulohumeral dystrophy] Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun; 71(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Scoliosis management in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: prospective study of modified Jewett hyperextension brace. Colbert AP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):302–4

Responses of muscles of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy to chronic electrical stimulation. Scott OM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1427–34

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL

CONGENITAL

Ovine congenital progressive muscular dystrophy: clinical syndrome and distribution of lesions. Richards RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):396–401

DIAGNOSIS

In vivo proton spin–lattice relaxation times of normal and dystrophic muscles. Narayana PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):153–61

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of DDB on dystrophic hamsters: an in vivo and in vitro study. Shen DG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun; 10(5):391–6

Dystrophic symptoms prevented by phenobarbital in avian muscular dystrophy. Hironaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):337–41

[Effect of a cysteine protease inhibitor EST on urinary 3–methylhistidine in dystrophic hamsters (BIO 14.6)] Terao T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for a defective thiol protease inhibitor in skeletal muscle of mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Gopalan P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1010–9

Calcium–activated neutral protease and its endogenous inhibitor in tissues of dystrophic and normal mice. Rabbani N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):282–6

Thiol protease and cathepsin D activities in selected tissues and cultured cells from normal and dystrophic mice. Gopalan P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):124–9

Esterase in normal and dystrophic muscle. Kirkeby S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):101–9

Proteolytic enzyme activities and onset of muscular dystrophy in the chick. Ashmore CR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):585–97

Developmental changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity in muscle fibers from normal and dystrophic mice. Dangain

J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):224–34

The distribution of (Na+ + K+)ATPase is continuous along the axolemma of unensheathed axons from spinal roots of 'dystrophic' mice. Ariyasu RG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):239–48

ETIOLOGY

A variation in growth capability of myofibers shifted to incompetence as the pathogenesis of mouse muscular dystrophy. Totsuka T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986; 48(10):703–6

[Cause of nutrition-induced muscular dystrophy in suckling lambs in Turkey] Camas H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Sep;33(7):509–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: assessment of experimental data from animals in relation to the human disease. Elbrink J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun;23(2):131–6

Localization of the region homologous to the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus on the mouse X chromosome. Heilig R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):168–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution and possible abnormality in antigenic composition of sodium channels in peripheral axons of dystrophic mice. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):355–61

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. XII. Cyclic nucleotides in lymphoid and nonlymphoid organs of dystrophic mice. Thakur M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1339–48

Studies on mitochondria from dystrophic skeletal muscle of mice. Liang RC. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct; 36(2):172–8

Calcium channels in normal and dystrophic hamster cardiac muscle. [3H]nitrendipine binding studies. Howlett SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2653–9

Fiber-specific cholesterol changes in murine dystrophy. Kuhn DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4; 921(1):13–24

Alterations of lipid composition in a dystrophic muscle cell line. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):394–8

Effects of fasting and food restriction on brown adipose tissue composition in normal and dystrophic hamsters. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):970–5

Glucose oxidation in white adipose tissue from BIO 14.6 dystrophic hamsters. Elbrink J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Oct;64(10):1321–4

Development of changes in cation content of muscles from the 129 ReJ dystrophic mouse. Jackson MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;87(2):349–54

Calcium-related defects in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dystrophic mice. Lucas-Heron B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;86(2):295–301

Effect of denervation on adenine nucleotides in skeletal muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Clow DW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):334–43

Excessive intracellular zinc accumulation in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dystrophic hamsters. Crawford AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):265–76

Age-related changes in oxidative capacity of the gastrocnemius muscle in normal and dystrophic (dy2J/dy2J) mice. Hargroder GT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):400–15

Age-related changes in the content and composition of glycosaminoglycans isolated from the mouse skeletal muscle: normal and dystrophic conditions. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):167–73

Beta-adrenergic ([3H] CGP-12177) receptors are elevated in slices of soleus muscle from CHE 147 dystrophic hamsters. Watson-Wright WM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1171–7

Calmodulin levels in developing muscle tissues and primary cultures of normal and dystrophic (UM-X7.1) hamsters. Klamut HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):69–76

Slow-type C-protein in dystrophic chicken fast pectoralis muscle. Obinata T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May; 10(4):351–8

Sciatic nerve protein composition in normal and dystrophic C57BL/6J mice. Davis HL. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20; 75(1):95–100

Fractional rates of muscle protein synthesis and degradation in chickens with genetic muscular dystrophy. Maeda Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):757–9

PATHOLOGY

Histomorphometry of masticatory muscles in the muscular dystrophic mouse. Vilmann H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(4):303–7

Progressive muscular dystrophy in a golden retriever dog: light microscope and ultrastructural features at 4 and 8 months. Valentine BA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):301–10

Ultrastructure of cardiocyte degeneration and myocardial calcification in the dystrophic hamster. Burbach JA.
Am J Anat 1987 Jul;179(3):291–307

Small-caliber skeletal muscle fibers do not suffer deleterious consequences of dystrophic gene expression. Karpati G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):653–8

Muscular dystrophy in white Pekin ducks.
Gopalakrishnakone P. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):218–9

Alterations in muscle spindle morphology in advanced stages of murine muscular dystrophy. Ovalle WK, et al.
Anat Rec 1986 Oct;216(2):111–26

The mutant mdx: inherited myopathy in the mouse. Morphological studies of nerves, muscles and end-plates. Torres LF, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):269–99

Effect of phorbol esters and liposome-delivered phospholipids on the differentiation program of normal and dystrophic satellite cells. Cossu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):182–9

A muscle cell line from dystrophic mice expressing an altered phenotype in vitro. Senni MI, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(2):181–4

A congenital form of myotonia with dystrophic changes in a quarterhorse. Jamison JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul; 19(4):353–8

Increased viability and differentiation of normal and dystrophic striated muscle in vitro. Walter RJ, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Sep;22(9):535–41

Muscular dystrophy in the mdx mouse: histopathology of the soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles. Carnwath JW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):39–54

Freeze fracture analysis of muscle plasma membrane in bupivacaine HCl-induced degeneration and regeneration. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 46(5):522–32

Transient and chronic neonatal denervation of murine muscle: a procedure to modify the phenotypic expression of muscular dystrophy. Moschella MC, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Jul;7(7):2145–52

Animal models utilized in research on muscular diseases in Japan. Sugita H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:271–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphometry, histochemistry, and contractility of dystrophic hamster diaphragm. Burbach JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R275–84

The origin of (+)-tubocurarine resistance in dystrophic mice. Kelly SS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):47–53

Impaired muscle-nerve interaction (motility) characterizes the brachial region of dystrophic embryos. Cauwenbergs P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):41–53

Response of normal and dystrophic muscles to increased functional demand. Dangain J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):796–801

Electrophysiologic differences between normal and dystrophic avian muscle. Howlett SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):416–25

Long-term peripheral nerve and muscle recordings from normal and dystrophic mice. Milner TE, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1987 Jan;19(1):37–45

Low frequency chronic electrical stimulation of normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Barnard EA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Jul;376:377–409

Unchanged nonshivering thermogenic capacity of dystrophic mice. Desautels M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1106–9

Electrocardiographic, biochemical, and morphologic abnormalities in dystrophic hamsters with cardiomyopathy. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb; 10(2):168–76

Contractile and EMG studies of murine myotonia (mto) and muscular dystrophy (dy/dy). Entrikin RK, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1987 May;10(4):293–8

Normal and dystrophic hamster myoblast and fibroblast growth in culture. Klamut HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):597–605

Repeated stimulation of the dystrophic mouse neuromuscular junctions. Tremblay JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May; 10(4):303–11

Effects of dystrophy and age on hamster tracheal smooth muscle function. Mardini IA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):157–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of inherited muscle degeneration in a Drosophila mutant by mechanical and genetical immobilizations. Kimura K, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jan;4(1):21–8

[Clinical and biochemical response in the prevention of nutritional myodystrophy in heifers] Kováč G, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1987 Feb;32(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MUSCULOCUTANEOUS NERVE

Forearm neuropathy and pruritus. Massey EW, et al.
South Med J 1986 Oct;79(10):1259–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphometric study of the biopsy of the musculocutaneous nerve: normal results] Gherardi R, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1986;34(5–6):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Musculocutaneous nerve injury after coracoid process transfer for clavicle instability. Report of three cases. Caspi I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):294–5

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

The Varni/Thompson Pediatric Pain Questionnaire. I. Chronic musculoskeletal pain in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Varni JW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):27–38

INJURIES

Second International Conference on Musculoskeletal Injuries in the Workplace. Copenhagen, Denmark, 27–29 May 1986. Proceedings. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):151–471

Musculoskeletal injuries among bus drivers due to motor vehicle accidents and hazardous environmental conditions. Barak D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):335–42

Occupational biomechanics—a basis for workplace design to prevent musculoskeletal injuries. Chaffin DB.
Ergonomics 1987 Feb;30(2):321–9

Prevention of musculoskeletal injuries in the workplace. National approaches to safety standards: Great Britain. Edwards FC. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):411–7

Prevention—a government perspective. Nelson RM.
Ergonomics 1987 Feb;30(2):221–6

Modification of work organization. Pope M. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):449–55

The biomechanical basis for early care programmes. Pope MH. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):351–8

Responsibility and perspectives in the prevention of musculoskeletal work injuries and accidents—a summary. Rebaza-Flores A. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):193–7

Management involvement—a key element in preventing musculoskeletal problems in visual display unit users in Australia. Rowe SA. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):367–72

Management of housekeeping by feedback. Saari J.
Ergonomics 1987 Feb;30(2):313–7

National prevention of musculoskeletal workplace injury: Denmark—a summary. Svane O. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):181–4

Manual materials handling: a survey of risks, and the selection and training of workers in Singapore. Tang TK.
Ergonomics 1987 Feb;30(2):299–304

The impact and feasibility of international/national standards in the prevention of musculoskeletal injuries in developing countries. Veturi SM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):405–10

Musculoskeletal injuries in competitive swimmers. Johnson JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):289–304 (34 ref.)

[Selected problems in treating gunshot wounds of the locomotor system] Kafar K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1986;51(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with injuries of the abdominal organs and musculoskeletal system] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):103–8 **(Rus)**

[Types, stages and degrees of compensation in injuries to the musculoskeletal system] Prokin BM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Jul;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Theoretical considerations in regard to the demonstration of musculoskeletal and cardiovascular interactions. Rogers FJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):121–4

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic imaging evaluation of the musculoskeletal system. Sherman JL, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Apr;36(4):333–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Musculoskeletal load of municipal employees aged 44 to 58 years in different occupational groups. Nygård CH, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1987;59(3):251–61

[Sports and the locomotor apparatus] Segesser B, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 1986 Mar;34(1):20–3 **(Ger)**

[Functional evaluation of the musculoskeletal system under an autonomous life support regimen based on data on blood biochemical indices] Makarovskii VV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Function of the locomotor system of patients before and after alloplasty of the knee joint ligaments] Miakotina LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Day DL, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):1048–52

MUSEUMS

KOSIFOS museum of O.R.L. Manolidis LS.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May-Jun;103(5–6):669

Medicine through the lens of the museum. Davis AB.
Caduceus 1985 Autumn;1(3):38–41

The classification of artifacts at the Howard Dittrick Museum. Gerstner P, et al. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer; 2(2):39–43

Discovering the voice in the children's museum. Beery QC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):275–80

Learn and Live Health Museum [editorial] Gish EE. **NC Med J** 1987 Jun;48(6):313–4

NIH dedicates museum to DeWitt Stetten [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1181

[Museum of the N. I. Pirogov Vinnitsa Province Clinical Hospital] Vedenko BG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov; (11):121–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Microscopy and the Army Medical Museum. Nöe A, et al. **Caduceus** 1986 Summer;2(2):1–56

The Museum of Materia Medica of Paris. Delaveau P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):201–3

Sir Henry Wellcome's museum for the science of history. Skinner GM. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):383–418

[The medical museum in Prague] Palivec V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 19;125(51):1588 **(Cze)**

[The history of the Charité Pathology Museum, Berlin. 2. The collection of deformed specimens ("monsters")] Krietsch P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of Polish Phthisiology in the collections of the Museum of the History of Phthisiology] Garnuszewski Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Aesculapius museum in Epidaurus] Sokolova TG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):150–1 **(Rus)**

[International health exhibition of 1911 in Dresden and its role in the development of medical museum-exhibition matters] Iarovinskiĭ MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):75–7 **(Rus)**

MUSHROOM POISONING

see related
MYCOTOXINS

BLOOD

[Changes in the rheological properties of the blood and their correction in patients with mushroom poisoning] Mishchuk II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biochemical changes in subacute mycotoxicosis induced by T-2 toxin in rats. Kravchenko LV, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):77–83

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical follow-up in mushroom poisoning. Apropos of 6 cases (letter)] Poncio Alonso A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):332–3 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Terminal renal failure caused by interstitial nephritis following mushroom poisoning by Cortinarius speciocissimus] Nolte S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of poisoning by North American mushrooms, with particular emphasis on Amanita phalloides–like intoxication. Lampe KF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):956–62

Amatoxin poisoning in northern California, 1982–1983. Pond SM, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Aug;145(2):204–9

[Acute poisoning and pregnancy] Khubenova A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of mushroom poisoning (I)] Zilker T. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Apr;17(2):97–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of mushroom poisoning (II)] Zilker T. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Jul;17(3):173–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sporological diagnosis in 282 cases of suspected fungal poisoning occurring in the municipality of Trieste from 1967 to 1984] Tomini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15;78(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic efficacy of superactive charcoal in rats exposed to oral lethal doses of T-2 toxin. Galey FD, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):493–9

ETIOLOGY

An outbreak of organic dust toxic syndrome in a college fraternity. Brinton WT, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4; 258(9):1210–2

Organic dust toxic syndrome: animal house fever? [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1219

Un fleur du mal—gyromitrin poisoning. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):535–6

Organic dust toxicity (pulmonary mycotoxicosis) associated with silo unloading. May JJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec; 41(12):919–23

[The green discolored mushroom Inocybe aeruginascens—an Inocybe species with hallucinogenic effects] Gartz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):551–3 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Severe hemolysis caused by antibodies against the mushroom Paxillus involutus and its therapy by plasma exchange. Winkelmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):935–8

METABOLISM

Early detection of amatoxins in human mushroom poisoning. Homann J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):190–1

OCCURRENCE

[Childhood poisoning by deadly poisonous Amanita] Buffoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1155–79 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Mushroom poisoning due to Cortinarius speciosissimus: electron microscope study in rats. Lahtiperä S, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:315–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage in pulmonary mycotoxicosis (organic dust toxic syndrome). Lecours R, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec; 41(12):924–6

[Hepatocyte ultrastructure in mice with chronic T-2 mycotoxicosis] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine hormone abnormalities in Amanita poisoning. Kelner MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):21–37

THERAPY

Treatment of human amatoxin mushroom poisoning. Myths and advances in therapy. Floersheim GL. **Med Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–9 (37 ref.)

Assessment of potential therapies for acute T-2 toxicosis in the rat. Poppenga RH, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):537–46

Mushroom poisoning: therapeutic apheresis or forced diuresis [letter] Piqueras J, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):116–7

Treatment of mushroom amanitin poisoning [letter] Duffy TJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):521

[Comparison of the effectiveness of various models of therapeutic management in acute Amanita poisoning] Pach J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):322–4 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Assessment of a general therapeutic protocol for the treatment of acute T-2 toxicosis in swine. Poppenga RH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):237–9

Acute mycotoxicosis in sheep: field cases. Suliman HB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):241–3

MUSHROOMS see **BASIDIOMYCETES**

MUSIC

A schizophrenic composer—Jakob Adolf Hägg. Gunne LM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):1–2

Developmentally delayed musical savant's sensitivity to tonal structure. Miller LK. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Mar; 91(5):467–71

Music Rx: physiological and emotional responses to taped music programs of preoperative patients awaiting plastic surgery. Updike PA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 19(1):29–33

Development of Garrod's pads in the fingers of a professional violinist. Bird HA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):169–70

Event-related potentials as asymmetry indices of lateralized cognitive processes during music and verbal tasks. De Pascalis V, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr;24(2):141–51

Patterns of exposure of schoolchildren to amplified music. Bradley R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):119–25

Prevalence of overuse (injury) syndrome in Australian music schools. Fry HJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):35–40

Stage fright in orchestral musicians: a study of cognitive and behavioural strategies in performance anxiety. Steptoe A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):241–9

Shifting ear differences in melody recognition through strategy inducement. Peretz I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr; 6(2):202–15

Sigmund Freud's dislike of music: a piece of epileptology. Roth N. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Sep;62(7):759–65

A case of Charles Bonnet syndrome with musical hallucinations. Patel HC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 32(4):303–4

Shifting ear differences in melody comparison through transposition. Peretz I. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):317–23

Clinical evaluation of the professional singer. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jul;66(7):267–77

Common diagnoses and treatments in professional singers. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jul;66(7):278–88

Physiologic responses of coronary care patients to selected music. Davis-Rollans C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):370–8

Pain syndromes in musicians. Gorman ES, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):68, 71

The perceived height of octave-related complexes. Deutsch D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Nov;80(5):1346–53

The perceptual attack time of musical tones. Gordon JW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):88–105

Effects of perceived musical rhythm on respiratory pattern. Haas F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1185–91

Visual acuity with noise and music at 107 dbA. Ayres TJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jan;26(1):65–74

Reaction time and musical expectancy: priming of chords. Bharucha JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Nov; 12(4):403–10

Independent temporal and pitch structures in determination of musical phrases. Palmer C, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb;13(1):116–26

Recency and suffix effects in serial recall of musical stimuli. Greene RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Oct;12(4):517–24

Isolated painless manual incoordination in 57 musicians. Newmark J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):291–5

Adolescents discuss themselves and drugs through music. Mark A. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):243–9

Over-use syndromes in musicians [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):916–7

Weight-bearing manipulation: a neglected area of medical science relevant to piano playing and overuse syndrome. Hmelnitsky I, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun;23(2):209–17

Overuse syndrome in musicians [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):390, 393–4

Overuse syndrome in musicians [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):98–101

Musical consonances and dissonances: are they distinguished independently by the right and left hippocampi? Wieser HG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):805–12

Treating stage fright in musicians: the use of beta blockers. Lehrer PM, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jan;84(1):27–33

A perceptual study of the influence of pitch on the intelligibility of sung vowels. Scotto Di Carlo N, et al. **Phonetica** 1985;42(4):188–97

From the analysis of an obsessive hummer: theoretical and clinical implications. Juni S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring; 74(1):63–81

Musical inventiveness of five idiots-savants. Hermelin B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):685–94

An event-related potential analysis of incongruity in music and other non-linguistic contexts. Besson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):14–25

Effects of listening to music with headphones on hearing—especially under noisy conditions. Miyake S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):391–404

Recurrent herpes labialis in a military brass band. Barkvoll P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):256–8

[Occupational diseases in musicians] Eller N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1280–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Functional cramps or functional dystonias in writers and musicians] Chamagne P. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphasia without amusia in a blind organist. Verbal alexia-agraphia without musical alexia-agraphia in braille] Signoret JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catamnesis of a suicide: death by asphyxiation in a plastic bag under the effect of ether while listening to music] Bauer G, et al. **Crisis** 1985 Jun;6(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected problems of aerodynamics in playing wind instruments] Pawlowski Z, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(1):26–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What demands does playing an instrument make on the hand?] Wagner C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan; 19(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exceptional musical performance in early childhood catatonia] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec; 38(12):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Music and hearing] Frei J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 24;76(13):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Music and the brain] Wieser HG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 10;76(7):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the relation between prototype abstraction and exemplar retention in the memory of melodies] Kaida A, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb;57(6):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of music on the general feeling of persons performing monotonous work] Ladenberger-Leo E. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perception of classical music in paranoid schizophrenia and psychogenic depression] Jakubik AM. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex clinical and functional studies of the vocal apparatus] Eivazov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Mozart ear and Mozart death [letter] Karhausen L. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):511–2

Enthusiasms: a tropical wreath for Liszt. Basnayake V. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1626–7

Gustav Mahler and Emanuel Libman: bacterial endocarditis in 1911. Levy D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27; 293(6562):1628-31

Looking for Mozart ears. Paton A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1622-4

Ottorino Respighi: bacterial endocarditis in 1936 [letter] Reschini E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21; 294(6574):775

Rachmaninov and Marfan's syndrome. Young DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1624-6

Moods, madness, and music. I. Major affective disease and musical creativity. Frosch WA. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):315-22

Arnold Schoenberg and Alban Berg. The serial music and serious asthma of two leading 20th-century composers. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1986;23(4):211-7

The great composers: their premature deaths. Green ST, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):202-5

Overuse syndrome in musicians--100 years ago. An historical review. Fry HJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15; 145(11-12):620-5

A medical history of Franz Liszt. O'Shea JG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):625-30

Brahms and Billroth. Roses DF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):385-98

[When did Bedřich Smetana die and from what mental disorder?] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec; 82(6):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The childbirth of Constanze Mozart; a musical happening?] van Mourik M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2360-3 **(Dut)**

[Notes on Emmanuel Chabrier's disease] Girard J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;145(2):180-3 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of the ear disease of the composer Bedřich Smetana] Bořík O, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy report of the corpse of the composer Robert Schumann--- publication and interpretation of a rediscovered document] Jänisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(2):129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physicians in literature and art] Skvortsov VIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):76-8 **(Rus)**

MUSIC THERAPY

Reactions to music, touch and object presentation in the final stage of dementia. An exploratory study. Norberg A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):315-23

Music therapy [editorial] Thomas E. S **Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):717-8

TRENDS

[Regulative music therapy (RMT) in depressive diseases--a contribution to the development of psychotherapy in psychiatry] Reinhardt A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep; 38(9):547-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MUSKRATS see **CRICETIDAE**

MUSLIMS see **ISLAM**

MUSSELS

[Influence of cooking and drying processes at different temperatures on the nutritive value of the protein of mussels (Mytilus edulis)] Lema ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep;36(3):495-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Flame absorption spectroscopic determination of cadmium, copper, iron, lead, and zinc in mussels. Solchaga M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):874-6

Protein gradients in byssal threads of some marine bivalve molluscs. Mascolo JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct; 240(1):1-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Composition and ultrastructure of the byssus of Mytilus edulis. Benedict CV, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Sep; 189(3):261-70

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of the pocketbook mussel, Lampsilis ventricosa, for monitoring heavy metal pollution in an Ozark stream. Czarnezki JM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):641-6

Metabolic consequences of methyl parathion exposure in the bivalve, Lamellidens marginalis (Lamarck). Mohan PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):509-14

Pharmacology of FMRFamide in Mytilus catch muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):207-14

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylsulphatase activity associated with phenanthrene induced digestive cell deletion in the marine mussel Mytilus edulis. Pipe RK, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct;18(10):557-64

GENETICS

A comment on the use of Nass's contingency test for random association of alleles at different loci. Mallet AL, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Aug;59 (Pt 1):117-8

Persistence of micronuclei in the marine mussel, Mytilus galloprovincialis, after treatment with mitomycin C. Majone F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):157-61

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter uptake by the central nervous system of fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L): I. In vitro uptake of serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline. Nemcsók J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1-2):23-31

Neurotransmitter uptake by the central nervous system of fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L): II. Effects of various drugs, amines and ions. Rakonczay Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1-2):33-41

Sodium absorption coupled to ammonia excretion in osmoconforming marine invertebrates. Hunter KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R957-62

Isolation and gas-chromatographic determination of saturated and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mussels. Butler AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):570-8

Accumulation, elimination, and speciation of cadmium and zinc in mussels, Mytilus edulis, in the natural environment. Luten JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):579-86

Significance of the taurine-glycine ratio as an indicator of stress. Scholz N. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):15-21

Isolation of an anti-histaminic substance from green-lipped mussel (Perna canaliculus). Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4825-8

Selective activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines to bacterial mutagens in the marine mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis. Britvić S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):111-4

The mercury-203 method for evaluating metallothioneins: interference by copper, mercury, oxygen, silver and selenium. Lobel PB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):37-9

Immunohistological detection of methionine-enkephalin-like and endorphin-like material in the digestive tract and in the nervous system of the mussel: Mytilus edulis L. Andersen AC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 62(1):111-9

Bioaccumulation of metals by bivalves from the Limski Kanal (North Adriatic Sea). III. Copper distribution between Mytilus galloprovincialis (Lmk.) and ambient water. Martinčić D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Feb;60:121-42

Bioaccumulation of metals by bivalves from the Limski Kanal (North Adriatic Sea). IV. Zinc distribution between Mytilus galloprovincialis, Ostrea edulis and ambient water. Martinčić D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Feb;60:143-72

Principal component analysis for the identification of pollution sources in mussel survey by trace metals. Favretto L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Feb;184(2):101-9

[Cadmium accumulation in tissues of the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis] Skul'skil IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A tentative national reference procedure for isolation and enumeration of Escherichia coli from bivalve molluscan shellfish by most probable number method. West PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;61(6):505-16

[A model for demonstrating the accumulation and elimination of phage lambda in Mytilus chilensis] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food of animal origin that is potentially infected and in danger of becoming infected by contact. (Food hygiene consequences by the example of the occurrence of Salmonella in meat of slaughtered animals and of hepatitis A viruses in mussels)] Ozari R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2-3):234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microflora of the Black Sea mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis L.] Mironov OG. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan-Feb;56(1):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Poisoning by paralysing mollusk venom (red tide)] Vecchio JH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Total and methyl-mercury content in bivalves, Mytilus galloprovincialis Lamarck and Ostrea edulis Linnaeus: relationship of biochemical composition and body size. Najdek M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 39(1):56-62

Control of ciliary beat frequency in the gill of Mytilus--II. Effects of saponin and Brij-58 on the lateral cilia. Murakami A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):281-7

Control of ciliary beat frequency in the gill of Mytilus--I. Activation of the lateral cilia by cyclic AMP. Murakami A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):273-9

The role of the nervous system in algae-induced gamete release by Mytilus californianus. Smith JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):215-8

Effect of mosquito killer insecticides on freshwater mussels. Varanka I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):157-62

Myosin rod phosphorylation and the catch state of molluscan muscles. Castellani L, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16; 235(4786):334-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lysosomal membrane fragility and catabolism of cytosolic proteins: evidence for a direct relationship. Moore MN, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):320-3

MUSTARD see under **BRASSICA**

MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An altered lectin binding to mucus glycoprotein in goblet cells of human tracheobronchial epithelium among former mustard-gas workers. Inai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):537-48

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypothalamic neurotoxins alter the content of immunoreactive cholecystokinin in pituitary. Scallet AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):390-3

Linear free energy relationships and cytotoxicities of para-substituted 2-haloethyl aryl selenides and bis(2-chloroethyl) selenides. Kang SI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):597-602

POISONING

[Skin damage caused by the effect of nitrogen mustard gas] de Keyser H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Aug;37(8):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung parenchymatous changes following mustard gas poisoning] Leipner N, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of psoriasis with dichlorodiethyl sulfide] Janouchek B, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;40(1):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUSTARD GAS see under **MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

MUSTINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

MUTAGEN SCREENING see **MUTAGENICITY TESTS**

MUTAGENICITY TESTS

Tumor promoters and genotoxic chemicals in short-term testing for carcinogenicity. Harper BL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1987;31:1-19 (121 ref.)

The mutagenicity of emissions from eight binder systems used in steel foundries. Kaiser-Farrell C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):578-86

Carcinogenicity of N-nitrosoamines derived from reaction of sodium nitroprusside with some therapeutically important secondary amines [letter] Klopman G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):279-80

Monitoring of carcinogenic risks in tannery workers by means of desquamative lung and bladder cytology and urinary mutagenicity. Costantini AS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):21-30

Toxic interfaces of neurones, smoke and genes. Proceeding of the European Society of Toxicology meeting. Kuopio, June 16-19, 1985. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:1-487

Use of the human liver cell line Hep G2 in a modified Salmonella reversion assay. Zhuo Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):327-34

Rat hepatocyte-mediated bacterial mutagenicity in relation to the carcinogenic potency of benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, and twenty-five methylated derivatives. Utesch D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1509-15

Carcinogenicity of mutagens: predictive capability of the Salmonella mutagenesis assay for rodent carcinogenicity. Zeiger E. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1287-96

The 32P-post-labeling method in quantitative DNA adduct dosimetry of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced mutagenicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells and Salmonella typhimurium TA1538. Arce GT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):515-20

A retrospective view of the value of short-term genetic bioassays in predicting the chronic effects of diesel soot. Lewtas J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:119-40 (59 ref.)

Overview of recent problems in chemical carcinogenesis. Munro IC. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:393-403 (0 ref.)

Designing batteries of short-term tests with largest inter-tier correlation. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Jun;13(3):316-23

A combined carcinogen bioassay utilizing both the lung adenoma and skin papilloma protocols. Robinson M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:141-5

Mutagenicity in urine from nurses handling cytostatic agents. Benhamou S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;

22(12):1489–93

The value and limitations of short-term genotoxicity assays and the inadequacy of current criteria for selecting chemicals for cancer bioassays. Ashby J. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):663–6

Metabolizing systems in short-term in vitro tests for carcinogenicity. Platt KL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):721–9

Detection of mutations in bacteria and of DNA damage and amplified DNA sequences in mammalian cells as a systematic test strategy for elucidating biological activities of chemical carcinogens. Pool BL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):685–91

A framework for evaluating Ames' test data submitted to a regulatory agency [letter] Goodman JI. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan;8(1):132–3

Long-term and short-term assays for carcinogens: a critical appraisal. Reports of an ad-hoc working group. Lyons, 2–6 December 1985. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):1–564

Long-term assays for carcinogenicity in animals. Bannasch P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):13–83 (150 ref.)

Bioassays for carcinogenicity in animals. Assays for initiating and promoting activities. Bannasch P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):103–26 (125 ref.)

Bioassays for carcinogenicity in animals. Early preneoplastic lesions. Bannasch P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):85–101 (120 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. In-vitro assays that may be predictive of tumour-promoting agents. Barrett JC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):287–302 (86 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Mammalian cell transformation in culture. Barrett JC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):267–86 (80 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Statistical analysis of data from in-vitro assays of mutagenesis. Breslow N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):457–81 (43 ref.)

Genetic toxicology at the crossroads: a personal overview of the deployment of short-term tests. Bridges BA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):519–27

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Assays for germ-cell mutations in mammals. Ehling UH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):245–65 (48 ref.)

Testing of complex chemical mixtures (for carcinogenicity). Feron VJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):483–94 (50 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Assays for genetic changes in mammalian cells. Lambert B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):167–243 (250 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Assays for genetic changes in fungi. Moustacchi E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):303–49 (143 ref.)

Deployment of short-term assays for the detection of carcinogens: genetic and molecular considerations. Ramel C. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):529–51 (96 ref.)

Use of structure-activity relationships in predicting carcinogenesis. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):497–517 (51 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Metabolic activation. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):439–55 (125 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. DNA damage and repair. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):129–42 (68 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Short-term assays for the analysis of body fluids and excreta. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):409–38 (138 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Short-term assays using bacteria. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):143–61 (60 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. The host-mediated assay. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):163–5

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Assays for aneuploidy in Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):395–407 (47 ref.)

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Assays for genetic activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):351–93 (135 ref.)

Analysis of the results of the micronucleus test in patients presenting upper digestive tract cancers and in non-cancerous subjects. Mandard AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):442–4

Evaluation of carcinogenic potential of chemicals: short-term tests of induction of neoplasia. DiPaolo JA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(1–2):115–21

Tautology or not tautology? Crouch E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):1–10

Chemical safety evaluation in Japan. Matsushima T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):175–8

Relationship between anaphase aberrations and carcinogenicity in the trout embryo microinjection assay. Metcalfe CD, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1299–302

Sperm abnormality assay in the evaluation of the genotoxic potential of carbaryl in rats. Luca D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):19–22

Sex difference in the micronucleus test. The Collaborative Study Group for the Micronucleus Test. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):151–63

The efficient preparation of corn oil suspensions [letter] Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):45

Meeting report: Deployment of short-term assays for environmental mutagens and carcinogens. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;182(3):173–84

Effects of the antimutagen cinnamaldehyde on reversion and survival of selected Salmonella tester strains. de Silva HV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):11–9

A molecular analysis of the RK mutatest. Gordon AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):253–8

N-nitrosamines: bacterial mutagenesis and in vitro metabolism. Guttenplan JB. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;186(2):81–134 (306 ref.)

Micronucleated spermatids in the seminal fluid of smokers and nonsmokers. Lähdetie J. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):255–63

Detection of point-mutation mutagens in Aspergillus nidulans: comparison of methionine suppressors and arginine resistance induction by fungicides. Martinez-Rossi NM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):29–35

In vitro micronucleus method with erythropoietin-differentiated erythrocytes. Nito S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;175(4):243–7

The use of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in the human lymphocyte HGPRT somatic mutation assay. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):211–4

Development of a yeast system to assay mutational specificity. Pierce MK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;182(2):65–74

Study of the base analog 6-mercaptopurine in the mouse specific-locus test. Russell LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):47–52

International symposium on short-term tests for genotoxicity. Legislative aspects and selection of appropriate tests for the control of genotoxic potential of a chemical. Pisa, 5–8 April, 1986. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;164(6):389–94

Phage T7-inactivation test. A possibility of quantitative mutagenicity screening. Rontó G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(4):275–85

Mutagenicities of nitrosated carboline derivatives. Lin JK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct;10(4):280–6

Cancer phobia [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):473

Physico-chemical nature and mutagenic activity of ambient dust in Seoul. Chung Y. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(1):52–9

[Theory and practice of genetic toxicology tests. Tests on eukaryotes] Marzin D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(6):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutation frequency test for isepamicin (HAPA-B)] Oyaide K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenicity tests for isepamicin (HAPA-B)] Sono A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of SOS function induced by chemical mutagens using the umu-test kit] Nakamura S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep;28(5):366–7 **(Jpn)**

[Micronucleus test as a short-term assay for detecting the potential carcinogenicity of different groups of chemical compounds] Frash VN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):8–14 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various cellular processes on the mutagenic activity of ethylating agents in bacteria and mammalian cells] Mohn GR, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):3–8 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of detecting the carcinogenic activity of chemicals in man] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenicity tests of the local anesthetic, heptacaine, and its alkoxy analogs] Lahitová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Nov;86(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of short-term tests for carcinogenicity. Lave LB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):29–34

INSTRUMENTATION

Vaporization technique to measure mutagenic activity of volatiles organic chemicals in the Ames/Salmonella assay. Hughes TJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):421–41

Mutagenicity testing experiments with the Cobas Bact. Gocke E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):1–9

METHODS

Application, limitations and research requirements of in vitro test systems in toxicology. Greim H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:225–36 (60 ref.)

Carcinogenicity testing in nude mouse cell cultures. Laaksonen AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:247–50

Isolation and identification of higher plant agents active in antimutagenic assay systems: Glycyrrhiza glabra. Mitscher LA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:153–65

A two-stage test for ordered means in the poisson case with an example from mutagenicity testing. Hewett JE, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):647–51

Regulatory role of extracellular medium components in metal induced cyto- and geno-toxicity. Cantoni O, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):883–9

Use of in vivo/in vitro unscheduled DNA synthesis for identification of organ-specific carcinogens. Furihata C, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1987;17(3):245–77 (113 ref.)

Development of an intact hepatocyte activation system for routine use with the mouse lymphoma assay. Brock KH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):331–41

Genotoxic effects in cultured mammalian cells produced by low pH treatment conditions and increased ion concentrations. Brusick D. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(6):879–86

Identification of the Ames mutagen tester strains as Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Hartman PE. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):233–4

Evaluation of Pluronic Polyol F127 as a vehicle for petroleum hydrocarbons in the Salmonella/microsomal assay. Marino DJ. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):307–16

Evaluation of the effect of agar on the results obtained in the L5178Y mouse lymphoma assay. Meyer M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):727–40

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro cytogenetic assay results. Thompson ED. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):753–67

Evaluation of the genotoxicity of theobromine and caffeine. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):247–51

A fraction of beech wood mutagenic in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):227–34

The long-term study in rodents for identifying carcinogens: some controversies and suggestions for improvements. Feron VJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;6(5):307–11

Synchronization of stimulated urothelial proliferation. Experimental models for cell cycle specific testing of bladder carcinogens. Kunze E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):8–14

Indirect mutagen assay in human lymphocyte in the presence of a metabolic activation system. Pohlová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):371–6

Evaluation of eugenol for mutagenicity by the mouse micronucleus test. Woolverton CJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):450–3

Application of response-surface methodology to detect interactions of genotoxic agents in cultured mammalian cells. Wilson JD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(2):173–83

Carcinogenicity testing of chemicals. Hess R. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):259–70 (57 ref.)

Mutation testing with cultured mammalian cells. Arlett CF. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):420–3

Modifications of cellular mutagenicity test procedures. Bridges BA. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):424

Simple bacterial systems for detecting mutagenic agents. Bridges BA. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):413–6, 419

Screening for environmental agents causing genetic damage: introduction. Bridges BA. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):411–2

Mitotic recombination in yeast as a test of genetic damage. Parry JM. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):417–9

Genotoxicity produced in cultured mammalian cell assays by treatment conditions. A symposium. June 9, 1986, Amsterdam. Proceedings. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):1–79

The proper evaluation of bile acid mutagenicity by a fluctuation test. Bernstein H. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):125–8

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Prediction of mammalian germ cell mutagenicity by the Salmonella assay. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;185(3):319

Implications of treatment-condition-induced genotoxicity for chemical screening and data interpretation. Brusick DJ. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):1–6

Application of the SOS chromotest to 10 pharmaceutical agents. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;187(2):55–66

Genotoxicity of amebicide and anthelmintic drugs in Escherichia coli pol A+/pol A-. Espinosa-Aguirre JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):111–20

Effects of high osmotic strength on chromosome aberrations, sister-chromatid exchanges and DNA strand breaks, and the relation to toxicity. Galloway SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):15–25

Dependence on intact cells for the in vitro activation of dimethylnitrosamine to an immunosuppressive form. Johnson KW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):211–21

Mutagenic activity and structure-activity relationships of short-chain dialkyl N-nitrosamines in a hamster hepatocyte V79 cell-mediated system. Langenbach R. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):303–11

Lack of correlation between mutagen-induced chromosomal univalency and aneuploidy in mouse spermatocytes. Liang JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):285–97

Analysis of spontaneous sister-chromatid exchanges in vivo by three-way differentiation. Morales-Ramírez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):49–56

Mutagenicity of rat-liver S9 to L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Myhr BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):27–37

A procedure for the CHO/HGPRT mutation assay involving treatment of cells in suspension culture and selection of mutants in soft-agar. Oberly TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;182(2):99–111

NADPH as rate-limiting factor for microsomal metabolism. An alternative and economic NADPH-generating system for microsomal mono-oxygenase in in vitro genotoxicity studies. Paolini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):11–20

Mutagenicity studies by co-cultivation of bronchoalveolar cells and blood lymphocytes with V79 Chinese hamster cells. Romert L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):123–34

A method with enhanced sensitivity for the induction of 6TG-resistant mutants in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Romert L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):103–6

A bacterial strain for detecting agents that produce free radical-mediated DNA strand breaks. Salles B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;183(3):213–7

Mutagen detection with a mouse line containing 3 distinct mutations conferring sensitivity. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):223–7

In vitro testing as a step in the evaluation of in vivo genotoxicity. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):7–10

A test using cultured cells with induced mixed-function oxygenase in the unscheduled DNA synthesis assay for detecting promutagens/procarcinogens. Sun L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):45–51

The effect of agent treatment time on the induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in mouse bone marrow cells in vivo. Tice RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;182(1):15–29

Bacterial assays of complex mixtures and carcinogenicity. Van Duuren BL. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):63

Lack of mutagenic activity of bile acids in bacterial fluctuation tests [letter] Venitt S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):129–31

Retinol (vitamin A) inhibits the mutagenicity of o-aminoazotoluene activated by liver microsomes from several species in the Ames test. Victorin K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):41–8

Screening for carcinogens by the DNA synthesis inhibition test using human fibroblasts. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):89–94

Prediction of chemical carcinogenicity in rodents from in vitro genetic toxicity assays. Tennant RW, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):933–41

A methodology for assessing mutagenic hazards of chemicals. Brown HS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(3):163–82

A methodology for assessing carcinogenic hazards of chemicals. Brown HS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep; 2(3):205–18

[Micronucleus test in cultured cells—preliminary study] Cheng SJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 8(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary analysis of results of the genetic toxicity test of 23 kinds of chemicals and the selection of its methods] Fu ZD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):369–72 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Methods of surveillance based on the genotoxic properties of chemical agents] Decloitre F. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutagenicity tests of etoposide and teniposide] Nakanomyo H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Apr;11 Suppl 1:301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A protocol for the combined biochemical and serological identification of the Ames mutagen tester strains as Salmonella typhimurium. Busch DB, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):741–51

Short-term test results for NTP noncarcinogens: an alternate, more predictive battery. Ennever FK, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(6):849–65

Responses of the L5178Y tk+/tk- mouse lymphoma cell forward mutation assay to coded chemicals. I: Results for nine compounds. McGregor DB, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):143–60

Factors influencing carcinogenicity testing in rodents [editorial] Tucker MJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Mar;6(2):107–9

Risk assessment and evaluation of chemical carcinogens—present and future strategies. Henschler D. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):1–7

Internal standards for survival: increasing the accuracy for human cell mutation assays. Kersch RL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;182(2):83–97

Experience with mutagenicity testing of new drugs: viewpoint of a regulatory agency. Madle S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):187–92

Relative distribution of mature erythrocytes, polychromatic erythrocytes (PE) and micronucleated PE on mouse bone-marrow smears: control observations. Mirkova E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):203–9

An interlaboratory study of an EPA/Ames/Salmonella test protocol. Myers LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 182(3):121–33

Extrapolation from in vitro tests to human risk: experience with sodium fluoride clastogenicity. Scott D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):47–58

MUTAGENS

Studies on the mechanism of activation and the mut. genicity of ronidazole, a 5-nitroimidazole. Miwa GT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:527–35

Mutagens and carcinogens formed during cooking. Weisburger JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:621–9

Genetic toxicology: a review. Longstaff E. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1986 Winter; 5(4):235–55 (120 ref.)

Use of specific bacteria for the determination of mutagenic and carcinogenic compounds. Miertuš S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):504–8

Health effects of exposure to diesel exhaust particles. McClellan RO. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987; 27:279–300 (109 ref.)

Mutagenicity of nitroxide-free radicals. Sies H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):393–6

Mutagenicity of a polar portion in the neutral fraction separated from organic extracts of airborne particulates. Matsumoto H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):409–16

Mutagenic activity of surface waters adjacent to a nuclear fuel processing facility. Pancorbo OC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):531–7

The role of biotransformation in the genotoxicity of allylic compounds. Eder E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):182–6

cis- and trans-1,2-diphenylaziridines: induction of xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver and mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Glatt HR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):242–8

The detection of chemical impurities by high pressure liquid chromatography and the genetic activity of medical grades of pyrvinium pamoate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Salmonella typhimurium. Hennig UG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):278–86

Mutagenic activity of the feces of rats following oral administration of tartrazine. Münzner R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):328–30

Cytogenetic effects of inhaled ethylene oxide in somatic and germ cells of mice. Ribeiro LR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):332–5

Structure-activity relationship of nitroimidazo (2,1-b) thiazoles in the Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Biagi GL, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:425–9

Toxic and mutagenic effects of a low molecular weight heparin in rats. Borelli G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1256–60

Genetic toxicology evaluation of the novel semi-synthetic antibiotic piperacillin. Cheng M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1379–83

Mutagenicity studies on tiopronin. Dubini F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1601–4

Lack of genotoxic and cytotoxic effects of the herbicide lenacil on mouse tumor cells and on some Salmonella typhimurium strains. Grancharov K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1660–3

Genetic toxicology profile of the new antineoplastic drug mitoxantrone in the mammalian test systems. Manandhar M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1375–9

Experimental studies in vitro and in vivo on the mutagenicity of flavoxate. Veronese M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):528–31

DNA interaction and mutagenicity of the plastic stabilizer di-n-octyltin dichloride. Westendorf J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1263–4

Population consequences of mutagenesis and antimutagenesis. Crow JF. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:519–30

Mutagen is a mutagen, not necessarily a carcinogen. Nestmann ER. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:423–4

Molecular mechanism of adaptive response to alkylating agents. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:219–29

The relation of activation and inactivation to antimutagenic processes. von Borstel RC. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:39–43

1,2-Dibromo compounds. Their mutagenicity in Salmonella strains differing in glutathione content and their alkylating potential. Zoetemelk CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1829–35

Influence of template strandedness on in vitro replication of mutagen-damaged DNA. Larson KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2471–9

A probe for the mutagenic activity of the carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl: synthesis and characterization of an M13mp10 genome containing the major carcinogen-DNA adduct at a unique site. Lasko DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3072–81

Mutagenicity of the combination of a volatile anaesthetic and nitrous oxide. Baden JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun; 59(6):772–5

Mutagenicity of nifurtimox and benznidazole in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Ferreira RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):19–25

Clastogenic effect of hippeastidine (HIPP) (1,2,3,4,4a,6 hexahydro-10,hydroxy-3,8,9,trimethoxy-5,10b, ethanophenanthridine). Alarcón M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):508–12

Mutagenic activity of austocystins—secondary metabolites of Aspergillus ustus. Kfir R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):643–50

4-Chloro-3-methylphenol: Salmonella/mammalian-microsome mutagenicity test and subacute toxicity test in rats. Madsen C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):651–4

Relationship between specific molecular connectivity indices and teratogenicity, carcinogenicity, and mutagenicity of chlorinated benzenes and a biphenyl. Murakami M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):633–7

Genetic and biochemical effects of dry residue of Arno river in vitro and in vivo. Paolini M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):899–906

Evaluation of mutagenic activities of endosulfan, phosalone, malathion, and permethrin, before and after metabolic activation, in the Ames Salmonella test. Pednekar MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):925–33

Mutagenic activity of incense smoke in Salmonella typhimurium. Rasmussen RE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):827–33

Cytogenetic toxicity of paraquat and streptonigrin in Fanconi's anemia. Joenje H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):37–45

Active H-ras and N-ras in rat fibrosarcomas induced by 1,6-dinitropyrene. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar; 34(3):317–24

Mutagenicity of gingerol and shogaol and antimutagenicity of zingerone in Salmonella/microsome assay. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):221–33

Mutagenicity experiments on agroclavines, new natural antineoplastic compounds. Glatt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1811–4

Formation of cyclic adducts of deoxyguanosine with the aldehydes trans-4-hydroxy-2-hexenal and trans-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal in vitro. Winter CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5682–6

Carcinogenicity of mutagens: predictive capability of the Salmonella mutagenesis assay for rodent carcinogenicity. Zeiger E. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1287–96

Tumour cell variants with increased immunogenicity obtained by mutagen treatment. Boon T, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):135–48

Induction of bacterial mutations by aminopyrazoles, compounds which cause mammary cancer in rats. Aust AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2019–23

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant and normal fibroblasts show the same response to the inhibition of DNA replication by benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide-I. Cordeiro-Stone M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1783–6

Effect of benzo[a]pyrene-diol-epoxide-I on growth of nascent DNA in synchronized human fibroblasts. Cordeiro-Stone M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1775–81

Induction of mutagenesis and transformation by the extract of Alternaria alternata isolated from grains in Linxian, China. Dong ZG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):989–91

Induction of oral cavity cancer by 3-diazotyramine, a nitrosated product of tyramine present in foods. Fujita Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):527–9

Investigations on the carcinogenicity of fusarin C—a mutagenic metabolite of Fusarium moniliforme. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov; 7(11):1899–901

Induction of the aromatic hydrocarbon receptor by trans-4-acetylaminostilbene in rat liver. Comparison with other aromatic amines. Göttlicher M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):1021–3

Carcinogenicity in mice of a mutagenic compound, 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (MeIQx) from cooked foods. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):665–8

Induction of hepatocellular carcinoma and highly metastatic squamous cell carcinomas in the forestomach of mice by feeding 2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1889–93

Mutagenicity studies of different polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: the significance of enzymatic factors and molecular structure. Pahlman R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):773–8

Modulation of monocrotaline-induced hepatic genotoxicity in rats. Petry TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):415–9

Mutagenic potential of DNA adducts formed by diol-epoxides, triol-epoxides and the K-region epoxide of chrysene in mammalian cells. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1739–43

Sulfite-dependent mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. Reed GA. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1145–8

Initiating activity in a two-stage mouse skin model of nine mutagenic pyrolysates of amino acids, soybean globulin and proteinaceous food. Sato H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1231–4

Response of mammalian ADP-ribosyl transferase to lymphocyte stimulation, mutagen treatment and cell cycling. Scovassi AI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1295–300

The vinyl chloride-derived nucleoside, N2,3-ethenoguanosine, is a highly efficient mutagen in transcription. Singer B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May; 8(5):745–7

The mutagenic potency of chrysoidines and bismark brown dyes. Sole GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1921–3

Apurinic/apyrimidinic site induction in supercoiled DNA and mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA100 by 1'-acetoxysafrole and related electrophilic alkenylbenzene derivatives. Wiseman RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec; 7(12):2089–93

Chromosome-damaging activity of a ruthenium radiosensitizer, RuCl2 (DMSO)2 (4-nitroimidazole)2, in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Chan PK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 1;59(3):247–54

Bacterial beta-lyase mediated cleavage and mutagenicity of cysteine conjugates derived from the nephrocarcinogenic alkenes trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and hexachlorobutadiene. Dekant W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):31–45

Toxicity, mutagenicity, intracellular drug concentration and DNA binding in Escherichia coli treated with cis-platinum(II) complexes. Razaka H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar;61(3):265–75

Microbial mutagenicity studies with (Z)-1,3-dichloropropene [published erratum appears in Chem Biol Interact 1987 Mar;61(3):295] Watson WP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):17–30

The effects of metabolic activation on the mutagenicity of aminoacridines. Fukunaga M, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Feb;35(2):792–7
Clastogenic effects of five carcinogenic–mutagenic chemicals on the cells of the common carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Al–Sabti K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):5–9
Prenatal diagnosis of mutagen–hypersensitivity syndromes. Auerbach AD. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:197–209 (53 ref.)
Mutagenicity of inhalation anaesthetics studied by the sister chromatid exchange test in lymphocytes of patients and operating room personnel. Husum B. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):159–70 (84 ref.)
Mechanisms of tumor induction by dinitropyrenes in the female CD rat. King CM, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:279–90
Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust and related chemicals. Matsushita H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:103–18
Genotoxicity of diesel exhaust emissions in a battery of in–vitro short–term and in–vivo bioassays. Morimoto K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:85–101
Carcinogenic effects of a mixture of nitropyrenes in F344 rats following its repeated oral administrations. Odagiri Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:291–307
Carcinogenicity of dinitropyrenes in rats and hamsters. Sato S, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:271–7
Dinitro derivatives of pyrene and fluoranthene in diesel emission particulates and their tumorigenicity in mice and rats. Tokiwa H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 13:253–70
Cytogenetic, genetic, and embryotoxicity studies with dimethyl 2,2,2–trichloro–1–(2,2,2–trichloro–1–hydroxyethoxy)–ethylphosphonat e, a hypothetical impurity in technical grade trichlorfon. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Apr;13(2):216–24
1984 International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies. Formation of mutagens during cooking and heat processing of food. December 16–21, 1984, Honolulu, Hawaii. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:1–157
Generation of biologically active substances in a natural gas flame. Braun AG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun; 72:297–303
Mutagenic activity of disinfection by–products. Cognet L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:165–75
Future directions and research priorities for food mutagens. deSerres FJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug; 67:153–7
Contribution of chlorination to the mutagenic activity of drinking water extracts in Salmonella and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Douglas GR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:81–7
A current genotoxicity database for heterocyclic thermic food mutagens. I. Genetically relevant endpoints. Hatch FT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:93–103 (59 ref.)
Haloacetonitriles: metabolism, genotoxicity, and tumor–initiating activity. Lin EL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:67–71
Mutagenic by–products from chlorination of humic acid. Meier JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:101–7
Chemistry of mutagens and carcinogens in broiled food. Nishimura S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:11–6
Results of in vitro and in vivo genetic toxicity tests on methyl isocyanate. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:183–7
Past, present, and future of mutagens in cooked foods. Sugimura T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:5–10 (77 ref.)
Mutagenic activities of heterocyclic amines in Chinese hamster lung cells in culture. Terada M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:117–9
Genotoxicity, carcinogenicity, and mode of action of the fried food mutagen 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ). Weisburger JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:121–7
Mutagenic activity of concentrated drinking water samples. Wilcox P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov; 69:141–50
Abstracts of the eighteenth annual meeting of the Environmental Mutagen Society. San Francisco, California, April 8–12, 1987. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9 Suppl 8:1–127
Inactivity of glycerol formal in a mouse micronucleus assay: relationship to its teratogenicity. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(6):873–7
Re–evaluation of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay: observation of a positive response. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):177–81
Mutagenicity and toxicity studies of several alpha,beta–unsaturated aldehydes in the Salmonella typhimurium mutagenicity assay. Cooper KO, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):289–95
Coffee is highly mutagenic in the L–arabinose resistance test in Salmonella typhimurium. Dorado G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):251–60
Mutagenicity of N–substituted phenanthrene 9,10–imines in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster V79 cells. Glatt H, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(6):829–37
Evaluation of aflatoxin B1 mutagenesis: addition of glutathione and glutathione–S–transferase to the Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Jorgensen KV, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):411–9
Dominant visible and electrophoretically expressed mutations induced in male mice exposed to ethylene oxide by inhalation. Lewis SE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(6):867–72
Responses of the L5178Y tk+/tk– mouse lymphoma cell forward mutation assay to coded chemicals. I: Results for nine compounds. McGregor DB, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):143–60
An evaluation of the genotoxic potential of di–isononyl adipate. McKee RH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(6):817–27
Genotoxicity studies of methyl isocyanate in Salmonella, Drosophila, and cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mason JM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(1):19–28
Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of acrylamide in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):261–7
Mutagenesis of L5178Y/TK(+/–)–3.7.2C mouse lymphoma cells by the clastogen ellipticine. Moore MM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):161–70
Application of SOS umu–test for the detection of genotoxic volatile chemicals and air pollutants. Ong TM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):171–6
Effects of metals on chromosomes of higher organisms. Sharma A, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):191–226 (312 ref.)
Acrylamide: induction of heritable translocation in male mice. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):363–8
Plasmid pKM101 muc(–)– and muc(+)–mediated anthracycline mutagenicity and cytotoxicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas HF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987; 9(4):369–91
Effects of excision repair and plasmid pKM101 on mutagenic and cytotoxic potencies of anthracycline derivatives in test strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas HF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(6):797–815
Comparison of in vivo and in vitro cytogenetic assay results. Thompson ED. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):753–67
Genotoxicity of three–carbon compounds evaluated in the SCE test in vitro. von der Hude W, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):401–10
Selection of batteries in an industrial setting [letter] Yander G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):357–61
Salmonella mutagenicity tests: III. Results from the testing of 255 chemicals. Zeiger E, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987; 9 Suppl 9:1–109
Mutagenicity studies with safrotin in Drosophila melanogaster and mice. Kumari J, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):44–52
No evidence of carcinogenicity of D–mannitol and propyl gallate in F344 rats or B6C3F1 mice. Abdo KM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1091–7
Mechanisms of multistep carcinogenesis: keys to developing in vitro approaches for assessing the carcinogenicity of chemicals. Barrett JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):657–61
Screening of the food additive propionic acid for genotoxic properties. Basler A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):287–90
Commercial hickory–smoke flavouring is a human lymphoblast mutagen but does not induce lung adenomas in newborn mice. Braun AG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):331–5
Evaluation of the teratological and dominant lethal potential of N,N–bis–(2–hydroxyethyl)–p–phenylenediamine sulphate in a 6–month feeding study in rats. Burnett CM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):875–80
Genotoxicity of allyl compounds—a quick screening strategy based on structure–activity relationships and a battery of prescreening tests. Eder E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):667–73
Investigation of coffee in Drosophila genotoxicity tests. Graf U, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):835–42
Effects of dietary Schizandra chinensis, brussels sprouts and Illicium verum extracts on carcinogen metabolism systems in mouse liver. Hendrich S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):903–12
Inhibitory effect of cheese and some food constituents on mutagenicity generated in Vicia faba after treatment with nitrite. Jongen WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):141–5
Mutagenicity studies of selected antihistamines, their metabolites and products of nitrosation. Kammerer RC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):981–5
Chlorinating poultry chiller water: the generation of mutagens and water re–use. Masri MS. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):923–30
Evaluation of the genotoxicity of theobromine and caffeine. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):247–51
Biological and chemical studies on overheated brewed coffee. Sasaki Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):225–8
Salmonella/microsome mutagenicity tests of heat–processed milk samples. Sekizawa J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):987–8
The cytotoxic and mutagenic properties of cholesterol oxidation products. Sevanian A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1103–10
Cytogenetic effects of trifluoperazine in mice. Suryanarayana A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):615–7
Toxicology of tert–butylhydroquinone (TBHQ). van Esch GJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1063–5 (30 ref.)
Genotoxicity of chemical and physical agents in cultured human tissues and cells. Weston A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):675–9
Mutagenicity of proanthocyanidins. Yu CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):135–9
Three–generation reproduction and dominant lethal mutagenesis studies of ethylene glycol in the rat. DePass LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):566–72
Lack of in vivo mutagenicity and testicular toxicity of triamterene in mice. Manson JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):533–46
Teratology and multigeneration reproduction studies with maleic anhydride in rats. Short RD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;7(3):359–66
An investigation of the mutagenic effect in bacteriophage T4D of nine oil dispersants. Kvelland I. **Hereditas** 1986; 104(2):317–20
The clastogenic effect of 5–methoxypsoralen plus UV–A in human lymphocytes in vitro and its modification by the anticlastogen beta–aminoethylisothiouronium. Abel G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):181–5
Posttreatment with sodium arsenite is coclastogenic in log phase but not in stationary phase. Huang RY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):159–62
Oxygen–induced cytogenetic instability in normal human lymphocytes. Joenje H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):438–40
Interaction between some common genotoxic agents. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(6):397–401
The role of cyclic nucleic acid adducts in carcinogenesis and mutagenesis. Proceedings of a meeting. Lyon, 17–19 September 1984. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):1–467
Mutagenic and promutagenic properties of DNA adducts formed by vinyl chloride metabolites. Barbin A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):345–58
The role of cyclic nucleic acid base adducts in carcinogenesis and mutagenesis. Bartsch H. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):3–14
Genotoxicity of hexachlorobenzene and other chlorinated benzenes. Brusick DJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):393–7
Hexachlorobenzene is non–genotoxic in short–term tests. Górski T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):399–401
Structure–activity relationships of alpha, beta–unsaturated carbonylic compounds. Henschler D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):197–205
Sources of exposure and biological effects of chromium. Hertel RF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):63–77
Substituted ethenoadenosines and ethenocytidines. Leonard NJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):33–6
Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of some metals and their compounds. Sunderman FW Jr. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (71):17–43
Enzyme–mechanism based reaction of 1,1'–diacetyl–1,1',4,4'–tetrahydro–4,4'–bipyridine (DTB) with para nitrosophenetole: mutagenicity of the reaction products. Gupta RL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):528–32
Mutagenic and genotoxic activities of certain organophosphorus compounds, using Ames Salmonella assay, with and without microsomal induction. Vishwanath R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):305–8
Mutagenic evaluation of chlorpropamide in mice by the micro–nucleus test. Mukherjee B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:195–9
Environmental monitoring of mutagenic/carcinogenic hazards during road paving operations with bitumens. Monarca S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987; 59(4):393–402
Protective effects of 2–[(aminopropyl)amino] ethanethiol against bleomycin and nitrogen mustard–induced mutagenicity in V79 cells. Nagy B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1475–8
Effects of meat composition and cooking conditions on the formation of mutagenic imidazoquinoxalines (MeIQx and its methyl derivatives). Jägerstad M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:87–96 (35 ref.)
Nitrosatable precursors of mutagens in vegetables and soy sauce. Nagao M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:77–86 (44 ref.)
Mutagenic nitropyrenes in foods. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:107–18 (48 ref.)
Mutagenicity testing of selected analgesics in Ames Salmonella strains. Oldham JW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):237–43
Carcinogens with diverse mutagenic activities initiate neoplastic guinea pig cells that acquire the same N–ras point mutation. Doniger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3813–9
Experimental toxicology of formaldehyde. Bolt HM. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):305–9 (50 ref.)
Investigations on metabolism, genotoxic effects and carcinogenicity of 2,2'–dichlorodiethylether. Norpoth K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):125–30
Residues and mutagenicity of captan applied to apple trees and potential human exposure. Rashid KA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987;22(1):71–89
Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of enflurane and isoflurane by sister chromatid exchange. Trudnowski RJ, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(1):55–60
Synthesis and biological activity of analogs of fecapentaene–12. Govindan SV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987

Jan-Feb;50(1):75-83
Mutagenicity of some hydroxylaminotoluene derivatives toward: Salmonella typhimurium in esterification systems. Mori M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):1036-9
Sterol hydroperoxide metabolism by Salmonella typhimurium. Smith LL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb; 26(2):259-64
A new insight into chemical mutagenesis by multivariate data analysis. Benigni R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 21; 121(4):477-86
Mutagenic effects induced by organophosphorus compounds. Degraeve N, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Jan-Feb; 6(1):5-11
Mutagen activation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane by cytosolic glutathione S-transferases and microsomal enzymes. Miller GE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(4):503-18
Methylated derivatives of pyrene and fluorene: evaluation of genotoxicity in the hepatocyte/DNA repair test and tumorigenic activity in newborn mice. Rice JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):525-32
Mutagenicity tests of the antithyroid agent thiamazole. Cytogenetic studies on male mice [published erratum appears in J Toxicol Sci 1987 May;12(2):164] Hashimoto T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12(1):23-32
Induction of mutagenic activity of tetracycline by synergistic action with nitrite. Kasamaki A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):73-85
Regarding mutagenic mucus in the cervix of smokers [letter] Schiffman M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):590-1
Mutation testing with cultured mammalian cells. Arlett CF. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):420-3
Screening for environmental agents causing genetic damage: introduction. Bridges BA. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):411-2
Modifications of cellular mutagenicity test procedures. Bridges BA. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):424
Simple bacterial systems for detecting mutagenic agents. Bridges BA. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):413-6, 419
Influence of caffeine on mitomycin C induced mutagenesis: a simple explanation. MacPhee DG. **Microbios** 1987; 50(203):109
Synaptonemal complex damage as a measure of chemical mutagen effects on mammalian germ cells. Allen JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):19-24
The mutagenicity of 5-azacytidine and other inhibitors of replicative DNA synthesis in the L5178Y mouse lymphoma cell. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):123-31
Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of the antineoplastic agents homo-azasteroidal ester of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl acetic acid and chlorambucil. Athanasiou K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):165-9
Analysis of cytogenetic effect in human lymphocytes induced by metabolically activated 2-nitropropane. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):217-9
Relative genotoxicity of trichloroacetic acid (TCA) as revealed by different cytogenetic assays: bone marrow chromosome aberration, micronucleus and sperm-head abnormality in the mouse. Bhunya SP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):215-21
Comparison between aqueous-phase and gas-phase exposure protocols for determining the mutagenic potential of nitrogen dioxide and the gas fraction of welding fumes. Biggart NW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):175-84
Evidence for the presence of mutagenic compounds other than chromium in particles from mild steel welding. Biggart NW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):55-65
Fluoranthene, a volatile mutagenic compound, present in creosote and coal tar. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 187(3):119-25
Investigations on DNA binding in rat liver and in Salmonella and on mutagenicity in the Ames test by emodin, a natural anthraquinone. Bösch R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 188(3):161-8
Mutagenic activity of fluorides in mouse lymphoma cells. Caspary WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):165-80
Mechanisms of butylated hydroxytoluene-mediated modulation of 2-acetylaminofluorene mutagenicity in rat and human hepatocyte/Salmonella assays. Chipman JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):105-12
International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC publication No. 13. The need for biological risk assessment in reaching decisions about carcinogens. Clayson DB. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;185(3):243-69
Application of the SOS chromotest to 10 pharmaceutical agents. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;187(2):55-66
Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of teniposide (VM-26) in L5178Y/TK +/- -3.7.2C mouse lymphoma cells. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):141-9
Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory drug indomethacin, for its genotoxicity in mice. Devi PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):343-7
Selective mutagenic activity of 2-bromo-propanamides on Salmonella typhimurium. A structure-activity study. Dolzani L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):29-36
Formaldehyde has a clastogenic effect in peripheral lymphocytes in vivo. Engelhardt G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):131-6
Mutagenicity of nitracrine analogues in Salmonella typhimurium: mutational specificity and activation by bacterial enzymes and rat-liver S9. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):1-9
Evaluation of the genetic activity profiles of 65 pesticides. Garrett NE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):301-25
Mutagenicity of selected aniline derivatives to Salmonella following plant activation and mammalian hepatic activation. Gentile JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 188(3):185-96
Mutagenic and genotoxic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, a review. Giri AK. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):241-8 (63 ref.)
Cytogenetic effects of airborne particulate matter in human lymphocytes in vitro. Hadnagy W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):97-101
Electronic factors and acridine frameshift mutagenicity--a pattern recognition study. Henry DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):115-21
Mutagenicity of the photochemical reaction products of pyrene with nitrogen dioxide. Hisamatsu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):19-27
Retinol (vitamin A) inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) and diethylnitrosamine (DEN) induced sister-chromatid exchanges in V79 cells and mutations in Salmonella/microsome assays. Huang CC. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):133-40
Mutagenic evaluation of etintidine (BL-5641), a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist, using reverse mutation tests in bacteria and forward mutation tests in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Ishida F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 188(4):301-6
Effects of vanillin on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes. Jansson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):221-4
High mutagenic activity of 3-azido-1,2-propanediol (azidoglycerol, AG) in strain D7 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jurříček M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 178(1):43-7
Mutagenicity of a series of N-alkyl-, N-hydroxyalkyl-, N-haloalkyl- and N-carboxyalkyl-N-nitrosoureas in Escherichia coli tester strains: dependence on the uvrA DNA-repair system. Kohda KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):219-25
The effectiveness of S9 and microsomal mix on activation of cyclophosphamide to induce genotoxicity in human lymphocytes. Kugler U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 187(3):151-6
Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of beryllium. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 186(1):35-42
Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of zinc. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):343-53 (146 ref.)
Pesticide clastogenicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lin MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):241-50
The action of the tumour promoter, TPA, on mutagenesis induced by different agents (UV light, chemical and viral mutagens). Manuilova ES, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 179(2):231-6
Mutagenicity testing of the juvenoid methoprene (ZR-515) by means of the Drosophila wing spot test. Marec F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):209-14
Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of adriamycin in L5178Y/TK(+/-)-3.7.2C mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):183-8
Mutagenic potency of some conjugated nitroaromatic compounds and its relationship to structure. Mullin CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):267-74
Transversion-specific purine analogue mutagens and the mechanism of hydroxylaminopurine mutagenesis. Murray V. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):189-99
Aspects of chloroquine mutagenicity. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):51-9
Nitrofuran mutagenicity: induction of frameshift mutations. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):149-52
Inhibition of human excision DNA repair by inorganic arsenic and the co-mutagenic effect in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Okui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct; 172(1):69-76
Effect of fagaronine on chromosome breaks and loss in Drosophila melanogaster. Pérez-Chiesa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):307-9
Mutagenicity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) in the granuloma pouch assay. Radermacher J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;187(2):99-103
Genetic activity of trimethoprim in the Salmonella/microsomal screening system. Rasool SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):197-200
An approach to identifying specialized batteries of bioassays for specific classes of chemicals: class analysis using mutagenicity and carcinogenicity relationships and phylogenetic concordance and discordance patterns. 1. Composition and analysis of the overall data base. A report of phase II of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Ray VA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 185(3):197-241
Genotoxicity assessment of low-molecular weight interferon inducers by the SOS Chromotest. Rempola B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):47-50
Mechanism and relevance of glutathione mutagenicity. Ross D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):127-31
Tests for urethane induction of germ-cell mutations and germ-cell killing in the mouse. Russell LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):335-42
Effect of cigarette-smoke condensate and norharman on the induction of SCEs by direct and indirect mutagens in CHO cells. Rutten AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):61-7
Inhibitory effect of phenolic compounds on aflatoxin B1 metabolism and induced mutagenesis. San RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):229-39
Exposure of human lymphocytes to ionizing radiation reduces mutagenesis by subsequent ionizing radiation. Sanderson BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;164(6):347-51
Cytogenetic studies on 1,1-dichloroethylene and its two isomers in mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. Sawada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):157-63
Metal-induced lethality and mutagenesis: possible role of apurinic intermediates. Schaaper RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):179-88
Mutagenicity of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium. Schoeny R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):275-86
Chemical basis for photomutagenicity in synthetic fuels and correlation with carcinogenicity. Selby CP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):287-99
Formation of a mutagen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]-pyridine (PhIP) in cooked beef, by heating a mixture containing creatinine, phenylalanine and glucose. Shioya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):133-8
In vitro testing as a step in the evaluation of in vivo genotoxicity. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):7-10
Cytogenetic effects of penicillamine. Speit G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):197-203
A test using cultured cells with induced mixed-function oxygenase in the unscheduled DNA synthesis assay for detecting promutagens/procarcinogens. Sun L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):45-51
Reaction of chlorine dioxide with amino acids and peptides: kinetics and mutagenicity studies. Tan HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):259-66
Chromosomal instability in mutagen-sensitive mutants isolated from mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells. I. Five different genes participate in the formation of baseline sister-chromatid exchanges and spontaneous chromosomal aberrations. Tsuji H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 178(1):99-106
Effects of anticoagulants upon sister-chromatid exchanges, cell-cycle kinetics, and mitotic index in human peripheral lymphocytes. Tucker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 190(3):225-8
Lack of mutagenic activity of bile acids in bacterial fluctuation tests. Venitt S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 190(3):191-6
Further characterization of an E. coli strain resistant to the toxic and mutagenic action of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Villani G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):21-9
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by pesticides in primary rat tracheal epithelial cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wang TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 188(4):311-21
Detection of genotoxic properties of mycotoxins with the SOS chromotest. Reiss J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov; 73(11):677-8
Change of mutagenic activity of N-methyl-N-nitrosoguanidine during its decomposition studied by SOS chromotest. Miertuš S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):447-55
Nonmutagenicity of betel leaf and its antimutagenic action against environmental mutagens. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):159-67
Results of genotoxicity testing of theophylline on bacteria and two lines of mammalian cells. Slameňová D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):457-63
Inhibition of restriction endonuclease Nci I cleavage by phosphorothioate groups and its application to oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Nakamaye KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9679-98
Synthesis of a new nor-aza-steroidal ester of p-N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenylbutyric acid and in vitro study of its mutagenicity and clastogenicity. Athanasiou C, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):390-4
Antimutagenic potency of the cytotoxic and anti-psoriatic compound anthralin (cignolin). Bernd A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 May;19(5):367-78
Mutagenic and recombinogenic action of DNA monoadducts photoinduced by the bifunctional furocoumarin 8-methoxypsoralen in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Averbeck D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Mar; 45(3):371-9
Mutagenic response of the Ames Salmonella tester strain (TA 100) to different types of electromagnetic radiation used in dermatological therapy. Lindelöf B, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):49-51
Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of American ginseng (Panax quinquefolius). Chang YS, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):338-9
Spectrum of cisplatin-induced mutations in Escherichia coli. Burnouf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3758-62
Mutagenic potential of O4-methylthymine in vivo determined by an enzymatic approach to site-specific mutagenesis. Preston BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8501-5

Mutagenicities of nitrosated carboline derivatives. Lin JK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct; 10(4):280–6

A critical evaluation of the use of mutagenesis, carcinogenesis, and tumor promotion data in a cancer risk assessment of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Shu HP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):57–88

The mutagenicity of aflatoxin Q1 to Salmonella typhimurium TA 100 with or without rat or human liver microsomal preparations. Yourtee DM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 54(1):101–13

Final report of the Color Additive Scientific Review Panel. Hart RW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):117–54

Adsorption of mutagens by humic acid. Sato T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:305–10

Enhancement of cytogenetic damage by inhibitors of poly(ADP–ribose)polymerase in human lymphocytes exposed to antineoplastics in vivo and in vitro. Mourelatos D, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):485–92

A methodology for assessing mutagenic hazards of chemicals. Brown HS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(3):163–82

Mutagenicity of the C–nitroso analog of fenitrothion. Corbett MD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):201–7

Mutagenicity of 4–nitrodiphenyl ether and its metabolites. Gupta RL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):13–21

Mutagenic evaluation of tolbutamide and glybenclamide on the bone marrow cells of mice. Kar RN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):153–7

Methemoglobinogenic potential of primaquine and its mutagenicity in the Ames test. Marrs TC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):281–7

Study of mutagenic activity of troxerutin, a flavonoid derivative. Marzin D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb; 35(2–3):297–305

Effect of primidone in somatic and germ cells of mice. Rao KP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):149–52

Utilization of the quantitative component of the information obtained from short term tests. Parodi S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):206–12

Mitodepressive effect of (–)–cathinone, from Catha edulis (khat), on the meristematic region of Allium cepa root tips. Al–Meshal IA. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):451–4

Cytogenetic effects on mouse fetus of acute and chronic transplacental in vivo exposure to carbon monoxide: induction of micronuclei and sister chromatid exchanges. Kwak HM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(3):205–12

The mutagenic activity of agaritine—a constituent of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus—and its derivatives detected with the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay (Ames Test). Friederich U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Aug;183(2):85–9

Reactions of substituted arenediazonium chlorides with methylamine–formaldehyde premix revisited: reactivity and transformations of methylolamine intermediates and their biological significance. Kolar GF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):41–6

[Kathon CG: an important allergen in cosmetics] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):246–7 **(Dut)**

[Pharmacochemical study of a new series of powerful mutagenic and carcinogenic reagents: the 2–nitronaphthofurans] Royer R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(3):177–89 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genotoxicity of pyrolysis products in food] de Meester C. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):13–27 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic and genotoxic effects of mycotoxins] Müller T. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):117–25 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nicardipine hydrochloride and its mutagenic activity] Russo G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 May;125(5):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagenicity of aliphatic and aromatic nitro compounds. Industrial materials and related compounds] Kawai A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):34–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the genotoxic effects of industrial and domestic waste] Kan SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction in the 2b1d nuclear cycle of chromatid aberrations induced in Crepis capillaris cells by neutrons and 5–fluoro–2–deoxyuridine] Beliaev IIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jul–Aug;295(1):227–30 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the specificity of the protective effect of natural and recombinant interferons against mutagens] Iakubovskaia EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(5):1240–2 **(Rus)**

[Recombinant gamma–interferon provides effective protection of cellular DNA against mutagens] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(2):484–7 **(Rus)**

[Additional pathway of the metabolic activation of N–nitrosodiethylamine in the rat liver] Khripach LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitomycin C–induced mutagenesis] Dubinina LG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic activity of carbamate herbicides in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Emnova EE, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium AG262 strain constructed for screening the mutagens] Liamkina II, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae supersensitive to the mutagenic effect of 6–N–hydroxylaminopurine] Pavlov IuI. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of the organophosphorus insecticide chloracetophon] Vachkova–Petrova R. **Genetika** 1986 Oct; 22(10):2540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the effect of gossypol on mouse germ cells] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):922–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the mutagenic activity of tributyl phosphate on Salmonella typhimurium] Gafieva ZA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):81 **(Rus)**

[Study of the gonadotoxic and mutagenic effects of the synthetic detergents "Lotos", "Era" and "Oka"] Kharadze MZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of romucide on the somatic and sex cells of mice] Riazanova RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):82–3 **(Rus)**

[The nature of DNA damage and its repair after treatment of bacteria with dioxidine] Bakaĭ TS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dioxidine, antineoplastic agents and other mutagens on the precise excision of Tn1 and Tn10 transposons in E. coli K12] Bakaĭ TS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug;(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of methylnitronitrosoguanidine on DNA synthesis in human and animal cells. Inhibition of DNA synthesis in asynchronous and synchronous cultured cells] Dulatova ShN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Sep;(9):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of o–methylhydroxylamine on the prophage and extracellular phage lambda] Kalinin VL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular dosimetry: biochemical and immunochemical methods of detecting DNA damage in vitro and in vivo] Lohman PH. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):9–15 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various cellular processes on the mutagenic activity of ethylating agents in bacteria and mammalian cells] Mohn GR, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):3–8 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modifiers of chemical mutagenesis and carcinogenesis] Ramel C. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb;(2):3–11 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of DNA damage induced by gamma radiation and UV and gamma mimetics in virus–infected human cells] Kolonina IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of various organophosphorus insecticides] Azatian RA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of dioxane on the cytogenetic activity of N–nitroso–N–methylurea] Grigorova NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to genetic control for the use of pesticides] Kurinnyĭ AI. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the polyene–resistant mutation model in Saccharomyces as a test–system for detecting genetically active substances] Kvasha VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagens, teratogens and carcinogens: real and possible hazards] Bochkov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic properties if lead entering the body in its plant–biotransformed form] Maganova NB. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenesis as a health problem] Dejmek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Apr;35(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chromium (VI) comutagenesis: characterization of the interaction of K2CrO4 with azide. LaVelle JM. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):717–25

The effect of agent treatment time on the induction of sister–chromatid exchanges in mouse bone marrow cells in vivo. Tice RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;182(1):15–29

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiologic studies on possible health effects of intake of pyrolyzates of foods, with reference to mortality among Japanese Seventh–Day Adventists. Kuratsune M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:143–6

ANALYSIS

Carcinogens and mutagens that may occur in foods. Miller EC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1795–803

Urine mutagenicity of steel workers exposed to coke oven emissions. De Méo MP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):363–7

Mutagenic activity in smokeless tobacco products sold in the USA. Guttenplan JB. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May; 8(5):741–3

Trp–P–2 is not detectable in cooked meat and fish. Murray S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):937–40

Fluorometric detection of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, 2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and their N–acetylated metabolites excreted by the rat. Størmer FC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1277–80

Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XL. Chemoselectivity of acylating agents toward aniline in aqueous medium. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4103–8

Solvolysis of N–nitroso–N–(1–acetoxyalkyl)alkylamines in phosphate buffer: characterization and mutagenicity of N–nitroso–N–(1–phosphonooxyalkyl)alkylamines. Mochizuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3956–9

Identification of mutagenic nitrosation products of antipyrine and evaluation of their formation under model stomach conditions. Ohta T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3866–72

Analysis of genotoxic components in diesel engine emissions. Hsieh LL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:223–32

Analysis of mutagens from cooked foods by directly combined liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Edmonds CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug; 67:35–40

Use of blue cotton for detection of mutagenicity in human feces excreted after ingestion of cooked meat. Hayatsu H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:31–4

Mutagens in coffee and other beverages. Nagao M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:89–91

Browning reaction systems as sources of mutagens and antimutagens. Powrie WD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:47–54

Environmental tobacco smoke: comparative characterization by mutagenicity assays of sidestream and mainstream cigarette smoke. Löfroth G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(5):693–704

Epidemiology of fecal mutagenicity. Schiffman MH. **Epidemiol Rev** 1986;8:92–105 (64 ref.)

The formation and occurrence of amino acid pyrolysates and related mutagens in cooked foods. Massey RC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):27–36

Mutagenicity of human urine after the consumption of fried salted salmon. Ohyama S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):147–53

Experimental studies on the mutagenicity and related effects of low–tar and high–tar cigarettes in relation to smoker exposures. Sorsa M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):227–35 (37 ref.)

Mutagenicity of urine from young male smokers and nonsmokers. Kawano H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):1–9

Perspectives of analysis of carcinogenic and mutagenic metals in biological samples. Fishbein L. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;28(1–2):21–69 (318 ref.)

Occurrence and detection of natural mutagens and modifying factors in food products. van der Hoeven JC. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:119–37 (53 ref.)

Sources of nitroaromatic mutagens in atmospheric polycyclic organic matter. Gibson TL. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;36(9):1022–5

Analysis of mutagenic nitroarenes in carbon black by high–performance liquid chromatography. Jin ZL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:185–90

Thermospray liquid chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of mutagenic substances present in tryptophan pyrolysates. Milon H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 8; 394(1):201–8

Bioluminescence test for genotoxic agents. Ulitzur S. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:264–74

Chemical and biological characterization of hazardous industrial waste. II. Eukaryotic bioassay of a wood–preserving bottom sediment. Donnelly KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):43–53

Chemical and biological characterization of hazardous industrial waste. I. Prokaryotic bioassays and chemical analysis of a wood–preserving bottom–sediment waste. Donnelly KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):31–42

Tricyclic drugs: potent mutagenicity of traces of a nitroarene formed in the reaction of opipramol with nitrite. Glatt HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):7–11

Mutagen formation in fried meat emulsion containing various amounts of creatine. Nes IF. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):145–8

Effect of histamine H2–receptor antagonist therapy on the mutagenic activity of gastric juice. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):201–8

Mutagenicity of pan residues and gravy from fried meat. Overvik E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;187(2):47–53

Mutagenicity testing of amniotic fluid from smokers and non–smokers at 16 weeks of pregnancy. Rivrud GN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):195–7

Mutagenic determination of passive smoking. Ling PI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan;35(1):147–51

Clastogenic effect of passive smoking on bone marrow polychromatic erythrocytes of NMRI mice. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan;35(1):153–6

[Mutagenic activity in the feces of normal people on a mixed diet] Edenharder R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Mar; 183(4):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antimutagenesis and anticarcinogenesis mechanisms. Proceedings of the International Conference on Mechanisms of Antimutagenesis and Anticarcinogenesis. October 6–10, 1985, Lawrence, Kansas. Dedicated to Dr. Charlotte Auerbach and Dr. Takashi Sugimura. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:1–605

Glutathione: a protective agent in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli as measured by mutagenicity and by growth delay assays. Owens RA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):659–73

Counteraction of the genotoxicity of some cooked-food mutagens by biogenic amines. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):575–80

Modifying action of vegetable juice on the mutagenicity of beef extract and nitrosated beef extract. Münzner R. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):847–9

Inhibitory effects of thiols on a mutagenic contaminant from the synthesis of N-nitrosothiazolidine. Miller AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):75–9

Sodium arsenite inhibits spontaneous and induced mutations in Escherichia coli. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):99–105

Suppressive effects of coffee on the SOS responses induced by UV and chemical mutagens. Obana H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):47–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic conversion of IQ and MeIQ to bacterial mutagens. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;163(2):109–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the potent mutagen 3,5,8-trimethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoxalin-2-amine. Nyhammar T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 40(7):583–7

Synthesis of 6-methylchrysene-1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides and comparison of their mutagenicity to 5-methylchrysene-1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2067–70

Synthesis, purification and mutagenicity of 2-hydroxyamino-3-methylimidazolo[4,5-f]quinoline. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):1017–20

Synthesis and radiolabeling of heterocyclic food mutagens. Rapoport H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug; 67:41–5

Isolation, synthesis, and antitumor evaluation of spirohydantoin aziridine, a mutagenic metabolite of spirohydantoin mustard. Struck RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1319–21

Structural alterations that differentially affect the mutagenic and antitrichomonal activities of 5-nitroimidazoles. Walsh JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):150–6

Synthesis and mutagenicity of the two stereoisomers of an azide metabolite (azidoalanine). Owais WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):121–6

Synthesis of a mutagenic nucleoside, 2'-deoxy-2-(p-nitrophenyl)-adenosine. Matsuda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):141–3

CLASSIFICATION

Criteria for identifying and classifying carcinogens, mutagens, and teratogens. International Working Party of Experts. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Cytogenetic diagnosis of patients with Fanconi's anemia using cyclophosphamide metabolites as the clastogenic agent] Benítez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Urinary mutagens in municipal sewage workers and water treatment workers. Scarlett-Kranz JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):884–93

The precursors of fecapentaenes. A preliminary report. Van Tassell RL, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):933–41

Role of ozone and granular activated carbon in the removal of mutagenic compounds. Bourbigot MM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:159–63

Identification of the mutagens in cooked beef. Felton JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:17–24

Hydroxylation of guanine in nucleosides and DNA at the C-8 position by heated glucose and oxygen radical-forming agents. Kasai H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug; 67:111–6

Mutagen formation during commercial processing of foods. Krone CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug; 67:75–88 (57 ref.)

Mutagen formation in a model beef supernatant fraction. IV. Properties of the system. Taylor RT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:59–74

Formation of mutagens by heating foods and model systems. Yoshida D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug; 67:55–8

Isolation and identification of mutagenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from a coal gasifier condensate. Haugen DA, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):400–19

A fraction of beech wood mutagenic in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):227–34

Mutagenic perylenequinone metabolites of Alternaria alternata: altertoxins I, II, and III. Stack ME, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):866–71

Mutagenic substances in red and white wine in Chile, a high risk area for gastric cancer. Bull P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):113–7

Identification of the mutagenic quinoxaline isomers from fried ground beef. Knize MG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 178(1):25–32

Application of polyurethane foam for sampling volatile mutagens from ambient air. De Raat WK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:175–89

Mutagenicity assay of emission extracts from wood stoves: comparison with other emission parameters. Löfroth G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 31;58(3):199–208

Isolation of mutagenic components by high-performance liquid chromatography from XAD extract of water from the Nishitakase River, Kyoto City, Japan. Maruoka S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:29–38

Cyclophosphamide: interstrain differences in the production of mutagenic metabolites by S9-fractions from liver and kidney in different mutagenicity test systems in vitro and in the teratogenic response in vivo between CBA and C 57 BL mice. Winckler K, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(4):399–409

Effect of liver enzyme inducers on metabolite excretion in rats treated with 1-nitropyrene. Belisario MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):233–41

METABOLISM

S9-dependent activation of 1-nitropyrene and 3-nitrofluoranthene in bacterial mutagenicity assays. Ball LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:781–8

Activation of nitrosamines to mutagens by rat and rabbit nasal, lung and liver S-9 homogenates. Dahl AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:367–72

Role of parenchymal versus non-parenchymal cells in the control of biologically reactive intermediates. Oesch F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:53–61

Epoxidation of 1,3-butadiene in liver and lung tissue of mouse, rat, monkey and man. Schmidt U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:951–7

Activation of xenobiotics by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes via reactive oxygen-dependent reactions. Trush MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:311–21

In situ bacterial metabolism and colon mutagens. Goldin BR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:367–93 (118 ref.)

The metabolic activation of 2-naphthylamine to mutagens in the Ames test. Tong S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1107–12

Combined radiolabelling distribution and covalent DNA-binding studies to discriminate between a carcinogen/noncarcinogen pair of monoazo dyes related to the hepatocarcinogen butter yellow (DAB). Dashwood RH, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:99–101

Mutagen activation by hepatic fractions from conventional, germfree and monoassociated rats. Rowland IR, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:261–3

No difference between urinary mutagenicity in smokers of low-tar and medium-tar cigarettes: a double-blind cross-over study. Tuomisto J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:115–9

Interception of toxic agents/mutagens/carcinogens: some of nature's novel strategies. Hartman PE. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:169–79

Antimutagens and their modes of action. Kada T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:181–96

Isolation and identification of higher plant agents active in antimutagenic assay systems: Glycyrrhiza glabra. Mitscher LA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:153–65

Role of enzymes in antimutagenesis of human saliva and serum. Nishioka H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:143–51

Cytochromes P-450 and the activation and inactivation of mutagens and carcinogens. Strobel HW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:61–71

Proofreading of a mutagenic nucleotide, N4-aminodeoxycytidylic acid, by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):104–9

Stereoselective formation of benzo(c)phenanthrene (+)-(3S,4R) and (+)-(5S,6R)-oxides by cytochrome P450c in a highly purified and reconstituted system. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):160–7

The formation and metabolism of N-hydroxymethyl compounds--IX. N-(acetoxymethyl)-4-chlorobenzamide: an electrophile but not a mutagen in Salmonella typhimurium. Overton M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4161–5

Urinary excretion of mutagens in smokers of cigarettes with various tar and nicotine yields, black tobacco, and cigars. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):103–12

Metabolism of 7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene by rat liver microsomal enzymes and mutagenicity of metabolites. Chiu PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5084–94

Metabolism of mutagens and carcinogens in woodchuck liver and its relationship with hepatitis virus infection. De Flora S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4052–8

Pulmonary metabolism of mutagens and its relationship with lung cancer and smoking habits. De Flora S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4740–5

Mutagenic metabolites in urine and feces of rats fed with 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline, a carcinogenic mutagen present in cooked meat. Hayatsu H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):791–4

alpha-Naphthoflavone metabolized by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin-induced rat liver microsomes: a potent clastogen in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lundgren K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3662–6

Species specificity in the metabolism of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl)(2-oxopropyl)amine to mutagens by isolated rat and hamster hepatocytes. Mangino MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4776–81

Activation of the colon carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in a rat colon cell-mediated mutagenesis assay. Oravec CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5068–71

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer: effect of dietary fiber on fecal mutagens and bile acids in healthy subjects. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):644–8

Rat hepatocyte-mediated bacterial mutagenicity in relation to the carcinogenic potency of benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, and twenty-five methylated derivatives. Utesch D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1509–15

Metabolism of 1-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene by rat liver microsomes to potent mutagenic metabolites. Chou MW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1837–44

Effect of the nitro group conformation on the rat liver microsomal metabolism and bacterial mutagenicity of 2- and 9-nitroanthracene. Fu PP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1819–27

Phorbol ester-induced formation of clastogenic factor from human monocytes. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):521–6

Stereoselective metabolism of benzo[c]phenanthrene to the procarcinogenic trans-3,4-dihydrodiol. Mushtaq M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):705–9

32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adduction in mice by synthetic metabolites of the environmental carcinogen, 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole: chromatographic evidence for 3-hydroxy-7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole being a proximate genotoxicant in liver but not skin. Schurdak ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):591–7

Prostaglandin H synthase-dependent mutagenic activation of heterocyclic aromatic amines of the IQ-type. Wild D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):541–5

An investigation of the metabolism of N-nitroso-N-methylaniline by phenobarbital- and pyrazole-induced Sprague-Dawley rat liver and esophagus derived S-9. Gold B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar; 61(3):215–28

Hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity in ethanol-treated hamsters and its consequences on the bioactivation of aromatic amines to mutagens. Ioannides C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):129–39

Selective activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines to bacterial mutagens in the marine mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis. Britvić S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):111–4

Metabolism of dinitropyrenes to DNA-binding derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Heflich RH, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:185–97

Metabolism of mutagenic 1-nitropyrene in rats. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:171–83

Biotransformation and quantitative determination of sulfur-containing metabolites of 1,4-dibromobutane in the rat. Onkenhout W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct; 14(5):608–12

Urine mutagenicity as an indicator of exposure to dietary mutagens formed during cooking of foods. Baker RS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:147–52

Metabolic aspects of pyrolysis mutagens in food. Sato S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:105–9

Targeting of chemical mutagens to differentiating B-lymphocytes in vivo: detection by direct DNA labeling and sister chromatid exchange induction. Bloom SE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(1):3–18

Detection of mutagenic activity in the urine of rodents treated with p-rosaniline. Lawlor TE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(1):69–78

Patterns of mutagen binding and penetration in multicell spheroids. Olive PL. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):705–15

Urinary and faecal mutagenicity in Sprague-Dawley rats dosed with the food mutagens quercetin and rutin. Crebelli R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):9–15

Metabolizing systems in short-term in vitro tests for carcinogenicity. Platt KL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):721–9

Detection and identification of mutagens by the adducts formed upon reaction with guanosine derivatives. Kasai H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):413–8

Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Metabolic activation. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):439–55 (125 ref.)

Indirect mutagen assay in human lymphocyte in the presence of a metabolic activation system. Pohlová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):371–6

Mutagenic activation of biliary metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene by beta-glucuronidase-positive bacteria in human faeces. Nanno M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):351–5

Transforming activity of human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene generated by the binding of

2-amino-6-methyl-dipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole and 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide: direct evidence of cellular transformation by chemically modified DNA. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):211-5

Anaerobic metabolism of 2-amino-3-methyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) by human fecal flora. Bashir M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 190(3):187-90

Plant cells at different stages in their growth curve differentially activate promutagens. Gentile JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):151-5

Peroxidative activation of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine to mutagenic products in the Salmonella typhimurium test. Lang B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):139-43

Metabolic activation of emodin in the reconstituted cytochrome P-450 system of the hepatic microsomes of rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):165-70

Identification of the cooked food mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) and its N-acetylated and 3-N-demethylated metabolites in rat urine. Peleran JC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb;43(2):193-9

[Study of promutagen biotransformation in the Ames test. III. The role of conjugation with glucuronic acid and sulfate in the modification of mutagenic effect of nitrosomorpholine, diethylnitrosamine and cyclophosphamide] Loknitskaia NN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of promutagen biotransformation in the Ames test. IV. The effect of transplanted tumors on the biotransformation of various antineoplastic agents] Oblapenko NG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genetic and chemical factors affecting chemical mutagenesis in cultured mammalian cells. Kuroda Y. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:359-75

Alteration of mutagenic potentials by peroxidase, catalase, and superoxide dismutase. Nagao M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:73-80

Effect of a single subtoxic dose of aflatoxin B1 (AFB1) on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse liver. Ankrah NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1181-2

Cytochrome P-450-mediated activation of procarcinogens and promutagens to DNA-damaging products by measuring expression of umu gene in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535/pSK1002. Shimada T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1979-87

A two-stage test for ordered means in the poisson case with an example from mutagenicity testing. Hewett JE, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):647-51

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured adult rat hepatocytes by directly and indirectly acting mutagens/carcinogens. Eckl PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1077-83

Marked differences between mutagenicity in Salmonella and tumour-initiating activities of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene proximate metabolites; initiation inhibiting activity of norharman. Zajdela F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):461-4

Vaporization technique to measure mutagenic activity of volatiles organic chemicals in the Ames/Salmonella assay. Hughes TJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):421-41

Relationship between cellular levels of beta-carotene and sensitivity to genotoxic agents. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):713-7

Antimutagenic properties of lactic acid-cultured milk on chemical and fecal mutagens. Hosono A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2237-42

Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particles and oil shale particles dispersed in lecithin surfactant. Wallace WE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1-2):163-71

Implication of active oxygen species in the direct-acting mutagenicity of tea. Alejandre-Durán E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):251-7

Mutagenicity of some substituted 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazenes. I. The salmonella/mammalian microsome assay and repair test. Cerná M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):177-82

Mutations at the mei-41, mus(1)101, mus(1)103, mus(2)205 and mus(3)310 loci of Drosophila exhibit differential UDS responses with different DNA-damaging agents. Dusenbery RL. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):45-52

Isolation and characterization of second chromosome mutagen-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Henderson DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):83-93

Post-treatments with sodium arsenite during G2 enhance the frequency of chromosomal aberrations induced by S-dependent clastogens. Lee TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):263-9

The use of a battery of strains of mice in a factorial design to study the induction of dominant lethal mutations. Lovell DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):37-44

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in hematopoietic tissue of a marine fish following in vivo exposure to genotoxic carcinogens. Maddock MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):165-75

Kinetic determination of enzymatic activity and modification of the metabolic activation system in the SOS chromotest. Marzin DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;164(6):353-9

Aneuploidy induced by nocodazole or ethyl acetate is suppressed by dimethyl sulfoxide. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):31-5

Effects of chemical combinations on the induction of aneuploidy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):21-30

Mutagens formed from butylated hydroxyanisole treated with nitrite under acidic conditions. Mizuno M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):179-84

Effect of irradiation and mutagenic chemicals on the generation of ADH2-constitutive mutants in yeast. Significance for the inducibility of Ty transposition. Morawetz C. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):53-60

An interlaboratory study of an EPA/Ames/Salmonella test protocol. Myers LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 182(3):121-33

Conditions affecting the mutagenicity of sodium bisulfite in Salmonella typhimurium. Pagano DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):159-66

The importance of 2-aminofluorene in the mutagenic activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Robertson IG. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):153-7

Genotoxic activity of m-nitrobenzaldehyde. Sargent EV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):133-7

Acid-mediated mutagenicity of tobacco snuff: its possible mechanism. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr; 177(2):241-6

Validation of the SOS/Umu test with mutagenic complex mixtures. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):139-44

Mutagen-sensitive cell lines are obtained with a high frequency in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):235-44

Activation of c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene by in vitro chemical modification with 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole (Glu-P-1) and 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide (4NQO). Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):135-8

Clastogenic action of hydroperoxy-5,8,11,13-icosatetraenoic acids on the mouse embryo fibroblasts C3H/10T1/2. Ochi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):990-4

The direct-acting mutagenicity of nitroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. Hrelia P, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(6):511-9

[Methods of surveillance based on the genotoxic properties of chemical agents] Decloitre F. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theory and practice of genetic toxicology tests. Tests on eukaryotes] Marzin D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):656-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Design and characteristics of a new Salmonella typhimurium indicator strain for screening mutagenic agents] Liamkina II, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of natural mutagenesis modifiers in a human lymphocyte culture. The action of caffeine during the induction of chromosome aberrations by gibberellic acid] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar-Apr; 21(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying action of drug preparations on the effect of promutagen compounds] Oblapenko NG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of bile acids on the mutagenicity and recombinogenicity of triethylene melamine in yeast strains MP1 and D61.M. Fahrig R. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1-3):192-7

Micronucleus formation induced in rat liver and esophagus by nitrosamines. Mehta R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun; 35(3):313-20

Comparative micronucleated erythrocyte cell induction in three cyprinids by five carcinogenic-mutagenic chemicals. Al-Sabti K. **Cytobios** 1986;47(190-191):147-54

Carcinogenic and mutagenic effects of diesel engine exhaust. Proceedings of the International Satellite Symposium on Toxicological Effects of Emissions from Diesel Engines. Tsukuba Science City, Japan, July 26-28, 1986. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:1-539

The relationship between benzo(a)pyrene diol-epoxide-DNA adducts and mutagenicity in the CHO/HPGRT assay. Recio L, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):243-52

Deployment of short-term assays for the detection of carcinogens: genetic and molecular considerations. Ramel C. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):529-51 (96 ref.)

Cytogenic analysis of dominant lethal effects of mitomycin C and ethyl methanesulfonate. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12(1):33-45

High levels of dietary fat: alteration of hepatic promutagen activation in the rat. Alldrick AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):269-72

A two-parameter flow cytometry protocol for the detection and characterization of the clastogenic, cytostatic and cytotoxic activities of chemicals. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;164(6):369-79

Induction of cytogenetic damage by modified steroidal derivatives of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenylacetic acid in human lymphocytes. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):205-10

Baseline and mutagen-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in cultures of human whole blood and purified fresh or frozen lymphocytes. Murli H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 180(1):101-8

Mutagenicity of N4-aminocytidine and its derivatives in Chinese hamster lung V79 cells. Incorporation of N4-aminocytosine into cellular DNA. Nomura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):283-7

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. IV. The action of some glutathione-specific agents in V79 Chinese hamster cells, changes in levels of free sulfhydryls and ATP, c-mitosis and effects on DNA metabolism. Onfelt A. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;182(3):155-72

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. III. Toxicity, c-mitosis and aneuploidy with 22 different compounds. Specific and unspecific mechanisms. Onfelt A. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;182(3):135-54

Mechanistic aspects on chemical induction of spindle disturbances and abnormal chromosome numbers. Onfelt A. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):249-300 (381 ref.)

Mutagenicity of some substituted 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazenes. II. Chromosomal aberrations in human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro. Rössner P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):183-6

Bacterial mutagenicity and carcinogenic potential of some azapyrene derivatives. Tanga MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):11-7

In vitro testing for carcinogens and mutagens. Santella RM. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):39-46 (27 ref.)

A comparative study, with 40 chemicals, of the efficiency of the Salmonella assay and the SOS chromotest (kit procedure). Brams A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1-2):123-33

2-(N-nitroso-N-methylamino)propiophenone, a direct acting bacterial mutagen found in nitrosated Ephedra altissima tea. Tricker AR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1-2):45-50

URINE

Urine mutagenicity as a measure of exposure to tar [letter] Doolittle DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23-30;257(4):483-4

Mutagen levels in urine from snuff users, cigarette smokers and non tobacco users--a comparison. Curvall M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):105-10

Detection of mutagenic activity in urine samples using a new concentration procedure. Duverger-van Bogaert M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):21-4

Urinary excretion of mutagens in passive smokers. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan;35(1):141-6

Urinary mutagenicity after controlled exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (ETS). Scherer G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan;35(1):135-40

MUTATION

An approach to analyzing UV mutagenesis in E. coli. Clark AJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3-4):175-89

Mutants of Trichophyton verrucosum. Hejtmánek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:149-64

A hypothalamic dysfunction--diabetes insipidus in (Brattleboro) rats and the mutation in the vasopressin gene. Richter D. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:13-9

S9-dependent activation of 1-nitropyrene and 3-nitrofluoranthene in bacterial mutagenicity assays. Ball LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:781-8

H-2 modulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene after 3-methylcholanthrene treatment. Brooks BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:797-807

Activation of nitrosamines to mutagens by rat and rabbit nasal, lung and liver S-9 homogenates. Dahl AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:367-72

Characterization of kininogen deficiency of Brown Norway rat mutant Katholiek strain. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:77-84

Activation of xenobiotics by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes via reactive oxygen-dependent reactions. Trush MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:311-21

Mutagens and carcinogens formed during cooking. Weisburger JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:621-9

Analytical procedures for the detection and characterization of apolipoprotein E mutants. Assmann G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):598-603 (32 ref.)

Structural analysis of normal and mutant insulin receptors in fibroblasts cultured from families with leprechaunism. Endo F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):402-17

Familial inheritance of a DXS164 deletion mutation from a heterozygous female. Lanman JT Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):138-44

Translocation Down syndrome in Ohio 1970-1981: epidemiologic and cytogenetic factors and mutation rate estimates. Pulliam LH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep; 39(3):361-70

Spontaneous mutation and parental age in humans. Risch N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):218-48

Noninflammatory spongiform polioencephalomyelopathy caused by a neurotropic temperature-sensitive mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB. Zachary JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):457-68

The genetic implications of long-term survival of childhood cancer. Mutation epidemiology. Schull WJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):107-13 (23 ref.)

Mutant isolation and gene transfer as tools in study of

transport proteins. Gargus JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 1):C457–67 (86 ref.)
Selectable mutations altering two mechanisms of mammalian K+ transport are dominant. Gargus JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C515–22
In vitro sodium bisulfite mutagenesis of restriction endonuclease recognition sites. Merlo DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):79–87
Use of specific bacteria for the determination of mutagenic and carcinogenic compounds. Mierturš S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):504–8
Eye development in the normal and Pupoid foetus (pf/pf) mutant mouse. Anderson S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(2):243–9
Transplantation of cerebellar anlagen to hosts with genetic cerebellocortical atrophy. Triarhou LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):145–54
A recombinant DNA diagnostic program in practice. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):250–5
How to find a mutation behind an inherited disease. Peltonen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):224–30
Activation of c-ras oncogenes by mutations and amplification. Sistonen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(5–6):297–303 (53 ref.)
Connective tissue diseases: mutations of collagen genes. Vuorio E. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):234–41 (44 ref.)
Analysis of mutations affecting sodium channels in Drosophila. Ganetzky B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 479:325–37
Mutagenesis by apurinic/apyrimidinic sites. Loeb LA, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:201–30 (196 ref.)
The defective proton-ATPase of uncA mutants of Escherichia coli: ATP-binding and ATP-induced conformational change in mutant alpha-subunits. Rao R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):309–15
A novel purification procedure for chalcone flavanone isomerase from Petunia hybrida and the use of its antibodies to characterize the Po mutation. Van Tunen AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):85–91
Molecular abnormalities of collagen in human disease. Pope FM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):523–8
Antimutagenesis and anticarcinogenesis mechanisms. Proceedings of the International Conference on Mechanisms of Antimutagenesis and Anticarcinogenesis. October 6–10, 1985, Lawrence, Kansas. Dedicated to Dr. Charlotte Auerbach and Dr. Takashi Sugimura. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:1–605
Population consequences of mutagenesis and antimutagenesis. Crow JF. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:519–30
Mechanisms of spontaneous mutagenesis: clues from altered mutational specificity in DNA repair-defective strains. Glickman BW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:259–81
Single-base mutations associated with mouse lymphomas. Guerrero I, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:313–22
Interception of toxic agents/mutagens/carcinogens: some of nature's novel strategies. Hartman PE. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:169–79
Molecular basis of genomic stability and change. Haynes RH. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:245–9
Antimutagens and their modes of action. Kada T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:181–96
Genetic and chemical factors affecting chemical mutagenesis in cultured mammalian cells. Kuroda Y. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:359–75
Genetic analyses of the roles of umuDC and mucAB in mutagenesis. Marsh L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:251–7
Isolation and identification of higher plant agents active in antimutagenic assay systems: Glycyrrhiza glabra. Mitscher LA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:153–65
Alteration of mutagenic potentials by peroxidase, catalase, and superoxide dismutase. Nagao M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:73–80
Antioxidants/antimutagens in foods. Namiki M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:131–42
Role of enzymes in antimutagenesis of human saliva and serum. Nishioka H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:143–51
Inhibitors of mutagenesis and their relevance to carcinogenesis. Ramel C. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:511–7
Molecular mechanism of adaptive response to alkylating agents. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:219–29
Gene cloning and mutant isolation of subunits of RNA polymerases in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thuriaux P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:519–31
Role of intercellular communication in modifying the consequences of mutations in somatic cells. Trosko JE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:439–56
The relation of activation and inactivation to antimutagenic processes. von Borstel RC. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:39–43
Circadian and ultradian rhythms in period mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Dowse HB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan;17(1):19–35
Influence of light intensity on rare-male advantage in Drosophila melanogaster. Lichtenberger M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Mar;17(2):203–10
Abnormal patterns of maze patrolling in the mutant mouse staggerer. Goodall G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):307–20
Characterization of a cytochrome P450 deficient mutant of Candida albicans. Bard M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):794–800
Identification of 2-benzimidazolyl urea as a new antimitotic compound based on cross resistance studies with nocodazole resistance mutants of CHO cells. Gupta RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):225–32
Essentiality of Glu-48 of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase as demonstrated by site-directed mutagenesis. Hartman FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1158–63
A part of codon bias in genes protects protein spatial structures from destabilization by random single point mutations. Kypr J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1094–7
Beta thalassemia due to a novel mutation in IVS 1 sequence donor site consensus sequence creating a restriction site. Lapoumeroulie C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):709–13
c-K-ras codon 12 GGT-CGT point mutation. An infrequent event in human lung cancer. Milici A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):699–705
A point mutation at codon 13 of the N-ras oncogene in a human stomach cancer. Nishida J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):247–52
Impaired cholesterol esterification in primary brain cultures of the lysosomal cholesterol storage disorder (LCSD) mouse mutant. Patel SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):233–40
Establishment of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line (PSN-1) with amplifications of both c-myc and activated c-Ki-ras by a point mutation. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):167–73
Enhanced instability of IncFII basic replicon by the polA mutation. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):918–25
Site-directed mutagenesis. Carter P. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):1–7 (90 ref.)
Methotrexate metabolism in mutant Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking dihydrofolate reductase. Joannon P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1091–7
1,2-Dibromo compounds. Their mutagenicity in Salmonella strains differing in glutathione content and their alkylating potential. Zoetemelk CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1829–35
An RNA polymerase mutant with reduced accuracy of chain elongation. Blank A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):5920–8
Characterization and modification of a monomeric mutant of the lactose repressor protein. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5474–8
Yeast cytochrome c peroxidase: mutagenesis and expression in Escherichia coli show tryptophan-51 is not the radical site in compound I. Fishel LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):351–60
Synergism in folding of a double mutant of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase. Hurle MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6356–60
Expression of growth-regulated genes in tsJT60 cells, a temperature-sensitive mutant of the cell cycle. Ide T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7041–6
Use of site-directed mutagenesis to study the mechanism of a membrane transport protein. Kaback HR. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2071–6
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the state of protonation of inhibitors bound to mutant dihydrofolate reductase lacking the active-site carboxyl. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7229–35
Bacillus subtilis mutant succinate dehydrogenase lacking covalently bound flavin: identification of the primary defect and studies on the iron-sulfur clusters in mutated and wild-type enzyme. Maguire JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5202–8
Antibody-induced down-regulation of a mutated insulin receptor lacking an intact cytoplasmic domain. Morgan DO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2959–63
Protein engineering of subtilisin BPN': enhanced stabilization through the introduction of two cysteines to form a disulfide bond. Pantoliano MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2077–82
Effect of single amino acid replacements on the folding and stability of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Perry KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2674–82
Reaction energetics of a mutant triosephosphate isomerase in which the active-site glutamate has been changed to aspartate. Raines RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):7142–54
Guanidine hydrochloride induced equilibrium unfolding of mutant forms of iso-1-cytochrome c with replacement of proline-71. Ramdas L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):6952–8
Folding/unfolding kinetics of mutant forms of iso-1-cytochrome c with replacement of proline-71. Ramdas L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6959–64
Effects of the mutation glycine-222——aspartic acid on the functions of elongation factor Tu. Swart GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2047–54
Functional role of proteolytic cleavage at arginine-275 of human tissue plasminogen activator as assessed by site-directed mutagenesis. Tate KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):338–43
N-terminal domain of the bacteriophage lambda repressor: investigation of secondary structure and tyrosine hydrogen bonding in wild-type and mutant sequences by Raman spectroscopy. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6768–78
An engineered disulfide bond in dihydrofolate reductase. Villafranca JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2182–9
Free energy of hydrolysis of tyrosyl adenylate and its binding to wild-type and engineered mutant tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6603–8
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on bulge-containing DNA oligonucleotides from a mutational hot-spot sequence. Woodson SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):904–12
Albumin Canterbury (313 Lys——Asn). A point mutation in the second domain of serum albumin. Brennan SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):191–7
Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: membrane composition of a mutant defective in temperature compensation. Coté GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):23–36
Involvement of a protein with molybdenum cofactor in the in vitro activation of nitrate reductase from a chlA mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Giordano G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):220–32
A strong carboxylate-arginine interaction is important in substrate orientation and recognition in lactate dehydrogenase. Hart KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):294–8
Assembly of the mitochondrial ribosomes in a temperature-conditional mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in the synthesis of the var1 protein. Hibbs AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27; 908(2):179–87
Effects of a missense exonic mutation in cytochrome b gene, observed on isolated mitochondrial complex III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: consequence for the antimycin binding site. Chevillotte-Brivet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):25–36
Transforming mutations in protein-tyrosine kinase genes. Cooper JA. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):9–15 (30 ref.)
Adaptive responses to genotoxic damage: bacterial strategies to prevent mutation and cell death. Demple B. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):157–60
Mitogen-specific nonresponsive mutants and the initiation of cellular proliferation. Herschman HR. **Bioessays** 1987 Jun;6(6):270–4
Site-specific mutagenesis of large DNA viral genomes. Jenkins FJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Dec;5(6):244–7 (14 ref.)
Mutant sequences as probes of protein folding mechanisms. Matthews CR, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Jun;6(6):254–7
System analysis of Phycomyces light-growth response: double mutants. Poe RC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986; 55(2–3):105–13
System analysis of Phycomyces light-growth response: single mutants. Poe RC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(2–3):99–104
A two-stage test for ordered means in the poisson case with an example from mutagenicity testing. Hewett JE, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):647–51
Theoretical analysis of single-round transcription experiments on trp leader region. Suzuki H, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):407–12
Detection of somatic changes in human cancer DNA by DNA fingerprint analysis. Thein SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):353–6
Is spontaneous mutation the major 'cause' of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia? Greaves MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):1–13 (94 ref.)
Thioguanine-resistant mutations induced by cytotoxic drugs in lymphocytes of patients with connective tissue diseases. Palmer RG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):376–9
A chromosome marker for the early detection of mouse embryos carrying the neural tube defect mutation splotch. Kapron-Brás CM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):862–6
Ascus development in two temperature-sensitive four-spore mutants of Neurospora crassa. Raju NB. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):982–90
Chemoprevention of mutation and cancer. Papers of a symposium of the Canadian Federation of Biological Sciences. Guelph, Ontario, Canada, June 16, 1986. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):459–87
Plant phenolics as inhibitors of mutational and precarcinogenic events. Newmark HL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):461–6 (48 ref.)
Cytogenetics of somatic cell hybrids. II. Modal karyotypes and mosaicism in mouse mutant cell lines: LM(tk-), A9, and Rag. Chen TR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan; 24(1):95–107
Cytogenetics of Mendelian mutations associated with cancer proneness. Dallapiccola B. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):85–94
Carcinogenesis revisited. den Otter W, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):69–74
Do carcinogen-modified deoxynucleotide precursors contribute to cellular mutagenesis? Snow ET, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):119–25 (50 ref.)
Induction of sister chromatid exchange and dominant lethal mutation by 'Katha' (catechu) in male mice. Giri AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):189–96
Mutagenicity experiments on agroclavines, new natural antineoplastic compounds. Glatt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1811–4
Interspecies comparison of human and rat mammary epithelial cell-mediated mutagenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Gould MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986

Oct;46(10):4942–5
Killing and mutation of human lymphoblast cells by aflatoxin B1: evidence for an inducible repair response. Kaden DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):1993–2001
Metastatic potential and spontaneous mutation rates: studies with two murine cell lines and their recently induced metastatic variants. Kendal WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6131–5
Mutation rate of normal and malignant human lymphocytes. Seshadri R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):407–9
O-alkyl pyrimidines in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis: occurrence and significance. Singer B. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4879–85 (88 ref.)
Inhibition of beta-propiolactone-induced mutagenesis and neoplasia by sodium thiosulfate. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4351–4
Methylation analysis of the heptose/3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid region (inner core) of the lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella minnesota rough mutants. Tacken A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):279–91
A comparison of cell survival, mutation and persistence of putative promutagenic lesions in Chinese hamster cells exposed to BNU or MNU. Boyle JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1981–5
Urine mutagenicity of steel workers exposed to coke oven emissions. De Méo MP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):363–7
Induction kinetics of mutations at two genetic loci, DNA damage and repair in CHO cells after different exposure times to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Dogliotti E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):25–31
The wavelength dependence of u.v.-induced pyrimidine dimer formation, cell killing and mutation induction in human diploid skin fibroblasts. Enninga IC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1829–36
Effect of aliphatic amides on oncogenic transformation, sister chromatid exchanges, and mutations induced by cyclopenta[cd]-pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene. Krolewski B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1647–50
Mutagenicity studies of different polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: the significance of enzymatic factors and molecular structure. Pahlman R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):773–8
Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-dependent mutagenesis and cytochrome P-450 reductase activity by copper complexes. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1729–32
Disposition of the naturally occurring antimutagenic plant phenol, ellagic acid, and its synthetic derivatives, 3-O-decylellagic acid and 3,3'-di-O-methylellagic acid in mice. Smart RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1663–7
Differential hypersensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoblastoid cell lines to ultraviolet light mutagenesis. Tatsumi K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):53–7
Marked differences between mutagenicity in Salmonella and tumour-initiating activities of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene proximate metabolites; initiation inhibiting activity of norharman. Zajdela F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):461–4
5' cleavage site in eukaryotic pre-mRNA splicing is determined by the overall 5' splice region, not by the conserved 5' GU. Aebi M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17; 50(2):237–46
Chromosomal position or virus mutation permits retrovirus expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Barklis E, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):391–9
Cell transformation by pp60c-src mutated in the carboxy-terminal regulatory domain. Cartwright CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):83–91
Somatic mutation: diversity and regulation of the immune repertoire. Golub ES. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):723–4
The gamma delta resolvase induces an unusual DNA structure at the recombinational crossover point. Hatfull GF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):103–10
A tail of two src's: mutatis mutandis. Hunter T. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):1–4
Heterogeneous mutations in the beta subunit common to the LFA-1, Mac-1, and p150,95 glycoproteins cause leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Kishimoto TK, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):193–202
Activation and suppression of pp60c-src transforming ability by mutation of its primary sites of tyrosine phosphorylation. Kmiecik TE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):65–73
Analysis of somatic mutation and class switching in naive and memory B cells generating adoptive primary and secondary responses. Siekevitz M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13; 48(5):757–70
Pigment cell differentiation: the relationship between pterin content, allopurinol treatment, and the melanoid gene in axolotls. Thorsteinsdottir S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct; 19(3):161–72
Bacterial beta-lyase mediated cleavage and mutagenicity of cysteine conjugates derived from the nephrocarcinogenic alkenes trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and hexachlorobutadiene. Dekant W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):31–45
Microbial mutagenicity studies with (Z)-1,3-dichloropropene [published erratum appears in Chem Biol Interact 1987 Mar;61(3):295] Watson WP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):17–30
The effects of metabolic activation on the mutagenicity of aminoacridines. Fukunaga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):792–7
Evaluation of genotoxic effect of epichlorohydrin on mice by micronucleus test. Wang YF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):461–4
Tritium beta-ray and 60CO gamma-ray caused dominant lethal mutation in mice. Zhou XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):420–3
Evidence for a sperm mutation resulting in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Børresen AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):187–91
Searching for gene defects by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Lerman LS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:285–97
The LDL receptor in familial hypercholesterolemia: use of human mutations to dissect a membrane protein. Russell DW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:811–9
Exploration of structure-function relationships in human factor VIII by site-directed mutagenesis. Toole JJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:543–9
HSV-1 thymidine kinase negative vaccine: pathogenicity, protection, and perils. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):151–9
Plasmid vectors for study of DNA repair and mutagenesis. Kraemer KH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:166–81
Pleiotropic mutations causing abnormalities in the murine immune system and the skin. Shultz LD. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:236–50
Transformation and insertional mutagenesis in vitro of primary hematopoietic stem cell cultures. Cleveland JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:44–54
Molecular analysis of myc gene mutants. Enrietto PJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:231–6
A mouse homeo box-containing gene maps near a developmental mutation. Hill RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2-3):171–4
A somatic cell hybrid with a single human chromosome 22 corrects the defect in the CHO mutant (Ade-I) lacking adenylosuccinase activity. Van Keuren ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2-3):142–7
The zygotic segmentation mutant tailless alters the blastoderm fate map of the Drosophila embryo. Mahoney PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):464–70
Developmental consequences of mutations in the 84B alpha-tubulin gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Matthews KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):100–14
A genetic and developmental analysis of mutations in the Deformed locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Merrill VK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):379–95
Ganglioside abnormalities associated with failed neural differentiation in a T-locus mutant mouse embryo. Seyfried TN. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):286–91
The defective dorsal discs gene of Drosophila is required for the growth of specific imaginal discs. Simcox AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):559–67
Short-term rescue by RNA injection of a mitotic arrest mutation that affects the preimplantation mouse embryo. Yee D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):256–61
Ultrastructural mutants in BCG strains and their relation to immunogenicity. Mohelská H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt A):95–102
Altered cyclic-AMP receptor activity and morphogenesis in a chemosensory mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Barclay SL, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(2):111–20
Evidence for negative control of growth by adenosine in the mammalian embryo: induction of Hmx/+ mutant limb outgrowth by adenosine deaminase. Knudsen TB, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):270–9
Use of lambda exonuclease for efficient oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed deletion and point mutation of double-stranded DNA. Palermo DP, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):273–9
Evidence that white-blood is a novel type of temperature-sensitive mutation resulting from temperature-dependent effects of a transposon insertion on formation of white transcripts. Bingham PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3343–51
DNA-mediated transformation of the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Binninger DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):835–40
Engrailed gene expression in Drosophila imaginal discs. Brower DL. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2649–56
Sites hypersensitive to, and protected from, nuclease digestion in the regulatory region of wild-type and mutant polyoma chromatin. Caruso M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3539–46
Anchoring of membrane proteins via phosphatidylinositol is deficient in two classes of Thy-1 negative mutant lymphoma cells. Conzelmann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3291–6
Clonal recruitment and somatic mutation in the generation of immunological memory to the hapten NP. Cumano A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2459–68
A single point mutation in erbA restores the erythroid transforming potential of a mutant avian erythroblastosis virus (AEV) defective in both erbA and erbB oncogenes. Damm K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):375–82
The mouse glucocorticoid receptor: mapping of functional domains by cloning, sequencing and expression of wild-type and mutant receptor proteins. Danielsen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2513–22
A yeast mutant lacking mitochondrial porin is respiratory-deficient, but can recover respiration with simultaneous accumulation of an 86-kd extramitochondrial protein. Dihanich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):723–8
Relationship between enhanced reactivation and mutagenesis of u.v.-irradiated human cytomegalovirus in normal human cells. Dion M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):397–9
A novel yeast mutant defective in the processing of ras proteins: assessment of the effect of the mutation on processing steps. Fujiyama A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):223–8
On the molecular mechanism of gypsy-induced mutations at the yellow locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Geyer PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2657–62
Unique pattern of point mutations arising after gene transfer into mammalian cells. Hauser J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):63–7
Kinetics of endosome acidification detected by mutant and wild-type Semliki Forest virus. Kielian MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3103–9
Unusual properties of promoter-up mutations in the Escherichia coli galactose operon and evidence suggesting RNA polymerase-induced DNA bending. Kuhnke G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):507–13
Three suppressor mutations which cure a mitochondrial RNA maturase deficiency occur at the same codon in the open reading frame of the nuclear NAM2 gene. Labouesse M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):713–21
GATC sequences, DNA nicks and the MutH function in Escherichia coli mismatch repair. Längle-Rouault F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1121–7
RNA 3' processing regulates histone mRNA levels in a mammalian cell cycle mutant. A processing factor becomes limiting in G1-arrested cells. Lüscher B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1721–6
E. coli ribosomes with a C912 to U base change in the 16S rRNA are streptomycin resistant. Montandon PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3705–8
The anterobithorax and bithorax mutations of the bithorax complex. Peifer M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2293–303
Mutations in the cytoplasmic domain of EGF receptor affect EGF binding and receptor internalization. Prywes R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2179–90
Mutations blocking the transport of the influenza virus hemagglutinin between the rough endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus. Schuy W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2831–6
Altered translation initiation factor 2 in the cold-sensitive ssyG mutant affects protein export in Escherichia coli. Shiba K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3001–6
Mutations affecting two distinct functions of the RNA component of RNase P. Shiraishi H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3673–9
A signal regulating mouse histone H4 mRNA levels in a mammalian cell cycle mutant and sequences controlling RNA 3' processing are both contained within the same 80-bp fragment. Stauber C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3297–303
A temperature-sensitive mutant of Abelson murine leukemia virus confers inducibility of IgM expression to transformed lymphoid cells. Takemori T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):951–6
Transformation and rescue of a flightless Drosophila tropomyosin mutant. Tansey T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1375–85
Independent mutations at the amino terminus of a protein act as surrogate signals for mitochondrial import. Vassarotti A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):705–11
Single amino acid changes that render human IFN-alpha 2 biologically active on mouse cells. Weber H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):591–8
Somatic point mutations in unrearranged immunoglobulin gene segments encoding the variable region of lambda light chains. Weiss S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):927–32
Excision of Ds produces waxy proteins with a range of enzymatic activities. Wessler SR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2427–32
Alpha-thalassaemia caused by a poly(A) site mutation reveals that transcriptional termination is linked to 3' end processing in the human alpha 2 globin gene. Whitelaw E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2915–22
Effect of the X-linked Hyp mutation and vitamin D status on induction of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):609–16
Abstracts of the eighteenth annual meeting of the Environmental Mutagen Society. San Francisco, California, April 8–12, 1987. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9 Suppl 8:1–127
Some reflections of H.J. Muller. Crow JF. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):349–53
Vaporization technique to measure mutagenic activity of volatiles organic chemicals in the Ames/Salmonella assay. Hughes TJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):421–41
Evaluation of aflatoxin B1 mutagenesis: addition of glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase to the Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Jorgensen KV, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):411–9
Influence of mouse liver stored vitamin A on the induction of mutations (Ames tests) and SCE of bone marrow cells by aflatoxin B1, benzo(a)pyrene, or cyclophosphamide. Qin S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(6):839–47

Mutational specificity of animal cell DNA polymerases. Roberts JD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(5):769–89

Synopsis of the first International Conference on Antimutagenesis and Anticarcinogenesis: mechanisms. Shankel DM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(1):87–103

Plasmid pKM101 muc(–)- and muc(+)-mediated anthracycline mutagenicity and cytotoxicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas HF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987; 9(4):369–91

Selection of batteries in an industrial setting [letter] Yander G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):357–61

Complementation between LLC-PK1 mutants affected in polypeptide hormone–receptor function. Jans DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):571–6

Site-directed mutagenesis of the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Anacystis nidulans. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):591–8

Of tumours in mice and men, the different roles of somatic mutation in treatment failure. van Putten LM. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):753–5 (11 ref.)

Ultrastructure of two secretory mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as revealed by freeze–fracture technique. Nečas O, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):165–73

Isolation and analysis of a mammalian temperature–sensitive mutant defective in G2 functions. Mineo C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):53–62

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis in G0–specific ts mutant, tsJT60, following infection with SV40 and adenoviruses. Ninomiya–Tsuji J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug; 171(2):509–12

Peculiarities of immunoglobulin gene structures as a basis for somatic mutation emergence. Kolchanov NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):87–91

Simplified in vitro synthesis of mutated RNA molecules. An oligonucleotide promoter determines the initiation site of T7RNA polymerase on ss M13 phage DNA. Krupp G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):271–5

Point mutations of human interleukin–1 with decreased receptor binding affinity. MacDonald HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):295–8

Two types of antimutagenic effects of gallic and tannic acids towards N–nitroso–compounds–induced mutagenicity in the Ames Salmonella assay. Gichner T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(1):55–62

Inhibition of mutation induction and unchanged mutational specificity in Escherichia coli K12 overproducing the RecA protein. Koukalová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(3):194–9

In vitro studies on inner cell masses isolated from normal and tail–short mutant mouse blastocysts. Matta CA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(1):96–104

In vitro antimutagenicity of curcumin against environmental mutagens. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):545–7

Increased antimutagenic activity of simple substituted phenols mixed with the hindered phenolic antioxidant dibunol. Paschin YuV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):881–3

Detection of mutations in bacteria and of DNA damage and amplified DNA sequences in mammalian cells as a systematic test strategy for elucidating biological activities of chemical carcinogens. Pool BL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):685–91

Three–generation reproduction and dominant lethal mutagenesis studies of ethylene glycol in the rat. DePass LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):566–72

Lack of in vivo mutagenicity and testicular toxicity of triamterene in mice. Manson JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):533–46

The relationship between benzo(a)pyrene diol–epoxide–DNA adducts and mutagenicity in the CHO/HPGRT assay. Recio L, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):243–52

A method for unidirectional deletion mutagenesis with application to nucleotide sequencing and preparation of gene fusions. Barcak GJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):119–28

Human adenovirus 2 temperature–sensitive mutant 112 contains three mutations in the protein IIIa gene. Chroboczek J, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):157–60

A simple and efficient procedure for saturation mutagenesis using mixed oligodeoxynucleotides. Derbyshire KM, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):145–52

Interposon mutagenesis of soil and water bacteria: a family of DNA fragments designed for in vitro insertional mutagenesis of gram–negative bacteria. Fellay R, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):147–54

Rapid localization and characterization of random mutations within the 2 micron circle site–specific recombinase: a general strategy for analysis of protein function. Govind NS, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):31–41

Repression of a mutant derivative of the pRE promoter of bacteriophage lambda by its activator, CII. Gussin GN, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):171–80

Deletion loop mutagenesis of the nifL promoter from Klebsiella pneumoniae: role of the –26 to –12 region in promoter function. Khan H, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):281–8

Mutations resulting in promoter–like sequences which enhance the expression of araC in Salmonella typhimurium. Lee JH, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):113–21

A Bacillus subtilis dnaG mutant harbours a mutation in a gene homologous to the dnaN gene of Escherichia coli. Ogasawara N, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):227–31

Structural analysis of ribosomal DNA homologues in nucleolus–less mutant of Xenopus laevis. Tashiro K, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):299–306

Initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication by mutants with deletions at the carboxyl end of the terminal protein. Zaballos A, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):103–10

Expression in Escherichia coli of synthetic human interleukin–1 alpha genes encoding the processed active protein, mutant proteins, and beta–galactosidase fusion proteins. Zurawski SM, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):61–8

Models of long–term artificial selection in finite population with recurrent mutation. Hill WG, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct;48(2):125–31

Properties of spontaneous mitotic recombination occurring in the presence of the rad52–1 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hoekstra MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Aug; 48(1):9–17

Accumulation of mutations in sexual and asexual populations. Pamilo P, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Apr;49(2):135–46

The site of action of the asebia locus (ab) in the skin of the mouse. Pennycuik PR, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Dec; 48(3):179–85

A new mutation (t–int) interacts with the mutations of the mouse T/t complex that affect the tail. Artzt K, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):601–5

DdcDE1, a mutant differentially affecting both stage and tissue specific expression of dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila. Bishop CP, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar; 115(3):477–91

Isolation and characterization of a photorepair–deficient mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Boyd JB, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):233–9

Spontaneous mutations occur near dam recognition sites in a dam– Escherichia coli host. Carraway M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):343–7

A rehabilitation of the genetic map of the 84B–D region in Drosophila melanogaster. Cavener DR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):111–23

The constitutive, glucose–repression–insensitive mutation of the yeast MAL4 locus is an alteration of the MAL43 gene. Charron MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):23–31

Molecular genetics of Mus musculus: point mutagenesis and millimorgans. Dove WF. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):5–8

Mutations that affect the efficiency of translation of mRNA for the cII gene of coliphage lambda. Dul E, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):585–90

Homogenization of tandemly repeated nucleotide sequences by distance–dependent nucleotide sequence conversion. Dvořák J, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):487–98

Hsp28stl: a P–element insertion mutation that alters the expression of a heat shock gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Eissenberg JC, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb; 115(2):333–40

General nonchemotactic mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Ely B, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):717–30

Molecular nature of spontaneous mutations in mouse lactate dehydrogenase–A processed pseudogenes. Fukasawa KM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):177–84

Mating type linked mutations which disrupt the uniparental transmission of chloroplast genes in chlamydomonas. Gillham NW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):677–84

Patterns of somatic mutations in immunoglobulin variable genes. Golding GB, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):169–76

Regulation of the put operon in Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of promoter and operator mutations. Hahn DR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):687–703

Frameshift suppression by thyA mutants of Escherichia coli K–12. Herrington MB, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov; 114(3):705–16

Reexamination of alcohol dehydrogenase structural mutants in Drosophila using protein blotting. Hollocher H, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):253–63

A Tn10–lacZ–kanR–URA3 gene fusion transposon for insertion mutagenesis and fusion analysis of yeast and bacterial genes. Huisman O, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun; 116(2):191–9

A new generalizable test for detection of mutations affecting Tn10 transposition. Huisman O, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun; 116(2):185–9

Cytogenetics of Notch mutations arising in the unstable X chromosome Uc of Drosophila melanogaster. Johnson–Schlitz D, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):701–9

Repair of a mismatch is influenced by the base composition of the surrounding nucleotide sequence. Jones M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):605–10

MMS sensitivity of all amino acid–requiring mutants in aspergillus and its suppression by mutations in a single gene. Käfer E. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):671–6

Temperature–sensitive lethal pseudorevertants of ste mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Katz ME, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):627–36

Sterility and hypermutability in the P–M system of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Kocur GJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1147–63

Biochemical genetics of the cryptic gene system for cellobiose utilization in Escherichia coli K12. Kricker M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):419–29

Behavioral and cytogenetic analysis of the cacophony courtship song mutant and interacting genetic variants in Drosophila melanogaster. Kulkarni SJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):461–75

Mutations affecting expression of the rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Lee CS, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May; 116(1):55–66

Very short patch mismatch repair in phage lambda: repair sites and length of repair tracts. Lieb M, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1041–60

A recessive circadian clock mutation at the frq locus of Neurospora crassa. Loros JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec; 114(4):1095–110

Molecular markers for the agouti coat color locus of the mouse. Lovett M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):747–54

Characterization of null mutants of the RAD55 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects of temperature, osmotic strength and mating type. Lovett ST, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):547–53

Mutations that improve the pRE promoter of coliphage lambda. Mahoney ME, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr; 115(4):591–5

The cis–trans test shows no evidence for a functional relationship between two mouse t complex lethal mutations: implications for the evolution of t haplotypes. Mains PE. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1225–37

Mutations causing constitutive invertase synthesis in yeast: genetic interactions with snf mutations. Neigeborn L, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):247–53

Frequency and directionality of gene conversion events involving the CYC7–H3 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pukkila PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct; 114(2):347–61

Thymidine utilization by tut mutants and facile cloning of mutant alleles by plasmid conversion in S. cerevisiae. Sclafani RA, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):753–67

The effects of chromosomal rearrangements on the zeste–white interaction in Drosophila melanogaster. Smolik–Utlaut SM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):285–98

Repair–resistant mutation in Neurospora. Stadler D, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):207–14

The genetic factors altered in homozygous abo stocks of Drosophila melanogaster. Sullivan W, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):885–95

Characterization and in vivo cloning of prlC, a suppressor of signal sequence mutations in Escherichia coli K12. Trun NJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):513–21

Hybrid dysgenesis–induced revertants of insertions at the 5' end of the rudimentary gene in Drosophila melanogaster: transposon–induced control mutations. Tsubota S, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):165–82

Inheritance of mutator activity in Zea mays as assayed by somatic instability of the bz2–mu1 allele. Walbot V. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1293–312

Studies on the recombination genes of bacteriophage T4: suppression of uvsX and uvsY mutations by uvsW mutations. Yonesaki T, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb; 115(2):219–27

The selection limit due to the conflict between truncation and stabilizing selection with mutation. Zeng ZB, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1313–28

Effect of ebony and yellow mutants of Drosophila melanogaster on adult survival and alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Soliman MH. **Gerontology** 1987;33(2):57–63

An HLA lost mutation may lead to leukemic relapse of recipient type six years after bone marrow transplantation. Grosse–Wilde H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:571–3

An investigation of the mutagenic effect in bacteriophage T4D of nine oil dispersants. Kvelland I. **Hereditas** 1986; 104(2):317–20

Multiple substitutions create biased estimates of divergence times and small increases in the variance to mean ratio. Golding GB. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):331–9

RFLP analysis in families with sporadic hemophilia A. Estimate of the mutation ratio in male and female gametes. Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):253–6

Hypothesis regarding the nature of the fragile X mutation. A reply to Winter and Pembrey. Brown WT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):294–5

Hemoglobin M Iwate is caused by a C——T transition in codon 87 of the human alpha 1–globin gene. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):53–5

The same "TATA" box beta–thalassemia mutation in Chinese and US blacks: another example of independent origins of mutation. Huang S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):162–4

Selection of human cells having two different types of mutations in individual cells (genetic/artificial mutants). Application to the diagnosis of the heterozygous state for a type of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Kamatani N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):148–52

Measurements of the frequency of human erythrocytes with gene expression loss phenotypes at the glycophorin A locus. Langlois RG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):353–62

Estimation of the male to female ratio of mutation rates from the segregation of X–chromosomal DNA haplotypes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy families. Müller CR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):181–3

A simple DNA diagnostic method for human genetic disorders. Rabin D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):120–2

Origin of new mutations in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roncuzzi L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):456–60

Xeroderma pigmentosum (complementation group D) mutation is present in patients affected by trichothiodystrophy with photosensitivity. Stefanini M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):107–12

Ascertainment bias and power of procedures to estimate differences between male and female mutation rates [letter] te Meerman GJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):296–7

Population genetics implications of the premutation hypothesis for the generation of the fragile X mental retardation gene. Winter RM. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):269–71

Importance of HLA–DQ and –DP restriction elements in T–cell responses to soluble antigens: mutational analysis. Mellins E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar;18(3):211–23

Mutagenesis and repair of O6–substituted guanines. Essigmann JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):393–9

Replication and transcription of polynucleotides containing ethenocytosine, ethenoadenine and their hydrated intermediates. Singer B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):359–71

An approach to monitoring mutation rates using restriction fragment lengths. Skolnick MH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (78):253–66

Somatic cell variants of H–2Kb: a point mutation in the first extracellular domain results in altered immune recognition. Nakagawa M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):381–5

Role of somatic mutation in the generation of lymphocyte diversity. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:1–162

Timing, genetic requirements and functional consequences of somatic hypermutation during B–cell development. Allen D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:5–22 (53 ref.)

Mutation drift and repertoire shift in the maturation of the immune response. Berek C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr; 96:23–41 (46 ref.)

Somatic mutation in human B–cell tumors. Levy R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:43–58 (25 ref.)

Somatic mutation in anti–phosphorylcholine antibodies. Malipiero UV, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:59–74 (56 ref.)

Studies on the somatic instability of immunoglobulin genes in vivo and in cultured cells. Scharff MD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:75–90 (50 ref.)

Measurements of mutation rates in B lymphocytes. Wabl M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:91–107 (35 ref.)

Mutagenic and genotoxic activities of certain organophosphorus compounds, using Ames Salmonella assay, with and without microsomal induction. Vishwanath R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):305–8

A dark brown mutant of Bacillus thuringiensis H. 14 synthesising higher level of mosquito larvicidal factor. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:270–3

Antibacterial property of methyl–DOPA & development of antibiotic cross–resistances in m–DOPA mutants. Dastidar SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:142–7

Development of a unique streptomycin resistant mutant of Bacillus sphaericus. Jayachandran S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:274–7

Mutagenic evaluation of chlorpropamide in mice by the micro–nucleus test. Mukherjee B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:195–9

Genetic analyses of two new larval color mutants melanotic brown & greenish brown in Culex quinquefasciatus. Suguna SG. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:374–9

Naturally occurring rose eye mutant in Culex quinquefasciatus. Suguna SG. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep; 84:286–8

Analysis of macrophage bactericidal function in genetically resistant and susceptible mice by using the temperature–sensitive mutant of Listeria monocytogenes. Gervais F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):315–21

Interrelationships among X–ray–induced anchorage independence, mutagenesis and chromosomal rearrangements in human diploid fibroblasts. Kano Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):64–8

Spontaneous mutation rates in cloned murine tumors do not correlate with metastatic potential, whereas the prevalence of karyotypic abnormalities in the parental tumors does. Kendal WS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):408–13

The present state and perspectives of micronucleus assay in radiation protection. A review. Almássy Z, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(4):241–9 (83 ref.)

Lethal and mutagenic effects of 252Cf radiation in cultured human cells. Ban S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug; 52(2):245–51

Fast neutron r.b.e. for lethality and genotoxicity in a wild–type and a repair–deficient strain of yeast. Hannan MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):811–24

The influence of lethal mutations on the quantification of radiation transformation frequencies. Mothersill C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):723–9

Protective effects of 2–[(aminopropyl)amino] ethanethiol against bleomycin and nitrogen mustard–induced mutagenicity in V79 cells. Nagy B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1475–8

PIBI(D)S syndrome—trichothiodystrophy with xeroderma pigmentosum (group D) mutation. Rebora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):940–7

Properties of spontaneous Enterobacter cloacae mutants with temperature–conditional derepression of type I beta–lactamase synthesis. Curtis NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):417–27

Role of selective pressure by screening organisms in the development of producer mutant isolates of different antibiotic markers. Basu S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;61(6):481–9

Isolation and genetic analysis of mutations allowing the degradation of furans and thiophenes by Escherichia coli. Abdulrashid N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1267–71

Complementation of nitrogen–regulatory (ntr–like) mutations in Rhodobacter capsulatus by an Escherichia coli gene: cloning and sequencing of the gene and characterization of the gene product. Allibert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):260–71

Mutations that affect structure and assembly of light–harvesting proteins in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain 6701. Anderson LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):102–9

Construction and properties of an intracellular serine protease mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Band L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):444–6

Operator–constitutive mutations of the Escherichia coli metF gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2911] Belfaiza J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):670–4

Specificity of mutation by UV light and delayed photoreversal in umuC–defective Escherichia coli K–12: a targeting intermediate at pyrimidine dimers. Bockrath R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1410–6

In vivo D–serine deaminase transcription start sites in wild–type Escherichia coli and in dsdA promoter mutants. Bornstein–Forst SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1056–60

Transcription control of the aroP gene in Escherichia coli K–12: analysis of operator mutants. Chye ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):386–93

Fatty acid metabolism in sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase (plsB) mutants. Cooper CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):605–11

Reduced transposition in rho mutants of Escherichia coli K–12. Datta AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):888–90

Nitrogen fixation ability of exopolysaccharide synthesis mutants of Rhizobium sp. strain NGR234 and Rhizobium trifolii is restored by the addition of homologous exopolysaccharides. Djordjevic SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):53–60

Creation of a test plasmid for detecting G–C–to–T–A transversions by changing serine to arginine in the active site of beta–lactamase. Foster PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2476–81

Alteration of surface properties in a Tn5 mutant strain of Rhizobium trifolii 0403. Gardiol AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1161–7

A Rhizobium meliloti mutant that forms ineffective pseudonodules in alfalfa produces exopolysaccharide but fails to form beta–(1——2) glucan. Geremia RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):880–4

Molecular analysis of the UV protection and mutation genes carried by the I incompatibility group plasmid TP110. Glazebrook JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):251–6

Constitutive expression of tetracycline resistance mediated by a Tn10–like element in Haemophilus parainfluenzae results from a mutation in the repressor gene. Heuer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):990–4

Effects of Rhizobium meliloti nif and fix mutants on alfalfa root nodule development. Hirsch AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1137–46

Tn916–induced mutations in the hemolysin determinant affecting virulence of Listeria monocytogenes. Kathariou S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1291–7

Cloning of the recA gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and construction of gonococcal recA mutants. Koomey JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):790–5

Analysis of spontaneous base substitutions generated in mismatch–repair–deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Leong PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):412–6

Isolation and characterization of a substitution mutation in the ompR gene of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Liljeström P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):438–41

Effects of deletion and insertion mutations in the ilvM gene of Escherichia coli. Lu MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):600–4

Constitutive expression of the SOS response in recA718 mutants of Escherichia coli requires amplification of RecA718 protein. McCall JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):728–34

Isolation of competition–defective mutants of Rhizobium fredii. McLoughlin TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):410–3

Characterization of nonattaching mutants of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Matthysse AG. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):313–23

Tn5–induced cytochrome mutants of Bradyrhizobium japonicum: effects of the mutations on cells grown symbiotically and in culture. O'Brian MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1089–94

Properties of a hydrogen–inhibited mutant of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans ATCC 27774. Odom JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1335–7

An inducible pathway is required for mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Orrego C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2885–8

Escherichia coli dnaK null mutants are inviable at high temperature. Paek KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):283–90

Characterization of suppressible mutations in the viomycin phosphotransferase gene of the Streptomyces enteric plasmid pVE138. Paradiso MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1325–7

Cell surface polysaccharides from Bradyrhizobium japonicum and a nonnodulating mutant. Puvanesarajah V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):137–41

Characterization of bromoethanesulfonate–resistant mutants of Methanococcus voltae: evidence of a coenzyme M transport system. Santoro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):660–5

Genetic and morphological characterization of ftsB and nrdB mutants of Escherichia coli. Taschner PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):19–25

Analysis of mutational lesions of acetate metabolism in Neurospora crassa by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Thomas GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):359–66

Mutations affecting the regulation of the metB gene of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Urbanowski ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):126–30

Genetic suppression of a temperature–sensitive groES mutation by an altered subunit of RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli K–12. Wada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1102–6

Isolation and characterization of an aminolevulinate–requiring Rhodobacter capsulatus mutant. Wright MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):961–6

Loss of aldehyde dehydrogenase in an Escherichia coli mutant selected for growth on the rare sugar L–galactose. Zhu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):785–9

Glycosphingolipid composition of a renal cell line (MDCK) and its ouabain–resistant mutant. Nimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):825–35

The molecular basis of a familial apoE deficiency. An acceptor splice site mutation in the third intron of the deficient apoE gene. Cladaras C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2310–5

Induction of deletion and insertion mutations by 9–aminoacridine. An in vitro model. Conrad M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16226–32

Carcinogens with diverse mutagenic activities initiate neoplastic guinea pig cells that acquire the same N–ras point mutation. Doniger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3813–9

Isolation and properties of fibroblast mutants overexpressing an altered Na+/H+ antiporter. Franchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14614–20

Wild type and mutant signal peptides of Escherichia coli outer membrane lipoprotein interact with equal efficiency with mammalian signal recognition particle. Garcia PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9463–8

Use of directed mutagenesis to probe the role of tyrosine 198 in the catalytic mechanism of carboxypeptidase A. Gardell SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):576–82

Detection of heritable mutations as quantitative changes in protein expression. Giometti CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12764–7

Antisuppressor mutations and sulfur–carrying nucleosides in transfer RNAs of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Grossenbacher AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16351–5

Molecular characterization of the yeast PRT1 gene in which mutations affect translation initiation and regulation of cell proliferation. Hanic–Joyce PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2845–51

Function of Lys–166 of Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase as examined by site–directed mutagenesis. Hartman FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3496–501

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in sn–1,2–diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase. Isolation, characterization, and cloning of the CPT1 gene. Hjelmstad RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3909–17

Interaction of mutant thioredoxins of Escherichia coli with the gene 5 protein of phage T7. The redox capacity of thioredoxin is not required for stimulation of DNA polymerase activity. Huber HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15006–12

A functional interaction between the signal peptide and the translation apparatus is detected by the use of a single point mutation which blocks translocation across mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Ibrahimi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10189–94

Isolation and properties of a mutant of Escherichia coli possessing defective Na+/H+ antiporter. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7443–6

Frameshift mutagenesis by eucaryotic DNA polymerases in vitro. Kunkel TA. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13581–7

The differential effect on two hybrid proteins of deletion mutations within the hydrophobic region of the Escherichia coli OmpA signal peptide. Lehnhardt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1716–9

Synthesis of growth hormone–prolactin chimeric proteins and processing mutants by the exchange and deletion of genomic exons. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14301–6

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein kinase gene suppressing the cell cycle start mutation cdc25. Lisziewicz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2549–53

Effects of prolipoprotein signal peptide mutations on secretion of hybrid prolipo–beta–lactamase in Escherichia coli. Lunn CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8318–24

In vitro mutagenesis and overexpression of the Escherichia

coli trpA gene and the partial characterization of the resultant tryptophan synthase mutant alpha-subunits. Milton DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16604–15

Mutagenesis affecting the carboxyl terminus of the biotinyl subunit of transcarboxylase. Effects on biotination. Murtif VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11813–6

Characterization of recombinant human single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator mutants produced by site-specific mutagenesis of lysine 158. Nelles L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5682–9

alpha 1-Antitrypsin null/Granite Falls, a nonexpressing alpha 1-antitrypsin gene associated with a frameshift to stop mutation in a coding exon. Nukiwa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11999–2004

Identification of a second mutation in the protein-coding sequence of the Z type alpha 1-antitrypsin gene [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10412] Nukiwa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15989–94

Directed mutagenesis of the beta-subunit of F1-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Parsonage D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8022–6

Mutant and chimeric recombinant plasminogen activators. Production in eukaryotic cells and preliminary characterization. Piérard L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11771–8

Molecular defect of prothrombin Barcelona. Substitution of cysteine for arginine at residue 273. Rabiet MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15045–8

A comprehensive collection of point mutations in the internal promoter of the adenoviral VAI gene. Rohan RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8500–7

A new yeast mutation in the glucosylation steps of the asparagine-linked glycosylation pathway. Formation of a novel asparagine-linked oligosaccharide containing two glucose residues. Runge KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15582–90

The role of thioredoxin in filamentous phage assembly. Construction, isolation, and characterization of mutant thioredoxins. Russel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14997–5005

Imbalanced deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and spontaneous mutation rates determined during dCMP deaminase-defective bacteriophage T4 infections. Sargent RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5546–53

Kinetic analysis of lamB mutants suggests the signal sequence plays multiple roles in protein export. Stader J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15075–80

Isolation of the structural gene encoding a mutant form of Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase deficient in regulation by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Identification of an amino acid substitution in the mutant. Sutton F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16078–81

Mutations in the NH2-terminal domain of the signal peptide of preproparathyroid hormone inhibit translocation without affecting interaction with signal recognition particle. Szczesna-Skorupa E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8896–900

Surface receptor-mediated activation of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium. Regulation by guanine nucleotides in wild-type cells and aggregation deficient mutants. Theibert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15121–5

A thermosensitive lesion in a Chinese hamster cell mutant causing differential effects on the acidification of endosomes and lysosomes. Timchak LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14154–9

Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant with defective down-regulation of low density lipoprotein receptors. Tomita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1398–404

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of wild type and a mutant histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Vanderslice P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15186–91

F1F0-ATPase from Escherichia coli with mutant F0 subunits. Partial purification and immunoprecipitation of F1F0 complexes. Vik SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8340–6

Crystal structure of a cyclic AMP-independent mutant of catabolite gene activator protein. Weber IT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5630–6

A single mutation prevents the normal intracellular transport of multiple lysosomal proteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Woychik NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10008–14

A mutation in Escherichia coli tRNA nucleotidyltransferase that affects only AMP incorporation is in a sequence often associated with nucleotide-binding proteins. Zhu LQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14875–7

Mutations in the E1a gene of type 5 adenovirus result in oncogenic transformation of Fischer rat embryo cells. Duigou GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):117–26

The expression of mutant epidermal keratin cDNAs transfected in simple epithelial and squamous cell carcinoma lines. Albers K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):791–806

In vitro mutagenesis of trypsinogen: role of the amino terminus in intracellular protein targeting to secretory granules. Burgess TL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):659–68

A yeast mutant defective at an early stage in import of secretory protein precursors into the endoplasmic reticulum. Deshaies RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):633–45

Glucocorticoid-regulated glycoprotein maturation in wild-type and mutant rat cell lines. Firestone GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2323–31

Genetic analysis of microtubule structure: a beta-tubulin mutation causes the formation of aberrant microtubules in vivo and in vitro. Fuller MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):385–94

Identification and nuclear localization of yeast pre-messenger RNA processing components: RNA2 and RNA3 proteins. Last RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2103–12

Regulation of mating in the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reid BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):355–65

Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants with temperature-sensitive defects in endocytosis. I. Loss of function on shifting to the nonpermissive temperature. Roff CF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2283–97

A mutation affecting basal body duplication and cell shape in Paramecium [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1987 Jun;104(6):1755] Ruiz F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):417–30

Identification and characterization of a mouse cell mutant defective in the intracellular transport of glycoproteins. Tufaro F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):647–57

Isolation and characterization of mink lung epithelial cell mutants resistant to transforming growth factor beta. Chinkers M. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):1–5

Mouse Balb/c3T3 cell mutant with low epidermal growth factor receptor activity: induction of stable anchorage-independent growth by transforming growth factor beta. Kuratomi Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan; 130(1):51–7

Enhanced synthesis of the glucose/calcium-regulated proteins in a hamster cell mutant deficient in transfer of oligosaccharide core to polypeptides. Lee AS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):277–82

Effects of pH on expression of sodium fluoride resistance in Streptococcus mutans. Brussock SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1594–6

Colonization of the human oral cavity by a Streptococcus mutans mutant producing increased bacteriocin. Hillman JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1092–4

Axolotl retina and lens development: mutual tissue stimulation and autonomous failure in the eyeless mutant retina. Cuny R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul; 96:151–70

Estimation of the primordial pool size of the mouse liver using a histochemically demonstrable X-linked enzyme in the adult female mouse. Wareham KA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:239–46

Streptococcal M protein size mutants occur at high frequency within a single strain. Fischetti VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):971–80

Introduction of H-2Dd determinants into the H-2Ld antigen by site-directed mutagenesis. Koeller D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):744–60

Male sterility caused by p6H and qk mutations is not corrected in chimeric mice. Handel MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):81–92

Genetic controls over melanocyte differentiation: interaction of agouti-locus and albino-locus genetic defects. Lamoreux ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):71–9

Pyrimidine dimer excision repair of DNA in Bacteroides fragilis wild-type and mitomycin C-sensitive/UV-sensitive mutants. Abratt VR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2577–81

Nuclear suppressors of the mitochondrial mutation oxi1-V25 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Genetic analysis of the suppressors: absence of complementation between non-allelic mutants. Boguta M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2087–97

Complementation of mutations in Escherichia coli and Bordetella pertussis by B. pertussis DNA cloned in a broad-host-range cosmid vector. Brownlie RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3221–9

Isolation of a mycelial mutant of Candida albicans. Cannon RD. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2405–7

Suppression by the ColV,I-K94 plasmid of a growth lesion in ompA mutants of Escherichia coli. Deeney CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2287–95

Mutations affecting gluconate catabolism in Escherichia coli. Genetic mapping of the locus for the thermosensitive gluconokinase. Istúriz T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 132 (Pt 11):3209–19

Electric transmembrane potential mutation and resistance to the cationic and amphiphilic antitumoral drugs derived from pyridocarbazole, 2-N-methylellipticinium and 2-N-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium, in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Sautereau AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2637–41

The traT protein is able to normalize the phenotype of a plasmid-carried permeability mutation of Salmonella typhimurium. Sukupolvi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2079–85

A detailed study of gerJ mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Warburg RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2309–19

Three mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2: one lacking the genes US10, US11 and US12 and two in which Rs has been extended by 6 kb to 0.91 map units with loss of Us sequences between 0.94 and the Us/TRs junction. Brown SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):1–18

Isolation and preliminary characterization of Semliki Forest virus mutants with altered pathogenicity for mouse embryos. Hearne AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):107–13

Analysis of the role of the cysteine 171 residue in the activity of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Inglis MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):39–46

Induction of demyelination by a temperature-sensitive mutant of the coronavirus MHV-A59 is associated with restriction of viral replication in the brain. Koolen MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):703–14

Simian virus 40-induced mutagenesis: action of the early viral region. Theile M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):233–7

Mutant allele frequencies in domestic cats of Taiwan. Chu K. **J Hered** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):277–8

Green pupa (gp), a male lethal in culex quinquefasciatus. Das MK, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul-Aug;78(4):277

Mutant allele frequencies in the cat population of Omaha, Nebraska. Halpine T, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec; 77(6):460–2

Brown and rust mutants of the Syrian hamster are p and b genes of mammalian coat colors. Robinson R, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):128–9

Separation of factors containing R-locus genes in Mormoniella stocks derived from aberrant segregation following incompatible crosses. Ryan SL, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul-Aug;78(4):273–5

Faded shaker, a lethal pigment and neurological mutation in the chicken. Silversides FG, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Sep-Oct; 77(5):295–300

Chubby: a new autosomal recessive skeletal mutation producing dwarfism in the mouse. Wikström B, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):8–14

Construction of defined galE mutants of Salmonella for use as vaccines. Hone D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):167–74

Tetrahydrobiopterin non-responsiveness in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency is associated with the presence of mutant protein. Cotton RG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):239–43

Phosphoglycerate kinase: studies on normal and a mutant human enzyme. Svirklys LG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):374–87

Anhidrosis and absence of sweat glands in mice hemizygous for the Tabby gene: supportive evidence for the hypothesis of homology between Tabby and human anhidrotic (hypohidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia (Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome). Blecher SR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):720–2

A stochastic model of mutant growth. Bühler WJ. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(1):103–6

Spectral properties of Eigen evolution matrices. Rumschitzki DS. **J Math Biol** 1987;24(6):667–80

Structural alterations that differentially affect the mutagenic and antitrichomonal activities of 5-nitroimidazoles. Walsh JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):150–6

Exclusion of the alpha 2(I) and alpha 1(III) collagen genes as the mutant loci in a Marfan syndrome family. Dalgleish R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):148–51

Mutations linked to the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene are responsible for several cases of osteogenesis imperfecta type I. Wallis G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):411–6

Osteogenesis imperfecta type IIA: evidence for dominant inheritance. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 24(7):386–9

Statistical test for the comparison of samples from mutational spectra. Adams WT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5; 194(3):391–6

Simple model for the effect of Glu165——Asp165 mutation on the rate of catalysis in triose phosphate isomerase. Alagona G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):23–7

Mutational analysis of integrase arm-type binding sites of bacteriophage lambda. Integration and excision involve distinct interactions of integrase with arm-type sites. Bauer CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):513–27

Deletion mutants that alter differential RNA processing in the E3 complex transcription unit of adenovirus. Bhat BM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):543–57

Molecular analysis of insertional mutations in the yellow gene region of Drosophila. Biessmann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):573–6

Structure and sequence of mutations induced by ionizing radiation at selectable loci in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Breimer LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):669–74

Influence of neighbouring base sequence on N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Burns PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):385–90

Initiation of bacteriophage P22 DNA packaging series. Analysis of a mutant that alters the DNA target specificity of the packaging apparatus. Casjens S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):411–22

DNA sequence and coding properties of mutD(dnaQ) a dominant Escherichia coli mutator gene. Cox EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):113–7

Specificity of N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene-induced frameshift mutation spectrum in mismatch repair deficient Escherichia coli strains mutH, L, S and U. Granger-Schnarr M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5; 190(3):499–507

Structure and inherent properties of the bacteriophage lambda head shell. V. Amber mutants in gene E. Katsura I. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):577–86

Amber mutants in gene 67 of phage T4. Effects on formation and shape determination of the head. Keller B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):83–95

Site-directed mutagenesis of M1 RNA, the RNA subunit of Escherichia coli ribonuclease P. The effects of an addition and small deletions on catalytic function. Lawrence NP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):163–75

Suppressor and novel mutants of bacteriophage T4 tRNA(Gly). McClain WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5; 193(1):223–6

Mutagenesis originating in site-specific DNA damage. Mitchell N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):177–80

Mutations of bacteriophage lambda that define independent but overlapping RNA processing and transcription termination sites. Montañez C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):29–37

Regulatory defects of a conditionally lethal nusAts mutant of Escherichia coli. Positive and negative modulator roles of NusA protein in vivo. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):103–11

Interaction of mutant lambda repressors with operator and non-operator DNA. Nelson HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):27–38

Mutation in the D arm enables a suppressor with a CUA anticodon to read both amber and ochre codons in Escherichia coli. Raftery LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):513–7

Mechanisms of frameshift mutagenesis by aflatoxin B1–2,3-dichloride. Refolo LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):609–36

Enhancement of bacterial gene expression by insertion elements or by mutation in a CAP-cAMP binding site. Reynolds AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):85–95

rho factor-dependent transcription termination. Interference by a mutant rho. Richardson JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):413–9

Spectrum of spontaneous frameshift mutations. Sequences of bacteriophage T4 rII gene frameshifts. Ripley LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):601–13

malM, a new gene of the maltose regulon in Escherichia coli K12. II. Mutations affecting the signal peptide of the MalM protein. Rousset JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5; 191(3):313–20

A mutant that affects the function of autonomously replicating sequences in yeast. Sinha P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):805–14

Involvement of tryptophan 209 in the allosteric interactions of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase using single amino acid substitution mutants. Smith KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):227–38

Concatemer formation of ColE1-type plasmids in mutants of Escherichia coli lacking RNase H activity. Subia NL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):389–99

Alteration of the growth-rate-dependent regulation of Escherichia coli tyrT expression by promoter mutations [published erratum appears in 1986 Sep 5;191(1):151] Travers AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):251–5

Novel regulatory mutants of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli K-12. Wanner BL. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):39–58

Ultraviolet light-induced mutagenesis in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Sequences of mutants in the cI gene of a lambda lysogen. Wood RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):637–41

Probing the structural domains and function in vivo of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I by mutagenesis. Zumstein L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):333–40

Compositional constraints and genome evolution. Bernardi G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1-2):1–11

Models of nearly neutral mutations with particular implications for nonrandom usage of synonymous codons. Li WH. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(4):337–45

Statistical properties of molecular tree construction methods under the neutral mutation model. Tateno Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(4):354–61

An evolvant of Escherichia coli that employs the L-fucose pathway also for growth on L-galactose and D-arabinose. Zhu Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):259–66

Mutagenic perylenequinone metabolites of Alternaria alternata: altertoxins I, II, and III. Stack ME, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):866–71

Unresponsive, a behavioral mutant in Xenopus laevis: electrophysiological studies of the neuromuscular system. Dudek FE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):237–43

Are the structural changes in adult Drosophila mushroom bodies memory traces? Studies on biochemical learning mutants. Balling A, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Apr; 4(2-3):65–73

Germ-line transformation involving DNA from the period locus in Drosophila melanogaster: overlapping genomic fragments that restore circadian and ultradian rhythmicity to per0 and per- mutants. Hamblen M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Sep;3(5):249–91

Suppression of the membrane defect by divalent cations in the Drosophila mutant shibire. Costello WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3634–9

Menaquinone (vitamin K2)-6 production by mutants of Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Tani Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):137–45

Mutational DNA base sequence changes in plasmid damaged at a specific region by ultraviolet light. Takimoto K. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;27(3):310–4

Sterol hydroperoxide metabolism by Salmonella typhimurium. Smith LL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb; 26(2):259–64

Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particles and oil shale particles dispersed in lecithin surfactant. Wallace WE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1-2):163–71

Effects of a temperature-sensitive mutation in the immediate-early gene of pseudorabies virus on class II and class III gene transcription. Ahlers SE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1103–7

Missense mutations in the VP1 gene of simian virus 40 that compensate for defects caused by deletions in the viral agnogene. Barkan A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3190–8

Phosphorylation of polyomavirus large T antigen: effects of viral mutations and cell growth state. Bockus BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1147–54

Physical mapping of two herpes simplex virus type 1 host shutoff loci: rescue of each ts mutation occurs with two unique cloned regions of the viral genome. Daksis JI, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):143–50

Isolation and characterization of phosphonoacetic acid-resistant mutants of human cytomegalovirus. D'Aquila RT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1291–5

Continuing coevolution of virus and defective interfering particles and of viral genome sequences during undiluted passages: virus mutants exhibiting nearly complete resistance to formerly dominant defective interfering particles. DePolo NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):454–64

trans-dominant defective mutants of simian virus 40 T antigen. Farber JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):436–45

Varicella-zoster virus complements herpes simplex virus type 1 temperature-sensitive mutants. Felser JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):225–8

Analysis of p60v-src mutants carrying lesions involved in temperature sensitivity. Garber EA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):354–60

Deletion mutations in the small t antigen gene alter the tissue specificity of tumors induced by simian virus 40. Matthews BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1282–5

Phenotypic revertants of temperature-sensitive M protein mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: sequence analysis and functional characterization. Morita K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):256–63

Mutational analysis of open reading frame E4 of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Neary K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1248–52

Point mutation in the S gene of hepatitis B virus for a d/y or w/r subtypic change in two blood donors carrying a surface antigen of compound subtype adyr or adwr. Okamoto H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3030–4

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 major DNA-binding protein, ICP8, in transformed cell lines: complementation of deletion mutants and inhibition of wild-type virus. Orberg PK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1136–46

A mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 exhibits increased stability of immediate-early (alpha) mRNAs. Oroskar AA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):604–6

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 7. Praszkier J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3089–95

Mutants defective in herpes simplex virus type 2 ICP4: isolation and preliminary characterization. Smith CA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1092–7

Neutralization escape mutants define a dominant immunogenic neutralization site on hepatitis A virus. Stapleton JT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):491–8

Replication and virulence of pseudorabies virus mutants lacking glycoprotein gX. Thomsen DR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):229–32

A single-base change within the DNA polymerase locus of herpes simplex virus type 2 can confer resistance to aphidicolin. Tsurumi T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):388–94

Medium tumor antigen of polyomavirus transformation-defective mutant NG59 is associated with 73-kilodalton heat shock protein. Walter G, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):405–10

Expression of adenovirus E1B mutant phenotypes is dependent on the host cell and on synthesis of E1A proteins. White E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):426–35

A mutant cell line derived from NIH/3T3 cells: two oncogenes required for in vitro transformation. Katz E, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):909–14

Host-clonal interactions in the generation of proviral gene deletion variants. Zbar B, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):383–8

Myc genes linked to viral promoters can collaborate with a transformation-deficient simian virus 40 early gene mutant to transform established rat cells. Ikeda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):428–31

Genetic recombination between closely linked markers of bacteriophage T4. II. A mutation which reduces the formation of heteroduplex heterozygotes. Honda M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):309–14

Genetic recombination between multiple markers of bacteriophage T4. III. A mutation which blocks a structural change of DNA required for strand exchange. Honda M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):315–9

Studies on beige-nude mice with low natural killer cell activity. 1. Introduction of the bg gene into nude mice and the characteristics of beige-nude mice. Hioki K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):72–7

A new model of petit mal epilepsy: spontaneous spike and wave discharges in tremor rats. Serikawa T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):68–71

Mutation testing with cultured mammalian cells. Arlett CF. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):420–3

Screening for environmental agents causing genetic damage: introduction. Bridges BA. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):411–2

Modifications of cellular mutagenicity test procedures. Bridges BA. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):424

Simple bacterial systems for detecting mutagenic agents. Bridges BA. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):413–6, 419

Mitotic recombination in yeast as a test of genetic damage. Parry JM. **Lab Pract** 1972 Jun;21(6):417–9

Cell adhesion: its quantification, assay of the molecules involved, and selection of defective mutants in Dictyostelium and Polysphondylium. Bozzaro S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:359–85

The axenic mutations and endocytosis in Dictyostelium. Clarke M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:157–76

Procedures for in vitro DNA mutagenesis of human leukocyte interferon sequences. DeChiara TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:403–15

R-loop analysis of procollagen messenger RNA for the assessment of human collagen mutations. de Wet WJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:235–52

Mutational analysis of protein folding pathways: the P22 tailspike endorhamnosidase. King J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;131:250–66

Characterization of a pro-alpha 2(I) collagen gene mutation by nuclease S1 mapping. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:213–22

Isolation of mutant Chinese hamster ovary cells defective in endocytosis. Robbins AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:458–70

Biochemical characterization of animal cell glycosylation mutants. Stanley P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:443–58

Aphidicolin-resistant mutator strains of mouse teratocarcinoma. Aizawa S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1-2):342–8

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the mutT mutator of Escherichia coli that causes A:T to C:G transversion. Akiyama M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):9–16

Characterization of the gene products produced in minicells by pSM1, a derivative of R100. Armstrong KA, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):56–65

Different efficiency of UmuDC and MucAB proteins in UV light induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Blanco M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):234–9

Mutation probe of gene structure in E. coli: suppressor mutations in the seven-tRNA operon. Bockrath R, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):457–62

Alteration by mutation of the control by oxygen of the nar operon in Escherichia coli. Bonnefoy V, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):349–52

A single base change in the extra-arm of yeast mitochondrial tyrosine tRNA affects its conformational stability and impairs aminoacylation. Bordonné R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar; 206(3):498–504

Mutagenesis by random linker insertion into the lamB gene of Escherichia coli K12. Boulain JC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):339–48

Characterization of a promoter up mutation in the -35 region of the promoter of the primer for ColE1 replication. Castagnoli L. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):178–80

The Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory gene is immediately downstream of a cell division operon: the fam mutation is allelic with rpoH. Crickmore N, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):535–9

The use of suicide substrates to select mutants of Escherichia coli lacking enzymes of alcohol fermentation. Cunningham PR, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):487–93

Structure and function of the repressor of bacteriophage lambda. III. Molecular cloning of the high-affinity mutant cI gene of lambda and studies of the properties of the clones. Das T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):540–2

Isolation of stable aroA mutants of Salmonella typhi Ty2: properties and preliminary characterisation in mice. Dougan G, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2-3):402–5

Reduced superhelicity of plasmid DNA produced by the rho-15 mutation in Escherichia coli. Fassler JS, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):424–9

DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous mutation in a PolA1 strain of Escherichia coli indicates sequence-specific effects. Fix DF, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2-3):267–72

Thermal resistance of UV-mutagenesis to photoreactivation in E. coli B/r uvrA ung: estimate of activation energy and further analysis. Fix DF. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):452–6

DNA deletions in spontaneous chloramphenicol-sensitive mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor A 3(2) and Streptomyces lividans 66. Flett F, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2-3):499–502

Derepression of single-stranded DNA-binding protein genes on plasmids derepressed for conjugation, and complementation of an E. coli ssb- mutation by these genes. Golub EI, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):410–6

Mutations in the right boundary of Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere 6 lead to nonfunctional or partially functional centromeres. Hegemann JH, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):305–11

A general method for the construction of Escherichia coli

mutants by homologous recombination and plasmid segregation. Kiel JA, et al. MGG 1987 May; 207(2–3):294–301

Functional interactions in vivo between suppressor tRNA and mutationally altered ribosomal protein S4. Kirsebom LA, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):240–7

Isolation, characterization and physiological properties of an autolytic-deficient mutant of Streptococcus pneumoniae. López R, et al. MGG 1986 Aug;204(2):237–42

Mutations in a new chromosomal gene of Escherichia coli K-12, pcnB, reduce plasmid copy number of pBR322 and its derivatives. Lopilato J, et al. MGG 1986 Nov; 205(2):285–90

Mutations affecting activity and transport of haemolysin in Escherichia coli. Ludwig A, et al. MGG 1987 Feb; 206(2):238–45

Transcriptional regulation of DNA damage responsive (DDR) genes in different rad mutant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maga JA, et al. MGG 1986 Nov; 205(2):276–84

Single amino acid replacements affecting the thermostability of kanamycin nucleotidyltransferase. Matsumura M, et al. MGG 1986 Aug;204(2):355–8

Highly transformable mutants of Streptomyces fradiae defective in several restriction systems. Matsushima P, et al. MGG 1987 Mar;206(3):393–400

Reduced transcription of the rnh gene in Escherichia coli mutants expressing the SOS regulon constitutively. Quiñones A, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):95–100

Isolation of the yeast phosphoglyceromutase gene and construction of deletion mutants. Rodicio R, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):133–40

Revised sequence of the nusA gene of Escherichia coli and identification of nusA11 (ts) and nusA1 mutations which cause changes in a hydrophobic amino acid cluster. Saito M, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):380–2

Molecular cloning and characterization of the trpC gene from Penicillium chryseogenum. Sánchez F, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):248–52

Mutations affecting translation of the bacteriophage T4 rIIB gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Shinedling S, et al. MGG 1987 May;207(2–3):224–32

sub, a host mutation that specifically allows growth of replication-deficient gene B mutants of coliphage P2. Sunshine M, et al. MGG 1986 Aug;204(2):359–61

Structure and function of dnaQ and mutD mutators of Escherichia coli. Takano K, et al. MGG 1986 Oct; 205(1):9–13

Mutant EF-Tu increases missense error in vitro. Tapio S, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):186–8

Development of a homologous transformation system for Aspergillus niger based on the pyrG gene. van Hartingsveldt W, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):71–5

A new mutator strain of Bacillus subtilis. Viret JF, et al. MGG 1987 Jun;208(1–2):353–6

Genetic analysis of Aspergillus nidulans AmdS+ transformants. Wernars K, et al. MGG 1986 Nov; 205(2):312–7

Nalidixic acid-resistant mutations of the gyrB gene of Escherichia coli. Yamagishi J, et al. MGG 1986 Sep; 204(3):367–73

The effect of spo0 mutations on the expression of spo0A- and spo0F-lacZ fusions. Yamashita S, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):28–33

Influence of caffeine on mitomycin C induced mutagenesis: a simple explanation. MacPhee DG. Microbios 1987; 50(203):109

Biochemical studies on acetate non-utilizing mutants of Aspergillus terreus IRRL 16043. Singh U, et al. Microbios 1987;50(203):111–21

Structure and expression of the mutant prealbumin gene associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Maeda S, et al. Mol Biol Med 1986 Aug;3(4):329–38

Structure of the mutant prealbumin gene responsible for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Yoshioka K, et al. Mol Biol Med 1986 Aug;3(4):319–28

Signal processing, glycosylation, and secretion of mutant hemagglutinins of a human influenza virus by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abdul Jabbar M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1476–85

The highly conserved U small nuclear RNA 3'-end formation signal is quite tolerant to mutation. Ach RA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2070–9

Interaction of the FLP recombinase of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2 micron plasmid with mutated target sequences. Andrews BJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jul;6(7):2482–9

New class of polyomavirus mutant that can persist as free copies in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Ariizumi K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3920–7

Incomplete nucleoside transport deficiency with increased hypoxanthine transport capability in mutant T-lymphoblastoid cells. Aronow B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1296–303

Expression of a novel high-affinity purine nucleobase transport function in mutant mammalian T lymphoblasts. Aronow B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Aug;6(8):2957–62

Glycolytic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: nucleotide sequence of GCR1, null mutants, and evidence for expression. Baker HV. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov; 6(11):3774–84

Complementation of a bovine papilloma virus low-copy-number mutant: evidence for a temporal requirement of the complementing gene. Berg LJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar;6(3):859–69

Site-specific mutagenesis of cdc2+, a cell cycle control gene of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Booher R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3523–30

Sulfate suicide selection of Dictyostelium discoideum mutants defective in protein glycosylation. Boose JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Aug;6(8):2820–7

Mutations in the adenovirus major late promoter: effects on viability and transcription during infection. Brunet LJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar;7(3):1091–100

Introduction of UAG, UAA, and UGA nonsense mutations at a specific site in the Escherichia coli chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene: use in measurement of amber, ochre, and opal suppression in mammalian cells. Capone JP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep;6(9):3059–67

Point mutation associated with hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin decreases RNA polymerase III transcription upstream of the affected gamma-globin gene. Carlson DP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep;6(9):3278–82

Molecular cloning of suppressor of sable, a Drosophila melanogaster transposon-mediated suppressor. Chang DY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1520–8

Biochemical characterization of polypeptides encoded by mutated human Ha-ras1 genes. Colby WW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):730–4

Extensive mutagenesis of the nuclear location signal of simian virus 40 large-T antigen. Colledge WH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4136–9

Immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by mutant polyomavirus large T antigens deficient in DNA binding. Cowie A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4344–52

Segregation and rearrangement of coamplified genes in different lineages of mutant cells that overproduce adenylate deaminase. Debatisse M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1776–81

Constitutive RNA synthesis for the yeast activator ADR1 and identification of the ADR1-5c mutation: implications in posttranslational control of ADR1. Denis CL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4026–30

rasH mutants deficient in GTP binding. Der CJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep;6(9):3291–4

Identification of temperature-sensitive DNA- mutants of Chinese hamster cells affected in cellular and viral DNA synthesis. Dermody JJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec; 6(12):4594–601

High mutation rate of a spleen necrosis virus-based retrovirus vector. Dougherty JP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec; 6(12):4387–95

Analysis of mutation in human cells by using an Epstein-Barr virus shuttle system. DuBridge RB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):379–87

An anomalous Ty1 structure attributed to an error in reverse transcription. Errede B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr; 6(4):1334–8

Effects on mRNA splicing of mutations in the 3' region of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin intron. Fouser LA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):225–30

L-A double-stranded RNA viruslike particle replication cycle in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: particle maturation in vitro and effects of mak10 and pet18 mutations. Fujimura T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):420–6

Thermolabile L-A virus-like particles from pet18 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):404–10

Interaction between Kb and Q4 gene sequences generates the Kbm6 mutation. Geliebter J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):645–52

Chromosome-mediated gene transfer of multidrug resistance. Gros P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3785–90

Two distinct promoter elements in the human rRNA gene identified by linker scanning mutagenesis. Haltiner MM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):227–35

Gene recombination in X-ray-sensitive hamster cells. Hamilton AA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1409–14

Highly mutable sites for ICR-170-induced frameshift mutations are associated with potential DNA hairpin structures: studies with SUP4 and other Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes. Hampsey DM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4425–32

Somatic excision of transposable element Tc1 from the Bristol genome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Harris LJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1782–6

Sequence specificity of point mutations induced during passage of a UV-irradiated shuttle vector plasmid in monkey cells. Hauser J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan; 6(1):277–85

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase II mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Himmelfarb HJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2155–64

Activation of a nonexpressed hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase allele in mutant H23 HeLa cells by agents that inhibit DNA methylation. Ivarie R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):97–104

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants unresponsive to alpha-factor pheromone: alpha-factor binding and extragenic suppression. Jenness DD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1311–9

Secretion-defective mutations in the signal sequence for Saccharomyces cerevisiae invertase. Kaiser CA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jul;6(7):2382–91

Neither arginine nor histidine can carry out the function of lysine-295 in the ATP-binding site of p60src. Kamps MP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar;6(3):751–7

Repair-deficient xeroderma pigmentosum cells made UV light resistant by fusion with X-ray-inactivated Chinese hamster cells. Karentz D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct; 6(10):3428–32

Directed mutagenesis in Candida albicans: one-step gene disruption to isolate ura3 mutants. Kelly R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):199–208

A novel general approach to eucaryotic mutagenesis functionally identifies conserved regions within the adenovirus 13S E1A polypeptide. Kimelman D. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1487–96

An adenovirus mutant unable to express VAI RNA displays different growth responses and sensitivity to interferon in various host cell lines. Kitajewski J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4493–8

A mutant herpesvirus protein leads to a block in nuclear localization of other viral proteins. Knipe DM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jul;6(7):2371–81

Characterization of a Tetrahymena thermophila mutant strain unable to develop normal thermotolerance. Kraus KW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3854–61

Expression of transfected mutant beta-actin genes: transitions toward the stable tumorigenic state. Leavitt J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jul;7(7):2467–76

Expression of transfected mutant beta-actin genes: alterations of cell morphology and evidence for autoregulation in actin pools. Leavitt J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jul;7(7):2457–66

Determination of DNA sequence changes induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in human cells, using a shuttle vector system. Lebkowski JS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May; 6(5):1838–42

Sequence analysis of temperature-sensitive mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene CDC28. Lörincz AT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4099–103

Effects of null mutations in the hexokinase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on catabolite repression. Ma H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4046–52

Transition mutations within the Xenopus borealis somatic 5S RNA gene can have independent effects on transcription and TFIIIA binding. McConkey GA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):486–94

Single base-pair mutations in centromere element III cause aberrant chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McGrew J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb; 6(2):530–8

Complementation of a polyamine-deficient Escherichia coli mutant by expression of mouse ornithine decarboxylase. Macrae M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):564–7

Sequestration analysis for RNA polymerase I transcription factors with various deletion and point mutations reveals different functional regions of the mouse rRNA gene promoter. Nagamine M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr; 7(4):1486–95

DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations at the aprt locus of hamster cells. Nalbantoglu J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1445–9

Analysis of the essential and excision repair functions of the RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by mutagenesis. Naumovski L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1218–27

Null mutations in the SNF3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cause a different phenotype than do previously isolated missense mutations. Neigeborn L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3569–74

Cloning and characterization of the gene for beta-tubulin from a benomyl-resistant mutant of Neurospora crassa and its use as a dominant selectable marker. Orbach MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jul;6(7):2452–61

Ty insertions at two loci account for most of the spontaneous antimycin A resistance mutations during growth at 15 degrees C of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains lacking ADH1. Paquin CE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):70–9

Herpes simplex virus type 2 mutagenesis: characterization of mutants induced at the hprt locus of nonpermissive XC cells. Pilon L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Aug;6(8):2977–83

Residual nitrobenzylthioinosine-resistant nucleoside transport in a transport mutant (AE1) of S49 murine T-lymphoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):160–6

Substrate recognition by the 2 micron circle site-specific recombinase: effect of mutations within the symmetry elements of the minimal substrate. Prasad PV, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4329–34

UV light-induced cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers are mutagenic in mammalian cells. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3349–56

Mutational analysis of the coordinate expression of the yeast tRNAArg-tRNAAsp gene tandem. Reyes VM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jul;6(7):2436–42

Decreased tumorigenicity correlates with expression of altered cell surface carbohydrates in Lec9 CHO cells. Ripka J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1268–75

Three Drosophila beta-tubulin sequences: a developmentally regulated isoform (beta 3), the testis-specific isoform (beta 2), and an assembly-defective mutation of the testis-specific isoform (B2t8) reveal both an ancient divergence in metazoan isotypes and structural constraints for beta-tubulin function. Rudolph JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2231–42

Enhanced mutagenesis of UV-irradiated simian virus 40 occurs in mitomycin C-treated host cells only at a low

multiplicity of infection. Sarasin A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1102–7

Sites of P element insertion and structures of P element deletions in the 5' region of Drosophila melanogaster RpII215. Searles LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3312–9

Characterization of a family of gamma-ray–induced CHO mutants demonstrates that the ldlA locus is diploid and encodes the low-density lipoprotein receptor. Sege RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3268–77

Variants of vaccinia virus hemagglutinin altered in intracellular transport. Shida H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3734–45

Transfer of cloned human class I major histocompatibility complex genes into HLA mutant human lymphoblastoid cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1074–87

Heat shock response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants altered in cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Shin DY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):244–50

Intron mutations affect splicing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SUP53 precursor tRNA. Strobel MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2674–83

Effect of intron mutations on processing and function of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SUP53 tRNA in vitro and in vivo. Strobel MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2663–73

Molecular organization and expression of the genetic locus glued in Drosophila melanogaster. Swaroop A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):833–41

Differential elimination of rDNA genes in bobbed mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Terracol R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1023–31

Expression of the high-affinity purine nucleobase transporter in mutant mouse S49 cells does not require a functional wild-type nucleoside-nucleobase transporter. Ullman B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):97–103

Expression of the denV gene of coliphage T4 in UV-sensitive rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Valerie K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3559–62

Isolation of mip (microtubule-interacting protein) mutations of Aspergillus nidulans. Weil CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2963–8

Determination of the orientation of an integral membrane protein and sites of glycosylation by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis: influenza B virus NB glycoprotein lacks a cleavable signal sequence and has an extracellular NH2-terminal region. Williams MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4317–28

Mutational analysis of a ras catalytic domain. Willumsen BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2646–54

Two distant and precisely positioned domains promote transcription of Xenopus laevis rRNA genes: analysis with linker-scanning mutants. Windle JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4585–93

Kinds of mutations formed when a shuttle vector containing adducts of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide replicates in COS7 cells. Yang JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 7(3):1267–70

DNA rearrangement causes a high rate of spontaneous mutation at the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus of a mouse myeloma cell line. Yu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4228–35

Fine-structure analysis of the processing and polyadenylation region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene by using linker scanning, internal deletion, and insertion mutations. Zhang F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4611–23

Genetics of glucocorticoid receptors. Gehring U. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):89–96 (58 ref.)

Implication of active oxygen species in the direct-acting mutagenicity of tea. Alejandre-Durán E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):251–7

Effects of plant-derived flavonoids and polyphenolic acids on the activity of mutagens from cooked food. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):225–32

Lethal sectoring is not the basis for EMS-induced pure mutant clones in Chinese hamster cells. Aronson JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):277–81

Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of the antineoplastic agents homo-azasteroidal ester of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl acetic acid and chlorambucil. Athanasiou K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):165–9

Rate of base substitution in mammalian nuclear DNA is dependent on local sequence context. Bains W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):65–74

Fluoranthene, a volatile mutagenic compound, present in creosote and coal tar. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 187(3):119–25

Mutagenic substances in red and white wine in Chile, a high risk area for gastric cancer. Bull P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):113–7

Methylglyoxal-induced mutation to 6-thioguanine resistance in V79 cells. Cajelli E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan; 190(1):47–50

Mutagenic activity of fluorides in mouse lymphoma cells. Caspary WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):165–80

Interactions of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) with Cr(VI) compounds in the induction of gene mutations in cultured mammalian cells. Celotti L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan; 190(1):35–9

Mutagenicity of some substituted 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazenes. I. The salmonella/mammalian microsome assay and repair test. Cerná M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):177–82

Linear dose-response relationship of erythrocyte enzyme-activity mutations in offspring of ethylnitrosourea-treated mice. Charles DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):81–91

Mechanisms of butylated hydroxytoluene-mediated modulation of 2-acetylaminofluorene mutagenicity in rat and human hepatocyte/Salmonella assays. Chipman JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):105–12

Effect of pH shifts on the mutant frequency at the thymidine kinase locus in mouse lymphoma L5178Y TK+/- cells. Cifone MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):39–46

Formaldehyde mutagenesis and formation of DNA-protein crosslinks in human lymphoblasts in vitro. Craft TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):147–55

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper no. 4. Mutation surveillance of sentinel anomalies in Hungary, 1980–1984. Czeizel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;186(1):73–9

Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of teniposide (VM-26) in L5178Y/TK +/- -3.7.2C mouse lymphoma cells. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):141–9

Effects of the antimutagen cinnamaldehyde on reversion and survival of selected Salmonella tester strains. de Silva HV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):11–9

Mutations at the mei-41, mus(1)101, mus(1)103, mus(2)205 and mus(3)310 loci of Drosophila exhibit differential UDS responses with different DNA-damaging agents. Dusenbery RL. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):45–52

Radiation-induced forward and reverse specific locus mutations and dominant cataract mutations in treated strain BALB/c and DBA/2 male mice. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):161–9

Problems and pitfalls in assessing human T-lymphocyte mutant frequencies. Featherstone T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):215–30

Frameshift mutagenesis by nitracrine analogues in wild-type, uvrB, polA and recA strains of Salmonella typhimurium, with and without plasmid pKM101. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;184(1):13–21

Investigation of the potential for mitotic recombination in the mouse. Fisher G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec; 164(6):381–8

Thermal resistance to photoreactivation of ultraviolet light induced mutations in the lacI gene of E. coli ung. Fix DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):143–9

Differential enhancement of spontaneous transition mutations in the lacI gene of an Ung- strain of Escherichia coli. Fix DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):41–5

Evaluation of the genetic activity profiles of 65 pesticides. Garrett NE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):301–25

Bio-antimutagenic effect of L-cysteine on diiodohydroxyquinoline-induced micronuclei in Swiss mice. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;187(4):219–22

Mutagenic and genotoxic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, a review. Giri AK. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):241–8 (63 ref.)

Mutational activation of oncogenes in animal model systems of carcinogenesis. Guerrero I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 185(3):293–308 (65 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of second chromosome mutagen-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Henderson DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):83–93

Electronic factors and acridine frameshift mutagenicity—a pattern recognition study. Henry DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):115–21

Hyper-mutation caused by the reml mutation in yeast is not dependent on error-prone or excision repair. Hoekstra MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):201–10

Retinol (vitamin A) inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) and diethylnitrosamine (DEN) induced sister-chromatid exchanges in V79 cells and mutations in Salmonella/microsome assays. Huang CC. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):133–40

Mutagenic evaluation of etintidine (BL-5641), a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist, using reverse mutation tests in bacteria and forward mutation tests in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Ishida F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 188(4):301–6

Abnormal mutation frequencies in human repair-defective hybrid cell lines. Johnson RT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 184(2):113–20

Isolation and cross-sensitivity of X-ray-sensitive mutants of V79-4 hamster cells. Jones NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 183(3):279–86

Comparative mutagenicity of 3-azido-1,2-propanediol and sodium azide in various pro- and eu-karyote systems. Juřiček M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):175–82

Uncoupling of the induction of mutations and sister-chromatid exchanges by the replication of 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA. Kaufman ER. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):133–41

Desmutagenic effect of alpha-dicarbonyl and alpha-hydroxycarbonyl compounds against mutagenic heterocyclic amines. Kim SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 177(1):9–15

The development of ideas about the effect of DNA repair on the induction of gene mutations and chromosomal aberrations by radiation and by chemicals. Kimball RF. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;186(1):1–34 (110 ref.)

Gamma-ray-sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa with characteristics analogous to ataxia telangiectasia cell lines. Koga SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):139–48

Mutagenicity of a series of N-alkyl-, N-hydroxyalkyl-, N-haloalkyl- and N-carboxyalkyl-N-nitrosoureas in Escherichia coli tester strains: dependence on the uvrA DNA-repair system. Kohda KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):219–28

The effectiveness of S9 and microsomal mix on activation of cyclophosphamide to induce genotoxicity in human lymphocytes. Kugler U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 187(3):151–6

Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of zinc. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):343–53 (146 ref.)

Evaluation of methods for the estimation of mutation rates in cultured mammalian cell populations. Li IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):281–7

Absence of mutagenic and antimutagenic activities of fluoride in Ames salmonella assays. Li Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):229–36

Analysis of mutations occurring during replication of a SV40 shuttle vector in mammalian cells. MacGregor GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;183(3):273–8

A two-parameter flow cytometry protocol for the detection and characterization of the clastogenic, cytostatic and cytotoxic activities of chemicals. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;164(6):369–79

The action of the tumour promoter, TPA, on mutagenesis induced by different agents (UV light, chemical and viral mutagens). Manuilova ES, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 179(2):231–6

Kinetic determination of enzymatic activity and modification of the metabolic activation system in the SOS chromotest. Marzin DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;164(6):353–9

Inducible DNA-repair systems in yeast: competition for lesions. Mitchel RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 183(2):149–59

Mutagenic potency of some conjugated nitroaromatic compounds and its relationship to structure. Mullin CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):267–74

Test of models for the sequence specificity of UV-induced mutations in mammalian cells. Munson PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):103–14

O6-methylguanine specifically induces AT——GC transition mutations. Murray V. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):267–70

Transversion-specific purine analogue mutagens and the mechanism of hydroxylaminopurine mutagenesis. Murray V. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):189–99

An interlaboratory study of an EPA/Ames/Salmonella test protocol. Myers LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 182(3):121–33

Mutagenicity of N4-aminocytidine and its derivatives in Chinese hamster lung V79 cells. Incorporation of N4-aminocytosine into cellular DNA. Nomura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):283–7

Effect of pKM101 plasmid on lethal and mutagenic damage in UV-irradiated E. coli strains. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):39–44

Nitrofuran mutagenicity: induction of frameshift mutations. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):149–52

Induction of umu gene expression by cross-links and other DNA lesions. Ohnishi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 184(1):7–11

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. III. Toxicity, c-mitosis and aneuploidy with 22 different compounds. Specific and unspecific mechanisms. Onfelt A. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;182(3):135–54

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. IV. The action of some glutathione-specific agents in V79 Chinese hamster cells, changes in levels of free sulfhydryls and ATP, c-mitosis and effects on DNA metabolism. Onfelt A. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;182(3):155–72

Mechanistic aspects on chemical induction of spindle disturbances and abnormal chromosome numbers. Onfelt A. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):249–300 (381 ref.)

Synthesis and mutagenicity of the two stereoisomers of an azide metabolite (azidoalanine). Owais WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):121–6

Conditions affecting the mutagenicity of sodium bisulfite in Salmonella typhimurium. Pagano DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):159–66

The nature of radiation-induced mutations at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Pastink A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):101–15

The anticlastogenic potential of fatty acid methyl esters. Renner HW. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):265–9

The importance of 2-aminofluorene in the mutagenic activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Robertson IG. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):153–7

Mechanism and relevance of glutathione mutagenicity. Ross D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):127–31

Tests for urethane induction of germ-cell mutations and germ-cell killing in the mouse. Russell LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):335–42

Inhibitory effect of phenolic compounds on aflatoxin B1 metabolism and induced mutagenesis. San RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):229–39

Exposure of human lymphocytes to ionizing radiation reduces mutagenesis by subsequent ionizing radiation. Sanderson BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;164(6):347–51

Genotoxic activity of m-nitrobenzaldehyde. Sargent EV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):133-7
Ionizing and ultraviolet radiation-induced reversion of sequenced frameshift mutations in Escherichia coli: a new role for umuDC suggested by delayed photoreactivation. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):55-63
Mechanism of the desmutagenic effect of humic acid. Sato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):199-204
Mutagenicity of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium. Schoeny R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):275-86
Chemical basis for photomutagenicity in synthetic fuels and correlation with carcinogenicity. Selby CP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):287-99
Comparison of the rep-38 and mmrA1 mutations of Escherichia coli. Sharma RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 184(1):23-8
Mitochondrial mutagenesis in yeast: mutagenic specificity of EMS and the effects of RAD9 and REV3 gene products. Smolińska U. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):167-74
International symposium on short-term tests for genotoxicity. Legislative aspects and selection of appropriate tests for the control of genotoxic potential of a chemical. Pisa, 5-8 April, 1986. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;164(6):389-94
DNA base modification: ionized base pairs and mutagenesis. Sowers LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):201-18
Reaction of chlorine dioxide with amino acids and peptides: kinetics and mutagenicity studies. Tan HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):259-66
RecA-independent mutagenesis in Escherichia coli may be subject to glucose repression. Thomas SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):67-73
Lack of mutagenic activity of bile acids in bacterial fluctuation tests. Venitt S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 190(3):191-6
General characteristics, molecular and genetic analysis of two new UV-sensitive mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Vlček D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):169-75
Reduced oxygen species, mutation, induction and cancer initiation. Vuillaume M. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;186(1):43-72 (308 ref.)
Repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inability to complement mutational defects in excision repair by in vitro treatment with Micrococcus luteus UV endonuclease. White CI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):161-7
Acid-mediated mutagenicity of tobacco snuff: its possible mechanism. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr; 177(2):241-6
Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. XIII. Proofreading exonuclease of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme is not operational during UV mutagenesis. Woodgate R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):31-7
Clusters of premeiotic ring-X chromosome loss are not observed in males of Drosophila melanogaster. Woodruff RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):145-9
Positive correlation between the occurrence of chromosome breakage and the induction of point mutations associated with male recombination 31.1 MRF system of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Yannopoulos G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):37-45
Mutational activation of the K-ras oncogene. A possible pathogenetic factor in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Rodenhuis S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8; 317(15):929-35
A mutation in the human glucocerebrosidase gene in neuronopathic Gaucher's disease. Tsuji S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):570-5
Mutation screening an increasing factor [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2-8;323(6087):389
Prevalence of ras gene mutations in human colorectal cancers. Bos JL, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28-Jun 3; 327(6120):293-7
Structure of a mutant of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase with enhanced catalytic properties. Brown KA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26-Apr 1;326(6111):416-8
Site-directed mutagenesis reveals role of mobile arginine residue in lactate dehydrogenase catalysis. Clarke AR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):699-702
Detection of high incidence of K-ras oncogenes during human colon tumorigenesis. Forrester K, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28-Jun 3;327(6120):298-303
Site-directed mutation affecting polyomavirus capsid self-assembly in vitro. Garcea RL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3-9;329(6134):86-7
Mutations in the active site of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase. Hellinga HW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4-10;327(6121):437-9
Functional inactivation of genes by dominant negative mutations. Herskowitz I. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17-23; 329(6136):219-22 (44 ref.)
A point mutation at codon 13 of the N-ras oncogene in myelodysplastic syndrome. Hirai H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4-10;327(6121):430-2
Misreading of DNA templates containing 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine at the modified base and at adjacent residues. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7-13; 327(6117):77-9
Site-specific mutagenesis of AIDS virus reverse transcriptase. Larder BA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25-Jul 1;327(6124):716-7
Conversion of allosteric inhibition to activation in phosphofructokinase by protein engineering. Lau FT, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23-29;326(6115):811-2
Somatic hypermutation of an immunoglobulin transgene in kappa transgenic mice. O'Brien RL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26-Apr 1;326(6111):405-9
Compensatory mutations suggest that base-pairing with a small nuclear RNA is required to form the 3' end of H3 messenger RNA. Schaufele F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30-Nov 5;323(6091):777-81
The role of clonal selection and somatic mutation in autoimmunity. Shlomchik MJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27-Sep 2;328(6133):805-11
Conformational mutations in human mitochondrial DNA. Singh G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17-23;329(6136):270-2
Introduction of homologous DNA sequences into mammalian cells induces mutations in the cognate gene. Thomas KR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6-12;324(6092):34-8
A single micromanipulated stem cell gives rise to multiple T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in the thymus in vitro. Williams GT, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6-12;324(6092):63-4
Inequality in mutation rates of the two strands of DNA. Wu CI, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14-20;327(6118):169-70
Recurrent mutations in haemophilia A give evidence for CpG mutation hotspots. Youssoufian H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27-Dec 3;324(6095):380-2
Behaviour modification by in vitro mutagenesis of a variable region within the period gene of Drosophila. Yu Q, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23-29;326(6115):765-9
Detection of genotoxic properties of mycotoxins with the SOS chromotest. Reiss J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov; 73(11):677-8
Mediation of multi-drug resistance in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line by a mutant type II topoisomerase. Glisson BS, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):89-93
Change of mutagenic activity of N-methyl-N-nitrosoguanidine during its decomposition studied by SOS chromotest. Miertuš S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):447-55
Results of genotoxicity testing of theophylline on bacteria and two lines of mammalian cells. Slameňová D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):457-63
Implantation of fetal preoptic area into the lateral ventricle of adult hypogonadal mutant mice: the pattern of gonadotropin-releasing hormone axonal outgrowth into the host brain. Kokoris GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):159-67
Plasmid mediated mutagenesis of a cellular gene in transfected eukaryotic cells. Brandt CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):561-73
Visualization of an AAF induced frameshift mutation: molecular views of base displacement in B-DNA from minimized potential energy calculations. Broyde S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6539-52
Construction of bacteriophage T7 late promoters with point mutations and characterization by in vitro transcription properties. Chapman KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5413-32
Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli mutH gene. Grafstrom RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3073-84
A rapid method for determining tRNA charging levels in vivo: analysis of yeast mutants defective in the general control of amino acid biosynthesis. Hill DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10045-51
23S ribosomal RNA mutations in halobacteria conferring resistance to the anti-80S ribosome targeted antibiotic anisomycin. Hummel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2431-43
Concurrent mutations in two different ras genes in acute myelocytic leukemias. Janssen JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5669-80
Biogenesis of mitochondria: DNA sequence analysis of mit- mutations in the mitochondrial oli2 gene coding for mitochondrial ATPase subunit 6 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. John UP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25; 14(18):7437-51
N segment insertion and region-directed somatic hypermutation in a kappa gene of a t(2;8) chromosomal translocation. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4877-88
The human c-Kirsten ras gene is activated by a novel mutation in codon 13 in the breast carcinoma cell line MDA-MB231. Kozma SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):5963-71
A new method for constructing linker scanning mutants. Luckow B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26; 15(2):417-29
Sequence and expression of four mutant aspartic acid tRNA genes from the mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Najarian D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9561-78
Inhibition of restriction endonuclease Nci I cleavage by phosphorothioate groups and its application to oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Nakamaye KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9679-98
DNA amplification--deletion in a spontaneous mutation of the hamster aprt locus: structure and sequence of the novel joint. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8361-71
Biogenesis of mitochondria: a mutation in the 5'-untranslated region of yeast mitochondrial oli1 mRNA leading to impairment in translation of subunit 9 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex. Ooi BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1965-77
Effect of point mutations on in vitro transcription from the promoter for the large ribosomal RNA gene of yeast mitochondria. Schinkel AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5597-612
The human kappa deleting element and the mouse recombining segment share DNA sequence homology. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25; 15(6):2699-705
Translational regulation of the L11 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli: mutations that define the target site for repression by L1. Thomas MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3085-96
Essential features of the assembly origin of tobacco mosaic virus RNA as studied by directed mutagenesis. Turner DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9229-42
Site directed mutagenesis experiments suggest that Glu 111, Glu 144 and Arg 145 are essential for endonucleolytic activity of EcoRI. Wolfes H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9063-80
Chromogenic identification of oligonucleotide-directed mutants. Wright CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8489-99
Length mutations in human mitochondrial DNA: direct sequencing of enzymatically amplified DNA. Wrischnik LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):529-42
Effect of site-specific DNA methylation and mutagenesis on recognition by methylated DNA-binding protein from human placenta. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8387-97
Synthesis of a mutagenic nucleoside, 2'-deoxy-2-(p-nitrophenyl)-adenosine. Matsuda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):141-3
Mutagenic potential of a 193-nm excimer laser on fibroblasts in tissue culture. Trentacoste J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):125-9
Variants with reduced virulence derived from Leishmania major after mutagen treatment. Marchand M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):81-92
An electrophysiological study of skeletal muscle fibres in the 'muscular dysgenesis' mutation of the mouse. Bournaud R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4-5):468-76
Mutagenic and recombinogenic action of DNA monoadducts photoinduced by the bifunctional furocoumarin 8-methoxypsoralen in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Averbeck D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Mar; 45(3):371-9
Genetic toxicology of the photosensitization of Chinese hamster cells by phthalocyanines. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb;45(2):227-30
Comparison of UV action spectra for lethality and mutation in Salmonella typhimurium using a broad band source and monochromatic radiations. Calkins J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May;45(5):631-6
A review of some topics concerning mutagenesis by ultraviolet light. Hutchinson F. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):897-903 (78 ref.)
Lethal and mutagenic action of vacuum- and far-ultraviolet radiations on dry phi X174 phage. Maezawa H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):413-5
Action spectra in ultraviolet wavelengths (150-250 nm) for inactivation and mutagenesis of Bacillus subtilis spores obtained with synchrotron radiation. Munakata N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):385-90
Photoreactivation of ultraviolet radiation damage in dark repair deficient PHR mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Smith AW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb; 45(2):247-52
Enzymatic modification of aminocyclitol antibiotics: mutations affecting the expression of aminocyclitol acetyltransferase-3. Kagan SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 May; 3(3):312-8
Studies of the pirouette mutation. 2. A detrimental phenotypic interaction with naked neck. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):166-7
Studies of the pirouette mutation. 1. Lack of linkage association with marked regions of chromosomes 1 and 2. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):38-40
Mutations in the human adenosine deaminase gene that affect protein structure and RNA splicing. Akeson AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5947-51
Characterization of a mammalian mutant with a camptothecin-resistant DNA topoisomerase I. Andoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5565-9
Sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations in a shuttle vector gene integrated into mammalian chromosomal DNA. Ashman CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3354-8
Site-directed mutagenesis of the COOH-terminal region of colicin A: effect on secretion and voltage-dependent channel activity. Baty D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1152-6
The in vivo mutagenic frequency and specificity of O6-methylguanine in phi X174 replicative form DNA. Bhanot OS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7348-52
Photoproduct frequency is not the major determinant of UV base substitution hot spots or cold spots in human cells. Brash DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3782-6
Restricted ultraviolet mutational spectrum in a shuttle vector

propagated in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Bredberg A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8273–7

Temperature-sensitive mutations in the yeast DNA polymerase I gene. Budd M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2838–42

Spectrum of cisplatin-induced mutations in Escherichia coli. Burnouf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3758–62

AUU-to-AUG mutation in the initiator codon of the translation initiation factor IF3 abolishes translational autocontrol of its own gene (infC) in vivo. Butler JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4022–5

Isolation of cDNA clones for the catalytic gamma subunit of mouse muscle phosphorylase kinase: expression of mRNA in normal and mutant Phk mice. Chamberlain JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2886–90

Role of epididymal inflammation in the induction of dominant lethal mutations in Fischer 344 rat sperm by methyl chloride. Chellman GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8087–91

Evolution and maintenance of quantitative genetic variation by mutations. Cockerham CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6205–9

Structure of apolipoprotein C-IIToronto, a nonfunctional human apolipoprotein. Connelly PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):270–3

Human triose-phosphate isomerase deficiency: a single amino acid substitution results in a thermolabile enzyme. Daar IO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7903–7

Complementation of areA- regulatory gene mutations of Aspergillus nidulans by the heterologous regulatory gene nit-2 of Neurospora crassa. Davis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3753–7

Asymmetrical pairings of transposons in and proximal to the white locus of Drosophila account for four classes of regularly occurring exchange products. Davis PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):174–8

Inhibition of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mutagenicity and DNA methylation by ellagic acid. Dixit R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8039–43

Abnormal compact myelin in the myelin-deficient rat: absence of proteolipid protein correlates with a defect in the intraperiod line. Duncan ID, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6287–91

Replacement of lysine residue 1030 in the putative ATP-binding region of the insulin receptor abolishes insulin- and antibody-stimulated glucose uptake and receptor kinase activity. Ebina Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):704–8

Oxygen-dependent mutagenesis in Escherichia coli lacking superoxide dismutase. Farr SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8268–72

Immunochemical studies of fibroblasts from patients with methylmalonyl-CoA mutase apoenzyme deficiency: detection of a mutation interfering with mitochondrial import. Fenton WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1421–4

Codon insertion mutants of the adenovirus terminal protein. Freimuth PI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7816–20

Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster: cytogenetic analysis of MR-induced X-chromosome deficiencies. Green MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4533–7

A single base mutation in an I-A alpha-chain gene alters T-cell recognition. Griffith IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1090–3

DNA polymerase III of Escherichia coli is required for UV and ethyl methanesulfonate mutagenesis. Hagensee ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4195–9

Transmission in NFS/N mice of the heritable spongiform encephalopathy associated with the gray tremor mutation. Hoffman PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3866–70

Mutations that inactivate a yeast transcriptional regulatory protein cluster in an evolutionarily conserved DNA binding domain. Johnston M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2401–5

Isolation of temperature-sensitive tyrosine kinase mutants of v-abl oncogene by screening with antibodies for phosphotyrosine. Kipreos ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1345–9

Proximal and distal regulatory elements that influence in vivo expression of a cell cycle-dependent human H4 histone gene. Kroeger P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):3982–6

The lethal yellow allele-associated provirus results in the production of chimeric viral-host RNAs. Lovett M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2853–7

Mutational analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus: the orf-B region down-regulates virus replication. Luciw PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1434–8

Loss of heterozygosity in human ductal breast tumors indicates a recessive mutation on chromosome 13. Lundberg C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2372–6

Oligonucleotide-directed double-strand break repair in plasmids of Escherichia coli: a method for site-specific mutagenesis. Mandecki W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7177–81

Bacteriorhodopsin mutants containing single tyrosine to phenylalanine substitutions are all active in proton translocation. Mogi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5595–9

Adaptation of Drosophila melanogaster populations to high mutation pressure: evolutionary adjustment of mutation rates. Nöthel H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):1045–9

Next-nucleotide effects in mutations driven by DNA precursor pool imbalances at the aprt locus of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Phear G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4450–4

The same beta-globin gene mutation is present on nine different beta-thalassemia chromosomes in a Sardinian population. Pirastu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2882–5

Mutations in the 2-microns circle site-specific recombinase that abolish recombination without affecting substrate recognition. Prasad PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2189–93

Growth factor(s) produced during infection with an adenovirus variant stimulates proliferation of nonestablished epithelial cells. Quinlan MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3283–7

Different mutations are responsible for the elevated sister-chromatid exchange frequencies characteristic of Bloom's syndrome and hamster EM9 cells. Ray JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2368–71

DNA base changes and alkylation following in vivo exposure of Escherichia coli to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Richardson KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):344–8

A nonsense mutation causes hereditary goitre in the Afrikander cattle and unmasks alternative splicing of thyroglobulin transcripts. Ricketts MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3181–4

Hereditary thrombophilia: identification of nonsense and missense mutations in the protein C gene. Romeo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2829–32

his operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium are regulated by DNA supercoiling. Rudd KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):517–21

Spectra of spontaneous mutations in Escherichia coli strains defective in mismatch correction: the nature of in vivo DNA replication errors. Schaaper RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6220–4

A mutant Paramecium with a defective calcium-dependent potassium conductance has an altered calmodulin: a nonlethal selective alteration in calmodulin regulation. Schaefer WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3931–5

Multiple point mutations in a shuttle vector propagated in human cells: evidence for an error-prone DNA polymerase activity. Seidman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4944–8

Escherichia coli formylmethionine tRNA: mutations in GGGCCC sequence conserved in anticodon stem of initiator tRNAs affect initiation of protein synthesis and conformation of anticodon loop. Seong BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):334–8

Nucleoside triphosphate-dependent DNA-binding properties of mos protein. Seth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3560–4

Activation of complement by immunoglobulin M is impaired by the substitution serine-406——asparagine in the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain. Shulman MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7678–82

Specificity and efficiency of editing of mismatches involved in the formation of base-substitution mutations by the 3'——5' exonuclease activity of phage T4 DNA polymerase. Sinha NK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):915–9

Mutational analysis of the signal-anchor domain of influenza virus neuraminidase. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):1–5

Tunicamycin tightens the glucose- and D-allose-mediated control of hexose transport in a metabolic fibroblast mutant. Ullrey DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3678–80

Designing substrate specificity by protein engineering of electrostatic interactions. Wells JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1219–23

Kinds of mutations formed when a shuttle vector containing adducts of (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9, 10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene replicates in human cells. Yang JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3787–91

Molecular mapping of point mutations in the period gene that stop or speed up biological clocks in Drosophila melanogaster. Yu Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):784–8

Cotranslational insertion of selenocysteine into formate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli directed by a UGA codon. Zinoni F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3156–60

An estimation of the number of invariable sites is necessary for the accurate estimation of the number of nucleotide substitutions since a common ancestor. Fitch WM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:149–59

Inbreeding and the balance between selection and mutation. Li CC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:31–44

The relationship between the common mutations of the alpha gene cluster and its evolutionary history. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:47–62

DNA polymerase-alpha: enzymology, function, fidelity, and mutagenesis. Loeb LA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1986;33:57–110

Expression of plasmid-coded mutant ribosomal RNA in E. coli: choice of plasmid vectors and gene expression systems. Steen R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1986;33:1–18 (26 ref.)

Constraints on the accuracy of messenger RNA movement. Kurland CG, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1985 Nov;18(4):423–50 (52 ref.)

Mutation induction in spores of Bacillus subtilis by accelerated very heavy ions. Baltschukat K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(3):183–7

Influence of caffeine on X-ray-induced killing and mutation in V79 cells. Bhattacharjee SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb; 109(2):310–8

Cell killing and mutation to 6-thioguanine resistance after exposure to tritiated amino acids and tritiated thymidine in cultured mammalian cells (L5178Y). Furuno-Fukushi I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):428–38

Chromosome condensation may enhance X-ray-related cell lethality in a temperature-sensitive mutant (tsBN2) of baby hamster kidney cells (BHK21). Sasaki H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):407–18

Metabolic, desmutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects of N-acetylcysteine. De Flora S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:43–9

Tumorigenicity of CHO glycosylation mutants in the nude mouse. Stanley P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Sep;29(4):223–32

The use of cloned gene probes to diagnose human genetic disease. Williamson R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr; 8(4):240–1

Genes, manganese, and zinc in formation of otoconia: labeling, recovery, and maternal effects. Erway LC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1681–94

Application of polyurethane foam for sampling volatile mutagens from ambient air. De Raat WK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:175–89

Mutagenicity assay of emission extracts from wood stoves: comparison with other emission parameters. Löfroth G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 31;58(3):199–208

Identification and localization of mutations at the Lesch-Nyhan locus by ribonuclease A cleavage. Gibbs RA, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):303–5

Genetic analysis of halothane sensitivity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Sedensky MM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22; 236(4804):952–4

Prediction of chemical carcinogenicity in rodents from in vitro genetic toxicity assays. Tennant RW, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):933–41

The molecular basis of the sparse fur mouse mutation. Veres G, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):415–7

Rapid identification of nonessential genes of herpes simplex virus type 1 by Tn5 mutagenesis. Weber PC, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):576–9

Significant lone daughters and mutations in sex linkage risk estimations—a comprehensive computer programme. Sit KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):374–83

Effects of Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts on genetic recombination and mutagenesis of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bubley GJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar; 13(2):111–7

Dominant mutation in mouse cells associated with resistance to Hoechst 33258 dye, but sensitivity to ultraviolet light and DNA base-damaging compounds. Debenham PG, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):21–32

Expression of mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene confers methotrexate resistance in transgenic petunia plants. Eichholtz DA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan; 13(1):67–76

Analysis of spontaneous mutations in a chromosomally located HSV-1 thymidine kinase (TK) gene in a human cell line. Goring DR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):47–56

Induction and reversion of asparagine auxotrophs in CHO-K1 and V79 cells. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):459–66

Simultaneous induction of epigenetic variants. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):567–73

Isolation and characterization of novobiocin-resistant BHK cells. Ishida R, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan; 13(1):11–20

Delayed mutation in Chinese hamster cells. Stamato T, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):57–65

Analysis of hybridoma mutants defective in synthesis of immunoglobulin M. Trimble WS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):467–77

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mouse FM3A cell mutants exhibiting conditional chromosomal instability. Tsuji H, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):595–610

Effect of gamma rays at the dihydrofolate reductase locus: deletions and inversions. Urlaub G, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):555–66

The direct-acting mutagenicity of nitroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. Hrelia P, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(6):511–9

Reduction of neutral gene flow due to the partial sterility of heterozygotes for a linked chromosome mutation. Spirito F, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Apr;31(2):323–38

Effect of liver enzyme inducers on metabolite excretion in

rats treated with 1-nitropyrene. Belisario MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):233-41

Methemoglobinogenic potential of primaquine and its mutagenicity in the Ames test. Marrs TC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):281-7

Serological confirmation in Ia mutant B6.C-H-2bm12 of gene conversion. David CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):429-33

Mutants of apolipoproteins A and C. Sirtori CR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:403-12

Resistance of vaccinia virus to rifampicin conferred by a single nucleotide substitution near the predicted NH2 terminus of a gene encoding an Mr 62,000 polypeptide. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):138-45

Adenovirus proteins from both E1B reading frames are required for transformation of rodent cells by viral infection and DNA transfection [published erratum appears in Virology 1987 May;158(1):263] Barker DD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):107-21

Multiple mutations involved in the phenotype of a temperature-sensitive small-plaque mutant of poliovirus. Bellocq C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):75-82

Mutants of an influenza A reassortant which are cold-sensitive (cs) as well as temperature-sensitive (ts): on the role of the neuraminidase activity for influenza virus infection. Breuning A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):101-6

Protease activation mutants of Sendai virus: sequence analysis of the mRNA of the fusion protein (F) gene and direct identification of the cleavage-activation site. Hsu MC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):84-90

Guanidine-dependent mutants of poliovirus: identification of three classes with different growth requirements. Pincus SE, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):83-8

The single base pair substitution responsible for the Syn phenotype of herpes simplex virus type 1, strain MP. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):67-74

Temperature-sensitive herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants defective in the shutoff of cellular DNA synthesis and host polypeptide synthesis. Daksis JI, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jan; 6(4):297-315

Further characterization of a morphogenetic mutant of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. Giachetti C, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct;6(1):1-13

Temperature-sensitive mutants of fowl plague virus defective in the intracellular transport of the hemagglutinin. Naruse H, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2-3):293-305

Induction of mutations in bacteria by a fragment of DNA from herpes simplex virus type 1. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):181-91

[Creation of an avirulent and immunogenic mutant from the rhinopneumonitis virus] Tatarov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(7):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mutagenicity of gastric juice in patients with chronic gastritis] Zhang RF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the mutagenicity of Sumithion] Yu YD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutagenic evaluation of the Chinese drug C, L, T, G pill consisting of Daphne genkwa, Euphorbia kansui, Euphorbia pekinensis, Glycyrrhiza uralensis tested in Salmonella typhimurium and B. subtilis] Lin TG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Nov;11(11):48-9 **(Chi)**

[Methods of surveillance based on the genotoxic properties of chemical agents] Decloitre F. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rate of germinal mutation in man. Measurement and surveillance] Feingold J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategy and interpretation of short-term tests] Léonard A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(6):662-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theory and practice of genetic toxicology tests. Tests on eukaryotes] Marzin D. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):656-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of mutants of Clostridium acetobutylicum defective in production of acetone] Janati-Idrissi R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):313-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria used in the assay of dominant lethal mutations as a function of the relationship existing between the distribution of corpora lutea and those of other variables] Degraeve N, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7-8):305-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thalassemias in Belgium] Fondu P. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr; 8(4):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications of molecular genetics in clinical genetics] Vassart G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicogenetic risks caused by radiation and cytostatic drugs] Rüdiger HW. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity of blue light. II. Effect of the culture medium and bilirubin on the rate of chromosome mutations in lymphocyte cultures] Schroeter C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity of blue light. III. Effect of phototherapy on the rate of chromosome mutations in newborn infants] Schroeter C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity of blue light. I. Effect of the time of irradiation, irradiation mode and cell density on the rate of chromosome mutations in lymphocyte cultures] Schroeter C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of iodinated x-ray contrast media on human lymphocytes] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(6):805-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atoxic mutations of cholera toxin] Angelici MC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):797-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic bases and mechanisms of bacterial resistance to antibiotic drugs] Fietta A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan-Apr;33(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer research with Drosophila] Kondo S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Apr;32(4):285-91 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heritable factors in carcinogenesis--cancer causing mutations] Nomura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Apr;32(4):292-8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of mutant cells with altered chromosomal stability from mouse cell lines] Tsuji H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1415-36 (139 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the measurement of somatic mutation frequency in Tradescantia for determining the mutagenic effect of air pollution] Cebulska-Wasilewska A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1-2):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined effects of ionizing radiation and sodium fluoride on the frequency of somatic mutations in Tradescantia] Cebulska-Wasilewska A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987; 28(1-2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli--a producer of penicillin acylase] Kochetkova EF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photodimerization of uracil in films and their use for dosimetry of genetically active ultraviolet irradiation] Tsoganenko NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and N-nitroso-N-ethylurea-induced visible mutations in Drosophila mei-41D5 and mus(1)104D1 stocks defective for postreplication repair] Aslanian MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(6):68-71 **(Rus)**

[Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides mutants defective in nitrogen fixation] Frolova VD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (7):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The yield of visible mutations, spontaneous and N-nitroso-N-ethylurea-induced, in the Drosophila mei-9 11 strain defective for excision repair] Smirnova VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(11):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral activity of mutant interferons. A new approach to the study of structural-functional organization of interferons] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb; 13(2):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of substituting E. coli DNA-polymerase for DNA-polymerase A in oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar; 13(3):344-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Site-localized mutagenesis directed by phosphotriester analogs of oligonucleotides] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1088-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of phage M13 DNA containing a fragment of the beta-galactosidase gene--a convenient mutation system for the study of oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1612-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementation analysis of derepressed mutants of F-like plasmids of Escherichia coli] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA replication is essential for the fixation of streptomycin resistance-induced mutations in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli cells] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 289(5):1244-8 **(Rus)**

[Principles of monitoring gene mutations in human populations] Dubinin NP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(6):1496-8 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of consistently unstable strains of Drosophila melanogaster] Georgiev PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(6):1492-5 **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of DNA synthesis in macrophage heterokaryons and cells transformed with ts-mutant virus SV40 is temperature-dependent] Gumeniuk RR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov-Dec;291(1):221-4 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the specificity of the protective effect of natural and recombinant interferons against mutagens] Iakubovskaia EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(5):1240-2 **(Rus)**

[MDG4 transposition in cases of invariable localization of other mobile elements in the mutator strain of Drosophila melanogaster characterized by genetic instability] Kim AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1248-52 **(Rus)**

[Inheritance of artificial mini-chromosomes in Saccharomyces yeasts with instability of native chromosomes] Kuprina NIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(3):734-7 **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of artificial minichromosomes in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant with impaired segregation process] Larionov VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(6):1493-7 **(Rus)**

[Experimental model and possible molecular mechanism of induced deletion mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Sep-Oct;290(1):249-53 **(Rus)**

[Point mutation clusters predetermined by the quasi-palindromic nucleotide sequence in DNA] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(6):1499-501 **(Rus)**

[Recombinant gamma-interferon provides effective protection of cellular DNA against mutagens] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(2):484-7 **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho-mutability in Saccharomyces. I. Polygenic determination of spontaneous rho-mutability: gene-modifiers and srm mutation] Devin AB, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2244-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the mitochondrial rho-mutability in Saccharomyces. II. Disomy for chromosome IV and spontaneous rho-mutability] Devin AB, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2408-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho-mutability in Saccharomyces. III. Comparative analysis of the effect of various nuclear srm mutations and disomy for chromosome IV on rho-mutagenesis] Devin AB, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2768-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of derivatives of the plasmid RP4 in a broad range of hosts with altered properties of maintenance and inheritance] Dobrovol'ski P, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov; 22(11):2693-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of mutant alleles of serum cholinesterase with various multi-factorial and infectious diseases] Gadzhiev BO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of unstable mutations in Drosophila melanogaster by microinjection of DNA from oncogenic viruses into the embryo polar plasma. II. Analysis of the role of injected DNA] Gazarian KG, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):214-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the frequency of various types of reverse mutations in yeasts auxotrophic for adenine and the adenine content of the medium] Il'ina VL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr; 23(4):637-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The proof of real increase in the frequency of reverse mutations in haploid yeasts in media with decreased adenine content] Il'ina VL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):630-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae characterized by increased level of induced mutagenesis. I. Isolation and preliminary characterization of mutants] Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):784-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in H-2Kbm mutant mice and cross-reactivity of narrowly specific killer clones] Kan ES, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants defective for the structural and regulatory genes for second purine nucleoside phosphorylase] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2055-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium AG262 strain constructed for screening the mutagens] Liamkina II, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):802-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular causes of thalassemia. IV. Cloning of the beta-globin gene in a patient with beta-thalassemia from Azerbaijan and determination of the point mutation in a minor intron] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb; 23(2):228-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of unstable mutations in Drosophila melanogaster by microinjection of DNA from oncogenic viruses into the embryo polar plasma. I. Effect of the embryo genotype] Nabirochkin SD, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):202-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and genetic analysis of bacterial mutations gpr blocking the replication of various lambda phages] Odoevskaia ER, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):643-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae supersensitive to the mutagenic effect of 6-N-hydroxylaminopurine] Pavlov IuI. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli min81 mutation blocking the development of bacteriophage Mu] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2252-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of SV40 DNA into the cell genome and viral mutagenesis] Popov LS, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep; 22(9):2213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversal of malignant transformation induced by the oncogenic virus SV40. I. Induction of reversal to normal type for the contact inhibition trait] Raevskaia GB, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):662-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome segregation in mice heterozygous for Robertsonian translocations. II. Changes in the structure of homologs as a cause of abnormal disjunction in females] Ruvinskii AO, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutations predetermined by the primary structure of DNA] Salganik RI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2398-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmission of amber mutants of bacteriophage T4. III. Thermostability of the replication of amber mutants in cells of a non-permissive host is typical for the majority of phage tail genes] Shalnene VIu, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;

23(4):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho–mutability in Saccharomyces. IV. Relation between spontaneous rho–mutability and mitotic stability in disomic Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Smirnova ME, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insertion mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis (Marmur)] Stoilova–Disheva MM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr; 23(4):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of heat–sensitivity in the ontogenesis of a heat–resistant Drosophila strain and the relation between this property and the mutation process] Tikhomirova MM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mutations of Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome on the integration of bacteriophage Mu introduced into cells by infection or conjugation] Upmal MR, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):440–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of the quantitative trait radius incompletus, temperature effects and localization of mobile elements in Drosophila. I. Properties of test subpopulations] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of the quantitative trait radius incompletus, temperature effects and localization of mobile genetic elements in Drosophila. II. Mobile genetic elements Dm–412] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan; 23(1):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutants of Escherichia coli K–12 with increased resistance to ionizing radiation. VI. Increased radioresistance and heat shock proteins] Verbenko VN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov; 22(11):2658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of idiotrophs for 3'–deoxykanamycin B synthesis in Streptomyces tenebrarius (Higgens a. Kastner)] Vikhanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of genetics of mutation changes in the fur color of the blue fox (Alopex lagopus)] Zhelezova AI. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1128–34 (Rus)
[The mi locus controls the properties of ectomesenchymal cells in the mouse] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity to a highly dispersed copper powder of mutants of Escherichia coli B resistant to CuCl2] Kuzovnikova TA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimutagenic activity of steric–hindrance phenols] Pashin IuV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of mutants of microorganisms utilizing ethanol] Kovalenko SP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 56(1):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of spatial coupling of amino acid residues on the possibility of mutational substitution in globular proteins] Lukashev VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):1192–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmid R1drd–19–mediated superoligomerization of the plasmid pACYC184in the recB mutant of Escherichia coli K12] Terent'ev MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic mechanisms of compensation of deleterious mutations] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mutation in DNA unwinding protein on the viability, UV– and gamma–sensitivity of Escherichia coli K12 mutants defective for DNA–polymerase I and DNA–methylase] Aizenberg OA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mutation crp11 in the 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate receptor on the expression of the udp gene in Escherichia coli K12 strains deficient for transcription termination factors (rho ts15)] Astvatsaturian MZ. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the gene umuC and plasmid muc genes in mutagenesis induced by dioxidine in E. coli K12] Bakal TS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of recA and umuC, D genes in bacterial mutagenesis induced by ultraviolet rays] Bridges BA. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):3–7 (25 ref.) (Rus)
[Transfer and expression of mutations in pleiotropic genes determining the synthesis of extracellular enzymes in Bacillus subtilis] Drechsler H, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of incomplete reproduction cycle of ts–mutant of influenza virus A at non–permissive temperature] Dubrovina TIa, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of mutations affecting the expression of catabolite–sensitive operons in Escherichia coli K12 mutants defective in the HPr–component of the carbohydrate transport system] Erlagaeva RS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the preradiation history of E. coli WP2 cells on the residual fixation of mutations at locus rpsL (strA)] Filippov VD. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jul; (7):39–41 (Rus)
[Effect of mutations damaging cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate receptor protein on the expression of catabolic operons in Escherichia coli delta ptsH K12] Glezina ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect during transduction of (Gm–Km)R markers of the R323 plasmid in Yersinia pestis] Grebtsova NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Mar;(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning in Escherichia coli of the mutant gene coding the diphtheria toxin] Iakubovich NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mutation changes in RNA–polymerase and transcription termination factor rho on expression of various operons in E. coli] Iarulin VR, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct;(10):8–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Different effect of mutations in Escherichia coli K12 dna–genes on the transposition of Tn5– and Tn10–elements] Il'ina TS. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of transposons for the mutagenesis of R. phaseoli and R. japonicum] Ivashina TV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Sep;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect of o–methylhydroxylamine on the prophage and extracellular phage lambda] Kalinin VL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of genes of the system of mismatched base correction in genetic recombination of Escherichia coli] Karimova GA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct; (10):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and gene expression of Corynebacterium flavum ATCC14067, complementing ArgA and ArgE mutations in Escherichia coli cells] Kharitonov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Directed mutagenesis of chromosomal genes of Escherichia coli in vivo: construction of RecA– and HtpR– mutants] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr; (4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mutations in recB, recC, sbcB and recF genes controlling the homologous recombination in Escherichia coli cells on transposition of Tn1] Kubaneishvili MG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of Escherichia coli K12 mutants with deficient in precise excision of transposons] Markov AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of the plasmid R1drd–19 region complementing the mutant phenotype recB– in Escherichia coli K12 strain] Ovadis MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov;(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of mutant genes for human leukocyte alpha2–interferon by a method of localized mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug; (8):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viability and radioresistance of polB1 ssb–1 mutants of Escherichia coli K12] Rabinkova EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):34–41 (Rus)
[Physical mapping of DNA–temperature–sensitive mutations of vaccinia virus] Senkevich TG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of the mutant phage lambda cI857 ApRTcRN– for isolation of cells lacking the prophage lambda] Slavchenko IIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov;(11):42–4 (Rus)
[Genetic analysis of mutations affecting the synthesis of somatic O–antigen of Vibrio cholerae] Smirnova NI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct;(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localized mutagenesis of the tetracycline gene in the plasmid pBR322 induced by sodium bisulfite in vitro] Ugarov VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug; (8):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of bacteriophage Mu in E. coli gyrBts mutant strain] Velikodvorskaia GA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun;(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of plasmid R245 on induced mutagenesis in Yersinia pestis EV76] Zarenkov MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jul;(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutant gene expression in murine aggregation chimeras. 7. The effect of the aphakia gene—disorder in the formation of the crystalline capsule] Kupriianov SD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical mutagenesis and the use of indirect enzymatic criteria for the selection of virulent clones of Bacillus thuringiensis] Slavnova VS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutability of the germ cells of the progeny of irradiated male Drosophila] Fokina TL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition by diphenols of the induction of micronuclei by gamma–radiation] Pashin IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of genetic damage by incorporated 238Pu in the germ cells of male mice] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutability of the liver cells in the progeny of irradiated male rats] Vorobtsova IE. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun; 27(3):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the survivability, mutagenesis and recombinogenesis of single–cell organisms] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The problem of immune antimutagenic control in cytogenetic damage induced by infectious processes] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of the polyene–resistant mutation model in Saccharomyces as a test–system for detecting genetically active substances] Kvasha VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimutagenic effect of Eleutherococcus extracts on plants treated with ethylmethane sulfonate] Strel'chuk SI. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. XII. Mutations in human satellite DNA introduced into Chinese hamster cells] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression and mutagenesis of genes coding for protein synthesis in the influenza virus] Air GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular biology analysis of influenza virus mutants and recombinants resistant to remantadine] Indulen MK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):609–13 (Rus)
[Biological properties of antibiotic–resistant mutants of the mildly pathogenic Rickettsia prowazekii E strain] Frolova OM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic characteristics and protective properties of neamin–resistant mutant Salmonella typhimurium and S. dublin of the Nea(r) Str(s) and Nea(r) Str(r) 500 classes] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and characteristics of the biological and genetic properties of neamin–resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin candidates for vaccine creation] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and characterization of auxotrophic and antibiotic–resistant mutants of Bacillus cereus] Dussan J. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenicity of the Alternaria metabolites altertoxins I, II, and III. Stack ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):718–22
Site–specific gap–misrepair mutagenesis by O4–ethylthymine. Duran HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28; 908(1):60–9
Quinine induced Escherichia coli DNA base–pair substitution mutation. Obaseiki–Ebor EE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):422–5
Covalent binding to DNA and mutagenicity of 2,4–diaminotoluene metabolites produced by isolated hepatocytes and 9000 g supernatant from Fischer 344 rats. Furlong BB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):247–51
N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–resistant HeLa S3 cells still have little O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase activity and are hypermutable by alkylating agents. Ishida R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1109–13
The effect of nicotinamide on N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine induced killing and mutation. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):287–95
Development of an intact hepatocyte activation system for routine use with the mouse lymphoma assay. Brock KH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):331–41
Mutagenesis of L5178Y/TK(+/–)–3.7.2C mouse lymphoma cells by the clastogen ellipticine. Moore MM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):161–70
Lack of mutagenicity of the organophosphorus insecticide malathion in Drosophila melanogaster. Velázquez A, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):343–8
Short–term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Assays for germ–cell mutations in mammals. Ehling UH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):245–65 (48 ref.)
Genotoxicity of amino acids—a probe. Bhattacharya AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):460–3
Mutagenesis and stress responses induced in Escherichia coli by hydrogen peroxide. Imlay JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2967–76
Enhancement of carcinogen–induced mutations or recombinations by

12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate in the mammalian spot test. **Fahrig R. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(1):61-6

Nickel-induced heritable alterations in retroviral transforming gene expression. Biggart NW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2378-88

CL 64,855, a potent anti-Trypanosoma cruzi drug, is also mutagenic in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Ferreira RC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan-Mar; 81(1):49-52

Inhibitory effects of dietary vegetables on the in vivo clastogenicity of cyclophosphamide. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):51-4

N-chloropiperidine and calcium hypochlorite: possible examples of toxicity-dependent clastogenicity in vitro. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):59-68

Mutation frequency decline in Escherichia coli B/r after mutagenesis with ethyl methanesulfonate. Bockrath R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;183(3):241-7

recA-dependent and recA-independent N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea mutagenesis at a plasmid-encoded herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in Escherichia coli. Eckert KA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):1-10

Mutagenicity testing experiments with the Cobas Bact. Gocke E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):1-9

Dominant lethal mutations induced in mouse spermatogonia by mechlorethamine, procarbazine and vincristine administered in 2-drug and 3-drug combinations. Goldstein LS. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):171-6

Mutagenicity studies in Drosophila melanogaster with Lannate 20. Hemavathy KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 191(1):41-3

Genotoxicity studies with two antichagasic drugs. Nagel R. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):17-20

Structure-activity relationships of the N-methylcarbamate series in Salmonella typhimurium. Narbonne JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):21-7

Sodium arsenite inhibits spontaneous and induced mutations in Escherichia coli. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):99-105

Base-substitution and frameshift mutagenesis by sodium chloride and potassium chloride in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parker KR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 189(1):11-4

Bleomycin-induced mutagenesis in repackaged lambda phage: base substitution hotspots at the sequence C-G-C-C. Povirk LF. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):1-9

Mutagenicity studies by co-cultivation of bronchoalveoiar cells and blood lymphocytes with V79 Chinese hamster cells. Romert L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):123-34

Structure-activity relationships for unsaturated dialdehydes. 1. The mutagenic activity of 18 compounds in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Sterner O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):169-74

Enhancing effects of cytosine arabinoside on ethyl methanesulfonate-induced 6-thioguanine resistance mutations in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Tachi-Shinkawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):37-40

Bacterial mutagenicity and carcinogenic potential of some azapyrene derivatives. Tanga MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):11-7

Effects of UV repair, error-prone repair and critical site of mutation on mutagenesis induced by N-nitrosamines. Zielenska M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):11-20

Pre-screening of carcinogens by studying of DNA synthesis inhibition and gene mutations in mammalian cells. Slamenová D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):699-706

Effect of antioxidants on mutagenesis induced by DMBA in human cells. Ferreri AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986; 8(4):267-72

Evidence for reactive oxygen species inducing mutations in mammalian cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9616-20

[Mutation frequency test for isepamicin (HAPA-B)] Oyaide K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dysplastic nevus syndrome: ultraviolet hypermutability confirmed in vitro by elevated sister chromatid exchanges. Jung EG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(6):297-300

Molecular characterization of 125I decay and X-ray-induced HPRT mutants in CHO cells. Gibbs RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):193-9

Molecular characterization of 15 rearrangements among 90 human in vivo somatic mutants shows that deletions predominate. Bradley WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 7(2):956-60

Molecular and biochemical analyses of spontaneous and X-ray-induced mutants in human lymphoblastoid cells. Liber HL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):143-53

Exposure of nuclear medicine patients to ionizing radiation is associated with rises in HPRT- mutant frequency in peripheral T-lymphocytes. Seifert AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):57-63

Differential effects of radical scavengers on X-ray-induced mutation and cytotoxicity in human cells. Corn BW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):100-8

[Quantification of radiation-induced genetic risk] Ehling UH. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):283-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MUTISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stupor and affective state: alleviation of psychomotor disturbances by lorazepam and recurrence of symptoms after Ro 15-1788. Wetzel H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):240-2

Unusual neurological complications of lumbar myelography with dimeglumine iocarmate (Dimer X). Açikgöz B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Nov-Dec;24(6):379-82

DIAGNOSIS

Mutism: review, differential diagnosis, and report of 22 cases [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;144(4):542] Altshuler LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1409-14

Differential diagnosis of mute patients [letter] David AS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1113

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral third nerve palsy and somnolent mutism. Zermeño F, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):93-7

Hyperkinetic mutism [letter] Keppel Hesselink JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1566

PSYCHOLOGY

Elective mutism: involvement of the mother in the treatment of the child. Atoynatan TH. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Fall;17(1):15-27

[Elective mutism in the preschool age (case report)] Skoricová M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

Communication by eye closure. II--New hardware for optical switching. Grattan KT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):255-7

Augmentative communication, evolution, and progress for nonspeaking children. Browder JA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):335-9

THERAPY

A simultaneous treatment comparison of three expressive language training programs with a mute autistic child. Barrera RD, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar; 10(1):21-37

Analysis of demand conditions associated with reluctant speech. Mace FC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):285-94

MUTISM, AKINETIC see **AKINETIC MUTISM**

MUZOLIMINE see under **PYRAZOLES**

MYALGIA, EPIDEMIC see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Anesthetic management of a parturient with myasthenia gravis. Luz-Tobias AU, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 85(2):78-80

Myasthenia gravis: a clinical study in Thai children at Ramathibodi Hospital. Chiemchanya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:6-11

[Myasthenia gravis. Evolution of research at the Neurologic Clinic of the Clinical Hospital of the University of São Paulo Medical School] De Assis JL. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec;44(4):406-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myasthenia gravis. Clinical characteristics, pathogenesis and therapy] Ivanišević V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep-Oct; 43(5):378-85 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Myasthenic crisis in the puerperium: the possible importance of alpha-fetoprotein. Case report. Hatada Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):480-2

Nicotine induces T-suppressor cells: modulation by the nicotinic antagonist D-tubocurarine and myasthenic serum. Ménard L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul; 44(1):107-13

Evidence that central nicotinic-acetylcholine receptors are involved in the modulation of basal and stress-induced adrenocortical responses. Brenner T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):735-43

Estrogen binding sites in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and thymocytes from 2 myasthenia gravis patients. Carbone A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):87-91

Quantitative correlation between plasma pyridostigmine levels and neuromuscular function in myasthenia gravis. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):800-3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pathophysiology of penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis. Kuncl RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):740-4

D-penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis. Its relevance for the anaesthetist. Fried MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 58(10):1191-3

Myasthenia-like syndrome induced by cardiovascular agents. Report of a case. Fierro B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):167-9

Parkinson's disease and myasthenia gravis: adverse effect of trihexyphenidyl on neuromuscular transmission. Ueno S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):832-3

[Myasthenia induced by D-penicillamine. Apropos of 2 case reports] Huaux JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Nov-Dec; 86(5):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia induced successively by pyritinol, then by captopril, in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Kirjner M, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):250 **(Fre)**

[A myasthenic episode following intake of large amounts of a beta blocker] Kómár J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;55(6):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myasthenia as a complication of D-penicillamine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Krikunov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(4):139-41 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia with portal hypertension in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Eliakim R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):674-6

The Eaton-Lambert (myasthenic) syndrome in association with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hughes RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1186-7

Coexistent Meige's syndrome and myasthenia gravis. A relationship between blinking and extraocular muscle fatigue? Kurlan R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1057-60

Exacerbation of a case of myasthenia gravis during therapeutic electric stimulation. Pease WS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Sep;68(9):568-70

Myasthenia gravis and cardiac surgery. A case report. Aps C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):265-8

A case of invasive thymoma associated with myasthenia gravis, myositis and demyelinating neuropathy. Miller H, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:13-8

Steroid responsive fibrosing alveolitis in myasthenia gravis. Knox AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):132-4

Myasthenia gravis associated with atrophic gastritis type A and iron deficiency [letter] Colle R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul-Aug;71(4):352

Concurrent features of cutaneous lupus erythematosus and pemphigus erythematosus following myasthenia gravis and thymoma. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):472-80

Generalized trichoepitheliomas with alopecia and myasthenia gravis: clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study and comparison with classic and desmoplastic trichoepithelioma. Starink TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1104-12

Successful treatment with ceftazidime of a Pseudomonas fluorescens chest infection in a myasthenic patient [letter] Thangkhiew I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep; 18(3):428-9

Pseudo-internuclear ophthalmoplegia with downshoot in myasthenia gravis. Jay WM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):74-6

Myasthenia gravis unmasked by lithium carbonate [letter] Lipton ID. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):57

Acetylcholine-receptor-like protein from human thymoma associated with myasthenia gravis. Kawanami S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):207-10

Hepatic metastatic thymoma and myasthenia gravis twenty-two years after the apparent cure of an invasive thymoma. A case report and review of the literature. Denayer MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):23-30 (25 ref.)

A case of myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma, multiple schwannomas and monoclonal IgA gammopathy. Oda K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):223-5

Myasthenia gravis associated with Graves' disease in Japan. Ohno M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):2-6

Long-term treatment with azathioprine abolishes thymic lymphoid follicular hyperplasia in myasthenia gravis [letter] Schalke BC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):682

Myasthenia gravis and splenomegaly [letter] Goadsby PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):359

Overlap myasthenic syndrome: combined myasthenia gravis and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Oh SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1411-4

Myasthenia gravis and hyperthyrotropinemia in a child. Scott SM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):476-9

[Ocular manifestations of myasthenia. Apropos of 60 cases of myasthenia observed at the Dakar University Hospital Center] Wade A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(10):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of thymomatous myasthenia gravis with an interesting clinical course] Monden Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of thymus lipoma accompanied by myasthenia gravis] Iizuka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1764-8 **(Jpn)**

[Hysterical ocular manifestations in patients with organic neuro-ophthalmic disorders: convergence spasm and ptosis] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May; 27(5):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymolipoma in association with myasthenia gravis] Yamanaka N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May; 27(5):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis with myocarditis and sudden death] Hofstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30; 107(15):1322–3, 1345 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Multiple sclerosis associated with myasthenia] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital myasthenia. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):810–3

[Severe neonatal myasthenia with arthrogryposis] Moutard–Codou ML, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11; 16(13):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal myasthenia of persistent course: apropos of 2 cases in siblings] Colomer J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 26(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

CA–antibody: an immunological marker of thymic neoplasia in myasthenia gravis? Aarli JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):55–7

Mediastinal imaging in myasthenia gravis: correlation of chest radiography, CT, MR, and surgical findings. Batra P, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):515–9

Office Tensilon test [letter] Gorelick PB. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):689–90

Lancaster test with Tensilon for myasthenia [letter] Younge BR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):472–3

Edrophonium tonography in suspected ocular myasthenia. Case report. Jacobson DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 105(9):1174–5

Myopathy with fatiguability—myositis or myasthenia? Peppard R, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:47–52

Edrophonium test in myasthenia: quantitative oculography. Williams IM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:1–12

The contribution of oculography to early diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. A study of saccadic eye movements using the infrared reflection method in 22 cases. Sollberger CE, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(2):102–8

Fetal alcohol syndrome and myasthenia gravis. Dahl–Regis MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1111, 1115–7

Misdiagnosis of myasthenia gravis. Wheeler SD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):425–9

Acetylcholine receptor epitopes on epithelial cells of thymoma in myasthenia gravis [letter] Kirchner T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):218

Double–step repetitive stimulation in myasthenia gravis. Gilchrist JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr; 10(3):233–7

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the diagnosis of human and experimental myasthenia gravis. Heilbronn E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):427–31

The regional curare test and electrophysiologic diagnosis of myasthenia gravis: further studies. Horowitz SH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):432–4

Diagonal Z–lines: an unexplained electron microscopic finding. Isaacs H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):406–9

AAEE minimonograph #25: Single–fiber electromyography in myasthenia gravis. Sanders DB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(9):809–19

Ice pack test for myasthenia gravis. Sethi KD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1383–5

Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy. Fennell DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Jul;42(7):414–21

[Ocular forms of myasthenia. Apropos of 13 cases] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis. Study of 406 confirmed cases] Toyka KV, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19; 111(38):1435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic methods in myasthenia] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 31(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of myasthenia gravis with pyridostigmine [letter] Grogan WA. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):995–6

Treatment of myasthenia gravis. Pourmand R. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):215–22

Present and future treatment of myasthenia gravis [editorial] Drachman DB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):743–5

Cyclosporine for myasthenia gravis [letter] Elkharrat D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):770

Preliminary results of a double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled trial of cyclosporine in myasthenia gravis. Tindall RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19; 316(12):719–24

Monitoring azathioprine therapy in myasthenia gravis. Witte AS, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1533–4

Myasthenia gravis: control of drug–induced cholinergic symptoms with dexetimide. Szobor A. **Ther Hung** 1985; 33(3):132–5

[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy] Snijders MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Persistent myasthenia–like manifestations after ciguatera poisoning. Beneficial effect of anticholinesterases (letter)] Donnet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):734 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis by immunosuppressive non–steroidal drugs] De Assis JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis and treatment of myasthenia gravis. Levinson AI, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):187–97 (61 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis complicating Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease: report of a case. Berger JR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):76–80

Myasthenia gravis and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease [editorial] Smith JL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):73–5

Idiotypic network connectivity and a possible cause of myasthenia gravis. Dwyer DS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1310–8

Antibodies against the acetylcholine receptor in hematologic disorders: implications for the development of myasthenia gravis after bone marrow grafting [letter] Lefvert AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):170

Myasthenia gravis associated with T helper cell lymphoma. Bowen JD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1405–8

Ocular myasthenia gravis and chronic inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Weinreb H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):439–42

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heterogeneity in myasthenia gravis: HLA phenotypes and autoantibody responses in ocular and generalized types. Kida K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):274–8

Familial myasthenia gravis: report of 7 cases in 3 families. Cong ZQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):749–50

Familial myasthenia gravis: a study of three families. Chin D, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:141–8

An unusual case of neonatal myasthenia. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):63–6

The coexistence of myasthenia gravis and myotonic dystrophy in one family. Maytal J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):8–10

HISTORY

Alfred Blalock and thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Kirschner PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):348–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Muscle antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with myasthenia gravis. Thorlacius S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):423–6

Antireceptor or antihormone autoimmunity and its relationship with the idiotype network. Bach JF. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:251–80 (117 ref.)

Use of anti–skeletal muscle antibody from myasthenic patients in the diagnosis of childhood rhabdomyosarcomas. Om A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):272–6

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on experimental autoimmune diseases in rats. Abramsky O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:360–5

Idiotypes and anti–idiotypes in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Souroujon MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:81–93

Putative role of antireticulin antibody in antiacetylcholine–receptor–antibody–negative myasthenia gravis. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May; 44(5):536–8

Acetylcholine receptor antibody in patients with myasthenia gravis. Xu XH, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):101–5

Comparative analysis of T and B–cell subpopulations in normal thymus and thymus of myasthenia gravis. Wada H, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1980 Mar; 13(1–2):19–24

Periductal lymphocytic infiltrates in salivary glands in myasthenia gravis patients lacking Sjögren's syndrome. Lindahl G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):95–102

Acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis: predominance of IgG subclasses 1 and 3. Rødgaard A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):82–8

Auto–anti–idiotypic immunity and acetylcholine receptors. Lefvert AK. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:285–310 (37 ref.)

Autoimmune aspects of myasthenia gravis. Lisak RP, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;2:65–101 (235 ref.)

Myasthenic sera recognize the human acetylcholine receptor bound to thymopoietin. Morel E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1109–13

Monoclonal antibodies to acetylcholine receptor secreted by human x human hybridomas derived from lymphocytes of a patient with myasthenia gravis. Blair DA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):351–64

In vitro anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody synthesis by myasthenia gravis patient lymphocytes: correlations with thymic histology and thymic epithelial–cell interactions. Safar D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):225–34

Thymic B lymphocyte clones from patients with myasthenia gravis secrete monoclonal striational autoantibodies reacting with myosin, alpha actinin, or actin. Williams CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1043–59

Suppression of development of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis with isogeneic monoclonal anti–idiotopic antibody. Agius MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2195–8

Refractoriness to a second episode of experimental myasthenia gravis. Correlation with AChR concentration and morphologic appearance of the postsynaptic membrane. Corey AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3269–75

Chronic experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis induced by monoclonal antibody to acetylcholine receptor: biochemical and electrophysiologic criteria. Gomez CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):73–6

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies against saline–soluble muscle components in myasthenia gravis. Akazawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):161–7

Experimental myasthenia gravis induced in mice by passive transfer of human myasthenic immunoglobulin. Evidence for an ameliorating effect by alpha–fetoprotein. Buschman E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):315–30

Passive transfer of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by monoclonal antibodies to the main immunogenic region of the acetylcholine receptor. Tzartos S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):185–94

Antibodies in sera from patients with myasthenia gravis do not bind to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from human brain. Whiting PJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct; 16(2):205–13

Antibodies not directed against the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. An immunoblot study. Zimmermann CW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):225–36

Clinical correlates of enzyme–immunoassay versus radioimmunoassay measurements of antibody against acetylcholine receptor in patients with myasthenia gravis. Hinman CL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):305–16

Asymptomatic oligoclonal CSF IgG and progressive increase of intrathecal IgG synthesis in a patient with myasthenia gravis treated with thymectomy—a 4–years follow–up. Kam–Hansen S. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):285–92

Immunoactivation in the central nervous system in myasthenia gravis. Müller KM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):13–23

Autoantibodies to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: light chains. Knight JG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1531–3

Myasthenia gravis: antibodies to extracellularly exposed antigenic determinants of acetylcholine receptor. Oda K, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1374–7

Antifilamin, antivinculin, and antitropomyosin antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1329–33

Induction of experimental myasthenia gravis in rhesus monkeys: a model for the study of the human disease. Toro–Goyco E, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Apr;5(1):13–8

Human T–helper lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis recognize the nicotinic receptor alpha subunit. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5379–83

Cellular production of antibodies related to the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: correlation with clinical stage. Lefvert AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):265–73

Experimental models of myasthenia gravis: lessons in autoimmunity and progress toward better forms of treatment. Pachner AR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 60(2):169–77

[Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in myasthenia gravis] Chiu HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The regulation of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody production by T cells responding in autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with myasthenia gravis] Chiu HC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 86(4):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;136(13):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myasthenia gravis and autoimmunity] Ergüven S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Cholinergic muscarinic binding by human lymphocytes: changes with aging, antagonist treatment, and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Rabey JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):628–31

Basement membrane proteins and reticulin in a normal thymus and the thymus in myasthenia gravis. Karttunen T. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):245–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral etiology in myasthenia gravis? Analysis of thymic tissue. Smith CI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):317–9

PATHOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis: influence of thymic changes on clinical parameters. A study on the basis of 364 thymectomies. Szobor A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):229–41

Myasthenic and nonmyasthenic thymoma. An expansion of a minor cortical epithelial cell subset? Willcox N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):447–60

Functional difference between cortical and medullar thymic epithelial cells in patients with myasthenia gravis.

Apostolski S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:707–10
Increased binding of anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies to thymic antigen in patients with myasthenia gravis and other autoimmune diseases, as compared to those with myasthenia gravis alone. Morel E, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1987 Mar;14(2):221–6
Primary cultures of human myasthenia gravis thymus and normal thymus. Studies of cell morphology, cell proliferative pattern and localization of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites on cultured thymic cells. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep;75(2):121–33
Synaptic vesicle abnormality in familial infantile myasthenia. Mora M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):206–14
Immunohistological patterns of non–neoplastic changes in the thymus in Myasthenia gravis. Kirchner T, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1986;52(3):237–57
[Combined focal scleroderma with generalized myasthenia] Khamaganova IV. **Vesta Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis. Laboratory and clinical analysis of 120 cases. Xu XH. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):555–60
Analysis of contractile properties of muscles from rats immunized with purified acetylcholine receptor. Olsberg CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):253–66
Disorders affecting the acetylcholine receptor: myasthenia gravis and congenital myasthenia. Vincent A.
J Recept Res 1987;7(1–4):599–616
Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in the rat: a preliminary report. Krarup C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):435–7
The effect of anticholinesterases on motor unit potentials in myasthenia gravis. Pinelli P. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(5):438–41
Iodinated contrast agents in myasthenia gravis. Frank JH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1400–2
Saccadic eye movements in myasthenia gravis. Yee RD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):219–25
[Single fiber electromyography in myasthenia gravis] Huang SR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;19(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Single fiber EMG in myasthenia gravis] Claes G, et al.
Acta Belg Med Phys 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):3–5 **(Dut)**
[Enhancement of ptosis at ocular adduction in myasthenia gravis] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of thymectomy on pulmonary function in patients with generalized myasthenia gravis] Radwan L, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1986 Aug;54(8):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Localization of binding sites in rat muscles and brain for cobra neurotoxin and serum immunoglobulins from patients with myasthenia] Smirnov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Sep;102(9):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiratory function of myasthenia patients] Shevniuk MM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological correlates of myasthenia gravis: a brief report. Tennant C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(5):575–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Serial CT scans in thymic hyperplasia. Goldberg RE, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 May–Jun;11(3):539–40
Radiologic evaluation of thymus in myasthenia gravis. Pan CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 85(6):577–88

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myasthenia gravis: 75seleno–methionine scanning of thymus gland. Szobor A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):243–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Subtotal lymphoid irradiation of myasthenia gravis with lympho–epithelial thymoma (letter)] Goulon M.
Presse Med 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1380 **(Fre)**
[Immunosuppressive radiotherapy of myasthenia (letter)] Schmitt T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):592 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Adjustable prisms in ocular myasthenia [letter] Harrison PK. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):314

SURGERY

Anesthesia for thymectomy. Retrospective studies of 103 patients. Pausawasdi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jul; 69(7):347–52
Results of thymectomy in myastenia gravis. Dolinescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):257–61
Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis during pregnancy. Ip MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):473–4
Transcervical thymectomy in patients with nonthymomatous myasthenia gravis. Andersen M, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(3):233–5
Surgical treatment for myasthenia gravis. Otto TJ, et al.
Thorax 1987 Mar;42(3):199–204
[Surgical treatment of thymic tumor and myasthenia gravis] Han LC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 24(5):293–4, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute systemic lupus erythematosus after thymectomy for myasthenia. Sequential study of lymphocyte subpopulations] Le Loet X, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica in a patient sample in Bern] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 20; 116(38):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of ABM (anesthesia and brain activity monitor) in anesthesia in myasthenia gravis] Ikebe H, et al.
Masui 1987 Apr;36(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myasthenia gravis. Anesthesia and resuscitation for thymectomy] Casas Vila JI, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis: effect on anti–AChR antibodies and other autoantibodies. Thorlacius S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Dec;74(6):486–90
Aggressive surgical approach for drug–free remission from myasthenia gravis. Fischer JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May; 205(5):496–503
Effects of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Papatestas AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):79–88
High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the management of myasthenia gravis [letter] Bonaventura I, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Feb;147(2):207, 211
High–dose intravenous gamma–globulin therapy for myasthenia gravis [letter] Ibars IB, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):363
Plasmapheresis for myasthenic crisis in a young child. Snead OC 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):740–2
Favorable results of thymectomy combined with prednisolone alternate–day administration in myasthenia gravis. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):14–20
Plasmapheresis: a review from the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Ng SC, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:45–9
[Thymectomy in Chinese myasthenia gravis] Chiu HC, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;20(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Corticotherapy and plasma exchange in myasthenia and polyradiculoneuritis] Gajdos P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:15–9 **(Fre)**
[Can one use high thoracic epidural analgesia in postoperative intensive care of the myasthenia patient following trans–sternal thymectomy?] Ferretti F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Mar 21;117(12):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of multiple sclerosis occurred after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Nakamura Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Sep;26(9):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of generalized myasthenia] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hemosorption on the status of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia] Marshaniia ZS, et al.
Sov Med 1986;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the clinical picture, course and treatment of myasthenia in late middle–aged and aged persons] Gladyshev SS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal hemosorption in the intensive care of myasthenia] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of generalized myasthenia using therapeutic plasmapheresis (review of the literature)] Sapin SM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(10):1574–9 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of immunoglobulin fraction S–7 in the preoperative stabilization of a patient with myasthenia gravis (letter)] Cortés Forteza C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):162–3 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of motor endplates in canine congenital myasthenia gravis. Wilkes MK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):247–56
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of guanidine hydrochloride in an hereditary myasthenia gravis–like disorder in dogs. Flagstad A, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Sep;9(3):318–24
[Myasthenia gravis—an autoimmune disease in the dog] Schütt I. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYATONIA CONGENITA see **AMYOTONIA CONGENITA**

MYC GENES see **ONCOGENES**

MYCETOMA see **MADUROMYCOSIS**

MYCETOZOA see **MYXOMYCOTA**

MYCOBACILLIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

MYCOBACTERIOPHAGES

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of colistin (polymyxin E) on the lytic cycle of the mycobacteriophage D29 in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. David HL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep;262(3):321–34

GENETICS

Presence of mycobacteriophage I3–like DNA sequences in the genome of its host Mycobacterium smegmatis. Sadhu C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Nov;146(2):166–9
Characterization of mycobacteriophage I8 and its unrelatedness to mycobacteriophages I1, I3 and I5. Reddy AB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):949–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of heat treatment on phage susceptibility of a Mycobacterium smegmatis strain. Håber KJ, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1986;33(3):257–62

METABOLISM

Haptenic oligosaccharides in antigenic variants of mycobacterial C–mycosides antagonize lipid receptor activity for mycobacteriophage D4 by masking a methylated rhamnose. Dhariwal KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):283–93

MYCOBACTERIUM

Epidemiology of infection by nontuberculous mycobacteria. VII. Absence of mycobacteria in southeastern groundwaters. Martin EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):344–8

ANALYSIS

A thin–layer chromatographic method for separating methyl esters of mycobacterial mycolic acids. Valero–Guillén P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):373–6
Lipoarabinomannan and lipid–free arabinomannan antigens of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Sugden EA, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Mar;55(3):762–70
Structural elucidation of the major phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium kansasii. I. Evidence for tetrasaccharide structure of the oligosaccharide moiety. Fournié JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3174–9
Structural elucidation of the major phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium kansasii. II. Presence of a novel dideoxyhexose. Fournié JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3180–4
Heating cells in acid methanol for 30 min without freeze–drying provides adequate yields of fatty acids and alcohols for gas chromatographic characterization of mycobacteria. Jimenez J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):844–5
Determination of molecular species composition of C80 or longer–chain alpha–mycolic acids in Mycobacterium spp. by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and mass chromatography. Kaneda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1060–70
Mycolic acid analysis for clinical identification of Mycobacterium avium and related mycobacteria. Lévy–Frébault V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):835–9
Experimental pulmonary cavity formation by mycobacterial components and synthetic adjuvants. Yamamura Y, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(11):1175–87

CLASSIFICATION

Recent clinical advances in knowledge of the nonleprous environmental mycobacteria responsible for cutaneous disease. Wallace RJ Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):337–9
Immunodiffusion analysis shows that Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and other mycobactin–dependent mycobacteria are variants of Mycobacterium avium. McIntyre G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):295–8
Ability of ciprofloxacin but not pipemidic acid to differentiate all three biovariants of Mycobacterium fortuitum from Mycobacterium chelonae. Steele LC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Feb;25(2):456–7
Separation of Mycobacterium gadium from other rapidly growing mycobacteria on the basis of DNA homology and restriction endonuclease analysis. Garcia MJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2265–9
A cooperative taxonomic study of mycobacteria isolated from armadillos infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Portaels F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2693–707
Numerical classification of rapidly growing nonphotochromogenic mycobacteria. Tsukamura M, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(9):863–82
[Development of serological identification of slowly growing mycobacteria with alpha antigen as a marker] Tasaka H.
Kekkaku 1986 Dec;61(12):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The antibacterial effect of selected phenothiazines and thioxanthenes on slow-growing mycobacteria. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec;94(6):393–8

Activity of ciprofloxacin and other fluorinated quinolones against mycobacteria. Young LS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):23–6

Inhibition by pyrazinamide of tubercle bacilli within cultured human macrophages. Crowle AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1052–5

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium africanum, Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium fortuitum, and Mycobacterium chelonae to ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid. Casal MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):132–3

Use of membrane filters for measurement of mycobactericidal activity of alkaline glutaraldehyde solution. Collins FM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):737–9

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei to augmentin. Casal M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):453–4

Effect of Ro 23–6240 on sensitive and resistant intracellular mycobacteria. Easmon C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):165–6

Comparative in-vitro activity of five fluoroquinolones against mycobacteria. Davies S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):605–9

Effect of ciprofloxacin on intracellular organisms: in-vitro and in-vivo studies. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:43–8

Beta-lactam antibiotics and mycobacteria. Finch R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):6–8

Activity of ciprofloxacin against Mycobacteria in vitro: comparison of BACTEC and macrobroth dilution methods. Trimble KA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May; 19(5):617–22

Bactericidal activity of alkaline glutaraldehyde solution against a number of atypical mycobacterial species. Collins FM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;61(3):247–51

Susceptibility testing of slowly growing mycobacteria by a microdilution MIC method with 7H9 broth. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):976–81

Differentiation of Mycobacterium gordonae from Mycobacterium scrofulaceum and Mycobacterium szulgai by susceptibility to enoxacin (antimycobacterial activity of enoxacin). Tsukamura M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(9):931–3

The role of ribosomes in the sensitivity of mycobacteria to tuberactinomycin. Yamada T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(2):179–81

Aspects of mycobacterial response to beryllate ions in vitro. MacCordick HJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(7–8):802–4

Colistin (polymyxin E)—induced cell leakage in Mycobacterium aurum. Rastogi N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):548–51

[Sensitivity of Mycobacterium intracellulare and Mycobacterium kansasii to antituberculous drugs] Zhao T, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):359–60, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of an antiseptic against mycobacteria] Bonnaveiro N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. avium, M. africanum, M. kansasii and BCG strains] Thomas L, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between antimycobacterial activity and complex formation of various compounds] Mollin J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo activities of norfloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against various mycobacteria] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 May;62(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In-vitro antimycobacterial activity of rifapentine (comparison with rifampicin)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Dec;61(12):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of in vitro growth-inhibitory activities of ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin against various species of mycobacteria (comparison of organ concentrations and blood concentrations in mice)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Sep;61(9):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in Mycobacterium rubrum and Streptomyces bacillaris cells exposed to the herbicide semeron] Poglazova MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;55(5):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New active drugs against the tuberculosis bacillus and other mycobacteria] de Kantor IN. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(1):107–12 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of beta-lactamases in Mycobacterium fortuitum including a role in beta-lactam resistance and evidence of partial inducibility. Nash DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1276–82

Patterns and distribution of aminoglycoside-acetylating enzymes in rapidly growing mycobacteria. Udou T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):338–43

A double staining method for differentiating between two classes of mycobacterial catalase in polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels. Wayne LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):89–92

Ornithine transcarbamylase from Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 14468: purification, properties, and reaction mechanism. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1349–55

Expression and some properties of beta-lactamase from Mycobacterium fortuitum. Fattorini L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):973–7

Catalases, peroxidases, and superoxide dismutases in Mycobacterium leprae and other mycobacteria studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lygren ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):666–72

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Mycobacterium smegmatis SN2: purification and kinetic mechanism. Char S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):349–57

Development of inhibitors of mycobacterial ribonucleotide reductase. Schaper KJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986;57 Suppl 3:254–64

Enzymes and other biochemically active components of mycobacteria. Wheeler PR. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:21–32

GENETICS

Restriction endonuclease analysis of various strains of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis isolated from cattle. Collins DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2226–9

Mummies, mycobacteria, and molecular biology—the old and the new [editorial] Shoemaker SA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):642–3

Presence of mycobacteriophage I3-like DNA sequences in the genome of its host Mycobacterium smegmatis. Sadhu C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Nov;146(2):166–9

Presence of random single-strand gaps in mycobacteriophage I3 DNA. Reddy AB, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):227–34

Isolation and analysis of restriction endonuclease digestive patterns of chromosomal DNA from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and other Mycobacterium species. Whipple DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1511–5

Mycobacterial plasmids: screening and possible relationship to antibiotic resistance in Mycobacterium avium/Mycobacterium intracellulare. Franzblau SG, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(9):903–7

Introduction of foreign DNA into mycobacteria using a shuttle phasmid. Jacobs WR Jr, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):532–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ingestion and intracellular growth of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis within bovine blood monocytes and monocyte-derived macrophages. Zurbrick BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1588–93

Participation of iron on the growth inhibition of pathogenic strains of mycobacterium avium and M. paratuberculosis in serum. Barclay R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):189–94

[Culturing of Mycobacteria from various specimens] Schneider J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul; 40(4):520–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and opportunistic mycobacteria on a medium with N-alkanes] Koronelli TV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of various culture media for mycobacteria, including the new UIT-A modification] Mederos LM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr; 38(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of paratuberculosis in Ohio's white-tailed deer, as determined by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Shulaw WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2539–42

Quantitative analysis of linkage positions in a complex D-glucan by the reductive-cleavage method. Rolf D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:343–9

Glycosylated trehalose. Synthesis of the oligosaccharides of the glycolipid-type antigens from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Szurmai Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1; 164:313–25

Synthesis of tetrasaccharides related to the antigenic determinants from the glycopeptidolipid antigens of serovars 9 and 25 in the Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare-M. scrofulaceum serocomplex. Takeo K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:133–50

Antigenic mimicry between mycobacteria and cartilage proteoglycans: the model of adjuvant arthritis. van Eden W, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:144–70 (110 ref.)

Search of a standard for the titration of antigen L. Augier J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):495–501

Response to tuberculin PPDs prepared from M. tuberculosis and other mycobacteria in a 1 to 16 year old population. Kantor IN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):655–8

Serologic and cellular cross-reactivity of fractions of Mycobacterium intracellulare (Battey). Skevakis L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):53–62

Histochemical demonstration of mycobacterial antigen, specific antibody and complement in the lesions of tuberculosis. Ridley MJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct; 18(10):551–6

Immunostimulation with an allied mycobacterium and DDS chemotherapy in lepromatous leprosy. Chaudhury S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;30(4):3–10

Immunogenic behaviour of Mycobacterium marinum (SATO) in mice. Srivastava K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:485–91

Macrophage uptake and retention of radiolabeled glycopeptidolipid antigens associated with the superficial L1 layer of Mycobacterium intracellulare serovar 20. Hooper LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):133–41

Cross-reactivity between haptenic muramyl di- or tripeptide derivatives and Mycobacterium bovis BCG: potential application for enhancing tumor immunity. Kosugi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):768–73

In vivo killing and degradation of Mycobacterium aurum within mouse peritoneal macrophages. Silva MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2006–16

Purification of the 65 kD protein from Mycobacterium gordonae and use in skin test response to Mycobacterium leprae. Gillis TP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):54–62

Comparative study of immunizing and delayed hypersensitivity eliciting antigens of Mycobacterium leprae, M. tuberculosis, M. vaccae, and M. bovis (BCG). Sinha S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar; 55(1):42–53

Haptenic oligosaccharides in antigenic variants of mycobacterial C-mycosides antagonize lipid receptor activity for mycobacteriophage D4 by masking a methylated rhamnose. Dhariwal KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):283–93

Definition of the surface antigens of Mycobacterium malmoense and use in studying the etiology of a form of mycobacteriosis. McNeil M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3312–20

The presence of novel glucuronic acid-containing, type-specific glycolipid antigens within Mycobacterium spp. Revision of earlier structures. Chatterjee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3528–33

A monoclonal antibody to Mycobacterium kansasii: preparation and properties. Kubín M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):197–202

Effect of macrophage activators on the phagocytosis of mycobacteria by Schwann cells. Band H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):109–13

Inhibition of the interaction of mycobacteria with Schwann cells by antimycobacterial antibodies. Band H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):235–9

Immunological and biochemical characterization and classification of mycobacterial antigens. Harboe M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:33–7

Analysis of idiotypes expressed by anti-mycobacterial mouse monoclonal antibodies using rabbit antisera. Ivanyi J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:53–61

Response to tuberculin PPDs prepared from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and other mycobacteria in children of Buenos Aires. de Kantor IN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(6):709–12

Analysis by ELISA and Western blotting of antibody reactivities in cattle infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis after absorption of serum with M phlei. Milner AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):140–4

Cytotoxic human HLA class II restricted purified protein derivative-reactive T-lymphocyte clones. IV. Analysis of HLA restriction pattern and mycobacterial antigen specificity. Hansen PW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):295–303

Atypical mycobacteria causing pulmonary disease: rapid diagnosis using skin test profiles. Vandiviere HM, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):5–9

[A preliminary study of monoclonal antibodies against PPD and their corresponding antigens] Qiu WR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):223–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological activity of the components of tubercle bacilli] **Kekkaku** 1986 Oct;61(10):535–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity to sensitins in persons with postvaccinal and infectious allergy to tuberculin] Bubochkin BP. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycobacteria and cryptococci cultured from the buffy coat of AIDS patients prior to symptomatology: a rationale for early therapy. Damsker B, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall; 2(4):343–8

A technique for the purification of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from the ileal mucosa of infected cattle. Ratnamohan TN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):185–7

A cold staining method for acid-fast bacilli. Vasanthakumari R, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):741–3

Mycobacteria and inflammatory bowel disease. Results of culture. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):436–42

Prevalence of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in ileocecal lymph nodes of cattle culled in the United States. Merkal RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):676–80

Spheroplastic phase of mycobacteria isolated from patients

with Crohn's disease. Chiodini RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):357–63

Crohn's disease–isolated mycobacteria are identical to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, as determined by DNA probes that distinguish between mycobacterial species. McFadden JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):796–801

Simplified acetylcysteine–alkali digestion–decontamination procedure for isolation of mycobacteria from clinical specimens. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1428–32

Whole chromosomal DNA probes for rapid identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex. Roberts MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1239–43

Investigation of association of mycobacteria with inflammatory bowel disease by nucleic acid hybridization. Yoshimura HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):45–51

Mycobacteria in sputum and soil ingestion [letter] Felten MK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):334–5

Mycobacterium szulgai: an unusual pathogen. Dylewski JS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):578–80

Mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis: review of microbiologic and clinical aspects. Woods GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):275–94 (165 ref.)

[Sources of cattle infection with atypical mycobacteria and the frequency of their isolation from healthy slaughter animals in Cienfuegos Province, Cuba] Dimov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mycobacteriosis caused by M. szulgai. Microbiological diagnosis using thin–layer chromatography] Ferrá Salazar C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non–tuberculous mycobacteria in symptomatic patients in Havana City province] Valdivia Alvarez JA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chlorinated fatty acid distribution in Mycobacterium convolutum phospholipids after growth on 1–chlorohexadecane. Murphy GL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):10–3

Steroidal inhibitors of microbial degradation of sterol side chains. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2780–5

Correlation of amino acid uptake and susceptibility to ethambutol (EMB) with phospholipid composition of EMB–sensitive and EMB–resistant strains of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Cheema S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):705–9

Radiometric studies on the oxidation of [1–14C]fatty acids and [U–14C]L–amino acids by mycobacteria. Camargo EE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):43–9

Biosynthesis of the mycobacterial O–methylglucose lipopolysaccharide. Characterization of putative intermediates in the initiation, elongation, and termination reactions. Kaniuango K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4580–6

Gel entrapment of whole cells in cross–linked prepolymerized polyacrylamide–hydrazide gels. Freeman A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:216–22

Radiometric studies on the oxidation of (1–14C) fatty acids by drug–susceptible and drug–resistant mycobacteria. Camargo EE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):9–17

[Microbial transformation of 16 alpha–methyl–5 alpha–delta 9(11)– pregnene–3 beta, 17 alpha, 21–triol–20–one–3 beta, 21–diacetate] Zhang LQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structural and metabolic study of the mycolic acids of Mycobacterium fortuitum] Lacave C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimization of a medium and the role of its various components for the biosynthesis of Mycobacterium cyaneum exopolysaccharide] Semenova EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;55(4):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental disease in infant goats induced by a Mycobacterium isolated from a patient with Crohn's disease. A preliminary report. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1351–60

Unusual opportunist mycobacteria. Collins CH, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):262–8 (62 ref.)

[Primary tuberculosis complex of the oral cavity. 1. Its epidemiology, etiopathogenesis and the role of atypical mycobacteria] Sammartino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycobacteria in Crohn's disease] Haga Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the biologic and allergenic properties of various avian and atypical Mycobacteria isolated from swine] Holub M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of heat treatment on phage susceptibility of a Mycobacterium smegmatis strain. Háber KJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):257–62

[Biological characteristics of M. gordonae which caused infection in humans] Ichiyama S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 May; 62(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of Mycobacterium leprae. Draper P. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:15–20

MYCOBACTERIUM, ATYPICAL see under **MYCOBACTERIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM

Pathology of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Klatt EC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):709–14

ANALYSIS

Mycolic acid analysis for clinical identification of Mycobacterium avium and related mycobacteria. Lévy–Frébault V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):835–9

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic differences between Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare elucidated in man by skin tests with three new tuberculins. McIntyre G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):146–52

The relationship between immunodiffusion and agglutination serotypes of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare. McIntyre G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):135–41

Immunodiffusion analysis shows that Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and other mycobactin–dependent mycobacteria are variants of Mycobacterium avium. McIntyre G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):295–8

[Critical thoughts on the terms "Mycobacterium tuberculosis", "Mycobacterium bovis" and "Mycobacterium avium" in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 8th edition, 1975, Williams–Wilkins Company, Baltimore] Gavez E. **Pliceae Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):99–101 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pyrazinamide is not active in vitro against Mycobacterium avium complex. Heifets LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1287–8

Ethambutol MICs and MBCs for Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Heifets LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):927–32

Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare isolates from patients with or without acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):955–7

Therapeutic implications of inhibition versus killing of Mycobacterium avium complex by antimicrobial agents. Yajko DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):117–20

Recovery of Mycobacterium avium after treatment with chemical decontaminants. Jaramillo VL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):728–32

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium avium to a new macrolide (RU–28965). Casal M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(4):255–8

Comparative in vitro activities of ampicillin, BMY 28142, and imipenem against Mycobacterium avium complex. Cynamon MH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 6(2):151–5

Susceptibility testing of slowly growing mycobacteria by a microdilution MIC method with 7H9 broth. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):976–81

Intracellular killing of Mycobacterium avium complex by rifapentine and liposome–encapsulated amikacin. Bermudez LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):510–3

Direct susceptibility tests of M. avium complex [letter] Gruft H. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):156–8

Metal analogues of mycobactin and exochelin fail to act as effective antimycobacterial agents. Barclay R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):203–7

[Sensitivity of Mycobacterium intracellulare and Mycobacterium kansasii to antituberculous drugs] Zhao T, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):359–60, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. avium, M. africanum, M. kansasii and BCG strains] Thomas L, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of in vitro antimycobacterial activities of ansamycin and rifampicin] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Oct;61(10):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New active drugs against the tuberculosis bacillus and other mycobacteria] de Kantor IN. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(1):107–12 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Analysis of plasmids in Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare isolates from persons with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Crawford JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):659–61

Isolation and analysis of restriction endonuclease digestive patterns of chromosomal DNA from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and other Mycobacterium species. Whipple DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1511–5

Mycobacterial plasmids: screening and possible relationship to antibiotic resistance in Mycobacterium avium/Mycobacterium intracellulare. Franzblau SG, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(9):903–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of rifabutin on the phagocytosis and intracellular growth of Mycobacterium intracellulare in mouse resident and activated peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Perumal VK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):334–7

Attempts for replacement of asparagine in Sauton's medium by some organic acids in the production of PPD–tuberculins. Kirilov N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt B):487–93

Participation of iron on the growth inhibition of pathogenic strains of mycobacterium avium and M. paratuberculosis in serum. Barclay R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):189–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of tetrasaccharides related to the antigenic determinants from the glycopeptidolipid antigens of serovars 9 and 25 in the Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare–M. scrofulaceum serocomplex. Takeo K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:133–50

Serologic and cellular cross–reactivity of fractions of Mycobacterium intracellulare (Battey). Skevakis L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):53–62

Production and characterization of serovar–specific monoclonal antibodies to serovars 4, 8, and 9 of Mycobacterium intracellulare. Nishimori K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):711–5

Structure and relevance of the oligosaccharide hapten of Mycobacterium avium serotype 2. Camphausen RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):660–7

Structure and antigenicity of the specific oligosaccharide hapten from the glycopeptidolipid antigen of Mycobacterium avium serotype 4, the dominant Mycobacterium isolated from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. McNeil M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2630–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare–scrofulaceum complex from faeces of patients with AIDS. Stacey AR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1194

Detection of Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare in blood cultures using concentrated and unconcentrated blood in conjunction with a radiometric detection system. Gill VJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):119–23

Rapid identification of Mycobacterium avium complex in culture using DNA probes. Drake TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1442–5

Rapid identification using a specific DNA probe of Mycobacterium avium complex from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1551–2

Laboratory diagnosis of mycobacterial infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):708–11

Acid–fast smear and culture of respiratory secretions, bone marrow, and stools as predictors of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Poropatich CO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):929–30

Whole chromosomal DNA probes for rapid identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex. Roberts MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1239–43

Otomastoiditis caused by Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare. Kinsella JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):704–6

Mycobacterial infections in AIDS patients, with an emphasis on the Mycobacterium avium complex. Young LS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1024–33 (42 ref.)

METABOLISM

Utilization of nitrate or nitrite as single nitrogen source by Mycobacterium avium. McCarthy CM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):263–7

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of 15 laboratory and patient–derived strains of Mycobacterium avium for ability to infect and multiply in cultured human macrophages. Crowle AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):812–21

[Studies on the biologic and allergenic properties of various avian and atypical Mycobacteria isolated from swine] Holub M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of the cell envelope of Mycobacterium avium. David HL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr;264(1-2):49-66

MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM-INTRACELLULARE see **MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM-INTRACELLULARE-SCROFULACEUM COMPLEX see **MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS

Ultrastructural studies on the effect of Triton WR-1339 on macrophage-mycobacteria interaction. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr;39(2):49-66

[The defense mechanism and its weakening: modification of the defense mechanism by microbes--increase of sensitivity to bacterial endotoxins by bacterial components] Takada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1972-80 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of a bioluminescence method for determining the number of viable BCG particles] Janaszek W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(4):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Mycobacterium bovis, using miniaturized thin-layer chromatography and morphologic characteristics. Jarnagin JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2346-8

[Critical thoughts on the terms "Mycobacterium tuberculosis", "Mycobacterium bovis" and "Mycobacterium avium" in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 8th edition, 1975, Williams-Wilkins Company, Baltimore] Gavez E. **Ptacne Bolesti** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):99-101 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of ribosomes in the sensitivity of mycobacteria to tuberactinomycin. Yamada T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(2):179-81

[In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. avium, M. africanum, M. kansasii and BCG strains] Thomas L, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonistic effect of pyrazinamide against the antituberculosis activity of ofloxacin in mice] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Feb;62(2):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase, S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase and arginine decarboxylase from Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Paulin L, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):174-6

GENETICS

Studies on the biological activity of two strains of BCG: influence of production conditions. Chouchkova M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):105-18

Strain to strain variation in the immunogenicity of BCG. Grange JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):37-41

Ultrastructural mutants in BCG strains and their relation to immunogenicity. Mohelská H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt A):95-102

Selection of a BCG population with increased freeze-drying resistance. Stavri D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):139-44

The etiologic agents of leprosy and tuberculosis share an immunoreactive protein antigen with the vaccine strain Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Shinnick TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1932-5

Characterization, sequence determination, and immunogenicity of a 64-kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG expressed in escherichia coli K-12 [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1987 Aug;55(8):1949] Thole JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1466-75

Cloning and expression of Mycobacterium bovis BCG DNA in "Streptomyces lividans"Kieser T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):72-80

Organization of rRNA genes in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):839-43

In vivo augmentation of natural killer cell activity with a deoxyribonucleic acid fraction of BCG. Shimada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):808-16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of a modified 7H-11 agar to increase growth rate of Mycobacterium bovis from bovine tissues. Veerman GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):348-9

The effects of dispersed or surface grown cultures, manufacture and control methods on BCG standardization. Gheorghiu M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):191-205

Attempts for replacement of asparagine in Sauton's medium by some organic acids in the production of PPD-tuberculins. Kirilov N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt B):487-93

Significance of the number of viable units in BCG vaccines. Nyerges G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):331-6

Some effects of nutritional components on the morphology of BCG colonies. Osborn TW. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):79-94

An interlaboratory comparative assay of viability and heat stability control of different BCG vaccines on two solid culture media. Suire A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):155-62

Kinetics of the tuberculocidal response by alkaline glutaraldehyde in solution and on an inert surface. Collins FM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):87-93

Mycobacterial growth inhibition by interferon-gamma-activated bone marrow macrophages and differential susceptibility among strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Flesch I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4408-13

[The effect of nucleic acids and their precursors on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra and BCG] Kuang TJ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 26(4):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of sodium deoxycholate to extract cell wall components of virulent Mycobacterium bovis. Hall MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2572-6

Assessment of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of cattle infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Auer LA. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):172-6

Lysosomal and cytosolic sialidases in rabbit alveolar macrophages: demonstration of increased lysosomal activity after in vivo activation with bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Pilatte Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):150-5

Intratumoral Bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy prior to surgery for carcinoma of the lung: results of a prospective randomized trial. Matthay RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5963-8

Intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for murine bladder tumors: initiation of the response by fibronectin-mediated attachment of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Ratliff TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1762-6

Higher ADCC of murine peritoneal cells after immunization with allogenic tumor cells as compared with stimulation by adriamycin, BCG, and thioglycolate. Haisma HJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):454-62

Preparation and properties of antigen 60 from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Cocito C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):262-72

Laboratory assay methods for bovine tuberculin PPD (report of the Expert Group on Veterinary Sera and Vaccines of the European Pharmacopoeia Commission). Davidson I. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):607-16

MPB70, a unique antigenic protein isolated from the culture filtrate of BCG substrain Tokyo. Nagai S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):511-6

Comparative testing of the potency of different PPD preparations. Zsidai J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):599-605

Specific antibody in the subclasses of immunoglobulin G in patients with smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis. Gibson JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):29-34

Chemiluminescent responses of alveolar macrophages from normal and Mycobacterium bovis BCG-vaccinated rabbits as a function of age. Chida K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1476-83

Purification, partial characterization, and identification of a skin-reactive protein antigen of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. De Bruyn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):245-52

Mycobacterium bovis BCG-induced protection against cutaneous and systemic Leishmania major infections of mice. Fortier AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul; 55(7):1707-14

Purification and characterization of two protein antigens from the heterogeneous BCG85 complex in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Wiker HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):298-306

MPB59, a widely cross-reacting protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Wiker HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):307-14

Separate antigenic determinants on cell wall associated carbohydrate antigens of Mycobacterium leprae defined with monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):545-55

Enzyme immunoassay using BCG in serodiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Garcia-Carreño FL, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):483-7

Importance of L3T4+ and Lyt-2+ cells in the immunologic control of infection with Mycobacterium bovis strain bacillus Calmette-Guérin in mice. Assessment by elimination of T cell subsets in vivo. Pedrazzini T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2032-7

Regulation of I-A expression by murine peritoneal macrophages: differences linked to the Bcg gene. Zwilling BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1372-6

The characterization and immunoreactivity of a 70 kD protein common to Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Britton WJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:67-75

Intrapulmonary BCG cell wall vaccination in mice. Reuman PD, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(198):7-15

Shared epitopes between mycobacteria and other microorganisms. Thorns CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep; 41(2):275-6

Effects of Mycobacterium bovis BCG, bacterial lipopolysaccharide and hydrocortisone on the development of immunity to Plasmodium berghei. Ferraroni JJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan-Feb;28(1):36-45

Immunopurification of radiolabelled antigens of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis (bacillus Calmette-Guerin) with monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):149-59

Immunological properties of antigen 60 of BCG. Induction of humoral and cellular immune reactions. Cocito C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):579-85

Chemical composition of antigen 60 from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Fabre I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):591-602

Antitumor activity of lipopolysaccharide in tumor-bearing mice pretreated with BCG. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):391-9

Tuberculin elicited cellular immune response in the lactating bovine mammary gland vaccinated intramammarily with Mycobacterium bovis. Nickerson SC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1-2):39-50

Assessment of the sensitivity and specificity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of mycobacterial antibodies in bovine tuberculosis. Ritacco V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar;34(2):119-25

[Immunologic characterization of fractions of the BCG strain of M. bovis isolated by chromatofocusing] Nyabenda J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):43-52 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of Brucella clearance in rats after treatment with BCG suspensions] Hoffmann A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of BCG in the control of humoral deficiency induced by mastocytoma p-815] Bräscher HM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr-Jun;81(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determining IgG antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by the immunoenzyme analysis method] Gil'burd BSh. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies against Mycobacterium antigens] Iurin BL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of the firefly bioluminescent reaction for the rapid detection and counting of mycobacterium BCG. Janaszek W, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan;15(1):11-6

Pulmonary tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis. Wilkins EG, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Sep;41(9):685-7

[Differentiation of M. tuberculosis and M. bovis using the salicylate test and nitrate reduction] Il'ina TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Subdivision of daughter strains of bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) according to secreted protein patterns. Abou-Zeid C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3047-53

Cord factor is associated with the maintenance of the chronic inflammatory reaction caused by mycobacteria. Silva CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2161-5

PATHOGENICITY

BCG-induced anaemia in mice relates to number of viable units injected intravenously. Marchal G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):181-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Corynebacterium parvum, but not BCG, induces elevations in plasma proteinase activity similar to those observed in tumor-bearing mice. Hart DA. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(1-2):79-88

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium malmoense. Alberts WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun; 135(6):1375-8

Experimental disease in infant goats induced by a Mycobacterium isolated from a patient with Crohn's disease. A preliminary report. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1351-60

Mycobacterial coronary arteritis in a heart transplant recipient. Tuder RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1072-4

On the aetiology of bovine farcy in the Sudan. el Sanousi SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1673-5

Extensive cervical lymphadenitis due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare. Kinsella JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):289-91

Childhood lymphadenitis in a harsh northern climate due to atypical mycobacteria. Gill MJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):77-83

Mycobacterium kansasii septic arthritis complicating rheumatic disease: case report and review of the literature.

Glickstein SL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 16(3):231–5 (25 ref.)

[Infections of the urogenital organs by atypical mycobacteria] Konečný J. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov;65(11):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary infection caused by a rare mycobacterium, Mycobacterium malmoënse] Denis C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tenosynovitis of the wrist caused by atypical mycobacteria. Apropos of 2 cases] Benhamou CL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):737–41 **(Fre)**

[Arthritis of the knee caused by Mycobacterium terrae] Fournié B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan; 54(1):49–51 **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary infection caused by Mycobacterium smegmatis. Case description and literature review] Vonmoos S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 27; 116(52):1852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycobacterial cervical lymphadenitis] Haas H, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):297–9 **(Heb)**

[Osteomyelitis caused by atypical mycobacteria in multiple colonies] Zammarchi E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Activity of the alternative complement pathway during mycobacterial infections in inbred mice. Langley DJ, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(199):97–105

CLASSIFICATION

Opportunistic mycobacterial infections. Good RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:73–82

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterioses and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Joint Position Paper of the American Thoracic Society and the Centers for Disease Control. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):492–6

Etiology of pituitary apoplexy: review and case presentation. Leech RW, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–11

Mycobacterial aetiology of Crohn's disease: serologic study using common mycobacterial antigens and a species-specific glycolipid antigen from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Cho SN, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1353–6

Rapid identification using a specific DNA probe of Mycobacterium avium complex from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1551–2

Recurrent granulomatous synovitis due to Mycobacterium kansasii in a renal transplant recipient. Sanger JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):436–41

DIAGNOSIS

Mycobacterium chelonae keratitis. Matoba A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):595–6

Tissue diagnosis of selected AIDS-related opportunistic infections. Rotterdam H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:3–15

The serodiagnosis of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial diseases by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Daniel TM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1137–51 (88 ref.)

Mummies, mycobacteria, and molecular biology—the old and the new [editorial] Shoemaker SA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):642–3

Mycobacterium marinum infections. A problem of recognition, not therapy? [editorial] Brown JW 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):817–8

Mycobacteria and inflammatory bowel disease. Results of culture. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):436–42

Mycobacteria. Imwidthaya S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan; 70(1):31–7

Mycobacterium fortuitum as a cause for nasolacrimal obstruction and granulomatous eyelid disease. Katowitz JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):97–9

Partial, combined cortical and medullary nephrocalcinosis: US and CT patterns in AIDS-associated MAI infection. Falkoff GE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):343–4

Nontuberculous mycobacterial skin infection resembling lepromatous leprosy. Love GL. **South Med J** 1987 Aug; 80(8):1060–1

[Lumbar osteomyelitis of actinomycotic or atypical mycobacterial origin?] Pialat J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986; 6(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Severe disease picture with fever, cough, and lung infiltrations without response to antibiotics in a 38-year-old male (atypical mycobacteria infection)] Cisnewski K, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 11; 81(5):166–9 **(Ger)**

[Atypical mycobacteria—consequences for the public health service] Petersen KF. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Sep; 48(9):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of generalized disseminated atypical mycobacteriosis caused by M. avium complex with manifestation of fever and multiple osteal lesions] Tsukaguchi K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Oct;61(10):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycobacteriosis caused by M. szulgai. Microbiological diagnosis using thin-layer chromatography] Ferrá Salazar C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sulfonamide-containing regimens for disease caused by rifampin-resistant Mycobacterium kansasii. Ahn CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):10–6

Mycobacterium avium complex and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Pedersen C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):165–6

Antimycobacterial activities of two newer ansamycins, R-76-1 and DL 473. Ji BH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):563–77

Amikacin treatment for Mycobacterium marinum infection. Arai H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):385–9

Effect of combined clofazimine and ansamycin therapy on Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare bacteremia in patients with AIDS. Masur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):127–9

Clofazimine for leprosy and Mycobacterium avium complex infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 14;29(746):77–8

Rifabutin (ansamycin LM 427): a new rifamycin-S derivative for the treatment of mycobacterial diseases. O'Brien RJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):519–30 (23 ref.)

[Sensitivity of Mycobacterium intracellulare and Mycobacterium kansasii to antituberculous drugs] Zhao T, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):359–60, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resistance behavior of atypical mycobacteria to antibiotics and sulfonamides] Neubert R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(1–2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of forphenicinol for the lung infection with Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium intracellulare complex] Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):711–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and in vivo activities of norfloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against various mycobacteria] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 May;62(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 9. Chemotherapy of recent respiratory tract infections. c. Atypical Mycobacterium infections] Kuze F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):619–26 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase activity in granulomatous inflammation in experimental murine leprosy. Hsu PS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):84–92

ETIOLOGY

Fatal disseminated bacillus Calmette-Guerin infection and arrested growth of cutaneous malignant melanoma following intralesional immunotherapy. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):331–5

Soft-tissue infections caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum complex following penetrating injury. Subbarao EK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):1018–20

Mycobacterium chelonei peritonitis due to hematogenous dissemination in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Selgas R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug; 10(2):144–6

Mycobacterial spinal cord abscess with an ascending polyneuropathy [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):784] Doll DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):333–4

Disseminated infection with Mycobacterium kansasii in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sherer R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):710–2

Recent clinical advances in knowledge of the nonleprous environmental mycobacteria responsible for cutaneous disease. Wallace RJ Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):337–9

Mycobacterium chelonei keratitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Laflamme MY, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;22(3):178–80

Prosthetic joint infections secondary to rapidly growing Mycobacterium fortuitum. Herold RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):183–6

Mycobacterium marinum infection in a mechanic. Cole GW. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):283–4

Water-borne Mycobacterium xenopi—a possible cause of pulmonary mycobacteriosis in man. Horák Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):405–9

Injection abscesses due to atypical mycobacteria in a diabetic patient [letter] Odugbesan OM, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):311–2

Mycobacterium chelonae wound infections after plastic surgery employing contaminated gentian violet skin-marking solution. Safranek TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):197–201

Broviac catheter-related infection due to Mycobacterium fortuitum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brady MT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May; 6(5):492–4

Mycobacterial infections in AIDS patients, with an emphasis on the Mycobacterium avium complex. Young LS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1024–33 (42 ref.)

Fish-tank granuloma. The first reported case in South Africa. Mousdicas N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):321–2

[Generalized BCG infection, with a favorable outcome, in a 3-month-old immunocompetent infant] Lachaux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis caused by Mycobacterium avium in AIDS detected by porphyria cutanea tarda (letter)] Larnier C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar; 11(3):264–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunology of mycobacterial diseases. Edwards D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1062–71 (170 ref.)

Bacillary growth, interleukin 2 production defect, and specific antibody secretion governed by different genetical factors in mice infected subcutaneously with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;102(2):273–86

Study of DTH and resistance in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection using a T-cell line isolated from mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Hussein S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):423–31

Resistance to Mycobacterium lepraemurium is correlated with the capacity to generate macrophage activating factor(s) in response to mycobacterial antigens in vitro. Brett SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):339–45

Immunogenic behaviour of Mycobacterium marinum (SATO) in mice. Srivastava K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:485–91

Dissociation between delayed-type hypersensitivity and resistance to pathogenic mycobacteria demonstrated by T-cell clones. Hussein S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):564–7

Genetic control of natural resistance to nontuberculous mycobacterial infections in mice. Orme IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):56–62

In vivo killing and degradation of Mycobacterium aurum within mouse peritoneal macrophages. Silva MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2006–16

Role of mononuclear phagocytes in expression of resistance and susceptibility to Mycobacterium avium infections in mice. Stokes RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):811–9

Influence of route of inoculation on anti-Mycobacterium lepraemurium antibody isotypes in murine leprosy. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):305–15

Suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity in susceptible mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Richard L, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):63–9

Possible role of helper and cytolytic T cells in mycobacterial infections. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:101–11

Induction of protective immunity to mycobacterial infections. Lagrange PH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:231–44

Mycobacterium marinum infection in gnotobiotic nu/nu mice pretreated with cyclophosphamide and silica. Burchard GD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):411–6

METABOLISM

Extravascular plasminogen activator and inhibitor activities detected at the site of a chronic mycobacterial-induced inflammation. O'Rourke J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 126(2):334–42

Interleukin 1 and prostaglandin production by cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system isolated from mycobacterial granulomas. Montreewasuwat N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):12–23

Oxidative and phagocytic functions of macrophages during infections induced in mice by Mycobacterium intracellulare and Listeria monocytogenes. Saito H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1117–25

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium fortuitum bacteremia in patients with cancer and long-term venous catheters. Hoy JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):213–7

Death of Mycobacterium lepraemurium after multiplication in CBA, BALB/c and nude mice. Resnick M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):15–9

Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare isolates from patients with or without acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):955–7

Spheroplastic phase of mycobacteria isolated from patients with Crohn's disease. Chiodini RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):357–63

Mycobacterium simiae and Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare mixed infection in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lévy-Frébault V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):154–7

Mycobacterium haemophilum infection in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Males BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):186–90

Acid-fast smear and culture of respiratory secretions, bone marrow, and stools as predictors of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Poropatich CO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):929–30

A cooperative taxonomic study of mycobacteria isolated from armadillos infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Portaels F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2693–707

Infections caused by opportunistic mycobacteria [letter]

Grange JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):62

A pseudoepidemic due to atypical mycobacteria in a hospital water supply. Stine TM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14; 258(6):809–11

Otomastoiditis caused by Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare. Kinsella JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):704–6

Pulmonary infection with opportunist mycobacteria on Merseyside 1974–1983. Clague HW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):363–8

Mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis: review of microbiologic and clinical aspects. Woods GL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):275–94 (165 ref.)

Clinical significance of nontuberculous mycobacteria. A bacteriological survey of Swedish strains isolated between 1973 and 1981. Wickman K. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(4):337–45

Infection and disease due to the environmental mycobacteria. Grange JM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):179–82 (29 ref.)

Spinal infection with Mycobacterium xenopi. Prosser AJ. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep;67(3):229–32

[Biological characteristics of M. gordonae which caused infection in humans] Ichiyama S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 May; 62(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–tuberculous mycobacteria in symptomatic patients in Havana City province] Valdivia Alvarez JA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

A Darwinian dilemma? [editorial] Iseman MD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):990

Epidemiology of infection by nontuberculous mycobacteria. VII. Absence of mycobacteria in southeastern groundwaters. Martin EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):344–8

The epidemiology of nontuberculous mycobacterial diseases in the United States. Results from a national survey. O'Brien RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1007–14

Is bovine, atypical or resistant tuberculosis a problem? Collins C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):66–7

Human pulmonary infections with bovine and atypical mycobacteria in Lagos, Nigeria. Idigbe EO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jun;89(3):143–8

[Incidence and significance of lung diseases caused by tuberculosis bacteria and atypical mycobacteria in East Germany] Käppler W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(1–2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of pulmonary mycobacteriosis] Rudoi NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Infection experiments with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis strains. Körmendy B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986; 34(1–2):37–47

Chronic keratitis caused by Mycobacterium gordonae. Moore MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):516–21

Granulomatous lymphadenitis in children. Benjamin DR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):750–3

Skin granulomas due to Mycobacterium gordonae. Gengoux P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;26(3):181–4

Mycobacterium kansasii infection with multiple cutaneous lesions. Hanke CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May; 16(5 Pt 2):1122–8

Cutaneous manifestation of disseminated infection by Mycobacterium fortuitum biovariant "third group" [letter] Lazo–de–la–Vega SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1058–60

Cutaneous infection with Mycobacterium gordonae. McIntyre P, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):71–8

Suspected Mycobacterium ulcerans disease in Kiribati. Christie M. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):600–4

[Buruli ulcer—necrotizing infection of the hand of a plastic surgeon] Exner K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of in vivo modulation of macrophage activities on Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection. Ha DK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):565–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tuberculin skin tests: atypical mycobacterial PPD–Battey skin test conversion following airborne training. Margileth AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):636–8

SURGERY

Gluteal abscess caused by Mycobacterium flavescens. Moreno Guillen S, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):151–3

THERAPY

Mycobacterium marinum infections of the hand. Hurst LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):428–35

An unusually aggressive Mycobacterium marinum hand infection. Wendt JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 11(5):753–5

TRANSMISSION

Mycobacterium chelonei associated with a hospital hydrotherapy pool. Begg N, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):348–50

Infections caused by opportunistic mycobacteria [letter] Wain WH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):559

VETERINARY

Characterization and identification of Mycobacterium smegmatis in bovine mastitis. Schultze WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):739–42

Mycobacteriosis in cultured striped bass from California. Hedrick RP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):391–5

Epidemiology of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection in koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus) on Raymond Island, southeastern Australia. Mitchell PJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):386–90

[Sources of cattle infection with atypical mycobacteria and the frequency of their isolation from healthy slaughter animals in Cienfuegos Province, Cuba] Dimov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Culturing of Mycobacteria from various specimens] Schneider J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul; 40(4):520–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare complex infection resulting in swine disease] Sato A, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Feb;62(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS, ATYPICAL see under **MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

MYCOBACTERIUM INTRACELLULARE see **MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE

Biological, chemical, immunological and staining properties of bacteria isolated from tissues of leprosy patients. Cocito C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;1(3):202–31 (164 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid in vitro metabolic screen for antileprosy compounds. Franzblau SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):780–3

Rifabutin and rifapentine compared with rifampin against Mycobacterium leprae in mice [letter] Pattyn SR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):134

Further studies of the killing of M. leprae by aminoglycosides: reduced dosage and frequency of administration. Gelber RH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):78–82

Activities of pefloxacin and ciprofloxacin against Mycobacterium leprae in the mouse. Guelpa–Lauras CC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):70–7

Antimycobacterial activities of two newer ansamycins, R–76–1 and DL 473. Ji BH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):563–77

In vitro and in vivo activities of ofloxacin against Mycobacterium leprae infection induced in mice. Saito H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):560–2

Activity of selected beta–lactam antibiotics against Mycobacterium leprae. Shepard CC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):322–7

The use of rodent models in assessing antimicrobial activity against Mycobacterium leprae. Gelber RH. **Lepr Rev** 1986; 57 Suppl 3:137–48

The killing of Mycobacterium leprae in mice by various dietary concentrations of dapsone and rifampicin. Gelber RH. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57(4):347–53

Survey for primary dapsone resistance in Cuba. Gonzalez AB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57(4):341–5

Strategies in the development of new drugs and drug combinations against leprosy, demonstrated on the example of folate and gyrase inhibitors. Seydel JK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986;57 Suppl 3:235–53

[Dynamics of establishing resistance of M. leprae to dapsone and rifampicin in Martinique] Constant–Desportes–Relouzat M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(102):293–300 **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium leprae] Pattyn SR. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(102):279–87 **(Fre)**

[Resistance of Mycobacterium leprae to dapsone and rifampicin: apropos of a survey carried out in the Cape Verde region (Senegal)] Grosset J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr–Jun;47(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical studies on Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul–Sep;58(3):461–74

Lipase activity in Mycobacterium leprae—an indicator of metabolic function. Talati S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul–Sep;58(3):367–72

Catalases, peroxidases, and superoxide dismutases in Mycobacterium leprae and other mycobacteria studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lygren ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):666–72

Beta–lactamase synthesis in Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(200–201):183–8

GENETICS

The etiologic agents of leprosy and tuberculosis share an immunoreactive protein antigen with the vaccine strain Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Shinnick TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1932–5

Cloning of Mycobacterium leprae genes in Streptomyces. Lamb FI, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:225–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A rapid method for viability and drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium leprae cultured in macrophages and using fluorescein diacetate. Bhagria A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar;59(1):9–19

Bacterial index: Ridley's vs. Dharmendra's scale. Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar;59(1):80–3

On the "Culture medium for cultivation of M. leprae" published by Dr. Laszlo Kato [letter] Chatterjee BR. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec;58(4):658–9

Mycobacterium leprae: metabolically competent, but microbe–dependent; indications for in vitro cultivation. Kato L. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul–Sep;58(3):382–8

Comparison of radiometric macrophage assay and fluorescein diacetate/ethidium bromide staining for evaluation of M. leprae viability. Harshan KV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):316–21

Mycobacterium leprae, probably a microbe–dependent microorganism [letter] Kato L. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):361–2

Host–parasite interrelationship between M. leprae and Schwann cells in vitro. Mukherjee R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):632–8

Limited in vitro multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae: application to screening potential antileprosy compounds. Dhople AM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986;57 Suppl 3:149–62

Investigations into the cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae. A multifactorial approach. Kato L. **Lepr Rev** 1986;57 Suppl 3:209–19

[Testing of the footpad technic for the cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae in different lines of mice populations in Cuba] Suárez Moreno O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The "Hansen–anergic fringe". Rotberg A. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(102):347–54 (23 ref.)

The relationship between reactivities to lepromin A (Fernandez and Mitsuda) and a soluble protein antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Pemajayantha V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):39–46

Delayed–type hypersensitivity in human volunteers immunized with a candidate leprosy vaccine. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(1):88–92

Chemical synthesis of the trisaccharide unit of the species–specific phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae. Fujiwara T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jun 1; 163(1):41–52

Use of synthetic glycoconjugates containing the Mycobacterium leprae specific and immunodominant epitope of phenolic glycolipid I in the serology of leprosy. Brett SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):476–83

Dominant cell wall proteins of Mycobacterium leprae recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):31–42

Mapping of T cell epitopes using recombinant antigens and synthetic peptides. Lamb JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1245–9

Mycobacterial antigen detection by immunohistochemistry in pulmonary tuberculosis. Humphrey DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):701–8

Seroepidemiological studies in subsided cases of multi and paucibacillary types of leprosy using FLA–ABS test. Bharadwaj VP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar; 59(1):30–5

ADCC function in Mycobacterium leprae inoculated normal and immunosuppressed mice. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul–Sep;58(3):377–81

Characterization of antibody–reactive epitopes on the 65–kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Buchanan TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):1000–3

Mycobacterium leprae–specific Lyt–2+ T lymphocytes with cytolytic activity. Chiplunkar S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):793–7

Mycobacterium leprae–burdened macrophages are refractory to activation by gamma interferon. Sibley LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):446–50

Sensitivity and specificity of the FLA–ABS test for leprosy in Mexican populations. Amezcua ME, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):286–92

Separate antigenic determinants on cell wall associated carbohydrate antigens of Mycobacterium leprae defined with monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):545–55

In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from human volunteers vaccinated with armadillo–derived, killed M. leprae. Gill HK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar; 55(1):30–5

Purification of the 65 kD protein from Mycobacterium gordonae and use in skin test response to Mycobacterium leprae. Gillis TP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):54–62

Ability of the phenolic glycolipid-I antigen of M. leprae to elicit a positive Mitsuda response in the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):299-304

ELISA detection of IgM antibodies against phenolic glycolipid-I in the management of leprosy: a comparison between laboratories. Meeker HC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):530-9

Immunization of mice with Mycobacterium leprae/Mycobacterium bovis BCG admixtures: modulation of the acquired response to BCG. Orme IM. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):293-8

Comparative study of immunizing and delayed hypersensitivity eliciting antigens of Mycobacterium leprae, M. tuberculosis, M. vaccae, and M. bovis (BCG). Sinha S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar; 55(1):42-53

Cellular and humoral immune response to a phenolic glycolipid antigen (PhenGL-I) in patients with leprosy. Koster FT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):551-6

Serodiagnosis of leprosy: relationships between antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid I and protein antigens. Levis WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):917-21

Molecular localization and polymorphism of HLA class II restriction determinants defined by Mycobacterium leprae-reactive helper T cell clones from leprosy patients. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1923-39

Phenolic glycolipid-I of Mycobacterium leprae induces general suppression of in vitro concanavalin A responses unrelated to leprosy type. Prasad HK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):239-44

Mycobacterium leprae antigen-induced suppression of T cell proliferation in vitro. Kaplan G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3028-34

T cell defect in lepromatous leprosy is reversible in vitro in the absence of exogenous growth factors. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):570-4

Gamma interferon, but not Mycobacterium leprae, induces major histocompatibility class II antigens on cultured rat Schwann cells. Samuel NM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr; 16(2):281-7

Vaccines against leprosy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 23; 1(8543):1183-4

Solid phase peptide synthesis of epitopes that react with monoclonal antibodies to the 65,000 dalton protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Anderson DC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:169-75

The carbohydrate-containing antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. Brennan PJ. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:39-51

The characterization and immunoreactivity of a 70 kD protein common to Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Britton WJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:67-75

Analysis of a leprosy-specific antibody epitope. Brown WB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:157-62

Characterization of mycobacterial species specificity of 14 separate epitopes which reacted with monoclonal antibodies to the 65,000 molecular weight protein molecule of Mycobacterium leprae. Buchanan TM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:63-6

HLA class II restricted helper and suppressor clones reactive with Mycobacterium leprae. de Vries RR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:113-21

Humoral immune responses to M. leprae in human volunteers vaccinated with killed, armadillo-derived M. leprae. Gill HK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:293-300

Seroreactivity against the Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid I in mycobacteria infected or stimulated groups of individuals. Gonzalez-Abreu E, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Jun;58(2):149-54

Characterization of the 36 K antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Klatser PR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:77-81

Host-pathogen interaction--new in vitro drug test systems against Mycobacterium leprae--possibilities and limitations. Mahadevan PR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986;57 Suppl 3:182-200

Characteristics of human T-cell clones from BCG and killed M. leprae vaccinated subjects and tuberculosis patients. Recognition of recombinant mycobacterial antigens. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:123-30

Antigens of Mycobacterium leprae in urine during treatment of patients with lepromatous leprosy. Olcén P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57(4):329-40

Studies of reactivity of some Sri Lankan population groups to antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. I. Reactivity to lepromin A. Pinto MR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Jun; 58(2):105-18

Antimycobacterial antibodies in Dasypus novemcinctus infected with Mycobacterium leprae and their correlation with the serum levels of lactate dehydrogenase. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57(4):317-27

Murine T-cell reactivity to cloned Mycobacterium leprae antigens. Salgame PR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:301-4

Peptides as potential immunodiagnostic reagents to detect mycobacterial infections. Shinnick TM. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:149-55

Genes for the major protein antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: the etiologic agents of tuberculosis and leprosy share an immunodominant antigen. Husson RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1679-83

Specific antigen and antibody to Mycobacterium leprae in the cryoprecipitate of a patient with Lucio phenomenon. Drosos AA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):93-4

Immunopurification of radiolabelled antigens of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium bovis (bacillus Calmette-Guerin) with monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):149-59

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):133-8

Methods for the detection of a specific Mycobacterium leprae antigen in the urine of leprosy patients. Kaldany RR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):37-43

Studies on the antigenic specificity of Mycobacterium leprae. I. Isoelectric and chromatofocusing separation. Ibegbu C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1-2):67-77

[A preliminary study on the serological activity of deacetylated phenolic glycolipid from M. leprae] Wu QX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-M. leprae antibodies and the serology of leprosy] Bach MA. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jul-Sep;(102):331-41 **(Fre)**

[Immunogenetics of leprosy] Lagrange PH. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jul-Sep;(102):303-22 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Inoculation of Mycobacterium leprae into beige mice] Kohsaka K, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct-Dec; 54(4):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic component of the immune response to Mycobacterium leprae in healthy subjects] Bottasso OA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae antigen in nerves of tuberculoid leprosy. Barros U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):387-92

Periodic acid in the staining of acid-fast bacilli in tissue section [letter] Jayaraj AP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May; 111(5):407-9

Intracellular fate of Mycobacterium leprae in normal and activated mouse macrophages. Sibley LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):680-5

Separation of Mycobacterium leprae from contamination with armadillo-liver-derived "pigment" particles. Lloyd GM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec; 54(4):578-83

Orientation staining for the demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae in semithin sections. Luderschmidt C. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):83-7

Classification of nerves is modified by the delayed recognition of Mycobacterium leprae. Ridley DS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):596-606

Events surrounding the recognition of Mycobacterium leprae in nerves. Ridley MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):99-108

Isolation of environment-derived Mycobacterium leprae from soil in Bombay. Kazda J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986;57 Suppl 3:201-8

Demonstration of leprosy bacilli in the eyes of experimentally infected armadillos: a comparison of five melanin bleaching methods. Jones RL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):211-4

A rapid silver staining method for identification of Mycobacterium leprae in histologic sections. Senba M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):363-4

METABOLISM

Obligate intracellular parasites do not synthesize ATP [letter] Prabhakaran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct-Dec;58(4):663-4

Metabolism of Mycobacterium leprae in macrophages. Ramasesh N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1203-6

Single bacterial cell mass analysis: a rapid test method in leprosy therapy control. Seydel U, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986; 57 Suppl 3:163-70

Metabolism in Mycobacterium leprae: possible targets for drug action. Wheeler PR. **Lepr Rev** 1986;57 Suppl 3:171-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Mycobacterium leprae to Schwann cells in vitro. Itty BM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):277-82

Affinity of Mycobacterium leprae with Lewis rat Schwannoma cell line (Lewis TC 98). Maeda M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Mar;58(1):39-51

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAEMURIUM

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of mycolic acids and various carbon-chain-length fatty acids in Mycobacterium lepraemurium originating from rough and smooth colonies grown on Ogawa's yolk media] Kusaka T, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan-Mar;55(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative effects of sulfones and rifampin on growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in macrophage diffusion chamber cultures. Rightsel WA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):509-13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Death of Mycobacterium lepraemurium after multiplication in CBA, BALB/c and nude mice. Resnick M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):15-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of route of inoculation on anti-Mycobacterium lepraemurium antibody isotypes in murine leprosy. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):305-15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of cat leprosy bacillus grown in mice. Mori T, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec; 54(4):584-95

MYCOBACTERIUM PHLEI see under **MYCOBACTERIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a survey over 25 years in Blackburn. Ormerod LP, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):946-50

ANALYSIS

Structure of the major triglycosyl phenol-phthiocerol of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain Canetti). Daffé M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):155-60

Diglycosyl diacylglycerol of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hunter SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):917-22

Possible existence of a novel amphipathic immunostimulator in the phenol-water extracts of Mycobacteriaceae. Ikeda-Fujita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):289-311

Isolation and characterization of new glycolipids from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Kataoka N, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Aug;32(1):1-15

Effect of cord factor, a toxic glycolipid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, on mouse liver drug metabolizing enzymes. Batra JK, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):345-9

CLASSIFICATION

Preliminary studies on bacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated in Salamanca (Spain). Garcia-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;2(3):178-81

[Application of middlebrook 7H-10 agar medium for rapid detection of mycobacteria] Omoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):855-60 **(Jpn)**

[Critical thoughts on the terms "Mycobacterium tuberculosis", "Mycobacterium bovis" and "Mycobacterium avium" in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 8th edition, 1975, Williams-Wilkins Company, Baltimore] Gavez E. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):99-101 **(Scr)**

[Classification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by phage typing markers in the City of Havana province] Jiménez Misas CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May-Aug; 38(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

[Interrelations between cellular reactions and the bacterioscopic picture in pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Kazak TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (6):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in a southern California hospital. Trends from 1969 to 1984. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1307-10

Ethambutol MICs and MBCs for Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Heifets LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):927-32

Evaluation of a radiometric method for pyrazinamide susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tarrand JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec; 30(6):852-5

Sensitivity to rifaximin and rifampicin of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from guinea pigs treated orally with rifaximin. Malvisi Stracciari J, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):82-4

A rapid method for the evaluation of new antituberculous agents. Ashtekar DR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):22-7

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei to augmentin. Casal M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):453-4

In-vitro activity of six fluorinated quinolones against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Berlin OG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):611-5

Comparison of four beta-lactamase inhibitors in combination with ampicillin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sorg TB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):59-64

Susceptibility testing of slowly growing mycobacteria by a

microdilution MIC method with 7H9 broth. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):976–81

Variability of mycobacterial population in the process of the experimental chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Golyshevskaya VI. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):263–6

Drug–resistant tuberculosis in Sierra Leone. Gibson J. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):119–24

The Birmingham Tuberculosis Drug Resistance Register, 1956–1983. Thomas HE, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep; 67(3):179–88

Metal analogues of mycobactin and exochelin fail to act as effective antimycobacterial agents. Barclay R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):203–7

[Prospective study on the preliminary evaluation of a tuberculosis susceptibility test with the micro–culture dish method using native products] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):20–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. avium, M. africanum, M. kansasii and BCG strains] Thomas L, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of primary and secondary resistance of M. tuberculosis in East Germany in 1983 in hospitalized patients] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo activities of norfloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against various mycobacteria] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 May;62(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of in vitro antimycobacterial activities of ansamycin and rifampicin] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Oct;61(10):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of pyrazine derivatives. XX. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of 3–pyrazinol–1,2,4–oxadiazole derivatives] Pancechowska–Ksepko D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of lyophilized Löwenstein–Jensen culture medium for determining drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (8):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between antibody formation and drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Evdokimov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin on the L transformation of a mycobacterial population in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and bacteriological aspects of the drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Korotaev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients with primary drug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Protopopova NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiating the specific activity of isoniazid and streptomycin by benzimidazole derivatives] Vishnevskiĭ BI. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary resistance in the area of the District of Split] Giunio N. **Pluene Bolesti** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[New active drugs against the tuberculosis bacillus and other mycobacteria] de Kantor IN. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(1):107–12 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mapping of T cell epitopes using recombinant antigens and synthetic peptides. Lamb JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1245–9

Isolation and restriction site maps of the genes encoding five Mycobacterium tuberculosis proteins. Shinnick TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1718–21

The etiologic agents of leprosy and tuberculosis share an immunoreactive protein antigen with the vaccine strain Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Shinnick TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1932–5

The 65–kilodalton antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shinnick TM. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1080–8

Expression of proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Escherichia coli and potential of recombinant genes and proteins for development of diagnostic reagents. Cohen ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1176–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kinetics of the tuberculocidal response by alkaline glutaraldehyde in solution and on an inert surface. Collins FM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):87–93

Mycobacterial growth inhibition by interferon–gamma–activated bone marrow macrophages and differential susceptibility among strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Flesch I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4408–13

[Further study on the decontaminated pretreatment of Mycobacterium tuberculosis cultures] Wong H. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;9(5):264–6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of nucleic acids and their precursors on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra and BCG] Kuang TJ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 26(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Growth–promoting effects of histamine on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Meindl W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 May; 320(5):475–7 **(Ger)**

[Growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis L forms on semipermeable cellophane membranes] Bil'ko IP. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrient media for cultivating Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Chichibabin ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a Mycobacterium population growing in pulmonary tuberculomas] Dorozhkov IR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and opportunistic mycobacteria on a medium with N–alkanes] Koronelli TV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of secretory immunoglobin A on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Porven G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(5):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of catalase added to Löwenstein–Jensen medium on the rate of growth of M. tuberculosis] Durmaz R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 for the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in China. Ma Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1273–5

Histopathology of arthritis induced in rats by active immunization to mycobacterial antigens or by systemic transfer of T lymphocyte lines. A light and electron microscopic study of the articular surface using cationized ferritin. Stanescu R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):779–92

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cells process and present Mycobacterium tuberculosis particulate antigens to T–cell clones. Lombardi G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul; 107(2):281–92

Monoclonal anti–tuberculosis antibodies react with DNA, and monoclonal anti–DNA autoantibodies react with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):255–61

A study of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen and antibody in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in tuberculous meningitis. Ashtekar MD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct; 45(1):29–34

Production and purification of eta (ETA) precipitinogen, species–specific to mycobacterium tuberculosis and its intradermal reactivity. Hirai T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt B):565–8

Response to tuberculin PPDs prepared from M. tuberculosis and other mycobacteria in a 1 to 16 year old population. Kantor IN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):655–8

Comparative testing of the potency of different PPD preparations. Zsidai J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):599–605

Enumeration of T cells reactive with Mycobacterium tuberculosis organisms and specific for the recombinant mycobacterial 64–kDa protein. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):351–7

Control by H–2 genes of murine antibody responses to protein antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ivanyi J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):329–32

A novel approach to the identification of T–cell epitopes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis using human T–lymphocyte clones. Lamb JR, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):1–5

Activation of macrophages to inhibit proliferation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: comparison of the effects of recombinant gamma–interferon on human monocytes and murine peritoneal macrophages. Rook GA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):333–8

Serology of tuberculosis. Dhand R. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):135–54 (126 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro characterization of murine T–cell clones reactive to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Boom WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2223–9

Function and antigen recognition pattern of L3T4+ T–cell clones from Mycobacterium tuberculosis–immune mice. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):291–6

Evidence for activation of a respiratory burst in the interaction of human neutrophils with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. May ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2304–7

Immunological activity of a 38–kilodalton protein purified from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Young D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):177–83

Screening of a recombinant mycobacterial DNA library with polyclonal antiserum and molecular weight analysis of expressed antigens. Young DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1421–5

Separate antigenic determinants on cell wall associated carbohydrate antigens of Mycobacterium leprae defined with monoclonal antibodies. Britton WJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):545–55

Comparative study of immunizing and delayed hypersensitivity eliciting antigens of Mycobacterium leprae, M. tuberculosis, M. vaccae, and M. bovis (BCG). Sinha S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar; 55(1):42–53

Production, characterization, and species specificity of five monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kadival GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):76–80

Characterization of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 epitopes by using a panel of 19 monoclonal antibodies. Olds GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):471–5

Enzyme immunoassay using BCG in serodiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Garcia–Carreño FL, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):483–7

Human T cell clones recognize two abundant Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein antigens expressed in Escherichia coli. Oftung F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):927–31

Radioimmunoassay for detecting Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen in cerebrospinal fluids of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Kadival GV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):608–11

ELISA using mycobacterial antigens as a diagnostic aid for tuberculous meningitis. Prabhakar S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;78(2):203–11

Low serum antimycobacterial glycolipid antibody titers in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus associated with central nervous system involvement. Teplizki H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):507–11

Antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in leprosy [letter] Bothamley G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1098

Rheumatoid arthritis and tuberculosis [letter] Panayi GS. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):816

The identification of T cell epitopes in Mycobacterium tuberculosis using human T lymphocyte clones. Lamb JR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:131–7

Immunogenic synthetic peptides against mycobacteria of potential immunodiagnostic and immunoprophylactic value. Patarroyo ME, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:163–8

Peptides as potential immunodiagnostic reagents to detect mycobacterial infections. Shinnick TM. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:149–55

Response to tuberculin PPDs prepared from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and other mycobacteria in children of Buenos Aires. de Kantor IN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(6):709–12

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid on delayed hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, complement activity, serum enzymes, and bilirubin in guinea pigs. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):73–7

Genes for the major protein antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: the etiologic agents of tuberculosis and leprosy share an immunodominant antigen. Husson RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1679–83

Immunology of tuberculosis: new directions in research. Lombardi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):1–15 (54 ref.)

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of mycobacterial antigens in the cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):699–700

Enzyme linked protein–A: an ELISA for detection of IgG antibodies against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in intestinal tuberculosis. Gandhi BM, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep; 67(3):219–24

[Preliminary study on the detection of tuberculosis antibodies in ascites with enzyme–linked immunosorbent] Hu ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):146–8, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme solid–phase method of detecting antibodies to mycobacteria for the serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Priimak AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic method of predicting the tuberculosis process] Danilova ON. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The transport (under tropical circumstances) of specimen to the laboratory for the cultivation of pathogens. III. The shipment of sputum samples for the cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wolff HL, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1978;46:73–83

Periodic acid in the staining of acid–fast bacilli in tissue section [letter] Jayaraj AP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May; 111(5):407–9

Histopathological and bacteriological status of quiescent cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):116–21

Laboratory diagnosis of mycobacterial infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):708–11

Whole chromosomal DNA probes for rapid identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex. Roberts MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1239–43

Demonstration of acid–fast bacilli in sputum smears. Damle AS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;84(2):33–5

Six cases of Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia. Barnes PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):377–9

The significance of L–forms of mycobacteria in the clinical picture of tuberculosis. Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):267–9

Tuberculous lymphadenitis in pigs. Roberts RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):215–7

[Smear-positive and culture-negative results in detecting acid-fast bacilli in the sputum and their clinical significance] Gao DZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):374–6 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Studies with the Bactec 460 system. 2. Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the sputum. Comparison of the radiometric with the conventional method] Rüsch-Gerdes S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jun; 41(6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic data on the isolation of Koch's bacillus from cases of extrapulmonary tuberculosis over an 8-year period] Jemna I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 35(3):283–4 **(Rum)**

[Increased efficiency in the microscopic examination demonstrating Koch's bacillus using modified staining methods] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects of a single established isolation of mycobacteria] Antipova SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimized methods of bacteriologic research on tuberculosis and the characteristics of its causative agent] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of finding mycobacterial L forms in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Golanov VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of M. tuberculosis and M. bovis using the salicylate test and nitrate reduction] Il'ina TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the method of electrophoretic concentration of Mycobacteria] Otten TF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of isolating Mycobacterium tuberculosis L forms in patients at the sanatorium stage of treatment] Samillo GK. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic and diagnostic significance of isolating bacteria from persons at risk for tuberculosis] Saulite VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of different methods for the microbiological study of resected pulmonary tuberculomas] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Radiometric studies of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Camargo EE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):18–25

PATHOGENICITY

[Significance of tuberculous infection in pediatric practice and borderline conditions in pediatric nephrology] Ezerskiĭ RF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of drug-sensitive Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ginzburg TS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of the combined action of laser irradiation and an alternating magnetic field on the multiplication of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kazakov IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of therapeutic dosage of gamma ray on the drug susceptibility of mycobacteria. Jittinandana A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jul;69(7):386–8

[Changes in the biological properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as affected by x-ray radiation] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Current concepts of the ultrastructure and function of the cell wall in Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Bil'ko IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):65–70 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

MYCOLIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of molecular species composition of C80 or longer-chain alpha-mycolic acids in Mycobacterium spp. by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and mass chromatography. Kaneda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1060–70

Mycolic acid analysis for clinical identification of Mycobacterium avium and related mycobacteria. Lévy-Frébault V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):835–9

Isolation of mycolic acid-containing glycolipids in Nocardia rubra and their granuloma forming activity in mice. Yano I, et al. **J Pharmaco.iodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):113–23

[Analysis of mycolic acids and various carbon-chain-length fatty acids in Mycobacterium lepraemurium originating from rough and smooth colonies grown on Ogawa's yolk media] Kusaka T, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan–Mar;55(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granuloma formation by the glycolipids containing mycolic acid in Nocardia, Rhodococcus and related actinomycetes and their structure analysis] Sawai H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Granuloma formation and hemopoiesis induced by C36-48-mycolic acid-containing glycolipids from Nocardia rubra. Kaneda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):869–75

[Strain differences in granuloma formation in mice in response to mycolic acid-containing glycolipids of some species of Nocardia and Rhodococcus] Sumi Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;41(6):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A thin-layer chromatographic method for separating methyl esters of mycobacterial mycolic acids. Valero-Guillén P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):373–6

METABOLISM

[Structural and metabolic study of the mycolic acids of Mycobacterium fortuitum] Lacave C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MYCOLOGY

HISTORY

The early days of yeast genetics: a personal narrative. Roman H. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:1–12

METHODS

Modified method for fungal slide culture. Harris JL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):460–1

International Commission on the Taxonomy of Fungi (ICTF). Code of practice for systematic mycologists. Sigler L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):3–7 (19 ref.)

TRENDS

The influence of dermatology on the development of medical mycology. Götz H. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:3–7

Outlook on future tasks in medical mycology. Meinhof W. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:346–7

[Developmental perspectives in medical mycology] Sheklanov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):4–8 **(Rus)**

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of dextran T70-methotrexate conjugate and dextran T70-mycophenolic acid conjugate, and in vitro effect of dextran T70-methotrexate on dihydrofolate reductase. Onishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2561–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of mycophenolic acid on detection of glial filaments in human and rat astrocytoma cultures. Lipsky RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4900–4

Preparation of dextran T70-methotrexate conjugate and dextran T70-mycophenolic acid conjugate, and in vitro effect of dextran T70-methotrexate on dihydrofolate reductase. Onishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2561–7

Sindbis virus mutants resistant to mycophenolic acid and ribavirin. Scheidel LM, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):1–7

TOXICITY

Increased inosinate dehydrogenase activity in mycophenolic acid resistant neuroblastoma cells. Hodges SD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:271–4

MYCOPLASMA

Phagocytic function of equine neutrophils exposed to Mycoplasma felis in vitro and in vivo. Rosendal S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):758–62

[Generation of pro-coagulation activity by leukocytes stimulated in vitro with lipoglycans from mycoplasmas] Monno RA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):144–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycoplasma infection as a possible cause of hybridoma instability] Volgareva GM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive method for the detection of mycoplasmas in infected cell cultures using 6-methyl purine deoxyriboside. Whitaker AM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:503–9

Stimulation of mouse lymphocytes by a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis. VI. Detection of a non-MHC gene(s) in the E alpha-bearing RIIIS mouse strain that is associated with a specific lack of T cell responses to the M. arthritidis soluble mitogen. Cole BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):927–35

Lymphocyte activation and induction of interferon gamma in human leucocyte cultures by the mitogen in Mycoplasma arthritidis supernatant (MAS). Kirchner H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):609–13

CLASSIFICATION

Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain variations detected by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Khan MI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):315–20

CYTOLOGY

[Mycoplasmas] Borkhsenius SN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr; 29(4):379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of chlorhydroxyquinoline against mycoplasma species. Cosgrove RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):540–1

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Mycoplasma hominis. Deodhar L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:575–6

[In vitro activity of nitroxoline on urogenital mycoplasmas] Bonissol C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;34(9):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of oxidative enzymes in mycoplasmas. Constantopoulos G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2012–6

Synthesis of deoxyribomononucleotides in Mollicutes: dependence on deoxyribose-1-phosphate and PPi. McElwain MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3647–53

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from Mycoplasma salivarium. Shibata K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3409–13

Carboxypeptidase activity in human mycoplasmas. Shibata K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1045–7

Arginine deiminase of Mycoplasma hominis: cytoplasmic and membrane-associated forms. Lin JS. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1467–74

GENETICS

Conjugal transfer of transposon Tn916 from Streptococcus faecalis to Mycoplasma hominis. Roberts MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3836–9

A hypothesis for the mechanism of mycoplasma evolution. Sladek TL. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 21;120(4):457–65

Analysis of transcription and processing signals of the 16S–23S rRNA operon of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Taschke C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):434–41

Organization of the ribosomal RNA genes in Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae: the 5S rRNA gene is separated from the 16S and 23S rRNA genes. Taschke C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):428–33

Divergence and directional mutation pressures [letter] Jukes TH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):668

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' end of the Mycoplasma strain PG50 rrnA operon. Rasmussen OF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1327

Nucleotide sequence of the 16S rRNA of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Taschke C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3918

Transposition of gram-positive transposon Tn916 in Acholeplasma laidlawii and Mycoplasma pulmonis. Dybvig K, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1392–4

[The Mycoplasma genome] Borkhsenius SN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):619–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oral challenge of turkey poults with Mycoplasma iowae. Shah-Majid M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):365–9

Enhancement and inhibition of the growth of F38 and related mycoplasmas by bacterial products. Kanyi Kibe M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug;142(4):389–90

Effect of carbohydrates on growth of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis. Robertson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):160–1

The prolonged persistence of mycoplasmas in culture. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):89–92

Properties of Mycoplasma gallisepticum grown in a medium supplemented with liposomes as a substitute for serum. Kazama S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(9):923–9

Growth of Mycoplasma bovis in organ cultures of bovine foetal trachea and comparison with Mycoplasma dispar. Thomas LH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):189–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of antibody to Mycoplasma hominis by an enzyme-linked immunoassay and detection of class-specific antibody responses in women with postpartum fever. Brown MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):701–8

Immunoreactive protein antigens of Mycoplasma pulmonis

in experimentally infected rats. Chang J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1901–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Mycoplasma californicum-specific antibody in bovine serum: optimization of assay determinants and control of serologic cross-reactions. Thomas CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):590–5

Assessment of antibody response of swine infected with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae by immunoblotting. Young TF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):651–6

A radioimmunoassay for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):628–31

Antibody responses in sera and respiratory secretions from chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Yagihashi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):543–50

Serological, pathological and cultural evaluations of swine infected experimentally with Mycoplasma flocculare. Armstrong CH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):185–8

Experimental intramammary inoculation with Mycoplasma bovis in vaccinated and unvaccinated cows: effect on local and systemic antibody response. Boothby JT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):121–5

Experimental intramammary inoculation with Mycoplasma bovis in vaccinated and unvaccinated cows: effect on milk production and milk quality. Boothby JT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):200–4

Vaccination of cattle with Mycoplasma bovoculi antigens: evidence for field immunity. Salih BA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):109–16

Significance of antibodies to Mycoplasma genitalium in salpingitis. Lind K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):205–7

Antigenic mimicry of a human cellular polypeptide by Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Fernsten PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1680–5

Isolation of Mycoplasma pulmonis membranes and identification of surface antigens. Horowitz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1314–20

A Mycoplasma genitalium protein resembling the Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment protein. Hu PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1126–31

Shared epitopes between Mycoplasma pneumoniae major adhesin protein P1 and a 140-kilodalton protein of Mycoplasma genitalium. Morrison-Plummer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):49–56

Triton X-114 phase fractionation of an integral membrane surface protein mediating monoclonal antibody killing of Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Riethman HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1094–100

Serum antibody and cellular responses in LEW and F344 rats after immunization with Mycoplasma pulmonis antigens. Simecka JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):731–5

Production of immunoglobulin M (IgM) autoantibodies to IgG in rabbits inoculated with Mycoplasma salivarium cells grown in medium supplemented with rabbit serum. Watanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):263–5

Production of mycoplasma-specific antisera in rabbits immunologically tolerized at birth to mycoplasma medium constituents. Bhogal BS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):191–9

A comparison of three ELISA systems for the detection of Mycoplasma pulmonis antibody in rats. LaRegina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):331–4

Composition of a polysaccharide from mycoplasma (F-38) recognised by antibodies from goats with contagious pleuropneumonia. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):175–8

Immunogenicity of oil-based contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccine in cattle. Garba SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):266–70

Humoral immune response to non-viable Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice enhanced by dextran sulfate. Kishima M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):335–42

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Mycoplasma bovis antigens in bull semen and preputial washings. Nielsen KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):596–8

Elimination of Mycoplasma from cell cultures by means of specific bovine antiserum. Polak-Vogelzang AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):84–92

[Detection of antibodies to mycoplasmas using an immunoenzyme method] Hájková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Aug;31(8):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence and significance of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in the urines of a non-venereal disease population. Furr PM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):353–9

Mycoplasmas and in vitro fertilization. Hill AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):652–5

DNA probes for detection and identification of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma genitalium. Hyman HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):726–8

Rapid identification of mycoplasmas by indirect immunoperoxidase test using small square filter paper. Imada Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):17–21

Isolation of Mycoplasma species and Ureaplasma urealyticum from obstetrical and gynecological patients by using commercially available medium formulations. Phillips LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):377–9

Mycoplasma felifaucium, a new species isolated from the respiratory tract of pumas. Hill AC. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1923–8

Elimination of mycoplasmas from infected cell cultures by combined trypsin/antibiotics treatment. van Diggelen OP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):398–9

Mycoplasma and bad obstetric history. Gogate A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):120–1

A reliable and sensitive method for detecting mycoplasmas in cell cultures. Harasawa R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(9):919–21

Colonization of sexually abused children with genital mycoplasmas. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):23–5

A survey of mycoplasma detection in veterinary vaccines. Thornton DH. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):237–40

An improved method for the identification of Mycoplasma dispar. Ter Laak EA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May; 14(1):25–31

Experimental intrauterine inoculation of cows at oestrus with Mycoplasma canadense. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):370

Isolation of Mycoplasma gallinarum from sheep. Singh KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):464

[A method for demonstrating mycoplasmas] Petkova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous infection of cell lines with mycoplasmas and their detection using the fluorescence method] Machatková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Aug;31(8):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characterization of Mycoplasma isolated from human and animal matter: cultural, morphological and biochemical tests] Crudeli E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Sep; 125(9):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decontamination of cell cultures by removing mycoplasmas: a comparison of 3 methods] Smirnova TD. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of temperature-sensitive Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccine preparations and routes of inoculation on resistance of white leghorns to challenge. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):772–5

A historical account of the diagnosis and characterization of strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum of low virulence. Yoder HW Jr. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):510–8

[M. genitalium; studies on biological characteristics and pathogenicity in the experimental animal respiratory tract] Komori M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;60(6):579–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of mycoplasma infection on Fc receptors for IgE of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Chan BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1319–24

Gliding motility of Mycoplasma sp. nov. strain 163K. Rosengarten R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1891–8

The viability of Mycoplasma iowae at 40 C in turkey semen. Shah-Majid M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1631–2

[Long-term preservation of mycoplasmas in liquid nitrogen] Ritter E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of Mycoplasma salivarium examined by the freeze substitution method. Takade A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):827–30

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS

Sternotomy infections with Mycoplasma hominis. Steffenson DO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):204–8

Mycoplasma-induced upper deep-cervical lymphadenitis. Mukai S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):159–62

Low birth weight, prematurity, and postpartum endometritis. Association with prenatal cervical Mycoplasma hominis and Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Berman SM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1189–94

Chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis: are mycoplasmas involved? [letter] Hummell DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):510–1

[Chronic severe cystopathy caused by mycoplasmas] Maganto E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The influence of serum from patients infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae on the osmotic property of normal human erythrocytes. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):142–7

[Isolation of Mycoplasma hominis from the blood in puerperal fever] Gacs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 7; 128(23):1191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mycoplasma, chlamydia and viruses in the female genital tract and infertility: clinical experience. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):110–3

Is there a role for Chlamydia trachomatis and genital mycoplasma in male infertility? Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):337–9

Role of genital mycoplasmas in young infants with suspected sepsis. Likitnukul S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):971–4

Chorionic mycoplasmas and prematurity. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1106–8

Infections and male fertility. Megory E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 May;42(5):283–90 (31 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological aspects of mycoplasmal infection. Behan PO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):314–22

Schizophreniform psychosis in a case of mycoplasma pneumoniae encephalitis. Gillberg C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):153–8

DNA probes for detection and identification of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma genitalium. Hyman HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):726–8

Retrospective confirmation of Mycoplasma infection by the immunoperoxidase technique. Lutsky I, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):390–2

Mycoplasmal infections. Pulmonary and extrapulmonary manifestations. Moskal MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1; 82(3):104–9, 112 (44 ref.)

[Chlamydia and Mycoplasma infections] Reider W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):112–6 **(Ger)**

[Value of detecting pathogens in fertility disorders] Hook B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 1;62(13):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic considerations on various associated paralyses of the cranial nerves in otorhinolaryngology] Ionescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Social and medical aspects of urogenital chlamydiosis and mycoplasmosis] Mavrov II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A retrospective study of doxycycline in the treatment of genitourinary infections. Portnoy D. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:3–5

An alternative method for the decontamination of rats carrying Mycoplasma pulmonis without the use of germfree isolators. Banerjee AK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr; 21(2):138–42

Treatment of chlamydial and mycoplasmal genital infections. Gilbert GL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):205–8 (41 ref.)

[Incidence of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in pregnant women and gynecologic patients and their treatment with doxycycline] Horváth B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 10;128(19):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of urogenital chlamydiosis and ureaplasmosis with erycycline combined with diucifon (clinico-electron-microscopy study)] Meshkov AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Mycoplasma etiology of acute pancreatitis] Handrick W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental Mycoplasma infection of the urogenital tract in monkeys] Marantidi AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dietary fatty acid effects on T-cell-mediated immunity in mice infected with mycoplasma pulmonis or given carcinogens by injection. Bennett M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):103–13

Immunoreactive protein antigens of Mycoplasma pulmonis in experimentally infected rats. Chang J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1901–4

Mycoplasma-induced degradation of IgE bound by Fc epsilon receptors of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Chan BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):637–42

[Delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cell in mice infected with Mycoplasma pulmonis] Tanaka H, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov;35(11):1122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis in adolescents: a critique (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):785 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Characterization of Mycoplasma isolated from human and animal matter: cultural, morphological and biochemical tests] Crudeli E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Sep; 125(9):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Significance of antibodies to Mycoplasma genitalium in salpingitis. Lind K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):205–7

Indirect visualization of hematopoietic colony-forming stem cell (CFUs) as a possible target cell for Mycoplasma arthritidis. Sanin AV. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):432–3

Development of an aerosol model of murine respiratory

mycoplasmosis in mice. Davis JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):194–201

Rarity of genital Mycoplasma infection in young infants with aseptic meningitis [letter] Likitnukul S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):998

[Isolation of Mycoplasma and Chlamydia in patients with urogenital infections] Krausse R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 May;15(3):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiologic analysis of genital test samples with special reference to Chlamydia and Mycoplasma] Grossgebauer K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Nov;48(11):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M. genitalium; studies on biological characteristics and pathogenicity in the experimental animal respiratory tract] Komori M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;60(6):579–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from respiratory tract specimens in Ontario. Fleming C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):48–50

Role of Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in acute pharyngitis in children. Gerber MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):263–5

Bacteraemia and pelvic infection in women due to Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis. Plummer DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):135–7

[Mycoplasmas and pregnancy] Lemoine JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;82(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of cervix infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis and urogenital Mycoplasma in an outpatient clinic of sexually transmitted diseases] Martínez MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Intestinal lesions in acute respiratory viral and mycoplasma infections] Shastina GV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mycoplasma pulmonis infection augments natural killer cell activity in mice. Lai WC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 37(3):299–303

Changes in the fetal organs and the placenta with intrauterine mycoplasma infection. Zinserling AV, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(2):109–17

THERAPY

[Nonspecific immunotherapy using 2,4,6–trimethylhydroxypyrimidine (OPM–111) in Mycoplasma arthritidis infection in mice] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Medication of inflammation of the phallus in geese. Czifra G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):211–23

Pathological and immunological studies on chicken embryos and day–old chicks experimentally infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Glávits R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):189–200

Gross and histopathological study of experimental Mycoplasma mastitis of cattle. Mészáros MJ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):201–9

Characterization and identification of caprine, genital mycoplasmas. Chima JC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(4):531–9

Induction of mycoplasmosis in goat kids by oral inoculation with Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2084–9

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Mycoplasma californicum–specific antibody in bovine serum: optimization of assay determinants and control of serologic cross–reactions. Thomas CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):590–5

Assessment of antibody response of swine infected with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae by immunoblotting. Young TF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):651–6

Effect of medicated feed on tracheal infection and population of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Cummings TS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):580–4

Mycoplasma meleagridis of turkeys: probability of eliminating egg–borne infection. Edson RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):264–71

Efficacy of conmercial Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin (MG–Bac) in preventing air–sac lesions in chickens. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):202–3

A quantitative study of single and mixed infection of the chicken trachea by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Levisohn S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–12

Prevalence of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae in commercial layers in southern and central California. Mohammed HO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):519–26

Oral challenge of turkey poults with Mycoplasma iowae. Shah–Majid M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):365–9

Prophylactic efficacy of 3–acetyl–4"–isovaleryl tylosin in a Mycoplasma gallisepticum–induced airsacculitis infection. Skelly BJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):505–9

Immunity induced with an aluminum hydroxide–adsorbed Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin in chickens. Yagihashi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):149–55

Antibody responses in sera and respiratory secretions from chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Yagihashi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):543–50

A historical account of the diagnosis and characterization of strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum of low virulence. Yoder HW Jr. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):510–8

Isolation and identification of Mycoplasma agalactiae from mastitic goats in the Sudan. el Hassan SM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):289–90

Isolation of Mycoplasma mycoides from outbreaks of caprine mycoplasmosis in Brazil. Nascimento ER, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):246–57

Serological, pathological and cultural evaluations of swine infected experimentally with Mycoplasma flocculare. Armstrong CH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):185–8

Experimental intramammary inoculation with Mycoplasma bovis in vaccinated and unvaccinated cows: effect on local and systemic antibody response. Boothby JT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):121–5

Experimental intramammary inoculation with Mycoplasma bovis in vaccinated and unvaccinated cows: effect on milk production and milk quality. Boothby JT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):200–4

The association between serological evidence of mycoplasma infection and respiratory disease in feedlot calves. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):179–83

Vaccination of cattle with Mycoplasma bovoculi antigens: evidence for field immunity. Salih BA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):109–16

Mycoplasma californicum mastitis in ewes as an experimental model for antibiotic treatment. Ball HJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):369–78

Relationship between mastitis pathogen numbers in bulk tank milk and bovine udder infections in California dairy herds. Gonzalez RN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15; 189(4):442–5

Observations on experimental inactivated vaccines for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Gray MA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):305–15

Evaluation of respiratory lesions in chickens induced by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Nunoya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):621–9

Composition of a polysaccharide from mycoplasma (F–38) recognised by antibodies from goats with contagious pleuropneumonia. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):175–8

Immunogenicity of oil–based contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccine in cattle. Garba SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):266–70

Decrease in catalase activity of cultured cells by Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection. Nunoya T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):343–51

Evaluation by scoring and computerized morphometry of lesions of early Mycoplasma pulmonis infection and ammonia exposure in F344/N rats [published erratum appears in Vet Pathol 1986 Nov;23(6):785] Pinson DM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):550–5

Mycoplasma bovis infection in gnotobiotic calves and combined infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Thomas LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):571–8

Experimental intrauterine inoculation of cows at oestrus with Mycoplasma canadense. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):370

Caprine mycoplasmosis: an outbreak of mastitis and arthritis requiring the destruction of 700 goats. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):409–13

Field trial of inactivated oil–adjuvant Gladysdale strain vaccine for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Garba SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):376–7

Mycoplasma californicum mastitis in the dry dairy cow. Mackie DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):350–1

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Mycoplasma bovis antigens in bull semen and preputial washings. Nielsen KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):596–8

Inactivated oil–adjuvant Gladysdale strain vaccine [letter] Provost A. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):635

Administration of lincomycin [letter] Schmit B. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):256

Isolation of Mycoplasma gallinarum from sheep. Singh KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):464

Isolation of Mycoplasma capricolum from cows with mastitis. Taoudi A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):247

[Mycoplasma bovis arthritis in a herd of dairy cattle] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mycoplasma infection on a cattle farm] Westerbeek JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):672 **(Dut)**

[Immunoenzyme technic applied to the serological diagnosis of pleuropneumonia. Preliminary note] Le Goff C. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MYCOPLASMA LAIDLAWII see **ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII**

MYCOPLASMA MYCOIDES

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic sensitivity and mutation rates to antibiotic resistance in Mycoplasma mycoides ssp. mycoides. Lee DH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):361–8

GENETICS

Sequence of an isoleucine tRNA from Mycoplasma mycoides sp. Capri. Schön A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5488

Apparent lack of discrimination in the reading of certain codons in Mycoplasma mycoides. Samuelsson T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3166–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Field trial of inactivated oil–adjuvant Gladysdale strain vaccine for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Garba SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):376–7

A reassessment of the dual vaccine against rinderpest and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Jeggo MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):131–5

Inactivated oil–adjuvant Gladysdale strain vaccine [letter] Provost A. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):635

MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA**

MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to macrolides, lincomycin and streptogramin B. Stopler T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):359–64

[Study of bactericidal effect of the spiramycin and minocycline on Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Renaudin H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A 168–kilodalton protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae used as antigen in a dot enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Jacobs E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):435–40

Autoantibodies in infections of the respiratory tract with Mycoplasma pneumoniae or influenza virus A. Hodson ME, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):86–92

Viral & Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibodies in chronic pancreatitis of tropics. Shenoy KT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:22–6

Shared epitopes between Mycoplasma pneumoniae major adhesin protein P1 and a 140–kilodalton protein of Mycoplasma genitalium. Morrison–Plummer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):49–56

The principal protein antigens of isolates of Mycoplasma pneumoniae as measured by levels of immunoglobulin G in human serum are stable in strains collected over a 10–year period. Vu AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1830–6

Species–specific monoclonal antibody to a 43,000–molecular–weight membrane protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Madsen RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):680–3

Comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoprecipitation test for detection of immunoglobulin A antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in nasal secretions. Naot Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):892–3

[A complement–mediated immune lysis test using liposomes for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Motoda S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;41(5):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of the complement fixation inhibition test for the detection of incomplete antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kruglikov VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis in adolescents: a critique (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):785 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from respiratory tract specimens in Ontario. Fleming C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):48–50

DNA probes for detection and identification of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma genitalium. Hyman HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):726–8

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Lehtomäki K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1339–41

The first isolate of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in Malaysia. Cheong YM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:51–2

MYCOPLASMATACEAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Demonstration of Mycoplasma in sheep pneumonia and experimental pneumonia produced by Mycoplasma arginini] Bocklisch H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987

Mar;41(2):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYCOPLASMATALES

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy and host distribution of the ureaplasmas. Tully JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S292–5 (32 ref.)

GENETICS

[Ribosomal genes—the only homologous DNA segments in mycoplasmas] Chernova OA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative studies to determine the efficiency of 6 methylpurine deoxyriboside to detect cell culture mycoplasmas. McGarrity GJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;22(6):301–4

MYCOPLASMATALES INFECTIONS

Recurrent urethritis associated with Ureaplasma urealyticum in a prepubertal boy. Shawn DH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):687–8

COMPLICATIONS

Low birth weight and maternal colonization with genital mycoplasmas. Kass EH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S279–81 (13 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Fatal ureaplasma infection in second twin born 60 days after delivery of the first in a patient with recurrent spontaneous abortion—a case report. Brion L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(3):201–4

DIAGNOSIS

Syphilitic patients with urogenital infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis, Ureaplasma urealyticum and Gardnerella vaginalis. Borisenko KK, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(5):285

Ureaplasmas of human: with emphasis upon maternal and neonatal infections. Future considerations: diagnosis of ureaplasmal infections. Kenny GE. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S346

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of roxithromycin in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):612–4

Effect on birth weight of erythromycin treatment of pregnant women. McCormack WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):202–7

Ureaplasmas of human: with emphasis upon maternal and neonatal infections. Future considerations: therapy. Taylor-Robinson D. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S347

ETIOLOGY

[Role of ureaplasma in human infectious pathology] Romano N. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of an immune response to Ureaplasma urealyticum in perinatal morbidity and mortality. Quinn PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S282–7

Ureaplasma urealyticum in the immunocompromised host. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S236–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Modified TALC colour change medium for the identification of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Deodhar LP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):233–5

Ureaplasmas of human: with emphasis upon maternal and neonatal infections. Future considerations: maternal and neonatal aspects. Cassell GH. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S341–4 (46 ref.)

Role of Ureaplasma urealyticum in amnionitis. Cassell GH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S247–52 (39 ref.)

Ureaplasma colonization: definitions and epidemiologic implications. Clyde WA Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S276–8

Chorioamnionitis: perinatal morbidity and mortality. Driscoll SG. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S273–5

Ureaplasma urealyticum as a cause of postpartum fever. Eschenbach DA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S258–61 (22 ref.)

Bacteriuria due to ureaplasmas and other fastidious organisms during pregnancy: prevalence and significance. Gilbert GL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S239–43

Possible role of Ureaplasma urealyticum in preterm premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Gravett MG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S253–7 (32 ref.)

Evidence for pathogenicity of Ureaplasma urealyticum for the upper urinary tract derived from animal models. Krieger JN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S319–21

Ureaplasma urealyticum and its possible role in pneumonia during the neonatal period and infancy. Rudd PT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S288–91 (12 ref.)

Ureaplasma urealyticum: history and progress. Shepard MC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S223–31 (46 ref.)

Colonization of the endometrium and fallopian tubes with Ureaplasma urealyticum. Sweet RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S244–6 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of the role of Ureaplasma urealyticum in infertility. Taylor-Robinson D. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S262–5 (47 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Cervical colonization with Ureaplasma urealyticum and pregnancy outcome: prospective studies. Harrison HR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S266–9

VETERINARY

Use of tiamulin in the elimination of ureaplasmas from sheep. Ball HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):258–63

In vitro exposure of bovine morulae to Ureaplasma diversum. Britton AP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):198–203

Investigation into the inhibitory effect of flurofamide on animal ureaplasmas and its use in the treatment of ureaplasma-infected sheep. Ball HJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):280–5

Pathology of experimental ureaplasma mastitis in ewes. Kennedy S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):302–7

Experimental intramuscular inoculation of tylosin in the elimination of ureaplasmas from ewes. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):557–8

MYCOSES

Paecilomyces lilacinus cellulitis in an immunocompromised patient. Jade KB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 122(10):1169–70

Zygomycosis presenting as nasal polyps in a healthy child. Moretz ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):550–2

Fungal maxillary sinusitis caused by Curvularia lunata. Nishioka G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):665–6

Granulomatous encephalitis caused by Bipolaris hawaiiensis. Morton SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 110(12):1183–5

Medical significance of the so-called black yeasts. Matsumoto T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):87–95 (76 ref.)

Allergic fungal sinusitis due to Curvularia lunata. MacMillan RH 3d, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):960–4

Hepatitis in vervet monkeys caused by Fusarium moniliforme. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):281–91

Medical mycology. Proceedings of the International Cilag-Chemie Symposium. Flims, Switzerland, January 24–26, 1977. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:1–350

IXth International Congress of the International Society for Human and Animal Mycology. Atlanta, Georgia/USA, May 19–24, 1985. Abstracts. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 262(1):1–167

[Deep mycoses rarely described] Charles D. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep;46(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare pathogens of skeletal infections and their relationship to special patient groups] Terrier B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Assay of plasminogen (Plg) and alpha 2-antiplasmin (APL) in septic patients. Kordich L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):899–900

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A socio medical study of fungal and trichomonal changes in vagina among the oral contraceptive users. Saxena M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):207–13

CLASSIFICATION

[The terminology of human mycoses] Tausch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(12):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii infection in a patient with malignant histiocytosis. Manabe T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1241–50

Pseudomeningitis caused by Sporobolomyces salmonicolor. Bross JE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):220–3

Bacterial and mycotic agents of corneal ulcers in Vellore. Panhalkar S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 33(5):289–93

Mycetoma due to Exophiala jeanselmei (a case report with description of the fungus). Hemashettar BM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):75–8

Myocardial infarction caused by cardiac disease in disseminated zygomycosis. Benbow EW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):70–4

Systemic infection with Aureobasidium pullulans in a leukaemic patient. Kaczmarski EB, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):289–91

Hydrosalpinx due to Rodotorula glutinis (a case report). Gogate A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):34

[Mycoses in AIDS in the Central African Republic] Lesbordes JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 46(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Direct examination vs culture of biopsy specimens for the diagnosis of keratomycosis. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):636–40

Fluorescein-conjugated lectin identification of a case of human keratomycosis. Robin JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):797–8

Chronic lymphadenopathy caused by Penicillium marneffei: a condition mimicking tuberculous lymphadenopathy. Yuen WC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1007–8

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis. Naim-Ur-Rahman, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3):320–8

Study of mycotic keratitis. Poria VC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):229–31

Controlled evaluation of modified radiometric blood culture medium supplemented with gelatin for detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1373–5

Opportunistic zygomycotic infections. A literature review. Espinel-Ingroff A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan; 97(1):33–41 (105 ref.)

Two new cases of cutaneous alternariosis with a review of the literature. Viviani MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Oct; 96(1):3–12

Differential staining of fungi in clinical specimens using fluorescent whitening agent (Blankophor). Gip L, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jan;30(1):21–4

The value of calcofluor white in the diagnosis of mycotic and Acanthamoeba infections of the eye and ocular adnexa. Marines HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):23–6

[Laboratory diagnosis of deep mycoses: generalities] Lecamus JL. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep;46(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penicillinosis of the paranasal sinuses] Nouri ME. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;65(8):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of the acute rejection reaction and infections in the peripheral blood of patients after heart and heart-lung transplantations] Lersch C, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):211–3 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of the impact of vaginal mycosis in an ambulatory population. Relation between laboratory results and clinical picture] Pistono PG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of deep-seated mycosis in elderly patients] Fukayama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 60(12):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of fungal urinary tract infections] Takeuchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2644–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycotic lesions of the brain] Karaev ZO, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):121–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Retrospective review of amphotericin B use in a tertiary-care medical center. Gross MH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1353–7

Miconazole and ketoconazole as a satisfactory first-line treatment for keratomycosis [letter] Ishibashi Y. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):547–8

Amphotericin B or ketoconazole therapy of fungal infections in neutropenic cancer patients. Fainstein V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):11–5

Activity of SM-4470, a new imidazole derivative, against experimental fungal infections. Ichise K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):366–9

Adrenal response to corticotropin during therapy with itraconazole. Phillips P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):647–9

Disseminated Curvularia infection. Additional therapeutic and clinical considerations with evidence of medical cure. Pierce NF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct; 110(10):959–61

Disseminated Curvularia infection [letter] Pierce NF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):871

Efficacy of miconazole in experimental keratomycosis. Gupta SK. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):373–6

In-vitro evaluation of antifungal agents in the treatment of yeast peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Edwards R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):3–7

In vitro and in vivo drug studies with three agents of central nervous system phaeohyphomycosis. Dixon DM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):129–40

Problems in antifungal chemotherapy. Stevens DA.

Infection 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):87–92
Ketoconazole—theophylline interaction. Murphy E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):123–4
Treatment of ear and mouth mycosis [letter] Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):191–2
Amphotericin–B nephrotoxicity in humans decreased by sodium supplements with coadministration of ticarcillin or intravenous saline. Branch RA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):500–6
Further studies on antimycotic agents. Mahajan VM. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep;29(9):407–12
Otomycoses and their treatment. Bambule J, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:82–6
Pharmacology of imidazole derivatives with antimycotic activity. Cartwright RY. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:298–303
Preliminary studies on the pharmacology and therapeutic activity of oral and intravenous econazole. Drouhet E, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:192–201
In vitro sensitivity tests with antimycotic imidazole derivatives and evaluation of results. Hantschke D. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:222–9
Failure to eradicate Malassezia furfur broviac catheter infection with antifungal therapy. Powell DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):579–80
A clinical trial of itraconazole in the treatment of deep mycoses and leishmaniasis. Borelli D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S57–63
Itraconazole in the treatment of human mycoses: review of three years of clinical experience. Cauwenbergh G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S146–52
Evolution of antifungal agents: past, present, and future. Drouhet E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S4–14 (73 ref.)
Early experience with itraconazole in vitro and in patients: pharmacokinetic studies and clinical results. Dupont B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S71–6
Initial experience in therapy for progressive mycoses with itraconazole, the first clinically studied triazole. Ganer A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S77–86
Controversial areas in antifungal chemotherapy: short–course and combination therapy with amphotericin B. Medoff G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):403–7 (19 ref.)
Tolerance to and efficacy of itraconazole in treatment of systemic mycoses: preliminary results. Phillips P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S87–93
Activity of orally, topically, and parenterally administered itraconazole in the treatment of superficial and deep mycoses: animal models. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S15–32 (46 ref.)
Treatment of otolaryngological mycoses with Nizoral. Zelen B. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):156–9
[Intraocular injections of antibiotics or antifungal agents in the treatment of severe eye infections] Adenis JP. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(5):403–10 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of deep mycoses] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep;46(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of systemic mycoses] Dupont B. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1177–9 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in mycotic corneal processes] Gračner B. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of prevalent systemic mycoses] Drucker MM. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):315–7 **(Heb)**
[Laboratory and clinical study of intravenous miconazole] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of 1% pimaricin ophthalmic ointment in the treatment of keratomycosis] Mitsui Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 9. Chemotherapy of recent respiratory tract infections. d. Mycoses] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):627–31 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—internal medicine (septicemia and fungemia)] Sawae Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):862–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of the treatment of infectious complications in patients with non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas] Kordecki H, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current antifungal drugs from the group of imidazole derivatives] Leszczyńska–Bakal H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):397–402 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infectious endocarditis: its resistance to therapy, causative factors and means of combating it] Butkevich OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fungal infection caused by Fusarium in cancer patients Anaissie E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):86–8
Bacterial and fungal infections after cardiac surgery in children. Wessel A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):31–3
Incidence and treatment of fungal infections in neutropenic patients. von Paleske A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:545–6
Construction activity: an independent risk factor for invasive aspergillosis and zygomycosis in patients with hematologic malignancy. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 8(2):71–5
Systemic infection with Malassezia furfur in an adult receiving long–term hyperalimentation therapy [letter] Brooks R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):410–1
Fungal sinusitis and marijuana [letter] Schwartz IS. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2914–5
Sources of fungal contamination in a burn–care unit. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Aug;95(2):77–80
Fungal colonization in patients with cancer of the upper respiratory tract. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):97–101
Fungi versus advances in medicine. Seeliger HP. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:8–16
Alternaria infection in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Body BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):418–20
Variables predicting bacterial and fungal infections after allogeneic marrow engraftment. Paulin T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):393–8
[Parasitic and fungal complications of bone marrow grafts in children] Piens MA, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 May; 34(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uncommon opportunistic mycoses with immune defects] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Aug;29(8):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of systemic trichosporon infection associated with acute lymphocytic leukemia] Shimazu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infections in homosexuals] Navarro Rojas P, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul–Sep;39(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fungal peritonitis in patients under continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Hernández Jaras J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fungal infections in the compromised host—an overview. Diamond RD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:119–26
Vaccines against fungal infections. Segal E. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(3):229–71 (156 ref.)
Host–parasite relationship in opportunistic mycoses. Waldorf AR. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(2):133–72 (238 ref.)
Cytoimmunological monitoring in acute rejection and viral, bacterial or fungal infection following transplantation. Ertel W, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):390–4
Allergic sino–orbital mycosis. A clinical and immunologic study. Brummund W, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3249–53
Cellular immunity in experimental fungus infections in mice: the influence of infections and treatment with a Candida toxin on spleen lymphoid cells. Iwata K, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:72–81
[Immunization of bagasse workers in Réunion] Boiron P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory allergy induced by fungi] Baeza–Bacab MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacological modulation of eicosanoid levels and hyperalgesia in yeast–induced inflammation. Opas EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):547–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in endogenous microflora among febrile granulocytopenic patients receiving empiric antibiotic therapy: implications for fungal superinfection. Bow EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):397–403
Systemic infections with Trichosporon beigelii (cutaneum). Report of three new cases. Leblond V, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2399–405
Parasitic adaptation of pathogenic fungi to mammalian hosts. Dei Cas E, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986; 13(2):173–218 (191 ref.)
The genetics of medically important fungi. Whelan WL. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(2):99–170 (286 ref.)
Human Curvularia infections. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Rinaldi MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):27–39
Hyalohyphomycosis and phaeohyphomycosis: two global disease entities of public health importance. Ajello L. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;2(4):243–51 (124 ref.)
Fusarium as a pathogen. A case report of Fusarium sepsis and review of the literature. Veglia KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):260–3
Phaeohyphomycotic cyst caused by a recently described species, Phaeoannellomyces elegans. Engleberg NC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):605–8
Methods for optimal recovery of Malassezia furfur from blood culture. Marcon MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):696–700
Dactylaria constricta: another dematiaceous fungus with neurotropic potential in mammals. Dixon DM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):55–8
Pathogenicity and virulence of wild–type and melanin–deficient Wangiella dermatitidis. Dixon DM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):97–106
Comparison of the pathogenicities of Fusarium solani and Candida albicans in the rabbit cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):369–76
Pseudallescheriasis in northern Britain. Milne LJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):377–82
Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii (cutaneum) infection in an artificial heart recipient. Murray–Leisure KA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2995–8
Opportunistic zygomycotic infections. A literature review. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan; 97(1):33–41 (105 ref.)
First culture–proven gastrointestinal entermophthoromycosis in the United States: a case report and review of the literature. Schmidt JH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Aug; 95(2):101–4
Exophiala dermatitidis de Hoog from a valvular aortal prothesis. Ventin M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul; 99(1):45–6
Studies on pathogenic dematiaceous fungi, II. Pathogenicity of Fonsecaea pedrosoi and Phialophora verrucosa for laboratory mice. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Nov; 29(11):505–15
A case of disseminated Scedosporium apiospermum infection after bone marrow transplantation. Guyotat D, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):151–4
Ontogenetic cycles in pathogenic fungi. Loeffler W. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:24–35
Trichosporon beigelii infection: a review. Hoy J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):959–67 (25 ref.)
Septicemia in a university pediatric hospital: a five–year analysis of the bacterial and fungal isolates and outcome of the infections. Peltola H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(3):277–82
The presence of yeasts in urine. Yasin MS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):326–8
Entomophthoromycosis due to Basidiobolus in Somalia. Antonelli M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(2):186–7
[Detection of fungi in breast secretions] Wunderlich M. **Mykosen** 1979 Apr;22(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of fungi found by bacteriologic study of patient samples] Blaschke–Hellmessen R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between psoriatic onychopathy and ungual mycotic flora] Albanese G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fungal urinary infection: report no. 1] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Mycotic diseases in Europe. Report on a WHO meeting. Hamburg 26–28 October 1983. **EURO Rep Stud** 1987; (105):1–84
Systemic mycoses in the United States, 1980–1982. Reingold AL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):433–6
White piedra and Trichosporon beigelii carriage in homosexual men. Stenderup A, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):401–6
Geographic distribution and epidemiology of mycoses. Beneke ES. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:17–23
Deep mycoses in the tropics. Abaidoo KJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):121–3
Isolation of fungi in blood cultures. A review of fungal infections in the western part of Sweden 1970–1982. Eilard T. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):145–56
[Actinomycosis and fungal diseases of the maxillofacial area and of the oral mucosa] Chumakov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Eczema and mycoses of the feet among ferrous metallurgy workers] Kovalenko IuB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (11):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human mycoses in Mexico] Carrada–Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of bacteremia and fungemia occurring in hematology patients] Noguerado A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hirano body in an inflammatory cell of leptomeningeal vessel infected by fungus Paecilomyces. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):159–62
Cerebral Paecilomyces javanicus infection. An ultrastructural study. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):134–41
Surgical pathological considerations in inflammatory and transmissible diseases of the central nervous system. Burger PC. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:38–46 (42 ref.)
Systemic fungal infections in south Indian infants. Raghavan R, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun;7(2):139–41
Fungal and nocardial infections of the kidney. Raghavan R, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):9–20
Microascus cinereus (Emile–Weil & Gaudin) Curzi—a human pathogen? Lacey J. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Dec;96(3):137–42
Comparative histopathology of Dactylaria constricta, Fonsecaea pedrosoi, Wangiella dermatitidis, and Xylohypha bantiana in experimental phaeohyphomycosis of the central nervous system. Walsh TJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):215–25
Pathology of mycoses by opportunistic fungi. Brandt G. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:59–67

[Role of opportunistic fungi in human pathological anatomy] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):3–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ketoconazole versus nystatin as prophylaxis against fungal infection for lymphoma patients receiving chemotherapy. Turhan A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):355–9

Prevention and mycoses in immunocompromised patients. Meunier F. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):408–16 (66 ref.)

Ketoconazole vs. itraconazole for antifungal prophylaxis in patients with severe granulocytopenia: preliminary results of two nonrandomized studies. Tricot G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S94–9

[Antifungal prophylaxis: up-date and prospectives] Mazzoni A. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the prevention of deep fungal infection by oral administration of large dose of amphotericin-B] Shibuya T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 61(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract in the prevention of infectious complications] Blaga M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT findings of fungal infection of maxillary sinuses] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of disseminated Trichosporon beigelii (cutaneum) infection with associated splenic involvement. Bhansali S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1630–2

Necrotizing fasciitis from invasive Phycomycetes. Newton WD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):331–2

Successful treatment of Paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis following cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Levin PS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):217–9

Intracranial and paranasal sinus infection due to Dreschlera. Ruben SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1057–8

VETERINARY

Mycotic abortion in cattle. McCausland IP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):129–32

Mycosis of commercial Japanese quail, ducks and turkeys. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):196–7

Treatment of guttural pouch mycosis. Church S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):362–5

Trichosporonosis in two cats. Doster AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1184–6

Pythium insidiosum sp. nov., the etiologic agent of pythiosis. De Cock AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):344–9

Human penicilliosis marneffei and its relation to the bamboo rat (Rhizomys pruinosus). Deng ZL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):383–9

Pythium destruens sp. nov., an agent of equine pythiosis. Shipton WA. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun;25(3):137–51

Salmon production in the United States. Harrell LW. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:49–51

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis in two dogs and a cat. Dillehay DL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):192–4

Pathology of equine phycomycosis. Berrocal A, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):180–4

[Fescue toxicosis (fescue grass poisoning)—an important poisoning of cattle in South America] Renner JE. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of air sac mycoses in the horse] Grabner A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mycosis fungoides: carcinogens and cerebral involvement. Conrad ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):122–4

COMPLICATIONS

Light microscopic, S-100 immunostaining, and ultrastructural analysis of dermatopathic lymphadenopathy, with and without associated mycosis fungoides. Herrera GA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):187–95

Mycosis fungoides associated with dystrophic xanthomatosis. McCadden ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):91–4

Coexisting Hodgkin's disease and mycosis fungoides. Immunohistochemical proof of its existence. Simrell CR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1029–34

Association of vesiculobullous eruptions with mycosis fungoides. Maeda K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(1):34–8

Premycotic poikiloderma, mycosis fungoides and cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Two cases and a discussion of their relevance. Colver G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):376–8

Diffuse, progressive hyperpigmentation: an unusual skin manifestation of mycosis fungoides. David M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):257–60

[Mycosis fungoides and farmer's lung (letter)] Bonnefoi H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):587 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Measuring lymphocytes [letter] McNutt NS. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):565–6

New techniques in the evaluation of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. van Vloten WA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Oct; 3(4):665–72 (72 ref.)

Clonal rearrangement of the T-cell receptor gene and the diagnosis of mycosis fungoides. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;26(3):169–70

DRUG THERAPY

Retinoids and systemic chemotherapy in cases of advanced mycosis fungoides. A report from the Scandinavian Mycosis Fungoides Group. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):179–82

Oral retinoids in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome: a comparison of isotretinoin and etretinate. A study from the Scandinavian Mycosis Fungoides Group. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):232–6

Pyrogallol in the tumour stage of mycosis fungoides: a case report. van de Kerkhof PC. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):361–3

Cyclosporin A therapy for mycosis fungoides. Jensen JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):160–3

Isotretinoin and cutaneous helper T-cell lymphoma (mycosis fungoides). Kessler JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 123(2):201–4

Mycosis fungoides treated with high-dose carmustine [letter] Marino C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):990

Treatment of advanced stage mycosis fungoides with bleomycin, doxorubicin, and methotrexate with topical nitrogen mustard (BAM-M). Zakem MH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2611–6

Extracutaneous spreading with fatal outcome of mycosis fungoides in a patient treated with ciclosporin A: a word of caution. Thomsen K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987; 174(5):236–8

Treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with the arotinoid Ro 13–6298. Tousignant J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):167–71

T-cell subsets and NCI (nuclear contour index) of their skin infiltrates in mycosis fungoides (MF)—a comparison of pre-and post-treatments using ACNU [1-(4-amino-2 methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)-methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl-3-nitrosourea)] and interferon alpha and the effectiveness of interferon alpha on Sézary cells in vitro. Zhang KG, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):150–7

Treatment of mycosis fungoides with PUVA. Hönigsmann H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):55–8

[Acyclovir in mycosis fungoides and lymphomatoid papulosis] Burg G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Oct;37(10):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A case-control study of possible causative factors in mycosis fungoides. Tuyp E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 123(2):196–200

Premycotic eruptions. Lambert WC. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Oct; 3(4):629–45 (86 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural and concanavalin A-induced cytotoxic activity towards continuously growing B lymphocytes derived from patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Jensen JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(1):12–5

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody BE 2 in different stages of mycosis fungoides and in benign dermal infiltrates. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(2):83–8

The immunopathology of hypopigmented mycosis fungoides. Rustin MH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):332–9

Role of activated T lymphocytes in mycosis fungoides. Wehrmann W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):210–1

A comparative immunohistochemical study of adult T cell leukemia and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Sudo S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;13(6):460–3

HTLV-III antibodies in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Srivastava BI, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):57–63

PATHOLOGY

Hypopigmented mycosis fungoides. Speculations about the mechanism of hypopigmentation. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):326–30

Mycosis fungoides simulating acanthosis nigricans. Willemze R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):367–71

Pathologic quiz case 2. Plaque stage of mycosis fungoides. Derkay C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):332–3, 335–6

Pagetoid reticulosis, epidermotropic mycosis fungoides and mycosis fungoides: a disease spectrum. Tan RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):67–77

Extracutaneous mycosis fungoides. Merlo CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):397–402

Imbalance of T helper and T suppressor cells and reduced plaque-forming cell capacity of mononuclear cells from patients with mycosis fungoides. Jensen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):467–74

Successfully treated Hodgkin's disease followed by mycosis fungoides: case report and review of the literature. Kaufman D, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):291–6

Clinical features of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Abel EA. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Oct;3(4):647–64 (100 ref.)

Mycosis fungoides and Sézary's syndrome show distinct histomorphological features. Imai S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):131–5

Electron microscopic and immunolabeling studies of the lesional and normal skin of patients with mycosis fungoides treated by total body electron beam irradiation. Braverman IM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):61–74

Histopathologic studies in Sézary syndrome and erythrodermic mycosis fungoides: a comparison with benign forms of erythroderma. Sentis HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1217–26

Cytologic transformation in cutaneous T cell lymphoma: a clinicopathologic entity associated with poor prognosis. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):208–15

Mycosis fungoides involving the central nervous system. Hallahan D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1638–44

Tumor stage mycosis fungoides in a patient treated with long-term corticosteroids for asthma and atopic-like dermatitis. Abel EA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1089–93

Comparison of the nuclear contour index (NCI) and T cell subsets of erythematosus, plaque and tumor lesions in patients with mycosis fungoides (MF). Hantanyapong Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):43–7

Granulomatous reactions in mycosis fungoides. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):217–29

[Lymph node histopathologic aspects in cutaneous lymphomas of the mycosis fungoides or Sézary syndrome type. Retrospective study of 98 biopsies] Wechsler J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of mycosis fungoides involving visceropathies] Provizion LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):99–102 **(Rus)**

[A 67-year-old male with systemic disease, skin disease and polyadenopathies (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):365–72 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Total skin electron irradiation for mycosis fungoides: report of two cases and review of literature. Rath GK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep;23(3):146–50 (13 ref.)

The indications for total cutaneous electron beam radiation therapy of mycosis fungoides. Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):189–93

[Mycosis fungoides and radiotherapy. Value of the combination: total skin electron therapy and whole-body photon therapy] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6-7):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of symptomatic mucinosis follicularis in mycosis fungoides using fast electrons] Hagedorn M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Recombinant interferon alfa-2b in plaque-phase mycosis fungoides. Intralesional and low-dose intramuscular therapy. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):757–63

Mycosis fungoides—response to therapy and survival patterns in 85 cases. Slevin NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):47–53

Combined total body electron beam irradiation and chemotherapy for mycosis fungoides. Braverman IM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):45–60

Alpha-interferon treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Foon KA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 5):35–9

[Mycosis fungoides. Results of helioclimate therapy in high mountains (Davos, 1,560)] Tippel H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Aug;37(8):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of rIFN-gamma in the treatment of lymphoma and melanoma of the skin by systemic and intralesional administration] Jimbow K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of the interdigitating dendritic cell in dermatopathic lymphadenopathy of mycosis fungoides patients. Poblete MT, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 151(4):263–9

MYCOTIC ANEURYSM see **ANEURYSM, INFECTED**

MYCOTOXICOSIS see **MUSHROOM POISONING**

MYCOTOXINS

see related
ERGOTISM

Mycotoxins as a tool for toxicological study. Hsieh DP, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:247–50 (10 ref.)

Food Animal Residue Avoidance Databank (FARAD): a pharmacokinetic-based information resource. Sundlof SF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):237–45

Virus-encoded toxin of Ustilago maydis: two polypeptides are essential for activity. Peery T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):470–7

Livestock toxicosis, slobbers, locoism, and the indolizidine alkaloids. Broquist HP. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):317–23 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Trichothecene mycotoxins in aerosolized conidia of Stachybotrys atra. Sorenson WG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1370–5

Mass spectral investigations on trichothecene mycotoxins. I. Application of negative ion chemical ionization techniques for the simultaneous and accurate analysis of simple trichothecenes in picogram levels. Krishnamurthy T, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Sep; 13(9):503–18

Natural occurrence of Alternaria mycotoxins in olives—their production and possible transfer into the oil [published erratum appears in Food Addit Contam 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):108] Visconti A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Oct–Dec;3(4):323–30

A comparison of a sheep bioassay and a chemical assay used to estimate the toxicity of lupin stubbles infected with Phomopsis leptostromiformis. Hancock GR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun;7(3):219–20

Mass spectral investigations on trichothecene mycotoxins. II. Detection and quantitation of macrocyclic trichothecenes by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Krishnamurthy T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):132–40

Determination of cyclopiazonic acid in peanuts and corn by thin layer chromatography. Lansden JA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):964–6

Liquid chromatographic determination of cyclopiazonic acid in poultry meat. Norred WP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):121–3

Detection of trace levels of trichothecene mycotoxins in environmental residues and foodstuffs using gas chromatography with mass spectrometric or electron-capture detection. Black RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 13;388(2):365–78

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of profiles of mycotoxins and other secondary metabolites. Frisvad JC. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:333–47

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the mycotoxins patulin, penicillic acid, zearalenone and sterigmatocystin in artificially contaminated cocoa beans. Hurst WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:389–96

Determination of mycotoxins in grain by high-performance liquid chromatography and thermospray liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Rajakylä E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:391–402

Radioimmunoassay of the phytotoxic compound zinniol. Montillet JL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(1):11–27

Diacetoxyscirpenol detected in mouldy pig feed in the western Cape [letter] Collett MG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):74

Mycoflora and mycotoxins of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) seeds in Egypt. 1—Sugar fungi and natural occurrence of mycotoxins. el-Maghraby OM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun;98(3):165–70

A simple colorimetric method for screening cyclopiazonic acid in agricultural commodities. Rao BL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):89–92

Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part 12. Contamination with ochratoxin A and penicillic acid as indicator of improper storage of cereal grain. Chelkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(1):81–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mycological survey of Korean cereals and production of mycotoxins by Fusarium isolates. Lee US, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1258–60

Formation of moniliformin by Fusarium sporotrichioides and Fusarium culmorum. Scott PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):196–7

Cyclopiazonic acid production by cultures of Aspergillus and Penicillium species isolated from dried beans, corn meal, macaroni, and pecans. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):123–6

The role of copper(I)–nicotinic acid complex on kojic acid biosynthesis by Aspergillus flavus. Megalla SE, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(1):29–33

[Killer phenomenon in yeast: biosynthesis and mode of action of the killer toxin] Ouchi K. **Seikagaku** 1986 Oct; 58(10):1292–300 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between the pathogenic fungi Candida and Torulopsis and the deadly strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Torulopsis glabrata] Budak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Analysis of trichothecene mycotoxins in human blood by capillary column gas chromatography–ammonia chemical ionization mass spectrometry. D'Agostino PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):77–86

GENETICS

Analysis and utilization of the preprotoxin gene encoded in the M1 double-stranded RNA of yeast. Skipper N. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:215–26

A novel yeast secretion vector utilizing secretion signal of killer toxin encoded on the yeast linear DNA plasmid pGKL1. Tokunaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):613–9

The killer toxin of Kluyveromyces lactis: characterization of the toxin subunits and identification of the genes which encode them. Stark MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):1995–2002

Mapping of functional domains within the Saccharomyces cerevisiae type 1 killer preprotoxin. Sturley SL, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3381–9

In vivo evidence for posttranslational translocation and signal cleavage of the killer preprotoxin of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lolle SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4274–80

Expression and identification of immunity determinants on linear DNA killer plasmids pGKL1 and pGKL2 in Kluyveromyces lactis. Tokunaga M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1031–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of yeast killer toxin monoclonal antibodies. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):460–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of scirpentriol and triacetoxyscirpenol in good yield from cultures of Fusarium sambucinum NRRL 13495. Richardson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 53(2):457–9

Chaetochromins B, C and D, bis(naphtho-gamma-pyrone) derivatives from Chaetomium gracile. Koyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):578–84

Mycotoxins produced by Fusarium oxysporum in the seeds of Brassica campestris during storage. Chakrabarti DK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):69–75

A new mycotoxin from Aspergillus candidus Link isolated from rough rice. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Apr;98(1):21–6

A toxic metabolite of Nigrospora oryzae (Berk and Br.) petch. Wilson ME, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):133–8

METABOLISM

Biological reactive intermediates of mycotoxins. Hsieh DP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:597–610

Determination of nivalenol and deoxynivalenol in cereals by electron-capture gas chromatography. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):889–93

Determination of the carboxyl termini of the alpha and beta subunits of yeast K1 killer toxin. Requirement of a carboxypeptidase B-like activity for maturation. Zhu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10728–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations on the mode of action of the fungus toxin orellanine on renal cell cultures. Heufler C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):203–8

4-Ipomeanol-induced effects on Sendai viral pneumonia in mice. Durham SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 126(2):364–75

Mutagenicity of the Alternaria metabolites altertoxins I, II, and III. Stack ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):718–22

Effects of several mycotoxins on specific growth rate of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens and toxin degradation in vitro. Westlake K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 53(3):613–4

Interaction of phomopsin A and related compounds with purified sheep brain tubulin. Lacey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2133–8

Effects of chaetoglobosin J on the G-F transformation of actin. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):137–43

Effect of sterigmatocystin, a carcinogenic mycotoxin, on urea cycle enzymes and related metabolites in rat liver. Meerarani S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb; 24(1):51–3

The effect of gliotoxin upon macrophage function. Eichner RD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):789–97

Effects of slaframine on ruminant digestive function: ruminal motility in sheep and cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1502–8

Sporidesmin and gliotoxin induce cell detachment and perturb microfilament structure in cultured liver cells. Jordan TW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:33–46

Reevaluation of the yeast killer phenomenon. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):866–9

The immunomodulating agent gliotoxin causes genomic DNA fragmentation. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):47–55

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid on delayed hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, complement activity, serum enzymes, and bilirubin in guinea pigs. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):73–7

Cellular immunity in experimental fungus infections in mice: the influence of infections and treatment with a Candida toxin on spleen lymphoid cells. Iwata K, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:72–81

Detection of genotoxic properties of mycotoxins with the SOS chromotest. Reiss J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov; 73(11):677–8

Selective resistance of bone marrow-derived hemopoietic progenitor cells to gliotoxin. Müllbacher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3822–5

A highly sensitive bacterial assay for toxins based on swarming inhibition, and comparison with the cup plate assay based on growth inhibition. Lenz P, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):185–91

POISONING

Control of ovine lupinosis: the treatment of lupin stubble materials with alkali. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct; 63(10):350–2

Granulocytopaenia and thrombocytopaenia in dairy cattle—a suspected mycotoxicosis. Jeffers M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):262–4

Un fleur du mal—gyromitrin poisoning. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):535–6

[Etiology of poisoning by deteriorated sugarcane] Liu XJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):306–8 **(Chi)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic aspects of mycotoxicoses] Minsker OB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):29–33 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential therapeutic effect of yeast killer toxin. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):103–7

TOXICITY

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from Aspergillus fumigatus as a possible occupational health problem in sawmills. Land CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):787–90

Mutagenic activity of austocystins—secondary metabolites of Aspergillus ustus. Kfir R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):643–50

Genotoxicity of mycotoxins. Hsieh DP. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:251–9 (39 ref.)

Cytochalasins-actin filament modifiers as a group of mycotoxins. Natori S. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 12:291–9 (16 ref.)

Challenges and pitfalls in experimental studies with trichothecene mycotoxins. Schiefer HB. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:283–90 (35 ref.)

Effects of concurrent prenatal exposure to rubratoxin B and T-2 toxin in the mouse. Hood RD. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):185–90

Effects of prolonged tremor due to penitrem A in mice. Jortner BS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):101–16

Effects of mycotoxins in cultured kidney cells: cytotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in Madin-Darby and primary fetal bovine kidney cells. Yoneyama M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Apr;13(2):174–84

Toxic effects of cyclopiazonic acid in the early phase of pregnancy in mice. Nishie K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):303–15

Direct and reflex cardiovascular effects of trichothecene mycotoxins. Bubien JK, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):325–31

Isolation and nephrotoxic studies of orellanine from the mushroom Cortinarius speciosissimus. Holmdahl J, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(2):195–9

Phytotoxicity of orellanine, a mushroom toxin. Richard JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):350–4

[Microscopic fungi in chicken feed mixtures, their toxigenicity and toxicity for the chick embryo] Neumannová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinogenic and genotoxic effects of mycotoxins] Müller T. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):117–25 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Detection of trace levels of trichothecene mycotoxins in human urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Black RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):103–15

MYDRIATICS

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on the mydriatic and bradycardic effects of detomidine. Hanson CE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):291–8

Mydriasis—use of phenylephrine (a dose–response concept). Chawdhary S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 32(4):213–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improving the ocular absorption of phenylephrine. Chien DS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):453–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Counteracting the effects of mydriatics. Does it benefit the patient? Nelson ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 105(4):486–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pupillary dilatation with mydriatics in diabetes—large population study] Akizawa Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):254–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of cycloplegics on accommodation ability for distance vision and on the apparent near point. Rosenfield M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):317–20

Safety of ocular drugs in pediatrics [letter] LaRoche GR. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):202–3

[Effect of N-ethyl-N-(4-pyridylmethyl)tropamide (Mydriaticum Roche) on the results of the Schirmer test] Rieger G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb; 190(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyclotherapy in the treatment of symptomatic latent hyperopia. Silbert JA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan; 58(1):40–6

MYELENCEPHALON see MEDULLA OBLONGATA

MYELIN BASIC PROTEINS see ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

MYELIN PROTEINS

Spectroscopic analysis of acylated and deacylated myelin proteolipid protein. Bizzozero OA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6762–8

Analogous amino acid sequences in myelin proteolipid and viral proteins. Shaw SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):266–70

Complete amino acid sequence of PO protein in bovine peripheral nerve myelin. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4208–14

Secondary structure of the hydrophobic myelin protein in a lipid environment as determined by Fourier-transform infrared spectrometry. Surewicz WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8598–602

ANALYSIS

The intramembranous domains of lipophilin in phosphatidylcholine vesicles are similar to those in the myelin membrane. Kahan I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):223–6

Freeze-fracture characterization of proteolipid protein and basic protein of central nervous system myelin incorporated in liposomes. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):261–6

Comparison of the distribution of Na+,K+-ATPase and myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) in the optic nerve, spinal cord and trigeminal ganglion of shiverer (shi/shi) and control (+/+) mice. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):105–14

Myelin-associated glycoprotein in the central and peripheral nervous system of quaking mice. Inuzuka T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):597–602

Myelin-deficient rat: analysis of myelin proteins. Yanagisawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1901–7

Shared carbohydrate antigenic determinant between the myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) and lung cancers. An immunohistochemical study by an anti-MAG IgM monoclonal antibody. Hozumi I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):147–57

Myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) in the CNS of adult shiverer (Shi/Shi) mice. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):629–41

Developmental changes of myelin-associated glycoprotein in rat brain: study on experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Baba H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):459–63

A 42 K protein of chick sciatic nerve is immunologically related to PO protein of peripheral nerve myelin. Nunn DJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):377–84

High performance liquid chromatography of integral glycoproteins of peripheral nerve myelin. Wang Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1699–705

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of myelin-associated proteins in simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed rat Schwann cell lines. Chen GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):35–48

Remyelination by oligodendrocytes stimulated by antiserum to spinal cord. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):84–95

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Value of the biochemical pattern of demyelinization in the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1; 87(14):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Human myelin DM-20 proteolipid protein deletion defined by cDNA sequence. Simons R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):666–71

Gene expression in the presence or absence of myelin assembly. LeBlanc AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr; 388(1):57–67

Myelin proteolipid protein (PLP and DM-20) transcripts are deleted in jimpy mutant mice. Morello D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3489–93

Lysosomal delivery of the major myelin glycoprotein in the absence of myelin assembly: posttranslational regulation of the level of expression by Schwann cells. Brunden KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):661–9

The amino acid sequences of the myelin-associated glycoproteins: homology to the immunoglobulin gene superfamily. Salzer JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 104(4):957–65

Developmental expression of the myelin proteolipid protein and basic protein mRNAs in normal and dysmyelinating mutant mice. Sorg BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1146–54

Characterization of myelin proteolipid mRNAs in normal and jimpy mice. Gardinier MV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3755–62

MSP RFLP for X-linked proteolipid protein gene (PLP) identified with either rat or human PLP cDNA clone. Wu JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1882

Molecular cloning and primary structure of myelin-associated glycoprotein. Arquint M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):600–4

Individual exons encode the integral membrane domains of human myelin proteolipid protein. Diehl HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9807–11

Abnormal compact myelin in the myelin-deficient rat: absence of proteolipid protein correlates with a defect in the intraperiod line. Duncan ID, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6287–91

Two forms of 1B236/myelin-associated glycoprotein, a cell adhesion molecule for postnatal neural development, are produced by alternative splicing. Lai C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4337–41

Splice site selection in the proteolipid protein (PLP) gene transcript and primary structure of the DM-20 protein of central nervous system myelin. Nave KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5665–9

Jimpy mutant mouse: a 74-base deletion in the mRNA for myelin proteolipid protein and evidence for a primary defect in RNA splicing. Nave KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9264–8

Phylogenetically conserved antigen on nerve cells and lymphocytes resembles myelin-associated glycoprotein. Peault B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):814–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody in sera from patients with demyelinating diseases. Sato S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):115–20

Binding of monoclonal anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies to human foetal peripheral neurons in culture. Moretto G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):344–8

Monoclonal antibody selectively reactive with myelin sheaths of the peripheral nervous system in paraffin-embedded material. van Dijk WR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3-4):311–5

IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes in demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with MAG-binding monoclonal IgM autoantibodies. Kahn SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):507–9

Generation of human B-cell hybridomas secreting monoclonal anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies from a patient with neuropathy. Spatz L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):207–11

Sulfated glucuronyl glycolipids reacting with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein monoclonal antibodies including IgM paraproteins in neuropathy: species distribution and partial characterization of epitopes. Ilyas AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):1–9

Molecular specificity of L2 monoclonal antibodies that bind to carbohydrate determinants of neural cell adhesion molecules and their resemblance to other monoclonal antibodies recognizing the myelin-associated glycoprotein. Noronha AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):237–44

Secretions of anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies by B cells from patients with neuropathy and nonmalignant monoclonal gammopathy. Spatz L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):434–40

Heterogeneity of human anti-MAG IgM as revealed by their reactivity on avian embryonic tissues. Tucker GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):352–61

The novel carbohydrate epitope L3 is shared by some neural cell adhesion molecules. Kücherer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1597–602

Murine monoclonal antibodies to the myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) recognize Leu-7-reactive molecules on human mononuclear cells. Arai M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3259–63

Myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein reactivity of brain- and cerebrospinal fluid-derived T cell clones in multiple sclerosis and postinfectious encephalomyelitis. Hafler DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):68–72

Class II-restricted T cell responses in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)-induced demyelinating disease. I. Cross-specificity among TMEV substrains and related picornaviruses, but not myelin proteins. Miller SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3776–84

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis mediated by murine encephalitogenic T cell lines specific for myelin proteolipid apoprotein. Satoh J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1; 138(1):179–84

Detection of cross-reactive determinants shared by human monoclonal IgM reacting with myelin-associated glycoprotein. Schmitt C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1442–6

Subcellular localization of sulfated glucuronic acid-containing glycolipids reacting with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody. Kohriyama T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1516–22

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against myelin-associated glycoprotein. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1893–900

Myelin-associated glycoprotein shares an antigenic determinant with a glycoprotein of human melanoma cells. Noronha AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1558–65

Characterization of the antigenic determinant on HSB-2 cells shared with myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) using monoclonal antibodies. Baba H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):89–97

Cell-mediated immunity to myelin-associated glycoprotein, proteolipid protein, and myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Johnson D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov; 13(1):99–108

Comparative binding of murine and human monoclonal antibodies reacting with myelin-associated glycoprotein to myelin and human lymphocytes. Miller SL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(3):229–42

Characterization of oligosaccharides that bind to human anti-MAG antibodies and to the mouse monoclonal antibody HNK-1. Shy ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):291–8

P0 myelin protein produces experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Milner P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul; 79(3):275–85

Myelin proteolipid protein induces demyelinating disease in mice. Trotter JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1-2):173–88

Experimental demyelination of nerve induced by serum of patients with neuropathy and an anti-MAG IgM M-protein. Hays AP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):242–56

Peripheral neuropathy in macroglobulinemia: incidence and antigen-specificity of M proteins. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1506–14

Chronic T cell leukemia with a NK phenotype reacting with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) mouse monoclonal antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):225–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of sulfated glucuronic acid containing glycolipids reacting with IgM M-proteins in patients with neuropathy. Ariga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):848–53

METABOLISM

The biology of non-myelin-forming Schwann cells. Mirsky R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:132–46

Acylation of endogenous myelin proteolipid protein with different acyl-CoAs. Bizzozero OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2138–45

Ganglioside-modulated protein phosphorylation in myelin. Chan KF. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2415–22

P2, P1, and P0 myelin protein expression in developing rat sixth nerve: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Hahn AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):501–12

Susceptibility of the Wolfgram proteins and stability of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase of rat brain myelin to limited proteolytic digestion. Maruthi Mohan P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1083–9

Metabolism of phosphate and sulfate groups modifying the P0 protein of peripheral nervous system myelin. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):883–7

Arrest of proteolipid transport through the Golgi apparatus in Jimpy brain. Roussel G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr; 16(2):195–204

Ca-controlled, reversible structural transition in myelin. Blaurock AE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug; 11(8):1103–29

Calcium-dependent neutral protease activity of myelin from bovine spinal cord: evidence for soluble cleavage products of myelin proteins. Berlet HH. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27; 73(3):266–70

Integral membrane proteins significantly decrease the molecular motion in lipid bilayers: a deuteron NMR relaxation study of membranes containing myelin proteolipid apoprotein. Meier P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3704–8

MYELIN SHEATH

Hypomyelination in Weimaraner dogs. Kornegay JN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):394–401

Phagocytosis of myelin sheath fragments by dendrites. Antal M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):517–21

Brain lipids of a myelin-deficient rabbit mutant during development. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Jun;4(3):135–51

ANALYSIS

Mass spectral analysis of complex lipids desorbed directly from lyophilized membranes and cells. Heller DN, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):194–9
Spontaneous vesicularization of myelin lipids is counteracted by myelin basic protein. Fraser PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Dec 16;863(2):282–8
The intramembranous domains of lipophilin in phosphatidylcholine vesicles are similar to those in the myelin membrane. Kahan I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 6;862(1):223–6
Expression of glial filament protein (GFP) in nerve sheaths and non–neural cells re–examined using monoclonal antibodies, with special emphasis on the co–expression of GFP and cytokeratins in epithelial cells of human salivary gland and pleomorphic adenomas. Achstätter T, et al.
Differentiation 1986;31(3):206–27
Vibrational spectra and structure of myelin membranes. Ayala G, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(4):219–25
Complete amino acid sequence of PO protein in bovine peripheral nerve myelin. Sakamoto Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4208–14
Myelin–specific domain on the plasmalemma of oligodendroglia: differential expression in the rat and hypomyelinating mouse mutants jimpy and quaking. Gard AL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):329–43
Myelin lipids: a phylogenetic study. Bürgisser P, et al.
Neurochem Res 1986 Sep;11(9):1261–72
Study of a floating fraction obtained during preparation of myelin from degenerating goldfish optic tract. Elam JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):271–7
The fatty acid composition of mitochondria, microsomes and myelin from neonatal chick brain. Susceptibility to short and chronic treatment with ethanol. Marco C, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Sep;25(9):1051–4

CYTOLOGY

The oligodendrocyte–type–2 astrocyte cell lineage is specialized for myelination. Warren–Constant C, et al.
Nature 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):335–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversible changes in myelin structure and electrical activity during anesthesia in vivo. Mateu L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 6;862(1):17–26
The mechanism of action of ketamine on the myelinated nerve membrane. Arhem P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):245–51
Correlation between inhibition of myelin basic protein (arginine) methyltransferase by sinefungin and lack of compact myelin formation in cultures of cerebral cells from embryonic mice. Amur SG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):367–76
Changes in fatty acid composition in myelin lipids after 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester treatment. Mori de Moro G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):173–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of phosphatidylinositol kinase from bovine brain myelin. Saltiel AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):759–63
Molecular cloning of the myelin specific enzyme 2',3'–cyclic–nucleotide 3'–phosphohydrolase. Vogel US, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):261–5
Ethanolamine kinase activity in purified myelin of rat brain. Kunishita T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):1–7
2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase in CNS and PNS myelin: two molecular forms [letter] Matthieu JM.
J Neurochem 1986 Dec;47(6):1963
Endogenous basic protein phosphatases in the brain myelin. Yang SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):160–6
Immunocytochemical localization of UDP–galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase in myelin and oligodendroglial cells of rat brain. Roussel G, et al.
J Neurocytol 1987 Feb;16(1):85–92
Long–chain acyl–coenzyme A synthetase in rat brain myelin. Vaswani KK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):65–70
Detection of choline kinase in purified rat brain myelin. Kunishita T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):351–5
Effect of mercury on rabbit myelin CNP–ase in vitro. Domanska–Janik K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring; 8(1):23–32
[Comparative study of the properties of a proteolytic enzyme isolated from the myelin of animals and from the biological fluids of disseminated sclerosis patients] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and various properties of leucine aminopeptidase from biological fluids of patients with multiple sclerosis] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic response of serum from patients with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (CIDP). Armati PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(1):24–7
Non–specific binding of mouse myeloma IgM immunoglobulins by human myelin sheaths and astrocytes. A potential complication of nervous system immunoperoxidase histochemistry. Perentes E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(3–4):284–8
Monoclonal anti–DNA IgM kappa in neuropathy binds to myelin and to a conformational epitope formed by phosphatidic acid and gangliosides. Freddo L, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3821–5
Comparative binding of murine and human monoclonal antibodies reacting with myelin–associated glycoprotein to myelin and human lymphocytes. Miller SL, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1987 Jul–Aug;15(3):229–42
T lymphocyte–derived demyelinating activity in multiple sclerosis patients in relapse. Selmaj K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 May;50(5):532–7
Antibody to myelin constituents: a possible factor in induction of cell–mediated demyelination. Smith ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):167–72
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, a model of demyelination in central nervous system (CNS). Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):27–32
Studies on anti–myelin antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. Nobile–Orazio E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 57(1):13–9
Anti–myelin antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with meningopolyneuritis Garin–Bujadoux–Bannwarth and other neurological diseases. Suchanek G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):160–8

METABOLISM

Filipin–sterol complexes at Schmidt–Lanterman incisures. Blanchard CE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 72(4):355–61
Myelination of the mouse vestibular ganglion. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1–2):18–23
Mechanism of the interaction between myelin basic protein and the myelin membrane; the role of arginine methylation. Young PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1112–8
Binding of methylmercury and methylmercury–thiol complexes by myelin isolated from mice of differing selenium status. Balthrop JE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Nov;37(5):783–90
Phylogenetic development of myelin glycosphingolipids. Kishimoto Y. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):117–28 (44 ref.)
In vivo phosphorylation of myelin basic proteins: single and double isotope incorporation in developmentally related myelin fractions. Ulmer JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):502–10
In vivo phosphorylation of myelin basic proteins: age–related differences in ^{32}P incorporation. Ulmer JB, et al.
Dev Biol 1986 Oct;117(2):493–501
Oligodendroglial expression and deposition of four major myelin constituents in the myelin sheath during development. An in vivo study. Monge M, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1986;8(4):222–35
Incorporation of glycoproteins into peripheral nerve myelin. Gould RM. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):326–38
Myelin instability and oligodendrocyte metabolism in myelin–deficient mutant mice. Matthieu JM, et al.
J Cell Biol 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2673–82
P2, P1, and P0 myelin protein expression in developing rat sixth nerve: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Hahn AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):501–12
Basic protein dissociating from myelin membranes at physiological ionic strength and pH is cleaved into three major fragments. Glynn P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):752–9
Susceptibility of the Wolfgram proteins and stability of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase of rat brain myelin to limited proteolytic digestion. Maruthi Mohan P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1083–9
Myelin galactolipid synthesis in different strains of mice. Sato C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1069–74
Metabolism of phosphate and sulfate groups modifying the P0 protein of peripheral nervous system myelin. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):883–7
Secretion of lactic acid by peritoneal macrophages during extracellular phagocytosis. The possible role of local hyperacidity in inflammatory demyelination. Young PR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(3):295–308
Remyelination by oligodendrocytes stimulated by antiserum to spinal cord. Rodriguez M, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1987 Jan;46(1):84–95
Fatty acid composition of myelin lipids from developing rat forebrain and spinal cord: influence of experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Huether G, et al.
Neurochem Res 1986 Sep;11(9):1303–11
Effect of TET intoxication on the pattern of myelin lipids in rats kept during the development on a diet with various amounts of lipids. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):195–207
Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. 1. Effect on protein phosphorylation in myelin. Chan KF, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(6):631–6
[Proteolipids of brain myelin and synaptosomes in the frog and hen] Denisova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HTLV–III–like particles within a cell process surrounded by a myelin sheath in an AIDS brain. Kato T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;73(3):306–8

PATHOLOGY

Tremors in Samoyed pups with oligodendrocyte deficiencies and hypomyelination. Cummings JF, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;71(3–4):267–77
Experimentally induced ovine border disease: extensive hypomyelination with minimal viral antigen in neonatal spinal cord. Anderson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):499–503
Leuko–araiosis. Hachinski VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan; 44(1):21–3
Vascular risk factors and leuko–araiosis. Inzitari D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):42–7
Interobserver variation in computed tomography of the brain. Lee D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):30–1
Cognitive and neurologic findings in subjects with diffuse white matter lucencies on computed tomographic scan (leuko–araiosis). Steingart A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan; 44(1):32–5
Cognitive and neurologic findings in demented patients with diffuse white matter lucencies on computed tomographic scan (leuko–araiosis). Steingart A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):36–9
Node–like axonal undercoating in the optic nerve of heterozygous myelin–deficient rats. Blakemore WF, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Feb 17;403(2):361–5
Reactive glial cells in CNS demyelination contain both GC and GFAP. Carroll WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):364–9
Myelinated nerve fibres in experimental diabetes: a reply to Bhoyrul and Sharma [letter] Cameron NE, et al.
Diabetologia 1986 Aug;29(8):503–4
Abnormalities of central axons in a dysmyelinative rat mutant. Barron KD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug; 47(1):125–42
Accelerated myelination in early Sturge–Weber syndrome demonstrated by MR imaging. Jacoby CG, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):226–31
Progressive axonopathy: an inherited neuropathy of boxer dogs. 4. Myelin sheath and Schwann cell changes in the nerve roots. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr; 16(2):145–53
Demyelination and neurological signs in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Pender MP. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May; 15(1):11–24
Teased fibre studies in leprous neuropathy. Jacobs JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):301–13
Decrease in oligodendrocyte carbonic anhydrase activity preceding myelin degeneration in cuprizone induced demyelination. Komoly S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):141–8
Border disease. Virus–induced decrease in thyroid hormone levels with associated hypomyelination. Anderson CA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):168–75
Demyelination in vivo by Guillain–Barré syndrome and other human serum. Brown MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):263–71
Brain myelin in senile patients with brain infarction. Niebrój–Dobosz I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):351–64
Hypomyelination neuropathy in a female newborn presenting as arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Seitz RJ, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1986 Aug;17(3):132–6
Recognition of 'trembler', a hypomyelinating condition in the Bernese mountain dog. Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 27;120(26):609–12
[Tomaculous neuropathy. A histopathological study and electroclinical correlates in 10 cases] Pellissier JF, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1987;143(4):263–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction of Schwann cells with CNS axons in regions containing normal astrocytes. Blakemore WF, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;71(3–4):295–300
Effect of prenatal iron deficiency on myelination in rat pups. Yu GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):620–4
Changes of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the developing mouse brain. Ng TB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 50(2):107–13
Effects of some chemical reagents on sodium current inactivation in myelinated nerve fibers of the frog. Rack M, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):557–64
Optical recording of action potential propagation in demyelinated frog nerve. Shrager P, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):351–5
Schwann cell myelination in a chemically defined medium: demonstration of a requirement for additives that promote Schwann cell extracellular matrix formation. Carey DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):95–102
Comparison of oligodendrocytes grown in neocortex and spinal cord aggregate cultures. Devon RM. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):289–94
Myelin mosaicism in female heterozygotes of the canine shaking pup and myelin–deficient rat mutants. Duncan ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):168–72
Filipin–cholesterol binding in CNS axons prior to myelination: evidence for microheterogeneity in premyelinated axolemma. Fields RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):21–32
Nodal spacing along regenerated axons following a crush

lesion of the developing rat sciatic nerve. Hildebrand C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):147–54

Gene expression in the presence or absence of myelin assembly. LeBlanc AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr; 388(1):57–67

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid IgG and apolipoprotein E indices in patients with multiple sclerosis during demyelination and remyelination. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1155–7

Transplantations of newborn CNS fragments into the brain of shiverer mutant mice: extensive myelination by transplanted oligodendrocytes. II. Electron microscopic study. Gansmuller A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):197–207

Mature oligodendrocytes cultured in the absence of neurons recapitulate the ontogenic development of myelin membranes. Szuchet S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):208–21

Fine structure of adrenal medullary grafts in the pain modulatory regions of the rat periaqueductal gray. Sagen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):380–90

Specific inhibition of myelination by lead in vitro; comparison with arsenic, thallium, and mercury. Windebank AJ. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):203–12

Lysosomal delivery of the major myelin glycoprotein in the absence of myelin assembly: posttranslational regulation of the level of expression by Schwann cells. Brunden KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):661–9

Developmental changes in myelin-induced proliferation of cultured Schwann cells. Yoshino JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):655–60

Development of myelinated nerve fibers in the sixth cranial nerve of the rat: a quantitative electron microscope study. Hahn AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):491–500

Rapid voltage-dependent dissociation of scorpion alpha-toxins coupled to Na channel inactivation in amphibian myelinated nerves. Strichartz GR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):413–35

Biochemical correlates of myelination in brain and spinal cord of mice heterozygous for the jimpy gene. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1857–63

Effect of lithium on Schwann cell proliferation stimulated by axolemma- and myelin-enriched fractions. Yoshino JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1270–7

Effects of delayed myelination by oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells on the macromolecular structure of axonal membrane in rat spinal cord. Black JA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec;15(6):745–61

Sequence of central nervous system myelination in human infancy. I. An autopsy study of myelination. Brody BA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 May;46(3):283–301

Expression of the jimpy gene in the spinal cords of heterozygous female mice. I. An early myelin deficit followed by compensation. Bartlett WP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2802–12

Oligodendroglial cell death in jimpy mice: an explanation for the myelin deficit. Knapp PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2813–22

Inhibition of in vitro peripheral myelin formation by monoclonal anti-galactocerebroside. Ranscht B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2936–47

Migration and myelination by adult glial cells: reconstructive analysis of tissue culture experiments. Wolf MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3731–8

Investigations on myelinogenesis in vitro: developmental expression of myelin basic protein mRNA and its regulation by thyroid hormone in primary cerebral cell cultures from embryonic mice. Shanker G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(3):220–4

Reduced S-adenosylmethionine:protein-lysine N-methyltransferase activity (protein methylase III) in shiverer mutant mouse brain. Chanderkar LP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):445–9

Age-related differences in lymphocyte adherence to myelinated tissue in multiple sclerosis. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1402–5

Delayed remyelination in rat spinal cord following ethidium bromide injection. Graça DL, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):593–605

Rat Schwann cell remyelination of demyelinated cat CNS axons: evidence that injection of cell suspensions of CNS tissue results in Schwann cell remyelination. Blakemore WF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):15–9

Schwann cell remyelination of CNS axons following injection of cultures of CNS cells into areas of persistent demyelination. Blakemore WF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):20–4

Myelination in the developing peripheral nerve. Mezei C. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):167–80 (45 ref.)

Myelination: a critical stage in development. Wiggins RC. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):103–20 (85 ref.)

Tissue culture studies of interactions between axons and myelinating cells of the central and peripheral nervous system. Bunge RP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:143–52

The effect of drugs on oligodendrocyte proliferation and myelin regeneration. Herndon RM. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:485–91

Regeneration of myelin and oligodendrocytes in the central nervous system. Ludwin SK. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:469–84

Rules governing membrane reorganization and axon-glial interactions during the development of myelinated fibers. Waxman SG. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:121–41

[Intracerebral transplantation of oligodendrocytes in mice] Gumpel M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelination of selected tracts of the temporal lobe in the normal state and in chronic diseases of early childhood] Laure-Kamionowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(3):323–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphometric evaluation of the myelination process in the pt rabbit brain. II. Corpus callosum] Taraszewska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):443–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

No disturbance of myelination in the central nervous system by selective 3H beta-irradiation. Bloss HG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):402–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural findings in maple syrup urine disease in Poll Hereford calves. Harper PA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):316–20

Isolation of myelinoid Marchi-positive bodies from normal rabbit spinal cord. Corneliuson O, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):43–53

Freeze-fracture characterization of proteolipid protein and basic protein of central nervous system myelin incorporated in liposomes. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):261–6

Minisegments of newborn rat optic nerves in vitro: gliogenesis and myelination. Omlin FX, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):189–99

Effect of pH on interlamellar spacing in rat sciatic myelin. Friede RL. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):368–78

Fine structure and myelination of the greater splanchnic nerves in human fetuses. Woźniak W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(3):192–205

Clinical considerations from axon-myelin relationship in human inferior alveolar nerve. Heasman PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):346–51

Preparation and characterization of unilamellar myelin vesicles. Lin LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16241–6

Differentiation of axon-related Schwann cells in vitro. I. Ascorbic acid regulates basal lamina assembly and myelin formation. Eldridge CF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):1023–34

Induction of demyelination by a temperature-sensitive mutant of the coronavirus MHV-A59 is associated with restriction of viral replication in the brain. Koolen MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):703–14

The effect of fatty acid deficient diet on the developing optic nerve of the rat. Wender M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):435–40

An X-ray diffraction study of changes in myelin structure during experimental allergic neuritis. Vonasek E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):105–14

Calcium ions trigger the expansion in bistable myelin. Blaurock AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):167–72

The electron microscopic spectrum of nerve sheath tumors. Dickersin GR. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):103–46

Distribution of L-fucose residues in the axon-myelin-Schwann cell complex. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):739–44

[Peripheral nerve pathology in ataxia telangiectasia] Herrero M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MYELITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Lumbosacral herpes zoster myelitis. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):541–3

Benign transient urinary retention. Herbaut AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):354–5

[Ascending myelitis and urinary retention due to herpes simplex virus] Gelvan A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 15; 111(12):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transverse myelitis in mixed connective tissue disease. Pedersen C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):290–2

CT myelography and MR imaging of acute transverse myelitis. Merine D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):606–8

Radiation myelopathy: a review. Goldwein JW. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):89–95 (56 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Transverse myelitis secondary to intramuscular administration of benzathine penicillin. Wilkins A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):25–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Myelitis in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] de Brum-Fernandes AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):238–9

Transverse myelitis and optic neuritis in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report with magnetic resonance imaging findings. Kenik JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):947–50

Acute myelopathy associated with primary infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Denning DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):143–4

Hemoglobin, radiation, morbidity and survival. Dische S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1335–7

Herpes zoster myelitis: nervous system complications. Boiardi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):617–22

Acute transverse myelitis as presenting neurological feature of Lyme disease [letter] Rousseau JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1222–3

Transverse myelitis caused by schistosomiasis during pregnancy. A case report. Truter PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):184–5

Acute transverse myelitis during disseminated cytomegalovirus infection in a renal transplant recipient. Spitzer PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):151–3

[Myelopathies in a context of generalized infection: myelitis or compression?] Reverdin A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(5):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transverse syndrome following extension of a dislocation of the cervical spine with a Crutchfield bracket] Fraunhoffer M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):164–6 **(Ger)**

[Devic's syndrome complicating a Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Pérez García C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun; 181(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Rubella myelitis and encephalitis in childhood. A report of two cases with magnetic resonance imaging. Bitzan M. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):84–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Abnormalities in the pyramidal tract in subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON)—study using percutaneous cortical and spinal stimulation] Kachi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Chinese acupuncture treatment for SMON patients. Katahira K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):910–1

MYELITIS, TRANSVERSE see under **MYELITIS**

MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

MYELOCELE see **MENINGOMYELOCELE**

MYELODYSPLASIA see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

MYELODYSPLASTIC SYNDROMES

Myelodysplastic syndromes. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov; 15(4):909–1111

[Myelodysplastic syndromes. Case contributions and review of the literature] Pasqualetti P. **G Clin Med** 1987 May; 68(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myelodysplastic syndromes] Guisasola Zulueta MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet survival in myelodysplastic syndromes. Efira A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):124–6

Leukocyte-derived inhibitory activity in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Cukrová V, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep;55(3):165–71

Blood group change in a patient with blastic transformation of a myelodysplastic syndrome. Xiros N, et al. **Blut** 1987 May;54(5):275–80

Basophilia as a feature of the myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Tinegate HN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(3):269–71

Prognostic factors in dysmyelopoietic syndromes. Borbényi Z, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):95–100

Increased alpha:non-alpha globin chain synthesis ratios in myelodysplastic syndromes and myeloid leukaemia. Peters RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1233–5

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 13-cis-retinoic acid on in vitro hematopoiesis in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Nagler A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug; 110(2):237–44

Balloon-like platelets in myelodysplastic syndromes—a feature of dysmegakaryopoiesis? Widell S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):747–52

Platelet function and intraplatelet von Willebrand factor antigen and fibrinogen in myelodysplastic syndromes. Meschengieser S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15; 46(4):601–6

[Ultrastructural study of erythroblasts in the myelodysplastic syndrome] Ogawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May; 28(5):678–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ferritin levels of the serum and red blood cells in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS)] Sakurada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A comparison of the incidence of the myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukaemia following melphalan and cyclophosphamide treatment for myelomatosis. A report to the Medical Research Council's

working party on leukaemia in adults. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):523–9

Approaches to ablating the myelotoxicity of chemotherapy. Gentile P, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987; 7(1):71–87 (96 ref.)

[Reversible azathioprine associated dysmyeloproliferative syndrome after kidney allotransplantation] Bammatter F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Utility of the FAB classification for myelodysplastic syndromes: investigation of prognostic factors in 237 cases. Kerkhofs H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):73–81

Lineage determination during haemopoiesis and classification of myelodysplastic disorders [letter] Rose PE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):626–8

Classification of the myelodysplastic syndromes. Bennett JM. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov;15(4):909–23

Myelodysplastic syndromes: analysis of 131 cases according to the FAB classification. Economopoulos T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):338–44

[A preliminary study of 44 cases of myelodysplastic syndrome and proposals for its classification] Zhang GR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):86–9 **(Chi)**

[Value of subclassifications of acute leukemias and myelodysplastic syndromes] Flandrin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):876–8 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of 30 cases of myelodysplastic syndrome according to the French–American–British classification] Piguet D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 10; 117(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The myelodysplastic syndrome based on our cases] Bozóky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 17;127(33):1993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myelodysplasia progressing to acute myeloblastic leukemia in an HTLV-III virus-positive homosexual man with AIDS-related complex. Napoli VM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):788–91

Bone marrow transplantation in a patient with myelodysplasia associated with diffuse eosinophilic fasciitis. Tallman MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):93–9

Progression of a myelodysplastic syndrome to pre–B acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with unusual phenotype. Bonati A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):487–91

Primary myelodysplastic syndrome and cancer. Clark RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):937–8

Intraperitoneal bleeding in a patient with a myelodysplastic syndrome. Nishiyama H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May; 12(5):399–400

Aspergillus myositis in a patient with a myelodysplastic syndrome. Reboli AC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb; 97(2):117–9

[A case of hemosiderosis of the liver in myelodysplastic syndrome] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1438–42 **(Jpn)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute myelofibrosis developing after a 2 year-long myelodysplastic syndrome] Shinohara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplastic syndromes associated with neoplasms other than acute leukemia: analysis of 22 cases] Perdiguer A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pathogenesis and clinical variations in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Jacobs A, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov; 15(4):925–51 (172 ref.)

The myelodysplastic syndrome—a practical guide. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):19–34 (108 ref.)

Atypical features of primary myelodysplastic syndrome. Pati H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:516–8

The myelodysplastic syndromes. Sims EG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):781–4

Prognostic factors in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Sanz MA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1044

Myelodysplastic syndrome: identification in the routine hematology laboratory. Rappaport ES, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):969–74

[Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes] Aul C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):309–13 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in the myelodysplastic syndrome] Hunstein W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;112(2):60–2 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Panmyelopathy and myeloproliferative syndrome] Jorke D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, hematologic and developmental characteristics of myelodysplastic syndromes. Study of a group of patients with a long-term follow-up] Di Giovanni S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Sztern B, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):187

Low-dose cytosine arabinoside (LD-Ara C) treatment in dysmyelopoietic syndromes (DMPS) and acute myelogenous leukemia (AML). Jehn U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):505–8

A randomized trial of 13-cis retinoic acid with or without cytosine arabinoside in patients with the myelodysplastic syndrome. Clark RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May; 66(1):77–83

Haem arginate as a treatment for myelodysplastic syndromes. Ruutu T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):425–8

Influence of small doses cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) on leukemic cells in vitro and in vivo. Results in patients with leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):738–48

Low-dose cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) therapy in the myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myelogenous leukemia. Maiolo AT, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):61–5

Low-dose Ara-C in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute nonlymphoid leukemia. Experience with seven patients. Bruzzese L, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:315–21

Low-dose cytosine arabinoside in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Heyll A, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:322–5

A critical appraisal of low-dose cytosine arabinoside in patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes. Cheson BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1857–64 (73 ref.)

Myeloid surface antigen abnormalities in myelodysplasia: relation to prognosis and modification by 13-cis retinoic acid. Clark RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):652–6

Low dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia. Katayama N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):117–21

Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on survival of patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Clark RE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):763–5

Effect of isotretinoin on survival of patients with myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Tricot G. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1271–2

13-cis retinoic acid treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Kerndrup G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):7–16

Low-dose ara-C in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes: a review of 20 years' experience. Cheson BD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):126–33

[Treatment of hematologic disorders using a metabolite of vitamin D] Wilczek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3; 125(40):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of the myelodysplastic syndromes] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May; 33(5):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute myeloblastic leukemias and myelodysplasias: treatment with low doses of aracytine] Pignon B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A phase II study of N4-palmitoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (PL-AC) in patients with acute leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes. Cooperative Study Group for PL-AC] Kimura K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical effect of low-dose Ara-C in patients with refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome] Yoshida M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of low-dose Ara-c and its mechanism of antileukemic action] Sawada H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1482–7 **(Jpn)**

[Use of small, moderate and large doses of cytarabine (ARA-C) in the treatment of leukemia and other diseases of the hematopoietic system] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1-2):63–70 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical study of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in myelodysplastic syndromes. Nano R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):11–5

ETIOLOGY

Cytogenetic evidence for involvement of erythroid progenitors in a child with therapy linked myelodysplasia. Grier HE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):513–9

Normal bone marrow karyotype in acute leukemia or myelodysplasia following rheumatoid arthritis? Billström R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):161–4

Pathogenesis and clinical variations in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Jacobs A, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov; 15(4):925–51 (172 ref.)

Secondary myelodysplastic syndromes and leukaemias. Levine EG, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov;15(4):1037–80 (155 ref.)

Therapy-related leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome: clinical, cytogenetic, and prognostic features. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1748–57

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia (AML-M4) and translocation t(6;9)(p23);q34): two additional patients with prominent myelodysplasia. Horsman DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):77–82

A myelodysplastic syndrome with marrow eosinophilia terminating in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, associated with an abnormal chromosome 16. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):330–2

Multiple chromosomally distinct cell populations in myelodysplastic syndromes and their possible significance in the evolution of the disease. Mecucci C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):699–706

Simple monosomy 7 and myelodysplastic syndrome in thirteen patients without previous cytostatic treatment. Michiels JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):425–33

Familial myelodysplasia: progressive disease associated with emergency of monosomy 7. Paul B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):321–3

Leukemic transformation in patients with the 5q- alteration: analysis of the behavior of the 5q- clones in preleukemic to leukemic phases. Benitez J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):199–207

Trisomy 9 in hematologic disorders: possible association with primary thrombocytosis. Cournoyer D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):73–8

Specific minor chromosome deletions in myelodysplastic syndromes: clinical and morphologic correlations. Kerndrup G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):227–34

Inversions of chromosome 12 in human malignancies. Larripa I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):113–8

A t(9;11)(q11;p15) translocation in a myelodysplastic syndrome with erythroleukemic trait. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):281–2

Translocation between chromosomes 7 and 11 in nonlymphocytic neoplasia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):191–7

Phenylbutazone-induced myelodysplastic syndrome with Philadelphia translocation. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):213–6

Another case of myelodysplastic syndrome with a chromosome mode in the tetraploid range. Pedersen B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):175–8

Loss of band 13q14 in a myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Ponzio G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):181–2

Two cases of myelodysplastic syndrome with both t(5;20) and 17p+ translocations. Stelmach T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):371–3

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of t(1;3)(p36;q21) in the disorders of hematopoiesis. Welborn JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):277–85

Cytogenetic analyses in 89 patients with secondary hematologic disorders—results of a cooperative study. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):65–74

Chromosome abnormalities in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Heim S, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov; 15(4):1003–21 (50 ref.)

Prognostic significance of chromosomal abnormalities in acute leukaemias and myelodysplastic syndromes. Yunis JJ, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Aug;15(3):597–620 (87 ref.)

Cytogenetic studies in 69 patients with myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Weh HJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):166–72

Amplification of RNA and DNA specific for erb B in unbalanced 1;7 chromosomal translocation associated with myelodysplastic syndrome. Woloschak GE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):23–34

Cytogenetic studies in 32 patients with myelodysplastic syndrome: insights to specific chromosomal abnormalities and prognosis. Taniwaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):141–50

Juvenile monosomy 7 syndrome: evidence that the disease originates in a pluripotent hemopoietic stem cell. Hogge DE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):705–9

t(3;5)(q21;q31) in a myelodysplastic syndrome. Sharp RA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):629–33

Hypodiploid hemopoietic precursors in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11; 315(24):1554–5

Monosomy 7 in granulocytes and monocytes in myelodysplastic syndrome. Kere J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):499–503

A point mutation at codon 13 of the N-ras oncogene in myelodysplastic syndrome. Hirai H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):430–2

[Chromosome abnormalities in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome and its prognostic implication] Horiike S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic studies in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome] Kamada N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplasia 5q-: genetic-hematologic phenotypes based on the study and follow-up of 16 cases] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):38–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of myeloid differentiation antigens on myeloblasts in bone marrow of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Borbenyi Z, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(2):101–4

Increased platelet associated immunoglobulin in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Hall AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):245–6

Immunoglobulin synthesis in myelodysplastic syndromes: normal B-cell and immunoregulatory T-cell functions. Merchav S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):195–201

Decreased natural killer cell activity versus normal natural killer cell markers in mononuclear cells from patients with smouldering leukemia. Sørskaar D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):154–61

[Immunological abnormalities in myelodysplastic syndromes—three cases with positive direct Coombs' test] Mita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May;28(5):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lymphocyte interleukin 2 production and responsiveness are altered in patients with primary myelodysplastic syndrome. Ayanlar-Batuman O, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):494–500

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor repairs the abnormalities of neutrophils in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Yuo A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):404–11

Production of human pluripotent progenitor cell colony stimulating activity (CFU-GEMMCSA) in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Merchav S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):273–9

MORTALITY

Factors influencing nonleukemic death in refractory anemia, refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts, and refractory anemia with excess of blasts. Oguma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3599–602

Myelodysplastic syndromes: natural history and features of prognostic importance. Mufti GJ, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov;15(4):953–71 (81 ref.)

NURSING

Myelodysplastic syndromes. A preleukemic disorder. Yeomans AC. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Feb;10(1):32–40

OCCURRENCE

French registry of acute leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes. Age distribution and hemogram analysis of the 4496 cases recorded during 1982–1983 and classified according to FAB criteria. Groupe Francais de Morphologie Hematologique. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1385–94

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of myelodysplastic syndromes. The FAB classification (proposals) applied to bone marrow biopsy. Delacrétaz F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):180–6

Myelodysplastic syndromes: their history, evolution and relation to acute myeloid leukaemia. Layton DM, et al. **Blut** 1986 Dec;53(6):423–36 (124 ref.)

The growth of myelodysplastic bone marrow in long-term cultures. Borbenyi Z, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 55(3):291–3

Disappearance of a sideroblastic cell clone during the chronic phase of a preleukaemic myelodysplastic syndrome. Schmalzl F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):410–3

In vitro culture techniques defining biological abnormalities in the myelodysplastic syndromes and myeloproliferative disorders. Greenberg PL. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov; 15(4):973–93 (141 ref.)

The effect of cytosine arabinoside on CFU-GM from patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Bailey-Wood R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):23–6

Morphological evidence of an altered bone marrow microenvironment in patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia and myelodysplastic disorders. Payne CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):143–53

Prognostic significance of morphologic and cytogenetic findings for progression in myelodysplastic syndromes. Kerndrup G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:365–8

Coexistence of Sézary syndrome and dysmyelopoiesis with an excess of myeloblasts [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1296–8

In-vitro growth and differentiation of marrow cells from myelodysplastic patients in the presence of a retinoidal benzoic acid derivative. Fabian I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):635–40

The effect of low dose ARA-C on in-vitro haemopoiesis of marrow cells from myelodysplastic patients. Nagler A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):379–84

Biologic abnormalities in the myelodysplastic syndromes and myeloproliferative disorders. Greenberg PL. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1509–27 (138 ref.)

The atypism of hematic cells quantitatively evaluated at the ultrastructural level in myelodysplastic syndrome and liver cirrhosis. Shimizu S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):862–72

Type-specific in vitro growth patterns of multilineage hemopoietic progenitors in myeloproliferative disorders and myelodysplastic syndromes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):46–58

Clinical features and prognosis of refractory myelodysplastic anemias: a Japanese Cooperative Study. Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):37–45

The histological characterization of ALIP in the myelodysplastic syndromes. De Wolf-Peeters C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):402–7

Significance of in vitro cultures in myelodysplastic syndromes. Haak HL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):380–9

Myelodysplastic syndromes (preleukemia). Koeffler HP. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(4):284–99 (95 ref.)

[Myelodysplastic syndrome: a review] Creutzig U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May-Jun;199(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelodysplasia—a newly defined preliminary stage of acute leukemia] Hunstein W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:85–9 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow histology in myelodysplastic syndromes] Frisch B, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transformation from aplastic anemia to myelodysplastic syndromes—report of two cases and review of the literature] Hotta T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome: morphological aspects of dysmyelopoiesis] Koike T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1752–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplasia with hypoplastic marrow] Nakada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of myelodysplastic syndrome] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic leukemia with myelofibrosis and dysplasia terminating in marked increase of blast cells: a report of an autopsied case] Yamada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differentiation of bone marrow cells from myelodysplastic patients in the presence of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 or 13-cis retinoic acid. Nagler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):297–301

Biology of myelodysplastic syndromes. Yoshida Y. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Sep;5(5):356–75 (162 ref.)

Impaired alpha-interferon production and natural killer activity in blood mononuclear cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Okabe M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug; 37(2):111–7

THERAPY

Alpha-interferon in myelodysplasia [letter] Galvani DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):145–6

The treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Spriggs DR, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov;15(4):1081–107 (90 ref.)

Prognosis and treatment in myelodysplasia [letter] Watts EJ. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):754

Myelodysplastic syndrome—clinical analysis of 16 cases. Uen WC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 85(6):596–607

[Expansion of erythropoiesis and granulopoiesis after bone marrow grafts] Rio B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy in the myelodysplastic syndrome] Hunstein W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;112(2):62–4 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS)] Kawano F. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MYELOFIBROSIS

[The French Society of Hematology: Primary myelofibrosis. Strasbourg, 19 December 1986. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(2):145–7 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Spontaneous deep haematomas in two patients with myelofibrosis. Evidence of platelet membrane glycoprotein modifications. Landolfi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):45–8

Blood and spleen haematopoiesis in patients with myelofibrosis. Douay L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):725–30

Excess of blood group B in primary myelofibrosis. Jaff MS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):250–3

[Megakaryoblastic transformation in polycythemia vera—a case of megakaryoblastic leukemia associated with myelofibrosis and elevation of serum PDGF-like activity] Oda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benzene-associated myelofibrosis [letter] Hu H. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):171–2

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic lupus erythematosus and myelofibrosis. Kaelin WG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):935–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum with myelofibrosis. Kanel KT, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1031–4

Amyloidosis complicating idiopathic myelofibrosis. Akikusa B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):525–9

Myelofibrosis in chronic granulocytic leukaemia: clinicopathologic correlations and prognostic significance. Lazzarino M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):227–40

Primary macroglobulinemia with myelofibrosis: report of a case. Ji SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):83–6

Idiopathic myelofibrosis complicated by chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Kaufman S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987; 9(1):81–4

Primary myelofibrosis associated with portal venous thrombotic occlusion and cavernous transformation around the biliary tree [letter] Ogawa S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):115–6

[An autopsy case of primary myelofibrosis associated with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction and cavernous transformation around the biliary tree] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):108–12 **(Jpn)**

[Oculomotor nerve paralysis in myelofibrosis] Stepień A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1;39(15):1065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myeloma and myelofibrosis (letter)] Bello JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):243–4 **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy associated with marrow fibrosis (letter)] Guañabens C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):603–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypocalcemia and myelofibrosis: an unrecognized association] Naggar L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of acute myelofibrosis] Kurdybailo FV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of Vaughan's erythromyelosis] Abramov MG. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):125–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3(1,25(OH)2D3) in the treatment of idiopathic myelofibrosis [letter] Eugster C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):381

Bone growth and haemopoiesis: steroid reversible anaemia, myelofibrosis and increased bone formation in a child. Macdougall LG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):5–10

Clinical and laboratory studies of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in myelofibrosis [letter] McKinley R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):252–4

1,25-Dihydroxy-vitamin D3 (1,25(OH)2D3) in the treatment of idiopathic myelofibrosis [letter] Petrini M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):624–5

[Is 1,25(OH)2D3 effective in chronic osteomyelofibrosis?] Eugster C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13; 116(50):1767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase in patients with primary and secondary myelofibrosis. Wang JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):171–4

ETIOLOGY

A distinct subtype of idiopathic myelofibrosis with bone marrow features mimicking hairy cell leukemia: evidence of an autoimmune pathogenesis. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):225–9

Lysozyme secreting tumor: a case of gastric cancer associated with myelofibrosis due to disseminated bone marrow metastasis. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb; 26(1):58–64

Megakaryocytes and myelofibrosis in gray platelet syndrome. Caen JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(2):109–14

[Does platelet derived growth factor induce myelofibrosis in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia?] Teplizky H, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):102–4 **(Heb)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multilineage expression of haemopoietic precursors with an abnormal clone in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Sato Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):657–67

Possible cytogenetic marker associated with myelofibrosis in chronic granulocytic leukemia and its prognostic significance. Berman M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):361–5

Constitutional translocation t(3;6)(p14;p11) in a family with hematologic malignancies. Markkanen A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):87–95

Isochromosome 17q in a case of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia terminating in blastic transformation. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):221–4

Cytogenetic studies in twelve patients with primary myelofibrosis and myeloid metaplasia. Smadja N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):151–8

PATHOLOGY

Mastocytosis with malabsorption, myelofibrosis, and massive ascites. Reisberg IR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 82(1):54–60

Granulopoiesis-supporting effects of marrow stromal cells in continuous culture from patients with primary myelofibrosis. Hotta T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec; 64(4):669–73

The relevance of reticulin stain-measured fibrosis at diagnosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Dekmezian R, et al.

Cancer 1987 May 15;59(10):1739–43

Acute malignant myelosclerosis. Evidence for a panmyelotic disturbance of cellular differentiation. Bernardeschi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):493–6

A case of idiopathic myelofibrosis with poorly differentiated circulating blasts. The role of the fixative in the peroxidase reaction. Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep–Oct;71(5):411–6

Acute myelofibrosis and multiple chloromas of the mandible and skin. Saleh MN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):108–11

Extramedullary haemopoiesis in the central nervous system: an unusual cause of epilepsy [letter] Anderson C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):640–1

Distant metastases from a malignant glioma: unusual complications associated with treatment of a glioblastoma: distant metastases and focal white matter degeneration [letter] Friedman JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):237–8

[Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis: clinical and pathological analysis of 30 cases] Shan YD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;25(7):412–4, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cutaneous hematopoiesis and myelofibrosis] Pierard GE. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelofibrosis. Pathology of the microenvironment] Chauvet M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(2):119–21 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous extramedullary hematopoiesis in myelofibrosis] Roupe G. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr;38(4):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Chronic myeloproliferative disease with an increase in platelet count in the differential diagnosis of primary (essential, idiopathic) thrombocythemia (PTH)] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17;81(1):31–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Osteomyelofibrosis/–sclerosis: clinical documentation of a 12–year–long course with sequential biopsies of bone marrow and chromosome analyses] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):105–11 **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Acute myeloid leukemia with accompanying fibrosis: on the differential diagnosis of an increase in fibers in acute myeloproliferative diseases] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Dec 12; 81(25–26):837–42 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of acute myelofibrosis with myeloblasts showing hematological remission in the terminal stage] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diminished bone marrow fibrosis on autopsy in a patient with acute myelofibrosis following chemotherapy] Okada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic leukemia with myelofibrosis and dysplasia terminating in marked increase of blast cells: a report of an autopsied case] Yamada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with idiopathic myelofibrosis. Vellenga E, et al. **Blut** 1987 Aug;55(2):109–13

Restoration of active haemopoiesis in a patient with myelofibrosis and subsequent termination in acute myeloblastic leukaemia: case report and review of the literature. Pamphilon DH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 38(3):279–83

Myelofibrosis: a role for platelet derived growth factor (PDGF)? Romano M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep–Oct;71(5):359–61

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Appraisal of the clinical value of 67Ga–scintigraphy in hematological disorders] Nakayama C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of idiopathic myelofibrosis. Kelsey PR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):1–12 (64 ref.)

Effect of splenectomy on circulating haematopoietic progenitors in myelofibrosis. Partanen S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):87–90

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a case of acute myelofibrosis developing after a 2 year–long myelodysplastic syndrome] Shinohara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MYELOGRAPHY

Myelographic study of the spinal cord ascent during fetal development. Hawass ND, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):691–5

Early detection and treatment of spinal epidural metastases: the role of myelography. Rodichok LD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):696–702

A comparison of computed tomography and myelography in the diagnosis of lumbar disc herniation. Gillström P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):12–4

Iohexol versus iopamidol for cervical myelography: a randomised double blind study. Macpherson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):849–51

Pain drawing and myelography in sciatic pain. Udén A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):124–30

Diagnostic contribution of routine cerebro–spinal fluid analysis during myelography. Kuuliala IK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):169–70

Myelography using iohexol (Omnipaque). Peeters F. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):348–51

Comparison of the radiation doses in lumbar CT and myelography. Ilkko E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May; 7(2):119–20

Tethered cord syndrome in an adult: clinical and neuroradiological features. Caverni L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):157–60

Lumbar disc herniation. A prospective comparison of computed tomography and myelography. Bhoopat W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan;70(1):9–13

Spinal leptomeningeal sarcoidosis. Huang H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):100

Computed tomographic myelography in spinal subdural empyema. Knudsen LL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):99

Some dynamic factors in compressive deformity of the cervical spinal cord. Stevens JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):136–42

Syringomyelia and cervical spondylosis: a clinicoradiological investigation. Yu YL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(2):143–51

Influence of certain factors on the manifestations of the adverse effects of metrizamide myelography. Yu YL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):339–43

Percutaneous minidose metrizamide endomyelographic computed tomography in syringomyelia. Blumenkopf B. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):434–8

Impact of myelography on the radiotherapeutic management of malignant spinal cord compression. Calkins AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):614–6

Metrizamide–enhanced computed tomography as an adjunct to metrizamide myelography in the evaluation of lumbar disc herniation and spondylosis. Voelker JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):379–84

Comparison of neurothermography and contrast myelography. Green J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec; 9(12):1699–704

Unusual neurological complications of lumbar myelography with dimeglumine iocarmate (Dimer X). Açikgöz B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Nov–Dec;24(6):379–82

Lumbar disk herniation: diagnosis with CT or myelography. Schipper J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):227–31

Diagnosis of diseases of the lumbar spine: correlation of computerized tomography with myelography and clinical findings. Goodman RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul; 80(7):855–60

Myelographic defect on the side opposite the leg pain. A case report with an explanation of mechanism of action. Auld AW, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):174–5

Brain changes on computed tomography following metrizamide myelography. Significance and therapeutic implications. Centeno RS, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug; 11(6):509–12

Total myelography in the evaluation of lumbar discs. With the presentation of three cases of thoracic neoplasms simulating nerve root lesions. Epstein JA, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):121–8

Inefficacy of routine laboratory analysis of CSF obtained during myelography for suspected disc disease. Olson WL, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):964–5

[Side effects of cervical myelography/radiculography with metrizamide (Amipaque)] Lesak F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post–traumatic L5–S1 root avulsion. Myelographic and x–ray computed tomographic study. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Reck A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–traumatic vertebro–epidural radiculo–spinal cord compressions: value of x–ray computed tomography coupled with myelography for lesion evaluation and therapeutic indications] Gaston A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral seizure following lumbar myelography with iopamidol] Grunert P, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov; 26(11):526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbosacral computed tomography and lumbosacral functional myelography. Dosimetric comparison and comparison of indications] Hofmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography and myelography findings following lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] Steiner H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the conventional roentgen image, cervical myelography and nuclear magnetic resonance in avulsion of the spinal nerve roots of the lower cervical spine] Baum H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May;40(5):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT–cisternography and cervical myelography with iohexol and metrizamide: a comparative multicenter study in Japan] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr 25; 47(4):590–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on the shape of the spinal cord in cervical spondylotic myelopathy based on CT–myelography] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 61(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical roentgenoanatomy of the cervical division of the spine and spinal cord of the newborn infant] Nazinkina IuV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of iohexol for myelography] Sviridov NK. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for computerized tomography in disk hernias and in neurology (letter)] Massot Punyet R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):522 **(Spa)**

[Intractable hiccups after myelography with metrizamide (letter)] Medrano San Ildefonso M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):256–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions after iohexol lumbar myelography: influence of postprocedural positioning. Kuuliala IK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):389–90

Cervical myelopathy, ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament, and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis: problems in investigation. Griffiths ID, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):166–8

Multiple subcortical haemorrhages following lumbar metrizamide myelography. Overbeek HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):177–9

Side effects following metrizamide myelography and lumbar laminectomy. Jones AG, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr; 19(2):90–4

Influence of the spread and period of retention of Iotrolan in the subarachnoid space on the side effects rate in myelography. Hoffmann B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(4):380–4

Lumbar myelography with Omnipaque (iohexol). Lilleås F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):344–6

Side effects after diagnostic lumbar puncture and lumbar iohexol myelography. Sand T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(4):385–8

Bulbar palsy aggravated by metrizamide CT cisternography. Woo E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):219

Metrizamide [letter] Azzam N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):676–7

Severe neurologic disturbances after metrizamide myelography. A case report. Carrasco N, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):762–4

Complications of myelography after partial metrizamide withdrawal. Hodges SD, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb; 12(1):53–5

[Subdural hematoma following myelography (letter)] Megele R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1820–2 **(Ger)**

[Arachnoiditis ossificans after repeated myelographies and spinal operations—a case report and review of the literature] Tanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan; 15(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purulent meningitis as a complication of myelography (letter)] Blanch Torra L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4;87(10):435–6 **(Spa)**

[Purulent meningitis as a complication of myelography (letter)] García–Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):565 **(Spa)**

METHODS

The push–up view: a superior cross–table lateral projection for cervical myelography. Reicher MA, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):899–900

A comparison of iohexol and iopamidol for lumbar myelography. Hoe JW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(5):505–7

C. T. metrizamide myelography in syringohydromyelia. Rao VR, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(1):82–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Total upright large volume columnar myelography in pediatric scoliosis. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(2):200–1

Large volume full columnar lumbar myelography. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):371–3

Dorsal CSF space at CI–II level. Technique of cervical myelography. Raininko R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(1):73–5

Iohexol 300 mg I/ml versus Iopamidol 300 mg I/ml for cervical myelography double blind trial. Valk J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):202–5

High–dose iohexol myelography. Simon JH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):455–8

[Cervical myelography via lumbar approach. Simple, reliable and painless technic] Thiebot J, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress myelography. A new functional study technic in diseases of the lumbar spinal canal] Schumacher M. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelography with metrizamide—effects of contrast removal on adverse effects] Mizushima A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May 25; 46(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Influence of anesthetic regimen on the frequency of seizures after cervical myelography in the dog. Gray PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):527–30

Radiographic examination of the canine spine. Dennis R. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 11;121(2):31–5 (0 ref.)
[Roentgenologic studies of the spine of small domestic animals. Myelography. II] Wolvekamp WT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1;111(23):1175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MYELOID METAPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular thrombus in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Daley P, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):53–7
Acute megakaryocytic myelosis preceded by myelodysplasia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Fohlmeister I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):151–60
Postpolycythemic myeloid metaplasia, Sweet's syndrome, and acute myeloid leukemia. Horan MP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):458–62

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Isochromosome 17q in a case of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia terminating in blastic transformation. Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):221–4
Cytogenetic studies in twelve patients with primary myelofibrosis and myeloid metaplasia. Smadja N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):151–8

PATHOLOGY

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia, portal hypertension, and sinusoidal abnormalities. Roux D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1067–72
Ultrastructure of sinusoids in patients with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Bioulac-Sage P, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):815–21
Case report 402: Megakaryocytic myelosis with disseminated osteolysis and osteomyelosclerosis. Herrera A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):672–9
Special histochemical stains in ocular pathology: agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with leukemic transformation. Margo CE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(2):131–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Does platelet derived growth factor induce myelofibrosis in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia?] Teplizky H, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):102–4 **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in the adrenal glands: CT characteristics. King BF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):342–3
[Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: CT findings] Tsunoda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Massive hepatomegaly following splenectomy for myeloid metaplasia. Case report and review of the literature. Towell BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):371–5
Influence of splenectomy on hemostasis in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Brenner B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(3):141–6

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL see **MULTIPLE MYELOMA**

MYELOMA PROTEINS

Kinetic o-phthalaldehyde method for urea eliminates errors due to interference by monoclonal proteins. Wood PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):723–4
Plasma cell myeloma and the myeloma proteins. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):259–382

ANALYSIS

Inaccurate measurement of a polymeric IgA myeloma protein by nephelometric and fluorometric instrumentation. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2112–5
Non-secretory myeloma. Das DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):661–2
Enzymatic fragmentation of an unusual human IgG2 (Kva) myeloma protein. Vogt RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):59–69
Laboratory monitoring of myeloma proteins. Kyle RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):310–7 (13 ref.)
[Changes in the orientation of mouse myeloma immunoglobulin G in monolayers after treatment with sodium deoxycholate] Lavrent'ev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Phosphate binding by a myeloma protein. Pettersson T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):89–91
Prevalence of M-proteins in serum of hospitalized patients. Physicians' response to finding M-proteins in serum protein electrophoresis. Vladutiu AO. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 May-Jun;17(3):157–61
[IgE multiple myeloma. A case report and review of the literature] Koh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNAs encoding the variable region heavy and light chains of a myeloma protein specific for the terminal nonreducing end of alpha(1——6)dextran. Borden P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2440–3
Amino acid sequence of the variable region of an unusual lambda-type human Bence Jones protein (Lee). Zhu DX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jul;29(7):746–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired von Willebrand disease due to inhibitor of human myeloma protein specific for von Willebrand factor. Mohri H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):663–8
Myeloid lineage specificity and high sensitivity of monoclonal antibody GM 58/8 proves its usefulness as a diagnostic reagent in acute leukemia. Das Gupta A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):125–30
The use of monoclonal antibodies raised against a human IgE myeloma paraprotein for the study of allergen extracts and sera from allergic patients. Alterman L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):617–25
Myeloma proteins. Potter M. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15; 42(9):967–70 (31 ref.)
The effect of primary immunization and concanavalin A on the production of monoclonal natural antibodies. Gearing AJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):243–7
Fine specificity analysis of idiotype-specific suppressor factors that block a delayed-type hypersensitivity response to M315: evidence supporting a role for somatic mutations in the variable region of the lambda 2 chain of M315. Sakato N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):365–72
Idiotypic analysis of myeloma proteins: anti-DNA activity of monoclonal immunoglobulins bearing an SLE idiotype is more common in IgG than IgM antibodies. Davidson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1515–8
[A case of autoimmune hepatitis associated with multiple myeloma demonstrating smooth muscle antibody activity in M component] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):113–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Non-specific binding of mouse myeloma IgM immunoglobulins by human myelin sheaths and astrocytes. A potential complication of nervous system immunoperoxidase histochemistry. Perentes E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3-4):284–8
Thymine and guanine base specificity of human myeloma proteins with anti-DNA activity. Zouali M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1173–8
[Comparison of the physicochemical properties of model immune complexes from normal and myeloma proteins] Konstantinova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYELOPEROXIDASE

Proton magnetic resonance of the bovine spleen green heme-protein. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):111–6

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous evaluation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and myeloperoxidase in acute leukemias using an immunocytochemical method. Kaplan SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):732–8
Production and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against human myeloperoxidase. Hur SJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Dec;8(6):510–5
Induction of early myeloperoxidase in acute unclassified leukemia. Heil G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:261–4
Simultaneous visualization of myeloperoxidase reactivity and immunogold labeling by backscattered electron imaging with the scanning electron microscope. Soligo D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):267–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of D-penicillamine on myeloperoxidase: formation of compound III and inhibition of the chlorinating activity. Cuperus RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18; 912(1):124–31
Inhibition of neutrophil myeloperoxidase activity by selected tissues. Ormrod DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep; 18(2):137–42

BLOOD

Myeloperoxidase activity in normal adults and children. The population study. Turowski G, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986; 27(1-2):87–91
Regulation of superoxide generation by myeloperoxidase during the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Edwards SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):601–4
Molecular forms of myeloperoxidase in human plasma. Olsen RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):559–65
Heme-linked ionizations of myeloperoxidase detected by Raman difference spectroscopy. A comparison with plant and yeast peroxidases. Stump RF, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):605–10
The relationship of myeloperoxidase activity to neutrophil maturity and other hematologic indicators of infection. Kaplow LS. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):153–65
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum measurements of lactoferrin, lysozyme and myeloperoxidase in acute myeloid leukemia (AML): recognition of a new variant, high-lactoferrin AML. Oberg G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):148–55
Myeloid regeneration after bone-marrow transplantation monitored by serum measurements of myeloperoxidase, lysozyme and lactoferrin. Oberg G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):356–62
Carrageenan stimulates reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by human neutrophils without membrane depolarization, myeloperoxidase secretion, or increased oxygen consumption. Brestel EP, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):425–34
The injurious effect of eosinophil peroxidase, hydrogen peroxide, and halides on pneumocytes in vitro. Agosti JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):496–504
Luminol- and lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence of neutrophils: role of degranulation. Edwards SW. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):35–9
Human myeloperoxidase and hemi-myeloperoxidase. Andrews PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:369–78
Metabolic activation of phenol by human myeloperoxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Eastmond DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):674–9
Bone-marrow regeneration after therapy-induced hypoplasia monitored by serum measurements of lactoferrin, lysozyme and myeloperoxidase. Oberg G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):130–6
[Cytochemical analysis of peripheral blood leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in Pelger-Huüet anomaly] Kiumiureva-Lazarova V. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of myeloperoxidase activity and phospholipid level of neutrophils in patients with rubromycosis of the feet] Svirid SG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neutrophil peroxidase activity in the peripheral blood of patients with rubromycosis of the feet] Fedorenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):83–4 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Does a relationship exist between neutrophil myeloperoxidase deficiency and the occurrence of neoplasms? Lanza F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):175–80
Myeloperoxidase deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes: computerized planimetric estimations of cellular and nuclear size. Bendix-Hansen K. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(4):319–25
[Myeloperoxidase deficiency—blemish or disease? Evaluation of 60,337 differential blood pictures] Viollier AF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Evidence for the involvement of an acidic compartment in the processing of myeloperoxidase in human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Akin DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):428–36
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA coding for human myeloperoxidase. Yamada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):147–55
Human myeloperoxidase gene: molecular cloning and expression in leukemic cells. Chang KS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1411–4
Regulation of myeloperoxidase gene expression by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Kasugai I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):381–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA for human myeloperoxidase. Morishita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3844–51
Characterization of cDNA clones for human myeloperoxidase: predicted amino acid sequence and evidence for multiple mRNA species. Johnson KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2013–28
cDNA cloning of human myeloperoxidase: decrease in myeloperoxidase mRNA upon induction of HL-60 cells. Weil SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):2057–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of peroxidases of rat bone marrow. Kariya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):95–101
Structural characterization of the isoenzymatic forms of human myeloperoxidase. Wright J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):68–76

METABOLISM

Loss of granule myeloperoxidase during in vitro culture of human monocytes correlates with decay in antiprotozoa activity. Locksley RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):541–8
Peroxidase and peroxidase-oxidase activities of isolated human myeloperoxidases. Svensson BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):673–80
ESR studies on the oxidation of N,N-dimethyl-p-anisidine

and its analogues catalyzed by myeloperoxidase. Sayo H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):187–92

Iron deficiency and neutrophil function: different rates of correction of the depressions in oxidative burst and myeloperoxidase activity after iron treatment. Murakawa H, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1464–8

Clinical significance of low levels of myeloperoxidase positivity in childhood acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):51–4

Biologically significant scavenging of the myeloperoxidase-derived oxidant hypochlorous acid by ascorbic acid. Implications for antioxidant protection in the inflamed rheumatoid joint. Halliwell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):15–7

Improved procedure for cytochemical demonstration of myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity on blood and bone marrow smears: preliminary study on blood neutrophils [letter] Mastrangelo D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):270–1

Role of high-avidity binding of human neutrophil myeloperoxidase in the killing of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Miyasaki KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1029–36

Oxidative killing of Aspergillus fumigatus proceeds by parallel myeloperoxidase-dependent and -independent pathways. Washburn RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2088–92

Myeloperoxidase precursors incorporate heme. Arnljots K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10430–3

New mechanism for glomerular injury. Myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide–halide system. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1379–87

[Specificity of phenol oxidase detection] Avdeeva MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between erysipelas of the lower extremities and mycoses of the foot] Svirid SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):115 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of myeloperoxidase in the killing of Naegleria fowleri by lymphokine-altered human neutrophils. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1047–50

[A self protection system based on the oxidation, oxygenation and halogenation by myeloperoxidase] Odajima T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jan;59(1):10–3 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Inactivation of active forms of oxygen generated by myeloperoxidase and serum proteins] Govorova NIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(2):480–3 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Oxidant-mediated epithelial cell injury in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Cantin AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1665–73

MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

see related
LEUKEMIA

BLOOD

Megakaryocyte progenitors in the bone marrow and peripheral blood of patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Grossi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):371–6

Natural killer cell activity and ultrastructure in myeloproliferative reactions in infants with Down's syndrome. Miale TD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):191–9

Subunit composition of plasma von Willebrand factor in patients with the myeloproliferative syndrome. Budde U, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1213–7

Differentiation of blast cells from a Down's syndrome patient with transient myeloproliferative disorder. Suda J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):508–12

Platelet function studies in myeloproliferative disorders. Pfliegler G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(5):655–62

Platelet abnormality with no response to PGD2 in a patient with metastatic pancreas carcinoma and myeloproliferative disorder. Kariya T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):168–74

Intracellular growth factors in polycythemia vera and other myeloproliferative disorders. Eid J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):532–6

[Pseudohypoxemia and a myeloproliferative syndrome] Durand JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of size-dependent human platelet subpopulations. I. The method for isolation of size-dependent platelet subpopulations by counterflow centrifugal elutriation] Saigo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1159–62 **(Jpn)**

[Levels of erythrocytic inhibitors (chalones) of the blood in patients with erythropoietic disorders] Neustroev GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blastomogenic effect of benzene. Sokolov VV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):135–43 (138 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Myeloproliferative disorder during the course of multiple myeloma. Economopoulos T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):176–7

Rapid development of left ventricular thrombus in a patient with myeloproliferative disorder. Toto AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):436–7

Spontaneous hemoperitoneum in two patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Storniolo AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):433–5

Transient megakaryoblastic proliferation in a newborn infant with Down's syndrome [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):373–4

Megakaryocyte proliferative disorder in neonates with Down's syndrome. Koide R, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jan; 36(1):57–61

[In vitro diagnosis of infectious complications in patients with myeloproliferative diseases, using a method of spontaneous damage of neutrophils] Guseva SA. **Lab Delo** 1986; (12):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical value of determining the amino terminal fragment of procollagen III in myeloproliferative disorders] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravascular sclerosing bronchiolo-alveolar tumor. An aggressive form simulating myeloproliferative syndrome (letter)] Delcourt A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21; 16(10):495 **(Fre)**

[Panmyelopathy and myeloproliferative syndrome] Jorke D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pyrimethamine in the myeloproliferative disorders: a forgotten treatment? Bowcock SJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):129–36

[Treatment of hematologic disorders using a metabolite of vitamin D] Wilczek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3; 125(40):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phase II study of a new nitrosourea derivative, MCNU, in tablet form. Takai Blood Cancer Study Group] Kobayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of Ph1 chromosome in atypical myeloproliferative disorder by intensive chemotherapy] Takeyama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Myeloproliferative disorder of rats induced by myeloproliferative sarcoma virus. Itoyama S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jan;36(1):74–80

Myeloproliferative disorder due to abnormal production of hematopoietic stimulators. Yoshida K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):621–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Erythropoiesis during an erythroblastic phase of chronic myeloproliferative disorder associated with monosomy 7. Kojima S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):391–4

Cytogenetic characteristics of therapy-related acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia, preleukaemia and acute myeloproliferative syndrome: correlation with clinical data for 61 consecutive cases. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):199–207

Infants with Down's syndrome. Use of cytogenetic studies and in vitro colony assay for granulocyte progenitor to distinguish acute nonlymphocytic leukemia from a transient myeloproliferative disorder. de Alarcon PA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):987–93

Trisomy 9 in hematologic disorders: possible association with primary thrombocytosis. Cournoyer D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):73–8

Chromosome abnormalities involving band 13q14 in hematologic malignancies. Fitchett M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):143–50

Inversions of chromosome 12 in human malignancies. Larripa I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):113–8

Unusual chromosome 7 aberrations in a case of eosinophilic myeloproliferative syndrome. Mitter NS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):209–12

Translocation (1;7) in myeloproliferative disorders: an incorrect karyotypic description [letter] Mitter NS. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):187–8

Familial malignant blood disease in the country of Jämtland, Sweden. Eriksson M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 38(3):241–5

Transient myeloproliferative disorder in chromosomally normal newborn infant. Kalousek DK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):38–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal immunoglobulins associated with myeloproliferative disorders. Montefusco E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):233–6

[Indices of cellular and humoral immunity in chronic myeloproliferative diseases] Vygovskaia IaI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the surface membrane receptors of neutrophils in myeloproliferative diseases] Guseva SA. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hematopoietic malignancies in a well-defined population in France. Carli PM, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(6):354–7

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of the blast cell population in two neonates with Down's syndrome and transient myeloproliferative disorder. Coulombel L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May; 66(1):69–76

A fluorescent dye which recognizes mature peripheral erythrocytes of myeloproliferative disorders. Reed JA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jan;11(1):55–62

In vitro culture techniques defining biological abnormalities in the myelodysplastic syndromes and myeloproliferative disorders. Greenberg PL. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov; 15(4):973–93 (141 ref.)

Characterization of proliferating cells in transient abnormal myelopoiesis: ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Shibata A, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jan;36(1):62–6

Biologic abnormalities in the myelodysplastic syndromes and myeloproliferative disorders. Greenberg PL. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1509–27 (138 ref.)

Abnormal clones of megakaryocytes in myeloproliferative disorders. Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1705–18

Type-specific in vitro growth patterns of multilineage hemopoietic progenitors in myeloproliferative disorders and myelodysplastic syndromes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):46–58

[Clinicopathologic conference. Chronic myeloproliferative disease with an increase in platelet count in the differential diagnosis of primary (essential, idiopathic) thrombocythemia (PTH)] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17;81(1):31–5 **(Ger)**

[Jamshidi biopsy in clinical hematology. Method, indications and results of over 1,000 completed biopsies with special reference to chronic myeloproliferative diseases] Seewann HL. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;100:1–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and prognostic features of patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia and extramedullary disease. Terjanian T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):297–300

THERAPY

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant lymphohematopoietic diseases] Körbling M, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):23–9 **(Rus)**

MYELOSCLEROSIS see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

MYELOSIS, NONLEUKEMIC see **MYELOID METAPLASIA**

MYENTERIC PLEXUS

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal Auerbach plexus in the esophagus and stomach of patients with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Nakazato Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct; 21(10):831–7

ANALYSIS

Projections of bombesin-like immunoreactive fibers from the rat stomach to the celiac ganglion revealed by a double-labeling technique. Hamaji M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):192–4

beta-Endorphin is contained within presumptive receptosomes and lysosomes of the myenteric plexus of the rat. Wolter HJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):121–4

Co-existence of the enkephalinergic system and the melanotropinergic system in the rat duodenum shown by immunohistochemistry. Wolter HJ. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10; 41(6):717–21

Neurochemical evidence for two types of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Kapocsi J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):141–7

Immunocytochemical localization of GABA in cat myenteric plexus. Davanger S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2; 73(1):27–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of myelinated nerves in ascending nerves and myenteric plexus of cat colon. Christensen J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):250–8

Normal anatomy of the myenteric plexus of infants and children. Demonstration by flat-mount (circuit diagram) preparations. Wells TR, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 11:152–74

[Connections between neurons of sympathetic ganglia and the myenteric nerve plexus of the mammalian colon] Riakhovskaia LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Effect of helium–neon laser radiation on restoration of the structure of the microcirculatory bed and neurocytes of the small intestine following experimental ischemia] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May; 92(5):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The presence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive structures projecting from the myenteric ganglion of the stomach to the celiac ganglion revealed by a double-labelling technique. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):392–4

The source of the nerve fibres forming the deep muscular and circular muscle plexuses in the small intestine of the guinea-pig. Wilson AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar; 247(3):497–504

Neuropeptides and the microcircuitry of the enteric nervous system. Llewellyn-Smith IJ. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15; 43(7):813–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevention by nimodipine, a calcium entry blocker, of the effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking agents on noradrenaline release: differential effects of nimodipine, on [3H]noradrenaline and [14C]acetylcholine release measured concomitantly from the guinea-pig ileum. Bartfai T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):212–24

Bremazocine is an agonist at kappa-opioid receptors and an antagonist at mu-opioid receptors in the guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Corbett AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):245–9

Pharmacological characterization of the inhibitory effects of neurotensin on the rabbit ileum myenteric plexus preparation. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):645–53

Calcitonin gene-related peptide excites myenteric neurons. Palmer JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2–3):163–70

Increase by 5-hydroxykynuramine of spontaneous acetylcholine release from myenteric neurons: mediated by serotonin M receptors. Pfeuffer-Friederich I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):225–9

Galanin suppresses nicotinic synaptic transmission in the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig small intestine. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):445–6

Diprenorphine has agonist activity at opioid kappa-receptors in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Traynor JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):85–9

Activation of a myenteric 5-hydroxytryptamine-like receptor by metoclopramide. Sanger GJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):449–53

Direct analysis of the release of methionine-enkephalin from guinea pig myenteric plexus: modulation by endogenous opioids and exogenous morphine. Glass J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):742–7

Presynaptic effects of scopolamine, oxotremorine, noradrenaline and morphine on [3H]acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus at different stimulation frequencies and calcium concentrations. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):597–604

Evidence for galanin as an inhibitory neuropeptide on myenteric cholinergic neurons in the guinea pig small intestine. Yau WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23; 72(3):305–8

Pre- and postsynaptic actions of noradrenaline and clonidine on myenteric neurons. Slack BE. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1303–9

[Theophylline-induced changes in the presynaptic effects of adenosine, baclofen, clofelin and morphine in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Colonization of the bowel by the precursors of enteric glia: studies of normal and congenitally aganglionic mutant mice. Rothman TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22; 252(4):493–506

METABOLISM

Noradrenergic innervation of serotoninergic neurons in the myenteric plexus. Gershon MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):193–210

Light microscopic immunolocalization of laminin, type IV collagen, nidogen, heparan sulphate proteoglycan and fibronectin in the enteric nervous system of rat and guinea pig. Bannerman PG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):733–43

Opiates induce long-term increases in prodynorphin-derived peptide levels in the guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):381–6

Neurotensin-containing neurons in the canine enteric innervation. Buchan AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):13–7

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic explanation for postoperative obstipation in Hirschsprung's disease revealed with monoclonal antibody staining. Klück P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):490–2

Neuronal dysplasia and chronic intestinal pseudoobstruction: rectal biopsy as a possible aid to diagnosis. Achem SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):805–9

Selective damage of intrinsic calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive enteric nerve fibers in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):730–4

Abnormalities of peptide-containing nerve fibers in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Wattchow DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):443–8

Acquired pseudoobstruction of the colon due to segmental hypoganglionosis. Matsui T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(3):262–4

Origin and morphology of nerve fibers in the aganglionic colon of the lethal spotted (ls/ls) mutant mouse. Payette RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):237–52

Adynamic ileus associated with invasion of the myenteric nerve plexus by a peritoneal mesothelioma. Johnson HR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):770–1, 774

Intestinal plexuses in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis in children: pathologic and microdissection studies. Nadorra R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):267–87

PHYSIOLOGY

Bradykinin and the gut cholinergic system. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:135–43

Role of enteric plexuses in the competency of telescoped intestinal valves. Yang Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr; 153(4):359–63

Differentiation between myenteric plexus and longitudinal muscle of the rat jejunum as the site of action of putative enteric neurotransmitters. Fox DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):39–47

Pharmacological evidence for the existence of interactions between dopaminergic and opioid peptidergic systems in guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Vargas ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):259–63

Effect of chemical ablation of myenteric neurons on neurotransmitter levels in the rat jejunum. Dahl JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):338–44

Sources of excitatory synaptic inputs to neurochemically identified submucous neurons of guinea-pig small intestine. Bornstein JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):83–91

Effect of lanthanum on the release of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus and on its activation by ouabain and electrical stimulation. Doležal V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):503–6

Ablation of the myenteric plexus impairs alpha but not beta adrenergic receptor-mediated mechanical responses of rat jejunal longitudinal muscle. Fox DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):9–14

Electrophysiology and morphology of vasoactive-intestinal-peptide-immunoreactive neurones of the guinea-pig ileum. Katayama Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:1–11

Effects of forskolin on electrical behaviour of myenteric neurones in guinea-pig small intestine. Nemeth PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:439–50

Elevation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate mimics slow synaptic excitation in myenteric neurones of the guinea-pig. Palmer JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:451–60

Isolation of a factor that reverses presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release. Cooper JR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):266–9

Peripheral nerve fibres regenerate through myenteric plexus. Anderson PN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):129–32

Neuropeptide Y is an inhibitor of neural function in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Garzón J, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):623–9

The topography and dynamics of cholinergic transmission in the myenteric plexus-smooth muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum; the effect of ketocyclazocine, a kappa opiate ligand. Kadlec O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(1):59–69

Role of substance P in post-tetanic potentiation in myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparations; the effect of substance P-antagonist. Sevčík J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):53–8

Peripheral neural serotonin receptors: identification and characterization with specific antagonists and agonists. Mawe GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9799–803

Motilin secretion and the migrating myoelectric complex in the pig. Rayner V, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan; 72(1):51–60

[Functional status of neurons of the myenteric plexus of the stomach free of central control] Atanasov E, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):964–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Naloxone-induced depolarization and synaptic activation of myenteric neurons in morphine-dependent guinea pig ileum. Johnson SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):595–602

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional organization and topographical features of the myenteric plexus (Auerbach) in the porcine small intestine: scanning electron microscopy after enzymatic digestion and HCl-hydrolysis. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(4):290–5

Lymphatics and myenteric plexus in the muscular coat in the rat stomach: a scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts made by intra-arterial injection. Ohtani O, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar;50(1):87–93

Electron microscopic studies on the Auerbach's plexus in the rat small intestine. I. Vagal nerve elements. Awano H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(1):1–12

Electron microscopic studies on the Auerbach's plexus in the rat small intestine. II. Sympathetic nerve elements. Awano H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(1):13–27

Subcellular fractionation of the longitudinal smooth muscle/myenteric plexus of dog ileum: dissociation of the distribution of two plasma membrane marker enzymes. Kostka P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1124–32

Parkinson's disease and megacolon: concentric hyaline inclusions (Lewy bodies) in enteric ganglion cells. Kupsky WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1253–5

Three-dimensional visualization of the intraganglionic structures of the rat myenteric plexus: scanning electron microscopy with the connective tissue digestion method. Komuro T. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):49–53

Density distribution of guinea pig myenteric plexus nerve endings containing immunoreactive substance P. Bucsics A, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):761–5

[Chagas' megacolon: considerations on new physiopathological perspectives] Kiss DR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun;104(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MYERS-BRIGGS TYPE INDICATOR see **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

MYIASIS

Cutaneous myiasis. Farrell LD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):127–33

A second case of tropical cutaneous myiasis in a sailor from the Polish Merchant Marine. Wegner Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):57–61

Urogenital myiasis: a case report. Rapuoda BA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Oct;63(10):672–5

Ophthalmomyiasis interna posterior. Syrdalen P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):103–6

Myiasis of the head in a child. Mellibovsky J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):298–9

Fishing for a worm. Joers LE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):608–9

[Demonstration of rectal myiasis in humans] Bernhard K. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Mar;28(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myiasis (maggot infection) as a complication of fracture management. Case report and review of the literature. Abram LJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr;10(4):625–7

[Intravitreous myiasis. Apropos of a case] Chaine G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:40–2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of cutaneous furunculous myiasis originating in Brazil] Bochud-Gabellon I, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 16;75(51):1551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human intranasal myiasis] Poran J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1;110(11):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cutaneous myiasis of lower extremity ulcerations with ethyl chloride. Ford T, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;76(12):690–2

ETIOLOGY

A case of human myiasis caused by Phormia regina (Diptera: Calliphoridae) in Missouri, USA. Hall RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19;23(5):578–9

Ophthalmomyiasis due to Oestrus ovis in South Australia. McDermott S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):129–30

Intestinal myiasis in a baby attending a public health clinic. North DE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 May;12(5):60–3

[Reindeer warble fly larva as a cause of 3 cases of human myiasis] Chirico J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 17; 84(25):2207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Myiasis. Pelton SL. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):484

Incidence of screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) and torsalo (Diptera: Cuterebridae) myiasis on the Yucatan Peninsula of Mexico. Thomas DB Jr. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul; 24(4):498–502

A case of aural myiasis in Australia. Morris B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):634–5

PARASITOLOGY

Cutaneous myiasis of the eyelid due to Cuterebra larva. Cogen MS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1795–6

Dermatobia hominis: an unwelcome visitor to North Carolina. Kaplan DL. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):514–6

Dermal myiasis of the eyelid. Savino DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1225–7

[Furonculoid myasis caused by Cordylobia anthropophaga. Study using scanning electron microscopy] Gall Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):59–63 **(Fre)**

[Myiasis of the vagina] Tischendorf D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):91–2 **(Ger)**

[Human case of disseminated cutaneous myiasis due to Phaenicia sericata] Guarnera EA, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myiasis caused by the "Tumbú" fly (letter)] Agud Aparicio J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):158 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous myiasis. Immunohistologic and ultrastructural morphometric features of a human botfly lesion. Grogan TM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):232–9

Orbital myiasis. Kersten RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep; 93(9):1228–32

[Myiasis in a forehead wound in an 84-year-old female] Volcsik R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):89–90 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screwworm eradication is what it seems [letter] Krafsur ES, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):495–6

VETERINARY

Seasonal occurrence and distribution of Gasterophilus intestinalis and Gasterophilus nasalis in the stomachs of equids in Texas. Price RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1225–32

Suppurative splenitis and peritonitis in a horse after gastric ulceration caused by larvae of Gasterophilus intestinalis. Dart AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):155–8

Use of insecticides to control screw-worm fly strike by Chrysomya bezziana in cattle. Perkins ID. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):17–20

Immunization of sheep against infection with larvae of the blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Bowles VM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):753–8

A scanning electron microscope study of L. cuprina larvae and the development of blowfly strike in sheep. Sandeman RM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):759–65

Cerebral cuterebrosis in a dog. Sartin EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1338–9

Incidence and monthly prevalence of Gasterophilus spp. larvae (Diptera: Gasterophilidae) in the stomach of donkeys (Equus asinus) in Egypt. Hilali M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3–4):297–305

Efficacy of an oxibendazole–trichlorfon paste formulation against third stage larvae of Gasterophilus intestinalis and its safety in horses. Bauer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20; 119(12):294–6

Efficacy of ivermectin against goat warbles (Przhevalskiana silenus Brauer). Tassi P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25; 120(17):421

[Effectiveness of a PVC ear tag impregnated with the insecticide flucythrinate] Sol J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Note on gasterophilosis in donkeys in Burkina Faso] Kaboret Y, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MYOBLASTOMA

ANALYSIS

Granular-cell tumours of the skin do not express carcino-embryonic antigen. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Oct;13(5):370–4

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell tumor of the esophagus: a study of seven cases diagnosed by histologic examination of endoscopic biopsies. Andrade J de S, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):852–4

[Esophageal Abrikosov's tumor, preoperative diagnosis with echoendoscopy] Tissot E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul; 124(6–7):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of a granular cell tumor with a hamartochondroma (letter)] Milleron B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):214 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Polyhydramnios caused by giant alveolar granular cell myoblastoma. Schwartz Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):519–21

METABOLISM

Absence of myelin basic protein in granular cell tumors. Osborne PT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):330–2

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic observations in granular cell tumors. Kishimoto S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;13(2):113–9

[Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the vocal cord. Immunohistochemical study] Gangemi P, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct;78(1057):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of granular cell myoblastoma, 1980–1985] Boot JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16; 131(20):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Myofibroblastoma of the breast. Sixteen cases of a distinctive benign mesenchymal tumor. Wargotz ES, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):493–502

Granular cell tumors. Morrison JG, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar; 53(3):156–60

Granular-cell myoblastoma of the cricopharyngeal muscle. Smith BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):554–7

Granular cell tumor of the ascending colon: a case report. Kawaura A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):88–91

Granular cell tumor of the esophagus. Miwa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):508–12

Multiple granular cell tumors of the palate. Lamey PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):236–8

Granular cell myoblastoma of the cystic duct: a case report and review of the literature. Hobbiss JH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):117–8

Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the eyebrow. Pe'er J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):1–4

Gingival granular cell tumor of the newborn: immunoperoxidase investigation with anti-S-100 antiserum. Monteil RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):78–81

Large granular-cell myoblastoma of the oesophagus. Hjelms E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(3):261–5

Granular cell tumor of the orbit and ocular adnexae. Jaeger MJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;31(6):417–23

Granular cell tumors: evidence for heterogeneous tumor cell differentiation. An immunocytochemical study. Ulrich J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(1):52–7

[Abrikosov tumor—a clinical surprise diagnosis] Arensmeier M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual location of a granular cell myoblastoma (Abrikosov tumor)] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granular cell tumor of the orbits. Diagnosis and therapy] Morgenstern C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myeloblastic myoma of the tongue] Reich L, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granular cell tumor of the esophagus. Case report with a review of the literature] Koberstein B, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17;81(1):36–8 **(Ger)**

[Granular cell tumor (Abrikosov myoblastoma) of the respiratory tract associated with epithelial hyperplasia simulating carcinoma] Tóth T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jan;27(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Various aspects of the morphology of granular cell tumors] Kats VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abrikosov's tumor of the lobular bronchus] Troian DP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoblastoma granulare of the bronchi] Petrović B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granular cell tumor of the orbit. Ueda N, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):179–85

Infiltrating orbital granular cell tumour: a case report and literature review. Dolman PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):47–53

MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION

Correlation between the structural and functional differentiation of chick embryo cardiomyocytes in cellular aggregates. Arias M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(2):129–33

Impaired left ventricular diastolic function in acromegaly: an echocardiographic study. Bertoni PD, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):1–10

Individual relationship between heart rate and electromechanic systole in orthostatic test during autonomic blockade. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(4):271–81

Mechanocardiographic estimation of left ventricular contractility. Mortarino G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(3):219–22

Systolic time intervals in burn injury. Szabó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):51–69

Excitation–dependent relaxation in the cardiac muscle. Lewartowski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun; 37(3):126–30

Depressed atrial inotropic response in the rat with chronic ethanol ingestion. Baker SP, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):7–10

Early reperfusion therapy improves left ventricular function after acute inferior myocardial infarction associated with right coronary artery disease. Bates ER, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):261–7

Quantitative assessment of temporal and spatial ventricular wall motion in normal and infarcted human left ventricles. Chen CG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):712–21

Mechanisms of the development and resolution of paradoxical interventricular septal motion after uncomplicated cardiac surgery. Feneley M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):106–14

Contrast perfusion echocardiography: identification of area at risk of dyskinesis during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Griffin B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):497–502

Transmitral reversed blood flow during mid- and end diastole in constrictive pericarditis. Isobe M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):855–8

An integrated mechanism for systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy based on echocardiographic observations. Jiang L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):633–44

Early and late global and regional left ventricular function after experimental transmural myocardial infarction: relationships of regional wall motion, wall thickening, and global performance. Kittleson MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):70–8

The hemodynamic determinants of the isovolumic index. Mancini GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):791–9

Left ventricular wall motion at rest in patients with organic coronary artery disease vs coronary spasm. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):684–7

Alterations in myocardial systolic and diastolic function in patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus. Murai K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):966–71

Assessment of diastolic function in normal and hypertrophied hearts: comparison of Doppler echocardiography and M-mode echocardiography. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1417–25

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular performance before and after marathon running. Perrault H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1026–31

Impaired regional diastolic distensibility in coronary artery disease: relations with dynamic left ventricular compliance. Pouleur H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):721–8

The influence of anatomic evolution of coronary artery disease on left ventricular contraction: an angiographic follow-up study of 300 nonoperated patients. Visser RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):963–72

Segmental wall motion abnormalities in dilated cardiomyopathy: hemodynamic characteristics and comparison with thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1123–8

Response of the left ventricle in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy to postextrasystolic potentiation. Yamazoe M. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1449–56

Assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling by two-dimensional echocardiography. Zoghbi WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1108–13

Effect of aging on left ventricular diastolic filling in normal subjects. Bryg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):971–4

Cardiac mechanics and function in obese normotensive persons with normal coronary arteries. Carabello BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):469–73

Recovery of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function after a 60-second coronary arterial occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for angina pectoris. Carlson EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):460–6

Inspiratory augmentation of the intensity of the diastolic murmur in right coronary-left ventricular fistula. Chia BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):189–90

Variable responses of mitral valve motion and flow in systemic hypertension and in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Douglas PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):363–7

Relation of late potentials to ejection fraction and wall motion abnormalities in acute myocardial infarction. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1071–4

Analysis of causes of velocity spread during initial deceleration in the ascending aorta in children and young adults. Hegesh JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):967–70

Right ventricular pulsus alternans during acute increase in afterload during balloon pulmonic valvuloplasty. Henry JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):412–3

Doppler echocardiographic documentation of diastolic pulmonary artery forward flow. Kisanuki A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):711–3

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of biventricular dimension and function during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Koolen JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1047–51

Quantification of atrial contribution to left ventricular filling by pulsed Doppler echocardiography and the effect of age in normal and diseased hearts. Kuo LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1174–8

Sources of subjective variability in the assessment of left ventricular regional wall motion from contrast

ventriculograms. Kussmaul WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):153–7

Risk of infective endocarditis in mitral valve prolapse with and without precordial systolic murmurs. MacMahon SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):105–8

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic correlates of diastolic closure of mitral valve and diastolic opening of aortic valve in severe aortic regurgitation. Meyer T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1144–8

Modulated ventricular parasystole as a mechanism for concealed bigeminy. Oreto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):954–8

Left ventricular diastolic function in weight lifters. Pearson AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1254–9

Effects of systemic hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy on posterior left atrial wall motion. Rubler S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1115–7

Relation of Doppler-derived left ventricular filling parameters to age and radius/thickness ratio in normal and pathologic states. Sartori MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1179–82

Unreliability of the electrocardiogram in predicting left ventricular function recovery after thrombolysis [letter] Sheehan FH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):645

Enhanced left ventricular systolic performance at high altitude during Operation Everest II. Suarez J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):137–42

Effect of exercise on ventricular diastolic time in coronary artery disease. Sugiura T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1089–92

Influence of heart rate on systolic time intervals. Sundberg S. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1144–5

Effect of left ventricular size on early diastolic left ventricular filling in neonates and in adults. Takenaka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):138–41

Influence of recipient atrial contraction on left ventricular filling dynamics of the transplanted heart assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Valantine HA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1159–63

Energy dependence of contraction band formation in perfused hearts and isolated adult myocytes. Vander Heide RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):55–68

Modeling mechanical alternans in the beating heart: advantages of a systems-oriented approach. Adler D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H690–8

Contractility-dependent curvilinearity of end-systolic pressure-volume relations. Burkhoff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1218–27

Quantitative comparison of canine right and left ventricular isovolumic pressure waves. Burkhoff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H475–9

Pulmonary injury depresses cardiac systolic function through Starling mechanism. Calvin JE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H722–33

Hemodynamic fluctuations and baroreflex sensitivity in humans: a beat-to-beat model. deBoer RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H680–9

Mechanical and inotropic reserve in conscious dogs with left ventricular hypertrophy. Fujii AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H815–23

Contractile responses to sympathetic activation after coronary instrumentation. Heusch G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1059–69

Effect of length and cross-bridge attachment on Ca2+ binding to cardiac troponin C. Hofmann PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C90–6

Altered Ca fluxes and contractile state during pH changes in cultured heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C137–46

Evaluation of diastolic function with Doppler echocardiography: the PDF formalism. Kovács SJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H178–87

Cardiac relaxation: load sensitivity and sarcoplasmic reticulum [letter] Lecarpentier V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1284–6

Coordinated changes in contractility, energetics, and isomyosins after aortic stenosis. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H275–82

Description of LV pressure-volume relations by time-varying elastance and source resistance. Little WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H83–90

Origin of atrial coving in canine phasic coronary artery blood flow. McHale PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H774–8

Interaction of brief sympathetic stimuli and heart period on atrial contractile force. Martin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H360–7

Time course of aerobic recovery after contraction of rabbit papillary muscle. Mast F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 2):H325–32

Developmental changes in the response of cardiac Purkinje fibers to SC-72-14. Morikawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H771–6

Dynamics of cardiac muscle: analysis of isotonic, isometric, and isochronal curves. Nwasokwa ON. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H645–53

Effect of atrial contraction frequency on atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1095–9

End-systolic and end-diastolic ventricular interaction. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1062–75

Post-reextension force decay of relaxing cardiac muscle. Sys SU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H256–61

Cardiac adjustments to left-side inotropic stimulation of in situ pig hearts. Vengen OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):H1164–74

Effects of ventricular pacing on finite deformation in canine left ventricles. Waldman LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 2):H1023–30

Intracellular [Ca2+] related to rate of force development in twitch contraction of heart. Yue DT. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H760–70

Time course of systolic loading is an important determinant of ventricular relaxation. Zatko FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H461–6

Myocardial contraction band lesions in patients with fatal asthma: possible neurocardiologic mechanisms. Drislane FW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):498–501

Perioperative evaluation of regional wall motion by transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography. Clements FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):249–61 (48 ref.)

Systolic hypertension in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Safar ME, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):287–95

Stress sharing between the sinus and leaflets of canine aortic valve. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct; 42(4):434–40

Pathology of the human heart in drowning. Lunt DW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):939–42

Right ventricular end-systolic pressure-dimension relationship during left ventricular bypass in anesthetized pigs. Farrar DJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):278–81

Effect of intraperitoneal infusion volume and posture on left ventricular systolic function in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Franklin JO, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):554–6

The concept of "end-systolic" pressure-volume and length-tension relations of the heart from a muscle physiologist's point of view. Gülch RW. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:51–7

Increased active elastic stiffness in tetanized papillary muscles from hypertrophied rabbit hearts. Hultgren PB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;81(5):508–16

Some comments on ventricular afterload. Kenner T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;82(3):209–15

Further studies on the effects of myosin P-light chain phosphorylation on contractile properties of skinned cardiac fibres. Morano I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;81(6):611–9

The effect of controlled changes in volume on the active state of the rabbit isolated left ventricle. Schiereck P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;81(5):517–28

Some problems of cardiac energetics. Siess M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:79–94

Inhibition of contractility during the early phase of total ischaemia in the working heart. Recovery during reperfusion. Steinmann CM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;82(3):297–303

Cardiac oxygen consumption and systolic pressure volume area. Suga H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:39–50

Verapamil reduces glucose and fatty acid metabolism of beating and nonbeating rat heart cells. Miletich DJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(3):239–42

Force-interval relationship in heart muscle of mammals. A calcium compartment model. Schouten VJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):13–26

Prediction of coronary artery disease by left ventricular regional wall motion abnormalities in patients with stenosis of the aortic valve. Safford RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):237–41

Respiratory modulation of cardiac time intervals. Van Leeuwen P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):129–35

Timing of the triggering action of shooting in relation to the cardiac cycle. Helin P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):33–6

Single unit activity of noradrenergic neurons in locus coeruleus and serotonergic neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of freely moving cats in relation to the cardiac cycle. Morilak DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):262–70

When does relaxation actually begin? The early phases of relaxation. Barath P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 2(4):248–55

Transient myocardial ischemia: experimental echocardiographic demonstration and evaluation of myocardial contraction abnormalities. Kerber RE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:136A–141A

Second International Symposium on Excitation-Contraction Coupling in Skeletal, Cardiac, and Smooth Muscle. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, June 6–9, 1986. Papers. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):587–745

The role of calcium at the sarcolemma in the control of myocardial contractility. Langer GA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):627–31 (26 ref.)

Reversibility of ultrastructural, contractile function and Ca2+ transport changes in guinea pig hearts after global ischemia. Singal PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1368–75

Effects of acute changes in load and inotropic state on the exponential rate of fiber shortening and other indices of myocardial contractility in the anesthetized intact dog. Suarez de Lezo J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):46–53

Excitation-contraction coupling in myocardium: implications of calcium release and Na+-Ca2+ exchange. ter Keurs HE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):619–26

Direct effects of autotransfused blood on myocardial muscle mechanics in man. Menkis AH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar; 30(2):93–5

Left ventricular function from end-systolic stress-shortening relations in mitral valve prolapse. Lewis BS, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(3):205–11

Influence of the heart rate on mean circumferential shortening velocity: echocardiographic study of 183 normal subjects. Mangiarotti R, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(6):347–53

Evaluation of myocardial function by invasive methods. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):127–40

Right ventricular function: the assessment of contractile performance. Morris JJ 3d, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 17(2):3–18 (78 ref.)

Cardiovascular computed tomography (cine CT) of abnormal left ventricular wall motion due to epicardial pacing electrodes. Altin RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):5–7

Evaluation of the QA interval as an index of cardiac contractility in anaesthetised dogs: responses to changes in cardiac loading and heart rate. Cambridge D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):444–50

Time constant of isovolumic pressure fall in the intact canine left ventricle. Kettunen R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep; 20(9):698–704

Measurement of relaxation in isolated rat ventricular myocardium during hypoxia and reoxygenation. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):690–7

Immediate effects of diastolic loading variations on the left ventricular inotropic state in open chest dogs. Schiereck P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):337–48

Relation between left ventricular diastolic function and exercise tolerance in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Heo J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):311–6

Left ventricular diastolic filling abnormalities in left anterior descending disease. Lavine SJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):245–52

Analysis of the position of the left ventricular apex and base during systole. Nogueira EA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):253–61

Effect of electroacupuncture on myocardial contractility in open-chest and anesthetized dogs with acute respiratory failure. Zhu GY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(3):183–90

Overemphasis of systolic phenomena and neglect of diastolic phenomena in cardiology. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):771

Starling's laws of the heart [letter] Nicholson D. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):638

Circadian systolic and diastolic differences (CSDD) and circadian modulation of 1.7-h ultradians. März W, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):31–3

Myocardial contractile function during ischemia and hypoxia. Allen DG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):153–68 (134 ref.)

Voltage dependence of intracellular [Ca2+]i transients in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Barcenas-Ruiz L, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):148–54

Contractile failure and high-energy phosphate turnover during hypoxia: 31P-NMR surface coil studies in living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):871–8

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic-receptor subpopulations in nonfailing and failing human ventricular myocardium: coupling of both receptor subtypes to muscle contraction and selective beta 1-receptor down-regulation in heart failure. Bristow MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):297–309

Hypothyroidism delays ischemia-induced contracture and adenine nucleotide depletion in rat myocardium. Carter LS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):649–52

Force, velocity, and power changes during normal and potentiated contractions of cat papillary muscle. Chiu YC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):446–58

Changes in contractility fail to alter the size of the functional border zone in anesthetized dogs. Drake DH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):166–80

Relation between reversal of diastolic creep and recovery of systolic function after ischemic myocardial injury in conscious dogs. Glower DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun; 60(6):850–60

Abnormal intracellular calcium handling in myocardium from patients with end-stage heart failure. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):70–6

Arrhythmic activity in reoxygenated guinea pig papillary muscles and ventricular cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):124–33

Control of cytosolic calcium activity during low sodium exposure in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):29–41

Mechanism of early contractile failure during hypoxia in intact ferret heart: evidence for modulation of maximal Ca2+-activated force by inorganic phosphate. Kusuoka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):270–82

Major alterations in relaxation during cardiac hypertrophy induced by aortic stenosis in guinea pig. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):107–16

Finite element analysis of myocardial diastolic function using three-dimensional echocardiographic reconstructions:

application of a new method for study of acute ischemia in dogs. McPherson DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May; 60(5):674–82

Maximal Ca2+-activated force elicited by tetanization of ferret papillary muscle and whole heart: mechanism and characteristics of steady contractile activation in intact myocardium. Marban E, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep; 59(3):262–9

Influence of thyroid state on mechanical restitution of rat myocardium. Poggesi C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan; 60(1):142–51

Faster time to peak tension and velocity of shortening in right versus left ventricular trabeculae and papillary muscles of dogs. Rouleau JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov; 59(5):556–61

Relation between myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function following acute coronary occlusion: disproportionate effects of anterior vs. inferior ischemia. Schneider RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):60–71

Force–time integral decreases with ejection despite constant oxygen consumption and pressure–volume area in dog left ventricle. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):797–803

Pertussis toxin–insensitive phosphoinositide hydrolysis, membrane depolarization, and positive inotropic effect of carbachol in chick atria. Tajima T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):436–45

Voltage–tension relations in single frog atrial cardiac cells. Tarr M, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):447–55

Comments on "The relationship of high energy phosphates, tissue pH and regional blood flow to diastolic distensibility in the ischemic dog myocardium" [letter]Warner KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):712–3

Acute alterations in diastolic left ventricular chamber distensibility: mechanistic differences between hypoxemia and ischemia in isolated perfused rabbit and rat hearts. Wexler LF, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):515–28

Increased inotropic state during splanchnic artery occlusion shock in the dog. Kober PM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 21(2):97–110

Load-dependent relaxation with late systolic volume steps: servo-pump studies in the intact canine heart. Ariel Y, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1287–94

Unexpected persistence into adulthood of low wall stress in patients with congenital aortic stenosis: is there a fundamental difference in the hypertrophic response to a pressure overload present from birth? Assey ME, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):973–9

Disparity between ejection and end-systolic indexes of left ventricular contractility in mitral regurgitation. Berko B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1310–9

Phasic mitral blood flow and regional left ventricular dimensions: possible mechanism of active assist to ventricular filling. Bertha BG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):901–11

Ventricular performance related to transmural filling pressure in clinical cardiac tamponade. Boltwood CM Jr. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):941–55

The effect of inotropic stimulation on normal and ischemic myocardium after coronary occlusion. Buda AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):163–72

Hemodynamically important right ventricular infarction: follow-up evaluation of right ventricular systolic function at rest and during exercise with radionuclide ventriculography and respiratory gas exchange. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):996–1003

Altered left ventricular diastolic properties during pacing-induced angina in patients with aortic stenosis. Fifer MA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):675–83

Left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive patients. Fouad FM. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I48–55

Time variation of mitral regurgitant flow in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Keren G, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):684–92

Systemic vascular resistance: an unreliable index of left ventricular afterload. Lang RM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1114–23

Characterization of oscillations in ventricular refractoriness in man after an abrupt increment in heart rate. Marchlinski FE. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):550–6

Evaluation of left ventricular function during upright exercise: correlation of exercise Doppler with postexercise two-dimensional echocardiographic results. Mehdirad AA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):413–9

The development of the entire end-systolic pressure–volume and ejection fraction–afterload relations: a new concept of systolic myocardial stiffness. Mirsky I, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):343–56

Quantification of the contractile response to injury: assessment of the work–length relationship in the intact heart. Morris JJ 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):717–27

Myocardial relaxation and passive diastolic properties in man. Pasipoularides A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):991–1001

Phase-plane analysis of left ventricular chamber filling and midwall fiber lengthening in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Shimizu G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I34–9

The relationship of various measures of end-systole to left ventricular maximum time-varying elastance in man. Starling MR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):32–43

Effects of the pericardium on the diastolic left coronary pressure–flow relationship in the isolated dog heart. Watanabe J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):670–5

Influence of aortic valve disease on systolic stiffness of the human left ventricular myocardium. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):964–72

Echocardiographic documentation of atrial mechanical systole after dual-chamber pacemaker implantation in a patient without electrically evident atrial activity. Butman SM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):481–3

Relationship between systolic time intervals and arterial blood pressure. De Scalzi M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 9(11):545–9

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of ventricular asynergy induced by dipyridamole: correlation with thallium scanning. Ferrara N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):437–42

Ventricular parasystole and ventricular couplets: a re-entry within the parasystolic focus? Santinelli V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):49–53

Clinical significance of early diastolic time intervals for the differentiation of idiopathic dilative cardiomyopathy from ischemic cardiomyopathy. Sekiya M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):303–8

Asynergy and left ventricular performance in dilative cardiomyopathy. Zucchi R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 10(3):153–8

Noninvasive evaluation of right ventricular function. Johnson RA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Mar;8(1):65–80

SPECT gated cardiac imaging rules out paradoxical right ventricular wall motion. Houser J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):736–7

Localisation of cardiac related impedance changes in the thorax. Eyüboğlu BM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987; 8 Suppl A:167–73

The indirect method of recording blood pressure during exercise—can the diastolic pressure be measured? Kaijser L. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):175–9

Effects of dialysis on myocardial contractility. Henrich WL. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:54–9

Cardiac dysfunction in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. II. Systolic and diastolic properties of the left ventricle assessed by invasive methods. Kramer W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:110–24

Acute effects of dialysis on myocardial contractility: influence of cardiac status and calcium/potassium ratio. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:60–8

Left ventricular contractility related to the state of the coronary bed. Golikov AP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):9–19

Right ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Horák J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(2):120–30

Non-invasive assessment of elevated ventricular diastolic pressures in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Kékes E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):20–8

The use of two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in assessing mitral regurgitation and segmental contractility disturbances in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and ischaemic heart disease. Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(6):395–403

Changes in right and left ventricular dynamics in late toxaemia of pregnancy. Perelman YuM. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(2):131–7

Sarcomere relaxation phenomenon in the diagnosis of the early stage of myocardial infarction in sudden death. Shperling ID. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):328–33

Contractility, ATP, and creatine phosphate during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: the effects of adenosine and inhibition of adenosine catabolism in the dog heart. Wu SQ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(200):7–12

Closed loop television tracking of beating heart cells in vitro. Schuette WH, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):101–3

Systolic time intervals in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Northcote RJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):465–7

Subjective analysis of cross-sectional echocardiograms: reproducibility and sources of variability. Peart I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):171–8

Sarcolemmal destabilization and destruction after ischaemia and reperfusion and its relation with long-term recovery of regional left ventricular function in pigs. Post JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):423–30

The measurement of fetal systolic time intervals: lessons from ultrasound. Fleming JE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec;23(5–6):289–94 (24 ref.)

Excitation–contraction coupling in the myocardium of hibernating chipmunks. Kondo N. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1220–2

Calcium binding in chemically skinned fibers of rat myocardium during force development. Veksler VI. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):389–91

Sarcomere shortening in pressure overload hypertrophy. Hamrell BB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2591–6

Effect of exercise on cardiac muscle performance in aged rats. Lakatta EG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1844–9

Systolic time intervals in patent ductus arteriosus before and after corrective surgery. Puviani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):818–21

The possible role of intracellular Ca2+-stores in the rhythm-inotropic relationship of frog heart muscle (a simulation study). Mukumov MR, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Jun;5(3):259–71

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular wall motion in myocarditis. Fujii J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:116–21

Coronary extravascular compression influences systolic coronary blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(3):140–6

Length–tension relation of cat heart muscle studied by a segment-control method. Saeki Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(4):208–12

Changes in left ventricular preload and contractility following severe burns in the dog. Suzuki K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(3):147–53

Transient regional wall motion abnormality and increased wall thickness of the left ventricle in acute myopericarditis occurring in the puerperium. Shimamoto H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):285–7

Myocardial contraction bands in transplant biopsies [letter] Kemnitz J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1080

Changes in hemodynamics and myocardial contractility during chronic sodium depletion in conscious dogs. Nii T, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III176–80

Rapid measurement of isolated cardiac muscle cell length using a line-scan camera. Harris PJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):463–7

A simple technique to measure the rate and magnitude of shortening of single isolated cardiac myocytes. Philips CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;33(10):929–34

Assessment of left ventricular function in systemic arterial hypertension by systolic time intervals. Mehrotra TN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):401–3

Assessment of left ventricular performance following rapid blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anaemia—a study of left ventricular filling pressure and systolic time intervals. Nand N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):211–4

Calcium efflux and spontaneous activity of frog sinus venosus and isotonic sucrose solution. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jun;24(6):389–94

Color-coded Doppler imaging of systolic flow patterns in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tencate FJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):217–23

The timing of paradoxical wall motion in ventricular aneurysms and in asynergic ventricles. Leighton RF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):321–30

Effects of coronary artery revascularization and perioperative myocardial infarction on left ventricular wall motion. Melandri G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):47–54

Modification of the contractile activity of isolated atria by T4 lymphocytes from patients with Chagas' disease: effect of soluble factors. de Bracco MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):645–9

Subcellular bases of cardiac disturbance in experimental informational neurosis. Khananashvili MM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):307–18

Impaired left ventricular diastolic function in athletes after utterly strenuous prolonged exercise. Niemelä K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):61–5

Changes in size and magnetic resonance signal intensity of the cerebral CSF spaces during the cardiac cycle as studied by gated, high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Mark AS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):290–7

Intraoperative measurement of pericardial constraint: role in ventricular diastolic mechanics. Boltwood CM Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1289–97

Atrial septal defect: attenuation of respiratory variation in systolic and diastolic time intervals. Boudoulas H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):53–8

Nonuniformity: a physiologic modulator of contraction and relaxation of the normal heart. Brutsaert DL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):341–8 (73 ref.)

Physiologic hypertrophy: effects on left ventricular systolic mechanics in athletes. Colan SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):776–83

Comparison of echocardiographic methods for assessment of left ventricular shortening and wall stress. Douglas PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):945–51

Progression of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy into a hypokinetic left ventricle: higher incidence in patients with midventricular obstruction. Fighali S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):288–94

Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function: comparison of Doppler echocardiography and gated blood pool scintigraphy [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 May;9(5):1199] Friedman BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1348–54

An echocardiographic technique for quantifying and displaying the extent of regional left ventricular dyssynergy. Guyer DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):830–5

Left ventricular function in tricuspid atresia: a radionuclide study. Hurwitz RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):916–21

Application of end-systolic pressure–volume and pressure–wall thickness relations in conscious dogs. Lee JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):136–46

Comparative study of coronary flow reserve, coronary anatomy and results of radionuclide exercise tests in patients with coronary artery disease. Legrand V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1022–32

Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of Björk–Shiley prosthetic valve malfunction: importance of interventricular septal motion and the timing of onset of valve flow. Mann DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986

Oct;8(4):971–4
Improvement of left ventricular contraction and relaxation synchronism after recanalization of chronic total coronary occlusion by angioplasty. Melchior JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):763–8
Doppler echocardiographic analysis of left ventricular filling in treated hypertensive patients. Phillips RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):317–22
Intraventricular flow during isovolumic relaxation: description and characterization by Doppler echocardiography. Sasson Z, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):539–46
The systolic time intervals and risk stratification after acute myocardial infarction. Weissler AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):161–2
Right ventricular pacing reduces the rate of left ventricular relaxation and filling. Zile MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):702–9
Acute extracellular magnesium deficiency and myocardial tolerance to ischemia. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):125–30
Systolic time intervals in diabetes mellitus. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):629–30
Left ventricular diastolic function in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid states. Singh PI, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):845–7
Dynamic interaction between brief vagal stimulation and heart period on atrial contractility. Martin P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec;17(4):249–62
The control of myocardial contraction with skeletal fast muscle troponin C. Babu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5815–22
Substrate-induced alterations of high energy phosphate metabolism and contractile function in the perfused heart. Zweier JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8015–21
The first heart sound during the isovolumetric contraction. Gitterman M, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(1):35–49
A model of multicomponent cardiac fibre. Montevecchi FM, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):365–70
Preload-independent index of contractility for the assessment of left ventricular function. Sekelj P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):134–40
Intrinsic indices of the left ventricle as a blood pump in normal and infarcted left ventricles. Subbaraj K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):206–15
Automatic on-line measurement of systolic time intervals using a personal computer. Bernardi L, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):133–9
Wall motion abnormalities in Q wave and non-Q wave myocardial infarction in isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Koyanagi S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):271–8
Modulation of cAMP: mechanism for positive inotropic action. Evans DB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S22–9 (81 ref.)
Contractility of the heart as a function of sarcolemmal calcium handling. Noble MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S107–11
Overview of cardiac inotropic mechanisms. Siegl PK. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S1–10 (113 ref.)
The properties of cardiac contractile proteins are modulated by autonomic innervation. Winegrad S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S30–3
Systolic function of the hypertrophied left ventricle. Campus S, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):79–86
Assessment of the systolic function and contractility of the hypertensive left ventricle. Guazzi MD, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):178–86
Triggered rhythms in atrial muscle. Lipsius SL. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):33–7
Relationships between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemmal calcium transport revealed by rapidly cooling rabbit ventricular muscle. Bridge JH. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Oct;88(4):437–73
The interaction of electrically stimulated twitches and spontaneous contractile waves in single cardiac myocytes. Capogrossi MC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Nov;88(5):615–33
Single adult rabbit and rat cardiac myocytes retain the Ca2+- and species-dependent systolic and diastolic contractile properties of intact muscle. Capogrossi MC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Nov;88(5):589–613
Contraction in voltage-clamped, internally perfused single heart cells. London B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Oct; 88(4):475–505
Effects of changes of intracel'ular pH on contraction in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vaughan-Jones RD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun;89(6):1015–32
Left ventricular assistance in dogs using a skeletal muscle powered device for diastolic augmentation. Neilson IR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):343–7
Twenty-five minutes between blood pressure readings: the influence on prevalence rates of isolated systolic hypertension. van Loo JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct; 4(5):631–5
Systolic time intervals in mitral and aortic valve disease. Chaudhry RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May; 84(5):139–41
Opposite initial effects of supply and demand ischemia on left ventricular diastolic compliance: the ischemia-diastolic paradox. Apstein CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):119–28 (113 ref.)
Comparison of contractile state and myosin isozymes of rat right and left ventricular myocardium. Brooks WW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):433–40
Ca2+ in the heart. Ebashi S. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May; 19 Suppl 2:1–18
The effect of prolonged rest on calcium exchange and contractions in rat and guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Janczewski AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 18(12):1233–42
Is force production in the myocardium directly dependent upon the free energy change of ATP hydrolysis? Kentish JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):879–84
Role of cellular energy state and adenosine in the regulation of coronary flow during variation in contraction frequency in an isolated perfused heart. Kiviluoma KT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1133–42
Role of Ca2+ channel in development of tension in heart muscle. Morad M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 19(6):527–53 (95 ref.)
Cardiac alpha-adrenoceptors: postjunctional and prejunctional. Rand MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl 5:17–32
The negative correlation between action potential duration and force of contraction during restitution in rat myocardium. Schouten VJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 18(10):1033–45
Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic functional abnormalities in black and white hypertensive patients. Savage DD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:13–6
Detection of coronary artery disease by analysis of ventricular filling. Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May; 28(5):837–43
Coronary and myocardial effects of activated neutrophils in perfused rabbit hearts. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):836–40
A simple experimental index for the evaluation of inotropic responses. Chan SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug; 18(1):23–9
The effect of stimulation frequency and calcium concentration on maintenance of developed tension in isolated heart muscle preparations. Kennedy RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):95–110
Intracellular calcium transients underlying the short-term force-interval relationship in ferret ventricular myocardium. Wier WG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul; 376:507–30
Effects of early reperfusion on the mechanical and biochemical characteristics of ischemic myocardium. Peng CF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):493–502
Left ventricular wall stress and contractile function in transposition of the great arteries after the Rastelli operation. Graham TP Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):775–84
Correlation between the linearized Frank-Starling relationship and myocardial energetics in the ejecting heart. Afterload independence and sensitivity to inotropic state. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):728–40
Analysis of systolic time intervals in normal school children. Jiang ZD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):54–7
Transesophageal echocardiographic monitoring of myocardial ischemia during vascular surgery. Gewertz BL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):607–13
Symposium on mechanics of contraction and relaxation of the ischemic myocardium. 50th annual scientific session of Japanese Circulation Society. March 29, 1986, Kyoto. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):59–124
Myocardial segment motion during regional ischemia—regional contraction and relaxation. Akaishi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):74–82
Quantitative evaluation of left ventricular regional work from wall tension-regional area loop in canine heart. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):114–9
Impaired ventricular relaxation during myocardial ischemia and after reperfusion in isolated perfused canine hearts. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):107–13
Effects of hypertrophy and allylamine-induced fibrosis on mechanical properties of isolated rat heart muscles with references to the pumping function of the intact heart in the same models. Nakamura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct; 50(10):998–1006
Diastolic property of left ventricle under experimental volume overload. Nomura S. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May; 50(5):426–32
Relation of regional asynchrony to global left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with angina pectoris without previous myocardial infarction. Ozaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):98–106
Evaluation of left ventricular contractility in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy from end-systolic pressure-volume relation. Saito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):511–9
Symposium on mechanics of contraction and relaxation of the ischemic myocardium. Opening remarks. Sasayama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):60–3
Clinical significance of early diastolic time intervals for the evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Sekiya M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1085–90
Mechanisms of abnormal myocardial relaxation induced by ischemia: comparison of low flow ischemia and hypoxia in isolated rabbit heart. Serizawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):90–7
Quantitative analysis of regional wall motion in dogs in situ—characteristics of end-systolic pressure-length relation. Tomoike H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):64–73
Left ventricular performance in cases with chronic renal failure. A study of systolic time intervals. Chopra JS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):35–40
Left ventricular performance after blood transfusion in cases of chronic severe anemia. A study of systolic time intervals. Nand N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):461–6
Evaluation of left ventricular residual function using postextrasystolic potentiation. Relation between systolic time intervals and angiographic study. Yamazoe M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):797–811
Systolic and diastolic functions of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: influences of exercise and of drug. Sugishita Y. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(5–6):329–37 **(Eng, Pol)**
The myocardium in ankylosing spondylitis. A clinical, echocardiographic, and histopathological study. Brewerton DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):995–8
Strokes in mild hypertension: diastolic rules. Ramsay LE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):854–6
The release of phosphate from contracting atria as a parameter of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity. Effect of ouabain. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):27–33
Effects of bile acids on ventricular muscle contraction and electrophysiological properties: studies in rat papillary muscle and isolated ventricular myocytes. Binah O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):160–5
Mechanisms of frequency-induced potentiation of contractions in isolated rat atria. Lukas A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):480–7
Cerebral vasospasm: a theoretical relationship between systolic thrust and pia-arachnoid fibers. Heifetz MD. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):665–6
Functional mapping of ventricular contraction and phase using single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Nakajima K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Nov; 7(11):825–30
The sensitivity of radionuclide and thermodilution techniques to detect cardiac dysfunction in the baboon model during prolonged anaesthesia. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):93–6
Changes in morphology of the paced QRS complex related to atrial contraction. Oreto G, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):100–2
Pulsed Doppler verification of atrial contribution to ventricular filling in sequential pacing. Pauletti M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):333–40
Left ventricular function during physiological cardiac pacing: relation to rate, pacing mode, and underlying myocardial disease. Shefer A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):315–25
Contraction-band necrosis: patterns of distribution in the myocardium and their diagnostic usefulness in sudden cardiac death. Armiger LC, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul; 18(3):289–95
Echocardiographic estimate of left atrial pressure in children. Levine M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):99–101
Left ventricular end-systolic wall stress to volume relationship before and after surgical closure of ventricular septal defect. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(2):93–8
Differential effects of reoxygenation on intracellular calcium and isometric tension. MacKinnon R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):448–53
Photoelectric recording of mechanical responses of cardiac myocytes. Meyer R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):390–4
The relationship between the cardiac contractile function, adenine nucleotides and amino acids of cardiac tissue and mitochondria at acute respiratory hypoxia. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):169–74
The role of extracellular sodium on heart muscle energetics. Ponce-Hornos JE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):163–8
Excitation-contraction coupling and extracellular calcium transients in rabbit atrium: reconstruction of basic cellular mechanisms. Hilgemann DW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Mar 23;230(1259):163–205 (75 ref.)
Performance of papillary muscles from the aging spontaneously hypertensive rat: temporal changes in isometric contraction parameters. Cohen ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):318–24
Studies on low molecular weight inotropic plasma substances in prolonged hypovolemic traumatic shock. Hallström S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:591–7
Evaluation of heart performance with special emphasis on severe hemodynamic changes during hypovolemic-traumatic shock. Kröal P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:561–72
Cardiodepressant and cardiostimulant factors in shock. Nagy S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:599–610
Myocardial dysfunction in sepsis. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:573–90
The dependence of the strength of sodium-depletion contractures of isolated frog atrial trabeculae on the membrane potential. Chapman RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):675–87
Contribution of contractile state of the non-infarcted area to global ventricular performance after acute myocardial

infarction: assessment by quantitative radionuclide angiography. Nishimura T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):127–33

High-risk subgroup of inferior myocardial infarction: importance of anterior wall motion and right ventricular function. Nishimura T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):112–8

The geometry of the left ventricle in the isovolumic period. Tichonow KB. **Radiologe** 1986 Sep;26(9):446–51

Intestinal vascular obstruction in the cat. Right heart function in a shock model. Haglind E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(4):285–94

Cardiovascular performance during bronchospasm in dogs. Strohl KP, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):39–48

Importance of the mitral complex in left ventricular contraction—an analysis of the results of mitral valve replacement with preservation of the posterior mitral complex. Yagyu K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 35(3):166–71

Temporary diastolic noncompliance with preserved systolic function after heart transplantation. Davies RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3444–7

Doppler echocardiographic indices of diastolic function as markers of acute cardiac rejection. Valantine H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2556–9

Two-dimensional ultrasonic variation in myocardium throughout the cardiac cycle. Fitzgerald PJ, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Oct;8(4):241–51

The myocardial signature: absolute backscatter, cyclical variation, frequency variation, and statistics. Rhyne TL, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Apr;8(2):107–20

[Relaxation and rapid filling of the left ventricle in essential hypertension during treatment with a non-selective beta blocker] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of laser at acupoints on the coronary patient's left ventricular function and comparison with the effect of acupuncture] Shen XL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Using 2-dimensional echocardiography in the study of diastolic function of the left ventricle] Hu ZX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):22–4 **(Chi)**

[Relation between resting systolic load and exercise left ventricule function reserve in chronic aortic insufficiency] Shen WF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):340–2 **(Chi)**

[A contrast study on systolic time interval and heart volume index in congenital heart disease before and after radical operations] Jiang ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):726–9, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of revascularization on functional disorders of the left heart ventricle] Bartoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 5;125(36):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of impaired kinetics of the left ventricle of the heart using the stress test] Bultas J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative evaluation of ventricular wall motion during isometric loading] Chaloupka V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct; 32(10):964–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Left ventricular function in cardiogenic shock: is the size of the infarct more important or the kinetics of the "unaffected" heart muscle?]Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diastolic blood pressure phase 4 and phase 5 measured in children at rest and during exertion] Jørgensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Systolic time intervals] Thayssen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Léon Fredericq and the descending portion of the second positive wave (1st systolic wave) of the venous pulse: the negative cd or X wave in current nomenclature] Troquet J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated stenosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery and regional function of the left ventricle] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1903–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of segmental ventricular contraction by the analysis of the radius of curvature] Eugène M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed clinical course of right ventricular infarction. Importance of changed diastolic function] Giard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma-angiography in the diagnosis of akinesia and dyskinesia after myocardial infarction] Hélias J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circumferential analysis of digitalized gamma angiocardiography by assessment of regional left ventricular contraction] de Vernejoul P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological bases of the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Hannedouche T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral thyroid hormone effect using sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) and systolic time intervals (STI)] Wakonig P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and arrhythmias in long-term ECG in patients with coronary disease and dilated cardiomyopathy with reference to left ventricular function] Weber H. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1986;33:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of systolic intervals in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Kubis M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:305–12 **(Ger)**

[Heart contractility in acute respiratory acidosis and acute hypoxia] Daum S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986; 6(4):206–11 **(Ger)**

[Improved regional myocardial function after aortocoronary bypass surgery noninvasive studies using the first-pass technic] Hemmer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in acromegaly] Ha$_{\mu\mu}$ J, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary collaterals and regional left ventricular diastolic function—an angiography study] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential analysis of ventricular contraction using digital subtraction angiography] Christ F, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct; 145(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and contractile reserve of the aging heart] Bramann HU, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov–Dec;19(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of left ventricular systole in primary arterial hypertension with a positive submaximal stress test] Markiewicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the diastole in the clinical evaluation of heart function] Modersohn D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contractility parameters of the right heart in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases without pulmonary hypertension] Nahrendorf W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of contractile and functional cardiac parameters of patients in the early stage of type I diabetes mellitus] Schaller K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocontrast ventriculography. Determination of left ventricular functional parameters with special reference to digital subtraction echocardiography] Grube E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):650–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of the volume and function of the right ventricle in the apical and subcostal 4 chamber image] Jacksch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep; 75(9):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the evaluation of the size of infarct and perfusion defects using analysis of regional wall motion from 2-dimensional echocardiography] Schartl M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What effect does impaired left ventricular function have on prognosis following prosthetic aortic valve replacement?] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function assessment using a floating catheter in dynamic and isometric (handgrip) stress in normal and heart infarct patients] Valdivieso E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of systolic time intervals of the fetal heart as an additional diagnosis sub partu] Wunderlich M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(24):1501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the pre-ejection period in intrauterine growth retardation] Borruto F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug;107(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of the severity of coronary lesions by exercise electrocardiography: use of the ST–T segment/heart rate ratio during infusion of prostacyclin] Borghi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is it possible to evaluate right ventricular function by the determination of ventricular T? Study in humans and animals] Chiddo A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extent of coronary anatomic injury and left ventricular function: is there a relation?] Chiddo A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effect of left intraventricular pressure gradient on systolic and diastolic function] Ciavolella M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic analysis of systolic function in primary hypertension with a low degree of left ventricular hypertrophy] de Simone G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the segmental kinetics of the left ventricle during programmed atrial stimulation] Di Donato M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Programmed atrial stimulation for the study of the distensibility of the left ventricular chamber] Fantini F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left and right ventricular function: 2-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation] Gastaldi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1185–9 **(Ita)**

[Morphofunctional aspects of the right ventricle in congenital heart diseases] Gioffrè PA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1019–25 **(Ita)**

[Contractility and coronary reserve of the hypertrophic myocardium] Guazzi MD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1085–90 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the stimulation and inhibition of beta adrenergic receptors on the contractile function and regional myocardial perfusion] Levantesi D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the diastolic function in the hypertrophic heart] Malavasi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1091–8 **(Ita)**

[Mechanical effects in acute coronary ischemia and during intracoronary infusion of lidocaine in open-chest dogs] Marino P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1181–3 **(Ita)**

[Regional myocardial contractile function: physiological and clinical implications] Marzilli M. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug; 31(8):563–70 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function during coronary transluminal angioplasty] Pezzano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1167–70 **(Ita)**

[Systolic and diastolic left ventricular function studied using Doppler echocardiography] Recusani F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1191–4 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between the M-mode test of the posterior wall of the aorta and mitral pulsed Doppler in the study of left ventricular filling] Rusconi C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 May; 31(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation of heart contraction: role of contractile proteins] Schiaffino S. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):477–81 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular diastolic function in type I diabetes. A longitudinal echocardiographic study] Chiarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul;16(7):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digitalis and sinus rhythm (letter)] Licitra F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul;16(7):614 **(Ita)**

[Digitalis and sinus rhythm (letter)] Licitra F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):803 **(Ita)**

[Ventricular overload from Cabrera to today] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):807–9 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac myosins and myocardial contraction] Schiaffino S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):680–95 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of left ventricular function in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Vitolo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the ejection period of the left ventricle and heart rate. Behavior as a function of age] Palagi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the preejection period of the left ventricle and heart rate. Behavior in relation to age] Palagi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of atrial systole to filling of the left ventricle in chronic ischemic cardiopathy. Hemodynamic and angiographic study] Rubino A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic study of isovolumetric relaxation (IVR) in chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Rubino A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic honk in mitral stenosis: a case report] Arikawa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in left ventricular systolic performance during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and systemic hypertension] Kitamura H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1003–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isovolumic relaxation flow patterns evaluated by pulsed Doppler echocardiography: comparison with invasive parameters] Kuroiwa N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in dogs] Otsuji Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):995–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular systolic and diastolic functions evaluated by the computerized cardiac nuclear probe] Seino Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac inotropic reserve examined by postextrasystolic potentiation and redistribution of exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy] Sugihara H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function noninvasively evaluated by phasic pattern analysis of ventricular power during ejection] Takahashi I, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of coronary lesions by two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with healed myocardial infarction] Takazawa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):943–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apical mid-diastolic rumble in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Tominaga T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1071–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsed Doppler evaluation of left ventricular pressure and pressure difference in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Yamamoto A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):981–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired diastolic function and its mechanism in mild

hypertension--assessment by exercise echocardiography and calcium antagonist] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired systolic performance of the left ventricle during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an RI angiographic study] Ifuku M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):665-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction] Kinosita E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of local epicardial sympathectomy on regional myocardial contraction] Komatsu E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1141-6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular volume and wall motion by digital intravenous subtraction angiography: comparison with conventional left ventriculography] Ohgitani N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):647-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between late postoperative ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation] Hayashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan; 40(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Segmental early diastolic relaxation phenomenon (SERP) following the aorto-coronary bypass procedure] Kiso I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course of changes in left ventricular function in systole and diastole after left ventriculography--a comparison between diatrizoate and iopamidol] Tani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1017-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of left ventricular wall motion in patients with mitral valvular diseases] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):846-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function after surgical closure of ventricular septal defects--comparison of results one year and three years after surgery] Sakaguchi O. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1602-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular deformity as a predictor of right ventricular systolic hypertension in children: a cross-sectional echocardiographic study] Sano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):818-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function in the elderly patients with cerebrovascular diseases--systolic and diastolic left ventricular function] Uchiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 24(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of a two-dimensional polar representation of the cardiac SPECT image--a new method of displaying left ventricular wall motion] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec;35(12):639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on precordial vibration. II. Stability] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1208-12 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of left-ventricular diastole in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(5-6):338-44 **(Pol)**

[Indicators of the diastolic period of the left ventricle] Górecka B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(5-6):409-18 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of left-ventricular function before and after surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Pieniażek P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(4):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of right ventricular contraction and pulmonary circulation in children with tetralogy of Fallot. I. Preoperative diagnosis] Szafjański B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):515-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of right ventricular contraction and pulmonary circulation in children with tetralogy of Fallot. II. Use of impedance rheography in evaluating the results of correction of the defect] Szafjański B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):526-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the dynamics of right-ventricular contraction and pulmonary blood flow using the impedance technic] Szafjański B. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(4):292-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamics with special reference to compliance and constant volume elasticity in healthy persons and in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, coronary disease and aortic valve insufficiency] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9;42(10):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the left-ventricular function in diabetic and healthy children] Sobkowicz-Woźniak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20; 41(42):1348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of isometric training on the morphology of the heart and left ventricular function. Echocardiographic studies of weight lifters] Kolasińska-Kloch W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(6):447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the training cycle on left ventricular function at rest in weight lifters] Kolasińska-Kloch W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(7):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes and adrenergic system function in persons with coronary disease and subjects with a normal electrocardiogram at rest subjected to physical exercise] Przegaliński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15; 39(20):1371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with mitral stenosis] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1592-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute myocardial infarction and spontaneous reperfusion. Impact on the global and regional function of the left ventricle] Ascer E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 46(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac insufficiency with normal systolic function: diastolic cardiac insufficiency (editorial)] de Carvalho Azevedo A. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):157-9 **(Por)**

[Aortic stenosis. Volume, mass, compliance, shortening velocity, contractility indices and effort (stress) of the left ventricle] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 47(2):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of left ventricular function in systemic arterial hypertension. Correlation of hemodynamic data, clinical arterial pressure and mass and thickness of the ventricular wall] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 47(3):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correlation between the clinical aspects of the patient evaluated by functional class and left ventricular function in chronic aortic insufficiency] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of ventricular performance in acute myocardial infarction] Soares-Costa JT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):123-39 **(Por)**

[Cardiac ventriculography in dogs subjected to high frequency jet ventilation and intermittent positive pressure ventilation] Takaoka F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar-Apr; 104(2):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Post-extrasystolic potentiation phenomenon. II. Ventricular relaxation] Ungureanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct-Dec; 90(4):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

["Contractile" calcium and relation between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the T-system in the myocardium and skeletal muscle] Orlov VS. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):1033-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the critical size of the myocardial reverberator] Pertsov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul-Aug; 31(4):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of activation wave propagation in an isolated cardiomyocyte] Regirer SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calmodulin in the contractile function of the myocardium] Laptev BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):389-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in energy metabolism and contractile function of the heart during development of focal necroses of the myocardium] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stretching on the action potentials of the human and rabbit ventricular myocardium] Shkliar TF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-dimensional computed echocardiography. The potentials and limitations of the method in determining the global and local contractile function of the left ventricle] Chikvashvili DI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):100-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between adenine nucleotide breakdown and catecholamine losses in myocardial ischemia and the recovery of contractile function during reperfusion] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depletion of cytoplasmic ATP in the heart and the contractile function of the myocardium] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(2):483-7 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the inotropic function of the myocardium of healthy 30-59-year-old men with different subendocardial blood flow efficiencies] Dushanin SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):65-72 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phasic structure of right and left ventricular contraction in the late periods of a physiological pregnancy] Perel'man IuM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):1005-10 **(Rus)**

[Role of calmodulin-dependent reactions in regulating myocardial contractile function] Laptev BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of rhythmo-inotropic phenomena in the intact and isovolumic heart] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):67-75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blockade and stimulation of adrenoreceptors on the pumping function of the heart in animals adapted and unadapted to physical loading] Chinkin AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function and antioxidative system of the myocardium of the intact rabbit during hyperbaric oxygenation] Demurov EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tonic contracture of strips of frog myocardium to study sodium-calcium exchange in the sarcolemma of myocardiocytes] Nazarov EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photocardiography--a complex method of examination of the myocardium and coronary hemodynamics] Sigal ZM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):70-2 **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular function of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Bart BIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in intracardiac blood flow in the acute period of myocardial infarction (according to the results of 2-dimensional impulse Doppler echocardiography] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the indicators of the functional status of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Eroshina VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of electrical and electromechanical ventricular systoles in the acute period of myocardial infarct and its significance for the late prognosis of sudden death] Iosaeva KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of changes in the diastolic period of the heart cycle in ischemic heart disease patients undergoing head-down tilt loading] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function of the left ventricle in patients with congenital stenosis of the ostium aortae] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular contractility in bioprosthesis of the heart valves] Kuskov SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary adaptation to moderate and intensive physical loads on cardiac electrical stability and contractile function in experimental myocardial infarct] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate constants of left ventricular relaxation: the effect of inotropic and mechanical factors] Orlova TsR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the myocardial contractility of the left ventricle and in the central hemodynamic indices during the onset and termination of a paroxysmal tachycardia attack] Pavlov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-infarct cardiac aneurysm: clinical picture and contractile function of the myocardium in the remote period after surgical treatment] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium and central hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct patients after a single intravenous injection of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic study of left and right ventricular function in patients with alcoholic lesions of the heart and dilatational cardiomyopathy] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in segmental and general left ventricular myocardial contractility and intracardiac hemodynamics in the dipyridamole test of patients with ischemic heart disease (data of roentgenocontrast ventriculography)] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the function of the left ventricle of the heart according to the results of radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Tsyganko AT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right-ventricular function and pulmonary artery pressure in hypertension] Frankfurt AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of changes in intracardiac hemodynamics during veloergometry in women with the cardialgic syndrome] Karpov RS. et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic characteristics of hypertrophy and the diastolic function of the left ventricle in hypertension and symptomatic pulmogenic arterial hypertension] Polivoda SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the heart during weightlessness according to the results of 3-dimensional ballistocardiography] Baevskiĭ RM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of central hemodynamics, myocardial contractility and left-ventricular wall tension in athletes and patients] Khodos BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of the diastolic function of the left heart ventricle] Tsyganko AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardio- and hemodynamics in adult patients with funnel chest deformity] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditure in the contractile function of the myocardium in hemorrhagic shock] Dumbadze GG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the accumulation of K+ and H+ in the extracellular space and myocardial contraction in ischemia] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism characteristics and myocardial contractile capacity in rats with various sensitivities to oxygen deficiency] Korneev AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of blood supply and the regional mechanical function of the myocardium in acute coronary occlusion] Kostin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mobilization of the heart contractile function in response to increased volumetric loading in experimental hypervolemia] Sokolov MV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isometric loading of late-middle aged and elderly myocardial infarct patients] Mikhallov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):52-5 (Rus)

[Lysosomes in the development of disorders of myocardial contractile function in infectious-allergic myocarditis] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term recording of ECG for the evaluation of cardiac rhythm in patients with ischemic heart disease] Skribnik EIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):84-6 (Rus)

[Temporal parameters of the cardiac cycle in different types of ventricular allorhythms] Arkhipov MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):86-9 (Rus)

[Status of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with a mild form of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Bobkov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin, cortisol and somatotropic hormone content of the blood in ischemic heart disease patients with varying tolerance for physical loading and varying myocardial contractile capacity] Fitilev SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):52-4 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the functional state of the myocardium before and after drug therapy of thyrotoxicosis] Gorobets VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the structuro-functional state of the heart in patients with essential hypertension and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Polivoda SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bicomponent analysis of the contractile capacity of the heart in ischemic lesions of the myocardium (experimento-clinical study)] Ponomarev IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Segmental contractility and geometry of the left ventricle of patients with isolated lesions of the mitral valve] Tkachenko VM. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Digital ventriculography in evaluating the general and regional contractility of the right heart ventricle] Samko AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of health resort-climate therapy on the contractile capacity of the myocardium of ischemic heart disease patients] Komissarov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):70 (Rus)

[Echocardiographic characteristics of myocardial contractile capacity in the early stages of ischemic heart disease] Kucherenko OD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indices of ischemic heart disease patients according to the results of phasic diploroentgeno- and echocardiography] Miagkov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian fluctuations in the indices of the phasic structure of the left ventricular systole] Odud AM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relaxation and filling of the enlarged left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Syvolap VD. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):68-71 (Rus)

[Functional status of the myocardium of Addison's disease patients] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recording, with piezoelectric sensors, of the activity of the contractile elements in vivo in experimental acute and chronic aortic stenosis] Irigoyen EH, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):377-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cardiovascular effects immediate to the inhalation of tobacco smoke with different concentrations of nicotine] Canale JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan-Feb;57(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Left ventricular diastolic function in patients with Chagas' disease] Martínez Filho OR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Peak systolic and diastolic Dv/Dt by isotopic ventriculography. Its value in the characterization of patients with myocardial disease and infarcts at different sites] Carrió Gasset I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 21;88(7):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diastolic function of the left ventricle in patients with an apical aneurysm after acute anterior wall myocardial infarction] Amuchástegui M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A diaphragm flap wrapping the heart: the pump effect (letter)] Appiani E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):252-3 (Spa)

[Lack of contractile uniformity of the normal left ventricle (editorial)] Caero T. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):118-9 (Spa)

[Functional relation between volume overload and left ventricular systolic function in chronic aortic insufficiency] Almeida Vergara P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;40(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ventricular function in patients with isolated stenosis of the anterior descending coronary artery] Brugada J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(4):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pressure/volume ratio of the left ventricle in diastole in ischemic heart disease. Hemodynamic aspects of the auricular systole] Etayo Pimentel A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;40(2):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of the diastolic function of the left ventricle using ultrasonic Doppler examination] García-Dorado D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Interval from the electrocardiogram R wave to the peak of the first lead of the apexcardiogram: correlations with the echocardiogram] Madoery R, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Closing pressure versus resistance in the regulation of coronary blood flow] Macho P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Analysis of electrical ventricular systole in sheep. I. Depolarization phenomena] Tovar P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Analysis of the ventricular electrical systole of sheep. II. Repolarization] Tovar P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):474-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inosine increases anoxic tolerance and postischaemic restitution of the heart: experimental studies on possible mechanism(s) of action. Szabó Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(4):259-69

The effect of external sodium on the contracture responses of pacemaker preparations of Leptodactylus insularis. Morales P, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(1):43-50

The effect of rate, paired pacing and calcium on the length-tension relations in the rabbit papillary muscle. Lewartowski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May-Jun;37(3):118-25

The effects of anabolic steroids and endurance training on systolic time intervals in the dog. Rämö P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):543-8

Cardiac end-diastolic dilation during acute blood pressure elevation is inotropy dependent. Vengen OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):557-64

Analysis of the inotropic effect of prenalterol in papillary muscles from guinea-pig hearts. Wohlfart B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):187-91

Chronotropic and inotropic effects on atria of chronic ethanol ingestion in the aging rat. Posner P, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):273-7

Improved left ventricular performance during exercise with verapamil or nifedipine in patients with chronic stable angina. Gill JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):700-7

Effects of beta blockade on systolic and diastolic left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):791-8

Comparative effects of intracoronary administration of propranolol with systemic administration on hypoxic canine myocardium. Kojima S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1011-6

Effects of nitroglycerin in patients with angina, normal coronary arteries, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Laskey WK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):953-62

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity and proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation properties. Thompson RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1444-9

Effects of early high-dose streptokinase intravenously on left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Bassand JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):435-9

Potential mechanisms of improved left ventricular function with enoximone in severe congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):37C-41C

Calcium antagonists and left ventricular function: effects of nitrendipine in congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):27D-30D

Development of congestive heart failure and alterations in left ventricular function in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias treated with amiodarone. De Paola AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):276-80

Physiologic response to the inotropic and vasodilator properties of enoximone. Janicki JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):15C-20C

Effect of intracoronary injections of sonicated microbubbles on left ventricular contractility. Lang RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):166-71

Acute effects of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate on global and regional left ventricular diastolic filling in normal persons. Yamagishi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1061-6

Frequency-dependent myocardial depression induced by verapamil in conscious dogs. Applegate RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H487-92

Calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles: potential role as a modifier of contraction. Bers DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C861-71

Effects of verapamil on regional myocardial diastolic function in pacing-induced ischemia in dogs. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H834-40

Effects of Ca2+/Mg2+ removal on aiNa, aiK, and tension in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Chapman RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C920-7

Mg inhibits voltage and tension oscillation but potentiates twitch in depolarized myocardium. Ito T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H248-55

Potentiation of contraction in bullfrog ventricle strips by manganese and nickel. Kavaler F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C52-9

Effect of phorbol esters on contractile state and calcium flux in cultured chick heart cells. Leatherman GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H205-9

Paradoxical positive inotropic effect of K+ in the rat heart. Ng YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H1005-15

Direct control of contraction force of single frog atrial cells by extracellular ions. Shepherd N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C653-61

Negative inotropic effect of extracellular calcium buffering in cardiac muscle. Shimoni Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C248-52

Positive inotropic effects of acetylcholine and BAY K 8644 in embryonic chick ventricle. Tsuji Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H807-15

Opiate agonist depression of myocardial function is dose related and independent of pentobarbital or chloral hydrate anesthesia. Riggs TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):654-8

Negative inotropic effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in papillary muscles from diabetic rats. Hattori Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):23-8

Negative inotropic effects of isoflurane and halothane in rabbit papillary muscles. Komai H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):29-33

Differential effects of isoflurane on regional right and left ventricular performances, and on coronary, systemic, and pulmonary hemodynamics in the dog. Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):262-72

Isoflurane causes regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs with critical coronary artery stenoses. Priebe HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):293-300

A review of the effects of disopyramide phosphate on left ventricular function and the peripheral circulation. Di Bianco R, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 2):174-83 (45 ref.)

Hemodynamic changes associated with angina pectoris induced by maximal treadmill exercise: effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate on systolic time intervals. Thompson EJ, et al. **Angiology** 1976 May;27(5):269-79

The myocardial contractile responses to protamine sulfate and heparin. Hendry PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):263-8

Effect of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor agonist (RO 5-4864) on inotropism in isolated rat atria. Castillo-Ferrando JR, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec;12(2-3):125-8

Interaction of phosphodiesterase inhibitors triamterene, papaverine, theophylline, IBMX and amrinone with other positive inotropic acting substances on isolated guinea-pig atria. Greeff K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):248-57

Effect of praziquantel on the cardiotonic action of cardiac glycosides. Khayyal MT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):85-96

Effect of angiotensin II on mechanical and electrical responses of frog, chick and rat skeletal muscle. Wali FA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):314-27

Characterization of the alpha-adrenoceptors mediating positive inotropy of rat left atria by use of selective agonists and antagonists. Williamson KL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):181-98

Improvement of myocardial function after global hypoxia by protection of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):142-9

Influence of the alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist urapidil on transmembrane action potentials of mammalian myocardium. Gülch RW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1477-80

Comparative QSAR studies on vasodilatory and negative inotropic properties of ring-varied verapamil congeners. Mannhold R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):419-24

Cardiovascular effect of sparteine in anaesthetized dogs with and without blockade of cardiac autonomic nerves. Schmidt HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1481-4

Myocardial and ventricular mechanics as influenced by disopyramide. Vogt M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1049-53

Myothermal economy of rat myocardium, chronic adaptation versus acute inotropism. Holubarsch C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:95-102

The contribution of Na channel block to the negative inotropic effect of antiarrhythmic drugs. Honerjäger P. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:33-7

Local myocardial and global ventricular function compared

during positive inotropic medication. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:59–71

Postnatal changes in the inotropic effect of ouabain on the rat heart ventricle. Vornanen M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):82–91

Ca-pools involved in the regulation of cardiac contraction under positive inotropy. X-ray microanalysis on rapidly-frozen ventricular muscles of guinea-pig. Wendt-Gallitelli MF. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:25–32

Alterations in intracellular calcium activity and contractility of isolated perfused rabbit hearts by ionophores and adrenergic agents. Lattanzio FA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):816–21

Respective involvements of high- and low-affinity digitalis receptors in the inotropic response of isolated rat heart to ouabain. Lelievre LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3449–55

Modification of sarcolemmal enzymes by chagasic IgG and its effect on cardiac contractility. Pascual J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3839–45

Modification of relaxation of isometrically contracting rabbit papillary muscle by calcium, isoprenaline, ouabain and amiloride. Günther J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(7):925–30

Antagonism between (-)-N6-phenylisopropyladenosine and the calcium channel facilitator Bay K 8644, on guinea-pig isolated atria. Caparrotta L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):23–30

Impromidine is a partial histamine H2-receptor agonist on human ventricular myocardium. English TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):335–40

The inotropic effect of ouabain and its antagonism by dihydroouabain in rat isolated atria and ventricles in relation to specific binding sites. Finet M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):751–9

Selective inhibition by ethylisopropylamiloride of the positive inotropic effect evoked by low concentrations of ouabain in rat isolated ventricles. Finet M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):533–8

Purinoceptors in the rat heart. Fleetwood G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):219–27

Muscarinic receptors mediate negative and positive inotropic effects in mammalian ventricular myocardium: differentiation by agonists. Korth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):81–90

The haemodynamic and metabolic effects of tolmesoxide with special reference to impaired myocardial function. Mackenzie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):313–9

Characteristics of myocardial contractions activated under depolarizing conditions. Vassallo DV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):439–49

Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on the end-systolic pressure-length relationship. Coetzee A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):351–7

Role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in digitalis-induced electrical and mechanical oscillations in the heart. Chan TL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):197–204

Adriamycin cardiomyopathy: pathological and membrane functional changes in a canine model with mild impairment of left ventricular function. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):368–74

Inotropic responses of the left ventricle to changes in heart rate in anesthetized rabbits. Bell LB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):179–84

The mechanism of ryanodine action in rabbit ventricular muscle evaluated with Ca-selective microelectrodes and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):610–8

The effects of isoproterenol, UDCG 115, and caffeine on the heart related to excitation–contraction coupling in heart muscle. Blanchard EM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):659–66

Diabetes alters the reactivity of myocardium to a thromboxane analogue. Canga L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):499–503

Further characterization of the receptors involved in the positive inotropic effect of histamine on rabbit papillary muscle. Elizalde A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1484–8

Excitation–contraction coupling in isolated adult ventricular myocytes from the rat, dog, and rabbit: effects of various inotropic interventions in the presence of ryanodine. Horackova M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1473–83

Strophanthidin inotropy in cardiac Purkinje fibers under conditions that vary cellular sodium or calcium. Li T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1385–94

Relative cardiotoxicity and cytotoxicity of anthraquinonyl glucosaminosides. Banning JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):207–12

Myocardial contractility and heart pharmacokinetics of adriamycin following a single administration in rat. Monti E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):289–91

Reduced positive inotropic effects in diseased human ventricular myocardium. Brown L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):516–20

Contractile properties of papillary muscle from young cardiomyopathic hamsters: effects of isoprenaline. Rossner KL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):609–13

Recovery of contractile function in post-ischaemic reperfused myocardium of conscious dogs: influence of nicorandil, a new antianginal agent. Shimshak TM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):621–6

Studies on tetrandrine calcium antagonistic action. Fang DC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):638–44

Changes in myosin isoenzymes, ATPase activity, and contraction duration in rat cardiac muscle with aging can be modulated by thyroxine. Effron MB, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):238–45

Role of thyroid hormone in regulation of isomyosin composition, contractility, and size of heterotopically isotransplanted rat heart. Korecky B, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):824–30

The effects of histamine on contraction frequency, sodium influx, and cyclic AMP in cultured rat heart cells. McCall D, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):668–75

Use-dependence of ryanodine effects on postrest contraction in ferret cardiac muscle. Malecot CO, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):560–7

Effects of ryanodine and caffeine on contractility, membrane voltage, and calcium exchange in cultured heart cells. Rasmussen CA Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):495–504

Dynamic stiffness measured in central segment of excised rabbit papillary muscles during barium contracture. Shibata T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):756–69

Dynamic stiffness of barium-contractured cardiac muscles with different speeds of contraction. Shibata T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):770–9

Mechanical determinants of maximum isotonic lengthening rate in rat left ventricular myocardium. Zile MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):815–23

Influence of indomethacin on the endotoxin-induced cardiodepressant effect of serum and steroid hormone changes in male rats. Nunez EA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(3):231–40

Hemodynamic-inotropic response to beta-blocker with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Binkley PF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1390–8

Attenuation of dysfunction in the postischemic 'stunned' myocardium by dimethylthiourea. Bolli R, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):458–68

The differential effects of positive inotropic and vasodilator therapy on diastolic properties in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Carroll JD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):815–25

Deficient production of cyclic AMP: pharmacologic evidence of an important cause of contractile dysfunction in patients with end-stage heart failure. Feldman MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):331–9

The effect of vasoactive agents on the left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relation in closed-chest dogs. Freeman GL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1107–13

Elimination of exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction by a bradycardiac agent in dogs with chronic coronary stenosis. Guth BD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):661–9

Diastolic function in patients with severe heart failure: comparison of the effects of enoximone and nitroprusside. Herrmann HC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1214–21

Excitation–contraction coupling in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle: modification by calcium-entry blockade. McCall D. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V3–14 (80 ref.)

Reduction in infarct size and enhanced recovery of systolic function after coronary thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator combined with beta-adrenergic blockade with metoprolol. Van de Werf F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):830–6

The effects of calcium-entry blockade on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function. Walsh RA. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V43–55 (69 ref.)

Effects of verapamil on left ventricular diastolic function at rest and during isometric exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bryhn M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):31–6

Diastolic time intervals before and after nadolol in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cecchi F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):573–4

Comparative effects of calcium-channel blockers and beta-adrenergic blocker on early diastolic time intervals and A-wave ratio in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doiuchi J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 10(1):26–30

Effect of captopril on left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume and stress-shortening relations in severe cardiac failure. Lewis BS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 10(6):340–4

Propranolol ameliorates exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs. Mayer N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):791–9

Negative chronotropic effects of thyroxine on the isolated bullfrog heart. Tamura T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):759–61

Development of physiological responsiveness to glucagon during embryogenesis of avian heart. Iwanij V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):146–52

Temperature-dependence of maturation of chronotropic and inotropic responses to isoproterenol. Park MK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(2):133–44

Antiarrhythmic drug effects on left ventricular performance. Bourke JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:105–11 (90 ref.)

Inotropic and vasodilating properties of amrinone depend on the mode of administration. Hartog JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1067–76

Left ventricular function following withdrawal of chronic metoprolol treatment in patients with ischaemic heart disease. A double blind study. Lindvall K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1045–52

Normalization of variables of left ventricular function in patients with alcoholic cardiomyopathy after cessation of excessive alcohol intake: an echocardiographic study. Pavan D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):535–40

Variability of positive inotropic response to acute amrinone administration in chronic cardiac failure. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):621–7

Uncorrected pre-ejection period: a simple non-invasive measurement for pharmacodynamic screening of inotropic activity. Rousson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(5):559–62

Evaluation of the negative inotropic effect [letter] Sami M. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):739

Effects of dobutamine on left ventricular performance in newborns as determined by systolic time intervals. Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):135–9

Papaverine-induced positive inotropism with failure to increase cyclic AMP in rat atria. Aramendia P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):141–4

Defibrotide, an antithrombotic substance which prevents myocardial contracture in ischemic rabbit heart. Berti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):375–82

Effects of SAS 1310, a new calcium antagonist, on isolated myocardial and smooth muscle preparations. Cargnelli G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):163–70

Inotropic effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin on the human right atrium in vitro. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):69–76

Ca2+-sensitizing effect of BM 14.478 on skinned cardiac muscle fibres of guinea-pig papillary muscle. Freund P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):243–6

Effects of ryanodine on inotropic and arrhythmogenic actions of cardiotonic steroids. Kafiluddi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):273–8

Influence of BAY K-8644 on positive inotropic agents in guinea pig atrial muscle. Kennedy RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):85–93

Effects of alinidine on exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs. Krumpl G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):37–46

Differential inotropic effects of halothane and isoflurane in dog ventricular tissues. Luk HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):409–13

Antamanide antagonizes the phalloidin-induced negative inotropic effect and blocks voltage dependently the fast outward K+ current in voltage-clamped frog muscle fibres. Raymond G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12; 138(1):21–7

Two types of spontaneous contractions in rat myocardium and their possible relation to different Ca release processes. Saxon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):135–9

Increase in IP3 precedes alpha-adrenoceptor-induced increase in force of contraction in cardiac muscle. Schmitz W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):109–11

New positive inotropic agents. Jafri SM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):188–92 (37 ref.)

Absence of hypertension despite chronic marked elevations in plasma norepinephrine in conscious dogs. King BD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):582–90

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on rate of left ventricular relaxation in coronary arterial disease patients. Bolognesi R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):333–41

Effects of the bradycardic agent UL-FS 49 on exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs. Raberger G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):343–54

Experimental documentation of presence of purinergic receptors at human atria. Marmo E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):411–9

Noninvasive evaluation of the effect of timolol on left ventricular performance after myocardial infarction and the consequence for prognosis. Brubakk O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):155–60

Inotropic effect of enoximone in patients with severe heart failure: demonstration by left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume analysis. Herrmann HC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1117–23

Echocardiographic contrast agents: effect of microbubbles and carrier solutions on left ventricular contractility. Lang RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):910–9

Alterations in left ventricular diastolic function with doxorubicin therapy. Lee BH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):184–8

Assessment of left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relations with an impedance catheter and transient inferior vena cava occlusion: use of this system in the evaluation of the cardiotonic effects of dobutamine, milrinone, Posicor and epinephrine. McKay RG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1152–60

Acute effect of sublingual nifedipine on right and left ventricular function in patients with chronic cor pulmonale. Wasir HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov; 34(11):769–71

Acute hemodynamic effects of MDL 19205 in mild congestive heart failure. Cottier C, et al.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Feb;9(2):209–12
Negative inotropic effects of furosemide in the isolated rabbit heart: a prostaglandin–mediated event. Feldman AM, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Apr;9(4):493–9
Effects of ketanserin on the pacemaker activity and contractility in the isolated, blood–perfused dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):967–72
Analysis of responses to a selective phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, SK&F 94120, on isolated myocardium, including human ventricular myocardium from "end–stage" failure patients. Gristwood RW, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Jun;9(6):719–27
Lack of second messenger function of cyclic GMP in acetylcholine–induced negative inotropism. Groschner K, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1154–7
Effects of enoximone and isobutylmethylxanthine on contractile tension and cyclic nucleotide levels in isolated blood–perfused dog papillary muscle. Hsieh CP, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Feb;9(2):230–6
The role of novel inotropic agents in the treatment of heart failure. LeJemtel TH, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986; 8 Suppl 9:S47–54 (77 ref.)
A comparison between the adenosine receptors mediating adenylate cyclase inhibition and cardiac depression in the guinea pig heart. Leung E, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1003–8
Vascular versus myocardial selectivity of calcium antagonists studied by concentration–time–effect relations. Ljung B, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 1:S34–9
The positive inotropic effect of felodipine in isovolumically beating dog heart. Pettersson K, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 1:S112–8
Nonopiate effect of naloxone on cardiac muscle contractility. Sagy M, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Jun;9(6):682–5
Pharmacological modulation of cardiac and vascular contractile protein function. Silver PJ. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 9:S34–46 (118 ref.)
Inotropic versus chronotropic, dromotropic, and coronary vasodilator actions of DPI 201–106, a novel positive inotropic agent, in the dog heart. Takahashi K, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Apr;9(4):451–60
Comparison of effects of dobutamine and ouabain on left ventricular contraction and relaxation in closed–chest dogs. Little WC, et al. J Clin Invest 1987 Sep;80(3):613–20
Vitamin D3 and cardiovascular function in rats. Weishaar RE, et al. J Clin Invest 1987 Jun;79(6):1706–12
The direct negative inotropic effect of gossypol. Huang WM, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Jul;17(1):31–6
Role of creatine kinase in force development in chemically skinned rat cardiac muscle. Ventura–Clapier R, et al. J Gen Physiol 1987 May;89(5):815–37
The intramyocardial pressure: a parameter of heart contractility. Kresh JY, et al. J Heart Transplant 1985 Feb; 4(2):241–6
Synthesis and cardiotonic activity of a series of substituted 4–alkyl–2(1H)–quinazolinones. Bandurco VT, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Aug;30(8):1421–6
Cardiotonic agents. 1. Novel 8–aryl–substituted imidazo[1,2–a]– and –[1,5–c]pyridines and imidazo[1,5–a]pyridinones as potential positive inotropic agents. Davey D, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Aug; 30(8):1337–42
Cardiotonic agents. 2. (Imidazolyl)aroylimidazolones, highly potent and selective positive inotropic agents. Hagedorn AA 3d, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Aug;30(8):1342–7
Nonsteroidal cardiotonics. 1. 2–Pyridyl–6,7–dihydro–3H,5H–pyrrolo[2,3–f]benzimidazol–6–ones, a novel class of cardiotonic agents. Mertens A, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Aug;30(8):1279–87
Dihydropyridazinone cardiotonics: synthesis and inotropic activity of 5'–(1,4,5,6–tetrahydro–6–oxo–3–pyridazinyl)= spiro[cycloalkane– 1,3'–[3H]indol]–2'(1'H)–ones. Robertson DW, et al. J Med Chem 1987 May;30(5):824–9
Dihydropyridazinone cardiotonics: the discovery and inotropic activity of 1,3–dihydro–3,3–dimethyl–5–(1,4,5,6–tetrahydro–6–oxo–3–pyridazinyl)–2H –indol–2– one. Robertson DW, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Oct;29(10):1832–40
Cardiotonic agents. 5. 1,2–Dihydro–5–[4–(1H–imidazol–1–yl)phenyl]–6–methyl–2–oxo–3– pyridinecarbonitriles and related compounds. Synthesis and inotropic activity. Sircar I, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Jun;30(6):1023–9
Progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis receptor: synthesis of 14 beta–hydroxyprogesterone. A novel steroid with positive inotropic activity. Templeton JF, et al. J Med Chem 1987 Aug;30(8):1502–5
Mechanism of the positive inotropic effect of milrinone in cultured embryonic chick ventricular cells. Olson EM, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 Jan;19(1):95–104
Myocardial alpha–adrenoceptors and positive inotropy. Scholz H, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Nov;18 Suppl 5:79–87
Mechanisms of action of diltiazem in isolated human atrial and ventricular myocardium. Sutton MS, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 May;19(5):497–508
Comparative studies of cardiodepressant drugs on contraction dynamics and electrophysiological parameters of cardiac tissues at pH 7.4 and 9. Schlieper P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Jul;39(7):517–21
Direct versus reflex activation of cardiac beta–adrenoceptors in the chronotropic and inotropic effects of isoprenaline and prenalterol in the conscious dog. Berdeaux A, et al. J Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):266–74
The antagonistic effects of ouabain and calcium channel blockers on the contractility of the isolated rat heart. Favereau X, et al. J Pharmacol 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):651–6
Characterization of the class I antiarrhythmic activity of cibenzoline succinate in guinea pig papillary muscle. Arena JP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Feb;240(2):441–50
Evidence that uncharged verapamil inhibits myocardial contractility. Cohen L, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Aug;242(2):721–5
Primate myocardial and systemic hemodynamic responses to leukotriene D4: antagonism by LY171883. Hahn RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jul;242(1):62–9
Characteristics of adaptive supersensitivity in the left atrium of the guinea pig. Hawthorn MH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 May;241(2):453–7
Membrane current changes responsible for the positive inotropic effect of OPC–8212, a new positive inotropic agent, in single ventricular cells of the guinea pig heart. Iijima T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Feb; 240(2):657–62
Concentration–dependent effects of prostacyclin on the response of the isolated guinea pig heart to ischemia and reperfusion: possible involvement of the slow inward current. Moffat MP. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jul; 242(1):292–9
Effects of vanadate on in vivo myocardial reactivity to norepinephrine in diabetic rats. Paulson DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Feb;240(2):529–34
Effect of dietary lipids on inotropic responses of isolated rat left atrium: attenuation of maximal responses by an unsaturated fat diet. Wince LC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jun;241(3):838–45
The reaction of ouabain with the sodium pump of guinea–pig myocardium in relation to its inotropic effect. Ebner F, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Oct;379:187–203
Inotropic and chronotropic activity of a new cardiotonic agent, DM 9278 (1,2,3,4,8,9,10,12–octahydro[2,1–b]pyrido[2,3–f]quinazolin–9–one), on isolated dog atrial and ventricular muscles. Chiba S, et al. Jpn Heart J 1986 May;27(3):387–94
Cardiovascular effects of ZSY–27 [5–methyl–6–(4–pyridinyl)–2H–1,4–thiazine–3(4H)–one X hydrochloride] in the dog cross–circulated atrial preparation. Chiba S, et al. Jpn Heart J 1986 Sep; 27(5):749–57
Assessment of the cardiohemodynamic effects of ibopamine, an orally–active dopamine analogue, in the anesthetized open–chest guinea pig and the isolated guinea pig atria. Matsui K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Oct;42(2):217–27
An analysis of the depressant effect of indomethacin on contractions of isolated and perfused rat hearts. Sakanashi M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1987 Apr;43(4):465–8
Effect of chronic administration of denopamine (TA–064), a new positive inotropic agent, on cardiac response of rats to denopamine. Yabana H, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Sep;42(1):87–97
Effect of captopril on some ventricular contractility indices in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Velkov Z, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(4):815–20
Additive positive inotropic effects of milrinone, ouabain and calcium in diseased human ventricular myocardium. Brown L, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Aug 1;64(15):708–12
Involvement of the increased calcium influx in positive inotropic action induced by N–ethylmaleimide in the bullfrog ventriculum. Kawai Y, et al. Kurume Med J 1986; 33(4):155–61
Cardiotoxicity of local anaesthetic drugs [editorial] Lancet 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1192–4
Negative inotropic effects of famotidine [letter] Kirch W, et al. Lancet 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):684–5
AF–DX 116 discriminates between muscarinic M2 receptors of the heart and vasculature. Duckles SP, et al. Life Sci 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1507–11
13–Propylberberine reduces response of guinea–pig myocardium to inotropic interventions including changes in extracellular Ca2+ [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1137] Stemmer P, et al. Life Sci 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1411–6
Alteration of intracellular cAMP levels and beating rates of cultured chick cardiac cells by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Selfe S, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1987 May; 31(5):529–34
Evidence against a role of a pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide–binding protein in the alpha 1–adrenoceptor–mediated positive inotropic effect in the heart. Böhm M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Apr; 335(4):476–9
Dobutamine: positive inotropy by nonselective adrenoceptor agonism in isolated guinea pig and human myocardium. Brown L, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Apr;335(4):385–90
The positive inotropic response to milrinone in isolated human and guinea pig myocardium. Brown L, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Oct; 334(2):196–201
Frequent stimulation of the guinea–pig myocardium raises the inotropic efficacy of tissue–bound ouabain. Ebner F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Dec; 334(4):475–9
Correlation between the negative inotropic potency and binding parameters of 1,4–dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine calcium channel blockers in cat heart. Goll A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Nov;334(3):303–12
The role of cyclic AMP in the positive inotropic effect mediated by beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptors in isolated human right atrium. Ikezono K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 May; 335(5):561–6
Beta 2–adrenoceptor–mediated positive inotropic effect of adrenaline in human ventricular myocardium. Quantitative discrepancies with binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Kaumann AJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Apr; 335(4):403–11
The role of calcium channel in the effect of nicotine on contractility in isolated toad ventricle. Koley J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jan; 335(1):86–90
Influence of phosphodiesterase inhibition and of carbachol on inotropic effects of 8–substituted cyclic AMP analogues. Korth M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Feb;335(2):166–75
Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of 8–substituted cyclic AMP analogues on guinea–pig papillary muscle. Korth M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jan;335(1):77–85
Direct and indirect effects of ciguatoxin on guinea–pig atria and papillary muscles. Lewis RJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Nov; 334(3):313–22
Equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography to select inotropic therapy in patients with left ventricular aneurysm. Maini CL, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1986 Oct;25(5):176–80
Possible mechanisms of positive inotropic action of synthetic human calcitonin gene–related peptide in isolated rat atrium. Satoh M, et al. Peptides 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):631–5
Effects of beta–adrenoceptor stimulation on intracellular Ca transients and tension in rat ventricular muscle. Kurihara S, et al. Pflugers Arch 1987 Aug;409(4–5):427–37
Pertussis toxin inhibits negative inotropic and negative chronotropic muscarinic cholinergic effects on the heart. Tuček S, et al. Pflugers Arch 1987 Feb;408(2):167–72
Mevinolin, an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis, drastically depresses Ca2+ channel activity and uncouples excitation from contraction in cardiac cells in culture. Renaud JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Oct;83(20):8007–11
Na+ channels as sites of action of the cardioactive agent DPI 201–106 with agonist and antagonist enantiomers. Romey G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb; 84(3):896–900
Impaired in vivo myocardial reactivity to norepinephrine in diabetic rats. Paulson DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Nov;183(2):186–92
Interaction of lindane and verapamil in isolated left atria from guinea pigs. Atrakchi AH, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1986;29:9–13
A comparison of the effect of cholera toxin and norepinephrine on contractile and cyclic nucleotide response in the heart. Xander JG, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:277–80
A comparison of the long–term effects of n–3 and n–6 polyunsaturated fatty acid dietary supplements and the action of indomethacin upon the mechanical performance and susceptibility of the rat heart to dysrhythmia. McLennan PL, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1987 May;27(2–3):183–95
Mobilization of intracellular calcium as a mechanism for the positive inotropic effect by prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated guinea pig atria. Otani H, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Sep;24(1):51–6
Distribution of the increased cardiac output secondary to the vasodilating and inotropic effects of secretin. Gunnes P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1987 Jun;47(4):383–8
Correlation between positive chronotropic effect and norepinephrine release induced by acetone in the rat right atrium. Chentanez T, et al. Toxicol Lett 1987 Jul; 37(2):183–93
Effects of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom on isolated and perfused hearts of rats. Sakanashi M, et al. Toxicon 1986;24(10):1019–22
Effects of dietary lipids on frequency and force in atrial muscle at 10 MPa. Gennser M, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1987 Jan;14(1):31–43
[Studies on a pharmacological experiment with Corydalis ambigua] You CL, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;6(11):675–6, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of single–dose verapamil on ventricular wall movement in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Wang AA, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;15(1):25–6 (Chi)
[Effects of nifedipine on myocardial contractility and pulmonary hypertension in hypoxic rats] Shao MG, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1987 Apr; 9(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of sodium tanshinone II–A sulfonate on the electrical and mechanical properties of the myocardium] Fan Z, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Nov;7(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antifibrillatory effect of berberine] Fang DC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of berbamine on the isolated myocardium in guinea pigs and humans] Li NY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of seven alkaloids of Sophora alopecuroides on the contractility of papillary muscles in guinea pigs] Li RS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of oxymatrine on isolated heart atria of rabbits] Li RS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 7(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium antagonistic action of N–ethyl perhexiline maleate] Meng HP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 7(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of thioproline on isolated guinea pig papillary muscles] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of rhynchophylline on myocardial contractility in anesthetized dogs and cats] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dauricine on myocardial contraction force and coronary circulation] Zhu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of toad venom and strophanthin–K on myocardial contractility in dogs] Shen YT. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):50–2 **(Chi)**

[Effects of buyanghuanwu decoction on heart function and myocardial blood flow] Xie RM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):51–2 **(Chi)**

[Influence of the cholinergic N1–receptor agonist lobeline on electrical and mechanical responses in guinea pig papillary muscle] Yan GX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of phenylephrine on isolated papillary muscles of the guinea pig and rabbit] Yan GX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acetylcarnitine and carnitine on experimental heart failure] Han BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 21(7):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of M–nifedipine on contractile responses in isolated atria and coronary vessels: a comparison with nifedipine] Rao MR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 3,4–dihydroxyacetophenone (DHAP) on electrical and mechanical activities in the isolated myocardium] Yang QF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effects of DL–tetrahydropalmatine with verapamil on the left auricle of the guinea pig] Zhao DK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left ventricular relaxation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and possibilities of controlling it with verapamil] Gregor P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 13;126(11):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 4th heart sound and values of diastolic indicators in the apexcardiogram in patients after myocardial infarct. The effect of nitroglycerin] Hladký M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extemporaneous analysis of myocardial performance by a programmable automatic dynamometer] Leclere JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of adenosine and L–N–phenylisopropyladenosine (L–PIA) on the spontaneous contraction of the isolated atrium in the guinea–pig] Prostran M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(6):696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does guanabenz have a non–specific effect on spontaneous contractions of isolated guinea pig atria?] Prostran M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative echocardiographic studies on the negative inotropic effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane] Heinrich H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic and intropic effects of dantrolene on isolated ventricular myocardium. Studies on guinea pig papillary muscle] Roewer N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep; 35(9):547–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of strophanthin, digoxin and isoproterenol on heart contractility in hypoxia and hypercapnic acidosis] Yang GT, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(4):199–205 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac effects of adenosine. Mechanism of action, pathophysiologic and clinical significance] Böhm M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pindolol eyedrops: does ISA provide more cardiac safety?] Schell E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):349–50 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic modification of diastolic ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease] Brandt D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of nitroglycerin on the energetics of the human left ventricular myocardium] Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphocreatine in the protection of the myocardium in cardioplegic arrest; biochemical and functional aspects in the dog] Bricco G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of enalapril on the mass and function of the left ventricle in hypertensive subjects] Corea L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):793–8 **(Ita)**

[Geometry and diastolic function of the left ventricle in light–to–moderate essential hypertension: effect of acute administration of verapamil] Franchi F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nicardipine on myocardial contractility and coronary tone in vitro] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of left ventricular function during treatment with oral quinidine] Guadagni C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the acute effects of ibopamine with those of dopamine on the echocardiographic parameters of systolic function of the heart in congestive cardiac failure] Sannia L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov; 34(11):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiotoxic effect of the acute infusion of alcohol. M–mode echocardiographic findings in 40 healthy volunteers] Villecco AS, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr; 35(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Positive inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Hori M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar; 35(3):261–7 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of acute 1, 1, 1–trichloroethane inhalation on myocardial contractility] Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):472–3 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on the indicators of left–ventricular diastole in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(5–6):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Positive inotropic effect of digitalis on the left ventricular systolic time interval in patients with primary dilated cardiomyopathy observed during increased heart ventricle load] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on ECG and triglyceride and noradrenaline levels in the blood during long–term physical exertion in patients with coronary disease] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with metoprolol on physical exertion tolerance and left ventricular function in patients with coronary disease] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of the dynamics of left ventricular contraction in patients treated with disopyramide and propafenone] Tomaszewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echo– and phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function and total peripheral resistance during treatment of systemic arterial hypertension with pindolol and propranolol. A comparative study] Cantarelli EL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Normalization of contractile dysfunction with digitalis in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Echocardiographic demonstration using the phenylephrine test] Vidalon M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):141 **(Por)**

[Changes in the force–pCa characteristics of the striated muscles of the skate after treatment with phalloidin] Alievskaia LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial diastolic elasticity in chronic adriamycin lesion] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological effect of exogenous histones on muscles] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of malate and NAD on local myocardial contraction during acute coronary occlusion] Kostin VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensification of human myocardial contractile activity as affected by blood serum] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dalargin on systolic pressure in chronic experimental disorders of cardiovascular regulation] Gutsol AA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the contractile function and energy metabolism of the isolated heart in chronic adriamycin damage to the myocardium] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium binding by chemically stripped fibers of the rat myocardium during force development] Veksler VI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the contraction force of the frog heart atrium and calcium ions, adrenaline and D–600] Zablotskaĭte DP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):250–3 **(Rus)**

[Action of papaverine on electromechanical coupling in the rat myocardium] Mukumov MR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ritmilen and allapinin on central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of patients with heart rhythm disorders] Asymbekova EU, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the myocardium of ischemic heart disease patients during long–term treatment with beta blockers] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of frenolone on the contractile function of papillary muscles] Larionov NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blockade of adrenergic beta receptors on the development of disorders of cardio– and hemodynamics in shock of immunologic origin] Sagach VF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cordiamin on the indicators of blood circulation in newborn infants with asphyxia] Lomako LT. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium on myocardial contractility in rats with eu– and hyperthyroidism] Seppet EK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiohemodynamics in obese patients in response to fluothane, ether and neuroleptanalgesia] Borovskikh NA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta–blockers on myocardial contractility and the pumping and diastolic functions of the heart in late middle–aged subjects] Moroz GZ. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of the depressive effect of verapamil in acidosis] Gende OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of verapamil in atrial fibrillation] Ronderos R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the regional and global contractility of the left ventricle after myocardial infarct. Study with bidimensional echocardiography] Alonso Gómez AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of the vagus nerves in the mechanism of the corrective effect of the traveling impulse magnetic field on arterial blood pressure in cats] Mikhailov SD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANT FACTOR see under **PEPTIDES**

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI–ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

Massive calcification of the myocardium. Macieira–Coelho E, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):734–9

Myocarditis and related disorders. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cardiomyopathy and Myocarditis. December 12–15, 1984, Tokyo, Japan. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:1–320

Peripartum heart disease. Falase AO. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:232–5

Recent trends in cardiac sarcoidosis research in Japan. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:45–9

Eosinophilic disorders affecting the myocardium and endocardium: a review. Spry CJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:240–2 (32 ref.)

Research on cardiomyopathy in Japan. Toshima H. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:14–7

[Cardiac amyloidosis] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(4):192–8 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Follow–up (4.6 years) of patients with latent cardiomyopathy] Sévère GR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug; 75(8):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of cardiomyopathies of the peripartum] Ruscitti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):491–3 **(Ita)**

[Cardiomyopathy] Maehle BO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30;107(15):1324–5, 1339 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Selenium and cardiomyopathy (Keshan disease). Chen X. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:325–30

The antioxidative ability of erythrocyte of children with different selenium status. Zhu L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:331–5

[Metabolic changes in patients with a tonsillogenic myocardial lesion] Dutka RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct; (10):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the blood kallikrein–kinin system in the pathogenesis of functional cardiomyopathy in chronic tonsillitis patients] Vygovskiĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):36–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Calcium reverses global and regional myocardial dysfunction caused by the combination of verapamil and halothane. Lehot JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 31(5):441–7

Myocardial mucormycosis with emboli in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Scheer RL. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul; 10(1):78

Chloroquine neuromyotoxicity. Clinical and pathologic perspective. Estes ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):447–55

Effects of the anti-cancer drug adriamycin on the energy metabolism of rat heart as measured by in vivo 31P-NMR and implications for adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity. Nicolay K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 929(1):5–13

Inhibitors of adriamycin-induced histamine release in vitro limit adriamycin cardiotoxicity in vivo. Klugmann FB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):743–8

Adriamycin cardiomyopathy: pathological and membrane functional changes in a canine model with mild impairment of left ventricular function. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):368–74

The effect of oxidized isoprenaline on the chick embryonic heart. Janatová T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):897–903

New approaches to the possible prevention of side effects of chemotherapy by nutrition. Pinto J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1911–4

Role of phospholipase in the genesis of doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1239–43

Chlorpromazine-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Saito K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:283–5

Intracoronary streptokinase: effects on reperfusion hemorrhage and regional myocardial blood flow in the anesthetized dog. Higginson LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):509–14

Enhanced myocardial necrosis induced in rats by the combined administration of hydralazine and prenalterol. Joseph X, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):695–7

Injury to rat hearts produced by an exogenous free radical generating system. Study into the role of arachidonic acid and eicosanoids. Basu DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):673–85

Verapamil in the prevention of adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy. Garbrecht M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:132–4

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of high-energy phosphate stores in models of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Keller AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):834–43

Diagnosis of chloroquine cardiomyopathy by endomyocardial biopsy. Ratliff NB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):191–3

Anthracycline induced myocardial damage. An analysis of 16 autopsy cases. Kajihara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):434–41

Toxic cardiomyopathy: the effect of antipsychotic-antidepressant drugs and calcium on myocardial protein degradation and structural integrity. Hull BE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 86(2):308–24

[Toxic drug-induced myocardial diseases] Grötz J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24;112(17):691–5 (57 ref.) (Ger)

[Drug-induced toxic myocardial diseases (letter)] Grötz J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1477 (Ger)

[Relation between electrocardiographic changes and morphologic changes induced by anthracyclines] Villani F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Steroid cardiopathy] Saksonov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(11):127–9 (Rus)

[Monitoring cardiotoxicity during antineoplastic chemotherapy] Jurga L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Jan; 41(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

Cardiomyopathies. Edwards WD. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun; 18(6):625–35

[Cardiomyopathies (classification, clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment] Khazanov EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):11–9 (49 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychological stress and silent myocardial ischemia. Freeman LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):477–82

The substrate and the trigger: the role of myocardial vulnerability in sudden cardiac death. Keefe DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):218–25 (94 ref.)

Indecainide compared with quinidine for chronic stable ventricular arrhythmias secondary to coronary artery disease or to cardiomyopathy. Giardina EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):584–9

Myocardial contraction band lesions in patients with fatal asthma: possible neurocardiologic mechanisms. Drislane FW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):498–501

Dissecting cuspal hematomas. A rare form of porcine bioprosthetic valve dysfunction. Thiene G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):964–7

Unexpected myocardial disease in patients with life threatening arrhythmias [letter] Fleming HA. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):575

Coronary disease, cardioneuropathy, and conduction system abnormalities in the cardiomyopathy of Friedreich's ataxia. James TN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):446–57

Cardiopulmonary manifestations of systemic sclerosis. Owens GR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):118–27 (79 ref.)

Cardiac sarcoidosis. Fleming HA. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):143–9 (43 ref.)

Experimental uremic cardiomyopathy—fact or fiction? Lübbecke F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:134–45

Restrictive cardiomyopathy caused by adipositas cordis. De Scheerder I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):661–3

A family of Becker's progressive muscular dystrophy with severe cardiomyopathy. Yazawa M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(1):13–9

Complete atrioventricular block with a 22-month history of ocular sarcoidosis: a case report. Ohtahara A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):66–8

Hemodynamic and clinical effects of a new inotropic agent TA-064 in patients with refractory heart failure due to cardiomyopathy with special reference to dose-response effects. Matsumoto N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:187–94

Experimental investigations on diabetic heart disease. Das AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;24(9):592–4

Recurrent cerebral embolism in cardiac amyloidosis. Bøtker HE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):81–3

Myocardial infarction caused by cardiac disease in disseminated zygomycosis. Benbow EW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):70–4

Cardiomyopathy in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):672–5

Myocardial calcifications in infants with congenital heart disease. Topaz O. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):75–8

Beriberi heart disease in Durban. A retrospective study. Naidoo DP. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):241–4

Sarcoidosis associated with complete heart block. Pehrsson SK, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Sep;2(2):135–41

Cardiac failure in the peripartum period due to myopathy of unknown cause [editorial] Veille JC. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):224–5

[Echinococcosis of the heart and parasitic embolism of a cerebral artery] Petrov S. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Precordial pain and cardiac amyloidosis] Beccari G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):681–2 (Ita)

[Case of primary amyloidosis with development of myocardial infarct] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):114–5 (Rus)

[Calcified solitary cardiac hydatid cyst fistulating into the right auricle] Calleja Rosas F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of cardiac amyloidosis and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A comparison of familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by electrocardiography and echocardiography. Eriksson P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):39–46

ECG-gated magnetic resonance imaging in right ventricular dysplasia. Casolo GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1245–8

Cardiac hydatid disease with clinical features resembling tricuspid stenosis. Mancuso L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1234–6

Polyvisceral echinococcosis with cardiac involvement imaged by two-dimensional echocardiography, computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Desnos M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):383–4

Sensitivity and specificity of the echocardiographic features of cardiac amyloidosis. Falk RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):418–22

Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in cardiac amyloidosis detected by continuous-wave Doppler echocardiography. Oh JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1008–10

Sarcoidosis: a pattern of clinical and morphological presentation. Valantine H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar; 57(3):256–63

Echocardiographic features of hypertensive-diabetic heart muscle disease. Venco A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):28–34

Cardiac Wilson's disease. Kuan P. **Chest** 1987 Apr; 91(4):579–83

Selection of patients for cardiac transplantation. Copeland JG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):2–9

Amyloid cardiomyopathy—a case report. Oli K. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Apr;25(2):75–8

Primary (genetic) cardiomyopathies in infancy. A survey of possible disorders and guidelines for diagnosis. Kohlschütter A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):454–9 (48 ref.)

Cardiac amyloidosis. Silverman AT. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan; 16(1):60–6 (17 ref.)

Cardiomyopathies in the elderly. Shah PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):77A–79A (22 ref.)

Echocardiography in systemic sarcoidosis [letter] Friart A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):513

Senile cardiac amyloidosis with myocardial dysfunction. Diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy and immunohistochemistry. Olson LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):738–42

Cardiomyopathy. Baughman KL. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:89–96

Bulimia in a peripartum cardiomyopathy patient. Hays LR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):47–8

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: report of a case] Yin QX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 25(7):397–9, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Atypical echocardiographic aspects of cardiac amylosis] Gallimard JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(7):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Marfan's or Marfan-like syndrome: value of echocardiography] Petitalot JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sarcoidosis of the heart (apropos of 14 cases)] Boujnah MR, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac hydatidosis (apropos of 13 cases)] Zalila S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and first-pass radionuclide ventriculography in cardiomyopathies] Baumgartl W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recording ventricular late potentials from the body surface. Pathophysiology and diagnostic value] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):159–63 (Ger)

[Toxic myocardial damage in meningococcal infection] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Dec 12; 81(25–26):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary oxalosis in adulthood. Scintigraphic and radiologic documentation of oxalosis nephropathy, oxalosis arthro-/enthesiopathy and oxalosis cardiomyopathy—review of the literature] Reichelt HG. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac manifestation of progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type] Angermann C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):542–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diverticula and aneurysms of the right ventricle: classification, clinical aspects and therapy] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):559–65 (Ger)

[Right cardiac echinococcosis with coronary compression. Description of a clinical case] Capella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sclerodermal cardiopathy. Case contribution] Bulfoni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Mar;35(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carnitine deficiency: a treatable cardiomyopathy] Hirata K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiomyopathies in children. III.] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 35(4):289–308 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnosis of immunologic disorders of the myocardium] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 65(6):117–9 (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in children with relatively inactive forms of rheumatism and tonsillogenic lesions of the heart] Viksman ME, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary lesion of the heart in systemic scleroderma] Voevodina NIu, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):66–9 (Rus)

[Pathomorphological diagnosis of cardiomyopathies] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Does exogenous magnesium suppress myocardial irritability and tachyarrhythmias in the nondigitalized patient? Zwerling HK. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1046–53

Evaluation of the hereditary Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: improvement after acute verapamil therapy. Markiewicz W, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):597–604

Hemodynamic effects of the beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist xamoterol in relation to plasma norepinephrine levels during exercise in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Sato H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):213–20

Additive positive inotropic effects of milrinone, ouabain and calcium in diseased human ventricular myocardium. Brown L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):708–12

[Metabolic and hemodynamic aspects of the effect of inosine in cardiac damage of immunologic origin] Moibenko AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective Ca2+-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma from cardiomyopathic hamster. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):10–6

Heart Na,K-ATPase activity in cardiomyopathic hamsters as estimated from K-dependent 3-O-MFPase activity in crude homogenates. Nørgaard A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):589–94

Calcium-activated protease in hamster cardiomyopathy.

Spalla M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):54–9
Evaluation of increased serum creatine kinase as an indicator of irreversible myocardial damage in dogs. Hjelms E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):165–8
[Activity of lipolytic enzymes in rabbit plasma during myocardial injury] Efimova LV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible cardiac dysfunction in hemochromatosis. Rivers J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):216–7
Infected acute myocardial infarct with rupture in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):488–9
Myocardial calcinosis associated with hemodialysis. Zazgornik J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):421–2
Myocardial mucormycosis with emboli in a hemodialysis patient. Iqbal SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec; 8(6):455–8
Norepinephrine storage, distribution, and release in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E734–9
Sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport in streptozotocin–induced diabetic cardiomyopathy in rats. Makino N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E202–7
Cardiac damage in polymyositis associated with antibodies to tissue ribonucleoproteins. Behan WM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):176–80
Hyperparathyroidism associated with severe hypercalcaemia and myocardial calcification despite minimal bone disease. Rayner HC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1277–8
Reversible myocardial dysfunction following carbon monoxide poisoning. McMeekin JD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;3(3):118–21
Disseminated aspergillosis and Cushing's syndrome in a community hospital. Murry PM, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Feb; 51(2):84–5
Cardiomyopathy in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Drüeke T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:27–33
Cardiovascular complications in chronic renal failure. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:177–89 (46 ref.)
The effect of smoking on myocardial metabolism. Gvozdják J, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):47–53
The adrenal medulla and sudden cardiac death [editorial] Ghergut A. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):59–60
Abnormal myocardial texture demonstrated by ultrasound in two patients with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Lestuzzi C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):630–3
Cardiovascular diseases due to viruses. Kawana R. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:91–6
Return of the radicals [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):869–70
Cardiogenic shock due to papillary muscle rupture in acute myocardial infarction. McNeill AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):376–9
Arteriographic anatomy and mechanisms of myocardial ischemia in unstable angina. Ambrose JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1397–402
Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of stunned myocardium. Depressed Ca2+ activation of contraction as a consequence of reperfusion–induced cellular calcium overload in ferret hearts. Kusuoka H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):950–61
Myocardial calcification following heart transplantation. Pardo–Mindán FJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):332–5
Sodium imbalance as a cause of calcium overload in post–hypoxic reoxygenation injury. Grinwald PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):487–95
Effects of adrenergic receptor antagonists on cardiac morphological and functional alterations in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):354–60
Repeat sternotomy after reconstruction of the pericardial sac with glutaraldehyde–preserved equine pericardium. von Segesser L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 93(4):616–9
Uremic cardiomyopathy: an inadequate left ventricular hypertrophy. London GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr; 31(4):973–80
Sex specificity of myocardial damage in mice fed a purified diet. Fullerton FR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 36(6):650–4
Marked heart involvement in Becker's type muscular dystrophy. Rey RC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(2):171–4
Myocardial necrosis following general anesthesia in hemoglobin SC disease. Rockoff AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):73–6
Immunological challenge with virus initiates leukotriene C4 production in the heart and induces cardiomyolysis in guinea pigs. Moshonov S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Nov;25(1):17–26
Endothelial alkaline phosphatase activity loss as an early stage in the development of radiation–induced heart disease in rats. Lauk S. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):118–28
Sarcoid heart disease and complete heart block [letter] Fleming HA. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):78
Streptococcus sanguis II (viridans) prosthetic valve endocarditis with myocardial, splenic and cerebral abscesses. Young SG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr; 146(4):479–81
[An analysis of 125 cases with perinatal cardiomyopathy] Du X. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 21(6):337–9, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathological changes in the myocardium of 4 cases of pheochromocytoma] Liang CH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):228–9 **(Chi)**
[A body–weight reducing powder and cardiac risk (letter)] Foergeman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):531 **(Dan)**
[Cardiomyopathies in tropical areas] Bertrand E. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;35(6):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial cardiomyopathy caused by carnitine deficiency] Maingourd Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct; 79(11):1650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic cardiomyopathy and rhythm disorders] Beigelman PM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:179–84 **(Fre)**
[The heart in radiation and cytostatic antiblastic therapy] Masini V. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):345–9 **(Ita)**
[Selenium deficiency and cardiomyopathy in a patient on long–term parenteral nutrition] Matsusue S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of allergic granulomatous angiitis with special reference to cardiac lesions] Kodama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1638–43 **(Jpn)**
[The heart in scleroderma] Ciszewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):165–70 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Myocardial damage during immobilization stress and the protective effect of thyroid hormones] Bozhko AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental cardiomyopathy and the sympathetic–adrenal system] Kiseleva ZM, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problem of myocardiodystrophies in children] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of dysovarian cardiomyopathy] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic changes in the myocardium after a salt load] Bodnar Iala. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the heart in progressive systemic sclerosis] Lipa I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Gastric ulcer perforating into the left ventricle. Report of a case and review of the literature] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Early identification of amyloid heart disease by technetium–99m–pyrophosphate scintigraphy: a study with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Hongo M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):654–62
Familial form of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Laurent M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):827–9
Hereditary amyloidosis: description of a new American kindred with late onset cardiomyopathy. Appalachian amyloid. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):195–200
Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia presenting with ventricular tachycardia in a father and son. B–Lundqvist C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):277–83
Heredofamilial factor as a cause of myocardial damage. Onishi S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:34–8
Foamy myocardial transformation of infancy: an inherited disease. Suarez V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar; 40(3):329–34
X linked muscular dystrophy with contractures. Johnston AW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):591–5
Peripartum maternal cardiomyopathy with idiopathic cardiomyopathy in the offspring. A case report. Ferguson JE II, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1109–12
Cardiac stimulation threshold in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Jansson JH, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):817–21
[Familial cardiomyopathy in osteogenesis imperfecta in children] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):84–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface marker studies on activated peripheral blood lymphocytes in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Takamoto T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr; 22(4):157–61
[Immunologic backgrounds of patients with cardiomyopathy and myocarditis] Kishimoto C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological aspects of postresuscitation damage to the myocardium] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the release of various mediators from atrial and ventricular tissues of sensitized guinea–pig hearts. Ghanem NS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):284–7
Persistence of mitochondrial competence during myocardial autolysis. Rouslin W. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H985–9
Effects of dietary selenium on lipid peroxidation, mitochondrial function and protein profiles in the heart of the myopathic Syrian golden hamster (BIO 14.6). Jamall IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):815–20
Mitochondrial protein phosphorylation and cardiomyopathy in genetically diabetic mice: the effect of estrone treatment. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):56–63
Sarcolemmal phospholipid N–methylation in genetically determined hamster cardiomyopathy. Okumura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):31–7
Effects of L–carnitine and verapamil on myocardial carnitine concentration and histopathology of Syrian aamster BIO 14.6. Yamashita T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):614–20
Altered norepinephrine turnover and metabolism in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec; 59(6):684–93
Abnormal intracellular calcium handling in myocardium from patients with end–stage heart failure. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):70–6
Improved procedure for determining glutathione in plasma as an index of myocardial oxidative stress. Curello S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1448–9
Noninvasive tissue characterization of myocardium by topical 1H–and 31P–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Toyo–oka T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:50–3
Biphasic changes in the sarcolemmal phosphatidylethanolamine N–methylation activity in catecholamine–induced cardiomyopathy. Okumura K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):357–66
Deposits of eosinophil granule proteins in cardiac tissues of patients with eosinophilic endomyocardial disease. Tai PC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):643–7
[Energy metabolism and myocardial ultrastructure in autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Popovich MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Beta–lipotropin, beta–endorphin in myocardial lesions] Efimova LV. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):109–11 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Lethality in patients with cardiomyopathy] Bagger JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Primary myocardial disease (cardiomyopathies): a study of 69 cases. Menon RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 54(1):79–88
Significance of donor transmitted disease in cardiac transplantation. Hakim M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):302–6
[Nonobstructive cardiomyopathies (apropos of 40 cases)] Fendri S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of myocardial infarct] Menotti A. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):739–42 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy: clinicopathologic correlates in 64 consecutive patients. De Scheerder I, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):11–21
Idiopathic right ventricular dilation. Special reference to "arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia" and analogous lesions. Kawamura O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1693–705
Capillary density of the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Figulla HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:359–65
Hypothyroid cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic documentation of reversibility. Shenoy MM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;294(1):1–9
Alterations of ultrastructure and anionic molecular organization in the basement membranes of chronic uremic myocardium. Lee YS. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):435–42
Intrinsic connective tissue abnormalities in the heart muscle of cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Cohen–Gould L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):327–34
Quantitation of staining for amyloid in histological sections: sources of variation, correlation analysis, and interstain reproducibility. Kosma VM, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(1–2):74–82
Pathology of amyloidosis and amyloid heart disease. Lie JT. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(6):341–56 (66 ref.)
Cardiac amyloidosis: five cases diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy. Silvestri F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1–2):69–77
Cardiac tuberculosis. A study of 19 patients. Rose AG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):422–6
Histochemically determinable changes in cardiac insufficiency and their functional significance. Adler CP. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:179–92

Expectations and limitations of endomyocardial biopsy. Mills AS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):358–62
Adult ventricular myocytes isolated from CHF 146 and CHF 147 cardiomyopathic hamsters. Hunter EG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1503–6
Utility of endomyocardial biopsy in the diagnosis of cardiac sarcoidosis. Ratner SJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):528–33
Cardiac amyloidosis involving the conduction system and the aortocoronary neuroreceptors. Clinicopathologic correlates. Volpi A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):619–21
Morphological alterations in the heart muscle of cardiomyopathies. Olsen EG. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):241–7
Hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum causing obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract: cross-sectional echocardiographic, angiographic and pathological findings. Antonelli G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1083–5
Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy: diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy. Arbustini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):120–6
Granulomatous inflammation of the heart. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:262–70 (82 ref.)
Endomyocardial biopsy study of cardiomyopathy in Poland. Rużyllo W, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:71–6
Clinical spectrum and endomyocardial biopsy findings in eosinophilic heart disease. Take M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:243–9
Isolation, long-term culture, and ultrastructural characterization of adult cardiomyopathic cardiac muscle cells. Nag AC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):261–6
Cardiac pathology in the sudden death of an extremely obese person. Huang TY. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):870–2
Cardiac pathology in the sudden death of an intravenous drug addict. Huang TY. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):972–3
A comparison of endomyocardial disease in the rat with endomyocardial fibrosis in man. Naylor DC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):473–83
A mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with cardiomyopathy. A case revealing a defect of complex I in the respiratory chain. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr; 78(2):189–201
Myocardial sarcoidosis with severe congestive heart failure. Fujita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):436–8
Endomyocardial biopsy approach to patients with ventricular tachycardia with special reference to arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Hasumi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):242–9
Excessive myocardial calcinosis in a chronic hemodialyzed patient. Zazgornik J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 65(2):97–100
Sarcoid heart disease. Fleming HA. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Mar; 2(1):20–4
Primary metabolic cardiomyopathy mimicking an ischemic heart disease. Laschi R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(5):387–94
Fatal mitochondrial cardiomyopathy in Kearns–Sayre syndrome with deficiency of cytochrome-c-oxidase in cardiac and skeletal muscle. An enzymehistochemical—ultra-immunocytochemical—fine structural study in longterm frozen autopsy tissue. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(4):353–67
[Myocardial infarct as the initial manifestation of myocardial involvement in asymptomatic Boeck disease] Bach P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;28(4):273–7 **(Ger)**
[Heart involvement in rheumatoid arthritis] Liebscher K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological evaluation of experimental autoimmunologic lesions of the myocardium. III. Histopathologic study] Szram S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological manifestations of anthracycline cardiomyopathy in the ventricular myocardium of the rat] Semenov DE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echinococcosis of the heart] Feofilov GL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):91–2 **(Rus)**
[Basophilic degeneration of skeletal muscle. Apropos of a case with cardioskeletal myopathy] Gutiérrez Molina M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance and prognostic value of left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease and in cardiomyopathy. Swan HJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:45–57
Relation between graded, subcritical impairments of coronary flow reserve and regional myocardial dysfunction induced by isoproterenol infusion in dogs. Mancini GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):906–16
Significance of abnormal blood pressure response during exercise-induced myocardial dysfunction after recent acute myocardial infarction. Mazzotta G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1256–60
Left ventricular diastolic characteristics of cardiac sarcoidosis. Tan LB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15; 58(11):1126–7
Influence of ischemic zone size on nonischemic area function in the canine left ventricle. Lew WY. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H990–7
Effects of regional ischemia and ventricular pacing on LV dP/dtmax–end-diastolic volume relation. Little WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H933–40
Pathophysiological mechanisms in cardiac insufficiency induced by chronic pressure overload—an attempt to analyze specific factors in animal experiment. Jacob R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:203–16
Increased sensitivity of ventricular myocardium to intracellular calcium-overload in Syrian cardiomyopathic hamster. Wiederhold KF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(10):1333–7
Role of neutrophils in ischemic heart disease: pathophysiologic role in myocardial ischemia and coronary artery reperfusion. Lucchesi BR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 18(1):35–48 (41 ref.)
Does an impaired adenosine mediated feedback control play a role in the development of hereditary dystrophic cardiomyopathy? Böhm M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):568–73
Contractile properties of papillary muscle from young cardiomyopathic hamsters: effects of isoprenaline. Rossner KL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):609–13
Cardiomyopathic and healthy acidotic hamster hearts: mitochondrial activity may regulate cardiac performance. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul; 20(7):471–81
Effect of food on hemodynamics [letter] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):287–8
L-carnitine treatment improves cardiac performance and restores high-energy phosphate pools in cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Whitmer JT. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):396–408
Inhomogenous capillary flow and its prevention by verapamil and hydralazine in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Figulla HR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):208–16
Increased responsiveness to stimulation of alpha- but not beta-adrenoceptors in the hereditary cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster. Intact adenosine- and cholinoceptor-mediated isoprenaline antagonistic effect. Böhm M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):195–203
Free radical scavengers in myocardial ischemia. Simpson PJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2413–21 (56 ref.)
Left-ventricular exercise echocardiographic abnormalities in patients with sarcoidosis without ischemic heart disease. Rubinstein I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):865–72
Effect of repeated episodes of drug-induced ventricular dyskinesia on subsequent regional function in the dog: comparison with myocardial stunning produced by repeated coronary occlusions. Stahl LD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1339–47
The effect of ouabain on hearts of cardiomyopathic hamsters: potentiation by isoproterenol. Rossner KL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):627–32
The in vivo cardiotoxic effect of eosinophilic cationic protein in an animal preparation. Kishimoto C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1264–7
The clinical evaluation of the late potentials in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Ozawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):230–41
Correlation of changes in cardiac calcium channels with hemodynamics in Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy and heart failure. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):153–9
Electrocardiographic, biochemical, and morphologic abnormalities in dystrophic hamsters with cardiomyopathy. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb; 10(2):168–76
[Afferentation of the heart in pathological states of the myocardium] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic indices of myocardial changes in animals with different resistance to hypoxia during the development of adrenaline-induced myocardial dystrophy] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun; (3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peak systolic and diastolic Dv/Dt by isotopic ventriculography. Its value in the characterization of patients with myocardial disease and infarcts at different sites] Carrió Gasset I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 21; 88(7):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Interval from the electrocardiogram R wave to the peak of the first lead of the apexcardiogram: correlations with the echocardiogram] Madoery R, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lack of the protective effect of solcoseryl on adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Danysz A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(5):504–9
Abrogation of adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity by selenium in rabbits. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):376–83
Developmental profiles of protective mechanisms of heart against peroxidative injury. Das DK, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):36–50
Approaches to prevention and early detection of cardiomyopathies: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(3):365–74 (47 ref.)
The influence of inosine on adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Czarnecki A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1357–63
The effect of ethanol on arrhythmias and myocardial necrosis in rats with coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bernauer W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):179–87
Effect of 24-hour preservation with oxygen free radical scavengers on isolated-perfused canine heart-lungs. Hajjar G, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Apr;5(1):19–25
[Prevention of postresuscitation heart damage with gutimine] Dolgikh VT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of isoptin in the prevention of post-resuscitation heart damage] Dolgikh VT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of enkephalins for the prevention of stress-induced experimental heart damage] Lishmanov IuB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of quercetin to prevent and treat cardiovascular disorders in pulmonary tuberculosis] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic distinction between pericardial and myocardial calcifications. MacGregor JH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):675–7
Demonstration of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in a case of multiple coronary arteriioventricular fistulas. Origuchi H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1096–7
New principles for optimum left ventriculography. Hildner FJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):266–73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Primary amyloid polyneuropathy with myocardial uptake of technetium-99m-diphosphonate [letter] Tamaoka A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):110–1
Utility of technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate bone scanning in cardiac amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1039–44
Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Delineation of myopathic site by intracoronary thallium-201. Adachi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):763–5
Thallium-201 and gallium-67 myocardial scintigraphy for the evaluation of sarcoid involvement. Nagatomo Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):335–6
Pyrophosphate scintigraphy and other non-invasive methods in the detection of cardiac involvement in some systemic connective tissue diseases. Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):28–32
[Cardiac amyloidosis] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(4):192–8 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Assessment of anthracycline cardiotoxicity by radionuclide angiocardiography] Morikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitative effect of adaptation to hypoxia in experimental post-infarct cardiosclerosis] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transepithelial elimination in cutaneous aspergillosis [letter] Hartman PD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):1305–7
Performance of recipient hearts after heterotopic transplantation. Dor V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):295–9
[The surgical alternative in the treatment of terminal cardiomyopathies: cardiac transplantation] Pelletier LC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;35(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Prevalence of hyperlipidemia in heart transplant recipients. Becker DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):323–5
[Bitemporal use of steady and pulsatile UHF electrical fields in the treatment of patients with climacteric myocardiodystrophies] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):37–40 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pathologic changes associated with experimental lasalocid and monensin toxicosis in cattle. Galitzer SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2624–6
Ultrastructural changes in inherited cardiac calcinosis of DBA/2 mice. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):255–61
Cardiac lesions of selenium–vitamin E deficiency in animals. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:294–7
Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy in the dog and cat. Liu SK. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:122–6
Cardiomyopathy and vitamin E deficiency in zoo animals and birds. Liu SK, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:288–93
Use of a fiberoptic accessory for retrieval of adult heartworms in a dog with postcaval syndrome. Howard PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1343–4
Ultrastructural investigations of cardiomyopathy in the dog. Bishop L. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):685–98
Focal myocardial necrosis with calcification in two young chickens. Nakamura K. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;

96(6):711–5

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, SECONDARY see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Proceedings of the Xth Scandinavian Congress of Cardiology. Göteborg, Sweden, September 5–6, 1985. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:1–131

Prognostic information from early post–infarction exercise testing. Constant J. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):655–60

Emergency aeromedical transport of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kaplan L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):55–7

Cardiovascular effects and safety of dental anesthesia and dental interventions in patients with recent uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Cintron G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2203–4

Thrombolysis and the heart. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):1–145

Myocardial infarction and exercise [letter] Nordon J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):104

Smoking cessation and relapse among cardiac patients. Bigelow GE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;72:167–71

Early hospital discharge for male patients with uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Cheng J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):416–8

[Acute myocardial infarction of the right ventricle] Andersen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infarction of the right ventricle: from physiopathological mechanisms to therapeutic strategy] Guéret P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):301–7 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction: how many patients arrive in time? Results of 1984 National Myocardial Infarct Survey] Sainsous J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:110–6 **(Fre)**

[Short–term prognostic evaluation of myocardial infarct. Stepwise–type multivariate analysis of clinico–instrumental variables] Pomini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May; 35(5):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in patients with previous myocardial infarction] Haku E, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of myocardial infarction by dynamic echocardiography. Proposal of a new score] de Sá Guedes M do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Reduced high density lipoproteins as a risk factor after acute myocardial infarction. Franzén J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):357–62

Platelet number and volume during myocardial infarction in relation to infarct size. Glud T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):401–5

On the usefulness of fibrinolysis variables in the characterization of a risk group for myocardial reinfarction. Gram J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):149–53

Serum amyloid A protein in acute myocardial infarction. Marhaug G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):303–6

Relative polycythemia and acute myocardial infarction. Karn K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:241–6

Serum lipids and lipoproteins after myocardial infarction: associations with cardiovascular mortality and experience in the Aspirin Myocardial Infarction Study. Frost PH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1356–64

Usefulness of residual plasma fibrinogen after intravenous streptokinase for predicting delay or failure of reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Lew AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):680–5

Tissue plasminogen activator activity and inhibition in acute myocardial infarction and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Verheugt FW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1075–9

Serum, lymphocyte, and erythrocyte potassium, magnesium, and calcium concentrations and their relation to tachyarrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Abraham AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):983–8

Platelet function in patients admitted with a diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):36–45

Erythrocyte insulin receptors following myocardial infarction in non–diabetic subjects. Dodds K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):657–60

The hypokalaemia of acute myocardial infarction. Rodger JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;23 (Pt 2):204–5

Altered therapeutic range for quinidine after myocardial infarction and cardiac surgery. Garfinkel D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):48–50

Serum magnesium and potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Influence on ventricular arrhythmias. Kafka H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):465–9

Serum apolipoproteins AI and B and lipoproteins in middle aged men with and without previous myocardial infarction. Durrington PN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):206–12

Serum beta–enolase in acute myocardial infarction. Nomura M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):29–33

Changes in serum lipid concentrations during first 24 hours after myocardial infarction. Jackson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1588–9

Platelet functions and factor VIII Ag in coronary heart disease. Yu GR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb; 100(2):116–7

Beneficial changes in prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 induced by ginsenosides in myocardial infarction and reperfusion injury in dogs. Fang YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):226–30

Increased plasma concentration of cross–linked fibrin polymers in acute myocardial infarction. Francis CW, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1170–7

Prognostic value of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in acute myocardial infarction. Annoni G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):235–9

Beta–endorphins in acute myocardial infarction. Stoupel E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):409–12

The acute effect of sublingual nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate on plasma viscosity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Weinberger I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):556–60

Magnesium and creatine kinase in myocardial infarction: new data [letter] Speich M. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):739–40

Se, Zn, Mg, Ca, K, cholesterol, and creatine kinase concentrations in men during the 12 days after an acute myocardial infarction. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):21–3

Studies of the sialylation and microheterogeneity of human serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in health and disease. Moule SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2–3):177–85

Is alanine release an early marker of acute myocardial infarction? Camici P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):206–7

Altered plasma concentrations of glutamate, alanine and citrate in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction in man. Thomassen AR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep; 7(9):773–8

Serum electrolytes and parathyroid hormone concentrations in acute myocardial infarction. Ljunghall S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):95–100

The effect of oral cimetidine on total and unbound serum lidocaine concentrations in patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Berk SI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):91–4

Plasma flecainide concentrations following acute myocardial infarction. Ong ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):341–6

Serum catecholamine levels in cases of acute myocardial infarction with special reference to arrhythmias. Jain MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):262–3

Plasma fibrinogen and serum enzymes: relative significance as prognostic indicator in acute myocardial infarction. Saxena KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep; 34(9):641–2

Augmented Hageman factor and prolactin titers, enhanced cold activation of factor VII, and spontaneous shortening of prothrombin time in survivors of myocardial infarction. Gordon EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):409–13

Hyperprolactinemia and reduction in plasma titers of Hageman factor, prekallikrein, and high molecular weight kininogen in patients with acute myocardial infarction. La Follette L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):318–21

Lp(a) lipoprotein as a risk factor for myocardial infarction. Rhoads GG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2540–4

Apolipoprotein A–I and apolipoprotein B in survivors of myocardial infarction. Karira K, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Feb; 37(2):44–7

Serum PGI2–regulating factors in acute myocardial infarction. Yui Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):462–4

The determination of serum estradiol, testosterone and progesterone in acute myocardial infarction. Aksüt SV, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):825–37

Fibrinolysis and recurrence of myocardial infarction [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):461–2

Plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma: risk factor for recurrent myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):3–9

Early decrease in atrial natriuretic peptide in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Wencker M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1369

Elevated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with myocardial infarcts. Tikkanen T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):659–63

Plasma vitamin A, E, C and B6 levels in myocardial infarction. Labadarios D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):561–3

Ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels in patients with diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease. Mayet FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):661–4

Plasma pyridoxal–5'–phosphate levels in myocardial infarction [letter] Ubbink JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):701–2

Early observations of S–myoglobin in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. The influence of discrimination limit, analytical quality, patient's sex and prevalence of disease. Nørregaard–Hansen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):561–9

Formation of prostacyclin–sensitive platelet aggregates in human whole blood in vitro. Part II. The occurrence of the phenomenon in males suffering from acute myocardial infarction. Spławinska B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;47(2):125–30

A selective depression of tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) activity in euglobulins characterises a risk group among survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Gram J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):137–9

The relation between platelet reactivity and coronary angiographic findings in young female survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Kutti J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):207–10

A critical investigation into the existence of circulating platelet aggregates. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):45–9

Elevated levels of the rapid inhibitor of plasminogen activator (t–PAI) in acute myocardial infarction. Almér LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):335–9

Relationship between elevated plasma levels of crosslinked fibrin degradation products (XL–FDP) and the clinical presentation of patients with myocardial infarction. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):109–20

Protein C and antithrombin III in acute myocardial infarction. Gonzalez R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15; 43(6):681–5

Plasma levels of fibrin fragments in men with myocardial infarction. Rogers S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15; 43(4):389–93

Dynamic coronary fibrinolysis evaluation in patients with myocardial infarction and unstable angina by specific plasma fibrin degradation product determination. Soria C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):383–92

[Changes in thyroid hormones in acute myocardial infarction and their clinical significance] Hu RM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):260–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of intra– and extra–platelet 5–HT–analogous substances and the effect of 5–HT on platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction] Xia Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):83–5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic changes in serum HDL–cholesterol in acute myocardial infarction and its clinical significance] Zhu BQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):257–9 **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on the changes of plasma sex hormone level in rats with myocardial infarction] Zhang WN. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):420–2 **(Chi)**

[Fibrinolytic activity and coronary heart disease] Yao SK, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):71–3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sodium beta–3,4–dihydroxyphenyl lactate and beta–phenyl lactic acid on prostacycline and thromboxane A2 contents in the plasma of rabbits after coronary artery occlusion] Zhu L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in men after myocardial infarct] Sedlák F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May; 33(5):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The rapid myoglobin latex agglutination test in acute heart infarct] Endert E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serum trace elements and myocardial infarction] Dumolard L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):217–23 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid determination of serum myoglobin: may the diagnosis of myocardial infarction be disproven during the first 6 hours after typical chest pain? (letter)] Rymer JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):523–4 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of C–reactive protein in the acute phase of myocardial infarction (letter)] Levy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1878 **(Fre)**

[Vasopressin in acute myocardial infarct: clinical implications] Schaller MD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 6;116(49):1727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hemostatic and fibrinolytic system in normal subjects and myocardial infarct patients. Effect of a standardized aerobic and anaerobic ergometric stress test] Drygas WK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 19;112(25):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS) in serum following myocardial infarct] Schimke I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal thyroid axis, plasma protein concentrations and the hypophyseo–gonadal axis in low T3 syndrome following acute myocardial infarct] Vardarli I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 2;65(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Aug;9(8):236–8 **(Ger)**

[Electrolytes in the blood and hair of infarct patients] Feierabend G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:191–5 **(Ger)**

[Functional changes in the endogenous opiate system in acute myocardial infarct] Bernardi P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Feb;67(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood ferritin in acute myocardial infarct] Di Giovanna F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1018–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in serum thyroid hormone levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Ohyama T, et al. **Nippon Naikeigi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20;63(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum estradiol level in men with acute myocardial infarction] Srzednicki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Oct;76(4):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aminoacidemia in myocardial infarction] Widomska-Czekajska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1; 24(48):1837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the hemostatic system in young persons with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and after myocardial infarction. II. Evaluation of various parameters of the fibrinolytic system] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(11):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the hemostatic system in young persons with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and after myocardial infarction. I. Evaluation of various parameters of the blood coagulation system] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(11):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the hemostatic system in young persons with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and after myocardial infarction. III. Evaluation of the aggregative capacity of blood platelets] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(11):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the hemostatic system in young persons with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and after myocardial infarction. IV. Description of various parameters of the blood coagulation system, fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation using regression analysis] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum lipids in men under 45 years of age with primary hypertriglyceridemia and after myocardial infarction. II. Phospholipids] Torbus-Lisiecka B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum lipids in men under 45 years of age with primary hypertriglyceridemia and after myocardial infarction. I. Triglycerides] Torbus-Lisiecka B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(9):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoenzyme determination of fibrin-fibrinogen degradation product levels in acute myocardial infarct patients] Grinshtein IA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the characteristics of glucocorticoid hormone binding in human peripheral blood lymphocytes during myocardial infarct] Shartava ASh, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacokinetics and hemodynamics of ethacizin in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Beloborodov VL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of propranolol in patients with a history of acute myocardial infarct] Katrukha SP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood plasma lipoprotein system of patients in the acute and recovery periods of myocardial infarct] Babich NN. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical blood indices of patients with a myocardial infarct complicated by heart rupture] Ershova NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clotting and fibrinolytic activity of erythrocytes during different courses of the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb; 27(2):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the erythrocyte concentrations of various phospholipids–glycerides, erythrocyte peroxide resistance and plasma and erythrocyte alpha-tocopherol levels in acute myocardial infarct] Karagezian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the cortisol, insulin and aldosterone content of the blood as possible indices of the course and prognosis of myocardial infarct] Kuimov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein–kinin system and hemostasis in acute myocardial infarct] Lazutin VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):118–22 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte sensitivity to prostacyclin in myocardial infarct complicated by acute left ventricular failure] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Components of the blood kallikrein–kinin system in patients with uncomplicated and complicated myocardial infarct] Miagkov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical studies of neutrophils in myocardial infarct patients] Slovin'ski S, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the blood neutrophil spontaneous alteration test in myocardial infarct] Sukach VM. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the adhesiveness and flattening of thrombocytes using interference contrast microscopy in normal states and in patients with myocardial infarction] Vasil'eva EIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overemphasis of hemoconcentration indices as a cause of diagnostic errors in acute intestinal infections] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):97–100 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the levels of myoglobin and anti-myoglobin autoantibodies in the blood serum of patients with myocardial infarction] Baron II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and the oxygen transport system during the physical loading of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in immunoglobulin concentrations in acute myocardial infarct] Sokhor K. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):73 **(Rus)**

[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic indices in a functional test of acute myocardial infarct patients] Shevchuk MI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocyte glutathione antiperoxidation system of patients with macrofocal myocardial infarcts] Zolotarev AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of high-density lipoproteins and their subfractions. Changes in survivors of acute myocardial infarction and hyperlipemia] Gómez Gerique JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total cholesterol and its lipoprotein fractions. Influence of the age of patients with ischemic cardiopathy and healthy controls from our milieu] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrospective value of blood triglycerides and lipoproteins in myocardial infarct] Jara J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan; 180(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iron and ferritin in acute myocardial infarcts (letter)] Frade García R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):324–5 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accelerated hypertension complicated by myocardial infarction after use of a local anesthetic/vasoconstrictor preparation. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):662–3

Acute myocardial infarction in a patient with anomalous right coronary artery. Saenz CB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1092–4

Beta-adrenergic blocker withdrawal. Frishman WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):26F–32F (77 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction shortly after cocaine inhalation. Rod JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):161

Coffee drinking and myocardial infarction in young women: an update. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):147–9

Exposure opportunity in epidemiologic studies. Schlesselman JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):174–8

Diltiazem withdrawal syndrome: an opposing viewpoint [letter] Flicker MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1273–5

Nifedipine-associated myocardial ischemia or infarction in the treatment of hypertensive urgencies. O'Malia JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):185–6

Acute myocardial infarction temporally related to cocaine use. Clinical, angiographic, and pathophysiologic observations. Smith HW 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):13–8

Myocardial infarction due to amphetamine. Carson P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1525–6

Acute myocardial infarction during streptokinase therapy. Horn EM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):44–7

The Miami Vices in the CCU. Part I. Cardiac manifestations of cocaine use. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):456–8

Cardiac morbidity and mortality associated with occupational exposure to 1,2 propylene glycol dinitrate. Forman SA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):445–50

Acute myocardial infarction in a young woman taking oral contraceptives. A case report. Landau E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):1008–10

Coronary artery infusion of neuropeptide Y in patients with angina pectoris. Clarke JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9; 1(8541):1057–9

Peptide neurotransmitters and myocardial ischaemia [letter] Grant PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):221

Myocardial infarction after probable black mamba envenomation. A case report. Naidoo DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):388–9

Acute myocardial infarction associated with initial cocaine use. Wehbie CS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):933–4

[Acute myocardial infarct after prophylactic administration of low doses of heparin-ergotamine: coronary artery spasm the cause?] Rem JA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20;116(51):1814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarction during tocolysis with sympathomimetics] Magnus O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):943–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Myocardial infarction during intensive chemotherapy in a 19-year-old boy with acute leukemia] Brodzki LM, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):166–74 **(Pol)**

[Acute myocardial infarction and diffuse cerebral ischemia after attempted suicide with ethanol and disulfiram (letter)] Plaza Moral V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):223–4 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Mechanocardiographic assessment of hemodynamic parameters in acute myocardial infarction. Mortarino G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(3):223–6

The Q-wave and non-Q wave myocardial infarction: differences and similarities. Klein LW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3):205–20 (152 ref.)

[Classification of myocardial infarcts and their prognosis] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stage classification of acute myocardial infarction] Kimata S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1396–402 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the significance of clinical and laboratory indicators for dividing patients with myocardial infarction into groups according to the size of the infarction area and outcome of the disease] Iabluchanskii NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):76–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subacute rupture of the free left ventricular wall following acute myocardial infarction. Report of an atypical case with successful surgical repair. Brodin LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):211–4

Reduction of nonfatal reinfarctions in patients with a history of hypertension by chronic postinfarction treatment with metoprolol. Olsson G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):33–8

Arrhythmogenic potential of silent myocardial ischemia following transmural myocardial infarction. Mathes P. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:186–94

Performance of barium examinations after acute myocardial infarction: report of a survey. Smith HJ. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):63–5

Prophylactic anticoagulation for left ventricular thrombi after acute myocardial infarction: a prospective randomized trial. Arvan S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):688–93

Transfemoral embolectomy for massive pulmonary embolus and associated myocardial infarction. Feitelberg SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):819–20

Beta blockade and chest pain in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1120–6

Multilevel block in the atrioventricular node following acute inferior myocardial infarction. Huang SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1105–6

RA tamponade simulating tricuspid stenosis post-AMI [letter] Pariser RH. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1343

Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Saner HE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):977–85

Cellular electrophysiologic characteristics of surviving subendocardial fibers in chronically infarcted right ventricular myocardium susceptible to inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia. Sugi K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):559–69

Atherosclerotic coronary artery aneurysm progressing to coronary artery fistula: presentation as myocardial infarction with continuous murmur. Zalman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):427–9

Predicting the extent and location of coronary artery disease in acute myocardial infarction by echocardiography during dobutamine infusion. Berthe C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1167–72

Decline in inducibility of sustained ventricular tachycardia from two to twenty weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Bhandari AK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):284–90

Prevalence, characteristics and significance of ventricular tachycardia detected by 24-hour continuous electrocardiographic recordings in the late hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1151–60

Time course and characteristics of ventricular arrhythmias after reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Cercek B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):214–8

Lack of evidence of spontaneous reperfusion when ventricular fibrillation complicates early acute myocardial infarction. Cowan C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1419–20

Changes in ventricular activation time on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in the first year after acute myocardial infarction. Denniss AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):580–3

Outcome after cardiac arrest during acute myocardial infarction. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1; 59(4):251–5

Spontaneous conversion of ventricular fibrillation in cardiogenic shock from acute myocardial infarction. Interian A Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1200–1

Caffeine as a possible cause of ventricular arrhythmias during the healing phase of acute myocardial infarction. Myers MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1024–8

Spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias in patients at increased risk for sudden death after acute myocardial infarction: consecutive ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings of 88 patients. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):278–83

Usefulness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for unstable angina pectoris after non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Safian RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):263–6

Frequency of hypokalemia after successfully resuscitated out-of-hospital cardiac arrest compared with that in transmural acute myocardial infarction. Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):84–8

Effects of the Mueller maneuver on global and regional left ventricular function in angina pectoris with or without previous myocardial infarction. Scharf SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1305–9

Pericarditis in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):924

Electrophysiologic predictors of long-term clinical outcome with amiodarone for refractory ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Yazaki Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):293–7

Diagnosis of rupture of the ventricular septum during acute myocardial infarction by Doppler color flow mapping. Zachariah ZP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):162–3

Intravenous prochlorperazine for the rapid control of nausea and vomiting in acute myocardial infarction: a clinical observation. Wasserberger J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):153–6

Fatal nonatherosclerotic myocardial infarction in a young man with allergic bronchial asthma. van der Bel-Kahn J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec;7(4):344–9

Constrictive pericarditis after myocardial infarction: sequela of anticoagulant-induced hemopericardium [letter] Scheetz A. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):948–9

Effects of L-thyroxine in rats with chronic heart failure after myocardial infarction. Gay R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H341–6

The fascicular blocks—their incidence and significance in coronary care unit. Gupta MC, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov; 26(10):703–12

The hypokalaemia of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):700

Acute myocardial infarction and facial palsy [letter] Carratalá J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):972

Early myocardial revascularization for postinfarction angina. Jones RN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):159–63

Determinants of cardiac failure after coronary bypass surgery within 30 days of acute myocardial infarction. Katz NM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):658–63

Cardiogenic shock in right ventricular infarction managed with a combined thermodilution and pacing pulmonary artery flotation catheter. Edwards JD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;4(2):107–10

Peripheral emboli from left ventricular thrombi of different echocardiographic appearance in acute myocardial infarction. Johannessen KA. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 147(4):641–4

Spontaneous termination of prolonged ventricular fibrillation after acute myocardial infarction. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):171–2

Atrial septal aneurysm associated with systemic embolism and interatrial right-to-left shunt. Shenoy MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):605–6

Myocardial infarction and its influence on male sexual function. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Dec; 15(6):499–504

Myocardial infarction in systemic lupus erythematosus and "lupus-like" disease [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1292–3

Anterior ST segment depression in inferior myocardial infarction: effect on complications and long-term survival. Stafford AN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):378–84

Effect of age on hypertrophy of the rat heart following infarction. Rubin SA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;81(6):602–10

Use of the maximal ST/HR slope to estimate myocardial ischaemia after recent myocardial infarction. Bishop N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):512–20

Coincidence of true and false left ventricular aneurysms after myocardial infarction. Coupe M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):567–8

Constrictive pericarditis after myocardial infarction. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):476–8

Fever after acute myocardial infarction in patients treated with intravenous timolol or placebo. Risøe C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):28–31

Depression and outcome in acute myocardial infarction. Silverstone PH. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):219–20

Stress hyperglycemia in non-diabetic patients with myocardial infarction [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1309

Guillain-Barré syndrome after myocardial infarction. McDonagh AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7; 294(6572):613–4

Determinants and importance of stress hyperglycaemia in non-diabetic patients with myocardial infarction. Oswald GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):917–22

Stress hyperglycemia and cause of death in non-diabetic patients with myocardial infarction [letter] Yudkin JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):773

Painless myocardial infarction with interventricular septal rupture presenting as the acute onset of congestive heart failure. Graettinger WF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 2(5):268–71

To anticoagulate or not: implications for the management of patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by both left ventricular thrombus and pericardial effusion. Khandheria BK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):173–6

Incessant ventricular tachycardia complicating acute myocardial infarction: treatment by map-guided infarctectomy. Yao LC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun-Aug; 3(5):230–3

Left ventricular rupture threshold during the healing phase after myocardial infarction in the dog. Jugdutt BI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):307–16

Rationale for the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction: is there an answer? Denes P. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):331–4

Identification of low risk post infarction patients. Tzivoni D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):635–9

Management of shock in acute myocardial infarction: changing concepts; past, present and future. Hager WD, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):286–96

Isosorbide 5-mononitrate in the treatment of left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction. Murray RG, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:58–9

Value of noninvasive techniques in assessing prognosis following acute myocardial infarction. Klein LW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):289–300

Initial and late results of coronary angioplasty for early postinfarction unstable angina. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):93–9

Supraventricular arrhythmias in the late hospital phase of acute Q-wave myocardial infarction. Supraventricular arrhythmia in myocardial infarction. Sugiura T, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):282–6

Early postinfarction ischemia: clinical, angiographic, and prognostic significance. Bosch X, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):988–95

Coronary angioplasty for early postinfarction unstable angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1365–70

Early atrial fibrillation during evolving myocardial infarction: a consequence of impaired left atrial perfusion. Hod H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):146–50

Increased occurrence of left ventricular thrombi during early treatment with timolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Johannessen KA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):151–5

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Josephson ME. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):653–8

Surgical treatment of cardiogenic shock after myocardial infarction. Laks H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III11–6

Ventricular enlargement and reduced survival after myocardial infarction. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV93–7 (28 ref.)

Prediction of atrial and ventricular fibrillation complicating myocardial infarction from admission data: a prospective study. Flugelman MY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(9):503–5

The relationship of ventricular arrhythmias to the angiographically and scintigraphically estimated extent of ventricular damage late after myocardial infarction. Huikuri HV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):175–9

Cardiac catheterization for patients with postinfarction angina. Tomlinson GC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 10(7):399–403

Use of nitroglycerin in the treatment of acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock in patients with myocardial infarction. Belskii NE, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(2):89–97

Treatment of postmyocardial infarction arrhythmias: should we act on ischaemia, pump or electrical events? Niederberger M. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):248–50

Early pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction: a clinical echocardiographic study. Somolinos M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):648–51

Hyperglycaemia following acute myocardial infarction: the contribution of undiagnosed diabetes. Oswald GA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):68–70

The extent of coronary artery disease in diabetic patients with myocardial infarction: an ECG study. Oswald GA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):541–4

Hyperglycaemia, diabetes and myocardial infarction. Yudkin JS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):13–8 (50 ref.)

International Workshop on Early Post-infarction Angina. 6–7 September 1985, Pavia, Italy. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:1–113

Detection of spontaneous episodes in post-infarction angina. Comparison between CCU and Holter monitoring. Biagini A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:43–6

Angina pectoris early after myocardial infarction: clinical experience of the multicentre post-infarction program. Bigger JT Jr. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:37–41

Indications for surgical treatment in post-infarction angina. Campolo L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:103–9

Early post infarction angina: therapeutic strategies. Conti CR. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:111–3

Coronary angioplasty in early post-infarction angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:99–102

Incidence, clinical significance and prognosis of ventricular fibrillation in the early phase of myocardial infarction. Dubois C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):945–51

Arrhythmogenic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with an old myocardial infarction and asymptomatic ventricular ectopic activity as studied by programmed electrical stimulation. Farré J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar; 8 Suppl A:113–9

Early post-infarction angina. Incidence and prognostic relevance. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:73–7

Incidence of asymptomatic pulmonary embolus following acute myocardial infarction. McCance AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):360–1

Pathogenetic mechanism of post-infarction angina. Maseri A. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:3–5

Clinical significance of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Zoni Berisso M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):743–8

Failure of gallium-67 citrate imaging to diagnose post-myocardial infarction (Dressler's) syndrome. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):52–3

Detection of ventricular thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction: value of indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in relation to two-dimensional echocardiography and clinical course. Küpper AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(7):337–41

Isolated fibromuscular dysplasia of the coronary arteries with spontaneous dissection and myocardial infarction. Lie JT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):654–6

Cardiogenic shock due to papillary muscle rupture in acute myocardial infarction. McNeill AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):376–9

Transient complete atrioventricular dissociation and asystole following junctional premature beats in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Maisuls E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):120–2

Cerebrovascular accidents in acute myocardial infarction. Puletti M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):245–8

Effect of prior myocardial infarction and extent and location of coronary disease on accuracy of exercise echocardiography. Armstrong WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):531–8

Atrioventricular block in acute inferior wall myocardial infarction: harbinger of associated obstruction of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Bassan R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):773–8

Ventricular arrhythmias initiated by programmed stimulation in four groups of patients with healed myocardial infarction. Brugada P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1035–40

Autonomic control of ventricular tachycardia: direct effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in 24 hour old canine myocardial infarction. Constantin L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):366–73

Determinants of left ventricular aneurysm formation after anterior myocardial infarction: a clinical and angiographic study. Forman MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1256–62

A new noninvasive index to predict sustained ventricular tachycardia and sudden death in the first year after myocardial infarction: based on signal-averaged electrocardiogram, radionuclide ejection fraction and Holter monitoring. Gomes JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):349–57

Mitral valve replacement early after myocardial infarction: attendant high risk of left ventricular rupture. Harold JG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):277–82

Acute coronary artery obstruction in myocardial infarction: overview of thrombolytic therapy. Hugenholtz PG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1375–84

Prognostic significance of ventricular ectopic activity in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Kostis JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):231–42

Effect of flecainide acetate on prevention of electrical induction of ventricular tachycardia and occurrence of ischemic ventricular fibrillation during the early postmyocardial infarction period: evaluation in a conscious canine model of sudden death. Kou WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):359–65

Prediction of serious arrhythmic events after myocardial infarction: signal-averaged electrocardiogram, Holter monitoring and radionuclide ventriculography. Kuchar DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):531–8

Mechanism of atropine-resistant atrioventricular block during inferior myocardial infarction: possible role of adenosine. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1232–4

Incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias in cases of acute myocardial infarction in relation to some major coronary risk factors. Sharma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):413–5

Haemodynamic effects of captopril in acute left ventricular failure complicating myocardial infarction. McAlpine HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S25–30

Ventricular enlargement following a myocardial infarction. Pfeffer MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S18–20

First-line treatment of left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction: a randomised evaluation of immediate effects of diuretic, venodilator, arteriodilator, and positive inotropic drugs on left ventricular function. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 10(1):38–46

Effects of trazodone and desipramine on cardiac rate and rhythm in a patient with preexisting cardiovascular disease [letter] Pohl R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):380–1

Body surface maps in left bundle branch block uncomplicated or complicated by myocardial infarction, left ventricular hypertrophy or myocardial ischemia. Musso E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):1–20

The effects of calcium entry blockade on the vulnerability of infarcted canine myocardium toward ventricular fibrillation. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986

Nov;239(2):340–5
Evaluation of parameters determining prognosis in cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarction. Shah HG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):146–9
Fortuitous discovery of a left atrial myxoma following acute myocardial infarction. Hoad NA, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):13–5
Myocardial infarction and mental illness: a review. Lloyd GG. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):101–4 (45 ref.)
Coronary bypass without angiography: an unusual circumstance. Wright CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):936–9
Management of congestive heart failure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Genton R, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2556–60
Differentiation of myocardial ischemia and left ventricular aneurysm in the genesis of exercise–induced ST–T changes in previous anterior myocardial infarction. Saito M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):503–10
A case of atrial septal defect complicating myocardial infarction. Severe heart failure induced by balloon occlusion of ASD. Funazaki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):771–6
Atrial natriuretic peptide levels during development of chronic heart failure after myocardial infarction in rats. Lee RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2025–30
The timing of radical cystectomy after recent myocardial infarction: waiting for Godot [clinical conference] Eckman MH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):52–66
Second–degree type I atrioventricular block in a patient with acute posteroinferior myocardial infarction and syncopal attacks. Luca C. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):179–82
Arrhythmias associated with myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Botting JH, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1985; 8(4):307–422 (420 ref.)
Primary ventricular fibrillation [editorial] Ruskin JN. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):307–9
Coronary thrombosis in non–Q–wave myocardial infarction [letter] Simons M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8; 316(2):106–7
Cardioversion and defibrillation using a catheter electrode: myocardial damage assessed at autopsy. Perkins DG, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):800–4
Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period: 14. Mechanisms of resetting, entrainment, acceleration, or termination of reentrant tachycardia by programmed electrical stimulation. el–Sherif N, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):341–71
Effects of intravenous captopril on inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia one week after experimental infarction in the anaesthetized pig. Kingma JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:159–63
Postinfarction angina. Lo YS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;30(2):111–38 (219 ref.)
Autonomic neuropathy and atypical myocardial infarction in a diabetic clinic population. Theron HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):253–4
Prevalence of hypercholesterolaemia in young Afrikaners with myocardial infarction. Ischaemic heart disease risk factors. Wyndham CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 71(3):139–42
Clinical improvement and long–term survival after surgical treatment of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm. Knudsen MA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(2):135–40
Vasopressin infusion vs surgery for GI hemorrhage in a patient with recent myocardial infarction [letter] Newman K, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):797
[A report on 4 cases of acute myocardial infarction complicated by refractory ventricular tachycardia successfully treated with scopolamine] Wang XH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of arrhythmias occurring in different phases after acute myocardial infarction] Pu M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;25(7):385–8, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of clinical characteristics in diabetic patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zhu BQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):718–21, 775 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Early surgical treatment of perforation of the ventricular septum after myocardial infarct] Tošovský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8–9):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Identification of the patient at risk for sudden death after infarction] Roy D. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 35(10):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal myocardial infarct associated with maternal–fetal infection due to Coxsackie B4 virus] Garel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the left ventricle into the free pericardium in the early stage of a myocardial infarction. Diagnosis using echocardiography and surgical treatment] Denis J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed clinical course of right ventricular infarction. Importance of changed diastolic function] Giard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gamma–angiography in the diagnosis of akinesia and dyskinesia after myocardial infarction] Hélias J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarction and rectocolonic polyps] Audigier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological possibilities for the prevention of complications following myocardial infarction] Szekeres L. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 2:65–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocavitary fulguration in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia complicating myocardial infarction] Fontaine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New concepts of the nature of the development and course of pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Tjurin EI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial abscess—a rare complication of myocardial infarct] Ruchat PM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 25;117(17):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of arrhythmia in myocardial infarct (secondary prevention)] Gertsch M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30;75(40):1181–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are anti–arrhythmia agents superior to a beta blocker in treating life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias? Preliminary results of a controlled study] Steinbeck G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmia profile and sudden cardiac death in early and late resuscitated patients following myocardial infarct] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar;76(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute myocardial infarction in the elderly: increased incidence of atypical presentations] Sofer O, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of a thrombus in the left chamber] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prognostic significance of acute nitrate administration in the preoperative evaluation of patients with post–infarct left ventricular aneurysm] Gaspardone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between delta R% and ST in standard electrocardiographic leads during acute myocardial ischemia in dogs] Puddu PE, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan; 32(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the efficiency of mexiletine in ventricular extrasystole in the post–infarct stage] Di Taranto A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[High prevalence of 2d and 3d grade atrioventricular block in patients with acute myocardial infarct and right ventricular ischemic involvement (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1986 Dec;16(12):1072)] Cassin M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary heart arrest during dynamic ECG in the myocardial infarct patient during convalescence. Contribution of 4 cases] Ometto R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficacy of propafenone in the treatment of ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias in subjects with a history of myocardial infarction] Zoni Berisso M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hiccups during acute myocardial infarction (letter)] Cento D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):241–2 **(Ita)**
[Mitral regurgitation in acute myocardial infarction—evaluation of the cases with thrombolytic treatment] Nohara R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr; 35(4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of intravenous amrinone (Win 40680) on heart failure complicated by acute myocardial infarction: comparative study with dopamine and dobutamine] Tanaka K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cause of pulmonary edema associated with acute myocardial ischemia] Kanbayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul; 35(7):1042–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of aorto–coronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and prognosis in patients with severe left coronary artery disease] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors influencing late results on post infarction left ventricular aneurysmectomy] Kasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2068–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress in coronary surgery and emergency medicine: diagnosis of complications with myocardial infarction and emergency surgery] Ban T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1466–72 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of special emergency therapy: intra–aortic balloon pumping in the therapy of cardiogenic shock due to myocardial infarction and its limitations] Ishii T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1420–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute myocardial infarction: emergency drug therapy—3). Heart failure] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1415–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute myocardial infarction: the ischemic area and occurrence of arrhythmia] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1389–95 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute myocardial infarction: emergency drug therapy—2). Arrhythmia] Yamada S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1409–14 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Post–infarction heart aneurysms: 10 years' experience] Piwowarska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9; 42(10):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Uncertain prognosis in myocardial infarction – four year follow–up] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of 337 cases of post–infarction grade II and III atrioventricular block] Rymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Difficulties in the electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic diagnosis of a case of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome associated with recurrent myocardial infarction and bifascicular block] Bardan V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Intraventricular thrombosis and systemic thromboembolism following acute myocardial infarction—retrospective study of 709 patients] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Thoracic pain syndrome appearing after acute myocardial infarction] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Unusual forms of clinico–biological manifestations in the post–infarction syndrome (Dressler)] Stanciu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Relation between arterial hypertension and the short– and long–term aspects of clinical development following a 1st myocardial infarction] Vlaicu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):205–8 **(Rum)**
[Elimination of disorders of electric stability of the heart during post–infarct cardiosclerosis using adaptation to short–term stress and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of post–infarct aneurysms of the left ventricle] Arkhipov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex evaluation of the long–term results of resection of postinfarct aneurysms of the left ventricle] Aslibekian IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of hemostatic indices in the diagnosis of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Belousov IuB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative efficacy of the long–term use of long–acting nitroglycerin (sustak) and molsidomine after myocardial infarct complicated by heart failure] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic approaches to optimization of the use of digoxin in the subacute period of myocardial infarction in late middle–age and elderly patients] Iakovlev SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of physical training in the rehabilitation of patients with post–infarct heart failure] Lipchenko AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitative effect of adaptation to hypoxia in experimental post–infarct cardiosclerosis] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of a disorder in the electrical stability of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct by using preliminary adaptation to brief stress exposures and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrolyte concentration in the plasma and tissue cells of patients with ventricular arrhythmias in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Puodzhiukinene MZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):98–100 **(Rus)**
[Factors determining the success of the surgical treatment of chronic postinfarct heart aneurysm] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Post–infarct cardiac aneurysm: clinical picture and contractile function of the myocardium in the remote period after surgical treatment] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability and stability of ventricular extrasystole in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Sumarokov AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of myocardial infarct on the dynamics of the early ventricular repolarization syndrome] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):102–3 **(Rus)**
[Case of primary amyloidosis with development of myocardial infarct] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):114–5 **(Rus)**
[Significance of accessory chorda in the left ventricle in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Antonov OS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic cardiography in the diagnosis of thrombosis of post–infarction aneurysms of the left ventricle] Arkhipov SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial infarct in chronic alcoholics] Golikov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of atrial flutter in patients with acute myocardial infarcts] Roshchin SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the coronary arteries and left ventricle in young patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Savchenko AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary edema in myocardial infarction] Shustval' NF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphorrhagic syndrome and the value of its correction in acute myocardial infarction] Mamedov IaD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of ECG changes in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Fedotenkov SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of primary ventricular fibrillation in patients with acute myocardial infarction with trimecaine administered parenterally and in the form of suppositories] Nesterov IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Subacute rupture of the heart in myocardial infarction—echocardiographic picture] Orlov MV. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Complex disorders of rhythm and conductivity in recurrent myocardial infarction] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (3):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Means of preventing heart rupture in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):48–53 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of rapid prediction of the complications of myocardial infarction] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of th. ultrasonic and roentgenologic methods of examination in the diagnosis of post-infarct aneurysms of the heart] Korytnikov KI, et r **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):54–6 **(Rus)**

[External ruptures of the heart in patients . acute myocardial infarcts] Orlov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb; (2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchopulmonary aspiration syndrome in acute myocardial infarct] Serediuk NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Indices of immunologic reactivity in the diagnosis of the post-infarct syndrome] Shpak VP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun; (6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful surgery for a postinfarction interventricular septal defect in a patient in the 7th decade of life] Jablanov J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):314–5 **(Scr)**

[Left ventricular mural thrombus in acute anterior myocardial infarct] Silva Oropeza E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-myocardial infarct pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle diagnosed using 2-dimensional echocardiography. Presentation of a case] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sinus node dysfunction and acute myocardial infarction. Experience with 298 patients] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarction] Martínez A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Dilatation of the left ventricle in a newborn: probable in utero myocardial infarction. Rance NE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):463–9

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the usefulness of enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with acute arterial occlusion of the lower extremities. Andersen PT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):38–43

Functional correlates of the kinetocardiographic bulge in infarcted patients. Onofri M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(3):233–5

Acute myocardial infarction in the very elderly. A comparison with younger age groups. Yang XS, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):59–68

Early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction with a rapid latex agglutination test for semi-quantitative estimation of serum myoglobin. Hangaard J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(4):343–8

Predictive value of prodromal symptoms in myocardial infarction. Klaeboe G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):27–30

Relationships between coronary artery obstruction, asynergy, presence of collaterals and the ejection fraction of the left ventricle in patients with coronary heart disease. Backman C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 27(4):413–8

Cardiovascular rehabilitation: echocardiography and nuclear probe in sequential evaluation protocols. Boskis B. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:74–82

The role of exercise testing in risk stratification. de Velasco JA. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:54–63 (41 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction: diagnostic difficulties and outcome in advanced old age. Day JJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):239–43

Acute myocardial infarction: MR evaluation in 29 patients. Fisher MR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):247–51

Clinical course and risk stratification of myocardial infarct survivors with three-vessel disease. Castaner A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1201–9

Electrocardiographic alterations in leads V1 to V3 in the diagnosis of right and left ventricular infarction. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):940–6

Cardiac-specific troponin-I radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Cummins B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1333–44

The murmur of papillary muscle dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction: clinical features and prognostic implications. Maisel AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):705–11

Carcinoma of the heart presenting as myocardial infarction. Movahed A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1329–33

False aneurysm of the aortic root: mimic of malignancy, mediator of myocardial ischemia. Rogers JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1237–9

Amiodarone as a cause of electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial ischemia or subendocardial infarction. Rotstein Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1094–5

Anterior ST segment depression in acute inferior myocardial infarction as a marker of greater inferior, apical, and posterolateral damage. Ruddy TD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1210–6

The Q-wave and transmural AMI [letter] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1346–7

Q fever endocarditis presenting as myocardial infarction. Watt AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1333–5

Limitations and advantages of the ejection fraction for defining high risk after acute myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 198 Mar 1;59(6):A12] Ahnve S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1; 58(10):872–8

Usefulness of residual ischemic myocardium within prior infarct zone for identifying patients at high risk late after acute myocardial infarction. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):15–9

Serial nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in acute myocardial infarction. Dilworth LR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1203–5

Cardiac care unit admission criteria for suspected acute myocardial infarction in new-onset atrial fibrillation. Friedman HZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):866–9

A new electrocardiographic classification for post-myocardial infarction clinical trials. Greenberg H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1057–63

Identification of best electrocardiographic leads for diagnosing anterior and inferior myocardial infarction by statistical analysis of body surface potential maps. Kornreich F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):863–71

Usefulness of low-level exercise testing early after acute myocardial infarction in patients taking beta-blocking agents. Krone RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):23–7

Clinical characteristics and natural history of patients with acute myocardial infarction sent home from the emergency room. Lee TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):219–24

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic analysis of mitral regurgitation after myocardial infarction. Loperfido F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):692–7

Usefulness of noninvasive Doppler measurement of ascending aortic blood velocity and acceleration in detecting impairment of the left ventricular functional response to exercise three weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Mehta N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):879–84

Electrocardiographic changes in catastrophic abdominal illness mimicking acute myocardial infarction. Thomas I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1224–5

Comparison of the classification ability of the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Willems JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):119–24

Significance of elevated MB isoenzyme with normal creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction. Yusuf S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):245–50

Left anterior fascicular block and masking of inferior wall infarction. Brown J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):563–5

Infection and infarction. Acute viral (and other) infection in the onset, pathogenesis, and mimicry of acute myocardial infarction. Spodick DH. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):661–8 (74 ref.)

Bedside hemodynamic monitoring in the management of acute cardiac patients. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):702–8

Three-dimensional vectorcardiography (3-D VCG) by computer graphics in old myocardial infarction. Morikawa J, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):449–56

CK-MB: a valuable test? Griffiths PD. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):238–42

Predictive value of CK-MB measurement in myocardial infarction [letter] Gunn IR. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan; 24 (Pt 1):115

Myoglobin as an early indicator of acute myocardial infarction. Gibler WB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug; 16(8):851–6

Use of cardiac enzymes identifies patients with acute myocardial infarction otherwise unrecognized in the emergency department. Hedges JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):248–52

Sensitivity of routine clinical criteria for diagnosing myocardial infarction within 24 hours of hospitalization. Lee TH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):181–6

Serum enzyme assays in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Viskin S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):473–4

Serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme levels in patients after major esophageal surgery, esophageal dilation, and acute myocardial infarction. Graeber GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):279–84

Evaluation of creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB for diagnosing myocardial infarction. Clinical impact in the emergency room. Lee TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):115–21

Relationship of prior myocardial infarction to false-positive electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute injury in patients with chest pain. Miller DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):257–61

The initial electrocardiogram during admission for myocardial infarction. Use as a predictor of clinical course and facility utilization. Stark ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):843–6

Prediction rules for patients with suspected myocardial infarction. Applying guidelines in community hospitals. Young MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1219–22

Serum enzyme elevations. A diagnostic test for acute myocardial infarction during the early postoperative period. Killen DA. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):200–10

Diagnosis of inferior myocardial infarction in the presence of left anterior hemiblock. Cooper MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):47–50

Prognostic value of predischarge 12 lead electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction compared with other routine clinical variables. Fioretti P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr; 57(4):306–12

Prognostic stratification of patients after myocardial infarction. Murray DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr; 57(4):313–8

Diagnosis and prognosis of right ventricular infarction [letter] Palagi B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):494–5

Plasma glucose on admission to hospital as a metabolic index of the severity of acute myocardial infarction. Tansey MJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):326–31

The importance of creatine kinase determination in identifying acute myocardial infarction among patients complaining of chest pain in an emergency room. Viskin S, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):100–10

Vectorcardiography in acute MI [letter] Carson W. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):625–6

Right ventricular infarction mimicking extensive anterior infarction. Halkett JA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):617–9

The electrocardiology of right ventricular myocardial infarction. Reddy GV, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):756–60

"Transmural" or "Q-wave"? [letter] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):785

Clinical, functional, and angiographic distinctions between Q wave and non-Q wave myocardial infarction: evidence of spontaneous reperfusion and implications for intervention trials. Gibson RS. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V128–38

Prevalence and clinical significance of painless ST segment depression during early postinfarction exercise testing. Gibson RS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II36–9

The importance of defining left ventricular area at risk in vivo during acute myocardial infarction: an experimental evaluation with myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Kaul S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1249–60

Acute myocardial infarction: diagnostic and prognostic applications of two-dimensional echocardiography. Kloner RA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):521–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute myocardial infarction: gadolinium diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid as a marker of reperfusion. Peshock RM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1434–40

Recognition, diagnosis, and prognosis of early reinfarction: the role of calcium-channel blockers. Roberts R. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V139–47 (59 ref.)

Spatial distribution and prognostic significance of ST segment potential determined by body surface mapping in patients with acute inferior myocardial infarction. Walker SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):289–97

Correlation of the size of isolated right ventricular infarction with the changes of ST segment in dogs. Aramaki Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):443–9

Chronic Chagas' heart disease presenting as an impending myocardial infarction: a case favoring the neurogenic pathogenesis concept. Bestetti RB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):368–70

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in different stages of myocardial infarction using the contrast agent gadolinium-DTPA. Eichstaedt HW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):527–35

Chest pain in acute myocardial infarction: a descriptive study according to subjective assessment and morphine requirement. Herlitz J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 9(9):423–8

Ventricular premature beats on Holter monitoring in patients admitted with chest pain, in whom acute myocardial infarction is not confirmed. The prognostic value and relationship to scars or ischemia on thallium-201 scintigraphy. Madsen JK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May; 10(5):305–10

Hypothermic myxedema coma erroneously diagnosed as myocardial infarction because of increased creatine kinase MB. Nee PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1083–4

Early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction by rapid analysis of creatine kinase isoenzyme-3 (CK-MM) sub-types. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):358–62

Transthoracic electrical impedance at 1 and 100 kHz—a means for separating thoracic fluid compartments? Larsen FF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Apr;7(2):105–13

Collagen peptidase in serum of patients with myocardial infarction. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(2):98–101

Significance of anterior precordial ST-segment depression in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Opolski G, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(2):81–8

Sarcomere relaxation phenomenon in the diagnosis of the early stage of myocardial infarction in sudden death. Shperling ID. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):328–33

The possibility of non-invasive identification of occluded coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction. A comparison of ECG and echocardiography with coronary arteriography or autopsy. Widimský P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(6):428–37

Transient anterior electrocardiographic changes simulating acute anterior myocardial infarction in diabetic ketoacidosis. Fuller PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr; 5(2):118–21

Use of an exercise QRS score and radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction in assessing prognosis after myocardial infarction. Handler CE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):243–53

Prediction of cardiac risk in non-cardiac surgery. Larsen SF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):179–85

The value of cross-sectional echocardiography in detecting perioperative myocardial infarction following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1053–61

Diagnosis of right ventricular infarction with right precordial ECG leads. Funk M. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):562–70

An image processing method for cardiac motion analysis. Prasad RS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar; 34(3):244–7

Myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries: possible role of spasm. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):85–7

A study of diastolic time intervals and a-wave in myocardial infarction. Sood S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):147–51

Spatial vectorcardiographic (VCG) features of myocardial infarction with right ventricle (RV) endocardial pacing. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):118–23

Atrial infarction. Pauszek ME. **Indiana Med** 1987 Feb; 80(2):168–9

Variability of chest pain in suspected acute myocardial infarction according to subjective assessment and requirement of narcotic analgesics. Herlitz J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):9–26

Differentiation of poor R wave progression of old anteroseptal myocardial infarction from that due to emphysema. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 13(1):92–4

Myocardial infarct extension. Identification of subgroups by the pattern of the serum CKMB level. Díaz Castellanos MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):273–7

Perforation of the esophagus electrocardiographically mimicking myocardial infarction. Mosseri M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):451–4

When is the vectorcardiogram superior to the scalar electrocardiogram? Chou TC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):791–9

Frequent episodes of silent myocardial ischemia after apparently uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Cohn PF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):982–5

An echocardiographic technique for quantifying and displaying the extent of regional left ventricular dyssynergy. Guyer DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):830–5

Acute non-Q wave myocardial infarction associated with early ST segment elevation: evidence for spontaneous coronary reperfusion and implications for thrombolytic trials. Huey BL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):18–25

In vivo detection of reperfused myocardium by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Johnston DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):127–35

Detection of experimental right ventricular infarction by isopotential body surface mapping during sinus rhythm and during ectopic ventricular pacing. Mirvis DM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):157–63

Reperfusion and the plasma isoforms of creatine kinase isoenzymes: a clinical perspective. Roberts R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):464–6

Elevated serum cholesterol values preceding myocardial infarction: the need for physician referral to lipid education. Lesko RM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):75–8

A somatic component to myocardial infarction. Nicholas AS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):123–9

Right ventricular infarction: a noninvasive study. Mohan A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):329–31

Plasma enzyme changes in carcinoma of bronchus mimicking myocardial infarction [letter] Davidson DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1058–9

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction at necropsy [letter] Ireland JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1161–2

Experiences from the use of twenty-four precordial chest leads in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):381–8

Natural course of electrocardiographic components and stages in the first twelve hours of acute myocardial infarction. Klainman E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr; 20(2):98–109

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterior myocardial infarction revisited: a new approach using a multivariate discriminant analysis and thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Nestico PF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan; 19(1):33–40

The orthogonal electrocardiogram as risk indicator for the prediction of myocardial infarction and/or cardiac death. Pipberger HV, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):327–36

Comparison of multigroup logistic and linear discriminant ECG and VCG classification. Willems JL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):83–92

Electrocardiograms and decision aids in coronary care triage: the truth, but not the whole truth [editorial] Selker HP. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):67–70

Protocols in the emergency room evaluation of chest pain: do they fail to diagnose lateral wall myocardial infarction [editorial] Wrenn KD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 2(1):66–7

Failure of fluosol DA to enhance the ultrasonic image of infarcted myocardium. Vasey CG, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct; 14(8):613–8

Comparison of enzymatic, anatomic and electrocardiographic estimates of myocardial infarct size in man. Ezaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):374–82

Myocarditis with myocardial infarction like findings in a 3-year old girl. Tsukada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1275–9

Dipolarity of the T wave. Harumi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:281–91

Determination of the site of myocardial infarction by QRST isointegral mapping in patients with abnormal ventricular activation sequence. Igarashi A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):165–76

Prognosis of patients with persistent negative U wave following myocardial infarction. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):15–25

Electrocardiographic masking of a myocardial infarction by a fasciculoventricular Mahaim fiber, atrioventricular reentry with anterograde conduction over a fasciculoventricular Mahaim fiber and retrograde conduction over a concealed Kent bundle. Suzuki F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):759–69

Estimation of location and size of myocardial injury site from body surface potential distribution using ECG inverse solution. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:235–44

Presentation of myocardial infarction in the elderly [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1077–8

Diagnosis of right ventricular myocardial infarction [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):957–8

Proton NMR spectroscopy in canine myocardial infarction. Richards T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):555–66

Evaluation of acute chest pain syndromes by two-dimensional echocardiography: its potential application in the selection of patients for acute reperfusion therapy. Oh JK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):59–66

Body surface potential mapping—its application to animal experiments and clinical examinations. Doniwa K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):117–22

Electrocardiographic anterior wall pseudoinfarction pattern caused by a metastatic brain tumor. Conetta R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):125–7

Desipramine-induced conduction disorder mimicking myocardial infarction. Smith DB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):86–8

Infarct size—can it be measured or modified in humans? Buja LM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(4):271–89 (160 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction in chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy. Report of two cases with no obstructive coronary artery lesions. Lage SG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):131–7

L'infarctus du ventricule droit—right ventricular infarction in the 1980s. Long CS. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):344–50

[Analysis of the indices of patients who died from single and recurrent myocardial infarcts] Popiliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our results with the secondary prevention of myocardial infarct] Popova B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An observation on infarct extension in hospitalized myocardial infarction patients] Li XY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):138–41, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of myocardial myosin in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Lu JB, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):122–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the value of serum enzymes activities in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Ma WZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):218–20 **(Chi)**

[Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia. Analysis of 65 cases] Xin DL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;15(2):92–4 **(Chi)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic characteristics of acute right ventricular infarction] Yuan JN, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):79–82, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of serum CK-MB activity (by the immunoinhibition method) as a diagnostic approach in acute myocardial infarction] Zhang GY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):530–3, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioisotope and ultrasonic diagnosis of a localized form of infarction of the right ventricle] Songy B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 May;36(5):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative myocardial infarct following aortocoronary bypass. Clinical aspects, causes, consequences] Metzger JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of magnetic resonance imaging in myocardial infarct] Muller JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep; 79(10):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The special case of right ventricular infarct. Physiopathologic study] Perret C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jul;106(7):643–8 **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional exercise echocardiography. Comparison with electrocardiography, myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 and coronary angiography] Gattiker H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 7;117(27–28):1028–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of early ergometry following acute transmural first-time myocardial infarct] Föderler G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of systolic intervals in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Kubis M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:305–12 **(Ger)**

[Individualized risk stratification in the post-infarction stage] Nienaber CA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24; 111(43):1652–6 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The initial electrocardiogram in cardiac infarct] Röhl D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):440–3 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise electrocardiogram and coronary angiography after myocardial infarct] Sechtem U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;112(22):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive determination of stroke volume with impulse Doppler echocardiography: comparison with the Fick method] Strauss AL, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording ventricular late potentials from the body surface. Pathophysiology and diagnostic value] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):159–63 **(Ger)**

[Programmed ventricular stimulation in detecting malignant ventricular arrhythmia following myocardial infarct] Klein H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):151–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of long-term ECG following myocardial infarct] von Leitner ER, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):143–50 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct. Changes in diagnostic possibilities and therapeutic considerations in 25 years] Kühns K. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 May 1;39(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gd-DTPA in magnetic resonance diagnosis of chronic myocardial infarct] Seiderer M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec; 145(6):666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programmed electric stimulation following acute myocardial infarct. Significance of stimulation timing] Costard A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75(10):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris anamnesis in patients with their first myocardial infarct] Podczeck A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct; 75(10):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function assessment using a floating catheter in dynamic and isometric (handgrip) stress in normal and heart infarct patients] Valdivieso E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rationalization of serial determinations of enzyme activity in the diagnosis and follow-up of acute myocardial infarct] Peters JE, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Rationalization of serial determinations of enzyme activity in the diagnosis and follow-up of acute myocardial infarct] Preugschat R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Pneumomediastinum simulating acute myocardial infarction, after sternal puncture] Naschitz JE, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Unrecognised acute myocardial infarct] Márk L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 9;127(45):2753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Early ergometry in acute myocardial infarct] Pálossy B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 15;128(7):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of echocardiography in acute cardiac care] Rusznák M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 4;128(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The exercise test early in the post-infarct period: validity in evaluating the magnitude of coronary compromise] Penco M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):137–46 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic aspects simulating acute myocardial infarct in massive pulmonary embolism. Description of 2 cases] Cassin M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):882–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence and clinical significance of involvement of the right ventricle in acute inferior myocardial infarction] Cuccia C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical markers in the quantitative evaluation of the necrotic area in acute myocardial infarct] Mazza F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphic findings and exercise-induced ST depression in non-infarct-related leads in old myocardial infarction with one-vessel coronary disease] Kataoka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic reliability of 201Tl myocardial emission computed tomography and Frank vectorcardiography for the evaluation of myocardial infarct sites] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of angina after myocardial infarction with ST elevation on exercise associated with 18F-fluorodeoxy glucose uptake at the area of 13N-NH3 hypoperfusion] Nohara R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical implication of plasma PMN elastase (alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor-elastase complex) in patients with early stage of acute myocardial infarction] Shimai S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):383–90 (Jpn)
[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: imaging of heart electrophysiology] Fukunami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1328–35 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis of infarct location by ECG] Mori H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1372–8 (23 ref.) (Jpn)
[Clinical MRI of disease. 2) Circulation disorders. a. Myocardial infarct] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):119–24 (Jpn)
[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: ultrasonic imaging of acute myocardial infarction] Nishiyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1316–22 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Acute myocardial infarct: quantitative measurement of infarction by the ECG mapping method] Tsunakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1379–88 (51 ref.) (Jpn)
[Painless myocardial infarction in the aged] Oda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Simultaneous assay of serum lactate dehydrogenase activities depending on NAD (N) and thio-NAD (T), and the clinical significance of N/T values] Kawai M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2458 (Jpn)
[Diagnostic value of reciprocal ST segment depression in acute myocardial infarction] Mazur-Cichocka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rapi Tex myoglobin in the early diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(5):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of electrocardiographic changes in the atrial syndrome in patients with acute coronary failure] Dubejko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction of the right ventricle. Clinico-electrocardiographic correlations] Câmpeanu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ultramicromethod of erythrocyte immunoadsorption in screening for somatic antigens in acute myocardial infarct] Plaksin DIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the clinical course of myocardial infarction among patients in the older age groups] Aronov SM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):108–9 (Rus)
[Expert assessment method in the prognosis of myocardial infarct in unstable stenocardia] Bondareva ZG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impedanceometry—a method of monitoring the central hemodynamics of acute myocardial infarct patients] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):102–3 (Rus)
[Unusual ECG changes occurring during the transvenous destruction of the atrioventricular junction simulating a myocardial infarct] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):99–101 (Rus)
[Trial of using integral topography with myocardial infarct patients at different treatment stages] Ibragimova LA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):90–1 (Rus)
[Various approaches to optimizing the hemodynamics of myocardial infarct patients] Kravtsov VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of cardiac functional indices based on echocardiographic and bicycle ergometric data in the postinfarct period for long-term prognosis] Makaridze OV. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of the results of a physical loading test in myocardial infarct patients] Mikheeva TG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atrial electrocardiotopogram in acute myocardial infarct complicated by heart failure] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated mapping of the heart electrical potentials in myocardial infarct patients] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contrast echocardiography using hydrogen peroxide] Nesvetov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the dynamic indices of the electrocardiotopogram in assessing the course of acute myocardial infarct] Nikolenko EIa. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun; 26(6):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in a 13-year-old] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):108–10 (Rus)
[Types of clinical courses in the acute period of myocardial infarction and their prognostic significance] Syrkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):9–12 (Rus)
[Features of the clinical picture and diagnosis of various types of myocardial infarct] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):100–1 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal syndrome in acute myocardial infarct] Gurevich RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):27–32 (Rus)
[A case of myocardial infarction of the right ventricle] Ibragimov AZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):129–31 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic criteria in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction of the right ventricle] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction and infarction-like syndromes] Zharov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rational use of enzyme tests in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Iabluchanskiĭ NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (12):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the fluorometric technic to determine serum MB-creatine kinase activity] Kuz'menko DI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Type A aldolase activity of the serum of myocardial infarct patients] Stepanova NG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the left ventricle of the heart in patients with "frozen" ECG's after myocardial infarction] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):63–6 (Rus)
[Peripheral circulatory changes in patients in the acute period of transmural myocardial infarct] Gogin EE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-pathogenetic variants of protracted forms of acute myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(5):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the ES-1045 computer for the assessment of the integral status of patients with large-focus myocardial infarct during treatment and rehabilitation. Initial experiences] Krylov NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):45–6 (Rus)
[Infarct-like EKG in a primary tumor of the heart—rhabdomyosarcoma] Mokhova LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):129–30 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the use of ultrasonic cardiac scanning for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct and unstable stenocardia] Olesin AI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the technic of electrocardiotopography in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Amirov RZ. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):84–8 (Rus)
[Determination of aldolase A activity in the serum of patients with myocardial infarction] Stepanova NG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of the activity of various serum enzymes of myocardial infarct patients] Iabluchanskiĭ NI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of thermography in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Peklina GP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electrocardiotopogram in assessing the effectiveness of physical exercise in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Programmed atrial stimulation and early limited ergometry after acute myocardial infarction] Mele EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Extension of acute myocardial infarct. Diagnostic criteria] Latour Pérez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun; 40(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intensity and duration of pain in acute myocardial infarction] Herlitz J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Patients with suspected and unverified myocardial infarction—prognosis] Karlson BW, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 3;83(49):4191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Continuous vector cardiography—a valuable method for description of the course in acute myocardial infarction] Strandberg LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 7; 84(1-2):32–6 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Warfarin and uric acid after myocardial infarction. Smith P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):407–10
Effective drugs in preventing recurrent coronary events. I. Hospital phase. Rapaport E. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:1–8
Effective drugs in preventing recurrent coronary events. II. Late management. Rapaport E. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:9–16
Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Bourge RC, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):183–90 (39 ref.)
The effect of digitalis on experimental myocardial infarct size and hemodynamics. Alker KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1353–5
Reperfusion with streptokinase of an occluded right coronary artery: effects on early and late right and left ventricular ejection fraction. Braat SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb; 113(2 Pt 1):257–60
Tiapamil protection in AMI [letter] Braun S. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1345–6
Coronary thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction by intravenous infusion of synergic thrombolytic agents. Collen D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1083–4
Intravenous streptokinase and percutaneous intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation used concomitantly. Habbab MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):205–7
Quality of life after myocardial infarction. Julian DG. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):241–4
The efficacy of cibenzoline and propafenone against inducible sustained and nonsustained ventricular tachycardias in conscious dogs with isolated chronic right ventricular infarction: a comparative study with procainamide. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1173–83
Effect of Fluosol-DA on infarct morphology and vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmia. Kolodgie FD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1192–201
Ventricular arrhythmias during reperfusion. Miller FC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):928–32
Morphology of occlusive coronary lesions during acute myocardial infarction: an angiographic and clinical analysis. Saenz CB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):84–9
Metabolic support during coronary reperfusion. Satler LF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):54–8
Development of an experimental model of acute myocardial infarction and the effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046). Tomoda H. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):696–704
Effects of early intracoronary streptokinase on infarct size estimated from cumulative enzyme release and on enzyme release rate: a randomized trial of 533 patients with acute myocardial infarction. van der Laarse A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):672–81
The effects of cytochrome C on the extent of myocardial infarction and regional function of the ischemic myocardium. Zalewski A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):124–9
Usefulness of recanalization to luminal diameter of 0.6 millimeter or more with intracoronary streptokinase during acute myocardial infarction in predicting "normal" perfusion status, continued arterial patency and survival at one year. Badger RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):519–22
Value of admission electrocardiogram in predicting outcome of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. A randomized trial conducted by The Netherlands Interuniversity Cardiology Institute. Bar FW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):6–13
Effects of early high-dose streptokinase intravenously on left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Bassand JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):435–9
Usefulness of intravenous thrombolytic therapy with pro-urokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Bode C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):371
Effect of milrinone on acute myocardial infarct size. Campbell CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):422–3
Coronary arterial thrombolysis with low-dose synergistic combinations of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA) and recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (rscu-PA) for acute myocardial infarction. Collen D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):431–4
Dose-dependent thrombolysis, pharmacokinetics and hemostatic effects of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator for coronary thrombosis. Garabedian HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):673–9
Prognostic significance and beneficial effect of diltiazem on the incidence of early recurrent ischemia after non-Q-wave myocardial infarction: results from the Multicenter Diltiazem Reinfarction Study. Gibson RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):203–9
Peak creatine kinase as a measure of effectiveness of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Gore JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1234–8
Comparison of monoplane and biplane assessment of regional left ventricular wall motion after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):793–7
Role of heparin after intravenous thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Kaplan K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):241–4
Prediction of infarct coronary artery recanalization after

intravenous thrombolytic therapy. Kircher BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):513–5

Effects of calcium antagonists on infarcting myocardium. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):84B–94B (63 ref.)

Intervention in acute myocardial infarction. Kübler W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):2A–5A

Mortality and morbidity rates of patients older and younger than 75 years with acute myocardial infarction treated with intravenous streptokinase. Lew AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):1–5

Analysis of reported randomized trials of streptokinase therapy for acute myocardial infarction in the 1980s. Patel B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):501–4

Assessment of residual coronary arterial stenosis after thrombolytic therapy during acute myocardial infarction. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1231–3

Recurrent early ischemic events after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Schaer DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):788–92

Intracoronary prostaglandin E1 plus streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Sharma B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1161–6

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt–PA): is it the thrombolytic agent of choice for an evolving acute myocardial infarction? Sherry S. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):984–9

Beta blockade early in acute myocardial infarction. Sleight P. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):6A–10A

Factors affecting outcome of coronary reperfusion with intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Smalling RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):505–12

Effect of thrombolysis (streptokinase) on left ventricular function during acute myocardial infarction. Valentine RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):896–9

Acute coronary thrombolysis with recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator: initial patency and influence of maintained infusion on reocclusion rate. Verstraete M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):231–7

Effects of methylprednisolone on collagen biosynthesis in healing acute myocardial infarction. Vivaldi MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):424–5

Interventions that potentially limit myocardial infarct size: overview of clinical trials. Yusuf S. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):11A–17A (37 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in cardiovascular diseases. Current practices and future directions. Proceedings of a symposium. October 25, 1986, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):1–51

Objectives of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Bell W. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):11–4

Comparison of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in rural and urban settings. McNamara CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1095–101

Coronary thrombolysis with intravenous urokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Mathey DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):26–30

Review of clinical studies of thrombolytic agents in acute myocardial infarction. Schreiber T. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):20–5 (14 ref.)

Appraisal of various thrombolytic agents in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Sherry S. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):31–46

Thrombolytic agents: a clinician's perspective. Solomon HA. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug 24;83(2A):47–51

Tissue plasminogen activator: from molecular biology to myocardial infarction. Chien KR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;293(3):201–7

Thrombolytic therapy for patients with acute myocardial infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 293(3):187–200 (73 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for MI. Rodriguez SW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):631–40

Salvage of ischemic myocardium by CLS 2210 in the dog: a preliminary double–blind study. Szlavy L, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 2):85–91

Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction: pivotal role for emergency medicine [editorial] Smith M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):592–3

Use of tissue plasminogen activator in the emergency department for acute myocardial infarction. Walsh DG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):243–7

Thrombolysis for acute transmural myocardial infarction [letter] Manning DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):120–1

Community hospital experience with intravenous streptokinase [letter] Morse HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):255

Thrombolysis in the treatment of acute transmural myocardial infarction. Smith B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):414–20

Magnesium in the prevention of lethal arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Abraham AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):753–5

Early treatment of acute myocardial infarction with intravenous streptokinase. A high–risk syndrome. Koren G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):237–40

A clinical review of calcium antagonists in acute myocardial infarction. Kendall MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 46(1):53–8 (33 ref.)

Repeated warnings re repeated measures. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):255–8

Long–term follow–up after intracoronary streptokinase therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Blanke H, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):65–76

Systemic or intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Brochier ML, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):36–40

Myocardial salvage by medical therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Col JJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):97–104

Comparison of the influence of nitrates, molsidomine and SIN–1, a molsidomine metabolite in acute coronary insufficiency. Degré S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):129–34

The extent of recovery of myocardial function after coronary artery reperfusion is highly time dependent. Heyndrickx GR. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):41–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization in evolving acute myocardial infarction: technical aspects. Stoupel E, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):31–5

Protection of ischemic myocardium by exogenous phosphocreatine (neoton): pharmacokinetics of phosphocreatine, reduction of infarct size, stabilization of sarcolemma of ischemic cardiomyocytes, and antithrombotic action. Sharov VG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):101–14

Epoprostenol sodium (prostacyclin) infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Kiernan FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):428–32

Long term improvement in global left ventricular function after early thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Muir AL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul; 58(1):85–6

Crescentic glomerulonephritis: a possible complication of streptokinase treatment for myocardial infarction. Murray N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):483–5

What proportion of patients with myocardial infarction are suitable for thrombolysis? Murray N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):144–7

Long term improvement in global left ventricular function after early thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Report of a randomised multicentre trial of intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Res JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):414–21

The Danish studies on verapamil in acute myocardial infarction. The Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:197S–204S

Comparative haemodynamic effects of intravenous lignocaine, disopyramide and flecainide in uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):707–14

Thrombolysis for myocardial infarction. Murray NH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jul;36(1):49–52 (54 ref.)

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex. Ikram S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):786–9

Trial of early nifedipine in acute myocardial infarction: the Trent study. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1204–8

Diltiazem reduced infarct size but not ventricular arrhythmias in 48 hour coronary embolized dogs. Yoshida S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):346–53

Determinants of salvage of jeopardized myocardium after coronary thrombolysis. Bergmann SR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):67–77 (169 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator. Bergmann SR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb; 5(1):101–11 (154 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis: practical considerations. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):129–41 (121 ref.)

Assessment of coronary thrombolysis. Geltman EM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):55–66 (104 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis with intravenous streptokinase. Geltman EM. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):91–9 (52 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis with intracoronary streptokinase. Ludbrook PA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):79–90

Factors contributing to the emergence of coronary thrombolysis. Tiefenbrunn AJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb; 5(1):49–53 (41 ref.)

Acute coronary artery obstruction: status in 1986. Hugenholtz PG. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):891–9

Controlled study of the haemodynamic effects of isosorbide 5–mononitrate in acute myocardial infarction. Foresti A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:60–4

Clinical trials of antiplatelet drug therapy in acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina, and aortocoronary bypass surgery. Cairns JA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):231–46 (57 ref.)

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Meister SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):109–25

Thrombolysis, streptokinase, and TPA in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Mock MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):247–57 (40 ref.)

Beta blockers and calcium channel blocking agents in acute myocardial infarction. Pearle DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):29–38 (48 ref.)

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Satler LF, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):39–52 (59 ref.)

Streptokinase, urokinase, and tissue plasminogen activator: pharmacokinetics, relative advantages, and methods for maximizing rates and consistency of lysis. Maizel AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):236–44

Methodology and results of intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Neuhaus KL. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):253–7

Angiographic and radiologic comments on thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Paulin S. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):258–60

Intracoronary thrombolysis: organizational prerequisites, technique, and results. Rutsch W, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):245–52

Is reduced cardiac performance the only mechanism for myocardial infarct size reduction during beta adrenergic blockade? Stangeland L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May; 20(5):322–30

Pseudoparadoxic effect of atropine and carotid sinus massage on atrioventricular conduction in acute myocardial infarction. Falk RH. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):601–3

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerine in acute myocardial infarction and elevated pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Roth A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):190–6

Prehospital coronary thrombolysis. A new strategy in acute myocardial infarction. Weiss AT, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):124–8

Reduction in experimental infarct size by recombinant human superoxide dismutase: insights into the pathophysiology of reperfusion injury. Ambrosio G, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1424–33

The electrocardiogram in patients undergoing thrombolysis for myocardial infarction. Bren GB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II18–24 (17 ref.)

Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial, Phase I: A comparison between intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and intravenous streptokinase. Clinical findings through hospital discharge. Chesebro JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):142–54

Antithrombotic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: mechanisms and prevention of deep venous, left ventricular, and coronary artery thromboembolism. Chesebro JH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III1–10 (105 ref.)

Assessment of fibrin degradation products during fibrinolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Francis CW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1027–36

The GISSI Study: further analysis. Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarction (Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico, GISSI). Franzosi MG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II52–6

Acute myocardial infarction: state of the art. Jaffe AS. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV120–3 (36 ref.)

Limitation of infarct size for 24 hours by combined treatment with allopurinol plus verapamil during acute myocardial infarction in the dog. Kingma JG Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V25–33

Acute myocardial infarction: thrombolysis and infarction. Clinical sequelae: special patient subsets, incomplete occlusion of the infarct–related artery, and coronary collaterals. Leiboff RH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II25–30 (25 ref.)

Hemodynamic benefits and prolonged survival with long–term captopril therapy in rats with myocardial infarction and heart failure. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I149–55

Oxypurinol limits myocardial stunning but does not reduce infarct size after reperfusion. Puett DW, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):678–86

Beneficial effects of timolol on infarct size and late ventricular tachycardia in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Roqué F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):610–7

Reinfarction, recurrent angina, and reocclusion after thrombolytic therapy. Schaer DH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II57–62 (38 ref.)

Risk of death from recurrent ischemic events after intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: results from the Intravenous Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarction (ISAM) Study. Schröder R, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II44–51

Intracoronary thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction: the Netherlands Randomized Trial and current status. Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II63–78

The effect of intravenous thrombolytic therapy on left ventricular function: a report on tissue–type plasminogen activator and streptokinase from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI Phase I) trial. Sheehan FH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):817–29

Failure of superoxide dismutase to limit size of myocardial infarction after 40 minutes of ischemia and 4 days of reperfusion in dogs. Uraizee A, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1237–48

Coronary thrombolysis with recombinant single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Van de Werf F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1066–70

Reduction in infarct size and enhanced recovery of systolic function after coronary thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator combined with beta–adrenergic blockade with metoprolol. Van de Werf F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):830–6

New thrombolytic drugs in acute myocardial infarction: theoretical and practical considerations. Verstraete M. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II31–8 (109 ref.)

Radionuclide methods for evaluating the results of thrombolytic therapy. Zaret BL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II8–17 (49 ref.)

Clinical experience with urokinase in intracoronary thrombolysis. Cernigliaro C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 10(4):222–30

Effectiveness of intravenous streptokinase on infarct size and left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Prospective and randomized study. Durand P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7):383–92

Therapeutic trends in the management of patients with acute myocardial infarction (1975–1984): the Worcester Heart Attack Study. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 10(1):3–8

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ogawa H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):323–8

Dose of urokinase for intracoronary thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ohyagi A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):453–6

Magnesium infusion reduces the incidence of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Rasmussen HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):351–6

Streptokinase alters myocardial creatine kinase depletion after ischaemia and reperfusion in rabbits. Mickelson JK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Sep;13(9):637–46

Nitroglycerin-induced decrease of carbon monoxide diffusion capacity in acute myocardial infarction reversed by elevating legs. Rocha P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):131–3

Ambulatory treatment of patients with suspected MI [letter] Ratner D, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):380

Immediate primary care of a suspected heart attack. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Nov 17;24(23):89–91

Nitrates in acute myocardial infarction. Kjekshus J. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:140–6 (32 ref.)

Randomized factorial trial of high-dose intravenous streptokinase, of oral aspirin and of intravenous heparin in acute myocardial infarction. ISIS (International Studies of Infarct Survival) pilot study. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):634–42

Critical appraisal of secondary prevention after myocardial infarction. 2–3 September 1983, Liège, Belgium. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:1–73

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous sotalol in acute myocardial infarction. Aström M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):931–6

The renal response to neuroendocrine inhibition in chronic heart failure: double-blind comparison of captopril and prazosin. Bayliss J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):877–84

Effect of early treatment with nifedipine in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Branagan JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):859–65

Which patients for secondary prevention with beta-blocking drugs? Chamberlain D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:53–8

Can beta blockers limit myocardial infarct size? Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):925–30 (51 ref.)

Effect of labetalol on indices of myocardial necrosis in patients with suspected acute infarction. Heber ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):11–8

Central haemodynamic effects of metoprolol early in acute myocardial infarction. A placebo controlled randomized study of patients with low heart rate. Held PH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):937–44

A review of early intervention studies with beta blockers in patients with myocardial infarction. Hjalmarson A. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:35–9

Nalbuphine versus diamorphine early in the course of suspected myocardial infarction. Jamidar HA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):597–602

Calcium antagonists in secondary prevention after acute myocardial infarction: the Secondary Prevention Reinfarction Nifedipine Trial (SPRINT). Neufeld HN. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:51–2

Cardiovascular reactivity to mental stress during gradual withdrawal of chronic postinfarction treatment with metoprolol. Olsson G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep; 7(9):765–72

Critical appraisal of secondary prevention after myocardial infarction. What have beta-blockers to offer in the experimental situation? Parratt JR. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul; 7 Suppl B:19–25 (33 ref.)

Tolerability and antiarrhythmic efficacy of disopyramide compared to lignocaine in selected patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):19–24

Which patients for secondary prevention with calcium-antagonists? Storstein L. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:59–62

Central haemodynamic and antiplatelet effects of iloprost—a new prostacyclin analogue—in acute myocardial infarction in man. Swedberg K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):362–8

Late intervention studies with beta-blocking drugs in myocardial infarction: a critical appraisal. Taylor SH. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:41–9 (38 ref.)

Metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study. Held PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):261–5

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in ischaemic heart disease following withdrawal of long-term metoprolol treatment. Olsson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):245–8

Intravenous streptokinase versus heparin in recent acute myocardial infarction. Multicentre randomized trial in the Franche Comté area. Bassand JP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16 Suppl 3:130–9

Intracoronary streptokinase, OK! ... Intravenous streptokinase, first? Heparin or intravenous streptokinase in acute infarction: preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial with angiographic evaluation in 44 patients. Cribier A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:122–9

High-dose systemic streptokinase and acylated streptokinase-plasminogen complex (BRL 26921) in acute myocardial infarction: alterations of the fibrinolytic system and clearance of fibrinolytic activity. Köhler M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1–2):32–9

Streptokinase thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Lew AS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:113–21

Recent myocardial infarction and thrombolysis: review and discussion. Morand P. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:148–50

Intravenous streptokinase versus heparin in the acute stage of myocardial infarction. A prospective randomised trial in south-east France. Sainsous J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16 Suppl 3:140–7

Streptokinase and tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Brewer CC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):552–8 (55 ref.)

Tissue-type plasminogen activator: a new fibrinolytic agent. Milligan KS. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):69–74 (37 ref.)

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Ganz W. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):9,13

Clot selective thrombolysis. Yadav BS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):169–72

Update on thrombolytic therapy. Stanley kC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):326–8

Metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction reduces ventricular arrhythmias both in the early stage and after the acute event. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):301–8

Beta-blockade in acute myocardial infarction: is Swan-Ganz catheterization required before treatment? Eichler HG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):204–7

Role of myocardial perfusion imaging in evaluating thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):661–8

Announcement of protocol change in thrombolysis in myocardial infarction trial [letter] Braunwald E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):467

Noninvasive evaluation of the effect of timolol on left ventricular performance after myocardial infarction and the consequence for prognosis. Brubakk O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):155–60

Fifteen year mortality in Coronary Drug Project patients: long-term benefit with niacin. Canner PL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1245–55

Beneficial long-term effect of intracoronary perfluorochemical on infarct size and ventricular function in a canine reperfusion model. Forman MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1082–90

Comparative properties of two clinical preparations of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Garabedian HD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):599–607

Genentech experience with rt-PA (activase) [letter] Grossbard EB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):467

Intracoronary thallium-201 scintigraphy after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction compared with 10 and 100 day intravenous thallium-201 scintigraphy. Heller GV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):300–7

Coronary thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: patency rate and regional wall motion after 3 months. Jang IK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1455–60

Early intervention in acute myocardial infarction: significance for myocardial salvage of immediate intravenous streptokinase therapy followed by coronary angioplasty. Miller HI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):608–14

Thrombolysis in myocardial infarction (TIMI): comparative studies of coronary reperfusion and systemic fibrinogenolysis with two forms of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Mueller HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):479–90

Mechanism of prevention of sudden death by nadolol: differential actions on arrhythmia triggers and substrate after myocardial infarction in the dog. Patterson E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1365–72

A prospective placebo-controlled double-blind multicenter trial of intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction (ISAM): long-term mortality and morbidity. Schröder R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):197–203

Determinants of improved left ventricular function after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Sheehan FH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):937–44 (77 ref.)

Activation of the fibrinolytic system during intracoronary streptokinase administration. Six AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):189–96

Anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction: a placebo-controlled arteriographic coronary recanalization study. Timmis AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):205–10

A multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of a new form of intravenous recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (activase) in acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1205–13

Preservation of cardiac function by coronary thrombolysis during acute myocardial infarction: fact or myth? Verani MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):470–6 (67 ref.)

Role of verapamil in experimentally induced myocardial infarction in dog. Siddiqui MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):639–40

Cardioprotective actions of specific thromboxane receptor antagonist in acute myocardial ischemia. Brezinski ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):65–71

Hemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by hypertension. Foresti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S30–2

Can myocardial infarct size be limited pharmacologically? Kübler W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S21–3

Canine myocardial reperfusion injury: protection by a free radical scavenger, N-2-mercaptopropionyl glycine. Mitsos SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 8(5):978–88

Nifedipine following acute myocardial infarction—dependence of response on baseline haemodynamic status. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):478–85

Intravenous clonidine treatment in acute myocardial infarction (with comparison to a nitroglycerin-treated and control group). Zochowski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S41–5

Steroid administration after myocardial infarction promotes early infarct expansion. A study in the rat. Mannisi JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1431–9

Effects of tocainide on Purkinje fibers from normal and infarcted ventricular tissues. Dersham GH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):355–9

Intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction in Thai population. Tanomsup S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Feb;70(2):79–84

Inability of fructose 1,6-diphosphate to reduce myocardial infarct size. Brown EJ Jr, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(1):43–53

Calcium antagonists and evolving myocardial infarction: studies of the effects of nifedipine on tissue ATP, collateral flow and infarct size in the closed chest dog. Kudoh Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:77–92

Beta blockers and infarct size. Norris RM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:99–103 (40 ref.)

Infarct size pharmacology—where next? Smith HJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:105–7

Pituitary apoplexy following isosorbide administration [letter] Bevan JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May; 50(5):636–7

Experimental and clinical pharmacology of bretylium tosylate in acute myocardial infarction: a 15-year journey. Puddu PE, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep;17(3):223–43

Acute regional vascular effects of intravenous captopril in a rat model of myocardial infarction and failure. Drexler H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):13–9

Acute myocardial infarction treated with yiqihuoxue mixture. A comparative study of therapeutic effects on 430 patients. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):165–7

Effects of intravenous amrinone on heart failure complicated by acute myocardial infarction: comparative study with dopamine and dobutamine. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):652–8

Analgesic and hemodynamic effects of buprenorphine in acute infarction of the heart. Sganzerla P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):63–71

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):138–40

Intravenous streptokinase given within 0–4 hours of onset of myocardial infarction reduced mortality in ISIS-2 [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):502

Bolus streptokinase after myocardial infarction [letter] Hall GH. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):96–7

Eligibility for thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):336] Jagger JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):34–5

Fibrin degradation products are not specific markers for thrombolysis in myocardial infarction [letter] Seifried E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):333–4

Achievement of thrombolysis at home in cases of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Villemant D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):228–9

Intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. A review. Kangmin Y, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 31; 81(22):716–20 (65 ref.)

Intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1356–7

Diltiazem in non-Q-wave myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):220–1

Effect of intravenous streptokinase on left ventricular function and early survival after acute myocardial infarction. White HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1; 317(14):850–5

Effects of captopril in heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction and persistence of acute haemodynamic effects in chronic heart failure after 3 years of treatment. Mattioli G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:164–6

The effect and usefulness of early intravenous beta blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Vedin A, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1986;30:71–89 (74 ref.)

Thrombolytic agents for acute evolving myocardial infarction: comparative effects. Sherry S. **Ration Drug Ther** 1987 Jan;21(1):1–9

Newer fibrinolytic agents in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Mannucci PM, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul–Sep; 16(3):421–8 (23 ref.)

Thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Acar J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Apr;13(2):186–200 (142 ref.)

Dose–effect relationship estimation for thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Boissel JP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Apr;13(2):181–5

Specific determination and identification of cross–linked fibrin degradation products in patients under thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. Soria J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Apr;13(2):223–7

Intracoronary vs intrapulmonary arterial streptokinase infusion for MI. Watson LE, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr; 83(4):49–51

[Model of myocardial infarct in rats for research on anti–infarct pharmacological preparations] Somova L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Venous treatment with streptase in acute myocardial infarct and unstable stenocardia (a new method)] Atanasov K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction] Chen CR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):28–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative hemodynamic effects of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem in cases of acute myocardial infarction] Yuan JN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 25(10):591–3, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nine adrenergic drugs on experimental myocardial infarction in rats] Xu N, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of 4'–methyl–7–(2–hydroxy–3–isopropylamino–propoxy)–flavone hydrochloride (SIPI–549) on coronary blood flow and experimental myocardial infarction in rabbits] Han BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacologic treatment of patients after myocardial infarct and discharge from the hospital] Spáčil J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 15;125(33):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidural morphine for pain relief in acute myocardial infarction] Dahl JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13; 149(16):1066–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Re–evaluation] Cohen–Solal A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;35(10):633–41 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of segmental kinetics of the left ventricle after intravenous administration of urokinase in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Garnier LF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;36(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction in the pre–hospital phase] Gilgenkrantz JM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 35(10):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact and significance of early rhythm disorders after fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarction] Gressin V, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 May;36(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic treatment in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Evaluation in 1986] Kher A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):584–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of urokinase in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Garnier LF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May; 80(5):591–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) in myocardial infarction. Biological aspects] Samama M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A specific marker of thrombolysis: DDE complex] Soria J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(11):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous streptokinase versus heparin in fresh acute myocardial infarct. Randomized multicenter study in Franche–Comté] Bassand JP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:135–44 **(Fre)**

[Intracoronary streptokinase, agreed!... Intravenous streptokinase first? Heparin or streptokinase intravenously given in acute infarct: preliminary results of a prospective and randomized study with angiographic control in 44 patients] Cribier A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:127–34 **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic treatment with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction] Lew AS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16 Suppl 4:117–26 **(Fre)**

[Fresh myocardial infarction and thrombolysis: synthesis and discussion] Morand P. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:153–5 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous streptokinase versus heparin in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Randomized prospective study in southeast France] Sainsous J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16 Suppl 4:145–52 **(Fre)**

[Home thrombolysis in the acute stage of myocardial infarction (letter)] Herve C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):682–3 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of intravenous streptokinase in myocardial infarction in the acute phase] Fauvel M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary thrombolysis in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Materne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Apr 15; 42(8):314–26 (95 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effect of intravenous diltiazem and nifedipine in acute myocardial infarct. A randomized study] Drexler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11; 112(37):1412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis therapy of acute myocardial infarct. Its current status and outlook] Mathey DG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24;112(17):696–700 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Neuhaus KL. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 14;104(30):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug–induced intrahepatic cholestasis caused by flecainide acetate and enalapril] Mikloweit P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):193–5 **(Ger)**

[Bolus injection of anisoylated plasminogen–streptokinase activator complex (BRL 26921) as an alternative concept of systemic lysis in acute myocardial infarct] Doenecke P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous fibrinolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Neuhaus KL. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 31;81(22):712–5 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct: prerequisites, current experiences and remaining problems] Rapold HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 16;116(33):1074–87 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous high–dose short–term fibrinolysis in myocardial infarct. Experiences with 60 patients] von Planta M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 6;116(49):1723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course and blood coagulation findings following systemic short–term fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Nobis H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;98(17):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of lidocaine in the prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarct] Lechleitner P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of reperfusion arrhythmia following intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Kettner W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15; 42(10):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronarography findings following systemic short–term lysis of acute myocardial infarct] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1;42(9):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and kind of reperfusion arrhythmias in thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Schröder R. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[rt–PA in acute myocardial infarct, randomized studies in Europe and the USA] von Essen R. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of early administration of intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction] Lotan C, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Secondary prevention of myocardial infarction with beta–blockers: for how many?] Rahav G, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cardioprotective properties of beta–blockers in patients after myocardial infarction] Sehayek E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 15;111(12):427–30 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Taking a position on systemic thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19;128(29):1527 **(Hun)**

[Value of using verapamil in coronary reperfusion arrhythmias] Bitto U, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb; 32(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the effects of thrombolysis with systemic urokinase] Penco M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1171–80 **(Ita)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct. Considerations based on data from the literature and personal results obtained by the administration of subcutaneous heparin–calcium] Bernardi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 31; 119(2):91–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiogenic shock and total atrioventricular block during lower myocardial infarct with anterior ST depression. Effectiveness of systemic thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase] Comelli AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30; 121(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Concomitant and successive pharmacological treatments] **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 17(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of Italian cardiology in the Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct. Distribution, structural and organizational characteristics of coronary intensive care units] **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarct and its assumptions. Experiences of the Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct] **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):9–13 **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Study of arrhythmias] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of diltiazem in the post–infarct period] Milazzotto F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):164–71 (109 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of a randomized treatment with intravenous streptokinase in evolving myocardial infarction. In–hospital clinical and radionuclide evaluation and a follow–up] Baroffio R. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis with low–dose heparin in patients with acute uncomplicated myocardial infarct: double–blind controlled study] Prandoni P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy with calcium antagonists in acute myocardial infarction. Hemodynamic evaluation using the hand–grip test] Ravazzi PA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Coronarographic evaluation of short–term results] Pompei G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of dobutamine on hemodynamics, myocardial metabolism and mechanical efficiency in patients with old myocardial infarctions] Mihata S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of PGI2 analogue (CS–570) in patients with acute myocardial infarction: dose response effects on cardiovascular hemodynamics, plasma prostanoids, catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides] Seino Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. 3. Prevention and treatment of thrombosis. (1) The role of intracoronary thrombi, platelet function and prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarction; with special reference to intracoronary thrombolysis treatment] Kawai C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):43–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[High–dose intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. 1–year experience at a central hospital] Hellemann H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10; 107(7):659–61, 668 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of myocardial infarction (incidental remarks)] Aleksandrow W. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(10):657–9 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of the acute phase of myocardial infarction with a lytic cocktail (morphine, chlorpromazine and promethazine)] Ceremużyński L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombolysis in myocardial infarction] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(10):681–8 **(Pol)**

[Arrhythmia occurring during intracoronary thrombolytic treatment of patients with myocardial infarction] Tendera M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(10):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravenous and intracoronary thrombolysis in the treatment of myocardial infarction] Tendera M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(10):689–97 **(Pol)**

[Preliminary experience using short–term intravenous infusion of streptokinase in the first few hours of acute myocardial infarction] Wiernikowski A. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(10):660–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Opolski G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):48–52 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):448–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of verapamil on hemodynamics in patients with myocardial infarction] Widomska–Czekajska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Pimentel Filho WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 46(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of Eleutherococcus on the subcellular structures of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Afanas'eva TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an opioid peptide on the healing of experimental myocardial infarct] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polypeptides isolated from the heart on the course of experimental myocardial infarct] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations with antihypoxic properties on ischemic damage to the myocardium] Tsorin IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the enkefalin analog tageflar on the evolution of experimental myocardial infarct] Galankina IE, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dalargin on morphologic and functional indices in experimental myocardial infarct] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nootropil on the conditioned reflex activity in acute myocardial infarct] Davydov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan on the adenine nucleotide content of various areas of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Irgashev ShB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroglycerin pharmacodynamics in myocardial infarct] Orlov LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarction] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):5–12 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary thrombolysis after intracoronary and intravenous administration of streptokinase to myocardial infarct patients] Dorogun BN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cordarone on the size of the lesion in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Kheinonen IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Value of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial ischemia after administration of kinin system inhibitors] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of piracetam in myocardial infarct patients] Leshchinskii LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience using streptodecase in the prehospital stage of treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term prognosis of myocardial infarct patients after intracoronary thrombolytic therapy] Planken IuIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphocreatine on the incidence of ventricular heart rhythm disorders in the 1st 24 hours of myocardial infarct] Samarenko MB. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on hemostasis and the rheologic properties of the blood in acute myocardial infarct] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracoronary streptokinase infusion and verapamil treatment on the size of the affected area in myocardial infarct patients] Vasil'tsev IaS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracoronary thrombolytic therapy on the development of the complications of myocardial infarction] Vidimski P, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of nitrosorbide and nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct patients] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the synthetic enkephalin dalargin on metabolic indices in myocardial infarct patients] Zoloev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on the adenine nucleotide concentrations of the liver and heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Zoloev GK. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a glucose–insulin–potassium mixture on the course and outcome of myocardial infarction] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Use of beta–adrenoblockers in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct patients] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using streptodecase in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Shal'nev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of digoxin, apressin and nitrosorbide on the hemodynamics in patients after myocardial infarction] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of using phosphocreatine in complicated myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inderal in the acute and post–myocardial infarct periods] Popov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limitation of the extent of a myocardial infarct by lysing the thrombus using intracoronary streptokinase] Vasil'tsev IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peripheral vasodilators on hemodynamics in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Eremina EE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan on the functional status of the cardiovascular system of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Tolstopiatov SM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kurantil electrophoresis in treating patients who had a myocardial infarct] Tondil LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct] Vabušek M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3–4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intravenous coronary fibrinolysis with acylated streptokinase–plasmin] Martínez–Rios MA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;122(11–12):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary infarction complicating the use of a Swan–Ganz catheter in a patient undergoing thrombolytic therapy (letter)] Martínez Sande JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(6):347–8 **(Spa)**

[Reduction of the size of a myocardial infarction using thrombolytic treatment. A myth impossible to dispel?] Sánchez de Posada I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(7):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the regional and global contractility of the left ventricle after myocardial infarct. Study with bidimensional echocardiography] Alonso Gómez AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarct: have we surpassed the research phase?] Betriu A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):3–7 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of intracoronary thrombolysis using analysis of the segmental function of the left ventricle] Navarro López F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 39(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Beregovich J. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):150–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Need for better severity indexes of acute myocardial infarction under diagnosis–related groups. Barbash GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1052–6

What is the economic impact of secondary prevention to society? Hjort PF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:67–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma sialidase activity in acute myocardial infarction. Hanson VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):59–63

MM–CK subtypes diagnose reperfusion early after myocardial infarction. Morelli RL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;293(3):139–49

Serum enzymes in acute myocardial infarction after intracoronary thrombolysis. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;19(5):294–7

Analyses of creatine kinase isoenzymes and isoforms in serum to detect reperfusion after acute myocardial infarction. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):507–11

Subnormal serum creatine kinase activity in a patient with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Cavanagh KT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1306–7

Macro–lactate dehydrogenase in serum after acute myocardial infarction [letter] Delanghe J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1103–4

Activity concentration and mass concentration (monoclonal antibody immunoenzymometric method) compared for creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in serum. Murthy VV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1956–9

Activity of serum aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):67–71

Increased creatine kinase MB in the absence of acute myocardial infarction [clinical conference] Pierce GF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2044–51

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum during recent acute myocardial infarction. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1419–20

Isoenzyme testing and presence of myocardial infarction [letter] Shah VD. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):2001–2

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 as determined by inhibition with 1,6–hexanediol and by two other methods in patients with myocardial infarction or cardiac–bypass surgery. Shamberger RJ. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):589–91

Is paraoxon hydrolytic activity in serum predictive of myocardial infarction? [letter] Szabó F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):742–3

Effect of quinidine on myocardial enzyme activities following myocardial infarction in the cat. Dikshit M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:85–90

Plasma zinc and myocardial infarction: new hypothesis. Speich M. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):187–8

Superoxide dismutase and catalase reduce infarct size in a porcine myocardial occlusion–reperfusion model. Näslund U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1077–84

Altered lipoxygenase metabolites and leukocyte involvement in an acute occlusion–reperfusion model of canine myocardial infarction. Kuzuya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):465–70

Serum isoforms of creatine kinase MM and MB in myocardial infarction. An appraisal of quantitative, clinical and pathophysiological information. Panteghini M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):325–9

[Evaluation of postmortem CK isoenzyme activity as a parameter of myocardial damage] Kühnau HC, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum magnesium concentration in myocardial infarct] Giesecke D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15; 64(20):1003–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of human serum paraoxonase activity in childhood] Szabó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22; 128(12):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of reversible and irreversible conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase in ischemic damage in isolated and perfused rat heart] Bindoli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Evaluation of the enzymatic curve of creatine kinase] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 17(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of plasma N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in acute myocardial infarction] Yanada Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):501–9 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the dynamics of enzyme release in patients with acute myocardial infarction re–perfused early] Pan M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cessation of smoking in patients with intermittent claudication. Effects on the risk of peripheral vascular complications, myocardial infarction and mortality. Jonason T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):253–60

Prevalence of hyperglycaemia and undiagnosed diabetes mellitus in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Madsen JK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):329–32

Risk of myocardial infarction in relation to serum concentrations of selenium. Ringstad J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:336–9

Coxsackievirus group B type 4 induced myocardial infarctions? [letter] Hartig PC, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):287

The role of calcium in leukotriene production: immune response induces cardiac myolysis. Zor U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:269–86 (30 ref.)

Multivessel coronary artery spasm causing myocardial infarction and postinfarction angina. Hamada Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1024–6

Long–term follow–up of coronary artery occlusion secondary to blunt chest trauma. Kahn JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):207–10

Coronary vasospasm culminating in thrombosis and infarction following "successful" coronary angioplasty. Klevan T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1220–2

Acute myocardial infarction in post infarct patient possibly through beta blocker–induced coronary artery spasm. Nanas JN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):388–91

Uncomplicated non–Q wave infarction caused by total obstruction of the left main coronary artery. Waters DD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1224–6

Incidence of acute myocardial infarction in patients with exercise–induced silent myocardial ischemia. Assey ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):497–500

Electrocardiographic differentiation of occlusion of the left circumflex versus the right coronary artery as a cause of inferior acute myocardial infarction. Bairey CN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):456–9

Coronary thrombosis, coronary spasm and coronary atherosclerosis and speculation on the link between unstable angina and acute myocardial infarction. Feldman RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1187–90

Perioperative acute myocardial infarction after valve replacement. Laurindo FR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):639–42

Stress testing after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Przybojewski JZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):644

Identification of risk factors for development of acute myocardial infarction or life–threatening ventricular arrhythmia in unstable angina pectoris. Quale J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):703–4

Acute myocardial infarction associated with prolonged sneezing. Therrien ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1; 59(4):364–5

Risk factors for myocardial infarction in young women. La Vecchia C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):832–43

Critical appraisal of the exposure–potential restriction rule. Poole C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):179–83 (13 ref.)

Myocardial infarction in the puerperium [letter] Feldman HN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):515–6

Exertion and acute coronary artery injury. Black A, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Dec;26(11):759–83

Acute ischemic vascular events and cisplatin [letter] Talcott JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):121–2

Atheroembolic perioperative infarction during repeat coronary bypass surgery: angiographic documentation in a survivor. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):218–9

Silent myocardial infarction and diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Niakan E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2229–30

Unusual arteritis causing myocardial infarction in a child. Wolf RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct; 111(10):968–71

Myocardial infarction caused by coronary artery damage from blunt chest injury. Pringle SD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):375–6

Preoperative myocardial ischaemia: its relation to perioperative infarction. Yousif H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987

Jul;58(1):9–14
Myocardial infarction and primary ventricular fibrillation after glue sniffing. Cunningham SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):739–40
Anesthesia and myocardial infarction. Maillé JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):807–19 (73 ref.)
Systemic aspergillosis as cause of myocardial infarction. Andersson BS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2146–50
Silent myocardial ischemia and its relationship to acute myocardial infarction. Deedwania PC. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):643–58 (48 ref.)
Silent myocardial ischemia and infarction: insights from the Framingham Study. Kannel WB. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov; 4(4):583–91
Coronary atherosclerosis and thrombosis underlying acute myocardial infarction. Saffitz JE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):21–30 (101 ref.)
Myocardial damage following coronary air embolism during coronary angiography. Amar R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–41
Intracoronary thrombolysis in evolving isolated right ventricular infarction. Fujita M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):54–6
Paucity of subtle myocardial injury after angioplasty delineated with MB CK. Spadaro JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):230–4
The effect of acute hypercholesterolemia on myocardial infarct size and the no-reflow phenomenon during coronary occlusion-reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):292–8
Myocardial bridging of coronary arteries associated with an impending acute myocardial infarction. Bestetti RB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):129–31
Coronary spasm producing coronary thrombosis in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Naito H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):275–6
Myocardial infarction in young adults under 30 years: risk factors and clinical course. Weinberger I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):9–15
Acute myocardial infarction: an episodic event of several coronary spasms followed by dilatation? Gasser R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):397–403
Effects of coronary artery revascularization and perioperative myocardial infarction on left ventricular wall motion. Melandri G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):47–54
Psychosocial work conditions before myocardial infarction in young men. Theorell T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):33–46
Recurrent myocardial infarction associated with cocaine abuse in a young man with normal coronary arteries: evidence for coronary artery spasm culminating in thrombosis. Zimmerman FH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):964–8
A comparative evaluation of risk factors in myocardial and nonembolic cerebral infarction. Kulshrestha A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):337–8
The cardiotonic agent amrinone does not increase anatomic infarct size. Campbell CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):225–9
Myocardial infarction caused by cardiac disease in disseminated zygomycosis. Benbow EW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):70–4
Predominant right ventricular infarction in malignant renovascular hypertension in rats. Fueyo A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):106–12
Perioperative myocardial infarction. Lambert LA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;27(10):259–61
The relative impact of smoking and oral contraceptive use on women in the United States. Goldbaum GM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1339–42
The cause of death, risk factors and long-term prognosis of acute myocardial infarction. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):332–7
Histopathological study of acute myocardial infarction and pathoetiology of coronary thrombosis: a comparative study in four districts in Japan. Yutani C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):352–61
Myocardial infarction in Graves' disease without coronary artery disease. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May; 28(3):451–6
Rheumatic fever as a cause of myocardial infarction with coronary narrowing. Onouchi Z, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):127–33
Linoleic and eicosapentaenoic acids in adipose tissue and platelets and risk of coronary heart disease. Wood DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):177–83
Sudden vascular death: the roles of the liver and anaphylaxis in sudden cerebro or cardiovascular infarction. Neufeld WP. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Sep;21(1):43–60 (131 ref.)
The predictive value of some major ECG changes. Theodorini S, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):171–7
Multiple vasospastic manifestations during ergot therapy. Wollersheim H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb;30(1–2):75–9
Oral contraception, ovarian disorders and tobacco in myocardial infarction of woman. Leone A, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar–Apr;78(1054):237–42
Anterior myocardial infarction with coronary thrombus formation secondary to acute coronary vasospasm. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):618–22
Left mainstem coronary artery ostial stenosis—death after angiography. A report of 5 cases. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):832–7
Is the circadian change in hematocrit and blood viscosity a factor triggering cerebral and myocardial infarction? [letter] Kubota K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):812–3
Declining morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy. The Wake Forest University Medical Center experience. Till JS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):823–9
The role of coronary artery disease in complications of abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Blombery PA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):150–5
[Experimental coronary artery spasm—coronary artery spasm-induced coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction] Jiang YQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):108–11, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Myocardial infarct as an occupational injury] Dufek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38–39):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anesthesia and myocardial infarction] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute myocardial infarction during fasting] Vaage-Nilsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intracoronary thrombosis as an acute expression of coronary heart disease] Verheugt FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):433–7 **(Dut)**
[Myocardial infarction, an unrecognized complication of Behçet's disease?] Brottier L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute myocardial infarction during athletic activity. 38 cases in the military milieu] Ollivier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;35(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lightning stroke] Dupasquier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarction during postoperative peridural analgesia with opiates] Ravat F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk factors in the combination of myocardial infarction and carotid atheroma] Chaix AF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postpartum myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries. Apropos of a case] Iung B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic myocardial infarct. A case study] Bemer M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):441–3 **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarction and multiple thrombosis complicating heparin-induced thrombopenia (letter)] Cohen A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1003–4 **(Fre)**
[Anterior wall infarct in an 18-year-old patient with Hodgkin's disease. Possible relation between mediastinal irradiation, accelerated arteriosclerosis and vincristine chemotherapy] Voelker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How can the risk of heart infarction be reduced in hypertensive patients?] Bühler FR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30;75(40):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarct with normal coronary arteries] Schmidlin D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biographical analysis and myocardial infarct: a study of myocardial infarction patients and 2 reference groups] Falger PR, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul–Aug;19(4):276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of anesthesia and monitoring on the incidence of perioperative myocardial reinfarction] Eldor J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):520–5 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Retrospective study on 778 patients with acute myocardial infarct: relation between sex, age and blood lipid picture] Callegari S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986; 57(5–6):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetes mellitus and myocardial infarction] Bompiani GD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):523–7 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Peroperative myocardial infarct: influence of collateral circulation] Romeo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb; 31(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myocardial infarction due to thrombi in coronary aneurysms in a young woman with systemic lupus erythematosus] Kurokawa H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial infarction in the diabetic patient] Honda M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1267–73 **(Jpn)**
[A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with myocardial infarction which revealed the absence of significant narrowing of the coronary artery] Tahara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of myocardial infarction in an 11-year-old girl with myocarditis] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov;61(11):735–9 **(Pol)**
[The effect of one physical exertion on the concentration of selected hormones in blood serum of patients with exercise- induced angina pectoris non-complicated and complicated by a history of myocardial infarction] Mazurek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myocardial infarction in women to 45 years of age] Smielak-Korombel W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8; 41(36):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myocardial infarction in a patient with progressive muscular dystrophy] Witkowski C. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):359–60 **(Pol)**
[Luetic ostial mesoaortitis and myocardial infarction. A case report] Ferrari AH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 46(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute myocardial infarction in a 5-year old child—mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease). A case report] Vieira EJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Allergic reaction to a wasp sting with development of myocardial infarction] Konstantinov GS. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):107–9 **(Rus)**
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm complicated by recurrent myocardial infarct] Nikolaeva EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):105–6 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of myocardial infarction in alcoholic patients] Shpak LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the depression of the heart pumping function in experimental myocardial infarct] Babilchuk GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early detection of acute cardiac insufficiency following heart surgery] Selivananko VT. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial infarct secondary to a non-penetrating chest injury. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Pérez de Juan Romero MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute myocardial infarct of embolic origin in bacterial endocarditis (letter)] Domingo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):520 **(Spa)**
[Acute myocardial infarct due to the thrombotic occlusion of a normal coronary artery] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Risk factors for coronary artery disease in families of young men with myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):14–9
Segregation and linkage analyses of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in a six-generation pedigree. Asamoah A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):613–21
Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in families of postinfarction men. Jirkovská A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(1):26–9
Distribution and composition of HDL subclasses in students whose parents suffered prematurely from a myocardial infarction in comparison with controls. Rosseneu M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):231–4
Relation of parental history of early myocardial infarction to the level of apoprotein B in men. Cambien F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):266–71
Statistical significance of paraoxonase activity in a control group of children and a group of children of parents who had had early myocardial [letter] Nisselbaum JS. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1496
Serum cholesterol and cholesterol binding reserve in children of patients of myocardial infarction. Singh VS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;32(2):59–69
Apolipoprotein AI–CIII gene polymorphisms in Japanese myocardial infarction survivors. Satoh J, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):15–20
Apolipoprotein B-gene polymorphism and myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):52–3
Apolipoprotein B-gene DNA polymorphisms associated with myocardial infarction. Hegele RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1509–15
The relation of apolipoproteins A-I and B in children to myocardial infarction in parents [letter] van Stiphout WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):548–9
Molecular biology of coronary heart disease. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):108–12
[Lipid peroxides and other lipid metabolism parameters in the serum of children of parents with a past history of myocardial infarct] Szamosi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 19;128(16):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Demonstration of individual predisposition to myocardial infarct based on immunogenetic status] Balliuzek MF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phospholipid antibodies in cardiovascular disease. Norberg R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:93–8
Simultaneous presence of IgA- and IgG-CK-BB in a patient without myocardial infarction [letter] Wong SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):99–100
Histocompatibility antigens in Indian patients with myocardial infarction. Sewdarsen M, et al.

Tissue Antigens 1987 Jan;29(1):21–5

[Antiactin antibodies in patients with acute myocardial infarct and the intermediate syndrome] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the immunologic status of myocardial infarct patients at various times in its course] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the clinical course of acute myocardial infarction and specific sensitization of lymphocytes and lymphotoxin production] Uuskiula MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological aspects of myocardial infarct] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Shustval' NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Trace elements and myocardial infarction, an autopsy study from western Norway. Ringdal O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:358–60

Glucose tolerance and insulin response to glucose in nondiabetic young male survivors of myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):917–27

Immunohistochemical localization of procainamide in normal, ischemic, and necrotic canine myocardium during acute experimental myocardial infarction. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1383–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide in myocardial infarction [letter] Uematsu T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1532

Influence of reperfusion on serum concentrations of cytosolic creatine kinase and structural myosin light chains in acute myocardial infarction. Katus HA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):440–5

The catecholamine response to acute myocardial infarction: effect of early administration of sotalol. McGrath B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):658–64

Metabolic rates in normal and infarcted myocardium. Hansen CA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:1A–8A

The effect of nifedipine on ischemia–induced changes in the biochemical properties of isolated sarcolemmal vesicles and the ultrastructure of myocardium. Lamers JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):39–50

Left ventricular catecholamines during acute myocardial infarction in the dog. Kaufman WR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):172–8

Influence of furosemide and body posture on transthoracic electrical impedance in AMI. Larsen F, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):733–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide in chronic heart failure in the rat: a correlation with ventricular dysfunction. Tsunoda K, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):256–61

Enhancement of metabolism of jeopardized myocardium by nifedipine. Jaffe AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):77–89

Exaggerated atrial arachidonate metabolism in rabbit left ventricular myocardial infarction. Evers AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):155–62

President lecture. Acute myocardial infarction: current status and prospective view. Kawai C. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan; 51(1):5–14

Reduced chronotropic reserve to the metabolic requirement during exercise in advanced heart failure with old myocardial infarction. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):259–64

A decrease in plasma factor which stimulates prostaglandin I2 synthesis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):839–48

Deficient prostacyclin formation after acute myocardial infarction [letter] Gréen K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2; 1(8540):1037–8

Fatty acid pattern and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Rapley CH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1202

Decreased stability of prostacyclin after acute myocardial infarction [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):106

Free fatty acids during acute myocardial infarction. Kurien VA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1971 Jan;13(4):361–73

Antioxidant protection against free radicals mediated myocardial injury. Röth E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:633–40

The value of serum CK–MB and myoglobin measurements for assessing perioperative myocardial infarction after cardiac surgery. Chapelle JP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):519–26

[Membrane modifications in myocardial infarction following emergency reperfusion] Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of a marker of free radical activity in myocardial infarction and in the prodromal syndrome] Fechner J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free radical scavenging agents in myocardial protection during cardiac surgery] Menasche P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of aging on catecholamine secretion in acute myocardial infarction] Koga H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the cerebral hemispheres in experimental myocardial infarct] Davydov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium balance in myocardial necrosis and the role of stress in its disorders] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood insulin and characteristics of nitrogen metabolism in organs during myocardial necrosis developing after emotional stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long–term prognosis in relation to ECG findings in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(2):79–89

Prediction of 1–year outcome after complicated and uncomplicated myocardial infarction: Bayesian analysis of predischarge exercise test results in 300 patients. Deckers JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):90–5

Long–term prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction: is mortality and morbidity as low as the incidence of ischemic heart disease in Japan. Saito M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):891–7

Association between transient pulmonary congestion during acute myocardial infarction and high incidence of death in six months. Dwyer EM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):900–5

Decreased heart rate variability and its association with increased mortality after acute myocardial infarction. Kleiger RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):256–62

Risk factors and prognosis after discharge for patients admitted because of suspected acute myocardial infarction with and without confirmed diagnosis. Madsen JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1064–70

Serial acquisition of data to predict one–year mortality rate after acute myocardial infarction. Tibbits PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):451–5

Alcohol and exercise in myocardial infarction and sudden coronary death in men and women. Scragg R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):77–85

Beta–blockers and mortality after myocardial infarction [editorial] Peters RW. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 147(1):33–4

Survival of non–surgical patients with mild angina or myocardial infarction without angina. Proudfit WL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):213–21

Mortality from myocardial infarction in different types of hospitals [letter] Pentecost BL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1485

Mortality from myocardial infarction in different types of hospitals. Reznik R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1121–5

Prophylactic antiarrhythmic therapy of high–risk survivors of myocardial infarction: lower mortality at 1 month but not at 1 year. Gottlieb SH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr; 75(4):792–9

In–hospital mortality rates from acute myocardial infarction by race in U.S. hospitals: findings from the National Hospital Discharge Survey. Roig E, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):280–8

Risk stratification for 1 year survival based on characteristics identified in the early hours of acute myocardial infarction. The Western Washington Intracoronary Streptokinase Trial. Stadius ML, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):703–11

Left ventricular end–systolic volume as the major determinant of survival after recovery from myocardial infarction. White HD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1):44–51

Prognostic value of ventricular arrhythmias and transient ST–T changes after myocardial infarction: a two–year follow–up with ambulatory ECG recording. Mazzocca G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec;9(12):600–6

Mortality and morbidity in suspected acute myocardial infarction in relation to ambulance transport. Herlitz J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):503–9

The mortality and case fatality rates in acute myocardial infarction in Finland. The results of Helsinki Coronary Register during 1970–1977. Pohjola–Sintonen S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):354–9

Mortality from postoperative myocardial infarction in nonthoracic surgical patients at a community hospital [published erratum appears in Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1986;34(3):219] Gray ML, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):117–9

Earthquake–related stress and cardiac mortality. Katsouyanni K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):326–30

Effects of gender and race on prognosis after myocardial infarction: adverse prognosis for women, particularly black women. Tofler GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):473–82

The systolic time intervals and risk stratification after acute myocardial infarction. Weissler AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):161–2

Alpha–adrenergic influences in canine ischemic sudden death: effects of alpha 1–adrenoceptor blockade with prazosin. Wilber DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):96–106

Estimation of myocardial infarction mortality from routinely collected data in Western Australia. Martin CA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(7):661–9

Mortality in the beta blocker heart attack trial: circumstances surrounding death. Peters RW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(1):75–82

Profile of coronary problems in myocardial infarction in diabetics and non–diabetics. Maity AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;84(2):37–40

Trauma as a life–lengthening agency—a biologic paradox. Adelson L. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1148–50

Changes in attack and survival rates of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Nelson KE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28; 256(20):2816–7

Immediate and long–term prognoses of acute myocardial infarction: analysis of determinants of prognosis. Fukui S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):344–51

Deaths in early phase of acute myocardial infarction and approaches for reducing the in–hospital and out–hospital case–fatality rates of the disease. Shibata J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):325–31

Recent morbidity trends in myocardial infarction in Japan: investigation of death certificates and the survival rates at coronary care units. Shimamoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):314–8

Improvement in long–term survival among patients hospitalized with acute myocardial infarction, 1970 to 1980. The Minnesota Heart Survey. Gomez–Marin O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1353–9

In–hospital prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by primary ventricular fibrillation. Volpi A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):257–61

Postinfarct risk stratification. Moss AJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 May–Jun;29(6):389–412 (130 ref.)

Type A behavior pattern and mortality after recurrent myocardial infarction: preliminary results from a follow–up study of 5 years. De Leo D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(3):132–7

[Hospital and prehospital mortality from acute myocardial infarct during 1982–1984] Nikolova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Early and late hospital mortality in myocardial infarction. Causes and prognostic factors. Apropos of 140 cases] Hannachi N, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 35(9):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myocardial infarct in Peking. A clinical analysis from 1972 to 1983] Zhoqi Z. **Herz** 1986 Dec;11(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: General intra–hospital results and a 1–year follow–up] **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic evaluation of patients surviving acute myocardial infarct: univariate and multivariate analysis] Bonaduce D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun;16(6):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Analysis of intrahospital causes of death] Mauri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognosis of patients with myocardial infarct] Rossi P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun;16(6):475–8 **(Ita)**

[Predictors for sudden death in the posthospital period after acute myocardial infarction] Tanabe T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1393–9 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in emergency medicine and improvement of the survival rate in patients with myocardial infarction] Omae T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1270–1 **(Jpn)**

[Mortality after acute myocardial infarction. A study of the prognostic value of non–invasive investigation methods] Rollag A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30; 107(12):1012–4, 1018 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of risk factors in sudden cardiac death after myocardial infarction. II. Late ventricular potentials, rhythm disorders and myocardial damage] Dłużniewski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural history of survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Prospective study and ergometric and angiographic correlations] Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 47(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prognostic value of left ventricular function in delayed survival after myocardial infarction] Eggers G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Nursing management of the patient with acute myocardial infarction. Boone S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):73–9

An individualized teaching programme following primary uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Fletcher V. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):195–200

Monitoring the patient with acute myocardial infarction. Lewis VC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):15–32

Teaching nurses priority setting for patients with pain of acute myocardial infarction. Riegel BJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):306–20

OCCURRENCE

Acute myocardial infarction in the United States, 1970–1983. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):804–11

Time to first new myocardial infarction in patients with mild angina and three–vessel disease comparing medicine and early surgery: a CASS registry study of survival. Coronary

Artery Surgery Study. Myers WO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):599–612

Recent trends in mortality from and incidence of myocardial infarction in Stockholm. Hammar N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):609–10

Cigar and pipe smoking and myocardial infarction in young men. Kaufman DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1315–6

Epidemiology of acute myocardial infarction in Salvador, Brazil: I. Incidence, lethality, and mortality. Lessa I, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(1):28–37

Unrecognized myocardial infarction: experience in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Grimm RH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II6–8

Prevalence and clinical aspects of unrecognized myocardial infarction and sudden unexpected death. Kannel WB. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II4–5

Clinical characteristics associated with myocardial infarction, arrhythmias, and sudden death in patients with vasospastic angina. Nakamura M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1110–6

Myocardial infarction in patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. Becker RC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 54(1):25–8

Myocardial infarction: how many patients arrive in time? The results of the French National Inquiry ENIM 84. Sainsous J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:106–12

Sleeping hours: a relatively protected period for impending myocardial infarction. Gnecchi Ruscone T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):161–7

Cold weather and myocardial infarction. Thakur CP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):19–25

Low serum testosterone and myocardial infarction in geriatric male inpatients. Swartz CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):39–44

Seasonal variation in the incidence of unstable angina and acute myocardial infarction: effect of dry hot climate on the occurrence of complications following acute myocardial infarction. Al-Yusuf AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Aug;89(4):157–61

Lowering blood pressure [letter] Coope J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1380

Concurrent morning increase in platelet aggregability and the risk of myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death. Tofler GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1514–8

Risk factors in young Indian males with myocardial infarction. Sewdarsen M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 71(4):261–2

[Absenteeism as a predictor of severe morbidity. A double case-control study (myocardial infarction and industrial accident) in a large company of the Quebec Province] Dab W, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in Beijing. A longitudinal clinical analysis of the cases between 1972 and 1983] Zeng ZQ. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):252–4 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of myocardial infarction and risk factors in young women] Elian D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1;110(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Retrospective study of 177 patients admitted to the coronary unit in whom the diagnosis of myocardial infarct was excluded: subgroup at high risk for cardiovascular accidents] Stancati L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct in the aged. Analysis of 102 cases observed in a coronary care unit (CCU)] Leone A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical survey of the hourly incidence of acute myocardial infarction: reduction of frequency during the nighttime hours] Checchini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of acute myocardial infarction, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil] Lessa I, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Oct; 101(4):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial infarct in the inhabitants of a rural locality] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-angiographic correlations in myocardial infarction in young people] Muñoz Molina JR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of alfentanil on experimental myocardial infarction size: a comparison with fentanyl and halothane. Markiewicz W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(4):243–6

Immunocytochemical investigation of ACTH-cells and vasopressin in the pituitaries of humans died from myocardial infarction. Zentay Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):11–21

Late effects of coronary reperfusion on regional left ventricular function. Can infarct size be estimated noninvasively? Kerber RE, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:77–84 (11 ref.)

Measurement of myocardial infarct size at early and late time intervals using MR imaging: an experimental study in dogs. Caputo GR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):237–43

Right ventricular myocardial infarction with anterior wall left ventricular infarction: an autopsy study. Cabin HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):16–23

Changes in binucleation and cellular dimensions of rat left atrial myocytes after induced left ventricular infarction. Oberpriller JO, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):285–90

Assessment of left ventricular wall thickness in healed myocardial infarction by magnetic resonance imaging. Akins EW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):24–8

Morphology of the coronary arteries after combined thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Düber C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):698–703

Nausea and vomiting during acute myocardial infarction and its relation to infarct size and location. Herlihy T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):20–2

Calcification of healed myocardial infarcts. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):28–32

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of left ventricular posterior wall motion abnormalities using an inferior angulation view. Sharkey SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):704–9

Sudden death in a 22-year-old woman with lupus erythematosus [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):65–72

Response of the border zone to myocardial infarction in rats. Olivetti G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):476–83

Impact of thromboischemic reentry mechanism of coronary thrombosis and microembolism in acute myocardial infarction. Gasser RN, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):562–7

Relationship of cigarette smoking to acute myocardial infarction. A clinical-pathological study. Milei J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct;47(4):247–52

Effect of oxygen-derived free radical scavengers on infarct size following six hours of permanent coronary artery occlusion: salvage or delay of myocyte necrosis? Przyklenk K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):146–58

Right ventricular infarction. Lew AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):203–17 (55 ref.)

Usefulness of the phenomenon of histofluorescence in the identification of early myocardial necrosis. Allwork SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):451–7

Iloprost inhibits neutrophil function in vitro and in vivo and limits experimental infarct size in canine heart. Simpson PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):666–73

Cardiac findings associated with sudden death secondary to atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: comparison of patients with and those without previous angina pectoris and/or healed myocardial infarction. Barbour DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II9–11

Atrioventricular block in posterior acute myocardial infarction: a clinicopathologic correlation. Bilbao FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):733–6

Quantitative analysis of myocardial infarct structure in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Bolick DR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1266–79

Neutrophil accumulation in experimental myocardial infarcts: relation with extent of injury and effect of reperfusion. Chatelain P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):1083–90

Efficacy of platelet depletion in counteracting the detrimental effect of acute hypercholesterolemia on infarct size and the no-reflow phenomenon in rabbits undergoing coronary artery occlusion-reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):173–80

Left ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction: a corollary to infarct expansion. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):693–702

Preconditioning with ischemia: a delay of lethal cell injury in ischemic myocardium. Murry CE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1124–36

Influence of left ventricular cavity dimension on electrocardiographic estimation of the extent of wall motion abnormalities. Giannuzzi P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(9):521–7

Reperfusion and reperfusion injury. Weisfeldt ML. **Clin Res** 1987 Jan;35(1):13–20

The role of beta blockade in the limitation of infarct development. Herlitz J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov; 7(11):916–24 (96 ref.)

Angina following a first non-Q wave infarction relationship to coronary anatomy. Kelly DT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:33–5

Echocardiographic prediction of the site of coronary artery obstruction in acute myocardial infarction. Pierard LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):116–23

Ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in regional ischaemia and infarction. Schaper J. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul; 7 Suppl B:3–9

Infection of cardiac mural thrombus associated with left ventricular aneurysm. Schofield PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1077–82

Fluorescence microscopy in the detection of early myocardial infarction. Badir B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):99–102

A comparative ultrastructural study on the nature of interstitial cell constituents in idiopathic myocarditis and myocardial infarction. Yu ZX, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:154–8

Myocardial ischemia and infarction: anatomic and biochemical substrates for ischemic cell death and ventricular arrhythmias. Reimer KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):462–75 (97 ref.)

Isoprenaline-induced myocardial damage & the cardioprotective action of some beta-adrenoceptor blockers in albino rats. Bhalla S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:77–84

The epicardial coronary arteries: proper necropsy examination. Waller BF. **Indiana Med** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1056–8

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times in severe myocardial ischemia. Canby RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):412–20

The spectrum of pathology associated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Colavita PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):855–60

Determinants of infarct size during permanent occlusion of a coronary artery in the closed chest dog. Miura T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):647–54

Correlation of palpatory observations with the anatomic locus of acute myocardial infarction. Rosero HO, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):118–22

A comparison of cumulated CK release with three vectorcardiographic methods of estimating myocardial infarct size. Grøttum P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct; 19(4):337–45

Ischaemia and reperfusion injury. A satellite symposium of the XII Congress of the International Society for Heart Research. Auckland, New Zealand, 7–8 February 1986. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:1–109

Ultrastructural alterations to myocytes and associated microvascular functional changes at lateral margins of developing experimental myocardial infarcts. Sage MD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:17–21

Is it possible to rule out extensive anterior myocardial infarction in the absence of abnormal Q waves in lead I and aVL? Effect of infero-apical extension of infarction over apex. Takatsu F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):601–6

Early myocardial infarction. A feasible histologic diagnostic procedure. Milei J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):307–19

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1987. A 65-year-old man with recurrent chest pain eight years after coronary-artery bypass grafts. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):321–32

Striated myocytes and atrial specific granules in the pulmonary veins of chronically infarcted rat hearts. Larsen TH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):225–36

The ultrastructure of the myocyte in different regions of experimental infarcts in the cat heart. Larsen TH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(4):295–306

Myocardial tissue characterization using pattern recognition procedures on backscattered ultrasonic signals. Dyer RA, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Jul;8(3):181–95

[Acute myocardial infarct in embolizing abacterial thromboendocarditis (2 cases)] Daskalov TR, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A preliminary study using the distribution of the epicardial coronary artery to demarcate experimental myocardial ischemia in dogs] Yu ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):356–7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histomorphologic changes in the myocardium in rabbits after ligation of the anterior descending branch of the left coronary artery] Zhang CY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):237–9, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between limiting the size of myocardial infarct and heart function improvement] Lu X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):718–21, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological analysis of myocardial infarctions in 109 necropsied cases] Wu X. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):292–4 **(Chi)**

[The effect of selenium on experimental myocardial necrosis induced by anoxia] Xue AN. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of berbamine on myocardial infarction in rabbits and rats] Wang XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myocardial infarct size and infarct expansion] Du XJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):368–70 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Left ventricular function in cardiogenic shock: is the size of the infarct more important or the kinetics of the "unaffected" heart muscle?]Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is it possible to non-invasively detect an occluded coronary artery in acute myocardial infarct? Comparison of EKG and echocardiography with coronarography or autopsy] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac rupture in acute myocardial infarction. Various clinico-anatomical types in 42 recent cases observed over a period of 30 months] Perdigao C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition and significance of the area at risk in myocardial infarct and the ischemic border zone in acute myocardial infarct] Glogar DH. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1986; 36:1–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden death] Kubis M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:313–6 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct as the initial manifestation of myocardial involvement in asymptomatic Boeck disease] Bach P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;28(4):273–7 **(Ger)**

[Non-transmural myocardial infarct--an unstable stage of chronic ischemic heart disease (review of the literature)] Golding A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):301–5 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the evaluation of the size of infarct and perfusion defects using analysis of regional wall motion from 2-dimensional echocardiography] Schartl M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the adrenergic innervation of the myocardium studied by qualitative and quantitative fluorescence methods. Usefulness of neurohistochemical methods in forensic pathology] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of the location and extension of myocardial infarct using 2-dimensional echocardiography: comparison with ECG in 105 cases] Scarpini S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb;31(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Involvement of the right ventricle in acute lower myocardial infarct. Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic clinical study] Calvi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infarct of the right ventricle] Fiorilli R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic and hemodynamic aspects and natural history of survivors of non-transmural myocardial infarction. Comparison with transmural infarction] Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomo-clinical correlations regarding microcirculation in cicatricial myocardial infarction] Taşcă C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ultrastructure of the Purkinje cells in the subendocardium and pseudo-tendons of the left ventricle in dogs with experimental infarct complicated by fibrillation] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes in experimental myocardial infarct] Usynin AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of mass of necrosis developing in the necrotic period of a myocardial infarct] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative processes in the myocardium in different parts of the heart during the creation of experimental myocardial infarct of the left ventricle in 2- and 3-week-old rats] Rumiantsev PP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the location and extent of myocardial infarct using EKG mapping] Filipová S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):639–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries] Espinosa R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec; 56(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function in patients with myocardial infarction. Bogićević M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):53–7

Congestive heart failure and ejection fraction in acute myocardial infarction. Mangschau A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):101–7

A study of the association between the prolongation of the QT interval in the resting ECG and myocardial infarction. Roberts PM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):395–400

Central haemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Natural history, relation to enzyme release and effects of metoprolol. Held P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;709:1–47

Pathophysiological significance of the global and regional left-ventricular ejection fraction (LV-EF) on ischaemic heart disease patients at rest and during ergometric exercise load (from radiocardio-cyclography (RKG-RCG) to parametric amplitude and phase scan). Horváth M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):217–25

Opioid peptides in experimental myocardial infarction. I. The effect of naloxone. Machuganska A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):26–34

Limited value of the anaerobic threshold as quantitative parameter of cardiovascular function in cardiacs without clinical heart failure. De Vito F, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986; 35:88–99

Applicability of the anaerobic threshold in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Opasich C, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:100–7

Differential effects of reperfusion on incidence of ventricular arrhythmias and recovery of ventricular function at 4 days following coronary occlusion. Arnold JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1055–65

Quantitative assessment of temporal and spatial ventricular wall motion in normal and infarcted human left ventricles. Chen CG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):712–21

Attenuation of exercise training effects in patients taking beta blockers during early cardiac rehabilitation. Ciske PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1016–25

Non-Q wave myocardial infarction: recent changes in occurrence and prognosis--a community-wide perspective. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):273–9

Aerobic responses to low level exercise testing following an acute myocardial infarction. Hossack K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):694–9

Early and late global and regional left ventricular function after experimental transmural myocardial infarction: relationships of regional wall motion, wall thickening, and global performance. Kittleson MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):70–8

Electrophysiologic actions of pirmenol in dogs with recent myocardial infarction. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):752–8

Evolution of regional left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in acute Q and non-Q wave myocardial infarction. Mahias-Narvarte H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1369–75

Transient appearance of the ECG pattern of acute transmural anterior myocardial infarction during exercise stress testing. Maze SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):659–61

Epicardial mapping during induction of nonsustained polymorphic ventricular tachycardia in a 7-day-old canine myocardial infarction model. Ogawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):34–41

Comparison of non-Q and Q wave myocardial infarction [letter] Przybojewski JZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1532–4

Rate and extent of recovery of left ventricular function in patients following acute myocardial infarction. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):516–24

Ischemic ST segment depression in leads V2–V3 as the presenting electrocardiographic feature of posterolateral wall myocardial infarction. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1085–90

Identification of the optimal electrocardiographic leads for detecting acute epicardial injury in acute myocardial infarction. Aldrich HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):20–3

Usefulness of two-dimensional echocardiography during low-level exercise testing early after uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Applegate RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):10–4

Electrocardiographic evolution of posterior acute myocardial infarction: importance of early precordial ST-segment depression. Boden WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):782–7

Results of signal-averaged electrocardiography and electrophysiologic study in patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia after healing of acute myocardial infarction. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):80–5

A comprehensive estimation of acute myocardial infarct size using enzymatic, electrocardiographic and mechanical methods. Grande P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1239–44

Prognostic value of exercise-induced ventricular ectopic activity for mortality after acute myocardial infarction. Henry RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1251–5

Importance of coronary collateral circulation for kinetics of serum creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction. Hirai T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):446–50

Right ventricular filling detected by pulsed Doppler echocardiography during the convalescent stage of inferior wall acute myocardial infarction. Isobe M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1245–50

Left ventricular wall motion with and without Q-wave disappearance after acute myocardial infarction. Jaarsma W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):516–8

Significance of abnormal blood pressure response during exercise-induced myocardial dysfunction after recent acute myocardial infarction. Mazzotta G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1256–60

Non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction: body surface potential map and ventriculographic patterns. Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1173–80

An angiographic and functional comparison of patients with silent and symptomatic treadmill ischemia early after myocardial infarction. Ouyang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):730–4

Hemodynamic profile of patients with acute myocardial infarction at risk of infarct expansion. Piérard LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):5–9

Programmed electrical stimulation in healed myocardial infarction using a standardized ventricular stimulation protocol. Zehender M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):578–85

Metabolism and electrophysiology in subendocardial Purkinje fibers after infarction. Lurie KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H662–70

Hemodynamic changes in arteriosclerotic vs. non-arteriosclerotic rats during the acute stages of myocardial infarction. Colfer HT, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):32–41

New perspectives on the function of coronary artery spasm in acute myocardial infarction: the thromboischemic reentry mechanism. A review of 10 years research on the pathophysiology of AMI. Gasser RN, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 1):880–7 (19 ref.)

Angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction due to "slow-flow phenomenon" in nonatherosclerotic coronary arteries: a case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):751–61

Central inhibition of sympathetic overdrive by clonidine in acute myocardial infarction with systolic hypertension. Haemodynamic study. Renard M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):633–41

Early disappearance of lymphatics draining ischemic myocardium in the dog. Szlavy L, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 2):73–84

Clinical value of late ventricular potentials after myocardial infarction. Baciarello G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):279–80

Alterations of beta-adrenoceptors subsequent to myocardial infarction. Dominiak P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:243–51

Cardiocirculatory adjustments to exercise following myocardial infarction in rats. Drexler H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):350–60

A modified regionally ischemic porcine heart preparation with eligible residual blood flows. Klein HH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):384–93

Global and regional right ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction: dependence upon site of left ventricular infarction. Caplin JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):101–9

Importance of angina for development of collateral circulation. Fujita M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb; 57(2):139–43

Influence of infarct artery patency on the relation between initial ST segment elevation and final infarct size. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):222–5

Short and long term predictive value of admission wall motion score in acute myocardial infarction. A cross sectional echocardiographic study of 345 patients. Kan G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):422–7

Effects of an increase in haemoglobin O2 affinity produced by BW12C on myocardial function in the erythrocyte-perfused rabbit heart in vitro and myocardial infarct size in the dog. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):183–90

Q-wave infarction: pathophysiology of body surface potential map and ventriculographic patterns in anterior and inferior groups. McPherson DD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:91A–98A

Spontaneous resolution of severe right ventricular dysfunction in right ventricular infarction: documentation by radionuclide studies. Rendak I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):306–9

ST-segment, T-wave, and U-wave changes during myocardial ischemia and after myocardial infarction. Surawicz B. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:71A–84A

Functional integrity of intrinsic cardiac nerves located over an acute transmural myocardial infarction. Janes RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):64–9

Ventricular tachyarrhythmia initiation in a canine model of recent myocardial infarction. Comparison of unipolar cathodal, anodal and bipolar stimulation. Ohm OJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(3):169–81

Importance of retrograde coronary flow in the prediction of experimental myocardial infarct size. Warltier DC, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(6):333–46

Thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction and sudden death. Davies MJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):151–9 (40 ref.)

Use of hemodynamic measurements for management of acute myocardial infarction. Rackley CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):3–15

Salvage of ischaemic myocardium by reperfusion: importance of collateral blood flow and myocardial oxygen demand during occlusion. Przyklenk K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):403–14

Intracellular K+ activity, intracellular Na+ activity and maximum diastolic potential of canine subendocardial Purkinje cells from one-day-old infarcts. Dresdner KP, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):122–32

Endocardial, intramural, and epicardial activation patterns during sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in late canine myocardial infarction. Garan H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):879–96

Relation between myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function following acute coronary occlusion: disproportionate effects of anterior vs. inferior ischemia. Schneider RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):60–71

Hemodynamically important right ventricular infarction: follow-up evaluation of right ventricular systolic function at rest and during exercise with radionuclide ventriculography and respiratory gas exchange. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):996–1003

Prognostic significance of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation induced at programmed stimulation and delayed potentials detected on the signal-averaged electrocardiograms of survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Denniss AR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):731–45

Limitation of myocardial infarct expansion by reperfusion independent of myocardial salvage. Hochman JS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):299–306

Myocardial infarction in young patients: an analysis by age subsets. Hoit BD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):712–21

Denervation supersensitivity of refractoriness in noninfarcted areas apical to transmural myocardial infarction. Kammerling JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):383–93

Automaticity, triggered activity, and responses to adrenergic stimulation in cat subendocardial Purkinje fibers after healing of myocardial infarction. Kimura S, et al.

Circulation 1987 Mar;75(3):651–60
Late potentials detected after myocardial infarction: natural history and prognostic significance. Kuchar DL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1280–9
Quantification of the contractile response to injury: assessment of the work–length relationship in the intact heart. Morris JJ 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):717–27
The efficacy of intermittent coronary sinus occlusion in the absence of coronary artery collaterals. Toggart EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):667–77
The prognostic significance of programmed ventricular stimulation after myocardial infarction: a review. Uther JB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III161–8 (26 ref.)
The subendocardial border zone during acute ischemia of the rabbit heart: an electrophysiologic, metabolic, and morphologic correlative study. Wilensky RL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1137–46
Functional significance of coronary collateral perfusion in preserving myocardial integrity. Fujita M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7):394–8
Reliability of standard electrocardiogram in detecting left ventricular asynergy in 315 patients with recent myocardial infarction. Giannuzzi P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 10(2):105–14
Effect of spontaneous reperfusion on myocardial infarct size. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):168–74
Occurrence of anterior ST depression in inferior myocardial infarction and relation to clinical outcome. Herlitz J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(9):529–34
Right ventricular infarction: unusual electrocardiographic and electrophysiological manifestations. Kriwisky M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):57–61
Effects of propranolol, atenolol, and chlordesmethyldiazepam on response to mental stress in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Mazzuero G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):293–302
Studies on ergometer exercise testing. II. Effect of previous myocardial infarction, digoxin, and beta-blockade on exercise electrocardiography. Pellinen TJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Oct;9(10):499–507
QRS complex recovery during one year after acute myocardial infarction. Richter A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):16–20
Acute and subacute hemodynamic effects of enalaprilat, milrinone and combination therapy in rats with chronic left ventricular dysfunction. Emmert SE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):297–306
Subtle alterations in the high-frequency QRS potentials during myocardial ischemia in dogs. Abboud S. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Aug;20(4):384–95
Left ventricular contractility related to the state of the coronary bed. Golikov AP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):9–19
Cardiac rhythm in cats during physiological sleep in experimental myocardial infarction and beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Snisarenko AA. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(4):306–14
Hemodynamic abnormalities in acute myocardial infarction. Kay GN, et al. **DM** 1986 Aug;32(8):445–514
Diagnostic value of R wave amplitude changes during exercise testing after myocardial infarction. De Hert S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):760–4
Clinical and angiographic data in early post-infarction angina. De Servi S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:69–72
Provocative test in recent myocardial infarction. Lablanche JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:47–8
Complementary role of thallium-201 scintigraphy to predischarge exercise electrocardiography for patients stratification after a first myocardial infarction. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):644–53, 726
Prognostic value of QT interval prolongation in post myocardial infarction patients. Locati E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:121–6 (27 ref.)
Haemodynamic effects of metoprolol and intravenous nitroglycerin versus metoprolol alone in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Melandri G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):592–6
Early post-infarction angina: usefulness of dipyridamole-echocardiography test. Picano E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:55–8
Stimulus-induced vulnerability in the early and late postinfarction phase. Pop T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct; 7(10):866–70
Provocative test in early post-infarction angina: exercise test. Roskamm H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:49–53
Clinical significance of the ST-segment response and other early exercise test variables in uncomplicated vs complicated myocardial infarction. Saunamaki KI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):603–10
An experimental approach to the problem of post-infarction angina and sudden cardiac death. Schwartz PJ. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:7–17
Electrophysiological disturbances associated with acute myocardial infarction. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:11–8
Is post-infarction angina related to poor residual left ventricular function? Tavazzi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:25–32
Transient occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery in pigs. Galiñanes M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(4):246–53
Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients. Schneider JR. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):167–74
Microvascular function at the margins of early experimental myocardial infarcts in isolated rabbit hearts. Sage MD, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):81–6
Effect of calcium channel blockers on myocardial infarct size in rat. Singh NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):252–5
Cellular electrophysiology of coronary artery ligation in chronic pressure overload. Cameron JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):155–68
Postprandial increase of cardiac output in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kaspar L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):177–83
Exercise response and resting left ventricular function after cessation of training in myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery patients. Teo K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):342–6
Double and triple sequential shocks reduce ventricular defibrillation threshold in dogs with and without myocardial infarction. Chang MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1393–405
Exercise-induced ST segment elevation 2 weeks after uncomplicated myocardial infarction: contributing factors and prognostic significance. Haines DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):996–1003
Infarct artery perfusion and changes in left ventricular volume in the month after acute myocardial infarction. Jeremy RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):989–95
Significance of timing programmed electrical stimulation after acute myocardial infarction. Kuck KH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1279–88
Inferior ST segment changes during acute anterior myocardial infarction: a marker of the presence or absence of concomitant inferior wall ischemia. Lew AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):519–26
Quantitative measurement of coronary flow during medical revascularization (thrombolysis or angioplasty) in patients with acute infarction. Nicklas JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):284–9
Ventricular premature complexes as villains: still an important part of the problem. Scheidt S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):243–5
Prognostic significance of the treadmill exercise test performance 6 months after myocardial infarction. Stone PH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1007–17
Exercise testing after myocardial infarction: a perspective [editorial] Waters DD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1018–9
Role of exercise testing after myocardial infarction [editorial] Weiner DA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1020–1
Heterogeneous fate of the left ventricle after acute myocardial infarction. Weintraub WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):986–90
Superoxide dismutase does not cause scar thinning after myocardial infarction. Werns SW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):898–902
Papillary mechanics and cardiac morphology of infarcted rat hearts after training. Geenen DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):92–6
Exercise testing after four weeks of myocardial infarction and its prognostic implications. Garg KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):417–8
Time course relation between ST segment elevation in inferior leads and ST segment depression in precordial leads in acute inferior wall myocardial infarction. Sogani RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):341–3
Cardiac receptors affect regional flow during acute infarction in conscious rats. Peres AK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):243–54
Intrinsic indices of the left ventricle as a blood pump in normal and infarcted left ventricles. Subbaraj K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):206–15
Wall motion abnormalities in Q wave and non-Q wave myocardial infarction in isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Koyanagi S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):271–8
Adaptive processes after myocardial infarction. Cobbe SM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S3–8
Neuroendocrine activation in acute myocardial infarction. Dargie HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S21–4
Electrophysiologic effects of bepridil in normal and infarcted canine myocardium. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):957–66
Effect of chlorpromazine on myocardial damage in the calcium paradox. Rabkin SW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):486–92
Comparative haemodynamic dose-response effects of dobutamine and amrinone in left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):19–25
Reperfusion after acute coronary occlusion in dogs impairs endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine and augments contractile reactivity in vitro. VanBenthuysen KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):265–74
Periodic changes in cycle length of ventricular tachycardia: a Wenckebach type exit block? Aizawa Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):389–92
Concealed ventricular quadrigeminy linked to atrial quadrigeminy: a manifestation of modulated parasystole. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):176–84
Models for the study of arrhythmias in myocardial ischaemia and infarction: the use of the rat. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):399–419 (141 ref.)
Influence of collateral blood flow and of variations in MVO2 on tissue-ATP content in ischemic and infarcted myocardium. Schaper W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):19–37
Secretin infusion in acute ischemic left ventricular failure: effects on myocardial performance and metabolism in a closed-chest dog model. Gunnes P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):915–8
Clinical study of late potentials—serial changes of late potentials in relation to ventricular arrhythmias and hemodynamic findings in acute myocardial infarction. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):15–24
Relation of regional asynchrony to global left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with angina pectoris without previous myocardial infarction. Ozaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):98–106
Acute electrocardiographic changes associated with successful coronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Sato H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):265–74
Complete and delayed reversal of a large dyskinetic area with early spontaneous reperfusion during evolving myocardial infarction. Pimentel Filho W, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):413–9
Effect of hypometabolism on cell injury. Schwedes U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:146–8
Reciprocal changes accompanying acute myocardial infarction [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1370–1
Why does antihypertensive treatment prevent stroke but not myocardial infarction? Strandgaard S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):658–61
Prediction of spontaneous coronary reperfusion in myocardial infarction. Verheugt FW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1007–10
Left ventricular performance after acute myocardial infarction. Karliner JS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1971 Jan; 13(4):374–91
Myocardial infarct expansion, infarct extension, and reinfarction: pathophysiologic concepts. Weisman HF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;30(2):73–110 (196 ref.)
Moderate normovolaemic haemodilution increases regional myocardial blood flow but has no effect on experimental infarct size. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):677–83
Sudden death prediction by programmed electrical stimulation following myocardial infarction. Kron J, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):639–44
[Experimental study of the cardiac reserve index in myocardial infarction] Du XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):44–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An experimental study on the effect of expansion of the acute infarct area on left ventricular function] Du XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):165–8, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction by M-mode echocardiography] Zhu WL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):274–6 **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of right ventricular function in patients with old myocardial infarction by two-dimensional echocardiography] Shi ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):12–5, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of sotalol on action potentials of canine ventricular muscle fibers and Purkinje fibers in the postmyocardial infarction period] Gao TL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypertensive reaction in acute myocardial infarct] Stejfa M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 3;126(14):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The QRS score—an estimate of the extent of necrosis and left ventricular function disorder in myocardial infarct] Zeman S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis of impaired kinetics of the left ventricle of the heart using the stress test] Bultas J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The 4th heart sound and values of diastolic indicators in the apexcardiogram in patients after myocardial infarct. The effect of nitroglycerin] Hladký M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of nitroglycerin on polygraphic indicators of cardiac dynamics in patients after myocardial infarct] Hladký M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The dipyridamole test in the 3d week after acute myocardial infarct] Michalík D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[One-dimensional echocardiography in Valsalva's maneuver: II. Changes in the size of the left atrium and heart rate in patients after acute myocardial infarct] Stípal R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prognostic value of hemodynamic results in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Gibelin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;36(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surface recording of abnormal post-QRS micropotentials.

Description and frequency in ventricular tachycardias after myocardial infarction] Varenne A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of the shape of the QRSH loop in old anterior myocardial infarction] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):177–84 **(Fre)**

[Swimming after myocardial infarct. Oxygen saturation, pulmonary arterial and capillary pressure in underwater immersion and during swimming after myocardial infarct] Bücking J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 28; 111(48):1838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of reciprocal ST-segment depression in the acute stage of transmural myocardial infarct] Schläpfer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 27;116(52):1840–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of reperfusion] Schaper W. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 5:73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory ECG–monitoring in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction] Banai S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):79–82 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Predictive value for atrial fibrillation of P-wave terminal force in acute myocardial infarction] Oren S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Electric and ionic mechanisms in reperfusion ischemia and arrhythmia: role of the intracellular activity of sodium] Abete P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dispersion of refractory periods and hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmia in acute ischemia] Capucci A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of exercise hemodynamics in patients with recent myocardial infarction: electrocardiographic correlations] Cobelli F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[QTc and severe ventricular arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct: our observations] Fiorilli R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial perfusion before and after intracoronary fibrinolysis] Marraccini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug; 31(8):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of acute myocardial infarct] Maseri A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):887–90 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of asynergy of the left ventricle in infarct patients. A comparative analysis of 2-dimensional echocardiography, angio-cardio-scintigraphy and contrast media ventriculography] Metra M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Baroreceptor control of the heart rate in acute myocardial infarct] Osculati G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of the QTc interval in acute myocardial infarct] Periti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometric evaluation of patients with a previous myocardial infarct] Scrutinio D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):945–53 **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Coronarographic and ventriculographic study] Binaghi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Changes in surface cardiac potentials. Study with chest electromaps] De Ambroggi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Study of electrocardiographic changes] Piccolo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct: Echocardiographic study] Zanolla L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jan;17(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Depression of the ST segment in the precordial leads in acute inferior myocardial infarct] Fiorilli R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between the QT interval, ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular kinetics in infarct patients before their hospital discharge] Pomini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The bicycle ergometry test and 2-dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of recent myocardial infarction. Prognostic implications] Ravazzi PA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation and color display of echo intensity by two-dimensional echocardiography] Sakabe Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac inotropic reserve examined by postextrasystolic potentiation and redistribution of exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy] Sugihara H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of coronary lesions by two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with healed myocardial infarction] Takazawa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):943–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction] Kinosita E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A QRS scoring system using the Frank lead vectorcardiogram and its clinical evaluation] Tsuya T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the normal and ischemic heart in dogs] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic characteristics and clinical features of acute apical infarction. Analysis by a QRS scoring system] Seino Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1588–96 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic profile and the prognostic value of hemodynamic parameters in the aged with acute myocardial infarction] Emoto J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of risk factors in sudden death after myocardial infarction. I. Arrhythmias in asymptomatic patients before discharge from the hospital] Dłużniewski M. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of environmental low temperature on exercise, electrocardiogram and subjective symptoms in patients after myocardial infarction during short walks] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute myocardial infarction and spontaneous reperfusion. Impact on the global and regional function of the left ventricle] Ascer E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 46(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial infarction at an anterior site. Prognostic value of the Gaasch index (published erratum appears in Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Jul;47(1):68)] Quintal NP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of ventricular performance in acute myocardial infarction] Soares-Costa JT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):123–39 **(Por)**

[Repeat myocardial infarction and reinfarction. Clinical, developmental and peculiar anatomopathologic aspects] Macarie C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):301–11 **(Rum)**

[Prognostic significance of ST segment depression on the precordial lead in acute inferior myocardial infarction] Mara I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Recurrent acute myocardial infarction] Olinic N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of adaptation to short-term stress exposure on the fibrillation threshold and ectopic activity of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Diusenov SS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ECG in assessing the effect of medical gymnastics on acute myocardial infarct patients] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the depth of the myocardial lesion (according to the EEG) on tolerance and hemodynamic support for various levels of physical loading in the early period of myocardial infarction] Al'khimovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of changes in hemodynamics during the hospital period of myocardial infarction] Bershadskii BG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in intracardiac blood flow in the acute period of myocardial infarction (according to the results of 2-dimensional impulse Doppler echocardiography] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of electrical and electromechanical ventricular systoles in the acute period of myocardial infarct and its significance for the late prognosis of sudden death] Iosaeva KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological (cartographic) and organometric indices of the heart in myocardial infarct in chronic bronchitis patients] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary adaptation to moderate and intensive physical loads on cardiac electrical stability and contractile function in experimental myocardial infarct] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total and segmental left ventricular ejection fraction of acute myocardial infarct patients during serial determination using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Nanaziashvili II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual functions of men with a history of myocardial infarct during rehabilitation] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic characteristics of patients with acute myocardial infarct of the right ventricle] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between indices of ECG cartography, central hemodynamics and myocardial energy metabolism in acute infarct] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the data from electrocardiotopography and morphological research on the heart in myocardial infarct] Shaposhnik II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Painless forms of ischemic heart disease] Popov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensation mechanisms for the activity of the heart and its blood supply in human myocardial infarct] Chestukhin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isometric loading of late-middle aged and elderly myocardial infarct patients] Mikhallov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of hemodynamic variants of acute right-ventricular myocardial infarction] Orlov LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte genome damage and changes in immunologic indices in acute myocardial infarct] Radzevich AE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the heart in repeated myocardial infarcts] Grigor'eva NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the stomach in acute myocardial infarct] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isopotential mapping of the body surface in myocardial infarct complicated by right bundle-branch block] Filipová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Regarding so-called ischemia, injury and necrosis] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct; 56(5):433–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental left atrial infarct] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term course of infarct of the right ventricle] Virgós Lamela A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr; 57(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peak systolic and diastolic Dv/Dt by isotopic ventriculography. Its value in the characterization of patients with myocardial disease and infarcts at different sites] Carrió Gasset I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 21; 88(7):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diastolic function of the left ventricle in patients with an apical aneurysm after acute anterior wall myocardial infarction] Amuchástegui M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Silent acute myocardial infarct in diabetes mellitus and its relation to cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy] Cabezas-Cerrato J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):61–2 **(Spa)**

[Critique on the use of electrophysiologic studies in the prevention of sudden death] Cosío Mir FG. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):25–7 **(Spa)**

[Postinfarct programmed ventricular stimulation in patients under 66 years of age] Farré J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of 100 ambulatory patients surviving a myocardial infarct. Review of risk factors, clinical course, complementary tests and work situation] Rovira Gimeno F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angina and infarction with normal coronary arteries. An updated view] Sepúlveda G. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov; 114(11):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Myocardial infarction—secondary prevention. Hjalmarson A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:35–9

Modification of coronary-prone behavior and clinical application. Halhuber MJ. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:109–15

Recommendations of the scientific councils of the International Society and Federation of Cardiology on risk reduction after myocardial infarction. Koenig K. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:28–39

Use of beta blockers in postinfarct prophylaxis: aspects on quality of life. Hjalmarson AC. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):245–50 (11 ref.)

Secondary prevention trials after acute myocardial infarction. Furberg CD. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):28A–32A (10 ref.)

Design of a multicenter, double-blind study to assess the effects of prophylactic diltiazem on early reinfarction after non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction: diltiazem reinfarction study. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):906–10

Diltiazem prevents reinfarction—but how does it work? **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov;NS26(11):15

Prevention of intraoperative myocardial ischemia during noncardiac surgery with intravenous diltiazem: a randomized trial versus placebo. Godet G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):241–5

Twenty year follow up of patients in the Medical Research Council trial of anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction. Douglas AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May; 57(5):413–5

Economic consequences of postinfarction prophylaxis with beta blockers: cost effectiveness of metoprolol. Olsson G, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):339–42

Myocardial preservation with alternate coronary artery occlusion and reversal of flow through collateral vessels. Thomas JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):327–9

Secondary prevention with calcium channel-blocking drugs in patients after myocardial infarction: a critical review. Moss AJ. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V148–53 (28 ref.)

The hemodynamics of beta-blockade in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Pasternack PF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III1-7

Aspirin and myocardial infarction. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Mar 9;25(5):17-9

Why Ca2+ antagonists will be most useful before or during early myocardial ischemia and not after infarction has been established. Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction [letter] Hansen JF. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):910-1

Prostacyclin reduction of regional ischemic injury in the canine myocardium. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):146-57

Effectiveness of low-dose heparin in prevention of myocardial reinfarction. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):937-42

Effect of modifying type A behavior after myocardial infarction on recurrence rate. Friedman M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):47-55

Does lowering blood pressure in hypertensive patients reduce the risk of death from coronary heart disease? Bulpitt CJ. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5-6):228-34

Cardioprotective effects of superoxide dismutase following coronary artery occlusion in the rat. Nelson EE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:21-3

Prevention of myocardial infarction. Dawber TR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1971 Jan;13(4):343-60

Cardioprotective effect of prostacyclin and 7-oxo-PGI2 in rats against chronic isoproterenol damage. Körmöczy PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Apr;33(4):505-16

An overview of six clinical trials of aspirin in coronary heart disease. Canner PL. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr-May;6(3):255-67

[Protective action of ubiquinone on the ischemic myocardium in anesthetized dogs] Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in impending myocardial infarct] Ernst JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aortocoronary bypass surgery in impending myocardial infarct] Vermeulen FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relation of water hardness to the occurrence of acute myocardial infarct] Kubis M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:321-4 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct promoting type A behavior--an attempt to modify stress-inducing behavior] Egger J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;25(3):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks and benefits of a treatment: as exemplified by clofibrate] Schmidt J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 16;117(20):773-8 **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion "Drug prophylaxis of heart infarct"] Krayenbühl HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30; 75(40):1188-9 **(Ger)**

[Italian study of the prevention of myocardial reinfarct with low-dose heparin] Neri Serneri GG. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct; 31(10):775-6 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of dyslipidemia in the primary prevention of myocardial infarct] Strano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct; 31(10):765-71 **(Ita)**

[A case of successful prevention of recurrent acute myocardial infarction by emergency aorto-coronary bypass grafting after PTCR and a high intravenous dose of urokinase] Ohhira M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May; 40(6):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of recurrent myocardial infarcts by long-term aspirin therapy] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective epidemiologic study of arterial hypertension in an organized male population] Markov KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary prevention of arterial hypertension in an organized population: methods of implementation, efficacy, prospects] Merzon AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan; 27(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of phosphocreatine on the myocardium (experimental study)] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):50-8 **(Rus)**

[2 international multicenter studies. Early treatment with beta blockaders in acute chest pain reduces the risk of definitive development of myocardial infarction] Erhardt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 21;84(4):218-20 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental state and presentation of myocardial infarction in the elderly. Black DA. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):125-7

Effect of discontinuance of type A behavioral counseling on type A behavior and cardiac recurrence rate of post myocardial infarction patients. Friedman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):483-90

Alteration of type A behavior and its effect on cardiac recurrences in post myocardial infarction patients: summary results of the recurrent coronary prevention project. Friedman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):653-65

The role of psychosocial risk factors in coronary rehabilitation. König K. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):74-93 (56 ref.)

Depression and outcome in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Treasure J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):645-6

Psychological response to an acute coronary event and its effect on subsequent rehabilitation and lifestyle change. Guiry E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):256-60

The coping responses of female spouses of patients with myocardial infarction. Nyamathi AM. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):86-92

Personality types and degrees of neuroticism in myocardial infarction patients. Christozov C, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):31-2

Causal attribution, perceived benefits, and morbidity after a heart attack: an 8-year study. Affleck G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):29-35

Type A behaviour in Arab patients with myocardial infarction. Emara MK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(5):553-8

Degree of life-threat and differential use of coping modes. Feifel H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):91-9

Type A behaviour, education and psychosocial work characteristics in relation to ischemic heart disease--a case control study of young survivors of myocardial infarction. Orth-Gomér K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):633-42

Social and psychological responses to myocardial infarction: multiple determinants of outcome at six months. Trelawny-Ross C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(1):125-30

Stress at work and risk of myocardial infarction. Theorell T. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):791-5

Use of benzodiazepines in a coronary care unit. Stern TA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):19-23

Dimensions of verbal denial in myocardial infarction. Correlates to 3 denial scales. Havik OE, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(4):326-39

[Information and communication in a coronary care unit] Yde K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multimodal assessment of life satisfaction: a study of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Fahrenberg J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Nov; 36(11):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "Medical-Psychologic Questionnaire for Heart Patients": a study of the assessment of the validity of a study instrument for psychological health of patients following myocardial infarct] Eder A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10-11):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct (I). A psychosocial illness event] Glatzel H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(3):252-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experienced clinical death in myocardial infarction and attitudes to illness] Król W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(11-12):798-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of psychological diagnosis and psychotherapy in patients with myocardial infarction] Nasiłowska-Barud A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sexual activity after myocardial infarction] Oliveira Júnior W. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):205-9 (26 ref.) **(Por)**

[Psychological intervention after myocardial infarction--is it needed?] Perski A. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 7; 84(1-2):37-40 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary angiography and pathogenesis of coronary artery disease in young male survivors of myocardial infarction. Szamosi A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):519-25

Angiographically demonstrated isolated acute right ventricular infarction presenting as ST elevation in leads V1 to V3. de Marchena EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb; 113(2 Pt 1):391-3

Determination of left ventricular ejection fraction by computer densitometric analysis of digital subtraction angiography: experimental validation and correlation with area-length methods. Nissen SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):675-80

Thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction and sudden death: angiographic aspects. DeWood MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):195-211 (33 ref.)

Angiographic findings after acute myocardial infarction. Griffith LS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):33-44

Measurement of regional wall motion from biplane contrast ventriculograms: a comparison of the 30 degree right anterior oblique and 60 degree left anterior oblique projections in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sheehan FH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):796-804

Computed tomographic findings in fresh (2nd to 4th week) myocardial infarction. Mazur-Cichocka M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):270-4

Profile of patients with myocardial infarction and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Pandey BJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):88-91

Coronary angiography after myocardial infarction. A comparison between a Japanese community hospital and Western countries. Ikegawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):279-85

Detection of multivessel disease after myocardial infarction using intravenous stress digital subtraction angiography. Bellamy GR, et a' **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):685-9

Coronary arteriographic findings after myocardial infarction. Chen MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 85(12):1117-27

Coronary arteriographic and left ventriculographic findings in acute myocardial infarction. Liau CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):314-20

[Intracoronary thrombolysis in the treatment of acute myocardial infraction: an angiographic observation] Dai RP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 21(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of ventricular wall motion using multislice ECG-gated cardiac X-ray CT: application of the three-dimensional reconstruction technique] Urasawa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):19-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the coronary arteries and left ventricle of patients surviving myocardial infarction] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic symptoms of acute myocardial infarct] Zharov IN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):8-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray cardiometric data on postinfarct cardiosclerosis patients] Komissarov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary angiographic study in acute myocardial infarction. Indications, findings and therapeutic implications] Marchant E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical significance of early myocardial 99mTc-pyrophosphate uptake in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kondo M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):250-6

Differentiation of viable and nonviable myocardium after acute reperfusion using serial thallium-201 imaging. Okada RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):241-50

Usefulness of ejection fraction response to exercise one month after acute myocardial infarction in predicting coronary anatomy and prognosis. Abraham RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):225-30

Relation of late potentials to ejection fraction and wall motion abnormalities in acute myocardial infarction. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1071-4

Enhanced prediction of major cardiac events after myocardial infarction using exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Kuchar DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):228-33

The acute inflammatory response to myocardial infarction: imaging with indium-111 labelled autologous neutrophils. Bell D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):23-7

Clinical nuclear cardiology: 1. Studies of myocardial perfusion and cellular damage. Huckell VF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):335-43

Late presentation of ventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction: the role of non-invasive methods. Doble N, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(6):372-6

Role of radionuclides in acute cardiac care: current status. Goldstein HA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):17-27 (66 ref.)

The importance of the determination of the myocardial area at risk in the evaluation of the outcome of acute myocardial infarction in patients. Feiring AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):980-7

Quantification of myocardial injury produced by temporary coronary artery occlusion and reflow with technetium-99m-pyrophosphate. Jansen DE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):611-7

Measurement of infarct size and percentage myocardium infarcted in a dog preparation with single photon-emission computed tomography, thallium-201, and indium 111-monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Johnson LL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):181-90

Quantification of myocardial infarct size by thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography: experimental validation in the dog. Prigent F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):852-61

Septal infarction demonstrated on technetium-99m PYP SPECT. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):82-3

Myocardial infarct imaging in patients with technetium-99m 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Superiority of technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Lyons KP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):514-8

Radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism precludes thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Orzel JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):110-2

Exercise radionuclide ventriculography after uncomplicated myocardial infarction: what could we gain from the analysis of LVEF throughout the whole test? Mazzotta G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):584-93

The scintigraphic evaluation of myocardial infarction and regional ventricular performance using technetium-99m hexakis (t-butylisonitrile) technetium (I) (TBI): a new myocardial imaging agent. Campbell S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5-6):219-25

Myocardial blood flow and glucose uptake after myocardial infarction. Rigo P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S59-61

Time course of metabolic findings in coronary occlusion and reperfusion and their role for assessing myocardial salvage. Schwaiger M. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S54-8

Metabolism and blood flow as new markers of myocardial viability in the evolution of myocardial infarction. Schwaiger M. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S62-5

Prognostic value of 123-IODO-heptadecanoic acid imaging in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Stoddart PG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):525-8

HPLC separated fractions of 99mTc(NaBH4)-HEDP as myocardial infarct imaging agents. Ferguson DL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(4):341-4

Relative prognostic value of rest thallium-201 imaging, radionuclide ventriculography and 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring after acute myocardial infarction. Hakki AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 10(1):25-32

Regional myocardial metabolism in patients with acute myocardial infarction assessed by positron emission tomography. Schwaiger M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):800-8

Fast washout of thallium-201 from area of myocardial infarction: possible artifact of background subtraction. Brown KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):945-9

Positron imaging of myocardial infarction with rubidium-82. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1824-9

Myocardial damage delineated by indium-111 antimyosin Fab and technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):76-82

Thallium washout analysis: fact or fiction? [editorial] Leppo J. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1058-60

Estimation of left ventricular mass in normal and infarcted canine hearts using thallium-201 SPECT. Narahara KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1315-21

Automated edge detection techniques in intracoronary thrombolysis [letter] Pillay M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan; 28(1):135

Comparative methods for quantifying myocardial infarct size by thallium-201 SPECT. Prigent F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):325-33

Prognostic value and limitation of doughnut pattern of technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial uptake in acute anterior infarction. Minamiji K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):363-73

A clinicopathologic correlation study of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Chida K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May; 28(3):307-21

Incidence, severity and clinical course of right ventricular involvement after acute inferior myocardial infarction; assessment by sequential 99Tcm-pyrophosphate scan and gated blood pool scan. Nishimura T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Dec;7(12):887-96

Prevalence and prognostic value of left ventricular dysfunction in non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Palagi B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):135-8

High-risk subgroup of inferior myocardial infarction: importance of anterior wall motion and right ventricular function. Nishimura T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Oct-Dec; 4(4):112-8

Contribution of contractile state of the non-infarcted area to global ventricular performance after acute myocardial infarction: assessment by quantitative radionuclide angiography. Nishimura T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):127-33

Radionuclide cineangiography in acute myocardial infarction: role in prognostication. Borer JS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):89-94 (21 ref.)

Evaluation of myocardial perfusion and function by single photon emission computed tomography. Cerqueira MD, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):200-13 (89 ref.)

[Left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction with bundle branch block—value of radionuclide angiocardiography] Gao BX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):333-5, 380-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gluconate scintigraphy of the heart in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Novák J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(2):113-230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thallium-201 scintigraphy of the myocardium during exertion in the indication for aortocoronary bypass of an area in the myocardium, the site of an infarct] Ebine K, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;36(4):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental profile of scintigraphic parameters within 3 weeks following primary myocardial infarction without any attempt at revascularization] Favier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic quantitative analysis of myocardial tomography thallium-201 scintigraphy] Vergnoux H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):318-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy for the early evaluation of the success of thrombolysis therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Schofer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):810-4 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Positron emission tomography of the heart] Henze E. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and quantification of ischemic myocardial areas in the postinfarct phase by dipyridamole 201thallium emission computerized tomography] Nienaber CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):536-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thallium scintigraphy: significance of factors influencing the sensitivity and specificity of the test] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 14;128(24):1235-40 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Left ventricular wall motion abnormalities evaluated by factor analysis as compared with Fourier analysis] Hirota K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):319-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular ischemia evaluated by radionuclide ventriculography] Yamamuro M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):331-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of the phase analysis of Tc-99m blood-pool imaging in patients with old myocardial infarction complicated with bundle branch block] Matsushima H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun;23(6):801-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy by stress Tl-201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)—comparison with an old myocardial infarction with dilated left ventricle and the relationship between SPECT findings and left ventriculographic findings] Nakano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):887-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of 201TlCl myocardial SPECT—including the comparison with visual diagnosis of myocardial SPECT and planar images] Uehara T. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):99-114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Clinical usefulness of CMBF (cardiac muscle blood flow) for the detection of antero-septal myocardial infarction] Hikita F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;53(5):460-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of thallium-201 myocardial single photon emission CT in cases of acute myocardial infarction, with special regard to visual diagnosis of myocardial SPECT] Saito R. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;53(4):345-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of radionuclide angiocardiography in patients with myocardial infarction: a comparison with postmortem findings] Nagashima J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1085-96 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy and nuclear ventriculography 6 months after acute myocardial infarct] Mirić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul;114(7):665-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Thallium-201 cardiac gammography in patients with normalization of the electrocardiogram after a transmural myocardial infarct] Coll S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(4):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with Tc 99m-pyrophosphate in patients with acute transmural myocardial infarction, non-transmural infarction and unstable angina] Dighero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Preventive use of exercise rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Oldridge NB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:123-9 (28 ref.)

Rehabilitation after a myocardial infarction. Sanne H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:72-8

Rehabilitation of elderly coronary patients. Broustet JP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:152-9

Cardiac rehabilitation in different geographic areas. Guzman SV, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:142-51

Changing behavior following myocardial infarction. Hackett T. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:100-8 (17 ref.)

Return to work after myocardial infarction and coronary bypass surgery. Hackett TP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986; 33:170-7

Clinical applications of stress reduction interventions in the rehabilitation of postcoronary patients. Pérez-González JF. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:116-21 (33 ref.)

The role of coronary angiography in coronary rehabilitation. Roskamm H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:89-99

Community phase of cardiac rehabilitation. Schlesinger Z, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:178-89

Cardiac rehabilitation in patients with recent myocardial infarction and left ventricular dysfunction. Hemodynamic aspects. Tavazzi L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:156-69

Long-term exercise and hemodynamic follow-up in patients with previous right ventricular myocardial infarction. Brown KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1321-2

Importance of considering ventricular function when prescribing exercise after acute myocardial infarction. Hetherington M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1; 58(10):891-5

Rehabilitation: a component of comprehensive cardiac care. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):1-131

Changing patterns in rehabilitative care. Denolin H. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):1-7 (23 ref.)

Return to work issues as a component of cardiac rehabilitation. de Velasco JA. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):94-108

The World Health Organization's contributions to the advancement of rehabilitation. Lamm G. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986; (40):8-19

Quality of life concerns in the rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular disease. Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986; (40):109-28 (75 ref.)

Follow-up of cardiac rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. An ergometric and radioisotopic study. Fattirolli F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar;31(3):209-16

5-year results of a comprehensive rehabilitation programme after myocardial infarction. Hedbäck B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):234-42

Rehabilitation programs for myocardial infarction patients: a national survey. Sikes WW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 May;9(3):182-6

Wives' experiences in the support role after husbands' first myocardial infarction. Bramwell L. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov; 15(6):578-84

The effect of a cardiac teaching program on patient rehabilitation. Raleigh EH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):311-7

Management of patients after myocardial infarction. Cohen LS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):149-53, 157, 161-4 passim

The effects of exercise training programs on psychosocial improvement in uncomplicated postmyocardial infarction patients. Taylor CB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(5):581-7

Sexual therapy for the post coronary patient. Sanders JD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Fall;6(3):174-86

The effects of an in-hospital educational programme for myocardial infarction patients. Maeland JG, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(2):57-65

Return to work after a myocardial infarction: the influence of background factors, work characteristics and illness severity. Maeland JG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986; 14(4):183-95

A randomized control trial of cardiac rehabilitation. Burgess AW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(4):359-70

[Return to work after myocardial infarction. Study of factors in return to work by the statistical method of analysis of correspondences] Levy M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;36(6):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Task and therapeutic success of after-care at a rehabilitation clinic of patients following an acute heart infarct] Schenk KE. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 May 1;39(3):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive treatment at outpatient heart units] Brenner H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health aims of patients following myocardial infarct and heart surgery: are the goals realistic?] Niederhauser HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 6;116(49):1729-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention following myocardial infarct] Follath F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30;75(40):1177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diet and exercise therapy on body weight, performance and lipid metabolism of post-infarct patients during a 4-week rehabilitation program] Schmid P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21-22):562-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timely execution of the first stress test in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term ergometry and echocardiography results in patients following acute myocardial infarct with the best possible completion of rehabilitation phase I in accordance with the indications] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15;42(10):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of secondary bronchopulmonary diseases on the performance and course of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Schauer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 1;42(7):182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG and coronarographic findings in right ventricular infarction associated with posterior myocardial infarct during the rehabilitation period] Szász K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 26;127(43):2617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Return to work and cardiovascular status after myocardial infarction] Costa G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Nov; 7(5-6):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological effects of the integrated ambulatory cardiologic rehabilitation of young patients after myocardial infarction] Babiarz M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sanatorium rehabilitation on selected hemodynamic parameters in patients after myocardial infarction] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of different programs of physical rehabilitation for myocardial infarct patients and possibilities of increasing it by incorporating physical training at the hospital stage of rehabilitation therapy] Al'khimovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of isometric training in the rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Bokebaeva RT. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal intensity and duration of training and the duration of walks during the after-care of myocardial infarct patients at a sanatorium] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a short course of physical training on the mental status of post-myocardial infarct patients] Gorbachenkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients who have had a myocardial infarct. The cytochemical approaches] Nevokshanov OV. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stepwise rehabilitation of patients with various types of myocardial infarct on their work capacity and disability and means of increasing the social efficacy of rehabilitation measures (cooperative study)] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a system of psychological adjustment for myocardial infarct patients at a polyclinic] Paluianskene A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of medico-social factors on the work capacity of myocardial infarct patients] Shabel'nik VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an early single physical loading on the concentration of thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and cortisol in the blood of acute myocardial infarct patients] Sholokhov LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of physical training in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardiovascular system during rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients in late-middle and advanced age] Romanov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term use of the peripheral vasodilator corvaton in the polyclinic stage of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction and subclinical manifestations of circulatory insufficiency (clinico-hemodynamic study)] Petrov DV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):108–12 **(Rus)**

[Use of an orthostatic test in determining the motor regimen for myocardial infarct patients at the hospital stage of rehabilitation] Adamian KG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Motor regimens and therapeutic physical exercise at home for patients with a history of myocardial infarct during convalescence] Kabel'skil' VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of different approaches to the rehabilitation of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Vitruk SK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and treatment of risk factors during recovery from myocardial infarction] Beregovich J. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):872–80 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Early and late results following emergency isolated myocardial revascularization during hypothermic fibrillatory arrest. Akins CW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb; 43(2):131–7

Reperfusion for evolving myocardial infarction [letter] Phillips SJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):724

Transatrial repair of postinfarction posterior ventricular septal defect. Kousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun; 43(6):665–6

Surgical revascularization of acute evolving myocardial infarction without blood cardioplegia fails to restore postischemic function in the involved segment. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):66–72

Myocardial revascularization in acute conditions. Medico-surgical aspects. International symposium. Brussels, November 3–5, 1984. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):1–144

Myocardial salvage by surgical therapy in impending or evolving myocardial infarction. Berg R Jr, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):105–9

Surgical coronary reperfusion during acute myocardial infarction. DeWood MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 17(3):91–103

Emergency coronary bypass surgery: indications and results. Katz NM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):67–72 (17 ref.)

Surgical revascularization during acute evolving myocardial infarction. Jones EL. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III146–8

Myocardial revascularization by CO2 laser. Goda T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(2):113–7

Time constraints in the emergency coronary bypass surgery for acute evolving myocardial infarction. Sergeant P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):68–74

Gated blood-pool imaging in mechanical left ventricular assistance following myocardial infarction in dogs. Martin W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):886–93

A reappraisal of surgical intervention for acute myocardial infarction. Athanasuleas CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):405–14

Surgical management of post-myocardial infarction ventricular tachyarrhythmia by myocardial debulking, septal isolation, and myocardial revascularization. Bolooki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):716–25

Emergency coronary bypass grafting for evolving myocardial infarction. Effects on infarct size and left ventricular function. Flameng W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):124–31

Improved results in the operative management of ventricular tachycardia related to inferior wall infarction. Importance of the annular isthmus. Hargrove WC 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):726–32

Early and late results of operation after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Petrovich JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):853–8

Early repair of mechanical complications after acute myocardial infarction [letter] Manning DM. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2816

Mortality trends in cases of elective and emergency aorto-coronary bypass after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Satter P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):2–5

[Results of coronary revascularization in occluded coronary arteries] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias in the rehabilitation period after myocardial revascularization surgery by aortocoronary bypass. Efficacy of anti-arrhythmia therapy with propafenone] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun; 34(6):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate surgical revascularization following unsuccessful coronary thrombolysis: effects on myocardial salvage] Kyo S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardioangiography during intra-aortic balloon pumping for myocardial infarction with severe complications] Hata N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency coronary bypass surgery in impending and evolving myocardial infarction] Suma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):280–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability for coronary artery bypass grafting by intraoperative epicardial mapping] Aoyama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 35(4):463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial myxoma with acute myocardial infarction] Usui A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in coronary surgery and emergency medicine: emergency A-C bypass] Okada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1455–65 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical approach in acute myocardial infarct in an experiment on dogs] Dragović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Left ventricular function four weeks after myocardial infarction. Mirić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):43–52

Myocardial infarction--coronary care. Holmberg S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:29–34

Prehospital coronary care. Wennerblom B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;712:25–8

Assessment for prognosis during and after myocardial infarction. A plea for a stratified approach. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:58–76 (37 ref.)

New developments in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction (II). Papapietro SE, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Feb; 56(8):16–8 (0 ref.)

New developments in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction (III). Papapietro SE, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Mar; 56(9):20–3

New developments in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction (I). Papapietro SE, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jan; 56(7):18–20 (0 ref.)

Early reperfusion therapy improves left ventricular function after acute inferior myocardial infarction associated with right coronary artery disease. Bates ER, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):261–7

A symposium: Cardioprotection in ischemic heart disease--fact or fantasy? January 18, 1986, Basel, Switzerland. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):1A–41A

Value of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after unsuccessful intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Fung AY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):686–91

Temporary physiologic pacing in inferior wall acute myocardial infarction with right ventricular damage. Matangi MF. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1207–8

Role of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Pitt B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):185–7

Late angiographic follow-up after successful coronary arterial thrombolysis and angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):210–3

Are rotating tourniquets useful for left ventricular preload reduction in patients with acute myocardial infarction and heart failure? Roth A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 16(7):764–7

Emergency coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Results from a community hospital. Miller PF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1565–70

Therapeutic effect of a left ventricular assist device on acute myocardial infarction evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging. Nakatani T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):201–6

Clinical consideration of a left ventricular assist system for acute myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock. Takano H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):467–73

The effect of left ventricular assistance on the area of infarcted myocardium. Wei CM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):217–20

Angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. White HD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):189–91

Immediate reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Gotsman MS, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):30–51 (91 ref.)

Aorta-coronary bypass after intracoronary thrombolysis. Leclerc JL, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):110–3

Medical or surgical therapy after percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization. Schmutzler H, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):58–64

Twenty years of prehospital coronary care [published erratum appears in Br Heart J 1987 Jun;57(6):594] Geddes JS. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):491–5

Angioplasty of an occluded left anterior descending coronary artery: usefulness of retrograde opacification of the distal part of the occluded vessel via the contralateral coronary artery in positioning the balloon catheter. Grollier G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):377–9

Management of myocardial infarction in Scotland: have clinical trials changed practice? Hutchison SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1261

Improved prognosis during and after myocardial infarction: a plea for an integrated and stratified approach. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):345–52

Pathophysiology of myocardial reperfusion. Fox KA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):31–48 (176 ref.)

Management of the residual stenosis following thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Laffel G, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(4–5):278–91 (68 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty for evolving myocardial infarction. Feldman RL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):259–66

Thromboembolic complications of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for myocardial infarction. Cameron J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):100–6

Acute percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty complicated by embolism to a coronary artery remote from the site of infarction. Saenz CB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):266–8

Value of immediate coronary angioplasty following intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Suryapranata H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):223–32

Current practice patterns in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Survey of the American College of Chest Physicians. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):550–4

Clinical aspects of silent myocardial ischemia. Effects of treatment. Hill JA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):906–11 (16 ref.)

Early percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or coronary bypass surgery following thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Salem BI, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):648–53

Acute myocardial infarction: thrombolysis and angioplasty. An international workshop. Washington, D.C., Nov. 10, 1985. Proceedings. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II1–88

The path to myocardial salvage by thrombolytic therapy. Braunwald E. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II2–7 (38 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty as therapy for acute myocardial infarction: University of Michigan experience. O'Neill WW, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II79–87

A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of intravenous recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator and emergency coronary angioplasty in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):420–8

Successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation on the ski slope. Carveth SW, et al. **Colo Med** 1986 Oct 1;83(16):276–8

The influence of cod-liver oil diet on various lipid metabolism parameters, the thromboxane formation capacity, platelet function and the serum MDA level in patients suffering from myocardial infarction. Kahl PE, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):199–208

Coronary care units today--Part II. Yu PN. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1980 Dec;5(9):1–36

Limitation of infarct size by acute reperfusion of ischemic myocardium: a comparison of three methods. Axelrod HI, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):240–2

Long-term survival after counterpulsation for medically refractory heart failure complicating myocardial infarction and cardiac surgery. Kuchar DL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):490–502

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator as a thrombolytic agent in acute myocardial infarction. Parr KL, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 May;80(5):460–1

Emergency percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty without thrombolysis as initial therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Marco J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):55–63

Outcome of primary coronary recanalization and arrhythmia profile in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Treese N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):19–31

Intermittent coronary sinus occlusion in dogs: reduction of infarct size 10 days after reperfusion. Guerci AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1075–81

Emergency percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with early acute myocardial infarction. Gunnar RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):273–4

Emergency percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction: a 3 year experience. Rothbaum DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):264–72

Status of the myocardium and infarct-related coronary artery in 19 necropsy patients with acute recanalization using pharmacologic (streptokinase, r-tissue plasminogen

activator), mechanical (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty) or combined types of reperfusion therapy. Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):785–801

Pacemaker exit block. Manoharan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):813–4

Comparative efficacy of behavioral stress management versus propranolol in reducing psychophysiological reactivity in post-myocardial infarction patients. Gatchel RJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Oct;9(5):503–13

Emergency percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Dageforde DA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):368–72

Role of the basic sciences in the practice of cardiology. Katz AM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):3–17

Effects of acupuncture on left ventricular function, microcirculation, cAMP and cGMP of acute myocardial infarction patients. Li CJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):157–61

Current status of prehospital care of patients with acute myocardial infarction in Tokyo: analysis of 3-year experience with coronary care unit network. Takano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):338–43

Intracoronary streptokinase versus coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Hlatky MA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1093–4

Angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Is the balloon leaking? [editorial] Ryan TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3; 317(10):624–6

A randomized trial of immediate versus delayed elective angioplasty after intravenous tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):581–8

Management of the post-myocardial infarction patient. Essential considerations. Aronow WS. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):335–9, 342 (26 ref.)

Myocardial consequences of reperfusion. Becker LC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;30(1):23–44 (151 ref.)

[Effect of acupuncture on the coronary collateral circulation of dogs suffering form experimental myocardial infarction] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[External counterpulsation in the treatment of 56 cases of acute myocardial infarction] Zheng ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):398–400, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute ischemic heart disease] Stejfa M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):302–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aorto-coronary bypass and defibrination after thrombolysis during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Isetta C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary recanalization by transluminal angioplasty in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Caster L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioplasty in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Materne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1; 42(9):390–5 **(Fre)**

[Early systemic thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. Comparison between the clinical and the prehospital phase] Martens U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5; 112(23):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. An improved long-term prognosis following balloon dilatation] Schwarz F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic recommendation in cardiac insufficiency. Initial treatment—after infarct—in kidney disease] Pitt B. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 33:18–22 **(Ger)**

[Course and treatment of patients with acute transmural myocardial infarct (Q-infarct) in a community hospital. I: Patient sample] Trost W, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19; 82(14):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prehospital period of acute myocardial infarct] Kühn P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies following coronary thrombolysis and PTCA] Hort W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PTCA and intracoronary lysis in acute myocardial infarct] Meyer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarct] Caster L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effectiveness of combined therapy (systemic thrombolysis, I.V. nitroglycerin and acute beta blockade) in acute myocardial ischemia] Szelier A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 31;128(22):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Biochemical assessment of the effects of coronary thrombolysis by serum cardiac myosin light chain levels] Isobe M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis for high risk patients with acute myocardial infarction] Mitsudo K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986; 16 Suppl 10:47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intravenous urokinase administration in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Nomura M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of acute myocardial infarction and effectiveness of coronary thrombolysis] Kimata S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):361–72 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The indication and limitation of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] Nakanishi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):921–7 **(Jpn)**

[Expectation of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):951–7 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with PTCA in myocardial infarction—report of 3 cases] Ueno T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myocardial infarction with apical aneurysmal bulging which disappeared after percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization] Yamanaka O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency aortocoronary bypass surgery after intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Tashiro T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping in 122 patients: an analysis of 10 years' experience] Nishiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute total occlusion of the left main coronary artery in evolving myocardial infarction treated with IABP, PTCR, PTCA and emergent coronary artery bypass graft] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1751–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of special emergency therapy: effect of cardiac pacing on acute myocardial infarction and its limitations] Hattori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1425–31 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of special emergency therapy and its limitations: percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization] Kanmatsuse K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1432–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of special emergency therapy and its limitations: percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1439–46 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute myocardial infarction by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reperfusion arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction] Solimene MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug;47(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Round table: Controversies in cardiology] **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):561–73 **(Rum)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation of the blood in myocardial infarct] Skorik VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of heart failure in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium and central hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct patients after a single intravenous injection of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means for improving the organization of medical care for patients with acute myocardial infarct] Banshchikov GT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services to the acute myocardial infarct patient] Sulling TA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (9):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-resuscitation syndrome after a myocardial infarct] Trofimov GA. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Methodology and results of a continuing education program on acute myocardial infarction] Boada FX, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preventive angioplasties after thrombolytic treatment. They can be indicated but should they be? (letter)] de Posada IS. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):225–6 **(Spa)**

URINE

Coronary artery thrombosis and elevated urine immunoreactive thromboxane B2. Foegh ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov;32(5):781–8

VETERINARY

Myocardial microinfarction in a dog. Machida N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1057–62

MYOCARDIAL MITOCHONDRIA see MITOCHONDRIA, HEART

MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Erroneous radial artery pressure reading during dissection of the right internal mammary artery. De Wolf AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):103–6

Emergent internal mammary artery grafting following failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: use of transluminal catheter reperfusion. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1018–20

Usefulness of Holter monitoring to improve the sensitivity of exercise testing in determining the degree of myocardial revascularization after coronary artery bypass grafting for stable angina pectoris. Crea F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):40–3

Comparison of morphologic changes and luminal sizes of saphenous vein and internal mammary artery after simultaneous implantation for coronary arterial bypass grafting. Kalan JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):193–6

Left internal mammary artery graft patency demonstrated by bedside retrograde brachial arteriography. Prates PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):191

Coronary-subclavian steal from reversed flow in an internal mammary artery used for coronary bypass. Valentine RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):719–20

Oxygen saturation during preinduction placement of monitoring catheters in the cardiac surgical patient. Hensley FA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):834–6

Myocardial reperfusion by thrombolysis after acute total left main artery occlusion—a case report. Finzi LA, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):417–21

Successful management of left ventricular rupture following myocardial revascularization. Bojar RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):312–4

Technical factors influencing IMA graft patency [letter] Green GE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):104–5

Vein graft failure and selection of conduits for coronary artery bypass operations. Grondin CM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):111–2

Right ventricular function: a comparison between blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Mullen JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):17–24

Reperfusion for evolving myocardial infarction [letter] Phillips SJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):724

Surgical revascularization of acute evolving myocardial infarction without blood cardioplegia fails to restore postischemic function in the involved segment. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):66–72

Myocardial revascularization in acute conditions. Medico-surgical aspects. International symposium. Brussels, November 3–5, 1984. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):1–144

Successful use of a right ventricular assist device. Belcher P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):162–5

Transluminal angioplasty of a stenosis of an internal mammary artery graft. Crean PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):473–5

Myasthenia gravis and cardiac surgery. A case report. Aps C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):265–8

Revascularization of the ischemic myocardium: current results and expectations for the future. Cooley DA. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):275–85

The brachial artery method to transluminal internal mammary artery angioplasty. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):341–6

Percutaneous angioplasty of internal mammary artery graft stenosis using the brachial approach: a case report. Salinger M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):261–5

"Isolength" postextrasystolic potentiation as a predictor of functional restoration following surgical revascularization for myocardial ischemia. Stanton MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):381–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of right and left internal mammary artery grafts. Steffenino G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):849–51

Early results of emergency surgery after coronary angioplasty. Golding LA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III26–9

Indications for surgical treatment in post-infarction angina. Campolo L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:103–9

Effects of coronary artery revascularization and perioperative myocardial infarction on left ventricular wall motion. Melandri G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):47–54

Inhibition of the adrenocorticotropin response to surgery in humans: interaction between dexamethasone and fentanyl. Raff H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug; 65(2):295–8

Surgical management of post-myocardial infarction ventricular tachyarrhythmia by myocardial debulking, septal isolation, and myocardial revascularization. Bolooki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):716–25

Blood conservation for myocardial revascularization. Is it cost effective? Breyer RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):512–22

Predictors of reoperation after myocardial revascularization. Cosgrove DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 92(5):811–21

Internal mammary artery graft: retrospective report with 17 years' survival. Cushing WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):963–4

Evaluation of postoperative flow reserve in internal mammary artery bypass grafts. Johnson AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):822–6

Internal mammary artery grafting [letter] Kay EB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):312

Internal mammary artery grafting. Clinical results, patency rates, and long-term survival in 833 patients. Olearchyk AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1082–7

Internal mammary artery graft [letter] Shafir R, et al.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;92(6):1107

Internal mammary artery graft [letter] Toth BA. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Sep;94(3):456–7

Late survival in abdominal aortic aneurysm patients: the role of selective myocardial revascularization on the basis of clinical symptoms. Reigel MM, et al. J Vasc Surg 1987 Feb;5(2):222–7

Coronary revascularisation by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for recurrent ischaemic pulmonary oedema [letter] Moaseri M, et al. Lancet 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):976

Intraoperative myocardial protection in the context of coronary revascularization. Silverman NA, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1987 May–Jun;29(6):413–28 (174 ref.)

The immediate function of sequential aortocoronary vein grafts to closely adjacent myocardial areas. Ekeström S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(3):213–5

Endarterectomy of the LAD and internal mammary artery grafting. A reliable association. Mestres CA, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(2):141–3

Surgical revascularization following failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Yakirevich V, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(2):145–7

Free radical scavengers improve functional recovery of stunned myocardium in a model of surgical coronary revascularization. Johnson DL, et al. Surgery 1987 Aug; 102(2):334–40

[Preoperative clinical and hemodynamic assessment of patients for surgical revascularization of the myocardium] Denchev S, et al. Vutr Boles 1986;25(3):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Increased use of the internal mammary artery in coronary bypass operations; experience with 382 patients] Berrekloww E, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jan 31; 131(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The mammary artery in heart surgery (letter)] Marsman JW. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1578 (Dut)

[Membrane modifications in myocardial infarction following emergency reperfusion] Fabiani JN, et al. Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris) 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of extensive coronarographic evaluation for performing optimal myocardial revascularization] Balme T, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1986;29(7):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Follow-up angiography of 100 revascularizations of the anterior interventricular artery by the left internal mammary artery] Cron JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Aug;79(9):1293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reintervention following coronary surgery] Fischer AP, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1987 Feb;53(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the mammary artery in coronary revascularization] Oster H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1986;369:577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial revascularization in advanced old age] Spampinato N, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Dec;30(12):1121–3 (Ita)

[Angioplasty of internal mammary artery and saphenous vein bypasses and native coronary vessels in a patient with rapidly progressing disease] Steffenino G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1987 Feb;17(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Right ventricular volume in patients after extracardiac conduit operation in tetralogy of Fallot] Shimazaki Y, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Sep;34(9):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Revascularization of the left anterior descending coronary artery evaluated by myocardial scintigraphy] Konishi Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1987 Jan;40(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successful triple A-C bypass using the internal mammary artery in a child with Kawasaki disease] Hayashibe Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb; 35(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of intraoperative coronary angioscopy in coronary revascularization surgery] Itaoka T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;34(8):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Emergency surgery after transluminal coronary angioplasty] Arnoni AS, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 May;46(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Myocardial revascularization using both internal mammary arteries. Analysis of 94 cases] Fontes RD, et al. Rev Paul Med 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Late results of aortocoronary shunting in ischemic heart disease patients in relation to the severity of the coronary lesion and degree of myocardial revascularization] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. Kardiologiia 1987 Jun;27(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A diaphragm flap wrapping the heart: the pump effect (letter)] Appiani E, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1986; 46(2):252–3 (Spa)

[Use of the internal mammary artery as a free aortocoronary graft] González Santos JM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myocardial revascularization using the internal mammary artery. Technic for its selective catheterization] Torrents A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Reoperations in coronary surgery] Navarro M, et al. Rev Med Chil 1986 May;114(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary angioplasty of internal mammary artery graft. Singh S. Am J Med 1987 Feb;82(2):361–2

Event-free survival following nonemergency myocardial revascularization during hypothermic fibrillatory arrest. Akins CW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jun;43(6):628–33

Left recurrent laryngeal nerve injury following internal mammary artery bypass. Phillips TG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Apr;43(4):440

The renin–angiotensin system is not responsible for hypertension following coronary artery bypass grafting. Weinstein GS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jan;43(1):74–7

Patency of internal mammary artery grafts in no–flow situations. Aris A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jan;93(1):62–4

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A growing surgical problem. Page US, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Nov;92(5):847–52

ECONOMICS

Angioplasty and the cost of myocardial revascularization: has its promise been fulfilled? Reeder GS. Int J Cardiol 1987 Jun;15(3):287–92

Autotransfusion in bilateral internal mammary artery bypass: cost effectiveness in the 1980s. Zollinger RW 2d, et al. NC Med J 1986 Nov;47(11):523–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Vein holder for coronary bypass surgery. Suma H, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jan;43(1):109–10

[A new instrument for preparing the mammary artery for coronary revascularization] Dahm M, et al. Chirurg 1986 Dec;57(12):819–20 (Ger)

METHODS

Coronary revascularization by a new coaxially–guided laser–heated metal cap system. Lee G, et al. Am Heart J 1987 Jun;113(6):1507–8

Internal mammary artery grafts: technical factors influencing patency. Huddleston CB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Nov; 42(5):543–9

Important anatomical and physiological considerations in performance of complex mammary–coronary artery operations. Jones EL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 May; 43(5):469–77

Anatomical studies to support the expanded use of the internal mammary artery graft for myocardial revascularization. Landymore RW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jul;44(1):4–6

Harvesting, routing, and anastomosing the left internal mammary artery graft. Pacifico AD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Dec;42(6):708–10

The use of the right gastro–epiploic artery in coronary artery bypass grafting. Carter MJ. Aust NZ J Surg 1987 May; 57(5):317–21

Choice of internal mammary artery or saphenous vein graft for myocardial revascularization. Gibson CF, et al. Cardiology 1986;73(4–5):235–41

Angiographic visualization of a right gastroepiploic artery–left circumflex coronary artery graft. Black AJ, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):121–4

Cardiac temperature and cardioplegic volume during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baile EM, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Oct;41(4):388–93

Intraoperative coronary angioscopy. Technique and results in the initial 58 patients. Chaux A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;92(6):972–6

Free (aorta–coronary) internal mammary artery graft. Late results. Loop FD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Nov;92(5):827–31

Clinical and angiographic assessment of complex mammary artery bypass grafting. Rankin JS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Nov;92(5):832–46

Alternatives method of myocardial revascularization by laser: experimental and clinical study. Okada M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 1986 Oct;32(5):151–61

A histologic study of laser–induced transmyocardial channels. Hardy RI, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1987; 6(6):563–73

Laser myocardial revascularization. Mirhoseini M, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1986;6(5):459–61

[Reconstruction of the coronary vessels using the internal mammary artery] Pirk J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Aug; 65(8–9):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sequential internal mammary artery bypass for multiple coronary stenoses] Chauvaud S, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Aug;79(9):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extend or restrict the indications for myocardial revascularization?] Delahaye JP. Arch Mal Coeur 1987 Mar;80(3):255–60 (Fre)

[Coronary revascularizations using multiple mammary anastomoses compared to classical vein grafts] v. Segesser L, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Nov 15; 116(46):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo–physiologic basis for the selection of a coronary bypass. The internal mammary artery versus autologous saphenous vein] Maiolino P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1987 Feb; 17(2):172–5 (44 ref.) (Ita)

[Successful experience of the Lecompte's REV (reparation á l'etage ventriculaire) method on TGA (3)] Fujiwara Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1987 Apr;40(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative determination of the efficiency of mammary artery grafts by the hydrogen clearance method] Kawasuji M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Aug;39(8):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[One-stage revascularization surgery of coronary artery disease associated with other vascular lesions] Suma H, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Dec;39(12):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Our technic of internal mammary artery–coronary artery anastomosis] Yasuura K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1987 Feb; 40(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A surgical successful case of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (ALCAPA) in infancy] Fukuchi S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;35(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience with sequential bypass grafts using a vascular punch] Murakami T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;35(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection in coronary revascularization surgery: experimental study on the efficacy of retroperfusion with cardioplegic solution in left main coronary artery trunk obstruction] Sakurada T. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;34(7):933–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Direct myocardial revascularization by inferior retrocava saphenous bypass to the posterior ventricular branch of the right coronary artery (letter)] Fontes RD, et al. Rev Paul Med 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):287–8 (Por)

MORTALITY

Coronary and valvular surgery in elderly patients (greater than 70 years). Schulte HD, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jun;35(3):143–7

REHABILITATION

Graded exercise testing early after myocardial revascularization surgery. Hamm LF, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Mar;68(3):165–9

TRENDS

Fifteen years' experience with the internal mammary artery graft. Tector AJ. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S22–7 (48 ref.)

Surgical revascularization during acute evolving myocardial infarction. Jones EL. Circulation 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III146–8

MYOCARDIAL STIMULANTS see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

MYOCARDIOPATHIES see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

MYOCARDITIS

Myocarditis and related disorders. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cardiomyopathy and Myocarditis. December 12–15, 1984, Tokyo, Japan. Heart Vessels 1985;Suppl 1:1–320

Clinical aspects of myocarditis. Richardson PJ. Heart Vessels 1985;Suppl 1:97–100

[Current status of the study of myocarditis and endomyocardial biopsy] Amorim DS. Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Apr;46(4):275–81 (Por)

BLOOD

Increase in serum free fatty acids, phospholipids and reduction in total cholesterol in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom injection in dogs. Murthy RK, et al. Indian Heart J 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):369–72

Increased osmotic fragility of red cells in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Kari RK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):215–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pharmacotoxic myocardial disease: an endomyocardial study. Billingham ME. Heart Vessels 1985;Suppl 1:278–82

Electrocardiographic changes in experimental myocarditis induced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Kari RK, et al. Indian Heart J 1986 May–Jun;38(3):206–10

Increased osmotic fragility of red cells after incubation at 37 degrees C for 24 hr in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Murthy KR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1986 Jul;24(7):464–7

[Severe course of gasoline–induced pneumonia with toxic myocarditis and nephritis] Mashagatov VF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Aug;64(8):128–9 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical variants of non–rheumatic myocarditis] Saksonov SI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 Jan;65(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Kawai C, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:221–39 (55 ref.)

Mural thrombus in experimental viral myocarditis in mice: relation between thrombosis and congestive heart failure. Tomioka N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):665–71

Torsade de pointes due to coxsackie B3 myocarditis. Sareli P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):361–2

Cardiomyopathy and myocarditis in children. Okuni M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:30–3

Myocarditis. Weinstein C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun; 18(6):613–8 (65 ref.)

Rupture of tendinous chords during acute rheumatic carditis in young children. de Moor MM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):353–7

Candida myocarditis in a patient with chronic active hepatitis and macronodular cirrhosis. Hall JC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):473–6

Idiopathic giant cell myocarditis accompanied by asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Hori T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb; 51(2):153–6

Infantile hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with QT prolongation. Ino T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27(6):893–9

Infants with myocarditis presenting with severe respiratory distress and shock. Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):110–3

Multiple cerebral emboli in a young man [clinical conference] Nespeca MP, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):589–95

[Myocarditis and thrombosis] Kapusta L, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Jul;55(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Restrictive cardiomyopathy as a late sequel of influenza A2 virus myocarditis] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct; 75(10):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae after Coxsackie virus B myocarditis] Jenum PA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of myocardial infarction in an 11-year-old girl with myocarditis] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov;61(11):735–9 **(Pol)**

[Raynaud's syndrome with gangrene of the distal phalanges of the fingers and myocarditis in viral (HBsAg-positive) liver cirrhosis (clinico-morphologic study)] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):136–9 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Associated myocardial involvement (letter)] Luque Diez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):430–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lyme carditis [letter] Collard PP. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1093

Lyme carditis [letter] Jacobs JC. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):574

Infection and infarction. Acute viral (and other) infection in the onset, pathogenesis, and mimicry of acute myocardial infarction. Spodick DH. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):661–8 (74 ref.)

Acute myocarditis: a diagnostic dilemma. Billingham M. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):6–8

Shigella sonnei myocarditis. Caraco Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7):423–4

The diagnostic criteria of myocarditis by endomyocardial biopsy. Billingham ME. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:133–7

Viral and idiopathic myocarditis in Japan: a questionnaire survey. Kawamura K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:18–22

Clinical aspects of virus/immune myocarditis. O'Connell JB, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:102–6

Rheumatic fever and carditis at the National Institute of Cardio-Vascular Diseases—a follow up study. Aziz K, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Aug;36(8):196–203

Myocarditis with myocardial infarction like findings in a 3-year old girl. Tsukada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1275–9

[Acute myocarditis disclosing leptospirosis] Artigou JY, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul-Sep;35(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture of Coxsackie B virus myocarditis in children] Szmigiel C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute viral myocarditis with an atypical clinical course in a coronary patient] Sadowska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15;39(10):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the spectrophotometric method of determining antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic and non-rheumatic myocarditis] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Kochetov AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of complete left bundle branch block complicating acute viral myocarditis employing Chinese herbs. Kuo C. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3-4):124–30

Hemodynamic studies and response to a combined therapy of nitroglycerin ointment and dopamine in patients with acute myocarditis. Hiroe M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:180–6

Prognosis and treatment of cardiomyopathy and myocarditis. O'Connell JB, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:175–9

[Therapy of myocarditis with levamisole] Niedworok J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 15;41(16):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of orotic acid and uridine-5-phosphate on the activity of blood serum MB creatine phosphokinase in experimental myocarditis] Poliachenko LIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):25–6 **(Rus)**

[Cell morphology in immunosuppressive treatment of lymphocytic myocarditis] Höyer S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 4;84(6):367–70 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of the superoxide dismutase activity of erythrocytes in children with acute myocarditis] Weng QL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):235–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Giant cell myocarditis in association with drug-induced skin eruption. Ishikawa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 37(4):639–44

Myopericarditis as an initial presentation of meningococcemia. Unusual manifestation of infection with serotype W135. Brasier AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):641–4

Coxsackievirus B-3-induced myocarditis. Effect of sex steroids on viremia and infectivity of cardiocytes. Lyden DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):432–8

Viruses and heart disease: a problem in pathogenesis. Lowry BS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep-Oct;16(5):358–64 (35 ref.)

Transient shock and myocardial impairment caused by phaeochromocytoma crisis. Shaw TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):194–8

Life-threatening dysrhythmias in varicella myocarditis. Woolf PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):480–2

Prevention of viral myocarditis with recombinant human leukocyte interferon alpha A/D in a murine model. Matsumori A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1320–5

Cardiac involvement in polymyositis: report of case and review of literature. Rhoades DW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):310–3

Hyperglycaemia and reduction in glycogen content of atria and liver in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Murthy KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):189–90

Myocarditis in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Frid C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):964–5

Fetal viral myocarditis and congenital complete heart block in a pregnancy complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report. Repke JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):217–20

Meningism, pericarditis/myocarditis—unrecognized manifestations of acute porphyria. Chaudhry MR. **JPMA** 1986 Sep;36(9):239–43

Acute myopericarditis in influenza A infection. Proby CM, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Sep;60(233):887–92

Cardiac involvement in severe leptospirosis. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):295–300

[Case of metastatic carcinomatous myocarditis and pericarditis in bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung] Iankov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):99–103 **(Bul)**

[Cardiac manifestations of Lyme disease] Allal J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocarditis and arrhythmia in mixed connective tissue disease] Bodolay E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22; 128(12):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathogenesis of atrial myocarditis in monkeys inoculated with Cb1oxsackie virus B3] Hashimoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis with myocarditis and sudden death] Hofstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30; 107(15):1322–3, 1345 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Post-radiation carditis in a patient treated for teratocarcinoma of the mediastinum] Osiadacz W. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct-Dec;36(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocarditis and pericarditis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several debatable questions concerning the etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of non-rheumatic myocarditis (letter)] Maksimov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):141–2 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent myocarditis in Reiter's disease] Shabalin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):134–6 **(Rus)**

[Allergic pollen-induced myocarditis] Peredkova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of acute toxic-allergic drug-induced myocarditis with the development of pulmonary edema] Popko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The HLA system and Coxsackie B viral myocarditis in adults] Gladkova ND, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Autoimmunity is L3T4+ T helper cell and IL-2 independent in BALB/c mice. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):335–41

Coxsackievirus B-3 myocarditis. T-cell autoimmunity to heart antigens is resistant to cyclosporin-A treatment. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):244–51

Antigen-specific suppressor T cells prevent cardiac injury in Balb/c mice infected with a nonmyocarditic variant of coxsackievirus group B, type 3. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):578–84

Coxsackievirus B-3 myocarditis. Acute and chronic forms of the disease caused by different immunopathogenic mechanisms. Lodge PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep; 128(3):455–63

Postinfectious autoimmunity: two distinct phases of coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Rose NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:146–56

Immunologic regulator and effector functions in perimyocarditis, postmyocarditic heart muscle disease and dilated cardiomyopathy. Maisch B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:217–41

Animal model of silent myocarditis in athymic mice. Kishimoto C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):768–73

Aberrant expression of HLA-DR antigen on valvular fibroblasts from patients with active rheumatic carditis. Amoils B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):88–94

Immunologic regulator and effector mechanisms in myocarditis and perimyocarditis. Maisch B. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:209–17

Cardiomyopathy and myocarditis—a review of new aspects in research in West Germany. Maisch B, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:8–13

Murine natural killer cells limit coxsackievirus B3 replication. Godeny EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):913–8

Autoantibodies specific for the cardiac myosin isoform are found in mice susceptible to Coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Neu N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2488–92

Immunohistochemical study of the myocardium in murine Coxsackie B3 virus myocarditis using monoclonal antibodies—significance of Lyt 1 antigen-bearing lymphocytes in cell-mediated immunity. Deguchi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1268–74

[Immunological background of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and myocarditis: clinical and experimental studies] Kishimoto C, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic backgrounds of patients with cardiomyopathy and myocarditis] Kishimoto C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of immunologic disorders in chronic myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. II] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(5-6):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes in myocarditis] Zebrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viral myocarditis with immunologic mechanisms in children] Andreica M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jan-Mar; 36(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes in rheumatism and infectious allergic myocarditis] Chuvikina VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Lipid peroxidation and anti-oxidative systems of an organism in experimental streptococcal myocarditis and rheumocarditis] Kozlov GS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxsackie B myocarditis. Bowles NE, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):197–8

MORTALITY

[Myocarditis as a cause of sudden death in children and young adults] Halgunset J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Myocarditis in autopsy. Okada R, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:23–9

Twenty year autopsy statistics of myocarditis incidence in Japan. Wakafuji S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1288–93

PARASITOLOGY

Visceral larva migrans involving the myocardium: report of two cases and review of literature. Dao AH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;6(4):449–56

Endomyocardial biopsy in the diagnosis of toxoplasmic myocarditis. Luft BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec; 18(6):1871–3

PATHOLOGY

Myocarditis in mice infected with Coxsackie virus B3. Hashimoto I. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):737–45

Interobserver variability in the pathologic interpretation of endomyocardial biopsy results. Shanes JG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):401–5

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy: diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy. Arbustini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):120–6

Current status of myocarditis and endomyocardial biopsy in Brazil. Amorim DS. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:79–82

Cell-mediated immunity in Coxsackie B3 virus myocarditis in mice—in situ characterization by monoclonal antibody of mononuclear cell infiltrates. Deguchi H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:221–7

Current problems in establishing quantitative histopathologic criteria for the diagnosis of lymphocytic myocarditis by endomyocardial biopsy. Edwards WD. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:138–42

Four years of experience in endomyocardial biopsy—an immunohistologic approach. Maisch B, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:59–67

Myocardial bioptic findings in correlation with TL-201 imaging and hemodynamic parameters in patients with latent cardiomyopathies suspected of having myocarditis. Müller S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:111–5

Histopathologic aspects of viral myocarditis and its diagnostic criteria. Olsen EG. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:130–2

Profiles of biopsy-proven cases with myocarditis. Ruzyllo W, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:107–10

Histopathologic and ultrastructural observations of acute and convalescent myocarditis: a serial endomyocardial biopsy study. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:143–53

A clinicopathologic study on a cause of idiopathic cardiomyopathy and arrhythmia and conduction disturbance employing endomyocardial biopsy. Take M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:159–64

A comparative ultrastructural study on the nature of interstitial cell constituents in idiopathic myocarditis and myocardial infarction. Yu ZX, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:154–8

Myocarditis: the Dallas criteria. Aretz HT. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):619–24

Peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):974

Acute idiopathic interstitial myocarditis: case report with special reference to morphological characteristics of giant cells. Tanaka M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1209–16

Occurrence of myocarditis in sudden death in children. Noren GR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):188–96

Analysis of histopathologic findings in cases with dilated cardiomyopathy with special reference to formulating diagnostic criteria on the possibility of postmyocarditic change. Hasumi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1280–7

Idiopathic myocarditis characterized by marked right ventricular dilatation. Report of two autopsy cases. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):51–8

Endomyocardial biopsy findings in pediatric patients with post myocarditic state. Saji T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1201–8

Diagnosis of myocarditis by endomyocardial biopsy. Aretz HT. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;70(6):1215–26

Idiopathic giant cell myocarditis: case report. Isaacs RD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):360–1

Giant-cell myocarditis in a newborn with congenital herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection: an immunohistochemical study on the origin of the giant cells. Drut RM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):431–7

The morphological progression of viral myocarditis. Billingham ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):581–4

Murine cytomegalovirus infection model in Balb/c mice—2. Pericarditis with myocardial involvement during virus infection. Leung WC, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Oct;11(4):303–11

Myocyte injury in acute cardiac transplant rejection and in lymphocytic myocarditis is similar and reversible. Ratliff NB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2568–72

[An analysis of 127 cases of endomyocardial biopsy] Rao BF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 25(10):598–600, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pathological observation of experimental infections by Coxsackie virus B4 (CVB4) in mice] Lin JZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autopsy findings in fatal sarcoidosis] Gollub H, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):152–5 **(Ger)**

[Myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy: the role of endomyocardial biopsy (letter)] Dolara A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul;16(7):613–4 **(Ita)**

[Lysosomes in the development of disorders of myocardial contractile function in infectious-allergic myocarditis] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy and the basophil degranulation test in infectious-allergic myocarditis and myocarditic cardiosclerosis] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variation in susceptibility of Balb/c mice to coxsackievirus group B type 3-induced myocarditis with age. Lyden D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):332–9

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular wall motion in myocarditis. Fujii J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:116–21

Transient regional wall motion abnormality and increased wall thickness of the left ventricle in acute myopericarditis occurring in the puerperium. Shimamoto H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):285–7

Intractable ventricular tachycardia in a patient with giant cell myocarditis, thymoma and myasthenia gravis. de Jongste MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):374–8

Serial cardiac function tests in myocarditis. Miklozek CL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):577–9

[Status of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with a mild form of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Bobkov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium 111-monoclonal antimyosin antibody imaging in the diagnosis of acute myocarditis. Yasuda T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):306–11

Gallium avid Lyme myocarditis. Rienzo RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):475–6

Myocardial imaging. Coxsackie myocarditis. Wells RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):661–2

Long-term follow-up of patients with previous myocarditis using radionuclide ventriculography. Das SK, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:195–8

Long follow-up study in patients with prior myocarditis by radionuclide methods. Hiroe M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:199–203

[Acute myocarditis in Lyme's syndrome. Value of myocardial scintigraphy with gallium 67] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of thallium-201 myocardial scintigram in myocarditis] Shimonagata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Intrauterine therapy for presumptive fetal myocarditis with acquired heart block due to systemic lupus erythematosus. Experience in a mother with a predominance of SS-B (La) antibodies. Buyon JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):44–9

VETERINARY

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy in the dog and cat. Liu SK. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:122–6

Coxsackievirus B3 murine myocarditis: a pathologic spectrum of myocarditis in genetically defined inbred strains. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):1311–9

Bacterial myocarditis secondary to parvovirus enteritis in a puppy. Van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):115–6

Acute myocarditis in a captive African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Seaman JT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):170–1

MYOCARDIUM

Myocardial preservation [letter] Gordon RT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):240

Free radical scavengers and myocardial preservation during transplantation. Stewart JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):390–3

Percutaneous removal of a fractured right heart catheter from the apex of the right ventricle. Bourke J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):359–62

A model of multicomponent cardiac fibre. Montevecchi FM, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):365–70

Myocardial contusion. Stanford GG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):293–5

[Mechanical properties of the cardiac muscle] Inooka E, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):248–54 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Mean myoglobin oxygen tension in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Coburn RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:571–7

Effect of increasing heart rate by atrial pacing on myocardial tissue oxygen tension. Weiss HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:553–9

Mass spectrometry for measuring changes in intramyocardial pO2 and pCO2. Wilson GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:547–52

Ventricular histamine concentrations and arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):66–71

Depressed atrial inotropic response in the rat with chronic ethanol ingestion. Baker SP, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 4(1):7–10

Natriuretic response to homologous heart extract in aglomerular toadfish. Lee J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):R1055–8

Extraction of myosin light chains and actin from bovine cardiac muscle acetone powder. Barden JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):288–93

Distribution of basement membrane antigens in cryopreserved early embryonic hearts. Kitten GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):379–90

Nifedipine increases oxygen saturation level of myoglobin in the rat heart during hypoxia. Watanabe K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):297–312

Estradiol-17 beta affects estrogen receptor distribution and elevates progesterone receptor content in baboon aorta. Lin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):495–504

Critical early metabolic changes associated with myocardial recovery or failure after total ischaemia in the rat heart. Humphrey SM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 82(3):304–16

Characteristics of lysosomal phosphomannosyl-enzyme receptors in the rat heart. Marjomäki VS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):252–60

Myocardial cAMP and calcium levels in the calcium paradox. Rotevatn S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 81(4):430–5

Oral pretreatment with mioflazine completely changes the pattern and remarkably prolongs the accumulation of nucleosides in ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Van Belle H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):407–16

The effects of ethanol on cellular calcium content in primary myocardial cell cultures from offspring of sedentary and swim-trained pregnant rats. Butler AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):496–500

Specificity of activated glucocorticoid receptor expression in heart and skeletal muscle types. Czerwinski-Helms SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):322–8

Quantitation of intracellular free calcium in single adult cardiomyocytes by fura-2 fluorescence microscopy: calibration of fura-2 ratios. Li Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):120–6

The cardiac gap junction protein (Mr 47,000) has a tissue-specific cytoplasmic domain of Mr 17,000 at its carboxy-terminus. Manjunath CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):228–34

Isolated bovine myocardial sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles contain tightly bound calcium-dependent protease inhibitor. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1025–31

Relation of streptococcal M protein with human and rabbit tropomyosin: the complete amino acid sequence of human cardiac alpha tropomyosin, a highly conserved contractile protein. Mische SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):813–8

Identification of a major bovine heart Ca2+ binding protein. Waisman DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):596–603

Differential scanning calorimetry studies of rabbit cardiac sarcolemma. Jacobson AL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):429–37

67 kDa calcimedin, a new Ca2+-binding protein. Moore PB. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):49–54

Beta-adrenergic responsiveness and cardiac autonomic receptors after implantation of the MtTW15 pituitary adenoma in the rat. Nelson CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1297–302

Altered physiological responsiveness and decreased cyclic AMP levels in rat atria after dietary cod liver oil supplementation and its possible association with an increased membrane phospholipid n-3/n-6 fatty acid ratio. Laustiola K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31; 889(1):95–102

Ca2+-dependent ryanodine binding site: soluble preparation from rabbit cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Seifert J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):399–405

Changes in myocardial norepinephrine levels in response to stress, exercise and aging in control and T. cruzi-infected rats. Oliveira JS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(3):367–74

The 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of heart: will it be of diagnostic use in clinical cardiology? Willis RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(3):182–95

Cardiac myosin light and heavy chain isotypes in tetralogy of Fallot. Auckland LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):828–36

A geochemical basis for endomyocardial fibrosis. Valiathan MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):679–82

Measurement by fluorescence of interstitial adenosine levels in normoxic, hypoxic, and ischemic perfused rat hearts. Fenton RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):177–84

Developmental and hormonal regulation of sarcomeric myosin heavy chain gene family. Mahdavi V, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):804–14

Alpha-skeletal muscle actin mRNA's accumulate in hypertrophied adult rat hearts. Schwartz K, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):551–5

Assessment of the beta-adrenergic receptor pathway in the intact failing human heart: progressive receptor down-regulation and subsensitivity to agonist response. Fowler MB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1290–302

Free amino acids in the cytosol of human atrium and ventricle of the heart, as analyzed by gas-liquid chromatography. Gabrys J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(2):152–8

On the presence of opioid receptors in guinea-pig ventricular tissue. Mantelli L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):309–13

Properties of atrial and ventricular myosin in mammals of various size. Syrový I. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun; 6(3):249–54

Noninvasive tissue characterization of myocardium by topical 1H–and 31P–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Toyo–oka T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:50–3

Immunocytochemistry of cardiac polypeptide hormones (cardiodilatin/atrial natriuretic polypeptide) in brain and hearts of Myxine glutinosa (Cyclostomata). Reinecke M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):233–9

Increase in extracellular matrix components & absence of eosinophil granule protein in heart tissue affected with endomyocardial fibrosis. Shibu S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:191–4

Immunochemical analysis of porcine cardiac C–protein. Yamamoto K. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):589–94

Native connectin from porcine cardiac muscle. Itoh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):439–47

Autoxidizability of beef heart cytochrome c1 lacking the hinge protein c1–c. Mukai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1165–73

Isolation and functional comparison of bovine cardiac troponin T isoforms. Tobacman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4059–64

Studies on proteins that co–purify with smooth muscle vinculin: identification of immunologically related species in focal adhesions of nonmuscle and Z–lines of muscle cells. Wilkins JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1483–94

Simultaneous quantification of myocardial adenine nucleotides and creatine phosphate by ion–pair reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Cordis GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:283–8

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of vancomycin in plasma, bone, atrial appendage tissue and pericardial fluid. Greene SV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):121–8

Acetylcholine and norepinephrine concentrations in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a parasympathetic role in hypertension. Tsuboi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 5(3):323–30

Isolation and characterization of the fatty acid binding protein from human heart. Unterberg C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec;27(12):1287–93

Adenylate cyclase activity, membrane fluidity and fatty acid composition of rat heart in essential fatty acid deficiency. Alam SQ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):465–75

Human cardiac gap junctions: isolation, ultrastructure, and protein composition. Manjunath CK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):131–4

Influence of collateral blood flow and of variations in MVO2 on tissue–ATP content in ischemic and infarcted myocardium. Schaper W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):19–37

Purification of a ciliary neurotrophic factor from bovine heart. Watters DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):705–13

Autoradiographic localization of beta–1 and beta–2 adrenoceptors in guinea pig atrium and regions of the conducting system. Molenaar P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1048–64

Partial purification and pharmacology of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors. Doble A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):55–70

Myocardial high–energy phosphate levels in cardiomyopathic turkeys. St Cyr J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):256–9

Deposits of eosinophil granule proteins in cardiac tissues of patients with eosinophilic endomyocardial disease. Tai PC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):643–7

Rapid and high–yield purification of porcine heart tissue–type plasminogen activator by heparin–sepharose choromatography. Soeda S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13; 39(15):1317–24

Intracellular sodium and lithium NMR relaxation times in the perfused frog heart. Burstein D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):261–73

Measurement and control of intracellular magnesium ion concentration in guinea pig and ferret ventricular myocardium. Fry CH. **Magnesium** 1986;5(5–6):306–16

Partial purification and characterization of a neurite outgrowth–promoting factor from chick heart–cell conditioned medium. Yamamoto N. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep; 3(6):540–54

Free intracellular magnesium concentration in ferret ventricular muscle measured with ion selective micro–electrodes. Blatter LA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):467–73

Internal potassium activity in ferret ventricular muscle. Reverdin EC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):451–65

Picrosirius red staining of cardiac muscle following phosphomolybdic acid treatment. Dolber PC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):23–6

[Determination of myocardial myosin in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Lu JB, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):122–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of drowning] Hottmar P. **Soud Lek** 1986 Aug;31(3):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of DNA, RNA, protein and non–protein N in tissues of normally developed piglets and straddling piglets of very different birth weights. 2. Results of analyses of heart, lung, liver and kidney] Hillert S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):78–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem ion analysis of the myocardium in surgically correctible heart malformations] Braselmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of two–dimensional electrophoresis for the analysis of changes in the protein spectrum of the cardiac muscle during mouse ontogenesis] Kovalev LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of lipofuscin from the bovine myocardium] Tatariunas AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta–lipotropin, beta–endorphin in myocardial lesions] Efimova LV. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic and natural inhibitors on the activity of tissue activator from the swine heart in vitro] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of an endogenous factor with digitalis–like activity in the heart of the guinea pig (I): Inhibition of Na,K–ATPase)] Castañeda Hernández G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Correlation between the structural and functional differentiation of chick embryo cardiomyocytes in cellular aggregates. Arias M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(2):129–33

Atrial natriuretic polypeptides in the specific atrial granules of the rat heart: immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopical localization and radioimmunological quantification. Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):19–28

Comparison of the response of mast cells in guinea–pig cardiac atria and ventricles. Assem ES, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):1–9

Morphologic and morphometric analysis of the mast cells from human heart biopsies. Rydzyński K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):288–90

A symposium: The calcium ion, cardiac myocyte and vascular smooth muscle in hypertension and its treatment. March 27–29, Nassau, the Bahamas. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):1A–121A

Hemorrhagic shock impairs myocardial cell volume regulation and membrane integrity in dogs. Horton JW. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1203–10

Tunneling cell processes in myocytes of stretched mouse atria. Page E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H432–43

Extranodal specialized sinoatrial cells. Ghidoni P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):255–8

Distribution of calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in the guinea pig heart. Gerstheimer FP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):255–60

Effects of salt loading on the fractional volume of atria–specific granules in Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Hansen JT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun; 218(2):157–61

Effects of lidoflazine and mioflazine against potassium and veratrine induced shape changes in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Ver Donck L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):74–81

Only one of the two interconvertible forms of mitochondrial creatine kinase binds to heart mitoplasts. Marcillat O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):233–41

Primary rat cardiac cell culture: diet of the mother rats as a determinant parameter of cardiomyoblast production from neonates. Grynberg A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 57(1):89–91

Beta–adrenergic stimulation of sarcolemmal phosphorylation in the perfused rabbit heart. Fliegel L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):318–27

Electrical properties and response to noradrenaline of individual heart cells isolated from human ventricular tissue. Mitchell MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):869–76

Isolation, stages of differentiation, and long term maintenance of adult rat myocytes. Weishaar RE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):745–53

Distribution of atrial natriuretic factor in fetal rat atria and ventricles. Scott JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):479–81

Immunohistochemical study of atrial natriuretic polypeptides in the embryonic, fetal and neonatal rat heart. Toshimori H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):627–33

Interstitial cells of the heart valves possess characteristics similar to smooth muscle cells. Filip DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):310–20

Mechanisms of closure of cardiac sodium channels in rabbit ventricular myocytes: single–channel analysis. Grant AO, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):897–913

Intra– and extracellular actions of proton on the calcium current of isolated guinea pig ventricular cells. Irisawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):348–55

Developmental changes in the ultrastructure and sarcomere shortening of the isolated rabbit ventricular myocyte. Nassar R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):465–83

Transitions in cardiac isomyosin expression during differentiation of the embryonic chick heart. Sweeney LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):287–95

Voltage–tension relations in single frog atrial cardiac cells. Tarr M, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):447–55

Electrophysiological characteristics of cardiac pacemaker cells of the frog Caudiverbera caudiverbera. Hernández D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):649–56

Extracellular matrix from embryonic myocardium elicits an early morphogenetic event in cardiac endothelial differentiation. Krug EL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):348–55

Myocardial specificity for initiating endothelial–mesenchymal cell transition in embryonic chick heart correlates with a particulate distribution of fibronectin. Mjaatvedt CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 119(1):59–67

Myocardial cell membrane stabilization and antiarrhythmic action. Szekeres L. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(9–10):809–16 (24 ref.)

Merits and pitfalls in morphological assessment of cardiac growth. Rakusan K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2580–4

Heart sarcolemmal (Na+ + K+)–ATPase has an essential amino group in the potassium binding site on the enzyme molecule. Breier A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct; 5(5):537–44

Two types of single inward rectifying potassium channels in rat myocardial cells. Burnashev NA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):495–504

Properties of aconitine–modified sodium channels in single cells of mouse ventricular myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):473–84

Two different tetrodotoxin–separable inward sodium currents in the membrane of isolated cardiomyocytes. Pidoplichko VI. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec;5(6):593–604

Effect of calcium on the structure–function relationship of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase in cardiac sarcolemma. Vrbjar N, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):545–9

Distribution of synaptophysin immunoreactivity in guinea pig heart. Metz J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):221–4

Dissociation and enrichment of rat atrial myocytes containing atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Inscho EW, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):26–37

Rapid measurement of isolated cardiac muscle cell length using a line–scan camera. Harris PJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):463–7

Confrontation of an invasive (MO4) and a noninvasive (MDCK) cell line with embryonic chick heart fragments in serum–free culture media. Bracke ME, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;22(9):508–14

Functional heterogeneity of human mast cells from different anatomic sites: in vitro responses to morphine sulfate. Tharp MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr; 79(4):646–53

Optical methods for the nondestructive evaluation of collagen morphology in bioprosthetic heart valves. Hilbert SL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(9):1411–21

Skelemins: cytoskeletal proteins located at the periphery of M–discs in mammalian striated muscle. Price MG. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1325–36

Israeli Group for Heart Research. Abstracts of the 3rd annual meeting. December 3, 1986, Petah Tikva. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):i–vii

Differential co–expression of alpha–actin genes within the human heart. Bennetts BH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):993–6

Effects of quinidine on plateau currents of guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1097–106

Cellular and subcellular mechanism of transient depolarization. Matsuda H. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):172–5

Localization and characterization of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)–like peptide in the frog atrium. Netchitailo P, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):573–9

Photoelectric recording of mechanical responses of cardiac myocytes. Meyer R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):390–4

Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP): perivascular distribution and vasodilatory effects. Uddman R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):1–23

Cellular and subcellular heterogeneity of [Ca2+]i in single heart cells revealed by fura–2. Wier WG, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):325–8

Isolation of cardiac myocytes from the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. an electron microscopic and quantitative light microscopic analysis. Tate JM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(4):577–85

[Comparison of the effects of propranolol on the action potentials of normal and hypoxic myocardial cells] Li ZY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of saponins extracted from the Panax ginseng rhizome on primary cultured heart cells of the neonatal rat] Gong JL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Mar;12(3):47–9 **(Chi)**

[Effect of synthetic gastrodin on the beating and histochemical changes of cultured heart cells of neonatal rats] Huang XF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May;11(5):51–3 **(Chi)**

[Effects of polymyxin B on action potentials of mice right ventricular myocardial cell] Wang XW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in Ca++-ATPase activity of rat myocyte under cardioplegia] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical model of activation wave propagation in an isolated cardiomyocyte] Regirer SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the duration of the cell cycle periods of slowly proliferating myocytes of the conduction system in the developing mouse heart] Erokhina IL. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr; 29(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monolayer culture of myocardial cells and isolated cardiomyocytes: their morphofunctional characteristics and potential use in an experiment] Gurevich MI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):3–23 (176 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ion currents in the membrane of isolated heart cells] Verkhratskiĭ AN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jan–Mar; 18(1):23–42 (170 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acute administration of chloral hydrate depletes cardiac enzymes in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):270–4

Cocaine: long-term administration depletes cardiac enzymes in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(2):165–8

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in heart tissue with cerium. Schulze W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):101–10

Regulation of the cytosol 5'-nucleotidase of the heart by adenylate energy charge. Itoh R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:299–303

Enzyme activities of purine catabolism and salvage in human muscle tissue. Schopf G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:507–9

Purine salvage in rat heart myoblasts. Schopf G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:511–5

Effects of early intracoronary streptokinase on infarct size estimated from cumulative enzyme release and on enzyme release rate: a randomized trial of 533 patients with acute myocardial infarction. van der Laarse A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):672–81

Forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in fetal and adult rabbit myocardial membranes. Hatjis CG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1326–31

Myocardial adenylate cyclase activity in ritodrine-treated pregnant rabbits. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):749–54

Inducers of adenylate cyclase reverse the effect of leukotriene D4 in isolated working guinea pig heart. Björnsson OG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1235–42

Effects of pregnancy on cardiac function and myosin enzymology in the rat. Buttrick PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H846–50

Evidence for a pathogenetic role of xanthine oxidase in the "stunned" myocardium.Charlat ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H566–77

Deinhibition of cardiac Na+-K+-ATPase after exposure to exogenous phospholipase A2. Colvin RA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H32–9

Free radical-producing enzyme, xanthine oxidase, is undetectable in human hearts. Eddy LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H709–11

Complete inhibition of creatine kinase in isolated perfused rat hearts. Fossel ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E124–9

O2 free radicals: cause of ischemia-reperfusion injury to cardiac Na+-K+-ATPase. Kim MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H252–7

Stimulation of myocardial coenzyme A degradation by fatty acids. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H41–6

Insulin and islet cell transplants: effects on diabetic rat cardiac myofibril ATPase. MacLean IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E244–7

Reversible MM-creatine kinase binding to cardiac myofibrils. Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C444–55

A direct assay for pyridoxal 5'-phosphate using pig heart apo-aspartate transaminase. Singkamani R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):317–24

Identification of membrane-bound calcium, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in canine heart. Jett MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun; 255(2):354–60

Characterization of phospholipase C-mediated phosphatidylinositol degradation in rat heart ventricle. Schwertz DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar; 253(2):388–98

Biochemical characterization and development of DNA polymerases alpha and delta in the neonatal rat heart. Zhang SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):24–31

Alterations in heart and serum lysosomal activities in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Kutryk MJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;82(3):271–8

Effect of propranolol on the activity of neutral, alkaline and acidic proteases in rat myocardium after aortic stenosis. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;82(1):18–23

The metabolism of inositol 4-monophosphate in rat mammalian tissues. Delvaux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):59–65

Mitochondrial component of the phosphorylcreatine shuttle is enhanced during rat heart perinatal development. Dowell RT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26; 141(1):319–25

NAD+-mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase in cardiac membranes. Feldman AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):631–7

Absence of xanthine oxidase or xanthine dehydrogenase in the rabbit myocardium. Grum CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1104–8

Purification and properties of the cytosolic and mitochondrial forms of aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase from rat heart. Mavrides C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):239–44

Rapid purification of phospholamban by monoclonal antibody immunoaffinity chromatography. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):302–9

Ischaemia and tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase activities in the rat: a comparison of the effects of cervical dislocation and pentobarbital anaesthesia. French TJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):843–52

The activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in heart and liver from mice during the development of obesity and insulin resistance. Caterson ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):549–53

Species-dependent isoenzyme subtypes of membrane-bound cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in highly purified cardiac sarcolemma. Church JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):341–4

Catecholamines and Ca2+ mediate an increase in activity and reactive thiols of rat heart phosphofructokinase. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):597–601

Relation between cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and the control of pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated cardiac myocytes. Hansford RG. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1; 241(1):145–51

A new procedure for the purification of monodisperse highly active cytochrome c oxidase from bovine heart. Li Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):417–23

Effect of diabetes on acid and neutral triacylglycerol lipase and on lipoprotein lipase activities in isolated myocardial cells from rat heart. Ramírez I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):233–8

The identification of a new cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in human and guinea-pig cardiac ventricle. Implications for the mechanism of action of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Reeves ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):535–41

Phosphorylation of purified bovine heart and rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase by protein kinase C and comparison of the fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase activity of the two enzymes. Rider MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):57–61

Nitroreductase activity of heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Tsai CS. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):447–52

Inhibition of cardiac phosphodiesterases by amiloride and its N-chlorobenzyl analogues. Carpenedo F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):778–80

Origin of differences of inhibitory potency of cardiac glycosides in Na+/K+-transporting ATPase from human cardiac muscle, human brain cortex and guinea-pig cardiac muscle. Schönfeld W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3221–31

Stimulatory and inhibitory regulation of myocardial adenylate cyclase by 5'-guanylyl-imidodiphosphate. Steinberg SF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1; 36(5):757–64

Structure of porcine heart cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase: combining X-ray diffraction and chemical sequence data in structural studies. Birktoft JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2722–34

Localization of immunoreactive regions in the beef heart adenine nucleotide carrier using rabbit antisera against the carboxyatractyloside-liganded and the sodium dodecyl sulfate denaturated carrier forms. Boulay F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7567–71

Concerted phosphorylation of the 26-kilodalton phospholamban oligomer and of the low molecular weight phospholamban subunits [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2400] Gasser JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7615–23

Activation of actin-cardiac myosin subfragment 1 MgATPase rate by Ca2+ shows cooperativity intrinsic to the thin filament. Tobacman LS. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):492–7

Active enzyme sedimentation, sedimentation velocity, and sedimentation equilibrium studies of succinyl-CoA synthetases of porcine heart and Escherichia coli. Wolodko WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5420–5

Enhanced release and synthesis of lipoprotein lipase in rat heart cell cultures exposed to high concentrations of Hepes. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13; 919(1):1–12

Defective Ca2+-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma from cardiomyopathic hamster. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):10–6

The interaction of dietary fatty acid and cholesterol on catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat heart. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):137–53

Affinity chromatography and some properties of the angiotensin-converting enzyme from human heart. Sakharov IY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20; 923(1):143–9

Specific inhibition of ATP-ADP translocase in cardiac mitoplasts by antibodies against mitochondrial creatine kinase. Saks VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 15;891(2):138–44

Human cytochrome c oxidase isoenzymes from heart and skeletal muscle; purification and properties. Sinjorgo KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):144–50

Action of surfactants on porcine heart malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and a simple method for the differential assay of these isoenzymes. Smith K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):109–18

Enhancement of the actin-activated ATPase activity of myosin from canine cardiac ventricle by purealin. Takito J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):404–7

Phosphorylation of rat heart glycogen synthase: studies in cardiomyocytes and in vitro phosphorylations with cAMP-dependent kinase and protein phosphatase-1. Wolleben CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2; 928(1):98–106

Regulatory properties of pigeon heart muscle AMP deaminase. Kaletha K, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb; 69(2):117–23

Intracellular phospholipase activity in rat heart: comparison between endogenous and exogenous substrates. Termine E, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Mar;69(3):245–8

Myosin isoenzymes in normal and hypertrophied human hearts. Hoffmann U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):985–996

Binding of Eu3+ to cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase-laser excited Eu3+ spectroscopic studies. Joshi NB, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):185–91

The transmembrane helices of beef heart cytochrome oxidase [letter] Lundeen M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):693–5, 697

The activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in heart muscle in the previously obese mouse model. Steinbeck K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1071–5

Monoclonal antibody against the catalytic subunit of bovine heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase and the application of enzyme purification. Mak OT, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Dec;8(6):516–21

Hexokinase and adenylate kinase activities in aorta, heart muscle and skeletal muscle from uraemic rats. Krog M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):331–41

Influence of derivation on the lipophilicity and inhibitory actions of cardiac glycosides on myocardial Na+-K+-ATPase. Dzimiri N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):31–8

Sarcolemmal Ca2+-binding and enzyme activities in myocardium from hypothyroid rat. Daly MJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):356–61

Beta adrenoceptor density and adenylate cyclase response in right atrial and left ventricular myocardium of patients with mitral valve disease. Golf S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):331–6

Lactate and succinate dehydrogenase in the cardiac and breast muscles of birds: a comparison in flying and non-flying birds. Prabhakaram M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(1):111–5

Effect of amiodarone on rat heart myosin isoenzymes. Bagchi N, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):621–5

Development changes in the human cardiac isomyosin distribution: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Bouvagnet P, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):329–36

Changes in myosin isoenzymes, ATPase activity, and contraction duration in rat cardiac muscle with aging can be modulated by thyroxine. Effron MB, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):238–45

Disruption of myofibrillar energy use: dual mechanisms that may contribute to postischemic dysfunction in stunned myocardium. Greenfield RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb; 60(2):283–9

Three forms of xanthine: acceptor oxidoreductase in rat heart. Kaminski ZW, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):628–32

Cardiac calmodulin-stimulated protein phosphatase: purification and identification of specific sarcolemmal substrates. Manalan AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):602–11

Myosin isoenzymes of vascular smooth and cardiac muscle in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive male and female rat: a comparative study. Morano I, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):456–62

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters inhibit cardiac functions and induce redistribution of protein kinase C in perfused beating rat heart. Yuan SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):372–8

Retrograde coronary sinus versus aortic root perfusion with cold cardioplegia: randomized study of levels of cardiac enzymes in 40 patients. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III105–15

Cardiac enzyme changes in myxedema coma. Hickman PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):622–4

Streptokinase alters myocardial creatine kinase depletion after ischaemia and reperfusion in rabbits. Mickelson JK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Sep;13(9):637–46

Activities of key enzymes in the energy metabolism of human myocardial and skeletal muscle. Jansson E, et al.

Clin Physiol 1986 Oct;6(5):465–71

Transmural distribution of glucose metabolizing enzymes across the left and the right ventricle heart walls in three different mammalian species. De Tata V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):549–53

Sarcolemmal ATPase activities of the rat heart ventricle—dependence on age and sodium ion. Karttunen P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):815–20

Comparative study of the structure of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from bovine heart muscle. Krawczyk E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):811–8

Aspartate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from Trichomonas vaginalis: comparison with pig heart cytoplasmic enzyme. Lowe PN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):93–9

Acetate metabolism by tissues of the rabbit. Woodnutt G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):487–90

Isoenzyme spectrum of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the myocardium of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Avilov VV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(5):334–40

Regulation of the cardiac calcium channel by protein phosphatases. Hescheler J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):261–6

Characteristics of the redox-linked proton ejection in beef-heart cytochrome c oxidase reconstituted in liposomes. Papa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4; 164(3):507–16

Effect of amiodarone on myosin isoenzymic distribution in rat ventricular myocardium. Nokin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):277–80

Alterations of rat cardiac adenylate cyclase activity with age. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):91–5

Sequence homologies and structural similarities between the polypeptides of yeast and beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Capaldi RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):11–7

Specific effects of ATP on the kinetics of reconstituted bovine heart cytochrome-c oxidase. Hüther FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):89–94

Chronic exercise training alters kinetic properties of rat skeletal muscle and myocardial lactate dehydrogenase [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Apr 20;214(2):375] Ji LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):297–300

Purification of all thirteen polypeptides of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase from one aliquot of enzyme. Characterization of bovine fetal heart cytochrome c oxidase. Takamiya S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29; 218(2):277–82

Effect of trifluoperazine on the Ca2+-sensitive actomyosin ATPase of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):591–3

Modification of primary amino groups in rat heart sarcolemma by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid in respect to the activities of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase, Na+-ATPase and pNPPase. Function of the potassium binding sites. Breier A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):103–8

Effect of short- and long-term endurance training on creatine phosphokinase activity in skeletal and cardiac muscles of CW-1 and C57BL mice. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):14–8

Effect of quinidine on myocardial enzyme activities following myocardial infarction in the cat. Dikshit M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:85–90

The effect of acute and chronic administration of nicotine on lipoprotein lipase activity. Chajek-Shaul T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;6(1):29–36

Effect of clofibrate treatment on glutathione content and the activity of the enzymes related to peroxide metabolism in rat liver and heart. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):187–92

Ethanol and leucine oxidation—III. Leucine oxidation by rat heart in vitro. Bogoyevitch M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):173–7

Regulatory effect of pig heart phospholipids on heart muscle AMP-deaminase. Purzycka-Preis J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(6):565–8

Subcellular bases of cardiac disturbance in experimental informational neurosis. Khananashvili MM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):307–18

Acute extracellular magnesium deficiency and myocardial tolerance to ischemia. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):125–30

3-Methylhistidine content and pH dependency of ATPase activity of adult and embryonic chicken cardiac ventricular myosins. Masaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 100(4):1091–4

Subunit phosphorylation and activation of phosphorylase kinase in perfused rat hearts. Angelos KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3219–26

Skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase catalytic subunit mRNAs are expressed in heart tissue but not in liver. Bender PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8799–805

Regulation of adult and fetal myocardial phosphofructokinase. Relief of cooperativity and competition between fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, ATP, and citrate. Bristow J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2171–5

Identification of two isoforms of the catalytic subunit of Na,K-ATPase in myocytes from adult rat heart. Charlemagne D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):8941–3

Alteration of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase isozyme pools during heart development and aging. Dunaway GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17170–3

Alpha and beta forms of cytochrome c oxidase observed in rat heart myocytes by low temperature Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Fiamingo FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12976–87

Cyanide binding to bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase depleted of subunit III by treatment with lauryl maltoside. Hill BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15356–9

Neuropeptide Y inhibits cardiac adenylate cyclase through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3429–31

The mechanism of activation of heart fructose 6-phosphate,2-kinase:fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Kitamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):679–81

Reconstitution of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in homogenates of embryonic chick hearts by membranes of adult chick hearts. Liang BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2494–501

Two Na,K-ATPase isoenzymes in canine cardiac myocytes. Molecular basis of inotropic and toxic effects of digitalis. Maixent JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6842–8

Cardiac contractile protein phosphatases. Purification of two enzyme forms and their characterization with subunit-specific antibodies. Mumby MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6257–65

Purification of the Ca2+-dependent proteinase inhibitor from bovine cardiac muscle and its interaction with the millimolar Ca2+-dependent proteinase. Otsuka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5839–51

Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X-ray data for porcine fumarase. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15183–5

Localization of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myofibrils. II. Chicken heart muscle. Wallimann T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):318–25

Role of creatine kinase in force development in chemically skinned rat cardiac muscle. Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):815–37

Modulation by n-alkanols of rat cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Chatelain P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(1):23–32

Identification of heme oxygenase and cytochrome P-450 in the rabbit heart. Abraham NG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):73–81

Selenium independent glutathione peroxidase activity associated with cationic forms of glutathione transferase in human heart. Di Ilio C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):983–91

Muscarinic receptor regulation of cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Fleming JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):47–61

Demonstration of creatine kinase in myocardial and skeletal muscle using the semipermeable membrane technique. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):311–7

Independent conformational changes caused by calmodulin and calcium in the cardiac microsomal (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase during its ATP hydrolysis-ATP synthesis cycle. Mas-Oliva J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):39–46

Heart Na,K-ATPase activity in cardiomyopathic hamsters as estimated from K-dependent 3-O-MFPase activity in crude homogenates. Nørgaard A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):589–94

Myocardial Na, K-ATPase in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Whitmer KR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1085–95

The complete amino acid sequences of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases from horse heart, and inferences on evolution of the isoenzymes. Doonan S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(4):328–35

Structure-activity relationship of cardiac steroids having a doubly linked sugar and related compounds for the inhibition of Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase. Shimada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):755–9

Inhibition of ischemia-induced phospholipase activation by quinacrine protects jeopardized myocardium in rats with coronary artery occlusion. Chiariello M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):560–8

Effects of an alkylating derivative of oxotremorine (BM 123A) on heart rate, muscarinic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in the rabbit myocardium. Ehlert FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):804–11

Coupling of muscarinic receptors to adenylate cyclase in the rabbit myocardium: effects of receptor inactivation. Ehlert FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):23–30

Changes of Ca2+-ATPase and cytochrome oxidase activity of myocardial cell under early and late ischemia:--comparison with ultrastructural changes. Fukuhara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):403–10

Degradation of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in acute myocardial ischemia. Konno N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):411–20

Beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats and changes in the components of this system during aging. Murakami T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):1015–7

Na,K-ATPase activity and repolarization of ventricular action potentials in simian hearts. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:145–52

The red blood cell: a model for ouabain receptor regulation in the heart? Brown L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):786–92

Cardiac lipase: effect of ethanol and stress. Brick J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1897–901

Analysis of azide-insensitive Ca2+-dependent ATPase activity in atrial specimens from patients with coronary or valvular heart disease. Ventura C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1257–63

Postnatal changes in enzyme activities of rat myocardial adenine nucleotide catabolic pathway. Wang TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):239–44

Cholesteryl esterase activities in ventricles, isolated heart cells and aorta of the rat. Stam H, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Feb; 22(2):108–15

Control of low Km cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterase in prostate and heart of adult and aged rats. Moses MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul;39(2):103–12

Comparison of ATP-dependent calcium transport and calcium-activated ATPase activities of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma from rats of various ages. Narayanan N. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):127–43

Ligand effects on membrane lipids associated with sodium, potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase: comparative spin probe studies with rat brain and heart enzyme preparations. Coughlin RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 32(1):147–53

Specific binding of a novel compound, N-[2-(methylamino)ethyl]-5-isoquinolinesulfonamide (H-8) to the active site of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hagiwara M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):523–8

LY195115: a potent, selective inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase located in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kauffman RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):609–16

Relative abundance of two molecular forms of Na+,K+-ATPase in the ferret heart: developmental changes and associated alterations of digitalis sensitivity. Ng YC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):201–5

Stereoselective inhibition of calmodulin-dependent cAMP phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by (+)- and (-)-nimodipine. Schächtele C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):340–3

Identification of an endogenous protease that processes atrial natriuretic peptide at its amino terminus. Baxter JH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):407–11

Alteration of secretin-stimulated cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in rats with portacaval shunt. De Fontaine S, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):645–9

Inhibitory action of opioid peptides on ouabain-sensitive Na+-K+ and Ca2+-dependent ATPase activities in bovine cardiac sarcolemma. Ventura C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):709–13

Mechanical properties and ATPase activity in glycerinated cardiac muscle of hyperthyroid rabbit. Saeki Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):578–83

Changes in lipoprotein lipase activity in the adipose tissue and heart of non-lethally X-irradiated rats. Sedláková A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):400–5

Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1 ATPase: photoaffinity labeling of beta-subunit Tyr-368 at a noncatalytic site and beta Tyr-345 at a catalytic site. Cross RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5715–9

Effects of chronic administration of doxorubicin on heart phospholipase A2 activity and in vitro synthesis and degradation of prostaglandins in rats. Robison TW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):59–74

Endothelial alkaline phosphatase activity loss as an early stage in the development of radiation-induced heart disease in rats. Lauk S. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):118–28

Biochemical investigations of cardiomyopathy in the dog. Bishop LM. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):1–6

Preservation of high energy phosphates during ischaemic cardiac arrest with glucose. Reikerås O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):169–71

Enzyme histochemical study of cardiac allografts in rats. Yasumura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):382–5

[Role of reversible and irreversible conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase in ischemic damage in isolated and perfused rat heart] Bindoli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between metabolic and anti-arrhythmic effects of phosphocreatine in rats] Borgoglio R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transmural distribution of various enzymes of glucose metabolism in the wall of the right and left ventricle of the heart of rats of various ages] De Tata V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transmural distribution of glucose metabolism enzymes in the left ventricle of the normal and hypertrophic rat] De Tata V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aging of the myocardium: morpho-functional aspects] Pacifici L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of tissue enzymes in the rat] Nakaji Y, et al.

Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1986;(104):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy of sporadic form with abnormal thallium perfusion and myocardial enzymes] Nagata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic activity of the myocardium in streptozotocin diabetes] Grochulski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 24; 41(47):1496–9 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in various parts of the rat heart in systole and diastole] Rakhmetov AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histoenzymologic characteristics of the myocardium in sudden death in patients with alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myofibrillar creatine kinase: reversible binding to contractile proteins, stoichiometric ratio to myosin and its functional role] Elizarova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and molecular kinetic properties of the angiotensin-converting enzyme from the human heart] Sakharov IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov;51(11):1836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[31P-NMR spectra of aspartate aminotransferase from cytosol of the chicken heart] Korpela TK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity and regulatory properties of Na, K-ATPase from the myocardial sarcolemma in total graded ischemia] Kim EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection by thermal denaturation of damages to the Na pump in the myocardial sarcolemma in stress and the role of lipid peroxidation in this process] Sazontova TG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of nonachlazine on the creatine phosphokinase and acid phosphatase activity and on the lysosomal membrane stability of the ischemic myocardium in rats after preliminary reserpinization] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of infrasound on tissue succinate dehydrogenase activity] Svidovyi VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May; (5):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of autoregulation of the degree of solubility of lysosomal enzymes] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in the myocardium and brain of hypokinetic rats] Kurtser BM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism and the activity of cardiospecific enzymes in diabetes mellitus] Margiavichene LE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid phosphatase activity of the myocardium and skeletal muscles as a sign of the time of death] Zharov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined anesthetics on the activity of various myocardium enzymes] Brazaluk AZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of glycogen phosphorylase isoenzymes using electrophoresis in acetate cellulose] Filippov IK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of thermodenaturation of Na,K-ATPase in the rat myocardial sarcolemma and possible role of damage of this enzyme in the pathogenesis of arrhythmias] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and various properties of creatine kinase MM isoenzyme from the human heart muscle] Meliksetian GO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of Mg2+-ATPase in the membranes of the skeletal muscles and myocardium of the frog Rana temporaria] Mikhailova MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of calcium in leukotriene production: immune response induces cardiac myolysis. Zor U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:269–86 (30 ref.)

Coxsackievirus B-3 myocarditis. T-cell autoimmunity to heart antigens is resistant to cyclosporin-A treatment. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):244–51

Physiological changes induced in cardiac myocytes by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hassin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C10–6

Heart-specific autoantibodies induced by Coxsackievirus B3: identification of heart autoantigens. Alvarez FL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):129–39

Monoclonal antibodies to dog heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Antibodies that inhibit Ca2+-pump systems of cardiac and skeletal muscles. Levitsky DO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):477–84

Effects of presensitization of antiheart serum on the rat embryonic heart. Miyata K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(1):21–4

Thermostable ethanol-insoluble antigens of human heart muscle. Kaise S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(1):24–30

Demonstration of shared antigenic determinants between Streptococcus mutans BHT cell membrane, human heart tissue and myosin using monoclonal antibodies to S. mutans. Doyle G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2885–92

Effects of monoclonal anti-H-2Ld and anti-H-2Dd alloantibodies in the immunological enhancement of skin grafts and neonatal heart grafts in the mouse. Lems SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2082–7

Sequence of protective epitopes of streptococcal M proteins shared with cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. Sargent SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1285–90

Autoimmune response against myocardial tissue in Chagas' disease. Cossio PM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):643–8

Immunopathologic studies in myocardial biopsies of patients with Chagas' disease and idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Higuchi M de L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):87–90

[Action potentials of cardiomyocytes and spike activity of the neural components of the vagosympathetic reflex after immune damage to the heart] Shaban VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the clinical course of acute myocardial infarction and specific sensitization of lymphocytes and lymphotoxin production] Uuskiula MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of immunologic disorders of the myocardium] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 65(6):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of postresuscitation damage to the myocardium] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reactions with streptococcal antigens and homologous myocardial tropomyosin in rheumatoid arthritis with visceritis] Zborovskii AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the cytotoxic action of cell fractions of Streptococcus group A on continuous human heart cells] Rimkunas AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of prenalterol on central hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in experimental propoxyphene-induced shock. Häggmark S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):52–6

Effects of halothane and enflurane on myocardial metabolism during postischaemic reperfusion in the rat. Kashimoto S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):44–7

Changes in cardiac metabolism, perfusion, ECG and plasma catecholamines during increased intracranial pressure in the pig. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):265–72

The effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on the contractile proteins of the rat heart. Edes I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(3):205–14

Ontogeny of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the human heart. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun; 115(2):211–7

Effects of thyroid hormones and reverse-triiodothyronine (rT3) pretreatment on beta-adrenoreceptors in the rat heart. Szymański PT, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun; 37(3):131–8

NADH content and lactate production in the perfused rabbit heart. Katz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):193–200

The anaerobic threshold: physiological and clinical significance. International Symposium on the Clinical Value of the Anaerobic Threshold in Heart and Lung Diseases. Veruno, November 22–23, 1985. Proceedings. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:1–158

Coronary sinus lactate release as an index of myocardial anaerobiosis: effects of interventions. Ferrari R, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:115–26

The anaerobic threshold: definition, physiological significance and identification. Wasserman K. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:1–23 (56 ref.)

Effects of reduced 2,3 diphosphoglycerate on oxygen release from blood of alloxan diabetic rats: myocardial cellular hypoxia. Allison TB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:173–8

Simultaneous measurement of regional blood flow and oxygen pressure in the dog myocardium during coronary occlusion or hypoxic hypoxia. Benzing H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:541–6

The effects of acute ischaemia on intramyocardial oxygen tensions. Faithfull S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:339–48

Respiratory gas transport in heart. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:525–34

Purine nucleotides in human hearts during open heart surgery. Havel M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:529–33

Estimation of concentration ratios and the redox states of the cytochromes from noisy reflection spectra using multicomponent analysis methods. Hoffmann J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:119–24

Improved quantitative analysis of reflection spectra obtained from the surface of the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Hoffmann J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:125–30

The histogram of local oxygen pressure (PO2) in the dog myocardium and the PO2 behavior during transitory changes of oxygen administration. Lösse B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:535–40

Changes of purine metabolism during differentiation of rat heart myoblasts. Müller MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:475–84

Effects of kallikrein (K), bradykinin (B) and insulin (I), on substrate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Rett K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:379–84

Production and degradation of AMP in cultured rat skeletal and heart muscle: a comparative study. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:485–91

Comparison of the release of various mediators from atrial and ventricular tissues of sensitized guinea-pig hearts. Ghanem NS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):284–7

Histamine and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) release in ischemic myocardium of the guinea-pig. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):281–3

Ethanol metabolism by rat heart homogenates. Soffia F, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):45–8

Prolonged feeding of ethanol to the young growing guinea pig. III. Effect on the synthesis of the myocardial contractile proteins. Schreiber SS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):531–4

Cardiac-specific troponin-I radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Cummins B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1333–44

Effects of reperfusion on myocardial wall thickness, oxidative phosphorylation, and Ca2+ metabolism following total and partial myocardial ischemia. Peng CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1238–44

Immunohistochemical localization of procainamide in normal, ischemic, and necrotic canine myocardium during acute experimental myocardial infarction. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1383–9

Myocardial metabolism and coronary sinus blood flow during coronary artery surgery: effects of nitroprusside and nifedipine. van Wezel HB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):266–73

Cardiac energetics after intravenous enoximone in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Heiss HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):53C–56C

Heterogeneous myocardial catecholamine concentrations in patients with congestive heart failure. Pierpont GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):316–21

The myocardial intracellular renin–angiotensin system. Re R. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):56A–58A

Temporal relation of changes in regional coronary flow and myocardial lactate and nucleoside metabolism during pacing-induced ischemia. Remme WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1188–94

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of nicardipine during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Thomassen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):219–24

Cyclic nucleotide analysis of myocardial biopsies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):185–6

Effect of chronic renal failure on heart. Role of secondary hyperparathyroidism. el-Belbessi S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):369–75

Energy dependence of contraction band formation in perfused hearts and isolated adult myocytes. Vander Heide RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):55–68

Maximum myocardial oxygen transport during anemia and polycythemia in dogs. Baer RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1086–95

Function of myoglobin in oxygen consumption by isolated perfused fish hearts. Bailey JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1144–50

Ryanodine and the calcium content of cardiac SR assessed by caffeine and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C408–15

Calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles: potential role as a modifier of contraction. Bers DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C861–71

A serum protease cleaves proANF into a 14-kilodalton peptide and ANF. Bloch KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E147–51

La3+, Mn2+, and Ni2+ effects on Ca2+ pump and on Na+-Ca2+ exchange in bullfrog ventricle. Brommundt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C45–51

Cytosolic free calcium concentration and glucose transport in isolated cardiac myocytes. Cheung JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C163–72

Faster ribosome synthesis induced by elevated aortic pressure in rat heart. Chua BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C323–7

Inhibition and activation of Na+-Ca2+ exchange activity by quinacrine. de la Peña P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 1):C24–9

Control of atrial natriuretic factor release from a rat heart-lung preparation. Dietz JR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 2):R498–502

Matching of vertebrate cardiac energy demand to energy metabolism. Driedzic WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 2):R930–7

Temperature distribution cannot predict local cardiac metabolism. Duijst P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H529–35

Rat cardiac myocyte adenosine transport and metabolism. Ford DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H54–63

Changes in cardiac and hypothalamic noradrenergic activity with taurine in DOCA–salt rats. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H926–33

Norepinephrine storage, distribution, and release in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E734–9

Increased myocardial beta-receptors and adrenergic responses in hyperthyroid pigs. Hammond HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H283–90

Alterations in cardiac [14C]deoxyglucose uptake induced by two renal afferent stimuli. Herman NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R867–77

Alterations in cardiac sarcolemmal Ca2+ pump activity during diabetes mellitus. Heyliger CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H540–4

Effect of dietary fish oil on myocardial phospholipids and myocardial ischemic damage. Hock CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H554–60

Effect of length and cross-bridge attachment on Ca2+ binding to cardiac troponin C. Hofmann PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C90–6

Cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and catecholamine kinetics in cat hearts. Honda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H879–85

Rectification of muscarinic K+ current by magnesium ion in guinea pig atrial cells. Horie M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H210–4

Component of whole cell Ca current due to electrogenic Na–Ca–exchange in cardiac myocytes. Hume JR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H666–70

Free calcium in isolated chick embryo heart cells measured using quin2 and fura-2. Jacob R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C337–42

Altered Ca fluxes and contractile state during pH changes in cultured heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C137–46

[Na]i modulates isoproterenol's effect on Ca permeability in cultured heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 1):C253–62

Muscle mechanics and Ca2+ transport in atrophic heart transplants in rat. Korecky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H941–8

Fluorodeoxyglucose rate constants, lumped constant, and glucose metabolic rate in rabbit heart. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H777–87

Calcium exchange, structure, and function in cultured adult myocardial cells. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H314–24

Effect of phorbol esters on contractile state and calcium flux in cultured chick heart cells. Leatherman GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H205–9

Mechanisms of endotoxin-induced impairment in Na+–Ca2+ exchange in canine myocardium. Liu MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1078–85

Effect of theophylline on adenosine production in the canine myocardium. McKenzie JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):H204–10

Adenylate cyclase regulation in intact cultured myocardial cells. Marsh JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C47–54

A decline in myocardial and hepatic norepinephrine turnover with age in Fischer 344 rats. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E762–4

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of rat myocardial cells increases protein synthesis. Meidell RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1076–84

Substrate use in ischemic and reperfused canine myocardium: quantitative considerations. Myears DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H107–14

Two classes of ouabain binding sites in ferret heart and two forms of Na+–K+–ATPase. Ng YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H1016–22

Relation between oxygen consumption and pressure–volume area of in situ dog heart. Nozawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H31–40

Cardiac protein synthesis and degradation during thyroxine-induced left ventricular hypertrophy. Parmacek MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C727–36

Effects of thyroid state on respiration of perfused rat and guinea pig hearts. Read LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H519–23

Altered cardiac polyamine biosynthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H262–9

Metabolic mediation of single brief diastolic occlusion reactive hyperemic responses. Sadick N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H25–30

Maps of optical action potentials and NADH fluorescence in intact working hearts. Salama G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H384–94

Voltage-dependent effects of isoproterenol on cytosolic Ca concentration in rat heart. Sheu SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H697–703

Activation of protein kinase C potentiates norepinephrine release from sinus node. Shuntoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C833–40

Prospective prediction of O2 consumption from pressure–volume area in dog hearts. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1258–64

Myocardial blood flow and VO2 in conscious lambs with an aortopulmonary shunt. Toorop GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H681–6

Lactate transport by cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Trosper TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C483–9

Use of adult rat cardiomyocytes to study cardiac glycogen metabolism. Wolleben CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 1):E673–8

Myocardial amino acid transport by canine sarcolemma vesicles. Young LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1070–6

Low-dose enflurane as adjunct to high-dose fentanyl in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery: stable hemodynamics and maintained myocardial oxygen balance. Heikkilä H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):111–6

The influence of acidosis on the distribution of lidocaine and bupivacaine into the myocardium and brain of the sheep. Nancarrow C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):925–35

The effect of volatile anesthetics on the pH dependence of calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Casella ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):386–90

Myocardial circulatory and metabolic effects of isoflurane and sufentanil during coronary artery surgery. O'Young J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):653–8

Present status of cardiac preservation. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):1–83

Aerobic vs anaerobic metabolism during ischemia in heart muscle. Das DK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):68–76

Myocardial energy metabolism. Näveri L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):3–11 (43 ref.)

The effects of glucose-containing solutions on ischemic myocardium. Wittnich C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(1):77–83

Comparative changes in the fatty-acid composition of rat cardiac phospholipids after long-term feeding of sunflower seed oil– or tuna fish oil–supplemented diets. Charnock JS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(6):393–406

High-STX–affinity vs. low-STX–affinity Na+ channel subtypes in nerve, heart, and skeletal muscle. Rogart RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:402–30

Free radicals and cardioplegia: allopurinol and oxypurinol reduce myocardial injury following ischemic arrest. Chambers DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):291–7

Effect of aortic stenosis on oxygen balance in partially ischemic myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):270–5

Temperature-specific effects of adjuvant diltiazem therapy on myocardial energetics following potassium cardioplegic arrest. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec; 42(6):675–80

Intracellular sodium and calcium in the postischemic myocardium. Pridjian AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):416–9

Continuous measurement of intramyocardial pH: relative importance of hypothermia and cardioplegic perfusion pressure and temperature. Takach TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):365–71

Acute rejection after cardiac transplantation: detection by interstitial myocardial pH. Takach TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):619–26

Surgical revascularization of acute evolving myocardial infarction without blood cardioplegia fails to restore postischemic function in the involved segment. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):66–72

Biochemical mechanisms of cardiac hypertrophy. Morgan HE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:533–43 (46 ref.)

Calmodulin participation in oxygen radical-induced cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake reduction. Okabe E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):464–8

Catecholamines and the heart [letter] Freeman LJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):263–6

Age-dependent alterations of the intracellular water and electrolyte content of heart and muscle cells. Lustyik G. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):291–6

Loss of water from heart muscle cells during aging of rats as measured by X-ray microanalysis. Von Zglinicki T, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):283–9

Comparative effects of bepridil, diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil on haemodynamic parameters and myocardial oxygen consumption in anaesthetized dogs. Beaughard M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):276–96

Studies on the inhibitory effect of ouabain on the release of [3H]-noradrenaline from the rat heart. Elfellah MS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):288–97

Alterations of myocardial alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Hanna MK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):80–93

Anti-ischemic effects of trimetazidine: 31P-NMR spectroscopy in the isolated rat heart. Lavanchy N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):97–110

Effects of coenzyme Q10 on recovery of hypoxia-induced changes in ATP and creatine phosphate contents of sinoatrial nodal cells of the rabbit's heart after reoxygenation. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):96–108

Relation between myocardial substrate utilization, oxygen consumption and regional oxygen balance in the dog heart in vivo. Furman E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):285–93

Effect of coronary vasodilators and pacing upon regional oxygen balance of the ischaemic myocardium. Kedem J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):197–204

Determination of doxorubicin and doxorubicin-3-ol in rat heart. Rossini L, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:474–8

Sulmazole effects on mechanical performance of hypoxic and reoxygenated isolated mammalian myocardium. Bonoron-Adèle S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1572–7

Effects of a calcium entry promoting 1,4,5,7-tetrahydro-furo[3,4-b] pyridine derivative on Na+-, Ca2+- and Mg2+-dependent bioelectrical activity of Purkinje fibres and papillary muscles. Gerster P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):309–15

Binding of [3H]-nitrendipine and [3H]-diltiazem to rat myocardial sarcolemma. Miwa N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1059–62

Controversial issues in cardiac pathophysiology. Erwin Riesch Symposium. July 12/13, 1985. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:1–251

Effects of the calcium antagonist gallopamil on the increase of myocardial extracellular potassium activity during LAD occlusion in dogs. Budden M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):279–89

Function and energy-rich phosphate content of the hypertrophied ventricle after global ischemia and reperfusion. Fenchel G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:117–25

Repeated short periods of regional myocardial ischemia: effect on local function and high energy phosphate levels. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 81(4):361–72

Myothermal economy of rat myocardium, chronic adaptation versus acute inotropism. Holubarsch C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:95–102

Regional glucose uptake and protein synthesis in isolated perfused rat hearts immediately after training and later. Kainulainen H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 82(1):9–17

The influence of myosin isoenzyme pattern on increase in myocardial oxygen consumption induced by catecholamines. Kissling G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:103–15

Acute myocardial ischaemia in the anaesthetised pig: local catecholamine release and its relation to ventricular fibrillation. McDonald FM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;81(6):636–45

Calcium sensitivity of myofilaments in cardiac muscle—effect of myosin phosphorylation. Morano I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:17–23

Tissue protection by adrenergic blockade in the calcium paradox? Oksendal AN, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):138–45

The role of fatty acids in ischemic tissue injury: difference between oleic and palmitic acid. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):373–83

Correlation between total catecholamine content and redistribution of myosin isoenzymes in pressure loaded ventricular myocardium of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rupp H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:147–55

Some problems of cardiac energetics. Siess M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:79–94

Cardiac oxygen consumption and systolic pressure volume area. Suga H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:39–50

Relation between lipolysis and glycolysis during ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Trach V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):454–64

Ca-pools involved in the regulation of cardiac contraction under positive inotropy. X-ray microanalysis on rapidly-frozen ventricular muscles of guinea-pig. Wendt-Gallitelli MF. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:25–32

Metabolic aspects of the development of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:127–37

Thyroid hormone stimulates rat pro-natriodilatin mRNA levels in primary cardiocyte cultures. Argentin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1336–41

Hypoxia-induced release of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) from the isolated rat and rabbit heart. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):427–33

Prostaglandin synthesis and membrane fatty acid composition in the heart of obese Zucker rats. Escoubet B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):589–95

External GSSG enhances intracellular glutathione level in isolated cardiac myocytes. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):658–65

Effects of dietary selenium on lipid peroxidation, mitochondrial function and protein profiles in the heart of the myopathic Syrian golden hamster (BIO 14.6). Jamall IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):815–20

Influence of association and of positive inotropic drugs on calcium binding to cardiac troponin C. Jaquet K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1390–6

Effect of a high carbohydrate diet on cardiac alpha-1 and beta adrenoceptors. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):238–43

Identification of the Na+/CA2+ exchanger of calf heart

sarcolemma with the help of specific antibodies. Longoni S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1059–63

Effects of steroid and thyroid hormones on synthesis of atrial natriuretic peptide by cultured atrial myocytes of rat. Matsubara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):336–43

Sarcolemmal phospholipid N–methylation in genetically determined hamster cardiomyopathy. Okumura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):31–7

Characterization of the molecular forms of ANP released by perfused neonatal rat heart. Shields PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):547–53

Synthesis and presence of atrial natriuretic factor in rat ventricle. Takayanagi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):483–8

HDL–induced cardiac prostacyclin synthesis: relative contribution of HDL apoprotein and lipid. Van Sickle WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):416–23

Characterization of picomolar affinity binding sites for [125I]–human calcitonin gene–related peptide in rat brain and heart. Yoshizaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):443–51

Identification of a 51–kilodalton polypeptide fatty acyl chain acceptor in soluble extracts from mouse cardiac tissue. Guertin D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1249–55

Phosphorylation of skeletal and cardiac muscle C–proteins by the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Lim MS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):622–30

The interaction of lipolysis products of very low density lipoprotein with plasma high density lipoprotein (HDL): perfusate HDL with plasma HDL subfractions. Tam SP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):252–60

An anabolic state in the heart induced by arginine intubation. Iwasaki K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):129–34

Changes associated with rat heart chromatin during cardiac hypertrophy. Kamala J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug; 13(2):271–86

Ontogenetic changes in adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and calmodulin in chick ventricular myocardium. Epstein PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15; 243(2):525–31

Photoaffinity labelling of the cardiac calcium channel. (–)–[3H]azidopine labels a 165 kDa polypeptide, and evidence against a [3H]–1,4–dihydropyridine–isothiocyanate being a calcium–channel–specific affinity ligand. Ferry DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):127–35

The turnover of phosphate bound to myosin light chain–2 in perfused rat heart. Herring BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):205–14

Effects of pressure overload and insulin on protein turnover in the perfused rat heart. Prostaglandins are not involved although their synthesis is stimulated by insulin. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):473–9

Contrasting response of protein degradation to starvation and insulin as measured by release of N tau–methylhistidine or phenylalanine from the perfused rat heart. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):391–5

Adrenal catecholamine metabolism and myocardial adrenergic receptors in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Bitar MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1011–6

Presence of endogenous digitalis–like activity in mammalian heart not due to fatty acids. Castañeda–Hernández G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1737–8

Calcium antagonists stimulate prostaglandin synthesis by cultured rat cardiac myocytes and prevent the effects of hypoxia. Eacoubet B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4401–7

31P–NMR spectroscopic investigations and mitochondrial studies on the cardioprotective efficiency of 2–mercaptopropionylglycine. Fuchs J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4381–5

Oral versus parenteral efficacy of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): differential effects on depletion of heart norepinephrine and of striatal dopamine in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):789–92

Nucleoside transport in guinea pig myocytes. Comparison of the affinities and transport velocities for adenosine and 2–chloroadenosine. Heaton TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1275–80

Calcium channels in normal and dystrophic hamster cardiac muscle. [3H]nitrendipine binding studies. Howlett SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2653–9

Glutathione levels in cultured heart cells. Influence of buthionine sulfoximine, an inhibitor of glutathione synthesis. Lewko WM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15; 36(2):219–23

[3H]–nitrendipine binding in membranes obtained from hypoxic and reoxygenated heart. Matucci R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3839–45

Muscarinic receptor stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in cardiac atrial tissue. Quist EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):499–505

Fatty acid transport in muscle: the role of fatty acid–binding proteins. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun; 15(3):331–6

Dual pathways in muscarinic receptor stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Gurwitz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):633–8

Binding and hydrolysis of ATP by cardiac myosin subfragment 1: effect of solution parameters on transient kinetics. Hazzard JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16; 25(25):8141–9

Role of lipids in age–related changes in the properties of muscarinic receptors in cultured rat heart myocytes. Moscona–Amir E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8118–24

Assessment of mechanistic proposals for the binding of agonists to cardiac muscarinic receptors. Wong HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6995–7008

The interaction of calcium and ryanodine with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Alderson BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):221–9

31P–NMR saturation transfer measurements of exchange between Pi and ATP in the reactions catalysed by glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoglycerate kinase in vitro. Brindle KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):45–55

Binding of acyl–CoA to liver fatty acid binding protein: effect on acyl–CoA synthesis. Burrier RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):221–30

Advantages of perfluorochemical perfusion in the isolated working rabbit heart preparation using 31P–NMR. Freeman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11; 927(3):350–8

Enhancement of choline uptake by glycine in hamster heart. Hatch GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19; 884(2):259–64

A comparison of rapid adenine nucleotide incorporation into phosphoglyceroyl–ATP and into RNA–like species in perfused rat heart. Heyworth PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):158–62

Influence of selenium deficiency on glutathione disulfide metabolism in isolated perfused rat heart. Hill KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):431–5

Nitrogen–13 flux from L–[13N]glutamate in the isolated rabbit heart: effect of substrates and transaminase inhibition. Keen RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10; 884(3):531–44

Phosphorylation of endogenous and exogenous peptides by rat heart sarcolemma. Loten EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):324–33

Physico–chemical properties of rat and dog cardiac alpha–actinin. Malhotra A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):347–54

Distribution of dietary trans–octadecenoate among acyl–CoA and other lipid fractions of rat liver and heart. Masuzawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):297–306

Enrichment of Na+–Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by alkaline extraction. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):59–66

Modulation of Na+–Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ permeability in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by doxylstearic acids. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):152–8

Importance of endogenous substrates for cultured adult rat cardiac myocytes. Piper HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):531–41

The effects of alpha– and beta–adrenergic agents, Ca2+ and insulin on 2–deoxyglucose uptake and phosphorylation in perfused rat heart. Rattigan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):225–35

Coenzyme A–dependent and –independent acyl transfer between dog heart microsomal phospholipids. Reddy PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):369–77

Dephosphorylation of cardiac myofibril C–protein by protein phosphatase 1 and protein phosphatase 2A. Schlender KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):312–9

Alterations of purine salvage pathways during differentiation of rat heart myoblasts towards myocytes. Schopf G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):319–25

A mechanistic interpretation of the action of toxin II from Anemonia sulcata on the cardiac sodium channel. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23; 901(2):273–82

Low affinity binding of taurine to phospholiposomes and cardiac sarcolemma. Sebring LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):559–66

Effect of dietary fats on hydroperoxide–induced chemiluminescence emission and eicosanoid release in the rat heart. Ursini F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):93–6

Alterations by saponins of passive Ca2+ permeability and Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity of canine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):481–7

Verapamil reduces glucose and fatty acid metabolism of beating and nonbeating rat heart cells. Miletich DJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(3):239–42

ATP–dependent proteolysis and the role of ubiquitin in rabbit cardiac muscle. Gehrke PP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):691–708

Does the pentose cycle play a major role for NADPH supply in the heart? Pfeifer R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct;367(10):1061–8

Age–related development profiles of the antioxidative defense system and the peroxidative status of the pig heart. Das DK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(3):156–69

Uptake and liberation of [3H]16–acetyl–gitoxin in the isolated guinea pig atrium. Glusa E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):119–23

Which information comprise Ca–mediated action potentials in cardiac muscle? Nilius B. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):177–88

Analysis of compartmentation of ATP in skeletal and cardiac muscle using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance saturation transfer. Zahler R, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):883–93

Amino acid sequence of rabbit ventricular myosin light chain–2: identity with the slow skeletal muscle isoform. Collins JH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):655–61

Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide from the heart in man. Singer DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):24–8

Influence of glyceryl trinitrate and nifedipine on coronary sinus blood flow and global myocardial metabolism during coronary artery operation. van Wezel HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):272–7

Effects of verapamil on haemodynamic function and myocardial metabolism in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):544–53

Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Stephan H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):969–75

Metabolic and physical changes during calcium paradox induced in the rat heart. Kanaide H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):319–30

Effects of morphine on catecholamine release and arrhythmias evoked by myocardial ischaemia in rats. Addicks K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):247–54

Metabolic requirements for release of endogenous noradrenaline during myocardial ischaemia and anoxia. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):43–50

Effect of somatostatin on 45Ca fluxes in guinea–pig isolated atria. Díez J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):309–14

[3H]–verapamil binding to rat cardiac sarcolemmal membrane fragments; an effect of ischaemia. Dillon JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):99–109

Impromidine is a partial histamine H2–receptor agonist on human ventricular myocardium. English TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):335–40

Relationship between beta–adrenoceptors and calcium channels in human ventricular myocardium. Ferry DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):447–57

Beta–adrenoceptors of the human myocardium: determination of beta 1 and beta 2 subtypes by radioligand binding. Heitz A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 80(4):711–7

Prejunctional beta–adrenoceptors in rabbit pulmonary artery and mouse atria: effect of alpha–adrenoceptor blockade and phosphodiesterase inhibition. Johnston H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):553–62

Effect of exogenous 5,8,11,14,17–eicosapentaenoic acid on cardiac anaphylaxis. Juan H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):315–25

High and concentration–proportional accumulation of [3H]–nitrendipine by intact cardiac tissue. Lüllmann H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):567–74

Ontogenetic development of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in rat brain, heart and lung. Fares F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):381–4

Comparison of binding sites for the calcitonin gene–related peptides I and II in man. Henke H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):404–8

Effects of nifedipine, verapamil, and diltiazem on [3H]–nitrendipine binding to the purified canine cardiac sarcolemmal membrane. Kurobe Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Jul;31(1):1–14

Stimulation of Na+ pump in cardiac myocytes and intact ventricles by low doses of digitaloids is independent of beta–adrenergic stimulation. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):230–5

Influence of cell isolation and incubation procedures on Ca2+ dependence of glucose transport in isolated cardiac myocytes. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):23–32

Forskolin: effects on cyclic AMP and contractile function in the isolated rat and guinea pig heart. Buschmans E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):385–94

Prolonged metabolic recovery allows late identification of ischemia in the absence of electrocardiographic and perfusion changes in patients with exertional angina. Camici P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:131A–135A

Metabolic rates in normal and infarcted myocardium. Hansen CA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:1A–8A

Sarcoplasmic reticular and mitochondrial calcium transport in cardiac hypertrophy. Heyliger CE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):401–8

Evaluation of "metabolic fingerprints" of myocardial ischemia. Schelbert HR. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:121A–130A

Second International Symposium on Excitation–Contraction Coupling in Skeletal, Cardiac, and Smooth Muscle. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, June 6–9, 1986. Papers. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):587–745

The mechanism of ryanodine action in rabbit ventricular muscle evaluated with Ca–selective microelectrodes and rapid cooling contractures. Bers DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):610–8

Competition between fatty acids and carbohydrate or ketone

bodies as metabolic fuels for the isolated perfused heart. Forsey RG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):401–6

Reduction in transmembrane Ca influx induced by the negative inotropic action of nicardipine in frog ventricular muscle. Hatae J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):927–30

Effects of dietary cod liver oil on fatty-acid composition and calcium transport in isolated adult rat ventricular myocytes and on the response of isolated hearts to ischemia and reperfusion. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):201–9

Left ventricular catecholamines during acute myocardial infarction in the dog. Kaufman WR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):172–8

Methylamine does not inhibit rates of endogenous lipolysis in isolated myocardial cells from rat heart. Kryski A Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):226–9

The diffusion and electrogenic components of the membrane potential of hypoxic myocardium. Leblanc N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):246–51

Potassium loss from hypoxic myocardium: influence of external K concentration. Leblanc N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):861–6

Time course of release of atrial natriuretic peptide in the anaesthetized dog. Ledsome JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):1017–22

Effect of temperature on atrial and ventricular adenosine A1 receptors of the guinea pig. Leung E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1497–502

Effect of cholera toxin on triacylglycerol lipase activity and triacylglycerol content of rat heart. Miller WC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):60–3

Excitation–contraction coupling in myocardium: implications of calcium release and Na+–Ca2+ exchange. ter Keurs HE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):619–26

Myocardial oxygen supply during hypocapnia and hypercapnia in the dog. Wexels JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1376–80

Beta-adrenergic regulation of cardiac myosin. Winegrad S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):606–9

Myocardial contractility and heart pharmacokinetics of adriamycin following a single administration in rat. Monti E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):289–91

Noninvasive functional imaging of regional rate of myocardial fatty acids metabolism. Schad N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):239–47

Relationships between myocardial metabolism and coronary blood flow regulation. Schrader J, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):915–8

Laboratory diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. Jackson G. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):45–65

Rate dependence of ischaemic myocardial depolarisation: evidence for a novel membrane current. Blake K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):557–62

Myocardial lipid peroxidation in rats after chronic alcohol ingestion and the effects of different antioxidants. Edes I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):542–8

Effects of long term alcohol ingestion on glutathione metabolising enzymes and taurine contents in the myocardium of rats. Edes I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):918–21

Effects of beta blocking agents on the density of beta adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase response in human myocardium: intrinsic sympathomimetic activity favours receptor upregulation. Golf S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):637–44

Effect of aortic constriction on the oxygen supply–consumption balance in partially ischaemic myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul; 20(7):498–503

Influence of propranolol on acidosis and high energy phosphates in ischaemic myocardium of the rabbit. Malloy CR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):710–20

Calcium antagonists and adenine nucleotide metabolism in rat heart. Nigdikar SV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):604–8

Quantification of the 3H-ouabain binding site concentration in human myocardium: a postmortem study. Nørgaard A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):428–35

Protection by verapamil in the calcium paradox: dependence on micromolar calcium. Oksendal AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):845–52

Protection of the ischaemic myocardium by L-propionylcarnitine: effects on the recovery of cardiac output after ischaemia and reperfusion, carnitine transport, and fatty acid oxidation. Paulson DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):536–41

Changes in regional myocardial perfusion by muscarinic receptor subtypes in dogs. Pelc LR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):482–9

Assessment of techniques for preventing glycolysis in cardiac muscle. Pirolo JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):837–44

Salvage of ischaemic myocardium by reperfusion: importance of collateral blood flow and myocardial oxygen demand during occlusion. Przyklenk K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):403–14

Changes in creatine phosphate, inorganic phosphate, and the purine pattern in dog hearts with time of coronary artery occlusion and effect thereon of mioflazine, a nucleoside transport inhibitor. Van Belle H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):658–64

Role of adenosine as mediator of bradyarrhythmias during hypoxia in isolated guinea pig hearts. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):752–9

Isoproterenol induced myocardial necrosis is associated with stress protein synthesis in rat heart and thoracic aorta. White FP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):512–5

Effects of L-carnitine and verapamil on myocardial carnitine concentration and histopathology of Syrian hamster BIO 14.6. Yamashita T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):614–20

Alterations in myocardial metabolism and function at rest in stable angina pectoris: relations with the amount of exercise-induced thallium-201 perfusion defect. De Kock M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):391–8

Inhibition of beta-adrenergic stimulated calcium pump of rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by tricyclohexyltin hydroxide. Sahib IK, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr; 5(2):149–54

Identification of the calmodulin-binding components in canine cardiac sarcolemma. Louis CF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):43–52

Ca paradox in neural injury: a hypothesis. Young W. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Summer;3(3):235–51 (88 ref.)

Voltage dependence of intracellular [Ca2+]i transients in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Barcenas-Ruiz L, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):148–54

Contractile failure and high-energy phosphate turnover during hypoxia: 31P-NMR surface coil studies in living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):871–8

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic-receptor subpopulations in nonfailing and failing human ventricular myocardium: coupling of both receptor subtypes to muscle contraction and selective beta 1-receptor down-regulation in heart failure. Bristow MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):297–309

Human cardiac myosin heavy chain genes. Isolation of a genomic DNA clone and its characterization and of a second unique clone also present in the human genome. Catanzaro DF, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):655–62

Catecholamine-induced myocardial potassium uptake mediated by beta 1-adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase activation in the pig. Ellingsen O, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):540–50

Altered norepinephrine turnover and metabolism in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec; 59(6):684–93

Abnormal intracellular calcium handling in myocardium from patients with end-stage heart failure. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):70–6

Association of decreased myocardial beta-receptors and chronotropic response to isoproterenol and exercise in pigs following chronic dynamic exercise. Hammond HK, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):720–6

Inhibition of calcium influx in isolated adult rat heart cells by ATP depletion. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):586–94

Arrhythmic activity in reoxygenated guinea pig papillary muscles and ventricular cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):124–33

Relations among sodium pump inhibition, Na-Ca and Na-H exchange activities, and Ca-H interaction in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):185–93

Control of cytosolic calcium activity during low sodium exposure in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):29–41

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor activity regulates release of adenosine from the ischemic myocardium in dogs. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):631–9

Effects of anoxia on kinetics of [13N] glutamate and 13NH3 metabolism in rabbit myocardium. Krivokapich J, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):505–16

Release of adenosine and cyclic AMP from coronary endothelium in isolated guinea pig hearts: relation to coronary flow. Kroll K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May; 60(5):659–65

Evidence for distinct calcium channel agonist and antagonist binding sites in intact cultured embryonic chick ventricular cells. Lee RT, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):683–91

Analysis of the properties of binding of calcium-channel activators and inhibitors to dihydropyridine receptors in chick heart membranes. Maan AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):379–88

Propranolol treatment externalizes beta-adrenergic receptors in guinea pig myocardium and prevents further externalization by ischemia. Maisel AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):108–12

Quantitative autoradiographic delineation of the distribution of beta-adrenergic receptors in canine and feline left ventricular myocardium. Murphree SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):568–79

Myosin isozyme synthesis and mRNA levels in pressure-overloaded rabbit hearts. Nagai R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):692–9

Effects of ryanodine and caffeine on contractility, membrane voltage, and calcium exchange in cultured heart cells. Rasmussen CA Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):495–504

Adenosine inhibits exocytotic release of endogenous noradrenaline in rat heart: a protective mechanism in early myocardial ischemia. Richardt G, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul; 61(1):117–23

Nonexocytotic release of endogenous noradrenaline in the ischemic and anoxic rat heart: mechanism and metabolic requirements. Schömig A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb; 60(2):194–205

Elevation in cytosolic free calcium concentration early in myocardial ischemia in perfused rat heart. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):700–7

Pertussis toxin-insensitive phosphoinositide hydrolysis, membrane depolarization, and positive inotropic effect of carbachol in chick atria. Tajima T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):436–45

Regulation by calcium of arachidonic acid metabolism in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Weis MT, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):694–703

Isozyme specific modification of myosin ATPase by cAMP in rat heart. Winegrad S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):384–92

Evidence for a reversible oxygen radical-mediated component of reperfusion injury: reduction by recombinant human superoxide dismutase administered at the time of reflow. Ambrosio G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):282–91

Delineation of myocardial oxygen utilization with carbon-11-labeled acetate. Brown M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):687–96

Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of lactate, free fatty acids, glucose, and ketones in patients with septic shock. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):533–41

Evidence for the existence of renin in the heart. Dzau VJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I134–6

Deficient production of cyclic AMP: pharmacologic evidence of an important cause of contractile dysfunction in patients with end-stage heart failure. Feldman MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):331–9

Characterization of postischemic myocardial oxygen utilization. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5 Pt 2):III125–9

Effect of a reduction in blood viscosity on maximal myocardial oxygen delivery distal to a moderate coronary stenosis. Most AS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1085–92

Preservation of donor heart function and high-energy stores by continuous perfusion with synthetic plasma at 22 degrees C. Novick WM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III80–8

Molecular biology of myocardial proteins. Pritzl N, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I85–91

Effects of intracoronary infusion of arterial blood or Fluosol-DA 20% on regional myocardial metabolism and function during brief coronary artery occlusions. Tokioka H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):473–81

Collagen in the hypertrophied, pressure-overloaded myocardium. Weber KT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):140–7 (44 ref.)

Hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen metabolism of pulsus alternans in patients with dilative cardiomyopathy. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):323–7

Naloxone attenuates augmentation of cAMP levels and arrhythmias following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat heart. Lee AY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct;13(10):707–10

Myocardial uptake of drugs and clinical effects. Horowitz JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Sep-Oct;11(5):354–71 (83 ref.)

Myocardial energy metabolism in the induction phase of cardioplegia in relation to myocardial temperature during open heart surgery. Jansson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):43–9

Parathyroidectomy, cardiovascular reactivity and calcium distribution in aorta and heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schleiffer R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov; 71(5):505–11

Glucose oxidation and oxygen consumption of isolated guinea pig and muskrat hearts. McKean TA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):381–2

Calcium-related defects in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dystrophic mice. Lucas-Heron B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):295–301

Myocardial levels of calcium, glycogen and triglycerides in ethanol-fed turkey poults treated with allopurinol. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):79–82

Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in dilated cardiomyopathy. Dubiel JS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(5):356–64

Calcium transport by intracellular membrane structures in the myocardium of hypertrophied and failing hearts. Fizel A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):373–83

Continuous measurement of coronary sinus oxygen saturation after cardiac surgery. Kumon K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):595–7

Regional mapping, depletion, and functional correlation of myocardial catecholamines in an isolated rat heart model. Sellke FW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;43(6):476–9

The effect of smoking on myocardial metabolism. Gvozdják J, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):47–53

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the adult, neonatal, and fetal canine heart. Buchthal SD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(2):90–9

Regulation of neonatal heart glycogen metabolism by thyroxine. Devaskar SU. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986; 9(4):290–9

Calcium fluxes in the neonatal canine myocardium: the effects

of isoproterenol and electrical stimulation. Lodge NJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(4):233–44
Diabetes decreases Na+–K+ pump concentration in skeletal muscles, heart ventricular muscle, and peripheral nerves of rat. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):842–8
Sulfate metabolism in the alloxan-diabetic rat: relationship of altered sulfate pools to proteoglycan sulfation in heart and other tissues. Spiro MJ. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr; 30(4):259–67
A 5' duplication of the alpha-cardiac actin gene in BALB/c mice is associated with abnormal levels of alpha-cardiac and alpha-skeletal actin mRNAs in adult cardiac tissue. Garner I, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2559–67
Cardiac and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in experimental congestive heart failure. Ding J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):248–57
The conversion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)-(1–126) to ANP-(99–126) by rat serum: contribution to ANP cleavage in isolated perfused rat hearts. Gibson TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):764–72
The characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) expression by primary cultures of atrial myocytes using an ANP-specific monoclonal antibody and an ANP messenger ribonucleic acid probe. Glembotski CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):843–52
A pertussis toxin substrate regulates alpha 1-adrenergic dependent phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in cultured rat myocytes. Steinberg SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1889–95
Myocardial glucose utilization in ischaemic heart disease: preliminary results with F18-fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography. Camici P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:19–23
Calcium antagonists and the ischaemic myocardium. Nayler WG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:27–34
Characterization of heart cytosolic proteins capable of modulating calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 2. Identification of actin isoforms with inhibitory activity. Chiesi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):371–7
Characterization of heart cytosolic proteins capable of modulating calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum. 1. Isolation of a protein with protective activity and its identification as muscle albumin. Chiesi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):365–70
Partial characterization of the human beta-myosin heavy-chain gene which is expressed in heart and skeletal muscle. Lichter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):419–26
Inhibition of Na+–Ca2+ exchange in heart sarcolemmal vesicles by phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation. Panagia V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):597–603
Distribution of 125I-insulin in cardiocytes at steady state binding conditions at 37 degrees C. Junger E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):298–303
Messenger RNA content and complexity in normal and overloaded rat heart. de la Bastie D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):194–201
Assessment of myocardial metabolism by cardiac imaging. An international symposium. Vienna, Austria, October 1985. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S1–75
Evaluation of the metabolism in rat hearts of two new radioiodinated 3-methyl-branched fatty acid myocardial imaging agents. Ambrose KR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(10):486–91
Effect of glucose and insulin infusion on the myocardial extraction of a radioiodinated methyl-substituted fatty acid. Bianco JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):120–4
Structurally modified fatty acids: clinical potential as tracers of metabolism. Dudczak R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12 Suppl:S45–8
Sequential sampling: a new acquisition technique for fatty acid kinetics from quasi-simultaneous multiple projections. Herzog H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):263–6
New radioiodinated methyl-branched fatty acids for cardiac studies. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S39–44
Quantitative assessment of thallium myocardial washout rate: importance of peak heart rate and lung thallium uptake in defining normal values. Nishimura T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):67–71
Effect of myocardial perfusion and metabolic interventions on cardiac kinetics of phenylpentadecanoic acid (IPPA) I 123. Reske SN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S27–31
Myocardial blood flow and glucose uptake after myocardial infarction. Rigo P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S59–61
Features of positron emission tomography as a probe for myocardial chemistry. Schelbert HR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12 Suppl:S2–10
Assessment of myocardial metabolism by PET—a sophisticated dream or clinical reality? Schelbert HR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S70–5
I-123 heptadecanoic acid—value and limitations in comparison with C-11 palmitate. Schön HR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S16–9
Metabolism and blood flow as new markers of myocardial viability in the evolution of myocardial infarction. Schwaiger M. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S62–5
Time course of metabolic findings in coronary occlusion and reperfusion and their role for assessing myocardial salvage. Schwaiger M. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S54–8
Studies of fatty acid metabolism with positron emission tomography in patients with cardiomyopathy. Sochor H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S66–9
Myocardial imaging with radiolabeled free fatty acids: applications and limitations. van der Wall EE. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S11–5
Radioiodinated free fatty acids; can we measure myocardial metabolism? Visser FC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S20–3
High affinity and low affinity ouabain binding sites in the rat heart. Akera T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2–3):137–46
Papaverine-induced positive inotropism with failure to increase cyclic AMP in rat atria. Aramendía P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):141–4
Effect of pertussis toxin on the heart acetylcholine muscarinic receptor affinity. Boyer JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):49–56
Secoverine is a non-selective muscarinic antagonist on rat heart and brain receptors. Brunner F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):17–25
Autoradiographic localization of alpha-adrenoceptors, muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and opiate receptors in the heart. Dashwood MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):279–82
Effects of various antianginal drugs on sodium influx in rat brain synaptosomes and in rat heart muscle cells in culture. Grima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):1–8
Creatine phosphate and protection against reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):21–30
Paraoxon-induced decrease in the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor content in rat heart. Kubinec J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):295–301
Regional distribution of myocardial beta-adrenoceptors in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14; 130(1–2):111–7
Cardiac M2 receptors consist of two different types, both regulated by GTP. Mizushima A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):403–9
Histamine increases the Ca current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Muramatsu I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):269–72
[3H]desipramine labels with high affinity the neuronal transporter for adrenaline in the frog heart. Pimoule C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):277–80
Two types of spontaneous contractions in rat myocardium and their possible relation to different Ca release processes. Saxon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):135–9
Pertussis toxin does not inhibit the alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated effect on inositol phosphate production in the heart. Schmitz W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):377–8
Dynorphin A-(1–10) amide stimulates the release of atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) from rat atrium. Tang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):449–50
Cardio-pulmonary elimination of 5-fluorouracil after bolus injection in the hepatic artery. Andersson M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):35–9
Protein synthesis in heterotopically transplanted rat hearts. Currie RW, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(1):46–56
Excessive intracellular zinc accumulation in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dystrophic hamsters. Crawford AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):265–76
Regional variations in the "adenine/oxypurine" pool of the heart in normoxia and oxygen deficiency. Armiger LC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(1):33–8
Relative activities of 5'-nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase in atrial and ventricular myocardium—the enzyme paradox. Choong YS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(3):151–5
Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase activity and lipid peroxidation in rat liver and heart. Panchenko LF, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):580–1
Calcium binding in chemically skinned fibers of rat myocardium during force development. Veksler VI. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):389–91
Enhanced cAMP accumulation after termination of cholinergic action in the heart. Linden J. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug;1(2):119–24
31P-NMR studies of respiratory regulation in the intact myocardium. From AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):257–61
Measurement of glucose and 2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-glucose transport and phosphorylation rates in myocardium using dual-tracer kinetic experiments. Huang SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):128–32
Respiratory control in the glucose perfused heart. A 31P NMR and NADH fluorescence study. Katz LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):270–6
Primary structure of porcine cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptor deduced from the cDNA sequence. Kubo T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):367–72
Carbon flux through citric acid cycle pathways in perfused heart by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Malloy CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):58–62
Inositol phosphate production following alpha 1-adrenergic, muscarinic or electrical stimulation in isolated rat heart. Poggioli J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):292–8
Does the inositol tris/tetrakisphosphate pathway exist in rat heart? Renard D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):117–23
Determinants of energy utilization in the activated myocardium. Alpert NR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):2597–600
Cellular and subcellular basis of myocardial hypertrophy. Introduction . Alpert NR. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2561–2
Expression of myosin heavy chains during thyroid hormone-induced cardiac growth. Everett AW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2568–72
Mechanical factors affecting protein turnover in isolated rat hearts. Morgan HE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2563–7
The myocardial levels of the antiarrhythmic drugs: clinical relevance. Ferrari M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 16(8):660–2
Effect of a single neonatal treatment with steroid hormone or steroid-like molecules on myocardial ouabain binding in the adult rat. Inczefi-Gonda A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun;6(3):279–83
Possible existence of transient TTX-sensitive chloride current in the membrane of isolated cardiomyocytes. Pidoplichko VI, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun; 6(3):223–35
Simulation by two calcium store models of myocardial dynamic properties: potentiation, staircase, and biphasic tension development. Wussling M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):135–52
Preservation of actin immunoreactivity in paraffin section by tannic acid fixation on chick embryonic heart: comparison with phalloidin staining on frozen section. Sumida H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):347–53
Immunohistochemistry and immunocytochemistry of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in porcine heart. Toshimori H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):595–601
Construction of a human ventricular cDNA library and characterization of a beta myosin heavy chain cDNA clone. Jandreski MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):47–53
Molecular biology of hypertension [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1187–8
The effect of copper deficiency on heart microsomal phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and concentration. Cornatzer WE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1083–7
Cellular energy charge in the heart and liver of the rat. The effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde. Gillam E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1031–8
Separation and characteristics of inside-out and right side-out vesicles from a rat cardiac sarcolemma preparation. Velema J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):467–70
Failure of a branched chain amino acid-enriched diet to reverse ethanol inhibition of cardiac protein synthesis in the rat. Verschuer L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):165–71
Myocardial metabolism during intracoronary thrombolysis. Two illustrative cases. Ferrari R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):293–9
Myocardial oxygen pressure across the border zone during acute coronary artery occlusion in the pig heart. Walfridsson H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 6(1):57–65
Search for 99mTc labeled DTS bifunctional radiopharmaceutical: role of functional groups in myocardial accumulation. Hosotani T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(6):505–11
External detection of beta-adrenoreceptors with 125I-hydroxybenzylpindolol in isolated perfused hearts. Hughes B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(5):565–71
Ventricular and aortic myosin in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid broad breasted white turkeys. Pauletto P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):505–11
Atrial kinetics and left ventricular diastolic filling in the healthy elderly. Arora RR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1255–60
Histologic and biochemical correlates of left ventricular chamber dynamics in man. Bashore TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):734–42
Positron emission tomography detects tissue metabolic activity in myocardial segments with persistent thallium perfusion defects. Brunken R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):557–67
Monitoring the bioenergetics of cardiac allograft rejection using in vivo P-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Canby RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1067–74
Differences in coronary flow and myocardial metabolism at rest and during pacing between patients with obstructive and patients with nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):53–62
Regional blood flow and metabolite levels in the left ventricular free wall and septum during aortic insufficiency: implications for the development of asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Dunn RB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1182–8
A nonflow basis for the vulnerability of the subendocardium. Eng C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):374–9
Relation between coronary artery stenosis and myocardial purine metabolism, histology and regional function in humans. Flameng W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):1235–42
Regional myocardial blood flow, function and metabolism using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance

spectroscopy during ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Guth BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):673–81

Stabilization of a derangement in adenosine triphosphate metabolism during sustained, partial ischemia in the dog heart. Neill WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):894–900

Myocardial uptake and clearance of thallium-201 in normal subjects: comparison of dipyridamole-induced hyperemia with exercise stress. Ruddy TD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):547–56

Regional myocardial metabolism in patients with acute myocardial infarction assessed by positron emission tomography. Schwaiger M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):800–8

Myocardial potassium loss after acute coronary occlusion in humans. Webb SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):1230–4

Distribution of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase in the rat heart. Hancock JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):59–66

The influence of age and sex on cardiac, renal and caudal artery catecholamine content in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats. Howes LG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):171–80

Increased beta 2-adrenoreceptor density in heart, kidney and lung of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Michel MC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):41–51

Effect of insulin on the glucose utilization in isolated cardiac myocytes from adult rat. Saeki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):977–85

Proatrial natriuretic factor is phosphorylated by rat cardiocytes in culture. Bloch KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9956–61

Disproportionate reduction of actin synthesis in hearts of starved rats. Clark AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13168–72

Purification and characterization of the dihydropyridine-sensitive voltage-dependent calcium channel from cardiac tissue [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3927] Cooper CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):509–12

Short-term feedback regulation of cAMP by accelerated degradation in rat tissues. Gettys TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):333–9

Creatine kinase of heart mitochondria. Control of oxidative phosphorylation by the extramitochondrial concentrations of creatine and phosphocreatine. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16579–83

Control of cardiac sodium pump by long-chain acyl coenzymes A. Kakar SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):42–5

Effects of insulin and work on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content and phosphofructokinase activity in perfused rat hearts. Lawson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3165–73

Regulation of pantothenic acid transport in the heart. Involvement of a Na+-cotransport system. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3615–9

Rapid calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles is dependent on Ca2+ and is modulated by Mg2+, adenine nucleotide, and calmodulin. Meissner G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3065–73

Calcium-binding properties of troponin C in detergent-skinned heart muscle fibers. Pan BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7839–49

Amino acid sequence of rabbit cardiac troponin T. Pearlstone JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16795–810

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates 45Ca2+ uptake by cultured adult rat ventricular cardiac muscle cells. Walters MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2536–41

Specific effects of nitroprusside on myocardial O2 balance following coronary ligation in the dog heart. Acad B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):79–86

Regional distribution of beta-adrenoceptors in the human heart: coexistence of functional beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in both atria and ventricles in severe congestive cardiomyopathy. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1235–42

Influence of protein binding on the myocardial uptake and pharmacodynamics of propafenone. Gillis AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1163–7

Protection by bepridil against myocardial ATP-catabolism is probably due to negative inotropy. Huizer T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):55–61

Critical remarks on the Ca-flux determinations in smooth and cardiac muscle. Lüllmann H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S49–52

Contractility of the heart as a function of sarcolemmal calcium handling. Noble MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S107–11

Allosteric modulation of [3H]nitrendipine binding to cardiac and cerebral cortex membranes by amiodarone. Nokin P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1051–7

Acute doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: functional, metabolic, and morphologic alterations in the isolated, perfused rat heart. Pelikan PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 8(5):1058–66

Effects of lidocaine on catecholamine release in the ischemic rat heart. Polwin W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):6–11

Effect of dietary lipids on myocardial norepinephrine content and field stimulation-mediated release of norepinephrine from perfused neonatal and adult rat hearts. Semafuko WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):16–23

Myocardial temperature mapping in patients with left main coronary artery disease. Toal KW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):588–94

Optimization of a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of nucleosides and their catabolites. Application to cat and rabbit heart perfusates. Wynants J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:297–308

Intracellular free Ca2+ in the course of the Ca2+ paradox and during poisoning. Ca2+-selective microelectrode measurements in the perfused rat heart. Diederichs F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):971–9

Effects of norepinephrine infusion on myocardial high-energy phosphate content and turnover in the living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1852–9

Myocardial metabolism of free fatty acids. Studies with 14C-labeled substrates in humans. Wisneski JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):359–66

Rubidium-82 myocardial uptake and extraction after transient ischemia: PET characteristics. Wilson RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):60–6

Relationships between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemmal calcium transport revealed by rapidly cooling rabbit ventricular muscle. Bridge JH. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Oct;88(4):437–73

Acidosis facilitates spontaneous sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in rat myocardium. Orchard CH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jul;90(1):145–65

Noninvasive assessment of myocardial viability by measuring adenosine triphosphate degradation product in coronary sinus effluent of preserved dog heart. Kaneko M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):8–14

Improved myocardial preservation by control of the oxidation-reduction potential. Miller LW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):319–24

An autoperfused heart-lung-preparation: metabolism and function. Robicsek F, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May; 4(3):334–8

High energy phosphates and catecholamine stores after prolonged ex vivo heart preservation. Solis E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):444–9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in cryofixed, freeze-dried, and low temperature-embedded tissue. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul;35(7):723–32

Differential effects of sino-aortic denervations on cardiac noradrenaline stores, turnover and neuronal re-uptake in normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Snell J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):413–20

Characterization of two classes of cardiac glycosine binding sites in rat heart and brain membrane preparations, using quantitative computer modelling. Lichtstein D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S227–9

Phorbol ester receptors in cardiac myocytes of salt-sensitive and salt-resistant Dahl rats. Limas CJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S145–7

Lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors mirror precisely beta 2-adrenoceptor, but poorly beta 1-adrenoceptor changes in the human heart. Michel MC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S215–8

Progression and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in hypertensive rats: biochemical and molecular changes in ventricular myosin. Pauletto P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S135–7

Cardiac polyamine metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of antihypertensive treatment. Ruskoaho H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S71–4

Modification of iron uptake and lipid peroxidation by hypoxia, ascorbic acid, and alpha-tocopherol in iron-loaded rat myocardial cell cultures. Hershko C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):355–61

Actin synthesis in cultured cardiac myocytes: comparative effects of doxorubicin, dactinomycin, and plicamycin. Lewis W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):67–74

Growth hormone and diabetes-induced cardiomyopathy [editorial] Ramanadham S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep; 110(3):257–8

Relation of growth hormone and myocardial collagen accumulation in experimental diabetes. Regan TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):274–8

Abnormal myocardial lipid composition in an infant with type II glutaric aciduria. Galloway JH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):279–84

Differential blockade of muscarinic receptor subtypes by polymethylene tetraamines. Novel class of selective antagonists of cardiac M-2 muscarinic receptors. Melchiorre C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):201–4

Role for sulfur-containing groups in the Na+-Ca2+ exchange of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Pierce GN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(3):217–25

Alpha adrenoceptors and the myocardium. I.S.H.R. (International Society for Heart Research) 12th congress. 9–13th February, 1986. Melbourne. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl 5:1–87

Quantitative structure/activity relations based on use-dependent block and repriming kinetics in myocardium. Courtney KR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):319–30 (39 ref.)

Evidence that calcium influx on reoxygenation is not due to cell membrane disruption in the isolated rabbit heart. Crake T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:31–5

Influence of cyclic nucleotides on junctional permeability in atrial muscle. De Mello WC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):83–94

Compartmentation of cellular calcium in rabbit ventricle dependent upon its transsarcolemmal route. Fintel MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1277–86

Magnesium in cardiac energy metabolism. Garfinkel L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1003–13 (78 ref.)

DNA damage during aging of mouse myocardium. Gaubatz JW. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1317–20

The effect of treatment with coenzyme Q10 on the mitochondrial function and superoxide radical formation in cardiac muscle hypertrophied by mild aortic stenosis. Guarnieri C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):63–71

Control of thallium and sodium fluxes in isolated adult rat heart cells by anthopleurin-A, verapamil and magnesium. Hunter DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 18(11):1125–32

Stimulated synthesis of prostaglandin E2 or leukotrien C4 from myocardial cells is not a cause but a result of their injury under hypoxia. Ikeda U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):523–6

The effect of prolonged rest on calcium exchange and contractions in rat and guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Janczewski AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 18(12):1233–42

Why do cells need phosphocreatine and a phosphocreatine shuttle. Kammermeier H. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):115–8

Interstitial fluid of isolated perfused rat hearts: glucose and lactate concentration. Kammermeier H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):167–75

Role of cellular energy state and adenosine in the regulation of coronary flow during variation in contraction frequency in an isolated perfused heart. Kiviluoma KT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1133–42

Regulation of intracellular sodium ions in acute reversible myocardial ischemia--a perspective [published erratum appears in J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 Feb;19(2):215] Kleber AG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:27–30

Myocardial changes during the progression of left ventricular pressure-overload by renal hypertension or aortic constriction: myosin, myosin ATPase and collagen. Kozlovskis PL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):105–14

Ca2+ transport systems mediating the high K+/low Na+-induced uptake of Ca2+ into rat atrium. Lodge NJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1157–64

Coenzyme A degradation in the heart: effects of diabetes and insulin. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):281–8

Effect of isoproterenol on the metabolism of myocardial fatty acids. Al Makdessi S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 19(2):141–9

Suppression of plasminogen activator activity by dexamethasone in cultured cardiac myocytes. Mayer M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1117–24

Reduction in the activity of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding protein in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Murakami T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):199–208

Calcium flux measurements during hypoxia in cultured heart cells. Murphy JG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):271–9

Effect of isoproterenol on myocardial mechanical function and cyclic AMP content in the fetal rabbit. Okuda H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):151–7

Collagenous abnormalities in the heart of the tight-skin mouse. Osborn TG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 19(6):581–7

Enhanced prostaglandin synthesis due to phospholipid breakdown in ischemic-reperfused myocardium. Control of its production by a phospholipase inhibitor or free radical scavengers. Otani H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 18(9):953–61

Na/H exchange in cultured chick heart cells: secondary stimulation of electrogenic transport during recovery from intracellular acidosis. Piwnica-Worms D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1109–16

Palmitate uptake in calcium tolerant, adult rat myocardial single cells--evidence for an albumin mediated transport across sarcolemma. Rauch B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):159–66

Effect of exogenous phospholipase A2 treatment on cardiac muscarinic receptors of highly purified canine sarcolemmal vesicles. Rauch B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 19(6):569–80

Time course of response of individual messenger RNAs in the rat heart to T3. Shanker R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):595–601

Electrophysiology of calcium antagonists. Sperelakis N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:19–47 (80 ref.)

Effects of the free radical scavenger DMTU and mannitol on the oxygen paradox in perfused rat hearts. Vander Heide RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):615–25

Sarcolemmal Na-Ca exchange and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake in developing chick heart. Vetter R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1267–75

Significance of release of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine induced by hypoxia or adrenaline in perfused rat heart. Vial C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 19(2):187–97

Biochemical and physical analyses of newly synthesized muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in cultured embryonic chicken cardiac cells. Hunter DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3739–48

Characterization of an inhibitor of neuronal plasminogen activator released by heart cells. Pittman RN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2664–73

Fast washout of thallium-201 from area of myocardial infarction: possible artifact of background subtraction. Brown KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):945–9

Measurement of myocardial fatty acid metabolism by iodine-123 heptadecanoic acid kinetics [letter] Feinendegen LE. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):924–5

Measurement of myocardial fatty acid metabolism by iodine-123 heptadecanoic acid kinetics [letter] Fridrich L. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):925–6

The effect of hypoxia on thallium kinetics in cultured chick myocardial cells. Friedman BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1453–60

Thallium washout analysis: fact or fiction? [editorial] Leppo J. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1058–60

Myocardial uptake of thallium and rubidium during alterations in perfusion and oxygenation in isolated rabbit hearts. Leppo JA. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):878–85

Characterization of in vivo chemistry of cations in the heart. Mousa SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1351–7 (31 ref.)

Metabolic fate of radiolabeled palmitate in ischemic canine myocardium: implications for positron emission tomography. Rosamond TL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1322–9

Dietary mackerel oil in pigs: effect on plasma lipids, cardiac sarcolemmal phospholipids and cardiovascular parameters. Hartog JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1371–8

Effect of dietary fat on the utilization of fatty acids by myocardial tissue in the rat. Lee SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2096–105

Local anesthetics differentiate dihydropyridine calcium antagonist binding sites in rat brain and cardiac membranes. Bolger GT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):922–30

Altered muscarinic receptor properties and function in the heart in diabetes. Carrier GO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):531–5

Pharmacologic modulation of ATP release from isolated rat hearts in response to vasoconstrictor stimuli using a continuous flow technique. Darius H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):542–7

Selectivity of muscarinic antagonists in radioligand and in vivo experiments for the putative M1, M2 and M3 receptors. Dooda HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):257–62

Hypoxia provokes leukotriene-dependent neutrophil sequestration in perfused rabbit hearts. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):812–6

Secretin infusion in acute ischemic left ventricular failure: effects on myocardial performance and metabolism in a closed-chest dog model. Gunnes P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):915–8

Effects of propranolol on regional O2 supply and O2 consumption in reperfused dog myocardium. Joselevitz-Goldman J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):102–7

Atriopeptin turnover: quantitative relationship between in vivo changes in plasma levels and atrial content. Katsube N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):474–9

Competitive inhibition of cardiac sodium channels by aprindine and lidocaine studied using a maximum upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):1065–71

Differential effects of hypoxia on the turnover of norepinephrine and epinephrine in the heart, adrenal gland, submaxillary gland and stomach. Lee K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):954–8

Influence of Mg++ on the effect of diltiazem to increase dihydropyridine binding to receptors on Ca++-channels in chick cardiac and skeletal muscle membranes. Maan AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):768–74

Characterization of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors in guinea pig atrium: functional and receptor binding studies. Molenaar P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):1041–7

[3H]BAY K 8644, a 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca++ channel activator: characteristics of binding to high and low affinity sites in cardiac membranes. Sarmiento JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):140–6

Two saturable recognition sites for (-) [125I]iodo-N6-(4-hydroxyphenyl-isopropyl)-adenosine binding on purified cardiac sarcolemma. Hausleithner V, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):311–21

Influence of inhibitors of ATP catabolism on myocardial recovery after ischemia. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):187–95

Biochemical consequences of protein depletion in the rabbit heart. Kuykendall RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):62–7

Effects of early reperfusion on the mechanical and biochemical characteristics of ischemic myocardium. Peng CF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):493–502

Reduction in myocardial acidosis using blood cardioplegia. Warner KG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):247–56

Oxygen extraction ratio: a valid indicator of myocardial metabolism in anemia. Wilkerson DK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):629–34

Effects of dietary intake on myocardial glycogen in rats. Wittnich C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):202–8

The water content of neonatal myocardium [letter] Aeba R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):805–6

Effects of pulsatile reperfusion on postischemic recovery of myocardial function after global hypothermic cardiac arrest. Mori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):719–27

Developmental changes in reperfusion injury. A comparison of intracellular cation accumulation in the newborn, neonatal, and adult heart. Pridjian AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):428–33

Cardiac release of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 during coronary revascularization. Teoh KH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):120–6

Effect of electroacupuncture on the oxygen metabolism of myocardium during myocardial ischemic injury. Meng JB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):201–6

Influence of hematocrit on cardiopulmonary function after acute hemorrhage. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar; 27(3):243–9

Prostacyclin production by the heart: effect of nicotine and carbon monoxide. Effeney DJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):237–47

Effect of nitroglycerin on ventricular oxygen extraction during aortic occlusion. Scott WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):505–10

Albumin lung/heart ratio change. A simple clinical means of documenting increased pulmonary endothelial permeability to protein. Mishkin FS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):953–6

Role of ONO-3144, a new cardioplegic agent, in the reoxygenation injury in the anoxic myocardium. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):421–30

Prognostic value and limitation of doughnut pattern of technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial uptake in acute anterior infarction. Minamiji K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):363–73

Myocardial oxygen metabolism of the right ventricle with volume loading and hypoperfusion. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):563–72

Expression of myosin isozymes during the developmental stage and their redistribution induced by pressure overload. Tsuchimochi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):1044–52

Reduced chronotropic reserve to the metabolic requirement during exercise in advanced heart failure with old myocardial infarction. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):259–64

Proceedings of Oji International Seminar on Ventricular Repolarization. October 6–9, 1985, Tomakomai, Japan. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:1–291

Effects of L-carnitine on phospholipids in the ischemic myocardium. Nagao B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar; 28(2):243–51

Lack of effects of carbachol on the Na-Ca exchange mechanism in frog atrial muscle treated with goniopora toxin. Noda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):61–5

Aconitine-induced delayed afterdepolarization in frog atrium and guinea pig papillary muscles in the presence of low concentrations of Ca2+. Sawanobori T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):59–79

Reversal of toxic and non-toxic effects of digoxin by digoxin-specific Fab fragments in isolated human ventricular myocardium. Nabauer M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):558–61

The role of endogenous noradrenaline in the beta-blocker withdrawal phenomenon--studies with cultured heart cells. Reithmann C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1; 65(7):308–16

Myocardial membranes, calcium, and cellular injury. Spieckermann PG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:135–7

Inhibition of the Na+/Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by amiloride. Debetto P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1523–30

Decreased ANF atrial content and vascular reactivity to ANF in spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. de León H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):341–8

Correlation of changes in cardiac calcium channels with hemodynamics in Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy and heart failure. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):153–9

Depletion of norepinephrine in mouse heart by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) mimicked by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) and not blocked by deprenyl. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1645–50

Dissociation between plasma and atrial content of atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) following sodium load in rats. Kato J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2623–7

Adrenaline causes potassium influx in skeletal muscle and potassium efflux in cardiac muscle in rats: the role of Na/K ATPase. Struthers AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5; 40(1):101–8

Calcium-dependent proteolysis in the myocardium of rats subjected to stress. Tolnai S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31; 41(9):1117–22

Purification of high affinity fatty acid receptors in rat myocardial sarcolemmal membranes. Fujii S, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):544–6

Effect of dietary lipids on the lipid composition and phospholipid deacylating enzyme activities of rat heart. Leonardi J, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):517–22

Metabolic consequences of anoxia in the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart: anaerobic metabolism of endogenous amino acids. Brainard JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):673–84

Cardiac transfer function relating energy metabolism to workload in different species as studied with 31P NMR. Ligeti L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):112–9

Myocardial high energy phosphate metabolism in closed chest dog: creation of an animal model. Osbakken M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):801–7

Calmodulin regulation of the cholinergic receptor in the rat heart during ontogeny and senescence. Ho AK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):143–54

The effect of age on release of norepinephrine by tyramine from rat heart. Kreider MS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):281–5

Phospholamban involvement in the maintenance of basal calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(4):327–46

Acute effects of ingestion of carbohydrate, protein, or fat on cardiac glycogen metabolism in rats. Gannon MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):595–600

The effects of various carbohydrates on sympathetic activity in heart and interscapular brown adipose tissue of the rat. Walgren MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):585–94

The cloning and the codon and amino acid sequence of the quail slow/cardiac troponin C cDNA. Maisonpierre PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:326–37

Repression of quiescence-specific polypeptides in chicken heart mesenchymal cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Bédard PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1450–8

Regulation of a human cardiac actin gene introduced into rat L6 myoblasts suggests a defect in their myogenic program. Hickey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3287–90

Irreversible binding of acetylethylcholine mustard to cardiac cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Baker SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):411–8

Differences in muscarinic receptor reserve for inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in chick heart cells. Brown JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):566–70

Photoaffinity labeling of peripheral-type benzodiazepine-binding sites. Doble A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):42–9

Rat heart anthracycline-binding polypeptides identified by photoaffinity labeling. Felsted RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):388–97

Alteration of intracellular cAMP levels and beating rates of cultured chick cardiac cells by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Selfe S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 31(5):529–34

Binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A benzoate to specific sites on rat cardiac sodium channels. Sheldon RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):617–23

Muscarinic receptor heterogeneity in rat central nervous system. I. Binding of four selective antagonists to three muscarinic receptor subclasses: a comparison with M2 cardiac muscarinic receptors of the C type. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):91–9

Phenylethylamine-induced release of noradrenaline fails to stimulate alpha 1-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]-acetylcholine release in rat atria, but activates alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]-serotonin release in the hippocampus. Benkirane S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):149–55

Frequent stimulation of the guinea-pig myocardium raises the inotropic efficacy of tissue-bound ouabain. Ebner F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):475–9

Cardiac ventricular beta 2-adrenoceptors in guinea-pigs and rats are localized on the coronary endothelium. Freissmuth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):56–62

Regulation of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors by triiodothyronine in cultured rat myocardial cells. Kupfer LE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;334(3):275–81

Quinidine inhibition of the muscarine receptor-activated K+ channel current in atrial cells of guinea pig. Kurachi Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):216–8

The release of choline from phospholipids mediated by beta-adrenoceptor activation in isolated hearts. Lindmar R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):228–33

Inhibition by K+ of uptake2 of 3H-(+/-)-isoprenaline in the perfused rat heart. Ludwig J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):393–6

Effects of extraneuronal uptake inhibitors on the positive chronotropic response to isoprenaline and on the accumulation of isoprenaline in perfused rat heart after inhibition of catechol-O-methyl transferase. Magaribuchi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):123–8

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on the extraneuronal accumulation of isoprenaline in perfused rat hearts. Sono K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;

334(2):145–8
Alterations in beta–adrenoceptor number and catecholamine content of chick atria after reversible sympathetic denervation with 6–hydroxydopamine. Williams K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):64–9
Reconstitution of solubilized atrial cholinergic muscarinic receptors in liposomes. Aguilar JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):83–91
Characterization of dermorphin binding to membranes of rat brain and heart. Krumins SA. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar; 9(2):93–102
Autoradiographic localisation of muscarinic receptors on guinea pig intracardiac neurones and atrial myocytes in culture. Hassall CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):145–50
Myocardial fatty acid metabolism after acute ethanol consumption. Höck A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep; 7(9):671–82
Human cardiac myosin heavy chain genes and their linkage in the genome. Saez LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5443–59
Characterization of recombinant cDNA clones for canine cardiac phospholamban. Uyeda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):121–4
Adult heart cells are targets for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):251–2 (5 ref.)
Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) in capsaicin–sensitive substance P–immunoreactive sensory neurons in animals and man: distribution and release by capsaicin. Franco–Cereceda A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):399–410
Expression of atrial natriuretic factor gene in heart ventricular tissue. Nemer M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1147–52
Changes of membrane currents in cardiac cells induced by long whole–cell recordings and tolbutamide. Belles B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):582–8
Two types of transient outward currents in cardiac ventricular cells of mice. Benndorf K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):641–3
Effects of sodium on the calcium paradox in rat hearts. Busselen P. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):458–64
Forskolin inhibition of hexose transport in cardiomyocytes. Geisbuhler TP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):158–62
Intracellular pH in quiescent and stimulated ventricular myocardium. Effect of extracellular chloride concentration. Heinemeyer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):142–4
On the mechanism of activation of muscarinic K+ channels by adenosine in isolated atrial cells: involvement of GTP–binding proteins. Kurachi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):264–74
Transmural gradient of tissue gas tensions in the canine left ventricular myocardium during coronary clamping and reactive hyperemia. Levy BI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):388–95
The relationship between the cardiac contractile function, adenine nucleotides and amino acids of cardiac tissue and mitochondria at acute respiratory hypoxia. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):169–74
The role of extracellular sodium on heart muscle energetics. Ponce–Hornos JE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):163–8
Evidence that dopamine receptors identified by [3H]dopamine in the ventricles of guinea–pig heart are of DA2 type. Sandrini M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec;18(12):1151–7
A comparative study of the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of nicardipine and nitrendipine in the isolated rabbit heart. Nielsen–Kudsk F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):192–8
Effect of xamoterol, a beta 1–adrenoceptor partial agonist, on myocardial pH decreased by coronary occlusion in dogs. Sashida H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(6):301–10
Effects of beta–casomorphin on 3H–ouabain binding to guinea pig heart membranes. Liebmann C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):670–1
The effect of captopril on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism of patients with coronary artery disease. Mettauer B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:54–8
Quantitative studies of human cardiac metabolism by 31P rotating–frame NMR. Blackledge MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4283–7
Thyroid hormone regulates expression of a transfected alpha–myosin heavy–chain fusion gene in fetal heart cells. Gustafson TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3122–6
Intracellular free calcium concentration measured with 19F NMR spectroscopy in intact ferret hearts. Marban E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):6005–9
Identification of two calcium channel receptor sites for [3H]nitrendipine in mammalian cardiac and smooth muscle membrane. Rogart RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7452–6
Anterior pituitary gland modulates the release of atrial natriuretic peptides from cardiac atria. Zamir N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):541–5
Direct measurement of free radical generation following reperfusion of ischemic myocardium. Zweier JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1404–7
Models of the Na–K pump in cardiac muscle predict the wrong intracellular Na+ activity. Cohen IS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21;231(1264):371–82
The effects of cyanide on intracellular ionic exchange in ferret and rat ventricular myocardium. Fry CH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Feb 23;230(1258):53–75
The potassium current activated by 2–nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (nicorandil) in single ventricular cells of guinea pigs. Kakei M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Dec 22; 229(1256):331–43
Dopamine effects on circulation and myocardial oxygen supply. Brückner JB, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;2:43–7
Functional and metabolic consequences of vitamin B–6 deficiency in the rat heart. Feldman AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):31–9
Absence of age–related changes in the binding of the beta adrenergic antagonist 125I–iodohydroxybenzylpindolol in rat heart. Tumer N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):118–22
Effects of chronic cocaine administration on cardiac beta–receptor concentration in rats. Avakian EV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:299–301
Regulation of cAMP metabolism in adult ventricular myocytes: effects of histamine. Buxton IL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:55–8
3H–nitrendipine binding to hamster cardiac muscle homogenate. Howlett SE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:485–8
3H–nitrendipine binding in hearts from rats fed isocaloric diets of different fatty acid composition. Hunter EG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:273–5
Modulation by taurine of calcium binding to phospholipid vesicles and cardiac sarcolemma. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:153–5
Experimentally induced effects of diabetes on the rat myocardial beta–adrenoceptor system. Ramanadham S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:23–5
A comparison of the effect of cholera toxin and norepinephrine on contractile and cyclic nucleotide response in the heart. Xander JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:277–80
Metabolic control of coronary blood flow. Olsson RA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;29(5):369–87 (164 ref.)
Cardiac electrophysiology and pharmacology of adenosine and ATP. Basic and clinical aspects. Proceedings of the 27th annual A.N. Richards Symposium. Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, May 1–2, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 230:1–395
The interstitial fluid adenosine concentration during altered cardiac metabolism in the dog. Berne RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:3–11
Antioxidant protection against free radicals mediated myocardial injury. Röth E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:633–40
Inhibition of adenosine transport by verapamil and other calcium channel antagonists. Rovetto MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:223–33
Myocardial adaptations to dietary sucrose in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Crandall DL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):237–40
Depletion of heart norepinephrine in mice by some analogs of MPTP (1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine). Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May;56(2):147–56
Degradation of cardiac structural proteins induced by reperfusion in the infarcted myocardium. Tsuchida K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):195–202
Right ventricular tissue PO2 in dogs. Effects of hemodilution and acute right coronary artery occlusion. Forst H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):159–74
Tissue protection by allopurinol in the myocardial calcium paradox. Oksendal AN, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(4):275–86
Whole blood versus plasma measurements of glutamate and alanine across the human myocardium. Thomassen AR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):293–300
Metabolic and functional effects of creatine phosphate in cardioplegic solution. Studies on rat hearts during and after normothermic ischemia. Thelin S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):39–45
Zinc and copper metabolism during open–heart surgery. Zamparelli R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986; 20(3):241–5
Intracellular myocardial pH measured in vivo with sustained and reperfused coronary occlusion. Rehr RB, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):178–85
Myocardial opiate receptor activity is stereospecific, independent of muscarinic receptor antagonism, and may play a role in depressing cardiac function. Vargish T, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):171–7
Toxic cardiomyopathy: the effect of antipsychotic–antidepressant drugs and calcium on myocardial protein degradation and structural integrity. Hull BE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 86(2):308–24
Daunomycin inhibits the uptake of adenine, amino acids, and glucose into cardiac myocytes. Reese JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):105–12
Cardiotoxicity of Naja nigricollis phospholipase A2 is not due to alterations in prostaglandin synthesis. Barrington PL, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1107–16
Effects of thyroid hormone on transsarcolemmal calcium movement and calcium content of cultured chick ventricular cells. Kim D, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:215–23
[Effect of isovolumic hemodilution on regional blood flow and small vessel capacitance of the myocardium in acute ischemia in the rabbit] Min BZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):358–60 (Chi)
[Alpha–receptors in the heart and ischemic arrhythmias] Cao W. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):364–7 (42 ref.) (Chi)
[The protective effect of ginsenosides and its components on myocytes anoxia/reoxygenation and myocardial reperfusion injury] Li YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Metabolic disorders generated by myocardial ischemia: implication of oxygen free radicals] de Leiris J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of D–galactosamine on nucleotides in the rat heart. Effects of cytidine and uridine administration] Olivares J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial metabolism in angina with angiographically normal coronary arteries] Aubry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accumulation of messenger RNA of the atrial natriuretic factor in the rat left ventricle at the compensatory hypertrophy stage in pressure overload] Mercadier JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of chronic chloroquine poisoning on the cardiac binding sites of calcium inhibitors in the rat] Diouf A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The calcium channel: electrophysiological findings in cardiac cells] Vassort G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(3):149–61 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mode of antidotal action of diazepam in the treatment of chloroquine poisoning] Koudogbo B, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluorocarbons as artificial blood substitutes: an electron microscopy study] Caiazza S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec;29(6):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principle data in the assessment of amino acid metabolism in the heart muscle of the CLAC strain of Syrian golden hamsters] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;100(5):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of protein synthesis in heart muscle tissue of rats following oral administration of g–strophanthin] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;99(8):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycoside uptake in the myocardium] Woodcock BG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;112(26):1060–1 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of thyroid hormones. Changes in myocardial adrenoceptors and adrenoceptor–mediated reactions in hypo– and hyperthyroidism] Gross G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20;105(11):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Planar scintigraphy versus PET in measuring fatty acid metabolism of the heart] Kaiser KP, et al. **Herz** 1987 Feb; 12(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human atrial natriuretic peptide: a secretory product of the heart and its significance for physiology and clinical practice] Vierhapper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;99(5):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac imaging by nuclear magnetic resonance. II. Spectroscopy] Lanzer PA. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug; 75(8):449–62 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protective effect of glutathione against changes in Ca2+ transport in vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the heart induced by oxidative stress] Bellomo G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolic characterization of the angina syndrome with F–18–deoxyglucose using positron tomography] Camici P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regulation of hormonal sensitivity of cardiac cells in culture by polyamines] Clò C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar; 32(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Creatine phosphate: an additive to cardioplegic solutions. Clinical study] D'Alessandro LC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of variations in coronary flow on heart metabolism] Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):921–9 (Ita)
[Intracellular distribution of 14C–creatine 32P–phosphate in the rabbit myocardium] Fini A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul; 31(7):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A possible mechanism for potassium loss in myocardial hypoxia] Gaspardone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul; 31(7):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of isoproterenol administration on glutathione status in cardiac muscle] Guarnieri C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;

32(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of L-carnitine on various biochemical parameters of the heart, liver and serum of the hyperlipemic rat] Maccari F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in heart metabolism (lactate) after aortocoronary bypass] Morgagni GL, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb; 31(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Purine release from isolated rat heart: an index of the myocardial energy balance] Zucchi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between cardiac membrane excitation and energy metabolism] Noma A. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):541–3 (33 ref.) (Jpn)
[Glucose metabolism in ischemic myocardium: quantitative imaging using positron emission tomography] Takahashi A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of serum levels of cefoperazone sodium and its movement to myocardial tissue] Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Accumulation of fluorodeoxyglucose in ischemic myocardium. I. Comparison with myocardial perfusion at rest and during exercise] Yonekura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of dobutamine on hemodynamics, myocardial metabolism and mechanical efficiency in patients with old myocardial infarctions] Mihata S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute effects of nicardipine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism] Tamai J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May; 35(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spectrophotometric analysis of myocardial oxygen metabolism in perfused rat hearts] Tamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial metabolism in failing and hypertrophied hearts] Yazaki Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):243–50 (Jpn)
[The effect of pharmacological pretreatment on the long-term globally ischemic heart; lysosome, cyclic nucleotide and myocardial injury] Yokoyama M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial tissue calcium kinetics in human atria during cardiopulmonary bypass] Fukasawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on the usefulness of continuous monitoring of myocardial pH in myocardial protection] Mashiko K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1750–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium administration on the carbohydrate metabolism during open heart surgery] Ohashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2100–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparative study between blood and crystalloid cardioplegia during prolonged aortic occlusion in dogs] Shiki K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1954–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of pyruvate on myocardial protective effect] Yokosawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;34(12):2038–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ischemic myocardial metabolism and antianginal drugs] Ichihara K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 88(6):403–12 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary systemic amyloidosis with polyneuropathy as the major symptom demonstrating marked myocardial uptake of technetium-99m-hydroxy methylene diphosphonate] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the cold pressor test on selected indicators of myocardial metabolism in patients with left ventricular insufficiency caused by dilated cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JS, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The influence of additional topical heart cooling on the effectiveness of myocardial cardioplegic protection during mitral valve replacement] Dyszkiewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental silicosis. Analysis of collagen levels in the heart, spleen and liver of rats in experimental silicosis] Maciejewska A. **Med Pr** 1987;38(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of intramyocardial oxygen during variations of the supply-consumption ratio of oxygen. I. Effect of calcium blockers] Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 46(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Behavior of intramyocardial oxygen during variations of the oxygen demand-consumption ratio in the heart. II. Effect of sympathomimetic drugs] Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug;47(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Total oxygen consumption as a criterion of adequacy of premedication] Diadiurko AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regeneration and DNA synthesis in cultures of rat heart ventricles after damage to the cellular layer] Borisov AB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atrial natriuretic factor (morphology and various physiologic characteristics of a new system of regulating water-salt homeostasis] Postnov AIu. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(3):86–90 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Redox reactions of flavins and coenzyme Q-10 in the heart during experimental ischemia and reperfusion] Ledenev AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural state of the cardiomyocyte sarcolemma in animals of different ages] Miliutin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Troponin from the myocardium and skeletal muscles: structure and properties] Gusev NB. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Dec; 51(12):1993–2009 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism of exogenous phosphocreatine and 3-phosphono-2-imino-1-methyl-4-hydroxy-imidazoline in the perfused rat heart during ischemia] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of the intermediate products of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and ammonia from free amino acids in anoxic heart muscle] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug; 51(8):1276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3-Phosphono-2-imino-4-oxoimidazoline—a competitive substrate of AMP-dephosphorylating enzymes from the cytosol fraction of the rat heart] Shteinshneider AIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potential-dependent passive transport of calcium in myocardium sarcolemma vesicles] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase and lipid peroxidation in the rat myocardium as affected by prolonged administration of ethanol] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-arrhythmic action of adenosine and the cyclic nucleotide content of the myocardium of rats with ischemia] Eliseev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary adaptation on 99mTc pyrophosphate accumulation and the development of structural changes in the heart muscle under stress] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol and the catalase inhibitor aminotriazole on lipid peroxidation in the rat myocardium] Panchenko LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy metabolism and myocardial ultrastructure in autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Popovich MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cyclic GMP- and AMP-modified calcium binding by the myocardial sarcolemma in circulatory hypoxia] Sviderskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the contractile function and energy metabolism of the isolated heart in chronic adriamycin damage to the myocardium] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between adenine nucleotide breakdown and catecholamine losses in myocardial ischemia and the recovery of contractile function during reperfusion] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium binding by chemically stripped fibers of the rat myocardium during force development] Veksler VI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depletion of cytoplasmic ATP in the heart and the contractile function of the myocardium] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(2):483–7 (Rus)
[2 mechanisms of the inhibitory action of acetylcholine and imidazole on the sensitivity of the frog myocardium to adrenaline] Solomonova VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):1007–10 (Rus)
[Effect of obzidan on the adenine nucleotide content of various areas of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Irgashev ShB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alcohol on the calcium and protein content of the subcellular fractions of the human myocardium] Sopka NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of the effect of adrenomimetics and adrenoblockaders on the calcium and magnesium content of the rat myocardium] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of exogenous noradrenaline uptake by the sympathectomized heart on the noradrenaline concentration against a background of action of pharmacological modulators] Kozlov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2-component nature of the sodium current in the membrane of isolated cardiomyocytes] Verkhratskil AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function and antioxidative system of the myocardium of the intact rabbit during hyperbaric oxygenation] Demurov EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between neuronal uptake and beta-adrenoreactivity of the rat heart] Kozlov AG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug; 72(8):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged intracardiac catecholamine infusion on the active nature of neuronal uptake in the atrium of the rat] Kozlov AG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the calcium current of the frog myocardium] Nakipova OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tonic contracture of strips of frog myocardium to study sodium-calcium exchange in the sarcolemma of myocardiocytes] Nazarov EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sialic acid content and hydrolase activity of the myocardium and blood serum in pesticide exposure (experimental data)] Popovich MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):78–80 (Rus)
[Comparative dynamic assessment of intramyocardial oxygen tension using various cardioplegic media] Malyshev MIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium metabolism and cardiac insufficiency] Merzon KA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):120–5 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Vesicular transport in heart muscle tissue] Orlov VS. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between indices of ECG cartography, central hemodynamics and myocardial energy metabolism in acute infarct] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of enkephalins on the adenine nucleotide concentrations of the liver and heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Zoloev GK. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):109–10 (Rus)
[Statistical indices of 201Tl distribution in the myocardium] Muchnik IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial oxygen supply in the isolated rat heart after its perfusion with an erythrocyte suspension and Krebs' solution] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypercholesterolemia on the macroergic content and size of necrotic area in the heart muscle in acute coronary occlusion in rabbits] Irgashev ShB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Support of acetylcholine synthesis by the initial substances in the thyrotoxic heart] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic and hemodynamic aspects of the effect of inosine in cardiac damage of immunologic origin] Moibenko AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the gas-transport function of human erythrocytes in an isolated rat heart model] Vinogradov SM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):81–4 (Rus)
[Effect of physical exercise on the level of the non-activated form of glucocorticoid receptor in cytosol and phosphorylation of non-histone proteins of the myocardium] Kyrge PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkoxylipids from the mammalian heart] Dembitskiĭ VM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;59(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of RNA synthesis in the rat heart in L-thyroxine toxicosis and hypothyroidism; the role of RNA-polymerases and the template activity of chromatin] Karsanov NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 58(6):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the passive transport of calcium into vesicles of the myocardial sarcolemma and membrane potential] Kocherga VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;59(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid hydroperoxide levels in the heart and liver of rats of various ages] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Passive transport of Ca2+ in vesiculated preparations of myocardial sarcolemma] Marchenko SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(6):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective effect of phosphocreatine on the myocardium (experimental study)] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):50–8 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the regulation of myocardial energy metabolism in old age] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of protective effect of exogenous phosphocreatine on the ischemic myocardium] Dzhavadov SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical description of cardiac energy dynamics (the hemodynamic approach)] Nechaev VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of vitamin E deficiency

on lipid peroxidation and Ca2+ transport in heart and skeletal muscles] Arkhipenko IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lipolytic enzymes in rabbit plasma during myocardial injury] Efimova LV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E deficiency on creatine phosphokinase activity and creatine phosphate levels in the heart muscle] Golubeva LIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec; 32(6):121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood insulin and characteristics of nitrogen metabolism in organs during myocardial necrosis developing after emotional stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cytoplasmatic factors in post-stress changes in the RNA synthesis in the heart and liver] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion-transport system and various components of sarcolemma structure during acute myocardial ischemia] Mkhitarian LS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new structural analog of gamma-butyrobetaine--3-(2,2,2-trimethylhydrazine)propionate (THP) on carnitine level, carnitine-dependent fatty acid oxidation and various indices of energy metabolism in the myocardium] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug; 32(4):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the accumulation of nonesterified fatty acids in the rabbit myocardium in total ischemia] Tolelkis AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of carnitine in the energy metabolism of mitochondria and myocardial cells during ischemia and post-ischemic reperfusion] Tolelkis AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of the accumulation of the products of lipid peroxidation and reduction of the cardiac fibrillation threshold in vitamin E deficiency] Dzhaparidze LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of metabolic damage to the myocardium in acute pancreatitis and pancreonecrosis] Petrova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicological effects induced by the chronic intake of brominated vegetable oils] Bernal C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep;36(3):432-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Catecholamine-induced cardiopathy accompanied with pheochromocytoma. Cho T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):123-32

Giant cell myocarditis in association with drug-induced skin eruption. Ishikawa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 37(4):639-44

Systemic amyloidosis terminating in cardiac insufficiency. Ishimura E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1593-604

Ventriculo-coronary micro-communications in pulmonary atresia and sequential changes of coronary arteries. Yokose T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):1033-40

Immunological homogeneity of Lafora body, corpora amylacea, basophilic degeneration in heart, and intracytoplasmic inclusions of liver and heart in type IV glycogenosis. Yokota T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 37(6):941-6

Capillary density of the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Figulla HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:359-65

Cine MR determination of left ventricular ejection fraction. Utz JA, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):839-43

Relationship of left ventricular mass to defibrillation threshold for the implantable defibrillator: a combined clinical and animal study. Chapman PD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):274-8

The effect of chronic pulmonary hypertension on left ventricular size, function, and interventricular septal motion. Jessup M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1114-22

Successful left ventricular opacification following peripheral venous injection of sonicated contrast agent: an experimental evaluation. Keller MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):570-5

Early and late global and regional left ventricular function after experimental transmural myocardial infarction: relationships of regional wall motion, wall thickening, and global performance. Kittleson MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):70-8

Morphologic determinants of coronary blood flow in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Lloyd TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):666-71

Electrical ablation of atrial muscle. I. Early and late anatomic observations in canine atria. Moak JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1397-404

Thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomographic estimates of left ventricular mass in patients with and without ischemic heart disease. Narahara KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):84-90

Validation of in vivo two-dimensional echocardiographic dimension measurements using myocardial mass estimates in dogs. Stack RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):725-31

Ultrastructure of cardiocyte degeneration and myocardial calcification in the dystrophic hamster. Burbach JA. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):291-307

Assessment of left ventricular wall thickness in healed myocardial infarction by magnetic resonance imaging. Akins EW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):24-8

Influence of the orientation of myocardial fibers on echocardiographic images. Aygen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):147-52

Usefulness of residual ischemic myocardium within prior infarct zone for identifying patients at high risk late after acute myocardial infarction. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):15-9

Cardiovascular features of the Werner syndrome. Cohen JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):493-5

Serial nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in acute myocardial infarction. Dilworth LR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1203-5

Anatomy and pathogenesis of aorticopulmonary septal defect. Kutsche LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15; 59(5):443-7

Revision of pediatric endomyocardial biopsy technique. Lurie PR. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):368-70

Anatomic characteristics of ventricular septal defect associated with coarctation of the aorta. Moene RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):952-5

Influence of left ventricular mass on coronary artery cross-sectional area. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1395-7

Clinical and necropsy observations early after simultaneous replacement of the mitral and aortic valves. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1067-84

Regional left ventricular wall thickening by magnetic resonance imaging: evaluation in normal persons and patients with global and regional dysfunction. Sechtem U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):145-51

Arteritis in cardiac rejection after transplantation. Smith SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1171-3

Occurrence and significance of progressive left ventricular wall thinning and relative cavity dilatation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):123-9

Regional myocyte hypertrophy and increased interstitial myocardial fibrosis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):932-6

Postmortem echocardiography and tomographic anatomy of hypoplastic left heart syndrome after palliative surgery. Weinberg PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1; 58(13):1228-32

Resuscitation-induced myocardial necrosis. Catecholamines and defibrillation. Karch SB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):3-8

The myocardium in epileptics. Vesterby A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec;7(4):288-90

Sudden death in a 22-year-old woman with lupus erythematosus [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):65-72

Cardiac myonecrosis in hypertensive crisis associated with monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy. Liu LX, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1060-4

Morphologic and functional characteristics of the heart in Friedreich's ataxia. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):5-10

Intrinsic connective tissue abnormalities in the heart muscle of cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Cohen-Gould L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):327-34

Response of the border zone to myocardial infarction in rats. Olivetti G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):476-83

The effect of mitoxantrone treatment in beagle dogs previously treated with minimally cardiotoxic doses of doxorubicin. Tham P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul; 128(1):121-30

Fluorescent microspheres: a new tool for visualization of ischemic myocardium in rats. Hale SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H863-8

Microlesion formation in myocardial cells by high-intensity electric field stimulation. Jones JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H480-6

Microtubule reorganization is related to rate of heart myocyte hypertrophy in rat. Samuel JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1118-25

Effects of sympathectomy on heart size and function in aortic-constricted rats. Siri FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H442-7

Internal countershock produces myocardial damage and lactate production without myocardial ischemia in anesthetized dogs. Gaba DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):477-82

Atrial size, atrial fibrillation, and stroke [letter] Tegeler CH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):315-6

Cardiac biopsy interpretation [letter] Billingham ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):725-6

Malignant clinical behavior of cardiac myxomas and "myxoid imitators". Attum AA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug; 44(2):217-22 (53 ref.)

Cardiac amyloidosis: five cases diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy. Silvestri F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(1-2):69-77

Whole-heart decalcification for better coronary artery study. Aboumrad MH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct; 111(10):990-1

Idiopathic cardiomyopathies. A review of pathologic studies and mechanisms of pathogenesis. Gravanis MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):915-29

Juvenile polysaccharidosis with cardioskeletal myopathy. Greene GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct; 111(10):977-82

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the heart in two patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Guarner J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar; 111(3):254-6

Myocardium as emboli in the systemic and pulmonary circulation. Lie JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar; 111(3):261-4

Pathology of the human heart in drowning. Lunt DW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):939-42

Pathology of the heart in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Roldan EO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):943-6

The surgical pathology of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar; 111(3):257-60

Experimental chronic left ventricular failure in the dog. Hagiwara K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):248-52

The changes in regional myocardial surface area during coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Nomura H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;82(1):24-35

Comparative cardiotoxicity and antitumour activity of doxorubicin (adriamycin) and 4'-deoxydoxorubicin and the relationship to in vivo disposition and metabolism in the target tissues. Cummings J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1521-6

Coronary disease, cardioneuropathy, and conduction system abnormalities in the cardiomyopathy of Friedreich's ataxia. James TN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):446-57

Peripartum heart disease: an endomyocardial biopsy study. Sanderson JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):285-91

Myocarditis in mice infected with Coxsackie virus B3. Hashimoto I. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):737-45

Magnetic resonance (MR) cine imaging of the human heart. Waterton JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):711-6

Ischemic heart disease: clinical and pathological mismatch. Baroldi G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:248A-254A

Isoproterenol-induced myocardial alterations in alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Bhimji S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):313-9

Altered calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum following cardiac transplantation in humans. Limas CJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun-Aug;3(5):215-9

Expectations and limitations of endomyocardial biopsy. Mills AS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):358-62

Reduced vulnerability of the hypertrophied rat heart to oxygen-radical injury. Gupta M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1157-64

Myocardial and vascular lesions in the LA/N-corpulent rat. Russell JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 64(10):1272-80

Malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: cardiac histomorphometry of dogs and young and market-weight swine. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):50-5

Use of the computer as an aid to the cardiologist: electrocardiographic and echocardiographic analyses. Geiser EA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):161-78

Endomyocardial biopsy. Laser JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):141-63 (69 ref.)

Usefulness of the phenomenon of histofluorescence in the identification of early myocardial necrosis. Allwork SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):451-7

Protective effects of slow channel calcium antagonists on noradrenaline induced myocardial necrosis. Todd GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):645-51

Endomyocardial biopsy with a disposable bioptome: a modified technique. Lew BT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):211-3

Endomyocardial biopsy with a modified bioptome introducer sheath: focus on diagnostic yield and prevention of complications. Mortensen SA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):194-203

Intracardiac sarcoma diagnosed by left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. Hausheer FH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):177-9

Utility of endomyocardial biopsy in the diagnosis of cardiac sarcoidosis. Ratner SJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):528-33

Intracardiac mass in a young woman with a history of brain tumor [clinical conference] Singal KK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):337-41

Changes in contractility fail to alter the size of the functional border zone in anesthetized dogs. Drake DH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):166-80

Protein synthesis and degradation during starvation-induced cardiac atrophy in rabbits. Samarel AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):933-41

Cardiac findings associated with sudden death secondary to atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: comparison of patients with and those without previous angina pectoris and/or healed myocardial infarction. Barbour DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II9-11

Neutrophil accumulation in experimental myocardial infarcts: relation with extent of injury and effect of reperfusion. Chatelain P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):1083-90

The importance of defining left ventricular area at risk in vivo during acute myocardial infarction: an experimental evaluation with myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Kaul S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1249–60

Quantitative analysis of contraction band and coagulation necrosis after ischemia and reperfusion in the porcine heart. Miyazaki S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):1074–82

Preconditioning with ischemia: a delay of lethal cell injury in ischemic myocardium. Murry CE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1124–36

Restrictive cardiomyopathy versus constrictive pericarditis: role of endomyocardial biopsy in avoiding unnecessary thoracotomy. Schoenfeld MH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):1012–7

Interobserver variability in the pathologic interpretation of endomyocardial biopsy results. Shanes JG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):401–5

Early postoperative changes in left ventricular chamber size, architecture, and function in aortic stenosis and aortic regurgitation and their relation to intraoperative changes in afterload: a prospective two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Sutton M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):77–89

Quantitative analysis of narrowings of intramyocardial small arteries in normal hearts, hypertensive hearts, and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1130–9

Prevention of myocardial platelet deposition and thromboxane release with dipyridamole. Teoh KH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III145–52

Serum myoglobin in detection of myocardial necrosis in patients with "coronary insufficiency". Almog C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):347–9

Cardiac and renal hyperplasia in newborn spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kunes J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar; 72(3):271–5

Myocardial changes in influenza virus and staphylococcus infection. Barlybaeva NA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):315–9

Morphological alterations in the heart muscle of cardiomyopathies. Olsen EG. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):241–7

Morphological alterations due to long term alcohol intake in rats. Morvai V, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(3):153–60

Effect of cardiac surgery on the submicroscopic image of the human myocardium. Vlček D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):250–60

Protein synthesis inhibition and cardiac lesions associated with deoxynivalenol ingestion in mice. Robbana-Barnat S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):49–56

Lung and heart pathology in fatal drug addiction. A consecutive autopsy study. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):39–51

Two-dimensional echocardiography during endomyocardial biopsy. Alberti E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):201–5

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy: diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy. Arbustini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):120–6

Postinfarction cardiac rupture: a challenge to try surgical reparation. Leone A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):252–8

Current status of myocarditis and endomyocardial biopsy in Brazil. Amorim DS. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:79–82

Endomyocardial biopsy detection of acute rejection in cardiac allograft recipients. Billingham ME. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:86–90

Pharmacotoxic myocardial disease: an endomyocardial study. Billingham ME. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:278–82

The diagnostic criteria of myocarditis by endomyocardial biopsy. Billingham ME. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:133–7

Cell-mediated immunity in Coxsackie B3 virus myocarditis in mice—in situ characterization by monoclonal antibody of mononuclear cell infiltrates. Deguchi H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:221–7

Current problems in establishing quantitative histopathologic criteria for the diagnosis of lymphocytic myocarditis by endomyocardial biopsy. Edwards WD. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:138–42

Cardiac lesions of selenium–vitamin E deficiency in animals. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:294–7

Cardiovascular lesions in collagen–vascular diseases. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:256–61 (54 ref.)

Four years of experience in endomyocardial biopsy—an immunohistologic approach. Maisch B, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:59–67

Clinical application of NMR-CT for idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Mochizuki S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:54–7

Myocardial bioptic findings in correlation with TL-201 imaging and hemodynamic parameters in patients with latent cardiomyopathies suspected of having myocarditis. Müller S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:111–5

A new approach to defining regional work of the ventricle and evaluating regional cardiac function: mean wall stress–natural logarithm of reciprocal of wall thickness relationship. Nakano K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):74–80

Histopathologic aspects of viral myocarditis and its diagnostic criteria. Olsen EG. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:130–2

Heredofamilial factor as a cause of myocardial damage. Onishi S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:34–8

Profiles of biopsy-proven cases with myocarditis. Ružyllo W, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:107–10

Endomyocardial biopsy study of cardiomyopathy in Poland. Ružyllo W, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:71–6

Histopathologic and ultrastructural observations of acute and convalescent myocarditis: a serial endomyocardial biopsy study. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:143–53

A clinicopathologic study on a cause of idiopathic cardiomyopathy and arrhythmia and conduction disturbance employing endomyocardial biopsy. Take M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:159–64

Clinical spectrum and endomyocardial biopsy findings in eosinophilic heart disease. Take M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:243–9

Myocardial "contraction bands" [letter]Arnold G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):99–101

Optimal examination of the normally formed perinatal heart. Donnelly WH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):55–60

Endomyocardial biopsy: an overview. Fenoglio JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):609–12

The cardiologist and the pathologist: the interactions of both and the limitations of each. Isner JM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):441–50

Myocardial contraction bands in transplant biopsies [letter] Kemnitz J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1080

Quantitation of lymphocytes in endomyocardial biopsies: use and limitations of antibodies to leukocyte common antigen. Schmitt SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):796–800

Examination of the heart. Virmani R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):432–40

Cardiac pathology and sports medicine. Virmani R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):493–501

Echocardiographic left ventricular mass and function in the hypertensive baboon. Crawford MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):339–45

Isolation, long-term culture, and ultrastructural characterization of adult cardiomyopathic cardiac muscle cells. Nag AC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):261–6

Paper sections of macroenzymatically delineated myocardial necrosis. Derias NW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 13(2):201–5

Cardiac pathology in asthma. Schoen FJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):419–23

Myocyte cell loss and myocyte hypertrophy in the aging rat heart. Anversa P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1441–8

The spectrum of pathology associated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. Colavita PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):855–60

Computers in cardiac imaging. Collins SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):669–77

Cardiac and skeletal muscle abnormalities in cardiomyopathy: comparison of patients with ventricular tachycardia or congestive heart failure. Dunnigan A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):608–18

Internal cardiac defibrillation: histopathology and temporal stability of defibrillation energy requirements. Fain ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):631–8

Histologic predictors of acute cardiac rejection in human endomyocardial biopsies: a multivariate analysis. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):802–10

In vivo detection of reperfused myocardium by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Johnston DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):127–35

Noninvasive quantification of left ventricular myocardial mass by gated proton nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Maddahi J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):682–92

Alpha-myosin heavy chain isoform and atrial size in patients with various types of mitral valve dysfunction: a quantitative study. Mercadier JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1024–30

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in Marfan's syndrome. Schaefer S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):70–4

Pathologic findings related to the lead system and repeated defibrillations in patients with the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Singer I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):382–8

Improved left ventricular filling accompanies reduced left ventricular mass during therapy of essential hypertension. Smith VE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1449–54

Status of the myocardium and infarct-related coronary artery in 19 necropsy patients with acute recanalization using pharmacologic (streptokinase, r-tissue plasminogen activator), mechanical (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty) or combined types of reperfusion therapy. Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):785–801

The cardiotonic agent amrinone does not increase anatomic infarct size. Campbell CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):225–9

Concentration-dependent protection by captopril against myocardial damage during ischemia and reperfusion in a closed chest pig model. de Graeff PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S37–42

Effects of veno-arterial counterpulsation (VACP) on ischemic-injured myocardium. A hemodynamic, ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Abe K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):577–87

Deficiency of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase component of complex I of mitochondrial electron transport. Fatal infantile lactic acidosis and hypermetabolism with skeletal-cardiac myopathy and encephalopathy. Hoppel CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):71–7

Pathology of the heart and conduction system in lymphoma and leukaemia. Allen DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 40(7):746–50

Acute idiopathic interstitial myocarditis: case report with special reference to morphological characteristics of giant cells. Tanaka M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1209–16

Focal myocardial necrosis with calcification in two young chickens. Nakamura K. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov; 96(6):711–5

A comparison of cumulated CK release with three vectorcardiographic methods of estimating myocardial infarct size. Grøttum P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct; 19(4):337–45

Occurrence of myocarditis in sudden death in children. Noren GR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):188–96

Heart allograft rejection under varying immunosuppressive protocols as evaluated by endomyocardial biopsy. Imakita M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):279–85

Vascular endothelial cell HLA-DR antigen and myocyte necrosis in human allograft rejection. Rabin BS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):293–5

Differences in the pathogenesis of first-set allograft rejection and acute xenograft rejection as determined by sequential morphologic analysis. Rosengard BR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):263–6

Histologic pattern of early heart allograft rejection under cyclosporine treatment. Ueda K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):296–301

Structural and functional adaptations within the myocardium and coronary vessels after antihypertensive therapy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Friberg P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S519–21

Experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever: myocardial involvement in Cebus monkey. Oubiña JR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(6):391–7

Structural changes at cardiac cell junctions during ischaemia. Bullock GR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:1–5

Morphologic aspects of reperfusion injury. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:23–6

Effects of diltiazem on the energy metabolism of the isolated rat heart submitted to ischaemia: a 31P NMR study. Lavanchy N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 18(9):931–41

Sodium nitrite protects against isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Li ZH. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 18(10):999–1001

The occurrence of cardiac lipidosis and necrotic lesions in the hearts of rats following long-term feeding of different lipid supplemented diets. Charnock JS, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):75–87

Cardiac histology of mice with experimental Chagas' disease. Rowland EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):240–1

Enhanced myocardial necrosis induced in rats by the combined administration of hydralazine and prenalterol. Joseph X, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):695–7

Dipyridamole reduced myocardial platelet and leukocyte deposition following ischemia and cardioplegia. Teoh KH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):642–52

Candida myocarditis in a patient with chronic active hepatitis and macronodular cirrhosis. Hall JC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):473–6

Biopsy assessment of fifty hearts during transplantation. Darracott-Cankovic S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):95–102

The cardiac pathology of sudden, unexplained nocturnal death in Southeast Asian refugees. Kirschner RH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2700–5

The validity of structure identification for cross-sectional echocardiography. Sahn DJ, et al. **JCU** 1974 Sep; 2(3):201–16

Comparison of enzymatic, anatomic and electrocardiographic estimates of myocardial infarct size in man. Ezaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):374–82

Histological findings of the right and left ventricular myocardium and clinical follow up in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Nagao H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May; 50(5):396–404

Endomyocardial biopsy findings in pediatric patients with post myocarditic state. Saji T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1201–8

Effects of a new cardiotonic agent, "TA-064", in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy—relationship between cardiac effect of TA-064 and severity of myocardial lesion. Takarada A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):251–8

Histopathological study of the papillary muscles and apex cordis of the hypertrophied left ventricle. Wakafuji S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):527–34

A clinicopathologic correlation study of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Chida K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May; 28(3):307–21

Left ventricular mass and blood pressure during ergometric exercise in primary hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):349–56

A quantitative microscopic analysis of the myocardial interstitial tissue space and myocardial fiber diameter in rats with vitamin E and selenium deficiency. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):97–105

Histopathology of streptozotocin-induced diabetic DBA/2N

and CD-1 mice. Honjo K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct; 20(4):298–303

Reduction of stress/catecholamine-induced cardiac necrosis by beta 1-selective blockade. Cruickshank JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):585–9

Sudden death due to a cardiomyopathy predominantly affecting the right ventricle—right ventricular dysplasia. Smeeton WM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul;27(3):207–12

Myocardial morphophysiological changes in experimental scurvy. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):279–83

Idiopathic giant cell myocarditis: case report. Isaacs RD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):360–1

A time-related study by Doppler and M-mode echocardiography of hemodynamics, heart size, and AV valvular function during activity-sensing rate-responsive ventricular pacing. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1987 May; 10(3 Pt 1):507–18

Experimental myocardial cryoinjury: local electromechanical changes, arrhythmogenicity, and methods for determining depth of injury. Marchlinski FE, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):886–901

Cardioversion and defibrillation using a catheter electrode: myocardial damage assessed at autopsy. Perkins DG, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):800–4

Anthracycline induced myocardial damage. An analysis of 16 autopsy cases. Kajihara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):434–41

Contraction-band necrosis: patterns of distribution in the myocardium and their diagnostic usefulness in sudden cardiac death. Armiger LC, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul; 18(3):289–95

Dilatation of the left ventricle in a newborn: probable in utero myocardial infarction. Rance NE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):463–9

Increased cardiac muscle fiber size and reduced cell number in Down syndrome: heart muscle cell number in Down syndrome. Recalde AL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(1):47–53

Pathology of the heart in Kawasaki disease. Fujiwara H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):100–7

Myocardial necrosis following general anesthesia in hemoglobin SC disease. Rockoff AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):73–6

In vitro dielectric properties of human tissues at radiofrequencies. Surowiec A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 May;32(5):615–21

Increase and regression of the protective effect of high altitude acclimatization on the isoprenaline-induced necrotic lesions in the rat myocardium. Faltová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):43–52

The morphological progression of viral myocarditis. Billingham ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):581–4

Restrictive cardiomyopathy. Olsen EG. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):607–8

Pathology of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Olsen EG. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):575–6

Effects of captopril on myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary insufficiency: evaluation by the exercise test and quantitative myocardial tomoscintigraphy using thallium-201. Tardieu A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:38–41

Myocardial infarct expansion, infarct extension, and reinfarction: pathophysiologic concepts. Weisman HF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Sep-Oct;30(2):73–110 (196 ref.)

Cardioprotective effect of prostacyclin and 7-oxo-PGI2 in rats against chronic isoproterenol damage. Körmöczy PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Apr;33(4):505–16

The comparative pathology of open chest vs. mechanical closed chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Badylak SF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):249–64

Primary intracerebral hemorrhage and heart weight: a clinicopathologic case-control review of 218 patients. Bahemuka M. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):531–6

Teratogenic effect of D-amphetamine sulphate: histodifferentiation and electrocardiogram pattern of mouse embryonic heart. Fein A, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):27–34

Murine cytomegalovirus infection model in Balb/c mice—2. Pericarditis with myocardial involvement during virus infection. Leung WC, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Oct;11(4):303–11

Cardiomyopathy in Soman and Sarin intoxicated rats. Singer AW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):243–9

Myocyte injury in acute cardiac transplant rejection and in lymphocytic myocarditis is similar and reversible. Ratliff NB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2568–72

Myocardial tissue characterization using pattern recognition procedures on backscattered ultrasonic signals. Dyer RA, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Jul;8(3):181–95

The spectrum of organ and systems pathology in human Lyme disease. Duray PH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1-2):169–78

[Acute myocardial changes during the surgical treatment of acquired and congenital cardiopathies under echocardiographic control] Prodanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathological changes in the myocardium of 4 cases of pheochromocytoma] Liang CH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):228–9 **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study using the distribution of the epicardial coronary artery to demarcate experimental myocardial ischemia in dogs] Yu ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):356–7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histomorphologic changes in the myocardium in rabbits after ligation of the anterior descending branch of the left coronary artery] Zhang CY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):237–9, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of 127 cases of endomyocardial biopsy] Rao BF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 25(10):598–600, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathological criteria for the diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy by endomyocardial biopsy] Wang BL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):282–4 **(Chi)**

[The effect of selenium on experimental myocardial necrosis induced by anoxia] Xue AN. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The QRS score—an estimate of the extent of necrosis and left ventricular function disorder in myocardial infarct] Zeman S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy of the transplanted heart (with cyclosporin immunosuppression)] Urbanová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy as a cause of sudden death] Neoral L, et al. **Soud Lek** 1986 Aug;31(3):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does verapamil affect the thickness of the cardiac muscle in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy?] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Left ventricular function in cardiogenic shock: is the size of the infarct more important or the kinetics of the "unaffected" heart muscle?]Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac biopsy in cardiovascular pathology] Grosgogeat Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the heart. Experimental study of a non-invasive characterization of myocardial tissue] Tscholakoff D. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic anatomical conference—chronic biventricular heart insufficiency in a radiologically non-enlarged heart] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 3; 76(10):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transplanted heart. Morphologic fin⁴ings in endomyocardial biopsies (EMCB)] Frenzel H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:115–9 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of myocardial damage by oxygen free radicals. Theoretical premises and experimental data] Boffa GM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):931–3 **(Ita)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy of the right ventricle] Frustaci A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):1001–5 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy: structural, electrophysiologic and biochemical changes at the cellular level] Pauletto P. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1077–83 **(Ita)**

[Relation between electrocardiographic changes and morphologic changes induced by anthracyclines] Villani F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture and anatomopathologic findings in a case of the lymphomucocutaneous syndrome (Kawasaki disease)] Micheletti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11-12):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of active rheumatism (myocarditis and valvulitis) in chronic rheumatic mitral valvulopathy. Clinico-morphologic study] Agozzino L, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul-Aug;78(1056):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac changes in cirrhosis of the liver] Di Fazzio S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical markers in the quantitative evaluation of the necrotic area in acute myocardial infarct] Mazza F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Numbers and sizes of myocytes, amount of interstitial space, fibrosis and disarray in dilated cardiomyopathy] Fujiwara H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison with postmortem studies] Honma M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1057–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve prolapse with myocardial disarrangement and familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case report] Kumaki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial involvement in muscular dystrophy with thallium-201 emission computed tomography] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun; 23(6):773–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of dilated cardiomyopathy] Tsuji M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reappraisal of endomyocardial biopsy with special reference with histopathological contractility failure (HCF) index and histological variability of pick-up specimen obtained from autopsy cases with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Yonesaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the relationship between cardiac functions, myocardial preservations and myocardial degenerations in valvular heart diseases] Beika M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1937–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of radionuclide angiocardiography in patients with myocardial infarction: a comparison with postmortem findings] Nagashima J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1085–96 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—myocardial lesions, cardiac function and arrhythmias in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1530–5 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of thallium-201 myocardial emission computed tomography based on a comparison with postmortem findings] Nagashima J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec; 35(12):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of the dynamics of morphologic changes in the heart in hypothyroidism] Bloch P, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current status of the study of myocarditis and endomyocardial biopsy] Amorim DS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):275–81 **(Por)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy of the right ventricle in patients with endomyocardial fibrosis] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial bridges of the anterior descending arteries. Morphological study] Lopes EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial lesions in experimental hemorrhagic and traumatic shock] Laky D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphological myocardial changes in experimental acute ethyl alcohol intoxication] Popescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct-Dec; 90(4):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anatomic features of postmortem experimental ruptures of the human heart] Iabluchanskiĭ NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of subendocardial Purkinje cells and left-ventricular pseudotendons in sudden coronary death] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early morphologic changes in the myocardium after a wound of the heart complicated by hemopericardium (experimental study)] Vasil'ev ZhKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the angioarchitectonics of the heart in sudden coronary death] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(2):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in energy metabolism and contractile function of the heart during development of focal necroses of the myocardium] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of disorders of electric stability of the heart during post-infarct cardiosclerosis using adaptation to short-term stress and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histostereological analysis of the parenchyma and stroma of the atrophied myocardium in alimentary starvation] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the pharmacologic treatment of post-ischemic myocardial damage] Rozonov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of anthracycline cardiomyopathy in the ventricular myocardium of the rat] Semenov DE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the heart in the reproduction of different types of allergic reaction] Popovich LF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the heart] Feofilov GL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of endomyocardial biopsy for determining the etiology of atrioventricular conduction disorders] Frolov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the size of the unperfused zone and the zone of damage in constant and transient experimental myocardial ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Congenital rotational anomaly of the heart: anatomy, diagnosis and surgical treatment] Makhachev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):111–4 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the data from electrocardiotopography and morphological research on the heart in myocardial infarct] Shaposhnik II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of target organs in arterial hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alcoholic lesions of the heart] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):5–8 (Rus)

[Calculation of mass of necrosis developing in the necrotic period of a myocardial infarct] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Vikhert AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):128–33 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the accumulation of K+ and H+ in the extracellular space and myocardial contraction in ischemia] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem of myocardiodystrophies in children] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):55–7 (Rus)

[Acute cor pulmonale in young children] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endomyocardial biopsy and the basophil degranulation test in infectious-allergic myocarditis and myocarditic cardiosclerosis] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the use of ultrasonic cardiac scanning for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct and unstable stenocardia] Olesin AI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proliferative processes in the myocardium in different parts of the heart during the creation of experimental myocardial infarct of the left ventricle in 2- and 3-week-old rats] Rumiantsev PP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the myocardium after a salt load] Bodnar Iala. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphogenesis of compensatory-adaptive processes in the myocardium in interatrial septal defect] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of puerperal cardiomyopathy] Kishko AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):78–9 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the location and extent of myocardial infarct using EKG mapping] Filipová S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):639–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Cell morphology in immunosuppressive treatment of lymphocytic myocarditis] Höyer S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 4;84(6):367–70 (Swe)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the ventricular myocardium of the bat Eidolon helvum. Navaratnam V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(4):240–3

Presence of bridging structures in atrial desmosomes. Argibay JA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(1):98–9

Morphological changes in myocardium from patients with coronary heart disease and cardiac hypertrophy. Schaper J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:16–24

Molecular and ultrastructural basis of left ventricular reperfusion dysfunction. Schaper W, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:1–15

Amiodarone-induced ultrastructural changes in canine myocardial fibers. Gross SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):771–9

Childhood periodic paralysis with dysrhythmias: electrophysiologic and histopathologic evaluation. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):186–9

Alterations of ultrastructure and anionic molecular organization in the basement membranes of chronic uremic myocardium. Lee YS. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):435–42

Changes in ultrastructure and Ca2+ distribution in the isolated working rabbit heart after ischemia. A time-related study. Borgers M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):92–102

Cardiac muscle ultrastructure and cyclic AMP reactions to altered gravity conditions. Mednieks MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R227–32

Myocardial ultrastructure in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Nakano T, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):28–35

Functional morphology of the conduction system and the myocardium in the sheep heart as revealed by scanning and transmission electron microscopic analyses. Shimada T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Aug;49(3):283–95

Reversibility of myocyte injury in moderate and severe acute rejection in cyclosporine-treated cardiac transplant patients. Myles JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):947–52

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on myocardium from patients with coronary heart disease. Schaper J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):3–13

Coronary artery ligation and reperfusion in alloxan-diabetic rabbits: ultrastructural and haemodynamic changes. Bhimji S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec;67(6):851–63

Ultrastructural pathology of iron-loaded rat myocardial cells in culture. Iancu TC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):53–65

The effect of nifedipine on ischemia-induced changes in the biochemical properties of isolated sarcolemmal vesicles and the ultrastructure of myocardium. Lamers JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):39–50

Effects of growth factors on the ultrastructure of cardiac muscle cells in culture. Nag AC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(6):709–16

Morphology, composition, and function of struts between cardiac myocytes of rat and hamster. Robinson TF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):247–55

Membrane structure in ultrarapidly frozen, unpretreated, freeze-fractured myocardium. Frank JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):141–7

Ultrastructural evidences of direct endotoxin action on the heart. Bardakhchian EA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):64–9

Visualization of endocytotic pits in capillary endothelia of dog heart by scanning electron microscopy. Kyle CT, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(198–199):163–8

Mechanism of action of calcium antagonists on myocardial and smooth muscle membranes. Zakhari S. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):817–29 (91 ref.)

Sarcolemmal destabilization and destruction after ischaemia and reperfusion and its relation with long-term recovery of regional left ventricular function in pigs. Post JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):423–30

Ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in regional ischaemia and infarction. Schaper J. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:3–9

Interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with heart muscle cells: ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis of endocytic vacuole formation and effect upon myogenesis in vitro. Meirelles MN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):198–206

Effects of long-term running stress on the ultrastructure of the aging mouse heart. Coleman R, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):19–33

Aging of the human myocardium: a histologic study based upon endomyocardial biopsy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(5):241–51

Myocardial lesions by Coxsackie virus B3 and cytomegalovirus infection in infants. Iwasaki T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:167–72

Electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical studies on endomyocardial biopsies from a patient with eosinophilic endomyocardial disease. Nakayama Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:250–5

A comparative ultrastructural study on the nature of interstitial cell constituents in idiopathic myocarditis and myocardial infarction. Yu ZX, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:154–8

Control of filament length by the regulatory light chains in skeletal and cardiac myosins. Margossian SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5791–6

Immunoelectron microscopical localization of phospholamban in adult canine ventricular muscle. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1343–52

Ultrastructural investigations of cardiomyopathy in the dog. Bishop L. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):685–98

Hemodynamic and myocardial histologic and ultrastructural studies on baboons from 3 to 27 months following autotransplantation of hearts stored by hypothermic perfusion for 24 or 48 hours. Wicomb WN, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):122–9

Quantitative gap junction alterations in mammalian heart cells quickly frozen or chemically fixed after electrical uncoupling. Délèze J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(1):11–21

The construction and operation of a simple inexpensive slam freezing device for electron microscopy. Allison DP, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jul;147 (Pt 1):103–8

The intracellular distribution of ions and water in rat liver and heart muscle. von Zglinicki T, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Apr;146 (Pt 1):77–85

Ultrastructural alterations to myocytes and associated microvascular functional changes at lateral margins of developing experimental myocardial infarcts. Sage MD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:17–21

Myocardial alpha-adrenoceptors and positive inotropy. Scholz H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl 5:79–87

Ultrastructural changes induced in the isolated rat heart by enzymatically generated oxygen radicals. Ytrehus K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):379–89

Ultrastructural study of the adjoining areas between the endothelial cells of the rabbit heart lymph vessels. Marchetti C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul;19(3):465–9

Three-dimensional observation of intracellular membranous structures in dog heart muscle cells by scanning electron microscopy. Yoshikane H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):629–36

Ultrastructural changes and enzyme activities for energy production in hearts concomitant with tumor-associated malnutrition. Sjöström M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):304–13

Structural and metabolic correlates of cell injury in the hypertrophied myocardium during valve replacement. Warner KG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):741–54

Ultrastructural changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum in acute myocardial ischemia. Akiyama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):829–38

Alterations of ultrastructures and anionic sites in basement membranes of myocardial cells and capillaries in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease due to tetralogy of Fallot. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):333–47

Myocardial hypertrophy in Macaca fascicularis. Structural remodeling of the collagen matrix. Abrahams C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):676–83

Age-dependent changes in myocardial ultrastructure during anoxia. Skeivys SJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun;39(1):45–58

Chronic murine myocarditis due to Trypanosoma cruzi--an ultrastructural study and immunochemical characterization of cardiac interstitial matrix. Andrade SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan–Mar;81(1):29–41

The biology of the myocardium in chronic hypoxia. Note III. Ultrastructural and biochemical investigations of the myocardioprotector effect of cardioplegic solutions administered continuously during open heart operations under extracorporeal circulation. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):127–32

Mast-cell degranulation in human hearts [letter] Dvorak AM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):969–70

Actin-deficient cardiomyopathy coexisting with celiac disease: a chance association? Chuaqui B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):604–14

The ultrastructure of the myocyte in different regions of experimental infarcts in the cat heart. Larsen TH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(4):295–306

Scanning electron microscopy of Thebesian ostia (microdissection by ultrasonication: enzymatic digestion). Rosinia FA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1363–9

Beam voltage effects in the study of embedded biological materials by secondary electron detectors. Scala C, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):987–98

Scanning electron microscopy of heart muscle freeze-dried from dimethylsulfoxide for simultaneous demonstration of cell morphology and microvascular function. Sage MD, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):261–7

Myocardial protection: left ventricular ultrastructure after different forms of cardiac arrest. Schnabel PA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):148–56

Developmental changes in P-face and E-face particle densities of Xenopus cardiac muscle plasma membrane. Kordylewski L, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(5):793–801

Primary metabolic cardiomyopathy mimicking an ischemic heart disease. Laschi R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(5):387–94

Some ultrastructural features of the myocardial cells in the hypertrophied human papillary muscle. Dalen H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(4):281–94

The application of various electron microscopic techniques for ultrastructural characterization of the human papillary heart muscle cell in biopsy material. Dalen H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(4):265–79

Ultrastructural alterations in cardiac muscle of diabetic BB Wistar rats. Hsiao YC, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):45–52

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive nerves in human cardiac muscle. Purjeranta M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):147–51

[Electron microscopic observation on the effects of acupuncture in ultrastructures of acute ischemic myocardia] Yang YM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultramicroscopic pathological changes in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy containing giant mitochondria] Li XZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;14(4):240–2 (Chi)

[Permeability changes in the myocardial cell membrane in dilated cardiomyopathy. Observations with electron tracers] Wang YD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Absence of ultra-structural histological lesions of the myocardium in cardiac insufficiency of hyperthyroidism] Sachs RN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The mechanics of sarcomeres studied using laser diffraction. A study of relaxation] Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electron-cytochemical study of the cardiac effects of bromocryptin] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Changes in the adrenergic innervation of the myocardium studied by qualitative and quantitative fluorescence methods. Usefulness of neurohistochemical methods in forensic pathology] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Mitochondrial calcium sequestration in myocardial cells in experimental acute organic phosphate ester (dimethoate) poisoning] Marosi G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Ultrastructural studies of the myocardium of rats fed an atherogenic diet] Ostapiuk HW, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial damage during immobilization stress and the protective effect of thyroid hormones] Bozhko AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural diagnosis of changes in the human myocardium during protection of the heart with cardioplegic solutions] Mogilevskii GM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Eleutherococcus on the subcellular structures of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Afanas'eva TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stress-induced changes in the area ratio or the quantitative

ratio of myocardial mitochondria and myofibrils and their correction with thyroid hormones] Bozhko AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and functional changes in the myocardium and coronary vessels after massive blood loss] Goncharov OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the sarcolemma in the early stages of immune damage to the heart] Popovich LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the secretion of natriuretic factor by atrial cardiomyocytes in spontaneous hypertension in rats] Postnov AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in cardiomyocytes and heart muscle capillaries after vagotomy and physical exertion] Shutka BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of structural changes in the myocardium during protracted stimulation of the hypothalamus] Stupina AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure and function of the myocardium after biventricular shunting of the heart in acute heart failure] Rogov KA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomes in the development of disorders of myocardial contractile function in infectious-allergic myocarditis] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leptofibrils in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes in vitro] Martynova MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of cardiomyocyte sarcolemma in hibernating animals] Zhegunov GF. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes to the heart muscle in small interventricular septal defects] Nikishaev AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chemical sympathectomy on the ultrastructure of the healthy and overloaded myocardium in rats in the early postnatal period] Slezák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):577–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MYOCLONIC EPILEPSY, PROGRESSIVE see **EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS**

MYOCLONIC JERKING, MASSIVE see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

MYOCLONUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nocturnal cataclysms with myoclonus: a new side effect of clomipramine [letter] Myers BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1490–1

Perioperative myoclonia or seizures [letter] Durrani Z. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):583–4

Postoperative seizures after isoflurane anesthesia. Harrison JL. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1235–6

Occurrence of myoclonus in patients treated with cyclic antidepressants. Garvey MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):269–72

Encephalopathy in chronic renal failure responsive to deferoxamine therapy. Another manifestation of aluminum neurotoxicity. Sprague SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2063–4

"Chorée fibrillaire de Morvan" followed by Guillain-Barré syndrome in a patient receiving gold therapy [letter] Vernay D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1413–4

Harmala alkaloids and related beta-carbolines: a myoclonic model and antimyoclonic drugs. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):703–19

Myoclonus and episodic delirium associated with phenelzine: a case report. White PD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 48(8):340–1

Seizures and action myoclonus after occupational exposure to methyl bromide. Prockop LD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;73(9):690–2

Myoclonic seizures after abrupt withdrawal from phenelzine and alprazolam. Naylor MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb;175(2):111–4

Tardive myoclonus [letter] Tominaga H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):322

Bromocriptine-induced myoclonus. Buchman AS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):885

Physostigmine-induced myoclonus in Alzheimer's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):345–6

Analysis of the brain regions involved in myoclonus produced by intracerebral picrotoxin. Patel S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):687–93

[Fentanyl in the prevention of etomidate-induced myoclonus] Fassoulaki A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun; 35(3):201–2 **(Fre)**

[Morvan's fibrillary chorea following chrysotherapy] Niederberger P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov; 53(11):659–60 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Myoclonus. Lance JW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 2:S111–8 (74 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Fixation-off-sensitive epilepsy in eyelid myoclonia with absence seizures. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):87–9

Syndrome of palatal myoclonus and progressive ataxia: report of a case [letter] Leger JM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1409–10

DIAGNOSIS

Nocturnal myoclonus, restless legs syndrome, and abnormal electrophysiological findings [letter] Martinelli P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):515

Bilateral palatal myoclonus: report of case. Siegel MA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):333–4

Spinocerebellar degeneration with myoclonus and facial hemiatrophy. Nair KG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):814–5

Exteroceptive reflex myoclonus: clinical and electrophysiological study. Gonce M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1195–8

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of postanoxic intention myoclonus with valproic acid. Bruni J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb;6(1):39–42

Skeletal myoclonus in olivopontocerebellar atrophy: treatment with trihexyphenidyl. Sasaki H, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1258–62

Nocturnal myoclonus: treatment efficacy of clonazepam and temazepam. Mitler MM, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(3):385–92

[Skeletal and velar myoclonus with vision disorders. Efficacy of carbamazepine] Ovelacq E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):20–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intentional myoclonus in hypoxic encephalopathy, successfully treated with clonazepam] Grechuta M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Alternating periodic leg movement induced by spinal anesthesia in an elderly male. Watanabe S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1031–2

Spinal myoclonus associated with HTLV III/LAV infection. Berger JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1203–4

Rhythmic myoclonus in syringomyelia. Verma A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):887–9

Meige's syndrome and palatal myoclonus associated with brain stem stroke. A common mechanism? [letter] Day TJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1324–5

[A case report of myoclonus following herpes zoster infection] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent myoclonus associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection in an elderly patient] Mizutani T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mental deterioration with sudden worsening and the development of myoclonus in a 72-year-old man (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):144–50 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic influence on increased seizure susceptibility in pregnancy. Smolen A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27; 39(17):1525–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-neurofilament protein antibodies in opsoclonus-myoclonus. Noetzel MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):137–45

PATHOLOGY

Palatal "myoclonus" and inferior olive hypertrophy with one-sided cerebellar lesion. Clinico-pathological report of one patient. Visintini D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 1(1):63–70

Neuropathologic findings in idiopathic opsoclonus and myoclonus. Their similarity to those in paraneoplastic cerebellar cortical degeneration. Hunter S, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):236–41

Segmental rigidity and spinal myoclonus as a paraneoplastic syndrome. Roobol TH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):628–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

3-Acetylpyridine lesions and four serotonergic behavioral syndromes in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):159–63

Muscle activity in the legs (MAL) associated with frequent arousals in narcoleptics, nocturnal myoclonus and obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) patients. Hartman PG, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):181–6

Distinction between the myoclonus-related potential and the epileptic spike in epilepsia partialis continua. Chauvel P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct; 64(4):304–7

Palatal myoclonus influenced by head posture [letter] Corbin DO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):366

Respiratory myoclonus. Report of a case with electromyographic study. Jinnai K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):288–92

A physiologic and pharmacologic study in anticholinergic-responsive essential myoclonus. Chokroverty S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):608–15

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked responses in sleep-related periodic leg movements. Mosko SS, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(3):399–404

[A spectacular and benign syndrome of neonatal convulsions: deep sleep myoclonus] Tardieu M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adult type galactosialidosis—alcohol and myoclonus] Hashimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep; 26(9):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myoclonus in dementia of Alzheimer type] Kohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):920–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spinal myoclonus appearing mainly in the lower dorsal muscles and spreading into the diaphragm] Kuwasaki N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in post-anoxic myoclonic encephalopathy] Moreira Filho PF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative study of periodic movements in sleep] Reimão R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cysteamine-induced myoclonus blocks the long-term inhibition of kindled seizures. Cottrell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):161–4

THERAPY

Thermal biofeedback and periodic movements in sleep: patients' subjective reports and a case study. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Sep;11(3):177–88

MYODYSTROPHIA FETALIS DEFORMANS see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic intussusception due to antral myoepithelioma. Lichtman S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):955–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphogenesis of salivary gland tumors. A prerequisite to improving classification. Dardick I, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987; 22 Pt 1:1–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leiomyoepithelioma of iris pigment epithelium. Li ZY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):819–24

MYOEPITHELIOMA see **MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR**

MYOFASCIAL PAIN DYSFUNCTION SYNDROME, TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

The fibrositis/fibromyalgia syndrome. Current issues and perspectives. December 13–14, 1985, San Francisco, California. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep 29;81(3A):1–115

Regional myofascial pain and the fibrositis syndrome (fibromyalgia). Sheon RP. **Compr Ther** 1986 Sep; 12(9):42–52

Posture and MPD [letter] Bryant RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):762,764

Fibromyalgia [editorial] Bennett RM. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2802–3

Fibromyalgia syndrome. An emerging but controversial condition. Goldenberg DL. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2782–7 (62 ref.)

Myofacial pain dysfunction: analysis of 476 patients. Cooper BC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1099–106

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrositis. Campbell SM, et al. **DM** 1986 Nov;32(11):653–722

Piriformis syndrome: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Steiner C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Apr; 87(4):318–23

Painful questions about fibromyalgia [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1476–7

Myofacial pain dysfunction: analysis of 476 patients [letter] Blafer JL. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):505

Myofascial pain may present clinically as occipital neuralgia. Graff-Radford SB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):610–3

Reliability of the pressure algometer as a measure of

myofascial trigger point sensitivity [letter] Fischer AA. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):411–4
[Myofascial pain syndrome] Jacobsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is the tender point concept valid? Campbell SM. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep 29;81(3A):33–7
Fibrositis/fibromyalgia: a form of myofascial trigger points? Simons DG. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep 29;81(3A):93–8
Referred pain and tender points. Smythe H. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep 29;81(3A):90–2
Tender points: evolution of concepts of the fibrositis/fibromyalgia syndrome. Smythe H. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep 29;81(3A):2–6
The clinical syndrome of fibrositis. Wolfe F. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep 29;81(3A):7–14
[Idiopathic diffuse polyalgia syndrome] Benoist M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

A comparison of treatment modes in the management of myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome. Crockett DJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Dec;11(4):279–91
Acromegaly and resulting myofascial pain and temporomandibular joint dysfunction: review of the literature and report of case. Hampton RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):625–31
Trigger points [letter] Krout RR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 May;77(5):269
Quantification of changes in myofascial trigger point sensitivity with the pressure algometer following passive stretch. Jaeger B, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):203–10
Effects of interferential current stimulation for treatment of subjects with recurrent jaw pain. Taylor K, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):346–50

MYOFIBRILS

see related
MUSCLE CONTRACTION
Ionic strength and myofibrillar protein solubilization. Wu FY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):597–608

ANALYSIS

Developmental and hormonal regulation of sarcomeric myosin heavy chain gene family. Mahdavi V, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):804–14
Cloning and characterization of mammalian myosin regulatory light chain (RLC) cDNA: the RLC gene is expressed in smooth, sarcomeric, and nonmuscle tissues. Taubman MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1505–13
Characterization and fibre type distribution of a new myofibrillar protein of molecular weight 32 kDa. Chen WY, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):517–26
[Electron microscope study of protein P55 interaction with myosin] Svaniadze ES, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myofibrillar M-band structure and composition of physiologically defined rat motor units. Thornell LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C456–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of arsenazo III Ca transient with deuterium oxide in frog twitch fibers at a resting sarcomere length. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):149–53
[Interrelated effects of ATP and ionic strength on Ca2+-sensitivity of isolated myofibrils] Shelud'ko NS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reversible MM-creatine kinase binding to cardiac myofibrils. Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C444–55
Adaptation of enzymes to temperature: myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase from two terrestrial isopod species. Alikhan MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):187–91
Enzyme kinetic evidence of active-site involvement in the interaction between aldolase and muscle myofibrils. Harris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):121–6
Disruption of myofibrillar energy use: dual mechanisms that may contribute to postischemic dysfunction in stunned myocardium. Greenfield RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb; 60(2):283–9
Correlation between myofibrillar ATPase activity and myosin heavy chain composition in rabbit muscle fibers. Staron RS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):19–23
Ca2+- and Sr2+-sensitivity of the ATPase activity of rabbit skeletal myofibrils: effect of the complete substitution of troponin C with cardiac troponin C, calmodulin, and parvalbumins. Morimoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):291–301
Localization of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myofibrils. II. Chicken heart muscle. Wallimann T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):318–25
Localization of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myofibrils. I. Chicken skeletal muscle. Wallimann T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):297–317
[Myofibrillar creatine kinase: reversible binding to contractile proteins, stoichiometric ratio to myosin and its functional role] Elizarova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of anti-endomysium antibodies of the IgA type in the hamster esophagus] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(11):669–71 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Plasticity of human skeletal muscle with special reference to effects of physical training on enzyme levels of the NADH shuttles and phenotypic expression of slow and fast myofibrillar proteins. Schantz PG. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;558:1–62
Hypophosphatemia and hypomagnesemia result in cardiovascular dysfunction: theoretical basis for alcohol-induced cellular injury. Brautbar N, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):118–26
Decreased myofibrillar proteolysis after refeeding requires dietary protein or amino acids. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E52–8
Sensitivity of myofibrillar proteins to glucocorticoid-induced muscle proteolysis. Kayali AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E621–6
Action of a serine proteinase from fish skeletal muscle on myofibrils. Busconi L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):329–33
Alteration of actin–tropomyosin interaction in 2,4-pentanedione-treated rabbit skeletal myofibrils. el-Saleh SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14646–50
Fast skeletal muscle skinned fibers and myofibrils reconstituted with N-terminal fluorescent analogues of troponin C. Zot HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15883–90
Dynamic aspects of the contractile system in Physarum plasmodium. III. Cyclic contraction-relaxation of the plasmodial fragment in accordance with the generation-degeneration of cytoplasmic actomyosin fibrils. Ishigami M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):381–6
Estimation of the fractional breakdown rates of myofibrillar proteins in chickens from quantitation of 3-methylhistidine excretion. Jones SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2142–7

PATHOLOGY

Myofibrillar degeneration and necrosis of the visceral smooth musculature: an ischemic visceral myopathy. Salinas-Madrigal L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug; 18(8):815–23

PHYSIOLOGY

High-speed ultrasensitive instrumentation for myofibril mechanics measurements. Iwazumi T. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C253–62
Measurement of sarcomere shortening in skinned fibers from frog muscle by white light diffraction. Goldman YE. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):57–68
Lattice shrinkage with increasing resting tension in stretched, single skinned fibers of frog muscle. Higuchi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):385–9
Developmental changes in the ultrastructure and sarcomere shortening of the isolated rabbit ventricular myocyte. Nassar R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):465–83
Sarcomere relaxation phenomenon in the diagnosis of the early stage of myocardial infarction in sudden death. Shperling ID. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):328–33
Sarcomere shortening in pressure overload hypertrophy. Hamrell BB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2591–6
Unphosphorylated calf thymus and aorta myosins contract ghost myofibrils. Wagner PD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14863–6
The time course of the contractile force measured during a twitch under fixed sarcomere length. Haugen P, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):173–87
[The mechanics of sarcomeres studied using laser diffraction. A study of relaxation] Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiations of rabbit myofibrils with an ultraviolet microbeam. I. Effects of ultraviolet light on the myofibril components necessary for contraction. Wilson P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):363–75
Irradiations of rabbit myofibrils with an ultraviolet microbeam. II. Phalloidin protects actin in solution but not in myofibrils from depolymerization by ultraviolet light. Wilson P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):376–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlation between the structural and functional differentiation of chick embryo cardiomyocytes in cellular aggregates. Arias M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(2):129–33
Effect of length and cross-bridge attachment on Ca2+ binding to cardiac troponin C. Hofmann PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C90–6
Diversification of the myofibrillar M-band in rat skeletal muscle during postnatal development. Carlsson E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):169–80
Optical diffraction intensity of computer-simulated muscle fibers. Leung AF. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):197–205
Differential response of stress fibers and myofibrils to gelsolin. Sanger JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):421–8
Alpha-actinin is absent from the terminal segments of myofibrils and from subsarcolemmal densities in frog skeletal muscle. Tidball JG. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun; 170(2):469–82
Z band dynamics as a function of sarcomere length and the contractile state of muscle. Goldstein MA, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug;1(2):133–42
Toward a comprehensive three-dimensional model of the contractile system of vertebrate smooth muscle cells. Bagby R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:67–128 (145 ref.)
Rotational motions of myosin heads in myofibril studied by phosphorescence anisotropy decay measurements. Ishiwata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8314–7
Titin and myosin, but not desmin, are linked during myofibrillogenesis in postmitotic mononucleated myoblasts. Hill CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2185–96
Formation and alignment of Z lines in living chick myotubes microinjected with rhodamine-labeled alpha-actinin. McKenna NM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2163–71
Optimal design of vertebrate and insect sarcomeres. Otten E. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):49–62
[Rod myopathy. A fatal neonatal case] Netter JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac myosins and myocardial contraction] Schiaffino S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):680–95 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in nemaline myopathy] Narazaki O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stress-induced changes in the area ratio or the quantitative ratio of myocardial mitochondria and myofibrils and their correction with thyroid hormones] Bozhko AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leptofibrils in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes in vitro] Martynova MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYOGLOBIN

Function and dynamics of myoglobin. Frauenfelder H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:151–67
The interaction of oxymyoglobin with hydrogen peroxide: the formation of ferrylmyoglobin at moderate excesses of hydrogen peroxide. Whitburn KD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):419–30
Quenching of the zinc-protoporphyrin triplet state as a measure of small-molecule diffusion through the structure of myoglobin. Barboy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):3240–4
Structure of a stable form of sulfheme. Bondoc LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8458–66
Unfolding pathway of myoglobin: effect of denaturants on solvent accessibility to tyrosyl residues detected by second-derivative spectroscopy. Ragone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2130–4
Time dependence of near-infrared spectra of photodissociated hemoglobin and myoglobin. Sassaroli M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3092–8
Dynamic aspects of the heme-binding site in phylogenetically distant myoglobins. Bismuto E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):150–4
Hemoglobin and myoglobin embedded in dry poly(vinyl alcohol) film for X-ray absorption studies. Teng TY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):13–8
Fluorescence and energy transfer of tryptophans in Aplysia myoglobin. Janes SM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):653–60
XANES of carboxy and cyanomet-myoglobin. The role of the distal histidine in the bent Fe-C-O configuration. Bianconi A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;14(1):7–10
Structural disorder in proteins. A comparison of myoglobin and erythrocruorin. Hartmann H, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(6):337–48
The homonuclear Overhauser effect in H2O solution of low-spin hemeproteins. Assignment of protons in the heme cavity of sperm whale myoglobin. Lecomte JT, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(6):373–81
Crystal structures of modified myoglobins. II. Relation between oxygen affinity properties and structural changes around heme in myoglobins reconstituted with 2,4-diisopropyldeuteroheme, 2-isopropyl-4-vinyldeuteroheme, and 2-vinyl-4-isopropyldeuteroheme. Miki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):277–84
Crystal structures of modified myoglobins. I. Heme orientation and structural changes around heme in myoglobins reconstituted with isopemptoheme, pemptoheme, 2-ethyldeuteroheme, and

4-ethyldeuteroheme. Miki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):269–76

Assignment of resonances in the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the carbon monoxide complex of sperm whale myoglobin by phase-sensitive two-dimensional techniques. Dalvit C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):313–27

X-ray structure and refinement of carbon-monoxy (Fe II)-myoglobin at 1.5 A resolution. Kuriyan J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):133–54

Temperature dependence of phosphorescence parameters of phylogenetically distant apomyoglobins. Bismuto E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):741–4

Multiple conformational states of proteins: a molecular dynamics analysis of myoglobin. Elber R, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):318–21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Picosecond geminate recombination of nitrosylmyoglobins. Jongeward KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):962–6

13C-NMR study of labeled vinyl groups in paramagnetic myoglobin derivatives. Sankar SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):220–9

Proton NMR study of the influence of heme vinyl groups on the formation of the isomeric forms of sulfmyoglobin. Chatfield MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):343–6

ANALYSIS

Mean myoglobin oxygen tension in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Coburn RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:571–7

Nifedipine increases oxygen saturation level of myoglobin in the rat heart during hypoxia. Watanabe K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):297–312

Detection and identification of myoglobin in serum by immunoblotting. Effect of exercise on patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pöche H, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(2):103–11

Fluctuation domains in myoglobin. Fluorescence quenching studies. Albani J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):175–8

Sequence from picomole quantities of proteins electroblotted onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes. Matsudaira P. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10035–8

Localization of myoglobin in human muscle cells by immunoelectron microscopy. Kawai H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):144–9

Immunohistochemical study of embryonic rhabdomyosarcomas. Garrido CM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(3):154–9

[An immunohistochemical study of myoglobin and S-100 protein in rhabdomyosarcoma] Takebayashi K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rhabdomyosarcoma—immunohistochemical study] Miyake M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;34(12):2134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cold denaturation of myoglobin in alkaline solutions] Griko IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):709–11 **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of otter (Lutra lutra L.) myoglobin. II. Pepsin peptides of trypsin hydrolysate. Reconstruction of the polypeptide chain of the otter myoglobin globin component] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;58(5):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Muscle damage after bloodless fields in the extremities. Myoglobin production as an indicator of the effect of a tourniquet on striated muscle] Jørgensen HR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction with a rapid latex agglutination test for semi-quantitative estimation of serum myoglobin. Hangaard J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(4):343–8

Myocardial and skeletal muscle function in habitual alcoholics and its relation to serum myoglobin. Lundin L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):795–9

Plasma/serum myoglobin in prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Török O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):237–8

Myoglobin latex agglutination test [letter] Ducobu J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1099

Myoglobin as an early indicator of acute myocardial infarction. Gibler WB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug; 16(8):851–6

Serum myoglobin and creatine kinase concentrations in patients with polymyositis or dermatomyositis [letter] Borleffs JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):173–4

Serum myoglobin in detection of myocardial necrosis in patients with "coronary insufficiency" Almog C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):347–9

Muscle cell leakage of myoglobin after long-term exercise and relation to the individual performances. Roxin LE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):259–63

Determination of myoglobin in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. Maltsev VG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):45–52

Transient impairment of renal function and myoglobin turnover after generalised seizures [letter] Nielsen HV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):224–5

Transient impairment of renal function and myoglobin turnover after generalised seizures [letter] Nielsen HV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):104–5

Bovine myoglobin: detection of myoglobin in sera and urine of calves with nutritional myopathy by immunodiffusion method. Osame S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 48(4):829–32

The value of serum CK-MB and myoglobin measurements for assessing perioperative myocardial infarction after cardiac surgery. Chapelle JP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):519–26

Early observations of S-myoglobin in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. The influence of discrimination limit, analytical quality, patient's sex and prevalence of disease. Nørregaard-Hansen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):561–9

Hypermyoglobinemia after successful arterial embolectomy. Andersen PT, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):25–31

Myoglobin and creatine phosphokinase in serum during and after aortic bypass grafting. Andersen PT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):57–60

[Determination of myoglobin in human serum and urine using our own radioimmunoassay method] Kurcová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The rapid myoglobin latex agglutination test in acute heart infarct] Endert E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rapid determination of serum myoglobin: may the diagnosis of myocardial infarction be disproven during the first 6 hours after typical chest pain? (letter)] Rymer JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):523–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of the determination of myoglobinemia in traumatic rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Alazia M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):627–8 **(Fre)**

[Is myoglobin a marker of cardiac graft rejection? (letter)] Massoubre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):540 **(Fre)**

[Dilution effect of serum creatine phosphokinase and myoglobin in progressive muscular dystrophy] Ohno T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):418–20 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of using immunoenzyme test systems for determining levels of myoglobin, fibrinogen, fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products and fibronectin in the diagnosis of somatic diseases] Ermolin GA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoglobin test in the diagnosis of focal changes in the myocardium of patients with unstable angina] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum myoglobin in the blood of hypothyroid patients] Rovenskiĭ I, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Hypermyoglobinemia in bronchial asthma] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the levels of myoglobin and anti-myoglobin autoantibodies in the blood serum of patients with myocardial infarction] Baron II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Rapi Tex myoglobin in the early diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(5):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Pretranslational regulation of myoglobin gene expression. Underwood LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C450–3

The mouse myoglobin gene. Characterisation and sequence comparison with other mammalian myoglobin genes. Blanchetot A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15; 159(3):469–74

Myoglobin expression: early induction and subsequent modulation of myoglobin and myoglobin mRNA during myogenesis. Weller PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4539–47

New evidence for validity of Haeckel's law on molecular level. Ivanov OC. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jan;74(1):40–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Site recognition by protein-primed T cells shows a non-specific peptide size requirement beyond the essential residues of the site. Demonstration by defining an immunodominant T site in myoglobin. Bixler GS Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):139–46

T cell clones specific for an amphipathic alpha-helical region of sperm whale myoglobin show differing fine specificities for synthetic peptides. A multiview/single structure interpretation of immunodominance. Cease KB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1779–84

Antibody response to the C-terminal peptide sequence in beef myoglobin. Cooper HM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1289–99

[Phenotypic variability of the levels of autoantibodies against thyroglobulin and myoglobin in healthy individuals] Nesvizhskiĭ IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response to myoglobin during physical loading in young athletes] Osipov SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of calculatiing immunochemical cross-reactions between homologous proteins] Maksiutov AZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decrease in skeletal muscle myoglobin with intensive training in man. Terrados N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):651–2

Function of myoglobin in oxygen consumption by isolated perfused fish hearts. Bailey JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1144–50

Dynamic simulations of oxygen binding to myoglobin. Case DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:222–33

Functional consequences of haem orientational disorder in sperm-whale and yellow-fin-tuna myoglobins. Aojula HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):205–10

Complexes of bilirubin with proteins. Blauer G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):602–4

Phosphines as a new structural probe of hemoglobin. 1H-NMR evidence for perturbations in the beta heme pocket induced by a thiol reagent. Bondon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):289–93

Kinetics and mechanisms of the oxidation of myoglobin by Fe(III) and Cu(II) complexes. Hegetschweiler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):384–97

Human haptoglobin binds to human myoglobin. Sakata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):312–5

Autoxidation of oxymyoglobin with the distal (E7) glutamine. Suzuki T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):170–6

Rebinding and relaxation in the myoglobin pocket. Ansari A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2–3):337–55

The effect of myoglobin-facilitated oxygen transport on the basal metabolism of papillary muscle. Loiselle DS. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):905–13

Reduction of anoxia through myoglobin-facilitated diffusion of oxygen. Salathé EP, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov; 50(5):885–94

Myoglobin facilitated oxygen diffusion maintains mechanical function of mammalian cardiac muscle. Braunlin EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):627–36

The 2-electron reduction of sperm whale ferryl myoglobin by ethanol. Harada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 100(2):499–504

Myoglobin recombination at low temperature. Two phases revealed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Chance MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):6959–61

Functional effects of heme orientational disorder in sperm whale myoglobin. Light WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):46–52

Simulation of carboxymyoglobin photodissociation. Sassaroli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16292–4

Autoxidation of oxymyoglobin. An overall stoichiometry including subsequent side reactions. Tajima G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12603–6

Evidence that myoglobin does not support heart performance at maximal levels of oxygen demand. Canty AA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:469–73

Computational studies of the interaction of myoglobin and xenon. Tilton RF Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20; 192(2):443–56

Muscle myoglobin as determined by electrophoresis in thermally acclimated rat. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):733–44

[Significance of the abbreviation CK-MB (creatine kinase-myoglobin binding) (letter)] Fazekas T. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):119 **(Hun)**

[Comparative analysis of the peroxidase activity of myoglobins in mammals] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does myoglobin contribute significantly to diffusion of oxygen in red skeletal muscle? Covell DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R341–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cryogenic stabilization of myoglobin photoproducts. Sassaroli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13704–13

MYOGLOBINURIA see under **RHABDOMYOLYSIS**

MYOGRAPHY

INSTRUMENTATION

A strain-gauge myograph for isometric measurements of tension in isolated small blood vessels and other muscle preparations. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov;16(3):215–25

MYOINOSITOL see **INOSITOL**

MYOKYMIA see FASCICULATION

MYOMA

PATHOLOGY

[Value of lumbo-aortic curettage in stage I and IIA tubal cancers] Rodier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 123(11):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MYOMETRIUM

Symptomatic plexiform tumor of the myometrium: report of a case. Honoré LH, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1978 Jun;8(3):119-22

ANALYSIS

Preparation and P content of non-pregnant and pregnant human uterine myosin. Fazekas S, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1986;68(2):147-57

Myosin detection in human myometrium with a monoclonal antibody. Neveu SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):852-7

Primary culture of cells derived from human myometrium: both myometrium and cultured cells stained with desmin by the enzyme-labeled antibody method. Otsuka H, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;13(1):121-6

Isoforms of myosin and actin in human, monkey and rat myometrium. Comparison of pregnant and non-pregnant uterus proteins. Cavaillé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):507-13

[Dynamics of oxygen in the pregnant uterus during hypo- and hyperoxia] Raguzin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1542-4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Giant cell arteritis of myometrial and axillary arteries and polymyalgia rheumatica. Kyle V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):256-8

CYTOLOGY

Biochemical markers of contraction in human myometrial smooth muscle cells in culture. Richardson MR, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1987 Jan;23(1):21-8

The role of cyclic GMP in cells with the properties of smooth muscle cultured from the rat myometrium. Krall JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):250-6

Gap junction formation in the human uterine muscle cell of the corpus and cervix during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Saito Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;39(1):135-40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of enprofylline, a new xanthine derivate, on human pregnant myometrium. Berg G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Apr;156(4):958-62

In vitro study on isolated tissues: applications to perinatology. Di Tommaso M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986; 7(3):111-2

Depressant effects of anesthetics on isolated human gravid and non-gravid uterine muscle. Tjeuw MT, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Mar;99(3):235-42

17 Beta-estradiol-sensitivity of cultured myometrial cells. Krall JF. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):608-10

Synthetic antagonists of the myometrial response to vasopressin and oxytocin. Melin P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):125-31

Rabbit myometrial adrenergic sensitivity is increased by estrogen but is independent of changes in alpha adrenoceptor concentration. Riemer RK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jan;240(1):44-50

Platelet-activating factor contracts human myometrium in vitro. Tetta C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 183(3):376-81

Isoflurane effect on isolated non-pregnant human myometrium. Calvello DC, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:179-80

Effect of amniotic fluid on isolated human myometrium. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:259-61

Effects of adenyl purines on guinea pig myometrium. Smith MA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:367-70

[A basic study of the oxytocic effect of prostacyclin on the uterine muscle in pregnant rats] Chimura T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct; 38(10):1722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Forskolin: unique diterpene activator of adenylate cyclase in pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pig myometrial membranes. Hatjis CG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1202-8

Changes in cyclic adenosine monophosphate-phosphodiesterase activity in nonpregnant and pregnant human myometrium. Kofinas AD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Sep;157(3):733-8

Enzymology of human myometrium: variations related to the hormonal milieu. Herrmann U Jr, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1987;240(4):233-40

Activities in leiomyomas and myometrium of enzymes involved in energy metabolism. Herrmann U Jr, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1987;23(3):194-9

Collagenase production by smooth muscle: correlation of immunoreactive with functional enzyme in the myometrium. Blair HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct; 129(1):111-23

[Properties of adenylate cyclase from plasma membranes of the rabbit myometrium in different functional states] Shlykov SG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb; 59(1):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The innervation of the myometrium of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). A quantitative electron-microscopic study. Barbe MP, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1986;246(3):575-81

METABOLISM

The binding sites of the calcium antagonist [3H] PN 200,110 in the human myometrium and myosalpinx. Kleinstein J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):819-22

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor concentrations in leiomyoma and normal myometrium. Sadan O, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):263-7

Dopamine binding to the alpha receptor in pregnant rabbit myometrium. Phillippe M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 13;142(3):947-52

Enhancement of binding of the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist PN200-110 to human myometrial sarcolemma by the heterologous calcium antagonist diltiazem. Golichowski AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1003-9

Oxytocin and vasopressin stimulate inositol phosphate production in human gestational myometrium and decidua cells. Schrey MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):613-9

Effects of tamoxifen citrate and cycloheximide on estradiol induction of rat myometrial gap junctions. MacKenzie LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):703-6

The effects of gestational age and intrafetal ACTH administration on the concentration of progesterone in the fetal membranes, endometrium, and myometrium of pregnant sheep. Power SG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Feb;65(2):136-40

Rabbit myometrial oxytocin and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors are increased by estrogen but are differentially regulated by progesterone. Jacobson L, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Mar;120(3):1184-9

Insulin specific binding sites in the myometrium of pregnant rats. Sakamoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1951-5

Binding studies with rat myometrial and mammary gland membranes on effects of manganese on relative affinities of receptors for oxytocin analogs. Soloff MS, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Oct;119(4):1564-9

Comparison of intrauterine prostaglandin metabolism during pregnancy in man, sheep and guinea pig. Keirse MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Aug; 8(4):195-203

Two types of nuclear oestradiol binding sites in human myometrium and leiomyoma during the menstrual cycle. Környei J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 87(3):256-64

Adrenergic receptors in inner and outer layers of human myometrium near term: characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor sites by [125I]-iodocyanopindolol binding. Breuiller M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):28-37

Neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline in human uterus and myometrium during normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Fried G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):359-64

Preparation and characterization of rabbit myometrial cells in primary culture: influence of estradiol and progesterone treatment. Boulet AP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;23(2):93-9

Beta 2-adrenoreceptor binding sites in circular and longitudinal myometrial layers of the virgin guinea-pig: the influence of ovarian steroids. Pennefather JN, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Sep;6(3):207-13

Oxytocin and vasopressin: distinct receptors in myometrium. Guillon G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1129-35

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on membrane calcium binding, Ca2+/Mg2+-ATPase activity and membrane fluidity in rat myometrial plasma membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):395-404

Leukotriene release by endometrium and myometrium throughout the menstrual cycle in dysmenorrhoea and menorrhagia. Rees MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):291-5

Glucocorticosteroid regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in human myometrial smooth muscle cells in monolayer culture. Richardson MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct; 25(4):521-6

Changes in the metabolic pattern of estrogens as a function of age in cultured myometrial cells: synthesis of a lipoidal derivative of estradiol. Vallet-Strouve C, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Aug;35(3):233-43

Effect of progesterone on the metabolism of noradrenaline in rabbit uterine endometrium and myometrium. Kennedy JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):368-76

Pregnancy causes a decrease in the number and affinity of myometrial angiotensin II receptors. Siddiqi TA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;68(6):820-4

Arachidonic acid metabolism by lipoxygenase pathways in uterine and intrauterine tissues of pregnant sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May; 27(2-3):197-207

[SIN-1 interactions with the generation of cyclic nucleotides and arachidonate oxide metabolites in the uterine muscle] Bourgoin S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive transport of Ca2+ in a myometrium mitochondria fraction] Kurskil MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May-Jun;59(3):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxytocin on the calcium pump in myometrium sarcolemma] Shinlova OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;59(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Systemic polyarteritis nodosa diagnosed at hysterectomy. Piette JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):836-8

Menorrhagia due to myometrial hypertrophy: treatment with tamoxifen. Fraser IS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):505-6

Myometrial invasion by endometrial carcinoma: sonographic assessment. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):307-10

[Pathomorphologic changes in the myometrium of parturients following cesarean section] Moriak MG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 Feb;(2):24-5 **(Rus)**

[Damage to the smooth muscle cells of the uterus of women in labor] Tsirkin VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; (12):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of fetectomy on prostaglandin receptors of the rat myometrium. Lintner F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986; 27(3):177-84

Electrical and mechanical uterine activity and gap junctions in estrogen-treated oophorectomized sheep. Verhoeff A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1192-6

An analysis of the characteristics of the electromyogram recorded from the mesometrium in the ovariectomized nonpregnant ewe and its similarities with and differences from the electromyogram obtained from the myometrium: the effect of estrogens. Yarrington G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;155(6):1160-4

Myometrial activity during natural and dexamethasone-induced parturition in the cow. Burton MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):37-44

Effects of external calcium and calcium antagonist, diltiazem, on isolated segments of pregnant human myometrium. Kawarabayashi T, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Sep;12(3):409-17

Effects of instrumentation on myometrial activity in the oophorectomized ewe. Ramondt J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 May;25(1):77-85

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on contraction of chemically skinned muscle fibers from pregnant rat uteri. Maruyama M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1179-91

Effects of sexual steroid hormones treatment on Ca2+ sensitivity of chemically skinned uterine muscle fibers from ovariectomized rats. Ochiai K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(6):1275-9

Heterologous regulations of cAMP responses in pregnant rat myometrium. Evolution from a stimulatory to an inhibitory prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin effect. Tanfin Z, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1987 Aug;32(1):249-57

Effect upon the human myometrium during early pregnancy of prostaglandin E2 and its analogue 16-phenoxy-omega-17,18,19,20-tetranor-PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide. Rydnert J. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul; 32(1):57-61

Uterine motility of the sow during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Scheerboom JE, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1987;11(3):253-69

[Healing process of the myometrium of albino rats after perforation. Morphometric aspects] Kleiman I, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1986 Jul-Aug;104(4):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of changes in the uterine muscle after administration of histamine H1 and H2 receptor blockaders] Loza VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Myometrial compliance and the mechanism of synchronization of the contractions of smooth muscle elements of the wall of the uterus] Savitskil GA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Dec;(12):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous contractile activity of isolated strips of uterine myometrium depending on the degree of stretching] Shelkovnikov SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1016-20 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic properties of the smooth muscles of the cervix uteri in the rat] Tsirkin VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of myometrium invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Dore R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):282-9

SECRETION

Prostaglandin D2 release by endometrium and myometrium. Rees MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1078–82

SURGERY

Giant myometrial cyst: report of a case. Lee SS, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Jan;77(1):24–6

Carbon dioxide laser myomectomy. Weather L Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):933–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Involution of the antimesometrial decidua in the mouse. An ultrastructural study. Katz S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):251–8

Dense-cored membrane structures in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells: increase in number during parturition. Kwan CY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;64(9):1219–22

Rapid formation of myometrial gap junctions during parturition in the unilaterally implanted rat uterus. Ikeda M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):297–303

Uterine smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Alterations in fine structure, cytoskeletal organization and growth characteristics. Palmberg L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):253–62

In vitro studies on the control of human myometrial gap junctions. Garfield RE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):241–8

[Ultrastructure and relations between cells in the myometrium and in myomas of the human uterus] Skopichev VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun; 92(6):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYONEURAL JUNCTION see **NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION**

MYOPIA

[Telescope magnifiers for distant vision] Sun BC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced acute transient myopia with retinal folds. Ryan EH Jr, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):220–3

CLASSIFICATION

A review and a suggested classification system for myopia on the basis of age-related prevalence and age of onset. Grosvenor T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul; 64(7):545–54 (37 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Myopic cracks, angioid streaks, and traumatic tears in Bruch's membrane. Pruett RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):537–43

Blink vergence in an antimetropic patient. Peli E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec;63(12):981–4

Unusual association of XYY chromosomal constitution with colobomas of iris, myopia, increased lipoproteins, mental retardation and convulsions. Kitsiou S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):264–5

Myopia and congenital esotropia. Biedner B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;19(4):144–5

Cataract: the relation between myopia and cataract morphology. Brown NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 71(6):405–14

Modern cataract surgery in a highly myopic population. Gross KA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):215–9

An oculocerebral hypopigmentation syndrome: a case report with clinical, histochemical, and ultrastructural findings. Patton MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):118–22

A far-sighted approach to myopia and cataract [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):315–6

The prevalence of retinal detachment in aphakic high myopic patients. Lusky M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun; 18(6):444–5

[High myopia and primary open-angle glaucoma] Wang RF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;22(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinal periphery of the myope. Study of the effect of the degree of myopia on the frequency of degenerative retino-vitreous lesions] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:128–33 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment of the posterior pole in severe myopia by vitrectomy and gas tamponade] Chazalon T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 86(8–9):981–2, 987–8 **(Fre)**

[Lattice degeneration. Incidence. Epidemiological aspects] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul; 86(6–7):897–900, 905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subretinal neovessels in myopia. Limitations in the indications for the treatment by photocoagulation] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):279–80 **(Fre)**

[The extracapsular method: means of preventing retinal detachment in aphakia patients with severe myopia. 37 cases, 50 eyes] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1517–8, 1520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term spontaneous course of subretinal vessels in myopia. Apropos of 61 cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):275–7 **(Fre)**

[Primary open angle glaucoma in high myopia. Report 2. Effect of high myopia on glaucomatous cupping of the optic disc] Nakase Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Instrument myopia as a possible source of error in nyktometer examinations] Makabe R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular accommodation in binocular vision] Pospelov VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between fundus oculi changes and eye dimensions in patients with progressive high myopia] Usenko VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of children with progressive myopia using mezaton] Levchenko OG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Axial length elongation, not corneal curvature, as a basis of adult onset myopia. Adams AJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb;64(2):150–2

Traumatic myopia; an ultrasonographic and clinical study. Steele CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):301–3

Myopia associated with retinopathy of prematurity. Gordon RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1593–8

Local retinal regions control local eye growth and myopia. Wallman J, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):73–7

[Why certain children lower their heads when working at near distance, or the pathogenesis of the initial manifestations of acquired (school) myopia] Pospelov VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmotonus and the gonioscopic picture in progressive and stable myopia] Sergienko NM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Holt-Oram syndrome with high myopia. A hitherto unreported association in a Chinese patient. Sun QB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):326–8

A postaxial polydactyly and progressive myopia syndrome of autosomal dominant origin. Czeizel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):406–8

Genetics of myopia and associated mental traits. Karlsson JL. **Hereditas** 1986;105(2):205–8

Autosomally inherited recessive spastic ataxia, macular corneal dystrophy, congenital cataracts, myopia and vertically oval temporally tilted discs. Report of a Bedouin family—a new syndrome. Mousa AR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):105–21

[Marshall's syndrome or Stickler's syndrome? Discussion apropos of a family] Taillard F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-A, B antigens and the relation between high myopia and high myopia with glaucoma. Wang RF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):775–8

OCCURRENCE

The wearing of spectacles in different social and educational groups in a sample of the population of central Finland. Pärssinen O. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(3):145–51

[Etiology, prevalence and treatment of myopia] Mäntyjärvi M. **Duodecim** 1986;102(18):1250–8 **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral peripapillary myelinated nerve fibers with myopia and/or amblyopia. Hittner HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):943–8

Anterior chamber pachymetry during accommodation in emmetropic and myopic eyes. Rabie EP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):283–6

Electron microscopic studies of the scleral collagen fiber in excessively high myopia. Liu KR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1032–8

[Severe myopia and oculomotor dysequilibria. Clinical and histological study] Leonardi E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:103–5 **(Fre)**

[Thickness of the cornea in myopia] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of HLA-DR phenotype and myopia on the risk of nonproliferative and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Baker RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15; 102(6):693–700

Aspects of tonic accommodation in emmetropia and late-onset myopia. Bullimore MA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul;64(7):499–503

Meridional corneal components of myopia progression in young adults and children. Goss DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul;64(7):475–81

High myopia does not affect contrast sensitivity. Thorn F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep;5(9):635–9

Topical corticosteroid and intraocular pressure in high myopia. I. Study of pressure response. Amba SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep;21(3):102–7

Topical corticosteroids and intraocular pressure in high myopia. II. Study relationship of pressure response to age, diopteric power, degenerative changes in eye and scleral rigidity. Jain IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep; 21(3):108–11

Accommodation in hyperopic and myopic school children. Mäntyjärvi MI. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jan–Feb;24(1):37–41

The effect of optical blur on visual acuity for targets of different luminances. Simpson TL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):279–81

Mechanical behavior of the sclera. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1–2):45–55

[Function of sensitivity to color contrast and ametropias] Santucci G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1133–6 **(Fre)**

[Subretinal neovessels in degenerative myopia: results of photocoagulation] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):269–72 **(Fre)**

[Primary open angle glaucoma in high myopia. Report 1. Effect of high myopia on visual field defects] Nakase Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;91(3):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accommodative function of the eyes in poor-sighted schoolchildren with complicated myopia] Khokhov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Various up-to-date methods of preventing progression of incipient myopia in schoolchildren] Beletskaia LV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):62–4 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The use of bifocals as alternative in the management of low grade myopia. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:79–85

SURGERY

Nonfreeze epikeratophakia for the correction of myopia. Krumeich JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):397–403

The nationwide study of epikeratophakia for myopia [letter] Liao SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):315

The nationwide study of epikeratophakia for myopia. McDonald MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):375–83

Corneal topography in myopic patients undergoing epikeratophakia. Maguire LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):404–16

Laboratory evaluation of freeze vs nonfreeze lamellar refractive keratoplasty. Zavala EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1125–8

A new laser and a computer join forces against myopia. Arnoti B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):379–80

Radial corneal sutures for the correction of myopia: a laboratory experiment. van Rij G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):105–8

Myopic keratomileusis: results with a follow-up over one year. Dossi F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul; 13(4):417–20

Effects of peripheral redeepening on radial keratotomy surgery. Grandon SC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):268–73

Epikeratophakia following previous refractive keratoplasty surgery: two case reports. Keates RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):536–40

Epikeratophakia for myopia [letter] Schlichtemeier WR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):84

Regression of myopic epikeratophakia effects [letter] Woodhams JT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May; 13(3):343–4

Ophthalmologic debate: is it reasonable to remove a healthy lens to improve vision? [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2005

Visual distortion after myopic keratomileusis: computer analysis of keratoscope photographs. Maguire LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):352–6

Epikeratophakia ineffective in myopia less than 17 diopters [letter] Schlichtemeier WR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar; 18(3):239

Scleral reinforcement: two case reports. Whitmore WG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):503–5

Clear lens extraction for axial myopia. An appraisal. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):571–82 (100 ref.)

Histological study of epikeratophakia tissue lenses for myopia removed from two patients. Tamaki K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1502–8

[Correction of myopia by corneal surgery. Radial keratotomy, myopic keratomileusis] Renard P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:191–3 **(Fre)**

[Severe myopia: extraction of the crystalline lens and implantation in the posterior chamber for optical purposes]

Verzella F. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:347–50 **(Fre)**

[Statistical evaluation of keratotomy after about 1000 operations] Haverbeke L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985; 216 Pt 2:83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is radial keratotomy justifiable in myopia?] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1193–8 **(Fre)**

[Indications and motivations of radial keratotomy for the surgical correction of myopia] Montard M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with operations for a high-degree of myopia] Alberth B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):682–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractive corneal surgery] Hoffmann F. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New central, epithelial iron deposit following epikeratophakia in high-grade myopia] Grabner G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diminution of myopia following operation of macular hole-induced retinal detachment] Theodossiadis GP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct;189(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of the authors regarding radial keratotomy] Pop M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of mass screening of persons with myopia and indicators for scleroplasty] Golychev VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive effect of scleroplasty as 1 of the pathogenetic mechanisms of its therapeutic action in progressive myopia] Kondratenko IuN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of high progressive myopia using the intralamellar scleroplasty method] Panfilov NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sclera-enhancing surgical procedures in the treatment of rapidly progressive myopia] Radokhleb OM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):374–7 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of surgical prevention and correction of progressive myopia] Beliaev VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraocular correction of high myopia] Dvali ML. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved operation for reinforcing the sclera in myopia] Krol' DS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):35–6 **(Rus)**

[The scleral deformation coefficient as a criterion in choosing the scleroplastic operation in progressive myopia] Potemkin IL. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Silicon scleroplasty in progressive myopia in children and adolescents] Utkin VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun; 103(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Biofeedback training of visual acuity and myopia: a pilot study. Gallaway M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):62–71

Houston Myopia Control Study: a randomized clinical trial. Part II. Final report by the patient care team. Grosvenor T, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul;64(7):482–98

Serious corneal complications associated with extended-wear soft contact lenses for myopia. Spindel GP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;18(4):141–3

Generalization of the effects of behavioral training for myopia. Leung JP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):159–63

[The use of soft contact lenses in children with myopia] Korzekwa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar;88(3):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of visual function in myopic patients after correction with contact lenses] Shengelaia TT. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYOSARCOMA see under **SARCOMA**

MYOSIN

Immunochemical probing of the N-terminus of the myosin heavy chain. Chen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):369–74

Substructure of skeletal myosin subfragment 1 revealed by thermal denaturation. Burke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1492–6

Limited trypsinolysis changes in structural dynamics of myosin subfragment 1. Highsmith S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2747–50

Amino-acid sequence of LC-1 light chain of squid mantle muscle myosin. Watanabe B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct;367(10):1025–32

Amino acid sequence and structural repeats in schistosome paramyosin match those of myosin. Cohen C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jan;7(1):11–6

Amino acid sequence of rabbit ventricular myosin light chain-2: identity with the slow skeletal muscle isoform. Collins JH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):655–61

Actin and myosinlike structure induced in the growth cartilage by acute ischemia. Aziz A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):16–20

Modification of the actin interface of skeletal myosin subfragment-1 by treatment with dibromobimane. Mornet D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):555–61

Melting of myosin rod as revealed by electron microscopy. II. Effects of temperature and pH on length and stability of myosin rod and its fragments. Walzthöny D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):38–43

Melting of myosin rod as revealed by electron microscopy. I. Effects of glycerol and anions on length and stability of myosin rod. Walzthöny D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):33–7

Effect of avidin binding to SH1 on the interface between subfragment-1 and F-actin. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):519–23

Crystalline tubes of myosin subfragment-2 showing the coiled-coil and molecular interaction geometry. Quinlan RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):403–15

Arrangement of myosin heads in relaxed thick filaments from frog skeletal muscle. Stewart M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):831–51

Position of the amino terminus of myosin light chain 1 and light chain 2 determined by electron microscopy with monoclonal antibody. Tokunaga M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):245–55

Temperature-dependence of local melting in the myosin subfragment-2 region of the rigor cross-bridge. Ueno H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):59–68

Local melting in the subfragment-2 region of myosin in activated muscle and its correlation with contractile force. Ueno H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):69–82

Electron microscope study of the effect of temperature on the length of the tail of the myosin molecule. Walker M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):661–7

The primary structure of the myosin head. Maita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):416–20

[Interpretation of the x-ray diffraction pattern of skeletal muscle at rest: a three-dimensional model of the myosin fiber] Malinchik SB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Mar–Apr;293(1):238–42 **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics and aggregation of myosin heads in skeletal muscles] Filenko AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photocross-linking from DNPated SH1 in myosin head. I. Cross-linking to the 50-kDa fragment. Muno D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):661–9

ANALYSIS

Structure of thick filaments from insect flight muscle. Trombitás K, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(1–2):115–28

Preparation and P content of non-pregnant and pregnant human uterine myosin. Fazekas S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):147–57

Myosin detection in human myometrium with a monoclonal antibody. Neveu SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):852–7

Evidence for isoforms of the phosphorylatable myosin light chain in rat uterus. Bárány K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):369–71

Relationship of membrane systems in muscle to isomyosin content. Eisenberg BR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):598–605 (56 ref.)

5-Azacytidine induction of stable myoepithelial and acinar cells from a human salivary intercalated duct cell clone. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4453–9

Cardiac myosin light and heavy chain isotypes in tetralogy of Fallot. Auckland LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):828–36

Myosin filaments in cytoskeletons of Dictyostelium amoebae. Clarke M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):293–303

Postnatal development of epididymis and ductus deferens in the rat. A correlation between the ultrastructure of the epithelium and tubule wall, and the fluorescence-microscopic distribution of actin, myosin, fibronectin, and basement membrane. Francavilla S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):257–65

Myosin content and vasoconstrictive ability of the proximal and distal (renin-positive) segments of the preglomerular arteriole. Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):579–88

Role of thyroid hormone in regulation of isomyosin composition, contractility, and size of heterotopically isotransplanted rat heart. Korecky B, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):824–30

Distribution of alpha- and beta-myosin heavy chains in the ventricular fibers of the postnatal developing rat. Dechesne CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):169–78

Studies on the structure and conformation of brush border myosin using monoclonal antibodies. Citi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):315–25

Localisation of light chain and actin binding sites on myosin. Mitchell EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):25–35

Conformational transitions in the myosin head induced by temperature, nucleotide and actin. Studies on subfragment-1 of myosins from rabbit and frog fast skeletal muscle with a limited proteolysis method. Redowicz MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):353–62

Investigations on circumferential microfilament bundles in rat retinal pigment epithelium. Gordon SR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):97–104

Immunocytochemical localization of myosin during ciliogenesis of quail oviduct. Lemullois M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):429–37

Cytocontractile structures and proteins of smooth muscle cells during the formation of experimental lesions. Grünwald J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):78–88

Pink lateral muscle in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): histochemical properties and myosin composition. Scapolo PA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):384–6

The excimer fluorescence of N-(1-pyrenyl)iodoacetamide labeled to myosin and its subfragment 1. Ikkai T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):177–80

Calcium-induced contraction and contractile protein of gallbladder smooth muscle after high-cholesterol feeding of prairie dogs. Li YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):746–50

Correlation between myofibrillar ATPase activity and myosin heavy chain composition in rabbit muscle fibers. Staron RS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):19–23

Biochemical markers of contraction in human myometrial smooth muscle cells in culture. Richardson MR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;23(1):21–8

Amino acid sequence of the 203-residue fragment of the heavy chain of chicken gizzard myosin containing the SH1-type cysteine residue. Onishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1433–47

Analysis of smooth muscle myosin phosphorylation with native pyrophosphate gels and its application to studies on myosin phosphorylation in contracting smooth muscle. Takano-Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1681–4

The mobility of gizzard myosin in pyrophosphate gel electrophoresis is increased by its light chain phosphorylation. Takano-Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):259–68

Characterization of myosin heavy chains in cultured aorta smooth muscle cells. A comparative study. Kawamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7282–8

F-actin-binding synthetic heptapeptide having the amino acid sequence around the SH1 cysteinyl residue of myosin. Suzuki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11410–2

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Acanthamoeba myosin-I that cross-react with both myosin-II and low molecular mass nuclear proteins. Hagen SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2121–8

Structural relationships of actin, myosin, and tropomyosin revealed by cryo-electron microscopy. Milligan RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):29–39

Differentiation of the anterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the chicken examined by anti-myosin monoclonal antibodies. Zhang YT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):51–62

Comparison of contractile state and myosin isozymes of rat right and left ventricular myocardium. Brooks WW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):433–40

Paramyosin and myosin content of the thick filament in the striated muscle of Limulus. Gaylinn B, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):467–73

Fibre types in extraocular muscles: a new myosin isoform in the fast fibres. Sartore S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):161–72

Myosin polymorphism in single fibers of chronically stimulated rabbit fast-twitch muscle. Staron RS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):444–50

Nonuniform myosin expression along single fibers of chronically stimulated and contralateral rabbit tibialis anterior muscles. Staron RS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):67–73

Subfilament organization in myosin filaments of the fast abdominal muscles of the lobster, Homarus americanus. Ashton FT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):51–63

[Determination of myocardial myosin in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Lu JB, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):122–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The conduction system secretes unique isoforms of cardiac myosin] Gorza L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscope study of protein P55 interaction with myosin] Svaniadze ES, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulated self-assembly of myosin minifilaments: the effect of Mg2+ and phosphorylation of myosin light chains] Podlubnaia ZA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(4):1015–7 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myosin isozyme synthesis and mRNA levels in pressure-overloaded rabbit hearts. Nagai R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):692–9

Accumulation of newly synthesized myosin heavy chain during thyroxine-induced myofiber type transition. Carpenter CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1574–87

Contractile activity is required for the expression of neonatal myosin heavy chain in embryonic chick pectoral muscle cultures. Cerny LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2153–61

[Effect of hormonal and neurotrophic factors on the expression of fast myosin in slow muscle] Valiullin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of increased functional activity of skeletal muscles on the turnover rate of heavy and light chains in myosin] Séène TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Influence of reperfusion on serum concentrations of cytosolic creatine kinase and structural myosin light chains in acute myocardial infarction. Katus HA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):440–5

Possible participation of calpain in myosin light chain phosphorylation of human platelets. Kambayashi J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):571–8

Increased serum myosin light chain 3 level in neuromuscular diseases. Konagaya M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun; 10(5):415–21

[Biochemical assessment of the effects of coronary thrombolysis by serum cardiac myosin light chain levels] Isobe M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actin and myosin (platelet skeletal proteins)] Fujimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:107–17 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of serum myosin light chain–III assay and evaluation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Control of myosin heavy chain expression in cardiac hypertrophy. Umeda PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):49A–55A

Actin and myosin multigene families: their expression during the formation and maturation of striated muscle. Buckingham M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 25(4):623–34

Molecular genetics of myosin. Emerson CP Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:695–726 (232 ref.)

Isolation of repetitive clones from human muscle cDNA library. Bober E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):633–8

Developmental progression of myosin gene expression in cultured muscle cells. Silberstein L, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1075–81

Developmental pattern of mouse skeletal myosin heavy chain gene transcripts in vivo and in vitro. Weydert A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):121–9

Human cardiac myosin heavy chain genes. Isolation of a genomic DNA clone and its characterization and of a second unique clone also present in the human genome. Catanzaro DF, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):655–62

Developmental and hormonal regulation of sarcomeric myosin heavy chain gene family. Mahdavi V, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):804–14

A polymorphic human myosin heavy chain locus is linked to an anonymous single copy locus (D17S1) at 17p13. Schwartz CE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1–2):117–20

The indirect flight muscle of Drosophila accumulates a unique myosin alkali light chain isoform. Falkenthal S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):263–72

Expression of myosin heavy chain gene in the sea urchin: coregulation with muscle actin transcription in early development. Rose SJ 3d, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):115–24

The cellular basis of myosin heavy chain isoform expression during development of avian skeletal muscles. Stockdale FE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):1–9 (108 ref.)

Genomic clones encoding chicken myosin heavy-chain genes. Moriarity DM, et al. **DNA** 1987 Apr;6(2):91–9

Partial characterization of the human beta-myosin heavy-chain gene which is expressed in heart and skeletal muscle. Lichter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):419–26

Expression of myosin heavy chains during thyroid hormone-induced cardiac growth. Everett AW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2568–72

Construction of a human ventricular cDNA library and characterization of a beta myosin heavy chain cDNA clone. Jandreski MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):47–53

Screening of a bovine genomic library for myosin heavy-chain genes. Richter HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):607–14

Cloning and characterization of the scallop essential and regulatory myosin light chain cDNAs. Goodwin EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11052–6

Interaction of a protein factor within a thyroid hormone-sensitive region of rat alpha-myosin heavy chain gene. Markham BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12856–62

The sequence of an embryonic myosin heavy chain gene and isolation of its corresponding cDNA. Molina MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6478–88

Nonmuscle and smooth muscle myosin light chain mRNAs are generated from a single gene by the tissue-specific alternative RNA splicing. Nabeshima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10608–12

Expression of smooth muscle and nonmuscle myosin heavy chains in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Rovner AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14740–5

Analysis of the 5'end of the Drosophila muscle myosin heavy chain gene. Alternatively spliced transcripts initiate at a single site and intron locations are conserved compared to myosin genes of other organisms. Wassenberg DR 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10741–7

Characterization of 5'-flanking region of heart myosin light chain 2A gene. Structural and functional evidence for promoter activity. Zarraga AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13852–60

Complete nucleotide sequence and deduced polypeptide sequence of a nonmuscle myosin heavy chain gene from Acanthamoeba: evidence of a hinge in the rodlike tail. Hammer JA 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):913–25

Slow myosin in developing rat skeletal muscle. Narusawa M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):447–59

Cloning and characterization of mammalian myosin regulatory light chain (RLC) cDNA: the RLC gene is expressed in smooth, sarcomeric, and nonmuscle tissues. Taubman MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1505–13

Isolation and characterization of the gene for myosin light chain two of Drosophila melanogaster. Toffenetti J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):19–28

Myosin heavy chain messenger RNA and protein isoform transitions during cardiac hypertrophy. Interaction between hemodynamic and thyroid hormone-induced signals. Izumo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):970–7

Interhead fluorescence energy transfer between probes attached to translationally equivalent sites on the regulatory light chains of scallop myosin. Chantler PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):87–99

Complete nucleotide and encoded amino acid sequence of a mammalian myosin heavy chain gene. Evidence against intron-dependent evolution of the rod. Strehler EE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):291–317

Alternative RNA splicing generates transcripts encoding a thorax-specific isoform of Drosophila melanogaster myosin heavy chain. Bernstein SI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2511–9

Human cardiac myosin heavy chain genes and their linkage in the genome. Saez LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5443–59

The complete nucleotide sequences of cDNA clones coding for human myosin light chains 1 and 3. Seidel U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4989

Thyroid hormone regulates expression of a transfected alpha-myosin heavy-chain fusion gene in fetal heart cells. Gustafson TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3122–6

Conserved protein domains in a myosin heavy chain gene from Dictyostelium discoideum. Warrick HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9433–7

Disruption of the Dictyostelium myosin heavy chain gene by homologous recombination. De Lozanne A, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1086–91

Antisense RNA inactivation of myosin heavy chain gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Knecht DA, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1081–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal heavy chain skeletal myosin. An oncofetal antigen expressed by rhabdomyosarcoma. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):680–6

Postoperative immunological response against contractile proteins after coronary bypass surgery. De Scheerder I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):440–4

Measurement of infarct size and percentage myocardium infarcted in a dog preparation with single photon-emission computed tomography, thallium-201, and indium 111-monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Johnson LL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):181–90

Indium 111-monoclonal antimyosin antibody imaging in the diagnosis of acute myocarditis. Yasuda T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):306–11

Imaging of cardiac allograft rejection in dogs using indium-111 monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Addonizio LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):555–64

Monoclonal antibodies binding to the tail of Dictyostelium discoideum myosin: their effects on antiparallel and parallel assembly and actin-activated ATPase activity. Pagh K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1527–38

Sequence of myosin-crossreactive epitopes of streptococcal M protein. Dale JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1785–90

Thymic B lymphocyte clones from patients with myasthenia gravis secrete monoclonal striational autoantibodies reacting with myosin, alpha actinin, or actin. Williams CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1043–59

Demonstration of shared antigenic determinants between Streptococcus mutans BHT cell membrane, human heart tissue and myosin using monoclonal antibodies to S. mutans. Doyle G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2885–92

Autoantibodies specific for the cardiac myosin isoform are found in mice susceptible to Coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Neu N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2488–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of myosin light chains and actin from bovine cardiac muscle acetone powder. Barden JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):288–93

Dinitrophenylated thiols in tryptic fragments of the heavy chain from chicken gizzard myosin. Bailin G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):455–65

Amino acid sequence of myosin essential light chain from the scallop Aquipecten irradians. Collins JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7651–6

Purification and characterization of myosins from human and rabbit skeletal muscles by using specific monoclonal antibodies. Srihari T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):523–9

1H-NMR study of mobility and conformational constraints within the proline-rich N-terminal of the LC1 alkali light chain of skeletal myosin. Correlation with similar segments in other protein systems. Bhandari DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):349–56

Isoforms of myosin and actin in human, monkey and rat myometrium. Comparison of pregnant and non-pregnant uterus proteins. Cavaillé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):507–13

Properties of atrial and ventricular myosin in mammals of various size. Syrový I. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun; 6(3):249–54

Structural aspects of myosin subfragment 1 as studied by subtilisin digestion of trypsin-split S-1 (27 kDa-50 kDa-20 kDa). Hozumi T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):11–9

Cytoplasmic myosin from Drosophila melanogaster. Kiehart DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1517–25

Purification of myosin by high-performance liquid chromatography on hydroxyapatite. Dalla Libera L. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:417–21

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LXIX. Evaluation of retention and bandwidth relationships of myosin-related peptides separated by gradient elution reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Hearn MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:33–49

A simple and rapid preparation of fully phosphorylated and fully dephosphorylated skeletal muscle myosin. Application to the preparation of a phosphorylated LC2-modified artificial isozyme. Cardinaud R. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):455–66

A simple method of preparing myosin from porcine aortae. Srivastava S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(1):1–8

METABOLISM

Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and myosin phosphorylation on skinned smooth muscle fibers. Barsotti RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C543–54

Coordinated changes in contractility, energetics, and isomyosins after aortic stenosis. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H275–82

Effects of dihydropyridines on stress, myosin phosphorylation, and V0 in smooth muscle. Moreland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1049–58

Purified rabbit brain protein kinase C relaxes skinned vascular smooth muscle and phosphorylates myosin light chain. Inagaki M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 254(1):136–41

The influence of myosin isoenzyme pattern on increase in myocardial oxygen consumption induced by catecholamines. Kissling G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:103–15

Calcium sensitivity of myofilaments in cardiac muscle—effect of myosin phosphorylation. Morano I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:17–23

Further studies on the effects of myosin P-light chain phosphorylation on contractile properties of skinned cardiac fibres. Morano I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;81(6):611–9

Correlation between total catecholamine content and redistribution of myosin isoenzymes in pressure loaded ventricular myocardium of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rupp H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:147–55

Caldesmon regulates the three-dimensional contraction (myosin-dependent contraction of the actin binding protein-induced actin gel). Nomura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):936–43

The modulatory role of myosin light chain phosphorylation in human platelet activation [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):287] Saitoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):280–7

Changes in skeletal-muscle myosin isoenzymes with hypertrophy and exercise [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1986 Dec 15;240(3):following 933] Gregory P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):55–63

The turnover of phosphate bound to myosin light chain-2 in perfused rat heart. Herring BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):205–14

Expression of myosin light chains during fetal development of human skeletal muscle. Pons F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):425–30

Interaction of fluorescently labeled myosin subfragment 1 with nucleotides and actin. Aguirre R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6827–35

Observation of two orientations from rigor cross-bridges in glycerinated muscle fibers. Ajtai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6203–7

Resolution of conformational states of spin-labeled myosin during steady-state ATP hydrolysis. Barnett VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):314–23

Properties of the alkali light-chain-20-kilodalton fragment complex from skeletal myosin heads. Chaussepied P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4540–7

Identification of polyphosphate recognition sites communicating with actin sites on the skeletal myosin subfragment I heavy chain. Chaussepied P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6426–32

ATP-induced dissociation of rabbit skeletal actomyosin subfragment 1. Characterization of an isomerization of the ternary acto-S1-ATP complex. Geeves MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8454–8

Binding and hydrolysis of ATP by cardiac myosin subfragment 1: effect of solution parameters on transient kinetics. Hazzard JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16; 25(25):8141–9

Nucleotide-induced change of the interaction between the 20- and 26-kilodalton heavy-chain segments of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase revealed by chemical cross-linking via the reactive thiol SH2. Hiratsuka T. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3168–73

Proteolysis and actin-binding properties of 10S and 6S smooth muscle myosin: identification of a site protected from proteolysis in the 10S conformation and by the binding of actin. Ikebe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6177–85

Specific interactions of the alkali light chain 1 in skeletal myosin heads probed by chemical cross-linking. Labbé JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8325–30

Cross-linking of myosin subfragment 1 and heavy meromyosin by use of vanadate and a bis(adenosine 5'-triphosphate) analogue. Munson KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7640–50

Location of the sites of reaction of N-ethylmaleimide in papain and chymotryptic fragments of the gizzard myosin heavy chain. Nath N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6169–76

Activation of actin-cardiac myosin subfragment 1 MgATPase rate by Ca2+ shows cooperativity intrinsic to the thin filament. Tobacman LS. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):492–7

Intramolecular cross-linking of myosin subfragment 1 with bimane. Ue K. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1889–94

Modification of myosin subfragment 1 tryptophans by dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulfonium bromide. Werber MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2903–9

Actin-binding site of pig cardiac myosin. Suzuki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):147–50

Enhancement of the actin-activated ATPase activity of myosin from canine cardiac ventricle by purealin. Takito J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):404–7

Myosin isoenzymes in normal and hypertrophied human hearts. Hoffmann U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):985–996

A quantitative model of myosin phosphorylation and the photomechanical response of the isolated sphincter papillae of the frog iris. Barr L, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun; 51(6):895–904

A structural study of gels, in the form of threads, of myosin and myosin rod. Cooke PH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun; 51(6):947–57

Orientation of spin-labeled nucleotides bound to myosin in glycerinated muscle fibers. Crowder MS, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):323–33

A model for length-regulation in thick filaments of vertebrate skeletal myosin. Davis JS. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):417–22

Kinetics of actin-myosin binding. II. Two-variable model and actin gelation. Klonowski W, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):249–53

Kinetics of actin-myosin binding. I. An exactly soluble one-variable model. Klonowski W, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):245–8

Diffuse X-ray scatter from myosin heads in oriented synthetic filaments. Poulsen FR, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun; 51(6):959–67

Possible role of helix-coil transitions in the microscopic mechanism of muscle contraction. Skolnick J. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):227–43

ATP induces microsecond rotational motions of myosin heads crosslinked to actin. Svensson EC, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):999–1002

RMZ: a new cell line from a human alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. In vitro expression of embryonic myosin. Nanni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):1009–14

Beta-adrenergic regulation of cardiac myosin. Winegrad S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):606–9

Movement of myosin fragments in vitro: domains involved in force production. Hynes TR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):953–63

The myosin crossbridge problem. Pollard TD. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):909–10

Distribution of myosin and relationship to actin organization in cortical and subcortical areas of antibody-labelled, quick-frozen, deep-etched fibroblast cytoskeletons. Lawson D. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):368–80

Effect of amiodarone on rat heart myosin isoenzymes. Bagchi N, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):621–5

Development changes in the human cardiac isomyosin distribution: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Bouvagnet P, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):329–36

Changes in myosin isoenzymes, ATPase activity, and contraction duration in rat cardiac muscle with aging can be modulated by thyroxine. Effron MB, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):238–45

Myosin isoenzymes of vascular smooth and cardiac muscle in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive male and female rat: a comparative study. Morano I, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):456–62

Contributions of intracellular and extracellular Ca2+ pools to activation of myosin phosphorylation and stress in swine carotid media. Ratz PH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):410–21

Biochemical kinetics of porcine cardiac subfragment-1. Stein LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):39–49

Transitions in cardiac isomyosin expression during differentiation of the embryonic chick heart. Sweeney LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):287–95

Comparison of myosin light chain phosphorylation in uterine and arterial smooth muscles. Csabina S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):271–7

Correlation of myosin light chain phosphorylation and gamma aminobutyric acid receptors in Ascaris suum muscle. Martin RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):23–9

Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in regenerating myotubes of innervated and denervated chicken pectoral muscle. Cerny LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):350–62

Regulation by thyroid hormones of terminal differentiation in the skeletal dorsal muscle. II. Urodelan amphibians. Chanoine C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):33–42

The developmental program of fast myosin heavy chain expression in avian skeletal muscles. Crow MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):333–42

Immunochemical analysis of protein isoforms in thick myofilaments of regenerating skeletal muscle. Saad AD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):336–49

ATP-linked monomer-polymer equilibrium of smooth muscle myosin: the free folded monomer traps ADP.Pi. Cross RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2637–41

Role of cellular Ca++ in phosphorylation of 21 K and 19 K polypeptides in cultured thyroid cells: effects of phorbol ester, trifluoperazine, and 8-diethylamino-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride. Ikeda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):175–81

Regions necessary for pH-dependent assembly of gizzard myosin rod. Kumon A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):499–506

Evidence that the N-terminal region of A1-light chain of myosin interacts directly with the C-terminal region of actin. A proton magnetic resonance study. Trayer IP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):259–66

Myosin light chain phosphorylation in fibroblast shape change, detachment and patching. Bayley SA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):10–6

Effect of amiodarone on myosin isoenzymic distribution in rat ventricular myocardium. Nokin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):277–80

Myosin switching during amoebo-plasmodial differentiation of slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Uyeda TQ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):74–84

Slow-like electrostimulation switches on slow myosin in denervated fast muscle. Carraro U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):537–53

Effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chains on interaction of heavy meromyosin with regulated F-actin in ghost fibers. Szczesna D, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):194–6

Proteolysis rates of a myosin heavy chain site with papain. Evidence for a combined LC2-filament-mediated mechanism. Cardinaud R. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17; 220(2):376–82

A method to exchange alkali light chains on myosin subfragment 1. Crasnier M. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19; 211(1):31–4

Myosin light chain phosphorylation in intact human muscle. Houston ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):469–71

The effect of myosin light chain phosphorylation on the actin-stimulated ATPase activity of myosin minifilaments. Levitsky DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):77–80

Crosslinking of trypsin digested acto-heavy meromyosin as a probe of the affinity of the two myosin heads to actin. Pliszka B. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):254–8

Brush border myosin heavy chain phosphorylation is regulated by calcium and calmodulin. Rieker JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):154–8

Rapid transient analysis of myosin cross-bridge kinetics in hypertrophied hearts. Ringsgwandl G, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2585–90

Changes in rat ventricular isomyosins with regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Pauletto P, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1143–8

Role of sodium in modulation of myocardial hypertrophy in renal hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):918–24

Myosin light chain phosphorylation in contraction and relaxation of intact rat thoracic aorta. Draznin MB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):917–28

Effect of muscular activity on the turnover rate of actin and myosin heavy and light chains in different types of skeletal muscle. I. Changes in the turnover rate of myosin and actin during and after single-bout physical activity. Seene T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):287–90

Ventricular and aortic myosin in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid broad breasted white turkeys. Pauletto P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):505–11

Alpha-myosin heavy chain isoform and atrial size in patients with various types of mitral valve dysfunction: a quantitative study. Mercadier JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1024–30

Time course of soleus muscle myosin expression during hindlimb suspension and recovery. Thomason DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):130–7

Activity influences on soleus muscle myosin during rodent hindlimb suspension. Thomason DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):138–44

Interaction of compensatory overload and hindlimb suspension on myosin isoform expression. Tsika RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2180–6

3-Methylhistidine content and pH dependency of ATPase activity of adult and embryonic chicken cardiac ventricular myosins. Masaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 100(4):1091–4

Photocross-linking from DNPated SH1 in myosin head. I. Cross-linking to the 50-kDa fragment. Muno D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):661–9

Active movement of synthetic myosin filaments observed by dark-field light microscopy. Nagashima H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1023–9

The mobility of gizzard myosin in pyrophosphate gel electrophoresis is increased by its light chain phosphorylation. Takano-Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):259–68

Sequence of the sites phosphorylated by protein kinase C in the smooth muscle myosin light chain. Bengur AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7613–7

Chemoattractant-elicited increases in Dictyostelium myosin phosphorylation are due to changes in myosin localization and increases in kinase activity. Berlot CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3918–26

Evidence for cooperative interactions of myosin heads with thin filament in the force generation of vertebrate skeletal muscle fibers. Chaen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13632–6

Caldesmon inhibits skeletal actomyosin subfragment-1 ATPase activity and the binding of myosin subfragment-1 to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5711–6

The binding of myosin subfragment 1 to actin can be measured by proteolytic rates method. Duong AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4124–8

The binding of myosin heads on heavy meromyosin and assembled myosin to actin in the presence of nucleotides. Measurements by the proteolytic rates method. Duong AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4129–33

Rotational motions of myosin heads in myofibril studied by phosphorescence anisotropy decay measurements. Ishiwata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8314–7

ATPase activities and actin-binding properties of subfragments of Acanthamoeba myosin IA. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17156–62

Control of filament length by the regulatory light chains in skeletal and cardiac myosins. Margossian SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5791–6

Activation of smooth muscle myosin Mg2+-ATPase by native thin filaments and actin/tropomyosin. Ngai PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5352–9

A new, smaller actin-activatable myosin subfragment 1 which lacks the 20-kDa, SH1 and SH2 peptide. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7951–4

Myosin subunit interactions. Properties of the 19,000-dalton light chain-deficient myosin. Pastra-Landis SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14811–6

Proximity and ligand-induced movement of interdomain residues in myosin subfragment 1 containing trapped MgADP and MgPPi probed by multifunctional cross-linking. Rajasekharan KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11207–14

The mechanism of regulation of actomyosin subfragment 1 ATPase. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):9984–93

The dissociation of 1-N6-ethenoadenosine diphosphate from regulated actomyosin subfragment 1. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9994–9

Purealin, a novel stabilizer of smooth muscle myosin filaments that modulates ATPase activity of dephosphorylated myosin. Takito J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13861–5

Myosin isoform expression in rat rhabdomyosarcoma induced by Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Azzarello G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):417–29

Effects of calcium on stress and myosin phosphorylation in swine carotid media. Mras S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 8:S80–4

Wy-46,300 and Wy-46,531: vascular smooth muscle relaxant/antihypertensive agents with combined Ca2+ antagonist/myosin phosphorylation inhibitory mechanisms. Silver PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1168–75

Titin and myosin, but not desmin, are linked during myofibrillogenesis in postmitotic mononucleated myoblasts. Hill CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2185–96

Low ionic strength solubility of myosin in sea urchin egg extracts is mediated by a myosin-binding protein. Yabkowitz R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):927–36

ADP binding to myosin cross-bridges and its effect on the cross-bridge detachment rate constants. Schoenberg M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun;89(6):905–20

Progression and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in hypertensive rats: biochemical and molecular changes in ventricular myosin. Pauletto P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S135-7

Structure of the actin-myosin complex produced by crosslinking in the presence of ATP. Arata T. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):107-16

MgATPase activity of myosin subfragment 1. The dimer is more active than the monomer. Bachouchi N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):247-54

Myosin degradation fragments in skeletal muscle. Ball RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):47-56

Proteolysis and binding of myosin subfragment 1 to actin. Chen T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):565-8

Myocardial changes during the progression of left ventricular pressure-overload by renal hypertension or aortic constriction: myosin, myosin ATPase and collagen. Kozlovskis PL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):105-14

The myosin filament. XII. Effect of MgATP on assembly. Chowrashi PK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct; 7(5):413-20

Transient appearance of a fast myosin heavy chain epitope in slow-type muscle fibres during stretch hypertrophy of the anterior latissimus dorsi muscle in the adult chicken. Everett AW, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun; 8(3):220-8

Localization of binding sites of F-protein (phosphofructokinase) on the myosin molecule. Freydina NA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):481-90

Contractile properties and myosin isoenzymes of various kinds of Xenopus twitch muscle fibres. Lännergren J. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun;8(3):260-73

Immunocytochemical analysis of myosin heavy chains in human fetal skeletal muscles. Pons F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2-3):151-63

An immunocytochemical study of type I muscle fibres in developing human skeletal muscles. Zhang Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):1-12

Dissociation of myosin phosphorylation and active tension during muscarinic stimulation of tracheal smooth muscle. Gerthoffer WT. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):8-15

Correlative studies on the effect of carbachol on myo-inositol trisphosphate accumulation, myosin light chain phosphorylation and contraction in sphincter smooth muscle of rabbit iris. Howe PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):574-83

Coexistence of fast and slow myosin isozymes in human external urethral sphincter. A preliminary report. Tokunaka S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):659-62

Expression of myosin isozymes during the developmental stage and their redistribution induced by pressure overload. Tsuchimochi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):1044-52

Myosin movement in vitro: a quantitative assay using oriented actin cables from Nitella. Sheetz MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:531-44

Glucocorticoid excess induces preferential depletion of myosin in denervated skeletal muscle fibers. Rouleau G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):428-38

The essential light chains constitute part of the active site of smooth muscle myosin [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Jan 22-28;325(6102):374] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6-12;324(6092):78-80

Effect of steroid hormones on the regulation of uterine contractility. Badia E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec; 407(6):670-6

Exercise training induces transitions of myosin isoform subunits within histochemically typed human muscle fibres. Baumann H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4-5):349-60

Myosin light chain phosphorylation during phasic contractions of tracheal smooth muscle. Kamm KE. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):474-8

Apparent dissociation between myosin light chain phosphorylation and maximal velocity of shortening in KCl depolarized swine carotid artery: effect of temperature and KCl concentration. Moreland S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):139-45

Rod phosphorylation favors folding in a catch muscle myosin. Castellani L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4058-62

Regulation of actomyosin ATPase activity by troponin-tropomyosin: effect of the binding of the myosin subfragment 1 (S-1).ATP complex. Greene LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3102-6

Cotranslational assembly of myosin heavy chain in developing cultured skeletal muscle. Isaacs WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6174-8

The dynamics of the interaction between myosin subfragment 1 and pyrene-labelled thin filaments, from rabbit skeletal muscle. Geeves MA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):85-95

[The effect of heparin on the relative myosin content of cultured smooth muscle cells of the pig aorta] Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):724-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myosin phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro. I. Myosin of non-muscle cells] Kuźnicki J. **Postepy Biochem** 1986; 32(1-2):15-34 (83 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Myosin phosphorylation in vivo and in vitro. II. Muscle myosin] Kuźnicki J. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(1-2):35-57 (151 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Myofibrillar creatine kinase: reversible binding to contractile proteins, stoichiometric ratio to myosin and its functional role] Elizarova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):667-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of quantitative parameters of the binding of F-protein (phosphofructokinase) with myosin and localization of binding sites on the myosin molecule] Freĭdina NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1718-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chains on the interaction of myosin minifilaments with F-actin] Levitskiĭ DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):813-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoids in intracellular catabolism of myosin and actin] Séène TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of relative changes in the equatorial x-ray diffraction pattern of striated muscle caused by the activation of muscle contraction] Panté N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(2):223-5 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of C-protein and LC-light chains on actomyosin ATPase at various ionic strength and calcium levels. Freydina NA, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(3):247-56

Unphosphorylated calf thymus and aorta myosins contract ghost myofibrils. Wagner PD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14863-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of DTNB light chain in the contractile properties of skeletal muscle. Gróf P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(3):283-98

Urea tolerance of myofibrillar proteins of two elasmobranchs: Squalus acanthias and Raja tengu. Hasnain A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):233-7

Lack of communication between LC2 light chain and the SH1 region of myosin S-1 studied by 19F-NMR. Tollemar U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):243-51

Structural transitions in myosin and the origin of contractile force in muscle. Harrington WF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987; 26 Suppl:S81-98

Relationship between length-tension relation and 20,000 dalton myosin light chain phosphorylation in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Obara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):503-8

The cytoskeleton in protists: nature, structure, and functions. Grain J. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;104:153-249 (307 ref.)

Myosin light chain kinase and myosin light chain phosphatase from Dictyostelium: effects of reversible phosphorylation on myosin structure and function. Griffith LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1309-23

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer measurements of distances in actin and myosin. A critical evaluation. dos Remedios CG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr; 8(2):97-117 (125 ref.)

Influence of V1 and V3 isomyosins on the mechanical behaviour of rat papillary muscle as studied by pseudo-random binary noise modulated length perturbations. Rossmanith GH, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):307-19

Arrangement of actin filaments and myosin-like filaments in the contractile ring and of actin-like filaments in the mitotic spindle of dividing HeLa cells. Maupin P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jan;94(1):92-103

Antibody inhibitors of nonmuscle myosin function and assembly. Kiehart DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:423-53

Sliding movement of single actin filaments on one-headed myosin filaments. Harada Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23-29; 326(6115):805-8

Myosin subfragment-1 is sufficient to move actin filaments in vitro. Toyoshima YY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6-12; 328(6130):536-9

Skinned smooth muscle: calcium-calmodulin activation independent of myosin phosphorylation. Wagner J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):569-71

Long-term expression of isomyosins and myoendocrine functions in ectopic grafts of atrial tissue. Jockusch H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7325-9

Dynamic exchange of myosin molecules between thick filaments. Saad AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9483-7

A model to account for the elastic element in muscle crossbridges in terms of a bending myosin rod. Stewart M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jan 22; 229(1257):381-413

Myosin rod phosphorylation and the catch state of molluscan muscles. Castellani L, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16; 235(4786):334-7

What myosin might do. Solomon F. **Science** 1987 May 29; 236(4805):1043-4

[Cardiac myosins and myocardial contraction] Schiaffino S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):680-95 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Function of the two heads of the myosin molecule: molecular mechanism of muscle contraction] Inoue A. **Seikagaku** 1986 Oct;58(10):1263-74 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve cell myosin] Kuleva NV, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:104-11 **(Rus)**

MYOSIN ATPASE see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

MYOSIN KINASE see MYOSIN-LIGHT-CHAIN KINASE

MYOSIN-LIGHT-CHAIN KINASE

Amino acid sequence of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. Takio K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8049-57

ANALYSIS

Distribution of calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in bovine pituitary: association of myosin light chain kinase with pituitary secretory granule membranes. Nelson TY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):83-94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of myosin light-chain kinase activity in the organ of Corti by 0.3-5 kilodalton substances of the otosclerotic perilymph. Sziklai I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(4):229-32

Effects of myosin light-chain kinase inhibitor on catecholamine secretion from rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells. Nagatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1045-8

Selective inhibition of catalytic activity of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Saitoh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7796-801

Selective modulation of calcium-dependent myosin phosphorylation by novel protein kinase inhibitors, isoquinolinesulfonamide derivatives. Hagiwara M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):7-12

BLOOD

Possible participation of calpain in myosin light chain phosphorylation of human platelets. Kambayashi J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):571-8

GENETICS

Domain organization of chicken gizzard myosin light chain kinase deduced from a cloned cDNA. Guerriero V Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8372-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of myosin light-chain kinases. de Lanerolle P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 24; 914(1):74-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of regulatory light chain-a myosin kinase from smooth muscle of scallop, Patinopecten yessoensis. Sohma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):497-502

Purification of a protein kinase phosphorylating myosin regulatory light chain-a (RLC-a) from smooth muscle of scallop, Patinopecten yessoensis. Sohma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1155-63

Purification of caldesmon and myosin light chain (MLC) kinase from arterial smooth muscle: comparisons with gizzard caldesmon and MLC kinase. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):1-9

METABOLISM

Tryptic digestion of myosin light chain kinase produces an inactive fragment that is activated on continued digestion. Foster C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):616-23

Further studies on the effects of myosin P-light chain phosphorylation on contractile properties of skinned cardiac fibres. Morano I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;81(6):611-9

The Ca2+ -activated protease (calpain) modulates Ca2+/calmodulin dependent activity of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1321-8

Evidence for regulation of lamellipodial and tail contraction of glycerinated chicken embryonic fibroblasts by myosin light chain kinase. Cande WZ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(6):640-8

Smooth muscle: regulation by calcium and phosphorylation. Kerrick WG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:183-96

The calmodulin binding domain of chicken smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase contains a pseudosubstrate sequence. Kemp BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2542-8

Rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. The calmodulin binding domain as a potential active site-directed inhibitory domain. Kennelly PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11958-63

Structural studies of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase with monoclonal antibodies. Nunnally MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3833-8

Smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Amino acid sequence at the site phosphorylated by adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase whether or not calmodulin is bound. Payne ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16346-50

Myosin light chain kinase and myosin light chain phosphatase from Dictyostelium: effects of reversible phosphorylation

on myosin structure and function. Griffith LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1309–23

Preparation and properties of the calmodulin-binding domain of skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. Blumenthal DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:115–26

Affinity labeling of the nucleotide-binding site of myosin light chain kinases. Colburn JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:188–96

Role of autophosphorylation in regulating calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Kelly PT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:690–714

Selective calmodulin inhibition toward myosin light chain kinase by a new cerebral circulation improver, Ro 22–4839. Nakajima T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):140–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium-independent contraction in lysed cell models of teleost retinal cones: activation by unregulated myosin light chain kinase or high magnesium and loss of cAMP inhibition. Burnside B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):397–402

MYOSITIS

[Polymyositis, dermatomyositis and pregnancy: high-risk pregnancy. A further case report and review of the literature] Emy P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(6):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum myoglobin and creatine kinase concentrations in patients with polymyositis or dermatomyositis [letter] Borleffs JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):173–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phorbol ester-induced orbital myositis. Fries PD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1273–6

D-penicillamine-induced polymyositis occurring in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a report of two cases and demonstration of a positive lymphocyte stimulation test to D-penicillamine. Matsumura T, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):123–6

[Polymyositis induced by D-penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: apropos of 2 cases with antinuclear antibodies] Masson CJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec; 115(12):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of myositis. Correlations between morphological and clinical classifications of inflammatory muscle disease. Peiffer J. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr; 182(2):141–56 (137 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyositis associated with dissecting aneurysm of arteries and intracerebral hemorrhage. Hatanaka K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1217–23

Pulmonary disease in polymyositis/dermatomyositis: a clinicopathological analysis of 65 autopsy cases. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):23–9

Scleromyxedema and inflammatory myopathy: a clinicopathologic study of three patients. Harvey JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):329–35

Cardiac damage in polymyositis associated with antibodies to tissue ribonucleoproteins. Behan WM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):176–80

Inclusion body myositis associated with systemic sarcoidosis. Danon MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):334–6

A case of invasive thymoma associated with myasthenia gravis, myositis and demyelinating neuropathy. Miller H, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:13–8

The treatment of ectopic calcifications associated with juvenile polymyositis with oral anticoagulants [letter] Vofchuk B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):101–2

Myositis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bailey RO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):749–51

Cardiac involvement in polymyositis: report of case and review of literature. Rhoades DW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):310–3

[Nodular polymyositis and thymoma. Apropos of a case] Mary H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis, dermatomyositis and pregnancy (letter)] Emy P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):354–5 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent polymyositis and positive Toxoplasma serology (letter)] Lhote F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(7):602–3 **(Fre)**

[Renal manifestations in dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Pasquali JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyositis with polyradiculoneuritis] Zouiten F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of polymyositis associated with complete A-V block] Yamada J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):537–42 **(Jpn)**

[A case of sudden death due to cor pulmonale secondary to pulmonary fibrosis associated with polymyositis] Kurosawa M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of orbital myositis by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Dua HS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 71(1):54–7

Myopathy with fatiguability—myositis or myasthenia? Peppard R, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:47–52

Non-tropical pyomyositis. Muscat I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1116–8

Musculoskeletal manifestations of Lyme disease in children. Cristofaro RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5):527–30

Proliferative myositis of the masseter muscle. Scher N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):591–3

Benign acute childhood myositis: an unusual cause of refusal to walk. Horton L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Sep; 2(3):170–2

[Embolism of cholesterol crystals simulating polymyositis: a case report (letter)] Dray C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):222–3 **(Fre)**

[Localized eosinophilic perimyositis (letter)] Serratrice G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1830 **(Fre)**

[135 cases of polymyositis] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(12):906–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized tendomyopathy—an often unrecognized disease picture] Probst JY. **Med Klin** 1986 Dec 12;81(25–26):849–52 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory muscle diseases] Pongratz D. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;45(4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear and anticytoplasmic antibodies in polymyositis and dermatomyositis] Nishikai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1597–601 **(Jpn)**

[Polymyositis—dermatomyositis: advances in diagnosis and therapy] Sarosick J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):345–50 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Echinococcosis of the psoas muscle] El'-Muallia AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute benign myositis (letter)] San José A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):82–3 **(Spa)**

[Complicated tropical pyomyositis simulating acute abdomen] Ramos García A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporine treatment for intractable polymyositis [letter] Jones DW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):959–60

High-dose intravenous methyl-prednisolone in chronic polymyositis/dermatomyositis [letter] Castro-Gago M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):570

Polymyositis: failure with immunosuppressive drugs or success by protecting cell membranes [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;25(10):668

Polymyositis in pregnancy. A case report and literature review. Houck W, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar; 32(3):208–10

[Primary Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome with necrotizing polymyositis: favorable effect of hydroxychloroquine] Ponge T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effect of immunosuppressive drugs in polymyositis] Saito E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1097–101 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase MB and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 and 2 in polymyositis/dermatomyositis [letter] La Montagna G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(4):409–10

ETIOLOGY

Giant cell myocarditis in association with drug-induced skin eruption. Ishikawa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 37(4):639–44

Pyomyositis and hepatic abscess in association with Aeromonas hydrophila sepsis. Kratzke RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):347–9

Klebsiella pyomyositis [letter] Schwab R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1116–7

Myalgia cruris epidemica (benign acute childhood myositis) associated with a Mycoplasma pneumonia infection. Belardi C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):579–81

Idiopathic peripheral enthesopathy without spondylarthritis. Nishikai M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):774–5

Streptococcal myositis [letter] Grau JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2289

Pyomyositis associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Watts RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1524–5

Tropical pyomyositis with agammaglobulinaemia. Anand AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):745–6

Aspergillus myositis in a patient with a myelodysplastic syndrome. Reboli AC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb; 97(2):117–9

Spontaneous gangrenous myositis induced by Streptococcus pyogenes: case report and review of the literature. Yoder EL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):382–5

[Acute influenzal myositis (letter)] Robin M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):666 **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease with myositis] Eveleigh MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):141–3 **(Fre)**

[Tropical pyomyositis. 3 cases in a temperate area in immunosuppressed patients] Malbrán A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pyomyositis. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Garza Cantú JG, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Viral and host genetic factors influence encephalomyocarditis virus-induced polymyositis in adult mice. Miller FW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):549–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Tropical pyomyositis: is it an [illegible]odeficiency disease? Giasuddin AS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1231–4

Purification of bovine liver histidyl-tRNA synthetase, the Jo-1 antigen of polymyositis: size of the whole enzyme and its characteristic proteolytic fragments. Walker EJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):531–7

Disordered immune regulation in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Autologous mixed lymphocyte reactivity in polymyositis/dermatomyositis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Dustoor MM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall; 53(3):241–8

Interstitial lung disease as the presentation of anti-Jo-1 positive polymyositis. Nash P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):282–6

Coxsackievirus B 1-induced polymyositis. Lack of disease expression in nu/nu mice. Ytterberg SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):499–506

Autoantibodies against a specific nuclear RNP protein in sera of patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases associated with myositis. Arad-Dann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2463–8

Immunolocalization and partial characterization of a nucleolar autoantigen (PM-Scl) associated with polymyositis/scleroderma overlap syndromes. Reimer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3802–8

Improved detection of anti-Jo-1 antibody, a marker for myositis, using purified histidyl-tRNA synthetase. Walker EJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):149–56

Autoantibodies to intracellular antigens, with particular reference to transfer RNA and related proteins in myositis. Bernstein RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:83–8

Natural killer cell activity in dermatomyositis-polymyositis. Gonzalez-Amaro R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):307–10

Polymyositis, molecular mimicry, and autoimmunity [letter] Boyd JF. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):808

Polymyositis and molecular mimicry [letter] Dang CV. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):975

Two human tRNA(Ala) families are recognized by autoantibodies in polymyositis sera. Bunn CC, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Feb;4(1):21–36

Human autoantibodies reactive with the signal-recognition particle. Reeves WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9507–11

No association between antibodies to HTLV-1 and polymyositis, rheumatoid arthritis and SLE. Lolli F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):213–5

[The principle antinuclear and anti-cytoplasmic antibodies in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Study of 42 cases] Meyer O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-idiotypic antibodies reactive with autoantibodies to n-RNP demonstrated prior to production of anti-n-RNP antibodies in a patient with PM-PSS-RA overlap syndrome] Hirakata M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun; 26(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Muscle hypoxia in myositis [letter] Niinikoski J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1455

[Histochemistry of muscles in inflammatory myopathies] Bastos LL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun;41(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxic shock syndrome associated with pyomyositis caused by a strain of Staphylococcus aureus that does not produce toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1. Immerman RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):505–7

Coxsackievirus B 1 induced murine polymyositis: acute infection with active virus is required for myositis. Ytterberg SR. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):12–8

Polymyositis associated with AIDS retrovirus. Dalakas MC, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2381–3

Dermatomyositis, polymyositis, and Coxsackie-B-virus infection. Bowles NE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2; 1(8540):1004–7

[Anaerobic cervical pyomyositis. Case report and review of

the literature] Wendling D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1987 Jan;54(1):59–63 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Inclusion body myositis presenting as treatment-resistant polymyositis. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):397–403

Anoi: lies in perifascicular muscle fibers as an differential-diagnostic criterion. II. Perifascicular hypertrophies in primary myopathies. Bähr M, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1987 May–Jun;6(3):133–8

Anomalies in perifascicular muscle fibers as an differential-diagnostic criterion. I. Perifascicular atrophy in inflammatory myopathies. Peiffer J, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1987 May–Jun;6(3):123–32

Streptococcal necrotizing myositis: a rare entity. A report of two cases. Nather A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):206–11

Desmoplastic squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue simulating myositis or fasciitis. Norris CM Jr, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep–Oct;9(1):51–5

Proliferative myositis: a case report with electron microscopic study. Benjarasmiroj S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1987 Jan;70(1):44–8

Experimental autoimmune inflammatory myopathy. Hart MN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):511–21

Meningopolyneuritis Bannwarth with focal nodular myositis. A new aspect in Lyme borreliosis. Schmutzhard E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1204–8

A quantitative comparison of satellite cell ultrastructure in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, polymyositis, and normal controls. Watkins SC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct; 9(8):724–30

Proliferative myositis of the buccinator muscle: a case with immunohistochemical and electron microscopic analysis. Fujiwara K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):597–601

Analysis of macrophages, activated cells and T cell subsets in inflammatory myopathies using monoclonal antibodies. Giorno R, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(6):491–9 (40 ref.)

Proliferative myositis in a two-year-old child. Kleinman GM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):71–5

Polyarteritis nodosa in and elderly female [clinical conference] Jones T, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Dec; 69(12):577–82

[Proliferative myositis. A case in a 10-year-old child (letter)] Melon V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):396 **(Fre)**

[Localized myositis in a case of Behçet's disease (letter)] Hamza M. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):438 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for the demonstration and differentiation of eye muscle changes in endocrine orbitopathy and ocular myositis using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Wiegand W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis with neurological symptoms accompanied with polymyositis] Kakehashi R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 76(4):575–9 **(Jpn)**

[Mixed disease of the connective tissue with polymyositic predominance. Description of a case with a rapid and fatal course (letter)] Montero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec; 179(9):479–80 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged neuromuscular paralysis with vecuronium in a patient with polymyositis. Flusche G, et al.
Anesth Analg 1987 Feb;66(2):188–90

[Clinical and electromyographic studies on polymyositis–dermatomyositis] Tang XF.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun; 19(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium pyrophosphate muscle scans in inflammatory muscle disease. Yonker RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):267–9

SURGERY

[Psoitis: report of 100 cases] Fujimura I, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1986 Mar–Apr;104(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Leukocytapheresis in inclusion body myositis. Dau PC.
J Clin Apheresis 1987;3(3):167–70

Reversal of chronic polymyositis following intravenous immune serum globulin therapy. Roifman CM, et al.
JAMA 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):513–5

Interferon treatment of experimental Ross River virus polymyositis. Seay AR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1189–93

VETERINARY

Heartworm disease manifested by encephalomyelitis and myositis in a dog. Cooley AJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Feb 15;190(4):431–2

Morphological changes of an inflammatory myopathy in rhesus monkeys with simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dalakas MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):368–76

Clostridium glycolicum in an addax [letter] Gulland FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):287

[Equine postanesthetic myopathy: production of lactates by the compressed muscles in the horse anesthetized by halothane] Serteyn D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jan;129(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS

Heterotrophic ossification (myositis ossificans) in the foot. A case report. Fuselier CO, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Sep;76(9):524–6

COMPLICATIONS

Fracture in progressive ossifying fibrodysplasia. A case report. Nerubay J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):289–91

Heterotopic ossification in hemiplegia following stroke. Hajek VE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):313–4

Myositis ossificans progressiva and pregnancy. Fox S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):453–5

Severe scoliosis associated with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. A report of two cases. Hsu LC, et al.
Spine 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):643–4

[Entrapment syndrome of the superficial posterior sural aponeurosis] Husson JL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent constriction of the jaws due to progressive ossifying myositis] Seguin P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of ultrasound in the early diagnosis of myositis ossificans. A case report. Kirkpatrick JS, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):179–81

Myositis ossificans progressiva. Chan KM, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1987 Feb;32(1):40–2

[Myositis ossificans of the hand: the problem of a pseudomalignant tumor] Arnaud JP, et al.
Ann Chir Main 1987;6(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare form of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva] Serra F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and myositis ossificans circumscripta [letter] Kriegbaum NJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):352

METABOLISM

Myositis ossificans after total hip replacement and perioperative muscle ischemia. Ahrengart L, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1987;2(1):65–9

PATHOLOGY

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Heidelberger KP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):105–9

[Calcification of the hip (circumscribed myositis ossificans of the tendon of the anterior rectus femoris)] Mozziconacci JG, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumor processes in children (according to material from the Filatov Children's Clinical Hospital)] Eremeeva AS. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystic form of limited ossifying myositis] Startseva IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):40–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A viable pregnancy in a patient with myositis ossificans progressiva. Thornton YS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):577–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudomalignant myositis ossificans occurring in the hand. Kai Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):634–8

Computed tomographic findings in patients with limited jaw movement due to myositis ossificans progressiva. Nunnelly JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):818–21

Case report 385: "Horned crests": pseudo-Fong syndrome. Loevinger E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):492–4

[Non-traumatic circumscribed myositis ossificans with cervical localization. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography] Battistelli JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(3):226–30 **(Fre)**

[Rare localization of myositis ossificans circumscripta] Rampini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 74(1–2):125–7 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Heterotopic ossification (myositis ossificans) in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Detection by gallium scintigraphy. Drane WE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 12(6):433–5

Gallium uptake in myositis ossificans. Potential pitfalls in diagnosis. Salzman L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 12(4):308–18

99mTc-methylene diphosphonate and 67Ga-uptake in myositis ossificans. Edeling CJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(5–6):311–2

MYOTONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Decreased conduction velocity and pseudomyotonia in hexachlorobenzene-fed rats. Sufit RL, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1986;(77):361–2

COMPLICATIONS

Adynamia episodica hereditaria with myotonia: a non-inactivating sodium current and the effect of extracellular pH. Lehmann-Horn F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):363–74

DRUG THERAPY

Nifedipine in the treatment of myotonia in myotonic dystrophy. Grant R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Feb;50(2):199–206

ETIOLOGY

[Extracellular Na, K, and Cl concentrations in relation to pathophysiological mechanism of myotonia] Shioya K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):856–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical and immunological observations in myotonia] Tsai TT, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;19(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in tibialis anterior muscle from rats with experimental myotonia. Ramírez BU.
Exp Neurol 1986 Nov;94(2):449–53

PATHOLOGY

Evidence of myotonic origin of type 2B muscle fibre deficiency in myotonia and paramyotonia congenita. Heene R. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):357–9

[A case of unusual myotonic syndrome associated with tubular aggregation and nemaline rods in muscle biopsy in an aged patient] Ohkawa Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Nov;26(11):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myotonia in man and animals: confusing comparisons. McKerrell RE. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):266–7

Contractile and EMG studies of murine myotonia (mto) and muscular dystrophy (dy/dy). Entrikin RK, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1987 May;10(4):293–8

THERAPY

Treatment of myotonia [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1242–4

VETERINARY

Myotonia in the great dane [letter] Honhold N, et al.
Vet Rec 1986 Aug 16;119(7):162

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA

BLOOD

Physical state abnormality of erythrocyte membrane in myotonic dystrophy: a spin label study. Thomas MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):83–91

Insulin resistance and regulation of serum amino acid levels in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):429–36

Platelet functions, alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and cytoplasmic free calcium are normal in the myotonic dystrophy of Steinert. Lanza F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):13–22

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative complications of dystrophia myotonica. Moore JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):529–33

Association of primary hyperparathyroidism with myotonic dystrophy in two patients. Harada S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Apr;147(4):777–8

Aspiration pneumonia and coma—an unusual presentation of dystrophic myotonia. Hannon VM, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Nov;33(6):803–6

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with myotonic muscular dystrophy (Steinert's disease). Pandullo C, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1987 Aug;16(2):205–8

Myotonic dystrophy presenting as male infertility: a case report. Futterweit W, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):142–4

Pilomatricomas associated with myotonic dystrophy [letter] Schwartz BK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;

16(4):887–8
A case of myotonic dystrophy associated with SIADH [letter] Tamaoka A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):192
Coincidence of myotonic dystrophy and Down's syndrome (trisomy 21) [letter] Ara JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):110–1
Neonatal myotonic dystrophy associated with prenatal ventriculomegaly. A case report. Fox GN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):729–31
[Cardiac arrest in anesthesia and meconial myotonial dystrophy] Bertrand H, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):437–8 (Fre)
[Ocular hypotonia and retinal injuries in Steinert disease. Angiographic aspects] Raby O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(8–9):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutis verticis gyrata and dystrophia myotonica (letter)] Cusano F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Apr; 122(4):201 (Ita)
[Two cases of myotonic dystrophy associated with megacolon] Miyoshi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of myotonic dystrophy associated with SIADH] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic implications in myotonic dystrophy] Planas Roca A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 33(5):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Steinert's disease and anesthesia (letter)] Rovira I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):227–8 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital myotonic dystrophy. Incidence, clinical aspects and early prognosis. Wesström G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):849–54
Cerebral ventricular dilation in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Regev R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):372–6

DIAGNOSIS

Obstetric complications as the first sign of myotonic dystrophy. Fossen D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):667–8
Dystrophia myotonica: a case report. Zahid MA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):21–3

DRUG THERAPY

Nifedipine in the treatment of myotonia in myotonic dystrophy. Grant R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):199–206
[Effect of aminophylline in dystrophia myotonica] De Vito EL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte protease activities in myotonic dystrophy: studies on effects of protease inhibitors. Goto I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):126–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The use of apolipoprotein CII as a genetic marker for myotonic dystrophy. Bird TD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar; 44(3):273–5
The role of insulin resistance in the pathogenesis of myotonic muscular dystrophy. Hudson AJ, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):469–88
Myotonic dystrophy associated with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Spaans F, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1149–68
Three-point linkage analysis employing C3 and 19cen markers assigns the myotonic dystrophy gene to 19q. Friedrich U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):291–3
Linkage relationships of the insulin receptor gene with the complement component 3, LDL receptor, apolipoprotein C2 and myotonic dystrophy loci on chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):267–9
Regional localisations and linkage relationships of seven RFLPs and myotonic dystrophy on chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):262–6
Myotonic dystrophy and chromosome translocation segregating in the same family. Neri G, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jan;4(1):47–56
Tight linkage of apolipoprotein C2 to myotonic dystrophy on chromosome 19. Pericak-Vance MA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1418–23
The coexistence of myasthenia gravis and myotonic dystrophy in one family. Maytal J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):8–10
Frequency of cerebral infarction in patients with inherited neuromuscular diseases. Biller J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):805–7
[Psychiatric manifestations of Steinert's disease] Granier F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May;144(5):504–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood group antigens and ABH secretor status in dystrophia myotonica (Curschmann–Steinert)] Mielke U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[McArdle's disease and dystrophia myotonica] Vedeler CA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 20;107(8):736–8 (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Suzumura A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug; 74(2):132–9

METABOLISM

Effect of testosterone on muscle protein synthesis in myotonic dystrophy. Griggs RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):590–6
Lack of rapid enhancement of insulin action after oral glucose challenge in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):693–701
Effect of testosterone on whole body amino acid utilization in myotonic dystrophy. Kingston WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):928–32
Basal metabolic rate in myotonic dystrophy: evidence against hypometabolism. Jozefowicz RF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1021–5
[Abnormal calcium metabolism in myotonic dystrophy: increased level of serum 1,25(OH)2D concentration and augmented intestinal calcium absorption] Oshima H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on abnormality of water and sodium metabolism in patients with myotonic dystrophy] Sakamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

[Steinert's dystrophia myotonica . Epidemiological and clinical aspects] Mostacciuolo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital myotonic dystrophy. Changes in muscle pathology with ageing. Tanabe Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jan;77(1):59–68
Cytotoxicity of lectins toward skin fibroblasts from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and myotonic dystrophy. Ohno K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 31(2):85–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diminution of postprandial release of pancreatic polypeptide in myotonic dystrophy. Linnestad P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):66–9
Myotonic dystrophy: ambulatory electrocardiogram, electrophysiologic study, and echocardiographic evaluation. Hiromasa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1482–8
Myotonic dystrophy. A reassessment by conventional and more recently introduced neurophysiological techniques. Jamal GA, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1279–96
Gastric and esophageal emptying in dystrophia myotonica. Effect of metoclopramide. Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):570–7
Sign of the Cheshire cat [letter] Edwards JH. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):581
Spinal reflex activity in patients with Duchenne, Limb–Girdle and myotonic muscular dystrophies. Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):501–7
[Changes in brain stem potentials in dystrophia myotonica] Zeilhofer J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec;17(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of secretory patterns of antidiuretic hormone in patients with myotonic dystrophy by a water–loading test] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May; 27(5):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Disturbed personality and psychosocial adjustment in myotonic dystrophy: relationship to intellectual/cognitive function and underlying affective disorder (depression). Brumback RA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):783–96 (43 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic findings of brain and skull in myotonic dystrophy. Avrahami E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):435–8

MYOTONIA CONGENITA

BLOOD

The lipid composition of erythrocyte ghosts from a patient with congenital paramyotonia. Szymanska G, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):179–85

DIAGNOSIS

[Nonpyrogenic hyperthermia with arrested motor development] Sterligov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):42–5 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of paramyotonia congenita with acetazolamide. Benstead TJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):156–8
Acetazolamide-responsive myotonia congenita. Trudell RG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):488–91
[Therapy of myotonia congenita] Rossi B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of autosomal recessive myotonia congenita: histochemical study] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Increased density of satellite cells in the absence of fibre degeneration in muscle of myotonic mice. Schimmelpfeng J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):351–7
Evidence of myotonic origin of type 2B muscle fibre deficiency in myotonia and paramyotonia congenita. Heene R. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):357–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paramyotonia congenita: successful treatment with tocainide. Clinical and electrophysiologic findings in seven patients. Streib EW. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):155–62

VETERINARY

A congenital form of myotonia with dystrophic changes in a quarterhorse. Jamison JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul; 19(4):353–8

MYOXIDAE see RODENTIA

MYRINGOPLASTY

Tympanic grafts. An ultrastructural study. De Cock M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):682–9

METHODS

Catgut heterograft for myringoplasty. Experimental study and clinical use. Xiao SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):520–2
Fibrin glue in myringoplasty [letter] Sataloff RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1111–2
Autologous tissue seal in myringoplasty. Tos M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):370–1

MYRISTATES see under MYRISTIC ACIDS

MYRISTIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of endotoxins by gas chromatography: evaluation of electron–capture and negative–ion chemical–ionization mass spectrometric detection of halogenated derivatives of beta–hydroxymyristic acid. Sonesson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):11–25
[Studies on endotoxins of Leptospira. III. The presence of beta–hydroxy–myristic acid in the LPS of Leptospira interrogans serovar Lai] Wu SH, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;27(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of glucose and insulin infusion on the myocardial extraction of a radioiodinated methyl–substituted fatty acid. Bianco JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):120–4

METABOLISM

Hydroxylamine–stable covalent linkage of myristic acid in G0 alpha, a guanine nucleotide–binding protein of bovine brain. Schultz AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1234–9
Identification of a 51–kilodalton polypeptide fatty acyl chain acceptor in soluble extracts from mouse cardiac tissue. Guertin D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1249–55
Biochemical and morphological properties of membranes of unsaturated fatty acid auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium: effects of fluorinated myristic acids. Cottam PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):413–28
The cytoskeletal protein vinculin is acylated by myristic acid. Kellie S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):428–32
Biosynthesis of lipid A precursors in Escherichia coli. A cytoplasmic acyltransferase that converts UDP–N–acetylglucosamine to UDP–3–O–(R–3–hydroxymyristoyl)–N–acetylglucosamine. Anderson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5159–69
Myristyl and palmityl acylation of the insulin receptor. Hedo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):954–7
Amino–terminal processing of proteins by N–myristoylation. Substrate specificity of N–myristoyl transferase. Towler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1030–6
Myristylation is required for intracellular transport but not for assembly of D–type retrovirus capsids. Rhee SS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1045–53
Myristylation of picornavirus capsid protein VP4 and its structural significance. Chow M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun

11–17;327(6122):482–6
Myristic acid is coupled to a structural protein of polyoma virus and SV40. Streuli CH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15; 326(6113):619–22
Myristylation site in Pr65gag is essential for virus particle formation by Moloney murine leukemia virus. Rein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7246–50
[Specificity in the accumulation of fatty acids in adipose tissue of mammals] Martínez-Conde A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MYSTICISM

The adolescence of a thirteenth-century visionary nun. Kroll J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):745–56

MYTHOLOGY

Homer's Odyssey: a psychological journey. Harris M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Winter;46(4):289–99
Fairy tales and psychological development in late life: a cross-cultural hermeneutic study. Chinen AB. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):340–6
On the Aesculapion at Pergamum; Pergamum paper; Galen and the caduceus. Viamonte M Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):345–8
The myth of the death of the hero: a Jungian view of masculine psychology. Satinover J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):553–65
[Sophocles' Oedipus. Another reading] Dieuzeide P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;144(9):941–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myths, nightmares, scenarios and criminal acts] Pirlot-Petroff G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 144(8):791–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In water and Myrrha's delivery] Dumont M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;82(5):361–3 **(Fre)**
[Philoctetes—a theme with variations] Thomasen AL. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Aesculapius museum in Epidaurus] Sokolova TG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):150–1 **(Rus)**
[Of sirens and centaurs (a fantastic morphology)] Somolinos-Palencia J. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec; 122(11–12):283–9 **(Spa)**
[A myth of the curse of the pharaohs (letter)] Costa P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):738–9 **(Spa)**

MYTILUS see **MUSSELS**

MYXEDEMA

BLOOD

[Myxedema coma with hypervasopressinism. 2 cases] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Palmoplantar keratoderma in association with myxedema. Hodak E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(4):354–7
Extreme bradycardia during sleep apnea caused by myxedema. Abouganem D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1497–9
Myxedema coma [letter] Suhasini G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):305–6
[Acrosclerosis, Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome, myxedema and anti-centromere antibodies. 3 cases of this association] Balafrej M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myxedema as a cause of QT syndrome and recurring ventricular tachycardia] Hanslik R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myxedema as a cause of psychotic disorders] Carretta R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):115–6 **(Ita)**
[Myxedematous cerebellar ataxia. Description of a case] Gentilini M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Mar-Apr; 105(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myxedema ascites. Kinney EL. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 36(2):134
Hypothermic myxedema coma erroneously diagnosed as myocardial infarction because of increased creatine kinase MB. Nee PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1083–4
[Myxedema coma] Keil I. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(13):523–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of l-thyroxine treatment on skin accumulation of acid glycosaminoglycans in primary myxoedema. Lund P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):56–8
L-thyroxine therapy induces a fall of thyroid microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies in idiopathic myxedema and in hypothyroid, but not in euthyroid Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chiovato L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug; 9(4):299–305
Myxoedema presenting with chiasmal compression: resolution after thyroxine replacement. Lecky BR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1347–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiac enzyme changes in myxedema coma. Hickman PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):622–4

ETIOLOGY

Selenium deficiency as a possible factor in the pathogenesis of myxoedematous endemic cretinism. Goyens P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):497–502
Euthyroid pretibial myxedema. Chen JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):318–20
[Limited pretibial myxedema—a symptom of dysthyreosis] Karalitskiĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Graves' autoantibodies to extrathyroidal TSH receptor: their role in ophthalmopathy and pretibial myxedema. Rotella CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:344–7
Sera of patients with idiopathic myxedema contain IgG which block TSH-stimulated thyroid adenylate cyclase. Vitti P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 281:348–51
Relationship between potency of blocking type thyrotropin-binding inhibitor immunoglobulin in three women with primary myxedema and thyroid function of their neonates. Inomata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):353–9
Inhibition of thyrotropin-induced growth of rat thyroid cells, FRTL-5, by immunoglobulin G from patients with primary myxedema. Iida Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):124–30

PATHOLOGY

Marrow myxedema. Gelatinous transformation of marrow ground substance in a patient with severe hypothyroidism. Savage RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr; 111(4):375–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chemical characterization of high buoyant density proteoglycan accumulated in the affected skin of pretibial myxedema of Graves' disease. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):395–403
Left ventricular diastolic function in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid states. Singh PI, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):845–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Capgras' syndrome in a myxedema patient. Santiago JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;38(2):199–201

URINE

Urinary excretion of catechol metabolites particularly MHPG in children. Relation to age, body mass indices and thyroid function. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;24(3):203–14

MYXOBACTERALES

ANALYSIS

Heat shock proteins of vegetative and fruiting Myxococcus xanthus cells. Nelson DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1100–6

GENETICS

Biosynthesis and structure of stable branched RNA covalently linked to the 5'end of multicopy single-stranded DNA of Stigmatella aurantiaca. Furuichi T, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):55–62
Branched RNA covalently linked to the 5' end of a single-stranded DNA in Stigmatella aurantiaca: structure of msDNA. Furuichi T, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):47–53
Identification of the RNA products of the ops gene of Myxococcus xanthus and mapping of ops and tps RNAs. Downard JS. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1522–8
Control of developmental gene expression by cell-to-cell interactions in Myxococcus xanthus. Gill RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):341–7
Cloning of the gene for myxobacterial hemagglutinin and isolation and analysis of structural gene mutations. Romeo JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3801–8
Cloning of the gene for protein S: a development-specific Ca2+-binding protein from Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:380–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Control of multicellular development: Dictyostelium and Myxococcus. Kaiser D. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:539–66 (181 ref.)
Control of morphogenesis in myxobacteria. Shimkets LJ. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(3):195–227 (170 ref.)
The sorangicins, novel and powerful inhibitors of eubacterial RNA polymerase isolated from myxobacteria. Irschik H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):7–13
Cell-density-dependent killing of Myxococcus xanthus by autocide AMV. Gelvan I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):844–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell surface antigens during submerged development of Myxococcus xanthus examined with monoclonal antibodies. Gill JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):505–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction, purification and some properties of phage tail-like particles from Myxococcus coralloides D. Muñoz J, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(200–201):161–9
Inhibition of development in Myxococcus xanthus by monoclonal antibody 1604. Gill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4505–8

MYXOID CYST see **SYNOVIAL CYST**

MYXOMA

Cardiac tumors in 19 years of private practice. D'Angelo GJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):105–8
[Diagnostic aspects and treatment of cardiac myxomas] Fresneda PC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 40(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cardiac myxoma. A retrospective immunohistochemical study. Schuger L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb; 182(1):63–6

COMPLICATIONS

Left atrial myxoma: pulmonary infarction caused by pulmonary venous occlusion. Stevens LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):215–7
The complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation, and endocrine overactivity [editorial] Carney JA. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):418–9
Alopecia associated with underlying nerve sheath myxoma. Burket JM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):209–11
Left atrial myxoma with coexistent lung carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Taylor JA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):568–71
Fortuitous discovery of a left atrial myxoma following acute myocardial infarction. Hoad NA, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):13–5
Left atrial myxoma presenting with migraine-like episodes. Bowen J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11):802, 805
[Association of cardiac myxomas and pigmented cutaneous lesions: a new cardiocutaneous syndrome?] Ortonne JP. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1279–81 **(Fre)**
[Retinal embolisms and myxoma of the left atrium] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug-Sep;86(8–9):1029–30 **(Fre)**
[Myxoma of the right heart atrium detected by pericarditis of chronic development: value of bidimensional ultrasonography (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):555–6 **(Fre)**
[Arthralgias, cutaneous lesions and Raynaud's syndrome associated with myxoma of the left atrium] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):431–3 **(Fre)**
[Transient ischemic attack as the sole manifestation of metastatic left atrial myxoma] Algom M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Left atrial myxoma with cerebral aneurysm. Case report] Kim S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ventricular myxomas and cardiac arrhythmias. Report of 2 cases] Hueb WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 46(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Auricular myxoma: clinical presentation as a systemic disease (letter)] Ortiz Flores F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):691 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic diagnosis of an infected myxoma in an atypical location. Bough EW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1031–2
Complementary use of two-dimensional echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of ventricular myxoma. Camesas AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):440–2
LV myxoma resembling restrictive cardiomyopathy [letter] Landau E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1356
Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic analysis of atrioventricular flow changes in patients with atrial myxomas. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):850–4
Mitral valve myxoma diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography. Barold SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):182–3
Multiple cardiac myxomas with multiple recurrences: unusual presentation of a "benign" tumor.Martin LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):77–8
Left atrial myxoma: new perspectives in the diagnosis of murmur free cases. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):554–60
Atrial myxoma: overview, recognition, and management. Talley JD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):12–8 (42 ref.)
Diagnosis of cardiac myxoma. Golyzhnikov VA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):282–6

An atypical cardiac lesion yields to clinical alertness. Leghari R. **Geriatrics** 1986 Nov;41(11):95–7, 100

Maxillary myxoma in a child of 11 months. A case report. **James DR**, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb; 15(1):42–4

Ultrasound and computed tomographic findings in aggressive angiomyxoma of the uterine cervix. Yaghoobian J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr;6(4):209–12

Cardiac myxoma. A review. **Markel ML**, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar;66(2):114–25 (81 ref.)

Primary sellar myxoma [letter] Branch CL Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):130

[Diagnosis of myxoma of the atrium (a radiologic echocardiographic and surgical correlative study of 9 cases)] Chen JH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of primary tumor of the heart with a clinical analysis of 56 cases] Zheng GS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):658–61, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infected left atrial myxoma—a case report] Fang BR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asymptomatic recurrence of a left auricular myxoma. Apropos of a case] Mertl C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium. Apropos of 3 cases] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual course of Candida endocarditis] Schaz K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myxoma of the heart: symptoms masked by an atrial septal defect] Schmid C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of transmitral flow using color-coded Doppler in a case of left atrial myxoma] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric myxoma] Strat V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium] Livandovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Myxoma of the right ventricle. Report of a case operated on] Martínez Valdivieso EZ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical diagnosis of left auricular myxoma based on its echocardiographic and surgical verification] Muñoz Molina R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myxoma of the right ventricle: report of a clinical case and review of the literature] Urina Triana MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left atrial myxoma in a 68-year-old patient. A rare presenting form] Olias de la Cruz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):58–9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Odontogenic myxoma. A histoenzymologic and ultrastructural study. Apropos of 5 cases] Auriol M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Sep;14(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Re-recurrence of left atrial myxoma in the right atrium] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenocortical micronodular dysplasia, cardiac myxomas, lentigines, and spindle cell tumors. Report of a kindred. **Danoff A**, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):443–8

A familial syndrome of cardiac myxomas, myxoid neurofibromata, cutaneous pigmented lesions, and endocrine abnormalities. Wilsher ML, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):393–6

Chromosomally abnormal clones and nonrandom telomeric translocations in cardiac myxomas. Dewald GW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):558–67

Mucocutaneous pigmented spots and oral myxomas: the oral manifestations of the complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation, and endocrine overactivity. Cook CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):175–83

[Combination of heart myxoma with primary nodular adrenal cortex dysplasia, spot-shaped skin pigmentation and myxoma-like tumors in other locations—a rare familial symptom complex ("Swiss syndrome")] Hedinger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 18;117(16):591–4 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian myxoma. Brady K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1240–2

Malignant clinical behavior of cardiac myxomas and "myxoid imitators". Attum AA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug; 44(2):217–22 (53 ref.)

"Syndrome myxoma": a subset of patients with cardiac myxoma associated with pigmented skin lesions and peripheral and endocrine neoplasms. Vidaillet HJ Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):247–55

Glandular cardiac myxomas. Histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural evidence of epithelial differentiation. Goldman BI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1767–75

The complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation and endocrine overactivity. Leedman PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):527–34

Myxoma of the oropharynx. Nayar RC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):70–2

Oral soft tissue myxoma. Report of a case. Siar CH, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):256–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1987. A 53-year-old man with multiple pulmonary nodules, recurrent hemoptysis, heart murmur, and sudden death. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):35–42

Myxoma of the left ventricle. Palazzuoli V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):271–2

[Myxoma of the jaws] Sentilhes C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxomas and pseudomyxomas of the heart] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:219–25 **(Ger)**

[Combination of heart myxoma with primary nodular adrenal cortex dysplasia. Case report of a further kinship of this rare familial syndrome] Schuiki E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 18;117(16):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical determination of the volume of atrial myxomas by means of two-dimensional echocardiography] Pellegrini F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal diastolic movement of the interventricular septum caused by a prolapsing right atrial myxoma. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):569–71

Doppler echocardiographic profiles in obstructive right and left atrial myxomas. Goli VD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):701–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Application of the cine computed tomographic scan for precise localization of the origin of an atrial myxoma: surgical implications. Seifert P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):469–70

Detection of right atrial myxoma by coronary cinearteriography. Levin H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):414–6

An infiltrative right ventricular myxoma. Toyofuku T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):239–41

Comprehensive noninvasive evaluation of left atrial myxomas using cardiac cine-computed tomography. Bateman TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1180–3

Right atrial myxoma. Gilkey SH. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Apr;22(2):85–6

[Coronarography in the study of myxoma. Apropos of a case diagnosed by this technic] Louis P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in atrial myxoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Rovani X, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the maxilla. Demonstration of computerized tomography findings apropos of a case] Hofmann E. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):596–7 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic aspects of myxoma of the jaws] Bianchi SD, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenologic semeiotics of cardiac myxomas in computerized tomography] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of heart myxomas using computerized tomography] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(10):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of technetium 99m radio-angiocardiography in the identification of myxoma of the right atrium. Presentation of 2 cases] Ban Hayashi E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic brain tumor of atrial myxoma. Kadota T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):218

[Cardiac myxoma metastatic to the brain] Morimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cardiac myxomas. Diagnosis, surgical excision, and nursing care. Hupp E, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Dec;44(6):928–34

Left atrial myxoma in the second trimester of pregnancy. Case report. Mann MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):592–3

Improved surgical approach to cardiac tumors with intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography. Mora F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):142–4

Myxoma of the aortic valve in a child. Görlach G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):679–80

Surgical management of intracavitary cardiac tumors. A review of fifteen patients and current status in Japan. Okada M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):641–9

Resection of a mandibular myxoma via a sagittal ramus osteotomy. Petti NA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):793–5

Primary cardiac neoplasms. Early and late results of surgical treatment in 42 patients. Dein JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):502–11

Primary myxoma in the pituitary fossa: case report. Nagatani M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):329–31

Cardiac myxomas—surgical experience with a multi-faceted tumor. Milgalter E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 35(2):115–8

[Surgical removal of intracavitary myxomas in various heart chambers] Guo JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):668–71, 699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary tumors of the heart. Diagnostic, anatomic and therapeutic aspects] Frieh JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the mandible. Electron microscope studies] Ormos J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Oct; 26(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinico-diagnostic aspects of aggressive angiomyxoma of the pelvis and perineum] Motteran P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Aug;38(4):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful surgical removal of a right atrial myxoma] Kondoh Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transaortic excision of multiple left ventricular myxomas—a case report] Soma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular myxoma originating in the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve: a case report] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial myxoma with acute myocardial infarction] Usui A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potential recurrence of cardiac myxomas. Apropos of a case involving the tricuspid valve] de la Llana R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural changes in atrial myxoma] Huang ST, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MYXOMA VIRUS

see related
MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS

GENETICS

Mapping and sequencing of a gene from myxoma virus that is related to those encoding epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Upton C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1271–5

PATHOGENICITY

Changes in the virulence of myxoma virus strains in Britain. Ross J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):113–7

MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS

see related
MYXOMA VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in the virulence of myxoma virus strains in Britain. Ross J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):113–7

OCCURRENCE

The establishment and spread of myxomatosis and its effect on rabbit populations. Ross J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Dec 15; 314(1167):599–605 (20 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Possible windborne spread of myxomatosis to England in 1953. Sellers RF. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):119–25

MYXOMATOSIS VIRUS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

MYXOMYCETES see **MYXOMYCOTA**

MYXOMYCOTA

CYTOLOGY

Spatial patterning in Polysphondylium: monoclonal

antibodies specific for whorl prepatterns. Byrne G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):442–55

[Cell–adhesion molecules in the cellular slime molds] Toda K. **Seikagaku** 1986 Sep;58(9):1139–49 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Slime moulds and the origin of foldback DNA. Hardman N. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):105–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genesis of a spatial pattern in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Byrne G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4140–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis and cell motility in the cellular slime molds. McRobbie SJ. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(4):335–75 (335 ref.)

MYXOSARCOMA see under **SARCOMA**

MYXOVIRUS INFLUENZAE–A HOMINIS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

MYXOVIRUS PAROTITIDIS see **MUMPS VIRUS**

MYXOVIRUS PESTIS–GALLI see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

MYXOVIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE**

NAD

Reversible and specific interaction of dehydrogenases with a coenzyme–coated surface continuously monitored with a reflectometer. Mandenius CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):283–8

The oxidation of NADH by tetravalent vanadium. Liochev S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):274–8

On the origin of heterogeneity of fluorescence decay kinetics of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Krishnamoorthy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):387–92

A free radical scavenger role for daunomycin: inhibition of nonenzymatic oxidation of NADH. Mariam YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1037–44

Thiyl and phenoxyl free radicals and NADH. Direct observation of one–electron oxidation. Forni LG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):897–903

Photolabelling of cholera toxin by NAD+. Galloway TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):927–30

Remote nitrogen–15 isotope effects on addition of cyanide to NAD. Burgner JW 2d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13; 26(1):91–6

Raman spectroscopy of oxidized and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides. Yue KT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4941–7

The oxidation of NADH by vanadate plus sugars. Liochev S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):319–22

Oxidation of glutathione and reduced pyridine nucleotides by the myotoxic and mutagenic aromatic amine, 1,2,4–triaminobenzene. Munday R. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(2):131–41

Use of a polymer–bound flavin derivative for the rapid regeneration of NAD(P)+ from NAD(P)H in dehydrogenase systems. Montaine F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):329–36

Photosensitization by antitumor agents 3: spectroscopic evidence for superoxide and hydroxyl radical production by anthrapyrazole–sensitized oxidation of NADH. Reszka K, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):267–74

The production of hydroxyl radical from the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and NADH. Florence TM. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Sep;28(1):33–7

Cerebral glucose metabolism during the recovery period after ischemia—its relationship to NADH–fluorescence, blood flow, EcoG and histology. Tanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):994–1004

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of the arylazido–beta–alanyl–NAD+–modified site in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase by microsequencing and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Chen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5391–5

Kinetics of native and modified liver alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzyme analogues: isomerization of enzyme–nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complex. Plapp BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5396–402

Amino acid sequence of the nucleotide–binding site of D–(–)–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase labeled with arylazido–beta–[3–3H]alanylnicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4864–8

Covalent fixation of NAD+ to dehydrogenases and properties of the modified enzymes. Schäfer HG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):969–80

Dependence of the substrate specificity and kinetic mechanism of horse–liver alcohol dehydrogenase on the size of the C–3 pyridinium substituent. 3–Benzoylpyridine–adenine dinucleotide. Samama JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):375–80

Synthesis of spin–labeled photoaffinity derivatives of NAD+ and their interaction with lactate dehydrogenase. Wolf A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):203–7

Inhibition of lactate production in rat brain extracts and synaptosomes by 3–[4–(reduced 3–pyridine aldehyde–adenine dinucleotide)]–pyruvate. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1925–34

[Simultaneous assay of serum lactate dehydrogenase activities depending on NAD (N) and thio–NAD (T), and the clinical significance of N/T values] Kawai M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2458 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of swine muscle lactate dehydrogenase subunits detected by complex formation with NAD pyruvate adduct] Kube D, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 289(4):996–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A new highly selective physicochemical assay to measure NAD+ in intact cells. Alvarez–Gonzalez R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):473–80

Decrease of NADH in yeast cells by external ferricyanide reduction. Yamashoji S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 5;852(1):25–9

Respiratory control in the glucose perfused heart. A 31P NMR and NADH fluorescence study. Katz LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):270–6

Flow systems utilizing nylon–immobilized enzymes. Roda A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:238–48

Continuous–flow bioluminescent assays employing sepharose–immobilized enzymes. Vellom DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:229–37

NADH measured by laser fluorimetry in skeletal muscle in McArdle's disease [letter] Duboc D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1664–5

NAD+ and NADH in brain cortex from mice exposed to high oxygen pressure. Dodd DE, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 24(3–4):325–33

Adenine and pyridine nucleotides in the red blood cells of subjects with solid tumors. Stocchi V, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):25–8

[Characterization and preservation of NADH for the determination of the catalytic activity of lactate dehydrogenase] Liese W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(7):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the teratogenic action of phthalimide–containing pesticides] Akkerman G, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):92–3 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of the pyridine nucleotide synthesis pathway in mitogen–stimulated human T–lymphocytes. Berger SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):149–57

BLOOD

Impaired nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthesis in pyruvate kinase–deficient human erythrocytes: a mechanism for decreased total NAD content and a possible secondary cause of hemolysis. Zerez CR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):999–1005

[Simultaneous assay of serum lactate dehydrogenase activities depending on NAD (N) and thio–NAD (T), and the clinical significance of N/T values] Kawai M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2458 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Regeneration of nicotinamide cofactors for use in organic synthesis. Chenault HK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Mar;14(2):147–97 (233 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Two cases of NADH–coenzyme Q reductase deficiency: relationship to MELAS syndrome. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):223–7

Clinical presentation of mitochondrial respiratory chain defects in NADH–coenzyme Q reductase and cytochrome oxidase: clues to pathogenesis of Leigh disease. Robinson BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):216–22

GENETICS

Genetic characterization and regulation of the nadB locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Cookson BT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4285–93

METABOLISM

NADH content and lactate production in the perfused rabbit heart. Katz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):193–200

Enzyme levels of the NADH shuttle systems: measurements in isolated muscle fibres from humans of differing physical activity. Schantz PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 129(4):505–15

A new long–term method for the measurement of NADH fluorescence in intact rat brain with chronically implanted cannula. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:239–44

Influence of hemoglobin concentration in perfusate and in blood on fluorescence of pyridine nucleotides (NADH and NADPH) of rat liver. Rahmer H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:377–82

Extracellular K+, microflow and NAD/NADH changes in focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Urbanics R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:301–4

Purine metabolism by guinea–pig ileum. Webster DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:19–28

Maps of optical action potentials and NADH fluorescence in intact working hearts. Salama G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H384–94

Dynamics of NAD in cortical nephron segments: effect of nicotinamide and of dietary phosphate intake. Yusufi AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F269–76

Studies on the regeneration of seven cosubstrates for enzymic reactions. Deffner A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 501:171–7

Immobilization of the bacterium Leuconostoc mesenteroides with NADH–oxidase function in matrix–supported microcapsules for continuous cofactor regeneration. Ergan F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:372–6

Bioconversion of hydrophobic compounds by enzyme systems. Legoy MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:183–7

The apparent oxidation of NADH by whole cells of the methylotrophic bacterium Methylophilus methylotrophus. A cautionary tale. Patchett RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):387–92

Lipid–polyamide–polyethyleneimine microcapsules for immobilization of free cofactors and multienzyme system. Ilan E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Dec; 13(3):221–30

Vanadate–dependent oxidation of pyridine nucleotides in rat liver microsomal membranes. Coulombe RA Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):267–73

Microenvironment of the enzyme–bound NADH is different in lobster and pig muscle glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase microcrystals. Vértessy B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):299–305

The human beta 3 alcohol dehydrogenase subunit differs from beta 1 by a Cys for Arg–369 substitution which decreases NAD(H) binding. Burnell JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1127–33

Inhibition of NADH oxidation by pyridine derivatives. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):53–60

Oxidation of nicotinamide coenzyme dimers by one–electron–accepting proteins. Avigliano L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):919–22

Evidence that the slow conformation change controlling NADH release from the enzyme is rate–limiting during the oxidation of propionaldehyde by aldehyde dehydrogenase. Blackwell LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):803–8

Cytosolic ratios of free [NADPH]/[NADP+] and [NADH]/[NAD+] in mouse pancreatic islets, and nutrient–induced insulin secretion. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):161–7

Aldehyde dehydrogenase catalyses acetaldehyde formation from 4–nitrophenyl acetate and NADH. Loomes KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):617–9

The content of NADH in rat skeletal muscle at rest and after cyanide poisoning. Sahlin K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):245–8

Quenching of the intrinsic fluorescence of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by the alkaline transition and by coenzyme binding. Eftink MR. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6620–4

Fluorescence lifetime and anisotropy studies with liver alcohol dehydrogenase and its complexes. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6631–7

Studies of the pH dependence of the formation of binary and ternary complexes with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6624–30

Depletion of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblast cells by the antitumor drug CC–1065. Jacobson MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5929–32

Evidence for the existence of a tyrosyl residue in the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide binding site of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Nishino T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3068–72

Kinetics of native and modified liver alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzyme analogues: isomerization of enzyme–nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complex. Plapp BV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5396–402

Mechanism of transfer of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide among dehydrogenases. Transfer rates and equilibria with enzyme–enzyme complexes. Srivastava DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1240–6

Superoxide, hydrogen peroxide and singlet oxygen in hematoporphyrin derivative–cysteine, –NADH and –light systems. Buettner GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):501–7

Regulative mechanisms in NADH– and NADPH–supported N–oxidation of 4–chloroaniline catalyzed by cytochrome b5–enriched rabbit liver microsomal fractions. Golly I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):219–27

The association reaction of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzyme is partly diffusion–controlled in solvents of increased viscosity. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):53–8

Nonenzymatic reduction of ferric leghemoglobin. Saari LL,

et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):198–202

Covalent fixation of NAD+ to dehydrogenases and properties of the modified enzymes. Schäfer HG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):969–80

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism by extracts derived from Haemophilus parasuis and H. pleuropneumoniae. O'Reilly T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):733–7

Oxidation of reduced cytosolic nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by the malate–aspartate shuttle in the K–562 human leukemia cell line. López–Alarcón L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5589–91

Incorporation of NAD into fixed cell nuclei. Iseki S. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Apr;11(4):263–72

PGH synthase and lipoxygenase generate superoxide in the presence of NADH or NADPH. Kukreja RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):612–9

Nonspecific snail muscle adenylate deaminase: simplified purification, characterization and use for the preparation of deamino derivatives of NAD, NADH and AMP–P(NH)P. Stankiewicz AJ. **Enzyme** 1986;36(3):187–96

Kinetics of coenzyme binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase in the pH range 10–12. Kvassman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):167–72

Electrostatic effects of bound NADH and NAD+ on ionizing groups in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Pettersson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):157–61

Relationship between pyridine nucleotide levels and ribonucleotide reductase activity in Yoshida ascites hepatoma AH130. Chevanne M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):327–36

Mitochondria catalyze the reduction of NAD by reduced methylviologen. Nagata S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1; 210(1):66–70

Influence of oxypangam upon the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase, the NAD content and the ADPR transferase activity in several organs of the rat. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):37–9

Influence of streptozotocin upon the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase, the content of NAD and of 3–methyl cytosine in rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(9):821–7

Noninvasive measurements of pyridine nucleotide and flavoprotein in the lens. Tsubota K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):785–9

Interrelationship between adenine and pyridine nucleotide metabolism in human erythrocyte life span. Ricci C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):333–8

The effects of cadmium on succinate and NADH–linked substrate oxidations in rat hepatic mitochondria. Cameron I, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;6(5):325–30

Expression of the gene for NAD–dependent glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides cloned in Escherichia coli K–12. Murphy NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):334–9

Negative modulation of Escherichia coli NAD kinase by NADPH and NADH. Zerez CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):184–8

Oxidative inactivation of the enzyme rhodanese by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16953–6

Inactivation of NAD–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by affinity labeling of the allosteric ADP site by 2–(4–bromo–2,3–dioxobutylthio)adenosine 5'–diphosphate. Huang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14100–7

The role of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the inhibition of bovine liver S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by neplanocin A. Matuszewska B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):265–8

Anchimeric assistance in the intramolecular reaction of glucose–dehydrogenase–polyethylene glycol NAD conjugate. Nakamura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16792–4

Interactions of pyridine nucleotides with redox forms of the flavin–containing NADH peroxidase from Streptococcus faecalis. Poole LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14525–33

Scanning fluorometer for the rapid assessment of pyridine nucleotide and flavoprotein fluorescence changes in tissues in vivo. Paddle BM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct; 8(4):334–40

NADH fluorescence in vivo: changes in cerebral oxidative metabolism and perfusion induced by pentobarbital, indomethacin, and salicylate. Nowicki JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):280–8

Pyridine nucleotide cycling and poly(ADP–ribose) synthesis in resting human lymphocytes. Carson DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1904–7

Effect of lactacidosis on pyridine nucleotide stability during ischemia in mouse brain. Welsh FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):846–51

Regulation of NAD metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium: genetic analysis and cloning of the nadR repressor locus. Foster JW, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):279–87

The pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: genetic characterization of the pncXA operon. Hill–Chappell JM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):507–14

NADH–dependent polyvanadate reduction by microsomes. Patole MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):161–7

Vanadate–stimulated NADH oxidation in microsomes. Rau M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):151–9

Selenite–induced NAD(P)H oxidation and calcium release in isolated mitochondria: relationship to in vivo toxicity. Vlessis AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):643–6

The cell–cycle dependent and the DNA–damaging agent–induced changes of cellular NAD content and their significance. Dai YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 191(1):29–35

A microspectrofluorometric study of porphyrin–photosensitized single living cells—II. Metabolic alterations. Kohen E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Oct;44(4):471–5

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activities and NAD+–dependent formaldehyde oxidation in perivenous and periportal hepatocytes: effect of induction by beta–naphthoflavone. Lindros KO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:77–83

Oxidant injury of cultured cells: biochemical consequences. Spragg RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:253–8

Possible model of liver carcinogenesis using inhibitors of NAD+ ADP ribosyl transferase in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):483–8

[NAD+–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from the human term placenta] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of activation of the external pathway of NADH oxidation in myocardial mitochondria during hemorrhagic shock] Shamkulashvili GG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan; 52(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformation changes in bacterial formate dehydrogenase during complex–formation with cofactor and its analogs] Lamzin VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(4):1011–4 **(Rus)**

[Fluorimetric study of immobilized yeast D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphatase and its subunits. Binding of NAD+] Muronets VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):732–6 **(Rus)**

[Corrective effect of trimethylglycine on the nicotinamide coenzyme and adenine nucleotide content of the tissues in experimental atherosclerosis] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on NADH and succinate oxidation by rat brain and liver mitochondria] Vol'skii GG, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:88–97 **(Rus)**

[An optimum regimen for the use of malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase during chemical regeneration of the cofactor] Markina VL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A nomogram method for calculating the NAD(P)+/NAD(P)H ratio in cell compartments] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 59(4):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dipyridamole and furosemide on renal function during adenine dinucleotide infusion in rats. Redlak M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–7

NAD+–mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase in cardiac membranes. Feldman AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):631–7

NAD–dependent hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus Z1: does it have a regulatory centre? Utkin IB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):297–301

Crystalline NAD/NADP–dependent malate dehydrogenase; the enzyme from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Hartl T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):259–67

Rapid determination of X/V growth requirements of Haemophilus species in broth. Inzana TJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):93–100

NADP efficiently inhibits endogenous but not pertussis toxin–catalyzed covalent modification of membrane proteins incubated with NAD. Rosenthal W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):137–43

Pyridine nucleotide metabolites stimulate calcium release from sea urchin egg microsomes desensitized to inositol trisphosphate. Clapper DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9561–8

Ultraviolet hypersensitivity of Cockayne syndrome lymphoblastoid lines—the effects of exogenous beta–nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Otsuka F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Dec;44(6):757–60

[Reconstitution of high–affinity galactose transport of Salmonella typhimurium in proteoliposomes: energization by lipoamide and NAD or by the membrane potential; inhibition by ATP] Richarme G. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of malate and NAD on local myocardial contraction during acute coronary occlusion] Kostin VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis in the rat kidney shortly after ischemia and administration of calmodulin inhibitors, AMP and NAD] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 58(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of NAD action in regulation of renal brush border membrane transport of phosphate. Kempson SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:59–66 (47 ref.)

Role of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and adenosine triphosphate in glucocorticoid–induced cytotoxicity in susceptible lymphoid cells. Berger NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1558–63

NAD DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

NAD NUCLEOSIDASE

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of NAD glycohydrolase in leukocytes from peripheral blood and broncho–alveolar lavage in man] Sestini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30; 62(5):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of nicotinamide deamidase from yeast. Yan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9082–7

METABOLISM

Structure–activity analysis of the activation of pertussis toxin. Kaslow HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):123–7

ADP–ribosyl transferase and NAD glycohydrolase activities in rat liver mitochondria. Masmoudi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1965–9

NAD–glycohydrolase activity of botulinum C2 toxin: a possible role of component I in the mode of action of the toxin. Ohishi I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):407–13

NADP+ enhances cholera and pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation of membrane proteins. Kawai Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):265–74

NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASES(QUINONE) see **QUINONE REDUCTASES**

NADASE see **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

NADH DEHYDROGENASE see under **CYTOCHROME REDUCTASES**

NADH DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES

Preliminary studies on the primary structure of rat liver dihydropteridine reductase. Webber S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):582–6

Comparative EPR studies on the nitrite reductases from Escherichia coli and Wolinella succinogenes. Liu MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):227–30

ANALYSIS

The effect of lead and aluminium on rat dihydropteridine reductase. Cutler P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:227–30

Photolabeling of a O2–. generating protein in bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils by an arylazido NADP+ analog. Doussiere J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):85–93

Evidence for a role of a vicinal dithiol in catalysis and proton pumping in mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. Persson B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):573–8

Double stimulation with FMLP and Con A restores the activation of the respiratory burst but not of the phosphoinositide turnover in Ca2+–depleted human neutrophils. A further example of dissociation between stimulation of the NADPH oxidase and phosphoinositide turnover. Rossi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):1–11

Inhibition by reactive aldehydes of superoxide anion radical production from stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Effects on cellular sulfhydryl groups and NADPH oxidase activity. Witz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):721–6

Quantitative analysis of the mitochondrial cytochrome P–450–linked monooxygenase system: NADPH–hepatoredoxin reductase, hepatoredoxin, and cytochrome P–450s27 in livers of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Miki H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):255–63

Electron paramagnetic resonance and magnetic circular dichroism studies of a hexa–heme nitrite reductase from Wolinella succinogenes. Blackmore RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):244–8

Neuropeptide Y, somatostatin, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate diaphorase in the human striatum: a combined immunocytochemical and enzyme histochemical study. Kowall NW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):817–28

Cytochemical localization of NADH and NADPH oxidases during interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with activated macrophages. de Carvalho TU, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(3):213–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ferredoxin: NADP+ reductase activity by the hexacyanochromate (III) ion. Armstrong FA, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 15;141(2):578–83
Retinoic acid inhibition of transplasmalemma diferric transferrin reductase. Sun IL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):976–82
Diferric transferrin reductase in the plasma membrane is inhibited by adriamycin. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):119–27
The effect of the inhibitor diphenylene iodonium on the superoxide-generating system of neutrophils. Specific labelling of a component polypeptide of the oxidase. Cross AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):111–6
Inhibition of the mitochondrial NADH–oxidase (NADH–coenzyme Q oxido–reductase) enzyme system by flavonoids: a structure–activity study. Hodnick WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2873–4
Inactivation of dihydropteridine reductase (human brain) by platinum(II) complexes. Armarego WL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Apr 15;164(2):403–9
Inhibition of microsomal NAD(P)H oxidation by Triton X–100. Boutin JA. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Oct; 13(3):171–8
Inhibition by suramin of the NADPH oxidase from horse polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Heyneman RA.
Vet Res Commun 1987;11(2):149–57
[Biochemical study of Chinese rhubarb. XIX. Localization of inhibition of anthraquinone derivatives on the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Chen CL, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Jan;22(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of 2–carboxybenzaldehyde reductase by phenobarbital in primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Hirata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):488–93

BLOOD

Activation of NADPH oxidase and phosphorylation of membrane proteins in human neutrophils: coordinate inhibition by a surface antigen–directed monoclonal antibody. Pontremoli S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1121–6
Further evidence for the involvement of a phosphoprotein in the respiratory burst oxidase of human neutrophils. Heyworth PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):723–31
NADPH–binding component of the superoxide–generating oxidase in unstimulated neutrophils and the neutrophils from the patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Umei T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):467–72
Fatty–acid–induced activation of NADPH oxidase in plasma membranes of human neutrophils depends on neutrophil cytosol and is potentiated by stable guanine nucleotides. Seifert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):563–9
NADH–methemoglobin reductase activity in the erythrocytes of newborn and adult mammals. Lo SC, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1264–5
ESR signals from stimulated and resting porcine blood neutrophils. Hata–Tanaka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):279–84
Facile release of NADPH oxidase from polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane by mild pressure treatment. Katayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1087–9
NADPH oxidase of human neutrophils. Subcellular localization and characterization of an arachidonate–activatable superoxide–generating system. Clark RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4065–74
Activation of neutrophil NADPH oxidase in a cell–free system. Partial purification of components and characterization of the activation process. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5563–9
Activation of the respiratory burst oxidase in a fully soluble system from human neutrophils. Curnutte JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 May 15;262(14):6450–2
The respiratory burst oxidase of human neutrophils. Further studies of the purified enzyme. Glass GA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13247–51
The respiratory burst oxidase of neutrophils. Separation of an FAD enzyme and its characterization. Kakinuma K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12316–22
NADH oxidase from guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Badwey JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:365–8
NADPH oxidase from polymorphonuclear cells. Gabig TG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:355–64
Serum aluminum levels and erythrocyte dihydropteridine reductase activity in patients on hemodialysis. Altmann P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):80–4
Diacylglycerol activates protein kinase C and modulates oxidative metabolism in human neutrophils. McCall CE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:253–68
[A method of determining NADH–methemoglobin reductase activity using amino derivatives of o–benzoquinone] Lunets EF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Tetrahydrobiopterin non–responsiveness in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency is associated with the presence of mutant protein. Cotton RG, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1986;9(3):239–43
Cranial computerized tomography in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Longhi R, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8(3):109–12
Arginase deficiency and phenylketonuria [letter] Cutler P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1090
Biopterins in arginase, dihydropteridine reductase and phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Hyland K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):242
Folinic acid therapy in treatment of dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Irons M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):61–7
Tetrahydrobiopterin and "non–responsive" dihydropteridine reductase deficiency [letter] Endres W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):223
[Malignant hyperphenylalaninemia with dihydropteridine reductase deficiency] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Lack of redox control of the anaerobically–induced nirB+ gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Griffiths L, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1987 May;147(4):364–9
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of full–length cDNA for mRNA of adrenodoxin oxidoreductase from bovine adrenal cortex. Nonaka Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1239–47
Genetic analysis of partial dihydropteridine reductase deficiency in families with mental retardation. Armstrong RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):400–1
Human dihydropteridine reductase: characterisation of a cDNA clone and its use in analysis of patients with dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Dahl HH, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1921–32
The narL gene product activates the nitrate reductase operon and represses the fumarate reductase and trimethylamine N–oxide reductase operons in Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3901–5
Structure and expression of human dihydropteridine reductase. Lockyer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3329–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dinoflagellate luminescence: purification of a NAD(P)H–dependent reductase and of its substrate. Fresneau C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):495–503
Methane monooxygenase: purification and properties of flavoprotein component. Patel RN.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Jan;252(1):229–36
Trypanothione reductase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Purification and characterization of the crystalline enzyme. Krauth–Siegel RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):123–8
Purification and characterization of aquacobalamin reductase (NADPH) from Euglena gracilis. Watanabe F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11514–8
Preliminary characterization of crystals of nitrite reductase isolated from Alcaligenes faecalis strain S–6. Petratos K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):135
Use of naphthoquinone adsorbent for the isolation of human dihydropteridine reductase. Firgaira FA, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1987;142:116–26
NADPH–specific dihydropteridine reductase from bovine liver. Hasegawa H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:111–6
Dihydropteridine reductase from bovine liver. Hasegawa H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:103–10
Dihydropteridine reductase from sheep liver. Kaufman S. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:97–103
Dihydropteridine reductase from sheep brain. Scrimgeour KG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:127–32

METABOLISM

Plasticity of human skeletal muscle with special reference to effects of physical training on enzyme levels of the NADH shuttles and phenotypic expression of slow and fast myofibrillar proteins. Schantz PG.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1986;558:1–62
Steady–state kinetics of the reaction catalyzed by GMP reductase. Spadaro A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:321–4
Activation of the superoxide forming NADPH oxidase in a macrophage–derived cell–free system by fatty acids and detergents. Bromberg Y, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:153–63 (21 ref.)
Immobilization of the bacterium Leuconostoc mesenteroides with NADH–oxidase function in matrix–supported microcapsules for continuous cofactor regeneration. Ergan F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:372–6
Immunological studies of the binding protein for chloroplast ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase. Chan RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Feb 15;253(1):56–61
Thioredoxin reductase. Role in free radical reduction in different hypopigmentation disorders. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):615–9
Solubilization and characteristics of the thyroid NADPH–dependent H2O2 generating system. Dupuy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):839–46
A reassessment of the product specificity of the NADPH:O2 oxidoreductase of human neutrophils. Green TR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):213–20
Kinetic studies of the copper nitrite reductase from Achromobacter cycloclastes and its interaction with a blue copper protein. Kashem MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):563–8
Transplasmalemma electron transport from cells is part of a diferric transferrin reductase system. Löw H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1117–23
Rhodamine 123 inhibits import of rat liver mitochondrial transhydrogenase. Lubin IM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 14;144(1):477–83
Cell–free activation of phagocyte NADPH–oxidase: tissue and differentiation–specific expression of cytosolic cofactor activity. Parkinson JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1198–204
Reversible activation of NADPH oxidase in membranes of HL–60 human leukemic cells. Seifert R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1296–302
NADPH oxidase of guinea–pig macrophages catalyses the reduction of ubiquinone–1 under anaerobic conditions. Murakami M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):541–5
Laser flash photolysis studies of electron transfer between ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase and several high–potential redox proteins. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):758–64
Reduction kinetics of the ferredoxin–ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase complex: a laser flash photolysis study. Bhattachryya AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12; 25(16):4655–61
Substrate specificity of the flavoprotein trypanothione disulfide reductase from Crithidia fasciculata. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3023–7
Mechanism of transfer of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide among dehydrogenases. Transfer rates and equilibria with enzyme–enzyme complexes. Srivastava DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1240–6
Identification of corticosone 5 beta–reductase as delta 4–3–ketosteroid 5 beta–reductase. Furuebisu M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Mar 18;912(1):110–4
The oxidation of apomorphine and other catechol compounds by horseradish peroxidase: relevance to the measurement of dihydropteridine reductase activity. Milstien S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Mar 19;923(3):333–8
Charge–dependent regulation of NADPH oxidase activity in guinea–pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miyahara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):253–62
Involvement of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of 46 kDa proteins which are phosphorylated in parallel with activation of NADPH oxidase in intact guinea–pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Oct 10;888(3):332–7
The O2– –forming NADPH oxidase of the phagocytes: nature, mechanisms of activation and function. Rossi F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 4;853(1):65–89 (255 ref.)
Protein kinase C and the activation of the human neutrophil NADPH–oxidase. Tauber AI. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):711–20 (135 ref.)
NADPH diaphorase activity in the posterior pituitary: relation to neuronal function. Sagar SM, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jan 6;400(2):348–52
Axotomy increases NADPH–diaphorase staining in rat vagal motor neurons. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):417–27
Use of somatic cell hybrids to analyze role of specific enzymes in daunorubicin cytotoxicity. Goren MP, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1924–9
Rat macrophage treatment with lipopolysaccharide leads to a reduction in respiratory burst product secretion and a decrease in NADPH oxidase affinity. Johnson WJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 1987 Aug;108(1):109–19
Comparative study of ferredoxin–linked and oxygen–metabolizing enzymes of trichomonads. Thong KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):637–41
Production of superoxide by phagocytic leukocytes: a paradigm for stimulus–response phenomena. Badwey JA, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1986;28:183–208 (175 ref.)
Ferredoxin reductase levels in the ovaries of pigs and superovulated rats during follicular cell growth and luteinization. Tuckey RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):629–33
Ascorbate regeneration in bovine ocular tissues by NADH–dependent semidehydroascorbate reductase.
Khatami M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):167–75
Hyperthyroidism selectively increases oxidative metabolism of slow–oxidative motor units. Sickles DW, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 Jul;97(1):90–105
Role of NADH oxidase in the oxidative inactivation of Streptococcus salivarius fructosyltransferase. Abbe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):233–8
2,6–Dichlorophenolindophenol–reducing activity of phagocytosis–associated NADPH oxidase. Murakami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1493–7
Subcellular distribution of OM cytochrome b–mediated NADH–semidehydroascorbate reductase activity in rat liver. Nishino H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1523–31
Energy–linked nicotinamide–nucleotide transhydrogenase. Light–driven transhydrogenase catalyzed by transhydrogenase from beef heart mitochondria reconstituted with bacteriorhodopsin. Eytan GD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5015–9
Energy–linked nicotinamide–nucleotide transhydrogenase.

Characterization of reconstituted ATP-driven transhydrogenase from beef heart mitochondria. Eytan GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5008–14

NAD(P)H:flavin oxidoreductase of Escherichia coli. A ferric iron reductase participating in the generation of the free radical of ribonucleotide reductase. Fontecave M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12325–31

Regulation of neutrophil NADPH oxidase activation in a cell-free system by guanine nucleotides and fluoride. Evidence for participation of a pertussis and cholera toxin–insensitive G protein. Gabig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1685–90

The involvement of carboxylate groups of putidaredoxin in the reaction with putidaredoxin reductase. Geren L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15491–5

Prosthetic group content and ligand-binding properties of spinach nitrite reductase. Hirasawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12428–33

The use of a specific fluorescence probe to study the interaction of adrenodoxin with adrenodoxin reductase and cytochrome P-450scc. Tuls J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10020–5

Ovothiol: a novel thiohistidine compound from sea urchin eggs that confers NAD(P)H–O2 oxidoreductase activity on ovoperoxidase. Turner E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13056–63

Subset of neurons characterized by the presence of NADPH-diaphorase in human substantia innominata. Ellison DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):233–45

NADPH diaphorase histochemistry in the macaque striate cortex. Sandell JH. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15; 251(3):388–97

Short axon cells of the rat olfactory bulb display NADPH-diaphorase activity, neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity, and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Scott JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):378–91

Comparison of subcellular activation of the human neutrophil NADPH-oxidase by arachidonic acid, sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), and phorbol myristate acetate (PMA). Cox JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1884–8

Identification of distinct activation pathways of the human neutrophil NADPH-oxidase. Maridonneau-Parini I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2925–9

Arachidonic acid acts as an intracellular activator of NADPH-oxidase in Fc gamma receptor-mediated superoxide generation in macrophages. Sakata A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4353–9

Measurement of NADPH oxidase activity in detergent lysates of human and mouse macrophage monolayers. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27; 92(2):231–40

The role of calcium in the regulation of free radical reduction by thioredoxin reductase at the surface of the skin. Schallreuter KU, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov; 28(2–3):227–38

Free radical reduction by thioredoxin reductase at the surface of normal and vitiliginous human keratinocytes. Schallreuter KU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 87(6):728–32

Effect of zinc and copper deficiency on microsomal NADPH-dependent active oxygen generation in rat lung and liver. Hammermueller JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May; 117(5):894–901

Effects of development and ageing on pulmonary NADPH-cytochrome c reductase, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and thioredoxin reductase activities in male and female rats. Santa Maria C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):183–95

Continuous-flow bioluminescent assays employing sepharose-immobilized enzymes. Vellom DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:229–37

Spatial relationship of NADPH-diaphorase and acetylcholinesterase lattices in the rat and mouse superior colliculus. Wallace MN. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct; 19(2):381–91

Increased activity of the respiratory burst in cord blood neutrophils: kinetics of the NADPH oxidase enzyme system in subcellular fractions. Ambruso DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):205–10

[NADH tetrazolium reductase (E.C. 1.) activity in the lungs of rats exposed to ashes from electric power plants] Królikowska-Prasal I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of adrenodoxin reductase oxidation by non-physiologic electron acceptors] Chenas NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of purine nucleotide metabolism and GMP-reductase activity in chicken tissues] Kokunin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the humic and fulvic acids of sapropel on the NAD.H-oxidase activity of the liver mitochondria] Ioshchenko SE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of hexose monophosphate pathway and methemoglobin reductase enzyme activity after radiation in guinea pigs. Erden M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(4):629–33

NADH TETRAZOLIUM REDUCTASE see under **NADH,**

NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES

NADOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrophysiologic effects, clinical efficacy and safety of intravenous and oral nadolol in refractory supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):307–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nadolol and hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter] Levy MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):806–7

Life quality in patients under hypotensive treatment. Pupita F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):13–7

BLOOD

High-sensitivity determination of nadolol in plasma with mass-selective detection [letter] Delbeke FT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):443–6

Use of an inexpensive mass-selective detector for the high-sensitivity gas chromatographic determination of nadolol in plasma. Ribick M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):419–23

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent nadolol. I. Comparison of absorption behavior of nadolol with those of other beta-blocking agents in rats. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3362–9

Intestinal absorption of a beta-adrenergic blocking agents nadolol. II. Mechanism of the inhibitory effect on the intestinal absorption of nadolol by sodium cholate in rats. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3836–43

Intestinal absorption of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent nadolol. III. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study on nadolol-sodium cholate micellar complex and intestinal absorption of nadolol derivatives in rats. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4259–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nadolol on heart rate in hyperthyroidism. A controlled trial. Lazarus JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):102–6

A comparison of betaxolol and nadolol on renal function in essential hypertension. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):109–12

Diastolic time intervals before and after nadolol in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cecchi F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):573–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta blockers in combination with class I antiarrhythmic agents. Deedwania PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31; 60(6):21D–26D

Efficacy of nadolol in preventing supraventricular tachycardia after coronary artery bypass grafting. Khuri SF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):51D–58D

Efficacy and safety of intravenous nadolol for supraventricular tachycardia. Olukotun AY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):59D–62D

Comparison of bepridil with nadolol for angina pectoris. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1283–8

Efficacy and safety of oral nadolol for exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Sung RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):15D–20D

Comparative effects of nadolol–digoxin combination therapy and digoxin monotherapy for chronic atrial fibrillation. Zoble RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 31;60(6):39D–45D

Nadolol for prevention of variceal rebleeding in cirrhosis: a controlled clinical trial. Gatta A, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(1):22–8

Nadolol and propranolol in migraine management. Olerud B, et al. **Headache** 1986 Nov;26(10):490–3

Mechanism of prevention of sudden death by nadolol: differential actions on arrhythmia triggers and substrate after myocardial infarction in the dog. Patterson E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1365–72

Whole-body composition in patients with angina pectoris receiving long-term treatment with the nonselective beta-receptor blocking drug nadolol. Gray JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):605–10

[Use of nadolol in patients with primary arterial hypertension in compensated renal failure] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NADP

Use of a polymer-bound flavin derivative for the rapid regeneration of NAD(P)+ from NAD(P)H in dehydrogenase systems. Montaine F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):329–36

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photolabeling of a O2-. generating protein in bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils by an arylazido NADP+ analog. Doussiere J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):85–93

Interaction of spin-labeled nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate with chicken liver fatty acid synthase. Chang SI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4661–8

Modification of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides with the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of NADP+ (oNADP+). White BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1223–9

ANALYSIS

Flow systems utilizing nylon-immobilized enzymes. Roda A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:238–48

Glucose ameliorates the depletion of NADPH by paraquat in rat lung slices. Sullivan TM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct; 41(2):145–52

Adenine and pyridine nucleotides in the red blood cells of subjects with solid tumors. Stocchi V, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):25–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of the pyridine nucleotide synthesis pathway in mitogen-stimulated human T-lymphocytes. Berger SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):149–57

Menadione-induced oxidative stress in hepatocytes isolated from fed and fasted rats: the role of NADPH-regenerating pathways. Smith PF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):190–201

BLOOD

NADPH-binding component of the superoxide-generating oxidase in unstimulated neutrophils and the neutrophils from the patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Umei T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):467–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Regeneration of nicotinamide cofactors for use in organic synthesis. Chenault HK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Mar;14(2):147–97 (233 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of NADP-linked acetoacetyl-CoA reductase from Zoogloea ramigera I-16-M. Fukui T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):365–71

METABOLISM

Influence of hemoglobin concentration in perfusate and in blood on fluorescence of pyridine nucleotides (NADH and NADPH) of rat liver. Rahmer H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:377–82

Studies on the regeneration of seven cosubstrates for enzymic reactions. Deffner A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 501:171–7

The NADP(H) redox couple in yeast metabolism. Bruinenberg PM. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(5):411–29

Vanadate-dependent oxidation of pyridine nucleotides in rat liver microsomal membranes. Coulombe RA Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):267–73

The vanadate-stimulated oxidation of NAD(P)H by biomembranes is a superoxide-initiated free radical chain reaction. Liochev S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):139–45

The participation of NADP, the transmembrane potential and the energy-linked NAD(P) transhydrogenase in the process of Ca2+ efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Vercesi AE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):171–8

Age and sex related differences in some rat renal NADPH-consuming detoxification enzymes. Santa Maria C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):235–47

Positive correlation between decreased cellular uptake, NADPH-glutathione reductase activity and adriamycin resistance in Ehrlich ascites tumor lines. Scheulen ME, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):154–7

Reconstitution of liver monooxygenase system in solution from cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-specific flavoprotein monomers. Bachmanova GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):883–8

Short-term control of the pentose phosphate cycle by insulin could be modulated by the NADPH/NADP ratio in rat adipocytes and hepatocytes. Fabregat I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):920–5

Periodate-oxidized NADP+ is a powerful inhibitor of human placental estradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase. Mendoza-Hernández G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):645–51

NADP-linked dismutation and concentrations of citrate, cytosolic free Ca2+ and phosphoenolpyruvate in islet B-cells stimulated with glucose. Boquist L. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):531–8

On the NADPH dependent reaction of cytoplasmic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Jancsik V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):819–26

Oxidation of nicotinamide coenzyme dimers by one-electron-accepting proteins. Avigliano L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):919–22

Cytosolic ratios of free [NADPH]/[NADP+] and [NADH]/[NAD+] in mouse pancreatic islets, and nutrient-induced insulin secretion. Hedeskov CJ, et al.

Biochem J 1987 Jan 1;241(1):161–7
The mechanism of potentiation of horseradish peroxidase–catalysed oxidation of NADPH by porphyrins. Van Steveninck J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):611–3
Maintenance of nicotinamide dinucleotide phosphate content and oxidation–reduction state during mixed–function oxidation of p–nitroanisole in isolated perfused livers of various species. Kauffman FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1083–90
Kinetic and nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of NADP+ and NADPH with chicken liver fatty acid synthase. Leanz GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5617–24
The effects of an acetate–sensitive anion binding site on NADPH binding in glutamate dehydrogenase. Chalabi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):103–10
Regulative mechanisms in NADH– and NADPH–supported N–oxidation of 4–chloroaniline catalyzed by cytochrome b5–enriched rabbit liver microsomal fractions. Golly I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):219–27
Demonstration of a NADPH–linked delta 1–pyrroline–5–carboxylate–proline shuttle in a cell–free rat liver system. Hagedorn CH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):11–7
Does the pentose cycle play a major role for NADPH supply in the heart? Pfeifer R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct;367(10):1061–8
Pyridine nucleotide metabolism by extracts derived from Haemophilus parasuis and H. pleuropneumoniae. O'Reilly T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):733–7
Rat macrophage treatment with lipopolysaccharide leads to a reduction in respiratory burst product secretion and a decrease in NADPH oxidase affinity. Johnson WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):109–19
PGH synthase and lipoxygenase generate superoxide in the presence of NADH or NADPH. Kukreja RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):612–9
CO2 is the inorganic carbon substrate of NADP malic enzymes from Zea mays and from wheat germ. Häusler RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):619–26
Activation of mercuric reductase by the substrate NADPH. Sandström A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):243–9
Relationship between pyridine nucleotide levels and ribonucleotide reductase activity in Yoshida ascites hepatoma AH130. Chevanne M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):327–36
Multiple NADPH–producing pathways control glutathione (GSH) content in retina. Winkler BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):829–47
The structure of mouse L1210 dihydrofolate reductase–drug complexes and the construction of a model of human enzyme. Stammers DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):178–84
Negative modulation of Escherichia coli NAD kinase by NADPH and NADH. Zerez CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):184–8
The function of catalase–bound NADPH. Kirkman HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):660–6
Purification and characterization of aquacobalamin reductase (NADPH) from Euglena gracilis. Watanabe F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11514–8
Loss of NADPH during assays of HMG–CoA reductase: implications and approaches to minimize errors. Ness GC, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun;22(6):409–12
The NADPH consumption regulates the NADPH–producing pathways (pentose phosphate cycle and malic enzyme) in rat adipocytes. Fabregat I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):77–81
Selenite–induced NAD(P)H oxidation and calcium release in isolated mitochondria: relationship to in vivo toxicity. Vlessis AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):643–6
NADPH as rate–limiting factor for microsomal metabolism. An alternative and economic NADPH–generating system for microsomal mono–oxygenase in in vitro genotoxicity studies. Paolini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):11–20
A microspectrofluorometric study of porphyrin–photosensitized single living cells—II. Metabolic alterations. Kohen E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Oct;44(4):471–5
Biotransformation of the carcinogen chrysazin by NADPH–microsome system. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):217–26
Alteration of the redox state of NADPH and glutathione in perfused rabbit lung by paraquat. Brigelius R, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):417–28
Menadione (2–methyl–1,4–naphthoquinone)–induced Ca2+ release from rat–liver mitochondria is caused by NAD(P)H oxidation. Moore GA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep; 16(9):873–82
[Kinetic properties of NADP–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine adrenals] Strumilo SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):724–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corrective effect of trimethylglycine on the nicotinamide coenzyme and adenine nucleotide content of the tissues in experimental atherosclerosis] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A nomogram method for calculating the NAD(P)+/NAD(P)H ratio in cell compartments] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 59(4):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

NADPH–dependent generation of a cytosolic dithiol which activates hepatic iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase. Demonstration by alkylation with iodoacetamide. Das AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):559–66
The stimulatory effects of asbestos on NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Fontecave M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):561–5
Regulation of the pentose phosphate cycle. Cofactor that controls the inhibition of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase by NADPH in rat liver. Nogueira M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):553–8
NADPH– and linoleic acid hydroperoxide–induced lipid peroxidation and destruction of cytochrome P–450 in hepatic microsomes. Iba MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1447–55
Stimulation of mixed–function oxidation by NADPH in perfused mouse livers. Studies with saponin–permeabilized tissue. Wu YR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3607–12
Crystalline NAD/NADP–dependent malate dehydrogenase; the enzyme from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Hartl T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):259–67
Application of spin–trapping study to rat ischemic brain homogenate incubated with NADPH and Fe–EDTA. Tominaga T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):370–2
NADP efficiently inhibits endogenous but not pertussis toxin–catalyzed covalent modification of membrane proteins incubated with NAD. Rosenthal W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):137–43
Human placental lipid peroxidation—II. NADPH and iron dependent stimulation of microsomal lipid peroxidation by paraquat. Kenel MF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):373–8
Effect of succinate on mitochondrial lipid peroxidation. 1. Comparative studies on ferrous ion and ADP Fe/NADPH–induced peroxidation. Szabados G, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb;19(1):21–30
Pyridine nucleotide metabolites stimulate calcium release from sea urchin egg microsomes desensitized to inositol trisphosphate. Clapper DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9561–8
Allosteric inhibition of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase by adenosylmethionine. Effects of adenosylmethionine and NADPH on the equilibrium between active and inactive forms of the enzyme and on the kinetics of approach to equilibrium. Jencks DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2485–93
Inhibition of mammalian fatty acid synthetase activity by NADP involves decreased mobility of the 4'–phosphopantetheine prosthetic group. Stern A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5087–92
NADP+ enhances cholera and pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation of membrane proteins. Kawai Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):265–74
NADPH–dependent antibacterial activity in subcellular fractions of human neutrophils: interaction with granule constituents. Sasada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1152–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation and a possible initiation–preventing antioxidant effect of microsomal (+)–alpha–tocopherol. Venekei I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):347–55
The role of NADPH– and reduced glutathione–dependent enzymes in the norepinephrine modulation of the ATP–dependent, hepatic microsomal calcium pump: a new pathway for the noradrenergic regulation of cytosolic calcium in the hepatocyte. Erickson RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):472–7

NADP TRANSHYDROGENASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NADPH CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE

Complete amino acid sequence of NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase from porcine hepatic microsomes. Haniu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7906–11

ANALYSIS

Increase in renal cytochrome P–450 and NADPH cytochrome c reductase activity following drug inhibition of hepatic monooxygenase activity. Barry M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):768–9
Antisera against estrogen synthetase from human placental microsomes. Antibody characterization and cross–reactivity studies in other organs. Bellino FL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):143–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of microsomal cytochrome c reductase activity by a series of alpha, beta–unsaturated aldehydes. Cooper KO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):627–31
Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene–dependent mutagenesis and cytochrome P–450 reductase activity by copper complexes. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1729–32

GENETICS

Expression of a functional 78,000 dalton mammalian flavoprotein, NADPH–cytochrome P–450 oxidoreductase, in Escherichia coli. Porter TD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):353–67
Complete structure of the hydrophilic domain in the porcine NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Vogel F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):871–8
A genetically engineered P450 monooxygenase: construction of the functional fused enzyme between rat cytochrome P450c and NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase. Murakami H, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):189–97
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of full–length cDNA for rabbit liver NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase mRNA. Katagiri M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):945–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of NADPH:cytochrome c (cytochrome P–450) reductase from hamster liver microsomes by detergent extraction and affinity chromatography. Ardies CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):39–46

METABOLISM

Oxygen radical formation during redox cycling of bleomycin–Fe(III) catalyzed by NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase of liver microsomes and nuclei. Kappus H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:273–80
Immunochemical studies on the contribution of NADPH cytochrome P–450 reductase to the cytochrome P–450–dependent metabolism of arachidonic acid. Schwartzman ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):635–45
Cadmium–mediated inhibition of testicular heme oxygenase activity: the role of NADPH–cytochrome c (P–450) reductase. Trakshel GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):175–87
No evidence for lysophospholipid formation during peroxidation of phospholipids by NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase and iron ions. Kostrucha J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):170–3
Porcine polymorphonuclear leukocyte NADPH–cytochrome c reductase generates superoxide in the presence of cytochrome b559 and phospholipid. Sakane F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):71–7
NADPH: cytochrome P–450 reductase in olfactory epithelium. Relevance to cytochrome P–450–dependent reactions. Reed CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1; 240(2):585–92
Localization of the free radical on the flavin mononucleotide of the air–stable semiquinone state of NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase using 31P NMR spectroscopy. Otvos JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7220–8
Zwitterionic detergent mediated interaction of purified cytochrome P–450LM4 from 5,6–benzoflavone–treated rabbits with MADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Wagner SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2343–8
Regulative mechanisms in NADH– and NADPH–supported N–oxidation of 4–chloroaniline catalyzed by cytochrome b5–enriched rabbit liver microsomal fractions. Golly I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):219–27
Influence of N,N–dimethylaniline on the association of phenobarbital–induced cytochrome P–450 and NADPH–cytochrome c(P–450) reductase in a reconstituted rabbit liver microsomal enzyme system. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2; 915(1):28–36
Effects of aging on the properties of rhesus monkey liver microsomal NADPH–cytochrome c (P–450) reductase. Schmucker DL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):225–32
A quantitative histochemical study of NADPH–ferrihemoprotein reductase activity. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):364–70
Distributions and properties of cytochromes P–450 and cytochrome P–450 reductase from rat colon mucosal cells. Oshinsky RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):575–88
Presence of heme oxygenase and NADPH cytochrome P–450 (c) reductase in human corneal epithelium. Abraham NG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1464–72
Localization of cytochrome c–binding domain on NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Nisimoto Y. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14232–9
Cytochrome P–450 and NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase are degraded in the autolysosomes in rat liver [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1987 Jul;105(1):609] Masaki R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1207–15
Characterization of 6 alpha–hydroxylation of taurochenodeoxycholic acid in pig liver. Boström H. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):807–12
Effects of development and ageing on pulmonary NADPH–cytochrome c reductase, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and thioredoxin reductase activities in male and female rats. Santa Maria C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):183–95
Effect of high ambient temperature on the lipids and on the activity of enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Suliński A, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):151–7
Immunohistochemical localization and quantitation of NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase in human liver.

McManus ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):189–94
[Reconstruction of the liver microsomal monooxygenase system in a solution from NADP–H–cytochrome P–450 reductase and cytochrome P–450 monomers] Skotselias ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):748–51 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of the cytochrome P-450/reductase ratio on the oxidation of ethanol and the hydroxyl radical scavenging agent 2–keto–4–thiomethylbutyric acid (KMBA). Winston GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4053–8

NADPH CYTOCHROME P-450 REDUCTASE see **NADPH CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE**

NADPH DEHYDROGENASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NAFCILLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nafcillin–induced neutropenia in children. Greene GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):94–7

ANALYSIS

Interaction of aztreonam with nafcillin in intravenous admixtures. Riley CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2221–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of A–56619, A–56620, and nafcillin in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Mader JT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Feb;31(2):259–63
Co–trimoxazole versus nafcillin in the therapy of experimental meningitis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Scheld WM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May; 19(5):647–58
Subtherapeutic cyclosporine concentrations during nafcillin therapy. Veremis SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun; 43(6):913–5

NAFENOPIN see under **PROPIONATES**

NAFOXIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

NAFRONYL see under **FURANS**

NAGANA see under **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN**

NAIL DISEASES

Disorders of the nails. Scher RK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Sep;15(3):523–8
[A case of Cronkhite–Canada syndrome] Fukazawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):431–5 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nail pigmentation changes associated with azidothymidine (zidovudine). Furth PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):350
Acute bullous dermatosis and onycholysis due to high–dose methotrexate and leucovorin calcium [letter] Chang JC. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):990–2
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis to artificial nails. Condé–Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct; 15(4):242
Pterygium inversum unguis due to nail fortifier. Daly BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):256–7
Photoonycholysis induced by the fluoroquinolones pefloxacine and ofloxacine. Report on 2 cases. Baran R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):185–8
Tetracycline photo–onycholysis. Lasser AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):98–9

COMPLICATIONS

Yellow nail syndrome in association with sleep apnea. Knuckles ML, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):588–9
Periungual fibroma. Kojima T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):465–70
[Cronkhite–Canada syndrome] Venencie PY, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1986;113(5):465–7 **(Fre)**
[A rare cause of chylothorax: the yellow nail syndrome (letter)] Valmary J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27; 15(32):1640 **(Fre)**
[Alopecia areata associated with onychodystrophy, vitiligo and lichen ruber planus] De Padova MP, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1987 Apr;122(4):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital leukonychia striata. Mahler RH, et al. **Cutis** 1987 May;39(5):453–4

DIAGNOSIS

Longitudinal melanonychia with spreading pigmentation in Laugier–Hunziker syndrome: a report of two cases. Baran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):707–10
Twenty–nail dystrophy of childhood: a misnamed syndrome. Baran R, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):481–2
Subungual fibrous histiocytoma mimicking melanoma. Rupp M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;77(3):141–2
["Green nails"]Ratka P, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May–Jun; 73(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local PUVA treatment for nail psoriasis [letter] Handfield–Jones SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 116(2):280–1
Transient rhabdomyolysis connected with topical use of 5–fluorouracil in a patient with psoriasis of the nails [letter] Schmied E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):257–8
Yellow nail syndrome controlled by vitamin E therapy [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):714–6
[Yellow nails, acquired anhidrosis and griseofulvin (letter)] Duvanel T. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):471–2 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of candidiasis of the nails] Alkiewicz K, et al. **Mykosen** 1971 Jun 1;14(6):275–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Splinter haemorrhages in the elderly. Young J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):101–4
Immunofluorescence of the nail bed in pemphigoid. Barth JH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):349–50
Is childhood idiopathic atrophy of the nails due to lichen planus? Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May; 116(5):709–12
Polishing over yellow nails. Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):766–7
Yellow nail syndrome and bronchial carcinoma [letter] Thomas PS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):191
Yellow nail syndrome associated with chronic pericardial effusion. Wakasa M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):366–7
Toenail disorders. Scher RK. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(1):114–24
Primary cutaneous manifestation in a child with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Yuzuk S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):531–2
Leukonychia striata associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Friedman SJ.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Sep;15(3):536–8
Nail changes associated with diabetes mellitus. Greene RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1015–21 (33 ref.)
Subungual basal cell carcinoma presenting as longitudinal melanonychia. Rudolph RI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 16(1 Pt 2):229–33

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heritable nail disorders. Kucirka SJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan;5(1):179–91
Leukonychia totalis and partialis: a single family presenting a peculiar course of the disease [letter] Bettoli V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):535
Leukonychia totalis. Kates SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):465–6
[The FLOTCH syndrome. Familial occurrence of total LeukOnychia, Trichilemmal cysts and Ciliary dystrophy with dominant autosomal Heredity] Friedel J, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1986;113(6–7):549–53 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Relations between psoriatic onychopathy and ungual mycotic flora] Albanese G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1987 May;122(5):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Laugier–Hunziker syndrome. Koch SE, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):431–4

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of hemangiomas. 5. Glomus tumor (Masson). Kojimahara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 37(4):605–9
Yellow nail syndrome and half–and–half nail [letter] Scher RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):710–1
Subungual tumors in incontinentia pigmenti. Simmons DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1431–4
Periungual and subungual arteriovenous tumours. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):361–6
Frictional longitudinal melanonychia: a new entity. Baran R. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(6):280–4
Polydactylous Bowen's disease of the nail. Baran RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):201–4
Four primary malignant tumors, including malignant melanoma and malignant lymphoma, in the same adult patient. Igisu K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 14(2):170–4
Subungual melanoma: a 25–year review of cases. Daly JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):107–12
Nail–bed melanoma. Klausner JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):208–10
[Squamous cell epithelioma of the nail bed] Leali C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Yellow nail syndrome. Apropos of a case. A review of the main radiologic manifestations] Coche G, et al.
J Radiol 1986 May;67(5):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Exploratory nail plate removal as a diagnostic aid in painful subungual tumors: glomus tumor, neurofibroma, and squamous cell carcinoma. Shelley ED, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Nov;38(5):310–2
Management of subungual keratoacanthoma. Pellegrini VD Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):718–24
Yellow nail syndrome [letter] Smith VC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;92(6):1107–8
Surgical treatment of diseases of the nail. Friden JS.
Primary Care 1986 Sep;13(3):447–63 (9 ref.)

THERAPY

Simplified nail taping with urea ointment for nonsurgical nail avulsion. Averill RW, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Oct;38(4):231–3
Crusted (Norwegian) scabies: treatment of nail involvement [letter] De Paoli RT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 17(1):136–9

NAIL–PATELLA SYNDROME

PATHOLOGY

[A case of nail–patella syndrome] Smereczyński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 May 19;41(20):662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nail–patella syndrome (hereditary osteo–onychodysplasia). A case report. Federici A, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1986 Jun;12(2):253–7
Computed tomography of "iliac horns" in hereditary osteo–onychodysplasia (nail–patella syndrome). Reed D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):168–9

NAILING, INTRAMEDULLARY see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY**

NAILS

Exposure of acrylic fingernail sculptors to organic vapors and methacrylate dusts. Hiipakka D, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Mar;48(3):230–7
Subungual hematoma: association with occult laceration requiring repair. Simon RR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):302–4
Finger nails as a reservoir for Candida albicans in recurrence of vaginal candidosis [letter] Riley VC, et al.
Genitourin Med 1986 Oct;62(5):358
Proximal nail groove pain associated with an exostosis. Chinn S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;76(9):506–8
[Prostheses for fingernails] Pillet J, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1987;114(3):425–8 **(Fre)**
[Subungual glomus tumor. A case of unusual form] Watelet F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(7):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Zimmerman–Laband syndrome and profound mental retardation. Chodirker BN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):543–7
Autosomal dominant onychodystrophy and anonychia with type B brachydactyly and ectrodactyly. Kumar D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):219–25
Chronic paronychia caused by dual toenails [letter] Green SG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(12):1328–9
Double fingernails on the small fingers. Keret D, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1987 Jul;12(4):608–10

ANALYSIS

The iron content of finger–nails in iron deficient patients. Djaldetti M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):669–72
X–ray microanalysis of the fingernails in cirrhotic patients. Djaldetti M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):114–6
Sudan–IV–positive material in fingernails of patient affected with mal de Meleda [letter] Salamon T. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):199–200
Increased fructose–lysine of nail protein and blood glucose control in diabetic patients. Oimomi M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1986 Dec;18(12):827–9
Selenium levels in nails of premenopausal breast cancer patients assessed prediagnostically in a cohort–nested case–referent study among women screened in the DOM project. van Noord PA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):318–22
Determination of germanium and some other elements in hair, nail, and toenail from persons exposed and unexposed to germanium. Morita H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 31;58(3):237–42
[Determination and assessment of the content of lead, cadmium and mercury in hair, nails and organs of persons in clean and polluted areas] Schweinsberg F, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1987;71:91–100 **(Ger)**

[Trace element concentrations in human fingernails] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;41(5):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of antimony in nail and hair by thermal neutron activation analysis] Katayama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Mar;36(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of determining fluorine in nails using a fluorine-selective electrode] Saraev VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nailfold capillary microscopy in connective tissue disease: a quantitative morphological analysis. Lefford F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):741–9

Nailfold capillaroscopy: a blinded study of its discriminatory value in scleroderma, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid arthritis. McGill NW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):457–60

Microcirculation in chronic viral hepatitis: clinical observation and treatment with traditional Chinese medicine. Zhang QB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug; 99(8):660–4

Evaluation and clinical application of the flying spot method in clinical nailfold capillary TV-microscopy. Boss C, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(1):15–23

Comparison of quantitative and semiquantitative estimates of nailfold capillary abnormalities in scleroderma spectrum disorders. Maricq HR. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):271–6

Studies on ABO grouping of fingernails. II. Alpha-galactosidase treatment of fingernails. Tomita M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):755–61

The diagnostic role of nailfold microscopy. Houtman PM, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;18:21–7 (29 ref.)

[Nailfold microcirculation in uterine myoma. Analysis of 61 cases] Zhao HF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;7(2):86–8, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nail fold microcirculation in patients with chest malignancy] Liu CH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 8(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nail-fold microcirculatory flow in liver cirrhosis: diabetes mellitus and systemic lupus erythematosus] Yuan SY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):473–5, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peri-ungual capillaroscopy in diabetes. Definition of stages of severity and correlations with retinal angiofluorography (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(3):293 **(Fre)**

[Peri-ungual capillaroscopy in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Critical study of a series of 52 cases and review of the literature] Bernard P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):413–6 **(Fre)**

[Nailfold capillary microscopy in connective tissue diseases] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):195–8 **(Heb)**

[Microcirculatory function of patients in the early stages of arterial hypertension] Fomina GP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nail growth. Dawber R, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Feb;39(2):99–103

Chemotherapy-induced multiple Beau's lines. Singh M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):590–1

An abnormality of nail growth associated with median nerve damage. Ross JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):11–3

INJURIES

Fingertip amputations and injuries. Anderson MG. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jul;25(3):147–52

METABOLISM

Acidic and basic hair/nail ("hard") keratins: their colocalization in upper cortical and cuticle cells of the human hair follicle and their relationship to "soft" keratins. Lynch MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2593–606

Sulphur radicals formed by cutting alpha-keratin. Chandra H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2;328(6133):833–4

[Comparative analysis of fluorine levels of nails of the population of Police] Niewiarowska-Pawlus A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiologic flora of human fingernails. Rayan GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):605–7

PATHOLOGY

Is childhood idiopathic atrophy of the nails due to lichen planus? Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May; 116(5):709–12

The nails in adult type 1 pityriasis rubra pilaris. A comparison with Sézary syndrome and psoriasis. Sonnex TS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):956–60

[Squamous cell epithelioma of the nail bed] Leali C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Does the nail bed really regenerate? Ogo K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):445–7

SURGERY

Exploratory nail plate removal as a diagnostic aid in painful subungual tumors: glomus tumor, neurofibroma, and squamous cell carcinoma. Shelley ED, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Nov;38(5):310–2

Surgical treatment of diseases of the nail. Friden JS. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep;13(3):447–63 (9 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Anatomical analysis of the cause of skin necrosis of the great toe after transplantation of the great toe nail flap. Xu D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):283–7

NAILS, INGROWN

Toe nails [letter] Mirza IF. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun; 4(2):127–8

DRUG THERAPY

Phenol cauterization for ingrown toenails. Ramsay G, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):243–6

SURGERY

Re-operation rate for ingrowing toe nail treated by phenolization: 3 year follow-up. Young MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):202–3

A modified partial chemical matricectomy. Witt CS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;76(12):684–5

Ingrowing toenails: time for critical appraisal? Sykes PA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):300–4

[The ingrown nail (letter)] van Wijk DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1809–10 **(Dut)**

[Sparing method of treating ingrown nails] Fel'ker RIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):129–30 **(Rus)**

[Method of surgical treatment of ingrown toenails] Krylova NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical problems with ingrown nails] Crnojević L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):71–3 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Conservative outpatient treatment of ingrowing toenails [letter] Tweedie JH. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):622–3

[The ingrown nail (letter)] De Heus M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):72–3 **(Dut)**

[The ingrown nail] Keeman JN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 9;130(32):1431–4 **(Dut)**

NAILS, MALFORMED

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Occupational skin diseases in beauticians] Sunaga M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):154–5 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with onychotrichodysplasia, neutropenia and normal intelligence. Verhage J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun; 31(6):374–80

CONGENITAL

Congenital malalignment of the big toenail: a new subtype [letter] Baran R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):437

[Jadassohn-Lewandowski syndrome] Chistiakova IA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acro-osteolysis and the nail unit [letter] Scher RK. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):638–9

Lichen nitidus associated with nail changes. Natarajan S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):461–2

Periungual fibroma. Kojima T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):465–70

Postburn nailfold retraction: a reconstructive technique. Ngim RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):385–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital malalignment of the great toe-nails--an inherited condition. Harper KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 11(5):514–6

Pachyonychia congenita with cutaneous amyloidosis and hyperpigmentation--a distinct variant. Tidman MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):935–40

[Brachyonychia of different types in a mother and daughter] Zaun H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb;38(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Apocrine hidrocystomas of the lids, hypodontia, palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis, and onychodystrophy. A new variant of ectodermal dysplasia. Font RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1811–3

Focus: onychogryphosis of the toe nails in a 74 year old man. Clapp G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;15(12):1609

SURGERY

Pincer nail syndrome. Cornelius CE 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):321–2

The bifid great toe: a surgical approach. Robertson WW Jr. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):25–8

NAJA VENOMS see **COBRA VENOMS**

NALBUPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

NALED see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

NALIDIXIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction between nalidixic acid and warfarin [letter] Leor J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):601

Nalidixic acid in children: retrospective matched controlled study for cartilage toxicity. Schaad UB, et al. **Infection** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):165–8

[Convulsions with cerebrospinal fluid hypertension during treatment with nalidixic acid] Del Curto E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17–18):794–5 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of oxolinic, nalidixic and piromidic acids in cultured fish. Horii S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 13;388(2):459–61

METABOLISM

Penetration of nalidixic acid in the cell cycle of Escherichia coli K-12. Hrebenda J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986; 35(3–4):241–9

Penetration of nalidixic acid into Escherichia coli K-12 cells. Hrebenda J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):67–72

Adsorption and prevention of gastrointestinal absorption of nalidixic acid by activated carbon beads. Honda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4385–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Population analysis of susceptibility to ciprofloxacin and nalidixic acid in Staphylococcus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Enterobacteriaceae. Søgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):351–6

Comparative in vitro studies of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, and a new analog with thieno (2,3-b) pyridine structure. Gilis PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):533–5

Activity of flumequine against Escherichia coli: in vitro comparison with nalidixic and oxolinic acids. Greenwood D. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):479–83

Stimulation of DNA repair synthesis of rat thymocytes by novobiocin and nalidixic acid in vitro without detectable DNA damage. Tempel K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 60(4):287–92

Direct inhibition of u.v.-induced DNA excision repair in human cells by novobiocin, coumermycin and nalidixic acid. Dresler SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):813–7

Resistance to ten different fluoroquinolone antibiotics following in vitro exposures to nalidixic acid. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):77–9

Penicillin-binding proteins of filaments of Escherichia coli induced by low concentrations of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, novobiocin or nitrofurantoin. Amaral L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):653–6

Cross-resistance of nalidixic acid resistant Enterobacteriaceae to new quinolones and other antimicrobials. Piddock LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):411–5

The comparative in-vitro activity of eight newer quinolones and nalidixic acid. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:1–20

Plasmid-mediated resistance to nalidixic acid in Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Munshi MH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):419–21

Nalidixic acid-resistant mutations of the gyrB gene of Escherichia coli. Yamagishi J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep; 204(3):367–73

Effect of nalidixic acid on the conversion of Staphylococcus aureus cells to L-forms in a liquid medium with 6-aminopenicillanic acid and lysozyme. Yabu K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):811–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nalidixic acid and trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole as alternatives for short-term treatment of urinary infections. Zaki M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):205–7

Relative efficacy of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and nalidixic acid for acute invasive diarrhea [letter] Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):837

Selective gut decontamination with nalidixic acid or trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for infection prophylaxis in neutropenic cancer patients: relationship of efficacy to antimicrobial spectrum and timing of administration. Bow EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):551–7

Topical treatment of psoriasis with the topoisomerase inhibitors novobiocin and nalidixic acid: a pilot study. Bohr VA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):147–50

Norfloxacin versus nalidixic acid in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Karachalios GN, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1987 Jun;25(6):317–9

Treatment of bacillary dysentery: a comparison between enoxacin and nalidixic acid. De Mol P, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 May;19(5):695–8

[A case of Salmonella prostatitis in a renal transplant patient] Sumii T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;60(6):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NALIDIXIN see **NALIDIXIC ACID**

NALORPHINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological effects of nalorphine and nalorphine–7,8–oxide (nalorphine–epoxide): interaction of the intrinsic activity, affinity and pharmacological responses. Konno F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):219–32

IMMUNOLOGY

NMR studies of flexible opiate conformations at monoclonal antibody binding sites. I. Transferred nuclear Overhauser effects show bound conformations [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 13;143(2):797] Glasel JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1267–73

METABOLISM

Enhanced binding of morphine and nalorphine to opioid delta receptor by glucuronate and sulfate conjugations at the 6–position. Oguri K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21; 41(12):1457–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological effects of nalorphine and nalorphine–7,8–oxide (nalorphine–epoxide): interaction of the intrinsic activity, affinity and pharmacological responses. Konno F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):219–32

[The effect of nalorphine on the course and outcome of posthemorrhagic hypotension and the regional metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain] Bačić F, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):3–9 **(Scr)**

NALOXIPHAN see **LEVALLORPHAN**

NALOXONE

Influence of naloxone on electro–acupuncture analgesia using an experimental dental pain test. Review of possible mechanisms of action. Ernst M, et al.
Acupunct Electrother Res 1987;12(1):5–22

Pentazocine–naloxone: an "abuse proof" drug can be abused [letter] Lahmeyer HW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):389–90

Abuse of pentazocine–naloxone combination. Reed DA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2562–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of sedation and respiratory depression after anaesthesia by the combined use of physostigmine and naloxone in neurosurgical patients. Wiklund L.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Jul;30(5):374–7

Effect of oral morphine and naloxone on pituitary–adrenal response in man induced by human corticotropin–releasing hormone. Allolio B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):509–14

Naloxone administration does not affect gonadotropin secretion in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Forti G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):320–4

Intralingual naloxone injection for narcotic–induced respiratory depression. Maio RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):572–3

Continuous infusion of intravenous naloxone [letter] Mofenson HC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):600

Continuous infusion of intravenous naloxone [letter] Mofenson HC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):374–5

Ophthalmic naloxone elicits abstinence in opioid–dependent subjects. Sanchez–Ramos JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar; 82(3):313–5

Naloxone–insensitive potentiation of neurotensin hypothermic effect by the enkephalinase inhibitor thiorphan. Coquerel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):386–9

Mydriatic response to topical naloxone in anorexia nervosa [letter] Griffiths MF. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):638

My kingdom for a fix. "T's and blues"—was and is.Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):152–4

In vivo tracer studies of glucose metabolism, cerebral blood flow, and protein synthesis in naloxone precipitated morphine withdrawal. Geary WA 2d, et al.
Neurochem Res 1987 Jul;12(7):573–80

Naloxone blocks the effects of chlordiazepoxide on acquisition but not performance of differential reinforcement of low rates of response (DRL). Tripp G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):112–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edema following low–dose naloxone administration [letter] Partridge BL, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Dec;65(6):709–10

Severe hypertensive reaction after naloxone injection during labor. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):45–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

'Catatonia' produced by alfentanil is reversed by methylnaloxonium microinjections into the brain. Amalric M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):287–95

Naloxonazine actions in vivo. Ling GS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):33–8

Naloxonazine effects on the interaction of enkephalin analogs with mu–1, mu and delta opioid binding sites in rat brain membranes. Cruciani RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):15–20

Naloxazone treatment in the guinea pig ileum in vitro reveals second functional opioid receptor site. James MK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jan;240(1):138–44

Naloxonazine and opioid–induced inhibition of reflex urinary bladder contractions. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):67–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enkephalinase inhibition suppresses naloxone–induced jumping in morphine–dependent mice. Dzoljic MR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Oct;283(2):222–8

Inhibition of enkephalinase activity attenuates naloxone–precipitated withdrawal symptoms. Haffmans J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):103–5

Clonidine reverses the behavioral and respiratory effects of continuous naloxone infusion. Malin DH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Nov;25(5):989–93

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Endogenous opioid inhibitory tone on LH secretion in normal puberty and in several pubertal disturbances. Bernasconi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:196–201

Effects of naloxone administration on endocrine abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):93–100

The effect of estrogen–progestin treatment on opioid control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in postmenopausal women. Dawood MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1246–51

The effects of naloxone administered into the periaqueductal gray on shock–elicited freezing behavior in the rat. Hammer GD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep; 46(2):189–95

Effects of naloxone on hippocampal seizure activity. Linseman MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul; 48(1):159–64

Effects of conditioned fear on responsiveness to pain: long–term retention and reversibility by naloxone. Davis HD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):277–89

Effects of low–dose naloxone on subjective alertness and pupil diameter in normal and narcoleptic subjects. Pressman MR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):464–8

The effect of naloxone on the secretion of pituitary hormones in patients with acromegaly, microprolactinomas, Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Baranowska B, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1986;37(5):203–10

Naloxone and the ventilatory response to exercise in man. Griffis C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):624–9

Differences in the opioid control of luteinizing hormone secretion between pathological and iatrogenic hyperprolactinemic states. Petraglia F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Mar;64(3):508–12

Naloxone–induced depolarization and synaptic activation of myenteric neurons in morphine–dependent guinea pig ileum. Johnson SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):595–602

[Plasma beta–endorphin level and naloxone test in hyperprolactinemia] Egarter C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 1:38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of naloxone on insulin and glucagon secretion in patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 May;75(5):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of naloxone in the differential diagnosis of toxic and post–traumatic coma] Pach J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Long term treatment with nomifensine or lithium does not change 3H–naloxone binding to opioid receptors in rat brain. Christensen CB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Aug;59(2):158–60

Guinea–pig liver morphine 6–dehydrogenase as a naloxone reductase. Yamano S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4321–6

Development of opiate ([3H] naloxone)–binding sites in female rabbit brain: correlation with prepubertal gonadotropin secretion. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):572–8

High–dose naloxone: pharmacokinetics in patients in septic shock. Groeger JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):751–6

Pharmacokinetics of morphine and its surrogates. VIII: Naloxone and naloxone conjugate pharmacokinetics in dogs as a function of dose and as affected by simultaneously administered morphine. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1127–36

Effect of sodium ion on the affinity of naloxone for the kappa opioid receptor. Cheney BV, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16; 40(11):1071–4

Effects of sodium on cell surface and intracellular 3H–naloxone binding sites. Pollack AE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):385–90

Detailed analysis of heterogeneity of [3H]naloxone binding sites in rat brain synaptosomes. Szücs M, et al.
Neurochem Res 1987 Jul;12(7):581–7

Reevaluation of the effects of castration on naloxone–sensitive opiate receptors in the male rat brain. Cicero TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):176–84

Association of diurnal variations in hypothalamic but not cortical opiate ([3H]–naloxone)–binding sites with the ability of naloxone to induce LH release in the prepubertal female rat. Jacobson W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(1):132–5

Kentsin: tetrapeptide from hamster embryos produces naloxone–sensitive effects without binding to opioid receptors. Fox DA, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):613–8

Ergot alkaloids inhibit 3H–naloxone binding to opiate receptors in the rat striatum and hippocampus. Kosař E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(4):334–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of pentobarbital in pigs, and the lack of response to naloxone in pentobarbital induced circulatory failure. Strøm J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Jul;31(5):413–6

The influence of naloxone on exercise–induced increase in plasma pituitary hormones and the subjectively experienced level of exhaustion in healthy males. Bramnert M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 May;115(1):125–30

Naloxone enhances the increase in plasma growth hormone induced by alpha 2–adrenergic stimulation in healthy males. Bramnert M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):308–13

Effect of naloxone on the development of the positive feed–back action of oestrogen–progesterone on LH secretion in rats. Faigón MR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 May;115(1):16–20

Effect of naloxone on PTH and calcitonin secretion and 25–hydroxy–vitamin D concentration in chronic renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986; 27(1–2):67–75

Opioid peptides in experimental myocardial infarction. I. The effect of naloxone. Machuganska A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1987;13(1):26–34

The effects of naloxone on behavioural depression due to hypotensive haemorrhage in unanaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Jan;129(1):27–34

The effects of naloxone on cerebral function in spontaneously hypertensive rats during hypotensive haemorrhage. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):597–604

Effects of naloxone on the adrenomedullary response during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Foley PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):357–61

Effect of naloxone on fetal behavior near term. Arduini D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):474–8

Effect of naloxone on regional cerebral blood flow during endotoxin shock in conscious rats. Law WR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R425–33

Sympathoadrenal mechanisms in cardiovascular responses to naloxone after hemorrhage. Rutter PC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H40–6

Cardiovascular responses to hemorrhage and naloxone in conscious barodenervated rabbits. Schadt JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R909–15

Opioid modulation of baroreceptor reflex sensitivity in dogs. Szilagyi JE. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H733–7

Naloxone–morphine synergism [letter] Ramabadran K, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Nov;65(11):1252

Naloxone reverses the inhibition by sodium valproate of GABA transport across the Deiters' neuronal plasma membrane [letter] Hydén H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr; 21(4):416–7

Effect of fentanyl and naloxone on early and late components of the auditory evoked potentials. Castañeda R, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):51–67 **(Eng, Spa)**

Interaction between naloxone, chlordiazepoxide and valproic acid evaluated by emotional operant behaviour in the rat. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan; 37(1):6–9

Opioid peptidergic systems modulate the activity of beta–adrenergic mechanisms during memory consolidation processes. Introini–Collison IB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):227–41

The influence of neurotensin, naloxone, and haloperidol on elements of excessive grooming behavior induced by ACTH. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1986 Sep;46(2):137–44

Role of noradrenergic function in the opiate antagonist facilitation of spatial memory. Fanelli RJ, et al.

Behav Neurosci 1985 Aug;99(4):751–5
Stria terminalis lesions attenuate the effects of posttraining naloxone and beta-endorphin on retention. McGaugh JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):839–44
Activation and expression of endogenous pain control mechanisms in rats given repeated nociceptive tests under the influence of naloxone. Rochford J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):87–103
Naloxone, preshock, and defensive burying. Whiteside DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):436–40
Effect of endogenous opioid blockade on fetal cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to hypoxemia induced by umbilical cord constriction. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):171–6
Influence of stage of the estrous cycle on endogenous opioid modulation of luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and cortisol secretion in the gilt. Barb CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1162–7
Naloxone does not influence breathing during isoflurane anaesthesia. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):444–8
Naloxone inhibits arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetized dogs. Huang XD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):475–7
Intranigral dynorphin-1–13 suppresses kindled seizures by a naloxone-insensitive mechanism. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):358–63
Inhibition of spontaneous activity of spinal dorsal horn neurons in the intact cat is naloxone-insensitive. Collins JG. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):95–102
Inhibition of release of neurohypophysial hormones by endogenous opioid peptides in pregnant and parturient rats. Hartman RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):352–9
Cold-restraint stress reduces [3H]etorphine binding to rat brain membranes: influence of acute and chronic morphine and naloxone. Hnatowich MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):107–13
Cross-tolerance between analgesic low doses of morphine and naloxone in arthritic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):123–9
Naloxone-reversible analgesia induced by electrical stimulation of the habenula in the rat. Mahieux G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):118–29
Differentiation of neurochemical basis of stress-induced analgesia in mice by selective breeding. Panocka I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):156–60
Effect of intravenous heroin and naloxone on regional cerebral blood flow in the conscious rat. Trusk TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):238–45
Involvement of opioid and non-opioid mechanisms in footshock-induced enhancement of brain histamine turnover in mice. Yoshitomi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):57–62
Effect of chronic estrogen on the skin temperature response to naloxone in morphine-dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):563–7
Central nervous system is involved in the cardiovascular responses to naloxone in canine endotoxic but not hemorrhagic shock. Gurll NJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(2):115–25
Respiratory compensation and acidosis in endotoxin shock: effects of naloxone in conscious rats. Law WR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(1):65–78
Inhibition by naloxone of neutrophil superoxide release: a potentially useful antiinflammatory effect. Simpkins CO, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(3):181–91
Evidence for serotoninergic system involvement in opioid control of luteinizing hormone secretion in man. Foresta C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):573–8
Naloxone attenuates augmentation of cAMP levels and arrhythmias following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat heart. Lee AY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct;13(10):707–10
Persistence of weight gain and hibernation onset in juvenile thirteen-lined ground squirrels (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus) in spite of long-term administration of naloxone. Kulpa CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(2):363–7
In vitro studies of the effects of naloxone on the root potentials in the frog spinal cord: enkephalin-like effect on the recurrent presynaptic inhibition. Suzuki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):221–5
Involvement of endogenous opiates in glucose-stimulated hyperinsulinism of canine endotoxin shock. Inhibition by naloxone. Merrill GA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May; 36(5):585–91
Increased responsiveness to glucoregulatory effect of opiates in obese-diabetic ob/ob mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):33–7
Dihydroergotamine, but not naloxone, counteracts lithium as an inhibitor of glucose-induced insulin release in isolated rat islets in vitro. Fontela T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar; 30(3):183–7
Oral naloxone antagonizes loperamide-induced delay of orocecal transit. Basilisco G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):829–32
Effects of (D-ala2, met5)-enkephalinamide and naloxone on ACTH and corticosterone secretion. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):813–20
Endogenous opioid peptides inhibit oxytocin release in the lactating rat after dehydration and urethane. Hartman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):536–43
The effect of hyperprolactinemia produced by transplantable pituitary MtTW15 tumor cells in male rats on hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release in vitro: effects of naloxone and K+. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):310–5
Differential in vitro stimulation by naloxone and K+ of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and catecholamine release from the hypothalami of intact and castrated rats. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):178–85
Effect of naloxone on the antral motor response to solid food in man. Sharpe GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):95–9
Effects of naloxone on apnoea duration during sleep in infants at risk for SIDS. Haidmayer R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):357–60
Effects of peripheral and central administration of calcium channel blockers in the naloxone-precipitated abstinence syndrome in morphine-dependent rats. Baeyens JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):9–13
Cardiovascular and endocrine effects of naloxone compared in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Fuenmayor N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):189–97
High concentrations of naloxone attenuate N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity. Kim JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):133–6
Effect of the opiate antagonist naloxone on digitalis induced cardiac arrhythmias. Rabkin SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):47–55
Naloxone and [Met5]enkephalin effects on retention: attenuation by adrenal denervation. Zhang SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):37–44
Effects of treatment with scopolamine and naloxone, singly and in combination, on amygdala kindling. Cain DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):97–103
Non-associative learning in the mouse. Effect of morphine and naloxone. Torre E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 1(3):279–84
Effects of naloxone administration on attack by castrated male mice on lactating intruders. Haug M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):493–5
Effects of ketamine on nociception and gastrointestinal motility in mice are unaffected by naloxone. Takahashi RN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):201–3
Dissociation of the central and peripheral effects of naloxone on PRL secretion. Buydens P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):575–6
Effects of naloxone infusion on plasma levels of LH, FSH, and in addition TSH and prolactin in males, before and after oestrogen or anti-oestrogen treatment. van Bergeijk L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):611–5
Muscarinic cholinergic and histaminergic H1 and H2 receptors are not involved in the LH response to naloxone in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):120–4
Naloxone-responsive compulsive tail chasing in a dog [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1434] Brown SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):884–6
Effects of estradiol-17 beta, naloxone and gonadotropin releasing hormone on postpartum secretion of luteinizing hormone in fall-lambing ewes. Leakakos T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1484–90
Naloxone-reversible inhibition of luteinizing hormone in postpartum ewes: effects of suckling and season. Malven PV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):196–202
Influence of calf removal on the serum luteinizing hormone response to naloxone in the postpartum beef cow. Whisnant CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):561–4
Opioid inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion during the postpartum period in suckled beef cows. Whisnant CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1445–8
Effects of naloxone on breathing movements during hypercapnia in the fetal lamb. Joseph SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):673–8
Central alpha 1-adrenergic and opiate systems in the control of the vagal tone in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huchet AM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov;17(3):175–83
Analysis of mechanisms responsible for the bradycardic action of naloxone after haemorrhage in the conscious rabbit. Rutter PC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb; 18(2):131–41
Nonopiate effect of naloxone on cardiac muscle contractility. Sagy M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):682–5
Alpha-adrenoceptor blockade by tibalosine: hemodynamic and humoral effects at rest and during exercise, and effect of opioid receptor antagonism. Staessen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1028–34
Effects of a stable enkephalin analogue, (D-Met2,Pro5)-enkephalinamide, and naloxone on cortical blood flow and cerebral blood volume in experimental brain ischemia in anesthetized cats. Sándor P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):553–8
Naloxone-induced luteinizing hormone secretion in normal, precocious, and delayed puberty. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1112–6
Parallelism in the luteinizing hormone responses to opioid and dopamine antagonists in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1225–8
An in-situ isolated rat adrenal perfusion system for study of neurally mediated catecholamine secretion: effects of morphine, a Met-enkephalin analogue, and naloxone on catecholamine secretion. Bouloux PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):7–15
Naloxone reverses post-ejaculatory inhibition of sexual behaviour in female rats. Forsberg G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):429–34
Naloxone stimulates sexual behaviour in lactating rats. Forsberg G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):423–7
Relaxin acts centrally to inhibit oxytocin release during parturition: an effect that is reversed by naloxone. Jones SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):99–102
Naloxone increases the response of growth hormone and prolactin to stimuli in obese humans. Plewe G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):137–41
Effects of naloxone and morphine on cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Christie-Pope BC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(4):683–97
Locomotor activity and contracture of isolated ileum precipitated by naloxone following treatment of guinea-pigs with a single dose of morphine. Chahl LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):52–4
Does naloxone induce relaxation of guinea-pig airway smooth muscle? Soulioti AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):702–5
Neural activation of opioid mechanisms in guinea pig ileum by excitatory peptides. Garzón J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):642–9
Substance P-induced long-term blockade of spinal adrenergic analgesia: reversal by morphine and naloxone. Nance PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):972–7
Effects of centrally administered naloxone on gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in morphine-dependent rats. Primi MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):320–6
Effects of melatonin, serotonin, and naloxone on aggression in isolated cichlid fish (Aequidens pulcher). Munro AD. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):257–62
Alcohol effects on naloxone-stimulated luteinizing hormone, prolactin and estradiol in women. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):287–94
Naloxone in renal ischemia: a functional and microanatomical study. Elkadi HK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):675–92
Effects of naloxone on human ovarian cancer cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):519–25
Effects of chronic administration of naloxone on wheel running activity in rats under 2-h feeding schedule. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):555–64
Potentiation of the hCRF-induced release of ACTH in man by an opioid antagonist. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):453–7
Naloxone attenuation of the effect of cocaine on rewarding brain stimulation. Bain GT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16; 40(11):1119–25
Central, stereoselective receptors mediate the acute effects of opiate antagonists on luteinizing hormone secretion. Blank MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1493–99
Effect of central naloxone on hormone and blood pressure responses to hemorrhage in conscious sheep. Cameron V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):571–7
Naloxone enhances LH but not FSH release during various phases of the estrous cycle in the ewe. Currie WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1207–14
Opioid modulation of ingestive behaviors in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus). Czech DA. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24; 41(8):935–40
Naloxone, naltrexone and body temperature. Eikelboom R. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1027–32
Naloxone reverses the serotonin dependent hypotensive action of CGP 6085 A. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1369–73
Estimation of the affinity of naloxone at supraspinal and spinal opioid receptors in vivo: studies with receptor selective agonists. Heyman JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1795–803
Naloxone accelerates the rate of ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in awake rats. Olson EB Jr. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):161–7
Naloxone reversal of morphine elicited hyperactivity. Schnur P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):329–33
3'-5' cyclic-guanosine monophosphate increase in rat brain hippocampus after gamma-hydroxybutyrate administration. Prevention by valproate and naloxone. Vayer P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):605–10
In vivo and in vitro effect of naloxone on prolactin response to TRH in rat. Velkeniers B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22; 40(25):2415–20
Comparison of the cardiac effects of naloxone administration after fentanyl and halothane anesthesia. Wong KL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):79–84
Sex-related naloxone influence on growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion in normal subjects. Barbarino A, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb; 36(2):105–9
Naloxone decreases the inhibiting effect of ethanol on the release of arginine-vasopressin induced by cigarette smoking in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug; 36(8):804–6
Naloxone-sensitive and GABAA receptor mediated analgesic response of benzodiazepines in mice. Kunchandy J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 9(2):95–9
Naloxone prevents hyperthermia induced convulsions in the

immature rat. Puig MM, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Nov;8(11):649–53
Antagonism by naloxone of anti-tremorine effect of bromocriptine in mice. Shukla VK, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 May;9(5):303–6
Sex difference in naloxone antagonism of swim stress-induced antinociception in mice. Wong CL.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 May;9(5):275–8
Rapid naloxone-induced alterations of androgen variables in the growing male rat. Marić D, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1987 Aug;46(2):167–75
Inhibition of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone release by endogenous opioid peptides in the female rabbit. Orstead KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun; 46(1):14–23
Effect of naloxone and morphine on LH and prolactin release in androgen-sterilized rats. Petersen SL, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(1):84–8
Naloxone does not improve cardiovascular or blunt vasopressin responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats following graded hemorrhage. Rockhold RW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(6):657–63
Naloxone effects on plasma vasopressin and oxytocin concentrations elevated by histamine, nicotine, isoproterenol and an acute increase in [NaCl] in cerebrospinal fluid. Summy-Long JY, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(2):157–62
Antinociceptive action of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK 8) and related peptides in rats and mice: effects of naloxone and peptidase inhibitors. Hill RG, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1987 Apr;26(4):289–300
The adenylate cyclase rebound response to naloxone in the NG108-15 cells. Effects of etorphine and other opiates. Musacchio JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):833–7
Behavioral evidence for the involvement of endogenous opioids in the interaction between cholecystokinin and brain dopamine systems. Király I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):343–7
The effect of naloxone on sexual behavior in female rats depends on the site of injection. Lindblom C, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Sep 25;70(1):97–100
Convulsant action of morphine, [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]-enkephalin and naloxone in the rat amygdala: electroencephalographic, morphological and behavioural sequelae. Ikonomidou-Turski C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):671–86
Naloxone reversal of hemorrhagic hypotension in the conscious guinea-pig is impeded by inhibition of the renin-angiotensin II system. Innanen VT, et al.
Neuroscience 1987 Jul;22(1):313–5
Startle responding and context conditioning. Naloxone pretreatment and stimulus intensity. Cranney J.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 1987 Apr-Jun;22(2):47–51
Neonatal adaptation: naloxone increases the catecholamine surge at birth. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):590–3
Endogenous opioids and opiate antagonists modulate the blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Levin ER, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):977–81
Pressor, tachycardic and behavioral excitatory responses in conscious rats following ICV administration of ACTH and CRF are blocked by naloxone pretreatment. Saunders WS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):597–601
The effects of adrenergic, opioid and pancreatic polypeptidergic compounds on feeding and other behaviors in neonatal leghorn chicks. Steinman JL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):585–92
Inhibitory action of opioid peptides on ouabain-sensitive Na+-K+ and Ca2+-dependent ATPase activities in bovine cardiac sarcolemma. Ventura C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):709–13
Effects of naloxone on the mechanical activity of isolated rat hearts perfused with morphine or opioid peptides. Ventura C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):695–9
The interaction of d-amphetamine and naloxone differs for rats trained on separate fixed-interval or fixed-ratio schedules of reinforcement. Andrews JS, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Jan;26(1):167–71
Behaviourally specific interactions between naloxone and beta-phenylethylamine in an operant drug discrimination procedure in rats. Goudie AJ.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Jan;26(1):199–202
The antagonistic effects of naloxone on cycloheximide and anisomycin-induced amnesia. Kameyama T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Sep;25(3):567–72
Effects of naloxone and naltrexone on meal patterns of freely-feeding rats. Kirkham TC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Mar;26(3):515–20
Brain asparaginase, ACE activity and plasma cortisol level in morphine dependent rats: effect of aspartic acid and naloxone. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Nov;25(5):953–7
The effects of opioid antagonists on ingestive behavior in the domestic fowl. McCormack JF, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 May;27(1):25–33
Naloxone inhibits mating and conditioned place preference for an estrous female in male rats soon after castration. Miller RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr; 26(4):781–9
Naloxone sensitivity in squirrel monkeys under a schedule of shock titration. Oliveto AH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Jan;26(1):191–3
Evaluation of the effects of opioid agonists and antagonists under a fixed-consecutive-number schedule in rats. Picker M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):73–80
The differential effects of naloxone hydrochloride on the acquisition and maintenance of schedule-induced polydipsia. Riley AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):677–81
Influence of naloxone on H2-receptor blocker drugs effects in the "behavioral despair" test.Sunal R.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Sep;25(3):511–3
Opiate-induced turning in rats after injection into the ventral tegmental area. Szewczak MR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Nov;25(5):959–65
Naloxone's effects on intake of sequentially presented fluids. Talanian RV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep; 25(3):697–700
REM sleep deprivation (REMSD) antagonizes naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in acute morphine-dependent rats. Dzoljic MR, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Sep;18(9):857–65
Influence of naloxone upon apomorphine-induced rotational behavior in rats with electrolytic versus chemolytical lesions of the substantia nigra. Quock RM, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Jul;18(7):663–72
Influence of electroconvulsive shock and naloxone on acquisition and retention of a spatial navigation task in rats. Holzhäuer MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):551–6
Opiates and the anorexia of uremia. Levine AS, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;37(6):835–8
Central gray modulation of affective defense is differentially sensitive to naloxone. Pott CB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):207–13
The effect of naloxone on nocturnal food intake in female and male rats. Wager-Srdar SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(5):669–72
Effects of naloxone on cardiovascular responses to static exercise and behavior in conscious cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):1–5
Effect of morphine and naloxone on shock avoidance learning in headless cockroaches (Periplaneta americana L.). Weiss A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):445–51
Opiate antagonists and copulatory behavior of male hamsters. Wu FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):817–25
Failure of naloxone to influence surgical reversal of two-kidney, one-clip hypertension in the rat. Edmunds ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):107–12
The effect of naloxone on blood catecholamine levels in conscious unrestrained morphine dependent rats. Dixon WR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:167–70
Differential effect of posttraining naloxone, beta-endorphin, leu-enkephalin and electroconvulsive shock administration upon memory of an open-field habituation and of a water-finding task. Netto CA, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1986;11(4):437–46
Oxytocin release during coitus in male and female rabbits: effect of opiate receptor blockade with naloxone. Todd K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):367–71
Opiate reinforcement and naloxone aversion, as revealed by place preference paradigm, in two strains of rats. Dymshitz J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):473–7
Negative reinforcing properties of naloxone in the non-dependent rhesus monkey: influence on reinforcing properties of codeine, tilidine, buprenorphine, and pentazocine. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):441–50
Naloxone and beta-endorphin alter the effects of post-training epinephrine on memory. Introini-Collison IB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):229–35
Effects of ethylketazocine and morphine alone and in combination with naloxone on schedule-controlled behavior in pigeons. Katz JL.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(4):508–12
The opiate antagonist naloxone does not arouse man from natural delta sleep. Netz J, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(2):263–7
Antagonism of the stimulant and depressant effects of ethanol in rats by naloxone. Prunell M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(2):215–8
Potentiation of disruptive effects of dextromethorphan by naloxone on fixed-interval performance in rats. Taşkin T.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(3):408–11
Naloxone fails to block the effects of chlordiazepoxide on acquisition and performance of successive discrimination. Tripp G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(1):119–21
Corticotropin-releasing factor elicits naloxone sensitive stress-like alterations in exploratory behavior in mice. Berridge CW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):83–93
Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in anaphylactic shock. Barsan WG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):223–31
Effects of naloxone on cardiac energy metabolism in acute hemorrhage in rats. Kashimoto S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):157–61
Analgesic actions of naloxone suggest the presence of a hyperalgesic opioid system. Gillman MA, et al.
S Afr Med J 1986 Nov 22;70(11):650–1
Dual effect of naloxone on blood platelet aggregation and cerebral blood flow in gerbils. Turčáni P, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 Dec 15;44(6):817–28
Anorexia during febrile conditions in dwarf goats. The effect of diazepam, flurbiprofen and naloxone. van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):266–73
[Effects of the opiate antagonists naloxone and naltrexone on the body temperature of rats] Iakimova K.
Eksp Med Morfol 1987;26(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Influence of intraventricular injection of etorphine and naloxone on the vagus-pressor response in rats] Sun HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;8(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Enkephalin and the modulation of memory consolidation. I. Naloxone and met-enkephalin influence on memory consolidation and its alteration by adrenal denervation] Zhang SY, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1987 Feb; 9(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Frequency as the cardinal determinant for electroacupuncture analgesia to be reversed by opioid antagonists] Han JS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 38(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in man in brain death] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Augmentation, by naloxone, of the frequency and amplitude of LH-RH pulses in hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal blood in the castrated ram] Caraty A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;305(9):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Naloxone does not modify the anti-inflammatory effect of counter-irritation with turpentine] Seghaye R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1986;180(3):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Naloxone-reversible analgesia as a result of stimulation of the habenula in the rat] Mahieux G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1986;32(4):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Minidose naloxone reverses respiratory depression, but not analgesia, at the end of narcotic-supplemented anesthesia] Pizov R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Activity of naloxone and naltrexone on the development of the morphine withdrawal syndrome] Piccinelli D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Naloxone and naltrexone antagonism of various central effects of morphine] Piccinelli D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of the opiate antagonist naloxone on the electrical activity of identified neurons in the edible snail] Romanenko OK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of opioid receptor ligands on cell division processes in the corneal epithelium of the white rat] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apneic laryngeal chemoreflex and naloxone] Jiménez-Vargas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep; 42(3):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Influence of naloxone on hypothalamic L-aminopeptidase activity in the normal and ovariectomized rat] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Characteristics of abnormal food-intake patterns in children with Prader-Willi syndrome and study of effects of naloxone. Zipf WB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):277–81
Narcotic-induced choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm reversed by naloxone. A case report and review. Bird KJ.
Anaesthesia 1986 Nov;41(11):1120–3
Naloxone therapy in spinal trauma: anesthetic effects. Benthuysen JL. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):238–40
Pharmacokinetic differences could explain the lack of reversal of nitrous oxide analgesia by low-dose naloxone [letter] Gillman MA. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):449–50
Naloxone in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Gadoth N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):415
Antiarrhythmic potency of naloxone determined by a screening test using the isolated ischaemic perfused rat heart preparation. Lee AY, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Apr;286(2):212–5
Prevention of septic ventilatory depression with naloxone. Chuang GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):940–5
Naloxone but not CCK-8 may attenuate binge-eating behavior in patients with the bulimia syndrome. Mitchell JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1399–406
Influence of naloxone on brain and behavior of a self-injurious woman. Sandman CA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Jul;22(7):899–906
Hemodynamic effects of naloxone on hemorrhagic shock in the beagle. Toth PD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(1):35–42
The effects of naloxone, dexamethasone, deoxycorticosterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone on blood pressure responses of normal and adrenalectomized rats during hypovolaemic shock. Khalid BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):111–7
Determination of beta-endorphin in alcoholic patients in the acute stage of intoxication: relation with naloxone therapy. Barret L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jan;19(1):71–8
Post-operative rigidity after fentanyl administration. Bonnet F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep;3(5):413–6
Naloxone ameliorates presyncopal sensations in progressive supranuclear palsy. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987

Jul;35(1-2):89-90

Naloxone abolishes obsessive-compulsive behavior in Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 35(1-2):93-4

Opiate antagonism fails to reverse post-ECT cognitive deficits. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 47(11):555-6

Naloxone treatment [letter] Cellucci PK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;5(4):339

Naloxone efficacy in bladder rehabilitation of spinal cord injury patients. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1202-5

Opiate-antagonist reversal of neurological deficits--experimental and clinical studies. Namba S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):61-79

Naloxone in treatment of circulatory shock resistant to conventional therapy. Allolio B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2;65(5):213-7

Naloxone and experimental spinal cord injury: Part 2. Megadose treatment in a dynamic load injury model. Black P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):909-13

Naloxone and experimental spinal cord injury: Part 1. High dose administration in a static load compression model. Black P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):905-8

Naloxone and spinal cord blood flow [letter] Faden AI. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):821

Effect of naloxone in experimental acute spinal cord injury. Haghighi SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):385-8

Failure of blood transfusion or naloxone to improve clinical recovery after experimental spinal cord injury. Wallace MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):489-94

Naloxone pretreatment prevents the bloody diarrhea of canine endotoxic shock. Ganes E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):267-77

Design and interpretation of opiate antagonist trials in dementia. Tariot PN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):611-26 (98 ref.)

The impact of the addition of naloxone on the use and abuse of pentazocine. Baum C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;102(4):426-9

Corticosteroids, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and naloxone in the sepsis syndrome. Long WM, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):218-25 (71 ref.)

[Naloxone treatment of shock] Petkova M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):58-62 (24 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Naloxone and acute severe alcoholic intoxication] Pedersen JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1736-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Initial experience with preorally administered dipotassium clorazepate and tilidine-naloxone in extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Hankemeier U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):757-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical administration of the opioid antagonist naloxone in dogs] Erhardt W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):213-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation of puppies after cesarean section] Schmid G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):219-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High doses of naloxone in consciousness disorders] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of naloxone in the therapy of septic shock] Campos JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov-Dec; 33(6):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NALTREXONE

[Naltrexone] San Molina L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11; 88(14):556-8 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blood pressure monitoring at home for rapid opioid withdrawal with clonidine and naltrexone [letter] Brewer C. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):621

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction between thioridazine and naltrexone [letter] Maany I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):966

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Failure of nalmefene and estrogen to improve memory in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Weiss BL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):386-7

Effects of the affinity ligands 14-beta-chloroacetylnaltrexone and 14-beta-bromoacetamidomorphine on [3H]-dihydromorphine binding sites in rat brain. Reichman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3995-8

The pattern of [3H]cyclofoxy retention in rat brain after in vivo injection corresponds to the in vitro opiate receptor distribution. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):275-86

beta-Funaltrexamine (beta-FNA) and the regulation of body and brain development in rats. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):5-9

The role of endogenous opioids in congestive heart failure: effects of nalmefene on systemic and regional hemodynamics in dogs. Liang CS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):443-51

Prolonged blockade of opioid effect with oral nalmefene. Gal TJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):537-42

Synthesis and biological activity of analogues of beta-chlornaltrexamine and beta-funaltrexamine at opioid receptors. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1861-4

Opioid agonist and antagonist activities of monofunctional nitrogen mustard analogues of beta-chlornaltrexamine. Schoenecker JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):933-5

Nonequilibrium opioid antagonist activity of 6,14-dideoxynaltrexone derivatives. Schoenecker JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1040-4

Irreversible blockage of opioid receptor types by ester homologues of beta-funaltrexamine. Schoenecker JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1868-71

X-ray crystal structure of the opioid ligand naltrexonazine. Urbanczyk-Lipkowska Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1489-94

Intravenous kinetics and metabolism of [15,16-3H]naltrexonium methiodide in the rat. Misra AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):225-7

Kappa opioids in rhesus monkeys. II. Analysis of the antagonistic actions of quadazocine and beta-funaltrexamine. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):421-7

Evaluation of the receptor selectivities of opioid drugs by investigating the block of their effect on urine output by beta-funaltrexamine. Hayes AG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):984-8

Reversible and irreversible binding of beta-funaltrexamine to mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in guinea pig brain membranes. Tam SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):351-7

Use of beta-funaltrexamine to determine mu opioid receptor involvement in the analgesic activity of various opioid ligands. Zimmerman DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):374-8

Oxymorphone-naltrexonazine, a mixed opiate agonist-antagonist. Galetta S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10; 41(6):783-7

Effects of beta-chlornaltrexamine on food intake, body weight and opioid-induced feeding. Gosnell BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1459-67

Binaltorphimine and nor-binaltorphimine, potent and selective kappa-opioid receptor antagonists. Portoghese PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1287-92

Comparison of naltrexone and quaternary naltrexone after systemic and intracerebroventricular administration in pigeons. France CP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):541-8

Influence of nalmefene on energy balance and glucose regulation in Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):899-908

Intrathecal beta-funaltrexamine (beta-FNA) is a long acting agonist in the mouse abdominal stretch test. Heyman JS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:209-10

Beta-funaltrexamine antagonizes the discriminative stimulus effects of morphine but not naltrexone in pigeons. France CP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):213-6

Unexpected effects of nalmefene, a new opiate antagonist, on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the male rat. Limonta P, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Dec;46(6):955-65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Beta-funaltrexamine antagonizes the discriminative stimulus effects of morphine but not naltrexone in pigeons. France CP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):213-6

BLOOD

Intravenous kinetics and metabolism of [15,16-3H]naltrexonium methiodide in the rat. Misra AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):225-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Shock controllability and opioid substrates of escape performance and nociception: differential effects of peripherally and centrally acting naltrexone. Whitehouse WG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):717-33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism by naltrexone of voluntary alcohol selection in the chronically drinking macaque monkey. Myers RD, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):383-8

Effects of restraint and naltrexone on the biphasic heart rate response to morphine in rats. Schwarz KS, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5-6):327-39

Erectile function and naltrexone [letter] Goldstein JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):799

Effect of novel experiences on retention of inhibitory avoidance behavior in mice: the influence of previous exposure to the same or another experience. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):109-15

Exposure to novelty induces naltrexone-reversible analgesia in rats. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):436-8

Effect of withdrawal from chronic naltrexone on regional cerebral oxygen consumption in the cat. Buchweitz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):308-14

Arcuate nucleus lesions reduce opioid stress-induced analgesia (SIA) and enhance non-opioid SIA in rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Mar 31;407(2):412] Kelsey JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):278-90

Effect of naltrexone on apnea of prematurity and on plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity. MacDonald MG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(5):301-9

Pargyline and naltrexone fail to antagonize the gustatory avoidance response induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. DeVito MJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):293-9

Variable-interval schedules of timeout from avoidance: effects of chlordiazepoxide, CGS 8216, morphine, and naltrexone. Galizio M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Jan; 47(1):115-26

Morphine, saline and naltrexone discrimination in morphine-treated pigeons. France CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):195-202

An analysis of naltrexone precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent chronic spinal dogs. Martin WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):565-70

Pharmacodynamic supersensitivity and opioid receptor upregulation in the mouse. Yoburn BC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):132-5

Modulation of murine neuroblastoma in nude mice by opioid antagonists [published erratum appears in JNCI 1987 Mar;78(3):593] Zagon IS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):141-7

Central, stereoselective receptors mediate the acute effects of opiate antagonists on luteinizing hormone secretion. Blank MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1493-99

Naloxone, naltrexone and body temperature. Eikelboom R. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1027-32

Opiate system involvement in the control of LH secretion in diabetic and normoglycemic male rats. Yogev L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):585-90

Naltrexone induces melanocyte-stimulating hormone release and degenerative changes in pituitary innervation in amphibians. Saland LC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug-Sep; 8(2):133-41

Comparison of naltrexone and quaternary naltrexone after systemic and intracerebroventricular administration in pigeons. France CP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):541-8

Endogenous opioids and opiate antagonists modulate the blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Levin ER, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):977-81

Potentiation of the propunishment, but not the convulsant action of the beta-carboline DMCM by naltrexone. Duka T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):595-8

Variable interval schedules of timeout from avoidance: effects of ethanol, naltrexone, and CGS 8216. Galizio M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):439-48

Differential effects of CGS 8216 and naltrexone on ingestional behaviour. Kirkham TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):145-51

Effects of naloxone and naltrexone on meal patterns of freely-feeding rats. Kirkham TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):515-20

The effects of opioid antagonists on ingestive behavior in the domestic fowl. McCormack JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):25-33

Naltrexone blocks the effects of prenatal stress on sexual behavior differentiation in male rats. Ward OB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):573-6

Adrenalectomy and the anorectic effects of benzodiazepine inverse agonists and opiate antagonists in rats fed a palatable diet. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):479-82

Effects of naltrexone on learning and performance of conditional fear-induced freezing and opioid analgesia. Helmstetter FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):501-5

Naltrexone reverses a long term depressive effect of a toxic lithium injection on saccharin preference. Lieblich I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):547-50

Effect of naltrexone on food intake, hunger, and satiety in obese men. Spiegel TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):135-41

Opioid elements in development of the spontaneous motility of chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(5):427-36

Analgesia and decrement in operant performance in socially defeated mice: selective cross-tolerance to morphine and antagonism by naltrexone. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):444-51

Effects of naltrexone in postnatal rats on the recovery of disturbed brain and lymphatic tissues after X-irradiation or ethylnitrosourea treatment in utero. Schmahl WG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):89-99

Direct inhibition of gonadotroph function by opiates. Blank MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:1-9

[Effects of the opiate antagonists naloxone and naltrexone on the body temperature of rats] Iakimova K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Naloxone and naltrexone antagonism of various central effects of morphine] Piccinelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of naloxone and naltrexone on the development of the morphine withdrawal syndrome] Piccinelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychosocial adjustment, modality choice, and outcome in

naltrexone versus methadone treatment. Osborn E, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(4):383–8
Naltrexone treatment for postconcussional syndrome. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 144(6):813–4
High–dose naltrexone therapy and dietary counseling for obesity. Mitchell JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):35–42
Naltrexone: helping the heroin user to get clean and stay clean [editorial] Brewer C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec; 36(6):401
The pros and cons of naltrexone detoxification [letter] Cook CC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):79–80
Naltrexone in the treatment of opiate dependence [letter] Wells B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):469–70
Treatment of antidepressant–resistant bulimia with naltrexone. Jonas JM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(4):305–9
Preliminary observations on naltrexone for treatment of Alzheimer's type dementia [letter] Tennant FS Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):369–70
Induction of ovulation by the chronic administration of naltrexone in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Wildt L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1334–5
The effects of naltrexone, an oral beta–endorphin antagonist, in children with the Prader–Willi syndrome. Zlotkin SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1229–32
Retention and outcome in a narcotic antagonist treatment program. Capone T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep; 42(5):825–33
Treatment of chronic anorexia nervosa with opiate blockade [letter] Luby ED, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):52–3
Cognitive effects of high–dose naltrexone in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease [letter] Knopman DS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1321–2
The role of naltrexone in the management of drug abuse. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):83–92 (58 ref.)
Naltrexone inhibits the persistent spasmodic dyskinesia induced by chronic intraperitoneal administration of iminodipropionitrile (IDPN). Cadet JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul;8(1):87–91
Naltrexone and Alzheimer's disease. Serby M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):587–90
[Clinical experiences with naltrexone] Huber JC. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 1:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Naltrexone and dysphoria: a double–blind placebo controlled trial. Malcolm R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):710–6

NAMES

Isonymy and inbreeding in the population of Jhelum (Punjab). Shami SA. **JPMA** 1986 Oct;36(10):249–55
[Medico–genetic study of the population of the Kostroma region. III. Inbreeding coefficient and its dynamics in rural populations and small towns] Paradeeva GM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NANDROLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro covalent binding of 14C–mibolerone to rat liver microsomes. Jaglan PS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:919–24
A controlled trial of nandrolone decanoate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in postmenopausal women. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):237–43
Effects of nandrolone decanoate on forearm mineral density and calcium metabolism in osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):7–10
Serum osteocalcin in the treatment of senile osteoporosis with anabolic steroids. Further evidences for a new marker of bone formation [letter] Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):535–6
Synthetic antiprogestins stimulate human granulosa cell estradiol production in vitro. Kharbanda SM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):174–80
Comparative effectiveness of different anabolic and sex steroids on the development of Anopheles stephensi. Sita V, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun;23(1):61–3
Responsive estrogen–induced aplastic anemia in a dog. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):91–2
Development of a gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method using multiple analytes for the confirmatory analysis of anabolic steroid residues in horse urine. II. Detection of administration of 19–nortestosterone phenylpropionate to equine male castrates and fillies. Houghton E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):1–8
(Z)–17 beta–hydroxy–17 alpha–(2–[125I]iodovinyl)–4–estren–3–one: a new specific gamma–emitting ligand for determination of progesterone receptor. Grill HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;25(2):107–12
Role of anabolic steroid in clean surgical wounds. Nandi NC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;84(4):116–8
Effect of 16 beta–ethyl–17 beta–hydroxy–4–estren–3–one (TSAA–291) on the binding of promegestone (R5020) and methyltrienolone (R1881) to hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate. Bashirelahi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):367–74
A progesterone receptor affinity chromatography reagent: 17 alpha–hexynyl nortestosterone sepharose. Salman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):383–91
Bone mineral content, cortical thickness and fracture rate in osteoporotic women after withdrawal of treatment with nandrolone decanoate, 1–alpha hydroxyvitamin D3, or intermittent calcium infusions. Geusens P, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):281–9
Binding of (3H)7 alpha,17 alpha–dimethyl–19–nortestosterone (mibolerone) to progesterone receptors: comparison with binding of (3H)R5020 and (3H)ORG2058. Traish AM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Feb–Mar;47(2–3):157–73
[Radioimmunoassay of the progestagen dienogest using various methods of sample preparation of plasma] Hieu DK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunologic determination of the progestagen dienogest in plasma and saliva] Hobe G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):772–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bovine serum albumin conjugates of the new progestagen dienogest, synthesis and immunogenic properties] Hobe G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of endometriosis with dienogest] Köhler G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(12):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hematological toxicity and nandrolone decanoate during polychemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Preliminary note] de Sanctis C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15;118(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conformation of the dienone system of delta 4,9–19–nor–3–ketosteroids from x–ray analysis data and its relation to reception and hormonal activity] Kapul'skii AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ratibol, retabolil and solasodin on the blood coagulation system] Seifulla RD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of steroid hormones tachystin and nerobolil on the calcium level in the bones of patients with bronchial asthma] Kats PD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; 64(12):92–5 **(Rus)**
[Possibilities for pharmacological correction of regional osteoporosis in an unsupported extremity] Rogacheva IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of calcitrin and retabolil on the condition of the rat femur in hypokinesia] Rogacheva IV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal homeostasis (somatotropin, thyrotropin, triiodothyronine and cortisol) and the histomorphologic indicators of the gastric mucosa during treatment with preparations enhancing protein synthesis (alvesin–new and retabolyl)] Korepanov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental substantiation of the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with prednisolone and its combination with retabolil (clinico–experimental study)] Kriukov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sodium selenite, vitamin E and retabolil alone and in combination on certain parameters of protein metabolism in experimentally hypotrophic rats of different ages] Mazgutov VZ. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Rising plasma levels of 19–nortestosterone throughout pregnancy: determination by radioimmunoassay and validation by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Reznik Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May; 64(5):1086–8
A specific radioimmunoassay for the detection of 19–nortestosterone residues in urine and plasma of cattle. Evrard P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986;7(4):353–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liquid chromatographic purification of tissue samples prior to chemiluminescence immunoassay of 19–nortestosterone. Van Peteghem C. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):253–7

METABOLISM

Detection of the administration of anabolic preparations of nandrolone to the entire male horse. Houghton E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):491–3
Androgen and 19–norsteroid profiles in human preovulatory follicles from stimulated cycles: an isotope dilution–mass spectrometric study. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):399–405

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of calcium, calcitriol, ovarian hormones and nandrolone in the treatment of osteoporosis. Need AG, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):275–80
[Use of nandrolone in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremities] Psuja P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 15;41(50):1589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NANISM see **DWARFISM**

NANNIZZIA see **MICROSPORUM**

NAPHAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

NAPHTHACENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N–(cyanomethyl)– and N–(2–methoxy–1–cyanoethyl)anthracyclines and related carboxyl derivatives. Acton EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2074–9
7–Deoxydaunomycinone quinone methide reactivity with thiol nucleophiles. Ramakrishnan K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1215–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new class of biosynthetic anthracyclines: anthracyclinone glucuronides. Cassinelli G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1071–4
[Studies on new anthracycline antibodies 80334 B, C and F. II. Fermentation, isolation, physicochemical properties, biological characteristics and structural determination] Zhu BQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):422–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the anthracycline antibiotic daunorubicin to daunorubicinol and deoxydaunorubicinol aglycone in hepatocytes isolated from the rat and the rabbit. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4059–64

NAPHTHALENES

The fluorescence intensity of the lipophilic probe N–phenyl–1–naphthylamine responds to the oxidation–reduction state of the respiratory chain in everted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):22–6
(+)–8–OH–DPAT and 5–MeODMT induced analgesia is antagonised by noradrenaline depletion. Archer T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):95–102

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of primary moderate hypercholesterolemia with lovastatin (mevinolin) and colestipol. Vega GL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):33–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis and cataracts [letter] Cenedella RJ. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1602

ANALYSIS

Mothball melting points [letter] Reeves RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1377
A quantitative analysis of nuclear magnetic relaxation: the configuration and the conformation of ML–236B (mevastatin) metabolites. Haruyama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):170–81
Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis and preliminary human pharmacokinetics of sertraline, a new antidepressant drug. Fouda HG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):197–202
Determination of mevinolin and mevinolinic acid in plasma and bile by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Stubbs RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):438–43
[Photometric method for determining methylnaphthalenes in the air] Chubar' LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug; (8):57–8 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of compactin (ML–236B) and monacolin K in fungi. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1609–10

BLOOD

Bioassay for SF 86–327, a new antifungal agent. Kan VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):628–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective cytotoxicity of a system L specific amino acid nitrogen mustard. Haines DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):542–7
Resolved cis– and trans–2–amino–5–methoxy–1–methyltetralins: central dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Johansson AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):602–11
C3–methylated 5–hydroxy–2–(dipropylamino)tetralins: conformational and steric parameters of importance for central dopamine receptor activation. Johansson AM, et

al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1135–44

10–Acetyl–10–hydroxyxantho[2,3–f]tetralin 8–glycosides as angular chromophore analogues of anthracyclines: synthesis, redox properties, microsomal oxygen consumption, and antileukemic evaluation. Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2235–41

2–Amino– and 2–guanidino–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1,4–epoxynaphthalenes as conformationally defined analogues of alpha–adrenergic agents. Smith EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):1105–10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[3H]8–OH–DPAT 'specifically' labels glass fiber filter paper. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):199–200

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monacolin M, a new inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1670–3

METABOLISM

Arylsulfotransferase IV catalyzed sulfation of 1–naphthalenemethanol. Duffel MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:415–22

The metabolic activation of 2–naphthylamine to mutagens in the Ames test. Tong S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1107–12

Naphthalene biodegradation in environmental microcosms: estimates of degradation rates and characterization of metabolites. Heitkamp MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):129–36

Regulation of the nah and sal operons of plasmid NAH7: evidence for a new function in nahR. You IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):986–92

Chloride–insensitive, glycine–phenylalanine–naphthylamide hydrolysis at neutral pH in human skin fibroblasts. Doughty MJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):772–81

Prostaglandin H synthase–catalyzed metabolism and DNA binding of 2–naphthylamine. Boyd JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4007–14

N–glucuronidation of carcinogenic aromatic amines catalyzed by rat hepatic microsomal preparations and purified rat liver uridine 5'–diphosphate–glucuronosyltransferases. Green MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2028–31

Metabolism of 2,6–dimethylnaphthalene by rat liver microsomes and effect of its administration on glutathione depletion in vivo. Shamsuddin ZA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):724–32

Irreversible blockade of central 5–HT1A receptor binding sites by the photoaffinity probe 8–methoxy–3'–NAP–amino–PAT. Emerit MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):67–81

In vitro binding of the very potent and selective D–2 dopamine agonist, [3H]N–0437 to calf caudate membranes. Van der Weide J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10; 134(2):211–9

Ultrastructural localization of 2–naphthylthiol acetate nonspecific esterase in human blood cells and leukemic cells. Li HL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):321–30

Nucleotide sequence and expression of gene nahH of plasmid NAH7 and homology with gene xylE of TOL pWWO. Ghosal D, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):19–28

Microbial conversion of compactin (ML–236B) to ML–236A. Komagata D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1574–7

Recruitment of naphthalene dissimilatory enzymes for the oxidation of 1,4–dichloronaphthalene to 3,6–dichlorosalicylate, a precursor for the herbicide dicamba. Durham DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2889–92

Synthesis of Pro–Leu–Gly–NH2 analogues modified at the prolyl residue and evaluation of their effects on the receptor binding activity of the central dopamine receptor agonist, ADTN. Johnson RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2104–7

Identification of the 5–HT1A receptor binding subunit in rat brain membranes using the photoaffinity probe [3H]8–methoxy–2–[N–n–propyl, N–3'–(2–nitro–4–azidophenyl)aminopropyl]aminotetralin. Emerit MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):373–80

Efflux of naphthalene oxide and reactive naphthalene metabolites from isolated hepatocytes. Richieri PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):485–92

Effects of cations on high–affinity binding of 3H–ADTN to dopaminergic sites in calf caudate tissue. Lamont JS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):637–9

Dermal absorption of lonapalene, a new anti–psoriatic drug. Berry PW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:137–9

Naphthalene metabolism by human lung microsomal enzymes. Buckpitt AR, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Nov; 41(3):333–41

Metabolism and macromolecular binding of 1–nitronaphthalene in the mouse. Rasmussen RE. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(2):233–47

[Comparative analysis of the organization of the NPL–1 plasmid controlling naphthalene oxidation in Pseudomonas putida and its derivatives] Kosheleva IA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of lipoxygenase products in psoriatic skin homogenates by QA 208–199. Schnyder J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):494–6

Evidence for a central muscarinic action by 1–(2–methyl–3–hydroxy–5–hydroxymethyl–4–pyridyl)–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2, 3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline in regulating blood pressure in the anesthetized dog. Siu PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):43–9

Hydroxymethylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase exhibits graded distribution in normal and mevinolin–treated ileum. Singer II, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):144–51

Quantitative structure–activity relationship of antidepressant agents. Derivatives of cis– and trans–1–amino–4–aryltetralin. Singh P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):51–4

Effect of molecular size on 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor agonist activity of 8–hydroxy–2–(alkylamino)tetralins and adrenal cortical 11 beta–hydroxylase inhibition potency of metyrapone analogues. Singh P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1437–9

Turnover rates of HMG–CoA reductase mRNA: role of pituitary and thyroid hormones. Simonet WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1033–9

Effect of mevinolin on cholesterol metabolism in obese and lean Zucker rats. McCune SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):875–9

Bimane– and acrylodan–labeled S100 proteins. Role of cysteines–85 alpha and –84 beta in the conformation and calcium binding properties of S100 alpha alpha and S100b (beta beta) proteins. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6934–41

Stimulatory effect of mevinolin on rat liver phosphatidic acid phosphatase. Björkhem I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):20–5

Cell–density–dependent uptake of chylomicron remnants in rat hepatocyte monolayers. Effects of compactin and mevalonic acid. Jensen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):74–80

Effect of chronic treatment with 5–HT1 agonist (8–OH–DPAT and RU 24969) and antagonist (isapirone) drugs on the behavioural responses of mice to 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 agonists. De Souza RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):377–84

Involvement of 5–HT1A– and alpha 2–receptors in the decreased 5–hydroxytryptamine release and metabolism in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus after intravenous 8–hydroxy–2–(n–dipropylamino) tetralin. Marsden CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):277–86

Inhibition of acetyl–coenzyme A dependent activation of N–hydroxyarylamines by phenolic compounds, pentachlorophenol and 1–nitro–2–naphthol. Shinohara A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):275–85

Overaccumulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme–A reductase in a compactin(ML–236B)–resistant mouse cell line with defects in the regulation of its activity. Hasumi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):547–52

Inhibition of mevalonate synthesis with compactin does not prevent DNA replication in cultured animal cells. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):121–6

8–OH–DPAT is a strong antagonist of 5–HT action in rat hippocampus. Colino A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):151–2

Discriminative stimulus properties of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin (8–OHDPAT): implications for understanding the actions of novel anxiolytics. Cunningham KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):29–36

Neurochemical and behavioural evidence for mediation of the hyperphagic action of 8–OH–DPAT by 5–HT cell body autoreceptors. Hutson PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):347–52

Evidence that the putative 5–HT1A receptor agonists, 8–OH–DPAT and ipsapirone, have a central hypotensive action that differs from that of clonidine in anaesthetised cats. Ramage AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19; 138(2):179–91

The putatively selective dopamine autoreceptor antagonists (+)–AJ 76 and (+)–UH 232 stimulate prolactin release in rats. Svensson K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4; 130(3):237–42

Mediation of the discriminative stimulus properties of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino) tetralin (8–OH–DPAT) by the putative 5–HT1A receptor. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):47–56

Cardiovascular response to 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino) tetralin (8–OH–DPAT) in the rat: site of action and pharmacological analysis. Fozard JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):328–47

The effect of mevinolin on steroidogenesis in patients with defects in the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar; 64(3):531–5

Substituted 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroaminonaphthols: antihypertensive agents, calcium channel blockers, and adrenergic receptor blockers with catecholamine–depleting effects. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):627–35

Assessment of a potential dopaminergic prodrug moiety in several ring systems. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2016–20

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 5. Resolution, absolute configuration, and pharmacological characterization of the enantiomers of 2–(5,6–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–1–naphthyl)–imidazoline: a potent agonist at alpha–adrenoceptors. DeBernardis JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1011–7

Resolved cis– and trans–2–amino–5–methoxy–1–methyltetralins: central dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Johansson AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):602–11

On central effects of serotonin re–uptake inhibitors: quantitative EEG and psychometric studies with sertraline and zimelidine. Saletu B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 67(3–4):241–66

In vitro antileishmanial activity of inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis and combinations of antileishmanial agents. Berman JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):671–3

Anticholinergic activity of the dopamine receptor agonist, TL–68 (N,N–dipropyl–2–aminotetralin). Sahin I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):140–1

The role of putative 5–HT1A and 5–HT1B receptors in the control of feeding in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):635–42

Effects of MK–733 on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in subjects with hypercholesterolaemia. Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):65–8

Structure–mutagenicity relationship among aminoquinolines, aza–analogues of naphthylamine, and their N–acetyl derivatives. Takahashi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr; 187(4):191–7

Inhibitory effect of antifungal agents on germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Schaude M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jun; 30(6):281–7

(+)–AJ 76 and (+)–UH 232: central stimulants acting as preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonists. Svensson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):234–45

Modulation of neuronal activity in the hippocampus by 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine1A selective drugs. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):139–46

Circadian variation of catecholamine excretion in rats: correlation with locomotor activity and effects of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1255–62

Effects of the putative 5–HT1A receptor agonist 8–OH–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin on nociceptive sensitivity in mice. Fasmer OB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):883–8

Dopamine autoreceptor antagonists: effects on sleep–wake activity in the rat. Svensson K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):123–9

Drugs inhibiting HMG–CoA reductase. Endo A. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(3):257–67

Mevinolin, an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis, induces mRNA for low density lipoprotein receptor in livers of hamsters and rabbits. Ma PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8370–4

Mevinolin, an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis, drastically depresses Ca2+ channel activity and uncouples excitation from contraction in cardiac cells in culture. Renaud JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):8007–11

Opioid receptor effects of two aminotetralin derivatives using the electrically driven mouse vas deferens. Matos FF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:379–81

8–OH–DPAT elicits gnawing, and eating of solid but not liquid foods. Fletcher PJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):192–5

Attenuation by electroconvulsive shock and antidepressant drugs of the 5–HT1A receptor–mediated hypothermia and serotonin syndrome produced by 8–OH–DPAT in the rat. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):500–5

The pharmacology of the behavioural and hypothermic responses of rats to 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin (8–OH–DPAT). Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):506–11

The enhancement by lithium of the 5–HT1A mediated serotonin syndrome produced by 8–OH–DPAT in the rat: evidence for a post–synaptic mechanism. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):488–93

[Neuropharmacological research on a newly synthesized derivative of 2–aminotetralin] Shakur M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[In vitro spectrum of action of a new antifungal derivative of naftifin: terbinafin (SF 86–327)] Goudard M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological effects of bunaftine, an antiarrhythmic drug, on action potential characteristics in ventricular muscle preparations] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;88(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect on delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, delta 4–delta 5–isomerase and 17 alpha–hydroxylase activities of pig adrenal microsomes by various inhibitors of steroid metabolizing enzyme and steroids] Nishimura K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 106(9):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of N–phenylnaphthylenediamine on catecholamine

distribution in peritoneal mast cells] Doeva AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):742-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

A case report of death from naphthalene poisoning. Ijiri I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(1):52-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Advances in the treatment of coronary heart disease: fish oils, cholestyramine, and mevinolin. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):267-79 (58 ref.)

Tolrestat, an aldose reductase inhibitor, prevents nerve dysfunction in conscious diabetic rats. Notvest RR, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):500-4

The polyol pathway in retinal microangiopathy. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 2:19-22

Effects of CS-514, a new inhibitor of HMG CoA reductase, on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Kazumi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):654-5

Testicular function in type II hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with lovastatin (mevinolin) or neomycin. Farnsworth WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):546-50

Therapeutic response to lovastatin (mevinolin) in nonfamilial hypercholesterolemia. A multicenter study. The Lovastatin Study Group II. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2829-34

Normal cholesterol levels with lovastatin (mevinolin) therapy in a child with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia following liver transplantation. East C, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2843-8

The effect of CS-514 on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Nakaya N, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3088-93

Effects of synvinolin (MK-733) on plasma lipids in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Mol MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):936-9

Probucol versus eptastatin in hypercholesterolaemic diabetics [letter] Yoshino G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):740-1

Effects of CS-514 on serum lipoprotein lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):475-9

Computerized EEG correlates of depression and antidepressant treatment. Knott VJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):213-21

Efficacy of mevinolin as adjuvant therapy for refractory familial hypercholesterolaemia. Thompson GR, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Aug;60(232):803-11

Hyperlipidemia following heart transplantation: natural history and intervention with mevinolin (lovastatin). Ballantyne CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):60-2

[Treatment with mevinolin in a patient with pseudo-homozygous hypercholesterolemia (letter)] Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):212-3 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary toxicity of naphthalene derivatives in the rat. Dinsdale D, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:288-91

Comparison of short-term renal effects due to oral administration of decalin or d-limonene in young adult male Fischer-344 rats. Kanerva RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):345-53

Morphogenesis of decalin-induced renal alterations in the male rat. Kanerva RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):53-61

Characterization of spontaneous and decalin-induced hyaline droplets in kidneys of adult male rats. Kanerva RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):63-82

Development of a short-term model of decalin inhalation nephrotoxicity in the male rat. Stone LC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):35-41

Decalin-induced nephrotoxicity: light and electron microscopic examination of the effects of oral dosing on the development of kidney lesions in the rat. Stone LC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):43-52

Teratologic evaluation of hexabrominated naphthalenes in C57BL/6N mice. Miller CP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;7(3):398-405

Screening for bladder cancer at the Du Pont Chambers Works: initial findings. Mason TJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1011-6

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations of the acute morphological response of the mouse urinary bladder to 4-ethylsulfonylnaphthalene-1-sulfonamide. Frith CH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):299-306

[Pharmacochemical study of a new series of powerful mutagenic and carcinogenic reagents: the 2-nitronaphthofurans] Royer R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(3):177-89 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural observations of bronchiolar lesions in mice induced by naphthalene] Takusagawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):884-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Identification and determination of urinary metabolites of 2-isopropylnaphthalene in rabbits. Honda T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1937 Jan-Mar;12(1):11-6

NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

In vitro calibration of the equilibrium reactions of the metallochromic indicator dye antipyrylazo III with calcium. Hollingworth S, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar; 51(3):383-93

Synthesis and characterization of fluorescent dinucleotide substrate for the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Tyagi SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10684-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histochemical detection of myoepithelial cells in pleomorphic adenoma with azophloxine and amidoblack. Triantafyllou AG. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;41(3):184-8

[Thymocytes of irradiated rats studied using naphthalenesulfonic probes] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):738-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bacterial communities degrading amino- and hydroxynaphthalene-2-sulfonates. Nörtemann B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov;52(5):1195-202

Interactions of Trimeresurus flavoviridis phospholipase A2 and its N-terminal octapeptide-removed and p-bromophenacylated derivatives with acridine and anilinonaphthalene dyes. Oda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1551-60

Reactive sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. II. Site of labeling with iodoacetamide and its fluorescent derivative. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):377-85

Calcium signals recorded from cut frog twitch fibers containing antipyrylazo III. Maylie J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan;89(1):83-143

Properties of the metallochromic dyes Arsenazo III, Antipyrylazo III and Azo1 in frog skeletal muscle fibres at rest. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:89-141

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of catalytic activity of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Saitoh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7796-801

NAPHTHAMIDOPENICILLIN see **NAFCILLIN**

NAPHTHOL AS D ACETATESTERASE see **NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE**

NAPHTHOL AS D CHLOROACETATE ESTERASE see **NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE**

NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE

ANALYSIS

Identification of lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and thyroid gland in Graves' disease by alpha-naphthyl-acetate-esterase reaction. Balázs C, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):381-7

Relationship between structure and T-lymphocyte maturation in human thymomas. Enzyme histochemical and immunohistological studies. Palestro G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;52(5):389-402

BLOOD

Changes in lymphocyte level with positive alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase (ANAE) reaction in peripheral blood of rabbits after destruction of mammillary hypothalamic region. Luža J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:83-8

Identification of T-lymphocytes in clinical practice. Seidlová V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:259-66

The thiol-proteindisulfide-oxidoreductase--a new marker enzyme of monocytes from peripheral blood. Götze D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):227-31

Acid alpha naphthyl acetate esterase reacting lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of chickens challenged with Marek's disease after vaccination with three different vaccines. Pruthi AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):92-6

Staining of pig lymphocytes subpopulations with acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase. Salmon H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):173-9

Acid alpha naphthyl acetate esterase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes of chickens. Pruthi AK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 May;34(5):390-2

[Cytochemical study of acid naphthyl acetate esterase in the lymphocytes of healthy and bovine leukemia virus-infected cows] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase staining of effusions for ruling out tuberculosis [letter] Apibal S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):382-3

METABOLISM

Enzyme histochemical reactions in unfixed and undecalcified cryostat sections of mouse knee joints with special reference to arthritic lesions. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):127-33

Acid hydrolases in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL): a comparison with normal peripheral B lymphocytes and normal B-cell subset with the phenotype of B-leukaemic cells. Palestro G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(5):429-36

[Cytochemical activity of bone marrow and blood esterases in healthy subjects and in leukemia] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NAPHTHOLS

Ab initio study on the molecular structure of trans-1,2-dihydroxy-1,2-dihydro-8-fluoronaphthalene. Beland FA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):205-13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A rabbit model of hypersensitivity to plicatic acid, the agent responsible for red cedar asthma. Chan H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):762-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial conversion of compactin (ML-236B) to ML-236A. Komagata D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1574-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Pattern of specific airway response in asthma due to western red cedar (Thuja plicata): relationship with length of exposure and lung function measurements. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):333-9

Rôle of a metabolite in allergenicity of Sudan I. Kato S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):205-10

Plicatic acid-specific IgE and nonspecific bronchial hyperresponsiveness in western red-cedar workers. Vedal S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1103-9

METABOLISM

Formation and identification of naphthoquinone glutathione conjugates following microsomal metabolism of 1-naphthol. Miller MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:391-7

Bacterial communities degrading amino- and hydroxynaphthalene-2-sulfonates. Nörtemann B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov;52(5):1195-202

Production of trans-o-hydroxybenzalpyruvate from 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene by cell-free extracts of Corynebacterium renale. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):110-3

Endocrine regulation of the metabolism of 1-naphthol in the rat. Graham DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):344-8

1-Naphthol metabolism and metabolite transport in the small and large intestine. II: Effect of sulphate and phosphate ion omission, and of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenol in the isolated guinea pig mucosa. Sund RB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):262-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro inhibition of the metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol by naphthazarin and other naphthol derivatives. Espino PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):939-46

Light-induced modifications of DNA by gilvocarcin V and its aglycone. Tse-Dinh YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):808-12

Leukocyte mediated vein injury and thrombosis is reduced by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Schaub RG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):343-53

Substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroaminonaphthols: antihypertensive agents, calcium channel blockers, and adrenergic receptor blockers with catecholamine-depleting effects. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):627-35

In vivo and in vitro effects of kalmegh (Andrographis paniculata) extract and andrographolide on hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Choudhury BR, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):135-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumour activity of 1-naphthol against L1210 leukaemia in vivo and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vivo and in vitro. Jones M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):347-54

TOXICITY

[Oral acute and subacute toxicity studies of naphthol-AS in the F344 rat] Kakada K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986; (104):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood oxygen saturation parameters and inhibition of liver mitochondrial respiration in response to exposure to pyrazolone and hydroxynaphthoic acid products] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):82–3 **(Rus)**

NAPHTHOQUINONES

Studies on new antibiotics SF2415. II. The structural elucidation. Gomi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 40(6):740–9

Cluster significance analysis contrasted with three other quantitative structure–activity relationship methods. McFarland JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):46–9

[The 4–amino–1,2–naphthoquinone derivatives of some psychotropic drugs of the desipramine type. Quinone–amine reactions, 23] Kallmayer HJ, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pathophysiologic basis for increasing the hemodynamic effectiveness of plasma substitutes] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to henna. Gupta BN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):303–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on new antibiotics SF2415. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical properties and biological activities. Shomura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):732–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Quinone–amine reactions. 20. 1,4–Naphthoquinone derivatives as psychopharmaceutic agents with secondary amine structure] Kallmayer HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jul;319(7):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Juglorin, a new spermidine synthase inhibitor. Hamaguchi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):717–9

Arizonins, a new complex of antibiotics related to kalafungin. II. Isolation and characterization. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):401–7

2–Methylthio–1,4–naphthoquinone, a unique sulfur–containing quinone from a thermophilic hydrogen–oxidizing bacterium, Hydrogenobacter thermophilus. Ishii M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2380–4

Isolation of lapachol from Diphysa robinoides. Sagrero–Nieves L. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):547

METABOLISM

Formation and identification of naphthoquinone glutathione conjugates following microsomal metabolism of 1–naphthol. Miller MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:391–7

Reactivity of thiols towards derivatives of 2– and 6–methyl–1,4–naphthoquinone bioreductive alkylating agents. Wilson I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar; 61(3):229–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of testosterone replacement therapy on quantitative spermatogenesis following plumbagin treatment in immature rats. Bhargava SK. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):217–9

The interaction of the naphthoquinone derivative menoctone and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Percy M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;80(3):359–60

Some aspects of activity profile of sodium lawsonate in mice and rats. Kelkar VV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):71–9

The anti–sickling drug lawsone (2–OH–1,4–naphthoquinone) protects sickled cells against membrane damage. Clarke DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):780–6

In vitro inhibition of the metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol by naphthazarin and other naphthol derivatives. Espino PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):939–46

Inhibition of cytochrome P–450–linked monooxygenase systems by naphthoquinones. Muto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):487–94

Relationship between inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by naphthoquinones, their antitumor activity, and their redox potential. Pisani DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3791–8

Effects of acivicin and dichloroallyl lawsone upon pyrimidine biosynthesis in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Kemp AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14891–5

A comparative study on anti–inflammatory activities of the enantiomers, shikonin and alkannin. Tanaka S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):466–9

Antiviral activity of naphthoquinones. I. Lapachol derivatives against enteroviruses. do Carmo Lagrota MH, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):221–5

Antiviral activity of naphthoquinones. I. Lapachol derivatives against enteroviruses. Pinto AV, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):15–20

[Antibacterial activity of naphthoquinones of plant origin] Didry N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bonafton on the formation of specific suppressor cells] Ratnikova LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulsed radiolysis of aqueous solutions of serum albumin containing naphthoquinones] Pribush AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of lapachol, a naphthaquinone isolated from Tectona grandis, on experimental peptic ulcer and gastric secretion. Goel RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):138–40

Field evaluation of parvaquone against naturally occurring East Coast fever. Mbwambo HA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3–4):161–8

Chemoimmunoprophylaxis with buparvaquone against theileriosis in calves [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):375

Chemotherapy of Theileria annulata infection with buparvaquone [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):635–6

[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of 1,4–naphthoquinone derivatives in shock] Kamenetskaia TsL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicities and hematological effects of two substituted naphthoquinones in channel catfish. Andaya AA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;16(2):233–8

Mechanisms of toxicity of 2– and 5–hydroxy–1,4–naphthoquinone; absence of a role for redox cycling in the toxicity of 2–hydroxy–1,4–naphthoquinone to isolated hepatocytes. d'Arcy Doherty M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):123–9

NAPHTHYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

1–NAPHTHYLAMINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

2–NAPHTHYLAMINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

1–NAPHTHYLISOTHIOCYANATE see under **THIOCYANATES**

NAPHTHYLVINYLPYRIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

NAPHTHYRIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative double–blind study of 200– and 400–mg enoxacin given orally in the treatment of acute uncomplicated urethral gonorrhea in males. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):535–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential theophylline toxicity with enoxacin [letter] Popovski Z, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 20(11):889–90

ANALYSIS

[Spectrofluorometric determination of pyronaridine, an antimalarial] Feng Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,8–naphthyridine derivatives. Potential antihypertensive agents. II. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Nov;41(11):827–38

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of new arylfluoronaphthyridine antibacterial agents. Chu DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2363–9

Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. 9. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 1–substituted 6–fluoro–1,4–dihydro–4–oxo–7–(4–pyridyl)–1,8–naphthyridine–3– carboxylic acids. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1622–6

[Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. V. Synthesis and structure–activity relationship of 7–amino–6–fluoro–1–(fluorophenyl)–4–oxo–1,8–naphthyridine–3–carboxylic acids] Narita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of enoxacin into human bronchial mucosa. Martin GE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1209–12

Penetration of enoxacin into bronchial secretions. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):748–51

Effect of food on enoxacin absorption. Somogyi AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):638–9

Elimination of enoxacin in renal disease. Bury RW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):434–8

Enoxacin–warfarin interaction: pharmacokinetic and stereochemical aspects. Toon S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):33–41

The comparative pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of four quinolones including intravenously administered enoxacin. Wise R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S196–202

Enoxacin pharmacokinetics and efficacy in CF–1 mice. Chartrand SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):221–4

The pharmacokinetics of enoxacin in elderly patients. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):343–50

The comparative pharmacokinetics of five quinolones. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:71–81

[Pharmacokinetics of pyronaridine, an antimalarial in rabbits] Feng Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enoxacin concentration in human prostatic tissue] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative in vitro activities of pefloxacin, ofloxacin, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin against 256 clinical isolates. Arpi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):141–6

Potential theophylline toxicity with enoxacin [letter] Wijnands GJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr; 21(4):383

Effect of enoxacin on colonic microflora of healthy volunteers. Edlund C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):298–300

The comparative activity of pefloxacin, enoxacin, ciprofloxacin and 13 other antimicrobial agents against enteropathogenic microorganisms. Vanhoof R, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):294–8

In–vitro antimicrobial activity of enoxacin in combination with eight other antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterobacteriaceae and Staphylococcus aureus. Baltch AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):45–8

Elimination of plasmids by enoxacin and ofloxacin at near inhibitory concentrations. Weisser J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):575–83

Wy–46,300 and Wy–46,531: vascular smooth muscle relaxant/antihypertensive agents with combined Ca2+ antagonist/myosin phosphorylation inhibitory mechanisms. Silver PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1168–75

Effect of fluoxetine pretreatment on the neurochemical changes induced by amfonelic acid combined with spiperone in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):776–7

Gyrase–inhibitors impair caffeine elimination in man. Staib AH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):193–8

Differentiation of Mycobacterium gordonae from Mycobacterium scrofulaceum and Mycobacterium szulgai by susceptibility to enoxacin (antimycobacterial activity of enoxacin). Tsukamura M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(9):931–3

Studies on the interaction between ethanol and amfonelic acid. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar; 26(2–3):247–53

In vitro antibacterial activity of enoxacin (CI–919). Fernandes CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):240–2

Amfonelic acid: similarity to other dopamine agonists. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):413–6

Comparative in–vitro activity of enoxacin against penicillinase– and non–penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Shapiro MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):111–2

[In vitro activity of chloroquine, two enantiomers of chloroquine, desethylchloroquine and pyronaridine against Plasmodium falciparum] Fu S, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study on the effect of pyronaridine on the erythrocytic stages of chloroquine–resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei] Wu LJ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pyronaridine on ultrastructure of erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei in mice] Wu LJ. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between the bronchospasmolytic action of sophocarpine and cAMP content of the mesencephalon] Yao DF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 7(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibacterial activity of enoxacin in vitro and in urine] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gyrase inhibitors can delay caffeine elimination (letter)] Staib AH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26; 111(39):1500 **(Ger)**

[Enoxacin and theophylline] **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S220 **(Ger)**

[Enoxacin: spectrum and activity of its antibacterial effect] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S188–90 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of new quinolones against nonfermenters and references to sensitivity tests] Grimm H. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 3:S191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the in vitro activity of enoxacin on bacterial strains recently isolated in a hospital milieu] Lembo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of new derivatives of pyridonecarboxylic acid, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin, against Vibrio cholerae O–1] Matsushita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of difloxacin, enoxacin, and cefoperazone for treatment of experimental Enterobacter aerogenes endocarditis. Boscia JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):458–60

Comparative evaluation of enoxacin, ofloxacin, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol for treatment of experimental Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):417–20

Enoxacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Roe CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb; 17(1):81–2

Antimalarial activity of tripynadine in mice and monkeys. Li CJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 8(1):68–71

Treatment of uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhoea in women with a single dose of enoxacin. Tegelberg–Stassen MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):395–8

Enoxacin (Parke–Davis). **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S181–220 **(Eng, Ger)**

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies on enoxacin in ear, nose and throat infections. Federspil PJ, et al. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 3:S211–2

In vitro activity, pharmacokinetics, clinical safety and therapeutic efficacy of enoxacin in the treatment of patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S203–8

Efficacy of enoxacin in the treatment of bacterial infections of the skin with regards to photosensitization. Petri H, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S213–6

Treatment of bacillary dysentery: a comparison between enoxacin and nalidixic acid. De Mol P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):695–8

Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to enoxacin [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep; 18(3):429

Enoxacin in lower respiratory tract infections. Wijnands WJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):719–27

[On the residual activity of pyronaridine against Plasmodium cynomolgi in rhesus monkeys] Zhang JX, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies of enoxacin and amoxicillin for acute uncomplicated cystitis in women] Bischoff W. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of bacterial inflammation of the skin with enoxacin] Mensing H. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic studies on male non–gonorrheal urethritis—use of AT–2266—Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic and therapeutic studies on gonorrheal infections—use of AT–2266—Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1185–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic studies on chronic prostatitis—use of AT–2266—Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of enoxacin in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis] Nakano E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NAPHURIDE see **SURAMIN**

NAPROXEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled study of concurrent therapy with a nonacetylated salicylate and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Furst DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):146–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous relapse of naproxen–related nephrotic syndrome. Schwartzman M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):329–32

Drug–induced peripheral neuropathy in a patient with psoriatic arthritis. Rothenberg RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):221–4

Pulmonary oedema, jaundice and renal impairment with naproxen [letter] Reeve PA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):70–1

Naproxen–induced pseudoporphyria. Sterling JC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):210–1

Naproxen photosensitization demonstrated by challenge. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Sep;38(3):169–70

Fixed drug eruption due to naproxen. Habbema L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(4):184–5

Fulminant hepatitis following naproxen administration [letter] [published erratum appears in Hum Pathol 1987 Feb;18(2):205] Giarelli L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1079

Transmural pyloric perforation associated with naproxen administration in a dog. Daehler MH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):694–5

Pulmonary eosinophilia associated with naproxen therapy. Flint KC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):120–1

A single blind randomized endoscopic study comparing the effects of diflunisal and naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis. Garber EK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):784–8

Naproxen tolerability in the elderly: a summary report. Geczy M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):348–54

Naproxen and agranulocytosis [letter] Nygard N, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1732

Severe asthma after naproxen [letter] Lewis RV. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1270

Multiple myeloma in naproxen–induced acute renal failure [letter] Wu MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16; 317(3):170–1

Reversible, nonoliguric acute renal failure in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and renal amyloidosis (letter). Bar M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Oct;86(10):542–3

Acute reversible renal failure following naproxen (naxyn) administration. Ezra E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(4):401–2

[Endoscopic evaluation of the effects of diacerhein and naproxen on the gastroduodenal mucosa] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal ulcers produced by drugs. Report of a patient] Vázquez Valdés E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interference by naproxen in the urinary 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid assay is due to a metabolite, desmethylnaproxen. Walker PL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):177–81

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6–desmethylnaproxen sulfate in human plasma. Kiang CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):449–55

BLOOD

Single dose pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen, indomethacin, and naproxen taken alone or with sucralfate. Caillé G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):173–83

Pharmacokinetics of naproxen sodium. Moyer S. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:77–80

Naproxen interference with the ion–selective electrode in the RA–1000. Harrison SP. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):421

Hypoalbuminaemia and naproxen pharmacokinetics in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Van den Ouweland FA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):511–5

Piroxicam and naproxen plasma concentrations in patients with osteoarthritis: relation to age, sex, efficacy and adverse events. Rugstad HE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep; 5(3):389–98

Pharmacokinetics of naproxen in elderly patients. McVerry RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):463–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

How to differentiate neoplastic fever from infectious fever in patients with cancer: usefulness of the naproxen test. Chang JC. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):122–7

METABOLISM

Naproxen pharmacokinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis during active polyarticular inflammation. van den Ouweland FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):189–93

Vaginal absorption of naproxen. Constantine G, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun;12(3):193–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of naproxen and sulindac on renal function and their interaction with hydrochlorothiazide and piretanide in man. Dixey JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):55–63

An endoscopic comparison of the effects of etodolac, indomethacin, ibuprofen, naproxen, and placebo on the gastrointestinal mucosa. Lanza F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):338–41

Effect of acetylosalicylic acid and naproxen on collagen solubility and heterogeneity in the rat liver. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):117–8

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and naproxen on the mechanical and biochemical properties of intact skin in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(2):161–3

A double blind comparison of naproxen and sulindac in female patients with heart failure. Beermann B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:32–5

Effects of sulindac and naproxen in patients with chronic glomerular disease. Kamper AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:26–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Worldwide studies comparing piroxicam and naproxen. Plantema F. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 138:15–7 (4 ref.)

A randomized, controlled trial of amitriptyline and naproxen in the treatment of patients with fibromyalgia. Goldenberg DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1371–7

Double–blind multicentre UK hospital studies of isoxicam vs naproxen. Cardoe N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 22 Suppl 2:167S–172S

Control of menorrhagia by the cyclo–oxygenase inhibitors naproxen sodium and mefenamic acid. Hall P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):554–8

The effect of naproxen on fever in children with malignancies. Azeemuddin SK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1; 59(11):1966–8

Naproxen (Naprosyn). Pharmacokinetics: therapeutical relevance and tolerance profile. Dahl H. **Cephalalgia** 1986; 6 Suppl 4:69–75

Naproxen and naproxen sodium in acute migraine attacks. Nestvold K. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:81–4

Tolerability of naproxen sodium [letter] Tfelt–Hansen P. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):187

Naproxen sodium in the treatment of migraine. Welch KM. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:85–92

Anirolac vs. naproxen for postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul; 42(1):89–95

Comparison of diflunisal and naproxen in the management of acute low back strain. Aghababian RV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:47–51

Efficacy of diflunisal versus naproxen in osteoarthritis of the knee: an open study. Deal CL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:1–14

Comparison of diflunisal and naproxen for relief of anterior knee pain. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:59–61

Comparison of diflunisal and naproxen in the treatment of tennis elbow. Stull PA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:62–6

A double–blind crossover trial of diflunisal and naproxen in osteoarthritis. White R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987; 10(7):436–40

Amelioration of ergotamine withdrawal symptoms with naproxen. Mathew NT. **Headache** 1987 Mar;27(3):130–3

Treatment of acute pain of ureteral and biliary colic with naproxen sodium administered by the parenteral route. Marsala F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(6):495–500

Differential response by adolescents to naproxen sodium therapy for spasmodic and congestive dysmenorrhea. Jay MS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6):395–400

The comparative efficacy of naproxen sodium and pirprofen in the treatment of post–operative pain. Baumgartner H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):179–87

Analgesic effect of naproxen sodium, codeine, a naproxen–codeine combination and aspirin on the postoperative pain of oral surgery. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):211–8

Efficacy and tolerance of naproxen versus pirprofen in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis. Boussina I, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(1):16–20

Piroxicam versus naproxen in the treatment of painful shoulder. Smith MD, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(9):585–9

Pain relief after arthroscopy: naproxen sodium compared to propoxyphene napsylate with acetaminophen. Drez D Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):440–3

Antipyretic effect of naprosyn syrup in childhood. Szórády I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):201–6

[Treatment of pain after tonsillectomy. Comparison between naproxen (Naprosyn) and acetylsalicylic acid (Kalcatyl)] Kristensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27; 148(44):2832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the analgesic action of naproxen sodium in odontoiatria] Aliboni E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15; 118(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pirprofen in the treatment of exacerbated osteoarthrosis in the aged. Controlled research in comparison with naproxen] Trombetta N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15; 119(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Piroxicam and naproxen in arthrosis. A double–blind, comparative multicenter study in general practice] Herland OB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30; 106(30):2487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparison of naproxen and piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's syndrome. A double–blind parallel multicenter study] Myklebust G.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effects of naproxen on the postoperative course. A study of the effects of naproxen on the immediate postoperative period in the surgical treatment of crural fractures] Strømsøe K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28; 107(6):548–50 **(Nor)**

[Chronopharmacological and pharmacokinetic evaluation of the therapeutic effect of naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis] Mamistova AI. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Protection by misoprostol against naproxen-induced gastric mucosal damage. Aadland E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):37–40

URINE

Interference by naproxen in the urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid assay is due to a metabolite, desmethylnaproxen. Walker PL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):177–81

NARCINE see **TORPEDO**

NARCISSISM

Depressive adolescents, pathological narcissism, and therapeutic failures. Ladame F. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987; 14:301–15

John Wesley Hardin, adolescent killer: the emergence of a narcissistic behavior disorder. Marohn RC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:271–96

Pessimistic mood in narcissistic decompensation. Svrakić DM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Spring;47(1):58–71

Clinical approach to the grandiose self. Svrakić DM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Summer;47(2):167–79

The real self of narcissistic personalities: a clinical approach. Svrakić DM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Fall;46(3):219–29

Type A coronary-prone behaviour pattern and pathological narcissism. Condon JT. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 21(1):16–23

Narcissistic vulnerability and the fragile self: a failure of mirroring. Mollon P. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):317–24

Stages in the treatment of narcissistic children and adolescents. Bleiberg E. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 May; 51(3):296–313

Indications for group psychotherapy with borderline and narcissistic patients. Horwitz L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 May;51(3):248–60

Family therapy with borderline and narcissistic patients. Jones SA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 May;51(3):285–95

Narcissism and partial lack of reality testing (denial) in incestuous fathers. Hirsch M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(4):547–9

Narcissism and loss in the elderly: strategies for an inpatient older adults group. Sorensen MH. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Oct;36(4):533–47

Dependence and narcissistic resistances in the psychoanalytic process. Boschán PJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 1):109–18

Some aspects of the interaction between mother and impaired child: mother's narcissistic trauma. Lax RF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1972;53 (Pt 3):339–44

The common mirror dream, dreamer, and the dream mirror. Coen SJ, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(4):797–820

Shadow aspects of narcissistic disorders and their therapeutic treatment. Asper-Bruggisser K. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Apr; 32(2):117–37

Healing and wounding: the collision of the sacred and the profane in narcissism. Savitz C. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Oct; 31(4):319–40

Narcissism: theory and measurement. Emmons RA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):11–7

Behavioral manifestations of misguided entitlement. Kerr NJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1985;23(1):5–15

Reflections on the self state dream. Slap JW, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr;56(2):251–62

A personal myth—Yukio Mishima: the Samurai Narcissus. McPherson DE. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Fall;73(3):361–79

Narcissism and social interest among counselors-in-training. Miller MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):765–6

[Death and neurosis. Anxiety, the death instinct, object loss and narcissism as the background of the human experience of death] Csef H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May; 55(5):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Narcissistic disorders in the light of modern psychoanalysis] Battegay R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987; 138(1):45–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Narcissistic personality disorders (analysis of clinical aspects)] Pospiszyl K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):302–11 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

NARCOLEPSY

Sleep disorders: sleep apnea and narcolepsy. Kales A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):434–43 (157 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and sleep laboratory study of narcoleptic symptoms in multiple sclerosis. Poirier G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):693–5

DIAGNOSIS

Narcolepsy/cataplexy. IV: Diagnostic value of daytime nap recordings. Kales A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):223–30

Ophthalmic manifestations of narcolepsy. Norman ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):81–6

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of accessory symptoms in narcolepsy: a double-blind cross-over study of a selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitor (femoxetine) versus placebo. Schrader H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):297–303

The treatment of narcolepsy-cataplexy with nocturnal gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Broughton R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb;6(1):1–6

The effect of zimelidine, a serotonin-reuptake blocker, on cataplexy and daytime sleepiness of narcoleptic patients. Godbout R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):46–51

[Value of mazindol in Gélineau's disease. Apropos of 10 cases] Vespignani H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

[Socioeconomic consequences of narcolepsy. Comparative study of 3 populations in various countries] Broughton R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic narcolepsy. Maccario M, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):370–1

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-DR2 and narcolepsy. Kramer RE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):853–5

HLA-DR2 negative narcolepsy [letter] Confavreux C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):635–6

DR2-negative narcolepsy [letter] Andreas-Zietz A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):684–5

Narcolepsy in monozygotic twins. Montplaisir J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1089

HLA and narcolepsy in a German population. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep; 28(3):163–9

[HLA and narcolepsy] Seignalet J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of HLA-DR2 in clinically established narcolepsy. Sachs C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun; 75(6):437–9

METABOLISM

Brain dopamine receptor levels elevated in canine narcolepsy. Bowersox SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):44–8

OCCURRENCE

Narcolepsy: an update for 1987. Vollmer ME. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):645–7

[Hypersomnia conditions from the epidemiologic viewpoint] Roth B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 27;126(9):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow in normal and abnormal sleep and dreaming. Meyer JS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jul;6(3):266–94

Muscle activity in the legs (MAL) associated with frequent arousals in narcoleptics, nocturnal myoclonus and obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) patients. Hartman PG, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):181–6

Effects of low-dose naloxone on subjective alertness and pupil diameter in normal and narcoleptic subjects. Pressman MR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):464–8

Complex event-related potentials (P300 and CNV) and MSLT in the assessment of excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy-cataplexy. Aguirre M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):298–316

Differences between REM and NREM sleepiness measured by event-related potentials (P300, CNV), MSLT and subjective estimate in narcolepsy-cataplexy. Broughton RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):317–26

Evidence for excessive sleepiness in canine narcoleptics. Kaitin KI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;64(5):447–54

Effect of L-dopa on periodic movements in sleep in narcolepsy. Bédard MA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):35–8

The cardioacceleratory response to arecoline infusion during sleep in narcoleptic subjects and controls. Baruch HL, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun;10(3):272–8

[Development of evolutionary principles of dissolution analysis of the disintegration of the wakefulness-sleep cycle (dissolution of the wakefulness-sleep cycle in patients with polysymptomatic narcolepsy)] Karmanova IG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Narcolepsy in dogs: an unusual disease] Lammers GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 15;111(20):985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

NARCOSYNTHESIS see **NARCOTHERAPY**

NARCOTHERAPY

[Personality integration of the psychotropic effect of drugs: relation to models of narcoanalysis and conditioning experiments] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec; 82(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NARCOTIC ANALGESICS see **ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE**

NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS

Hexahydro-1H-1-pyrindines from acid rearrangement of 9-alkylidene-5-(m-methoxyphenyl)-2-methylmorphans. A new structural type of narcotic antagonists. Awaya H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):947–50

Existence of antiopiate systems as illustrated by MIF-1/Tyr-MIF-1. Galina ZH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2153–9 (74 ref.)

N-terminal cyclization of a nonsulfated CCK analogue exhibits opioid antagonist activity in vitro. Lemcke PK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:223–6

Structure-activity analysis of five constrained somatostatin like peptides with opioid antagonist properties. Wire WS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:237–41

[Morphine-like drugs and their antagonists in anesthesiology] Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):413–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Central effects of a selective delta-opioid receptor antagonist, ICI 174864. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep-Dec;38(5–6):455–60

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered meptazinol during general anaesthesia in man. Gepts E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):35–43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activities of dynorphin A analogues with opioid antagonist properties. Gairin JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1913–7

Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 13. Potential irreversible narcotic antagonist-based ligands derived from 6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydronororipavine with 7-(methoxyfumaroyl)amino, (bromoacetyl)amino, or isothiocyanate electrophiles: chemistry, biochemistry, and pharmacology. Lessor RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2136–41

N,N-dialkylated leucine enkephalins as potential delta opioid receptor antagonists. Lovett JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1144–9

Synthesis and biological activity of analogues of beta-chlornaltrexamine and beta-funaltrexamine at opioid receptors. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1861–4

Nonequilibrium opioid antagonist activity of 6,14-dideoxynaltrexone derivatives. Schoenecker JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1040–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigation into the use of narcotic antagonists in the treatment of a stereotypic behavior pattern (crib-biting) in the horse. Dodman NH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):311–9

Age- and sex-related induction of excessive grooming and "wet-dog" shakes by the codeinone RX 336-M in the rat. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):250–61

Potency ratio between opioid agonists and partial agonists [letter] Kay B. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):810

Prolonged blockade of opioid effect with oral nalmefene. Gal TJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):537–42

Reduction of hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance by opiate receptor blockade in the polycystic ovary syndrome with acanthosis nigricans. Givens JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):377–82

Opioid agonist and antagonist bivalent ligands. The relationship between spacer length and selectivity at multiple opioid receptors. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1855–61

Irreversible blockage of opioid receptor types by ester homologues of beta-funaltrexamine. Schoenecker JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1868–71

Kappa opioids in rhesus monkeys. II. Analysis of the antagonistic actions of quadazocine and beta-funaltrexamine. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):421–7

Evaluation of the receptor selectivities of opioid drugs by investigating the block of their effect on urine output by beta-funaltrexamine. Hayes AG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):984–8

Effects of mixed agonist–antagonist opioids on the acquisition of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):74–81

The in situ isolated larynx for evaluating peripheral opiate receptor antagonists. Willette RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Mar;17(1):15–25

Opioid modulation of LH secretion during the oestrous cycle of heifers. Short RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):213–9

Dissociation of morphine withdrawal diarrhea and jumping in mice by the peripherally selective opioid antagonist SR 58002 C. Bianchetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):2297–303

Effects of opioid antagonists and their quaternary analogs on temperature changes in morphine-dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1845–54

Comparison of two penicillamine-containing enkephalins: mu, not delta, activity produces analgesia. Leander JD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep;8(2):119–25

Effects of delta opioid antagonists on enkephalin-induced seizures. Haffmans J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):61–5

Influence of nalmefene on energy balance and glucose regulation in Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):899–908

Suppression of deprivation-induced water intake in the rat by opioid antagonists: central sites of action. Ukai M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):279–84

NARCOTIC CONTROL see **DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL**

NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE

Decreased incidence of intraventricular hemorrhage in infants of opiate dependent mothers. Cepeda EE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):16–8

Comparison of the suppressive effects of L-aspartic acid and chlorpromazine + diazepam treatments on opiate abstinence syndrome signs in men. Sener AI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1684–6

Nondependent monkeys self-administer hydromorphone. Ternes JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):583–8

Opioid use and burglary. Mott J. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct; 81(5):671–8

The nature and the occurrence of birefringent material in different organs in fatal drug addiction. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):53–62

Modification of the development of acute opiate tolerance by increased dopamine receptor sensitivity. Martin JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):48–55

Narcotic usage. I. A spectrum of a difficult medical problem. By Norman E. Zinberg and David C. Lewis. 1964. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):301–6

Children of substance abusers: a review of the literature. Deren S. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):77–94 (94 ref.)

[Designer narcotics] Hagelsten JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 20;149(17):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[2 cases of opiate poisoning in infants] Kaleta A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HIV infection and narcotic addiction] Almé B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 21;84(4):213–6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Opiate addiction and plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity: methadone maintained, recently detoxified and early naltrexone treated ex-addicts. Cushman P, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):533–40

Reduced estriol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate plasma levels in methadone-addicted pregnant women. Facchinetti F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct; 23(1–2):67–73

COMPLICATIONS

Alcohol use and abuse: heavy drinking among methadone clients. Hunt DE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(1–2):147–64

Cocaine abuse among opioid addicts: demographic and diagnostic factors in treatment. Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):1–16

Long-term changes in current psychiatric diagnoses of treated opiate addicts. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):480–98

The treatment of alcoholic methadone patients: a review. Bickel WK, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):15–9 (34 ref.)

Psychopathology in opioid addicts. Kosten TR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;9(3):515–32

[Viral hepatitis (VH) in narcotic addicts] Macura T. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated candidiasis, immunocompetence and HTLV-III infection in intravenous narcotic addicts (letter)] Asensi V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14; 88(6):257–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The application of the SODQ to the measurement of the severity of opiate dependence in a British sample. Severity of Alcohol Dependence Questionnaire. Phillips GT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):691–9

Ophthalmic naloxone elicits abstinence in opioid-dependent subjects. Sanchez-Ramos JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar; 82(3):313–5

Evidence for a drug dependence syndrome among narcotic users. Skinner HA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):479–84

The measurement of opiate dependence. Sutherland G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):485–94

Two cases of misdiagnosis: some essentials of intake. Sargent WC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):69–75

DRUG THERAPY

Naltrexone in the treatment of opiate dependence [letter] Wells B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):469–70

Human pharmacology and abuse potential of meptazinol. Johnson RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr; 41(4):426–33

Clinical experiences with 959 opioid-dependent patients treated with levo-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM). Tennant FS Jr, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):195–202

The role of naltrexone in the management of drug abuse. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):83–92 (58 ref.)

Peptides as drugs in the treatment of opiate addiction. Bhargava HN. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 70:337–66

[Drug dependence (letter)] Vescovi PP. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49–50):2331 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Narcotic and other drug use: a spectrum. Ward JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(4):297–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopathology of HTLV III infection in drug addicts] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Mortality rates among opioid addicts in a longitudinal study. Joe GW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):347–8

Opioid-related deaths in Barcelona 1981–86 [letter] Reig P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):508–9

[Drug anamnesis in deceased and rehabilitated opiate addicts—can risk indicators for a fatal course be predicted?] Wessel J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Lung and heart pathology in fatal drug addiction. A consecutive autopsy study. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):39–51

Narcotics addiction as an unrecognized primary diagnosis [clinical conference] Tatum E, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):19–22, 23

[Circumstances at the time of death in drug fatalities] Wessel J. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(3):215–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Treatment of uncontrollable consumption of opioids in chronic pancreatitis. A model used in 17 consecutive patients] Jensen NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8; 148(50):3367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sex differences in opioid addiction careers. Marsh KL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(4):309–29

A comparison by race/ethnicity of narcotic addict crime rates in Baltimore, New York, and Philadelphia. Nurco DN, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(4):297–307

The path to addiction—and recovery. Kelley RD. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):176–84

The dependence syndrome concept as a psychological theory of relapse behaviour: an empirical evaluation of alcoholic and opiate addicts. Babor TF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Apr; 82(4):393–405

Drug addition and crime: a complicated issue. Nurco DN. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):7–9

Conditional factors of maturing out: personal resources and preaddiction sociopathy. Brecht ML, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jan;22(1):55–69

The relationship of preaddiction characteristics to the types and amounts of crime committed by narcotic addicts. Shaffer JW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Feb;22(2):153–65

Mother–infant interaction in multiproblem families: finding those at risk. Bernstein VJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):631–40

Narcotic addiction and family process: death wish or countertransference. Turner FN, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):29–36

[Developmental course of opiate-dependent patients over 6 years (1979–1985)] Ladewig D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the MMPI-Wiskad test for the examination of drug-dependent persons: comparative analysis of women and men] Gaś ZB, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various sociologic and clinical data with regard to drug addicts treated at a clinic] Magiera P. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Estimated intelligence and long-term outcomes of opioid addicts. Chastain RL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(4):331–40

Psychosocial adjustment, modality choice, and outcome in naltrexone versus methadone treatment. Osborn E, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(4):383–8

Fear of methadone maintenance [letter] Newman RG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):394–5

Propranolol as adjunct to clonidine in opiate detoxification [letter] Roehrich H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1099–100

A 2.5-year follow-up of cocaine use among treated opioid addicts. Have our treatments helped? Kosten TR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):281–4

Opioid users' attitudes towards and use of NHS clinics, general practitioners and private doctors. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):757–63

Why drug users sought help from one London Drug Clinic. Sheehan M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):765–75

Narcotics Anonymous (NA): the phenomenal growth of an important resource. Wells B. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun; 82(6):581–2

Methadone treatment in British Columbia: bad medicine? Alexander BK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1; 136(1):25–8

Contingent methadone delivery: effects on illicit-opiate use. Higgins ST, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul; 17(4):311–22

Survival analysis in drug program evaluation. Part II. Partitioning treatment effects. Anglin MD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Apr;22(4):377–87

Methadone dosage: patient characteristics and clinical correlates. Roszell DK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov; 21(11):1233–46

Retention and outcome in a narcotic antagonist treatment program. Capone T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep; 42(5):825–33

Medical services provided to 2,394 patients at methadone programs in three states. Ball JC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):203–9

A system for uniform application of contingencies for illicit drug use. Calsyn DA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987; 4(1):41–7

A 2.5 year follow-up of treatment retention and reentry among opioid addicts. Kosten TR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):181–9

The role of drugs in the treatment of opioid addicts. Peachey JE. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):395–9

Methadone treatment. Defining and evaluating success. Newman RG. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):447–50

Commitment to abstinence and relapse to tobacco, alcohol, and opiates. Hall SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;72:118–35

Explaining relapse to opiate addiction following successful completion of treatment. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;72:136–56

Relapse and recovery among opioid addicts 12 years after treatment. Simpson DD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;72:86–103

THERAPY

Psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy of substance abuse (with observations on the Penn–VA Study). Okpaku SO. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):17–33

Twelve-month follow-up of psychotherapy for opiate dependence. Woody GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 144(5):590–6

Assessing therapist success [letter] Murphy GM Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):195–6

What happens to opiate addicts immediately after treatment: a prospective follow up study. Gossop M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1377–80

Multidimensionality and prediction of treatment outcome in opioid addicts: 2.5-year follow-up. Kosten TR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):3–13

Role of conditioning factors in the development of drug dependence. Childress AR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;9(3):413–25

NARCOTIC LAWS see **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

NARCOTIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

NARCOTICS

see related
ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Use and abuse of controlled substances by pharmacists and pharmacy students. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):311–7

Intravenous opiates and benzodiazepine sedation [letter] Ward-Booth RP. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):241

Role of general practitioners in treating opiate misuse [letter] Billington T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27; 293(6550):821
Findings of a national survey of the role of general practitioners in the treatment of opiate misuse: views on treatment. Glanz A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30; 293(6546):543–5
Publication trends in fetal alcohol, tobacco and narcotic effects. Abel EL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep; 18(1):107–14
Detection of heroin "body-packers" at Helsinki airport [letter] Karhunen PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1265
Mechanistic structure–activity studies of peptide and nonpeptide flexible opioids: an interdisciplinary approach. Loew GH, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;69:231–65
Opioid activity and distribution of fentanyl metabolites. Schneider E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Nov; 334(3):267–74
Stimulants and narcotic drugs. King P, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1987 Apr;34(2):349–62 (28 ref.)
The voluntary acceptance of HIV–antibody screening by intravenous drug users. Carlson GA, et al.
Public Health Rep 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):391–4
[Forensic examination for the presence of narcotics in the vagina/rectum] Geertinger P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Morphine–like drugs and their antagonists in anesthesiology] Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):413–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sonographic detectability of narcotic drug containers in the gastrointestinal tract. Experimental research in the dog] Alzen G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subcutaneously implanted injection system for epidural administration. Andersen HB, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Aug;30(6):473–6
Spinal infusion of opiates and somatostatin. Chrubasik J.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1987;38:80–1
Recording schedule II drug use in a decentralized drug distribution system. Woller TW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1987 Feb;44(2):349–53
A word of caution on implantable delivery systems [letter] Paice JA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):611
Troubleshooting intraspinal narcotic delivery systems. Waldman SD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):63–4
External versus implantable devices for chronic narcotic infusion therapy [letter] Bennett RL. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):369–70
Cervical epidural implantable narcotic delivery systems in the management of upper body cancer pain. Waldman SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):780–2
Spinal opiates. McQuay HJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr; 37(4):354–5
The epidural opioid internalized system. Miller BJ, et al.
Can J Surg 1987 Jan;30(1):42–4
A new permanent exteriorized epidural catheter for narcotic self–administration to control cancer pain. DuPen SL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):986–93
Drug delivery for intractable cancer pain. Use of a new disposable parenteral infusion device for continuous outpatient epidural narcotic infusion. Wermeling DP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):875–8
Continuous sc infusion of narcotics using a portable disposable device in patients with advanced cancer. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):635–7
Epidural and spinal opioids. Gorman ES, et al.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Oct 30;21(10A):13–6, 21–2, 26–30
Drug use patterns: implications for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brown LS Jr, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Dec;78(12):1145–51
Continuous intrathecal opioid analgesia: tolerance and cross–tolerance of mu and delta spinal opioid receptors. Russell RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):150–8
Cigarette smoking: interactions with alcohol, opiates, and marijuana. Mello NK, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;68:154–80 (64 ref.)
Reinforcing and phencyclidine–like stimulus properties of enantiomers of metazocine. Slifer BL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Oct;25(4):785–9
Opioid self–administration in rats: pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Young GA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Jun;27(2):373–7
Role of unconditioned and conditioned drug effects in the self–administration of opiates and stimulants. Stewart J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr;91(2):251–68
[Epidural or intrathecal administration of opiates for cancer pain] Delhaas EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):663–5 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Stiff–baby" syndrome: an expression of the same neural circuitry responsible for opiate–induced muscle rigidity? [letter] Weinger MB. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):580–1
Publication trends for alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics in MEDLARS. Abel E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:103–4
Neonatal opiate withdrawal. Rivers RP. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1236–9
Abstinent opiate abusers exhibit conditioned craving, conditioned withdrawal and reductions in both through extinction. Childress AR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct; 81(5):655–60
The influence of psychological factors on the opiate withdrawal syndrome. Phillips GT, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1986 Aug;149:235–8
Individual differences in opiate–induced alterations at the cytogenetic, DNA repair, and immunologic levels: opportunity for genetic assessment. Falek A, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;66:11–24
Reversible, narcotic–associated mental status impairment in patients with metastatic cancer. Leipzig RM, et al.
Pharmacology 1987;35(1):47–54
Headaches, opiates and kyphoscoliosis—a dangerous mixture. Umapathy D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):80–1

ANALYSIS

Analysis of illicit heroin. I. An effective thin–layer chromatographic system for separating eight opiates and five adulterants. Nair NK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:363–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Designer narcotics] Hagelsten JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 20;149(17):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Kappa opioids in rhesus monkeys. I. Diuresis, sedation, analgesia and discriminative stimulus effects. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):413–20

METABOLISM

Effects of cations on binding, in membrane suspensions, of various opioids at mu–sites of rabbit cerebellum and kappa–sites of guinea–pig cerebellum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):431–7
Molecular orbital calculations of proton transfer involving amines as models for the clastic binding of opiates with their receptor. Bennett LK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug; 75(8):769–71
Pharmacokinetic interaction between substances with opioid effects and ethanol. Bodd E. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;60 Suppl 2:1–40
The proenkephalin A fragment peptide E is metabolized centrally to a novel peptide with opioid activity. Davis TP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:321–5
[The mechanism of dural permeability to narcotics and local anesthetics] Sato J, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Opiate–like inhibitory effect of trimebutine on the twitch response of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Yamasato T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Feb;41(1):33–5
The comparison of the influence of the central cholinergic system on the catalepsy induced by neuroleptics or opioids. Kmicińska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(2):171–5
Selected opioids modify intake of sweetened ethanol solution among female rats. Czirr SA, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun; 4(3):157–60
Exogenous opiates: their local mechanisms of action in the canine small intestine and stomach. Fox JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G179–88
Action of narcotics on the pupil [letter] Larson MD.
Anaesthesia 1987 May;42(5):566
Narcotics decrease heart rate during inhalational anesthesia. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):166–70
Narcotics do not alter the heat response of unmyelinated primary afferents in monkeys. Raja SN, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Nov;65(5):468–73
Mechanistic implications of the findings that opiates and other drugs of abuse moderate T–cell surface receptors and antigenic markers. Donahoe RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;496:711–21
Neural basis of psychomotor stimulant and opiate reward: evidence suggesting the involvement of a common dopaminergic system. Bozarth MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):107–16
Developmental responses to opioids reveals a lack of effect on stress–induced corticosterone levels in neonatal rats. Bailey CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):119–25
On the mechanisms of kappa–opioid–induced diuresis. Blackburn TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):593–8
Mechanism for the opioid–induced twitch potentiations of frog's skeletal muscle. Shetty SS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jul;64(7):983–92
Emetic and antiemetic effects of opioids in the dog. Blancquaert JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9; 128(3):143–50
[Met5]enkephalin concentrations in rat pituitary are maintained under opioid inhibition. George SR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Aug 4;140(1):95–8
Further evidence that a single dose of an opiate can increase dopamine receptor sensitivity in mice. Martin JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Mar 17;135(2):203–9
Opposite effects of mu and kappa opiates on the firing–rate of dopamine cells in the substantia nigra of the rat. Walker JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):53–9
Distribution of excitatory junction potential amplitude in cat cerebral arteries: examination of its quantal nature and modulation by opiates. Madden JA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1987 May;131(2):262–6
Opioid agonist and antagonist bivalent ligands. The relationship between spacer length and selectivity at multiple opioid receptors. Portoghese PS, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Oct;29(10):1855–61
Narcotics: the latest chapter in a long story. A review. Viguera MG. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(2):121–34 (6 ref.)
Effects of opiates on high–affinity Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase in brain membrane subfractions. Pillai NP, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Nov;47(5):1642–6
The medullary dorsal horn: a target for the expression of opiate effects on the perceived intensity of noxious heat. Oliveras JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3086–93
Selective breeding for levorphanol–induced antinociception on the hot–plate assay: commonalities in mechanism of action with morphine, pentazocine, ethylketocyclazocine, U–50488H and clonidine in mice. Belknap JK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 May;241(2):477–81
Evaluation of the receptor selectivities of opioid drugs by investigating the block of their effect on urine output by beta–funaltrexamine. Hayes AG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Mar;240(3):984–8
Modification of the development of acute opiate tolerance by increased dopamine receptor sensitivity. Martin JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):48–55
Effects of mixed agonist–antagonist opioids on the acquisition of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):74–81
Opioid activities of D–Arg2–substituted tetrapeptides. Sato T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):654–9
Effect of opioid peptides and potassium on the release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and thyrotropin releasing hormone from perifused rat hypothalami. Burns G, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Mar 9;40(10):951–7
Opioid action of the intestine: the importance of the intestinal mucosa. Coupar IM. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):917–25 (54 ref.)
In vivo interactions among opiate receptor agonists and antagonists. Holaday JW, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;71:173–88
Neurochemical substrates for opiate reinforcement. Koob GF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 71:146–64
Recent developments in bioassay using selective ligands and selective in vitro preparations. Kosterlitz HW, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;70:223–35
Withdrawal responses of guinea–pig isolated ileum following brief exposure to opiates and opioid peptides. Chahl LA.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Aug; 333(4):387–92
Inhibition of dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase by opioids: possible involvement of physically associated mu– and delta–opioid receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Mar; 335(3):278–84
Opiates induce long–term increases in prodynorphin–derived peptide levels in the guinea–pig myenteric plexus. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):381–6
Changes in limb tone produced by regional injections of opiates into rat brain. Slater P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jan; 335(1):54–8
Opiates inhibit calmodulin activation of a high–affinity Ca2+–stimulated Mg2+–dependent ATPase in synaptic membranes. Ross DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan; 12(1):41–8
Effect of opiates on the parameters of seizures in rats with full amygdaloid–kindled convulsions. Schwark WS, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Aug;25(8):839–44
Opioids and sexual behavior. Pfaus JG, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1987 Spring;11(1):1–34 (262 ref.)
Stereospecific potentiation of opiate analgesia by cocaine: predominant role of noradrenaline. Misra AL, et al.
Pain 1987 Jan;28(1):129–38
Stimulation of food intake following opioid microinjection into the nucleus accumbens septi in rats. Majeed NH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):711–6
Selective activation of opioid receptors differentially affects lordosis behavior in female rats. Pfaus JG, et al.
Peptides 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):309–17
Monoamine and opioid interactions in spinal analgesia and tolerance. Loomis CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):445–51
Evaluation of the effects of opioid agonists and antagonists under a fixed–consecutive–number schedule in rats. Picker M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):73–80
Activation of hippocampal theta rhythm by opiates in the rat. Chinn C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:41–3
Blockade of slow calcium channels in skeletal muscle by opioid drugs. Kokate TG, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:161
Agonist and antagonist effects of prototype opiate drugs in fentanyl dose–dose discrimination. Colpaert FC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(2):222–8
Opiate reinforcement and naloxone aversion, as revealed by place preference paradigm, in two strains of rats. Dymshitz

J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):473–7
Negative reinforcing properties of naloxone in the non-dependent rhesus monkey: influence on reinforcing properties of codeine, tilidine, buprenorphine, and pentazocine. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):441–50
Noradrenergic and opioid mediation of tricyclic-induced reversal of escape deficits caused by inescapable shock pretreatment in rats. Martin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):90–4
The effect of kappa-opioid agonist U-50, 488H on wet-dog shaking behavior induced by hippocampal stimulation in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(2):189–92
The biphasic effects of some opiates and opioid peptides on the rat vas deferens. Li LY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Aug; 29(8):864–75
[Secondary-reinforcing effects of opiate agonists in the mouse] Zvartau EE, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1069–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral actions of opiates in canine gastrointestinal tract: actions on nerves and muscles. Daniel EE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):35B–43B (36 ref.)
Participation of opiate and serotonergic systems in brain conditioning stimulatory inhibition of the potentials evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in the pars caudalis of the trigeminal sensory nucleus of the rat. Inoki R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):51–61

POISONING

Treatment of acute drug abuse reactions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 11;29(748):83–6
Hmong opiate folk remedy toxicity in three infants. Rubio EL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Aug;29(4):323–5
[2 cases of opiate poisoning in infants] Kaleta A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Central analgesics. McQuay H. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:41–3
Management of chronic pain. Meyers FJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):139–46
Intravenous narcotics in sickle cell crises [letter] Mallouh AA. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1039–40
Reduced narcotic requirement by clonidine with improved hemodynamic and adrenergic stability in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):11–9
Single-patient randomized clinical trial. Opiates for intractable dyspnea. Robin ED, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec; 90(6):888–92
Which potent opioid? Important criteria for selection. Bovill JG. **Drugs** 1987 May;33(5):520–30
Differences between female and male children in the receipt of prescribed psychotropic and controlled-analgesic drugs. A five-year epidemiologic study. Ray WA, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):801–13
Dyskinesias while awake and periodic movements in sleep in restless legs syndrome: treatment with opioids. Hening WA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1363–6

TOXICITY

Developmental effects of narcotics. Sparber SB. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):335–48 (23 ref.)

URINE

Rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a visual end-point for detecting opiate narcotics in urine. Laurie D, et al. **Analyst** 1987 May;112(5):687–8
Status of drugs-of-abuse testing in urine: An AACC study. Frings CS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1683–6
Opiates in poppy seed: effect on urinalysis results after consumption of poppy seed cake-filling. Pettitt BC Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1251–2
Contingent methadone delivery: effects on illicit-opiate use. Higgins ST, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul; 17(4):311–22

NARCOTINE see **NOSCAPINE**

NASAL BONE

ABNORMALITIES

Delineation of the male phenotype in carniofrontonasal syndrome. Morris CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):623–31
A case of Tessier type II clefting illustrating surgical principles. van der Meulen JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):105–9
Familial variant of maxillonasal dysplasia? Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(3):331–4
Maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder's syndrome): a critical review and case study. Horswell BB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):114–22
Clinical and pathologic features of maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder's syndrome): significance of the prenasal fossa on etiology. Holmström H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov; 78(5):559–67
Surgical correction of the nose and midface in maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder's syndrome). Holmström H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):568–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitation of maxillary remodeling. 2. Masking of remodeling effects when an "anatomical" method of superimposition is used in the absence of metallic implants. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun;91(6):463–74
Associations between the postural orientation of sella-nasion and skeletodental morphology. Showfety KJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr;57(2):99–112

INJURIES

Early aggressive treatment of nasal fractures [letter] Clark WD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):481–3
A pathological classification of nasal fractures. Murray JA, et al. **Injury** 1986 Sep;17(5):338–44
The distribution of stress in the nasal septum in trauma: an experimental model. Murray JA. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun; 25(2):101–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Submental radiography of the posterior wall of the frontal sinus and the nasal bone] Rosenthal P. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A simple operation method on removal of the vomeronasal organ of the rat. Saito TR, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct; 35(4):527–9
Routine reinsertion of the hump in rhinoplasty. Lejour M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):55–9

TRANSPLANTATION

[Septumplasty. Histologic changes in resected and reimplanted autologous septal cartilage and bone following crush injury] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The bovine vomeronasal organ. Adams DR. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Jun;49(2):211–25

NASAL CAVITY

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Intermediate filaments, neuroendocrine, and tissue-specific antigens. Axe S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):139–45
Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma. An aggressive neoplasm derived from schneiderian epithelium and distinct from olfactory neuroblastoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):771–9
Rapid maxillary expansion and impaired nasal respiration. Gray LP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jun;66(6):248–51
Upper airway problems and pre-orthodontic orthopedics. Petit H. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jun;66(6):228–36
Rapid maxillary expansion in the treatment of nasal obstruction and respiratory disease. Timms DJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jun;66(6):242–7
Tooth in the nose. Sinha DK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):318–9
The hazards of 'button-sized' batteries as foreign bodies in the nose and ear. Skinner DW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1315–8
Fundamental considerations of the design and function of intranasal antrostomies. Lund VJ. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):646–9
Epithelial carcinoma of the nasal fossa. Shidnia H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):717–23
Ocular foreign body. Hutton JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):475–6
[A device for clamping instruments during manipulations in the nasal cavity and auditory tube] Kruk MB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Long-term presence of a foreign body in the nasal cavity] Bakhramov UB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Foreign body of the nasal cavity] Volkov EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Clinical, optical and ultrastructural morphological study of hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavities. Apropos of 3 cases studied] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Regional differences in quantities of histochemically detectable mucosubstances in nasal, paranasal, and nasopharyngeal epithelium of the bonnet monkey. Harkema JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):279–86

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Papilla palatina, nasopalatine duct and taste buds of young and adult rats. Settembrini BP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(3):250–5
A technique to model the nasal airway for aerodynamic study. Levine SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):442–9

CYTOLOGY

[Nasal cytology] Jalowayski Bringas A, et al. **Alergia** 1986 Jul-Sep;33(3):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Nasofrontal duct: CT in frontal sinus trauma. Harris L, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):195–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of three rapid diagnostic techniques for detection of respiratory syncytial virus from nasal wash specimens. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):746–7
Microbial flora of nose and paranasal sinuses in chronic maxillary sinusitis. Almadori G, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec; 24(4):257–64
The bacterial flora of the nasal cavity in healthy young men. Savolainen S, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):249–55
[Aerobic bacterial flora of the nasal cavity of rabbits] Duclos P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Induced atrophic rhinitis in rats. Kimman TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2426–30
An intranasal tooth in a patient with a cleft lip and palate: report of case. King NM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):475–8
Description of a case of rhinosporidiosis in Spain. Alonso MJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):9–16
[Neuroendocrine tumor of the nasal cavity (esthesioneuroblastoma). Apropos of a case with paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome] Reznik M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemical identification of olfactory esthesioneuromas. Apropos of 16 cases] Vitrey D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the lateral nasal wall in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of recurrent and chronic rhinosinusitis] Messerklinger W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun; 66(6):293–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic changes in the lower respiratory tract and lungs due to functional nasal obstruction in an experiment] Cvetnić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Airflow patterns in a human nasal model. Hornung DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb; 113(2):169–72
Nasal admixture during mouth breathing in awake normal subjects. Chowanetz W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):125–30
Rhinomanometry: do the anterior and posterior methods give equivalent results? Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):109–14
Role of the nose in resistive load detection. Gleeson K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1908–13
Resistance to respiratory airflow of the nasal passages: comparisons between different common methods of calculation. Cole P, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):163–73
[Morphology of the nose. Importance of the orificial mechanism. Surgical repercussions] Levignac J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of anterior rhinomanometry by a model experiment] Unno T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov;89(11):1632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Nasal conduction and ventilation: study of 30 children with food allergy before and after adenoidectomy] de Vita R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exercise-induced changes in nasal resistance in patients with nasal allergy] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant cell granuloma of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep-Oct;95(5 Pt 1):541–2
The variation in appearance of the hard palate and the nasal floor in rotational panoramic radiography. Reijnen AL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):115–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide evaluation of the mucociliary function of the mucosa of the nasal cavity in chronic lung diseases] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 32(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experience with bilateral congenital atresia of the posterior nasal choanae. Prescott CA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov; 100(11):1255–61

The slip knot for dacryocystorhinostomy flap closure. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):754–6

Fistulous tract after conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy. Nagashima K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec;17(12):809

Nasolacrimal complications of Avitene (synthetic collagen). LeMasters WC, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1986;38(1):390–1

[Value of nasal endoscopy in the surgery of the lacrimal apparatus] Ritleng P, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1986;97:116–8 **(Fre)**

[Dacryocystorhinostomy. Retrospective study of 165 cases. Indications. Technic. Results. Comparative study of 25 cases of injury with 165 cases including all etiologies] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Middle meatotomy: a solution to the containment of the sinus] Chamayou P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dacryocystorhinostomy in diabetics] Kraiem A, et al.
Tunis Med 1986 Oct;64(10):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Naso–pulmonary reflex in surgery of the nasal pyramid and nasal fossa] Murillas G, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1987;14(4):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NASAL DECONGESTANTS see **VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL**

NASAL MUCOSA

Melanoma of the nasal and paranasal sinus mucosa. Trapp TK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1086–9

[Comparative frequencies of the beats of nasal and bronchial ciliary cells. Study in 10 adults without respiratory pathology] Escudier E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987; 43(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of chronic maxillary sinusitis complicating atrophy of the nasal mucosa] Kasymov KK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in rat and man. Poulsen SS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):389–94

Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and other arachidonic acid metabolites in nasal polyps and nasal mucosa. Jung TT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):184–9

[Microspectrophotometric study of the concentration of DNA in the nuclei of nasal mucosa epithelial cells in the presence of frequently recurring polypous growths and malignant tumors of the ethmoid labyrinth] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sympathetic neurogenic control of blood flow in human nasal mucosa. Olsson P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):482–7

Allergic reaction of the human nasal mucosa studied with laser Doppler flowmetry. Juliusson S, et al.
Clin Allergy 1987 Jul;17(4):301–5

Transection of varicose vessels in the nasal mucosa of patients with recurrent epistaxis. A 2–year follow–up. Beran M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):369–72

Effect of intranasal histamine on nasal mucosal blood flow and the antidiuretic activity of desmopressin. Olanoff LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):890–5

Responses of resistance and capacitance vessels in human nasal mucosa to beta–receptor agonists. Konno A, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1987;49(4):206–13

Reflex control of nasal blood vessels. Nishihira S, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Mar;96(3):273–7

Nasal vasomotor responses in man to breath holding and hyperventilation recorded by means of intranasal balloons. Babatola FD, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):271–6

Effects of H1 antihistamines on canine nasal vascular and airway resistances. Lung MA, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun; 25(2):95–100

The vascular arrangement of the nasal septum of the Mongolian gerbil. A scanning electron microscopy study. Tange RA. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):199–204

Nasal venous drainage in the dog. Wang JC, et al.
Rhinology 1987 Mar;25(1):13–6

[Cavernous tissue of the nasal mucosa] Grevers G, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Mar;66(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in nasal and cochlear microcirculation observed by laser–Doppler flowmetry] Mevio E, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcirculation in patients with vasomotor rhinitis and its dynamics before and after the therapeutic use of laser irradiation] Filatov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Response of the macaque nasal epithelium to ambient levels of ozone. A morphologic and morphometric study of the transitional and respiratory epithelium. Harkema JR, et al.
Am J Pathol 1987 Jul;128(1):29–44

Globule leukocytes in the respiratory epithelium of human upper airways: an ultrastructural study. Baert J, et al.
Anat Rec 1985 Jun;212(2):143–52

Lymphocyte subsets in normal airway mucosa of the human nose. Winther B, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jan;113(1):59–62

Colony formation enhancement of rat tracheal and nasal epithelial cells by polyacetate, indole alkaloid, and phorbol ester tumor promoters. Mass MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):179–81

Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate on nasal metachromatic cell sub–populations. Otsuka H, et al.
Clin Allergy 1986 Nov;16(6):589–95

Histochemical and functional characteristics of the human nasal mast cell. Gomez E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(1):52–6

[T–cell subpopulation in the nasal mucosa of allergic rhinitis defined by monoclonal antibodies] Yamaguchi K.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1986 Aug;89(8):1030–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of glypressin on human nasal mucosa. Bende M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 102(5–6):488–93

Effect of lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae on ciliary activity of the human nasal mucosa and bullfrog palate clearance. Harada T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):307–11

Effect of SO2 on nasal secretory cells. Majima Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):302–7

Effects of an ambient level of ozone on primate nasal epithelial mucosubstances. Quantitative histochemistry. Harkema JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):90–6

Effect of an antihistamine/decongestant on nasal and eustachian tube function following intranasal pollen challenge. Stillwagon PK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun; 58(6):442–6

Beware congesting nasal decongestants [editorial] Capel LH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1258–9

The effect of Mucodyne on nasal clearance in healthy adults. Smelt GJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):7–10

Ultrastructural changes in the nasal mucosa of Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice following an acute exposure to methyl isocyanate. Uraih LC, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1987 Jun;72:77–88

The appearance of compound cilia in the nasal mucosa of normal human subjects following acute, in vivo exposure to sulfur dioxide. Carson JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb; 42(1):155–65

Influence of topical beclomethasone dipropionate suspension on human nasal mucociliary activity. Holmberg K, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(5):625–7

Effect of N–acetylcysteine on the human nasal ciliary activity in vitro. Stafanger G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 70(3):157–62

Pharmacology of upper airways challenge. Proud D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):493–7

The effect of a topical tricyclic antihistamine on the response of the nasal mucosa to challenge with cold, dry air and histamine. Togias A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):599–604

Degeneration and regeneration of respiratory mucosa of rats after exposure to styrene. Ohashi Y, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1986 Dec;6(6):405–12

Subacute (4–week) inhalation toxicity study of formaldehyde in male rats: 8–hour intermittent versus 8–hour continuous exposures. Wilmer JW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):15–6

Human nasal mucosal responses to topically applied recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Hayden FG, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Jul;156(1):64–72

Inhalation carcinogenesis of various alkylating agents. Sellakumar AR, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):285–9

The influence of formaldehyde on the nasal mucosa. Clement PA, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):29–34

Deposition pattern from a nasal pump spray. Newman SP, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):77–82

The effects of autonomotropic drugs on allergic nasal mucosa. Watase T, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):181–6

Distribution, progression, and recovery of acute formaldehyde–induced inhibition of nasal mucociliary function in F–344 rats. Morgan KT, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Dec;86(3):448–56

Chemical modulation of 3–methylindole toxicosis in mice: effect on bronchiolar and olfactory mucosal injury. Turk MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):563–70

[Drug side effects on the nasal mucosa and sense of smell] Gastpar H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 65(8):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of the rat nasal mucosa embedded in cold glycol methacrylate. Randall HW, et al.
Am J Anat 1987 May;179(1):10–7

Bacteriolytic activity of lysozyme in the nasal mucosa. Tachibana M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(2):97–9

Role of respiratory tract proteases in infectivity of influenza A virus. Barbey–Morel CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):667–72

Biochemical quantitation and histochemical localization of carboxylesterase in the nasal passages of the Fischer–344 rat and B6C3F1 mouse. Bogdanffy MS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Apr;88(2):183–94

[Enzymatic histochemical studies of the human nasal glands] Nishijima W. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec; 89(12):1805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histoenzymological characteristics of the nasal mucosa epithelium in dust–induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A morphometric study of nasal–pharyngeal growth for particle deposition in the rat. Patra AL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Jun;48(6):556–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological barriers in the nose and paranasal sinuses. Mygind N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):363–8 (29 ref.)

The clinical condition of IgA–deficient patients is related to the proportion of IgD– and IgM–producing cells in their nasal mucosa. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):626–36

Immunohistochemical study of nasal mucosa in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Brandtzaeg P, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):483–4

Immunohistochemical study of nasal mucosa in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Karlsson G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):481–2

Humoral immunity in nasal mucosa of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Karlsson G, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1987 Jan;7(1):29–36

Analysis of immunoglobulin G antibody responses after administration of live and inactivated influenza A vaccine indicates that nasal wash immunoglobulin G is a transudate from serum. Wagner DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):559–62

An improved method for recovery of secretory immunoglobulins and lymphocytes from the nasal mucosa. Holmes MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16; 98(2):183–7

Nasal allergen sensitivity and mucosal IgE antibodies. Ohashi Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(3):163–7

Nasal and bronchial IgE in allergic and intrinsic patients. Crimi E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):93–6

In vitro histamine release from nasal mucosa upon bacterial antigens. Baenkler HW, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar; 25(1):17–22

[Relation between nasal mucosal congestion and reactivity] Kamori C, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb; 90(2):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific IgE antibody against dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in nasal secretion and nasal mucosa of asthmatic children with subclinical nasal allergy] Ukai K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr; 90(4):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Adventures in smoking: add oxygen [letter] Knox GW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1333

[Apropos of a case of mucosa dissection caused by nasal intubation (letter)] Tejada JJ, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):277–8 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Autonomic microganglia of the nasal mucosa and their relation to vasomotor rhinitis. Galan Cortes JG, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1986 Oct;11(5):373–82

[10 years' results of the electrocoagulation of the vidian nerve by endonasal approach] Rebufy M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1987;108(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of the autonomic innervation of human nasal mucosa] Wolf G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the rabbit trigeminal nerve and human nasal mucosa to chemical mediators and neuro–transmitter] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Identification of intratissue sites for xenobiotic activation and detoxication. Baron J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:119–44

Transduction proteins of olfactory receptor cells: identification of guanine nucleotide binding proteins and protein kinase C. Anholt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):788–95

Nasal absorption of progesterone in women. Dalton ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):84–8

Relationships between the levels of binding to DNA and the carcinogenic potencies in rat nasal mucosa for three

alkylating agents. Snyder CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov; 33(2):175–81

Metabolic activation of phenacetin in rat nasal mucosa: dose-dependent binding to the glands of Bowman. Brittebo EB. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1449–56

Immunocytochemical localization of pyrazine-binding protein in bovine nasal mucosa. Avanzini F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):461–4

Homology between the pyrazine-binding protein from nasal mucosa and major urinary proteins. Cavaggioni A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):225–8

Na+ transport in cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelia. Abnormal basal rate and response to adenylate cyclase activation. Boucher RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1245–52

Kinin metabolism in human nasal secretions during experimentally induced allergic rhinitis. Proud D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):428–34

The effect of molecular size on the nasal absorption of water-soluble compounds in the albino rat. Fisher AN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):357–62

Immunochemical identification of cytochrome P-450 isozyme 3a (P-450ALC) in rabbit nasal and kidney microsomes and evidence for differential induction by alcohol. Ding XX, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 30(4):370–8

Oxygen consumption and ouabain binding sites in cystic fibrosis nasal epithelium. Stutts MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1316–20

Some chemical properties of tissue plasminogen activator purified from paranasal mucous membrane. Kosugi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):129–32

Isotope effects and their implications for the covalent binding of inhaled [3H]- and [14C]formaldehyde in the rat nasal mucosa. Heck Hd'A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):122–34

Binding of formaldehyde to human and rat nasal mucus and bovine serum albumin. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1–2):145–54

[Cortisol and methylprednisolone secretion by the nasal mucosa] Houbeau C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):582–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptors of boar sex pheromones in the sow nasal cavity] Parfenova EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(3):741–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for sialyl glycoconjugates as receptors for Bordetella bronchiseptica on swine nasal mucosa. Ishikawa H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1607–9

Resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci in hospital patients. Powell M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):48–53

Aspects of the microbe: host relationship in staphylococcal hematogenous osteomyelitis. Gillespie WJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):475–80

[Relationship between air pollution and children's prevalence of carrying Streptococcus hemolyticus alpha, beta on the nasal mucosa Environmental Health Monitoring Department of the Nanning Anti-Epidemic Station] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 20(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microflora of the upper respiratory tract in young children under normal conditions and in respiratory tract diseases. Microbial count of the upper respiratory tract in healthy children and in children with pneumonia] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the nasal mucosa of habitual nose-bleeders. Beran M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):308–14

Metachromatic cell progenitors and specific growth and differentiation factors in human nasal mucosa and polyps. Otsuka H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):710–7

A method for standardizing cytologic sampling for the estimation of nasal ciliary activity. Deitmer T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):288–92

Effect of the pollen season on nasal mast cells. Viegas M, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):414

Effect of the pollen season on the nasal mast cells [letter] Drake-Lee AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11; 294(6577):971

Nasal mucosa biopsy in the diagnosis of porcine atrophic rhinitis. de Schaepdryver L. **Br Vet J** 1987 May–Jun; 143(3):246–53

Relative orientation of the ciliary central pair in the immotile cilia syndrome [letter] Lieberman J. **Chest** 1987 Feb; 91(2):292

Toxic effects of N-nitrosodiethylamine on nasal tissues of Sprague-Dawley rats and golden Syrian hamsters. Jensen RK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):217–29

Establishment of a rat nasal epithelial tumor cell line. Hood AT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):274–8

Changes in nasal mast cell numbers in and out of the pollen season. Viegas M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):275–6

Non allergic rhinitis: demography of eosinophils in nasal smear, blood total eosinophil counts and IgE levels. Settipane GA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Fall; 6(4):363–6

Changes in the nasal mucosa of specific-pathogen-free neonatal pigs infected with Pasteurella multocida or Bordetella bronchiseptica. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):693–701

Leprosy of the head and neck. Pollack JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):93–6

Cytological and histological alterations in the nasal mucous membrane during experimental obstruction of nasal openings. Cvetnić V, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):5–12

Evaluation by scoring and computerized morphometry of lesions of early Mycoplasma pulmonis infection and ammonia exposure in F344/N rats [published erratum appears in Vet Pathol 1986 Nov;23(6):785] Pinson DM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):550–5

[A case of angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (HALE) with mucosal onset] Boisnic S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):561–6 **(Fre)**

[Structural changes in the nasal mucosa in vasomotor rhinitis] Piskunov SZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early changes in the pituitary after bilateral superior maxillary neurotomy] Galán Cortés JC, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of carbon dioxide on the activity of cilia. A study on rabbit sinus mucosa in vitro. Reimer A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):156–60

Clearance of nasal mucus in nonanesthetized and anesthetized dogs. Whaley SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):204–6

Stimulation of C fibers by ammonia vapor triggers mucociliary defense reflex. Lindberg S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1093–8

Effect of nasotracheal intubation on nasal mucociliary clearance. Elwany S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun; 59(6):755–9

Ciliary beat frequency and mucociliary clearance. What is the relationship? Katz I, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):491–3

Nasal mucociliary function in normal adults and different nasal diseases. Yang DJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):969–72

Inhibition of protein synthesis does not block physiological responses to odors in the frog over the short term. Schafer R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):513–8

Cortical responses to painful CO2 stimulation of nasal mucosa; a magnetoencephalographic study in man. Huttunen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;64(4):347–9

Studies of IgE-dependent histamine releasing factors: heterogeneity of IgE. MacDonald SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):506–12

Clinical application of transepithelial potential difference measurements in cystic fibrosis. Sauder RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):353–8

Mucociliary clearance and particle retention in the maxillary and ethmoid turbinate regions of beagle dogs. Whaley SL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):569–80

Comparison of nasal and tracheobronchial clearance by similar techniques in normal subjects. Millar AB, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):783–6

Effect of cigarette smoking on nasal mucociliary clearance and ciliary beat frequency. Stanley PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):519–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary ciliary dyskinesia: ciliary activity. van der Baan S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):274–81

Effects of steam inhalation on nasal patency and nasal symptoms in patients with the common cold. Ophir D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):149–53

Upper respiratory tract viral infection and mucociliary clearance. Wilson R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May; 70(5):272–9

Intraepithelial migration of mucosal mast cells in hay fever: ultrastructural observations. Enerbäck L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):289–97

Mucociliary function and nasal resistance evaluation before and after adenoidectomy. Maurizi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):295–300

Abnormal apical cell membrane in cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelium. An in vitro electrophysiologic analysis. Cotton CU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):80–5

Mucociliary function following inferior meatal antrostomy [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):326–7

Changes of adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in nasal mucosa in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(2):103–11

Smell and nasal findings in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rasmussen N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:142–5

Nasal response of rhinitic and non-rhinitic subjects to histamine and methacholine: a comparative study. Corrado OJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):863–8

Deleterious effects of purulent sputum sol on human ciliary function in vitro: at least two factors identified. Sykes DA, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):256–61

Beat frequency of cilia from sites of purulent infection. Wilson R, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):453–8

[Evaluation of the status and possibility of correcting the mucociliary system of patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide evaluation of the mucociliary function of the mucosa of the nasal cavity in chronic lung diseases] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 32(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The validity of the thread test for evaluating nasal secretion in nasal allergy. Yagi N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):312–7

Urea to calculate the dilution of nasal secretum collected by lavage. Cavaliere F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(3):542–7

Kininogens in nasal secretions after allergen challenge. Baumgarten CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:189–92

Histamine concentrations in nasal secretion and secretory activity in allergic rhinitis. Linder A, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):126–34

Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in serotonin-induced nasal secretions in normal subjects. Tønnesen P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):146–50

Potassium secretion by nasal salt glands of desert lizard Sauromalus obesus. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R83–90

Viscosity and spinability of nasal secretions induced by different provocation tests. Brofeldt S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):353–6

Dental rolls for eye operations [letter] Kataria B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):437

Secretory IgA and serum type IgA in nasal secretion and antibody activity against the M protein. Kurono Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):419–24

Cold air-induced rhinorrhea and high-dose ipratropium. Ostberg B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):160–2

Total protein concentration in selectively collected secretions from the middle and inferior meatus of the nose. Sueno K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S85–8

Autonomic control and mucociliary functions. Wanner A. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):49S–51S (31 ref.)

The role of chemical mediators and mucosal hyperreactivity in nasal hypersecretion in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):620–7

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoprecipitation test for detection of immunoglobulin A antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in nasal secretions. Naot Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):892–3

An ELISA for the detection of rhinovirus specific antibody in serum and nasal secretion. Barclay WS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):53–64

Pharmacokinetics of penicillin-G in serum and nasal washings of Pasteurella multocida free and infected rabbits. Welch WD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):65–8

Nasal secretions of Neisseria lactamica carriers have an inhibitory effect on Neisseria meningitidis attachment to human oroepithelial cells. Andrade JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):453–7

Inhibition of mediator release in allergic rhinitis by pretreatment with topical glucocorticosteroids. Pipkorn U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1506–10

The influence of nasal obstruction on mucociliary transport. Deitmer T, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):159–62

[Mucin-type glycoprotein of nasal secretion from patients with chronic sinusitis: solubilization and biochemical analysis of the O-glycosidic oligosaccharide chains] Sugita K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in nasal mucociliary clearance in normal subject and in patients with various nasal pathologies] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(2):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Does submucosal diathermy to the inferior turbinates reduce nasal resistance to airflow in the long term? Jones AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):448–51

Hydraulic dissection of the nasal muco-periosteum in dacryocystorhinostomy. Wiesen AM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):89–92

[Histologic changes in the epithelium of the respiratory mucosa of the lower turbinates following argon laser strip carbonization in vasomotor rhinitis] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;65(8):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary ciliary dyskinesia: quantitative investigation of the ciliary ultrastructure with statistical analysis. van der Baan S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):264–72

Localisation of the protein and glycoprotein components of bovine nasal epithelial desmosomes by immunoelectron microscopy. Miller K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):885–9

Intracytoplasmic lumina with and without cilia in both

normal and pathologically altered nasal mucosa. Boysen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):477–85
Olfactory mucosa of Testudo hermanni (Gmelin) (Reptilia: Testudinidae): occurrence of paracrystalline inclusions in supporting cells. Delfino G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1986;100(6):867–80
[The surface of healthy and pathologically changed nasal mucosa using the scanning electron microscope] Miszke A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(2):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Giant cilia in the epithelium of the respiratory tract of children] Bogusz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec; 61(12):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the human nasal respiratory epithelium in hypersensitivity reactions] Nazer RM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NASAL POLYPS

Woake's syndrome. A case report in a teenager. Abbud–Neme F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):327–33

ANALYSIS

Histochemical analysis of nasal polyps. Krajina Z, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):435–40
Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and other arachidonic acid metabolites in nasal polyps and nasal mucosa. Jung TT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):184–9
[Microspectrophotometric study of the concentration of DNA in the nuclei of nasal mucosa epithelial cells in the presence of frequently recurring polypous growths and malignant tumors of the ethmoid labyrinth] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asthma, aspirin intolerance and nasal polyps. Settipane GA.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):32–7
Asthma, polyps, and aspirin intolerance beginning in childhood [clinical conference] Settipane GA, et al.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):122–5
Tension pneumocephalus following nasal polypectomy. Misra BK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):307–10
[Spasmophilia in vasomotor rhinopathies] Di Nicola V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Widal's syndrome] Ibragimov GT, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):79–80 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nasal disorders in children. Allergic rhinitis, vasomotor rhinitis, and nasal polyps. McDonald TJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):65–8, 70, 72 passim
[Value of the oral provocation test with aspirin in the diagnosis of Fernand–Widal syndrome. Apropos of 33 cases] Serrano E, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1987;108(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Significance of lysosomal proteases; cathepsins B and H in maxillary mucosa and nasal polyp with non-atopic chronic inflammation. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep; 24(3):187–94

ETIOLOGY

A histological study of formation and growth of nasal polyps. Kakoi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1–2):137–44
Zygomycosis presenting as nasal polyps in a healthy child. Moretz ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):550–2
[Polyposis of the nasal cavity and sinuses] Roessler F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 7;117(6):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological characteristics of nasal polyps. Jones E, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):19–22
In vitro histamine release from nasal mucosa upon bacterial antigens. Baenkler HW, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar; 25(1):17–22
[Naso–sinusal polyps and IgE–dependent allergic phenomena] Marzari R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Sweat sodium levels in adults with nasal polyps. Levine MI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May;58(5):377–8
Comparison of arachidonic acid metabolism in nasal polyps and eosinophils. Smith DM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(1):83–8
Nasal polyps and their content of arachidonic acid metabolites. Nigam S, et al.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):109–12

PATHOLOGY

Metachromatic cell progenitors and specific growth and differentiation factors in human nasal mucosa and polyps. Otsuka H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):710–7
Histopathology and immunofluorescent immunoglobulins in asthmatics with aspirin idiosyncrasy. English GM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):377–9
Recurrent olfactory neuroblastoma treated by radiation, surgery, and chemotherapy: "a case report"Mohanti BK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):22–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small bowel permeability in patients with nasal polyposis. Maran AG, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):195–8

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance distinguishing benign nasal polyps from malignancies. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):129–33
[Unusual aspect of an antro–choanal polyp in a child] Perroni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Neurosecretion of arginine vasopressin by an olfactory neuroblastoma causing reversible syndrome of antidiuresis. Cullen MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):911–6

SURGERY

Microsurgery in nasal polyposis transnasal ethmoidectomy. Bagatella F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986; 431:1–19
Nasal and paranasal sinus surgery in children with cystic fibrosis. Crockett DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):367–72
Antral choanal polyposis [letter] Procino ND.
Ear Nose Throat J 1987 Apr;66(4):172–3
[Spheno–ethmoidectomy in recurrent nasal polyposis. Technic, indications, results] Goubert JL, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1987;104(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[10 years' results of the electrocoagulation of the vidian nerve by endonasal approach] Rebufy M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1987;108(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of nasoethmoid polyposis using endoscopic surgery] Friedrich JP. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb;44(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organ–sparing treatment of polypous sinusitis] Piskunov GZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapy of polyposis of the nasoethmoidal region using intranasal ethmoidectomy] Tričković P, et al.
Med Pregl 1986;39(7–8):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Nasal sinus polyposis: use with an eye toward therapy of a in vitro test to measure the lipoxygenase pathway] Sauvage JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The surface of healthy and pathologically changed nasal mucosa using the scanning electron microscope] Miszke A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(2):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Viscosity and spinability of nasal secretions induced by different provocation tests. Brofeldt S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Aug;136(2):353–6
Mediator release after nasal airway challenge with allergen [letter] Naclerio RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1102
The diagnosis of perennial rhinitis due to house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) demonstrated by nasal provocation tests. Clarke PS. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul; 59(1):25–8
The RAST debate continues [letter] Clarke P, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1987 Apr;16(4):370
Comparison of levocabastine, a new selective H1–receptor antagonist, and disodium cromoglycate, in a nasal provocation test with allergen. Kolly M, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Oct;22(4):389–94
Histamine and methacholine do not increase nasal reactivity. Grønborg H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):597–602
Pharmacology of upper airways challenge. Proud D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):493–7
The effect of nedocromil sodium on nasal provocation with allergen. Corrado OJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):218–22
Eustachian tube obstruction (ETO) after histamine nasal provocation--a double–blind dose–response study. Skoner DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):27–31
Seasonal variability in nasal sensitivity to house dust mite extract. van Wijk RG, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):41–8
[Rhinomanometry study of patients with respiratory allergy] Ghaem A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between nasal mucosal congestion and reactivity] Kamori C, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb; 90(2):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Effect of an antihistamine/decongestant on nasal and eustachian tube function following intranasal pollen challenge. Stillwagon PK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun; 58(6):442–6
[Reproducibility of the intranasal provocation test] Bachert C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NASAL SEPTUM

The adrenaline contraction test with rhinomanometry. Ishizuka Y. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):31–8
Nasal septal carcinoma masquerading as acne rosacea. Law TH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1021–4
Squamous cell carcinoma of nasal septum. Jan A. **JPMA** 1986 Oct;36(10):269–70

ABNORMALITIES

Nasal septal deviation at birth and its diagnosis. Sooknundun M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):105–8
Nasal septal deviation: effective intervention and long term follow–up. Sooknundun M, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1986 Nov;12(1):65–72
[Treatment of deviated nose and septum. A report of five cases of septo–rhinoplasty] Hu XH, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Jun;18(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Birth injuries and congenital deviation of the nasal septum in the newborn infant] Alpini D, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unilateral lung disease with a unilateral nasal obstruction caused by a deviated septum] Radosavljević M, et al.
Med Pregl 1986;39(3–4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preliminary thoughts on the incidence, structure and function of the mammalian vomeronasal organ. Harrison D.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):489–95

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular arrangement of the nasal septum of the Mongolian gerbil. A scanning electron microscopy study. Tange RA. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):199–204

EMBRYOLOGY

Histological development of the vomeronasal complex in the pre– and postnatal rat. Garrosa M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):291–301

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction of the development of the nasal septum, the nasal pyramid and the face. Delaire J, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1987 Feb;12(3):311–26

INJURIES

Perforation of nasal septum due to button battery lodging in nose. Fernando P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21; 294(6574):742–3
The behaviour of nasal septal cartilage in response to trauma. Murray JA. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):23–7
[Current status of the treatment of nasal septal perforations] Virte M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(8):603–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septumplasty. Histologic changes in resected and reimplanted autologous septal cartilage and bone following crush injury] Lenz H, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Dec;65(12):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deviation of the septum in the neonate: the role of birth trauma] Brusa AE, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Morphological evidence for a direct innervation of the mouse vomeronasal glands. Mendoza AS, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1987 Feb;247(2):457–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Acinous cell carcinoma. Finkelhor BK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1120–2
Re: Nasal cartilage degeneration. Kantor GR, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):125–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The organization and function of the vomeronasal system. Halpern M. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:325–62 (261 ref.)
Induction of maternal behavior in sexually inexperienced male rats following removal of the vomeronasal organ. Saito TR. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1029–30
Sexual behavior in the female rat following removal of the

vomeronasal organ. Saito TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):81–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of the nasal septum on maxillonasal growth in patients with congenital labiomaxillary cleft. Delaire J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Oct;23(4):270–7

The distribution of stress in the nasal septum in trauma: an experimental model. Murray JA. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun; 25(2):101–7

SURGERY

Nasal septum reposition in unilateral clefts as an integral part of primary suture of the lip. Hrivnáková J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(1):15–20

The effects of formulation and addition of adrenaline to cocaine for haemostasis in intranasal surgery. Lips FJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):141–6

Prolonged unilateral mydriasis after nasal septal reconstruction [letter] Gibson BE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):197–8

Intranasal microsurgery of all paranasal sinuses, the septum, and the lacrimal sac with hypotensive anesthesia. 25 years' experience. Heermann J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):631–8

Constriction of the internal nasal valve in rhinoplasty: treatment and prevention. Adamson JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):114–21

Early columella elongation. Kobus K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):470–9

Surgical closure of septal perforations. Bridger GP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1283–5

Total septal reconstruction through decortication (external) approach in children. Jugo SB. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):173–8

Closure of septal perforations [letter] Schwartz RH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):438–9

A devitalized tooth as a complication of septorhinoplasty. Sykes JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):765–7

Maxillary growth following total septal resection in correction of orbital hypertelorism. Lejoyeux E, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:27–39

Haematoma and abscess of the nasal septum. Kryger H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):125–9

Internal carotid artery thrombosis [letter] Seraj AA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):78–80

Caudally-based single-layer septum-vomer flap for cleft palate closure. Büttow KW. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):10–3

Myocardial ischemia with epinephrine and cocaine during septoplasty. Littlewood SC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 May;139(5):15–8

Fibrin glue in nasal septal surgery. Hayward PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):133–8

Toxic shock syndrome following septoplasty and partial turbinectomy. Huang IT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct; 15(5):310–2

A simple operation method on removal of the vomeronasal organ of the rat. Saito TR, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct; 35(4):527–9

Tips on septal dermoplasty. Goldsmith MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):994–5

Limited septoplasty as treatment for recurrent epistaxis in a child with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Guarisco JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):336–8

An approach to the nasal septum in children. Healy GB. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1239–42

Long-term results after septal surgery—submucous resection versus septoplasty. Haraldsson PO, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(4):218–22

Correcting the extremely deviated nose by excision and replacement of the septum [letter] Hagège JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):321

Septo-rhinoplasty. Hu XH, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):193–5

Pressure-induced expansion of the maxillary sinus. A rare entity. Sobin A, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):283–6

[Use of the operating microscopy in septorhinoplasty] Navrátil J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;36(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of repositioning the nasal septum in unilateral clefts as an integral part of the primary suturing of the lip] Hrivnáková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct; 65(10):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new procedure for covering septum defects] Bockmeyer M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jul;35(7):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of septal perforations by rotationplasty of the septal mucosa] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1986 Nov; 34(11):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the use of topical sulfamides in postsurgical nasal packing] Massegur H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(6):599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The bovine vomeronasal organ. Adams DR. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Jun;49(2):211–25

NASAL SINUSES see PARANASAL SINUSES

NASMYTH'S MEMBRANE see ENAMEL CUTICLE

NASOLACRIMAL DUCT see under LACRIMAL APPARATUS

NASOPHARYNGEAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Aspiration pneumonia in an infant with pharyngonasal reflux and left-sided vocal cord paralysis. Fischer WW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):93–5

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of facial skeleton and parapharyngeal space. Mödder U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):6–10

Tornwaldt's cyst: clinical and radiological aspects. Kwok P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;16(2):104–7

ETIOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal obstruction in infectious mononucleosis. Kaplan JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):205–9

Complications of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in 9409 children observed overnight. Crysdale WS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1139–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinofacial zygomycosis caused by Conidiobolus coronatus: a case report including in vitro sensitivity to antimycotic agents. Taylor GD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar; 36(2):398–401

PARASITOLOGY

Nasal leech infestation of man. Campbell JR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):94–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual aspect of an antro-choanal polyp in a child] Perroni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Nasopharyngeal cicatrices in horses: 47 cases (1972–1985). Schumacher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15; 191(2):239–42

NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Two cases of nasopharyngeal teratoid tumours. Jones AS. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):187–8

Review of nasopharyngeal carcinomas at Geisinger Medical Center 1960–1979. Stetz DJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):381–5

[Malignant melanoma of the nasopharyngeal cavity: case report] Perrino A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The isolation, characterization, and comparison of the membrane-associated and soluble folate-binding proteins from human KB cells. Elwood PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15416–23

Hormonal receptors in juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Farag MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb; 97(2):208–11

[Nuclear DNA content in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) cells] Shen ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphometric analysis of nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Loven JO, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):1–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Formaldehyde and the risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the sinonasal cavities. Olsen JH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):769–74

Cancers of the nasopharynx and oropharynx and formaldehyde exposure [letter] Blair A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):191–3

Cancers of the nasopharynx and oropharynx and formaldehyde exposure [letter] Tamburro CH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):605

[The effect of exposure to carcinogens during pregnancy on the oncogenesis of the offspring: an experimental study] Ou BX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 15(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinico-topographo-anatomical classification of juvenile angiofibromas of the nasopharynx] Rzaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive oropharyngeal papillomatosis causing obstructive sleep apnea in a child. Brodsky L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):882–4

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in childhood malignancy. Staalman CR. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):233–5

Ocular findings in juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Stern RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep;17(9):560–4

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) with dermatomyositis—an analysis of 30 cases] Hu WH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serous otitis media (letter)] Van Andel JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):122 **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital nasopharyngeal teratoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Alter AD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):179–81

DIAGNOSIS

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2-MG) as tumour markers in nasopharyngeal cancer. Sundram FX, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct; 15(4):507–10

Extracranial chondroma of the skull base. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):424–8

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma presenting as a facial swelling. A case report. Mannai C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):329–31

Significance of specific Epstein-Barr virus IgA and elevated IgG antibodies to viral capsid antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec; 20(4):329–39

Detection of IgA antibody to EBV membrane antigen using Staphylococcus aureus preabsorbed sera is closely associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pi GH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):33–9

Soft tissue tumors: unusual forms. Batsakis JG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):659–83 (49 ref.)

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Grybauskas V, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):647–57

MR imaging of the nasopharynx and floor of the middle cranial fossa. Part II. Malignant tumors. Teresi LM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):817–21

Nasopharyngeal dermoid with an unusual presentation. Pou DG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1594

[Diagnostic contributions to the tympanometric study of malignant nasopharyngeal processes] Sibl O, et al. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging of nasopharynx and parapharyngeal lesions] Tatsuno S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May; 32(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma in the light of our clinical cases] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chordoma of the nasopharynx] Włodyka J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical adenopathy in cancer of the nasopharynx] Pop T. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nasopharyngeal teratoma in a 5-year-old child] Kushnarenko SI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Chondrosarcoma of cavum. Apropos of 2 cases] Vicente González EA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Dimery IW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):943–9

Nasopharyngeal cancer in childhood. Stevens ME, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):104–6

Sequential chemotherapy and radiation for nasopharyngeal cancer: absence of long-term benefit despite a high rate of tumor response to chemotherapy. Tannock I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):629–34

ETIOLOGY

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-infected cells. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):63–7

Epstein-Barr virus-associated malignancies. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(2):105–36 (186 ref.)

[Carcinoma of the nasopharynx: remarks on its etiology, diagnosis and prognosis] Ganzer U. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Aug;163(8):519–24 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma, aplastic anemia, and various malignancies in a family: possible role of Epstein-Barr virus. Schimke RN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):195–202

Evidence for genetic predisposition for some nasopharyngeal cancers by in vitro hyperdiploidy in human dermal fibroblasts. Danes BS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):261–70

Centromere spreading and out-of-phase chromatid separation in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhang SH. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov; 23(3):211–7

DNA sequences in human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells that specify susceptibility to tumor promoter-induced neoplastic transformation. Lerman MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):121-7

Immunoglobulin allotypes in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chaabani H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(6):402-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and nasal allergy [letter] Raman R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):438

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, cutaneous vasculitis, and mixed-type cryoglobulinemia in a patient with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Miyachi H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):825-9

Epstein-Barr virus early antigen induction in nasopharyngeal hybrid cells by Chinese medicinal herbs. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(2):101-5

Lymphocyte subsets in tumour of patients with undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma: presence of lymphocytes with the phenotype of activated T cells. Herait P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):135-9

Circulating IgA immune complexes in head and neck cancer, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, lung cancer, and colon cancer. Baseler MW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1727-31

Suppressor cell activities in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):225-32

Presence of in vivo-activated T-cells expressing HLA-DR molecules and IL-2 receptors in peripheral blood of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lakhdar M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):663-9

Characterization of a murine monoclonal-antibody-defined B-lymphocyte carcinoma cross-reacting antigen (BLCa) from nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissues. Yip TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):449-51

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Northern Ireland. Coyle PV, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;156(6):182-4

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ng CS, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(1):38-41

Marmoset lymphoblastoid cells transformed by NPC-KT-derived Epstein-Barr virus which possesses transforming and superinfecting characteristics. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(4):169-74

Epstein-Barr virus-containing epithelial cells from nasopharyngeal carcinoma produce interleukin 1 alpha. Busson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6262-6

[Study on an associated antigen of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma by immunofluorescent cytochemistry with monoclonal antibodies] Sui YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):739-41, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Natural killer cell activity in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Lynn TC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;19(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of retinoid on early antigen induction of Epstein-Barr virus] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNA polymerase in chemically induced Raji cells and its antibody in serum from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tan RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5024-8

The differentiated form of nasopharyngeal carcinoma contains Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Raab-Traub N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):25-9

Epstein-Barr virus-specific transcription in normal and malignant nasopharyngeal biopsies and in lymphocytes from healthy donors and infectious mononucleosis patients. Tugwood JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1081-91

[A study on nucleic acid hybridization of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma with EBV-W fragment probe] Huang GQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibodies to early antigen of EB virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Lynn TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epstein-Barr virus and rhinopharyngeal cancer] Fernández Julian E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(4):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Patterns of nasopharyngeal cancer mortality in the United States. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 39(2):133-7

OCCURRENCE

Epstein-Barr virus seroepidemiology in China. Zeng Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S7-15

Volatile nitrosamine levels in common foods from Tunisia, south China and Greenland, high-risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). Poirier S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):293-6

[An epidemiological study on features of the distribution of cancer of some common sites] Chen JG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Oligodendroglioma arising in heterotopic brain tissue of the soft palate and nasopharynx. Bossen EH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):571-4

Most nasal/nasopharyngeal lymphomas are peripheral T-cell neoplasms. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):418-29

Pathologic quiz case 2. Chordoma. Ferguson BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):562-3, 565

Cell fusion by nasopharyngeal carcinoma-derived Epstein-Barr virus. Takimoto T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):510-3

Pathology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Proposal of a new histologic classification correlated with prognosis. Hsu HC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):945-51

Tumor-associated tissue eosinophilia in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A pathologic study of 422 primary and 138 metastatic tumors. Looi LM. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1; 59(3):466-70

The structure of the termini of the Epstein-Barr virus as a marker of clonal cellular proliferation. Raab-Traub N, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):883-9

Histopathology of paracancerous nasopharyngeal carcinoma in situ. Zong YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep; 99(9):763-71

Nasopharyngeal malignancies in children. Bleichner JC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):148-53

Nasopharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma in an adult with intracranial and intraorbital extension. DelBalso AM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Sep;65(9):45-9

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: management of intracranial extension. Jafek BW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov-Dec;2(2):119-28

The culture of epithelial cells from nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies. Kook SC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;22(11):627-31

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies for the detection of exfoliative nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Chan KH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):445-8

Persistent cervical adenitis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children. Norton KI, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul; 11(3):275-8

Hodgkin's disease of the nasopharynx. O'Reilly BJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):506-7

Distant metastases of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a study of 256 male patients. Ahmad A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov; 33(3):194-7

S-100 protein positive cells in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC): absence of prognostic significance. A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of 40 cases. Vera-Sempere FJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(3):233-7

[Flow cytometer (FCM) in biological characteristics of nasopharyngeal carcinoma xenografts in nude mice] Cao SL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In situ lesion of para-nasopharyngeal carcinoma--microspectrophotometer study] Li QX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical observation on macrophage in nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissues] Huang PS, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;15(3):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An investigation on the relation of dysplastic epithelial changes to the histogenesis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma(NPC)] Li JT, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the relationship between the serum IgA antibody titres to EB VCA and the pathological changes in untreated nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients] Li JT, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lateral cervical lymph node metastases by occult carcinoma of the nasopharynx: histological and immunohistochemical diagnosis] Baldi F, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul-Aug; 78(1056):499-509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effect of retinoid (E5166) on cell growth and suppressive effect on Epstein-Barr virus early-antigen induction by n-butyrate in nasopharyngeal hybrid cells. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):39-45

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of an atypical nasopharyngeal teratoma in a newborn. Senac MO Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):710-2

Radiological case of the month. Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the nasopharynx. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):319-21

Craniopharyngioma of the cranial base and nasopharynx. Maiuri F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):191-4

[Preoperative radiologic care of patients with juvenile fibroma] Petrović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov-Dec; 43(6):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTechnetium(V) dimercaptosuccinic acid (99mTc(v) DMSA) as a tumour seeking agent in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Aw SE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):498-501

RADIOTHERAPY

Hypothalamic hypopituitarism following cranial irradiation for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lam KS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):643-51

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a review of cases treated by radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Khoury GG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):17-20

Computed tomography in planning for malignant tumours of the nasopharynx [letter] Papavasiliou C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):336

The value of magnetic resonance imaging in treatment planning of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Curran WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2189-96

A technique for interstitial nasopharyngeal brachytherapy. Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar; 13(3):451-3

Symptomatic hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients following radiation therapy: a retrospective study. Lam KS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1343-50

Adjunctive chemotherapy to radical radiation therapy in the treatment of advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Teo P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):679-85

Re-irradiation of recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma--treatment techniques and results. Wang CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):953-6

Early effects of cranial irradiation on hypothalamic-pituitary function. Lam KS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):418-24

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx: results of radiation treatment and some prognostic factors. Budihna M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jan;8(1):25-32

Mandibular sarcoma as a second neoplasm following radiotherapy for a nasopharyngeal carcinoma in childhood (case report). Papavasiliou C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr;8(4):333-5

Tumors of the nasopharynx: review of 132 cases. Valentini V, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan-Apr;12(1):77-88 (66 ref.)

[Differentiation of radiation injuries in postradiation recurrence of nasopharyngeal cancer] Wei BQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):605-7 **(Chi)**

[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the nasopharynx: the treatment results following radiotherapy] Leicher-Düber A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):698-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy and chemo-radiotherapy of stage III-IV nasopharyngeal cancer] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; 32(7):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the nasopharynx. Saab GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):723-5

SURGERY

Juvenile angiofibromas. Behavior and treatment of extensive and residual tumors. Jones GC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1191-3

Angiofibroma: treatment trends in 150 patients during 40 years. Bremer JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec; 96(12):1321-9

Skull base chordomas. Krespi YP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):797-804

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma. Excision under hemodilution and delayed autotransfusion] Brinquin L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective preoperative embolization in the surgery of vascular neoplasms of the nasopharyngeal region] Galetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Mar-Apr; 7(2):151-68 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topographo-anatomic basis for an approach to the nasal portion of the pharynx and the lateral parapharyngeal space through the infratemporal fossa] Rzaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hamartoma of the nasopharynx. Apropos of a case] Schneider M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(4):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Embolization of epistaxis and juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Davis KR. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):209-18 (42 ref.)

Pre-operative super-selective angiography and embolization of juvenile angiofibromas utilizing the Gianturco-Anderson-Wallace device. Mockbee WB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 May-Jun;53(6):495-500

[Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas of the nasopharynx. Apropos of 24 cases treated at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Rahal M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of nasopharyngeal cancer with recombinant gamma interferon (IFN). A report based on 2 patients] Zanetti F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 66(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodality treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Tanaka J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. The effect of superselective angiographic embolization (SSAE) at operation] Koseki Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Aug; 89(8):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NASOPHARYNGITIS see under **PHARYNGITIS**

NASOPHARYNX

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome treated with a nasopharyngeal tube] Andersen AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Foreign body in the nasopharynx of a 1.5-year-old boy] Boltabaev FB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):61 **(Rus)**

[A foreign body in the nasopharynx] Martín Gómez D. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Regional differences in quantities of histochemically detectable mucosubstances in nasal, paranasal, and nasopharyngeal epithelium of the bonnet monkey. Harkema JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):279–86

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and probable functional role of the nasopharyngeal lymphoepithelial tissue of the mouse. Nakano T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Mar;63(6):371–85

MR imaging of the nasopharynx and floor of the middle cranial fossa. Part I. Normal anatomy. Teresi LM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):811–6

CYTOLOGY

[Interaction of human embryo cells derived from different tissues with lymphoblastoid cell lines] Liu YX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of the epithelial cell line from the human embryo nasopharynx] Lin YX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 8(2):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Correlation of cytologic findings with lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme levels in nasopharyngeal secretions] Kapellerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

[Blind gunshot wound of the nose, nasopharynx and soft tissues of the occipital area] Ibragimov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and nasopharyngeal isolates of unusual multiply resistant pneumococci. Klugman KP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1186–90

Beta-lactamase production in the upper respiratory tract flora. Eliasson I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):507–12

Comparison of nasopharyngeal aspirate and nasopharyngeal swab specimens for respiratory syncytial virus diagnosis by cell culture, indirect immunofluorescence assay, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ahluwalia G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):763–7

Comparison of throat and nasopharyngeal swab specimens for culture diagnosis of Bordetella pertussis infection. Marcon MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1109–10

Reduction of nonspecific fluorescence in respiratory specimens by pretreatment with N-acetylcysteine. Miller HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):470–1

Epstein-Barr virus-specific transcription in normal and malignant nasopharyngeal biopsies and in lymphocytes from healthy donors and infectious mononucleosis patients. Tugwood JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1081–91

Isolation of viruses from nasopharyngeal secretions: comparison of aspiration and swabbing as means of sample collection [letter] Cruz JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):415–6

Pathogenesis of IgA1 protease-producing and -nonproducing Haemophilus influenzae in human nasopharyngeal organ cultures. Farley MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):752–9

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of nasopharyngeal carriers of Neisseria meningitidis. Pugsley MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):211–3

Rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in infants by direct immunofluorescence microscopy of nasopharyngeal secretions. Paisley JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):653–5

Failure of a single dose of ceftriaxone to eradicate nasopharyngeal colonization of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rowley AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):792–4

Nasal secretions of Neisseria lactamica carriers have an inhibitory effect on Neisseria meningitidis attachment to human oroepithelial cells. Andrade JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):453–7

Relapse of acute purulent otitis media: antibiotic sensitivities of nasopharyngeal pathogens. Thore M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):315–23

PATHOLOGY

The usefulness and significance of naso-pharyngo-laryngo-tracheal fiberscopy in thyroid surgery. Sugenoya A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):51–3

MRI of facial skeleton and parapharyngeal space. Mödder U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):6–10

The adenoidal–nasopharyngeal ratio (AN ratio). Its validity in selecting children for adenoidectomy. Elwany S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):569–73

Preparation of nasopharyngeal secretions for immunofluorescence by one-step centrifugation through Percoll. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):291–301

[An investigation on the relation of dysplastic epithelial changes to the histogenesis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma(NPC)] Li JT, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histologic changes in the nasopharyngeal mucosa in experimental animals exposed to cement dust] Pilch J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(5):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Airflow characteristics in a baboon nasal passage cast. Patra AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1959–66

Assessment of muscle action on upper airway stability in anesthetized dogs. Strohl KP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):221–30

[Functional approach to respiratory diseases of double-loined cattle of the white-blue Belgian breed] Gustin P, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bacterial adherence to the upper respiratory tract of ferrets infected with influenza A virus. Sanford BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):120–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological parameters of the bony nasopharynx and the adenotonsillar size compared with sleep apnea episodes in children. Laurikainen E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):303–10

SECRETION

RS virus diagnosis: comparison of isolation, immunofluorescence and enzyme immunoassay. Siqueira MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun; 81(2):225–32

[Dynamics of interferon in the rhinopharyngeal secretions of adults vaccinated with the NIVGRIP inactivated influenza vaccine by the nasal route] Jucu V, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Topographo-anatomic basis for an approach to the nasal portion of the pharynx and the lateral parapharyngeal space through the infratemporal fossa] Rzaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of the transitional zone in the nasopharyngeal epithelium, with special reference to the keratinizing process in the mouse. Nakano T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(1):22–47

New observations on the fine structure of the normal nasopharyngeal epithelium of the mouse. Nakano T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):157–68

NATAL TEETH see under **TOOTH, DECIDUOUS**

NATAMYCIN see **PIMARICIN**

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (U.S.) see under **ORGANIZATIONS**

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY see under **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS (U.S.) see under **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, NON-U.S. see **NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS**

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES

ECONOMICS

How to finance our changing health care system. Reinhardt UE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):7–19

Toward a national medical care system: III. Payments to providers [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Winter; 7(4):431–3

HISTORY

Toward a national medical care system: II. The historical background [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):291–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Results of the Massachusetts Referendum for a national health program. Danielson DA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Spring;8(1):28–35

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Toward a national medical care system: IV. Administrative structure. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Spring;8(1):7–9

NATIONAL HEALTH POLICY see **HEALTH POLICY**

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

On evaluation of early screening programs [letter] Darling RB. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):741–2

Ageing: socio-economic implications for health care in Singapore. Phua KH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan; 16(1):15–23

Mortality at young ages as an indicator for evaluation of health programmes in developing countries. Kielmann AA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:83–101

Fees and benefits: a challenge to universality of Medicare. Chouinard A. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):232–3

Woody Freamo: "It's been an enormously satisfying career" [interview by David Woods] Freamo W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):920–5

Medicare in Australia: should Canadian doctors envy physicians down under? Labonte R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):888–92

Medicare: ethics versus economics. Manga P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):113–6

AIDS, drugs, and teen health care top social ills. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):78

Public supports AIDS education, research. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):67

Prospects of national ARI control programme in India. Dutta M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):149–52

Need for a national control programme for acute respiratory infections. Kumar V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 54(2):145–8

Forty years after Bhore Committee. Verma OP. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):7–14

I.C.D.S.: realities and course of desired changes [editorial] Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):575–8

Epidemiological approach to planning and development of occupational health services at a national level. el Batawi MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):288–92

An interview with Secretary Bowen. Bowen O. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):275–87

Nutrition in comprehensive program planning for persons with developmental disabilities: technical support paper. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1069–74

Effects of patient management guidelines on physician practice patterns: the Community Hospital Oncology Program experience. Ford LG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):504–11

Select committee report on primary health care [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1069–71

The RAWP review: pious hopes. Resource Allocation Working Party. Holland WW. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1087–90

Provider-patient relations and treatment choice in the era of fiscal incentives: the case of the end-stage renal disease program. Bovbjerg RR, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(2):177–202

Sports injuries and ACC [letter] **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):379–80

A national health service for South Africa [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):774–6

Mass immunisation campaigns—do they solve the problem? Barron PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):321–2

Expanded Programme on Immunization for South Africa [editorial] Ijsselmuiden CB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):305–7

Changes in students' sociopolitical attitudes during medical school: socialization or maturation effect? Maheux B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):619–24

Use of indicators for health-for-all strategies: experience of Zimbabwe. Male-Mukasa JB. **World Health Stat Q** 1986; 39(4):290–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Child mortality in the Cheraga health sector] Kermani S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:117–28 **(Fre)**

[Activities of the Swiss National Insurance Agency in the field of occupational medicine] Liechti B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):91–6 **(Fre)**

[The Norwegian national program for the treatment of breast cancer—possibilities and limitations] Rosengren B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the Library and the Documentation Service of the Istituto Superiore di Sanità in the field of the National Health Service] Alberani V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1223–7 **(Ita)**

[Risk factors in the stroke prevention program] Gachev OG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Implementation of the "Complex program of activities to improve disease prevention and promote the health of the population of the USSR from 1985 to 1990"]Shchepin OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):3–10 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A national health program for the United States [letter] Himmelstein DU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):783

Medicare: ethics versus economics [letter] Isaac GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):563

Does bulk billing cause abuse of medicare? Richardson J. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):98–107

The first DRG: lessons from the end stage renal disease program for the prospective payment system. Maxwell JH, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring;24(1):57–67

Purpose and function in government-funded health coverage. Freedman B, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring; 12(1):97–112

Health without wealth? Costa Rica's health system under economic crisis. Morgan LM. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Spring;8(1):86–105

Academic medicine and the NHS: a partnership in jeopardy [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):956–7

High technology—the problems of progress. Best J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):220–4

Financing the struggle against AIDS. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):180–4

HISTORY

The nationalization of the Swedish pharmacies. Lilja J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):423–9

[Campaigns for the eradication of malaria in Tunisia: history and current situation] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Mar;63(1):35–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Long-term care in Canada: a complex and intricate system. Heidemann EG. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):18–20

Health care systems in Greece. Iatridis SG. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):792–4

Organ donation and the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. Lee PP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):867–75

[On leprosy control policy in Okinawa] Saikawa K. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct-Dec;54(4):176–86 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Foreign privatization of national health systems [editorial] Roemer MI. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1271–2

The use of quantitative methods in planning national cancer control programmes. A WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(5):683–93

Nicaragua: a health system developing under conditions of war. Braveman P, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):169–78

Demographic trends in India and the tasks ahead. Chaudhuri SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;84(6):169–71

Community health care in Kenya: what next? Eraj YA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Oct;106(5):174–5, 181

Health promotion—gimmick or necessity. Horner JS. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Dec;106(6):207–9, 212

Cancer prevention and control: from research through applications. Greenwald P, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):389–400

Talking sweet reason: some optimistic thoughts on the future of health care. McMahon JA. **NC Med J** 1987 Jan; 48(1):9–13

The changing structure of Dutch mental health care. Breemer ter Stege CP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):283–91

The role of information, education, and communication in family planning service delivery in Tunisia. Coeytaux FM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):229–34

Primary health: handle with care. Hill PS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):41–5

[The Italian national health service and its operation] Calcopietro M. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Apr-Jun; 27(2):115–25 **(Fre)**

[The sociology of health in Italy: a new discipline faced with a care system in crisis] Mallet JO. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;27(2):127–33 **(Fre)**

[Objectives and tasks of the Polish program "Health for all in the year 2000". Introduction to the content of the Governmental Commission report] Kryst L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 6;42(1):3–5 **(Pol)**

[Public health—conditions, perspectives and the role of medical sciences (report of the 4th Problem-Solving Team)] Gibiński K. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(10):638–46 **(Pol)**

[Current status of ergonomics in Poland. Trends in the development of ergonomics] Józefik A. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(10):676–82 **(Pol)**

[Status and prospects of the development of non-surgical clinical disciplines] Kokot F. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(10):647–51 **(Pol)**

[Development of clinical sciences in Poland 1986–1995] Olszewski WL. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(10):652–60 **(Pol)**

[The "Polish Experiment" with regard to the prevention of coronary disease. III. Effect of the program on morbidity and mortality] Rywik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(9):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The "Polish Experiment" with regard to the prevention of coronary disease. I. Effect of the program on the level of risk factors among the general population] Rywik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The "Polish Experiment" with regard to the prevention of coronary disease. II. Effect of the program on the level of risk factors among high-risk persons] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social implications of the epidemic of arterial hypertension] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The June (1986) Plenum of the USSR Central Committee and the objectives of public health science in the RSFSR] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):4–8 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in agriculture in the 11th Five-Year Plan and its objectives in the light of resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Kundiev IuI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Scientific and technological progress and medicine] Sarkisov DS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):3–10 **(Rus)**

[Development of medical science in Siberia and the Far East in the light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU (editorial)] Potapov AI. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and their prevention in the Scandinavian countries] Demin AK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (7):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Organizational-clinical aspects of the prevention of chronic disease] El'shtein NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of social hygiene and public health organization] Lisitsyn IuP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of pharmaceutical services for the population of the Russian Federation according to the 10th and 11th Five-Year Plans] Panov VG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the level of anti-alcoholism propaganda] Piralova MD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Mental health in Latin America, 1970–1985] Alarcón RD. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Dec;101(6):567–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report on Mexico 1982–1986. The National Health System of Mexico: origins, definitions and achievements] Soberón Acevedo G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec; 28(6):655–63 **(Spa)**

[Health and education: 2 fundamental aspects of national development (published erratum appears in Salud Publica Mex 1986 Sep-Oct;28(5):494)] Valdés Olmedo C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;28(4):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[Outcome and prospects for the implementation of a complex program for the prevention of disease and promotion of public health] Kanep VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (6):23–7 **(Rus)**

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, BRITISH see **STATE MEDICINE**

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS see **MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA**

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH see under **CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)**

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (U.S.) see under **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)

AIDS and public health: time for reason [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):84, 86

ORD—NIOSH prevention strategy and selected research. Glenn R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 47(11):674–80

Need and responsibility of the NIH to insure that research projects have health-directed applications [letter] Leff A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):7–8

Funding for physiology or molecular biology from the NHLBI budget [letter] Miller YE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):7

The NIH centennial. Current and prospective funding of biomedical research. A note to Chicken Little: the sky is not falling [editorial] Wyngaarden JB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):541–2

The impact of immunology on programs at the National Heart, Lung, Blood Institute. Lenfant C. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):231–2

Technology assessment at the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development: an alternative model. Hill JG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:351–5

International collaboration on alcohol-related problems: perspectives from the U.S. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Towle LH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:219–27

Is the nation's largest employer enforcing pay equity? Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):398, 400

The National Eye Institute [editorial] Ryan SJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):629–31

The physician data query (PDQ) cancer information system. Hubbard SM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):205–14

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference statement: health implications of smokeless tobacco use. January 13–15, 1986. **CA** 1986 Sep-Oct; 36(5):310–6

Commentary on September 1985 NIH Consensus Development Conference on Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer. Greenspan EM. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(5):471–5

Do you have any daughters? An update on the state of affairs between women scientists and the National Institutes of Health. Mason M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):283–4

The centennial of the National Institutes of Health [editorial] Enoch JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):8–9

The relationship between Congress and the NIDR. Hoyer SH. **J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;65(10):1199–200

NIH consensus conferences: by whom, for what?—Obesity. Hirsch J. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1854–6

The National Cancer Institute's Cancer Prevention Research Program. DeWys WD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):902–5

Studies on the locus of nursing research activities at the national level. Felton G, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul-Aug; 1(4):202–11

The National Center for Nursing Research. Felton G. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):336, 391

Consensus development in biomedicine: the liver transplant controversy. Markle GE, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(1):1–24

The NIH Consensus Development Program. A decade later. Perry S. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):485–8

Whose misconduct? **Nature** 1987 Apr 30-May 6; 326(6116):814

An assessment of NHLBI requests for applications. Roth CA. **Physiologist** 1987 Jun;30(3):35–9

The Diet and Cancer Branch, NCI: current projects and future research directions. Butrum RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:773–88 (20 ref.)

NIH dedicates museum to DeWitt Stetten [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1181

NIH urged to forge new ties to Congress [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):841–2

Congress boosts NIH budget 17.3% [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1986 Nov 14;234(4778):808–9

OMB slashes NIH budget for FY 88 [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1494

NIH to restore slashed grants [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1321

A battle over NIH funds [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1129–30

NIH moves to debar cholesterol researcher [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):718–9

PHS revitalization plan stirs up NIH [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1055–6

NIH fraud guidelines [letter] Rosen MR, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1561

Pork barrel unbound? [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1987 Jul 24; 237(4813):352

The National Institutes of Health in its centennial year. Wyngaarden JB. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):869–74

Interstitial cystitis: the NIH perspective. Rodgers CH, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4 Suppl):43

[The National Institutes of Health: always good for Nobel Prize recipients. 100 years top research—stipends for new researchers] Hentze S. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 10; 105(20):56–7 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

US budget. Boom time for health research [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):192

Money to flow again at NIH, but how long will it last? [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):119

OMB stalks the "burgeoning growth of biomedicine" [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):847–8

HISTORY

National Institutes of Health—100 years [editorial] Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):706–8

Pulmonary research: where have we come and what does the future hold? [editorial] Hurd SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):542–4

Synergy of lung biology and medicine: the NHLBI from the perspective of the pulmonary community [editorial] Weill H. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):545

The impact of the NINCDS on the neurosciences: an essay written for the centennial of the NIH. Tower DB. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1601–6

50 years National Cancer Institute 1937–1987...making a difference. Semicentennial celebration.May 26, 1987, Bethesda, Maryland. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):1001–52

NIH through the years. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):861–4

NIH begins year-long 100th birthday party [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):662–3

National Institutes of Health: the centennial year [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):821

The National Institutes of Health: some critical years, 1955–1957. Shannon JA. **Science** 1987 Aug 21; 237(4817):865–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The NIH legislators [news] Booth W. **Science** 1987 Aug 21; 237(4817):844–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Peer review: a crisis in confidence. Kirschstein RL. **Clin Res** 1986 Oct;34(4):477–83

How the NIH processes a grant application. Implications for radiology. Bragg DG. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):66–7

Nurturing the biomedical research enterprise. Wyngaarden JB. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Aug;5(2):43–50

NIMH headhunt reopened [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):665

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)

A world of knowledge for the nation's health: the U.S. National Library of Medicine. Mehnert RB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;43(12):2991–7

Sesquicentennial of the National Library of Medicine. Still counting. Colaianni LA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct; 74(4):316–7

The National Library of Medicine and the American medical information system: the physician's perspective. Davies NE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):333–8

A comparison of interlibrary loan requests received by the National Library of Medicine: 1959 and 1984. Lacroix EM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):7–13

Future programs at the National Library of Medicine. Lindberg DA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct; 74(4):344–52

Exporting the American (information) revolution: the international impact of the National Library of Medicine. Smith EV, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct; 74(4):339–43

"Friends" dance for Library of Medicine [news]Culliton BJ. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1493

Martin M. Cummings [interview by Ole K. Harlem] Cummings MM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10; 107(13):1151–3

HISTORY

From Surgeon General's bookshelf to National Library of Medicine: a brief history. Blake JB. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):318–24

The National Library of Medicine: from MEDLARS to the sesquicentennial and beyond. Smith KA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):325–32

The National Library of Medicine and medical informatics. Lindberg DA, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):786–90

NATIONALITY see **ETHNIC GROUPS**

NATRIURESIS

Release of atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha-hANP) and circulating noradrenaline in relation to central and renal hemodynamics and sodium output during acute volume load in hypertensive and normotensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:133–7

The role of renal kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandins in diuresis and natriuresis following saline infusion in normotensives and essential hypertensives. Nishimiya T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:337–42

Importance of circulating and urinary tissue kallikrein in the control of acute natriuresis and diuresis evoked by water immersion in man. O'Hare P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:225–32

Natriuresis induced by localized perfusion within the third cerebral ventricle of sheep. Cox PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R1–6

Role of atrial natriuretic factor in the natriuresis of acute volume expansion. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R921–4

Renal autoregulation and pressure natriuresis during ANF-induced diuresis. Paul RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F424–31

Diuretic and natriuretic properties of prestegane B, a mammalian lignan. Plante GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R375–8

Acute renal denervation produces a diuresis and natriuresis in young SHR but not WKY rats. Rudd MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F655–61

Effects of renal perfusion pressure on the natriuresis induced by atrial natriuretic factor. Seymour AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F234–8

Localization of alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated increase in renal Na+, K+, and water excretion. Stanton B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1016–21

Cerebral salt wasting in elderly persons [letter] Tanneau RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):120

Relationship between salt excretion and blood pressure in various regions of China: Part 2. Liu LS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):729–33

Role of right and left atria in natriuresis and atrial natriuretic factor release during blood volume changes in the conscious rat. Garcia R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul; 61(1):99–106

Atrial natriuretic peptide and the natriuresis due to acute beta-blockade in conscious hypertensive rats. Pettersson K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):95–107

Atrial natriuretic peptide: physiological release associated with natriuresis during water immersion in man. Anderson JV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):319–22

Effect of diabetes on natriuresis in the presence of ouabain and ethacrynic acid in perfused rat kidney. Bikhazi AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1063–6

Are the atrial peptides a natriuretic hormone? MacGregor GA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:111–6 (23 ref.)

Exaggerated natriuretic response to isotonic volume expansion in hypertensive renal transplant recipients: evaluation of proximal and distal tubular reabsorption by simultaneous determination of renal plasma clearance of lithium and 51Cr-EDTA. Nielsen AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):37–42

Influence of intrapelvic pressure on excretion of sodium from human hydronephrotic kidneys. Bratt CG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):334–9

Regulation of sodium excretion by renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure. Granger JP. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec; 45(13):2892–6 (28 ref.)

Regulation of arterial pressure: role of pressure natriuresis and diuresis. Hall JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec; 45(13):2897–903 (27 ref.)

Intrarenal mechanisms mediating pressure natriuresis: role of angiotensin and prostaglandins. Navar LG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2885–91 (35 ref.)

Cirrhosis with ascites: a heterogeneous population [letter] Bernardi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):199–200

Altered pressure-natriuresis relationship in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roman RJ. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III130–6

Natriuretic response to i.v. saline loading after acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Drukker A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):779–82

Relationship of increased plasma atrial natriuretic factor and renal sodium handling during immersion-induced central hypervolemia in normal humans. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):738–45

Mechanisms of sodium balance in hypertension: role of pressure natriuresis. Hall JE, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(4):S57–65 (35 ref.)

Selective dopamine-1 receptor stimulation produces natriuresis by a direct tubular action. Hughes JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S106–8

Natriuresis and the renin axis in sodium-sensitive man. Luft FC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S198–201

Mechanism of polyuria and natriuresis associated with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Tsai RC, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):203–9

Natriuretic and smooth muscle contracting activities isolated from human urine. Mills IH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987; 65 Suppl 8:60–5

Renal salt-wasting increases vasopressin excretion in preterm infants. Lichardus B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:179–84

Renal hemodynamics and natriuresis during water immersion in normal humans. Coruzzi P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):638–42

On the brain involvement in saline loading natriuresis—an indirect evidence for the cerebral participation in the functional expression of the atrial natriuretic system. Lichardus B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):175–8

Heart atrial auriectomy reduces the diuretic and natriuretic responses to a hypertonic saline load. Okoličány J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):171–3

Circaseptan rhythm in sodium and potassium excretion in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant Dahl rats. Uezono K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:297–307

Retrograde infusion of blood into a pulmonary vein promotes natriuresis in anaesthetized dogs. Sutton PM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):609–14

Natriuretic response to volume loading in normal and edematous dogs during lower body positive pressure. Levy M. **Ren Fail** 1987;10(1):39–44

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the urine flow, sodium excretion and osmolar clearance in the rabbit] Lin MZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electroacupuncture facilitation of natriuresis induced by intracerebro-ventricular injection of hypertonic saline in awake rabbits] Wang YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the renal nerve in natriuresis induced by intracerebroventricular injection of hypertonic saline in conscious rabbits] Wang YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Decreased activity of the renal vasodilation and natriuretic system in normotensive men with a familial history of essential hypertension and decreased Na+, K+-cotransport in erythrocytes] Bultasová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 17;125(41-42):1270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Resistance to diuretics] Marone C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 4;117(14):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal function studies using kidney perfusion in post-DOCA hypertensive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) with special reference to water and sodium excretion] Murayama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by aortic coarctation in dogs. Renal hemodynamics and pressure natriuresis] Praxedes JN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Urinary sodium excretion in women with hypertension and various indicators of hemodynamics and pressor hormone levels] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the pharmacological properties of pituitary and biosynthetic human growth hormone. Demonstration of antinatriuretic/antidiuretic and barbital sleep effects of human growth hormone in rats. Jørgensen KD. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):124–31

CNS-induced natriuresis is not mediated by the atrial natriuretic factor. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):221–7

The influence of Atriopeptins I and II on the relationship between glomerular filtration and natriuresis. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):361–9

The dopamine receptor antagonist haloperidol blocks natriuretic but not hypotensive effects of the atrial natriuretic factor. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):401–7

Interleukin-1 decreases renal sodium reabsorption: possible mechanism of endotoxin-induced natriuresis. Caverzasio J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F943–6

Effect of reduction in renal artery pressure on atrial natriuretic peptide-induced natriuresis. Davis CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F146–53

Blunted natriuresis to atrial natriuretic peptide in chronic sodium-retaining disorders. Koepke JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F865–71

Renal nerves mediate blunted natriuresis to atrial natriuretic peptide in cirrhotic rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R1019–23

Natriuretic response to homologous heart extract in aglomerular toadfish. Lee J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):R1055–8

Prevention of reflex natriuresis after acute unilateral nephrectomy by neonatal administration of MSG. Lin SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F276–82

Natriuretic effectiveness of bumetanide in rats with immature kidney function. Günther R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):171–6

The effect of cyclophosphamide on arginine vasopressin and the atrial natriuretic factor. Larose P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):140–4

Centrally mediated effect of vanadate on diuresis and natriuresis in normal rats. Interaction with ouabain. Vivas L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):469–72

Attenuation of natriuretic response to saline loading in AV3V lesioned rats. Tsai LM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986; 29(1):31–41

Modulation of the natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic peptide by alterations in peritubular Starling forces in the rat. Mendez RE, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):605–11

Cardio-renal-endocrine dynamics during stepwise infusion of physiologic and pharmacologic concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor in the dog. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):63–9

Hormonal correlates of the inadequate natriuretic response to salt loading in idiopathic edema. Kuchel O, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Mar;10(2):71–7

Natriuretic effect of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance on dog kidney. Ahmad S, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987; 5(1):1–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide: evidence of action as a natriuretic hormone at physiological plasma concentrations in man. Anderson JV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):305–12

Acute natriuretic effect of nifedipine in hypertensive patients and normotensive controls—a proximal tubular effect? Krusell LR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):121–6

Failure of indomethacin to impair the diuretic and natriuretic effects of the loop diuretic torasemide in healthy volunteers. van Ganse E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31 Suppl:43–7

Altered furosemide pharmacokinetics in chronic alcoholic liver disease with ascites contributes to diuretic resistance. Pinzani M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):294–8

Preliminary report: natriuretic effect of calcium supplementation in hypertensive women over forty. Gilliland M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):139–43

Natriuretic effect of acute nifedipine administration is not mediated by the renal kallikrein–kinin system. Madeddu

P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):536–40
Discussion on the natriuretic effect of calcium antagonists. Zanchetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S161–4 (15 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic peptide during mineralocorticoid escape in the human. Zimmerman RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):624–7
Hypotensive and natriuretic effects of nifedipine in essential hypertension. Role of renal kallikrein–kinin–prostaglandin and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone systems. Tsunoda K, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3):263–70
Lack of anion effect on volume expansion natriuresis in the developing canine kidney. Lorenz JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Oct;8(5):395–410
Natriuretic and hypotensive effects of chronically administered alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in sodium–deplete or replete conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kida O, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S529–31
Tubular sites of furosemide natriuresis in volume–replaced and volume–depleted conscious rats. Christensen S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):211–8
Human atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) has no effect upon dopaminergic pathways: preliminary evidence in nude mice bearing heterotransplanted human CONN's adenoma tissue. Jungmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:47–9
Evidence for an involvement of dopamine receptors in the natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic peptide. Marin–Grez M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:97–102
Effects of GABA natriuresis induced centrally by cholinergic stimulation. dos Reis LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):891–8
Atrial natriuretic hormone is not elevated during dopamine induced natriuresis. Shenker Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):1965–70
Comparison of the natriuresis and chloruresis associated with glomerular hyperfiltration induced by atrial natriuretic factor or glucagon. Wong KR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1595–600
Role of the natriuretic hormone in the specific natriuresis induced by intraportal infusion of hypertonic saline in dogs. Zubiaur M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):13–8
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits angiotensin–stimulated proximal tubular sodium and water reabsorption. Harris PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):697–8
Is thromboxane a potent antinatriuretic factor and is it involved in the development of acute renal failure? Papanicolaou N, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):277–82
The natriuretic effect of an acute peroral load of potassium chloride after inhibition of potassium secretion with amiloride or lithium. Vendelin Olesen O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):9–11
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptides and furosemide in conscious dogs. Emmeluth C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):103–12
Interaction between prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene D4 on the excretion of electrolytes by the dog kidney in vivo. Hébert RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):301–13
The causal role of salt depletion in acute renal failure due to captopril in hypertensive patients with a single functioning kidney and renal artery stenosis. Andreucci VE, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987;10(1):9–20
Morphological changes in the renal macula densa during natriuresis and diuresis. Alcorn D, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986; 9(6):335–47

NATRIURETIC FACTOR see NATRIURETIC HORMONE

NATRIURETIC HORMONE

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Role of the liver in formation of the natriuretic factor] Ivanov IuI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Cloning of the human natriuretic factor gene and its use in evaluating the effectiveness of gene expression] Surguchev AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(2):490–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Natriuretic hormones in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:154–60 (32 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a direct renal natriuretic substance. Duggan KA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb; 72(2):195–200
Natriuretic hormones: comparison of renal effects. Bourgoignie JJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:14–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous digitalis–like natriuretic factors. Graves SW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:433–44 (68 ref.)
Natriuretic factors. New concepts and perspectives. Clarkson EM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:60–72 (25 ref.)
Natriuretic hormones in hypertension. Official satellite symposium to the 11th meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Heidelberg, September 7–9, 1986. Proceedings. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:1–161
Role of the natriuretic hormone in the specific natriuresis induced by intraportal infusion of hypertonic saline in dogs. Zubiaur M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):13–8
Involvement of natriuretic hormones and Na+ transport in the antihypertensive action of canrenone. Hannaert P, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):195–201
[Natriuretic factors] Vantyghem MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):405–15 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Natriuretic hormone. Importance in blood pressure regulation] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Mar;10(3):80–2 **(Ger)**
[Natriuretic hormone—a new sodium metabolism–regulating substance in the body?] Czarkowski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):948–51 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Natriuretic factor (a review of the literature)] Shaposhnikov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):670–7 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of regulation of the stability of the intravascular fluid volume in patients with liver cirrhosis] Gapon LI. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Studies on ouabain–like endogenous natriuretic factors in human urine. Inhibition of Na–K–ATPase and 3H–ouabain binding. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15; 64(16):760–6

NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL

Atrial natriuretic factor. Buckalew VM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:1–25 (115 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic factor. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):174–6
Two–dimensional 1H–NMR investigation of the water conformation of the atrial natriuretic factor (ANF 101–126). Theriault Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul; 26(7):1075–86
Interaction of atriopeptin III with lipids and detergents. Epand RM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb; 29(2):238–43
Nomenclature for atrial peptides [letter] Dzau VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1278–9
Atriopeptides. Meinders AE. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jan;30(1):5–9
[Atrial natriuretic peptide] Kovač T. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(3–4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of centrally administered atrial natriuretic peptide on renal functions. Shoji M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):433–40
Intravenous administration of atriopeptin III affects arterial blood pressure differentially in young and old male rats. Grimaldi R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 129(4):525–8
Renal and hormonal responses to atrial natriuretic peptide infusions in goats on high and low sodium intake. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):585–91
Renal autoregulation and pressure natriuresis during ANF–induced diuresis. Paul RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F424–31
Effect of chronic infusion of atrial natriuretic factor on plasma and urinary aldosterone, plasma renin activity, blood pressure and sodium excretion in 2–K, 1–C hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1127–47
Hemodynamic effects of infusion versus bolus administration of atrial natriuretic factor. Lappe RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):866–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardia after infusion of atrial natriuretic factor [letter] Franco–Suarez R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 107(4):594

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Superactive analogs of the atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP). Schiller PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):499–505

ANALYSIS

Atrial natriuretic polypeptides in the specific atrial granules of the rat heart: immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopical localization and radioimmunological quantification. Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):19–28
A rapid bioassay for quantification of atrial natriuretic polypeptides. Matsui K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R1009–14
Immunocytochemical evidence for CDD/ANP–like peptides in strands of myoendocrine cells associated with the ventricular conduction system of the rat heart. Back H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):223–6
Atriopeptin distribution in the developing rat heart. Thompson RP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2):227–33
Presence of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the pulmonary vein and vena cava. Asai J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1465–70
Atrial natriuretic polypeptide in spinal cord and autonomic ganglia. Morii N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):196–203
Isolated atrial amyloid contains atrial natriuretic peptide: a report of six cases. Kaye GC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct; 56(4):317–20
Colocalization of atriopeptin–like immunoreactivity with choline acetyltransferase– and substance P–like immunoreactivity in the pedunculopontine and laterodorsal tegmental nuclei in the rat. Standaert DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):163–8
Distribution of atrial natriuretic factor in fetal rat atria and ventricles. Scott JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):479–81
Immunohistochemical study of atrial natriuretic polypeptides in the embryonic, fetal and neonatal rat heart. Toshimori H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):627–33
Atrial natriuretic peptide detected by immunocytochemistry in peripheral organs of Tupaia belangeri. Flügge G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):479–83
Immunocytochemistry of cardiac polypeptide hormones (cardiodilatin/atrial natriuretic polypeptide) in brain and hearts of Myxine glutinosa (Cyclostomata). Reinecke M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):233–9
Organization of atriopeptin–like immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of the rat. Standaert DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 15;253(3):315–41
Human and rat atrial natriuretic polypeptides and their precursors. Matsuo H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S299–302
Ventricular expression of atrial natriuretic peptide [letter] Tsuchimochi H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):336–7
Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor is present in both atria and ventricles. Cantin M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):105–13
Coexistence of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and oxytocin in neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):243–9
Atrial natriuretic factor and exocrine pancreas: autoradiographic localization of binding sites and ultrastructural evidence for internalization of endogenous ANF. Chabot JG, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):404–13
Localization and characterization of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)–like peptide in the frog atrium. Netchitailo P, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):573–9
Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic polypeptides in the adrenal medulla and sympathetic ganglia. Inagaki S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):249–60
In vitro macro– and micro–autoradiographic localization of atrial natriuretic peptide in the rat kidney. Yamamoto I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):185–98
[Experimental study of the relationship between cardionatrin and chronic congestive heart failure in rabbits] Wang SR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 17(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Angiotensin decreases cyclic GMP accumulation produced by atrial natriuretic factor. Smith JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C147–50
Heparin interferes with the biological effectiveness of atriopeptin. Wei YF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6):607–10
Blockade of the response to volume expansion by monoclonal antibodies against atrial natriuretic peptides. Hirth C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:87–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased synthesis and release of atrial peptide during DOCA escape in conscious dogs. Metzler CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R188–92
Effects of steroid and thyroid hormones on synthesis of atrial natriuretic peptide by cultured atrial myocytes of rat. Matsubara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):336–43
Synthesis and presence of atrial natriuretic factor in rat ventricle. Takayanagi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):483–8
The characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) expression by primary cultures of atrial myocytes using an ANP–specific monoclonal antibody and an ANP messenger ribonucleic acid probe. Glembotski CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):843–52
Atrial natriuretic factor: assessment of its structure in atria and regulation of its biosynthesis with volume depletion. Zisfein JB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):917–29
[Atrial natriuretic factor: a versatile hormone produced by the heart] van der Laarse A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):353–8 **(Dut)**
[Endocrine function of the heart. Structure and biological properties of peptides secreted by the heart atrium] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):293–308 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Significant relationship between renin suppression and atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha–hANP) during volume loading in hypertensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):137–42
Increased plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)

in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Nilsson G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(1):15–21

Changes in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide during exercise in healthy volunteers. Thamsborg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):441–4

Release of atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha-hANP) and circulating noradrenaline in relation to central and renal hemodynamics and sodium output during acute volume load in hypertensive and normotensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:133–7

Influence of dopamine on atrial natriuretic peptide level in premature infants. Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):42–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide and extracellular volume contraction after birth. Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):444–6

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in congenital heart disease. Uchiyama M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(4):669–70

Effects of chronic salt loading on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gradin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):67–72

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in DOCA–NaCl–treated rats. Tikkanen T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):151–5

Plasma concentration of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha–hANP) during cardiopulmonary bypass under fentanyl anaesthesia. Oyama T, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):687–9

Plasma concentrations of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide and cyclic GMP in patients with heart disease. Hirata Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1463–9

Circulating atrial natriuretic polypeptide in essential hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1160–3

Plasma levels of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor increase during supraventricular tachycardia. Nicklas JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):923–8

Increase of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in response to cardiac pacing. Obata K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):845–7

Relation between left atrial diameter and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, renin and vasopressin. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1134–6

Effects of high–sodium and low–sodium intake on circulating atrial natriuretic peptides in salt–sensitive patients with systemic hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1212–3

Paradoxical response of plasma atrial natriuretic hormone to pericardiocentesis in cardiac tamponade. Koller PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):491–2

Atrial natriuretic peptide with artificial pacemakers. Nakaoka H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):384–5

Effect of exercise on circulating atrial natriuretic polypeptide in valvular heart disease. Nishikimi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1119–20

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic liver disease. Kawasaki H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):727–31

Elevated levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during aldosterone escape. Granger JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R878–82

Atrial natriuretic factor and vasopressin during dehydration and rehydration in rats. Januszewicz P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E497–501

Effects of hypertonic saline infusion and water drinking on atrial peptide. Salazar FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):R1091–4

Epinephrine increases plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic hormone levels in humans. Sanfield JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E740–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone [letter] Donckier JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):795–6

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and spontaneous diuresis in sick neonates. Kojima T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 62(7):667–70

Increased circulating atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with thyrotoxicosis [letter] Kohno M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2077

Effects of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, renin–angiotensin system, and atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertension: a double blind factorial cross–over study. Chalmers JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):475–80

Opposite effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) and polypeptide YY (PYY) on plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor (IR–ANF) in rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):680–5

Plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor (IR–ANF) increases markedly after alpha 2–adrenergic stimulation with clonidine in normally–hydrated rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):159–63

Correlation between cardiac hypertrophy and plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in non–spontaneous models of hypertension in the rat. Garcia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):532–41

Atrial natriuretic factor in human plasma. Gutkowska J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):287–95

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) levels are elevated in rats bearing rejecting heart–lung allografts. Haug CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):625–9

Conversion of beta–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide into alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in human plasma in vitro [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 15;145(2):989–90] Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13; 143(2):560–9

Direct radioimmunoassay for human atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) and its clinical evaluation. Jüppner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1215–23

The effect of cyclophosphamide on arginine vasopressin and the atrial natriuretic factor. Larose P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):140–4

Development, validation and application of an enzyme immunoassay (EIA) of atriopeptin. McLaughlin LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):469–76

Molecular forms of atrial natriuretic polypeptides circulating in human plasma. Miyata A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):461–7

Amino acid sequence of atrial natriuretic peptides in human coronary sinus plasma. Yandle T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):832–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide in spontaneous tachycardias. Crozier IG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):96–100

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentrations in essential and renovascular hypertension. Larochelle P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1249–52

Raised concentrations of plasma atrial natriuretic peptides in cardiac transplant recipients. Singer DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1391–2

Atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in pre–eclampsia. Thomsen JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13; 294(6586):1508–10

Raised concentrations of plasma atrial natriuretic peptides in cardiac transplant recipients [letter] Wilkins MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):122

Effects of autonomic stimulation on plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in the anesthetized rabbit. Rankin AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):532–7

Circulating atrial natriuretic peptides during weaning from mechanical ventilation [letter] Inariba H, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):797–8

Important time, though not causal, relations in atrial natriuretic peptide, cortisol and renin. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):361–4

Elevated atrial natriuretic peptide after the Fontan procedure. Stewart JM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III77–82

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide level as an index for the severity of congestive heart failure. Hara H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):437–42

Plasma atrial peptide concentration during acute changes in cardiac filling pressure induced by a contrast agent. Porter CB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):289–92

Plasma acidification increases atrial natriuretic peptide as measured by radioimmunoassay [letter] Buckley MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1104–5

Radioimmunoassay of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in heat–treated human plasma. Iinuma K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):674–6

Radioimmunoassay for atrial natriuretic peptide: method and results in normal subjects and patients with various diseases. Nishiuchi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30; 159(1):45–57

Atrial natriuretic peptide in human plasma—comparison of radioreceptor versus radioimmunoassay. Sagnella GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):37–44

Effects of captopril on plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide and the renin angiotensin system in rats. Iwao H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):697–701

Effect of chronic treatment with angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on circulating atrial natriuretic polypeptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kohno M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):693–6

Effects of changes in dietary sodium intake and saline infusion on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertensive patients. Kojima S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1243–58

Direct radioimmunoassay of human plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in various normal and pathophysiological states: increase in renal and cardiac failure during exercise. Morris M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(4):703–18

Atrial natriuretic peptide and the natriuresis due to acute beta–blockade in conscious hypertensive rats. Pettersson K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):95–107

Atrial natriuretic peptide and volume changes in children. Tulassay T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4–5):695–701

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide is increased during atrial pacing in conscious rabbits. Morris MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):59–63

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide: concentrations and circulating forms in normal man and patients with chronic renal failure. Ogawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):95–102

Effect of dietary sodium on plasma concentration of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor in normal humans. Gutkowska J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):222–4

Plasma concentration of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients with impaired renal function. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):84–6

Pharmacokinetics of synthetic atrial natriuretic peptides in normal men. Biollaz J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):671–7

Effect of beta 1–adrenoceptor blockade on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during exercise in normal man. Thamsborg G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug;7(4):313–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide: physiological release associated with natriuresis during water immersion in man. Anderson JV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):319–22

Changes in the plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptides during mineralocorticoid escape in man. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May;72(5):531–9

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations during exercise in sodium replete and deplete normal man. Richards AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):159–64

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide: its relationship to changes in sodium intake, plasma renin activity and aldosterone in man. Sagnella GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):25–30

Effect of posture on plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in man. Solomon LR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):299–305

Effect of dietary sodium chloride and posture on plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in man. Solomon LR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):201–8

Exaggerated responsiveness of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide to saline infusion in chronic renal failure. Walker RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):19–24

Mechanical ventilation with positive end–expiratory pressure decreases release of alpha–atrial natriuretic peptide. Leithner C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):484–8

Continuous pump–driven hemofiltration associated with a decline in alpha–atrial natriuretic peptide. Pacher R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1010–4

Endocrine mechanisms in congestive cardiac failure. Renin, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic hormone. Laragh JH. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:1–12 (45 ref.)

The conversion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)–(1–126) to ANP–(99–126) by rat serum: contribution to ANP cleavage in isolated perfused rat hearts. Gibson TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):764–72

Increased right or left atrial pressure stimulates release of atrial natriuretic peptides in conscious dogs. Metzler CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2396–8

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in health and disease. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:117–22

Atrial natriuretic peptide in human hypertension. Nicholls MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:123–8 (36 ref.)

Increased plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Pettersson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):693–6

The pharmacokinetics of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in healthy subjects. Nakao K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):101–3

The morphine effect on plasma ANF. Gutkowska J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):91–4

Alpha–h–ANP is the only form of circulating ANP in humans. Theiss G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):159–62

Effect of alpha–1 adrenoceptor blockade on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide during dynamic exercise in normal man. Keller N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul; 19(7):344

Responses of plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor, aldosterone and urinary dopamine to salt–loading in a patient with severe idiopathic edema. Kuchel O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):45–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide is released by dynamic exercise in man. Somers VK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec; 18(12):871–2

Effects of volume change on circulating immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Kohno M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):171–5

Effect of beta–adrenergic receptor blockade on atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Nakaoka H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):221–5

Role of nisoldipine on blood pressure, cardiac hypertrophy, and atrial natriuretic peptides in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stasch JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):303–7

Pressure dependence of atrial natriuretic peptide during norepinephrine infusion in humans. Uehlinger DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):249–53

Atrial natriuretic factor during atrial fibrillation and supraventricular tachycardia. Roy D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):509–14

Plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide levels after subcutaneous alpha–hANP injection in normal humans. Crozier IG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 10(1):72–5

Arterial reactivity, blood pressure, and plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptides in normotensive and hypertensive rats: effects of acute and chronic administration of atriopeptin III. De Mey JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):525–35

Radioimmunological determination of arginine vasopressin and human atrial natriuretic peptide after simultaneous extraction from plasma. Hartter E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):559–63

High plasma concentrations of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in aged men. Ohashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):81–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide in umbilical cord blood: evidence for a circulating hormone in human fetus. Yamaji T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1414–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide in hypothyroidism. Zimmerman RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):353–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide during mineralocorticoid escape in the human. Zimmerman RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):624–7

Atrial natriuretic factor in normal subjects and heart failure patients. Plasma levels and renal, hormonal, and hemodynamic responses to peptide infusion. Cody RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1362–74

Relationship of increased plasma atrial natriuretic factor and renal sodium handling during immersion-induced central hypervolemia in normal humans. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):738–45

Elevated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels in diabetic rats. Potential mediator of hyperfiltration. Ortola FV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):670–4

Radio-immunoassay for plasma alpha human atrial natriuretic peptide: a comparison of direct and pre-extracted methods. Richards AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):227–36

Relationships between haemodynamic parameters and concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in human plasma. Dietz R, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(6):S512–5

Elevated levels of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in Bartter's syndrome fall to normal with indomethacin: implications for atrial natriuretic peptide regulation in man. Gordon RD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S555–8

Circulating atrial natriuretic polypeptide during exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Nishikimi T, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S546–9

Atrial natriuretic factor: a possible link between left atrium, plasma volume, adrenergic control and renin-aldosterone in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Pasternac A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S76–9

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide: responses to modest and severe sodium restriction. Richards AM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S559–63

Carotid baroreceptor unloading decreases plasma atrial natriuretic factor in hypertensive patients. Volpe M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S519–22

Relationship between atrial natriuretic polypeptide and cyclic 3'5'-guanosine monophosphate in human plasma. Fujio N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):706–10

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and blood pressure during chronic salt loading in spontaneously hypertensive rats with right atrial appendectomy. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):255–64

Relationship between plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide concentration and hemodynamic measurements in children with congenital heart diseases. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):335–42

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels in patients with ventricular septal defect. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):578–80

Elevated atrial natriuretic factor in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Shaffer SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1028–33

Atrial natriuretic peptide and other vasoactive hormones during treatment of severe diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Tulassay T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):329–34

Plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients with atrial tachycardia. Hirata Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):53–61

Pulmonary arterial pressure and plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in patients with heart disease. Kokubu T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):791–6

Changes in plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide concentration during head-out water immersion and saline infusion in normal men. Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):41–51

The radioimmunoassay for human plasma atrial natriuretic peptide—its application to uremic patients. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):46–9

Clinical significance of atrial natriuretic peptide in human blood. Yamaji T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):207–11

Atrial natriuretic peptide and other vasoactive hormones in nephrotic syndrome. Tulassay T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1391–5

Baseline and stimulated ANF plasma levels: is an impaired stimulus-response coupling diagnostically meaningful? Arendt RM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:122–6

Molecular weight heterogeneity of plasma-ANF in cardiovascular disease. Arendt RM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:97–102

Atrial natriuretic peptide in hepatic cirrhosis: relation to stage of disease, sympathoadrenal system and renin-aldosterone axis. Burghardt W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:103–7

Pressure dependent release of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with chronic cardiac diseases: does it reset? Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:42–6

Detection of fluid overload by plasma concentration of human atrial natriuretic peptide (h-ANP) in patients with renal failure. Eisenhauer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986; 64 Suppl 6:68–72

Regulation of atrial natriuretic factor release in man: effect of water immersion. Gerbes AL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;64(14):666–7

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in volume expanded patients: response to fluid removal by continuous pump driven hemofiltration. Hartter E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:112–4

Effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition on circulating atrial natriuretic peptide in humans. Mann FE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:13–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide release due to physical exercise in healthy persons and in cardiac patients. Petzl DH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):194–6

Relationship of plasma concentrations of human atrial natriuretic peptide to renal function and blood pressure in patients with progressive chronic renal failure. Predel HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:127–32

The use of a monoclonal antibody for the determination of atrial natriuretic peptides in human plasma. Stasch JP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):533–7

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide are raised in essential hypertension during low and high sodium intake. Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2; 65(5):232–7

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) during mineralocorticoid escape in normal man. Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:53–7

Thyroid hormones and pericardial effusion may influence plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in humans. Weissel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:93–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations during pregnancy [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1267

Atrial natriuretic peptide during pregnancy [letter] Niesert S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):404–5

Release of atrial natriuretic peptide during pregnancy and immediate puerperium [letter] Rutherford AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):928–9

Early decrease in atrial natriuretic peptide in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Wencker M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1369

Physiological release of atrial natriuretic peptide in heart transplant recipient [letter] Woolf AS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):213

Atrial natriuretic peptide levels during development of chronic heart failure after myocardial infarction in rats. Lee RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2025–30

Plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide and changes in dietary sodium intake in man. Sagnella GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):139–43

Effect of acute exercise on plasma immunoreactive-atrial natriuretic factor. Tanaka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3; 39(18):1685–93

Elevated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in rats with myocardial infarcts. Tikkanen T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):659–63

Circulating atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and central blood volume (CBV) in cirrhosis. Henriksen JH, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):361–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide in human essential hypertension. Zachariah PK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):782–6

Plasma kinetics of synthetic alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Gnädinger MP, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):371–4

Plasma atriopeptin before and after peritoneojugular venous shunt for hepatogenic ascites [letter] Witte CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):487

Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in relation to body fluid status in chronic uraemia. Cannella G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):158–60

Effect of ultrafiltration on plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in haemodialysis patients. Zoccali C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):188–91

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive-atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients on hemodialysis. Kojima S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):45–8

Plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide and polyuria during paroxysmal tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome patients. Kojima S, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(3):249–52

Atrial natriuretic peptide in patent ductus arteriosus. Andersson S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):396–8

Comparison of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels in healthy children from birth to adolescence and in children with cardiac diseases. Weil J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1328–31

Atrial natriuretic peptide correlates with pulmonary arterial pressure and cardiac output. Naruse K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):285–90

Influence of isoproterenol on plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma vasopressin in the anesthetized rabbit. Rankin AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):124–8

Acute stress increases plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptides. Blizard DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):123–6

Body fluids and plasma atrial peptide after its chronic infusion in hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):352–8

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in mineralocorticoid escape phenomenon in patients with primary aldosteronism. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 185(4):448–54

Effect of head-out immersion on plasma atrial natriuretic factor in man. Pendergast DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):429–35

Changes in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide—immunoreactivity in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft placements. Hedner J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar;17(3):151–7

Plasma levels of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic hormone in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kahn JK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov;15(4):323–32

The atrial natriuretic factor in mild essential hypertension. Genest J, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:86–97

On the circulating form of atrial natriuretic factor. Cantin M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:116–22

[Plasma variation of atrial natriuretic peptide in central hypervolemia (diurnal or nocturnal) induced by antiorthostatic decubitus at –6 degrees] Gharib C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(5):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[No stimulation of human atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) by thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Dec 12;81(25–26):836 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral and right atrial plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and their relation to mean atrial pressure] Punzengruber C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in the plasma and heart atrium of patients with aortic and mitral valve diseases compared to patients with coronary heart disease] Wambach G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients with hypertension] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemorrhagic shock on plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide levels in dogs] Sakai T. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of endotoxin shock on plasma levels of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic polypeptide and stress hormones in dogs] Shirasaki S. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1650–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in human atrial natriuretic peptides after surgery] Soeda K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):637 **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone levels in treated congestive heart failure] Kurosawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1659–60 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients with liver cirrhosis] Izumi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1231 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Presence of the atrial natriuretic peptide in human cerebrospinal fluid. Marumo F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):813–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological properties of antiparallel and parallel dimers of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide. Chino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):665–72

Solid-phase synthesis of alpha-human atrial natriuretic factor: comparison of the Boc-polystyrene and Fmoc-polyamide methods. Wade JD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S21–37

Synthesis and biological properties of two dimeric forms of human alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide. Kambayashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):313–8

Synthesis of atriopeptin III by fragment condensation and solid phase synthesis. Breipohl G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:16–20

GENETICS

Myocardial recruitment during ANF mRNA increase with volume overload in the rat. Lattion AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H890–6

Thyroid hormone stimulates rat pro-natriodilatin mRNA levels in primary cardiocyte cultures. Argentin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1336–41

Atrial natriuretic peptide mRNA is regulated by glucocorticoids in vivo. Gardner DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1047–54

Regulated expression of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene in mouse L cells. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):402–8

Expression of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene in Cos 7 cells. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):288–93

Molecular aspects of atrial natriuretic peptides. Imamura T, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):66–9, 75

Ventricular atriopeptin. Unmasking of messenger RNA and peptide synthesis by hypertrophy or dexamethasone. Day ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):485–91

The gene for the atrial natriuretic factor is expressed in the aortic arch. Gardner DG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan; 9(1):103–6

Mapping of the mouse atrial natriuretic factor gene. Evidence for tight linkage to the Fv-1 locus. Mullins JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):518–21

Human atrial natriuretic peptides (ANP) gene locus: BglI RFLP. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9223

TaqI polymorphism at the 3' end of the human pronatriodilatin gene (hPND). Nemer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8697

XhoI polymorphism at the human pronatriodilatin (hPND) gene locus. Nemer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8696

Identification of an endogenous protease that processes atrial natriuretic peptide at its amino terminus. Baxter JH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):407-11

Expression of atrial natriuretic factor gene in heart ventricular tissue. Nemer M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1147-52

Identification of atrial natriuretic factor gene transcripts in the central nervous system of the rat. Gardner DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2175-9

[Accumulation of messenger RNA of the atrial natriuretic factor in the rat left ventricle at the compensatory hypertrophy stage in pressure overload] Mercadier JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(4):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against amino-terminus of human alpha-atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Naomi S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug; 6(4):433-40

Effects of antiserum against alpha-rat atrial natriuretic peptide in anesthetized rats. Sasaki A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):308-12

A murine monoclonal antibody against rat atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) which cross-reacts with mouse ANF. Milne R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):127-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dissociation and enrichment of rat atrial myocytes containing atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Inscho EW, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):26-37

Isolation and structural analysis of the circulating human cardiodilatin (alpha ANP). Forssmann K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1276-80

[Atrial natriuretic polypeptide-like material in the rat lung] Xie CW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 66(4):202-6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endogenous humoral factors with natriuretic and diuretic activity: atrial natriuretic peptides (ANP)] Peruzzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jun;31(6):403-20 (236 ref.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the human heart. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun; 115(2):211-7

Atrial natriuretic peptide in myocardial infarction [letter] Uematsu T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1532

Distinct localization of atrial natriuretic factor and angiotensin II binding sites in the glomerulus. Bianchi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F594-602

Release of atrial natriuretic factor. Effects of repetitive stretch and temperature. Bilder GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F817-21

A serum protease cleaves proANF into a 14-kilodalton peptide and ANF. Bloch KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E147-51

Atrial natriuretic factor in maternal and fetal sheep. Cheung CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E279-82

Control of atrial natriuretic factor release from a rat heart-lung preparation. Dietz JR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 2):R498-502

Atrial natriuretic factor and renal function during head-out water immersion in conscious dogs. Miki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R1000-4

Control of atrial natriuretic factor release in conscious dogs. Verburg KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R947-56

Specific binding of atrial natriuretic factor to renal glomeruli in Doca- and Doca-salt-treated rats correlation with atrial and plasma levels. Gauquelin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):522-31

Association of the atrial natriuretic factor receptor with guanylate cyclase in solubilized rat glomerular membranes. Hamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):257-62

Binding characteristics of atrial natriuretic factor and the production of cyclic GMP in kidneys of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Hinko A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1076-83

Identification of a peptidase which processes atrial natriuretic factor precursor to its active form with 28 amino acid residues in particulate fractions of rat atrial homogenate. Imada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):587-92

Identification of an atrial natriuretic peptide specific receptor in human kidney. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):135-9

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) in the development of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP). Kato J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):316-22

Atrial natriuretic peptide, ANP(99-126), receptors in rat thymocytes and spleen cells. Kurihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):789-96

Characterization of the molecular forms of ANP released by perfused neonatal rat heart. Shields PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):547-53

Removal of atrial natriuretic peptide by perfused rabbit lungs in situ. Turrin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):868-73

Degradation of atrial natriuretic factor in the rat. Murthy KK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):461-9

The hydrolysis of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide by pig kidney microvillar membranes is initiated by endopeptidase-24.11. Stephenson SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):183-7

The propeptide Asn1-Tyr126 is the storage form of rat atrial natriuretic factor. Thibault G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):265-72

Atrial natriuretic factor receptor on cultured Leydig tumor cells: ligand binding and photoaffinity labeling. Pandey KN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8467-72

Inactivation of atrial natriuretic factor by the renal brush border. Olins GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):97-100

Internalization of atrial natriuretic factor by AtT-20 corticotropin-secreting cells. Morel G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 59(3):233-8

Localization and characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in discrete areas of rat brain and pituitary gland by quantitative autoradiography. Kurihara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):31-9

Localization of specific binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor in the central nervous system of rat, guinea pig, cat and human. Mantyh CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2; 412(2):329-42 (60 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of atrial natriuretic factor, galanin and calcitonin gene-related peptide within the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Hamill GS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):83-93

Binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in brain: alterations in Brattleboro rats. McCarty R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):767-72

Role of right and left atria in natriuresis and atrial natriuretic factor release during blood volume changes in the conscious rat. Garcia R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul; 61(1):99-106

Atrial natriuretic peptide in chronic heart failure in the rat: a correlation with ventricular dysfunction. Tsunoda K, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):256-61

Increased atrial natriuretic factor receptor density in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Khalil F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(4):741-52

Organ extraction of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in man. Significance of sampling site. Schütten HJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Apr;7(2):125-32

Cardiac and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in experimental congestive heart failure. Ding J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):248-57

The conversion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)-(1-126) to ANP-(99-126) by rat serum: contribution to ANP cleavage in isolated perfused rat hearts. Gibson TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):764-72

Increased atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in the rat subfornical organ after water deprivation. Saavedra JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):426-8

Partial characterization of atrial natriuretic factor in the hearts of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Snajdar RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2512-20

The elevation of cyclic GMP as a response to acute hypervolemia is blocked by a monoclonal antibody directed against atrial natriuretic peptides. Stasch JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1-2):165-8

Dynorphin A-(1-10) amide stimulates the release of atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) from rat atrium. Tang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):449-50

In vitro processing of rANF7-28-NH2 by rat kidney homogenates. Berman JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10; 220(1):214-6

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors and stimulation of cyclic GMP formation in normal and malignant osteoblasts. Fletcher AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):263-8

Binding of synthetic beta-human atrial natriuretic peptide to cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):369-74

Receptor binding, cGMP stimulation and receptor desensitization by atrial natriuretic peptides in cultured A10 vascular smooth muscle cells. Neuser D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):347-51

Immunohistochemistry and immunocytochemistry of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in porcine heart. Toshimori H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):595-601

Atrial natriuretic factor during development and reversal of one-kidney, one clip hypertension. Garcia R, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):144-9

Decreased density of vascular receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):504-12

Atriopeptin-activated guanylate cyclase in the anterior segment. Identification, localization, and effects of atriopeptins on IOP. Nathanson JA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1357-64

Proatrial natriuretic factor is phosphorylated by rat cardiocytes in culture. Bloch KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9956-61

Degradation of atrial natriuretic factor by kidney cortex membranes. Isolation and characterization of the primary proteolytic product. Koehn JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11623-7

Truncated atrial natriuretic peptide analogs. Comparison between receptor binding and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Scarborough RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):12960-4

Atrial natriuretic factor in sodium-sensitive and sodium-resistant Dahl rats. Sterzel RB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):17-24

Responses of plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide to isotonic volume expansion in conscious spontaneously hypertensive and chronically guanethidine-treated rats. Kihara M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S321-4

Increased tissue level of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the hypothalamus and septum of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morii N, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S309-12

Atrial natriuretic peptide (6-33) binding sites: decreased number and affinity in the subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S313-6

Atrial natriuretic factor in inbred Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Snajdar RM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S343-7

Atrial natriuretic factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats: concentration changes with the progression of hypertension and elevated formation of cyclic GMP. Takayanagi R, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S303-7

Cross-linking of atrial natriuretic peptide to binding sites in rat olfactory bulb membranes. Wildey GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3767-76

Atriopeptin turnover: quantitative relationship between in vivo changes in plasma levels and atrial content. Katsube N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):474-9

Interactions of atrial natriuretic peptide with the sympathetic and endocrine systems in the pithed rat. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):480-7

Atrial natriuretic peptide in dehydrated Long-Evans rats and Brattleboro rats. Ogawa K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar; 31(3):760-5

Cardiac hormones: morphology and biochemistry. Forssmann WG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:4-12

Decreased ANF atrial content and vascular reactivity to ANF in spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. de León H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):341-8

Atrial natriuretic peptide binding properties of purified rat glomerular membranes. Hamada M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1731-7

Dissociation between plasma and atrial content of atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) following sodium load in rats. Kato J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2623-7

Platelet receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Strom TM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23;40(8):769-73

Binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in kidneys and adrenal glands of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Swithers SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1673-81

Molecular characterization of the solubilized atrial natriuretic factor receptor from bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. Meloche S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):537-43

Proteolytic processing of atriopeptin prohormone. Michener ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):552-7

Radioautographic localization of 125I-atrial natriuretic factor binding sites in the brain. Bianchi C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):365-72

Localization of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)-immunoreactive material in the hypothalamo-pituitary complex of the frog. Netchitailo P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):141-6

Atrial natriuretic factor-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the frog. Netchitailo P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):341-59

Immunohistochemical study on binding sites of synthetic rat-atrial natriuretic peptide in nephron-reduced rats. Nitta K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1245-8

Binding sites of atrial natriuretic peptide in tree shrew adrenal gland. Fuchs E, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):873-6

Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors along the rat and rabbit nephrons: [125I] alpha-rat atrial natriuretic peptide binding in microdissected glomeruli and tubules. Butlen D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):356-65

Atrial natriuretic peptide effects on cGMP and cAMP contents in microdissected glomeruli and segments of the rat and rabbit nephrons. Chabardès D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):366-72

Specific binding of atrial natriuretic factor in brain microvessels. Chabrier PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2078-81

Localization of atrial natriuretic peptide, ANP-(99-126) binding sites in the rat thymus and spleen with quantitative autoradiography. Kurihara M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov; 15(4):341-6

Effect of indapamide on atrial natriuretic polypeptide receptor in spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Ogura T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):291-8

Brain barrier tissues: end organs for atriopeptins. Steardo L, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23;235(4787):470-3

Identification of two binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor in endothelial cells: evidence for a receptor subtype

coupled to guanylate cyclase. Leitman DC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:103–13

[Effect of electroacupuncture on atriopeptin granules in the rat atrium with hemorrhagic shock–immunocytochemical observations] Huang WM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytochemical demonstration of an endogenous inhibitor of Na–K ATPase and its relationship to familial arterial hypertension] de Wardener H. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide: a new hormone affecting fluid volume and electrolyte balance] Tulassay T. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 15;128(7):343–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide, dopamine, and ouabain on aldosterone synthesis. Nakajima S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):57–62

Comparison of atriopeptins II and III, VIP and beta 2-adrenoceptor-evoked relaxations of the two layers of smooth muscle in the rat portal vein. Bråtveit M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):593–9

CNS-induced natriuresis is not mediated by the atrial natriuretic factor. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):221–7

The influence of Atriopeptins I and II on the relationship between glomerular filtration and natriuresis. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):361–9

The dopamine receptor antagonist haloperidol blocks natriuretic but not hypotensive effects of the atrial natriuretic factor. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):401–7

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) during converting enzyme inhibition. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):393–9

Effects of ANP during hypotensive haemorrhage in pregnant goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May; 130(1):169–71

Cardiovascular and renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor. Luft FC, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:37–51 (87 ref.)

Aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, and atriopeptin. Novack GD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):297–300

Cardioinhibitory effect of atrial peptide in conscious rats. Allen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R610–6

A mechanism by which atrial natriuretic factor mediates its glomerular actions. Appel RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1036–42

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in primate. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1049–54

Role of calcium in effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on aldosterone production in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Chartier L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E485–91

Atrial natriuretic peptide increases resistance to venous return in rats. Chien YW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 2):H894–9

Lack of effect of atriopeptin II on rabbit glomerular arterioles in vitro. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F317–21

Effect of atriopeptin III on hematocrit and volemia of nephrectomized rats. Flückiger JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H880–3

Atriopeptin II decreases cytosolic free Ca in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hassid A. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C681–6

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on renal function in rats with papillary necrosis. Hildebrandt DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F977–80

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits maximal tubuloglomerular feedback response. Huang CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F825–8

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on vasa recta blood flow in the rat. Kiberd BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1112–7

Blunted natriuresis to atrial natriuretic peptide in chronic sodium-retaining disorders. Koepke JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F865–71

Renal nerves mediate blunted natriuresis to atrial natriuretic peptide in cirrhotic rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R1019–23

Centrally administered atrial natriuretic factor increases renal water excretion. Lee J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1011–5

Natriuretic response to homologous heart extract in aglomerular toadfish. Lee J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):R1055–8

Evidence for lack of a role of cGMP in effect of alpha-hANP on aldosterone inhibition. Matsuoka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E643–7

Inhibition of epithelial Na+ transport by atriopeptin, protein kinase c, and pertussis toxin. Mohrmann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F372–6

Thick ascending limb response to dDAVP and atrial natriuretic factor in vivo. Peterson LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F374–81

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on renal hemodynamics in the rat. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F795–801

Zona glomerulosa cell responses to atrial natriuretic factor in genetically hypertensive rats. Racz K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H689–92

Atrial natriuretic peptide blocks renin response to renal hypotension. Scheuer DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):R423–7

Effects of renal perfusion pressure on the natriuresis induced by atrial natriuretic factor. Seymour AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F234–8

Integrated cardiac and peripheral vascular response to atriopeptin 24 in conscious dogs. Shapiro JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1292–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide stimulates salt secretion by shark rectal gland by releasing VIP. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F99–103

Atriopeptin III alters renal medullary hemodynamics and the pressure-diuresis response in rats. Takezawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F992–1002

Activation of vagal depressor reflexes by atriopeptins inhibits renal sympathetic nerve activity. Thorén P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1252–9

Atrial natriuretic factor decreases whole-body capillary absorption in rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R915–20

cGMP mediates effects of atrial peptides on medullary collecting duct cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F551–9

Divergence of ANF analogs in smooth muscle cell cGMP response and aorta vasorelaxation: evidence for receptor subtypes. Budzik GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):422–31

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits protein phosphorylation stimulated by angiotensin II in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):814–20

Effects of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Oguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):757–63

Decreased sensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive rat aortic smooth muscle to vasorelaxation by atriopeptin III. Sauro MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):80–6

Atrial natriuretic factor induced phosphorylation of human placental membrane protein: an effect mimicked by guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Sen I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):431–8

Inhibitory roles of the hypothalamic atrial natriuretic polypeptide on the vasopressin release in the sodium-loaded rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1285–91

Human prepro atrial natriuretic factors 26–55, 56–92, and 104–123 increase renal guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):186–93

Steroidogenic effect of atrial natriuretic factor in isolated mouse Leydig cells is mediated by cyclic GMP. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15; 239(2):463–7

Modulation of prostacyclin generation in cultured human vascular endothelial cells and the effects of human alpha-natriuretic polypeptide. Nakagawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):59–64

The renal, cardiovascular and hormonal actions of human atrial natriuretic peptide in man; effects of indomethacin. Miyamori I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):425–31

A comparison of the vasodilator responses to atrial peptides in the pulmonary and renal arteries of the pig in vitro. Jansen TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):687–91

Atriopeptin II–induced relaxation of rabbit aorta is potentiated by M&B 22,948 but not blocked by haemoglobin. Martin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 89(3):557–61

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide hormones induce membrane potential responses in cultured rat glioma cells. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):164–7

Diuretic and natriuretic action of rat atrial natriuretic peptide (6–33) administered intracerebroventricularly in rats. Israel A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):141–4

Renal and systemic hemodynamic effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic peptide in the anesthetized rat. Dunn BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):237–46

Cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine response to atrial natriuretic peptide in angiotensin II mediated hypertension. Edwards BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):663–7

Increased capillary hydraulic conductivity induced by atrial natriuretic peptide. Huxley VH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb; 60(2):304–7

Centrally infused atrial natriuretic polypeptide attenuates exaggerated salt appetite in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Itoh H, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):342–7

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on the vasoconstrictor actions of the renin–angiotensin system in conscious rats. Lappe RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):134–40

Modulation of the natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic peptide by alterations in peritubular Starling forces in the rat. Mendez RE, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):605–11

Selective antagonism of hormone-induced vasoconstriction by synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in the rat microcirculation. Proctor KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul; 61(1):42–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide decreases circulatory capacitance in areflexic rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep; 59(3):291–6

Vagal mediation of the effects of atrial natriuretic factor on blood pressure and arterial baroreflexes in the rabbit. Volpe M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):747–55

Cardio-renal-endocrine dynamics during stepwise infusion of physiologic and pharmacologic concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor in the dog. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):63–9

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on transmural myocardial blood flow distribution in the dog. Bauman RP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):705–9

The vasodilator potency of atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Bolli P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):221–8

Alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide reduces the plasma arginine vasopressin concentration in human subjects. Fujio N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug; 25(2):181–7

Angiotensin II–induced vasopressin release is attenuated by central atrial natriuretic factor. Casto R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):81–94

Captopril attenuates diuretic and natriuretic actions of furosemide but not atrial natriuretic peptide. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(1):19–32

Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal responses to alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Saito H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):142–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide: evidence of action as a natriuretic hormone at physiological plasma concentrations in man. Anderson JV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):305–12

Systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of a synthetic atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious rats. Caramelo C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):323–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the effect of endogenous angiotensin II on plasma aldosterone in conscious sodium-depleted rats. Chartier L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan; 72(1):31–5

Relationship between the renin–aldosterone system and atrial natriuretic polypeptide in rats. Hirata Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):165–70

Lack of effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on vasopressin release. Ogawa K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May;72(5):525–30

Effect of human atrial natriuretic factor on renal plasma flow. Bischof-Delaloye A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:12–7

Effect of synthetic atrial natriuretic polypeptide on hemorrhage-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion of the rat. Hattori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):533–9

Atrial natriuretic factor does not stimulate prostaglandin synthesis in isolated rat glomeruli. Hayashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):369–73

Synthetic atrial natriuretic factors (ANFs) stimulate guanine 3',5'-monophosphate production but not hormone release in rat pituitary cells: peptide contamination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist explains luteinizing hormone-releasing activity of certain ANFs. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):18–24

Differential effects of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin II– and adrenocorticotropin–stimulated aldosterone secretion. Aguilera G. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):299–304

Specific receptor-mediated stimulation of progesterone secretion and cGMP accumulation by rat atrial natriuretic factor in cultured human granulosa-lutein (G-L) cells. Pandey KN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1195–7

Effects of atriopeptin III on renal function, regional blood flows and left ventricular function in conscious dogs in presence or absence of hypovolaemia. Habib BR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):461–7

Atrial natriuretic peptides: reproducibility of renal effects and response of liver blood flow. Biollaz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):1–8

The effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone, and urinary dopamine in man. Struthers AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):223–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits glomerular contraction induced by angiotensin II and platelet activating factor. Barrio V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):93–6

Participation of baroreceptor reflexes in blood pressure and sympathetic nerve responses to a synthetic human atrial natriuretic peptide in anesthetized dogs. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):43–8

Inhibitory effect of centrally administered atrial natriuretic polypeptide on the brain dopaminergic system in rats. Nakao K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19; 131(2–3):171–7

Renal effect of atrial natriuretic polypeptide: comparison with standard saluretics. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):249–59

Synthetic atrial natriuretic factor lowers rabbit intraocular pressure. Sugrue MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):349–50

Potentiating effect of aldosterone on the diuretic action of atrial extract. Croxatto HR, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):604–6

Comparative effects of ouabain, natriuretic factor and ammonium chloride in the toad urinary bladder. Granges G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1235–8

Responses of monkey, rabbit and dog internal carotid arteries to atrial natriuretic factor. Kawai Y, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):568–70

Participation of adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the activation of membrane-bound guanylate cyclase by the atrial

natriuretic factor. Kurose H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):375–9

Human alpha atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits angiotensin stimulated aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine adrenal glands. Frisina N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul; 19(7):309–11

Papillary collecting tubule responsiveness to atrial natriuretic factor in Dahl rats. Appel RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):107–14

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits central angiotensin II pressor responses. Casto R, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May; 9(5):473–7

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on hormone-induced renin release. Deray G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):513–7

Renin dependency of the effect of chronically administered atrial natriuretic factor in two-kidney, one clip rats. Garcia R, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):88–95

Inhibition of sympathoadrenal activity by atrial natriuretic factor in dogs. Holtz J, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):350–4

Prolonged administration of human atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy men. Reduced aldosteronotropic effect of angiotensin II. Vierhapper H, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):1040–3

Action of atrial natriuretic peptide on cyclic GMP system in vascular smooth muscle. Mittal CK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):24–8

Pertussis toxin attenuates atrial natriuretic factor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Involvement of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4931–4

Role of cyclic GMP in atrial natriuretic factor stimulation of Na+,K+,Cl– cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15461–6

Hemodynamic actions of a synthetic atrial natriuretic factor. Baum T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):898–905

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of atriopeptin II in anesthetized rats. Criscione L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):135–41

Arterial reactivity, blood pressure, and plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptides in normotensive and hypertensive rats: effects of acute and chronic administration of atriopeptin III. De Mey JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):525–35

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on noradrenergic neurotransmission in vivo in the rat mesentery. Herzer WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):125–8

Human atrial natriuretic peptide: plasma levels, hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Riegger GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1107–12

Increase in circulating insulin induced by atrial natriuretic peptide in normal humans. Uehlinger DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1122–9

Vasodilatory actions of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide and high Ca2+ effects in normal man. Fujita T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):832–40

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic guanosine monophosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in microdissected nephron segments from rats. Nonoguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):500–7

Measurement of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in rabbit aorta using the photoprotein, aequorin. Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on agonist-induced Ca2+ signal generation. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):248–57

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the stimulated in–vivo and in–vitro release of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat. Poole CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):97–102

Plasma arginine–vasopressin levels during infusion of synthetic atrial natriuretic peptide on different sodium intakes in man. Gnädinger MP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):623–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a new factor in blood pressure control. Lang RE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):255–71 (204 ref.)

Alterations in systemic haemodynamics induced by atriopeptin III. Marks ES, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb; 5(1):39–46

Atriopeptin III does not alter cardiac performance in rats. Natsume T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):477–80

The haemodynamic, renal and endocrine effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in normotensive people and patients with essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S542–5

Natriuretic and hypotensive effects of chronically administered alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in sodium–deplete or replete conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kida O, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S529–31

Chronic effect of a synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on the development of hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kohzuki M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S487–9

Effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptides on neurosecretion and vascular responsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S331–3

Atrial natriuretic factors stimulate accumulation and efflux of cyclic GMP in C6–2B rat glioma and PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cell cultures. Fiscus RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):522–8

Smooth muscle relaxing, acute and long–term blood pressure lowering effects of atriopeptins. Structure–activity relationship. De Mey JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):937–43

Influence of age on relaxation of rat blood vessels to atriopeptin II. Duckles SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):697–700

Mechanism of vasodilation induced by alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in rabbit and guinea–pig renal arteries. Fujii K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:315–32

A comparative study on the hemodynamic, renal and endocrine effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in normotensive persons and patients with essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov; 50(11):1181–4

Inhibitory action on alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on vascular adrenergic neurotransmission is attenuated in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):589–93

Antihypertensive effect of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in vasopressin–infused rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1185–90

Blood pressure, renal and endocrine responses to alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in healthy volunteers. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27(6):777–89

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on renal function and renin release in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Narumi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):221–7

Renal effects of synthetic rat–atrial natriuretic peptide in nephron–reduced rats with nephrotoxic nephritis. Nitta K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):41–5

Lack of effect of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on volume reabsorption and p–aminohippuric acid secretion in the rabbit proximal straight tubule. Ando R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):81–91

Comparative effect of ANF and various diuretics on isolated nephron segments. Vinay P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr; 31(4):946–55

Natriuretic hormones: comparison of renal effects. Bourgoignie JJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:14–20

Effect of rat atriopeptin III on renal function in dogs during water diuresis and hydropenia. Hropot M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:58–63

Human atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) has no effect upon dopaminergic pathways: preliminary evidence in nude mice bearing heterotransplanted human CONN's adenoma tissue. Jungmann E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:47–9

Studies on the tubular effects of atrial extract and of atriopeptin III in conscious rats. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:31–6

Transmembrane signalling of atrial natriuretic peptide in rat renal juxtaglomerular cells. Kurtz A. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:37–41

Atriopeptin III induces endothelium–independent relaxation and increases cGMP levels in rabbit aorta. Linz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:27–30

Evidence for an involvement of dopamine receptors in the natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic peptide. Marin–Grez M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:97–102

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) inhibits arginine vasopressin–stimulated Ca2+ fluxes and cell contraction in vascular smooth muscle cells. Meyer–Lehnert H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:115–21

Human atrial natriuretic factor prevents against norepinephrine–induced acute renal failure in the rat. Schafferhans K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:73–7

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptides. Schnermann J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:92–6

Effect of human atrial natriuretic peptide on angiotensin II–induced secretion of aldosterone in man. Vierhapper H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:50–2

Direct inhibitory effect of atriopeptin III on renin release in primate kidney. Henrich WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):259–64

In vivo atrial peptide–venodilation: minimal potency relative to nitroglycerin in dogs. Holtz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2177–84

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) stimulates the release of alpha–MSH from frog neurointermediate lobes in vitro. Interaction with dopamine, GABA and neuropeptide Y. Lamacz M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1853–7

Cardiac and hemodynamic responses to synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Seymour AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):511–9

Effect of intracerebroventricular atrial natriuretic polypeptide on blood pressure and urine production in rats. Shimizu T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1263–70

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in domestic fowl. Springate JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):915–20

Comparison of the natriuresis and chloruresis associated with glomerular hyperfiltration induced by atrial natriuretic factor or glucagon. Wong KR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1595–600

Demonstration of a direct effect of atrial natriuretic factor on epithelium: study in cultured pig kidney cells. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(1):51–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits angiotensin–stimulated proximal tubular sodium and water reabsorption. Harris PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):697–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide causes pre–glomerular vasodilatation and post–glomerular vasoconstriction in rat kidney. Marin–Grez M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):473–6

Inhibition of the firing of vasopressin neurons by atriopeptin. Standaert DG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):151–3

Diuretic response of a second infusion of atrial natriuretic polypeptide into anesthetized dogs. Akabane S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):135–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium intake: blunted effects in the normal sodium–retaining kidney. Gaillard CA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jan;30(1):10–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium intake: blunted effects in the normal sodium–retaining kidney. Gaillard CA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb;30(1–2):10–6

In vitro evidence for an inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on vasopressin release. Crandall ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):439–45

Direct, neuronal action of atrial natriuretic factor in the rat brain. Wong M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):49–53

Atrial natriuretic factor partially inhibits the stimulated catecholamine synthesis in superior cervical ganglia of the rat. Debinski W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):92–6

Atrial natriuretic polypeptides: structure–activity relationship in the central action—a comparison of their antidipsogenic actions. Itoh H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):102–6

Inhibition of neuronal Cl–stimulated Mg–ATPase by alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Kunugi–Uehara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27; 73(3):276–80

Atrial natriuretic factor and exocrine pancreas: effects on the secretory process. Heisler S, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(3):243–51

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on plasma vasopressin in conscious rats. Januszewicz P, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):989–93

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in the rats of different ages. Bräunlich H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(2):119–24

In vivo evidence that cGMP is the second messenger for atrial natriuretic factor. Huang CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):8015–8

Vasopressin–mediated inhibition of atrial natriuretic factor–stimulated cGMP accumulation in an established smooth muscle cell line. Nambi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8492–5

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptides and furosemide in conscious dogs. Emmeluth C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):103–12

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits vasopressin secretion in conscious sheep. Lee J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):272–6

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on whole–kidney and proximal straight tubular function in the rabbit. McGowan JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):62–8

Effect of indomethacin and propranolol on the blood pressure and renin response to atriopeptin III in conscious rats. Flückiger JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May;17(5):277–84

Atrial natriuretic peptide does not affect corticotropin–releasing factor–, arginine vasopressin– and angiotensin II–induced adrenocorticotropic hormone release in vivo or in vitro. Hashimoto K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):53–60

Atrial natriuretic factor–induced cGMP accumulation in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture is not coupled to hormonal secretion. Simard J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):269–78

The effects of intravenous injection of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on blood pressure, renal hemodynamics and urinary kinin excretion in anesthetized rabbits. Nushiro N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb; 151(2):221–31

Renal sites of action for atrial natriuretic factor. Appel RG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:85–91

Cardiac and regional vascular effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in awake dogs with left ventricular dysfunction. Carson PE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:34–8

Specific atrial natriuretic factor receptors mediate increased cyclic GMP accumulation in cultured bovine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Leitman DC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:243–52

Atrial peptides inhibit Na+ entry–dependent oxygen consumption in rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:258–65

[Vasorelaxant activities of atriopeptin III and blood activator no. II] Wu YS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):546–8, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of atriopeptin on the plasma renin–angiotensin system in rats] Ding JF. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):233–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A potent analog of atriopeptin—PL058] Xie CW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of synthetic atrial natriuretic factors on various regional blood flows in the healthy subject] Biollaz J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of a role for the parasympathetic nervous system in the hemodynamic response to atriopeptin III in the normotensive rat] Waeber B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial natriuretic hormone and regulation of water–electrolyte balance and the circulating blood volume] Chartier C, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):107–13 **(Fre)**

[Extrarenal effects of the atrial natriuretic factor] Biollaz J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of perfusion of human atrial natriuretic factor in normal volunteers] Bidiville J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 6;116(49):1733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptides (alpha–hANP) on intraocular pressure in albino rabbits. First report: In albino rabbits with normal intraocular pressure] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic effects of rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) on blood pressure and sodium–water excretion in angiotensin II– and vasopressin–infused rats] Kohzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic GMP synthesis in rat vascular smooth muscle cells in culture] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptide on plasma steroids and renal function in the human] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide and the kidney. Ballermann BJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):7–12 (31 ref.)

Effect of reduction in renal artery pressure on atrial natriuretic peptide–induced natriuresis. Davis CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F146–53

Role of atrial natriuretic factor in the natriuresis of acute volume expansion. Khraibi AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R921–4

Renal response to atrial peptides is reduced in experimental nephrosis. Perico N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F654–60

Effects of salt loading on the fractional volume of atria–specific granules in Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Hansen JT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun; 218(2):157–61

Modulation of vascular tone by atrial natriuretic factor. Winquist RJ. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):128–31

The atrial natriuretic factor. Genest J. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct; 56(4):302–16 (132 ref.)

Is atrial natriuretic peptide really a hormone? [editorial] Linden RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):299–301

Central atrial natriuretic polypeptide–like material: involvement in regulation of water and electrolyte balance. Xie CW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):633–7

Atrial natriuretic factor. Genest J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1 Pt 2):I118–24 (63 ref.)

Renal response to atrial natriuretic factor in rats without intact papillae. Torikai S. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):277–82

Natriuretic factors. New concepts and perspectives. Clarkson EM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:60–72 (25 ref.)

Cardiac hormones with renal effects. Potential role in health and disease. Forssmann WG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:1–13

Atrial natriuretic factor—its possible role in the pathogenesis and therapy of arterial hypertension. Horký K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):49–55

ANP—a cardiac hormone and a putative central neurotransmitter. Hedner T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8 Suppl B:87–98 (94 ref.)

Are the atrial peptides a natriuretic hormone? MacGregor GA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:111–6 (23 ref.)

Cardiac hormones. I. Review on the morphology, biochemistry, and molecular biology of the endocrine heart. Forssmann WG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):439–51 (100 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide inhibits cortisol secretion as well as aldosterone secretion in vitro from human adrenal tissue. Naruse M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan; 64(1):10–6

Developmental changes in the rat atriopeptin hormonal system. Wei YF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1325–9

Atrial natriuretic factor in normal man: effects of tilt, posture, exercise and haemorrhage. Hodsman GP, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S503–5

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the brain: implication of central cardiovascular control. Nakao K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S492–6 (36 ref.)

On the role of atrial natriuretic peptide in cardiovascular regulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pettersson A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S339–42

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor in rats with renal insufficiency. Sterzel RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul; 110(1):63–9

Biologic mechanisms of atrial natriuretic factor. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):112–9 (76 ref.)

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in sodium homeostasis in premature infants. Tulassay T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1023–7

Atrial peptide study proceeds apace [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):287

I. Workshop on cardiac hormones: "Potential role in health and disease". Federal Republic of Germany, April 24–25, 1986. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:1–117

Cellular mechanisms of action of atrial natriuretic factor. Gerzer R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:109–14

Mechanisms of action of atrial natriuretic factor: clinical consequences. Gerzer R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:21–6

Atrial natriuretic hormones—thirty years after the discovery of atrial volume receptors. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):719–31

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide in brain—implication of central cardiovascular control. Nakao K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:103–8 (36 ref.)

The role of alpha–atrial natriuretic peptide in fluid retention during mechanical ventilation with positive end–expiratory pressure. Pacher R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:64–7

On the physiological role of atrial natriuretic factor. Sonnenberg H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:8–13

An emerging relationship between peripheral sympathetic nervous activity and atrial natriuretic factor. Kuchel O, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1545–51 (43 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide: how the heart rules the kidneys [news] Leckie B. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):644–5

Atriopeptides. Meinders AE. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb; 30(1–2):5–9

Possible involvement of central atrial natriuretic polypeptide in regulation of hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12; 69(3):254–8

Action of atrial natriuretic peptide in the immature ovine kidney. Shine P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):11–5

Atrial natriuretic factor: a new hormone with possible clinical importance. Zeigler DW, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Mar; 40(3):21–4

Physiologically regulated atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in renal glomeruli. Ballermann BJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:92–100

[Recent advances in the study of atrial natriuretic factor] Zhao G, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul; 17(3):244–9 (58 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological and physiopathological aspects of the atrial natriuretic factor] Hamet P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natriuretic factors] Vantyghem MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):405–15 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardionatrin, a cardiac hormone] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):349–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial natriuretic hormone. A factor in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Lang RE. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 27; 104(44):849–51 **(Ger)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide. New aspects in the regulation of blood volume and electrolyte homeostasis] Tulassay T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):710–5 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human atrial natriuretic peptide: a secretory product of the heart and its significance for physiology and clinical practice] Vierhapper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;99(5):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediator concepts and modulation of renal compensatory adaptation] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Nov;79(11):655–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor. Possible physiopathological and clinical implications] Marchesi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec;77(12):593–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natriuretic polypeptide] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul; 28(7):912–29 **(Jpn)**

[Recent medical topics on atrial natriuretic polypeptides] Ishii M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1380–4 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor (morphology and various physiologic characteristics of a new system of regulating water–salt homeostasis] Postnov AIu. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(3):86–90 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natriuretic factor—a hormone produced by the atrium] Surguchev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):142–4 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Is the atrial natriuretic factor an exclusively cardiac hormone?] Gutkowska J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):1–3 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide] Olivera A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):32–6 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Auricular natriuretic factor] Gamba G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):81–92 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The role of atrial pressure in secreting atrial natriuretic polypeptides. Matsubara H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1457–63

Atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in mitral stenosis. Yoshimi H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):396–7

Effect of atrial contraction frequency on atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1095–9

Atrial natriuretic factor secretion in dogs with experimental high–output heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H692–6

Hypoxia–induced release of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) from the isolated rat and rabbit heart. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):427–33

The phorbol ester induced atrial natriuretic peptide secretion is stimulated by forskolin and Bay K8644 and inhibited by 8–bromo–cyclic GMP. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):266–74

Serum–mediated enhancement of ANF accumulation in the culture medium of cardiac atriocytes. Sylvestre DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):151–9

Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide from the heart in man. Singer DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):24–8

Time course of release of atrial natriuretic peptide in the anaesthetized dog. Ledsome JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):1017–22

Neonatal atria and ventricles secrete atrial natriuretic factor via tissue–specific secretory pathways. Bloch KD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):695–702

Noncalcium–dependent modulation of in vitro atrial natriuretic factor release by extracellular osmolality. Gibbs DM. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):194–7

Modulatory role of vasopressin in secretion of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2186–8

Acute increase in right atrial pressure by intracardiac stimulation releases atrial natriuretic peptide. Haufe MC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):277–81

Release and regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP). Ruskoaho H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:99–109 (79 ref.)

Release of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor from the isolated perfused rat lung. Gutkowska J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):17–20

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Toth M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S538–41

Release of atrial natriuretic peptide–like immunoreactive material during stretching of the rat atrium in vitro. Agnoletti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):217–20

The heart is an endocrine gland. Cantin M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):169–73

Release of atrial natriuretic polypeptide by graded right atrial distension in anesthetized dogs. Akabane S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):119–25

Coronary hemodynamics and cardiac beating modulate atrial natriuretic factor release from isolated Langendorff–perfused rat hearts. Naruse M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):421–7

Atrial natriuretic hormone is not elevated during dopamine induced natriuresis. Shenker Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):1965–70

Atrial natriuretic hormone secretion in patients with renal failure. Shenker Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28; 41(13):1635–44

Atrial endocrine function in humans with artificial hearts [letter] Deray G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4; 316(23):1478–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide and atrial pressure [letter] Goetz KL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):485–6

Indomethacin and atrial natriuretic peptide in pseudo–Bartter's syndrome [letter] Sasaki H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):167

Atrial endocrine function in humans with artificial hearts. Schwab TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27; 315(22):1398–401

Plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor is inhibited by selective blockade of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in conscious Sprague–Dawley rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):119–23

Stimulation by volume expansion of atrial natriuretic peptide release from perfused rat heart. Kabayama Y, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):257–60

Anterior pituitary gland modulates the release of atrial natriuretic peptides from cardiac atria. Zamir N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):541–5

[Atrial natriuretic factor. Endocrine function of the heart] Arendt RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 28; 111(48):1849–55 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide: relation to atrial pressure and systemic blood pressure] Müller FB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological characteristics of the secretion of natriuretic factor by atrial cardiomyocytes in spontaneous hypertension in rats] Postnov AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Atrial natriuretic factor increases glomerular filtration rate in the experimental acute renal failure induced by cisplatin. Capasso G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:285–90

Beneficial effects of atrial natriuretic factor on cisplatin–induced acute renal failure in the rat. Capasso G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):228–34

Therapeutic effects of alpha–hANP on hypertensive heart disease with heart failure and oliguria. Huang DY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):301–3

Clinical application of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients with congestive heart failure: beneficial effects on left ventricular function. Saito Y, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):115–24

Hypotensive response to atrial natriuretic factor in conscious renal hypertensive beagles. Lee KC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):137–40

In vitro and in vivo protective effect of atriopeptin III on ischemic acute renal failure. Nakamoto M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):698–705

Human atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) for the treatment of patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Brabant G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:108–11

Toxic renal failure in the rat: beneficial effects of atrial natriuretic factor. Heidbreder E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:78–82

Atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with severe heart failure. Riegger AJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:89–92

Haemodynamic effects of atrial peptide infusion in heart failure. Crozier IG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1242–5

Therapeutic actions of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in 16 clinical cases. Tang J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2077–86

Norepinephrine–induced acute renal failure: beneficial effects of atrial natriuretic factor. Schafferhans K, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):240–4

[Effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha–hANP) on congestive heart failure in dogs] Sonoki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;89(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide: clinical perspectives] Fernández–Cruz A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):49–51 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

"Natural" childbirth among the Kankanaly–Igorot.Kohnen N. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Sep;62(7):768–77

Hypnosis and Lamaze method—an exploratory study: a brief communication. Venn J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Apr; 35(2):79–82

Integrating maternity content through a health promotion model. Taubenheim AM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov; 22(9):389–91

[Incidence of cesarean section and the remuneration for assistance in delivery] Rocha JS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun;104(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Preventive effects of Lamaze training for first–time parents: a short–term longitudinal study. Markman HJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):872–4

Partner support and the use of coping techniques in labour. Copstick SM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):497–503

NATURAL DISASTERS see under **DISASTERS**

NATURAL KILLER CELLS see **KILLER CELLS, NATURAL**

NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING see under **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION see **CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

NATURAL SELECTION see **SELECTION (GENETICS)**

NATUROPATHY

[Personal experiences in naturopathy. Mistletoe in therapy] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):13, 16 **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences in naturopathy. The proven value of bandages and compresses. Plant externa (I): Phlogistic agents] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 10; 105(23):23–4 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dissecting aneurysms of the vertebral arteries following cervical manipulation: a case report. Dunne JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):349–53

HISTORY

The Kur in West Germany as an interface between naturopathic and allopathic ideologies. Maretzki TW. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1061–8

[Major aspects of the development of naturopathy in Germany in the 1st half of the 20th century] Dieckhöfer K. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 10;82(7–8):289–96 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Do we need naturopathy?] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):25–6 **(Ger)**

NAUSEA

Congenital limb deficiency: maternal factors in pregnancy. Kricker A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 26(4):272–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrous oxide does not increase the incidence of nausea and vomiting after isoflurane anesthesia. Korttila K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):761–5

Role of nitrous oxide and other factors in postoperative nausea and vomiting: a randomized and blinded prospective study. Muir JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):513–8

Double–blind evaluation of metoclopramide (MK 745, Sinemet), trimethobenzamide (Tigan), and a placebo as postanaesthetic anti–emetics following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):80–91

Vasopressin and catecholamine secretion during apomorphine–induced nausea mediate acute changes in haemostatic function in man. Grant PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):621–4

Evaluation of ethanol as an antiemetic in patients receiving cisplatin. Spiess JL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):400–4

Do infusion–related tastes and odors facilitate the development of anticipatory nausea? A failure to support hypothesis. Andrykowski MA. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(4):329–41

Conditioned side effects induced by cancer chemotherapy: prevention through behavioral treatment. Burish TG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):42–8

Cognitive/attentional distraction in the control of conditioned nausea in pediatric cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Redd WH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):391–5

Naloxone treatment [letter] Cellucci PK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):339

The management of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting. Gralla RJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 71(2):289–301 (51 ref.)

[Gastrointestinal incompatibility of azodisalicylate (letter)] Ehringhaus C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17; 111(42):1621–2 **(Ger)**

[Nausea after cisplatin administration can be prevented with antiemetic treatment] Ohlsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4455–7 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

The management of nausea and vomiting during pregnancy. Walters WA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):290–1

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous prochlorperazine for the rapid control of nausea and vomiting in acute myocardial infarction: a clinical observation. Wasserberger J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):153–6

The management of nausea and vomiting in clinical oncology. Craig JB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan; 293(1):34–44 (85 ref.)

Failure of metoclopramide to control emesis or nausea due to stressful angular or linear acceleration. Kohl RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):125–31

Treatment of nausea with extradural droperidol [letter] Corbey MP. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1202

Methylprednisolone in cis–platinum induced nausea and emesis: a placebo–controlled trial. Metz CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):84–9

Stress inoculation training in the control of THC toxicities. Roffman RA. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):883–96

Maintenance of antiemetic effect of a metoclopramide–dexamethasone combination during subsequent cisplatin courses. Cognetti F, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):292–4

[Dyskinetic syndrome following the use of metoclopramide] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A randomized control study of the antiemetic efficacy of betamethasone versus methylprednisolone] Matsui K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic efficacy of high–dose hydrocortisone in patients receiving cisplatin therapy] Sakata Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1799–812 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone in the control of nausea and vomiting during CAP therapy] Ohwada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2119–22 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Does position and size of corpus luteum have any effect on nausea of pregnancy? Samsioe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):427–9

Nausea and vomiting during acute myocardial infarction and its relation to infarct size and location. Herlihy T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):20–2

Trying to explain nausea in advanced cancer. Bruera E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):362

Nausea caused by aniseikonia. McKee MC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Mar;64(3):221–3

Esophagitis and gastroduodenal disorders associated with diabetic gastroparesis. Parkman HP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1477–80

Nausea and vomiting in terminal cancer patients. Reuben DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2021–3

A prospective study of unexplained nausea and vomiting after marrow transplantation. Spencer GD, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):602–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy and association with pregnancy outcome. Tierson FD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1017–22

Vasopressin release in response to nausea–producing agents and cholecystokinin in monkeys. Verbalis JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R749–53

Anticipatory nausea and vomiting. Foltz AT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Apr;76(4):284–6

Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy: a review. Jarnfelt–Samsioe A. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Jul; 42(7):422–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nausea and vomiting after prostaglandins in day case termination of pregnancy. The efficacy of low dose droperidol. Millar JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):613–8

Administration of metoclopramide for prevention of nausea and vomiting during epidural anesthesia for elective cesarean section. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):563–6

Metoclopramide as prophylaxis for nausea and vomiting induced by fluorescein. Brown RE Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):658–9

Optimising antiemesis in cancer chemotherapy: efficacy of continuous versus intermittent infusion of high dose metoclopramide in emesis induced by cisplatin [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1540] Warrington PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1334–7

Clonidine for anticipatory nausea and vomiting: a pilot study examining dose–toxicity relationships and potential for further study. Fetting JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):409–10

Alprazolam for phobic nausea and vomiting related to cancer chemotherapy. Greenberg DB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):549–50

Superiority of methylprednisolone sodium succinate over low dose metoclopramide hydrochloride in the prevention of nausea and vomiting produced by cancer chemotherapy. Osoba D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):225–31

Lorazepam as an adjunct to antiemetic therapy in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Briceland LL. **Conn Med** 1987 Mar;51(3):165–7

Domperidone antagonizes bromoergocriptine–induced nausea and vomiting without affecting its inhibition of prolactin secretion in puerperal women. Nappi C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):457–60

[A new technic for preventing post–puncture complications following diagnostic lumbar puncture] Kainz J, et al. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An antiemetic effect of methylprednisolone plus droperidol against nausea and vomiting caused by administration of high–dose adriamycin to breast carcinoma patients] Adachi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic effects of combinations of metoclopramide, droperidol and dexamethasone for the prevention of cisplatin–induced gastro–intestinal toxicity: a randomized crossover trial] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the control of cisplatin–induced emesis in dogs] Ito J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–emetic treatment with metoclopramide and other drugs during CDDP therapy] Kodama N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Nausea and radiation–induced taste aversions in cancer patients. Carrell LE, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Sep;7(3):203–8

Longitudinal analysis of the development of anticipatory nausea. Andrykowski MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):36–41

Prevalence and correlates of posttreatment and anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer chemotherapy. Cohen RE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):643–54

[Nausea and vomiting before the administration of cytostatic agents] van Dam FS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Management of nausea and vomiting: physiological, pharmacological, and therapeutic considerations. Becker DE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):292–4

Behavioral analysis of a case of psychogenic nausea and vomiting. Brady JP. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):271–4

Stimulus control of anticipatory nausea in cancer chemotherapy. Greene PG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):61–4

Observations on combatting nausea by finger pressure on the Hegu point. Deng DH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):111–2

The use of a retrobulbar anesthetic in managing pain and nausea from elevated intraocular pressure. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):523–4

[Prevention and therapy of nausea and vomiting caused by

antineoplastic agents] Gao YL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):51-3 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

NAUTICAL MEDICINE see **NAVAL MEDICINE**

NAVAL MEDICINE

see related
DIVING
SHIPS

Doctor at sea [interview] Mayner P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1215-6

Twenty years of treating decompression sickness. Green RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):362-6

Safety at sea: a forgotten frontier? [editorial] Reilly MS. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):1-4

Have "formal investigations" into fishing vessel losses ceased? Reilly MS. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):7-13

Level and structure of anxiety in a seafarers—ship officers' group up to the age of forty. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1-2):25-31

Arterial pressure in participants of a sea voyage in the zone of tropical climate. Filikowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1-2):33-41

Comparative investigations into the state of health of seamen employed in the Polish Merchant Marine. Filikowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1-4):5-15

The noise and functional disturbances of the cardio-vascular system in seamen. Korotkov J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1-4):29-35

Emotional disorders of sailors in stress situations during long yachting voyages. Leksowski W. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1-4):37-42

Effect of work at sea on central nervous system, according to EEG examinations with ship officers of the Polish Ocean Lines. Masłowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(1-2):17-23

An attempt to evaluate the effect of specific working conditions at sea on the state of central nervous system. Nitka J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(1-2):5-16

Psychosomatic aspects of changes in body weight during a long sea voyage. Szeluga J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1-4):43-9

Tetanus prevention in seafarers. Tomaszunas S. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1-2):113-9 (5 ref.)

The work of ship's doctors of Polish Ocean Lines. Tomaszunas S. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985; 36(1-4):51-8

A second case of tropical cutaneous myiasis in a sailor from the Polish Merchant Marine. Wegner Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1-2):57-61

Sick at sea: outbreaks prompt reinstatement of cruise ship inspections. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15; 136(12):1298-300

Changes in fitness and shipboard task performance following circuit weight training programs featuring continuous or interval running. Marcinik EJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):132-7

The Third Whitbread Round the World Race. Bugge M. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):196-8

An outbreak of gastroenteritis on a passenger cruise ship. O'Mahony M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):229-36

Retrieval methodology for Navy inpatient records. Forman SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):190-3

The management of purified protein derivative convertors in the Fleet Marine Force. Hennrikus WL Jr. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):361-5

U.S. Navy special psychiatric rapid intervention team (SPRINT). McCaughey BG. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar; 152(3):133-5

Consequences of U.S. Navy diving mishaps: decompression sickness. Hoiberg A. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep; 13(3):383-94

[Medical advice for seamen via radio. The Radio Medical Advice Service in Denmark] Jørgensen LN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):743-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tinea pedis in young sailors] Radev S, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Nov-Dec;34(6):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and fatalities in sailors—an international comparison] Vuksanović P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A public health view of seamen's wives. Role of the mother during the father's absence] Kageyama T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vocational rehabilitation and its functional evaluation in the naval shipyard] Weclawik Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malaria in Polish sailors 1983] Tomaszunas S. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(4):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of a method of electrodialysis mineralization of desalinated water] Iakubov KhG. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Medico-bacteriological substantiation of the conditions and time of preservation of various perishable food products on ships during long-term voyages] Potravnova RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Risk factors for incurring injuries on board ships of the cargo fleet of the northern basin] Shapovalov KA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):87-8 **(Rus)**

[Effects of voyage characteristics on indices of external and tissue respiration of naval specialists] Vladimirov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological characteristics of studying the morbidity of the ship's crew in the river fleet] Silin DD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Procedure of the shipboard physician in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Kitoraga NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Ergonometric characteristics of the workplace and function of the visual analyzer in sailors] Evstaf'ev VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity among naval commanding officers] Naletov SV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):33-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acupuncture on nonspecific body resistance and work capacity of sailors] Arzumanov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):46 **(Rus)**

[Features of the dispensarization of ships' officers] Gura EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Job selection of deep divers] Sheviakov IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity among naval personnel and the factors promoting its increase during sea voyages] Shiriaev AD. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antimicrobial linens on the automicroflora of sailors during a cruise] Zholus BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct; (10):41-2 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuropsychiatric disorders while engaged in occupational activities] Kokhanov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Harmful factors of a physical and chemical nature on the navigational objectives of the Naval River Fleet] Petrović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EDUCATION

Medical training for ship's officers in the GDR. Ebert H. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1-4):59-68

HISTORY

United States Navy Surgical Research Republic of Vietnam 1966-1970: a retrospective review. Hirsch EF. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):236-40

[Discovery of Loa ophthalmia by the French ship's surgeon François Guyot (1742-1816)] Huber HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A. G. Bakherakht on scurvy] Petrov BD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Training of physicians at the Kazan Admiralty Naval Hospital] Alekseev GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):70-3 **(Rus)**

[Medical provisions for the 2d Kamchatka expedition (1733-1743)] Lobanov MB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):66-8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[A method of complex evaluation of difficulties in performing duties on watch aboard ships] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):46-8 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Pharmacy practice in the United States Navy. Snook DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):761-5

[Health protection of Far Eastern fishermen] Sanderskiĭ VG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):26-8 **(Rus)**

NAVAL SCIENCE see **MILITARY SCIENCE**

NBD CHLORIDE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

NEAMIN see **NEOMYCIN**

NEBRAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NEBRAMYCIN FACTOR 6 see **TOBRAMYCIN**

NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

see related
AEROSOLS
ANESTHESIA, INHALATION
RESPIRATORY THERAPY
VOLATILIZATION

Use of a tube spacer to improve the efficacy of a metered-dose inhaler in asthmatic children. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1191-3

Effect of pharmacist counseling on ambulatory patients' use of aerosolized bronchodilators. De Tullio PL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1802-6

Particle-size distribution of bitolterol mesylate solution delivered by four compressed-air nebulizer devices. Hunke WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1392-6

Effects of steam inhalation on nasal patency and nasal symptoms in patients with the common cold. Ophir D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):149-53

Oropharyngeal deposition and delivery aspects of metered-dose inhaler aerosols. Kim CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):157-64

Nebulised adrenaline [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar; 42(3):320-2

A hazard of free-standing vaporizers [letter] Van Besouw JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):671

Another hazard with the Penlon off-line vaporizer mounting system [letter] Wooliam CH. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):781-2

Delayed filling of the breathing bag due to a portable vaporizer [letter] Kataria B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1055

A standard method of intermittent inhaled therapy via a jet nebulizer. Suez D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):245-8

Evaluation of nebulisers for bronchial challenge tests. Tsanakas JN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):506-8

A microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic vaporizer. Hahn CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1161-6

Bronchoconstrictor properties of preservatives in ipratropium bromide (Atrovent) nebuliser solution. Beasley CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1197-8

Bronchial challenge: a small reservoir for the Wright jet nebulizer. Madsen F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1):67-71

Hypoxic gas mixture delivery due to malfunctioning inlet port of a Select-a-Tec vaporiser manifold [letter] Riendl J. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):431-2

Comparison of two chamber devices in patients using a metered-dose inhaler with satisfactory technique. Fuller HD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):625-9

Oxygen supplementation with the Drawover Fluotec Vaporizer. King TA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May; 32(5):123-6

Nebulized salbutamol in acute childhood asthma. Perera BJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):169-72

Comparison of domiciliary nebulized salbutamol and salbutamol from a metered-dose inhaler in stable chronic airflow limitation. Jenkins SC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6):804-7

Evaluation of inhalation aids of metered dose inhalers in asthmatic children. Lee H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):366-9

Aerosol therapy: nebulizer vs metered dose inhaler [editorial] Newhouse M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):799-800

Inhalation aids of metered dose inhalers [editorial] Shim C. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):315-6

Metered dose inhalers. Lombardi TP. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan; 51(1):41-3

Effectiveness of micronic aerosol generators and their aerosol characteristics. Chinet T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 69(3):153-9

Comparison of Nebuhaler and nebulizer treatment of acute severe asthma in children. Fuglsang G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;69(2):109-13

"Aerosol-in-bag" administration of inhaled bronchodilators. el-Kassimi FA. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):234-8

The flow-pressure characteristics of compressors used for inhalation therapy. Newman SP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):122-6

Choice of nebulisers and compressors for delivery of carbenicillin aerosol. Newman SP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):160-8

A vaporizer controller. Nieman M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):34-6

Aerosol inhalation teaching device. Lee H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):249-52

Effect of solution flow rate on the output of two modified commercially available jet nebulizers. Hickey AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):338-40

Wastage of drug from nebulisers: a review. Clay MM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):38-9 (10 ref.)

Nebulized anesthesia for the nose, pharynx, larynx, and trachea. Thawley SE. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr; 97(4):499-500

An aerosol generator system for inhalation delivery of pharmacologic agents. Strong AA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):189-94

Proper technique for using inhalers in asthma [letter] Barron EN Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):951-2

Effect on spirometry of distilled water and cromoglycate solutions nebulised by a small portable ultrasonic nebuliser. Rhind GB, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):86-90

Emergency endotracheal drug administration using aerosol. Steedman DJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Jun;15(2):135-9

[Nebulizations of beta-2-adrenergic agents at home in severe asthma in children] Bidat E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):387-93 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The use of spacing devices (spacers) attached to metered-dose inhalers in the treatment of asthma] Heno N, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):295-7 **(Heb)**

[The nebulizer system and its effect on external respiratory function] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An air chamber for pressurized drugs] Aranda C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(2):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhaled beclomethasone and oral candidiasis [letter] Barnes SE. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):213

75 deaths in asthmatics prescribed home nebulisers. Sears MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):477-80

75 deaths in asthmatics prescribed home nebulizers [letter] Ebden P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11; 294(6577):972

Amoebae and humidifier fever. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):235–42

Asthma deaths and inhaler type [letter] Levin R. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):918–9

STANDARDS

Physiologic effects and serum lidocaine concentrations after inhalation of lidocaine from a compressed gas-powered jet nebulizer. Kirkpatrick MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):447–9

A rapid method for the evaluation of diagnostic radioaerosol delivery systems. Phipps P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(4):183–6

VETERINARY

[A pneumatic-type aerosol apparatus for veterinary uses] Naneva G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

NECATOR

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effects of various anti-hookworm drugs on the cholinesterase activity of Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale, Ancylostoma caninum and Nippostrongylus braziliensis] Ren HN, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The clinical and immunologic responses of normal human volunteers to low dose hookworm (Necator americanus) infection. Maxwell C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):126–34

Antigen expression during development of the human hookworm, Necator americanus (Nematoda). Carr A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar;9(2):219–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Necator americanus: temperature, pH, light, and larval development, longevity, and desiccation tolerance. Udonsi JK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):136–42

An improved technique for experimental infections with skin penetrating nematode larvae (Necator americanus). Behnke JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):461–4

NECATOR AMERICANUS see **NECATOR**

NECATORIASIS

BLOOD

Changes in the structural and functional properties of human eosinophils during experimental hookworm infection. White CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):778–83

IMMUNOLOGY

The clinical and immunologic responses of normal human volunteers to low dose hookworm (Necator americanus) infection. Maxwell C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):126–34

OCCURRENCE

Hookworm, Strongyloides and other intestinal helminths in children admitted to hospital in Lae, Papua New Guinea. Shield JM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Sep; 29(3):225–31

Hookworm (Necator americanus) and Strongyloides fuelleborni-like prevalence and egg count with age in highlands fringe people of Papua New Guinea. Shield JM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):21–6

PARASITOLOGY

An improved technique for experimental infections with skin penetrating nematode larvae (Necator americanus). Behnke JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):461–4

[Infantile uncinariasis as a public health problem] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec; 43(12):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NECK

Innervation of the dermatomes in the neck of the mouse. Bogusch G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):275–8

Surgical and conservative treatment of cervical spondylotic radiculopathy and myelopathy. Arnasson O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):48–53

Ectopic thyroid gland and thyroxine-binding globulin excess. Leung AK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):872–4

Long-term therapeutic effects of electro-acupuncture for chronic neck and shoulder pain—a double blind study. Peng AT, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):37–44

Central embolization of needle fragments: a complication of intravenous drug abuse. Galdun JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):379–82

Deep neck abscesses in adults: management of a difficult airway. Heindel DJ. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):774–6

Recent experience with the asymptomatic cervical bruit. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):893–6

Examination of the neck. Part one. Kenna C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1015–8, 1020

Examination of the neck. Part two. Kenna C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1204, 1206, 1209–13

Acupuncture for head and neck pain. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):302–3

Acupuncture in neck pain [letter] Rae S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):153

Burn contracture of the neck–axillary region. Leung PC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):465–9

Craniocervical necrotizing fasciitis: critical factors in management. Nallathambi MN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan; 30(1):61–3

Sarcoidosis of the head and neck. Ellison DE, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):136–42 (35 ref.)

Coccidioidomycosis of the head and neck. Newland Y, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):473–7

Odontogenic necrotizing fasciitis of the neck. Stock CR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):46–52

Neck pain in the elderly: a management review. Part II. Payne R. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):71–3

Management of chronic head and neck pain: effectiveness of altering factors perpetuating myofascial pain. Graff-Radford SB, et al. **Headache** 1987 Apr;27(4):186–90

Evaluating and treating the patient with neck pain. Gilbert R, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):223, 228–32

Severe infections of the head and neck resulting from gas-forming organisms: report of case. Schroeder DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):65–8

Spasmodic torticollis relieved by removal of a cervical foreign body [letter] Simpson BA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1208–9

Submandibular space abscess due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Salman RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):1002–5

"Fatal Serratia marcescens infection of the neck in acute leukemia". Barrett AP. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 41(3):138–40

Cat scratch disease: (report of a case). Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):207–8

'Chyloma': a persistent post-traumatic collection in the left supraclavicular region. Sinclair D, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):567–9

A case of retropharyngeal soft-tissue swelling: the definitive diagnosis revealed [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2675

Artificial reflex arc: a potential solution for chronic aspiration. I. Neck skin stimulation triggering strap muscle contraction in the canine. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):331–3

Delayed neck infection following anterior spine surgery. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1094–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum of the head and neck. Schwarz MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):806–9

Team management of patients with diffuse upper extremity complaints. Dellon AL, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Oct; 35(10):849–52

Tumoral calcinosis in the neck. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):69–71

Bilateral deep space neck abscesses complicating infectious mononucleosis. Gruber B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):66–8

Effect of head-neck position on elbow flexor muscle torque production. Deutsch H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr; 67(4):517–21

The neck mass. 2. Inflammatory and neoplastic causes. Damion J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):97–103, 106–7

Cervical and lumbopelvic traction. To stretch or not to stretch. Kekosz VN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec; 80(8):187–94

Carotodynia exposed: hyoid bone syndrome. Lim RY. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):444–6

Neck pain: a long-term follow-up of 205 patients. Gore DR, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–5

[Muscular pain and pain at muscle attachment points in the cervical region] Compernolle P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):217–9 **(Dut)**

[Status of the neck muscles] Snoeck H, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Injuries of the thoracic duct during neck surgery] Rodier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic morphology of inflammatory swellings in the neck and face region] Siegert R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:138–41 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic and palliative lymph drainage in therapy of edema in the face and neck] Einfeldt H, et al. **HNO** 1986 Sep;34(9):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Real-time sonography in the diagnosis of neck cysts] Zanella FE, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical necrotizing fasciitis] Zyskind E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of tinnitus with the TENS stimulator in cervico-arthrosis patients. Preliminary results] Giordano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Redundancy of the skin of the neck as a sign of congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Barnett SH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):477

Pterygium colli medianum and midline cervical cleft: midline anomalies in the sense of a developmental field defect. Godbersen S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):719–23

Basal cell nevus syndrome and webbed neck. de Boer EM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):245–7

[Fissura colli medialis] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;36(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fetal neck edema—early sonographic indications of a chromosome abnormality] Voigt HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the fasciae of the face and neck with particular reference to the spread and treatment of intraoral infections (Ludwig's) that have progressed into adjacent fascial spaces. Lindner HH. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec; 204(6):705–14

Response of a human head/neck/upper-torso replica to dynamic loading—I. Physical model. Deng YC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(5):471–86

Response of a human head/neck/upper-torso replica to dynamic loading—II. Analytical/numerical model. Deng YC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(5):487–97

Effect of an intraoral splint on head and neck posture. Root GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):90–5

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation and morphometric measurements of cervical structures in swine. Hudson LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):420–4

[Sonographic anatomy of the neck and its importance in lymph node staging of head and neck cancer] Gritzmann N, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI of regional anatomy. Its characteristics and comparison with CT x-ray imaging. I) Head and neck] Yamaura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):71–5 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical anatomy of the lateral surface of the neck and submandibular triangle in inflammatory processes in young children] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;65(6):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Functional angiography of the head and neck. Russell EJ. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):927–36 (34 ref.)

Thrombosis of upper extremity thoracic inlet veins: diagnosis with duplex Doppler sonography. Falk RL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):677–82

Venous distribution of superficial cervical region in rhesus (Macaca mulatta) monkey. Al-Lami F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):82–4

The use of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of neck masses. Platts AD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):249–51

Evaluation of the neck veins. Ewy GA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):72–5, 79–80

Internal jugular phlebectasia. Bowdler DA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Dec;12(2):165–71

Intra-arterial long term infusion chemotherapy via transverse cervical artery for intra-abdominal malignancies. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):55–7

Inadvertent transarterial pacemaker insertion: an unusual complication. Lepore V, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):951–4

Arteriovenous fistulas of the large vessels of the neck: nonsurgical percutaneous occlusion. Vitek JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):196–200

[Diagnosis and treatment of arteriovenous fistulae of the head and neck] Wang GA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):613–4, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of surface antennas in vascular MRI. Initial results] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficiency of tetracaine in digital angiography of the blood vessels of the neck] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of patients with isolated and combined injuries of the major blood vessels of the neck] Minachenko VK. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):67 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Role and significance of the branchial system in cervico-facial morphogenesis] Leperchey F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the neck have a primary serosal cavity?] Künzel E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 1;100(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Head and neck injuries. Krantz KP, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:47–50

Penetrating vascular injuries of the face and neck: clinical and angiographic correlation. North CM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):995–9

Angiography in penetrating neck injuries [editorial] Quencer

RM. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1000–1

Embolic management of unusual post–traumatic head and neck lesions. Hirsch M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):92–6

Mandatory vs selective exploration for penetrating neck trauma. A prospective assessment. Meyer JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):592–7

Injuries in taekwondo. Siana JE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):165–6

The effect of head restraints and seat belts on the incidence of neck injury in car accidents. Olney DB, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):365–7

Complications of cervical manipulation: a case report of fatal brainstem infarct with review of the mechanisms and predisposing factors. Jentzen JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1089–94

Fifteen years' experience with penetrating trauma to the head and neck in children. Cooper A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):24–7

Foreign bodies in the neck following low velocity blast: a case report. Barker GR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Jun;133(2):92–3

Emergency room thoracotomy for stab wounds to the chest and neck. Demetriades D, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May; 27(5):483–5

Penetrating neck trauma: diagnostic studies in the asymptomatic patient [letter] Hadary A, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1156

Penetrating neck trauma. Ordog GJ. **J Trauma** 1987 May; 27(5):543–54

Penetrating neck injuries during the Lebanese war: AUBMC experience. American University of Beirut Medical Center. Ramadan HH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):975–7

Traumatic aneurysm of the extracranial vertebral artery. Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):628–30

Penetrating neck injuries: experience with selective exploration. Cohen ES, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan; 80(1):26–8

Traumatic tetraparesis: a rare neurologic complication in ankylosing spondylitis with ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. A case report. Ho EK, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):403–5

Football head and neck injury [editorial] Schneider RC. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):507–8

The necessity of mandatory exploration of penetrating zone II neck injuries. Bishara RA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct; 100(4):655–60

Under deep hypothermia, circulatory arrest. Repair of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the aortic arch. Gutierrez–Perry L, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 May; 83(5):219–21

[Tracheal rupture in closed cervicothoracic injuries] Dubost J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery following blunt neck injuries] Houdek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decapitation by hanging] Pankratz H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Nov–Dec;178(5–6):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stab injury of the neck with separation of the thoracic duct in a child] Cuadros L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1540–3 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of pulmonary congestion in ligature strangulation (II)] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of the syndrome of acute central cervical spinal cord injury (Schneider) caused by hyperflexion of the neck] Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neck injuries] Ardashev IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injury of the neck with circular dissection of the esophagus and larynx] Bocharov IuV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):76–7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Anatomy of the accessory nerve and its cervical contributions in the neck. Soo KC, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(2):111–5

Cervical preganglionic sympathetic nerve activity and chemoreflexes in the cat. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1713–20

Cranial and cervical nerve injuries: local complications of carotid artery surgery. Weiss K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):171–5

Inhibition of vestibulo–ocular reflex by tonic stimulation of the posterior neck region in man. Nuti D, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(6):338–44

Effects of stimulation of vestibular and neck receptors on Deiters neurons projecting to the lumbosacral cord. Marchand AR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):13–23

Effects of roll tilt of the animal and neck rotation on different size vestibulospinal neurons in decerebrate cats with the cerebellum intact. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):24–38

[Cervical nystagmus: research technics, methods of evaluation, clinical significance] Likhachev SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):72–6 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

New needle for MR–guided aspiration cytology of the head and neck. Lufkin R, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):380–2

Cervical necrosis and sinus tract formation secondary to a dentoalveolar infection: report of a case. Bianchi MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):894–6

Sonographic findings in a case of Castleman disease of the neck. Williams JL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct; 5(10):593–4

[Neck edema. An echographic sign of trisomy 21 in pregnancy] Serville F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 43(7):487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Postural neck reflexes involving the lower limb extensor motoneurons in man. Rossi A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;27(4):195–201

Neck–shoulder loading characteristics and work technique. Melin E. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):281–5

Influences of neck receptors on soleus motoneuron excitability in man. Traccis S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):76–84

Input–output relations of lobules I and II of the cerebellar anterior lobe vermis in connexion with neck and vestibulospinal reflexes in the cat. Hirai N. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):167–84

[Intracranial pressure induced by "blow" and "fall"–an experimental study with a physical model of the head and neck] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 40(3):323–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Numerical advances in gross–motion simulations of head/neck dynamics. Tien CS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 May;109(2):163–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparison of thyroid carcinoma in those who have and have not had head and neck irradiation in childhood. Samaan NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):219–23

Carotid revascularization after cervical irradiation. Jones TR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1517–20

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of acute cervical tendinitis. Newmark H 3d, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):575–6

Computed tomography of the cranio–cervical lymphatic system: anatomical and functional considerations. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):317–26

[Organ exposure during x–ray examination of the head and neck region] Schröder UG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:9–11 **(Ger)**

[X–ray computed tomographic aspects of neoplastic pathology of the parapharyngeal space] Pandolfo I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Endocrine responses to head and neck surgery in men. Reiner Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):665–8

Liposuction in cervical rejuvenation. Tapia A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):95–100

Papers of the Society of Head and Neck Surgeons. 32nd annual meeting. Colorado Springs, Colorado, May 7–10, 1986. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):341–474

Recent advances in neck lift. Adamson JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):174–8

The bilobed deltopectoral advancement flap. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun; 113(6):612–4

Rhabdomyolysis in the patient undergoing head and neck surgery. Porto DP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):615–6

Proceedings of the 1986 annual meeting of the German Society for Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery. Summaries. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(5):338–60

Conservation surgery of the head and neck. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):787–870

Release of burn scar contractures of the neck in paediatric patients. Waymack JP. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug; 12(6):422–6

Is modified radical neck dissection only a staging procedure? O'Brien CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):994–9

Bone grafts. Winstead W. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov; 65(11):501–5

The use of topical tetracycline in the management of persistent chylous fistulae. Kassel RN, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):174–8

Free radial forearm flap versatility for the head and neck and lower extremity. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jul;2(4):221–8

Custom cervical splint for use during head and neck surgery. Casey DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):241–2

Head and neck applications of the milliwatt laser. Fried MP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):46–50 (18 ref.)

Instantaneous "video photography" with a low–cost black–and–white video printer: its value in otolaryngology and head and neck surgery. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):230–3

[Cervical lifting] Cardoso de Castro C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liposuction: cervicofacial applications] Goddio AS. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of fibrin glue in plastic surgery: reconstruction and cervicofacial esthetics] Rheims D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(4):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstitution of the digestive cervical axis, so–called circular reconstruction, in ORL oncology. Apropos of 26 cases] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for free transplants for scar correction in the area of the head and neck] Staindl O. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NECK MUSCLES see under **MUSCLES**

NECK NEOPLASMS see **HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS**

NECROBACILLOSIS see **FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA

BLOOD

Increased activity of serum amine oxidases in granuloma annulare, necrobiosis lipoidica and diabetes. Yuen CT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):643–9

DRUG THERAPY

Necrobiosis lipoidica treated with ticlopidine [letter] Rhodes EL. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):458

Nicotinamide treatment in diabetes [letter] Handfield–Jones S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):277

Pentoxifylline for necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum [letter] Littler CM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):314–6

ETIOLOGY

Nodular necrobiosis in association with ulcerative colitis [letter] Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1517

METABOLISM

Necrobiosis lipoidica: ultrastructural and biochemical demonstration of a collagen defect. Oikarinen A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):227–32

PATHOLOGY

Necrobiosis–lipoidica–like skin manifestation in lymphomatoid granulomatosis (Liebow). Akagi M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(2):84–92

[Skin sarcoidosis simulating necrobiosis lipoidica] Brüngger A. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr;38(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrobiosis lipoidica with transepithelial elimination] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–morphological parallels in annular granuloma and necrobiosis lipoidica and their association with diabetes mellitus (review of the literature and personal data)] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (12):4–12 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforating necrobiosis lipoidica] Peteiro C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NECROSIS

The role of necrosis in hepatocellular proliferation and liver tumors. Newberne PM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 10:54–67

Evidence for a special relationship between proteolysis and single cell necrosis. Amenta JS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(3):335–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protein C antigen deficiency and warfarin necrosis. Rose VL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):653–5

Local necrosis and interstitial nephritis due to topical methyl salicylate and menthol. Heng MC. **Cutis** 1987 May; 39(5):442–4

[Severe tissue necrosis due to extravasation of mitomycin] Bikkers TH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4; 131(14):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of deoxycorticosterone on the biosynthesis of collagen and on the development of hepatic steatonecrotic lesions caused by carbon tetrachloride in the rat] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar–Apr;78(1054):195–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological aspects obtained in testing the carcinogenic potential of sodium nitrite] Balan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):503–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile hypercalcemia with subcutaneous fat necrosis. Report of a case with studies on the pathogenesis of hypercalcemia. Yasuda T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1042–5

[Dermatomyositis, cutaneous necrosis and pulmonary fibrosis. A new entity or a fortuitous association? (letter)] Basset N, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1243 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of skin flap necrosis: a comparative study between laser Doppler flowmetry and fluorescein test in a rat model. Hedén P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):485–8

DRUG THERAPY

Salvage of skeletal muscle with free radical scavengers. Walker PM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):68–75

[Clinical study on the anti-lipidemia and anti-steatosis effectiveness of the pantetheine-phosphorylcholine pharmacologic combination] Coto V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Fat necrosis of the breast: an unusual complication of lumpectomy and radiotherapy in breast cancer. Rostom AY, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):31

Fat necrosis of the breast following radiotherapy [letter] Staples J. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):455–6

Structural requirements of muramylpeptides for induction of necrosis at sites primed with Mycobacterium tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Nagao S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1279–88

Cervical necrosis and sinus tract formation secondary to a dentoalveolar infection: report of a case. Bianchi MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):894–6

Coexistence of arthritis, subcutaneous fat necrosis, and pseudocyst of pancreas. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):45–8

Clinical experience and complications with fasciocutaneous flaps. Tolhurst DE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(1):75–8

[A severe form of external otitis: necrosing diabetic otitis] de Rotalier P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan-Mar; 47(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreatic cytosteatonecrosis] Brégeon C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fat necrosis, caused by seat belt injury, simulating breast cancer in a poly-traumatized patient] Elek E Jr, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn with emphasis on ultrastructural studies. Balázs M. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May; 26(4):227–30

Fatal pancreatitis presenting with subcutaneous fat necrosis. Evidence that lipase and amylase alone do not induce lipocyte necrosis. Berman B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):359–64

Subcutaneous fat necrosis and brown fat deficiency [letter] Taieb A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):624–5

Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis: report of a case. Gordon CI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):584–8

[Recurrent mastitis with an unusual etiology] Umbach GE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):748–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pancreatitic pseudocyst with vena cava erosion, necrotizing panniculitis and polyarthropathy] Nizze H, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):348–52 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[3 cases of neonatal cyto-steatonecrosis. Physiopathological discussion] Taieb A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13; 15(44):2197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adrenergic nerves and the delay phenomenon. Jurell G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):493–7

Hyperbaric oxygen reduces edema and necrosis of skeletal muscle in compartment syndromes associated with hemorrhagic hypotension. Skyhar MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1218–24

NECROSIS, ASEPTIC, OF BONE see **OSTEONECROSIS**

NECROSIS, AVASCULAR, OF BONE see **OSTEONECROSIS**

NECROTIZING ARTERITIS see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

NECROTIZING PYELONEPHRITIS see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

NECTURUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of apical specializations of taste cells in the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. Cummings TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):604–15

METABOLISM

Electrogenic Na/HCO3 cotransport across basolateral membrane of isolated perfused Necturus proximal tubule. Lopes AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F340–50

Electrophysiology of L-lysine entry across the brush-border membrane of Necturus intestine. Acevedo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):295–304

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine and histamine receptors: behavioral thermoregulation in the salamander Necturus maculosus. Hutchison VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):199–206

The effect of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on ganglion cells in the mudpuppy retina. McReynolds JS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S153–61

NECTURUS MACULOSUS see under **NECTURUS**

NEEDLES

Evaluation of epidural needles. Kumar B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):96–9

Evaluation of the two-needle strategy for reducing reactions to DPT vaccination. Salomon ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):796–8

Central embolization of needle fragments: a complication of intravenous drug abuse. Galdun JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):379–82

Wound infection following high-pressure syringe and needle irrigation [letter] Longmire AW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):179–81

Recapping needles safely using a recapping adapter. Bailey E. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):30A–31A

Recapping the accidental needlestick problem. Huber K, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Jun;15(3):127–30

Appropriate needle disposal: implementing change to reduce injury and lessen risk. Roberts S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):32A–34A

Instill ET tube drugs only with lock-on needle [letter] Music AT. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):299

Use of a small-gauge needle for intrauterine fetal transfusions. Barss VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 155(5):1057–8

A new epidural needle modification [letter] Harvey RC. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):704–5

Intraosseous infusion flow rates in hypovolemic "pediatric" dogs. Hodge D 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 16(3):305–7

Failure of oblique needle insertion to prevent post-lumbar puncture headache [letter] Morrow JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):795

Progressive teflon denudation of the monopolar needle: effects on motor unit potential parameters. Chu J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):36–40

Needle electrode connectors for EMG testing: a new technique. Garrett VE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep;67(9):604–5

Recapping of dental needles [letter] Burstyner JG. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Dec;31(6):464

Needle-guard holders [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21; 162(6):212

Needleguard holders [letter] Parker E. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):450

AIDS and needlesticks [letter] Reid CS. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):434

Freer availability of injection material for drug users: protection for them, risks for others? How important is coherence in public policy and actions? [letter] Martin JF. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):453–4

The need to use the Huber-point needle in the Port-A-Cath implantable device [letter] Loutfi A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):75, 99

Ultrasound-guided tissue-core biopsy of thoracic lesions with Trucut and Surecut needles. Pang JA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):823–8

Contact dermatitis to acupuncture needles. Castelain M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):44

Allergic dermatitis from acupuncture needles. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Oct;38(4):226

A new puncture needle (Seldinger technique) for easy antegrade catheterization of the superficial femoral artery. Saltzman J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):54–5

A view from the cutting edge [editorial] Jagger J, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):51–2

Effect of changing needle disposal systems on needle puncture injuries. Krasinski K, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):59–62

Impact of a rigid, puncture resistant container system upon needlestick injuries. Ribner BS, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):63–6

Microbiological hazards of occupational needlestick and 'sharps' injuries. Collins CH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May;62(5):385–402 (115 ref.)

Biomechanical analysis of needle holding security. Thacker JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):903–17

An update on insulated needles [letter] Kobayashi T. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(2):106

Needle emboli to lung following intravenous drug abuse. Angelos MG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(5):391–6

The disappearing needle. Arbel R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):127–8

How much blood is in a needlestick? [letter] Napoli VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):828

A four-year experience with needle catheter jejunostomy. Kalfarentzos F, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun; 31(3):156–7

HIV, bleach, and needle sharing [letter] Chaisson RE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1430

Syringe exchange [letter] Cook CC. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18; 1(8538):920–1

Needle exchange [letter] McKeganey N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1323

Needle exchange and HIV infection [letter] Marfell K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):100–1

Needlestick HIV seroconversion in a nurse [letter] Neisson-Vernant C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):814

Antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus in needles and syringes used by intravenous drug abusers. Wodak A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):275–6

Broken needles [letter] Chaikin L. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jan;53(1):8

Modification of the bent needle technique for anterior capsulotomy. Feibel RM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec; 17(12):819–20

Ophthalmic needles. An engineering analysis. Bendel L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):61–4

Hecht fascia lata needle forceps. Hecht SD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):86–7

The double-tipped needle [letter] Capurro S Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):1006

Huber needles for tissue expander inflation [letter] Lawrence WT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):541–2

Instant skin hook [letter] Pearlman SL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):540

Characteristics of drug abusers that discriminate needle-sharers. Dolan MP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;102(4):395–8

MR-guided aspiration biopsy: needle design and clinical trials. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):605–9

Difficult mammographic needle localizations: use of alternate orthogonal projections. Vyborny CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):839–41

Preliminary experience with a dual cutting edge needle in thoracic percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Weisbrod GL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):75–8

A needle in the sole of the foot. Gilsdorf JR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):573–4

Problems encountered with the ratchet lock of the Mathieu needle holder. Yanai A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):574–5

Reduced anastomotic bleeding using new sutures with a needle-suture diameter ratio of one. Miller CM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):156–60

Percutaneous nephrostomy using 22-gauge needle technique. Park HC, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:26–7

Determination of endotoxins on hypodermic needles by means of a chromogenic Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay. Development of a test model. Vanhaecke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):537–50

[Introducing a simple biopsy needle] Qin DX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):695–7, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Innocuousness of the limited reuse of injection materials by insulin-dependent diabetics] Bosquet F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results and complications of CT-guided puncture biopsies with a wide-lumen puncture needle] Schlolaut KH, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new biopsy needle for transcutaneous histology procurement] Köhler D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 4;117(14):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of spontaneous expulsion of aspirated needles from the lungs] Ryndin VD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):90–1 (Rus)

[Dispersion injection needle for insulin administration] Dreval' AV. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the level of intraocular concentration of a drug to the caliber of the needle used in subconjunctival injections] Nuritdinov VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sewing needle as an antral foreign body. Holmes A. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):153–4

A broken dental needle and its surgical removal: a case report. Pietruszka JF, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Aug-Sep; 52(7):28–31

STANDARDS

Spinal needles, gauge and headache [letter] Hoel FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):808–9
ANSI/ADA specification no. 54 for double-pointed parenteral, single use needles for dentistry. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):952
Performance of disposable needle syringe systems for local anesthesia. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):83–90
One-use needle-syringe for drug abusers [letter] Welsby PD. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):285
A new needle design for scleral buckling procedures. Frederick AR Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Feb;9(1):85–6

NEFA see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

NEFOPAM see under **OXAZOCINES**

NEGATIVE CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

NEGATIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

NEGATIVISM see under **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

NEGATRONS see **ELECTRONS**

NEGROES see **BLACKS**

NEGROID RACE

Differences in adipose tissue fatty acid composition between black and white men in New Orleans. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):41–6
Serum cholesterol, lipoproteins, and plasma coagulation factors in South Africa blacks on a high-egg but low-fat intake. Vorster HH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 46(1):52–7
Epidemiologic associations with nuclear, cortical, and posterior subcapsular cataracts. Hiller R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):916–25
Time trends in the US racial difference in hypertension. Persky V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):724–37
Social support and hypertension among blacks and whites in a rural, southern community. Strogatz DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):949–56
Huntington disease in Maryland: clinical aspects of racial variation. Folstein SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug; 41(2):168–79
Racial differences in serum creatine kinase levels [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):365–6
Stepped care and profiled care in the treatment of hypertension: considerations for black Americans. Saunders E. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):39–44
Estimating fetal age using multiple parameters: a prospective evaluation in a racially mixed population. Hadlock FP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):955–7
Similarities of Negro and Caucasian fetal extremity lengths in the interval from 9 to 20 weeks of pregnancy. Munsick RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):183–5
Some blood genetic markers of the Nuba and Hawazma tribes of western Sudan. Bayoumi RA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):379–88
Relative lower extremity length in Mexican American and in American black and white youth. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):89–94
Some blood genetic characteristics of several Sudanese tribes. Saha N, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):397–406
Social class and black-white differences in breast cancer survival. Bassett MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec; 76(12):1400–3
A comparison of estrogen and progesterone receptors in black and white breast cancer patients. Beverly LN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):351–3
Trends in esophageal cancer mortality among US blacks and whites. Blot WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar; 77(3):296–8
The epidemiology of end-state renal disease: the six-year South-Central Los Angeles experience, 1980–85. Ferguson R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):864–5
Persistence of juvenile-onset obesity over eight years: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):588–92
A non-metrical study of Nigerian cranium. Saxena SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):171–4
Serogenetic and haematological studies on the Kgalagadi of Botswana. Jenkins T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 14(2):143–53
Early postnatal growth of Basotho infants in the Mantsonyane area, Lesotho. Tjon A Ten WE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):195–8
Cations and other environmental variables in normotensive and hypertensive urban Africans and 'coloureds'. Rathakrishnan SD, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):97–103
An alpha-globin gene initiation codon mutation in a black family with HbH disease. Olivieri NF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):729–32
Inter-subject and ethnic differences in paracetamol metabolism. Critchley JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):649–57
The disposition of chloroquine in healthy Nigerians after single intravenous and oral doses. Walker O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):295–301
Multiple primary neoplasms in association with prostate cancer in black and white patients. Liskow AS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):380–4
Familial breast cancer in black Americans. Siraganian PA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1657–60
Mucinous colon carcinoma in a black family. Purtilo DT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):11–5
HLA-A, B, DR, and DQ antigens in black patients with severe chronic rheumatic heart disease. Maharaj B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):259–61
In-hospital mortality rates from acute myocardial infarction by race in U.S. hospitals: findings from the National Hospital Discharge Survey. Roig E, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):280–8
Black-white differences in cholesterol levels of serum high-density lipoprotein subclasses among children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1226–34
Hair alteration in black patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Leonidas JR. **Cutis** 1987 Jun; 39(6):537–8
Black West Indian and matched white diabetics in Britain compared with diabetics in Jamaica: body mass, blood pressure, and vascular disease. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):170–9
High fibre, low sodium and low fat diet in white and black type 2 diabetics with mild hypertension. Pacy PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):287–92
Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy with marked elevation of transaminases in a black American. Wilson JA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):665–8
Implications of positive treadmill exercise tests in asymptomatic adult African blacks. Fadayomi MO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):611–7
Activity of esterases in plasma from Ghanaian and British subjects. Williams FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(4):485–9
Combined phenotyping of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD; EC 1.1.1.49) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (PDG; EC 1.1.1.44). Marbach A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct;32(2):87–92
Estimation of linkage disequilibrium from conditional haplotype data: application to beta-globin gene cluster in American blacks. Chakraborty R. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; 3(5):323–33
Adipose tissue distribution: the stability of principal components by sex, ethnicity and maturation stage. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):719–35
A further search for a secular trend of adult body size in South African blacks: evidence from the femur and tibia. Price B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):467–75
The plasminogen polymorphism in South African Negro populations: genetics and anthropogenetics. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):341–5
Anthropometrically determined nutritional status and the school performance of black urban primary school children. Wagstaff L, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 41(4):277–86
[3H]ouabain binding of red blood cells in whites and blacks [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1987 Apr;9(4):421] Hopp L, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):1050–7
Factors related to blood pressure in a biracial adolescent female population. Liebman M, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):843–50
Race and cardiovascular reactivity. A neglected relationship. Murphy JK, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1075–83
Photodermatoses in Lagos. Olumide YM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):295–9
Fat distribution and adipose tissue metabolism in non-obese male black African and Caucasian subjects. Ama PF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):503–10
Hematologic changes during sexual maturation. Why do black adolescents have low hemoglobin concentrations? Charache S, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul; 8(4):315–21
Acne rosacea in blacks. Rosen T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):70–3
Effects of gender and race on prognosis after myocardial infarction: adverse prognosis for women, particularly black women. Tofler GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):473–82
Skeletal muscle characteristics in sedentary black and Caucasian males. Ama PF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov; 61(5):1758–61
Breathing pattern during exercise in young black and Caucasian subjects. Cerny FJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2220–3
Healing time of tibial fractures in Ugandan Africans. de Souza LJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):56
Physiological flow variations in the periorbital arteries in Zambian Africans. A screening with bidirectional Doppler ultrasound. Labs KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):427–33
Urinary and serum electrolytes in untreated black and white hypertensives. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(9):839–47
Race, socioeconomic status, and other prognostic factors for survival from colo-rectal cancer. Dayal H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):857–64
Obstructive jaundice in the South African black population. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):538–41
Sorbitol intolerance in adults. Prevalence and pathogenesis on two continents. Jain NK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):317–9
Characteristics and occurrence of appendicitis in the black population in Johannesburg, South Africa. Segal I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):530–3
Na-K-Cl cotransport and Na pump in red cells of young blacks and blood pressure response to salt loading. Canessa M, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):101–8
Racial difference in response to antihypertensive drugs. A focus on verapamil. Cubeddu LX. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):72S–78S (31 ref.)
Molecular basis for nondeletion alpha-thalassemia in American blacks. Alpha 2(116GAG——UAG). Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):154–9
Racial variation in the sternal extremity of the rib and its effect on age determination. Işcan MY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):452–66
Red blood cell sodium-lithium countertransport and cardiovascular risk factors in black and white college students. Bunker CH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):7–15
Sodium sensitivity, growth and family history of hypertension in young blacks. Falkner B, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S381–3
Renin relationship to sex, race and age in a normotensive population. James GD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S387–9
Relationships between blood pressure and urinary sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in Bantu of Zaire. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S27–30
Tailoring antihypertensive drug therapy for the black patient. Arradondo J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):149–54
Increased cancer risks in blacks: a look at the factors. Bang KM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):383–8
Skin cancer in black Americans: a review of 126 cases. Bang KM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):51–8
Cerebrovascular disease in blacks. Caplan LR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):33–6
Management of unique hypertensive situations: a focus on difficult, problematic, elderly black patients. Flamenbaum W. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:31–4
Hemoglobin and MCV values in 4,074 healthy black children and adolescents. Haddy TB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):75–8
Volvulus of the stomach: an African series and a review. Iko BO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):171–6
Metastasis to the umbilicus: possible racial difference. Onuigbo WI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):193–4
Coronary artery bypass grafting in a predominately black group of patients. Peniston RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):593–9
Behavioral efficacy of propranolol in black patients. Schorer CE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):221–2
The frequency of various molds in a sample of natural and artificial dentitions. Grave AM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Feb; 57(2):194–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in black patients with discoid lupus erythematosus. Caruso WR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):156–9
Pulmonary responses of black and white females. Rosentswieg J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):346–9
Blood pressure and metabolic effects of calcium supplementation in normotensive white and black men. Lyle RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1772–6
Biparietal diameter and menstrual age in the black population attending Edendale Hospital. Muñoz WP, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(9):681–8
True HIV-1 infection in a pygmy [letter] Gonzalez JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1499
Albinism in South African blacks [letter] Kromberg JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):388–9
Hypertension in blacks. Saunders E. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):1013–29 (48 ref.)
Health care for black South Africans [letter] Orsmond A. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):105
Maturity-onset diabetes in young black Americans [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):380–2
The riddle of pygmy stature [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10;317(?):709–10
Linkage of the G8 marker on chromosome 4 to Huntington's disease in a large American black family [letter] Bird TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1165–6
The risks of sickle-cell trait: caution and common sense [editorial] Sullivan LW. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24; 317(13):830–1
Maturity-onset diabetes of youth in black Americans. Winter WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):285–91
New RFLPs at the DXS164 (pERT 87-8) locus in the black population. Schwartz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):862
Filtration surgery in black patients: early results in a West Indian population. Shingleton BJ, et al.

Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Mar;18(3):195–9

Similarity in white blood cell counts between white and black children with bacteremia. Kline MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):636–9

Racial difference in mean pulse rate of children aged 6 to 11 years. Shekelle RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan; 61(1):119–21

Regional differences in birth weight–specific infant mortality, United States, 1980. Allen DM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):138–45

Birth weight–specific causes of infant mortality, United States, 1980. Buehler JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):162–71

Birth weight–specific infant mortality, United States, 1960 and 1980. Buehler JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):151–61

Age- and sex-related blood cell values in healthy black Americans. Castro OL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):232–7

Overview of the National Infant Mortality Surveillance (NIMS) project—design, methods, results. Hogue CJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):126–38

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and black Americans: special psychosocial issues. Mays VM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):224–31

Normal haematological reference values in the adult black population of the Witwatersrand. Tikly M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):135–6

Metacarpal bone mass in the white and coloured populations of the Cape. Wagener GW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):205–8

First psychiatric admission rates of first and second generation Afro Caribbeans. McGovern D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(3):139–49

Menarche and sexuality among a sample of black South African schoolgirls. du Toit BM. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(7):561–71

Survey of major neurologic disorders in a biracial United States population: the Copiah County Study. Haerer AF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):339–43

Diabetes mellitus and hypertension in black and white populations. Miller JM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1229

Frequency of PLA1 in blacks. Ramsey G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):531–2

First International Symposium on Renal Failure and Transplantation in Blacks. Dedication to Samuel Lee Kountz, MD, FACS, 1930–1981. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2 Suppl 2):1–121

Renal disease in Africa and the Caribbean: an overview. Alleyne GA. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):9–14

Race and diabetic nephropathy. Friedman EA. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):77–81

Kidney disease in blacks in North America—an overview. Hosten AO. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):5–8

Will transplant immunogenetics lead to better graft survival in blacks? Racial variability in the accuracy of tissue typing for organ donation: the fourth American workshop. Milford EL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):30–2

Association of restriction fragment–length polymorphisms with major histocompatibility complex class II phenotypes in white and black individuals. Napier–Littrell M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):826–32

Nephrotic syndrome in blacks: histopathologic perspectives. Finn–Wiggins VW. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):49–55

Survival of blacks with liver cancer in Soweto, Johannesburg, South Africa. Walker AR, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):169–72

Study of anti–Fya in five black Fy(a–b–) patients. Le Pennec PY, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):246–9

Cardiovascular risk factors in Tobagonians. Comparisons with other African populations. Patrick AL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):149–56

The effect of race on the incidence of low birth weight: persistence of effect after controlling for socioeconomic, educational, marital, and risk status. Miller HC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 May–Jun;60(3):221–32

[Arterial hypertension in black patients] Gournay G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):31–5 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values for maximal midexpiratory flow in black females] Pigearias B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology and topography of the lower wisdom tooth in the African] Moreau JL. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values of glycosylated hemoglobins in black Sengalese] Toure M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of the incidence of Toxoplasma infections in black African females in Zambia] Rudolph C. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal hemoglobins and various genetic aspects of mestization of the population of the central regions of Cuba] Machado MJ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Hottentots and prostitutes: on an iconography of the sexualized woman] Gilman SL. **Clio Med** 1984; 19(1–2):111–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**

NEISSERIA

Asplenia in a patient with Neisseria subflava endocarditis [letter] Vlasveld LT. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1088–9

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of the major iron–regulated protein expressed by pathogenic Neisseriae. Mietzner TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1041–57

CLASSIFICATION

API QuadFERM+ with rapid DNase for identification of Neisseria spp. and Branhamella catarrhalis. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):203–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions between Neisseria sicca and viridin B, a bacteriocin produced by Streptococcus mitis. Law DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):473–8

GENETICS

Characterization of a beta–lactamase–specifying plasmid isolated from Eikenella corrodens and its relationship to a commensal Neisseria plasmid. Rotger R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):508–9

Distribution of specific DNA sequences among pathogenic and commensal Neisseria species. Aho EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):1009–13

Homology of cryptic plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with plasmids from Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria lactamica. Ison CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1119–23

A multi–resistance plasmid isolated from commensal Neisseria species is closely related to the enterobacterial plasmid RSF1010. Rotger R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2491–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens that are similar in apparent molecular weight to gonococcal outer membrane protein III. Barrera O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1155–8

Haemagglutination by Neisseria ovis isolated from the eyes of sheep. Varga J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):211–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infective endocarditis caused by Neisseria flavescens. Sinave CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):163–4

Branhamella catarrhalis, a respiratory tract pathogen [letter] Shann F. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):718

Neisseria mucosa septic arthritis [letter] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):314

Ocular infection in a newborn caused by Neisseria mucosa. Gini GA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1574–5

Clinical evaluation of the Vitek Neisseria–Haemophilus Identification card. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):37–41

Isolation of Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis from men with urethritis. Doern GV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;9(4):202–4

Branhamella catarrhalis conjunctivitis. Romberger JA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):926–8 (27 ref.)

Supplement peptone agar—a simple carbohydrate degradation plate medium for the identification of Neisseria species. Stoakes L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):131–6

[Indicator paper for determination of nitrate and nitrite reduction by Neisseria] Ruzal' GI. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Structure of the exocellular D–glucan produced by Neisseria polysaccharea. Riou JY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 32(12):909–11

A note on hydrolysis of tributyrin by Branhamella and Neisseria. Riley TV. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;62(6):539–42

PATHOGENICITY

[Abscess of Bartholin's gland caused by Neisseria mucosa] Yamazaki K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):917–9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nasal secretions of Neisseria lactamica carriers have an inhibitory effect on Neisseria meningitidis attachment to human oroepithelial cells. Andrade JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):453–7

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

Bacterial peptidoglycans as modulators of sleep. I. Anhydro forms of muramyl peptides enhance somnogenic potency. Krueger JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):249–57

Bacterial peptidoglycans as modulators of sleep. II. Effects of muramyl peptides on the structure of rabbit sleep. Krueger JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):258–66

ANALYSIS

Physical heterogeneity of neisserial lipooligosaccharides reflects oligosaccharides that differ in apparent molecular weight, chemical composition, and antigenic expression. Griffiss JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1792–800

Evidence for N–terminal exposure of the protein IA subclass of Neisseria gonorrhoeae protein I. Judd RC. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):408–14

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry of biologically active peptidoglycan monomers from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Martin SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7514–22

The DNA sequence of the structural gene of gonococcal protein III and the flanking region containing a repetitive sequence. Homology of protein III with enterobacterial OmpA proteins. Gotschlich EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):471–82

Isolation and partial characterization of the reduction–modifiable protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lytton EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1749–59

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of serovar distribution as a tool in epidemiological studies in gonorrhoea. Rudén AK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):325–33

Comparison between serological classification and auxotyping in the analysis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections. Bäckman M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):181–8

Epidemiological studies on Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in the United Kingdom. Copley CG, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;1(3):166–71

Serovars, auxotypes, and plasmid contents of PPNG strains from outbreak in Amsterdam. Ansink–Schipper MC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):157–9

Serological ecology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG and non–PPNG) strains: Canadian perspective. Dillon JR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):160–8

Organism resembling Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis. Hodge DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1546–7

Epidemiology of gonorrhea: distribution and temporal changes in auxotype/serovar classes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Knapp JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):26–32

[An unusual form of a frequently occurring venereal disease (letter)] Oranje AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 13;130(50):2278–9 **(Dut)**

[Auxotypes, plasmid content and serovars of 3 strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Bordeaux in 1955] Dutilh B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classification of Gonococcus: auxanologic and serologic aspects using monoclonal antibodies] Gründer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 15;62(14):1086–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Can the clinical efficacy of different antibiotic dosage regimens in gonorrhoea be predicted from the gonocidal effect of the corresponding plasma level profiles simulated in vitro? Korting HC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):154–9

In vitro activity of Ro 15–8074, Ro 19–5247, A–56268, and roxithromycin (RU 28965) against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):470–2

Alterations in peptidoglycan of Neisseria gonorrhoeae induced by sub–MICs of beta–lactam antibiotics. Garcia–Bustos JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):178–82

Effect of benzylpenicillin on the synthesis and structure of the cell envelope of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Goodell EW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):514–26

In vitro activity of A–56619 (difloxacin), A–56620, and other new quinolone antimicrobial agents against genital pathogens. Liebowitz LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):948–50

High–level tetracycline resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae is result of acquisition of streptococcal tetM determinant. Morse SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):664–70

Changing antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Franceville, Gabon. Peeters M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1288–90

Morphological changes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae induced by various subinhibitory concentrations of cefotiam. Korting HC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):135–8

Drug–resistant gonorrhea infections in Canada. Plasma–mediated resistance. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(1):72–4

In vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to RO 23-6240 and ciprofloxacin. Kaukoranta-Tolvanen SS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):315-7

Treatment of uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhoea in women with a single dose of enoxacin. Tegelberg-Stassen MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):395-8

Decreased sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to quinolone compounds [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):685

Evaluation of plasmids in tetracycline resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Ureaplasma urealyticum in a case of severe urethritis. Jahn G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):294-300

Ampicillin resistant gonorrhoea in Hong Kong [letter] Henderson A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):402

In vitro activity of 14 antimicrobial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae from Spain [letter] Lozano MC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):215-6

In vitro activity of selected antimicrobial agents against penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG) and non-PPNG strains. Waghorn DJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):373-6

Transferable drug resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mittal V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:252-4

In vitro antibiotic susceptibility pattern of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated at Pune. Pahwa VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:5-9

Gonorrhea and the story of resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):206-14 (154 ref.)

Plasmid-mediated tetracycline-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. **Iowa Med** 1986 Dec;76(12):590-1

The activity of the 4 quinolone Ro 23 6240 and the cephalosporins Ro 15 8074 and Ro 19 5247 against penicillin sensitive and resistant gonococci. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):761-5

Epidemiology of resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jephcott AE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:199-205 (19 ref.)

Frequency and distribution in the United States of strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with plasmid-mediated, high-level resistance to tetracycline. Knapp JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):819-22

Sentinel surveillance system for antimicrobial resistance in clinical isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 11;36(35):585-6, 591-3

Effect of spectinomycin use on the prevalence of spectinomycin-resistant and of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Boslego JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):272-8

Tetracycline-resistant Neisseria [letter] Brewer F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1548-9

Comparative in-vitro activity of enoxacin against penicillinase- and non-penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Shapiro MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):111-2

Tetracycline-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Papadimos TJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):392

Gonorrhea: increasing in vitro resistance to antimicrobials; a 26-year perspective from the city of Milwaukee public health service. Gradus MS. **Wis Med J** 1987 Apr;86(4):20-2

[Increasing antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2166-8 **(Dut)**

[In vitro activities of 9 aminosides against of 250 strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Casin I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections with penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in females. Report on 24 cases] Baumann L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):805-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures--current status of resistance. 3. Glucose-nonfermentative bacteria] Yabuuchi E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):973-7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to antibiotics] Roy C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):456-8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Indication of thioglucosidase activity in extracts of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Goldner M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):325-32

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a hospital in Barcelona, Spain [letter] Baró T, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):60-1

Penicillinase producing gonococci: a spent force? Ison CA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):302-7

Infection with penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Catalonia [letter] Pérez JL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):60-1

Immunoglobulin A1 protease types of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and their relationship to auxotype and serovar. Mulks MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):931-6

Disseminated gonococcal infection caused by penicillinase-producing organisms in patients with unusual joint involvement [letter] Saraux JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):154-5

Gene structure and extracellular secretion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae IgA protease. Pohlner J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29-Feb 4;325(6103):458-62

Infections due to beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae at the University Hospital Medical Center, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Ismail R. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):113-5

[Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Boghen P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):767-70 **(Fre)**

[Increase in the incidence of male urethritis caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae secreting penicillinases in Paris (letter)] Morel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):634 **(Fre)**

[Gonococci producing beta-lactamase (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):565-6 **(Spa)**

[Gonococci producing beta-lactamase in male urethritis (letter)] Alós JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4; 88(13):566-7 **(Spa)**

[Beta lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Data of the Nuestra Señora del Mar General Hospital in Barcelona (letter)] Baró T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30; 89(1):39-40 **(Spa)**

[Gonococci as producers of beta-lactamase in Catalonia (letter)] Pérez JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7; 88(9):389-90 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization and comparison of plasmid content in seven different strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Aalen RB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):13-21

Genetic analysis and penicillin-binding protein alterations in Neisseria gonorrhoeae with chromosomally mediated resistance. Dougherty TJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):649-52

Genetics of resistance in a non-beta-lactamase-producing gonococcus with relatively high-level penicillin resistance. Faruki H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec; 30(6):856-60

Opacity genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: control of phase and antigenic variation. Stern A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10; 47(1):61-71

Gene conversion involving the pilin structural gene correlates with pilus+ in equilibrium with pilus- changes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swanson J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):267-76

Plasmid profile of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Greece. Sima A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;2(3):191-6

Neisseria gonorrhoeae: subdivision of auxogroups by genetic transformation. Copley CG. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun; 63(3):153-6

Plasmid profile of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Nigeria and efficacy of spectinomycin in treating gonorrhoea. Osoba AO, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):1-5

Neisseria gonorrhoeae plasmid transfer [letter] Woodford N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):139

Linearization of donor DNA during plasmid transformation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):756-61

Origin of small beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids in Haemophilus species and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brunton J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):374-9

Nucleotide sequence comparisons of plasmids pHD131, pJB1, pFA3, and pFA7 and beta-lactamase expression in Escherichia coli, Haemophilus influenzae, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chen ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3124-30

Cloning of the recA gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and construction of gonococcal recA mutants. Koomey JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):790-5

Gene conversion variations generate structurally distinct pilin polypeptides in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swanson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1016-25

Gonococcal pilin variants in experimental gonorrhea. Swanson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1344-57

Prevalence of gonococci lacking the 2.6 megadalton cryptic plasmid [letter] Abeck D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20; 1(8547):1440

Conjugal transfer of beta-lactamase-producing plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to Neisseria meningitidis. Ikeda F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):737-42

Molecular epidemiology of antibiotic resistance plasmids of Haemophilus species and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brunton J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):713-24 (59 ref.)

Transfer of plasmid-mediated ampicillin resistance from Haemophilus to Neisseria gonorrhoeae requires an intervening organism. McNicol PJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):145-50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction and repression of outer membrane proteins by anaerobic growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Clark VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1359-64

Effects of serum carrier proteins on the growth of pathogenic neisseriae with heme-bound iron. Dyer DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2171-5

A new technic for transport, enrichment, and cultural detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gernand K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):197-200

[Testing of new culture media in the culture diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Rätz KH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(4):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cultivation of the gonococcus in nutrient broths] Osmanova MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb; (2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of amniotic fluid on the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Mlynček M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb; 52(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein I serotype of serum-resistant versus serum-sensitive Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains. Odum L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):1-4

The 70-Kd neisserial common antigen is a surface-exposed, antigenically stable peptidic structure. Lavitola A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):333-42

Western blot analysis of gonococcal serogrouping reagents. Copley CG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):87-91

Phenotypic variation in epitope expression of the Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharide. Apicella MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1755-61

Antigenic and structural differences among six proteins II expressed by a single strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Barritt DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2026-31

Induction of mucosal immunoglobulin A immune response by preparations of Neisseria gonorrhoeae porin proteins. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):253-7

Immunogenic activity of gonococcal protein I in mice with three different lipoidal adjuvants delivered in liposomes and in complexes. Jiskoot W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):333-8

Characterization of protein I from serum-sensitive and serum-resistant transformants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):273-6

Antigenic and physical diversity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharides. Mandrell R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):63-9

Probing the surface of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: simultaneous localization of protein I and H.8 antigens. Robinson EN Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1190-7

Surface-exposed antigenic cleavage fragments of Neisseria gonorrhoeae proteins 1A and 1B. Schmitt S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):841-5

Stability of expression of Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharides. Schneider H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):924-7

Specificity of antibodies against Neisseria gonorrhoeae that stimulate neutrophil chemotaxis. Role of antibodies directed against lipooligosaccharides. Densen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):78-87

Antigens that are similar in apparent molecular weight to gonococcal outer membrane protein III. Barrera O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1155-8

Chlamydial and gonococcal antibodies in sera of infertile women with tubal obstruction. Robertson JN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):377-83

Immunoglobulin G antibodies directed against protein III block killing of serum-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immune serum. Rice PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1735-48

Isolation and preliminary biochemical characterization of the gonococcal H.8 antigen. Strittmatter W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2038-48

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of cyanogen bromide peptides from gonococcal outer membrane protein IB. Evidence for the existence of a surface-exposed conserved epitope. Teerlink T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):63-76

Monoclonal antibodies to gonococcal outer membrane protein I: location of a conserved epitope on protein IB. Fletcher JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1611-20

Lipopolysaccharide alteration is associated with induced resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to killing by human serum. Tan EL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1407-13

Monoclonal antibodies to gonococcal outer membrane protein IB: use in investigation of the potential protective effect of antibodies directed against conserved and type-specific epitopes. Virji M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1621-9

Evidence of serum antibodies to Neisseria gonorrhoeae before gonococcal infection. Hicks CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1276-81

[The gonococcal antibody test (GAT) as a diagnostic aid. When can GAT be employed?] Reimann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serotyping Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Kohl PK, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jan;38(1):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective properties of the gonococcal L-antigen] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic composition of the gonococcal strains used in preparing a gonorrhea vaccine] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Neisseria gonorrhea from the urethra of asymptomatic adolescent males. Smith JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Nov;25(11):566-8

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the United Kingdom. Shahmanesh M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 2(1):48–51

New microbial and host factors in disseminated gonococcal infection: case report. Forster GE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):169–71

Identification of penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Chile during clinical and microbiological study of gonococcal susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Garcia Moreno J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb; 63(1):6–12

Microbiological survey of acute epididymitis. Hawkins DA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):342–4

Infection of a surgical wound by beta lactamase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Pérez Trallero E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):357

Comparison of the Gono-Pak system with the candle extinction jar for recovery of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Devaux DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):571–2

Effect of holding temperature on isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Evans KD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):1109–10

Comparative evaluation of New York City and modified Thayer-Martin media for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Greenwood JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1111–2

Prevalence of urethral Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae among asymptomatic, sexually active adolescent boys. Shafer MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):223–4

[Methods of identifying Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Cavicchini S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Apr;122(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New possibilities of detecting Neisseria gonorrhoeae using the GONOZYME test] Sebbórska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May-Jun;73(3):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis by culturing Ureaplasma urealyticum and gonococcus in patients with urogenital pathology] Starostina ZD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chemical characterization of binding properties of opacity-associated protein II from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bessen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):141–7

Aerobactin utilization by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and cloning of a genomic DNA fragment that complements Escherichia coli fhuB mutations. West SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3414–21

O-acetylation of peptidoglycan in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Investigation of lipid-linked intermediates and glycan chains newly incorporated into the cell wall. Lear AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2413–20

PATHOGENICITY

Interactions of gonococci with HeLa cells: attachment, detachment, replication, penetration, and the role of protein II. Bessen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):154–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigonococcal activity of human neutrophil cathepsin G. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):184–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural analysis of penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated from patients with a recurrence of the disease] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

Effect of ciprofloxacin on carrier rate of Neisseria meningitidis in army recruits in Finland. Renkonen OV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):962–3

[Effect of bacterial toxins on microcirculation (experimental research)] Shalygina NB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic properties of purified and complex preparations of group-B meningococcal polysaccharide] Aliliuev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of a specific polysaccharide of group-B meningococci] Kuvakina VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type B Neisseria meningitidis infection without meningitis (letter)] Tapiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):82 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the chain length of oligomers and polymers of sialic acid isolated from Neisseria meningitidis group B and C and Escherichia coli K1 and K92. Lifely MR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:123–35

Physical heterogeneity of neisserial lipooligosaccharides reflects oligosaccharides that differ in apparent molecular weight, chemical composition, and antigenic expression. Griffiss JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1792–800

[Immunoelectrophoretic identification of the molecular heterogeneity of meningococcal serogroup polysaccharides] Belova TN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jul;(7):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Organism resembling Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis. Hodge DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1546–7

A rare case of meningitis due to Neisseria meningitidis group 29E. Kerr D, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):147–9

Meningococcal serotypes and serogroup B disease in north-west Europe [letter] Fallon RJ. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4; 2(8510):807–8

[Meningococcal serogroup B infection] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serogroup Y meningococcal meningitis in Spain: apropos of a case (letter)] Vallés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):39 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sulphadiazine resistant strains of Neisseria meningitidis during an outbreak of meningococcal meningitis. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:249–52

Evaluation of a proprietary broth medium for microdilution susceptibility testing of nutritionally fastidious bacteria. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):701–4

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of nasopharyngeal carriers of Neisseria meningitidis. Pugsley MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):211–3

Neisseria meningitidis strains with decreased susceptibility to penicillin. Van Esso D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):438–9

[Meningococcal epidemic in a boarding school: a rifampicin-resistant secondary case while under chemoprophylaxis] Schubiger G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 30;116(35):1172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic relationships and clonal population structure of serotype 2 strains of Neisseria meningitidis. Caugant DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1503–12

Genetic structure of Neisseria meningitidis populations in relation to serogroup, serotype, and outer membrane protein pattern. Caugant DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2781–92

Conjugal transfer of beta-lactamase-producing plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to Neisseria meningitidis. Ikeda F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):737–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of serum carrier proteins on the growth of pathogenic neisseriae with heme-bound iron. Dyer DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2171–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Bactericidal capacity against Neisseria meningitidis of normal human serum and sera with functional deficiencies of the third and eight complement factor. Strate M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):226–30

Human immune response to iron-repressible outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis. Black JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):710–3

Sialic acid of group B Neisseria meningitidis regulates alternative complement pathway activation. Jarvis GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):174–80

Immunotype epitopes of Neisseria meningitidis lipooligosaccharide types 1 through 8. Tsai CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1652–6

Resistance to meningococcemia apparently conferred by anti-H.8 monoclonal antibody is due to contaminating endotoxin and not to specific immunoprotection. Woods JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1927–8

Recurrent meningococcal meningitis associated with deficiencies of C8 and anti-meningococcal antibody. Cooke RP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May;23(1):53–6

Antibody response in group B meningococcal disease determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with serotype 15 outer membrane antigen. Harthug S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):947–53

Human immunoglobulin G subclass immune response to outer membrane antigens in meningococcal group B vaccine. Wedege E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1349–53

Opsonisation and phagocytosis of group B meningococci by polymorphonuclear leucocytes: comparison of sulphonamide sensitive and resistant strains. Ward KN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):361–7

N-propionylated group B meningococcal polysaccharide mimics a unique epitope on group B Neisseria meningitidis. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1207–11

Variation in the expression of pili and outer membrane protein by Neisseria meningitidis during the course of meningococcal infection. Tinsley CR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2483–90

An IgG monoclonal antibody to group B meningococci cross-reacts with developmentally regulated polysialic acid units of glycoproteins in neural and extraneural tissues. Finne J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4402–7

Isotype concentrations of human antibodies to group A meningococcal polysaccharide. Rautonen N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2670–5

Simulation of a metabolic response in vitro between neutrophils and a meningococcal culture filtrate. Briheim G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):676–80

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a quadrivalent combined meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in children. Lepow ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):1033–6

Killing of Neisseria meningitidis by human neutrophils: implications for normal and complement-deficient individuals. Ross SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1266–75

Bactericidal activity for Neisseria meningitidis in properdin-deficient sera. Söderström C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):107–12

Immunologic priming to capsular polysaccharide in infants immunized with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):22–7

Immunoresponses to Neisseria meningitidis epitopes: immunomodulation by meningococcus B acts on more than one meningococcal surface epitope. Faro J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):131–41

Cross reactions among serogroup B meningococci assayed by kinetic complement fixation assay. DiNinno VL, et al. **Microbios** 1986;48(196–197):183–7

Comparison of three latex agglutination kits and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of bacterial antigens in a pediatric population. Ballard TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):630–4

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine in 2- to 6-month-old infants. Lenoir AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):283–7

Detection of bacterial antigens in body fluids by the Phadebact system. Suwanagool S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):347–52

Prospects for the prevention of meningococcal disease: special reference to group B. Frasch CE. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar; 5(1):3–4

An integrated molecular and immunological approach towards a meningococcal group B vaccine. Lifely MR, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):11–26 (67 ref.)

[Evaluation of the methods of classifying immunoglobulins against group-specific meningococcal polysaccharides] Tumanian AA. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety, reactogenicity and immunological activity of a group A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine for children 1–4 years old] Chernyshova TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional antigens of Neisseria meningitidis group B] Iankina ZK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A common meningococcaL intergroup antigen: immunological and immunochemical study] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr; (4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic test system for detecting the meningococcal antigen by erythro-immunoadsorption] Plaksin DIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in throat and cerebrospinal fluid isolates of Neisseria meningitidis. Facinelli B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):206–8

Atypical pneumonia and an unexpected pathogen. Bergman MM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):29, 32–3

Comparison of direct-microscopy, culture and latex agglutination tests for the diagnosis of meningococcal meningitis. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Jun; 18(2):73–6

Neisseria meningitidis bacteremia in children: quantitation of bacteremia and spontaneous clinical recovery without antibiotic therapy. Sullivan TD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul; 80(1):63–7

Three latex agglutination tests compared with gram staining for the detection of bacteria in cerebrospinal fluid. Coovadia YM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):442–4

[Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from the urethra and cervix] Böhler-Sommeregger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;99(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningitis caused by non-maltose-fermenting Neisseria meningitides] Cherchi GB, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 May-Jun;36(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOGENICITY

Meningitis caused by a nonencapsulated strain of Neisseria meningitidis in twin infants with a C6 deficiency. Hummell DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):815–8

Association of meningococcal serotypes with the course of disease: serotypes 2a and 2b in the Netherlands, 1959–1981.

Spanjaard L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):277–82
Endotoxin release from invasive meningococci related to sulfonamide resistance, serogroup and serotype. Andersen BM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):43–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Nasal secretions of Neisseria lactamica carriers have an inhibitory effect on Neisseria meningitidis attachment to human oroepithelial cells. Andrade JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):453–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Formation of microvesicles in meningococcal cells during batch cultivation] Reshilov LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEISSERIACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

API QuadFERM+ with rapid DNase for identification of Neisseria spp. and Branhamella catarrhalis. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):203–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial activity of LY164846, a new oral cephalosporin, and recommendations for disk diffusion tests. Sassine-Nawas G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):41–8
In vitro activity of amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid against Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis. Liljequist BO, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):615–21
Three methods for detecting synergy between sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim against Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Digiovanni C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):553–5
Susceptibility of Branhamella catarrhalis to sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Riley TV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):39–43
[Sensitivity of Kingella kingae to antibiotics] Prère MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 9. Chemotherapy of recent respiratory tract infections. a. Branhamella catarrhalis infection] Nagatake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):604–10 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical interpretation of beta-lactamase-producing strains of Branhamella catarrhalis in sputum Gram's stain and culture. Robinson A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr; 87(4):498–503

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical evaluation of the Vitek Neisseria-Haemophilus Identification card. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):37–41
Isolation of two strains of Kingella kingae associated with septic arthritis. Raymond J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1100–1
Osteomyelitis caused by a bacterium known as M6 [letter] Garner J, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):298–300
Infections caused by Kingella kingae: report of four cases and review. Verbruggen AM, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep; 13(2):133–42
The increasing importance of Branhamella catarrhalis in respiratory infections. Van Hare GF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):92–4 (18 ref.)
Acute otitis media caused by Branhamella catarrhalis: biology and therapy. Van Hare GF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):16–27

METABOLISM

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics by Branhamella catarrhalis carrying an R factor. Robledano L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):137–43

PATHOGENICITY

[Branhamella catarrhalis respiratory tract infections] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2057–64 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth-enhancing effect of Branhamella catarrhalis culture filtrates on the L-forms of Haemophilus influenzae. Shishido H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul;149(3):261–9
[Adherence of Branhamella catarrhalis to human pharyngeal cells: relation between adherence in vitro and chronic respiratory infections] Rikitomi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;24(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NELSON SYNDROME see under **PITUITARY NEOPLASMS**

NEMATOCIDES see **ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS**

NEMATODA

Field trials of Steinernema feltiae (Nematoda: Steinernematidae) for control of Alphitobius diaperinus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae)in commercial broiler and turkey houses. Geden CJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb; 80(1):136–41
Field tests of insect-parasitic nematodes (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae, Heterorhabditidae) against larvae of manure-breeding flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on caged-layer poultry facilities. Mullens BA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr;80(2):438–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Capillostrongyloides Ancistri sp. n. (Nematoda: Capillariidae) a new pathogenic parasite of aquarium fishes in Europe. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):157–61
First record of the cosmocercoid nematode Raillietnema synodontisi Vassiliades, 1973 from the aquarium-reared upside-down catfish Synodontis eupterus Boulenger. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):163–4
[Nematoda of Prunella modularis (L.)] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic inference from adult morphology in the Nematoda; with emphasis on the bursate nematodes, the strongylida; advancements (1982–1985) and recommendations for further work. Lichtenfels JR. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):269–79 (35 ref.)
[Microecological characterization of parasitic nematoda present in goats of arid zones of Venezuela] Morales G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun;81(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparison between the communities of parasitic nematoda of sheep and goats bred in arid zones of Venezuela] Morales G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun; 81(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of some anthelmintics on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality in two avian nematodes Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae. Sharma RK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Aug;27(3):175–80
Levamisole: mode of action. Harris BG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):61
Avermectins: action on target pest species. Wright DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):65–7
Micromotility meter: an instrument designed to evaluate the action of drugs on motility of larval and adult nematodes. Bennett JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):341–6
Photodynamic action of erythrosin B as a toxic mechanism for infective larvae of bovine gastrointestinal nematodes. Hawkins JA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):265–70
[Effects of various disinfectants on the development and survival possibilities of the pre-parasitic stages of Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora and Ascaris suum] v.d. Burg WP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amino acid catabolism in the nematodes Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Panagrellus redivivus. 2. Metabolism of the carbon skeleton. Grantham BD, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):495–504
Amino acid catabolism in the nematodes Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Panagrellus redivivus. 1. Removal of the amino group. Grantham BD, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec; 93 (Pt 3):481–93

GENETICS

Protostrongylus rufescens: a cytogenetic study. Cutillas C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):72–6
Isolation and characterization of a nematode transposable element from Panagrellus redivivus. Link CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5325–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hypobiosis in parasitic nematodes—an update. Gibbs HC. **Adv Parasitol** 1986;25:129–74 (142 ref.)
Age susceptibility of molluscan intermediate hosts to protostrongylid nematodes. Cabaret J. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):857–8
Long-term population dynamics of pinworms (Syphacia obvelata and Aspiculuris tetraptera) in mice. Scott ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):652–62
Studies of the life cycle of Pterygodermatites nycticebi (Monnig, 1920) Quentin, 1969. Yue MY, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):788–90
Observations on the pattern of nematode larval availability on pasture grazed annually by cattle, 1959 to 1985. Lancaster MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):502–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterakis gallinarum: radioimmunoassay of antigenic molecules in parasite cuticular extracts. Zeakes SJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):123–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nonpathogenic nematodes in gastrointestinal aspirates obtained during endoscopy. Schwartz JT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):33–6
Nematode fauna of bats in Egypt. 1—Spinostrongylus spinosus (Boulenger, 1926) Travassos, 1935 from Taphozous nudiventris and Otonycteris hemprichi. Ramadan MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(2):507–16
Larval Sulcascaris sulcata from calico scallops, Argopecten gibbus, along the southeast coast of the United States. Barber BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):476–80
Critical comment. A microfilaria of exceptional size from the ixodid tick, Ixodes dammini [letter] Beaver PC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):389
Quantitative observations on intrapulmonary populations of Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927, in sheep. Polley L. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):234–6
Removal of intestinal nematode eggs in tropical waste stabilization ponds. Mara DD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Apr;89(2):71–4
Parasites of South African wildlife. I. Helminths of bushbuck, Tragelaphus scriptus, and grey duiker, Sylvicapra grimmia, from the Weza State Forest, Natal. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):131–4
[Qualitative and quantitative changes in microscopic organisms in the water from the Central Water Reservoir in Warsaw] Ranke-Rybicka B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible hormone controlling O2 consumption in the nematode Phocanema decipiens. Davey KG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):30–5
Moulting of parasitic nematodes. Bird AF. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):233–9 (56 ref.)
Regulation of infection by a nematode (Muellerius capillaris) in the snail Theba pisana. Cabaret J. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 May;49(3):242–5
Gastrointestinal mucus, a medium for survival and for elimination of parasitic nematodes and protozoa. Miller HR. **Parasitology** 1987;94 Suppl:S77–100 (107 ref.)

NEMATODE INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Suppression of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda)-induced lysophospholipase activity and peripheral eosinophilia by Eimeria nieschulzi (Apicomplexa). Broaddus RR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):739–42
Blood loss during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat. Cummins AG, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):539–46
Interspecific effects between Moniliformis (Acanthocephala), Hymenolepis (Cestoda) and Nippostrongylus (Nematoda) in the laboratory rat. Holland C. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):567–81
Nutritional aspects of infection. Crompton DW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):697–705 (128 ref.)
[A case of gastric anisakiasis, causing gastric perforation] Tsukamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):104–7 **(Jpn)**
[Acute intestinal obstruction caused by ascaridia] Nikonov AA. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):42 **(Rus)**
[Rare case of intestinal obstruction] Komarov NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):48–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic ascaridiasis. van Severen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):140–2
Roundworms and pancreatitis [letter] Charan VD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):823
Nonpathogenic nematodes in gastrointestinal aspirates obtained during endoscopy. Schwartz JT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):33–6
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Chen SN. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):398–405
[A parasitic infection probably acquired through eating imported trout] van Thiel PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of gastric anisakiasis] Sakai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abdominal angiostrongylosis. Clinical aspects, treatment and review of the literature] Lobo Sanahuja F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jan;44(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental chemotherapy of Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in mice with flubendazole, levamisole, and their combination. Kamath VR, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):87–92
Studies on anthelmintic effects of flubendazole and mebendazole on the rat lungworm Angiostrongylus cantonensis in mice and rats. Maki J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986

Aug;72(4):512–6

Thiabendazole in the treatment of human infections with Ternidens deminutus (Nematoda). Goldsmid JM.
S Afr Med J 1972 Jul 22;46(30):1046–7

Lack of anthelmintic effect of propetamphos used in sheep dip [letter] McKellar QA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 14; 120(7):167–8

[Effect of albendazole in the treatment of nematodiasis, cestodiasis and protozoiasis] Zhong HL.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;66(11):687–8 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of albendazole and pyrantel pamoate in the treatment of intestinal nematode infections] Qian MX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;25(6):324–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Present status of the clinical uses of albendazole] Zhao SX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):563–6, (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[New Soviet anthelmintic medamine: the results of clinical trials in intestinal nematodiases] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Impairment of the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing system in rats parasitized with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Tekwani BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15; 36(8):1383–6

ETIOLOGY

Anisakiasis. Kwee HG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 36(2):137–40

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of methionine and protein deficiency in delaying expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. Cummins AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):857–62

Protective antigens in fractions of adult Nematospiroides dubius. Monroy FG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug;64 (Pt 4):335–43

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections: antigen presentation and immunosuppression by peritoneal cells. Price P, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):399–413

Nematospiroides dubius and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: delayed type hypersensitivity responses to ovalbumin in the infected mouse. Price P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 63(1):21–31

Accelerated elimination of N. brasiliensis from the small intestine after auto-anti-IgE induction. Marshall JS, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):303–8

Potentiated IgE response in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infested rats—sites of synthesis and traffic of cells secreting potentiated antibody. Allan W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(2):97–103

Humoral and cellular responses to homologous extracts of Nematospiroides dubius and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Price P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):601–6

Immunosuppressive effects of extracts of helminthic parasites in C57BL mice. Price P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(6):607–15

Concomitant immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G1 formation in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected mice. Lebrun P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1459–65

The reversibility of intestinal immune expulsion effects on adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Kassai T, et al.
J Parasitol 1987 Apr;73(2):345–50

Nematospiroides dubius: multiple infections in mice bred for immune responsiveness. Sitepu P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):559–64

Suppression of peripheral eosinophilia by the coccidium Eimeria nieschulzi (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in experimentally infected rats. Upton SJ, et al.
J Parasitol 1987 Apr;73(2):300–8

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: immunoblot analysis of the antigens recognized by rats. Fujii T. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):366–74

Studies on in vitro IgE synthesis from lymph node cells of mice during infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Presence of inhibitory factor(s) in serum. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(1):87–94

Generation of cell-derived factors suppressing IgE synthesis of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected mice in vitro. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):533–44

Detection of humoral immune response to Gnathostoma spinigerum in mice. Anantaphruti M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Jun; 17(2):172–6

Antigens of gastrointestinal nematodes. Pritchard DI.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(5):728–34 (40 ref.)

Genetic and other constraints on resistance to infection with gastrointestinal nematodes. Wakelin D.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(5):742–7 (34 ref.)

[Analysis of antigens defined by anti-anisakis larvae IG-G and IG-E antibodies in sera of patients with acute gastric anisakiasis] Nakata H.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;83(11):2456 **(Jpn)**

[Serum anti-Anisakis IgE antibody in patients with acute gastric anisakiasis] Tachibana M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;83(10):2132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of anthelmintics on histamine levels in lungs & intestine of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Misra A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:154–7

OCCURRENCE

Capillaria philippinensis infection in Khoozestan Province, Iran: case report. Hoghooghi-Rad N, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1987 Jul;37(1):135–7

Prevalence and intensity of helminth infections in southwest Puerto Rico. Rivera-Marrero CA. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 72(5):787–8

The population dynamics and epidemiology of intestinal nematode infections. Anderson RM.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(5):686–96 (40 ref.)

[Epidemiological study of intestinal helminthiasis in 4 Barombi villages (Cameroon-South-West Province)] Couprie B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(5 Pt 2):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An important endemic in the Marquesas: neural angiostrongylosis] Roux J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr-Jun;47(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hypobiosis in parasitic nematodes—an update. Gibbs HC. **Adv Parasitol** 1986;25:129–74 (142 ref.)

Effects of marine mammal parasites on human health. Oshima T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):415–21 (49 ref.)

Long-term population dynamics of pinworms (Syphacia obvelata and Aspiculuris tetraptera) in mice. Scott ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):652–62

A technique for determining Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) worm burden following anthelmintic treatment in mice. Tanguay GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):843–4

Effects of milbemycin D on adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats. Terada M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):375–80

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda): the dynamics of primary and repeated infection in outbred mice. Keymer AE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22; 229(1254):47–67

Trickle infections of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Ovington KS. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):851–3

[A new case of gastric and peritoneal anisakiasis] Letoquart JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun-Jul;124(6-7):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lagochilascaris minor Leiper, 1909 (Nematoda-Ascaridae) of human origin] Costa HM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric anisakiasis: report of a case with clinical, endoscopic, and histological findings. Hsiu JG, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Dec;81(12):1185–7

Suppression of mucosal mastocytosis by infection with the intestinal nematode Nematospiroides dubius. Dehlawi MS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar;9(2):187–94

Intestinal mucosal mast cells in normal and nematode-infected rat intestines are in intimate contact with peptidergic nerves. Stead RH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):2975–9

[Histologic chronology of eosinophilic migratory nodular panniculitis (gnathostomiasis)] Ollague Torres JM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: physiological and metabolic responses of rats to primary infection. Ovington KS.
Exp Parasitol 1987 Feb;63(1):10–20

Altered calcium-handling properties of jejunal smooth muscle from the nematode-infected rat. Fox-Robichaud AE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1462–9

Neonatal IgE injections do not modify Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-induced and mercuric chloride-induced IgE increase in the rat. Manouvriez P, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(2):218–20

Physiological responses of rats to primary infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Ovington KS. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):307–12

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda): the influence of dietary protein on the dynamics of repeated infection. Slater AF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22; 229(1254):69–83

Eosinophil responses of permissive and nonpermissive hosts to the young adult worms of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Ishida K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(5):661–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mice vaccinated against Nematospiroides dubius with antigens isolated by affinity chromatography from adult worms. Monroy FG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 65 (Pt 3):223–30

SURGERY

Intravitreal angiostrongyliasis. Singalavanija A, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1986 Nov;14(4):381–4

Gnathostomiasis externa: a case report. Raturi U, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 Sep;11(5):751–3

VETERINARY

Nervous tissue lesions caused by elaphostrongylosis in wild Swedish moose. Steen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(3):326–42

The prevalence of Elaphostrongylus cervi infection in moose (Alces alces) in southern Norway. Stuve G.
Acta Vet Scand 1986;27(3):397–409

Efficacy of ivermectin in a topical formulation against induced gastrointestinal and pulmonary nematode infections, and naturally acquired grubs and lice in cattle. Alva-Valdes R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2389–92

Efficacy of fenbendazole-medicated feed blocks against gastrointestinal nematode infections in calves. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1017–9

Efficacy of a morantel sustained-release bolus for the control of gastrointestinal nematodes in Florida dairy heifers. Bradley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2385–8

Common internal parasites found in the stomach, large intestine, and cranial mesenteric artery of thoroughbreds in Kentucky at necropsy (1985 to 1986). Lyons ET, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Feb;48(2):268–73

Efficacy of dichlorvos, fenbendazole, and ivermectin in swine with induced intestinal nematode infections. Marchiondo AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1233–5

Anthelmintic treatment of pastured dairy cattle in California. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2036–40

Coagulation abnormalities associated with acute Angiostrongylus vasorum infection in dogs. Schelling CG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2669–73

The use of tracer lambs for monitoring protostrongylid infection on extension pastures of Morroco. Cabaret J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):69–73

Efficacy of albendazole against cattle nematodes. Callinan AP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):121–2

Nodular typhlitis in pheasants caused by Heterakis isolonche. Callinan RB. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):58–9

Gastro-intestinal nematodes of cattle in wet tropics of northern Queensland. Fabiyi JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):231

The availability of strongylid larvae to grazing cattle in the wet tropical region of northern Queensland. Fabiyi JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):266–8

Potentiation by parbendazole of the anthelmintic activity of oxfendazole against natural infections of benzimidazole resistant nematodes. Hennessy DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):28–9

Radiological signs of strongylosis in Tammar wallabies. Richardson KC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):86–7

A comparison of nematode control programs for cattle in south western Victoria. Riffkin GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):168–72

Dose-titration of fenbendazole in the treatment of poultry nematodiasis. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):716–8

Halicephalobus deletrix infection in a horse. Blunden AS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):255–60

First record of the cosmocercoid nematode Raillietnema synodontisi Vassiliades, 1973 from the aquarium-reared upside-down catfish Synodontis eupterus Boulenger. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):163–4

Capillostrongyloides Ancistri sp. n. (Nematoda: Capillariidae) a new pathogenic parasite of aquarium fishes in Europe. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):157–61

Pathophysiology of nematode infections. Holmes PH.
Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(2):443–51 (73 ref.)

Strategic deworming for spring-calving beef cow/calf herds. Bumgarner SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15; 189(4):427–31

Evaluation of ivermectin paste in the treatment of ponies for Parascaris equorum infections. DiPietro JA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 May 1;190(9):1181–3

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in pheasants. Kazacos KR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1353–4

Use of ivermectin in treatment of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus and Toxocara cati infection in a cat. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1309–10

Gastric gnathostomiasis in a cat. Kirkpatrick CE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1437–9

Ataxia and hypermetria caused by Parelaphostrongylus tenuis infection in llamas. Krogdahl DW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jan 15;190(2):191–3

Recurrent plasmacytic stomatitis-pharyngitis in a cat with esophagitis, fibrosing gastritis, and gastric nematodiasis. Reindel JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1; 190(1):65–7

Use of anthelmintics by New England sheep producers. Tritschler JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15; 189(10):1309–13

Evaluation of fenbendazole for larvacidal effect in experimentally induced Parascaris equorum infections in pony foals. Vandermyde CR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1548–9

Responses to controlling gastrointestinal parasitism in dairy cattle. Sommerfeldt JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;

69(10):2723-7
Helminth parasites of the coyote (Canis latrans) in Tennessee. Van den Bussche RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):327-32
Studies of the life cycle of Pterygodermatites nycticebi (Monnig, 1920) Quentin, 1969. Yue MY, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):788-90
The atrium of the fish heart as a site for Contracaecum spp. larvae. Dick TA. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):328-30
Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) stocking and Contracaecum spp. Dick TA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):242-7
Nematode parasites from Burchell's zebras in South Africa. Krecek RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):404-11
Mortality of captive tortoises due to viviparous nematodes of the genus Proatractis (Family Atractidae). Rideout BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):103-8
Experimental infections of free-ranging Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep with lungworms (Protostrongylus spp.; Nematoda: Protostrongylidae). Samson J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):396-403
Studies on the parasite fauna of Malaysia. I. A redescription of Strongylus brauni Linstow, 1897, and the establishment of a new genus, Viverrostrongylus. Asakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;34(3-4):195-201
Ohbayashinema abei sp. n. (Nematoda: Heligmosomidae) from the northern pika, Ochotona hyperborea Pallas, in Hokkaido, Japan. Fukumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;34(3-4):233-40
A survey of abomasal and duodenal nematodes in cattle in Hokkaido, Japan. Oku Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 35(2):67-72
Diagnostic exercise: cutaneous lesions in frogs. Cromeens DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):58-9
Epidermal capillariasis in South African clawed frogs (Xenopus laevis). Stephens LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):341-4
Occurrence of Baylisascaris procyonis in raccoon populations on military installations in the Washington, D.C. area. Tecec TG. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):83-4
A case of Contracaecum spiculigerum (Ascaroidea:Anisakinae) infection in a cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo). Sarashina T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):15-21
The relation of climate and topography to gastro-intestinal nematode worm egg counts of Angora goats in the Eastern Cape. McCulloch B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;53(3):167-77
Overwintering of non-migrating strongyles in donkeys in the highveld of Zimbabwe. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):262-3
A model for predicting parasitic gastroenteritis in lambs subject to mixed nematode infections. Paton G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):67-71
Prevalence of parasite eggs and cysts in faeces from dairy cows in Colombia. Griffiths IB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug;18(3):155-7
Relationship between cytologic changes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and weight gain in calves with gastrointestinal nematodes and lungworms. Boon JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3-4):251-61
Establishment of Ascaridia galli in betamethasone-treated chickens. Dhar DN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 25(1):67-73
Prophylaxis of nematode infections in cattle with an indwelling rumino-reticular ivermectin sustained release bolus. Egerton JR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov; 22(1-2):67-75
Comparison of two control systems for cyathostome infections in the horse and further aspects of the epidemiology of these infections. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1-2):105-12
Epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and goats in Haryana, India. Gupta RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1-2):117-27
Photodynamic action of erythrosin B as a toxic mechanism for infective larvae of bovine gastrointestinal nematodes. Hawkins JA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):265-70
The efficacy of fenbendazole and albendazole against the lungworm Muellerius capillaris in goats. Helle O. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3-4):293-301
Comparison of ivermectin and thiabendazole for treatment of naturally occurring nematode infections of goats in Kenya. Njanja JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(3-4):205-9
Efficacy of morantel sustained release bolus against gastrointestinal nematodes in first season grazing Holstein calves. Syhre DR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(3-4):223-35
Abomasal parasitism in dairy cows in Belgium. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3-4):285-91
Anthelmintic resistance and the future for roundworm control. Waller PJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):177-91 (45 ref.)
The peri-parturient rise in sheep. Faecal worm egg counts in normal and late lambing ewes. Jansen J. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):97-102
Prevalence of nematode parasites in wild fallow deer (Dama dama). Batty AF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):599
Gastrointestinal nematodes in captive roan and sable antelope. Church NW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 18;119(16):406-7
Oesophageal perforation and pyothorax associated with Spirocerca lupi infestation in a dog. Hamir AN. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):276
Control of gastrointestinal nematodes in dairy heifers by two strategic treatments with ivermectin. Herd RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):406-9
Observations on the pattern of nematode larval availability on pasture grazed annually by cattle, 1959 to 1985. Lancaster MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):502-3
Angiostrongylus vasorum in a terrier [letter] Patteson MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):349
[Preliminary investigation of Anisakis larvae infestation in marine fishes] Sun SZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Testing of a deworming scheme for horses] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):639-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Relation between Muellerius capillaris infestation of molluscan intermediary hosts and of goats in Touraine] Cabaret J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(6):651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiostrongylus vasorum (Nematoda) and its migration in the small intestine (duodenum) of a dog] Fabian G. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec;10(2):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Species composition and the extensiveness of invasion of deer by nematoda of the family Protostrongylidae at selected hunting grounds] Demiaszkiewicz AW. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biology of pulmonary nematoda of the genus Metastrongylus] Rusek G. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infection by the larva of Contracaecum (Nematoda, Anisakidae) in salmonids introduced in Chile] Torres P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEMATOMORPHA see **HELMINTHS**

NEMATOMORPHA INFECTIONS see under **HELMINTHIASIS**

NEMATOSPIROIDES DUBIUS see under **HELIGMOSOMATOIDEA**

NEOCARZINOSTATIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

NEODYMIUM

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of the rare earth metals cerium, lanthanum, and neodymium in vitro: comparisons with cadmium in a pulmonary macrophage primary culture system. Palmer RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):142-56

NEOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study of three preparations in the treatment of otitis externa. Slack RW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):533-5
[Experiences with bone cement containing Nebacetin] Blencke BA. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:262-4 **(Ger)**
[Effects of Nebacetin on the implant site] Gartenmann W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:265-6 **(Ger)**
[Long-term clinical study of antibiotic administration in bone cements (follow-up of Balgrist cases)] Lanaras A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:236-40 **(Ger)**
[Results of 1979-1982 follow-up of Nebacetin-Sulfix 6 implanted hip and knee prostheses] Seiwert W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:267-70 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis from topical neomycin and bacitracin. Goh CL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):125-6
Occupational contact sensitivity in oculists. Rebandel P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):92
Allergy to Kenacomb cream [letter] Freeman S. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):361
[Failures in the use of Nebacetin-Sulfix 6] Dreyer J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:259-61 **(Ger)**
[Cross reactions between neomycin and other antibiotics] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19-26;42(3-4):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Derivatization of primary amines by 2-naphthalenesulfonyl chloride for high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of neomycin sulfate. Tsuji K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):105-15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Genetic characteristics and protective properties of neamin-resistant mutant Salmonella typhimurium and S. dublin of the Nea(r) Str(s) and Nea(r) Str(r) 500 classes] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and characteristics of the biological and genetic properties of neamin-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin candidates for vaccine creation] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Positive reactions to patch tests with neomycin and aminoglycosides] Hata M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):141-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reducing the effect of chemiluminescence on the efficiency of extracting 14C-neomycin from fortified kidney tissue as measured by a liquid scintillation system. Gridley JC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):57-61

METABOLISM

Absorption of neomycin from the equine uterus: effect of stage of oestrous cycle and volume of vehicle. Boyd EH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):195-7
Aminoglycoside binding sites in the cochlea as revealed by neomycin-gold labelling. Tachibana M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):301-4
Comparative pharmacokinetics of gentamicin, neomycin and oxytetracycline in newborn calves. Burrows GE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):54-63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ascorbic acid in the presence of neomycin on isolated rat stomach strips. Korolkiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;37(4-5):177-82
Evidence that neomycin inhibits HSV 1 infection of BHK cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1112] Langeland N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):198-203
Neomycin is a potent agent for arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Nakashima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):820-6
Neomycin inhibits agonist-stimulated polyphosphoinositide metabolism and responses in human platelets. Tysnes OB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):454-62
Dietary carbohydrate type and cholesterol-induced hypercholesterolemia in cynomolgus monkeys: influence of oral antibiotic. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):295-306
Effect of neomycin on post-tetanic twitch tension of the mouse diaphragm preparation. Tsai MC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):625-33
Reversal of organophosphate-induced muscle block by neomycin. Bradley RJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):397-400
The effect of neomycin on plasma alpha tocopherol levels in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Ayres EJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(4):325-31
Neomycin inhibits K+- and veratridine-stimulated noradrenaline release in rat brain slices and rat brain synaptosomes. Diamant S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):445-50
Neomycin inhibits inositol phosphate formation in human platelets stimulated by thrombin but not other agonists. Siess W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):53-7
High efficiency gene transfer and expression in normal murine B lymphocytes. Wu DD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):279-85
In hepatic coma, the problem comes from the colon, but will the answers come from there? [editorial] Schafer DF. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):253-4
Nitrogen in fecal bacterial, fiber, and soluble fractions of patients with cirrhosis: effects of lactulose and lactulose plus neomycin. Weber FL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):259-63
The influence of the intestinal microflora on the relative thymus weight. van der Waaij D. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(6):335-40
Increase in prevalence of a neomycin/kanamycin-sensitive variant of S typhimurium DT204c in cattle in Britain. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):366-7
[Ammonia and glutamine metabolism of the intestine. The effect of lactulose and neomycin] Soeters PB, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13(4):186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of cell tolerance of locally administered antibiotics in the fibroblast test] Lange-Mutschler J. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics on vascular contraction induced by adrenergic stimulation] Török J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):617-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacteriological data on a prospective multicenter study of the effect of two different regimens for selective decontamination in patients with acute leukaemia. van der Waaij D, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):268-74
Testicular function i: type II hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with lovastatin (mevinolin) or neomycin. Farnsworth WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):546-50
[Clinical experience with Pimafucort in skin diseases] Parisis

NG. **Mykosen** 1971 Jun 1;14(6):265–7 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the lateral line organ of Aplocheilus lineatus (Cyprinodontidae). Kaus S. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):291–8

Ototoxicity of an ototopical preparation in a primate. Wright CG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):56–60

Cytogenetic effect of neomycin on human lymphocytes in vitro. Jaju M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;24(9):595–8

[Toxic effect on rat hepatocytes induced by the oral administration of a bacitracin–neomycin combination] Canonero R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30; 62(7):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NEOMYCIN A see **NEOMYCIN**

NEOMYCIN B see **FRAMYCETIN**

NEOMYCIN E see **PAROMOMYCIN**

NEON

Qualitative study of chromosomal lesions induced by neutrons and neon ions in human lymphocytes at G0 phase. Sabatier L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):91–7

NEONATAL CALF DIARRHEA VIRUS see **ROTAVIRUSES**

NEONATAL IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED see **IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED**

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNITS see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL**

NEONATOLOGY

see related
INFANT, NEWBORN

Efficacy of regionalization of perinatal/neonatal care [letter] Bedrick AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1038–9

Sample size, representativeness, and credibility in pragmatic neonatal trials. Silverman WA. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):129–30

The ethics of perinatal and neonatal care. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):201–90

After discharge from the intensive care nursery: what then for the neonatologist? Fletcher MA. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):234–40

Recent developments in perinatal and neonatal medical ethics: a US perspective. McCullough LB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):216–23

The anatomy of clinical–ethical judgments in perinatology and neonatology: a substantive and procedural framework. Pellegrino ED. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):202–9

Economics and medical decision–making: a Chinese perspective. Qiu RZ. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):262–3

Caring for life in the first of it: moral paradigms for perinatal and neonatal ethics. Reich WT. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):279–87

Recent developments in perinatal and neonatal ethics: a European perspective. Seidler E. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):210–5

A common framework for perinatal and neonatal medical ethics. Subramanian KN, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):288–90

INSTRUMENTATION

Factors influencing mechanical performance of neonatal high–frequency ventilators. Fredberg JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2485–90

MANPOWER

Neonatal personpower [letter] Katzman G. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):836–7

METHODS

Multiple perforations of the skin by a stylet [letter] Donn SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct;3(4):361

STANDARDS

Health codes for newborn care. Caravella SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):1–5

TRENDS

Forward from neonatology [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):1–2

Future ethical issues in neonatology: a Japanese perspective. Nishida H. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):274–8

Future ethical issues in neonatology. Stahlman MT. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):271–3

Neonatology—future trends and development. Yu VY. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):267–71

[Regionalization of perinatal medicine. Where does neonatology belong?] von Loewenich V. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):431–4 **(Ger)**

[Current status and new trends in the development of modern neonatology] Sotnikova KA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEOPLASM ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM**

NEOPLASM ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM**

NEOPLASM ANTIGENS, VIRAL see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS

The influence of hematogenous and serosal metastases on advanced (FIGO IIA–IVB) squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. DeEulis TG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 10(1):10–20

Evaluation of circulating malignant cells provides prognostic information in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Schechter GP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):841–9

Left atrial metastasis presenting as recurrent embolic strokes. Chalmers N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):170–2

Prolonged survival following emergency pulmonary tumour embolectomy and subsequent nephrectomy. Markham NI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):484–5

Nonneoplastic circulating Sézary–like cells in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Ultrastructural, immunologic, and T–cell receptor gene–rearrangement studies. Bendelac A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):980–6

Cerebral infarction as a result of tumor emboli. O'Neill BP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):90–5

Analysis of the lodgement and extravasation of tumor cells in experimental models of hematogenous metastasis. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1986;5(2):77–94 (115 ref.)

Biological and clinical studies relevant to metastasis of breast cancer. Tarin D. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1986;5(2):95–108 (38 ref.)

Minimal residual neoplastic disease—concept, pathogenesis, and supplementary therapeutic possibilities. Prindull G. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Sep;13(3):177–94 (216 ref.)

Purine degradative enzymes in circulating malignant cells of patients with chronic B cell neoplasia. Ho AD, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):9–17

Malignant neoplastic emboli to the coronary arteries: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ackermann DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):955–9

Effects of neutrophil–mediated pulmonary endothelial injury on the localization and metastasis of circulating Walker carcinosarcoma cells. Orr FW, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(3):183–96

Malignant myxoid emboli in a patient with a primary tumor of the aorta. Wenker JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Dec; 21(12):928–31

Malignant tumor embolism: a rare presentation of malignant disease. Bloch RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):630–1

Effect of imidazoquinazolinones on tumor cells in the circulation. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(3–4):219–25

Aleukaemic leukostasis in a case of large cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: report of a case with a distinctive central nervous system involvement. Jain S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1079–83

Haematogenous metastatic patterns in colonic carcinoma: an analysis of 1541 necropsies. Weiss L, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):195–203

Mechanical aspects of the lungs as cancer cell–killing organs during hematogenous metastasis. Weiss L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 7;121(3):307–21

Long–term results of resection of renal cell cancer with extension into inferior vena cava. Libertino JA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):21–4

Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava by seminoma. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):303–5

Does transurethral resection of the prostate promote metastatic disease? Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):90–1

Prevention of human bladder tumor cell implantation in an in vitro assay. Pode D, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):777–81

Tumor cell implantation following neodymium–YAG bladder injury: a comparison to electrocautery injury. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1266–9

Vascular dissemination of tumor cells in relation to temperature–dependent metastasis in frogs. Juacaba SF, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):259–64

Clinical management and the neoplastic sequelae of trophoblastic embolization associated with hydatidiform mole. Kohorn EI. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Aug; 42(8):484–8 (33 ref.)

Orbital metastasis: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Peyster RG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):647–62

Successful treatment of tumor embolism of a hypernephroma with complete occlusion of the left pulmonary artery. Isringhaus H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 35(1):65–6

Tumor thrombosis of the inferior vena cava due to retroperitoneal germ cell tumor. Radin DR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(1):26–9

Small blood vessels or lymphatic channels with neoplastic microemboli: a comparative immunohistochemical study. Lapertosa G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:358–64

Comparison of sonography, computed tomography, angiography, and percutaneous transhepatic portography in detection of portal tumor thrombus in hepatoma. Igawa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):876–83

Vena occlusive disease simulated by a metastasis of gastric cancer during pregnancy. Varga M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(3):219–22

[Establishment and biologic properties of a mouse uterine cervix cancer cell line (MUCC) with lymphatic and hematogenous metastatic capacities] Qian SS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of the extension of malignant kidney tumors into the inferior vena cava and the heart] Hořejšová M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Aug; 40(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microscopic pulmonary intra–arterial tumor emboli. An unrecognized cause of hemosiderosis and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Fouret P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal neoplastic embolism during liver transplantation] Vigouroux D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 34(5):423–4 **(Fre)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the supraclavicular fossa associated with multifocal emboli. Apropos of a case] Acquaviva P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor metastases in the spleen] Falk S, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):85–90 **(Ger)**

[Embolic and hematogenous metastasis of a bronchial carcinoma in the myocardium] Grbac I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Diagnosis—therapy—prognosis] Friedrich M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematogenous gastrointestinal metastases—limits of radiologic diagnosis] Krug B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar;40(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney cancer with invasion of the vena cava: classification, surgical strategy and results of treatment] Staehler G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Wicky B, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver resection of hematogenous and infiltrating metastases] Funovics JM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19; 98(24):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory failure due to massive microembolization of the pulmonary arteries by breast tumor] Fogelfeld L, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with multiple pulmonary tumor thrombi and rupture of its right adrenal metastasis] Fukuoka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of extracellular matrix macromolecules between host and metastatic tumor cells] Kimata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with polyphagia due to midbrain tumor embolism] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):441–4 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary embolism caused by neoplastic tissue (case report)] Filipecki S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Prognosis of renal cell carcinoma with vena caval and renal vein involvement. An update. Emmott RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):49–53

Modification of the metastatic potential of tumor cells by drugs. Takenaga K. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1986;5(2):67–75 (74 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1987. A 43–year–old woman with breast cancer and the abrupt onset of respiratory failure. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):225–35

[Surgical resection of adrenal carcinoma extending into the vena cava, right atrium and ventricle: case report and review of the literature] Okazumi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrabiliary tumor embolus: demonstration by ERCP [letter] Auld RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):130–1

SURGERY

Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma involving the hepatic vena cava (using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia, cardiac arrest). Lachance SL, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Aug;83(8):378–80

NEOPLASM INVASIVENESS

Use of Ulex europaeus agglutinin I in the identification of lymphatic and blood vessel invasion in previously stained microscopic slides. Ordóñez NG, et al.

Am J Surg Pathol 1987 Jul;11(7):543–50

Action mechanisms of anti-invasive agents. Bracke ME, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1273–7

Interferons inhibit chemotaxis of transformed cells and their invasion of a reconstituted basement membrane. Melchiori A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):475–9

A rapid in vitro assay for quantitating the invasive potential of tumor cells. Albini A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3239–45

Increased invasion and spontaneous metastasis of BL6 melanoma with inhibition of the desmoplastic response in C57 BL/6 mice. Barsky SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1663–7

Macrophage potentiation of invasive capacity of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Mukai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15; 47(8):2167–71

Tumor invasion through the human amniotic membrane: requirement for a proteinase cascade. Mignatti P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21;47(4):487–98

Loss of basement membrane deposits and development of invasive potential by virally-transformed rat mammary cells are independent of collagenase production. Warburton MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):270–7

Morphometric analysis of endometrial adenocarcinoma: 1. Does architectural dedifferentiation accompany deep invasion by endometrial adenocarcinoma? Zaino RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):12–9

Motility of rasH oncogene transformed NIH-3T3 cells. Varani J, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(6):335–46

Development of a monolayer invasion assay for the discrimination and isolation of metastatic lymphoma cells. Verschueren H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(1):1–15

Venous involvement by follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Puglionisi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):133–7

Involvement of leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) in the invasion of hepatocyte cultures by lymphoma and T-cell hybridoma cells. Roos E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):553–9

Effect of glycosaminoglycans and enzymes on the integrity of human placental amnion as a barrier to cell invasion. Turley E, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):787–95

17 beta-estradiol regulates and v-Ha-ras transfection constitutively enhances MCF7 breast cancer cell interactions with basement membrane. Albini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8182–6

Immunopathology of leptomeningeal dissemination of brain tumors. Matsukado YM, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 30:215–23

Dissemination of primary central nervous system tumors of childhood: incidence and clinical implications. Packer RJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:206–14

Leptomeningeal dissemination of primary brain tumors in children: clinical and experimental studies. Ushio Y, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:194–205

Proteolytic enzymes in cancer invasion and metastasis. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct; 12(4):294–307 (131 ref.)

[Establishment of an experimental model for tumor cell invasion and potentiation and inhibition of the invasive capacity] Akedo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun; 14(6 Pt 2):2048–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Experience with local rectal cancer excision in light of two recent preoperative diagnostic methods. Accarpio G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):296–8

PATHOLOGY

An experimental model for studying the desmoplastic response to tumor invasion. Barsky SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):271–9

Histopathology of paracancerous nasopharyngeal carcinoma in situ. Zong YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep; 99(9):763–71

Superficial bladder cancer: the primacy of grade in the development of invasive disease. Torti FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):125–30

Tumor invasion and metastasis. Liotta LA, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):183–92

Accurate prognostic value of morphovolumetric analysis of advanced carcinoma of the stomach. Haraguchi M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):335–9

The nature of host tissue destruction in tumor invasion. An experimental investigation on carcinoma and sarcoma xenotransplants. Gabbert H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 52(6):513–27

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging techniques: metastases and tumor extension in the abdomen. Kagan AR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1123–8 (35 ref.)

NEOPLASM METASTASIS

Activity and inhibition by cytotoxic and antimetastatic drugs of cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase in transplantable leukemias in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):343–6

DNA transfection affects the metastatic capacity of tumour cells. Verrelle P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):181–6

Frequency and sites of distant metastases in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. An analysis of 101 cases at autopsy. Zbären P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):762–4

Reconstitution of the Gs protein from B16 melanoma clones of high and low experimental metastatic potential into S49 cyc- membranes. Lester BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):443–51

Purification and partial characterization of a tumour-metastasis-associated high-Mr glycoprotein from rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Steck PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):779–87

Metastasis-stimulating activity in the mouse uterus. Pantazis CG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):701–8

Metastatic carcinoma from unknown primary site: the experience of a large oncology centre. Snee MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1091–5

Pattern of spread of bloodborne tumour. Murphy P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):829–34

Blood transfusions and cancer: anomalies explained? [editorial] Hamblin TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30; 293(6546):517–8

Review: biologic heterogeneity of cancer metastases. Fidler IJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):17–26 (90 ref.)

Type IV collagenase activity of a primary HSV-2-induced hamster fibrosarcoma and its in vivo metastases and in vitro clones. Teale DM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1263–8

Metastatic cancer. A relative contraindication to vena cava filter placement. Walsh DB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):161–3

Eicosanoids and metastasis: experimental aspects in Lewis lung carcinoma. Karmali RA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):97–104

Metastasis from squamous cell carcinomas of SENCAR mouse skin produced by complete carcinogenesis. Patskan GJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):121–7

Inhibin-like material—an immunohistologic marker for prostatic origin of metastases. Sheth NA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):93–8

Increased invasion and spontaneous metastasis of BL6 melanoma with inhibition of the desmoplastic response in C57 BL/6 mice. Barsky SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1663–7

Secretion of type IV collagenolytic protease and metastatic phenotype: induction by transfection with c-Ha-ras but not c-Ha-ras plus Ad2-E1a. Garbisa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1523–8

Natural killer cell regulation of implantation and early lung growth of H-ras-transformed 10T1/2 fibroblasts in mice. Greenberg AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4801–5

Inhibition of experimental metastasis by castanospermine in mice: blockage of two distinct stages of tumor colonization by oligosaccharide processing inhibitors. Humphries MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5215–22

Metastatic potential and spontaneous mutation rates: studies with two murine cell lines and their recently induced metastatic variants. Kendal WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6131–5

Degradation of basement membrane type IV collagen and lung subendothelial matrix by rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones of differing metastatic potentials. Nakajima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4869–76

Tumor cell instability, diversification, and progression to the metastatic phenotype: from oncogene to oncofetal expression. Nicolson GL. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1473–87 (193 ref.)

Effects of concomitant and sinecomitant immunity on postsurgical metastasis in mice. Nomi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6111–5

Acquisition of metastatic ability in hybridomas between two low metastatic clones of murine colon adenocarcinoma 26 defective in either platelet-aggregating activity or in vivo growth potential. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4396–401

Effect of prostaglandin E2-producing nonmetastatic Lewis lung carcinoma cells on the migration of prostaglandin E2-responsive metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3679–83

Long duration of response with vindesine-mitoxantrone-mitomycin (VMMc) combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer: a pilot phase II study. Belpomme D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep; 71(9):845–7

Treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma with dacarbazine and cisplatin. Oratz R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):877–8

Carbohydrate-binding proteins of tumor lines with different growth properties. II. Changes in their pattern in clones of transformed rat fibroblasts of differing metastatic potential. Gabius HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(3):515–21

Characterization of metastasis-associated antigens on RAW117 lymphosarcoma cell lines. Joshi SS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):89–104

Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) cells treated in vitro with ultraviolet radiation show reduced metastatic ability due to an augmented immunogenicity. Peppoloni S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):43–56

Potentiation of CCNU activity by misonidazole in metastases. Siemann DW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):57–63

Comparative study on Lewis lung tumor lines with 'low' and 'high' metastatic capacity. II. Cytochemical and biochemical evidence for differences in glycosaminoglycans. Timár J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):79–87

Antimetastatic effects of razoxane in a rat osteosarcoma model. Wingen F, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):9–16

Corynebacterium parvum followed by chemotherapy (actinomycin D and DTIC) compared with chemotherapy alone for metastatic malignant melanoma. Thatcher N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):1009–14

The possible role of blood platelets in tumour growth and dissemination. Grignani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):245–55 (108 ref.)

A new animal model for human colon cancer metastasis. Bresalier RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):625–30

Analysis of the inhibition of tumour metastasis by sulphated polysaccharides. Coombe DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):82–8

Spontaneous mutation rates in cloned murine tumors do not correlate with metastatic potential, whereas the prevalence of karyotypic abnormalities in the parental tumors does. Kendal WS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):408–13

Dissociation between thromboxane generation and metastatic potential in cells from a murine fibrosarcoma. Studies with a selective thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Vicenzi E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):488–91

Heat stress proteins and experimental cancer metastasis. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):253–66

Interaction of the hemostatic and immune systems in the metastatic spread of tumor cells. Gasic GJ, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1986;29:173–212 (172 ref.)

Human platelet-tumor cell interactions vary with the tumor cell lines. Camez A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(6):321–34

Effects of ticlopidine on metastasis production in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Fabra A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(1):53–60

Correlation between the in vitro interaction of tumor cells with an organ environment and metastatic behavior in vivo. Naito S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(1):16–29

Development of a monolayer invasion assay for the discrimination and isolation of metastatic lymphoma cells. Verschueren H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(1):1–15

Inhibition of liver metastasis in mice by blocking hepatocyte lectins with arabinogalactan infusions and D-galactose. Beuth J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):51–5

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Tumor progression and metastasis. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987; 11D:77–122

Progression sites of metastatic breast cancer under chemotherapy [letter] Fey MF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):322–3

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma originating in the supra-parotid region. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(12):1306–8

Role of pulmonary macrophages in resistance to experimental metastasis. Jackson RA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Nov; 40(5):575–87

Investigation of the antimetastatic effects of agents that inhibit cell adhesion or protein glycosylation. Humphries MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):411–9 (55 ref.)

A demonstration of a strain related restriction effect in the formation of experimental metastases. Jack AS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 May;152(1):37–45

Haematogenous metastatic patterns in colonic carcinoma: an analysis of 1541 necropsies. Weiss L, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):195–203

The silent metastasis from breast cancer [letter] Pullinger BD. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):559

Pathogenesis and characteristics of spontaneously metastasizing mammary carcinomas and the general principle of metastasis. Kim U. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov; 33(3):151–65

Modulation of the metastatic phenotype by 13-cis-retinoic acid. Couch MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):971–7

Interactions of natural effector cells and prostaglandins in the control of metastasis. Fulton AM. **JNCI** 1987 Apr; 78(4):735–41

Vascular dissemination of tumor cells in relation to temperature-dependent metastasis in frogs. Juacaba SF, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):259–64

Antimetastatic effect of biological response modifiers in the "double grafted tumor system". Ebina T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;77(10):1034–42

fos oncogene transfer to a transformed rat fibroblast cell line enhances spontaneous lung metastasis in rat. Taniguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1193–7

Expression of H-ras correlates with metastatic potential: evidence for direct regulation of the metastatic phenotype in 10T1/2 and NIH 3T3 cells. Egan SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):830–7

Arachidonic acid metabolism. McGiff JC. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):503–9 (25 ref.)

Experimental studies of tumor metastasis and the drug sensitivity. Tsukagoshi S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 223:95–102

Heat sensitivity and membrane properties of metastasizing and non-metastasizing rat mammary tumors. Yatvin MB, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(2):89–101

Beta 1-6 branching of Asn-linked oligosaccharides is directly associated with metastasis. Dennis JW, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):582-5

[The pattern of metastases in breast cancer and the relation to estrogen receptor status] Kamby C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood transfusion and cancer] Jeekel J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1255-8 **(Dut)**

[Cancer metastasis and intercellular communication] Takeichi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2040-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor-induced platelet aggregation and growth-promoting factors as determinants of probable tumor metastasis] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2033-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasive thymoma showing distant postoperative metastasis] Fujimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):890-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of glycoconjugates in the studies of cancer metastasis] Irimura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Mar;32(3):189-202 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of induced hyperglycemia on the metastasis of RL-67 lung carcinoma] Zhavrid EA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic potential of nitrous oxide [letter] Frankel DZ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):256-7

DIAGNOSIS

The presence of tumor cells in bone marrow at the time of first recurrence of breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1306-12

Immunohistochemical and histochemical markers of primary lung cancer, lung metastases, and pleural mesotheliomas. Popper H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3-4):167-74

Neurological consultation in the management of patients with systemic cancer admitted to a community hospital. Portenoy RK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(4):293-6

The value of blood group-specific lectin and endothelial associated antibodies in the diagnosis of vascular proliferations. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):408-19

Metastatic tumors of the hand. Amadio PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):311-6

Follow-up of the cancer patient: surveillance for metastases. Bope ET. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):391-401 (4 ref.)

Leptomeningeal metastasis: MR imaging. Davis PC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):449-54

[The significance of biochemical indicators in recurrent and metastasizing cancer of the breast] Cernoch M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1079-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies in metastatic cancer] Perrochet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):833-7 **(Fre)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in metastatic malignant tumors] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of generalized metastases in hepatoma: apropos of a case] Martin Peinador A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Tumor metastasis as affected by reduced food rations] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized study of intensive versus moderate chemotherapy programs in metastatic breast cancer. Rosner D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):874-83

Medroxyprogesterone acetate and prednisone in advanced breast cancer. A randomized trial. Jakobsen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1067-72

Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of premenopausal patients with metastatic breast cancer. Wander HE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1371-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes in cancer invasion and metastasis. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct; 12(4):294-307 (131 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association in the expression of Kirsten-ras oncogene and the major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in fibrosarcoma tumor cell variants exhibiting different metastatic capabilities. Alon Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2553-7

Rate of generation of major karyotypic abnormalities in relationship to the metastatic potential of B16 murine melanoma. Kendal WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3835-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Combined immunostimulation (Propionibacterium avidum KP 40) and anticoagulation (heparin) prevents metastatic lung and liver colonization in mice. Beuth J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):359-62

METABOLISM

Differential production of high molecular weight sulfated glycoproteins in normal colonic mucosa, primary colon carcinoma, and metastases. Yamori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2741-7

MORTALITY

An analysis of possible prognostic features of long term and short term survivors of metastatic breast cancer. Vincent MD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1059-65

OCCURRENCE

Distant metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Dauplat J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1561-6

PATHOLOGY

Basic mechanisms of metastasis. Sanchez J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):376-85 (142 ref.)

Anaplastic astrocytoma mimicking metastatic carcinoma. Galloway PG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):728-32

Nerve growth factor may be the metastasis growth factor. Glinsky GV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:656-9

The effect of localized porphyrin photodynamic therapy on the induction of tumour metastasis. Gomer CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):27-32

Carcinoma cells may modulate their supporting connective tissue. Vincent SD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct; 67(5):647-55

Effect of pre-operative blood transfusion on tumour metastases. Clarke PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):520-2

Congenital melanoma with multiple prenatal metastases. Schneiderman H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1371-7

Tumor cell surface carbohydrate and the metastatic phenotype. Dennis JW, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987; 5(3):185-204 (102 ref.)

Modification of the metastatic potential of tumor cells by drugs. Takenaga K. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1986;5(2):67-75 (74 ref.)

Biological and clinical studies relevant to metastasis of breast cancer. Tarin D. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1986;5(2):95-108 (38 ref.)

Specificity of adhesion between murine tumor cells and capillary endothelium: an in vitro correlate of preferential metastasis in vivo. Auerbach R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1492-6

Macrophage content of spontaneous metastases at different stages of growth. Bugelski PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4141-5

Organ colonization pattern of retinoic acid-treated and -untreated mouse embryonal carcinoma F9 cells. Terrana B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3791-7

Minimal residual neoplastic disease—concept, pathogenesis, and supplementary therapeutic possibilities. Prindull G. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Sep;13(3):177-94 (216 ref.)

Biochemical mechanisms of tumor invasion and metastases. Liotta LA. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3-4):190-9

Differential growth properties of metastatic large-cell lymphoma cells in target organ-conditioned medium. Nicolson GL. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):572-7

Use of drug resistance markers to recover clonogenic tumor cells from occult metastases in host tissues. Miller FR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(4):197-208

Isolation and characterization of antistasin. An inhibitor of metastasis and coagulation. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9718-23

The hand in metastatic disease. Kerin R. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):77-83

The validity of negative necropsy reports from metastases in solid organs [letter] Berry CL, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar; 151(3):239-40

Primary liver cancer: pattern of metastasis. Lee YT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):26-31

Prediction of metastatic potential by a new grading system of cell motility: validation in the Dunning R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):168-70

Different deficiencies in the prevention of tumorigenic-low-metastatic murine K-1735b melanoma cells from producing metastases. Aukerman SL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):915-24

Tumor invasion and metastasis. Liotta LA, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):183-92

Patterns of blood-vessel invasion by mammary tumor cells. Song MJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(6):817-25

Metastatic tumors of unknown origin: an ultrastructural analysis of 265 cases. Hammar S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2-3):209-50

The role of microvascular environment in the metastasizing ability of an experimental tumor. Constantinides P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):223-32

[Influence of different quantities of transplanted U27 tumor cells on its growth and metastasis] Qian SS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 9(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Natural history of human cancer and prognostic factors. The example of breast cancer] Tubiana M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):43-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential metastatic mode of gastric cancer by age and histological type] Sakamoto M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):440-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of lung metastasis using a transplantable stomach cancer of the rat--establishment of a new animal model of spontaneous metastasis] Shimizu T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1406-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective adhesion of tumor cells to the endothelium of the target organ in metastasis] Zolotareva AG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the metastatic spread of stomach cancer and the factors characterizing the primary tumor] Fisher ME, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thrombospondin, a potentiator of tumor cell metastasis. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4130-3

What is the role of angiogenesis in metastasis from cutaneous melanoma? Folkman J. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):361-3 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms of cancer metastasis to bone [letter] Oni OO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):309-10

Mechanical aspects of the lungs as cancer cell-killing organs during hematogenous metastasis. Weiss L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 7;121(3):307-21

Metastasis of Rous sarcoma tumors in chickens is influenced by the major histocompatibility (B) complex and sex. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1642-8

[Metastases of human tumor cells in immunosuppressed newborn rats] Bailly M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(5):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of N-methylformamide on artificial and spontaneous metastases from a murine hepatocarcinoma. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):239-43

Antimetastatic effect of Lactobacillus casei YIT9018 (LC 9018) on a highly metastatic variant of B16 melanoma in C57BL/6J mice. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):99-105

The influence of levamisole and hyperthermia on the incidence of metastases from an X-irradiated tumor. Bzker D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(4):287-92

Re:Ryoichi Yamashita et al. Prevention of growth of metastases in rat liver by perioperative immunoactivation [letter] Chervenak R. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2748

Antimetastatic activity of DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis, in mice. Sunkara PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):933-5

Indomethacin therapy abrogates the prostaglandin-mediated suppression of natural killer activity in tumor-bearing mice and prevents tumor metastasis. Lala PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):108-18

Prevention of metastatic spread by postoperative immunotherapy with virally modified autologous tumor cells. II. Establishment of specific systemic anti-tumor immunity. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):147-56

Inhibition of experimental pulmonary metastasis in mice by beta-cyclodextrin-benzaldehyde. Ochiai H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):216-20

Dietary restriction of tyrosine and phenylalanine: inhibition of metastasis of three rodent tumors. Abdallah RM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):759-69

[Antimetastatic action of bacterial endotoxins and changes in the activity of the enzymes of purine metabolism in macrophages] Umanskii Vlu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimetastatic properties of aloe juice] Gribel' NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal muscle metastases from lung cancer. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1530-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy of metastases with radiolabelled human antibodies [letter] Ballantyne KC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):906

Complementation of intracavitary and intravenous administration of a monoclonal antibody (B72.3) in patients with carcinoma. Colcher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4218-24

Diffuse uptake of technetium-99m pertechnetate in a patient with metastases from thyroid carcinoma. Bouvier JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):728-9

Technetium-99m MDP scintigraphy. An insensitive tool for the detection of bone marrow metastases. Gulenchyn KY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):45-6

Imaging of metastases of thyroid carcinoma with fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose. Joensuu H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):910-4

RADIOTHERAPY

Protection by WR-2721 of human bone marrow function

following irradiation. Constine LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1505–8

[Trial of systemic postoperative irradiation of breast cancer] Oelssner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct; 162(10):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Perspectives in the treatment of cancer metastasis. Garattini S. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):105–24 (73 ref.)

The pattern of metastases in Nigerian breast cancer patients. Ketiku KK. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):563–5

The biology of cancer metastasis and implications for therapy. Fidler IJ, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1987 Mar; 24(3):129–209

Clinical considerations in palliative treatment of metastatic prostate carcinoma [letter] Wazer DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):145–6

Thermal enhancement of radiation response: a growth delay study on superficial human tumour metastases. Tait DM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul;9(3):231–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of cytoskeletal structures in 13762NF rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell lines and clones of different metastatic potentials. Lichtner RB, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(2):73–82

[Mechanism of metastasis: an electron microscopic study] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1395–407 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

The influence of celomic membranes and a tunnel between celomic cavities on cancer metastasis in poultry. Kajigaya H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):176–86

NEOPLASM METASTASIS, UNKNOWN PRIMARY see **NEOPLASMS, UNKNOWN PRIMARY**

NEOPLASM PROTEINS

Evidence for the presence of an N-acetyllactosamine-type chain in epiglycanin. Codington JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):47–54

ANALYSIS

Expression of dipeptidylaminopeptidase-IV in some human T and B cell lines. Srivastava MD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):25–8

Analysis of cell proteins in lymphoblasts of acute lymphocytic leukemia by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):65–71

Alterations in ornithine decarboxylase and transglutaminase activities in lymphocytes from untreated patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Vanella A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):33–6

The distribution of vimentin and keratin in epithelial and nonepithelial neoplasms. A comprehensive immunohistochemical study on formalin- and alcohol-fixed tumors. Azumi N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):286–96

The differential diagnosis of yolk sac tumor and seminoma. Usefulness of cytokeratin, alpha-fetoprotein, and alpha-1-antitrypsin immunoperoxidase reactions. Eglen DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):328–32

Comparison of keratin monoclonal antibodies MAK-6, AE1:AE3, and CAM-5.2. Listrom MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):297–301

Diagnostic problem overstated [letter] Savage RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):395

Reply to Mogensen et al. (Tumor markers in ovarian cancer: a comparison between immunosuppressive acidic protein and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein [letter] Sawada M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1359–60

Unique proteins defined by monoclonal antibodies specific for human melanoma. Some potential clinical applications. Esclamado RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):376–85

Mapping of radiolabeled peptides derived from proteolysis of polypeptides bound to nitrocellulose after "Western" blotting. Carrey EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1; 158(2):431–5

S100 protein immunoreactivity in poorly differentiated carcinomas. Immunohistochemical comparison with malignant melanoma. Drier JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):447–52

Serial determinations of melanoma tumor-associated antigen and antibody in patients with stage I melanoma. Wong JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1342–5

Analysis of development and differentiation with tumour cell glycoproteins. Koch G, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov; 3(5):196–9

Abnormal prothrombin in the plasma of rats carrying hepatic tumors. Shah DV, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):850–4

Analyses of protein extracts of human breast cancers: changes in glycoprotein content linked to the malignant phenotype. Ng RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):249–54

Immunocytochemical markers of uncommon pancreatic tumors. Acinar cell carcinoma, pancreatoblastoma, and solid cystic (papillary-cystic) tumor. Morohoshi T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):739–47

A survey of surface glycoproteins of four human squamous cell carcinoma lines. Steele JG, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):31–40

Role of cellular retinoic acid binding protein (cRABP) in patients with large bowel cancer. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):327–33

Thyroxine-binding globulin as a marker of liver tumors. Terui S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):371–8

Circulating melanoma-associated antigen detected by monoclonal antibody NKI/C-3. Vennegoor C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):93–100

Origin of the increased activity of beta-glucuronidase in the soluble fraction of rat mammary tumors during ovariectomy-induced regression. Beem EP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3980–7

Changes in antigen expression on human FME melanoma cells after exposure to photoactivated hematoporphyrin derivative. Davies CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6068–72

Mouse monoclonal antibody (FKH1) detecting human melanoma-associated antigens. Fukaya T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5195–200

A cytoplasmic human melanoma associated antigen as a marker of activation in lymphoid cells. Giacomini P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5175–80

Analysis of receptors, cell surface antigens, and proteins in human melanoma cell lines resistant to human recombinant beta- or gamma-interferon. Gomi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6211–6

Cross-reactivity of murine anti-human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen monoclonal antibodies with guinea pig melanoma cells. Liao SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4835–41

Isolation and characterization of Rana catesbeiana lectin and demonstration of the lectin-binding glycoprotein of rodent and human tumor cell membranes. Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4877–83

Reduction in protein tyrosine phosphorylation during differentiation of human leukemia cell line K-562. Richardson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4066–70

Modulation of B16 melanoma antigen expression by lymphokines and dimethyl sulfoxide. Trimpe KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4953–9

Detection of activated Mr 21,000 protein, the product of ras oncogenes, using antibodies with specificity for amino acid 12. Wong G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6029–33

Analysis with monoclonal antibodies of the molecular and cellular heterogeneity of human high molecular weight melanoma associated antigen. Ziai MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2474–80

The structure of the O-glycosidic oligosaccharide chains of the major Zajdela hepatoma ascites-cell-membrane glycoprotein. Nato F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1; 159(2):303–8

Simultaneous and successive localization of two antigens in the same tissue section using 3,3'-diaminobenzidine and 1-naphthol basic dye. Mauro A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 86(2):123–6

Histophotometric quantification of protein and reactive proteinthiols in invasive carcinomas of the skin. Nöhammer G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):437–8

Detection of an intracellular transforming protein (v-Ki-ras p21) using the flow activated cell sorter (FACS). Freedman D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;22(10):621–4

Development of quantitative liquid competition radioimmunoassays for the ras oncogene and proto-oncogene p21 products. Caruso A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):587–95

Multiple epitope recognition: an approach to improved radioimmunodetection of tumor-associated antigens. Giacomini P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):729–36

Proteins phosphorylated on tyrosine as markers of human tumor cell lines. Giordano S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):482–7

Tumor progression in human malignant melanoma: five stages defined by their antigenic phenotypes. Holzmann B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):466–71

Characterization of a novel neuroglandular antigen (NGA) expressed on abnormal human melanocytes. Sikora LK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):138–45

Vitamin-K-dependent proteins in microsomes of primary Lewis lung tumors. Wilson AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):877–82

A method for direct quantification of the amount of DTPA in 111In monoclonal antibody preparations. Wang TS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(4):315–9

Characterization of "abp38" in cytoskeleton of mouse myeloid leukemia cells and distribution of abp38 in various tissues. Takagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):63–71

Dephosphorylation of "abp38" protein during the differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Takagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):73–9

P-glycoprotein in human sarcoma: evidence for multidrug resistance. Gerlach JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1452–60

Microvillus-specific Mr 75,000 plasma membrane protein of human choriocarcinoma cells. Pakkanen R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):809–16

Metastatic uveal melanoma: an ocular melanoma associated antigen in the serum of patients with metastatic disease. Donoso LA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986;7(4):273–83

An attempt to detect melanoma-associated antigen by labelled monoclonal antibodies in deparaffinized tissue sections. Suthipinittharm P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:31–5

Keratin protein identification in dimethylbenzanthracene-induced hamster cheek-pouch squamous cell carcinomas. Shuler CF, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):159–63

Partial characterization of the soluble mediator of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Appelboom T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):420–5

Epiglycanin-immunoreactive glycoproteins in mouse fetal tissues and fetal cells in culture. Beppu M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1169–75

Immunodetection of estrogen receptor and 52,000-dalton protein in fine needle aspirates of breast cancer tumors. Cavailles V, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):245–52

p53 content in relation to cell growth and proliferation in murine L1210 leukemia and normal lymphocytes. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1383–9

Quantitative enzyme determination; a parameter for leukemic cell differentiation. Wijermans PW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):641–8

Melanoma antigens as modified normal gene sequences. Bitterman P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2207–13 (30 ref.)

Phosphotyrosine antibodies identify the p210c-abl tyrosine kinase and proteins phosphorylated on tyrosine in human chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Naldini L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1803–11

Electrophoretic mobility patterns of immunologically phenotyped cells in different hemopoietic malignancies. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):713–22

Two-dimensional analysis of metabolically and cell surface radiolabeled proteins of some human lymphoid and myeloid leukemia cell lines. II. Glycosylated and phosphorylated proteins. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):565–70

Two-dimensional analysis of metabolically and cell surface radiolabeled proteins of some human lymphoid and myeloid leukemia cell lines. I. 35S-methionine labeled, lactoperoxidase radioiodinated and 3H-reductively methylated proteins. Duraj J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(5):555–64

A new marker of maturation in the cervix: the estrogen-regulated 24K protein. Dressler LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):825–31

Effect of menstrual cycle on protein expression in human uterine leiomyomas. Shek YH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):128–33

Cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) in retinoblastoma. Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):47–8

Cell lines and peripheral blood leukocytes derived from individuals with chronic myelogenous leukemia display virtually identical proteins phosphorylated on tyrosine residues. Huhn RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4408–12

Tenascin is a stromal marker for epithelial malignancy in the mammary gland. Mackie EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4621–5

Milk-specific RNase as a marker of differentiation of rat mammary tumors. Liu DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):60–3

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in pleural effusions. Parazzi F, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):33–6

Cytoskeletal intermediate filaments: practical applications of intermediate filament analysis. Bolen JW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):175–89

Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody recognizing an estrogen receptor regulated glycoprotein in relation to lectin histochemistry in breast cancer. Helle M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):23–9

S-100 protein positive cells in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC): absence of prognostic significance. A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of 40 cases. Vera-Sempere FJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(3):233–7

Immunohistochemically demonstrated increase in glutathione S-transferase species in propylnitrosamine-induced focal proliferative and neoplastic Syrian hamster pancreatic lesions. Moore MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 52(6):479–88

["Immunosuppressive acidic protein" (IAP)—an improvement for tumor marker diagnosis in epithelial ovarian cancer?] Sevelda P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul; 47(7):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the study of tumor markers in the after-care of patients with ovarian cancer] Kreienberg R. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):178–85 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic differential diagnosis of skin tumors in routinely embedded paraffin sections] Kuhn A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb;38(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study on serum sialic acid and immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) as inflammatory parameter in non-malignant pulmonary diseases] Reshad K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1986 Mar;19(1-2):56–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of tumor-associated cellular proteins from carcinoma and adenoma of the human colon] Sadahiro S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):551–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in the tumor markers (ferritin,

immunosuppressive acid protein, beta 2 microglobulin, sialic acid) after TAE in hepatocellular carcinoma] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 84(5):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in patients with hematological disorders] Kumagai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1413–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mouse melanoma antigen. Its immunological properties, partial structure and genes] Taniguchi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;106(12):1084–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of specific intermediate filament proteins in human brain tumors] Nedzvetskiĭ VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov;51(11):1843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of heat-shock proteins in neuroblastoma cells differing genetically in thermal sensitivity] Nisman BKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a mature B-lymphocyte phenotype and preferential centrosomal acid phosphatase activity] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(5):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects on dihydrofolate reductase of methotrexate metabolites and intracellular folates formed following methotrexate exposure of human breast cancer cells. Drake JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2416–8

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of hydroxyurea, 5-fluorodeoxyuridine, 3,4-dihydroxybenzylamine, and methotrexate on human squamous cell carcinoma. FitzGerald GB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 88(1):66–70

Human placental ribonuclease inhibitor abolishes both angiogenic and ribonucleolytic activities of angiogenin. Shapiro R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2238–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the antigenic phenotype of human melanoma cells by recombinant interferons. Giacomini P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):877–84

Decreased incorporation of the photoaffinity probe 8N3-[gamma-32P]-GTP into a 45kD protein in lung tumors. Droms KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):591–7

13-cis-retinal stimulates proliferation and induces intranuclear protein accumulation in the human mammary tumor cells MCF-7. Resnicoff M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):309–15

Human transforming growth factor type beta 2: production by a prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line, purification, and initial characterization. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2406–10

Changes in polypeptide synthesis and glycosylation in mouse embryonic fibroblast C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 cells caused by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Haarr L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19; 889(3):334–45

In vivo induction of proteins during therapy of hairy cell leukemia with alpha-interferon. Samuels BL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1570–3

Elevated production of growth factor by human premalignant colon adenomas and a derived epithelial cell line. Wigley CB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):799–805

Establishment of three permanent human leukaemia cell lines producing immunoreactive calcitonin. Koeppler H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):405–9

Expression of melanoma-associated antigens in rapidly dividing human melanocytes in culture. Herlyn M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3057–61

Biosynthesis and intracellular processing of four human melanoma associated antigens. Kantor RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5223–8

Mechanism of decrease of protein synthesis by sodium cyanate in murine P388 leukemia cells. Lazarus P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5102–7

N,N-dimethylformamide-induced synthesis of an anti-fibronectin reactive protein in cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Marks ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5248–58

Expression of the gene encoding a prolactin-inducible protein by human breast cancers in vivo: correlation with steroid receptor status. Murphy LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4160–4

Increase of urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene expression in human lung and breast carcinomas. Sappino AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4043–6

Amino acid supply and protein metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 1. Identification of limiting amino acids. Doolan DL, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;51(204):7–23

Amino acid supply and protein metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 2. Incorporation of 14C-tyrosine. Doolan DL, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;51(204):49–61

Antiestrogen stimulation of the production of a 37,000 molecular weight secreted protein and estrogen stimulation of the production of a 32,000 molecular weight secreted protein in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Sheen YY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1140–51

Testosterone-induced responsiveness to androgen in Shionogi mouse carcinoma cells. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):250–8

Characterization of the heat shock response in M-14 human melanoma cells continuously exposed to supranormal temperatures. Delpino A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct; 45(2):128–41

Patterns of gene expression during plasmacytoid differentiation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Norton JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):127–31

Induction characteristics of oxygen regulated proteins. Heacock CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1287–90

Relationship of the decreases in protein synthesis and intracellular Na+ during friend murine erythroleukemic cell differentiation. Lannigan DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14430–6

Different proteins are induced by alpha- and gamma-interferon in hairy cell leukemia. Samuels BL, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):268–74

Early changes in the synthesis of nuclear an. cytoplasmic proteins are induced by nerve growth factor in differentiating rat PC12 cells. Tiercy JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2367–78

Production of interleukin 1 by adult T cell leukemia (ATL) cell lines. Yamashita U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3284–9

Endogenous retroviral env expression in primary murine leukemias: lack of xenotropic antigens but presence of distinct mink cell focus-forming env subtypes correlating with ecotropic virus inoculated and mouse strain. Cloyd MW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):181–9

Differentiation-associated changes in in-vitro mRNA translation in the HL60 cell line. Reyland ME, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1183–91

Oestrogen regulates cathepsin D mRNA levels in oestrogen responsive human breast cancer cells. Westley BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3773–86

Are the proteins in malignant cancer cells of diverse origin similar or different? Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(3):147–58

Possible cytoskeletal association of 69,000- and 68,000-dalton heat shock proteins and structural relations among heat shock proteins in murine mastocytoma cells. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct;108(1):34–42

Molecular analysis of immunoglobulin expression in variants of murine B lymphoma, 70Z/3. Weeks RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):205–19

Interaction of heat with chemotherapy in vitro: effect on cell viability and protein synthesis in human and murine cell lines. Supino R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):109–16

[Glycoproteins produced by tumor cells] Kobata A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2893–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the initiation of DNA synthesis on the nuclear matrix and its DNA-protein composition in gamma-irradiated hepatoma cells] Kutsyĭ MP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with brain tumours: a preliminary report. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1-2):42–9

Immunosuppressive acidic protein in true histiocytic lymphoma. Yamamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):38–41

Significant increase in immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in serum of patients with multiple sclerosis and other inflammatory neurological disorders. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):353–61

Clinical studies on serum immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) and ferritin in gastric cancer patients: with special reference to preoperative value and influence of surgical stress. Saji S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):215–22

Immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with testicular cancer. Miki T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):48–52

Significance of ferritin as a marker in head and neck malignancies. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28; 73(1):59–63

Measurement of ferritin-bearing lymphocytes in man. Preliminary studies on the use of monoclonal antibodies specific for the L and H subunits of ferritin. Ciriello MM, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):37–41

[Clinical investigation of serum immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in patients with gastric cancer] Kageyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum tumor markers (CEA, TPA, IAP and ferritin) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Komatsu H. **Kekkaku** 1987 Jan;62(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum proteins in nude mice with human carcinomas and mouse sarcoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on colorectal cancer] Funamoto M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):442–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Human p53 and human tumours. Crawford L. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):117–20

Growth-dependent expression of human Mr 53,000 tumor antigen messenger RNA in normal and neoplastic cells. Calabretta B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5738–42

High correlation between molecular alterations of the c-myc oncogene and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ocadiz R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4173–7

Amplification and enhanced expression of the c-Ki-ras2 protooncogene in human embryonal carcinomas. Wang LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4192–8

The ras gene family. Lowy DR, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):275–89

Isolation of human-p53-specific monoclonal antibodies and their use in the studies of human p53 expression. Banks L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):529–34

A dysfunctional Mo1 glycoprotein is present on a subline of the KG1 acute myelogenous leukemia cell line. Dana N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3549–54

Multistage Friend erythroleukemia: independent origin of tumor clones with normal or rearranged p53 cellular oncogenes. Chow V, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2777–81

Immunologically distinct p53 molecules generated by alternative splicing. Arai N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3232–9

Molecular basis for heterogeneity of the human p53 protein. Harris N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4650–6

Tumorigenicity of fibroblast lines expressing the adenovirus E1a, cellular p53, or normal c-myc genes. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):7–14

Characterization of the human p53 gene. Lamb P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1379–85

Primary structure polymorphism at amino acid residue 72 of human p53. Matlashewski GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):961–3

Overproduction of protein p53 contributes to simian virus 40-mediated transformation. Michalovitz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3531–6

Deletion of 5'-coding sequences of the cellular p53 gene in mouse erythroleukemia: a novel mechanism of oncogene regulation. Rovinski B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 7(2):847–53

Neoplastic transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by a transcriptionally activated human c-myc gene and stabilization of p53 cellular tumor antigen in the transformed cells. Shiroki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4379–86

Sequences coding for part of oncogene-induced transin are highly conserved in a related rat gene. Breathnach R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1139–51

Sequence of the porcine transforming growth factor-beta precursor. Derynck R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3187

Intron-exon structure of the human transforming growth factor-beta precursor gene. Derynck R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3188–9

Structure of the human oestrogen-responsive gene pS2. Jeltsch JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1401–14

Cloning of a brain protein identified by autoantibodies from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4552–6

The human transforming growth factor type alpha coding sequence is not a direct-acting oncogene when overexpressed in NIH 3T3 cells. Finzi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3733–7

The mRNA coding for the secreted protease transin is expressed more abundantly in malignant than in benign tumors. Matrisian LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9413–7

Identification of the protein encoded by the human diffuse B-cell lymphoma (dbl) oncogene. Srivastava SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8868–72

Pst I restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene in normal placentae and tumors. Tsavaler L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4529–32

The CML-specific P210 bcr/abl protein, unlike v-abl, does not transform NIH/3T3 fibroblasts. Daley GQ, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):532–5

A parathyroid hormone-related protein implicated in malignant hypercalcemia: cloning and expression. Suva LJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):893–6

Tissue distribution and developmental expression of the messenger RNA encoding angiogenin. Weiner HL, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):280–2

[Molecular organization of the complete gene encoding a human cellular tumor antigen (p53)] Bukhman VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan-Feb;292(1):223–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to MuMTV proteins in the sera of mammary carcinoma patients' healthy daughters. Litvinov S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):407–12

Non-human primate (baboon) anti-gross cystic disease fluid protein-15 antibody infusion in four women with metastatic breast carcinoma. Estabrook A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):143–7

Syngeneic antiidiotypic antisera to murine antihuman high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Kusama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4312–7

Immunotoxins to a human melanoma-associated antigen: comparison of gelonin with ricin and other A chain

conjugates. Sivam G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3169–73

Immunoscintigraphy with 99mTc labelled F(ab')2 fragments of an anti melanoma monoclonal antibody (225.28S) in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Cerny T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):130–3

Human medullary thymocyte p80 antigen and In(Lu)–related p80 antigen reside on the same protein. Telen MJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):311–24

Presence of circulating antibodies against cellular protein p53 in a notable proportion of children with B–cell lymphoma. Caron de Fromentel C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 39(2):185–9

Scintigraphic detection of metastatic melanoma using indium 111/DTPA conjugated anti–gp240 antibody (ZME–018). Kirkwood JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1247–55

Identification of a family of high molecular weight tumor–associated glycoproteins. Abe M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):257–61

Antipeptide antibodies define the NH2–terminal structure of the pan–specific hemopoietin interleukin 3. Ziltener HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1105–8

Effect of P15E related retroviral material isolated from head and neck carcinomas on delayed type hypersensitivity skin reactions in mice. Tan IB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun; 97(6):710–2

Difference in cell binding patterns of two monoclonal antibodies recognizing distinct epitopes on a human melanoma–associated oncofetal antigen. Liao SK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–9

Radioimmunodetection of malignant melanoma with the 225.28S monoclonal antibody to HMW–MAA. Buraggi GL. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):220–4

Monoclonal antibody specific for an activated RAS protein. Carney WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7485–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of erythroid differentiation factor (EDF) isolated from human leukemia cell line THP–1 [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1349] Eto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):1095–103

N–terminal amino acid sequence of two novel tumor–derived adenylate cyclase–stimulating proteins: identification of parathyroid hormone–like and parathyroid hormone–unlike domains. Stewart AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):672–8

Purification of a hemolytic factor from ras oncogene transformed fibroblasts. Wieman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):365–71

Characterization of intra– and extracellular transforming growth factors from normal and avian sarcoma virus–transformed rat cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):863–72

Purification and characterization of a major glycoprotein in rat hepatoma plasma membranes. One of the membrane proteins released by phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Ikehara Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1; 241(1):63–70

Purification and partial characterization of a tumour–metastasis–associated high–Mr glycoprotein from rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Steck PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):779–87

Characterization of a membrane–associated 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine binding protein by use of monoclonal antibodies. Hasumura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7881–8

Human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor purified from a Hodgkin's tumor cell line. Byrne PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):266–73

Purification, properties, and immunological characterization of folate–binding proteins from human leukemia cells. Sadasivan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 16; 925(1):36–47

Purification and biological properties of type beta transforming growth factor from mouse transformed cells. Fernandez–Pol JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5153–61

Organ specific neoantigens reactive in the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay: affinity purification of human colon carcinoma antigen and its cross–reactive protein using monoclonal antibodies. Hadas E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5201–5

Epiglycanin as a membrane glycoprotein. Isolation of plasma membrane from the TA3–Ha tumor cell. Schmit A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:173–84

Parathyroid hormone–like adenylate cyclase–stimulating activity from a human carcinoma is associated with bone–resorbing activity. Klein RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):504–11

Purification and first characterization of the secreted and cellular 52–kDa proteins regulated by estrogens in human–breast cancer cells. Capony F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):505–12

Purification and tissue distribution of a small protein (BM–40) extracted from a basement membrane tumor. Dziadek M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):455–64

Neo–kyotorphin, an analgesic peptide isolated from human lung carcinoma. Zhu YX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):253–7

Purification of melanoma growth stimulatory activity. Richmond A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):375–84

Two–dimensional electrophoresis of proteins in tumours of the lung. Endler AT, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):981–92

Identification of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 polypeptide in cells derived from human cervical carcinomas. Banks L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1351–9

Isolation, localization, and properties of the oncodevelopmental calcium–binding protein oncomodulin. MacManus JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:156–68

Basement membranes. Timpl R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 145:363–91

Activity of tumor angiogenesis factor obtained from ovarian carcinoma cell line and its purification. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1783–4

Isolation of the tissue factor inhibitor produced by HepG2 hepatoma cells. Broze GJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1886–90

Parathyroid hormone–related protein purified from a human lung cancer cell line. Moseley JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5048–52

Purification of a syngeneic cross–reactive autotumorolytic factor. Burdowski AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):172–8

Functional heterogeneity correlates with structural heterogeneity of breast carcinoma acid–soluble glycoproteins. Hakim AA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):158–76

Isolation of a 41 kilodalton cytosol protein from the Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: characterization as depolymerized actin isomers. Nishi N, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(4):303–12

METABOLISM

Regulation of protein turnover versus growth state: ascites hepatoma as a model for studies both in the animal and in vitro. Tessitore L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):372–84

DNA–protein crosslinking by heavy metals in Novikoff hepatoma. Wedrychowski A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):397–402

A Mr = 190,000 glycoprotein phosphorylated on tyrosine residues in epidermal growth factor stimulated KB cells is the product of the c–erbB–2 gene. Kadowaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):699–704

A specific alpha–fetoprotein gene binding protein in alpha–fetoprotein producing rat hepatomas. Wang Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):110–5

Photoaffinity labelling of a nitrobenzylthioinosine–binding polypeptide from cultured Novikoff hepatoma cells. Gati WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):665–70

Changes in protein kinase C activity are associated with the differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Balazovich KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):247–55

Kinetic and topographical studies of the phosphatidylcholine: ceramide choline phosphotransferase in plasma membrane particles from mouse ascites cells. Marggraf WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):57–68

Protein turnover states of tumour cells and host tissues in an experimental model. Baccino FM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1585–90

Characterization of glucocorticoid receptors and glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in human leukemia cells: stabilization of the receptor by diisopropylfluorophosphate. Distelhorst CW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):750–6

Glycoprotein pattern in human brain tumors studied using lectin binding after sodium dodecyl sulfate–gel electrophoresis and protein blotting. Davidsson P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):254–60

Correspondence between biochemical and antigenic activity of a 60 kilodalton oncofetal protein during carcinogenesis and tumorigenesis. Hanausek–Walaszek M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):55–61

Expression of tumor antigen correlated with metastatic potential of Lewis lung carcinoma and B16 melanoma clones in mice. Falcioni R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5772–8

Coordinate polypeptide expression during hepatocarcinogenesis in male F–344 rats: comparison of the Solt–Farber and Reddy models. Wirth PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2839–51

Temporal increase of two proteins in PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells induced by nerve growth factor. Noguchi S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):127–30

Protein turnover during cell growth: a re–examination of the problem of linear incorporation kinetics of radioactively–labelled amino acids into protein and its relationship to growth characteristics. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(190–191):187–210

The mouse immunoglobulin heavy–chain enhancer: effect on transcription in vitro and binding of proteins present in HeLa and lymphoid B cell extracts. Augereau P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1791–7

Anchoring of membrane proteins via phosphatidylinositol is deficient in two classes of Thy–1 negative mutant lymphoma cells. Conzelmann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3291–6

Effect of heat shock on protein degradation in mammalian cells: involvement of the ubiquitin system. Parag HA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):55–61

Phenothiazine binding by a homolog of calpactin, the pp60src tyrosine kinase substrate. Carraway KL 3d, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):46–50

12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol 13–acetate stimulates the myristylation of an approximately 82 kDa protein in HL–60 cells. Malvoisin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4; 215(1):175–8

The structure of mouse L1210 dihydrofolate reductase–drug complexes and the construction of a model of human enzyme. Stammers DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):178–84

Rapid phosphorylation of a 92,000 MW protein on activation of rat basophilic leukaemia cells for histamine release. Hattori Y, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):573–8

Growth and hepatospecific gene expression of human hepatoma cells in a defined medium. Darlington GJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):349–54

Stimulation by glucagon and adenosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate of protein degradation in Reuber H35 hepatoma monolayers. Wong SS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):443–7

Differential expression of endogenous sugar–binding proteins (lectins) in murine tumor model systems with metastatic capacity. Gabius HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15; 39(5):643–8

Cell shape modulation alters glycosylation of a metastatic melanoma cell–surface antigen. Nabi IR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):396–402

A correlation between phorbol diester–induced protein phosphorylation and superoxide anion generation in HL–60 cells during granulocytic maturation. Gaut JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):826–34

Reactivity of a sulfhydryl group of the ras oncogene product p21 modulated by GTP binding. Hattori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14582–6

Cell substrate adhesion–induced redistribution of proteins among the apical, basal, and internal domains of the plasma membrane of HeLa cells spreading on gelatin. Mason PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3746–53

Phosphorylation, glycosylation, and proteolytic activity of the 52–kD estrogen–induced protein secreted by MCF7 cells. Capony F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):253–62

The melanoma proteoglycan: restricted expression on microspikes, a specific microdomain of the cell surface. Garrigues HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1699–710

A vesicular intermediate in the transport of hepatoma secretory proteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Lodish HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):221–30

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression during morphological differentiation of pheochromocytoma cells, induced by nerve growth factor or dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Boonstra J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):409–17

Effects of serum and conditioned medium on protein degradation, migration of nonhistone proteins to the nucleus, and DNA synthesis in transformed cells. Polet H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):436–43

Internalisation and recycling of the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) receptor on a murine myelomonocytic leukemia. Walker F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):255–61

Complex formation of simian virus 40 large T antigen with cellular protein p53. Montenarh M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):761–4

Dimers and complexes with p53 are the prevalent oligomeric forms of a transforming nonkaryophilic T antigen of simian virus 40. Montenarh M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):940–4

Close association of accelerated rates of whole body protein turnover (synthesis and breakdown) and energy expenditure in children with newly diagnosed acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kien CL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):129–34

Hepatoma–associated nonhistone chromosomal proteins are present in active chromatin. Wen BG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;76(1):75–84

Evidence for free and metabolically stable p53 protein in nuclear subfractions of simian virus 40–transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2233–40

Quantitation of a 55K cellular protein: similar amount and instability in normal and malignant mouse cells. Mora PT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):763–71

Binding in vitro of multiple cellular proteins to immunoglobulin heavy–chain enhancer DNA. Peterson CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4168–78

Activation of distinct second messenger systems in anterior pituitary corticotrophic tumor cells alters the phosphorylation states of both shared and distinct cytosolic proteins. Bishop JF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 52(1–2):17–26

DNA repair in human promyelocytic cell line, HL–60. Farzaneh F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24; 15(8):3503–13

Host cell proteins bind to the cis–acting site required for virion–mediated induction of herpes simplex virus 1 alpha genes. Kristie TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):71–5

Androgen–dependent growth regulation of and release of specific protein(s) by the androgen receptor containing human prostate tumor cell line LNCaP. Berns EM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):247–59

The transformation–related protein p53 is not bound to the

SV40 T antigen in BALB 3T12 cells expressing T antigen. Thathamangalam U, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):132–47

[Increase in a protein of Mr 53000 in the initiation–promotion system of chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver] Zheng S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;8(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurospecific proteins: potentials and prospects for their use in morphological research on tumors] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):87–91 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of FSH release by erythroid differentiation factor (EDF). Kitaoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1382–5

Erythroid differentiation factor stimulates hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositide in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Shibata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):187–93

Skin–derived fibroblasts respond to human parathyroid hormone–like adenylate cyclase–stimulating proteins. Wu TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):105–9

Establishment and characterization of an undifferentiated human T leukemia cell line which requires granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulatory factor for growth. Valtieri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):4042–50

Effects of serum immunosuppressive factors on antitumor cytotoxicity of interleukin 2–induced lymphocytes. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):223–9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by a small–cell lung carcinoma–derived protein. Funkhouser WK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):925–32

Cytokine–induced pseudopodial protrusion is coupled to tumour cell migration. Guirguis R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):261–3

[Relation of the signs of malignant degeneration and tumor cell reaction to a growth–stimulating factor] Dugina VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

p53 and transformation by SV40. O'Reilly DR. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(3):187–96 (91 ref.)

Mitogenic and antimitogenic transforming growth factors secreted by adenovirus 2– and simian virus 40–transformed hamster cells: possible roles in promoting tumorigenesis. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4086–92

Processing and estrogen regulation of the 52–kilodalton protein inside MCF7 breast cancer cells. Morisset M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2773–82

Comparative analysis of the involvement of p53, c–myc and c–fos in epidermal growth factor–mediated signal transduction. Filmus J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr; 169(2):554–9

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and differentiation–induction in myeloid leukemic cells. Nicola NA. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):1–15 (48 ref.)

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Growth regulation of cancer. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11A:1–84

Involvement of leukocyte function–associated antigen–1 (LFA–1) in the invasion of hepatocyte cultures by lymphoma and T–cell hybridoma cells. Roos E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):553–9

The proteins associated with human T–cell leukemia virus type–I (HTLV–I) and their functions. Tozawa H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Dec;59(4):91–103 (79 ref.)

Structural and functional aspects of tumor cell sialomucins. Carraway KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec; 72(1–2):109–20

New tumor factor may disrupt calcium levels [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):363–4

Angiogenesis research comes of age [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):23–4

SECRETION

Detection of the hypercalcemic hormone of malignancy in an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Orland SM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1000–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of serum fractions obtained from cancer patients by double–filtration plasmapheresis on tumor growth and metastasis in mice. Shiozaki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):63–9

Immunotoxins to a human melanoma–associated antigen: resistance to pokeweed antiviral protein conjugates in vitro. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1101–6

URINE

Urinary TGFs1 in neoplasia: immunoreactive TGF–alpha in the urine of patients with disseminated breast carcinoma. Stromberg K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1059–68

Elevation of transforming growth factor alpha and its relationship to the epidermal growth factor and alpha–fetoprotein levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yeh YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):896–901

[Value of increased urinary excretion of modified nucleosides as tumor markers in colon cancer] Holstege A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:114–20 **(Ger)**

NEOPLASM RECURRENCE, LOCAL

Palliative surgery for intestinal complications of advanced, recurrent gynaecologic malignancy. Mäkelä J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):57–61

Relationship of dose to local control in advanced stage III and IV head and neck cancer treated by surgery and postoperative radiotherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):240–2

Predictors of recurrence and survival of patients with breast cancer. Russo J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):123–31

Recurrent and residual sebaceous carcinoma after Mohs' excision of the primary lesion. Folberg R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):817–23

Verrucous carcinoma in the external auditory canal. Stafford ND, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):443–5

Intraductal carcinoma [letter] Koretz MJ. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):340

Liposarcoma of pleural cavity with recurrence as malignant fibrous histiocytoma. McGregor DH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):83–92

Local recurrences after subtotal esophagectomy for squamous cell carcinoma. Tam PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):189–94

Multiple cardiac myxomas with multiple recurrences: unusual presentation of a "benign" tumor.Martin LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):77–8

Slow–release local chemotherapeutic regimen for maxillary sinus cancer. Kida A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S115–8

Recurrent pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid. Fleming WB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):173–6

Serum CA 125 levels in epithelial ovarian cancer: relation with findings at second–look operations and their role in the detection of tumour recurrence. Schilthuis MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):202–7

The significance of incomplete excision in patients with basal cell carcinoma. Richmond JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):63–7

Locally metastatic melanoma [letter] Rampen FH. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):939

Modified nephroureterectomy: a risk of tumour implantation. Hetherington JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):368–70

Predicting recurrence and survival in breast cancer. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):27–38

Superficial bladder cancer. Risk of recurrence and potential role for interferon therapy. Torti FM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):613–6 (36 ref.)

Relapse–associated variables in stage I favorable histology Wilms' tumor. A report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Weeks DA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1204–12

A case report of recurrence of primary subcutaneous meningioma in upper limb. Dong YF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):604–5

A case of extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma in the neck. Binkhuysen FH, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(6):384–90

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome presenting with recurrences. Sandhu KS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb; 32(2):214–9

Analysis of recurrence following curative low anterior resection and stapled anastomoses for carcinoma of the middle third and lower rectum. Colombo PL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):457–64

Local recurrence of rectal cancer [letter] Heald RJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):572

Local recurrence following surgical treatment of rectal cancer. Comparison of anterior and abdominoperineal resection. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):862–4

Follow–up colonoscopy in patients with colorectal adenomatous polyps. Nava H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):465–8

Local tumor recurrence after curative resection for rectal cancer. A ten–hospital review. Neville R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):12–7

Lung recurrence after curative surgery for colorectal cancer. Pihl E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):417–9

Familial pheochromocytoma in a child with multiple recurrence including a lesion in the intrathoracic region. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):355–6

Late recurrence of a doudenal villous adenoma [letter] Haubrich WS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):372–3

Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the vagina following split–thickness skin graft vaginoplasty. Gallup DG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):98–102

The outcome of the patients with recurrent cervical carcinoma in terms of lymph node metastasis and treatment. Ng HT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):355–63

Community practice and cancer clinical trials: II. Detection of recurrences in rectal cancer. Hall TC, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Aug;45(8):261

Prognostic factors in superficial bladder cancer. Ozen HA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):417–20

Recurrent melanocytic nevi: clinical and histologic review of 175 cases. Park HK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):285–92

Recurrent plantar fibromatosis in twins [letter] Shindler SL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):654

Screening for recurrent breast cancer [letter] Umbach GE. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1127

Chemosurgical report: recurrence (persistence) of tumor following excision by Mohs surgery. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):27–30

A ten–year–old boy with dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the face. Sagi A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):82–3

Implant clear cell sarcoma (malignant melanoma of soft parts). Leelasetakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar; 70(3):151–5

Mohs surgery in the treatment of skin cancer. Abide JM. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;27(12):313–6

Quality of life after loco–regional recurrence and in advanced breast cancer. Routh A, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;28(4):87–90

The use of intraoperative radiotherapy and external beam therapy in the management of desmoid tumors. Collier–Manning J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep; 78(9):893–5

The significance of incomplete resection and postoperative pelvic recurrence on the prognosis of rectosigmoid cancer. Good RR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):843–6

Recurrent meningioma within pericranial tissues outside a cranioplasty. Gaudio R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):143–5

The recurrence rate of adenomas following polypectomy and complete colonoscopy. Mosvold J, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Jan;37(1):3–5

Esophageal atresia and ante–thoracic skin tube esophageal conduits: squamous cell carcinoma in the conduit 44 years following surgery. LaQuaglia MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):44–7

Late recurrence of a seminoma. Biester RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):749–50

Prognostic significance of ABH antigenicity of mucosal biopsies in superficial bladder cancer. Das G, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1194–6

The natural history of patients less than 40 years old with bladder tumors. Kurz KR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):395–7

Local failure after definitive therapy for prostatic cancer. Robey EL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):613–9 (77 ref.)

Local recurrence of breast cancer: treatment of nine patients with a recurrence in the skin flap of the chest wall. Naruse T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):78–82

Does growth hormone cause relapse of brain tumours? Clayton PE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):711–3

Epidermal–growth–factor receptor status as predictor of early recurrence of and death from breast cancer. Sainsbury JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1398–402

Reduction of local tumor recurrence by excision with the CO2 laser. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986; 6(5):439–41

Huge, dense, cystic craniopharyngioma with unusual extensions—case report. Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):37–41

Relation of meningiomas to their nearest environment and its significance for recurrence of the tumor. Kunicki A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):511–20

Orbital recurrence of retinoblastoma. Hungerford J, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):63–8

Recurrent conjunctival melanoma with neuroidal spindle cell features. Morris DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan; 94(1):56–60

Ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas: incidence of tumor involvement beyond the Whipple resection line. Histological and immunocytochemical analysis of 37 total pancreatectomy specimens. Klöppel G, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):170–5

Analysis of recurrences in the primary tumor site in relation to the histologic involvement of the regional lymph nodes in patients with carcinoma of the head and neck. Basso Ricci S. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):113–6

Local recurrence and the deep resection margin in carcinoma of the breast. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):513–7

[Indications and results of treatment of carcinoma of the urinary bladder using the neodymium–YAG laser] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recurrence of a benign pleural mesothelioma 18 years after excision. Review of a series of 33 patients with a primary tumor of the pleura from 1958 to 1986] Vischoff D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastases of meningioma. Apropos of 2 cases] Noterman J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of lymph node metastases of laryngeal carcinoma] Baroncelli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological studies concerning the development of gastric stump carcinoma by endoscopic mucosal biopsies] Kondo K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re–recurrence of left atrial myxoma in the right atrium] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningeal dissemination of cerebellar medulloblastoma] Yamazaki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 26(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bladder cancer using flow cytometry. II. Evaluation of prognosis and intravesical recurrence of bladder cancer based on flow cytometric DNA analysis] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A recurrent case of TSH-PRL secreting microadenoma following hypothyroidism] Kurisaka M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple surgery of recurrent intramedullary spinal cord tumors] Nagashima C. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov; 14(12):1411–20 **(Jpn)**

[Imaging of local recurrence of lung cancer after radiation therapy] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of gastric polyps in relation to the methods of their endoscopic removal] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent giant fibromyxoma of the retroperitoneal space and perineum] Levitskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):49 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of recurrences of hormonally-active tumors of the adrenal cortex] Rybakov SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of lipid-bound sialic acid levels in the diagnosis of recurrences of cancer of the rectum] Ozhiganov EL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoccult test in dispensary monitoring of patients after surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Prorokov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of cancer of the intrathoracic portion of the esophagus] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug; 137(8):145–9 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent myxoid fibroma of the larynx with malignization] Dashkevich IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Recurrences of malignant tumors of the ethmoid labyrinth] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postactinic changes in the larynx and suspected recurrence of carcinoma after actinotherapy] Droppa J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with tumors of the testes after scrotal orchiectomy] Horňák M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov;65(11):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

[The pattern of metastases in breast cancer and the relation to estrogen receptor status] Kamby C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Concept and classification of recurrences of rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):36–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arterial embolization for control of bleeding in advanced head and neck carcinoma. Bhansali S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1289–93

Chronic obstruction of the inferior vena cava with recurrent endometrial stromal sarcoma. Saito H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):273–4

Delayed bladder dysfunction after abdominoperineal resection: an indicator of local recurrence. Leach GE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):99–101

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography in the follow-up of 100 patients with thyroid carcinoma. Simeone JF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):45–9

Efficacy of differential mucin staining for predicting synchronous and metachronous colorectal carcinomas. Colacchio TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):144–8

Claudication as a rare symptom of recurrent cervical carcinoma. Hopkins MP, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep; 53(9):532–3

Recurrent breast carcinoma at the time of breast reconstruction. Granick MS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):69–70

Localized operable soft tissue sarcoma of the upper extremity. Presentation, management, and factors affecting local recurrence in 108 patients. Collin C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):331–9

Ovarian carcinoma. The significance of restaging laparotomies with negative outcomes. Potkul RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1262–4

Methods for detecting locally recurrent and contralateral second primary breast cancer. Mahoney L. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):372–3

Incidence and methodologic aspects of the occurrence of liver metastases in recurrent breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1524–9

Repeat colonoscopy after endoscopic polypectomy. Holtzman R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):185–8

Variation in recognition of recurrent colonic cancer by different CEA assays. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):133–6

ROC analysis in radioimmunoassay: an application to the interpretation of thyroglobulin measurement in the follow-up of thyroid carcinoma. Hannequin P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):203–6

MRI differentiation of recurrent colorectal carcinoma from postoperative fibrosis. Gomberg JS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):361–3

Use of indium-111-labeled OC-125 monoclonal antibody in the detection of ovarian cancer. Hunter RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):325–39

Ultrasound B-scans in the follow-up of head and neck tumors. Westhofen M. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May-Jun; 9(5):272–8

MR imaging of inferior vena caval recurrence of extraadrenal pheochromocytoma. Levine E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):717–8

Fibromatosis of the breast: a case report and literature review. Thomas T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):70–4

An evaluation of routine follow-up for detection of breast cancer recurrences. Zwaveling A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):194–7

Desmoid tumors [editorial] Donohue JP. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):112

Giant desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall masquerading as recurrent testicular cancer. Gianis TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):152–3

Mesenteric desmoid tumor presenting as an abdominal mass following salvage cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer. Pasciak RM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):145–6

Monoclonal marker that predicts early recurrence of breast cancer [letter] Dairkee SH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28; 1(8531):514

Clinical patterns of tumor recurrence after radical hysterectomy in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Burke TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):382–5

Ovarian cancer recurrences in patients with no macroscopic tumor at second-look laparotomy. Copeland LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):873–4

Recurrent female pelvic cancer: assessment with transrectal ultrasonography. Meanwell CA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):278–81

[Laparoscopic results in adhesion disease] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The place and importance of oncofetal proteins and the hemocult test in searching for early recurrences following the radical surgical treatment of colorectal cancer] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):109–13 **(Bul)**

[Differentiation of radiation injuries in postradiation recurrence of nasopharyngeal cancer] Wei BQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):605–7 **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis and reoperation for local recurrence after radical operation for rectal cancer] Chai ZK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):395–7, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of biochemical indicators in recurrent and metastasizing cancer of the breast] Cernoch M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow-up study after surgery of colonic carcinoma (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):876–7 **(Dut)**

[The value of follow-up studies after surgery of carcinoma of the large intestine] de Brauw LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cost-effectiveness of follow-up studies after curative surgery of colon or rectum carcinoma] de Ruiter P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Asymptomatic recurrence of a left auricular myxoma. Apropos of a case] Mertl C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominopelvic recurrence of leiomyosarcoma. Echographic aspects apropos of 19 cases] Capelle J, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;67(8–9):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of the plasma inflammatory reaction in upper respiratory and digestive tracts cancers] Maisin JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a plan for surveillance of patients operated on for bronchial cancer] Roeslin N, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of the study of tumor markers in the after-care of patients with ovarian cancer] Kreienberg R. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):178–85 **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence of mediastinal non-Hodgkin lymphomas in childhood] Ludwig R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb; 199(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of after-care in colonic cancer] Mentges B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(4):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CA 19-9 in tumor after-care in stomach and colorectal cancer] Safi F, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17; 81(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and follow-up using TPA in radio-oncologic after-care in bladder cancer] Handl-Zeller L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;137(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After-care of colorectal tumor patients] Gibel W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):545–7 **(Ger)**

[Use of free serum amino acids in therapy monitoring of patients with treated vulvar cancer] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of tumor follow-up in gynecology] Lahousen M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instrumental follow-up of anterior mechanical resection] Renda A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31;41(23–24):2037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of endocoelomic cytology in carcinoma of the portio] Miotto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of late laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease] Maurizi Enrici R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of SCC-antigen for diagnosis and monitoring recurrence and effectiveness of therapies of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Mino N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Second look operations in ovarian cancer--a clinical study on the detection of recurrent tumors and the judgment on termination of treatment in 84 cases] Nishimura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of recurrent and metachronous cancer of the colon] Prorokov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent glioblastoma treated by chemotherapy alone. Eggen BM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):163–4

Phase II study of high-dose mitoxantrone in the treatment of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):307–9

Therapy of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck using combination vincristine, bleomycin, and methotrexate. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Smith RE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2382–5

Alteration of chemotherapy (cisplatin and 5-FU) and radiotherapy in the management of advanced or recurrent head and neck cancer: a phase II study. Grimaldi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):356–9

A randomized study of methotrexate, bleomycin, hydroxyurea with versus without cisplatin in patients with previously untreated and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abele R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):47–53

CDDP and 5-FU after prior VBM or VBM after prior CDDP and 5-FU in the management of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck? [letter] Grimaldi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):1539–40

Concurrent radiation and chemotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix recurrent after radical surgery. Thomas GM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):254–63

Estrogen receptors in breast cancer--therapeutic response to the treatment of recurrences. Pinotti JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;25(2):127–31

Possible adverse effect of failed adjuvant chemotherapy on the prognosis of women receiving consecutive chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer. Dittrich C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):488–94

Carboplatin and recurrent childhood brain tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):459–63

Ifosfamide with mesna uroprotection and etoposide: an effective regimen in the treatment of recurrent sarcomas and other tumors of children and young adults. Miser JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1191–8

Misonidazole and CCNU chemotherapy for recurrent primary brain tumor. Fulton DS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 4(4):383–8

Treatment of recurrent esthesioneuroblastoma with combined intra-arterial chemotherapy. A case report. Watne K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):47–50

Phase II trial of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (cis-platinum), vincristine, and peplomycin for advanced squamous cell carcinoma. Tamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):241–4

Sequential high-dose ara-C and asparaginase versus high-dose ara-C alone in the treatment of patients with relapsed and refractory acute leukemias. Capizzi RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):40–50

Prognostic factors in advanced metastatic and recurrent melanoma treated with DTIC. Pawlicki M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):49–50

[Combination cisplatin, 5-FU and low-dose radiotherapy in recurrent carcinomas of the head and neck] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):542–4 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of pneumoblastoma with pulmonary metastases responsive to chemotherapy (letter)] Piedbois P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):314 **(Fre)**

[Cisplatin and bleomycin in the treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A randomized facultative Phase III controlled study] Morton RP, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987; 81:141–50 **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of peplomycin in breast cancer. A cooperative study. Clinical Study Group of Peplomycin for Breast Cancer in Japan] Kousaki G, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jul;14(7):2347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of recurrent gastrointestinal carcinoma treated with long-term THP] Matsuzaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A prospective randomized trial comparing epirubicin and doxorubicin in advanced or recurrent breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3498–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the effect of 24-hour continuous intravenous infusion of CDDP in far-advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Taoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in recurrent tumors of the head and neck region] Tsuji H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical chemotherapy of adriamycin and verapamil in patients with recurrent superficial bladder cancer: preliminary report] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1950–2 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy CYVADIC and adriamycin (injected intratumorally) result in a partial response for six months in uterine sarcoma recurrence] Higashijima H, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;56(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactase dehydrogenase as a tumor marker for recurrent disease in Ewing's sarcoma. Farley FA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1245–8

ETIOLOGY

Long-term results of concurrent polychemotherapy and radiotherapy in patients with stomal recurrence after total laryngectomy. Balm AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):572–5

A relationship between perioperative blood transfusion and recurrence of carcinoma of the sigmoid colon following potentially curative surgery. Creasy TS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):100–3

Blood transfusion and recurrence of cancer of the colon and rectum. Francis DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):26–30

Effect of perioperative blood transfusion on recurrence of colorectal cancer. Parrott NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec; 73(12):970–3

Blood transfusion and cancer recurrence [letter] Sunderland GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):549

Nephroureterectomy [letter] Carr T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):99–100

Association between transfusion of whole blood and recurrence of cancer. Blumberg N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):530–3

Sialomucins at resection margin and likelihood of recurrence in colorectal carcinoma. Habib NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):521–3

Perioperative blood transfusion does not increase the risk of colorectal cancer recurrence. Weiden PL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):870–4

Increased recurrence rates in perioperatively transfused colorectal malignancy patients. Burrows L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):361–9

Changes in cell proliferation and morphology in the large intestine of normal and DMH-treated rats following colostomy. Barkla DH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr; 30(4):278–84

Local recurrence in adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid colon after curative surgical resection. Taylor OF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1027–31

Tumor cell implantation following neodymium-YAG bladder injury: a comparison to electrocautery injury. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1266–9

Does transurethral resection of prostatic carcinoma promote tumor spread? Schwemmer B, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(4):284–8

[Cancers of the rectum: predictive factors for locoregional recurrence. Multifactorial study (letter)] Bosset JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):525–6 **(Fre)**

[Local recurrence following surgery for breast cancer and its relation to the primary intervention] Platthy G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peri-tracheostomal recurrences following total laryngectomy] Spriano G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors, treatment and long-term results of local recurrence after radical surgery of carcinoma of the rectum] Schillaci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31; 41(13–14):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potential recurrence of cardiac myxomas. Apropos of a case involving the tricuspid valve] de la Llana R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Influence of tumor cell DNA ploidy on the natural history of rectal cancer. Chang KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):184–8

Cytogenetic clones in a recurrent neurofibroma. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):157–63

Human breast cancer: correlation of relapse and survival with amplification of the HER-2/neu oncogene. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):177–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Serial determinations of melanoma tumor-associated antigen and antibody in patients with stage I melanoma. Wong JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1342–5

Comparing predictive decision rules in postoperative CEA monitoring. Denstman F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2089–95

A prospective study of squamous head and neck carcinoma. Immunologic aberrations in patients who develop recurrent disease. Huang AT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1721–6

Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins and complement components in patients with recurrence after resection of gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):303–9

[Differentiated thyroid cancer: increase in antibodies may herald a relapse (letter)] Izembart M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1333–4 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Influence of sialomucin at the resection margin on local tumour recurrence and survival of patients with colorectal cancer: a multivariate analysis. Dawson PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):366–9

Predictive value of lectin binding on breast-cancer recurrence and survival. Leathem AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1054–6

MORTALITY

Prognostic indicators in cystosarcoma phylloides. Hines JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):276–80

Survival after first recurrence in breast cancer. Hietanen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):913–9

Survival from first recurrence: relative importance of prognostic factors in 1,015 breast cancer patients. Clark GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):55–61

Stage T1, grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: an unfavorable tumor? Jakse G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):39–43

[Prognostic significance of isolated local recurrences in breast cancer following mastectomy and axillary node excision. Apropos of 77 recurrences in 2362 patients] Avril A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problems of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary relapse in patients with acute leukemia after an initial 5-year period of complete remission] Kawashima K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of breast cancer. Clinical signs and prognosis] Erikstein BK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20; 107(5):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Changes in the treatment of rectal carcinoma and effects on local recurrence [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1987 Sep;122(9):1088] Odou MW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1114–6

Recurrence rates after curative surgery for rectal carcinoma, with special reference to their accuracy. Carlsson U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):431–4

The effect of surgical technique on local recurrence rates following mastectomy. Benson EA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):267–71

Postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Vigliotti A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):999–1006

A cohort study on second malignancies in gastrectomized patients with gastric cancer. II. Second malignancies in the gastric remnant. Hirono M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep; 16(5):344–50

Five-year recurrence probabilities in 330 patients curatively resected for stage Ia bronchogenic carcinoma. Bedini AV, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):131–7

[Statistical analysis of factors affecting recurrence in superficial bladder cancer—estimation with Cox's proportional hazard model] Takashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors and risk of recurrence in a series of 385 patients with superficial bladder carcinoma treated with thiotepa, adriamycin or cisplatin] Llopis B, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Liposarcoma presenting on the vulva. Brooks JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):73–5

Recurrent partial hydatidiform mole: report of a case. Honoré LH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):922–4

Recurrent carcinoma in situ of vulva in skin graft [letter] Townsend DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):1041

Histopathologic features predicting recurrence of meningiomas following subtotal resection. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Dec;10(12):836–43

Recurrent mixed tumor. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):543–4

Tumor recurrence within myocutaneous flaps. Ellison DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):26–8

Patterns of failure following surgical resection of colorectal cancer liver metastases. Rationale for a multimodal approach. Bozzetti F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar; 205(3):264–70

Malignant clinical behavior of cardiac myxomas and "myxoid imitators". Attum AA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug; 44(2):217–22 (53 ref.)

Relapse of endometrial carcinoma related to steroid receptor concentration, staging, histologic grading and myometrial invasion. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1317–20

Recurrent melanocytic naevi following partial removal (pseudomelanoma). Dymock RB, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):67–9

Atypical manifestations of pulmonary adenoid cystic carcinoma. Gallagher CG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct; 80(4):396–9

Late recurrence in endometrial carcinoma. Lederman GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):825–8

Isolated abdominal wound recurrence of an endometrial adenocarcinoma confined to a polyp. Barter JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):372–5

Deep recurrent basal cell epithelioma [letter] Leonforte JF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1257–9

Screening for recurrent breast cancer—its effectiveness and prognostic value. Tomin R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 5(1):62–7

Spread of malignant gliomas [letter] Awad IA. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):946–7

Prediction of tumor doubling time in recurrent meningiomas. Cell kinetics studies with bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Cho KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):790–4

Massive granular cell ameloblastoma with metastasis: report of a case. Cranin AN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):800–4

Soft tissue recurrence in giant cell tumour of bone. Rasor P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):355–8

Postoperative T1 N0 non-small cell lung cancer. Squamous versus nonsquamous recurrences. The Lung Cancer Study Group. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):349–54

The impact of cigarette smoking on stage, grade and number of recurrences of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):401–3

Lack of concordance of growth rates of primary and recurrent breast cancer. Brown BW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):425–35

Local recurrence after curative anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):377–9

Predicting relapse in stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis [letter] Dewar JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):454

Local recurrence of rectal adenocarcinoma due to inadequate surgical resection. Histopathological study of lateral tumour spread and surgical excision. Quirke P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):996–9

"Emergency" laryngectomy and stomal recurrence.Griebie MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1020–4

Regrowth patterns of supratentorial gliomas: estimation from computed tomographic scans. Tsuboi K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):946–51

Recurrence patterns of mobile tongue cancer after radical neck dissection. Fujitani T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20;21(5):1008–15

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the oral soft tissues. Bras J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul; 64(1):57–67

Influence of embryonal fusion lines for recurrence of basal cell carcinomas in the head and neck. Granström G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):76–82

Carcinoid tumour presenting as recurrent gastric outlet obstruction: a case of long-term survival. Green ST, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):54–5

Bilateral rhabdomyomatous tumor relapsed as typical triphasic Wilms' tumor. Ceccamea A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):85–9

Pattern of recurrence in liver resection for colorectal secondaries. Ekberg H, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug; 11(4):541–7

[Value of aspiration cytology for the evaluation of breast cancer recurrence] Le Bars S, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Sep;69(206):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence tendency and malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenomas] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 1986 Nov; 34(11):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do pathologico-anatomic parameters modify the incidence of recurrence following conservative breast surgery and radiotherapy?] Laffer U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term studies of children following therapy of brain tumors using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and ultrasound] Higer HP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiodiagnosis of recurrences and metastases of colorectal tumors] Kretzschmar U, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jun; 40(6):201–10 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of cystosarcoma phylloides] Wündrich B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(15):938–40 **(Ger)**

[Chemo-sensitive differences of primary, metastatic and recurrent tumors of human colorectal cancer] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of glioblastoma involving the orbit and maxillary sinus] Nishimura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary cytology for the diagnosis and follow-up of tumors of the bladder] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor hormone receptor status and recurrences in premenopausal node negative breast carcinoma. Moot SK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):382–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is it necessary to irradiate the breast after conservative surgery for localized cancer? Ghossein NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):913–7

The cribriform plate: a sanctuary site for meningeal leukaemia. Williams MV. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May; 60(713):469–75

Instillation of mitomycin C and doxorubicin in the prevention of recurrent superficial (Ta–T1) bladder cancer. Jauhiainen K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):54–9

The role of adjunctive immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Fujita K. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2027–30

Pathologic findings on re-excision of the primary site in breast cancer patients considered for treatment by primary radiation therapy. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):675–81

Can recombinant human alpha-2 interferon prevent recurrence of high-grade superficial bladder tumors? Grups JW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):405–9

Postoperative pelvic irradiation [letter] Greene BD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):780–1

Fluorouracil in chemoprophylaxis of colorectal cancer. Results of a controlled clinical trial. Irvin T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):704–6

Intravesical irrigation with distilled water during and immediately after transurethral resection and later for superficial bladder cancer. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):7–9

Intravesical bleomycin in bladder tumour prophylaxis. Tripi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):411–6

Prevention of human bladder tumor cell implantation in an in vitro assay. Pode D, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):777–81

Heparin prevention of tumor cell adherence and implantation on injured urothelial surfaces. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):182–6

A case of adenocarcinoma of the lung which was successfully treated by chemotherapy with patient survival without recurrence for more than three years. Akiba T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):165–72

Effects of postoperative mediastinal radiation on completely resected stage II and stage III epidermoid cancer of the lung. The Lung Cancer Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1377–81

Vitamin A and tumor recurrence in bladder cancer. Michalek AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):143–6

Prophylactic topical 5-fluorouracil following treatment of human papillomavirus-associated lesions of the vulva and vagina. Krebs HB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):837–41

Isolated intrathoracic relapse in small-cell lung cancer: incidence and implications. Morgan DA. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Dec;7(4):327–30

Recurrency rate influencing effect on intravesical Lycurim treatment in transurethrally resected bladder tumours. Kondás J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(2):55–8

A trial of bacillus Calmette-Guérin versus adriamycin in superficial bladder cancer: a South-West Oncology Group Study. Mori K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):254–9

[Intracavitary BCG instillation in superficial bladder cancer] Zhang DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 24(11):683–4, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intravesical application of thio-tepa for preventing postoperative recurrence of bladder carcinoma] Zhang SX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):486–7, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative surveillance of cancer of the endometrium] Ritter J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;82(5):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term intravesical treatment with adriamycin in chemoprevention of recurrence of transurethrally resected urinary bladder cancers] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;137(13):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral administration of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) with intravesical chemotherapy as prophylaxis against recurrence of superficial bladder tumors] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of peritoneal carcinomatosis recurrence with a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor, indomethacin] Narisawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on effectiveness of carmofur (Mifurol) in urogenital carcinoma, especially bladder cancer, as a post-operative adjuvant chemotherapeutic agent] Nishio S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic effect of etretinate on the recurrence of superficial bladder tumors—results of a randomized control study] Yoshida O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic chemotherapy of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: the efficacy of long-term bladder instillation] Maru A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1089–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic intravesical instillation therapy with adriamycin (ADM) and mitomycin C (MMC) in patients with superficial bladder cancer] Ozaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of post operative maintenance chemotherapy against ovarian cancer] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy in children with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma—effective intensification and CNS prophylaxis] Yumura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy against relapse in generalized lymphoblastic and immunoblastic lymphosarcomas in complete remission] Mustiatsé LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Patterns of recurrence of esophageal carcinoma after transhiatal esophagectomy and gastric interposition. Becker CD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):273–7

Mammographic detection of recurrent cancer in the irradiated breast. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):39–43

Recurrent cavitary nodules secondary to Hodgkin's disease. Shahar J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):273–4

A case of a gigantic ameloblastoma. van Zanten TE, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):391–3

CT guided transgluteal fine needle aspiration biopsy. Adler OB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):101–2

The osteosarcoma amputation stump: a clinico-radiographical correlation. Nessi R, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):51–5

Secondary urinoma mimicking recurrent tumor as a cause of bilateral ureteral obstruction. Zein TA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):188–91

Computerized tomography in the early postoperative management of renal cell carcinoma. Sease WC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):792–4

Pelvic exenteration: role of CT in follow-up. Pan G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):665–70

Chest wall after mastectomy. Part II. CT appearance of tumor recurrence. Shea WJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):162–4

[CT diagnosis of recurrent rectal carcinoma following surgery] Degryse H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 86(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of local recurrence following surgery for rectal or rectosigmoidal carcinoma (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1717–9 **(Dut)**

[CT of the sella following hypophyseal surgery] Frank W, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal computerized tomography in the after-care of ovarian cancers] Gritzmann N, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of recurrent rectal carcinoma] Gabunija RI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local-regional recurrence after mastectomy. CT as a tool of diagnosis and treatment planning] Olivetti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postoperative recurrence of lung cancer: detection by whole-body gallium scintigraphy. Hatfield MK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):911–5

Evaluation of bone scan as a screening work-up in primary and local-regional recurrence of breast cancer. Khansur T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):167–70

Diagnostic imaging of gynecologic tumors with the monoclonal antibody 791T/36. Powell MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):28–34

Use of SPECT to distinguish recurrent brain tumor from persistent activity at a craniotomy site. Collier BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):226–8

The advantages and limits of immunoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of tumoral recurrences. Chatal JF. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):203–5

Differentiation of cerebral radiation necrosis from tumor recurrence by [18F]FDG and 82Rb positron emission tomography. Doyle WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):563–70

Recurrent medullary carcinoma of the thyroid demonstrated by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Arnstein NB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1564–8

Glucose utilization by intracranial meningiomas as an index of tumor aggressivity and probability of recurrence: a PET study. Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):521–6

Diagnostic evaluation of Ga67 scanning of recurrences of head and neck carcinomas. Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):103–8

[Value of gallium-67 citrate in the diagnosis of recurrence of cancer of the rectum] Bogdasarov IuB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Brachytherapy of tumour recurrences in the region of the pharynx and oral cavity by means of a remote-controlled afterloading technique. Bauer M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):477–80

High dose irradiation for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix following radical hysterectomy. Abayomi OK. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):439–41

Phyllodes tumour of the breast: response to radiotherapy. Stockdale AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):287

Symptomatic recurrences of carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid. The influence of radiotherapy on the quality of life. Pacini P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):865–8

Intraoperative electron beam radiation therapy with particular reference to the treatment of rectal carcinomas—primary and recurrent. Sischy B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):714–8

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a prognostic indicator in the radiotherapeutic management of rectal cancer. Davey P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):17–20

Accelerated radiotherapy followed by chemotherapy for locally recurrent small-cell carcinoma of the lung. A phase II study of Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Choi NC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):263–6

Radiation therapy for local-regional recurrent breast carcinoma. Deutsch M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2061–5

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment and prevention of local-regional recurrence following mastectomy for operable breast cancer. Fowble BD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2209–10

Salvage irradiation of oropharyngeal cancers using iridium 192 wire implants: 5-year results of 70 cases. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):957–62

Interstitial re-irradiation for recurrent and/or persistent head and neck cancers [letter] Mazeron JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1261

Interstitial re-irradiation for recurrent and/or persistent head and neck cancers [editorial] Puthawala AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1113–4

Re-irradiation of recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma—treatment techniques and results. Wang CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):953–6

Reirradiation of recurrent head and neck cancers. Emami B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):85–8

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of desmoid tumours. Keus R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):1–5

Local control and outcome of patients irradiated for isolated chest wall recurrences of breast cancer. Stadler B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):105–11

Radiosensitivity of cells in recurrent experimental tumours and the effectiveness of tumour retreatment. van Rotterdam A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):171–6

[Irradiation of recurrent esophageal carcinoma] Yu ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of high-voltage and neutron therapy in the treatment of the postoperative anastomotic recurrence of stomach cancer] Oehler W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiation therapy of recurrent gastric cancer] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of radiation therapy in the management of breast cancer] Yoshida K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(13):1779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated irradiation of recurrent head and neck tumors using hyperthermia] Svetitskiĭ PV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination radiotherapy of a recurrence of cancer of the middle ear] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):75–6 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Sequential prolactin evaluation of a "cured" patient with recurrence of prolactinoma. Jackson RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):343–6

SURGERY

Facial nerve sacrifice and tumor recurrence in primary and recurrent benign parotid tumors. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):442–5

Surgery for recurrent intra-abdominal cancer. Mäkelä J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(4):196–200
Results of treatment of recurrent dorsoradial wrist neuromas. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):54–61
Hepatic resection for colorectal liver metastases. Influence on survival of preoperative factors and surgery for recurrences in 80 patients. Nordlinger B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):256–63
Pelvic recurrence of rectal cancer. Options for curative resection. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May; 205(5):482–95
The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Use in surgery of the lower neck and superior mediastinum. Burstein FD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 113(1):73–7
Surgical treatment of recurrent pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Niparko JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1180–4
Recurrent infiltrating lipoma of the head and neck. Case report and literature review. Scherl MP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1210–2
Management of recurrent pelvic tumors. Benotti PN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):457–60
Resection of tumors in irradiated fields with subsequent immediate reconstruction. Miller LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):461–6
Resection of recurrent pulmonary metastases in patients with soft-tissue sarcomas. Rizzoni WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1248–52
Follow-up of colorectal cancer resected for cure. An experience with CEA, TPA, Ca 19-9 analysis and second-look surgery. Fucini C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):273–7
Clinical follow-up and treatment of locally recurrent colorectal cancer. Waldron RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):428–30
Reconstruction of full-thickness cheek defects after cancer surgery. Kulakowski A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb; 13(1):57–62
Radical hysterectomy for recurrent cervical cancer following radiation therapy. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):316–24
Ameloblastoma with multiple delayed recurrences: a case report. Lello GE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May-Jun; 9(5):295–8
Salvage surgery for recurrent neck carcinoma after multimodality therapy. Urken M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May-Jun;8(5):332–42
Symposium: The management of recurrent colorectal cancer. Attiyeh FF, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):133–51
Treatment of local recurrence after primary restorative resection or Hartmann's operation for carcinoma of the colon and the rectum. Vons C, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):227–30
Management of locally recurrent renal cell carcinoma after partial nephrectomy. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):607–10
Sigmoidocystoplasty after total cystectomy for bladder cancer: a follow-up study. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):351–6
Surgical salvage for stomal recurrence: a multi-institutional experience. Gluckman JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep; 97(9):1025–9
On the problem of failures of radiotherapy in the treatment of oropharyngeal carcinoma; salvage surgery. Basso Ricci S, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep-Dec;11(3):127–31
Resection of metachronous hepatocellular carcinomas. Gordon SC, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1578–82
Local and regional recurrence of breast cancer: a perspective on detection and treatment in relation to reconstruction. Smoot EC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1160–3 (24 ref.)
Surgical strategies in locoregional recurrences of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Herfarth C, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):504–10
[Multiple and recurrent Spitz melanoma. A case with a 16-year follow-up] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):827–8 **(Fre)**
[Importance of a loco-regional follow-up after curative operation in cancer of the rectum or sigmoid] Mosnier H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 23(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged survival in retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Apropos of a case with 27 years' survival. Prognostic value of the histological type and role of repeat surgery] Boutboul R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged survival of retroperitoneal liposarcoma patients. Apropos of a case. Prognostic value of the histological type and site of iterative surgery] Boutboul R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug-Sep;123(8–9):510 **(Fre)**
[Benign choroid plexus papilloma. 2 local recurrences and intraventricular seeding] Leys D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Superficial recurrent tumors of the urinary bladder. Laser treatment following photosensitization with a hematoporphyrin derivative] Rothauge CF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 20;105(8):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extensive recurrent basalioma of the pinna with infiltration of the temporal bone—radical surgical removal of the tumor and primary defect repair (a case report)] Grasl MC, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy in recurrences and the therapeutic sequelae] Käser O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consequences of after-care in colorectal cancer] Wenzl E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;98(24):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of full thickness chest wall resection reconstructed with Marlex polyethylene mesh, transposed omentum and a split-skin-graft in local recurrence breast cancer] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pelvic exenteration in advanced and or recurrent rectal cancer] Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A resected case of recurrent carcinoma of the right colon ten years after the initial operation] Suminaga Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Left sleeve pneumonectomy of a patient with pulmonary blastoma required for stump recurrence after left upper lobectomy] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):2028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of the recurrence of adenoid cystic cancer of the trachea and bronchi] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrent cancer of the colon] Mints IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of recurrent stomach cancer] Napol'skikh VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current approaches to the surgical treatment of cancer of the resected stomach] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive-plastic operation in recurrence of a bronchial adenoma] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):63 **(Rus)**
[Repeat operations in recurrent cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Three-year experience of treating recurrent respiratory papilloma with interferon. Lusk RP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;96(2 Pt 1):158–62
Regional therapy in the management of intrahepatic recurrence after surgery for hepatoma. Sasaki Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):40–7
Tumor regression and temporary restoration of immune response after plasmapheresis in a patient with recurrent oral cancer. Seder RH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1; 60(3):318–25
Irradiation alone or combined with hyperthermia in the treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the breast in the chest wall: a nonrandomized comparison. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr-Jun;2(2):179–87
Combination of surgery, irradiation, and hyperthermia in treatment of recurrences of malignant tumors. Emami B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):611–3
Single course versus maintenance bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for superficial bladder tumors: a prospective, randomized trial. Hudson MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):295–8
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy in bladder cancer. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1238–40
Management of local skin recurrences. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1986 Dec;35(12):991–2
A computerized system for hyperthermic treatment of cancer. Clinical results regarding refractory or recurrent tumors. Sannazzari GL, et al. **Rays** 1986 May-Aug; 11(2):101–8
Regional hyperthermia with BSD-1000 annular phased array in the management of recurrent deep seated malignant tumors. Petrovich Z, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul; 163(7):430–3
Our experiences with an annular phased array hyperthermia system in the treatment of advanced recurrences of the pelvis. Steindorfer P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul; 163(7):439–42
Hyperthermia as an adjuvant to radiation- and/or chemotherapy in far advanced recurrences of the head and neck region. Steindorfer P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):449–52
Graft failure and leukemia relapse following T lymphocyte-depleted bone marrow transplants: effect of intensification of immunosuppressive conditioning. Champlin RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2616–9
[Results of long-term leukocyte interferon (alpha IFN) therapy using an individually determined dose schedule in recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis] Gerein V, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May-Jun;199(3):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination treatment of recurring laryngeal cancer] Andreev VG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative morphometry measurements of transitional cell bladder cancer nuclei as indicator of tumor aggression. De Sanctis PN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):322–4

NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS

Prolonged survival associated with spontaneous disappearance of untreated right atrial intracavitary metastasis. Atay AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):437–40
Spontaneous regression of perianal extramammary Paget's disease after partial surgical excision. Archer CB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):379–82
Biologic control of cancer. The James Ewing lecture. Baker HW. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1237–41
Remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood following acute infectious disease. A case report. Zhu XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):433–4
Spontaneous regression of a desmoid tumour. Jenkins NH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):780–1
Regression of Kaposi's sarcoma after reduction of immunosuppressive therapy in a heart transplant patient. Bhoopchand A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):461–4
Benign osteoblastoma of the mandible: fifteen year follow-up showing spontaneous regression after biopsy. Eisenbud L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):53–7
Spontaneous regression of a carcinoma of the residual stomach with latent carcinoma of the pancreas: autopsy report. Kimura W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):187–92
Regressor serum factor-dependent nonspecific killers in tumor-bearing mice. Tanino T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):163–8
Supraglottic hemangioma during pregnancy. Brandwein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):450–3
Spontaneous regression of primary renal cell carcinoma--a case report. Choi SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):314–7
[Familial bilateral spontaneous regression of a retinoblastoma] Chams H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:385–7 **(Fre)**
[Pharyngeal tumor of malignant lymphoma type, spontaneously regressive, in infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Perronne C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27; 15(32):1644–5 **(Fre)**
[Neuroblastoma IV-S. A case contribution on hepatomegaly] Götz GF, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):91–3 **(Ger)**
[Evolutionary behavior of an osteochondroma: spontaneous regression] Rosa MA, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous regression of bilateral retinoblastoma] Krasnovid TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):248–9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered pp60src kinase activity in regressing tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. Poulin L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):99–110

NEOPLASM REMISSION, SPONTANEOUS see **NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS**

NEOPLASM SEEDING

Extra-uterine müllerian carcinosarcoma. Campins M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):811–2
Metastatic interstitial pneumonitis after autologous bone marrow transplantation. A consequence of reinjection of malignant cells? Glorieux P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2136–9
Tumor extension along percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage tracts. Tersigni R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 6(4):280–2
Isolated abdominal wound recurrence of an endometrial adenocarcinoma confined to a polyp. Barter JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):372–5
Mechanisms of cancer metastasis to bone [letter] Oni OO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):309–10
Seeding of malignant cells into the needle track after lung and pleural biopsy. Müller NL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):192–4
Spinal subarachnoid tumor seeding from intracranial metastasis: MR findings. Barloon TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):242–4
Implant clear cell sarcoma (malignant melanoma of soft parts). Leelasetakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar; 70(3):151–5
Intracranial metastases from malignant spinal-cord astrocytoma. Case report. Johnson DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):621–5
Seeding and perineal implantation of prostatic cancer in the track of the biopsy needle: three case reports and a review of the literature. Haddad FS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul; 35(3):184–91 (22 ref.)
Bronchial carcinoid with multiple aerogenous implanted foci. Suzuki K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):211–5
Cutaneous seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma after fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Onodera H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 May;6(5):273–5

Vesicorenal reflux and upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma after transurethral resection of recurrent superficial bladder carcinoma. De Torres Mateos JA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):49–51

Needle tract seeding after percutaneous renal adenocarcinoma aspiration. Kiser GC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1292–3

Safety of and necessity for needle biopsy of liver tumours [letter] Evans GH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):620

Safety of liver biopsy [letter] Mutch F. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):984–5

Changing aspects of biopsy of the breast: is breast biopsy a prognostic hazard? Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:97–105

Intracranial seeding from an intramedullary malignant astrocytoma. Sarabia M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):573–6

Does transurethral resection of prostatic carcinoma promote tumor spread? Schwemmer B, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(4):284–8

Doubling time and annual doubling rate of human prostatic cancer. Haddad FS, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):35–9

[The problem of tumor cell wound seeding in the open excision and partial cystectomy in bladder cancer] Gu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):533–5, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gliomas of the uterus. Apropos of 3 cases and review of the literature] Kalifat R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign choroid plexus papilloma. 2 local recurrences and intraventricular seeding] Leys D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin metastases following ultrasound-guided fine-needle puncture of pancreatic cancer (letter)] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):283–4 **(Ger)**

[Complete response of a lower abdominal wall tumor to infraepigastric arterial infusion of carcinostatics combined with angiotensin II] Suto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous tumoral implants by pleural puncture biopsy] Freire JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;103(6):313–4 **(Por)**

[Methodologic basis for laryngectomy after earlier tracheostomy] Nasyrov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Percutaneous microwave tissue coagulation in liver biopsy: experimental and clinical studies. Tabuse Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):381–92

NEOPLASM STAGING

A universal staging system for cancer of the colon and rectum revisited [letter] **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 110(12):1119–20

Retrospective and prospective tumor staging evaluating prognostic factors in operated bronchus carcinoma patients. Kayser K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):355–61

Computed tomographic staging of gastrointestinal tract malignancies. Part I. Esophagus and stomach. Halvorsen RA Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):2–16

Computed tomographic staging of gastrointestinal malignancies. Part II. The small bowel, colon, and rectum. Qhompson WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):96–105 (45 ref.)

Preoperative staging of rectal cancer: validity of the abdominopelvic angio-C.T. Fegiz G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(3):173–8

Clinical staging in rhabdomyosarcoma: current limitations and future prospects [editorial] Pizzo PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):8–9

Spread of malignant gliomas [letter] Awad IA. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):946–7

Computerised tomographic scanning and staging of gastric carcinoma [letter] Mason RC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):108

The degree to which accuracy of preoperative staging of laryngeal carcinoma has been enhanced by computed tomography. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):52–62

Staging and kinetics of multiple myeloma. Durie BG. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):300–9 (65 ref.)

The new International Staging System for Lung Cancer. Mountain CF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):925–35

[Immunohistochemistry of alpha-lactalbumin, lactoferrin and trans- ferrin receptor in invasive breast carcinomas with regard to tumor grading, estrogen receptor status and tumor staging] Wrba F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the modification of the TNM of gynecological neoplasms] Atlante G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracic CT: resectability of lung neoplasms and CT] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct; 31(11):1301–17 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prior and co-existing lung diseases on the determination of the degree of spread of lung cancer] Nguyen KD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Computerized axial tomography staging of urinary bladder tumours using oily contrast medium. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):54–62

Staging of lung cancer [editorial] Moores DW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):225–6

DNA-grading of malignant lymphomas. II. Correlation with clinical parameters. Böcking A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1217–23

DNA-grading of malignant lymphomas. I. Prognostic significance, reproducibility and comparison with other classifications. Böcking A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1205–16

Prognostic value of different staging systems in neuroblastomas and completeness of tumour excision. Carlsen NL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):832–42

A comparison of staging methods for Hodgkin's disease in children. Lally KP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1125–7

Clinical evaluation of urothelial tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter based on a new classification system. Akaza H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1369–75

Surgical staging of genitourinary tumors. Catalona WJ. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):459–63

Staging of genitourinary cancers. The role of diagnostic imaging. Friedland GW. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):450–8

The role of staging in urologic cancer. Physical assessment and risk factors. Williams PA. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):439–49

Staging with CT [letter] Daly BD Jr, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec; 90(6):926–7

Staging laparotomy for inoperable or borderline operable cancer of the rectum. Buhre LM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):352–4

Surgeons as philatelists: collectors and classifiers. Part I: The problem in pancreatic cancer: staging. Gazet JC. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):325–33

Staging of leukemic progenitor cells in acute myeloid leukemia by phenotyping with myeloid monoclonal antibodies. Hast R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):981–7

Staging restaged. Bader JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1425–8

Scintigraphy with gallium-67 citrate in staging of soft-tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Finn HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):886–91

Prognostic significance of staging factors of the UICC staging system in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma: a report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study (IRS-II). Lawrence W Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):46–54

CT and MR imaging in staging bladder neoplasms. Bryan PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan-Feb; 11(1):96–101

Preoperative staging of local invasion in rectal cancer using endoluminal ultrasound. Beynon J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):23–4

Plain radiography and computed tomography in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma: a practical approach. Webb WR. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Jan;2(1):57–65 (38 ref.)

Any advance on Dukes? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6; 1(8545):1301

A new prognostic classification of rectal cancer. Jass JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1303–6

MRI in staging of endometrial and cervical carcinoma. Javitt MC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):83–92

The staging of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: strategies of the Childrens Cancer Study Group and a three-dimensional technic of multivariate analysis. Bleyer WA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(5):271–80

Clinical staging of rectal cancer: a study on 126 patients. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan-Apr;11(1):69–79

Staging of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Terrazas JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):255–9

[Effect of computed tomography on the clinical staging of tumors in the oromaxillofacial region] Platz H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:93 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative tumor staging in rectal cancer—a prospective study] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Aug; 26(8):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic anatomy of the neck and its importance in lymph node staging of head and neck cancer] Gritzmann N, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of immunohistological results of stomach carcinomas with the Laurén classification and tumor stage] Nekarda H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the classification and clinical staging of primary and secondary tumors of the liver] Bertoglio S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical trial to obtain whole-layer bladder tissue specimens in bladder cancer patients. I. Histological sampling with a modified Menghini (Surecut) needle] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 77(6):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 1978 TNM system for cancer of the breast: proposal for a modification] García Vilanova A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(1):95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Treatment of localized neuroblastoma. Ninane J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):248–52

[A manual for the staging of pancreatic cancers and the cancer registry in Japan] Kuroda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1715–20 **(Jpn)**

NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION

Heterotransplantation of ovarian serous adenocarcinoma with functioning stroma to nude mice. Disappearance of functioning stroma in transplanted tumor. Kataoka A. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1855–62

The in vitro growth, heterotransplantation, and differentiation of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Garvin AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):208–17

Suppression of autoimmunity to rat male accessory glands: possible relevance to tumor-host responsiveness [letter] Ablin RJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):66–7

Intracranial transplantation of human hematopoietic cell lines in nude mice: a preclinical screening model for cytostatic drugs. Engert A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(1):49–53

Relationship between binding affinity, retention and sensitivity of human rhabdomyosarcoma xenografts to Vinca alkaloids. Houghton JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):81–8

Rapid growth of human cancer cells in a mouse model with fibrin clot subrenal capsule assay. Fingert HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3824–9

Primary transfection as a mechanism for transformation of host cells by human tumor cells implanted in nude mice. Gupta V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5194–201

Intraperitoneal xenografts of human epithelial ovarian cancer in nude mice. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15; 47(10):2662–7

The immunohistochemical demonstration of thyroglobulin in human thyroid tumour xenografts using a monoclonal antibody. Richardson TC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(4):437–9

The tumor bed effect: dependence of tumor take, growth rate, and metastasis on the time interval between irradiation and tumor cell transplantation. Milas L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):379–83

A reproducible model of metastatic brain and ocular tumor by hematogenous inoculation of the VX2 tumor in rabbits. Frank JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):106–9

Normal but not carcinomatous primary rat mammary epithelium: readily transplanted to and maintained in the athymic nude mouse. Welsch CW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):557–65

Response to antitumor agents of murine transplantable tumors implanted onto chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo. Uchida H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):729–36

Characterization of transplant generations of primary rat adenocarcinomas. Sugiyama T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986; 33(2):97–106

Subrenal capsule assay for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):177–81

Utilization of nude mice in research on human cancer—screening system of anticancer agents using human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Ueyama Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:287–310

Accidental transplantation of malignant tumor from a donor to multiple recipients. Marsh JW Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):449–50

Xenogenic transplantation of human bladder- and renal-cell carcinoma into NMRI mice treated with cyclosporin A and into NMRI nu/nu mice. Introduction of a new experimental cancer model. Otto U, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(1):1–5

Long-term serial transplantation of different human bladder carcinomas into NMRI nu/nu mice. Histologic, flow cytometric and growth studies. Otto U, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(1):6–13

Development of an in vivo clonogenic cell assay for rat prostate metastatic tumor—R3327-MatLyLu. Geldof AA, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(3):139–44

[Transplantability of human tumors into nude mice] Yamauchi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions to heterogeneous lyophilized tissue material implanted into the peritoneal cavity of the rat] Shevchuk ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inoculability and threshold effects in transplantation of experimental tumors] Erokhin VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(8):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEOPLASMS

see related
DNA, NEOPLASM
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS
RNA, NEOPLASM

Hypnosis and cancer: an annotated bibliography 1960–1985. Steggles S, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):281–90

Microcomputer-assisted data management for multiinstitutional pediatric clinical cancer trials. Gaynon

PS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring; 9(1):33–41

Elective cancer education: how effective from the public health viewpoint? Gray CH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1207–9

Geocoding NY State Cancer Registry [letter] Howe HL. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1459–60

AIDS and cancer. Ziegler JL. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):253–60

The McArdle Laboratory for Cancer Research. Pitot HC, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):138–40

Joint meeting of the British and European Associations for Cancer Research and the Royal Society of Medicine (Section of Oncology). November 3–5, 1986, London. Abstracts. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):331–49

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Diagnostic and therapeutic uses of radioisotopes in oncology. Abstracts of papers. London, November 26, 1986. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):731–4

Simulation in cancer research. Proceedings of a symposium/workshop/conference on Computer Modeling in Cancer Research. 6–7 January 1986, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):239–452

Conference retrospective: an appropriate modeling infrastructure for cancer research. Newton CM. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):443–52

Financial support for dental treatment for patients with cancer in Canada. Main JH. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 52(11):918–21

Perceived discrimination against cured cancer patients in the work force. Ehrmann-Feldmann D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):719–23

American Cancer Society. Second National Conference on Diet, Nutrition, and Cancer. Houston, Texas, September 5–7, 1985. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1791–962

Developments in preventive oncology: risk assessment, diagnosis, and prognosis. Part 4. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(1–2):1–151

Developments in preventive oncology. Risk assessment, diagnosis, and prognosis. Part 3. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(5–6):409–528

Recent advances in the biochemistry and biology of cancer. National Academy of Clinical Biochemistry. 10th annual meeting, Chicago, Ill., July 11–12, 1986. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):120–248

A perspective of the cancer problem in South Australia. Bonett A, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(3):330–5

A survey of cancer patients in general practice. Nylenna M. **Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;3(3):168–73

Food intake in three groups of cancer patients. A prospective study during cancer treatment. Hulshof KF, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Feb;41(1):23–37

Diet, nutrition and cancer: concluding remarks and future perspectives. Tomatis L. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:325–35 (45 ref.)

Contraceptive use in the chronically ill adolescent female. Part II. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):350–60 (119 ref.)

The effect of socioeconomic factors on the early prognosis of cancer. Stavraky KM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(3):237–44

A putative carcinoma–like neoplasm in the hindgut of a red king crab, Paralithodes camtschatica. Sparks AK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):45–52

Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 154th meeting, 7–9 January 1987. Synopses of papers. **J Pathol** 1987 Jan;151(1):1A–102A

Cancer knowledge and acceptance of children with cancer. Mabe PA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Feb;57(2):59–63

Euroheal:h: Europe against cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):842–3

Immunoglobulins and growth factors in hematology and oncology. A symposium in honor of Jan G. Waldenström. 29–30 May 1986. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(3–4):133–273

Clinical Oncological Society of Australia: thirteenth annual scientific meeting. 25–28 November 1986, Adelaide, South Australia. Abstracts. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(3):116–56

British cancer fund to double its expenditure on research [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):731

Cancer mortality rates and trends for whites and non–whites in Ohio: 1956–1983. Namboodiri KK. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):748–57

XIth European Congress of Pathology. Prague, Sept. 6–11, 1987. Abstracts. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Aug;182(4):455–581

Drug–resistance genes can be spontaneously transferred among malignant cells. Cadman E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:11–20

Researcher accused of plagiarism resigns [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1098

Endocrine tumors. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):235–355

Endocrine tumors—special problems in diagnosis and management [editorial] Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):235–6

Ethics and cancer: a survey of the literature. Vanderpool HY, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):500–6 (25 ref.)

Nutrition and cancer I. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 66(5):869–1075

XIV annual meeting, International Society for Oncodevelopmental Biology and Medicine. Helsinki, Finland, August 14–17, 1986. Program and abstracts. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(4):153–330

Women and cancer. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter; 11(3–4):1–277

Scientific and ethical conflicts in cancer studies involving human subjects. Soskolne CL. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):197–215

Diet and cancer. Zaridze DG. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986; 48:195–221 (187 ref.)

[French Cancer Society. National Federation of Centers of the Fight Against Cancer. Oncology forum. 9–10 June 1986. Abstracts] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(4):367–478 **(Fre)**

[Determination of T2–times of tumor and muscle tissue by nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and resonance spectroscopy—results of a comparative study] Vogl T, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tumor registry as an instrument of better management of cancer patients] Horst HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1230–4 **(Ger)**

[Cancer disease as a health care problem in internal medicine] Palmeiro Troitiño R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(1):163–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of lysozyme, alpha 1–anti–chymotrypsin, tissue polypeptide antigen, keratin and carcinoembryonic antigen in effusion sediments. Permanetter W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):104–12

Co–purification of bone resorbing activity and adenylate cyclase stimulating activity from human tumours associated with the humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Shigeno C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):18–26

Diversity of cytokeratins in carcinomas. Moll R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:37–44

The distribution of vimentin and keratin in epithelial and nonepithelial neoplasms. A comprehensive immunohistochemical study on formalin– and alcohol–fixed tumors. Azumi N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):286–96

Histochemical determination of copper, zinc, and iron in some benign and malignant tissues. Bedrick AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):637–40

Comparison of keratin monoclonal antibodies MAK–6, AE1:AE3, and CAM–5.2. Listrom MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):297–301

HHF35, a muscle actin–specific monoclonal antibody. II. Reactivity in normal, reactive, and neoplastic human tissues. Tsukada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May; 127(2):389–402

Adenosine deaminase complexing protein in cancer studies. Ten Kate J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):983–8 (37 ref.)

Immunohistochemical detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in solid human malignancies. Robbins BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):841–5

Human p53 and human tumours. Crawford L. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):117–20

Value of monoclonal anti–CD22 (p135) antibodies for the detection of normal and neoplastic B lymphoid cells. Mason DY, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):836–40

The flow cytometer [editorial] Wyllie AH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):139

Desaturation–producing factor present in the tissue, blood, and urine of cancer patients. Habib NA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):57–61

Human normal and tumor cell lines: comparison of fibronectins and collagens. Ali IU, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987; 5(1):17–24

Endogenous lectins in tumors and the immune system. Gabius HJ. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):39–46 (71 ref.)

Extraction of human organ–specific cancer neoantigens from cancer cells and plasma membranes with 1–butanol. Labateya N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1058–64

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from human nonepithelial tumors. Sobue M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):160–8

Quantitation and characterization of gamma–interferon receptors on human tumor cells. Ucer U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5339–43

Progesterone receptors should be measured in postmenopausal women negative for estrogen receptor [letter] Barnes DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):741–2

Laminin M is found in placental basement membranes, but not in basement membranes of neoplastic origin. Ohno M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(3):199–207

Immunohistological demonstration of factors XIIIa and XIIIs in reactive and neoplastic fibroblastic and fibro–histiocytic lesions. Reid MB, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov; 10(11):1171–8

Synaptophysin: a novel marker for neurons, certain neuroendocrine cells, and their neoplasms. Gould VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):979–83

Carcino embryonic antigen levels in lung carcinoma and other malignancies: its relationship to tumor histopathological classification. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):121–8

Plasminogen activators, plasminogen activator inhibitors and procoagulant analyzed in twenty human tumor cell lines. Cajot JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):719–27

Proteins phosphorylated on tyrosine as markers of human tumor cell lines. Giordano S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):482–7

Expression of the c–erbB–2 protein in normal and transformed cells. Gullick WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):246–54

Ceruloplasmin gene expression in human cancer cells. Kunapuli SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2225–8

H1 degree histones of normal and cancer human cells. Amino acid composition of H1 purified by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gabrielli F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug;71(2):129–34

Expression of p21ras in normal and malignant human tissues: lack of association with proliferation and malignancy. Chesa PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3234–8

DNA adducts of cisplatin in nucleated peripheral blood cells and tissues of cancer patients. Poirier MC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;31:104–13

Expression of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in various cancer cells. Ogawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):137–40

[A simple method of preparation of keratin filaments and production of a polyclonal broad–spectrum anti–cytokeratin antiserum for immunohistochemical application in fixed and unfixed epithelial tissues] Döpel SH, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the distribution of lectin receptors on the surface of tumor and transformed cells using methods of variation statistics] Khomutovskii OA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human lactoferrin: isolation of highly purified preparations from human milk, various physico–chemical properties and distribution in normal and tumor tissues] Iakubovskaia RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of flow cytometry in current oncology] (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1987 May 23;88(20):21)] Vera–Román JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):544–6 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of factor VIII in tumors of possible endothelial origin] Paternó E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

A hospital survey of hypocalcemia in patients with malignant disease. Blomqvist CP. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):167–73

Selenium and human cancer. Willett WC, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:240–7

Plasma levels of antioxidant vitamins in relation to ischemic heart disease and cancer. Gey KF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1368–77

Is serum selenium a risk factor for cancer in men only? [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1987 Sep;126(3):559] Kok FJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan; 125(1):12–6

Symptoms as clues to calcium levels. Mahon SM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):354, 356

Binding of serum ferritin to concanavalin A in patients with malignancy. Muylle L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(6):225–7

Platelet antithrombin defect in malignancy: platelet protein alterations. Sloand EM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):479–85

Serum retinol and subsequent risk of cancer. Wald N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):957–61

Serum vitamin E and subsequent risk of cancer. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):69–72

Identification and characterization of a new antithrombin III familial variant (AT Dublin) with possible increased frequency in children with cancer. Daly M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):457–62

Total and lipid–associated serum sialic acid levels in cancer patients with different primary sites and differing degrees of metastatic involvement. Plucinsky MC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2680–5

Serum selenium and risk of cancer. A prospective follow–up of nine years. Virtamo J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):145–8

PFK inhibition test for cancer detection: clinical applications and mechanisms of PFK inhibition. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):37–55

Evaluation of pteridines in patients with different tumors. Zeitler HJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):71–9

Serum alpha–1 proteinase inhibitor in advanced cancer: mass variants and functionally inert forms. Chawla RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1179–84

An analogy between fetal haptoglobin and a potent immunosuppressant in cancer. Oh SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5120–6

Affinity chromatographic separation of alpha–fetoprotein variants: development of a mini–column procedure, and application to cancer patients. Chan DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2143–6

Enzyme immunoassay for ceruloplasmin: application to cancer patient serum. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):287–92

Studies of the sialylation and microheterogeneity of human serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in health and disease. Moule SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;

166(2-3):177-85
Circulating thymic hormone activity in young cancer patients. Consolini R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct; 66(1):173-80
Elevation of erythrocyte zinc- and free protoporphyrins with metastatic spread in cancer patients. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1515-21
Transfusion of Rh-incompatible blood components to cancer patients. Lichtiger B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(2):81-8
Thrombosis and cancer. Dvorak HF. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar; 18(3):275-84 (49 ref.)
Detection of CD1 positive cells in the peripheral blood of patients suffering from cancer-associated malnutrition. Garraud O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):73-6
Isolation from the serum of cancer patients and molecular structure determination of a ketone derivative of D3 vitamin. Rougereau A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(1):19-23
Presence in human serum, associated with cancer, of an abnormal cholecalciferol derivative, the 1-ceto-24-methyl-25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Preliminary results of a prospective study. Rougereau A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):25-9
The serum carnitine status of cancer patients. Sachan DS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):145-50
Serum cholesterol and the incidence of cancer in a large cohort. Hiatt RA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):861-70
Serum concentration of laminin, and course of the disease in patients with various malignancies. Rochlitz C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1424-9
Serum hyaluronic acid in patients with disseminated neoplasm. Manley G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun; 40(6):626-30
An assessment of monocyte procoagulant activity in patients with solid tumors. Dasmahapatra KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):158-63
'Oncolipids' offer promise as universal screening tool for cancer [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1849
Abnormal Raman scattering by plasma of patients with cancer [letter] Verma SP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):587-9
Proton spectroscopy of plasma and testing for malignancy [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):410] Nicholson JK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):280-1
Evaluating human choriogonadotropin heterogeneity in nongestational malignancy with monoclonal immunoassays. Hay DL, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):174-9
Plasma levels of retinol in cancer patients supplemented with retinol. Lacroix A, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):108-14
Detection of tumour necrosis factor-like cytotoxicity in serum from patients with septicaemia but not from untreated cancer patients. Waage A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):739-43
Increased plasminogen activator inhibition levels in malignancy. de Jong E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):140-3
Measurement of ferritin-bearing lymphocytes in man. Preliminary studies on the use of monoclonal antibodies specific for the L and H subunits of ferritin. Ciriello MM, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):37-41
Variation of serum ceruloplasmin activity in patients with suspected neoplastic processes, subjected to a phosphate loading assay. Preliminary note. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;37(3):223-5
[Apolipoproteins in tumors in childhood] Steinerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic value of 4 biological markers: lactate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucoisomerase, carcinoembryonic antigen and gammaglutamyl transpeptidase, systematically determined in patients in a hematology-oncology department] Taillan B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The phenomenon of relative resistance to heparin] Boneu A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of free radicals by ESR in lyophilized tissues] Baran T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul-Sep;90(3):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum sialic acid levels in cancer, pregnancy and upper respiratory infections] Sydow G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scanning electron microscopy study of changes induced by thymomodulin on the morphology of mononuclear elements of peripheral blood from healthy subjects and patients with neoplasms] Cappellari A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serum ferritin levels in patients with hemolymphopathies and solid neoplasms in an advanced phase: a comparison with healthy subjects and liver cirrhosis patients] Antoniazzi V. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15; 77(47-48):2235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The aggregation mechanism of sera from cancer patients by galactosaminoglycan (CO-N)] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;106(6):446-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum copper level in children with malignant neoplasms] Czernik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the fluorescence parameters of lipophilic probes bound to the erythrocyte membrane in cancer patients] Kozlova NM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterol and cancer, is there a relationship?] Fabiani Romero F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Response of human tumor blood flow to local hyperthermia. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):75-82
Morphometric evaluation of thrombogenesis by microvesicles from human tumor cell lines with thrombin-dependent (U87MG) and adenosine diphosphate-dependent (SKNMC) platelet-activating mechanisms. Bastida E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 108(6):622-7
Tumor vascularity under angiotensin II-induced hypertension--angiographic observations. Tomura N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):60-6
Evidence for and against a tumor type-specific vascularity. Vaupel P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):633-8 (42 ref.)
[Angiogenic factors] Camez A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor vascularity: its possible prognostic and therapeutic value] Révész L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct; 162(10):639-41 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The regression of medial smooth muscle in host arteries supplying human cancers and its functional significance] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):942-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peculiarities of tumor blood supply and their role in radiotherapy, hyperthermia and hyperglycemia] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):76-83 (126 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhalation toxicity studies with 1,3-butadiene. 3. Two year toxicity/carcinogenicity study in rats. Owen PE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):407-13
Short-term mortality and cancer incidence in capacitor manufacturing workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Gustavsson P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(4):341-4
Background and design of a Danish cohort study of workers in phenoxy herbicide manufacture. Lynge E. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):427-37
Malignancy following treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with cyclophosphamide. Long-term case-control follow-up study. Baker GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):1-9
Monitoring of carcinogenic risks in tannery workers by means of desquamative lung and bladder cytology and urinary mutagenicity. Costantini AS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):21-30
Cancer complicating Behçet's disease treated with chlorambucil [letter] Hamza MH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):789
Effects of vitamins C and E on carcinogen formation and action, and relationship to human cancer. Mirvish SS. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:83-5
Exploring molecular mechanisms in chemically induced cancer: complementation of mammalian DNA repair defects by a prokaryotic gene. Margison GP, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):151-6
Mortality and cancer incidence among workers in an abrasive manufacturing industry. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):57-9
Inter-rater agreement in assessing occupational exposure in a case-control study. Goldberg MS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):667-76
The carcinogenicity of chromium and its salts [editorial] Norseth T. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):649-51
Incidence of cancer among vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride workers: further evidence for an association with malignant melanoma. Storetvedt Heldaas S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):278-80
Contaminants in drinking water and cancer risks in Canadian cities. Wigle DT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep-Oct; 77(5):335-42
Food additives and contaminants. An update. Newberne PM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1851-62
A cohort study on vinyl chloride manufacturers in Italy: study design and preliminary results. Belli S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):253-61
Cancer risk from inorganics. Swierenga SH, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(2):113-54 (302 ref.)
O-alkyl pyrimidines in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis: occurrence and significance. Singer B. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4879-85 (88 ref.)
Asbestos-related malignancy. Antman KH. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(3):287-309 (176 ref.)
Carcinogenic and mutagenic effects of diesel engine exhaust. Proceedings of the International Satellite Symposium on Toxicological Effects of Emissions from Diesel Engines. Tsukuba Science City, Japan, July 26-28, 1986. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:1-539
Oral contraceptives and neoplasia: 1987 update. Huggins GR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):733-61 (197 ref.)
No evidence of carcinogenicity of D-mannitol and propyl gallate in F344 rats or B6C3F1 mice. Abdo KM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1091-7
Panel discussion: Possible mechanisms of BHA carcinogenicity from a consideration of its chemical and biological properties. Grice HC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1235-42
Some naturally occurring and synthetic food components, furocoumarins and ultraviolet radiation. IARC Working Group. Lyon, 15-22 October 1985. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:1-415
Some halogenated hydrocarbons and pesticide exposures. IARC Working Group. Lyon, 4-11 February 1986. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 41:1-407
Some chemicals used in plastics and elastomers. IARC Working Group. Lyon, 11-18 June 1985. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:7-378
Carcinogenicity of alkylating cytostatic drugs. Proceedings of a symposium. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 25-27 November 1985. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):1-338
A review of porphyria and cancer and the missing link with human exposure to hexachlorobenzene. Axelson O. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):585-9 (13 ref.)
Second primary tumours among survivors of childhood cancer treated with anticancer drugs. Hawkins MM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):231-52
Aspects concerning the study of the quantitative carcinogenic effects of chemotherapeutic agents in man. Kaldor JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):327-35
Chromosome damage and second malignancy in patients treated with melphalan. Lambert B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):147-60
Malignancies induced by drug therapy: a review. Penn I. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):13-27 (80 ref.)
Carcinogenicity of anticancer drugs and especially alkylating agents. Schmähl D. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):29-35
Carcinogenicity of selected vinyl compounds, some aldehydes, haloethyl nitrosoureas and furocoumarins: an overview. Vainio H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):15-29 (65 ref.)
Cancer risks posed by aflatoxin M1. Hsieh DP, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:57-65 (35 ref.)
Diet and exposure to N-nitroso compounds. Tannenbaum SR. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:67-75 (25 ref.)
Carcinogenic potential of isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate [letter] Samson D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):571-2
Lymphocyte activation, cell-mediated cytotoxicity and their relationship to dietary fat-enhanced mammary tumorigenesis in C3H/OUJ mice. Olson LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):955-63
Biomonitoring of workers exposed to carcinogens: immunoassays to benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adducts as a prototype. Perera F, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1117-23
Malignancies following long-term azathioprine treatment in chronic liver disease. A report from the Copenhagen Study Group for Liver Diseases. Tage-Jensen U, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr;7(2):81-3
The scientific aspects of carcinogens at work as seen by the Institute of Occupational Health in Oslo. Norseth T. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):338-42
The International Agency for Research on Cancer experience in the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk to humans. Simonato L, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):323-9
Scientific and regulatory aspects of carcinogens at work by the Italian National Advisory Committee on Toxicology. Terracini B. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):343-50
Opportunity of conservative risk assessment in carcinogenesis. Zapponi GA, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug; 77(4):361-9
Mortality among oral contraceptive users. Porter JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):29-32
Agent Orange studies are incomplete [letter] Diefenback RC. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):67
Cancer hazard from exposure to solvents. Grasso P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:187-202 (36 ref.)
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in the environment: human health risk estimation and its application to the Seveso case as an example. di Domenico A, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):248-60
Quantitative approaches for cancer risk assessment [letter] **Risk Anal** 1985 Mar;5(1):5-8
The practical importance of antitumor bioassay responses in carcinogen risk assessment. Albert RE. **Risk Anal** 1985 Jun; 5(2):165
Toxicity and carcinogenic potency [letter] Bernstein L, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Dec;5(4):263-4
"Ambiguous carcinogens"--another look.Cumming RB. **Risk Anal** 1985 Jun;5(2):157-9
Evaluating the carcinogenic potential of a chemical that appears to both increase and decrease tumor incidences. Haseman JK. **Risk Anal** 1985 Jun;5(2):161-4
Synthetic-fuel plants: potential tumor risks to public health. Moskowitz PD, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Sep;5(3):181-94
"Ambiguous carcinogens"--the main point.Storer JB, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Jun;5(2):167
Ambiguous carcinogens and their regulation. Weinberg AM,

et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Jun;5(2):151–6 (12 ref.)
Toxicity and carcinogenicity [letter] Whipple C. **Risk Anal** 1985 Dec;5(4):261
On the relationship of toxicity and carcinogenicity [letter] Zeise L, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Dec;5(4):265–70
Ranking possible carcinogenic hazards. Ames BN, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):271–80
Occupational cancer and carcinogenesis. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):1–212
Carcinogens and cancer risks in the microelectronics industry. Garabrant DH, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):119–34 (60 ref.)
Chemical carcinogenesis: tumor initiation and promotion. Hermo H Jr. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar; 2(1):1–25 (76 ref.)
Childhood cancer. Savitz DA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):415–29 (19 ref.)
Definition of a teratogen and the relationship of teratogenicity to carcinogenicity [editorial] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):359–60
Development of a comparative potency method for cancer risk assessment of complex mixtures using short-term in vivo and in vitro bioassays. Lewtas J. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Dec;1(4):193–203
IARC approaches to monitoring exposure of passive smoking. O'Neill I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan;35(1):29–33
Agents and processes in chemical carcinogenesis. Third Sardinian International Symposium. Cagliari, Italy, October 6–9, 1985. Symposium papers. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(2):164–258
Cancers following cyclosporine therapy. Penn I. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):32–5
The metabolism of foreign compounds and the induction of cancer. Boyland E. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct–Nov; 16(10–11):899–913 (33 ref.)
[Carcinogenicity and toxicology of components of methylmethacrylate bone cements] Berger MR, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:90–3 **(Ger)**
[Second tumors following chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Schmähl D. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2A):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of the tumor risk from oral contraception. The statement of the Standing Committee on Hormone Toxicology of the German Society for Endocrinology] Hammerstein J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;112(22):897–9 **(Ger)**
[Late complications of thorotrast. Experiences from Zurich] Morant R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 20; 117(25):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic and clastogenic changes in benzene-exposed workers] Damrau J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov; 32(11):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinogenic industrial substances—a review of the present information] Triebig G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 183(5–6):488–504 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinogenic and immunomodulatory properties of chromium] Steinmetz-Markiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):870–3 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis and evaluation of carcinogenic aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons] Fritts V. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Activation of oncogenes as a mechanism of chemical carcinogenesis] Erenpreis Ia G. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):3–13 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Development of second tumors in patients with Hodgkin's disease (review of the literature and personal data)] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of DNA repair in chemical carcinogenesis] Likhachev AIa. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):3–11 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Automated microscopic image analysis—a method for improved classification of malignant tumours and their preceding stages. Simon H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(2):113–6
The classification of malignant tumors [editorial] Wagner G. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Apr;26(2):67–8
[TNM classification of malignant tumors: the new 1987 edition] Hermanek P, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):182 **(Ger)**
[TNM classification of malignant tumors: new 1987 edition] Hermanek P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(1):1–2 **(Ger)**
[TNM classification of malignant tumors: a new 1987 edition] Hermanek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):137 **(Ger)**
[TNM classification of malignant tumors: new edition 1987] Hermanek P, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):732–3 **(Ger)**
[TNM classification of malignant tumors: the new 1987 edition] Hermanek P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun; 40(6):200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant hypercalcemia—a hospital survey. Blomqvist CP. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):455–63
Clodronate treatment in patients with malignancy-associated hypercalcemia. Rastrup J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(5):489–94
Neuroleptic treatment and other factors modifying cancer risk in schizophrenic patients. Mortensen PB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):585–90
Hypercalcemia of malignancy. Jacobs JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:357–66 (13 ref.)
A critical review of the use of open lung biopsy in the management of the oncologic patient with acute pulmonary infiltrates. Hall TS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 10(3):249–52
Transfusion reactions in patients with cancer. Huh YO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):253–7
Thalassemia major and malignancies [letter] Russo A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):111–2
Membranous nephropathy: a concern for malignancy. Brueggemeyer CD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan; 9(1):23–6
Etidronate disodium: a new therapy for hypercalcemia of malignancy. Proceedings of a symposium. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):1–78
Pseudomonas putida. Newly recognized pathogen in patients with cancer. Anaissie E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1191–4
Dose/response study of aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate in tumor-associated hypercalcemia. Body JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):957–63
Sweet's syndrome and malignancy. Cohen PR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1220–6 (63 ref.)
Incidence and nature of neurologic problems in patients with solid tumors. Gilbert MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):951–4
Role of bone and kidney in tumor-induced hypercalcemia and its treatment with bisphosphonate and sodium chloride. Harinck HI, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1133–42
Mycobacterium fortuitum bacteremia in patients with cancer and long-term venous catheters. Hoy JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):213–7
Anorexins, asthenins, and cachectins in cancer. Theologides A. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):696–8 (29 ref.)
Effectiveness of salmon calcitonin administered as suppositories in tumor-induced hypercalcemia. Thiébaud D, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):745–50
Bacteremia and fungemia in patients with neoplastic disease. Whimbey E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):723–30
Thrombophlebitis and cancer. A review. Oster MW. **Angiology** 1976 Oct;27(10):557–67 (90 ref.)
Total parenteral nutrition prevents further nutritional deterioration in patients with cancer cachexia. Bozzetti F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):138–43
Digital ischemia as a manifestation of malignancy. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):62–8
Hypercalcemia of malignancy. Insogna KL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:241–56 (40 ref.)
Nutritional status in cancer. Rich AJ. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt A):271–9 (79 ref.)
Imipenem–cilastatin as initial therapy for febrile cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):211–4
Selective gut decontamination with nalidixic acid or trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for infection prophylaxis in neutropenic cancer patients: relationship of efficacy to antimicrobial spectrum and timing of administration. Bow EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):551–7
Amphotericin B or ketoconazole therapy of fungal infections in neutropenic cancer patients. Fainstein V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):11–5
In vitro activity of paldimycin (U-70138F) against gram-positive bacteria isolated from patients with cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):650–2
Hypercalcemia of malignancy [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1357, 1361
Relative efficacy and toxicity of netilmicin and tobramycin in oncology patients. Bernstein JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2329–34
Cancer and venous thromboembolism [editorial] Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):216
Ketoconazole in the prevention of candidiasis in patients with cancer. A prospective, randomized, controlled, double-blind study. Hansen RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):710–2
Treatment of cancer-associated hypercalcemia with cisplatin. Lad TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):329–32
Nausea and vomiting in terminal cancer patients. Reuben DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2021–3
Maintenance etidronate in the prevention of malignancy-associated hypercalcemia. Schiller JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):963–6
Adherent microorganisms on lumenal surfaces of long-term intravenous catheters. Importance of Staphylococcus epidermidis in patients with cancer. Tenney JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1949–54
Clodronate. A randomized study in the treatment of cancer-related hypercalcemia. Witte RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):937–9
Practical management of cancer pain. Buchanan J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1030–1, 1034–5
Oral versus intravenous AHPrBP (APD) in the treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy. Thiébaud D, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):247–53
Effect of single high dose infusions of aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate on hypercalcaemia caused by cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):467–9
Measles in children who have malignant disease. Kernahan J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):15–8
Coping with problems related to cancer and cancer treatment. Yasko JM, et al. **CA** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):106–25
Etiology of anorexia in cancer. Bernstein IL. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1881–6
Some practical and theoretic concepts in the nutritional assessment of the cancer patient. Bistrian BR. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1863–6
Imipenem/cilastatin therapy of infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):255–62
Hydrazine sulfate in cancer patients with weight loss. A placebo-controlled clinical experience. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):406–10
Nutrition education of the cancer patient and family. Myths and realities. Dwyer J. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1887–96
The Memorial Pain Assessment Card. A valid instrument for the evaluation of cancer pain. Fishman B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1151–8
An overview of how to nourish the cancer patient by mouth. Kelly K. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1897–901
Safety and efficacy of long-term oral anticoagulation in cancer patients. Krauth D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1; 59(5):983–5
Pleuroperitoneal shunting for malignant pleural effusions. Little AG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2740–3
Azlocillin, cephalothin, and tobramycin therapy in febrile solid tumor patients with chemotherapy-induced leukopenia. Lowenbraun S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):14–7
The value of parenteral nutrition support. Chemotherapy and radiation treatment. Nixon DW. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1902–3
The value of nutrition support in children with cancer. Rickard KA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1904–10
Nutritional support in the cancer-bearing host. Effects on host and tumor. Torosian MH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8 Suppl):1915–29
The pathophysiology of undernutrition in the child with cancer. van Eys J. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1874–80
Diagnosis and treatment of malignant pleural effusion. Hausheer FH, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(1):23–40 (132 ref.)
Efficacy of oral administration of etidronate disodium in maintaining normal serum calcium levels in previously hypercalcemic cancer patients. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):318–25
Diagnosis and surveillance of infections in cytopenic cancer patients. Dejace P. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1135–8
Etidronate disodium for treating hypercalcaemia of malignancy: a double blind, placebo-controlled study. Hasling C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):433–7
Quantitation of the renal effect of calcitonin in the hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):27–31
The importance of primary cytomegalovirus infection in childhood cancer. Furukawa T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):34–7
How to differentiate neoplastic fever from infectious fever in patients with cancer: usefulness of the naproxen test. Chang JC. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):122–7
Sero-epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in cancer patients. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;41(3):51–3
Role of irradiation in the management of superior vena cava syndrome. Armstrong BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):531–9
Peritoneovenous shunts for malignant ascites. Timon C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):179–80
Itch and malignancy prognosis in generalized pruritus: a 6-year follow-up of 125 patients. Paul R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1179–82
Imipenem/cilastatin as secondary therapy for infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:161–6
Ceftizoxime plus ticarcillin: double beta-lactam therapy for infections in cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):367–71
In-vitro activity of Sch 34343, a new penam, against gram-positive isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):159–62
Chronic pancreatitis and extrapancreatic malignancies. Is it etiology or epidemiology? [editorial] McMahon LF Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):135–6
Increased incidence of cancer in chronic pancreatitis. Rocca G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):175–9
Acute and chronic pain in adults and children with cancer. Jay SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):601–7 (51 ref.)
The hypercalcaemia of malignancy: changing hypotheses [editorial] Docherty HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):157–8
The clinical spectrum of inflammatory-angiopathic neuropathy. Harati Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1313–6
Nerve and muscle microvasculitis in peripheral neuropathy: a remote effect of cancer? Vincent D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1007–10
Cerebellar sclerosis in pediatric cancer patients. Wizniter M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):353–60

The skin and internal malignancy [editorial] Savin JA. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):439–40
Cancer pain. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):153–352
Pain syndromes in patients with cancer. Foley KM. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):169–84 (38 ref.)
Constipation in the cancer patient: causes and management. Portenoy RK. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):303–11 (30 ref.)
Nerve blocks: an anesthesiologist's approach to the relief of cancer pain. Owitz S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):550–3
The study of the role of Candida fungi obtained from patients suffering from malignant neoplasms. Agarunova YS, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Feb;30(2):94–8
Antibiotic therapy in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):410–2
Risk evaluation of thromboembolic diseases according to functional test data in patients with advanced malignancies. Zyryanov BN, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):353–60
Piperacillin and gentamicin as non toxic empirical therapy in pediatric patients with fever and neutropenia. González M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):13–5
The McGill Pain Questionnaire—German version. A study on cancer pain. Kiss I, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):195–207
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus sepsis in children with malignancies. Fuchs GJ 3d, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):545–9
Infectious complications of intraventricular reservoirs in cancer patients. Browne MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):182–9
Failure of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole as prophylactic therapy of gram-negative sepsis in pediatric patients with cancer [letter] Esquembre C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):719–20
Pain management. Driscoll CE. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun; 14(2):337–52 (13 ref.)
Symptom control in terminal illness. Driscoll CE. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):353–63 (12 ref.)
Depression and cancer. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Summer;4(2):77–100 (128 ref.)
Denver peritoneovenous shunting for malignant or cirrhotic ascites. A prospective consecutive series. Söderlund C. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1161–72
Similar survival rates for rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid cancer patients. Hakulinen T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):285–9
Patterns of infection in oncology patients in Singapore. Chow VT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):384–91
Clinical experience with tetracycline pleurodesis of malignant pleural effusions. Sherman S, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun; 80(6):716–9
Autoimmune hemolysis and nonovarian carcinomas [letter] Sokol RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1466
Nutritional support of the cancer patient: delivery systems and formulations. Chory ET, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1105–20 (56 ref.)
General metabolic abnormalities in cancer patients: anorexia and cachexia. Holroyde CP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):947–56 (52 ref.)
Coagulopathies in cancer. Gould J, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 May; 83(5):58–61
[Blood coagulation changes in neoplastic diseases. The effect of radio- and chemotherapy] Savova R. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(1):1–6 (46 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Low-dose tetracycline treatment of unpleasant odors] Vig KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2765–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Esophagogastric infectious complications in oncology] Meunier F. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb; 49(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer and psychosis] Merle H. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 124(3):204–9 **(Fre)**
[Aneurysms of the infrarenal aorta and visceral cancer. Therapeutic problems] Combe J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug therapy of chronic pain in cancer patients. Survey among hospitalized patients] Scherrer P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):69–76 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of infection and cancer risk] Abel U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1978–81 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of tumor hypercalcemia with clodronate. Effect on parathormone and calcitriol] Scharla SH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The simultaneous occurrence of chronic lymphatic leukemia with malignant tumors and the lymphatic reaction caused by malignant growths] Hadnagy C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin administration as infection prevention in oncologic patients] Bode U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein malnutrition in pediatric patients with oncologic diseases] Howanietz H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 199(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of decubitus ulcer in tumor patients] Voigt H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 13; 82(5):191–5 **(Ger)**
[Disorders of water and electrolyte balance—indicators of neoplastic processes] Kramer HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:76–84 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of minor anomalies in children treated for leukemia and malignant tumors] Fekete G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Biliary drainage in neoplastic obstructive icterus] Garbarini A, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1985 Jan–Jun; 28(1–6):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of neoplastic obstructive jaundice with bile drainage] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28; 42(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chemical and cytologic tests in the differential diagnosis of ascites] Attanasio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15; 78(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibiotic therapy of acute infection in patients with cancer] Fujimoto T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cefmenoxime or piperacillin plus amikacin. A prospective randomized comparison of empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflection thereon—prevention of infections in hematologic diseases and malignancies] Funada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):925–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic bone diseases: malignancy-associated hypercalcemia] Hamada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2467–72 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic bone diseases: tumor-induced hypophosphatemic osteomalacia] Morimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2473–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis of jaundice in cancer patients] Bondarev LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):97–9 **(Rus)**
[Cancer and diabetes mellitus based on autopsy data] Ageev AK. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of beta-endorphin in pain in cancer patients] González-Navarro A, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):26–32 **(Rus)**
[Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the etiology of infectious complications in cancer patients] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The General Health Questionnaire (GHQ) and psychiatric pathology in oncologic patients] Fernández-Argüelles P, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thrombocytosis associated with a neoplasm: pathogenic mechanism and clinical significance] Arnalich F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anorexia and cancer] Guayta R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surveillance of nosocomial infection in the cancer patient] Lazo de la Vega Jasso S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myelodysplastic syndromes associated with neoplasms other than acute leukemia: analysis of 22 cases] Perdiguer A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital and neonatal malignant tumors. A 28-year experience at Children's Hospital of Los Angeles. Isaacs H Jr. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):121–9
Congenital tumors. Las Heras J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(1):421–31

DIAGNOSIS

Treatment of cancer-related pain [letter] Ischia S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):414–6
Paraneoplasia—tumor products as signals. Waldenström J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(5):301–6
Cytodiagnosis of smears prepared from sediment of biopsy specimen fixatives [letter] Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):531–3
Value of lymphocyte marker studies in diagnostic cytopathology. Robey SS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 31(4):453–9
Carcinoembryonic antigen in effusions. A diagnostic adjunct to cytology. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):113–8
"Bi-digital o-ring test molecular identification and localization method" and its application in imaging of internal organs and malignant tumors as well as identification and localization of neurotransmitters and micro-organisms—Part 1. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(2):65–100
Comparison of cytokeratin expression in primary and metastatic carcinomas. Diagnostic application in surgical pathology. Shah KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun; 87(6):708–15
Effect of restraints on diagnostic approaches to abdominal pain and weight loss. Donaldson RM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):641–7
Tumor markers in uremia: carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron-specific enolase, carbohydrate antigen CA-50 and alpha-fetoprotein. DeSanto NG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):458–63
The clinical value of tumour markers [editorial] Roberts PJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):247–8
Monoclonal antibodies to detect markers specific for tumors. Klavins JV. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):221–5
How sensitive and specific is measurement of plasma chromogranin A for the diagnosis of neuroendocrine neoplasia? O'Connor DT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 493:379–86
The quiet revolution. Techniques of cell biology applied to tissue diagnosis. van Nostrand AW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):601–2
Variations in serum alkaline DNase activity: a possible clinical test for therapeutic prognosis of human tumors. Taper H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):949–56
Cancer in general practice. Pattison AD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1465–9
Monoclonal antibodies in surgery. Clark DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):429–33 (22 ref.)
The interest of actin immunocytochemistry in diagnostic histopathology. Bussolati G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):165–76
An improved method for the detection of malignancy by proton NMR spectroscopy of plasma. Otvos JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1397–403
Oncology slides. Munro A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May; 37(5):460–2
A preliminary investigation of dynamic transmission computed tomography for measurements of arterial flow and tumour perfusion. Flower MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):983–8
Inadequacy of oleic acid in erythrocytes as a marker of malignancies. Søreide O, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):548
Inadequacy of oleic acid in erythrocytes as a marker of malignancies [letter] Lawson N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):769
Tuberculous spondylitis in the elderly: a potential diagnostic pitfall. Mann JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1149–50
The use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies in pediatric oncology. Darbyshire PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):726–30
Identification and surveillance of individuals at high risk. Frank AL. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):429–34
Correlation between tumor markers and tumor size. Kobayashi T. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):81–7
Tumor markers for cancer detection. I. Pluygers EP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):495–504
Tumor markers for cancer detection. II. Pluygers EP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):505–9
Present status of serum tumor markers in diagnosis, prognosis, and evaluation of therapy. Cohn SL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(4):305–27 (267 ref.)
Nurses' prognosis for oncology and coronary heart disease patients. Solodky M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):243–7
The diagnosis of human tumours with monoclonal antibodies. Teh JG, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):149–84 (108 ref.)
Diagnostic electron microscopy of tumors. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–266
Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric hematology/oncology. Part II. Illustrative cases and assessment of technique. Ringertz H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(1):7–18
Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric hematology/oncology. Part I. Basic technology. Ringertz H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(1):1–6
Diagnostic histopathologic criteria in pediatric tumors: an eclectic review. Wakely PE Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(3):261–86
Malignancies in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Levine AM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):209–55
Limitations associated with the use of labelled antibodies against CEA for potential tumour localisation and therapy. A review. Rogers GT. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1127–33 (45 ref.)
Open prospective recording: how is the doctor influenced? Nylenna M. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;3(4):240–5
Vimentin: an evaluation of its role as a tumour marker. Leader M, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):63–72
Keratins versus epithelial membrane antigen in tumor diagnosis: an immunohistochemical comparison of five monoclonal antibodies. Thomas P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):728–34
The value of relaxation times and density measurements in clinical MRI. Crooks LE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb; 22(2):158–69
Cell type and proton relaxation [letter] Ranade SS. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):346–7
Hereditary disorders—a dermatologist's role [letter] Fusaro RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):538–9
District cancer physicians. Report of a Working Group of the Association of Cancer Physicians. McIllmurray MB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):117–21
The benefits of a hospital Tumor Registry. Andrews K. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;82(9):592–3
Is Bowen's disease a predictor for the development of internal malignancy? A methodological critique of the literature. Arbesman H, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):516–8
Distribution of interphase nucleolar organiser regions and diagnosis of malignancy [letter] Derenzini M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):286
Proliferative myositis of the masseter muscle. Scher N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):591–3
Application of in vivo NMR spectroscopy to cancer. Evanochko WT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec; 1(4):508–34 (65 ref.)
Clinical utility of oncofetal proteins and hormones as tumor

markers. Garrett PE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 70(6):1295–306 (27 ref.)
Solid tumors preceding or following sarcoidosis. Brincker H. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):82–8
A review of 1H nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in pathology: are T1 and T2 diagnostic? Bottomley PA, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–37 (261 ref.)
Digital background subtraction for fluorescence imaging. Profio AE, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):717–21
Antigenic markers of neuroendocrine tumors: their diagnostic and prognostic value. Solcia E, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986; (27):242–61 (59 ref.)
Detection of malignant tumors by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of plasma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1411–5
Detection of malignant tumors. Water-suppressed proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of plasma. Fossel ET, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1369–76
Oncolipids? A possible new approach to diagnosis of cancer [editorial] Schein PS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27; 315(22):1410–1
Pain as a presenting symptom in children and young adults with newly diagnosed malignancy. Miser AW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):85–90
Diagnostic pitfalls in solid childhood tumors. Harms D. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):183–7
Detection of cancer in the pediatric emergency department. Jaffe D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):11–5
Electron microscopy for diagnosis of tumors in children. Dickman PS. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;9:171–213 (261 ref.)
Screening and diagnosis of cancer in office practice. Appenheimer AT. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):255–69 (18 ref.)
Significance of sialic acid determination [letter] Roy HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):193–4
How do patients evaluate cancer related symptoms and signs? A study from general practice. Nylenna M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):117–22
Tumor markers. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2):85–234
Use of serum tumor markers in cancer diagnosis and management. Bates SE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 14(2):102–38 (435 ref.)
The role of immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of poorly differentiated malignant neoplasms. DeLellis RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2):173–92 (103 ref.)
Tumor markers: current status of the quest—introductory overview. Longo DL. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2):85–8
Evaluating the adequacy of tumor markers to discriminate among distinct populations. Makuch RW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2):89–101
Morphologic tumor markers. Triche TJ. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2):139–72 (82 ref.)
Considerations guiding physicians when informing cancer patients. Amir M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(9):741–8
Diagnostic accuracy of a new tumor serologic marker, CA 19–9: comparison with CEA. Civardi G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):621–4
The value of immunohistological techniques in undifferentiated cancers. Coindre JM, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):539–44
Neurofibromatosis and malignant childhood cancers: a survey in Italy, 1970–83. Mosso ML, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30; 73(3):209–12
A comparison of the predictive value and diagnostic efficiency of FHAP and CEA as cancer markers. Bowser-Finn RA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):343–52
Tumor markers and their clinical value. Neville AM. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(2–3):83–90
A simple procedure for reducing sampling problems in the transmission electron microscope diagnosis of human tumors. Eyden BP. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):449–53
Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of percutaneous fine needle aspiration specimens. Wills EJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):361–87
Computed tomographic (CT) guided percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy: the Yale experience. Hammers LW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 59(4):425–34
The serological clostridium tumour test—application of discriminance analysis. Fabricius EM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):552–60
[Value and factors of influence in the combined method of the urine-purple-heat tolerance test in the diagnosis of cancer] Wang YC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Suggestions for improving histo-oncologic diagnosis (an overview of problems] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar; 23(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Myositis ossificans of the hand: the problem of a pseudomalignant tumor] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of immunohistochemistry in clinical cytology] Weintraub D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical judgment and decision, pedagogy and practice] Lacronique JF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the TLI (thymidine labelling index) technic in cancerology] Pasteels JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar; 8(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative research on serum N-acetylneuraminic acid determinations in tumor diagnosis] Kunstmann FW. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proton spin tomography in childhood. Experience with 407 studies in 275 children and adolescents] Higer HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of the free hydroxyproline and the N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase for the observation of the course of malignant tumors] Ruffert K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic tumor markers] von Kleist S. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status and perspectives of immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy in oncology] Pfreundschuh M. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):320–9 **(Ger)**
[Tumor markers: biochemical aspects and new perspectives] Uhlenbruck G. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 11;81(5):174–80 **(Ger)**
[Monoclonal antibodies in tumor diagnosis and tumor therapy] Dörken B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:109–14 **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic syndrome—an aid in the early detection of malignant tumors?] Wilmanns W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:66–76 **(Ger)**
[Cell receptors and tumor markers] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:1–691 **(Ger)**
[Immunocytochemical cytodiagnostic of tumors] Dalquen P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal tumor markers] Heitz PU. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:64–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of the combined determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in pleural effusion and serum with an enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Sensitivity, specificity and relation to tumor type] Klech H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;98(17):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strategic cytogenetic aids in oncologic diagnosis and individual therapy control] Wittwer B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes of the skin] Husz S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 1;62(3):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive aspects and problems in the diagnosis of malignant tumors and their integration into a general disease concept] Hecht A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor markers] Hattori N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1059–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organ specificity and common factors in latent tumors] Moriwaki S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sister chromatid exchange and detection of cancer predisposition] Oikawa A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical investigation of carbohydrate antigen CA-50] Ishii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of the NCC-ST-439 EIA kit using serum from patients with various types of cancer and benign disease (1)] Ohkura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of the NCC-ST-439 EIA kit using serum from patients with various types of cancer and benign disease (2)] Ohkura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oncogene products as tumor markers] Shiku H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laser endoscopy: diagnosis and therapy. 1. Diagnosis of neoplasms and instruments of laser endoscopy] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):826–32 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum thymidine kinase activity of various cancer and HBV positive liver diseases] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Mar;36(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemistry and clinical evaluation of cancer-associated carbohydrate antigens: an approach to the diagnosis using monoclonal antibody cocktails] Kannagi R. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1247–64 **(Jpn)**
[Present and future of tumor markers] Kawai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):167–71 **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical markers of neoplasms] Tomaszewski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1;41(35):1091–8 **(Pol)**
[Achievements in current oncological cytodiagnosis] Woyke S. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):534–6 **(Pol)**
[Blood and tissue peroxidase activity in some forms of human and animal cancer] Jerca L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Theoretical basis for improving the effectiveness of oncologic services] Gritsman Iula, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):4–8 **(Rus)**
[The Integral-2MT television analyzer of the morphological characteristics of tumor cells] Drofa VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumorous eosinophilias] Abramychev AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):80–3 **(Rus)**
[Multifactorial models of experimental and clinical oncology] Glazkova TG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Review of dissertations dealing with the application of ultrasonic diagnosis in clinical oncology, 1981–1985] Bal'ter SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):14–20 **(Rus)**
[Tasks and methods for the more precise diagnosis of malignant tumors] Kapatsinskiĭ EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the results of the electron microscopic diagnosis of human tumors] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):16–20 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of determining endogenous proteinase inhibitors in cancer patients] Shcherbak IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Examples of the usefulness of tumor biological markers in the diagnosis and follow-up of various tumors] Valladares Y. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):349–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Does diet cure cancer? Dickerson JW. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Dec;106(6):191–3
Nutritional support of cancer patients. Buss CL. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):317–35 (44 ref.)
Nutrition and cancer II. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 66(6):1077–228
[Dietary treatment of cancer] Jallut O. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Oct; 43(10):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cancer chemotherapy in the elderly. Balducci L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):133–43 (34 ref.)
Dosage range study of morphine sulfate controlled-release. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):449–53
Adjuvant chemotherapy of solid tumors. Powell BL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;294(1):33–41 (102 ref.)
Interleukin-2. Jassak PF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr; 87(4):464–7
Biological membranes and malignancy: an overview of pharmacological opportunities. Greig RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:430–7 (63 ref.)
A short-term in vitro drug sensitivity assay in pediatric malignancies. Rosanda C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):365–7
Implantable subcutaneous venous catheters. McDowell HP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1037–8
Fundamental aspects in tumor photochemotherapy: interactions of porphyrins with membrane model systems and cells. Brault D, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):913–21 (59 ref.)
Immunomodulating properties of bestatin in cancer patients. A phase II trial. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(10):379–82
A phase II trial of immunorestoration with zinc gluconate in immunodepressed cancer patients. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):383–5
A phase I trial of trans-1-diaminocyclohexane oxalato-platinum (l-OHP). Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):372–6
Pharmacokinetics of idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin; IMI-30; NSC 256439) following intravenous and oral administration in patients with advanced cancer. Gillies HC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):303–10
Alpha interferons in B-cell neoplasms. Quesada JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):639–46 (49 ref.)
Cytotoxic chemotherapy for common adult malignancies: "the emperor's new clothes" revisited? Kearsley JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):871–6 (70 ref.)
Optimising antiemesis in cancer chemotherapy: efficacy of continuous versus intermittent infusion of high dose metoclopramide in emesis induced by cisplatin [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1540] Warrington PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1334–7
Drug dosage intensity—a panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):87–100
Predicting chemosensitivity of tumors. Mattern J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(2):157–9
A stochastic model for the origin and treatment of tumors containing drug-resistant cells. Coldman AJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):279–92
On mathematical modeling of critical variables in cancer treatment (goals: better understanding of the past and better planning in the future). Skipper HE. **Bull Math Biol** 1986; 48(3–4):253–78
The ethical dilemma of phase I clinical trials. Markman M. **CA** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):367–9
Tetracycline pleurodesis for malignant pleural effusions. A 10-year retrospective study. Gravelyn TR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1973–7
A phase I trial of continuous infusion cisplatin. Posner MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):15–8
A validation study of the WHO method for cancer pain relief. Ventafridda V, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):850–6
Drug delivery for intractable cancer pain. Use of a new disposable parenteral infusion device for continuous outpatient epidural narcotic infusion. Wermeling DP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):875–8

Recent experience with ifosfamide/mesna in solid tumors. International satellite symposium to the 3rd European Conference on Clinical Oncology. Stockholm, June 1985. Proceedings. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S1-58

A phase I study of vinblastine tryptophan ester. Ceulemans F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):44-6

Phase I clinical trial of ethyl 6-deoxy-3,5-di-O-methyl 6-(3 methyl-3-nitrosoureido)-alpha-D-glucofuranoside (CGP 6809). Creaven PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):37-40

Phase I trial of combination therapy of cancer with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid and dipyridamole. Markman M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(1):80-3

Pharmacokinetics and tissue disposition of the biological response modifier BAY i 7433 (copovithane) in patients with cancer. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):247-51

Pharmacokinetics of mitoxantrone in humans following single-agent infusion or intra-arterial injection therapy or combined-agent infusion therapy. Van Belle SJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):27-32

Absence of interaction between furosemide and mitomycin C. Verweij J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(1):84-6

Cis platine (CDDP) in continuous intravenous ambulatory infusion: a new method of administration. Benahmed M, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):183-8

Microparticulate drug delivery systems as an adjunct to cancer treatment. Kerr DJ. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987 Spring; 4(1):55-61 (40 ref.)

Subcutaneous recombinant gamma interferon in cancer patients: toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and immunomodulatory effects. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):47-53

A phase I study of recombinant interferon gamma administered by s.c. injection three times per week in patients with solid tumours. Wagstaff J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):54-8

Advances in rational combination chemotherapy. Damon LE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(5):421-44 (151 ref.)

But what have you done for me lately? Grunberg SM. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):155-6

Interplay between the toxic effects of anticancer drugs and host antitumor immunity in cancer therapy. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):31-8 (50 ref.)

Cellular uptake and photosensitizing properties of hematoporphyrin di-ethers with similar chromatographic properties as the tumorlocalizing fraction of hematoporphyrin derivative. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):283-9

Biological and biochemical properties of new anticancer folate antagonists. Fry DW, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;5(3):251-70 (116 ref.)

Chemotherapy administration. Wujcik D. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Feb;10(1):53-64

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of hexamethylene bisacetamide (NSC 95580) administered as a five-day continuous infusion. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):617-23

Re: Position paper on curative cancer chemotherapy [letter] Frei E 3d. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3907-8

Decarboxylated-S-adenosylmethionine excretion: a biochemical marker of ornithine decarboxylase inhibition by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Haegele KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):890-5

Phase I trial of parenteral 6-thioguanine given on 5 consecutive days. Kovach JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5959-62

Phase I studies with trimetrexate: clinical pharmacology, analytical methodology, and pharmacokinetics. Lin JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):609-16

Role of thymidine in biochemical modulation: a review. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3911-9 (143 ref.)

Phase I trial of spiromustine (NSC 172112) and evaluation of toxicity and schedule in a murine model. Pazdur R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4213-7

Pyrazoloacridines, a new class of anticancer agents with selectivity against solid tumors in vitro. Sebolt JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4299-304

Phase I and clinical pharmacological study of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) in children with advanced cancer. Tan CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2990-5

Recombinant interleukin 2 toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and immunomodulatory effects in a phase I trial. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4202-7

Phase I clinical trial and pharmacokinetic evaluation of acodazole (NSC 305884), an imidazoquinoline derivative with electrophysiological effects on the heart. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3895-900

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of taxol. Wiernik PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2486-93

In vitro human tumour model systems for investigating drug resistance. Hill BT. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(1):129-49 (88 ref.)

High-dose combination alkylating agent preparative regimen with autologous bone marrow support: the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute/Beth Israel Hospital experience. Antman K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):119-25

Safe, rapid administration of cisplatin in the outpatient clinic. Brock J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1409-14

Continuous sc infusion of narcotics using a portable disposable device in patients with advanced cancer. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):635-7

Methylphenidate associated with narcotics for the treatment of cancer pain. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):67-70

Phase I study of high-dose dimethylbusulfan followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced malignancy. Kanfer EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):101-2

High-dose i.v. thiotepa and cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation for therapy of refractory cancer. Lazarus HM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug; 71(7-8):689-95

Retinoids as preventive and therapeutic anticancer agents (Part II). Lippman SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May; 71(5):493-515 (429 ref.)

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of menogaril administered as a 72-hour continuous i.v. infusion. Long HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):593-8

Clinical drug development: an analysis of phase II trials, 1970-1985. Marsoni S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan; 71(1):71-80

Closing the loop: providing feedback on drug development [editorial] Muggia FM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan; 71(1):1-2

Phase II trial of ifosfamide in children with malignant solid tumors. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):131-5

Phase I trial of caracemide using bolus and infusion schedules. Raber MN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):349-52

"Role of mathematical modeling in protocol formulation in cancer chemotherapy" [letter] Rosen R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1461-2

Phase I study of two schedules of teroxirone. Rubin J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):489-92

Phase I clinical trial of methylene dimethane sulfonate. Smith DB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):817-20

Differentiating agents in the treatment of human malignancies. Cheson BD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Sep;13(3):129-45 (178 ref.)

New strategies in cancer chemotherapy. Bonadonna G. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1-2):243-56

Hardware and software for (and results from) chronobiologic approaches to cancer treatment and prevention. Halberg F. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(4):355-8

Comparison of the chemosensitivity of human neoplastic tissues between succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test and ATP assay [letter] Anai H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):107-9

Preventing diversification of malignant tumor cells during therapy. Nicolson GL, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):231-5

Clinical pharmacology of trimetrexate. Ho DH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):351-6

The design of cytotoxic-agent-antibody conjugates. Ghose T, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1987;3(4):263-359 (579 ref.)

Immunotoxins: current use and future prospects in bone marrow transplantation and cancer treatment. Neville DM Jr. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986;2(4):329-52 (91 ref.)

Continuous intravenous morphine infusions for terminal pain control: a retrospective review. Stuart GJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):968-72

Mitozantrone. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Sep 8;24(18):71-2

Phase I clinical studies of antineoplaston A5 injections. Burzynski SR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:37-43

Initial clinical study with antineoplaston A2 injections in cancer patients with five years' follow-up. Burzynski SR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:1-11

Phase I clinical studies of antineoplaston A3 injections. Burzynski SR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:17-29

Quantitative assay of plasma and urinary peptides as an aid for the evaluation of cancer patients undergoing antineoplaston therapy. Liau MC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:61-70

Clinical trial of high doses of Bay I 7433 (Copovithane). Ucci G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):713-5

A clinical and pharmacokinetic phase I study of 1,2,4-triglycidylurazol (TGU, NSC 332488). Cunningham D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1325-9

6-day subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) as a predictor of the response of advanced cancers to chemotherapy. Favre R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;22(10):1171-8

Significance testing in the comparison of survival curves from clinical trials of cancer treatment. Haybittle JL. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1279-83

In vitro activity of the novel antitumor antibiotic fostriecin (CI-920) in a human tumor cloning assay. Scheithauer W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):921-6

Antiemetic effect and pharmacokinetics of high dose metoclopramide in cancer patients treated with cisplatin-containing chemotherapy regimens. Havsteen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):33-40

Aclarubicin: a new drug in cancer treatment. Proceedings of a satellite symposium. June 17th, 1985, Stockholm. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:1-76

Anticancer drug development--problems and perspectives [editorial] Hilgard P. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):315-7

In vivo administration of bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry for cell kinetic studies in human malignancies. Danova M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 72(2):115-9

False data & the therapeutic misconception: two urgent problems in research ethics. False data and last hopes: enrolling ineligible patients in clinical trials. Vanderpool HY, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):16-9

Do infusion-related tastes and odors facilitate the development of anticipatory nausea? A failure to support hypothesis. Andrykowski MA. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(4):329-41

Oncogenes and other new targets for cancer chemotherapy. Busch H. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):309-20

Stress inoculation training in the control of THC toxicities. Roffman RA. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):883-96

In vitro predictive testing: the sulfonamide era. Von Hoff DD. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 May;5(3):179-90 (72 ref.)

Phase I/II trials of WR-2721 and cis-platinum. Glover D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1509-12

Phase I clinical study of nafazatrom. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):251-5

Adriamycin: review of clinical pharmacology and toxicity of an effective anticancer drug. Riggs CE Jr, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 May;77(5):242, 245-51

Phase II trial of thymosin fraction 5 and thymosin alpha 1. Dillman RO, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun; 6(3):263-7

Cancer chemotherapy: new strategies for success. Berger NA. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1131-5 (86 ref.)

Induction of tumor necrosis factor by administration of OK-432 in cancer patients. Kokunai I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec;21(4):169-71

The efficacy of mesna (2-mercaptoethane sodium sulfonate) as a uroprotectant in patients with hemorrhagic cystitis receiving further oxazaphosphorine chemotherapy. Andriole GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):799-803

New frontiers in cancer chemotherapy? [editorial] Armitage JO. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1577-8

A phase I clinical trial of recombinant DNA gamma interferon. Brown TD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 5(5):790-8

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study with 21-day continuous infusion of epirubicin. de Vries EG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1445-51

Planned interim analysis and its role in cancer clinical trials. Geller NL. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1485-90

Controlled-release oral morphine sulfate in the treatment of cancer pain with pharmacokinetic correlation. Khojasteh A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):956-61

Microbiology of acute periodontal infection in myelosuppressed cancer patients. Peterson DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1461-8

Creatinine clearance as a predictor of ultrafilterable platinum disposition in cancer patients treated with cisplatin: relationship between peak ultrafilterable platinum plasma levels and nephrotoxicity. Reece PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):304-9

Platinum analogue combination chemotherapy: cisplatin and carboplatin--a phase I trial with pharmacokinetic assessment of the effect of cisplatin administration on carboplatin excretion. Trump DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1281-9

Conditioned aversive responses in cancer chemotherapy patients: theoretical and developmental analysis. Burish TG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):593-600 (41 ref.)

Cognitive/attentional distraction in the control of conditioned nausea in pediatric cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Redd WH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):391-5

Photodynamic therapy for tumors. Wieman TJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):495-8

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of cancer. Lokey JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul;76(7):520-1

New antitumor agents containing the anthracene nucleus. Wunz TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1313-21

Outpatient continuous infusion of chemotherapy: a new direction in oncology. Butler WM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;82(9):576-7

Implantable venous access devices: an alternative method of extended cancer care. Welling RE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):73-5

Day-care setting for intensive chemotherapy may raise patients' spirits, lower hospital bills [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):172-3

Intensive chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation is effective against some resistant tumors [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):151

Molecular biology yields new strategies for combating drug-resistant tumors [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9; 257(2):149-50

Leukemia after therapy with alkylating agents for childhood cancer. Tucker MA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):459-64

Comparative studies on in vitro human tumor clonogenic assay (HTCA) and in vivo nude mouse-isotope assay (NM-IA). Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar; 17(2):104-9

Reversed-role chemotherapy for resistant cancer. Bagshawe KD. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):778-81

Isotonic methotrimeprazine by continuous infusion in terminal cancer care [letter [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):522] Sykes NP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):393–4

Photodynamic therapy: the state of the art. Carruth JA. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(4):404–7

Optical dosimetry in photodynamic therapy. Grossweiner LI. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(5):462–6

Dose measurements in photodynamic therapy of cancer. Profio AE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):1–5

Fluorine-19 NMR spectroscopic studies of the metabolism of 5-fluorouracil in the liver of patients undergoing chemotherapy. Wolf W, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(3):165–9

Analgesic drug therapy in cancer pain: principles and practice. Foley KM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 71(2):207–32 (42 ref.)

Role of epidural and intrathecal narcotics and peptides in the management of cancer pain. Payne R. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):313–27 (84 ref.)

Eliciting preferences for alternative cancer drug treatments. The influence of framing, medium, and rater variables. O'Connor AM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Winter; 5(4):453–63

Cancer chemotherapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Mar 27; 29(736):29–36

The antitumor effects of interferon. Gresser I. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3–4):223–30 (110 ref.)

Access to drugs on clinical trial [letter] Oldham RK. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):735

Cancer chemotherapy. Progress in understanding multidrug resistance [news] Stark GR. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):407–8

First Conference on DNA Topoisomerases in Cancer Chemotherapy. New York, N.Y., November 19–20, 1986. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):1–133

Efficacy and selectivity of vindesine monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody conjugates on human tumor cell lines grown as xenografts in nude mice. Casson AG, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):117–24

Efficacy and specificity of vindesine monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen conjugate with nine human cancer cell lines. Ford CH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (3):107–16

DNA topoisomerases: from a laboratory curiosity to a subject in cancer chemotherapy. Wang JC. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (4):3–6 (31 ref.)

An attempt at applying epiadriamycin to the patients for whom doxorubicin is cardiologically contraindicated. Pawlicki M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):649–55

Changes in brains of infants and children who died of neoplastic diseases. Dambska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):261–9

Hydrazine sulfate: a current perspective. Gold J. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):59–66 (48 ref.)

Oral complications of cancer chemotherapy and dental care for the cancer patient receiving antineoplastic drug therapy: a literature review. Vuolo SJ. **NY J Dent** 1987 Mar;57(2):50–9 (0 ref.)

In vivo effect of didemnin B on two tumors of the rat. Fimiani V. **Oncology** 1987;44(1):42–6

Phase I–II trial of aclacinomycin A given in a four-consecutive-day schedule to patients with solid tumours. A South-East European Oncology Group (SEEOG) Study. Kerpel-Fronius S, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(3):159–63

Phase-II studies of 1,2,4-triglycidylurazol (TGU) in solid tumors. Phase-II Study Group of the Association of Medical Oncology of the German Cancer Society [published erratum appears in Onkologie 1987 Feb;10(1):10] Queisser W, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):283–4

Photosensitizers: therapy and detection of malignant tumors. Dougherty TJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):879–89 (83 ref.)

Strategies for selective cancer photochemotherapy: antibody-targeted and selective carcinoma cell photolysis. Oseroff AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul; 46(1):83–96

Functional role for the 170- to 180-kDa glycoprotein specific to drug-resistant tumor cells as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Hamada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7785–9

Cancer drug resistance. Proceedings of a workshop held at the XIV International Congress of Chemotherapy. Kyoto, Japan, June 23–28, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:1–235

Variation in growth parameters and their effect on the acquisition of drug resistance. Coldman AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:103–11

Utilization of nude mice in research on human cancer—screening system of anticancer agents using human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Ueyama Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:287–310

Use of psychotropics in cancer patients. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Oct;27(10):687–92, 697–700 (66 ref.)

CT-guided laser therapy in resistant human tumors: phase I clinical trials. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):172–5

Hematoporphyrin phototherapy of cancer. Berns MW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):233–40

Appearance of anti-cancer activity of a masked compound of nitrosourea TA077, 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-isobutyl-3-(beta-maltosyl)-1-nitrosourea in vitro. Kanamaru R, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1986 Dec; 33(1–4):16–21

Sequential chemotherapy with methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil: mechanism of synergistic effect. Kanamaru R, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1986 Dec; 33(1–4):1–8 (26 ref.)

Clinical promise with new hormones [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):517–9

Drug resistance of cancer cells probed [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 Nov 14;234(4778):818–20

Alpha interferon therapy in oncology: clinical update. Proceedings of a symposium. April 11–12, 1986, Johns Island, South Carolina. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 2):1–101

Management of hormone responsive diseases. Proceedings of the third international conference. June 7, 1986, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):1–43

Scientific basis for adjuvant and primary (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy. Goldie JH. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Mar;14(1):1–7

Chemotherapy of endocrine malignancies: a review. Kvols LK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):343–53 (89 ref.)

Photosensitization of malignant tumors. Dougherty TJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(1):24–37 (97 ref.)

The role of overviews in cancer therapeutics. Simon R. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):389–96

Optimization of cancer radiotherapy with selective sensitizers. Wideröe R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun; 163(6):378–84

Vascular access for cancer chemotherapy. Periman P, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Oct;82(10):44–5

Culture and sensitivity testing of tumors. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Sep;82(9):32–5

Patient perceptions during cancer chemotherapy. Nerenz DR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Nov;85(11):33–4

[Enzyme therapy of tumors] Bauer J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 28;125(48):1475–7 **(Cze)**

[Chemotherapy of solid tumors as benefit or harm to the patient] Gröhn P. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1662–7 **(Fin)**

[Alizapride: a new antiemetic for severe vomiting during cancer polychemotherapy. Apropos of 20 cases] Toure P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronobiology and cancer] Lévi F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):960–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized management of anticancer chemotherapy] Frairot A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):262–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemo-hormonotherapy and the quality of life of the cancer patient] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):661–9 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of cancer. At what hour?] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Dec 1;41(23):966–9 **(Fre)**

[Centralization of antineoplastic chemotherapeutic treatments in a hospital milieu: CHUS 1983–1986] Lépine J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematoporphyrin—a drug for local photodynamic therapy of endoscopically visible neoplasms] Wilde J Jr, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(5):381–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferons, interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor. New approaches to cancer therapy] Oettgen HF. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):251–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colchicine in tumor therapy?] Osieka R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1985 **(Ger)**

[Cancer drugs of questionable effectiveness] Kleeberg UR. **Med Klin** 1986 May 27;81(12):433–4 **(Ger)**

[The Farmitalia Carlo-Erba prize] Füllenbach D. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:20–2 **(Ger)**

[Acceptable risks in the curative therapy of malignant diseases] Hossfeld DK. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsible risks in the choice of palliative chemotherapy] Nagel GA, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):225–8, 230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II study group of the Workshop for Internal Oncology of the German Cancer Society: conception, development and activities] Queisser W. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:24–9 **(Ger)**

[Experiences using the "thymu-skin" hair cure for the prevention of alopecia in cytostatic treatment] Renner D, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):285–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of therapy with cytostatic drugs on the hemostasis system in patients with small cell and non-small cell bronchial cancers, malignant lymphomas and plasmacytomas] Zurborn KH, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec; 9(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative tumor chemotherapy and quality of life: what is optimal?] Brunner KW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 2;117(18):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined internal medicine-surgical treatment of malignant tumors—from the viewpoint of the internal medicine oncologist] Seeber S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:202–6 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for treating tumor patients at a general internal medicine department] Sieghart S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinically important antineoplastic agents and risks and limits of their use] Tanneberger S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Port-A-Cath system, a fully implantable central venous access system, in children] Hager J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Position of the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the human use of the preparation Celladam] **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 28;128(26):1339–43 **(Hun)**

[Late effects of cancer chemotherapy] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):987–93 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of a subcutaneously implantable drug delivery catheter (PORT-A-CATH)] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic failure and renal failure in antineoplastic chemotherapy, and its treatment] Nakao I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2930–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of the subrenal capsule assay] Niimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[US-Japan Cooperative Cancer Research Program—adjuvant and neo-adjuvant chemotherapy] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1175–9 **(Jpn)**

[Report on nationwide pooled data and cohort investigation in UFT phase II study] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in mitomycin studies—clinical studies: progress over 10 years] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1957–73 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advanced studies on mitomycins, antitumor activity and mode of action] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2396–409 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic approach against drug-resistant tumors and their biochemical nature] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative clinical trial with tegafur plus lentinan treatment at two different doses in advanced cancer] Wada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Criteria set by the Japan Society for Cancer Therapy for the determination of solid tumor chemotherapy] **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20;21(5):929–68 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of combination chemotherapy with cisplatin (CDDP), continuously infused 5-fluorouracil (5-Fu) and mitomycin C (MMC) (PFM therapy)] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pain in cancer patients] Husebø S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Liposomes as drug vehicles in the treatment of neoplasms] Jamrozik-Kruk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 13; 42(15):427–30 **(Pol)**

[Hematoporphyrins in the diagnosis and therapy of neoplasms] Orłowski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9; 41(23):739–40 **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of amsacrine] Robak T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27;41(43):1380–3 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action and clinical use of photoactivated hematoporphyrins in oncology] Stanowski E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):758–65 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical trial of epirubicin in patients with cardiologic contraindications for the use of doxorubicin] Pawlicki M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Directed transport of anticancer antibiotics into tumor cells] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):403–12 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[10 years of using ftorafur in antitumor chemotherapy] Tannenberger S, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of the bone marrow using 111In citrin in the diagnosis of hematopoietic disorders following chemotherapy] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymer-drug complexes in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Rusakov IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):46–51 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Principles for testing potential immunomodulators in the cancer clinic] Garin AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic therapy of cancer outpatients] Beliaev DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for correcting killer activity to protect the body against tumors (review of the literature)] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):7–12 (112 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The crotoxin case (editorial)] Finkielman S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(5):638–41 **(Spa)**

[Use of photosensitizers in cancer diagnosis and therapy] Fleischer I. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):472–5 **(Spa)**

[Photoradiation therapy. The role of hematoporphyrin in the

diagnosis and treatment of cancer (editorial)] Edell E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):123–4 **(Spa)**

[Cancer pain: treatment with 6-alpha-methyl-prednisone] Rodríguez López MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The high cost of cancer. Lansky SB. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):89–91

HMO membership, copayment, and initiation of care for cancer: a study of working adults. Greenwald HP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):461–6

Paying for patient care in treatment research—who is responsible? Wittes RE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):107–13

A comparative cost analysis of terminal cancer care in home hospice patients and controls. Gray D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(8):801–10

[Medical and economic aspects of the use of computers in oncological screening] Stranadko EF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (8):67–70 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Congenital malformations and transplacental cancers. Tuchmann-Duplessis H. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):243–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Oncotrophoblast gene expression: placental alkaline phosphatase. Fishman WH. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;48:1–35 (210 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody against neuron-specific enolase. Immunohistochemical comparison with a polyclonal antiserum. Thomas P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):146–52

Acetylcholinesterase in normal and malignant human cells. Falugi C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):433–46

Serum activities of dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase II and dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase IV in tumor-bearing animals and in cancer patients. Kojima K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):35–41

Serum neuron-specific enolase in children's cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):65–7

Abnormal muscle fructose bisphosphatase activity in malnourished cancer patients. Church JM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2448–52

Placental-like alkaline phosphatase. Re-evaluation of the tumor marker with exclusion of smokers. Muensch HA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1689–94

Serum galactosyltransferase as a prognostic marker in patients with solid tumors. Davey RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5973–5

Methylthioadenosine phosphorylase deficiency in human leukemias and solid tumors. Fitchen JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5409–12

Combined effects of streptozotocin and mitozolomide against four human cell lines of the Mer+ phenotype. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4995–8

Enrichment of collagen and gelatin degrading activities in the plasma membranes of human cancer cells. Zucker S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1608–14

Reduced plasma lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with malignancy-associated weight loss. Vlassara H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):698–703

Placental-like alkaline phosphatase reactivity in human tumors: an immunohistochemical study of 520 cases. Wick MR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):946–54

Serum thymidine kinase levels in cancer patients. O'Neill KL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;155(8):272–4

Analysis of pp60c-src protein kinase activity in human tumor cell lines and tissues. Rosen N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13754–9

Sugar-chain heterogeneity of human alkaline phosphatases: differences between normal and tumour-associated isozymes. Koyama I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:65–78

Enolase isoenzymes as tumour markers. Gerbitz KD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):1009–16

Immunolocalization of cathepsin D in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Reid WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1323–30

Tropomyosin isoform switching in tumorigenic human fibroblasts. Leavitt J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2721–6

DNA topoisomerase II as a potential factor in drug resistance of human malignancies. Potmesil M, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):105–9

Serum lactate dehydrogenase level in various malignancies. Malhotra P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):641–7

Induction and its influence of human cancer. Remmer H. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):89–94 (21 ref.)

Pst I restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene in normal placentae and tumors. Tsavaler L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4529–32

Apparent relation between a cathodically migrating atypical creatine kinase isoenzyme and disseminated malignancy. Liu TZ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):11–6

[Specific precipitation assay of bone and liver isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase] Desoize B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of glucosephosphate isomerase in children with malignant diseases] Hohenberger P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biochemistry of the cancer cell. Purine and pyrimidine metabolism] Pillwein K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(4):323–34 **(Ger)**

[Prospectives on the use of urinary enzymes in oncology and radiotherapy] Tomassone W, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHNOLOGY

Multiethnic studies of diet, nutrition, and cancer in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:29–40 (44 ref.)

Cancer profiles from several high-risk Chicago communities. Phillips CW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):701–4

Survival of American Indian and Hispanic cancer patients in New Mexico and Arizona, 1969–82. Samet JM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):457–63

Cancer mortality, ethnicity, and socioeconomic status: two New York City groups. Shai D. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):547–52

ETIOLOGY

Essential nutrients in carcinogenesis. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:1–562

Role of zinc deficiency in carcinogenesis. Barch DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:517–27

Dietary fat and neoplasia—the role of net energy in enhancement of carcinogenesis: effects of fat and calories on the immune system. Boissonneault GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:85–98

Diet and carcinogenesis: historical perspectives. Carroll KK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:45–53

Role of vitamin B12 and folate deficiencies in carcinogenesis. Eto I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:313–30

Proteins and amino acids: effects of deficiencies and specific amino acids. Harper AE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:153–62

The role of vitamin B12 and folate in carcinogenesis. Herbert V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:293–311

Metabolic host factors as modifiers of reactive intermediates possibly involved in human cancer. Hietanen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:1017–27

Hereditary tyrosinemias (type I): a new vista on tyrosine toxicity and cancer. Laberge C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:209–21

Some thoughts on the relationship between vitamin A and cancer. Olson JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:379–98

Brief history of the role of nutrition in carcinogenesis. Poirier LA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:5–10

Vitamin B6 deficiency and carcinogenesis. Reynolds RD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:339–47

Riboflavin. Rivlin RS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:349–55

Alcohol and cancer. Rogers AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:473–95

Viruses, immunodeficiency, and human cancer. Proceedings of the sixth annual Sapporo Cancer Seminar. July 2–4, 1986, Sapporo, Japan. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S1–195

Calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a symposium, Washington, D.C., February 24 and 25, 1986. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):149–372

Fats, calories, and calorie expenditure in the epidemiology of cancer. Graham S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):342–6

Historical perspective: calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis. Pariza MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):151–6

Obesity and carcinogenesis: historical perspective. Simopoulos AP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):271–6

The reliability of dietary history from the distant past. Byers T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):999–1011

Public health implications of carcinogenic exposure under the multistage model. Gaffney M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):1021–30

Cancer in patients receiving long-term dialysis treatment. Kantor AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):370–6

Use of cancer controls in case-control cancer studies. Linet MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):1–11 (59 ref.)

Microbial oncogenesis. Mackowiak PA. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):79–97 (212 ref.)

Dietary fat and human cancer (review). Hill MJ. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt A):281–92 (74 ref.)

Biomaterial-associated infection, neoplasia, and calcification. Clinicopathologic features and pathophysiologic concepts. Schoen FJ. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):8–18 (159 ref.)

Antimutagenesis and anticarcinogenesis mechanisms. Proceedings of the International Conference on Mechanisms of Antimutagenesis and Anticarcinogenesis. October 6–10, 1985, Lawrence, Kansas. Dedicated to Dr. Charlotte Auerbach and Dr. Takashi Sugimura. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:1–605

Modifiers of endogenous nitrosamine synthesis and metabolism. Bartsch H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:87–101

Cancer and free radicals. Pryor WA. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:45–59

Nutrition and cancer. Joossens JV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(4):127–38 (48 ref.)

A unified theory for the development of cancer. Spandidos DA. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Aug;6(8):691–708 (107 ref.)

Calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis. Pariza MW. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):456–8

Black tea consumption and cancer risk: a prospective study. Heilbrun LK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):677–83

Primary myelodysplastic syndrome and cancer. Clark RE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):937–8

Depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) and cancer: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(3):375–82 (24 ref.)

Cancer in rural areas [editorial] Blair A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):924–5

Fat and cancer. Carroll KK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1818–25

Hypotheses regarding caloric intake in cancer development. Graham S. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1814–7

Effects of vitamins C and E on N-nitroso compound formation, carcinogenesis, and cancer. Mirvish SS. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1842–50

Abnormal sexual differentiation and neoplasia. Verp MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):191–218 (222 ref.)

Carcinogenesis revisited. den Otter W, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):69–74

Fifth annual ECP (European Organization for Cooperation in Cancer Prevention Studies) symposium. Preventive strategies for cancers related to immune deficiencies. Brussels, Belgium, May 8–9, 1987. Abstracts. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36 Suppl:S1–63

Free radicals in carcinogenesis [letter] Copeland ES. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5451

Retroviruses as carcinogens and pathogens: expectations and reality. Duesberg PH. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1; 47(5):1199–220 (278 ref.)

Differentiation, dedifferentiation, and transdifferentiation of BALB/c 3T3 T mesenchymal stem cells: potential significance in metaplasia and neoplasia. Sparks RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5312–9

Ion regulation, cell injury and carcinogenesis. Trump BF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1027–31

Pemphigoid and malignancy. Schroeter AL. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):60–3 (39 ref.)

Occupational cancer. Nelson N. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):581–92

Cancer and nutrition: a review. Balducci L, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Mar;13(3):60–9 (15 ref.)

Diet in relation to cancer. Kroes R, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:91–105 (85 ref.)

Report on cancer risks associated with the ingestion of asbestos. DHHS Committee to Coordinate Environmental and Related Programs. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun; 72:253–65 (70 ref.)

Hypothesis: persistent expression of fetal phenotypic characteristics by fibroblasts is associated with an increased susceptibility to neoplastic disease. Schor SL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(1):11–7

Cancer and aging. Macieira-Coelho A. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(6):483–95 (73 ref.)

The possible influence of the components of the soil and the lithosphere on the development and growth of neoplasms. Peeters EG. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):74–81

Alcohol and cancer. Lieber CS, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1005–19

Food in the aetiology of cancer. Thomas JS. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug;40(4):262–71 (31 ref.)

Cigarette yield and cancer risk: evidence from case-control and prospective studies. Stellman SD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (74):197–209 (28 ref.)

Smoking and cancer in Western India: an appraisal for cancer prevention. Notani PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec; 22(4):245–52

On the clonal origin of tumors: a review of experimental models. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15; 39(6):778–84 (53 ref.)

Human carcinogenic risk in the use of bracken fern. Hirono I. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:139–45 (30 ref.)

Cancer, diet, and public policy. Miller SA, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:305–21 (37 ref.)

The role of nutrients in cancer causation. Newberne PM, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:205–22 (75 ref.)

Cancer risk in relation to fat and energy intake among Hawaii Japanese: a prospective study. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:265–74 (32 ref.)

Diet and nutrition as risk factors for cancer. Wogan GN. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:3–10 (15 ref.)

Tumor of the back in a break dancer. Satran L. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):211–2

Calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis: conference report. Simopoulos AP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):92–7

Genetic and environmental factors in human carcinogenesis. Schottenfeld D. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):1021–30 (32 ref.)

Incidence of cancer in 98 patients with common varied immunodeficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):294–9

Does a relationship exist between neutrophil myeloperoxidase deficiency and the occurrence of neoplasms? Lanza F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):175–80
Deletion of essential functions and tumorigenesis. De Luca LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):2064–5
Potentiation of carcinogenesis by dietary fat: is it caused by high energy consumption or is it an effect of fat itself? King MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2313–5
Mortality study of oil refinery workers: five-year follow-up. Thériault G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):357–60
Homogeneity in nutritional exposure: an impediment in cancer epidemiology [letter] Wynder EL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):605–7
Malignant disorders and long-term survival in haemodialysis patients [letter] Riambau E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):754–5
Maternal smoking during pregnancy and the risk of childhood cancer [letter] Stjernfeldt M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):687–8
The role of oxygen deficiency and cytosolic reactions in cell growth. Macfarlane CM. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct; 21(2):185–92
Neoplastic asbestos-induced disease. McCaughey WT. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):416–20 (42 ref.)
Reduced oxygen species, mutation, induction and cancer initiation. Vuillaume M. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;186(1):43–72 (308 ref.)
Advances in cancer: viruses as causes of human cancer. Leibowitz MJ, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Sep;83(9):603–8 (33 ref.)
Caloric intake, body weight, and cancer: a review. Albanes D. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(4):199–217 (100 ref.)
Dietary fat, calorie restriction, ad libitum feeding, and cancer risk. Pariza MW. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jan;45(1):1–7 (52 ref.)
Proceedings of a workshop on new developments on dietary fat and fiber in carcinogenesis (optimal types and amounts of fat or fiber). **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):449–595
Recommendations of the fat and fiber groups from the workshop on new developments on dietary fat and fiber in carcinogenesis (optimal types and amounts of fat or fiber). Iacono JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):592–5
Dietary intervention studies to reduce risk factors related to cardiovascular diseases and cancer. Iacono JM. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):516–24
Dietary fats and lipids of adipose tissue and cell membranes in carcinogenesis. Insull W Jr. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul; 16(4):481–4 (15 ref.)
Arachidonic acid metabolism. McGiff JC. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):503–9 (25 ref.)
On the mechanisms relevant to nutritional carcinogenesis. Weisburger JH. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):586–91
Epidemiologic studies of diet and cancer. Graham S. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):281–6 (41 ref.)
Update on dietary fat and cancer. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):287–92 (28 ref.)
Nutrition and cancer: introduction. Kritchevsky D. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):279–80
Dietary fat and cancer. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:1–885
Cancer and diet interactions. Bieber MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:789–99 (45 ref.)
The Diet and Cancer Branch, NCI: current projects and future research directions. Butrum RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:773–88 (20 ref.)
Experimental studies on dietary fat and cancer in relation to epidemiological data. Carroll KK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:231–48 (18 ref.)
Dietary fat and cancer: a perspective from the livestock and meat industry. Kinsman DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 222:801–14 (17 ref.)
Methodological issues in epidemiologic studies of dietary fat and cancer. Mettlin C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:3–15 (14 ref.)
Nutrient intakes: cancer causation and prevention. Leonard TK, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1986;10(3–4):237–77 (242 ref.)
The diet–cancer conundrum. Underwood BA. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(3–4):191–212
Oncogenes and the pathogenesis of human cancers. Cline MJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct–Dec;16(4):503–7
Time for a change. Wilson JD. **Risk Anal** 1986 Jun;6(2):111–2
Effects of selenium antagonists on cancer susceptibility: new aspects of chronic heavy metal toxicity. Schrauzer GN. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:208–15 (35 ref.)
Migration, marital status and smoking as risk determinants of cancer. Tenkanen L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987; 15(2):67–72
Immunodeficiency and cancer: mechanisms involved. Cottier H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23; 116(34):1119–26 (66 ref.)
Vitamins, fiber, and cancer [letter] Kallman B. **Science** 1986 Oct 24;234(4775):411–2
Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and other malignancies in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Levine AM. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):34–9 (41 ref.)
Dietary factors for cancer of specific sites. Mettlin C. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):917–29 (53 ref.)
The role of non-nutritive dietary constituents in carcinogenesis. Palmer S, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):891–915 (118 ref.)
Food and cancer: cause and effect? Williams GM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):873–89 (64 ref.)
Assessment of the risks of malignancy and lymphomas developing in patients using Sandimmune. Cockburn I. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1804–7
Development of malignancies in Japanese renal transplant recipients. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2967–70
Inactivation of antiadherence effect of bladder surface glycosaminoglycans as possible mechanism for carcinogenesis. Kaufman JE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):255–8
Diet and cancer: the fat–calorie relationships. Brown RR. **Wis Med J** 1987 May;86(5):30–1
Women, smoking, cigarette advertising and cancer. Ernster VL. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):217–35
Value of a multinational approach in determining the causation of cancer. Muir CS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;59(5):485–96
[Hypocholesterolemia and cancer] Chen ZM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):631–3 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Diet and carcinoma: the status quo of research] Li XJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;66(5):311–6 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Diet and cancer. A review] Thorling EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1278–80 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[How did the divining rod and soil radiation phenomena become connected with cancer?] Arkko P. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(13):862–71 **(Fin)**
[Role of epidemiology in the evaluation of carcinogenic risks in occupational environment] Sancho-Garnier H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer: children at risk] Hoyoux C. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):302–6 **(Fre)**
[Tumorigenesis, tumor biology and therapeutic measures. New findings] Gillmann H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):236–8 **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms of tumorigenesis] zur Hausen H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current emphasis in experimental cancer research and its relation to clinical oncology] Seeber S. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct; 9 Suppl 2:14, 17–9 **(Ger)**
[Retroviruses, human tumors and autoimmune diseases] Schüpbach J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23; 116(34):1126–33 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fiber as a carcinogenic agent] Pott F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 184(1):1–23 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholism and the incidence of neoplasms] Milletti M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dietary vitamin intake and cancer] Kiyosawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aging and cancer] Matsuzawa T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar; Spec No:9–16 **(Jpn)**
[Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations as parameters for human risk of cancer development] Morimoto K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of cytochrome P-450 in chemical carcinogenesis—its application to human cancer epidemiology] Tagashira Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oncogenes, their implications in cell growth, differentiation and carcinogenesis] Kuroki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):363–72 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human cancers and viruses] Tsunokawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heritable factors in carcinogenesis—cancer causing mutations] Nomura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Apr;32(4):292–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol and cancer] Iversen OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1600–2 **(Nor)**
[Current theories on tumor growth and carcinogenesis. I. Analysis of carcinogenesis from the point of view of information theory] Dobrowolski JW, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neoplasm risk in men occupationally exposed to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malignant neoplasms and life style] Pawlega J. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Is the risk of malignant neoplasms higher in Cracow?] Pawlega J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Oncogenes] Manso C. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Retrovirus, oncogenes and malignant transformation] Fernández-Cruz E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):389–91 **(Spa)**
[The Western diet is the villain of the piece in the cancer drama] Onneby M. **Nord Med** 1987;102(6–7):204–5 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oncogene amplification in tumor cells. Alitalo K, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986;47:235–81 (248 ref.)
Genetic epidemiology of familial aggregation of cancer. Schneider NR, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986;47:1–36
Increased familial risk for non-lung cancer among relatives of lung cancer patients. Sellers TA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):237–46
Strategies for controlling cancer through genetics: report of a workshop. Parry DM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 41(1):63–9
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma, aplastic anemia, and various malignancies in a family: possible role of Epstein–Barr virus. Schimke RN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):195–202
Chromosomes, genes, and cancer. Nowell PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):7–15
Chromosome changes connect immunodeficiency and cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia. Hecht F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):185–8
Genetic studies of survivors of childhood cancer. Li FP. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):104–6
The genetic implications of long-term survival of childhood cancer. Mutation epidemiology. Schull WJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):107–13 (23 ref.)
The genetic implications of long-term survival of childhood cancer. A conceptual framework. Strong LC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):99–103
Cytophotometric DNA determination correlated to karyotype, particularly in cancer. Atkin NB. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):96–104 (39 ref.)
Recombinant DNA in clinical medicine. 4th Paulo Symposium. 23 August 1986. Proceedings. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):217–343
Genetics of human cancer. Knudson AG Jr. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:231–51 (100 ref.)
Fragile sites and chromosomal structural rearrangements in human leukemia and cancer. de Braekeleer M. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):417–22
An improved cytogenetic technique for human solid tumors grown in adhesive–tumor–cell culture system. Pathak S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):973–5
Onc genes and signals of cell growth. Vogt PK. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):243–5
The threshold of malignancy. The roles of oncogenes and anti–oncogenes in cancer. Copeman MC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):105–7
Genetic aspects of cancer epidemiology. Sobels FH. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:459–63
Human cancer and cellular oncogenes. Nishimura S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):313–27 (280 ref.)
Major histocompatibility complex DQ beta gene: polymorphism, methylation state and accumulation of messenger RNA in tumor cells. Barbieri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):561–3
Oncogenes and cancer. Weber J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1246–8 (9 ref.)
The impact of the discovery of oncogenes on cancer mortality rates will come slowly. Baltimore D. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):1985–6
The cytogenetics of solid tumors. Relation to diagnosis, classification and pathology. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):387–95
Biology, oncology, and RNA splicing. Sharp PA. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1697–708
Familial cancer: consequences for the oncological practice. Weber W, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):455–8
One or two double minutes in three carcinomas [letter] Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):189–90
Identification of marker chromosomes by restriction endonucleases/Giemsa technique in neoplastic cells. Babu A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):367–9
Frequent alterations of specific reiterated DNA sequence abundances in human cancer. Baskin F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):163–72
Cytogenetics of Mendelian mutations associated with cancer proneness. Dallapiccola B. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):85–94
Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome: cancer predisposition and chromosome 11. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):159–61
Fragile sites limited to lymphocytes: molecular recombination and malignancy. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):95–104
Interphase cell flow cytometry as a means of monitoring genomic size in normal and neoplastoid cell cultures. Hoehn H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb; 24(2):191–204
A historical outline of the development of cancer cytogenetics. Hsu TC. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):5–26 (95 ref.)
Application of long-term collagenase disaggregation for the cytogenetic analysis of human solid tumors. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Dec;23(4):305–13
Heterochromatic segment length of Y chromosome in 55 boys with malignant diseases. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):351–3
Progress in solid tumor cytogenetics [editorial] Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):177–8
Mitotic recombination can explain the apparent polyclonal origin of some tumors. Stamberg J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):5–8
Chromosome translocations and human cancer. Croce CM. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6019–23 (49 ref.)
Implication of chromosome 11 in the suppression of neoplastic expression in human cell hybrids. Srivatsan ES,

et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6174–9

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum(II)–induced sister chromatid exchange: an indicator of sensitivity and heterogeneity in primary human tumor cell cultures. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6156–9

Clonal analysis using recombinant DNA probes from the X–chromosome. Vogelstein B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4806–13

Multidrug resistance. Gerlach JH, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(1):25–46 (104 ref.)

The erbB gene and the EGF receptor. Martin GS. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):199–219

Clinical aspects of drug resistance. Sobrero A, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(1):93–107 (69 ref.)

DNA amplification in drug resistant cells and in tumours. Stark GR. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(1):1–23 (90 ref.)

The sis gene and PDGF. Williams LT. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):233–41

Role of chromosome translocations in human neoplasia. Croce CM. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):155–6

Oncogenes. The beginning of the molecular description of a cancer. Baltimore D. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):17–31

Cellular oncogenes and human carcinogenesis. Der CJ. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):641–6 (83 ref.)

Cellular oncogenes and cancer. Cooper GM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):122–9

Molecular mechanism of multidrug resistance in tumor cells. Roninson IB. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):140–51

Oncogene probes in the detection of human cancer. Showe LC, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):227–37

Molecular biology of Homo sapiens. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:1–702

Molecular biology of Homo sapiens. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:703–1208

P450 genes: evolution, regulation, and relationship to human cancer and pharmacogenetics. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:879–90

Cancer genetics: surveillance and control. Lynch HT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):6–16

A scanning electron microscopy study of double minutes from a human tumour cell line. Jack EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):49–52

Suppression of tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids. IV. Chromosomes of normal human cells associated with suppression of tumorigenicity in hybrids with D98AH2 carcinoma cells. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):225–35

Oncogenes, cancer and analytical cytology. Watson JV. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):400–10 (141 ref.)

Spontaneous abortions in sibship of children with congenital malformation or malignant disease. Spira A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Apr;9(2):89–95

Proliferation–specific and differentiation–associated chromosomal breakpoints in human neoplasia—a unifying model. Heim S, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(2):307–12

Cellular oncogenes and the pathogenesis of human cancer. Dalla–Favera R, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986; 8:503–44 (157 ref.)

Nineteen of 26 cellular oncogenes precisely localized in the human genome map to one of the 83 bands involved in primary cancer–specific rearrangements. Heim S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):70–2

Fragile sites, chromosome evolution, and human neoplasia. Miró R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):345–9

Oncogenes, suppressor genes, and carcinogenesis. Willman CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):895–902 (55 ref.)

Imbalance of sex chromosomes, with gain of early–replicating X, in human solid tumors. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):475–9

The role of proto–oncogenes in human cancer: implications for diagnosis and treatment. Cline MJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1297–301 (13 ref.)

DNA index, ploidy, and radiosensitivity [letter] Courdi A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1714

Inhibition of potentially lethal radiation damage repair in normal and neoplastic human cells by 3–aminobenzamide: an inhibitor of poly(ADP–ribosylation). Thraves PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1541–5

Somatic events unmask recessive cancer genes to initiate malignancy. Gallie BL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(3):215–22 (48 ref.)

DNA analysis in human disease. Wright AF. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1281–95 (109 ref.)

Adult–onset cyclic neutropenia is a benign neoplasm associated with clonal proliferation of large granular lymphocytes. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2089–94

Genes and cancer: a clinical perspective. Ellis M, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):122–8 (29 ref.)

Genes and neoplasms. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3–4):179–88

Gene therapy may have future role in cancer treatment [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):150–1

Cancer in families with severe combined immune deficiency. Morrell D, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):455–8

Gene amplification in malignancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):839–40

Growth factors and malignancy [letter] Matthews JT. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1157

Cancer: involvement of replicative origins? Grossgebauer K. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct;21(2):127–40

The significance of proto–oncogenes in carcinogenesis. Rosen P. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):23–6

Siblings of paediatric cancer patients: a population at risk. Carr–Gregg M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):62–8 (79 ref.)

Oncogenetics. A new emerging field of cancer. Verma RS. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):385–9

Oncogenes and cancer. Tomasi TB. **Monogr Pathol** 1986; (27):59–90 (134 ref.)

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper no. 4. Mutation surveillance of sentinel anomalies in Hungary, 1980–1984. Czeizel A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;186(1):73–9

Are mitochondrial DNA mutations involved in the carcinogenic process? Shay JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 186(2):149–60 (114 ref.)

Proto–oncogenes and human cancers [editorial] Slamon DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):955–7

Breast and other cancers in families with ataxia–telangiectasia. Swift M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1289–94

Malignant tumours generated by recessive mutations [news] Harris H. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):582–3

Deletion of genes on chromosome 1 in endocrine neoplasia. Mathew CG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):524–6

A linked genetic marker for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A on chromosome 10. Mathew CG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):527–8

Assignment of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A to chromosome 10 by linkage. Simpson NE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):528–30

Chromosomal anomalies in children treated for cancer. García J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):657–62

Advances in cancer: oncogenes in human neoplasia. Kirsch IR. **NJ Med** 1986 Oct;83(10):670–4

Isolation and characterization of a conserved sequence highly expressed in tumors and growing cells. Shikata I, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):192–8

Genetic instability and tumor progression. Kendal WS, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(6):455–67 (101 ref.)

Cancer genes: rare recombinants instead of activated oncogenes (a review). Duesberg PH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2117–24 (103 ref.)

Expression of a multidrug–resistance gene in human tumors and tissues. Fojo AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):265–9

Biochemical evidence for deficient DNA repair leading to enhanced G2 chromatid radiosensitivity and susceptibility to cancer. Gantt R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Nov; 108(2):117–26

The molecular genetics of cancer. Bishop JM. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):305–11 (102 ref.)

Disease diagnosis by recombinant DNA methods. Caskey CT. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1223–9 (85 ref.)

Genetic abnormalities as biological tumor markers. Rosen N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2):213–31 (186 ref.)

Oncogenes: their role in neoplasia. Brosman SA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):1–10 (82 ref.)

Genetics and human cancer: family history and common cancers. Love RR. **Wis Med J** 1987 Jan;86(1):20–1

[Genetic counseling in cancerology] Le Marec B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of genetic factors in carcinogenesis] Feremans W. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Oct;7(8):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular viewpoint of carcinogenesis] Thomas L. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Jan;10(1):10–8 **(Ger)**

[Oncogenes] Preis P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 99(2):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncogenes and neoplasms in children: solid tumors. I] Tonini GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17–18):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer risk by family history—a cohort study in Kanagawa Prefecture] Inoue R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial predisposition to cancer: a cohort study of participants in a cervical cancer screening program] Murata M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer in adult twins] Shimizu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):483–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heredity in clinical cancer] Watanabe S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The heritable fragile site: possible associations with mental retardation and cancer–specific chromosomal rearrangements] Hori T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1286–300 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogene amplification in tumor cells] Kanda N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1277–85 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary chromosome abnormalities and cancer] Kaneko Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1319–30 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal changes associated with cancer development] Sasaki MS. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct; 31(13):1253–63 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic factors involved in carcinogenesis] Sugio K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(5):375–85 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of the chromosomal abnormality in human cancer] Tsujimoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1264–76 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer and specific chromosome aberrations. Activation of cellular oncogens] Boye E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1563–5, 1571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Transcription of cellular oncogenes in human tumors] Spitkovskiĭ DD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):1409–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of medico–genetic studies in clinical oncology] Gar'kavtseva RF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of cytogenetic changes in the process of carcinogenesis] Brieux de Salum S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):297–302 **(Spa)**

[Human oncogenes] Barbacid M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(8):412–27 (218 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Inoperable cancer: an alternate diagnosis for Milly Theale's illness. Tintner AR, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan; 42(1):73–6

A history of cancer in U.S. presidents. Stokes SH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):13–6

Nutrition classics. The American Journal of Cancer, Volume XXXVIII, March, 1940: The initiation and growth of tumors. Introduction. I. Effects of underfeeding. By Albert Tannenbaum. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jan;45(1):20–2

The first fifty years of the Connecticut Tumor Registry: reminiscences and prospects. Haenszel W, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;59(5):475–84

[Melancholia and cancer: changes in the psychosomatic interpretation of cancer from the medico–historical viewpoint] Schwarz R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987; 33(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Historical origins of present–day deontological postulates in oncology] Dymarskiĭ LIu. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):67–73 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth of spontaneous BALB/c tumours excised from and retransplanted to autochtonous hosts. Minárovits J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(4):333–9

Philip Levine award lecture. Blood group antigens as markers for normal differentiation and malignant change in human tissues. Lloyd KO. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):129–39 (76 ref.)

Reactivity of monoclonal anti–human pancreatic carcinoma antibodies AR2–20 and AR1–28 with tumors of nonpancreatic origin. Chin J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan; 126(1):183–93

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and neoplasia. Fahey JL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):193–5

Enkephalins and T–cell enhancement in normal volunteers and cancer patients. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:608–19

Transient acantholytic dermatosis in immunocompromised febrile patients with cancer. Horn TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):238–40

Efficacy of varicella vaccine in patients with solid tumours. Heath RB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):569–72

Suppressor cell activities in autologous human tumor systems. Suppression of tumor immunity. Mukherji B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1404–8

Extracorporeal removal of tumor antigens. Shettigar UR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):583–6

Mechanisms of natural cell–mediated resistance in human solid tumors. Allavena P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 17;865(3):281–8 (81 ref.)

Glycosphingolipids and antitumor immunity. Dyatlovitskaya EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 8;907(2):125–43 (191 ref.)

The cytolytic and regulatory role of natural killer cells in human neoplasia. Uchida A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 17;865(3):329–40 (109 ref.)

The cellular and molecular basis of the Lyt–1+2– T cell–mediated tumor–eradicating mechanism in vivo. Fujiwara H, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):19–23

Strategies for the design and use of tumor–reactive human monoclonal antibodies. Gaffar SA, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Mar;4(3):119–23

Free CEA binding substance in cancer sera. Bartorelli A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):2–5

Serum CA 15.3 levels in patients with general pathology and malignant diseases (excluding breast cancer). Ruibal A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):94–5

Use of four monoclonal antibodies to detect tumor markers. Kawahara M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2008–12

Second International Symposium on Immunobiology in Clinical Oncology and Immune Dysfunctions. Nice, April 4–7, 1987. Abstracts. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 11(1–2):51–134

A survey of some formal models in tumor immunology. Dullens HF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(3):159–64

Immune surveillance and natural resistance: an evaluation [letter] Kripke ML. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(1):78–9

Sensitization of human tumor cells to homologous complement by vaccinia virus treatment. Okada H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):7–9

Low antigen density tumor cells: an obstacle to effective autologous bone marrow purging? Boyle MD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):113–8 (61 ref.)

Activation of lymphocyte anti-tumour responses in man: effector heterogeneity and the search for immunomodulators. Vose BM. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987; 5(4):299–312 (58 ref.)

Effect of low dose cyclophosphamide on the immune system of cancer patients: reduction of T-suppressor function without depletion of the CD8+ subset. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3317–21

Development of primary and secondary immune responses to mouse monoclonal antibodies used in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant neoplasms. Courtenay-Luck NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6489–93

Relationship of radioantibody localization and cell viability in a xenografted human cancer model as measured by whole-body autoradiography. Fand I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2177–83

Variations in functional immunocompetence of individual tumor-draining lymph nodes in humans. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1740–4

Functional analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating into tumors: lysis of autologous human tumor cells by cultured infiltrating lymphocytes. Rabinowich H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):173–7

Lack of production of interleukin 1 by human blood monocytes activated to the antitumor state by liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide. Tandon P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5039–44

Macrophage tumoricidal activity induced by human C-reactive protein. Zahedi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5077–83

Tumour antigens in experimental and human systems. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):1–293

Carbohydrate antigens in human cancer. Feizi T. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):245–69 (131 ref.)

Dissection of tumour-specific antigenicity. Wortzel RD, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):115–34

Lysis of fresh solid tumor targets in the presence of Con A is mediated primarily by Leu 7+ peripheral blood T lymphocytes: blocking by the anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody and comparison with recombinant interleukin 2-induced lysis by natural killer cells. Itoh K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):283–96

Monocyte- and natural killer cell-mediated spontaneous cytotoxicity against human noncultured solid tumor cells. Itoh K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):495–500

Phorbol-induced recruitment of lymphocytes for spontaneous cytolysis of natural killer-insensitive tumor targets. Nabi ZF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):485–500

Differential recognition of tumor-derived and in vitro Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B-cell lines by fetal calf serum-specific T4-positive cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones. Torsteinsdottir S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):453–66

Effect of ricin or ricin A-chain encapsulated in anti-carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) antibody-bearing liposomes on CEA-producing tumor cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):740–7

Two monoclonal-based assays for carcinoembryonic antigen compared. Felder RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May; 33(5):700–4

Clinical significance and characteristics of creatine kinase-immunoglobulin complexes in sera from patients with malignant tumors. Kanemitsu F. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 15;160(1):19–26

Affinity of human carcinoma cell nuclei for polyinosinic acid demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies. Jonsson J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):605–13

Modulation of immune function in cancer patients. Harris JE, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):222–6

Multiple functions of natural killer cells, including immunoregulation as well as resistance to tumor growth. Herberman RB. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:96–132 (190 ref.)

Human tumor-associated antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Reisfeld RA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984; 5(1):27–53 (74 ref.)

Interleukin 2 (IL 2) relationships with the cancer-related immunodeficiency: in vitro response to exogenous IL 2 by PHA-activated and non PHA-activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells from cancer patients. Mantovani G, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):104–11

Epithelial membrane antigen in the cytodiagnosis of effusions and aspirates: immunocytochemical and ultrastructural localization in benign and malignant cells. Walts AE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):41–9

Expression of monoclonal antibody-defined epitopes of keratin 19 in human tumours and cultured cells. Bártek J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1441–52

How lymphocytes kill tumor and other cellular targets. DiNome MA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30; 22(5A):59–66

Identification of a tumor-associated cell-surface antigen common to murine and human transformed cell lines. Hadas E. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):371–4

A monoclonal antibody reacting with endothelial cells of budding vessels in tumors and inflammatory tissues, and non-reactive with normal adult tissues. Hagemeier HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):481–8

Role of MHC class-I antigens and the CD3 complex in the lysis of autologous human tumours by T-cell clones. Roberts TE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):436–41

Autologous mixed lymphocyte-tumor reaction and autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. I. Proliferation of two distinct T-cell subsets. Uchida A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):165–70

Effects of cimetidine on in vitro transformation of peripheral monocytes to macrophages in healthy volunteers and cancer patients. Giulivi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(5):517–23

Therapeutic and diagnostic uses of modified monoclonal antibodies. Brady LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1535–44 (62 ref.)

The effect of radiotherapy on the natural killer (NK)-cell activity of cancer patients. McGinnes K, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):210–7

Effect of tamoxifen on cell-mediated auto-tumor lysis. Baral E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Feb;22(2):97–100

Suppressor cell function in solid tumor cancer patients. Von Roenn J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):150–9 (74 ref.)

Cell-associated tumor necrosis factor (TNF) as a killing mechanism of activated cytotoxic macrophages. Decker T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):957–62

Lipopolysaccharide-mediated macrophage activation: the role of calcium in the generation of tumoricidal activity. Drysdale BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):951–6

Clonal and frequency analyses of tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes from human solid tumors. Miescher S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):4004–11

Tumor necrosis factor enhances HLA-A,B,C and HLA-DR gene expression in human tumor cells. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):975–80

Human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBM) cultured in serum-free medium. III. Morphological study of an in vitro microcytotoxicity model. Halpern J, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(3–4):201–18

A 60 kilodalton oncofetal protein as tumor marker. Hanausek-Walaszek M, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986; 17(1):13–23

Reaction of monoclonal anti Leu M1—a myelomonocytic marker (CD15)—with normal and neoplastic epithelia. Sewell HF, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):279–84

Defects in monocyte chemotaxis in patients with neoplastic disease. Walter RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):215–24 (71 ref.)

Interactions between macrophages and T-lymphocytes: tumor sneaking through intrinsic to helper T cell dynamics. de Boer RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 7;120(3):331–51

Monoclonal antibodies and synthetic tumor-associated glycoconjugates in the study of the expression of Thomsen-Friedenreich-like and Tn-like antigens on human cancers. Longenecker BM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):489–96

Characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies and specific carcinoembryonic antigen assay in sera of patients. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):922–30

Human alveolar macrophages: wheat germ agglutinin-dependent tumor cell killing. Ogawara M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):288–95

Effect of neuropeptides on macrophage mediated cytotoxicity in normal donors and cancer patients. Cameron DJ. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):31–9

Elevation of heterophilic antibodies to rabbit erythrocytes in human pathologic sera: quantitative studies by ELISA using a glycosphingolipid antigen. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;35(1):11–20

A review on antigens of milkfat globule membranes and their value for diagnosis and prognosis of breast cancer and other carcinomas. Hilgers JH, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct; 35(4):235–44 (44 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor: recent advances. Munker R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):345–52

Transferrin receptors on tumor and bone marrow cells: lack of involvement as target structure for natural killer cells. Rieber EP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31; 64(21):1119–23

Activated macrophages and cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1439–40

Is cancer a macrophage-mediated autoaggressive disease? Munzarová M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):952–4

Experimental design for vaccine preparations against human malignant tumors. Dvořák E. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Aug; 20(4):429–52

Neuroimmunomodulation with enkephalins: in vitro enhancement of natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes from cancer patients. Faith RE, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(2):88–98

In situ lymphophagocytosis by nonlymphoreticular neoplasms. Ghoneum M, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(2):77–87

Intestinal flora, carcinomata and erythrocytes evoke anti-Tn antibodies. Desai PR, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May; 74(5):247–8

International symposium on labeled and unlabeled antibody cancer diagnosis and therapy. Baltimore, Maryland, September 12–13, 1985. Proceedings. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (3):1–167

Malignancy and HLA-DRw13 in patients on maintenance hemodialysis [letter] Saku K, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):324

A molecular approach to immunoscintigraphy: a study of the T-antigen conformation on the surface of tumors. Noujaim A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):1–6

Tumor markers as target substances in the radioimmunologic detection of malignancies. von Kleist S. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Aug;25(4):125–7 (22 ref.)

Superoxide (O_2^-) assay monocyte adherence test for the detection of cell-mediated immunity in cancer patients. Yagawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):142–4

A survey of human T-cell leukaemia virus type I antibodies in patients with malignant disease in the Witwatersrand area. Dansey RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):471–2

Tumor immunology. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):473–555

Peripheral blood lymphocyte response to exogenous interleukin 2 by PHA-prestimulated and non-PHA-prestimulated cells in patients with cancer. Mantovani G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):375–82

Clinical usefulness of three monoclonal antibody-defined tumor markers: CA 19-9, CA 50, and CA 125. Szymendera JJ. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):333–42 (52 ref.)

NK cells and tumor immunity: 1984. Herberman RB. **Year Immunol** 1985;:93–9

[Blood transfusion and cancer] Jeekel J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1255–8 **(Dut)**

[Natural cellular immunity as the effector mechanism in tumor defense] Zielinski C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987; 14(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic shifts of IGG subclasses G1 and G2 in malignant diseases] Schauenstein E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Aug;73(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of immunotyping of oncologic and hematologic diseases] Diehl V, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun; 10(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of tumor immunology] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of interferon of various types on the cytotoxic activity of NK cells] Dozono H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunity in cancer patients and their household contacts] Fujisawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the antitumor activity of human recombinant interferon alpha-2b in vitro] Haraguchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon production in vitro] Kaise R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in Leu 7+ lymphocyte subset in the peripheral blood of cancer patients during radiotherapy—analysis with flow-cytometry] Inomata T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen levels in patients with malignant neoplasms] Jinnouchi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec; 35(12):642–4 **(Jpn)**

[Perspectives of radioimmunodetection] Nagataki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Oct;35(10):547–53 **(Jpn)**

[Value of the NBT test in the most common neoplastic diseases in children] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Somatic cell hybridization as 1 of the mechanisms explaining the inadequacy of immunologic surveillance] Naperstnikov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):83–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the immunostimulation of tumor growth] Ageenko AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ-specific antigens of the human intestines detectable in tumors] Pugachev KK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic status of workers in the resin-processing industry] Iakovleva VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neoplastic membrane-toxic activity as one of the pathogenetic factors in blood cell and tumor growth changes] Liu BN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):86–91 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactivity in tumor growth] Fel' VIa. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):99–106 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor immunity] Gordienko SP. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(4):87–91 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity and immunosuppression in tumor growth] Govallo VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):91–9 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antigens and antigenic systems] Cordón-Cardo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7;88(9):381–7 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Serum CA 15.3-ELSA in non-tumor pathology (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):476 **(Spa)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with cancer] Castellanos Diez J. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):709–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

End-organ resistance to PTH infusion in hypercalcaemic and normocalcaemic patients with solid tumours. Naafs MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):543–50

Clinical comparison of 11C-ACPC (aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid) and 13N-ammonia as tumour tracers. De Vis K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):105–11

Cell line and growth site as relevant parameters governing tumor tissue oxygenation. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:633–43

Shortened endotoxin-activated clotting times in patients with carcinoma. Spillert CR, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar; 53(3):164–6

Relationship between magnesium, cancer and carcinogenic or anticancer metals. Durlach J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1353–61 (88 ref.)

Tumor glycolysis-host gluconeogenesis in cancer cachexia [letter] Gold J. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):850

The cell biology of multiple drug resistance. Beck WT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2879–87 (82 ref.)

Control of heme internalization and metabolism in tumor cells: evidence for a heme-receptor? Gambari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):849–52

Inadequacy of oleic acid in erythrocytes as a marker of malignancies. Søreide O, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):548

Kinetic simulation of anticancer drug effects on metabolic pathway fluxes: two case studies. Jackson RC. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):337–51

Observations on predicted brain influx rates of neurotransmitter precursors. Effects of tumor, operative stress with tumor removal, and postoperative TPN of varying amino acid compositions. Landel AM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1192–200

Biliary excretion and pharmacokinetics of 4'epidoxorubicin (epirubicin) in advanced cancer patients. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):47–50

Aspects of cytotoxic drug penetration, with particular reference to anthracyclines. Kerr DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):1–5 (21 ref.)

Plasma kinetic study of folinic acid and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in healthy volunteers and cancer patients by high-performance liquid chromatography. Payet B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(4):319–25

Drug monitoring of etoposide (VP16-213). Correlation of pharmacokinetic parameters to clinical and biochemical data from patients receiving etoposide. Pflüger KH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):59–66

A model for ultrafilterable plasma platinum disposition in patients treated with cisplatin. Reece PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):26–32

Methotrexate (MTX) concentration in tumors following low-dose MTX. Winick NJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):78–80

Pharmacokinetics of 7-con-O-methylnogarol in patients with solid tumors. Zanette ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):67–70

Effects of ascorbate ions on intracellular fluorescein emission polarization spectra in cancer and normal proliferating cells. Cercek L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):1–20

Synergistic activity of purine metabolism inhibitors in cultured human tumor cells. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):97–104

Tumor hypoxia: its impact on cancer therapy. Moulder JE, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;5(4):313–41 (242 ref.)

Synthesis of messenger RNAs for transforming growth factors alpha and beta and the epidermal growth factor receptor by human tumors. Derynck R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):707–12

Probing the structure and stability of the tumor-localizing derivative of hematoporphyrin by reductive cleavage with LiAlH4. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4642–5

Cross-sensitivity of methylating agents, hydroxyurea, and methotrexate in human tumor cells of the Mer- phenotype. Maynard K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5009–13

Somatostatin receptors in human endocrine tumors. Reubi JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):551–8

Biochemical and cellular determinants of bleomycin cytotoxicity. Sikic BI. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(1):81–91 (44 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of homoharringtonine. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1403–7

Human autopsy tissue concentrations of mitoxantrone. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov; 70(11):1255–61

Expression of parvalbumin and other Ca2+-binding proteins in normal and tumor cells: a topical review. Heizmann CW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):1–41 (228 ref.)

Tumor-associated glycolipid antigens, their metabolism and organization. Hakomori S. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):209–33 (109 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose metoclopramide in cancer patients. McGovern EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):415–24 (35 ref.)

Mechanisms of insulin resistance in cancer associated malnutrition. Bennegård K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):539–47

Interleukin 1, tumour necrosis factor-alpha (cachectin) and the pathogenesis of cancer cachexia. Moldawer LL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug;7(4):263–74 (92 ref.)

Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. Special cases. Fellows IW. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:159–76 (70 ref.)

Patterns of anthracycline retention modulation in human tumor cells. Krishan A, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May; 8(3):306–14

Growth factors--their biochemistry and role in tumour growth. Langeland N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):221–31 (130 ref.)

Interferon-beta can induce the production of plasminogen activator by cultured human cancer cells. Karai M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):435–7

Uptake and distribution of cis-unsaturated fatty acids and their effect on free radical generation in normal and tumor cells in vitro. Das UN, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987; 3(1):9–14

Vitamin K-dependent procoagulant in cancer cells: a potential target for the antimetastatic effect of warfarin? Donati MB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(3–4):288–94

Vitamin K-dependent processes in tumor cells. Hauschka PV, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(3–4):273–87 (99 ref.)

Histamine releasing activity (HRA) produced by leukocytes co-cultured with tumor cells. Langford MP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):129–38

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and its 7-OH metabolite in cancer patients treated with different high-methotrexate dosage regimens. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):795–800

Theoretical evaluation of expected changes in oxygenation of tumors associated with different hemoglobin levels. Degner FL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1291–4

Human pharmacokinetics of WR-2721. Shaw LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1501–4

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Altered glycosylation in tumor cells. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987; 11D:123–62

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Steroid hormone action. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11A:85–137

Transformed human cells release different fibronectin variants than do normal cells. Castellani P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1671–7

Etoposide pharmacokinetics in patients with normal and abnormal organ function. Arbuck SG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1690–5

Recombinant gamma interferon induces hypertriglyceridemia and inhibits post-heparin lipase activity in cancer patients. Kurzrock R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1093–101

Methods for the study of the metabolism of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies by liver and tumor. Sands H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):390–8 (37 ref.)

Expression of transferrin receptor on human carcinomas--an immunohistological study. Pastolero GC, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):271–6

Magnesium-nucleic acid conformational changes and cancer. Theophanides T, et al. **Magnesium** 1986;5(5–6):221–33

Cancer is a metabolic deficiency. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Sep;21(1):105–15

Metabolic efficacy of enteral feeding in malnourished cancer and noncancer patients. Dresler CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):82–8

New tumor factor may disrupt calcium levels [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):363–4

Metabolic abnormalities in cancer patients: carbohydrate metabolism. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):957–68 (56 ref.)

Cancer and protein metabolism. Kurzer M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):969–1001 (146 ref.)

Fat metabolism and cancer. McAndrew PF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):1003–12 (58 ref.)

Synthesis of heat-shock proteins and tumor growth. Bardella L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):353–6

Special issue of Xenobiotica from the ISSX (International Society for the Study of Xenobiotics) First European Meeting on Foreign Compound Metabolism, Malta, 1985. Dedicated to Prof. Eric Boyland to mark his 80th birthday. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct-Nov;16(10–11):883–1078

Eric Boyland--a pioneer in cancer biochemistry. Parke DV. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct-Nov;16(10–11):887–98

[Chronobiology and biochemical markers of human cancer] Focan C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in nutritional status at the initial phase of treatment of cancers and malignant hemopathies] Lamisse F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of the TLI technic (thymidine labeling index) in cancerology] Pasteels JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):167–73 **(Fre)**

[Cancer and vitamins] Stähelin HB. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Oct; 43(10):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycoproteins produced by tumor cells] Kobata A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2893–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen transport to tumor tissues] Koyama T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):802–9 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A new anti-cancer agent K-18 (conjugate of human IgG and melphalan). (II). Its inhibitory effects on in vitro DNA synthesis of human tumor cells] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth factors of transformed cells] Nishikawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Nov;31(14):1531–5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Homeostatic changes in amino acids, glutathione, proteins and enzymes in cataract, diabetes, cancer, hypertension and metabolic drugs] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neurospecific proteins: potentials and prospects for their use in morphological research on tumors] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):87–91 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytostatic effect of L-lysine-alpha-oxidase from Trichoderma harzianum Rifai and Trichoderma viride] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of 99mTc-technephore in man] Naumenko AZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May; 32(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis and malignant growth (review)] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):17–25 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of glutathione metabolism and regulation by cAMP in human tumors] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present status of biological markers in oncology] Valladares Y. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(1):129–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A survey of human cancers for human papillomavirus DNA by filter hybridization. Ostrow RS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):429–34

In vitro activity of SCH-34343, a new penam, and other antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(6):506–14

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Human retroviruses, cancer and AIDS: approaches to prevention and therapy. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11D:27–75

Ultrastructure and immunoelectron microscopy of human T-cell leukaemia virus type I-producing lymphoid and non-lymphoid human tumour cells. Timar J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1011–20

Immunological detection of hCG-like substances in aerobic bacteria of both tumour and non-tumour origin. Affronti LF, et al. **Microbios** 1986;48(196–197):173–82

Retrovirus like particles produced by human embryonal cells and cell lines derived from human malignancies. II. Protein structure. Prachař J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):129–38

Retrovirus-like particles produced by human embryonal cells and cell lines derived from human malignancies. Prachař J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):551–4

The Florey lecture, 1986. Vaccine prevention of virus-induced human cancers. Epstein MA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Mar 23;230(1259):147–61 (70 ref.)

Virus-associated tumours in man. Alexander JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:17–9 (36 ref.)

MORTALITY

Death from cancer in Alaska. Lanier AP. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):57–60

'New' strategies in the war on cancer [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):94, 96

Relations among standard epidemiologic measures in a population. Preston SH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug; 126(2):336–45

Mortality among plutonium and other radiation workers at a plutonium weapons facility. Wilkinson GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):231–50

Cancer mortality of capacitor manufacturing workers. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(2):165–76

Cancer incidence and mortality among workers exposed to acrylonitrile. Chen JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):157–63

Cancer and other causes of death among Wisconsin farmers. Saftlas AF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(2):119–29

Proportionate mortality ratio analysis of automobile mechanics and gasoline service station workers in New Hampshire. Schwartz E. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):91–9

Socioeconomic considerations in childhood cancer survival. Society's obligations. Monaco GP. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):92–8 (48 ref.)

Cancer mortality among Mexican Americans and other whites in Texas, 1969–80. Martin J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):851–3

Type A behavior and cancer mortality. Theoretical considerations and preliminary data. Fox BH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:620–7

Plasma vitamin C and cancer death: the prospective Basel Study. Stähelin HB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 498:124–31

On the role of aging in cancer incidence: cohort analyses of the lung cancer data. Volpe EW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1417–20

Geographical clusters and common patterns in cancer mortality of the Federal Republic of Germany. Abel U, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):51–7

A Markov model for analysing cancer markers and disease states in survival studies. Kay R. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec; 42(4):855–65

Cancer mortality in an Italian rubber factory. Bernardinelli L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):187–91

Asbestos and cancer: a cohort followed up to death. Enterline PE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):396–401

Acrylamide cohort mortality study. Sobel W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):785–8
Mortality of workers at the Sellafield plant of British Nuclear Fuels. Smith PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4; 293(6551):845–54
Birth cohort, time, and age effects in Italian cancer mortality. Decarli A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1221–32
Geographic areas with extremely high mortality correlations for cancers in the province of Alberta, Canada. Bako G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):232–7
Type of disinfectant in drinking water and patterns of mortality in Massachusetts. Zierler S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:275–9
Cancer mortality in Italy: temporal trends and geographical distribution. La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1425–9
Does radiation exposure produce a protective effect among radiologists? Matanoski GM, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):637–43
Cancer mortality in the Republic of San Marino. Conti EM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):420–3
Survivorship differences in geographical comparisons of cancer mortality: an urban–rural analysis. Horner RD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):184–9
Selenium status and chronic disease mortality: Dutch epidemiological findings. Kok FJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):329–32
Alcohol and mortality: a cohort study of male Japanese physicians. Kono S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):527–32
Occupation, social class and male cancer mortality in New Zealand, 1974–78. Pearce NE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):456–62
Cancer mortality in psychiatric patients: the Iowa Record-linkage Study. Black DW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):189–97
Death in a haematology/oncology unit: an analysis of 251 cases. Davies M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):117–9
Interhospital differences in cancer survival. Mettlin CJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):157–64
Survey of the prognosis for dermatomyositis, with special reference to its association with malignancy and pulmonary fibrosis. Hidano A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 13(4):233–41
Retrospective cohort mortality study of dry cleaner workers using perchloroethylene. Brown DP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):535–41
Correlation between natural radiation exposure and cancer mortality in Japan (I). Noguchi K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;27(2):191–212
General Accounting Office report on cancer survival statistics raises NCI hackles [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2692–3
Serum cholesterol levels and cancer mortality in 361,662 men screened for the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Sherwin RW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):943–8
Proportionate mortality study of workers in the grain industry. Alavanja MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):247–52
Birth weight and childhood cancer deaths. Eisenberg DE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1095–100
Use of the National Death Index in cancer studies. Patterson BH, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):877–81
Estimation of the number of cancer survivors according to site in Japan. Hanai A. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun; 78(6):537–46
Where patients with cancer die in South Australia. Roder D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):11–3
The quality of occupational data recorded from the face sheet of Minnesota hospital medical records. Olsen GW, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Feb;70(2):88–91
4,000 Chernobyl deaths? [news] **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18; 325(6105):569
US cancer treatment gains called into question [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):729
Ecological risk factors for mortality from major malignant neoplasms by age and sex. Murata K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;41(4):752–63
Cancer mortality rates and trends for whites and non-whites in Ohio: 1956–1983. Namboodiri KK. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):748–57
Reliability of death certifications for different types of cancer. An autopsy survey. Mollo F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):442–7
Decline of U.S. cancer mortality rates: expert estimates of past underreporting. Gori GB, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):261–73
Problems over death certificates [letter] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):438
Comparison of mortality rates for cancer in black adults—1970 v. 1980. Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):469–71
Occurrence of cancer in socioeconomic groups in Sweden. An analysis based on the Swedish Cancer Environment Registry. Vågerö D, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986; 14(3):151–60
Exposure to formaldehyde and cancer mortality in a cohort of workers producing resins. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):461–8
Cancer mortality of an Italian cohort of workers in man-made glass-fiber production. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:65–71
Additional follow-up of cancer mortality among workers in a thermoelectric power plant [letter] Cammarano G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):631–2
Mortality of workers in a German rock-wool factory—a second look with extended follow-up. Claude J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:53–60
Mortality of workers exposed to styrene in the manufacture of glass-reinforced plastics. Coggon D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):94–9
Mortality of workers exposed to 2 methyl-4 chlorophenoxyacetic acid. Coggon D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):448–54
Mortality experience in a polyamide–polyester factory. Hours M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct; 12(5):455–60
Cancer mortality of granite workers. Koskela RS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):26–31
Mortality among production workers in pulp and paper mills. Robinson CF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):552–60
Mortality in two cohorts of welders exposed to high- and low-levels of hexavalent chromium. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):247–51
Mortality and cancer risk among workers exposed to man-made mineral fibers in Finland. Teppo L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:61–4
Mortality and cancer incidence in the man-made mineral fiber industry in Sweden. Westerholm P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:78–84
Drinking water and cancer mortality. Clark RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Sep;53(3):153–72
Lung cancer and indoor air pollution in Xuan Wei, China. Mumford JL, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):217–20
Cancer mortality in the Federal Capital of Malaysia. Lim HH. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):512–8
Geographical patterns of cancer mortality in China. Lam NS. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):241–7
Variations in mortality from cancer. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1986 Jan–Mar;67(1):22–7
Increasing trends in some cancers in older Americans: fact or artifact? Davis DL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Jul; 2(1):127–44
Preliminary results of a geographic correlation study on G6PD deficiency and cancer. Cocco P, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):106–8
The probability of cancer death in Italian males and females. Decarli A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):91–7
[Insurability following cancer] Genser N. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Sep 1;38(5):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Internal medicine oncology and life insurance medicine] Sauer H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):97–8 (Ger)
[A population-based cancer register. Status and perspectives in West Germany] Neumann G. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 20; 82(6):247–54 (Ger)
[Cooperative documentation of neoplasms in childhood. Assessment of over 6,000 new illnesses in West Germany since 1980] Michaelis J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):427–31 (Ger)
[Occupation-related cancer rates in females] Funke U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Oct;48(10):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoking habits, life expectancy and cause of death] Tetzner W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cancer register and notification responsibility] Berndt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life expectancy deficit (LED). A criterion for evaluating the course of malignant tumors. A statistical survey based on 70,231 malignant diseases with special reference to cases with spinal metastases] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulation study of age-specific mortality rate from cancer] Okada M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar; 25(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of classic actuarial method with maximum likelihood methods for estimation of cumulative survival rate] Maetani S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The risk of death from malignant tumors is dependent on the amount of exposure to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of 5-year survival of patients with malignant neoplasms living in urban and rural areas 1978–1979] Pawlega J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mortality in Poland in relation to other European countries] Brzeziński ZJ. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(2):224–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cancer mortality among Finnish workers with silicosis] Kurppa K, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new family of distributions for the parametric analysis of data on the life expectancy of tumor carriers] Kamynina TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):23–8 (Rus)
[Methodologic aspects of the evaluation of the activities of cancer services (comparison of mortality indices)] Merabishvili VM. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):20–6 (Rus)
[Cancer mortality among the population of a large city] Poliakov IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):24–30 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic aspects of the incidence of malignant tumors in Slovakia. The position and structure of mortality statistics in malignant tumors] Pleško I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):62–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Epidemiology of cancer in the city of Rosario] Poletto L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Main epidemiologic features of cancer mortality in Mexico] Verduzco Solís C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct; 28(5):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

The philosophy of terminal cancer care. Saunders C. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):151–4
Nursing diagnosis for oncology nursing practice. Herberth L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Feb;10(1):41–51
Summer specialty camps: an overlooked site for student nurses' clinical placement. Nash DJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar; 26(3):126–7
[Nursing service for relieving the suffering of cancer patients] Bao WJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):357–8 (Chi)
[Nursing care of the tumor patient during radiation therapy] Chen GW. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 21(5):208–9 (Chi)
[Nursing care of cancers treated by hematoporphyrin laser therapy] Su YM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 21(9):394–5 (Chi)
[Care of dying cancer patients in their own homes. Experiences of 6 years in a general practice with intensive participation in the care of dying patients in their own homes] Ostergaard I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24; 148(48):3243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Role of the nurse in the improvement of the quality of life of cancer patients] Jomain C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(6):694–5 (Fre)
[Home care for patients with terminal cancer. 1 year's material from Bergen] Mella O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30;107(15):1361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

Trends in cancer incidence in the Nordic countries. A collaborative study of the five Nordic Cancer Registries. Hakulinen T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 288:1–151
The role of ascorbic acid in carcinogenesis. Glatthaar BE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:357–77
The role of calcium, magnesium, and zinc in carcinogenesis. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:497–515
Studies of nutrients and their relationship to cancer in the multiethnic population of Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:35–43
Selenium, vitamin E, fiber, and the incidence of human cancer: an epidemiologic perspective. Willett WC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:27–34
Physical activity and incidence of cancer in diverse populations: a preliminary report. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):312–7
Occupational exercise and risk of cancer. Vena JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):318–27
Incidence, prevalence, and evidence. Scientific problems in epidemiologic statistics for the occurrence of cancer. Feinstein AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):113–23
The Immunodeficiency Cancer Registry. A research resource. Filipovich AH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):183–4
On disease clustering [letter] Bender AP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):742
Investigation of occupational cancer clusters: theory and practice. Schulte PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan; 77(1):52–6
Malignant neoplasms in Jordanian children. Amr SS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):161–6
A register-epidemiology study on cancer among Swedish printing industry workers. Malker HS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):73–82
Surgical disease in East Africa. Presidential address. McDermott WV. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):397–402
Cancer incidence in Greenland. Nielsen NH. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;43:1–168
Occurrence of cancer in women in the meat industry. Johnson ES, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):597–604
Cancer clusters. Garfinkel L. **CA** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):20–5
Cancer statistics. 1986. Silverberg E. **CA** 1986 Jan–Feb; 36(1):9–25
Cancer statistics, 1987. Silverberg E, et al. **CA** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):2–19
Cancer incidence in hypertensives. Buck C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1386–90
Cancer among Haitians in Florida. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):184–8
Childhood cancer in the Denver metropolitan area 1976–1983. Savitz DA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15; 59(8):1539–42
The prevalence of cancer—Connecticut, January 1, 1982. Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun; 51(6):383–4
Malignant diseases of childhood seen at the University of

Nigeria Teaching Hospital (UNTH), Enugu, Nigeria. Agugua NE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):717–23

Environment and cancer in China—with special reference to Shanghai. Rukang F. **Geogr Med** 1986;16:11–26

Cancer risk on the island of Hawaii, 1973–1982. LeMarchand L, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Aug;45(8):254–6

Environmental radiation and cancer in India. Nambi KS, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May;52(5):653–7

The association between cigarette smoking and age at cancer diagnosis. Michalek AM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug; 59(4):631–9

Cancer occurrence in developing countries. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(75):1–339

Epidemiological studies of anticancer drug carcinogenicity. Kaldor JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):189–201

Directory of on-going research in cancer epidemiology. 1986. Muir CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(80):1–805

Overview of cancer time–trend studies in relation to changes in cigarette manufacture. Peto R. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (74):211–26 (24 ref.)

Pattern of neoplasms in children. Banerjee CK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):93–7

A large scale cohort study on cancer risks by diet—with special reference to the risk reducing effects of green–yellow vegetable consumption. Hirayama T. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:41–53 (13 ref.)

Reported herpes–virus–infection, fever and cancer incidence in a prospective study. Grossarth–Maticek R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(10):967–76

Ten years of screening for cancer in a family practice. Berner JS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):249–52

Tumor registries: measureable advantages. Phillips TW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov;75(11):684–5

Feasibility study of a statewide pathology–based cancer surveillance system in Minnesota. I. Information characteristics. Bender AP, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb; 11(1):25–44

Increased cancer risks in blacks: a look at the factors. Bang KM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):383–8

Cancer incidence and mortality in the Du Pont Company: an update. O'Berg MT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar; 29(3):245–52

Investigation of a cancer cluster in a rural South Carolina area. Macera CA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Mar; 83(3):107–10

Leads from the MMWR. The prevalence of cancer—Connecticut, January 1, 1982. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2272–3

Cancer risk–assessment models: anticipated contributions from biochemical epidemiology. Alavanja M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):633–43

Cancer patterns among Koreans in Japan, Koreans in Korea and Japanese in Japan in relation to life style factors. Ubukata T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):437–46

Cancer near nuclear installations [letter] Beral V. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):556

Cancer near nuclear installations [letter] Cook–Mozaffari P. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):855–6

Chernobyl and cancer epidemiology [letter] Russell Jones R. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):856

Serum cholesterol and cancer in the NHANES I epidemiologic followup study. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Schatzkin A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):298–301

The prevalence of cancer—Connecticut, January 1, 1982. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 10;36(13):205–7

The prevalence of cancer. Estimates based on the Connecticut Tumor Registry. Feldman AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1394–7

Medical research. Are we losing the war on cancer? [news] Cohen MM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):488–9

Cancer in Papua New Guinea, 1985. Wallington M. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Dec;29(4):333–6

The Rorschach Interaction Scale as a potential predictor of cancer. Graves PL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 48(8):549–63

A method for estimating lifetime cancer risks from limited epidemiologic data. Enterline PE. **Risk Anal** 1987 Mar; 7(1):91–6

Tropical pathology. Isaacson C. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; Suppl:30–1

Cancer in Israel [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):65–6

Contributions to the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) study on mortality and cancer incidence among man–made mineral fiber production workers. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:5–93

Incidence of cancer in the mineral–wool producing industry in Norway. Andersen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:72–7

Mortality and incidence of cancer among Swedish rubber workers, 1952–1981. Gustavsson P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):538–44

Mortality and cancer morbidity among workers in a chemical factory. Hagmar L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):545–51

Cancer incidence of workers in the Finnish pulp and paper industry. Jäppinen P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):197–202

Cancers of affluence: positive social class gradient and rising incidence trend in some cancer forms. Rimpelä AH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):601–6

Models for temporal variation in cancer rates. I: Age–period and age–cohort models. Clayton D, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):449–67

Models for temporal variation in cancer rates. II: Age–period–cohort models. Clayton D, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):469–81

The changing face of cancer epidemiology. Wahrendorf J. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):547–53

Occupational cancer epidemiology. O'Berg MT. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):61–9 (8 ref.)

A standardized benchmark approach to the use of cancer epidemiology data for risk assessment. Smith AH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Dec;1(4):205–12

Cancer mortality, incidence, and patient survival among American women. Devesa SS. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):7–22

A commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Connecticut Tumor Registry. Selected papers from the Yale Symposium on Cancer Epidemiology Today and the International Agency for Cancer Research Symposium on Cancer Registries and Multiple Primary Tumors. December 9–12, 1985. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 59(5):473–566

[Cancer epidemiology in Denmark. Cancer statistics no. 17] Prener A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19;149(4):251–5 **(Dan)**

[Precision of data in the Quebec tumor registry: 1971–1980 analysis] Ghadirian P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Apr; 116(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach in childhood tumors] Dominici C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31;118(4):277–83 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of extrapolating data in tumor registries. An instrument for a deeper knowledge of epidemiology] Cappelluti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 15;78(11):775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer epidemiology in Japan] Tominaga S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2219–27 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of malignant neoplasms in patients with multiple sclerosis] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of benign neoplasms] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oncologic diseases of the inhabitants of Nigeria] Ebigbo PO, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Cancer in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(3):16–21 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors in the population of the city of Kiev (morbidity dynamics 1966–1980 and the prognosis for 1990)] Guslitser LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):20–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of major parameters of cancer prevalence] Merabishvili VM. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):11–6 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the evaluation of oncological service performance (assessment of the reliability of cancer registries)] Merabishvili VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(12):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Current levels and trends in the total incidence and mortality of malignant tumors in Czechoslovakia] Plesko I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 28;125(48):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The hospital cancer registry. A study of the cases registered in 1977] Carda Aparici P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(3):411–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Positive effusion cytology as the initial presentation of malignancy. Monte SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 31(4):448–52

Immunoperoxidase staining of fine needle aspiration specimens previously stained by the Papanicolaou technique. Travis WD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 31(4):517–20

Distribution pattern of concanavalin A on carcinoma cells, histiocytes and mesothelial cells from effusions. Lubiński J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):99–103

The cytologic diagnosis of malignant neoplasms in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Sears D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):85–97

Cellular reaction of the stroma in carcinomas. Pastrňák A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:187–96

The relationship between the vitamin D system and cancer. DeLuca HF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:413–29

Pathological tissue changes following intraoperative radiotherapy. Sindelar WF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):504–9

Immunohistologic localization of corticotrophin–releasing hormone in human tumors. Asa SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):327–33

Proceedings of the Arthur Purdy Stout Society Centennial Symposium on Neoplasia. March 1985. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:1–111

Dr. Arthur Purdy Stout's bibliography, 1951–1964. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:108–11

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Advances in Morphometry and Ploidy Determination. Washington, D.C., September 18–21, 1985. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):79–187

Algorithm for DNA–cytophotometric diagnosis and grading of malignancy [letter] Böcking A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):363

Application of morphometry in tumor pathology. Collan Y, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):79–88 (60 ref.)

Statistical methods for the practical clinical application of morphometric measurements. Gamel JW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):30–8

Fluorescence flow cytometry and immunology applied to cancer. Wunderlich J. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May; 9(2):133–7 (20 ref.)

Primary human tumor cells and continuous cell lines differ in clonal growth in soft agar. Katoh A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):381–3

Interferons inhibit chemotaxis of transformed cells and their invasion of a reconstituted basement membrane. Melchiori A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):475–9

Height at diagnosis of malignancies. Pui CH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):495–9

Malignant pleural effusions. A clinical cytopathologic study. Irani DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1133–6

Synaptophysin and neurofilament proteins as markers for neuroendocrine tumors. Miettinen M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):813–8

Persistent organ damage and cancer production in rats and mice. Grasso P. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:75–83

In vitro immunohistochemical localization of S–phase cells by a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Risio M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):469–77

Oncogenes and the control of cell growth: fitting together the pieces of the puzzle. Vandenbunder B. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct–Nov;68(10–11):1149–52 (14 ref.)

Analysis of development and differentiation with tumour cell glycoproteins. Koch G, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov; 3(5):196–9

Diversification and progression of malignant tumors. Nicolson GL, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 May;6(5):204–8

B–cell colony growth of malignant and normal B–cells. Kluin–Nelemans JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr; 55(4):397–405

Periungual and subungual arteriovenous tumours. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):361–6

Symptom duration and survival. Mould RF. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):1028–9

Cancer chemotherapy: optimal control using the Verhulst–Pearl equation. Swan GW. **Bull Math Biol** 1986; 48(3–4):381–404

Histopathologic cancers in the Commonwealth of Dominica. Brathwaite AF. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986; 20(3):267–75

Prophasing: what's in a name? [editorial] Sandberg AA. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):181–3

Tumor cell surface carbohydrate and the metastatic phenotype. Dennis JW, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987; 5(3):185–204 (102 ref.)

Influence of gangliosides on primary and metastatic neoplastic growth in human and murine cells. Alessandri G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4243–7

Direct antiproliferative effects of recombinant human interferon–alpha B/D hybrids on human tumor cell lines. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2020–7

Tumor cell instability, diversification, and progression to the metastatic phenotype: from oncogene to oncofetal expression. Nicolson GL. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1473–87 (193 ref.)

Molecules involved in proliferation of normal and cancer cells: presidential address. Pardee AB. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1488–91 (28 ref.)

Cell differentiation and bypassing of genetic defects in the suppression of malignancy. Sachs L. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):1981–6 (86 ref.)

Biological effect of epidermal growth factor on the in vitro growth of human tumors. Singletary SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):403–6

Effects of monoclonal anti–transferrin receptor antibodies on in vitro growth of human solid tumor cells. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2040–4

The role of cAMP in regulating tumour cell growth. Gottesman MM, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):291–308

Sarcoid reactions in malignant tumours. Brincker H. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Sep;13(3):147–56 (69 ref.)

Minimal residual neoplastic disease—concept, pathogenesis, and supplementary therapeutic possibilities. Prindull G. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Sep;13(3):177–94 (216 ref.)

Quantitative correlation of neutral red dye uptake with cell number in human cancer cell cultures. Fiennes AG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May;11(5):373–8

Values of growth fraction and cell loss factor of sixty–five tumours re–examined. Knolle H. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep;19(5):503–9

Biochemical mechanisms of tumor invasion and metastases. Liotta LA. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):190–9

Role of growth factors and their receptors in the control of normal cell proliferation and cancer. Wahl MI, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):130–9 (66 ref.)

The myoepithelial cell: embryology, function, and proliferative aspects. Raubenheimer EJ. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(2):161–93 (237 ref.)

The biology of cancer metastasis and implications for therapy. Fidler IJ, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1987 Mar; 24(3):129–209

Intraoperative cytology of tumors. Szczepanik E.

Diagn Cytopathol 1986 Sep;2(3):236–40

N,N'-disubstituted L-isoglutamines as novel cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Khalid M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:57–60

Tissue culture and animal toxicity studies of antineoplaston A5. Lee SS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:31–5

In vitro cancer growth inhibition and animal toxicity studies of antineoplaston A3. Lee SS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:13–6

The change in aggressiveness of neoplasms with age. Ershler WB. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):99–103

On the normality of growth dynamics of neoplasms in vivo: a data base analysis. Skehan P. **Growth** 1986 Winter; 50(4):496–515

Melanocytic colonization of tumours [letter] Burnett RA. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1101

What is apoptosis? Wyllie AH. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep; 10(9):995–8

Intracellular adenosine triphosphate as a measure of human tumor cell viability and drug modulated growth. Ahmann FR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):474–80

Value of imprint cytology in the diagnosis of common malignant tumors. Bhalla S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):24–35

The biological foundation of the Gompertz model. Xu XL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):35–9

Tumor type–specific differences in cell–substrate adhesion among human tumor cell lines. Varani J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):397–403

The human tumor clonogenic assay as a model system in cell biology. Hamburger AW. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 May; 5(2):89–107 (74 ref.)

Biphasic effect of vanadium salts on in vitro tumor colony growth. Hanauske U, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Mar; 5(2):170–8

Radiosensitization of primary human tumor cell cultures by N–methylformamide. Arundel C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):753–7

Isoelectric equilibrium properties of normal and malignant cells and biological macromolecules. Sherbet GV, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;102:29–52 (111 ref.)

Transforming growth factors and histopathologic interpretation. Stenn KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):161–3

Current techniques in diagnostic pathology. Fine needle aspiration biopsy. Rupp M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;76(12):686–8

Human hybrid tumor cells: observations on their production and clinical effects. McCune CS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr;6(2):130–40

Does in vitro colony formation and chemosensitivity relate to DNA ploidy and S–phase fractions? Flentje D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):87–90

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Tumor progression and metastasis. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987; 11D:77–122

Tumor growth curve [letter] Weiss W. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):562, 564

Why tumors grow more slowly in old people. Ershler WB. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):837–9 (29 ref.)

Body cell mass in cancer–bearing and anorexic patients. Moley JF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):219–22

The inhibition of neoplastic cell proliferation with human natural tumor necrosis factor. Nobuhara M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):193–201

Establishment of primary cell cultures: experiences with 155 cell strains. Dietel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1; 65(11):507–12

A stromal role in epithelial metaplasias? [letter] Beresford WA. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):925

A conceptual model of cell division in neoplasia. Jenkin B. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Feb;22(2):187–93

The metabolic behaviour of the cellular populations in the pleural or peritoneal effusions from patients with malignant diseases. Mihăilescu E, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep; 24(3):227–33

Measurement of effect of interferons on cloning efficiency of primary tumor cells in culture. Salmon SE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:635–42

Intrapleural tetracycline in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Dunkel TB. **Minn Med** 1986 Dec;69(12):717–9, 725

Inhibition of tumor invasion by tissue–derived proteinase inhibitors. Kuettner KE, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986; (27):171–82

Tumors: wounds that do not heal. Similarities between tumor stroma generation and wound healing. Dvorak HF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1650–9 (73 ref.)

Multiple–drug resistance in human cancer. Pastan I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1388–93 (38 ref.)

Cytokine–induced pseudopodial protrusion is coupled to tumour cell migration. Guirguis R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):261–3

Fruits, nuts and centimeters. Perelman H. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jun;72(6):196–7

Current status and new developments regarding in vitro chemotherapy sensitivity testing. Lieber MM. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):1932–5

Proliferative activity of human solid tumors evaluated by thymidine labeling index and primer–dependent alpha–DNA polymerase. Alama A, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(6):385–9

What's new in receptor mediated growth promotion of normal and malignant cells? Dietel M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):431–42 (115 ref.)

What's going on in the cancer patient? Woodruff MF. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):175–80

Neoplasia in infancy and childhood. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;9:1–248

The contribution of tissue culture to the study of solid tumors of childhood. DeClerck YA, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;9:214–43 (141 ref.)

Suppression of tumor growth by senescence in virally transformed human fibroblasts. O'Brien W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8659–63

In vivo–like drug responses of human tumors growing in three–dimensional gel–supported primary culture. Vescio RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5029–33

Differences in the X–ray sensitivity of cells in different regions of the sandwich, a diffusion–limited system for cell growth. Hlatky L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct;108(1):62–73

Role of iron in the proliferation of the established human tumor cell lines U–937 and K–562: effects of suramin and a lipophilic iron chelator (PIH). Forsbeck K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):429–37

Availability of human tissues for research in cancer [letter] Clausen KP, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):10–1

Tumor biology and oncology. Osieka R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;34 Spec No 2:110–4 (26 ref.)

[The application of diagnostic TEM in the pathologic diagnosis of biopsy cases] Chen RS. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of aspiration cytology for the diagnosis of malignant tumors (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Mar 21;131(12):512)] Blonk DI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):269–73 **(Dut)**

[Value of immunocytochemical technics applied to products of cytopuncture in the cytodiagnosis of tumors and metastases] Anthonioz P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clonogenic growth of tumor cells in vitro] Rubbia L, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of slide seminars] **Union Med Can** 1986 May; 115(5):306–12 **(Fre)**

[Intermediate filaments and significance of their immunohistochemical detection in the anatomopathological diagnosis] Bergeron C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Sep; 115(9):636–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scientific and artistic synoptic endeavors in the field of morphology] Miczbán I. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histology of solid tumors and its significance for therapy] Harms D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul; 135(7):431–6 **(Ger)**

[Individuality of malignant neoplasms] Leder LD. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):624–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology of bone marrow metastases of malignant tumors] Bán A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reports from the 70th meeting of the German Society for Pathology (West Germany). 20–24 May 1986, Heidelberg. Abstracts] **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):94–113 **(Ger)**

[Importance of intraoperative histopathologic diagnosis in oncologic surgery] Lorenzi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pigmentations and melanotic lesions in unusual sites] Romanelli R, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct; 77(1051):567–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological findings determining disease–free survival rate] Masuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors at the cellular level in the treatment of cancer] Sasaki T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A molecular basis for multidrug–resistance and reversal of resistance with human malignant cells] Akiyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2617–25 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterizing cancers in elderly patients] Oota K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of filipin, a polyene antibiotic, on human tumor cell killing in vitro by peplomycin] Urade M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on subrenal capsule assay for predicting individual tumor chemosensitivity] Nishiyama M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 88(2):152–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinico–pathological study of aged patients with malignancy—based on consecutive autopsy cases, 70–years–old or over] Imamura T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro purification of autologous bone marrow for removal of neoplastic and leukemic cells] Sulek K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):154–60 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary studies of the effect of various hematoporphyrin derivatives on neoplastic cells] Sokolska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):745–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation exposure of the patient and personnel during punctures controlled by roentgenotelevision and computed tomography] Blokhina NG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal nature of certain forms of cancer] Abramov MG. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium selenite on tumor cells in culture] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):77–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological indices for the differential diagnosis and prognosis of the course of a series of malignant tumors] Petrovichev NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic phenomenon of the heterogenicity of cancer cell populations and its clinicopathologic implications] Vera–Román JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 21;88(7):281–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subcutaneously implanted injection system for epidural administration. Andersen HB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):473–6

Trying to explain nausea in advanced cancer. Bruera E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):362

Cervical epidural implantable narcotic delivery systems in the management of upper body cancer pain. Waldman SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):780–2

Alterations in nutrient intake and utilization caused by disease. Hoerr RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:124–31 (51 ref.)

Cancer–associated alteration of circadian rhythms in carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in humans. Focan C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1137–44

Quantitative sensory testing demonstrates that subclinical sensory neuropathy is prevalent in patients with cancer. Lipton RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):944–6

Biologic control of cancer. The James Ewing lecture. Baker HW. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1237–41

A new permanent exteriorized epidural catheter for narcotic self–administration to control cancer pain. DuPen SL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):986–93

Importance of critical metabolites and cellular interactions in the biology of microregions of tumors. Sutherland RM. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1668–80

Ectopic hormone syndromes. Kohler PC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(6):543–54 (116 ref.)

Neurological consultation in the management of patients with systemic cancer admitted to a community hospital. Portenoy RK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(4):293–6

Antibacterial therapy in patients with malignancies. Mayer KH, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;5(3):271–93 (157 ref.)

Incidence and characteristics of pain in a sample of hospitalized cancer patients. Donovan MI, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr;10(2):85–92

Patient symptoms and family coping. Predictors of hospice utilization patterns. Hays JC. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec; 9(6):317–25

Fever patterns in the neutropenic patient. Henschel L. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Dec;8(6):301–5

Optimal pain control in elderly cancer patients. Portenoy RK. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):33–6, 39–40, 44

Cancer pain treatment with a simple custom–built portable waterproof microautoinjector. Yamada Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):275–8

Tumor–cell–induced platelet aggregation is a glycoprotein–dependent and lipoxygenase–associated process. Bastida E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15; 39(6):760–3

Advances in nutrition care of children with neoplastic diseases: a review of treatment, research, and application. Rickard KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1666–76

Analgesic effect of alprazolam in patients with chronic, organic pain of malignant origin. Fernandez F, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):167–9

Multidisciplinary pain policy model: the Wisconsin initiative. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):83, 125

Pain control in advanced cancer: pharmacological methods. Hanks GW, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):276–81

The hypercalcemia of malignancy [clinical conference] Mundy GR. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):142–55

Antidepressants increase bioavailability of morphine in cancer patients [letter] Ventafridda V, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1204

Macrophage procoagulant factors—mediators of inflammatory and neoplastic tissue lesions. Helin H. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):167–76 (103 ref.)

Anatomy, physiology, and neuropharmacology of cancer pain. Payne R. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):153–67 (100 ref.)

Structural and functional aspects of tumor cell sialomucins. Carraway KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec; 72(1–2):109–20

Advances in control of cancer pain. McGuire DB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):677–90 (101 ref.)

The prevalence of pain in a pediatric and young adult cancer population. Miser AW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):73–83
Intraventricular morphine administration for control of chronic cancer pain. Obbens EA, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan; 28(1):61–8
Treatment of pain in cancer patients by intrathecal administration of dynorphin. Wen HL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):191–3
Serum T3 and rT3 levels in cancer patients with and without weight loss [letter] Al-Saadi AS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):177–8
Intrathecal opiates for chronic pain in cancer patients. González Navarro A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(4):639–49
Oral morphine for pain control in cancer patients [letter] Sinoff C. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):159
Activation of malignant B-lymphocytes: pathophysiologic and clinical importance. Robert KH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):363–70
Assessment of nutritional status in the oncologic patient. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 66(6):1077–90 (42 ref.)
Body compositional changes in cancer patients. Lundholm KG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):1013–23 (37 ref.)
Value of nutritional support in adult cancer patients. Rumley TO Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1177–95 (41 ref.)
Effects of retinoic acid on lipolytic activity of tumor cells. Devereux DF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):277–82
Adjuvant pain treatment in cancer: a case for psychopharmacology. Fernandez F, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):60–5
A practical approach to improving pain control in cancer patients. Brigden ML, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May; 146(5):580–4
[Epidural or intrathecal administration of opiates for cancer pain] Delhaas EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):663–5 **(Dut)**
[Can the quality and duration of life be integrated? Proposal for a new criterion for decision] Asselain B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The control of pain] Vanier T. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results and complications of alcohol block of the celiac ganglia] Negretti E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):141–3 **(Fre)**
[Refractory cancer pain. Subarachnoid or epidural administration of morphine] Chauvin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphine by the rectal route in chronic pain in cancer patients (letter)] Lakdja F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4; 15(33):1684 **(Fre)**
[Chronic refractory pain in cancer patients. Value of the spinal injection of lysine acetylsalicylate. 60 cases] Pellerin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proliferative diseases as disorders of intercellular communication: the role of chalones] Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:101–31 **(Ger)**
[Technic of subcutaneous tunneling of the epidural catheter] Tschirner M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of pain in pediatric oncology] Pothmann R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 198(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results reported. A secure position on the palette of strong opioids] **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):18–9 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cancer pain has a special place. Basic principles of pain therapy in tumor patients] Aulbert E. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):15–7 **(Ger)**
[Pain and pain measurement] Bromm B. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):14–5 **(Ger)**
[Help for pain in cancer patients. Pain—an interdisciplinary challenge] Doenicke A. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18; 1(1):3 **(Ger)**
[Dying as an interpersonal event. Removing fear—ameliorating pain—living the time left] Eisner M. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):4–5 **(Ger)**
[The nociceptive system is modified. Analgesics and "non-analgesics"] Jurna J. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18; 1(1):6–8 **(Ger)**
[Usually multiple dosage. Oral morphine: clinical questions] Kossmann B. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):11–2 **(Ger)**
[Tumor necrosis factor] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Dec; 9(12):362–3 **(Ger)**
[Iron and iron-binding proteins in inflammation and tumors] Fereberger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;79:1–18 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional status and small intestine absorption] Weiner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 1;41(23):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous epidural morphine administration in long-term analgesic therapy of tumor patients] Embey-Isztin D. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 21;127(38):2295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Apropos of the cutaneous neo-angiogenesis induced by tumors (letter)] Lotti T. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):309 **(Ita)**
[Epidural and intraventricular morphine therapy in the treatment of cancer pain] Caputi CA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Administration of opiates by subarachnoid approach. A complementary technic for use in the treatment of chronic cancer pain] Orlandini G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov; 52(11):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Buprenorphine in cancer pain: cross comparison with pentazocine] De Conno F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiotherapy as symptomatic treatment] Akanuma A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:479–84 **(Jpn)**
[IFGA in pain of patients with neoplasms in the terminal phase (letter)] Cotti QF. **AMB** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(9–10):184 **(Por)**
[Differences in reactions of the brain bioelectric activity to voluntary hyperventilation in patients with malignant and benign neoplasms] Davydova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(4):1016–21 **(Rus)**
[Adenylate cyclase complex, lipids and the regulation of the hormonal sensitivity of tumor tissue] Bershtein LM. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):3–12 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Melatonin and tumor growth] Kvetnoĭ IM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):11–5 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in hormonal-mediatory and immunological indices during anesthesia in cancer patients] Lian NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lumbar intrathecal administration of morphine in the treatment of advanced cancer pain] Rodríguez Hernández JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 33(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diet and cancer—what are the links? Irwin M. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1086, 1088
Carcinogens and anticarcinogens. Ames BN. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:7–35 (228 ref.)
Carcinogenic and other protective effects of dithiolthiones. Bueding E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:483–9
Glutathione transferases and carcinogenesis. Ketterer B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:103–26
Inhibitors of mutagenesis and their relevance to carcinogenesis. Ramel C. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:511–7
Dietary promoters and antipromoters. Wargovich MJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:409–20
Retinoids and cancer. Hicks RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):939–42
Oncologists have lost a battle against cancer; biomedicine has not lost the war. Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(10):370–1
Dietary antioxidants and cancer. Milner JA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jun;78(6):261–3
CAN*TROL: a computer model for designing national cancer control strategies. Eddy DM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):323–32
The use of quantitative methods in planning national cancer control programmes. A WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(5):683–93
Secondary prevention of cancer: an overview. Eddy DM. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(3):421–9 (43 ref.)
Public education in cancer prevention. Van Parijs LG. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(6):917–27
Screening the "well elderly" [letter]Miller CB. **CA** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):318–9
Chemoprevention of mutation and cancer. Papers of a symposium of the Canadian Federation of Biological Sciences. Guelph, Ontario, Canada, June 16, 1986. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):459–87
Plant phenolics as inhibitors of mutational and precarcinogenic events. Newmark HL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):461–6 (48 ref.)
Use of intermediate endpoints in quantitating the response of precancerous lesions to chemopreventive agents. Rosin MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):483–7 (33 ref.)
Clinical trials in cancer prevention. DeWys WD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1954–62
Vitamin A, carotenoids, and retinoids. Hennekens CH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1837–41
Dietary considerations for risk reduction. Palmer S. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1949–53
The role of diet and nutrition in cancer. Weinhouse S. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1791–4
Developments in preventive oncology: risk assessment, diagnosis, and prognosis. Part 6. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(5–6):321–451
Developments in preventive oncology: risk assessment, diagnosis, and prognosis. Part 5. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(3–4):153–319
An Italian program of information and education on cancer prevention and the hazards of smoking: a 3-year report. Arciti C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):421–7
Strategies for prevention: role of voluntary and community organizations in implementation. Englund A. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):413–5
Cancer care for the elderly. A need for emphasis [editorial] Ash CR. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):229
An agenda for cancer prevention in nursing practice. Love RR, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Dec;8(6):329–38
Rationale and strategies for chemoprevention of cancer in humans. Bertram JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):3012–31 (3031 ref.)
Nutrition in the prevention of neoplastic disease in the elderly. Guillem JG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):373–87 (85 ref.)
Smoking and other health-related behaviour among staff of a general hospital, a specialist cancer hospital and a medical research centre. Chilvers C, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):1–14
The impact of screening and eliminating preexisting cases on sample size requirements for cancer prevention trials. Patterson BH. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Jun;8(2):87–95
Screening for cancer: concepts and specific strategies [published erratum appears in Del Med J 1987 May;59(5):344] O'Donnell JF. **Del Med J** 1987 Feb; 59(2):81–94
Cancer precursors and their control by BCG. Rosenthal SR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):401–16
Synopsis of the first International Conference on Antimutagenesis and Anticarcinogenesis: mechanisms. Shankel DM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(1):87–103
The gatekeeping funnel: tracking a major PSA campaign from distribution through gatekeepers to target audience. Hammond SL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer; 14(2):153–66
Nakahara memorial lecture. Application of the mechanisms of nutritional carcinogenesis to the prevention of cancer. Weisburger JH. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:11–26 (76 ref.)
Vitamin A and selenium intake in relation to human cancer risk. Willett W. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:237–45 (46 ref.)
Planning diets to meet the National Research Council's guidelines for reducing cancer risk. Cleveland LE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):162–8
Vitamin A and cancer [letter] Olson JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1730–2, 1738, 1740
Occupational cancer prevention. Vainio H. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):403–12
Etiologic fraction in case-control studies for the evaluation of screening [letter] Sasco AJ. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):368
Performance of cancer screening in a university general internal medicine practice: comparison with the 1980 American Cancer Society Guidelines. McPhee SJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):275–81
Effect of a course in cancer prevention on students' attitudes and clinical behavior. Peters AS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):592–600
Selenium and cancer: meaning of serum selenium levels. Burk RF. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1584–6
Dietary fiber and cancer. Jacobs LR. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 117(7):1319–21
The National Cancer Institute's Cancer Prevention Research Program. DeWys WD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):902–5
Problems in notification and screening of workers at high risk of disease. Schulte PA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):951–7
Cancer prevention and control: from research through applications. Greenwald P, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):389–400
Vitamin A, beta-carotene, and the risk of cancer: a prospective study. Paganini-Hill A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep; 79(3):443–8
Molecular cancer epidemiology: a new tool in cancer prevention. Perera FP. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):887–98
Europe against cancer [letter] Einhorn J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1208–9
Biological effects of fish oils in relation to chronic diseases. Carroll KK. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):731–2
Carcinogens at work: scientific and regulatory aspects. Proceedings of the international conference. Roma, 13–14 June, 1985. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):323–479
Circular of May 14, 1985 on the prevention of occupational cancer of French Ministry of Labour, Employment and Vocational Training. Aubry M. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):379–82
Regulatory aspects of carcinogenic substances in the Netherlands. Balemans AW. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):399–401
Legislative problems in the control of carcinogens in the United Kingdom. Burgess CD. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):402–6
Legislation concerning carcinogens at work. The situation in Italy. Foà V, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):393–5
The work of the European Communities in the prevention of occupational cancer. Hunter WJ. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):418–27
Scientific and regulatory aspects of occupational cancer prevention in Poland. Indulski J, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):330–7
The European chemical industry's point of view. Jourdan L. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):434–8
Regulatory aspects of carcinogenic substances in the Federal Republic of Germany. Klein HA. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):383–6
Legal provisions in Portugal regarding the control of carcinogenic substances at work. Leandro D. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):407–11
Legislation in Belgium regarding the use of carcinogenic

substances. Lehoucq A. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):370-5
A contribution to the discussion on health checks for workers exposed to carcinogenic substances. Merler E. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):475-9
Opinion of the Economic and Social Committee on occupational cancer. Muhr G, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):428-33
Regulatory aspects of carcinogens at work in the Scandinavian countries. Norseth T. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug; 77(4):467-71
Occupational carcinogens: standards issued by the International Labour Organization. Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):449-56
Survey of the regulatory aspects of carcinogenic substances in Spain. Ramos ES. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):412-7
The approach used by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) to regulate occupational carcinogens. Rowland R. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug; 77(4):457-66
The viewpoint of the trade unions. Sapir M. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):439-44
More on progress against cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):752-4
Micronutrients and cancer prevention [editorial] Hennekens CH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1288-9
US cancer. Can NCI cut deaths in half? [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6-12;324(6092):9
Are we winning the war against cancer? [editorial] Rundles RW. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):69-71
Cancer control. Objectives for the nation: 1985-2000. Division of Cancer Prevention and Control. National Cancer Institute. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(2):1-93 (91 ref.)
Dietary guidelines for cancer prevention: the etiology of a confused debate. de Vet HC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986; 8(4):223-9
Micronutrient interactions in the prevention of cancer. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May;45(5):139-41
Key issues in nutrition. Disease prevention through adulthood and old age. Fahey PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):135-42
Vitamins and cancer prevention. How much do we know? Yamanaka WK. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):149-51, 153 (17 ref.)
A rationale for health promotion in cancer control. Cullen JW. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep;15(5):442-50
Potential responses to and impacts of epidemiological and experimental data on dietary fat and cancer. Dietary guidelines. O'Connor TP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 222:731-71 (90 ref.)
Cancer prevention, detection and survival--how hopeful is the outlook? Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21; 71(6):376-80 (70 ref.)
Preventing and fighting cancer in the Socialist Republic of Romania [published erratum appears in Sante Publique (Bucur) 1987 Jan-Mar;30(1):following 51] Trestioreanu A, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(4):289-328
Screening for cancer. Hakama M. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1986;37:17-25
Cancer control [letter] **Science** 1987 May 29; 236(4805):1049-50
Recollections on the war on cancer [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):843
Preventing cancer [editorial] Garfinkel L. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1986 Apr-Jun;67(2):13
Calibrated phase II clinical trials in oncology. Herson J, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):441-7
Regulators and workplace carcinogens. Yodaiken RE, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):197-206 (25 ref.)
Postulated cancer prevention diets. A guide to food selections. Chen MC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 66(5):931-45 (12 ref.)
Nutrition and cancer. Becker B. **Tex Med** 1986 Oct; 82(10):37-8
The complementary role of primary prevention, early detection, and therapy in our fight against cancer. Santi L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):213-20
Cancer control in the Commonwealth Caribbean. Recommendations for a regional approach. Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):145-8
Diet and cancer--should we change what we eat? [clinical conference] Desmond S. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):73-8
Emerging roles for cancer registries in cancer control. Greenwald P, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 59(5):561-6
[A European initiative in the campaign against cancer] Kroes R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6;131(23):1008-11 **(Dut)**
[Vitamin A: an indirect factor in the prevention of cancer] Malvy D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1087-9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of occupational carcinogens: perspectives opened by the evaluation of risks and preventive actions] Le Gales C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(6):387-99 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of a screening center] Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):131-3 **(Fre)**
[Chemoprevention of cancer--present status, problems and trends] Pötzsch J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(3):249-60 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and carcinogenesis] Kleeberg UR. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 13;82(3):110-4 **(Ger)**
[Cancer patients among one's circle of acquaintances--effect on participation in early cancer detection studies] Neuser J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Nov;48(11):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Screening in the early detection of malignant neoplasms--scientific principles, methods of evaluating success and practical consequences] Ebeling K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):521-8 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Early detection and follow-up of solid tumors] Jorke D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of the use of vitamins (A, E, C, D), folates and selenium in the chemoprevention and treatment of malignant tumors] Clerici M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):377-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems in preventing occupational neoplasms of chemical etiology] Indulski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):362-8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The Kokonov reaction as a screening test in targeted oncologic screening examinations] Gritsman Iula, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodologic recommendations as an oncologic aid for physicians in the general treatment system] Starinskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):52-5 **(Rus)**
[Role of risk factors in the primary prevention of oncologic diseases] Albina IIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):30-1 **(Rus)**
[Molecular-biological bases and outlook for vitamins in cancer prevention] Bukin YuV. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(11):35-49 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Approaches to the oncological component of annual mass screening] Potapov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):3-6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping with cancer pain [letter] Chaturvedi SK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):112
Social consequences of the cancer experience. Christ GH. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):84-8
Obstacles in the prevention of psychological sequelae in survivors of childhood cancer. Links PS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):132-40
Psychosocial issues in childhood cancer. An ecological framework for research. Michael BE, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):73-83 (93 ref.)
Muslim parents' perception of and attitude towards cancer. Bahakim HM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):22-6
A comparative trial of a MAOI, iproniazide, and a polycyclic agent, mianserine, for the search of the most rapidly and frequently active treatment of depressive syndromes in an oncology service. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):13-26
Talking about cancer: how much is too much? Slevin ML. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):56, 58-9
Presentation of information to cancer patients: a comparison of two centres in the UK and USA. Newall DJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):127-31
Ethics and cancer [letter] **CA** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):63-4
Art in the hospital: treating the mind as well as the body. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1198-9, 1202-4
Unmet psychological, social, and economic needs of persons with cancer in Pennsylvania. Houts PS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2355-61
The measurement of performance in childhood cancer patients. Lansky SB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1651-6
Cancer survival: psychosocial and public issues. Cella DF. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):59-67
An international survey of physician attitudes and practice in regard to revealing the diagnosis of cancer. Holland JC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):151-4
Informational needs of recently diagnosed cancer patients. A theoretical framework. Part I. Derdiarian A. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr;10(2):107-15
Attitude of patients living in Egypt about cancer and its treatment. Dodd MJ, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Oct; 8(5):278-84
Living with cancer. A patient education program. Fredette SL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):308-16
Implementation: we can weekend in the rural setting. Lane CA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Dec;8(6):323-8
The family cancer experience. Thorne S. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Oct;8(5):285-91
Cancer knowledge among elderly individuals. Weinrich SP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):301-7
Telling patients the diagnosis is cancer: a teaching module. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;19(4):302-4
Depression in cancer patients: an overview. Hsu J. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Aug;45(8):272-5, 290
Comparison of cancer patients' and professional nurses' perceptions of important nurse caring behaviors. Larson PJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):187-93
The quality of life: design and evaluation of a self-assessment instrument for use with cancer patients. Holmes S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(1):15-24
The needs of cancer patients--a perspective [editorial] Carney DD. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;156(6):ii-iii
A study of the needs of cancer patients and their relatives. Herity B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;156(6):172-81
Psychological adjustment of seriously ill children. Allen L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):708-12
Psychotherapy of patients with serious intercurrent medical illness (cancer). Druss RG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Oct;14(4):459-72
A brief POMS measure of distress for cancer patients. Cella DF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(10):939-42
Cancer patients' quality of life over the disease course: lessons from the real world. Mor V. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(6):535-44
Quality of life of cancer patients at different stages in the disease trajectory. Morris JN, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(6):545-56
Eliciting preferences for alternative drug therapies in oncology: influence of treatment outcome description, elicitation technique and treatment experience on preferences. O'Connor AM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(8):811-8
Psychology in cancer medicine: a perspective and overview. Derogatis LR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):632-8
Coping with a death from cancer. Koocher GP. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):623-31
Social support, support groups, and the cancer patient. Taylor SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct; 54(5):608-15
Psychosocial variables associated with the exceptional survival of patients with advanced malignant disease. Roud PC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):97-102
"Telling" the child with cancer: parental choices to share information with ill children. Chesler MA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):497-516
Ego identity development of adolescents with cancer. Gavaghan MP, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Jun; 12(2):203-13
Control-related coping strategies in pediatric oncology patients. Worchel FF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar; 12(1):25-38
Degree of life-threat and differential use of coping modes. Feifel H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):91-9
Emotional distress in terminal cancer: discussion paper. Cassidy S. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):717-20
Do psychological studies upset patients? [letter] Fallowfield LJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):59
Quality of life measurements in patients with malignant disease [editorial] Gold J. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):622
Facing cancer together. A volunteer program for small communities. Bouda DW. **Kans Med** 1987 May; 88(5):159-61, 173
The cancer patient with pain: psychiatric complications and their management. Massie MJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):243-58 (38 ref.)
A new approach to the psychological care of adolescents with cancer. Carr-Gregg M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):580, 582-3
Young persons with cancer [editorial] Halasz G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):557-8
Factors associated with psychological distress in cancer patients. Cassileth BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986; 14(5):251-4
New Zealand cancer patients and alternative medicine. Clinical Oncology Group. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25; 100(818):110-3
Reversible, narcotic-associated mental status impairment in patients with metastatic cancer. Leipzig RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):47-54
The psychosocial aspects of malignancy. Kriesel HT. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):271-80 (21 ref.)
Managing grief and bereavement. Paterson GW. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):403-15 (17 ref.)
Affiliation patterns among cancer patients. Rofé Y, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):419-24
Lay people's and health care personnel's perceptions of cancer, AIDS, cardiac, and diabetic patients. Katz I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):615-29
Utility of the modified Health Belief Model in predicting compliance with treatment by adult patients with advanced cancer. Newell SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):783-91
Psychosocial problems and interventions in a referred sample of cancer patients. Stam HJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(8):539-48
Terminal care preferences: hospice placement and severity of disease. Powers JS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;102(4):444-9
Psychosocial problems and support of the advanced cancer patient. Cassileth BR. **Rays** 1985 Jan-Apr;10(1):131-4
Psychological aspects of nutrition and cancer. Padilla GV. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1121-35 (53 ref.)
Female cancer patients and caregivers: experiences in the workplace. Feldman FL. **Women Health** 1986 Fall-Winter; 11(3-4):137-53
[A biopsychosocial approach to cancer patients] Boleloucký Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 28;125(48):1478-82 **(Cze)**
[Communicating the diagnosis to cancer patients] Jakoubková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 3;126(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the quality of life during treatment] Bernheim JL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):614-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalysis and psychometric evaluation] Brun D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):713-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapeutic interventions in cancerology] Raimbault E. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):716-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of psychological factors in cancerogenesis and the development of cancerous disease] Raimbault E. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer: to tell the truth?] Clarysse A. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):632–7 **(Fre)**

[The Anti–Cancer Service (ACS) Center. Long–term results and first realizations] Darms–Dubois D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):691–4 **(Fre)**

[Cancer. Face–to–face with death] Lecoq A. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):20–2 **(Fre)**

[Psychological and psychiatric aspects in cancerology] Razavi D. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):622–30 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety and depression in incurable patients and the dying] Bron B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):148–54 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

["Truth at the bedside" and coping with it by incurably ill and dying patients] Bron B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jun;55(6):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does falling ill with leukemia or a malignant tumor mean to the child and his family?] Pichler E. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):1–11 **(Ger)**

[Problems and coping with problems by tumor patients in inpatient after care] Herschbach P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;37(6):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic test assessment of defense structures in patients with anxiety neuroses, paranoid syndromes and cancers. A study using the Defense Mechanism Inventory (DMI) and Holtzman Inkblot Technic] Hoffmann SO, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(3–4):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Art therapy as a psychotherapeutic approach in cancer patients. On the characteristics of its language—problems regarding indications] Burkhardt–Murbach R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 9;76(24):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial sequelae of cancer in childhood and adolescence: retro– and prospective studies] Petermann F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(1):16–25 **(Ger)**

[Care of oncologic child and his family: viewpoint of the pediatrician] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role and goals of a psychologist in the examination and treatment of cancer patients] Donskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):90–8 **(Rus)**

[Social contacts and attitude toward cancer patients] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Accessory breast tissue in the axilla: mammographic appearance. Adler DD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun; 163(3):709–11

[Late post–irradiation changes after treatment of malignant tumors in children] Abrahámová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Jan;41(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digital subtraction angiography in children and adolescents] Rauber K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep; 134(9):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiodiagnosis in cancer radiotherapy. Introduction to the topic] Oliva L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):448–50 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aspects of paediatric oncology. Elison B, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):581–9

Clinical evaluation of anti–alpha–fetoprotein radioimmunodetection. Chapman CE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1175–8

Radionuclide imaging in cancer. Deland FH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):17–24

Radioimmunodetection of human tumor xenografts by monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Herlyn D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):401–5

A tentative biological model for the localization of radiolabelled antibody in tumor: the importance of immunoreactivity. Larson SM. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):393–9

Scintigraphy with [18F]2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose of cancer patients. Paul R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):7–12

Radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies. Saccavini JC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):191–4

90Y–labeled monoclonal antibodies for cancer therapy. Washburn LC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(4):453–6

Criteria for the selection of the most desirable radionuclide for radiolabeling monoclonal antibodies. Wolf W, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):319–24

Problems associated with radioimmunodetection and possibilities for future solutions. Halpern SE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):235–62 (37 ref.)

Current status of cancer imaging with radiolabeled antibodies. Goldenberg DM. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(3):203–8 (33 ref.)

Potential tumor– or organ–imaging agents. 27. Polyiodinated 1,3–disubstituted and 1,2,3–trisubstituted triacylglycerols. Weichert JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2457–65

Pharmacokinetics and antibodies. Goodwin DA. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1358–62

Thymic localization of gallium–67 in pediatric patients with lymphoid and nonlymphoid tumors. Hibi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):293–7

Radionuclide diagnosis and therapy of neural crest tumors using iodine–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):308–14

Investigators review potential of antibodies in cancer detection and therapy [news] Srivastava SC. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):143–7

Radioimmunodetection of cancer with the use of indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibodies. Dillman RO, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):33–6

Radiolabelling of antibodies: methods and limitations. Andres RY, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):162–6

Clinical results of immunoscintigraphy in a variety of malignant tumors with special reference to immunohistochemistry. Biersack HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):167–71

Limitations in localising and killing tumours using radiolabelled antibodies. Bradwell AR, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):245–8

Advances in 99mTc–labeling of antibodies. Fritzberg AR. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):7–12

New approach to clinical evaluation of cancer chemotherapy using positron emission tomography with 18FDG (2–deoxy–2–[18F]fluoro–D–glucose). Takahashi H, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1986 Dec; 33(1–4):38–43

[The importance of selected nuclear medicine methods in oncology] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 27; 126(9):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scintigraphic detection of malignancies with radioactively labelled tumor antibodies. Clinical results based on immunohistochemical research] Biersack HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of immunoscintigraphy and radioimmunotherapy] Baum RP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):68–78 **(Ger)**

[Immunoscintigraphy. Development, current status and prospects] Baum RP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct; 25(5):157–61 **(Ger)**

[The development of new tumor imaging 99mTc (V)–DMS kit: preparation and labeling condition studies] Yomoda I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):77–82 **(Jpn)**

[Recent developments in tumor imaging using labeled anti–tumor monoclonal antibodies] Endo K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Proceedings of the American Radium Society's 69th annual meeting. April 6–10, 1987, London, England. Abstracts. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):101–16

The use of Hickman–Broviac catheters for paediatric radiotherapy. Harrison CA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov;68(6):312–4

Nausea and radiation–induced taste aversions in cancer patients. Carrell LE, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Sep;7(3):203–8

Perspectives of radiotherapy. zum Winkel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):263–72 (27 ref.)

Kendall's and Spearman's correlation coefficients in the presence of a blocking variable. Taylor JM. **Biometrics** 1987 Jun;43(2):409–16

The evaluation of effect of radiotherapy on T and B lymphocytes with standard methods and monoclonal antibodies: results at 30 months. Monti G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):394–9

Radiological features of the long–term effects from treatment of malignant disease in childhood. Maguire A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 7;162(3):99–102

Radioimmunotherapy of malignancy using antibody targeted radionuclides. Cobb LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):863–70 (66 ref.)

Prospects for the application of fast neutrons in cancer therapy. Radiobiological bases and survey of the clinical data. Wambersie A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(5):546–61 (60 ref.)

Radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia for deep–seated tumors. II. Effects of thermoradiotherapy. Hiraoka M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):128–35

Assessment of malaise in cancer patients treated with radiotherapy. Kobashi–Schoot JA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Dec;8(6):306–13

Radiation sensitivity in vitro of cells isolated from human tumor surgical specimens. Rofstad EK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):106–10

Recent developments in radiotherapy for malignancies. Peeples WJ. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):67–75 (15 ref.)

Present day role of plastic surgery in management of chronic radiation wounds: our experience. Galli A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):239–46

Treatment planning in the radiation therapy of cancer. 21st Annual San Francisco Cancer Symposium. San Francisco, Calif., February 28–March 1, 1986. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:1–338

Fractionation and daily dose: factors in treatment planning. del Regato JA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:1–3

Retrospective analysis of the response of tumours in patients treated with a combination of radiotherapy and hyperthermia. Van der Zee J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):337–49

Boronation of antibodies with mercaptoundecahydro–closo–dodecaborate(2–) anion for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy. Alam F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(7):503–6

Astatine–211: its possible applications in cancer therapy. Brown I. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):789–98 (99 ref.)

The use of radionuclides for tumor therapy. Fawwaz RA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):429–36

Therapeutic applications of radiolabelled antibodies: current situation and prospects. Larson SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):207–13

Practical assessment of radiation doses using labelled antibodies for therapy. Myers MJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):437–46

Radiolabeled biomolecules with 186Re: potential for radioimmunotherapy. Quadri SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):447–51

Applied principles of radiopharmaceutical use in therapy. Spencer RP. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):461–3

Differential radiosensitization of human tumour cells by 3–aminobenzamide and benzamide: inhibitors of poly(ADP–ribosylation). Thraves PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):961–72

Proceedings of the American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology, 29th annual meeting. October 18–23, 1987, Boston, Massachusetts. Abstracts. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl 1:83–203

A method for the control of patient data in a clinical study [letter] Abratt RP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb; 13(2):289–90

The Amsterdam fast neutron therapy project: a final report. Battermann JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2093–9

Additivity versus repair inhibition in fractionated treatments combining drugs and X rays: a theoretical analysis. Begg AC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):921–7

Microwave hyperthermia as an adjunct to radiation therapy: summary experience of 256 multifraction treatment cases. Bicher HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep; 12(9):1667–71

Misonidazole levels following misonidazole and hyperbaric oxygen exposure [letter] Blekkenhorst G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):469–70

An integrated system for interstitial 192Ir implants. Bourland JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar; 13(3):455–63

Optimization of dose–time factors for a tumor and multiple associated normal tissues. Cohen L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):251–8

Spinal cord protection during radiation therapy. Coia L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1697–705

Fractionation: a paradigm for clinical research in radiation oncology. Cox JD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1271–81 (37 ref.)

Combined treatment of radiation and cisdiamminedichloroplatinum (II): a review of experimental and clinical data. Dewit L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):403–26 (159 ref.)

Prescription, precision, and decision in treatment planning. Dutreix A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1291–6

Implications of the density of clonogenic infestation in radiotherapy. Fletcher GH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1675–80 (43 ref.)

An outcome study of the RTOG Cancer Control program. Gillespie BW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2157–63

Neutron trials and tribulations [letter] Halnan KE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1263

Oxygen delivery to tumors. Hirst DG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1271–7 (58 ref.)

Anemia: a problem or an opportunity in radiotherapy? Hirst DG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2009–17 (74 ref.)

Tolerance revisited [letter] Jones G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):290–1

Choice of optimum megavoltage for accelerators for photon beam treatment. Laughlin JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1551–7

Response to "A plea for prospective clinical trials by John D. Earle, M.D." [letter] Lee CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1429

Perfluorochemicals and hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy: a cautionary note [letter] Lowe KC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):291–2

Acute radiation–induced pulmonary damage: a clinical study on the response to fractionated radiation therapy. Mah K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):179–88

Photon activation therapy (PAT) [letter] Miller RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1429

The use of non–hypoxic cell sensitizers in radiobiology and radiotherapy. Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1513–8 (41 ref.)

Advances in hypoxyradiotherapy. Neumeister K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):427–31 (25

ref.)
Partial hypoxia as a cause of radioresistance in a human tumor xenograft: its influence illustrated by the sensitizing effect of misonidazole and hyperbaric oxygen.
Reynaud-Bougnoux A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1283-6
Let your patient be your guide. Rider WD.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Sep;13(9):1285-90
Effect of latency on calculated complication rates. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1861-5
Survival in radiation myelopathy. Schultheiss TE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Oct;12(10):1765-9
Matching intraoperative electron-beam fields: dosimetric and clinical considerations. Shaw EG, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Sep;13(9):1303-7
What's the optimum choice? [editorial] Suit HD.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Sep;12(9):1711-2
Quality control parameters of intraoperative radiation therapy. Tepper JE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Sep;12(9):1687-95
Phase I combined modality clinical trial of alpha-2-interferon and radiotherapy. Torrisi J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1453-6
Long-term results of pion therapy at Los Alamos. von Essen CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1389-98 (36 ref.)
The maximum recovery potential of human tumor cells may predict clinical outcome in radiotherapy. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):709-13
Anaesthesia and monitoring for paediatric radiotherapy. Casey WF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):454-6
Development of malignant tumors following irradiation for preexisting tumors--study based on autopsy cases of double cancer. Sekine I, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 27(2):151-62
Anesthesia for intraoperative radiation therapy in children. Friesen RH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):96-8
Neutrons show promise in treating some sarcomas, adenocarcinomas, locally advanced prostate cancers; research continues [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2; 258(13):1700-1
Initial slope of radiation survival curves is characteristic of the origin of primary and established cultures of human tumor cells and fibroblasts. Malaise EP, et al.
Radiat Res 1987 Aug;111(2):319-33
Use of lectin-bindings technique as a tool to assess the radiation dose. Measurements on blood cells of radiotherapy patients. Kubasova T, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(6):783-91
Tumor response to thermoradiation therapy: use of CT in evaluation. Hiraoka M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):259-62
Proceedings: Symposium on Total Body Irradiation. Fifth ESTRO meeting. European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology. Baden-Baden, September 8-10, 1986. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jun;9(2):87-135
What degree of accuracy is required and can be achieved in photon and neutron therapy? Mijnheer BJ, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1987 Mar;8(3):237-52
Fractionated versus low dose-rate total body irradiation. Radiobiological considerations in the selection of regimes. O'Donoghue JA. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):241-7
Inter-tumor heterogeneity and radiation dose-control curves. Zagars GK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr;8(4):353-61
Symptomatic-palliative and pain-relieving radiotherapy of neoplasms in advanced stages. Latini P, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan-Apr;11(1):133-9
EORTC prospective trials of altered fractionation using multiple fractions per day (MFD). Horiot JC.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1987;81:135-40
2nd Tübingen Radiotherapy Symposium: Whole body, large field and whole skin irradiation. April 11th and 12th, 1986. Proceedings. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Apr;163(4):203-81
A computer program for I-125 seed implant. Heikkonen J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):29-31
Volume correction factor in time dose relationships in brachytherapy. Supe SJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):309-13
Treatment of arterial lesions after radiation therapy. Bergqvist D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug; 165(2):116-20
[Characteristics of radiation therapy in malignant tumors in childhood] Bek V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Jan;41(1):3-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Value of neutrons and high-energy linear transfer irradiation in anticancer therapy: radiobiological characteristics] Van Dam J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(3-4):303-13 **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative radiotherapy. A preliminary study apropos of 38 patients] Joyeux H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):623-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroperative radiotherapy in the treatment of cancers] Dubois JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1397-9 **(Fre)**
[A review. Current problems of experimental and clinical radiotherapy] Merkle K. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(1):69-79 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial enteral nutrition as a supportive measure in simultaneous radiotherapy] Freund U, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;14:143-5 **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of radiation-induced arterial vascular damage] Hupp T, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May;58(5):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the gonadal dose in radiotherapy with thermoluminescent dosimetry] Kutzner J, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1987 May-Jun;199(3):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiosensitizing therapy in solid tumors. A review of sensitizing interactions] Higi M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 5;82(12-13):447-9 **(Ger)**
[Radiation physics and clinical aspects of whole body irradiation] Christ G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(6):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current components of the oncology information system MADOS] Eberhardt HJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(6):739-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A mathematical model for assessing permissible dose fractions] Ivanov VK. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(6):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method of field marking in radiotherapy] Kammerer R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted simulation of body cross-sections] Leistner H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(6):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of electron therapy of tumors in different sites] Mardynsky JuS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(3):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical problems in clinical and experimental radio-oncology--a contribution to an interdisciplinary discussion] Schuttpelz P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(6):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of the therapeutic results of radiotherapeutic procedures using a fuzzy classification algorithm] Stadnik OE, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):577-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation myelopathy. Clinical analysis of the disease picture] Berlit P. **Schriftenr Neurol** 1987;27:1-116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Field-integrated dose modification. 1: Clinical significance of the procedure] Brix F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heavy particle radiotherapy at the University of California Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. Clinical studies by the Northern California Oncology Group] Castro JR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):9-16 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report on the planned supply of radiotherapy equipment in Baden-Württemberg] Hoberg R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):656-9 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the need for dose calculation on various planes of the target volume] Richter E. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposal for radio-oncologic needs planning] Sauer R.
Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Oct;162(10):646-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Why search for individualization in the radiotherapy of tumors?] Scherer E. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct; 162(10):621-3 **(Ger)**
[Reversible functional disorders of the intestinal tract caused by abdominal radiotherapy] Ruppin H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1987 May;25(5):261-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does CDDP have radiosensitizing properties in the treatment of solid tumors in advanced stage?] Oliveri D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15;78(9):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance in oncologic radiotherapy] Biagini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 74(1-2):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indication and selection of radiotherapy] Akine Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:205-12 **(Jpn)**
[Multi-disciplinary system for radiotherapy] Hashimoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:199-203 **(Jpn)**
[Radiotherapy of cancer and immunity] Kimura S, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Mar;Spec No:37-44 **(Jpn)**
[Positron therapy] Kitagawa T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar; Spec No:263-70 **(Jpn)**
[Radiobiology of cancer radiotherapy] Sakamoto S.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Mar;Spec No:17-24 **(Jpn)**
[Pathology in radiotherapy] Shimosato Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:25-36 **(Jpn)**
[Recovery from radiation effects] Sugahara T.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Mar;Spec No:45-54 **(Jpn)**
[Intraoperative irradiation] Takahashi M, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Mar;Spec No:240-9 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of therapeutic results and the concept of clinical trial] Tsujii H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:191-8 **(Jpn)**
[Total care of patients undergoing radiotherapy] Tsukiyama I. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:271-81 **(Jpn)**
[Fast neutron therapy] Tsunemoto H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:250-62 **(Jpn)**
[Radiotherapy of cancer in children] Watari T.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Mar;Spec No:340-50 **(Jpn)**
[Second cancers following radiotherapy of malignant tumors. The second mail survey in Japan] Sakai K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun 25; 46(6):811-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dose response: is it present in clinical radiotherapy?] Kondo M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):921-7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Working Conference on Problems of Proton Therapy. Leningrad, October 14-18, 1986. Proceedings]
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Aug;32(8):1-94 **(Rus)**
[Radiobiological principles of the choice of dose fractionation in the radiotherapy of tumors] Akimov AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Jul;32(7):81-6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Fractionated proton radiotherapy] Austin-Seymour M, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):88-94 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate results of hypoxiradiotherapy of malignant tumors] Barkanov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperthermia in the system of combined treatment of malignant tumors] Biletov BV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Jan;32(1):8-9 **(Rus)**
[Set of devices for electromagnetic hyperthermia of malignant neoplasms] Deviatkov ND, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Jan;32(1):73-6 **(Rus)**
[Radiators for electromagnetic hyperthermia of malignant intracavitary neoplasms] Gel'vich EA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Jan;32(1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with thermoradiotherapy of malignant tumors] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 32(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostication of tumor reaction to irradiation and individual approach to the use of radiation-modifying agents] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):11-5 **(Rus)**
[Thermoradiotherapy of cancer: the status of the problem and prospects] Iarmonenko SP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):10-8 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of tumor blood supply and their role in radiotherapy, hyperthermia and hyperglycemia] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):76-83 (126 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Theoretical evaluation of the effectiveness of fractionated irradiation of malignant tumors with fast neutrons] Lisin VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer patients] Muratkhodzhaev NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 32(1):30-5 **(Rus)**
[Application of the DMF model taking into account volume and area of irradiated tissue to the prognosis of radiation complications] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiobiological prerequisites in the prognostication of tumor reaction to radiation effects] Pelevina II, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Dec;31(12):3-10 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic use of 198Au-comisol] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):18-23 **(Rus)**
[Results and prospects for the clinical use of hyperthermia in oncology] Savchenko NE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental equipment unit (the Hypertherm-1) for UHF hyperthermia of malignant tumors] Shereshevskii OV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):76-7 **(Rus)**
[Rapid method of determining the proliferative activity of cells for assessing the radiation pathomorphism of tumors] Solov'eva LP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):78-80 **(Rus)**
[Use of local hyperthermia in treating cancer patients] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimum placement of radiation sources in the planning of interstitial radiotherapy] Zamiatin OA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Oct;31(10):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potentials for using radiation therapy with children] Tsyplenkov VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):49-52 **(Rus)**
[Experience with neutron teletherapy of malignant tumors] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Advantages of rotational radiotherapy in deep and centrally located tumors] Dekić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov-Dec;43(6):462-4 **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Kudsk EG, et al.
Prim Care 1987 Jun;14(2):381-90 (22 ref.)
[Significance of self-help groups for psychosocial rehabilitation in cancer] Schaeffer D, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1986 Aug;25(3):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of after-care cures in oncologic patients] Schwidurski-Maib G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May;26(2):75-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life in patients with advanced cancer] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):1-10 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Features of the use of exercise therapy in oncologic patients] Gerasimenko VN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):46-8 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Poorly differentiated carcinoma of unknown primary site:

correlation of light microscopic findings with response to cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1275–80

Screening for recurrent breast cancer—its effectiveness and prognostic value. Tomin R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 5(1):62–7

SECRETION

Phosphorylation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit secreted by human tumor cell lines. Cox GS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):143–50

Release of a sodium transport inhibitor (inhibitin) from cultured human cancer cells. Morgan K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6095–100

Is ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) or alpha fetoprotein (AFP) by tumours a marker of chemosensitivity? Crawford SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1483–7

Immunocytochemical study of 18 tumours causing ectopic Cushing's syndrome. Coates PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):955–60

Antigenic alterations of carcinoembryonic antigen involved in the secretion from various human tumor cell lines. Ichiki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;77(10):1005–11

SURGERY

39th annual meeting, Society of Surgical Oncology. Washington, DC, May 12–14, 1986. Part II. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1363–468

Reconstruction of the cranial base following tumour resection. Jones NF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar; 40(2):155–62

The greater omentum: its applicability to cancer surgery and cancer therapy. Williams R, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1986 Nov;23(11):789–865

Oncological surgery—to be or not to be? [editorial] Arnesjo B. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):209–12

The first E.S.S.O. senior award lecture. Lacour J. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):169–73

Surgery in children with cancer. Malpas JS. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):213–9

Our concepts in reconstruction after cancer surgery. Kaneko T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct;35(4):245–66

The state of the art in general surgery and surgical oncology. Aronoff BL. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(4):376–82

The road toward 21st century surgery: new strategies and initiatives in cancer treatment. Jako GJ. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):217–8

The CO2 laser in plastic surgery. Kaplan I. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(4):385–6

Preoperative evaluation of the oncology patient. McClay EF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;71(3):529–40 (39 ref.)

Endocrine surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 67(2):197–441

An anatomic approach to tumors of the psoas major muscle. Nathanson SD, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):763–6

Progress symposium—advances in surgical oncology. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):405–540

[Approach to therapeutic risk by study of operative mortality. From 102 postoperative deaths between 1975 and 1984 at the Fondation Bergonié] Avril A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar;124(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limits of cancer surgery] Pichlmaier H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy: surgical indications in malignant hematologic diseases] Harder F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limb- and organ-sparing surgery of malignant solid tumors in children] Plaschkes J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov; 43(11):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in tumor surgery] Gläser A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(18):1081–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative surgery in advanced cancer] Sternberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experience with preoperative intra-arterial chemotherapy in malignant soft tissue tumors] Kónya A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Biology and surgery: a bound pair or merely a couple of disciplines? (2)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Aug; 38(4):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biology and surgery: a bound pair or merely a couple of disciplines? (3)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct; 38(5):435–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of an immunomodulator in oncologic surgery: possibilities and limitations] Butti A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Oct;32(5):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of plastic surgery in the treatment of cancer and its progress] Harii K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May; 14(5 Pt 2):1380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination and comparison of new therapeutic methods] Hohki A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1460–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organ defects due to cancer treatment in infancy and childhood] Ohkawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the pituitary-adrenal system and glucose-insulin homeostasis during ketamine anesthesia in children with malignant tumors] Saltanov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A surgical method in the combined and complex treatment of malignant tumors] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for cancer patients at Slovakian surgicenters] Pelikan A. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and outlook for the use of lasers in oncology] Moskalik KG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):3–11 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a new system for surgical ultrasonic aspiration used in cancer surgery] Wiksell H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 19;83(47):3990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Interferon treatment of malignant disease today and in the future. Strander H. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):501–5

Biologicals and other biological response modifiers: preclinical and clinical assessment in cancer treatment. Oldham RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:185–204

Total parenteral nutrition in the cancer patient. Mahaffey SM, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;20:47–67 (76 ref.)

Cancer programs in Alabama [published erratum appears in Ala Med 1987 Mar;56(9):19] Gaskin TA. **Ala Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):25–7

Immunoaugmentative therapy. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;34(6):159–60

Empiric weather report and prospectives for the future. Eilber FR. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):2–9

Whose death is it anyway? Kagan AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):360–1

High-dose mitomycin-C with autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with refractory malignancies. Influence of dose schedule on pharmacokinetics and nonhematopoietic toxicities. Karanes C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):444–8

Biological response modifiers. Abernathy E. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):458–9

Interferon. Hood LE. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):459–65

Interleukin-2 and killer T cells. Sticklin LA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):468–9

Biological consequences of cancer and its treatment and their relationship to current treatment planning. Jaffe N. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):62–7 (65 ref.)

The concept of cure in pediatric oncology. Altered realities. Mauer AM. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring; 9(1):58–61 (40 ref.)

Vascular access options for outpatient cancer therapy. Schuman E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):487–9

Effects of interleukin-2 on renal function in patients receiving immunotherapy for advanced cancer. Belldegrun A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):817–22

The neuropsychiatric effects of treatment with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Denicoff KD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):293–300

Canadian cancer care: organizational models. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):932–6

Treatment of hormone-dependent cancer with analogues of hypothalamic hormones. Experimental and clinical studies. Schally AV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:602–7

Immunologic properties of methionine-enkephalin, and therapeutic implications in AIDS, ARC, and cancer. Wybran J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:108–14

Thermic effect and substrate oxidation in response to intravenous nutrition in cancer patients who lose weight. Lindmark L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):628–36

Intraoperative radiation therapy. Procedures and protocols. Conkey C, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Aug;46(2):226–7, 229, 232 passim

Malignant tumours in the neonate. Campbell AN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):19–23

Cancer and resuscitation. Does the diagnosis affect the decision? Lawrence VA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 147(9):1637–40

Intraperitoneal administration of interleukin-2 in patients with cancer. Lotze MT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec; 121(12):1373–9

Cancer therapy by biological response modifiers. Herberman RB. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):246–50 (23 ref.)

The evolving role of alpha interferon in the treatment of malignancies. Hersey P. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun; 16(3):425–37 (148 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies in surgery. Clark DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):429–33 (22 ref.)

Human lymphokine-activated killer cells (LAK cells) as a potential immunotherapeutic modality. Grimm EA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 17;865(3):267–79 (63 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody applications in bone marrow transplantation. Reading CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):141–70 (267 ref.)

New survival curve model for comparison of adjuvant therapy of malignant diseases. Eriguchi M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(4):143–7

Thermoimmunotherapy of advanced neoplasms. A concept and preliminary results. Szmigielski S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):132–8

Hematologic effects of immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2 in cancer patients. Ettinghausen SE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1654–60

Operation manual for control of production, preclinical toxicology and phase I trials of anti-tumour antibodies and drug antibody conjugates. Prepared by a Joint Committee of the: Cancer Research Campaign National Institute for Biological Standards and Control. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 54(3):557–68

Care of the dying. Symptom control. Twycross RG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):244–6, 248–9

A clinical microwave hyperthermia system with multipoint real-time thermal dosimetry. Sathiaseelan V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1187–95

Advances in managing childhood cancer. Jones PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):4–6 (13 ref.)

Cancer clinical trials in the USA: patient eligibility, generalizability of results and technology transfer. Begg CB. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):197–203

The physician data query (PDQ) cancer information system. Hubbard SM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):205–14

Knowledge engineering for a clinical trial advice system: uncovering errors in protocol specification. Musen MA, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):291–6

Questionable cancer treatments [letter] **CA** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(2):126–8

The role of the tumor board in a community hospital. Gross GE. **CA** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):88–92

Helping your patients deal with questionable cancer treatments. Jarvis W. **CA** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):293–301

Flexible office hours [letter] Roda PI. **CA** 1986 Sep–Oct; 36(5):317–8

A cure for cancer quackery needed, conference told [letter] Cashman FE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15;137(4):274–5

Interferon therapy: progress and perspectives. Los Angeles, California, May 3, 1986. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):593–631

Multi-institutional studies on hyperthermia using an 8-MHz radiofrequency capacitive heating device (Thermotron RF-8) in combination with radiation for cancer therapy. Abe M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1589–95

Unproven (questionable) dietary and nutritional methods in cancer prevention and treatment. Herbert V. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1930–41

Radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia for deep-seated tumors. I. Studies on thermometry. Hiraoka M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):121–7

Clinical effects and toxicity of interleukin-2 in patients with cancer. Lotze MT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15; 58(12):2764–72

Clinical evaluation of total-body hyperthermia combined with anticancer chemotherapy for far-advanced miscellaneous cancer in Japan. Maeta M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1101–6

Quality of life. Smart CR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):620–2

Clinical overview of alpha interferon. Studies and future directions. Spiegel RJ. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):626–31 (51 ref.)

A toxicity study of recombinant interferon-gamma given by intravenous infusion to patients with advanced cancer. Sriskandan K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(1):63–8

Cytogenetic analyses in 89 patients with secondary hematologic disorders—results of a cooperative study. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May; 26(1):65–74

Lysis of autologous tumor cells by blood lymphocytes activated in autologous mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture—no correlation with the postsurgical clinical course. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(2):180–3

Novel approach to MER/BCG administration in cancer patients. Bartal AH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):1–5

Unorthodox cancer medicine. Cassileth BR. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(6):591–8

Oral complications in children during cancer therapy. Niehaus CS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Feb;10(1):15–20

Phase I study of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in cancer patients. Blick M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2986–9

Activation or suppression of the tumoricidal properties of monocytes from cancer patients following treatment with human recombinant gamma-interferon. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5401–5

Antitumor effect of adriamycin entrapped in liposomes conjugated with anti-human alpha-fetoprotein monoclonal antibody. Konno H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4471–7

In vivo administration of purified human interleukin-2 to patients with cancer: development of interleukin-2 receptor positive cells and circulating soluble interleukin-2 receptors following interleukin-2 administration. Lotze MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2188–95

European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Workshop. Problems and prospects in current therapeutic application of molecular biology. McVie JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):3032

Severe hypovitaminosis C occurring as the result of adoptive immunotherapy with high-dose interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Marcus SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4208–12

Phase I study of alpha 2-interferon plus doxorubicin in patients with solid tumors. Sarosy GA, et al.

Cancer Res 1986 Oct;46(10):5368–71
Human tumour–associated antigens: targets for monoclonal antibody–mediated cancer therapy. Reisfeld RA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):271–90 (54 ref.)
Patient accrual to clinical trials [editorial] Friedman MA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):557–8
Selection factors in clinical trials: results from the Community Clinical Oncology Program Physician's Patient Log. Hunter CP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):559–65
Interferons: not just alpha. Krown SE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1353–5
Phase I study of i.v. administered recombinant gamma interferon in cancer patients. Kurzrock R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1357–64
Phase I study of recombinant beta ser 17 interferon in the treatment of cancer. Sarna G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1365–72
Some thoughts on the future of clinical trials groups in cancer [letter] Taylor KM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr; 71(4):434–5
Final report of the phase I trial of single–dose WR–2721 [S–2–(3–aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid]. Turrisi AT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec; 70(12):1389–93
Macrophage activation. Potential for cancer therapy. Deodhar SD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):273–34 (88 ref.)
Exceptionally high narcotic analgesic requirements in a terminally ill cancer patient. Lo SL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):828–32
Cancer therapy by biological response modifiers. Herberman RB. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):238–48
Lymphokines and monokines in anti–cancer therapy. Fiers W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:587–95
From experimental to clinical attempts in immunorestoration with bestatin and zinc. Mathé G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):241–52
A pilot study on the quality of data management in a cancer clinical trial. van der Putten E, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Jun;8(2):96–100
The current status of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of cancer. Lowder JN. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1986 Oct;10(10):485–551 (180 ref.)
BCG and cancer. Crispen RG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):371–7
Immunotherapy of cancer patients with BCG: summary of ten years experience in Japan. Torisu M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):451–6
The relationship between surgeons and pathologists in treating cancer [editorial] Hermanek P. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):85–7
Clinical and technical considerations in planning a course of hyperthermia and irradiation. Meyer JL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:107–21
Natural killer cell function in cancer patients treated with natural leukocyte interferon–alpha [corrected and republished article originally printed in Hawaii Med J 1986 Aug;45(8):276–8, 291; additional published erratum appears in Hawaii Med J 1987 Mar;46(3):79] Ching C, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov;45(11):394–8, 408
Peripheral blood stem cell autografting. Bell AJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):45–55 (75 ref.)
The emergence of biologicals as cancer treatment: the good news and the bad [editorial] DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):15–6, 21
Clinical use of chemotherapeutic agents. Obrecht JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):37–51
Results of clinical trials with the administration of interleukin 2 and adoptive immunotherapy with activated cells in patients with cancer. Lotze MT, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):420–37
The use of monoclonal antibody conjugates for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Pietersz GA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65 (Pt 2):111–25 (80 ref.)
Interferon alfa–2a in cancer therapy. Proceedings of an official satellite symposium to the 14 International UICC Cancer Congress. Budapest, Hungary, 22 August 1986. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987;1:1–45
Future developments in interferon therapy. Boiron M. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987;1:41–4
Management of cancer patients receiving interferon alfa–2a. Gauci L. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987;1:21–30
Estimation of therapeutic gain in clinical trials involving hyperthermia and radiotherapy. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):165–78 (34 ref.)
Interstitial thermoradiotherapy in treatment of malignant tumours. Emami B, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):107–18
Hyperthermia and radiation in the treatment of superficial malignancy: an analysis of treatment parameters, response and toxicity. Howard GC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–8
Site and disease selection for hyperthermia clinical trials. Kapp DS. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):139–56 (80 ref.)
The application of thermal dose in clinical trials. Sapozink MD. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):157–64 (19 ref.)
Treatment of cancer ascites by intraperitoneal administration of a streptococcal preparation OK–432 with fresh human complement—role of complement–derived chemotactic factor to neutrophils. Kondo M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):715–21
Chemical modifiers of cancer treatment. Part 2. Clearwater, Florida, 20–24 October 1985. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1271–545
Automated temperature scanning for hyperthermia treatment monitoring. Engler MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1377–82
Specific absorption rate and tissue temperature in local hyperthermia. Griffiths H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1997–2002
Is the division of heated tissue into temperature equivalent zones suitable for estimation of tumor blood flow from thermal clearance curves? Groebe K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):917–20
A new design of microwave interstitial applicators for hyperthermia with improved treatment volume. Lee DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2003–8
A theoretical comparison of the temperature distributions produced by three interstitial hyperthermia systems [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jun;13(6):949] Mechling JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2137–49
Correlations of thermal washout rate, steady state temperatures, and tissue type in deep seated recurrent or metastatic tumors. Samulski TV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):907–16
Heating deep seated eccentrically located tumors with an annular phased array system: a comparative clinical study using two annular array operating configurations. Samulski TV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan; 13(1):83–94
Complications resulting from spurious fields produced by a microwave applicator used for hyperthermia. Scott RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1883–6
Modification of human tumor pH by elevation of blood glucose. Thistlethwaite AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):603–10
Radiation–chemotherapy interactions. Trott KR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1409–13 (14 ref.)
Papers presented at a symposium on interferons in oncology. Budapest, 26th August, 1986. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5 Suppl:S1–77
Alpha interferon: a look to the future. Bonnem EM. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5 Suppl:S65–75 (62 ref.)
Palliative care in the cancer patient [editorial] Hesketh PJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):883–5
Phase I study of recombinant human interferon beta in patients with advanced cancer. Hu E, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr;6(2):121–9
Expansion of activated T–lymphocytes in patients treated with recombinant interleukin 2. Kolitz JE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug;6(4):412–29
Prospects for the therapeutic use of human monoclonal antibodies. Larrick JW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):379–93 (115 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies: does sufficient selectivity to cancer cells exist for therapeutic application? Oldham RK. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):227–34 (31 ref.)
Bioethics [editorial] Porter FE. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug;6(4):369–74
Observations on the combined systemic administration of mixed bacterial vaccine, bacillus Calmette–Guerin, transfer factor, and lymphoblastoid lymphocytes to patients with cancer, 1974–1985. Waisbren BA Sr. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):1–19
Increased T–helper lymphocytes following active specific intralymphatic immunotherapy of cancer. Wiseman C, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):490–7
The development of anti–interleukin–2 antibodies in patients treated with recombinant human interleukin–2 (IL–2). Allegretta M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):481–90
High–dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow transplantation support in advanced malignancies in children: a phase II study. Hartmann O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1804–10
Phase I study of a combination of recombinant interferon–alpha and recombinant interferon–gamma in cancer patients. Kurzrock R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1677–83
Will monoclonal antibodies find a place in our therapeutic armamentarium? [editorial] Levy R. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):527–9
Prevention of graft–versus–host disease in HLA–matched bone marrow transplantation for malignant diseases: a multicentric study of 62 patients using 3–pan–T monoclonal antibodies and rabbit complement. Racadot E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):426–35
A comparative assessment of home versus hospital comprehensive treatment for advanced cancer patients. Vinciguerra V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1521–8
Group coping skills instruction and supportive group therapy for cancer patients: a comparison of strategies. Telch CF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):802–8
Expansion of human tumor infiltrating lymphocytes for use in immunotherapy trials. Topalian SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):127–41
Cancer and in vitro fertilization. Fernandez H, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):241–2
Modification of luminol–dependent chemiluminescence reactivity of peripheral blood leukocytes from patients with lymphoreticular tumor, solid cancer, or healthy blood donors by interferon–alpha. Müller S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):1–15
Intraoperative radiation therapy. Kirchner AB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):512–4
Unproven methods of treatment. Phillips TW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):69
Criteria for accurate usage of block models. Hagmann MJ, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1987;22(1):19–27
New inductive applicators for electromagnetic hyperthermia. Kashyap S, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1987;22(1):13–8
Use of interstitial hyperthermia to produce homogeneous heat distribution patterns. King GC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):189–92
Who should enter clinical trials in oncology? [editorial] Perlin E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):809–10
Who treats cancer? Woll PJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):61–6
Clinical trials in cancer research—philosophical and methodological considerations: discussion paper. Razis DV. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):94–6
Cancer care and prospective payment: primum non nocere. Greene FL. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;82(9):597
Tumor stabilization after hyperthermia: an important criterion of response to thermal therapy. Storm FK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):143–9
Interleukin 2 therapy for disseminated cancer [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1729–31
High–dose recombinant interleukin 2 in the treatment of patients with disseminated cancer. Responses, treatment–related morbidity, and histologic findings. Lotze MT, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3117–24
On lymphokines, cytokines, and breakthroughs [editorial] Moertel CG. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3141
Water–soluble vitamins in cancer patients on parenteral nutrition: a prospective study. Inculet RI, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):243–9
Bone–marrow autotransplantation in man. Report of an international cooperative study. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):960–2
Autologous bone–marrow transplantation [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):303–4
Interferons in cancer therapy: a reappraisal. Balkwill FR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):317–9
Antibody–targeted therapy of cancer [letter] Vaughan A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):860
Protocol design for lymphokine testing in clinical studies of human cancer. Lotze MT, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S177–81
Immunological monitoring of clinical trials using biological response modifiers. Maluish AE. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S183–7
Intravenous, intralesional and endolymphatic administration of lymphokines in human cancer. Pulley MS, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S157–63
Phase I clinical trial of MAF containing preparation of RPMI–1788 B–cell human lymphoblastoid lymphokine in advanced cancer patients. Reynolds RD, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S165–70
A model of continuity of care for cancer patients with chronic pain. Coyle N. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 71(2):259–70
Cognitive–behavioral interventions in management of cancer pain: principles and applications. Fishman B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):271–87
Antitumor and antinociceptive approaches to control cancer pain. Sundaresan N, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 71(2):329–48 (45 ref.)
What next in the care of the dying patient with cancer? [editorial] Gunz FW. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):2–3
What next in the care of the dying patient with cancer? [letter] Reid DB. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):316
Health status of young children with cancer following discontinuation of therapy. Pastore G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):1–6
A mobile cancer clinic: an effective, safe, and inexpensive method of delivering anti–tumor therapy. Mahmud K, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Oct;69(10):581–4
Treatment of cancer with lymphokine–activated killer cells and interleukin–2 [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8; 317(15):961–3
Progress against cancer? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):963–8
Immunotherapy of advanced cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):274–6
Immunotherapy of cancer: the end of the beginning? [editorial] Durant JR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9; 316(15):939–41
A computer data base for information on cancer treatment. Hubbard SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):315–8
Patient–funded cancer research. Oldham RK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):46–7
A progress report on the treatment of 157 patients with advanced cancer using lymphokine–activated killer cells and interleukin–2 or high–dose interleukin–2 alone. Rosenberg SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9; 316(15):889–97
Constant–infusion recombinant interleukin–2 in adoptive immunotherapy of advanced cancer. West WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):898–905
Pay–as–you–go trials anger government cancer researchers [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14;325(7000):99

High-dosage chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in the treatment of patients with solid tumours. The Groningen experience, 1981-1986. Mulder NH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):359-64

The pituitary as a target of antalgic treatment of chronic cancer pain: a possible mechanism of pain relief through pituitary neuroadenolysis. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):194-200

English abstracts of proceedings of the twenty-fourth congress of the Japan Society for Cancer Therapy. Matsue, Oct. 7, 8, 9, 1986. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar 20;22(2):1-408

Advances in cancer: antibody targeting of cancer--prospects for detection and therapy. Goldenberg DM. **NJ Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):195-8

Hyperthermia in cancer treatment. Alexander GA, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Sep;89(9):64-5

Oncogenes and magnetic resonance energies unified algebraically. Jacobson JI. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr-Jun; 29(2):97-104 (28 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy of cancer with activated lymphocytes and interleukin-2. Kradin RL, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3-5):193-202 (47 ref.)

Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of cancer pain: a review. Magni G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jul; 20(4):160-4 (53 ref.)

Elimination of residual tumor cells from autologous bone marrow grafts by dye-mediated photolysis: preclinical data. Sieber F. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):71-6

1985 Douglas Lea memorial lecture. Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Field SB. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jul; 32(7):789-811 (89 ref.)

Unorthodox therapy and your cancer patient. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):271-2, 275-7, 280

Management of the cancer patient. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun; 14(2):243-420

Oncologic emergencies and paraneoplastic syndromes. Brennan JT. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):365-79

Cancer care in the 1980s. Driscoll CE. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun; 14(2):243-54 (8 ref.)

Special problems of cancer care for the elderly. Loeb EM. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):281-91 (32 ref.)

Intraoperative radiotherapy. Taylor HF. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;54(1):23-5

A computerized system for hyperthermic treatment of cancer. Clinical results regarding refractory or recurrent tumors. Sannazzari GL, et al. **Rays** 1986 May-Aug; 11(2):101-8

Hyperthermia and the therapy of malignant tumors. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:1-207

Hyperthermia and drugs. Engelhardt R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:136-203 (115 ref.)

Heat delivery and thermometry in clinical hyperthermia. Hand JW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:1-23 (164 ref.)

The combination of hyperthermia and radiation: clinical investigations. Molls M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:110-35 (138 ref.)

The biological basis for tumour therapy by hyperthermia and radiation. Streffer C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987; 104:24-70 (274 ref.)

Physiological effects of hyperthermia. Vaupel P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:71-109 (181 ref.)

Biologics gain influence in expanding NCI program [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):848-50

Cancer M.D.'s clash over interleukin therapy [news] Bloom M. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):154-5

GAO report angers cancer officials [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):380-1

Alfa interferon: combinations with other antineoplastic modalities. Bonnem EM. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 2):48-60 (84 ref.)

Interferon alfa-2b-cyclophosphamide combination studies: in vitro and phase I-II clinical results. Durie BG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 2):84-8

Intron A (interferon alfa-2b): clinical overview and future directions. Spiegel RJ. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 2):89-101 (57 ref.)

The combined use of interferon and radiotherapy in cancer management. Torrisi J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 2):78-83

Rationale for and conduct of a phase I clinical trial with interferon alfa-2b plus doxorubicin. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3 Suppl 2):72-7

Oncology day ward: an evaluation. Shiu W, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):190-1

Physicians' use of health resources for terminal cancer patients: clinical setting versus physician specialty. Wachtel TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1120-4

Potential pooling opportunities: cancer. Friedman MA. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr-May;6(3):307-14

Symposium: first European BSD users' conference. April 25-26, 1986, Essen, Federal Republic of Germany. Proceedings. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):415-59

Clinical hyperthermia combined with drugs and radiation. A phase I/II study. Dahl O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):446-8

German Multicentric Hyperthermia Study. Herbst M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):458-9

Problems in practical clinical hyperthermia: initial experience with the BSD-1000 system for local hyperthermia. Mella O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):436-8

Hyperthermia as an adjuvant to radiotherapy. Review of the randomized multicenter studies of the European Society for Hyperthermic Oncology. Overgaard J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):453-7 (28 ref.)

Biological basis for the use of hyperthermia in tumour therapy. Streffer C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul; 163(7):416-9

Clinical hyperthermia: five year's experience. Valdagni R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):443-5

Perioperative nutritional support in the cancer patient. Chwals WJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 66(6):1137-65 (67 ref.)

Nutritional support of children with neoplastic diseases. Coates TD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 66(6):1197-212 (146 ref.)

Impact of antitumor therapy on nutrition. McAnena OJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1213-28 (146 ref.)

Determining prognosis for cancer patients. Baker MA. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:19-26

Wisconsin initiative for improving cancer pain management. Dahl JL. **Wis Med J** 1986 Nov;85(11):34-5

The deadliest delusion: unproven methods in the management of cancer. Brown HG. **Women Health** 1986 Fall-Winter; 11(3-4):165-78

The use of blood components in patients with malignancy. Murphy S. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):20-4 (55 ref.)

[Current possibilities and limitations of adjuvant chemotherapy] Klener P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 28; 125(48):1471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Informed consent in clinical cancer research; psychological aspects] van Uden MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2078-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Difficulties of therapeutic trials in oncology (editorial)] De Gramont A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):163-5 **(Fre)**

[Use of prognostic knowledge in the planning and analysis of randomized therapeutic trials] Byar D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physician-patient relations and decision in oncology] Hoerni B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the quality of life] Schraub S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sociological study of the patients consulting a cancer center: who advises whom and why?] Pinell P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;27(2):135-61 **(Fre)**

[What can one expect of immunostimulants in the clinical setting?] Bach JF. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2-3):233-6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor stem cells and implications for the immunotherapy of cancer] Jasmin C. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2-3):253-61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferons in hemato-cancerology] Boiron M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of anthracyclines with radiotherapy. Value and problems] Gindrey B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy: a new therapeutic approach to cancer based on interleukin 2] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar;8(3):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The unit for administration and monitoring of intensive care at the Bordet Institute] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Dec;7(10):612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The port-a-cath: its use in pediatric oncology] Francotte N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):596-605 **(Fre)**

[Alleviating pain, the concept of palliative care] Louon A. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):669-73 **(Fre)**

[Current possibilities in immunotherapy of cancer] von Fliedner V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 14; 117(7):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotheses: The adaptation of cancer strategy to progress in tumor immunology. General cancer prevention, metastasis prevention and the combination of classical cancer therapies with O2 multistep immunostimulation] von Ardenne M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):457-70 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic peculiarities and clinical sequelae in nutrition of cancer patients] Ekman L. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:59-70 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and complications of parenteral nutrition at home] Kolb S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:190-5 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition of tumor patients at home] Kolb S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:137-42 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties and complications in tube feeding] Rabast U. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:151-66 **(Ger)**

[The Hickman catheter in bone marrow transplantation, long-term cytostatic and infusion therapy. Experience of 102 catheters in children] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines and monoclonal antibodies. Immunologic approaches to tumor therapy] Pfreundschuh M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 18;104(47-48):973-6 **(Ger)**

[Will there soon be better weapons against cancer? An interview with Professor zur Hausen, director of the Germany Cancer Research Center] zur Hausen H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 11;104(46):56-7 **(Ger)**

[Progress in the therapy of malignant tumors] Gropp C. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):44-52 **(Ger)**

[Results in pediatric oncology 11. Proceedings of the Society for Pediatric Oncology and the German Working Group for Leukemia Research and Treatment in Childhood] **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May-Jun;199(3):127-242 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of malignant growth] Tobiasch V. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Sep 1;38(5):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition in tumor patients] Kleeberg UR. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30;82(2):80-3 **(Ger)**

[So-called unconventional cancer therapy] Schumacher K. **Med Klin** 1986 May 27;81(12):423-8 **(Ger)**

[Categories of common behaviors of physicians and patients in relation to cancer] Theml H. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 28; 81(4):148-50 **(Ger)**

[Principles in the treatment of neoplasms in childhood and adolescence] Göbel U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul; 135(7):436-41 **(Ger)**

[10 years of the AIO. Working Group for Internal Oncology of the German Cancer Society] **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:1-64 **(Ger)**

[Acceptable risks in adjuvant therapy] Brunner KW. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perspectives in the use of monoclonal antibodies in the therapy of neoplastic diseases] Emmrich F. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of tumor centers in West Germany (published erratum appears in **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):10)] Höffken K, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:8-11 **(Ger)**

[Risks of alternative cancer treatment] Jungi WF. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of oncologic management facilities by the established medical community 1976-1986] Kleeberg UR. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:12-3 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted system for interstitial hyperthermia] Kneschaurek P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar; 163(3):154-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncology] Schwemmle K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:192-202 **(Ger)**

[Hematology-oncology afternoon of the Austrian Society for Hematology and Oncology. Vienna, 12 June 1986. Abstracts] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12; 98(17):585-93 **(Ger)**

[Experience using bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of hematologic neoplasms and solid tumors] Niederwieser D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;99(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric malignant diseases--results and conclusions] Slavc I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;99(3):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal medicine aspects of oncology] Anger G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):1-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of cancer--status and perspectives] Mey U. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organizational forms in the internal medicine treatment of cancer--experiences of the Swiss Working Group for Clinical Cancer Research] Obrecht JP. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):2-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the change in antioxidative protective enzyme superoxide dismutase (SOD: EC 1.15.1.1) in the blood caused by oxygen multistage therapy (O2-MT)] Klemm W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of prognostic factors in the treatability of childhood tumors] Révész T. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 26;128(30):1551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of Broviac and Hickman intra-atrial catheters in children with oncologic diseases and bone marrow aplasia] Miniero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperthermia and radiotherapy] Egawa S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:231-9 **(Jpn)**

[On the long-term alternative immunochemotherapy against gastric cancer] Kondo T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):172-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer] Matsuda T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1095-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Miyamoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:55-69 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery and radiotherapy] Okawa T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:213-9 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:220-30 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of combined radiation and hyperthermia therapy at the National Cancer Center Hospital] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1685-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In search of the optimal heat interval in clinical hyperthermia] Uehara S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(13):1698-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of terminal-stage malignant tumors with the immunopotentiator OK-432--a comparison between

SU-PS test-responder and -nonresponder patients] Yagi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):815-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and interleukin-1-producing activity of plastic-adherent cells from cancer patients as a result of modification by BRM therapy] Asai R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):922-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of natural interferon-gamma] Furue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of natural interferon-gamma. Natural Interferon-gamma Cooperative Study Group] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2542-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor action of interleukin 2 and its biological activities] Hamuro J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of a vascular access device in cancer treatment: operation or angiographic technic?] Honda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of the differentiation of tumor cells as an approach to tumor therapy] Hozumi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1349-57 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of cytokines in cancer therapy] Ishida N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1187-93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy of malignant diseases using normal allogeneic LAK cells] Kimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1884-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfer of interleukin 2-activated lymphocytes] Kohgo Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Component transfusion in cancer chemotherapy--platelet transfusion and granulocyte transfusion] Kuraishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2906-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin 1 in host anti-tumor mechanisms] Minato N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of radiation and drug therapy] Morita K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor effect and mechanism of action of the tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Niitsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2089-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of a recombinant gamma interferon (S-6810)] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):446-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total parenteral nutrition and chemotherapy in cancer patients] Ogawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2900-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on the cytotoxic effects, on various human tumor cell lines, of recombinant human TNF and IFN (alpha, beta, gamma)] Ogawara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):741-3 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on interferon in cancer therapy in Japan] Ohno R. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1194-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy of cancer patients with lymphokine-activated killer cells] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):914-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin 2] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[LAK cells and cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3327-33 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony-stimulating factor] Takaku F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1216-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of various malignancies with recombinant IFN-gamma (S-6810). The IFN-gamma Study Group] Takaku F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):645-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of studies on the application of immunology to the diagnosis and therapy of cancer, with emphasis on monoclonal antibodies and cytokines] Tokunaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1358-66 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production and function of the monocyte cytotoxic factor (MCF)] Uchida A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2098-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor necrosis factor] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1208-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between cancer immunity and combination therapy by Chinese traditional medicine and Western medicine and its prognosis] Xian MS. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3334-42 **(Jpn)**

[Abstracts of the Twenty-third Congress of the Japan Society for Cancer Therapy] **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):815-927 **(Jpn)**

[The 24th congress of the Japan Society for Cancer Therapy. Matsue, Japan, October 7-9, 1986. Abstracts] **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep 1;21(8):177-585 **(Jpn)**

[A study of the synergy of microwave coagulation and streptococcal preparation (OK-432) in experimental tumors in relation to interleukin 2 producing activity] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):689-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia for deep-seated tumors: Part II. Results of thermoradiotherapy] Hiraoka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):926-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New immunotherapy methods of cancer. III. Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes against tumor cells in autologous mixed lymphocyte tumor cell cultures with T cell growth factor] Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep 25; 46(9):1130-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer therapy by direct current electricity] Kumasaki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):131 **(Jpn)**

[The First International Conference on the Clinical Applications of Photosensitization in Diagnosis and Treatment] Hayata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2705-10 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 2. Mechanism of tumor-cell killing effect of photoradiation therapy] Konaka C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):769-75 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of biological factors and their response] Yamazaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1144-55 **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy using cytapheresis] Takago H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1242-6 **(Jpn)**

[Secondary acute leukemia in cancer patients] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy combined with hyperthermia in advanced cancer] Okuma A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep 1;8(3):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined radiotherapy and local external hyperthermia in advanced cancer--animal experiment and clinical study] Terashima H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):171-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy using antibodies as tumor markers] Tsukada Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Nov; 31(14):1511-30 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor necrosis factor. A new principle in the fight against cancer?] Kildahl-Andersen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1789-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bone marrow transplantation after preoperative chemotherapy and total body irradiation. II. Technic and dosimetry of total body irradiation] Kukołowicz P, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct-Dec;36(4):269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow transplantation after preoperative chemotherapy and total body irradiation. I. Clinico-radiobiological principles] Meder J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct-Dec;36(4):257-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):491-6 **(Pol)**

[Model study of the structure of heat release when using interstitial hyperthermia on tumors] Gusev AN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of preparations of microbial origin for stimulating antitumor resistance] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):3-9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the local hyperthermia of heterogeneous tumors] Sigal VL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):933-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local application of drugs and vascular embolization in the complex treatment of tumors] Miasoedov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st All-Union Symposium on the Use of Hyperthermia in Oncology. 28-29 May 1986, Moscow] **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):1-96 **(Rus)**

[Role of nonspecific factors in the therapeutic action of general hyperthermia in oncologic diseases] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electrode device for local UHF-hyperthermia and methodological aspects of thermoradiotherapy] Lopatin VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):55-8 **(Rus)**

[Automation of monitoring of the ambulatory care of oncology patients] Okeanov AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (6):31-4 **(Rus)**

[Method for the bacteriological study of human embryonic liver cells intended for the treatment of cancer patients] Grinenko GI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption methods of detoxication in oncology] Mitrokhina MV. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):3-11 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cancer patients as outpatients] Pletnev SD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of evaluating the effectiveness of treatment of patients with malignant neoplasms] Shafir II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outlook for treating cancer from the clinical point of view] Tanneberger S. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):11-23 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of tumor cells photosensitized by porphyrins--the basis for laser photodynamic therapy (review of the literature)] Gordienko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):98-102 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific bases for multidisciplinary cancer treatment] Díaz-Perches R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug; 122(7-8):193-203 **(Spa)**

[Scientific bases for multidiscipline cancer treatment] Díaz-Perches R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug; 122(7-8):193-203 **(Spa)**

[The horizon of new cancer therapy [letter]] García G. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;122(7-8):222 **(Spa)**

[The horizon of the new cancer therapy (letter)] García G. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;122(7-8):222 **(Spa)**

[Anesthetic considerations in the cancer patient] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov-Dec;33(6):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer therapy with interleukin 2 and activated killer cell--a review] Jondal M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 29; 84(18):1553-7 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A simple method for processing cytologic samples obtained from body cavity fluids and by fine needle aspiration biopsy for ultrastructural studies. Odselius R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar-Apr;31(2):194-8

Application of Grimelius argyrophil staining to the study of tumour ultrastructure. I. Effects of fixatives. Soranzo L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):199-221

A new in vitro model for investigation of tumor cell-platelet-endothelial cell interactions and concomitant eicosanoid biosynthesis. Menter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2425-32

Formation of rough endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear membrane in normal and tumour cells. Chew EC. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):683-91

Cellular aspects of neoplasia. Listrom MB, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):4-58 (278 ref.)

Electron microscopy: Tenth European Congress of Pathology, Athens, 1-7 September 1985. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(5):387-461

Cytoskeletal intermediate filaments: practical applications of intermediate filament analysis. Bolen JW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2-3):175-89

[Differential diagnosis of cancer in fine needle aspirates using transmission electron microscopy. I. Adenocarcinoma] Lubiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;37(3):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of cancer in fine-needle biopsy aspirates using the transmission electron microscope. II. Squamous cell carcinoma] Lubiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct-Dec;37(4):304-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Clinical value of the creatinine clearance before the administration of chemotherapy with cisplatin. Davila E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):161-4

Chemo-surveillance: a novel concept of the natural defence mechanism against cancer. Liau MC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:71-6

[Urinary neopterin: its value in the study of various neoplasms] Mura P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(5):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of tyrosine metabolism in children with tumors] Vaĭkova VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Influence of body weight on the incidence of spontaneous tumors in rats and mice of long-term studies. Rao GN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):252-60

Effect of immunotherapy with a saline phenol extract of allogeneic tumour on E-rosette counts in horn cancer-affected cattle. Batra UK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):251-3

Neoplasms of dogs in Papua New Guinea. Hamir AN. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):342-3

Four cases of neoplasia in captive wild birds. Dillberger JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):206-13

Canine and feline mammary neoplasms. Bostock DE. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov-Dec;142(6):506-15

Oncozoons and the search for carcinogen-indicator fishes. Dawe CJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:129-37 (75 ref.)

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and estradiol in canine mammary tumors. Nerurkar VR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):230-2

Carcinoma of the mammary gland in a mare. Munson L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):71-2

Malignant phaeochromocytoma with widespread metastasis in the rat. Majeed SK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep; 96(5):575-80

Spontaneous tumors in F344/DuCrj rats from 12 control groups of chronic and oncogenicity studies. Maita K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):111-26

Spontaneous neoplastic and non-neoplastic lesions in aging Donryu rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):882-90

The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1986. Environmental carcinogens and papillomaviruses in the pathogenesis of cancer. Jarrett WF. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):1-11

Cytologic differentiation of benign from malignant canine mammary tumors. Allen SW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov; 23(6):649-55

Peripheral neuropathy associated with malignant neoplasms in dogs. Braund KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):16–21
Breeding out canine tumours [letter] Macadam I. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):95
Spontaneous mortality and incidence of spontaneous tumours in Han: CHIN hamsters. Deerberg F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):129–43
Altered urinary excretion of pteridines in dogs with various tumours. Goldberg M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):481–6
[Spontaneous tumors in the endocrine system of 2-year-old rats derived from the Wistar strain] Dušková J. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acropachy in the dog] Jacquier C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumors of undomesticated beasts of prey (Fissipedia)] Ippen R. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neoplasms in poultry] Reifinger M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neoplastic diseases in sheep in the Wielkopolska region (analysis of autopsy data of the Institute of Veterinary Hygiene in Poznan 1977–1984] Kempski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):56–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interstitial hyperthermia method in spontaneous tumors] Gusev AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEOPLASMS, CONNECTIVE TISSUE

DIAGNOSIS

High signal intensity soft tissue masses on T1 weighted pulsing sequences. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(1):30–6

PATHOLOGY

Papular elastorrhexis: a variety of nevus anelasticus? [letter] Bordas X, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):433–4
DNA flow analysis of soft tissue tumors. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):128–33
Linear nevi, hemihypertrophy, connective tissue hamartomas, and unusual neoplasms in children. Hornstein L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):404–8
Cartilage- and bone-forming tumors of the soft tissues. Reiman HM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Nov; 3(4):288–305 (79 ref.)

SURGERY

The use of corundum ceramic implants after excision of tumours of the extremities. Gudushauri ON, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):125–8

NEOPLASMS, DENTAL TISSUE see **ODONTOGENIC TUMORS**

NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED

Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus (RJ-984): case report and in vitro study. Centola GM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):140–7
Carcinoma in situ and cancer of the testis. Workshop. Copenhagen, August 1986. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):1–430
Tumours and tumour like conditions of testis. Kalra A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):41–4
[Pigmented neuroectodermal tumor in childhood. Description of a case] Cortelazzi R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

An immunohistochemical study of intracranial germ cell tumours. Yamagami T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 86(1–2):33–41
Molecular properties of F9 embryoglycan recognized by a unique antibody in sera from patients with germ cell tumors. Kawata M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2288–94
Immunohistochemical study on AFP, HCG and PLAP in primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Washiyama K, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:296–306
Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein by neoplastic cells of müllerian origin. Liao SY, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(2):185–93
[Importance of immunohistochemistry for neuro-oncology. IV. Distribution model of beta human chorionic gonadotropins in intracranial germ cell tumors] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of so-called mixed tumor of the skin] Tokuhashi I. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;96(11):1095–108 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with testicular cancer. Miki T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):48–52
[Primary mediastinal germ cell tumor with marked elevation of HCG and alpha-fetoprotein] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of germinal tumors of the testis] Motlik K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Nov;22(4):198–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prune belly syndrome and retroperitoneal germ cell tumor. Sayre R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):895–7
Association of germ cell tumours of the testis and intrathoracic sarcoid-like lesions. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):416–7
A case of Klinefelter's syndrome associated with hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction caused by an intracranial germ cell tumor. Oki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):145–51
Puberty due to a mixed germ cell tumour of the hypothalamus secreting BhCG and alpha-fetoprotein. Howlett TA, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):13–7
Superior vena caval syndrome in primary mediastinal germ cell tumors. Holbert BL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):182–3
Back pain--a presentation of metastatic testicular germ cell tumours. Cantwell BM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):262–4
Back pain and testicular germ cell tumours [letter] Woll PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):863
[Dermatomyositis associated with mediastinal germ cell tumor] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Poorly differentiated carcinoma or extragonadal germ cell cancer [letter] Gonzalez Vela JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):772
Pathology consultation. Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):128–9
'Primitive neuroectodermal tumors' [letter] Rubinstein LJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):310–2
Malanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. A case report. Naik R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 29(3):321–4
Infected müllerian adenosarcoma of the endometrium. Piura B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):235–8
Correlation of computerized tomographic changes and histological findings in 80 patients having radical retroperitoneal lymph node dissection after chemotherapy for testis cancer. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1176–9
Extragonadal germ cell tumor: the preoperative urological evaluation. Fuchs E, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):993–5
Carcinoma-in-situ testis in patients with assumed extragonadal germ-cell tumours. Daugaard G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):528–30
Role of tumor markers in the management of primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Arita N, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:289–95
[Germ cell tumors of the mediastinum] Mégevand R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jul;106(7):633–8 **(Fre)**
[Tumor markers in urologic neoplasms] Wirth M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 18;104(35):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special tumors of childhood] Harms D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:190–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The significance of atypia within teratomatous metastases after chemotherapy for malignant germ cell tumors. Davey DD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):533–9
Chemotherapy of disseminated germ cell tumors. Einhorn LH. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):570–3
Long-term survival and morbidity in patients with metastatic malignant germ cell tumors treated with cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy. Fossâ SD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2600–5
Possible benefit of doxorubicin treatment in patients with refractory germ cell cancer. Lederman GS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2393–8
High-dose cis-platinum combination chemotherapy in advanced nonseminomatous malignant germ cell tumours with emphasis on nephrotoxicity. Hall KS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):74–7
Severe vascular toxicity associated with vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin chemotherapy. Samuels BL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):253–6
Treatment of favorable-prognosis nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors with etoposide, cisplatin, and reduced dose of bleomycin. Brada M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):655–6
Phase II evaluation of iproplatin in refractory germ cell tumors: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Drasga RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):863–4
Phase II trial of carboplatin in patients with advanced germ cell tumors refractory to cisplatin. Motzer RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):197–8
Transient tumor marker surge following chemotherapy of testis tumors [letter] Shetty MR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):785
Phase II trial of etoposide in the management of advanced or recurrent mixed mesodermal sarcomas of the uterus: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):661–2
Have new aggressive chemotherapy regimens improved results in advanced germ cell tumors? Einhorn LH. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1289–93
Treatment of persistent or relapsing advanced germ cell neoplasms with cisplatin, etoposide and bleomycin. Hansen SW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):595–9
Malignant mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus and ovary treated with cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy. Grosh WW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):334–9
Pituitary and testicular hormonal function after treatment for germ cell tumours. Bosl GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):381–4
Comparative antitumour activity of cisplatin and two new cisplatin-analogues JM8 and JM9 in human testicular carcinoma xenografts. Harstrick A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):139–45
Adjuvant chemotherapy in nonseminomatous testicular tumour stage II. Hartlapp JH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):277–84
Treatment of patients with poor prognosis anaplastic germ cell tumours (AGCT) of the testis and other sites. Newlands ES, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):301–9
Treatment of poor prognosis germ cell tumours with high dose cisplatin regimens. Ozols RF. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):291–300
Fertility after chemotherapy for male and female germ cell tumours. Rustin GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):389–92
Vascular toxicity following vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin therapy for germ cell tumours. Samuels BL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):363–9
Increased therapeutic efficacy of cis-platinum complexes of poly-L-glutamic acid against a murine carcinoma. Schechter B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):409–13
VAB-6: an effective chemotherapy regimen for patients with germ-cell tumors. Bosl GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1493–9
Increased plasma renin and aldosterone in patients treated with cisplatin-based chemotherapy for metastatic germ-cell tumors. Bosl GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1684–9
Alternating cycles of etoposide plus cisplatin and VAB-6 in the treatment of poor-risk patients with germ cell tumors. Bosl GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):436–40
Primary chemotherapy for clinical stage II nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: a follow-up of 50 patients. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):906–11
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for newly diagnosed germ-cell tumors of the central nervous system. Allen JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):65–70
Chemotherapy with cisplatin for AFP-secreting germ-cell tumors of the central nervous system. Kida Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):470–5
Resection of thoracic and abdominal teratoma in patients after cisplatin-based chemotherapy for germ cell tumor. Late results. Loehrer PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):676–83
Pulmonary emboli as a complication of germ cell cancer treatment. Lederman GS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1236–7
Methotrexate for relapse of metastatic non-seminomatous germ-cell tumours. Atkinson CH, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(1):33–7
Treatment of disseminated germ-cell tumors with cisplatin, bleomycin, and either vinblastine or etoposide. Williams SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1435–40
Neutropenia and fever in patients undergoing combination chemotherapy for malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Chambers SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):842–6
Chemotherapy for germ cell tumors. Motzer RJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):389–98 (113 ref.)
[Cisplatin in the treatment of testicular carcinoma] van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):1980–4 **(Dut)**
[Danger of false cytologic interpretation in cytostatic pneumopathy] Hartmann CA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jun;41(6):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The modern management of malignant germ cell tumor of the ovary] Anteby SO, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1; 112(3):132–5 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Cisplatin, vinblastine and bleomycin (PVB) combination chemotherapy in the treatment of intracranial malignant germ cell tumors--a preliminary report of a phase II study--The Japanese Intracranial Germ Cell Tumor Study Group] Matsukado Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 32(11):1387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[VAB-6 combination chemotherapy in patients with stage II, III testicular tumor] Hida S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental combination chemotherapy with carboquone and 5-fluorouracil of human germ cell tumors transplanted into nude mice] Koike K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the toxicity and effectiveness of chemotherapy using the VAB-6 protocol in the treatment of non-seminoma of the testis] Madej G, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Germ cell tumors and leukemia [letter] Yau JC. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):183

Embryonal central neuroepithelial tumors: current concepts and future challenges. Vandenberg SR, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;5(4):343-65 (239 ref.)

Klinefelter's syndrome associated with mediastinal germ cell neoplasms. Nichols CR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 5(8):1290-4

Neoplastic potential in patients with disorders of sexual differentiation. Beheshti M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr; 29(4):404-7

AIDS and germ cell tumors of testis. Tesaler AN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):203-4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor cell lines: chromosomal analysis of five cases. Potluri VR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):75-86

Mediastinal germ cell tumor in trisomy 8. Toyofuku T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):245-9

Cytogenetic studies of human testicular germ cell tumours. Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):69-77

Expression of growth regulatory genes in primary human testicular neoplasms. Engström W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):79-84

Familial occurrence of testicular cancer. Buerger RA, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):158-60

[Familial testicular tumors. Arguments for the effect of genetic factors] Dieckmann KP, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):548-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral and familial occurrence of germ cell tumors of the testis] Kruse C. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic study of endometrial carcinoma] Fujita H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):546-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CA-125. Use as a tumor marker with mixed mesodermal tumors of the female genital tract. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2625-7

The value of cancer antigen-125 as a tumor marker in malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):150-9

Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human embryonal carcinoma. Khazaeli MB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1295-9

Differentiation patterns of testicular germ-cell tumours as revealed by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Bártková J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):45-56

METABOLISM

Assessment of retinoid-induced differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells with an enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay for laminin: statistical comparison of dose-response curves. Williams JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):267-74

Expression of the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A-reductase and LDL-receptor genes in human embryonic tumours and in normal foetal tissues. Engström W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):337-42

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in patients with carcinomas of the testicle, prostate, and bladder. Stewart DJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:87-113

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of bilateral testicular germ cell cancer in Denmark, 1960-84: preliminary findings. Osterlind A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):203-8

Month of birth of men with malignant germ cell tumours of the testis. Bernstein L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):214-7

Epidemiology and clinical characteristics of testicular tumors in Saudi Arabia: King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre experience. el-Senoussi MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):39-41

Germ cell tumors of the testicle among aircraft repairmen. Ducatman AM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):834-6

Bilateral testicular germ cell tumors: a report of 20 cases. Scheiber K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):73-6

PATHOLOGY

Ascitic fluid cytologic features of a malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan-Feb;31(1):63-7

Neuroendocrine differentiation in müllerian neoplasms. An immunohistochemical study of a "pure" endometrial small-cell carcinoma and a mixed müllerian tumor containing small-cell carcinoma. Manivel C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):438-43

Uterine sarcoma: an analysis of 74 cases. Covens AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):370-4

Carcinoid tumors and the mixed (composite) glandular-endocrine cell carcinomas. Lewin K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:71-86 (113 ref.)

The occurrence of sarcomatous components in primary mediastinal germ cell tumors. Manivel C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):711-7

Intermediate trophoblast in germ cell neoplasms. Manivel JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep;11(9):693-701

The frequency and histology of hepatic tissue in germ cell tumors. Nakashima N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep; 11(9):682-92

Malignant mixed mesodermal tumors of the ovary. A clinico-pathological study of four new cases. Ricci M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):41-3

Malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the fallopian tube. Buchino JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr; 111(4):386-7

Carcinoma in situ of contralateral testis in patients with testicular germ cell cancer: study of 27 cases in 500 patients. von der Maase H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1398-401

The characteristics of embryonal carcinoma cells in teratocarcinomas. Brawn PN. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15; 59(12):2042-6

Testicular failure in patients with extragonadal germ cell tumors. Carroll PR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):108-13

Malignant mixed müllerian tumors. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical analysis with histogenetic considerations. Geisinger KR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1781-90

Nongerminomatous malignant germ cell tumors in children. A review of 89 cases from the Pediatric Oncology Group, 1971-1984. Hawkins EP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15; 58(12):2579-84

Maturation of a primitive neuroectodermal brain tumor? A case study with some remarks on the classification and nomenclature of 'primitive' CNS tumors. Troost D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):141-3

Histogenesis and tissue reconstruction of mixed mesodermal tumor. Ishiwata I, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(1):21-32

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system. Biggs PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):332-7

Human embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiation in culture. Andrews PW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):95-104

Cell lines of human germinal cancer. Casper J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):105-13

Intermediate filament proteins as tissue specific markers in normal and neoplastic testicular tissue. Feitz WF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):51-6

The function of the primordial germ cell in extragonadal tissues. Friedman NB. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):43-9

HLA phenotype and clinicopathological behaviour of germ cell tumours: possible evidence for clonal evolution from seminomas to nonseminomas. Oliver RT. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):85-93

Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in clinical stage IIA and IIB nonseminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis. Pizzocaro G. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):269-75

Proliferation of human testicular tumours. Rabes HM. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):127-37

Flow cytometry derived DNA content of the primary lesions of advanced germ cell tumours. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):115-20

Multivariate analysis of prognostic variables in patients with disseminated non-seminomatous testicular cancer: results from an EORTC multi-institutional phase III study. Stoter G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):239-46

Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus in a 4-year-old girl. Amr SS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):371-8

Parapharyngeal malignant ectomesenchymoma: combined malignant fibrous histiocytoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumour with neuroglial differentiation. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May; 101(5):508-15

Cell surface changes accompanying the neural differentiation of an embryonal carcinoma cell line. Levine JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3374-84

Malignant peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the uterus. Rose PG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):165-9

Synchronous presentation of nonseminomatous germ cell tumor and renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Ellen MR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1309-10

Testicular cancer: prognostic implications of vascular invasion. Hoeltl W, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):683-5

A case report of mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterine cervix (mixed, heterologous and homologous sarcoma of the uterine cervix). Sugimura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):391-6

Melanotic neuroectodermal neurocranial tumor of infancy of extra-intra-and subdural right temporal location: CT examination, surgical treatment, literature review. Pařízek J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug;17(3):115-23

Malignant melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy: a case report. Shokry A, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(2):217-23

Tumor thrombosis of the inferior vena cava due to retroperitoneal germ cell tumor. Radin DR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(1):26-9

[Intracranial melanotic progonoma. Report of a case with an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Causeret M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the cell kinetics of human malignant testicular tumors] Kleinhans G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep; 25(5):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant mixed mullerian tumors. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):683-94 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on hCG-stained cells in testicular germ cell tumors] Gotoh S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1609-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed müllerian tumor] Noda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):314-9 **(Jpn)**

[Mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Germinogenic tumors of gonadal and extragonadal sites in children] Shabanov MA. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):81-6 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroectodermal melanotic tumor of the upper jaw in childhood] Atanacković M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Sep;114(9):867-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

["Burned out" testicular tumor]Extramiana J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the testis: our experience in 177 cases] Hidalgo Carmona F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 39(9):629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the bladder. Presentation of a case] Pérez Herrero F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jan-Feb;40(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant ovarian germ cell tumors in infancy and adolescence. 14 years' experience] Muñoz M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May-Jun;57(3):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral germ cell tumors of the testis] Navoc VE. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fertility after chemotherapy for ovarian germ cell tumours. Pektasides D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 94(5):477-9

Altered renin and aldosterone excretion in patients treated for metastatic germ cell tumours. Bosl GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):353-7

Endocrine and exocrine profiles of men with testicular tumors before orchiectomy. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):420-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in early stages of testicular carcinoma. Size of normal retroperitoneal lymph nodes and lymph nodes in patients with metastases in stage II A. A SWENOTECA study: Swedish-Norwegian Testicular Cancer Project. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):569-74

Stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: radiologic follow-up after orchidectomy. Williams MP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):671-4

[X-ray diagnosis of malignant tumors of the lacrimal gland] Panfilova GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary malignant mediastinal germ-cell tumors and the contribution of radiotherapy: a southeastern multi-institutional study. Kersh CR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):302-6

[Preoperative radiotherapy of brain tumors] Kondo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1550-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of patients with germ cell tumor] Inomata T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20; 21(10):2356-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Electrocautery in pulmonary resection [letter] Vincent JG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):122

Metastatic germ cell tumour associated with XY gonadal dysgenesis: successful chemotherapy. Case report. Adewole IF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun; 94(6):589-91

Klinefelter's syndrome and extragonadal germ cell tumors. Lee MW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1053-5

Aspiration biopsy cytology of metastatic endometrial stromal sarcoma and extragenital mixed mesodermal tumor. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):256-60

Management of advanced metastatic germ cell tumours. Daugaard G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):319-24

Thymic enlargement following treatment for a metastatic germ cell tumor: a case report. Tobisu K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):520-1

[Value of computerized tomography of the thorax in germinal testicular tumors] Stobbe G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Facial nerve sacrifice and tumor recurrence in primary and recurrent benign parotid tumors. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):442–5

Orchidectomy alone in stage I nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. Gelderman WA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):578–80

Surveillance following orchidectomy for stage I testicular cancer. Peckham MJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):247–54

Orchidectomy alone versus orchidectomy plus radiotherapy in stage I nonseminomatous testicular cancer: a randomized study by the Danish Testicular Carcinoma Study Group. Rørth M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):255–62

Orchiectomy in advanced germ cell cancer following intensive chemotherapy: a comparison of systemic to testicular response. Chong C, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1221–3

Surgical approach to tumors arising from the posterior two thirds of the nasal septum. Hasegawa M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(3):157–62

[Surgical treatment of parotid tumors. Review of the literature] Voghera P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31; 42(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Selecting initial therapy. Seminoma and nonseminoma. Donohue JP. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):490–5

Wait-and-see policy in clinical stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Schraffordt Koops H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):283–7

An analysis of poor risk assignment in patients with germ cell tumours. Bosl GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):285–9

Gonadal dysfunction in patients treated for metastatic germ-cell tumors [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1987 Jan;5(1):162] Leitner SP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1500–5

Mixed germ-cell tumor of the pineal region. Case report. Graziano SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):300–4

The management of germ-cell testicular tumours. Taylor RE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):1–12

Retroperitoneal mass and elevation of alpha-fetoprotein following lymphadenectomy and adjuvant chemotherapy for nonseminomatous testicular cancer [clinical conference] Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1216–8

Management of children with primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the posterior fossa/medulloblastoma. Packer RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):272–82 (33 ref.)

Primary intracranial germ cell tumors: pathology and treatment. Matsutani M, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 30:307–12

[Chemo-radiotherapeutic treatment of non-seminoma germ cell tumors of the testis in the advanced stage] Krengli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 28;78(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant germ cell tumors in the mediastinum] Miyake M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Small-cell pediatric tumors: histology, immunohistochemistry, and electron microscopy. Schmidt D, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):63–89

[Round cell undifferentiated neoplasms. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study] Lavallée M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Aug;115(8):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of syncytiotrophoblast cells in testicular tumors] Dressler K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A canine ovarian germ cell tumor with extraembryonic differentiation. Dillberger JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan; 24(1):96–8

[The pathology of testicular tumors in dogs. 2. Morphology and comparative morphologic aspects] Prange H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):366–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL

see related
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION
TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Suppression of the neoplastic phenotype and "anti-oncogenes". Schäfer R. **Blut** 1987 May;54(5):257–65 (60 ref.)

Statistical methods in cancer research. Volume III—the design and analysis of long-term animal experiments. Gart JJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(79):1–219 (404 ref.)

Scientific proceedings fourth symposium of the Section of Experimental Cancer Research (SEK) of the German Cancer Society. Heidelberg, 18–21 March, 1987. Abstracts. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113 Suppl:S1–60

Inbred and mutant mice and rats available in Japan with unique contributions to cancer research. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1169–82 (87 ref.)

Klaas Breur memorial lecture 1986. Differences in radiosensitivity among cells in culture and in experimental tumours: significance for the effectiveness of human cancer therapy. Barendsen GW. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr; 8(4):285–300

ANALYSIS

Tumor analysis by particle-induced x-ray emission (PIXE). Wei CC. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:274–6

Domain structure of the basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Ledbetter SR, et al. **Biochem Stry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):988–95

Glycosphingolipids of lectin-resistant mutants of the highly metastatic mouse tumor cell line, MDAY-D2. Laferté S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):150–9

Asn-linked oligosaccharides in lectin-resistant tumor-cell mutants with varying metastatic potential. Dennis JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):359–73

Purification and tissue distribution of a small protein (BM-40) extracted from a basement membrane tumor. Dziadek M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):455–64

Laminin-nidogen complex. Extraction with chelating agents and structural characterization. Paulsson M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):11–9

Heterogeneity of collagen isolated from the Guérin epithelioma. Dabrowski A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(3):173–80

Effect of X irradiation on adenosine triphosphate and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the CaNT mouse tumor. Szeinfeld D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 May; 110(2):305–9

[Correlation between magnetic resonance image and content of water and fat in experimental tumor] Sato T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):353–9 **(Jpn)**

[Angiogenic factor from metastatic Lewis carcinoma] Lisniak IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased susceptibility to the anticoagulant effect of warfarin in mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma. Role of vitamin K deficiency. Pezzi L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3239–42

Blood nutrient concentrations and tumor growth in vivo in rats: relationships during the onset of an acute fast. Sauer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1065–8

Regressor serum factor-dependent nonspecific killers in tumor-bearing mice. Tanino T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):163–8

Oxygen-17 relaxation times in the blood sera of rats with various cancers. Can a systemic effect be detected? Lauterwein J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986; 18(2):137–40

Inhibiting effect of plasma from normal and tumour bearing mice on the mitotic rate of regenerating liver. Echave Llanos JM, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):67–73

[Changes in NMR-relaxation of plasma protons in animals during experimental carcinogenesis] Kulevatskiĭ DP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor-related reconstitutive vascularization. An ultrastructural study. Knierim M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1305–15

Intermittent blood flow in a murine tumor: radiobiological effects. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):597–601

Inhibition of angiogenesis by interferons: effects on tumor- and lymphocyte-induced vascular responses. Sidky YA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5155–61

Effect of glucose and galactose on microcirculatory flow in normal and neoplastic tissues in rabbits. Ward-Hartley KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):371–7

99mTc-HMPAO as a tumour blood flow agent. Hammersley PA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):90–4

Tumour microcirculation as a target for hyperthermia. Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr-Jun; 2(2):111–37 (122 ref.)

Continuous and non-invasive quantification of heat-induced changes in blood flow in the skin and RIF-1 tumour of mice by laser Doppler flowmetry. Song CW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):71–7

Techniques for measuring regional blood flow [letter] Mattsson J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun; 13(6):945–6

Visualization of tumor vascularity in a rabbit VX2 carcinoma by Doppler flow mapping. Rubin JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Mar;6(3):113–20

Some applications of the indium-113m-transferrin technique for gamma-radiation detection of microvascular effects of serotonin and ischemia. Hultkvist U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):49–54

Plasminogen activators (urokinase) mediate neovascularization: possible role in tumor angiogenesis. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct; 12(4):337–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytology of experimental mesotheliomas induced with crocidolite asbestos. Topov J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):369–73

Carcinogenesis by N2-[gamma-L(+)-glutamyl]-4-carboxyphenylhydrazine of Agaricus bisporus in mice. Toth B. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):917–20

Sex hormones and neoplasia: genotoxic effects in short term assays. Degen GH, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 10:264–78 (99 ref.)

Aspects of psoralen phototumorigenesis with emphasis on the possible role of tumour promotion. Young AR. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):885–9 (53 ref.)

Exploring molecular mechanisms in chemically induced cancer: complementation of mammalian DNA repair defects by a prokaryotic gene. Margison GP, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):151–6

On the efficiency of age-adjusted tests in animal carcinogenicity experiments. Gart JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Mar;43(1):235–44

Semiparametric analysis of tumor incidence rates in survival/sacrifice experiments. Portier CJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Mar;43(1):107–14

Relationship between specific molecular connectivity indices and teratogenicity, carcinogenicity, and mutagenicity of chlorinated benzenes and a biphenyl. Murakami M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):633–7

Tumorigenic activity of non-alternant polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in newborn mice. Lavoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):15–20

The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the tumorigenicity of N-nitrosopyrrolidine in male Syrian golden hamsters. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov; 33(2):151–9

Tumors in F344 rats by oral administration of 1,3-diethyltriazene. Smith RH Jr, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):129–32

Ethylnitrosourea-induced transplacental carcinogenesis in the mouse: tumor response, DNA binding, and adduct formation. Branstetter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):348–52

Bromodichloromethane, a trihalomethane that produces neoplasms in rodents. Dunnick JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5189–93

Effect of sodium phenobarbital and sodium saccharin in AIN-76A diet on carcinogenesis initiated with N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide and N,N-dibutylnitrosamine in male F344 rats. Imaida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6160–4

Transformation of Epstein-Barr virus immortalized human B-cells by chemical carcinogens. Kessler DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):527–31

Carcinogenesis by nitrosodialkylamines and azoxyalkanes given by gavage to rats and hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3968–72

Sequential appearance of anchorage independence, uncontrolled nuclear division and tumorigenicity in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-exposed rat tracheal epithelial cells. Marchok AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3446–50

Paradoxical effect of three-day thymectomy on sarcogenesis in the mouse with different dosages of methylcholanthrene. Prehn LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4971–2

3-(Methylnitrosamino)propionitrile: occurrence in saliva of betel quid chewers, carcinogenicity, and DNA methylation in F344 rats. Prokopczyk B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):467–71

Carcinogenicity of mutagens: predictive capability of the Salmonella mutagenesis assay for rodent carcinogenicity. Zeiger E. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1287–96

Effects of alpha-deuterium substitution on the tumorigenicity of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in F344 rats. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb; 8(2):291–4

Nickel—magnesium interactions in carcinogenesis: dose effects and involvement of natural killer cells. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):1005–11

Carcinogenicity in mice of a mutagenic compound, 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (MeIQx) from cooked foods. Ohgaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):665–8

Carcinogenicity of an oxidation product of p-phenylenediamine. Rojanapo W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1997–2002

Organ specific modifying potential of ethinyl estradiol on carcinogenesis initiated with different carcinogens. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):115–9

Tumor-producing and skin-irritating activity of dithranol (anthralin) and its 10-acyl analogues in SENCAR mice. Viluksela M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1755–60

Response of experimental animals to human carcinogens: an analysis based upon the IARC Monographs programme. Wilbourn J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1853–63

Organ-specific modifying effects of phenobarbital, saccharin and antioxidants on 2-stage chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:359–69 (27 ref.)

Mechanisms of tumor induction by dinitropyrenes in the female CD rat. King CM, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:279–90

Studies concerning carcinogenesis of diesel particulate extracts following intratracheal instillation, subcutaneous injection, or skin application. Kunitake E, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:235–52

Carcinogenic effects of a mixture of nitropyrenes in F344

rats following its repeated oral administrations. Odagiri Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:291–307

Carcinogenicity of dinitropyrenes in rats and hamsters. Sato S, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:271–7

Dinitro derivatives of pyrene and fluoranthene in diesel emission particulates and their tumorigenicity in mice and rats. Tokiwa H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 13:253–70

Factors limiting the evidence for chemical carcinogenicity of diesel emissions in long-term inhalation experiments. Vostal JJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:381–96

The SENCAR mouse in toxicological testing. May 1–2, 1985, Cincinnati, Ohio. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep; 68:1–151

Initiation, promotion, and inhibition of carcinogenesis in rainbow trout. Bailey G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:147–53 (53 ref.)

Carcinogenic risk assessment: comparison of estimated safe doses for rats and mice. Chen JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:305–9

Carcinogenicity in mice and rats of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods. Ohgaki H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:129–34

Differential carcinogenic effects of intraperitoneal initiation with 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene or urethane and topical promotion with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in skin and internal tissues of female SENCAR and BALB/c mice. Ward JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:61–8

Bioassays for carcinogenicity in animals. Early preneoplastic lesions. Bannasch P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):85–101 (120 ref.)

Bioassays for carcinogenicity in animals. Assays for initiating and promoting activities. Bannasch P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):103–26 (125 ref.)

Carcinogenic activity of hexachlorobenzene in mice and hamsters. Cabral JR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):411–6

Oncogenicity of hexachlorobenzene. Ertürk E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):417–23

New experimental approaches to reducing carcinogenicity in animals by modifying regimens. Habs M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):177–85

The immune basis of dosage–induced reversal of the rank–order of strain susceptibility to MCA. Prehn LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):240–3

The European Late Effects Project (EULEP) symposium on effects after combined exposure to ionizing radiation and chemical substances. Pisa, Italy, 19 September 1986. Proceedings. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):959–1110

Modification of expression of the malignant phenotype in radiation–initiated cells. Gould MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1081–90

Postnatal development and neoplastic disease pattern in NMRI mice after combined treatment with ethylnitrosourea and X–irradiation on different days of the fetal period. Wiggenhauser A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1021–9

Risk evaluation of tumor–inducing substances in foods. Hayashi Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:295–303 (25 ref.)

Carcinogenicities in mice and rats of IQ, MeIQ, and MeIQx. Ohgaki H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:97–105

Carcinogenicity, perinatal carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of low dose metronidazole (MNZ) in Swiss mice. Chacko M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):135–40

Carcinogenesis in F–344 rats induced by nitrosohydroxyalkyl–chloroethylureas. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):221–8

Investigations on metabolism, genotoxic effects and carcinogenicity of 2,2'–dichlorodiethylether. Norpoth K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):125–30

Evaluation of carcinogenic potential of chemicals: short–term tests of induction of neoplasia. DiPaolo JA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):115–21

Carcinogenicity of heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide. Reuber MD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(3):85–114 (33 ref.)

Correlation between spontaneous and experimentally induced tumors in female BALB/c mice in a large 2–acetylaminofluorene study. Shinohara Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):85–95

Lack of carcinogenicity of triethanolamine in F344 rats. Maekawa A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(3):345–57

Carcinogenicity testing of chemicals. Hess R. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):259–70 (57 ref.)

Enhancement of carcinogenesis by the natural anticarcinogen indole–3–carbinol. Bailey GS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):931–4

Reproducibility of results in "near–replicate" carcinogenesis bioassays. Gold LS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1149–58

Dose–response studies on the carcinogenicity of potassium bromate in F344 rats after long–term oral administration. Kurokawa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):977–82

Chronic toxicity study of cyclohexanone in rats and mice. Lijinsky W, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):941–9

Long–term studies on carcinogenicity and promoting effect of phenylbutazone in DONRYU rats. Meakawa A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):577–84

Comparison of lesions induced in the Syrian golden hamster by diethylnitrosamine, dimethylhydrazine, and dibutylnitrosamine: influence of subsequent butylated hydroxyanisole treatment. Moore MA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):295–301

The carcinogenicity of quinoline and benzoquinolines in newborn CD–1 mice. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):139–43

The effect of age on susceptibility of rats to carcinogenesis by two nitrosamines. Lijinsky W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1222–6

Effects of fatty acids on gap junctional communication: possible role in tumor promotion by dietary fat. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun;22(6):445–54 (120 ref.)

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC publication No. 13. The need for biological risk assessment in reaching decisions about carcinogens. Clayson DB. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;185(3):243–69

Alpha–ecdysone, a new bracken fern factor responsible for neoplasm induction in the Egyptian toad (Bufo regularis). El–Mofty M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):103–7

Low level X–radiation effects on carcinogenesis by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Syrian hamster cheek pouch epithelium: acute vs fractionated radiation dose studies. Lurie AG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):227–37

Predictability of human carcinogenicity from animal studies. Dybing E. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):399–415

Lack of carcinogenicity of potassium bromate after subcutaneous injection to newborn mice and newborn rats. Matsushima Y, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1986 Dec;33(1–4):22–6

Animal testing of carcinogens. Goodman DG. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):47–59 (43 ref.)

Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity study on acrylamide incorporated in the drinking water of Fischer 344 rats. Johnson KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15; 85(2):154–68

Agents and processes in chemical carcinogenesis. Third Sardinian International Symposium. Cagliari, Italy, October 6–9, 1985. Symposium papers. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(2):164–258

Agents and processes in chemical carcinogenesis. Third Sardinian International Symposium. Cagliari, Italy, October 6–9, 1985. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):307–85

Modifying effects of antioxidants on chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):315–23

Carcinogenic effects of infantile and long–term 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin treatment in the mouse. Della Porta G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30; 73(2):99–107

[Vitamin A status and the carcinogenic action of N–nitrosobenzyl methylamine on the esophagus in the rat] Nicol M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic activity of ethylene oxide and its reaction products 2–chloroethanol, 2–bromoethanol, ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol. III. Research on ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol for carcinogenic effects] Dunkelberg H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Mar;183(4):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of oncogenes by chemical modification with carcinogens] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3354–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of environmental chemicals] Ito N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improving cancer treatment, from the standpoint of basic cancer research] Takayama S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Palut D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(2):89–100 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of the blastomogenic effect of nitrosodimethylamine in rats to the method of its administration] Benemanskiĭ VV. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Terminology of carcinogenesis in light of the current concepts of the mechanisms of action of chemical carcinogens] Khudolei VV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(5):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of predicting the probability of tumor occurrence in the control of chemical carcinogens] Parfenov IuD. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of disordered thyroid function on the realization of the transplacental carcinogenic action of N–nitrosomethylurea in 1st– and 2d–generation rats] Popovich IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the postnatal induction of persistent estrus on the realization of the transplacental action of DMBA in 1st– and 2d–generation rats] Popovich IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the structure and carcinogenic activity of substituted benzidines] Ivin BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the carcinogenic effect of N–nitrosomethylurea on its dosage and the age of female rats] Anisimov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the experimental study of factors modifying carcinogenesis] Katul'skiĭ IuN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of DNA repair in chemical carcinogenesis] Likhachev AIa. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):3–11 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic activity of hexachlorophene] Portianoĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenicity of chloroform] Voronin VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Blood coagulation abnormalities in Fischer strain rats bearing tumors. Nakane M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2523–9

DIAGNOSIS

Conception and stages of development of the microbiological cancer test. Schneeweiss U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):401–6

Improved tumor localization of 111In labeled monoclonal antibody with chelator administration to host nude mice. Lockshin A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):573–5

Feasibility study of imaging a living murine tumor by electron paramagnetic resonance. Berliner LJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):380–4

Application of in vivo NMR spectroscopy to cancer. Evanochko WT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec; 1(4):508–34 (65 ref.)

A system for real time fluorescence imaging in color for tumor diagnosis. Brodbeck KJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):637–9

[Blood and tissue peroxidase activity in some forms of human and animal cancer] Jerca L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Derivatives of methylene diphosphonic acid as tumorotropic agents. The quantitative aspects] Korsakov MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Conversion of diets at tumor induction shows the pattern of tumor growth and metastasis of the first given diet. Kort WJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):611–4

[Tumor metastasis as affected by reduced food rations] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Characterization of multidrug resistance in SEWA mouse tumor cells: increased glutathione transferase activity and reversal of resistance with verapamil. Dahllöf B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):65–9

Tumour pH under induced hyperglycemia and efficacy of chemotherapy. Osinsky S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):199–201

Comparative studies on biological activity of /+/R and /–/S enantiomers of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide. I. Antitumour effect of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide enantiomers. Paprocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):275–84

The immunomodulatory and antitumor activities of trichosanthin–an abortifacient protein isolated from tian–hua–fen (Trichosanthes kirilowii). Leung KN, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):111–20

The prolongation of the survival times of mice implanted with TLX5 cells by treatment with methotrexate encapsulated in erythrocytes. Alpar HO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3081–3

Experimental aspects of in vitro and in vivo photochemotherapy. Patrice T, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun; 68(6):923–6

Cell cycle phase perturbations by 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine and acivicin in normal and neoplastic human cell lines. Huber KR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):653–6

The in vitro and in vivo anti–tumour activity of N–AcMEL–(Fab')2 conjugates. Smyth MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):7–11

The pharmacokinetics of cisplatin in experimental regional chemotherapy. Wile AG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):695–700

Reduction of vincristine toxicity by Cronassial. Hellmann K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):21–5

Synergistic antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide and ABPP in the treatment of established and advanced tumors in murine tumor models. Eggermont AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(1):16–24

Enhanced susceptibility of target KMT–17 cells to activated macrophages by treatment with the antitumor agent bleomycin. Xu ZY, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):46–50

Chemical and biological characterization of 4'–iodo–4'–deoxydoxorubicin. Barbieri B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4001–6

Combinations of mesna with cyclophosphamide or adriamycin in the treatment of mice with tumors. Bernacki RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):799–802

Suppression of in vivo growth of human cancer solid tumor

xenografts by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Eisman JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):21-5

Efficacy of antitumor chemotherapy in C3H mice enhanced by the antiangiogenesis steroid, cortisone acetate. Lee K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5021-4

Antitumor activity of some bacterial proteases: eradication of solid tumors in mice by intratumor injection. Maeda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):563-6

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha: evidence of an indirect mode of antitumor activity. Manda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3707-11

Tumor chemosensitivity conferred by inserted herpes thymidine kinase genes: paradigm for a prospective cancer control strategy. Moolten FL. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5276-81

Morphological study of the combined effect of purpurin derivatives and light on transplantable rat bladder tumors. Morgan AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):496-8

Enhancement of therapeutic effects of recombinant interleukin 2 on a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma by the use of a sustained release vehicle, pluronic gel. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):37-41

In vivo studies on the utilization of mono-L-aspartyl chlorin (NPe6) for photodynamic therapy. Nelson JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4681-5

Impact of insulin on doxorubicin-induced rat host toxicity and tumor regression. Peacock JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4318-22

Influence of lipid composition on the antitumor activity exerted by doxorubicin-containing liposomes in a rat solid tumor model. Storm G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3366-72

Effects of various oxygenation conditions on the enhancement by Fluosol-DA of melphalan antitumor activity. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5036-41

Evaluation of antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-amino-1,4(2H)-4-iminopyrimidine in murine tumors. Furusawa S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):441-6

Increased therapeutic efficacy and reduced toxicity of doxorubicin linked to pyran copolymer via the side chain of the drug. Zunino F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr; 71(4):367-73

Therapy of spontaneously metastatic HSV-2 induced hamster tumours with cortisone acetate administered with or without heparin. Teale DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):93-100

Serum CA 125 and survival of mice inoculated with ovarian carcinoma and treated with antiestrogen, estrogen, or progestin. Holt JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul; 27(3):282-93

In vitro purging of leukemia and solid tumor cells by merocyanine 540. Manna A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar-Apr;72(2):177-9

Design of metallocenic drugs. Engel J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):295-307

Three tumor sensitivity tests evaluated with mouse tumors. Lelieveld P, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul;5(4):335-46

Activity of flavone acetic acid (NSC-347512) against solid tumors of mice. Corbett TH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(3):207-20

Azinomycins A and B, new antitumor antibiotics. III. Antitumor activity. Ishizeki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):60-5

A new antitumor antibiotic, FR-900482. III. Antitumor activity in transplantable experimental tumors. Shimomura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):600-6

The effect of kazusamycin on the growth of murine solid tumors and their spontaneous metastasis. Yoshida E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):391-3

Cytocidal and toxic effect of various cytostatic drugs on three ascites tumors of the mouse. Schäfer E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):216-22

Antitumor activity of optical isomers of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide as compared to clinically used racemates. Kuśnierczyk H, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(4):455-80

Synthesis and biological activity of 5-(2,2-difluorovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Bobek M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1494-7

Studies of the antitumor activity of (2-alkoxyalkyl)- and (2-alkoxyalkenyl)phosphocholines. Bonjouklian R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2472-7

A novel synthesis of colchicide and analogues from thiocolchicine and congeners: reevaluation of colchicide as a potential antitumor agent. Dumont R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):732-5

Potential antitumor agents. 51. Synthesis and antitumor activity of substituted phenazine-1-carboxamides. Rewcastle GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):843-51

Antitumor activity of a new camptothecin derivative, SN-22, against various murine tumors. Kunimoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):148-51

Antitumor effect of polysaccharide grifolan NMF-5N on syngeneic tumor in mice. Suzuki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):72-7

Accurate prediction of experimental cancer chemosensitivity using the subrenal capsule xenograft assay. Bennett JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):8-13

Suppression of tumor growth and enhancement of immune status with high levels of dietary vitamin B6 in BALB/c mice. Gridley DS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):951-9

Effects of liposome-entrapped doxorubicin on liver metastases of mouse colon carcinomas 26 and 38. Mayhew EG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):707-13

Suppression of tumorigenicity mediated by 5-azacytidine and associated with increased chromosome number. Walker C, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):695-700

The antitumor potency of oral tegafur against adenocarcinoma 755 in mice is markedly enhanced by oral (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Iigo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):409-13

Response to antitumor agents of murine transplantable tumors implanted onto chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo. Uchida H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):729-36

Antitumor activity and pharmacokinetics of estra-1,3,5 (10)-triene-3,17 beta-diol, 3-benzoate, 17-((4-(4-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenyl)-1-oxobutoxy) acetate) (Bestrabucil) in human tumor xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):357-64

Comparative study on nude mice isotope assay (NM-IA) and subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) sensitivity tests of anticancer agents. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):99-103

Antitumor activities of KW-2152, a new isoquinon agent, against human tumor xenografts transplanted into nude mice. Nosoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):146-9

The rabbit as an experimental model for regional chemotherapy. 1. Intra-arterial hindlimb infusion. Davidson T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):343-6

The rabbit as an experimental model for regional chemotherapy. 2. Isolated perfusion of hindlimbs. Davidson T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):347-50

Photodynamic therapy in vitro and in vivo with hematoporphyrin derivative and laser light. Canti G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):61-6

Liposomes as carrier of methyl-GAG. Increased antitumor activity and reduced hypoglycemia in mice. Arndt D, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):257-62

Further studies on the antineoplastic activity of homo-aza-steroidal esters. Pairas G, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(6):344-8

Experimental study of antitumor effect of methyl-B12. Shimizu N, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):169-73

Effects of treatment with DNA-directed cancer chemotherapeutic agents after polyamine depletion. Marton LJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):183-90 (39 ref.)

The theory of photodynamic therapy dosimetry: consequences of photo-destruction of sensitizer. Potter WR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):97-101

Cancer drug resistance. Proceedings of a workshop held at the XIV International Congress of Chemotherapy. Kyoto, Japan, June 23-28, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:1-235

Experimental studies of tumor metastasis and the drug sensitivity. Tsukagoshi S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 223:95-102

Tumor therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative and lasers via a percutaneous fiberoptic technique: preclinical experiments. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):167-71

Photosensitization of malignant tumors. Dougherty TJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(1):24-37 (97 ref.)

[Preliminary study of the antitumor effect of the injection of traditional Chinese drugs] Liang YY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):549-51, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor activity of Cordyceps sinensis and cultured Cordyceps mycelia] Du DJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul;11(7):51-4 **(Chi)**

[Experimental affinity chemotherapy in cancer] Chen GJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):154-9 (60 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The tumor inhibitory effect of valepotriates on transplanted and chemically induced autochthonous tumors in the rat] Berger MR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1656-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sizofilan] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3549-52 **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of PT-050 (recombinant human TNF) and antitumor drugs on syngeneic murine tumors] Nakata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3186-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of new derivatives of camptothecin] Nitta K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):850-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the new antibiotic kazusamycin and related substances] Umezawa I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):858-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Directed transport of anticancer antibiotics into tumor cells] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):403-12 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of doxorubicin in respect to solid tumors in mice] Ul'ianova LA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):866-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on human tumor heterografts and lymphocytes in athymic mice] Bukharova IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of mixed carboxylate complexes of platinum (II) with ammonium and cycloalkylamines] Konovalova AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(3):726-30 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system at late stages of the tumor process after cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil administration] Balitskaia EK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of tumor therapy with cytostatic agents deposited in the abdominal cavity in acetylcellulose] Chissov VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of khingamin on the development of SV40 virus-induced and transplantable tumors in hamsters] Gamburg LIu. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of nitrosomethylurea derivatives in the combined chemotherapy of experimental tumors] Krutova TV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiating effect of disodium salt of 2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-bis-carbonyl hydroxyacetic acid on the activity of various antitumor agents] Zidermane AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement by metronidazole of the antitumor effect of cyclophosphane] Riabchenko NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a Rhodiola extract on the tumor process in an experiment] Dement'eva LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(7):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the selectivity of the action of the cytostatics cyclophosphane and 5-fluorouracil by using an extract of the Baikal skullcap in an experiment] Razina TG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased sensitivity of thymidine kinase-deficient (TK-) tumor cell lines to the cell growth inhibitory effects of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (BVDU) and related compounds. Balzarini J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1077-84

Nitroimidazole bioreductive metabolism. Quantitation and characterisation of mouse tissue benznidazole nitroreductases in vivo and in vitro. Walton MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):887-96

Activities of serine hydroxymethyltransferase in murine tissues and tumours. Tendler SJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):65-9

Relationship between circulating plasminogen activators and tumor development in mice. Colombi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5748-53

Studies on ornithine decarboxylase from liver, kidney and tumoral tissues during activity decay following cycloheximide administration. Gravela E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Aug;11(8):573-82

Comparison of the effects of polyamines on the activities of RNA polymerases from murine normal tissues and transplantable tumors. Blair DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):833-44

Several murine metastasizing tumors possess a cysteine proteinase with cancer procoagulant characteristics. Falanga A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):774-7

Role of tumor proteinases in tumor cell-induced platelet aggregation. Pacchiarini L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(5):287-301

DNA topoisomerase II: a primer on the enzyme and its unique role as a multidrug target in cancer chemotherapy. Glisson BS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):89-106 (102 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Role of vitamin B12 and folate deficiencies in carcinogenesis. Eto I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:313-30

Calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis. Proceedings of a symposium, Washington, D.C., February 24 and 25, 1986. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):149-372

Fat and calorie effects on carcinogenesis at sites other than the mammary gland. Birt DF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan; 45(1 Suppl):203-9

Body weight and cancer. Wolff GL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):168-80

Growth factors, receptors and cancer. Burgess AW. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):15-8

Carcinogenic effects in A/J mice of particulate of a coal tar paint used in potable water systems. Robinson M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):49-54

Effect of housing stress on the formation and development of tumors in rats. Steplewski Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):257-61

Mitogenic and antimitogenic transforming growth factors secreted by adenovirus 2- and simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells: possible roles in promoting tumorigenesis. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4086-92

Total calories, body weight, and tumor incidence in mice. Albanes D. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):1987-92

Investigations on the exogenous influencing of the spontaneous tumour rate in rats. Hartig F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(3):157-64

Photocarcinogenesis and diet. Black HS. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr; 46(5):1901-5

Alcohol and cancer [letter] Seitz HK, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):616-7

Factors influencing carcinogenicity testing in rodents

[editorial] Tucker MJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Mar;6(2):107–9
The effect of lead on chemical– and viral–induced tumor production in mice. Blakley BR. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):167–72
The effect of cadmium on chemical– and viral–induced tumor production in mice. Blakley BR. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):425–9
Carcinogenicity of Fusarium moniliforme culture material in rats. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):321–5
Spontaneous neoplastic and non–neoplastic lesions in aging Donryu rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):882–90
Tumors and other lesions induced in germ–free rats exposed to Aspergillus versicolor alone. Sumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):480–6
The packing of spheres in embryogenesis and carcinogenesis. Daunter B. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Sep;21(1):61–70
Induction of clonal monocyte–macrophage tumors in vivo by a mouse c–myc retrovirus: rearrangement of the CSF–1 gene as a secondary transforming event. Baumbach WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):664–71
Early regions of JC virus and BK virus induce distinct and tissue–specific tumors in transgenic mice. Small JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8288–92
Effects of lipids on gap junctionally–mediated intercellular communication: possible role in the promotion of tumorigenesis by dietary fat. Aylsworth CF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:607–22 (50 ref.)
Introduction to the effects of neutral fats and fatty acids on carcinogenesis in experimental animals. Birt DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:249–53 (17 ref.)
Relevance of trans fatty acids and fish oil in animal tumorigenesis studies. Ip C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 222:283–9[illegible] (30 ref.)
Role of acute caloric–restriction in murine tumorigenesis. Sylvester PW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:517–28 (30 ref.)
A review of experimental evidence for the carcinogenicity of man–made vitreous fibers. Davis JM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:12–7 (46 ref.)
[Effect of immunomodulation following allogeneic blood transfusion on tumor neogenesis and growth—experimental studies in rats] Scholler PM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer research with Drosophila] Kondo S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Apr;32(4):285–91 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Blastomogenic efficacy of the combined action of components of light coal ash] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A National Institutes of Health Workshop Report. Cellular and molecular mechanisms for suppression and reversion of tumorigenicity. A Chemical Pathology Study Section workshop. Barrett JC. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2514–20
Expression of the v–erbA oncogene in chicken embryo fibroblasts stimulates their proliferation in vitro and enhances tumor growth in vivo. Gandrillon O, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):687–97
Lymphohematopoietic and other malignant neoplasms occurring spontaneously in transgenic mice carrying and expressing MTV/myc fusion genes. Pattengale P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:9–16
Expression and methylation of the Blym gene in human tumor cell lines. Billings PC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):331–7
Karyotypic analyses of metastatic and non–metastatic mouse tumor cells by G– and C–banding. Verschaeve L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):618–24
DNA adducts in experimental cancer research. Hemminki K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(3):181–8 (46 ref.)
5' long terminal repeats of myc–associated proviruses appear structurally intact but are functionally impaired in tumors induced by avian leukosis viruses. Goodenow MM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2489–98
Insertion of adenovirus type 12 DNA in the vicinity of an intracisternal A particle genome in Syrian hamster tumor cells. Lichtenberg U, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2719–26
A mutant cell line derived from NIH/3T3 cells: two oncogenes required for in vitro transformation. Katz E, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):909–14
Expression of varying portions of the adenovirus 12 early region 1 in transformed cells affects tumorigenicity and interaction with extracellular matrix components. Bober FJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):37–43
Neoplastic transformation by the human gene N–myc. Small MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1638–45
Mutational activation of oncogenes in animal model systems of carcinogenesis. Guerrero I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 185(3):293–308 (65 ref.)
A study of mechanisms of carcinogenesis by gene transfer of oncogenes into mammalian cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;185(3):271–91 (116 ref.)
A new family of LTR–like sequences abundantly expressed in rat tumors. Suzuki N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9271–89
The mRNA coding for the secreted protease transin is expressed more abundantly in malignant than in benign tumors. Matrisian LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9413–7
Amplification and rearrangement of the Kirsten ras oncogene in virus–transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells during malignant tumor progression. Radinsky R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5143–7
Karyotype instability of Chinese hamster cells during in vivo tumor progression. Bartholdi MF, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):1–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Mast cells and tumour growth. Burtin C. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Sep–Oct;137D(2):289–94 (26 ref.)
The effect of a biological response modifier, PSK, on the intestinal immune system in tumor–bearing mice. Matsunaga K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):509–12
Manipulation of the intratumor infiltrate by anti–tumor antibody conjugates. Obrist R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 8;907(2):175–90 (97 ref.)
T–cell responses at the host: tumour interface. Robins RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 17;865(3):289–305 (150 ref.)
In vitro tumor cell cytolysis mediated by peptide defensins of human and rabbit granulocytes. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1407–10
Effects of in vivo modulation of splenic natural killer cell activity on the growth of spleen–seeking tumour variants. Skinner MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):259–63
Augmentation of natural cell activity in tumor–bearing and normal mice by MVE–2. Budzynski W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):253–8
The role of host lymphocytes and host macrophages in antitumor reactions after injection of sensitized lymphocytes and tumor target cells into naive mice. Dullens HF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(2):113–8
Suppression of both macrophage–mediated tumor cell lysis and cytolytic factor production by a factor (CIF) derived from normal embryonic fibroblasts. Gallily R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):60–6
Incidence and growth of methylcholanthrene–induced tumors in mice with altered immunological status. Trutin–Ostović C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(2):130–6
Feasibility of UV–inactivated vaccinia virus in the modification of tumor cells for augmentation of their immunogenicity. Wakamiya N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):125–9
Heat–sensitivity and the immune response of a methylcholanthrene–induced tumor. Feldman A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):341–6
Correspondence between biochemical and antigenic activity of a 60 kilodalton oncofetal protein during carcinogenesis and tumorigenesis. Hanausek–Walaszek M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):55–61
Effects of dietary retinyl palmitate and selenium on tumoricidal capacity of macrophages in mice undergoing tumor promotion. Watson RR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug; 36(2):181–7
Chemical xenogenization of experimental tumors. Puccetti P, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(2):93–111 (89 ref.)
Melphalan–induced enhancement of antitumor immune reactivity in thymocytes of adult BALB/c mice bearing a large MOPC–315 tumor. Bartik MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4848–55
Progressive growth of immunogenic tumors: relationship between susceptibility of ascites P815 tumor cells to T–cell–mediated lysis and immune destruction in vivo. Fahey JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4759–65
Tumor cytotoxicity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in beige mice: linkage of high responsiveness to linear beta–1,3–D–glucan with the beige gene. Fukase S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4842–7
Mechanisms of in vivo generation of cytotoxic effector cells against tumor in tumor–bearing mice. Fuyama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5548–52
In vivo generation of tumor–specific cytotoxic T–cells in the regional lymph node: effect of subcutaneous inoculation of mls–disparate spleen cells around implanted tumors in mice. Higasa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4991–4
Comparison of tumor–associated transplantation antigens of sublines of methylcholanthrene–induced murine tumors passaged separately in vivo for over a decade. Hines DL. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4921–6
Tumoricidal effector mechanisms of murine Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–activated macrophages: mediation of cytolysis, mitochondrial respiration inhibition, and release of intracellular iron by distinct mechanisms. Klostergaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2014–9
Herpes simplex virus–induced suppression of macrophage–mediated tumoricidal activity in murine macrophages. Koff WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1534–7
Induction of tumor immunity and natural killer cell cytotoxicity in mice by 5–halo–6–phenyl pyrimidinone. Lotzová E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5004–8
Age–related changes of natural antitumor resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats with T–cell depression. Matsuoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3410–3
Effects of concomitant and sinecomitant immunity on postsurgical metastasis in mice. Nomi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6111–5
Enrichment of antitumor effector cells that are effective in vivo from spleen cells of tumor–bearing mice through the use of Dolichos biflorus lectin. Okada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5611–7
Enhancement by gamma–interferon of in vivo tumor radiolocalization by a monoclonal antibody against HLA–DR antigen. Rowlinson G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6413–7
In vitro differentiation of T–cells capable of mediating the regression of established syngeneic tumors in mice. Shu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1354–60
T–cell recruitment from the thymus to the spleen in tumor bearing mice: phenotypical alteration and recruitment of thymocytes raised in a tumor bearing state. Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2136–41
Tumour antigens in experimental and human systems. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):1–293
Tumour cell variants with increased immunogenicity obtained by mutagen treatment. Boon T, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):135–48
The immunobiology of ultraviolet–radiation carcinogenesis. Daynes RA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):51–99 (186 ref.)
Induction of tumouricidal macrophages by MTP–PE: its enhancement by a factor produced spontaneously by tumour cells. Yamagami S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):465–76
Defects in tumor cell immunogenicity: lymphokine signals in in vitro cytolytic responses to tumor alloantigens. Ashley MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):151–62
Induction of tumor cell resistance to macrophage–mediated lysis by phorbol esters: a postbinding event. Fishman M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):374–88
Implications of a rise in cytosolic free calcium in the activation of RAW–264 macrophages for tumor cell killing. Gorecka–Tisera AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):411–21
Putrescine and its biosynthetic precursor L–ornithine augment the in vivo immunization against minor histocompatibility antigens and syngeneic tumor cells. Häcker–Shahin B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May; 99(2):434–43
Cell–mediated immunoreactivity of tumor–bearing mice with myelin basic protein and related peptides. Klemm SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):434–42
Tumor–specific idiotopes on suppressor factors and suppressor cells revealed by monoclonal anti–idiotope antibodies. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):105–14
Triggering of interferon gamma–primed macrophages by various known complement activators for nonspecific tumor cytotoxicity. Leu RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):114–21
Antigen–specific augmentation of delayed–type hypersensitivity by immune serum factor in mice: augmentation of anti–tumor cytostatic activity. Nakamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):311–25
Potentiation of host–mediated antitumor activity in mice by beta–glucan obtained from Grifola frondosa (maitake). Adachi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):262–70
Deficient tumor–specific immunity in old mice: in vivo mediation by suppressor cells, and correction of the defect by interleukin 2 supplementation in vitro but not in vivo. Bruley–Rosset M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):307–12
Spontaneous tumor rejection is not always due to a complete cellular rejection. Dullens HF, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(1):33–8
A novel muramyl peptide derivative stimulates tumoricidal activity of macrophages and antibody production by B cells. Tenu JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):93–7
Cholera toxin–induced tolerance to allografts in mice. Tsuru S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):77–83
An IgM–producing immunocytoma induces large numbers of splenic T lymphocytes with Fc mu receptors. Uher F, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):327–32
Lysis of tumor cells by the retargeting of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes with bispecific antibodies. Barr IG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):423–9
The inability of adoptive immunotherapy to eradicate tumor cells in radiation–induced chimeric mice: the possible down–regulation of intratumor immune amplification. Evans R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):226–31
Surveillance, latency and the two levels of MCA–induced tumor immunogenicity. Prehn RT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):106–10
Regulation of tumor development: the biphasic effects of silica and of lipopolysaccharide on natural resistance. Sandstrom PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):122–30
Generation of activated killer cells in tumor–bearing hosts. Ting CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):232–9
Oligoclonal tumours [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1987 Feb 15;39(2):274] Woodruff MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):747–51
Suppression of basal and Corynebacterium parvum–augmented NK activity during chemically induced tumor development. Ghoneum M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):71–8
Leukotriene D4 and indomethacin enhance additively the macrophage cytostatic activity in vitro towards

MOPC-315 tumour cells. Ophir R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):189–94

Antitumor cells found in tumor-bearing mice given ubenimex. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 40(5):697–701

Tumoricidal effector mechanisms of murine BCG-activated macrophages. I. Parameters of production and initial characterization of a cytolytic factor serologically related to necrosin. Klostergaard J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):313–30

Tumor xenogenization [letter] Sinkovics JG. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):225–6

T cell suppressors of antitumor immunity. The production of Ly-1-,2+ suppressors of delayed sensitivity precedes the production of suppressors of protective immunity [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2131] DiGiacomo A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1179–92

Interferon gamma and lymphotoxin or tumor necrosis factor act synergistically to induce macrophage killing of tumor cells and schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Esparza I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):589–94

Simian virus 40 (SV40)-transgenic mice that develop tumors are specifically tolerant to SV40 T antigen. Faas SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):417–27

Interleukin 4 (B cell stimulatory factor 1) can mediate the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity directed against fresh tumor cells. Mulé JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):792–7

Highly malignant tumor variants retain tumor-specific antigens recognized by T helper cells. Van Waes C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1547–65

Repression of class I H-2K, H-2D antigens on GR9 methylcholanthrene-induced tumour cell clones is related to the level of DNA methylation. Bonal FJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2-3):179–86

Characterization of the syngeneic anti-tumour response against the GR9 tumour with the production of isoantisera and monoclonal antibodies. Delgado C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2-3):169–77

Histocompatibility and the genetics of tumour resistance. Demant P. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2-3):61–7 (55 ref.)

Immunogenicity of H-2 positive and H-2 negative clones of a mouse tumour, GR9. Garrido ML, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2-3):159–67

Tumor necrosis factor is an important mediator of tumor cell killing by human monocytes. Feinman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):635–40

Induction, maintenance, and reinduction of tumoricidal activity in bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes by Corynebacterium parvum. Evidence for the involvement of a T cell- and interferon-gamma-independent pathway of macrophage activation. Keller R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2366–71

Specific lysis of human tumor cells by T cells coated with anti-T3 cross-linked to anti-tumor antibody. Perez P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2069–72

Tumor-specific idiotype vaccines. III. Induction of T helper cells by anti-idiotype and tumor cells. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2096–102

A new assay to measure monoclonal antibody-dependent complement or macrophage-mediated tumor growth inhibition. Wei WZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):53–8

Effects of antifungal agents and gamma interferon on macrophage cytotoxicity for fungi and tumor cells. Perfect JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):316–23

Dynorphin and related opioid peptides enhance tumoricidal activity mediated by murine peritoneal macrophages. Foster JS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug;42(2):171–4

Cancer induced anti-inflammation and its potentiation by tumor excision and rechallenge. Normann S, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):61–8

Role of colony-stimulating activity in antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):204–12

Fluctuation of simian virus 40 (SV40) super T-antigen expression in tumors induced by SV40-transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Butel JS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):817–21

Macrophage-resistant murine simian virus 40 tumors express a retroviral type-specific gp70. Chapes SK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):928–32

Immunological surveillance against DNA-virus-transformed cells: correlations between natural killer cell cytolytic competence and tumor susceptibility of athymic rodents. Cook JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2155–61

Significance of suppressor macrophages for immunosurveillance of tumor-bearing mice. Fujii T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):509–17

Differential expression of tumor target binding and cytolytic activities in bone marrow culture-derived macrophages. Lee KC, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1287–97

In vitro and in vivo correlates of hybrid tumor resistance. Stuart PM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1159–68

Augmentation of antitumor immune response by trinitrophenyl (TNP)-reactive helper T-cells: enhanced induction of tumor-specific Lyt-1+2- T-cell-mediated delayed-type hypersensitivity from spleen cells of tumor-bearing mice by TNP helpers. Suda T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1267–72

Augmentation of tumor immunity against syngeneic tumors in mice by beta-carotene. Tomita Y, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr; 78(4):679–81

Restoration of lipopolysaccharide-mediated cytotoxic macrophage induction in C3H/HeJ mice by interferon-gamma or a calcium ionophore. Akagawa KS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):279–87

The collaboration of H-2 identical bone marrow cells in in vivo antitumor activity of immune mouse splenocytes. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):113–6

Requirements of adherent cells for activating Lyt-1+2- T cells as well as for functioning as antitumor effectors activated by factor(s) from Lyt-1+2- T cells. Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1142–52

In vivo augmentation of natural killer cell activity with a deoxyribonucleic acid fraction of BCG. Shimada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):808–16

The role of L3T4-positive T lymphocytes in the generation of anti-tumor immunity in the mouse. Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):176–84

Restoration of impaired T cell functions in tumor-bearing mice by the administration of interleukin 1. Yamashita U, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):270–8

Dysfunction of Ia-positive antigen-presenting cells in tumor-bearing mice. Yamashita U. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):261–9

The role of anti-asialo GM1 antibody-sensitive cells in the implementation of tumor-specific T cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Yoshioka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):825–32

Inhibition by monosaccharides of tumor associated macrophages mediated antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity to autologous tumor cells. Chattopadhyay U, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):295–303

Kinetics of some immunological and biochemical changes of immunocompetent cells during tumor growth in rats. Koníková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):583–93

Animal experiments on the role of T lymphocytes in the course of antineoplastic chemotherapy. I. Chemotherapy and tumor-specific immunity. Bier H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(1):48–55

Association of La and Ro antigens with intracellular structures in HEp-2 carcinoma cells. Bachmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7770–4

Tumorigenicity of hamster and mouse cells transformed by adenovirus types 2 and 5 is not influenced by the level of class I major histocompatibility antigens expressed on the cells. Haddada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9684–8

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens as a strategy for the potentiation of immune recognition of tumor cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8723–7

Mechanisms of dietary fat modulation of tumorigenesis: changes in immune response. Erickson KL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:555–86 (55 ref.)

The immune system and lymphoma. (A commentary on the role of the immune system in experimental lymphomagenesis). Habeshaw JA. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr-Jun;17(2):87–109 (134 ref.)

T-cell tumor elimination as a result of T-cell receptor-mediated activation. Ashwell JD, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):61–4

Inhaled benzene reduces aspects of cell-mediated tumor surveillance in mice. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):35–43

Region E1a of highly oncogenic adenovirus 12 in transformed cells protects against NK but not LAK cytolysis. Kenyon DJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):644–54

Natural killer cells and tumor immunity: 1985. Herberman RB. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:254–60 (22 ref.)

[In vitro tumoricidal activity of peritoneal macrophages and splenic lymphocytes of rats under diet with or without fish] Fady C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(4):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of depressed immune responses by PSK in C3H/He mice bearing the syngeneic X5563 tumor] Matsunaga K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of immunologic responsiveness by PSK in tumor-bearing animals] Matsunaga K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of lymphocyte subsets infiltrated into mouse tumor tissue exposed to local irradiation—histological study using monoclonal antibodies] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 25; 46(11):1331–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of lymphokine-induced cytolytic activity of macrophages by measuring the 3H-thymidine residue in prelabeled tumor cells] Seledtsov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of IgE hyperproduction on the proliferative response of lymphocytes from intact mice and mice with transplanted tumors] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the sensitivity to natural killers and macrophages of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in mice] Viksler VKh, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the molecular and cellular mechanisms of action of lipid immunomodulators] Fuks BB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Sep;(9):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultradian fluctuations in the natural antitumor resistance of mice undergoing transplantation and chemical carcinogenesis] Suslov AP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan; 29(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactivity in tumor growth] Fel' VIa. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):99–106 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor immunity] Gordienko SP. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(4):87–91 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity and immunosuppression in tumor growth] Govallo VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):91–9 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of mitochondrial hexokinase binding in the abnormal energy metabolism of tumor cell lines. Nakashima RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:438–50 (50 ref.)

Isolated tumoral pyruvate dehydrogenase can synthesize acetoin which inhibits pyruvate oxidation as well as other aldehydes. Baggetto LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):153–9

Regulation of transbilayer distribution of a fluorescent sterol in tumor cell plasma membranes. Kier AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):287–301

Cell-free translation products of basement membrane RNA from the EHS tumor. Laurent M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):241–50

Effect of vesicle size on the clearance, distribution, and tumor uptake of temperature-sensitive liposomes. Magin RL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Fall;3(4):223–37

Role of high-, low- and very low-density lipoproteins in the transport and tumor-delivery of hematoporphyrin in vivo. Barel A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):145–50

Porphyrin-lipoprotein association as a factor in porphyrin localization. Kessel D. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):183–8

Iron metabolism during infection and neoplasia. Letendre ED. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(1):41–53 (112 ref.)

A new concept for macromolecular therapeutics in cancer chemotherapy: mechanism of tumoritropic accumulation of proteins and the antitumor agent smancs. Matsumura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6387–92

Nature of the tumor-localizing components of hematoporphyrin derivative. Scourides PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3439–45

Biological and therapeutic potential of membrane lipid modification in tumors. Spector AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4529–37 (109 ref.)

Therapeutic and pharmacokinetic relationships of flavone acetic acid: an agent with activity against solid tumors. Zaharko DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec; 70(12):1415–21

Carbohydrate-binding proteins of tumor lines with different growth properties. II. Changes in their pattern in clones of transformed rat fibroblasts of differing metastatic potential. Gabius HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(3):515–21

Androgen receptor, testosterone uptake and karyotype in androgen-dependent mouse tumor (SC 115) and its androgen-independent subline (CS 2). Zama S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):279–89

67Ga accumulation in inflammatory lesion and its mechanism: comparison with malignant tumor. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):560–6

Biodistributions of 201Tl in tumor bearing animals and inflammatory lesion induced animals. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):567–72

gamma-Glutamyl carboxylase activity in experimental tumor tissues: a biochemical basis for vitamin K dependence of cancer procoagulant. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(3-4):295–9

Differential expression of endogenous sugar-binding proteins (lectins) in murine tumor model systems with metastatic capacity. Gabius HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15; 39(5):643–8

Increase in tumor pO2 by perfluorochemicals and carbogen. Hasegawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):569–74

Improvement of tumor spheroid oxygenation by tetrachlorodecaoxide. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):49–54

Formation and utilization of acetoin, an unusual product of pyruvate metabolism by Ehrlich and AS30-D tumor mitochondria. Baggetto LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9535–41

Multiple forms of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in the Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm mouse tumor. The occurrence of high density forms bearing both heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate side chains. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7180–8

Both normal and tumor cells produce basic fibroblast growth factor. Moscatelli D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov; 129(2):273–6

Macrophage deactivation. Altered kinetic properties of superoxide-producing enzyme after exposure to tumor cell-conditioned medium. Tsunawaki S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1319–31

Methods for the study of the metabolism of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies by liver and tumor. Sands H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):390–8 (37 ref.)

Membrane fatty acid modification in tumor cells: a potential therapeutic adjunct. Burns CP, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Mar; 22(3):178–84

Monokine mediated release of intracellular iron in tumor target cells in vitro. Klostergaard J. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Winter;6(1):19–28

Development of the effect of an indifferentiated tumour extract on sinusoid littoral cells of young growing liver. Badran AF, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1985 Jun; 9(1):13–21

The influence of ethanol on cyclophosphamide pharmacokinetics and metabolism in tumor-bearing rats. de Bruijn EA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):171–7

Aminopyrine N-demethylation in young, old and tumour bearing B6C3 F1 mice. Smith DA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 33(1):187–91

Comparative studies on protein turnover regulations in tumor cells and host tissues: development and analysis of an experimental model. Tessitore L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(4):451–6 (58 ref.)

[Effects of synthetic isoharringtonine on DNA, RNA, ATP, protein and nucleoprotein of transplanted tumor cells in mice] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Affinity of 99mTc-N,N-bis-(carboxymethyl) aminoacetylproline for tumors in mice] Tao ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioiodinated peanut agglutinin (PNA): in vitro binding to various tumor cells] Kawabata S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lathyrogen on the collagen in Guerin epithelioma] Jarocka E, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurospecific proteins: potentials and prospects for their use in morphological research on tumors] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):87–91 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cationic control of the transcription of various genes in tumor cells] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov; 51(11):1893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of 125J-triiodothyronine in the transplanted tumors of mice and rats] Dedenkov AN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):61–2, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of solcoseryl on oxygen metabolism and growth of experimental tumors] Mosienko VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine metabolism in lymphocytes and neurochemical stressor reactions in mice with metastatic Lewis carcinoma after surgical removal of the tumor] Shmal'ko IuP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biotherapy—reality or fantasy?] Mäsiar P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 27;126(13):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Malignant transformation of NIH-3T3 and CV-1 cells by a helical mycoplasma, Spiroplasma mirum, strain SMCA. Kotani H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):756–62

Rat embryo fibroblast cells expressing human papillomavirus 1a genes exhibit altered growth properties and tumorigenicity. Green M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):868–73

Disease specificity of nondefective Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses is controlled by a small number of nucleotides. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):693–700

Two modes of c-myb activation in virus-induced mouse myeloid tumors [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jul;6(7):2756] Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):380–92

Expression of the malignant phenotype in rat fibroblasts transfected with the polyomavirus transforming genes. Bouchard L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):1–12

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous tumors of 2000 Wistar TNO/W.70 rats in two-year carcinogenicity studies. Bomhard E, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(1–2):35–52

PATHOLOGY

Expression of tumor cell properties in synovial cells in culture. Ghosh SN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):77–80

Oil gavage effects on tumor incidence in the National Toxicology Program's 2-year carcinogenesis bioassay. Appleton BS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:99–104

Mechanism of organ specificity in nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Archer MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:1005–11

Role of zinc deficiency in carcinogenesis. Barch DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:517–27

Dietary fat and experimental carcinogenesis: a summary of recent in vivo studies. Birt DF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:69–83 (48 ref.)

The influence of niacin and nicotinamide on in vivo carcinogenesis. Bryan GT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:331–8

Influence of caloric intake on experimental carcinogenesis: a review. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:55–68 (45 ref.)

The role of methionine in carcinogenesis in vivo. Poirier LA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:269–82

Riboflavin. Rivlin RS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:349–55

Choline deficiency and chemical carcinogenesis. Shinozuka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:253–67

Dietary protein and experimental carcinogenesis. Visek WJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:163–86

Mutagens and carcinogens formed during cooking. Weisburger JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:621–9

Influence of the uremic state on the development of malignancy. An experimental study in the rat. Soubrane C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):363–8

Variations in polyoma virus genotype in relation to tumor induction in mice. Characterization of wild type strains with widely differing tumor profiles. Dawe CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):243–61

Standardized tumor rates for chronic bioassays. Kodell RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):867–73

A Bayesian approach to the multiplicity problem for significance testing with binomial data. Meng CY, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Jun;43(2):301–11

Carcinoma cells may modulate their supporting connective tissue. Vincent SD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct; 67(5):647–55

Cell kinetics of normal and perturbed populations measured by incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry. McNally NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct; 59(706):1015–22

Effect of pre-operative blood transfusion on tumour metastases. Clarke PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):520–2

Relative cardiotoxicity and cytotoxicity of anthraquinonyl glucosaminosides. Banning JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):207–12

The effect of Kupffer cell stimulation or depression on the development of liver metastases in the rat. Pearson HJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):214–6

Cell–contact and –architecture of malignant cells and their relationship to metastasis. Raz A, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(1):3–21 (84 ref.)

Specificity of adhesion between murine tumor cells and capillary endothelium: an in vitro correlate of preferential metastasis in vivo. Auerbach R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1492–6

Preneoplastic and neoplastic growth of xenotransplanted lung-derived human cell lines using deepithelialized rat tracheas. Baba M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):573–8

Macrophage content of spontaneous metastases at different stages of growth. Bugelski PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4141–5

Effects of swainsonine and polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid on murine tumor cell growth and metastasis. Dennis JW. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5131–6

Establishment of a human B-cell tumor in athymic mice. Leonard JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2899–902

Antitumor activity and mechanism of action of 6-thio-3-deazaguanine. Mian AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1863–6

Macrophage content of murine sarcomas and carcinomas: associations with tumor growth parameters and tumor radiocurability. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1069–75

Tumor cytokinetics in the presence of normal, alloimmune, or Bacillus Calmette-Guérin-activated host cells simultaneously assayed in vivo and in vitro. Normann SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2067–72

Use of lymph in cell culture to model hormonal and nutritional constraints on tumor growth in vivo. Rubin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4924–31

Dissociation of contact-noninhibition in vitro and tumorigenicity in vivo. Collins JL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct;10(10):789–96

A new in vitro assay for cell motility and proliferation. Benestad HB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):109–19

Dynamics of cell kinetic parameters during 9L spheroid growth. Sweigert SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep; 19(5):567–76

Correlation between tumor cell cytotoxicity and serine protease activity of peritoneal macrophages from mice treated with bakers' yeast mannans. Okawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1138–43

An interactive computer program for the analysis of growth curves. Guo S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb; 20(1):37–48

Partial characterization of different cell types found in the Xenopus laevis lymphoreticular tumor based on the presence or absence of surface immunoglobulins and Fc molecules. Coosemans V, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):547–59

Brain tumors in man and animals: report of a workshop. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:155–73

Spontaneous tumors in SENCAR mice. Melchionne S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:135–40

Environmental induction of differentiation-specific keratins in malignant mouse keratinocyte lines. Breitkreutz D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):255–67

Comparison of exogenous growth stimuli for chemically transformed cells: growth factors, serum and cocultures. Holzer C, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):237–44

A gelatin sponge model for studying tumor growth: quantitation of tumor cells and leukocytes in the CHO tumor. Akporiaye ET, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15; 43(6):589–93

Complementation of cell and serum growth factors during proliferation of tumour cells in semisolid medium. Cherepantseva E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):414–23

Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity studies of ethylene glycol in rats and mice. DePass LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):547–65

Use of dual control groups to estimate false positive rates in laboratory animal carcinogenicity studies. Haseman JK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):573–84

Confrontation of an invasive (MO4) and a noninvasive (MDCK) cell line with embryonic chick heart fragments in serum-free culture media. Bracke ME, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;22(9):508–14

Evidence for an upper temperature limit for thermotolerance development in L1A2 tumour cells in vitro. Nielsen OS. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):299–309

Net growth delay: a novel parameter derived from tumor growth curves. Beck-Bornholdt HP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):773–7

The effect of pre- or post-treatment with a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) on the response to cytotoxic agents of cells within small EMT6/Ca/VJAC spheroids. Kwok TT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1359–62

Cytotoxicity of RSU 1069 in spheroids and murine tumors. Olive PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1361–6

Interaction of bleomycin, hyperthermia and a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) in mouse tumor cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1363–6

Enhanced migration of tumor cells in response to collagen degradation products and tumor cell collagenolytic activity. Nabeshima K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(5):270–86

In vitro motility of BSp73 rat tumor cells with different metastatic ability. Werling HO, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(5):257–69

Multicellular spheroids. A review on cellular aggregates in cancer research. Mueller-Klieser W. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):101–22 (326 ref.)

Toxicity of chloroform and bromodichloromethane when administered over a lifetime in rats. Tumasonis CF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(4):55–63

Effect of tumor size on monoclonal antibody uptake in tumor models [letter] Cohen MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1789–90

Effect of tumor size on monoclonal antibody uptake in tumor models [letter] Pimm MV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1788–9

Polyomavirus tumor induction in mice: influences of viral coding and noncoding sequences on tumor profiles. Freund R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2232–9

New method uses magnetic resonance imaging, tumor's response to injury to monitor directly the effects of some anticancer drugs [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3183–4

Dietary restriction of tyrosine and phenylalanine: inhibition of metastasis of three rodent tumors. Abdallah RM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):759–69

Vascular dissemination of tumor cells in relation to temperature-dependent metastasis in frogs. Juacaba SF, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):259–64

Inhibitory effects of heparin plus cortisone acetate on endothelial cell growth both in cultures and in tumor masses. Sakamoto N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):581–5

Artificial capillary culture studies of human tumor cell growth, differentiation, and marker production. Wiemann MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):93–102

Variation in the hypoxic fraction among mouse tumors of different types, sizes, and sites. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):908–15

Antitumor effect of agrimoniin, a tannin of Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb., on transplantable rodent tumors. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):187–95

Expression of H-ras correlates with metastatic potential: evidence for direct regulation of the metastatic phenotype in 10T1/2 and NIH 3T3 cells. Egan SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):830–7

Genetic studies on a tumor growth–inhibitory factor in serum of normal mice and its relationship to NK activity. Guevara LA, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(5):267–76

Noninvasive tumor volume measurement using magnetic resonance (MR) imaging and an open sided saddle coil. Valentine JL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986; 18(2):103–8

Embryonic control of cancer. Pierce GB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:67–77 (31 ref.)

Tumorigenicity of CHO glycosylation mutants in the nude mouse. Stanley P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Sep;29(4):223–32

Growth and differentiation of teratocarcinoma OTT6050 affected by host hormonal changes in old mice. Kubota K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):253–9

Two-year evaluation of misoprostol for carcinogenicity in CD Sprague–Dawley rats. Dodd DC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):125–33

Twenty-one-month evaluation of misoprostol for carcinogenicity in CD-1 mice. Port CD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):134–42

Ability of cyclosporine to promote the growth of transplanted ultraviolet radiation–induced tumors in mice. Servilla KS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):291–5

The role of microvascular environment in the metastasizing ability of an experimental tumor. Constantinides P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):223–32

An improved DAPI–DNA cytofluorometry by hypotonic cytolysis. Its application to tumor cell heterogeneity. Ohbayashi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):140–5

[Experimental study on the anti-tumor action of berbamine in mice] Zhu XW, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Oct;6(10):611–3, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of cell growth by retinoids and gene expression] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the signalling pathway of TNF in normal cells and tumor cells] Watanabe N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation kinetics of human gastric, colorectal, pancreatic and breast cancer cell lines serially transplanted in nude mice] Shimozuma K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single cell origin of cancer] Tanooka H.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1987 Mar;32(3):203–13 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the proliferative activity of cells from lymphoid organs of tumor-bearing mice after immunization with antitumoral vaccines] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of three retinoids on the growth of experimental tumors] Nozdrin VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anisotropy of SHF–energy absorption in cancerous and normal animal tissues] Prikhod'ko AV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1986;32(11):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of histamine synthesis from tumour cells by concanavalin A and A23187. Nolte H, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Apr;20(3–4):291–4

Stages in carcinogenesis: alteration by diet. Poirier LA.
Am J Clin Nutr 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):185–91

An improved human tumor stem cell assay in ovarian cancer. Rose PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):730–4

The role of platelet cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in tumor cell induced platelet aggregation. Honn KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):384–9

Influence of reduced concentration of L-glutamine on growth and viability of cells in monolayer, in spheroids, and in experimental tumours. Tannock IF, et al.
Br J Cancer 1986 Nov;54(5):733–41

The Na+:H+ antiport in cancer. Lagarde AE, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1986 Dec;9(1):1–14

Effect of glucose on systemic hemodynamics and blood flow rate in normal and tumor tissues in rats. DiPette DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6299–304

Stimulation of the respiratory burst of murine peritoneal inflammatory neutrophils by conjugation with tumor cells. Lichtenstein A. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2211–7

Temperature measurements in normal and tumor tissue of dogs undergoing whole body hyperthermia. Thrall DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6229–35

Effect of plasma protease inhibitors on tumor cell–induced platelet aggregation [letter] Pacchiarini L, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1986 May–Jun;71(3):269

Growing tumors induce hypersensitivity to endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor. Bartholeyns J, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Sep;55(9):2230–3

Interferon and the tumour cell phenotype. Brouty-Boyé D.
Interferon 1986;7:145–65 (35 ref.)

Time-dependent differential effects of natural and recombinant murine interferon-gamma on ornithine decarboxylase activity of tumor cells. Gandino L, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 Apr;101(4):927–32

Effects of tumor–load and malnutrition on myocardial function in the isolated working rat heart. Drott C, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Nov;18(11):1165–76

Inhibition by prostacyclin of the tumor cell–induced platelet release reaction and platelet aggregation. Menter DG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):961–9

Effect of colony-stimulating factor–producing tumor on hemopoiesis in splenectomized mice. Sawada H, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Dec;77(12):1235–40

The effects of 105K glycoprotein (105Kgp), purified from Marek's disease tumor–bearing chicken sera, on tumor cell growth. Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 48(5):1021–3

The inhibition of endotoxin–induced local inflammation by LDH virus or LDH virus–infected tumors is mediated by interferon. Heremans H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):6–15

Acceleration of B16 melanoma growth in mice after blood transfusion. Francis DM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):485–92

Murine tumor–induced platelet aggregation and coagulation: mechanisms, inhibitors, and species differences. Panton RW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):65–76

[Decreased isoproterenol sensitivity of the salivary epithelium in mice with transplanted tumors] Muskhelishvili LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The chemopreventive role of selenium in carcinogenesis. Ip C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:431–47

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis and tumorigenesis by selenium. Milner JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:449–63

Anticarcinogenic effects of retinoids in animals. Moon RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:399–411

Fatty acids: inhibition. Karmali RA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):225–9 (53 ref.)

Influence of perinatal nicotine administration on transplacental carcinogenesis in Sprague Dawley rats by N-methylnitrosourea. Berger MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):37–40

Activation of rat alveolar macrophages and protection against i.v. injected tumor cells by intratracheal administration of trehalose dimycolate. Nolibe D, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;23(3):200–6

Suppression of carcinogenesis by retinoids: interactions with peptide growth factors and their receptors as a key mechanism. Sporn MB, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1985; 16:149–58 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of carcinogenesis by some minor dietary constituents. Wattenberg LW, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1985; 16:193–203 (20 ref.)

Effect of Cuscuta chinensis water extract on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced skin papillomas and carcinomas in mice. Nisa M, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Oct;18(1):21–31

Human T cells targeted with anti-T3 cross-linked to antitumor antibody prevent tumor growth in nude mice. Titus JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):4018–22

Tumour prevention and rejection with recombinant vaccinia. Lathe R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):878–80

Retinyl acetate effects on the life span and the incidence of cryptogenic neoplasms in C3H mice. Stenbäck F, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1987;10(3):119–28

Inhibition of tumor growth by a monoclonal antibody reactive with an oncogene–encoded tumor antigen. Drebin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9129–33

Prevention of tumorigenesis of oncogene–transformed rat fibroblasts with DNA site inhibitors of poly(ADP ribose) polymerase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):3037] Tseng A Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(4):1107–11

Update on the effects of vitamins A, C, and E and selenium on carcinogenesis. Birt DF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):311–20 (78 ref.)

Calorie restriction, ad libitum feeding, and cancer. Pariza MW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):293–8 (24 ref.)

Effect of capsaicin on croton oil and TPA induced tumorigenesis and inflammation. LaHann TR.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1986;29:145–9

Inhibition of tumor development by dehydroepiandrosterone and related steroids. Schwartz AG, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1986;14(3):357–62 (44 ref.)

[Effect of polypeptide factors from the thymus, bone marrow, epiphysis and blood vessels on the life span and tumor development in mice] Anisimov VN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;293(4):1000–4 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the modifying effect of nutrition on chemical carcinogenesis] Tazhibaev ShS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(12):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Carbon-11 labelled tyrosine to study tumor metabolism by positron emission tomography (PET). Bolster JM, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1986;12(7):321–4

Diverse characteristics of 111In labelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies for tumour immunoscintigraphy: radiolabelling, biodistribution and imaging studies in mice with human tumour xenografts. Pimm MV, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1987;12(10):515–21

Distribution of 95Zr and 181Hf in tumor–bearing animals and mechanism for accumulation in tumor and liver. Ando A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):21–9

Monoclonal antibodies as reversible equilibrium carriers of radiopharmaceuticals. Goodwin DA, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1986;13(4):383–91

Identification of immunoreactive monoclonal antibody fragments for improved immunoscintigraphy. Mather SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):255–64

Comparison between 131I and 111In as radiolabels for monoclonal antibodies in immunoscintigraphy of tumor bearing nude mice. Thedrez P, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986; 7(2–3):137–45

[169Yb–dichlorodimethionine platinum (II) as a tumor-seeking radiopharmaceutical] Samochocka K, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1987 Jun;26(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracer methods in the diagnosis and pathological study of malignant tumors with radioactive metal ions] Ando A.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Dec;31(15):1585–90 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The influence of haemoglobin affinity for oxygen on tumour radiosensitivity. Hirst DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May; 55(5):487–91

Dose-rate effects in normal and malignant cells of human origin. Marchese MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun; 60(714):573–6

Effects of radiation on host–tumor interactions using the multicellular tumor spheroid model. Wilson KM, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;23(1):20–4

The adaptive response of mouse tumours to anaemia and retransfusion. Hirst DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr; 51(4):597–609

Radiobiological evaluation of a newly synthesized cysteamine derivative. Biscay P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1469–73

Acute hypoxia in tumors: implications for modifiers of radiation effects. Chaplin DJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1279–82

Combined treatment of radiation and cisdiamminedichloroplatinum (II): a review of experimental and clinical data. Dewit L.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Mar;13(3):403–26 (159 ref.)

Reoxygenation of the RIF-1 tumor after fractionated radiotherapy. Dorie MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Oct;12(10):1853–9

Preferential tumor radiosensitization by analogs of nicotinamide and benzamide. Horsman MR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1307–10

Modification of tumor and normal tissue radioresponse in mice by N-methylformamide. Iwakawa M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jan;13(1):55–60

Enhancement of tumor radiation response by the combination of a perfluorochemical emulsion and hyperbaric oxygen. Martin DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):747–51

Advances in hypoxyradiotherapy. Neumeister K, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Mar;13(3):427–31 (25 ref.)

Radiosensitizing effect of misonidazole in combination with an inhibitor of glutathione synthesis in murine tumors. Ono K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep; 12(9):1661–6

Comparative biodistribution and radioprotection studies with three radioprotective drugs in mouse tumors. Rasey JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1487–90

Reactions of tumors and normal tissues in mice to irradiation in the presence and absence of a perfluorochemical emulsion. Rockwell S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1315–8

Enhancement of radiation effects by acyclovir. Sougawa M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1537–40

Efficacy of Pt(Rh–123)2 as a radiosensitizer with fractionated X rays. Teicher BA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Aug;13(8):1217–24

Radiation–induced, immunologically mediated regression of an established tumor as an example of successful therapeutic immunomanipulation. Preferential elimination of suppressor T cells allows sustained production of effector T cells. North RJ. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1652–66

Differences in the consequences of the decay of radioactive 64Cu atoms incorporated in cells under either in vitro or in vivo conditions. Apelgot S, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1987;26(2):115–23

Radiosensitization by nicotinamide in vivo: a greater enhancement of tumor damage compared to that of normal tissues. Horsman MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar; 109(3):479–89

SR–2508 plus buthionine sulfoximine or SR–2508 alone: effects on the radiation response and the glutathione content of a human tumor xenograft. Lespinasse F, et al.
Radiat Res 1987 Apr;110(1):149–54

Comparison of the protective effects of three phosphorothioate radioprotectors in the RIF–1 tumor. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Nov;108(2):167–75

The radiation response of SCCVII tumor cells in C3H/He mice varies with the irradiation conditions. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):352–4

Radiosensitivity of cells in recurrent experimental tumours and the effectiveness of tumour retreatment. van Rotterdam A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):171–6

The effect of body temperature on the hypoxic fraction in mouse tumours. Buschmann J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):61–4

[The effect of low–dose total body irradiation on tumor control] Sakamoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioprotective phenomena in murine tumors induced by radiosensitizers at high dose levels] Shibamoto Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May 25; 46(5):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of the effect of radiotherapy of Guerin's carcinoma by tinidazole] Nonko VD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RBE of U–120 cyclotron neutrons (based on the reproductive capacity of tumor cells)] Kurliand VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Nov;31(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

[The microenvironment of tumor cells and the antitumor effect of hyperthermia] Osinskil SP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Jan;32(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of x–irradiation on the kinetics of 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine in a tumor] Riabukhin IuS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Sep;31(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[125I-iododeoxyuridine in the reaction of experimental tumors to irradiation] Spryshkova RA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Tumors secreting human TNF/cachectin induce cachexia in mice. Oliff A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):555–63

SURGERY

[Comparative quantitative analysis of the effectiveness of the cryodestruction of a transplanted tumor and its surgical removal] Sadovnikova IP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May–Jun;(3):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryodestruction of a transplantable tumor] Piriazev AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of serum fractions obtained from cancer patients by double-filtration plasmapheresis on tumor growth and metastasis in mice. Shiozaki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):63–9

Evidence for macrophage involvement in the enhancement of tumor growth delay with X-ray/Fluosol-DAR/O2 combination therapy. Holden SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):385–90

Modulation of membrane proteins by vertical phase separation and membrane lipid fluidity. Basis for a new approach to tumor immunotherapy. Muller CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1181–93 (146 ref.)

Tumour inhibition by interleukin-2 at the tumour/host interface. Forni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 17;865(3):307–27 (96 ref.)

Inhibition of growth of human tumor xenografts in athymic mice treated with ricin toxin A chain–monoclonal antibody 791T/36 conjugates. Byers VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5042–6

Combination immunotherapy of cancer in a mouse model: synergism between tumor necrosis factor and other defense systems. Chun M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):115–8

Preclinical trials with combinations and conjugates of T101 monoclonal antibody and doxorubicin. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4886–91

Dansyl lysine, a new probe for assaying heat-induced cell killing and thermotolerance in vitro and in vivo. Fisher G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5064–7

Relationship of tumor hypoxia and response to photodynamic treatment in an experimental mouse tumor. Henderson BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3110–4

Mechanism of antitumor activity in mice for anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies with different isotypes. Masui H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5592–8

Tumor responses following multiple hyperthermia and X-ray treatments: role of thermotolerance at the cellular level. Meyer JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5691–5

Increase in pO2 and radiosensitivity of tumors by Fluosol-DA (20%) and carbogen. Song CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):442–6

Synergistic effects of combination therapy with human recombinant interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor in murine tumor models. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3948–53

Lymphokine-activated killer cell and interleukin-2 inhibitors: their role in adoptive immunotherapy. Eggermont AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):384–94

Macrophage-mediated tumoricidal activity generated by human C-reactive protein (CRP) encapsulated in liposomes is complement-dependent. Gautam S, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):235–9

Chemotherapeutics: a questionable or a promising project. Sedlacek HH, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):99–119

Acute systemic toxicity of combined cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and hyperthermia in the rat. Mella O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):365–73

Biological aspects of tumor necrosis factor. Männel DN. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):283–90

Recombinant interleukin-2 inhibits growth of human tumor xenografts in congenitally athymic mice. Bubenik J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):325–30

In vivo anti-tumor activity of combinations of interferon alpha and interleukin-2 in a murine model. Correlation of efficacy with the induction of cytotoxic cells resembling natural killer cells. Brunda MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):365–71

Combination tumor-immunotherapy with recombinant tumor necrosis factor and recombinant interleukin 2 in mice. Nishimura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):255–61

Influence of the administration schedule on the therapeutic effect of interleukin-2. Vaage J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):530–3

Hyperthermia, chemotherapeutic agents and oncogenic transformation. Hei TK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):311–20

Induction of hypoxia in normal and malignant tissues by changing the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin—implications for therapy. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1299–302

Use of resealed erythrocytes as delivery system for C-reactive protein (CRP) to generate macrophage-mediated tumoricidal activity. Gautam S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):346–54

Antitumor activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in combination with hyperthermia, chemotherapy, or immunotherapy. Haranaka K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug;6(4):379–91

Inhibitory effects of alloimmune T cells on the generation of cytolytic responses of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug; 6(4):430–45

Studies on the anti-tumor efficacy of systemically administered recombinant tumor necrosis factor against several murine tumors in vivo. Asher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):963–74

Interleukin 2 activated tumor inhibition in vivo depends on the systemic involvement of host immunoreactivity. Forni G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):4033–41

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by murine lymphocytes activated in recombinant interleukin 2. Shiloni E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1992–8

Potentiation of the in vitro cytotoxicity of chlorambucil by monoclonal antibodies. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3361–6

Optimal methods for generating expanded lymphokine activated killer cells capable of reducing established murine tumors in vivo. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):37–49

Experiments evaluating antitumor immunity induced by cholesterol hemisuccinate-treated syngeneic cell vaccines. Rong GH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;33(3):145–50

Relationship of success in classical immunotherapy to the relative immunorejective strength of the tumor. Reif AE. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):899–908

Effects of step-up and step-down heating on a transplantable murine tumor. Hiraoka M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1102–6

Synergistic antitumor effects of BCG and monoclonal antibodies capable of inducing antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Komuta K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):185–92

Antitumor effect of recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha against murine syngeneic tumors. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):767–73

The active immunotherapy of a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat tumor with Friend virus-infected (xenogenized) tumor cells. Okayasu T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):817–24

Effects of combined treatment with nimustine hydrochloride and radiation on solid FM3A tumor in mice. Shimizu F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):756–62

Hyperthermic potentiation of photodynamic therapy employing Photofrin I and II: comparison of results using three animal tumor models. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):12–22

A technique for localized tumor hyperthermia in small animals. Gottlieb CF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Apr; 21(2):75–80

Stimulation of macrophages and antitumor activity of radiodetoxified endotoxin. Nerkar DP, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(9):893–901

Radiofrequency hyperthermia with successive monitoring of its effects on tumors using NMR spectroscopy. Naruse S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8343–7

The effect of a static non-uniform magnetic field on mice. A study of Lewis tumour graft. Bellossi A. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(3):231–4

Restoration of adriamycin and vincristine dependent tumoricidal activity by interferon in mice with implanted tumor cells. Lee WY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):91–7

[Changes in the sensitivity of EMT6/VJAC cells to bleomycin and hyperthermia due to the growth phase of the cell culture] Mircheva I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tumor cell immunogenicity and T-cell-mediated antitumor immune reactions. Modulation and application to immunotherapy] Schirrmacher V. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):259–62 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermotolerance in normal and tumor tissues] Ohtsuka K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of polyamine antimetabolites with polyamine-free diet] Shrestha RD, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of recombinant human interferon-alpha A/D on the growth of experimental tumors in mice] Ootsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of tumoricidal effectors from the tumor-bearer's splenocytes and the prospects of their utilization for adoptive immunotherapy] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti-tumor drugs on thermosensitivity of thermotolerant cells and thermotolerance development] Furukawa-Furuya M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of direct current treatment using the vascular catheterization technic] Manabe T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep 25; 46(9):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of royal jelly (RJ)] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;89(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of the antineoplastic effect of local hyperthermia by induced hyperglycemia] Osinskii SP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of preparations of microbial origin for stimulating antitumor resistance] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):3–9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of hyperthermia on normal and tumor tissues] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; 32(7):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the anti-tumoral effect of the blastolysin fraction isolated from Lactobacillus bulgaricus] Ketlinskii SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymalin and epithalamin on the metastasis of experimental tumors irradiated with pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of experimentally induced invasion in the rat lung by tumor cells metastasizing lymphatically. Paku S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):957–66

Transport of molecules in the tumor interstitium: a review. Jain RK. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3039–51 (122 ref.)

Bacteriocin receptors on malignant mammalian cells: are they transferrin receptors? Farkas-Himsley H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):607–17

Expression of keratins during experimentally induced carcinogenesis in hamster cheek pouch visualized polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):445–52

Bioenergetics of tumor cells: glutamine metabolism in tumor cell mitochondria. Matsuno T. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(4):303–7 (20 ref.)

Normal non-neoplastic plasma cells have not been seen to form desmosomes [letter] Enticott MJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):480–1

NEOPLASMS, GLANDULAR EPITHELIAL

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin in ovarian sex cord-stromal tumors. Omar RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May; 111(5):436–9

DIAGNOSIS

A retrospective review of adenocarcinoma-in-situ and glandular atypia of the uterine cervix. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):699–703

NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT

Advances in cancer: hormone receptors and their role in the clinical management of cancer. Kirschner MA. **NJ Med** 1987 May;84(5):351–6 (59 ref.)

[Relation between hormone dependence and metastasis in breast cancer—SHBG assay in the study of breast cancer metastases] Murayama Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptors in breast cancer; relationship to age, menstrual status and histological type. Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):31–6 **(Eng, Spa)**

Evaluation of estrogen receptors by immunocytochemistry on fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens from breast tumors. Weintraub J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1163–72

Steroid hormone receptors and endocrine response of prostatic carcinoma. Jasper WS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):393–9

A new assay to assess steroid-hormone responsiveness in head and neck cancer. Berg NJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):286–90

Oestrogen regulates cathepsin D mRNA levels in oestrogen responsive human breast cancer cells. Westley BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3773–86

[Hormone dependence and steroid receptors in adenocarcinomas of the endometrium] Lellouche D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;82(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors in normal and pathological salivary glands. Preliminary results] Altissimi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormone-dependency of human breast cancer in in vitro clonogenic assay] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Selective induction of hormone-dependent mammary adenocarcinoma in the rat. Huggins CB. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):262-6

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic breast screening: clinical significance during menopause. Litta P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(3):197-9

[Diagnosis of hormonally active hypophyseal tumors (review of the literature and personal data)] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):66-71 (70 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Growth inhibition of laryngeal UM-SCC cell lines by tamoxifen. Comparison with effects on the MCF-7 breast cancer cell line. Shapira A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1151-8

Response to tamoxifen in estrogen receptor-poor metastatic breast cancer. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1184-9

Hormone agonists and antagonists in the treatment of hormone sensitive breast and prostate cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):463-86 (182 ref.)

Experimental treatment of prostatic cancer by intermittent hormonal therapy. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):785-8

The effect of 4MA, a potent inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, on the growth of androgen-responsive human genitourinary tumors grown in athymic nude mice. Andriole GL, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(3):189-97

Megestrol acetate v tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer: correlation of hormone receptors and response. Ettinger DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):9-14

Progestational agents in advanced breast cancer: an overview. Haller DG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):2-8

Megestrol acetate: first-line therapy for advanced breast cancer. Johnson PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):15-9

High-dose megestrol acetate in the treatment of postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):20-5

[Cancer of the prostate: new hormone therapies] Namer M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical relevance of the determination of hormone receptors in metastatic breast cancer] Saul G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormonotherapy of carcinoma of the endometrium] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):815-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activation of protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in hormone-dependent mammary gland tumors during stimulation of their growth with progesterone and estrone] Morozova TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct; 51(10):1624-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Dietary fat, hormones and breast cancer: the cell membrane as a possible site of interaction of these two risk factors. Williams CM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr; 13(2):89-104 (175 ref.)

Supraglottic hemangioma during pregnancy. Brandwein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):450-3

The dihydrotestosterone (DHT) hypothesis of prostate cancer and its therapeutic implications. Petrow V. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):343-61 (106 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Expression of the gene encoding a prolactin-inducible protein by human breast cancers in vivo: correlation with steroid receptor status. Murphy LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4160-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of effect of host immunity on growth of androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in the mouse. Nohno T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):125-30

METABOLISM

Correlation of aromatic hydroxylation of 11 beta-substituted estrogens with morphological transformation in vitro but not with in vivo tumor induction by these hormones. Liehr JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2583-8

Androgen receptor, testosterone uptake and karyotype in androgen-dependent mouse tumor (SC 115) and its androgen-independent subline (CS 2). Zama S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):279-89

The biochemical mechanisms of the stimulating action of estradiol on the growth of mammary tumours. Morozova TM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):293-302

Estrogens regulate production of specific growth factors in hormone-dependent human breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):230-5

Proceedings of the XII meeting of the International Study Group for Steroid Hormones. Rome, Italy, 2-4 December 1985. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):703-903

[Utilization of the TLI technic (thymidine labeling index) in cancerology] Pasteels JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):167-73 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Endometrial carcinoma in BD II/Han rats: model of a spontaneous hormone-dependent tumor. Deerberg F, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1245-51

PATHOLOGY

Growth-stimulating effect of pharmacological doses of estrogen on androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in vivo but not in cell culture. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):263-8

Characterization of a slow-growing, transplantable rat mammary tumor (MCR-83): a model for endocrine-related cell kinetic studies. van Dierendonck JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4093-8

Cytology and hormonal receptors in breast cancer. Lampertico P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):17-23

Mode of estrogen action on cell proliferation in CAMA-1 cells: II. Sensitivity of G1 phase population. Leung BS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;34(3):213-25

An evaluation of the involvement of polyamines in modulating MCF-7 human breast cancer cell proliferation and progesterone receptor levels by estrogen and antiestrogen. Kendra KL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):123-8

Development of cartilage-like tissue from androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in androgen-depleted hosts. Terada N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):186-92

Hormonal control of pancreatic cancer growth. Liebow C, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):44-8

[Stimulation and inhibition of the growth of sex-steroid-dependent tumors] Matsumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):771-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of pregnancy on Recklinghausen's disease (letter)] Douvier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):916 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine enhancement of 14C-putrescine uptake by an androgen-dependent prostatic tumor. Heston WD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):944-8

THERAPY

Response of advanced breast cancer to total endocrine ablation after exacerbation on tamoxifen: results in seven patients and possible mechanism of action. Hartley JW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):182-7

New methods of endocrine management of prostatic cancer. Smith JA Jr. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):1-10 (98 ref.)

The pituitary as a target of antalgic treatment of chronic cancer pain: a possible mechanism of pain relief through pituitary neuroadenolysis. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):194-200

[Cancer of the prostate. The practical problems posed by hormonal escape] Boccon-Gibod L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(5):295-302 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE

see related

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type I, with pancreatic cholera. Namihira Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 82(8):794-7

Carcinoids associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes. Duh QY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):142-8

Von Recklinghausen's disease with pheochromocytoma and nonmedullary thyroid cancer [letter] Nakamura H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):796-7

[Sipple syndrome or multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIA] Mandel D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):198-200 (Heb)

[MEN-2, a dominantly inherited neoplasia] Takai S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms type II] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):31-5 (40 ref.) (Spa)

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis types I and II] Perches Vega A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jul-Sep; 51(3):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Neuropeptide Y in multiple endocrine neoplasia: release during surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):75-84

Serum gastrin, calcitonin, and prolactin as markers of multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Farndon JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):252-7

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple endocrine neoplasia with Cushing's syndrome due to paraganglioma producing corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):189-95

Carotid body tumor and hyperparathyroidism. A case report and review of the literature. Steely WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):337-8

Malignant melanoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia. Gibson RK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1779-80

[Digestive manifestations in a patient with type-IIB multiple endocrine neoplasms] Chamouard P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;22(7):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association between medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and pathology of the parathyroid glands. Pathogenetic significance, diagnosis and treatment in a series of 13 patients] Pansini GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23-24):1971-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing's syndrome and autonomous thyroid nodules, a variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia? Semple CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):463-4

Hyperparathyroidism presenting as the first lesion in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Benson L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):731-7

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b with a good prognosis. Kullberg BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1125-7

Tumours of the diffuse endocrine system. Kerr DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):189-95 (46 ref.)

A standardized meal stimulation test of the endocrine pancreas for early detection of pancreatic endocrine tumors in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 syndrome: five years experience. Skogseid B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1233-40

Provocative testing for occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: findings in seven children with multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIa. Graham SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):501-3

Pancreatic apudomas. Joffe SN. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):34-45 (19 ref.)

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis manifested chiefly by hyperparathyroidism] Nachev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(3):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A case report of multiple endocrine neoplasia type I] Yu ZL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms of IIb type] Stalder JF. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(8):717-8 (Fre)

[Endocrine polyadenomatosis: current diagnostic approach] Lambert AE. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986; 141(3-4):251-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN)—Wermer and Sipple syndrome] Maurer F. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;58(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasms. Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Grüssner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):914-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasms] Grüssner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):934-7 (Ger)

[A patient with arterial hypertension and bilateral adrenal gland neoplasms] Ritter MM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):414-7 (Ger)

[Clinicopathologic conference. Prolactinoma and hyperaldosteronism in a 55-year-old male: variant of multiple endocrine adenomatosis (MEA) type I?] Gieshoff B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):394-9 (Ger)

[Hiob syndrome. A case report of multiple endocrine neoplasia] Schneyer U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Natural history, diagnosis and therapy] Decensi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2131-5 (Ita)

[Neuromas of the orofacial structures and the type 2-b multiple endocrine adenopathy syndrome] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Wermer's syndrome (multiple endocrine neoplasia, type I)] Hashizume K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1650-5 (Jpn)

[A thyroid nodule presenting diagnostic difficulty] Gallego Beuter J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):204-6 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An efficient strategy for gene mapping using multipoint linkage analysis: exclusion of the multiple endocrine neoplasia 2A (MEN2A) locus from chromosome 13. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):329-37

Chromosome 20 deletion in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2: expanded double-blind studies. Babu VR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):739-48

Cytogenetic studies of individuals from four kindreds with multiple endocrine neoplasia type II syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):253-60

High resolution chromosome and DNA analysis in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):129–35

Linkage analysis of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (MEN–2A) and three DNA markers on chromosome 20: evidence against synteny. Farrer LA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):327–34

Cytogenetic studies on patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Le Coniat M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):303–7

Exclusion of linkage of loci on chromosome 19 with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2. Carter C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):33–7

Visible corneal nerve fibers and neuromas of the conjunctiva—a syndrome of type–3 multiple endocrine adenomatosis in two generations. Aine E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):213–6

Linkage analyses of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2A (MEN–2A) with 20 DNA polymorphisms: 5% of the genome excluded. Kidd KK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(4):243–9

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb: a description of several patients and review of the literature. Montgomery TB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):31–49

The hereditary multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2 in Polish–American family. Jackson CE. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr–Jun;18(2):59–61

Mucocutaneous pigmented spots and oral myxomas: the oral manifestations of the complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation, and endocrine overactivity. Cook CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):175–83

Lack of linkage between HLA and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 in a French family. Perrier P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):13–7

[Hereditary multiple endocrine neoplasm syndromes] Lisnianskiĭ IE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis type II–a: presentation of a stricken family] García H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms (MEN I): experience with 15 cases] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

An unusual pheochromocytoma associated with an androgen secreting adrenocortical adenoma. Evaluation of its polypeptide hormone, catecholamine, and enzyme characteristics. Sparagana M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):223–31

[A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type IIb] Fujio N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1781–6 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival nerve pathology in multiple endocrine neoplasia. A case report. Tervo T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):37–42

Multiple islet cell tumors with predominance of glucagon–producing cells and ulcer disease. Bordi C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):153–61

Development of gastric argyrophil carcinoid tumors in a case of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome with primary hyperparathyroidism during long–term antisecretory treatment. Mignon M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1; 59(11):1959–62

Linear cutaneous neuromas (dermatoneurie en stries): a limited phakomatosis with striated pigmentation corresponding to cutaneous hyperneury (featuring multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome?). Guillet G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Feb;14(1):43–8

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome associated with a renal gastrinoma in a child. Nord KS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):980–6

Hypernephroma associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I: a case report. Denker PS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct; 136(4):896–8

Multiple endocrine neoplasia IIA found at autopsy. Niwayama G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):57–62

[Neurinomas of the lingual mucosa as markers of internal malignant pathology. A clinical case of type 2B multiple endocrine neoplasms] Cimitan A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b] Ueda M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid followed by manifestation of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type I: a retrospective study of patient's data in the past 11 years and histological studies of the thyroid, parathyroid, and pancreatic islet] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2384–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new case of the Sipple syndrome] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of multiple endocrine neoplasms (MEN), type 3 or 2B] Pozzi–Mucelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):672–5 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fetal adenoma of the thyroid. A common source for false–positive thallium–201/technetium–99m pertechnetate subtraction parathyroid scintigraphy. Krubsack AJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):539–42

Imaging and uptake mechanism of 131I–meta–iodobenzylguanidine in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Oishi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):309–15

Experience with I–131–metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG): a retrospective study. Chan R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):35–9

Imaging of medullary thyroid carcinoma and hyperfunctioning adrenal medulla using iodine–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Ansari AN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1858–60

[Detection by scintigraphy with meta–iodobenzylguanidine of a subclinical tumoral thyroid nodule in Sipple's syndrome (letter)] Gallet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1282 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Pancreatic endocrine tumour producing growth hormone–releasing hormone associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I syndrome. Asa SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):331–7

Parathyroid hormone release in vitro in hyperparathyroidism associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Benson L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):12–7

SURGERY

Insulinoma and gastrinoma in Wermer's disease (MEN I). Sardi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):835–6

Results of early thyroidectomy for medullary thyroid carcinoma in children with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Telander RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1190–4

Autogenous parathyroid grafts for generalized primary parathyroid hyperplasia: contrasting outcome in sporadic hyperplasia versus multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Mallette LE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):738–45

A case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis type 1. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):207–10

[Multiple endocrine neoplasias—MEN type I and II—the clinical picture, diagnostic and surgical–therapeutic strategy] Röher HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Sep;57(9):533–40 **(Ger)**

[Combined multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN I and MEN IIa)] Spelsberg F, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;58(2):120–3 **(Ger)**

[A case of suspected allergic granulomatous angiitis following surgery of Sipple's syndrome] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):133–7 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of malignant endocrine pancreatic tumors with human leukocyte interferon. Eriksson B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):31–7

Management of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):971–7

VETERINARY

Effects of treatment with prolactin or progesterone on the coincidence of mammary tumors and uterine adenomyosis in young SHN mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):200–2

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY

Squamous papilloma of the esophagus diagnosed by cytology. Report of a case with concurrent occult epidermoid carcinoma. de Borges RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):487–90

Primary mediastinal embryonal carcinoma and choriocarcinoma. A case report. Sangalli G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):543–6

Acute myeloid leukaemia developing in a patient with longstanding untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Wallis JP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):229–31

Intraocular invasion of recurrent epibulbar malignant melanoma. Varga M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(1–2):127–40

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in an infant with the dysplastic naevus syndrome. Jensen OA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):91–100

Sebaceous carcinoma of the face following irradiation. Hood IC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):505–8

Synchronous cancers of the colon and rectum: report of eight cases. Chawla SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 81(11):1065–7

Adenocarcinoma of pancreas and duodenum associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis [letter] Niv Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):384–5

Primary bile duct cancer and von Recklinghausen disease [letter] Sprengers DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):772

Gastric autonomic nerve (GAN) tumor and extra–adrenal paraganglioma in Carney's triad. A common origin. Tortella BJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):221–5

Multiple cardiac myxomas with multiple recurrences: unusual presentation of a "benign" tumor.Martin LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):77–8

Diagnosis and treatment of vulvar carcinoma in situ with anal involvement in young women. Two case reports and literature review. Donath EM, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 239(2):115–22

Determinants of risk for developing invasive mole and choriocarcinoma following hydatidiform mole. Hara T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):241–50

Bilateral diffuse melanocytic uveal tumours associated with systemic malignant neoplasm. Filipic M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):293–9

On the age–dependent association between cancer of the breast and of the endometrium. A nationwide cohort study. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):77–80

Risk of leukaemia in ovarian tumour and breast cancer patients following treatment by cyclophosphamide. Haas JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):213–8

Cranial nerve palsy as the presenting feature of secondary plasma cell leukemia. Bruyn GA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):906–9

Hodgkin's disease after treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Carrato A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):887–96

Selection of initial therapy for renal cell carcinoma. deKernion JB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):539–46

Metastasis of invasive carcinoma of the breast to an extradural meningioma of the cranial vault. Doron Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1081–4 (33 ref.)

Acute leukemia occurring 19 years after treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reynoso EE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1963–5

Origin of multiple "primary" colon carcinomas. A retrospective flow cytometric study. Schwartz D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2082–8

Extracolonic manifestations of familial polyposis coli. Jagelman DG. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug; 27(2):319–25

Meningioma preceding breast cancer. Colomer R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):550–1

Bronchial papillomas of various origins. Barzó P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):132–6

Transitional cell carcinoma of urethra after treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Zhang JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):407–10

A case of giant hairy nevus on the eyelid area complicated by primary orbital schwannoma. Zhang MY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):366–8

Pituitary pro–opiomelanocortin–cell carcinoma occurring in conjunction with a glioblastoma in a patient with Cushing's disease and subsequent Nelson's syndrome. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):117–26

Craniopharyngioma and "reactive" subependymoma of the third ventricle—a case report. Ho KC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–5

Successfully treated Hodgkin's disease followed by mycosis fungoides: case report and review of the literature. Kaufman D, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):291–6

Carcinoma and polyps of the gallbladder associated with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Wada K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):943–6

Synchronous adenoacanthoma of the ovary and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Report of two cases. Facchini V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):166–70

Mediastinal germ cell tumour associated with malignant histiocytosis and high rubella titres. Ashby MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):183–94

Multiple melanomas associated with diffuse melanocytic dysplasia. Robertson I, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr; 11(4):395–402

Intraorbital oculomotor schwannoma in von Recklinhausen's disease. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun; 33(3):171–3

The incidence of second malignancies in subsets of Kaposi's sarcoma. Piette WW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 16(4):855–61

Three neuromas of one foot. Silverman IJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;77(7):353–4

Systemic lymphangiomatosis: a combined diagnostic approach of lymphangiography and computed tomography. Griffin GK, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):335–9

Craniopharyngioma with hyperprolactinaemia due to a prolactinoma. Wheatley T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1305–7

Development of multiple lesions during radiation therapy and chemotherapy in patients with gliomas. Choucair AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):654–8

The relationship between juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis and maternal condylomata acuminata. Hallden C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9):804–7

Synchronous and metachronous colon lesions in squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Klompje J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):86–8

Bilateral ovarian involvement as the only manifestation of malignant lymphoma. Piura B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):126–8

Synchronous presentation of nonseminomatous germ cell tumor and renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Ellen MR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1309–10

Treatment of urethral hemangioma by selective arterial

embolization. Murray WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1304–6

Bowen's disease as a predictor of malignancy [letter] Bryant J. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2164

Hepatoblastoma in families with polyposis coli. Li FP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2475–7

Prenatal diagnosis of multiple cardiac tumors presenting as an arrhythmia. Hoadley SD, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct; 14(8):639–43

Adenoma of the liver and carcinoid appendix. Humayun MS, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jun;37(6):156–7

Second malignancy in stomach cancer patients and its possible risk factors. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):373–81

Second malignancies and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Cheyne AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):456

Splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease and second leukaemias [letter] van Leeuwen FE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25; 2(8552):210–1

Optic nerve gliomas in children with neurofibromatosis [letter] Williams M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1318–9

Hyperfrequency of pulmonary cancer in a population of 415 patients treated for laryngeal cancer. Christensen PH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):612–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with second primary malignancy. Lin DY, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr;7(2):106–9

Trilateral retinoblastoma [clinical conference] Meadows A. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):323–6

Case of diagnosis. Multiple atypical fibroxanthoma. Nadjem MA. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):666, 668–9

Bone sarcomas linked to radiotherapy and chemotherapy in children. Tucker MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3; 317(10):588–93

Coexisting pancreatic and breast adenocarcinomas: is there an association? O'Brien ME, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):191–4

Transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit. Curran FT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):769–71

Ulnar neuropathy in a patient with multiple schwannomas of the ulnar nerve. Shank CP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):153–7

Combined plasmacytoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec; 34(6):403–5

Carcinoma of the renal pelvis and bladder associated with sarcoidosis: a case report. Fukutani K, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):224–6

Duodenal carcinoid in neurofibromatosis: a calcitonin- and amyloid-containing tumor. Posalaky Z, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):120–4

[Double primary cancer in the larynx and lung—report of 12 cases] Cui JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Grouped eruptive fibromas] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1235–8 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine and colon in a child: double localization with an interval of 9 years] Ayoub J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medulloblastoma of the posterior cranial fossa. A second tumor after Hodgkin's disease] Baronnet R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association, in the same patient, of benign hepatic duct adenoma, thyroid adenocarcinoma and colonic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Giovannini M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1372 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous or successive primary multifocal bronchial cancer. Apropos of 12 cases] Natali F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis and renal angiomyolipoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Vincent A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 20;117(25):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasms] Grüssner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):934–7 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of patients operated on for carcinoma of the colon in the evaluation of metachronous polyps] Morini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Description of a case and review of the literature] Ronconi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):727–33 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of five cancerous lesions of the colon diagnosed by preoperative examination] Ebihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of secondary linitis plastica of the colon developing 14 years after gastrectomy in advanced carcinoma] Fuke H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[von Recklinghausen's disease associated with pheochromocytoma—an autopsy case report and review of 24 cases in the Japanese literature] Kamiya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple rectal carcinoids—with special reference to the histogenesis of these lesions] Kato M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1894–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary intracranial malignant lymphoma associated with gastric carcinoma] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of male breast cancer including one synchronously combined with gastric cancer] Nakagoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colorectal cancer and synchronous adenomatous or malignant polyps—factors influencing its incidence] Shida H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of double neoplasms—small cell carcinoma in the mediastinum and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Takeda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 33(8):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of concurrent esophageal and gastric double cancer successfully treated by surgery and the effectiveness of the oral administration of polyacrylate pasta (PANA kayaku) and bleomycin oil in esophageal carcinoma] Yokota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary malignant neoplasms associated with penile cancer and prostatic cancer] Numa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Callosal–choroid plexus lipoma associated with subcutaneous lipoma. Case report] Nitta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous multiple primary malignant tumors accompanied by glioblastoma. Case report] Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed ductal and acinar cell cancer of the pancreas head; report of a case] Inaba N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Segmental bronchoplastic procedure in a second primary lung cancer—a case report] Kurokawa E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with hepatocellular carcinoma] Inoue J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1845–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital choledochal cyst with carcinomas of the gall bladder and the common bile duct] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 84(4):935–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of plasma cell granuloma of the stomach combined with hepatocellular carcinoma] Hiromoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2440–4 **(Jpn)**

[Case report of familial juvenile polyposis of the stomach associated with gastrointestinal malignancy] Morimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 83(7):1376–81 **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgA–lambda producing gastric plasmacytoma associated with alpha–fetoprotein producing gastric carcinoma] Nakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1524–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric carcinoid with multiple gastric carcinoma] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):98–103 **(Jpn)**

[The coexistence of basal epidermoid tumor and trigeminal neurinoma within the posterior fossa] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of acute leukemia and gastric cancer in advanced ages] Kato Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr; 28(4):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with gastric cancer] Kono H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangiomatosis of the cecum associated with adenocarcinoma of the rectum (letter)] Hebra A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;103(6):321–2 **(Por)**

[Metachronous multiple digestive cancers. Observations on a case] Tircoveanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rupture of an adrenal tumor in a patient with a carcinoid of the appendix] Burlachenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (5):44–5 **(Rus)**

[A rare case of lymphangiomatosis] Duzhiĭ ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):51 **(Rus)**

[Primary-multiple malignant tumors and their metastasis] Poluéktov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Villous tumor of the rectum in a foreign body zone] Domanin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple cancer of the breast] Frolov IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):44–8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary synchronous–metasynchronous basal cell carcinoma of the facial skin] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary-multiple malignant tumors of the colon, uterus and breast] Rybin EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of cancer of the thyroid gland with other malignant tumors] Valdina EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifocal gastric carcinoid tumors] Kozić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May;109(4–5):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Esophageal leiomyosarcoma in a patient with synchronous renal carcinoma] Orel J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985; 32(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bilateral tumors of the testes] Michalko T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov;65(11):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Presentation of a case associated with carcinoma of the colon] Quiñonero Díaz A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma in a solitary and bilateral kidneys. Our experience with 8 cases] Pereyra Bonasso J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39(7):484–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of renal carcinoma with other neoplasms (letter)] López López JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23; 88(20):830–1 **(Spa)**

[Merkel cell carcinoma with metastasis to the bone marrow] Magaña-García M. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986; 14(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coexistence of chronic myeloid leukemia and T lymphoma in a female patient] Feliu Batlle J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with 2 primary carcinomas: small intestine and breast. Report of a patient] Morales Benitez A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[The pattern of metastases in breast cancer and the relation to estrogen receptor status] Kamby C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Neurofibromatosis, factor IX deficiency, and rhabdomyosarcoma. Warrier RP, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct; 28(4):295–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nerve growth factor modification of the ethylnitrosourea model for multiple schwannomas. Vinores SA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:124–31

Thorotrast-associated hepatic leiomyosarcoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a single patient. Shurbaji MS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):524–6

Second malignancies from adjuvant chemotherapy? Too soon to tell. Henderson IC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 5(8):1135–7

Second malignancies after CMF for resectable breast cancer. Valagussa P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1138–42

Modification by ozone of lung tumor development in mice. Last JA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):149–54

[Multiple arsenic-induced basaliomas as an occupational disease] Münzberger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(23):985–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple primary neoplasms in association with prostate cancer in black and white patients. Liskow AS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):380–4

Acanthosis nigricans and Leser-Trélat sign associated with squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):459–60

Cowden's disease [letter] Snover DC. **Surgery** 1987 Jan; 101(1):119–20

[Bilateral 8th nerve neurinoma as a cause of bilateral sensorineural hearing loss] Iakubovskaia EL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital generalized fibromatosis: a new management strategy provided by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Moore JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):714–6

Lymphangiomas of the alveolar ridge in a neonate: report of case. Kittle PE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jul–Aug; 54(4):277–9

DIAGNOSIS

Extensive hemangiomatosis of the extremities with the same histopathological pattern as the early lesion of Kaposi's sarcoma. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):449–51

Benign pancreatic insulinoma: preoperative and intraoperative sonographic localization. Gorman B, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):929–34

Proteus syndrome: an expanded phenotype. Clark RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):99–117

Cystic hamartomata of lung and kidney: a spectrum of developmental abnormalities. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):45–59

Proteus syndrome in southern Africa: natural history and clinical manifestations in six individuals. Viljoen DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):87–97

Symptomatic endosalpingosis in a postmenopausal woman. Onybeke W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):924–6

Neurofibromatosis and cancer. Bader JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:57–65

Kappa light chain myeloma developing in a patient with chronic neutrophilic leukaemia [letter] Zoumbos NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):504–5
Is preoperative colonoscopy in carcinoma a realistic and valuable proposition? Bernard D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):87–9
Methods for detecting locally recurrent and contralateral second primary breast cancer. Mahoney L. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):372–3
Plasmacytoma of the lung. A case report describing two tumors of different immunologic type in a single patient. Roikjaer O, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2671–4
The role of preoperative colonoscopy in colorectal cancer. Isler JT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):435–9
Independent occurrence of hepatocellular and cholangiocellular cancer nodules in the liver. Furuta T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):69–73
Unusual presentations of Nevus of Ota. Case reports. Bhatia KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):255–7
Malignant melanomatous schwannoma. Gupta JC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):325–7
Ultrasonographic presentation of a benign peritoneal cystic mesothelioma. Gandolfi L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(2):133–5
Multiplicity of neurilemomas in the upper extremity. Barre PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):307–11
Primary bilateral breast cancer. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1069–72
Pre- and postoperative colonoscopy in patients with resectable colorectal cancer. Detection of associated neoplastic lesions. Mosvold J, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Jan;37(1):6–8
Metachronous squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):58–60
Primary pulmonary angiosarcoma associated with multiple synchronous neoplasms. Ott RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):269–76
Ultrasound detection of bilateral Leydig cell tumors in palpable normal testes. Corrie D, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):747–8
Prospective screening for multiple tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract: a simple routine procedure. Lau WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1149–53
Epidermal nevus syndrome. Paller AS. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):451–7 (34 ref.)
The multiple primary lung carcinoma. Klinke F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):321–4
Epidermal nevus syndrome: report of association with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Rosenthal D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):455–8
Contributions to the diagnosis of contralateral malignancies in women with invasive breast cancer. Nielsen M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:124–9
Case report 409: Non-Hodgkin lymphoma (diffuse histiocytic or malignant lymphoma, diffuse, large cell B-cell immunophenotype). Samuels TS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):78–81
Neurofibromatosis and malignant childhood cancers: a survey in Italy, 1970–83. Mosso ML, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30; 73(3):209–12
Small bilateral renal cell carcinomas. Coombs RJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):111–3
[Double breast and vertebral plasmacytoma. Acute myeloblastic leukemia 8 years later] Desablens B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral meningioma of the optic nerve] Camuzet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):39–42 **(Fre)**
[Chorioretinal localization of malignant lymphomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of a granular cell tumor with a hamartochondroma (letter)] Milleron B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):214 **(Fre)**
[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. A case with unusual clinical, radiologic and ultrastructural aspects] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High-resolution sonography after surgery of cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the parotid gland] Gritzmann N, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple nodule rhabdomyoma: neonatal echocardiographic diagnosis] Zannini L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multicentric chemodectoma] Armillotta M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):678–80 **(Ita)**
[Multicentric occurrence of liposarcoma: report of a case and review of the literature] Kagawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple myeloma associated with gastric cancer, rectal cancer and myelomatous pleural effusion in the terminal stage] Matsubayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gorlin syndrome] Helseth A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2851 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A case of primary multifocal glioblastoma multiforme of the brain] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands in a girl with Hippel–Lindau disease] Wieteska–Klimczak A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):132–6 **(Pol)**
[A case of the Peutz–Jeghers–Touraine syndrome] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The problem of multiple tumors] Burger P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):9–11 **(Rus)**
[Synchronous cancer of the duodenum and lung] Zmeul VK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):122–3 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of multiple primary synchronous cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of recurrent and metachronous cancer of the colon] Prorokov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Obstructive jaundice caused by granulocytic sarcoma. An unusual presentation of an acute leukemia] Gutiérrez de Guzmán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of multicentric desmoid tumours to tamoxifen. Procter H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):401
A case report of synchronous small cell lung cancer and gastric cancer successfully treated with carboplatin. Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):790–8
Antioestrogen therapy of pure mesenchymal tumour [letter] Wilson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):508
[Cowden's disease (the 6th French case). Efficacy of etretinate on cutaneous and digestive manifestations (letter)] Bruhière J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):610–1 **(Fre)**
[Bilateral lymphoblastic lymphoma of the breast] Streng H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;111(43):1647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complete remission of brain metastasis of testicular tumor by salvage chemotherapy. Report of a case] Fukui I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Second primary genital malignancies associated with endometrial cancer. Ohel G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 239(2):75–80

ETIOLOGY

Nulliparity in women with double primary cancers in both breast and endometrium. Silman A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):457–8
Multiple squamous cell carcinomas and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Overly WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):334
Risk of contralateral breast cancer in Denmark 1943–80. Storm HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):483–92
B-cell chronic lymphatic leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. A report of two patients with unusual chromosome features. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):761–6
Second malignant neoplasms after childhood cancer: a report of three cases of osteogenic sarcoma. Ironside JA. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):195–9
Marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Sargur M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):731–4
Symptomatic bilateral renal angiomyolipomas in a child. Hendren WG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):256–7
Case–control study on histologically determined multiple primary lung cancer. Sugimura H, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep; 79(3):435–41
Elective whole-lung irradiation in osteosarcoma treatment: appearance of bilateral breast cancer in two long-term survivors. Ivins JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):133–5
Methodologic perspectives on the study of multiple primary cancers. Thompson WD. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 59(5):505–16
[Polycystic renal disease and bilateral renal cancer] Kalifat R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenocortical micronodular dysplasia, cardiac myxomas, lentigines, and spindle cell tumors. Report of a kindred. Danoff A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):443–8
Hybrid leukaemia of T cell and myeloid lineages: cytogenetic distinction from second (induced) malignancy. Simpson EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):401–3
Proximal 3p deletion in renal cell carcinoma cells from a patient with von Hippel–Lindau disease. King CR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):345–8
Familial polyposis coli and neurofibromatosis in the same patient: a family study. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):245–51
Multiple cytogenetic aberrations in neurofibrosarcomas complicating neurofibromatosis. Riccardi VM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):199–209
Six synchronous colonic cancers in a pair of monozygotic twins. Johnson CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):745–6
Genetic predictability and minimal cancer clues in Lynch syndrome II. Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):243–6
Sustained remission in Cronkhite–Canada syndrome [letter] Russell DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1580
Multiple primary malignant tumors. Swaroop VS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):779–83
Bilateral familial breast cancer. Willis J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):317–9
Hereditary melanoma and the dysplastic nevus syndrome: the risk of cancers other than melanoma. Greene MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):792–7
Cowden disease. A hereditary polyposis syndrome diagnosable by mucocutaneous inspection. Hover AR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):576–9
Translocation t(9;11)(p21;q23) with acute myelomonocytic leukemia after chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: good response to antileukemic drugs [letter] Fenaux P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1304–5
Chromosome anomalies suggestive of malignant transformation in bilateral renal oncocytoma. Psihramis KE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):892–5
Non-simultaneous primary cancers in five different organs in a case of cancer family syndrome. Tokunaga A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):242–50
Bilateral anaplastic Wilms' tumors: change in ploidy following treatment [clinical conference] **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):28–30
Non-ocular cancer in hereditary retinoblastoma survivors and relatives. Derkinderen DJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):23–5
Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis (Murray–Puretic–Drescher syndrome): oral and systemic findings in siblings. Sciubba JJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct; 62(4):397–409
[Torre–Muir syndrome. Sebaceous gland tumors indicate colon carcinoma and other internal malignant tumors] Karsten U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21; 112(34):1296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oculo–auricular dysplasia associated with congenital hydrocephalus] de la Fuente PF. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral and familial occurrence of germ cell tumors of the testis] Kruse C. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer family syndrome and familial aggregative colorectal cancer] Ushio K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of familial multifocal chemodectoma] Kawecki A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico–genetical studies of colonic cancer. III. Primary multiple malignant neoplasms] Belev NF, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Familial primary multiple cancer of the respiratory organs] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):124 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

S-antigen immunoreactivity in trilateral retinoblastoma. Donoso LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):57–62
Human leukocyte antigens and immunoglobulin allotypes in head and neck cancer patients with and without multiple primary tumors. de Vries N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):957–61
Multiple clear cell acanthomas. Case report and delineation of basement membrane zone antigens. Baden TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1075–8
Torre's syndrome: exacerbation of cutaneous manifestations with immunosuppression. Stone MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1101–3
Tumor-associated antigens in bilateral breast cancer. Lundy J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):24–9
Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland: use in the diagnosis of benign and malignant lesions. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul; 149(3):329–40

METABOLISM

Steroid receptor status difference in recurrent intracranial meningioma and breast cancer in the same patient. Magdelenat H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):155–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after treatment of Hodgkin's disease: association with Epstein–Barr virus. List AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):668–73

MORTALITY

Multiple primary malignancy in England and Wales, 1971–80: a pilot study of OPCS records. Coleman MP. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):15–24

OCCURRENCE

The significance of the frequency and occurrence of breast cancer for treatment. Essential aspects of new Danish studies of the natural history of breast cancer. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):103–7
Multiple primary gynecologic neoplasms. Rose PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):261–7
Possible association between malignant melanoma and breast

cancer [letter] Koh HK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):712–3

Multiple primary malignancies in head and neck cancer. Shikhani AH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;112(11):1172–9

Coexistent lymphoid or plasma cell neoplasms [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1987 Jun;66(2):377] Stark AN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):376–7

Late development of metachronous colorectal cancer. Luchtefeld MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):180–4

Second malignancies following testicular cancer, ovarian cancer and Hodgkin's disease: an international collaborative study among cancer registries. Kaldor JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):571–85

Bilateral testicular germ cell tumors: a report of 20 cases. Scheiber K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):73–6

Is Bowen's disease a predictor for the development of internal malignancy? A methodological critique of the literature. Arbesman H, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):516–8

Second cancers in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Davis JW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):91–4

Second primary cancer following adjuvant chemotherapy, radiotherapy and endocrine therapy for breast cancer: a nationwide survey on 47,005 Japanese patients who underwent mastectomy from 1963–1982. Iwasa Z, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):262–71

Increased risk of cancer in the Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Giardiello FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11; 316(24):1511–4

Site distribution of colorectal adenocarcinomas. A retrospective study of 853 tumours. Halvorsen TB. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):973–8

A commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Connecticut Tumor Registry. Selected papers from the Yale Symposium on Cancer Epidemiology Today and the International Agency for Cancer Research Symposium on Cancer Registries and Multiple Primary Tumors. December 9–12, 1985. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 59(5):473–566

Multiple primary cancers in Connecticut, 1935–82. Boice JD Jr, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;59(5):533–45

Multiple primary malignant neoplasms in England and Wales, 1971–1981. Coleman MP. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 59(5):517–31

Multiple primary cancers in Denmark 1943–80; influence of possible underreporting and suggested risk factors. Storm HH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;59(5):547–59

[Excess occurrence of lung cancer in a population of patients with laryngeal cancer from 3 Danish counties] Jørgensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Association of breast carcinoma and malignant neoplasms of the female genital tract] Di Bonito L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of multiple primary malignant tumors including lung cancer] Kishimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 33(8):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary malignancies of the head and neck] Tsutsumiuchi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of cancer of the lung with other neoplasms (letter)] Solé M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15; 87(16):695 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Composite lymphoma (Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's) of the spleen in a previously untreated patient. Mittal BB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):29–32

Intraocular invasion of recurrent epibulbar malignant melanoma. Varga M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(1–2):127–40

Multiple brain tumours with von Recklinghausen's disease. Mashiyama S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(1–2):29–35

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with squamous metaplasia and adenocarcinoma in situ of the mucosal columnar epithelium. Hanada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1879–86

Multiple primary squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hong WK. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):182–3

Clear cell carcinoma arising in pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland. Littman CD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):239–43

Disseminated lobular capillary hemangioma (pyogenic granuloma). A clinicopathologic study of two cases. Nappi O, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):379–85

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia relapsing as acute myelomonocytic leukemia and terminating possibly as chronic myelocytic leukemia. Shimizu J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):199–205

Severe proteus syndrome in an 18-month-old boy. Malamitsi-Puchner A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):119–25

Corticotroph cell pituitary adenoma within an ovarian teratoma. A new cause of Cushing's syndrome. Axiotis CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):218–24

Hyperplastic polyposis of the colorectum and adenocarcinoma in a 24-year-old man. Bengoechea O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):323–7

Squamous carcinoma of the lung in a nonirradiated, nonsmoking patient with juvenile laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Helmuth RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):643–50

Malignant melanoma primary in lymph node. The case of the missing link. Shenoy BV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):140–6

The extent and distribution of cancer in breasts with palpable primary tumors. Gump FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):384–90

Urothelial carcinoma of the prostate. Goebbels R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(4):242–54

Metachronous seminoma of the pineal region and right testis. Case report. Trentini GP, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):129–33

Well-demarcated papules and plaques in sun-exposed areas. Multiple large-cell acanthomas. Weinstock MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1073, 1075–6

Pathologic quiz case 1. Nasal papillomatosis (inverted papilloma); adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid sinus resembling colonic carcinoma. Alessi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):672–4

Gangliocytic paraganglioma associated with duodenal adenocarcinoma. Case report with immunohistochemical evaluation. Anders KH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):49–52

Visceral intravascular capillary hemangioma. McKee GT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):390–2

Simultaneous pleomorphic adenomas of the right parotid and ipsilateral submandibular glands. Yajin K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):47–55

"Syndrome myxoma": a subset of patients with cardiac myxoma associated with pigmented skin lesions and peripheral and endocrine neoplasms. Vidaillet HJ Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):247–55

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Coupe MO, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):245–7

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a mandibular keratocyst in a patient with Gorlin's syndrome. Moos KF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):280–4

Concentric enlargement of the optic canal due to metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Butler P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):766–7

Phaeochromocytoma of the prostate. Nielsen VM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):478–9

Are biopsies from the prostatic urethra useful in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma? Rikken CH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):145–7

Carcinoma in situ of contralateral testis in patients with testicular germ cell cancer: study of 27 cases in 500 patients. von der Maase H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1398–401

Multiple gastric cancers in the aged with special reference to intramucosal cancers. Esaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):560–5

Granular cell tumor. Clinical spectrum of the benign and malignant entity. Khansur T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):220–2

Risk of developing another basal cell carcinoma. A 5-year prospective study. Robinson JK. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):118–20

Small cell carcinoma of the prostate. Part I. A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Têtu B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1803–9

Bloom's syndrome with porokeratosis of Mibelli and multiple cancers of the skin, lung and colon. Takemiya M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):35–44

Malignant tumours in patients with non-invasive squamous cell lesions of the vocal cords. Lundgren J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):39–43

Multiple primary neoplasms of the female genital tract. Stiller RJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Oct;50(10):649–51

Regressing atypical histiocytosis (of Flynn). Report of a new case. Moayed MJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):253–7

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome presenting with recurrences. Sandhu KS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb; 32(2):214–9

A small carcinoma of the rectum with a singular histopathologic feature. Report of a case. Orii S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):630–5

Extrapulmonary oat-cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Abedi E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):112–5

Hepatic neurofibromatosis, malignant schwannoma, and angiosarcoma in von Recklinghausen's disease. Lederman SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):234–9

Pelvic and mammary Burkitt-like lymphoma with simultaneous development of leukemia. Amadori G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):246–50

Paget's disease of the vulva and urogenital malignancies: a case report and review of the literature. Degefu S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):347–54 (26 ref.)

Primary bronchial and ovarian carcinoid tumors in the same patient: a case report and histopathologic analysis. Sorbe B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):355–62

Small cell carcinoma of the endometrium associated with adenosquamous carcinoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Tohya T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):363–71

Establishment and characterization of a human combined hepatocholangiocarcinoma cell line and its heterologous transplantation in nude mice. Murakami T, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):551–6

Malignant lymphoma arising in an intestinal polyp. Falconieri G, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb;11(2):215–6

Carney's triad: gastric leiomyosarcoma, pulmonary chondroma and extra-adrenal paraganglioma in young females. Raafat F, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec; 10(12):1325–33

Multiple bile duct hamartomas [letter] Bhat BK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):58

Association of syringoma and intradermal nevus. Malhotra R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):397

Evidence of hybrid cell of thyroid follicular cell and carcinoid cell in strumal carcinoid. Kimura N, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):269–77

Combined calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor and adenomatoid odontogenic tumor. Chong Huat Siar, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):214–6

Multiple granular cell tumors of the palate. Lamey PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):236–8

Chondroid osteosarcoma of the maxilla. Smith AC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):232–5

Multiple cemento-ossifying fibroma. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):368–71

Ovarian endometrioid carcinoma with an adenofibromatous pattern. Piura B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):249–54

Discordant lymphoma: a case report. Coyne J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;156(3):104–5

Polydactylous Bowen's disease of the nail. Baran RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):201–4

Multiple hamartoma syndrome. Barax CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):342–6

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Camarasa JG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):881–3

Syringoma presenting as milia. Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):310–4

Carcinoid tumors of the esophagus: report of a case. Einspanier GR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul; 87(7):500–3

Verrucous carcinoma of the skin associated with syringadenoma papilliferum: a case report. Contreras F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):238–41

Paget's disease of the groin associated with adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Ojeda VJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):227–31

Subclinical syringoma coexisting with basal cell carcinoma. Spitz DF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;13(7):793–5

Four primary malignant tumors, including malignant melanoma and malignant lymphoma, in the same adult patient. Igisu K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 14(2):170–4

Multiple linear eccrine spiradenoma associated with multiple trichoepithelioma. Ikeya T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 14(1):48–53

Diffuse leptomeningeal seeding from a malignant spinal cord astrocytoma in a child with neurofibromatosis. Maria BL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):159–63

Brown tumor in the palate associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. De Pablos PL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):719–20

Calcifying odontogenic cyst associated with odontoma: report of two cases. Keszler A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):457–9

A rare case of simultaneous malignant tumors: osteosarcoma of the mandible and lung cancer. Ohya T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):261–4

Multiple primary squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract: review of the literature and case report. Schwimmer A, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;41(4):252–5

Linear nevi, hemihypertrophy, connective tissue hamartomas, and unusual neoplasms in children. Hornstein L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):404–8

Juvenile gastrointestinal polyposis or the infantile Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Scharf GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):953–4

Triple primary malignant neoplasms in the head and neck. Clarke DR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):676–7

Coexisting leiomyosarcoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 33(1):36–7

Extra-adrenal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma: a case report and review of the literature. Keyhani-Rofagha S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):89–95

Three synchronous bilateral lung tumors: a case report. Paul SM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):253–7

Malignant gonadal stromal tumor of the testis arising with a malignant teratoma. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1089–91

Dermoid tumor and cystadenoma arising in the same ovary. Bundy AL, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):727–31

Coexistence of papillary and nodular carcinomas in the urinary bladder. Kakizoe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):179–86

Spontaneous regression of a carcinoma of the residual stomach with latent carcinoma of the pancreas: autopsy report. Kimura W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):187–92

Carcinoma in adenoma of the papilla of Vater. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):371–6

Histiocytosis in baby with delayed cord separation [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):507

Hodgkin's disease following Wilms' tumor: a case report. Bell BA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):109–11

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly

clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1987. A 45–year–old dairy farmer with plasma–cell leukemia and a recent pulmonary infiltrate. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14; 316(20):1259–67

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1987. A 56–year–old man with a substernal goiter, multiple cutaneous and mucosal lesions, and a positive stool test for occult blood. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1531–40

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1987. A seven–year–old boy with acute lymphocytic leukemia in remission, with abnormalities of the ears, paranasal sinuses, and lungs. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):879–90

Metastasis of lung carcinoma to intracranial meningioma. Case report and review of literature. Conzen M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):206–9

Multiple paragangliomas in neurofibromatosis: a new neuroendocrine neoplasia. DeAngelis LM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):129–33

Renal adenomatosis associated with bilateral renal calculi. Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep; 28(9):1293–8

Multiple bilateral apocrine cystadenomas of the lower eyelids. Light and electron microscopic studies. Sacks E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):65–71

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Aldred MJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):71–7

Benign mixed tumor of the mandible 17 years after the occurrence of a similar lesion in the parotid gland. Drinkard DW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct; 62(4):381–4

Combined nevi of the oral mucosa. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):196–201

Bilateral symmetrical lymphangiomas of the gingiva. McDaniel RK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):224–7

"Composite" tumor--mixed squamous cell and small–cell anaplastic carcinoma of the larynx. Chen DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):99–103

Rhabdomyosarcomatous component in dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Niezabitowski A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):275–82

Neoplasm to neoplasm metastasis. Pheochromocytoma harboring a metastasis of breast cancer. Seitz G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):228–32

Primary carcinoma of the trachea: combined small cell, squamous cell and giant cell carcinoma. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Marigil MA, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):99–105

The epidermal nevus syndrome: case report and review. Goldberg LH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May;4(1):27–33

Simultaneous occurrence of multiple myeloma and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Taylor DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):540

Carcinoid tumor arising in a treated primary germ cell tumor of the mediastinum. Warren JS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):259–61

The association of neurofibromatosis, pheochromocytoma, and somatostatin–rich duodenal carcinoid tumor. Wheeler MH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1163–9

Bilateral rhabdomyomatous tumor relapsed as typical triphasic Wilms' tumor. Ceccarnea A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):85–9

Osteosarcoma as a primary second tumor in a patient with nonhereditary retinoblastoma. Sudanese A, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):535–7

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract associated with vulvar Paget's disease: a report of two cases. Fukutani K, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):71–3

Synchronous bilateral renal carcinoma. Enucleation of tumor and simultaneous contralateral nephrectomy. Glikman L, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):217–9

Tuberous sclerosis with angiomyolipoma and metastasized hypernephroma. Ahuja S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov; 28(5):413–9

Synchronous bilateral testicular tumors of different cell types on each side. Matsushima M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug; 30(2):180–2

Bilateral ureteral endometriosis with end–stage renal failure. Mourin–Jouret A, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):302–6

Renal cell cancer: best recipient of tumor–to–tumor metastasis. Sella A, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):35–8

Simultaneous renal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of kidney. Valderrama E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):441–5

Coexisting adenocarcinoma of prostate in patients undergoing cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Winfield HN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):100–1

[Case of combined clear–cell and transitional–cell carcinoma of one kidney with transitional–cell carcinoma of the bladder] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):97–9 **(Bul)**

[Multiple leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Dušková J. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Aug;22(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Less common clinical and biopsy findings in the breast. An intracystic adenoma of epithelial and myoepithelial cells and a hemangioendothelioma] Linhartová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple trichoepitheliomas, cylindromas and milia. An entity] Guillot B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syringoma of the scalp beneath a seborrheic wart] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):707–8 **(Fre)**

[Multiple and recurrent Spitz melanoma. A case with a 16–year follow–up] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):827–8 **(Fre)**

[The first Moroccan case of Cowden's disease] Sekkat A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):703–5 **(Fre)**

[Double gastric and colorectal localization of linitis plastica] Carabalona P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(6):522–3 **(Fre)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma or cylindroma of the cervix uteri. Review of the literature apropos of a personal case] Seffert P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign tumors of the posterior urethra in children. Apropos of an unusual case of rhabdomyoma of fetal type] Dodat H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the penis associated with other types of melanosis. Apropos of an isolated case] Lozano JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibromyomatosis associated with endometriosis (apropos of 23 cases)] Bekkay M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Dec; 8(4):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Merkel–cell tumor associated with a spinocelluar epithelioma. Apropos a case report] Auriol M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas with carcinoma in situ. A case description] Riel KA, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr; 58(4):293–5 **(Ger)**

[Secondary proliferations of sebaceous nevus] Linse R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eccrine hidrocystoma] Rasmussen LP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential malignancy of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. A contribution to the histogenesis of fibrosarcoma] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov; 46(11):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated mucocutaneous Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS. Clinical and therapeutic experiences in 13 patients] Bratzke B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 May;38(5):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extramammary Paget's disease associated with stomach cancer] Neumann R. **Hautarzt** 1986 Oct;37(10):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of multiple tumors in the upper aerodigestive tract. Routine panendoscopy?] Poppendieck J. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scar neuroma following tumor operations of the head and neck. Immunohistologic studies, differential diagnosis, therapy] Rauchfuss A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Feb;35(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alport syndrome, status following kidney transplantation, malabsorption syndrome; multilocular intestinal Kaposi sarcoma] Bachor R, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):122–4 **(Ger)**

[Lung involvement in Bourneville–Pringle disease] Seitz G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):298–301 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral, large cavitary broncho–alveolar carcinoma of a diffuse type] Seibel MJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Feb; 41(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of neurocutaneous melanoblastosis] Bernstein K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Oct; 38(10):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric polyps and their relations with gastric carcinoma] Sleyster TJ, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[76–year–old patient with adenocarcinoma of the rectum and fibrolamellar hepatocellular 2d carcinoma. Case report with literature review of hepatocellular carcinoma of the fibrolamellar type] Klimpfinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 17;99(14):505–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter reticulohistiocytosis--histologic photoreport] Haensch R. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1099–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral nevus of Ota--a case report] Kaufmann R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 15;61(16):1152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acanthosis nigricans maligna and Leser–Trélat sign in double malignancy of the breast and stomach] Stieler W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):344–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated neuroendocrine cancers of the skin--a cutaneous merkeliomatosis. Report of 2 cases] Wätzig V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 15;62(14):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of malignant lymphoma and carcinoma in the stomach] Tóth K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vulvar cancer originating from pointed condylomas--case report] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubal cancer with cervix metastasis] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoma of the ligamentum teres uteri] Tischendorf D. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):314–5 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the left breast, malignant melanoma (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):365–9 **(Heb)**

[Multiple primary malignant tumors found in patients with cancer of the colon and rectum] Tóth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 14;127(50):3045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neoplastic pathology of the endometrium associated with malignant epithelial tumors of the ovary. Case study of the 1972–1981 decade: 40 cases] Bortolozzi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug;107(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosarcoma of the femur arising on an old giant cell tumor] Venturi R. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec; 71(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multifocal early cancer of the esophagus] Albertino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coexistence of Kaposi's sarcoma and immunoblastic lymphoma. Description of a case] Basaglia P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lennert lymphoma arising in a cystadenolymphoma] Franco V, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar–Apr;78(1054):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytologic identification of a follicular carcinoma of the thyroid associated with a hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma] Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct; 78(1057):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of a giant cell tumor of the kidney with a papillary carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Sentinelli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct;78(1057):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant ovarian cystadenoma and bilateral ovarian theco–fibroma. Presentation of a case] Merizzi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):766–7 **(Ita)**

[Two adult cases of malignant hepatic mixed tumor] Atari E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleomorphic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with extrapancreatic proliferation] Doihara H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous early double cancers of the stomach and gallbladder] Kato M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(9):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a carcinoid of the duodenum (somatostatin–, serotonin– and ACTH–producing) with carcinoma of the stomach] Nishiguchi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(7):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary retroperitoneal tumor with combined histologic features of embryonal carcinoma and yolk sac tumor] Oda N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of breast carcinoma, possibly the result of malignant transformation of an intraductal papilloma in a 26–year period] Shimotsuma M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case with a combination of hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocellular carcinoma] Sugihara S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral testicular tumor of germ cell origin] Kawamura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous contralateral renal cell carcinoma and ureteral transitional cell carcinoma] Maeda O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary intracranial tumors of different cell types. Case report] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of apocrine duct squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell epithelioma and sebaceous cell differentiation] Kishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 97(5):537–44 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple teratomas combined with embryonal carcinoma] Miyamachi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug; 14(9):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intravascular bronchiolo–alveolar tumor (IVBAT)] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 37(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oligodendroglia and metachronous gemistocytic astrocytoma] Rzeszutko W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1; 39(13):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of multiple leiomyoma of the peritoneum] Balitskiĭ EV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined malignant carcinoid and adenomas in the operated stomach: the immunohistological study of a case] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the jejunum and Fraumeni syndrome] Glumov VIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined gastrinoma of the duodenum and glucagonoma of the pancreas] Pruglo IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glandular–squamous cell stomach cancer] Rottenberg VI. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial lipoma and cancer in one pulmonary lobe] Shafirovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's angioreticulosis] Beliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the small intestine in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Rare combination of breast cancer and sarcoma (a case)] Matytsin AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Mixed acute leukemia: T lymphoblastic and monoblastic] Guañabens C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14; 88(6):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant hamartomatous nevus of undescribed complexity (development of an infiltrating malignant melanoma)] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Axillary carcinoid papillomatosis in a linear verrucous nevus] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 67-year-old male with systemic disease, skin disease and polyadenopathies (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):365–72 **(Spa)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) with bladder and breast localizations preceding acute myeloblastic leukemia] Merino Moreno J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral germ cell tumors of the testis] Navoc VE. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal carcinomatosis: study of the tumor of origin] Heredia Centeno ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Appearance of acute myeloid leukemia in the course of lymphoblastic leukemia in a child] Madero López L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carcinoma in situ of the contralateral testis [letter] Read G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):121

[Prevention of bilateralization of a retinoblastoma] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coincidental granular cell tumor and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Radin DR. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):863

Bilateral synchronous mixed tumors of the parotid glands. Sataloff RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):880–1

Multiple ileal carcinoid tumours. Jeffree MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):402–3

Hodgkin's disease during surveillance of stage I testicular teratoma. Leslie MD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec; 59(708):1230–1

Cowden's disease: a case report and literature review. Chen YM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):325–9 (41 ref.)

Angiomyolipoma and renal cell carcinoma occurring in same kidney: CT evaluation. Ueda J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):340–1

Multiple meningiomas evaluated by computed tomography. Locatelli D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 30(1):8–10

Multiple carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Vadalà G, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):15–26

Case report 371: Alveolar soft parts sarcoma (brain and thigh). Howard BA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):468–72

Multiple skeletal fibroxanthomas: radiologic–pathologic correlation of 72 cases. Moser RP Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):353–9

[Early radiological signs and their evolution in peripheral pulmonary carcinoma] Zhu DQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;20(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral kidney tumors] Drechslerová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Jan;41(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diffuse multiple villous adenoma of Wirsung's canal. Neoplastic transformation. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal polyposis in the Cowden syndrome] Kullnig P, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May;27(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofibromatosis and multiple nonossifying bone fibromas] Erlemann R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary multiple osteogenic sarcoma] Dreissiger I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bone and visceral multicentric osteosarcoma. A case] Bergonzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun; 73(6):579–81 **(Ita)**

[Solitary extra-bone marrow plasmacytoma. Computerized tomography description of a case of mesenterico-ileal localization associated with gastric carcinoma] Di Prima F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):584–6 **(Ita)**

[Multiple primary tumors of the colon] Gallina F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of convexity cavernous hemangioma associated with meningioma] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov; 14(12):1487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral central bronchial cancer (2 case reports)] Belen'kiĭ MS. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral renal tumor] Garrido C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of bone scanning agent in neurofibromatosis. Holbert BL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):66–7

Detection of hemangiomas using whole-body imaging with technetium-99m labeled RBCs. Hollerman JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):716–7

SECONDARY

Metastatic spindle-cell renal carcinoma presenting as multiple intestinal polyps. Shousha S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):750–1

SURGERY

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus in condyloma acuminatum. Successful treatment with preoperative chemotherapy and radiation. Butler TW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):293–5

Inverted papilloma of the ureter: two cases of conservative therapy. Villani U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):125–7

A double endoscope method for multiple colonic polypectomy. Banez AV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):30–2

Do synchronous adenomas influence prognosis after radical surgery for colorectal carcinoma? A prospective study. Kronborg O, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):99–103

Multiple trichoepitheliomas treated with the carbon dioxide laser. Buecker JW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Oct; 84(10):543–4

Two boys with four pheochromocytomas each. Marshall DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):815–7

Surgical treatment of bilateral synchronous Wilms' tumors. Hanash KA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):172–5

Urological management of patients with von Hippel–Lindau's disease. Loughlin KR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):789–91

Selective endoscopic treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with the carbon dioxide surgical laser. An uncommon new indication for laser bronchoscopy. Koufman JA, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jun;48(6):307–9

Cavernous hemangioma of scrotum and penile shaft. Senoh H, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):309–11

[Multiple primary carcinoma of the large bowel] Lin BX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):606–7, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of 110 cases of insulinoma] Zeng XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):129–32, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral neuroblastoma. Study of 5 cases and review of the literature] Chaouachi B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the right kidney and tumor of the right liver] Coulange C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(5):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management with respect to the urethra in extended excision of cancer of the bladder] Smallwood A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(4):251–2 **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of an extensive tubulovillous adenoma of the duodenum and a cancer of Vater's ampulla] Schafmayer A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of Wilm's tumor and multiple lung hamartomas in a 15-year-old girl] Lindner H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Niv Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Renal adenocarcinoma associated with a polycystic kidney (presentation of a case and review of the literature)] Bonacina R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Aug;38(4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast] Massazza C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of surgically treated triple cancer] Fukuse S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple colorectal cancers repeatedly resected 5 times] Miyairi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(7):868–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous triple primary malignant neoplasms in a 42-year-old female] Nakajima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of esophageal cancer associated with simultaneous gastric cancer] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20; 21(6):1292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral synchronous primary lung cancer treated by two-staged bilateral bronchoplastic procedures] Kato R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful operation of gastric and lung cancer in adult T-cell leukemia] Katoh O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoplastic operations in bilateral metachronous lung cancer] Trunov AD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous surgical treatment of synchronous primary multiple tumors] Blokhina NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Synchronous cancer of the rectum and appendix] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Subtotal repeated resection of the stomach and right-sided hemicolectomy in primary-multiple synchronous cancer] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in gastric polyps in patients with diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-stage radical operation for multiple primary synchronous cancer of the stomach and rectum] Simonov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):55 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of bilateral retinoblastoma stage V at the Curie Foundation. 33 cases. Haye C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):73–6

[Association of chronic lymphoid leukemia and leiomyosarcoma. Role of chlorambucil in therapy] Blanc P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):307–9 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The heterogeneity of tumours associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Sandbank M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):79–82

Bilateral kidney tumors: oncocytoma and adenocarcinoma. A case report. Kleist H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(3):237–40

[Stewart-Treves syndrome: hemangiosarcoma in chronic lymphedema. Ultrastructural analysis of various clinical developmental stages] Marsch WC. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb; 38(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Generalized nodular dermatofibrosis and renal cystadenocarcinomas in a German shepherd dog. Cosenza SF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15; 189(12):1587–90

Three primary neoplasms in a goat: hepatocellular carcinoma, phaeochromocytoma and leiomyoma. Lairmore MD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):267–71

Immunoblastic lymphoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a cat. Chooi KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):578–9

Multiple tumours in the brain of a male Han: SPRD rat. Kaspareit J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(6):282–3

NEOPLASMS, MUSCLE TISSUE

ANALYSIS

Intermediate filament proteins and actin isoforms as markers for soft tissue tumor differentiation and origin. I. Smooth muscle tumors. Schürch W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul; 128(1):91–103

The immunohistochemistry of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Evidence supporting an origin from smooth muscle. Saul SH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):464–73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aortic rupture and aortic smooth muscle tumors in mice. Induction by p-hydrazinobenzoic acid hydrochloride of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus. McManus BM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):78–85

DIAGNOSIS

[Derivatives of methylene diphosphonic acid as tumorotropic agents. The quantitative aspects] Korsakov MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the extremity. Kent AL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1056–9

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin expression in smooth muscle and smooth muscle tumours. Brown DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 May; 11(5):477–86

Cytokeratin-specific monoclonal antibodies are reactive with tumours of smooth muscle derivation. An immunocytochemical and biochemical study using antibodies to intermediate filament cytoskeletal proteins. Norton AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 May;11(5):487–99

PATHOLOGY

Smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. What we know now that Stout didn't know. Appelman HD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:83–99 (37 ref.)

[Peripheral vascular leiomyosarcomas. Apropos of 2 cases] Gaudemar M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE

ANALYSIS

An immunohistochemical study of glial and neuronal markers

in primary neoplasms of the central nervous system. Royds JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):320–6
Immunohistochemical demonstration of vimentin in human cerebral tumors. Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(3–4):209–19
The immunohistochemistry of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Evidence supporting an origin from smooth muscle. Saul SH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):464–73

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of central nervous system tumors in children. Rorke LB. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:57–60

DIAGNOSIS

Nonsquamous tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Hill JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 19(4):723–39 (57 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental evidence for a neural origin of Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Cavazzana AO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 127(3):507–18
The purely epithelioid peripheral nerve sheath tumor [letter] Kelly J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):408
Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the endometrium: report of two cases, one with electron microscopic observations. Hendrickson MR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986; 5(3):249–59
Benign neurogenic tumors of the oral cavity. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):70–6
[Neural tumors of the tongue. An anatomicoclinical study apropos of 13 cases] Péron JM, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986;87(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NEOPLASMS, OCCULT PRIMARY see NEOPLASMS, UNKNOWN PRIMARY

NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED

Aspiration cytology of radiation-induced changes of normal breast epithelium. Bondeson L. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):309–10
Sebaceous carcinoma of the face following irradiation. Hood IC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):505–8
Selecting presumably radiogenic cancers for compensation [letter] Johnson CJ. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan; 77(1):93–4
Malignancies after Grenz-Ray therapy [letter] Kalz F.
Arch Dermatol 1987 May;123(5):566
Thyroid neoplasia following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma. McHenry C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun; 122(6):684–6
Reversal of diabetes by syngeneic transplantation of a radiation-induced rat insulinoma. Flatt PR, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):63–9
Photocarcinogenesis and diet. Black HS. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr; 46(5):1901–5
Radiation carcinogenesis: cumulative empirical distribution functions and risk projection models. Chau NP, et al.
Health Phys 1986 Oct;51(4):447–55
A review of certain low-level ionizing radiation studies in mice and guinea pigs. Congdon CC. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):593–7 (32 ref.)
Lung cancer risk at low doses of alpha particles. Hofmann W, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Oct;51(4):457–68
Epistemological problems in assessing cancer risks at low radiation doses. Walinder G. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):675–8
Ultraviolet radiation.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1986; 40:379–415
The European Late Effects Project (EULEP) symposium on effects after combined exposure to ionizing radiation and chemical substances. Pisa, Italy, 19 September 1986. Proceedings. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):959–1110
Mammary carcinogenesis in different rat strains after irradiation and hormone administration. Broerse JJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Jun;51(6):1091–100
Modification of expression of the malignant phenotype in radiation-initiated cells. Gould MN, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Jun;51(6):1081–90
Effect of X-rays alone or combined with diethylnitrosamine on cancer induction in mouse liver. Maisin JR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Jun;51(6):1049–57
Postnatal development and neoplastic disease pattern in NMRI mice after combined treatment with ethylnitrosourea and X-irradiation on different days of the fetal period. Wiggenhauser A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1021–9
Carcinogenic and co-carcinogenic effects of radiation in rat mammary carcinogenesis and mouse T-cell lymphomagenesis: a review. Yokoro K, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Jun;51(6):1069–80 (47 ref.)
Ionizing radiation from tobacco [letter] Westin JB.
JAMA 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2169
Radiation-induced mouse liver neoplasms and hepatocyte survival. Di Majo V, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):933–9
Some contributions to science by the Radiation Effects Research Foundation (Formerly the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission). Miller RW. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;77(10):1050–3
Radiation and cancer epidemiology [letter] Saunders PA.
Lancet 1987 May 16;1(8542):1145
Radiation induced osteosarcoma of the clavicle: a case report and literature review. Tobin HE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):89–92
Radiation limits challenged [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):96
Second nonocular tumors in retinoblastoma survivors: are they radiation-induced? [letter] DerKinderen DJ, et al.
Ophthalmology 1986 Aug;93(8):1124–5
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the floor of the mouth and lower alveolus: a radiation-induced lesion? Siar CH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Feb;63(2):216–20
Mandibular sarcoma as a second neoplasm following radiotherapy for a nasopharyngeal carcinoma in childhood (case report). Papavasiliou C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr;8(4):333–5
Study on late effects of radioiodine on rats. Liu ZH, et al.
Sci Sin [B] 1986 Oct;29(10):1039–53
Radiation induced carcinoma of the anus. LaFerla GA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):88–9
[A study of the relation between radioactive material in gallstones and primary carcinoma of gallbladder] Wang ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):287, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Late effects of irradiation and the possible consequences of nuclear war] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23; 126(4):97–9 (Cze)
[Gastric adenocarcinoma after subdiaphragmatic radiotherapy of cecal lymphoma (letter)] Audhuy B, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Feb 21;16(6):313 (Fre)
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Post-irradiation complication of Hodgkin's disease? (letter)] Simony J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1057–8 (Fre)
[Radioactive fallout and thyroid cancer in Norway] Lund E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10; 106(22):1680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Carcinogenic effect of low-radiation doses in humans] Iwanowska JM, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb;50(1):59–65 (Pol)
[Carcinogenic effect of long-term fractionated gamma-irradiation] Kisel'gof EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Second tumors in a patient with Hodgkin's diseases following radical radiotherapy] Vasygova NF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1987;33(5):91–4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Radiation-induced leiomyosarcoma of the great vessels presenting as superior vena cava syndrome. Weiss KS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1238–42
[Differentiation of radiation injuries in postradiation recurrence of nasopharyngeal cancer] Wei BQ, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Oct;66(10):605–7 (Chi)

DRUG THERAPY

Drug and light dose dependence of photodynamic therapy: a study of tumor cell clonogenicity and histologic changes. Fingar VH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May; 45(5):643–50

ECONOMICS

Assigned shares in compensation for radiation-related cancers. Lagakos SW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):345–57
Who needs causation probabilities? Lave LB. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):359–61

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence and distribution of bone tumors in beagle dogs exposed to 90Sr. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(2):133–8
Effect of high 131I doses to the thyroid gland on tumorigenicity of 90Sr and 90Y in mice. Gimeno EJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):261–7
Sarcoma following irradiation for breast cancer. Report of three unusual cases including one malignant mesenchymoma of bone. Hatlinghus S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):239–42
Breast cancer following multiple chest fluoroscopies among tuberculosis patients. A case-control study in Denmark. Storm HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec; 25(4–6):233–8
Cytobiologic and clinical aspects in a patient with chronic neutrophilic leukemia after thorotrast exposure. Boggs DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):905–10
Lung cancer risk from indoor exposures to radon daughters.
Ann ICRP 1987;17(1):1–60
Cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia patients: analysis of factors leading to radiation—induced and spontaneous tumors. Becker Y. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1021–32 (93 ref.)
Dermatologic radiotherapy. The risk-benefit ratio [editorial] Goldschmidt H. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1385–8
Incidence of malignant skin tumors in 14,140 patients after grenz-ray treatment for benign skin disorders. Lindelöf B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1391–5
Meningioma occurring twenty-three years after a successfully treated cerebellar medulloblastoma: case report. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb; 57(2):133–5
Long term mortality after a single treatment course with X-rays in patients treated for ankylosing spondylitis. Darby SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):179–90
Radiation risks in perspective. Pochin EE. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):42–50 (41 ref.)
Brain tumors after cranial irradiation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A 13-year experience from the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute and the Children's Hospital. Rimm IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1506–8 (26 ref.)
Radiation-induced skin cancer and radiodermatitis of the head and neck. van Vloten WA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):411–4
Contribution of radon and radon daughters to respiratory cancer. Harley N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec; 70:17–21
Photocarcinogenesis and persistent hyperplasia in UV-irradiated SENCAR mouse skin. Strickland PT.
Environ Health Perspect 1986 Sep;68:131–4
Endometrial cancer following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May; 27(1):76–83
Lung cancer risk from Rn in Chinese study [letter] Archer VE. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun;52(6):823
Radiation carcinogenesis in humans: is it necessary to revise exposure dose limits based on recent estimates of lifetime risks? Chau NP. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun;52(6):753–61
Quantitative risk assessment of lung cancer in U.S. uranium miners. Hornung RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr; 52(4):417–30
Comparison of risk estimates using life-table methods. Sullivan RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Aug;53(2):123–34
Comment on 'An epidemiological analysis of the relationship between exposure to Rn progeny, smoking and bronchogenic carcinoma' [letter] Watson JE Jr.
Health Phys 1987 Apr;52(4):497
Relative effectiveness of alpha emitters for bone sarcoma induction [letter] Wrenn ME, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov; 51(5):677–82
Indoor exposure to radon from the ground and bronchial cancer in women. Svensson C, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1987;59(2):123–31
Multiple myeloma: relation to propoxyphene and other drugs, radiation and occupation. Friedman GD.
Int J Epidemiol 1986 Sep;15(3):424–6
The induction by 239Pu of myeloid leukaemia and osteosarcoma in female CBA mice. Humphreys ER, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Feb;51(2):331–9
Preliminary studies of the interaction between 239PuO2 and cigarette smoke in the mouse lung. Talbot RJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Jun;51(6):1101–10
Radiation-induced intracranial fibrochondrosarcoma. Pagès A, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):309–10
Radon gas and radon daughters pose potential environmental hazard. Brill DR. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1095–8
EPA guideline for indoor radon levels evokes response from nuclear medicine. Hanson B. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1087–94
CNS cancers and radiation exposure: a case-control study among workers at two nuclear facilities. Carpenter AV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):601–4
Radium luminizers [letter] Sorahan T. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec;28(12):1202
Links between exposure to ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer. A report of the Royal College of Physicians.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1987 Apr;21(2):91–6
Development of malignant tumors following irradiation for preexisting tumors—study based on autopsy cases of double cancer. Sekine I, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 27(2):151–62
Thyroid neoplasia in Marshall Islanders exposed to nuclear fallout. Hamilton TE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7; 258(5):629–35
Studies illuminate hazards of ingested radiation [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):584
Medicine, radiation, and probability of causation [letter] Rall JE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):609–10
Tumorigenesis in athymic nude mouse skin by chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet light. Anderson LM, et al.
JNCI 1987 Jan;78(1):125–34
Single inhalation exposure to 90SrCl2 in the beagle dog: late biological effects. Gillett NA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):359–76
Induction of gastric tumor and intestinal metaplasia in rats exposed to localized X-irradiation of the gastric region. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):27–31
Ozone depletion and cancer risk. Jones RR. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):443–6
Australian sunlight: a health hazard for the outdoor worker [editorial] Marks R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):490–1
Long-term effects of nuclear war. Dienstbier Z.
Med War 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):251–4
Occupational radiation. British nuclear workers cleared [news] **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):481
Cancer risk assessments in light of Chernobyl [letter] Jones RR. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):585–6
Childhood irradiation of pharyngeal lymphoid tissue: management considerations. Strome M.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1987 May;20(2):377–81
Solar exposure in the etiology of cutaneous melanoma. Sober

AJ. **Photodermatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):23–31 (39 ref.)

Meningioma following cranial irradiation. Hill SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):741–2

Radiation carcinogenesis: time–dose relationships. Ullrich RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):179–84

Radiation carcinogenesis. Neumeister K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):559–65 (38 ref.)

Cancer risk in radiologic technologists: a collaborative University of Minnesota/American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Epidemiologic Study. Mandel JS. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(3):261–8

Malignant schwannoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Report of a case following radiation therapy. Torricelli P, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec; 10(3):127–31

Statistical issues in the estimation of assigned shares for carcinogenesis liability. Cox LA Jr. **Risk Anal** 1987 Mar; 7(1):71–80

Nuclear reactor risk estimates [letter] Weinberg AM. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):119

Elective whole-lung irradiation in osteosarcoma treatment: appearance of bilateral breast cancer in two long-term survivors. Ivins JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):133–5

Testosterone enhancement of thyroid carcinoma in rats: the role of TSH. Hofmann C, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1078–87

[Photocarcinogenesis] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):381–94 (132 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the breast following surgery and irradiation of breast adenocarcinoma] Body G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung cancer after irradiation: the radon problem] Jacobi W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov;73(11):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiogenic sarcoma] Guseva LI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective equivalent dose and radiation risk in nuclear medical diagnosis—an estimation based on patients at the Nuclear Medical Clinic of the Carl Gustav Carus Medical Academy, Dresden] Woller P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local Thorotrast collection following paravascular injection of a contrast medium into the neck] Deroover M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):731–2 **(Ger)**

[Malignant liver tumors due to Thorotrast exposure: comparison of ultrasound, computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance] Barth T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jun;40(6):220–3 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic radiogenic tumors. Observations on the incidence of tumors in the irradiation field following x-ray therapy] Kegel W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Aug;162(8):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second cancers following radiotherapy of malignant tumors. The second mail survey in Japan] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 25; 46(6):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogenic effect of ultraviolet rays] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1175–80 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Ionizing radiation and risk of breast cancer in women] Tekkel MIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):77–82 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Remote sequelae of the effects of small doses of ionizing radiation on humans] Brilliant MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(6):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Radiation-induced sarcomas] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of radiation carcinogenesis] Khanson KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(8):3–11 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of lung cancer following combined treatment of breast cancer] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(3):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Post-irradiation osteosarcoma: apropos of a case (letter)] Scherk A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):649 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Activation of c-myc and c-K-ras oncogenes in primary rat tumors induced by ionizing radiation. Sawey MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):932–5

Fibroblasts from patients with inherited predisposition to retinoblastoma exhibit normal sensitivity to the mutagenic effects of ionizing radiation. Wang Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):107–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between expression of tumor-specific transplantation antigens and neoplastic transformation in an ultraviolet radiation-induced murine skin cancer. Ananthaswamy HN. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6322–6

The immunobiology of ultraviolet-radiation carcinogenesis. Daynes RA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):51–99 (186 ref.)

Differential expression of surface markers on thymic lymphomas induced by two carcinogenic agents in different mouse strains. Diamond LE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun; 107(1):115–20

A novel MHC class I molecule as a tumour-specific antigen. Correlation between the antibody-defined and the CTL-defined target structure. Philipps C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):93–9

Regulation of the immune response against UV-induced skin cancers: specificity of helper cells and their susceptibility to UV-induced suppressor cells. Romerdahl CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):3031–5

Effects of immunosuppressive therapy on the induction of skin tumors by ultraviolet irradiation in hairless mice. Kelly GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):429–34

METABOLISM

Effects of transplantation and resection of a radiation-induced rat insulinoma on glucose homeostasis and the endocrine pancreas. Flatt PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):685–92

Low level X-radiation effects on carcinogenesis by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Syrian hamster cheek pouch epithelium: acute vs fractionated radiation dose studies. Lurie AG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):227–37

MORTALITY

A cohort study of cancer incidence in Mormon families exposed to nuclear fallout versus an area-based study of cancer deaths in whites in southwestern Utah. Johnson CJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):166–8

Cancer mortality and radioactive fallout in southwestern Utah. Machado SG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan; 125(1):44–61

Association of lung cancer mortality with precambrian granite. Archer VE. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr; 42(2):87–91

Further assessment of the effects of occupational radiation exposure in the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority mortality study. Inskip H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar; 44(3):149–60

Aftermath of Chernobyl [letter] Dace M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1099

Alternatives to the BEIR relative risk model for explaining atomic-bomb survivor cancer mortality. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1987 Jan;52(1):55–63

More comments on Rn risk estimates in NCRP Report No. 77 [letter] Hull AP. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb;52(2):237

Correlation between natural radiation exposure and cancer mortality (4). Noguchi K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Mar;29(1):48–59

Correlation between natural radiation exposure and cancer mortality (2). Noguchi K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Jun;28(2):129–38

Correlation between natural radiation exposure and cancer mortality (3). Shimizu M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Dec;28(4):249–61

Cancer mortality after multiple fluoroscopic examinations of the chest. Davis FG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):645–52

How many Chernobyl fatalities? [letter] Scheer J. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):449

Studies of the mortality of A-bomb survivors. 8. Cancer mortality, 1950–1982. Preston DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):151–78

Recalculating the cost of Chernobyl [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):658–9

Some recent statistical analyses of two long-term studies of exposure to ionizing radiation. Darby SC. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):539–46

OCCURRENCE

Estimates of cancer incidence in Alaskan natives due to exposure to global radioactive fallout from atmospheric nuclear weapons testing. Stutzman CD, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):67–77

Cancer incidence patterns in the Denver metropolitan area in relation to the Rocky Flats plant. Crump KS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):127–35

Re: "Cancer incidence patterns in the Denver metropolitan area in relation to the Rocky Flats plant". Johnson CJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):153–5

Cancers induced and cancers detected in a mammography screening programme. Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar; 60(711):231–4

Pseudoscience [letter] Harley JH. **Health Phys** 1987 Jan; 52(1):103–4

A case-control study of lung cancer relative to domestic radon exposure. Lees RE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 16(1):7–12

Frequency of moles as a key to melanoma incidence? Rampen FH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1200–3

Thyroid tumors and thyroid function in women exposed to internal and external radiation. Polednak AP. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(1–2):53–64

Non melanoma skin cancer and solar keratoses in Australia. Marks R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:17–20

Radioepidemiological tables. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):806–9

Malignant and benign ovarian neoplasms among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950–80. Tokuoka S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):47–57

Carcinogenicity of radiation doses caused by the Chernobyl fall-out in Sweden, and prevention of possible tumors. Reizenstein P. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987; 4(1):1–5

Breast cancer incidence and the TMI accident. Berkheiser SW. **Pa Med** 1987 Apr;90(4):40, 42

Review of leukemia, lymphoma, and myeloma before and after the TMI accident. Berkheiser SW. **Pa Med** 1986 Oct; 89(10):50–2

Sarcomas of the soft tissues and bones induced by radiotherapy; a report of 10 cases. Basso-Ricci S. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):125–9

Science and trans-science in radiation risk assessment: child cancer around the nuclear fuel reprocessing plant at Sellafield, U.K. Crouch D. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Sep; 53(3):201–16

[Cancer among Danish workers engaged in cleaning radioactive pollution in Thule, Greenland in 1968] Storm HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The incidence of breast carcinoma following roentgen radiotherapy at the Marburg University Women's Clinic] Eulenburg R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar; 163(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioactive fallout and thyroid cancer in Norway (letter)] Andersen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10; 106(28):2356–7 **(Nor)**

[Radioactive fallout and thyroid cancer in Norway (letter)] Holm LE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10; 106(31):2671 **(Nor)**

[Estimated number of expected stochastic changes in the population occupationally exposed to X-rays] Swiderski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonparametric method of determining the RBE coefficients of accelerated charged particles by the incidence of neoplasms in rats] Fedorenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Postirradiation malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the trachea. Louie S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):761–2

Development of prelymphoma cells committed to thymic lymphomas during radiation-induced thymic lymphomagenesis in B10 mice. Muto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3469–72

Carcinogenic effects of 131I, 132I and 125I on rat thyroids. A comparative pathological study. Liu ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):92–6

Autocrine growth and progression of murine X-ray-induced T cell lymphomas. Haas M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):1775–82

A comparison of thyroid carcinoma in those who have and have not had head and neck irradiation in childhood. Samaan NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):219–23

UV radiation-induced tumors in haired mice: identification as squamous cell carcinomas. Morison WL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1155–62

Radiation leukemia virus and X-irradiation induce in C57BL/6 mice two distinct T-cell neoplasms: a growth factor-dependent lymphoma and a growth factor-independent lymphoma. Haas M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):223–39

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1987. A 38-year-old woman with a history of radiation treatment for a malignant tumor in the right hemithorax and persistent chest pain and pleural abnormality. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23; 316(17):1075–83

Increased radiation-induced transformation in C3H/10T1/2 cells after transfer of an exogenous c-myc gene. Sorrentino V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4131–4

Mammary gland tumors in irradiated and untreated guinea pigs. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(3):289–98

Ability of cyclosporine to promote the growth of transplanted ultraviolet radiation-induced tumors in mice. Servilla KS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):291–5

[Experimental studies on tumor induction in female rats by 60Co gamma ray irradiation] Gao FM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiosarcoma of the liver and renal cell carcinoma with panmyelopathy following Thorotrast administration 40 and 41 years ago. Case reports with immunohistochemical studies] Schmid C, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):177–82 **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced meningioma—a case report] Kato S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic effects and secretory properties of a radiation-induced transplantable rat insulinoma. Flatt PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):175–81

Metabolic effects of radiation induced rat insulinoma at pancreatic, hepatic and subscapular transplantation sites. Flatt PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):183–6

Radiation effects in the lung. Coggle JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:261–91 (312 ref.)

Ionizing radiation and neoplasia. Fajardo LF. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):97–125 (130 ref.)

Nonmelanomatous skin cancer: new concepts in pathogenesis. Richey HK, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar; 80(3):362–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The outdoor worker. The target of National Skin Cancer Awareness Week, 1986. Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1406

Biological basis of radiological protection and its application to risk assessment. Proceedings of a one-day seminar. Bristol, April 11, 1986. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):1–50

Principles of the International Commission on Radiological Protection system of dose limitation. Thorne MC. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):32–8

Cancer induction and non-stochastic effects. Upton AC. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):1–16 (101 ref.)

'Water structure' versus 'radical scavenger' theories as explanations for the suppressive effects of DMSO and related compounds on radiation-induced transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May; 8(5):683–8

FDA seeks help to reduce adolescent x-ray exposure [letter] Woods DR. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):92

How should the health of communities near nuclear installations be monitored? Ennis JR. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring;37(1):19–23

Chlorpromazine ingestion inhibits UV-induced skin carcinogenesis. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):1–4

[Effect of vaccination of mice with endogenous retrovirus on the development of tumors induced by gamma-irradiation or 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene] Mazurenko NP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior and biological action of large amounts of 239Pu following intramuscular administration in rats undergoing long-term therapy with Zn- and Ca-DTPA] Siniakov EG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Resection of tumors in irradiated fields with subsequent immediate reconstruction. Miller LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):461–6

Glioblastoma after radiotherapy for craniopharyngioma: case report. Ushio Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):33–8

Total or near total thyroidectomy versus limited resection for radiation-associated thyroid nodules: a twelve-year follow-up of patients in a thyroid screening program. Deaconson TF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1116–20

THERAPY

Radiation-induced thyroid carcinoma [letter] Stockwell R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):637–8

Radiation-induced neoplasms of the brain. Kumar PP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1274–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Post-irradiation leiomyosarcoma. Case report with immunohistochemical studies. Korbi S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):365–9

Ultrastructure of ultraviolet radiation-induced hairless mouse skin carcinogenesis, with special reference to the epidermal-dermal junction. Canfield PJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):337–44

VETERINARY

Mammary tumors in a colony of beagle dogs. Moulton JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):741–9

NEOPLASMS, UNKNOWN PRIMARY

Unusual renal manifestations of choriocarcinoma. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(3–4):93–7

Metastatic carcinoma from unknown primary site [letter] Price P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):957

De novo calcification in lymph node metastasis. Wiersma ES. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):282–4

Advanced papillary adenocarcinoma of unknown origin as tumor previa during late pregnancy. Levin S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):337–40

Guidelines for radiotherapeutic techniques for cervical metastases from an unknown primary. Carlson LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2101–10

Metastatic carcinoma of the neck from an unknown primary. McCunniff AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1849–52

Poorly differentiated carcinoma of unknown primary site: correlation of light microscopic findings with response to cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1275–80

Prognostic factors in metastatic carcinoma of unknown primary. Pasterz R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 4(11):1652–7

[Metastases of skin melanoma from unknown primary site] Khasanov ShR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with cancer (letter)] Martin L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20; 87(8):348 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult malignant neoplasm in patients with deep venous thrombosis. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):251–3

Metastatic carcinoma from unknown primary site: the experience of a large oncology centre. Snee MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1091–5

Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia as a diagnostic clue to unsuspected malignancy in a young girl. Sattar MA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):233–8

ACUPS (adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site): a clinical and cost benefit analysis. Hamilton CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1497–503

Malignant tumor embolism: a rare presentation of malignant disease. Bloch RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):630–1

Missing adenomas [letter] Duffy P. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):485

A thyroid metastasis revealing an occult renal clear-cell carcinoma. Dal Fabbro S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30; 73(2):187–90

A focused approach to patients with cancer of unknown primary site. Meyers FJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep; 145(3):403–4

[Metastatic occult primary cancer] Aabo K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):76–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies in metastatic cancer] Perrochet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):833–7 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal melanoma metastases in unknown primary tumor. A case report] Schmid A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12;81(18–19):623–4 **(Ger)**

[Peroperative diagnosis of an unknown pheochromocytoma] Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 33(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal carcinomatosis: study of the tumor of origin] Heredia Centeno ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of value for cisplatin added to mitomycin-doxorubicin combination chemotherapy for carcinoma of unknown primary site. A randomized trial. Eagan RT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):82–5

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of unknown primary origin. Walach N, et al. **Cancer Trent Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):605–7

Prognostic factors in metastatic carcinoma of unknown primary [letter] Loprinzi CL. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 5(3):514–5

[Cytostatic treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma and anaplastic carcinoma of unknown primary origin] Aabo K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Tumors of unknown origin in the bone marrow. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2027–8

An autopsy case of extragenital choriocarcinoma in a male. Maeda T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1984 Oct;30(2):81–8

Cervical lymph node metastases with occult primary. Tytor M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;11(6):463–7

Adenoid cystic carcinoma presenting as a mass in the neck. Stell PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct;100(10):1203–4

Treatment of metastatic neck nodes secondary to an occult epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Bataini JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1080–4

A unified hypothesis for the histogenesis of the soft tissue sarcomas of unknown origin. Masliah E. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Aug;20(4):393–401

Endobronchial metastatic carcinoma from an occult carcinoma of the duodenum. Ilangovan S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):180–1

Malignant melanoma metastatic to sphenoid bone with an unknown primary origin: report of a case with an immunohistochemical analysis of the infiltrating lymphocytes. Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul; 21(1):73–7

Metastatic tumors of unknown origin: an ultrastructural analysis of 265 cases. Hammar S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):209–50

[Pulmonary and pleural metastases in malignant melanoma] Wiebe T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 167(1–2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occult carcinoma of the breast with axillary and bone lymph node metastasis] Branchini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE

IMMUNOLOGY

The value of blood group-specific lectin and endothelial associated antibodies in the diagnosis of vascular proliferations. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):408–19

SURGERY

Vascular tumors of the hand and forearm. Palmieri TJ. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):225–40

Leiomyosarcoma of the saphenous vein. A case report and review of the literature. Humphrey M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):282–6

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Boumghar M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 7;117(6):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural systematization of vascular changes in gliomas] Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

see related

HORMONES, ECTOPIC

Acromegaly due to a growth hormone-releasing hormone-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor: further information on the abnormal responsiveness of the somatotroph cells and their recovery after successful treatment. Boizel R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):304–8

[Endocrine paraneoplastic syndromes of primary bronchial cancers] Guillon JM. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(5):420–36 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the colon presenting with hypercalcemia. Chevinsky AH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):1111–6 (37 ref.)

Acromegaly due to ectopic growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH) production: dynamic studies of GH and ectopic GHRH secretion. Barkan AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1057–64

Hyperthyroidism and high serum levels of TSH associated with pituitary tumour. Chiarini V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):61–3

[Hypermelatoninemia in patients with hypophyseal tumors] Tharandt L, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 13;82(3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thymic hyperplasia with occult ectopic ACTH syndrome [letter] Ryan WG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2411, 2414

Puberty due to a mixed germ cell tumour of the hypothalamus secreting BhCG and alpha-fetoprotein. Howlett TA, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):13–7

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassays in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignancy. Lufkin EG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):559–60

The ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test and the dexamethasone suppression test in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Nieman LK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):862–7

Diagnosis and management of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome: comparison of the features in ectopic and pituitary ACTH production. Howlett TA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):699–713

Primary aldosteronism by carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Tenschert W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4; 65(9):428–32

Pituitary adenomas in patients with Cushing disease: initial experience with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Dwyer AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):421–6

The corticotropin-releasing factor test in the diagnosis of ectopic ACTH secretion. Cagliero E, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):614–5

[Pituitary adenomas. Experience of the Endocrinology Clinic of the Avicenna University Hospital Center (apropos of 59 cases)] Belkhadir J, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep; 7(3):650–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic endocrinopathies] Tuschy U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of two patients with primary lung cancer secreting AFP] Miyake M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rationale for diphosphonate therapy in hypercalcemia of malignancy. Introduction. Canfield RE. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):1–5

Etidronate disodium in the management of malignancy-related hypercalcemia. Hasling C, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):51–4

Neoplastic hypercalcemia: physiologic response to intravenous etidronate disodium. Jacobs TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):42–50

Intravenous disodium etidronate therapy in Paget's disease of bone and hypercalcemia of malignancy. Effects on biochemical parameters and bone histomorphometry. Meunier PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):71–8

Therapy of hypercalcemia of malignancy. Singer FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):34–41

Treatment of hormone-producing adrenocortical cancer with

o,p'DDD and streptozocin. Eriksson B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1398–403

Neuroendocrine tumours of the gut: long-term therapy with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. Anderson JV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;119:115–28

The response of a non-functional VIP- and somatostatin-containing tumour to tolbutamide in vitro. Woltering EA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 119:129–35

ETIOLOGY

Bronchial carcinoid tumor and hypercalcemia [letter] Sarfati E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):476–7

Acromegaly and pheochromocytoma: a multiple endocrine syndrome caused by a plurihormonal adrenal medullary tumor. Roth KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1421–6

Ectopic adrenocorticotropin syndrome caused by lung cancer that responded to corticotropin-releasing hormone. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1047–51

Androgen-producing hilus cell tumor of the ovary. Detection in a postmenopausal woman by duplex Doppler scanning. Russell JB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):962–3

A rare cause of acromegaly: ectopic production of growth hormone-releasing factor by a bronchial carcinoid tumor. Garcia-Luna PP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):563–8

[Primary hypothalamic tumors (excluding craniopharyngioma). Endocrine and post-radiotherapy development study. Apropos of 17 cases] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine tumor of the nasal cavity (esthesioneuroblastoma). Apropos of a case with paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome] Reznik M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Identification of ACTH-producing intrathoracic tumors by measuring ACTH levels in aspirated specimens. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):501–3

PATHOLOGY

Corticotroph cell pituitary adenoma within an ovarian teratoma. A new cause of Cushing's syndrome. Axiotis CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):218–24

Testicular failure in patients with extragonadal germ cell tumors. Carroll PR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):108–13

Immunocytochemical study of 18 tumours causing ectopic Cushing's syndrome. Coates PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):955–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ectopic hormone syndromes. Kohler PC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(6):543–54 (116 ref.)

Ectopic hormonal syndromes in neoplastic disease. Mundy GR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):179–81, 185–7, 191–4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of cerebral abnormalities in precocious puberty. Rieth KG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1231–8

ACTH-producing apudoma metastatic to the liver. Long SI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):122–3

SURGERY

Rebound thymic hyperplasia after treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Doppman JL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1145–7

NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY

Cytogenetic instability in a family with gastric cancer recurrence. Di Lernia R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):299–310

Familial bladder cancer in an oncology clinic. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):161–5

Mucinous colon carcinoma in a black family. Purtilo DT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):11–5

alpha-L-fucosidase variant and lipid-associated sialic acid in hereditary ovarian cancer. Wells IC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):247–51

The effect of familiality on clinical presentation and survival in mammary carcinoma. Wobbes T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):119–21

Familial glioma: occurrence within the "familial cancer syndrome" and systemic malformations. Vieregge P, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):220–32

Familial malignant melanoma. Kopf AW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1915–9

Cancer in families with severe combined immune deficiency. Morrell D, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):455–8

Breast and other cancers in families with ataxia-telangiectasia. Swift M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1289–94

Familial breast cancer. Organ CH. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar; 25(1):9–12

Testicular malignancy in father and son. A case report. Boiesen PT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):69–73

Genetics and human cancer: family history and common cancers. Love RR. **Wis Med J** 1987 Jan;86(1):20–1

[Cancer family syndrome and familial aggregative colorectal cancer] Ushio K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of familial hemangioblastoma] Waleszkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-genetical analysis of colonic cancer. I. Occurrence, frequency in families and segregation analysis] Belev NF, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genetical studies of colonic cancer. II. Genetic analysis of predisposition to colonic cancer] Belev NF, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genetical studies of colonic cancer. III. Primary multiple malignant neoplasms] Belev NF, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial primary multiple cancer of the respiratory organs] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):124 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenal-cell carcinoma and rhabdomyosarcoma occurring in father and daughter: "SBLA" syndrome?Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):89–90

Mosaicism in the C-banded region of chromosome 1 in cancer families. Doneda L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):261–8

Loss of one chromosome #13 during development of a polyposis tumor. Lothe RA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):335–42

Transitional cell carcinoma in the Muir-Torre syndrome. Grignon DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):406–8

Oncogenes in radioresistant, noncancerous skin fibroblasts from a cancer-prone family. Chang EH, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1036–9

PATHOLOGY

Normal cytotoxic response of skin fibroblasts from patients with Li-Fraumeni familial cancer syndrome to DNA-damaging agents in vitro. Little JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4229–34

Histopathology of colorectal carcinomas and adenomas in cancer family syndrome. Mecklin JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):849–53

Non-simultaneous primary cancers in five different organs in a case of cancer family syndrome. Tokunaga A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):242–50

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1987. A 56-year-old man with a substernal goiter, multiple cutaneous and mucosal lesions, and a positive stool test for occult blood. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1531–40

[Cancer of the jejunum and Fraumeni syndrome] Glumov VIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A case of multiple colorectal cancers repeatedly resected 5 times] Miyairi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 33(7):868–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEOPLASTIC TRANSFORMATION, CELL see **CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC**

NEOPRENE see under **POLYENES**

NEORICKETTSIA see **RICKETTSIACEAE**

NEOSTIGMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Accelerated reversal of atracurium blockade with divided doses of neostigmine. Abdulatif M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):723–8

[2.5 mg versus 5 mg neostigmine for reversal of pancuronium bromide] Heier T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Refractory bradycardia after reversal of muscle relaxant in a diabetic with vagal neuropathy. Triantafillou AN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1237–41

Evaluation of the combined effects of glycopyrrolate and neostigmine on the lower oesophageal sphincter. Derrington MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):545–7

Morphological characteristics of the motor endplate myopathy observed in the soleplate sarcoplasm after chronic neostigmine treatment. Kawabuchi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):657–67

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of acute physostigmine and neostigmine toxicity in mice by hemicholinium-3. Lin J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):137–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of neostigmine to increase the rate of lung cancer detection by sputum cytology. Qin D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):547–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Incomplete reversal of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine, pyridostigmine, and edrophonium. Bartkowski RR. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):594–8

Neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium paralysis during fentanyl, halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane anesthesia. Dernovoi B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):698–701

Recovery times following edrophonium and neostigmine reversal of pancuronium, atracurium, and vecuronium steady-state infusions. Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):572–8

Antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine or edrophonium. Astley BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1290–5

Antagonism of vecuronium and atracurium: comparison of neostigmine and edrophonium administered at 5% twitch height recovery. Caldwell JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):478–81

Antagonism of profound neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium or atracurium. Comparison of neostigmine with edrophonium. Caldwell JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1285–9

Interaction of adrenaline with neostigmine and tubocurarine at the skeletal neuromuscular junction. Drury PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):784–90

Neostigmine in the antagonism of the action of atracurium. Fox MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):468–72

Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine. Harper NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1278–84

Antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium or neostigmine. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):473–7

Atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Ording H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep; 58(9):1001–4

Interaction of verapamil with gallamine and pancuronium and reversal of combined neuromuscular blockade with neostigmine and edrophonium. Wali FA. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep;3(5):385–93

Wedensky phenomenon by d-tubocurarine or prostigmine in the isolated rat diaphragm. Effects of the medium cooling and of changes in the Ca++-concentration. Aragno R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):390–7

Potentiation between neostigmine and 3,4-diaminopyridine in antagonizing the neuromuscular block induced by D-tubocurarine. Chang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):235–9

[The effects of neostigmine and atropine on intraductal pressure in the choledochoduodenal junction in dogs] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dose-response curves for edrophonium, neostigmine, and pyridostigmine after pancuronium and d-tubocurarine. Donati F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):471–6

Elapid snake bite. Pawar DK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 59(3):385–7

Treatment of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction [letter] Laustsen J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):222–3

Ceruletide and neostigmine in postoperative intestinal paralysis. A double-blind clinical controlled trial. Madsen PV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):712–3

Effect of combined blockade of beta-adrenoceptors and acetylcholinesterase in the treatment of postoperative ileus after cholecystectomy. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):420–4

Ejaculatory stimulation in spinal-cord injured men. Ver Voort SM. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):282–9 (28 ref.)

[Role of the increased cholinergic activity in prevention of reperfusion-induced arrhythmia in dog experiments] Ferrara N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NEOSYNEPHRINE see **PHENYLEPHRINE**

NEOTOMA see **CRICETIDAE**

NEOVASCULARIZATION

The time dependence of training-induced increase in skeletal muscle capillarization and the spatial capillary to fibre relationship in normal and neovascularized skeletal muscle of rats. Adolfsson J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):259–66

Vascularization of the rat cornea after prolonged zinc deficiency. Leure-Dupree AE. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep; 216(1):27–32

Microcirculatory adaptation to skeletal muscle transplantation. Burton HW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:439–51 (58 ref.)

Mechanisms of angiogenesis. D'Amore PA, et al.

Annu Rev Physiol 1987;49:453–64 (71 ref.)

Induction of angiogenesis by mixtures of two angiogenic proteins, angiogenin and acidic fibroblast growth factor, in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Fett JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1122–31

An in vivo model for study of the angiogenic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor. Hayek A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):876–80

A factor in conditioned medium of rabbit costal chondrocytes inhibits the proliferation of cultured endothelial cells and angiogenesis induced by B16 melanoma: its relation with cartilage-derived anti-tumor factor (CATF). Takigawa M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):357–63

Angiogenesis and its hormonal control in the corpus luteum of the pregnant rat. Tamura H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1149–54

Subcutaneous implantation of double velour Dacron into the mouse: infiltration and angiogenesis. Richardson TC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):359–68

Coordinate control of anchorage independence, actin cytoskeleton, and angiogenesis by human chromosome 1 in hamster–human hybrids. Bouck N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5101–5

Insulin-induced granuloma tissue formation and angiogenesis in alloxan-treated diabetic mice. Kimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):55–63

A possible mechanism for inhibition of angiogenesis by angiostatic steroids: induction of capillary basement membrane dissolution. Ingber DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1768–75

The vascularization of artificial skin grafts in rats: its modification by protamine. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):68–75

Inhibitory effects of anti-angiogenic agents on neovascularization and growth of the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM). The possibility of a new CAM assay for angiogenesis inhibition. Tanaka NG, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(3):143–50

Closed microsurgery for the sequelae of neovascularisation from veno-occlusive retinopathies. James CR, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 1):106–14

Immune complex induced vascular reactions in the mouse skin. Sailendri K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:67–73

Congenital glaucoma with neovascularisation of iris–managed by a new silicone drainage implant. Alexander TA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(4):245–7

Modulation of human lymphocyte proliferation by normal bovine vitreous. Young E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):753–6

Angiogenesis and the skin. Barnhill RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1226–42 (165 ref.)

Neovascular glaucoma as a complication of the Wyburn–Mason syndrome. Effron L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):95–8

Tumours acquire their vasculature by vessel incorporation, not vessel ingrowth. Thompson WD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):323–32

Skin flap neovascularization by means of a vasodilator. Sastre N, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Apr;3(3):265–8

Inhibitory effects of heparin plus cortisone acetate on endothelial cell growth both in cultures and in tumor masses. Sakamoto N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):581–5

Visualization of a developing vasculature. McLeod DS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):257–69

Development of capillary networks from rat microvascular fragments in vitro: the role of myofibroblastic cells. Sato N, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Mar;33(2):194–210

Long-term follow-up of photocoagulated choroidal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Jalkh AE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun; 18(6):419–22

Treatment of juxtafoveal and parafoveal neovascular membranes with monochromatic green argon photocoagulation: green laser. Orellana J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):19–26

Tumor necrosis factor type alpha, a potent inhibitor of endothelial cell growth in vitro, is angiogenic in vivo. Fräter-Schröder M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5277–81

Basic fibroblast growth factor induces angiogenesis in vitro. Montesano R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7297–301

Internal limiting membrane wrinkling after argon and krypton laser photocoagulation of choroidal neovascularization. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter; 6(4):215–9

Laser treatment of a subretinal neovascular membrane associated with retinochoroidal colobomа. Steahly LP. **Retina** 1986 Summer–Fall;6(3):154–6

Angiogenic factors. Folkman J, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23; 235(4787):442–7 (122 ref.)

Angiogenesis research comes of age [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):23–4

Mast-cell-mediated angiogenesis: a novel experimental model using the rat mesentery. Norrby K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(3):195–206

[Photocoagulation and vitrectomy in neovascular proliferative retinopathy] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;86(11):1399–406 **(Fre)**

[Angiogenic factors] Camez A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser coagulations of subretinal vascular proliferations in exudative macular degeneration] Kröncke W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disciform maculopathy—a late complication of retinal dystrophy in congenital rubella infection] Menne K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photocoagulation in diabetic rubeosis iridis and neovascular glaucoma] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis test and its variations in systemic scleroderma] Majewski S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;73(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

New clinical classification for iris neovascularization. Tauber J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):542–4

COMPLICATIONS

Eales' disease with myelopathy. Sawhney IM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):213–5

Conjunctival transdifferentiation induced by systemic vitamin A deficiency in vascularized rabbit corneas. Tseng SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1497–504

Neovascular glaucoma associated with uveitis. Rodgin SG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):499–503

Choroidal neovascularization. Green WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1169–76 (161 ref.)

Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal neovascularization. Uliss AE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1599–603

Choroideremia associated with a subretinal neovascular membrane. Case report. Robinson D, et al. **Retina** 1987 Summer;7(2):70–4

[Neovascular glaucoma and occlusion of retinal venous branches. Apropos of a case] Lemoalle JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subretinal hemorrhage during fluorescein angiography. Antoszyk AN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):111–2

More information needed regarding neovascularization and vitreous hemorrhage in branch vein occlusion [letter] Brooks L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):311–2

Neovascularization in human cutaneous melanoma: a quantitative morphological and Doppler ultrasound study. Srivastava A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1205–9

Differential diagnosis of spontaneous hyphema associated with central retinal vein occlusion. Terry JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):688–92

Peripheral multifield scanning fluorescein angiography for the evaluation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Stephens RF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):291–4

[Diabetic choroidopathy—a retrospective fluorescein angiography study. Preliminary report] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pulse fluctuations in pressure in neovascularization glaucoma in comparison to other forms of glaucoma (results of direct manometric measurements)] Jaeger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 189(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amelioration of experimental lipid keratopathy by photochemically induced thrombosis of feeder vessels. Mendelsohn AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul; 105(7):983–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Fibroblast growth factors are present in the extracellular matrix produced by endothelial cells in vitro: implications for a role of heparinase-like enzymes in the neovascular response. Baird A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):428–35

ETIOLOGY

Retinal neovascularization after branch retinal arterial obstruction. Kraushar MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):294–6

A subretinal neovascular membrane as a complication of endogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Beebe WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):207–9

Subretinal neovascularization [letter] Deutman AF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1588

Recurrent subretinal neovascularization [letter] Sorenson JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):22

Collateral vessel formation in the optic disc in glaucoma. Varma R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1287

Neovascularization in urethane rat retinopathy demonstrated by thymidine labelling. Shiraki K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep;5(9):683–95

Hypotony and experimental rubeosis iridis in primate eyes. A clinicopathologic study. Peyman GA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):435–42

Corneal neovascularization induced by stimulated lymphocytes in inbred mice. Epstein RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1505–13

Non-infectious corneal vascularization. Klein P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):47–9

Iatrogenic choroidal neovascularization in sickle cell retinopathy. Carney MD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep; 93(9):1163–8

The ocular ischemic syndrome and neovascularization. Brown GC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):302–6

Unusual cases of subretinal neovascularization. Morrison DL, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):505–10

Rubella subretinal neovascularization. Sorr EM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):347–54

[Extensive fibrovascular proliferations in Eales' disease] Riss I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1549–50, 1555–8 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous course of subretinal neovessels in vitelliform degeneration of the macula] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):299–301 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic neovascularization. Value of a treatment by laser photocoagulation on foci of toxoplasmic choroiditis?] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):303–5 **(Fre)**

[Neovascularization of the retina] Saldan IR, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):58–62 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier in a model of retinal neovascularization. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1108–15

PATHOLOGY

Radiation retinopathy as an experimental model for ischemic proliferative retinopathy and rubeosis iridis. Irvine AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):790–7

Neovascularization in the pre- and postnatal rabbit corpora cavernosa penis: light and electron microscopy and autoradiography. Fujimoto S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May; 218(1):30–9

Uveal neovascularization at the ora serrata and pars plana. Kaba F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):85–90

Decompensation of the retinal pigment epithelium and occult choroidal neovascularization: indications for treatment. Morse PH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;19(7):276–9

Tumor-related reconstitutive vascularization. An ultrastructural study. Knierim M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1305–15

Clinical characteristics of choroidal neovascular membranes. Bressler NM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):209–13

Vascularization of normal human thyroid tissue transplanted to nude mice. Mölne J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(2):104–14

Peripheral neovascularization complicating rhegmatogenous retinal detachments of long duration. Bonnet M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):59–62

Age-related macular degeneration: ultrastructural studies of the relationship of leucocytes to angiogenesis. Penfold PL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):70–6

Angiodysplasia of the colon: an expression of occlusive vascular disease. Heer M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):127–31

Angiogenesis and fibrosis [letter] Piérard GE, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):441

Microvascular density changes during wound-healing. Hashimoto H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 5(4):303–10

Lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis: correlation with the metastatic incidence of two murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Miguez M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(5):313–20

Morphologic observations on experimental subretinal neovascularization in the monkey. Ishibashi T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1116–30

Oxygen-induced retinopathy in newborn kittens. A model for ischemic vasoproliferative retinopathy. Kremer I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):126–30

Patterns of angiogenesis in neural transplant models: I. Autonomic tissue transplants. Krum JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):420–34

Mechanisms of malignant ascites production. Garrison RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb;42(2):126–32

Endothelial cell proliferation during angiogenesis. In vitro modulation by basement membrane components. Form DM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;55(5):521–30

Dipyridamole-induced neoformation of capillaries in the rat heart. Quantitative stereological study on papillary muscles. Mall G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):86–93

Retinal neovascularization in Potter's syndrome secondary to renal agenesis. Adkins DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):85–9

Vascularized vitreous membranes in congenital retinoschisis. Arkfeld DF, et al. **Retina** 1987 Spring;7(1):20–3

Clinicopathologic correlation of krypton and argon laser photocoagulation in a patient with a subfoveal choroidal neovascular membrane. Guyer DR, et al. **Retina** 1986 Summer–Fall;6(3):157–63

Angiogenesis from mononuclear cells in thrombi. Leu HJ,

et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):5–14

[Subretinal neovascularization in helicoid peripapillary choroiditis] Corcostegui B, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1986;97:242–6 **(Fre)**

[Structural proteins in proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on experimental subretinal neovascularization. 3. Comparative study of histological and fluorescein fundus angiographic findings] Itagaki T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;90(10):1217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of pronase on chronic proliferative inflammation including granuloma angiogenesis in mice] Amemiya K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 88(4):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific endothelial bodies in growing capillaries of the rabbit cornea] Gurina Olu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations from the vitreous body having anti-angiogenic properties on the metastatic spread of Lewis lung carcinoma] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1987;9(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphology of experimental vascularization of the cornea] Lychkovskii LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the bursting strength and rate of vascularization of skin wounds in the rat. Meltzer T, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):659–62

Angiostatic steroids. Method of discovery and mechanism of action. Folkman J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep; 206(3):374–83 (41 ref.)

Serum samples from patients with active psoriasis enhance lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis and modulate endothelial cell proliferation. Majewski S, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Feb;123(2):221–5

Inhibition of angiogenesis by the antineoplastic agents mitoxantrone and bisantrene. Polverini PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 14;140(3):901–7

What is the role of angiogenesis in metastasis from cutaneous melanoma? Folkman J. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):361–3 (17 ref.)

Angiogenesis in reproductive tissues. Findlay JK.
J Endocrinol 1986 Dec;111(3):357–66 (65 ref.)

Quantitative method for measuring adjuvant-induced granuloma angiogenesis in insulin-treated diabetic mice. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):442–6

Critical factors controlling angiogenesis: cell products, cell matrix, and growth factors. Furcht LT. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;55(5):505–9 (85 ref.)

Spontaneous resolution of idiopathic foveal subretinal neovascularization with preservation of vision. Roy MS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(2–3):106–10

The early natural history of subfoveal neovascular membranes in eyes with age-related macular degeneration. Walsh AW, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1986;38(2):495–7

[Spontaneous course of subretinal neovessels in angioid streaks] Hochart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb; 87(2):289–90 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous course of subretinal neovessels in traumatic choroidal tears] Malthieu D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Feb;87(2):281–2, 287–8 **(Fre)**

[Neovascular glaucoma caused by carotid obstruction] Pelosse B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term spontaneous course of subretinal vessels in myopia. Apropos of 61 cases] Turut P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Feb;87(2):275–7 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with a modified, intraocular pressure-reducing excision of the ciliary body] Welge-Lüssen L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Sep;189(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apropos of the cutaneous neo-angiogenesis induced by tumors (letter)] Lotti T. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):309 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of antitumor chemotherapy in C3H mice enhanced by the antiangiogenesis steroid, cortisone acetate. Lee K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5021–4

Inhibition of angiogenesis by interferons: effects on tumor- and lymphocyte-induced vascular responses. Sidky YA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5155–61

SURGERY

Photocoagulation of subretinal neovascularization associated with choroidal osteoma. Hoffman ME, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Jul;105(7):998–9

Idiopathic sub-retinal neovascular membranes in the macula (hemorrhagic macular choroidopathy of young adults). Clinical report and effectiveness of laser treatment. Bottoni FG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(3):311–43

Review of choroidal osteoma: successful krypton red laser photocoagulation of an associated subretinal neovascular membrane involving the fovea. Morrison DL, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Apr;18(4):299–303

Corneal argon laser photocoagulation for neovascularization in penetrating keratoplasty. Nirankari VS, et al.
Ophthalmology 1986 Oct;93(10):1304–9

Krypton red laser photocoagulation of subfoveal neovascular membranes: a follow-up of vision parameter data. Nuss RC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(1):340–6

[Treatment of choroidal neovascular membranes in a case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Tassignon MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1985;214:107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photocoagulation with krypton laser of subretinal vessels in macular degeneration related to age. Long-term results (apropos of 100 cases)] Coscas G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Feb;87(2):257–8, 261–2 **(Fre)**

[Angioid streaks and subretinal neovessels: retrospective study of the results of photocoagulation with krypton laser and green argon laser] Esente S, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Feb;87(2):293–6 **(Fre)**

[Initial results of the treatment of macular subretinal neovessels with krypton laser] Gonzales C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Feb;87(2):251–2, 255–6 **(Fre)**

[Subretinal neovessels in myopia. Limitations in the indications for the treatment by photocoagulation] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):279–80 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neovascular choroid membranes with the krypton laser] Malthieu D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1986 Apr;86(4):549–50, 552 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized study of the photocoagulation with blue-green argon laser in subretinal neovascularization of senile macular degeneration. 5-year follow-up] Soubrane G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):249–50 **(Fre)**

[Subretinal neovessels of senile macular degeneration: treatment of recurrence and limitations of photocoagulation] Soubrane G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Feb;87(2):263–4, 267–9 **(Fre)**

[Subretinal neovessels in degenerative myopia: results of photocoagulation] Soubrane G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1986 Mar;86(3):269–72 **(Fre)**

[Large area, peripheral cryo-application in neovascularization glaucoma] Leuenberger S, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Jul;189(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Neovascular glaucoma: a retrospective analysis of treatment with peripheral panretinal cryotherapy. Brodell LP, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Mar;18(3):200–6

NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY

Predicting visibility in turbid media [letter] Emmerson PG.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1986;6(4):431–3

Evaluation of a semiquantitative C-reactive protein latex slide test as compared to quantitative turbidimetric measurement in hospital laboratory practice. Pulkki K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):605–7

[Early detection of microalbuminuria by a new technic rapid, sensitive and automatable: nephelometry] Ciret P, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 1986;:313–5 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A fully automated immuno-turbidimetric determination of fibrin(ogen) degradation products. Hoak DR, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 Oct 1;44(1):1–10

[Nephelometric determination of protein concentrations using instruments of the Spekol series of the Jena VEB Carl Zeiss combination equipment. 2. Methodologic principles of immunonephelometric determination of single proteins] Hartmann W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(8):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An automated turbidimetric method for determining IgG, IgA and IgM using a kinetic procedure] Schulze G, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1987;28(4):228–9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Turbidimetric measurement of microalbuminuria. Harmoinen A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):85–9

Immunoturbidimetric measurement of transferrin. Dilena BA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;24(10):735–40

[Determination of C-reactive protein in serum using a fluorescence polarization immunoassay—comparison with the method of kinetic nephelometry (KNM)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;199(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipase standard on a pancreatin base for a turbidimetric test. Development and characterization] Heuchel P.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1987;28(4):230–1 **(Ger)**

NEPHRECTOMY

Unilateral nephrectomy as treatment of renovascular hypertension: a follow-up study of elderly patients. Andersen GS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:29–32

Epidermal growth factor is expressed by cells in the distal tubules during postnephrectomy renal growth. Jennische E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):449–50

Plasma half-life and organ uptake ratio of radiolabeled glandular kallikrein in control and nephrectomized rats. Nishimura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:309–13

Blood pressure response of nephrectomized subjects and patients with essential hypertension to ramipril: indirect evidence that inhibition of tissue angiotensin converting enzyme is important. Wenting GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):92D–97D

Enhanced thermolability in anephric rabbits. Kluger MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):89–91

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rats with an acute reduction of renal function. Provoost AP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):314–8

Glomerular epithelial cell function and pathology following extreme ablation of renal mass. Schwartz MM, et al.
Am J Pathol 1987 Feb;126(2):315–24

Proximal tubular reabsorption and Na-K-ATPase activity in remnant kidney of young rats. Celsi G, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F588–93

Effect of atriopeptin III on hematocrit and volemia of nephrectomized rats. Flückiger JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H880–3

Uninephrectomy and dietary protein affect fluid absorption in rabbit proximal straight tubules. Johnston JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F222–33

Prevention of reflex natriuresis after acute unilateral nephrectomy by neonatal administration of MSG. Lin SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F276–82

Extracellular fluid and plasma volumes during water immersion in nephrectomized dogs. Miki K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R972–8

Early diagnosis and management of renovascular hypertension. Tapper D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):495–500

Role of immediate versus delayed nephrectomy for failed renal transplants. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):534–6

Renin-aldosterone response and systemic blood pressure in long-term anephric patients on hemodialysis. Avram MM.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):379–83

Erythrocytosis induced by danazol in an anephric patient. Barton IK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7; 294(6572):615

Distal nephron sodium handling by normal, nephrotic, pyelonephritic and partially nephrectomized rats. Okay Y, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):295–302

Cell kinetics of mouse kidney using bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and flow cytometry: preparation and staining. Wilson GD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar; 20(2):125–33

Renal hemodynamics after uninephrectomy. Hypertensive versus normotensive subjects. Minetti L, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1987;54:86–94

Peripherally delivered renin supports reflex adrenal catecholamine secretion in anephric dogs. Koivunen DG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):27–31

Changes of pharmacokinetic in rats after bilateral nephrectomy—a model for prediction of pharmacokinetic changes in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Morávek J, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):153–6

Relative increase in insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid levels in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Fagin JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):718–24

Persistent tuberculous cystitis: the most common indication for nephrectomy in the management of urogenital tuberculosis. Skutil V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):57–61

Mechanisms by which nephrectomy stimulates adrenal renin. Baba K, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):997–1002

High incidence of hypertension in older patients after unilateral nephrectomy. A retrospective study. Podjarny E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):861–4

Time-course of changes in cardiac hypertrophy and pressor mechanisms in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats during treatment with minoxidil, enalapril or after uninephrectomy. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb; 5(1):73–83

Post-nephrectomy CT appearance in patients with hypernephroma. Pekanan P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:77–84

Management of renal artery injuries from external trauma. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):266–8

Renovascular operations in patients with chronic renal insufficiency: do the benefits justify the risks? Hallett JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):622–7

Renal effects of synthetic rat-atrial natriuretic peptide in nephron-reduced rats with nephrotoxic nephritis. Nitta K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):41–5

Effect of latamoxef on platelet function and prothrombin time in partially nephrectomized rats. Uchida K, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1987 Jan;43(1):9–16

Graft failure and graft nephrectomy without severe complications. Hansen BL, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;2(3):189–90

Acute responses of parathyroid hormone and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 to unilateral nephrectomy in healthy donors. Lucas PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986; 1(3):199–203

Effects of sera from uninephrectomized rats on renal slices: PAH and TEA uptake and QO2. Areas J, et al.
Nephron 1987;45(1):59–64

Nephrectomy necessitated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension. Pak K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):341–5

Effects of purified erythropoietin in partially nephrectomized rats. Masunaga H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):807–15

Sutureless closure of the renal wound surface by extracorporeal renal surgery on dogs. Mikó I, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(3–4):85–91

Effects of dietary linoleic acid on blood pressure and renal function in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Izumi Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):193–8

Functional recovery in the irradiated kidney following removal of the contralateral unirradiated kidney. Robbins ME, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug;6(4):309–16

Renal transplant nephrectomy. Chiverton SG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):324–8

Glomerular filtration rate variations in patients with solitary kidneys after a protein load. Rugiu C, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):159–63

Compensatory renal growth: interactions of nephrectomy serum and urine antisera leading to a new theory of renal growth regulation. Snow BW, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(1):1–4

Renal failure and mortality after nephrectomy for severe trauma in multiply-injured patient: no inordinate risk. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):213–5

Phantom kidney—a pitfall in radionuclide study of urinary tract. Merimsky E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):85–7

Adrenal metastases by renal cell carcinoma. Incidence at nephrectomy. O'Brien WM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun; 29(6):605–7

Simultaneous transplant nephrectomy and ipsilateral second graft retransplantation. Samara EN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):134–6

[Anesthesia for binephrectomy in bilateral tumors of the kidney] Gramatikova R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):57–8 **(Bul)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic study of 101 patients with a solitary kidney in the Vrachanski district] Mikhailov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):25–7 **(Bul)**

[A preliminary observation on therapeutic embolization in renal neoplasm using gelfoam and followed by delayed nephrectomy] Xu HY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solitary kidney and pregnancy] Kremling H. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 3;81(20):647–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of antegrade ureteropyelography and percutaneous nephropyelostomy in childhood] Schneider K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec; 145(6):698–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic alcohol-induced gonadal damage caused by alcohol embolization of kidney tumors] Laarmann S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):94–5 **(Ger)**

[Ureteral stump metastasis of a hypernephroma. A case report] Schnell D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney cancer with invasion of the vena cava: classification, surgical strategy and results of treatment] Staehler G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Report 1. Analysis according to the TNM staging system of the general rule for clinical and pathological studies on renal cell carcinoma] Nishio Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma of the solitary kidney treated by ex vivo partial nephrectomy with autotransplantation: a case report] Omori K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the sympathetic nerve in the pathogenesis of hypertension by partial nephrectomy and salt loading in rat] Shima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan; 29(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of uremic sera from bilaterally nephrectomized rabbits on mouse hematopoietic progenitor cells] Suzuki N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of polycythemia and renin-dependent hypertension of a renal transplant patient after removal of bilateral native kidneys: a case report] Hasunuma K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1136–40 **(Jpn)**

[Functional morphology of interstitial cells of the renal medulla after treatment with indomethacin and unilateral nephrectomy] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of a postoperative cicatrix associated with postoperative ventral hernia] Tiurin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):36 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusion on the function of the solitary kidney after nephrectomy] Mamedov TF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous pancreatic fistula as a complication of left nephrectomy] Zikrillaev Z. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):53 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide and roentgenologic diagnosis of compensatory-adaptive changes in the solitary healthy and hydronephrotic kidney] Khripta FP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic and reconstructive operations in individuals with a single kidney] Georgiev M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985; 32(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Disappearance of arterial hypertension after nephrectomy in renal infarct caused by thrombosis of the renal vein (letter)] Monforte F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27; 87(9):391 **(Spa)**

[Renal function in uninephrectomized patients] Wainer E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Modified nephroureterectomy: a risk of tumour implantation. Hetherington JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):368–70

The effects of postoperative factors on serum thyroid hormones and rat liver nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor concentrations in surgical models of uremia and regenerating liver. Barsano CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1354–60

Glomerular function and morphology after renal mass reduction in dogs. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):380–8

[Ureteroduodenal fistula after nephrectomy. Apropos of a case (letter)] Bories-Azeau L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):753–4 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the microcirculatory bed and filtration–reabsorption barrier of the kidney during temporary ischemia after unilateral nephrectomy] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomical basis of the mechanism of blunt trauma to the kidneys and the prevention of adrenal insufficiency during left-sided nephrectomy] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk of losing a kidney] Matesanz R. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Conservative surgery of renal cell carcinoma. Ziv Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):885–7

Management of locally recurrent renal cell carcinoma after partial nephrectomy. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):607–10

Partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Novick AC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):419–33

Synchronous bilateral renal carcinoma. Enucleation of tumor and simultaneous contralateral nephrectomy. Glikman L, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):217–9

Kidney tourniquet: a new instrument for regional blood control in partial nephrectomy. Goldwasser BZ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):162–3

Electroanalgesia in urologic surgery. Merrill DC. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):494–7

[Ligation for heminephrectomy] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):622–3, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Partial nephrectomy without the compression of pedicle vessels] Zhou ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):171–2, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extensive nephrectomy in severe forms of cancer of the kidney in the adult] Choquenet C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study of the operated kidney by resin injection casting in rabbits. Part 2. Post-operative renal function observing from venous cast] Oki M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1754–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional significance of the left adrenal vein and the gonadal veins] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical possibilities in bilateral renal carcinoma and in carcinoma of the solitary kidney: our experience] Machuca J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(9):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma in a solitary and bilateral kidneys. Our experience with 8 cases] Pereyra Bonasso J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39(7):484–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEPHRITIS

Re: Acute lobular nephronia [letter] Sarma DP. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1007–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe course of gasoline-induced pneumonia with toxic myocarditis and nephritis] Mashagatov VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Cases of analgesic nephritis ending in chronic renal failure] Ni LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):121–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute focal bacterial nephritis [letter] Lawson GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):959–60

Acute lobar nephronia. McKinstry CS. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec; 58(696):1217–9

Henoch-Schoenlein nephritis and IgA nephropathy in children: a comparison of clinical course. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):233–7

Acute focal bacterial nephritis (acute lobar nephronia). Dochy P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(6):431–4

Sonography of renal inflammatory disease. Piccirillo M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(2):66–78 (50 ref.)

[Acute focal bacterial nephritis: report of 2 cases] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):169–70, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute focal bacterial nephritis] Schmidt H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute focal bacterial nephritis (AFBN)—diagnostic imaging and follow-up] Tokunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determining beta 2 microglobulin in the blood and urine of patients with suppurative and inflammatory diseases of the kidneys during extracorporeal detoxication (plasmapheresis, hemosorption, hemodialysis)] Kozlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin for membranous nephropathy [letter] Palla R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):314

Inhibitory effect of TI-31 on autoimmune nephritis in NZB/NZW F1 mice through regulation of the immune response. Komoriya K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):89–98

Studies on mechanisms of antinephritic action of SA-446 an angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (1). A comparison with actions of spironolactone, kallidinogenase and saralasin. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):465–75

Effect of the antiplatelet agents ticlopidine and dipyridamole on nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rats. Izumino K, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):306–10

[Captopril in the treatment of arterial hypertension in chronic nephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune tubular and glomerular nephritis. Rudofsky UH. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;2:228–48 (80 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyvalent antigen–antibody interactions are required for the formation of electron-dense immune deposits in passive Heymann's nephritis. Allegri L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):1–6

Leukocyte nitroblue tetrazolium test and chemotaxis in children with nephrotic syndrome and nephritis. Lin CY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):52–60

Stimulation of circulating autoantibody levels in the rat with established progressive passive Heymann nephritis. Barabas AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):34–41

Monoclonal autoantibodies in Heymann nephritis. Kimura S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):28–33

Characterisation and specificity of glomerular basement membrane antigens identified by sera of patients with anti-GBM nephritis. Wingen AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):155–63

The influence of the pattern of inflammation and administration of steroids on class II MHC antigen expression in renal transplants. Häyry P, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):358–63

[Immunofluorescent studies on Henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis and IgA nephropathy in children] Takemura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Altered glomerular localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in experimental nephritides. Uchida M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):827–38

Intraglomerular T cells and monocytes in nephritis: study with monoclonal antibodies. Nolasco FE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1160–6

Acute bilateral deafness with nephritis: a human temporal bone study. Yanagita N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):345–52

[Immune complex hyperuricemic nephritis: aspects of its morphology and pathogenesis] Maksimov NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal effects of synthetic rat-atrial natriuretic peptide in nephron-reduced rats with nephrotoxic nephritis. Nitta K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):41–5

[Analysis of left ventricle function in chronic nephritis and its classification according to traditional Chinese medicine] Chen JW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 6(8):468–70, 452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of vegetative nervous function in qi deficiency patients] Zhang JR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;6(6):351–2, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the indices of volumetric regulation of rats in experimental nephritis] Ivanov Iul.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal function in children with kidney diseases] Makovetskaia GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of acute radiation nephritis. Moore L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(2):89–91

[Urinary pH and plain x-ray of the abdomen in nephritic colic (letter)] Miralles R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):171 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The outcome of 48 renal transplantations immunosuppressed with cyclosporine-A as monotherapy. Lund Hansen B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):65–7

THERAPY

[Effects of tonsillectomy on juvenile nephritis, involving IgA nephropathy, purpura nephritis and chronic and persistent glomerulonephritis] Maeda H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1986 Sep;89(9):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Lipid microvesicles and their association with procoagulant activity in urine and glomeruli of rabbits with nephrotoxic nephritis. Wiggins R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar; 56(3):264–72

VETERINARY

Chronic nephritis in a horse. Alders RG, et al.
Aust Vet J 1987 May;64(5):151–4

Survey of the pathologic findings in a large production colony of pigeons, with special reference to pseudomembranous stomatitis and nephritis. Klumpp SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):740–50

Observations on the pathology of experimental encephalitozoonosis in dogs. Botha WS, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1986 Mar;57(1):17–24

NEPHRITIS, FAMILIAL see NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

[Progressive hereditary nephritis] Frederiksen L.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 May 11;149(20):1314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alport's syndrome and retinal telangiectasia. Kondra L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;15(6):550–1

Allograft antiglomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis in a patient with Alport's syndrome. Teruel JL, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):43–4

[Familial esophageal leiomyomatosis associated with Alport's syndrome in a 9-year-old boy] Roussel B, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1986 Oct;41(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ocular signs in Alport's syndrome. Thompson SM, et al.
Eye 1987;1 (Pt 1):146–53

[Hereditary Alport nephropathy] Koban F, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(14):587–9 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nephritogenic antigen determinants in epidermal and renal basement membranes of kindreds with Alport-type familial nephritis. Kashtan C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):1035–44

METABOLISM

Amyloid P component is not present in the glomerular basement membrane in Alport-type hereditary nephritis. Melvin T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):460–4

Alport familial nephritis. Absence of 28 kilodalton non-collagenous monomers of type IV collagen in glomerular basement membrane. Kleppel MM, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Jul;80(1):263–6

PATHOLOGY

The glomerular basement membrane abnormality in Alport's syndrome. Bernstein J. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep; 10(3):222–9

Samoyed hereditary glomerulopathy (SHG). Evolution of splitting of glomerular capillary basement membranes. Jansen B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):536–45

Samoyed hereditary glomerulopathy. Immunohistochemical staining of basement membranes of kidney for laminin, collagen type IV, fibronectin, and Goodpasture antigen, and correlation with electron microscopy of glomerular capillary basement membranes. Thorner P, et al.
Lab Invest 1987 Apr;56(4):435–43

[Progressive hereditary nephritis. Presentation of a family] Frederiksen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11; 149(20):1316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Kidney sonography in glomerulopathies in childhood] Trappe BO, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alport syndrome: 15-year follow-up in 28 cases] Genova R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Alport syndrome, status following kidney transplantation, malabsorption syndrome; multilocular intestinal Kaposi sarcoma] Bachor R, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):122–4 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of hydroxylysine and its glycosides in Alport's syndrome and several other glomerulopathies. Schröder CH, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):103–7

NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

[Case of a papillary tumor and calculus of the kidney in a female patient from an area of Balkan endemic nephropathy operated on conservatively] Donovski L, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1986;39(5):93–5 **(Bul)**

[Interstitial nephritis in childhood] Janda J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and distal tubular acidosis in methicillin-induced interstitial nephritis. Vigeral P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:129–34

Progression of minimal-change glomerulopathy to focal glomerulosclerosis in a patient with fenoprofen nephropathy. Artinano M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(5):353–7

Suprofen and renal failure [letter] Snyder S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):776

Allergic interstitial nephritis due to diazepam. Sadjadi SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):579

Renal interstitial fibrosis and vascular changes. Occurrence in patients with autoimmune diseases treated with cyclosporine. Svenson K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2007–10

Drug-induced acute interstitial nephritis: report of 10 cases. Handa SP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1278–81

Local necrosis and interstitial nephritis due to topical methyl salicylate and menthol. Heng MC. **Cutis** 1987 May; 39(5):442–4

Clinicopathological study on antibiotics induced nephropathies. Joh K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 14:21–6

Drug-induced hypersensitivity nephritis in humans and animals. Shibasaki T, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 14:73–80 (24 ref.)

Acute interstitial nephritis associated with intermittent rifampin use. Katz MD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):789–92

Acute interstitial nephritis associated with cephapirin [letter] Lewis JA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr; 21(4):380–1

Acute interstitial nephritis after re-exposure to nomifensine. Ferner RE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):245–6

Rifampicin induced acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis [letter] Sivaraman V. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):255

Acute interstitial nephritis induced by cimetidine. Ozawa TT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):411–3

A case of acute interstitial nephritis induced by flurbiprofen. Tazoe N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):230–3

Eosinophiluria and drug-induced acute interstitial nephritis [letter] Landais P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25; 316(26):1664

Reversible acute derangement of renal function in patients with IgA nephropathy due to drug-induced tubulointerstitial nephritis [letter] Rio M, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;2(3):192–3

Renal and urinary tract complications following the intravesical instillation of formalin. Axelsen RA, et al.
Pathology 1986 Oct;18(4):453–8

Recurrent acute renal failure with interstitial nephritis due to D-penicillamine. Feehally J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987; 10(1):55–7

Multiple system reaction to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Payne FE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):275–6

Cefoxitin-induced interstitial nephritis. Toll LL, et al.
South Med J 1987 Feb;80(2):274–5

Reversible renal resistance to aldosterone associated with interstitial nephritis. Regan JJ Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):742–5

[Acute interstitial nephritis following the use of gentamycin] Chakürski I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute interstitial nephropathy after inhalation of isopropyl alcohol] Hansen GL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16; 149(12):786 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interstitial nephritis after exposure to non-halogenated solvents] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8; 148(37):2376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute drug-induced interstitial nephritis, granulomatous hepatitis and lymphadenitis, stomatitis and exanthema] Skovgaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23; 149(13):853–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute interstitial tubulo-nephritis and anti-inflammatory drugs] Sipilä R, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(2):95–100 **(Fin)**

[Immunoallergic tubulo-interstitial nephritis following ingestion of carbamazepine] Moutard ML, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 Mar;44(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute granulomatous interstitial nephritis and hepatitis caused by drugs. Possible role of an allopurinol-furosemide combination] Mousson C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal gallium scintigraphy and acute drug-induced interstitial nephritis (letter)] Pagniez D, et al.
Nephrologie 1987;8(2):70 **(Fre)**

[Interstitial nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome induced by pirprofen] Hurault de Ligny B, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1986 Nov;7(5):525–7 **(Fre)**

[Renal function and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Loew F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 9; 76(24):685–6 **(Fre)**

[Acute granulomatous interstitial nephritis with iritis. Possible induction by non-steroidal antiphlogistics]
Koeppen-Hagemann I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abuse of analgesics with special reference to analgesic nephropathy] Scheler F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec; 27(12):770–7 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Type 4 renal tubular acidosis (sub-type 2) associated with idiopathic interstitial nephritis. Kristjansson K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Nov;75(6):1051–4

Idiopathic acute interstitial nephritis and uveitis in the adult. Report of 1 case and review of the literature. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):312–5 (19 ref.)

Case 30-1986 [letter] Spital A. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2; 316(14):882–3

A new syndrome with ocular, skeletal and renal involvement. Cirillo Silengo M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):238–41

Interstitial nephritis in a patient with Legionnaires' disease. Haines JD Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):77–9

[Treatment of tubulo-interstitial nephropathy and renal failure with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine under the guidance of the yin-yang balance theory and tubulo-glomerular feedback theory. Clinical analysis of 83 cases] Lu JJ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;6(4):201–4, 194 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis and uveitis in the adult: apropos of 3 cases] Noël C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Tubulo-interstitial nephropathy with cortical microcysts: apropos of a case (letter)] Bérard E, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(5):212–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive tubulointerstitial renal disease in infancy with associated hepatic abnormalities [letter] Proesmans W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):182

Eosinophiluria—a new method of detection and definition of the clinical spectrum. Nolan CR 3d, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1516–9

Noninvasive diagnosis of tubular damage by the use of the urinary chondroitin-4-sulfate/heparan sulfate ratio. Lubec G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):357–61

[The importance of determining beta-2-microglobulin levels in urine in the differential diagnosis of kidney diseases] Hamplová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic interstitial nephritis] Lison AE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:2–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of interstitial diseases of the kidney] Precht K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(14):575–8 **(Ger)**

[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis combined with uveitis (clinical case and review of the literature)] Tareeva IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):89–92 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Efficacy of antioxidants in the complex treatment of interstitial nephritis in children] Korovina NA, et al.
Pediatriia 1986 Dec;(12):38–41 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans in association with lichen sclerosus et atrophicans: tubulo-interstitial nephritis and urinary excretion of spirochete-like organisms. Aberer E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):62–5

Renal impairment in sarcoidosis: granulomatous nephritis as an isolated cause (two case reports and review of the literature). Singer DR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov; 26(5):250–6

Epidemiological evidence on Balkan nephropathy as a viral disease. Radovanović Z. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Feb; 22(2):171–5

Tubulointerstitial disease in lupus nephritis: relationship to immune deposits, interstitial inflammation, glomerular changes, renal function, and prognosis. Park MH, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):309–19

Tubulointerstitial nephritis as a complication of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. A case report. Rautelin HI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):151–2

[Interstitial nephropathy without granulomatous lesions and renal insufficiency in sarcoidosis (letter)] Cahen R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):213–4 (Fre)

[Sicca syndrome with severe renal insufficiency] Gentric A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of tuberculous infection in pediatric practice and borderline conditions in pediatric nephrology] Ezerskii RF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):58–60 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressor system in murine interstitial nephritis. Analysis of tubular basement membrane (TBM)–specific suppressor T cells and their soluble factor in C57BL/6 mice using a syngeneic system. Ueda S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):78–91

Inhibition of the neutrophilic infiltrate of experimental tubulointerstitial nephritis in the Brown–Norway rat by decomplementation. Ulich TR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):288–97

Prostaglandin E1 inhibits effector T cell induction and tissue damage in experimental murine interstitial nephritis. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):782–9

Contrasuppression in autoimmunity. Abnormal contrasuppression facilitates expression of nephritogenic effector T cells and interstitial nephritis in kdkd mice. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):107–23

Effector T cell differentiation in experimental interstitial nephritis. I. The development and modulation of effector lymphocyte maturation by I-J+ regulatory T cells. Mann R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4200–8

Identification of a target antigen in human anti-tubular basement membrane nephritis. Fliger FD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):800–7

The effects of a stable analogue of PGE1 on the IgG subclass response to particulate bovine tubular basement membrane in the brown-Norway rat. Ulich TR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):441–7

[Murine autoimmune interstitial nephritis. I. The role of cellular immunity] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus–associated tubulointerstitial nephritis in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Shorr RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):351–2

PATHOLOGY

Acute idiopathic tubulointerstitial nephritis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Spital A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):71–8 (34 ref.)

Interstitial nephritis and primary biliary cirrhosis: a new association? Macdougall IC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan; 27(1):36–40

Kidney pathology in endemic nephropathy. Mandal AK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;27(6):304–8

Megalocytic interstitial nephritis (a case report). Randive NU, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):79–82

Freeze-fracture features of epithelioid cells, multinucleated giant cells, and phagocytic macrophages. Investigations using the model of experimental autoimmune (anti-TBM) tubulo-interstitial nephritis. Baum HP, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987 53(1):13–22

[Comparative morphological evaluation of the changes in the early and late stages of endemic nephropathy] Zagurov G. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Terminal renal failure caused by interstitial nephritis following mushroom poisoning by Cortinarius speciocissimus] Nolte S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tubulointerstitial nephritis] Serov VV, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5–6):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The importance of the renal interstitium for kidney function. Tatsch K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:53–9

[Disorders of renal acidifying capacity in patients with interstitial nephritis] Fedelešová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

[Cyclosporin A as a diabetogenic cofactor] Lanzer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Murine interstitial nephritis. VII. Suppression of renal injury after treatment with soluble suppressor factor TsF1. Neilson EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1518–24

URINE

Urinary alpha 1 microglobulin levels in surveys of Balkan endemic nephropathy. Itoh Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(9):341–4

Urinary indices in acute interstitial nephritis. Lins RL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):131–3

[Tubular proteinuria in IgA glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 23;127(47):2865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

VETERINARY

Isolation of leptospires from nephritic kidneys of beef cattle at slaughter. Grégoire N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):370–1

NEPHRITIS, LUPUS see **LUPUS NEPHRITIS**

NEPHRITIS, TUBULOINTERSTITIAL see **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

NEPHROBLASTOMA

ANALYSIS

Lectin histochemistry of Wilms' tumor. Comparison with normal adult and fetal kidney. Yeger H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):278–85

Multilocular cystic nephroma in an adult: immunohistochemical study. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):397–9

BLOOD

Arachidonic acid metabolites in a nephroblastoma associated with paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Calò L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):116–20

[Hormonal status of children in the late period after combined treatment for nephro- and neuroblastomas] Avetisov GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum ferritin as a possible tumor marker in malignant tumors of children] Balitskaia OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Platelet dysfunction associated with Wilms tumor and hyaluronic acid. Bracey AW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Mar;24(3):247–57

Anaplastic sarcoma arising in a mature metachronous bilateral Wilms' tumor after irradiation and chemotherapy. Spontaneous versus induced malignant change. Oesterling JE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2000–5

Incidence of cardiac septal defects in children with Wilms' tumour and other malignant diseases. Stiller CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):129–32

Wilms tumor in three patients with Bloom syndrome. Cairney AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):414–6

Nephropathy associated with Wilms' tumor. A case of a 13-year-old girl. Gusmano R, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):242–6

Hypercalcemia in association with mesoblastic nephroma: report of a case and review of the literature. Ferraro EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):516–7 (6 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Two chromosomally different cell populations in a partly cellular congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Kovacs G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):383–5

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma of infancy. Sharma DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):346–8

An abdominal mass: the congenital mesoblastic nephroma (CMN). The pathologic basis of its management. Mufarrij AA, et al. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(4):154–6

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma: a clinicoradiologic study of 17 cases representing the pathologic spectrum of the disease. Chan HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):64–70

Congenital Wilms' tumor associated with consumption coagulopathy and hyperbilirubinemia. Procianoy RS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):993–4

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma of infancy. Study of four cases and review of the literature. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):171–4

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma] Plaja Román P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Multilocular cystic nephroma: report of three cases. Garrett A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):55–7

Neuron-specific enolase–positive rosettes in nephroblastoma: a possible diagnostic pitfall in aspiration cytology. Drut R. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):74–6

Wilms' tumor complicating pregnancy: report of a case. Davis LW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):306–9

Inactive renin: a tumor marker in nephroblastoma. Carachi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):278–80

Rapidly expanding mass in a neonate. Kremer SM, et al. **JCU** 1986 Sep;14(7):569–73

Wilms tumor occurring as a botryoid renal pelvicalyceal mass. Johnson KM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):385–6

Role of ultrasonography in the study of multilocular cystic nephroma. Angelelli G, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug; 11(2):87–92

[Special tumors of childhood] Harms D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:190–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polycystic nephroma: imaging diagnosis and its pathologic correlation. Apropos of a case] Henales Villate V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):467–9 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum neuron-specific enolase may be raised in children with Wilms' tumour [letter] Pritchard J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):110

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuron-specific enolase in nephroblastoma (letter)] Drut R. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):599 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Nephroblastomatosis and deletion of 11p. The potential etiologic relationship to subsequent Wilms' tumor. Heideman RL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):231–4

Gestational risk factors for Wilms' tumor: results of a case–control study. Bunin GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2972–7

Neoplastic potential in patients with disorders of sexual differentiation. Beheshti M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr; 29(4):404–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic mechanisms of tumor-specific loss of 11p DNA sequences in Wilms tumor. Dao DD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):202–17

Nonrandom loss of maternal chromosome 11 alleles in Wilms tumors. Schroeder WT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May; 40(5):413–20

Enhanced expression of the N-myc gene in Wilms' tumors. Nisen PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6217–22

Mapping of human chromosome 11: organization of genes within the Wilms' tumor region of the chromosome. Housman DE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:837–41

The chromosome 11 gene map: genes for growth and development, Wilms' tumor deletions, and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Shows TB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:867–77

Regional localization of DNA probes on the short arm of chromosome 11 using aniridia–Wilms' tumor–associated deletions. Mannens M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):180–7

Partial androgen receptor deficiency and mixed gonadal dysgenesis in Drash syndrome. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):81–3

Complete and incomplete Drash syndrome: a clinicopathologic study of five cases of a dysontogenetic–neoplastic complex. Manivel JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):80–9

Aniridia and Wilms' tumor in a child constitutionally mosaic for 11p-;12q+: a new chromosomal change also present in Wilms' tumor cells of the blastema type. Trigg ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1074–7

G and R banding of 11p deletions in aniridia--Wilms' tumour. Howell RT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):114–5

Bilateral anaplastic Wilms' tumors: change in ploidy following treatment [clinical conference] **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):28–30

HRAS1-selected chromosome transfer generates markers that colocalize aniridia- and genitourinary dysplasia–associated translocation breakpoints and the Wilms tumor gene within band 11p13. Porteous DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5355–9

Introduction of a normal human chromosome 11 into a Wilms' tumor cell line controls its tumorigenic expression. Weissman BE, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):175–80

[Hereditary nature of nephroblastoma. Apropos of a case of 3 siblings] Chaouachi B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Terminal renal failure in aniridia–Wilms syndrome] Wilms H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amplification of oncogene N-myc in human neuroblastomas] Kanda N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of aniridia–Wilms' tumor syndrome] Ogura A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Eponyms in oncology. Max Wilms (1867–1918). Ellis H. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):311

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of SSEA-1 on human renal tumors. Liebert M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1404–8

Cellular antigens in nephroblastoma: identification with monoclonal antibodies which recognize hemopoietic cells. Platt JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr; 43(1):110–6

Immunological reactivity in children with Wilms' tumor. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):509–18

[Clinical significance of determining differentiation antigens of peripheral blood lymphocytes in neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Insulin-like growth factor II in human adrenal pheochromocytomas and Wilms tumors: expression at the mRNA and protein level. Haselbacher GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1104–6

MORTALITY

Wilms' tumor: prognostic factors and survival. Yildiz I, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):140–3

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of neuroblastoma] Takeda T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenosarcoma uteri. Agdal N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):183–4

Clinicopathologic features and prognosis for Wilms' tumor patients with metastases at diagnosis. Breslow NE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2501–11

Bilateral adult Wilms' tumor. Mishriki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1210–3

Flow cytometric analysis of nephroblastomas and related neoplasms. Schmidt D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2494–500

Relapse-associated variables in stage I favorable histology Wilms' tumor. A report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Weeks DA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1204–12

Enhanced expression of insulin-like growth factor II is not a necessary event in Wilms' tumour progression. Little MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):865–8

Simultaneous bilateral Wilms' tumors. A long-term survivor with histologic maturation. Watanatittan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun;70(6):338–43

Nephroblastoma in an ovotestis of a true hermaphrodite: a case report. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1003–5

Hodgkin's disease following Wilms' tumor: a case report. Bell BA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):109–11

Bilateral rhabdomyomatous tumor relapsed as typical triphasic Wilms' tumor. Ceccamea A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):85–9

Immunohistochemical analysis on normal nephrogenesis and Wilms' tumour using monoclonal antibodies reactive with lymphohaemopoietic antigens. Ishii E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):315–22

An analysis of histology and DNA-ploidy in primary wilms tumors and their metastases and a study of the morphological effects of therapy. van Leeuwen EH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):487–94

[Benign tumors of the posterior urethra in children. Apropos of an unusual case of rhabdomyoma of fetal type] Dodat H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic nephroma. Histological and ultrastructural study of a case observed in an adult] Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 May–Jun;78(1055):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wilms' tumor in an adult] Iatsenko LN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (2):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Partially differentiated cystic nephroblastoma] Iglesias Niubó J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wilms' tumor: histopathology and prognosis] Las Heras J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological case of the month. Nephroblastoma with right auricular and caval malignant vascular thrombus] Blais C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):273–4 **(Fre)**

[Erroneous diagnosis of nephroblastoma (Wilm's tumor) based on SIOP data] Ahström L, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Ambulatory chemo- and radiotherapy in the complex therapy of nephroblastoma in children] Kamarli ZP. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Intracardiac extension of Wilms' tumor. A report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Nakayama DK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):693–7

Pulmonary sulcus metastases simulating intraabdominal malignancy in childhood tumors. Donaldson JS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):271–4

Solitary cerebral metastasis from Wilms' tumor without pulmonary involvement. Chee CP. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):154–6

[Bone metastasis of malignant solid tumors in childhood] Taguchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bilateral Wilms' tumor. Tucker OP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1110–3

Surgical treatment of bilateral synchronous Wilms' tumors. Hanash KA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):172–5

Significance of the "maturation" of metastases from Wilms' tumor after therapy. Omar R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):239–42

[Bilateral neuroblastoma. Study of 5 cases and review of the literature] Chaouachi B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of Wilm's tumor and multiple lung hamartomas in a 15-year-old girl] Lindner H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of a Wilms' tumor] Mirdzhanov K, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):53 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Wilms' tumors in adults. Bailey LE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar;53(3):149–55

Solid malignant tumors in children: an experience with 506 cases. Vane DW, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:197–216

Outcome of pregnancy in survivors of Wilms' tumor. Li FP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):216–9

Triple therapy for adult Wilms tumor. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):147–52

[Wilms' tumor in an adult patient: a case report] Motoi I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcomatous variants of Wilms' tumor. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural comparison with classical Wilms' tumor. Takagi M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):963–71

Neural differentiation in Wilms' tumor. Magee F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):33–7

Ultrastructure and histogenesis of the renal tumors of childhood: an overview. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):313–33

VETERINARY

Nephroblastoma in two dogs. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):94–6

A malignant nephroblastoma in an aged fox (Fennecus zerda). Dillberger JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):101–6

[Spontaneous nephroblastomas in rats] Gialamas J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEPHROCALCINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Extensive glomerular immaturity associated with renal tubular acidosis, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and nephrocalcinosis. Engelhardt G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(3):186–92

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary calculi in association with glomerular immaturity. Bettex M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):182–5

Partial, combined cortical and medullary nephrocalcinosis: US and CT patterns in AIDS-associated MAI infection. Falkoff GE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):343–4

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism of nephrocalcinosis in primary hyperparathyroidism. Jaeger P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:379–82

PATHOLOGY

Normocalcaemic nephrocalcinosis in sarcoidosis. O'Reilly DP, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):165–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kidney function in rats with corticomedullary nephrocalcinosis: effects of alterations in dietary calcium and magnesium. Al-Modhefer AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:405–14

VETERINARY

[Pathological study on nephrocalcinosis in Fischer 344/Du Crj rats] Iwata H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul; 35(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEPHROLOGY

see related
KIDNEY DISEASES

[A trip to Vietnam] Mydlík M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 15; 126(20):635 **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Nephrology in the United States from Osler to the artificial kidney. Peitzman SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 105(6):937–46

METHODS

Improved separation method for rat proximal and distal renal tubules. Gesek FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F358–65

Nuclear magnetic resonance and its possible applications to nephro-urology. A review. MacIntyre WJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:124–8

TRENDS

[Nephrology and urology problems in the research program for the 12th Five-Year Plan] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of nephrology in the 11th Five-Year Plan and its developmental prospects] Sura VV. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):31–5 **(Rus)**

[The basic achievements and developmental prospects of Soviet urology and surgical nephrology (apropos of the results of the 27th Congress of the CPSU)] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of dispensary observation of nephrologic patients in the Ukrainian SSR] Trachenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Past, present and future of nephrology] Peña JC. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):349–54 **(Spa)**

NEPHRONS

ABNORMALITIES

Radioimmunoassay of erythropoietin in chronic uraemia or anephric patients. Naets JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):390–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heterogeneity of nephron anatomy. Bankir L, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S25–39 (110 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiotensin II effects on microvascular diameters of in vitro blood-perfused juxtamedullary nephrons. Carmines PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F610–8

Regulatory role of prostanoids in glomerular microcirculation of remnant nephrons. Nath KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F829–37

Myosin content and vasoconstrictive ability of the proximal and distal (renin-positive) segments of the preglomerular arteriole. Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):579–88

CYTOLOGY

Wandering cells in the nephron of the mudskipper Periophthalmus koelreuteri (Pallas). el-Sayed NK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):755–62

Isolation and use of specific nephron segments and their cells in biochemical studies. Schlondorff D. **Kidney Int** 1986 Aug;30(2):201–7 (80 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The distinction between acute renal transplant rejection and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: value of duplex sonography. Buckley AR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):521–5

NaCl and Ca delivery at the bend of rat deep nephrons decreases during antidiuresis. Elalouf JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1055–64

Superficial nephron responses to peritubular capillary infusions of angiotensins I and II. Mitchell KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F818–24

Evaluation of nephrotoxicity using isolated nephron segments. Endou H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 14:207–16

Nephrotoxicity of S-(2-chloroethyl)glutathione in the Fischer rat: evidence for gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-independent uptake by the kidney. Kramer RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):741–8

The cAMP system in vasopressin-sensitive nephron segments of the vitamin D-treated rat. Berl T. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1065–71

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on Na-K-ATPase activity along the rat nephron. Garg LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):918–22

Comparative effect of ANF and various diuretics on isolated nephron segments. Vinay P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr; 31(4):946–55

[Blood volume and urinary sodium, potassium and uric acid in cirrhosis. Evidence of the hypersensitivity of the nephron to aldosterone] Decaux G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical analysis on normal nephrogenesis and Wilms' tumour using monoclonal antibodies reactive with lymphohaemopoietic antigens. Ishii E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):315–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of adrenalectomy on NEM-sensitive ATPase along rat nephron and on urinary acidification. Khadouri C, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F495-9
Kallikrein (kininogenase) in the mouse nephron: effect of dietary potassium. Guder WG, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1987 Jun;368(6):637-45
Distribution of kininase activity along the rabbit nephron. Omata K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2-3):469-72
Micropuncture localization of kallikrein secretion in the rat nephron. Beasley D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):26-30
Angiotensin I converting enzyme and kinin-hydrolyzing enzymes along the rabbit nephron. Marchetti J, et al.
Kidney Int 1987 Mar;31(3):744-51
Lack of stimulation of kidney Na-K-ATPase by thyroid hormones in long-term thyroidectomized rabbits. Barlet C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):428-31
Effect of water intake on Na-K-ATPase in nephron segments of the desert rodent, Jaculus orientalis. Doucet A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):129-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immune responses in human kidneys. Abramowsky CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):571-7

METABOLISM

Intrarenal phosphate reabsorption: role of nephron heterogeneity. Haramati A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:93-9 (17 ref.)
Why do the kidneys release renin in patients with congestive heart failure? A nephrocentric view of converting-enzyme inhibition. Packer M. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):179-84
Citrate transport in rabbit nephron. Brennan TS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F683-9
PGE2, PGF2 alpha, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, and TxB2 synthesis along the rabbit nephron. Farman N, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F53-9
Regulatory volume decrease in perfused proximal nephron: evidence for a dumping of cell K+. Kirk KL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F933-42
A distal nephron glycoprotein that has different cell surface distributions on MDCK cell sublines. Ojakian GK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C433-43
K transport in upper portion of descending limbs of long-loop nephron from hamster. Tabei K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F387-92
Bicarbonate transport by amphibian nephron. Yucha CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F865-72
Dynamics of NAD in cortical nephron segments: effect of nicotinamide and of dietary phosphate intake. Yusufi AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F269-76
Potassium channels along the nephron. Hunter M, et al.
Fed Proc 1986 Nov;45(12):2723-6
Effects of chloride and extracellular fluid volume on bicarbonate reabsorption along the nephron in metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Reassessment of the classical hypothesis of the pathogenesis of metabolic alkalosis. Galla JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Jul;80(1):41-50
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic guanosine monophosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in microdissected nephron segments from rats. Nonoguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):500-7
Change in energy reserves in different segments of the nephron during brief ischemia. Bastin J, et al.
Kidney Int 1987 Jun;31(6):1239-47
Atrial natriuretic peptide receptors along the rat and rabbit nephron: [125I] alpha-rat atrial natriuretic peptide binding in microdissected glomeruli and tubules. Butlen D, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1987 Apr;408(4):356-65
Atrial natriuretic peptide effects on cGMP and cAMP contents in microdissected glomeruli and segments of the rat and rabbit nephrons. Chabardès D, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1987 Apr;408(4):366-72
Intra- and inter-nephron heterogeneity of ammoniagenesis in rats: effects of chronic metabolic acidosis and potassium depletion. Nonoguchi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):245-51
Activation of luminal Na+/H+ exchange in distal nephron of frog kidney. An early response to aldosterone. Weigt M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):609-14
Renal disease from excess uric acid. Maierhofer WJ.
Postgrad Med 1987 Sep 15;82(4):123-9
[Lectin binding studies of the human nephron and renal cell carcinoma] Chan YF. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of catecholamines on electrolyte and water transport in the nephron of lower vertebrates] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Segmental synthesis and actions of prostaglandins along the nephron. Bonvalet JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F377-87 (93 ref.)
Modification of tubuloglomerular feedback signal by dietary protein. Seney FD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F83-90
Single nephron function of the lesser spotted dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula, and the effects of adrenaline. Brown JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:265-78
Proximal tubule morphology after single nephron obstruction in the rat kidney. Evan AP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec; 30(6):818-27
Role of K+ conductive pathways in the nephron. Greger R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1055-64 (100 ref.)
Micropuncture techniques. Quamme GA, et al.
Kidney Int 1986 Aug;30(2):152-65 (246 ref.)
Functional adaptation of thick ascending limb and internephron heterogeneity to urine concentration. Trinh-Trang-Tan MM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Feb; 31(2):549-55 (37 ref.)
The renin-angiotensin system and nephron function heterogeneity. Mimran A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S57-63 (57 ref.)
Synchronization of proximal intratubular pressure oscillations: evidence for interaction between nephrons. Holstein-Rathlou NH. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May; 408(5):438-43
Aldosterone activates Na+/H+ exchange and raises cytoplasmic pH in target cells of the amphibian kidney. Oberleithner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1464-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental animal studies of compensatory renal adaptation of residual nephrons in physical stress caused by daily swim training] Sponholz F, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1986 Aug;79(8):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Changes in single nephron renin release are mediated by tubular fluid flow rate. Leyssac PP. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep; 30(3):332-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Segmental variations in the organization of the endoplasmic reticulum of the rat nephron. A stereomicroscopic study. Bergeron M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):215-25
Ultrastructure of the nephron of freshwater turtles, Pseudemys scripta elegans and Mauremys caspica. Meseguer J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):381-91
Renin status of the afferent arteriole and ultrastructure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in 'superficial' juxtamedullary nephrons from rats. Casellas D, et al.
Renal Physiol 1986;9(6):348-56

NEPHROPATHY, IGA see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

NEPHROPATHY, MINIMAL CHANGE see **NEPHROSIS, LIPOID**

NEPHROSCLEROSIS

PATHOLOGY

Renal parenchymal involvement in essential hypertension. Schwartz GL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):843-58 (104 ref.)
Is diabetic nephropathy reversible? Abouna GM, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):82-5
[Decompensated benign nephrosclerosis--a forgotten disease] Bohle A, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):37-41 **(Ger)**
[Morpho- and pathogenesis of nephrosclerosis: a clinico-morphological analysis] Serov VV, et al.
Ter Arkh 1986;58(8):4-9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEPHROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ameliorative effects of dietary protein restriction in chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis. Diamond JR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 May;109(5):538-44
Tubulo-interstitial lesions mediate renal damage in adriamycin glomerulopathy. Bertani T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):488-96
Effect of captopril on chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Radin MJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Nov; 54(2):279-82

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased ATPase activity in adriamycin nephrosis is independent of proteinuria. Bakker WW, et al.
Kidney Int 1987 Mar;31(3):704-9
Urinary excretion of neutral proteinases in nephrotic rats with a glomerular disease. Davin JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan; 31(1):32-40

METABOLISM

Decrease in the sialoglycoprotein content of the glomerular basement membrane in experimental nephrosis. Quatacker J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:107-8
Changes in glomerular heparan sulfate in puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis. Groggel GC, et al.
Am J Pathol 1987 Sep;128(3):521-7
Status of glomerular proteoglycans in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Lelongt B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1299-310

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular size selectivity in nephrotic rats exposed to diets with different protein content. Remuzzi A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F318-27

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distal nephron sodium handling by normal, nephrotic, pyelonephritic and partially nephrectomized rats. Okay Y, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):295-302

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nonanticoagulant protective effect of heparin in chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis. Diamond JR, et al.
Renal Physiol 1986;9(6):366-74

VETERINARY

Severe nephrosis by application of pesticides in a mice breeding unit. Karasek E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(6):251-6

NEPHROSIS, LIPOID

[Long term outcome of minimal change nephrotic syndrome of childhood (editorial)] Drukker A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):642-4 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

A chemotactic inhibitory factor in the minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Lin CY, et al.
Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1986 Oct-Dec;7(4):191-6
Normal human serum also contains the lymphotoxin found in minimal change nephropathy. Thomson NM, et al.
Kidney Int 1987 May;31(5):1186-93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Minimal change nephrotic syndrome associated with non steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. A need for careful evaluation [letter] Labeeuw M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):162
[Lipoid nephrosis of toxic origin. 2 cases] Belghiti D, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Minimal renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):889-92
Nephrotic syndrome preceding Hodgkin's disease by 42 months. Huisman RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):311-3
[Essential hematuria of glomerular origin] Rodriguez E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May-Jun;57(3):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proteinuria selectivity pattern and its relations to clinical and laboratory characteristics and response to treatment in nephrotic syndrome at the Department of Child Health, Hasan Sadikin General Hospital, Bandung. Effendi J, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(9-10):195-204

DRUG THERAPY

Minimal change nephrotic syndrome and cyclophosphamide [letter] Lilleyman JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):214
Steroid-responsive relapsing nephrotic syndrome associated with early diabetic glomerulopathy in a child. Peces R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):78-82
[Cyclosporin therapy in minimal change nephritis] Balcke P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;99(7):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal disease and syphilis: a report of nephrotic syndrome with minimal change disease. Krane NK, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Feb;9(2):176-9
Chronic myelogenous leukemia and glomerulonephritis: report of a new case [letter] Gago ES, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Dec;81(6):1121-2
[Occurrence of 2 paraneoplastic pictures--subacute cerebellar atrophy and minimal change nephrotic syndrome--in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Coma A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):686-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

C5b-9 deposition in children with glomerular diseases. Nanulescu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr-Jun; 25(2):99-104
[Importance of the study of allergy and determination of the HLA group in the lipoid nephrosis in children. Study of 8 cases] Burguet A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Renal selectivity properties towards endogenous albumin in minimal change nephropathy. Ghiggeri GM, et al.
Kidney Int 1987 Jul;32(1):69-77
Ultrastructural alterations in the sialic acid distribution in

minimal change disease and membranous glomerulonephritis. Quatacker J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):188–94

PATHOLOGY

An overlapping syndrome of IgA nephropathy and lipoid nephrosis. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 86(6):716–23

Progression of minimal-change glomerulopathy to focal glomerulosclerosis in a patient with fenoprofen nephropathy. Artinano M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(5):353–7

Paucity of minimal-change lesion in children with early frequently relapsing steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Trachtman H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(1):13–7

Glomerular epithelial abnormalities associated with the onset of proteinuria in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Messina A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):220–9

Waldenström macroglobulinemia and nephrotic syndrome with minimal change lesion. Hory B, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(1):68–70

Primary glomerular diseases (primary glomerulopathies). Rosenberg HG. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):489–523 (219 ref.)

A study of glomerular minimal lesion and minimal mesangial proliferation with or without nephrotic syndrome; pathologic, immunopathologic and clinical correlations. Choi IJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(1):17–24

[Morphometric studies on numerical area density of glomerular cells (nuclear section) in the pathogenetic evaluation of minimal glomerular abnormalities] Wolf E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5–6):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic transition in patients with minimal-change nephrotic syndrome to mesangial IgM nephropathy (letter)] Claros González I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec; 179(9):476–7 **(Spa)**

[Some current morphological aspects of glomerulopathies in humans] Rosenberg H. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):60–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Glucocorticosteroid receptors in peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with lipoid nephrosis] Szprynger K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 29;41(39):1239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NEPHROSTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS

Percutaneous antegrade extrusion of ureteral calculi. Zalev AH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):957–9

Percutaneous nephrostomy in paediatrics. Irving HC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):245–8

Percutaneous surgery in the management of renal stones. Pagano F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:92–3

Can the deconvoluted renogram infer improvements in renal drainage? Payne SR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:60–4

Local hemostasis of nephrostomy tract with fibrin adhesive sealing in percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Pfab R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):118–21

Van Sonnenberg sump hemiacidrin dissolution of staghorn calculi. Mariani AJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Sep; 45(9):311–5

Renal and ureteral calculi: current management. Scott JW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 May;80(5):450–5

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Servadio C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):541–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrolithotomy in children. Boddy SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):223–7

Percutaneous nephrostomy: assessment of renal damage associated with semi-rigid (24F) and balloon (36F) dilation. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):203–6

The treatment of 100 consecutive patients with ureteral calculi in a British stone center. Coptcoat MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1122–3

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy in the spinal cord injury population. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1181–3

Cephalad renal movement during percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Preminger GM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):623–5

Percutaneous management of renal pelvic tumors: a treatment option in selected cases. Smith AD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):852–6

Ureteric calculi [letter] Hare WS. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16; 146(4):231

New pediatric 5-F drainage system. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):827

Percutaneous nephrostomy for bilateral ureteric obstruction in carcinoma of the cervix. A case report. de Franca Martins A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):661–2

Animal experiments on hemostasis with a collagen-fibrin tissue-adhesive sealant in the nephrostomy tract. Pfab R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):207–9

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: analysis of 500 consecutive cases. Lee WJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(2):61–6

Percutaneous nephrostomy for palliation of metastatic ureteral obstruction. Culkin DJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):229–31

Percutaneous technique to remove calcified ureteral stents. Sujka SK, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):557

Dilation of percutaneous nephrostomy tracts. Ware S. **Urology** 1987 May;:49

[Removal of kidney stones by percutaneous nephrostomy] Yang YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 66(5):279–81, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urinary infections in nephrostomies performed on transplanted kidneys] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 6;126(6):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy] Standertskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(1):28–36 **(Fin)**

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: perspectives for the future. Analysis of 250 cases in 3 years' experience] Le Duc A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissolution of obstructive uric acid calculi by percutaneous nephrostomy and in situ alkalinization] Maillet PJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy in the treatment of mechanical complications of ureteral diversions] Cornud F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(2):103 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Analysis of the first 18 cases] Lozé JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(4):253–4 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic percutaneous endoscopy in lithiasis of the upper excretory tract] Korth K. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):857–60 **(Fre)**

[Results and complications of percutaneous nephropyelostomy in 215 patients] Lackner K, et al. **RÖFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of percutaneous diagnosis and therapeutic procedures in obstructive uropathy following kidney transplantation] Beer M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous pyeloplasty. Indications, technic, results] Korth K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jul;26(4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous approach to the pediatric kidney] Schönberger B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jun;80(6):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous nephropyelolithotomy] Losinno F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stent placement] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: technic and results] Banús Gassol JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 2:161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endo-urology in renal transplantation] Berenguer A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 2:215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calculi remnants in percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Lovaco F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 2:108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endo-urology in urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep; 39 Suppl 2:97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous surgery of renal calculi: a "fun" technic. Review of a 3-year experience] Puppo P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 2:135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A series of 300 percutaneous nephrolithotomies: experience and results] Tailly G. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 2:115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous nephrolithectomy: simplified technic (preliminary report)] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of renal lithiasis by percutaneous nephrolithotomy: an analysis of our first 30 cases] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 2:121–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Lee WJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):177–80

Comparison of results and morbidity of percutaneous nephrostolithotomy and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Lingeman JE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):485–90

Percutaneous nephrostolithotomy and lithotripsy: a multi-institutional survey of complications. Lang EK. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):25–30

Pneumocalyx following percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Daughtry JD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):293–4

[Nephro-colo-jejunal fistula. A rare complication of percutaneous nephrolithotomy (letter)] Cornud F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):398 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: a severe complication] Baxarías Gascón P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved localisation of the proximal end of antegrade ureteric stents. Nisbet AP. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):589

Use of reversed nephroureteral stent as suprapubic cystoureteral catheter. Nieh PT. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):235–7

An alternative approach to tract dilation using optic urethrotome in percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Tzai TS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1110–2

Percutaneous introduction of double-J ureteral stents. Skriver EB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):47–50

[Radiation exposure of the surgeon in percutaneous nephrolithopaxy] Pfab R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul; 25(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous removal of a double pigtail catheter] Udshmadshuridse NS, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep; 79(9):525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Percutaneous removal of stones in the kidney. Debruyne FM, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(3):245–55

Percutaneous nephrostomy for endopyelotomy. Lee WJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):189–92

Formation of an undesirable guide wire loop with the Cope introduction set. Morano JU, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):109–10

Retrograde percutaneous nephrostomy. Hawkins IF Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1987;27(2):153–65

Percutaneous nephrostomy for deflation and stone treatment, I. Reuter HJ. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):369–79

The supracostal approach for percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Forsyth MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):197–8

Retrograde percutaneous nephrostolithotomy: an acceptable alternative to antegrade techniques. Spirnak JP. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):841–4

Percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Ingram C, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(1):11–5

Percutaneous pyeloplasty in children: experience in three patients. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):381–4

Use and maintenance of percutaneous nephrostomy. Claes H, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):434–6

Endourologic approach to transplant kidney. Eshghi M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):504–7

Percutaneous nephrostomy using 22-gauge needle technique. Park HC, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:26–7

[Retrograde percutaneous nephrostomy for stone removal: report of 12 cases] Wu KJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;25(1):45–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous urinary drainage. Technic, results and indications] Le Duc A. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous surgery of the kidney. Puncture and dilatation by the same operator] Korth K. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous kidney surgery. Puncture and dilatation in the hands of the surgeon] Korth K. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov; 25(6):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy under ultrasound guidance as a prerequisite for percutaneous nephroureterolithotomy (PNL)] Miyaji H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):906–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New technics in the therapy of urinary calculi] Higashihara E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2711–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy] Dénes FT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Percutaneous lithoextraction under nephroscopic control] Morozov AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Patrashkov T, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous puncture drainage of the kidneys under ultrasonic control in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous racket nephrostomy] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 2:176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Advances in management renal stones. Arnold EP. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):947–8

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

BLOOD

Mechanism and significance of kinin formation in nephrotic syndrome. Nakamura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:253–62

Rheological abnormalities of erythrocyte deformability and increased glycosylation of hemoglobin in the nephrotic syndrome. Cecchin E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):18–21

Protein S deficiency occurs in the nephrotic syndrome. Vigano-D'Angelo S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):42–7

Platelet hyperaggregability in the nephrotic syndrome which is not dependent on arachidonic acid metabolism or on plasma albumin concentration. Bennett A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):182–8

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in children with nephrotic syndrome. González-Martin G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Oct;24(10):555–8

Hemostasis and thromboembolism in children with nephrotic syndrome: differences from adults. Mehls O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):862–7

Course and resolution of the coagulopathy in nephrotic children. Alkjaersig N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar; 31(3):772–80

Atrial natriuretic peptide and other vasoactive hormones in nephrotic syndrome. Tulassay T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1391–5

Hormonal regulation of water metabolism in children with nephrotic syndrome. Rascher W, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S83–9

Red blood cell surface charge in nephrotic syndrome [letter] Levin M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):929

Plasma fibronectin and factor XIII in nephrotic syndrome. Rus HG, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):105–11

High-density lipoproteins in untreated idiopathic nephrotic syndrome without renal failure. Joven J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):149–53

[Nephrotic syndrome and hypercoagulable state] Zhou XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):729–31, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in physiological coagulation inhibitors in the nephrotic syndrome. Therapeutic consequences] Rostoker G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):751–2 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic sclerosing glomerulopathy (heroin-associated nephropathy) in intravenous T's and Blues abusers. May DC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):404–9

Spontaneous relapse of naproxen-related nephrotic syndrome. Schwartzman M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):329–32

Progression of minimal-change glomerulopathy to focal glomerulosclerosis in a patient with fenoprofen nephropathy. Artinano M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(5):353–7

Indomethacin and the nephrotic syndrome [letter] Boiskin I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):776–7

Salsalate and minimal-change nephrotic syndrome [letter] Vallès M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):116

Reversible membranous glomerulonephritis associated with ketoprofen. Sennesael J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct; 26(4):213–5

A case of nephrotic syndrome in a calibrator of precision glassware. Jacobs R. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring; 37(1):32–3

[Nephrotic syndrome and multivisceral manifestations in a patient treated with amiodarone (letter)] Moreau X, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):603–4 **(Fre)**

[Elliptinium acetate and the nephrotic syndrome (letter)] Pulik M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):172–3 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome after a treatment with pirprofen (letter)] Eugène M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):115 **(Fre)**

[Interstitial nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome induced by pirprofen] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):525–7 **(Fre)**

[Renal function and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Loew F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 9; 76(24):685–6 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thromboembolic complications in children with nephrotic syndrome. Risk and incidence. Hoyer PF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):804–10

Partial remission of nephrotic syndrome during whooping cough. Linné T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(4):667–8

The nephrotic syndrome and its complications. Cameron JS. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):157–71 (126 ref.)

Postpartum renal failure in a patient with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II. Leichter HE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):382–5

Acquired cutis laxa concomitant with nephrotic syndrome. Tsuji T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1211–6

Minimal renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):889–92

Remission of the nephrotic syndrome associated with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Haines ME, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):366–8

Femoral arterial thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome. Steroid and long term heparin therapy. Nitatori T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):189–92

Absence of lung edema in nephrotic rats. Rackow EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):349–53

Renal failure in nephrotic syndrome. Phanichphant S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69(10):556–63

A case of renovascular hypertension with the nephrotic syndrome. Fujioka S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug; 25(3):317–20

Albumin synthesis, albuminuria and hyperlipemia in nephrotic patients. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1368–76

Clinical correlation between hypercoagulability and thrombo-embolic phenomena. Robert A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):830–5

Membranous nephropathy accompanied by angiolymphoid hyperplasia of the skin. Sonkodi S, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(1):32–5

Forms of nephrotic syndrome more likely to progress to renal impairment. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):609–27 (91 ref.)

Neonatal cytomegalovirus infection with pancreatic cystadenoma and nephrotic syndrome. Amir G, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):393–401

Neural deficits, intelligence, maladjustment and family response in children with the nephrotic syndrome. Naidoo LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):9–10

[Case No.1—1987. Polyarthritis destruens, nephrotic syndrome and anti-DNA antibodies in a 51-year-old woman] Pruna A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(1):70–8 **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia and elevated hematocrit in nephrotic syndrome] Bertrand Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 44(2):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of coagulation and thromboembolic complications of nephrotic syndromes] Rostoker G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):195–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis under treatment by ciprofibrate in the nephrotic syndrome (letter)] Baglin A, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):247–8 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-pathological study of IgA nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome] Soda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with nephrotic syndrome] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of the disordered hemostatic system in the nephrotic syndrome in rats] Bashkov GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of hemostasis in the nephrotic syndrome in children] Serebrianyi VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):91–4 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the subscapular muscle during heparin therapy in a patient with renal insufficiency (letter)] Bosch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):697–8 **(Spa)**

[Deep venous thrombosis and nephrotic syndrome] Delucci MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome of childhood: a long-term study of clinical course, histopathology, efficacy of cyclophosphamide therapy, and effects on growth. Berns JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):108–14

Visualization of the renal cortex by magnetic resonance imaging. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):315–21

Ultrastructural immunolabeling in the diagnosis of light-chain-related renal disease. Herrera GA, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(2):170–87

Less commonly recognized features of childhood nephrotic syndrome. Strauss J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):591–607 (91 ref.)

[Nephrotic syndrome in primary glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary fat in experimental nephrotic syndrome: beneficial effects of fish oil on serum lipids and, indirectly, on the kidney. Ito Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2317–24

DRUG THERAPY

Remarkable catch-up growth in a boy with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Steendijk R. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:8–12

A comparison of combinations of diuretics in nephrotic edema. Garin EH. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):769–71

Reduction of proteinuria by indomethacin in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Alavi N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):397–403

Treatment of the hyperlipidemia of the nephrotic syndrome: a controlled trial. Valeri A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):388–96

Benefits and risks of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. Velosa JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):345–50

Treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy unresponsive to methylprednisolone and chlorambucil with cyclosporin. DeSanto NG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(1):74–6

Corticosteroid therapy in IgA nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome: a long-term controlled trial. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):174–80

Cyclosporine treatment in patients with primary glomerular diseases. Tejani A. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 8(1):1–3

Nephrotic syndrome in the elderly. Murphy PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):170–3

Decreased sensitivity to heparin in vitro in steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Vermylen CG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1396–401

Cyclosporin and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome [letter] Lagrue C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):692–3

Treatment of childhood prednisone-resistant nephrotic syndrome and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with intravenous methylprednisolone and oral alkylating agents. Griswold WR, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):73–7

Effect of captopril in nephrotic-range proteinuria due to renovascular hypertension. Martinez Vea A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):162–3

Steroid-responsive relapsing nephrotic syndrome associated with early diabetic glomerulopathy in a child. Peces R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):78–82

Mechanisms of steroid-enhanced proteinuria in nephrotic patients. Kumagai H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):277–81

[Treatment with superhigh corticosteroid doses (pulse therapy) of patients with the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Tishkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine therapy in treating 124 nephrotic syndrome patients and controls] Wang XZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;6(7):422–4, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term effect of 60 cases of nephrotic syndrome treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhu PJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 6(4):205–7, 194 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary subcutaneous nocardiosis complicating nephrotic syndrome under corticosteroid therapy (letter)] Cahen R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1242–3 **(Fre)**

[Approach to the treatment of intractable nephrotic syndrome] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul;28(7):983–95 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term effect of dilazep therapy in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Takasaki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressors and immunostimulants in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Nazar PS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[When is a patient with corticoid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome cured? Late recurrence after 17 years of complete remission (letter)] Hernández MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):653–4 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated serum creatine kinase level in diabetic patients with nephrotic syndrome: a role of fluid retention. Taniyama M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):711–2

Renal neuraminidase. Characterization in normal rat kidney and measurement in experimentally induced nephrotic syndrome. Baricos WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):705–10

ETHNOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome in blacks: histopathologic perspectives. Pinn-Wiggins VW. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):49–55

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of nephrotic syndrome in patients with glomerulonephritis. Sonkodi S, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(3):311–3

Budd-Chiari and the nephrotic syndromes secondary to massive hepatomegaly. Shankel S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):155–8

Prognosis of the nephrotic syndrome in sickle glomerulopathy. A retrospective study. Bakir AA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):110–5

Nephrotic syndrome in a woman with diabetes mellitus and rheumatoid arthritis [clinical conference] Feinstein EI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):77–83

Membranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis unassociated with gold or penicillamine treatment. Higuchi A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):488–90

Nephrotic syndrome of amyloid etiology in Hodgkin's disease. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 23(3):192–6

Renal involvement in malaria. Chugh KS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):391–2

Nephrotic syndrome in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Prakash J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;84(4):105–6

Food allergy in steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome [letter] Genova R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1315–6

Food allergy in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome [letter] Lagrue G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):277

Nephrotic syndrome due to preeclampsia. Incidence of focal and segmental glomerular sclerosis. Nadal MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):157–62

Is adult idiopathic nephrotic syndrome food allergy? Value of oligoantigenic diets. Laurent J, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(1):7–11

Ovarian cancer associated with the nephrotic syndrome. Hoyt RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):513–4

Glutamyl ribose-5-phosphate storage disease: nephrotic syndrome and cerebral atrophy. Williams JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):277–94

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in childhood nephrotic syndrome and its correlation with renal histopathology] Lin GJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;85(10):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nephrotic syndrome disclosing AIDS (letter)] Haddoum F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1373 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B-associated glomerulopathy in childhood]

Davidai G, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with Gaucher's disease] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An autopsy case of IgD–myeloma with an initial clinical manifestation of nephrotic syndrome] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):941–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute promyelocytic leukemia complicated by nephrotic syndrome] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous nephropathy in Hodgkin's disease in complete remission] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17; 88(2):65–7 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[HLA and Bf in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children: differences between corticosensitive and corticoresistant forms] Cambon–Thomsen A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesangial sclerosis in the pathogenesis of the familial nephrotic syndrome] Eggert W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun;55(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

C-reactive protein—an indicator of generalized bacterial infection in children with nephrotic syndrome. Eskola J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):846–8

Leukocyte nitroblue tetrazolium test and chemotaxis in children with nephrotic syndrome and nephritis. Lin CY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):52–60

Steroid-sensitive mechanism of soluble immune response suppressor production in steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):257–64

Studies of circulating immune complexes and lymphocyte subpopulations in childhood IgM mesangial nephropathy. Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):198–203

High level of protein C and protein S in nephrotic syndrome [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):220–1

[Immunoglobulin-E synthesis in lymphocytes in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Tomizawa S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin synthesis of lymphocytes in patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Tomizawa S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1071–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autolymphocytotoxic antibodies in children with nephrotic syndrome] Stakhovski Iu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):16–20 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Morphological demonstration of non–heme iron and iron-binding proteins in placentas from cases of congenital nephrotic syndrome of Finnish type. Barresi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):199–206

Changes in apolipoprotein A-I mRNA level in the liver of rats with experimental nephrotic syndrome. Tarugi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):51–61

Disopyramide protein binding in plasma from patients with nephrotic syndrome during the exacerbation and remission phases. Echizen H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 24(2):199–206

Sodium handling and renal hemodynamics in euvolemic and volume-expanded nephrotic rats. Zatz R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):429–38

Antithrombin III loss in patients with nephrotic syndrome or receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Evidence of inactive antithrombin III in urine of patients with nephrotic syndrome. De Stefano V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):550–5

The role of circulating mevalonate in nephrotic hypercholesterolemia in the rat. Golper TA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1044–51

Glycosaminoglycans and chylomicron metabolism in control and nephrotic rats. Staprans I, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May; 36(5):496–501

[Lipid metabolism in daunomycin induced nephrotic rats (Part III)] Gomikawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Medical renal disease in South Indian infants. Unni JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1030–1

Long-term outcome of idiopathic membranous nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome. Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):73–8

PATHOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome due to glomerulonephritis and acute renal failure due to hypovolemic shock [clinical conference] **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):403–12

Paucity of minimal-change lesion in children with early frequently relapsing steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Trachtman H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(1):13–7

Glomerular basement membrane anionic charge site changes early in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Mahan JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):393–401

The glomerular tip lesion: a steroid responsive nephrotic syndrome. Beaman M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May; 27(5):217–21

Primary nephrotic syndrome in Iran: clinicopathological study of 310 cases [published erratum appears in Int J Pediatr Nephrol 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):57] Bodaghi E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):127–30

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1987. A 73-year-old woman with proteinuria and coronary-artery disease. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):860–9

Evaluation and correlation of clinical and histological features of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Miyata J, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):115–20

Relapsing nephrotic syndrome. Tejani A. **Nephron** 1987; 45(2):81–5

Renal biopsy in the adult nephrotic syndrome. Holley KE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;5(4):274–93

The quarterly case: nephrotic syndrome in a middle-aged man. Schwartz MM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):575–82

A study of glomerular minimal lesion and minimal mesangial proliferation with or without nephrotic syndrome; pathologic, immunopathologic and clinical correlations. Choi IJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(1):17–24

[Kidney sonography in glomerulopathies in childhood] Trappe BO, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinico–pathological study of primary nephrotic syndrome] Irisa S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 77(11):594–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term remission of the nephrotic syndrome in renal amyloidosis] Valentik MF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of chronic glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic variant of the disease course] Taran EI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal response to atrial peptides is reduced in experimental nephrosis. Perico N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F654–60

Diuretic and hormonal responses to head-out water immersion in nephrotic syndrome. Rascher W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):609–14

The importance of plasma protein for blood volume and blood pressure homeostasis. Koomans HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):730–5

A study on oedema mechanism in nephrotic syndrome. Fadnes HO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct; 46(6):533–8

[Study of the protein C–protein S system in glomerulopathies and nephrotic syndrome] Rostoker G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of swimming on renal function in children with renal disease] Nagasaka Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy of children with the nephrotic form of glomerulonephritis at different stages in immunodepressive therapy] Bagdasarova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Renal transplantation in Epstein syndrome [letter] Peterson LA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):113

THERAPY

Acute fatal hyperaluminemic encephalopathy in undialyzed and recently dialyzed uremic patients. Bakir AA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):171–6

Hemodynamic and volume changes by ultrafiltration in refractory edema of diabetic nephrotic syndrome with severe renal insufficiency. Onoyama K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):21–5

[Long-term (6 years) course of a congenital nephrotic syndrome treated by constant rate enteral nutrition] Vainsel M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep;33(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of water immersion on renal function in children with nephrotic syndrome] Kovács L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Blunted natriuresis to atrial natriuretic peptide in chronic sodium-retaining disorders. Koepke JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F865–71

Urinary protein electrophoresis patterns in childhood idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Adamson O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):181–6

The role of renal prostaglandin E as a possible modulator of cyclic AMP production in nephrotic syndrome. Túri S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):321–5

Circadian rhythm of urinary beta 2 microglobulin excretion in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Koopman MG, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):140–6

Prednisone-induced fluctuations of proteinuria in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Wetzels JF, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):344–50

Nephrotic range proteinuria in pregnancy [letter] Reddy J. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):24

[A method of separate determination of enzymuria associated with impairment of glomerular filtration in kidney tissue] Dlin VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring canine nephrotic syndrome is a potentially hypercoagulable state. Rasedee A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(3):369–77

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME, MINIMAL CHANGE see **NEPHROSIS, LIPOID**

NEPTUNIUM

ANALYSIS

Neptunium-237 in human tissue samples. Efurd DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov;51(5):665–6

METABOLISM

Neptunium-237 inhalation in rats. Sullivan MF, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec;51(6):745–53

Studies on the lysosomal binding of 141Ce, 239Np, 239Pu and 241Am in rat and Syrian hamster liver using carrier-free electrophoresis. Seidel A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):515–8

Transfer of Np(V) nitrate from gastrointestinal segments of the adult rat. Fritsch P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct; 50(4):609–20

Effective chelation therapy after incorporation of neptunium-239 in rats. Volf V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):955–9

NEQUINATE see under **QUINOLINES**

NERVE BLOCK

3-in-1 lumbar plexus block for muscle biopsy in malignant hyperthermia patients. Amide local anaesthetics may be used safely. Gielen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):581–3

Postoperative pain relief and bupivacaine plasma levels during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):276–8

Influence of neural blockade and indomethacin on leucocyte, temperature, and acute-phase protein response to surgery. Schulze S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):255–9

Epidural and paracervical blockades in obstetrics. Catecholamines, arginine vasopressin and analgesic effect. Grenman S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):699–704

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations after axillary block in children. Campbell RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):343–6

Blocking the brachial plexus [letter] Thompson GE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):119–20

Psoas compartment block [letter] Barrett JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1058–9

Simple device for the assessment of local anaesthetic blocks in children [letter] Cross GD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):84

Quality of axillary brachial plexus block [letter] McNicol LR. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):774–5

Ilioinguinal nerve block in children. A comparison with caudal block for intra and postoperative analgesia. Markham SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1098–103

Day-case herniotomy in children. A comparison of ilio-inguinal nerve block and wound infiltration for postoperative analgesia. Reid MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):658–61

Use of a low-power nerve stimulator during sciatic nerve block. Smith BE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):296–8

Distribution of evoked paraesthesiae and effectiveness of brachial plexus block. Smith BE. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov; 41(11):1112–5

Quality of axillary brachial plexus block. Comparison of success rate using perivascular and nerve stimulator techniques. Tuominen MK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan; 42(1):20–2

Incomplete reversal of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine, pyridostigmine, and edrophonium. Bartkowski RR. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):594–8

Intercostal blocks with local infiltration anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Malhotra V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):85–8

Retrobulbar anesthesia: the role of hyaluronidase. Nicoll JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1324–8

Acetaldehyde syndrome after celiac plexus alcohol block. Noda J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1300–2

Relationship between single twitch depression and train-of-four fade: influence of relaxant dose during onset and spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade. Power SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):633–6

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbonated local anesthetics. I: Subclavian perivascular brachial block model. Sukhani R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):739–45

Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine: effects of age on neural blockade and pharmacokinetics. Veering BT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):589–93

Post-circumcision analgesia—a prospective evaluation of subcutaneous ring block of the penis. Broadman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):399–402

Functional anatomy of the brachial plexus sheath: implications for anesthesia. Partridge BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):743–7

Obturator nerve block for painful hip in adult cerebral palsy. Trainer N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 67(11):829–30

Continuous intercostal blockade after cardiac surgery. Baxter AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):162–6

Blockade of contralateral carotid sinus nerve enhances ipsilateral nerve action potentials under halothane anaesthesia. Behnia R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):489–97

Radiographic study of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers. Crossley AW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb; 59(2):149–54

Does intercostal blockade improve patient comfort after cholecystectomy? Ross WB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan; 74(1):63

Effects of ischemic nerve block on the early and late components of the stretch reflex in the human forearm. Hayashi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):341–4

A comparison of Ultracaine DS (articaine HCl) and Citanest forte (prilocaine HCl) in maxillary infiltration and mandibular nerve block. Donaldson D, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jan;53(1):38–42

Treatment of persistent penile erections during urological procedures [letter] Papworth DP. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul; 34(4):428–9

Selective sacral nerve blockade for the treatment of unstable bladders. Müller SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):408–12

Nerve blocks utilizing 0.5% bupivacaine in the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Ackerman WE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;85(1):15–7

Prolonged analgesia following preoperative bupivacaine neural blockade for oral surgery performed under general anesthesia. Chapman PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):233–5

Pain relief for the pediatric surgical patient. Dilworth NM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):264–6

Regional nerve block for femoropopliteal and tibial arterial reconstructions. Giordano JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 4(4):351–4

Nerve blocks: an anesthesiologist's approach to the relief of cancer pain. Owitz S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):550–3

Aminoglycoside-induced blockade of reflex activity in the isolated spinal cord from the neonatal rat. Tolliver JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer;8(2):255–67

Penile nerve block for newborn circumcision. Maxwell LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):415–9

A comparison of retrobulbar block produced by etidocaine 1% and by a mixture of lidocaine 2% and bupivacaine 0.75%. Smith PH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb; 18(2):106–10

Potentiation between neostigmine and 3,4-diaminopyridine in antagonizing the neuromuscular block induced by D-tubocurarine. Chang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):235–9

Effect of parasympathetic blockade on ventilatory and cardiac depression induced by opioids. Haddad GG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):101–14

Blockade of 'alveolar' and airway reflexes by local anesthetic aerosol in dogs. Hamilton RD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):159–70

Effect of somatostatin on 133Xe clearance from colonic mucosa before and after local nervous blockade in unanaesthetized man. Agerskov K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):951–4

[Paracervical block for analgesia and management of labor] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Obturator nerve block together with peridural anesthesia for analgesia in transurethral resection of tumors of the urinary bladder] Shumleva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analgesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy in children: a comparison of caudal block and regional nerve block with bupivacaine] Tsai SK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic pain and differentiated epidural block] Bigler D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of a femoral catheter in femoral fractures in children] Dahl JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative analgesia (letter)] Bally B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):144–5 **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic block of the brachial plexus in children] Faccin G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):595–8 **(Fre)**

[Addition of fentanyl to adrenalinized lidocaine for the brachial plexus block] Gobeaux D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve block of the upper extremity] Gribomont B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve block of the lower extremity] Polet A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 4;76(32):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High continuous axillary-brachial plexus anesthesia. Comparison of a new method with perivascular axillary-brachial plexus anesthesia] Krebs P. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and toxicologic study of axillary plexus block with prilocaine or mepivacaine] Tryba M, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lefetamine 0.6%: continuous subarachnoid nerve block. Our experience through an infusion pump] Fontana P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of nerve block treatment in 1,000 patients with zoster-related pain] Noda B, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul; 35(7):1099–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of nerve block therapy in patients with herpetic pain] Tsubaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphine epidural block in lumbosacral pain] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by glycerol gangliolysis of the trigeminal ganglion] Maksymowicz W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined ketamine anesthesia in association with brachial plexus block and maintenance of spontaneous respiration in children] Svetlov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged subpleural block after thoracic surgery] Vagner EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local iodine-novocaine block in the treatment of interspinal ligamentoses] Selivanov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Novocaine block of the pelvic portion of the ureter via the lacunar ligament] Kostiuchuk NN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Topographico-anatomical substantiation of the method of long-term conduction anesthesia of the upper extremity] Antonenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of trigemino-sympathetic novocaine block in the complex treatment of burns of the face] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):59 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous novocaine block in the treatment of vertebrogenic sclerotomic and myotomic pain] Neĭmark EZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic neurolysis of the celiac plexus in the treatment of cancer pain in the upper abdominal viscera: our experience] Blanco Cerrada L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan-Feb;34(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for brachytherapy] Unzueta Merino MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar-Apr;34(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged haemodynamic disturbance following attempted retrobulbar block [letter] Cardan E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):668

Spinal anaesthesia following facet joint injection. A report of two cases. Goldstone JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):754–6

Brachial plexus block. Unilateral thoraco-abdominal blockade following the supraclavicular approach. Manara AR. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):757–9

Total spinal anesthesia—a complication of intercostal nerve block. Friesen D, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Mar;88(3):84, 96

Total facial nerve palsy following modified O'Brien facial nerve block. Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul; 18(7):518–9

Life-threatening complication of retrobulbar block. A hypothesis. Brookshire GL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1476–8

Brain stem anesthesia after retrobulbar block. Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):718–24

Restless leg syndrome: unusual cause of agitation under anesthesia [letter] Shin YK. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):278–9

[Recurrent nerve paralysis and Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome following an interscalene block of the brachial plexus] Nimier M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(4):456–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental spinal anesthesia following intercostal paravertebral block] Jouve P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):121–4 **(Fre)**

[A complication of continuous blockade of the femoral nerve] Jöhr M. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Broken needles [letter] Chaikin L. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jan;53(1):8

A broken dental needle and its surgical removal: a case report. Pietruszka JF, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Aug-Sep; 52(7):28–31

[A new tool to facilitate positioning the patient for intrathecal phenol block accurately and easily] Takahashi T. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

An approach to posterior femoral cutaneous nerve block. Hughes PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):350–1

Intercostal nerve blockade for children. Shelly MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):541–4

A comparison of three methods of axillary approach to brachial plexus blockade for upper extremity surgery. Goldberg ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):814–6

Comparison of caudal and ilioinguinal/iliohypogastric nerve blocks for control of post-orchiopexy pain in pediatric ambulatory surgery. Hannallah RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):832–4

Percutaneous inguinal block for the outpatient management of post-herniorrhaphy pain in children. Hinkle AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):411–3

Axillary plexus block: paresthetic or perivascular [editorial] Selander D. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):726–8

Pudendal block: an obstetric procedure that needs critical evaluation. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):37–41

Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery. A radiological appraisal. Conacher ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):155–61

Interscalene block anesthesia for shoulder surgery. Conn RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):94–8

Mandibular versus inferior dental anaesthesia: clinical assessment of 3 different techniques. Todorović L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):733–8

Retrobulbar block using pentothal as a sedative for ambulatory cataract surgery. Vindhya PK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):321–2

[Penile block for postoperative pain relief in children] Wong KM. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pain treatment via an axillary catheter. Local anesthetic administered for repeated axillary block and as continuous infusion via an infusion pump] Lybecker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):780–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Brachial plexus block and locoregional anesthesia of the upper limb. Apropos of 50 cases] Gatra A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov-Dec;86(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral nerve block as a postoperative analgesia technic in surgery of the knee] Davidas JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatic nerve block by the anterior approach in surgery of the legs] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(5):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachial plexus block in children. Approach through the brachial canal] Vannier JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachial plexus block by the infraclavicular approach] Simon K, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Block of the brachial plexus: comparison of three techniques] Alcione A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun-Jul; 52(6-7):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Axillary block of the brachial plexus. The needle angle: a different methodological approach] Bonarelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new local anesthetic: 0.6% lephetamine. Continuous subarachnoid nerve block in geriatric surgery. Personal method] Fontana P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec; 52(12):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of facilitating gasserian ganglion block under X-ray photography] Takahashi T. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Novocaine block of the round ligament of the liver in treating acute pancreatitis] Borodin IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Blocks in a system for the combined treatment of upper extremity injuries (1)] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Blocks in a system of combined treatment of thoracic and spinal injuries (3)] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Blocks in the system of the combined treatment of injuries to the lower extremities (2)] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):50–2 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infiltration of the stellate ganglion] Muncunill Gil J, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;39(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus in the control of intractable abdominal visceral pain] Aliaga Font L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):510–4 **(Spa)**

NERVE CELLS see **NEURONS**

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Idiopathic radial tunnel syndrome. Surgical treatment and nursing care. Bigos DM, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Aug; 46(2):255, 258, 260 passim

Cervical radiculopathy. A review. Dillin W, et al. **Spine** 1986

Dec;11(10):988–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Femoral neuropathy secondary to heparin induced intrapelvic hematoma. A case report and review of the literature. Jackson S. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1049–52

[Retroperitoneal hematoma with femoral neuropathy during anticoagulant treatment] Jensen SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute paralysis of the peroneal nerve following squatting position. Anzola GP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):88–90

Common peroneal nerve palsy associated with the fabella syndrome. Kubota Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):552–3

Painful shoulder in hemiplegic patients: a study of the suprascapular nerve. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):818–20

Fibrous band compression at the elbow as a cause of ulnar neuritis. Xin SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar; 99(3):259–60

Neuritic bunion syndrome. Rosen JS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):641–4

Isolated environmental tilt associated with lateral medullary compression by dolichoectasia of the vertebral artery. Is there a cause and effect relationship? Slavin ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):29–33

Median nerve neuralgia caused by a fibrovascular band in the distal forearm. Holtzman RN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):894–5

Pelvic pain and organic dysfunction in a patient with low back pain: response to distractive manipulation: a case presentation. Browning JE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(3):116–21

Spasmodic torticollis. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):725–7

Spasmodic torticollis caused by vascular compression of the spinal accessory root. Shima F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):431–4

Sciatica produced by a sacral perineurial cyst. Davis DH, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):55–6

[Lumbar facet joint symptoms] Heikkinen A. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(5):264–9 **(Fin)**

[A new canal syndrome: compression of the pudendal nerve in Alcock's canal or perinal paralysis of cyclists (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):399 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and electrophysiological recovery from peroneal palsy. Smith T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):328–35

Endometriosis in the uterosacral ligament giving orthopedic symptoms through compression of the sciatic nerve and surgically treated via an extraperitoneal approach keeping the pelvic organs intact. Bergqvist A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):93–4

Differentiation of vascular and neurogenic claudication. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):71–6

Atypical electromyographic findings in pronator teres syndrome. Aiken BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):173–5

Somatosensory evoked potentials following pudendal nerve stimulation as indicators of low sacral root involvement in a postlaminectomy patient. Nainzadeh N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):170–2

Atypical EMG findings [letter] Wertsch JJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Sep;68(9):576

Association of conjoined and anastomosed nerve roots in the lumbar region. A case report. Goffin J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(2):117–20

Slimmer's paralysis: electrophysiological evidence of compressive lesion. Cruz Martinez A. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(3):189–92

Electrodiagnostic techniques in the evaluation of nerve compressions and injuries in the upper limb. Stewart JD. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):677–87

Cervical root stimulation in the diagnosis of radiculopathy. Berger AR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):329–32

Scuba diver's thigh or the bends? [letter] Fritz R. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):366–7

[The supracapsular nerve compression syndrome. An overlooked cause of shoulder pain?] Laulund T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sensory nerve compression syndromes] Petersen KK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Meralgia paresthetica] Segers M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Oct–Dec;9(4):281–5 **(Dut)**

[Pseudo-arthritis of the knee caused by compression neuropathy of the saphenous nerve] Mens JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Electromyographic characteristics (2 cases) and review of the literature (62 cases)] Seror P. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Jul; 16(2):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the musculocutaneous nerve on the dorsal aspect of the foot. Apropos of a bilateral case] Drevet JG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):670–1 **(Fre)**

[Non-traumatic anterior interosseous nerve syndrome in rheumatic practice. Review of the literature. Apropos of 2 cases] Seror P. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jun; 53(6):397–402 **(Fre)**

[Liquid crystal thermography as an additional diagnostic measure] Mundt B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 33(12):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of thermography in the diagnosis of lumbar radicular pain syndromes] Hildebrandt J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological study on lumbosacral compression radiculopathy] Hashimoto T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;60(7):707–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parietal abdominal pain. Abdominal cutaneous nerve entrapment syndrome] Bjerklund Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pain syndrome in stenosis of the lumbar division of the spinal canal] Orlov IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Symptomatic compression of the saphenous nerve—an unusual condition] Engarås B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3345–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prednisone treatment for injury and compression of inferior alveolar nerve: report of a case of anesthesia following endodontic overfilling. Gatot A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):704–6

ETIOLOGY

Haemorrhagic compression of the femoral nerve complicating anticoagulation therapy. Case report. Nielsen BF. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:695–6

Median nerve entrapment in elbow dislocation. A case report. Danielsson LG. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):450–2

Nerve entrapment after Pfannenstiel incision. Sippo WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):420–1

Entrapment of the common peroneal nerve. Møller BN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):90–1

Progressive systemic sclerosis and meralgia paraesthetica [letter] Kaufmann J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 105(6):973

The stethoscope neuropathy [letter] Reddy AN. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):913–4

Exophytic suprasellar glioma: a rare cause of chiasmatic compression. Case report. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):28

Suprascapular neuropathy after intensive progressive resistive exercise: case report. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):236–8

Compression neuropathy of the radial nerve due to pentazocine-induced fibrous myopathy. Kim LY. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):49–50

Entrapment of the neurovascular bundle by the roots of an impacted mandibular third molar—a case report. Mishra YC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;25(3):261–4

Brachial plexus cord compression by the tendon of a pedicled latissimus dorsi flap. Freedlander E. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):514–5

Simple thyroid cyst: cause of acute bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Gani JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1128–9

Lumbosacral nerve plexus compression by ovarian-fallopian cysts. Yeo PT, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:139–43

Synovial cyst of the hip causing iliac vein and femoral nerve compression [letter] Tebib JG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):92–3

Bilateral femoral neuropathy after microsurgical reversal of tubal sterilization: case report and analysis of contributing factors. Vanrell JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):345–7

Compression neuropathies: medical aspects and legal implications. Dornette WH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):201–29

Femoral neuropathy after renal transplantation. Vogels M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):55–6

Radial nerve palsy in nursing home patients: association with immobility and haloperidol. Sloane PD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):465–6

Cervical radiculopathy or myelopathy secondary to athetoid cerebral palsy. Fuji T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):815–21

Pronator syndrome associated with a persistent median artery. A case report. Gainor BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):303–4

Accessory abductor hallucis causing entrapment of the posterior tibial nerve. Bhansali RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):479–80

Cauda equina and lumbar nerve root compression in patients with AIDS. Crawfurd EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):36–7

Paralysis of the posterior interosseous nerve caused by tumour: brief report. Werner CO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):670–1

Sciatic pain: a diagnostic pitfall. Gutman H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):204–5

Acute, severe, symmetric visual loss with cecocentral scotomas due to olfactory groove meningioma. Slavin ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):224–7

Talotibial exostoses with entrapment of the deep peroneal nerve. Edlich HS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):109–13

Isolated compression neuropathy of the palmar cutaneous branch of the median nerve. Buckmiller JF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):97–9

Median nerve compression at the wrist caused by a reversed palmaris longus muscle. Meyer FN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):369–71

Dupuytren's disease as a cause of ulnar tunnel syndrome. Salzberg CA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):91–2

Median nerve compression secondary to bifid reversed palmaris longus. Schlafly B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):371–3

Median nerve compression neuropathy by the lacertus fibrosus: report of three cases. Swiggett R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):700–3

Ulnar nerve entrapment due to heterotopic bone formation after a severe burn. Vorenkamp SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):378–80

Traumatic rupture of median artery an unusual cause for acute median nerve compression. Faithfull DK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):233–5

Posterior interosseous nerve syndrome caused by a bursa in the vicinity of the elbow. el-Hadidi S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):23–4

Synovial chondromatosis presenting with peripheral nerve compression—a report of two cases. Jones JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):25–7

Tardy ulnar nerve palsy caused by cubitus varus deformity. Ogino T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):352–6

Cubital canal syndrome due to subanconeus muscle. Sucher E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):460–2

Median nerve entrapment after an unusual fracture dislocation of the elbow: a case report. Kietsiriroje N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70(4):234–7

C7 radiculopathy: importance of scapular winging in clinical diagnosis [letter] Cast IP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):506

Metastatic malignant glioma with resultant extradural compression of a sacral nerve root. Matsumoto JY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):227–31

Sleep palsy (Saturday-night palsy) of the deep radial nerve. Case report. Fernandez E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):460–1

Acute herniated nucleus pulposus with cauda equina compression syndrome following chemonucleolysis. Report of three cases. Smith S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):614–7

Optic canal syndrome due to posterior ethmoid sinus mucocele. Case report. Yue CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):871–3

OK, OK, OK: the facts of Kew—more on squatter's palsy [letter] Caccamise WC. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2033

The facts of Kathmandu: squatter's palsy [letter] Kumaki DJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):28

Compartment syndromes and compression neuropathies in coma. Shields RW Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1370–4

Persistent nerve root compression by buckling of the longitudinal ligament after chemonucleolysis. Beatty RM. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):332–4

Entrapped lumbar nerve root in pseudomeningocele after laminectomy: report of three cases. Hadani M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):405–7

Thoracic spondylosis: an unusual cause of myelopathy. Smith DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):589–93

Chronic posttraumatic lumbar intradural arachnoid cyst with cauda equina compression: case report. Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):636–8

Incomplete anterior interosseous nerve palsy following spinal surgery. A report of two cases. Albanese S, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1037–8

Acute cauda equina syndrome secondary to an arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord. A case report. Brodsky AE, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):631–2

Synovial facet joint cyst causing extradural compression. Report of two cases. Polivy KD, et al. **Spine** 1987 May; 12(4):412–4

Occult thoracic Pott's disease in a patient with spinal dysraphism. Smith RM, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):194–5

[The best time for surgery in leprous neuritis from today until the year 2000] **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan–Mar; (104):3–30 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of perforating plantar lesions by decompression of the posterior tibial nerve and the vessels of the tarsal canal] N'Deli DN. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan–Mar; (104):73–5 **(Fre)**

[Sub-epitrochlear apophysis. A source of median nerve compression. Review of the literature] Mimoun M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Entrapment syndrome of the superficial posterior sural aponeurosis] Husson JL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of compression of the posterior tibial nerve by a synovial cyst with impact on the superior tibiofibular joint] Groulier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndromes in ankylosing spondyloarthritis, detected urologically] Labrousse C, et al.

Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1987 Mar;54(3):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A complication of continuous blockade of the femoral nerve] Jöhr M. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated fecal incontinence in cauda equina syndrome due to lumbar disk hernia—a case report] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intradural herniation of the intervertebral disk of the lumbar segment of the spine] Lechowski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological manifestations of marble disease] Shutov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscular and ligamentous tunnel syndromes in various diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Kipervas IP. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Testing of visual function by the evoked potential method before and after surgical treatment of optico-chiasmal arachnoiditis] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial polyneuropathy with a disposition to pressure paralyses. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of mononeuropathies] Feistner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Nov; 57(11):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic changes in nerve cell bodies induced by experimental graded nerve compression. Dahlin LB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):611–21

Experimental study of chronic nerve compression. Clinical implications. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov; 2(4):639–50

Chronic human nerve compression—a histological assessment. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):547–65

[Case of a developmental anomaly of the 5th lumbar vertebra with radicular syndrome and osteoid osteoma of the upper third of the femur] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):58–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genito-femoral neuropathy. Rischbieth RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:145–7

Isolated compression of the deep motor branch of the ulnar nerve. Bouche P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;26(5–6):415–22

Neurophysiological investigations in multiple nerve crush injury. Synek VM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):667–72

Octavus nerve neurovascular compression syndrome. Ter Bruggen JP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):82–7

The weight-bearing shoulder. The impingement syndrome in paraplegics. Bayley JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):676–8

An experimental study on the "double crush" hypothesis. Nemoto K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):552–9

The effects of cold on a partially denervated muscle. Rack PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):460–4

The pronator teres syndrome. Clinical and electrophysiological features in six surgically verified cases. Gessini L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–5

Compressive neuropathy in childhood: a report of 14 cases. Jones HR Jr. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):720–3

Early electrophysiologic changes in conduction block. Trojaborg W. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):400–3

Medial plantar neuropathy. Oh SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1408–10

Spinal nerve root compression—some clinical implications. A review of the literature. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):376–82 (92 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

The optic neurogram: evaluation of CSF "block" caused by compressive lesions at the optic canal. Jinkins JR. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):135–9

Posture-dependent bilateral compression of L4 or L5 nerve roots in facet hypertrophy. A dynamic CT-myelographic study. Penning L, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jun;12(5):488–500

[Laminar erosions: x-ray computed tomography aspects of the cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Vandermarcq P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-traumatic vertebro-epidural radiculo-spinal cord compressions: value of x-ray computed tomography coupled with myelography for lesion evaluation and therapeutic indications] Gaston A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraspinal displacement of fragments of the nucleus pulposus in the radiculographic image] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical and thermographic evaluation of the effectiveness of UHF therapy on patients with the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Streikova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Physical medicine and rehabilitation in the treatment of cervico-scapulo-thoracic disorders] Crielaard JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Oct–Dec;9(4):303–8 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Decompression for peroneal nerve entrapment. Vastamäki M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):551–4

Neurosurgical treatment of vertigo by microvascular decompression of the eighth cranial nerve. Jannetta PJ, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:645–65

Radial tunnel syndrome. A ten-year surgical experience. Ritts GD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):201–5

Compression neuropathies in the anterior forearm. Howard FM. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):737–45

Ulnar nerve compression at the elbow level. Altissimi M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):395–9

Axillary nerve entrapment in the quadrilateral space. Case report. McKowen HC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):932–4

Monitoring facial EMG responses during microvascular decompression operations for hemifacial spasm. Møller AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):681–5

Trans-ethmoid decompression of the optic nerve in head injuries (a report of 7 cases). Nayak SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):154–7

Treatment of hemifacial spasm [letter] Lyons AE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Dec;61(12):997

Neurolysis combined with the application of a silastic envelope for ulnar nerve entrapment at the elbow. Benoit BG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):594–8

Recovery of nerve root function after complete quadriplegia from cervical spine fractures. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):809–12

Unilateral S-1 root compression syndrome caused by fracture of the sacrum. Epstein NE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec; 19(6):1025–7

Hemifacial spasm resolution without vascular decompression [letter] Jannetta PJ. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):63

Hemifacial spasm in young people treated with microvascular decompression of the facial nerve. Jho HD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):767–70

Cubital tunnel syndrome [letter] Nirschl RP. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1342, 1344

Anatomical basis for a technique of ulnar nerve transposition. Amadio PC. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(3):155–61

[Remote results of the surgical decompression of the posterior tibial nerve in the neuropathies of Hansen's disease] Chaise F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May;124(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroneal nerve entrapment syndrome of the front of the foot. Treatment by neurolysis. Apropos of a bilateral case] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(8):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal ulnar nerve compression syndrome with special reference to the m. epitrochleo-anconaeus] Suden R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M. abductor digiti minimi longus: anatomical rarity?] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermedius neuralgia] Penkert G. **HNO** 1986 Sep; 34(9):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia. Results of microsurgical parapontine decompression] Kunze S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan; 58(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Convulsive tic in combination with vertigo attacks and their surgical treatment by microvascular decompression] Winkler D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of nontraumatic compressive radial nerve paralyses—report of an unusual case] Reisecker F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul; 30(4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulnar sulcus syndrome—a contribution to course and prognosis] Mühlau G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jul; 38(7):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nontraumatic paralyses of the deep branch of the radial nerve] Herrmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(17):1066–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of post-traumatic lesions of the facial nerve] Lepkowski A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(6):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after surgical treatment of backache syndromes] Stelmasiak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 2;42(5):136–7 (5 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Substantiation of the methods of surgical treatment of inveterate complicated injuries of the lumbar segment of the spine] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Underwater traction in lumbar spinal nerve root compression syndrome (technic and experiences)] Onderka W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Nov;33(11):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of conservatively treated acute lumbar root compression syndrome. A computer tomography controlled study] Schultz U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinusoidal modulated currents with a long pulse in the treatment of patients with the vertebrogenic lumbosacral radicular syndrome] Chilingarian RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of spinal osteochondrosis patients with the paresthetic meralgia syndrome] Samitov OSh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with the vertebrogenic lumbosacral radicular syndrome using sinusoidal currents with pulse-duration modulation] Sarkisian ZA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of clinico-electromyographic indices in reflexotherapy of radicular syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Goidenko VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Autohemoblock" in the treatment of lumbosacral pain syndromes] Neĭmark EZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Cauda equina syndrome in the dog] Jaggy A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Apr;129(4):171–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NERVE CONDUCTION see **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

NERVE CRUSH

Collateral reinnervation of skin by C-fibres following nerve injury in the rat. Brenan A. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):152–5

Permanent changes in muscle and motoneurones induced by nerve injury during a critical period of development of the rat. Lowrie MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):91–101

The macrophage response to central and peripheral nerve injury. A possible role for macrophages in regeneration. Perry VH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1218–23

Regeneration following tibial nerve crush in the rabbit: the effect of proximal constriction. Reiners K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):6–11

Dynamism of transganglionic degenerative atrophy following crush injury to the peripheral nerve. Ferencsik M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):490–9

VETERINARY

Experimental crush of the equine recurrent laryngeal nerve: a study of normal and aberrant reinnervation. Duncan ID, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):431–8

NERVE DEGENERATION

Early patterns of neuronal degeneration in the retina of the goldfish after optic nerve sectioning. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(2):123–32

Morphometry of the degenerative process in the hypoglossal nerves in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Atsumi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):25–31

The spatio-temporal pattern of Wallerian degeneration in the rhesus monkey optic nerve. Cook RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):261–7

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a phosphorylated epitope in Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles, neurofilaments and tau proteins immunostains granulovacuolar degeneration. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):254–8

An autopsy case of dementia and parkinsonism with severe degeneration exclusively in the substantia nigra. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):190–2

Formation of oedema in transected rat sciatic nerve. A microgravimetric study. Pettersson CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):177–84

Reversible endoneurial changes after nerve injury. Röyttä M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):323–9

Degeneration of Betz cells in motor neuron disease. A Golgi study. Udaka F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):289–95

Hypothalamic gangliocytoma. Selective appearance of neurofibrillary changes, granulovacuolar degeneration, and argentophilic bodies. Kudo M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1225–9

An acute axonal form of Guillain-Barré polyneuropathy. Feasby TE, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1115–26

Environmental conditions modulate degeneration and new dendrite growth in cerebellum of senescent rats. Greenough WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):136–43

The cholinergic nuclei of the basal forebrain of the rat: hypertrophy following contralateral cortical damage or section of the corpus callosum. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):332–40

Degeneration of noradrenergic and serotonergic but not dopaminergic neurones in the lumbar spinal cord of parkinsonian patients. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):181–5

The cholinergic nuclei of the basal forebrain of the rat: normal structure, development and experimentally induced degeneration. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):310–31

Transganglionic degenerative atrophy in the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord after peripheral nerve transection in rhesus monkeys. Knyihár–Csillik E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):599–604

Role of lipid peroxidation in post–traumatic spinal cord degeneration: a review. Hall ED, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Fall;3(4):281–94 (51 ref.)

Selective neuronal death. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:1–271

Nerve cell death in degenerative diseases of the central nervous system: clinical aspects. Agid Y, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:3–29 (42 ref.)

Kainic acid: insights into excitatory mechanisms causing selective neuronal degeneration. Coyle JT. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:186–203 (60 ref.)

Dysfunction and death of neurons in human degenerative neurological diseases and in animal models. Price DL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:30–48 (105 ref.)

Neurofibrillary neuronal degeneration in dialysis dementia: a feature of aluminum toxicity. Scholtz CL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):93–7

Progressive neuronal degeneration of childhood (PNDC) with liver disease. Egger J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):167–73

A search for degeneration in the circumventricular area of ethanol–treated mice. Phillips SC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May;19(3):227–31

The sequence of ultrastructural changes in cultured neurons after dendrite transection. Emery DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):41–51

Cytoplasmic damage gradients in dendrites after transection lesions. Gross GW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):52–60

Mechanisms of epileptic brain damage: evidence for a protective role of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system in the rat. Nevander G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(2):439–42

Photoreceptor degeneration in experimental transmissible mink encephalopathy of hamsters. Buyukmihci NC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):727–31

Degeneration and alteration of axons and intrafusal muscle fibers in spindles following tenotomy. Matsumoto DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):482–98

Quantitative analysis of rubral degeneration following neonatal deafferentation. Naus CG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):359–67

Photoreceptor degeneration in a pure–cone retina. Effects of cyclic nucleotides, and inhibitors of phosphodiesterase and protein synthesis. Williams DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1059–69

The inherited neurodegenerative disorders of childhood: clinical assessment. Percy AK. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 2(2):82–97

Golgi analyses of dendritic organization among denervated olfactory bulb granule cells. Greer CA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15;257(3):442–52

Electron microscopic observations on dystrophic neurites in hamster brains infected with the 263K strain of scrapie. Liberski PP. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):35–9

The macrophage response to central and peripheral nerve injury. A possible role for macrophages in regeneration. Perry VH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1218–23

Calcium–induced degeneration of the cytoskeleton in monkey and human peripheral nerves. Badalamente MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):337–40

Rapid anterograde spread of premitotic activity along degenerating cat sciatic nerve. Oaklander AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):111–4

Intramembrane particles and terminal responses following denervation of frog muscle spindles. Fujitsuka N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):185–94

Nodal and paranodal structural changes in frog optic nerve during early Wallerian degeneration. Ishise J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):657–70

Distant metastases from a malignant glioma: unusual complications associated with treatment of a glioblastoma: distant metastases and focal white matter degeneration [letter] Friedman JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):237–8

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurodegenerative diseases involving cholinergic systems. Ruberg M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):538–43

The histopathology of freezing injury to the rat spinal cord. A light microscope study. I. Early degenerative changes. Collins GH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 45(6):721–41

Cell death during gangliogenesis in the leech: bipolar cells appear and then degenerate in all ganglia. Stewart RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1919–27

Selective degeneration of optic nerve fibres in the cat produced by a pressure block. Burke W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:461–76

Cell death in the lizard cerebellar anlage at early embryonic stages. Marrero A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul; 19(3):479–82

Prions causing nervous system degeneration. Prusiner SB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;56(4):349–63 (161 ref.)

Single–fiber electromyography is a sensitive indicator of axonal degeneration in diabetes. Shields RW Jr. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1394–7

Naltrexone induces melanocyte–stimulating hormone release and degenerative changes in pituitary innervation in amphibians. Saland LC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep; 8(2):133–41

Progressive neuronal degeneration of childhood with liver disease. Computed tomographic features. Kendall BE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):174–80

Astroglial response in the excitotoxically lesioned neostriatum and its projection areas in the rat. Isacson O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):1043–56

Neuroglia of the adult rat optic nerve in the course of wallerian degeneration. Shen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):324–34

Experimental studies on the induction and prevention of retrograde degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:363–89 (93 ref.)

Wallerian degeneration in a patient with Schilder disease: MR imaging demonstration. Cobb SR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):521–2

Study on monoamine metabolite contents of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurodegenerative diseases. Ichikawa N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):435–46

Dynamism of transganglionic degenerative atrophy following crush injury to the peripheral nerve. Ferencsik M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):490–9

Clinical findings in experimental lesions of the bovine spinal cord and dorsal rootlets. Cash WC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):491–503

[Biochemical characterization of an immune serum which specifically marks neurons in neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease] Delacourte A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(11):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic study of spinocerebellar hereditary degenerations in Tunisia. Role of consanguinity in their occurrence] Ben Hamida M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding and degenerative effect of Clostridium botulinum type A, C and E toxins on cultured neurons] Kurokawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reliability of percutaneous stimulation method for degeneration test of the facial nerve] Yamamoto E, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of intraneural circulatory changes in axonal de– and regeneration] Fujino K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):383–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative changes with age in the peripheral nerves of the rats] Kazui H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of neurons of intramural ganglia of the guinea pig pancreas to disruption of their connections with the CNS] Shashirina MI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intensive anti–oxidant pretreatment retards motor nerve degeneration. Hall ED. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):175–8

Kainic acid–induced terminal degeneration in the dorsal lateral geniculate of tree shrew. Horn KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):187–91

Aging and 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–induced degeneration of dopaminergic neurons in the substantia nigra. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):43–51

Structural alteration and possible growth of afferents after kainate lesion in the adult rat thalamus. Peschanski M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):185–203

Changes in composition of endoneurial and perineurial fatty acids during glycerol–induced Wallerian degeneration and regeneration in the sciatic nerve of the adult rat. Fressinaud C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):797–801

Degeneration of myelinated sympathetic nerve fibres following treatment with guanethidine. Kidd GJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):561–72

Effects of intraneural injection of Ricinus communis agglutinin–60 into rat vagus nerve. Ling EA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):373–87

Progressive neurogenic muscle atrophy with fasciculation in mice treated with IDPN. Uebayashi Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):79–86

Vacor neuropathy: ultrastructural and axonal transport studies. Watson DF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):96–108

Experimental striatal degeneration induced by kainic acid administration: relevance to morphological changes in Huntington's disease. Marasigan SM, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):113–21

6–Hydroxydopamine–induced degeneration of nigral dopamine neurons: differential effect on nigral and striatal D–1 dopamine receptors. Porceddu ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):697–706

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion lesions of the rat cortex result in retrograde degeneration of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: implications for animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Stephens PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):613–8

Degeneration of trigeminal ganglion neurons caused by retrograde axonal transport of doxorubicin. Bigotte L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):985–92

Neurotoxicity in primary sensory neurons of adriamycin administered through retrograde axoplasmic transport in rats. Kondo A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):177–92

Systemic administration of MK–801 prevents N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced neuronal degeneration in rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19; 76(3):307–11

Topical application of colchicine, vinblastine and vincristine prevents strychnine–enhanced transsynaptic degeneration in the medullary dorsal horn following transection of the inferior alveolar nerve in adult rats. Sugimoto T, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):91–100

Autotomy in rats after nerve section compared with nerve degeneration following intraneural injection of Ricinus communis agglutinin I. Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):93–102

Ganglioside prevention of neuronal functional decay. Gorio A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:203–8

Aluminum: a role in degenerative brain disease associated with neurofibrillary degeneration. McLachlan DR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:399–410 (80 ref.)

Exogenous administration of neuronotrophic factors in vivo protects central nervous system neurons against axotomy induced degeneration. Varon S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:191–201

Delayed transneuronal death of substantia nigra neurons prevented by gamma–aminobutyric acid agonist. Saji M, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):66–9

[Isotenic acid–induced limbic seizures and neuronal degeneration] Watanabe K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun; 39(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser influence on the rate of degeneration of damaged nerves. Ren ZD, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(2):111–7

Effects of low–energy He–Ne laser irradiation on posttraumatic degeneration of adult rabbit optic nerve. Schwartz M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):51–5

Stimulatory effect of He–Ne low dose laser on injured sciatic nerves of rats. Rochkind S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):843–7

NERVE ENDINGS

see related
NEURAL TRANSMISSION
TASTE BUDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of mouse lymph nodes: nerve endings on muscular vessels and reticular cells. Villaro AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun;179(2):175–85

CYTOLOGY

[The Bodian method and its modifications] Sakai H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;61(6):716–8 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Kainic acid–induced terminal degeneration in the dorsal lateral geniculate of tree shrew. Horn KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):187–91

The pharmacological effects of acute and chronic clenbuterol treatments after lesions of central noradrenergic nerve terminals. Francès H, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):547–52

Possible functional role of substance P on the mammalian motor nerve terminals. Ganguly DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):289–92

Vesicular site of action of lithium ion in choline–calcium stimulated adrenergic nerve endings of rat heart. Bogdanski DF. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1327–34

Multiple tachykinin pools in sensory nerve fibres in the rabbit iris. Håkanson R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):943–50

Primary afferent terminal function following acrylamide: alterations in the dorsal root potential and reflex. De Rojas TC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):175–82

[Age–related characteristics of the effect of acetylcholine, noradrenaline and vasopressin on the Na+, K+–ATPase activity of the plasma membranes of the nerve endings in the rat brain] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity of lamellated sensory corpuscles in the rat lip. Watanabe I, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec; 44(4):325–33

Relationships between hair–follicle afferent terminations and glutamic acid decarboxylase–containing boutons in the cat's spinal cord. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):308–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

End–plate growth exceeds nerve terminal growth in juvenile mice. Habgood MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):474–8

METABOLISM

A correlation analysis of the regional distribution of central enkephalin and beta-endorphin immunoreactive terminals and of opiate receptors in adult and old male rats. Evidence for the existence of two main types of communication in the central nervous system: the volume transmission and the wiring transmission. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):201–7

Glucocorticoids and tri-iodothyronine inhibit uptake of ascorbic acid to isolated nerve terminals from ox neurohypophyses. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):643–4

Uptake of dehydroascorbic acid and ascorbic acid to isolated nerve terminals and secretory granules from ox neurohypophyses. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):629–38

Coexistence of carriers for dopamine and GABA uptake on a same nerve terminal in the rat brain. Bonanno G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):237–43

Failure of the calcium channel activator, Bay K 8644, to increase the release of acetylcholine from nerve terminals in brain and diaphragm. Doležal V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):475–9

Nicotine receptors are located on lateral geniculate nucleus terminals in cat visual cortex. Prusky GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):131–8

Dexamethasone reduces the high-affinity binding of hemicholinium-3 to rat phrenic nerve endings in vitro: an autoradiographic study. van Marle J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):191–4

Effect of ethanol on the spontaneous transmitter release by nerve endings in the process of maturation. Bruno C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):127–31

Carriers for GABA and noradrenaline uptake coexist on the same nerve terminal in rat hippocampus. Bonanno G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):303–10

Enhancement of spontaneous acetylcholine release from motor nerve terminal by calmodulin inhibitors. Jinnai K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):197–201

Non-serotonergic [3H]ketanserin binding sites in striatal membranes are associated with a dopac release system on dopaminergic nerve endings. Leysen JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):373–5

Failure to maintain glycolysis in anoxic nerve terminals. Kauppinen RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1864–9

A novel class (H3) of histamine receptors on perivascular nerve terminals. Ishikawa S, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20; 327(6118):158–60

Effects of acute continuous exposure of the rat to cigarette smoke on amine levels and utilization in discrete hypothalamic catecholamine nerve terminal systems and on neuroendocrine function. Andersson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):521–8

Differential effects of various secretagogues on quantal transmitter release from mouse motor nerve terminals treated with botulinum A and tetanus toxin. Dreyer F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):1–7

Non-uniform changes in nerve-terminal calcium homeostasis during aging. Smith DO. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):366–8

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on the transport of 45Ca2+ and 3H-GABA in nerve endings isolated from the rat cerebral cortex] Lutsenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free calcium concentrations in the nerve endings in the brain of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in nerve end neuromas of mice. Nennesmo I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):296–301

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopamine released from nerve terminals activates prejunctional dopamine receptors in dog mesenteric arterial vessels. Soares-da-Silva P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 91(3):591–9

TRH axon terminals in synapsis with GRF neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus as revealed by double labeling immunocytochemistry. Shioda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):355–8

The corticostriatal projection in cat: relation between axon terminals and evoked potentials. Updyke BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):365–9

In vivo electrophysiological evidence for the regulatory role of autoreceptors on serotonergic terminals. Chaput Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2796–801

Comparison of electrical responses of terminals, axons, and somata of a peptidergic neurosecretory system. Nagano M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):634–48

Electrical properties of axons and neurohypophysial nerve terminals and their relationship to secretion in the rat. Nordmann JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:521–39

A substance P-like peptide in bullfrog autonomic nerve terminals: anatomy biochemistry and physiology. Bowers CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):343–56

Exocytosis from large dense cored vesicles outside the active synaptic zones of terminals within the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis: a possible mechanism for neuropeptide release. Zhu PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):43–54

SECRETION

Effects of calcium-antagonists on norepinephrine release from sympathetic nerve endings in rat mesenteric vasculature. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):395–402

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Autonomic nerve terminals in relation to contractile and non-contractile structures in the conduit coronary artery of the dog. Kristek F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(2):149–54

Quantitative studies of rat carotid body type I cell nerve endings. Pallot DJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 126(4):212–7

Nerve fibres and their terminals of the dura mater encephali of the rat. Andres KH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 175(3):289–301

Topography and ultrastructure of sensory nerve endings in the joint capsules of the Kowari (Dasyuroides byrnei), an Australian marsupial. Strasmann T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):1–12

Neuronal morphology in the human cochlear nucleus. Adams JC. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec; 112(12):1253–61

Fine structure of the spinothalamic projections to the central lateral nucleus of the rat thalamus. Ma W, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):187–91

Ultrastructural changes in isolated peptidergic nerve terminals induced by digitonin permeabilization and K+ stimulation in the sinus gland of the crab, Cardisoma carnifex. Nordmann JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):365–71

Origin and ultrastructural identification of dorsal column nuclear synaptic terminals in the basilar pontine gray of rats. Kosinski RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 1; 253(1):92–104

Localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in type 3 cells and demonstration of their source to F2 terminals in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus: a Golgi-electron-microscopic GABA-immunocytochemical study. Montero VM. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8; 254(2):228–45

Ventricular labyrinths of the ependyma adjacent to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in the turtle Mauremys caspica. Paz Doel R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):431–4

An unsheathed biciliated sensory papilla associated with the tegument of Schistosoma mansoni. Cousin CE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):675–7

Substance P-immunoreactive retinal ganglion cells and their central axon terminals in the rabbit. Brecha N, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):155–8

Morphological study of signal pathway between the somata and the axon terminals of L-type horizontal cells in carp retina. Kouyama N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S99–109

Density of sympathetic nerve terminals in human superficial temporal arteries: potassium permanganate fixation and monoamine oxidase histochemistry. Oka N, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):229–33

[The single nerve ending of the frog sartorius muscle: its ultrastructural characteristics and mediator secretion] Bezgina EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in nerve endings on the surface of the ependyma of the human brain] Kiktenko AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NERVE ENDINGS, SENSORY see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

NERVE FIBERS

Computer editing of morphometric data on nerve fibers. An improved computer program. Friede RL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):74–81

Sensory nerve routes in chick wing buds deprived of motor innervation. Swanson GJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:37–52

[Vulpian's research on the properties of sensory and motor nerve fibers] Duclohier H. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986; 8(1):27–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Evaluation of retinal nerve fiber layer defects in normal adults] Nanba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Somatostatin immunoreactive nerve elements in the rat small intestine: light and electron microscopic studies. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):59–71

Coexistence and cooperation between neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine in nerve fibers of guinea pig vas deferens and seminal vesicle. Stjernquist M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):149–55

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in thyroid nerve fibers and C cells: effects on thyroid hormone secretion and response to hypercalcemia. Grunditz T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2313–24

Biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of neuropeptide Y in the immature rat ovary. McDonald JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1703–10

Nerve fibers containing neuropeptide Y in the cerebrovascular bed: immunocytochemistry, radioimmunoassay, and vasomotor effects. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):45–57

Regulation of rCBF by intracortical vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing neurons. Immunohistochemical and hydrogen clearance study in rats. Itakura T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):93–6

NPY-containing nerve terminals and fibers in close association with peptidergic sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Krukoff TL. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):1–4

Peptide-containing nerve fibres in human extracranial tissue: a morphological basis for neuropeptide involvement in extracranial pain? Uddman R, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec; 27(3):391–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heterogeneity of spindle units in the cat tenuissimus muscle. Kucera J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):269–78

Topography of the sciatic nerve's fibres in regard of clinical use. Fenzl G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(2):107–10

Nerve fibres and their terminals of the dura mater encephali of the rat. Andres KH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 175(3):289–301

The retinal nerve fiber layer. Pollock SC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):201–21

Demonstration of preganglionic fibers in the inferior mesenteric ganglion, pelvic ganglia and related nerves of the guinea pig by anterogradely transported wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Aldskogius H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):105–9

Somatotopic organization of cutaneous afferent terminals and dorsal horn neuronal receptive fields in the superficial and deep laminae of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):517–31

Neurites show pathway specificity but lack directional specificity or predetermined lengths in Xenopus embryos. Huang S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):593–603

Topography of vestibulocochlear nerve fibers in the posterior cranial fossa. Natout MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug; 97(8 Pt 1):954–8

Origin of the climbing fibers activated by glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in the frog. Hanamori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):11–6

Do pontocerebellar mossy fibres give off collaterals to the cerebellar nuclei? An experimental study in the cat with implantation of crystalline HRP-WGA. Brodal P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov;4(1):12–24

Substance P immunoreactive nerve fibers of the canine laryngeal mucosa. Shin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):39–46

Myelinated and nonmyelinated nerves: comparison of proton MR properties. Jolesz FA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):89–91

[Distribution of the fibers of the descending respiratory pathway in the phrenic nucleus of the cat] Keder-Stepanova IA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(9):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[The Bodian method and its modifications] Sakai H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;61(6):716–8 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isoflurane effects in rat hippocampal cortex: a quantitative evaluation of different cellular sites of action. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):613–8

A comparison of excitatory amino acid antagonists acting at primary afferent C fibres and motoneurones of the isolated spinal cord of the rat. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):531–7

Prevention of degradation of endogenous enkephalins produces inhibition of nociceptive neurones in rat spinal cord. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):185–91

Nerve mediated responses to drugs and electrical stimulation in aganglionic muscle segments in Hirschsprung's disease. Hanani M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):848–51

Eseroline depresses the responses of dorsal horn neurons to C-fiber afferents in the spinal rat. Braga PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):113–7

An electron microscopic study of endrin induced alterations in unmyelinated fibers of mouse sciatic nerve. Walker JJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):55–63

Lack of opiate effects on cat C polymodal nociceptive fibers. Senami M, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):81–90

Indirect effects of intrathecal morphine upon diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNICs) in the rat. Villanueva L, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):233–43

[Effect of derivatives of substance P dipeptide on nerve fiber growth in tissue culture] Lindner G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):639–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glutaraldehyde on the activation and inactivation of sodium channels in frog nerve fibers] Mozhaeva GN,

et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid inhibits the propagation of damage along the nerve fiber] Braun Ad, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Visualization of detailed acetylcholinesterase fiber and neuron staining in rat brain by a sensitive histochemical procedure. Tago H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1431–8

Acetylcholinesterase and Hirschsprung's disease. Weinberg AG. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):837–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the development of the pyramidal tract in the rat. II. An anterograde tracer study of the outgrowth of the corticospinal fibers. Gribnau AA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):101–10

The timing of granule cell differentiation and mossy fiber morphogenesis in the opossum. O'Donoghue DL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(3):341–54

METABOLISM

Enkephalin and capsaicin-resistant substance P-like immunoreactivities in intra-ocular grafts of different fetal spinal cord areas. Henschen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):175–85

Perivascular nerve types supplying cerebral blood vessels of the gerbil. Alafaci C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:9–12

Immunohistochemical and pharmacological studies on serotonergic nerves and receptors in brain vessels. Chang JY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:49–53

Existence and coexistence of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and substance P in cerebrovascular nerves and trigeminal ganglion cells. Hanko J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:29–32

Aminergic control of blood flow in rat cerebral cortex: immunohistochemistry and hydrogen clearance study. Yokote H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:45–8

Differential technique to stain nerve cells and fibers in methacrylate sections. Tolivia J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Mar; 217(3):318–20

Peptide-containing nerve fibers in human cerebral arteries: immunocytochemistry, radioimmunoassay, and in vitro pharmacology. Edvinsson L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):431–7

Selective release of endogenous zinc from the hippocampal mossy fibers in situ. Aniksztejn L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):58–64

Origin of leucine-enkephalin fibers and their two main afferent pathways in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the rat. Rao ZR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):411–20

Distribution and characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the digestive system of normal and capsaicin-treated rats. Sternini C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):852–62

The distribution and origin of calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing nerve fibres in feline dental pulp. Relationship with substance P-containing nerve fibres. Wakisaka S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):585–9

Ultrastructural identification of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and neuropeptide Y-containing nerve fibres in the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Fehér E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):235–42

Neurotensin in the human fallopian tube: immunohistochemical localization and effects of synthetic neurotensin on motor activity in vitro. Reinecke M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):220–4

[Effect of changes in temperature on the cholesterol and phospholipid ratio in nerve fibers of the frog and squid] Revin VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nerve fiber layer photography. A comparative study. Peli E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):71–80

The fibers which leave the Probst's longitudinal bundle seen in the brain of an acallosal mouse: a study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Ozaki HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):239–46

Selective damage of intrinsic calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive enteric nerve fibers in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):730–4

Abnormalities of peptide-containing nerve fibers in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Wattchow DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):443–8

Visible corneal nerve fibers and neuromas of the conjunctiva—a syndrome of type-3 multiple endocrine adenomatosis in two generations. Aine E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):213–6

Chronic glaucoma selectively damages large optic nerve fibers. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):913–20

How to photograph and evaluate the retinal nerve fiber layer. Fulk GW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Oct;57(10):760–3

Changes of neuropeptide immunoreactivity in cerebrovascular nerve fibers after experimentally produced SAH. Immunohistochemical study in the dog. Uemura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):741–7

[Diagnostic value of the retinal nerve fiber layer defect in primary open-angle glaucoma] Shen ZM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Senile changes in corneal innervation] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indifference to pain secondary to congenital sensory neuropathy. Apropos of a new case] Furioli J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of C fibers by ammonia vapor triggers mucociliary defense reflex. Lindberg S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1093–8

Effect of signal temporal shaping on the frequency specificity of the action potential in gerbils. Dolan TG, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):20–30

Cerebellar corticonuclear and corticovestibular fibers from the posterior lobe of the albino rat, with comments on zones. Umetani T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986; 29(1–2):54–67

Collateral reinnervation of skin by C-fibres following nerve injury in the rat. Brenan A. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):152–5

Biochemical evidence for glutamate and/or aspartate as neurotransmitters in fibers from the visual cortex to the lateral posterior thalamic nucleus (pulvinar) in rats. Fosse VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):219–24

Receptive field properties of somatosensory callosal fibres in the monkey. Guillemot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):293–302

Termination in posterior and anterior cerebellum of a climbing fibre pathway activated from the nucleus of Darkschewitsch in the cat. Jeneskog T. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):185–9

Effects of selective and non-selective kappa-opioid receptor agonists on cutaneous C-fibre-evoked responses of rat dorsal horn neurones. Knox RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):21–9

Tests for relabelling the goldfish tectum by optic fibers. Meyer RL. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):312–8

Ion specificity of rat chorda tympani fibers to chemical and electrical tongue stimulations. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):350–4

Field potentials evoked in rat primary somatosensory cortex (SI) by impulses in cutaneous A beta- and C-fibres. Schouenborg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):86–92

Peripheral course and intramucosal distribution of the laryngeal sensory nerve fibers of cats. Yoshida Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):95–105

Autonomic nerve function tests—need for standardization? Kaijser L. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):475–9

A fiber tract model of auditory brain-stem responses. Rudell AP. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 67(1):53–62

Changes in the extracellular potentials produced by unmyelinated nerve fibre resulting from alterations in the propagation velocity or the duration of the action potential. Dimitrov GV. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;27(4):243–9

Single fiber mapping of spatial excitation patterns in the electrically stimulated auditory nerve. van den Honert C, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):195–206

Temporal response patterns of single auditory nerve fibers elicited by periodic electrical stimuli. van den Honert C, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):207–22

Pain related cerebral potentials: late and ultralate components. Bromm B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 33(1–2):15–23

Chronic stimulation of ocular sympathetic fibers in unanesthetized rabbits. Belmonte C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):194–7

Response dynamics of goldfish saccular fibers: effects of stimulus frequency and intensity on fibers with different tuning, sensitivity, and spontaneous activity. Coombs S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1025–35

Strategies for the representation of a tone in background noise in the temporal aspects of the discharge patterns of auditory-nerve fibers. Miller MI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):665–79

Characteristics of gastric and pancreatic responses to vagal stimulation with varied frequencies: evidence for different fiber calibers? Berthoud HR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):77–84

Prenatal growth of fine-diameter primary afferents into the rat spinal cord: a transganglionic tracer study. Fitzgerald M. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):98–104

Physiological evidence for branching of peripheral unmyelinated sensory afferent fibers in the rat. McMahon SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):130–6

Course of retinogeniculate projection fibers in the cat optic nerve. Naito J. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15;251(3):376–87

Enkephalin biosynthesis and enkephalin gene expression are increased in hippocampal mossy fibers following a unilateral lesion of the hilus. White JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):753–9

Afferent fibres in cat ventral roots: electrophysiological and histological evidence. Azerad J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:229–43

Excitatory actions of single impulses in single hair follicle afferent fibres on spinocervical tract neurones in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:291–312

An intracellular study of spinocervical tract cell responses to natural stimuli and single hair afferent fibres in cats. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:331–54

Actions of trains and pairs of impulses from single primary afferent fibres on single spinocervical tract cells in cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:313–29

The secondary spikes of climbing fibre responses recorded from Purkinje cell somata in cat cerebellum. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:207–24

The secondary spikes of climbing fibre responses recorded from Purkinje cell axons in cat cerebellum. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:225–35

Extravasation in the knee induced by antidromic stimulation of articular C fibre afferents of the anaesthetized cat. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:407–16

The effects of electrical stimulation of myelinated and non-myelinated vagal fibres on heart rate in the rabbit. Ford TW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:341–7

Actions on gamma-motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of joint afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:137–52

Mossy fibres sending retinal-slip, eye, and head velocity signals to the flocculus of the monkey. Noda H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:39–60

Efferent discharges recorded from single skeletomotor and fusimotor fibres in man. Ribot E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:251–68

High frequency electrostimulation of excitable cells. Rattay F. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Nov 7;123(1):45–54

Ascending fibers from the gigantocellular nucleus to the centromedian nucleus of the thalamus in cats. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):723–32

Mechanical, thermal, and optical changes of the nerve membrane associated with excitation. Watanabe A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):625–43 (80 ref.)

Dynamic receptive field plasticity in rat spinal cord dorsal horn following C-primary afferent input. Cook AJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14;325(7000):151–3

The effect of carrageenan-induced inflammation on the sensitivity of unmyelinated skin nociceptors in the rat. Kocher L, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):363–73

Odontoblasts and nerves; just friends. Holland GR. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(4):179–89 (77 ref.)

Specific modulation of sodium channels in mammalian nerve by monoclonal antibodies. Meiri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8385–9

Afferent C-fibres and visceral sensation. Iggo A. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:29–36

Central projections of identified, unmyelinated (C) afferent fibers innervating mammalian skin. Sugiura Y, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 17;234(4774):358–61

[Effects of electroacupuncture stimulation (EAS) of different frequencies on the excitability of fibers of various groups] Tang JS, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The exact site of nerve fiber equivalent lines in the visual field] Weber J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical index of the function of the afferent fiber] Lukashin VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Discharge patterns of afferent cutaneous nerve fibers from the rat's tail during prolonged noxious mechanical stimulation. Handwerker HO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):493–504

Sensitization of nociceptive cutaneous nerve fibers from the rat's tail by noxious mechanical stimulation. Reeh PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):505–12

[Possibility of exciting auditory nerve fibers by acoustic signals] Antipov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 289(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Development of methods of connecting severed nerve trunks to restore their integrity] Chumasov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure and interrelationship between peptidergic and catecholaminergic nerve fibers in the cerebral artery. Matsuyama T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:17–20

Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical studies of serotonin nerve fibers in the substantia nigra of the rat, cat and monkey. Mori S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(1):13–8

The fiber projections from the dentate nucleus to the reticular formation of the brain stem in the rabbit. Tang ZW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):517–20

Three-dimensional architecture of the endoneurium with special reference to the collagen fibril arrangement in relation to nerve fibers. Ushiki T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec;49(5):553–63

Preliminary observations on a neuromuscular complex present in the transition zone of the human esophageal muscle coat. Fausaone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jan-Apr;91(1):63-70

Innervation of the bovine naso-labial glands. Ceccarelli P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):447-52

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in the unmyelinated nerve fibre. Allt G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):166-70

Localization of substance P-like immunoreactive fibers in the thoracic spinal cord of guinea pig. Davidoff MS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):653-65

Substance P-like immunoreactive fibers in the frog taste organs. Hirata K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):386-9

The distribution of sympathetic nerve fibres in the AV node and AV bundle of the bovine heart. Forsgren S. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(11-12):625-38

Myelinated and unmyelinated fibers in sural nerve biopsy of a case with lepromatous leprosy--a quantitative approach. Gibbels E, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):333-7

Re-innervation pattern of heterotopically transposed lingual flaps. Gamoletti R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 14(5):276-80

Extra-axonal environment and fibre directionality in the early development of the chick embryo optic chiasm: a light and scanning electron microscopic study. Navascués J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):299-310

NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of 5'-nucleotidase in myelinated peripheral nerves from the rat. Cammer W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):758-62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of myelinated nerves in ascending nerves and myenteric plexus of cat colon. Christensen J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):250-8

Somatotopic organization of cutaneous afferent terminals and dorsal horn neuronal receptive fields in the superficial and deep laminae of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):517-31

Myelinated and nonmyelinated nerves: comparison of proton MR properties. Jolesz FA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):89-91

CYTOLOGY

A method for automatic classification of large and small myelinated fibre populations in peripheral nerves. Usson Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):237-48

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrophysiological studies of the effects of the general anaesthetic etomidate on frog myelinated nerve fibre. Benoit E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):7-14

Modification of Na channels by synthetic dihydrobatrachotoxinin A-20 alpha-benzoate. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):153-8

Degeneration of myelinated sympathetic nerve fibres following treatment with guanethidine. Kidd GJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):561-72

Functional differences between 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium-sensitive potassium channels in myelinated axons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):193-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in myelinated fibers in peripheral nerves of rat and mouse. Cammer W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug; 35(8):865-70

METABOLISM

Role of sorbitol accumulation and myo-inositol depletion in paranodal swelling of large myelinated nerve fibers in the insulin-deficient spontaneously diabetic bio-breeding rat. Reversal by insulin replacement, an aldose reductase inhibitor, and myo-inositol. Greene DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1479-85

P2, P1, and P0 myelin protein expression in developing rat sixth nerve: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Hahn AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):501-12

PATHOLOGY

Disappearance of myelinated retinal nerve fibers after a branch retinal artery occlusion. Teich SA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):835-7

Unilateral peripapillary myelinated nerve fibers with myopia and/or amblyopia. Hittner HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):943-8

Node-like axonal undercoating in the optic nerve of heterozygous myelin-deficient rats. Blakemore WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):361-5

A morphometric study of myelinated fibers in lumbar ventral roots and hypoglossal nerves in motor neuron diseases. Kondo A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):217-23

Age-related reduction in 8th cervical ventral nerve root myelinated fiber diameters and numbers in man. Mittal KR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):8-10

Nodal and paranodal structural changes in frog optic nerve during early Wallerian degeneration. Ishise J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):657-70

Myelinated nerve fibers, axial myopia, and refractory amblyopia: an organic disease. Ellis GS Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 May-Jun; 24(3):111-9

Hypotrophic and dying-back nerve fibers in Friedreich's ataxia. Said G, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1292-9

Size-dependent myelinated fiber loss in the corticospinal tract in Shy-Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sobue G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):529-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Compound-action potentials of myelinated fibers in the saphenous nerve of the dog: in situ electrophysiologic and behavioral studies. Whalen LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1216-20

Conditioning of inhibition of sympathetic nerve discharge to stimulation of A- and C-fibres in the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):91-8

Afterdischarge and interactions among fibers in damaged peripheral nerve in the rat. Lisney SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):122-36

Conduction properties of single nerve fibers in developing rat spinal nerve roots. Rasminsky M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):167-71

Field potentials evoked in rat primary somatosensory cortex (SI) by impulses in cutaneous A beta- and C-fibres. Schouenborg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):86-92

Extracellular potential field caused by the resting potential of a myelinated nerve fibre. Trayanova N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun-Jul;27(4):203-7

Properties of potassium and sodium channels in frog internode. Grissmer S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:119-34

Gamma loop contributing to maximal voluntary contractions in man. Hagbarth KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:575-91

A comparison of sodium currents in rat and frog myelinated nerve: normal and modified sodium inactivation. Neumcke B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:175-91

Postnatal changes in conduction velocity and soma action potential parameters of rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Fulton BP. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):125-30

Morphometric analysis of experimental spinal cord injury in the cat: the relation of injury intensity to survival of myelinated axons. Blight AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep; 19(1):321-41

The association of the supernormal period and the depolarizing afterpotential in myelinated frog and rat sciatic nerve. Bowe CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):585-93

Na currents and action potentials in rat myelinated nerve fibres at 20 and 37 degrees C. Schwarz JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):569-77

[Neuronal activation of the ventroposteromedial thalamic nucleus in the cat by the stimulation of different groups of trigeminal nerve fibers] Garkavenko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):748-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Frequency of accumulation of filaments in adaxonal cytoplasm of Schwann cells of myelinated fibers of rat spinal roots. Comparison between ventral and dorsal roots and between growing and mature rats. Ohnishi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):200-2

Cajal-Smirnow ansiform fibers in the molecular layer of the rat cerebellar cortex. Berciano MT, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):367-72

An electron microscope study of quantitative relationships between axon and Schwann cell sheath in myelinated fibres of peripheral nerves. Pannese E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):423-30

Myelinated and unmyelinated fibers in sural nerve biopsy of a case with lepromatous leprosy--a quantitative approach. Gibbels E, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):333-7

Development of myelinated nerve fibers in the sixth cranial nerve of the rat: a quantitative electron microscope study. Hahn AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):491-500

Primary segmental demyelination in the sural nerve in Cockayne's syndrome. Ohnishi A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):163-7

Non-myelinated axons are rare in the medullary pyramids of the macaque monkey. Ralston DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):215-9

Further morphological (freeze-fracture) evidence for an impulse generating function of Mauthner axon collaterals in the tench (Tinca tinca L.) spinal cord. Yasargil GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):43-7

Nerve fibre counts for an intercostal nerve to cauda equina nerve root anastomosis. Schalow G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(7):457-61

NERVE GROWTH FACTORS

Expression and structure of the human NGF receptor. Johnson D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21;47(4):545-54

The 1986 Nobel Prize for physiology or medicine [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):543-4

ANALYSIS

The varied localization and functional significance of kallikrein-like enzymes in salivary glands, pancreas, colon, sex glands and spermatozoa, including evidence for the presence of nerve growth factor (NGF) in bull sperm acrosome. Schachter M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:1-10

Growth-promoting factors in neurofibroma crude extracts. Riccardi VM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:206-26

Nerve growth factor and the concept of neural-epithelial interactions. Immunohistochemical observations in two cases of vasitis nodosa and six cases of prostatic adenocarcinoma. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):833-5

Extracellular matrix derived from astrocytes stimulates neuritic outgrowth from PC12 cells in vitro. Wujek JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):87-97

Nerve growth factor-like immunoreactivities in rodent salivary glands and testis. Olson L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):275-86

Immunocytochemical localization of nerve growth factor in mouse salivary glands. Hazen-Martin DJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Apr;19(4):210-6

Changes in histological features and nerve growth factor content of the submandibular gland in the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Yamashita J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):461-5

Zinc-containing 7S-NGF complex. Evidence from zinc histochemistry for localization in salivary secretory granules. Frederickson CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May;35(5):579-83

Highly sensitive enzyme immunoassays for beta-nerve growth factor. Lärkfors L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):41-7

Purification of a ciliary neurotrophic factor from bovine heart. Watters DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):705-13

Immunocytochemical localization of nerve growth factor in mouse kidney. Salido EC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(3):457-65

Fimbria-fornix lesion increases nerve growth factor content in adult rat septum and hippocampus. Weskamp G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):121-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of responses to nerve growth factor and of microtubule-associated protein phosphorylation by activators of adenylate cyclase. Greene LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1967-78

Inactivation of the proteolytic activity of mouse nerve growth factor by human C1(activated)-inhibitor. Faulmann EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4336-40

5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline (clioquinol) inhibits the nerve growth factor-induced stimulation of RNA synthesis in neonatal rat superior cervical ganglion, in vitro--comparison with effects of methylmercuric chloride and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-N-oxide. Hori S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):97-109

Mouse saliva prevents the beta-nerve growth factor-dependent neurite formation in PC-12 cells. Lakshmanan J. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):211-27

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis/secretion of nerve growth factor is associated with cell growth in cultured mouse astroglial cells. Furukawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):395-402

Synthesis and secretion of beta-nerve growth factor by mouse teratocarcinoma cell lines. Dicou E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):287-94

Aliphatic side chain of catecholamine potentiates the stimulatory effect of the catechol part on the synthesis of nerve growth factor. Furukawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):258-62

Changes of nerve growth factor synthesis in nonneuronal cells in response to sciatic nerve transection. Heumann R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1623-31

Increased beta-nerve growth factor messenger RNA and protein levels in neonatal rat hippocampus following specific cholinergic lesions. Whittemore SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):244-51

Timing and site of nerve growth factor synthesis in developing skin in relation to innervation and expression of the receptor. Davies AM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26-Apr 1;326(6111):353-8

Nerve growth factor gene expression in the developing rat brain. Large TH, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 17;234(4774):352-5

BLOOD

Nerve growth factor (NGF) in serum: evaluation of serum NGF levels with a sensitive bioassay employing embryonic sensory neurons. Stephani U, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(1):25-35

Nerve growth factor levels in mouse serum: variations due to stress. Lakshmanan J. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr; 12(4):393-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the trypsin fragment 10-25/75-88 of mouse nerve growth factor. II. The unsymmetrical double chain cystine peptide. Romani S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):107-17

Synthesis of the trypsin fragment 10-25/75-88 of mouse nerve growth factor. I. The protected tetradecapeptide 75-88. Romani S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan; 29(1):99-106

GENETICS

Linkage analysis between the beta-nerve growth factor gene and other chromosome lp markers and disseminated neurofibromatosis. Darby JK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:311-26

Molecular and immunocytochemical studies of neurofibromas and related cell types. Pintar JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:96-106

Molecular cloning of the chicken nerve growth factor gene: mRNA distribution in developing and adult tissues. Goedert M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1116-22

The cellular localization of mRNA in neurobiology. Hunt SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):133

Deoxyribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXII. Synthesis of genes for human nerve growth factor and its fused protein. Iwai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4724-30

Developmental changes of nerve growth factor and its mRNA in the rat hippocampus: comparison with choline acetyltransferase. Auburger G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):322-8

Cellular localization of nerve growth factor synthesis by in situ hybridization. Bandtlow CE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):891-9

Novel non-isotopic in situ hybridization technique detects small (1 Kb) unique sequences in routinely G-banded human chromosomes: fine mapping of N-myc and beta-NGF genes. Garson JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4761-70

Assignment of human nerve growth factor receptor gene to chromosome 17 and regulation of receptor expression in somatic cell hybrids. Rettig WJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):441-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The nerve growth factor receptor in normal and transformed neural crest cells. Ross AH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:115-23

Persistence of anti-NGF induced dorsal root axons: possible penetration into the mammalian spinal cord. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):267-74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nerve growth factor: biosynthetic products of the mouse salivary glands. Characterization of stable high molecular weight and 32,000-dalton nerve growth factors. Saboori AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5565-71

Partial purification of a parasympathetic neurotrophic factor in pig lung. Wallace TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):351-63

Monoclonal antibody immunoaffinity chromatography of the nerve growth factor from snake venoms. Siigur J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):329-34

METABOLISM

Nerve growth factor binding to cells derived from neurofibromas. Sonnenfeld KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:107-14

Nerve growth factor modification of the ethylnitrosourea model for multiple schwannomas. Vinores SA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:124-31

Binding constants of soluble NGF-receptors in rat oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in culture. Marchetti D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):422-7

Beta nerve growth factor binding to PC12 cells. Association kinetics and cooperative interactions. Woodruff NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7956-66

Inhibition of beta nerve growth factor binding to PC12 cells by alpha nerve growth factor and gamma nerve growth factor. Woodruff NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7967-74

Entorhinal lesions result in increased nerve growth factor-like growth-promoting activity in medium conditioned by hippocampal slices. Crutcher KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):383-9

Neuronal growth factors from tumours of Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):141-4

Effect of retinoic acid on nerve growth factor receptors. Haskell BE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):67-73

The internalization of nerve growth factor by high-affinity receptors on pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Hosang M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1197-202

A single Mr approximately 103,000 125I-beta-nerve growth factor-affinity-labeled species represents both the low and high affinity forms of the nerve growth factor receptor. Green SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15316-26

Purification and mechanism of activation of a nerve growth factor-sensitive S6 kinase from PC12 cells. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2832-44

Uptake and transepithelial transport of nerve growth factor in suckling rat ileum. Siminoski K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1979-90

Nerve growth factor receptors in human neuroblastoma cells. Marchetti D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):475-86

Retrograde transport of endogenous nerve growth factor in superior cervical ganglion of adult rats. Nagata Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):296-302

Targeting of liposomes to cells bearing nerve growth factor receptors mediated by biotinylated nerve growth factor. Rosenberg MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):865-75

An enzyme-linked immunoassay for nerve growth factor (NGF): a tool for studying regulatory mechanisms involved in NGF production in brain and in peripheral tissues. Weskamp G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1779-86

Transport of endogenous nerve growth factor in the proximal stump of sectioned nerves. Abrahamson IK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):417-22

Comparative dynamics of retrograde transport of nerve growth factor and horseradish peroxidase in rat lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Yip HK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):789-98

Distribution of stage-specific neurite-associated proteins in the developing murine nervous system recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3576-94

Binding of nerve growth factor to its receptor. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):1-10

Cholinergic but not monoaminergic denervation increases nerve growth factor content in the adult rat hippocampus and cerebral cortex. Weskamp G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):346-51

The localization and distribution of high affinity beta-nerve growth factor binding sites in the central nervous system of the adult rat. A light microscopic autoradiographic study using [125I]beta-nerve growth factor. Raivich G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):23-36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differentiation of human muscle cells in the presence of neuronal conditioned medium (NCM), nerve growth factor (NGF) and spinal cord cells (SC). Delaporte C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:15-7

Effects of nerve growth factor on the expression of interleukin-2 receptors on cultured human lymphocytes. Thorpe LW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:310-1

Effects of nerve growth factor-induced differentiation on the heparan sulfate of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and comparison with developing brain. Margolis RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):107-14

Nerve growth factor enhances the level of the protein kinase C substrate B-50 in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Van Hooff CO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):644-51

The effect of nerve growth factor on the development of sodium channels in PC12 cells. Reed JK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1153-9

Role of protease inhibition in cellular migration and neuritic growth. Monard D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1389-92

Differential effects of nerve-growth factor and glioma-conditioned medium on neurons cultured from various regions of fetal rat central nervous system. Hatanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):47-56

Cholinergic neurons of fetal rat telencephalon in aggregating cell culture respond to NGF as well as to protein kinase C-activating tumor promoters. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):217-23

Nerve growth factor selectively increases cholinergic markers but not neuropeptides in rat basal forebrain in culture. Martinez HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2; 412(2):295-301

Long-term effects of nerve growth factor and neural transplants on behavior of rats with medial septal lesions. Pallage V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):197-208

Effects of antimitotic drugs on the morphological features of PC12 cells in culture--a light and EM study. Gupta M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):555-61

Modulation of growth and of morphological characteristics in glioma cells by nerve growth factor and glia maturation factor. Marushige Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4109-15

A bipotential neuroendocrine precursor whose choice of cell fate is determined by NGF and glucocorticoids. Anderson DJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):1079-90

Potentiation of nerve growth factor(NGF)-mediated neurite outgrowth in high K+ medium is associated with increased binding of iodinated NGF in PC12 cells [corrected and republished article originally printed in Cell Biol Int Rep 1986 Dec;10(12):979-84] Koike T. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May;11(5):423-8

Temporal increase of two proteins in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells induced by nerve growth factor. Noguchi S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):127-30

Hypertrophy of pheochromocytoma cells treated with nerve growth factor and activators of adenylate cyclase. Tischler AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):161-9

Changes in the phosphorylation and distribution of vinculin during nerve growth factor induced neurite outgrowth. Halegoua S. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):97-104

Phenotypic differentiation of aphidicolin-selected human neuroblastoma cultures after long-term exposure to nerve growth factor. Jensen LM. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):56-64

Methyltransferase inhibitors block NGF-regulated survival and protein phosphorylation in sympathetic neurons. Acheson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2799-803

Regulation of neural cell adhesion molecule expression on cultured mouse Schwann cells by nerve growth factor. Seilheimer B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1611-6

Nerve growth factor potentiates the agonist-stimulated accumulation of inositol phosphates in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells. Van Calker D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):259-60

Early rise of cytosolic Ca2+ induced by NGF in PC12 and chromaffin cells. Pandiella-Alonso A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):48-51

Nerve growth factor enhances the synthesis, phosphorylation, and metabolic stability of neurofilament proteins in PC12 cells. Lindenbaum MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):605-10

Cell-free detection and characterization of a novel nerve growth factor-activated protein kinase in PC12 cells. Rowland EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7504-13

Long-term, heterologous down-regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. Lazarovici P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1611-21

Early changes in the synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins are induced by nerve growth factor in differentiating rat PC12 cells. Tiercy JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2367-78

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression during morphological differentiation of pheochromocytoma cells, induced by nerve growth factor or dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Boonstra J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):409-17

Heparin modulation of the neurotropic effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors and nerve growth factor on PC12 cells. Neufeld G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr; 131(1):131-40

Both short- and long-term effects of nerve growth factor on tyrosine hydroxylase in calf adrenal chromaffin cells are blocked by S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors. Acheson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1416-24

Calcium-dependent nerve growth factor-stimulated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in PC12 cells. Contreras ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1466-72

A nerve growth factor-sensitive S6 kinase in cell-free extracts from PC12 cells. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1728-34

Differential effects of nerve growth factor and ciliary neuronotrophic factor on catecholamine storage and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes of cultured rat chromaffin cells. Seidl K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):169-74

Nerve growth factor effect on adenosine transport in cultured chromaffin cells. Torres M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):233-5

Acetylation of alpha-tubulin in cultured neurons and the induction of alpha-tubulin acetylation in PC12 cells by treatment with nerve growth factor. Black MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1833-42

Synapsin I in PC12 cells. I. Characterization of the phosphoprotein and effect of chronic NGF treatment. Romano C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1294-9

Synapsin I in PC12 cells. II. Evidence for regulation by NGF of phosphorylation at a novel site. Romano C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1300-6

Nerve growth factor increases the number of functional Na channels and induces TTX-resistant Na channels in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Rudy B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1613-25

Chromaffin cell heterogeneity of process formation and neuropeptide content under control and nerve growth factor-altered conditions in cultures of chick embryonic adrenal gland. Shaw TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):337-55

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on growth factor activation of c-fos, c-myc, and actin gene transcription. Greenberg ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1050-7

Amelioration of cholinergic neuron atrophy and spatial memory impairment in aged rats by nerve growth factor. Fischer W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3-9;329(6134):65-8

Metabolism via the pentose phosphate pathway in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells: effects of nerve growth factor and 6-aminonicotinamide. Davis LH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):521-7

Nerve growth factor promotes development of the rat septo-hippocampal cholinergic projection in vitro. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):6-10

Neural crest-derived proprioceptive neurons express nerve growth factor receptors but are not supported by nerve growth factor in culture. Davies AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):37-46

Complex glycosphingolipids of the pheochromocytoma cell line PC12: enhanced fucosylglycolipid synthesis following nerve growth factor treatment. Schwarting GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):647-56

Voltage dependent calcium currents in PC12 growth cones

and cells during NGF-induced cell growth. Streit J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):634–41

Nerve growth factor regulates the action potential duration of mature sensory neurons. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):289–93

Continuous infusion of nerve growth factor prevents basal forebrain neuronal death after fimbria fornix transection. Williams LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9231–5

Exogenous administration of neuronotrophic factors in vivo protects central nervous system neurons against axotomy induced degeneration. Varon S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:191–201

[C-H3 enhanced effect of NGF on the dorsal root ganglion cells of chick embryo in culture] Zhou ZH. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of ADP-ribosylation by nerve growth factor in the pheochromocytoma PC-12 cell line] Kondrat'ev AD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jun;12(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurite-promoting factors for spinal neurons: their possible importance for the understanding of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the spinal muscular atrophies. Henderson CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:59–64 (32 ref.)

Peripheral and brain tissue catecholamine content in intact and anti-NGF-treated fetal sheep. Schuijers JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R7–12

Nerve growth factor and Alzheimer's disease. Hefti F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):275–81 (87 ref.)

Nerve growth factor may be the metastasis growth factor. Glinsky GV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:656–9

Schwann-like cells cultured from human dermal neurofibromas. Immunohistological identification and response to Schwann cell mitogens. Pleasure D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:227–40

Influences of peripheral nerve components on axonal growth. Richardson PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:182–93

The structure-function relationship of the nerve growth factor molecule and the regulation of its synthesis. Heumann R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):131–2

Rat astrocytes and Schwann cells in culture synthesize nerve growth factor-like neurite-promoting factors. Assouline JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):103–18

The growth of motoneurones and their neurites in relation to Schwann cells harvested from sciatic nerve. Hill MA. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):243–53

Expression and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in adult sensory neurons in culture: effects of elevated potassium and nerve growth factor. Katz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):68–73

Neuronal growth factors produced by adult peripheral nerve after injury. Windebank AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):197–200

Laminin-immunoreactive sites are induced by growth-associated triggering factors in injured rabbit optic nerve. Zak NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):263–6

Trophic and growth-regulating mechanisms in the central nervous system monitored by intracerebral neural transplants. Gage FH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 126:143–59 (55 ref.)

A quantitative study of the developmental expression of nerve growth factor (NGF) receptor in rats. Yan Q, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):139–48

The nerve growth factor: thirty-five years later. Levi-Montalcini R. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1145–54 (117 ref.)

Humoral mediation of the development of the mammalian nervous system. Goldstein R. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;24(4):237–43

Chick embryo nerve growth factor. Fractionation and biological activity. Belew M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec; 167(2):550–8

The nerve growth factor thirty-five years later. Levi-Montalcini R. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):227–38 (117 ref.)

Extension of neurites on axons is impaired by antibodies against specific neural cell surface glycoproteins. Chang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):355–62

In vivo ANTI-NGF induces sprouting of sensory axons in dorsal roots. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):445–51

Neuritic growth from a new subline of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: cyclic AMP mimics the action of nerve growth factor. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):36–44

Modulation of immune response. A possible role for murine salivary epidermal and nerve growth factors. Dean DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):498–500

Nerve growth factor deprivation results in the reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus in vitro. Wilcox CL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2311–5

Developmental neurobiology. Trophic factor theory matures [news] Lichtman JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1; 326(6111):336

The abilities of the rat brain to sustain the survival of implanted or cultured embryonic dorsal root ganglion neurons depend on the selected region. Heuschling P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):177–82

Trophic molecules and evolution of the nervous system. Black IB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8249–52

Evidence that endogenous beta nerve growth factor is responsible for the collateral sprouting, but not the regeneration, of nociceptive axons in adult rats. Diamond J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6596–600

Brain derived neurotrophic factor. Barde YA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:185–9

Molecular cloning and expression of neuroleukin, a neurotrophic factor for spinal and sensory neurons. Gurney ME, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):566–74

The nerve growth factor 35 years later. Levi-Montalcini R. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1154–62 (120 ref.)

[Shaking the secret of malignancy. Background of the Nobel Prize story] Mölling K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 20; 104(43):52–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Partial reversal of lesion-induced deficits in cortical cholinergic markers by nerve growth factor. Haroutunian V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):397–9

Nerve growth factor protects adult sensory neurons from cell death and atrophy caused by nerve injury. Rich KM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):261–8

Nerve growth factor treatment after brain injury prevents neuronal death. Kromer LF. **Science** 1987 Jan 9; 235(4785):214–6

NERVE NET see under **NERVOUS SYSTEM**

NERVE REGENERATION

Axonal regeneration following retrochiasmatic deafferentation in young and adult rats. Köves K, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):195–207

Ultrastructural study of rabbit sciatic nerve regeneration following experimental excisional transection and autograft reconstruction. Achparaki-Alvanou A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):172–82

Pacinian corpuscles in rats with carbon disulphide neuropathy. Jirmanová I. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 72(4):341–8

Reversible endoneurial changes after nerve injury. Röyttä M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):323–9

Neurotropism and nerve growth. The evolution of a concept [editorial] **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):91–2

Nerve regeneration and repair. A review. Lundborg G. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):145–69

Reinnervation of hind limb muscles after ventral root avulsion and implantation in the lumbar spinal cord of the adult rat. Carlstedt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):645–6

Late reinnervation of the rat soleus muscle is differentially suppressed by chronic stimulation and by ectopic innervation. Hennig R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May; 130(1):153–60

The role of axoplasmic transport in the restoration of synaptic transmission and in the process of sprouting during nerve regeneration. Gorio A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:41–9

Nigral and adrenal grafts in parkinsonism: recent basic and clinical studies. Olson L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:85–94

Experimental crush of the equine recurrent laryngeal nerve: a study of normal and aberrant reinnervation. Duncan ID, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):431–8

Neural cell adhesion molecule in normal, denervated, and myopathic human muscle. Cashman NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):481–9

Embryonic substantia nigra grafts. Factors controlling behavioral efficacy and reinnervation of the host striatum. Freed WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:581–96

Identification of trophic factors and transplanted cellular environments that promote CNS axonal regeneration. Kromer LF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:207–24

Regeneration of transected sciatic nerves through semi-permeable nerve guidance channels. Effects of extracellular matrix protein additives. Aebischer P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):474–7

Trigemino-abducens synkinesis: an unusual case of aberrant regeneration. McGovern ST, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):275–9

Reinnervation of the dentate gyrus and recovery of alternation behavior following entorhinal cortex lesions. Reeves TM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):179–86

Is it possible to predict the outcome of peripheral nerve injuries? A probability model based on prospects for regenerating neurites. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;20(3):243–58

Reinnervation after acute poliomyelitis. Wiechers DO. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):213–21

A reassessment of the accuracy of reinnervation by motoneurons following crushing or freezing of the sciatic or lumbar spinal nerves of rats. Brown MC, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):695–705

Molecular differentiation of neurons from ependyma-derived cells in tissue cultures of regenerating teleost spinal cord. Anderson MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):131–6

Fast axonally transported proteins in regenerating goldfish optic nerve: effect of abolishing electrophysiological activity with TTX. Antonian E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):403–8

Activity-dependent sharpening of the regenerating retinotectal projection in goldfish: relationship to the expression of growth-associated proteins. Benowitz LI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):118–26

Electrophysiological study of conditioning lesion effect on rat sciatic nerve regeneration following either prior section or freeze. I. Intensity and time course. Bondoux-Jahan M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):39–45

Physiological properties of regenerated rat sciatic nerve following lesions at different postnatal ages. Bowe CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):123–31

Voltage-clamp analysis of nodes of Ranvier in regenerated rat sciatic nerve. Brismar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):227–35

Somatostatin enhances neurite outgrowth and electrical coupling of regenerating neurons in Helisoma. Bulloch AG. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):6–17

Goldfish retina and tectum influence each other's growth activity during regrowth of the retinotectal projection. Cronly-Dillon JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):13–23

The effect of electrical stimulation on reinnervation of rat muscle: contractile properties and endplate morphometry. Eberstein A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):304–10

The use of the regenerating frog sciatic nerve for pharmacological studies of orthograde and retrograde axonal transport. Edström A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):34–42

Nodal spacing along regenerated axons following a crush lesion of the developing rat sciatic nerve. Hildebrand C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):147–54

Role of extracellular matrix in the regeneration of a pacinian corpuscle. Ide C. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):155–69

Basal laminae and Meissner corpuscle regeneration. Ide C. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):311–22

Sciatic nerve regeneration after autologous sural nerve transplantation in the rat. Jenq CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):52–61

Single vs multiple somatic nerve crushes in the rat. Jenq CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):250–8

Permeable tubes increase the length of the gap that regenerating axons can span. Jenq CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):239–42

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in dorsal root ganglia of regenerating frog sciatic nerve. Kanje M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):24–8

Collateral sprouting of sensory axons in the hairy skin of the trunk: a morphological study in adult rats. Kinnman E. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):385–9

Application of weak electric field to the hindpaw enhances sciatic motor nerve regeneration in the adult rat. McDevitt L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):308–14

Regeneration of afferent axons into discrete tracts within peripheral nerves in the leech. Peinado A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):330–4

Axonal regeneration in dorsal spinal roots is accelerated by peripheral axonal transection. Richardson PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):406–8

Intraocular colchicine inhibits competition between resident and foreign optic axons for functional connections in the doubly innervated goldfish optic tectum. Schlumpf BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):305–12

The reinnervation of cat muscle spindles by skeletofusimotor axons. Scott JJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):152–4

Incorporation of [32P]phosphate into nucleotides of the dorsal root ganglia of regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Sjöberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):270–4

Maintenance of specificity by sprouting and regenerating peripheral nerves. I. Normal variability. Ungar-Sargon J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):117–23

Maintenance of specificity by sprouting and regenerating peripheral nerves. II. Variability after lesions. Ungar-Sargon J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):124–36

Neuronal growth factors produced by adult peripheral nerve after injury. Windebank AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):197–200

The optic tectum regulates the transport of specific proteins in regenerating optic fibers of goldfish. Yoon MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):339–51

Laminin-immunoreactive sites are induced by growth-associated triggering factors in injured rabbit optic nerve. Zak NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):263–6

The kinase C substrate protein B-50 and axonal regeneration. Verhaagen J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):737–41

Remodelling of early axonal projections through the selective elimination of neurons and long axon collaterals. O'Leary DD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:113–42 (78 ref.)

Ganglioside enhancement of neuronal differentiation, plasticity, and repair. Gorio A. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(3):241–96 (335 ref.)

Remyelination in demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system. Ludwin SK. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1987; 3(1):1–28 (184 ref.)

Axonal GABA receptors are selectively present on normal and regenerated sensory fibers in rat peripheral nerve. Bhisitkul RB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):659–63

Impaired refinement of the regenerated retinotectal projection of the goldfish in stroboscopic light: a quantitative WGA-HRP study. Cook JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):421–30

Force and fatiguability of sprouting motor units in partially denervated rat plantaris. Gardiner P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):597–606

Topographic refinement of the regenerating retinotectal

projection of the goldfish in standard laboratory conditions: a quantitative WGA-HRP study. Rankin EC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):409-20

Extent of fiber regeneration after peripheral nerve repair: silicone splint vs. suture, gap repair vs. graft. Ashur H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):365-74

Reinnervation and recovery of cat muscle receptors after long-term denervation. Barker D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):184-202

Influence of atrophy on the efficiency of muscle reinnervation. Brunetti O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):248-52

Selective reinnervation of distal motor stumps by peripheral motor axons. Brushart TM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):289-300

Collagen synthesis in axotomized peripheral nerve: evidence against Schwann cell involvement. Eather TF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):214-8

Rat sciatic nerve regeneration in semipermeable artificial tubes. Hurtado H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):751-7

Nerve regeneration changes with filters of different pore size. Jenq CB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):662-71

Numerical patterns of axon regeneration that follow sciatic nerve crush in the neonatal rat. Jenq CB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):492-9

Behavioral and electrophysiological recovery following cryogenic nerve injury. Kalichman MW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):692-702

Peripheral nerve regeneration with entubulation repair: comparison of biodegradeable nerve guides versus polyethylene tubes and the effects of a laminin-containing gel. Madison RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):378-90

Fetal-type creatine kinase in rat fast and slow muscles during denervation and reinnervation. Matsushita H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):128-34

Evoked muscle action potentials from regenerated rat tibial and peroneal nerves: synthetic versus autologous interfascicular grafts. Müller H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):21-33

Target organ destruction enhances recovery of choline acetyltransferase activity in adult rat sympathetic ganglia after denervation. Quik M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):178-93

Repair of severed peripheral nerves: comparison of the "de Medinaceli" and standard microsuture methods.Terzis JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):672-80

Is there regeneration of cholinergic axons through traumatic scar tissue in adult mammalian brain? Wendt JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):65-75

Rat aorta isografts possess nerve regeneration-promoting properties in silicone Y chambers. Williams LR. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):555-63

Management of failed nerve graft following facial nerve resection for facial nerve neurofibroma. May M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(3):184-7

Nomarski evaluation of rod outer segment renewal in a hereditary retinal degeneration. Comparison with autoradiographic evaluation. Aguirre G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1049-58

Reinnervation of primate ciliary muscle following ciliary ganglionectomy [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Aug;28(8):1235] Erickson-Lamy KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):927-33

Experimental studies on peripheral nerve repair following early or delayed suture. Bignotti B, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):259-66

Reinnervation of pulmonary stretch receptors. Clifford PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1912-6

Regeneration of the sciatic nerve in rats. The effect of muscle basement membrane. Glasby MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):829-33

A monoclonal antibody that blocks the activity of a neurite regeneration-promoting factor: studies on the binding site and its localization in vivo. Chiu AY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1383-98

Restoration of neuromuscular specificity following ventral rhizotomy in the bullfrog tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Farel PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):125-32

Tests of the regenerative capacity of tectal efferent axons in the frog, Rana pipiens. Lyon MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):511-25

Changing role of forebrain astrocytes during development, regenerative failure, and induced regeneration upon transplantation. Smith GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):23-43

The macrophage response to central and peripheral nerve injury. A possible role for macrophages in regeneration. Perry VH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1218-23

A study of neurotrophism in a primate model. Mackinnon SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):888-94

Normalization of dystrophic brain cortex neurons after hypoxia and transplantation of embryonic nervous tissue in rats. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):501-13

Organization of the nervous tissue (hippocampus and septum) developing in the anterior eye chamber. III. Axonal processes and their synaptic endings. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):323-41

Postinjury changes in the biomechanics of nerves and roots in mice [letter] Hart RE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(3):135

Regeneration in vascularized and free nerve grafts. A comparative morphological study in rats. Kärcher H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):341-3

Silencing normal input permits regenerating foreign afferents to innervate an identified crayfish sensory interneuron. Krasne FB. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):61-73

Acrylamide neuropathy: changes in the composition of proteins of fast axonal transport resemble those observed in regenerating axons. Bisby MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):924-8

Posttranslational protein modification by polyamines in intact and regenerating nerves. Chakraborty G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):669-75

In vivo phosphorylation of axonal proteins in goldfish optic nerve during regeneration. Larrivee DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):279-83

Subsets of axonally transported and periaxonal polypeptides are released from regenerating nerve. Tedeschi B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):463-9

Transport of endogenous nerve growth factor in the proximal stump of sectioned nerves. Abrahamson IK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):417-22

Observations on the migratory behaviour of Schwann cells from adult peripheral nerve explant cultures. Crang AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):423-31

The response of regenerating peripheral neurites to a grafted optic nerve. Hall SM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun; 16(3):317-31

Remodelling of internodes in regenerated rat sciatic nerve: electron microscopic observations. Hildebrand C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec;15(6):681-92

Node of Ranvier formation along fibres regenerating through silicone tube implants: a freeze-fracture and thin-section electron microscopic study. Le Beau JM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):347-58

The induction of a regenerative propensity in sensory neurons following peripheral axonal injury. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):585-94

Regeneration following tibial nerve crush in the rabbit: the effect of proximal constriction. Reiners K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):6-11

Patterns of reinnervation and motor unit recruitment in human hand muscles after complete ulnar and median nerve section and resuture. Thomas CK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):259-68

Sensorimotor performance of the hand during peripheral nerve regeneration. Brink EE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2-3):249-66

The histopathology of freezing injury to the rat spinal cord. A light and electron microscope study. II. Repair and regeneration. Collins GH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):742-57

Vacuolated anterior horn cells in wobbler mouse motor neuron disease: peripheral axons and regenerative capacity. Mitsumoto H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 46(2):214-22

Tangled masses of central axons (central axonomas) in the brain stem: anatomical evidence for the regenerative growth of human central axons. Sung JH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):200-13

Motor units and histochemistry in rat lateral gastrocnemius and soleus muscles: evidence for dissociation of physiological and histochemical properties after reinnervation. Gillespie MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):921-37

Nerve fiber growth in culture on tissue substrata from central and peripheral nervous systems. Carbonetto S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):610-20

Accuracy of reinnervation of rat internal intercostal muscles by their own segmental nerves. Hardman VJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1031-6

Sprouting of GABAergic synapses in the red nucleus after lesions of the nucleus interpositus in the cat. Katsumaru H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2864-74

Fast axonally transported proteins in regenerating goldfish optic axons. Perry GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):792-806

Synaptic sites on reinnervated nerve cells visualized at two different times in living mice. Purves D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1492-7

Sodium channels in normal and regenerated feline ventral spinal roots. Querfurth HW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1705-16

Axonal regeneration and synapse formation in the superior colliculus by retinal ganglion cells in the adult rat. Vidal-Sanz M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2894-909

Selective reinnervation of transplanted muscles by their original motoneurons in the axolotl. Wigston DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1857-65

An experimental implant for applying a DC electrical field to peripheral nerve. Kerns JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar;19(3):217-23

Oculomotor nerve regeneration in rats. Functional, histological, and neuroanatomical studies. Fernandez E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):428-37

Evaluation of the regenerative capacity of the inferior alveolar nerve following surgical trauma. Upton LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):212-6

On the specificity of sensory reinnervation of cat skeletal muscle. Collins WF 3d, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:587-609

Peripheral nerve regeneration: an experimental study. Janecka IP. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):942-50

Nerve regeneration through a synthetic microporous tube (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene): experimental study in the sciatic nerve of the rat. Cuadros CL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):41-7

Experimental study of bridging the peripheral nerve gap with skeletal muscle. Kong JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986; 7(4):183-9

Experimental investigation of muscular neurotization in the rat. Must R. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(6):530-6

Regeneration by supernumerary axons with synaptic terminals in spinal motoneurons of cats. Havton L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19-25;325(6106):711-4

Cellular and molecular aspects of neural development and regeneration. Hefti F. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):377-80

Papers from a symposium: Neural Development, Plasticity, and Regeneration. April 19-21, 1985, Columbus, OH. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):153-368

Presynaptic elements on artificial surfaces. A model for the study of development and regeneration of synapses. Burry RW. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):345-60 (54 ref.)

Control of neuron shape during development and regeneration. Cohen MJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec; 5(3):331-43 (21 ref.)

Specificity of neuromuscular connections during early development and following regeneration of motor axons in the bullfrog. Farel PB. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec; 5(3):187-203

Reformation of specific synaptic connections by regenerating sensory axons in the spinal cord of the bullfrog. Frank E, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):165-85

Mechanisms contributing to sparing of function following neonatal damage to spinal pathways. Goldberger ME. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):289-307 (50 ref.)

Dorsal root axonal regeneration in the adult frog spinal cord. A model of vertebrate CNS regeneration. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):237-53 (30 ref.)

Structural protein transport in elongating motor axons after sciatic nerve crush. Effect of a conditioning lesion. McQuarrie IG. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):153-64

Reactive synaptogenesis in the CNS. A comparison of regenerating and sprouting systems. Murray M. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):205-20

Regeneration of the frog optic nerve. Comparisons with development. Stelzner DJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):255-88 (120 ref.)

Gangliosides in the nervous system during development and regeneration. Yates AJ. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec; 5(3):309-29 (111 ref.)

The activity of neutral ribonucleases in nuclei of rat sympathetic ganglia and effects of nerve injury. Bates DJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):541-9

Experimental transclival exposure and repair of the abducens nerve in cats. Sandvoss G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):65-8

Peripheral nerve regeneration through grafts of living and freeze-dried CNS tissue. Anderson PN, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):389-99

The effect of inhibiting Schwann cell mitosis on the re-innervation of acellular autografts in the peripheral nervous system of the mouse. Hall SM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):401-14

Peripheral nerve fibres regenerate through myenteric plexus. Anderson PN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):129-32

Inability of regenerating mouse motor axons to innervate a denervated target. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):163-8

Regrowth of lesioned dorsal root nerve fibers into the spinal cord of neonatal rats. Carlstedt T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):14-8

Sensory reinnervation and sensibility after superficial skin wounds in human patients. Hermanson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):377-82

Peptide expression is altered when afferent nerves reinnervate inappropriate tissue. McMahon SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):9-15

Neuroanatomical evidence of reinnervation in primate allografted (transplanted) skin during cyclosporine immunosuppression. Samulack DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):1-6

Implantation of fetal preoptic area into the lateral ventricle of adult hypogonadal mutant mice: the pattern of gonadotropin-releasing hormone axonal outgrowth into the host brain. Kokoris GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):159-67

Autoregulation of dopamine release and metabolism by intrastriatal nigral grafts as revealed by intracerebral dialysis. Strecker RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):169-78

Collateral sprouting in skin and sensory recovery after nerve injury in man. Inbal R, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb;28(2):141-54

The peripheral nerve allograft: an assessment of regeneration in the immunosuppressed host. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):436-46

Target-specific nerve regeneration through a nerve guide in the rat. Seckel BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec; 78(6):793-800

Environmental changes induced by growth-associated triggering factors in injured optic nerve of adult rabbit. Bawnik Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2528-31

Neural regeneration. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:1-498

Regeneration of axons from the central nervous system of

adult rats. Bray GM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:373–9
Factors influencing the growth of regenerating nerve fibers in culture. Bunge MB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:61–74
Axonal growth in developing and regenerating amphibian retinotectal projection. Fujisawa H. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:75–88
Grafts of fetal cholinergic neurons to the deafferented hippocampus. Gage FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:335–47
Role of fast axonal transport in regeneration of goldfish optic axons. Grafstein B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:113–20
Apolipoprotein E in nerve injury and repair. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:177–84
Ionic channel organization of normal and regenerating mammalian axons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:89–101
Regeneration of myelin and oligodendrocytes in the central nervous system. Ludwin SK. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:469–84
Specificity in the reinnervation of adult hippocampus by embryonic hippocampal transplants. Raisman G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:325–33
A systems approach to nerve regeneration. Roberts E. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:209–27
A functional analysis of connections between grafted septal neurons and host hippocampus. Segal M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:349–57
Regulation of specific neuronal and nonneuronal proteins during development and following injury in the rat central nervous system. Snipes GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:155–75
Inhibition of regeneration: the ultrastructure of reactive astrocytes and abortive axon terminals in the transition zone of the dorsal root. Stensaas LJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:457–68
The regeneration of adrenergic nerves in a free microvascular groin flap in the rat. Lähteenmäki T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):183–8
Tissue specificity in nerve regeneration. Lundborg G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):279–83
Astrocytes block axonal regeneration in mammals by activating the physiological stop pathway. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):642–5
An in vitro neurite-promoting antigen functions in axonal regeneration in vivo. Sandrock AW Jr, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1605–8
Chronic regenerative changes in the spinal cord after cord compression injury in rats. Wallace MC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):209–19
Vagal regeneration after parietal cell vagotomy: an experimental study in dogs. Cuesta Valentin MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):94–100
The glio-axonal interaction and the problem of regeneration of axons in the central nervous system—concept and perspectives. Wolburg H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(11–12):1147–55 (84 ref.)
[Further research on nerve regeneration of motor endplates in animals] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):662–3, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neurophysiologic study of spontaneous reinnervation in a transposed flap of human muscle tissue] Basciani M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nerve regeneration in the cornea after penetrating keratoplasty in the rabbit, with reference to their relationship to basal laminae] Tokunaga K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nerve regeneration with pulsing electromagnetic field stimulation, with special reference to nerve conduction velocity] Narita T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 53(4):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural studies of the olfactory epithelium following bulbectomy: evidence of neuronal regeneration] Yaku Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec; 89(12):1777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of intraneural circulatory changes in axonal de- and regeneration] Fujino K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):383–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of the "it' curve in evaluating reinnervation] Szawlowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15;39(10):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of methods of connecting severed nerve trunks to restore their integrity] Chumasov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of detecting the ends of regenerating axons in experimental nerve injury] Laskov VB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):79 **(Rus)**
[The role of free radical oxidation processes in the morphogenesis of axons of regenerating nerves] Radlinskaia VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of early diagnosis of regeneration of injured peripheral nerves] Tsymbaliuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of peripheral nerves: electrophysiologic diagnosis] Klopčič–Spevak M. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(7–8):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of isaxonine on reinnervation of the rat gastrocnemius muscle. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):406–8
Quantitation of noradrenaline nerve density in mouse iris by computer-assisted image analysis. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):167–74
Purification of a survival factor for spinal neurons from mouse salivary gland. Gurney ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:51–8
Behavioural recovery from unilateral vestibular lesion is facilitated by GM1 ganglioside treatment. Petrosini L. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb;23(2):117–26
Somatostatin and calcitonin stimulate neurite regeneration of molluscan neurons in vitro. Grimm-Jørgensen Y. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):121–6
Nerve regeneration chamber: evaluation of exogenous agents applied by multiple injections. Müller H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):320–6
Early effect of an ACTH4–9 analog (Org.2766) on regenerative sprouting demonstrated by the use of neurofilament-binding antibodies isolated from a serum raised by alpha-MSH immunization. Verhaagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):142–50
Actions of gangliosides on neural cells and possible interactions with trophic factors in CNS repair. Varon S. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:341–3
Nerve and muscle regeneration after axonal division in rats treated with isaxonine phosphate (isopropylamino-2-pyrimidine phosphate). Becker CM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):383–9
Is vigor of regeneration a key factor in recovery from peripheral nerve injuries? De Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):788–90
Chronic infusion of agents that increase cyclic AMP concentration enhances the regeneration of mammalian peripheral nerves in vivo. Kilmer SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):357–67
In vivo guidance of regenerating nerve by laminin-coated filaments. Yoshii S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):469–73
Enhancement of neuromuscular recovery after nerve repair in primates. Badalamente MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):211–7
Changes in composition of endoneurial and perineurial fatty acids during glycerol-induced Wallerian degeneration and regeneration in the sciatic nerve of the adult rat. Fressinaud C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):797–801
Autotomy in rats after nerve section compared with nerve degeneration following intraneural injection of Ricinus communis agglutinin I. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):93–102
Pharmacological aspects of the influence of melanocortins on the formation of regenerative peripheral nerve sprouts. Verhaagen J, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):581–4
On the neurotrophic action of melanocortins. Gispen WH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:319–31
Ganglioside prevention of neuronal functional decay. Gorio A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:203–8
The effect of drugs on oligodendrocyte proliferation and myelin regeneration. Herndon RM. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:485–91
Regeneration of the sciatic nerve in mice and rats exposed to trichloroethylene. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1–2):187–91
[Effect of derivatives of substance P dipeptide on nerve fiber growth in tissue culture] Lindner G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):639–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of cobamamide and leukovorin on skeletal muscle reinnervation in mechanical injury to the motor nerves] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the leucine enkephalin analog, dalargin, on the sympathetic reinnervation of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in rats] Il'inskii OB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser influence on the rate of degeneration of damaged nerves. Ren ZD, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(2):111–7

NERVE TISSUE

ANALYSIS

Determination of chinoform in biological fluids and nervous tissues of the dog by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Matsuki Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 59(5):374–8
Characterization of epitopes shared by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) and the 150-kD neurofilament protein (NF150): relationship to neurotrophic sequences. Verhaagen J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):589–600

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Deplasticizing of thick Epon sections involving a new adhesive technique and staining of nervous tissue. Noorlander C. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(2):133–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Reduced nerve blood flow in edematous neuropathies: a biomechanical mechanism. Myers RR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):145–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide hormones induce membrane potential responses in cultured rat glioma cells. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):164–7
Iopamidol and neural tissue metabolism. A comparative in vitro study. Ekholm SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct; 21(10):798–801
[Effect of gamma-oxybutyrate on energy metabolism and the cyclic nucleotide level in nerve tissue in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Maslov LN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme replacement in nervous tissue after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation for fucosidosis in dogs. Taylor RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):772–4
[Dipeptidylpeptidase activities in brain and nerve tissue in man] Kallenbach W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):819 **(Ger)**
[Creatine kinase in the energy supply of nerve tissue] Safronova TI. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:97–103 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of halothane on brain 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase during neurodevelopment in the rat. Nagelhout JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;53(2):261–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Ontogenetic changes in the spectrum of specificities of natural monoclonal autoantibodies reacting with nerve tissue antigens] Sakharova AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct;47(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Does receptor-linked phosphoinositide metabolism provide messengers mobilizing calcium in nervous tissue? Hawthorne JN. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:241–73 (173 ref.)
Why do cells need phosphocreatine and a phosphocreatine shuttle. Kammermeier H. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):115–8
Lipids of nervous tissue: composition and metabolism. Sastry PS. **Prog Lipid Res** 1985;24(2):69–176 (1322 ref.)
[Mechanisms of energy transfer in biological structures: the role of hydrogen bonds] Stefanov VE, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:49–74 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative study of nerve tissue lipids in the works of Academician E. M. Kreps] Avrova NF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):333–42 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Improving results from nerve and muscle biopsy in children: technical considerations in the harvesting of specimens. Soucy P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):802–5

PHYSIOLOGY

[Function of the nonenzymatic portion of the antioxidant system of nerve tissue exposed to environmental factors] Rodionova LP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:31–7 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cell and tissue transplantation into the adult brain. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:1–813
The use of in vivo voltammetry to investigate functional recovery with transplants and neurotransmitter interactions in the rat brain. Scatton B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:284–301 (69 ref.)
Hirano bodies and other cytoskeletal abnormalities develop in fetal rat CNS grafts isolated for long periods in peripheral nerve. Doering LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):178–84
Xenografts of brain cells labeled in cell suspensions show growth and differentiation in septo-hippocampal transplants. Wells J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):333–8
Survival and growth of fetal catecholamine neurons transplanted into primate brain. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):809–18
Trophic and growth-regulating mechanisms in the central nervous system monitored by intracerebral neural transplants. Gage FH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 126:143–59 (55 ref.)
Cryopreservation of fetal rat brain tissue later used for intracerebral transplantation. Jensen S, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr;24(2):120–34
Augmentation of basal forebrain cell populations with fetal tissue transplants. Harper JW. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(1):19–32
Human fetal tissues grafted to rodent hosts: structural and functional observations of brain, adrenal and heart tissues in oculo. Olson L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):163–78

Normalization of dystrophic brain cortex neurons after hypoxia and transplantation of embryonic nervous tissue in rats. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):501–13

The fate of allogeneic and xenogeneic neuronal tissue transplanted into the third ventricle of rodents. Mason DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):685–94

The use of brain tissue transplantation in neuroteratological studies. Yanai J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer; 7(2):141–6

Transplantation of neural tissue from fetuses [letter] Mahowald MB, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13; 235(4794):1307–8

[Functional analysis of the transplantation of human embryonal brain tissue into the rabbit brain] Ata-Muradova FA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(2):496–500 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of neurons of embryonal nerve tissue transplanted into the brain of rats subjected to hypoxia] Cherkasova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):711–3 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cerebral cortex cells after transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue into the brain of intact and hypoxic rats] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):707–11 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of protein synthesis in the rat cerebral cortex after hypoxia by transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(6):1473–6 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the blood–brain barrier to blood globulins after allotransplantation of embryonal tissue into the brain of intact and hypoxic adult rats] Saburina IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):209–11 **(Rus)**

[Features of the morphofunctional organization of the embryonal nerve tissue of a transplant into the brain of the adult rat] Senatorov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1075–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermovision monitoring of neurografts in the rat] Volovik MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NERVE TISSUE PROTEIN S 100

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuron specific enolase (NSE) on cutaneous nerves: comparative study using NSE and S-100 protein antibodies on denervated skin. Hachisuka H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 81(2):227–35

Immunohistochemical study of S-100 protein and neuron specific enolase (NSE) in melanocytes and the related tumors. Hachisuka H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(2):215–23

An immunohistochemical study on the distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein, S-100 protein, neuron-specific enolase, and neurofilament in medulloblastomas. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):85–96

Clear cell chondrosarcoma. A report of two cases and review of literature. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1577–85

Light microscopic, S-100 immunostaining, and ultrastructural analysis of dermatopathic lymphadenopathy, with and without associated mycosis fungoides. Herrera GA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):187–95

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. A nodal and extranodal proliferation of S-100 protein positive histiocytes? Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):270–7

Framework of the enteric nerve plexuses: an immunocytochemical study in the guinea pig jejunum using an antiserum to S-100 protein. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Jun;49(2):159–88

S100 protein immunoreactivity in poorly differentiated carcinomas. Immunohistochemical comparison with malignant melanoma. Drier JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):447–52

Immunohistochemical localization of S100 protein in benign and malignant conditions of the breast. Egan MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):28–31

Pulmonary histiocytosis X. Immunoperoxidase staining for HLA-DR antigen and S100 protein. Flint A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):930–3

S-100 beta positive human T lymphocytes: their characteristics and behavior under normal and pathologic conditions. Takahashi K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):214–20

Muramidase, alpha-1 antitrypsin, alpha-1 antichymotrypsin, and S-100 protein immunoreactivity in giant cell lesions. Regezi JA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):64–8

Immunostaining of a cell type in the islets of Langerhans of the monkey Macaca irus by antibodies against S-100 protein. Girod C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):11–6

Immunocytochemical localization of S-100 protein in astrocytes and Müller cells in the rabbit retina. Schnitzer J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):55–61

S-100 protein in Schwann cells of the developing human peripheral nerve. An immunohistochemical study. Shearman JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):459–63

Effect of zinc ions on the interaction of S-100 protein with brain microtubule proteins. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5040–4

Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and neuron-specific enolase in the pars distalis of quail, rat, and human hypophyses. Van Nassauw L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):353–8

S-100 protein and neuron-specific enolase in parathyroid glands and C-cells of the thyroid. Zabel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):389–92

Immunocytochemical study of the distribution of S-100 protein in the parathyroid gland of rats and guinea pigs. Zabel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):97–9

Demonstration of S-100 protein in sustentacular cells of phaeochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Schroder HD, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1023–33

S-100 protein-positive sinusoidal large cell lymphoma. Chan JK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):756–9

The usefulness of peanut agglutinin for the detection of histiocytosis-X and interdigitating reticulum cells [letter] Ree HJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):309–10

Detection of S-100 protein beta subunit immunoreactivity in dendritic cells in germinal centers of human lymph nodes [letter] Takahashi K. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):971

The substitution of glucose-antiglucose oxidase complex (GAG) for peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) in immunohistochemical studies of skin. Elias JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(6):362–5

S-100 protein and immunoperoxidase technique as an aid in the histopathologic diagnosis of leprosy. Fleury RN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):338–44

Expression of neural-tissue markers (S-100 protein and Leu-7 antigen) by sweat gland tumors of the skin. An immunohistochemical study. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):187–91

S100a0 (alpha alpha) protein, a calcium-binding protein, is localized in the slow-twitch muscle fiber. Haimoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):917–23

S-100 protein content of dermal and oral mucosal blue nevi. Lovas G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):363–5

Immunostaining for S-100 protein: another suitable tool for analysing dendritic reticulum cells in AIDS-related lymphadenopathy [letter] Carbone A, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Feb;151(2):163–5

Increase in S-100b protein content in thyroid carcinoma. Nagasaka A, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):388–91

Immunoperoxidase staining of S-100 and calmodulin in tissue sections and cultured cells. Sano M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:495–504

S-100 protein and neuron-specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid and serum: markers of cell damage in human central nervous system. Persson L, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):911–8

Immunocytochemical study of human lymphoid tissues with monoclonal antibodies against S-100 protein subunits. Tanaka Y. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):125–32

S-100 protein positive cells in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC): absence of prognostic significance. A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of 40 cases. Vera-Sempere FJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(3):233–7

S-100 protein expression in satellite and Schwann cells in neuroblastoma. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Pelc S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 51(6):487–95

Immunoreactivity for S-100 protein in dendritic and in lymphocyte-like cells in human lymphoid tissues. Uccini S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):129–41

[Distribution and diagnostic role of GFAP and S-100 protein in human brain tumors] Lian JY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 168 intracranial tumors] Liu KF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disseminated histiocytosis X. Morphology and immunohistochemistry in 11 autopsy cases] Faravelli A. **Pathologica** 1986 May–Jun;78(1055):309–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An immunohistochemical study of myoglobin and S-100 protein in rhabdomyosarcoma] Takebayashi K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of S 100 protein in melanin-producing tumors after bleaching for melanin] Kaneoka A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):316–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

S-100 immunolabelling of Langerhans cells in oral epithelium. Charbit Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep; 15(8):419–22

GENETICS

Tissue distribution of rat S-100 alpha and beta subunit mRNAs. Kuwano R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr; 388(1):79–82

Reduction in S100 protein beta subunit mRNA in C6 rat glioma cells following treatment with anti-microtubular drugs. Dunn R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3562–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of neoplastic cells of hairy cell leukemia with antisera to S-100 protein. Naeim F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):86–91

Stromal tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: myogenic or neurogenic? [published erratum appears in Am J Surg Pathol 1987 Aug;11(8):660] Hjermstad BM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):383–6

Hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum—an immunocytochemical study. Alles JU, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):238–41

S-100 antigenic determinants in human retina. BenEzra D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):151–3

The distribution of immunoreactive chromogranins, S-100 protein, and vasoactive intestinal peptide in compound tumors of the adrenal medulla. Tischler AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):909–17

Antibody to S-100 protein aids the separation of pagetoid melanoma from mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Glasgow BJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):223–6

[A comparative study of sensitivity of the PAP, double-bridge PAP and ABC methods with four antibodies in a moist chamber and on a hotplate] Liu KF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of antibodies to S-100 group proteins on the electrical activity and chemical sensitivity of the cerebral cortical neurons] Timofeev NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the membrane depolarization of a nerve cell during the application of protein S-100 antibodies] Pozdniakova AL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against S-100 protein cause depolarization of the pyramidal neuron membrane and block synaptic transmission in hippocampus slices] Vorob'ev VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1258–61 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, characterization and metal-ion-binding properties of the alpha-subunit from S-100a protein. Leung IK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):757–64

Purification of S-100a0 protein from rat kidney. Semba R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):9–13

Isolation and spectroscopic analyses of S-100 proteins and their interactions with metal ions. Mani RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:168–87

METABOLISM

S-100 protein in retinoblastoma revisited. An immunohistochemical study. Kivelä T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):664–73

Tissue distribution of rat S100 alpha and S100 beta and S100-binding proteins. Zimmer DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C285–9

Ca2+ and Zn2+-binding properties of nitrated S-100b protein from bovine brain. Mani RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):715–9

Comparison of S100b protein with calmodulin: interactions with melittin and microtubule-associated tau proteins and inhibition of phosphorylation of tau proteins by protein kinase C. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2886–93

Bimane- and acrylodan-labeled S100 proteins. Role of cysteines-85 alpha and -84 beta in the conformation and calcium binding properties of S100 alpha alpha and S100b (beta beta) proteins. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6934–41

Variations in S-100 protein expression in naevocellular naevi may be related to metabolic activity. Paul E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):371–8

Increase in chloride ion permeability across the nerve cell membrane after the endogenous antigen S-100 incorporation. Hydén H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):405–7

S-100 protein, fibronectin, and laminin immunostaining in lymphomas of follicular center cell origin. Carbone A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2169–76

Immunohistochemical localization of S-100-containing cells in non-nervous structures of the human eye. Michetti F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct;10(10):765–73

Immunocytochemical localization of S-100 protein in stellate cells (folliculo-stellate cells) of the adenohypophysis in the monkeys Macaca irus and Cercopithecus aethiops. Girod C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):237–42

Fluorescence studies on the Ca2+ and Zn2+ binding properties of the alpha-subunit of bovine brain S-100a protein. Leung IK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):35–40

A new fixed cryosection technique for the simultaneous immunocytochemical demonstration of T6 and S100 antigens. Maddox PH, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan; 19(1):35–8

Measuring S100 protein and neurone specific enolase in melanocytic tumours using video image analysis. Williams RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1096–8

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and S100 protein in abnormal astrocytes in Wilson's disease. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):365–76

Irreversible effects of xylene on the brain after long term exposure: a quantitative study of DNA and the glial cell marker proteins S-100 and GFA. Rosengren LE, et al.

Neurotoxicology 1986 Fall;7(3):121–35
Value of the S100 protein in the study of nevus and ocular melanomas. Garrido CM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 194(4):201–3
The distribution of S100 and lysozyme immunoreactive cells in the various phases of granuloma development in sarcoidosis. Veress B, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):33–7
Catecholaminergic differentiation associated with S100 protein–positive elements in human neuroblastoma. Nakagawara A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):275–8
[S–100 protein in non–pigmented melanocytic and neuro–ectodermal tumors of the conjunctiva] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the vocal cord. Immunohistochemical study] Gangemi P, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct;78(1057):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunohistochemical localization of protein S–100 in myoepithelial cells of the breast in healthy and pathologic conditions] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul–Aug; 78(1056):435–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific binding of 36Cl– ions to rat cerebellar membranes: effect of GABA and S–100 protein. Cupello A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):49–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Anti–S–100 serum blocks long–term potentiation in the hippocampal slice. Lewis D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):159–64
[Brain–specific proteins S 100 and reception of neuromediators by membrane preparations from the rat brain] Gruden' MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct; 51(10):1708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Induction of adipose S–100 protein release by free fatty acids in adipocytes. Suzuki F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):84–90

NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS

Ten to fourteen residue peptides of Alzheimer's disease protein are sufficient for amyloid fibril formation and its characteristic x–ray diffraction pattern. Gorevic PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):854–62
Brain protein 4.1 subtypes: a working hypothesis. Krebs KE, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Jun;6(6):274–9
Immunohistochemical cross–reactivity and electrophoretic comigration between calbindin D–27 kDa and visinin. Pasteels B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):107–13
Complete amino acid sequence of a basic 21–kDa protein from bovine brain cytosol. Schoentgen F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):333–8
Molecular properties of the growth–associated protein GAP–43 (B–50). Benowitz LI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1640–7
Chromogranin A and pancreastatin [letter] Huttner WB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):305
A nomenclature proposal for the chromogranin/secretogranin proteins. Eiden LE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):1019–21
On the neurotrophic action of melanocortins. Gispen WH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:319–31
[Neurospecific cytoskeletal proteins] Berezin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):105–15 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alveolar soft part sarcoma, granular cell tumor, and paraganglioma. An immunohistochemical comparative study. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 36(6):895–904
Neuron–specific enolase. Assessment by ELISA in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Jul;88(1):121] Anastasiades KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):245–9
Gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of epithelial (keratin proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen) and neuroendocrine (neuron–specific enolase, bombesin and chromogranin) markers in foregut, midgut, and hindgut tumors. Nash SV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):415–22
Chromogranin A and B and secretogranin II in medullary carcinomas of the thyroid. Schmid KW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):551–6
Regulated secretory pathways of neurons and their relation to the regulated secretory pathway of endocrine cells. de Camilli P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:461–79 (48 ref.)
Chromogranins A, B, and C: widespread constituents of secretory vesicles. Fischer–Colbrie R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:120–34 (59 ref.)
The major protein of SAF is absent from spleen and thus not an essential part of the scrapie agent. Czub M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):383–6
Analysis of 100 kDa polypeptides from coated vesicles of bovine brain: two–dimensional tryptic and chymotryptic maps. Ketis NV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19; 924(2):303–11
Characterization of gp 50, a major glycoprotein present in rat brain synaptic membranes, with a monoclonal antibody. Beesley PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):65–78
Dissecting the molecular anatomy of the nervous system: analysis of RNA and protein expression in whole body sections of laboratory animals. Blount P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):257–65
The N–CAM D2–protein as marker for synaptic remodelling in the red nucleus. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):39–45
Distribution of immunoreactive glia maturation factor–like molecule in organs and tissues. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):93–100
Endogenous immunoreactive glia maturation factor–like molecule in astrocytes and glioma cells. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):49–57
CNS distribution of a novel pituitary protein 7B2: localization in secretory and synaptic vesicles. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):349–56
Characterization of two plasma membrane proteins abundant in rat brain. Steisslinger HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):375–9
A soluble factor (less than 4000 Da) from chick spinal cord blocks slow hyperpolarizing afterpotentials in cultured rat muscle cells. Suarez–Isla BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 395(2):274–7
Amelin and synapsin I are 4.1 related spectrin binding proteins in brain. Krebs KE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):793–8 (22 ref.)
RNA, DNA and total protein levels in subcellular fractions of human brain tumors. Kökoğlu E. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan; 34(1):67–71
Identification of bovine brain calcium binding proteins. Tokuda M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun;8(3):229–39
Subcellular compartmentalization of phosphorylated neurofilament polypeptides in neurons. Hart CE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):393–403
High–level expression of the 32.5–kilodalton calelectrin in ductal epithelia as revealed oy immunocytochemistry. Silva FG, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(2):175–83
Autolytic changes of human white matter: an electron microscopic and electrophoretic study. Hukkanen V, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):31–9
Presence of chromogranin A, B and C in bovine endocrine and nervous tissues: a comparative immunohistochemical study. Lassmann H, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):380–6
Chromogranin A (CGA) in the gastro–entero–pancreatic (GEP) endocrine system. I. CGA in the mammalian endocrine pancreas. Grube D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(6):441–52
Localization of the neuronal cell adhesion molecule D2–protein in explant cultures of dorsal root ganglia by use of the colloidal–gold immunocytochemical technique. Møller M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):395–401
Immunological characterization of chromogranins A and B and secretogranin II in the bovine pancreatic islet. Yoshie S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):99–106
Electrophoretic analysis of proteins of muscle, nerve and ganglion from the frog (Rana hexadactyla) and the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Kumari PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):33–7
Localization and release of FMRFamide–like immunoreactivity in the cerebral neuroendocrine system of Manduca sexta. Carroll LS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov; 126:1–14
Chromogranin A in the pancreatic islet: cellular and subcellular distribution. Ehrhart M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1673–82
Electron microscopic localization of chromogranin A in osmium–fixed neuroendocrine cells with a protein A–gold technique. Hearn SA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul; 35(7):795–801
Chromogranin in bronchopulmonary neuroendocrine cells. Immunocytochemical detection in human, monkey, and pig respiratory mucosa. Lauweryns JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):113–8
DARPP–32 in the ciliary epithelium of the eye: a neurotransmitter–regulated phosphoprotein of brain localizes to secretory cells. Stone RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1465–8
Detection of scrapie–associated fibrils (SAF) and SAF proteins from scrapie–affected sheep. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):36–42
Occurrence and sequence complexity of polyadenylated RNA in squid axoplasm. Capano CP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):698–704
Synapsin I is associated with cholinergic nerve terminals in the electric organs of Torpedo, Electrophorus, and Malapterurus and copurifies with Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Volknandt W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):342–7
Purification of a ciliary neurotrophic factor from bovine heart. Watters DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):705–13
Brain–specific hyaluronate–binding protein. A product of white matter astrocytes? Bignami A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):671–9
Development and characterization of five monoclonal antibodies against neuronal cell surface antigens—evaluation of their use in cell separation by affinity chromatography. Chatterjee D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(3):251–62
FMRFamide–like substances in the leech. III. Biochemical characterization and physiological effects. Li C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):595–603
Coexistence of GABA receptors and GABA–modulin in primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells. Vaccarino FM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):65–76
Comparisons of proteins and glycoproteins in neuronal plasma membranes, axolemma, synaptic membranes, and oligodendroglial plasma membranes. Hampson DR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):277–84
Antisera to scrapie–associated fibril protein and prion protein decorate scrapie–associated fibrils. Merz PA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):42–9
Chromogranins and neuroendocrine secretion. Angeletti RH. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):387–90
Chromogranin A, B, and C in human adrenal medulla and endocrine tissues. Hagn C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct; 55(4):405–11
Protein organization of rat synaptic plasma membranes and synaptic vesicles: a one– and two–dimensional study. Popoli M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1683–97
The solubility controversy of paired helical filaments: a commentary. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):93–5
Diversity in neurohaemal organs for homologous neurosecretory cells in different insect species as demonstrated by immunocytochemistry with an antiserum to molluscan cardioexcitatory peptide. Veenstra JA. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):33–7
Recognition of tau epitopes by anti–neurofilament antibodies that bind to Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Ksiezak–Reding H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3410–4
Kinesin is associated with a nonmicrotubule component of sea urchin mitotic spindles. Leslie RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2771–5
Cofilin is a component of intranuclear and cytoplasmic actin rods induced in cultured cells. Nishida E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5262–6
Recognition of Alzheimer paired helical filaments by monoclonal neurofilament antibodies is due to crossreaction with tau protein. Nukina N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3415–9
Chromogranin A, B and C: immunohistochemical localization in ovine pituitary and the relationship with hormone–containing cells. Rundle S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):217–33
[Changes in the content of water–soluble brain proteins–antigens during bilateral avoidance training of rats] Pavlov IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[18 kD microtubule–associated protein—a new light chain (LC–3) of the MAP–1 protein] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(4):999–1002 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The arrangement of endoplasmic reticulum and proteosynthesis in spinal ganglia neurons of dog after ischemia. Orendáčová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):23–9
Persistent inhibition of protein synthesis precedes delayed neuronal death in postischemic gerbil hippocampus. Thilmann R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):88–93
The response of rat brain protein synthesis to ethanol and sodium barbital. Tewari S, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(4):243–58
Defective biosynthesis of proteolipid protein in Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Koeppen AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):159–70
Regulation of enkephalin, VIP, and chromogranin biosynthesis in actively secreting chromaffin cells. Multiple strategies for multiple peptides. Waschek JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:308–23
Modulation of membrane–associated protein synthesis in rat brain cells by the anti–oxidant 2–ethyl–6–methyl–3–oxypyridine. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):379–81
Differences in the efficiency and pattern of incorporation of [3H]leucine and [3H]proline into proteins of adult cat brain. Elam JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):129–34
Trembler mouse Schwann cells in culture: anomalies in the synthesis of lipids and proteins. White FV, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):85–92
Neuronal origin of cerebral amyloidogenic proteins: their role in Alzheimer's disease and unconventional virus diseases of the nervous system. Masters CL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:49–64 (47 ref.)
Stress induced biosynthesis of a 31 kd–glycoprotein in goldfish brain. Denzer D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):555–9
Focal protein synthesis inhibition in a model of neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Dwyer BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):277–89
A new molecular aspect in 6–methyl–2–ethyl–3–oxypyridine (6M2E3OP) membrane–associated geroprotective action. Smirnov LD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(2):125–7
Morphological evidence for increased protein synthesis in

CNS neurons after soman exposure. Sikora-VanMeter KC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan;8(1):23–38

Inhibition of rat brain and liver protein synthesis by amphetamine. Roel LE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(1):17–20

Possible mechanism of 6-methyl-2-ethyl-3-oxypyridine age-dependent effect on protein synthesis in the brain. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):695–702

Modulation of messenger RNA metabolism in experimental methyl mercury neurotoxicity. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):1–17

Protein synthesis in postischemic rat brain: a two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis. Kiessling M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):642–9

Autoradiographic study of regional protein synthesis in focal cerebral ischemia with TCA wash and image subtraction techniques. Yoshimine T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):387–93

Chromogranin A synthesis and secretion in chromaffin cells. Eiden LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):65–74

Effects of polyhydroxyl alcohols on protein synthesis in brain slices. White FP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1560–5

Serotonin produces long-term changes in the excitability of Aplysia sensory neurons in culture that depend on new protein synthesis. Dale N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2232–8

Development of a dopamine- and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein (DARPP-32) in the prenatal rat central nervous system, and its relationship to the arrival of presumptive dopaminergic innervation. Foster GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):1994–2018

Synthesis of a growth-associated protein by embryonic rat cerebrocortical neurons in vitro. Perrone-Bizzozero NI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3721–30

Polyribosomes associated with synaptic specializations on axon initial segments: localization of protein-synthetic machinery at inhibitory synapses. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3079–85

Comparison between acute and chronic effects of ammonia on branched-chain amino acid oxidation and incorporation into protein in primary cultures of astrocytes and of neurons. Murthy CR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):271–6

Denervation of serotonergic fibers in the hippocampus induced a trophic factor which enhances the maturation of transplanted serotonergic neurons but not norepinephrine neurons. Zhou FC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):235–46

Absence of age differences in protein synthesis by rat brain, measured with an initiating cell-free system. Cosgrove JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):27–34

Effects on in vitro brain protein synthesis of a translational inhibitor isolated from rabbit brain following intravenous administration of LSD. Fleming SW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):323–9

In vivo tracer studies of glucose metabolism, cerebral blood flow, and protein synthesis in naloxone precipitated morphine withdrawal. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):573–80

Paradoxical effect of methyl mercury on mitochondrial protein synthesis in mouse brain tissue. Kuznetsov DA. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):751–3

Effect of calcium on protein synthesis in rat brain postmitochondrial fraction. Zalewska T, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):377–86

Absence of a circadian rhythm of protein synthesis in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):113–8

Effect of blood sera from ischaemic and recirculated dogs on protein synthesis in vitro. Burda J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):420–6

Effects of forelimb amputation and denervation on protein synthesis in spinal cord ganglia of the newt. Bao CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7971–4

Apolipoprotein E in nerve injury and repair. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:177–84

Regulation of synaptogenesis through the local synthesis of protein at the postsynaptic site. Steward O. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:267–79

In vivo incorporation of [14C]leucine into brain protein of mice treated with methylmercury and thiol complexes of methylmercury. Fair PH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May; 36(3):213–20

Quantitative cytophotometric analysis of brain neuronal RNA and protein changes in acute T-2 mycotoxin poisoned rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):933–41

BLOOD

Elevated serum chromogranin A concentrations in small-cell lung carcinoma. Sobol RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):698–700

How sensitive and specific is measurement of plasma chromogranin A for the diagnosis of neuroendocrine neoplasia? O'Connor DT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 493:379–86

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cross-reacting monoclonal anti-alpha 1-microglobulin antibodies produced by multi-species immunization and using protein G for the screening assay. Nilson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):39–45

GENETICS

Chromogranin A: the primary structure deduced from cDNA clones reveals the presence of pairs of basic amino acids. Grimes M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:351–78

The gene for human chromogranin A (CgA) is located on chromosome 14. Murray SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):141–6

Brain-specific gene expression. Milner RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:107–17

Primary structure and transcriptional regulation of GAP-43, a protein associated with nerve growth. Basi GS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):785–91

The Aplysia FMRFamide gene encodes sequences related to mammalian brain peptides. Taussig R, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):453–61

Bovine and human cDNA sequences encoding a putative benzodiazepine receptor ligand. Webb NR, et al. **DNA** 1987 Feb;6(1):71–9

The primary structure of human secretogranin I (chromogranin B): comparison with chromogranin A reveals homologous terminal domains and a large intervening variable region. Benedum UM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1203–11

EGF homologous sequences encoded in the genome of Drosophila melanogaster, and their relation to neurogenic genes. Knust E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):761–6

Determination and analysis of the primary structure of the nerve terminal specific phosphoprotein, synapsin I. McCaffery CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3167–73

The human genome encodes at least three non-allellic G proteins with alpha i-type subunits. Suki WN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):187–92

Cloning of cDNA derived from mRNA of the electric lobe of Torpedo marmorata and selection of putative cholinergic-specific sequences. Schmid DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):307–12

Molecular cloning of cDNA to mRNA for a cerebellar spot 35 protein. Yamakuni T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1590–6

Primary structure of bovine pituitary secretory protein I (chromogranin A) deduced from the cDNA sequence. Ahn TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5043–7

Cloning of a brain protein identified by autoantibodies from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4552–6

cDNAs for the postsynaptic 43-kDa protein of Torpedo electric organ encode two proteins with different carboxyl termini. Frail DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6302–6

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for olfactory marker protein. Rogers KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1704–8

Genes for synapsin I, a neuronal phosphoprotein, map to conserved regions of human and murine X chromosomes. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8679–83

Molecular biological approaches to the brain and their application to the study of alcoholism. Milner RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:291–302

Cloning of complementary DNA for GAP-43, a neuronal growth-related protein. Karns LR, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):597–600

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of proteins from scrapie-infected hamster brain, using immunoblot analysis. Wade WF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1077–81

Mouse brain contains a high molecular weight nonfunctional protein with antigenic homology to dihydrofolate reductase. Iqbal MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):258–62

The distribution of immunoreactive chromogranins, S-100 protein, and vasoactive intestinal peptide in compound tumors of the adrenal medulla. Tischler AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):909–17

Antineural antibodies in the serum of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brown RH Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):152–5

Influence of immunization with neurospecific proteins and tubulin on learning in rats. Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;16(5):384–8

[Effect of gamma globulins against brain-specific non-histone chromosomal proteins on the reproduction of a conditioned response in grape snails] Kozyrev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common features of the antigenic determinants presented on the membranes of mammalian nervous system cells and cytoplasmic tetrodotoxin-sensitive proteins] Malysheva MK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific membrane glycoproteins of the surface of nerve tissue cells] Berezin VA. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:162–9 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies against nerve tissue proteins in the serum of patients with slow infections of the central nervous system] Kolomiets ND, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a laminin-containing neurite-promoting factor and a neuronotrophic factor from peripheral nerve and related sources. Davis GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:194–205

Complete primary structure of prostatropin, a prostate epithelial cell growth factor. Crabb JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):4988–93

Physicochemical and hydrodynamic characterization of P-57, a neurospecific calmodulin binding protein. Masure HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7553–60

An examination of ciliary neuronotrophic factors from avian and rodent tissue extracts using a blot and culture technique. Rudge JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):103–10

Partial purification of a parasympathetic neurotrophic factor in pig lung. Wallace TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):351–63

A rapid purification of synapsin I: a neuron specific spectrin binding protein. Krebs KE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug; 17(2):237–41

Probable occurrence of brain basic protein factor I, an activator of phosphoprotein phosphatases. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(188):45–52

The major polypeptide of scrapie-associated fibrils (SAF) has the same size, charge distribution and N-terminal protein sequence as predicted for the normal brain protein (PrP). Hope J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2591–7

Purification and identification of the functional sodium- and chloride-coupled gamma-aminobutyric acid transport glycoprotein from rat brain. Radian R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15437–41

Properties of p19, a novel cAMP-dependent protein kinase substrate protein purified from bovine brain. Schubart UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11871–7

Membrane glycoproteins of the nerve growth cone: diversity and growth regulation of oligosaccharides. Greenberger LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1369–82

Isolation and characterization of chromogranins A, B, and C from bovine chromaffin granules and a rat pheochromocytoma. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):262–70

Characterization and partial purification of a novel neuronotrophic factor from bovine seminal vesicle. Hofmann HD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1425–33

Purification and properties of rubrophilin: a novel brain specific membrane polypeptide. Rosenthal HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):832–9

Purification of a chick brain-derived growth factor by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Carlone R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2163–7

Phosphoprotein F1: purification and characterization of a brain kinase C substrate related to plasticity. Chan SY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3618–27

Synapsin I in PC12 cells. I. Characterization of the phosphoprotein and effect of chronic NGF treatment. Romano C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1294–9

Purification of calelectrins. Südhof TC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:30–5

Purification and characterization of the D2 cell adhesion protein: analysis of the postnatally regulated polymorphic forms and their cellular distribution. Sheehan MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1333–46

Partial purification and characterization of a neurite outgrowth-promoting factor from chick heart-cell conditioned medium. Yamamoto N. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep; 3(6):540–54

Purification of a presynaptic membrane protein that mediates a calcium-dependent translocation of acetylcholine. Israël M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9226–30

Bovine brain kinesin is a microtubule-activated ATPase. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8530–4

Isolation, sequence, and developmental profile of a brain-specific polypeptide, PEP-19. Ziai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8420–3

[Purification of a soluble tetrodotoxin-sensitive protein from the cytoplasmic fraction of bovine brain tissue] Malysheva MK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in axonally transported proteins in the rat visual system following systemic methyl mercury exposure. Aschner M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug; 59(2):151–7

Axonal transport of synapsin I- and cholinergic synaptic vesicle-like material; further immunohistochemical evidence for transport of axonal cholinergic transmitter vesicles in motor neurons. Bööj S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):155–65

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide and forskolin on noradrenaline release from rat hippocampal slices. Evidence that prejunctional adenosine and alpha-receptors are linked to N-proteins but not to adenylate cyclase. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):95–105

Zinc-binding proteins in the brain. Ebadi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:557–70

Immunohistochemical localization of epinephrine,

norepinephrine, catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes, and chromogranin in neuroendocrine cells and tumors. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):45–54

Glial growth factor-like activity in Schwann cell tumors. Brockes JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):317–22

Basement membrane proteins produced by Schwann cells and in neurofibromatosis. Dziadek M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:248–59

Decrease in protein phosphorylation in central and peripheral nervous tissues of methylmercury-treated rat. Kawamata O, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):346–52

In vitro formation of amyloid fibrils from two synthetic peptides of different lengths homologous to Alzheimer's disease beta-protein. Castaño EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):782–9

4-Aminopyridine inhibits synaptosomal plasma membrane protein phosphorylation in vitro: effect of the selective NMDA-antagonist 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):94–9

Neuron localization and neuroblastoma cell expression of brain-derived growth factor. Huang SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):81–7

Squid neurofilaments. Phosphorylation and Ca2+-dependent proteolysis in situ. Brown A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):191–7

Involvement of pentylenetetrazole in synapsin I phosphorylation associated with calcium influx in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Onozuka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1407–15

Comparison of S100b protein with calmodulin: interactions with melittin and microtubule-associated tau proteins and inhibition of phosphorylation of tau proteins by protein kinase C. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2886–93

Ca2+ binding to chromaffin vesicle matrix proteins: effect of pH, Mg2+, and ionic strength. Reiffen FU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4402–6

Fast axonally transported proteins in regenerating goldfish optic nerve: effect of abolishing electrophysiological activity with TTX. Antonian E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):403–8

Reduction of axonal transport in the rat optic system after direct application of methylmercury. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):244–50

Increased axonal transport in the rat optic system after systemic exposure to methylmercury: differential effects in local vs systemic exposure conditions. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):132–41

Differentiation of the cerebellar granule cell: expression of a synaptic vesicle protein and the microtubule-associated protein MAP1A. Cambray-Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):1–7

4-Aminopyridine affects synaptosomal protein phosphorylation in rat hippocampal slices. De Graan PN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):345–9

Presence of synapsin I in afferent and efferent nerve endings of vestibular sensory epithelia. Favre D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):379–82

Chronic lithium treatment increases the phosphorylation of a 64-kDa protein in rat brains. Klein E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):312–6

Acid-induced changes of brain protein buffering. Kraig RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):390–4

Stimulation by dopamine of protein phosphorylation in rat striatal slices. Laurier LG. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):361–5

Direct relation of long-term synaptic potentiation to phosphorylation of membrane protein F1, a substrate for membrane protein kinase C. Lovinger DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):205–11

Enhanced visualization of axonally transported proteins in the immature CNS by suppression of systemic labeling. Moya KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):183–91

Protein phosphorylation in primary astrocyte cultures treated with and without dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):164–8

Calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and protein substrates in primary cultures of astrocytes. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):420–4

Effects of triethyltin bromide on protein phosphorylation in subcellular fractions from rat and rabbit brain. Neumann PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):83–7

The neuronal growth-associated protein GAP-43 (B-50, F1): neuronal specificity, developmental regulation and regional distribution of the human and rat mRNAs. Neve RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):177–83

Four synaptic vesicle-specific proteins: identification by monoclonal antibodies and distribution in the nervous tissue and the adrenal medulla. Obata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):169–79

Axons of the pyramidal tract do not increase their transport of growth-associated proteins after axotomy. Reh TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):1–6

Isolation of specific proteins affected by estradiol in the arcuate-median eminence of prepuberal female rats. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):379–82

Immunological cross-reactivity of cultured rat hippocampal neurons with goldfish brain proteins synthesized during memory consolidation. Schmidt R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):245–57

The metabolic turnover of the major proteins of the postsynaptic density. Sedman GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;387(3):221–30

Immunochemical homology of 3 developmentally regulated brain proteins and their developmental change in neuronal distribution. Shirao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct; 394(2):233–44

An immunohistochemical study on the ontogeny of cells immunoreactive for spot 35 protein, a novel Purkinje cell-specific protein, in the rat cerebellum. Takahashi-Iwanaga H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct; 394(2):225–31

The optic tectum regulates the transport of specific proteins in regenerating optic fibers of goldfish. Yoon MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):339–51

A calcium-activated neutral protease in the frog nervous system which degrades rapidly transported axonal proteins. Zalewska T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):58–62

Synapsin I: a regulated synaptic vesicle organizing protein. Steiner JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):777–85 (41 ref.)

Temporal increase of two proteins in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells induced by nerve growth factor. Noguchi S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):127–30

Segregation of FMRF amide-immunoreactive efferent fibers from NPY-immunoreactive amacrine cells in goldfish retina. Muske LE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb; 247(2):299–307

Methyltransferase inhibitors block NGF-regulated survival and protein phosphorylation in sympathetic neurons. Acheson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2799–803

Stereospecific binding of the antidepressant rolipram to brain protein structures. Schneider HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1-2):105–15

Regional analysis of rat brain proteins during senescence. Cosgrove JW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):187–98

Stimulation of synapsin I phosphorylation in synaptosomes by convulsants. Onozuka M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):802–7

Botulinum neurotoxin inhibits depolarization-stimulated protein phosphorylation in pure cholinergic synaptosomes. Guitart X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):219–23

ADP-ribosylation of specific membrane proteins in pheochromocytoma and primary-cultured brain cells by botulinum neurotoxins type C and D [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Aug 10;220(1):253] Matsuoka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):295–9

Identification of a new 84/82 kDa calmodulin-binding protein, which also interacts with actin filaments, tubulin and spectrin, as synapsin I. Okabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):184–8

Detection of chromogranin in argyrophil cells of endometrial carcinoma. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun; 27(2):159–65

Protein phosphorylation in developing rat brain during undernutrition. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):230–2

The long-term effects of a single injection of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile on slow axonal transport in the rat. Komiya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1241–6

Specific Vinca alkaloid-binding polypeptides identified in calf brain by photoaffinity labeling. Safa AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1261–7

Nearest neighbor analysis for brain synapsin I. Evidence from in vitro reassociation assays for association with membrane protein(s) and the Mr = 68,000 neurofilament subunit. Steiner JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):905–14

Topographic localization of the heparin-binding domain of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM. Cole GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1739–44

Polyamine regulation of protein phosphorylation in the brain of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):935–42

Acrylamide neuropathy: changes in the composition of proteins of fast axonal transport resemble those observed in regenerating axons. Bisby MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):924–8

Synaptic vesicle proteins and acetylcholine levels in chick forebrain nuclei are altered by passive avoidance training. Bullock S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):812–20

In vitro protein phosphorylation in head preparations from normal and mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Buxbaum JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1161–73

Biogenesis of presynaptic terminal proteins. Garner JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):905–15

Calcium-induced desensitization of acetylcholine release from synaptosomes or proteoliposomes equipped with mediatophore, a presynaptic membrane protein. Israël M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):975–82

In vivo phosphorylation of axonal proteins in goldfish optic nerve during regeneration. Larrivee DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):279–83

Increased fucosylation of chick brain proteins following training: effects of cycloheximide. McCabe N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):538–42

Protein carboxyl methylation in synaptic membrane of rat brain: the possible presence of adenosine-bound S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase in the membrane. Miyake M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):355–62

Secretory proteins from adrenal medullary cells are carboxyl-methylated in vivo and released under their methylated form by acetylcholine. Nguyen MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):38–44

Dephosphorylation of synaptosomal proteins P96 and P139 is regulated by both depolarization and calcium, but not by a rise in cytosolic calcium alone. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):187–95

Destinations of some fast-transported proteins in sensory neurons of bullfrog sciatic nerve. Rulli RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):134–40

Changes in subcellular distribution of ependymins in goldfish brain induced by learning. Schmidt R. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1870–8

Subcellular distribution of ependymins in goldfish brain measured by radioimmunoassay. Schmidt R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1862–9

Phosphorylation characteristics of brain clathrin-coated vesicle endogenous proteins. Schook WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):434–41

Subsets of axonally transported and periaxonal polypeptides are released from regenerating nerve. Tedeschi B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):463–9

Recognition of specific targets by cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons. Baizer L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2305–11

Quantitative changes in the synaptic vesicle proteins synapsin I and p38 and the astrocyte-specific protein glial fibrillary acidic protein are associated with chemical-induced injury to the rat central nervous system. Brock TO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):931–42

Plasticity of expression of a synaptic vesicle antigen in adult rat superior cervical ganglion. Greif KF. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3628–33

Fast axonally transported proteins in regenerating goldfish optic axons. Perry GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):792–806

Synapsin I in PC12 cells. II. Evidence for regulation by NGF of phosphorylation at a novel site. Romano C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1300–6

Protein complexity of central nervous system cell lines. Schubert D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2829–36

Comparative screening for ciliary neurotrophic activity in organs of the rat and chicken. Ebendal T. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):19–24

Effects of arginine vasopressin on protein phosphorylation in rat hippocampal synaptic membranes. Hinko A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):71–9

Identification of two cell surface proteins of rat brain oligodendrocytes in culture. Pari FM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):60–4

Effects of undernutrition during suckling on phosphoryl-serine levels in brain nuclear proteins of adult rats. Salbego C, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2303–10

Relationship of tri-O-cresyl phosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity to enhancement of in vitro phosphorylation of hen brain and spinal cord proteins. Patton SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):597–605

Nocodazole irreversibly reduces the capacity of rapid axoplasmic transport in vitro. Seiler M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):277–83

Protein phosphorylation and synaptic transmission: receptor mediated modulation of protein kinase C in a rat brain fraction enriched in synaptosomes. Rodnight R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):340–8

Brain marker protein changes after short- and long-term ethanol intoxication and withdrawal in the rat. Clemmesen L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):171–83

Axonal transport of receptors: characterization, role in receptor regulation and possible involvement in learning. Laduron PM. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1-4):417–34

Cerebral lipid and protein abnormalities in Menkes' steely-hair disease. Hara A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):277–84

Chromogranin A is present in and released by fish endocrine tissue. Deftos LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2133–6

Purification and degradation of purified neurofilament proteins by the brain calcium-activated neutral proteases. Malik MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1335–43

Microtubule activation of kinesin ATPase activity [news] [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Apr 30–May6;326(6116):830] Cohn S. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11; 326(6108):16–7

Correlation between the ATPase and microtubule translocating activities of sea urchin egg kinesin. Cohn SA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):160–3

The mechanism of chromogranin A processing [letter] Hutton JC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):766

Chromaffin cell synapsin? [letter] Siegel DL. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):467–8

Acetylation of synaptosomal protein: effect of Na+. Colon A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):431–8

Pattern of labeling of rabbit cerebral cortex soluble proteins 24 hours after a single electroconvulsive shock. Cupello A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1217–25

A comparison of the glycoproteins and the proteins from multiple sclerosis and normal brain tissue. Filbin MT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1151–66

Staggerer-specific protein SP47: a unique species among age- and genotype-dependent cerebellar proteins. Heinlein UA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):53–60

The high-molecular-weight proteins of bovine brain plain synaptic vesicles. March PE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):635–40

Nicotine-induced changes in the metabolism of specific brain proteins. Sershen H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb; 12(2):197–202

Sciatic nerve protein composition in normal and dystrophic C57BL/6J mice. Davis HL. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20; 75(1):95–100

Proteins that bind serotonin in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. Tamir H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9; 74(3):257–61

Protein turnover in subcellular fractions of brain from the ethanol-fed rat. Ward LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):353–7

Regional differences in protein and glycoprotein synthesis and their processing in the mouse brain as revealed by the incorporation of [3H]proline, N-6-[3H]acetyl-D-glucosamine and [3H]fucose. Mareš V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):251–4

Axon development in mouse cerebellum: embryonic axon forms and expression of synapsin I. Mason CA. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1319–33

Rat adrenal medulla: levels of chromogranins, enkephalins, dopamine beta-hydroxylase and of the amine transporter are changed by nervous activity and hypophysectomy. Sietzen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):131–9

Acetylcholinesterase hydrolyses chromogranin A to yield low molecular weight peptides. Small DH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):289–95

Concerted enhancement of calcium influx, neurotransmitter release and protein phosphorylation by a phorbol ester in cultured brain neurons. Zurgil N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1255–64

Protein changes in the rat's prefrontal and "inferotemporal" cortex after exposure to visual problems. Mogensen J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):89–94

Pentobarbitone stimulation of protein phosphorylation in rat brain in vitro. Kumar S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):163–72

Octapeptides deduced from the neuropeptide receptor-like pattern of antigen T4 in brain potently inhibit human immunodeficiency virus receptor binding and T-cell infectivity. Pert CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9254–8

Increased in vitro phosphorylation of a Mr 60,000 protein in brain from patients with Alzheimer disease. Saitoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9764–7

3-Phosphoglycerate-dependent protein phosphorylation. Ueda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1229–33

Aspects on the information handling by the central nervous system: focus on cotransmission in the aged rat brain. Agnati LF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:291–301

Mechanisms at the axon tip regulate metabolic processes critical to axonal elongation. Lasek RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:49–60

Regulation of specific neuronal and nonneuronal proteins during development and following injury in the rat central nervous system. Snipes GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:155–75

Antibodies to FMRF amide, and the related pentapeptide LPLRF amide, reveal two groups of immunoreactive peptides in chicken brain. Dockray GJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):27–37

Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. 1. Effect on protein phosphorylation in myelin. Chan KF, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(6):631–6

[Immunohistochemical studies in the differential diagnosis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Beham A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;98(18):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurospecific proteins: potentials and prospects for their use in morphological research on tumors] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):87–91 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinesin from the bovine brain: a novel mechanochemical ATPase activated by microtubules] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(6):1505–9 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of protein substances in neurons of different areas of the cerebral cortex in alcoholic delirium] Kazakova PB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by protein I. Khanna NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):455–60

Role of protease inhibition in cellular migration and neuritic growth. Monard D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1389–92

Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent stimulation of smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase by fodrin. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1110–7

Effects of tachykinins on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in slices of hamster urinary bladder. Bristow DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):211–7

Conditioned media from the injured lower vertebrate CNS promote neurite outgrowth from mammalian brain neurons in vitro. Finklestein SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):267–74

Functional dissociation of dual activities of glia maturation factor: inhibition of glial proliferation and preservation of differentiation by glial growth inhibitory factor. Kato T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):153–6

Control of Na+, K+-pump activity in dorsal root ganglionic neurons by different neuronotrophic agents. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):130–5

Soluble striatal extracts enhance development of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Tomozawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):111–24

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRF), molluscan cardioexcitatory peptide (FMRFamide), enkephalin and related neuropeptides affect goldfish retinal ganglion cell activity. Walker SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):262–73

Suppression of glioma growth in vitro and in vivo by glia maturation factor. Lim R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5241–7

Modulation of growth and of morphological characteristics in glioma cells by nerve growth factor and glia maturation factor. Marushige Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4109–15

Role of CNS and PNS trophic factors on free radical mediated aging events. Perez-Polo JR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:98–100

Actions of gangliosides on neural cells and possible interactions with trophic factors in CNS repair. Varon S. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:341–3

Pharmacology of FMRFamide in Mytilus catch muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):207–14

Antiopioid activity of the cardioexcitatory peptide in central modulation of cardiovascular functions. Chai SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):315–8

Chromogranin A can act as a reversible processing enzyme inhibitor. Evidence from the inhibition of the IRCM-serine protease I cleavage of pro-enkephalin and ACTH at pairs of basic amino acids. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):144–50

Characterization of the microtubule movement produced by sea urchin egg kinesin. Porter ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2794–802

Identification and characterization of a polypeptide from a lobster neurosecretory gland that induces cyclic GMP accumulation in lobster neuromuscular preparations. Goy MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):954–66

Differential effects of nerve growth factor and ciliary neuronotrophic factor on catecholamine storage and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes of cultured rat chromaffin cells. Seidl K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):169–74

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor supports the survival of cultured rat retinal ganglion cells. Johnson JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3031–8

Modulation of ligands binding to the benzodiazepine receptor by an endogenous inhibitor (GABA-modulin) and bicuculline. Mousah H, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 17(4):657–63

Low affinity inhibition of opioid receptor binding by FMRFamide. Zhu XZ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul; 8(1):55–61

Peptide transmitters of primary sensory neurons: similar actions of tachykinins and bombesin-like peptides. Bishop JF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):835–42

Exogenous administration of neuronotrophic factors in vivo protects central nervous system neurons against axotomy induced degeneration. Varon S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:191–201

[Effect of a cerebral neurite-stimulating protein on the morphogenesis of an organotypical culture of spinal ganglia] Goncharova VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of stress fibrils in cultured fibroblasts studied by using an actin filament-fragmenting protein] Verkhovskiĭ AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of FMRFamide on the electrical and plastic properties of identified Helix pomatia neurons] D'iakonova TL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep factors released from brain of unrestrained cats: a critical appraisal. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:449–60 (52 ref.)

Movements of vesicles on microtubules. Sheetz MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:409–16

Synapsin I: a synaptic vesicle-associated neuronal phosphoprotein. De Camilli P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4349–57 (94 ref.)

Activity-dependent sharpening of the regenerating retinotectal projection in goldfish: relationship to the expression of growth-associated proteins. Benowitz LI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):118–26

FMRFamide: an endogenous peptide with marked inhibitory effects on opioid-induced feeding behavior. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):403–8 (51 ref.)

Trophic and growth-regulating mechanisms in the central nervous system monitored by intracerebral neural transplants. Gage FH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 126:143–59 (55 ref.)

Neurotrophic factors and neuronal death. Thoenen H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:82–95 (35 ref.)

Coordinate regulation of the expression of axonal proteins by the axonal microenvironment. Sonderegger P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):222–32

Brain 14-3-3 protein is an activator protein that activates tryptophan 5-monooxygenase and tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in the presence of Ca2+,calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Ichimura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):79–82

Extension of neurites on axons is impaired by antibodies against specific neural cell surface glycoproteins. Chang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):355–62

Membrane glycoproteins involved in neurite fasciculation. Rathjen FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):343–53

Specific neurotrophic interactions between cortical and subcortical visual structures in developing rat: in vivo studies. Haun F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22; 256(4):561–9

Specific neurotrophic interactions between cortical and subcortical visual structures in developing rat: in vitro studies. Repka A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22; 256(4):552–60

Fibroblast growth factors: potential neurotrophic agents in the central nervous system. Morrison RS. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):99–101

Synapsin I bundles F-actin in a phosphorylation-dependent manner. Bähler M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22; 326(6114):704–7

Synapsin I and the cytoskeleton [news] Baines AJ. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):646

Neuronal inhibition by the peptide FMRFamide involves opening of S K+ channels. Belardetti F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14;325(7000):153–6

Is chromogranin a prohormone? [news] Eiden LE. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):301

Acquisition of a brief behavioral experience in the presence of neuron-specific and D2-CAM/N-CAM-specific antisera. Nolan PM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):619–24

Exposure of receptor sites on rat muscle membranes by a neurally released factor. Adham N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):283–6

Factors affecting survival and outgrowth from transplants of entorhinal cortex. Gibbs RB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):699–706

Function of glycoprotein carbohydrate. Brunngraber EG. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):181–98 (42 ref.)

Influence of isolation stress and inhibited protein biosynthesis on learning and memory in goldfish. Laudien H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):621–8

Environmental changes induced by growth-associated triggering factors in injured optic nerve of adult rabbit. Bawnik Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2528–31

Use of muscle contraction formalism for kinesin in fast axonal transport. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):474–7

Astroglial and fibroblast growth factors have neurotrophic functions for cultured peripheral and central nervous system neurons. Unsicker K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5459–63

Brain derived neurotrophic factor. Barde YA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:185–9

[A model for long-term changes in synaptic efficacy based on the interaction of the acetylcholine receptor with the 43,000 dalton sub-synaptic protein] Yeramian E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(17):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water-soluble and membrane proteins of the central nervous system of the edible snail at different stages of long-term sensitization] Safronova OG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Proteins and DNA deficits in adult mouse brain after tritium treatment. Bhatia AL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):232–4

[Soluble and membrane glycoproteins of the rat brain in radiation injury] Sokolov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of proteins, enzymes, and the neuroactive peptides, enkephalins, from the striatum of the freely moving rat. Bayón A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:401–17

NERVE TRANSMISSION see **NEURAL TRANSMISSION**

NERVE TRANSMITTER SUBSTANCES see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NERVOUS MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Proceedings of the 11th Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Biofísica, 4th Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Farmacologia e Terapêutica Experimental, 21st Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Fisiologia, 2nd Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Investigação Clínica. July 5–9, 1986, São Paulo. Abstracts. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(4-5):465A–629A

Power for neurological prostheses: a simple inductive R.F. link with improved performance. Donaldson PE.

J Biomed Eng 1987 Jul;9(3):194–7
Three separation–insensitive radiofrequency inductive links. Donaldson PE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):23–9
The Second World Congress of Neuroscience (IBRO). Budapest, 16–21 August 1987. Abstracts. **Neuroscience** 1987;22 Suppl:S1–900

ABNORMALITIES

Neuroembryology—clinical aspects. Bauman ML. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):74–84 (48 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Lectin histochemistry of canine polyglucosan bodies. Atoji Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):177–80
Subtypes and functions of alpha–adrenoceptors. Ruskoaho H. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:17–28
Dissecting the molecular anatomy of the nervous system: analysis of RNA and protein expression in whole body sections of laboratory animals. Blount P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):257–65
Sex–related differences in the concentration of Met–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of an insect, Schistocerca gregaria, revealed by radioimmunoassay. Davenport AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):319–22
Tachykinins in the central and peripheral nervous system of the ascidian Ciona intestinalis. O'Neil GS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):314–22
Neuropeptide Y in the peripheral adrenergic and enteric nervous systems. Sundler F, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986; 102:243–69 (86 ref.)
Distribution and partial characterization of FMRFamide–like peptides in the stomatogastric nervous systems of the rock crab, Cancer borealis, and the spiny lobster, Panulirus interruptus. Marder E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):150–63
Accumulation of galactosylsphingosine (psychosine) in the twitcher mouse: determination by HPLC. Shinoda H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):92–9
Biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization and distribution of phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated subunits of neurofilaments in squid giant axon and stellate ganglion. Cohen RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2056–74
Classification of inhibitory amino acid receptors in the mammalian nervous system. Simmonds MA. **Med Biol** 1986;64(6):301–11 (96 ref.)
Neuropeptides—clinicobiological implications in neurology and psychiatry. Lugoji G. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):3–14 (80 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of a new thiamine diphosphate–binding protein in the rat nervous system. Yoshioka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):10–4
Serotonin and serotonin–immunoreactive neurons in the nervous system of insects. Nässel DR. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988; 30(1):1–85 (420 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spontaneous formation of regions with different properties in neural nets. Guazzo GM. **Biosystems** 1987;20(3):237–41
Primary projections of the lateral line nerves in adult lampreys. Ronan M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987; 30(1–2):62–81
A review of the organization and evolution of motoneurons innervating the axial musculature of vertebrates. Fetcho JR. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;434(3):243–80 (160 ref.)
Neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and central auditory assessment. Part III: Corpus callosum and efferent pathways. Musiek FE. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec;7(6):349–58
Development of segmental differences in the pressure mechanosensory neurons of the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Loer CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15; 254(3):403–9
The origin of 5–HT fibers of the tentacular sensory organs of Cryptomphalus aspersa. An immunocytochemical study following transection of the cerebro–tentacular connective. Flores V, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):563–8
The impact of recent stereological advances on quantitative studies of the nervous system. Braendgaard H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):39–78
Cytochrome b561 can be detected in many neuroendocrine tissues using a specific monoclonal antibody. Pruss RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):149–57
Neuronal circuits and evolution [letter] Jones BR, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1681–2

BLOOD SUPPLY

The leakage of serum proteins across the blood–nerve barrier in hereditary and inflammatory neuropathies. An immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Neuen E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):53–61
Effect of ischaemia on protein synthesis in vitro. Burda J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):161–6

CYTOLOGY

Lineage analysis in the vertebrate nervous system by retrovirus–mediated gene transfer. Price J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):156–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective effect of sufentanil on group III (A delta) and group IV (C) somatosympathetic reflexes. Odensjö Swenzon G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):545–8
Neurobehavioral toxicology: an overview. Hopper DL. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1987;31:69–94 (88 ref.)
Capsaicin–sensitive nerves and the cutaneous allergy reaction in man. Possible involvement of sensory neuropeptides in the flare reaction. Lundblad L, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan; 42(1):20–5
Long–term hyperalgesia induced by neonatal beta–endorphin and morphiceptin is blocked by neonatal Tyr–MIF–1. Zadina JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):10–8
Effects of structure, atropine, and dosing regimen on the delayed neurotoxicity of the insecticide EPN. Francis BM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):283–8
Effects of methylmercuric chloride of low concentration on the rat nervous system. Yamamura K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):985–93
Aluminum neurotoxicity—potential role in the pathogenesis of neurofibrillary tangle formation. Perl DP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):441–5
Potentiation of ifosfamide neurotoxicity, hematotoxicity, and tubular nephrotoxicity by prior cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) therapy. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1457–60
Kainic acid: insights into excitatory mechanisms causing selective neuronal degeneration. Coyle JT. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:186–203 (60 ref.)
Progressive dialytic encephalopathy and the problem of aluminum neurotoxicity. Bugiani O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S20–5 (77 ref.)
Occupational toxicology of trichloroethylene with special reference to neurotoxicity. Juntunen J. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:189–200 (26 ref.)
Chemoreceptors of crustaceans: similarities to receptors for neuroactive substances in internal tissues. Carr WE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:31–46 (144 ref.)
Neurophysiological aspects of tetanus toxin effects on the motor system. Takano K. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep; 1(3):193–201 (80 ref.)
Accelerated neural network formation in rat cerebral cortex cultures chronically disinhibited with picrotoxin. van Huizen F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):280–8
Neuropharmacological profile of ketanserin. Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Feb;42(2):91–9
Chemical neurotoxicity: detection and analysis in organotypic cultures of sensory and motor systems. Spencer PS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):539–44 (30 ref.)
Investigations of amitraz neurotoxicity in rats. I. Effects on operant performance. Moser VC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):131–9
Contribution of monoaminergic nervous system in potentiation of 2–sec–butylphenyl N–methylcarbamate (BPMC) toxicity by malathion in male mice. Takahashi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):415–22
View from the Nation's Capital. Executive Branch inaction: the case of neurotoxicity testing and regulation. Appler W, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):366–8
Lithium–neuroleptic neurotoxicity is dose dependent. Miller F, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):89–91
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XIX. Effect of experimental liver disease on the neurotoxicity of theophylline in rats. Ramzan IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):236–8
Nonmuscarinic neurotoxicity of oxotremorine. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):34–41
Anatomy, physiology, and neuropharmacology of cancer pain. Payne R. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):153–67 (100 ref.)
Comparison of the behavioral effects of neurotoxic and systemically toxic agents: how discriminatory are behavioral tests of neurotoxicity? Gerber GJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):703–10
Critical development periods for inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by alpha–difluoromethylornithine: effects on ontogeny of sensorimotor behavior. Bell JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):457–64
Effect of the acute administration of high dose pentobarbital on human brain stem auditory and median nerve somatosensory evoked responses. Drummond JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):830–5
Prenatal alcohol exposure: effects on acoustic startle and prepulse inhibition. Potter BM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):17–21
Chemical indices of neurotoxicity. Proceedings from a symposium. September 2, 1986, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):109–223
The study of solvent effects in animals. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Winter;7(4):25–42
Exposure issues in the evaluation of solvent effects. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Winter;7(4):3–24
Human aspects of solvent neurobehavioral effects. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Winter;7(4):43–56
Neurobehavioral evaluation of soil and structural fumigators using methyl bromide and sulfuryl fluoride. Anger WK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):137–56
Methylmercury poisoning of the developing nervous system: I. Pattern of neuronal migration in the cerebral cortex. Choi BH. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):591–600 (30 ref.)
Neuropathological effects of phenyl saligenin phosphate in chickens [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurotoxicology 1987; 8(1):98–108] Jortner BS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer;8(2):303–14
The neurotoxicology of lead. Moore MR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):541–56 (66 ref.)
Manganese neurotoxicity: effects of varying oxygen tension and EDTA on dopamine auto–oxidation. Nachtman JP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer;8(2):249–53
Developmental neurotoxicology of in utero exposure to industrial solvents in experimental animals. Nelson BK. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):441–7
Biochemical mechanisms of developmental neurotoxicity of methylmercury. Slotkin TA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):65–84 (90 ref.)
The neuropharmacology of capsaicin: review of some recent observations. Buck SH, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Sep; 38(3):179–226 (263 ref.)
Suanzaorentang, and anxiolytic Chinese medicine, affects the central adrenergic and serotonergic systems in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct; 10(4):263–8
A review of the biochemical and neuropharmacological actions of lithium. Wood AJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug; 17(3):579–600 (185 ref.)
Isolation, and characterization of a bioactive volatile oil from Ducrosia ismaelis Asch. Al–Meshal IA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 54(1):129–32
Excitotoxic amino acids as tools in neurobiology. McGeer PL, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep; 4(3):213–70 (260 ref.)
Evidence that pyrrole formation is a pathogenetic step in gamma–diketone neuropathy. Genter MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):351–62
Hyperbaric oxygen accelerates the neurotoxicity of 2,5–hexanedione. Rosenberg CK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):374–9
An assessment of the neurotoxic potential of fenitrothion in the hen. Durham HD, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Nov; 41(3):319–32
[The toxic influence of nitrous oxide on the bone marrow and nervous system] Rask H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Proceedings of 16th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Neuropsychopharmacology. Abstracts] **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–293 **(Jpn)**
[Neurotoxic effect of drugs] Shtabtsov VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):77–8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The mouse neural plate as starting material for studying neuronal differentiation in vitro. Buse E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(3):331–40
The expression of three members of the achaete–scute gene complex correlates with neuroblast segregation in Drosophila. Cabrera CV, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31; 50(3):425–33
A homeobox–containing marker of posterior neural differentiation shows the importance of predetermination in neural induction. Sharpe CR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28; 50(5):749–58
The achaete–scute gene complex of D. melanogaster: conserved domains in a subset of genes required for neurogenesis and their homology to myc. Villares R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):415–24
Expression of the proto–oncogene int–1 is restricted to specific neural cells in the developing mouse embryo. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):79–88
Covalent coupling of neuralizing factors from Xenopus to Sepharose beads: no decrease of inducing activity. Born J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Sep;19(2):97–101
Structural alteration of the target plasma membrane affects reception but not expression of the neural inductive signal. Gualandris L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar;20(2–3):147–52
Development of the enteric nervous system in chick embryonic duodenum in terms of the distribution of tubulin. Noda S. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):303–10
Intracellular distribution of yolk droplets, lipid bodies and Golgi apparatus in the chick neuroepithelial cells during neurulation. Fernandez–Alvarez JG, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 51(204):25–33
Calcium requirement for neural fold elevation in rat embryos. Moore DC, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(190–191):167–77
Neural crest cell migratory pathways in the trunk of the chick embryo. Loring JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):220–36
Identified vertebrate neurons that differ in axonal projection develop together. Mendelson B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov; 118(1):309–13
Sulfated glucuronic acid–containing glycoconjugates are temporally and spatially regulated antigens in the developing mammalian nervous system. Schwarting GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):65–76
Ganglioside abnormalities associated with failed neural differentiation in a T–locus mutant mouse embryo. Seyfried TN. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):286–91
Proximal tissues and patterned neurite outgrowth at the lumbosacral level of the chick embryo: deletion of the dermamyotome. Tosney KW. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):540–58
Localization of glycoconjugates recognized by the HNK–1 antibody in mouse and chick embryos during early neural development. Holley JA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(2):105–19

Cytoskeletal characterization of a neuroectodermal cell line and embryonic mouse brain. Zákány J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(2):84–104

Application of frozen thin sectioning immunogold staining to the study of the developing neuroepithelial basal lamina. Rheinheimer JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):85–90

The histogenetic potential of neural plate cells of early-somite-stage mouse embryos. Chan WY, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:183–93

The pituitary adrenocorticotropes originate from neural ridge tissue in Xenopus laevis. Eagleson GW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:1–14

Neurulation and the cortical tractor model for epithelial folding. Jacobson AG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:19–49

A potential role for spectrin during neurulation. Sadler TW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:73–82

Sensory nerve routes in chick wing buds deprived of motor innervation. Swanson GJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:37–52

The distribution of fibronectin, laminin and entactin in the neurulating rat embryo studied by indirect immunofluorescence. Tuckett F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:95–112

Studies on the mechanisms of neurulation in the chick: morphometric analysis of the relationship between regional variations in cell shape and sites of motive force generation. Nagele RG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):197–205

Cell lineage, cell death, and the developmental origin of identified serotonin- and dopamine-containing neurons in the leech. Stuart DK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1107–22

Distribution of stage-specific neurite-associated proteins in the developing murine nervous system recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3576–94

Cell division in migratory and aggregated neural crest cells in the developing gut: an experimental approach to innervation-related motility disorders of the gut. Meijers JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):243–5

Sex difference in mouse embryonic development at neurulation. Seller MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan; 79(1):159–61

The nerve growth factor 35 years later. Levi-Montalcini R. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1154–62 (120 ref.)

Some aspects of endocytosis of neuroepithelial cells in early newt's neurula. Radeva V, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):861–6

[Study of neural development in human embryonic lower urinary tract] Miyabe N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of differentiation potentials and the conditions for their realization in the amphibian neuroectoderm] Golubeva ON. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer modelling of gastrulation and neurulation in amphibian embryos based on mechanical tension fields] Lakirev AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):636–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of cathepsin D throughout human nervous system with reference to developmental aspects. Dorn A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1457–60

A calcium-activated neutral protease in the frog nervous system which degrades rapidly transported axonal proteins. Zalewska T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):58–62

[Demonstration of carcinine synthetase, a new enzyme catalysing the metabolism of histamine in the central nervous system of Carcinus maenas] Arnould JM. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Low serum thyroxine concentrations and neural maturation in preterm infants. De Vries LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):862–6

The enhancer of split locus and neurogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Knust E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul; 122(1):262–73

Humoral mediation of the development of the mammalian nervous system. Goldstein R. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;24(4):237–43

Obstetrical and neonatal risk factors in very low birth weight infants related to their neurological development. Haas G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):341–6

The expression of Ultrabithorax (Ubx) during development of the nervous system of Drosophila. Canal I, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jun;4(4):161–77

Genes in subdivision 1B of the Drosophila melanogaster X-chromosome and their influence on neural development. Jiménez F, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jun;4(4):179–200

Vertex analysis of neural tree structures containing trichotomous nodes. Berry M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):167–77

Neurobiology. Routes for development [news] Guillery RW. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):394–5

Making of the nervous system [news] Guillery RW, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):756

Cellular and molecular aspects of neural development and regeneration. Hefti F. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):377–80

The neuronal growth cone: a review of its locomotory, navigational and target recognition capabilities. Lockerbie RO. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):719–29 (128 ref.)

[Molecular mechanisms of nervous system development during the intrauterine and postnatal periods (review of the literature)] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):769–77 (135 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroimmunology. Payan DG, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1986; 39:299–323 (146 ref.)

Molecular specificity of L2 monoclonal antibodies that bind to carbohydrate determinants of neural cell adhesion molecules and their resemblance to other monoclonal antibodies recognizing the myelin-associated glycoprotein. Noronha AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):237–44

Abstracts of the Second International Congress of Neuroimmunology. Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A., 8–11 September 1987. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Sep;16(1):1–204

Monoclonal antibodies with defined specificities for Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor cross-react with Drosophila neural tissue. Chase BA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):959–76

Phylogenetically conserved antigen on nerve cells and lymphocytes resembles myelin-associated glycoprotein. Peault B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):814–8

Increased neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive innervation of aganglionic bowel in Hirschsprung's disease. Hamada Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):369–77

INJURIES

Neuropathy of the feet due to running on cold surfaces [letter] Whelan TR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):902

Differential time course of the response to axotomy induced by cut or crush in the leech AP cell. Matteoli M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):373–81

California Association of Neurological Surgeons' Emergency Services Committee report: guidelines for establishment of trauma centers. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):569–71

Apolipoprotein E in nerve injury and repair. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:177–84

Plasticity and responses of the immature nervous system to injury. Lenn NJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):117–31 (59 ref.)

[Importance of electroneuromyographic study for the diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the nerve trunks of the extremities] Georgiu A. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in neurotraumatology] Rafikov AM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Non-glial specificities of immunocytochemistry for the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Triple expression of GFAP, vimentin and cytokeratins in papillary meningioma and metastasizing renal carcinoma. Budka H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):43–54

Anemone toxin II receptor site of the lobster nerve sodium channel. Studies in membrane vesicles and in proteoliposomes. Correa AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):406–22

Molecular biology of the nervous system. Joint meeting of the Neurochemical Group of the Biochemical Society and the Study Group Neurochemistry of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. Cambridge, U.K. 3rd–4th July, 1986. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov; 367(11):1105–26

Immunochemical homology of 3 developmentally regulated brain proteins and their developmental change in neuronal distribution. Shirao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct; 394(2):233–44

Distribution of Thy-1 in the avian nervous system: immunohistochemical and absorption analyses with a monoclonal antibody. Sinclair CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):91–105

Translocations of fodrin and its binding proteins. Willard M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):817–24

Post-mortem neurochemical changes in Alzheimer's disease compared with normal ageing. Rossor M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):499–502

The relationship between lipofuscin and neuromelanin in some sites of the nervous system of the horse. Bianchi M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(2):89–99

The serotoninergic system in Cryptomphalus aspersa. Immunocytochemical study with an anti-5-HT antiserum. Flores V, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):547–61

Receptor activation and inositol lipid hydrolysis in neural tissues. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):999–1017 (232 ref.)

Calcium and the aging nervous system. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):329–43 (265 ref.)

Comments on review by Gibson and Peterson 'Calcium and the aging nervous system' [letter] Leslie SW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):350–2

Problems in assessing altered calcium homeostasis in the aging nervous system. Lust WD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):353–4

Comments on review by G. E. Gibson and Ch. Peterson 'Calcium and the aging nervous system' [letter] Nagy I. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):370–2

Gangliosides in the nervous system during development and regeneration. Yates AJ. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec; 5(3):309–29 (111 ref.)

Regional distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide and its specific binding sites in rats with particular reference to the nervous system. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug;46(2):131–6

Pteridines and mono-amines: relevance to neurological damage. Smith I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb; 62(724):113–23 (61 ref.)

Phylogenetic distribution of A1 adenosine receptors in nervous tissue. Murray TF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:49

The LHRH family of peptide messengers in the frog nervous system. Branton WD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:205–15

Coexistence of neuronal messengers—an overview. Hökfelt T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:33–70 (177 ref.)

Adenosine: sites of release in the nervous system and control of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Rubio R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:77–93

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of histamine in the central nervous system of Carcinus maenas] Arnould JM. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biochemical and morphological response of proteases and thiol protease inhibitor in the nerve tissues, liver and kidney of methylmercury chloride-treated rats] Kumamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of calcium in unmyelinated and myelinated nerve trunks] Maksimova NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neurobiology of human herpesvirus infections. Price RW. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(1):61–123 (349 ref.)

Defining herpes simplex genes involved in neurovirulence and neuroinvasiveness. Stevens JG. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):63–7

Herpesvirus (pseudorabies virus) latency in swine: occurrence and physical state of viral DNA in neural tissues. Rziha HJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):600–13

PATHOLOGY

Ganglioside GM1, a molecular target for immunological and toxic attacks: similarity of neuropathological lesions induced by ganglioside-antiserum and cholera toxin. Schwerer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):55–61

Infantile neurodegenerative disease with neuronal accumulation of phosphorylated neurofilaments. Wiley CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):369–76

Pathological study on a severe sialidosis (alpha-neuraminidase deficiency). Yamano T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):278–84

The neuropathology of AIDS. UCLA experience and review. Anders KH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep; 124(3):537–58 (172 ref.)

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the CNS and PNS of murine globoid cell leukodystrophy, the twitcher. Kobayashi S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):227–43

Hypomyelination neuropathy in a female newborn presenting as arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Seitz RJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug;17(3):132–6

Retinal and neurologic findings in the Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl phenotype. Rizzo JF 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1452–6

[Movement and cognitive disorders and progressive amyotrophy with onset in early childhood (clinical conference)] Landrieu P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(3):238–46 **(Fre)**

[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 5). Perineural invasion] Uematsu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1766–9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The subjective vertical as a function of visual and extraretinal cues. Mittelstaedt H. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec; 63(1–3):63–85

Biochemistry of the nervous system. Velletri PA, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1987;26:79–155 (117 ref.)

Nervous control of glycogenolysis and blood flow in arterially and portally perfused liver. Gardemann A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E238–45

Comparison of four methods of averaging nerve activity. Hopp FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R700–11

Receptor multispecificity and similarities between the immune system, the sense of smell, and the nervous system from the standpoint of clinical allergology. Wortmann F. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):65–73

Fifteenth annual meeting. Child Neurology Society. October 9–11, 1986, Boston, MA. Abstracts. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):377–445

Discovering order in chaos: stable self-organization of neural recognition codes. Carpenter GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:33–51

Reproductive neuroendocrine regulation in the female rat by central catecholamine–neuropeptide interactions: a local control hypothesis. Crowley WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:423–36 (100 ref.)

Reciprocity in neuroendocrine and evolutionary approaches to the study of reproductive behavior. Diakow C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:325–30 (20 ref.)

Genital stimulation as a trigger for neuroendocrine and behavioral control of reproduction. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:64–75 (110 ref.)

Myelopeptides. Mediators of interaction between the immune system and the nervous system. Petrov RV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:271–7

Distribution of saxitoxin–binding sites in mammalian neural tissue. Ritchie JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:385–401

Cholinergic blockade effects on spatial integration versus cue discrimination performance. Ellen P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):720–8

Implicating causal relations between cellular function and learning behavior. Lederhendler I, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):833–8 (33 ref.)

Behavioral assessment of lines of Drosophila melanogaster selected for central excitation. Vargo M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):323–32

Naloxone, preshock, and defensive burying. Whiteside DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):436–40

Neurobiology, psychology and habituation. Mackintosh NJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):81–97

The construction of a simultaneous functional order in nervous systems. II. Computing geometrical structures. Toet A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(1–2):127–36

The construction of a simultaneous functional order in nervous systems. I. Relevance of signal covariances and signal coincidences in the construction of a functional order. Toet A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(1–2):115–25

The relationship between menstrual cycle changes in nervous system activity and psychological, behavioural and physical variables. Asso D. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Aug;23(1):53–64

Steroid–sensitive neuroeffector pathways for sonic and electric communication in fish. Bass AH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):7–21 (54 ref.)

Time coding in electric fish and barn owls. Carr CE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):122–33

A temporal–processing mechanism for all species? Rose G. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(1–3):134–44

Proceedings of the 28th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Child Neurology. Matsue, June 5–6, 1986. Abstracts. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(2):73–247

The formulae–relating slopes, correlation coefficients and variance ratios used to determine stimulus– or movement–related neuronal activity. Commenges D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):350–2

Somatosensory detection of microgeometry, macrogeometry and kinesthesia in man [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 May;434(2):241] Roland PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;434(1):1–42 (76 ref.)

Mechanisms for programmed cell death in the nervous system of a moth. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 126:65–81 (35 ref.)

Research issues in neurobiology of aging. Khachaturian ZS. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:92–4

Neurobiology of gangliosides. Ledeen RW, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:331–3

The role of the nervous system in algae–induced gamete release by Mytilus californianus. Smith JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):215–8

Neurological regulation of body weight. Levin BE. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(1):1–60 (533 ref.)

Localization of Xenopus homoeo–box gene transcripts during embryogenesis and in the adult nervous system. Carrasco AE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):69–81

A quantitative study of the developmental expression of nerve growth factor (NGF) receptor in rats. Yan Q, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):139–48

Behavioral states of premature infants: implications for neural and behavioral development. Davis DH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):25–38

The roles of the recurrent nerve and the ventral nerve cord in the feeding response of the blowfly, Phormia regina M. Yano T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(1):37–44

Trajectory control in targeted force impulses. III. Compensatory adjustments for initial errors. Gordon J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):253–69

Trajectory control in targeted force impulses. II. Pulse height control. Gordon J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):241–52

Mental processes and disorders: a neurobehavioral perspective in human biometeorology. Persinger MA. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):39–48

Biochemical characteristics of receptors for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in nervous, endocrine, and immune systems. O'Dorisio MS. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):192–5 (20 ref.)

Mosaic analysis of two genes that affect nervous system structure in Caenorhabditis elegans. Herman RK. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):377–88

High calcium diet reduces blood pressure in Dahl salt–sensitive rats by neural mechanisms. Peuler JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III159–65

Stimulus intensity and loudness recruitment: neural correlates. Phillips DP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul; 82(1):1–12 (148 ref.)

Intraoperative evoked potential monitoring. Jacobson GP, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;4(2):145–76 (155 ref.)

Neural control of a cyclic postural behavior in the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii: the pattern–initiating interneurons. Moore D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Feb;160(2):169–79

Relaxation spectra of interactive neural systems. Brannan JR. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(4):423–36

A genetic analysis of glutamatergic function in Drosophila. Chase BA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):15–41

Convergence in a distributed nervous system: parallel processing and self–organization. Mpitsos GJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):517–45

Lipid composition and temperature adaptation of the nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis L. Spinedi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):45–9

The Second International Workshop on Neuroimmunomodulation: a report. Williams CA. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):343–8

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation produces variable changes in somatosensory evoked potentials, sensory perception and pain threshold: clinical implications for pain relief. Golding JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1397–406

In vitro associative conditioning of Hermissenda: cumulative depolarization of type B photoreceptors and short–term associative behavioral changes. Farley J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1639–68

Multiple mechanisms of bursting in a conditional bursting neuron. Harris–Warrick RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2113–28

Modulation of the lobster pyloric rhythm by the peptide proctolin. Hooper SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2097–112

Satellite symposium to the XXX International Congress of Physiological Sciences. Novel approaches to the study of motor systems. Banff, Alberta, Canada, 10–13 July 1986. Abstracts. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):171–230

Local and neurally mediated effects of sufentanil on canine skeletal muscle vascular resistance. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):699–706

A neural network model based on the analogy with the immune system. Hoffmann GW. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 7;122(1):33–67

Neural control of blood glucose level. Niijima A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):827–41 (72 ref.)

Biomagnetism in Japan. Kotani M, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(3–4):233–42

Neurobiology. An eye on ancient circuits [news] Siegler MV. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):130–1

Cognition. Parallel distributed processing [news] Sutherland S. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):486

Exercise–induced increases in plasma catecholamines and growth hormone are augmented by selective alpha 2–adrenoceptor blockade in man. Struthers AD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):22–8

American Academy of Neurology. 39th annual meeting program. New York, New York, April 5–11, 1987. Abstracts. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3 Suppl 1):1–427

Neuronal mechanisms of goal–directed behavior in monkeys. Batuev AS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 16(6):459–65

Specific and nonspecific neuronal mechanisms of learning. Gasanov UG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 16(6):453–8

Intercellular relationships in elementary neuronal ensembles. Kogan AB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 16(5):410–6

Principles of signal coding by the discharge pattern of a neuron population. Kovbasa SI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):314–21

Operant conditioning in motor and neural integration. Wetzel MC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Winter;10(4):387–429 (436 ref.)

Task–dependent gating of somatosensory transmission in two different motor tasks in man: falling and writing. Dietz V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):288–92

Australian Neuroscience Proceedings. Abstracts of the seventh meeting of the Australian Neuroscience Society. Newcastle, Australia, February 3–5, 1987. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1987;27:S1–145

The role of neurochemical modulation in learning. Alkon DL, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):487–97 (46 ref.)

Some principles emerging from the study of short– and long–term memory. Kandel ER, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):498–520 (72 ref.)

Abstracts of the tenth annual meeting of the Japan Neuroscience Society. Tokyo, Japan, December 5–6, 1986. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;5:S1–197

Molecular kinetic modelling of associative learning. Aszódi A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):37–48

Neuromuscular circuits in affect–laden information processing. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;14(3):177–85 (74 ref.)

The role of model and computational experiments in the biomagnetic inverse problem. Cuffin BN. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):33–42

Adrenal steroid receptors and actions in the nervous system. McEwen BS, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;66(4):1121–88 (444 ref.)

Vitamin E—its role in neurological function. Muller DP. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb;62(724):107–12 (46 ref.)

Trophic molecules and evolution of the nervous system. Black IB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8249–52

Sequential state generation by model neural networks. Kleinfeld D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9469–73

Coexistence of neuronal messengers: a new principle in chemical transmission. Proceedings of the Marcus Wallenberg Symposium. Stockholm, 26–28 June, 1985. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:1–411

Peptides and neurological disease. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:1–380

Functional consequences of coexistence of classical and peptide neurotransmitters. Bartfai T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:321–30

Convergence of small molecule and peptide transmitters on a common molecule cascade. Castellucci VF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:83–102 (76 ref.)

Coexistence of neuronal messengers and molecular selection. Changeux JP. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:373–403

Chemical signalling in the nervous system. Iversen LL. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:15–21

Evolutionary aspects of neuropeptides. Joosse J. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:35–45

Modeling the neural substrates of associative learning and memory: a computational approach. Gluck MA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Apr;94(2):176–91

The production and absorption of heat associated with electrical activity in nerve and electric organ. Ritchie JM, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1985 Nov;18(4):451–76 (31 ref.)

Computing with neural networks. **Science** 1987 Mar 6; 235(4793):1226–9

Biochemistry of information storage in the nervous system. Black IB, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1263–8 (38 ref.)

Information explosions in an old–new research domain. First International Workshop on Neuroimmunomodulation. Spector NH. **Year Immunol** 1985;:202–7

[Neurogenic mechanisms of skin circulation] Lembeck F. **Hautarzt** 1985;36 Suppl 7:6–11 **(Ger)**

[Neurological examination of the horse] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoneuro–immunology—meaning and applications in medicine] Naor S. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):454–8 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Neuroendocrine functional regulation of the reproductive system] Tumilovich LG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; (3):3–6 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the effectiveness of the occupational activity of operator–supervisors and their psychophysiologic and personal characteristics] Maidikov IuL., et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):798–802 **(Rus)**

[Changes in various indices of the functional status of the central and peripheral nervous system during protracted feeding with a low–calorie diet] Tsyganov EP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):512–4 **(Rus)**

[Structure and energy of the nervous system] **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:1–169 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship and interaction between the nervous and immune systems] Abramov VV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):85–104 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the photo recording of electrical processes in neural networks] Iagodin SV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):111–27 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Optical studies of neuronal structures] Markushin IuIa, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):65–83 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the physiological and therapeutic action of mechanical vibrations] Kreimer ALa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):5–11 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the electrostimulation of the neuromuscular system using diadynamic and sinusoidal modulated currents] Laskov VB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles for studying the effects of neuropeptides on learning and memory processes] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1011–20 **(Rus)**

[Typology of the nervous system and personality] Peisi T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal synchronization of functions—objective criterion for functional systems with different levels of organization] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug; 36(4):638–46 **(Rus)**

["Emotional resonance" responses of rats with different levels of nervous system excitability] Vaido AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):575–7 **(Rus)**

[The nervous system, stress and immunity] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):304–7 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurotransmitter glutamate: its clinical importance. Engelsen B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):337–55 (202 ref.)

Renal nerves mediate blunted natriuresis to atrial natriuretic peptide in cirrhotic rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R1019–23

Comparison of epinephrine and phenylephrine for resuscitation and neurologic outcome of cardiac arrest in dogs. Brillman J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):11–7

Behaviorally functional opioid systems in infant rats: II.

Evidence for pharmacological, physiological, and psychological mediation of pain and stress. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):624–30

Exposure to a cat produces opioid analgesia in rats. Lester LS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):756–9

Shock controllability and opioid substrates of escape performance and nociception: differential effects of peripherally and centrally acting naltrexone. Whitehouse WG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):717–33

Relationship of neurological abnormalities in schizophrenics to family psychopathology. Woods BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):325–31

Calcium channel blockers inhibit the antagonistic effects of Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–amide (FMRFamide) on morphine– and stress–induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):380–4

Alzheimer's disease and related dementias: selective involvement of specific neuronal systems. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1985;1(4):319–39 (178 ref.)

Pathophysiology of involuntary movements in Parkinson's disease. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:30–40 (21 ref.)

Functional bent of central nervous system: neonatal hyperreactivity and developmental disorders. A 10–year follow–up study. Ottaviano S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):21–7

Evaluation of efficacy of preventive measures under hypokinesia. Zorbas YG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987; 10(1):63–8

Subclinical inorganic mercury neuropathy: neurophysiological investigations in 17 occupationally exposed subjects. Zampollo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):249–54

Gangliоglomerular nerves respond to moderate hypoxia independent of peripheral chemoreceptors in the cat. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun; 19(3):219–28

Studies on brain structure and neurological function in alcoholic rats controlled by an Indian medicinal formula (SKV). Shanmugasundaram ER, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):225–45

Somatosensory evoked potentials in syringomyelia. Anderson NE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1407–10

Ascending impairment of nociception in rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Pender MP. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):317–28

Neural compensation for muscular fatigue: evidence for significant force regulation in man. Kirsch RF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1893–910

Friedreich's ataxia: electrophysiologic and histologic findings in patients and relatives. Caruso G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):503–15

Electromyographic assessment of central motor disorders. Wiesendanger M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(5):407–12

Peroneal somatosensory evoked potentials in the "pure" form of hereditary spastic paraplegia. Görke W, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug;17(3):162–4

Organization of the stress response at the anatomical level. Palkovits M. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:47–55

Indices of noradrenergic output in depression. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):59–73

Failure of deferoxamine, an iron chelator, to improve neurologic outcome following complete cerebral ischemia in dogs. Fleischer JE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):124–7

[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension] Balsano F. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):779–88 **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiological mechanism of pain] Yokota T. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1105–15 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurophysiologic basis of pain: various results] Khaiutin VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):211–22 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiology of the nervous system] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nervous system in children with different types of goiter before and after surgical treatment] Sadykov FG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the adaptation system and level of nonspecific resistance of the body in the post–traumatic period of mild craniocerebral injuries] Pishel' IaV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory–pain adaptation in clinical neurology] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reinnervation of skeletal muscle: a comparison of nerve implantation with neuromuscular pedicle transfer in an animal model. Meikle D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):152–7

Nitrous oxide in neurosurgical anaesthesia [editorial] Barker J. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):146–7

Isoflurane: its use to induce hypotension in neurosurgical patients. Campkin TV, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep; 3(5):395–401

[Closed–circuit anesthesia with isoflurane in neurosurgery] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):671–3 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Neural tissue transplantation. Comments on its role in general neuroscience and its potential as a therapeutic approach. Bartus RT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:355–61

Comparison of the pattern of early revascularization of conventional versus vascularized nerve grafts in the canine. Lind R, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jul;2(4):229–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The early days of electron microscopy of nerve tissue and membranes. Robertson JD. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:129–201 (241 ref.)

Fine structure of the ganglion of Cephalodiscus gracilis (Pterobranchia, Hemichordata). Rehkämper G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):308–15

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Fifteenth annual meeting. Child Neurology Society. October 9–11, 1986, Boston, MA. Abstracts. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):377–445

Proceedings of the 28th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Child Neurology. Matsue, June 5–6, 1986. Abstracts. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(2):73–247

Management of neurosurgical problems in pregnancy. Bray RS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):243–57

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1986. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1987 Apr;54:1–154

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Selected books and articles received in 1973. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1974;31:1–176

Proceedings of the 22nd annual meeting of the Irish Neurological Association. 5–6th June 1986. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;156(4):131–4

Abstracts from the Fourth International Child Neurology Congress. March 16–20, 1986, Jerusalem, Israel. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):251–88

Neurocutaneous disorders. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug; 5(3):337–518

American Academy of Neurology. 39th annual meeting program. New York, New York, April 5–11, 1987. Abstracts. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3 Suppl 1):1–427

Meeting of the European Federation of Child Neurology Societies. Hyvinkää, Finland, June 15–18, 1987. Abstracts. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):113–28

Australian Neuroscience Proceedings. Abstracts of the seventh meeting of the Australian Neuroscience Society. Newcastle, Australia, February 3–5, 1987. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1987;27:S1–145

Neurologic disorders in otolaryngology. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):1–206

Neurological manifestations of Borrelia burgdorferi–infections: the enlarging clinical spectrum. Baumhackl U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):334–6

[13th World Neurology Congress. Hamburg, 1–7 September 1985. Part 2] **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep;49(5):332–48 **(Cze)**

[7th meeting, 2nd French–Italian meeting on neuroanesthesia–resuscitation: Neuroendocrinology. Rouen, 18–19 October 1985. 2] **Agressologie** 1986 Apr; 27(4):317–60 **(Fre)**

[Italian Society of Neurology. Gorizia, 1 June 1986. Abstracts] **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 May–Jun; 105(3):127–51 **(Ita)**

[29th congress of the Japanese Society of Child Neurology. 2–4 July 1987, Tokyo. Abstracts] **No To Hattatsu** 1987;19 Suppl:S1–256 **(Jpn)**

[Day–time neurologic care center] Gilhus NE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20;107(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

T–lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis, patients with other neurological diseases and healthy controls. de Graaf J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):181–7

Significant increase in immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in serum of patients with multiple sclerosis and other inflammatory neurological disorders. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):353–61

[Biochemical neoplasm markers in selected neurological diseases] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of blood levels of renin, aldosterone, cortisol and testosterone in vibration disease] Balan GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Protein transfer at the blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier and the quantitation of the humoral immune response within the central nervous system. Reiber H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):319–28

Pregnancy–specific beta 1 glycoprotein (SP1) in the cerebrospinal fluid. Fagnart OC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(1):35–9

Detecting immunoglobulin abnormalities in the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF): which methods are best for clinical purposes? Laurenzi MA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):237–43

High resolution two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurological diseases. Endler AT, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;25(2):61–70

Phagocytic activity of CSF monocytes in neurological diseases. Buddenhagen F, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May; 234(4):257–8

Cerebrospinal fluid cells in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: an immunocytochemical study. Polman CH, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):19–22

Immunoreactive IFN–gamma in CSF in neurological disorders. Abbott RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):882–5

CSF protein and cellular profiles in various stages of HIV infection related to neurological manifestations. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):331–42

Motilin and human pancreatic polypeptide measured in CSF from alcoholic and non–alcoholic neurological patients. Track NS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1193–5

Study on monoamine metabolite contents of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurodegenerative diseases. Ichikawa N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):435–46

Cerebrospinal fluid findings in neurological manifestations of Lyme disease. Pohl P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):314–20

[Current possibilities of cerebrospinal fluid studies in neurologic diagnosis] Iivanainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(20):1535–44 **(Fin)**

[Effect of cerebrospinal fluid of various species on the trophic and functional state of organs and tissues and the physiological activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in disordered nervous system trophicity] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):531–52 **(Rus)**

[Crystallographic research on the cerebrospinal fluid in the pediatric neurology clinic] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):48–55 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indices of the cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases of the nervous system (review of the literature)] Tashev NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):77–81 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Characteristics of pyridoxine overdose neuropathy syndrome. Dalton K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):8–11

Synergistic neurotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride/carbon disulfide (80/20 fumigants) and other pesticides in grain storage workers. Peters HA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:535–46

Pulmonary and neurologic complications of treatment with FIAC (2'fluoro–5–iodo–aracytosine) in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gold JW, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(4):243–52

Chloroquine neuromyotoxicity. Clinical and pathologic perspective. Estes ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):447–55

Is carbaryl as safe as its reputation? [letter] McEvoy MK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1124–6

Postoperative neurologic dysfunction associated with preoperative administration of metoclopramide. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):274–6

Effect of phenobarbital on the delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos in hens. Konno N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):653–9

Unusual neurotoxicity associated with amiodarone therapy. Palakurthy PR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May; 147(5):881–4

Sensitivity to tri–o–cresylphosphate neurotoxicity on n–hexane exposed hens as a model of simultaneous hexacarbon solvent and organophosphorus occupational intoxication. Pellin M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 59(5):311–8

Ethanol as a neurotoxin. Leonard BE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2055–9 (75 ref.)

Cyclosporin neurotoxicity in patients treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Labar B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(4):148–50

A neurological evaluation of workers exposed to mixtures of organic solvents. Maizlish NA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):14–25

Speculations on disease states induced by excitatory amino acids. Turnbull J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):122–6 (42 ref.)

Neurologic sequelae of methanol poisoning. Anderson TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1177–9

High dose etoposide does not cause peripheral neuropathy [letter] Littlewood TJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):180–1

Permanent neurological sequelae due to lithium toxicity. Nagaraja D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):31–4

Metrizamide and its neurologic complications. Buchman AS, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987;10(1):1–25 (184 ref.)

Elevated serum carbamazepine concentrations following diltiazem initiation. Eimer M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):340–2

Immuno–, neuro–, and general toxicologic animal studies on a synthetic pyrethroid: cypermethrin. Dési I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):220–32

High concentrations of naloxone attenuate N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated neurotoxicity. Kim JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):133–6

Porphyria turcica: hexachlorobenzene–induced porphyria.

Neurological manifestations and therapeutic trials of ethylenediaminetetracetic acid in the acute syndrome. Peters HA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):581–3

Neurotoxicity of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria turcica. Peters HA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):575–9

The effects of methylmercury chloride of low concentration on the rat brain. Yamamura K, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(4):235–41

Central and peripheral nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to lead, zinc and copper. A follow-up study of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials. Araki S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):177–87

Subclinical inorganic mercury neuropathy: neurophysiological investigations in 17 occupationally exposed subjects. Zampollo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):249–54

Neurotoxicity caused by lithium–verapamil synergism. Price WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):717–9

Delayed neurotoxicity in the wild mallard duckling caused by the organophosphorus insecticides cyanofenphos and leptophos. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Oct;21(5):401–11

Evaluation of the biological activity of several analogs of the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Youngster SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):929–34

A survey of Bhopal children affected by methyl isocyanate gas. Irani SF, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):195–8

Leads from the MMWR. Organic solvents in the workplace. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3198

Manganism in a neurological ethnic complex in Northern Australia [letter] Cawte J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1257

Dechloroethylation of ifosfamide and neurotoxicity [letter] Goren MP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1219–20

The neurological effects of tunicamycin may reduce its potential as an anticancer agent [letter] Vogel P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):53

Vincristine neurotoxicity. Pathophysiology and management. Legha SS. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):421–7 (45 ref.)

Organic solvents in the workplace. **MMWR** 1987 May 15; 36(18):282–3

Developmental and longterm neurobehavioral toxicity of low level in–utero cadmium exposure in rats. Ali MM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):463–8

Effects of trimethyltin and triethyltin on lever pressing, water drinking and running in an activity wheel: associated neuropathology. McMillan DE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):499–507

Toluene abuse and neurologic impairment [letter] Fornazzari L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):356

Recognizing neurotoxic disease. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):276–8

Triphenyl phosphite neuropathy differs from organophosphorus–induced delayed neuropathy in rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):193–208

Latent dichlorvos neurotoxicity detected by vagal tone monitoring in dogs. Dellinger JA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):197–201

Alterations in sensorimotor development: relationship to postnatal alcohol exposure. Kelly SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):243–51

Neurotoxicology in the fetus and child. Proceedings of the Fourth International Neurotoxicology Conference. September 9–13, 1985, Little Rock, Arkansas, U.S.A. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):1–678

Neurobehavioral evaluation of soil and structural fumigators using methyl bromide and sulfuryl fluoride. Anger WK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):137–56

The neurologic consequences of cocaine use. Lehman LB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):150, 152

Symptoms and signs in solvent exposed populations. Antti-Poika M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:255–64 (33 ref.)

Occupational solvent poisoning: clinical aspects. Juntunen J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:265–79 (67 ref.)

The influence of chirality on the delayed neuropathic potential of some organophosphorus esters: neuropathic and prophylactic effects of stereoisomeric esters of ethyl phenylphosphonic acid (EPN oxon and EPN) correlate with quantities of aged and unaged neuropathy target esterase in vivo. Johnson MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):103–15

[Acrylates and the nervous system] Kovařík J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Mar;50(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of conditions of use on the neurotoxicity of bismuth salts administered per os] Lechat P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotoxicity of mitotane therapy of adrenocortical carcinoma (5 cases) and Cushing's syndrome (7 cases)] du Rostu H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aluminum—are all antacids really harmless?] Gitzinger C. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:3–4 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the combined effect of carbon disulfide in minimal concentrations and repeated stress] Grodeckaja NS, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of subjective symptom measurements in evaluating the health effects of exposure of workers to neurotoxic compounds] Dudek B, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic manifestations in 93 patients with exogenous poisoning caused by non–therapeutic chemical substances] Agapejev S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Index of functional discoordination as a criterion of hazardousness for exposure to toxic chemicals] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of current forms of occupational diseases of the nervous system of chemical etiology] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Neurological syndromes of chronic alcoholism] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):61–3 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pesticides on the health of workers engaged in raising vegetables in protected soil] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ephedrine addiction] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of solvents on the nervous system] Seppäläinen AM. **Nord Med** 1987;102(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Familial achalasia associated with adrenocortical insufficiency, alacrima, and neurological abnormalities. Ehrich E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):637–44

Transient neurological disorder associated with transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Michelson AD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):161–3

Takatsuki syndrome: a reversible multisystem plasma cell dyscrasia [letter] Pruzanski W. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):1534–5

Neurological abnormalities associated with severity of dementia in Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):403–5

Cryoglobulinaemic neuropathy—a clinical spectrum. Peppard RF, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:113–21

Neurologically deviant newborns: neurological and behavioural development at the age of six years. Hadders–Algra M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):569–78

Pathophysiology of diarrhea in patients with familial amyloid neuropathy. Feurle GE. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):13–7

Hearing and neurologic impairment: insult timing indicated by primary tooth enamel defects. Murray GS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr;8(2):68–73

Reading strategies in children with learning disabilities and minor neurological dysfunction. Levi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:149–54

Affective disorder in the neurological patient. Berrios GE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):173–6

Chronic intracranial hypertension secondary to neurobrucellosis. Diaz Espejo CE, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan; 234(1):59–61

Patient falls: profile for prevention. Tack KA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):83–9

Preoperative management of the surgical patient with neurologic disease. Merli GJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;71(3):511–27 (75 ref.)

Neuropathy Symptom Profile in health, motor neuron disease, diabetic neuropathy, and amyloidosis. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1300–8

Heart valve involvement in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Eriksson A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):563–7

[Inappropriate secretion of ADH in neuromeningeal sarcoidosis (letter)] Bosquet F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):79 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoneurology for the practicing physician] Gloor B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 24;76(13):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of erythropoietic protoporphyria with neural and abdominal symptoms] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):553–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of familial hypobetalipoproteinemia with neurological symptoms] Matsuoka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems in chronic Minamata disease (organic mercury poisoning)—with special reference to the neurological features and actual condition of complications] Uchino M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotrophic disorders in the pathogenesis of Perthes disease] Veselovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic changes in schizophrenic patients] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychiatric disorders in algodysmenorrhea in puberty] Mikirtumov BE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma cell dyscrasia, polyneuropathy and multisystemic involvement] Bonaventura I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neurocutaneous melanosis with metastatic orbital malignant melanoma. Ellis DS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1639–42

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological aspects of mycoplasmal infection. Behan PO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):314–22

Visual and auditory evoked potentials in the early diagnosis and follow–up of neurosarcoidosis. Oksanen V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):38–42

Neurologic consultations in a general hospital. Spectrum of latrogenic disease. Moses H 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):955–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in neuro–ophthalmic rostral brain–stem syndromes. Coppeto JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):239

A study of crying in medically and surgically hospitalized patients. Green RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 144(4):442–7

Clinical neuroepidemiology. I. Diagnosis. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1091–9 (78 ref.)

Neurobehavioural effects of professional abalone diving. Williamson AM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):459–66

Clinical categories of neurobrucellosis. A report on 19 cases. Shakir RA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):213–23

Neurological consultation in the management of patients with systemic cancer admitted to a community hospital. Portenoy RK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(4):293–6

Assessment of neurological 'soft signs' in adolescents: reliability studies. Stokman CJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):428–39

Automatic quantitative electromyography: an approach to results in neurogenic disorders. Ferrer MT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;27(2):83–9

Echocardiography in neurological disorders. Lintermans JP. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):15–20 (16 ref.)

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in neurodegenerative system disorders. Rossini PM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):176–88

Origin of notches in CSF: optical or neural? Apkarian P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):607–12

Clinical problems in neurodevelopmental diagnosis: a 7–year neurological and psychological follow–up study of low risk preterm infants. Fedrizzi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:117–26

Short and long term prognostic significance of neurological anomalies of the first year in very low birthweight infants. Pezzani M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:85–92

Neuromusculoskeletal thermography: a valuable diagnostic tool? Meeker WC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):257–66 (46 ref.)

Soft sign neurological abnormalities in borderline personality disorder and normal control subjects. Gardner D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):177–80

Chronic progressive neurological involvement in Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Weder B, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan; 234(1):40–3

Diagnosis of juvenile–adult form of neuroaxonal dystrophy by electron microscopy of rectum and skin biopsy [letter] Schwendemann G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):818–21

Vibration perception thresholds in entrapment and toxic neuropathies. Bleecker ML. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):991–4

Consistency in the diagnosis of cognitive, motor, and neurologic function over the first three years. Aylward GP, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):77–98

Electrophysiologic studies of critically ill patients. Bolton CF. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):129–35

Metabolic disorders characterized by angiokeratomas and neurologic dysfunction. Paller AS. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug; 5(3):441–6 (36 ref.)

Sjögren's syndrome. Cutaneous, immunologic, and nervous system manifestations. Provost TT, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):405–26 (62 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of neurologic infections in children. Silverman RA. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):459–82 (71 ref.)

27th International Neuropsychiatric Symposium. Pula, 16th–20th June, 1987. Abstracts. **Neurologija** 1987;36 Suppl 1:1–213

Neurological deterioration and lactic acidemia in biotinidase deficiency. A treatable condition mimicking Leigh's disease. Mitchell G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Aug; 17(3):129–31

Neurologic complications of human immunodeficiency virus infection. What diagnostic features to look for. Berger JR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):72–7, 79

Diagnosis of neurocysticercosis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Pammenter MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):512–4

Occupational neurology. Feldman RG. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;60(2):179–86

[Incidence of hysterectomy in young women with neurological symptoms] Waldemar G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neurologic manifestations of Behçet's disease] Mohattane A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Sep;8(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phlebologist confronted with the neurologic foot. Phlebologic aspects of the neurologic foot] Piera JB. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials in neurologic diagnosis] Jörg J.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Nov 28;111(48):1827–9 (Ger)
[Neurosarcoidosis: diagnosis and therapy] Schlegel U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jan;55(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastroenterologic and neurologic manifestations in acute intermittent porphyria] Stölzel U, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dysarthrias in neurologic diseases] Berlit P. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(5):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validity of post-proline splitting dipeptidyl aminopeptidase activities in the cerebrospinal fluid for neurologic and psychiatric diagnosis] Kallenbach W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Aug; 38(8):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Invalid status in neurologic diseases] Seifert G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Mar; 39(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic and psychiatric diseases and fitness for driving] Hebenstreit GF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 30; 137(7–8):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on the status and deficiencies of clinical electromyography and electroneurography, apropos of an article (letter)] Szél I. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 26;128(17):914–5 (Hun)
[The present and the future of magnetic resonance spectroscopy in pediatric neurology] Nalin A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trigeminal somatosensory evoked potentials: II. Some clinical experiences] Seki Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May; 39(5):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The value of critical flicker fusion frequency in assessing human status during exposure to overall vibration] Kamenskii IuN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):54–6 (Rus)
[The nervous child] Brono MS. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):78–83 (Rus)
[Generalized gout with involvement of the nervous system] Severova Ela, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):60–3 (Rus)
[Neurological aspects of multiple myeloma] Golenkov AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subclinical changes in neural activity and cerebral hemodynamics in viral hepatitis patients] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):51–3 (Rus)
[Nervous system lesions in herpes zoster] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various syndromes of vibration disease and the use of electrosleep in the complex treatment of it] Asadullaev MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):684–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic thermoradiolocation in neurosurgery] Likhterman LB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity and specificity of a neurologic screening test] Fernández-Carrocera LA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jan;44(1):10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase deficiency: a therapeutic trial with branched-chain amino acid restriction. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):271–4

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium channels and calcium channel antagonists. Greenberg DA. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):317–30 (203 ref.)
Thalidomide in the treatment of neuro-Behçet's syndrome. Ranselaar CG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):367–70
Opiate-antagonist reversal of neurological deficits—experimental and clinical studies. Namba S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):61–79
Response of human-immunodeficiency-virus-associated neurological disease to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Yarchoan R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):132–5
Cutaneous reactions to neurologic drugs. Ahrens EM. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):499–514 (43 ref.)
Treatment of nervous system brucellosis with rifampin and doxycycline [letter] Hernández Pérez MA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1408–9
[Pathological laughter and weeping: treatment with amitriptyline (editorial)] Braham J. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1; 111(11):399–400 (Heb)
[Effect of long-term lithium treatment on serotonin syndrome in rats] Yamawaki S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Jun;6(2):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Features of the pharmacotherapy of nervous and mental diseases in gerontology] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Disorders of neuronal migration. Barth PG. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):1–16 (210 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutral protease in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Inuzuka T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):18–23
Aryl sulfatase A deficiency in psychiatric and neurologic patients. Herska M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):629–35
Angiotensin-converting enzyme in neurosarcoidosis [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):249–50
Adenosine deaminase in blood cells in various neurological conditions [letter] Norstrand IF. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):254–6
Proteolytic enzyme activities of macrophages and lymphocytes in neurological diseases. Goto I, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):373–5

ETIOLOGY

Neurological complications and concomitants of AIDS. Helweg-Larsen S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec; 74(6):467–74
Ganglioside GM1, a molecular target for immunological and toxic attacks: similarity of neuropathological lesions induced by ganglioside-antiserum and cholera toxin. Schwerer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):55–61
Neonatal retinal hemorrhages and neurobehavior related to tractive force in vacuum extraction. Svenningsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):165–9
Longterm follow-up of ventilator treated low birthweight infants. II. Neurological and psychological outcome at 6–7 years. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 75(5):827–31
Incidence and nature of neurologic problems in patients with solid tumors. Gilbert MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):951–4
Neurologic dysfunction in postpartum patients caused by hypomagnesemia. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):391–2
Transverse sacral fracture with transient neurologic complication. Chiaruttini M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan; 16(1):111–3
Neurologic manifestations of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Clinical features and pathogenesis. Gabuzda DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):383–91 (80 ref.)
Vitamin E deficiency and neurologic disease in adults with cystic fibrosis. Sitrin MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):51–4
Ataxia and paraproteinemic polyneuropathy [letter] Kelly JJ Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):94–5
Sjögren's syndrome. Association of cutaneous vasculitis with central nervous system disease. Alexander E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):801–10 (50 ref.)
Periventricular leucomalacia and neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants. Fawer CL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):30–6
Neurobehavioral outcome after closed head injury in childhood and adolescence. Filley CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):194–8
A cause of episodic neurologic dysfunction [letter] Grotta JC. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):795–6
Neuropathological complexities of HIV infection [letter] Johnson M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):81–2
Neurological morbidity of arch and carotid arteriography in cerebrovascular disease. The influence of contrast medium and radiologist. McIvor J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):117–22
Three further cases of Lyme disease. Bateman DE, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):548–9
The neuropathy of the critically ill [letter] Chapman DH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1102
Insulinoma producing progressive neurological deterioration over 30 years [letter] Leys D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):955
Neurodevelopmental outcome in babies weighing less than 2001 g at birth. Marlow N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1582–6
Neurological complications of coronary artery bypass surgery [letter] Treasure T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):625
The neuropathy of the critically ill. Williams AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):790–1
Aspects of congenital hypothyroidism. Frost GJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):369–75
Neuronal origin of cerebral amyloidogenic proteins: their role in Alzheimer's disease and unconventional virus diseases of the nervous system. Masters CL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:49–64 (47 ref.)
Temporal pattern of enzyme changes in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurologic complications after open heart surgery. Vaagenes P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):726–31
Vitamin E and the nervous system. Harding AE. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1987;3(1):89–103 (86 ref.)
Neurological complications of cardiovascular therapy. Cuetter AC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 12(3):153–211 (255 ref.)
Some pathophysiological aspects of vibration-induced white finger. Bovenzi M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):381–9
A comparison between the neurological and intellectual abnormalities in children and adults with congenital hypothyroidism. Frost GJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 145(6):480–4
Obstetrical and neonatal risk factors in very low birth weight infants related to their neurological development. Haas G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):341–6
Neurological and psychological complications of surgery and anesthesia. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):1–264
Neurological complications of cardiovascular surgery: I. Procedures involving the carotid arteries and abdominal aorta. Skillman JJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter; 24(4):135–57 (67 ref.)
Neurological sequelae of spinal and epidural anesthesia. Vandam L. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):231–55
Central and peripheral involvement in hemodialysed subjects: neurophysiological and nephrological relationships. Gambaro P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):31–4
Severe disability related to cerebral stroke: incidence and risk factors observed in a Japanese community, Hisayama. Ueda K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):616–22
Neurological dysfunction as a presentation of intussusception in an infant. Branski D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):604–5
Sialidosis (neuraminidase deficiency) types I and II: neuro-ophthalmic manifestations. Till JS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):40–4
Late neuropathic sequelae of cold injury. Altman MI, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun;26(3):213–6
Guillain-Barré syndrome and other neurologic syndromes in hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B. Tabor E. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):207–16 (75 ref.)
Neurological complications in AIDS. Fischer PA, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):269–79 (126 ref.)
Deterioration following spinal cord injury. A multicenter study. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):400–4
Progressive neurological deficits with benign intracerebral cysts. Report of two cases. Nakasu Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):706–9
On the neurological complications of internal and external shunt in patients with non-neoplastic stenosis of the aqueduct. Vindigni G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):83–6
Neurologic complications of immunizations. Rutledge SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):917–24 (67 ref.)
Neurological manifestations of the hyperventilation syndrome. Perkin GD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug; 79(8):448–50
Sacral fractures: classification and neurologic implications. Sabiston CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1113–5
Cerebral hyperperfusion syndrome: a cause of neurologic dysfunction after carotid endarterectomy. Reigel MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):628–34
Visual, musculoskeletal and neuropsychological health complaints of workers using videodisplay terminal and an occupational health guideline. Yamamoto S. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):171–83
Possible involvement of HIV in neuropsychiatric episode in patient seronegative for two (or more) years [letter] Boussin F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):571–2
Neuroepidemiology of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Nakamura C, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986; 5(4):181–93 (60 ref.)
Nitrous oxide: clinical and electrophysiologic investigation of neurologic complications. Heyer EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1618–22
Isolated deficiency of vitamin E with progressive neurologic deterioration. Krendel DA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):538–40
Pituitary growth hormone from human cadavers: neurologic disease in ten recipients. Rappaport EB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1211–3
Neurologic manifestations of heatstroke at the Mecca pilgrimage. Yaqub BA. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1004–6
Neonatal behavioural correlates of prenatal exposure to marihuana, cigarettes and alcohol in a low risk population. Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–7
Effect of intraventricular hemorrhage on the one-year mental and neurologic handicaps of the very low birth weight infant. Morales WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):111–4
Neuroophthalmologic abnormalities and intravascular therapy of traumatic carotid cavernous fistulas. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):906–12
The syndrome of paradoxical worsening of dural-cavernous sinus arteriovenous malformations. Sergott RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):205–12
Periventricular intraparenchymal echodensities in the premature newborn: critical determinant of neurologic outcome. Guzzetta F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):995–1006
Neurologic disease as the presenting manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Berger JR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):683–6
Neurologic complications of erythema-migrans-disease in childhood—clinical aspects. Christen HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):337–42
Acute and chronic illness after tick-bite Borrelia burgdorferi-infections: results of treatment. Kohlhepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):365–71
Bannwarth's syndrome and the enlarged neurological spectrum of arthropod-borne borreliosis. Pfister HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):343–7
[Severe complications and prevention in the surgical treatment of scoliosis] Wang SK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):133–5, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neurologic manifestations in multiple myeloma] Somer H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(13):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Whipple's disease in neurological form. Apropos of a case with anatomical verification] Le Thi Huong DU, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin E deficiency in 8 patients with tropical nutritional neuromyelopathy (letter)] Tranchant D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1729–30 **(Fre)**

[Neurological manifestations of Rendu–Osler–Weber disease. Apropos of 4 cases] Neau JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of ciguatera. 3 cases with a neurophysiologic study and examination of one nerve biopsy] Allsop JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(6–7):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of vaccination against rabies. Magnetic resonance imaging in 1 case] Dano P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorexia nervosa. Severe neurologic complications caused by hypophosphatemia] Backmund H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Sep;57(9):542–4 **(Ger)**

[Lyme disease from the neurologist's viewpoint] Hänny PE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 13;117(24):901–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy and skin changes in a case of solitary myeloma] Meier C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 27;116(39):1326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic sequelae of alcohol] Ladurner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;98(19):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Berginer VM, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug; 111(3–4):83–5 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Transient neural symptoms and cardiac arrhythmias] Vergassola R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Aug;67(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking and its psychophysiologic implications] Fiume S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;28(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dissociative sensory disturbance after removal of an arteriovenous malformation in the posterior thalamic region] Namba S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct; 38(10):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin B 12 neuropathy without anemia] Bjørnstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1947–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neurological complications after vaccination against rabies as exemplified by 4 cases from Poznań province] Kowal P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation myelopathy aggravated by secondary irradiation] Kasperek S. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(5):428–9 **(Pol)**

[Study of the dynamics of intratemporal and intracranial otogenous complications 1976–1985 among patients admitted to the I and II ORL clinics in Iasi] Dinu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bioelectric activity of limbic structures of the brain in vibration pathology] Minasian SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism and the nervous system] Kanareikin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):118–22 **(Rus)**

[Current information on nervous system involvement in alcoholism] Lukacher Gla. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):122–8 **(Rus)**

[Livedo racemosa and polyneuropathy in periarteritis nodosa] Skorometa AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic and treatment characteristics of somatogenic neuropathies] Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr; (4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the nervous system caused by antibiotics as a manifestation of allergic vasculitis] Gerasimova MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders in myeloma disease] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological complications of vaccines] Jalil Latife P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nervous system involvement in brucellosis (letter)] Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The leakage of serum proteins across the blood–nerve barrier in hereditary and inflammatory neuropathies. An immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Neuen E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):53–61

Molecular genetic approaches to the analysis of inherited neurological disease. Cooper DN. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(5–6):264–70 (79 ref.)

Molecular genetic insights into neurologic diseases. Breakefield XO, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:535–94 (228 ref.)

Incorrect priority claim for the DNA–damage hypothesis [letter] Robbins JH. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):579–83

Mass spectrometric detection of the plasma prealbumin (transthyretin) variant associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Wada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):316–9

Genetic basis for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Shimada K, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 May;4(5):208–12

Analyses of prealbumin mRNAs in individuals with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Mita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1215–22

The inherited neurodegenerative disorders of childhood: clinical assessment. Percy AK. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 2(2):82–97

Reduced affinity for thyroxine in two of three structural thyroxine–binding prealbumin variants associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Refetoff S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1432–7

Genetically transmitted diseases in neurology and neurosurgery with special reference to Lebanon. Haddad FS. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(2):92–5

Structure and expression of the mutant prealbumin gene associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Maeda S, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):329–38

Structure of the mutant prealbumin gene responsible for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Yoshioka K, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):319–28

Genetic linkage in neurologic diseases [editorial] Martin JB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1018–20

Brain lipids of a myelin–deficient rabbit mutant during development. Domańska–Janik K, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Jun;4(3):135–51

Genetic expression of a transthyretin mutation in typical and late–onset Portuguese families with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Saraiva MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1413–7

The genetics of neurologic syndromes. Young RS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):1–12 (21 ref.)

New understanding of Gaucher's disease [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1328

[Monogenic inheritance: nervous system and neuromuscular diseases] Moser H. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):893–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: review of the 20 year's study and prospective view] Araki S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1253–62 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular and genetic bases for deposition of amyloid fibrils in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Maeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial amyloid polyneuropathy (FAP), in an inborn habitat of Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan] Nitta K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Main trends in clinical neurogenetics (problems of diagnosis, pathogenesis and treatment of hereditary diseases of the nervous system)] Shmidt EV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome instability in diseases of the nervous system] Malygina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):366–70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the response to phytohemagglutinin, of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Determination of the frequency of the precursor cells by a limiting dilution analysis. Tournier–Lasserve E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):66–71

Anti–neurofilament antibodies in blood of patients with neurological diseases. Karcher D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):82–5

Association of human T–lymphotropic viruses in chronic neurological disease [letter] DeFreitas E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):215–6

T–lymphocyte subpopulation levels and immunoglobulin changes in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurologic disorders. Pirttila T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:691–6

Oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid. Principles for demonstration and interpretation based on findings in 1114 neurological patients. Kostulas VK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1041–4

The spectrum of neurologic disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Lupus anticoagulants and anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):876–83 (119 ref.)

IgG synthesis within the central nervous system. Comparison of three formulas. Schuller EA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):600–4

Anticardiolipin antibodies in a case of neuro–Behçet with superior vena caval occlusion. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):88–91

IgG1,3 and 4 oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):507–13

Characterization by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of the humoral immune response in patients with neurocysticercosis and its application in immunodiagnosis. Espinoza B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):536–41

Can blood immunocytes be used to study neuropsychiatric disorders? Singh VK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 47(12):592–5 (47 ref.)

Detection of activated terminal complement (C5b–9) in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with central nervous system involvement of primary Sjogren's syndrome or systemic lupus erythematosus. Sanders ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2095–9

Abstracts of the Second International Congress of Neuroimmunology. Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A., 8–11 September 1987. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Sep;16(1):1–204

Detection and isolation of immune complexes in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Coyle PK. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May;15(1):97–107

Intrathecal complement activation in neurological diseases evaluated by analysis of the terminal complement complex. Mollnes TE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):17–28

Immunoblot analysis of circulating antibodies against muscle proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1614–8

Demonstration of locally synthesized borrelia antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Rehse–Küpper B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):407–11

Anti–myelin antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with meningopolyneuritis Garin–Bujadoux–Bannwarth and other neurological diseases. Suchanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):160–8

[Antibodies to adrenaline and noradrenaline in neurologic diseases] Kovalev IE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic methods in degenerative neurological diseases. Butterfield DA. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986; 2(2):169–240 (324 ref.)

Characterization of sulfated glucuronic acid containing glycolipids reacting with IgM M–proteins in patients with neuropathy. Ariga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):848–53

Prealbumin: its association with amyloid. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):226–31

Reduced concentrations and increased metabolism of biogenic amines in a single case of Rett–syndrome: a postmortem brain study. Brücke T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):315–24

Acrylamide neuropathy: changes in the composition of proteins of fast axonal transport resemble those observed in regenerating axons. Bisby MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):924–8

Neurofilaments: structure, metabolism and implications in disease. Schlaepfer WW. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):117–29 (112 ref.)

Neuropeptides—clinicobiological implications in neurology and psychiatry. Lugoji G. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):3–14 (80 ref.)

[Serotonin content and 5–hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in the tissues of rats with trophic impairment of the nervous system] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate and serotonin in the tissues of rats at various stages of a neurodystrophic process] Azipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of Krebs cycle metabolites in the brain tissue in the hypoglycemic nervous syndrome] Telushkin PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HTLV–I infection of cerebrospinal fluid T cells from patients with chronic neurologic disease. DeFreitas E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):19–32

Neurologic abnormalities and recovery of human immunodeficiency virus from cerebrospinal fluid. Hollander H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):692–5

Increased reactivity to HTLV–I in inflammatory nervous system diseases. Lolli F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul; 22(1):67–71

Neurobiology of human herpesvirus infections. Price RW. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(1):61–123 (349 ref.)

Restriction endonuclease analysis of herpes simplex virus from recrudescent lesions, from latent infection and during passage in the skin and nervous system of mice. Darville JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):907–11

Different roles for L3T4+ and Lyt 2+ T cell subsets in the control of an acute herpes simplex virus infection of the skin and nervous system. Nash AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):825–33

Two avirulent herpes simplex viruses generate lethal recombinants in vivo. Javier RT, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):746–8

Leukemia virus linked to nerve disease [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1059–61

NURSING

Planning for the neurologically impaired AIDS patient [editorial] Barker E. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):241

The role of the neuroscience nurse in the nurse–physician relationship. Dudley SR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct; 18(5):265–7

Policymaking, politics, and the neuroscience nurse. Hodges LC, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Dec;18(6):338–43

A comparison of continuous and intermittent enteral nutrition in NICU patients. Kocan MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Dec;18(6):333–7

The effects of sensory changes in older persons. Zegeer LJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Dec;18(6):325–32

OCCURRENCE

Neurological disorders in Nigerian Africans: a community-based study. Osuntokun BO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):13–21

Neurologic content of family practice [letter] Gledhill RF. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1102

Pattern of neurological outpatient practice: implications for undergraduate and postgraduate training. Perkin GD. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):655–7

Neurologic symptoms and hysterectomy: a retrospective survey of the prevalence of hysterectomy in neurologic patients. Waldemar G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 70(4):559–63

Survey of major neurologic disorders in a biracial United States population: the Copiah County Study. Haerer AF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):339–43

[Dynamics of neuropsychiatric disorders while engaged in occupational activities] Kokhanov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical structure of neuropsychiatric disorders among workers at a large industrial enterprise] Polozhil BS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease in a nine year old. Garen PD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):327–32

Giant axonal neuropathy. A neuropathological study. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):138–44

Infantile neurodegenerative disease with neuronal accumulation of phosphorylated neurofilaments. Wiley CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):369–76

Neuronal intranuclear inclusion disease. Clinical ophthalmological features and ophthalmic pathology. Haltia M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 64(6):637–43

Giant axonal neuropathy: correlation of clinical findings with postmortem neuropathology. Thomas C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):79–84

Sporadic case resembling autosomal-dominant motor system degeneration (Azorean disease complex). McQuinn BA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):341–4

Neuroaxonal dystrophy of neonatal onset with unusual clinicopathological findings. Tachibana H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):605–9

Dysfunction and death of neurons in human degenerative neurological diseases and in animal models. Price DL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:30–48 (105 ref.)

Classification of nerves is modified by the delayed recognition of Mycobacterium leprae. Ridley DS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):596–606

XIth meeting of Swiss Neuropathologists with international participation. St. Moritz/Switzerland, March 15th–19th, 1986. Abstracts. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987; 138(2):61–95

[Acquired neurotoxoplasmosis. Apropos of a case in a non-immunosuppressed patient] Laroche M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):305–7 **(Fre)**

[Movement and cognitive disorders and progressive amyotrophy with onset in early childhood (clinical conference)] Landrieu P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(3):238–46 **(Fre)**

[Reports from the annual meeting of the Austrian Society for Neuropathology. 17 April 1986, Bad Ischl, Austria. Abstracts] **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):86–93 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic symptoms in geriatric neurology] Smirnova AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurotransmitter glutamate: its clinical importance. Engelsen B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):337–55 (202 ref.)

Diminished ability to interpret and report internal states after bilateral medial temporal resection: case H.M. Hebben N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1031–9

Experience of families with very low birthweight children with neurologic sequelae. Rivers A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):223–30

Somatosensory evoked cortical potentials indicating impaired motor development in infancy. Görke W. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):633–41

Abstracts. VIII International Congress of Electromyography and Related Clinical Neurophysiology. Sorrento, Italy May 24–29, 1987. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May;66(5):S1–140

Israeli Society for EEG and Clinical Neurophysiology. Jerusalem, 20 September, 1985. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):33P–36P

Annual meeting of the Spanish Society of EEG and Clinical Neurophysiology. Barcelona, 13–14 December, 1985. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):42P–48P

Rett syndrome—a gray matter disease? Electrophysiologic evidence. Verma NP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;67(4):327–9

Electroencephalographic findings in Rett syndrome. Verma NP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 64(5):394–401

The subclinical facial nerve involvement in generalized neuropathies. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;27(4):229–34

Motor responses of the small intestine to intraluminal distension in normal volunteers and a patient with visceral neuropathy. Kendall GP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):714–20

Motor unit firing intervals and other parameters of electrical activity in normal and pathological muscle. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar; 78(1):51–62

Reduced nerve blood flow in edematous neuropathies: a biomechanical mechanism. Myers RR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):145–51

Neurosarcoidosis: the long-term clinical course. Luke RA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):461–3

Acquired dysarthria in childhood: an analysis of dysarthric features in relation to neurologic deficits. van Dongen HR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):296–9

Mechanisms of nervous propagation along central motor pathways: noninvasive evaluation in healthy subjects and in patients with neurological disease. Rossini PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):183–91

Neurobehavioral effects of dietary restriction in rats. Albee RR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):203–11

Endogenous opiates: 1985. Olson GA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):907–33 (406 ref.)

Peptides and neurological disease. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:1–380

Clinical relevance of neuropeptide research. Marsden CD. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:369–74

Excitotoxic amino acids as tools in neurobiology. McGeer PL, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1983 Jul–Sep; 4(3):213–70 (260 ref.)

Clinical neurophysiology in the assessment of neurological symptoms in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mongey AB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(2):49–52

Neurosarcoidosis. A report of ten patients illustrating some usual and unusual manifestations. Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Sep;2(2):96–106

Cross talk between intraspinal elements during progression of IDPN neuropathy. Delio DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):253–60

Clinical manifestations of Borrelia infections of the nervous system. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):289–96

[Function of the hemato-encephelic barrier and IgG synthesis in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic disorders] Safář J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiologic demonstration of the activity of rifampicin on nerve disease developing in mice inoculated with Hansen's bacilli in the footpad] Sébille A, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(101):215 **(Fre)**

[Sensory-pain adaptation in clinical neurology] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital suppress the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP in mice. Melamed E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):255–7

Parental structure and ways of interaction in relation to the development of impaired newborns in the first year of life. Fava Vizziello GM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:73–8

[Preventive aspects of diseases of the nervous system] Troshin VD. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment and prevention of neurovegetative disorders of work adaptation in industry] Kurako IuL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of mass preventive examination of workers and dispensarization of neurology patients at the automated medical diagnostic center of the "Kommunar" automotive plant at Zaporozh'e] Stoganenko OV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of psychiatric and neurologic diseases] Florenzano Urzúa R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Dec;101(6):593–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The validation of the GHQ-28 and the use of the MMSE in neurological in-patients. Bridges KW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:548–53

Observations on the management of mood in a neurological hospital. Homan R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29; 293(6559):1417–9

Ten-year consistency in neurological test performance of children without focal neurological deficit. Shafer SQ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):417–27

Support group for families of acute neurological patients. Richmond TS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):40–3

Measurement of sensory-motor integrated function in neurological disorders: three computerised tracking tasks. Jones RD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep; 24(5):536–40

Conversion reactions in children as body language: a combined child psychiatry/neurology team approach to the management of functional neurologic disorders in children. Maisami M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):46–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiology: the next 25 years. Taveras JM. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):572–4

The neuroradiology of AIDS. Sze G, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):42–53 (74 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Explanation and management of neurological disability. Critchley EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9; 294(6581):1203–5

[Presentation of a survey scale for neuro-rehabilitation—with a general discussion of current rehabilitation scales] Barolin GS, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May;26(2):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Old age as a special and integrated field, from the neurologic viewpoint] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 15;137(2–3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work of a pediatric polyclinic with the families of children with neurologic pathology] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):46–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Proceedings of the 37th annual meeting of the Nordisk Neurokirurgisk Forening (Scandinavian Neurosurgical Society), June 5–8 1985, Aalborg, Denmark. Abstracts. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(2–4):154–67

Proceedings of the 38th annual meeting ot the Nordisk Neurokirurgisk Forening (Scandinavian Neurosurgical Society), June 11–14, 1986, Reykjavik, Iceland. Abstracts. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(3–4):140–51

Anesthesia for pediatric neurological and neuromuscular diseases. McLeod ME, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):189–97 (97 ref.)

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis for prevention of postoperative neurosurgical infections. A randomized clinical trial. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May; 66(5):701–5

Meeting abstracts, thirty-ninth annual meeting of the Southern Neurosurgical Society. Kiawah Island, South Carolina, March 25 through 28, 1987. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):114–24

Heart rate variability in neurosurgical patients. Leipzig TJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):356–62

Geriatric neurosurgery. Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):10–6

[Intracranial pneumocephalus under pressure. A possible cause of postoperative deterioration in neurosurgery. 10 cases] Bret P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endolymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of pneumonia in neurosurgical patients] Rachkov BM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):54–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The utility of therapeutic plasmapheresis for neurological disorders. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):824–8

Embolisation techniques in neuroradiology. Kendall B. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):323–35 (41 ref.)

Role of neurological outpatients in training [letter] Hopkins A. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):326

Plasma exchange for neurological disorders [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1313–4

The utility of therapeutic plasmapheresis for neurological disorders. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986;6(4):1–7

Hospital stays by diagnosis related group for neurologic patients treated medically. Lagoe RJ. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):139–45

[Artificial long-term nutrition of neurologic patients] Fuchs HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:255–64 **(Ger)**

[Experiences at a neurologico-psychiatric department in Ethiopia] Bach O, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Feb; 39(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of behavior therapy in neurologic practice] Klepsch R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jul;14(4):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis in neurological diseases] Giladi N, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):241–3 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Kriuk AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic diseases in children and their need for different types of medical services] Serdiukovskiĭ SM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiotropic therapy with human leukocyte interferon of the affected nervous system in mumps] Sichko ZhV, et al.

Tr Inst Pastera 1985;62:120–3 (Rus)
[Oxygen barotherapy in neurological practice] Sapov IA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1987 May;(5):52–4 (Rus)
[Use of the concept of determinant structures in the practice of reflexotherapy] Panchenko EN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(12):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanatorium–health resort services to patients with diseases of the nervous system and role of scientific research in optimizing them] Poltoranov VV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(8):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

[Neurologic diseases transmitted by ticks] Matschke HJ.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1987 Apr 1;42(7):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Nervous tissue lesions caused by elaphostrongylosis in wild Swedish moose. Steen M, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1986; 27(3):326–42
Dieldrin toxicity in housed merino sheep. Glastonbury JR, et al. Aust Vet J 1987 May;64(5):145–8
Citrullinaemia as a cause of neurological disease in neonatal Friesian calves. Harper PA, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Nov; 63(11):378–9
A new genetically-determined congenital nervous disorder in pigs. Kidd AR, et al. Br Vet J 1986 May–Jun; 142(3):275–85
Characteristics of the labile neurotoxin associated with nervous coccidiosis. Isler CM, et al. Can J Vet Res 1987 Apr;51(2):271–6
Labile neurotoxin in serum of calves with "nervous" coccidiosis. Isler CM, et al. Can J Vet Res 1987 Apr; 51(2):253–60
Pathogenesis of neurological signs associated with bovine enteric coccidiosis: a prospective study and review. Isler CM, et al. Can J Vet Res 1987 Apr;51(2):261–70
Neurotoxicosis associated with the use of hexachlorophene in a cat. Thompson JP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 May 15;190(10):1311–2
Faded shaker, a lethal pigment and neurological mutation in the chicken. Silversides FG, et al. J Hered 1986 Sep–Oct; 77(5):295–300
Progressive axonopathy: an inherited neuropathy of boxer dogs. 4. Myelin sheath and Schwann cell changes in the nerve roots. Griffiths IR, et al. J Neurocytol 1987 Apr; 16(2):145–53
Neurologic diseases. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Aug;3(2):255–440
Indication and use of electrodiagnostic aids in neurologic disease. Andrews FM, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Aug;3(2):293–322 (54 ref.)
Neurologic examination of the horse. Blythe LL.
Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Aug;3(2):255–81
Bovine neurologic diseases.
Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Mar;3(1):1–216
Neurologic disease caused by Haemophilus somnus. Ames TR. Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Mar; 3(1):61–73 (72 ref.)
Examination of the bovine nervous system. Brewer BD.
Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Mar;3(1):13–24
Nutritional and metabolic diseases involving the nervous system. Kopcha M.
Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Mar;3(1):119–35 (49 ref.)
Parasitic disease of the bovine nervous system. Schillhorn van Veen TW. Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Mar;3(1):99–105 (19 ref.)
The role of clinical examination in the accurate diagnosis of bovine neurologic disease. Sherman DM.
Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Mar;3(1):1–12
Clinical pathology of bovine neurologic disease. Tvedten HW. Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Mar; 3(1):25–44 (44 ref.)
The genome of bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV–1) strains exhibiting a neuropathogenic potential compared to known BHV–1 strains by restriction site mapping and cross–hybridization. Engels M, et al. Virus Res 1986 Oct; 6(1):57–73
[Equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV–1) infection in the horse: neurologic symptoms in a standard bred mare with acute fatal course. Molecular characterization of the brain isolates and pathologic correlates] Ludwig H, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1987 May 1; 100(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological examination of the horse] Kraft W.
Tierarztl Prax 1987;15(2):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Synaptophysin expression in neuroendocrine neoplasms as determined by immunocytochemistry. Gould VE, et al.
Am J Pathol 1987 Feb;126(2):243–57
Growth–promoting factors in neurofibroma crude extracts. Riccardi VM. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:206–26
Synaptophysin: a novel marker for neurons, certain neuroendocrine cells, and their neoplasms. Gould VE, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Oct;17(10):979–83

BLOOD

[Hormonal status of children in the late period after combined treatment for nephro– and neuroblastomas] Avetisov GM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytologic examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of primary or metastatic neoplasms of the nervous system] De Moraes–Rêgo SF, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1986 Jun;44(2):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hormonal modulation of Schwann cell tumors. I. The effects of estradiol and tamoxifen on methylnitrosourea–induced rat Schwann cell tumors. Jay JR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:371–82
Nerve growth factor modification of the ethylnitrosourea model for multiple schwannomas. Vinores SA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:124–31

COMPLICATIONS

Haemangioma of the median nerve associated with Raynaud's phenomenon. Prosser AJ, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1987 Jun;12(2):227–8
Neurofibroma of the cervical sympathetic chain presenting with Horner's syndrome. Ruckley RW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1986 Dec;100(12):1433–6

DIAGNOSIS

Neurofibromatosis and cancer. Bader JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:57–65
Clinical diagnosis of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Fitzpatrick TB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:383–5
Neurofibromatosis. A review of the clinical problem. Rubenstein AE. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:1–13
Diagnosis of CNS lymphoma using immunofluorescent phenotyping of CSF mononuclear cells. Efremidis AP, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1986;88(2):101–7
Efficacy of magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system: preliminary experience at a military referral center. Ramirez H Jr, et al. Milit Med 1987 Feb; 152(2):96–9
Neurofibromatosis. Riccardi VM. Neurol Clin 1987 Aug; 5(3):337–49 (28 ref.)
[Neural tumor markers] Schwechheimer K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1986;70:82–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II trial of spirogermanium in central nervous system tumors: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Goodwin JW, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Jan;71(1):99–100
Chemotherapy with cisplatin for AFP–secreting germ–cell tumors of the central nervous system. Kida Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 1986 Oct;65(4):470–5
Estimation of growth fraction with bromodeoxyuridine in human central nervous system tumors. Yoshii Y, et al.
J Neurosurg 1986 Nov;65(5):659–63

ETIOLOGY

Childhood nervous system tumors—an evaluation of the association with paternal occupational exposure to hydrocarbons. Johnson CC, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1987 Oct;126(4):605–13

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetic aspects of neurofibromatosis. Carey JC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:45–56
Linkage analysis between the beta–nerve growth factor gene and other chromosome lp markers and disseminated neurofibromatosis. Darby JK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 486:311–26
Enhanced sensitivity of skin fibroblasts from neurofibromatosis patients to transformation by the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. A potential laboratory assay for individuals at risk of cancer. Frankel JW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:403–12
Evidence against linkage of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and chromosome 19 markers. Huson SM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:349–53
DNA transfection analysis of the tumors of neurofibromatosis. Jacoby LB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 486:333–5
Neurofibromatosis. A genetic epidemiologist's point of view. Mulvihill JJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:38–44
Oncogene expression in neurofibromatosis. Rowley PT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:327–32
Genetic linkage analysis of neurofibromatosis. Spence MA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:287–92
C–band pattern in patients with nervous system tumors. Rey JA, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Jul;27(1):185–90

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemistry of tumors of the nervous system] Poirier J, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1987;35(2):116–27 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of epinephrine, norepinephrine, catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes, and chromogranin in neuroendocrine cells and tumors. Lloyd RV, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Oct;125(1):45–54
Basement membrane proteins produced by Schwann cells and in neurofibromatosis. Dziadek M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:248–59
Nerve growth factor binding to cells derived from neurofibromas. Sonnenfeld KH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:107–14
1–Oleoyl–2–acetyl–glycerol and phorbol diester stimulate Ca2+ influx through Ca2+ channels in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Osugi T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):47–51

MORTALITY

On the natural history of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Sørensen SA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:30–7

OCCURRENCE

The age curve of nervous system tumour incidence in adults: common shape but changing levels by sex, race and geographical location. Velema JP, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1987 Jun;16(2):177–83
[Further epidemiological studies of primary neoplasms of the nervous system in western Poland] Pruchnik–Grabowska D, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis in the bicolor damselfish (Pomacentrus partitus) as a model of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Schmale MC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:386–402
Connective tissue biochemistry of neurofibromas. Uitto J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;486:271–86
Metastatic hemangiopericytoma with prolonged survival. Hart LL, et al. Cancer 1987 Aug 15;60(4):916–20
Neurological involvement in lymphomas. Singh BN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 May;34(5):325–7
Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of the median nerve. Sondergaard G, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1987 Jun; 12(2):224–6
Neurogenic intrathoracic tumors. A clinicopathological review of 92 cases. Ardissone F, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Aug;34(4):260–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system. Results of treatment of 11 cases and review of the literature. Murray K, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Nov;65(5):600–7

SECONDARY

Involvement of the central nervous system in malignant lymphomas of mice. Kupper H, et al. Exp Pathol 1987; 31(3):185–9
Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme as a marker of CNS metastases in patients with small–cell lung cancer [letter] Matias–Guiu J, et al. J Clin Oncol 1987 Jan;5(1):160–1
[Potential for the cytochemical study of CSF smears in the determination of neuroleukemia variants] Berliner GB, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(9):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Neurofibromatosis. Spira M, et al. Clin Plast Surg 1987 Apr; 14(2):315–25
Lipofibroma of the median nerve: a report of two cases. Langa V, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1987 Jun;12(2):221–3
The molecular genetics of nervous system tumors. Schmidek HH. J Neurosurg 1987 Jul;67(1):1–16 (114 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Central nervous system tumors. Scheithauer BW, et al.
Clin Lab Med 1987 Mar;7(1):157–79 (123 ref.)
Neurofilament proteins and human nervous system tumors. Trojanowski JQ. J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Sep; 35(9):999–1003

NESIDIOBLASTOMA see ISLET CELL TUMOR

NESIDIOBLASTOSIS see PANCREATIC DISEASES

NESIDIOBLASTS see ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS

NESTING BEHAVIOR

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of captive starlings to determine effects of environmental contaminants on passerine reproduction: pen characteristics and nestling food requirements. Grue CE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Nov;37(5):655–63
The effect of prolactin on fanning behavior in the male three–spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. de

Ruiter AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 64(2):273–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of prolactin in avian incubation behavior and care of young: is there a causal relationship? Buntin JD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:252–67 (65 ref.)

Maternal responsiveness and nest defense during the prepartum period in laboratory rats. Mayer AD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:216–25 (48 ref.)

Corticosterone secretion through long incubation shifts in Diomedea albatrosses. Hector JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):349–52

Variations in plasma corticosterone, estrone, estradiol–17 beta, and progesterone concentrations with forced renesting, molt, and body weight of captive female American kestrels. Rehder NB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):386–93

External factors affecting the duration of broody behavior in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Vowles DM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep;20(3):249–62

Genetic association between nest building and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in female house mice. Schneider JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):39–44

Hormones and husbandry: control of nesting behavior in poultry production. Appleby MC. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 65(12):2352–4 (30 ref.)

NETILMICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal administration of netilmicin in gentamicin–resistant ventriculitis. Donauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):83–8

Experimental pneumococcus infection in mice: correlation of bactericidal activity in vitro with the effect in vivo for gentamicin, netilmicin and tobramycin. Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):153–8

Imipenem (N–F–thienamycin) versus netilmicin plus clindamycin. A controlled and randomized comparison in intra–abdominal infections. Gonzenbach HR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):271–5

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin) compared to metronidazole/netilmicin in preventing postoperative infection after elective colorectal surgery. Blair JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):120–2

Netilmicin: new approach to treating gonorrhoea. Söltz–Szöts J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):95–7

Netilmicin in gram–negative sepsis: comparative abilities of a dosage nomogram and clinical microbiologists to predict the preferred individual dose. Batra HK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):440–5

[Serum and bronchial concentrations of netilmicin during its continuous intratracheal administration] Aguilera D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Method of adjusting the netilmicin dosage in neonatal intensive care] Sarlangue J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar; 41(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Netilmicin by administered subconjunctival route (letter)] Sinues B, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):251–3 (Fre)

[Netilmicin and netilmicin–rifampicin combination in targeted treatment of staphylococcal infections] Andreoni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15;118(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxicity of netilmicin in combination with non–aminoglycoside antibiotics. Hagstrom GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):490–3

[Localized cutaneous vasculitis induced by subcutaneous netilmicin (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):915–6 (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum netilmicin levels in premature AGA infants. Cordero L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):36–40

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime and netilmicin in patients with sepsis. Ganzinger U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):354–62

METABOLISM

Comparative distribution of gentamicin, tobramycin, sisomicin, netilmicin, and amikacin in interstitial fluid in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):368–72

Single–dose accumulation pharmacokinetics of tobramycin and netilmicin in normal volunteers. Winslade NE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):605–9

Netilmicin pharmacokinetics in uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis. Scatizzi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct; 5(5):327–9

Aminoglycoside redistribution phenomenon after hemodialysis: netilmicin and tobramycin. Halstenson CE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):50–5

Pharmacokinetics of netilmicin administered once or twice–daily by subcutaneous injection [letter] Courcol RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):646–7

Renal handling of netilmicin in the rat with streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus. Pastoriza–Munoz E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):166–73

[Effects of bromhexine on levels of netilmicin in serum, saliva, bronchial secretions and bronchial tissue in patients with chronic obstructive pneumopathy] Bariffi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 Jan–Apr;33(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Penicillin–netilmicin synergism against Streptococcus faecalis. Korzeniowski OM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):430–4

Aminoglycosides and renal acid excretion. Gil FZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):419–27

Bacterial resistance after in vitro exposure to amikacin and netilmicin. van de Klundert JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):456–8

Bactericidal activity of netilmicin compared with gentamicin and streptomycin, alone and in combination with penicillin, against penicillin tolerant viridans streptococci and enterococci. Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):479–90

Inducible expression of an aminoglycoside–acetylating enzyme in Providencia stuartii. Swiatlo E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):27–30

Antistaphylococcal activity of teicoplanin in association with other antibiotics. Cruciani M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):197–207

[Comparative study of the in vitro activity of 5 new antibiotics on strains isolated from urinary infections] Salvo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31;78(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison between netilmicin with metronidazole and doxycycline as prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Brolin J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(4):219–24

Penicillin and netilmicin in treatment of experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Carrizosa J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):505–8

Relative efficacy and toxicity of netilmicin and tobramycin in oncology patients. Bernstein JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2329–34

Reduction of experimental wound infection rate by administration of clindamycin in addition to netilmicin. Moesgaard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):451–3

Trometamol salt of fosfomycin versus netilmicin: randomized multicenter study in children's lower urinary tract infections. Varese LA. **Eur Urol** 1987;13 Suppl 1:119–21

The effects of in vivo antibiotics on neutrophil (PMN) activity in rabbits with peritonitis. Sheng FC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):239–45

Antibiotic prophylaxis of urinary tract infection after transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized study. Charton M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):87–9

A prospective randomised comparison of cefotaxime vs. netilmicin vs. cefotaxime plus netilmicin in the treatment of hospitalised patients with serious sepsis. Sage R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):331–7

[Treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children by ceftazidime combined with netilmicin. Results of a multicenter study apropos of 88 cases] Leverger G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Piperacillin combined with netilmicin and cloxacillin. Usefulness in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children] Schaison G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NETROPSIN see under **GUANIDINES**

NEURAL ANALYZERS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The pulvinar in the visual analyzer system of the cat] Fedorova KP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug; 91(8):92–101 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Neurocyte reaction of the kinesthetic analyzer of rats to the action of vibration] Antipov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The inversion of sensory processing by feedback pathways: a model of visual cognitive functions. Harth E, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):184–7

[Formation of slow background activity in different parts of the visual analyzer following section of half the tectum mesencephali] Kul'gavin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compensatory processes and habituation in the cortical division of the visceral analyzer] Siniaia MS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):236–45 (Rus)

[Method for studying the function of the olfactory analyzer in white rats using the respiratory reflex] Kostrodymov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):50–2 (Rus)

[Effect of adequate stimulation of the vestibular analyzer on mid–latency auditory evoked potentials] Ovsianik VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):80–2 (Rus)

[Ergonometric characteristics of the workplace and function of the visual analyzer in sailors] Evstaf'ev VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the functional status of the visual analyzer of men and women during the performance of precision occupational operations] Okhremenko OR. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Longitudinal study of the functional status of the visual analyzer of children who began their schooling at 6–years–old] Sutiagina OV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (8):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Delayed choice according to sample in the monkey exposed to different probabilities of signal presentation] Nikitin VS. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):359–61 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Specific anosmia to isovaleric acid in the peripheral portion of the olfactory analyzer of the laboratory mouse] Troitskaia VT, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEURAL CONDUCTION

Evaluation of central nervous conduction by visual evoked potentials in insulin–dependent diabetic children. Metabolic and clinical correlations. Comi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):157–62

Recording of single unit potentials in human spinal nerve roots: a new diagnostic tool. Schalow G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1–2):25–9

Analysis of F–wave in metabolic neuropathies: a comparative study in uremic and diabetic patients. Fierro B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):179–85

Peripheral neuropathy associated with plasma cell dyscrasia: a clinical and electrophysiological follow–up study. Smith T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):244–8

A modified ajmaline test for prediction of the effective refractory period of the accessory pathway in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Chimienti M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):164–5

EMG–force model of the elbows antagonistic muscle pair. The effect of joint position, gravity and recruitment. Solomonow M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Oct; 65(5):223–44

Reversible and irreversible nodal dysfunction in diabetic neuropathy. Brismar T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):504–7

Neurogenetics of membrane excitability in Drosophila. Ganetzky B, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:13–44 (132 ref.)

Response of single alpha motoneurons to high–frequency pulse trains. Firing behavior and conduction block phenomenon. Bowman BR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(3):121–38

Influence of long–term low direct current on rat ischiadic nerves. Rosenkranz D, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(1–2):42–52

Low serum thyroxine concentrations and neural maturation in preterm infants. De Vries LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):862–6

Clinical electrophysiologic studies of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Arimura K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun; 44(6):609–12

New criteria for sensory nerve conduction especially useful in diagnosing carpal tunnel syndrome. Di Benedetto M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep;67(9):586–9

Conduction of the palmar cutaneous branch of the median nerve. Lum PB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 67(11):805–6

Radial sensory conduction in the hand. Spindler HA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):821–3

The effect of pulse duration of refractory periods of neurons mediating brain–stimulation reward. Bielajew C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun;24(3):233–41

Refractoriness of neurons mediating intracranial self–stimulation in the anterior basal forebrain. Fouriezos G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr;24(1):73–80

Behavioral determination of refractory periods of the brainstem substrates of self–stimulation. Rompré PP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):205–19

Behaviorally measured refractory periods are lengthened by reducing electrode tip exposure or raising current. Yeomans J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):913–28

The propagation of the nerve impulse. Jurisic N. **Biophys J** 1987 May;51(5):817–23

Neuropathy of the feet due to running on cold surfaces. Reichl M. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):348–9

Conduction properties of single nerve fibers in developing rat spinal nerve roots. Rasminsky M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):167–71

The relationship between axonal and perisynaptic conduction times in the retinogeniculate pathway of cats. Schroeder CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):143–7

Axotomy increases the conduction velocity of C–cells in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Shapiro J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):186–8

Compression of rat spinal cord in vitro: effects of ethanol on recovery of axonal conduction. Ridella SA, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Summer;3(3):195–205

Changes in atrial and ventricular refractoriness and in atrioventricular nodal conduction produced by combinations of vagal and sympathetic stimulation that result in a constant spontaneous sinus cycle length. Inoue H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):942–51

Peripheral sympathetic conduction velocity calculated from surface potentials. Day TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986; 22:41–6

Peripheral autonomic surface potential: a quantitative technique for recording autonomic neural function in man. Knezevic W, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:201–10

Abnormalities of nerve conduction and somatosensory evoked potential in Poland's syndrome. Pratap Chand P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):275–8

Femoral versus peroneal neuropathy in diabetic children and adolescents—relationships to clinical status, metabolic control and retinopathy. Kruger M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):110–5

Optic pathway conduction in insulin-dependent diabetics. Ponte F, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;63(4):313–9

The double collision technique: a new method for measurement of the motor nerve refractory period distribution in man. Ingram DA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):225–34

Motor nerve conduction velocity distributions in man: results of a new computer-based collision technique. Ingram DA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):235–43

Proximal sensory conduction in diabetic patients. López-Alburquerque T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;66(1):25–8

Clinical evidence supporting a subthalamic origin of the P15 wave of the somatosensory evoked potentials to median nerve stimulation. Momma F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;67(2):134–9

Far-field evoked potential components induced by a propagating generator: computational evidence. Stegeman DF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):176–87

Effects of ice on the amplitude of M wave in distal latency. Basgöze O, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 26(8):729–34

Simple method for estimation of bivariate normality in routine NCV studies. Brezinova V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):61–4

Diabetic neuropathy. Topography, general electrophysiologic features, effect of ischaemia on nerve evoked potential, and frequency of the entrapment neuropathy. Cruz Martínez A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun-Jul;26(4):283–95

Peripheral neuropathy: comparison of sensory conduction abnormalities in upper and lower extremities. Izzo KL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug-Sep; 26(5–6):341–9

The great auricular nerve conduction study: a technique, normative data and clinical usefulness. Kimura I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):39–43

Sensory nerve conduction velocity of the trigeminal nerve. Raffaele R, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 27(2):115–7

Detection of conduction block by monopolar percutaneous stimulation of the brachial plexus. Roth G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):45–53

Central somatosensory conduction time from infancy to childhood. Sitzoglou K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun-Jul;27(4):223–8

Relationship between average muscle fibre conduction velocity and EMG power spectra during isometric contraction, recovery and applied ischemia. Zwarts MJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):212–6

Motor neuropathy with proximal multifocal persistent conduction block, fasciculations and myokymia. Evolution to tetraplegia. Roth G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):416–23

Calibers and microtubules of sympathetic axons are not subject to trophic control by the preganglionic nerve. Fadić R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):237–40

Nerve transplantation shows that motor end-plate disease is not a primary Schwann cell defect. Flüchtbauer EM. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):135–42

Electrophysiological studies on the effect of age on caudal nerve of the rat. Schmelzer JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):612–20

Recruitment of public psychiatrists: the impact of university and state collaboration on FMGs in Maryland. Weintraub W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 37(10):1017–21

Real-time FFT to monitor muscle fatigue. Basano L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Nov;33(11):1049–51

Estimation of myoelectric conduction velocity distribution. Davies SW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May; 34(5):365–74

Comments on "Design and evaluation of digital closed loop controller for the regulation of muscle force by recruitment modulation". Solomonow M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):260–3

An experimental study on nerve conduction velocities and biochemical parameters in lead-administered rats. Pang YF, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(4):163–72

Standardized distal motor latency of median nerve with reference to the effects of voluntary hyperventilation & cold pressor tests. Krishnamurthy N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:621–5

Role of H-reflex latency studies in the diagnosis of subclinical diabetic neuropathy. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):133–8

A study of neurophysiological measurements and various function tests on workers occupationally exposed to vibration. Ho ST, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(4):259–68

Modulation of impulse conduction through axonal branchpoint by physiological, chemical and physical factors. Grossman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb; 23(1–2):107–14

Stimulus intensity and loudness recruitment: neural correlates. Phillips DP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul; 82(1):1–12 (148 ref.)

Neurapraxia of the cervical spinal cord with transient quadriplegia. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1354–70

Nerve conduction studies in infants and children. Miller RG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):19–26 (28 ref.)

Numerical solution of a nonlinear advance-delay-differential equation from nerve conduction theory. Chi H, et al. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(5):583–601

Conduction velocity and refractory period of single motor nerve fibres in antecedent poliomyelitis. Borg K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):443–6

Central motor conduction is abnormal in motor neuron disease. Ingram DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):159–66

The flexor carpi radialis H-reflex in polyneuropathy: relations to conduction velocities of the median nerve and the soleus H-reflex latency. Schimsheimer RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):447–52

Correlation of recruitment order with axonal conduction velocity for supraspinally driven diaphragmatic motor units. Dick TE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):245–59

Variations in amplitude and time course of inhibitory postsynaptic currents. Gardner D. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1424–38

Cat hindlimb motoneurons during locomotion. I. Destination, axonal conduction velocity, and recruitment threshold. Hoffer JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):510–29

Human motor-unit recruitment during isometric contractions and repeated dynamic movements. Thomas CK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):311–24

Measurement of axonal conduction velocity in single mammalian motor axons. Gordon DA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr;19(4):267–84

The relationship between tibial nerve conduction velocity and selected strength and power variables in college football lineman. Elam RP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):398–405

Effect of length change in muscle fibers on conduction velocity in human motor units. Morimoto S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):773–82

Involvement of the peripheral sensory nervous system in human chronic Chagas disease. Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):662–8

Relative refractory period: a measure to detect early neuropathy in alcoholics. Alderson MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):323–8

Sensory conduction studies in the early recognition of nerve disorders. Gilliatt RW. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep-Oct; 1(5):352–9

Early electrophysiologic changes in conduction block. Trojaborg W. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep-Oct;1(5):400–3

Peripheral neuropathy and refractory periods of motor nerves. Meyer M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 20(2):112–5

Neuropathy in the Miller Fisher syndrome: clinical and electrophysiologic findings. Fross RD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1493–8

Lumbrical sparing in carpal tunnel syndrome: anatomic, physiologic, and diagnostic implications. Logigian EL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1499–505

Medial plantar neuropathy. Oh SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1408–10

Conduction velocity in peripheral nerve of foetal, newborn and adult sheep. Loke JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):317–22

Morphological study of signal pathway between the somata and the axon terminals of L-type horizontal cells in carp retina. Kouyama N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S99–109

Evaluation of conduction in central motor pathways: techniques, pathophysiology, and clinical interpretation. Cracco RQ. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):199–203 (30 ref.)

Recruitment time of conditioned opioid analgesia. Matzel LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):135–40

Conduction velocity in slower motor fibres. Csiki IE, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;23(3):185–93

Brief occurrence of a population of presynaptic intramembrane particles coincides with transmission of a nerve impulse. Muller D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):590–4

Prolongation of distal motor latencies—characteristic finding in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Devathasan G, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):529–30

Motor nerve conduction velocity of male Saudi Arabians. Chang CW. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 85(7):713–9

Normal values for radial, peroneal and tibial motor nerve conduction velocities in adult sheep, with comparison to adult dogs. Steiss JE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):243–52

Measurement of median sensory nerve conduction velocity in Koreans, using somatosensory evoked potential. Park ES, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(3):227–33

[Estimating sinus node function by measuring the effective refractory period of the sinus node] Zheng C. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):198–200, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between heart rate and the effective refractory period of ventricular cells of the rabbit in sinus rhythm in situ] Wang Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 38(6):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of stimulus detection distance in the study of conduction of distal sensory nerve fibers of the median nerve] Ciara H. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan-Mar; 10(1):19–22 **(Dut)**

[The value of measurement of the rate of motor and sensory nerve conduction in the upper limbs in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Dupont-Onkelinx A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr-Jun;9(2):109–17 **(Fre)**

[Method of studying the effective ventricular refractory period and of the cardiac electrical activity in the ventilated anesthetized guinea pig. Differentiation of Class I and Class III effects] Poisot A. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 17(4):712–9 **(Fre)**

[Changes in nerve conduction velocity as a result of hyperbaria in man] Grapperon J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Jul; 16(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct measurement of the conduction velocity of single motor axons in man] Dengler R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the action potential amplitude of motor units on the recruitment threshold: implications for electromyography] Herdmann J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic and neurologic findings in radiologically demonstrated numerical variations in the lumbosacral transition] Eickhoff W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of single action potentials of the dorsal nerve roots in the human] Schalow G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic studies of patients with neural muscular atrophy] Thielemann B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr;39(4):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the lower urinary tract. 6th report on standardizing terminology. Neurophysiologic studies. Electromyography, nerve conduction velocity, reflex latency, evoked potentials and sensitivity testing] Jonas U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):111–6 **(Ger)**

[The F-wave in uremic neuropathy] Fierro B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of an electronic tester for the diagnosis of the functional continuity of the injured peripheral nerve and its clinical application] Nakatsuchi Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve regeneration with pulsing electromagnetic field stimulation, with special reference to nerve conduction velocity] Narita T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 53(4):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrodiagnosis and SEP study of peripheral nerve, root and plexus lesions] Fujiwara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):243–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological studies in carpal tunnel syndrome] Morimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar; 35(3):347–50 **(Jpn)**

[Sensory nerve conduction velocity (SCV) between roots and tips of fingers determined by newly designed device. An application to early detection of diabetic peripheral neuropathy] Ohhara E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec; 34(12):1442–6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of spinal cord dysfunction—spinal cord conduction velocity] Seko K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar; 35(3):250–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve conduction abnormality in diabetic neuropathy—evidence for multifocal conduction delay] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[F wave in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration] Komatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in rubidium and cesium levels in the blood of patients on long-term dialysis and decreased velocity of neural conduction] Adamiec R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the F wave for detection of preclinical changes in the peripheral nerves in alcoholics] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiologic changes in peripheral nerves in patients with 2 acetylation types of diabetes mellitus] Kopeć A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary motor-sensory neuropathy. II.

Electrophysiological studies] Ryniewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in the cytoskeleton in inhibitory and excitatory synapses] Moshkov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb; 29(2):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychological performance in relation to central and peripheral nerve conduction in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper [letter] Bleecker ML. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):243-6

The effect of polyethylene glycol on mammalian nerve impulses. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):553-9

Effect of pregnancy on bupivacaine-induced conduction blockade in the isolated rabbit vagus nerve. Flanagan HL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):123-6

Effect of gangliosides on nerve conduction velocity during diabetic neuropathy in the rat. Spüler M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):211-23

The effects of locally applied capsaicin on conduction in cutaneous nerves in four mammalian species. Baranowski R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):267-76

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on action potential conduction and transmitter release in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Beattie DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 89(1):235-44

Muscarinic agonists block five different potassium conductances in guinea-pig sympathetic neurones. Cassell JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):259-61

Pentobarbital inhibits hippocampal neurons by increasing potassium conductance. O'Beirne M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):36-41

A rapid method for the evaluation of nerve conduction blocking compounds. Pap L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):347-52

On the intracortical activity during recruiting responses: an analysis of laminar profiles before and after topical application of GABA to the cortex. Pellegrini A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):409-20

Decreased conduction velocity and pseudomyotonia in hexachlorobenzene-fed rats. Sufit RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):361-2

Alterations in peripheral nerve conduction velocity in low and high lead exposure: an animal study. Yokoyama K, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(2):67-74

Effects of lead, zinc and copper absorption on peripheral nerve conduction in metal workers. Murata K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):11-20

Limited nerve impulse blockade by "leashed" local anesthetics. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1295-302

Vagal component in the chronotropic and dromotropic actions of adenosine and ATP. Pelleg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:375-84

Lead exposure during demolition of a steel structure coated with lead-based paints. II. Reversible changes in the conduction velocity of the motor nerves in transiently exposed workers. Muijser H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):56-61

N-hexane-induced lectroneurographic changes and early detection of N-hexane intoxication. Chang YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):194-200

Evaluation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (cisplatin) neurotoxicity in rats. De Koning P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):81-7

[Electrophysiologic changes after taking sodium phenytoin] Guo SS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):360-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of amitriptyline on the ventricular fibrillation threshold, effective refractory period, diastolic threshold and sinus node function in dogs] Xin HB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the status of peripheral nerves in patients on long-term treatment with anticonvulsants based on a study of H-reflex and F wave] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of local SHF-irradiation of the rat foot on impulse activity in the tibial nerve] Arifulin AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):715-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURAL CREST

Waardenburg syndrome, Hirschsprung megacolon, and Marcus Gunn ptosis. Meire F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):683-6

Radionuclide diagnosis and therapy of neural crest tumors using iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):308-14

Histopathology of abnormalities of the anterior chamber with glaucoma. Kupfer C, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986; 84:71-84

CYTOLOGY

Investigations on the neural crest. Methodological aspects and recent advances. Le Douarin NM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:66-86

Observations on the migration and differentiation of neural crest cells in somite extirpated salamander larvae. Hirano S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Aug;49(3):309-20

Analysis of cranial neural crest distribution in the developing heart using quail-chick chimeras. Phillips MT, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):27-30

Reversal of a developmental restriction in neural crest-derived cells of avian embryos by a phorbol ester drug. Ciment G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):392-8

Behavior of neural crest cells on embryonic basal laminae. Erickson CA. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):38-49

Neural crest cell migratory pathways in the trunk of the chick embryo. Loring JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):220-36

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone affects melanogenic differentiation of quail neural crest cells in vitro. Satoh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):579-86

Effects of isotretinoin on the behavior of neural crest cells in vitro. Smith-Thomas L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):276-81

Formation of the dorsal root ganglia in the avian embryo: segmental origin and migratory behavior of neural crest progenitor cells. Teillet MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):329-47

Cell lineages in peripheral nervous system ontogeny: medium-induced modulation of neuronal phenotypic expression in neural crest cell cultures. Ziller C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):101-11

The effects of epidermal growth factor on neural crest cells in tissue culture. Erickson CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):267-79

Growth of axons into developing muscles of the chick forelimb is preceded by cells that stain with Schwann cell antibodies. Noakes PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):330-47

Effects of ethanol on the cytoskeleton of migrating and differentiating neural crest cells: possible role in teratogenesis. Hassler JA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:129-36

Induction of a neural phenotype in a serotonergic endocrine cell derived from the neural crest. Barasch JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2874-83

Migratory patterns of sympathetic ganglioblasts and other neural crest derivatives in chick embryos. Yip JW. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3465-73

Cell division in migratory and aggregated neural crest cells in the developing gut: an experimental approach to innervation-related motility disorders of the gut. Meijers JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):243-5

The influence of the stage of differentiation of the gut on the migration of neural cells: an experimental study of Hirschsprung's disease. Meijers JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):466-70

Molecular markers of neuroendocrine development and evidence of environmental regulation. Helman LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2336-9

Interactions of migrating neural crest cells with fibronectin. Duband JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:127-39 (62 ref.)

[The localization of Rohon-Beard cells in the neurula of the urodele Cynops orientalis] Dai RX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;19(2):241-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isotretinoin embryopathy and the cranial neural crest: an in vivo and in vitro study. Webster WS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(3):211-22

Developmental anomalies induced by all-trans-retinoic acid in fetal mice: II. Induction of abnormal neuroepithelium. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):355-66

Effects of mitomycin C in the central nervous system in newborn mice with special reference to neutral crest cells. Nozue AT. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(4):607-18

[Neuroectoderm-nonneural ectoderm junction point in chick embryos in neurulation treated in ovo with cytochalasin B] Fernández-Caso M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The nerve growth factor receptor in normal and transformed neural crest cells. Ross AH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:115-23

Immunohistochemical performance testing of monoclonal antibodies to neuroblastoma cells on normal adrenals, spinal and sympathetic ganglia, and neural crest tumours. Oppedal BR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):351-62

Immune response to murine neuroblastoma: effects of in vitro culture of the tumor. Mitogen and mixed lymphocyte culture responses, interleukin-2 production, suppression and natural killer activity. Leclercq G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):117-23

METABOLISM

Neuron-like cells in long-term neural crest cultures are not targets of nerve growth factor. Bernd P. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):31-8

In vivo and in vitro expression of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity by neural crest derivatives. García-Arrarás JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):255-65

Saturable accumulation of retinoic acid in neural and neural crest derived cells in early embryonic development. Dencker L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(3):212-23

The effects of various nutritional supplements on the growth, migration and differentiation of Xenopus laevis neural crest cells in vitro. Wilson HC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):323-31

Neural crest-derived proprioceptive neurons express nerve growth factor receptors but are not supported by nerve growth factor in culture. Davies AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):37-46

Accumulation of retinoids in embryonic neural and neural crest cells as part of the mechanism of teratogenesis. Dencker L. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):295-8

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal neural fold development in mouse trisomy 12 and trisomy 14. II. LM and TEM. Morriss-Kay G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun;16(6):825-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of human neuroblastoma recapitulates neural crest development. Study of morphology, neurotransmitter enzymes, and extracellular matrix proteins. Tsokos M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):484-96

Target cues are not required for the guidance of sympathetic preganglionic axons. Yip JW. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):155-9

Increase in the cholinergic cardiac plexus in sympathetically aneural chick hearts. Kirby ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):489-96

Hemodynamic changes in chick embryos precede heart defects after cardiac neural crest ablation. Stewart DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):545-50

Pathogenesis of persistent truncus arteriosus and dextroposed aorta in the chick embryo after neural crest ablation. Nishibatake M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):255-64

An antibody to a receptor for fibronectin and laminin perturbs cranial neural crest development in vivo. Bronner-Fraser M. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):528-36

Cranial neural crest cells exhibit directed migration on the pronephric duct pathway: further evidence for an in vivo adhesion gradient. Zackson SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):342-53

Inability of neural crest cells to colonize the presumptive aganglionic bowel of ls/ls mutant mice: requirement for a permissive microenvironment. Jacobs-Cohen RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):425-38

Origins and patterning of craniofacial mesenchymal tissues. Noden DM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986; 2:15-31

Foil barrier studies and the neural crest [letter] Stephens TD. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):122-3

[Modelling study on the dimensional development of the spinal ganglia] Mitolo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of neural crest formation in the midbrain/rostral hindbrain and preotic hindbrain regions of the mouse embryo. Nichols DH. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):143-54

SEM observations of the neural fold associated with neurulation in the rat. Hung CF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct;10(4):287-90

NEURAL INHIBITION

Inhibition in the mammalian brain. A new theory of GABA mechanism of action. Hydén H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;561:1-77

GABAergic neurotransmission. An overview. De Robertis E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:1-12

Vasopressin facilitates inhibition of renal nerve activity mediated through vagal afferents. Gupta BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H1-7

Conduction blocks in and around preferential pathway of dog right atrium. Yamashita K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H16-24

Conditioning of inhibition of sympathetic nerve discharge to stimulation of A- and C-fibres in the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):91-8

Evidence against VIP as the inhibitory transmitter in non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerves supplying the longitudinal muscle of the mouse colon. Fontaine J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):599-602

Release of cerebellar inhibitory activity by partial destruction of the inferior olive with kainic acid in rat. Batini C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):186-91

Septohippocampal and commissural pathways antagonistically control inhibitory interneurons in the dentate gyrus. Bilkey DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10; 405(2):320-5

Suppression of the jaw-opening reflex by periaqueductal gray stimulation is decreased by paramedian brainstem lesions. Chung RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):172-6

Prevention of cysteamine-induced myoclonus blocks the

long-term inhibition of kindled seizures. Cottrell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):161–4
Suppression of the recurrent inhibitory pathway in lumbar cord segments during locus coeruleus stimulation in cats. Fung SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):351–4
Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls of lumbar spinal neurons involve a supraspinal loop in the cat. Morton CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):347–52
Carbamazepine suppresses synchronized afterdischarging in disinhibited immature rat hippocampus in vitro. Smith KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):371–6
Supraspinal involvement in the phrenic-to-phrenic inhibitory reflex. Speck DF. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):169–72
Abrupt decrease in synaptic inhibition in the postnatal rat olfactory bulb. Wilson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May; 430(1):134–8
Amplitude reduction of motor unit twitches during repetitive activation is accompanied by relative increase of hyperpolarizing membrane potential trajectories in homonymous alpha-motoneurons. Windhorst U, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):181–4
Effect of somatostatin on the vagal motor neuron in the rat. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):397–401
A prospective study of inhibitive casting as an adjunct to physiotherapy for cerebral-palsied children. Watt J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):480–8
Evidence for mutual inhibition of opposite Ia interneurones in the human upper limb. Baldissera F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):106–14
Long-term effects of 3-acetylpyridine-induced destruction of cerebellar climbing fibers on Purkinje cell inhibition of vestibulospinal tract cells of the rat. Karachot L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):229–46
Location of interneurones in the recurrent inhibitory circuit of the rabbit lateral geniculate nucleus. Lo FS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):83–9
Decomposition of the human electromyogramme in an inhibitory reflex. Miles TS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):337–42
Hypothalamic control of nocireceptive and other neurons in the marginal layer of the dorsal horn of the medulla (trigeminal nucleus caudalis) in the rat. Mokha SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):427–36
Alteration in dentate neuronal activities associated with perforant path kindling. III. Enhancement of synaptic inhibition. Maru E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):46–60
Electrophysiology of the GABAergic synapses. Strata P. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):339–44
Prejunctional beta 1-adrenoceptors inhibit cholinergic transmission in canine bronchi. Danser AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):785–90
Temporal changes in effectiveness of an inspiratory inhibitory electrical pontine stimulus. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1502–12
Inhibition of cardiopulmonary input to thoracic spinothalamic tract cells by stimulation of the subcoeruleus-parabrachial region in the primate. Brennan TJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):61–72
GABA-mediated synaptic inhibition of projection neurons in the antennal lobes of the sphinx moth, Manduca sexta. Waldrop B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jun;161(1):23–32
Food avoidance learning is accompanied by synaptic attenuation in identified interneurons controlling feeding behavior in Pleurobranchaea. Kovac MP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):891–905
Characterization of spontaneous and evoked inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in rat supraoptic neurosecretory neurons in vitro. Randle JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1703–17
Target neurons of floccular caudal zone inhibition in Y-group nucleus of vestibular nuclear complex. Sato Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):460–80
Voltage-dependence of glycine-activated Cl- channels: a potentiometer for inhibition? Faber DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):807–11
Postsynaptic inhibition mediates high-frequency selectivity in the cricket Teleogryllus oceanicus: implications for flight phonotaxis behavior. Nolen TG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2081–96
Polyribosomes associated with synaptic specializations on axon initial segments: localization of protein-synthetic machinery at inhibitory synapses. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3079–85
The contribution of GABA-mediated inhibitory mechanisms to visual response properties of neurons in the kitten's striate cortex. Wolf W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2779–95
Inhibitory action on alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on vascular adrenergic neurotransmission is attenuated in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):589–93
Neuronal inhibition by the peptide FMRFamide involves opening of S K+ channels. Belardetti F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14;325(7000):153–6
The commissural inhibition on secondary vestibulo-ocular neurons in the vertical semicircular canal systems in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):210–6
Inferior olive lesion induces long-term modifications of cerebellar inhibition on Deiters nuclei. Lopiano L, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov;4(1):51–61
Postnatal transient expression of long-lasting descending inhibitory effect on spinal reflexes in the rat. Miyata Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):268–78
Intracellular studies on the dopamine-induced firing inhibition of neostriatal neurons in vitro: evidence for D1 receptor involvement. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):757–71
Contribution of glia and neurons to the surface-negative potentials of the cerebral cortex during its electrical stimulation. Roitbak AI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):1057–67
Spontaneous enhancement of synchronous discharges of pyramidal cells and synchronization of recurrent inhibitions in the kindled hippocampus of the rabbit. Harada H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;54(1):78–84
Indirect effects of intrathecal morphine upon diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNICs) in the rat. Villanueva L, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):233–43
The inhibitory enteric nerves of the gastric corpus and the ileum of the ferret. Davison JS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:405–7
Neurones with strong inhibitory S-cone inputs in the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus. Valberg A, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(7):1061–4
[The cardiovascular system and adrenergic inhibition] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):70–4 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of autonomic neural inhibition on the tumor process] Lian NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional architectonics of neuronal antinociceptive mechanisms during the electroacupuncture method of reflex action] Durinian RA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(9):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transmission of amplitude-modulated signals in the presynaptic inhibition system of the cat spinal cord] Maksimenko LA. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(6):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory parameters and characteristics in the neurons of the associative cerebral cortex of the cat] Ianovskiĭ ESh. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological research on the excitation and inhibition evoked by ascending and corticofugal impulses in the relay neurons of the ventral posterolateral thalamic nucleus] Serkov FN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 32(6):681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the inhibitory processes in the neurons of the posterior lateral thalamic nucleus when exposed to different afferent stimulations] Shelest II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of conditioned reflex excitation and inhibition in the neocortex] Storozhuk VM. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 32(6):691–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal organization of conditioned inhibition] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in the cytoskeleton in inhibitory and excitatory synapses] Moshkov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb; 29(2):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conjugate inhibition in the presence of an eyelid reflex dominant in the rabbit] Drozdovska Gla. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun;37(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on neocortex. Rutledge LT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):512–6
Effects of acute ethanol administration on neocortical inhibition. Rutledge LT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct; 10(5):506–11
Bicuculline blocks an inhibitory baroreflex input to supraoptic vasopressin neurons. Jhamandas JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R947–52
S(+)methylenedioxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine: an orally active inhibitor of dopamine selective for rat limbic system. Campbell A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):393–7
Prevention of degradation of endogenous enkephalins produces inhibition of nociceptive neurones in rat spinal cord. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1-2):185–91
Pertussis toxin blocks autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of dopaminergic neurons in rat substantia nigra. Innis RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):139–43
Medullary substrates of descending spinal inhibition activated by intravenous administration of [D-Ala2]methionine enkephalinamide in the rat. Randich A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):236–47
Is there a serotonergic tonic descending inhibition on the responses of dorsal horn convergent neurons to C-fibre inputs? Rivot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):142–6
Repetitive inhibitory postsynaptic potentials evoked by 4-aminopyridine in hippocampal neurons in vitro. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):285–93
The suppression of hippocampal potentials by the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 may be mediated by purines. Stone TW. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):379–82
Modification of amygdala-kindled postictal inhibition by pentylenetetrazol and diazepam. Albertson TE. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):626–34
Picrotoxin but not bicuculline antagonizes 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Lee M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):577–91
Accelerated neural network formation in rat cerebral cortex cultures chronically disinhibited with picrotoxin. van Huizen F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):280–8
Neuropharmacological analysis of caudate-induced cortical inhibition. Ente P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 1(3):269–77
The failure of morphine to interact with serotonin on nucleus raphe magnus descending inhibition or morphine-induced suppression of cat spinal cord multireceptive neurones. Khanna S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):287–92
Sympathetic inhibition with methyldopa in heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 8(5):1092–100
A steroid anesthetic prolongs inhibitory postsynaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Harrison NL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):604–9
Effects of microiontophoretic pentobarbitone on conditioned inhibitions mediated by GABA-A receptors in the cuneate nucleus of the rat in-vivo. Andres-Trelles F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):59–62
Ketamine selectively suppresses synchronized afterdischarges in immature hippocampus. Brady RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):143–9
gamma-Aminobutyric acid as an inhibitory neurotransmitter in the rat supraoptic nucleus: intracellular recordings in the hypothalamic slice. Mason WT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):259–65
Inhibitory effects of galanin on the isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):278–82
Supraspinal and spinal mechanisms in morphine-induced inhibition of reflex urinary bladder contractions in the rat. Dray A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):281–7
Naloxone reversal of hemorrhagic hypotension in the conscious guinea-pig is impeded by inhibition of the renin-angiotensin II system. Innanen VT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):313–5
Postsynaptic-GABAergic inhibition of non-pyramidal neurons in the guinea-pig hippocampus. Misgeld U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):193–206
Activation of inhibition from the periaqueductal grey matter mediates central analgesic effect of metamizol (dipyrone). Carlsson KH, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):373–90
Brain-stem areas tonically inhibiting dorsal horn neurones: studies with microinjection of the GABA analogue piperidine-4-sulphonic acid. Foong FW, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):361–71
Intrathecal administration of pentobarbital and THIP: evidence for descending excitatory and inhibitory modulation of a spinal reflex. Morgan MM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:249–51
Cholecystokinin-induced inhibition of dopamine neurotransmission: comparison with chronic haloperidol treatment. Lane RF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):291–9
[Neuropharmacological activity of 2 newly synthesized compounds from the piperazine group. I. The effect on experimental models of excitation and inhibition of the central nervous system] Ianeva-Balabanska I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Blockade of the open ion channel as the mechanism of the selective blocking of synaptic transmission] Skok VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):646–56 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURAL PATHWAYS

Cruciate paralysis [letter] Landau WM. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):676
Mechanisms of nervous propagation along central motor pathways: noninvasive evaluation in healthy subjects and in patients with neurological disease. Rossini PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):183–91

ABNORMALITIES

Heredity and alcohol-induced brain anomalies: effects of alcohol on anomalous prenatal development of the corpus callosum and anterior commissure in BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Cassells B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 95(3):587–604

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal projections in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). An autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase study. Dinopoulos A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):65–70
The anatomy of the spinal cord pain paths: a review. Young PA. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1986 Jul-Oct;9(3-4):28–38 (42 ref.)
Cortical and subcortical afferent connections of a posterior division of feline area 7 (area 7p). Olson CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):13–30
Organization of central nervous system dopaminergic pathways. Albanese A, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:3–17
Efferent projections of the paratrigeminal nucleus in the rat. Menétrey D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):48–52
Origin and distribution of cerebral vascular innervation from superior cervical, trigeminal and spinal ganglia investigated with retrograde and anterograde WGA-HRP tracing in

the rat. Arbab MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):695–708

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical identification of somatostatin–containing neurons projecting to the median eminence of the rat. Ishikawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):94–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Simultaneous evaluation of drug effects on both the spinal cord and the descending pathways in rats. Kaneko T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):203–10

Involvement of central serotonergic pathways in nefopam–induced antinociception. Hunskaar S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):77–82

Intracerebral MPTP injections in the rat cause cell loss in the substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area and dorsal raphe. Takada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22; 78(2):145–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Neurites show pathway specificity but lack directional specificity or predetermined lengths in Xenopus embryos. Huang S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):593–603

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical evidence for stimulatory control by the ventral noradrenergic bundle of parvocellular neurons of the paraventricular nucleus secreting corticotropin releasing hormone and vasopressin in rats. Alonso G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):297–307

Lesion of selected brain areas as a tool for the demonstration of some trace biogenic amines neural pathways. Juorio AV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):1–5 (40 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in monoaminergic neurons of rat brain. Härfstrand A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9779–83

PATHOLOGY

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia: MR–anatomic correlation. Atlas SW, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):243–7

Further studies on the neurochemical specificity of 6–hydroxydopamine as compared to radiofrequency lesions. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):15–21

PHYSIOLOGY

A massive but short lasting forebrain deafferentation during sleep in the rat and cat. Gottesmann C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Oct;124(4):257–69

The effect of pulse duration of refractory periods of neurons mediating brain–stimulation reward. Bielajew C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun;24(3):233–41

The role of the dopaminergic projections in MFB self–stimulation. Gallistel CR. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 22(2):97–105

Self–training for brain stimulation in the medial forebrain bundle of rats: a comparison of saline with amphetamine. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun;24(3):215–20

Anatomical dissociation of the substrates of medial forebrain bundle self–stimulation and exploration. Durivage A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):57–61

Does the perception of reward magnitude of self–administered electrical brain stimulation have a circadian rhythm? Yanovski JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):888–93

Nerve pathways involved in adrenergic regulation of electrical and mechanical activities in the chicken rectum. Komori S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):121–9

Nigroamygdaloid dopamine neurons: nigral modulation of their activity. Leviel V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):205–14

Electrophysiological evidence for an excitatory projection from ventromedial forebrain structures on to raphe– and reticulo–spinal neurones in the rat. Lumb BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):162–6

Neural pathways for the release of gastrin, cholecystokinin, and pancreatic polypeptide after a meal in dogs. Role of gastric and splanchnic nerves. Johnson CD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1361–9

Ventrolateral medullary neurons projecting to the medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area through the medial forebrain bundle: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Kaba H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):369–74

Ascending vocalization pathways in the female ring dove: projections of the nucleus intercollicularis. Akesson TR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):34–43

Alteration in dentate neuronal activities associated with perforant path kindling. III. Enhancement of synaptic inhibition. Maru E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):46–60

Alteration in dentate neuronal activities associated with perforant path kindling. I. Long–term potentiation of excitatory synaptic transmission. Maru E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):19–32

Alteration in dentate neuronal activities associated with perforant path kindling. II. Decrease in granule cell excitability. Maru E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr; 96(1):33–45

Effects of selective spinal cord lesions on hind limb locomotion in birds. Sholomenko GN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):403–18

Noradrenergic mediation of adrenocortical responses following cortical stimulation in the rat. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):591–3

Local nonspiking interneurons involved in gating of the descending motor pathway in crayfish. Takahata M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):718–31

Dynamics of the recovery of releasable dopamine following electrical stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle. Michael AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):81–6

Inputs from the lateral hypothalamic area to subfornical organ neurons projecting to the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in the rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1037–40

Responses in the first or second somatosensory cortical area in cats during transient inactivation of the other ipsilateral area with lidocaine hydrochloride. Burton H, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;4(3):215–36

[Relation between the phenomenon of propagated sensation along channels and disease. Clinical observations of 418 cases] Liu CZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 6(8):474–6, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of deafferentations of the mediobasal hypothalamus and lesions of the medial forebrain bundle on the responses of arcuate nucleus units to noxious stimulation and electroacupuncture] Xu GP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facilitation of secondary site kindling in the dorsal hippocampus following forebrain bisection. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):569–79

A model of status epilepticus based on electrical stimulation of hippocampal afferent pathways. Vicedomini JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):681–91

Enhancement of conduction in an accessory pathway by local noncaptured stimuli. Rothschild R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):455–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Primary approach to visualize the courses of channels by use of isotopes] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Persistent memory loss following section of the anterior fornix in humans. A historical review. Garcia–Bengochea F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):361–4

NEURAL TRANSMISSION

Mapping of spinal projection of primary nociceptive neurones in the rat. Kovács A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):187–94

A correlation analysis of the regional distribution of central enkephalin and beta–endorphin immunoreactive terminals and of opiate receptors in adult and old male rats. Evidence for the existence of two main types of communication in the central nervous system: the volume transmission and the wiring transmission. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):201–7

The role of axoplasmic transport in the restoration of synaptic transmission and in the process of sprouting during nerve regeneration. Gorio A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:41–9

Dietary influences on neurotransmission. Zeisel SH. **Adv Pediatr** 1986;33:23–47 (124 ref.)

Nuclear origins of brainstem reticulocortical systems in the rat. Newman DB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):279–99

Dopaminergic modulation of bulbofugal projections in the rat olfactory tubercle. Inokuchi A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):214–8

Retrieval variability: sources and consequences. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Summer;99(2):145–218

Projection from the inferior colliculus to the superior olivary complex in the albino rat. Faye–Lund H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):35–52

Thalamic projections to the posterior sylvian and posterior ectosylvian gyri of the sheep brain, revealed with the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Michaloudi H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):77–90

Perspectives on the discovery of central monoaminergic neurotransmission. Carlsson A. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987; 10:19–40 (96 ref.)

Long–term potentiation. Teyler TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:131–61 (188 ref.)

Cotransmission. Campbell G. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:51–70 (124 ref.)

Axonal projections of the Retzius cells to the dorsal segmental root in the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Carretta M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):37–44

Evidence for a nigro–pulvinar–lateralis posterior complex projection in the cat using horseradish peroxidase neuronal retrograde technique. Saavedra H, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):59–70

The role of corticocortical projections in self–stimulation of the prelimbic and sulcal prefrontal cortex in rats. Robertson A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):129–42

Hippocampal associative cellular responses: dissociation with behavioral responses revealed by a transfer–of–control technique. Laroche S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):356–68

Neurotransmitters and memory: role of cholinergic, serotonergic, and noradrenergic systems. Wenk G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):325–32

An in vivo pharmacological study on muscarinic receptor subtypes regulating cholinergic neurotransmission in rat striatum. Consolo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3075–7

On periodic responses generated by a degenerate analog neuron model with periodic inputs. Yoshida T. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(2–3):185–94

On the mechanism of the oscillatory activity of the brain. García Ramos J. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1986;34(1–4):3–11

Evidence for sympathetic, purinergic transmission in the mesenteric artery of the dog. Muramatsu I. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):478–80

Antidromic response to medullary pyramid stimulation in rats and its relation to that in cats. Harrison TA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;29(3–4):143–61

Redistribution of synaptic vesicles during long–term potentiation in the hippocampus. Applegate MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):401–6

Prenatal protein malnutrition affects synaptic potentiation in the dentate gyrus of rats in adulthood. Austin KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):267–73

A cholinergic projection to the rat substantia nigra from the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus. Beninato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):169–74

Functional properties of the cerebellorubral synapses in the cat. Gorodnov VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):340–2

Role of cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the neuroregulation of the autophosphorylatable regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase type II and the acetylcholine receptor content in skeletal muscle. Held IR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):341–50

Development and plasticity in hamster trigeminal primary afferent projections. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):161–75

Sites of origin of gonadotropin releasing hormone containing projections to the amygdala and the interpeduncular nucleus. Jennes L. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):339–44

Field potential evidence for long–term potentiation of feed–forward inhibition in the rat dentate gyrus. Kairiss EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):87–94

Neurotransmission parameters estimated from miniature endplate current growth phase. Madsen BW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):387–92

Corticospinal projections originate from the arcuate premotor area. Martino AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):307–12

Is synaptic transmission modulated by progesterone? Meiri H. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):193–6

Ventral pallidum projections to mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus: an anatomical and electrophysiological investigation in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):221–30

Electrical coupling and gap junctions between neurosecretory cells in an insect. Orchard I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):359–64

Recovery of synaptic transmission predicted from extracellular K+ undershoots following brief anoxia in hippocampal slices. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):178–81

'Non–specific' cholinesterase–containing neurons of the dorsal thalamus project to medial limbic cortex. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):282–92

Interrelation between MEPP amplitude and MEPP frequency in different regions along the frog neuromuscular junction. Robitaille R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):353–8

The corticostriatal projection in cat: relation between axon terminals and evoked potentials. Updyke BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):365–9

The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection. III. Striatal cells of the olfactory tubercle establish direct synaptic contact with ventral pallidal cells projecting to mediodorsal thalamus. Zahm DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):327–31

Projections of the mesencephalic locomotor region in the rat. Garcia–Rill E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):33–40

Calcium–induced long–term potentiation in the hippocampal slice: characterization of the time course and conditions. Reymann KG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):291–6

Norepinephrine regulates long–term potentiation of both the population spike and dendritic EPSP in hippocampal dentate gyrus. Stanton PK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):115–9

Neuronal experience modifies synaptic long–term facilitation. Pahapill PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):1052–4

Evidence that substance P may be a modulator rather than a transmitter of noxious mechanical stimulation. Sweeney MI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1324–7

Remodelling of early axonal projections through the selective elimination of neurons and long axon collaterals. O'Leary DD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:113–42 (78 ref.)

A comparative survey of the type of sympathetic neuro–melanophore transmission in catfishes. Kasukawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):115–20

Neuromuscular synaptic transmission in Limulus polyphemus—II. Release of amino acid putative

transmitters from the neuromuscular preparation. Rane SG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):131–7

Neuromuscular synaptic transmission in Limulus polyphemus—I. Actions of aspartate, glutamate and the natural transmitter. Rane SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):121–30

F wave measurements: a comparison of various recording techniques in health and peripheral nerve disease. Marra TR. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):33–7

Relationship between thresholds detection of vibratory sensation and sensory nerve electrophysiology. Passero S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 26(8):705–10

Reduction of striatal dopaminergic neurotransmission elevates striatal proenkephalin mRNA. Angulo JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):341–3

Ultrastructure of the gracile nucleus projection to the dorsal accessory subdivision of the cat inferior olive. Molinari HH. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):175–84

Myocyte cytochrome oxidase activity and neuromuscular conduction associated with metabolic alkalemia. Millis RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):235–48

Rat lateral septum in slice preparation with viable transmission. Urban IJ. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):1–12

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of peripheral nerves. Russell RC. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):665–76

Minimal brain damage induced by early iron deficiency: modified dopaminergic neurotransmission. Youdim MB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):19–25

Polyneuropathy and systemic vasculitis. An electrophysiological study. Pavesi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):171–5

Fatigue of isolated rat diaphragm: role of impaired neuromuscular transmission. Aldrich TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1077–83

Prejunctional beta 1-adrenoceptors inhibit cholinergic transmission in canine bronchi. Danser AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):785–90

Platelet aggregation increases cholinergic neurotransmission in canine airway. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2246–51

Possible interaction of cholinergic nerves with two different (pre and post) sites of the neuromuscular junction in guinea-pig vas deferens. Fukushi Y, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):291–7

Immunological regulation of synaptic transmission in isolated guinea pig autonomic ganglia. Weinreich D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1529–32

Changes in the numerical density of synaptic contacts with long-term potentiation in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22; 253(4):466–75

Changes in the postsynaptic density with long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22;253(4):476–82

The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection: I. The striatopallidal link originating in the striatal parts of the olfactory tubercle. Heimer L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):571–91

Development of brainstem and cerebellar projections to the diencephalon with notes on thalamocortical projections: studies in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):186–200

Distribution and size of thalamic neurons projecting to layer I of the auditory cortical fields of the cat compared to those projecting to layer IV. Mitani A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1;257(1):105–21

Spinal cord projections from hindlimb muscle nerves in the rat studied by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase, wheat germ agglutinin conjugated horseradish peroxidase, or horseradish peroxidase with dimethylsulfoxide. Molander C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):246–55

The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection: II. The ventral pallidothalamic link. Zahm DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):592–605

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on a cholinergic nerve terminal in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Blagburn JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):215–25

Is histamine a neurotransmitter in insect photoreceptors? Hardie RC. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):201–13

GABA-mediated synaptic inhibition of projection neurons in the antennal lobes of the sphinx moth, Manduca sexta. Waldrop B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jun;161(1):23–32

Slow synaptic transmission in frog sympathetic ganglia. Adams PR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:259–85

Amino acid receptor-mediated transmission at primary afferent synapses in rat spinal cord. Jessell TM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:239–58

Segmental cable modelling of electrotonic transfer properties of deep superior colliculus neurons in the cat. Schierwagen A. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):679–90

Extension and retraction of axonal projections by some developing neurons in the leech depends upon the existence of neighboring homologues. I. The HA cells. Gao WQ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):43–59

Neuromuscular transmission in an insect visceral muscle. Orchard I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):359–72

Coated vesicles and pits during enhanced quantal release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Torri-Tarelli F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):205–14

Time course and frequency dependence of synaptic vesicle depletion and recovery in electrically stimulated sympathetic ganglia. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):359–72

Neuromuscular transmission in the murine mutants "motor end-plate disease" and "jolting"Harris JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):239–53

Modulation of pacemaker activity by IPSP and brief length perturbations in the crayfish stretch receptor. Buño W Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):819–34

Synaptic depression in frog neuromuscular junction. Glavinović MI. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):230–46

The effect of axotomy on posttetanic potentiation of group Ia synapses in the cat. Gustafsson B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):1174–84

Conductance changes underlying a late synaptic hyperpolarization in hippocampal CA3 neurons. Hablitz JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):160–79

Quantitative characterization of ceruleospinal inhibition of nociceptive transmission in the rat. Jones SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1397–410

Junctional transmission in fast- and slow-twitch mammalian motor units. Lev-Tov A. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 57(3):660–71

Quantitative analysis of synaptic potentiation during kindling of the perforant path. Sutula T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):732–46

Currents under voltage clamp of burst-forming neurons of the cardiac ganglion of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Tazaki K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1739–62

Differentiation and central projections of peripheral sensory cells with action-potential block in Drosophila mosaics. Burg MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2968–76

Pharmacology of retinotectal transmission in the goldfish: effects of nicotinic ligands, strychnine, and kynurenic acid. Langdon RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):760–73

Anatomical evidence for direct projections from the entorhinal area to the entire cortical mantle in the rat. Swanson LW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3010–23

Structure and physiology of developing neuromuscular synapses in culture. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):473–81

Interspecies selective motoneuron projection patterns in chick-quail chimeras. Tanaka H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2880–8

The probabilistic nature of synaptic transmission at a mammalian excitatory central synapse. Walmsley B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1037–46

Horseradish peroxidase histochemistry on mounted sections from embedded specimen: a simple method for serial reconstruction of neuronal projections. Streinzer W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):297–301

D-1 receptor-linked mechanism modulates cholinergic neurotransmission in rat striatum. Consolo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):300–5

Protein phosphorylation and synaptic transmission: receptor mediated modulation of protein kinase C in a rat brain fraction enriched in synaptosomes. Rodnight R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):340–8

Subunits in quantal transmission at the mouse neuromuscular junction: tests of peak intervals in amplitude distributions. Vautrin J. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 7;120(3):363–70

Peripheral transmission in primary sensory nerves. Muramatsu I. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):113–20 (65 ref.)

Multiple mechanisms of serotonergic signal transduction. Roth BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1051–64 (102 ref.)

The effect of anticholinesterases on motor unit potentials in myasthenia gravis. Pinelli P. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(5):438–41

NMDA receptors of dentate gyrus granule cells participate in synaptic transmission following kindling. Mody I, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):701–4

Spinal evoked responses in the cat. A comparison of different recording techniques with regard to neuromonitoring. Krause R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;30(1):1–4

Post-tetanic contractile events further support the interaction of multiple neurotransmitters in the neuroeffector junction of the rat vas deferens. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):181–6

Excitatory postsynaptic potentials in neonatal rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons: possible mediation by NMDA receptors. Mo N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26; 77(3):327–32

Models for quick activation of transducin and spontaneous deactivation of activated rhodopsin in rod outer segments. Ichikawa K. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov;4(1):74–81

Bipolar–amacrine synaptic transmission: effect of polarization of bipolar cells on amacrine cells in the carp retina. Kujiraoka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S111–9

Spreading depression in the olfactory bulb of rats: reliable initiation and boundaries of propagation. Amemori T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):29–36

Molecular kinetic modelling of associative learning. Aszódi A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):37–48

Functional organization of thalamic projections to the motor cortex. An anatomical and electrophysiological study in the rat. Cicirata F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):81–99

Characterization of an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor component of synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Coan EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):1–8

Analysis of quantal content and quantal conductance in two populations of neurons in the avian ciliary ganglion. Dryer SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):905–10

Instantaneous inward rectification in the Mauthner cell: a postsynaptic booster for excitatory inputs. Faber DS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1037–43

Increase in the number of presynaptic large intramembrane particles during synaptic transmission at the Torpedo nerve-electroplaque junction. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):63–79

Somatostatin 28 and neuropeptide Y innervation in the septal area and related cortical and subcortical structures of the human brain. Distribution, relationships and evidence for differential coexistence. Gaspar P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):49–73

Facilitated induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation in slices perfused with low concentrations of magnesium. Huang YY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):9–16

Galanin-like immunoreactivity in hippocampal afferents in the rat, with special reference to cholinergic and noradrenergic inputs. Melander T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):223–40

Redistribution of transmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus and cerebellum during seizures induced by L-allylglycine and bicuculline: an immunocytochemical study with antisera against conjugated GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Meldrum BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):17–27

Acetylcholine permits long-term enhancement of neuronal responsiveness in cat primary somatosensory cortex. Metherate R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):75–81

Spontaneous quantal and subquantal transmitter release at the Torpedo nerve-electroplaque junction. Muller D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):911–21

In vivo presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus—III. Further evidence for the implication of corticostriatal glutamatergic neurons. Romo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1091–9

Morphology of Purkinje cell axon terminals in intracerebellar nuclei following inferior olive lesion. Rossi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):99–112

Rat adrenal medulla: levels of chromogranins, enkephalins, dopamine beta-hydroxylase and of the amine transporter are changed by nervous activity and hypophysectomy. Sietzen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):131–9

Differential release of [3H]acetylcholine from the rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation by electrical nerve stimulation and by high potassium. Wessler I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):289–99

Increase in the brain regional depolarization-dependent Ca2+ uptake in rats preferring ethanol. Wu PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):355–7

The topography and dynamics of cholinergic transmission in the myenteric plexus-smooth muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum; the effect of ketocyclazocine, a kappa opiate ligand. Kadlec O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(1):59–69

Coexistence of neuronal messengers: a new principle in chemical transmission. Proceedings of the Marcus Wallenberg Symposium. Stockholm, 26–28 June, 1985. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:1–411

Functional consequences of coexistence of classical and peptide neurotransmitters. Bartfai T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:321–30

Coexistence of neuronal messengers and molecular selection. Changeux JP. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:373–403

Cotransmission at GABAergic synapses. Costa E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:343–56 (35 ref.)

Chemical transmission and Dale's principle. Eccles JC. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:3–13

Studies on peptide comodulator transmission. New perspective on the treatment of disorders of the central nervous system. Fuxe K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:341–68 (70 ref.)

Chemical signalling in the nervous system. Iversen LL. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:15–21

Neural dynamics of decision making under risk: affective balance and cognitive-emotional interactions. Grossberg S, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Jul;94(3):300–18

Changes in receptor stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain during ethanol administration, aging, and other pathological conditions. Crews FT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):775–80

Central serotonin receptors: effector systems, physiological roles and regulation. Conn PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):267–77

Debate about epilepsy: what initiates seizures? [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):16] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Nov 21; 234(4779):938–40

Full-wave rectification from a mixed electrical-chemical synapse. Graubard K, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31; 237(4814):535–7

Peripheral and spinal inputs to physiologically identified thalamic and nonthalamic relay neurons in cat cuneate nucleus. Bromberg MB. **Somatosens Res** 1987;4(3):253–68

Effect of mechanical stimulus spread across glabrous skin of raccoon and squirrel monkey hand on tactile primary afferent fiber discharge. Pubols BH Jr. **Somatosens Res** 1987;4(4):273–308

[Neurochemical aspects of interneuronal communication] Nieoullon A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(2):88–109 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of marathons on neuromuscular excitability; comparison of electromyographic and biochemical findings] Verroust J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholinergic chemical transmission. Mechanisms of control] Israël M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):89–97 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurotransmission] Bouzouita K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar; 64(3):207–10 (Fre)

[Motor conduction time of the corticospinal tract in spinal stimulation] Gerhard H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec; 17(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Motor grammar of the spinal cord--status and revision] Henatsch HD. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Sep; 54(9):273–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and electroneurographic results following surgery of carpal tunnel syndrome] Deutinger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulating chemical transmitter systems in the brain] Herrling PL. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(5):41–57 (Ger)

[Bedside monitoring of neuromuscular transmission only with a nerve stimulator] Ueda N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Theory of the neural circuit network of memory and recognition] Hirai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):408–18 (46 ref.) (Jpn)

[Molecular neurobiology of memory--history and present status] Kuroda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):419–32 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

[Ganglionic transmission and peptides] Nishi S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(8):631–40 (60 ref.) (Jpn)

[Structure and function of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor] Mishina M. **Seikagaku** 1986 Oct;58(10):1275–91 (73 ref.) (Jpn)

[Neuropeptides and neurotransmission] Vetulani J. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):401–20 (94 ref.) (Pol)

[Transmission of amplitude-modulated signals in the presynaptic inhibition system of the cat spinal cord] Maksimenko LA. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(6):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural analysis of the frog sensorimotor synapse physiologically identified and labeled with horseradish peroxidase] Chmykhova NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Mar–Apr;293(1):250–2 (Rus)

[Differences in the temporal intervals of the effect of mediators on nerve cells as a method of information coding] Kotliar BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(2):485–8 (Rus)

[Antibodies against S-100 protein cause depolarization of the pyramidal neuron membrane and block synaptic transmission in hippocampus slices] Vorob'ev VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1258–61 (Rus)

[Electrophysiological research on the excitation and inhibition evoked by ascending and corticofugal impulses in the relay neurons of the ventral posterolateral thalamic nucleus] Serkov FN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of conditioned reflex excitation and inhibition in the neocortex] Storozhuk VM. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):691–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paradoxical reactions of a neuromuscular preparation (on the 100th anniversary of their discovery by N.E. Vvedenskii)] Matiushkin DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug; 72(8):1009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the efficacy of adrenergic synaptic transmission by autoadrenoreceptors in rat brain slices] Bazian AS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of postsynaptic currents in the phasic and tonic muscle fibers of the extraocular muscles of the rat] Fedorov VV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postsynaptic potentiation and desensitization at the myoneural synapse of the frog induced by rhythmic stimulation of a motor nerve] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of neuronal transmission in terminal states and after resuscitation] Molchanova LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on the status of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia] Marshaniia ZS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synaptic response of the command neuron for defensive behavior of Helix lucorum L. during exposure to a constant magnetic field] Bravarenko NI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):177–9 (Rus)

[Effect of interstimulus intervals on the response of neurons generating biphasic potentials] Danelia DS. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):584–6 (Rus)

[Effect of the amplitude and frequency of sinusoidal stimulation on the harmonic distortion of the response of sensory terminations of muscle spindles] Ortiz JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nootropic drugs on brain cholinergic and dopaminergic transmission. Pavlík A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):62–5

Influence of noradrenalin on pterygopalatine ganglionic transmission of the rabbit in vitro. Hoshino T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):299–302

Leucine–enkephalin as a modulator of neurotransmission in cat lower esophageal sphincter. Velkova V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):20–5

Prejunctional adrenergic receptors and sympathetic neurotransmission: studies in canine skeletal muscle vasculature in situ. Kahan T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;560:1–38

Introduction to adrenoceptor pharmacology. Lammintausta R. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:11–6

Multiple signals in synaptic transmission: impact on the strategies for the development of a new generation of centrally active drugs. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:35–49

Inorganic phosphate inhibits sympathetic neurotransmission in canine saphenous veins. Edoute Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H131–4

Economy in the use of muscle relaxants. Vecuronium after pancuronium. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar; 42(3):277–80

The pattern of train-of-four fade after atracurium: influence of different priming doses. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):427–30

Serotonergic, adrenergic and histaminergic receptors coupled to phospholipase C in cultured cerebellar granule cells of rats. Xu J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2353–8

Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Carter JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1447–52

Actions of alpha, beta-methylene ATP and 6-hydroxydopamine on sympathetic neurotransmission in the vas deferens of the guinea-pig, rat and mouse: support for cotransmission. Allcorn RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):647–59

Action of enflurane on cholinergic transmission in identified Aplysia neurones. Arimura H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):573–82

The effect of reserpine on sympathetic, purinergic neurotransmission in the isolated mesenteric artery of the dog: a pharmacological study. Muramatsu I. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):467–74

Reversal of organophosphate-induced muscle block by neomycin. Bradley RJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):397–400

The action of valproate on spontaneous epileptiform activity in the absence of synaptic transmission and on evoked changes in [Ca2+]o and [K+]o in the hippocampal slice. Franceschetti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):1–11

Antagonists of glutaminergic neurotransmission block retinotectal transmission in goldfish. Langdon RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):169–74

Aminophylline shortens thiopental sleep-time and enhances noradrenergic neurotransmission in rats. Louie GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):377–81

Phorbol esters enhance transmitter release in rat hippocampal slices. Malenka RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):198–203

In botulinum type A-poisoned frog motor endings ouabain induces phasic transmitter release through Na+-Ca2+ exchange. Molgo J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):385–9

Adenosine antagonists increase spontaneous and evoked transmitter release from neuronal cells in culture. Prestwich SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):130–9

Excitatory amino acid antagonists depress transmission in hippocampal projections to the lateral septum. Stevens DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):437–40

Mechanisms of halothane action on synaptic transmission in motoneurons of the newborn rat spinal cord in vitro. Takenoshita M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):303–10

Opioid enhancement of perforant path transmission: effect of an enkephalin analog on inhibition and facilitation in the dentate gyrus. Wiesner JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):404–8

Neuromuscular effects of six local anaesthetics on anaesthetized subjects. Usubiaga JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):56–62

The inhibitory effects of some adenosine analogues on transmitter release at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Singh YN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1446–50

Migraine and beta-blockade: modulation of sympathetic neurotransmission. Ablad B, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:7–13

Blockade of a putative GABA-mediated neurotransmission in the cerebellum by benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists. Gardner CR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):225–32

Actions of deltamethrin and tralomethrin on cholinergic synaptic transmission in the central nervous system of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Hue B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):349–52

Effect of atracurium on twitch, tetanic and post-tetanic twitch responses at the rat neuromuscular junction. Wali FA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):45–53

Calcium or magnesium concentration affects the severity of organophosphate-induced neuromuscular block. Bradley RJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):275–8

Neuropeptide Y modulates adrenergic neurotransmission by an endothelium dependent mechanism. Daly RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):445–6

Enkephalins inhibit non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the human colon. Hoyle CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):159–60

The topography of cholinergic transmission in the mechanism of drug action at muscarinic synapses of the guinea-pig ileum. Kadlec O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14; 136(2):171–8

Effects of synthetic omega-conotoxin on synaptic transmission. Koyano K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):337–43

Ca-channel blockers and the electrophysiology of synaptic transmission of the guinea-pig olfactory cortex. Kuan YF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):273–8

Neuroeffector transmission in the guinea-pig internal anal sphincter: an electrical and mechanical study. Lim SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):17–24

An electrophysiological analysis of the effect of reactive blue 2, a putative P2-purinoceptor antagonist, on inhibitory junction potentials of rat caecum. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):197–204

Effect of desensitization induced by adenosine 5'-triphosphate, substance P, bradykinin, serotonin, gamma-aminobutyric acid and endogenous noncholinergic-nonadrenergic transmitter in the guinea-pig ileum. Matušák O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):199–209

Effects of drugs affecting noradrenergic neurotransmission in rats with spontaneous petit mal-like seizures. Micheletti G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):397–402

Antagonism of the ATP component of sympathetic co-transmission in the rat vas deferens by AMP. Satchell D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):305–8

Comparison of free MHPG in rat cerebrospinal fluid with free and conjugated MHPG in brain tissue: effects of drugs modifying noradrenergic transmission. Scheinin H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):113–21

Galanin suppresses nicotinic synaptic transmission in the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig small intestine. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):445–6

Reduced excitatory effect of kainic acid on rat CA3 hippocampal pyramidal neurons following destruction of the mossy projection with colchicine. de Montigny C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):605–13

Facilitatory effects of dexamethasone on neuromuscular transmission. Dalkara T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):116–25

Actions of MPTP and MPP+ on synaptic transmission in guinea-pig hippocampal slices. Galvan M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):289–98

Non-vascular action of calcium blockers in migraine: pupillopharmacological study. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):533–7

Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A) impairs cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig ileum and urinary bladder, and cholinergic neuromodulation in the enteric nervous system of the guinea-pig distal colon. Hoyle CH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):543–8

Enhancement of central transmission to sympathetic preganglionic neurons by phosphodiesterase inhibitors and its prevention by clonidine. Franz DN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):199–209

Enkephalin modulation of neural transmission in the cat stellate ganglion: pharmacological actions of exogenous opiates. Prosdocimi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov; 17(3):217–30

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on noradrenergic neurotransmission in vivo in the rat mesentery. Herzer WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):125–8

Effects of serotonin on sympathetic noradrenergic transmission in rabbit isolated ear artery. Meehan AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1144–53

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of indoramin on sympathetic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1020–7

Distribution of excitatory junction potential amplitude in cat cerebral arteries: examination of its quantal nature and modulation by opiates. Madden JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):262–6

Removal of rapid sensory adaptation from an insect mechanoreceptor neuron by oxidizing agents which affect sodium channel inactivation. French AS. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):275–82

Changes in synaptic transmission produced by hydrogen peroxide. Colton CA, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(2):141–8

Cyclic analogues of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid (APB) and their inhibition of hippocampal excitatory transmission and displacement of [3H]APB binding. Crooks SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1988–95

Dose pipecolic acid interact with the central GABA-ergic system? Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 67(3–4):175–89

Effects of capsaicin on central monoaminergic mechanisms in the rat. Hajós M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(3–4):221–42

Differential effects of tetanus toxin on inhibitory and

excitatory synaptic transmission in mammalian spinal cord neurons in culture: a presynaptic locus of action for tetanus toxin. Bergey GK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan; 57(1):121–31

A TTX-resistant propagating calcium action potential. Stockbridge LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 56(6):1669–79

Pretreatment with hypertonic solutions increases quantal size at the frog neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1536–54

Neither morphine nor clonidine influence the non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory response in the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):621–2

Presynaptic effects of l-alanine on peripheral sympathetic neurotransmission. Butta NV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):277–83

Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission in canine tibial artery after exposure to 5-hydroxytryptamine in vitro. Cohen RA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):493–9

Changes of cholinergic, noradrenergic and serotonergic synaptic transmission indices elicited by ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A) infused intraventricularly. Eva C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):181–6

Effect of dopamine receptor activation on ganglionic transmission and cyclic AMP levels in the stellate ganglia and renal arteries of the dog. Sabouni MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):93–8

Fengabine, a novel antidepressant GABAergic agent. II. Effect on cerebral noradrenergic, serotonergic and GABAergic transmission in the rat. Scatton B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):251–7

Calcium dependence of presynaptic calcium current and post-synaptic response at the squid giant synapse. Augustine GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:619–40

Quantal analysis of action of hemicholinium-3 studied at a central cholinergic synapse of Aplysia. Baux G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:209–26

Organization of synaptic transmission in the mammalian solitary complex, studied in vitro. Champagnat J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:551–73

Amino acid receptor mediated excitatory synaptic transmission in the cat red nucleus. Davies J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:13–29

Muscarinic slow excitation and muscarinic inhibition of synaptic transmission in the rat neostriatum. Dodt HU, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:593–608

Synaptic transmission in amphibian retinae during conditions unfavourable for calcium entry into presynaptic terminals. Schwartz EA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:411–28

Inhibitory action on alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on vascular adrenergic neurotransmission is attenuated in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):589–93

Probable pre- and postsynaptic modifications by 5-hydroxytryptamine of contractile responses to electrical stimulation of isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):315–23

Studies on the effects of oxamniquine on autonomic transmissions. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):79–84

The role of H1- and H2-receptors in the modulatory effects of histaminergic agents on adrenergic neurotransmission in rat vas deferens. Todorov S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;8(12):705–9

Effect of fazadinium on respiratory functions and its correlation with neuromuscular transmission in children. Esener Z. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):97–107

Long-term potentiation of synaptic transmission in the hippocampus induced by a bee venom peptide. Cherubini E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):70–3

Adenosine analogs mediating depressant effects on synaptic transmission in rat hippocampus: structure-activity relationships for the N6 subregion. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):77–85

Qualitative differences in the effects of adenosine analogs on the cholinergic systems of rat striatum and hippocampus. Forloni GL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):86–91

Changes in central serotoninergic transmission affect clonidine analgesia in monkeys. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):491–5

Effect of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on cholinergic transmission in guinea-pig isolated atria. Loiacono RE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):40–7

Effects of sulfhydryl agents on neuromuscular transmission in the presence or absence of cadmium [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Dec;334(4):544] Nishimura M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):450–3

Synaptic transmission in ammonia intoxication. Raabe W. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):145–66 (73 ref.)

Desipramine and noradrenergic neurotransmission in aging: failure to respond in aged laboratory animals. Bickford-Wimer PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):597–605

A potent factor in extracts of the skin of the Australian frog, Pseudophryne coriacea—III. Potentiation of contractions elicited in avian and mammalian isolated skeletal muscle preparations by direct and indirect electrical stimulation. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):807–14

Effects of the active constituents of Catha edulis on the neuromuscular junction. Guantai AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):401–5

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, 11-hydroxy-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Turkanis SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1273–8

Augmentation of succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade by calcium channel antagonists. Adam LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):148–53

The effects of intrathecally applied noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on spinal nocifensive reflexes and the rostral transmission of noxious information to the thalamus in the rat. Barasi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):328–32

Internal presynaptic tetraethylammonium (TEA+) blocks cholinergic transmission at a synapse between identified neurones. Blagburn JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14; 73(2):161–6

Differential effect of intraterminal sodium on spontaneous quantal release of transmitter in two neuromuscular junctions of crayfish. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):293–8

4-Aminopyridine-mediated increase in long-term potentiation in CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Lee WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):106–9

Postsynaptic inhibition of the frog neuromuscular transmission by prostaglandin E1. Tsurusaki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):303–7

FMRF-NH2-like factor from neurohaemal organ modulates neuromuscular transmission in the locust. Walther C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):209–14

Membrane properties and intracellular biochemical processes during vasopressin-induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Onozuka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov; 4(1):37–50

Synaptic transmission without calcium. Schwartz EA. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S121–32

Long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus: induction and increased glutamate release are blocked by D(-)aminophosphonovalerate. Errington ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):279–84

Kainic acid microinjected into the cat raphe dorsal nucleus modulates the somatosensory evoked potentials and their cycles of excitability. Moyanova S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):83–9

Long-term blockade by toxin F of nicotinic synaptic potentials in cultured sympathetic neurons. Sah DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):867–74

Lophotoxin: selective blockade of nicotinic transmission in autonomic ganglia by a coral neurotoxin. Sorenson EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):875–84

Central neurotransmitter disturbances underlying developmental neurotoxicological effects. Mirmiran M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):95–102 (30 ref.)

Cocaine modulation of central monoaminergic neurotransmission. Pitts DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):453–61

A further study on the kinetics of the subcellular current events at the mouse end-plate in the presence of cimetidine and ranitidine. Re L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):131–45

Is there a common denominator for the antimanic effect of lithium and anticonvulsants? Waldmeier PC. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):37–47

On the role of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the action of desipramine and amitriptyline in animal models of depression. Danysz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):285–98

The effect of repeated doses of (-) deprenyl on the dynamics of monoaminergic transmission. Comparison with clorgyline. Zsilla G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):57–67

Effect of clonidine on neuromuscular transmission and the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Chiou LC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):148–54

Cholecystokinin-induced inhibition of dopamine neurotransmission: comparison with chronic haloperidol treatment. Lane RF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):291–9

Strategies of clinical research on neurobiological determinants of psychosis. Helmchen H, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Spring;5(1):51–62

Serotonin receptor subtype agonists: differential effects on sensorimotor reactivity measured with acoustic startle. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):837–43

The role of the locus coeruleus-limbic noradrenergic transmission in the action of antidepressant drugs. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(2):512–22

Nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytics: insights into possible mechanisms of action. VanderMaelen CP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):807–12

Antidepressant monoamine oxidase inhibitors enhance serotonin but not norepinephrine neurotransmission. Blier P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:127–34 (30 ref.)

Benzodiazepine-serotonin interactions in man. Nutt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:72–6

Differential effects of substance P on serotonin-modulated spinal nociceptive reflexes. Murphy RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):118–21

Evidence for a possible interaction between noradrenergic and serotonergic neurotransmission in the retrieval of a previously learned aversive habit in mice. Normile HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):388–92

Proconflict and electrocorticographic effects of drugs modulating GABAergic neurotransmission. Stutzmann JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):74–9

Modulation of cholinergic nerve transmission by leucin5-enkephalin. Bajgar J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(1-2):47–58

Progress in the psychopharmacology of antidepressants: selective uptake and MAO-inhibitors. Delini-Stula A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):121–33

Changes in neuromuscular transmission of guinea pig vas deferens produced by decamethrin treatment. Anadón A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):96–102

[Effects of aconitine on neuromuscular transmission and the superior cervical ganglion] Liu SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory action of ribostamycin sulfate on neuromuscular transmission] Shu HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[VIPergic transmitter of trachea smooth muscle in guinea pigs] Yang QH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium on neuromuscular transmission in man] Yang CY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of dimethyltrilobine iodide on neuromuscular transmission] Cao YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromatography of Bungarus fasciatus venom and preliminary studies of its neurotoxin—fraction IX] Kong JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiologic demonstration of the activity of rifampicin on nerve disease developing in mice inoculated with Hansen's bacilli in the footpad] Sébille A, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(101):215 **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiologic and neurochemical principles of the effect of anticonvulsants] Löscher W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May;55(5):145–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GABA receptors and the effect of benzodiazepine] Schoch P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):25–39 **(Ger)**

[Diltiazem potentiation of neuromuscular blockage produced by pancuronium or succinylcholine] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscle relaxation with triethylene thiophosphoramide] Heier T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20; 107(5):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[2.5 mg versus 5 mg neostigmine for reversal of pancuronium bromide] Heier T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of thymosin on afferent transmission in the somatosensory system of Macaca rhesus] Fedan VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):1010–2 **(Rus)**

[Action of nicotinamide on neuromuscular transmission] Romanenko AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in the sensitivity of the neuromuscular junctions of the frog to the blocking action of hyperkalemic solutions] Dobretsov MG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of collagenase on neuromuscular transmission in the frog] Iurkanets EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ACTH fragments in regulating electrogenesis and electrotonic synaptic interaction of pond snail neurons] Kamkin AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):908–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic compounds on spontaneous quantal mediator release at the neuromuscular synapse of the frog] Bukharaeva EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory action of dopamine on excitatory transmission in the isolated spinal cord of the rat] Oksamitnyĭ VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine on various types of synaptic junctions] Romanenko AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an analog of vasopressin on spontaneous synaptic activity] Kudriashova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun;37(3):578–80 **(Rus)**

[Comparative experimental pharmacodynamic study of different neuromuscular blockers] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan-Feb;34(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

Use of genetic counselling services for neural tube defects.

Sadovnick AD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr; 26(4):811–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Developmental analysis of cephalic axial dysraphic disorders in arsenic-treated hamster embryos. Carpenter SJ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):345–65

Fetotoxic potential of general anaesthesia in relation to pregnancy. Konieczko KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):449–54

Prescribing in pregnancy [letter] Brown EG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):180

Valproic acid–induced neural tube defects: reduction by folinic acid in the mouse. Trotz M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):103–10

COMPLICATIONS

Association of neural tube defects with omphalocele in chromosomally normal fetuses. Ardinger HH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):135–42

Nasal dermal sinus and dermoid cyst with intrafalcial extension. Case report and review of literature. Okuda Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):40–3

Spinal cord compression due to cystic duplication of the primitive digestive tract. Velasco-Siles JM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):157–9

Natural history of flexion deformity of the hip in myelodysplasia. Shurtleff DB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):666–73

["Partial diastematomyelia" in an adult with a posterior bony spur] Leys D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

alpha-Fetoprotein screening. Burton BK. **Adv Pediatr** 1986; 33:181–96 (49 ref.)

Intraoperative sonography in spinal dysraphism and syringohydromyelia. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):1005–13

Ethics and prenatal testing [letter] Jackson R Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):49

Prenatal diagnosis policy without routine amniocentesis in pregnancies with a positive family history for neural tube defects. Papp Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan; 26(1):103–10

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening, maternal weight, and detection efficiency. Macri JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):758–60

Comparison of an ELISA with a RIA method for serum alpha-fetoprotein determination in screening for fetal neural tube defects. Barlow RD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):334–9

Cervical diastematomyelia. Report of a case and review of a rare congenital anomaly. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):331–5

Diagnosis of diastematomyelia with high-resolution spinal ultrasound. Glasier CM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):255–7

Implementation of a screening program for diagnosing open neural tube defects: selection, evaluation, and utilization of alpha-fetoprotein methodology. Christensen RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1812–7

Evaluation of an enhanced luminescence assay for alpha-fetoprotein. John R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2066–9

Determination of neuron specific enolase in amniotic fluid and maternal serum for the prenatal diagnosis of fetal neural tube defects. Sorensen K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):101–4

Value of glial fibrillary acidic protein determination in amniotic fluid for prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Van Regemorter N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29; 165(1):83–8

Diastematomyelia presenting in two male adults with low back pain. Hesselink JW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(3):223–6

The pattern of congenital renal anomalies associated with neural-tube defects. Hunt GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):91–5

Neural tube defects: epidemiology, detection, and prevention. Cohen FL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):105–15 (63 ref.)

Diagnosis of developmental pathology of the neuraxis by magnetic resonance imaging. Sutterlin CE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):291–7

A sonographic sign which predicts which fetuses with hydrocephalus have an associated neural tube defect. Penso C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):307–11

The pathogenesis of fetal hypokinesia. A neurological study of 75 cases of congenital contractures with emphasis on cerebral lesions. Hageman G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):22–33

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of diastematomyelia. Thron A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):371–2

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening in 1987 [editorial] Simpson JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):134–5

Magnetic resonance evaluation of pediatric spinal dysraphism. Kuharik MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):213–8

Fetal hydrocephalus: sonographic detection and clinical significance of associated anomalies. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):187–91

Gel electrophoresis of amniotic-fluid acetylcholinesterase and open neural tube defect. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;85(10):993–9

MRI of congenital spinal lesions. Powell RG, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Aug;83(8):375–7

[Combined use of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase and alpha-fetoprotein for prenatal diagnosis] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):222–4, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conclusions of a European multicenter study on neural tube defects (350 cases)] Van Lierde M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):343–8 **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholinesterase titers in the amniotic fluid. Value of screening dysraphia of the central nervous system] Henrion R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;82(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurenteric cyst of the mediastinum—case report and review of the literature] Köster B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;199(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal sonography in childhood. Indications and value in abnormalities and space-occupying lesions] Dörr U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of maternal serum alpha fetoprotein with a Polish AFP radioimmunoassay—a suitable screening method for neural tube defects?] Schlosser H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosonographic examination of neonates and infants with myelodysplasia] Harmat G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 26; 128(17):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Animal model: dysmorphogenesis and death in a chicken embryo model. Fineman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):543–52

Ultrastructural analysis of chromosome translocation-induced neural tube defects. O'Shea KS. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun;16(6):833–44

Relationship of early neural tube appearance to myeloschisis in a chick embryo model. Campbell LR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):661–71

Vascular basis for neural tube defects: a hypothesis. Stevenson RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):102–6

Diplomyelia: caudal duplication of the neural tube in mice. Cogliatti SB. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):343–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of maternal serum acetylcholinesterase in pregnancies with fetal neural tube defects. Sorensen K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Feb;7(2):75–9

ETIOLOGY

Causes of windowing-induced dysmorphogenesis (neural tube defects and early amnion deficit spectrum) in chicken embryos. Fineman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov; 25(3):489–505

Unanswered questions on neural tube defects [editorial] Seller MJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):1–2

Is disordered folate metabolism the basis for the genetic predisposition to neural tube defects? Yates JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):279–87

Nutritionally induced congenital defects. Seller MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):227–35 (45 ref.)

Neural tube defects: a review of human and animal studies on the etiology of neural tube defects. Campbell LR, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):171–87 (188 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neural tube defects in spontaneous abortions. Byrne J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):327–33

Risks to sibs of probands with neural tube defects: data for clinic populations in British Columbia. Keena B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):563–73

A chromosome marker for the early detection of mouse embryos carrying the neural tube defect mutation splotch. Kapron-Brás CM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):862–6

Neural tube defects: identification of 'high risk' women. McManus S. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):166–8

Neural tube defects, sex ratios, and X inactivation [letter] Hall JG. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1334–5

[Risk of heterogeneity and recurrence in congenital hydrocephalus (ventriculomegaly)] Váradi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 28;128(26):1349–52, 1356 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Diastematomyelia—the "double-barrelled" spineEdelson JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):188–9

METABOLISM

Increased levels of apo-transcobalamins I and II in amniotic fluid from pregnant women with previous neural tube defect offspring. Magnus P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep; 30(3):167–72

OCCURRENCE

Studies in neural tube defects. I. Epidemiologic and etiologic aspects. Myrianthopoulos NC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):783–96

Neural tube defects and sex ratios. Seller MJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):699–707

Outcomes in patients with unusually high maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Nelson LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):572–6

Neural tube defects in rural Ireland. O'Dowd MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):297–8

Prevalence and prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects in Nova Scotia in 1980–84. Winsor EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1269–73

A cohort study of neural tube defects (NTD) in Denmark covering the first seven years of life. Haase J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):117–20

Detailed ultrasound as a screening method for craniospinal abnormalities. Greco P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):115–8

Prevalence of neural tube defects in 16 regions of Europe, 1980–1983. The EUROCAT Working Group. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):246–51

High incidence of neural-tube defects in South India [letter] Kulkarni ML, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1260

Sex ratios in neural tube defects [letter] Martínez Frías ML, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):871–2

The impact of screening for open neural tube defects in England and Wales. Cuckle H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Feb;7(2):91–9

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical characterization of amniotic fluid macrophages in cases of fetal neural tube defects. Polgar K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):37–42

Intraspinal communication of sacrococcygeal dermal sinuses [letter] Steinbok P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):279

Peripheral blood granulocyte-macrophage progenitors in patients with the myelodysplastic syndromes. Tennant GB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1063–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spinal cord in spinal dysraphisms. Szalay EA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):541–5

Unusual cause of cerebellar abscess: occipital dermal sinus and dermoid cyst. Martens F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):107–9

Neurenteric cyst of medulla oblongata—a curiosity. Zalatnai A. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):40–1

[Iniencephaly: a rare congenital malformation of the neural tube] Barak M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional ambulation in myelodysplasia: the effect of orthotic selection on physical and physiologic performance. Flandry F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):661–5

The adult diplomyelia syndrome. Wolf A, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):233–7

[Radiologic and urodynamic aspects of the myelodysplastic urethra] Boccafoschi C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Midtrimester screening for open neural tube defects: correlation of sonography with amniocentesis results. Lindfors KK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):141–5

Prenatal testing for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Schwager EJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 35(4):169–74

Establishment of a collaborative university-commercial maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening program: a model for tertiary center outreach. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1441–9

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: effects of weight adjustment [letter] Kazazian LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):782–4

Screening for genetic anomalies [letter] Washburn NR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):212–3

Impact of genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis for Down syndrome and neural tube defects. Swerts A. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):61–83

When does mass screening for open neural tube defects in low-risk pregnancies result in cost savings? Tosi LL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 1;136(3):255–65

Can vitamin supplements prevent neural tube defects? Current evidence and ongoing investigations. Rhoads GG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):569–79

In California, voluntary mass prenatal screening. Steinbrook R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):5–7

Prenatal detection and prevention of neural tube defects in South Wales. Laurence KM. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Oct; 106(5):153–60

Serum alpha-feto protein screening for neural tube defects: some notes for programme evaluators. Mason ES, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Dec;106(6):210–2

Prevention of neural tube defects. Seller MJ. **Practitioner** 1986 Aug;230(1418):719–23

Criticism of the California alpha fetoprotein screening program [letter] **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):100

RADIOGRAPHY

The neuro image quiz. Diastematomyelia. Naidich TP. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985-86;12(3):165-6, 177-8

SURGERY

Intestinocystoplasty and total bladder replacement in children and young adults: followup in 129 cases. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):579-84

Diastematomyelia of the cervical spinal cord with tethering in an adult. Wolf AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul; 21(1):94-8

[Congenital spinal deformities with diastematomyelia: report of 14 cases] Wang SK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):744-6, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

NEURALGIA

COMPLICATIONS

Extended neuralgic amyotrophy syndrome. Byrne E. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):34-8

Managing the pain of herpes zoster. Sandrock NJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):81, 84-6, 92-3

[Syncope (letter)] Beccari G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):557 (Ita)

[Cardiac asystole in glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Bolińska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Painful hand and moving fingers. A case report. Funakawa I, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):342-3

Neuralgic amyotrophy due to parvovirus infection [letter] Denning DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):641-2

Neuralgic amyotrophy: an increasingly diverse entity. England JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):60-8

Myofascial pain may present clinically as occipital neuralgia. Graff-Radford SB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):610-3

[The significance of laparoscopy in chronic abdominal pain (letter)] Bakker RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30; 130(35):1576 (Dut)

[Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve: borderline pathology] Capurso U, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep; 35(9):827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of testing vibration sensation in diagnosing spondylogenic pain syndromes] Ruzikowski E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):553-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia: successful treatment with baclofen [letter] Ringel RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):514-5

Capsaicin in the treatment of dermatologic disease. Bernstein JE. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):352-3

Xylocaine treatment for acute herpes zoster [letter] Stadtner DA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):16, 21

Treatment of chronic postherpetic neuralgia with topical capsaicin. A preliminary study. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):93-6

Analgesic effect of alprazolam in patients with chronic, organic pain of malignant origin. Fernandez F, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):167-9

A case of tabes dorsalis with tonic pupils and lightning pains relieved by sodium valproate [letter] Bowsher D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):239-41

ETIOLOGY

Natural history of herpes zoster ophthalmicus: predictors of postherpetic neuralgia and ocular involvement. Harding SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;71(5):353-8

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity secondary to parapharyngeal space carcinoma. Rothstein SG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(6):332-5

Vagoglossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope in the course of carcinomatous meningitis. Sozzi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):271-5

Median nerve neuralgia caused by a fibrovascular band in the distal forearm. Holtzman RN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):894-5

Pathogenesis of post-herpetic neuralgia. Schon F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):366-8

Morton's neuroma: a review of recent concepts. Alexander IJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):103-6 (15 ref.)

[Clinicopathological conference. Leg trouble in a young woman] Müller K. **Duodecim** 1986;102(13):907-16 (Fin)

[Neuralgia of the superior laryngeal nerve caused by phonatory malfunctions] Kittel G. **HNO** 1986 Sep; 34(9):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Bauman J. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):441-2

No prophylactic effect of early sympathetic blockade on postherpetic neuralgia. Yanagida H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):73-6

Prednisolone does not prevent post-herpetic neuralgia [letter] Finn R. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):576

Postherpetic neuralgia. Prevention and treatment. Diamond S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):321-2

[Usefulness of nerve block therapy in patients with herpetic pain] Tsubaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Historical perspective of causalgia. Management of sympathetically maintained pain. Headley B. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1370-4

SURGERY

Percutaneous thermocoagulation for sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia. Salar G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(1-2):24-8

Causalgia: a wartime experience--report of twenty treated cases. Jebara VA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):519-24

Flap coverage for post-traumatic nerve pain in the arm. Holmberg J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(3):285-8

THERAPY

A comparison of laser acupuncture versus placebo in radicular and pseudoradicular pain syndromes as recorded by subjective responses of patients. Kreczi T, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3-4):207-16

Ketanserin and guanethidine in the treatment of causalgia. Davies JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):575-6

Acute herpetic and postherpetic neuralgia: clinical review and current management. Portenoy RK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):651-64 (186 ref.)

Sympathectomy for causalgia. Patient selection and long-term results. Mockus MB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun; 122(6):668-72

Treatment of postherpetic neuralgia. Watson PN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):533-41 (50 ref.)

Postherpetic neuralgia: a workable treatment plan. Portenoy RK. **Geriatrics** 1986 Nov;41(11):34-6, 41-3, 47-8

Nerve blocks utilizing 0.5% bupivacaine in the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Ackerman WE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;85(1):15-7

[Role of sympathectomy in the treatment of causalgias] Jebara VA, et al. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(3):123-8 (Fre)

[Indications and possibilities of blockade of the sympathetic nerve] Meyer J. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEURAMINIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of picomole levels of N-acetyl- and N-glycolylneuraminic acids by a HPLC-adaptation of the thiobarbituric acid assay. Powell LD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):179-85

Gangliosides of the starfish Aphelasterias japonica, evidence for a new linkage between two N-glycolylneuraminic acid residues through the hydroxy group of the glycolic acid residue. Smirnova GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):47-55

BLOOD

[Value of neuraminic acid as a clinical parameter in 42 patients with small-cell bronchial cancer] Topuz E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of bovine erythrocyte N-glycolylneuraminic acid-containing gangliosides and glycoproteins with a human Hanganutziu-Deicher serum. Nowak JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):693-700

NEURAMINIDASE

Neuraminidase-treated allogeneic blasts for maintenance in acute myelogenous leukemia: results of a prospective randomized trial. Urbanitz D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:64-8

Botulinum A neurotoxin unlike tetanus toxin acts via a neuraminidase sensitive structure. Bigalke H, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11-12):1065-74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tumor therapy of neoplastic diseases with tumor cells and neuraminidase. Further experimental studies on chessboard vaccination in canine mammary tumors. Sedlacek HH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):192-9

ANALYSIS

Analysis of influenza A virus neuraminidase using lectin test and monoclonal antibodies. Varečková E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):281-8

Analysis of sialidase and N-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase substrate specificity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shukla AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):158-64

Properties of human liver lysosomal sialidase. Michalski JC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):715-22

Studies on the Vibrio cholerae mucinase complex. II. Specific neuraminidase activity measured histochemically in a goblet cell assay. Ollar RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):227-32

Sialidase and protease activities of commercial (RDE) receptor destroying enzyme products used for the (HI) hemagglutination inhibition test of influenza viruses] Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):534-6

[Exoenzymes of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Sidorova VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiochemical properties of purified and virion neuraminidases of the influenza B viruses] Brydak L, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi neuraminidase by the human plasma glycoprotein "cruzin" Prioli RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3097-101

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Disulfide maturation of the glycoproteins of influenza virus hemagglutinin and neuraminidase in infected cells] Selimova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):25-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma sialidase activity in acute myocardial infarction. Hanson VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):59-63

Effect of phagocytosis on sialidase activity of normal and diabetic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Upadhyay A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):121-2

DEFICIENCY

Pathological study on a severe sialidosis (alpha-neuraminidase deficiency). Yamano T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3-4):278-84

Galactosialidosis: a direct evidence that a 46-kilodalton protein restores deficient enzyme activities in fibroblasts. Nanba E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):138-42

The patient with combined deficiency of neuraminidase and 21-hydroxylase. Harada F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):91-2

Normomorphic sialidosis in two female adults with severe neurologic disease and without sialyl oligosaccharidurie. Harzer K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):209-14

Sialidosis (neuraminidase deficiency) types I and II: neuro-ophthalmic manifestations. Till JS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):40-4

Purification and characterization of sialic acid containing materials accumulated in cultured skin fibroblasts from a patient with type II sialidosis. Scocca JR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):33-47

Biochemical study of sialidosis type I in a Russian family. Tsvetkova IV, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):18-23

Neuraminidase deficiency: case report and review of the phenotype. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May; 24(5):283-90

[Sialidosis] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 44(7):1671-6 (Jpn)

[A case of infantile sialidosis associated with congenital chylous ascites] Matsuzaki K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adult type galactosialidosis--alcohol and myoclonus] Hashimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep; 26(9):941-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of liver neuraminidase isozymes in Rattus norvegicus: independent control of NEU-1 and NEU-2 phenotypes. Samollow PB, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep; 114(1):247-58

Mapping the Neu-1 locus to the major histocompatibility complex (RT1) in the rat. Samollow PB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):188-9

Additional evidence for the location of the alpha-neuraminidase gene on chromosome 6. Oohira T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;31(3):309-10

Mutational analysis of the signal-anchor domain of influenza virus neuraminidase. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):1-5

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the influenza neuraminidase genes of two equine serotypes. Dale B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):460-8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase mRNA: identification of a putative sialic acid binding site. Jorgensen ED, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):12-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response to influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. II. Sequential infection of mice simulates human experience. Johansson BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2010-4

Immunologic response to influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral

hemagglutinin. III. Reduced generation of neuraminidase-specific helper T cells in hemagglutinin-primed mice. Johansson BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2015–9

Immunologic response to the influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. I. Studies in human vaccinees. Kilbourne ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3010–3

Electron and X-ray diffraction studies of influenza neuraminidase complexed with monoclonal antibodies. Tulloch PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):215–25

Antigenic structure and variation in an influenza virus N9 neuraminidase. Webster RG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2910–6

Three-dimensional structure of a complex of antibody with influenza virus neuraminidase. Colman PM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):358–63

Crystals of antibodies complexed with influenza virus neuraminidase show isosteric binding of antibody to wild-type and variant antigens. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):181–4

[Differentiation of equine influenza viruses subtype 2 with monoclonal antibodies] Eichhorn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; Suppl 2:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influenza antineuraminidase antibodies studied by a modified method] Paramonova MS. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun; 31(3):361–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of influenza virus neuraminidase with hemagglutinin activity and its comparison with that of viral neuraminidase. Arora DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):73–83

Purification and partial characterization of lysosomal neuraminidase from human placenta. Verheijen FW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):63–7

Copurification and separation of beta-galactosidase and sialidase from porcine testis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):435–42

Detection of polysialosyl-containing glycoproteins in brain using prokaryotic-derived probes. Troy FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:169–85

METABOLISM

Cytosolic sialidases of rat tissues with special reference to skeletal muscle enzyme. Dairaku K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):741–8

Renal neuraminidase. Characterization in normal rat kidney and measurement in experimentally induced nephrotic syndrome. Baricos WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):705–10

Cellular localization and substrate specificity of isoelectric forms of human liver neuraminidase activity. Spaltro J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):137–43

Radiation inactivation analysis of influenza virus reveals different target sizes for fusion, leakage, and neuraminidase activities. Gibson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6264–8

Acid-active neuraminidases in the growth media from cultures of pathogenic Naegleria fowleri and in sonicates of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Eisen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):369–72

Lysosomal and cytosolic sialidases in rabbit alveolar macrophages: demonstration of increased lysosomal activity after in vivo activation with bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Pilatte Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):150–5

Purification and kinetic properties of sialidase from Clostridium perfringens. Bouwstra JB, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):269–75

Evidence for sialidase activity in K 562 cells: inhibition by adriamycin treatment. Madoulet C, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):15–23

Synthesis of p-nitrophenyl 5-acetamido-3,5-dideoxy-alpha-D-glycero-D-galacto-2-nonulopyranosid onic acid, a chromogenic substrate for sialidases. Eschenfelder V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 May 1;162(2):294–7

Characteristics of human intestinal acid sialidase. Den Tandt WR, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(3):155–8

Evidence for sialidase hydrolyzing gangliosides GM2 and GM1 in rat liver plasma membrane. Miyagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):223–8

Characterization of neuraminidases produced by various serotypes of group B streptococci. Brown JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):1–6

A membrane-associated neuraminidase in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Udezulu IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):181–6

Purification and properties of a bacteriophage-induced endo-N-acetylneuraminidase specific for poly-alpha-2,8-sialosyl carbohydrate units. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3553–61

Hydrolysis of all gangliosides, including GM1 and GM2, on thin-layer plates by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Portoukalian J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2; 380(2):386–92

Mutants of an influenza A reassortant which are cold-sensitive (cs) as well as temperature-sensitive (ts): on the role of the neuraminidase activity for influenza virus infection. Breuning A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):101–6

Effects of site-specific mutation on structure and activity of influenza virus B/Lee/40 neuraminidase. Wei X, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):253–8

[Enzymological different characteristics between influenza A and B virus neuraminidases] Takei N, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of a glycomacropeptide of kappa-casein as a substrate for neuraminidase] Chernova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Heterogeneity of human luteinizing hormone. Effect of neuraminidase treatment on biologically active hormone and alpha- and beta-subunits. van Ginkel LA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):577–83

Enhancement of histamine release from human basophils pretreated with different sialidases. Jensen C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):499–503

Interaction of rat peritoneal macrophages with homologous, sialidase-treated lymphocytes in vitro. Jibril SE, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):819–29

Isoelectric focusing of neuraminidase-treated alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes on agarose gel. Root CF Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):830–2

Effect of neuraminidase on Fc and C3b receptors on rabbit corneal cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Hatano H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):53–7

The selective activation of T8+ cells by neuraminidase and galactose oxidase is mediated by activated T4+ cells. Akeson AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):129–46

Influence of neuraminidase treatment on the electrophoretic behaviour of angiotensin converting enzyme from human tissues. Scharpé S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):597–600

The effect of neuraminidase on the molecular weight and the isoelectric point of the steroid induced alkaline phosphatase of dogs. Eckersall PD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):587–91

The regulatory role of sialic acids in the response of class II reactive T cell hybridomas to allogeneic B cells [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1986 Dec 15;137(12):4021] Taira S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2448–54

On the action of ruthenium red and neuraminidase at the frog neuromuscular junction. Robertson B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:411–23

Perturbation of the blood-retinal barrier after enzyme perfusion. A cytochemical study. Pino RM. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):475–80

Influence of nimodipine, verapamil and lanthanum on histamine release from human basophils: effect of pretreatment with sialidase. Jensen CB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):214–6

[Effect of neuraminidase and x-rays (2 Gy and 8 Gy) on microvilli and membrane invaginations of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in monolayer culture] Laudenbach G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae to cultured rat aortic endothelial cells. Role of bacterial neuraminidase in the induction of arteritis. Nakato H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):255–60

URINE

Neuraminidase and hematopoietic factors from human urine. Shimizu T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(4):225–33

NEURASTHENIA

DIAGNOSIS

[A clinical analysis of 340 cases of war neuroses in comparison with 750 cases of non-war neuroses] Bao ZC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of neurasthenia] Zhang MY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of neurasthenia with combined western and traditional Chinese medicine by basing therapy on type differentiation of the disease] Zhou K. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurophysiologic analysis of disorders of the functional activity of projection systems of the brain in patients with neuroses] Kirpichenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The character of cortico-subcortical relations in neurotic patients (according to EEG findings)] Sviatogor IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supraspinal effects on the H-reflex excitation cycle in patients with secondary neurasthenia] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug;86(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Functional asymmetry of the perception and memorization of verbal emotive information in neurasthenic patients] Leutin VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):184–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the main forms of neurosis] Semke VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Psychotherapy of neurasthenia-like disorders in the late period of craniocerebral injuries] Morozov AM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURASTHENIC NEUROSES see **NEURASTHENIA**

NEURENTERIC CYST see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

NEURILEMMA

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Qualitative and quantitative study of satellite cells changes after occlusion of the abdominal aorta in dog. Ferčáková A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):692–8

NEURILEMMOMA

Intraorbital oculomotor schwannoma in von Recklinhausen's disease. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun; 33(3):171–3

Vestibular schwannomas. Mattox DE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):149–60 (36 ref.)

Neurilemmoma of the hypoglossal nerve. Melnick HB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):445–8

Intramedullary schwannoma of the spinal cord. Char G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):35–8

[The coexistence of basal epidermoid tumor and trigeminal neurinoma within the posterior fossa] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor. An immunohistochemical study of 62 cases. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):425–33

The intermediate filament complement of the spectrum of nerve sheath neoplasms. Gould VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):463–74

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in tumors of the spinal cord and cauda equina] Okladnikov GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nerve growth factor modification of the ethylnitrosourea model for multiple schwannomas. Vinores SA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:124–31

Induction of malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors in European hamsters with 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH). Ernst H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):303–11

N-methyl nitrosourea induced endocardial schwannomas in rats—light and electron microscopic study. Shankar SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec;22(4):282–8

COMPLICATIONS

Associated spinal meningioma and neurinoma. A case report. Angiari P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):218–23

Tapia's syndrome caused by a neurilemmoma of vagus and hypoglossal nerves in the neck. Quattrocolo G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct;8(5):535–40

Sciatica from a sciatic neurilemoma. A case report and review of the literature. Prusick VR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1456–7 (11 ref.)

A case of myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma, multiple schwannomas and monoclonal IgA gammopathy. Oda K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):223–5

Trigeminal neurinoma associated with suprasellar arachnoid cyst: case report. Amagasa M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):454–7

Infravesical obstruction caused by a retrovesical malignant schwannoma. Sørensen C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987; 21(2):155–7

Ulnar neuropathy in a patient with multiple schwannomas of the ulnar nerve. Shank CP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):153–7

[Neurinoma and lumbar disk herniation. A case (letter)] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun; 54(6):508–9 **(Fre)**

[Neurinoma of the trigeminal root with recurrent intratumoral hemorrhage. Case report] Ishiguro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurinoma of the trigeminal root with recurrent

intratumoral hemorrhage after surgery] Ishiguro S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric schwannoma associated with duodenal ulcer] Begimov UA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):126 **(Rus)**

[Neurinoma of the small intestine causing profuse intestinal hemorrhage] Kulevnik II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):39 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital supratentorial and infratentorial peripheral neurogenic tumor: a clinical, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Moss SD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):426–33

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic neurinoma in lumbar region. Nekula J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:175–82

Schwannoma presenting as lumbar disc disease in an adolescent boy. Lahat E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov; 20(5):643–4

Two cases of intratemporal facial nerve neurilemmomas. Komune S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):151–6

Anterior uveal neurilemmoma—a rare neoplasm simulating malignant melanoma. Smith PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):34–40

Ultrasound appearances of peripheral nerve tumours. Hughes DG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1041–3

Primary nerve tumours of the brachial plexus. Sell PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):73–4

Ancient neurilemmoma: a pitfall in the cytologic diagnosis of soft-tissue tumors. Ryd W, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):244–7

Malignant melanomatous schwannoma. Gupta JC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):325–7

Intraosseous neurilemmoma of the foot. A case report. Bailey SW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):294–7

Multiplicity of neurilemomas in the upper extremity. Barre PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):307–11

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal meningiomas and neurinomas. Improvement of imaging by paramagnetic contrast enhancement. Schroth G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):695–700

Solitary benign schwannoma in the psoas muscle. Claes H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):753–6

Orbital schwannomas: report of nine cases and review of the literature. Cantore G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):583–8

Magnetic resonance imaging and trigeminal schwannoma. Rigamonti D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):67–70

Trochlear neurinoma. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):287–90

[Isolated schwannomas of the larynx—study of 4 cases. Review of the literature] Vanhaudenarde JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(1):94–107 **(Fre)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms of IIb type] Stalder JF. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(8):717–8 **(Fre)**

[Melanotic schwannoma. Anatomo-clinical study of a case and review of the literature] Parent M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary intraspinal dorsal neurinoma. A case report] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic difficulties posed by a benign solitary neurinoma of the popliteal fossa. Apropos of 4 cases] Biga N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):435–6 **(Fre)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in the neuroradiological approach in a case of cervical neurinoma] Brayda G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of non-epithelial neoplasms of the stomach. Considerations apropos of 2 cases] Nardi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec; 72(12):977–8 **(Ita)**

[A case report of malignant schwannoma originating from the bone] Ubayama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 33(8):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facial nerve neurinoma with the crocodile tear syndrome. Case report] Itagaki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retroperitoneal schwannoma preoperatively diagnosed as a non-functioning adrenal tumor] Nagata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurinoma of the orbit] Głuszek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infratentorial malignant neurinoma: report of a case] Borges G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neurinoma of the stomach] Laletin VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):122 **(Rus)**

[Neurinoma of the supraorbital nerve] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors of the peripheral nerve trunks] Kokin GS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and neurosurgical treatment of intraspinal meningiomas and neurinomas] Salazar J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Formation of microfilament bundles in the tumor cell interphase nuclei of a rat neurinoma exposed to dimethyl sulfoxide] Poliakova GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant schwannoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Report of a case following radiation therapy. Torricelli P, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep-Dec; 10(3):127–31

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant schwannoma in siblings with neurofibromatosis. Sayed AK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):829–35

METABOLISM

Glial growth factor-like activity in Schwann cell tumors. Brockes JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):317–22

Characterization of rat schwannoma-Schwann cell hybrids. Kreider BQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):238–44

Apolipoprotein E synthesis in neurofibrosarcoma and schwannoma cell cultures from two individuals with neurofibromatosis. Gebicke-Haerter PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):323–35

Melanotic schwannoma coexpression of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Miettinen M. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):39–46

[Catecholamine metabolism in neck neoplasms] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intracerebral malignant schwannoma. Stefanko SZ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):321–5

Pathology of nerve sheath tumors. Harkin JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:147–54

Histologic findings in two very small intracanalicular solitary schwannomas of the eighth nerve. Neely JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep-Oct;95(5 Pt 1):460–5

A case of giant hairy nevus on the eyelid area complicated by primary orbital schwannoma. Zhang MY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):366–8

Benign dermal Schwannoma with glandular elements—true heterology or a local 'organizer' effect? Fletcher CD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):475–85

Hepatic neurofibromatosis, malignant schwannoma, and angiosarcoma in von Recklinghausen's disease. Lederman SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):234–9

Benign plexiform (multinodular) schwannoma: a rare tumour unassociated with neurofibromatosis. Fletcher CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):971–80

Cellular schwannoma: a distinct pseudosarcomatous entity. Fletcher CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):21–35

Malignant schwannoma of the mandible. Shirasuna K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):772–6

Posterior pharyngeal wall schwannoma (case report). Triaridis C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):749–52

A combined neurilemmoma and angioma of the parasellar region. Case report. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):307–11

Intracerebellar schwannoma. Case report. Sarkar C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):120–3

Malignant schwannoma of facial nerve. Hasan NU, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):926–8

Solitary malignant schwannoma of the pancreas: report of a case and ultrastructural examination. Eggermont A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):21–5

Intramedullary melanotic schwannoma of the cervicomedullary junction. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):36–8

A case of amputation neuroma presenting proptosis. Okubo K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):5–8

Intraoral neurilemmoma (schwannoma): an unusual palatal swelling. Jones JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):351–3

Glandular schwannoma in a 17-month-old child. Garcia de Davila MT, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):359–66

Giant neurilemoma: unusual scrotal mass. Fernandez MJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):74–6

Retroperitoneal schwannoma. Takatera H, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):529–31

Plexiform neurilemmoma: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical analysis of 23 tumours from 20 patients. Iwashita T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(4):305–9

[Schwannoma vs solitary neurofibroma] Chou SM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):71–2 **(Chi)**

[Neurinoma of the intratemporal facial nerve. Anatomo-clinical classification of 12 cases] Sterkers O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal schwannoma containing calcosiderotic nodules] Ben Othman M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987; 35(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schwannoma of the kidney. Apropos of 1 case with review of the literature] Belabbas MA, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Dec; 8(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maxillary neurilemmoma. A case report] Gotte P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[S-100 protein in non-pigmented melanocytic and neuro-ectodermal tumors of the conjunctiva] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurinomas of the lingual mucosa as markers of internal malignant pathology. A clinical case of type 2B multiple endocrine neoplasms] Cimitan A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep-Oct;121(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant schwannoma of the chest wall] Fasci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31;41(23–24):2067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare localization of neurilemmoma] Stura M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mandibular neurinoma. Observations on 2 clinical cases] Parascandolo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 35(7–8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant schwannoma of a lymph node. Case description] Cattani MG, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul-Aug; 78(1056):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurinoma in childhood. Case report] Nakamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial hypoglossal neurinoma] Kuramitsu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurinoma of the oculomotor nerve: case report] Nogami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of malignant schwannoma in the brachial plexus extending into the spinal canal] Kurita S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurothecoma of the skin] Klishevich BA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melanocytic schwannoma] Sokolova IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant schwannoma: infrequent retroperitoneal metastasis. Apropos of a case] Avila Padilla J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar;40(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trigeminal sensory evoked potentials in patients with trigeminal neurinoma: report of two cases. Takayasu M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):453–6

[Neurinomas with normal brain stem auditory evoked potentials] Ohresser M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[A case of paranoid syndrome in a patient with intracranial tumor] Banaś A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):314–7 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of intradural extramedullary tumours: neurinomas and meningiomas. Boisserie-Lacroix M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(1):66–81 **(Eng, Fre)**

Schwannoma of the intrasternomastoid portion of the spinal accessory nerve: sophisticated preoperative CT diagnosis and appropriate surgical management. McShane D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):282–5

Paraspinal schwannoma with cystic appearance on CT. Johansen JG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):314

Rapid infusion intravenous contrast-enhanced computed tomography in the diagnosis of intraspinal malignant schwannoma. Cazenave C, et al. **Spine** 1987 May; 12(4):416–8

Intradural cauda equina schwannoma. Bursztyn EM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):567–70

[Intracranial schwannomas of the cranial nerves. The acoustic nerve excluded] Sterkers JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(1):72–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

¡X-ray computed tomographic diagnosis of connective tissue tumors of the stomach of extrinsic development. Apropos of 6 cases] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the facial nerve canal] Müller W, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiological evaluation of benign extramedullary tumors in the high cervical region and at the foramen magnum] Nishiura I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun; 14(7):837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurilemmoma of the foot in a child] Kuzina IR, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):81–2 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of technetium-99m pertechnetate in peripheral nerve tumors. Koch KJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1713–6

SECONDARY

[Total transthoracic extirpation of intraspinal neurinomas expanding into the postmediastinum] Zhang CG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):496–7, 511

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

Neurinomas of the trigeminal nerve. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):118–22

Schwannoma of the vagus nerve. Wood BM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1130–2

Tip of nose: an unusual site for a neurilemmoma. Bingham BJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):522–3

Ablation of a gastric neurogenic tumor with endoscopic laser therapy [letter] Riemann JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):266–8

Elusive tumor of the cauda equina. Case report. Tavy DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):131–3

Malignant nerve sheath tumor of the facial nerve: case report and discussion. Muhlbauer MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):68–73

Intramedullary neurilemomas of the spinal cord: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ross DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):458–64 (43 ref.)

Intranasal schwannoma with extension into the intracranial compartment: case report. Zovickian J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):813–5

Neurilemoma of the ansa cervicalis. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):809–11

Retroperitoneal malignant schwannoma. A case report. Ball JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):49–52

[Clinical analysis of dumbbell I-shaped tumors of the vertebral canal: report of 28 cases] Zhu GH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;25(1):44, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Schwannoma of the right phrenic nerve. Description of a case and review of the literature] Bellamy J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digital neurotrophic ulcerations after surgical intervention in neurinoma of the median nerve] Granier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(8):687–9 (Fre)

[Neurosurgical treatment of tumors of the spinal cord] Brotchi J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986; 141(8–10):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Single-stage total excision by transverse arthropediculo-costectomy of dorsal intraspinal hourglass tumors developing intrathoracically] Lesoin F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug-Sep;123(8–9):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrapetrous neurinoma of the facial nerve. Removal by the oto-neurologic route] Pelissou I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morton's metatarsalgia] Häring M. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Apr; 90(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative complications in space occupying processes of the base of the skull] Friedrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atypical incisions in extirpative surgery of malignant tumors of the locomotor apparatus] Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr-Jun;71(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthetic management of a hemodialysis-dependent patient for neurosurgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun; 35(6):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Supra-clavicular approach in tumors located in the superior mediastinum] Ohara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical approach for jugular foramen neurinoma—combined suboccipital and infralabyrinthine approach using a rotatable head holder] Yamataki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of nasal neurinoma in a child] Ostapowicz R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Combined operation to remove a thoraco-intravertebral neurinoma of the hourglass type] Davydov MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):83–4 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granular cell myoma and schwannoma: fine structural and immunohistochemical study. Abenoza P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):19–28

Adrenal schwannoma with apparent uptake of immunoglobulins. Bedard YC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(6):505–13

The electron microscopic spectrum of nerve sheath tumors. Dickersin GR. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):103–46

[Significance of ultrastructure of peripheral nerve tumors in pathological and differential diagnoses] Wu RL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

A schwannoma causing cervical spinal cord compression in a dog. Bradney IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):374–5

Schwannoma in the testis of a dog. Rothwell TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):629–31

NEURITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Paralytic brachial neuritis or Parsonage-Turner syndrome

anterior interosseous nerve involvement. Report of three cases. Gaitzsch G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):288–94 (Eng, Fre)

Previously undescribed cause of sciatica [letter] Kolesar T. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):629

[Pathogenesis and manual therapy of contracture of the facial muscles after neuritis of the facial nerve] Ivanichev GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Brachial neuritis involving the bilateral phrenic nerves. Walsh NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan; 68(1):46–8

Extradural malignancy simulating brachial neuritis. Gates PC, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:35–9

Vitamin B12 deficiency neuropathy: sural nerve biopsy study. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):909–11

Neuralgic amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle. The Parsonage-Turner syndrome. Ferrini L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):223–31

Piriformis syndrome: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Steiner C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Apr; 87(4):318–23

Post mastectomy pain after brachial plexus palsy: metastases or radiation neuritis? Hoang P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):441–3

Field detection of early neuritis in leprosy. Fritschi EP. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Jun;58(2):173–7

Radial keratoneuritis as a presenting sign in Acanthamoeba keratitis. Moore MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1310–5

[Reactive states: general review] Languillon J. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr-Jun;(101):233–5 (Fre)

[A case of the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome presenting with mononeuritis multiplex, multiple thrombosis, and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Nagashima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul; 26(7):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

[Analysis of the results of treatment of Hansen's neuritis] Boillot F, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr-Jun; (101):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reaction of the acoustic analyzer to endaural phonophoresis in patients with toxic cochlear neuritis] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A cause of ulnar neuropathy in a baseball pitcher. A case report. Wojtys EM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 14(5):422–4

Brachial neuritis with colitic arthritis [letter] Cohen MG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):780–1

Fibrous band compression at the elbow as a cause of ulnar neuritis. Xin SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar; 99(3):259–60

HLA antigens and neural reversal reactions in Ethiopian borderline tuberculoid leprosy patients. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):261–6

Ataxic neuropathy due to ganglioneuronitis after probable acute human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Elder G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1275–6

Forearm neuropathy and pruritus. Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1259–60

Involvement of Borrelia burgdorferi in cranial nerve affection. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):328–33

[Discussion on the etiology of lateral femoral cutaneous neuritis of spinal origin] Jiang GX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):590–2, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The best time for surgery in leprous neuritis from today until the year 2000] **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan-Mar; (104):3–30 (Fre)

[The long and difficult research for indications and methods of treatment of leprous neuritis] Carayon A. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Apr-Jun;(105):133–45 (Fre)

[Neurologic aspects of Lyme disease] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):72–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuropathies of unknown etiology. A study of 48 cases] Corvisier N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial polyneuropathy with a disposition to pressure paralyses. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of mononeuropathies] Feistner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Nov; 57(11):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Progress in reaction identification and the clinical aspects of Hansen's neuritis] Carayon A. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr-Jun;(101):237 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The leakage of serum proteins across the blood-nerve barrier in hereditary and inflammatory neuropathies. An immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Neuen E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):53–61

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and histopathological observations on pure neuritic leprosy. Uplekar MW, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct-Dec; 58(4):513–21

Immunohistochemical studies of leprous neuritis. Nilsen R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:177–87

Acute pure sensory paraneoplastic neuropathy with perivascular endoneurial inflammation: ultrastructural study of capillary walls. Vallat JM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1395–9

THERAPY

[New trends in the medical and anti-reactive treatment of leprotic neuritis] Carayon A. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr-Jun;(101):251–3 (Fre)

[Use of vaccine interferonogens for treating dermato-neurological syndromes of herpetic etiology] Mikhailenko AA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:128–30 (Rus)

[Use of sinusoidally modulated currents in the treatment of neuritis of the facial nerve and postneuritic contractures of the facial muscles] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):58–9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Neuritis of the cauda equina. Yvorchuk-St. Jean K. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):421–7

NEURITIS, EXPERIMENTAL ALLERGIC

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental allergic neuritis with prednisolone. Feasby TE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 14(1):46–9

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte autoimmunity in peripheral nervous system autoimmune disease. Linington C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):256–65

Induction of experimental allergic neuritis in the BN rat: P2 protein-specific T cells overcome resistance to actively induced disease. Linington C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3826–31

Reduced susceptibility of T cell-deficient rats to induction of experimental allergic neuritis. Brosnan JV, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):267–82

Cell-mediated immunity to bovine P2 protein and neuritogenic synthetic peptide in experimental allergic neuritis. Nomura K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May; 15(1):25–35

T cell subsets and Ia-positive cells in the sciatic nerve during the course of experimental allergic neuritis. Ota K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):283–92

P0 myelin protein produces experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Milner P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul; 79(3):275–85

[Immunological study on demyelinating peripheral neuropathy. Comparison between experimental allergic neuritis and Guillain-Barré syndrome] Negishi T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

An X-ray diffraction study of changes in myelin structure during experimental allergic neuritis. Vonasek E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):105–14

T-lymphocyte subsets, functional deficits, and morphology in sciatic nerves during experimental allergic neuritis. Strigård K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):329–37

NEUROANATOMY

Contemporary brain morphology in ecological and ethological perspectives. Pirlot P. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(2):145–211

HISTORY

History of neuromorphometry. Haug H. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):1–17

The Bell-Magendie-Walker controversy. Rice G. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):190–200

Fragments of neurologic history: Felix Vicq d'Azyr and neuroanatomy. Farrell PS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1349–50

METHODS

Wheat germ agglutinin-apoHRP gold: a new retrograde tracer for light- and electron-microscopic single- and double-label studies. Basbaum AI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):306–18

The impact of recent stereological advances on quantitative studies of the nervous system. Braendgaard H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):39–78

A critical evaluation of methods for estimating the numerical density of synapses. de Groot DM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1-2):79-101

Displaced amacrine cells in the retina of a rabbit: analysis of a bivariate spatial point pattern. Diggle PJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1-2):115-25

Double labeling of neural circuits using horseradish peroxidase and cobalt. Ebbesson SO, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):1-5

Bivariate linear models in neurobiology: problems of concept and methodology. Hofman MA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1-2):103-14

Use of osmium tetroxide-potassium ferricyanide in reconstructing cells from serial ultrathin sections. Rivlin PK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):23-33

A quantitative approach to cytoarchitectonics: software and hardware aspects of a system for the evaluation and analysis of structural inhomogeneities in nervous tissue. Schleicher A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1-2):221-35

The metric analysis of three-dimensional dendritic tree patterns: a methodological review. Uylings HB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1-2):127-51 (151 ref.)

Morphometry of size/volume variables and comparison of their bivariate relations in the nervous system under different conditions. Uylings HB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1-2):19-37

A microcomputer-based system for stereotaxic coordinates in the rat brain. Kroon JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):593-6

[Method of topographoanatomic study of the 3d ventricle in relation to structures of the base and vault of the cranium] Dobrovol'skii GF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Modern morphologic methods of studying the structuro-functional organization of the nervous system] Zaitseva. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov; 91(11):94-104 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of measuring the length of the intracerebral microcirculatory bed (the Blinkov-Moiseev technic)] Chepelev NG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROBIOLOGY

How motile bacteria are attracted and repelled by chemicals: an approach to neurobiology. Lecture held on the occasion of the receipt of the Otto-Warburg-Medaille 1986. Adler J. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):163-73 (114 ref.)

Neuroimmunology sits on broad research base [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1568-9

Abstracts of the Cajal Conference on Neurobiology. Madrid, 17-20 September 1984. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984;75 Suppl:1-127

HISTORY

["L'Homme Machine" by La Mettrie in the light of modern neurobiology] Hepp-Reymond MC. **Gesnerus** 1986; 43(3-4):261-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Applications of autoradiography in neurobiological research. Pilgrim C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug; 35(8):917-28 (116 ref.)

NEUROBLASTOMA

The spectrum of olfactory neural tumors. A light-microscopic immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Taxy JB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):687-95

[New line of human neuroblastoma derived from bone marrow] Melodia A, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 May-Jun; 78(1055):371-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Synaptophysin--an immuno-histochemical marker for childhood neuroblastoma. Miettinen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):167-70

Expression of neurotransmitter receptors and myc protooncogenes in subclones of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Sadée W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5207-12

A monoclonal anti-neuroblastoma antibody that discriminates between human nonhematopoietic and hematopoietic cell types. Frantz CN, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):297-306

Characterization of neural cell adhesion molecules (NCAM) expressed by Ewing and neuroblastoma cell lines. Lipinski M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):81-6

Ion-sensitive microelectrode measurements of free intracellular chloride and potassium concentrations in hyperthermia-treated neuroblastoma cells. Borrelli MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):175-84

Poly-N-acetyllactosamine glycans of cellular glycoproteins: predominance of linear chains in mouse neuroblastoma and rat pheochromocytoma cell lines. Spillmann D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):874-83

Met-enkephalyl-Arg6-Phe7 immunoreactivity in a human neuroblastoma cell line: effect of dibutyryl 3':5'-cyclic AMP and reserpine. Boarder MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3-4):251-9

S-100 protein expression in satellite and Schwann cells in neuroblastoma. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Pelc S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 51(6):487-95

[Localization of lectin receptors on the surface of C1300 neuroblastoma cells] Khomutovskii OA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of heat-shock proteins in neuroblastoma cells differing genetically in thermal sensitivity] Nisman BKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosphingolipids of clonal sublines of neuroblastoma C 1300] Bespalova MA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:136-44 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) and catecholamines in neuroblastoma or pheochromocytoma. Goldstein DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):887-8

Detection of gangliotriaose-series glycosphingolipids in serum of cord blood and patients with neuroblastoma by a sensitive TLC/enzyme-immunostaining method. Yamanaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31; 920(2):181-4

Shedding of GD2 ganglioside by human neuroblastoma. Ladisch S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):73-6

Folic acid, vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 binding proteins in patients with neuroblastoma. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):184-8

[Hormonal status of children in the late period after combined treatment for nephro- and neuroblastomas] Avetisov GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):784-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine metabolites in patients with intracranial tumors of neuroectodermal origin. Bostrom B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1090-7

CLASSIFICATION

Peripheral and central primitive neuroectodermal tumors. A nosologic concept seeking a consensus. Dehner LP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):997-1005 (121 ref.)

Neuroblastoma--biology confronts nosology [editorial] Triche TJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):994-6

[Neuroblastoma; biology and prognostic factors] Shimada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheobronchial compression by thoracic neuroblastoma. Brown D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1171-3

Signs, symptoms, metastatic spread and metabolic behavior of neuroblastomas treated in Denmark during the period 1943-1980. Carlsen NL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):465-73

Posterior fossa ganglioglioma--an unusual cause of hearing loss. Dhillon RS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):714-7

Neuroblastoma in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1987 May;79(5):789] Johnston KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1170-1

Hemothorax in congenital neuroblastoma. Minola E, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):81-3

[Feto-placental anasarca secondary to a neuroblastoma. Prenatal diagnosis] Hainaut F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ganglioglioma causing intracerebral hemorrhage. Case report] Terada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):979-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive adrenal hemorrhage in a neonate due to neuroblastoma] Nikolić E, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May-Aug;26(3-4):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Anaplastic ganglioglioma in an infant: case report and review of the literature. Hall WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec; 19(6):1016-20

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroblastoma: a specific sonographic tissue pattern. Amundson GM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):943-5

Neuroblastoma: the role of MR imaging. Dietrich RB, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):937-42

The value of catecholamine metabolite determination on untimed urine collections in the diagnosis of neural crest tumours in children. Kellie SJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):313-5

Effects of the mass screening of neuroblastoma in Sapporo City. Nishi M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):433-6

Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow by in situ hybridization [letter] Kabisch H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):323-4

Immunohistochemical differentiation of neuroblastomas from other small round cell neoplasms of childhood using a panel of mono- and polyclonal antibodies. Oppedal BR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):363-74

"Incidental" neuroblastoma [letter]Kosloske AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):565

Screening for neuroblastoma [letter] Norman MG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):565-6

Ultrasound, computed tomography and magnetic resonance of a neonatal ganglioglioma of the brain. Hanquinet S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):501-3

Cerebral gangliogliomas of childhood. Sutton LN, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:239-46

Diagnostic imaging of human neuroblastoma with radiolabeled antibody. Miraldi FD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):413-8

[Value of the determination of serum catecholamine metabolites in the early diagnosis of neuroblastoma] Shi YQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;67(3):150-1 **(Chi)**

[Neuroblastoma IV-S. A case contribution on hepatomegaly] Götz GF, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):91-3 **(Ger)**

[Special tumors of childhood] Harms D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:190-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of adrenal ganglioneuroblastoma--cytology of the bone marrow aspirate as an important evidence of the diagnosis] Kitagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul; 34(7):850-4 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal neuroblastoma masked by rheumatoid arthritis] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):119-21 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cis-platinum (CDDP) plus etoposide (VP-16-213) and treatment of disseminated neuroblastoma. Helson L. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1337-40

Verapamil enhancement of antitumor effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in nude mouse-grown human neuroblastoma [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1746] Ikeda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):231-4

Cytotoxic action of adenosine nucleoside and dialdehyde analogues on murine neuroblastoma in tissue culture: structure-activity relationships. Mirkin BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3650-5

Ifosfamide neurotoxicity in children [letter] Kellie SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):512-4

A phase II study of high-dose cisplatin and VP-16 in neuroblastoma: a report from the Société Française d'Oncologie Pédiatrique. Philip T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):941-50

Clinical pharmacodynamics of continuous infusion teniposide: systemic exposure as a determinant of response in a phase I trial. Rodman JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1007-14

Translocation (9;11)(p21;q23) in a child with acute monoblastic leukemia following 2 1/2 years after successful chemotherapy for neuroblastoma. Weh HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1518-20

Effect of some anticancer drugs on the surface membrane electrical properties of differentiated murine neuroblastoma cells. Oakes SG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):155-61

Carboplatin and neuroblastoma [letter] Pritchard J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):214-5

Resistant and relapsing neuroblastoma: improved response rate with a new multiagent regimen (OC-HDP) including high-dose cisplatinum. Dini G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):18-23

Cycloheximide reduces PGD2 or delta 12-PGJ2 cytotoxicity on NCG cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct; 32(4):517-25

Antitumor effect of gamma-linolenic acid on cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Fujiwara F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2-3):311-20

[High-dose chemoradiotherapy with bone marrow transplantation as a consolidation treatment of neuroblastoma. Results in 49 unselected patients with stage IV cancer and older than 1 year. Report of the LMCE neuroblastoma group] Kremens B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May-Jun;199(3):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of neuroblastoma treatment in Austria (1979-1984)] Mutz I, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous intravenous infusion therapy of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) in children with neuroblastoma] Kobayashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3283-6 **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin in the treatment of neuroblastoma--anti-tumor activity and nephrotoxicity in a single high-dose and repeated low-dose regimen] Sue K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased inosinate dehydrogenase activity in mycophenolic acid resistant neuroblastoma cells. Hodges SD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:271-4

Neuroglial and neuroblastoma cell lines are capable of metabolizing ethanol via an alcohol-dehydrogenase-independent pathway. Wickramasinghe SN. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):234-7

Purification and characterization of enolase from neuroblastoma cell line NG108. Verma M, et al.

Biochem Int 1986 Oct;13(4):555–63

The effects of trimethyltin on the Ca+2, Mg+2 and Ca+2 + Mg+2-dependent ATPases of human neuroblastoma GM 3320. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr; 18(4):569–71

Effect of adenosine analogues on protein carboxylmethyltransferase, S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, and ribonucleotide reductase activity in murine neuroblastoma cells. O'Dea RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3656–61

Biochemical characterization of angiotensin-converting enzyme in human neuroblastoma tissue. Tani M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2-3):267–71

Subcellular localization of angiotensin-converting enzyme in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Clemens DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1837–42

Degradation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone by neuroblastoma cells and their membrane: evidence for the involvement of a thiol protease and angiotensin-converting enzyme. Yokosawa H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):293–8

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes in neuroblastoma cells. Watz MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(3):291–7

Serial determination of serum neuron-specific enolase in patients with neuroblastoma and other pediatric tumors. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):419–24

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral neuroblastic tumors and congenital heart disease. Possible role of hypoxic states in tumor induction. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):109–16

Medical and drug risk factors associated with neuroblastoma: a case-control study. Kramer S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):797–804

Modulation of human neuroblastoma transplanted into nude mice by endogenous opioid systems. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1465–72

[Adult neuroblastoma: a case report] Eto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Central nervous system neoplasm in a young man with Martin-Bell syndrome—fra(X)-XLMR. Rodewald L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):7–12

Biological properties of a tumour cell line (NB1-G) derived from human neuroblastoma. Carachi R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):407–11

Phenotypic profile of human neuroblastoma cell lines: association with morphological characteristics. Komada Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):711–5

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of neuroblastoma. Correlation with histology and clinical outcome. Gansler T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2453–8

Analysis of N-myc amplification in relation to disease stage and histologic types in human neuroblastomas. Tsuda T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):820–6

Evolution of tumor cytogenetic aberrations and N-myc oncogene amplification in a case of disseminated neuroblastoma. Christiansen H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):235–44

Consistent N-myc copy number in simultaneous or consecutive neuroblastoma samples from sixty individual patients. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4248–53

Amplification of IMR-32 clones 8, G21, and N-myc in human neuroblastoma xenografts. Kanda N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3291–5

Different karyotypic patterns in early and advanced stage neuroblastomas. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1; 47(1):311–8

Amplification and rearrangement of DNA sequences from the chromosomal region 2p24 in human neuroblastomas. Shiloh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5297–301

High-resolution in situ hybridization technique using biotinylated NMYC oncogene probe reveals periodic structure of HSRs in human neuroblastoma. Garson JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):10–5

Amplification and expression of the N-myc gene in neuroblastoma. Bartram CR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):162–5

Rapid cloning of multiple amplified nucleotide sequences from human neuroblastoma cell lines by phenol emulsion competitive DNA reassociation. Shiloh Y, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(1):53–9

Differential protooncogene expression characterizes histopathologically indistinguishable tumors of the peripheral nervous system. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):804–11

N-myc amplification in an infant with stage IVS neuroblastoma. Cohn SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1441–4

Amplification of N-myc oncogene in stage II and IVS neuroblastomas may be a prognostic indicator. Nakagawara A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):415–8

Molecular markers of neuroendocrine development and evidence of environmental regulation. Helman LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2336–9

[Amplification of the N-myc cellular oncogene in neuroblastoma. Relation to other tumor markers] Verdona G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activation of ras and myc proto-oncogenes in human breast carcinoma and neuroblastoma] Kniazev PG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):1236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell surface membrane antigen present on neuroblastoma cells but not fetal neuroblasts recognized by a monoclonal antibody (KP-NAC8). Matsumura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2924–30

N-myc amplification causes down-modulation of MHC class I antigen expression in neuroblastoma. Bernards R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):667–74

Modulations in the erythrocyte rosetting ability of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Deugnier MA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):555–63

Immunohistochemical performance testing of monoclonal antibodies to neuroblastoma cells on normal adrenals, spinal and sympathetic ganglia, and neural crest tumours. Oppedal BR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):351–62

A monoclonal antibody (FMG25) that can differentiate neuroblastoma from other small round-cell tumours of childhood. Gibson FM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15; 39(5):554–9

In vitro antigenic modulation of human neuroblastoma cells induced by IFN-gamma, retinoic acid and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Gross N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):521–9

Immune response to murine neuroblastoma: effects of in vitro culture of the tumor. Mitogen and mixed lymphocyte culture responses, interleukin-2 production, suppression and natural killer activity. Leclercq G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):117–23

NK activity in neuroblastoma bearing mice: in vivo versus in vitro propagated tumor variants. Leclercq G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar;22(3):145–51

The expression and detection of MHC class I antigens on murine neuroblastoma and ependymoblastoma lines. Ting JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):87–98

Immune response to murine neuroblastoma: effects of in vitro culture of the tumor. Willems J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):111–20

Kinetics of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in stage IV-S neuroblastoma. Etoh T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr; 22(4):356–9

Selection of optimal therapy for neuroblastoma: a study of the immunomodulatory effects of surgery and irradiation in the murine C1300 neuroblastoma model. Topalian SL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;34(2):120–7

Modulation of murine neuroblastoma in nude mice by opioid antagonists [published erratum appears in JNCI 1987 Mar;78(3):593] Zagon IS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):141–7

Development of autologous specific reactivity to human neuroblastoma. Kawai K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct; 20(10):915–9

Lymphokine-activated killer cells targeted by monoclonal antibodies to the disialogangliosides GD2 and GD3 specifically lyse human tumor cells of neuroectodermal origin. Honsik CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7893–7

Tumor immunogenicity, nutritional repletion, and cancer. Karpeh MS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):283–90

[Clinical significance of determining differentiation antigens of peripheral blood lymphocytes in neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purine metabolism in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:357–62

Effect of methohexital on the relationship between hexokinase distribution and energy metabolism in neuroblastoma cells. Krieglstein J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):291–5

Tumor cell biotransformation products of prostaglandin A1 with growth inhibitory activity. Gouin E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1254–60

Neuron localization and neuroblastoma cell expression of brain-derived growth factor. Huang SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):81–7

Comparison of the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and of cyclic GMP formation by neurotensin, some of its analogs, and neuromedin N in neuroblastoma clone N1E-115. Kanba KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):869–74

Opioid receptor desensitization in NG 108-15 cells. Differential effects of a full and a partial agonist on the opioid-dependent GTPase. Vachon L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2889–97

Turnover of phospholipid fatty acyl chains in cultured neuroblastoma cells: involvement of deacylation-reacylation and de novo synthesis in plasma membranes. Chakravarthy BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):264–77

Studies of the modulation of essential fatty acid metabolism by fatty acids in cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Cook HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24; 918(3):217–29

Identification of functional cAMP-dependent protein kinase in a 'neurite minus' mouse neuroblastoma cell line. Liu AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):235–9

Muscarinic receptors in human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cell line: regulation by phorbol ester and retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Adem A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):235–42

Delta opioid receptors in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Hochhaus G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):327–31

Neurite extension factor induces rapid morphological differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells in defined medium. Kligman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):296–300

Human neuroblastoma cell lines as models of catechol uptake. Richards ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):132–7

Differential effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and retinoic acid on the growth, differentiation, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate-binding protein of murine neuroblastoma cells. Prashad N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2417–24

Regulatory effect of lithium on thyroxine metabolism in murine neural and anterior pituitary tissue. St Germain DL. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1430–8

Thyroid effects on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and adenylate cyclase in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Walz MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1265–71

1-Oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol and phorbol diester stimulate Ca2+ influx through Ca2+ channels in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Osugi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):47–51

Heat shock gene expression and cytoskeletal alterations in mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Bergen en Henegouwen PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):367–75

Acute changes in myo-inositol uptake and 22Na+ flux in murine neuroblastoma cells (N1E-115) following insulin. Dunlop M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):84–8

Stimulation of inositol phosphate production by neurotensin in neuroblastoma N1E115 cells: implication of GTP-binding proteins and relationship with the cyclic GMP response. Amar S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):999–1006

Thyroid hormone actions on a cholinergic neuroblastoma cell line (S-20Y). Chacon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1604–8

Activation of dopamine receptors does not affect phosphoinositide turnover in NCB-20 cells. Cubitt AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):183–8

Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in the neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cell line NG108-15: stimulation by phorbol esters. Liscovitch M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1936–41

Blockade of receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation by hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. McKinney M. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):331–41

Nerve growth factor receptors in human neuroblastoma cells. Marchetti D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):475–86

myo-Inositol metabolism in 41A3 neuroblastoma cells: effects of high glucose and sorbitol levels. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):53–61

Problem with mouse neuroblastoma for iodine-131 MIBG studies [letter] Aboul-Enein HY. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb; 28(2):255–6

Phorbol ester-induced inhibition of cyclic GMP formation mediated by muscarinic receptors in murine neuroblastoma cells. Lai WS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):366–73

Effects of chronic exposure to ethanol on the prostaglandin E1 receptor-mediated response and binding in a murine neuroblastoma clone (N1E-115). Richelson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):687–92

Differential receptor occupancy requirements for muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of inositol lipid hydrolysis in brain and in neuroblastomas. Fisher SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):81–90

Comparative pharmacological properties and functional coupling of mu and delta opioid receptor sites in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Kazmi SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):109–18

Comparison of pharmacokinetics of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody UJ13A in patients and animal models. Jones DH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):125–30

The dynamics of cGMP metabolism in neuroblastoma N1E-115 cells determined by 18O labeling of guanine nucleotide alpha-phosphoryls. Graeff RM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):551–60

Irreversible labelling of delta-opioid receptors in rat brain and neuroblastoma cells by [3H]azido-DTLET: characterization of subunits and autoradiographic visualization of the covalent binding. Zajac JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May-Jun;9(4):295–307

Catabolism of neurotensin by neural (neuroblastoma clone N1E115) and extraneural (HT29) cell lines. Checler F, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1071–7

Effects of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on arachidonic acid metabolism of neuroblastoma and leukemia cells in culture: a possible role of endogenous prostaglandins in tumor cell proliferation and differentiation. Tsunamoto K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Feb;26(2):157–69

Thrombin binding and stimulation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate formation in neuroblastoma cells. Snider RM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):253–62

[Immunoreactivity with "hypothalamic" neuropeptides in

neuronal neoplasms of the central nervous system. With special reference to the histogenesis of neuronal neoplasms] Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmembrane lipid transport between lecithin liposomes and neuroblastoma C1300 N18 cells] Gulaia NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human cytomegalovirus persistent infection in a human central nervous system cell line: production of a variant virus with different growth characteristics. Ogura T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2605–16

Butyrate-induced reversal of herpes simplex virus restriction in neuroblastoma cells. Ash RJ. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):584–92

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in neuroblastomas treated in Denmark from 1943 to 1980. A statistical estimate of prognosis based on 253 cases. Carlsen NL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15; 58(12):2726–35

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological investigations on neuroblastomas in Denmark 1943–1980. Carlsen NL. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):977–88

Feasibility of chemical screening of urine for neuroblastoma case finding in infancy in Quebec. Scriver CR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):952–6

Two cases of primary neuroblastoma of the kidney in adults. Gohji K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):966–8

Number and cure rate of neuroblastoma cases detected by the mass screening program in Japan: future aspects. Sawada T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):14–7

PATHOLOGY

Central neurocytoma—a rare benign intraventricular tumor. Townsend JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):167–70

Malignant ganglioglioma of the spinal cord. Kitano M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):1009–18

Sudden, unexpected death in a 5-year-old boy with an unusual primary intracranial neoplasm. Ganglioglioma of the medulla. Nelson J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):148–52

Differentiation of human neuroblastoma recapitulates neural crest development. Study of morphology, neurotransmitter enzymes, and extracellular matrix proteins. Tsokos M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):484–96

Neuroblastoma with meningeal involvement causing increased intracranial pressure and coma in two children. Feldges AJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):355–7

N-myc oncogene amplification in a patient with IV-S neuroblastoma. Tonini GP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):8–10

Thymic carcinoma with focal neuroblastoma differentiation. Alguacil-Garcia A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):474–9

Toxicity of chloroprocaine and sodium bisulfite on human neuroblastoma cells. Seravalli E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):954–8

An in vivo and in vitro assessment of differentiated neuroblastoma cells as a source of donor tissue for transplantation. Kordower JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:606–22

Epirubicin-induced differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Rocchi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):247–50

Prognostic value of different staging systems in neuroblastomas and completeness of tumour excision. Carlsen NL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):832–42

Cytotoxic factors toward neuroblastoma cells in trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Asahi H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):711–8

The relationship between prognosis and scintigraphic evidence of bone metastases in neuroblastoma. Daubenton JD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1586–9

Localized neuroblastoma. Surgical and pathologic staging. de Bernardi B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1066–72

Maturation of cerebellar neuroblastoma into ganglioneuroma with melanosis. A histologic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):69–76

Prognostic factor in neuroblastoma. Evans AE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1853–9

The occurrence of catecholamine neurons in a parietal lobe ganglioglioma. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1; 60(7):1532–6

Antineuroblastoma activity of desferoxamine in human cell lines. Blatt J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1749–50

Sympathetic nervous system trophism for neuroblastoma and its age dependence in rats. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5504–6

Cloning of human neuroblastoma cells in methylcellulose culture. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4146–9

Coordinate changes in neuronal phenotype and surface antigen expression in human neuroblastoma cell variants. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1383–9

Model system for removing neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow using monoclonal antibodies and magnetic immunobeads. Reynolds CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5882–6

Phenotypic differentiation of aphidicolin-selected human neuroblastoma cultures after long-term exposure to nerve growth factor. Jensen LM. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):56–64

Cholinergic receptors, ion channels, neurotransmitter synthesis, and neurite outgrowth are independently regulated during the in vitro differentiation of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Gotti C, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 34(2):144–55

Retinoic acid-induced differentiation of human neuroblastoma: a cell variant system showing two distinct responses. Sideli N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986; 54(5–6):287–300

Cooperativity of ganglioside-dependent with protein-dependent substratum adhesion and neurite extension of human neuroblastoma cells. Mugnai G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):328–44

A second cell-binding domain on fibronectin (RGDS-independent) for neurite extension of human neuroblastoma cells. Waite KA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):311–27

Primary cerebral neuroblastoma—a case report with autopsy findings. Malhotra V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun; 23(2):123–7

Differentiation-associated decrease in muscarinic receptor sensitivity in human neuroblastoma cells. Heikkilä JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):157–62

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor in the skin with features of neuroblastoma in an adult patient. Argenyi ZB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Dec;13(6):420–30

Characterization of scrapie infection in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Race RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1391–9

Development of sodium channel protein during chemically induced differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1264–9

Desmoplastic supratentorial neuroepithelial tumors of infancy with divergent differentiation potential ("desmoplastic infantile gangliogliomas"). Report on 11 cases of a distinctive embryonal tumor with favorable prognosis. VandenBerg SR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):58–71

A biochemical analysis of thoracic neuroblastomas: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Shochat SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):660–4

Ganglioglioma: a correlative clinicopathological and radiological study of ten surgically treated cases with follow-up. Kalyan-Raman UP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):428–33

Primary differentiated neuroblastoma of the orbit. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):255–66

Bone marrow changes in neuroblastoma. Mills AE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(2):225–34

Sensory neurons "immortalized" by fusion with neuroblastoma cells. Platika D, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:301–4

Adult neuroblastoma of bone: a case report. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):455–64

Catecholaminergic differentiation associated with S100 protein-positive elements in human neuroblastoma. Nakagawara A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):275–8

Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuron-specific enolase for differential diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumours in children. Olsen L, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec; 41(6):348–9

[Primary mediastinal localization of a neuroblastoma in a young man with leukemoid reaction] Marinov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):108–12 **(Bul)**

[Immunohistochemical study of neuron specific enolase in peripheral neuroectodermal tumors] Ren DH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra-spinal ganglioglioma. A case and review of the literature] Pialat J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological changes of human neuroblastoma cells induced by human gamma interferon] Imanishi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroblastoma: primary mandibular localization] Ihrai H, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Jun;8(2):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinicopathologic conference. Neuroblastoma] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 20;81(14):501–4 **(Ger)**

[Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow by Southern blot and in situ hybridization using a NMYC DNA probe] Kabisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr;135(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroblastoma stage IV-S] Bensal D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ganglioglioma in a child—report of a case] Okamoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotypic characteristics of heat-resistant murine neuroblastoma cells] Nisman BKh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acetylcholine-activated currents in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Takeda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):75–84

Cell surface sialylation of two human tumor cell lines and its correlation with their platelet-activating activity. Bastida E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1767–70

Platelet aggregating activity mediated by thrombin generation in the NCG human neuroblastoma cell line. Esumi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2129–35

Radiation studies on multicellular tumour spheroids derived from human neuroblastoma: absence of sparing effect of dose fractionation. Wheldon TE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):563–6

Bradykinin inhibits potassium (M) currents in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Responses resemble those in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):302–6

Electrophysiological responses to bradykinin and microinjected inositol polyphosphates in neuroblastoma cells. Possible role of inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate in altering membrane potential. Tertoolen LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):365–9

Stabilization of sodium channel states by deltamethrin in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Chinn K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:191–207

[Effect of apamin on the action potential and cell current of neuroblastoma N1E 115] Bernard PJ, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the currents across sodium channels as affected by blood serum on cultured neuroblastoma cells] Zubov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening infants for neuroblastoma in North America. McWilliams NB. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1048–9

Neuroblastoma: the case for screening infants in North America. Woods WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):869–73

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and therapy of neuroectodermally associated tumours using targeted radiation. Kemshead JT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(2):69–83

Mechanism of direct spread of abdominal neuroblastoma: CT demonstration and clinical implications. Oliphant M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):59–66

Ganglioglioma of brain: study of two cases with computed tomographic scanning and immunohistochemistry. Panyathanya R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct; 69(10):549–55

Dumbbell neuroblastoma presenting without spinal cord findings. Payne J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov; 21(11):995–6

[Computed tomography of neuroblastoma] Nakata M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging and treatment of disseminated neuroblastoma with 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Gerrard M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):393–5

A follow-up study using iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging in a patient with neuroblastoma. Ikekubo K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 11(11):777–80

VMA-negative, MIBG scan-positive neuroblastoma in children [letter] Miceli A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):325

Iodine-131 MIBG scintigraphy of the extremities in metastatic pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):315–8

Diagnosis and treatment of neuroblastoma using 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Edeling CJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):172–5

131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in patients with neuroblastoma. Hibi S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(4):308–13

[131meta-iodobenzyl-guanidine scintigraphy of neuroblastomas] Schmiegelow K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8;149(24):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of scintigraphy with m-[123I]iodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma in children] Ythier H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis, monitoring and therapy of neuroblastoma using I-131 meta-iodobenzylguanidine] Melino G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1083–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of using 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine in the diagnosis of neuroendocrine tumors differing from pheochromocytomas] Troncone L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of scintigraphy with I-131-metaiodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma] Tsukamoto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):959–65 **(Jpn)**

[131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) for the detection and therapy of pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma] Nakajo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131I-MIBG-meta-iodobencylguanidine (131I-MIBG) in the study of neuroblastoma] Ferris J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of gammagraphy using 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine in the follow-up of neuroblastomas. Apropos of a case] Ferris Tortajada J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):209-11 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

131-Metaiodobenzylguanedine therapy of neuroblastoma in childhood. One year of therapeutic experience. Schwabe D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):246-50

Results of therapy in stage IV-S neuroblastoma with massive hepatomegaly. Blatt J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1467-71

Radiation therapy in the management of neuroblastoma: the Duke University Medical Center experience 1967-1984. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1829-37

Radiobiological rationale for hyperfractionation in the radiotherapy of neuroblastoma [letter] Wheldon TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1430-1

Therapeutic application of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody UJ13A in children with disseminated neuroblastoma. Lashford L, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):53-7

Radiobiological considerations in the treatment of neuroblastoma by total body irradiation. Wheldon TE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug;6(4):317-26

SECONDARY

Histological, cytological and immunological analyses are complementary for the detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow. Favrot MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct; 54(4):637-41

Metastatic interstitial pneumonitis after autologous bone marrow transplantation. A consequence of reinjection of malignant cells? Glorieux P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2136-9

Repeated high-dose chemotherapy followed by purged autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy in metastatic neuroblastoma. Hartmann O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1205-11

Metastatic neuroblastoma. Luisiri A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1586, 1589-91

Renal metastases from neuroblastoma. Report of two cases. Filiatrault D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):137-8

SECRETION

Co-existence and co-secretion of the structurally related peptides VIP and PHI. Fahrenkrug J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:43-50

SURGERY

Primary cerebral neuroblastomas. Gangemi M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):48-52

[Successful removal of mediastinal tumors that were inoperable at the first intervention] Tóth T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(3):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of localized neuroblastoma. Ninane J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):248-52

Magnetic microspheres and monoclonal antibodies for the depletion of neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow: experiences, improvements and observations. Kemshead JT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):771-8

Solid malignant tumors in children: an experience with 506 cases. Vane DW, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:197-216

Disialoganglioside GD2 on human neuroblastoma cells: target antigen for monoclonal antibody-mediated cytolysis and suppression of tumor growth. Mujoo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1098-104

Ganglioside GD2 specific monoclonal antibody 3F8: a phase I study in patients with neuroblastoma and malignant melanoma. Cheung NK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1430-40

High-dose chemoradiotherapy with bone marrow transplantation as consolidation treatment in neuroblastoma: an unselected group of stage IV patients over 1 year of age. Philip T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 5(2):266-71

[Diagnosis and treatment of neuroblastoma in children--analysis of 98 patients] Jin BX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of stage IV neuroblastoma with high-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation following in vitro preliminary treatment of the bone marrow with the active cyclophosphamide derivative Asta Z-7654] Urban C, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total body irradiation, vincristine in continuous infusion and high-dose melphalan with transplant of autologous bone marrow in the treatment of neuroblastoma] Dini G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of neuroblastoma: role of total body irradiation] Franzone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec; 72(12):959-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enhancement of NK-activity and LAK-activity in combination therapy with interferon-alpha in a child with neuroblastoma] Fukushima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2597-9 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Palisading pattern in cerebral neuroblastoma mimicking the primitive polar spongioblastoma. An ultrastructural study. Langford LA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):153-9

Palisades in primary cerebral neuroblastoma simulating so-called polar spongioblastoma. A light and electron microscopical study of an adult case. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):316-22

Small-cell pediatric tumors: histology, immunohistochemistry, and electron microscopy. Schmidt D, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):63-89

Subcellular localization of the 84,000 dalton heat-shock protein in mouse neuroblastoma cells: evidence for a cytoplasmic and nuclear location. van Bergen en Henegouwen PM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):469-78

Intracristal crystalline inclusions in mitochondria of a neuroblastoma. Brawn PN, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct-Dec;1(4):495-7

[A case of cerebellar neuroblastoma] Ibayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Vanillylmandelic acid, homovanillic acid, and catecholamines in urine of infants with neuroblastoma 6- to 11-month-old. Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):351-5

N-myc oncogene amplification and catecholamine metabolism in children with neuroblastoma [letter] Nakagawara A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):559

Three years of experience with random urinary homovanillic and vanillylmandelic acid levels in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Tuchman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):203-5

Biochemical monitoring of children with neuroblastoma. Abeling NG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):27-35

Determination of urinary vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid by high performance liquid chromatography for mass screening of neuroblastoma. Sato Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):169-74

Correlation between tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive cells in tumors and urinary catecholamine output in neuroblastoma patients. Ceccamea A, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):451-7

VETERINARY

Ganglioglioma of the spinal cord in a calf. Roth L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):188-9

NEUROCHEMISTRY

Neurochemical analysis of the conscious brain: voltammetry and push-pull perfusion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:1-560

Development of push-pull systems for perfusion of anatomically distinct regions of the brain of the awake animal. Myers RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:21-41 (73 ref.)

Eleventh meeting of the International Society for Neurochemistry and eighteenth meeting of the American Society for Neurochemistry. La Guaira, Venezuela, May 31-June 5, 1987. Abstracts. **J Neurochem** 1987;48 Suppl:S1-197

The American Society for Neurochemistry (ASN): antecedents, founding, and early years. Tower DB. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):313-26

[Bibliography of the works of E. M. Kreps] Khabibulina MS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):421-8 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Neurochemistry in the nineties: an overview. Giuffrida Stella AM. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):105-6

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

[Controversial questions relating to the concept and nomenclature of functional cardiovascular pathology] Meshkov AP. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):33-6 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemostatic system and catecholamine excretion during the preshift psycho-emotional tension of air traffic controllers with pathology of the cardiovascular system] Kan EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genesis of the cardiac pain syndrome in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of the hyperventilation syndrome (letter)] Kits van Waveren E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14; 131(7):291 **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic significance of changes in intracardiac hemodynamics during veloergometry in women with the cardialgic syndrome] Karpov RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of neurocirculatory dystonia and essential hypertension] Mal'tsev LM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):61-3 **(Rus)**

[Is the diagnosis of neurocirculatory dystonia necessary? (letter)] Pokalev GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1256-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hyperkinetic heart syndrome with alinidine and propranolol] Schräder R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of renal and central hemodynamics and their correction in patients with acute suppurative calculous pyelonephritis] Nelmark AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lithium electrophoresis in treating neurocirculatory asthenia patients] Krasil'nikova RG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May-Jun; (3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: World War I. The U.S. experience and the origin of neurocirculatory asthenia. Wooley CF. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1183-6

From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse--World War I, the British experience and Thomas Lewis. Wooley CF. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):844-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Possibilities and limitations of the clinical evaluation of hyperkinetic circulation] Dabrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):231-41 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac and hemodynamic functions of neurocirculatory dystonia patients] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Regional hemodynamics in a neurovascular syndrome of the lower extremities of functional nature] Bakharev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic regulation of cardiac rhythm in neurocirculatory asthenia] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vegetovascular dystonia and plasma lipoproteins in adolescents] Belokon' NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Relation between the personality traits of adolescents and various clinical syndromes] Rovda IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):36-9 **(Rus)**

NEURODERMATITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Vitiligo and neurodermatitis circumscripta. Khare AK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;30(3):31-2

ETIOLOGY

[Role of foci of chronic infection of ORL organs in the pathogenesis of neurodermatitis] Gromov VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Correlations of cellular and humoral indices of immunity and nonspecific resistance in children with neurodermatitis] Gorlanov IA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic mechanisms of skin damage in neurodermatitis and eczema] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of immunocorrection in neurodermatitis patients] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the state of the autonomic nervous system in children with Quincke's edema, urticaria and neurodermatitis] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec; (12):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Outgrowing a neurodermatitis. Shear HJ. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):31-3

Psychoanalytic theory of psychosomatic patients. Lowental U. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(2):139-46

[Characteristics of psychovegetative relations in neurodermatitis patients] Zhukova IK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of 86 cases of local neurodermatitis by electro-acupuncture (with needles inserted around diseased areas). Liu JX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):67

[Electroencephalographic features and the clinical efficacy of reflexotherapy in neurodermatitis patients] Dallakian IG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acupuncture on the functional state of the vascular tone of neurodermatitis patients] Zhukova IK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURODERMATITIS, ATOPIC see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

NEURODERMATITIS, DISSEMINATED see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

NEUROEFFECTOR JUNCTION

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines. Trendelenburg U, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(5):261-70

An electrophysiological analysis of the effect of reactive blue 2, a putative P2-purinoceptor antagonist, on inhibitory junction potentials of rat caecum. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):197-204

Calcium antagonists and sympathetic neuroeffector function. Eikenburg DC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 6(3):237-55 (114 ref.)

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of indoramin on sympathetic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1020-7

Transmitter release from presynaptic terminals of electric organ: inhibition by the calcium channel antagonist omega Conus toxin. Yeager RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2390-6

Ketanserin potentiates the prejunctional inhibitory effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on rat vas deferens. Moritoki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):737-41

Probable pre- and postsynaptic modifications by 5-hydroxytryptamine of contractile responses to electrical stimulation of isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):315-23

Action of the polyamine beta-philanthotoxin on neuromuscular transmission in insects. Kits KS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1089-93

METABOLISM

Characteristic features of transmitter release from sympathetic nerve terminals. Brock JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(5):253-60

Alterations in the release of norepinephrine at the vascular neuroeffector junction in hypertension. Westfall TC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):94-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurovascular function in the rat during pregnancy. Hart JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1000-8

Electrophysiology of neuroeffector transmission in the isolated, innervated trachea of the guinea-pig. McCaig DJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):793-801

Possible interaction of cholinergic nerves with two different (pre and post) sites of the neuromuscular junction in guinea-pig vas deferens. Fukushi Y, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):291-7

Pharmacological studies on the role of cholinergic nerves in the neuromuscular transmission in the circular smooth muscle of guinea-pig vas deferens. Fukushi Y, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):299-304

Neuromuscular transmission in an insect visceral muscle. Orchard I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):359-72

Post-tetanic contractile events further support the interaction of multiple neurotransmitters in the neuroeffector junction of the rat vas deferens. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):181-6

Low-sodium resistant non-adrenergic inhibitory neurotransmission in the guinea-pig duodenum. Ohkawa H. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;22(1):1-10

NEUROENDOCRINE SYSTEM see **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY

[Endocrine gastroenterology. Generalities] Olaeta RF, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jul-Sep;51(3):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Neuronal plasticity- a new field in neuroendocrinology. Vlad AG. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):115-9

NEUROEPITHELIOMA

[Esthesioneuroblastoma in children] Fajstavr J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep;35(5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Unilateral exophthalmia caused by an esthesioneuroblastoma (apropos of a case)] Amraoui A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1257-61 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Olfactory neuroblsstoma with spinal metastasis--a problem in diagnosis. Carpentier PJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):203-8

[Esthesioneurogenic tumors--observations on cellular differentiation] Burkhardt A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma] Gryczyński M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan-Mar;36(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent esthesioneuroblastoma with combined intra-arterial chemotherapy. A case report. Watne K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):47-50

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Translocation of c-sis protooncogene in peripheral neuroepithelioma. Thiele CJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):119-28

Differential protooncogene expression characterizes histopathologically indistinguishable tumors of the peripheral nervous system. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):804-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Intermediate filaments, neuroendocrine, and tissue-specific antigens. Axe S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):139-45

PATHOLOGY

Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma. An aggressive neoplasm derived from schneiderian epithelium and distinct from olfactory neuroblastoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):771-9

Esthesioneuroblastoma masquerading as extramedullary plasmacytoma. Abrams RA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):88-9

Medulloepithelioma of the ciliary body. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun;33(3):183-6

Recurrent olfactory neuroblastoma treated by radiation, surgery, and chemotherapy: "a case report"Mohanti BK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):22-6

[Immunohistochemical identification of olfactory esthesioneuromas. Apropos of 16 cases] Vitrey D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Olfactory neuroblastoma. 3 case reports as a contribution to the clinical aspects, morphology and prognosis] Gudziol H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec; 65(12):666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthesioneuroepithelioma of the olfactory placode. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations with reference to 2 cases] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Apr-Jun;32(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma of the nose in a child] Grigor'ev BA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Olfactory esthesioneuroblastoma. Apropos of a case] Alvarez Deza M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):445-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Esthesioneuroblastoma imaged with bone scintigraphy. Acker R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):670-1

SECONDARY

Late intracranial metastasis from esthesioneuroblastoma: case report and review of the literature. Rodas RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):622-7

SECRETION

Neurosecretion of arginine vasopressin by an olfactory neuroblastoma causing reversible syndrome of antidiuresis. Cullen MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):911-6

[Neuroendocrine tumor of the nasal cavity (esthesioneuroblastoma). Apropos of a case with paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome] Reznik M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Neurosurgical aspects of the treatment of esthesioneuroblastoma] Siedschlag WD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma. Case report] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):984-8 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Malignant peripheral neuroepithelial tumors in childhood] Beck JD, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr; 135(4):214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Olfactory neuroblastoma. Clinical course, light microscopic and ultrastructural findings in 3 cases] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(1):57-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Neuroepithelioma in a middle-aged dog. Clark DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1330-1

Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma in a horse. Szymanski CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):301-2

NEUROFIBRILS

ANALYSIS

A cDNA for a human microtubule associated protein 2 epitope in the Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangle. Neve RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):193-6

The solubility controversy of paired helical filaments: a commentary. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):93-5

[Immunocytochemical demonstrating of a neurofibrillary component of the peripheral nervous system manifested by a human natural antibody] Maunoury R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(11):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Staining with monoclonal antibodies to neurofilaments distinguishes between subpopulations of neurofibrillary tangles, between groups of axons and between groups of dendrites. Kahn J, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):241-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Aluminum neurotoxicity--potential role in the pathogenesis of neurofibrillary tangle formation. Perl DP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):441-5

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a phosphorylated epitope in Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles, neurofilaments and tau proteins immunostains granulovacuolar degeneration. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):254-8

Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles contain unique epitopes and epitopes in common with the heat-stable microtubule associated proteins tau and MAP2. Yen SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):81-91

Autoantibodies to neurofibrillary tangles and brain tissue in Alzheimer's disease. Establishment of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed antibody-producing cell lines [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1987 Mar 1;165(3):937] Gaskin F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):245-50

Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles contain phosphorylated and hidden neurofilament epitopes. Haugh MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1213-20

[Biochemical characterization of an immune serum which specifically marks neurons in neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease] Delacourte A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(11):439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

An immunocytochemical comparison of cytoskeletal proteins in aluminum-induced and Alzheimer-type neurofibrillary tangles. Munoz-Garcia D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3-4):243-8

Intracellular neurofibrillary tangle-like aggregations. A constantly present amyloid alteration in the aging choroid plexus. Eriksson L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 125(1):124-9

Alzheimer's disease: Tau proteins, the promoting factors of microtubule assembly, are major components of paired helical filaments. Delacourte A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2-3):173-86

Neuronal RNA in relation to neuronal loss and neurofibrillary pathology in the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Doebler JA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):28-39

[Immunohistochemical study of the basic lesions of Alzheimer's disease] Defossez A, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alzheimer's paired helical filaments] Ihara Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Alzheimer dementia: a study of the senile plaque with antisera and a monoclonal antibody specific for neurofilament proteins. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987; 34:115-21

Quantitative assessment of the density of neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaques in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Comparison of immunocytochemistry with a specific antibody and Bodian's protargol method. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):167-70

Laminar distribution of neocortical senile plaques in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3-4):249-56

Spinal cord lesions in progressive supranuclear palsy: some

new observations. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1-2):11-4

Lectin histochemistry of plaques and tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Szumanska G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):1-11

Long survival in Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy: occurrence of neurofibrillary tangles in the nucleus basalis of Meynert and locus ceruleus. Takada K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3-4):228-32

Alzheimer dementia and Pick's disease: neurofibrillary tangles and Pick bodies are associated with identical phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):240-6

Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles are penetrated by astroglial processes and appear eosinophilic in their final stages. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 72(3):214-7

Reinnervation of the hippocampal perforant pathway zone in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):259-67

Neurofibrillary degeneration of cholinergic and noncholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain in Alzheimer's disease. Rasool CG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):482-8

Ten to fourteen residue peptides of Alzheimer's disease protein are sufficient for amyloid fibril formation and its characteristic x-ray diffraction pattern. Gorevic PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):854-62

Neurofibrillary neuronal degeneration in dialysis dementia: a feature of aluminum toxicity. Scholtz CL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):93-7

Alzheimer-type dementia and Down's syndrome: solubility of neurofibrillary tangles is related to duration of dementia [letter] Hussey S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):823-4

Isolation and partial characterization of neurofibrillary tangles and amyloid plaque core in Alzheimer's disease: immunohistological studies. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):647-64

Senile plaques are located between apical dendritic clusters. Kosik KS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 46(1):1-11

Senile dementia of the Alzheimer type without neocortical neurofibrillary tangles. Terry RD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 May;46(3):262-8

Commentaries: Plaques and tangles of Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):432-57

Commentaries: The pathogenesis and progression of Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):502-23

Altered structural proteins in plaques and tangles: what do they tell us about the biology of Alzheimer's disease? Selkoe DJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):425-32 (96 ref.)

Ganglioside monoclonal antibody (A2B5) labels Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles. Emory CR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):768-72

Comment on a comparative study of modified bielschowsky, bodian and thioflavin S stains on Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles [letter] Lowe J. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;12(5):517-9

The topographic distribution of senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in the brains of non-demented persons of different ages. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):123-39

The topography of plaques and tangles in Down's syndrome patients of different ages. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;12(5):447-57

Hypothalamic pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Saper CB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):364-70

Alzheimer's disease: neurofibrillary tangles in nuclei that project to the cerebral cortex. German DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):305-12

Aluminum: a role in degenerative brain disease associated with neurofibrillary degeneration. McLachlan DR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:399-410 (80 ref.)

[Modification of Bielschowsky's method for detecting senile plaques and intracellular neurofibrils] Antonova AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hypothalamic gangliocytoma. Selective appearance of neurofibrillary changes, granulovacuolar degeneration, and argentophilic bodies. Kudo M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1225-9

Self assembly of microtubule associated protein tau into filaments resembling those found in Alzheimer disease. Montejo de Garcini E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):790-6

Metal-catalyzed oxidation renders silver intensification selective. Applications for the histochemistry of diaminobenzidine and neurofibrillary changes. Gallyas F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1667-72

Laminar and regional distributions of neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques in Alzheimer's disease: a quantitative study of visual and auditory cortices. Lewis DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1799-808

Alzheimer's disease: paired helical filaments and cytomembranes. Gray EG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):91-110

[Immunocytochemical study at the ultrastructural level of neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease] Defossez A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(9):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEUROFIBROMA

[Tumors of the trachea] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

The intermediate filament complement of the spectrum of nerve sheath neoplasms. Gould VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):463-74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors in European hamsters with 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH). Ernst H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):303-11

COMPLICATIONS

Massive retrogastric bleeding caused by neurofibroma. Case report. Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr; 153(4):311-3

Massive haemorrhage in elephantiasis neurofibroma. Mosavy SH, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):241-2

Cauda equina tumor causing increased intracranial pressure. Maeda M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(3):97-104

Goitre and neurofibroma. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):463-5

[Neurofibromas of the facial nerve. Presentation of a case] Massegur H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):511-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoreactivity for Leu-7 in neurofibrosarcoma and other spindle cell sarcomas of soft tissue. Swanson PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):546-60

Management of plexiform neurofibroma of the larynx. Sidman J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 96(1 Pt 1):53-5

Ultrasound appearances of peripheral nerve tumours. Hughes DG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1041-3

Trigeminal nerve tumor: comparison of CT and MRI. Case report. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):124-7

Asymptomatic neurofibroma of the brachial plexus: unusual intrathoracic presentation. Heffner JE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1443-5

[Neurofibroma of abdominal pneumogastric nerve. Apropos of a case] Bellakhdar A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May; 124(5):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric neurofibroma] Sobański M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(11):734-5 **(Pol)**

[Neurofibroma of the small pelvis] Iasinskiĭ BV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors of the peripheral nerve trunks] Kokin GS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial syndrome of cardiac myxomas, myxoid neurofibromata, cutaneous pigmented lesions, and endocrine abnormalities. Wilsher ML, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):393-6

Cytogenetic clones in a recurrent neurofibroma. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):157-63

Multiple cytogenetic aberrations in neurofibrosarcomas complicating neurofibromatosis. Riccardi VM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):199-209

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of melanoma-associated antigens by normal and neurofibroma Schwann cells. Ross AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5887-92

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein E synthesis in neurofibrosarcoma and schwannoma cell cultures from two individuals with neurofibromatosis. Gebicke-Haerter PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):323-35

PATHOLOGY

Segmental neurofibromatosis. Roth RR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):917-20

Giant appendicular neurofibroma. A light and immunohistochemical study. Olsen BS. **Histopathology** 1987 Aug;11(8):851-5

Intraparotid facial nerve neurofibroma. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):219-23

Neurofibroma: an unusual cause of massive retroperitoneal bleeding [letter] Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec;38(6):189-90

Periurethral neurofibroma. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul; 30(1):82-3

[Schwannoma vs solitary neurofibroma] Chou SM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):71-2 **(Chi)**

[S-100 protein in non-pigmented melanocytic and neuro-ectodermal tumors of the conjunctiva] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral neurofibroma] Umakhanov RU. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):147 **(Rus)**

[Neurosarcoma of the anterior mediastinum] Shipulin PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):50-1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary neurofibroma of foot--an unusual case with extensive calcification and ossification. Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):150-2

Lumbar neurofibromas. The CT appearance and differential diagnosis. Lau LS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb; 31(1):83-7

[Neuroradiological evaluation of benign extramedullary tumors in the high cervical region and at the foramen magnum] Nishiura I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun; 14(7):837-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of technetium-99m pertechnetate in peripheral nerve tumors. Koch KJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1713-6

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of a child with an intratracheal tumor. Goode JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1227-30

Treatment of children with neurogenic sarcoma. Experience at the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, 1958-1984. Raney B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):1-5

Exploratory nail plate removal as a diagnostic aid in painful subungual tumors: glomus tumor, neurofibroma, and squamous cell carcinoma. Shelley ED, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Nov;38(5):310-2

Management of failed nerve graft following facial nerve resection for facial nerve neurofibroma. May M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(3):184-7

[Surgical management of soft tissue sarcoma] Li GH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of dumbbell I-shaped tumors of the vertebral canal: report of 28 cases] Zhu GH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;25(1):44, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular neurothekeoma. Rosati LA, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(3):186-91

The electron microscopic spectrum of nerve sheath tumors. Dickersin GR. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2-3):103-46

[Ultrastructural aspects of plexiform neurofibromas: contribution to the histogenetic theories] Sacchettoni Logroscino G, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul-Aug; 78(1056):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

Adenocarcinoma of pancreas and duodenum associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis [letter] Niv Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):384-5

Primary bile duct cancer and von Recklinghausen disease [letter] Sprengers DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):772

Neurofibromatosis. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:1-414

Orbital neurofibromatosis. van der Meulen J. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):123-35

New concern for an old disease [editorial] Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1987 Apr;51(4):262

Neurofibromatosis: 1977-1987 [editorial] Rubenstein AE. **Conn Med** 1987 Apr;51(4):261

Neurofibromatosis: clinical and genetic features. Seashore MR. **Conn Med** 1987 Apr;51(4):212-3

Intraorbital oculomotor schwannoma in von Recklinhausen's disease. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun; 33(3):171-3

Neurofibromatosis in pregnancy. Four case reports and review of the literature. Wiznitzer A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):579-81

Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Holt GR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):179-93 (32 ref.)

Histopathologic investigation of a case of meningioangiomatosis not associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Kunishio K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):575-9

Duodenal carcinoid in neurofibromatosis: a calcitonin- and amyloid-containing tumor. Posalaky Z, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):120-4

ANALYSIS

Growth-promoting factors in neurofibroma crude extracts. Riccardi VM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:206-26

BLOOD

Neurofibromatosis, factor IX deficiency, and rhabdomyosarcoma. Warrier RP, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct; 28(4):295-6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular abnormalities in the central form of neurofibromatosis. Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;

24(4):521–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hormonal modulation of Schwann cell tumors. I. The effects of estradiol and tamoxifen on methylnitrosourea-induced rat Schwann cell tumors. Jay JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:371–82

Nerve growth factor modification of the ethylnitrosourea model for multiple schwannomas. Vinores SA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:124–31

CLASSIFICATION

The different forms of neurofibromatosis [editorial] Huson SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1113–4

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple brain tumours with von Recklinghausen's disease. Mashiyama S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(1–2):29–35

Spinal neuroaxonal dystrophy and angioneuromatosis. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):19–24

MR imaging of moyamoya in neurofibromatosis [letter] Brooks BS, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):178–9

Anterior cervical meningoceles in neurofibromatosis. Kaiser MC, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1105

Congenital lid ptosis associated with neurofibromatosis [letter] Hall BD. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):595–7

Pulmonary hypertension and interstitial fibrosis in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Porterfield JK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):531–5

Fetal growth retardation as a complication of pregnancy in patients with neurofibromatosis. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):343

Nevus of Ota associated with neurofibromatosis. Gupta A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;18(4):154–5

Noonan's syndrome and neurofibromatosis. Shuper A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):196–8

Treatment of neurofibromatosis associated renal artery stenosis with hypertension by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Mallmann R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):893–9

Hypertension and neurofibromatosis: secondary causes. Setaro JF, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Apr;51(4):223–5

Chronic recurrent pancreatitis secondary to a submucosal ampullary tumor in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):102–7

Pulsating globe in neurofibromatosis. Harris S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):504–5

"Giant pigmented hairy nevus in von-Recklinghausen's disease" [letter] Bhatia KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):894–5

A case of nasal glioma and neurofibromatosis. A new association. Pollard K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May; 101(5):497–9

Intracranial calcified deposits in neurofibromatosis. Arts WF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1317–20

Aqueductal stenosis as isolated localization involving the central nervous system in children affected by von Recklinghausen disease. Spadaro A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):87–93

Optic glioma in children with neurofibromatosis [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1140

Proptosis and neurofibromatosis [letter] Freeman AG. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1032–3

Optic nerve gliomas in children with neurofibromatosis [letter] Williams M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1318–9

Eye findings in bilateral acoustic (central) neurofibromatosis: association with presenile lens opacities and cataracts but absence of Lisch nodules [letter] Pearson-Webb MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1553–4

von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and primary hyperparathyroidism: a case report and literature review. Hoppe LB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Dec;71(12):435–7

Hypertelorism in neurofibromatosis. Wolters EC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):175–7

Gastric haemorrhage in a patient with neurofibromatosis. A case report. du Toit DF. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6; 71(11):730–1

Neurofibromatosis and multiple skull defects: a case report. Mohamed KN. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):450–2

[Hearing loss in young people is not always innocent] van den Broek P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25; 131(17):689–92 **(Dut)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma associated with Recklinghausen's disease. Apropos of a case. Value of new methods in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Tison E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;35(9):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recklinghausen's disease and mitral valve prolapse (letter)] Bensaid J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1424 **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis, a combination too frequent to be unrelated. 3 new cases (letter)] Heitzmann A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):967 **(Fre)**

[Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis associated with vitamin-resistant hypophosphoremic osteomalacia (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2120 **(Fre)**

[Axial correction of the limbs in children by the Ilizarov method (2 cases)] Prévot J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:19–21 **(Fre)**

[Recklinghausen disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Description of a case with regional hypertrophy] Salvadori A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and renovascular hypertension] Russo D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Manifestation of mictional disturbance in four cases of von Recklinghausen's disease] Mizuo T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renovascular hypertension associated with neurofibromatosis] Yoshii S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neurofibromatosis associated with Parkinson disease showing myokymia-like movement and hypertrophy of the lower extremities] Toshima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurofibromatosis and extensive intracranial arterial occlusive disease (moyamoya disease). Report of a case] Gracia CM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec; 44(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neonatal pathologic fracture and neurofibromatosis] Arroba Basanta ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):491–2 **(Spa)**

[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and ampulloma (letter)] Ayensa Dean C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):287–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital oral tumor associated with neurofibromatosis detected by prenatal ultrasound. Hoyme HE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):372–4

DIAGNOSIS

Evidence that the "neurofibromatosis-Noonan syndrome" is a variant of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Meinecke P. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):741–5

Early detection of small bilateral acoustic tumors. Dutcher PO Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):35–8

Neurofibromatosis and cancer. Bader JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:57–65

Clinical diagnosis of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Fitzpatrick TB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:383–5

Neurofibromatosis. A review of the clinical problem. Rubenstein AE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:1–13

Neurofibromatosis in Nigerian children. Ademiluyi SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun;7(2):145–8

Ophthalmic manifestations of neurofibromatosis. Huson S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):235–8

Neurofibromatosis of the head and neck. Weir RM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jan;139(1):15–7

Neurofibromatosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21; 1(8534):663–4

Neurofibromatosis. Riccardi VM. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug; 5(3):337–49 (28 ref.)

Iris hamartomata as diagnostic criterion in neurofibromatosis. Flüeler U, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):183–5

CT and MRI of orbital abnormalities in neurofibromatosis and selected craniofacial anomalies. Linder B, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):787–802

Spinal and paraspinal neurofibromatosis: surface coil MR imaging at 1.5 T1. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):797–801

Neurofibromatosis and malignant childhood cancers: a survey in Italy, 1970–83. Mosso ML, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30; 73(3):209–12

[Management of Recklinghausen's disease] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):743–8 **(Fre)**

[Symptoms of Recklinghausen's disease in the field of ENT medicine] Krämer U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurocutaneous syndrome with a ventricular tumor] Fehlow P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Oct;38(10):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT in neurofibromatosis and tuberous sclerosis] Higer HP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mast-cell stabilization to decrease neurofibroma growth. Preliminary experience with ketotifen. Riccardi VM. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1011–6

New hope for neurofibromatosis? The mast cell connection [editorial] Claman HN. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):823

ETIOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis in a scar [letter] Ingber A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(2):101

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vertical transmission of the neurofibromatosis/Noonan syndrome. Quattrin T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):645–9

Von Recklinghausen's disease with pheochromocytoma and nonmedullary thyroid cancer [letter] Nakamura H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):796–7

The genetic aspects of neurofibromatosis. Carey JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:45–56

Linkage analysis between the beta-nerve growth factor gene and other chromosome 1p markers and disseminated neurofibromatosis. Darby JK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:311–26

Evidence against linkage of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and chromosome 19 markers. Huson SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:349–53

DNA transfection analysis of the tumors of neurofibromatosis. Jacoby LB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:333–5

Neurofibromatosis. A genetic epidemiologist's point of view. Mulvihill JJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:38–44

Molecular and immunocytochemical studies of neurofibromas and related cell types. Pintar JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:96–106

Oncogene expression in neurofibromatosis. Rowley PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:327–32

Genetic linkage analysis of neurofibromatosis with DNA markers. Seizinger BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:304–10

Genetic linkage analysis of neurofibromatosis. Spence MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:287–92

Malignant schwannoma in siblings with neurofibromatosis. Sayed AK, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):829–35

Neurofibromatosis in a man with a ring 22: in situ hybridization studies. Duncan AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):169–74

Familial polyposis coli and neurofibromatosis in the same patient: a family study. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):245–51

Cytogenetic clones in a recurrent neurofibroma. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):157–63

Multiple cytogenetic aberrations in neurofibrosarcomas complicating neurofibromatosis. Riccardi VM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):199–209

Genetic linkage of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis to the nerve growth factor receptor gene. Seizinger BR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):589–94

Postaxial polydactyly in association with neurofibromatosis. Merlob P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):202–5

Neurofibromatosis and Albright's syndrome. Riccardi VM. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan;5(1):193–203 (37 ref.)

Are Lisch nodules an ocular marker of the neurofibromatosis gene in otherwise unaffected family members? Toonstra J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):232–5

Linkage analysis of Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis: chromosomes 4 and 19. Dietz JN, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):313–21

Cell culture studies on neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen). V. Monosomy 22 and other chromosomal anomalies in cultures from peripheral neurofibromas. Krone W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):453–5

Discounting an adverse maternal effect on severity of neurofibromatosis. Riccardi VM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar; 79(3):386–93

Gene for von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis is in the pericentromeric region of chromosome 17. Barker D, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1100–2

A transgenic mouse model for human neurofibromatosis. Hinrichs SH, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1340–3

Common pathogenetic mechanism for three tumor types in bilateral acoustic neurofibromatosis. Seizinger BR, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):317–9

HISTORY

The Proteus syndrome: the Elephant Man diagnosed. Tibbles JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):683–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in neurofibromatosis patients] Cruz-Bournigal E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Basement membrane proteins produced by Schwann cells and in neurofibromatosis. Dziadek M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:248–59

Collagens in neurofibromas and neurofibroma cell cultures. Peltonen J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:260–70

Nerve growth factor binding to cells derived from neurofibromas. Sonnenfeld KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:107–14

Neuronal growth factors from tumours of Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):141–4

Apolipoprotein E synthesis in neurofibrosarcoma and schwannoma cell cultures from two individuals with neurofibromatosis. Gebicke-Haerter PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):323–35

MORTALITY

On the natural history of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Sørensen SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:30–7

NURSING

Neurofibromatosis--an international enigma: a framework for

nursing. Messner RL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Dec; 8(6):314–22

PATHOLOGY

Macromelanosomes in the early diagnosis of neurofibromatosis. Slater C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):284–9

Dermatoglyphics and creases in patients with neurofibromatosis von Recklinghausen. Vormittag W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):389–95

Pathology of nerve sheath tumors. Harkin JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:147–54

Cell culture studies on neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen). Characterization of cells growing from neurofibromas. Krone W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:354–70

Schwann-like cells cultured from human dermal neurofibromas. Immunohistological identification and response to Schwann cell mitogens. Pleasure D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:227–40

The malformative central nervous system lesions in the central and peripheral forms of neurofibromatosis. A neuropathological study of 22 cases. Rubinstein LJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:14–29

Neurofibromatosis in the bicolor damselfish (Pomacentrus partitus) as a model of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Schmale MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:386–402

Connective tissue biochemistry of neurofibromas. Uitto J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:271–86

Neurofibromatosis. The importance of localized or otherwise atypical forms [editorial] Riccardi VM. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):882–3

Segmental neurofibromatosis. Roth RR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):917–20

Congenital, segmental pigmented lesions. Segmental neurofibromatosis (SN). Stotts JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):252, 255

A rare cause of maxillary tuberosity enlargement: Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Watts PG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;24(6):452–8

Hepatic neurofibromatosis, malignant schwannoma, and angiosarcoma in von Recklinghausen's disease. Lederman SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):234–9

Ocular neurofibromatosis. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep;21(3):134–5

Non-von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis presenting as hemifacial neurofibromas and contralateral café au lait spots. Wasserteil V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May; 16(5 Pt 2):1090–6

A computed image analyzing system for quantitation of melanocyte morphology in café-au-lait macules of neurofibromatosis. Ishida O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):287–91

Hemimacroglossia associated with plexiform neurofibromatosis (a case report). Basma NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):743–5

Diffuse leptomeningeal seeding from a malignant spinal cord astrocytoma in a child with neurofibromatosis. Maria BL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):159–63

Multiple paraganglioma in neurofibromatosis: a new neuroendocrine neoplasia. DeAngelis LM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):129–33

Neurofibromatosis presenting with aqueductal stenosis due to a tumor of the aqueduct: case report. Hosoda K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1035–7

Segmental neurofibromatosis. Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):946–9

Dural ectasia as a cause of widening of the internal auditory canals in neurofibromatosis. Egelhoff JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):7–9

Nontumoral aqueductal stenosis in children affected by von Recklinghausen's disease. Spadaro A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):487–95

The association of neurofibromatosis, pheochromocytoma, and somatostatin-rich duodenal carcinoid tumor. Wheeler MH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1163–9

[Laryngeal involvement in von Recklinghausen's disease] Garabedian EN, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 34(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurofibromatosis, the eye and its adnexa. A synthesis] Brini A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a patient with von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Schräder R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 1;81(7):264–7 **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract involvement in von Recklinghausen's disease] Muallem-Abu Samra C, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1; 110(11):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Von Recklinghausen disease: presentation of a clinical case. Contribution to case material] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):789–91 **(Ita)**

[von Recklinghausen's disease associated with pheochromocytoma--an autopsy case report and review of 24 cases in the Japanese literature] Kamiya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological manifestations of neurofibromatosis. Gillespie SM, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Apr;51(4):215–9

The orthopaedic manifestations of neurofibromatosis. Rudicel S. **Conn Med** 1987 Apr;51(4):221–2

[Effect of pregnancy on Recklinghausen's disease (letter)] Douvier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):916 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of laryngeal involvement in von Recklinghausen disease. Stines J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):141–3

[Neurofibromatosis and multiple nonossifying bone fibromas] Erlemann R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of bone scanning agent in neurofibromatosis. Holbert BL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):66–7

Diagnostic imaging in neurofibromatosis. Rosenfield NS, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Apr;51(4):226–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant schwannoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Report of a case following radiation therapy. Torricelli P, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep-Dec; 10(3):127–31

SURGERY

Neurofibromatosis. Spira M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Apr; 14(2):315–25

The Elephant Woman. Neurofibromatosis associated with pseudarthrosis of the humerus. Floyd A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):121–3

Treatment of multiple facial neurofibromas with dermabrasion. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(6):631–7

CO2 laser treatment of cutaneous neurofibromas. Roenigk RK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(2):187–90

[Diffuse neurofibroma of the palm--a case report] Wellner K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jan;34(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Recklinghausen's disease with bilateral tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Dabrowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurofibromatosis of the skin of the head] Kulakowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul-Sep;36(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[4 cases of a surgically treated central form of Recklinghausen's disease] Jaskólski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Histological findings of bilateral acoustic tumors] Kitamura K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEUROGLIA

Nodal gliomatosis and alpha-fetoprotein production. Two unusual facets of grade I ovarian teratoma. Perrone T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):975–7

Soft tissue gliomatosis--heterotopic glial tissue in the subcutis: a case report. Shepherd NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):655–60

Marginal glioneuronal heterotopias in nine cases with and without cortical abnormalities. Dambska M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):149–57

Transformation of glial cells in mouse embryonic brain cells in vitro with simian virus 40. Kasai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):239–44

[Gliomatosis peritonei] Jo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cortical perivascular glial sheat of the cat. Vaquera-Orte J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):33–6

Framework of the enteric nerve plexuses: an immunocytochemical study in the guinea pig jejunum using an antiserum to S-100 protein. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Jun;49(2):159–88

Fluorescence light microscopy of F-actin in retinal rods and glial cells. Del Priore LV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):633–9

The cellular receptor (CD4) of the human immunodeficiency virus is expressed on neurons and glial cells in human brain. Funke I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1230–5

Free amino acid content of astroglial cell clones derived from 8-day postnatal mouse cerebella. Cambier D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):802–5

MHC antigen expression on bulk isolated macrophage-microglia from newborn mouse brain: induction of Ia antigen expression by gamma-interferon. Suzumura A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 15(3):263–78

Oligodendrocyte cell adhesion molecules are related to neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM). Bhat S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3348–54

Myelin-specific domain on the plasmalemma of oligodendroglia: differential expression in the rat and hypomyelinating mouse mutants jimpy and quaking. Gard AL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):329–43

Comparisons of proteins and glycoproteins in neuronal plasma membranes, axolemma, synaptic membranes, and oligodendroglial plasma membranes. Hampson DR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):277–84

Optimal conditions for the measurement of lipid peroxidation products (lipofuscin) in individual cultivated human glial and glioma cells. Thaw HH. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Mar; 38(1):79–87

cDNA clones reveal differences between human glial and endothelial cell platelet-derived growth factor A-chains. Tong BD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):619–21

Comparative analysis of the membrane proteins and their specificities in neurons, protoplasmic astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes from rat brain. Sil M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1181–91

CLASSIFICATION

Monoclonal antibody to glial fibrillary acidic protein reveals a parcellation of individual barrels in the early postnatal mouse somatosensory cortex. Cooper NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):341–8

Acetate and fluoroacetate as possible markers for glial metabolism in vivo. Muir D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):336–40

CYTOLOGY

A specific histochemical marker (lectin Ricinus communis agglutinin-1) for normal human microglia, and application to routine histopathology. Mannoji H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3-4):341–3

Development of Cajal-Retzius cells in the human auditory cortex. Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):477–80

Glioblast migration in the optic stalk of the chick embryo. Navascués J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):79–85

Vascular and glial alterations after autonomic tissue grants into the brain. Rosenstein JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:86–100

Gliogenesis in the embryonic avian optic tectum: neuronal-glial interactions influence astroglial phenotype maturation. Linser PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):277–90

Abnormal glial and glycoconjugate dispositions in the somatosensory cortical barrel field of the early postnatal reeler mutant mouse. O'Brien TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):309–17

Differentiation of glial cells and neurite outgrowth obtained from embryonic locust central nervous system explants. Vanhems E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):129–38

Regulatory aspects of the in vitro development of retinal Müller glial cells. Linser PJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar; 20(2-3):189–96

Gradient isolation of glial cells: evidence that flat epithelial cells are astroglial cell precursors. Meller K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):79–88

Glial cells positive for glial fibrillary acidic protein in the neurohypophysis of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Redecker P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug; 249(2):465–71

Cultured oligodendrocytes mimic in vivo phenotypic characteristics: cell shape, expression of myelin-specific antigens, and membrane production. Knapp PE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):356–65

The quantitative effects of dark-rearing and light exposure on the laminar composition and depth distribution of neurons and glia in the visual cortex (area 17) of the rat. Gabbott PL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):225–32

Mitogenic effect of a human placental factor on astrocytes and glial precursors. Mercanti D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):182–90

Difference between the distribution of the proliferative activity of neuroglial and mesodermal cells within the dorsal part of the rat cerebral hemisphere during postnatal development. Janeczko K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987; 35(1-2):13–22

Histochemical demonstration of copper in normal rat brain and spinal cord. Evidence of localization in glial cells. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):341–7

Transneuronally transported wheat germ agglutinin labels glia as well as neurons in the rat visual system. Rhodes CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):460–5

Colonization of the bowel by the precursors of enteric glia: studies of normal and congenitally aganglionic mutant mice. Rothman TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22; 252(4):493–506

Transient midline raphe glial structure in the developing rat. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 8; 253(2):174–84

Neuroglia of the optic tectum in the Bufo bufo (Amphibian Anura), first trials. Gianonatti C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(2):139–43

Quantitative and qualitative morphology of rabbit retinal glia. A light microscopical study on cells both in situ and isolated by papaine. Reichenbach A. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(2):213–20

Cell cycle-specific requirement for mevalonate, but not for cholesterol, for DNA synthesis in glial primary cultures. Langan TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):513–21

Fluorescence-activated cell sorter analysis of bulk-isolated porcine oligodendrocytes. Smyrnis E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):47–60

Immunological probes reveal spatial and developmental diversity in insect neuroglia. Meyer MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):512–21

Bipotential glial precursor cells of the optic nerve express the NG2 proteoglycan. Stallcup WB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2737–44

The oligodendrocyte-type-2 astrocyte cell lineage is specialized for myelination. ffrench-Constant C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):335–8

Cell length to diameter relation of rat fetal radial glia—does impaired K+ transport capacity of long thin cells cause their perinatal transformation into multipolar astrocytes? Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):95–100

Postnatal development of radial glial (Müller) cells of the rabbit retina. Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):125–30

Interleukin 2 mediates the inhibition of oligodendrocyte progenitor cell proliferation in vitro. Saneto RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9221–5

Oligodendrocyte adhesion activates protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation of myelin basic protein. Vartanian T, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1395–8

[Neurono-glial ratios in the frontal cortex of the human cerebrum in normal and pathologic aging (Alzheimer's disease)] Orzhekhovskaia NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for a direct action of N-methylaspartate on non-neuronal cells. Lehmann A. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12; 411(1):95–101

Hydrocortisone stimulates the development of oligodendrocytes in primary glial cultures and affects glucose metabolism and lipid synthesis in these cultures. Warringa RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):79–86

Morphological and immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of subcortical target cells of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced cerebellar tumors in rats. Naito M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5836–41

Hydrocortisone administration alters glial reaction to entorhinal lesion in the rat dentate gyrus. Vijayan VK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):307–20

Karyometric, cytophotometric and histoenzymatic studies on neuroglia of rats treated with 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU/lomoustine). Szczech J. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(4):221–31

Effects of bicarbonate on glial cell membrane potential in Necturus optic nerve. Astion ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):47–52

Platelet-derived growth factor is a mitogen for glial but not for neuronal rat brain cells in vitro. Besnard F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):287–92

Electrophysiological properties of glial cells are altered by propionate and barium-tetraethylammonium (TEA). Barnard DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:215–7

[Effect of the delta sleep peptide on the cholinesterase activity of enriched fractions of neurons, glia and neuropil from formations in the brain motor system] Kamysheva AS. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:37–48 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the ontogenetic traits of the functional receptor activity of glial and neuronal GABA uptake and GABA-T activity in the rat hippocampus] Kozlovskiĭ VL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 22(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gliotrophic effect of the total peptide fraction isolated from the urine of healthy subjects and patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Viktorov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuroglial and neuroblastoma cell lines are capable of metabolizing ethanol via an alcohol-dehydrogenase-independent pathway. Wickramasinghe SN. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):234–7

Cathepsins B and D in rat brain glia during experimentally induced neuropathological defects. An immunocytochemical approach. Bernstein HG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1461–4

Early expression of carbonic anhydrase II (CAII) in transitory glial cells of the developing murine nervous system. Benjelloun S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(3):150–9

Differential expression of isoforms of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in rat neurons, astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes. Stein JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3002–6

Regulation of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity by forskolin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the C6 glial cells. Montiel F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1336–43

Specific insulin-mediated regulation of glutamine synthetase in cultured chick astroglial cells. Tholey G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1490–2

Immunocytochemical localization of UDP-galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase in myelin and oligodendroglial cells of rat brain. Roussel G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):85–92

Decrease in oligodendrocyte carbonic anhydrase activity preceding myelin degeneration in cuprizone induced demyelination. Komoly S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):141–8

Na+-K+-ATPase activity of glial, neuronal, and synaptosomal enriched fractions from normal and freezing-injured rabbit cerebral cortex. Avéret N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):607–12

Quinolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase: preferential glial localization in the rat brain visualized by immunocytochemistry. Köhler C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3491–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The M2 autoantigen of central nervous system myelin, a glycoprotein present in oligodendrocyte membrane. Lebar R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):423–34

Immune response gene products (Ia antigens) on glial and endothelial cells in virus-induced demyelination. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3438–42

Release of leukotriene B4 from sublethally injured oligodendrocytes by terminal complement complexes. Shirazi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):271–8

Microglia are the major cell type expressing MHC class II in human white matter. Hayes GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):25–37

Induction of human leukocyte antigen-A,B,C and -DR on cultured human oligodendrocytes and astrocytes by human gamma-interferon. Hirayama M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):369–74

[In vitro study of the cytotoxicity of sera from patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases to cultured rat oligodendrocytes] Hirayama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Free concentrations of Na, K, and Cl in the retina of the honeybee drone: stimulus-induced redistribution and homeostasis. Coles JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:303–17

A new framework for assessment of potassium-buffering mechanisms. Gardner-Medwin AR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:287–302

Regional specialization of the membrane of retinal glial cells and its importance to K+ spatial buffering. Newman EA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:273–86

Glial-interstitial fluid exchange. Orkand RK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:269–72

Binding constants of soluble NGF-receptors in rat oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in culture. Marchetti D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):422–7

The cellular localization of mRNA in neurobiology. Hunt SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):133

Interactions between neurons and glia in glutamate/glutamine compartmentation. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):208–10 (32 ref.)

A glial-neuronal-glial communication system in the mammalian central nervous system. Berkley KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):49–67

Expression of alpha 2-glycoprotein by glial precursor cells: an immunocytochemical study with glial cultures. Bhat NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):31–6

Reactive glial cells in CNS demyelination contain both GC and GFAP. Carroll WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):364–9

Immunocytochemical localisation of gelsolin in oligodendroglia of the developing rabbit central nervous system. Legrand C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):231–5

K+ and Cl- uptake by cultured oligodendrocytes. Kettenmann H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):1033–7

Oligodendroglial expression and deposition of four major myelin constituents in the myelin sheath during development. An in vivo study. Monge M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):222–35

Identification and characterization of L-triiodothyronine receptors in cells of glial and neuronal origin. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2163–7

The Na+/H+ exchange system in glial cell lines. Properties and activation by an hyperosmotic shock. Jean T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):211–9

Glial fibrillary acidic protein increases in Müller cells after retinal detachment. Erickson PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):37–48

Modulation of thyroid hormone nuclear receptors by short-chain fatty acids in glial C6 cells. Role of histone acetylation. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):13997–4004

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors in neuronal and glial cells. Characterization and biological effects in primary culture. Shemer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7693–9

A glial high-affinity binding site with specificity for angiotensin II not angiotensin III: a possible N-terminal-specific converting enzyme. Printz MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S62–8

Myelin instability and oligodendrocyte metabolism in myelin-deficient mutant mice. Matthieu JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2673–82

Myelin basic protein-specific RNA levels in interleukin-2-stimulated oligodendrocytes. Benveniste EN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1274–9

Dissociation of the stellate morphology from intracellular cyclic AMP levels in cultured rat brain astroglial cells: effects of ganglioside GM1 and lysophosphatidylserine. Facci L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):566–73

Oligodendroglial differentiation in glial primary cultures: requirement for mevalonate. Langan TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1804–8

An in vivo model for studying function of brain tissue temporarily devoid of glial cell metabolism: the use of fluorocitrate. Paulsen RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1377–85

Peptide uptake by astroglia-rich brain cultures. Schulz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):748–55

Distribution of the adhesion molecules N-CAM and L1 on peripheral neurons and glia in adult rats. Mirsky R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec;15(6):799–815

Lectin binding by resting and reactive microglia. Streit WJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):249–60

The macroglial cells of the leech are molecularly heterogeneous. Flaster MS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(2):176–83

Identification of two cell surface proteins of rat brain oligodendrocytes in culture. Pari FM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):60–4

Inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in cultured astrocytes and oligodendrocytes. Ritchie T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):31–9

Thyroid hormone metabolism by glial cells in primary culture. Courtin F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2-3):167–78

Synthesis of sulfated glycoproteins by glial precursor cells. Bhat NR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1193–201

In vitro distribution of porphyrin metabolites from 10(-3) M delta-aminolevulinic acid in primary neural tissue cultures. Durkó I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May; 12(5):465–8

Effect of external high potassium and pH on the uptake of choline in glial and neuronal cells in culture. Mykita S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):681–5

High Na+ affinity of the Na+,K+ pump in isolated rabbit retinal Müller (glial) cells. Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):157–62

Control of glial cell volume in anoxia. In vitro studies on ischemic cell swelling. Kempski O, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):623–8

[Binding of immunoglobulins of the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients to oligodendrocytes in culture] Lubetzki C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of the scrapie agent in glial cells from rat Gasserian ganglion. Roikhel VM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):36–42

Tropism of border disease virus for oligodendrocytes in ovine fetal brain cell cultures. Anderson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):822–7

Susceptibility of human glial cells to infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Dewhurst S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):138–43

Rat glial C6 cells are defective in murine coronavirus internalization. Van Dinter S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun; 68 (Pt 6):1677–85

Derivation and characterization of POJ cells, transformed human fetal glial cells that retain their permissivity for JC virus. Mandl C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):755–63

PATHOLOGY

Presence of microglia-like cells in the neurohypophysis of normal and dehydrated rats. Pérez-Figares JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):195–200

Neuropathology of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in 53 autopsy cases with particular emphasis on microglial nodules and multinucleated giant cells. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):287–94

Transformation of postischemic perineuronal glial cells. I. Electron microscopic studies. Petito CK. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):616–24

Microglia in the hypendyma of the rat subcommissural organ following brain lesion with serotonin neurotoxin. Stagaard M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):131–42

Demyelinating, non-demyelinating and attenuated canine distemper virus strains induce oligodendroglial cytolysis in vitro. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):33–41

Remyelination by oligodendrocytes stimulated by antiserum to spinal cord. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):84–95

Non tumoral aqueduct stenosis. Multiple microscopic subependymal glial protuberances demonstrated at hystological examination. Arienta C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan-Jun;30(1–2):67–70

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glial markers in retinoblastomas. Schrøder HD. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(1):67–72

[Periventricular fatty metamorphosis in neuroglia—a morphologic substrate in SIDS] Missliwetz J, et al.

Z Rechtsmed 1986;96(3):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glial tissue and pathology of the nervous system] Pendefunda L. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):753–62 (Rum)
[Effect of protein–energy deficiency on the composition of the glial population of the mouse neocortex] Medvedev DI, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Jun;92(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased permeability of a glial blood–brain barrier during acute hyperosmotic stress. Mackie K, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1186–92
The neuronal microenvironment. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 481:1–391
Studies on the development, antigenic phenotype and function of human glial cells in tissue culture. Kennedy PG, et al. Brain 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1261–77
Retinal ganglion cell survival and neurite regeneration requirements: the change from Müller cell dependence to superior colliculi dependence during development. Armson PF, et al. Brain Res 1987 Apr;429(2):207–16
Glial cells influence membrane-associated enzyme activity at the blood–brain barrier. Beck DW, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 27;381(1):131–7
A quantitative study of developing axons and glia following altered gliogenesis in rat optic nerve. Black JA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 13;380(1):122–35
Comparison of oligodendrocytes grown in neocortex and spinal cord aggregate cultures. Devon RM. Brain Res 1987 Apr;429(2):289–94
Functional dissociation of dual activities of glia maturation factor: inhibition of glial proliferation and preservation of differentiation by glial growth inhibitory factor. Kato T, et al. Brain Res 1987 May;430(1):153–6
Retinal ganglion cell survival requirements: a major but transient dependence on Müller glia during development. Raju TR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):165–76
Increase in the stimulation–induced overflow of glutamate by fluoroacetate, a selective inhibitor of the glial tricarboxylic cycle. Szerb JC, et al. Brain Res 1987 Apr 28;410(1):116–20
Glial potentials in hippocampus. Casullo J, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 May;65(5):847–55
Regulation of potassium levels by Müller cells in the vertebrate retina. Newman EA. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 May;65(5):1028–32
Mature oligodendrocytes cultured in the absence of neurons recapitulate the ontogenic development of myelin membranes. Szuchet S, et al. Dev Neurosci 1986;8(4):208–21
Chemotaxis of rat retinal glia to growth factors found in repairing wounds. Harvey AK, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Jul;28(7):1092–9
Glial patterns during early development of antennal lobes of Manduca sexta: a comparison between normal lobes and lobes deprived of antennal axons. Oland LA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Jan 8;255(2):196–207
Time course of the reaction of glial fibers in the somatosensory thalamus after lesions in the dorsal column nuclei. Wells J, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Jan 15; 255(3):476–82
Effects of delayed myelination by oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells on the macromolecular structure of axonal membrane in rat spinal cord. Black JA, et al. J Neurocytol 1986 Dec;15(6):745–61
Postmortem survival characteristics of rat glial cells in culture. Kennedy PG. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jun;50(6):798–800
Glial-guided granule neuron migration in vitro: a high-resolution time-lapse video microscopic study. Edmondson JC, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Jun;7(6):1928–34
Distribution of potassium conductance in mammalian Müller (glial) cells: a comparative study. Newman EA. J Neurosci 1987 Aug;7(8):2423–32
Migration and myelination by adult glial cells: reconstructive analysis of tissue culture experiments. Wolf MK, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Dec;6(12):3731–8
Development of transferrin–positive oligodendrocytes in the rat central nervous system. Connor JR, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987;17(1):51–9
Ion activities and potassium uptake mechanisms of glial cells in guinea–pig olfactory cortex slices. Ballanyi K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Jan;382:159–74
Phagocytic capacity of normal and malignant rat glial cells in culture. Bjerknes R, et al. JNCI 1987 Feb;78(2):279–88
Down–regulation of thyroid hormone nuclear receptor levels by L–triiodothyronine in cultured glial C6 cells. Ortiz–Caro J, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1987 Feb;49(2–3):255–63
Electrogenic glutamate uptake is a major current carrier in the membrane of axolotl retinal glial cells [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):742] Brew H, et al. Nature 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):707–9
Evidence for migration of oligodendrocyte–type–2 astrocyte progenitor cells into the developing rat optic nerve. Small RK, et al. Nature 1987 Jul 9–15; 328(6126):155–7
A common progenitor for neurons and glia persists in rat retina late in development. Turner DL, et al. Nature 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):131–6
Prolonged negative surface potentials of the cat sensomotor cortex and responses of neurons and glial cells. Okudzhava VM, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Sep–Oct; 16(5):417–26
Glial and potassium responses to an afferent volley: suppression by enkephalin in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Tsuruhara H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 May 19;76(3):291–5
The spreading depression potential and the ERG B–wave in retinas of the frog and chick. Fujimoto M, et al. Neurosci Res 1986;Suppl 4:S197–208
Physiological properties and possible functions of Muller cells. Newman EA. Neurosci Res 1986;Suppl 4:S209–20 (36 ref.)
Contribution of glia and neurons to the surface–negative potentials of the cerebral cortex during its electrical stimulation. Roitbak AI, et al. Neuroscience 1987 Mar; 20(3):1057–67
Intracellular recordings from isolated rabbit retinal Müller (glial) cells. Reichenbach A, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Sep; 407(3):348–53
The effect of drugs on oligodendrocyte proliferation and myelin regeneration. Herndon RM. Prog Brain Res 1987; 71:485–91
Regeneration of myelin and oligodendrocytes in the central nervous system. Ludwin SK. Prog Brain Res 1987; 71:469–84
Glial cell development and function in the rat optic nerve. Raff MC, et al. Prog Brain Res 1987;71:435–8
Rules governing membrane reorganization and axon–glial interactions during the development of myelinated fibers. Waxman SG. Prog Brain Res 1987;71:121–41
The glio–axonal interaction and the problem of regeneration of axons in the central nervous system—concept and perspectives. Wolburg H, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1986 Nov–Dec;41(11–12):1147–55 (84 ref.)
[Membrane GM1 ganglioside mediated endocytosis of the cholera toxin–horseradish peroxidase complex (CT–HRP) in cultured neurons] Wu GS, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;20(1):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pharmacologic study of the inhibition of the glomerular input to the olfactory tubercle of the frog induced by a puff of air on the olfactory mucosa] Potapov AA. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reaction of periventricular tissue in the rat fourth ventricle to chronically placed shunt tubing implants. Bruni JE, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Sep;19(3):337–45

SECRETION

Novel monocyte–like properties of microglial/astroglial cells. Constitutive secretion of lysozyme and cystatin–C. Zucker–Franklin D, et al. Lab Invest 1987 Aug; 57(2):176–85

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of human embryonic oligodendrocytes into shiverer brain. Gumpel M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987; 495:71–85
Transplantations of newborn CNS fragments into the brain of shiverer mutant mice: extensive myelination by transplanted oligodendrocytes. II. Electron microscopic study. Gansmuller A, et al. Dev Neurosci 1986;8(4):197–207
[Intracerebral transplantation of oligodendrocytes in mice] Gumpel M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 Mar;35(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the nervous tissue in a benign teratoma. Scott T, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;73(3):281–6
The blood–brain interface in invertebrates. Abbott NJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;481:20–42
Differentiated retinal Müller glia are ciliated—ultrastructural evidence in the teleost Poecilia reticulata P. Ennis S, et al. Cell Biol Int Rep 1986 Aug;10(8):611–22
Minisegments of newborn rat optic nerves in vitro: gliogenesis and myelination. Omlin FX, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;65(1):189–99
Ultrastructural image of the cerebral cortex of rats exposed to hypobaric altitude hypoxia. II. The effect of prenatal hypoxia on development of the neuroglia cells and capillaries. Brichová H. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1986; 34(4):402–15
Dense osmiophilic material in the surface of the olfactory bulb in the teleost Cyprinus carpio L. Lara J, et al. J Hirnforsch 1987;28(2):233–5
Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. III. Recognition of specific glial pathways. Bastiani MJ, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Dec;6(12):3542–51
Neuroglia of the adult rat optic nerve in the course of wallerian degeneration. Shen CL, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1984 Oct;8(4):324–34
[Silver impregnation of glial fibers in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. Anat Anz 1986;162(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and cytochemical research on the function of the glial cells in a focus of local cortical destruction] Kleshchinov VN, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Aug; 28(8):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEUROHEMAL ORGAN see **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

NEUROHUMOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEUROHUMOR**

NEUROHUMORS see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NEUROHYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR**

NEUROLEPTANALGESIA

Flunitrazepam–fentanyl–induced sedation and analgesia for bone marrow aspiration and needle biopsy in children. Maunuksela EL, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Jul; 30(5):409–11
Slowing of the heart during hypotension in major abdominal surgery. Rørsgaard S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Oct;30(7):507–10
Acupuncture in the anesthetic management of eye surgery. Masuda A, et al. Acupunct Electrother Res 1986; 11(3–4):259–67
Differences in lymphocyte mitogenic stimulation pattern depending on anaesthesia and operative trauma: II. Combined neuroleptanaesthesia. Koenig A, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1987 Jan;4(1):25–33
[The value of monitoring arterial oxygenation saturation by pulse oximetry in neuroleptanalgesia] Parini M, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pipercuronium bromide (Arduan)—a new non–depolarizing muscle relaxant] Benad G, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986; 11(5):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations in relation to anesthesia procedure] Käbisch S, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Dec;21(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of modified obstetrical neuroleptanalgesia on the duration of labor and uterine contractions] Ketscher KD, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(20):1251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic problems in atypical pheochromocytoma. Description of a case] Riverso P, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1987 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endotracheal intubation using vecuronium bromide during pentazocine–diazepam–N2O anesthesia] Itoh K, et al. Masui 1986 Oct;35(10):1556–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of intraoperative trimetaphan on thyroid function during neuroleptanesthesia in man] Matsuki A, et al. Masui 1986 Aug;35(8):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of different methods of general anesthesia on renal function during gastrectomy in oncologic practice] Ankudinova SA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in renal function and its humoral regulation system in oncosurgical patients operated on under various methods of anesthesia] Ankulinova SA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 May–Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Volume of circulating blood in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia and intensive care] Kazantsev FN, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between fentanyl analgesia and plasma levels of cortisol and beta–endorphin in patients during operations under neuroleptanalgesia] Osipova NA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 May–Jun;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in cardiohemodynamics in obese patients in response to fluothane, ether and neuroleptanalgesia] Borovskikh NA. Vestn Khir 1987 Mar;138(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional status of the liver in patients with morbid obesity after combined anesthesia with ketalar and neuroleptanalgesia] Borovskikh NA. Vestn Khir 1986 Nov; 137(11):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiological measures in long plastic operations] Uvarov BS, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Aug;137(8):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Conscious–sedation analgesia during the neurosurgical treatment of epilepsies—practice at the Montreal Neurological Institute. Trop D. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1986 Fall;24(3):175–84

VETEPINARY

Metabolic and hormonal responses to neuroleptanalgesia (etorphine and acepromazine) in the horse. Robertson SA. Equine Vet J 1987 May;19(3):214–7
The effect of neuroleptanalgesia on some cardiorespiratory variables in the rabbit. Guerreiro D, et al. Lab Anim 1987 Jul;21(3):205–9
[Hematological changes in sheep during neuroleptanalgesia with droperidol and fentanyl] Golemanov D, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(6):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

NEUROLEPTIC MALIGNANT SYNDROME

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: the pendulum swings [editorial] Sternberg DE. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Oct;

143(10):1273–5
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Ingall TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):454–5

COMPLICATIONS

Articular ossification after malignant neurolepsis. A case of schizophrenia treated with phenothiazines. Peylan J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):284–6
Malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Caroff SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):20–5
Succinylcholine–induced hyperkalemia complicating the neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] George AL Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):172
Long–term outcome of neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Bush D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):239–40
Sequelae of neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Levinson DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):237–8
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. An unusual cause of fever. Shafer WH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Winter;53(4):355–6
Persistent neurological sequelae and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Jee A. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15; 146(12):656
[Abnormal movements in children. 2 cases of known etiology but infrequent: Sandifer syndrome and a syndrome caused by neuroleptics] Fenellós Fernández V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome coinciding with acute toxoplasmosis (letter)] Ortega Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7;88(9):388–9 **(Spa)**
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and pathology of the connective tissue (letter)] López del Val LJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):478–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Jee A. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):221–2
Peripheral neuropathy as a component of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Anderson SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):169–70
Symptoms of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in 82 consecutive inpatients. Addonizio G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1587–90
Symptoms of neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Friedman JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1105–6
Lethal catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Kalinowsky LB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1106–7
Frequency and presentation of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a large psychiatric hospital. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1227–33
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Caroff SN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):838–40
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: review and analysis of 115 cases. Addonizio G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 22(8):1004–20
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Perera HV. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):197–8
Therapeutic rounds: neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Schulz P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):605–6, 722–3
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome as a possible postoperative complication: a case report. Kuhn WF, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 May;9(3):179–81
A case of nonneuroleptic malignant syndrome. Cohen S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):287–8
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: physiological and laboratory findings in a series of nine cases. Harsch HH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48(8):328–33
Combative patient with fever and altered mental status [clinical conference] **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):237–41
Neuroleptic mal;gnant syndrome. Murray JB. **J Gen Psychol** 1987 Jan;114(1):39–46
Recurrence, hyponatraemia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Adityanjee. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):504–5
Sudden death in cocaine abusers: relation to neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Kosten TR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1198–9
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a case report. Chin CN. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun;41(2):176–8
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Mahmoodian S. **W Va Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):435–9
[Neuroleptic malignant hyperthermia syndrome] Di Stasi V. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome] Bidzińska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):483–8 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Dhib–Jalbut S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):69–73
Fever caused by lithium in a patient with neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Gabuzda DH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):283–4
Possible central effect of dantrolene sodium in neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Yamawaki S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):378–9
The neuroleptic malignant syndrome after open heart surgery: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Lieberman A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):362–3
Treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with dopamine hydrochloride: a case report. Ungvari GA. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):120–1
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome successfully treated with amantidine [letter] Woo J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):809–10
Successful treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with bromocriptine. Janati A, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1567–71
[A case of malignant neuroleptic syndrome with rhabdomyolysis and a therapeutic trial using physostigmine] Krull F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;54(12):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome due to combination of penfluridol and sulpiride? Lühdorf K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):335–6
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: facts and controversies [letter] Adityanjee. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1104–5
The neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Case report with a review of the literature. Allsop P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):49–53
Metoclopramide–induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Friedman LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1495–7
The neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a review. Lazarus A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):670–4 (59 ref.)
Poorly controlled EPS: risk factors for NMS [letter] Primeau F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):328, 331
A case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a mentally retarded adolescent. Diamond JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6):419–22
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in Alzheimer's disease. Serby M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):895–6
Development of neuroleptic malignant syndrome during simultaneous amoxapine treatment and alprazolam discontinuation [letter] Burch EA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):55–6
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome after imipramine withdrawal [letter] Merriam AE. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):53–4
Aetiology and treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Harpe C, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):166–76 (36 ref.)
The neuroleptic malignant syndrome: occurrence in a 15–year–old boy and recovery with bromocriptine therapy. Tenenbein M. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(3):161–4
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: observations on altered consciousness. Deuschl G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;20(4):168–70
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Adityanjee. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;81(5):47, 50
Levodopa withdrawal syndrome identical to neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Gibb WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):59–60
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: three episodes with different drugs. Lavie CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1571–3
The neuroleptic malignant syndrome (N.M.S.) in a West Indian of African descent. Beaubrun MH, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):48–50
[Medical emergencies caused by neuroleptic therapy] Charbonneau M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Sep; 115(9):648–51, 666 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of syndrome malin with persistent cerebellar signs] Usui S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (letter)] Casas Fernández–Tejerina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(7):407–8 **(Spa)**
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (letter)] Lahoz CH, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):334–5 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS): what are the genetic factors? [letter] Bamforth S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):321–2

NURSING

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Masters JC, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Sep;24(9):10–6
To bedlam and back. Morrow PL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Sep;24(9):16–20

OCCURRENCE

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):831–2
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Wergowske GL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):597

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and early autonomic dysfunction [letter] Adityanjee. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):447–8
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a patient report. Tansey L, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 May;80(5):156
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a review of the literature. Pearlman CA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct; 6(5):257–73 (267 ref.)
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome during perphenazine treatment. Nielsen D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 60(3):221–2
[Is the neuroleptic malignant syndrome comparable to anesthesia–induced malignant hyperthermia? (letter)] Lagarde P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1376–7 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

A successful electroconvulsive treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Hermesh H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):237–9
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:384–6
ECT as a treatment alternative for patients with symptoms of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Addonizio G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):102–5
A case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with myoglobinuric acute renal failure treated with dialysis and levodopa. Lambrecht ER, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb; 30(1–2):80–4

NEUROLEPTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR**

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

Neurologic examination in children. Bernstein AL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):11–20
Neurologic evaluation and treatment of the diabetic foot. Zimmerman BR. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Apr; 4(2):341–50
Assessment of neurological 'soft signs' in adolescents: reliability studies. Stokman CJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):428–39
Arm function after stroke: measurement and recovery over the first three months. Heller A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):714–9
Neurological, electrophysiological and MRI abnormalities in infants with extensive cystic leukomalacia. De Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):61–6
Need for a complete neurological examination after spinal cord injury [letter] Wyndaele JJ. **Paraplegia** 1986 Nov–Dec;24(6):392–3
Neurologic examination of the elderly patient. Signs of normal aging. Walshe TM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):375–8
Macewen's sign—"the cracked pot sound" Alexander E Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):519–22
[Neurologic examination of newborn infants in an obstetrics practice] Eskes M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1040–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Emergency examinations in a neurological outpatient department] Kloster R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Sensory perception threshold measurement: an evaluation of semiobjective testing devices. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):499–507
The choreometer: an objective test of chorea during voluntary movements. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):771–6
Warning on the use of the biothesiometer [letter] Watts GF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):91
Pins for the neurologic examination [letter] Malpani A. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1618
Intracranial pressure measurement from the anterior fontanelle utilizing a pneumoelectronic switch. Bunegin L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):726–31

METHODS

The neurophysiologic investigation of small fiber neuropathies. Jamal GA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug; 10(6):537–45
Graded neurologic scale for use in acute hemispheric stroke treatment protocols. Adams RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):665–9
[School children with motor and perceptual problems. Proposals for screening and supplementary programs of investigation] Lykkegaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Long–latency evoked potentials in evaluation of the sensory threshold of the otolithic apparatus] Bazarov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Method of early diagnosis of regeneration of injured peripheral nerves] Tsymbaliuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Cutaneous, ocular, and neurologic abnormalities in 830 published cases. Kraemer KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):241–50
Episodic neurologic dysfunction in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Feldmann E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1227–33
Neurological manifestations and toxicities of the antituberculosis drugs. A review. Holdiness MR. **Med Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):33–51 (191 ref.)

Neurologic complications of thrombocythemia: six cases and review. Bernad PG. **Va Med** 1987 Jun;114(6):352–5
[Cushing's syndrome caused by multinodular adrenocortical dysplasia in a 3-year-old child. Association with a neurologic syndrome] Amira R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug-induced allergic alveolitis and Parsonage–Turner syndrome in a patient treated with labetalol (letter)] Vacher D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):539–40 **(Fre)**

NEUROLOGY

see related
NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Intensive neurodiagnostic monitoring. Terminology. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:xi–xiii
Kisaku Yoshimura and the Chaddock reflex. Tashiro K. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1179–80
The experience of otolaryngological practice on neurological patients. Mizuno M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987; 14(1):23–30
Epilepsy in general practice: the Dutch situation. Rutgers MJ. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):734–8
Neurologic referrals to a psychiatric consultation–liaison service. A study of 199 patients. Schofield A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;9(4):280–6
A new journal for a medical specialty that has come of age [editorial] Brumback RA. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):2
Neurology practice patterns in Colorado. Franklin GM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):287–9
[The French Society of Neurology. List of members (1987)] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):68–83 **(Fre)**
[At the frontiers of the brain—the neurologist and his literature] Barbeau A. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec; 115(12):884–90 **(Fre)**
[Complex system of predicting, planning and coordinating scientific research in neurology and its management] Shmidt EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The 17th meeting of the Czechoslovak Communist Party and the status of Czechoslovak neurology] Bartko D. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):197–8 **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Borgess markets neurology care to consumers. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):49–50

EDUCATION

Training clinical neuroscientists. Griggs RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):197–201
Evaluation of an introductory course in neurology. Balla JI, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:133–8
Computer-based testing [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):600
[Medical teaching at the patient's bedside before and after the German language publications of the Polish neurologist Goldflam] Donalies C. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(3):409–12 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Early days at the neurological unit at Boston City Hospital. Aring CD. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):975–7
The Child Neurological Society in Taiwan: its history and present status. Shen EY, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):65–6
What did Caton see? Geddes LA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):2–6
Envoi: an editor leaves. Rowland LP. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1547–52
Neurology in 1947. A PGM retrospective. Adams RD. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):169–70, 172
[Contribution of E. W. Schmidt to the development of Soviet neurology and its international relations] Schulze HA. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 May; 39(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric neurology at the Pest Pediatric Hospital for the Poor 1839–1883] Szénásy J. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17; 128(20):1048–51 **(Hun)**
[The neurologic presence in culture and civilization] Minciu E. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 31(3):227–39 **(Rum)**
[65th anniversary of the Department of Nervous Diseases of the Perm Medical Institute] Shestakov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):280–2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An inexpensive apparatus for producing graded spinal cord contusive injury in the rat. Noble LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):530–3
Neurology scanner sales zoom 1,300%. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):72
The need for reliability and validity in hand assessment instruments. Fess EE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 11(5):621–3
Apparatus for Percoll microgravimetry determinations in experimental brain edema. Karlik SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):661–4

MANPOWER

Neurology residency training programs in the United States. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):820–3
How many neurologists? [letter] Kurtzke JF. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1568–9
Neurologists in the United States—past, present, and future. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1576–82

METHODS

Comparison of four methods of averaging nerve activity. Hopp FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R700–11
Clinical neuroepidemiology. I. Diagnosis. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1091–9 (78 ref.)
Tests for relabelling the goldfish tectum by optic fibers. Meyer RL. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):312–8
The present role of magnetic resonance imaging in neuro-ophthalmology. Savino PJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):4–12
Neuroradiological imaging techniques. Gebarski SS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):223–39
Electrophysiological testing in neuroophthalmology. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):175–95 (131 ref.)
Dissociation and maintenance in vitro of neurones from adult cockroach (Periplaneta americana) and housefly (Musca domestica). Pinnock RD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):195–202
Method of lesioning brainstem determines seizure probability. Silver JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):303–10
A method for automatic classification of large and small myelinated fibre populations in peripheral nerves. Usson Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):237–48

STANDARDS

Neurological research in South Africa [editorial] Ames F. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):551–2

TRENDS

The neurobiology of fever: thoughts on recent developments. Cooper KE. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:297–324 (154 ref.)
Neurosecretion: beginnings and new directions in neuropeptide research. Scharrer B. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:1–17 (72 ref.)
The Child Neurology Society of China (the past and the present). Zuo CH. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):567–9
[Advances in neurology] Lu GW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):190–2 **(Chi)**
[Clinical neurology and technological progress] Gautier JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jan;171(1):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuro-immunology. A new branch of neurology] Bach MA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):725–30 **(Fre)**
[Growth of neurology in the light of the resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Kanarelkin KF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):3–6 **(Rus)**
[The Spanish maze of clinical neurophysiology] Bermejo F. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):210–2 **(Spa)**

NEUROLYMPHOMATOSIS see **MAREK'S DISEASE**

NEUROLYMPHOMATOSIS VIRUS see **MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS**

NEUROMA

Three neuromas of one foot. Silverman IJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;77(7):353–4

COMPLICATIONS

Pain and neuroma formation in Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome. Moffie D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):217–21

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of tumours of the central nervous system: a clinical review. Graif M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):865–73
NMR imaging and neuromas. Braun M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(3):209–25 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasms. Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Grüssner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuromas of the orofacial structures and the type 2-b multiple endocrine adenopathy syndrome] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of retrograde axonal transport of Ricinus communis agglutinin I on neuroma formation. Nennesmo I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):279–83

ETIOLOGY

Morton's neuroma: a review of recent concepts. Alexander IJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):103–6 (15 ref.)
Postamputation neuromas and other symptomatic stump abnormalities: detection with CT. Singson RD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):743–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic analysis in human neurinomas [letter] Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):187–8
Visible corneal nerve fibers and neuromas of the conjunctiva—a syndrome of type-3 multiple endocrine adenomatosis in two generations. Aine E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):213–6

PATHOLOGY

Neuromas of the appendix. A light-microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study of 20 cases. Stanley MW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):801–15
Pathologic quiz case 1. Amputation neuroma of the great auricular nerve. Toriumi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):888–90
Linear cutaneous neuromas (dermatoneurie en stries): a limited phakomatosis with striated pigmentation corresponding to cutaneous hyperneury (featuring multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome?). Guillet G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Feb;14(1):43–8
Mast cells in nerve end neuromas of mice. Nennesmo I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):296–301
[Scar neuroma following tumor operations of the head and neck. Immunohistologic studies, differential diagnosis, therapy] Rauchfuss A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Feb;35(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered responses of nociceptive cat lamina I spinal dorsal horn neurons after chronic sciatic neuroma formation. Hylden JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):341–50
Afterdischarge and interactions among fibers in damaged peripheral nerve in the rat. Lisney SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):122–36

RADIOGRAPHY

Sixth nerve neuroma in the cavernous sinus: CT features. Hansman ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1030–2
Intraosseous petrous apex neuroma: CT findings. Solodnik P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1027–9

SURGERY

The treatment of amputation neuromas in fingers with a centrocentral nerve union. Kon M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):506–10
Results of treatment of recurrent dorsoradial wrist neuromas. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):54–61
Sensory nerve neuromas—leading to failed foot surgery. Kenzora JE. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Oct;7(2):110–7
Interdigital neuromas. Results of surgical excision of 152 neuromas. Addante JB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;76(9):493–5
Retrospective analysis of intermetatarsal neuroma excision with preservation of the transverse metatarsal ligament. Gudas CJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;25(6):457–63
Utilization of Silastic nerve caps for the treatment of amputation neuromas. Midenberg ML, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;25(6):489–94
Treatment of neuromas about a major amputation stump. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):302–6
A new treatment of painful amputation neuroma: a preliminary report. Tada K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):273–6
Treatment of painful digital neuromas [letter] Sturim HS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):693
[Value of Samii's method in the treatment of digital neuromas] Fourrier P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(3):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of painful neuromas of the hand by intra-osseous implantation] Masquelet AC, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Neuroma formation following partial beak amputation (beak trimming) in the chicken. Gentle MJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):383–5

NEUROMA, ACOUSTIC

BLOOD

[Practical significance of middle molecules of the blood in assessing the severity of the status of neurosurgical patients] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Early venous filling in acoustic schwannoma. Yamada S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):10–3

COMPLICATIONS

Acoustic tumor with hearing loss of sudden onset and recovery. Mineta H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S123–9
Hemifacial spasm due to contralateral acoustic neuroma: case report. Nishi T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):339–42

Cerebellopontine angle tumor causing contralateral trigeminal neuralgia: a case report. Snow RB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):84–6

Massive hemorrhage into intracranial neurinomas. Goetting MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):168–72

[Hearing loss in young people is not always innocent] van den Broek P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25; 131(17):689–92 **(Dut)**

[Bilateral 8th nerve neurinoma as a cause of bilateral sensorineural hearing loss] Iakubovskaia EL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acoustic schwannoma presenting as a tumor of the external auditory canal. Case report. Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):415–8

Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of tumours of the cent:al nervous system: a clinical review. Graif M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):865–73

Stapedius reflex and cerebellopontine angle tumours. Dauman R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):119–23

MR diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Mikhael MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):232–5

Misleading auditory brainstem responses in a case of acoustic neuroma. Leggett JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb; 101(2):179–83

Primary leptomeningeal glioma mimicking an acoustic neuroma: case report with review of the literature. Sceats DJ Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):649–54

Sensitivity and specificity of brain stem potentials as a means of differentiating cochlear and retrocochlear disorders (acoustic neuromas). Zöllner C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(3):123–32

Low–frequency harmonic acceleration in the evaluation of patients with intracanalicular and cerebellopontine angle tumors. Moretz WH Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):324–32

The radiographic detection and evaluation of acoustic neuromas. Harmeyer JP. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 58(2):109–13

The stapedius reflex test studied with laboratory and commercial equipment in acoustic neurinomas. Hirsch A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(3):147–50

Normal hearing in patients with acoustic neuroma. Roland PS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):166–9

[Expansive processes of the cerebellopontile angle. Neuro–otological evaluation of 146 cases] Demanez JP. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(1):108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the comparative activities of NMR and radioisotope scanning at the Hammersmith Hospital] Curati WL, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):527–8 **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography: a new imaging diagnostic procedure of the petrous bone and cerebellopontile angle] Schrader M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in suspected acoustic neurinoma: technic and differential diagnosis] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Vinnitskaia NV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short–latency auditory evoked potentials in various pathologic conditions of the brain stem] Pudov AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central neurofibromatosis. Study of a case (letter)] Montori Lasilla M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):480–1 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic linkage of bilateral acoustic neurofibromatosis to a DNA marker on chromosome 22. Rouleau GA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):246–8

Common pathogenetic mechanism for three tumor types in bilateral acoustic neurofibromatosis. Seizinger BR, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):317–9

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor in brain tumors. Zuccarello M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):804–9

PATHOLOGY

The origin of acoustic neuromas. Sterkers JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):427–31

Microsurgical anatomy of the brainstem surface facing an acoustic neuroma [letter] Ransohoff J. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):598

[Origin of acoustic neuroma] Viala P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance diagnosis of tumors of the internal auditory canal and the cerebellopontile angle] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct; 65(10):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acoustic tumor in a young adult: documented growth rate. Forer M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar;8(2):108–10

[Clinico–morphologic description of insufficiency of chemoreceptors of the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata] Kul'chitskii VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

False diagnosis of acoustic neuroma due to subdural injection during gas CT cisternogram. Larsson EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1025–6

Current concepts in neuroradiological diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Mikhael MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr; 97(4):471–6

Computed tomography with cystic acoustic schwannomas. Nioka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):616–20

Range highlight facility within region of interest for air–CT cisternography and canalography. Hatten HP Jr, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(1):35–6

Angioma of the cerebellopontine cistern simulating acoustic neurinomas. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct; 28(4):284–6

Acoustic schwannoma presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured contact aneurysm. Kodama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):77–80

[CT diagnosis of acoustic neuroma] Tang YS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computer pneumo–meatography. Its significance in the detection of small neurinomas of the statoacoustic nerve] Bauer J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 15;126(20):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of air–CT–meato–cisternography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma] Van Steendam L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):644–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of conventional multidimensional tomography of the petrous bone in the search for acoustic neurinomas] Grehn S. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 May;40(5):179–86 **(Ger)**

[Acoustic neurinoma with early venous drainage and caput medusae–like vasculature on angiogram. Case report] Maruki C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 26(12):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of tumors of the acoustic nerve using computerized tomography and gas cisternography] Kuznetsov SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during posterior fossa surgery as a monitor of brainstem function. Kálmánchey R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 82(3–4):128–36

Intra–operative electrocochleography to monitor cochlear potentials during acoustic neuroma excision. Sabin HI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):110–6

Neurogenic pulmonary edema. Klein MD. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):141–5

Intracranial facial nerve anastomosis. Fisch U, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):23–9

Electroneurography: preoperative facial nerve assessment in acoustic neuroma surgery: a preliminary study. Kartush JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):322–5

A medicolegal case of acoustic neuroma surgery. Rose RM. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):387–92

Suboccipital removal of vestibular neurinoma with preservation of the labyrinth. Palva T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:33–6

Middle cranial fossa acoustic neuroma excision: results and complications. Gantz BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):454–9

Which small acoustic neuromas need surgery? The influence of magnetic resonance and air CT meatograms. Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;12(3):191–6

Intravascular coagulation in surgery for large acoustic neuromas [letter] Van der Sande JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):648–9

Effects of facial paralysis after acoustic neuroma surgery in Norway. Lohne V, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun; 19(3):123–31

Facial nerve monitoring during acoustic neuroma removal. Benecke JE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):697–700

Acoustic neuroma surgery: the results of hearing conservation surgery. Glasscock ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):785–9

A systematic approach to the surgical management of acoustic neuroma. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1088–94

Hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis and electromyographic feedback rehabilitation. Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):705–9

Acoustic tumor management in senior citizens. House JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):129–30

Acoustic neuroma surgery [letter] Silverstein H. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1110–1

Acoustic nerve tumor surgery before and since the laser: comparison of results. Cerullo LJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):224–8

Improved preservation of facial nerve function with use of electrical monitoring during removal of acoustic neuromas. Harner SG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):92–102

Neurological–otological treatment of acoustic tumors at the Wake Forest University Medical Center. Branch CL Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jul;48(7):401–3

Bilateral hearing loss after unilateral removal of an acoustic neuroma by the suboccipital approach: case report. Chovanes GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):452–3

Acoustic (loudspeaker) facial electromyographic monitoring: Part I. Evoked electromyographic activity during acoustic neuroma resection. Prass RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep; 19(3):392–400

Facial nerve function after surgery for removal of acoustic neuroma by the extended middle cranial fossa approach. Kanzaki J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(6):312–9

Results of surgery by the modified extended middle cranial fossa approach in 100 patients with acoustic neuroma. Kanzaki J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(6):305–11

Real–time monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked response (BAER) during cerebellopontine angle (CPA) surgery. Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):538–42

Hearing preservation after acoustic neuroma surgery with intraoperative direct eighth cranial nerve monitoring: Part II. A classification of results. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):285–91

Preservation of cochlear potentials in a deaf patient fifteen months after excision of an acoustic neuroma. Sabin HI, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(2):109–11

Microsurgical anatomy of the brainstem surface facing an acoustic neuroma [letter] Rand RW. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):403

[Hearing preserving surgery in the treatment of acoustic neurinoma] Juhl A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8; 148(50):3378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anesthesia in surgery of acoustic neuroma by the trans–petrous approach] Bouguet D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with surgery of neuromas of the 8th nerve] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of acoustic neuroma and other tumors of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontile angle. Apropos of 602 cases] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of acoustic neurinoma in the elderly] Brinquin L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oto–neurosurgical cooperation in the surgical treatment of acoustic neuroma] Desgeorges M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep;7(3):682–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete excision of acoustic neurinoma. Preservation of the facial nerve and hearing] Fischer G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):169–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation of hearing in surgery of acoustic neuroma] Frerebeau P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of acoustic neurinoma] Zini C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(3):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The translabyrinthine approach in acoustic tumor surgery] Gapany B, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15;112(10):479, 478, 480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Histological findings of bilateral acoustic tumors] Kitamura K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEUROMEDIATOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEUROHUMOR**

NEUROMODULATOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEUROHUMOR**

NEUROMODULATORS see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS

Benzodiazepines and neuromuscular blocking drugs in patients. Driessen JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):642–6

The effects of ornipressin and adrenaline on lignocaine nerve blocks. Prokopiou AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):647–50

Relationship between single twitch depression and train–of–four fade: influence of relaxant dose during onset and spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade. Power SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):633–6

Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine. Harper NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1278–84

Reappearance of the train–of–four after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium. O'Hara DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov; 58(11):1296–9

Comparison of visual and measured train–of–four recovery after vecuronium–induced neuromuscular blockade using

two anaesthetic techniques. O'Hara DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1300–2

Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia. Simpson DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1214–7

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade with atracurium [letter] Donati F. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):683–5

Multiple neuromuscular blocking agents and reversal in a patient with absent plasma cholinesterase. Dykes MH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):657–61

New muscle relaxants in outpatient anesthesiology. Goldberg M, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):117–29 (30 ref.)

Interaction of verapamil with gallamine and pancuronium and reversal of combined neuromuscular blockade with neostigmine and edrophonium. Wali FA. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep;3(5):385–93

Effects of calcium channel blockers on neuromuscular blockade induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Del Pozo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):49–54

Mechanism of neuromuscular blocking activity of 1,3–bis–(3–t–butylamino–1–propoxy)benzene dimethiodide (compound 79–297). Mukherjee KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):435–6

Hand grip force as an assessment of recovery from neuromuscular block. Russell WJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):87–9

Benzyl alcohol in neuromuscular blocking agents [letter] van der Hal AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):841–2

Arduan, a new neuromuscular blocking agent. Fister T. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):117–9

[Antagonism of the neuromuscular–blocking effect of polymyxin B by 3,4–diaminopyridine] Fang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of suxamethonium and atracurium in endotracheal intubation] Pini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 May;52(5):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The neuromuscular blocking activity of isepamicin sulfate (HAPA–B) compared with other aminoglycoside antibiotics] Shinoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of sevoflurane on the neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium] Tai K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous infusions of muscle relaxants—why and how. Beemer GH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):83–9 (40 ref.)

Vecuronium and atracurium infusions during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Denny NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):919–22

Effect of an intubating dose of succinylcholine and atracurium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle in humans. Pansard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):326–30

Neuromuscular blocking agents in the ED [letter] Poulton TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):727–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does the choice of the neuromuscular blocking agent affect the cardiovascular response to intubation? Lavery GG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):239–43

Bronchospasm following the use of vecuronium. O'Callaghan AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):940–2

Non vagolytic anaesthetic sequence—sinus arrest [letter] Thorp JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):432–3

Adverse effects of neuromuscular blocking drugs. Hunter JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):46–60 (143 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Recovery times following edrophonium and neostigmine reversal of pancuronium, atracurium, and vecuronium steady–state infusions. Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):572–8

Antagonism of atracurium–induced neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine or edrophonium. Astley BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1290–5

Antagonism of profound neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium or atracurium. Comparison of neostigmine with edrophonium. Caldwell JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1285–9

Accelerated reversal of atracurium blockade with divided doses of neostigmine. Abdulatif M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):723–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic similarity between the protein neurotoxin alpha–bungarotoxin and neuromuscular blocking drugs. Harle DG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):512–7

METABOLISM

Opioids, hypnotics and muscle relaxants: an update on pharmacokinetics and techniques of administration [editorial] Crankshaw D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):5–6

Hepatobiliary disposition of vecuronium bromide in man. Bencini AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):988–95

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with cholestasis. Lebrault C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):983–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of atracurium, pipecuronium, and vecuronium for tracheal intubation. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):77–81

Regenerating skeletal muscle cells express insulin–like growth factor I. Jennische E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):327–32

Comparative cutaneous histamine release by neuromuscular blocking agents. Galletly DC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):365–9

The 'new' relaxants. A review of the clinical pharmacology of atracurium and vecuronium. Torda TA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):72–82 (108 ref.)

Are studies of neuromuscular blocking drugs and their antagonists unnecessarily confusing? [editorial] Miller RD. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):569–71

A simple technique for remote monitoring of neuromuscular blockade [letter] Smith SB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):562

Effects of two benzodiazepines and a benzodiazepine antagonist on neuromuscular blockade in the anaesthetized cat. Driessen JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):58–70

Clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in children. Studies during nitrous oxide and halothane in oxygen anaesthesia. Meistelman C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):996–1000

Comparative neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium, pancuronium, Org 6368 and suxamethonium in the anaesthetized domestic pig. Muir AW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):622–9

Atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Ording H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep; 58(9):1001–4

Vecuronium—another intermediate duration neuromuscular blocking drug. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Mar 9;25(5):19–20

Aminoglycoside antibiotics: interaction with trimethaphan at the neuromuscular junctions. Paradelis AG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):233–6

Muscle relaxant action of phenobarbitone in genetically spastic rats: an electromyographic study. Ikonomidou–Turski C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):1–7

Acute in vivo exposure to ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) depresses the secretion of quanta from motor nerve terminals. McArdle JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):119–21

Differing potencies of muscle relaxants on rat and guinea–pig phrenic nerve diaphragm preparations. Bradshaw EG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):623–4

Interactions of nifedipine and diltiazem with muscle relaxants and reversal of neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium and neostigmine. Wali FA. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 17(3):244–53

Observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of pipecuronium in the dog. Jones RS. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul; 43(1):101–3

Interactions between vecuronium and suxamethonium in the dog. Jones RS. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):93–7

Observations made during operations performed under Arduan relaxation. Horváth I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(1):13–5

Oto–rhino–laryngological interventions performed in arduan relaxation. Zelen B. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):211–3

[Comparative study of the effect of muscle relaxants on the intraocular pressure] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May;36(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative experimental pharmacodynamic study of different neuromuscular blockers] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Have you considered Brevital? [letter] White JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):236–7

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of atracurium and metocurine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nigrovic V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1107–11

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS

Contribution of Na+ and membrane depolarization to contraction induced by adrenaline in the guinea pig vas deferens. Usune S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):720–3

A comparison of the pharmacological actions of 4–aminopyridine and two of its derivatives in the monkey. Biessels PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17; 135(2):155–9

Lack of involvement of Ca2+ conductance change in ATP–induced depolarization of the guinea–pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29; 136(3):287–94

Possible involvement of endogenous acetylcholine in the tetraethylammonium induced depolarization of avian skeletal muscle. Wali FA. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):615–22

Modulation of uptake2 of 3H–(+/–)–isoprenaline by isoprenaline–induced depolarization of rat salivary gland cells. Trendelenburg U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):388–92

Depolarization of skeletal muscle cells in culture by a cardiotoxin–like basic polypeptide from the venom of the Taiwan cobra (naja naja atra). Harvey AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):681–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5–Hydroxytryptamine depresses depolarizing responses to GABA in the rat isolated vagus nerve. Pike GK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):297–300

METABOLISM

Quantitative autoradiography of brain binding sites for the vesicular acetylcholine transport blocker 2–(4–phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH5183). Marien MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):876–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetylcholine transport: fundamental properties and effects of pharmacologic agents. Parsons SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:220–33

Reduction of quantal size by vesamicol (AH5183), an inhibitor of vesicular acetylcholine storage. Whitton PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):189–92

Field stimulation responses of rat urinary bladder detrusor smooth–muscle. Dependence upon slow calcium channel activity determined by K+ depolarization and calcium antagonists. Huddart H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):695–703

An integrated model for the interaction of muscle relaxants with their antagonists. Unadkat JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1593–8

Depolarization increases inositolphosphate production in a particulate preparation from rat brain. Habermann E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):1–9

Effects of external cations and calcium–channel blockers on depolarization–contraction coupling in denervated rat twitch skeletal muscles. Léoty C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):146–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Myorelaxants in ophthalmology] Bobrova GV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):69–73 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

Abstracts from the satellite symposium at the 28th annual meeting of the JSCN on mitochondrial myopathies and mitochondrial encephalopathies and related problems. Japanese Society of Child Neurology. May 31, 1986, Tokyo. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(2):248–51

[Neuromyopathies] Levy JA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):296–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Effects of serum–fractions from patients with Eaton–Lambert syndrome on rat cortical synaptosomal [3H]acetylcholine release. Meyer EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3412–4

Increased serum myosin light chain 3 level in neuromuscular diseases. Konagaya M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun; 10(5):415–21

Retrograde transport and differential accumulation of serum proteins in motor neurons: implications for motor neuron diseases. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):843–6

[Chemiluminescence of blood plasma and functional status of the erythrocytes of patients with various hereditary neuromuscular diseases] Sitnikov VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Indices of free radical activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in motor neuron disease. Mitchell JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):919–22

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin in motor neuron disease. Seckl JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):795–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pathogenetic role of metals in motor neuron disease—the participation of aluminum. Yase Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:89–96

Stereospecific acute neuronotoxicity of 'uncommon' plant amino acids linked to human motor–system diseases. Nunn PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):375–9

Neuromuscular effects of acute 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4–D) exposure in dogs. Steiss JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):295–301

Colchicine myoneuropathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19; 2(8560):668

Motoneurone disease as manifestation of pesticide toxicity [letter] Pall HS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):685

Distant effects of local injection of botulinum toxin. Lange DJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(6):552-5

Procainamide-induced myasthenia-like syndrome [letter] Oh SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):670-2

Environmental hypothesis for brain diseases strengthened by new data [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Jul 31; 237(4814):483-4

[Delayed sensori-motor neuropathy following accidental poisoning by organophosphate insecticides (letter)] Bourrat C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):494 **(Fre)**

[Neuromyelopathy caused by treatment with muzolimine (letter)] Pohlmann-Eden B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31-32):1238 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immunodeficiency associated with motor neuron disease treated with intravenous immunoglobulin. Savery F, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):700-2

Weaning failure due to acute neuromuscular disease [letter] Bolton CF. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):180-1

The heart in neuromuscular disease. Verloff JK. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Sep;11(9):509-57 (228 ref.)

Pathogenesis of respiratory failure in neuromuscular diseases: diagnosis and treatment. Lissoni A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):499-504

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with hypothyroidism and features of myasthenia gravis. Gieron MA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):336-8

Conservative laryngectomy (an effective treatment for severe aspiration in motor neurone disease). Hawthorne M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):283-5

Progressive supranuclear palsy with lower motor neuron involvement. A case report. Sieradzan K, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):247-50

Clinical neurophysiological examination of deafness associated with juvenile motor neurone disease. Wadia PN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):29-33

Central core disease. Clinical features in 13 patients. Shuaib A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):389-96

Multiple mononeuropathy and hypereosinophilia [letter] Dorfman LJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):757-8

Neuropathy Symptom Profile in health, motor neuron disease, diabetic neuropathy, and amyloidosis. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1300-8

Overlap myasthenic syndrome: combined myasthenia gravis and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Oh SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1411-4

Neuromuscular disorders. Neal GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):195-201 (9 ref.)

[Mediolateral quadriceps inbalance and peripatellar pain syndrome] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb; 125(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Upper vs lower extremity functional loss in neuromuscular disease. Lord JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan; 68(1):8-9

Diagnostic value of automatic electromyographic analysis in the assessment of degree of damage in neuropathy. Kopeć J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct-Nov;26(7):541-53

Integrated electromyography: is it the new standard for clinical monitoring of neuromuscular blockade? Weber S. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):53-7

Size and X-ray density of normal and denervated muscles of the human leg and forearm. Merletti R, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):82-9

Muscle CT, biopsy and EMG in diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases. Gibertoni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 8(1):51-3

Hypokalemic subclinical neuromyopathy: report of a case. Clearfield MB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Dec; 86(12):805-9

Electromyography in infants and children. Jablecki CK. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):297-318 (179 ref.)

Nerve conduction studies in infants and children. Miller RG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):19-26 (28 ref.)

Neuralgic amyotrophy due to parvovirus infection [letter] Denning DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):641-2

Paroxysmal presentation of motor neurons disease [letter] Yuill GM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May; 50(5):643

The interpretation of electromyographic responses to electrical stimulation of the motor cortex in diseases of the upper motor neurone. Thompson PD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):91-110

The use of mechanical stimulation to obtain the sacral reflex latency: a new technique. Dykstra D, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):77-9

Modern genetics and neuromuscular disorders [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):626-7

Differential diagnosis of motoneurone disease from other neurological conditions [letter] Hart IK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):985

Differential diagnosis of motoneurone disease from other neurological conditions. Li TM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):731-3

Clinical value of electrodiagnostic studies in neuromuscular disorders. Russell JA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 70(6):1333-47

Disorders of neuromuscular transmission in infants and children. Cornblath DR. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep; 9(7):606-11

Pattern of electrical activity in normal and diseased muscle. Fuglsang-Frederiksen A. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep-Oct; 1(5):419-20

Strength evaluation in neuromuscular disease. Cook JD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):101-23 (97 ref.)

[Analysis of diadochokinetic movement. Electronic data processing-aided diadochometry--a contribution to developmental neurologic diagnosis] Klotz JM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;199(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiroergometric studies in diseases of the muscles] Both R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Mar; 39(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Static B-scan ultrasound imaging in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases in children] Yagi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isaacs-Mertens syndrome: continuous activity of motor units] Kwieciński H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Automatic analysis of needle EMG in the differential diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Babkin PS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response to immunosuppressive therapy in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy and associated dysimmune neuromuscular disorders. Mitchell GW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):188-96

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in murine motor neuron disease (the wobbler mouse). Kozachuk WE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):253-60

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency: successful symptomatic therapy by high dose oral administration of ribose. Zöllner N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1281-90

Observations on the clinical assessment of patients with motor neuron disease. Experience with a TRH analogue. Guiloff RJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):171-92 (79 ref.)

Prednisone-responsive limb-girdle syndrome: a special disorder? Dalakas MC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May; 18(2):88-90

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of some antioxidative and hexose monophosphate shunt enzymes of skeletal muscle in neuromuscular diseases. Myllylä V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):17-24

Phosphoglycerate kinase San Francisco: a new variant associated with hemolytic anemia but not with neuromuscular manifestations. Guis MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):175-82

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes syndrome and NADH-CoQ reductase deficiency. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986; 9(3):301-4

Occurrence of alkaline phosphatase-positive fibers in experimental muscle disorders. Sadeh M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2-3):165-72

AMP deaminase activity of skeletal muscle in neuromuscular disorders in childhood. Histochemical and biochemical studies. Nagao H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):193-8

ETIOLOGY

Ocular neuromyotonia [letter] Elston JS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):24

New neuromuscular symptoms after old polio ("the post-polio syndrome"): clinical studies and pathogenetic mechanisms. Dalakas MC. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):241-64

Post-polio syndrome: clinical experience with 132 consecutive outpatients. Halstead LS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):13-26

Occurrence of post-polio sequelae in an epidemic population. Speier JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):39-48

Late sequelae of paralytic poliomyelitis in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Windebank AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):27-38

Potassium disturbances as a cause of metabolic neuromyopathy. Villabona C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):208-10

Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and motoneurone disease: abiotrophic interaction between ageing and environment? Calne DB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1067-70

Chronic neuromuscular viral syndrome [letter] Simpson G. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):168

[Carcinomatous neuromyopathy: reports of 3 autopsy and 1 biopsy cases] Xu BN. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuromuscular involvement in MacDuffie's angiitis (necrotizing venulitis) (letter)] De Coninck P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5-12;15(27):1285 **(Fre)**

[Critical study of radiculomedullary and neuromuscular complications of ankylosing spondylitis] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with neuro-myopathy] Nakabayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):310-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined action of static forces and local vibration on the development of fatigue in the neuromuscular system] Moĭkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrotoxic myopathy (clinical picture, diagnosis and principles of treatment)] Kazakov VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The hypertrophic forms of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. A study of hypertrophic Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (HMSN type I) and Dejerine-Sottas disease (HMSN type III) in childhood. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):121-48

Neuromuscular transmission defect in inherited polyneuropathy. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985; 50:102-10

A distinct congenital motor and sensory neuropathy (neuronal type) with dysmorphic features in a father and two sons. A variant of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Ruiz C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb;31(2):109-13

Mitochondrial genes and disease. Wallace DC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):77-87, 90-2

Family with neuromuscular disorder where mode of inheritance was resolved by RFLP analysis [letter] Blank CE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):228

Radiation sensitivity of fibroblast strains from patients with Usher's syndrome, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, and Huntington's disease. Nove J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 184(1):29-38

[Congenital neuropathies. Clinical, electrophysiologic and morphologic study] Nevšímalová S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 15;126(20):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monogenic inheritance: nervous system and neuromuscular diseases] Moser H. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):893-906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromuscular diseases in man (features of their course and types of inheritance)] Grinio LP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the properties of erythrocyte membranes in hereditary diseases of the neuromuscular system (review)] Khrennikov VIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1071-5 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Late effects of polio: historical perspectives. Wiechers DO. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):1-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune involvement in motor neurone disease. Aspin J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:71-3

An alert for motor neuron diseases and peripheral neuropathy: monoclonal paraproteinemia may be missed by routine electrophoresis [letter] Zuckerman SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):250-1

An immune-mediated guinea pig model for lower motor neuron disease. Engelhardt J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):279-90

[Circulating antibodies and their diagnostic value in neuromuscular diseases] Pirskanen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(20):1514-21 **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Monoamine oxidase (MAO), 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5 HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) in motor neuron disease. Forsgren L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan; 75(1):22-7

Cranial bone density in motor neuron disease (MND) [letter] Montagna P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):73-4

Raised thyrotrophin-releasing hormone, pyroglutamylamino peptidase, and proline endopeptidase are present in the spinal cord of wobbler mice but not in human motor neurone disease. Court JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1084-90

Substance P neurons sprout in the cervical spinal cord of the wobbler mouse: a model for motoneuron disease. Vacca-Galloway LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(4):657-70

Genetic disorders of mitochondrial function. Menkes JH. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):255-9

Potassium channel blockers and impulse propagation in murine motor endplate disease. Bournaud R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):1-5

MORTALITY

A study of prognostic factors in motor neuron disease. Schiffer D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:255-63

Motor neuron disease in the United States, 1971 and 1973-1978: patterns of mortality and associated conditions at the time of death. Leone M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;

37(8):1339–43

OCCURRENCE

Descriptive epidemiology of selected neuromuscular disorders in Benghazi, Libya. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):95–100

Epidemiology of motor neuron disease in north-east Veneto region: Venice, Padua, and Belluno Provinces (1972–1981). Angelini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:333–7

Motor neuron disease: epidemiologic studies. Mulder DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:325–32 (27 ref.)

Age-specific incidence rates for motor neuron disease [letter] Kurland LT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):115–6

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of Betz cells in motor neuron disease. A Golgi study. Udaka F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):289–95

Neural cell adhesion molecule in normal, denervated, and myopathic human muscle. Cashman NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):481–9

A morphometric study of myelinated fibers in lumbar ventral roots and hypoglossal nerves in motor neuron diseases. Kondo A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):217–23

Atypical motor neuron disease with features of a multisystem degeneration: a non–familial case with prominent sensory involvement. Moss TH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):55–60

Magnetic resonance imaging examination of denervated muscle. Shabas D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):9–13

Fibre density in demyelinating and axonal polyneuropathies. Nowak-Michalska T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr–May; 27(3):177–82

Pathology of neuromuscular disorders of the small intestine and colon. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):610–39 (207 ref.)

Morphologic and morphometric analysis of muscle in X-linked myotubular myopathy. Silver MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1167–78

23rd annual meeting of the Italian Neuropathological Association. June 4–6, 1987, Padova. Abstracts. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):177–96

Ultrasound imaging and directed needle biopsy in the diagnosis of selective involvement in muscle disease. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):205–13

Histopathology of the late-onset motor neuron degeneration (Mnd) mutant in the mouse. Messer A, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jun;4(4):201–13

Vacuolated anterior horn cells in wobbler mouse motor neuron disease: peripheral axons and regenerative capacity. Mitsumoto H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 46(2):214–22

Phosphate dependent and independent neurofilament epitopes in the axonal swellings of patients with motor neuron disease and controls. Schmidt ML, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):282–94

Preservation of bulk and strength in muscles affected by neurogenic lesions. Willison RG. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):404–6

Pseudomyopathic changes in peripheral neuropathies. Alexianu M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec; 24(4):241–8

Origin and significance of small muscle fibres in neuromuscular disease. Tang LM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):113–8

[Polyneuropathy and necrotizing myopathy following desensitization therapy] Möbius HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):190–7 **(Ger)**

[Study on the relationship between muscle pathology and prognosis in motor neuron disease] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neurogenic muscular atrophy with selective type I fiber atrophy] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul; 26(7):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical use of surface EMG. Hermens HJ, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):119–30

Anaerobic threshold as detected from ventilatory and metabolic exercise responses in patients with mitochondrial respiratory chain defect. Bogaard JM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:135–45

Determinants of respiratory muscle weakness in stable chronic neuromuscular disorders. Vincken W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):53–8

Dantrolene prophylaxis and neuromuscular disorders [letter] Mora CT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):702–3

Functional ability and equipment use among patients with neuromuscular disease. Lord JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):348–52

Exercise testing as a useful tool in the physiatric management of the post-polio survivor. Alba A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):301–14

Three novel electrophysiologic tests for patients with muscle weakness. McComas AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):201–12

Preliminary observations on long-term muscle force changes in the post-polio syndrome. Munsat TL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):329–34

Post-polio muscle function. Perry J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):315–28

Spasticity. Young RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):50–62

Single fiber EMG, macro EMG, and scanning EMG. New ways of looking at the motor unit. Stålberg E. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(2):125–67 (95 ref.)

Electrophysiological pattern of development of muscle fatigue in patients undergoing dialysis. Blank A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):489–97

Significance of motor unit action potential parameters in normal and neurogenic situations. Chu J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):465–79

F response latencies and durations in upper motor neuron syndromes. Fisher MA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;26(5–6):327–32

Fine force and position control of select orofacial structures in the upper motor neuron syndrome. Barlow SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):699–713

Nerve transplantation shows that motor end-plate disease is not a primary Schwann cell defect. Füchtbauer EM. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):135–42

Spontaneous EMG volleys of "bizarre" high- and low-frequency potentials in neuromuscular disorders. Baykoushev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(1):43–7

Investigation of sounds produced by healthy and diseased human muscular contraction. Rhatigan BA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;33(10):967–71

Autosomal dominance in a late-onset motor neuron disease in the mouse. Messer A, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Nov; 3(6):345–55

Central motor conduction is abnormal in motor neuron disease. Ingram DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):159–66

Shoulder abduction fatiguability. Nicklin J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):423–7

F-response frequency in motor neuron disease and cervical spondylosis. Peioglou-Harmoussi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):593–9

Neuromuscular transmission in the murine mutants "motor end-plate disease" and "jolting"Harris JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):239–53

Electrophysiologic denervation changes of human muscle fibers in motoneuron diseases. Uchitel OD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):748–55

Ineffective airway clearance related to neuromuscular dysfunction. Hoffman LA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 22(1):151–66

Relative dynamic muscular endurance of patients with neuromuscular disorders and of healthy matched control subjects. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):18–23

[Oral occlusion pressure in scoliosis and neuromuscular syndromes] Amsallem F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May; 44(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[F wave abnormality in motor neuron disease] Komatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous discharges in motor neuron disease: evocation by edrophonium and degenerative process] Uebayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative properties and histochemical-type composition of skeletal muscles in various forms of experimental neuromuscular pathology] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Motor neuron disease—a challenge to medical ethics [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):684–6

[Moments of psychological crisis in patients with neuromuscular disease and factors favoring the reactions of adaptation to progressive motor disability] Bussi L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological aspects of neuromuscular diseases] Cignacco B. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):679–81 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign focal amyotrophy: metrizamide CT evidence of cord atrophy. Case report. Metcalf JC Jr, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):338–45

[Study of the muscles by computerized tomography in neuromuscular diseases] Marchini C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):663–4 **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography (CT) of the skeletal muscle in neuromuscular disorders: a comparison of CT with histological findings] Nagao H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of skeletal muscular involvement in neuromuscular disorders with thallium-201 whole body scintigraphy] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun; 23(6):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Outpatient rehabilitation for chronic neuromuscular diseases. Koch SJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Oct;65(5):245–57

Self-directed medical knowledge program. Study guide and pretest. Electrodiagnosis. Rehabilitation in diseases affecting nerve and muscle. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Suppl):S1–63

The use of nonfatiguing strengthening exercises in post-polio syndrome. Feldman RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):335–41

SURGERY

Surgical management of neuromuscular deformities of the foot and ankle in children and adolescents. Vogler HW. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):175–206 (67 ref.)

Anesthesia for pediatric neurological and neuromuscular diseases. McLeod ME, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):189–97 (97 ref.)

THERAPY

The management of motor neurone disease. Rose FC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:167–74

Treatment of respiratory failure during sleep in patients with neuromuscular disease. Positive-pressure ventilation through a nose mask. Ellis ER, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):148–52

Nocturnal positive pressure ventilation via a nasal mask [letter] Sullivan CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):791–2

Motor neurone disease: a death sentence. An authentic case history from Australian general practice. Morrison J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1053

Intermittent positive pressure breathing in patients with respiratory muscle weakness. Alterations in total respiratory system compliance. McCool FD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):546–52

Plasma exchange in hands of the neurologist. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):233–43

Motor neuron disease and paraproteinemia. Rudnicki S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):335–7

[A complex method of treating neuromuscular diseases of the esophagus] Rubailov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in developing experimental devices for the multichannel electric stimulation of neuromuscular structures] Kolesnikov GF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Clinico-morphologic analysis of human amyotrophic leukospongiosis reproduced in guinea pigs] Votiakov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Histochemical changes in skeletal muscles of four male horses with neuromuscular disease. Andrews FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2078–83

Genetic studies of neuraxonal dystrophy in the Morgan. Beech J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):109–13

Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in growing pigs. Colvin BM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):423–6

Neuromuscular abnormalities associated with hypothyroidism and lymphocytic thyroiditis in three dogs. Indrieri RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1; 190(5):544–8

Congenital and acquired neuromuscular disease of young dogs and cats. Amann JF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):617–39 (92 ref.)

Familial motor neuron disease in Rottweiler dogs: neuropathologic studies. Shell LG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):135–9

Spontaneous primary myopathies in domestic mammals: a review. Goedegebuure SA. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):155–71 (112 ref.)

NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION

see related

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

[Features of the motor innervation of striated muscle tissue of the esophagus] Bazhenov DV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The voltage-dependent sodium channel is co-localized with the acetylcholine receptor at the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Dreyfus P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):196–201

Lipid and protein characterisation of neuromuscular synaptosomal membranes from rabbit diaphragm. Venkov L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):173–81

A postsynaptic Mr 58,000 (58K) protein concentrated at acetylcholine receptor-rich sites in Torpedo electroplaques and skeletal muscle. Froehner SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1633–46

Immunohistochemical localization of acetylcholine receptors at human endplates using a monoclonal antibody. Smit LM,

et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May;35(5):613–7
Visualization of neuromuscular junctions over periods of several months in living mice. Lichtman JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1215–22
Fluorescent probes that stain living nerve terminals. Magrassi L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1207–14
Purification of a presynaptic membrane protein that mediates a calcium-dependent translocation of acetylcholine. Israël M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9226–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spatial analysis of motor unit potentials of the rat medial gastrocnemius. Grottel K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;37(4–5):219–27
Motor end-plate distribution in the human interarytenoid muscle. Freije J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):63–8

CYTOLOGY

Effects of antibodies to neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) on the differentiation of neuromuscular contacts between ciliary ganglion neurons and myotubes in vitro. Bixby JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):363–72
Cell accumulation in the junctional region of denervated muscle. Connor EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):109–20
Synaptic competition and the persistence of polyneuronal innervation at frog neuromuscular junctions. Werle MJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jul;18(4):375–89
Nerve induced remodeling of basal lamina during formation of the neuromuscular junction in cell culture. Anderson MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:409–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of verapamil with d-tubocurarine and cholinergic agonists at the avian neuromuscular junction. Wali FA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):15–20
Prejunctional beta 2-adrenoreceptor blockade reduces nerve stimulation evoked release of endogenous noradrenaline in skeletal muscle in situ. Dahlöf C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):499–503
Pharmacological characterization of the calcium-insensitive, intermittent acetylcholine release at the rat neuromuscular junction. Tabti N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):429–36
The neuromuscular blocking effect of vecuronium on the human diaphragm. Chauvin M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):117–22
Prolonged neuromuscular paralysis with vecuronium in a patient with polymyositis. Flusche G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):188–90
The pattern of train-of-four fade after atracurium: influence of different priming doses. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):427–30
Priming with atracurium: improving intubating conditions with additional doses of thiopental. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1295–9
Relationship between single twitch depression and train-of-four fade: influence of relaxant dose during onset and spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade. Power SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):633–6
Prejunctional effects of vecuronium in the cat. Baker T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):480–4
Measurement of acetylcholine receptor concentration in skeletal muscle from a patient with multiple sclerosis and resistance to atracurium. Brett RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):837–9
Unequal effects of cardiopulmonary bypass-induced hypothermia on neuromuscular blockade from constant infusion of alcuronium, d-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Buzello W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):842–6
Edrophonium antagonizes combined lidocaine-pancuronium and verapamil-pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in cats. Carpenter RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):506–10
Neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium paralysis during fentanyl, halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane anesthesia. Dernovoi B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):698–701
Patients with burns are resistant to atracurium. Dwersteg JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):517–20
Relationship of train-of-four ratio to twitch depression during pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Graham GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):579–83
Evaluation of intense neuromuscular blockade caused by vecuronium using posttetanic count (PTC). Muchhal KK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):846–9
Accelerated reversal of atracurium blockade with priming doses of edrophonium. Naguib M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):397–400
The effect of phenytoin on the magnitude and duration of neuromuscular block following atracurium or vecuronium. Ornstein E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):191–6
Effects of two benzodiazepines and a benzodiazepine antagonist on neuromuscular blockade in the anaesthetized cat. Driessen JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):58–70
Interaction of adrenaline with neostigmine and tubocurarine at the skeletal neuromuscular junction. Drury PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):784–90
Non-competitive effects of disopyramide at the neuromuscular junction: evidence for endplate ion channel block. Jones SV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):776–83
Tubocurarine and pancuronium inhibit evoked release of acetylcholine from the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation. Vizi ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):226–31
Nerve membrane sodium channels as the target site of brevetoxins at neuromuscular junctions. Atchison WD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):731–8
Inhibition of the excitatory junction potential in the guinea-pig saphenous artery by ANAPP3. Cheung DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):3–5
A kinetic analysis of the endplate ion channel blocking action of disopyramide and its optical isomers. Dempster J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):299–307
Effects of diacylglycerol and phorbol ester on acetylcholine release and action at the neuromuscular junction in mice. Murphy RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):327–34
The action of natural and synthetic isomers of quisqualic acid at a well-defined glutamatergic synapse. Boden P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):205–11
Reversal of organophosphate-induced muscle block by neomycin. Bradley RJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):397–400
Pertussis toxin blocks presynaptic glutamate receptors—a novel 'glutamateB' receptor in the lobster neuromuscular synapse. Miwa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):162–5
In botulinum type A-poisoned frog motor endings ouabain induces phasic transmitter release through Na+–Ca2+ exchange. Molgo J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):385–9
Acromelic acid, a novel excitatory amino acid from a poisonous mushroom: effects on the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):395–8
Reduction of quantal size by vesamicol (AH5183), an inhibitor of vesicular acetylcholine storage. Whitton PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):189–92
Neuromuscular blockade for rapid tracheal intubation in children: comparison of succinylcholine and pancuronium. Cunliffe M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):760–4
Neuromuscular effects of six local anaesthetics on anaesthetized subjects. Usubiaga JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):56–62
Differences in presynaptic action of 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium at frog neuromuscular junction. Glavinović MI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):747–52
The inhibitory effects of some adenosine analogues on transmitter release at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Singh YN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1446–50
Discovery and partial characterization of primate motor-system toxins. Spencer PS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:221–38
Disuse atrophy in a ventilated patient with status asthmaticus receiving neuromuscular blockade. Kupfer Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):795–6
Aminoglycoside antibiotics: interaction with trimethaphan at the neuromuscular junctions. Paradelis AG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):233–6
Effects of emetine and dehydroemetine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Alkadhi KA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):257–64
Calcium or magnesium concentration affects the severity of organophosphate-induced neuromuscular block. Bradley RJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):275–8
Effects of calcium channel blockers on neuromuscular blockade induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Del Pozo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):49–54
Enkephalins inhibit non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the human colon. Hoyle CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):159–60
Neuroeffector transmission in the guinea-pig internal anal sphincter: an electrical and mechanical study. Lim SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):17–24
Acute in vivo exposure to ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) depresses the secretion of quanta from motor nerve terminals. McArdle JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):119–21
Effects of memantine on the frog neuromuscular junction. Masuo K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):187–95
Facilitatory effects of dexamethasone on neuromuscular transmission. Dalkara T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):116–25
Effect of ethanol on neuromuscular function in rats. Its interaction with alcuronium. Borges R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):569–72
Tetraethylammonium-methohexitone induced contractures and miniature end-plate potential discharge in the chick biventer cervicis muscle. Elliott RC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):655–9
Ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A) impairs cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig ileum and urinary bladder, and cholinergic neuromodulation in the enteric nervous system of the guinea-pig distal colon. Hoyle CH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):543–8
Concentration-dependent interaction of theophylline with d-tubocurarine. Fuke N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May; 62(5):1970–4
Physiological and pharmacological characterization of an in vitro vagus nerve-trachea preparation from guinea-pig. Widmark E, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):187–94
Role of the heavy and light chains of botulinum neurotoxin in neuromuscular paralysis. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2660–3
Monitoring technique affects measurement of recovery from succinylcholine. Weber S, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan; 3(1):1–5
Changes in synaptic transmission produced by hydrogen peroxide. Colton CA, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(2):141–8
Action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on the occurrence of fibrillation potentials and miniature end-plate potentials (MEPPs). An experimental study. Uchida H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):125–30
Pretreatment with hypertonic solutions increases quantal size at the frog neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1536–54
The plantar nerves–lumbrical muscles: a useful nerve–muscle preparation for assaying the effects of botulinum neurotoxin. Clark AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr; 19(4):285–95
Differing potencies of muscle relaxants on rat and guinea-pig phrenic nerve diaphragm preparations. Bradshaw EG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):623–4
Effects of phencyclidine and its analogs on the end-plate current of the neuromuscular junction. Aguayo LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):15–24
Potentiation of aminoglycoside-induced neuromuscular blockade by protons in vitro and in vivo. Talbot PA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):686–94
Comparative effects of divalent cations on the methylmercury-induced alterations of acetylcholine release. Traxinger DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):451–9
On the action of ruthenium red and neuraminidase at the frog neuromuscular junction. Robertson B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:411–23
Wedensky phenomenon by d-tubocurarine or prostigmine in the isolated rat diaphragm. Effects of the medium cooling and of changes in the Ca++-concentration. Aragno R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):390–7
Possible functional role of substance P on the mammalian motor nerve terminals. Ganguly DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):289–92
Effect of fazadinium on respiratory functions and its correlation with neuromuscular transmission in children. Esener Z. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):97–107
Effects of sulfhydryl agents on neuromuscular transmission in the presence or absence of cadmium [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Dec;334(4):544] Nishimura M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):450–3
A potent factor in extracts of the skin of the Australian frog, Pseudophryne coriacea—III. Potentiation of contractions elicited in avian and mammalian isolated skeletal muscle preparations by direct and indirect electrical stimulation. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):807–14
Effects of the active constituents of Catha edulis on the neuromuscular junction. Guantai AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):401–5
Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, 11-hydroxy-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Turkanis SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1273–8
Augmentation of succinylcholine-induced neuromuscular blockade by calcium channel antagonists. Adam LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):148–53
A regenerating release of acetylcholine from mouse motor nerve terminals treated with anticholinesterase agents. Chang CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):203–7
Differential effect of intraterminal sodium on spontaneous quantal release of transmitter in two neuromuscular junctions of crayfish. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):293–8
Acetylcholine modulates two types of presynaptic potassium channels in vertebrate motor nerve terminals. Hevron E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):87–92
Postsynaptic inhibition of the frog neuromuscular transmission by prostaglandin E1. Tsurusaki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):303–7
Postsynaptic effects of the phorbol ester TPA on frog end-plates. Caratsch CG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):409–13
The phorbol ester, 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate, enhances the evoked quanta release of acetylcholine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Haimann C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):27–31
Calmodulin-like proteins and communicating junctions. Electrical uncoupling of crayfish septate axons is inhibited by the calmodulin inhibitor W7 and is not affected by cyclic nucleotides. Peracchia C. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):379–85
Pharmacological identification of saxitoxin-like toxins in the cultured purple clam, Hiatula diphos. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):861–4
[Effects of hyoscine-N-butyl bromide on electroencephalography and the neuromuscular junction] Lu SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 8(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuromuscular effect of atracurium on normal and

jaundiced patients] Chen WS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium on neuromuscular transmission in man] Yang CY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of neurotoxin fraction IX from Bungarus fasciatus venom] Kong JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 21(6):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differences in the neuromuscular blockade of the larynx and thenar muscles following relaxation with vecuronium] Streinzer W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 65(11):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of vitamin E in neuromuscular synapses of the rat. I. Measured spontaneous release of acetylcholine and membrane potentials] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Function of vitamin E in neuromuscular synapses of the rat. II. Facilitation and depression] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diltiazem potentiation of neuromuscular blockage produced by pancuronium or succinylcholine] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pretreatment dose of vecuronium and its effect on succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and neuromuscular blockade] Kinouchi K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nitrous oxide alone or in combination with fentanyl on the spontaneous discharge of muscle nerves in the decerebrate cat] Maruyama H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2.5 mg versus 5 mg neostigmine for reversal of pancuronium bromide] Heier T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Muscarinic agonists do not alter the process of spontaneous quantum secretion of the mediator from motor nerve endings in the frog] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of nicotinamide on neuromuscular transmission] Romanenko AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in the sensitivity of the neuromuscular junctions of the frog to the blocking action of hyperkalemic solutions] Dobretsov MG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of collagenase on neuromuscular transmission in the frog] Iurkanets EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic compounds on spontaneous quantal mediator release at the neuromuscular synapse of the frog] Bukharaeva EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of kanamycin and tobramycin on neuromuscular block induced by dantrolene] Martín MI, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug–Dec;12(2–3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Evoked release of acetylcholine from the growing embryonic neuron. Sun YA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2540–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Reversible and reproducible in vivo staining of motor endplates by use of the acetylthiocholine–iodide method. Lindboe CF. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep;95(5):245–9

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in muscles of aged mice. Washio H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):69–74

Effects of aging and physical training on the neuromuscular junction of the mouse. Herscovich S, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):7–13

Intracellular acetylcholinesterase of adult rat myofibers is more concentrated in endplate than non-endplate regions. Donoso JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):146–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of immobilisation of limbs in kittens on the morphology of the developing neuromuscular junctions. Malathi S, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986; 24(2):139–43

Receptors to agglutinin from Dolichus biflorus (DBA) at the synaptic basal lamina of rat neuromuscular junction. A histochemical study during development and denervation. Ribera J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):111–7

End-plate growth exceeds nerve terminal growth in juvenile mice. Habgood MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):474–8

Development of rat soleus endplate membrane following denervation at birth. Moss BL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan; 18(1):101–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Incorporation of vesicular antigens into the presynaptic membrane during exocytosis at the frog neuromuscular junction: a light and electron microscopy immunochemical study. Robitaille R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):619–29

METABOLISM

Effects of tamoxifen citrate and cycloheximide on estradiol induction of rat myometrial gap junctions. MacKenzie LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):703–6

Electron probe x-ray microanalysis of sarcolemma and junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum in rabbit papillary muscles: low sodium-induced calcium alterations. Wheeler-Clark ES, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):246–50

Dihydropyridine sites separate from junctional sacroplasmic reticulum in hypertension. Brandt N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):265–8

Cholinergic agonist and antagonist interactions on motor nerve endings of the rat--evidence for the involvement of presynaptic receptors in the regulation of acetylcholine release. Prado WA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):75–81

Prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of norepinephrine release in blood-perfused skeletal muscle in situ. Kahan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):555–62

Degradation rates of acetylcholine receptors can be modified in the postjunctional plasma membrane of the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1399–403

300-kD subsynaptic protein copurifies with acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes and is concentrated at neuromuscular synapses. Woodruff ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):939–46

Identification and characterization of a polypeptide from a lobster neurosecretory gland that induces cyclic GMP accumulation in lobster neuromuscular preparations. Goy MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):954–66

Acetylcholine synthesis at the rat neuromuscular junction. Harris JB. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):702–8

Acetylcholine receptor binding properties at the rat neuromuscular junction during aging. Smith DO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1834–41

Elimination of distributed acetylcholine receptor clusters from developing fast-twitch fibres in an avian muscle. Phillips WD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):1–10

Extracellular ATP modulates calcium uptake and transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Lindgren CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1567–73

Mechanisms of postsynaptic plasticity: remodeling of the junctional acetylcholine receptor cluster induced by motor nerve terminal outgrowth. Yee WC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2019–24

A comparison of chemiluminescent and radioenzymatic methods for the measurement of acetylcholine released from a rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Ehler KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov; 16(3):271–6

Potassium channel blockers and impulse propagation in murine motor endplate disease. Bournaud R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):1–5

Uptake and metabolism of [3H]choline by the rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):231–7

Release of [3H]acetylcholine from a modified rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):357–64

Characterization of pre- and postjunctional receptors for neurokinins and kinins in the rat vas deferens. Tousignant C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May-Jun;9(4):333–43

Anion permeability of motor nerve terminals. Saint DA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):258–64

Coordinate regulation of expression of synaptic proteins in skeletal muscle: studies with acetylcholine receptor. Merlie JP, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:77–97

Reversal of methylmercury-induced block of nerve-evoked release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Traxinger DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):23–33

PATHOLOGY

Neural cell adhesion molecule in normal, denervated, and myopathic human muscle. Cashman NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):481–9

The mutant mdx: inherited myopathy in the mouse. Morphological studies of nerves, muscles and end-plates. Torres LF, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):269–99

Morphological characteristics of the motor endplate myopathy observed in the soleplate sarcoplasm after chronic neostigmine treatment. Kawabuchi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):657–67

Refractoriness to a second episode of experimental myasthenia gravis. Correlation with AChR concentration and morphologic appearance of the postsynaptic membrane. Corey AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3269–75

Aminoglycosides and 3,4-diaminopyridine on neuromuscular block caused by botulinum type A toxin. Molgó J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun;10(5):464–70

Distinct sites of action of clostridial neurotoxins revealed by double-poisoning of mouse motor nerve terminals. Gansel M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):533–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Postnatal loss of synaptic terminals in the partially denervated mouse soleus muscle. Fladby T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):239–46

Postnatal loss of synaptic terminals in the normal mouse soleus muscle. Fladby T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):229–38

Cation dependence of posttetanic potentiation of neuromuscular transmission. Misler S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C55–62

Economy in the use of muscle relaxants. Vecuronium after pancuronium. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar; 42(3):277–80

The infant and the myoneural junction. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;65(11):1208–17 (100 ref.)

Assessing the level of spinal anesthesia using a neuromuscular stimulator. Meyer RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):125–7

Acetylcholine receptor structure, function, and evolution. Stroud RM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985;1:317–51 (125 ref.)

Recovery of respiration after neuromuscular blockade with alcuronium. Astley BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb; 59(2):206–10

Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Carter JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1447–52

Changes in the power spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis with the onset of neuromuscular blockade. Harper NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):200–5

Remodelling of the neuromuscular junction after subtotal disuse. Fahim MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1-2):353–6

Fatigue of lateral rectus and retractor bulbi motor units in cat. Gurahian SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14; 415(2):281–92

Role of cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the neuroregulation of the autophosphorylatable regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase type II and the acetylcholine receptor content in skeletal muscle. Held IR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):341–50

Neurotransmission parameters estimated from miniature endplate current growth phase. Madsen BW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):387–92

Loss of polyneuronal innervation and establishment of a topographical map in the glutaeus muscle of Bufo marinus during generation of secondary muscle cells. Malik R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):173–89

Is synaptic transmission modulated by progesterone? Meiri H. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):193–6

Non-uniform release at the frog neuromuscular junction: evidence of morphological and physiological plasticity. Robitaille R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;434(1):95–116 (155 ref.)

Interrelation between MEPP amplitude and MEPP frequency in different regions along the frog neuromuscular junction. Robitaille R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1-2):353–8

Agonist and blocking effects of choline at the neuromuscular junction. Sterz R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):99–114

Effects of low calcium and inhibition of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) on mature nerve terminal structure in the rat sternocostalis muscle. Swanson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):199–203

Neuronal experience modifies synaptic long-term facilitation. Pahapill PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):1052–4

Latency of transmitter release at crayfish motor nerve endings examined by intracellular depolarization. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):105–8

Junctional permeability in heart muscle is independent upon the non-junctional membrane potential. De Mello WC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jan;11(1):1–11

Changes in post-tetanic potentiation of neuromuscular transmission in chronically stretched muscle. Yamashita T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):791–6

Post-tetanic potentiation of miniature end-plate potential frequency at neuromuscular junction of the rat soleus muscle. Yamashita T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(3):737–44

Neuromuscular synaptic transmission in Limulus polyphemus--II. Release of amino acid putative transmitters from the neuromuscular preparation. Rane SG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):131–7

Neuromuscular synaptic transmission in Limulus polyphemus--I. Actions of aspartate, glutamate and the natural transmitter. Rane SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):121–30

Effect of atracurium on twitch, tetanic and post-tetanic twitch responses at the rat neuromuscular junction. Wali FA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):45–53

Reversible inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase by altered neuromuscular activity in rabbit fast-twitch muscle. Leberer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2; 162(3):555–61

FNS parameter selection and upper limb characterization. Allin J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep; 33(9):809–17

FNS control schemes for the upper limb. Allin J, et al.

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Sep;33(9):818–28

A discrete-time model of electrically stimulated muscle. Bernotas LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep; 33(9):829–38

Estimation of myoelectric conduction velocity distribution. Davies SW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May; 34(5):365–74

Fatigue during stretch-shortening cycle exercises. II. Changes in neuromuscular activation patterns of human skeletal muscle. Gollhofer A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:38–47

Neuromuscular and anaerobic performance of sprinters at maximal and supramaximal speed. Mero A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:55–60

Modulation of synaptic potentials at central and peripheral synapses. Lev-Tov A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):132–7

Fatigue of isolated rat diaphragm: role of impaired neuromuscular transmission. Aldrich TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1077–83

Prejunctional beta 1-adrenoceptors inhibit cholinergic transmission in canine bronchi. Danser AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):785–90

Pharmacological differentiation of pre- and post-junctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Hieble JP, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S189–92

Unresponsive, a behavioral mutant in Xenopus laevis: electrophysiological studies of the neuromuscular system. Dudek FE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):237–43

Presynaptic modulation by octopamine at a single neuromuscular junction in the mealworm (Tenebrio molitor). Hidoh O, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 May; 18(3):315–26

Coated vesicles and pits during enhanced quantal release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Torri-Tarelli F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):205–14

Synaptic depression in frog neuromuscular junction. Glavinović MI. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):230–46

Junctional transmission in fast- and slow-twitch mammalian motor units. Lev-Tov A. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 57(3):660–71

Physiological consequences of a peptide cotransmitter in a crayfish nerve-muscle preparation. Bishop CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1769–79

Structure and physiology of developing neuromuscular synapses in culture. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):473–81

Gene dosage and complementation analysis of the Shaker locus in Drosophila. Timpe LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1307–17

The use of the driving function in the analysis of endplate current kinetics. Dempster J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):277–85

Differences in synaptic efficacy at neuromuscular junctions in frog twitch muscles. Banner LR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:205–15

Competition between segmental nerves at end-plates in rat gastrocnemius muscle during loss of polyneuronal innervation. Bennett M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:351–76

The probability of quantal secretion along visualized terminal branches at amphibian (Bufo marinus) neuromuscular synapses. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct; 379:257–74

Changes in miniature end-plate potentials due to moderate hypertonicity at the frog neuromuscular junction. Doherty P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:1–11

Presynaptic opioid delta-receptors in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Illes P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:217–28

The nature and origin of calcium-insensitive miniature end-plate potentials at rodent neuromuscular junctions. Lupa MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:607–18

Apparent acetylcholine receptor channel conversion at individual rat soleus end-plates in vitro. Schuetze SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:153–67

Isolation of a factor that reverses presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release. Cooper JR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):266–9

Calcium is essential but insufficient for neurotransmitter release: the calcium–voltage hypothesis. Parnas I, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):289–305

Can presynaptic depolarization release transmitter without calcium influx? Zucker RS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(4):237–45

Subunits in quantal transmission at the mouse neuromuscular junction: tests of peak intervals in amplitude distributions. Vautrin J. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 7;120(3):363–70

Model for decomposition of the motor unit action potential. 1. The algorithm. Lööf Y. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep; 24(5):506–12

Model for decomposition of the motor unit action potential. 2. Analysis of simulated motor unit action potentials. Lööf Y. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):513–20

Experimental study of regeneration of motor end plate. Zhasng L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(4):148–50

The actions of dimethyl sulfoxide on neuromuscular transmission. McLarnon JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):631–8

The effect of anticholinesterases on motor unit potentials in myasthenia gravis. Pinelli P. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(5):438–41

Reanalysis: impulse activity and fiber-type transformation [letter] Vrbová G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug; 10(6):569

Modulation of stimulation-evoked release of newly formed acetylcholine from mouse hemidiaphragm preparation. Somogyi GT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):11–5

General and strain-specific age changes at mouse limb neuromuscular junctions. Anis NA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):309–18

Specificity of neuromuscular connections during early development and following regeneration of motor axons in the bullfrog. Farel PB. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec; 5(3):187–203

Exposure of receptor sites on rat muscle membranes by a neurally released factor. Adham N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):283–6

Transfer of differentiated synaptic terminals from primary myotubes to new-formed muscle cells during embryonic development in the rat. Duxson MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):147–52

Repetitive axonal discharges elicited by serotonin and intracellular adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):295–9

Development of mammalian nerve–muscle synapses in culture: lack of interference by antibodies to the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM and its L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope. Mehrke G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):247–52

Non-uniform distribution of miniature endplate potential amplitudes along the length of the frog neuromuscular junction. Robitaille R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):187–92

Differential release of [3H]acetylcholine from the rat phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation by electrical nerve stimulation and by high potassium. Wessler I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):289–99

Single glutamate-gated synaptic channels at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. II. Dependence of channel open time on glutamate concentration. Dudel J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):307–14

Single glutamate-gated synaptic channels at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. I. The effect of enzyme treatment. Franke C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):300–6

A comparison of miniature end-plate potentials at normal, denervated, and long-term botulinum toxin type A poisoned frog neuromuscular junctions. Lupa MT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):476–81

Further kinetic analysis of the chemically modified acetylcholine receptor. Steinacker A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):555–60

A study on early post-denervation changes of non-quantal and quantal acetylcholine release in the rat diaphragm. Zemková H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):540–6

A further study on the kinetics of the subcellular current events at the mouse end-plate in the presence of cimetidine and ranitidine. Re L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):131–45

Identification and purification of an irreversible presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the spider Hololena curta. Bowers CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3506–10

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of nicotine on the mouse phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation. Chang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):148–54

In vitro formation of neuromuscular junctions between adult Rana muscle fibres and embryonic Xenopus neurons. Nakajima Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 May 22; 230(1261):425–41

Pharmacological differentiation of potassium conductances in the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Saint DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:201–3

A component in mammalian muscle synaptic basal lamina induces clustering of acetylcholine receptors. Barald KF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:397–408

Plasminogen activators and inhibitors: roles in muscle and neuromuscular regeneration. Festoff BW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:423–31

Molecular modifications during nerve–muscle synapse formation. Rubin LL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:383–9

Sprouting and remodelling at the nerve–muscle junction. Wernig A, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;27(3):251–91 (254 ref.)

Neuromuscular depression. Silberberg SD, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1986;6 Suppl:15S–21S (24 ref.)

The effect of PNF position of the upper extremity on rapid knee extension. Fujita M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):31–5

[Further research on nerve regeneration of motor endplates in animals] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):662–3, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of aconitine on neuromuscular transmission and the superior cervical ganglion] Liu SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory action of ribostamycin sulfate on neuromuscular transmission] Shu HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of dimethyltrilobine iodide on neuromuscular transmission] Cao YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromatography of Bungarus fasciatus venom and preliminary studies of its neurotoxin--fraction IX] Kong JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of marathons on neuromuscular excitability; comparison of electromyographic and biochemical findings] Verroust J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bedside monitoring of neuromuscular transmission only with a nerve stimulator] Ueda N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological and ultrastructural study of the topography of active zones in the motor nerve terminal of the frog] Zefirov AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(5):1277–80 **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical reactions of a neuromuscular preparation (on the 100th anniversary of their discovery by N.E. Vvedenskii)] Matiushkin DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug; 72(8):1009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of postsynaptic currents in the phasic and tonic muscle fibers of the extraocular muscles of the rat] Fedorov VV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentiation and desensitization at the myoneural synapse of the frog induced by rhythmic stimulation of a motor nerve] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in membrane potential and temperature on the post-synaptic potential on the neuromuscular junction of the frog] Magazanik LG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymodality of the distribution of synaptic delays in the neuromuscular junctions of the frog] Magazanik LG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):748–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the status of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia] Marshaniia ZS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative experimental pharmacodynamic study of different neuromuscular blockers] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the amplitude and frequency of sinusoidal stimulation on the harmonic distortion of the response of sensory terminations of muscle spindles] Ortiz JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proteases, their inhibitors and the extracellular matrix: factors in nerve–muscle development and maintenance. Festoff BW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:25–39

Neurite-promoting factors for spinal neurons: their possible importance for the understanding of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the spinal muscular atrophies. Henderson CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:59–64 (32 ref.)

Impaired muscle-nerve interaction (motility) characterizes the brachial region of dystrophic embryos. Cauwenbergs P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):41–53

Myocyte cytochrome oxidase activity and neuromuscular conduction associated with metabolic alkalemia. Millis RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):235–48

Pathophysiology of the neuromuscular junction in diabetic rats. Constantini S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):101–6

Neuromuscular transmission in the murine mutants "motor end-plate disease" and "jolting"Harris JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):239–53

Repeated stimulation of the dystrophic mouse neuromuscular junctions. Tremblay JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May; 10(4):303–11

Neuromuscular investigations in retinitis pigmentosa. Bastiaensen LA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):185–7

[Single fiber electromyography in myasthenia gravis] Huang SR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;19(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycogen depletion produced in intrafusal nuclear bag muscle fibers by brief large-amplitude muscle stretches] Decorte L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(20):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of peripheral circulation and the neuro-muscular system in the treatment of congenital crural pseudarthroses by transosseous osteosynthesis] Shevtsov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):101–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The mechanism of action of pulsatile microwaves on excitable structures] Tigranian RE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the neuromuscular junction in the small intestine of a teleostean fish: tench (Tinca tinca L.). Halasy K, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):73–86

Structural alterations of the intramuscular nerves and junctional region in extraocular muscles of C57BL/Ks (db/db) diabetic mice. Pachter BR. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):164–9

The effect of electrical stimulation on reinnervation of rat muscle: contractile properties and endplate morphometry. Eberstein A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):304–10

Formation and maturation of subneural apparatuses at neuromuscular junctions in postnatal rats: a scanning and transmission electron microscopical study. Desaki J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):390–401

Pyroantimonate deposition patterns observed in the motor endplate myopathy following esterase inactivation. Kawabuchi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 77(11):631–9

Ultrastructure of motor endplates in canine congenital myasthenia gravis. Wilkes MK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):247–56

Presynaptic terminals persist following degeneration of "flight" muscle during development of a flightless grasshopper. Arbas EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):627–36

Changes in the dimensions of release sites along terminal branches at amphibian neuromuscular synapses. Bennett MR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):221–37

Elevated concentrations of elements and abnormalities of neuromuscular junctions in tongue muscles of Down's syndrome. Yarom R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul; 79(3):315–26

Aging rat neuromuscular junctions: a morphometric study of cholinesterase-stained whole mounts and ultrastructure. Cardasis CA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr; 10(3):200–13

Motor endplate position of rat gastrocnemius muscle. Dekhuijzen AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):642–7

Fixation effects on synaptic vesicle density in neuromuscular junctions of young and old mice. Fahim MA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):71–5

New observations on the substructure of the active zone of brain synapses and motor endplates. Westrum LE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):29–38

Topological mapping and the ionic channel in an acetylcholine receptor. Stroud RM. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:67–75

[Effect of experimental acute ischemia on capillary-neuro-muscular relations] Goncher' MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROMUSCULAR NONDEPOLARIZING AGENTS see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heterogeneity of spindle units in the cat tenuissimus muscle. Kucera J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):269–78

[Muscle spindle distribution of masticatory and prevertebral muscles with special reference to histological properties of pouch and biological significance in red kangaroo, Macropus rufus] Shimizu T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):15–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of muscle receptors in the kitten to succinyl choline. Gregory JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):167–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developing muscle spindles in the mouse masseter muscle studied by electron microscopy. Ohkubo K. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Mar;34(1):9–23

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in muscle spindle morphology in advanced stages of murine muscular dystrophy. Ovalle WK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct;216(2):111–26

[Morphometric characteristics of neuromuscular spindles in hypertrophied skeletal muscle] Mytskan BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in neuromuscular reflexes in the masseter muscles during functional jaw orthopedic treatment in children. Carels C, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov; 90(5):410–9

Possible fusimotor innervation to frog muscle spindles. Fujitsuka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):144–8

The reinnervation of cat muscle spindles by skeletofusimotor axons. Scott JJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):152–4

Evidence that low threshold afferents both evoke and depress polysynaptic excitation of wrist flexor motoneurones in man. Malmgren K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):429–32

Linear and nonlinear effects in the interactions of motor units and muscle spindle afferents. Niemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):639–49

Dynamics and directional sensitivity of neck muscle spindle responses to head rotation. Chan YS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1716–29

Coupling between human muscle spindle endings and motor units assessed using spike-triggered averaging. Gandevia SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):181–6

[Functional characteristics and distribution of neuromuscular spindles] Pintea V, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Apr–Jun; 24(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An exceptionally high density of muscle spindles in a slow-tonic pigeon muscle. Rosser BW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):118–22

Observations on the primary sensory ending of tenuissimus muscle spindles in the cat. Banks RW. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):309–19

Morphology and morphometry of motor endings in primate intrafusal fibers. Subramani V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(1):149–57

Intramembrane particles and terminal responses following denervation of frog muscle spindles. Fujitsuka N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):185–94

Studies of capsule and capsular space of cat muscle spindles. Fukami Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:281–97

[Muscle spindle in intrinsic muscles of human larynx: distribution and morphological features] Katto Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA see under **DEMYELINATING DISEASES**

NEURON DEGENERATION see **NERVE DEGENERATION**

NEURON-SPECIFIC ENOLASE see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS

BLOOD

Lipid abnormalities in serum in Batten's disease [letter] Bennett MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):815–7

COMPLICATIONS

Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis with hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Nass R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 1(2):142–4

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Machen BC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):160–6

[Juvenile form of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis--a case report] Günter AK. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Apparent cathepsin B deficiency in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis can be explained by peroxide inhibition. Dawson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):267–74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adult dementia in three siblings: ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Annunziata P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct; 8(5):528–34

[Juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: electro-ophthalmologic findings in heterozygotes] Gottlob I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Dolichol and phosphorylated dolichol content of tissues in ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Hall NA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):178–83

PATHOLOGY

A case of adult neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis with the appearance of membranous cytoplasmic bodies localized in the spinal anterior horn. Iseki E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):362–8

Congenital neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. A case report. Garborg I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 May; 95(3):119–25

Projection neurons of basolateral amygdaloid nuclei develop meganeurites in juvenile and adult human neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Braak H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):116–9

An autopsy case of adult neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Yazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):693–700

Ultrastructure of retinal pigment epithelial and neural cells in the neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis affected Dalmatian dog. Goebel HH, et al. **Retina** 1986 Summer–Fall; 6(3):179–87

[Ceroid lipofuscinosis: a case verified by electron microscopy] Peng LX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: four case reports. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):73–8

CT in ceroid lipofuscinosis. Dunn DW. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1025–6

[A case of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (late infantile type) followed by CT and electrophysiological examinations for 7 years] Koeda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep; 18(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Normal dolichol concentration in urine sediments from four patients with neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (Batten's disease). Paton BC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987; 10(1):28–32

VETERINARY

Animal model: ceroidosis (ceroid-lipofuscinosis) in Australian cattle dogs. Wood PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):891–8

Neurological disease and lipofuscinosis in horses and sheep grazing Trachyandra divaricata (branched onion weed) in south Western Australia. Huxtable CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):105–8

NEURONAL PLASTICITY

Reinnervation of the hippocampal perforant pathway zone in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):259–67

The molecular basis of phenotypic choices in the sympathoadrenal lineage. Patterson PH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:20–6

Behavioral stress impairs long-term potentiation in rodent hippocampus. Foy MR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul; 48(1):138–49

Mechanisms underlying the plasticity of hippocampal stimulation-induced reward. Campbell KA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):209–19

Environmental influences on locomotor recovery following cortical lesions in rats. Held JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):678–90

Long-term potentiation facilitates behavioral responding to single-pulse stimulation of the perforant path. Skelton RW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):603–20

A comparison of the effects of climbing fiber deafferentation in adult and weanling rats. Anderson WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):228–44

Long-term effects of parallel fiber loss in the cerebellar cortex of the adult and weanling rat. Anderson WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):245–61

Fetal brain transplants induce recuperation of taste aversion learning. Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):147–52

Induction of long-term depression and potentiation by low- and high-frequency stimulation in the dentate area of the anesthetized rat: magnitude, time course and EEG. Bramham CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):100–7

Development of serotonin immunoreactivity in the rat spinal cord and its plasticity after neonatal spinal cord lesions. Bregman BS. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):245–63

Sympathetic sprouting in the central nervous system: a model for studies of axonal growth in the mature mammalian brain. Crutcher KA. **Brain Res** 1987 May;434(2):203–33 (206 ref.)

Nerve growth to tooth buds after homotopic or heterotopic autotransplantation. Erdélyi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May; 430(1):39–47

Remodelling of the neuromuscular junction after subtotal disuse. Fahim MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):353–6

Reorganization of pericruciate cortical projections to the spinal cord and dorsal column nuclei after neonatal or adult cerebral hemispherectomy in cats. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):343–55

Evidence for a threshold in experience-dependent long-term changes of kitten visual cortex. Greuel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):141–9

Non-linear summation at an identified synapse in Aplysia. Guthrie PB. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):364–70

Specific target-directed axonal outgrowth from transplanted embryonic rodent retinae into neonatal rat superior colliculus. Hankin MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):344–8

Lesion size and recovery of function: some new perspectives. Irle E. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;434(3):307–20 (112 ref.)

Development and plasticity in hamster trigeminal primary afferent projections. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):161–75

The N-CAM D2-protein as marker for synaptic remodelling in the red nucleus. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):39–45

Consequences of damage to the sensorimotor cortex in neonatal and adult cats. II. Maintenance of exuberant projections. Leonard CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):15–30

Critical period plasticity of kitten visual cortex is not associated with enhanced susceptibility to electrical kindling. Moneta ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 395(1):104–9

Adult rat motor cortex connections to thalamus following neonatal and juvenile frontal cortical lesions: WGA-HRP and amino acid studies. Sharp FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):169–87

Effects of low calcium and inhibition of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) on mature nerve terminal structure in the rat sternocostalis muscle. Swanson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):199–203

Intrinsically directed pruning as a mechanism regulating the elimination of transient collateral pathways. Tolbert DL. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):11–21

Novel crossed corticothalamic projections after neonatal cerebral hemispherectomy. A quantitative autoradiography study in cats. Villablanca JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):219–31

Failed compensatory dendritic growth as a pathophysiological process in Alzheimer's disease. Flood DG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):475–9

Neuronal experience modifies synaptic long-term facilitation. Pahapill PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):1052–4

Reconciling stable asymmetry with recovery of function: an adaptive systems perspective on functional plasticity. Bullock D, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):689–97

Neuronal plasticity in the mammalian brain: relevance to behavioral learning and memory. Teyler TJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):698–712

The role of growth factors in neuronal development and plasticity. Crutcher KA. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986; 2(3):297–333 (343 ref.)

Ganglioside enhancement of neuronal differentiation, plasticity, and repair. Gorio A. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(3):241–96 (335 ref.)

Neuronal plasticity- a new field in neuroendocrinology. Vlad AG. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):115–9

Neural plasticity vs. disease. Focus on the NMDA receptor in epilepsy and mental disorders. Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A., March 30–31, 1987. Abstracts. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):445–9

Effects of "partial axotomy" upon synaptic functionDecima EE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):464–8

Quantification of hippocampal noradrenaline and zinc changes after selective cell destruction. Kesslak JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):77–84

Cortical activity blockade prevents ocular dominance plasticity in the kitten visual cortex. Reiter HO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):182–8

The role of neuroplastic events in the physiopathogenesis and course of functional neurologic disorders. Pinelli P. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan-Mar;1(1):85–96 (45 ref.)

The deafferented visual cortex: neuronal activity and visual evoked potentials. Yinon U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 33(1-2):85–91

Short-term and long-term plasticity and physiological differentiation of crustacean motor synapses. Atwood HL, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:275–362 (260 ref.)

Structural mechanisms of postlesional remodelling in the central nervous system. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:29–36

Reactive synaptogenesis in hippocampal area CA1 of aged and young adult rats. Anderson KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):374–84

Ultrastructural evidence of the formation of synapses by retinal ganglion cell axons in two nonstandard targets. Cantore WA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):137–47

The organization and mutability of the forepaw and hindpaw representations in the somatosensory cortex of the neonatal rat. Dawson DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8; 256(2):246–56

Changes in the postsynaptic density with long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22;253(4):476–82

Changes in the numerical density of synaptic contacts with long-term potentiation in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22; 253(4):466–75

Normal and precocious sprouting of heat nociceptors in the skin of adult rats. Doucette R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):592–603

Plasticity of dendrodendritic microcircuits following mitral cell loss in the olfactory bulb of the murine mutant Purkinje cell degeneration. Greer CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):284–98

In vivo ANTI-NGF induces sprouting of sensory axons in dorsal roots. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):445–51

Synaptic reorganization in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following damage to visual cortex in newborn or adult cats. Kalil RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8; 257(2):216–36

The combined effects of unilateral enucleation and rearing in a "dim" red light on synapse-to-neuron ratios in the rat superior colliculus. Mackay D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 15;256(3):444–53

Ultrastructural study of remodeled rubral afferents following neonatal lesions in the rat. Naus CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):131–9

A quantitative study of morphological reorganization following chronic optic deafferentation in the adult cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Somogyi J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):341–50

Time course of reactive synaptogenesis in the subcortical somatosensory system. Wells J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):466–75

Time course of the reaction of glial fibers in the somatosensory thalamus after lesions in the dorsal column nuclei. Wells J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15; 255(3):476–82

Persistence of deafferentation-induced presynaptic dendrites in the cerebellar cortex of adult rats. Tran MN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):269–78

Auditory and hormonal stimulation interact to produce neural growth in adult canaries. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):605–12

Increased levels of testosterone have little effect on visual cortex plasticity in the kitten. Daw NW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):141–54

Extension and retraction of axonal projections by some developing neurons in the leech depends upon the existence of neighboring homologues. II. The AP and AE neurons. Gao WQ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 May;18(3):295–313

Neurites show pathway specificity but lack directional specificity or predetermined lengths in Xenopus embryos. Huang S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):593–603

The myth of the inflexible invertebrate: competition and synaptic remodelling in the development of invertebrate nervous systems. Murphey RK. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):585–91

Innervation and reinnervation of rat inferior olive by neurons containing serotonin and substance P: an immunohistochemical study after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine lesioning. Paré M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr; 16(2):155–67

Short-latency ocular following responses of monkey. III. Plasticity. Miles FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 56(5):1381–96

Reorganization of the receptive fields of spinocervical tract neurons following denervation of a single digit in the cat. Wilson P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):803–18

Mechanisms of postsynaptic plasticity: remodeling of the junctional acetylcholine receptor cluster induced by motor nerve terminal outgrowth. Yee WC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2019–24

Effects of coculture on the morphology of identified raphe and substantia nigra neurons from the embryonic rat brain. König N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):349–60

Synaptic regulation and plasticity. 10th Gif lecture in neurobiology. Gif-sur-Yvette, November 28–29th 1985. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):219–357

Second messenger dualism in neuromodulation and memory [news] Berridge M. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1; 323(6086):294–5

Quisqualate receptors are specifically involved in cerebellar synaptic plasticity. Kano M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21; 325(6101):276–9

Calcium dependent aspects of synaptic plasticity, excitatory amino acid neurotransmission, brain aging and schizophrenia: a unifying hypothesis. Etienne P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):362–6

Papers from a symposium: Neural Development, Plasticity, and Regeneration. April 19–21, 1985, Columbus, OH. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):153–368

Mechanisms contributing to sparing of function following neonatal damage to spinal pathways. Goldberger ME. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):289–307 (50 ref.)

Regeneration of the frog optic nerve. Comparisons with development. Stelzner DJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):255–88 (120 ref.)

Acquisition of a brief behavioral experience in the presence of neuron-specific and D2-CAM/N-CAM-specific antisera. Nolan PM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):619–24

Two types of neurons differing in plastic properties: study of ionic mechanisms. D'yakonova TL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;16(4):277–84

Reflection of plastic properties of two neurons with common monosynaptic input by statistical analysis of their firing pattern. Zosimovskii VA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):131–5

Transfer of differentiated synaptic terminals from primary myotubes to new-formed muscle cells during embryonic development in the rat. Duxson MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):147–52

The septo-hippocampal pathway in patients suffering from senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Evidence for neuronal plasticity? Gertz HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):228–32

Immunohistochemical evidence of plasticity of gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in the red nucleus and adjacent reticular formation after contralateral cerebellectomy in the adult cat. Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):308–13

Synaptic plasticity, memory, and learning. In memory of the late Dr. Nakaakira Tsukahara. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep; 3(6):469–697

The possible role of collateral sprouting in the functional restitution of corticospinal connections after spinal hemisection. Aoki M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep; 3(6):617–27

The investigations of N. Tsukahara on relocation of synapses on red nucleus neurones. Eccles JC. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):476–86

Plasticity in hippocampal excitatory amino acid receptors in Alzheimer's disease. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):672–8

Long-term depression as a memory process in the cerebellum. Ito M. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):531–9 (45 ref.)

Lesion-induced transneuronal plasticity in the adult rat hippocampus. Hoff SF. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1227–33

The neuronal growth cone: a review of its locomotory, navigational and target recognition capabilities. Lockerbie RO. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):719–29 (128 ref.)

Retinotectal reorganization in goldfish—IV. Effects of retinal ganglion cells after half tectal ablation. Marotte LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):745–54

Kainate binding sites in the hippocampal mossy fibers: localization and plasticity. Represa A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):739–48

Long-term modulation of Ca2+-stimulated autophosphorylation and subcellular distribution of the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the brain of Drosophila. Willmund R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9789–93

Impulse activity differentially regulates co-localized transmitters by altering messenger RNA levels. Black IB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:121–7

Transmitter status in cultured sympathetic principal neurons: plasticity, graded expression and diversity. Potter DD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:103–20 (93 ref.)

Physiological plasticity in auditory cortex: rapid induction by learning. Weinberger NM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987; 29(1):1–55 (249 ref.)

Sprouting and remodelling at the nerve-muscle junction. Wernig A, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;27(3):251–91 (254 ref.)

A physiological basis for a theory of synapse modification. Bear MF, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):42–8

Plasticity and responses of the immature nervous system to injury. Lenn NJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):117–31 (59 ref.)

[Organization of the nervous system after coagulation of the follicles of mystacial vibrissae in the newborn mouse: an example of neuronal plasticity] Farkas-Bargeton E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of visual perception by vision training] Nemetz U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologic plasticity of the aging brain] Hoyer S. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun;19(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular study of the formation of new synapses and collateral sprouting of red nucleus neurons after destruction of the cerebellar nucleus interpositus in the adult cat] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb; 73(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of neurites and formation of connections in cultures of pteropodial mollusc neurons] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the efficiency of parallel fiber synapses on Purkinje cells of the frog after simultaneous activation of climbing and parallel fibers] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cAMP in providing for the plastic properties of the electro-excitable membrane of neurons] D'iakonova TL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the reactivity of cortical neurons to repeated electrophoretic application of acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):736–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium ion modulation of short-term plasticity of the cholinoreceptor membrane of the mollusk neuron] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct; 36(5):947–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic changes in the spontaneous activity of pond snail neurons during rhythmic and associated intracellular electrostimulation] Verbnyi IaI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the plastic properties of monosynaptically interconnected neurons in the statistical characteristics of their spike activity] Zosimovskiĭ VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural recovery from unilateral vestibular lesion is facilitated by GM1 ganglioside treatment. Petrosini L. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb;23(2):117–26

Timing of 6-hydroxydopamine administration influences its effects on visual cortical plasticity. Allen EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):53–8

Effect of desmethylimipramine on norepinephrine content and plasticity of kitten visual cortex. Allen EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):397–400

The effect of chronic hydergine treatment on the plasticity of synaptic junctions in the dentate gyrus of aged rats. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):482–6

Adult-specific neurons in the nervous system of the moth, Manduca sexta: selective chemical ablation using hydroxyurea. Truman JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):613–25

Ketamine-xylazine anaesthesia blocks consolidation of ocular dominance changes in kitten visual cortex. Rauschecker

JP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12-18;326(6109):183-5
Developmental effects of lead: its mechanism in intellectual functioning and neural plasticity. Petit TL. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):483-95 (45 ref.)
Role of polyamines in experience-dependent brain plasticity. Ferchmin PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):341-9
Melanocortins, neural plasticity and aging. Gispen WH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):415-26 (62 ref.)

NEURONS

see related
NEURAL CONDUCTION
Selective neuronal death. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:1-271
Dissociation and maintenance in vitro of neurones from adult cockroach (Periplaneta americana) and housefly (Musca domestica). Pinnock RD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):195-202

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies on GABAergic neurons in the rat locus coeruleus, with special reference to their relationship to astrocytes. Iijima K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):116-22
Catecholaminergic innervation of neurons containing corticotropin-releasing factor in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Kitazawa S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):337-43
Calcitonin gene-related peptide in morphologically well-defined type II neurons of the enteric nervous system in the porcine small intestine. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):325-8
Regulated secretory pathways of neurons and their relation to the regulated secretory pathway of endocrine cells. de Camilli P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:461-79 (48 ref.)
Immunohistochemical studies on the GABAergic system in the rat supraoptic nucleus using the PAP method with an application of electron microscopy. Iijima K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec;49(5):579-91
An immunohistochemical study of chromaffin cells and nerve fibers in the adrenal gland of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Kuramoto H. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar;50(1):15-38
Tracing of neurons with glutamate or gamma-aminobutyrate as putative transmitters. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):210-3 (56 ref.)
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive neurons project from the ventral medulla to the intermediolateral cell column: partial coexistence with serotonin. Helke CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):1-7
CNS distribution of a novel pituitary protein 7B2: localization in secretory and synaptic vesicles. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):349-56
Coexistence of enkephalin and dynorphin immunoreactivities in neurons in the dorsal gray commissure of the sixth lumbar and first sacral spinal cord segments in rat. Sasek CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):8-14
The Golgi apparatus-complex of neurons and astrocytes studied with an anti-organelle antibody. Stieber A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):13-21
Analysis of the change in number of serotonergic neurons in the chick spinal cord during embryonic development. Wallace JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):297-305
Compartmentalization of cyclic AMP elevation in neurons of Aplysia californica. Hockberger P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):19-33
Immunocytochemistry of magnocellular neurons of supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of normal and Brattleboro rats with vasopressin anti-idiotype antibody. Knigge KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):509-13
Identification and characterization of peripheral neuronal dopamine receptors in the rat. Dupont AG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5-6):913-29
Postnatal appearance of glycoconjugate with terminal N-acetylgalactosamine on the surface of selected neurons in mouse brain. Nakagawa F, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(1):53-60
Neurokinin A and galanin in the thyroid gland: neuronal localization. Grunditz T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug; 121(2):575-85
Immunohistochemical identification of somatostatin-containing neurons projecting to the median eminence of the rat. Ishikawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):94-7
Changes in H1 complement in differentiating rat-brain cortical neurons. Piña B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):71-6
Changes in the proportions of histone H1 subtypes in brain cortical neurons. Piña B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5; 210(2):161-4
Bromobimanes--fluorescent labeling agents for histochemical detection of sulfur containing neuropeptides in semithin sections. Danielsohn P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(3):281-5
An immunohistochemical study of serotonin-containing nerves in the colon of rats. Nada O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):229-32
The regional distribution of NPY-, PHM-, and VIP-containing nerves in the human female genital tract. Blank MA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(3):218-22
Characterization of a neuronal subtype of insulin-like growth factor I receptor. Burgess SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1618-22
Phosphorylation of nerve growth factor receptor proteins in sympathetic neurons and PC12 cells. In vitro phosphorylation by the cAMP-independent protein kinase FA/GSK-3. Taniuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13342-9
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the neural cell adhesion molecules L1 and N-CAM during postnatal development of the mouse cerebellum. Persohn E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):569-76
Distribution of noradrenaline in the brain of the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L.: an immunohistochemical analysis. Ekström P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15; 254(3):297-313
Distribution of acetylcholine and catecholamine neurons in the cat brainstem: a choline acetyltransferase and tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemical study. Jones BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):15-32
The cellular receptor (CD4) of the human immunodeficiency virus is expressed on neurons and glial cells in human brain. Funke I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1230-5
A simple neuronal system characterized by a monoclonal antibody to SCP neuropeptides in embryos and larvae of Tritonia diomedea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Kempf SC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):217-36
Development and characterization of five monoclonal antibodies against neuronal cell surface antigens--evaluation of their use in cell separation by affinity chromatography. Chatterjee D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(3):251-62
Identification of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor on neurons using an alpha-neurotoxin that blocks receptor function. Halvorsen SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3405-12
FMRFamide-like substances in the leech. III. Biochemical characterization and physiological effects. Li C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):595-603
Biochemical and immunocytological localization of the neuropeptides FMRFamide, SCPA, SCPB, to neurons involved in the regulation of feeding in Aplysia. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1123-32
An ultrastructural study of GABA-immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the septum of the rat. Onténiente B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):48-54
Proctolin in identified serotonergic, dopaminergic, and cholinergic neurons in the lobster, Homarus americanus. Siwicki KK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):522-32
Optical intensification of fibres and cell bodies of diaminobenzidine-stained neurons by means of a modified darkfield technique. Poot P. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug; 17(2-3):167-9
Monitoring of intracellular Ca2+ elevation in a single neural cell using a fluorescence microscope/video-camera system. Kudo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):345-51
Transient cells of the developing mammalian telencephalon are peptide-immunoreactive neurons. Chun JJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12-18;325(6105):617-20
Thyroidectomy and central catecholamine neurons of the male rat. Evidence for the existence of an inhibitory dopaminergic mechanism in the external layer of the median eminence and for a facilitatory noradrenergic mechanism in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus regulating TSH secretion. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):14-27
Comparative distribution of vasopressin and oxytocin neurons in the rat brain using a double-label procedure. Hou-Yu A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):235-46
Morphological evidence that luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons participate in the suppression by estradiol of pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats. King JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):1-13
Presence of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in corticotrophin releasing factor and in growth hormone releasing factor immunoreactive neurons of the rat di- and telencephalon. Cintra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1; 77(1):25-30
NPY-containing nerve terminals and fibers in close association with peptidergic sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Krukoff TL. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):1-4
Vasoactive intestinal peptide- and peptide histidine isoleucine amide-like immunoreactivity colocalize with vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in the canine hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neuronal system. Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):227-32
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-immunoreactive boutons and nerve cell bodies in the dorsal horn of the cat L7 spinal cord. Ulfhake B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):3-8
Changes in populations of LHRH-immunopositive cell bodies following gonadectomy. King JC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):721-35
Serotonin and serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the nervous system of insects. Nässel DR. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988; 30(1):1-85 (420 ref.)
The localization of central cholinergic neurons. Vincent SR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):637-56 (28 ref.)
Ontogeny of peptide-containing neurons in human gut--an immunocytochemical study. Larsson LT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May;17(5):243-56
Maturation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and somatostatin (SRIF) neuronal systems in the hypothalamus of growing ewe lambs. Polkowska J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):627-39
An improved method of toluidine blue counterstaining of neurons in immunocytochemical preparations. Brennan LA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):279-85
[Histamine-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus of cats] Lin JS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(9):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Segregation of efferent projections to different turns of the guinea pig cochlea. Robertson D, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(1):69-76
Disoriented pathfinding by pioneer neurone growth cones deprived of filopodia by cytochalasin treatment. Bentley D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23-29;323(6090):712-5
Spinal projections of brainstem respiratory related neurons in the cat as revealed by retrograde fluorescent markers. Portillo F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):483-8

CLASSIFICATION

Non-pyramidal neurons of layers I-III in the dog's cerebral cortex (parietal lobe). A Golgi survey. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):43-52
Neurons of the claustrum in the cat; a Golgi study. Mamos L, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(4):171-8
Morphological features of five neuronal classes in the gerbil lateral superior olive. Helfert RH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):55-69
Subpopulations and functions of long C3-C5 propriospinal neurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1-2):395-400
Ontogeny of substance P receptors in rat spinal cord: quantitative changes in receptor number and differential expression in specific loci. Charlton CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):81-91
X- and Y-cells identified in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus in vitro. Crunelli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):371-4
Immunocytochemical staining of cholinergic amacrine cells in rabbit retina. Famiglietti EV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):398-403
Starburst amacrine cells in cat retina are associated with bistratified, presumed directionally selective, ganglion cells. Famiglietti EV. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):404-8
Timm staining of hippocampal nerve cell bodies in the Kyoto rat. A cell marker in allo- and xenografting of rat and mouse brain tissue, revealing neuronal migration. Finsen B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):51-9
Sequential dependencies regulate sensory evoked responses of single units in the rat hippocampus. Foster TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):86-96
Neuropharmacological actions of kynurenic and quinolinic acids on horizontal cells of the isolated fish retina. Hankins MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):297-302
Dendritic structure alterations induced by hypothyroidism in pyramidal neurons of the rat visual cortex. Ipiña SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):61-7
Two subtypes of non-pyramidal cells in rat hippocampal formation identified by intracellular recording and HRP injection. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12; 411(1):190-5
Fast spiking cells in rat hippocampus (CA1 region) contain the calcium-binding protein parvalbumin. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):369-74
An aspect of the organization of the GABAergic system in the rat main olfactory bulb: laminar distribution of immunohistochemically defined subpopulations of GABAergic neurons. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):373-8
Saccade-related burst neurons in cat superior colliculus. Peck CK. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):329-33
Common projection areas of 5-HT- and GABA-like immunoreactive fibers in the visual system of the honeybee. Schäfer S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):368-70
Determination of the source of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal projections to the neural and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary gland through the use of electrical stimulation and lesioning experiments. Shannon NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):322-30
Collateral projections from the substantia nigra to the cingulate cortex and striatum in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):331-5
Dopamine modulates evoked transmission at cholinergic synapses formed by rat retinal neurons with muscle cells. Tsai WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):375-8
Oxytocin predominantly excites putative oxytocin neurons in the rat supraoptic nucleus in vitro. Yamashita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):364-8
GABAergic input to the synaptic terminals of mb1 bipolar cells in the goldfish retina. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):400-5
Thalamic projection to motor area and area 3a of the cat cerebral cortex. Zheng ZH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):389-93
Activity of thermosensitive neurons of monkey preoptic hypothalamus during thermoregulatory operant behavior. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):649-55

Chandelier cells in the auditory cortex of monkey and man: a Golgi study. De Carlos JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(2):295–302

Neurons related to goal-directed motor acts in inferior area 6 of the macaque monkey. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):220–4

Simultaneous recordings from two types of hippocampal nonpyramidal cells during electrically induced paroxysmal discharges. Kogure S. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):763–7

Architecture and frontal cortical connections of the premotor cortex (area 6) in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):211–28

Morphology of labeled afferent fibers in the guinea pig cochlea. Brown MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22; 260(4):591–604

Morphology of labeled efferent fibers in the guinea pig cochlea. Brown MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22; 260(4):605–18

Subset of neurons characterized by the presence of NADPH-diaphorase in human substantia innominata. Ellison DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):233–45

Cone synapses with Golgi-stained bipolar cells that are morphologically similar to a center-hyperpolarizing and a center-depolarizing bipolar cell type in the turtle retina. Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22;250(4):510–20

Monoclonal antibodies to the turtle cortex reveal neuronal subsets, antigenic cross-reactivity with the mammalian neocortex, and forebrain structures sharing a pallial derivation. Kriegstein AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15;254(3):330–40

Local circuit neurons of macaque monkey striate cortex: I. Neurons of laminae 4C and 5A. Lund JS. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1;257(1):60–92

The neuronal composition of area 17 of rat visual cortex. IV. The organization of pyramidal cells. Peters A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):573–90

Classes of neurons in relation to the laminar organization of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the tree shrew, Tupaia belangeri. Saini K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1; 259(1):31–49

The organization of the reciprocal connections between the subiculum and the entorhinal cortex in the cat: I. A neuroanatomical tracing study. van Groen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22;250(4):485–97

The cerebellum of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula: a quantitative study. Alvarez R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(2):133–7

The basic structure of the neocortex in insectivorous bats (Miniopterus schreibersi and Pipistrellus pipistrellus). A Golgi study. Ferrer I. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):237–43

Two classes of single-input X-cells in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. II. Retinal inputs and the generation of receptive-field properties. Mastronarde DN. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):381–413

Velocity sensitivity and direction selectivity of neurons in areas V1 and V2 of the monkey: influence of eccentricity. Orban GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):462–80

Functional subdivisions of the temporal lobe neocortex. Baylis GC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):330–42

Evidence for two classes of nociceptive modulating neurons in the periaqueductal gray. Heinricher MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):271–8

A method for automatic classification of large and small myelinated fibre populations in peripheral nerves. Usson Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):237–48

Changes in the activity of the neurons of the visual cortex on stimulation of the midbrain raphe nuclei. Gasanov GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):71–3

Characteristics of neuronal activity in prefrontal cortex during performance of spatial delayed reactions in monkeys. Naneishvili TL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):49–55

Soybean agglutinin binding to the olfactory systems of the rat and mouse. Key B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29; 69(2):131–6

Solitary magnocellular neurons in the avian optic tectum: cytoarchitectonic, histochemical and [3H]thymidine autoradiographic characterization. Martinez-de-la-Torre M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):31–6

Vagal primary afferent terminals in the dorsal motor nucleus of the rat: are they making monosynaptic contacts on preganglionic efferent neurons? Neuhuber WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):126–30

Analysis of quantal content and quantal conductance in two populations of neurons in the avian ciliary ganglion. Dryer SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):905–10

Local circuit neurons in the rat ventrobasal thalamus—a GABA immunocytochemical study. Harris RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):229–36

Retrograde labeling of neurons in the brain stem following injections of [3H]choline into the rat spinal cord. Jones BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):901–16

Functional and morphological correlates of amacrine cells in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):935–50

CYTOLOGY

Arrangement and connections of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in the rat. Rokx JT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(1):7–15

Ventricular cells from the mouse neural plate, stage Theiler 12, transform into different neuronal cell classes in vitro. Buse E. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):295–302

The mouse neural plate as starting material for studying neuronal differentiation in vitro. Buse E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(3):331–40

Hormonal aspects of the morphological differentiation of neuronal clonal cell lines. Reboulleau CP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:445–52 (94 ref.)

Fusiform-shaped cells [letter] Terr L. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):439

Leydig cells: octopaminergic neurons in the leech. Belanger JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):387–91

Human amnion membrane as a substratum for cultured peripheral and central nervous system neurons. Davis GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):1–10

Neurons of origin of striatonigral axons in the cat: connectivity and Golgi markers of somatodendritic architecture. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5; 397(1):173–80

Tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase-A activity increases in differentiating human neuroblastoma after elimination of dividing cells. Ino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):120–3

Segmental distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor-like and vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivities in presumptive sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the cat. Krukoff TL. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):153–7

The presence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive structures projecting from the myenteric ganglion of the stomach to the celiac ganglion revealed by a double-labelling technique. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):392–4

Morphology and distribution of the preganglionic parasympathetic neurons of the facial, glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves in the Japanese toad: a cobaltic lysine study. Oka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):389–95

Hypertrophy of cholinergic neurones of the basal nucleus in the rat following damage of the contralateral nucleus. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):149–52

Multiple types of neurotransmitter binding sites in the rat neuroblastoma B 50 cell line. II. Response of second messenger systems to physiological stimuli in proliferating and differentiated cells. Reboulleau CP. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):213–22

Multiple types of neurotransmitter binding sites in the rat neuroblastoma B 50 cell line. I. Characterization and binding affinity changes during various differentiation paradigms. Reboulleau CP. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):201–12

Met-enkephalin levels in midbrain dopamine regions of inbred mouse strains which differ in the number of dopamine neurons. Sanghera MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):200–3

Effects of enucleation at different ages on the sizes of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of infant and adult monkeys. Sloper JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):259–65

Selective culture medium enhances survival of neuroblasts from postnatal rodent brain. Gilbert SF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jun;16(6):853–60

Role of ornithine decarboxylase and the polyamines in nervous system development: a review. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):307–20 (75 ref.)

Potentiation of nerve growth factor(NGF)-mediated neurite outgrowth in high K+ medium is associated with increased binding of iodinated NGF in PC12 cells [corrected and republished article originally printed in Cell Biol Int Rep 1986 Dec;10(12):979–84] Koike T. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May;11(5):423–8

Nature and nurture in the differentiation of retinal photoreceptors and neurons. Adler R. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar; 20(2–3):183–8

Structural alteration of the target plasma membrane affects reception but not expression of the neural inductive signal. Gualandris L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar;20(2–3):147–52

The effect of a neuron-specific antiserum, BPM, on the in vitro development of cerebellar granule cells. Regan CM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):61–71

Ganglioside composition of growth cone-deficient nerve cell cultures. Asou H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Apr; 12(2):165–71

Quantitative study of the ganglion neurons of the mouse trachea. Chiang CH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):243–52

Cholinergic neurons in the hippocampus. A combined light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemical study in the rat. Frotscher M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):293–301

Pathway-specific patterns of the co-existence of substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide, cholecystokinin and dynorphin in neurons of the dorsal root ganglia of the guinea-pig. Gibbins IL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):417–37

Distribution of peptide-containing neurons and endocrine cells in the rabbit gastrointestinal tract, with particular reference to the mucosa. Keast JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):565–77

Correlation of neuronal size and peptide immunoreactivity in the guinea-pig trigeminal ganglion. Kummer W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):657–65

Distribution of nerve fibers immunoreactive to neurofilament protein in rat molars and periodontium. Maeda T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):13–23

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonergic and peptidergic nerve fibers in the subcommissural organ of the dog. Matsuura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):287–95

The presence of substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibres in the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):219–22

A light- and electron-microscopic study of mesencephalic neurons projecting to the ganglion of the nervus terminalis in the goldfish. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):63–70

Hormonal control of cell death in a sexually dimorphic song nucleus in the zebra finch. Konishi M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:173–85 (35 ref.)

Histological and pharmacological investigations of the two symmetrically situated giant neurons, RPeNLN and LPeNLN, identified on the anterior surface of the pedal ganglia of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Yongsiri A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):233–8

Binary tree representation of three-dimensional, reconstructed neuronal trees: a simple, efficient algorithm. Berger SB, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec;23(3):231–5

Ganglioside enhancement of neuronal differentiation, plasticity, and repair. Gorio A. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(3):241–96 (335 ref.)

Co-culture of rat trigeminal ganglion neurons and corneal epithelium. Forbes DJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):507–14

Effects of antibodies to neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) on the differentiation of neuromuscular contacts between ciliary ganglion neurons and myotubes in vitro. Bixby JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):363–72

Specificity and valency of concanavalin A in neuron-substratum adhesion and redistribution of cell surface receptors. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 119(1):45–58

Neurite extension across regions of low cell-substratum adhesivity: implications for the guidepost hypothesis of axonal pathfinding. Hammarback JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):655–62

Cell lineages in peripheral nervous system ontogeny: medium-induced modulation of neuronal phenotypic expression in neural crest cell cultures. Ziller C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):101–11

Methyltransferase inhibitors block NGF-regulated survival and protein phosphorylation in sympathetic neurons. Acheson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2799–803

Polarized distribution of Mr 210,000 and 190,000 analogs of erythrocyte ankyrin along the plasma membrane of transporting epithelia, neurons and photoreceptors. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):479–86

Hippocampal pyramidal cells and aging in the human: a quantitative study of neuronal loss in sectors CA1 to CA4. Mani RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):29–40

Morphologically unusual feline spinocervical tract neurons. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):521–4

Colloidal gold fluorescent microspheres: a new retrograde marker visualized by light and electron microscopy. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):219–24

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-containing neurons in the brain of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Glass JD, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):188–90

Coexistence of peptides with classical neurotransmitters. Hökfelt T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):768–80 (150 ref.)

Neuropeptides and the microcircuitry of the enteric nervous system. Llewellyn-Smith IJ. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15; 43(7):813–21

Immunohistochemical localization of neuropeptide Y in the guinea pig medulla oblongata. Correlation with VIP and DBH. Dai XL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):327–34

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in peripheral and central nerve fibres of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) with special respect to pineal gland innervation. Schröder H. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):321–5

Evolution of neuronal numerical density in the developing and aging human visual cortex. Leuba G, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(1):11–8

Mapping of domains in human laminin using monoclonal antibodies: localization of the neurite-promoting site. Engvall E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2457–65

Changes in the number of chick ciliary ganglion neuron processes with time in cell culture. Role LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):363–70

Multiple influences of a heparin-binding growth factor on neuronal development. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):635–43

Distinct molecular interactions mediate neuronal process outgrowth on non-neuronal cell surfaces and extracellular matrices. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2659–72

Hair cell innervation by spiral ganglion neurons in the mouse. Berglund AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22; 255(4):560–70

Correcting errors in estimating neuron area caused by the position of the nucleolus. Born DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 1;255(1):146–52

Study of the selectivity of the impregnation of neurons by the Golgi method. Shimono M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):122–30

Effect of tetraploidy on dendritic branching in neurons and glial cells of the frog, Xenopus laevis. Szaro BG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):304–16

Interactions of immunostained ACTH1–39 fibers and CRF neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus: application of avidin–glucose oxidase to dual immunostaining procedures. Piekut DT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):261–5

Double-label immunocytochemistry: combination of anterograde neuroanatomical tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and enzyme immunocytochemistry of target neurons. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):817–23

Glucose transporter in plasma membranes of cultured neural cells, as characterized by cytochalasin B binding. Keller K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1394–8

Developmental and functional studies of parvalbumin and calbindin D28K in hypothalamic neurons grown in serum-free medium. Pfyffer GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):442–51

Induction of a neural phenotype in a serotonergic endocrine cell derived from the neural crest. Barasch JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2874–83

Physiological identification, morphological analysis, and development of identified serotonin-proctolin containing neurons in the lobster ventral nerve cord. Beltz BS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):533–46

Growth cone morphology varies with position in the developing mouse visual pathway from retina to first targets. Bovolenta P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1447–60

Primary culture of identified neurons from the visual cortex of postnatal rats. Huettner JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3044–60

Morphological changes in leech Retzius neurons after target contact during embryogenesis. Jellies J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2618–29

In vitro neuronal differentiation of Drosophila embryo cells. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):10–22

A system of indoleamine-accumulating neurons in the rabbit retina. Sandell JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3331–47

Specific innervation of neurons in the paravertebral sympathetic ganglia of the chick. Yip JW. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3459–64

Coupled intracellular horseradish peroxidase–monoamine oxidase histochemistry: description of the technique and its application to the study of physiologically identified tuberomammillary neurons. Tago H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):271–81

Descriptive and comparative analysis of geometrical properties of neuronal tree structures. Verwer RW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):179–206

The effect of bleaching on the lipopigments in the human sympathetic neurons. Koistinaho J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):91–9

Some projections of dynorphin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat central nervous system. Code RA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep;8(2):165–72

Coexistence of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and oxytocin in neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):243–9

Variability of morphological parameters of individual neurons and their aggregations in visceral ganglion of the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis. Savostin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):436–41

Rostrocaudal location of sympathetic preganglionic neurones within the third thoracic segment of the cat spinal cord investigated by the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase and by recording of antidromic field potentials. Dembowsky K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):31–6

Immunocytochemical localization and morphology of GABA-containing neurons in the prefrontal and frontoparietal cortex of the rat. Esclapez M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):131–6

Evidence that neurokinin A (substance K) neurons project from the striatum to the substantia nigra in rats. Nagashima A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):103–8

Single pallidal neurons project both to the striatum and thalamus in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):217–20

A quantitative investigation of the neuronal composition of the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus using GABA-immunocytochemistry. Gabbott PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):101–11

Structural specificity of peptides influencing neuronal survival during development. Brenneman DE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):687–94

ACTH-immunoreactive neurons and their projections in the cat forebrain. Kitahama K, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):801–7

Co-existence of CRF and vasopressin immunoreactivity in parvocellular paraventricular neurons of rat hypothalamus. Piekut DT, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):891–8

GnRH-prohormone-containing neurons in the primate brain: immunostaining for the GnRH-associated peptide. Song T, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):335–46

Cellular analysis of associative learning. Byrne JH. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Apr;67(2):329–439 (704 ref.)

Cell-type-specific responses of RT4 neural cell lines to dibutyryl-cAMP: branch determination versus maturation. Droms K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1309–13

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in rat cranial parasympathetic neurons: coexistence with vasoactive intestinal peptide and choline acetyltransferase. Leblanc GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3511–5

Superoxide dismutase protects cultured neurons against death by starvation. Sáez JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3056–9

Intestinal mucosal mast cells in normal and nematode-infected rat intestines are in intimate contact with peptidergic nerves. Stead RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2975–9

Astroglial and fibroblast growth factors have neurotrophic functions for cultured peripheral and central nervous system neurons. Unsicker K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5459–63

Continuous infusion of nerve growth factor prevents basal forebrain neuronal death after fimbria fornix transection. Williams LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9231–5

Morphology and distribution of peptide-containing neurones in the cerebral cortex. Parnavelas JG. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:119–34 (123 ref.)

Immunohistochemical techniques. Shiosaka S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:3–32 (110 ref.)

Electron microscopy and glycosaminoglycan histochemistry of cerebellar stellate neurons. Castejón OJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):681–93

Lipoprotein uptake by neuronal growth cones in vitro. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):959–62

Lamellar cells of sensory receptors and perineural cells of nerve endings of pig skin contain cytokeratins. Ortonne JP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):547–52

Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of the weakly electric teleost, Eigenmannia lineata (Gymnotiformes: Rhamphichthyidae). Bonn U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):339–62

[Localization of cholinergic neurons in the cat lower brain stem] Sakai K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(8):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishment of a map of neurons in the brain of Eisenia fetida (Annelida, Oligochaeta) containing substances immunologically specific to vertebrate peptides] Lkhider M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromorphology of drug-conditioned development in nerve tissue culture] Grosse G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(4):661–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and distribution mode of neurons in area 17 of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). A Nissl study of identified cell bodies] Werner L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(4):513–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological characteristics of hippocampal neurons developing in cell cultures] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the mosaic formation of neurons of the neocortex and hippocampus of the mouse] Reznikov KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mosaic formation of neurons in the neurogenesis zone in the Xenopus laevis tectum] Reznikov KIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):982–5 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic isolation of the pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus] Kliuchko EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopy of retrograde fluorochrome-labelled neurons in semithin sections of brain tissue embedded in paraffin wax] Maiskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different fixation methods and partial chemical sympathetic denervation on cell size and 3H-leucine incorporation by rat sympathetic neurocytes] Markov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injection of glyoxylate ions from the recording microelectrode for the fluorescent microscopic detection of neuronal monoamines] Sakharov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr;29(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of anaesthetics on PRL and LH secretion in rats. Importance of pre-anaesthetic adaptation and involvement of monoaminergic neurons. Matzen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):528–36

Microiontophoresis of biogenic amines on cortical neurons: amounts of NA, DA and 5-HT ejected, compared with tissue content. Reader TA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(4):291–304

Isoflurane hyperpolarizes neurones in rat and human cerebral cortex. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):679–85

Nicotinic effects on the firing pattern of midbrain dopamine neurons. Grenhoff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):351–8

Capsaicin-induced excitation of locus coeruleus neurons. Hajós M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):415–20

Serotonin facilitates NMDA responses of cat neocortical neurones. Nedergaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):323–5

Effects of a toxic phospholipase A2 (AgTx) from the venom of the Pit viper (Agkistrodon halys (Pallas)) on the crayfish stretch receptor neuron. Rydqvist B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):299–305

The membrane action of excitatory amino acids on cultured mouse spinal cord neurons. Westbrook GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:497–506

Electrophysiological action of ethanol at the cellular level. Bloom FE, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):331–7 (34 ref.)

Effects of corticosterone on neurons of reticular formation in rats. Avanzino GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R25–30

Effects of halothane on medullary inspiratory neurons of the cat. Tabatabai M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):176–80

Effect of ganglioside treatment on number of nerve fibres after nerve crush in rats. Mengs U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):229–36

Toxic interfaces of neurones, smoke and genes. Proceeding of the European Society of Toxicology meeting. Kuopio, June 16–19, 1985. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:1–487

Membrane lipid changes in organic solvent tolerant neural cells. Kyrklund T, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:38–45

Nerve membrane ionic channels as the target of toxicants. Narahashi T. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:3–13 (42 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of etoperidone on the spontaneous activity of brainstem neurones and their excitatory responses to some putative transmitters. Janiri L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1721–6

Active and passive avoidance following the administration of systemic DSP4, xylamine, or p-chloroamphetamine. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):238–49

Effects on mitochondrial metabolism of CCA, one inducer of neuroblastoma differentiation. Vayssiere JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):789–96

MPTP fails to induce lipid peroxidation in vivo. Corongiu FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2251–3

Cholinergic and GABAergic neurotoxicity of some alkylating agents. Maysinger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3583–6

Excitatory receptors and their role in excitotoxicity. Roberts PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):218–9 (25 ref.)

Enflurane-induced burst firing of hippocampal CA 1 neurones. In vitro studies using a brain slice preparation. MacIver MB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):369–78

Convulsant-induced depression of amino acid responses in cultured mouse spinal neurones studied under voltage clamp. Barker JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 80(4):619–29

Barbiturates increase the rate of voltage-dependent inactivation of the calcium current in snail neurones. Nishi K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):761–5

Potentiation of the depression by adenosine of rat cerebral cortical neurones by progestational agents. Phillis JW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):693–702

An analysis of the action of pentobarbitone on the excitatory postsynaptic potentials and membrane properties of neurones in the guinea-pig olfactory cortex. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):321–5

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and (–)-baclofen on calcium and potassium currents in cat dorsal root ganglion neurones in vitro. Robertson B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):661–72

Buffers and H2O2 reduce neuronal death and/or enhance differentiation of neurons and astrocytes in dissociated mouse brain cultures. Bologa L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):282–90

GABA-antagonist inverts movement and object detection in flies. Bülthoff H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):152–8

Long-term behavioral and electrophysiological changes associated with lead exposure at different stages of brain development in the rat. Burdette LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):101–10

Prolactin release and tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity following single and double injections of morphine. Callahan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):106–12

Dextrorphan and dextromethorphan attenuate glutamate neurotoxicity. Choi DW. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):333–6

The effect of GM1 ganglioside on coerulospinal, noradrenergic, adult neurons and on fetal monoaminergic neurons transplanted into the transected spinal cord of the adult rat. Commissiong JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):205–15

Angiotensin evokes in polyploid rat glioma cells hyperpolarization-depolarization responses and cross-desensitization with bradykinin. Höpp HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):175–8

Cell membrane expansion and blockade of action potentials produced by 2-decenoic acid in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):298–303

Intracerebral quinolinic acid injection in the rat: effects on dopaminergic neurons. Mazzari S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):309–16

Kinetic analysis of 'rapid onset' neurite formation in NG108-15 cells reveals a dual role for substratum-bound laminin. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul; 431(1):111–21

Intracellular calcium concentration during pentylenetetrazol-induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):183–6

Cyclic nucleotide potentiation of muscarinic responses in neuroblastoma cells. Tsunoo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):55–67

Does cholecystokinin potentiate dopamine action in the nucleus accumbens? Wang RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):363–7

Effects of prenatal nicotine exposure on neuronal development: selective actions on central and peripheral catecholaminergic pathways. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):601–11

6-Hydroxydopamine treatment enhances excitation of cultured cerebellar neurons by glutamate. Garber-Goldsman CB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1335–9

Dose-dependent effects of phencyclidine on hippocampal CA1 neurons. Kujtan PW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):842–6

Pentobarbital inhibits hippocampal neurons by increasing potassium conductance. O'Beirne M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):36–41

Depression of neuron responses to acetylcholine by combined application of norepinephrine and substrates of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Andreev AA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Dec;6(4):407–20

Kainic acid: insights into excitatory mechanisms causing selective neuronal degeneration. Coyle JT. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:186–203 (60 ref.)

Discovery and partial characterization of primate motor-system toxins. Spencer PS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:221–38

Actions of gangliosides on neural cells and possible interactions with trophic factors in CNS repair. Varon S. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:341–3

Effect of quinidine and tetrodotoxin on the activation of non-adrenergic nerves in guinea-pig trachealis muscle. Taylor SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):11–5

Effects of synthetic peptides on giant neurons identified in the ganglia of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac)—II. Yougsiri A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):353–6

Nerve membrane ion channels as the target site of environmental toxicants. Narahashi T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:25–9 (18 ref.)

Effects of anticonvulsants on cell growth and enzymatic and receptor binding activity in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell culture. Slesinger PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):214–21

Ipsapirone depresses neuronal activity in the dorsal raphe nucleus and the hippocampal formation. Basse-Tomusk A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):141–3

The activation of mesoprefrontal dopamine neurons by FG 7142 is absent in rats treated chronically with diazepam. Ida Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):185–90

Ketamine depression of excitatory and inhibitory cholinergic responses in Aplysia neurons. Ikemoto Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):97–100

Multiple actions of serotonin on lateral septal neurons in rat brain. Joëls M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):203–4

MPP+ (1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine) is a neurotoxin to dopamine-, norepinephrine- and serotonin-containing neurons. Namura I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7; 136(1):31–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide excites myenteric neurons. Palmer JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2–3):163–70

Electrophysiological effects of cocaine on central monoaminergic neurons. Pitts DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):95–8

Inhibition of serotonergic dorsal raphe neurons by systemic and iontophoretic administration of buspirone, a non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic drug. VanderMaelen CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):123–30

Opposite effects of mu and kappa opiates on the firing-rate of dopamine cells in the substantia nigra of the rat. Walker JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):53–9

Effect of buspirone on single unit activity in locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nucleus in behaving cats. Wilkinson LO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):123–7

Effects of chronic diazepam exposure on GABA sensitivity and on benzodiazepine potentiation of GABA-mediated responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons of rats. Wilson MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29; 136(3):333–43

Reduced excitatory effect of kainic acid on rat CA3 hippocampal pyramidal neurons following destruction of the mossy projection with colchicine. de Montigny C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):605–13

Dark-reared kittens: GABA sensitivity of cells in the visual cortex. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):673–5

Differential sensitivity of neural cells to bilirubin toxicity. Notter MF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):670–82

Brain basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates the proliferation of rat neuronal precursor cells in vitro. Gensburger C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):1–5

Binding of laminin to brain gangliosides and inhibition of laminin-neuron interaction by the gangliosides. Laitinen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):94–100

Evidence against the involvement of opiate neurons in mediating the effect of clomiphene citrate on gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons. Judd SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):574–8

Morphological evidence for increased protein synthesis in CNS neurons after soman exposure. Sikora-VanMeter KC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan;8(1):23–38

Neuropeptide Y inhibits excitatory enteric neurons supplying the circular muscle of the guinea pig small intestine. Holzer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1944–50

Effects of benzocaine and its isomers on sodium permeability and steady state sodium inactivation in the myelinated nerve, obtained by an improved dissection technique. Koppenhöfer E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun; 6(3):209–22

Responsiveness of locus ceruleus neurons in hypertensive rats to vasopressin. Berecek KH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6 Pt 2):III110–3

Charybdotoxin selectively blocks small Ca-activated K channels in Aplysia neurons. Hermann A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jul;90(1):27–47

Selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors. 4. 4-Aminophenethylamine derivatives with neuron-selective action. Florvall L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2250–6

The regulation of neurite outgrowth, growth cone motility, and electrical synaptogenesis by serotonin. Haydon PG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):197–215

Adult-specific neurons in the nervous system of the moth, Manduca sexta: selective chemical ablation using hydroxyurea. Truman JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):613–25

Mechanism of kainate toxicity to cerebellar neurons in vitro is analogous to reperfusion tissue injury. Dykens JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1222–8

Protein kinase C agonists increase the expression of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1954–61

Nonsynaptic epileptogenesis in the mammalian hippocampus in vitro. II. Role of extracellular potassium. Yaari Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):424–38

Population response of midbrain dopaminergic neurons to neuroleptics: further studies on time course and nondopaminergic neuronal influences. Chiodo LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):629–33

Forskolin's effect on transient K current in nudibranch neurons is not reproduced by cAMP. Coombs J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):443–52

Selective cell death of magnocellular vasopressin neurons in neurohypophysectomized rats following chronic administration of vasopressin. Herman JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2564–75

Ionic mechanism of the outward current induced by intracellular injection of inositol trisphosphate into Aplysia neurons. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1470–83

Peptidergic modulation of neuronal circuitry controlling feeding in Aplysia. Sossin WS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):671–81

A constant perfusion slice chamber for stable recording during the addition of drugs. Palovcik RA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):129–39

Dextrorphan and levorphanol selectively block N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity on cortical neurons. Choi DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):713–20

Biochemical and histological evidence that methylenedioxymethylamphetamine (MDMA) is toxic to neurons in the rat brain. Commins DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):338–45

Sensitization to repeated morphine injection in the rat: possible involvement of A10 dopamine neurons. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):204–12

Mu opioid receptor involvement in enkephalin activation of dopamine neurons in the ventral tegmental area. Latimer LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):328–37

Electrophysiological actions of cocaine on noradrenergic neurons in rat locus ceruleus. Pitts DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):345–51

Action of cholecystokinin octapeptide and CCK-related peptides on neurons in inferior mesenteric ganglion of guinea pig. Schumann MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):618–25

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Waszczak BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):606–11

Involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in epileptiform bursting in the rat hippocampal slice. Dingledine R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:175–89

Dynorphin A decreases voltage-dependent calcium conductance of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurones. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:237–49

Effects of forskolin on electrical behaviour of myenteric neurones in guinea-pig small intestine. Nemeth PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:439–50

Elevation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate mimics slow synaptic excitation in myenteric neurones of the guinea-pig. Palmer JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:451–60

Enhancement of ambulation-increasing effect produced by repeated administration of methamphetamine in rats and neurochemical changes in catecholaminergic neurons. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):283–90

Activation of lateral vestibular nucleus neurons by iontophoretically applied phencyclidine. Nabatame H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):117–22

Effects of prostaglandin D2 on the activity of hypothalamic neurons in the rat. Inokuchi A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):497–509

Additive effects of apomorphine and clonidine on serotonin neurons in the dorsal raphe. Lee EH. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):635–42

The beta-carboline ZK 93423 inhibits reticulata neurons: an effect reversed by benzodiazepine antagonists. Mereu G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1423–30

Taurine improves the recovery of neuronal function following cerebral hypoxia: an in vitro study. Schurr A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2059–66

Effect of combined phenylbutazone and ethanol administration on rat brain cortical neurons. Beskid M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):187–90

The in vitro pharmacology of chloroquine and quinacrine. Lot TY. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):207–13

Multiple-conductance channels activated by excitatory amino acids in cerebellar neurons. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):525–8

Glutamate activates multiple single channel conductances in hippocampal neurons. Jahr CE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11; 325(6104):522–5

Glycine potentiates the NMDA response in cultured mouse brain neurons. Johnson JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11; 325(6104):529–31

cGMP-dependent protein kinase enhances Ca2+ current and potentiates the serotonin-induced Ca2+ current increase in snail neurones. Paupardin-Tritsch D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):812–4

Effect of chronic administration of methamphetamine on the responsiveness of substantia nigra zona reticulata neurons to GABA or a GABA agonist in rats. Kamata K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):458–62

Blockage of the fast sodium current by dimethindene in frog auricular fibres. Mészáros J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):321–5

Some metabolic effects of ammonia on astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Hertz L, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):97–129 (82 ref.)

Evidence for a permanent decline in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal function after chronic estrogen treatment is terminated in Fischer 344 rats. Gottschall PE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):211–6

Corticotropin-releasing factor disrupts sensory responses of brain noradrenergic neurons. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):28–36

Depressant effects of suprofen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug on thalamic evoked neuronal firing in arthritic rats. Braga PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1055–62

Electrophysiological effects of the enantiomers of 3-PPP on neurons in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Elam M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1003–8

Serotonergic dorsal raphe neurons: subsensitivity to amphetamine with long-term treatment. Heidenreich BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):719–24

Cannabinoid inhibition of adenylate cyclase: relative activity of constituents and metabolites of marihuana. Howlett AC. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):507–12

Comparison of two methods of administration of amphetamine on the dynamics of dopaminergic neurons in the rat. Leccese AP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep; 25(9):987–93

Interaction between some ergot alkaloids and the reactivity to dopamine of an identified neurone of Helix pomatia. Pašić M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):657–62

Modulation of neuronal activity in the hippocampus by 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine1A selective drugs. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):139–46

Older dopaminergic neurons do not recover from the effects of MPTP. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):97–9

Effects of tiaspirone (BMY-13859) and a chemical congener (BMY-13980) on A9 and A10 dopamine neurons in the rat. White FJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep; 25(9):995–1001

Influence of microiontophoretic application of GABA on the formation of the cellular analog of the conditioned reflex. Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):106–11

Regulation of plastic properties of electroexcitable neuron membrane by serotonin. D'yakonova TL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):389–94

Reactivity of cortical neurons of the rat to acetylcholine. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 17(2):119–24

Change in the activity of cortical neurons under the influence of biogenic amines. Mamedov ZG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):160–7

Functional recovery of D1 dopamine receptor-mediated stimulation of rat striatal adenylate cyclase activity following irreversible receptor modification by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ): evidence for spare receptors. Battaglia G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):290–5

Ketamine selectively suppresses synchronized afterdischarges in immature hippocampus. Brady RJ, et al.

Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 29;69(2):143–9
Atropine potentiates neurogenic vasodilatation of the feline infraorbital artery: possible mechanisms. Brayden JE. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):343–8
The actions of ivermectin on cultured chick spinal cord neurons. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12; 69(3):279–84
Paraquat and two endogenous analogues of the neurotoxic substance N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine do not damage dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12; 69(3):285–9
Effects of human pancreatic growth hormone–releasing hormone and fragments of rat hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone on the activity of rat brain neurons. Twery MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29; 69(2):176–81
Epileptiform activity in combined slices of the hippocampus, subiculum and entorhinal cortex during perfusion with low magnesium medium. Walther H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):156–61
Methylmercury poisoning of the developing nervous system: I. Pattern of neuronal migration in the cerebral cortex. Choi BH. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):591–600 (30 ref.)
Biochemical evaluation of organophosphorus–ester induced delayed neurotoxicity (OPIDN): the role of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphohydrolase. Olajos EJ. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):211–22 (48 ref.)
Neurotoxicity of Bordetella pertussis. Pittman M. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):53–67 (50 ref.)
Effects of morphine on two types of nucleus raphe dorsalis neurons in awake cats. Shima K, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun; 29(3):375–86
The response of ventral horn neurons to ricin. An experimental abiotrophy model. Palladini G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;34(10):1047–53
Effects of pentobarbital and flurazepam on respiratory neurons in undrugged cats. Denavit–Saubié M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):647–51
Actions of snake venom toxins on neuronal nicotinic receptors and other neuronal receptors. Chiappinelli VA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1–2):1–32 (172 ref.)
Phospholipases in snake venoms and their effects on nerve and muscle. Harris JB. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1–2):79–102
Dynorphin A selectively reduces a large transient (N–type) calcium current of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons in cell culture. Gross RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5469–73
The ionic requirements for the production of action potential in Achatina fulica Ferussac neuron. Tsai MC. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct;10(4):269–74
The effects of a suitable solvent for neuropharmacological experiments with water insoluble compounds. Nation PN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:167–70
Muscarinic cholinergic agonists: pharmacological and clinical perspectives. Palacios JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:485–98 (67 ref.)
Modification of visual orientation illusions by drugs which influence dopamine and GABA neurones: differential effects on simultaneous and successive illusions. Gelbtuch MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):379–83
Possible neuronal mechanisms involved in neurotensin–induced catalepsy in mice. Shibata K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):288–92
Concanavalin A alters synaptic specificity between cultured Aplysia neurons. Lin SS, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7; 237(4815):648–50
Failure of nimodipine to prevent ischemic neuronal damage in rats. Vibulsresth S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):210–6
Lead toxicity in primary cultured cerebral astrocytes and cerebellar granular neurons. Holtzman D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):211–25
Alteration of cytosolic calcium levels in PC12 cells by potassium cyanide. Johnson JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):217–24
Scanning cytophotometric analysis of brain neuronal nuclear chromatin changes in acute T–2 toxin–treated rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):207–14
Botulinum A neurotoxin unlike tetanus toxin acts via a neuraminidase sensitive structure. Bigalke H, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1065–74
Effects of venom from Conus striatus on the delayed rectifier potassium current of molluscan neurons. Chesnut TJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):267–78
[Development of sensitivity to glycine, GABA and beta–alanine in cultured spinal neurons] Choquet D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of basic FGF on the proliferation of rat neuroblasts in culture] Gensburger C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(11):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current hypotheses on the mechanism of action of lithium. II. Lithium and membranes; from the receptor to cyclic nucleotide by the way of membrane phospholipids] Wolf MA. **Encephale** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):13–21 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of trimebutine on cholinergic transmission in neurons of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the rabbit] Julé Y. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):82B–85B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possible mechanism of long–term anti–arrhythmia and local anesthetic effect of quaternary ammonium compounds] Grenader AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the activity of cerebral cortical neurons in the case of their partial reversible functional isolation using EGTA iontophoresis] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (7):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the opiate antagonist naloxone on the electrical activity of identified neurons in the edible snail] Romanenko OK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of cAMP in generating excitatory serotonin responses of neurons in the edible snail] Borisova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of morphine on the sensitivity of cerebral cortical neurons to acetylcholine] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of piracetam on the habituation of the neuronal cholinoreceptor membrane of the edible snail] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the choline–sensitizing action of haloperidol on mollusk neurons] Petrov NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blocking of the GABA reception of the pyramidal neurons in isolated slices of the rat hippocampus] Artemenko DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical characteristics of the inactivating potassium channels in the somatic membrane] Magura IS. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):656–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical sensitivity of the neurons of the medial vestibular nucleus to enkephalins, acetylcholine, GABA and L–glutamate] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the delta sleep peptide on the cholinesterase activity of enriched fractions of neurons, glia and neuropil from formations in the brain motor system] Kamysheva AS. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:37–48 **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the biological action of an endotoxin on sensorimotor cortical neurons] Povilaitite PE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of measured chemical sympathectomy on the dynamics of the chromatin functional indices of rat sympathetic neurocytes during their differentiation] Chuchkova NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):662–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of Retzius' neuron exposed to hydrocortisone] Mashanskii VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological analysis of the ontogenetic traits of the functional receptor activity of glial and neuronal GABA uptake and GABA–T activity in the rat hippocampus] Kozlovskii VL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 22(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of cholinoreceptors from an isolated molluskan neuron with analogs of acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium] Skliarov AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neurobiology. Disappearing developing cells [news] Guillery RW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):578–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Mesencephalic arteriolar and neuronal metabolic profiles from fresh and in vitro incubated tissue sections in the mouse: a histochemical approach. Cannon MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):136–9
Quantitative cytochemical analysis of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in spinal neurons. van Raamsdonk W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 81(2):129–41
Neuron specific enolase, a clinically useful marker for neurons and neuroendocrine cells. Marangos PJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:269–95 (71 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms for memory: second–messenger induced modifications of protein kinases in nerve cells. Schwartz JH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:459–76 (137 ref.)
Isolation of murine neuron–specific and non–neuronal enolase cDNA clones. Lazar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):271–7
Changes in the beta–subunit of mitochondrial F1 ATPase during neurogenesis. Vayssiere JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):443–52
Laminar asymmetry in the distribution of choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactive neurons in the retina of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Conley M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):332–8
Serotonin– and dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in molluscan nervous system. Biochemical and electrophysiological analysis of the pharmacological properties and the GTP–dependence. Deterre P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):101–9
Selective loss of monoaminergic neurons in weaver mutant mice—an immunocytochemical study. Gupta M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):379–82
Retardation of resynthesis of GABA–transaminase in some brain regions of amygdala–kindled rats. Itagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):77–84
Distribution of PNMT–immunoreactive neurons in the cat medulla oblongata. Kitahama K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):197–208
Adenosine deaminase–containing neurons in the olfactory system of the rat during development. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):635–48
Catecholamine distribution and relationship to magnocellular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Hornby PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):239–46
Differences in monoamine oxidase activity between cultured noradrenergic and cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Pintar JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):305–8
The use of a tyrosine–hydroxylase cDNA probe to study the neurotransmitter plasticity of rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Raynaud B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):305–12
Neuronal localization of the neutral endopeptidase 'enkephalinase' in rat brain revealed by lesions and autoradiography. Waksman G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3163–6
A single gene codes for aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase in both neuronal and non–neuronal tissues. Albert VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9404–11
Transcriptional analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons of the rat arcuate nucleus after estrogen treatment. Blum M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):817–21
Differential expression of isoforms of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase in rat neurons, astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes. Stein JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3002–6
Times of generation of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactive neurons in mouse somatosensory cortex. Fairén A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):67–83
Organization of tyrosine–hydroxylase immunopositive neurons in the brain of the crested newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex. Franzoni MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1; 251(1):121–34
Localization of immunoreactive tyrosine hydroxylase in the goldfish brain. Hornby PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):1–14
Identification of acetylcholinesterase–reactive neurons and neuropil in neostriatal transplants. Walker PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):1–12
Distribution of carbonic anhydrase activity in neurons of the rat. Wong V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1;257(1):122–9
Visualization of detailed acetylcholinesterase fiber and neuron staining in rat brain by a sensitive histochemical procedure. Tago H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1431–8
D2O and the sodium pump in squid nerve membrane. Landowne D. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):277–81
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation in chemosensory neurons: identification of cyclic nucleotide–regulated phosphoproteins in olfactory cilia. Heldman J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1527–33
Distribution of the two forms of monoamine oxidase within monoaminergic neurons of the guinea pig brain. Ross SB. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):609–14
Regional distribution of astrocytes with intense immunoreactivity for glutamate dehydrogenase in rat brain: implications for neuron–glia interactions in glutamate transmission. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2214–31
Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase during development and in Chats mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Gorczyca MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1361–9
CMP–NeuNAc:poly–alpha–2,8–sialosyl sialyltransferase in neural cell membranes. McCoy RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:627–37
Stimulation of protein kinase C recruits covert calcium channels in Aplysia bag cell neurons. Strong JA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):714–7
Neurotransmitter enzyme activities in neurons purified by bulk–isolation. Chechik T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan; 12(1):79–82
Visualization of tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the cat dorsal motor vagal cells after treatment with parachlorophenylalanine. Kitahama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):155–60
En bloc immunohistochemistry reveals extensive distribution of histidine decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons on the ventral surface of the rat hypothalamus. Reiner PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):137–42
Distribution of two types of monoamine oxidase–containing neurons in the cat medulla oblongata demonstrated by an improved histochemical method. Kitahama K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):991–9
Use of high concentrations of glutaraldehyde for immunocytochemistry of transmitter–synthesizing enzymes in the central nervous system. Kosaka T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):975–90
Differential localization of calmodulin–dependent enzymes in rat brain: evidence for selective expression of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in specific neurons. Kincaid

RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1118–22

On-line visualization of dendritic release of acetylcholinesterase from mammalian substantia nigra neurons. Llinás RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3047–50

Neurons segregate clusters of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase along their neurites. Rotundo RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2063–7

Immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in the growth cones of PC12 cells. Hall FL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:45–9

Neuronal pp60c-src contains a six-amino acid insertion relative to its non-neuronal counterpart. Martinez R, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):411–5

Metabolic specialization of spinal neurons and the myotomal muscle in post-hatching stages of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. A histochemical study. van Raamsdonk W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):318–30

[Application of the LEITZ texture analyzing system to the cytophotometric study of various enzymes in nerve cells] Chelubeev VE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May; 92(5):63–7 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurotropism and nerve growth. The evolution of a concept [editorial] **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):91–2

Postnatal development of neurons containing both catecholaminergic and GABAergic traits in the rat main olfactory bulb. Kosaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):355–60

Control of neuron shape during development and regeneration. Cohen MJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec; 5(3):331–43 (21 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on hypothalamo-pituitary corticoliberin system. I. Localization of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)- and neurophysin-immunoreactive neurons in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Mińkowiak B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):71–5

Proctolin immunoreactive neurons in the human brain stem. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):111–4

Neuronal antinuclear antibody (anti-Hu) in paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis simulating acute polyneuritis. Graus F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):249–52

MHC-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte killing of dissociated sympathetic neuronal cultures. Manning PT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):395–409

Biological effects of anti-brain antibodies. Electrophysiological, immunochemical, and behavioral aspects. Shtark MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:405–15

Development of adenosine deaminase-immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):59–71

Cell surface membrane antigen present on neuroblastoma cells but not fetal neuroblasts recognized by a monoclonal antibody (KP-NAC8). Matsumura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2924–30

Monoclonal anti-vasopressin (VP) antibodies penetrate into VP neurons, in vivo. Burlet AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):629–38

Catecholaminergic neurons containing GABA-like and/or glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivities in various brain regions of the rat. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):191–210

Immunocytochemical binding to neurons of serum from spinocerebellar degeneration patients. Dhib-Jalbut S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):198–205

Somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the human hippocampus and cortex shown by immunogold/silver intensification on vibratome sections: coexistence with neuropeptide Y neurons, and effects in Alzheimer-type dementia. Chan-Palay V. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8; 260(2):201–23

Epitopes common to trypanosomes (T. cruzi, T. dionisii and T. vespertilionis (Schizotrypanum): astrocytes and neurons. Petry K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):237–52

Neuronal antibodies and cognitive function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Denburg JA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):464–7

A population of Thy-1 molecules associated with the cytoskeleton. French PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):107–12

Localization and identification of neurons with cholecystokinin and gastrin-like immunoreactivity in wholemounts of Aplysia ganglia. Ono JK. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):957–74

[Common features of the antigenic determinants presented on the membranes of mammalian nervous system cells and cytoplasmic tetrodotoxin-sensitive proteins] Malysheva MK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Electron-microscopic cytochemistry of the catecholaminergic innervation of ACTH-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Kozasa K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):243–9

Accumulation of a parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin in melanin-bearing neurons: autoradiographic studies on 3H-MPTP. Lindquist NG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):161–4

Effect of MPTP and its pyridinium metabolites on monoamine uptake and on central catecholamine neurons in mice. Jonsson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):187–94

A multicomponent, random walk model of transport and metabolism inside a neuron. Kufahl RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:173–80

Actions of hypoxia and hypercapnia on single mammalian neurons. Speckman EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:245–50

A mathematical model applying the random-walk method to the environment of a neuron. Topakoglu CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:181–7

Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A-binding sites in the Golgi apparatus of various types of neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia: functional implications. Malchiodi F, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Sep;177(1):81–95

Norepinephrine metabolism in neuronal cultures is increased by angiotensin II. Sumners C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C650–6

Differential technique to stain nerve cells and fibers in methacrylate sections. Tolivia J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Mar; 217(3):318–20

Structure and biosynthesis of neuronal sodium channels. Catterall WA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:186–203

Potassium transport in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Hertz L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:318–33

Modulation of depolarization stimulated 45Ca2+ uptake in cultured neuronal cells by calcium channel activators and antagonists. Creba JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):581–9

Antibodies reveal the cytolocalization and subunit structure of the 1,4-dihydropyridine component of the neuronal Ca2+ channel. Schmid A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):996–1002

The effects of pH, buffers, and fatty acid concentration on the incorporation of radioactive arachidonate into endogenous neuronal nuclear lipids. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):962–9

Involvement of neuronal acceptors for dendrotoxin in its convulsive action in rat brain. Black AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):397–404

Modulation of neuronal MAO activity, 5-HT uptake and imipramine binding by endogenous substances in dog cerebrospinal fluid. Egashira T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1781–5

Effect of pentobarbital on cyanide-induced tremors in mice and calcium accumulation in PC12 cells. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1747–9

The cellular localization of mRNA in neurobiology. Hunt SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):133

Interactions between neurons and glia in glutamate/glutamine compartmentation. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):208–10 (32 ref.)

Neuron-specific alternative RNA processing in neuroendocrine gene expression. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):128–31

Neuronal calcium channel antagonists. Discrimination between calcium channel subtypes using omega-conotoxin from Conus magus venom. Olivera BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2086–90

The incorporation of fatty acids into triacylglycerols of isolated neuronal nuclear envelopes: the influence of thiol reducing reagents and chromatin. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):285–92

Fluctuations of the Ca2+-activated K+ current in Aplysia neurones. Hartung K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):201–5

Influence of alcohols, temperature, and region on the mobility of lipids in neuronal membrane. Treistman SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):109–20

Nerve membrane sodium channels as the target site of brevetoxins at neuromuscular junctions. Atchison WD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):731–8

Activation and desensitization of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors after inhibition of neuronal uptake by antidepressant drugs in the rat vas deferens. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):673–83

Presynaptic muscarinic and alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated regulation of GABA release from myenteric neurones of the guinea-pig small intestine. Hashimoto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):787–92

Glutamate-induced increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration in isolated hippocampal neurones. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):191–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is localised to human airway nerves and potently constricts human airway smooth muscle. Palmer JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 91(1):95–101

A glial-neuronal-glial communication system in the mammalian central nervous system. Barkley KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):49–67

Neuron-like cells in long-term neural crest cultures are not targets of nerve growth factor. Bernd P. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):31–8

C6 glioma cells express modified neural-cell adhesion molecule-like glycoproteins. Bhat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):144–7

Regulation of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels of neuronal cells by chronic changes in membrane potential. Delorme EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):189–92

The GABAergic striatonigral neurons of the cat: demonstration by double peroxidase labeling. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):148–56

In vivo and in vitro expression of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity by neural crest derivatives. García-Arrarás JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):255–65

Increase in chloride ion permeability across the nerve cell membrane after the endogenous antigen S-100 incorporation. Hydén H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1-2):405–7

Changes in serotonin concentration in a living neurone: a study by on-line intracellular voltammetry. Meulemans A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):158–62

Monoclonal antibodies (2C5 and 4C9) against lactoseries carbohydrates identify subsets of olfactory and vomeronasal receptor cells and their axons in the rabbit. Mori K. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):215–21

The neuronal growth-associated protein GAP-43 (B-50, F1): neuronal specificity, developmental regulation and regional distribution of the human and rat mRNAs. Neve RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):177–83

Uptake of imipramine in neurons cultured from rat cerebellum. Novelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):291–7

Monoamine-containing neurons in the Aplysia brain. Salimova NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):285–99

5-Hydroxytryptamine is synthesized in neurons terminating in the neural and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary gland. Shannon NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):287–92

Activation of enkephalin receptors reduces calcium conductance in neuroblastoma cells. Shimahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):357–61

Increased secretion of somatostatin-28 from hypothalamic neurons of aged rats in vitro. Sonntag WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):229–34

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Summerhill EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):99–103

Glutamine synthetase and energy metabolism enzymes in cultivated chick neurons and astrocytes: modulation by serum and hydrocortisone. Tholey G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):73–81

Catecholamine innervation of LH-RH neurons: a developmental study. Wray S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):327–31

A rapid purification of synapsin I: a neuron specific spectrin binding protein. Krebs KE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug; 17(2):237–41

Ethanol enhances GABA-induced 36Cl-influx in primary spinal cord cultured neurons. Ticku MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):123–6

pH regulation in the vertebrate central nervous system: microelectrode studies in the brain stem of the lamprey. Chesler M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):986–93

Changes in the intracellular free calcium concentration of Aplysia and leech neurones measured with calcium-sensitive microelectrodes. Deitmer JW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):934–9

Cellular mechanisms of potassium homeostasis in the mammalian nervous system. Grafe P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1038–42

Sources and sinks of light-evoked delta [K+]o in the vertebrate retina. Karwoski CJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1009–17 (44 ref.)

Measurements of intracellular free Ca2+ in mammalian central neurons. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):940–8

Effects of intracellular pH and calcium activity on ion currents in internally perfused neurons of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Moody WJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):994–1000

Intracellular calcium recordings from isolated cells of the mammalian central nervous system. Morris ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):926–33

Direct measurement of intracellular pH in identified glial cells and neurones of the leech central nervous system. Schlue WR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):978–85

45Ca2+ uptake in rat brain neurons: absence of sensitivity to the Ca2+ channel ligands nitrendipine and Bay K 8644. Skattebøl A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):344–7

Neuron-specific alternative RNA processing in transgenic mice expressing a metallothionein-calcitonin fusion gene. Crenshaw EB 3d, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):389–98

Splice commitment dictates neuron-specific alternative RNA processing in calcitonin/CGRP gene expression. Leff SE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):517–24

Characterization and cloning of fasciclin III: a glycoprotein expressed on a subset of neurons and axon pathways in Drosophila. Patel NH, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):975–88

The effects of short-chain fatty acids on the neuronal membrane functions of Helix pomatia. III. 22Na efflux from the cells. Saghyan AA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Dec; 6(4):397–405

Convergence of electrotonic club endings, GABA- and serotoninergic terminals on second order neurons of the electrosensory pathway in mormyrid fish, Gnathonemus

petersii and Brienomyrus niger (Teleostei). Denizot JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):301–9

Blood platelets as neuronal models: use and limitations. Pletscher A. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:344–6

Flunitrazepam action on the GABA–Cl ionophore complex in rat cortical neurons in culture: a patch–clamp study. Vicini S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:395–7

[3H]acetylcholine synthesis in cultured ciliary ganglion neurons: effects of myotube membranes. Gray DB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):290–8

Specific expression of the chicken delta–crystallin gene in the lens and the pyramidal neurons of the piriform cortex in transgenic mice. Kondoh H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar; 120(1):177–85

Biochemical characterization of the uptake and release of [3H]dopamine by dopaminergic hypothalamic neurons: a developmental study using serum–free medium cultures. Puymirat J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):75–84

Comparison of the effects of elevated K+ ions and muscle–conditioned medium on the neurotransmitter phenotype of cultured sympathetic neurons. Raynaud B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):548–58

Characterization of the vesicular monoamine transporter in cultured rat sympathetic neurons: persistence upon induction of cholinergic phenotypic traits. Scherman D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):68–74

Establishment of 'normal' nervous cell lines after transfer of polyoma virus and adenovirus early genes into murine brain cells. Evrard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3157–62

Direct inhibitory effect of long term estradiol treatment on dopamine synthesis in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons: in vitro studies using hypothalamic slices. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):692–8

Steroid effects on the secretory modalities of gonadotropin–releasing hormone release. Melrose P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):190–9

Isolated gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons harvested from adult male rats secrete biologically active neuropeptide in a regular repetitive manner. Melrose P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):182–9

In vitro evidence for short–loop gonadotropin feedback on gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons harvested from adult male rats. Melrose PA. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):200–4

Identification and characterization of L–triiodothyronine receptors in cells of glial and neuronal origin. Ortiz–Caro J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2163–7

Processing of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone precursor in rat neurons. Rubin BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):305–9

1–Methyl–4–phenylpyridine (MPP+): regional dopamine neuron uptake, toxicity, and novel rotational behavior following dopamine receptor proliferation. Altar CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):199–209

Octadecaneuropeptide (ODN; 'anxiety peptide') displaces diazepam more potently from astrocytic than from neuronal binding sites. Bender AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):335–6

Somatostatin receptors on cortical neurones and adenohypophysis: comparison between specific binding and adenylate cyclase inhibition. Chneiweiss H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):249–55

Functional evaluation of glutamate receptor subtypes in cultured cerebellar neurones and astrocytes. Gallo V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):293–7

A selective effect of protein kinase C activation on pirenzepine high–affinity muscarinic receptors in a neuronal clone. Lai WS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):201–2

Benzodiazepine and beta–carboline modulation of GABA–stimulated 36Cl–influx in cultured spinal cord neurons. Lehoullier PF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):235–8

Benzodiazepine interactions at neuronal and smooth muscle Ca2+ channels. Rampe D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):189–97

Kinetics of [3H]MPP+ uptake in dopaminergic neurons of mouse: regional effects of MPTP neurotoxicity. Sershen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):337–9

D–1 dopamine receptor stimulation enables the inhibition of nucleus accumbens neurons by a D–2 receptor agonist. White FJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):101–5

Histogenesis of dopamine–containing neurons in the rat retina. Evans JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar;44(3):407–14

Differential decrease in the rate of dopamine synthesis in several dopaminergic neurons of aged rat brain. Watanabe H. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(1):17–25 (45 ref.)

Cerebral oxygen consumption in experimental hepatic encephalopathy: different responses in astrocytes, neurons, and synaptosomes. Albrecht J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):418–22

Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for human PGP 9.5 protein. A novel cytoplasmic marker for neurones and neuroendocrine cells. Day IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):157–60

Ciguatoxin and brevetoxins share a common receptor site on the neuronal voltage–dependent Na+ channel. Lombet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):355–9

Retinal photoreceptor neurons and pinealocytes accumulate mRNA for interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP). van Veen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10; 208(1):133–7

Neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta–subunit is coded for by the cDNA clone alpha 4. Whiting P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):459–63

Increase of alpha 2–presynaptic adrenoceptor response after neuronal uptake inhibition in vivo. Viola MS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):589–92

Demonstration of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake of circulating norepinephrine in the forearm. Chang PC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):647–53

Chloride conductances in central neurons. Segal M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):95–100

Separate areas of rat medulla oblongata with populations of serotonin– and adrenaline–containing neurons alter blood pressure after L–glutamate stimulation. Minson JB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):39–50

Two distinct (–)nicotine binding sites in goldfish brain. Identification and characterization of putative neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Henley JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6691–8

Differential turnover of phosphate groups on neurofilament subunits in mammalian neurons in vivo. Nixon RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16298–301

Cyclic–AMP–dependent phosphorylation of voltage–sensitive sodium channels in primary cultures of rat brain neurons. Rossie S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12735–44

Insulin–like growth factor I receptors in neuronal and glial cells. Characterization and biological effects in primary culture. Shemer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7693–9

Regulation of vasopressin gene expression in rat hypothalamic neurons. Response to osmotic stimulation. Zingg HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12956–9

Long–term, heterologous down–regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. Lazarovici P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1611–21

Effects of transformation on the expression of laminin and fibronectin by neural cells. Giotta GJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):43–50

Serotonin storage and uptake by identified neurons in the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Glover JC. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):117–27

Selective retrograde labeling of lateral olivocochlear neurons in the brainstem based on preferential uptake of 3H–D–aspartic acid in the cochlea. Ryan AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):606–16

Feed–back effect of growth hormone on hypothalamic opioid and somatocrinin producing neurons. Ganzetti I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):241–6

The functional coupling of neuronal and extraneuronal transport with intracellular monoamine oxidase. Trendelenburg U, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987; 23:91–101 (11 ref.)

Modulation of dopamine release from neuron–enriched tissue cultures by cholinergic agents. Barochovsky O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):798–803

High–affinity receptor sites and rapid proteolytic inactivation of neurotensin in primary cultured neurons. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1742–8

Effect of excitotoxin lesions in the medical prefrontal cortex on cortical and subcortical catecholamine turnover in the rat. Christie MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1593–7

Conversion of neuropeptide K to neurokinin A and vesicular colocalization of neurokinin A and substance P in neurons of the guinea pig small intestine. Deacon CF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):141–6

Ganglioside GM1 antibodies and B–cholera toxin bind specifically to embryonic chick dorsal root ganglion neurons but do not modulate neurite regeneration. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1237–44

Subcellular location and neuronal release of diazepam binding inhibitor. Ferrarese C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1093–102

Decreased transcription of neuronal polyadenylated RNA during senescence in nuclei from rat brain cortex. Lindholm DB. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1503–6

Acute effect of ammonia on branched–chain amino acid oxidation and incorporation into proteins in astrocytes and in neurons in primary cultures. Murthy CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):735–41

A study of the mechanism of internalisation of tetanus toxin by primary mouse spinal cord cultures. Parton RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1057–68

Evidence for a selective localization of voltage–sensitive Ca2+ channels in nerve cell bodies of corpus striatum. Sanna E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1552–7

Somatostatin neurons in the small intestine of the guinea pig: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study combined with nerve lesion experiments by laser irradiation. Endo Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):725–31

Distribution of the adhesion molecules N–CAM and L1 on peripheral neurons and glia in adult rats. Mirsky R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec;15(6):799–815

Hirano body filaments contain actin and actin–associated proteins. Galloway PG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;46(2):185–99

Acetylation of alpha–tubulin in cultured neurons and the induction of alpha–tubulin acetylation in PC12 cells by treatment with nerve growth factor. Black MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1833–42

Perturbed pattern of catecholamine–containing neurons in mutant Drosophila deficient in the enzyme dopa decarboxylase. Budnik V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3682–91

Glutamate–positive neurons in the somatic sensory cortex of rats and monkeys. Conti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1887–901

Excitatory amino acid–induced release of 3H–GABA from cultured mouse cerebral cortex interneurons. Drejer J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2910–6

Development of neurotransmitter metabolism in embryos of the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Glover JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):581–94

Regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number in cultured neuronal cells by chronic membrane depolarization. Liles WC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2556–63

Down regulation of protein kinase C in neuronal cells: effects on neurotransmitter release. Matthies HJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1198–206

Blockade of Ca2+ and K+ currents in bag cell neurons of Aplysia californica by dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonists. Nerbonne JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):882–93

Synthesis of a growth–associated protein by embryonic rat cerebrocortical neurons in vitro. Perrone–Bizzozero NI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3721–30

Characterization of an inhibitor of neuronal plasminogen activator released by heart cells. Pittman RN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2664–73

Nerve growth factor increases the number of functional Na channels and induces TTX–resistant Na channels in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Rudy B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1613–25

Ontogeny, compartmentation, and turnover of spectrin isoforms in rat central neurons. Siman R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):55–64

Neuronal acetylcholine receptors: fate of surface and internal pools in cell culture. Stollberg J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1809–15

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–induced, inherent oscillatory activity in neurons active during fictive locomotion in the lamprey. Wallén P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2745–55

Pharmacological properties of immuno–isolated neuronal nicotinic receptors. Whiting P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3061–9

Dissimilarities between benzodiazepine–binding sites and adenosine uptake sites in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(2):154–61

Uptake of GABA and nipecotic acid in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures: changes in the sodium coupling ratio during differentiation. Larsson OM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):699–708

Basal forebrain magnocellular neurons stain for nerve growth factor receptor: correlation with cholinergic cell bodies and effects of axotomy. Springer JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):111–8

Presence of a gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake system on cholinergic terminals of rat hippocampus: evidence for neuronal coexistence of acetylcholine and GABA? Bonanno G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):294–7

Dihydroxyphenylglycol and intraneuronal metabolism of endogenous and exogenous norepinephrine in the rat vas deferens. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):547–53

Mechanisms of extraneuronal serotonin uptake in the rat aorta. Fukuda S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):264–9

Axonal transport of receptors: characterization, role in receptor regulation and possible involvement in learning. Laduron PM. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):417–34

Evidence for the existence of stereoselective presynaptic beta 1–adrenoceptors on noradrenergic and dopaminergic neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Chang CC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):447–9

Role of cyclic AMP and intracellular calcium concentration in seizure activity. Sugaya E. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):353–6

6–Hydroxydopamine–induced degeneration of nigral dopamine neurons: differential effect on nigral and striatal D–1 dopamine receptors. Porceddu ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):697–706

Induction of c–fos–like protein in spinal cord neurons following sensory stimulation. Hunt SP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):632–4

Novel anxiolytics discriminate between postsynaptic serotonin receptors mediating different physiological responses on single neurons of the rat hippocampus. Andrade R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):5–10

Binding of 3H–desipramine to the neuronal noradrenaline carrier of rat phaeochromocytoma cells (PC–12 cells). Bönisch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):403–11

The neuronal noradrenaline transport system of PC–12 cells: kinetic analysis of the interaction between noradrenaline, Na+ and Cl– in transport. Friedrich U, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jul; 333(3):246–52

Differences between the neuronal handling of 3H–7– and 3H–7,8–(–)noradrenaline: implications for the release of the labelled neurotransmitter by nerve stimulation. Henseling M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):129–35

Effects of extraneuronal uptake inhibitors on the positive chronotropic response to isoprenaline and on the accumulation of isoprenaline in perfused rat heart after inhibition of catechol–O–methyl transferase. Magaribuchi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):123–8

Evidence for a non–precursor dopamine pool in noradrenergic neurones of the dog mesenteric artery. Soares–da–Silva P.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jul; 333(3):219–23

Failure of K+ to affect the potency of inhibitors of the neuronal noradrenaline carrier in the rat vas deferens. Ungell AL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Mar; 335(3):250–4

Sodium–dependence of the potency of inhibitors of the neuronal noradrenaline carrier in the rat vas deferens. Zeitner CJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Dec; 334(4):397–402

Calcium and neuronal cytoskeletal proteins: alterations with aging. Harris JK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):359–61

Molecular mechanisms underlying age–dependent alterations in calcium homeostasis: the need for more information and new tools. Michaelis ML. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):348–50

Effect of external high potassium and pH on the uptake of choline in glial and neuronal cells in culture. Mykita S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):681–5

Assessment of corticotropin–releasing factor, vasopressin and somatostatin secretion by fetal hypothalamic neurons in culture. Clarke MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):147–54

Localization of the L2 monoclonal antibody binding site on chicken neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and evidence for its role in NCAM–mediated cell adhesion. Cole GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):227–32

Regulation of the release of neuronally localized corticosterone in rat forebrain areas by catecholamines. Dietl H. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):76–80

Autoradiographic distribution of the D1 agonist [3H]SKF 38393, in the rat brain and spinal cord. Comparison with the distribution of D2 dopamine receptors. Dubois A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):125–37

Complex glycosphingolipids of the pheochromocytoma cell line PC12: enhanced fucosylglycolipid synthesis following nerve growth factor treatment. Schwarting GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):647–56

Function of glycoprotein carbohydrate. Brunngraber EG. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):181–98 (42 ref.)

Differential sensitivity of hypothalamic and medullary opiocortin and tyrosine hydroxylase neurons to the neurotoxic effects of monosodium glutamate (MSG). Pilcher WH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):783–9

Synthesis of acetylcholine from choline derived from phosphatidylcholine in a human neuronal cell line. Blusztajn JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5474–7

Depolarizing influences regulate preprotachykinin mRNA in sympathetic neurons. Roach A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(14):5078–81

Cranin: a laminin–binding protein of cell membranes. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6457–61

Aplysia neuropeptides. Shyamala M, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1987;71:23–33

Slow transport of tubulin in the neurites of differentiated PC12 cells. Keith CH. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):337–9

Quantitative cytophotometric analysis of brain neuronal RNA and protein changes in acute T–2 mycotoxin poisoned rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):933–41

[Effect of exogenous gangliosides on the metabolism of inositol compounds in chick neurons in primary culture] Ferret B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of forskolin and VIP on the release of somatostatin and the cAMP content of cultured rat diencephalon neurons] Parès–Herbuté N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiplicity of calcium permeabilities] Feltz A.
J Physiol (Paris) 1986;81(3):162–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of developmental pattern of neurotransmitters and receptors using primary cultured neurons: with special reference to GABAergic neurons] Ohkuma S, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Oct;31(12):1139–50 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the protein level in rat hippocampal neurons during development of the alimentary conditioned reflex under normal conditions and after treatment with iproniazid] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane fluidity as a factor modulating the counter–gradient transport of sodium ions from the cell] Airapetian SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(2):469–72 **(Rus)**

[Average characteristics of chlorine channels in the neuronal membrane activated by various n–cholinomimetics] Ivanova TT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(5):1264–7 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of calcium current by dopamine: the role of intracellular calcium] Safronova VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;294(6):1513–6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identifying HSV infected neurons after ocular inoculation. Margolis T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):119–26

Mumps virus infection of dissociated rodent spinal ganglia in vitro. Expression and disappearance of viral structural proteins from neurons. Löve A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1755–9

Selective tropism of a neurotropic coronavirus for ependymal cells, neurons, and meningeal cells. Tardieu M, et al.
J Virol 1986 Nov;60(2):574–82

Nerve growth factor deprivation results in the reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus in vitro. Wilcox CL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2311–5

RNA complementary to a herpesvirus alpha gene mRNA is prominent in latently infected neurons. Stevens JG, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1056–9

A herpes simplex virus mutant is temperature sensitive for reactivation from the latent state: evidence for selective restriction in neuronal cells. Cook ML, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):293–6

Characterization of a variant virus isolated from neural cell culture after infection of mouse coronavirus JHMV. Taguchi F, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):267–70

PARASITOLOGY

Quantitative comparison of infection of neural cell and fibroblast monolayers by two strains of Toxoplasma gondii. Schwartzman JD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct; 186(1):75–8

PATHOLOGY

Tardive dyskinesia with inflated neurons of the cerebellar dentate nucleus. Case reports and morphometric study. Arai N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):38–42

Neuronal karyorrhexis in Sommer's sector in a 22–week stillborn. Galloway PG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):343–4

Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease in a nine year old. Garen PD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):327–32

Neuronal injury in the infarct border: a neuropathological study in the rat. Nedergaard M.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;73(3):267–74

Neuronal necrosis and hyperoxemia in premature infants [letter] Ahdab–Barmada M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):96–7

Hyperoxemic retinal neuronal necrosis in the premature neonate [letter] Brown HH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):726–7

Loss of pedunculopontine neurons in progressive supranuclear palsy. Zweig RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul; 22(1):18–25

Nerve fibre layer loss in diseases of the outer retinal layer. Newman NM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):21–6

Are we drinking our neurones away? Harper C, et al.
Br Med J 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):534–6

Central neurotoxic effects of guanethidine: altered serotonin and enkephalin neurons within the area postrema. Newton BW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):151–61

Selective involvement of large neurons in the neostriatum of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: a morphometric investigation. Oyanagi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):205–11

Hypothalamic neuroendocrine correlates of cutaneous burn injury in the rat: I. Scanning electron microscopy. Scott DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):367–78

Comparison of counts of neurons in the locus coeruleus made from serial sections and from a single section at the centre of the nucleus. Mountjoy CQ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):480–2

The occurrence of catecholamine neurons in a parietal lobe ganglioglioma. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1; 60(7):1532–6

Coordinate changes in neuronal phenotype and surface antigen expression in human neuroblastoma cell variants. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1383–9

Nerve cell death in degenerative diseases of the central nervous system: clinical aspects. Agid Y, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1987;126:3–29 (42 ref.)

Dysfunction and death of neurons in human degenerative neurological diseases and in animal models. Price DL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:30–48 (105 ref.)

Projection neurons of basolateral amygdaloid nuclei develop meganeurites in juvenile and adult human neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Braak H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):116–9

A morphometric reevaluation of Huntington's chorea with special reference to the large neurons in the neostriatum. Oyanagi K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):71–9

Classification of nerves is modified by the delayed recognition of Mycobacterium leprae. Ridley DS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):596–606

Activated N–ras gene induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Guerrero I, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1986 Oct;129(1):71–6

Calcium accumulation and neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. Deshpande JK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):89–95

Abnormal cerebral cortical neurons in a child with maternal PKU syndrome. Lacey DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul; 2(3):201–4

A quantitative morphometric analysis of the neuronal and synaptic content of the frontal and temporal cortex in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Davies CA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1987 Apr;78(2):151–64

Neuronal size and density in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Alzheimer's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):67–76

Abnormalities in spinal neurons and dorsal root ganglion cells in Tangier disease presenting with a syringomyelia–like syndrome. Schmalbruch H, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1987 Sep;46(5):533–43

Cell surface changes accompanying the neural differentiation of an embryonal carcinoma cell line. Levine JM, et al.
J Neurosci 1986 Nov;6(11):3374–84

Effect of minaprine on "delayed neuronal death" in mongolian gerbils with occluded common carotid arteries. Araki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):686–91

GABAergic system and amygdaloid kindling studied by immunohistochemistry using antibody against GABA. Itagaki S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep; 40(3):341–4

No evidence for preservation of somatostatin–containing neurons after intrastriatal injections of quinolinic acid. Davies SW, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3; 327(6120):326–9

Hyperglycemia does not augment neuronal damage in experimental status epilepticus. Swan JH, et al.
Neurology 1986 Oct;36(10):1351–4

Neuronal loss in the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus in Parkinson disease and in progressive supranuclear palsy. Hirsch EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5976–80

Nerve growth factor treatment after brain injury prevents neuronal death. Kromer LF. **Science** 1987 Jan 9; 235(4785):214–6

The relationship between uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation and neuronal necrosis within the CNS in rats dosed with trihalogenated imidazoles. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):175–82

[Binuclear neurons in the brain of hens with experimental pesticide poisoning] Lakomy M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurocyte reaction of the kinesthetic analyzer of rats to the action of vibration] Antipov VV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mapping of spinal projection of primary nociceptive neurones in the rat. Kovács A, et al.
Acta Morphol Hung 1986;34(3):187–94

A trial of cybernetic explanation of the development and regression of benign child epilepsy. Mikrut Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1986 Nov–Dec;37(6):285–92

Tonic inhibition of a new type of spinal interneurone during fictive locomotion in the lamprey. Brodin L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Oct;128(2):327–9

Response properties of neurones in the rat olfactory bulb to various parameters of odour stimulation. Døving KB.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Jun;130(2):285–98

Projection of Ia and Ib afferents from forelimb muscles to the C3–C4 segments of the cat spinal cord. Górska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):41–6

A patch–clamp study of excitatory amino acid activated channels. Ascher P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:507–11

Excitatory amino acids and regenerative activity in cultured neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:425–37

REM–sleep deprivation–induced increase in ethanol intake: role of brain monoaminergic neurons. Aalto J, et al.
Alcohol 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):377–81

Brain–gut interactions: brain stem neuronal response to local gastric effects of substance P. Barber WD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G369–77

Cardiac input to medullary reticular formation: neuronal responses to CAO. Blair RW. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R670–9

Cardiac input to medullary reticular formation: neuronal responses to mechanical stimuli. Blair RW.
Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R680–9

Exogenous vasopressin modulates activity of oxytocin neurons in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Cheng SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E556–62

Systemic angiotensin acts at subfornical organ to facilitate activity of neurohypophysial neurons. Ferguson AV, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R712–7

Role of opioid neurons in the regulation of intestinal peristalsis. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G226–31

Role of local neurons in cerebrocortical vasodilation elicited

from cerebellum. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):R1082–91

Hypothalamic glutamatergic input to medullary sympathoexcitatory neurons in rats. Sun MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R798–810

Quantitative cellular changes during postnatal development of the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Satorre J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):321–7

Calcium channels and calcium channel antagonists. Greenberg DA. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):317–30 (203 ref.)

The blood–brain interface in invertebrates. Abbott NJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:20–42

Are neuronotrophic neuron–astrocyte interactions regionally specified? Chamak B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:528–36

The relative roles of neuronal activity and direct presynaptic mechanisms in controlling the release of dopamine from the cat caudate nucleus. Cheramy A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:80–91 (59 ref.)

Dynamic variations of the brain cell microenvironment in relation to neuronal hyperactivity. Dietzel I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:72–86

Release of serotonin in structures containing serotoninergic nerve cell bodies: dorsalis raphe nucleus and nodose ganglia of the cat. Hery F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:239–55

Frequency modulation dynamics in neural networks. Hoppensteadt FC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:52–61

Single unit activity of brain monoamine–containing neurons in freely moving animals. Jacobs BL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:70–7 (36 ref.)

Contribution to the study of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neuron activity using electrochemical detection of dopamine release in the striatum of freely moving animals. Nieoullon A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:126–40 (23 ref.)

Distribution of saxitoxin–binding sites in mammalian neural tissue. Ritchie JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;479:385–401

Electrophysiology of ethanol on central neurons. Siggins GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:350–66

Thrombin effects on cultured nerve cells: clinical implications and evidence for a novel mechanism of neuronal activation. Snider RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:310–3

Stimulation of serotonergic neuronal maturation after fetal mesencephalic raphe transplantation into the 5,7–DHT–lesioned hippocampus of the adult rat. Zhou FC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:138–52

Innervation of airway smooth muscle: fine structure. Gabella G. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:583–94 (60 ref.)

Polypeptide–containing neurons in airway smooth muscle. Lundberg JM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:557–72 (107 ref.)

Behavioral effects of lithium on presynaptic sites of catecholaminergic neurons in the mouse. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):58–67

Influence of the alpha–2 agonist oxaminozoline (S3341) on firing rate of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in the rat. Comparison with clonidine. Dresse A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):99–106

Axonal projections of the Retzius cells to the dorsal segmental root in the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Carretta M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):37–44

Convergence of neck and macular vestibular inputs on vestibulospinal neurons projecting to the lumbosacral segments of the spinal cord. Stampacchia G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jul;125(3):201–24

Newly–formed neurons in the regenerating optic tectum of Triturus cristatus carnifex. Minelli G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(1):43–52

Refractoriness of neurons mediating intracranial self–stimulation in the anterior basal forebrain. Fouriezos G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr;24(1):73–80

Simulation of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response by a neuron–like adaptive element: response topography, neuronal firing, and interstimulus intervals. Moore JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):143–54

A computational model of hippocampal place fields. Zipser D. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):1006–18

Altered cellular functions in a PC–12 cell clone chronically infected with retrovirus. Bilello JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):706–14

Effects of extremely–low–frequency electric fields on neuronal activity in rat brain [published erratum appears in Bioelectromagnetics 1987;8(2):213] Blackwell RP. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(4):425–34

Statistical properties of flip–flop processes associated to the chaotic behavior of systems with strange attractors. Aicardi F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;55(6):377–85

Influence of noise on the function of a "physiological" neural network. Buhmann J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(5–6):313–27

A self–organizing neural network sharing features of the mammalian visual system [published erratum appears in Biol Cybern 1987;57(1–2):145] Frohn H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;55(5):333–43

A neural network model for selective attention in visual pattern recognition. Fukushima K. **Biol Cybern** 1986; 55(1):5–15

Neural computation of inner geometric pattern relations. Glünder H. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(4):239–51

Do "d–blob" and "l–blob" hypercolumns tessellate the monkey visual cortex? Götz KG. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(2–3):107–9

A continuous cable method for determining the transient potential in passive dendritic trees of known geometry. Holmes WR. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(2–3):115–24

A model of neural network for spatiotemporal pattern recognition. Kurogi S. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(1–2):103–14

Diffusion approximation of the neuronal model with synaptic reversal potentials. Lánský P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(1):19–26

Statistical inference on spontaneous neuronal discharge patterns. I. Single neuron. Lánský P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;55(5):299–311

Mechanisms of frequency and pattern control in the neural rhythm generators. Matsuoka K. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(5–6):345–53

On the identification of neural responses. Oğuztöreli MN, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(2–3):97–106

Testing a model of excitatory interactions between oscillators. Segundo JP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 55(6):355–66

Simple neural models of classical conditioning. Tesauro G. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(2–3):187–200

The construction of a simultaneous functional order in nervous systems. I. Relevance of signal covariances and signal coincidences in the construction of a functional order. Toet A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(1–2):115–25

On shunting inhibition. Tuckwell HC. **Biol Cybern** 1986; 55(2–3):83–90

Characteristics of neuronal systems in the visual cortex. von Seelen W, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(1):37–49

Identification of MGB cells by volterra kernels. III. A glance into the black box. Yeshurun Y, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(4):261–8

On periodic responses generated by a degenerate analog neuron model with periodic inputs. Yoshida T. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(2–3):185–94

Short photoperiod–induced gonadal regression: effects on the gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) neuronal system of the white–footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Glass JD. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):733–43

Interactions between prolactin and dopaminergic neurons. Moore KE. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):47–58 (48 ref.)

Patterns of spontaneous and stimulus induced changes in the electrical activity to 4 KHz in the brain. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:231–8

Closed channel–open channel equilibrium of the sodium channel of nerve. Simple models of macromolecular equilibria. Rubinson KA. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Nov; 25(1):57–72

The effects of n–pentane on voltage–clamped squid nerve sodium currents. A reinterpretation using kinetics of ordered systems. Rubinson KA. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Nov; 25(1):43–55

The propagation of the nerve impulse. Jurisic N. **Biophys J** 1987 May;51(5):817–23

"Unlearning" increases the storage capacity of content addressable memories. Kleinfeld D, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):47–53

Effects of some chemical reagents on sodium current inactivation in myelinated nerve fibers of the frog. Rack M, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):557–64

A model for the polarization of neurons by extrinsically applied electric fields. Tranchina D, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1139–56

Activation of 5–HT3 receptor subtypes causes rapid excitation of rabbit parasympathetic neurones. Akasu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):453–5

Behavioural and adrenocortical responses to nicotine measured in rats with selective lesions of the 5–hydroxytryptaminergic fibres innervating the hippocampus. Balfour DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 89(2):341–7

The effects of alfentanil and selected narcotic analgesics on the rate of action potential discharge of medullary respiratory neurones in anaesthetized rats. Fone KC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):67–76

Vestibular effects in long C3–C5 propriospinal neurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):389–94

Long C3–C5 propriospinal neurones in the cat. Alstermark B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):382–8

Inputs and outputs of giant neurons B1 and B2 in the buccal ganglia of Helix pomatia: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Altrup U. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30; 414(2):271–84

Somatostatin enhances neurite outgrowth and electrical coupling of regenerating neurons in Helisoma. Bulloch AG. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):6–17

Inhibition of the responses of neurons in the rat spinal cord to noxious skin heating by stimulation in midbrain periaqueductal gray or lateral reticular formation. Carstens E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):266–77

CPP, a new potent and selective NMDA antagonist. Depression of central neuron responses, affinity for [3H]D–AP5 binding sites on brain membranes and anticonvulsant activity. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):169–73

Electrical stimulation can inhibit synchronized neuronal activity. Durand D. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):139–44

Excitability of 'silent' respiratory neurons during sleep–waking states: an iontophoretic study in undrugged chronic cats. Foutz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):10–20

Physiological and morphological analyses of ventral anterior and ventral lateral thalamic neurons in the cat. Gazzara RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):225–37

Differential effects of halothane anesthesia on the pattern of discharge of inspiratory and expiratory neurons in the region of the retrofacial nucleus. Grelot L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):335–8

The effects of neonatal monocular enucleation on the organization of ipsilateral and contralateral retinothalamic projections in the rabbit. Grigonis AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):9–19

Potassium channel blockade induces rhythmic activity in a conditional burster neuron. Harris–Warrick RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):381–6

Dopamine antagonists reduce spontaneous electrical activity in cultured mammalian neurons from ventral mesencephalon. Heyer EJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):404–8

Color and spatial antagonism in the visual system of the larval swallowtail butterfly. Ichikawa T. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12; 397(2):381–5

A novel, calcium–induced triphasic current response in silent, non–bursting Aplysia neurons. Jones LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):46–50

Interaction between neurons in precentral cortical zones controlling different joints. Kwan HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):259–69

Gliogenesis in the embryonic avian optic tectum: neuronal–glial interactions influence astroglial phenotype maturation. Linser PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):277–90

Vaginal distension induces milk ejection–related burst of oxytocin neurones interacting with suckling stimuli in lactating rats. Negoro H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):371–4

Urinary bladder intramural neurones: an electrophysiological study utilizing a tissue culture preparation. Pittam BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):267–78

'Non–specific' cholinesterase–containing neurons of the dorsal thalamus project to medial limbic cortex. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):282–92

NADPH diaphorase activity in the posterior pituitary: relation to neuronal function. Sagar SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):348–52

Glutamine protects neuronal function against cerebral hypoxia: a study using the in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):179–81

TRH axon terminals in synapsis with GRF neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus as revealed by double labeling immunocytochemistry. Shioda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):355–8

Neuronal activity in the postcentral cortex related to force regulation during a precision grip task. Wannier TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):427–32

Responsiveness of monkey preoptic thermosensitive neurons to non–thermal emotional stimuli. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):75–82

A stochastic dynamical model for the characterization of the geometrical structure of dendritic processes. Kliemann W. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(2):135–52

The wiring–in of neural nets revisited. Wassermann GD. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5–6):661–80

Disorders of neuronal migration. Barth PG. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):1–16 (210 ref.)

Interactions of reproductive steroids, osmotic pressure, and glucose on thermosensitive neurons in preoptic tissue slices. Boulant JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):1267–73

Stabilization of intracellular recordings in the cat spinal cord using high–frequency ventilation. Duffin J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):756–9

Influence of cold and warm acclimation on neuronal responses in the lower brain stem. Hinckel P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1281–9

Multimodal responses of preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons to thermal and nonthermal homeostatic parameters. Hori T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1290–8

Ability of the Ca2+–selective microelectrodes to measure fast and local Ca2+ transients in nerve cells. Levy S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):904–14 (75 ref.)

Extracellular acidification at the surface of depolarized voltage–clamped snail neurones detected with eccentric combination pH microelectrodes. Thomas RC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1001–5

Effects of endogenous pyrogen and prostaglandin E2 on hypothalamic neurons in rat brain slices. Watanabe T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1382–8

Primary structure and transcriptional regulation of GAP–43, a protein associated with nerve growth. Basi GS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):785–91

Expression of fasciclin I and II glycoproteins on subsets of axon pathways during neuronal development in the grasshopper. Bastiani MJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13; 48(5):745–55

Excitation of neurons in the canine area postrema by prostaglandins. Briggs DB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Dec;6(4):421–6

Modulation of an acetylcholine receptor responsiveness by filipin and chlorpromazine studied in neurons of Aplysia

californica. Fossier P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):49–59

Responses of pyriform cortex neurons to excitatory amino acids: voltage dependence, conductance changes, and effects of divalent cations. Hori N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):73–90

Characteristics of long-duration inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Howe JR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–18

Effects of pineal factors on the action potentials of sympathetic neurons. Papke RL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Dec;6(4):381–95

Neural connections between the brain and the pineal gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Tracer studies by use of horseradish peroxidase in vivo and in vitro. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan; 247(1):145–53

Neuropeptide Y: intrapancreatic neuronal localization and effects on insulin secretion in the mouse. Pettersson M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):43–8

Mechanisms for programmed cell death in the nervous system of a moth. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 126:65–81 (35 ref.)

Neurotrophic factors and neuronal death. Thoenen H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:82–95 (35 ref.)

Involvement of cortico-striatal "glutamatergic" neurons in the presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus. Chéramy A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:500–2

An analysis of the bursting behaviour of the Aplysia R15 neurone during exposure to normoxia and hypoxia with and without external calcium present. Coyer PE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):121–7

Rhythmical jaw movements and lateral ponto-medullary reticular neurons in rats. Moriyama Y. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):7–14

The status of the study of invertebrate neurons in tissue culture—phylum Arthropoda. Thomas WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):215–22 (64 ref.)

On the status of the study of invertebrate neurons in tissue culture—phyla Mollusca and Annelida. Townsel JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):199–207 (98 ref.)

Effects of capsaicin on molluscan neurons: a voltage clamp study. Erdélyi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(2):319–27

Effects of capsaicin on molluscan neurons: an intracellular study. Erdélyi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(2):313–7

A program for analysing single neuron activity by methods based on estimation of a change-point. Commenges D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct; 23(2):123–32

The role of growth factors in neuronal development and plasticity. Crutcher KA. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986; 2(3):297–333 (343 ref.)

Changes in the phosphorylation and distribution of vinculin during nerve growth factor induced neurite outgrowth. Halegoua S. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):97–104

Changes in histones H2A and H3 variant composition in differentiating and mature rat brain cortical neurons. Piña B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):51–8

Lectins are markers of neuronal migration and differentiation in rat brain. DeGrauw TJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(4):236–42

Calcitonin gene-related peptide elevates cyclic AMP levels in chick skeletal muscle: possible neurotrophic role for a coexisting neuronal messenger. Laufer R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):901–6

Proto-oncogene c-myc is expressed in cerebellar neurons at different developmental stages. Ruppert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1897–901

Noise-induced neural impulses. Treutlein H, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(6):355–65

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of nerve stimulation-evoked release of neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in the pithed guinea-pig. Dahlöf C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):279–83

Responses of neurons in the inferior temporal cortex in short term and serial recognition memory tasks. Baylis GC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):614–22

Influence of meningeal cells on the proliferation and maturation of rat neuroblasts in culture. Gensburger C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):321–30

Abolition of the orthodromically evoked IPSP of CA1 pyramidal cells before the EPSP during washout of calcium from hippocampal slices. Jones RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):576–80

Facilitation of milk ejection-related activation of oxytocin-secreting neurones by osmotic stimulation in the rat. Negoro H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):312–6

Neuronal activities in the primate motor fields of the agranular frontal cortex preceding visually triggered and self-paced movement. Okano K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):155–66

Dark-reared cats: unresponsive cells become visually responsive with microiontophoresis of an excitatory amino acid. Ramoa AS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):658–65

Receptive field properties of cells in area 19 of the cat. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):549–58

Detection latencies of X and Y type cells of the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Troy JB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):703–6

Dark-reared cats: responsitivity of cortical cells influenced pharmacologically by an inhibitory antagonist. Tsumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):666–72

Neuronal dynamics in the visual corticothalamic pathway revealed through binocular rivalry. Varela FJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):10–20

Neuronal coding of linear motion in the vestibular nuclei of the alert cat. I. Response characteristics to vertical otolith stimulation. Xerri C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):569–81

Selective ablation of neurons by methylazoxymethanol during pre- and postnatal brain development. Chen S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):103–19

Lack of spontaneous activity of cutaneous spinal dorsal horn neurons in awake, drug-free, spinally transected cats. Collins JG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):299–306

Effect of denervation and injected nerve extract on soluble proteins of extensor digitorum longus muscles of rats. Heinicke EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):454–64

Expiratory neurons in the region of the retrofacial nucleus: inhibitory effects of intercostal tendon organs. Shannon R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):730–4

Geniculotectal neurons of the lateral part of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in the hereditary microphthalmic rat: a retrograde WGA-HRP study. Sugita S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):174–83

Specific inhibition of myelination by lead in vitro; comparison with arsenic, thallium, and mercury. Windebank AJ. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):203–12

Neurotrophic effect of naturally occurring long-chain fatty alcohols on cultured CNS neurons. Borg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):406–10

Membrane current responses to intracellular injections of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate in NG108-15 hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):283–6

The failure of morphine to interact with serotonin on nucleus raphe magnus descending inhibition or morphine-induced suppression of cat spinal cord multireceptive neurones. Khanna S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):287–92

Transmembrane outward hydrogen current in intracellularly perfused neurones of the snail Helix pomatia. Doroshenko PA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):337–50

Stochastic description of sodium channel gating. Poledna J. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):159–71

Sensitivity of neurons in the auditory midbrain of the grassfrog to temporal characteristics of sound. I. Stimulation with acoustic clicks. Epping WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(1):37–54

Sensitivity of neurons in the auditory midbrain of the grassfrog to temporal characteristics of sound. II. Stimulation with amplitude modulated sound. Epping WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(1):55–72

Functional properties and interactions of neuron pairs simultaneously recorded in the medial geniculate body of the cat. Heierli P, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):209–25

Stimulus properties influencing the responses of inferior colliculus neurons to amplitude-modulated sounds. Rees A, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):129–43

Passive neuronal membrane parameters: comparison of optimization and peeling methods. D'Aguanno A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1188–96

DNA and DNases in isolated neuronal, astrocyte and oligodendrocyte cell enriched fractions from young and old chick brain. Rani BU, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):279–82

Normalized auto- and cross-covariance functions for neuronal spike train analysis. Shao XS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):85–95

Temporal firing patterns of single units, pairs and triplets of units in the auditory cortex. Vaadia E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):75–83

Inspiratory neuron activity in the ventrolateral medulla of the dog. Adams EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):335–43

Bilateral convergence of pulmonary stretch receptor inputs on I beta-neurons in the cat. Kubin L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1488–96

Effects of endogenous pyrogen and prostaglandin E2 on hypothalamic neurons in guinea pig brain slices. Ono T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):175–80

Excitation of dorsal and ventral respiratory group neurons by phrenic nerve afferents. Speck DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):946–51

Enhancement of central transmission to sympathetic preganglionic neurons by phosphodiesterase inhibitors and its prevention by clonidine. Franz DN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):199–209

Cholinergic excitatory synaptic potentials of neurones in mammalian lumbar paravertebral ganglia. Percy WH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):195–205

Do adrenaline-containing neurones from the rostral ventrolateral medulla excite preganglionic sympathetic cell bodies? Connor HE, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):87–96

The renal actions of nitrendipine and its influence on the neural regulation of calcium and sodium reabsorption in the rat. Johns EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S49–56

Differential actions of neuronal and hormonal vasopressin on blood pressure and baroreceptor reflex sensitivity in rats. Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S81–6

Biochemical and functional characterization of a novel neuron-glia adhesion molecule that is involved in neuronal migration. Antonicek H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1587–95

Nonneuronal cells mediate neurotrophic action of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Brenneman DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1603–10

Neuronal inhibition of astroglial cell proliferation is membrane mediated. Hatten ME. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1353–60

Postnatal development of the feline lateral cervical nucleus: I. A quantitative light and electron microscopic study. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):539–51

GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the gerbil. Roberts RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):267–80

Anatomy and electrophysiology of neurons terminating in the corpora allata of the cockroach Diploptera punctata. Thompson CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):120–9

Intracellular stimulation of sensory cells elicits swimming activity in the medicinal leech. Debski EA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Apr;160(4):447–57

Neural correlates of novelty detection in pulse-type weakly electric fish. Grau HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Aug; 159(2):191–200

'Ancestral' neural mechanisms of electrolocation suggest a substrate for the evolution of the jamming avoidance response. Rose G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Apr; 160(4):491–500

Response properties of FM-FM combination-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Taniguchi I, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Sep; 159(3):331–7

GABA-mediated synaptic inhibition of projection neurons in the antennal lobes of the sphinx moth, Manduca sexta. Waldrop B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jun;161(1):23–32

The functional organization of the crayfish lamina ganglionaris. I. Nonspiking monopolar cells. Wang-Bennett LT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jun;161(1):131–45

The functional organization of the crayfish lamina ganglionaris. II. Large-field spiking and nonspiking cells. Wang-Bennett LT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jun; 161(1):147–60

Phorbol esters, protein phosphorylation and the regulation of neuronal ion channels. Kaczmarek LK. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:375–92

Ionic channels and hormone release from peptidergic nerve termina¹s [published erratum appears in J Exp Biol 1987 Mar;128:preceding 1] Lemos JR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:53–72

Fine tuning of neuronal electrical activity: modulation of several ion channels by intracellular messengers in a single identified nerve cell. Lotshaw DP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:307–22

Age-dependent changes in fluorescent neurons in the brain of Notoplana acticola, a polyclad flatworm. Hauser M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):217–25

Ionic conductances of squid giant fiber lobe neurons. Llano I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Oct;88(4):543–69

Relaxation spectra of interactive neural systems. Brannan JR. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(4):423–36

Nonselective ionic channels in Aplysia neurones. Chesnoy-Marchais D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(1):75–83

Central actions of R15, a putative peptidergic neuron in Aplysia. Brown RO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):3–13

Brain cells that command sexual behavior in the snail Helix aspersa. Chase R. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):669–79

Formation, maintenance, and functional uncoupling of connections between identified Helisoma neurons in situ. Cohan CS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jul;18(4):329–41

Extension and retraction of axonal projections by some developing neurons in the leech depends upon the existence of neighboring homologues. I. The HA cells. Gao WQ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):43–59

Extension and retraction of axonal projections by some developing neurons in the leech depends upon the existence of neighboring homologues. II. The AP and AE neurons. Gao WQ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 May;18(3):295–313

The representation of stimulus azimuth by high best-frequency azimuth-selective neurons in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the cat. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1185–200

Histidine-rich basic peptide: a cardioactive neuropeptide from Aplysia neurons R3-14. Campanelli JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1201–9

Receptive field properties of neurons in area V3 of macaque monkey extrastriate cortex. Felleman DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):889–920

Functional relations among inferotemporal cortex, amygdala, and lateral hypothalamus in monkey operant feeding behavior. Fukuda M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1060–77

Intracellular staining study of the feline cuneate nucleus. II. Thalamic projecting neurons. Fyffe RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1284–96

Calcium currents and transmitter output in cultured spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Jia M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1257–67

Transient and delayed potassium currents in the Retzius cell of the leech, Macrobdella decora. Johansen J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):812–22

Cholinergic influence of the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus on neuronal activity in the rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Kayama Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1297–309

Does the ascending cholinergic projection inhibit or excite neurons in the rat thalamic reticular nucleus? Kayama Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1310–20

Spatial response properties of acoustically responsive neurons in the superior colliculus of the ferret: a map of auditory space. King AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb; 57(2):596–624

Nonsynaptic epileptogenesis in the mammalian hippocampus in vitro. I. Development of seizurelike activity in low extracellular calcium. Konnerth A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):409–23

Functional associations among simultaneously monitored lateral medullary respiratory neurons in the cat. II. Evidence for inhibitory actions of expiratory neurons. Lindsey BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1101–17

Sodium–potassium pump inhibitors increase neuronal excitability in the rat hippocampal slice: role of a Ca2+–dependent conductance. McCarren M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):496–509

Physiological study of neurons in the dorsal and posteroventral cochlear nucleus of the unanesthetized cat. Rhode WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):414–42

Encoding timing and intensity in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Rhode WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):261–86

Physiological studies on neurons in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of cat. Rhode WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):287–307

Single voltage–dependent potassium channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Rogawski MA. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):481–93

Cell size, projection path, and localization of estrogen–sensitive neurons in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus. Sakuma Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1148–59

Target neurons of floccular caudal zone inhibition in Y–group nucleus of vestibular nuclear complex. Sato Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):460–80

Responses of midbrain dopamine neurons to behavioral trigger stimuli in the monkey. Schultz W. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1439–61

Functional associations among simultaneously monitored lateral medullary respiratory neurons in the cat. I. Evidence for excitatory and inhibitory actions of inspiratory neurons. Segers LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1078–100

Intrinsic features contributing to spike train patterning in proprioceptive cuneate neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):962–76

Properties of proprioceptive neurons in the cuneate nucleus of the cat. Surmeier DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):938–61

Corticogeniculate neurons, corticotectal neurons, and suspected interneurons in visual cortex of awake rabbits: receptive–field properties, axonal properties, and effects of EEG arousal. Swadlow HA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):977–1001

Viscerosomatic neurons in the lower thoracic spinal cord of the cat: excitations and inhibitions evoked by splanchnic and somatic nerve volleys and by stimulation of brain stem nuclei. Tattersall JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 56(5):1411–23

Activation of electrogenic sodium pump in hippocampal CA1 neurons following glutamate–induced depolarization. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):507–22

Postnatal development of receptive field surround inhibition in kitten dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Tootle JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):523–41

Single–unit response of noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus of freely moving cats. II. Adaptation to chronically presented stressful stimuli. Abercrombie ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2844–8

Single–unit response of noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus of freely moving cats. I. Acutely presented stressful and nonstressful stimuli. Abercrombie ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2837–43

Voltage–dependent gating of single sodium channels from mammalian neuroblastoma cells. Aldrich RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):418–31

Activation of substantia nigra neurons: role in the propagation of seizures in kindled rats. Bonhaus DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3024–30

Suppression of oscillatory activity in crustacean pyloric neurons: implication of GABAergic inputs. Cazalets JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2884–93

Glial–guided granule neuron migration in vitro: a high–resolution time–lapse video microscopic study. Edmondson JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1928–34

Cue–sampling and goal–approach correlates of hippocampal unit activity in rats performing an odor–discrimination task. Eichenbaum H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):716–32

Naturally–occurring neuron death in the ciliary ganglion of the chick embryo following removal of preganglionic input: evidence for the role of afferents in ganglion cell survival. Furber S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1816–32

Multiple mechanisms of bursting in a conditional bursting neuron. Harris–Warrick RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2113–28

Growth and morphogenesis of an autonomic ganglion. I. Matching neurons with target. Heathcote RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2493–501

Excitable properties of olfactory receptor neurons. Hedlund B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2338–43

Differential sensitivity of tetrodotoxin of nociceptive neurons in 4 species of leeches. Johansen J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3499–504

Intracellular fluoride alters the kinetic properties of calcium currents facilitating the investigation of synaptic events in hippocampal neurons. Kay AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2915–20

The role of spiking local interneurons in shaping the receptive fields of intersegmental interneurons in the locust. Laurent G. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2977–89

Simultaneous optical recording of activity from many neurons during feeding in Navanax. London JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):649–61

Cell death during gangliogenesis in the leech: competition leading to the death of PMS neurons has both random and nonrandom components. Macagno ER, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1911–8

The effects of changes in the environment on the spatial firing of hippocampal complex–spike cells. Muller RU, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):1951–68

Alpha–2 receptor blockade increases responsiveness of locus coeruleus neurons to excitatory stimulation. Simson PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1732–40

Electrophysiologically identified nigral dopaminergic neurons intracellularly labeled with HRP: light–microscopic analysis. Tepper JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2794–806

Slow outward tail currents in molluscan bursting pacemaker neurons: two components differing in temperature sensitivity. Thompson S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3169–76

The contribution of GABA–mediated inhibitory mechanisms to visual response properties of neurons in the kitten's striate cortex. Wolf W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2779–95

Long–term modifiability of anomalous and delayed rectification in guinea pig inferior olivary neurons. Yarom Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1166–77

Corticofugal influences of S1 cortex on ventrobasal thalamic neurons in the awake rat. Yuan B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3611–7

Numerical analysis of electrotonus in multicompartmental neuron models. Carnevale NT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jan;19(1):69–87

A technique to restrain awake rats for recording single–unit activity with glass micropipettes and conventional microdrives. Cassella JV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb;19(2):105–13

A microprocessor–controlled stimulator for generating voltage clamp command sequences. Chang C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec;18(4):361–70

Signal processing technique to extract neuronal activity from noise. Chung SH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb; 19(2):125–39

Feasibility of electrical recordings from unconnected vertebrate CNS neurons cultured in a three–dimensional extracellular matrix. Coates PW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):203–10

Statistical limits for detecting change in the cumulative sum derivative of the peristimulus time histogram. Davey NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):153–66

Real–time covariance computer for cell assemblies is based on neuronal principles. Eckhorn R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec;18(4):371–83

Miniature three–function transmitting system for single neuron recording, wireless brain stimulation and marking. Pinkwart C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug; 20(4):341–52

Horseradish peroxidase histochemistry on mounted sections from embedded specimen: a simple method for serial reconstruction of neuronal projections. Streinzer W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):297–301

An on–line spike form discriminator for extracellular recordings based on an analog correlation technique. Wörgötter F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug; 17(2–3):141–51

Neuronal responses in rostral trigeminal brain–stem nuclei of macaque monkeys after chronic trigeminal tractotomy. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):508–16

Responses of cat striate neurons to moving light and dark bars: changes with eccentricity. Orban GA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1653–65

Reconstruction of equidistant color space from responses of visual neurones of macaques. Valberg A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1726–34

CGS 9896 and ZK 91296, but not CGS 8216 and RO 15–1788, are pure benzodiazepine receptor antagonists on mouse neurons in culture. De Deyn PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):48–55

The pattern of sympathetic neurone activity during expiration in the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep; 378:375–90

Differentiation of voltage–gated potassium current and modulation of excitability in cultured amphibian spinal neurones. Barish ME. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:229–50

Quantal analysis of action of hemicholinium–3 studied at a central cholinergic synapse of Aplysia. Baux G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:209–26

Paired recordings from supraoptic and paraventricular oxytocin cells in suckled rats: recruitment and synchronization. Belin V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:369–90

A quantitative description of the sodium current in the rat sympathetic neurone. Belluzzi O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:275–91

Effects of visual deprivation on the development of the monkey's lateral geniculate nucleus. Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:493–511

Organization and post–natal development of the monkey's lateral geniculate nucleus. Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:453–91

Synaptic inputs to immunohistochemically identified neurones in the submucous plexus of the guinea–pig small intestine. Bornstein JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:465–82

Barium ions induce prolonged plateau depolarizations in neurosecretory neurones of the adult rat supraoptic nucleus. Bourque CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:573–86

Non–synaptic depolarizing potentials in rat supraoptic neurones recorded in vitro. Bourque CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:493–505

Modulation of potassium conductances by an endogenous neuropeptide in neurones of Aplysia californica. Brezina V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:267–90

Actions of trains and pairs of impulses from single primary afferent fibres on single spinocervical tract cells in cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:313–29

Relations between spinocervical and post–synaptic dorsal column neurones in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:333–49

Excitatory actions of single impulses in single hair follicle afferent fibres on spinocervical tract neurones in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:291–312

An intracellular study of spinocervical tract cell responses to natural stimuli and single hair afferent fibres in cats. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:331–54

Selective facilitation of different hand muscles by single corticospinal neurones in the conscious monkey. Buys EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:529–49

Membrane currents of internally perfused neurones of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis, at low intracellular pH. Byerly L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:477–91

An enzymatic mechanism for calcium current inactivation in dialysed Helix neurones. Chad JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:31–51

Regulation of intracellular pH in reticulospinal neurones of the lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Chesler M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:241–61

Calcium levels measured in a presynaptic neurone of Aplysia under conditions that modulate transmitter release. Connor JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:625–42

Multiple receptor sites for a molluscan peptide (FMRFamide) and related peptides of Helix. Cottrell GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:51–68

Amygdaloid influences on brain–stem neurones in the rabbit. Cox GE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:135–48

Thalamic burst patterns in the naturally sleeping cat: a comparison between cortically projecting and reticularis neurones. Domich L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct; 379:429–49

Tachykinins and bombesin excite non–pyramidal neurones in rat hippocampus. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:417–28

Regulation of the milk ejection reflex in the rat. Dyball RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:239–56

Transmembrane ion balance in slowly and rapidly adapting lobster stretch receptor neurones. Edman A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:171–91

Discharge patterns of cervical sympathetic preganglionic neurones related to central respiratory drive in the rat. Gilbey MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:253–65

A search for brain stem cell groups integrating the defence reaction in the rat. Hilton SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:213–28

A gamma–aminobutyric–acid–mediated baroreceptor input to supraoptic vasopressin neurones in the rat. Jhamandas JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:595–606

Electrophysiology and morphology of vasoactive–intestinal–peptide–immunoreactive neurones of the guinea–pig ileum. Katayama Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:1–11

Venous mechanoreceptor input to neurones in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea–pig. Keef KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:49–59

Oscillatory properties of guinea–pig inferior olivary neurones and their pharmacological modulation: an in vitro study. Llinás R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:163–82

Circadian variation in sensitivity of suprachiasmatic and lateral geniculate neurones to 5–hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Mason R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:1–13

Electrophysiological properties and glucose responsiveness of guinea–pig ventromedial hypothalamic neurones in vitro. Minami T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:127–43

Ionic basis for the electroresponsiveness of guinea–pig ventromedial hypothalamic neurones in vitro. Minami T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:145–56

Continuity of orientation columns between superficial and deep laminae of the cat primary visual cortex. Murphy PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:95–110

Properties of rat medial septal neurones recorded in vitro. Segal M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:309–30
Slow membrane currents in bursting pace-maker neurones of Tritonia. Smith SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan; 382:425–48
Inhibitory synaptic potentials recorded from mammalian neurones prolonged by blockade of noradrenaline uptake. Surprenant A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:87–103
Synaptic regulation and plasticity. 10th Gif lecture in neurobiology. Gif-sur-Yvette, November 28–29th 1985. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):219–357
Primary culture of striatal neurons: a model of choice for pharmacological and biochemical studies of neurotransmitter receptors. Bockaert J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):219–27
Mechanisms of long-term memory. Eccles JC. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):312–7
Enzymatic regulation of calcium current in dialyzed and intact molluscan neurons. Eckert R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):318–24
The quantal release at a neuro-neuronal synapse is regulated by the content of acetylcholine in the presynaptic cell. Poulain B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):270–7
Effects of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the firing of neurons in the rat A1 noradrenergic region. Kaba H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):795–9
Increase in chloride permeability of snail neurons during high potassium-induced hyperpolarization. Yai H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1113–23
Benzodiazepine pharmacology of cultured mammalian CNS neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24; 39(21):1959–68 (28 ref.)
D-2 dopamine antagonist-like effects of SCH 23390 on A9 and A10 dopamine neurons. Goldstein JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1039–44
Noradrenergic effects on rat visual cortex: single-cell microiontophoretic studies of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Kolta A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):281–9
Alterations in pp60c-src accompany differentiation of neurons from rat embryo striatum. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1830–40
Electrophysiological test of an amphiphilic beta-structure in LHRH action. Pan JT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):161–6
Widespread distribution of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in the central nervous system. Thayer SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):505–9
Anatomical and biochemical perspectives on opioid peptides. Elde RP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 71:48–64 (90 ref.)
Membrane conductances and opioid receptor subtypes. North RA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;71:81–8
Neurobiological substrates of drug self-administration. Smith JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 71:127–45 (51 ref.)
Arachidonic-acid metabolites as second messengers [news] Bevan S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):20
Differential modulation of three separate K-conductances in hippocampal CA1 neurons by serotonin. Colino A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):73–7
An analogue approach to the travelling salesman problem using an elastic net method. Durbin R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):689–91
Amelioration of cholinergic neuron atrophy and spatial memory impairment in aged rats by nerve growth factor. Fischer W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):65–8
Neuron membranes: anaesthetics on the mind [news] Franks NP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):113–4
Noradrenaline and beta-adrenoceptor agonists increase activity of voltage-dependent calcium channels in hippocampal neurons. Gray R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):620–2
Cholecystokinin induces a decrease in Ca2+ current in snail neurons that appears to be mediated by protein kinase C. Hammond C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4; 325(6107):809–11
The GTP-binding protein, Go, regulates neuronal calcium channels. Hescheler J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4; 325(6103):445–7
Neurobiology: molecules underlying memory [news] Kennedy MB. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):15–6
Developmental neurobiology. Trophic factor theory matures [news] Lichtman JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1; 326(6111):336
Embryonic and adult neurons interact to allow Purkinje cell replacement in mutant cerebellum. Sotelo C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):421–3
Inhibition of the firing of vasopressin neurons by atriopeptin. Standaert DG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):151–3
Relation of neurons in the nonprimary motor cortex to bilateral hand movement. Tanji J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):618–20
Micromolar concentrations of Zn2+ antagonize NMDA and GABA responses of hippocampal neurons. Westbrook GL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):640–3
Hysteresis in the perception of motion direction as evidence for neural cooperativity. Williams D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):253–5
Auditory evoked potentials indicate the loss of neuronal oscillations during general anaesthesia. Madler C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jan;74(1):42–3
Papers from a symposium: Neural Development, Plasticity, and Regeneration. April 19–21, 1985, Columbus, OH. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):153–368
The selective effects of metorphamide on dorsal horn neurones of the cat spinal cord. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):327–34
Conditioned suppression of action potential generation in an isolated snail neuron. Grechenko TN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):274–6
Magnitude of potential induced in a mollusk nerve cell in a low-frequency electric field. Ierusalimskii VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):125–30
Calcium channels in the cell membrane. Kostyuk PG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):401–10 (71 ref.)
Characteristics of receptive fields of neurons of the posterotemporal cortical region in the cat. Manasyan KA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):96–101
The reflection of the plastic properties of the simplest neuronal junctions in the statistical characteristics of the impulse activity of their elements. Polysynaptically linked neurons. Zosimovskii VA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):20–6
Reflection of plastic properties of two neurons with common monosynaptic input by statistical analysis of their firing pattern. Zosimovskii VA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):131–5
Single high strength afferent volleys can produce long-term potentiation in the hippocampus in vitro. Abraham WC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):217–22
Time course of Ca and Ca-dependent K currents during molluscan nerve cell action potentials. Gola M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):354–9
Müller cells and other reticulospinal neurones are phasically active during fictive locomotion in the isolated nervous system of the lamprey. Kasicki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):239–43
Membrane labeling of the cortex of 'aging' rats by anti-fatty acid antibodies. Maneta-Peyret L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):121–5
Cross-correlation reveals facilitation of single motor units in thenar muscles by single corticospinal neurones in the conscious monkey. Mantel GW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):113–8
Laminar profiles of the changes in extracellular calcium concentration induced by repetitive stimulation and excitatory amino acids in the rat dentate gyrus. Mody I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):137–42
Dye and electrotonic coupling between cultured hippocampal neurons. O'Beirne M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):265–70
Electrophysiological responses of human spinal neurons in culture. Puil E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):77–82
Induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation using physiologically patterned stimulation. Rose GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):244–8
Differential effects of apamin on Ca2+-dependent K+ currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):233–8
Bipolar-amacrine synaptic transmission: effect of polarization of bipolar cells on amacrine cells in the carp retina. Kujiraoka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S111–9
Functional organization of thalamic projections to the motor cortex. An anatomical and electrophysiological study in the rat. Cicirata F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):81–99
Instantaneous inward rectification in the Mauthner cell: a postsynaptic booster for excitatory inputs. Faber DS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1037–43
The neuronal growth cone: a review of its locomotory, navigational and target recognition capabilities. Lockerbie RO. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):719–29 (128 ref.)
Contribution of glia and neurons to the surface-negative potentials of the cerebral cortex during its electrical stimulation. Roitbak AI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):1057–67
Inputs from the lateral hypothalamic area to subfornical organ neurons projecting to the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in the rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1037–40
The modification by systemic morphine of the responses of serotonergic and non-serotonergic neurons in nucleus raphe magnus to heating the tail. Chiang CY, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):245–57
Neuropeptide Y is an inhibitor of neural function in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Garzón J, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):623–9
CCK-8 stimulation of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons in vitro: a feeding-relevant event? Kow LM, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):473–9
Endorphinic neurons are contacting the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the rat brain. Morel G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1197–9
New evidence for neuronal function of vasopressin: sympathetic mediation of intrathecal vasopressin-induced hypertension. Tan DP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):569–72
Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to poikilothermia-inducing peptides--bombesin and neurotensin. Hori T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):558–60
Preparation of isolated mouse olfactory receptor neurons. Maue RA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):244–50
Muscarinic modulation of calcium dependent plateau potentials in rat neostriatal neurons. Misgeld U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):482–7
The influence of capsaicin on membrane currents in dorsal root ganglion neurones of guinea-pig and chicken. Petersen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):403–10
Dihydropyridine inhibition of neuronal calcium current and substance P release. Rane SG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):361–6
A transient outward rectification in the cat sympathetic preganglionic neuron. Yoshimura M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):207–8
Cocaine modulation of central monoaminergic neurotransmission. Pitts DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):453–61
Muscarinic receptors activate calcium channels and calcium dependent potassium channels in NIE-115 neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 60(2):156–60
Modulation during sleep of the cat trigeminal neurons responding to tooth pulp stimulation. Satoh T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):395–8
Neural networks that learn temporal sequences by selection. Dehaene S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2727–31
Activation of a potassium current by rapid photochemically generated step increases of intracellular calcium in rat sympathetic neurons. Gurney AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3496–500
The permeability of gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channels is described by the binding of a "cage" convulsant, t-butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate. Havoundjian H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9241–4
A proteoglycan with HNK-1 antigenic determinants is a neuron-associated ligand for cytotactin. Hoffman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2523–7
Spontaneous quantal currents in a central neuron match predictions from binomial analysis of evoked responses. Korn H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5981–5
Augmentation of bursting pacemaker activity by egg-laying hormone in Aplysia neuron R15 is mediated by a cyclic AMP-dependent increase in Ca2+ and K+ currents. Levitan ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6307–11
Release of neuropeptides during intracellular stimulation of single identified Aplysia neurons in culture. Lloyd PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9794–8
Omega-conotoxin: direct and persistent blockade of specific types of calcium channels in neurons but not muscle. McCleskey EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4327–31
Neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve are excited by oxytocin in the rat but not in the guinea pig. Raggenbass M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3926–30
Both barium and calcium activate neuronal potassium currents. Ribera AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6577–81
Neural map of interaural phase difference in the owl's brainstem. Sullivan WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8400–4
Evoked release of acetylcholine from the growing embryonic neuron. Sun YA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2540–4
Neural computation by concentrating information in time. Tank DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):1896–900
Activation of a muscarinic receptor selectively inhibits a rapidly inactivated Ca2+ current in rat sympathetic neurons. Wanke E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4313–7
Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase by the rat sympathetic neurons. Chang PL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jan;9(1):30–6
An account of responses of spectrally opponent neurons in macaque lateral geniculate nucleus to successive contrast. Lee BB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Apr 22; 230(1260):293–314
Afterimage-like effects in the motion-sensitive neuron H1. Maddess T. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Sep 22; 228(1253):433–59
In vitro formation of neuromuscular junctions between adult Rana muscle fibres and embryonic Xenopus neurons. Nakajima Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 May 22; 230(1261):425–41
Ratio of pyramidal cells versus non-pyramidal cells in the human frontal isocortex and changes in ratio with ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Braak H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:185–212
Regeneration of axons from the central nervous system of adult rats. Bray GM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:373–9
Factors influencing the growth of regenerating nerve fibers in culture. Bunge MB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:61–74
Tissue culture studies of interactions between axons and myelinating cells of the central and peripheral nervous system. Bunge RP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:143–52
Grafts of fetal cholinergic neurons to the deafferented hippocampus. Gage FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:335–47
Ganglioside prevention of neuronal functional decay. Gorio A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:203–8

Neurons with multiple messengers—distribution and possible functional significance. Hökfelt T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:115–37 (155 ref.)
Neurochemistry and neural circuitry in the dorsal horn. Ruda MA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:219–68 (259 ref.)
Formation of chemical synapses by adult Aplysia neurons in vitro is facilitated by the presence of juvenile neurons. Schacher S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:281–9
Regulation of synaptogenesis through the local synthesis of protein at the postsynaptic site. Steward O. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:267–79
Exogenous administration of neuronotrophic factors in vivo protects central nervous system neurons against axotomy induced degeneration. Varon S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:191–201
The control of neural connections by three physiological mechanisms. Wall PD. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:239–47
Responses of neurons in isolated preparations of the mammalian central nervous system. Jahnsen H. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;27(4):351–72 (125 ref.)
Peripheral, autonomic regulation of locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons in brain: putative implications for psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Svensson TH. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):1–7 (49 ref.)
Separability of different negative components of the event-related potential associated with auditory stimulus processing. Alho K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Nov; 23(6):613–23
Electrophysiological studies on the termination sites of double projection spinal dorsal horn neurons in the cat. Lü GW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jun;29(6):634–43
External calcium ions are required for potassium channel gating in squid neurons. Armstrong CM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):712–4
Neural models yield data on learning [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1628–9
Cellular mechanisms of epilepsy: a status report. Dichter MA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):157–64 (73 ref.)
Forskolin and phorbol esters reduce the same potassium conductance of mouse neurons in culture. Grega DS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):345–8
Neuronal properties of clonal hybrid cell lines derived from central cholinergic neurons. Hammond DN, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1237–40
The nerve growth factor 35 years later. Levi-Montalcini R. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1154–62 (120 ref.)
Multiple calcium channels and neuronal function. Miller RJ. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):46–52 (67 ref.)
Zinc selectively blocks the action of N-methyl-D-aspartate on cortical neurons. Peters S, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1; 236(4801):589–93
The long-term facilitation of neuronal activity produced by repeated pairing of an orthodromic stimulus and antidromic stimuli in the sliced hippocampal formation. Ito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):229–30
[Linear and non-linear properties of cat LGN neurone responses to sinusoidal light stimulation] Li CY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Responses of the hypothalamic paraventricular neurons to electrical stimulation of the midbrain central gray (CG) and lemniscus medialis (LM) in the rat] Xing BR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Retinal afferents of hypothalamic origin in a prosimian primate: Microcebus murinus. Study using retrograde fluorescent tracers] Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(17):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-participation of bulbar inspiratory neurons in the esophago-diaphragmatic inhibitory reflex] Marlot D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(11):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ontogenesis in man, of a population of neurons in the dorsal and lateral hypothalamus, secretors of a peptide that has not yet been characterized] Bresson JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The neuronal activity of the amygdaloid complex during the prepubertal development of female rats] Smollich A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(4):674–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of triggered movement-related and self paced movement-related neuronal activities in the frontal agranular cortex] Okano K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):821–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On caudal medullary respiratory neurons and tonic-discharge neurons related to central chemosensitivity] Arita H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May; 35(5):475–83 **(Jpn)**
[Electrical activities of the superior colliculus neurons responding to visual stimuli and passive eye movement in the cat. Responses to the combined stimulation and relationship of them] Ichihashi K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1388–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiological characteristics of first order horizontal canal neurons in guinea pigs. 3. Relationship between spontaneous activity and response to angular acceleration] Yagi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun; 89(6):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of inhibitors of radical reactions of lipid oxidation on the electrical activity of snail isolated neurons] Burlakova EB, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synchronization of calcium channel activity in mollusk neurons after treatment with ferricyanide and barium ions] Geletiuk VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of long-lived substates of the conductivity of single ion channels] Kazachenko VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General principles of receptor and neuron function] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of the response types induced by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate into identified molluscan neurons] Minina SV. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of succinic acid in neuron reaction to synaptic activation] Sergeeva SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul-Aug; 31(4):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coupled neuronal reactions of the specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei to painful and electroacupuncture stimuli] Chuvin BT. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional architectonics of neuronal antinociceptive mechanisms during the electroacupuncture method of reflex action] Durinian RA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(9):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of antibodies to S-100 group proteins on the electrical activity and chemical sensitivity of the cerebral cortical neurons] Timofeev NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the membrane depolarization of a nerve cell during the application of protein S-100 antibodies] Pozdniakova AL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the membrane lipid component in determining the functional properties of CNS neurons of the snail] Airapetian SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(3):699–703 **(Rus)**
[Physiologic role of changes in the human neuron discharge rate during a single mental act] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1276–80 **(Rus)**
[Effect of phospholipase C on the voltage-dependent Ca-currents in the neuronal membrane] Chemeris NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(3):765–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of extracellular pH on the elementary characteristics of chloride channels in cholinergic membranes] Ivanova TT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):712–5 **(Rus)**
[Blocking of the counter-K+ fluxes through the single Ca2+-activated K+-channel. Cluster organization of ion channels] Kazachenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(4):990–3 **(Rus)**
[Differences in the temporal intervals of the effect of mediators on nerve cells as a method of information coding] Kotliar BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(2):485–8 **(Rus)**
[Blocking of Ca-dependent K-conductivity--a possible common link in the mechanism of action of antimalaria agents] Sakharov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov-Dec;291(1):246–9 **(Rus)**
[Dopamine-containing neurons retrogradely labeled with primuline--a source of descending supraspinal fibers in the rat brain] Serkov FN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(6):1506–9 **(Rus)**
[Neuronal activation of the ventroposteromedial thalamic nucleus in the cat by the stimulation of different groups of trigeminal nerve fibers] Garkavenko VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier and the sciatic nerve hemato-neuronal barrier to serum proteins in the guinea pig] Gorban' VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr; 33(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory parameters and characteristics in the neurons of the associative cerebral cortex of the cat] Ianovskii ESh. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cellular excitability problem in the research of physiologists in the Ukrainian SSR] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):641–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal reactions of the associative cerebral cortex in the cat arising from the interaction of transcallosal and peripheral impulses] Mamonets TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal electrical activity of pond snails of different ages and the effect of 2-aminopyridine and tetrodotoxin] Martynenko OA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological research on the excitation and inhibition evoked by ascending and corticofugal impulses in the relay neurons of the ventral posterolateral thalamic nucleus] Serkov FN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 32(6):681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the inhibitory processes in the neurons of the posterior lateral thalamic nucleus when exposed to different afferent stimulations] Shelest II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal organization of conditioned inhibition] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal electrical reactions of the 2nd auditory area of the cerebral cortex in cats to tones of a characteristic frequency] Volkov IO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 32(6):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Graph-analysis method for determining the parameters of neuronal discharge] Poliakov AM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):434–7 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of fluctuations in the membrane current of the isolated mollusk neuron] Skliarov AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1575–8 **(Rus)**
[Relation between the surface potential of mouse neuroblastoma clone C1300 cells and the phase of the cell cycle] Belan PV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nerve cell myosin] Kuleva NV, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:104–11 **(Rus)**
[What and how the neuron learns] D'iakonova TL. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 May-Jun;48(3):311–24 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbances of late neuronal migrations in the perinatal period. Sarnat HB. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):969–80
Investigations of neuromuscular performance in post-polio patients: a practical approach. Gow PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):293–300 (21 ref.)
Diabetic neuropathy. Topography, general electrophysiologic features, effect of ischaemia on nerve evoked potential, and frequency of the entrapment neuropathy. Cruz Martínez A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun-Jul;26(4):283–95

RADIATION EFFECTS

Age-related decrease in ultraviolet induced DNA repair in neurons but not in lymph node cells of inbred mice. de Sousa J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):1–12
The effect of 2450 MHz microwave radiation on the ultrastructure of snail neurons. Arber SL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(4):243–9
[Reversibility of the effect of the change in time of the magnetic field on molluscan neurons] Danilov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the effect of irradiation on the activity of the Na+,K+-pump in snail neurons] Airapetian SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):977–80 **(Rus)**
[Effect of pulsed microwave irradiation on the electrical activity of mollusk neurons] Bol'shakov MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of snail neurons. Cyclic nucleotide levels and phosphorylation of membrane proteins] Dvoretskii AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of snail neurons. Phospholipid composition and levels of free fatty acids] Egorova EG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug; 27(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA repair in mammalian nerve cells. I. DNA synthesis in the neocortex of rats induced by gamma irradiation] Ivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative imaging and microanalysis with a scanning soft x-ray microscope. Jacobsen C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Apr;32(4):431–7

SECRETION

Differentiation of human muscle cells in the presence of neuronal conditioned medium (NCM), nerve growth factor (NGF) and spinal cord cells (SC). Delaporte C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:15–7
[Inhibition of vasopressin secreting neurons of the paraventricular nucleus by gastric distension in rats] Ueta Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The morphology of neurons in rat tectal transplants as revealed by Golgi-Cox impregnation. Harvey AR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):361–7
Cell and tissue transplantation into the adult brain. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:1–813
A serotonin-hippocampal model indicates adult neurons survive transplantation and aged target may be deficient in a soluble serotonergic growth factor. Azmitia EC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:362–77
Grafts of fetal septal cholinergic neurons to the hippocampal formation in aged or fimbria-fornix-lesioned rats. Björklund A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:120–37
Intracerebral grafting of dopamine neurons. Experimental basis for clinical trials in patients with Parkinson's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:473–96
Behavioral effects of intraaccumbens transplants in rats with lesions of the mesocorticolimbic dopamine system. Choulli K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:497–509
Synaptogenesis of grafted cholinergic neurons. Clarke DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:268–83
Norepinephrine deficiency and behavioral senescence in aged rats. Transplanted locus ceruleus neurons as an

experimental replacement therapy. Collier TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:396–403
Trophic effects of transplants following damage to the cerebral cortex. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:153–68
Neural transplantation in normal and traumatized spinal cord. Das GD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:53–70
Striatal neural transplants in the ibotenic acid–lesioned rat neostriatum. Cellular and functional aspects. Isacson O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:537–55
Identification of trophic factors and transplanted cellular environments that promote CNS axonal regeneration. Kromer LF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:207–24
Application of tissue culture and cell–marking techniques to the study of neural transplants. Lindsay RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:35–52
Interactions between grafted serotonin neurons and adult host rat hippocampus. Segal M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:284–95
Cerebellar transplantations in adult mice with heredo–degenerative ataxia. Sotelo C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:242–67
Functional activity of raphe neurons transplanted to the hippocampus and caudate–putamen. An immunohistochemical and neurochemical analysis in adult and aged rats. Steinbusch HW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:169–84
Transplantation of septal neurons maintained in long–term culture. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):409–15
Neuroblastoma cells in neural transplants: a neuroanatomical and behavioral analysis. Kordower JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):85–98
Myoblast differentiation is induced by nerve transplanted to chick embryo legs. Bonner PH. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul; 243(1):63–70
Transplants of primate neurons [letter] Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1046
Dopamine neuron transplants: electrophysiological unit activity of intrastriatal nigral grafts in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2097–102
Intracerebral transplantation of cultured neurons after reaggregation in a plasma clot. Lindsay RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):685–98
Survival, growth and function of dopaminergic neurons grafted to the brain. Brundin P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:293–308
A functional analysis of connections between grafted septal neurons and host hippocampus. Segal M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:349–57
Transplantation of fetal dopamine neurons in primate brain reverses MPTP induced parkinsonism. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:309–23
[Possible role of the neuronal environment in the vascularization of an intracerebral graft] Dusart I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transplantation of serotonin neurons in the olfactory bulb of the adult rat] Mansour H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(6):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transplantation of fetal neurons into the spinal cord after section] Mansour H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The arrangement of endoplasmic reticulum and proteosynthesis in spinal ganglia neurons of dog after ischemia. Orendáčová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):23–9
Morphometric electron–microscopic investigation of the neuronal processes in the neurohypophysis in water–loaded, normal and water–deprived rats. Andersen L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):154–60
Morphometric electron–microscopic investigation of the neurons of the supraoptic nucleus in water–loaded, normal and water–deprived rats. Andersen L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(2):125–32
Annulate lamellae and whorl bodies in the diffuse supraoptic nucleus of the hamster. Fernández B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(4):230–6
Structural alterations in the spinal cord during progressive communicating syringomyelia. An experimental study in the cat. Rascher K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 72(3):248–55
The ultrastructure of the nervous tissue in a benign teratoma. Scott T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):281–6
A quantitative electron microscopic study of the effect of glucocorticoids in vivo on the early postnatal differentiation of paraneuronal cells in the carotid body and the adrenal medulla of the rat. von Dalnok GK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):307–19
An ultrastructural study of nerve cell bodies in the carotid body and common carotid artery of the domestic fowl. Abdel Magied EM. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):329–36
Intracellular structure and elemental analysis in rapid–frozen neurons. Andrews SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 483:284–94
Fine structure of the neuro–insular complex type II in the cat. Böck P. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Jun;49(2):189–97
Electron microscopic cytochemistry of catecholaminergic innervation of LHRH neurons in the medial preoptic area of the rat. Watanabe T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar; 50(1):103–12
Neurofilaments: abundant but mysterious neuronal structures. Shaw G. **Bioessays** 1986 Apr;4(4):161–6
Complex convolutions in neurons of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the normal albino rat. Satorre J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):231–8
Columnar organization in the subiculum formed by axon branches originating from single CA1 pyramidal neurons in the rat hippocampus. Tamamaki N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):156–60
Enkephalin–like immunoreactive neurons and fibers in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):159–67
Light and electron microscopic study of somatostatin–like immunoreactive neurons in rat hippocampus. Obata–Tsuto HL. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):613–20
Subcellular compartmentalization of phosphorylated neurofilament polypeptides in neurons. Hart CE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):393–403
Ultrastructural demonstration of nerve endings containing a substance related to growth hormone–releasing factor in the guinea–pig paraventricular nucleus. Beauvillain JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):223–6
Fine structural characteristics of neurophysin–positive perivascular plexus that develop in the rat hypothalamus following interruption of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial tract. Dellmann HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):137–43
Intracellular distribution of yolk droplets, lipid bodies and Golgi apparatus in the chick neuroepithelial cells during neurulation. Fernandez–Alvarez JG, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 51(204):25–33
Growth cones isolated from identified Aplysia neurons in vitro: biochemical and morphological characterization. Flaster MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):577–86
Magnesium–dependent attachment and neurite outgrowth by PC12 cells on collagen and laminin substrata. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):510–25
The effect of extracellular Ca and Mg on mitochondrial ultrastructure in isolated intact neurons. Petrunyaka VV, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):438–42
The sequence of ultrastructural changes in cultured neurons after dendrite transection. Emery DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):41–51
Peripheral chromatolysis in spinal ganglia neurons after aortic ligature in dog. Ferčáková A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(1):39–46
Neural differentiation in Wilms' tumor. Magee F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):33–7
Selective inhibition of responses to nerve growth factor and of microtubule–associated protein phosphorylation by activators of adenylate cyclase. Greene LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1967–78
Quantification of thalamocortical synapses with spiny stellate neurons in layer IV of mouse somatosensory cortex. Benshalom G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 15; 253(3):303–14
Morphology of pontomedullary raphe and reticular formation neurons in the brainstem of the cat: an intracellular HRP study. Edwards DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):257–73
GABA–immunoreactive neurons in the rat cerebellum: a light and electron microscope study. Gabbott PL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):474–90
Fine structure of the ganglion of Cephalodiscus gracilis (Pterobranchia, Hemichordata). Rehkämper G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):308–15
Non–response of rough endoplasmic reticulum containing intracisternal microtubules to axotomy in the dog. Atoji Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):613–21
Differential immunolabeling for electron microscopy of diverse peptidergic neurons. Maegawa M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):251–5
Triiodothyronine–induced shortening of chromatin repeat length in neurons cultured in a chemically defined medium. Cestelli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1053–9
Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. III. Recognition of specific glial pathways. Bastiani MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3542–51
Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. I. Recognition of a specific axonal pathway by the pCC neuron. Bastiani MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3518–31
Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. IV. Temporal delay experiments. Doe CQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3552–63
Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. II. Recognition of a specific axonal pathway by the aCC neuron. du Lac S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3532–41
Segment–specific morphogenesis of leech Retzius neurons requires particular peripheral targets. Loer CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2630–8
A combined Golgi and autoradiographic study of 3H–glycine–accumulating cone bipolar cells in the cat retina. Pourcho RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1178–88
Synaptic sites on reinnervated nerve cells visualized at two different times in living mice. Purves D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1492–7
The dendritic complexity and innervation of submandibular neurons in five species of mammals. Snider WD. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1760–8
Chromation at low temperatures improves impregnation of neurons in Golgi–aldehyde methods [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 1987 Apr;19(4):347] Berbel PJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):255–9
A combination of Golgi impregnation and fluorescent retrograde labeling. Catsicas S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec;18(4):325–32
Intracellular staining of neurons with nickel–lysine. Fredman SM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):181–94
An "expanded stick" model for coding Golgi–impregnated neuronal morphology. Freire M. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):229–36
An improved cytological silver staining method for the demonstration of neuronal nuclear bodies. Lafarga M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Dec;18(4):317–24
A computer–assisted video technique for preparing high resolution pictures and stereograms from thick specimens. Tieman DG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep; 17(4):231–45
Nuclear inclusions in the neurons of the developing cerebral cortex of Gallus gallus. Calvet i Márquez S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul;19(3):471–8
Postischemic alterations in ultrastructural cytochemistry of neuronal Golgi apparatus. Petito CK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):696–702
Morphological characterization of brain cell cultures by controlled silver impregnation. Lascano EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):20–6
Isolation of intermediate filaments from neuronal tissues by cycles of assembly/disassembly. Zackroff RV. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:371–9
Atypical nucleosome spacing of rat neuronal identifier elements in non–neuronal chromatin. Brown IR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3563–71
Peripheral neuronal changes in growth–retarded neonates: an ultrastructural study. Hadi HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):916–20
Neuronal cytoskeleton in aging and dementia. Iqbal K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:279–88 (65 ref.)
Neuronal cell membranes and brain aging. Oestreicher AB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:239–54 (96 ref.)
Curvilinear, three–dimensional motion of chromatin domains and nucleoli in neuronal interphase nuclei. De Boni U, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 14;234(4778):863–6
Stabilization of silver chromate Golgi impregnation in rat central nervous system neurons using photographic developers. II. Electron microscopy. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):7–21
Stabilization of silver chromate Golgi impregnation in rat central nervous system neurons using photographic developers. I. Light microscopy. Wouterlood FG. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):337–52
Light and electron microscopic demonstration of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactive nerves in human cardiac muscle. Purjeranta M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):147–51
[The fine structure of the nucleus ambiguus and the spinal accessory nucleus] Stömer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Feb;129(2):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure and function of the central nervous system of domestic animals] Hummel G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Binding and degenerative effect of Clostridium botulinum type A, C and E toxins on cultured neurons] Kurokawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chagas' megacolon: considerations on new physiopathological perspectives] Kiss DR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun;104(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ultrastructure of neurons of embryonal nerve tissue transplanted into the brain of rats subjected to hypoxia] Cherkasova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):711–3 **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the sympathetic paravertebral ganglia in rat embryogenesis. II. The development of the neuropil and the interneuronal connections] Sosunov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURONS, AFFERENT

Nerve growth factor (NGF) in serum: evaluation of serum NGF levels with a sensitive bioassay employing embryonic sensory neurons. Stephani U, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(1):25–35
Repeater F waves: a comparison of sensitivity with sensory antidromic wrist–to–palm latency and distal motor latency in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Macleod WN. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):773–8
[Vulpian's research on the properties of sensory and motor nerve fibers] Duclohier H. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986; 8(1):27–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Framework of the enteric nerve plexuses: an immunocytochemical study in the guinea pig jejunum using an antiserum to S–100 protein. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Jun;49(2):159–88
Two immunohistochemically identified populations of

calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-immunoreactive axons in human skin. Gibbins IL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):143–8

A group of related surface glycoproteins distinguish sets and subsets of sensory afferents in the leech nervous system. Peinado A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):335–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: occurrence in corneal sensory nerves. Stone RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 43(2):279–83

Cytotypic differences in the protein composition of the axonally transported cytoskeleton in mammalian neurons. Oblinger MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):453–62

Substance P-, somatostatin- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity and fluoride resistant acid phosphatase-activity in relation to retrogradely labeled cutaneous, muscular and visceral primary sensory neurons in the rat. Molander C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10; 74(1):37–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cortical and subcortical afferents of the amygdaloid complex. Russchen FT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:35–52

[General visceral afferent system--a hodological review] Mizuno N. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):295–316 (309 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A descriptive study of spinal dorsal horn neurons in the physiologically intact, awake, drug-free cat. Collins JG. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):34–42

Sexual dimorphism in sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the rat hypogastric nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):308–15

Classification of primate spinothalamic and somatosensory thalamic neurons based on cluster analysis. Chung JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):308–27

Two classes of single-input X-cells in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. I. Receptive-field properties and classification of cells. Mastronarde DN. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb; 57(2):357–80

Specific carbohydrate expression by small-diameter subclasses of rabbit trigeminal, glossopharyngeal, and vagal afferent fibers studied with the lectin Ulex europaeus agglutinin I. Mori K. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):291–303

Acetylcholinesterase and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone distinguish separate populations of terminal nerve neurons. Wirsig CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):719–40

CYTOLOGY

Localization and somatotopy of sensory cells innervating the extraocular muscles of lamb, pig and cat. Histochemical and electrophysiological investigation. Bortolami R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):1–15

Cell bodies of origin of serotonin-immunoreactive afferents to the inferior olivary complex of the rat. Bishop GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):369–73

The distribution within the spinal cord of visceral primary afferent axons carried by the lumbar colonic nerve of the cat. Morgan C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):11–7

Lectin cytochemical evaluation of somatosensory neurons and their peripheral and central processes in rat and man. Nakagawa F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):579–89

Differentiation of postmitotic neuroblasts into substance P-immunoreactive sensory neurons in dissociated cultures of chick dorsal root ganglion. Barakat I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):274–86

The development of sensory projection patterns in embryonic chick hindlimb under experimental conditions. Honig MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):532–48

Altered sensory projections in the chick hind limb following the early removal of motoneurons. Landmesser L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):511–31

The development of an identified subpopulation of avian sensory neurons is regulated by interaction with the periphery. Marusich MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 118(2):505–10

A monoclonal antibody (SN1) identifies a subpopulation of avian sensory neurons whose distribution is correlated with axial level. Marusich MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 118(2):494–504

High K+-mediated survival of spinal sensory neurons depends on developmental stage. Acheson A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):56–63

Geometry of isolated sensory neurons in culture. Effects of embryonic age and culture substratum. Bray D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):127–37

Classification of sensory nerve endings in vertebrates brought up to date. Malinovský L. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(3):261–4

Distribution of vestibular afferents that innervate the sacculus and posterior canal in the gerbil. Kevetter GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15;254(3):410–24

Central terminations of cutaneous mechanoreceptive afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Woolf CJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):105–19

Leu-7 immunoreactivity in human, monkey, and pig bronchopulmonary neuroepithelial bodies and neuroendocrine cells. Lauweryns JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):687–91

Utilization of a polyethylene enclosure for nerve tracing studies in the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2-3):121–7

Sensory neurons "immortalized" by fusion with neuroblastoma cells. Platika D, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:301–4

[The localization of Rohon-Beard cells in the neurula of the urodele Cynops orientalis] Dai RX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;19(2):241–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Origin of the afferent projections to the basolateral complex of the amygdala and dorsal raphe nucleus. A study using markers with fluorescent tracing] Leanza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cough induced by stimulation of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in conscious guinea-pigs. Forsberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):319–20

Effects of capsaicin pretreatment on the inflammatory response to scalding injury in the rat. Haegerstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):345–8

The effect of ethanol and temperature on calcium-dependent sensory neuron action potentials. Eskuri SA, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):153–62

Differential actions of volatile anaesthetic agents on a single isolated neurone. Weston GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1390–6

A comparison of excitatory amino acid antagonists acting at primary afferent C fibres and motoneurones of the isolated spinal cord of the rat. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):531–7

Capsaicin treatment attenuates the reflex excitation of sympathetic activity caused by chemical stimulation of intestinal afferent nerves. Stein RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):145–51

Distribution of sural nerve afferent fibres within the dorsal horn of adult rats treated at birth with capsaicin. Tattersall JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):337–42

Cardiovascular reflexes mediated by capsaicin sensitive cardiac afferent neurones in the dog. Staszewska-Woolley J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):897–906

Effects of methylmercury on the motor and sensory innervation of the rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. Yip RK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):85–96

Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine administration on different substance P-containing sensory neurones. Nielsch U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):193–7

Bradykinin inhibits a slow spike afterhyperpolarization in visceral sensory neurons. Weinreich D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):61–3

Org.2766 protects from cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity in rats. de Koning P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):746–50

Morphological evidence of climbing fiber plasticity after long-term alcohol intake. Tavares MA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):481–5

Neurotoxicity in primary sensory neurons of adriamycin administered through retrograde axoplasmic transport in rats. Kondo A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):177–92

Capsaicin-sensitive vagal afferent neurons innervating the rat pancreas. Carobi C. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):5–9

Indirect effects of intrathecal morphine upon diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNICs) in the rat. Villanueva L, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):233–43

Effects of carbon dioxide on preoptic thermosensitive neurons in vitro. Matsumura K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):120–3

Effect of menthol on two types of Ca currents in cultured sensory neurons of vertebrates. Swandulla D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1-2):52–9

Effects of air constituents on thermosensitivities of preoptic neurons: hypoxia versus hypercapnia. Tamaki Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1-2):1–6

Complex effects of the insecticide permethrin on an isolated sensory neuron. Nation PN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:343–7

Pharmacological aspects of visceral sensory receptors. Higashi H. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:149–62

Primary afferent terminal function following acrylamide: alterations in the dorsal root potential and reflex. De Rojas TC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):175–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationships between hair-follicle afferent terminations and glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing boutons in the cat's spinal cord. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1-2):308–12

Carbonic anhydrase activity in primary sensory neurons. II. Influence of environmental factors on the phenotypic expression of the enzyme in dissociated cultures of chicken dorsal root ganglion cells. Barakat I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):497–505

Carbonic anhydrase activity in primary sensory neurons. I. Requirements for the cytochemical localization in the dorsal root ganglion of chicken and mouse by light and electron microscopy. Kazimierczak J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):487–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutamate-like immunoreactive structures in primary sensory neurons in the rat detected by a specific antiserum against glutamate. Wanaka A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):691–4

METABOLISM

Expression and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in adult sensory neurons in culture: effects of elevated potassium and nerve growth factor. Katz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):68–73

The contribution of capsaicin-sensitive innervation to activation of the spinal vesico-vesical reflex in rats: relationship between substance P levels in the urinary bladder and the sensory-efferent function of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Maggi CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):1–13

Electrophysiological evidence for ammonium as a substitute for potassium in activating the sodium pump in a crayfish sensory neuron. Moser H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):141–5

Distribution and characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the digestive system of normal and capsaicin-treated rats. Sternini C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):852–62

Modulation of bradykinin-induced inositol trisphosphate release in a novel neuroblastoma x dorsal root ganglion sensory neuron cell line (F-11). Francel PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1632–9

Neurochemical characteristics of a novel dorsal root ganglion X neuroblastoma hybrid cell line, F-11. Francel PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1624–31

Destinations of some fast-transported proteins in sensory neurons of bullfrog sciatic nerve. Rulli RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):134–40

Distribution of neurofilament antigens after axonal injury. Rosenfeld J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 46(3):269–82

Phosphorylation of neurofilament proteins and chromatolysis following transection of rat sciatic nerve. Goldstein ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1586–94

Distribution of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinases in Aplysia sensory neurons. Greenberg SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):291–301

Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of somatostatin-containing sensory nerve fibres in the human skin. Johansson O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27; 73(3):225–30

Peptide expression is altered when afferent nerves reinnervate inappropriate tissue. McMahon SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):9–15

Bidirectional transport of gangliosides, glycoproteins and neutral glycosphingolipids in the sensory neurons of rat sciatic nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):1023–9

The ventral septal area: electrophysiological evidence for putative arginine vasopressin projections onto thermoresponsive neurons. Disturnal JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):795–802

Neurochemistry of visceral afferent neurones. Dockray GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:133–48

MICROBIOLOGY

Rabies virus infection of cultured rat sensory neurons. Lycke E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2733–41

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic changes in nerve cell bodies induced by experimental graded nerve compression. Dahlin LB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):611–21

Structural alteration and possible growth of afferents after kainate lesion in the adult rat thalamus. Peschanski M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):185–203

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal mechanisms of pain with special emphasis on visceral and deep somatic pain. Jänig W. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:16–32 (103 ref.)

The role of substance P and other neuropeptides in transmission of pain. Saria A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:33–5

Tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide in relation to peripheral functions of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Hua XY. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 551:1–45

Mechanosensitive afferents of femoral-saphenous vein. Davenport PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R367–70

Vasopressin facilitates inhibition of renal nerve activity mediated through vagal afferents. Gupta BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H1–7

Presynaptic facilitatory action of locus coeruleus stimulation upon hindlimb sensory impulse transmission in decerebrate cats. Fung SJ, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jul;125(3):187–200

Quantitative sensory testing demonstrates that subclinical sensory neuropathy is prevalent in patients with cancer. Lipton RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):944–6

Influence of peripheral afferents on nervous structures involved in the postural control. Licata F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1487–94

Postural change and straining induced by distension of the rectum, vagina and urinary bladder of decerebrate dogs.

Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):276–86
Location of the reflex centre for straining elicited by activation of pelvic afferent fibres of decerebrate dogs.
Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):287–96
Collateral sprouting of sensory axons in the hairy skin of the trunk: a morphological study in adult rats. Kinnman E. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):385–9
Regeneration of afferent axons into discrete tracts within peripheral nerves in the leech. Peinado A, et al.
Brain Res 1987 May 5;410(2):330–4
Sensory innervation of the external and internal genitalia of the female rat. Peters LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):199–204
Regulation of single potassium channels by serotonin in the cell bodies of the tail mechanosensory neurons of Aplysia californica. Pollock JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):367–70
Electrophysiological recordings from olfactory receptor cells in adult mice. Sicard G. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12; 397(2):405–8
A chronic unit study of the sensory properties of neurons in the forelimb areas of rat sensorimotor cortex. Sievert CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):15–23
Directional selectivities of visual afferents to the pretectal neuropil in the fire salamander. Sperl M, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):332–4
Convergence onto hamster medullary taste neurons. Sweazey RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):173–84
Human group I excitatory projections from ankle dorsiflexors to quadriceps muscle. McIlroy WE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Jan;65(1):12–7
Sensory projections to the nucleus basalis prosencephali of the pigeon. Schall U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(3):539–46
Synapse formation by sensory neurons after cross-species transplantation in crickets: the role of positional information. Kämper G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):492–502
Assessment of the neural defect in a dog with idiopathic megaesophagus. Tan BJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):76–85
Proximal sensory conduction in diabetic patients. López-Alburquerque T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Jan;66(1):25–8
Peripheral neuropathy: comparison of sensory conduction abnormalities in upper and lower extremities. Izzo KL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 26(5–6):341–9
Responses of bradykinin sensitive tooth-pulp driven neurons in cat cerebral cortex. Iwata K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(2):435–9
Signals in tactile afferents from the fingers eliciting adaptive motor responses during precision grip. Johansson RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):141–54
Reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents. 3. Secondary spindle afferents and the FRA: a new hypothesis. Lundberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):294–306
Reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents. 2. Functional characteristics of reflex pathways to alpha-motoneurones. Lundberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):282–93
Reflex pathways from group II muscle afferents. 1. Distribution and linkage of reflex actions to alpha-motoneurones. Lundberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):271–81
Somatosensory input from the forelimb nerves to the hypoglossal neurons. Mameli O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):757–66
Tooth pulp–evoked activity in the spinal trigeminal nucleus caudalis of cat: comparison to primary afferent fiber, reflex, and sensory responses. Pertovaara A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):155–66
Convergent effects from vestibulospinal tract and primary cutaneous afferent fibers on motoneurons to ankle extensor and flexor muscles in humans. Szturm T, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 Sep;97(3):529–41
Response properties of periodontal mechanosensitive fibers in the superior dental nerve of the cat. Tabata T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):469–78
Absence of mediolateral reorganization of dorsal horn somatotopy after peripheral deafferentation in the cat. Wilson P. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):432–47
Central representation of visceral function. Cechetto DF. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):17–23 (69 ref.)
Catecholaminergic primary sensory neurons: autonomic targets and mechanisms of transmitter regulation. Katz DM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):24–9 (23 ref.)
Noradrenergic mediation of adrenocortical responses following cortical stimulation in the rat. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):591–3
Longitudinal distribution of negative cord dorsum potentials following stimulation of afferent fibres in the left inferior cardiac nerve. Nowicki D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov;17(3):185–97
The motor complex and primary projections of the trigeminal nerve in the monitor lizard, Varanus exanthematicus. Barbas-Henry HA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15; 254(3):314–29
Evidence for a viscerotopic sensory representation in the cortex and thalamus in the rat. Cechetto DF, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1987 Aug 1;262(1):27–45
Prenatal growth of fine-diameter primary afferents into the rat spinal cord: a transganglionic tracer study. Fitzgerald M. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):98–104
Development of synaptic connections between muscle sensory and motor neurons: anatomical evidence that postsynaptic dendrites grow into a preformed sensory neuropil. Jackson PC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22; 255(4):538–47
Physiological evidence for branching of peripheral unmyelinated sensory afferent fibers in the rat. McMahon SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):130–6
Competition and the dynamics of axon arbor growth in the cricket. Murphey RK. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1; 251(1):100–10
A strand receptor with a central cell body synapses upon spiking local interneurones in the locust. Pflüger HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):295–304
Limits of phase and amplitude sensitivity in the torus semicircularis of Eigenmannia. Rose G, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1986 Dec;159(6):813–22
A reflex behavior mediated by monosynaptic connections between hair afferents and motoneurons in the larval tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Weeks JC, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1987 Mar;160(3):315–29
The effect of sectioning the trigeminal sensory root on the periodontally-induced jaw-opening reflex. Collier TG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1533–7
Cell surface glycoconjugates and carbohydrate-binding proteins: possible recognition signals in sensory neurone development. Dodd J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 124:225–38
Suppression of sensory to motor synaptic transmission and narrowing of the sensory neurone action potential by arginine vasotocin in Aplysia californica. Goldberg J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:47–62
Modulation of the serotonin-sensitive potassium channel in Aplysia sensory neurone cell body and growth cone. Siegelbaum SA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:287–306
Neuronal activity in otology. Ludman H.
J Laryngol Otol 1986 Sep;100(9):989–1007
Silencing normal input permits regenerating foreign afferents to innervate an identified crayfish sensory interneuron. Krasne FB. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):61–73
Skin sensory innervation patterns in embryonic chick hindlimb following dorsal root ganglion reversals. Scott SA. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):649–68
The flexor carpi radialis H-reflex in polyneuropathy: relations to conduction velocities of the median nerve and the soleus H-reflex latency. Schimsheimer RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Apr;50(4):447–52
The variable clinical manifestations of ulnar neuropathies at the elbow. Stewart JD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):252–8
Response characteristics of neurons in the ventral posterior lateral nucleus of the monkey thalamus. Chung JM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1986 Aug;56(2):370–90
Aftereffects in the responses of cat muscle spindles. Gregory JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):451–61
Responses of primate spinothalamic neurons to noxious thermal stimulation of glabrous and hairy skin. Surmeier DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):328–50
Temporal features of the responses of primate spinothalamic neurons to noxious thermal stimulation of hairy and glabrous skin. Surmeier DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):351–69
Effects of reversible spinalization on the visceral input to viscerosomatic neurons in the lower thoracic spinal cord of the cat. Tattersall JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 56(3):785–96
Effects of aging, hearing loss, and anatomical location on thresholds of inferior colliculus neurons in C57BL/6 and CBA mice. Willott JF. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):391–408
Recognition of specific targets by cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons. Baizer L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2305–11
Neural control of limb coordination. I. Comparison of hatching and walking motor output patterns in normal and deafferented chicks. Bekoff A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2320–30
Differentiation and central projections of peripheral sensory cells with action-potential block in Drosophila mosaics. Burg MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2968–76
Parallel processing of proprioceptive signals by spiking local interneurons and motor neurons in the locust. Burrows M. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1064–80
Serotonin produces long-term changes in the excitability of Aplysia sensory neurons in culture that depend on new protein synthesis. Dale N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2232–8
Sinusoidal movement of a grating across the monkey's fingerpad: effect of contact angle and force of the grating on afferent fiber responses. Goodwin AW, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Jul;7(7):2192–202
Sinusoidal movement of a grating across the monkey's fingerpad: representation of grating and movement features in afferent fiber responses. Goodwin AW, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Jul;7(7):2168–80
Activators of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP prolong calcium-dependent action potentials of mouse sensory neurons in culture by reducing a voltage-dependent potassium conductance. Grega DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):700–7
Tactile discrimination of shape: responses of slowly adapting mechanoreceptor afferents to a step stroked across the monkey fingerpad. LaMotte RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1655–71
Tactile discrimination of shape: responses of rapidly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents to a step stroked across the monkey fingerpad. LaMotte RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1672–81
Contribution of sensory afferents and sympathetic efferents to joint injury in experimental arthritis. Levine JD, et al.
J Neurosci 1986 Dec;6(12):3423–9
Release of cortical catecholamines by visual stimulation requires activity in thalamocortical afferents of monkey and cat. Marrocco RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2756–67
Cooperativity-dependent long-lasting potentiation in the crayfish lateral giant escape reaction circuit. Miller MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1081–92
Sinusoidal movement of a grating across the monkey's fingerpad: temporal patterns of afferent fiber responses. Morley JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2181–91
Competition regulates the efficacy of an identified synapse in crickets. Shepherd D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3152–60
Peripheral specification of sensory neurons transplanted to novel locations along the neuraxis. Smith CL, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 May;7(5):1537–49
Tactile discrimination of shape: responses of slowly and rapidly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents to a step indented into the monkey fingerpad. Srinivasan MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1682–97
Multiple sensory neuronal correlates of site-specific sensitization in Aplysia. Walters ET. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 7(2):408–17
A microcomputer-controlled response measurement and analysis system for insect olfactory receptor neurons. Mankin RW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug; 20(4):307–22
A Turbo Pascal program for on line spike data acquisition and analysis using a standard serial port. Soto E, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1987 Jan;19(1):61–8
'Concentration-clamp' study of gamma-aminobutyric-acid-induced chloride current kinetics in frog sensory neurones. Akaike N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Oct;379:171–85
Afferent fibres in cat ventral roots: electrophysiological and histological evidence. Azerad J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:229–43
Inactivation of the low-threshold transient calcium current in rat sensory neurcnes: evidence for a dual process. Bossu JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:341–57
An intracellular study of spinocervical tract cell responses to natural stimuli and single hair afferent fibres in cats. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:331–54
The secondary spikes of climbing fibre responses recorded from Purkinje cell somata in cat cerebellum. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:207–24
On the specificity of sensory reinnervation of cat skeletal muscle. Collins WF 3d, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:587–609
Factors affecting the expression of acetylcholine receptors on rat sensory neurones in culture. Cooper E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Aug;377:409–20
Actions on gamma-motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of joint afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:137–52
Prolongation of calcium action potentials by gamma-aminobutyric acid in primary sensory neurones of lamprey. Leonard JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:481–97
Selective block of inward but not outward rectification in rat sensory neurones infected with herpes simplex virus. Mayer ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:327–38
Mossy fibres sending retinal-slip, eye, and head velocity signals to the flocculus of the monkey. Noda H.
J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Oct;379:39–60
Adaptive responsiveness of some central receptors to the denervation of heterologous afferent fibers: functional significance and possible behavioral consequences. Tassin JP, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):435–65
Neuropeptide Y and somatostatin immunoreactive perikarya in preaortic ganglia projecting to the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):727–32
Peripheral transmission in primary sensory nerves. Muramatsu I. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):113–20 (65 ref.)
Increased spiral ganglion cell survival in electrically stimulated, deafened guinea pig cochleae. Lousteau RJ.
Laryngoscope 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):836–42
Spontaneous and evoked activity of fetal primary afferents in vivo. Fitzgerald M. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15; 326(6113):603–5
A molecular mechanism for long-term sensitization in Aplysia. Greenberg SM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9; 329(6134):62–5
Induction of c-fos-like protein in spinal cord neurons following sensory stimulation. Hunt SP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):632–4
Peripheral modulation of mechano-sensitivity in primary afferent neurons. Pasztor VM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29; 326(6115):793–5

Lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid as second messengers for presynaptic inhibition of Aplysia sensory cells. Piomelli D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2-8;328(6125):38-43

Capsaicin sensitive afferent neurons from peripheral glucose receptors mediate the insulin-induced increase in adrenaline secretion. Amann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):71-6

Cystometric changes in the early phase of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats: evidence for sensory changes not correlated to diabetic neuropathy. Santicioli P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):580-7

Reformation of specific synaptic connections by regenerating sensory axons in the spinal cord of the bullfrog. Frank E, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):165-85

Dorsal root axonal regeneration in the adult frog spinal cord. A model of vertebrate CNS regeneration. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):237-53 (30 ref.)

Sensory neuropathy as remote effect of cancer [letter] Graus F, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1266-7

Plasma extravasation in the rat urinary bladder following mechanical, electrical and chemical stimuli: evidence for a new population of chemosensitive primary sensory afferents. Koltzenburg M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):352-6

Projections of extraocular muscle primary afferent neurons to the trigeminal sensory complex in the cat as studied with the transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):242-6

Morphological study of signal pathway between the somata and the axon terminals of L-type horizontal cells in carp retina. Kouyama N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S99-109

Intracellular recordings from isolated salamander olfactory receptor neurons. Anderson PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):167-73

Dorsal horn (convergent) neurones in the intact anaesthetized arthritic rat. I. Segmental excitatory influences. Calvino B, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):81-98

Convergence of cutaneous, tooth pulp, visceral, neck and muscle afferents onto nociceptive and non-nociceptive neurones in trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn) and its implications for referred pain. Sessle BJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):219-35

Peptide transmitters of primary sensory neurons: similar actions of tachykinins and bombesin-like peptides. Bishop JF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):835-42

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in capsaicin-sensitive substance P-immunoreactive sensory neurons in animals and man: distribution and release by capsaicin. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):399-410

Functional characteristics of lumbar visceral afferent fibres from the urinary bladder and the urethra in the cat. Bahns E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):510-8

Discharge properties of mechanosensitive afferents supplying the retroperitoneal space. Bahns E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):519-25

Event-related cross-correlations between spike trains illustrated on interactions between motor units and muscle spindle afferents. Windhorst U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):196-203

Nerve growth factor regulates the action potential duration of mature sensory neurons. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):289-93

Somatic and visceral sensory integration in the thoracic spinal cord. Cervero F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:189-205

Neural mechanisms of cardiac pain. Foreman RD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:227-43

Functional properties of spinal visceral afferents supplying abdominal and pelvic organs, with special emphasis on visceral nociception. Jänig W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 67:87-114

Sensory innervation of reproductive organs. Kumazawa T. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:115-31

Changes in peripheral and central axonal projections of sensory fibers following muscle nerve transection. Mendell LM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:231-7

Visceral inputs to sensory pathways in the spinal cord. Willis WD Jr. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:207-25

Laryngeal afferents activated by phenylbiguanide and their response to cold air or helium-oxygen. Jammes Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar;67(3):379-89

Long-term sensitization in Aplysia: biophysical correlates in tail sensory neurons. Scholz KP, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):685-7

Central projections of identified, unmyelinated (C) afferent fibers innervating mammalian skin. Sugiura Y, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 17;234(4774):358-61

Ultrastructure, renin status, contractile and electrophysiological properties of the afferent glomerular arteriole in the rat hydronephrotic kidney. Nobiling R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):31-42

[The segmental distribution of the afferent neurons of the "jianshi" point]Tao ZL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of measurement of the rate of motor and sensory nerve conduction in the upper limbs in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Dupont-Onkelinx A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr-Jun;9(2):109-17 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory effects of simultaneous stimulation of 2 extensor muscle nerves in the cat. II: Inhibition] Carcassi AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory effects of simultaneous stimulation of 2 extensor muscle nerves in the cat. I: Facilitation] Carcassi AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Equilibrium and movement] Uchino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):304-9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Centers and neural pathways modulating pain sensation] Narkiewicz O, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul-Aug; 40(4):380-400 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temperature sensitivity of afferent receptors in the isolated rabbit heart] Vinogradova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of the frog sensorimotor synapse physiologically identified and labeled with horseradish peroxidase] Chmykhova NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Mar-Apr;293(1):250-2 **(Rus)**

[A 2-compartment model of the regulation of pain sensitivity during stimulation of sensory structures] Kalakutskii LI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):153-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the amplitude and frequency of sinusoidal stimulation on the harmonic distortion of the response of sensory terminations of muscle spindles] Ortiz JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):497-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does neurogenic inflammation alter the sensitivity of unmyelinated nociceptors in the rat? Reeh PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):42-50

Sensory axonal dysfunction in the upper and lower limb of diabetic patients and its relation to diabetic retinopathy. Kimura H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):169-73

Sensory nerve responses elicited by experimental ocular hypertension. Zuazo A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov; 43(5):759-69

Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide: effects on mast cells and in human skin. Foreman JC. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):366-71 (32 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sensory innervation of pulp and dentin in adult dog teeth as demonstrated by autoradiography. Byers MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):207-15

Pioneer growth cone behavior at a differentiating limb segment boundary in the grasshopper embryo. Caudy M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):454-65

Pathfinding by pioneer neurons in isolated, opened and mesoderm-free limb buds of embryonic grasshoppers. Lefcort F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):466-80

The motor trigeminal nucleus of the rat: analysis of neuronal structure and the synaptic organization of noradrenergic afferents. Card JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22; 250(4):469-84

Morphological alterations in subcortical vibrissal relays following vibrissal follicle destruction at birth in the mouse. Hámori J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8;254(2):166-83

Ultrastructural studies of physiologically identified electrosensory afferent synapses in the gymnotiform fish, Eigenmannia. Mathieson WB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):526-37

Quantitative electron microscope autoradiography: application of multiple linear regression analysis. Markov DV. **J Microsc** 1986 Oct;144 (Pt 1):83-104

Ultrastructural evidence related to presynaptic inhibition of primary muscle afferents in Clarke's column of the cat. Walmsley B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):236-43

The synaptic relationships between the primary afferent terminals and the cuneo-thalamic relay neurons in the rat cuneate nucleus. Wen CY. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):254-67

[Ultrastructure of terminals of primary afferents in the ninth segment of the lumbar spinal cord of the tadpole Rana ridibunda] Adonina VO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURONS, EFFERENT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative estimate of bilaterally projecting medial olivocochlear neurones in the guinea pig brainstem. Robertson D, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):177-81

CYTOLOGY

Vestibular and cochlear efferent neurons in the monkey identified by immunocytochemical methods. Carpenter MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):275-80

Efferent projections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus: II. Studies using retrograde transport of fluorescent dyes and simultaneous peptide immunohistochemistry in the rat. Watts AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):230-52

Efferent projections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus: I. Studies using anterograde transport of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin in the rat. Watts AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):204-29

[Efferent neurons of the auditory center in the midbrain of the frog Rana ridibunda] Bibikov NG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep-Oct;22(5):460-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nipecotic acid: preferential accumulation in the cochlea by GABA uptake systems and selective retrograde transport to brainstem. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):399-403

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology and anatomy of single olivocochlear neurons in the cat. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(1):17-36

Contribution of sensory afferents and sympathetic efferents to joint injury in experimental arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3423-9

Efferent discharges recorded from single skeletomotor and fusimotor fibres in man. Ribot E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:251-68

Catecholamine secretion and adrenal nerve activity in response to movements of normal and inflamed knee joints in cats. Sato A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:611-24

Spinal facilitation in cholinergic-sympathetic efferents by desipramine. Walland A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):352-6

Some collicular efferent neurons code saccadic eye velocity. Berthoz A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):289-94

Activation of subfornical organ efferents stimulates oxytocin secretion in the rat. Ferguson AV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 3;18(2):93-100

NEURONS, SENSORY see **NEURONS, AFFERENT**

NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY SENSORY

COMPLICATIONS

Myotonic dystrophy associated with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Spaans F, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1149-68

[Juvenile-onset chronic polyneuropathy with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism--a case report] Ishiai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):809-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The hypertrophic forms of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. A study of hypertrophic Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (HMSN type I) and Dejerine-Sottas disease (HMSN type III) in childhood. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):121-48

[Clinical aspects of ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Reich P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(3):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Congenital sensory neuropathy [letter] Schneiderman MJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1100

Response to immunosuppressive therapy in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy and associated dysimmune neuromuscular disorders. Mitchell GW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):188-96

ETIOLOGY

[Indifference to pain secondary to congenital sensory neuropathy. Apropos of a new case] Furioli J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun-Jul;44(6):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary sensory neuropathy with neurotrophic keratitis. Description of an autosomal recessive disorder with a selective reduction of small myelinated nerve fibres and a discussion of the classification of the hereditary sensory neuropathies. Donaghy M, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):563-83

A distinct congenital motor and sensory neuropathy (neuronal type) with dysmorphic features in a father and two sons. A variant of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Ruiz C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb;31(2):109-13

Hereditary sensory neuropathy (HSN) type I with neurotrophic keratitis. Bhaskar PA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):379-81

Oral and maxillofacial complications associated with congenital sensory neuropathy with anhydrosis: report of two cases. Brahim JS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):331-4

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of chronic sensory neuropathy with immunological abnormalities] Tachibana H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1829-35 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of congenital non-progressive sensory neuropathy with tonic pupils. Janzer RC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):209-16

[Tomaculous neuropathy. A histopathological study and electroclinical correlates in 10 cases] Pellissier JF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):263-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor-sensory hereditary neuropathy. III. Histological changes] Jedrzejowska H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiologic studies of patients with neural muscular atrophy] Thielemann B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr;39(4):202-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensorimotor hereditary neuropathy. IV. Clinical, electrophysiologic and histologic correlations. Summary of studies] Jedrzejowska H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary motor-sensory neuropathy. II. Electrophysiological studies] Ryniewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NEUROPEPTIDE PHI 27 see **PEPTIDE PHI**

NEUROPEPTIDE Y

Structure of a peptide from coho salmon endocrine pancreas with homology to neuropeptide Y. Kimmel JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1084-91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraventricular administration of neuropeptide Y (NPY) induces hypotension, bradycardia and bradypnoea in the awake unrestrained male rat. Counteraction by NPY-induced feeding behaviour. Härfstrand A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):121-3

Coronary artery infusion of neuropeptide Y in patients with angina pectoris. Clarke JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9; 1(8541):1057-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peptide neurotransmitters and myocardial ischaemia [letter] Grant PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):221

ANALYSIS

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity is reduced in cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):282-8

Coexistence and cooperation between neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine in nerve fibers of guinea pig vas deferens and seminal vesicle. Stjernquist M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):149-55

A comparison of somatostatin and neuropeptide Y distribution in monkey brain. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):213-9

Effect of cysteamine on somatostatin and neuropeptide Y in rat striatum and cortical synaptosomes. Chattha GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):359-64

Double-labeling of neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons which project from the geniculate to the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Harrington ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):275-82

Neuropeptide Y: intrapancreatic neuronal localization and effects on insulin secretion in the mouse. Pettersson M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):43-8

Regulatory peptides in lower esophageal sphincter of pig and man. Aggestrup S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1370-5

Distribution and content of neuropeptide Y in the human lower esophageal sphincter. Aggestrup S, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(2):68-73

Biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of neuropeptide Y in the immature rat ovary. McDonald JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1703-10

Evidence for discrete alterations in central cardiovascular catecholamine and neuropeptide Y immunoreactive neurons in aged male rats and in genetically hypertensive male rats of the Lyon strain. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:139-45

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) immunoreactive neurons in the retina of different species. Bruun A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 86(2):135-40

Immunohistochemical localization of neuropeptide Y in the guinea pig medulla oblongata. Correlation with VIP and DBH. Dai XL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):327-34

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in peripheral and central nerve fibres of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) with special respect to pineal gland innervation. Schröder H. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):321-5

The regional distribution of NPY-, PHM-, and VIP-containing nerves in the human female genital tract. Blank MA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(3):218-22

Neuropeptide Y in the peripheral adrenergic and enteric nervous systems. Sundler F, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986; 102:243-69 (86 ref.)

The immunohistochemical distribution of neuropeptide Y in lumbar pre- and paravertebral sympathetic ganglia of the guinea pig. McLachlan EM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec;17(4):313-24

Nerve fibers containing neuropeptide Y in the cerebrovascular bed: immunocytochemistry, radioimmunoassay, and vasomotor effects. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):45-57

Dual intrinsic and extrinsic origins of CGRP- and NPY-immunoreactive nerves of rat gut and pancreas. Su HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2674-87

Changes of neuropeptide immunoreactivity in cerebrovascular nerve fibers after experimentally produced SAH. Immunohistochemical study in the dog. Uemura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):741-7

Decreased somatostatin immunoreactivity but not neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Dawbarn D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):154-9

NPY-containing nerve terminals and fibers in close association with peptidergic sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Krukoff TL. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):1-4

Distribution and origins of substance P (SP)-, calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)- and neuropeptide Y (NPY)-containing nerve fibers in the pineal gland of gerbils. Shiotani Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 198? Oct 8;70(2):187-92

Demonstration of a neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in the pigeon retina. Verstappen A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):193-7

Neuropeptide Y, somatostatin, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate diaphorase in the human striatum: a combined immunocytochemical and enzyme histochemical study. Kowall NW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):817-28

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine, reserpine and cold stress on the neuropeptide Y content of the rat central nervous system. Schon F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1247-50

The measurement of neuropeptide Y in discrete hypothalamic and limbic regions of male rhesus macaques with a human NPY-directed antiserum. Khorram O, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):159-63

Immunohistochemical studies for multiple peptide-immunoreactivities and co-localization of Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytomas. Osamura RY, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):77-87

Immunocytochemical localization of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in adrenergic and non-adrenergic neurons of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Wang YN, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):145-51

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in rat cranial parasympathetic neurons: coexistence with vasoactive intestinal peptide and choline acetyltransferase. Leblanc GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3511-5

Distribution of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the forebrain of the rat. Shen CL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):115-27

[Localization and identification of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the brain of an anuran amphibian] Danger JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive cortical neurons in senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):594-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phentolamine reverses NPY-induced inhibition of insulin secretion in isolated rat islets. Alwmark A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):307-11

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of NPY and DBH is independently regulated in adrenergic nerves after reserpine. Dahlström A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):221-5

BLOOD

Elevations of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity and catecholamines in plasma on increased intracranial pressure in the pig. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):132-8

Neuropeptide Y in multiple endocrine neoplasia: release during surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):75-84

Plasma neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity and catecholamines during various degrees of sympathetic activation in man. Pernow J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):561-78

Increases in plasma neuropeptide Y concentrations during sympathetic activation in man. Morris MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):143-9

Plasma catecholamines and neuropeptide-Y as indices of sympathetic nerve activity in normotensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Howe PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1113-21

Plasma neuropeptide Y concentration is increased after hemorrhage in conscious rats: relative contributions of sympathetic nerves and the adrenal medulla. Morris M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):541-5

Vasoconstrictor effects in vivo and plasma disappearance rate of neuropeptide Y in man. Pernow J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):47-54

Influence of sodium intake on circulating levels of neuropeptide Y. Waeber B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14; 41(11):1391-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Berrettini WH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun; 7(3):455-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of neuropeptide Y. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):78-83

Synthesis of porcine neuropeptide Y(NPY) in solution. Kiyama S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr; 29(4):533-44

GENETICS

Exclusion of close linkage between the loci for cystic fibrosis and neuropeptide Y on human chromosome 7. Meisler MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2-3):175-6

Molecular structure of mammalian neuropeptide Y: analysis by molecular cloning and computer-aided comparison with crystal structure of avian homologue. Allen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2532-6

Detection of neuropeptide Y and its mRNA in megakaryocytes: enhanced levels in certain autoimmune mice. Ericsson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5585-9

Structure and expression of the rat neuropeptide Y gene. Larhammar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):2068-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the human hippocampus and cortex shown by immunogold/silver intensification on vibratome sections: coexistence with neuropeptide Y neurons, and effects in Alzheimer-type dementia. Chan-Palay V. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8; 260(2):201-23

Distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the adult golden hamster. Sabatino FD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1;257(1):93-104

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia is restricted to C cells. Horn JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1717-27

Increased neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive innervation of aganglionic bowel in Hirschsprung's disease. Hamada Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):369-77

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive nerves in human cardiac muscle. Purjeranta M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):147-51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence, distribution, and pharmacological effects of neuropeptide Y in mammalian gastrointestinal tract. Allen JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):506-12

METABOLISM

Receptor autoradiographical evidence for high densities of 125I-neuropeptide Y binding sites in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the normal male rat. Härfstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):195-200

A detailed account of NPY-immunoreactive nerves and cells of the human skin. Comparison with VIP-, substance P- and PHI-containing structures. Johansson O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):147-53

Clonidine treatment elevates content of neuropeptide Y in cardiac nerves. Nagata M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):321-2

Localization and effects of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, and calcitonin gene-related peptide in human temporal arteries. Jansen I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):496-501

Reduction of nerves containing vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and serotonin, but not neuropeptide Y and catecholamine, in cerebral blood vessels of the 8-week streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Lagnado ML, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(4):169-80

Quinolinic acid does not spare striatal neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):178-82

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in cat spinal cord with special reference to autonomic areas. Krukoff TL. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):300-8

The effect of amphetamine on the in vivo release of dopamine, somatostatin and neuropeptide Y from rat caudate nucleus. Tatsuoka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):200-3

Segregation of FMRF amide-immunoreactive efferent fibers from NPY-immunoreactive amacrine cells in goldfish retina. Muske LE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb; 247(2):299-307

Neuropeptide Y levels in microdissected regions of the hypothalamus and in vitro release in response to KCl and prostaglandin E2: effects of castration. Sahu A, et al.

Endocrinology 1987 May;120(5):1831–6

Characterization of the release of neuropeptide Y (NPY) induced by tyramine from synaptosomal preparations of rabbit jejunum. Cheng JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):23–30

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of nerve stimulation-evoked release of neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in the pithed guinea-pig. Dahlöf C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):279–83

Polypeptide YY- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive cells and nerves in the endocrine and exocrine pancreas of some vertebrates: an onto- and phylogenetic study. el-Salhy M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb;19(2):111–7

The neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neuronal system: discovery, anatomy and involvement in neurodegenerative disease. Allen YS, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(4):227–34 (75 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline in human uterus and myometrium during normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Fried G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):359–64

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive C1 neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit project to sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the spinal cord. Blessing WW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb; 18(2):121–9

Ultrastructural identification of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and neuropeptide Y-containing nerve fibres in the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Fehér E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):235–42

Neuropeptide Y and its flanking peptide in human endocrine tumors and plasma. Allen JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1199–204

Neuropeptide Y localization in the rat amygdaloid complex. Gustafson EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15; 251(3):349–62

Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive perikarya and nerve terminals in the rat medulla oblongata: relationship to cytoarchitecture and catecholaminergic cell groups. Härfstrand A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):20–35

Mapping of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the feline hypothalamus and hypophysis. Leger L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):283–92

Short axon cells of the rat olfactory bulb display NADPH-diaphorase activity, neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity, and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Scott JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):378–91

Morphology and quantitative changes of transient NPY-ir neuronal populations during early postnatal development of the cat visual cortex. Wahle P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):165–92

Age-related changes in neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity (NPY-ir) in the cortex and spinal cord of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto (WKY) rats. Maccarrone C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):471–5

Release of neuropeptide Y (NPY) induced by tyramine in the isolated vas deferens of rat. Cheng JT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):255–60

Somatostatin and neuropeptide Y are unaltered in the amygdala in schizophrenia. Beal MF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Jun;6(3):169–76

Coexistence of hGHRF and NPY immunoreactivities in neurons of the arcuate nucleus of the rat. Ciofi P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):425–8

Co-distribution of neuropeptide Y and its C-terminal flanking peptide in the brain and pituitary of the frog Rana ridibunda. Cailliez D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):163–8

Chronic imipramine treatment reduces (+)2-[125I]iodolysergic acid, diethylamide but not 125I-neuropeptide Y binding in layer IV of rat cerebral cortex. Cummins JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31; 75(2):152–6

Co-localization of neuropeptide tyrosine and somatostatin immunoreactivity in neurons of individual subfields of the rat hippocampal region. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):1–6

Galanin- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivities coexist in paravertebral sympathetic neurones of the cat. Kummer W. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):127–31

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity is absent from most perivascular noradrenergic axons in a marsupial, the brush-tailed possum. Morris JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):264–70

Neuropeptide Y in the adrenal gland: characterization, distribution and drug effects. de Quidt ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):1011–22

Somatostatin 28 and neuropeptide Y innervation in the septal area and related cortical and subcortical structures of the human brain. Distribution, relationships and evidence for differential coexistence. Gaspar P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):49–73

Neuropeptide Y receptor interaction with beta-adrenoceptor coupling to adenylate cyclase. Olasmaa M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:337–41 (18 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropeptide Y directly inhibits growth hormone secretion by human pituitary somatotropic tumours. Adams EF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):149–54

Simultaneous central administration of adrenaline and neuropeptide Y leads to antagonistic interactions in vasodepressor responses in awake male rats. Härfstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):529–31

Mechanisms involved in colonic vasoconstriction and inhibition of motility induced by neuropeptide Y. Hellström PM. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):549–56

Neuropeptide Y constricts human skeletal muscle arteries via a nifedipine-sensitive mechanism independent of extracellular calcium? Pernow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):655–6

Effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on isolated guinea-pig heart. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 129(4):459–63

Neuropeptide Y inhibits renin release by a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism. Hackenthal E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F543–50

Neuropeptide Y increases food intake in mice. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R516–22

Effect of neuropeptide Y on ingestive behaviors in the rat. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R599–609

Opposite effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) and polypeptide YY (PYY) on plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor (IR-ANF) in rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):680–5

The actions of the peptides, neuropeptide Y and peptide YY, on the vascular and capsular smooth muscle of the isolated, blood-perfused spleen of the dog. Corder R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):785–90

Direct excitatory effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on rat hippocampal neurones in vitro. Brooks PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):295–8

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the area of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus activates the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in the rat. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):33–8

Neuropeptide Y enhances the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) induced by LH-releasing hormone. Crowley WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):941–5

Neuropeptide Y and pancreatic polypeptide: effects on thyroid hormone secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):97–102

Neuropeptide Y modulates adrenergic neurotransmission by an endothelium dependent mechanism. Daly RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):445–6

Intracerebroventricular neuropeptide Y protects against stress-induced gastric erosion in the rat. Heilig M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):127–9

Neuropeptide Y inhibits forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat hippocampus. Petrenko S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):425–8

Neuropeptide Y inhibits excitatory enteric neurons supplying the circular muscle of the guinea pig small intestine. Holzer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1944–50

Neuropeptide Y inhibits cardiac adenylate cyclase through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3429–31

Neuropeptide Y potentiates contraction and inhibits relaxation of rabbit coronary arteries. Han C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):675–81

Action and location of neuropeptide tyrosine (Y) on hippocampal neurons of the rat in slice preparations. Haas HL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):208–15

Evidence that intracisternal injections of cholecystokinin-8 counteracts the cardiovascular effects of intracisternally injected adrenaline and neuropeptide Y in the alpha-chloralose anaesthetized rat. Härfstrand A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S251–3

Synergistic pressor action of neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine in conscious rats. Itoi K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S247–50

Melanotropin release inhibiting activity of neuropeptide Y: structure-activity relationships. Danger JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1875–80

Neuropeptide control of thyroid blood flow and hormone secretion in the rat. Huffman L, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2143–50

Neuropeptide Y normalizes renin secretion in adrenalectomized rats without changing blood pressure. Pfister A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2161–7

Neuropeptide Y stimulates the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from medial basal hypothalamus in vitro: modulation by ovarian hormones. Crowley WR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):97–103

Bimodal effects of neuropeptide Y on hypothalamic release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in conscious rabbits. Khorram O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):290–7

Neuropeptide-Y acutely stimulates rat zona glomerulosa in vivo. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr; 9(3):257–62

Inhibitory effects of neuropeptide Y on cyclic AMP accumulation in slices of the nucleus tractus solitarius region of the rat. Härfstrand A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):185–90

Cardiac vagal action and plasma levels of neuropeptide Y following intravenous injection in the dog. Potter EK. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):243–7

Neuropeptide Y effects on pineal melatonin synthesis in the rat. Reuss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):158–62

Neuropeptide Y alters monoamine turnover in the rat brain. Vallejo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):155–60

Neuropeptide Y injected into the supraoptic nucleus causes secretion of vasopressin in the unanesthetized rat. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20; 75(1):17–22

Neuropeptide Y is an inhibitor of neural function in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Garzón J, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):623–9

Neuropeptide Y chronically injected into the hypothalamus: a powerful neurochemical inducer of hyperphagia and obesity. Stanley BG, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1189–92

Neuropeptide Y inhibits cholinergic transmission in the isolated guinea pig colon: mediation through alpha-adrenergic receptors. Wiley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2047–51

Effect of intrahypothalamic microinjection of neuropeptide Y on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Humphreys GA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:317–9

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-induced feeding behavior in female rats: comparison with human NPY ([Met17]NPY), NPY analog ([norLeu4]NPY) and peptide YY. Clark JT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):31–9

Further studies on the effects of central administration of neuropeptide Y on neuroendocrine function in the male rat: relationship to hypothalamic catecholamines [published erratum appears in Regul Pept 1987 May;17(5):300] Härfstrand A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar;17(3):167–79

Presynaptic effects of neuropeptide Y on [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]acetylcholine release. Serfozo P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):117–23

Neuropeptide Y and peptide YY mediate nonadrenergic vasoconstriction and modulate sympathetic responses in rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep; 15(2):99–110

Excitation of carotid body chemoreceptors by neuropeptide-Y. Potter EK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):357–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of neuropeptide Y receptors in the rat lower brainstem. Nakajima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):144–50

Actions of calcium antagonists on pre- and postjunctional effects of neuropeptide Y on human peripheral blood vessels in vitro. Pernow J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):207–18

Neuropeptide Y enhances the inhibitory effects of clonidine on 3H-noradrenaline release in synaptosomes isolated from the medulla oblongata of the male rat. Martire M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):113–24

Neuropeptide Y and somatostatin immunoreactive perikarya in preaortic ganglia projecting to the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):727–32

Steroidal modulation of the regulatory neuropeptides: luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, neuropeptide Y and endogenous opioid peptides. Kalra PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):773–40 (63 ref.)

Neonatal administration of a specific neuropeptide Y antiserum alters the vasopressin response to haemorrhage and the hypothalamic content of noradrenaline in rats. Vallejo M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):507–9

The effect of neuropeptide Y on striatal catecholamines. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):118–23

An NPY-like peptide may function as MSH-release inhibiting factor in Xenopus laevis. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–7

Morphofunctional studies on the neuropeptide Y/adrenaline costoring terminal systems in the dorsal cardiovascular region of the medulla oblongata. Focus on receptor–receptor interactions in cotransmission. Fuxe K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:303–20

Neuropeptide Y: coexistence with noradrenaline. Functional implications. Håkanson R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 68:279–87 (29 ref.)

[Neuropeptide Y] Yin HQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):270–2 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic polypeptide, peptide YY and neuropeptide Y. A new family of regulatory peptides] Cloarec D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):29–36 (87 ref.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Microinjection of kainic acid into the rostral ventrolateral medulla causes hypertension and release of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity from rabbit spinal cord. Morris MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):127–32

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and the pig heart: release and coronary vasoconstrictor effects. Rudehill A, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):821–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Normalization of renin secretion by neuropeptide Y in adrenalectomized rats with glucocorticoid-induced hypertension] Waeber B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun; 79(6):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEUROPEPTIDE Y-LIKE IMMUNOREACTIVE PEPTIDE see **NEUROPEPTIDE Y**

NEUROPEPTIDES

The potential of adipokinetic hormone to teach us about neuropeptides. Schaffer MH, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Aug; 7(2):67–71

Calcitonin and the peptides from the calcitonin gene. MacIntyre I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):45–55 (56 ref.)

Regulatory peptides. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):723–850

Amino acid sequences of neuropeptides in the sinus gland of the land crab Cardisoma carnifex: a novel neuropeptide proteolysis site. Newcomb RW. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):574–83

Neuroendocrinology and brain peptides. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):701–927

Synthesis of new peptides based on models of receptor–bound conformation. Freidinger RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:12–9

Histidyl–proline diketopiperazine: a potent and chronic appetite–inhibiting neuropeptide. Wilber JF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:245–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcium channel blockers inhibit the antagonistic effects of Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–amide (FMRFamide) on morphine– and stress–induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):380–4

Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of rat calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP), human calcitonin and [Asu1,7]–eel calcitonin on gastric acid secretion in rats. Okimura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):273–7

[A new principle tested in the treatment of AIDS. A peptide can block cell receptor for HIV] Wetterberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 3;83(49):4189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Properties of tachykinin receptors examined by intracellular recording from chick sympathetic ganglia. Ramirez OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):228–38

ANALYSIS

Calcitonin gene–related peptide in morphologically well–defined type II neurons of the enteric nervous system in the porcine small intestine. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):325–8

Occurrence and distribution of neuropeptides in the human skin. An immunocytochemical and immunochemical study on normal skin and blister fluid from inflamed skin. Wallengren J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(3):185–92

Localization and fine structure of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)–like immunoreactive nerve fibres in the organ of Corti of guinea pigs by immunohistochemistry. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):567–71

Distribution of calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in the guinea pig heart. Gerstheimer FP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):255–60

Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution of neuropeptides and serotonin in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the Brattleboro rat. Kawata M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar;50(1):1–14

Characterization of neuromedin U like immunoreactivity in rat, porcine, guinea–pig and human tissue extracts using a specific radioimmunoassay. Domin J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1127–34

Amino acid sequence of a hypertrehalosaemic neuropeptide from the corpus cardiacum of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Gäde G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):774–81

Leucosulfakinin–II, a blocked sulfated insect neuropeptide with homology to cholecystokinin and gastrin. Nachman RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):357–64

Regional distribution of neuropeptide K and other tachykinins (neurokinin A, neurokinin B and substance P) in rat central nervous system. Arai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):240–9

Mild footshock stress dissociates substance P from substance K and dynorphin from Met– and Leu–enkephalin. Bannon MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):393–6

Survey of neuropeptide–like immunoreactivity in the lamprey spinal cord. Buchanan JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):299–302

Co–localization of SCPB–like and FMRFamide–like immunoreactivities in crustacean nervous systems. Callaway JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):295–304

Two immunohistochemically identified populations of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)–immunoreactive axons in human skin. Gibbins IL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):143–8

A quantitative correlation of substance P–, calcitonin gene–related peptide– and cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity with retrogradely labeled trigeminal ganglion cells innervating the eye. Kuwayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):220–6

Calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactive sensory fibers form synaptic contact with sympathetic neurons in the rat celiac ganglion. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):149–51

Localization of a developmentally regulated neuron–specific protein S54 in dendrites as revealed by immunoelectron microscopy. Shirao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):374–8

Distribution patterns of calcitonin gene–related peptide–containing fibers in the wall of the three different arteries: an immunohistochemical study. Wanaka A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):201–9

Pathway–specific patterns of the co–existence of substance P, calcitonin gene–related peptide, cholecystokinin and dynorphin in neurons of the dorsal root ganglia of the guinea–pig. Gibbins IL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):417–37

Neuroendocrine cells within colorectal tumours induced by dimethylhydrazine. An immunocytochemical study. Johnston CF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):205–10

Localization of neuropeptides in efferent terminals of the eye in the marine snail, Bulla gouldiana. Roberts MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):67–73

Immunoreactivity for calcitonin gene–related peptide in neuroepithelial bodies of the newborn cat. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):337–40

Studies on peptides. CXLII. Synthesis of des–1–Ala–des–alpha–amino–human calcitonin gene–related peptide. Otaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3915–8

Calcitonin gene–related peptide in thyroid nerve fibers and C cells: effects on thyroid hormone secretion and response to hypercalcemia. Grunditz T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2313–24

Calcitonin gene–related peptide: occurrence in corneal sensory nerves. Stone RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 43(2):279–83

Regulatory peptides in the respiratory system. Barnes PJ. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):832–9

Aspects of measurement and analysis of regulatory peptides. Burrin JM, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):734–41 (34 ref.)

Coexistence of peptides with classical neurotransmitters. Hökfelt T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):768–80 (150 ref.)

Neuropeptides and the microcircuitry of the enteric nervous system. Llewellyn–Smith IJ. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15; 43(7):813–21

Regulatory peptides in the eye. Stone RA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):791–800 (128 ref.)

Combined axonal transport tracing and immunocytochemistry for mapping pathways of peptide–containing nerves in the peripheral nervous system. Su HC, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):761–7 (107 ref.)

Regulatory peptide immunocytochemistry at light– and electron microscopical levels. Van Noorden S, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):724–34 (79 ref.)

Distribution and characterization of calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivity in the digestive system of normal and capsaicin–treated rats. Sternini C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):852–62

Intramural distribution of regulatory peptides in the human stomach and duodenum. Ferri GL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr;34(2):81–5

Bromobimanes—fluorescent labeling agents for histochemical detection of sulfur containing neuropeptides in semithin sections. Danielsohn P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(3):281–5

Existence and coexistence of peptides in nerves of the mammalian ovary and oviduct demonstrated by immunocytochemistry. Kannisto P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):25–34

Morphological changes of sensory CGRP–immunoreactive and sympathetic nerves in peripheral tissues following chronic denervation. Terenghi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):89–95

Synthesis of new head–activator analogues and their application for improved radioimmunoassays. Bodenmüller H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):140–4

Comparative distribution of mRNAs for glutamic acid decarboxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and tachykinins in the basal ganglia: an in situ hybridization study in the rodent brain. Chesselet MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1; 262(1):125–40

Distribution and partial characterization of FMRFamide–like peptides in the stomatogastric nervous systems of the rock crab, Cancer borealis, and the spiny lobster, Panulirus interruptus. Marder E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):150–63

Nonspecific immunocytochemical reactions with certain neurohormonal peptides and basic peptide sequences. Scopsi L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1469–75

Distribution and origin of calcitonin gene–related peptide in the rat stomach and duodenum: an immunocytochemical analysis. Lee Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1–2):1–14

A simple neuronal system characterized by a monoclonal antibody to SCP neuropeptides in embryos and larvae of Tritonia diomedea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Kempf SC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;18(2):217–36

Lack of change in basal ganglia neuropeptide content following subacute 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine treatment of the common marmoset. Jenner P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1548–51

Neuropeptides in gliomas: identification of somatostatin 14 in a medulloblastoma. Bateman DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1074–6

Biochemical and immunocytological localization of the neuropeptides FMRFamide, SCPA, SCPB, to neurons involved in the regulation of feeding in Aplysia. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1123–32

Dual intrinsic and extrinsic origins of CGRP– and NPY–immunoreactive nerves of rat gut and pancreas. Su HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2674–87

Endocrine differentiation of extra–pulmonary small cell carcinoma demonstrated by immunohistochemistry using antibodies to PGP 9.5, neuron–specific enolase and the C–flanking peptide of human pro–bombesin. Springall DR, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):151–62

Microdialysis combined with a sensitive radioimmunoassay. A technique for studying in vivo release of neuropeptides. Lindefors N, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Jul; 17(4):305–12

Levels of neurokinin A, neurokinin B and substance P in rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Taniguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):590–3

Occurrence and effects of multiple tachykinins; substance P, neurokinin A and neuropeptide K in human lower airways. Martling CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1633–43

Immunochemical analysis of neuropeptides. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):885–8

Sample handling techniques when analyzing regulatory peptides. Theodorsson–Norheim E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):845–8

Multiple forms of cerebral peptides with steroidogenic functions in pupal and adult brains of the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Whisenton LR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):3–14

Transient cells of the developing mammalian telencephalon are peptide–immunoreactive neurons. Chun JJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):617–20

Substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide: immunohistochemical localisation and microvascular effects in rabbit skeletal muscle. Ohlén A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):87–93

Chemical anatomy of the hypothalamus. Nilaver G. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):701–19 (101 ref.)

Neuropeptides—clinicobiological implications in neurology and psychiatry. Lugoji G. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):3–14 (80 ref.)

Comparative distribution and cardiovascular actions of substance P and substance K within the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Carter DA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):295–304

Isolation and amino acid sequence of calcitonin gene related peptide from porcine spinal cord. Kimura S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan;9(1):75–82

Neurokinin A and substance P in striato–nigral neurons in rat brain. Lindefors N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep; 8(2):127–32

Octadecaneuropeptide, benzodiazepine ligand, –like immunoreactivity in rat central nervous system, plasma and peripheral tissues. Ball JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):183–8

Substance P–, somatostatin– and calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity and fluoride resistant acid phosphatase–activity in relation to retrogradely labeled cutaneous, muscular and visceral primary sensory neurons in the rat. Molander C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10; 74(1):37–42

Evidence that neurokinin A (substance K) neurons project from the striatum to the substantia nigra in rats. Nagashima A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):103–8

Trigeminal origin of beta–preprotachykinin products in feline pial blood vessels. Saito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):69–73

Distribution and origins of substance P (SP)–, calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)–, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)– and neuropeptide Y (NPY)–containing nerve fibers in the pineal gland of gerbils. Shiotani Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):187–92

Neurokinin A in capsaicin–sensitive neurons of the guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglia: an additional putative mediator for the non–cholinergic excitatory postsynaptic potential. Saria A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):951–8

Peptide–containing nerve fibres in human extracranial tissue: a morphological basis for neuropeptide involvement in extracranial pain? Uddman R, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec; 27(3):391–9

Neuropeptide and monoamine components of the parabrachial pontine complex. Block CH, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):267–83

Coexistence of neuropeptides in sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the cat. Krukoff TL. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):109–12

Distribution and characterization of two putative endogenous opioid antagonist peptides in bovine brain. Majane EA, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):657–62

Neuromedin B–like peptides in rat brain: biochemical characterization, mechanism of release and localization in synaptosomes. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):815–20

Distribution of neuropeptide K–immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Valentino KL, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1043–59

Myomodulin: a bioactive neuropeptide present in an identified cholinergic buccal motor neuron of Aplysia. Cropper EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5483–6

Neuropeptides and Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:107–16 (67 ref.)

Peptides in body fluids in pain. Capper SJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:317–30 (104 ref.)

Spinal cord projections and neuropeptides in visceral afferent neurons. De Groat WC. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:165–87

Neuropeptides and the pathology of Huntington's disease. Emson PC. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:91–105 (65 ref.)

Peptides in the peripheral nervous system. Inagaki S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:269–316 (103 ref.)

Morphology and distribution of peptide-containing neurones in the cerebral cortex. Parnavelas JG. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:119–34 (123 ref.)

Distribution of peptides in basal ganglia. Takagi H. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:35–72 (292 ref.)

Neuropeptides in spinal cord. Tohyama M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:177–218 (142 ref.)

Neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease: a review and morphological results. Bouras C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):271–86 (79 ref.)

Substance P, neurokinin A, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin releasing peptide in the intestine and pancreas of spontaneously obese-diabetic mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):339–48

Ontogeny of peptide-containing neurons in human gut—an immunocytochemical study. Larsson LT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May;17(5):243–56

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system and peripheral organs of rats. Okimura Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jun;17(6):327–37

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP): perivascular distribution and vasodilatory effects. Uddman R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):1–23

Calcitonin gene related peptide immunoreactivity in rat lung: light and electron microscopic study. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Mar;42(3):183–9

[Ontogenesis in man, of a population of neurons in the dorsal and lateral hypothalamus, secretors of a peptide that has not yet been characterized] Bresson JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishment of a map of neurons in the brain of Eisenia fetida (Annelida, Oligochaeta) containing substances immunologically specific to vertebrate peptides] Lkhider M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical study of neuropeptide distribution in the vestibular nuclei complex in rats] Giardino L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical structure of neuropeptides] Kupryszewski G. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):421–41 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A tachykinin antagonist inhibits gastric emptying and gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Holzer P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):453–9

Effect of the tachykinin antagonist, [D-Pro4, D-Trp7,9,10] substance P-(4–11), on tachykinin- and histamine-induced inositol phosphate generation in intestinal smooth muscle. Bailey SJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;335(3):296–300

The design of antagonists of regulatory peptides, and comments on their specificity. Morley JS. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:333–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of neuropeptides in the rat central nervous system. McKelvy JF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:81–6

In vitro production and characterisation of low molecular weight forms of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity from rat thyroid. Mulderry PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):883–90

Primary structure and synthesis of a blocked myotropic neuropeptide isolated from the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae. Holman GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):219–24

The neuropeptide-synthesizing rat 44–2C cell line: regulation of peptide synthesis, secretion, 3,5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate efflux, and adenylate cyclase activation. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):352–60

Calcium, dexamethasone, and the antiglucocorticoid RU-486 differentially regulate neuropeptide synthesis in a rat C cell line. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):361–70

Endocrine cells producing regulatory peptides. Solcia E, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):839–50 (180 ref.)

Proteolytic processing of the Aplysia egg-laying hormone and R3–14 neuropeptide precursors. Newcomb R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):854–63

Depolarizing influences regulate preprotachykinin mRNA in sympathetic neurons. Roach A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5078–81

Cell biology of the neural circuit for steroid-dependent female reproductive behavior. Cohen RS. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:137–51 (66 ref.)

Expression of peptides and transmitters in neurons and expression of filament proteins in astrocytes in fetal cerebral cortical transplants to adult spinal cord. Connor JR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:359–71

BLOOD

Role of neuropeptides and serotonin in the diagnosis of carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):41–8

Role of the binding of neuropeptides to blood plasma proteins in the control of their blood–brain barrier passage. Vinnitsky VB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:278–91

Increased concentration of circulating calcitonin gene related peptide during normal human pregnancy. Stevenson JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1329–30

Failure to detect plasma neuropeptide release during trigeminal thermocoagulation [letter] Schon H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):642–3

Circulating tachykinins (substance P, neurokinin A, neuropeptide K) and the carcinoid flush. Conlon JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):97–105

[Preliminary findings on the behavior of various peptide hormones in different conditions] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism during anaesthesia and surgery—effects on plasma levels of neuropeptides and various hormones] Narita M. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1063–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age and changes in the concentration of neuropeptides in the blood of the rat] Valueva GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diazepam-binding inhibitor. A brain neuropeptide present in human spinal fluid: studies in depression, schizophrenia, and Alzheimer's disease. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1143–7

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity (NTLI) concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of children and its alteration in a febrile aseptic meningitis. Muraki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1365–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a 37-residue peptide amide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of alpha-form of rat calcitonin gene-related peptide (alpha-rCGRP). Ando K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):60–71

Studies on peptides. CXLVIII. Application of a new deprotecting procedure with trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate for the syntheses of two porcine spinal cord peptides, neuromedin U-8 and neuromedin U-25. Fujii N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 35(3):1076–84

Synthesis of an analog of human calcitonin gene related peptide, [Asu]-h-CGRP. Noda T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):890–2

Synthesis of new head-activator analogues and their application for improved radioimmunoassays. Bodenmüller H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):140–4

CLASSIFICATION

Similarities between protein IIIa and protein IIIb, two prominent synaptic vesicle-associated phosphoproteins. Browning MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):847–53

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of cloned cDNA for rat substance P precursor: existence of a third substance P precursor. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1040–6

Expression and function of the human calcitonin/alpha-CGRP gene in health and disease. Craig RK, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:91–105

Neuron-specific alternative RNA processing in neuroendocrine gene expression. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):128–31

Preprotachykinin messenger RNA detected by in situ hybridization in striatal neurons of the human brain. Chesselet MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):83–8

Splice commitment dictates neuron-specific alternative RNA processing in calcitonin/CGRP gene expression. Leff SE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):517–24

The Aplysia FMRFamide gene encodes sequences related to mammalian brain peptides. Taussig R, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):453–61

Precursors to regulatory peptides: their proteolytic processing. Andrews PC, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15; 43(7):784–90 (91 ref.)

The calcitonin-like sequence of the beta CGRP gene. Alevizaki MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):47–52

Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for human PGP 9.5 protein. A novel cytoplasmic marker for neurones and neuroendocrine cells. Day IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):157–60

cDNA sequence of human beta-preprotachykinin, the common precursor to substance P and neurokinin A. Harmar AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):67–72

Structure and expression of the human calcitonin/CGRP genes. Steenbergh PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1; 209(1):97–103

Dexamethasone differentially affects the levels of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNAs expressed in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Cote GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15524–8

Biosynthesis of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin by a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Gkonos PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14386–91

Expression of the second calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene in Ewing sarcoma cell lines. Höppener JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):809–17

Folding and enzymatic processing of precursors of biologically active peptides and proteins. Chaiken IM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:3–20

Model for alternative RNA processing in human calcitonin gene expression. Bovenberg RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8785–803

Neuropeptide processing activity in Aplysia bag cell homogenates. Berry RW, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):637–43

Cloning and expression of cDNA for human diazepam binding inhibitor, a natural ligand of an allosteric regulatory site of the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor. Gray PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7547–51

Three rat preprotachykinin mRNAs encode the neuropeptides substance P and neurokinin A. Krause JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):881–5

Putative diazepam binding inhibitor peptide: cDNA clones from rat. Mocchetti I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7221–5

Genetic background for multiple messengers. Bloom FE. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:149–59

Gene expression for behaviorally relevant peptides in hypothalamic neurons. Pfaff DW. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:129–36

Use of gene transfer approaches to study regulation of neuropeptide gene expression. Seasholtz A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:13–22

Aplysia neuropeptides. Shyamala M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:23–33

Identifying neuropeptides by gene cloning. Bloom FE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):701–7

Use of gene transfer techniques to study neuropeptide gene regulation. Herbert E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):708–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuropeptides and the pathogenesis of allergy. Foreman JC. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):1–11 (77 ref.)

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves and the cutaneous allergy reaction in man. Possible involvement of sensory neuropeptides in the flare reaction. Lundblad L, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan; 42(1):20–5

The role of brain peptides in neuroimmunomodulation. McCann SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:173–81

Effect of preganglionic stimulation on neuropeptide-like immunoreactivity in the stellate ganglion of the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):377–82

Neuropeptides as modulators of immune function. Morley JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(4):1089–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI)-like neuropeptide is detected in human brain. Ferrero P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):136–42

Isolation and characterization of neurokinin A, neurokinin A(3–10) and neurokinin A(4–10) from a neutral water extract of a metastatic ileal carcinoid tumour. Theodorsson-Norheim E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):693–7

Identification in the human central nervous system, pituitary, and thyroid of a novel calcitonin gene-related peptide, and partial amino acid sequence in the spinal cord. Petermann JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):542–5

Sequence of small cardioactive peptide A: a second member of a class of neuropeptides in Aplysia. Lloyd PE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):179–84

Multiple neuropeptides in cholinergic motor neurons of Aplysia: evidence for modulation intrinsic to the motor circuit. Cropper EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3486–90

Isolation of pyroGlu-Gly-Arg-Phe-NH2 (Antho-RFamide), a neuropeptide from sea anemones. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9817–21

Isolation, sequence, and developmental profile of a brain-specific polypeptide, PEP-19. Ziai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8420–3

Proteolysis of nervous tissue specific phosphoprotein B-50 yielding a new peptide with behavioural activity. Zwiers H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:183–5

[Isolation of the postural asymmetry factor following right hemisection of the spinal cord] Klement'ev BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):737–41 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Neuropeptides in the amygdala of controls, schizophrenics and patients suffering from Huntington's chorea: an immunohistochemical study. Zech M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):259–66

Vasodilatory effects and coexistence of calcitonin

gene-related peptide (CGRP) and substance P in sensory nerves of cat dental pulp. Gazelius B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):33–40

Existence and coexistence of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and substance P in cerebrovascular nerves and trigeminal ganglion cells. Hanko J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:29–32

Fine structure and interrelationship between peptidergic and catecholaminergic nerve fibers in the cerebral artery. Matsuyama T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 552:17–20

Dopaminergic-peptidergic interactions in extrapyramidal disorders: a review of the clinical evidence. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:67–73

Neuropeptides in sensory perikarya projecting to the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul; 179(3):269–76

Neuropeptides in neurological disease. Beal MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):547–65 (248 ref.)

Peptide-containing nerve fibers in human cerebral arteries: immunocytochemistry, radioimmunoassay, and in vitro pharmacology. Edvinsson L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):431–7

Localization and effects of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, and calcitonin gene-related peptide in human temporal arteries. Jansen I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):496–501

Mechanisms of neuropeptide interaction with the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:231–49 (46 ref.)

Characterization of picomolar affinity binding sites for [125I]-human calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat brain and heart. Yoshizaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):443–51

Isolation of two differentially glycosylated forms of peptidyl-dipeptidase A (angiotensin converting enzyme) from pig brain: a re-evaluation of their role in neuropeptide metabolism. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):625–33

Neurochemical differences in the superior cervical ganglion of the spontaneously hypertensive rat stroke-prone variant. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):115–21

Peptidergic nociceptive axon visualization in whole-mount preparations of cornea and tympanic membrane in rat. Colin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):199–203

A comparative autoradiographic study of the distributions of substance P and eledoisin binding sites in rat brain. Danks JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):273–81

Comparison of binding sites for the calcitonin gene-related peptides I and II in man. Henke H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):404–8

Immunohistochemical evidence for the coexistence of calcitonin gene-related peptide and glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactivities in the Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. Kawai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):371–3

Transient appearance of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive fibers in the developing cerebellum of the rat. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):385–8

Nerve growth factor selectively increases cholinergic markers but not neuropeptides in rat basal forebrain in culture. Martinez HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2; 412(2):295–301

Brain neuropeptides in progressive supranuclear palsy. Taquet H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):178–82

Developmental capacities of avian embryonic dorsal root ganglion cells: neuropeptides and tyrosine hydroxylase in dissociated cell cultures. Xue ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):99–109

Immunocytochemical localization of atrial natriuretic factor, galanin and calcitonin gene-related peptide within the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Hamill GS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):83–93

Primary sensory neurons of the rat showing calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity and their relation to substance P-, somatostatin-, galanin-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and cholecystokinin-immunoreactive ganglion cells. Ju G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):417–31

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-like immunoreactivity in scattered chromaffin cells and nerve fibers in the adrenal gland of rats. Kuramoto H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):309–15

Structure-activity relationship of peptide fragments derived from DBI (diazepam binding inhibitor), a putative endogenous ligand of benzodiazepine recognition sites. Guidotti A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:217–9

Neuropeptides in the autonomic nervous system. Marley P, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1985;1(3):201–83 (461 ref.)

Effect of renal failure or portacaval shunt on release of neurotensin in man. Eaves ER, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):28–32

Distribution and quantitation of gut neuropeptides in normal intestine and inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):369–76

Processing and metabolism of neuropeptides. Turner AJ. **Essays Biochem** 1986;22:69–119 (152 ref.)

Octadecaneuropeptide (ODN; 'anxiety peptide') displaces diazepam more potently from astrocytic than from neuronal binding sites. Bender AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):335–6

Multiple tachykinin binding sites in hamster, rat and guinea-pig urinary bladder. Burcher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):165–77

Receptors for substance P and neurokinins. Correlation between binding and biological activities. Dion S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):125–8

Specific agonists for neurokinin B receptors. Drapeau G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):401–3

Regulatory peptide receptors: visualization by autoradiography. Palacios JM, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):750–61 (137 ref.)

Neuropeptides and PMS [letter] Reid RL. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):738–40

Selective damage of intrinsic calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive enteric nerve fibers in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):730–4

Tachykinins in the central and peripheral nervous system of the ascidian Ciona intestinalis. O'Neil GS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):314–22

The distribution and origin of calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing nerve fibres in feline dental pulp. Relationship with substance P-containing nerve fibres. Wakisaka S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):585–9

An immunohistochemical study of six biologically active peptides in the human brain. Bouras C, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(4):213–26

13C n.m.r. study of the structure and the metal ion binding sites of neuropeptides composed of L-Asp and L-Glu. Lannom HK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul; 28(1):67–78

Specific Vinca alkaloid-binding polypeptides identified in calf brain by photoaffinity labeling. Safa AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1261–7

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of neuron-specific enolase- and peptide-containing nerves in the omasum of cattle. Kitamura N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22;256(4):590–9

Efferent projections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus: II. Studies using retrograde transport of fluorescent dyes and simultaneous peptide immunohistochemistry in the rat. Watts AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):230–52

Pancreatic somatostatin, glucagon and insulin during post-hatch growth in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Foltzer C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):65–70

Calcium-dependent release of tyrosine in brain elicited by stimulation of neuropeptide receptors. Arnerić SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1581–9

[3H]neurokinin B and 125I-Bolton Hunter eledoisin label identical tachykinin binding sites in the rat brain. Bergström L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):125–33

Conversion of neuropeptide K to neurokinin A and vesicular colocalization of neurokinin A and substance P in neurons of the guinea pig small intestine. Deacon CF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):141–6

Subcellular location and neuronal release of diazepam binding inhibitor. Ferrarese C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1093–102

Coexistence of galanin-like immunoreactivity with catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine, GABA and neuropeptides in the rat CNS. Melander T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3640–54

Depletion of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) by capsaicin in cerebral arteries. Saito A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul;9(7):613–9

Binding sites of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP): abundant occurrence in visceral organs. Nakamuta H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):175–80

Diazepam binding inhibitor [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7; 1(8528):307–8

Brain and spinal cord neuropeptides in adjuvant induced arthritis in rats. Panerai AE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7; 41(10):1297–303

Early exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol influences neuroendocrine and reproductive functions in female rats. Kumar AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):260–4

Regional distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide and its specific binding sites in rats with particular reference to the nervous system. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug;46(2):131–6

Neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease. Clinical implications. Mazurek MF, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):753–68 (91 ref.)

Sulfhydryl reagents have different effects on substance P and neurokinin B binding sites on cortical synaptosomes in the rat. Bergström L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb-Mar; 9(2):151–9

Effects of subchronic treatment with imipramine, zimelidine and alaproclate on regional tissue levels of substance P- and neurokinin A/neurokinin B-like immunoreactivity in the brain and spinal cord of the rat. Brodin E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):581–90

Opioid receptors and neuropeptides in the CNS in rats treated chronically with amoxapine or amitriptyline. Hamon M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):531–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the ventral tegmental area: selective modulation of prefrontal cortical dopamine metabolism. Deutch AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):169–74

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P in afferents to the upper gastrointestinal tract in the rat. Green T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):151–6

Depletion of neuropeptides during wound healing in rat skin. Senapati A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):101–5

Occurrence, distribution and ontogeny of CGRP immunoreactivity in the rat lower respiratory tract: effect of capsaicin treatment and surgical denervations. Cadieux A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):605–27

Projections of peptide-containing neurons in rat small intestine. Ekblad E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan; 20(1):169–88

Capsaicin induced release of multiple tachykinins (substance P, neurokinin A and eledoisin-like material) from guinea-pig spinal cord and ureter. Hua XY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):313–9

Localization of binding sites for calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat brain by in vitro autoradiography. Sexton PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1235–45

Exocytosis from large dense cored vesicles outside the active synaptic zones of terminals within the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis: a possible mechanism for neuropeptide release. Zhu PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):43–54

Pharmacologic characterization and autoradiographic distribution of binding sites for iodinated tachykinins in the rat central nervous system. Buck SH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1109–20

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in capsaicin-sensitive substance P-immunoreactive sensory neurons in animals and man: distribution and release by capsaicin. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):399–410

Comparison of responses by striatonigral substance P and neurokinin A systems to methamphetamine treatment. Hanson GR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):983–7

Protracted treatment with diazepam increases the turnover of putative endogenous ligands for the benzodiazepine/beta-carboline recognition site. Miyata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1444–8

Recognition of neuropeptides FMRFamide and LPLRFamide by chicken cerebellum avian pancreatic polypeptide binding sites. Ganeshan K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):409–12

Neuropeptides and schizophrenia. Bissette G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:161–74 (79 ref.)

Neurochemistry of visceral afferent neurones. Dockray GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:133–48

Neuropeptides and dementia. Rossor MN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:143–59 (136 ref.)

Regulation of multiple peptides in CRF parvocellular neurosecretory neurons: implications for the stress response. Swanson LW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 68:169–90 (98 ref.)

Peripheral axotomy of the rat mandibular trigeminal nerve leads to an increase in VIP and decrease of other primary afferent neuropeptides in the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Atkinson ME, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):69–81

Growth of human pheochromocytomas in the anterior eye chamber of the rat. A histochemical study on amine and peptide content of pheochromocytoma tumour cells. Nilsson O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep;15(2):129–41

Effect of immobilization stress on neuropeptides and their receptors in rat central nervous system. Takayama H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):239–48

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the eye: release by sensory nerve stimulation and effects associated with neurogenic inflammation. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):107–15

[Proteolytic events in the maturation of pro-neuropeptides. The somatostatin model] Morel A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropeptides: a new link in the pathogenesis of psychiatric diseases] Bánki MC. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 5;128(27):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunoreactivity with "hypothalamic" neuropeptides in neuronal neoplasms of the central nervous system. With special reference to the histogenesis of neuronal neoplasms] Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of neuropeptides in the brain and spinal cord] Narkiewicz O, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):443–61 (61 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropeptides and the pathogenesis and treatment of endogenous mental disorders] Pużyński S. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):509–30 (116 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Monoamines and peptidergic Gomori-positive neurosecretory cells of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus in chronic alcohol consumption] Konstantinova MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth promoting effect of head activator in cultured chick embryo brain cells. Kajiwara S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):604–8

Effects of the three neuropeptides, vasoactive intestinal peptide, substance P, and calcitonin gene related peptide on basal and stimulated calcitonin release in the rat. Månsson B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul; 115(3):297–300

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves and ureteric motility: opposing effects of tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Hua XY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):317–8

Dual capsaicin effects on ureteric motility: low dose inhibition mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide and high dose stimulation by tachykinins? Hua XY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):453–65

Cerebrovascular nerves and effects of amine transmitters and peptides on the brain circulation. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:1–95

Role of the endothelium in the pial artery responses to several vasoactive peptides. Verrecchia C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:33–6

Tachykinins: local gastric effects and brain stem responses. Barber WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G365–73

Contraction of major artery segments of rat by fish neuropeptide urotensin II. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R361–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits acid secretion without modifying blood flow. Leung FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G215–8

Stimulation of dog gastropancreatic hormone release by neuromedin B and its analogues. Mukai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E765–71

Effects of neuromedin B and neuromedin C on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G491–8

Neurokinin A as a potent bronchoconstrictor. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):718–21

Neuropeptides modulating macrophage function. Peck R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:264–70

Vasopressin metabolite neuropeptide facilitates simultaneous temporal processing. Meck WH. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 23(2):147–57

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by human calcitonin gene-related peptide with picomolar potency in guinea-pig parietal cell preparations. Umeda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):430–6

The effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide and calcitonin gene-related peptide on peptidoleukotriene release from platelet activating factor stimulated rat lungs and ionophore stimulated guinea pig lungs. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):933–42

Peptides increase anion conductance of canine trachea: an effect on tight junctions. Rangachari PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):305–8

The actions of calcitonin gene related peptide and vasoactive intestinal peptide as vasodilators in man in vivo and in vitro. Thom SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 24(2):139–44

Plasma protein extravasation induced by mammalian tachykinins in rat skin: influence of anaesthetic agents and an acetylcholine antagonist. Couture R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):265–73

Contractile effects of substance P and neurokinin A on the rat stomach in vivo and in vitro. Holzer-Petsche U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):273–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is localised to human airway nerves and potently constricts human airway smooth muscle. Palmer JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 91(1):95–101

Sleep and sleep substances. Inoué S. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(4):469–73 (46 ref.)

Neuropeptide modulation of apomorphine-induced stereotyped behavior. Blumstein LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):293–300

Behavioural effects of tachykinins and related peptides. Elliott PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):68–76

An octadecaneuropeptide (ODN) derived from diazepam binding inhibitor increases aggressive interactions in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):343–9

Effects of preoptic injections of gastrin, cholecystokinin, secretin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and PHI on the secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Kimura F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):315–22

Calcitonin gene-related peptide promotes mechanical nociception by potentiating release of substance P from the spinal dorsal horn in rats. Oku R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):350–4

Tachykinin regulation of serotonin release: enhancement of [3H]serotonin release from rat cerebral cortex by neuromedin K and substance P acting at distinct receptor sites. Solti M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):377–80

Calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption: a comparative study. Zaidi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):149–54

Cardiovascular effects of calcitonin gene-related peptides I and II in man. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):393–7

Comparison of the effects of FMRF-amide and pQDPFLRF-amide on identified Helix neurons. Boyd PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):371–3

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on islet hormone secretion in the pig. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):354–9

Intracerebroventricular administration of human calcitonin and human calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in the dog. Lenz HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):409–16

Calcitonin gene-related peptide elevates cyclic AMP levels in chick skeletal muscle: possible neurotrophic role for a coexisting neuronal messenger. Laufer R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):901–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: a potent and selective stimulator of gastrointestinal somatostatin secretion. Dunning BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1774–81

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is a potent relaxant of intestinal muscle. Barthó L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):449–51

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: a potent modulator of coronary flow. Ezra D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):101–5

Inotropic effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin on the human right atrium in vitro. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):69–76

Effects of neurokinins on the isolated pig coronary artery. Gulati N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4; 137(2–3):149–54

Further studies on the mechanisms of the tachykinin-induced activation of micturition reflex in rats: evidence for the involvement of the capsaicin-sensitive bladder mechanoreceptors. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):189–205

The rat isolated portal vein: a preparation sensitive to neurokinins, particularly neurokinin B [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1987 May 7;137(1):148] Mastrangelo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24; 134(3):321–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide excites myenteric neurons. Palmer JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2–3):163–70

Calcitonin gene related peptide stimulates adenylate cyclase activity in rat striated muscle. Kobayashi H, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):314–6

Anti-ulcer activity of calcitonin gene-related peptide in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):33–4

Relaxing and inhibitory actions of pedal ganglion extracts on the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus. Hirata T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):397–402

Relaxing action of Trp-Nle-Arg-Phe-NH2 on the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus. Takemoto M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):381–8

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide. DiPette DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III142–6

Peripheral effects of neurokinins: functional evidence for the existence of multiple receptors. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):11–32

CGRP: a novel neuropeptide from the calcitonin gene is the most potent vasodilator known. Tippins JR. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S102–5 (34 ref.)

Potent vasodilator activity of calcitonin gene-related peptide in human skin. Brain SD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):533–6

Peptidergic modulation of neuronal circuitry controlling feeding in Aplysia. Sossin WS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):671–81

Calcitonin gene-related peptide activates non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic relaxations of the rat isolated duodenum. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):327–8

Neural activation of opioid mechanisms in guinea pig ileum by excitatory peptides. Garzón J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):642–9

Inhibitory effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on excitation and contraction of smooth muscles of the rat vas deferens. Goto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):635–41

Neurokinin-induced salivation in the anesthetized rat: a three receptor hypothesis. Murray CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):500–6

Effects of neurokinin A, substance P and electrical stimulation on the rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Ueda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):494–9

Modulation of potassium conductances by an endogenous neuropeptide in neurones of Aplysia californica. Brezina V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:267–90

Multiple receptor sites for a molluscan peptide (FMRFamide) and related peptides of Helix. Cottrell GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:51–68

Peptidergic modulation of the membrane potential of the Schwann cell of the squid giant nerve fibre. Evans PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:61–82

Effect of neuropeptides on macrophage mediated cytotoxicity in normal donors and cancer patients. Cameron DJ. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):31–9

Comparison of the responses to the sensory neuropeptides, substance P, neurokinin A, neurokinin B and calcitonin gene-related peptide and to trigeminal nerve stimulation in the iris sphincter muscle of the rabbit. Muramatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):85–92

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on the cyclic AMP level of isolated mouse diaphragm. Takami K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):345–50

Hemodynamic action of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the isolated rat heart. Asimakis GK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):597–603

Calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates rat gastric somatostatin release in vitro. Koop H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):541–6

The mitogenic effects of vasoactive neuropeptides on cultured smooth muscle cell lines. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):853–61

Effect of synthetic neuromedin U-8 and U-25, novel peptides identified in porcine spinal cord, on splanchnic circulation in dogs. Sumi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1585–90

Inhibition of Manduca sexta corpora allata in vitro by a cerebral allatostatic neuropeptide. Granger NA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):237–48

Regional differences in the effects of capsaicin and tachykinins on motor activity and vascular permeability of the rat lower urinary tract. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):636–45

Extrinsic origin of the capsaicin-sensitive innervation of rat duodenum: possible involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the capsaicin-induced activation of intramural non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurons. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):172–80

Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-amide (FMRFamide) stimulated growth hormone secretion in conscious OVX rats. Ottlecz A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb-Mar;9(2):161–7

Antinociceptive profile of sulfated CCK-8. Comparison with CCK-4, unsulfated CCK-8 and other neuropeptides. Barbaz BS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):823–9

Serotonin mediates cardiovascular responses to acetylcholine, bradykinin, angiotensin II and norepinephrine in the lateral septal area of the rat brain. Pirola CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):561–6

Nociceptive behavior after intrathecal injections of substance P, neurokinin A and calcitonin gene-related peptide in mice. Gamse R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):143–7

FMRF-NH2-like factor from neurohaemal organ modulates neuromuscular transmission in the locust. Walther C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):209–14

Inhibitory effects of galanin on the isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):278–82

Actions of neuromedin-B and neuromedin-C on amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):252–7

Peptide transmitters of primary sensory neurons: similar actions of tachykinins and bombesin-like peptides. Bishop JF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):835–42

Regional vasodilator actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide in conscious SHR. Lappe RW, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):747–9

Structure-activity studies of heptapeptide derivatives related to substance P, neurokinin A, B and other tachykinins on smooth muscles. Munekata E, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb; 8(1):169–73

Antinociceptive and Met-enkephalin releasing effects of tachykinins and substance P fragments. Naranjo JR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):419–23

Possible mechanisms of positive inotropic action of synthetic human calcitonin gene-related peptide in isolated rat atrium. Satoh M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):631–5

Contractile and dilatory action of neuropeptides on isolated human mesenteric blood vessels. Törnebrandt K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):251–6

Influence of centrally administered peptides on ear withdrawal from heat in the rabbit. Williams DW Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1095–100

Effects of the antisecretory factor in pigs. Lange S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):328–32

Substance K and salivary secretion in the rat. Ekström J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):104–7

Tachykinins: effects on motility and metabolism of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):266–73

Effect of neuroactive peptides on labeled 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat spinal cord. Tsai HY. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):161–7

Action of the newly discovered mammalian tachykinins, substance K and neuromedin K, on gastroduodenal motility of anesthetized dogs. Kuwahara A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):221–8

Effects of neurokinin A and calcitonin gene-related peptide on mucociliary activity in rabbit maxillary sinus. Lindberg S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):15–25

Effect of kassinin, neurokinin A and neurokinin B on drinking behaviour in the pigeon. Massi M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Feb;17(2):85–97

[Effects of substance P, substance K and VIP on the mammalian iris sphincter muscles] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of neuropeptides on the motor output of the buccal ganglia of freshwater mollusks] Iagodin SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide modulation of spontaneous and evoked catecholamine release in the caudal mesenteric ganglion of the dog] Reprintseva VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1084–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on an isolated "bursting" snail neuron of an endogenous peptide initiating bursting activity] Osipenko ON. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating action of neuropeptides in in vitro systems] Karpov RS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and bioelectric activity of individual brain structures in response to the neuropeptide taftsine] Lovedova EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;

86(7):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oligopeptides in the development of biological motivations] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coexistence of classical transmitters and peptides with special reference to the arcuate nucleus—median eminence complex. Hökfelt T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:21–34
Modulatory interactions between steroid hormones, neurotransmitters and neuropeptides in hippocampus. McEwen B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:87–102
Human monocyte chemotaxis to neuropeptides. Ruff MR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:247–60
In situ hybridization histochemistry: a new tool for studying brain function. Siegel RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:69–79
Neuropeptides and gastrointestinal immunity. O'Dorisio MS. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):74–82 (67 ref.)
Tachykinins mediate the acute increase in airway responsiveness caused by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. Thompson JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):43–9
Reproductive neuroendocrine regulation in the female rat by central catecholamine–neuropeptide interactions: a local control hypothesis. Crowley WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:423–36 (100 ref.)
Neuropeptide modulation of leukocyte function. Payan DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:182–91
Clinical perspectives on neuropeptides. Lewis DA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:143–8 (27 ref.)
Neurosecretion: beginnings and new directions in neuropeptide research. Scharrer B. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:1–17 (72 ref.)
Polypeptide–containing neurons in airway smooth muscle. Lundberg JM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:557–72 (107 ref.)
Intake of monosaccharides or amino acids induces pituitary gland synthesis of proteins regulating intestinal fluid transport. Lönnroth I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):117–23
The projections of chemically identified nerve fibres in canine ileum. Daniel EE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb; 247(2):377–84
Multiple transmitter amines and peptides in cerebrovascular nerves: possible links in migraine pathophysiology. Owman C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:49–62
FMRFamide–like immunoreactivity and arylamidase activity in turbellarians and nemerteans—evidence for a novel neurovascular coordinating system in nemerteans. Jennings JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):425–30
Regulatory peptide distribution in separated layers of the human jejunum. Ferri GL, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(1):15–21
Neuropeptides in pelvic afferent pathways. de Groat WC. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):801–13 (127 ref.)
Regulatory peptides. Polak JM, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):723–4
Functional characteristics of neuropeptides in the dorsal medulla oblongata and vagus nerve. Diz DI, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):30–5 (50 ref.)
A neuropeptide (Calfluxin) is involved in the influx of calcium into mitochondria of the albumen gland of the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Dictus WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):439–50
Peptidergic innervation of caudal neurosecretory neurons. Miller KE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 64(3):396–400
The role of mast cells in inflammatory processes: evidence for nerve/mast cell interactions. Bienenstock J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):238–43 (36 ref.)
Inflammatory mediators, tachykinins and enkephalinase in airways. Lazarus SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):372–6 (54 ref.)
Neuropeptides in the lung: localization, function, and pathophysiologic implications. Barnes PJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):285–95 (90 ref.)
Effects of periods of conditioning stimulation and of neuropeptides on vagal action at the heart. Kilborn MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):131–42
Neuropeptides and secretion. Ekström J. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):524–30
Neuropeptidergic systems in plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Struble RG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 46(5):567–84 (91 ref.)
Histidine–rich basic peptide: a cardioactive neuropeptide from Aplysia neurons R3–14. Campanelli JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1201–9
Desensitization to substance P–induced vasodilation in vitro is not shared by endogenous tachykinin neurokinin A. Moskowitz MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2344–51
Neuropeptides as regulators of consummatory behaviors. Levine AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2067–77 (112 ref.)
Effect of capsaicin on smooth muscles of rat vas deferens: involvement of calcitonin gene–related peptide? Saito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):666–72
Function and plasticity of brain corticosteroid receptor systems: action of neuropeptides. de Kloet ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):723–31
Characterization of neurohormonal changes following the production of the benign and malignant phases of two–kidney, two–clip Goldblatt hypertension. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):413–26
The regulation of GABAergic receptors by a novel family of endogenous neuropeptides. Costa E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):799–803
Neuropeptides: conductors of the immune orchestra. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):527–44 (169 ref.)
Pharmacological receptors for substance P and neurokinins. Regoli D, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):109–17 (23 ref.)
Calcitonin gene–related peptide regulates muscle acetylcholine receptor synthesis. New HV, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):809–11
Neuropeptides and their role in nociception and analgesia. Recht LD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):833–52 (209 ref.)
Calcitonin gene–related peptide, a peptide present in spinal cord motoneurons, increases the number of acetylcholine receptors in primary cultures of chick embryo myotubes. Fontaine B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):59–65
Immunoblockade of response to capsaicin in the rat vas deferens: evidence for the involvement of endogenous calcitonin gene–related peptide. Maggi CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):63–8
Evidence for an inhibitory effect of the peptide galanin on dopamine release from the rat median eminence. Nordström O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):21–6
Evidence for separate receptors that mediate parallel effects of serotonin and small cardioactive peptideB (SCPB) on adenylate cyclase in Aplysia californica. Ocorr KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):283–8
Multiple tachykinin pools in sensory nerve fibres in the rabbit iris. Håkanson R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):943–50
Neuropeptides and brain function. May 28–30, 1986, Utrecht, The Netherlands. Proceedings. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:1–346
Psychiatric disorders: neurotransmitters and neuropeptides. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:1–275
Peptides and neurological disease. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:1–380
Molecular diversity and cellular functions of neuropeptides. Bloom FE. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:213–20
Cotransmission at GABAergic synapses. Costa E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:343–56 (35 ref.)
The neuropeptide concept. de Wied D. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:93–108 (130 ref.)
Studies on peptide comodulator transmission. New perspective on the treatment of disorders of the central nervous system. Fuxe K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:341–68 (70 ref.)
Analysis of receptor–coupled events in neuropeptide action using clonal cell lines. Hanley MR. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:189–96 (27 ref.)
Physiology of peptides in basal ganglia. Hosokawa S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:73–89 (142 ref.)
Neuropeptides and cognitive disorders. Jolles J. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:177–92 (94 ref.)
Evolutionary aspects of neuropeptides. Joosse J. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:35–45
Modulation of brain aging correlates by long–term alterations of adrenal steroids and neurally–active peptides. Landfield PW. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:279–300 (128 ref.)
Clinical relevance of neuropeptide research. Marsden CD. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:369–74
Neuropeptides and neurotransmitters involved in regulation of corticotropin–releasing factor–containing neurons in the rat. Mezey E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:119–27 (54 ref.)
The role of peptides in affective disorders: a review. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:235–47 (132 ref.)
Neurochemistry and neural circuitry in the dorsal horn. Ruda MA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:219–68 (259 ref.)
Animal and clinical research on neuropeptides and schizophrenia. van Ree JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:249–67 (111 ref.)
Neuropeptides as stimulators of feeding. Morley JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):745–9
Endogenous peptides work at multiple sites in the nervous system in the control of gill behaviors in Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Feb;17(2):99–109
The role of neurokinin A and calcitonin gene–related peptide in the mucociliary defence of the rabbit maxillary sinus. Mercke U, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):89–93
Role of neuropeptides in the control of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 21(10):1153–60 (112 ref.)
Are gut peptides responsible for the irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)? Sjölund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 130:15–20
[Control of ingestive behavior and rumination by neuropeptides] Bueno L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(1B):157–69 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemical neuroanatomy: a new understanding of the functions of the nervous system] Vanderhaeghen J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurohormonal relations between brain and gastrointestinal tract] Lenz HJ. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):676–80 **(Ger)**
[Regulatory neuropeptides in the nerves and endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract] Feurle GE. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropeptides and neurotransmission] Vetulani J. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):401–20 (94 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Peptidergic innervation and the APUD system in normal conditions and in various pathological states] Kvetnoĭ IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):85–92 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of neuropeptides in regulating the function of the digestive system] Klimov PK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 65(3):3–12 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cumulative data on the central action of hypothalamic regulator peptides] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:3–21 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the activity of the postural asymmetry factor in unilateral damage to the cerebellar cortex] Shatik SV. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:111–5 **(Rus)**
[Biological and clinical aspects of the participation of neuropeptides in the mechanisms of electroanesthesia] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):10–7 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles for studying the effects of neuropeptides on learning and memory processes] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1011–20 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Tachykinins and calcitonin gene–related peptide in relation to peripheral functions of capsaicin–sensitive sensory neurons. Hua XY. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 551:1–45
Local anesthetics inhibit veratridine–induced secretion of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) from cultured rat trigeminal ganglion cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):159–61
Specific release of a novel pituitary polypeptide, 7B2, from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro by luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Deng JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):373–7
Sympathoadrenal activity facilitates beta–endorphin and alpha–MSH secretion but does not potentiate ACTH secretion during immobilization stress. Kvetnansky R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):318–24
Release of neuropeptides during intracellular stimulation of single identified Aplysia neurons in culture. Lloyd PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9794–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcitonin gene–related peptide: a potent dilator of human epicardial coronary arteries. McEwan J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1243–7
A few thoughts on the development and regulation of neuropeptides. Gueriguian JL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:405–14
Neuropeptides and the treatment of cognitive deficits in aging and dementia. Jolles J. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:429–41 (71 ref.)
Possible therapeutic implications of the effects of some peptides on the brain. Kastin AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:223–34
[Potential therapeutic action of neuropeptides in depressive syndromes] Verhoeven WM. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):285–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tachykinins are a new family of peptides important for the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoids] Norheim I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 25;84(9):630–2 **(Swe)**

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY

Proceedings of the 15th Collegium Internationale Neuro–Psychopharmacologicum Congress. Puerto Rico, U.S.A., December 14–17, 1986. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:1–584
Perspectives in Canadian neuro–psychopharmacology. Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting of the Canadian College of Neuro–psychopharmacology. Vancouver, British Columbia, May 20–23, 1986. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):91–340
24th annual meeting of the ACNP (American College of Neuropsychopharmacology) 1985. Maui, Hawaii, December 1985. Abridged proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):553–1044
Proceedings of the 1986 annual meeting of the Israeli Physiological and Pharmacological Society. Abstracts. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1986;6 Suppl:23S–79S
[Proceedings of 16th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Neuropsychopharmacology. Abstracts] **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–293 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An economically constructed and durable intracerebral cannula system for small rodents. Patterson TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):487–9

METHODS

Simple catheter preparation for permitting bolus intrathecal administration during chronic intrathecal infusion. Yaksh TL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):483–5

NEUROPHYSINS

Application of peptide–mediated ring current shifts to the

study of neurophysin–peptide interactions: a partial model of the neurophysin–peptide complex. Peyton D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1518–25

Chemical modification and cross–linking of neurophysin tyrosine–49. Sardana V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24; 26(4):995–1003

Ligand–induced asymmetry as observed through fluorophore rotations and free energy couplings: application to neurophysin. Scarlata SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4925–9

ANALYSIS

Localization of oxytocin and neurophysin in baboon (Papio anubis) corpus luteum by immunocytochemistry. Khan–Dawood FS. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 113(4):570–5

Presence of neurophysins in the human pituitary corticotrophs, Cushing's adenomas, and growth hormone–producing adenomas detected by immunohistochemical study. Kimura N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):269–75

Fine structural characteristics of neurophysin–positive perivascular plexus that develop in the rat hypothalamus following interruption of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial tract. Dellmann HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):137–43

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural evidence for a neurophysinergic innervation of the subcommissural organ of the snake Natrix maura. Fernández–Llebrez P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):473–8

Ultrastructural characterisation of vasopressinergic terminals in the lateral septum of murine brains by use of monoclonal anti–neurophysins. Shaw FD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):403–10

Ontogeny of the bovine neurohypophysial hormone precursors. III. Identification of neurohormones, neurophysins and copeptin in the early bovine fetus. Levy B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 May;29(5):604–12

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of vasotocin reacting neurons in avian diencephalon. Viglietti–Panzica C. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):559–66

Video–enhanced technique for detecting neurophysin, enkephalin, and somatostatin immunoreactivity in ultrathin sections of cat median eminence. Coulter HD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1405–15

[Difference in the maturation of the three–domain vasopressin precursor in the guinea–pig and rat: identification of a neurophysin–copeptin fragment in the guinea pig] Chauvet MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Vasopressin–neurophysin and bipolar depression. Legros JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1212–6

Effect of systemic or intrauterine injections of indomethacin on plasma oxytocin–neurophysin concentrations in ewes over the time of normal corpus luteum regression. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):543–8

Neurohypophyseal peptide function during early postoperative diabetes insipidus. Seckl JR, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):737–46

Oxytocin, oxytocin–associated neurophysin, and prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations in the utero–ovarian vein of pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Hooper SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2590–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on hypothalamo–pituitary corticoliberin system. I. Localization of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF)– and neurophysin–immunoreactive neurons in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Miśkowiak B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):71–5

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of oxytocin and neurophysin in human corpora lutea. Khan–Dawood FS. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):18–24

C–terminally extended ocytocin and pro–ocytocin: neurophysin peptide converting enzyme in bovine corpus luteum [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1349] Clamagirand C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):789–96

Dimerization of native and proteolytically modified neurophysins as monitored by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy: proximity of tyrosine–49 to the subunit interface. Peyton D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6579–86

Conformation limited proteolysis in the common neurophysin–copeptin precursor shown by trypsin–sepharose chromatographic proteolysis. Chauvet J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):180–3

Ontogeny of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system in the toad, Bufo melanostictus: an immunohistochemical study. Kar S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):184–8

Effect of swim training on systolic blood pressure, vasopressin and total neurophysins in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Ghaemmaghami F, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S475–8

Enzymatic protein carboxyl methylation in rat posterior pituitary: neurophysins in rapid–turnover pool determine methyl accepting capacity. Meydan N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):208–16

Peptidergic neurosecretory axons regenerate into sciatic nerve autografts in the rat hypothalamus. Dellmann HD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):292–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of social memory in male rats by neurohypophyseal peptides. Dantzer R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):363–8

SECRETION

Effect of systemic intravenous infusion of PGF–2 alpha and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–PGF–2 alpha on the release of oxytocin–associated neurophysin from the ovary in the ewe. Watkins WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):105–12

Reduced responsiveness to acute salt–loading of vasopressin–neurons and oxytocin–neurons in the heterozygous Brattleboro rat. Cheng SW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):93–8

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

see related

SENSATION

Fourth European Congress of EEG and Clinical Neurophysiology. May 10–13 1987, Amsterdam. Abstracts. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987 May;89(2 Suppl 1):1–183

Annual meeting of the Spanish Society of EEG and Clinical Neurophysiology. Barcelona, 13–14 December, 1985. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):42P–48P

Israeli Society for EEG and Clinical Neurophysiology. Jerusalem, 20 September, 1985. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):33P–36P

A fast data acquisition system for neurophysiological signals based on a personal microcomputer. Alarcon G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):295–311

Publications of Fritz Buchthal 1929–1977. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):442–9

[French Language Society of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. List of members] **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):105–18 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The Society for Physiological Neurology. Aring CD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):402–3

1985 Herbert Jasper lecture. Pioneers in neurosciences: the Sherrington era. Gibson W. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov; 13(4):295–300

The Columbian exchange: American physiologists and neuroscience techniques. Frank RG Jr. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov; 45(12):2665–72

INSTRUMENTATION

Sensory perception threshold measurement: an evaluation of semiobjective testing devices. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):499–507

A three–level amplitude discriminator for the separation of multi–unit electrophysiological information. Adler D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):989–93

Systems for producing precise movements of a joint over a wide range of speeds and displacements for tests of a static–position sense. Clark FJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar;19(3):193–201

The silver–silver chloride electrode: a possible generator of offset voltages and currents. Raynauld JP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar;19(3):249–55

A stepper motor–driven microelectrode positioner. Schmid K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar;19(3):235–42

A device for spike train sampling with built–in memory. Schmid K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb;19(2):147–56

Valinomycin–based K+ selective microelectrodes with low electrical membrane resistance. Ammann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):221–6

[Interactive microcomputer program for calculation and normal values for routine clinical neurophysiological research] Hess CW, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer system for the synchronous staged analysis of the indices of bioelectrical activity and systemic hemodynamics] Bogdanov EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for measuring intramembrane potential jumps by the electrostriction method] Nazarov EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):94–6 **(Rus)**

[A simple manipulator for inserting microelectrodes into the brains of the freely moving rat] Shutov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1578–82 **(Rus)**

[Construction for recording neuronal activity in the unrestrained cat] Beloozerova IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1149–51 **(Rus)**

[Automated system for studying licking behavior in the rat] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(2):389–91 **(Rus)**

[Device for microinjection of fluids] Kravchenko VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):384–5 **(Rus)**

[Device for restraining small laboratory animals] Mozzhukhina TB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):591–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Normalized auto– and cross–covariance functions for neuronal spike train analysis. Shao XS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):85–95

A preparation for patch clamp studies of labelled, identified neurones from guinea pig spinal cord. Gibb AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):35–44

A transcervical surgical approach to the ventral medulla of the cat. Stechison MT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jan; 19(1):29–35

Digital image reconstruction for the study of brain structure and function. Toga AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):7–21

Synaptic connections between neurons in living slices of the larval tiger salamander retina. Wu SM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jun;20(2):139–49

[Statistical criteria for comparing the parameters of evoked potentials of the brain] Romanovskii KM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):515–8 **(Rus)**

[Ventral approach to acoustic zones of the amphibian medulla oblongata in electrophysiologic studies] Cherniakov GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1682–6 **(Rus)**

[Automated system for testing receptive fields of visual system neurons in animals] Danilov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):551–5 **(Rus)**

[Graph–analysis method for determining the parameters of neuronal discharge] Poliakov AM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):434–7 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of fluctuations in the membrane current of the isolated mollusk neuron] Skliarov AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1575–8 **(Rus)**

[Optical studies of neuronal structures] Markushin Iula, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):65–83 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Programs and equipment for training animals using the "Elektronik D3–28" microcomputer]Girman SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):794–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of recording the magnetic field of the human brain] Gorbach AM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun; 37(3):587–90 **(Rus)**

[Thermovision monitoring of neurografts in the rat] Volovik MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Why Freud failed. Some implications for neurophysiology and sociobiology. Parisi T. **Am Psychol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):235–45

[The Spanish maze of clinical neurophysiology] Bermejo F. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):210–2 **(Spa)**

NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Neuropsychological assessment of mental deterioration: purpose of a brief battery and a probabilistic definition of "normality" and "non–normality"Gallassi R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):62–7

Neuropsychological profile of primary parkinsonism among Filipinos. Ledesma LK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:421–4

Psychometric findings in clinical subtypes of Parkinson's disease. Ransmayr G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:409–11

Family history of alcoholism does not predict neuropsychological performance in alcoholics. Reed R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):340–4

Neuropsychological assessment of toxic encephalopathy. White RF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):395–8

The Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination: a brief but quantitative approach to cognitive assessment. Kiernan RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):481–5

The Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Examination: comparison with the Cognitive Capacity Screening Examination and the Mini–Mental State Examination in a neurosurgical population. Schwamm LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):486–91

Screening devices for cognitive capacity. Strain JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):583–5

Neuropsychological features of early and late–onset Alzheimer's disease [letter] Koss E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):797–8

Evaluation of an exaggerated somatosensory deficit with symptom validity testing [letter] Pankratz L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):798

Reliability and validity of the Disability Rating Scale and the Levels of Cognitive Functioning Scale in monitoring recovery from severe head injury. Gouvier WD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):94–7

Development of a behavioral test of visuospatial neglect. Wilson B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb; 68(2):98–102

Can localised brain impairment be simulated on neuropsychological test profiles? Hayward L, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):87–93

Baseline and comparative neuropsychological data on U.S. Army aviators. Guilmette TJ, et al.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):950–3
Differential neuropsychological effects of diving to 350 meters. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):155–65
Prediction of survival by three psychological measures. McLaren SM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):223–4
The measurement of handedness. Chapman LJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):175–83
In search of closure: subjective contour illusions, Gestalt completion tests, and implications. Wasserstein J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):1–14
Linguistic description in nonfluent dysphasia: utilization of pictograms. Cherepski MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar; 30(2):285–304
Organization of and access to semantic memory in aphasia. Koemeda-Lutz M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):321–37
Language disorders in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Murdoch BE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):122–37
Phonological alexia with optic and tactile anomia: a neuropsychological and anatomical study. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):109–21
Anomalous dominance in sibling stutterers: evidence from CT scan asymmetries, dichotic listening, neuropsychological testing, and handedness. Strub RL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):338–50
Comparative neuropsychology of cortical and subcortical dementia. Freedman M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov; 13(4 Suppl):410–4
Mental changes in subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy. Derix MM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(2):71–8
Visual half-field presentations of incongruent color words: effects of gender and handedness. Franzon M, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep;22(3):433–45
Marguerite Auzias' test of handedness [letter] Auzias M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):546–7
Neuropsychological performance of children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and spinal muscle atrophy. Whelan TB. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):212–20
Neurodevelopmental outcome of preschool children born preterm with and without intracranial hemorrhage. Williams ML, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):243–9
Behavioral characteristics of epilepsy patients compared with normal controls. Smith DB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):760–8
Neuropsychological aspects of long-term oxygen therapy. Block AJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:417–9
Nocturnal hypoxemia and neuropsychological deficits in men who snore. Block AJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:405–8
Regional cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological functioning among adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Quattrocchi MM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986; 8(2):174–82
Clinical utility of three measures of frontal lobe dysfunction in neuropsychiatric samples. Crockett D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):241–8
Does depression in patients with known or suspected cerebral disease contribute to impairment on the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery? Heinrichs RW. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):895–9
The Luria-Nebraska and Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test batteries: a cross-cultural study in English and Arabic. el-Sheikh M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):757–64
Lateralizing brain damage with the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: diagnostic effectiveness as compared to the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery. Stambrook M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 35(1–2):73–88
Comparison of two cognitive rating scales in medically ill patients. Burch EA Jr, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987; 17(2):193–200
Enduring psychiatric and neuropsychologic sequelae in the post-encephalitis patient. Deaton AV, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):275–80
Validation of cognitive and functional assessment instruments in vascular dementia. Hershey LA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(2):183–92
Figure-object matching: another frequent nonverbal impairment of aphasics. Della Sala S. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):43–9
Three-year neuropsychological follow-up of patients with reversible ischemic attacks. Nichelli P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):443–6
Cognitive performance and Parkinson disease: neuropsychological and CT study. Pauletto D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):121–4
The relationship between the Test for Visual Analysis Skills (TVAS) and standardized visual-motor tests in children with visual perception difficulty. Wesson MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):844–9
Introduction to the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children (K-ABC) for pediatric neuroclinicians. Kaufman AS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):3–16
Neuropsychological deficits and real-world dysfunction in cerebral revascularization candidates. Baird AD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):407–22
Adult norms for the Kaufman Hand Movements Test and a single-subject design for acute brain injury rehabilitation. Barry P, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):449–55
Neuropsychological evidence of a factitious memory complaint. Binder LM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):167–71
Assessment of unilateral neglect: a new reading test. Caplan B. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):359–64
Cognitive impairment in systemic lupus erythematosus: a neuropsychological study of individual and group deficits. Denburg SD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):323–39
Comparative classification of aphasic disorders. Ferro JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):365–75
Halstead's Category Test: withstanding the test of time. Finlayson MA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):706–9
Memory assessment in neuropsychology: theoretical considerations and practical utility. Loring DW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):340–58
A reference scale method for constructing neuropsychological test batteries. Russell EW. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):376–92
Evaluation of information-processing speed and neuropsychological functioning in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Stuss DT, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):131–46
Assessing children's memory productions of the Rey-Osterrieth Complex Figure. Waber DP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Oct;8(5):563–80
Memory failure in Huntington's disease. Wilson RS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):147–54
Digit repetition in brain-damaged adults: clinical and theoretical implications. Black FW. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):770–82
Psychometric characteristics of the category test: replication and extension. Corrigan JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May; 43(3):368–76
Relationships between parts A and B of the Trail Making Test. Corrigan JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul; 43(4):402–9
Use of the Shipley Institute of Living Scale for neuropsychological screening of the elderly: is it an appropriate measure for this population? Morgan SF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):796–8
Alcoholics' self-assessment of their neuropsychological functioning in everyday life. Shelton MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):395–403
Aphasia Screening Test performance in patients with lateralized brain damage. Snow WG. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar;43(2):266–71
Normative data for the Halstead-Reitan neuropsychological tests stratified by age and sex. Yeudall LT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):346–67
Alcohol and the brain: neuropsychological correlates. Grant I. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):310–24
Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in relapsing-remitting and chronic-progressive multiple sclerosis. Rao SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr; 55(2):263–5
A neuropsychological study of fact memory and source amnesia. Shimamura AP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Jul;13(3):464–73
Aging, alcoholism, and performance on the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Burger MC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):69–72
Short-term retest reliability of the Halstead-Reitan Battery in a normal sample. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):229–32
Verbal reasoning deficits in alcoholics. Yohman JR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):219–23
The neurobehavioural rating scale: assessment of the behavioural sequelae of head injury by the clinician. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(2):183–93
Relationships between neuropathology and cognitive functioning in temporal lobectomy patients. McMillan TM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):167–76
Neurobehavioral outcome following minor head injury: a three-center study. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):234–43
Relationship of acute CBF and ICP findings to neuropsychological outcome in severe head injury. Uzzell BP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):630–5
Neurobehavioral testing in monitoring hazardous workplace exposures. Baker EL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):987–90
Test-taking behaviors by hypertensive and normotensive individuals. King HE, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jul; 120(4):309–21
Personality and neuropsychological aspects of temporal lobe epileptics and schizophrenics. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):583–94
Neuropsychiatric disorders in primary hyperparathyroidism. Hayabara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar; 41(1):33–40
Nonconvulsive generalized status epilepticus: clinical features, neuropsychological testing, and long-term follow-up. Guberman A, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1284–91
Serial neuropsychological studies of a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and subsequent glioblastoma multiforme. Mulhern RK, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1534–8
Discrimination of normal and aphasic subjects on a test of syntactic comprehension. Caplan D. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):173–84
Transcallosal parafornicial approach for third ventricle tumors: neuropsychological consequences. Petrucci RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):457–64
Auditory brain stem responses in the prognosis of late postconcussional symptoms and neuropsychological dysfunction after minor head injury. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):532–4
Relation of the feeding cycle to neurobehavioral assessment in preterm infants: a pilot study. Medoff-Cooper B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):315–7
Neuroanatomic and neuropsychologic correlates of digit span performance by brain-damaged adults. Black FW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):815–22
Relationships among anxiety, defensiveness, sex, task difficulty, and performance on various neuropsychological tasks. Buckelew SP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):711–8
Clinical utility of Wechsler's Deterioration Index in screening for behavioral impairment. Livesay JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):619–26
Concurrent and predictive validities of the Bayley Motor Scale and the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales. Palisano RJ. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1714–9
Schizophrenic syndromes, cognitive performance and neurological dysfunction. Liddle PF. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):49–57
'Narrow localizationism' in psychiatric neuropsychology. Miller L. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):729–34
Predicting neuropsychological impairment by screening instruments and intellectual evaluation indices: implications for the meaning of Kaufman's factor III. Bowers TG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):487–93
Neuropsychological test performance in Framingham: a descriptive study. Farmer ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 2):1023–40
Errors of omission and commission: a response to Milich and colleagues regarding the Gordon Diagnostic System. Gordon M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):325–8
Neuropsychiatric aspects of AIDS. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):684–8
A microcomputer workstation for assessing function. Maulucci RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):294–7
Intravenous physostigmine treatment of Alzheimer's disease evaluated by psychometric testing, regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measurement, and EEG. Gustafson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):31–5
Neuropsychological symptoms among metal workers exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):161–8
Neuropsychological dysfunction in sleep apnea. Greenberg GD, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun;10(3):254–62
[The validity of neuropsychologic examination. Particularly in assessment of patients with brain damage due to solvents] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Possibilities and weaknesses of psychopathometric diagnosis of dementia] Denzler P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;54(12):382–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). II. Clinical aspects with special reference to neuropsychiatric manifestations] Negele J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jul;55(7):205–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic, psychologic and logopedic follow-up of 6 to 8-year-old former premature infants with a birth weight below 1,501 g] Fritsch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychological deficit screening. A short study of organic brain disorders in performance] Reischies FM. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(4):219–26 **(Ger)**
[Value of neuropsychologic tests and acoustic evoked brain stem potentials in the prognosis of subjective complaints in patients with brain concussion] Schoenhuber R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;30(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Important points of neuropsychology with reference to Luria's study procedures] Frühauf K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the encephalopathy questionnaire in developmental control of early childhood brain-damaged children] Hošek K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Aug; 38(8):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emotional status and results of a psychological performance test] Tinschert K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Mar; 39(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological test differentiation of neurotic and organically induced performance disorders] Wolfram H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnostic value of the Diagnostic Test for Cerebral Damage in clinical practice] Zimmermann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Aug; 38(8):488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychologic changes in Parkinson syndrome] Ransmayr G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31; 136(15–16):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of clinical neuropsychology in disorders of brain function and their diagnosis in childhood exemplified by the Berlin Luria neuropsychologic procedure in children] Neumärker KJ, et al. **Z Ärztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(24):1021–4 **(Ger)**

[General practice evaluation of a psychologico-neurological questionnaire and special psychological follow-up studies in patients exposed to carbon disulfide] Braemer M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intellectual dysfunction in Parkinson's disease—application of "Kanahiroi" test]Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pragmatic elements of the speech of patients with Broca's aphasia: preliminary clinical study] Fontanari JL. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):16–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Information-activation relations and mental work capacity of operators] Ioseliani KK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the validity of tests for the neurologic diagnosis of minimal brain dysfunction] Momić-Muić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated cognitive assessment of elderly patients: a comparison of two types of response device. Carr AC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):305–6

METHODS

The use of two automated neuropsychological tests, Cogfun and the Perceptual Maze Test, with alcoholics. MacDonell LE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):285–95

The Language Quotient (LQ): a new measure for the Western Aphasia Battery. Shewan CM. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec; 19(6):427–39

Memory testing: no thermometers available [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):604–6

Computerized neuropsychological assessment. Rappoport HK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):291–3

STANDARDS

Some comments on the technical acceptability of Warrington's Recognition Memory Test. Kapur N. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;26 (Pt 2):144–6

Some problems associated with neuropsychological assessment. Benton A. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:11–5

Illiteracy and brain damage—1. Aphasia testing in culturally contrasted populations (control subjects). Lecours AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):231–45

NEUROPSYCHOLOGY

Fifteenth annual International Neuropsychological Society meeting. February 18–21, 1987, Washington, DC. Abstracts. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Jan;9(1):12–83

HISTORY

David Hartley's Newtonian neuropsychology. Smith CU. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):123–36

[The problem of the behavioral act] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1156–67 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An introduction to modern techniques of clinical neuropsychology. Mirsky AF, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1987;17:167–84

NEURORADIOGRAPHY

Surgical neuroangiography: search for a speciality. Lasjaunias P. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):581–2

Neuroradiology case of the day. McGeachie RE, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):1053–7

[Use of etomidate in neuroradioanesthesia. Apropos of 230 cases] Gin AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(10):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responsibility for patient education in neuroradiologic examination methods] Deutsch E. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar; 27(3):95–7 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Diagnostic and therapeutic strategies in neuroradiology. The Mackenzie Davidson memorial lecture, February 1985. Greitz T. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1149–63

Embolisation techniques in neuroradiology. Kendall B. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):323–35 (41 ref.)

TRENDS

ASNR: the silver anniversary. Neuroradiology: the next 25 years. Taveras JM. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):393–5

Interventional neuroradiology. State of the art and perspectives [editorial] Poeck K. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov; 233(6):321–2

NEURORECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

NEUROREGULATOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEUROHUMOR**

NEUROREGULATORS

see related
SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES

The role of substance P in the human urinary bladder. Kalbfleisch RE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):238–48

Evidence against VIP as the inhibitory transmitter in non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerves supplying the longitudinal muscle of the mouse colon. Fontaine J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):599–602

Is taurine a hypothalamic neurotransmitter?: A model of the differential uptake and compartmentalization of taurine by neuronal and glial cell particles from the rat hypothalamus. Hanretta AT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;434(2):167–201 (136 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor as a transmitter in the human olivocerebellar pathway. Powers RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):347–52

Taurine in hippocampus: localization and postsynaptic action. Taber KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):113–21

Neurokinin A in capsaicin-sensitive neurons of the guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglia: an additional putative mediator for the non-cholinergic excitatory postsynaptic potential. Saria A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):951–8

Peptide transmitters of primary sensory neurons: similar actions of tachykinins and bombesin-like peptides. Bishop JF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):835–42

Purines and cotransmitters in adrenergic and cholinergic neurones. Burnstock G. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:193–203 (128 ref.)

Prostacyclin as neuromodulator in the sympathetically stimulated rabbit heart. Wennmalm M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):675–91

Evidence for substance P as a functional neurotransmitter in guinea pig small intestinal mucosa. Perdue MH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 3;18(2):63–74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neurotransmitter administration and manipulation of growth [editorial] Lippe B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):829–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peptide neurotransmitters and myocardial ischaemia [letter] Grant PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):221

ANALYSIS

HPLC of neurotransmitters and their metabolites. Gelpí E. **Adv Chromatogr** 1987;26:321–91 (153 ref.)

An electrophoretic method for the determination of the proportion of gamma-aminobutyric acid in a mixture of labeled neurotransmitter and its catabolites. Cupello A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):14–6

Tracing of neurons with glutamate or gamma-aminobutyrate as putative transmitters. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):210–3 (56 ref.)

Regional levels of neurotransmitter-related markers in the brain of the weakly electric fish Gnathonemus petersii. Bissoli R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):380–3

Regulatory peptides in lower esophageal sphincter of pig and man. Aggestrup S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1370–5

Patterns of DNA distribution and neurohormone immunoreactivity in the tumour cells: tools for the histopathological assessment of gastro-intestinal carcinoids. Falkmer S, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:144–52

Coexistence of peptides with classical neurotransmitters. Hökfelt T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):768–80 (150 ref.)

Transmitter systems in the primate dentate gyrus. Amaral DG, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(3):169–80 (84 ref.)

Neurotransmitters in the human and nonhuman primate basal ganglia. Haber SN. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(3):159–68 (62 ref.)

Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method with column switching for the determination of neurotransmitters and related compounds, ascorbic acid and uric acid in tissue extracts. Honegger CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):249–58

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of seventeen of the major monoamine neurotransmitters, precursors and metabolites. II. Assessment of human brain and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations. Wester P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):275–88

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of seventeen of the major monoamine neurotransmitters, precursors and metabolites. I. Optimization of the mobile phase using factorial designs and a computer program to predict chromatograms. Wester P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):261–74

Synaptic structure of the monoamine and peptide nerve terminals in the intermediolateral nucleus of the guinea pig thoracic spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8;262(2):242–55

Aminergic neurotransmitter and water content changes in rats after transient forebrain ischemia. Bentué-Ferrer D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1672–7

Proctolin in identified serotonergic, dopaminergic, and cholinergic neurons in the lobster, Homarus americanus. Siwicki KK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):522–32

Rapid method for micro-analysis of endogenous amino acid neurotransmitters in brain perfusates in the rat by isocratic HPLC-EC. Peinado JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):269–76

Impairment of memory and changes in neurotransmitters induced by basal forebrain lesion in rats. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):497–504

Symposium on Analysis of Neurotransmitters. April 7–10, 1987, Stockholm, Sweden. Proceedings. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):795–916

Bio-medical applications of high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with amperometric detection. Causon R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):909–12

Analytical techniques for the determination of phenolic amine neurotransmitter conjugates. Elchisak MA. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):913–6

Application of combined gas chromatography/mass spectrometry to neurotransmitter research. Faull KF. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):889–92

The radioreceptor assay: a simple, sensitive and rapid analytical procedure. Ferkany JW. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17; 41(7):881–4

Bioanalytical aspects on method validation. Gelpí E. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):849–52

Putative neurotransmitters in three experimental filariasis models. Jacquot C, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27; 39(17):1539–42

Concepts in the validation of neurochemical methods: the proper generation and use of statistics. Koch DD. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):853–6

EC array sensor concepts and data. Matson WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):905–8

Radioenzymatic analysis of neurotransmitters. Philips SR. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):877–80

Analysis of amino acids: neurochemical application. Sandberg M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):829–32

In vivo microdialysis—a new approach to the analysis of neurotransmitters in the brain. Ungerstedt U, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):861–4

Environment-dependent changes of neurotransmitter levels in the developing brain of rats. Stahl F, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:185–90

Brain neurotransmitters in dystonia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):278–9

Substance B: an endogenous brain factor that reverses presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release. Pearce LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7979–83

Alterations in physiological functions and in brain monoamine content in the sympathectomized rats. Lin LS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul; 10(3):191–5

Quipazine-metoclopramide inhibition of CB-154-induced prolactin suppression in rats: neurotransmitter-metabolite correlations. Lipham LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):250–5

Distribution of substance P-, methionine-enkephalin-, somatostatin- and serotonin-immunoreactive nerve elements of the large bowel in Hirschsprung's disease. Lolova I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(1):25–32

[Neurohumoral system indices in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases with cor pulmonale] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Excitatory amino acid antagonists depress transmission in hippocampal projections to the lateral septum. Stevens DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):437–40

Common anticonvulsants inhibit Ca2+ uptake and amino acid neurotransmitter release in vitro. Crowder JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):378–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of experimental diabetes on brain levels of monoamine neurotransmitters and their precursor amino acids during tryptophan loading. Masiello P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):43–50

Adrenomedullary chromaffin cells as a model to study the neurobiology of ascorbic acid: from monooxygenation to neuromodulation. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:28–53 (69 ref.)

Dietary treatments that affect brain neurotransmitters. Effects on calorie and nutrient intake. Wurtman RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:179–90 (59 ref.)

Adaptations of neurotransmitter synthesis to chronic hypoxia in cell culture. Feinsilver SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):56–62

Cholinergic receptors, ion channels, neurotransmitter synthesis, and neurite outgrowth are independently regulated during the in vitro differentiation of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Gotti C, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 34(2):144–55

Expression of peptides and transmitters in neurons and

expression of filament proteins in astrocytes in fetal cerebral cortical transplants to adult spinal cord. Connor JR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:359–71

BLOOD

Effects of aortic valve replacement on blood pressure, neurohumoral regulation, and arrhythmias in patients with aortic stenosis. Schlapfer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1041–2

Profile of circulating and urinary neurotransmitters in bronchial asthma. Shukla M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):332–3

Plasma biogenic amine levels in agoraphobia with panic attacks. Schneider P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May; 20(3):102–4

[Neurochemical and endocrine changes in the premenopausal and post–menopausal period] Distler W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):202–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinico–hormonal characteristics and treatment of the neuropsychological form of the premenstrual syndrome] Komarova IuA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hormonal–mediatory and immunological indices during anesthesia in cancer patients] Lian NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of the role of neuromediator systems in the pathogenesis of neurosis and neurosis–like states] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Correlation between monoamine content and other parameters of cerebrospinal fluid in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case report. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):249–53

Cerebrospinal fluid studies in suicide. An overview. Asberg M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:243–55

Cerebrospinal fluid studies of bipolar patients with and without a history of suicide attempts. Berrettini WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:197–201

Cerebrospinal fluid correlates of suicide attempts and aggression. Brown GL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:175–88

Suicide and aggression in schizophrenia. Neurobiologic correlates. Pickar D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:189–96

Isoniazid–induced alteration of CSF neurotransmitter amino acids in Huntington's disease. Manyam BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):125–30

Role of neurotransmitter in forensic medicine (report II). A simple and simultaneous analysis of the major monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Endo T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(1):4–9

CSF neurotransmitter markers in Alzheimer's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986;10(3–5):259–70 (102 ref.)

Suicidal potential in depression: focus on CSF monoamine and purine metabolites. Agren H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):656–60

Effects of drug washout on CSF monoamine and psychoendocrine variables. Agren H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):937–41

[Attempt at neurobiochemical confirmation of the Leonard classification of psychoses] Uebelhack R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol [Beih]** 1986;33:90–6 **(Ger)**

[Role of endogenous neurohumoral factors in mechanisms of the pathogenesis and compensation of unilateral movement disorders after serial removal of the motor neocortex] Danilovskii MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an endogenous benzodiazepine–like substance from the mammalian brain. De Blas AL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:57–67

[Isolation and partial purification of the endogenous inhibitor of receptor binding of 3H–L–glutamate] Gorodinskii AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter uptake by the central nervous system of fresh–water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L): I. In vitro uptake of serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline. Nemcsók J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1–2):23–31

Neurotransmitter uptake by the central nervous system of fresh–water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L): II. Effects of various drugs, amines and ions. Rakonczay Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1–2):33–41

Multiple signals in synaptic transmission: impact on the strategies for the development of a new generation of centrally active drugs. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:35–49

Progressive supranuclear palsy: anatomoclinical and biochemical considerations. Agid Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:191–206

Transmitter receptor alterations in Parkinson's disease. Calne DB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:45–9

Clinical and neurochemical consequences of neuronal loss in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Whitehouse PJ. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:393–7

Differentiation of human neuroblastoma recapitulates neural crest development. Study of morphology, neurotransmitter enzymes, and extracellular matrix proteins. Tsokos M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):484–96

Dependence on multivalent cations of quantal release of transmitter induced by black widow spider venom. Misler S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C469–76

A postmortem study of amino acid neurotransmitters in Alzheimer's disease. Ellison DW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):616–21

Cellular and molecular biology of hormone– and neurotransmitter–containing secretory vesicles. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:1–590

Electrochemical measurements in brain extracellular fluid space. Adams RN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:42–9 (34 ref.)

Postmortem neurochemical studies in depression. Ferrier IN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:128–42

Interpretations of voltammetry in vivo using dialyzed perfusion. Justice JB Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:170–87 (27 ref.)

Neurochemical changes in brain during ongoing behavior. Loullis CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:349–66

Postmortem monoamine receptor and enzyme studies in suicide. Mann JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986,487:114–21

Studies of amine metabolites in depressed patients. Relationship to suicidal behavior. Secunda SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:231–42

Ethical considerations in biological research on suicide. Stanley B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:42–6

Calcium action in synaptic transmitter release. Augustine GJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:633–93 (438 ref.)

Effects of urapidil on neurotransmitter release in CNS tissue in vitro. Jackisch R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):5–24

Cerebral cation shifts and amino acids in Huntington's disease. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1276–81

Inhibition by some phenolic antioxidants of Ca2+ uptake and neurotransmitter release from brain synaptosomes. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):603–10

Function of gamma–hydroxybutyrate: a putative neurotransmitter. Mandel P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):215–7 (52 ref.)

An overview of the biochemistry and pharmacology of glutamatergic and GABA–ergic neurotransmission. Schousboe A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):205–8 (76 ref.)

Assessment of a ternary model for the binding of agonists to neurohumoral receptors. Lee TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7009–20

Effect of substance P (SP) and the N–terminal SP–analogue SP (1–4) on the pre– and postsynaptic transmitter release in rat adrenal gland slices. Nieber K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):103–9

Characteristic features of transmitter release from sympathetic nerve terminals. Brock JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(5):253–60

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on action potential conduction and transmitter release in the guinea–pig vas deferens. Beattie DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 89(1):235–44

Behavioral and neurochemical changes in pups prenatally exposed to methamphetamine. Sato M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):390–6

Cardiovascular role of A1 catecholaminergic neurons in the rabbit. Effect of chronic lesions on responses to methyldopa, clonidine and 6–OHDA induced transmitter release. Head GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):18–28

RU38486 blocks the steroid regulation of transmitter choice in cultured rat sympathetic ganglia. Hendry IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):264–8

Multiple types of neurotransmitter binding sites in the rat neuroblastoma B 50 cell line. II. Response of second messenger systems to physiological stimuli in proliferating and differentiated cells. Reboulleau CP. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):213–22

Multiple types of neurotransmitter binding sites in the rat neuroblastoma B 50 cell line. I. Characterization and binding affinity changes during various differentiation paradigms. Reboulleau CP. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):201–12

CSF tryptophan and transmitter amine turnover may predict social behaviour in the normal rat. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):162–6

The distribution of neurotransmitter–specific cells and fibers in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus: implications for the control of gonadotropin secretion in the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):11–34 (142 ref.)

An endogenous ligand of the brain sigma/PCP receptor antagonizes NMDA–induced neurotransmitter release. Zukin SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):84–9

Perinatal dietary supplementation with a soy lecithin preparation: effects on development of central catecholaminergic neurotransmitter systems. Bell JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):189–95

Neurotransmitter and receptor deficits in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Quirion R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):503–10

Observations on predicted brain influx rates of neurotransmitter precursors. Effects of tumor, operative stress with tumor removal, and postoperative TPN of varying amino acid compositions. Landel AM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1192–200

Amino acids, including neurotransmitter candidates, in a hair cell–enriched fraction from the lateral line of Xenopus laevis. Drescher MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):553–8

Effect of caponization on central nervous system monoamines in the Japanese quail. Holladay SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):465–8

Comparison of the effects of elevated K+ ions and muscle–conditioned medium on the neurotransmitter phenotype of cultured sympathetic neurons. Raynaud B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):548–58

The use of a tyrosine–hydroxylase cDNA probe to study the neurotransmitter plasticity of rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Raynaud B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):305–12

Effect of ethanol on the spontaneous transmitter release by nerve endings in the process of maturation. Bruno C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct;18(2):127–31

Effects of chronic intake of diazinon on blood and brain monoamines and amino acids. Rajendra W, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):117–31

Microcirculation and neurotransmitter metabolism in the pathophysiology of brain ischaemia. A role for calcium. Magnoni MS, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:12–8 (12 ref.)

Neurotransmitter levels in the hypothalamus during postnatal development of rats. Macho L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):142–50

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS. Relationships between net uptake and exchange in rat brain synaptosomes. Erecińska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):61–6

Neurotransmitter deficits in Alzheimer's disease and in other dementing disorders. Mann DM, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986; 5(3):147–58 (170 ref.)

Neurohumoral and hemodynamic responses to dietary calcium supplementation in deoxycorticosterone–salt hypertensive dogs. Kageyama Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III166–70

Chronic renal and neurohumoral effects of the calcium entry blocker nisoldipine in patients with congestive heart failure. Barjon JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):622–30

Studies of the in vitro effect of methylmercury chloride on rat brain neurotransmitter enzymes. Kung MP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):119–21

Study of possible transmitters in the solitary tract nucleus of the cat involved in the carotid sinus baro– and chemoreceptor reflex. Miura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):179–88

Developmental changes of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) and putative amino acid neurotransmitters in the organotypic culture of newborn mouse cerebellum. Satomi D. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):285–92

Voltage–dependent activation and inactivation of calcium channels in PC12 cells. Correlation with neurotransmitter release. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9189–95

Amino acid and putative neurotransmitter transport in human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Effect of insulin and insulin–like growth factor. Yorek MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10986–93

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral response to hydralazine versus captopril: a controlled study in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Schofer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S46–9

Concentrations of putative neurovascular transmitters in major cerebral arteries and small pial vessels of various species. Duverger D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):497–501

Neonatal exposure to delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol enhances sexual responses in the adult male mouse [published erratum appears in J Endocrinol 1987 Mar;112(3):481] Shrenker P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):517–23

Chemoarchitectonics of the brainstem in infrared sensitive and nonsensitive snakes. Kusunoki T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(1):27–43

Double–label immunocytochemistry: combination of anterograde neuroanatomical tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and enzyme immunocytochemistry of target neurons. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):817–23

Enhanced stimulus–induced neurotransmitter overflow in epinephrine–induced hypertensive rats is not mediated by prejunctional beta–adrenoceptor activation. Eikenburg DC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S226–9

Dietary problems of phenylketonuria: effect on CNS transmitters and their possible role in behaviour and neuropsychological function. Güttler F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 2:169–77

Biochemical, behavioural, and endocrine effects of CK 204–933, a novel 8 beta–ergolene. Markstein R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):179–99

Development of transmitter–releasing capacity in neuron–enriched tissue cultures. Barochovsky O, et al.

J Neurochem 1987 Mar;48(3):787–97

Relationships among ATP synthesis, K+ gradients, and neurotransmitter amino acid levels in isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Dagani F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1229–40

High-affinity transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine, taurine, L-aspartic acid, and L-glutamic acid in synaptosomal (P2) tissue: a kinetic and substrate specificity analysis. Debler EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1851–6

Pentobarbital antagonizes the A1 adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of hippocampal neurotransmitter release. Lohse MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):189–94

Ion dependence of neurotransmitter uptake: inhibitory effects of ion substitutes. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):381–8

Efflux of putative transmitters from superfused rat brain slices induced by low chloride ion concentrations. Turner JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1060–8

Excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters in the corticostriate pathway: studies using intracerebral microdialysis in vivo. Young AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1399–404

Alzheimer-like neurotransmitter deficits in adult Down's syndrome brain tissue. Godridge H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):775–8

Development of neurotransmitter metabolism in embryos of the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Glover JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):581–94

Sustained transmitter output by increased transmitter turnover in limb muscles of old mice. Kelly SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2900–7

Amino acid neurotransmitters in postmortem human brain analyzed by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ellison DW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr;19(4):305–15

Quantitative autoradiography of transmitter binding sites with an image analyzer. Zilles K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):207–20

Effects of calcium and magnesium on transmitter release at Ia synapses of rat spinal motoneurones in vitro. Kuno M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:543–53

On the quantal hypothesis of neurotransmitter release: an explanation for the calcium dependence of the binomial parameters. Lustig C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 21; 120(2):205–13

Rimcazole (BW 234 U) and regional monoamine concentrations in mouse brain. Hadfield MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2087–90

Association between the behavioral and neurochemical effects of amphetamine: hemispheric asymmetry study. Lee EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1431–7

Effects of psychotropic drugs on neurotransmitters in man. Potter WZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):817–20

Cholinergic neurones acquire adrenergic neurotransmitters when transplanted into an embryo. Coulombe JN, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):569–72

Activation of protein kinase C augments evoked transmitter release. Shapira R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7; 325(6099):58–60

Differential effects of various secretagogues on quantal transmitter release from mouse motor nerve terminals treated with botulinum A and tetanus toxin. Dreyer F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):1–7

Differences between the neuronal handling of 3H-7- and 3H-7,8-(-)noradrenaline: implications for the release of the labelled neurotransmitter by nerve stimulation. Henseling M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):129–35

Presynaptic nicotine receptors mediating a positive feed-back on transmitter release from the rat phrenic nerve. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):365–72

Calcium dependent aspects of synaptic plasticity, excitatory amino acid neurotransmission, brain aging and schizophrenia: a unifying hypothesis. Etienne P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):362–6

Ethanol challenge alters amino acid neurotransmitter release from frontal cortex of the aged rat. Peinado JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):241–7

Neurotransmitter enzyme activities in neurons purified by bulk-isolation. Chechik T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan; 12(1):79–82

Cholecystokinin and bombesin in vagotomized or intact lean and obese rats: effects on neurotransmitters in brain. Orosco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):575–9

Subchronic haloperidol and sulpiride treatment induces region-specific changes in tissue levels of putative amino acid transmitters in rat brain. Lindefors N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):90–4

Coexistence of egg-laying hormone and alpha-bag cell peptide in bag cell neurons of Aplysia indicates that they are a peptidergic multitransmitter system. Pulst SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):40–5

Black widow spider venom-induced release of neurotransmitters: mammalian synaptosomes are stimulated by a unique venom component (alpha-latrotoxin), insect synaptosomes by multiple components. Knipper M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):55–62

Dendritic morphology of indoleamine cells revealed by intracellular injection of lucifer yellow in fixed carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):323–9

Dendrotoxins: snake toxins that block potassium channels and facilitate neurotransmitter release. Harvey AL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1–2):33–55 (69 ref.)

Genetic and salt-related alterations in monoamine neurotransmitters in Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Dawson R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(6):322–33

Synthesis, function, and degradation of catecholamine neurotransmitters. Abell CW. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 65:139–52 (143 ref.)

Multiple chemical messengers in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 68:161–8

Chemical coding of enteric neurons. Costa M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:217–39

Monoamines and myelin components in aging and dementia disorders. Gottfries CG. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:133–40

Coexistence of neuronal messengers—an overview. Hökfelt T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:33–70 (177 ref.)

Possible dietary strategies to reduce cognitive deficits in old age. Lieberman HR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:461–71 (62 ref.)

Multiple co-existence of peptides and classical transmitters in peripheral autonomic and sensory neurons—functional and pharmacological implications. Lundberg JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:241–62

Imaging of neuropeptide-neurotransmitter interactions. Rostène WH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:205–11

Coexistence during ontogeny and transplantation. Schultzberg M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:129–45

The ontogeny of mammalian neurotransmitter receptors. Braun RL, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;4(4):385–412 (110 ref.)

Effects of high pressure on the release of excitatory amino acids by brain synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):397–406

[Effects of ginseng root saponins on central transmitters and plasma corticosterone in warm-stress rats] Cheng XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current hypotheses on the mechanism of action of lithium. I. Lithium and neuromediators] Wolf MA. **Encephale** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):3–11 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of aminergic neurotransmitters and neurobehavioral correlates in acute cerebral ischemia in the rat] Bentué-Ferrer D, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromediator binding to receptors in the rat brain. The effect of chronic administration of Ginkgo biloba extract] Taylor JE. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiologic and neurochemical principles of the effect of anticonvulsants] Löscher W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May;55(5):145–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurohumoral mechanisms in the physiopathology of coronary occlusion] Maseri A. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct; 30(10):919–20 **(Ita)**

[Regional and time-sequential changes in amino acid neurotransmitters after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat] Nakayama H. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotransmitter abnormalities in the dementia of Alzheimer type] Sasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec; 26(12):1290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain-specific proteins S 100 and reception of neuromediators by membrane preparations from the rat brain] Gruden' MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct; 51(10):1708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical aspects of the functioning of neurohumoral systems in long-term head-down tilt hypokinesia] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):91–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between lymphocytes and neurotransmitters. Werner H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:312–5

Inhibitory effects of etoperidone on the spontaneous activity of brainstem neurones and their excitatory responses to some putative transmitters. Janiri L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1721–6

The effect of vasoactive agents on the contractions of the initial lymphatics of the bat's wing. Unthank JL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1–2):31–44

Gonadal steroid modulation of neurotransmitter-stimulated cAMP accumulation in the hippocampus of the rat. Harrelson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):89–94

Diurnal rhythms in the responsiveness of hippocampal pyramidal neurons to serotonin, norepinephrine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine. Brunel S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):205–12

Memory: peptide, neurotransmitters and drug influences. McGaugh J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:289–91

Comparison of the effects of FMRF-amide and pQDPFLRF-amide on identified Helix neurons. Boyd PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):371–3

Effects of synthetic peptides on giant neurons identified in the ganglia of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac)—II. Yongsiri A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):353–6

Neuroeffector transmission in the guinea-pig internal anal sphincter: an electrical and mechanical study. Lim SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):17–24

Effect of desensitization induced by adenosine 5'-triphosphate, substance P, bradykinin, serotonin, gamma-aminobutyric acid and endogenous noncholinergic-nonadrenergic transmitter in the guinea-pig ileum. Matušák O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):199–209

Direct control of the gonadotroph in a teleost, Poecilia latipinna. II. Neurohormones and neurotransmitters. Groves DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):315–26

Cardiovascular responses to neurohormones in conscious chickens and ducks. Wilson JX, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):268–80

Effects of local anaesthetics on responses of human saphenous vein and bovine coronary artery to neurotransmitters, acetylcholine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Wali FA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):405–11

Regulation of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in multiple sclerosis by central nervous system hormones. Merrill JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(2):195–201

Product inhibition of carboxypeptidase H. Hook VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12583–8

Adrenocortical steroids modify neurotransmitter-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in the hippocampus and limbic brain of the rat. Harrelson AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1648–55

Phorbol esters enhance neurotransmitter-stimulated cyclic AMP production in rat brain slices. Karbon EW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1566–75

Responses of arcuate neurons to some putative neurotransmitters in perfused rat hypothalamic slices: effects of in vivo and in vitro estrogen treatments. Nishihara M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):683–97

The brain is protected from nutrient excess. deFeudis FV. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):1–9 (40 ref.)

Serotonin mediates cardiovascular responses to acetylcholine, bradykinin, angiotensin II and norepinephrine in the lateral septal area of the rat brain. Pirola CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):561–6

Action and localisation of neurotransmitters in the cat retina. Wässle H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S181–95

Verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine inhibit vascular responses to noradrenaline, acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human saphenous vein. Wali FA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec;18(12):1123–38

Activation of a common effector system by different brain neurotransmitter receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):37–45

Pharmacological aspects of visceral sensory receptors. Higashi H. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:149–62

[Effects of 4 psychotropic drugs and 4 central neurotransmitters on lipid peroxidation in the human erythrocyte membrane] Song TS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro study of the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic innervation of the rat and cat stomach] Lefebvre R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(5):325–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Participation of neuromediators in neuronal mechanisms of attention and perception of visual information in food-getting behavior] Andrianov VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reciprocal effect of polypeptides and mediators on the ileum of the guinea pig] Nistratova SN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations, reflections and speculations on the cerebral determinants of mood and on the bilaterally asymmetrical distributions of the major neurotransmitter systems. Flor-Henry P. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;109:75–89 (102 ref.)

Coexistence of classical transmitters and peptides with special reference to the arcuate nucleus—median eminence complex. Hökfelt T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:21–34

Modulatory interactions between steroid hormones, neurotransmitters and neuropeptides in hippocampus. McEwen B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:87–102

In situ hybridization histochemistry: a new tool for studying brain function. Siegel RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:69–79

Acidic peptides in brain: do they act at putative glutamatergic synapses? Coyle JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:375–84

Putative amino acid transmitters in the amygdala. Ottersen OP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:53–66

Excitatory amino acid pathways in the brain. Ottersen OP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:263–84

Endogenous excitotoxins as possible mediators of ischemic and hypoglycemic brain damage. Wieloch T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:127–38

Hypothalamic neurotransmitters in relation to normal and disturbed eating patterns. Leibowitz SF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:137–43 (58 ref.)

Application of intracerebral dialysis and in vivo voltammetry to pharmacological and physiological studies of amine

neurotransmitters. Marsden CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:106–25

The use of in vivo voltammetry to investigate functional recovery with transplants and neurotransmitter interactions in the rat brain. Scatton B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:284–301 (69 ref.)

False neurotransmitters and the effects of ethanol on the brain. Smith BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:384–9

Cotransmission. Campbell G. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:51–70 (124 ref.)

Neurotransmitters, pathways and circuits as the neural substrates of self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex: facts and speculations. Mora F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 22(2):127–40 (116 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and memory: role of cholinergic, serotonergic, and noradrenergic systems. Wenk G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):325–32

Endogenous agonists may change the concentration–response curves of exogenous agonists: source of quantitative information about the endogenous tone. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;56(5–6):419–29

Neurohumoral control of blood vessel tone. Springfield Blood Vessel Symposium. An international symposium held in honor of Che Su, PhD. Springfield, Ill., April 12–13, 1986. Proceedings. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):92–168

Recent advances in sympathetic neurotransmission. Proceedings of the 6th meeting on adrenergic mechanisms held in honour of Professor J. Garrett. Porto, Portugal, September 27–30, 1986. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(5):233–96

Biochemical evidence for glutamate and/or aspartate as neurotransmitters in fibers from the visual cortex to the lateral posterior thalamic nucleus (pulvinar) in rats. Fosse VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):219–24

Is glycine an inhibitory transmitter in rat lateral horn cells? Mo N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):139–44

Opioid, cholinergic and alpha-adrenergic influences on the modulation of nociception from the lateral reticular nucleus of the rat. Osnipov MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):282–93

Interaction of serotonin with somatosensory cortical neuronal responses to afferent synaptic inputs and putative neurotransmitters. Waterhouse BD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):507–18

Transmitter-replacement therapy in Alzheimer's disease using intracerebroventricular infusions of receptor agonists [published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1987 May;14(2):189] Gauthier S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):394–402

Latency of transmitter release at crayfish motor nerve endings examined by intracellular depolarization. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):105–8

The roles of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in thermoregulation. Zeisberger E. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1395–401

Multiple transmitter amines and peptides in cerebrovascular nerves: possible links in migraine pathophysiology. Owman C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:49–62

The site of the defect in asthma. Neurohumoral, mediator or smooth muscle? Tattersfield AE. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):184S–189S (54 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death. Neural–chemical interactions. Corr PB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I208–14 (67 ref.)

Baroreceptor function in congestive heart failure: effect on neurohumoral activation and regional vascular resistance. Hirsch AT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV36–48 (133 ref.)

Cardiovascular and neurohumoral postural responses and baroreceptor abnormalities during a course of adjunctive vasodilator therapy with felodipine for congestive heart failure. Kassis E, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1204–13

Neuropeptidergic versus cholinergic and adrenergic regulation of islet hormone secretion. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec;29(12):827–36 (70 ref.)

Bovine and human cDNA sequences encoding a putative benzodiazepine receptor ligand. Webb NR, et al. **DNA** 1987 Feb;6(1):71–9

Neuroregulators and electrical activity: transmitter and modulator influence on the cortical cholinergic system. Pepeu G, et al. **Electroencephalogy Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:406–16 (68 ref.)

Neural anatomy, chemistry and event-related brain potentials: an approach to understanding the substrates of mind. Rebert CS, et al. **Electroencephalogy Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1986; 38:343–92

Neurotransmitter regulation of thyroid activity. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(2):199–212 (66 ref.)

Humoral mediation of the development of the mammalian nervous system. Goldstein R. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):237–43

Differentiation between myenteric plexus and longitudinal muscle of the rat jejunum as the site of action of putative enteric neurotransmitters. Fox DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):39–47

Neuropeptides TRH and cyclo(His–Pro) share neuromodulatory, but not stimulatory, action on hypothalamic neurons in vitro: implication for the regulation of feeding. Kow LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):93–9

Bombesin-induced hypothermia: possible involvement of cholinergic and dopaminergic receptors in the rat hypothalamus. Chiu WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb; 95(2):368–77

Nonclassical synaptic functions of transmitters. Libet B. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2678–86 (79 ref.)

Study of brain capillary neuronal regulation as a tool to investigate cerebral asymmetries. Magnoni MS, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):105–11 (36 ref.)

Neurotransmitters in "the smoke reflex" in rabbitsKaada B. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):61–8

Cholinergic–monoaminergic interaction in the pathophysiology of the affective disorders? Dilsaver SC. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):181–98 (147 ref.)

Systemic analysis of anticipating reactions. Popova NS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;30(3):181–94

The circumventricular organs of the mammalian brain with special reference to monoaminergic innervation. Bouchaud C, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:283–327 (255 ref.)

Neuroendocrine control of secretion in pancreatic and parotid gland acini and the role of Na+,K+-ATPase activity. Hootman SR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:129–81 (205 ref.)

Heart rate, blood pressure regulation and neurotransmitter balance in Tourette's syndrome. Schelkunov EL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):645–52

Hemodynamic and hormonal abnormalities in canine aortic coarctation at rest and during exercise. Declusin RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):903–9

Neurotransmitter control of secretion. Baum BJ. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66 Spec No:628–32

Neuropeptidergic systems in plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Struble RG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 46(5):567–84 (91 ref.)

Evidence for GABA as a neurotransmitter in the leech. Cline HT. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2848–56

Synaptic functions in rat sympathetic neurons in microcultures. IV. Nonadrenergic excitation of cardiac myocytes and the variety of multiple-transmitter states. Matsumoto SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):380–90

Bladder vasodilatation and release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the urinary bladder of the cat in response to pelvic nerve stimulation. Andersson PO, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):671–3

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, a possible neurotransmitter. Vayer P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1547–57 (89 ref.)

Phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate enhances electrically stimulated neuromessenger release from rat dorsal hippocampal slices in vitro. Versteeg DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30; 40(13):1237–43

Comparison of the butyrate effects on neurotransmitter receptors in neurohybrids NG108-15 and NCB-20 cells. Zhu XZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1133–9

Neurotransmitter-stimulated inositol phosphate accumulation in hippocampal slices. Labarca R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:192–201

Calmodulin may play a pivotal role in neurotransmitter-mediated inhibition and stimulation of rat cerebellar adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):127–32

Systemic hormones, neurotransmitters and brain development. International symposium. Berlin, September 12–14, 1985. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:1–219

Hormone-dependent brain development and preventive medicine. Dörner G. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:17–27

Inhibition by phencyclidine of excitatory amino acid-stimulated release of neurotransmitter in the nucleus accumbens. Jones SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):173–9

Neuromediator sensitivity of neurons of reticular formation and orbital cortex in fasted and fed rabbits. Borisova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):394–400

Neurotransmitters, anxiety and benzodiazepines: a behavioral review. Shephard RA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Winter; 10(4):449–61

Post-tetanic contractile events further support the interaction of multiple neurotransmitters in the neuroeffector junction of the rat vas deferens. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):181–6

Electrophysiological responses of human spinal neurons in culture. Puil E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):77–82

Pharmacological study of the cortical-induced excitation of subthalamic nucleus neurons in the rat: evidence for amino acids as putative neurotransmitters. Rouzaire-Dubois B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):429–40

Central neurotransmitter disturbances underlying developmental neurotoxicological effects. Mirmiran M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):95–102 (30 ref.)

On neurotransmitter mechanisms of reinforcement and internal inhibition. Shulgina GI. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;21(4):129–40

The effect of neurotransmitters on cataleptic behavior induced by PG D2 in rats. Saito R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):543–6

The structural characterization of beta-endorphin and related peptide hormones and neurotransmitters. Taylor JW, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Dec;38(4):291–319 (169 ref.)

Neuropharmacology of drugs affecting food intake. Sugrue MF. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):145–82 (508 ref.)

Neural control of somatotropic function. Müller EE. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):962–1053 (571 ref.)

Coexistence of neuronal messengers: a new principle in chemical transmission. Proceedings of the Marcus Wallenberg Symposium. Stockholm, 26–28 June, 1985. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:1–411

Psychiatric disorders: neurotransmitters and neuropeptides. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:1–275

Functional consequences of coexistence of classical and peptide neurotransmitters. Bartfai T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:321–30

Impulse activity differentially regulates co-localized transmitters by altering messenger RNA levels. Black IB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:121–7

Convergence of small molecule and peptide transmitters on a common molecule cascade. Castellucci VF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:83–102 (76 ref.)

Coexistence of neuronal messengers and molecular selection. Changeux JP. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:373–403

Chemical transmission and Dale's principle. Eccles JC. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:3–13

Chemical signalling in the nervous system. Iversen LL. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:15–21

Neuropeptides and neurotransmitters involved in regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor-containing neurons in the rat. Mezey E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:119–27 (54 ref.)

The diffuse neuroendocrine system: peptides, amines, placodes and the APUD theory. Pearse AG. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:25–31

Transmitter status in cultured sympathetic principal neurons: plasticity, graded expression and diversity. Potter DD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:103–20 (93 ref.)

On the possible roles of noradrenaline, adenosine 5'-triphosphate and neuropeptide Y as sympathetic cotransmitters in the mouse vas deferens. Stjärne L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:263–78

Brain neurotransmitters and the development and maintenance of experimental hypertension. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1986;30:127–50 (130 ref.)

Transmitter circuits in the vertebrate retina. Massey SC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(1):55–96 (305 ref.)

Dysregulation of neuroendocrine crossroads: depression, circadian rhythms and the retina--a hypothesis. Steiner M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):267–78

Neurohormonal functioning and sexual orientation: a theory of homosexuality–heterosexuality. Ellis L, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Mar;101(2):233–58

Reversible airway obstruction: neurohumoral mechanisms and treatment. Lecture on asthma: clinical overview. Flenley DC. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:57–64

Reversible airway obstruction: neurohumoral mechanisms and treatment. Lecture on nocturnal asthma. Flenley DC. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:77–82

Neurosciences advance in basic and clinical realms [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1324–6

Biochemistry of information storage in the nervous system. Black IB, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1263–8 (38 ref.)

[Role of the caudate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia (minireview)] He LF, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(1):33–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypothesis of the purinergic nerve] Bai XN, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):205–9 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Glutamate: a neurotransmitter in the mammalian brain] Ye WL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):27–33 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Regulatory peptides of the digestive system. Development of findings and new aspects] Jablonská M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 6;126(10):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of neuropeptides in the theory of digestive system regulation] Klimov PK. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 6;126(10):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuroendocrinology--1986] Vanderhaeghen JJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):160–6 **(Fre)**

[Neurohumoral factors and the vasomotor system] Devynck MA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1824–6 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New intracellular messengers for the action of hormones, neurotransmitters and several peptides in the digestive tract] Mauger JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):669–76 (86 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neurochemical aspects of interneuronal communication] Nieoullon A. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(2):88–109 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromediator changes during cerebral aging. The effect of Ginkgo biloba extract] Racagni G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1488–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical neuroanatomy: a new understanding of the functions of the nervous system] Vanderhaeghen J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotransmission] Bouzouita K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar; 64(3):207–10 **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine control of the female menstrual cycle] Huber JC. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 1:16–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurohormonal relations between brain and gastrointestinal tract] Lenz HJ. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):676–80 **(Ger)**

[Neurotransmitters and psychoses: the monamine hypotheses] Felix D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):15–23 **(Ger)**

[Stimulating chemical transmitter systems in the brain]

Herrling PL. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(5):41–57 **(Ger)**

[Biological aspects of feelings and behavior] Pöldinger W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(5):97–103 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the tracheobronchial and lung vascular system: innervation and receptors] Kneussl M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):7013–25 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobiologic and pharmacologic studies on the pathogenesis of Parkinson disease] Brücke T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of cardiac arrhythmias involving autonomic transmitters] Antoni H. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of hormones for sex specific brain differentiation and teratopsychophysiogenesis] Hinz G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):293–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information transmission and mechanism of receptors in smooth muscle] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):395–407 **(Jpn)**

[Neuroendocrinologic regulation of the immune system function] Stepień H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23;42(8):211–4 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropeptides and neurotransmission] Vetulani J. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):401–20 (94 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pain and neuroregulators] Langwiński R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):401–19 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuromediator bioamines of the thyroid gland and structuro-functional aspects of its homeostasis] Vinogradov SIu, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):12–22 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the temporal intervals of the effect of mediators on nerve cells as a method of information coding] Kotliar BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(2):485–8 **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical factors in the autoregulation of cerebral circulation] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):5–12 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine and humoral aspects of the physiology of sports] Kassil' GN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):307–16 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The prospects for using endogenous modulators of functions and processes] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):1021–7 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine and neurochemical mechanisms of the domestication of animals] Naumenko EV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1011–25 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediator mechanisms of the stimulatory effect of the vagus nerves on the heart] Alipov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in neurohumoral factors of various tissues in patients with breast cancer] Krivorotov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral mechanisms of the action of galvanic current and ultrasound] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropharmacologic analysis of the process of developing extinctive inhibition in the lobectomized cat] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The humoral link in the mechanism of formation of conditioned food refusal in the edible snail] Stepanov II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New knowledge about the endocrine regulatory system] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Neurotransmitters, neurohormones and prolactin] Libertun C, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(4):275–89 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of monoamines on ACTH secretion by dispersed perfused cells from the adenohypophysis of barcino chico duck (Anas flavirostris)] Castro MG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood pressure regulation by the interaction of the central serotonergic system with other neurotransmitters] Nahmod VE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):442–6 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Introduction to adrenoceptor pharmacology. Lammintausta R. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:11–6

Microcomputer-controlled voltammetry in the analysis of transmitter release in rat brain. O'Neill RD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:337–48 (26 ref.)

Analysis of hypothalamic transmitter release during cardiovascular changes. Philippou A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:145–50

Release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and neuroactive substances in unanesthetized animals as estimated with push-pull cannulae (PPC). Ramirez VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):59–76 (84 ref.)

The use of neurally released agonist in the measurement of antagonism at alpha-adrenoceptors. French AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):655–61

Non-uniform release at the frog neuromuscular junction: evidence of morphological and physiological plasticity. Robitaille R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;434(1):95–116 (155 ref.)

Differences in presynaptic action of 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium at frog neuromuscular junction. Glavinović MI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 65(5):747–52

Neuromuscular synaptic transmission in Limulus polyphemus—II. Release of amino acid putative transmitters from the neuromuscular preparation. Rane SG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):131–7

Ammonia-induced release of neurotransmitters from rat brain synaptosomes: differences between the effects on amines and amino acids. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1258–65

Changes in the dimensions of release sites along terminal branches at amphibian neuromuscular synapses. Bennett MR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):221–37

Calcium is essential but insufficient for neurotransmitter release: the calcium-voltage hypothesis. Parnas I, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):289–305

The voltage-dependence of transmitter release. Smith SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):332–9

Can presynaptic depolarization release transmitter without calcium influx? Zucker RS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(4):237–45

Relationship between the nerve action potential and transmitter release from sympathetic postganglionic nerve terminals. Brock JA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15; 326(6113):605–7

Selective alteration of mouse brain neurotransmitter release with age. Freeman GB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):147–52

Differential effect of intraterminal sodium on spontaneous quantal release of transmitter in two neuromuscular junctions of crayfish. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):293–8

Modulatory effects of adenosine upon the transmitter release in the hippocampal slice preparation of rats. Brănişteanu D, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):3–9

Additional component in the cellular mechanism of presynaptic facilitation contributes to behavioral dishabituation in Aplysia. Hochner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8794–8

Release of neuropeptides during intracellular stimulation of single identified Aplysia neurons in culture. Lloyd PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9794–8

Modulation of neurotransmitter release by adenosine and ATP. Silinsky EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:65–75

Multiple calcium channels and neuronal function. Miller RJ. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):46–52 (67 ref.)

[The single nerve ending of the frog sartorius muscle: its ultrastructural characteristics and mediator secretion] Bezgina EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscarinic agonists do not alter the process of spontaneous quantum secretion of the mediator from motor nerve endings in the frog] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Neuroimmunoregulatory properties of short protein fragments in rats exposed to immobilization stress] Klusha VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affective disorders and neurotransmitters. Therapeutic implications] Castillo Pérez P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):512–8 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Ca2+ modulators as antidotes to imipramine and neurotransmitter toxicity. Trouve R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):498–503

NEUROSCIENCES

Neuroscience and psychiatry [letter] George MS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1103

Neuroscience and psychiatry: marriage or coexistence? Pardes H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1205–12 (53 ref.)

The use of general systems theory as metatheory for developing and evaluating theories in the neurosciences. LeGare M. **Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;32(2):106–20

Brain death: nursing roles and responsibilities. Davis KM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):36–9

Translating research into practice. King IM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):44–8

Conceptualizing researchable neuroscience nursing problems in the clinical setting. Sayner NC. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):49–52

Abstracts of the eight annual conference of the Hong Kong Society of Neurosciences. Hong Kong, September 4–5, 1986. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1987;28:S1–64

Abstracts of the tenth annual meeting of the Japan Neuroscience Society. Tokyo, Japan, December 5–6, 1986. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;5:S1–197

The Second World Congress of Neuroscience (IBRO). Budapest, 16–21 August 1987. Abstracts. **Neuroscience** 1987;22 Suppl:S1–900

Selecting rational therapies in the neurosciences [letter] Heros RC. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):962–3

EDUCATION

Computer-assisted instruction: design and content in neuroscience nursing. Konikow NS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):100–5

HISTORY

The impact of the NINCDS on the neurosciences: an essay written for the centennial of the NIH. Tower DB. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1601–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Micropipette holders: vented types are preferable to closed types. Raynauld JP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar; 19(3):243–7

METHODS

Ethical principles for the maintenance and use of animals in neuroscience research [editorial] Zimmermann M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):1

Some methodological aspects of neurosciences. Radil T. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(2):205–17

TRENDS

The future of neuroscience. Krnjević K. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):296–300

On psychoanalysis and neuroscience: Freud's attitude to the localizationist tradition. Solms M, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 4):397–416

Should subspecialty training be recognized? [editorial] McLaurin RL. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(3):126

NEUROSECRETION

see related
NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

Reproduction: a behavioral and neuroendocrine perspective. In honor of Jay S. Rosenblatt. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:1–465

Growth hormone neurosecretory dysfunction. Bercu BB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;15(3):537–90 (350 ref.)

[Inhibition of vasopressin secreting neurons of the paraventricular nucleus by gastric distension in rats] Ueta Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of Gomori-positive hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the regulation of reproduction (comparative morphological and ecologo-histophysiological analysis)] Polenov AL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):406–18 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of captopril on neurosecretion and vascular responsiveness in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):375–9

Effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptides on neurosecretion and vascular responsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S331–3

Cobalt blocks the decrease in MEPSP frequency on depolarization in calcium-free hypertonic media. Landò L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):707–12

Electrical properties of axons and neurohypophysial nerve terminals and their relationship to secretion in the rat. Nordmann JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:521–39

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS

see related
NEUROSECRETION

The thymus as a neuroendocrine organ. Synthesis of vasopressin and oxytocin in human thymic epithelium. Geenen V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:56–66

Update on the diagnosis and treatment of rare neuroendocrine tumors. Friesen SR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 67(2):379–93 (41 ref.)

[Neurotransmitters, neurohormones and prolactin] Libertun C, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(4):275–89 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Absence of subcommissural organ in the cerebral aqueduct of congenital hydrocephalus spontaneously occurring in MT/HokIdr mice. Takeuchi IK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):320–2

ANALYSIS

Synaptophysin expression in neuroendocrine neoplasms as determined by immunocytochemistry. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):243–57

Similarities and differences among neuroendocrine, exocrine, and endocytic vesicles. Castle JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:448–60 (65 ref.)

Synaptophysin. A new and promising pan-neuroendocrine marker. Gould VE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep; 111(9):791–4

Staining of Merkel cells of pig snout epidermis using the uranaffin reaction. Morphometric analysis of

neuroendocrine granules. Beiras A, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):89–92

Coexistence of urotensin I/corticotropin-releasing factor and urotensin II immunoreactivities in cells of the caudal neurosecretory system of a teleost and an elasmobranch fish. Onstott D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 63(2):295–300

Synaptophysin: a novel marker for neurons, certain neuroendocrine cells, and their neoplasms. Gould VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):979–83

Chromogranin in bronchopulmonary neuroendocrine cells. Immunocytochemical detection in human, monkey, and pig respiratory mucosa. Lauweryns JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):113–8

Increased number of angiotensin II receptors in the subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S27–30

Identification and characterization of a polypeptide from a lobster neurosecretory gland that induces cyclic GMP accumulation in lobster neuromuscular preparations. Goy MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):954–66

Chromogranins and neuroendocrine secretion. Angeletti RH. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):387–90

Establishment and characterization of a neuroendocrine skin carcinoma cell line. Rosen ST, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar; 56(3):302–12

Ontogeny of neuroendocrine cells in human fetal lung. III. An electron microscopic immunohistochemical study. Stahlman MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):629–41

Diversity in neurohaemal organs for homologous neurosecretory cells in different insect species as demonstrated by immunocytochemistry with an antiserum to molluscan cardioexcitatory peptide. Veenstra JA. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):33–7

FMRF-NH2-like factor from neurohaemal organ modulates neuromuscular transmission in the locust. Walther C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):209–14

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphology of the subcommissural organ in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Ramkrishna V, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):3–9

Bi-directional, chemically specified neural connections between the subfornical organ and the midbrain raphe system. Lind RW. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):250–61

The terminal organ of the subcommissural complex of chordates: definition and perspectives. Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(2):217–26 (27 ref.)

Neurosecretory neurons and their projections to the serotonin neurohemal system of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.), and identification of mandibular and maxillary motor neurons associated with this system. Davis NT. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22;259(4):604–21

Ciliated neurons of the nucleus praeopticus magnocellularis and nucleus lateralis tuberis of an advanced teleost, Chelon labrosus (Risso, 1826). Gómez Segade P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):423–30

The cerebral neurosecretory cells and retrocerebral endocrine complex in several representatives of staphyliniformic beetles (Coleoptera, Staphyliniformia). Panov AA. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):409–21

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microcirculation of rat circumventricular organs and pituitary gland. Gross PM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):73–85

Topography and morphometry of capillaries in the rat subfornical organ. Sposito NM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):36–46

Capillary vessels and pericapillary axon terminals of the subfornical organ. Wrzolkowa T, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):499–509

Neurohemal areas bordering the internal cerebral veins in the pineal organ of the bat (Myotis blythi oxygnathus). Vigh B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):745–58

CYTOLOGY

Neuroendocrine cells within immune tissues. Hogue Angeletti R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:78–84

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural evidence for a neurophysinergic innervation of the subcommissural organ of the snake Natrix maura. Fernández-Llebrez P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):473–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonergic and peptidergic nerve fibers in the subcommissural organ of the dog. Matsuura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):287–95

Neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinoma. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):849–56

The circumventricular organs of the mammalian brain with special reference to monoaminergic innervation. Bouchaud C, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:283–327 (255 ref.)

Leu-7 immunoreactivity in human, monkey, and pig bronchopulmonary neuroepithelial bodies and neuroendocrine cells. Lauweryns JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):687–91

Morphometric characterization of the human neuroendocrine Merkel cells. Beiras A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 88(6):766–8

EM diversity of neuroendocrine (Merkel) cells of the human skin. Beiras A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):59–65

[Mitotic division of differentiated neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamus of adult amphibians] Chetverukhin VK. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Site-dependent central effects of aldosterone in rats. Dundore RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):122–31

Angiotensin II sensitive neurons in the supraoptic nucleus, subfornical organ and anteroventral third ventricle of rats in vitro. Okuya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):58–67

Angiotensin II-sensitive neurons in the rat lateral hypothalamic area with efferent projections to the subfornical organ. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):791–5

Effects of two tranquilizers, reserpine and chlorpromazine, on neurosecretory cells and the ovary of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Kulkarni GK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):671–83

Acute hemodynamic and neuroendocrine effects of dopexamine, a new vasodilator for the treatment of heart failure: comparison with dobutamine, captopril, and nitrate. Bayliss J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):551–4

Effects of acute continuous exposure of the rat to cigarette smoke on amine levels and utilization in discrete hypothalamic catecholamine nerve terminal systems and on neuroendocrine function. Andersson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):521–8

Effects of postweaning administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) on adult behavioral and neuroendocrine function in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer-344 rats. Mokler DJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):407–13

Methylphenidate and exercise: additive effects on motor performance, variable effects on the neuroendocrine response. Gualtieri T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 15(2):84–8

Chemical indices of neurotoxicity. Proceedings from a symposium. September 2, 1986, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):109–223

Neuroendocrine and sympathoadrenal response to anesthetics and related drugs. Glisson SN. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):141–53 (27 ref.)

Clinical and neuroendocrine effects of zotepine--a new neuroleptic drug. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Feb;20(1 Spec No):28–34

Further studies on nicotine-induced emesis: nicotinic mediation in area postrema. Beleslin DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):681–6

Chronic methamphetamine and its withdrawal modify behavioral and neuroendocrine circadian rhythms. Morimasa T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):699–705

Acute effects of cholinesterase inhibitors on neuroendocrine activity. Kokka N, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:345–8

The effect of lithium on 5-HT-mediated neuroendocrine responses and platelet 5-HT receptors. Glue PW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):398–402

[Monoamines and peptidergic Gomori-positive neurosecretory cells of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus in chronic alcohol consumption] Konstantinova MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron specific enolase, a clinically useful marker for neurons and neuroendocrine cells. Marangos PJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:269–95 (71 ref.)

Substrate specificity of a hypothalamic neurosecretory granule enzyme capable of processing pro-gonadotropin releasing hormone precursor protein. Palen TE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):21–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Intermediate filaments, neuroendocrine, and tissue-specific antigens. Axe S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):139–45

Alterations in immunocompetence during stress, bereavement, and depression: focus on neuroendocrine regulation. Calabrese JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1123–34 (100 ref.)

Neuroimmune interactions: Proceedings of the Second International Workshop on Neuroimmunomodulation. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:1–756

Neuroendocrine modulation of the thymus-dependent immune system. Agonists and mechanisms. Hadden JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:39–48 (33 ref.)

Biology and chemistry of thymosin peptides. Modulators of immunity and neuroendocrine circuits. Spangelo BL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:196–204

Concanavalin A-binding glycoproteins in the subcommissural and the pineal organ of the sheep (Ovis aries). A fluorescence-microscopic and electrophoretic study. Meiniel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):605–13

Immune systems and neuroendocrines. Cooper EL. **IMJ** 1987 Apr;171(4):223–30

Antineuron specific enolase staining reactions in sarcomas and carcinomas: its lack of neuroendocrine specificity. Leader M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1186–92

The Second International Workshop on Neuroimmunomodulation: a report. Williams CA. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):343–8

A new alternative for simultaneous immunohistochemical screening of 96 hybridoma clones for tissue-specific antibody productions selects a monoclonal antibody to insect corpus cardiacum. Verhaert P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):261–8

Molecular basis for the bidirectional modulation of the neuroendocrine and the immune systems. Cavagnaro J. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:303–22 (71 ref.)

[Neuroendocrine regulation of immunogenesis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism] Aliev NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of epinephrine, norepinephrine, catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes, and chromogranin in neuroendocrine cells and tumors. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):45–54

Lindane effects on testosterone metabolism in neuroendocrine organs of cockerel and female turkey. Pešut-Mikinčić M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):911–6

A double sequential immunofluorescence method demonstrating the co-localization of urotensins I and II in the caudal neurosecretory system of the teleost, Gillichthys mirabilis. Larson BA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):233–9

New neuroendocrine aspects of depression and anxiety. Laakmann G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:245–7

Clozapine: neuroendocrine studies of an atypical neuroleptic. Meltzer HY, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:316–8

Increased atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in the rat subfornical organ after water deprivation. Saavedra JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):426–8

The neuropeptide-synthesizing rat 44-2C cell line: regulation of peptide synthesis, secretion, 3,5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate efflux, and adenylate cyclase activation. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):352–60

Calcium, dexamethasone, and the antiglucocorticoid RU-486 differentially regulate neuropeptide synthesis in a rat C cell line. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):361–70

Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for human PGP 9.5 protein. A novel cytoplasmic marker for neurones and neuroendocrine cells. Day IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):157–60

A comparison of GABA- and GAD-like immunoreactivity within the area postrema of the rat and cat. Newton BW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):208–16

Electron microscopic localization of chromogranin A in osmium-fixed neuroendocrine cells with a protein A-gold technique. Hearn SA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul; 35(7):795–801

Atrial natriuretic peptide (6-33) binding sites: decreased number and affinity in the subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S313–6

Immunohistochemical study of small cell lung carcinoma; with special reference to the neuroendocrine markers aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase and gastrin-releasing peptide. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):223–33

Radioautographic localization of 125I-atrial natriuretic factor binding sites in the brain. Bianchi C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):365–72

Mucinous breast carcinomas with abundant intracytoplasmic mucin and neuroendocrine features: light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):29–38

PATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine structures in normal and diseased human lung. Mosca L, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):147–61

Cytokeratin and laminin immunostaining in the diagnosis of cutaneous neuro-endocrine (Merkel cell) tumours. Hall PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1179–90

Microglia in the hypendyma of the rat subcommissural organ following brain lesion with serotonin neurotoxin. Stagaard M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):131–42

Gastric neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia after treatment with the long-acting, potent H2-receptor antagonist SK&F 93479. Harleman JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 22(5):595–600

PHYSIOLOGY

Systemic angiotensin acts at subfornical organ to facilitate activity of neurohypophysial neurons. Ferguson AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R712–7

Activation of neurosecretory cells by osmotic stimulation of anteroventral third ventricle. Honda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1039–45

Neuroendocrine factors mediating polydipsia induced by dietary Na, Cl, and K depletion. Saikaley A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1071–7

Separation of captopril effects on salt and water intake by subfornical organ lesions. Thunhorst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R409–18

Relaxation, imagery, and neuroimmunomodulation. Jasnoski ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:722–30

Neuroendocrine and bone marrow factors for control of marrow transplantation and tissue regeneration. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:27-38

Insects as models in neuroendocrine research. Scharrer B. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:1-16 (77 ref.)

Neurosecretion: beginnings and new directions in neuropeptide research. Scharrer B. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:1-17 (72 ref.)

Role of cAMP in electrical and secretory activity of the neuroendocrine caudo-dorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Buma P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):26-33

Changes during the moult cycle in the bursting firing pattern of the electrical activity recorded extracellularly from the sinus gland of the terrestrial isopod, Oniscus asellus. Chiang RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):49-57

Electrophysiological identification of forebrain connections of the subfornical organ. Gutman MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):119-28

The role of the subfornical organ in the drinking behavior of the pigeon. Massi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):289-99

Convergence of signals in the zona incerta for angiotensin-mediated and osmotic thirst. Mok D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):332-40

Electrical coupling and gap junctions between neurosecretory cells in an insect. Orchard I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):359-64

Vasopressin release after enhanced serotonergic transmission is not due to activation of the peripheral renin-angiotensin system. Steardo L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):145-8

Patterns of spontaneous unit preoptic neurosecretory cell discharges in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Le Mével JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):281-8

Further evidence that a beta-adrenergic mechanism regulates water intake: role of the subfornical organ. Gomez RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):69-73

Why the neuroendocrine system is important in aging processes. Meites J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(1):1-15 (98 ref.)

Lateral hypothalamic region excites the activity of vasopressin neurons in the supraoptic nucleus through subfornical organ neurons. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):212-8

Neurohormonal control of Na+ and Cl- metabolism in the pulmonate freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. de With ND, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):344-52

Peptidergic innervation of caudal neurosecretory neurons. Miller KE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 64(3):396-400

Neuroendocrine-ontogenetic mechanism of aging: toward an integrated theory of aging. Dilman VM, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:89-156 (120 ref.)

Characterization of spontaneous and evoked inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in rat supraoptic neurosecretory neurons in vitro. Randle JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1703-17

Comparison of electrical responses of terminals, axons, and somata of a peptidergic neurosecretory system. Nagano M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):634-48

Adrenalectomy-induced enhancement of CRF and vasopressin immunoreactivity in parvocellular neurosecretory neurons: anatomic, peptide, and steroid specificity. Sawchenko PE. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1093-106

Inhibition of Manduca sexta corpora allata in vitro by a cerebral allatostatic neuropeptide. Granger NA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2-3):237-48

Vasopressin administration prevents functional recovery of the vasopressinergic neurosecretory system following neurohypophysectomy. Herman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):239-46

Subfornical organ neurons projecting to the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in the rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):813-6

Inputs from the lateral hypothalamic area to subfornical organ neurons projecting to the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in the rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1037-40

Role of the area postrema in radiation-induced taste aversion learning and emesis in cats. Rabin BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):815-8

Depolarization-induced Ca2+ increase in isolated neurosecretory nerve terminals measured with fura-2. Brethes D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1439-43

Activation of subfornical organ efferents stimulates oxytocin secretion in the rat. Ferguson AV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 3;18(2):93-100

[Neuroendocrinology--1986] Vanderhaeghen JJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):160-6 (Fre)

[Neurohormonal factors in congestive heart failure] Hannedouche T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(2):123-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The neurohormones] Vincent JD, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(2):51-87 (264 ref.) (Fre)

[Status of various neurohumoral systems during treatment of the postoperative pain syndrome by the electroacupuncture method] Markelova VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role and place of cyclic nucleotides in the neuroendocrine regulation of cells and tissues] Tkachuk VA. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(6):5-17 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of the neuroendocrine system in aging processes. Meites J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:283-92

Role of neurohormonal mechanisms in determining survival in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV80-92 (110 ref.)

Extrapituitary neuroendocrine melanoderma. Unique association of extensive melanoderma with macromelanosomes and extrapituitary secretion of a high molecular weight neuropeptide related to pro-opiomelanocortin. Al Rustom K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):157-62

Piribedil test in migraine: neuroendocrinological aspects. Bussone G, et al. **Headache** 1986 Oct;26(9):482-5

Neuroendocrine changes in patients undergoing whole body hyperthermia. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):99-105

Neuroendocrine response selectivity to standardized psychological stressors. Arnetz BB, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):19-26

Neuroendocrine activation in acute myocardial infarction. Dargie HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S21-4

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the neuroendocrine-male reproductive tract axis of the adult rat. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):190-4

Neuroendocrinological studies on depression with special reference to research at the Max-Planck-Institute of Psychiatry. von Zerssen D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;20(1):8-22 (284 ref.)

Estrogens and the Leydig LTW(m) tumor syndrome: anorexia and diet aversions attenuated by area postrema lesions. Bernstein IL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):159-63

Neuroendocrine states and behavioral and physiological stress responses. Bohus B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:57-70

A neuroendocrinological study of responders and non-responders to ceruletide treatment in chronic neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia. Moroji T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):49-64

[Neuroendocrine involvement in epileptic crises (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):291-2 (Fre)

[Neuroendocrine regulation of adenohypophysis function in adenomas operated on by cryogenic hypophysectomy] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Status of the neuroendocrine functional system as a criterion for evaluating the biological effect of low doses of internal irradiation] Dedov VI. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(3):331-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of neuroendocrine function in assessing the nonstochastic effects of low doses of internal irradiation (experimental research)] Dedov VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May-Jun;(3):398-412 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effects of renal receptor activation on neurosecretory vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 2):R234-41

Autoradiographic study of the production of secretory material by the subcommissural organ of frogs (Rana temporaria) after injection of several radioactive precursors, with special reference to the glycosilation and turnover rate of the secretory material. Diederen JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):215-22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric electron-microscopic investigation of the neuronal processes in the neurohypophysis in water-loaded, normal and water-deprived rats. Andersen L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):154-60

Morphology of the neural lobe of the hypophysis in rats treated with furosemide. I. Neurosecretory axons. Vazquez R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):147-53

Purification of bovine neurosecretory granule membranes by density gradient centrifugation. González CB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):316-22

'Neurosecretion' by a classic cholinergic innervation apparatus. A comparative study of adrenal chromaffin glands in four vertebrate species (teleosts, anurans, mammals). Golding DW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug; 249(2):421-5

Ultrastructural changes in isolated peptidergic nerve terminals induced by digitonin permeabilization and K+ stimulation in the sinus gland of the crab, Cardisoma carnifex. Nordmann JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):365-71

Ultrastructural similarities between Chlorohydra viridissima and human neurosecretory granules: a cytochemical study using the uranaffin reaction. Payne CM, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(202-203):191-203

Circumventricular organs in acutely hypertonic rats. I. Subfornical organ and organum vasculosum laminae terminalis. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(2):211-6

Diversity of neurohormonal release sites in insects: coexistence of two different (alpha and beta) types of neurohemal structure in the perisympathetic organs. Baudry-Partiaoglou N. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):254-67

Evidence for neurosecretory control of the optic gland in terrestrial pulmonates. Takeda N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):306-16

Morphological basis for nonsynaptic communication within the central nervous system by exocytotic release of secretory material from the egg-laying stimulating neuroendocrine caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Schmidt ED, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):247-57

Effects of timing acupuncture on nuclear volume of neurosecretory cells in rat supraoptic nucleus. Fu SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:323-34

NEUROSES see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

NEUROSES, ANXIETY see **ANXIETY DISORDERS**

NEUROSES, NEURASTHENIC see **NEURASTHENIA**

NEUROSES, PHOBIC see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

NEUROSES, POST-TRAUMATIC see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

NEUROSIS, DEPRESSIVE see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

NEUROSIS, HYPOCHONDRIACAL see **HYPOCHONDRIASIS**

NEUROSIS, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE see **OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER**

NEUROSPORA

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a DNA-uptake-stimulating protein from the culture medium of Neurospora crassa slime strain. Tóth G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):199-202

DRUG EFFECTS

Two N-hydroxylaminopurines are highly mutagenic in the ad-3 forward-mutation test in growing cultures of heterokaryon 12 of Neurospora crassa. Brockman HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):61-75

9(10)-alkoxystearic acids lengthen the circadian period of a fatty acid auxotroph of Neurospora crassa. Mattern DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:35-45

ENZYMOLOGY

A hexameric form of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Chadwick CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):348-56

Structure and function of the mitochondrial ubiquinol: cytochrome c reductase and NADH: ubiquinone reductase. Weiss H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):100-2

Purification of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Mareck A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct-Nov; 68(10-11):1175-80

Alkaline protease deficiency in the cr-1 (crisp) mutant of Neurospora crassa. Savtchenko ES, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):27-32

Localization of alkaline phosphatase activity at microbody membranes of Neurospora crassa and Aspergillus nidulans. Fiskin AM, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(194-195):185-93

The primary structure of cytochrome c1 from Neurospora crassa. Römisch J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):111-5

The influence of copper on the induction of tyrosinase and laccase in Neurospora crassa. Huber M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):335-8

Immunological cross-reactivity of fungal and yeast plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Vai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):135-41

Induction and de novo synthesis of uricase, a nitrogen-regulated enzyme in Neurospora crassa. Nahm BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1943-8

The plasma membrane ATPase of Neurospora: a proton-pumping electroenzyme. Slayman CL. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb;19(1):1-20 (28 ref.)

Primary structure of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase deduced from the gene sequence. Homology to Na+/K+-, Ca2+-, and K+-ATPase. Addison R. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14896-901

Purification and characterization of arginase from Neurospora crassa. Borkovich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7081-6

Ornithine decarboxylase from Neurospora crassa. Purification, characterization, and regulation by inactivation. DiGangi JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7889-93

Distinct steps in the import of ADP/ATP carrier into mitochondria. Pfanner N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;

262(16):7528–36
Nuclear endo–exonuclease of Neurospora crassa. Evidence for a role in DNA repair. Ramotar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):425–31
Organization of the functional domains of anthranilate synthase from Neurospora crassa. Limited proteolysis studies. Walker MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16073–7
A study of derepression of NAD–specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. Vierula PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):907–15
Three–dimensional structure of NADH: ubiquinone reductase (complex I) from Neurospora mitochondria determined by electron microscopy of membrane crystals. Leonard K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):277–86
The arom multifunctional enzyme from Neurospora crassa. Coggins JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:325–41
Chorismate synthase: a bifunctional enzyme in Neurospora crassa. Gaertner FH. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:362–6
Monophenol monooxygenase from Neurospora crassa. Lerch K. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:165–9
Compartmental and regulatory mechanisms in the arginine pathways of Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davis RH. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Sep; 50(3):280–313 (262 ref.)
Amino acid sequence of the plasma membrane ATPase of Neurospora crassa: deduction from genomic and cDNA sequences. Hager KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7693–7

GENETICS

The mitochondrial DNA of Neurospora crassa: deletion by intramolecular recombination and the expression of mitochondrial genes. de Vries H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 40:57–65
Mitochondrial plasmids of Neurospora and other filamentous fungi. Lambowitz AM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:83–92
Use of Neurospora spore killer strains to obtain centromere linkage data without dissecting asci. Perkins DD, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):971–81
Ascus development in two temperature–sensitive four–spore mutants of Neurospora crassa. Raju NB. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):982–90
Some aspects of the regulation of pyruvate kinase levels in Neurospora crassa. Devchand MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):322–6
Characterization of two abundantly expressed constitutive genes of Neurospora crassa. Frank RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):199–204
A protein required for splicing group I introns in Neurospora mitochondria is mitochondrial tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase or a derivative thereof. Akins RA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31; 50(3):331–45
Mitochondrial plasmids of Neurospora: integration into mitochondrial DNA and evidence for reverse transcription in mitochondria. Akins RA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21; 47(4):505–16
An extrachromosomal plasmid is the etiological precursor of kalDNA insertion sequences in the mitochondrial chromosome of senescent neurospora. Bertrand H, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):829–37
Neurospora crassa ribosomal DNA: sequence of internal transcribed spacer and comparison with N. intermedia and N. sitophila. Chambers C, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):159–64
Sequence analysis of the pyr–4 (orotidine 5'–P decarboxylase) gene of Neurospora crassa. Newbury SF, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1–2):51–8
Molecular cloning of nit–2, a regulatory gene required for nitrogen metabolite repression in Neurospora crassa. Stewart V, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):291–5
A recessive circadian clock mutation at the frq locus of Neurospora crassa. Loros JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec; 114(4):1095–110
Reversal of a Neurospora translocation by crossing over involving displaced rDNA, and methylation of the rDNA segments that result from recombination. Perkins DD, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):791–817
Repair–resistant mutation in Neurospora. Stadler D, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):207–14
Recombination block in the Spore killer region of Neurospora. Campbell JL, et al. **Genome** 1987 Feb; 29(1):129–35
Differential DNA methylation during the vegetative life cycle of Neurospora crassa. Russell PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2902–5
Analysis of mutational lesions of acetate metabolism in Neurospora crassa by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Thomas GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):359–66
The Neurospora crassa metallothionein gene. Regulation of expression and chromosomal location. Münger K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7363–7
A single precursor protein for two separable mitochondrial enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Wandinger–Ness AU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5823–30
Mitochondrial gene URFN of Neurospora crassa codes for a long polypeptide with highly repetitive structure. Burger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):589–99
Structure and expression of the overlapping ND4L and ND5 genes of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Nelson MA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):307–17
Three class I introns in the ND4L/ND5 transcriptional unit of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Nelson MA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):318–25
An upstream signal is required for in vitro transcription of Neurospora 5S RNA genes. Selker EU, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):189–92
Expression of qa–1F activator protein: identification of upstream binding sites in the qa gene cluster and localization of the DNA–binding domain. Baum JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1256–66
Nonsense mutations of the ornithine decarboxylase structural gene of Neurospora crassa. Davis RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1122–8
Characterization of nit–2, the major nitrogen regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa. Fu YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1691–6
Cloning and characterization of the gene for beta–tubulin from a benomyl–resistant mutant of Neurospora crassa and its use as a dominant selectable marker. Orbach MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2452–61
Molecular cloning and characterization of the cys–3 regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa. Paietta JV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2506–11
Primary structure of the Neurospora crassa small subunit ribosomal RNA coding region. Sogin ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9540
Complementation of areA– regulatory gene mutations of Aspergillus nidulans by the heterologous regulatory gene nit–2 of Neurospora crassa. Davis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3753–7
Isolation and partial nucleotide sequence of the laccase gene from Neurospora crassa: amino acid sequence homology of the protein to human ceruloplasmin. Germann UA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8854–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: membrane composition of a mutant defective in temperature compensation. Coté GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):23–36

METABOLISM

Partial characterization of GTP–binding proteins in Neurospora. Hasunuma K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1178–83
Regulation of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate levels in Neurospora crassa. Dumbrava VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):210–7
Cytochrome c binds to lipid domains in arrays of mitochondrial outer membrane channels. Mannella CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):221–6
Metabolic utilization of 57Fe–labeled coprogen in Neurospora crassa. An in vivo Mössbauer study. Matzanke BF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):643–50
GMP–stimulation of the cyanide–insensitive mitochondrial respiration in heat–shocked conidia of Neurospora crassa. Michéa–Hamzehpour M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15; 43(4):439–40
Arginine–specific carbamoyl phosphate metabolism in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Channeling and control by arginine. Davis RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7109–17
Location of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–reactive glutamate residue in the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+–ATPase. Sussman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4569–73
Signal for DNA methylation associated with tandem duplication in Neurospora crassa. Selker EU, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1032–8
Role of "active" potassium transport in the regulation of cytoplasmic pH by nonanimal cells. Blatt MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2737–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of mutants in cyclic nucleotide metabolism showing rhythmic conidiation in Neurospora. Hasunuma K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:123–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma–ray–sensitive mutants of Neurospora crassa with characteristics analogous to ataxia telangiectasia cell lines. Koga SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):139–48

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of coated vesicles from filamentous fungi. That TC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):189–94

NEUROSPORA CRASSA see under **NEUROSPORA**

NEUROSURGERY

Reversal of sedation and respiratory depression after anaesthesia by the combined use of physostigmine and naloxone in neurosurgical patients. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):374–7
Modern concepts in neurotraumatology. First Scandinavian Symposium on Neurotraumatology, May 20–23, 1985, Göteborg, Sweden. Proceedings. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:1–159
Inauguration of the Academia Eurasiana Neurochirurgica. The aims of the Academy. Pia HW. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:191–3
Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Study comparing two groups of patients with and without treatment. Reale F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):75–8
Surgical neuroangiography: search for a speciality. Lasjaunias P. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):581–2
Intraoperative monitoring of sensory evoked potentials may be neither a proven nor an indicated technique. Michenfelder JD. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):45–7
Randomized clinical trial of intra–operative antimicrobial prophylaxis of infection after neurosurgical procedures. Shapiro M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):283–95
A rational blood–ordering policy for neurosurgery. Sarma DP. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Nov;138(11):47–8, 53
Proper hyperventilation technique for neuroanesthesia in Thai patients. Pausawasdi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69(9):474–9
Neurosurgeons' role in organ procurement [letter] Clark LJ. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):947–8
Neurosurgery in Taiwan [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):723–5
XXXIV Congress of the Italian Society of Neurosurgery. Catania, Italy, November 6–9, 1985. Abstracts. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):205–54
Combined otolaryngological and neurosurgical approach in treating sinus fractures. Denneny JC 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):633–7
Neurosurgery: the state of the art. Heppner F. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(4):415–22
Propionibacterium acnes infection in neurosurgical patients. Experience with high–dose penicillin therapy. Collignon PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):408–10
The widening spectrum of neurosurgical infections [editorial] Rich G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):366–7
Neurosurgery in Uganda. Kiryabwire JW. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):664–5
Neurosurgery in Chile. Palma L. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):667–8
Organ transplantation and neurosurgeons. Purvis JT. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):650–1
Hemodynamic effects of high dose pentobarbital: studies in elective neurosurgical patients. Todd MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):559–63
Hemostatic agents: brain tissue reaction and effectiveness. A comparative animal study using collagen fleece and oxidized cellulose. Voormolen JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):702–9
Dialysis dysequilibrium syndrome in neurosurgical patients. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):716–21
Meditation on a rose [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):520
H.J.M. Barnett. Hachinski V. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):529–31
Foreign medical graduates and neurosurgical residencies [letter] Kahn J. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):518–9
[Peroperative echography in pediatric neurosurgery. Experience in a series of 40 procedures] Machado HR, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative abscesses and empyemas. Apropos of 13 cases] Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection by contrast ultrasonography of patent foramen ovale before neurosurgery] Lechat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the neurosurgeon in the multidisciplinary consultation on chronic pain] Fankhauser H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1047–54 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the prevention and therapy of infections in patients subjected to neurosurgical intervention] Donati PA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prolonged intracarotid infusions in neurosurgery] Draliuk NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 **(Rus)**
[Controlled arterial hypotension using sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgery] Drozhzhin VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):49–54 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the cardiointervalograms of neurosurgical patients in the postoperative period] Tsydenov MM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral hearing loss after unilateral removal of an acoustic neuroma by the suboccipital approach: case report. Chovanes GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):452–3
Acute brain swelling during evacuation of subdural hematoma caused by delayed contralateral extradural hematoma: report of two cases. Meguro K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):326–8

ECONOMICS

The changing economic context of medical decision–making. Enthoven AC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:81–91

EDUCATION

European Association of Neurosurgical Societies. Eighth European Lecture, Winchester, United Kingdom, February 21, 1987. Teaching and learning neurosurgery. Antunes JL.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1987;86(3-4):69-74
Surgical education: the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh specialty examination in surgical neurology. Whittle IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):915-7
Meeting the challenges to neurosurgical education. Ratcheson RA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:3-14
A clinician and teacher's overview of the decision-making process. Schwartz HG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:73-9
Teaching the technique of microsurgical intraneural neurolysis. Dellon AL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jan;3(2):137-41
[The system of programmed instruction in a department of neurosurgery (exchange of experience)] Kondratenko VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):48-52 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

European courses of neurosurgery and other training and postgraduate education activities of the European Association of Neurosurgical Societies. Guidetti B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3-4):115-28
Creativity in neurosurgical publications. Davis RA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):652-63
[From the work experience of the neurosurgical group of a separate medical reinforcements company] Tolmasskaia ES. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):71-3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electromagnetic field focusing (EFF) probe--a new neurosurgical tool. Patil AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3-4):106-10
An useful accessory device for nasal speculum utilized in the trans-sphenoidal approach to the sella turcica. Technical note. Marra A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):41-2
Nerve regeneration through a synthetic microporous tube (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene): experimental study in the sciatic nerve of the rat. Cuadros CL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):41-7
Operative stabilization of the posttraumatic thoracic and lumbar spine: a comparative analysis of the Harrington distraction rod and the modified Weiss spring. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):378-85
Three-dimensional digitizer (neuronavigator): new equipment for computed tomography-guided stereotaxic surgery. Watanabe E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):543-7

MANPOWER

Too many doctors/neurosurgeons? [letter] Sukoff MH. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):517-8

METHODS

CT guided stereotaxy based on scout view imaging. Wester K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):287-90
Further experience utilizing the Gildenberg technique for computed tomography-guided stereotactic biopsies. Bullard DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):386-91
Proximity storage of surgical instruments in the operative field. Greenberg IM. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):950-3
Anterior approach and osteosynthesis for recent fractures of the pedicles of the axis. Lesoin F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):374-7
Acoustic (loudspeaker) facial electromyographic monitoring: Part 1. Evoked electromyographic activity during acoustic neuroma resection. Prass RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep; 19(3):392-400
[Contribution of microsurgery to neurosurgery. Value of an experimental protocol for arterial micro-anastomosis in the rat] Alami A. **Maroc Med** 1986 Sep;8(3):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences in experimental microneurosurgery] de Divitiis E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurosurgical methods in the treatment of pain] Mempel E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul-Aug;40(4):454-73 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

The expert witness--to serve or not to serve (and if so, for how much) [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):505
Neurological surgery in Taiwan (Republic of China) [letter] Siqueira EB. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):517

TRENDS

ICP monitoring--current status and future directions. Miller JD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3-4):80-6
Presidential address: the craft of surgery, its changing face. Drake CG. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):233-41
Neurosurgery as a research discipline. Goldstein M. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:115-21
Interventional neuroradiology. State of the art and perspectives [editorial] Poeck K. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov; 233(6):321-2
Surgical treatment of hydrocephalus: an update. Pudenz RH. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan-Jun;30(1-2):19-28
Head injuries: whither specialization? [letter] Jennett B. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):495
From Icarus to Aequanimitas. Maroon JC. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):2-6
Neurosurgery and micronesia. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):818-20

NEUROSYPHILIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid IgG changes in neurosyphilis after high-dose penicillin G treatment [letter] Mazzarello P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):249
Effect of early and late syphilis on central nervous system: cerebrospinal fluid changes and neurological deficit. van Eijk RV, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):77-82
Detection of immunoglobulin M in cerebrospinal fluid from syphilis patients by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lee JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):736-40
[Cerebrospinal fluid study in patients with unknown serological syphilis] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Visual evoked response in syphilitic optic atrophy. A case report. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 64(5):553-6
Neurosyphilis and retrobulbar neuritis in a patient with AIDS. Zaidman GW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 18(9):260-1
Pure motor hemiplegia due to meningovascular neurosyphilis. Johns DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1062-5
Secondary syphilis: report of a case complicated by atypical Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Wood DR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):374-6
Bladder dysfunction and neurosyphilis. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):903-5
Alteration in the natural history of neurosyphilis by concurrent infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Johns DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18; 316(25):1569-72
[A case of Wallenberg's syndrome due to meningovascular syphilis] Ohsawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):142-3 **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of syphilitic optic atrophy--its clinical features and significance] Moriwaka F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroretinitis as a presenting form of secondary syphilis (letter)] Molins A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27; 89(5):215 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syphilitic meningitis masquerading as pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Bakchine S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):473
Neurosyphilis: a changing diagnostic problem? Wolters EC. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):23-8
Argyll Robertson pupils in lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome) [letter] Koudstaal PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):363-5
[Is routine screening for neurosyphilis necessary?] Kinnunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(1):52-3 **(Fin)**
[Iritis and optic nerve meningitis--initial symptoms of latent syphilis] Barthelmess-Mösler S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of neurosyphilis] Ritter G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(5):265-71 **(Ger)**
[A case of diffuse glioma simulating gummy syphilis of the posterior cranial fossa] Khamidov ShA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative role of complex acumetry and examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of central nervous system lesions in early syphilis] Reshtein NN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of neurosyphilis. A comparison of penicillin regimens. Philcox DV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18; 72(2):110-3
Ceftriaxone therapy for asymptomatic neurosyphilis. Case report and Western blot analysis of serum and cerebrospinal fluid IgG response to therapy. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3 Suppl):185-8
[New therapeutic approach in treatment in early latent and asymptomatic neurosyphilis] Verner E. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 15;111(12):441-3 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic relapse after benzathine penicillin therapy for secondary syphilis in a patient with HIV infection. Berry CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1587-9

METABOLISM

Penicillin concentrations in serum and CSF during high-dose intravenous treatment for neurosyphilis. Schoth PE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1214-6

OCCURRENCE

Central nervous system infections in Benghazi, Libya: experience from a community-based adult medical neurology set-up. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jun;90(3):123-6

PATHOLOGY

Dilated tonic pupils in neurosyphilis [letter] Englestein ES, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1455-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The significance of cerebrospinal fluid routine screening for neurosyphilis. Kinnunen E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep; 75(2):205-11

RADIOGRAPHY

[Surgically treated syphilitic gumma of the brain. Computerized tomography findings] Goulon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEUROTENDINOUS SPINDLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

NEUROTENSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mechanisms of neurotensin-induced fluid secretion in the cat ileum in vivo. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):203-10
Naloxone-insensitive potentiation of neurotensin hypothermic effect by the enkephalinase inhibitor thiorphan. Coquerel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):386-9
Neurotensin self-injection in the ventral tegmental area. Glimcher PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):147-50

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neurotensin receptors in canine intestinal smooth muscle: preparation of plasma membranes and characterization of (Tyr3-125I)-labelled neurotensin binding. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):224-38
Gastrointestinal neurotensin receptors: contribution of the aromatic hydroxyl group in position 11 to peptide potency. Donoso MV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):483-5
LANT-6, xenopsin and neuromedin N stimulate cyclic GMP at neurotensin receptors. Gilbert JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):379-83
Photoaffinity labeling of neurotensin binding sites on rat brain sections. Rostène WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):337-40
Stability of [D-Trp11]-neurotensin to rat brain peptidases. McDermott JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):79-83
Effect of neurotensin and neurotensin fragments on gastric acid secretion in man. Holst Pedersen J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):77-86

ANALYSIS

The use of N-[beta-(4-diazophenyl)ethyl]maleimide as a heterobifunctional agent in developing enzyme immunoassay for neurotensin. Fujiwara K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):157-63
Diagnostic role of gastrointestinal hormones in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nealon WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):430-7
Neurotensin in the rat median eminence: the possible sources of neurotensin-like fibers and varicosities in the external layer. Kiss A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):129-35
Neurotensin immunoreactive structures in the human infant striatum, septum, amygdala and cerebral cortex. Michel JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):93-102
Strain differences in central nervous system neurotensin content between normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shulkes A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14; 415(2):404-8
Amacrine cells with neurotensin- and somatostatin-like immunoreactivities in three species of teleosts with different color vision. Wagner HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):663-73
The use of radioimmunoassay to compare the tissue and subcellular distributions of neurotensin and neuromedin N in the cat. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2092-100
Age-related changes in neurotensin content and receptors in various rat brain areas. Govoni S, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):197-201
Neuromedin N: presence and chromatographic characterization in the rat. Lee YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):243-6
Assignment and conformation of neurotensin in aqueous solution by 1H NMR. Nieto JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep;28(3):315-23
Structure of a biologically active neurotensin-related peptide obtained from pepsin-treated albumin(s). Carraway RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5968-73
Distribution of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the diencephalon of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Makino S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):552-63
Neurotensin in projection neurons of the striatum and nucleus accumbens, with reference to coexistence with enkephalin

and GABA: an immunohistochemical study in the cat. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15; 257(3):383–95

Heterogeneous distribution of neurotensin–like immunoreactive neurons and fibers in the midbrain periaqueductal gray of the rat. Shipley MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2025–34

Effects of methamphetamine administration on brain neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in rats. Wachi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):222–6

The effect of unilateral dorsal root ganglionectomies or ventral rhizotomies on alpha 2–adrenoceptor binding to, and the substance P, enkephalin, and neurotensin content of, the cat lumbar spinal cord. Howe JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):385–94

Neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in the pituitary and hypothalamus of bony fishes. Batten TF, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):135–43

Circadian rhythm of neurotensin levels in rat small intestine. Ferris CF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov;15(4):285–92

BLOOD

Generation of immunoreactive neurotensin(s) and enkephalin(s) by pepsin–treatment of plasma. Carraway RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:169–79

Effect of ganglionic blockade on endogenous circulating pancreatic polypeptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, neurotensin and noradrenaline in healthy controls and long–term insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):411–9

Pepsin treatment of mammalian plasma generates immunoreactive and biologically active neurotensin–related peptides in micromolar concentrations. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1519–26

Neurotensin levels in the hepatic–portal circulation are inversely related to the circadian feeding cycle in rats. George JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):7–13

Characterization of fat–induced neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in plasma using column liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Draviam EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):180–6

In vitro degradation of neurotensin in human plasma. Lee YC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):383–7

Fasting and meal–stimulated plasma levels of neurotensin in obese patients after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Pedersen JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):69–74

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurotensin–like immunoreactivity (NTLI) concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of children and its alteration in a febrile aseptic meningitis. Muraki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1365–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The central amygdala and immobilization stress–induced gastric pathology in rats: neurotensin and dopamine. Ray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):398–402

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for the canine neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor. Dobner PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3516–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of neurotensin–like immunoreactivities from porcine ileal mucosa. Yamashita Y, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):639–43

METABOLISM

Neurotensin receptors on the rat liver plasma membranes. Muraki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1071–9

Catabolism of neurotensin in the epithelial layer of porcine small intestine. Shaw C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):167–74

Ontogeny of [3H]neurotensin binding sites in the rat cerebral cortex: autoradiographic study. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):303–6

Neurotensin immunoreactive neurons in the human infant diencephalon. Sakamoto N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):31–42

Different postnatal ontogeny of two [3H]neurotensin binding sites in rat brain. Schotte A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):326–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of neurotensin in striatal neurons of the cat, with particular reference to coexistence with enkephalin. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):195–8

Effect of renal failure or portacaval shunt on release of neurotensin in man. Eaves ER, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):28–32

Hepatic metabolism of neurotensin. Brook CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1397–402

Potential precursors to neuromedin N in the cat and their processing by pepsin. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2101–7

Peptidases in dog–ileum circular and longitudinal smooth–muscle plasma membranes. Their relative contribution to the metabolism of neurotensin. Checler F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):461–8

Neuromedin N: high affinity interaction with brain neurotensin receptors and rapid inactivation by brain synaptic peptidases. Checler F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):239–44

Alterations in [Met5]– and [Leu5]enkephalin and neurotensin content in basal ganglia induced by the long–term administration of dopamine agonist and antagonist drugs to rats. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):305–9

Effects of amphetamine analogs on neurotensin concentrations in rat brain. Merchant KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):151–4

Neurotensin binding sites in the forebrain and midbrain of the pigeon. Brauth SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 15;253(3):358–73

Comparison of met–enkephalin–, dynorphin A–, and neurotensin–immunoreactive neurons in the cat and rat spinal cords: I. Lumbar cord. Miller KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):293–304

Neurotensin–metabolizing peptidases in rat fundus plasma membranes. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):507–12

High–affinity receptor sites and rapid proteolytic inactivation of neurotensin in primary cultured neurons. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1742–8

Effect of methamphetamine on neurotensin concentrations in rat brain regions. Letter AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):443–7

Functional properties and molecular structure of central and peripheral neurotensin receptors. Mazella J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):157–65

Evidence for a displaceable non–specific [3H]neurotensin binding site in rat brain. Schotte A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):400–5

Neurotensin–containing neurons in the canine enteric innervation. Buchan AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):13–7

Age–related decreases in the concentration of Met– and Leu–enkephalin and neurotensin in the basal ganglia of rats. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20; 75(1):113–7

Distribution of neurotensin receptors in the primate hippocampal region: a quantitative autoradiographic study in the monkey and the postmortem human brain. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):145–50

Neurotensin in the human fallopian tube: immunohistochemical localization and effects of synthetic neurotensin on motor activity in vitro. Reinecke M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):220–4

Neurocircuitry of two types of neurotensin–containing amacrine cells in the turtle retina. Eldred WD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):603–18

Catabolism of neurotensin by neural (neuroblastoma clone N1E115) and extraneural (HT29) cell lines. Checler F, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1071–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vagotomy inhibits the effect of neurotensin on gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Hellström PM. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):47–55

Calcium influence on neurotensin and beta–endorphin enhancement of ethanol sensitivity in selectively bred mouse lines. Morrow EL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(4):225–32

Neurotensin stimulates [3H]oleic acid translocation across rat small intestine. Armstrong MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G823–9

Neurotensin releases norepinephrine differentially from perfused hypothalamus of sated and fasted rat. Lee TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E102–9

Effects of neurotensin in feline pial arteries, guinea–pig ileum and portal vein of rat and guinea–pig. Wagner F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):240–51

The influence of neurotensin, naloxone, and haloperidol on elements of excessive grooming behavior induced by ACTH. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):137–44

Comparison of the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and of cyclic GMP formation by neurotensin, some of its analogs, and neuromedin N in neuroblastoma clone N1E–115. Kanba KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):869–74

Pharmacological characterization of the inhibitory effects of neurotensin on the rabbit ileum myenteric plexus preparation. Huidobro–Toro JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):645–53

Release of gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine by neurotensin in guinea–pig ileum. Nakamoto M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):545–51

Behavioral effects of neurotensin in the open field: structure–activity studies. Elliott PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):259–65

Neurotensin selectively alters ethanol–induced anesthesia in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg lines of mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):80–90

Involvement of brain dopamine systems on neurotensin–induced protection against stress gastric lesions. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):159–63

The excitation by neurotensin of nucleus tractus solitarius neurons induces apneustic breathing. Morin–Surun MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):106–13

Differential responses of hypothalamic cAMP and cGMP to substance P and neurotensin in ovariectomized rats. Mistry A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):169–73

Effect of neurotensin on amylase secretion from rat pancreas in vivo and in vitro. Singh M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):65–70

Lithium ions have a potent and selective inhibitory effect on cyclic GMP formation stimulated by neurotensin, angiotensin II and bradykinin. Kanba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):111–6

Extracellular calcium dependence of the neurotensin–induced relaxation of intestinal smooth muscles: studies with calcium channel blockers and BAY K–8644. Kullak A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):297–305

Calcium dependence of neurotensin stimulation of circular colonic muscle of the rabbit. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):823–8

Direct stimulation of enzyme secretion from rat exocrine pancreas by neurotensin and its naturally occurring fragments. Trimble ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):699–703

Stimulation of inositol phosphate production by neurotensin in neuroblastoma N1E115 cells: implication of GTP–binding proteins and relationship with the cyclic GMP response. Amar S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):999–1006

Dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release and calcium influx induced by neurotensin in anterior pituitary is independent of cyclic AMP system. Memo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1689–95

Neurotensin and acetylcholine evoke common responses in frog oocytes injected with rat brain messenger ribonucleic acid. Hirono C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:523–35

Effect of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, pituitary hormone secretion and gastric acid secretion on neurotensin induced gastric protection against stress gastric lesions. Hernandez DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):973–82

Effect of synthetic neuromedin–N, a novel neurotensin–like peptide, on exocrine pancreatic secretion and splanchnic blood flow in dogs. Sumi S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr; 9(3):247–55

Centrally administered neurotensin inhibits pentobarbital metabolism in mice but not in rats. Widerlöv E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):311–5

The coronary vasodilator effect of neurotensin in the guinea pig isolated heart. Bachelard H, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):431–5

The cardiovascular response to epicardial application of neurotensin in guinea pigs. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1087–94

Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to poikilothermia–inducing peptides—bombesin and neurotensin. Hori T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):558–60

Effects of neurotensin on electrical and mechanical properties of smooth muscles in longitudinal and circular layers of the guinea–pig ileum. Yamanaka K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):10–7

Differential effects of intracisternal neurotensin and bombesin on stress– and ethanol–induced gastric ulcers. Hernandez DE, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):617–27

Effects of neurotensin on thermoregulation, locomotor activity, and ethanol induced sleep time in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg mice. Erwin VG. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:171–4

Possible neuronal mechanisms involved in neurotensin–induced catalepsy in mice. Shibata K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):288–92

Effect of neurotensin and neurotensin fragments on gastric acid secretion in man. Holst Pedersen J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):77–86

Neurotensin stimulates pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Khalil T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):279–84

Carbamylcholine, but not somatostatin or neurotensin, stimulates prostaglandin E2 release from the isolated perfused rat stomach. Mogard MH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):71–6

Further investigations on neurotensin as central modulator of intestinal motility in rats. Parolaro D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Feb;17(2):111–7

Renal function during bovine neurotensin infusion in man. Unwin RJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul;18(1):29–35

The effect of neurotensin on pure pancreatic secretion in man. Gullo L. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):343–8

[Involvement of dynorphin in the antinociception induced by intrathecal injection of neurotensin in the rat] Han SP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of neurotensin on thyrotropin secretion in rats: in vivo studies] Sadowska–Krowicka H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(4):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neurotensin on thyrotropin secretion in the rat. In vitro studies] Sadowska–Krowicka H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological effects of neurotensin, substance P and tuftsin] Herman ZS. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):487–508 (108 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Functional changes in the argentaffin cells of the stomach and electrical activity of the brain of the rat after injection

of neurotensin into the hypothalamus and 3d ventricle of the brain] Kotel'nikova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of neurotensin on neurons in the periaqueductal gray: an in vitro study. Behbehani MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2035–40

Substance P and neurotensin. Bar–Shavit Z, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:326–34

Reproduction of postprandial neurotensin plasma levels by intravenous neurotensin and the effect of neurotensin on exocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. Feurle GE, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):329–34

Pharmacology and biochemistry of neurotensin receptors. Kitabgi P, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jul–Dec; 5(3–4):397–486 (222 ref.)

SECRETION

Effects of micellar oleic acid on canine jejunal blood flow and neurotensin release. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G649–55

Somatostatinomas, PPomas, neurotensinomas. Vinik AI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):263–81 (119 ref.)

NEUROTIC DISORDERS

Neurosis in the workplace. Lucire Y. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):323–7

[Modeling neurosis in the dog and a study of the effects of antidepressants] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The relation between drinking habits and neuroticism and weak ego among male and female alcoholic patients. Sandahl C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):500–8

Temporary urinary incontinence in the acute psychiatric patient without delirium or dementia. Berrios GE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:224–7

Concurrent medical and psychiatric disorders among schizophrenic and neurotic outpatients. Lima BR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Spring;23(1):30–9

[Psychological and psychopathological characteristics of patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Differences between functional syndromes of the upper part and the lower part of the digestive tract] Sedivec V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychoautonomic and somatic correlations and clinical significance in patients with chronic gastritis] Gamerova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of acute phobias with somatovegetative disorders in neuroses and slowly progressive schizophrenia] Lakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship between cognitive failures, psychoneurotic symptoms and sex. Hood BM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):33–5

Discriminant validity of the Crown–Crisp Experiential Index. Burgess PM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):61–9

Some conceptual and technical aspects of the actual neurosis. Kaplan DM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 3):295–305

Floppy disc psychiatry [letter] Hughes AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):689

The 'tired person' syndrome. Understanding the pathologic factors in these 'problem' patients. Jarvis RG. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):321–4

Dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric diagnosis and psychopathology for Chinese patients. Hwu HG, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):164–74

Perspectives in the study of neuroses in contemporary psychiatric practice. Sims A. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Winter; 4(4):273–87 (94 ref.)

Dimensions of neuroses seen in primary-care settings. Goldberg DP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):461–70

[Uses of HAMA the rating scale in neurosis] Lin GX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 79 cases of neurosis in general hospitals] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trial use of the self-report symptom inventory (SCL-90) in the evaluation of neurosis] Wu WY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary results of the clinical study of 4 types of neurosis] Xu YX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Some issues on neurosis] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):314–7 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The rating results of 271 neurotics based on symptomatic scales] Zhu CM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of the N5 questionnaire administered to women with the Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

["Para-neurotic" organization in the young child]Palacio Espasa F, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986;29(2):277–317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the Berlin Procedure for the Diagnosis of Neuroses–Self–Evaluation in symptom oriented detection of markers in the diagnosis of neuroses] Hänsgen KD. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jul; 38(7):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological test differentiation of neurotic and organically induced performance disorders] Wolfram H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Ranking Rorschach Test in neurotics] Scarso G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;27(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical MRI in disease. 1) Nervous system diseases. c. Psychoneuroses] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 45(1):112–8 **(Jpn)**

[Problems concerning diagnostic criteria and treatment of neurosis] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(10):728–58 **(Jpn)**

[Psycho–organic syndromes in patients with symmetrical cerebral atrophy in computerized tomography] Jarema M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:199–228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic characteristics of patients with flat EEG's and EEG's with predominant low–frequency beta activity] Anokhina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neurosis–like disorders of residual–organic origin (according to the records of pediatric and adolescent psychiatric consulting rooms)] Gurovich IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of the anxiety syndrome] Popov Kh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minor neurologic signs in neurotic disorders] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):67–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oestrogen and testosterone implants on psychological disorders in the climacteric. Montgomery JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):297–9

[Treatment of 61 cases of neurosis by traditional Chinese medical theory] Yu YH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The AMDP scales in a phase II evaluation of psychotropic drugs] Digonnet C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconsiderations in psychiatric diagnosis and therapy. Treatment of neuroses with antidepressive agents (letter)] Meyendorf R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6; 112(6):240 **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptics and tranquilizers: indications and dangers] Möller HJ. **Med Klin** 1986 May 16;81(11):385–8 **(Ger)**

[Diazepam and reaction time in patients with neuroses] Borys B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychotropic drug therapy using maintenance dosage pumps] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(6):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Compensation neurosis. Modlin HC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(3):263–71 (42 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Changes in functional and psychological disorders in a 5–year period in teachers and managers] Buhr J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The K–Z syndrome (concentration camp syndrome) in prisoners of the Miranda de Ebro concentration camp] Ryn Z. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):34–44 **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders in a group of patients with allergic diseases] Czubalski K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychic disorders in maxillofacial injuries] Kolupaev GP. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of the role of neuromediator systems in the pathogenesis of neurosis and neurosis–like states] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neuroticism in familial depression. Katz R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):155–61

MORTALITY

[A follow–up study of patients admitted to a day hospital for neurosis, Frederiksberg Hospital, 1979–1980] Andersen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

An attempt to evaluate the effect of specific working conditions at sea on the state of central nervous system. Nitka J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(1–2):5–16

[An epidemiologic study of neurosis] Chen FP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extraction of an informative cluster of factors for identification of patients with neuropsychiatric diseases] Leshchinskiĭ BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of neurotic diseases in military personnel with special emphasis on soldiers] Plavljanić R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of work at sea on central nervous system, according to EEG examinations with ship officers of the Polish Ocean Lines. Masłowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(1–2):17–23

Subcellular bases of cardiac disturbance in experimental informational neurosis. Khananashvili MM, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):307–18

Local cerebral hemodynamics in albino rats in the late stages after termination of neurotization (induction of neurosis). Levina OL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 16(6):471–5

The influence of experimental neurosis on the conditional reflexes and the content of blood catecholamines and acetylcholine in dogs. Mekhedova AY, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun;14(2):79–85

[Sensory–pain adaptation in clinical neurology] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the regulation of autonomic nervous system functions in various paroxysmal states of cerebral origin] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mental state of 100 recipients of oviduct ligation for sterilization] Lu LG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening for neurosis in pregnant patients allows better detection of the risk of an underweight child] Herold K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(11):722–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

On autoprotective efforts of schizophrenics, neurotics and controls. Brenner HD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):405–14

Contacts of suicidal neurotic and prepsychotic/psychotic patients and their significant others with public care institutions before the suicide attempt. Wolk–Wasserman D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):358–72

Disorders of social adaptation in untreatable children. Nováková K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:423–8

Acting out and acting up: the superego lacuna revisited. Aldrich CK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):402–6

Horneyan and Kohutian theories of psychic trauma: a self–psychological reexamination of the work of Harold Kelman. Ulman RB. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Summer; 47(2):154–60

Neuroticism, anxiety and psychosocial development. Lobel TE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):63–4

Common personality features in neurotic disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):289–94

Psychological factors influencing post–operative pain and analgesic consumption. Feinmann C, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):285–92

Obsessional symptomatology and adverse mood states. Farid BT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:108–12

The Attachment Dynamic in adult life. Heard DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:430–8

The relationship of life events and stress to neurosis in China: comparison of 105 neurotic patients to 103 normal controls. Zheng YP, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 10(3):245–58

Marital intimacy and neurosis. Waring EM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984;6(1):79–89

Personality types and degrees of neuroticism in myocardial infarction patients. Christozov C, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):31–2

Family typology and family interaction in psychiatric disorders. Gautam S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):27–31

Persistence of fear–reducing behavior: relevance for the conditioning theory of neurosis. McAllister WR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):365–72

Racism or neuroticism: an entangled dilemma for the black middle class patient. Thompson C.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1987 Jul;15(3):395–405
The borderline and severely neurotic child. Panel report.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1987;35(1):189–201
Superego formation, adolescent transformation, and the adult neurosis. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985; 33(4):887–909
Neuroticism, somatic complaints, and disease: is the bark worse than the bite? Costa PT Jr, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun; 55(2):299–316
Conmunity adjustment among the elderly: psychopharmacological patterns and diagnoses. Hyer L, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):514–8
The nonconscious, conscious and psychosocial higher nervous activity and the neuroses. Kreindler A.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):217–27
Comparison of the Milwaukee Neurotic Trait Screening Scale with the Symptom Check List. Young LD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):855–9
Symposium. Psychoanalytic phenomenology: the work of Stolorow and Atwood. II. Clinical theory and metapsychology: incompatible or complementary? Basch MF. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Fall;73(3):261–71
Love, seduction, and trauma. Lothane Z. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):83–105
The Scale of Emotional Arousability: bridging the gap between the neuroticism construct and its measurement. Braithwaite VA. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):217–25
[Psychological counseling for neuroses] Su F.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Oct; 19(5):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Psychopathology of borderline states in psychiatry] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;82(6):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experience of female patients in psychiatric ambulatory care with regard to deviant sexual behavior] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Apr;83(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neuroticism, existential purpose and self-reinforcement of the ego. Comparative study of delinquents and non-delinquents] Addad M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1986 Sep–Oct;144(8):777–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychopathology and maternity] Righetti-Veltema M.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1986 Nov;144(9):987–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Death and neurosis. Anxiety, the death instinct, object loss and narcissism as the background of the human experience of death] Csef H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May; 55(5):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conflict in sibling numbers and its effect on neuroses, diseases and everyday behavior] Langenmayr A.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1987 Feb–Mar; 36(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emotional status and results of a psychological performance test] Tinschert K, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1987 Mar; 39(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic test assessment of defense structures in patients with anxiety neuroses, paranoid syndromes and cancers. A study using the Defense Mechanism Inventory (DMI) and Holtzman Inkblot Technic] Hoffmann SO, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(3–4):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social and individual aspects of functional neurotic disorders (assessment of a survey of a rural practice)] Kallweit I.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1987;81(7):317–20 **(Ger)**
[Childhood stress and neurosis—results of a control group study] Lieberz K, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987; 33(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizoid versus hysterical personality structure. III: Origin and severity of neurosis] Studt HH.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1987;33(1):63–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiological and self-rated affective/cognitive responses of the neurotic personality to an interpersonal stress situation] Yoshida F, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Apr; 58(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychological problems of patients with bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary tuberculosis, psychosomatic diseases and neuroses and of healthy persons] Pecyna MB.
Wiad Lek 1987 Feb 1;40(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disadaptation of students with borderline mental disorders] Tumanian NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1851–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Combination of psychotherapy and drugs in the treatment of neurosis. A controlled comparison of bromazepam and thioridazine. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):569–75
Therapist's and client's perceptions in behaviour therapy: the development and cross-cultural analysis of an assessment instrument. Bennun I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov; 25 (Pt 4):275–83
Locus of control and clients' expectations of psychotherapeutic outcome. Foon AE.
Br J Clin Psychol 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):161–71
Cognitive structure changes with psychotherapy in neurosis. Raz-Duvshani A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):341–50
Cognitive therapies with neurotic disorders: clinical utility and related issues. Stravynski A, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):141–50
Effect of patients' evaluation of group behavior on therapy outcome. Hisli N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jan; 37(1):119–24
Issues in psychoanalytic treatment of a borderline/severely neurotic child. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987; 35(3):727–37
Truth from genetic illusion: the transference and the fate of the infantile neurosis. Coltrera JT.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1979;27 Suppl:289–313
The role of reality testing in psychoanalysis: followup of 22 cases. Kantrowitz JL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987; 35(2):367–85
Changes in the level and quality of object relations in psychoanalysis: followup of a longitudinal, prospective study. Kantrowitz JL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987; 35(1):23–46
Transference neurosis as a waking dream: notes on a clinical enigma. Kern JW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987; 35(2):337–66
The technical significance and application of Mahler's separation–individuation theory. Kramer S.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1979;27 Suppl:241–62
Contemporary issues in the theory of therapy. Rangell L.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1979;27 Suppl:81–112
Some additional remarks on problems of transference. van der Leeuw PJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:315–26
Individualization: the categorical imperative of behavior therapy practice. Wolpe J.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Sep;17(3):145–53
The outcome of hidden neurotic illness treated in general practice. Johnstone A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep; 36(290):413–5
[Analysis of 1,500 cases of psycho-counselling psychology in a general hospital] Zhao KY.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Dec; 19(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Brief analytical psychotherapies. II. Technic] Petit P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1986 Jul;144(7):681–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronification of neuroses—on the critical phase of the inpatient-ambulatory care transition] Gruss B, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Dec; 38(12):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Readiness for professional psychotherapy] Köhle P.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Dec; 38(12):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parent counseling and simultaneous treatment of neurotically maldeveloped children and adolescents] Tuchscheerer G.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1987 May; 39(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fairy tale drama—an inpatient group psychotherapeutic method for patients with ego disorders] Garde T, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1987 Jul;14(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric emergency in neurotic patients—solution by denial] Priebe S. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jul;14(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Research trends in psychotherapy and the study of neuroses in the last 15 years—a personal impression] Hoffmann SO.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1987 Jan;37(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The main image and counterimage in intensive treatment] Ahren Y, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1987;35(1):74–81 **(Ger)**
[Changes in emotional insight in the course of psychoanalysis. A single case study] Hohage R, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1987;33(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Success of inpatient psychotherapy] Payk TR, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1987;33(1):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser therapy of psychoneurotic disorders in severe craniocerebral injury] Speranskaia OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of studying psychotherapeutic resistance during the conduct of hypnotic sessions for neurotic patients] Voskresenskii MF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavioral theory and neuroses in man] Guensberger E.
Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Aug;82(3–4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NEUROTOXINS

Chemically induced Parkinson's disease: intermediates in the oxidation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine to the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-pyridinium ion. Chacon JN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):957–64
Evaluation of membrane fluidity effects and enzyme activities alterations in adriamycin neurotoxicity. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1153–61
Static accessibility model of protein antigenicity: the case of scorpion neurotoxin. Novotný J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6748–54
Amino acid sequence of toxin F, a snake venom toxin that blocks neuronal nicotinic receptors. Loring RH, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Oct 15;385(1):30–7
Neurotoxic effects of low-level chronic acephate exposure in rats. Singh AK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):342–9
The neurotoxin histrionicotoxin interacts with the putative ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system. Rapier C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):292–6
Amino acid sequence of toxin XI of the scorpion Buthus occitanus tunetanus. Evidence of a mutation having an important effect upon neurotoxic activity. Sampieri F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):231–7
Binding of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin to gangliosides. Ochanda JO, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):27–33
Neurotoxic action of kainic acid in the isolated toad and goldfish retina: I. Description of effects. Kleinschmidt J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8;254(2):184–95
Neurotoxic action of kainic acid in the isolated toad and goldfish retina: II. Mechanism of action. Kleinschmidt J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8;254(2):196–208
Neurotoxicity of diphenylhydantoin (DPH) in the cerebellum of Mongolian gerbils—an enzyme histochemical study. Lettmann E, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(4):17–26
A dopaminergic cell line variant resistant to the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Denton T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):622–30
Reversible and irreversible inhibition of high-affinity choline transport caused by ethylcholine aziridinium ion. Pittel Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):468–74
1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) neurotoxicity in mice is enhanced by ethanol or acetaldehyde. Corsini GU, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):827–32
Systemic administration of antioxidants does not protect mice against the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Martinovits G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):192–7
Altered thalamocortical axon morphology following neonatal peripheral nerve damage: implications for the study of developmental neurotoxicity. Jensen K. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):169–81
Legal implications for research in the developing organism. Morris RA. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):3–17
Differential sensitivity of hypothalamic and medullary opiocortin and tyrosine hydroxylase neurons to the neurotoxic effects of monosodium glutamate (MSG). Pilcher WH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):783–9
Correlation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity with blood–brain barrier monoamine oxidase activity. Kalaria RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3521–5

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric determination of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion, using high-performance liquid chromatography. Naoi M, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 May 1;162(2):540–5
Characteristics of the labile neurotoxin associated with nervous coccidiosis. Isler CM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):271–6
[The structure of Buthus eupeus neurotoxin M9 in a solution studied by 1H-NMR spectroscopy] Pashkov VS, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1986 Oct;12(10):1306–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of sheep erythrocytes and plasma for the determination of neuroparalytic substances in vitro] Ništiarová A, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1987 Jun;32(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Labile neurotoxin in serum of calves with "nervous" coccidiosis. Isler CM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):253–60
Tissue culture evidence for a circulating neurotoxin in Huntington's chorea. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;78(2):139–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses and the role of the paralyzing toxin in rabbits infested with Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi. Njau BC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1248–55
A monoclonal antibody which recognized the functional site of snake neurotoxins and which neutralizes all short-chain variants. Trémeau O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):236–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of elapidae snake venom components using optimized reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic conditions and screening assays for alpha-neurotoxin and phospholipase A2 activities. Bougis PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7235–43
Pseudonajatoxin b: unusual amino acid sequence of a lethal neurotoxin from the venom of the Australian common brown snake, Pseudonaja textilis. Tyler MI, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 1;166(1):139–43
Isolation of a neurotoxin from the salivary glands of female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi. Viljoen GJ, et al.
J Parasitol 1986 Dec;72(6):865–74
Extraction and quantification of toxins from Karwinskia humboldtiana (tullidora). Guerrero M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;

25(5):565–8
Monoclonal antibodies to Mojave toxin and use for isolation of cross-reacting proteins in Crotalus venoms. Rael ED, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):661–8
A tetrodotoxin-like substance found in the Brazilian frog Brachycephalus ephippium. Sebben A, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(8):799–806
[Biochemical studies on scorpion mammalian neurotoxins] Ji YH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul; 17(3):234–9 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of a parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin in melanin-bearing neurons: autoradiographic studies on 3H-MPTP. Lindquist NG, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Aug;59(2):161–4
Spatial relations of the neurotoxin binding sites on the sodium channel. Angelides K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 479:221–37
Two potent central convulsant peptides, a bee venom toxin, the MCD peptide, and a snake venom toxin, dendrotoxin I, known to block K+ channels, have interacting receptor sites. Bidard JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):383–9
Binding ability of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin to the synaptosome upon treatment of various kinds of the enzymes. Kitamura M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 30;143(3):928–33
Affinity-purified tetanus neurotoxin interaction with synaptic membranes: properties of a protease-sensitive receptor component. Lazarovici P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7047–54
Ribonuclease activity associated with human eosinophil-derived neurotoxin and eosinophil cationic protein. Slifman NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1; 137(9):2913–7
Characterization of curaremimetic neurotoxin binding sites on cellular membrane fragments derived from the rat pheochromocytoma PC12. Lukas RJ. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1768–73
Ultrastructural distribution of 125I-toxin F binding sites on chick ciliary neurons: synaptic localization of a toxin that blocks ganglionic nicotinic receptors. Loring RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2153–62
Allosteric modulation of neurotoxin binding to voltage-sensitive sodium channels by Ptychodiscus brevis toxin 2. Sharkey RG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):273–8
Effects of some antianginal and vasodilating drugs on sodium influx and on the binding of 3H-batrachotoxinin-A 20-alpha-benzoate and 3H-tetracaine. Velly J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Feb; 335(2):176–82
Interaction with chick myotube cholinergic receptors of an alpha-neurotoxin isolated from venom of the banded krait (Bungarus fasciatus). Jiang MS, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(7):713–9
[Absorption and distribution of 125I-modified snake neurotoxin in rats] Wu DL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Jul;7(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of channel-forming properties of latrotoxin in liposomes] Trikash IO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(6):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spatial relations of the neurotoxin binding sites on the sodium channel. Angelides K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 479:221–37
Inhibition of mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase activity by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion. Mizuno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):294–9
AF64A (ethylcholine aziridinium ion), a cholinergic neurotoxin, selectively impairs working memory in a multiple component T-maze task. Chrobak JJ, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jun 23;414(1):15–21
Effects of kainic acid and other excitotoxins in the rat superior colliculus: relations to glutamatergic afferents. Fosse VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):28–37
Neurotoxic effects of methamphetamine assessed in three-dimensional reaggregate tissue cultures. Kontur PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):7–14
Brain noradrenaline and the development of hypertension: the effect of treatment with central 6-hydroxydopamine or DSP-4. van den Buuse M, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Jun;13(6):469–76
Clostridial neurotoxins: handling and action at the cellular and molecular level. Habermann E, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;129:93–179 (336 ref.)
Repeated electroconvulsive shock prevents increased neocortical beta 1-adrenoceptor binding after DSP-4 treatment in rats. Dooley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):333–7
Botulinum neurotoxin inhibits depolarization-stimulated protein phosphorylation in pure cholinergic synaptosomes. Guitart X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):219–23
ADP-ribosylation of specific membrane proteins in pheochromocytoma and primary-cultured brain cells by botulinum neurotoxins type C and D [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Aug 10;220(1):253] Matsuoka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):295–9
Triethyllead inhibits gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to uptake sites in synaptosomal membranes. Seidman BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):415–20
Characterization of the actions of toxins II-9.2.2 and II-10 from the venom of the scorpion Centruroides noxius on transmitter release from mouse brain synaptosomes. Sitges M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1745–52
Comparative toxicity of purified human eosinophil granule proteins for newborn larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Hamann KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):523–9
Differential responsiveness to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity in sub-regions of the primate substantia nigra and striatum. Elsworth JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):193–202
Determination of monoamines by use of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection in the study of selective monoamine neurotoxins. Sundström E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):857–60
Mechanism of inhibition of calcium uptake into sarcoplasmic reticulum by notexin, a neurotoxic and myotoxic polypeptide. Helmke S, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986; 6(3):239–53
Long-term blockade by toxin F of nicotinic synaptic potentials in cultured sympathetic neurons. Sah DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):867–74
The action of neurotoxins in relation to axoplasmic transport. Ochs S. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):155–65 (58 ref.)
Cation shifts and excitotoxins in Alzheimer and Huntington disease and experimental brain damage. Korf J, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1986;70:213–26 (100 ref.)
DSP4 alters the effect of d-amphetamine on variable-interval performance: analysis in terms of Herrnstein's equation. Morley MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(2):247–53
Increased sensitivity of mice to tremorogenic agents following MPP+. Wagner GC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(4):470–2
[Chromatography of Bungarus fasciatus venom and preliminary studies of its neurotoxin--fraction IX] Kong JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies of neurotoxin fraction IX from Bungarus fasciatus venom] Kong JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 21(6):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Neurotoxic fish poisoning in the Solomon Islands. Eason RJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):49–52
[Delayed neurotoxicity following poisoning with organophosphorous compounds] de Kort WL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 18;130(42):1896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SECRETION

Potassium-induced release of neuronotoxic activity by astrocytes. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):120–8

TOXICITY

Neurobehavioral toxicology: an overview. Hopper DL.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1987;31:69–94 (88 ref.)
Nerve membrane ionic channels as the target of toxicants. Narahashi T. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:3–13 (42 ref.)
Some studies of the oedematogenic action of the venom of funnel-web spiders (Atrax species). Atkinson RK.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):453–64
Uptake inhibition protects nigro-striatal dopamine neurons from the neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) in mice. Sundström E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):289–92
Effects of two organophosphorus insecticides on some biochemical constituents in the nervous system and liver of rabbits. Enan E, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Apr;22(2):149–70
The plantar nerves-lumbrical muscles: a useful nerve-muscle preparation for assaying the effects of botulinum neurotoxin. Clark AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Apr; 19(4):285–95
The pharmacology of the parkinsonian syndrome producing neurotoxin MPTP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) and structurally related compounds. Markey SP, et al.
Med Res Rev 1986 Oct-Dec;6(4):389–429 (225 ref.)
Time of exposure and time of testing in developmental neurotoxicology. Rodier PM. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):69–76 (22 ref.)
Collaborative studies on behavioral teratology in Japan. Tanimura T. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):35–45 (3 ref.)
Myelination: a critical stage in development. Wiggins RC. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):103–20 (85 ref.)
The use of brain tissue transplantation in neuroteratological studies. Yanai J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer; 7(2):141–6
Identification and purification of an irreversible presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the spider Hololena curta. Bowers CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3506–10
Environmental hypothesis for brain diseases strengthened by new data [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Jul 31; 237(4814):483–4
Guam amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-parkinsonism-dementia linked to a plant excitant neurotoxin. Spencer PS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):517–22
Structure-function relationships of phospholipases. II: Charge density distribution and the myotoxicity of presynaptically neurotoxic phospholipases. Kini RM, et al.
Toxicon 1986;24(9):895–905 (57 ref.)
Interactions of the neurotoxic complex from the venom of the false horned viper (Pseudocerastes fieldi) with rat striatal synaptosomes. Shabo-Shina R, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(3):253–66

NEUROTRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS see **TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL**

NEUROTRANSMITTERS see **NEUROREGULATORS**

NEUTRAL RED see under **PHENAZINES**

NEUTRALIZATION TESTS

METHODS

The neuropsychological implications of allergenic clinical titration in the treatment of allergic diseases. Wilson CW.
Med Hypotheses 1986 Sep;21(1):71–85 (40 ref.)
Neutralization of P blood group antibodies by synthetic solid-phase antigens. Cowles JW, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):272–5

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see under **ACTIVATION ANALYSIS**

NEUTRONS

Neutron dosimetry with detectors of finite size. I. Theory. Montelius A. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul-Dec; 25(4–6):295–301
Neutron dosimetry with detectors of finite size. II. Experiments and calculations. Montelius A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Jul-Dec;25(4–6):303–9
Repair in mouse lung of multifraction X rays and neutrons: extension to 40 fractions. Parkins CS, et al.
Br J Radiol 1985 Nov;58(695):1097–103
An interim assessment of the experience of fast neutron boost in inoperable rectal carcinomas in Orléans. Breteau N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):591–5
The late effects on normal and malignant tissues from 7.5 MeV neutrons in the treatment of advanced mouth cancer. Catterall M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):587–90
Advanced carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses treated with 7.5 MeV fast neutrons. Errington RD.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1986;73(5):569–76
Analysis of neutron radiotherapy treatment complications. Griffin T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):582–6
Current results of neutron therapy at the UCL, for soft tissue sarcomas and prostatic adenocarcinomas. Université Catholique de Louvain. Richard F, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1986;73(5):562–8
The value of neutron- and neutron-boost irradiation for the local control of advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Schmitt G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):577–81
Prospects for the application of fast neutrons in cancer therapy. Radiobiological bases and survey of the clinical data. Wambersie A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(5):546–61 (60 ref.)
Relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons for effects on normal tissues. Broerse JJ, et al.
Curr Top Radiat Res Q 1973 Jul;8(4):305–50 (97 ref.)
A method of obtaining neutron dose and dose equivalent from digital measurements and analysis of recoil-particle tracks. Bolch WE, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep;53(3):241–53
Personal dosimetry in a mixed field of high-energy muons and neutrons. Cossairt JD, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun; 52(6):813–8
A study of neutron leakage through an Fe shield at an accelerator. Elwyn AJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec; 51(6):723–35
Europium-152 depth profile of a stone bridge pillar exposed to the Hiroshima atomic bomb: 152Eu activities for analysis of the neutron spectrum. Hasai H, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep;53(3):227–39
Photo-energy calibration of 6LiI(Eu) crystals in mixed radiation fields using 24Na. Sun RK. **Health Phys** 1987 Aug;53(2):191–6
Uncertainties associated with using quick-sort techniques to estimate neutron doses following criticality accidents. Swaja RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jan;52(1):65–8
Dose to radiotherapy technologists from activation of patients at a fast neutron therapy facility. Tatcher M, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep;53(3):311–2
Boronation of antibodies with mercaptoundecahydro-closo-dodecaborate(2-) anion for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy. Alam F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(7):503–6
Neutron-induced free radicals in oriented DNA. Arroyo CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):789–93
Dose-incidence relationships for exencephalia, anophthalmia and prenatal mortality in mouse embryos irradiated with fission neutrons or 250 kV X-rays. Friedberg W, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Aug;52(2):223–36

RBE of a thermal neutron beam and the 10B(n, alpha)7Li reaction on cultured B-16 melanoma cells. Fukuda H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):167-75

Survival of mouse type B spermatogonia for the study of the biological effectiveness of 1 MeV, 2.3 MeV and 5.6 MeV fast neutrons. Gasinska A, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Aug;52(2):237-43

Fast neutron r.b.e. for lethality and genotoxicity in a wild-type and a repair-deficient strain of yeast. Hannan MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):811-24

Cell inactivation and DNA single- and double-strand breaks in cultured mammalian cells irradiated by a thermal neutron beam. Maki H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov; 50(5):795-809

The implications of improved treatment of malignant salivary gland tumors by fast neutron radiotherapy. Catterall M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1313-8

A report of a randomized trial of d(15)+Be neutrons compared with megavoltage X ray therapy of bladder cancer [letter] Catterall M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Nov;12(11):2053

An analysis of the radiation related morbidity observed in a randomized trial of neutron therapy for bladder cancer. Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec; 12(12):2085-92

Fast neutron therapy for squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck region: results of a randomized trial. Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):171-8

Neutron trials and tribulations [letter] Halnan KE.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Aug;13(8):1263

Fast neutron radiotherapy for inoperable salivary gland tumors: is it the treatment of choice? Laramore GE.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Sep;13(9):1421-3 (18 ref.)

Controversy in neutron beam therapy [letter] Maruyama Y.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jul;13(7):1119

A critique of a randomized trial of bladder cancer treated with neutrons [letter] Narayan K.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Oct;13(10):1604-5

Fast neutron therapy for soft tissue sarcoma. Pickering DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1489-95

An update on malignant salivary gland tumors treated with neutrons at Fermilab. Saroja KR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Sep;13(9):1319-25

Denaturation of a halophilic enzyme monitored by small-angle neutron scattering. Zaccai G, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 Nov 5;192(1):155-7

Late effects of fast neutrons and X-rays on adult rabbit brain. Minamisawa T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 27(3):315-8

Neutrons show promise in treating some sarcomas, adenocarcinomas, locally advanced prostate cancers; research continues [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2; 258(13):1700-1

Static multileaf collimator for fast-neutron therapy. Chu JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):289-90

Skin-sparing effects of neutron beam filtering materials. Otte VA, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul-Aug;14(4):670-3

The neutron weapon: a link in mass destruction [editorial] Segall JJ. **Med War** 1987 Jan-Mar;3(1):1-4

Studies on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in mouse spermatocytes. II. Dose-response relationships of chromosome aberrations induced at zygotene stage in mouse primary spermatocytes following fast neutron- and 60Co gamma-irradiations. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):251-7

Meiotic non-disjunction induced by fission neutrons relative to X-rays observed in mouse secondary spermatocytes. II. Dose-effect relationships after treatment of pachytene cells. Pacchierotti F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):233-41

Qualitative study of chromosomal lesions induced by neutrons and neon ions in human lymphocytes at G0 phase. Sabatier L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):91-7

Ultrastructural retinal changes after irradiation with fast neutrons. Heinc U, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(2):76-81

Microdosimetric investigation of a fast neutron radiobiology facility utilising the d(4)-9Be reaction. Waker AJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Nov;31(11):1281-90

Dosimetry with a water calorimeter in a p(62) + Be neutron beam. Williams JR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):403-5

X-ray- and neutron-induced chromosome damage detected by flow cytometry compared to cell lethality and chromosome structural changes. Aten JA, et al.
Radiat Res 1987 Jun;110(3):329-39

Renal damage in the mouse: the effect of d(4)-Be neutrons. Joiner MC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):456-68

Calorimetric measurement of the carbon kerma factor for 14.6-MeV neutrons. McDonald JC. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan; 109(1):28-35

Induction and subsequent repair of DNA damage by fast neutrons in cultured mammalian cells. Sakai K, et al.
Radiat Res 1987 Jun;110(3):311-20

Survival of erythroid burst-forming units and erythroid colony-forming units in canine bone marrow cells exposed in vitro to 1 MeV neutron radiation or X rays. Schwartz GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec;108(3):336-47

Protection of mice against fission neutron irradiation by WR-2721 or WR-151327. Steel LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):469-78

Neutron RBEs and the radiosensitive target for mouse immature oocyte killing. Straume T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):47-57

The RBE of neutrons for induced mitotic gene conversion in "error-prone repair" defective yeast.Unrau P.
Radiat Res 1987 Jul;111(1):92-100

Variation in the sensitivity of the mouse spermatogonial stem cell population to fission neutron irradiation during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium. van Beek ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec;108(3):282-95

Neutron therapy for malignant tumours of the salivary glands. A report of the Edinburgh experience. Duncan W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):97-104

Fractionated lung irradiation in young pigs with 6.2 MeV neutrons and cobalt-60. Herrmann T, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1986 Sep;7(1):69-75

Boron neutron capture radiography--perspectives in melanoma therapy. Larsson BS. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(3):263-8

[Induction of chromosome anomalies in rabbit lymphocytes by weak doses of X-rays and neutrons] Fabry L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1986;180(2):212-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of high-voltage and neutron therapy in the treatment of the postoperative anastomotic recurrence of stomach cancer] Oehler W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(1):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiobiological rationale of neutron radiotherapy] Masuda K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):641-50 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of wide-angle neutron scattering in the study of proteins and nucleic acids in solutions] Pavlov MIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):964-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction in the 2b1d nuclear cycle of chromatid aberrations induced in Crepis capillaris cells by neutrons and 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine] Beliaev IIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987 Jul-Aug;295(1):227-30 **(Rus)**

[The postoperative period in malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses following preoperative and radical regimens of neutron therapy] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Mar;32(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RBE of U-120 cyclotron neutrons (based on the reproductive capacity of tumor cells)] Kurliand VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Nov;31(11):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of hyperthermia during fast neutron irradiation of Ehrlich carcinoma] Letov VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 May;32(5):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Principle of neutron teletherapy with the Soviet U-120 cyclotron] Letov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 32(6):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of chromosome damage in human lymphocytes after fractionated irradiation with fast neutrons] Bol'shakova OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dose-response curves for the action of 6 MeV mean-energy neutrons on a human lymphocyte culture at different stages of the mitotic cycle] Demina EA. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the quantitative differences in the formation of chromatin breakdown products following exposure to neutrons and gamma radiation] Ermolaeva NV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of high and superhigh doses of fission neutrons and gamma quanta on the central noradrenergic formation of the brain--on the locus coeruleus (the blue spot)] Lavrova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical study of the relation of the RBE of fast neutrons to dose for normal human skin and connective tissue] Lisin VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):656-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The RBE of 0.85 MeV neutrons on guinea pig mortality] Shaporov VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun; 27(3):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the radiation-induced disorder of DNA synthesis. The correlation of biosynthesis, DNA repair and DNA polymerase alpha and beta activity in the bone marrow of rats exposed to gamma quanta and fast neutrons] Ushenkova LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec; 26(6):749-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with neutron teletherapy of malignant tumors] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings of the EORTC Heavy Particle Therapy Group. Merseyside, May 1-3, 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):309-21

Fast neutrons in the treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. Catterall M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug; 13(4):315-9

The Amsterdam fast neutron therapy project: a final report. Battermann JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2093-9

Fast neutron therapy for malignant astrocytomas. A review. Kurup PD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):123-9 (31 ref.)

Remark on recommendations of neutron dosimetry protocols [letter] Makarewicz M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1165-6

The Monte Carlo simulation of the biological effect of the 10B(n, alpha)7Li reaction in cells and tissue and its implication for boron neutron capture therapy. Gabel D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):14-25

Dosimetry of low-energy neutrons using low-pressure proportional counters. Schuhmacher H, et al.
Radiat Res 1987 Jul;111(1):1-13

Results of two randomised clinical trials of neutron therapy in rectal adenocarcinoma. Duncan W, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1987 Mar;8(3):191-8

[Theoretical evaluation of the effectiveness of fractionated irradiation of malignant tumors with fast neutrons] Lisin VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a fast neutron beam to induce DNA damage in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells irradiated in a aqueous phantom] Bezdrobnaia LK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUTROPENIA see under **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

NEUTROPHILS

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) following BCG vaccination. Radeff B, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(4):357-8

The perivascular cell populations in human skin after topical application of leukotriene B4. Winkelmann RK, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(4):340-3

Sweet's syndrome and chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis [letter] Arndt JH. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):721

Sweet's syndrome and malignancy. Cohen PR, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Jun;82(6):1220-6 (63 ref.)

Shift to the left [letter] Kratofil PH, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1987 Mar;16(3):370

The acute inflammatory response to myocardial infarction: imaging with indium-111 labelled autologous neutrophils. Bell D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):23-7

Sweet's syndrome associated with acute renal failure. Unis ME, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Aug;40(2):139-42

Sweet's syndrome and subacute thyroiditis. Alcalay J, et al.
Dermatologica 1987;174(1):28-9

Isolation and labelling of human leukocytes with 99mTc. Kelbaek H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):107-9

111Indium-tropolone labeled human PMNs: a rapid method of preparation and evaluation of labeling parameters. Bandyopadhyay D, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):13-22

Colchicine reverts cell shape but not collagen phenotypes in corneal endothelial cells modulated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kay EP, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 May;28(5):826-33

Lysosomal enzyme abnormalities in preleukaemic Sweet's disease: case report. Judge M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):67-9

Mechanism of separation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from whole blood by the one-step Hypaque-Ficoll method. Bignold LP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26; 96(1):29-33

Indium-111 neutrophil imaging in ischemic colitis [letter] Bell D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1782-3

Accumulation of indium-111-labeled neutrophils and gallium-67 citrate in rabbit abscesses. Bitar RA, et al.
J Nucl Med 1986 Dec;27(12):1883-9

Absolute neutrophilia in adult T cell leukemia. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):858-61

Enteroviral meningitis in January with marked cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis. Miller SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):706-7

Sweet's syndrome followed by acute myelomonocytic leukaemia: the need for follow-up. Vestey JP, et al.
Scott Med J 1986 Jul;31(3):184-6

[A case of Sweet's syndrome associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Asai O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1977-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

An improved method for heterozygote detection of cystinosis, using polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Smolin LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):266-75

Isolation, characterization, and amino-terminal amino acid sequence analysis of human neutrophil cathepsin G from normal donors. Heck LW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct; 158(1):217-27

Isolation of cationic peptides from rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule contents using fast protein liquid chromatography. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):377-81

Human neutrophil platelet-activating factor: molecular heterogeneity in unstimulated and ionophore-stimulated cells. Ramesha CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):60-6

F-actin content of neonate and adult neutrophils. Hilmo A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):945-9

Cellular and subcellular localization of the bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein of neutrophils. Weiss J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):652-9

Presence of nonesterified and acylcarnitine in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mononuclear cells. Katrib K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):533-5

Molecular and cellular properties of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for leukotriene B4.

Goldman DW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):200–3 (13 ref.)

Subcellular location and properties of bactericidal factors from human neutrophils. Gabay JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1407–21

Purification and alpha subunit N-terminal sequences of human Mac-1 and p150,95 leukocyte adhesion proteins. Miller LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2381–3

Partial purification and characterization of formylpeptide receptor from rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Huang CK. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):63–9

Quantitation of lyso-platelet activating factor molecular species from human neutrophils by mass spectrometry. Haroldsen PE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):42–9

Leucocyte hepatitis B virus DNA in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Davison F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):379–85

Quantification of the complement receptor function on polymorphonuclear leukocytes: its significance in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yoshida K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):490–6

Neutrophil malondialdehyde content as an indicator of activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Fleming JS, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):257–61

Measurements of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, macrophages, and lymphocytes. Mittal CK. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:428–34

The glycoprotein encoded by the X-linked chronic granulomatous disease locus is a component of the neutrophil cytochrome b complex. Dinauer MC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):717–20

Absence of both cytochrome b-245 subunits from neutrophils in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Segal AW. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):88–91

Direct evidence for the existence of a neutrophil-derived platelet activator (neutrophilin). Chignard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8609–13

Characterization of the arachidonate-containing molecular species of phosphoglycerides in the human neutrophil. Chilton FH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):141–8

The predictive and discriminative value of biologically active products of eosinophils, neutrophils and complement in bronchoalveolar lavage and blood in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):121–34

[Lysosomal-cationic test in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Grachev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonenzymatic cationic proteins of blood leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Terletskaia LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Granulocytes in bronchial lavage fluid after major vascular surgery. Fosse E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):33–7

Enhancement of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence to plastic and endothelium by phorbol myristate acetate. Comparison with human C5a. Webster RO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):369–78

Thrombin stimulates neutrophil adherence by an endothelial cell–dependent mechanism: characterization of the response and relationship to platelet-activating factor synthesis. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 485:349–68

Pulmonary leukosequestration induced by hind limb ischemia. Anner H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):162–7

Human neutrophils contain subpopulations of specific granules exhibiting different sensitivities to changes in cytosolic free calcium. Perez HD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):976–81

Signalling for increased cytoskeletal actin in neutrophils. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):934–41

Isolation of human neutrophil plasma membranes employing neutrophil cytoplasts and changes in the cell-surface proteins upon cell activation. Mollinedo F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):33–43

The functional competence of uterine-derived polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN) from mares resistant and susceptible to chronic uterine infection: a sequential migration analysis. Liu IK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1168–74

Purification and functional evaluation of mature neutrophils from human bone marrow. Berkow RL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):853–60

A rapid method for the preparation of the neutrophil fraction of granulocytes from human blood by centrifugation on isotonic Nycodenz gradients. Ford TC, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):337–42

mRNA species regulated during the differentiation of HL-60 cells to macrophages and neutrophils. Davis RC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):164–74

Increased adhesion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to vascular endothelium by specific interaction of endogenous (interleukin-1) and exogenous (lipopolysaccharide) substances with endothelial cells 'in vitro'. Dunn CJ, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):80–6

Matrix fibronectin disruption in association with altered endothelial cell adhesion induced by activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Richards PS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):1–21

Migration in vitro by blood and exudate neutrophils assessed serially during an inflammatory response. Biggar WD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug;15(5):431–8

In vitro inhibition of group B streptococcus–induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte aggregation. Panus PC, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):111–5

Characterization of polymorphonuclear leukocyte aggregation in vitro induced by heat-inactivated group B streptococcus. Panus PC, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):87–93

Activation of human serum complement with allergens. I. Generation of C3a, C4a, and C5a and induction of human neutrophil aggregation. Nagata S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):24–32

Neutrophil activation in human inflammatory skin reactions. Shalit M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):87–93

Physiological neutrophil sequestration in the lung: visual evidence for localization in capillaries. Lien DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1236–43

Deacylated lipopolysaccharide inhibits neutrophil adherence to endothelium induced by lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Pohlman TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1393–402

Measurement of membrane fluidity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by flow cytometry. Masuda M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):225–31

Surfactants cause in vitro chemotaxis and chemokinesis of human neutrophils. Frosch PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3 Suppl):52s–55s

Dissociation of human neutrophil activation events by prolonged treatment with amiloride. Berkow RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):97–105

Volume dependent polymorphonuclear leukocytes fractions isolated by counterflow centrifugal elutriation: PMN volume does not correlate with PMN age. Berkow RL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun;41(6):518–26

Purification and cryopreservation of phagocytes from human blood. Roos D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:225–43

Preparation and cryopreservation of cytoplasts from human phagocytes. Roos D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:250–7

Rapid, single-step isolation of equine neutrophils on a discontinuous Percoll density gradient. Pycock JF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):411–2

Infusion of emulsified trieicosapentaenoyl-glycerol into rabbits—the effects on platelet aggregation, polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesion, and fatty acid composition in plasma and platelet phospholipids. Urakaze M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):673–82

A marker of neutrophil heterogeneity reveals two forms of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gallin JI, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:166–70

[Time course of airway hyperresponsiveness and polymorphonuclear leukocyte counts in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid following endotoxin inhalation] Mutoh T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified technic of the lysosomal-cationic test for the quantitative and qualitative assessment of leukocytic infiltration of the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum] Golofeevskiĭ VIu. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the blood neutrophil spontaneous alteration test in myocardial infarct] Sukach VM. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of etomidate and thiopental on granulocyte migration. Knudsen F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):93–5

Lithium versus rubidium in chemiluminescence. Rossini D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(4):241–2

The adherence of polymorphonuclear leucocytes to an albumin–coated glass surface. Effects of therapeutic concentrations of the Catharantus derivatives vincristine, vinblastine and vindesine. Dahlgren C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):109–13

Effect of mannozym on the chemiluminescence of phagocytes. Sipka S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(3):263–70

Thalidomide enhances superoxide anion release from human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec;94(6):233–7

Human monocyte and polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic and chemokinetic responses to leukotriene B4 and FMLP. Ternowitz T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):47–54

Inhibition of neutrophil oxidative metabolism by nimesulide. Capsoni F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):121–9

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence induced by formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate: effects of catalase and superoxide dismutase. Dahlgren C. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1–2):104–12

Interaction of cimetidine and histamine with superoxide generated in a cell-free system and in neutrophils. Tarnok I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):324–6

The relationship between incorporation of histamine and differentiation of neutrophil progenitors in murine bone marrow. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):320–3

Effect of cycloxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors on the chemiluminescence response of human neutrophils. Falck P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(1):45–52

Recombinant human alpha lymphotoxin (tumor necrosis factor–beta) induces peripheral neutrophilia and lymphopenia in the rat. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):5–12

Bronchoalveolar neutrophilia during late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate. Fabbri LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):36–42

Neutrophil recruitment and degranulation during induction of emphysema in the rat by nitrogen dioxide. Glasgow JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1129–36

The pulmonary vascular sequestration of neutrophils in endotoxemia is initiated by an effect of endotoxin on the neutrophil in the rabbit. Haslett C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):9–18

Pharmacologic suppression of the neutrophil component of the alveolitis in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. O'Donnell K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):288–92

Neutrophil–mediated pulmonary vascular injury. Synergistic effect of trace amounts of lipopolysaccharide and neutrophil stimuli on vascular permeability and neutrophil sequestration in the lung. Worthen GS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):19–28

Effect of structural modification at carbon atom 1 of leukotriene B4 on the chemotactic and metabolic response of human neutrophils. Clancy RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):550–8

Etomidate reversibly depresses human neutrophil chemiluminescence. Gelb AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):60–3

Drug induced impairment of polymorphonuclear cell bactericidal ability in rheumatoid arthritis. Youinou P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):46–50

Influence of antibiotics on formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced leukocyte chemiluminescence. Briheim G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):763–7

Prooxidative activities of 10 phenazine derivatives relative to that of clofazimine. Zeis BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):789–93

Influence of various antibiotics on superoxide generation by normal human neutrophils. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):S23–8

Modulation by phorbol myristate acetate of arachidonic acid release and leukotriene synthesis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with A23187. McColl SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):399–404

Inhibition of human neutrophil collagenase by gold(I) salts used in chrysotherapy. Mallya SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):101–8

Induction of neutrophilic granulocytosis in mice by administration of purified human native granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF). Tamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):454–60

Phospholipid metabolism in human neutrophils activated by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Degranulation is not required for release of arachidonic acid: studies with neutrophils and neutrophil-derived cytoplasts. Wynkoop EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):829–37

Evaluation of PAF antagonists using human neutrophils in a microtiter plate assay. Dewald B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2505–10

Toxicity of organotin compounds for polymorphonuclear leukocytes: the effect on phagocytosis and exocytosis. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3727–32

Calcium channel antagonist induced inhibition of superoxide production in human neutrophils. Mechanisms independent of antagonizing calcium influx. Irita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3465–71

Signal response transduction in rabbit neutrophil leucocytes. The effects of exogenous phospholipase A2 suggest two pathways exist. Lackie JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1941–5

Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induces beta-adrenergic receptor uncoupling and non-specific desensitization of adenylate cyclase in human mononuclear leukocytes. Meurs H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4217–22

Inhibition of neutrophil degranulation and superoxide production by sulfasalazine. Comparison with 5-aminosalicylic acid, sulfapyridine and olsalazine. Neal TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2765–8

Inhibition of neutrophil response by mepacrine. Panus PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1281–4

Inhibition by reactive aldehydes of superoxide anion radical production from stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Effects on cellular sulfhydryl groups and NADPH oxidase activity. Witz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):721–6

The effect of oxidants on neutrophil-mediated degradation of glomerular basement membrane collagen. Vissers MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):277–86

Interaction of Eglin c with polymorphonuclear cells: evidence for binding to the cell surface. Braun NJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):155–61

The effect of propranolol on protein synthesis and phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from

newborn, children and elderly individuals. Straussberg-Djaldetti R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(7):265-9

Recombinant human GM-CSF induces leukocytosis and activates peripheral blood polymorphonuclear neutrophils in nonhuman primates. Mayer P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):206-13

Activation of neutrophil superoxide production by concanavalin A can occur at low levels of intracellular ionized calcium. Whitin JC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar; 69(3):762-8

Endotoxin-induced TxB2 release by polymorphonuclears and macrophages. Fiore S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):737-41

Peripheral neutrophil inclusions in amiodarone treated patients. Adams PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 22(6):736-8

The effect of isoxicam on neutrophil and monocyte function. Martinez JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:117S-119S

Reduction of leukotriene B4-induced intraepidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by methotrexate in psoriasis. Lammers AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):667-71

In vitro and in vivo effects of treatment by platelet-activating factor on N-formyl-met-leu-phe-mediated responses of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Ingraham LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):219-25

Divergent effects of co-carcinogenic phorbol esters and a synthetic diacylglycerol on human neutrophil chemokinesis and granular enzyme secretion. Nourshargh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):557-68

Human polymorphonuclear neutrophil activation with arachidonic acid. Smith RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):641-9

Comparison of 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol and phorbol myristate acetate as secretagogues for human neutrophils. Wong K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):1149-52

Clindamycin at subinhibitory concentrations enhances antibody- and complement-dependent phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes of Staphylococcus aureus. Veringa EM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):243-9

Iloprost inhibits neutrophil function in vitro and in vivo and limits experimental infarct size in canine heart. Simpson PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):666-73

Inhibition by naloxone of neutrophil superoxide release: a potentially useful antiinflammatory effect. Simpkins CO, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(3):181-91

Ketoprofen-induced reduction of polymorphonuclear cell activation in rheumatoid arthritis. Baccino E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):53-7

Toxicity of agar for neutrophilic colonies. Galbraith PR. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):186-91

Methylprednisolone reduces dialysis-induced degranulation of specific granules of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with acute renal failure [letter] Catalano C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):48

The effect of citrate and other compounds on PMN incubated in vitro: further studies on the site and mechanism of action of citrate. Pfister RR, et al. **Cornea** 1984-85;3(4):240-9

Effect of povidone-iodine on in vitro locomotion of equine neutrophils. Watson ED. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May; 19(3):226-8

Influence of cefoperazone on neutrophil functions in volunteers [letter] Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):327-8

The effects of histamine and serotonin on polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in the rat. Kheifets J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):179-86

The differential effects of nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate on the secretory response of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Bradford PG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:238-40

The influence of topical corticosteroid therapy upon polymorphonuclear leukocyte distribution, vascular integrity and ascorbate levels in endotoxin-induced inflammation of the rabbit eye. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):191-8

Arachidonic acid-induced release of calcium in permeabilized human neutrophils. Beaumier L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):289-92

Technical grade but not recrystallized alpha-naphthylthiourea potentiates superoxide release by rat neutrophils stimulated in vitro by phorbol myristate acetate. Roth RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 7(2):324-8

Inhibitory effects of tetrandrine on human neutrophil and monocyte adherence. Seow WK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1-2):83-8

Silica decreases phagocytosis and bactericidal activity of both macrophages and neutrophils in vitro. Zimmerman BT, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):521-5

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions by ibuprofen. Nielsen VG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Feb;13(1):61-71

Selenium effects on human neutrophilic granulocyte function in vitro. Urban T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct; 12(2):167-72

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase: effects of affinity-purified adenylate cyclase on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Friedman RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):135-40

Induction of human granulocyte chemiluminescence by bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Kapp A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):758-61

In vitro effect of synthetic pyocyanine on neutrophil superoxide production. Miller KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):559-63

Enhanced oxidative burst without interleukin 1 production by normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes primed with muramyl dipeptides. Jupin C, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):153-61

Betamethasone modulates the biological function of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):532-4

Effect of organophosphoric pesticides on the behaviour of NBT-dye reduction and E rosette formation tests in human blood. Wysocki J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):63-71

Divergent effects of human lymphokine derived oligopeptides on PMNLs function of young and aged healthy subjects. Hauck M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):3-8

Effects exerted by RU 41740 on oxidative metabolism and migration of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes collected after induction of one acute non specific inflammatory reaction. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):417-24

Inhibitory effect of tritoqualine on activation of latent polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase. Wojtecka-Lukasik E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(1):69-72

Participation of protein kinase C in the activation of human neutrophils by phorbol ester. Pontremoli S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):368-74

Therapeutic concentrations of theophylline and enprofylline potentiate catecholamine effects and inhibit leukocyte activation. Nielson CP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):660-7

Effect of minoxidil on chemotaxis of neutrophils [letter] Koperski JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):307-8

In-vivo effects of clindamycin on polymorphonuclear leucocyte phagocytosis and killing of gram-negative organisms. Bassaris HP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):467-73

In-vitro effect of itraconazole, ketoconazole and amphotericin B on the phagocytic and candidacidal function of human neutrophils. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):83-91

Effects of cefotaxime and cefodizime on human granulocyte functions in vitro. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):233-7

A morphometrical analysis of the effect of a single therapeutic oral dose of doxycycline on cell membrane area of neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Norberg B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):221-6

Neutrophils become refractory to phorbol myristate acetate when treated with Ca2+-ionophore and Ca2+. Nakagawara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):601-8

Priming of neutrophils and macrophages for enhanced release of superoxide anion by the calcium ionophore ionomycin. Implications for regulation of the respiratory burst. Finkel TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12589-96

Cytochalasin B enhancement of the diacylglycerol response in formyl peptide-stimulated neutrophils. Honeycutt PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15900-5

Nonselective inhibition of neutrophil functions by sphinganine. Pittet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10072-6

Stimulated neutrophils produce an ethanolamine plasmalogen analog of platelet-activating factor. Tessner TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12660-4

Stimulation of human PMNs in vitro by a succinimide molecular complex of methylfurylbutyrolactone. Woolverton CJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec; 5(6):527-38

Interaction of anthracycline antibiotics with human neutrophils: superoxide production, free radical formation and intracellular penetration. Schinetti ML, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(1):15-9

Chemotactic peptide-induced exocytosis in neutrophils: granule fusion patterns depend on the source of messenger calcium. Chandler DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:293-311

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced priming of human neutrophils by lipid X and 3-Aza-lipid X. Danner RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):605-12

Calcium ionophore, phorbol ester, and chemotactic peptide-induced cytoskeleton reorganization in human neutrophils. Howard TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1359-64

Effects of eugenol on polymorphonuclear cell migration and chemiluminescence. Fotos PG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):774-7

Influence of administration of ovarian steroids on the function of neutrophils isolated from the blood and uterus of ovariectomized mares. Watson ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):443-8

Anthrax toxin blocks priming of neutrophils by lipopolysaccharide and by muramyl dipeptide. Wright GG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1700-9

Human recombinant interleukin 1 beta has no effect on intracellular calcium or on functional responses of human neutrophils. Georgilis K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3403-7

Phorbol myristate acetate and the calcium ionophore A23187 synergistically induce release of LTB4 by human neutrophils: involvement of protein kinase C activation in regulation of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Liles WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3396-402

LTB4 induced activation signals and responses in neutrophils are short-lived compared to formylpeptide. Omann GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2626-32

Immune interferon enhances functional properties of human granulocytes: role of Fc receptors and effect of lymphotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):765-74

Methylxanthine bronchodilators potentiate multiple human neutrophil functions. Schmeichel CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1896-903

The effects of adenosine agonists on human neutrophil function. Schrier DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3284-9

Role of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in the activation of phospholipase C by different chemoattractants. Verghese MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4374-80

Short-chain fatty acids produced by anaerobic bacteria alter the physiological responses of human neutrophils to chemotactic peptide. Eftimiadi C, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan; 14(1):43-53

Effects of alpha and theta toxins from Clostridium perfringens on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):324-33

Beta blockers and the neutrophil [editorial] Tannous R. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):109-10

Beta-adrenergic blockade: augmentation of neutrophil-mediated inflammation. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):120-6

The effect of a protein kinase C inhibitor, H-7, on human neutrophil oxidative burst and degranulation. Berkow RL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May;41(5):441-6

Phorbol ester induces rapid actin assembly in neutrophil leucocytes independently of changes in [Ca2+]i and pHi. Sheterline P, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct; 7(5):405-12

Modulation of human neutrophil adherence by beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(3):219-28

The effect of chlorhexidine on blood cells. Gabler WL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):150-5

Detrimental effect of propylene glycol on natural killer cell and neutrophil function. Denning DW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):236-8

Reversal effect of isaxonine on modifications of rat polymorphonuclear migration by colchicine. Pham DH, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):561-6

Effect of low dose methotrexate on neutrophil chemotaxis induced by leukotriene B4 and complement C5a. Suarez CR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):9-11

Characterization of formylpeptide chemoattractant binding on neutrophils and monocytes from patients with head and neck cancer. Walter RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):61-9

Role of hydrocortisone, chloroquine and prednisolone in neutrophil mediated cytotoxicity. Cameron DJ. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;56(5):207-12

The effect of calcium antagonists on the activation of guinea pig neutrophils. Azuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):243-51

Inhibitory action of spermidine on formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine stimulated inositol phosphate production in human neutrophils. Das I, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1037-41

Leukotoxic activity in Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans isolated from periodontal disease patients. Ohta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):313-25

Characterization of fMet-Leu-Phe receptor-mediated Ca2+ influx across the plasma membrane of human neutrophils. Andersson T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):437-43

Inhibition of equine neutrophil chemotaxis and chemokinesis by a Taenia taeniaeformis proteinase inhibitor, taeniaestatin. Leid RW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar;9(2):195-204

Effects of neutrophil migration inhibitory factors on neonatal neutrophils. Kowanko IC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):377-80

Effects of caffeoylglycosides on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):148-53

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-mediated activation of neutrophils with monosaccharide derivatives of lipid A. Lam C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:427-35

Evidence for a dual pathway in platelet activating factor-induced aggregation of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Moodley I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb; 33(2):253-64

PAF antagonists: different effects on platelets, neutrophils, guinea pig ileum and PAF-induced vasodilation in isolated rat lung. Voelkel NF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep; 32(3):359-72

In vitro assessment of mononuclear leukocyte aggregation in response to sodium arachidonate and calcium ionophore A23187: comparison with polymorphonuclear leukocytes.

Colli S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct; 24(2–3):241–54

Inhibition of human neutrophil 5-lipoxygenase activity by gingerdione, shogaol, capsaicin and related pungent compounds. Flynn DL, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Oct;24(2–3):195–8

The effect of endogenous eicosapentaenoic acid on PMN leukotriene and PAF biosynthesis. Pickett WC, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Aug;23(2–3):135–40

Influence of chemotactic agents on the locomotion of equine polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leucocytes. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):55–8

Nicotine potentiates superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils. Jay M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):484–7

Enhanced chemotaxis and superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from nicotine–treated and smoke–exposed rats. Gillespie MN, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):45–52

Potent inhibition of superoxide anion generation by PGE1 and the PGE1 analogue OP–1206 in human PMN's—unrelated to its antiplatelet PGI2–like activity. Schrör K, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;17:11–6

[Different effects of diclofenac and ketoprofen on the bactericidal action of polynuclear neutrophils in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1987 Apr;54(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pefloxacin on the chemotactic response of human polynuclear neutrophils after oral treatment] Lombard JY, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of subinhibitory concentrations of cefaclor, erythromycin and doxycycline on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of E. coli by human neutrophil granulocytes] Stübner G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effect of UVA/UVB and PUVA on the undirected migration of polymorphonuclear granulocytes] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(6):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the adhesion, migration and phagocytosis of human neutrophilic granulocytes] Blank I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(1):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Neythumun in comparison with 2–cyanoethylurea on the white blood count of the rat] von Ardenne M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cytostatic therapy in hemoblastoses on phagocytosis of neutrophilic granulocytes] Gottschalk U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):981–3 **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcium pyrophosphate and hydroxyapatite crystals on the production of oxygen free radicals by polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes] Calabria AA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the phagocytic activity of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils induced in vitro by cefotiam vs 6 other antibiotics] Arione R, et al.
Minerva Med 1987 Jul 15;78(13):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of pranoprofen on sodium urate crystal–induced inflammation] Aratani H, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Mar;89(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and arachidonic acid on mouse peritoneal exudate cells and its characteristics] Kurata M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;106(11):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the origination of hypersegmented (hyperdiploid) neutrophils in rats as affected by cyclophosphamide] Kozinets GI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha–tocopherol acetate on the response of the lysosomal system of neutrophil leukocytes during exposure to immobilization stress] Agafonova NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neutrophil damage index of children with tuberculosis undergoing chemotherapy combined with tuberculin] Makhmatov KM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Myeloperoxidase activity in normal adults and children. The population study. Turowski G, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986; 27(1–2):87–91

Giant neutrophils with increased peroxidase activity. Another evidence of dysgranulopoiesis in AIDS. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):584–91

Direct effects of neutrophil oxidants on elastase–induced extracellular matrix proteolysis. McGowan SE, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Jun;135(6):1286–93

Comparison of alpha–1–antitrypsin levels and antineutrophil elastase capacity of blood and lung in a patient with the alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotype null–null before and during alpha–1–antitrypsin augmentation therapy. Wewers MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):539–43

Ozone effects on inhibitors of human neutrophil proteinases. Smith CE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15; 253(1):146–55

Cathepsin E from rat neutrophils: its properties and possible relations to cathepsin D–like and cathepsin E–like acid proteinases. Yonezawa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):499–508

The immunologic relationship of human neutrophil and skin collagenases. Hasty KA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):695–9

Stimulated production and natural occurrence of 1,2–diarachidonoylglycerophosphocholine in human neutrophils. Chilton FH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1126–33

Evidence that bacteria induce translocation of protein kinase C activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Christiansen NO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):787–93

Photolabeling of a O2–. generating protein in bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils by an arylazido NADP+ analog. Doussiere J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 29;139(1):85–93

A reassessment of the product specificity of the NADPH:O2 oxidoreductase of human neutrophils. Green TR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):213–20

Features of the translocation of protein kinase C in neutrophils stimulated with the chemotactic peptide f–Met–Leu–Phe. Horn W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1169–75

Regulation of membrane associated protein kinase C activity by guanine nucleotide in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Huang CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):242–50

Translocation of diacylglycerol kinase in response to chemotactic peptide and phorbol ester in neutrophils. Ishitoya J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1025–30

Modulation of human neutrophil LTA hydrolase activity by phorbol myristate acetate. McColl SR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 15;147(2):622–6

SC–39026, a specific human neutrophil elastase inhibitor. Nakao A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):666–74

Modulation of rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte 5–lipoxygenase activity by 5–HPETE and NADH–dependent flavin inhibition. Riendeau D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 15;141(2):534–40

Porcine polymorphonuclear leukocyte NADPH–cytochrome c reductase generates superoxide in the presence of cytochrome b559 and phospholipid. Sakane F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 31;147(1):71–7

Inhibition of protein kinase C from polymorphonuclear neutrophils by long chain acyl coenzyme A and counteraction by Mg–ATP. Stasia MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 31;147(1):428–36

The action of neutrophil elastase on intact and oxidized (met)–enkephalin–arg6–gly7–leu8 peptide. Watorek W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):416–21

Immunochemical similarity between a gastric mucosa non–pepsin acid proteinase and neutrophil cathepsin E of the rat. Yonezawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1251–6

Characterization of lithium–induced enzyme release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hart DA, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Sep;64(9):880–5

Kinetic studies of the reduction of neutrophil cytochrome b–558 by dithionite. Aviram I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):567–72

Guanine nucleotide regulation of phospholipase C activity in permeabilized rabbit neutrophils. Inhibition by pertussis toxin and sensitization to submicromolar calcium concentrations. Bradford PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):97–102

The dependence on Ca2+ of the guanine–nucleotide–activated polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in neutrophil plasma membranes. Cockcroft S. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):503–7

Regulation of superoxide generation by myeloperoxidase during the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Edwards SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):601–4

Further evidence for the involvement of a phosphoprotein in the respiratory burst oxidase of human neutrophils. Heyworth PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):723–31

NADPH–binding component of the superoxide–generating oxidase in unstimulated neutrophils and the neutrophils from the patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Umei T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):467–72

Enzymatic changes in polymorphonuclear cells isolated from type II diabetics. Ryder E, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1987 Apr;37(2):205–12

Arachidonic acid monooxygenase and lipoxygenase activities in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bednar M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 May 15;36(10):1741–7

Stimulation of 5–lipoxygenase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of rats by caseinate treatment. Chang WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3033–6

Inhibition by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs of superoxide production and granule enzyme release by polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with immune complexes or formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Neal TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1; 36(15):2511–7

Collagenolytic metalloenzymes of the human neutrophil. Characteristics, regulation and potential function in vivo. Weiss SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3189–97 (86 ref.)

Use of lectin affinity chromatography for the purification of collagenase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Callaway JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26; 25(17):4757–62

Phosphonamidate inhibitors of human neutrophil collagenase. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1962–5

Molecular cloning of human cathepsin G: structural similarity to mast cell and cytotoxic T lymphocyte proteinases. Salvesen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2289–93

A cytosolic phospholipase in human neutrophils that hydrolyzes arachidonoyl–containing phosphatidylcholine. Alonso F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12; 878(2):273–80

Membrane–associated protein kinases in phorbol ester–activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Christiansen NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):54–9

Endogenous suppression of neutral–active and calcium–dependent phospholipase A2 in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Märki F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 14;879(2):149–56

Charge–dependent regulation of NADPH oxidase activity in guinea–pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miyahara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):253–62

Localization of leukotriene D4–metabolizing metalloenzyme on the cell surface of human neutrophils. Nagaoka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):263–9

Involvement of protein kinase C in the phosphorylation of 46 kDa proteins which are phosphorylated in parallel with activation of NADPH oxidase in intact guinea–pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Oct 10;888(3):332–7

Structural characterization of the isoenzymatic forms of human myeloperoxidase. Wright J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Sep 2;915(1):68–76

Heme–linked ionizations of myeloperoxidase detected by Raman difference spectroscopy. A comparison with plant and yeast peroxidases. Stump RF, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):605–10

Human neutrophil elastase alters human alpha–thrombin function: limited proteolysis near the gamma–cleavage site results in decreased fibrinogen clotting and platelet–stimulatory activity. Brower MS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):813–9

Neutrophil elastase produces 52–kD and 30–kD glucocorticoid receptor fragments in the cytosol of human leukemia cells. Distelhorst CW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):860–8

Tyrosine kinase and phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity in human promyelocytic leukemia cells and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kraft AS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):356–62

The regulation of human factor V by a neutrophil protease. Oates AM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):846–51

Protein kinase C and the activation of the human neutrophil NADPH–oxidase. Tauber AI. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):711–20 (135 ref.)

The relationship of myeloperoxidase activity to neutrophil maturity and other hematologic indicators of infection. Kaplow LS. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):153–65

The effect of PUVA treatment on acid hydrolases in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gruner S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1987 Jun;116(6):785–92

Elastase secreted by activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes causes chondrocyte damage and matrix degradation in intact articular cartilage: escape from inactivation by alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor. Schalkwijk J, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1987 Feb;68(1):81–8

Enzyme cytochemistry of neutrophil granulocytes [editorial] Bendix–Hansen K. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):127–9

Human neutrophils release serine proteases capable of activating prorenin. Dzau VJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):595–601

Substrate specificity of alkaline phosphatase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stinson RA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1986 Dec 30;161(3):283–91

Elastase from polymorphonuclear leucocytes: a regulatory enzyme in immune complex disease. Döring G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jun;64(3):597–605

Development of monoclonal antibodies recognizing collagenase from rabbit PMN; the presence of this enzyme in ulcerating corneas. Kao WW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):801–15

Enzyme activity in circulating neutrophils in patients with various clinical forms of common psoriasis. Legiec C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(11):657–63

X–ray crystal structure of the complex of human leukocyte elastase (PMN elastase) and the third domain of the turkey ovomucoid inhibitor. Bode W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2453–8

Activation of latent collagenase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by oxygen radicals. Burkhardt H, et al.
Enzyme 1986;36(4):221–31

Fatty–acid–induced activation of NADPH oxidase in plasma membranes of human neutrophils depends on neutrophil cytosol and is potentiated by stable guanine nucleotides. Seifert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):563–9

Participation and interactions of neutrophil elastase in haemostatic disorders of patients with severe infections. Seitz R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):231–40

Discrepancies in release of elastase from human peripheral

polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Postma DS, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:217–24

Immunocytochemical localization of protein kinase C in resting and activated human neutrophils. Deli E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):365–9

Botulinum C2 toxin potentiates activation of the neutrophil oxidase. Further evidence of a role for actin polymerization. Al-Mohanna FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):40–4

Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes aminopeptidases. Vitale L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):139–43

Improved procedure for cytochemical demonstration of myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity on blood and bone marrow smears: preliminary study on blood neutrophils [letter] Mastrangelo D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):270–1

Beta-glucuronidase of neutrophils in psoriasis. Moszczyński P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):267–8

Quantitative determination of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase metabolites in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Hamasaki T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):99–103

Role of myeloperoxidase in the killing of Naegleria fowleri by lymphokine-altered human neutrophils. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1047–50

Role of high-avidity binding of human neutrophil myeloperoxidase in the killing of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Miyasaki KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1029–36

Stimulated release of neutral proteinases elastase and cathepsin G from inflammatory rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bray MA, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):23–37

Granule enzymes of human and rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: an investigation of enzyme solubility. Brown PD, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):95–110

Protamine sulfate-induced enzyme secretion from rabbit neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):413–23

Ectophospholipase A2 activity of the rabbit peritoneal neutrophil. Kennedy SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):238–46

The role of leukotriene-inducing and -metabolizing enzymes in inflammation. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):526–31

beta-D-mannosidase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes: a comparative study. Colin B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):395–7

O2 metabolites and neutrophil elastase synergistically cause edematous injury in isolated rat lungs. Baird BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2224–9

Neutrophil collagenase in rheumatoid interstitial lung disease. Weiland JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):628–33

Facile release of NADPH oxidase from polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane by mild pressure treatment. Katayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1087–9

The presence of free G protein beta/gamma subunits in human neutrophils results in suppression of adenylate cyclase activity. Bokoch GM. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):589–94

NADPH oxidase of human neutrophils. Subcellular localization and characterization of an arachidonate-activatable superoxide-generating system. Clark RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4065–74

Activation of the respiratory burst oxidase in a fully soluble system from human neutrophils. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6450–2

Activation of neutrophil NADPH oxidase in a cell-free system. Partial purification of components and characterization of the activation process. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5563–9

Regulation of neutrophil NADPH oxidase activation in a cell-free system by guanine nucleotides and fluoride. Evidence for participation of a pertussis and cholera toxin-insensitive G protein. Gabig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1685–90

The respiratory burst oxidase of human neutrophils. Further studies of the purified enzyme. Glass GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13247–51

Nucleotide regulatory protein-mediated activation of phospholipase C in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is disrupted by phorbol esters. Smith CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6121–7

Monoclonal antibody characterization of a chymotrypsin-like molecule on neutrophil membrane associated with cellular activation. King CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1091–8

Studies on the mechanism of omega-hydroxylation of platelet 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) by unstimulated neutrophils. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):179–87

Does a relationship exist between neutrophil myeloperoxidase deficiency and the occurrence of neoplasms? Lanza F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):175–80

Leucocyte elastase activity in meningococcal septicaemia associated coagulopathy. Canavan D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1304–5

Effect of degranulation on superoxide dismutase activity in human neutrophils. Pham Huu T, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(3):213–7

Comparison of subcellular activation of the human neutrophil NADPH-oxidase by arachidonic acid, sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), and phorbol myristate acetate (PMA). Cox JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1884–8

Identification of distinct activation pathways of the human neutrophil NADPH-oxidase. Maridonneau-Parini I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2925–9

Neutrophil metabolic dysfunction in genetically heterogeneous patients with glycogen storage disease type 1b. Narisawa K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986; 9(3):297–300

Effect of smoking on plasma neutrophil elastase levels. Abboud RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):294–300

In vitro formation of activators for prostaglandin synthesis by neutrophils and macrophages from humans and guinea pigs. Marshall PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 108(6):525–34

Ultrastructural localization of lysozyme in human neutrophils by immunogold. Cramer EM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):242–7

Tamoxifen inhibits 5-lipoxygenase in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tavares IA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):323–4

Inhibition of neutrophil myeloperoxidase activity by selected tissues. Ormrod DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep; 18(2):137–42

Immunochemical comparison of mutant glucocorticoid receptors and wild type receptor fragments produced by neutrophil elastase and chymotrypsin. Rehmus EH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):167–77

Enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes during interaction with calcium oxalate microcrystals. Elferink JG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):164–7

Evaluation of neutrophil acetyltransferase activity in patients with inflammatory disorders. Ozaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2343–50

NADH oxidase from guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Badwey JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:365–8

NADPH oxidase from polymorphonuclear cells. Gabig TG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:355–64

Determination of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities in cells of the immune system. Mittal CK. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:422–8

Stimulation and inhibition of elastase release from human neutrophil-dependence on the calcium messenger system. Kokot K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):189–95

Increased activity of the respiratory burst in cord blood neutrophils: kinetics of the NADPH oxidase enzyme system in subcellular fractions. Ambruso DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):205–10

Studies on the structural requirements for synthetic formyl peptide chemoattractants. Kraus JL. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):611–6

Primary structure of human neutrophil elastase. Sinha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2228–32

Neutrophil protease enzymes and oxygen free radicals as mediators of pulmonary membrane damage. Westaby S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:75–86

Kinetic studies on the inactivation of 5-lipoxygenase by 5(S)-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Aharony D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):85–100

Neutrophil LTA4 hydrolases and leukotriene B4 receptors: effects of leukotriene epoxides and their enzymatic products. Evans J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):167–71

Determination of elastase inhibitory activity of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and bronchial antileukoprotease: different results using insoluble elastin or synthetic low molecular weight substrates. Kramps JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):405–10

Impaired activation of the neutrophil oxidative metabolism in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Verspaget HW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1124–30

Characterization of leukotriene B4-omega-hydroxylase activity within human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Brom J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar;25(3):283–94

Release and functional characterization of the leukotriene D4-metabolizing enzyme (dipeptidase) from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Raulf M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar;25(3):305–13

Activation of latent collagenase purified from human leukocytes. Sorsa TA. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(3):167–75

Neutrophil lysosomal enzyme release and complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Antonsen S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):47–52

Heparin promotes the inactivation of antithrombin by neutrophil elastase. Jordan RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):777–9

In vitro effect of a mucolytic thiol agent on the activity of polymorphonuclear leucocyte elastase and antileucoprotease. Stolk J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov; 41(11):840–5

The leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is a membrane-associated, NADPH-dependent cytochrome P-450. Shak S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:352–60

Inhibition by suramin of the NADPH oxidase from horse polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Heyneman RA. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):149–57

[Isolation and purification of human neutrophil elastase] Zhang XH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytochemistry of neutral protease in neutrophils. Elastase localization and activity in leukemic blasts] Horský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23;126(4):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of superoxide dismutase in immune cells by lucigenin-mediated chemiluminescence] Falck P. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PMN elastase in extracorporeal circulation procedures] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical detection of neutral proteinases (PML gelatinase) from neutrophilic granulocytes in tear fluid] Kuper L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PMN elastase determination in tear fluid in corneal ulcer] Schmut O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun; 188(6):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the duration of skin eruptions on neutrophil enzyme activity in patients with psoriasis] Legieć C, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzyme activity of neutrophils in persons with carbon monoxide poisoning] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inactivation of active forms of oxygen generated by myeloperoxidase and serum proteins] Govorova NIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(2):480–3 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical studies of neutrophils in myocardial infarct patients] Slovinski S, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyto- and biochemical characteristics of the course of experimental peritonitis] Menelau AKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of phenol oxidase detection] Avdeeva MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of peripheral blood leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in Pelger-Huüet anomaly] Kiumiureva-Lazarova V. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of cell enzymes during treatment of bronchial asthma patients with euphylline and hydrocortisone] Kotova SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of various indices of nonspecific bodily resistance among ginnery workers inhaling prodigiozan] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil peroxidase activity in the peripheral blood of patients with rubromycosis of the feet] Fedorenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic enzyme indices and the functional properties of the blood neutrophils in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between erysipelas of the lower extremities and mycoses of the foot] Svirid SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):115 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of antibody to neutrophils associated with autoimmune neutropenia: possible recognition of Fc-receptor-related molecules. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):236–40

Can decreased phagocytosis and killing of autologous gram-positive bacteria explain the finding of gram-positive bacteria in "non-bacterial prostatitis"?Wedrén H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):75–8

Chronic granulomatous disease. Curnutte JT, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1987;16:229–97 (324 ref.)

Increased neutrophil chemotactic activity in exercise- and "fog"-induced asthmaMoscato G, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov; 41(8):581–7

Reduction of myocardial infarct size by neutrophil depletion: effect of duration of occlusion. Jolly SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):682–90

Effect of iron therapy on phagocytosis and bactericidal activity in neutrophils of iron-deficient infants. Walter T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):877–82

Distribution of a formalin-resistant myelomonocytic antigen (L1) in human tissues. I. Comparison with other leukocyte markers by paired immunofluorescence and immunoenzyme staining. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):681–99

Monoclonal antibodies to CALLA do not alter polymorphonuclear functions. Kaplan SS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):209–15

Influence of minor thermal injury on expression of complement receptor CR3 on human neutrophils. Nelson RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):563–70

Effect of murine polymorphonuclear leukocytes on the yeast form of Paracoccidioides braziliensis. McEwen JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):603–8

Possible correction of defective polymorphonuclear cell functions in type-2 diabetes mellitus by met-enkephalin. Nagy JT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:166–9

The influence of thymus extract on the phagocytosis and the bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils from children with Down's syndrome. Wysocki H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:740–2

Burn wound sepsis may be promoted by a failure of local

antibacterial host defenses. Deitch EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):340–8

Effects of fasting and immobilization stresses on the phagocytic capacity of rat polymorphonuclear phagocyte monolayers. Quindos G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):573–6

Deterioration of intracellular destruction capacity of S. aureus in children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Martinez-Cairo Cueto S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):25–36 **(Eng, Spa)**

Enhancement of neutrophil chemiluminescence after elective gastrointestinal surgery. Waxman BP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):185–9

Functional and ultrastructural studies of granulocyte adherence in the newborn. Algarra SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(6):318–21

Prevention of pulmonary injury in isolated perfused rat lungs by activated human neutrophils preincubated with anti-Mo1 monoclonal antibody. Ismail G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1167–74

Monoclonal antibody 7D5 raised to cytochrome b558 of human neutrophils: immunocytochemical detection of the antigen in peripheral phagocytes of normal subjects, patients with chronic granulomatous disease, and their carrier mothers. Nakamura M, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1404–8

Roles of antibody and complement in the bactericidal activity of mouse peritoneal exudate neutrophils. Hart PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):89–100

Antiserum-induced neutropenia in the rat: characterization of a rabbit anti-rat neutrophil serum. Sandler H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):71–80

Neutrophil FC-receptor expression in cells of the circulating and marginated pools. Baglin TP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):387–9

Neutrophils are involved in the increased vascular permeability produced by activated complement in man. Williamson LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):375–84

The effects of road transportation on peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations, lymphocyte blastogenesis and neutrophil function in calves. Murata H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar-Apr;143(2):166–74

Demonstration of depressed polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in nonviremic FeLV-infected cats. Lafrado LJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(4):297–300

Tumor cytotoxicity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in beige mice: linkage of high responsiveness to linear beta-1,3-D-glucan with the beige gene. Fukase S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4842–7

Enhancement of Ia-like antigen expression by interferon-gamma in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Matsumoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):436–9

Effects of exogenous fat emulsion (Intralipid) on chemotactic function of monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells in sepsis. Chen WJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):104–11

Leukocyte nitroblue tetrazolium test and chemotaxis in children with nephrotic syndrome and nephritis. Lin CY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):52–60

Effect of EGTA on phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium by human neutrophils. Shaio MF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):153–9

Interference of target cell catalase with an early step of the neutrophil cytolytic pathway. Dallegri F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):664–70

Neutrophil phagocytic and bactericidal function in primary biliary cirrhosis and other chronic liver diseases. De Fernandez MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):655–61

C3b receptor (CR1) expression on the polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fyfe A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):300–8

Impairment of polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and with lymphadenopathy syndrome. Lazzarin A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):105–11

Neutrophil-mediated tumor cell destruction in cancer ascites. II. A OK-432 attracts killer neutrophils through activation of complement C5. Fujimura T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):174–84

Human endothelial cell damage induced by interactions between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and immune complex-coated erythrocytes. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):335–47

Suppression of human lymphocyte proliferation by activated neutrophils or H_2O_2: surviving cells have an altered T helper/T suppressor ratio and an increased resistance to secondary oxidant exposure. Zoschke DC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):160–70

A case of microscopic polyarteritis associated with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter] Feehally J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):214–5

Role of complement receptor type three and serum opsonins in the neutrophil response to yeast. Cain JA, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(2):75–86

Neutrophil dysfunction and decreased leukotriene production in burned, septic rats. Perez RV, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;44(1):24–7

Influence of antibiotics on fibronectin binding and phagocytosis of staphylococci by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Doran JE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):196–8

In vitro killing of erythromycin-exposed group A streptococci by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pruul H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):405–10

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte, T-lymphocyte, and natural killer cell activities in elderly nursing home residents. Tsukayama D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):468–71

Entamoeba histolytica: chemoattractant activity for gerbil neutrophils in vivo and in vitro. Chadee K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):12–23

Influence of age on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro: phagocytic activity in healthy human subjects. Emanuelli G, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):308–16

The inhibitory effect of granulocyte factor in mixed lymphocyte reaction. Zeman K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug;172(1-2):1–10

Bacteria-phagocyte interactions: Fusobacterium-induced secretion of a neutrophil self-regulatory factor. Seow WK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):95–101

Fungicidal activity of human neutrophils and monocytes on dermatophyte fungi, Trichophyton quinckeanum and Trichophyton rubrum. Calderon RA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):289–95

Dual regulation of anti-bacterial resistance and inflammatory neutrophil and macrophage accumulation by L3T4+ and Lyt 2+ Listeria-immune T cells. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):287–93

Staphylococcus aureus-stimulated human mononuclear leucocyte-conditioned medium augments the basal and stimuli-induced neutrophil respiratory burst and degranulation. Ferrante A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar; 60(3):431–8

Characteristics of iC3b binding to human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gordon DL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr; 60(4):553–8

IgA- and secretory IgA-opsonized S. aureus induce a respiratory burst and phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gorter A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):303–9

The role of opsonins in vacuolar sealing and the ingestion of zymosan by human neutrophils. Kemp AS, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):69–74

Interactions of monomeric IgG bearing covalently bound C3b with polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Malbran A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):15–20

The membrane attack complex of complement induces permeability changes via thresholds in individual cells. Patel AK, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):135–40

Characterization of a protein from normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes with bactericidal activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hovde CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):142–8

Interference with granulocyte function by Staphylococcus epidermidis slime. Johnson GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):13–20

Role of Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin and bacterial adherence in infection: requirement for release of inflammatory mediators from granulocytes and mast cells. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):886–92

Membrane glycoproteins of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes that act as receptors for mannose-specific Escherichia coli. Rodriguez-Ortega M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):968–73

Pneumococcal intracellular killing is abolished by polysaccharide despite serum complement activity. Schweinle JE. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):876–81

Bactericidal-activities of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte proteins against Escherichia coli O111:B4 coated with C5 or C8. Tedesco F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):250–4

Destruction of cultured vascular endothelial cells and red blood cells by immune-activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun; 11(2):201–10

Direct modulation of human neutrophil adherence by coaggregating periodontopathic bacteria. Seow WK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):121–8

Treatment of cancer ascites by intraperitoneal administration of a streptococcal preparation OK-432 with fresh human complement--role of complement-derived chemotactic factor to neutrophils. Kondo M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):715–21

Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins as transducers of receptor-stimulated neutrophil activation. Bokoch GM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):285–93

Monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis. Relation to the clinical status and the type of psoriasis. Ternowitz T. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1191–9

Immunoglobulin and neutrophil defense against uterine infection in mares resistant and susceptible to chronic endometritis: a review. Liu IK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):700–2

Cefodizime (HR 221) potentiation of human neutrophil oxygen-independent bactericidal activity. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):331–41

Defective monokine production and decreased responsiveness of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to recombinant interleukin-1 in asthmatic patients. Hsieh KH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):203–9

Specificity of antibodies against Neisseria gonorrhoeae that stimulate neutrophil chemotaxis. Role of antibodies directed against lipooligosaccharides. Densen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):78–87

Luminol- and lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence of neutrophils: role of degranulation. Edwards SW. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):35–9

Effect of dialysate fluids on phagocytosis and killing by normal neutrophils. Harvey DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1424–7

Opsonisation and phagocytosis of group B meningococci by polymorphonuclear leucocytes: comparison of sulphonamide sensitive and resistant strains. Ward KN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):361–7

Suppression of in vitro neutrophil function by feline leukaemia virus (FeLV) and purified FeLV-p15E. Lafrado LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):507–13

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte dysfunction associated with feline leukaemia virus infection. Lewis MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2113–8

Effects of leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) on neutrophil mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Borish L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1480–4

Growth inhibition of Candida albicans by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: activation by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor. Djeu JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2980–4

Recognition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for leukotriene B4 by rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies to a mouse monoclonal antileukotriene B4. Gifford LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1184–9

Neutrophil recruitment and bacterial clearance correlated with LPS responsiveness in local gram-negative infection. Shahin RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3475–80

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize lacto-N-fucopentaose III (CD15) react with the adhesion-promoting glycoprotein family (LFA-1/HMac-1/gp 150,95) and CR1 on human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1631–9

A monoclonal antibody that inhibits the antimicrobial action of a 57 KD cationic protein of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Spitznagel JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1291–6

Complement dependence of antibody-induced mesangial cell injury in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3758–65

A colorimetric method for measuring the candidacidal activity of leucocytes. Ashman RB. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):209–14

Comparison of Candida killing activity measured by chemiluminescence and cytomorphological methods in human phagocytes. Ballart IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):263–8

Functional neutrophils from long-term murine bone marrow cell cultures. Hart PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):223–33

A method for measuring rate of neutrophil phagocytosis of Staphylococcus epidermidis or Candida guilliermondii using uptake of tritiated uridine. Harvey DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):259–64

A quantitative in vitro assay of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration through human amnion membrane utilizing 111in-oxine. McLaughlin ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):89–98

Assessment by a fluorochrome microassay of phagocytic killing of group B streptococci adherent to glass. Rainard P. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):113–8

Uptake of 3H-deoxyglucose as a microassay of human neutrophil and monocyte activation. Seow WK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):113–8

Contribution of neutrophils and cell-mediated immunity to control of Nocardia asteroides in murine lungs. Filice GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):113–21

Phagolysosome formation by polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes after ingestion of Escherichia coli that express type 1 pili. Goetz MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):229–33

Killing of Neisseria meningitidis by human neutrophils: implications for normal and complement-deficient individuals. Ross SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1266–75

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with AIDS [letter] Shah TP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):594–5

Neutrophil uptake of vaccinia virus in vitro. West BC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):597–606

An in vitro model of the wound microenvironment: local phagocytic cell abnormalities associated with in situ complement activation. Yamada Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):998–1004

Inhibition by leukotriene B5 of leukotriene B4-induced activation of human keratinocytes and neutrophils. Kragballe K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):555–8

Neutrophil localization in acute and chronic experimental abscesses. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr; 109(4):389–95

In host defense, leukocytes that are counted may not count. Martin RR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):378–9

Neutrophil dysfunction in the rabbit model of spur cell anemia. Lichtenstein IH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug; 42(2):156–62

Activation of murine polymorphonuclear neutrophils for fungicidal activity by recombinant gamma interferon. Morrison CJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May;41(5):434–40

In vitro control of neutrophilic phagocytosis of IgG-coated SRBC by macromolecules involved in released products from platelets. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):55–62

Transient catecholamine modulation of neutrophil activation: kinetic and intracellular aspects of isoproterenol action. Tecoma ES, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Nov;40(5):629–44

Interaction of Campylobacter pyloridis with human immune defence mechanisms. Pruul H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):233–8

Bactericidal activity of peripheral blood neutrophils during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the mare. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):289–93

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Perez HD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:53–8

Phagocytic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and the RES in endotoxemia. Regel G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):74–84

Surface receptor mobilization in complement-mediated neutrophil activation: characterization and effects of methylprednisolone. Tennenberg SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):143–8

Influence of operations with cardiopulmonary bypass on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in infants. Burrows FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):253–60

Direct inactivation of viruses by human granulocyte defensins. Daher KA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1068–74

Lidocaine inhibits macrophage mediated cytotoxicity and enhances neutrophil mediated cytotoxicity. Cameron DJ. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):265–9

Functional Fc-receptor defect of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Schopf RE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;65(7):342–4

Anti-neutrophil-cytoplasm antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis are not directed against alkaline phosphatase [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1488–90

Association of alkaline phosphatase with an autoantigen recognised by circulating anti-neutrophil antibodies in systemic vasculitis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):716–20

Prospective study of radioimmunoassay for antibodies against neutrophil cytoplasm in diagnosis of systemic vasculitis. Savage CO, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1389–93

Circulating anti-neutrophil antibodies in systemic vasculitis [letter] Wathen CW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1037

Are some major in vivo effects of gold related to microenvironments of decreased selenium? Dillard CJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Aug;20(4):407–20

Transient improvement of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by splenectomy in beta-thalassemia. Lianou PE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):209–15

Peripheral blood and tumor-infiltrating mononuclear cell analysis in esophagus and head and neck cancer. Lozac'h P, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(1):7–10

Intracellular killing of bacteria and fungi. Moore LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:520–7

Effects of hyperthermia on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Sporothrix schenckii by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hiruma M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Aug; 95(2):93–100

Current concepts: immunology. Neutrophils in human diseases. Malech HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10; 317(11):687–94 (126 ref.)

Effect of the dialysate on polymorphonuclear leucocytes function in CAPD [letter] Cecchin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):191–2

Quantitative and functional analysis of IgG Fc receptor molecules in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocyte macrophages in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Roccatello D, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):186–91

Severe neutropenia associated with anti-neutrophil antibody in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. McCance-Katz EF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):417–8

A group B streptococcal extract reduces neutrophil counts and induces neutrophil aggregation. Olson TA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):326–30

Natural history of primary autoimmune neutropenia in infancy. Conway LT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):728–33

Tachykinins: effects on motility and metabolism of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):266–73

Defects in polymorphonuclear neutrophil function and susceptibility to infection in children. Bondestam M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):685–94

Phagocytes and substrates in the joint. Ziff M. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:10–2

Neutrophil activation after burn injury: contributions of the classic complement pathway and of endotoxin. Davis CF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):477–84

A single dose of endotoxin activates neutrophils without activating complement. Moore FD Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):200–5

Effect of interleukin 1 on chemotaxis and chemiluminescence of human neutrophils. Terui T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul;149(3):317–22

Neutrophil mediated and IgA dependent antibacterial immunity against enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the porcine intestinal mucosa. Bhogal BS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):23–44

Neutrophil phagocytic and serum opsonic response of the foal to Corynebacterium equi. Hietala SK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;14(3):279–94

Ingestion and killing of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 by bovine neutrophils in vitro. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):61–74

Opsonic activity of anti-flagellar serum against Clostridium chauvoei by mouse polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tamura Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):81–6

Complement-induced equine neutrophil adhesiveness and aggregation. Slauson DO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May; 24(3):239–49

Uterine secretions induce phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by neutrophils. Matsuda H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):474–82

Investigations on opsonin-independent antistaphylococcal activity of human neutrophilic granulocytes, monocytes and lymphocytes. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):531–41

Albumin bound to the surface of M protein-positive streptococci increased their phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the absence of complement and bactericidal antibodies. Wagner B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):432–46

Bovine granulocytopathy syndrome: neutrophil dysfunction in Holstein Friesian calves. Nagahata H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):445–51

[Attachment of mouse neutrophils in vitro on the praziquantel-damaged surface of adult Schistosoma japonicum in the presence of immune sera] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of phagocyte dysfunction] Weening RS, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;55(2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[In vitro phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of udder secretions before and after the dry period of cows] Hirsch HP. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemokinetic behavior of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in psoriasis] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Pseudomonas immunoglobulin on the antibacterial activity of human phagocytes] Just HM, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring chemiluminescence in phagocytic granulocytes--simultaneously a parameter of their killing function?] Dziwisch L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 370(3):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of neutrophilic granulocytes in the development of post-traumatic lung failure] Regel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar;90(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte migration test following stimulation with protein factor of neutrophilic granulocytes (PMNL) in the peripheral blood of patients with psoriasis] Ciborska L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serum factors on the intracellular killing of Trichophyton mentagrophytes microconidia by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Skořepová M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Sep 15;61(18):1318–20, 1325–8, 1333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute febrile neutrophil dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome)] Török L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 5;128(14):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of astromicin on a host defence mechanism] Yoneyama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1494–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antineutrophil autoantibodies with immunofluorescence test using flow cytometry] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ontogenic development of the human neutrophil] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):141–2 **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal difference in the development of so-called neutrophil rosettes around pollen in patients with hay fever (HF)] Chlap Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986; 27(3–4):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of neutrophils in the cytotoxic reaction against lymphatic leukemia cells in mice] Madej JA. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(4):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alcohol on the leukocyte system. III. Phagocytic and enzymatic activities of granulocytes in alcoholics] Dabrowska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the NBT test in the most common neoplastic diseases in children] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to antigens found on the neutrophils, activated T-lymphocytes and blast cells in human acute leukemia] Miterev GIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic factors of neutrophils in rats with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced sarcoma] Cherdyntseva NV. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the phagocytosis of the neutrophils and white blood cells in metallurgical plant operators in connection with shift work] Kleshchenogov SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):270–7 **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil granulocytopathies in various pediatric diseases] Nesterova IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb; 32(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cationic proteins and phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes migrating on the mucosal surface of the tonsils] Dragomiretskii VD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the bactericidal system of the polymorphonuclear leukocytes in chronic tonsillitis patients] Dragomiretskiĭ VD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (11):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the activation of oxygen-dependent metabolism of neutrophils by lymphokines in newborn infants with acute respiratory diseases (ARD) and pneumonia] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil chemiluminescence analysis of premature infants in a risk group for developing suppurative septic diseases] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in patients with hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophilic leukocyte function in pneumococcal meningitis] Vasil'eva MS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the phagocytic activity of the blood neutrophils in relation to the nature of the clinicaL course of odontogenic phlegmons] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the surface membrane receptors of neutrophils in myeloproliferative diseases] Guseva SA. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophils and the nature of bacteriuria in children with chronic obstructive pyelonephritis] Iatsyk PK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracorporeal circulation on antibacterial properties of the blood] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):133–7 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage component of the system of nonspecific resistance of the body in acute respiratory diseases] Bondarenko IG. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):64–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Diminished release of lactoferrin from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of human neonates. Gahr M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):90–4

Leukotrienes B4 and C4 in MS. Prosiegel M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May;75(5):361–3

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes by oxidative stress. Morgenstern R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:819–23

Activation of xenobiotics by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes via reactive oxygen-dependent reactions. Trush MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:311–21

Stimulatory effect of hr tumor necrosis factor on TxB2 release by polymorphonuclears and macrophages. Cifone MG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):349–50

Endotoxin pretreatment enhances neutrophil FMLP-receptor binding and activity in guinea pigs. Olsen UB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):177–83

Mechanisms of calcium homeostasis in the polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Westwick J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):80–6 (66 ref.)

Effect of AA-861, a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, on leukotriene synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and on cyclooxygenase and 12-lipoxygenase activities in human platelets. Mita H, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):493–8

Adhesion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to endothelium enhances the efficiency of detoxification of oxygen-free radicals. Hoover RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 126(2):258–68

Uptake of human eosinophil peroxidase by human neutrophils. Zabucchi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep; 124(3):510–8

Effect of stimulated neutrophils on cyclic nucleotide content in isolated rat glomeruli. Basci A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F429–36

Regulation by the antioxidants ascorbate, cysteine, and dapsone of the increased extracellular and intracellular generation of reactive oxidants by activated phagocytes from cigarette smokers. Anderson R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1027–32

Neutrophil-derived oxygen metabolites stimulate thromboxane release, pulmonary artery pressure increases, and weight gains in isolated perfused rat lungs. McDonald RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):957–9

The role of thrombin in transcellular metabolism of eicosanoids. Marcus AJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:369–73

Effect of vitamin C on tubulin tyrosinolation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nath J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:216–28 (45 ref.)

Depressed superoxide radical generation by neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and neutropenia: correlation with neutrophil reactive IgG. Davis P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):51–4

Effect of phagocyte membrane stimulation on antibiotic uptake and intracellular bactericidal activity. Steinberg TH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):660–2

Phosphorylation of proteins in human neutrophils activated with phorbol myristate acetate or with chemotactic factor. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):23–9

Changes in superoxide dismutase, catalase, and the glutathione cycle during induced myeloid differentiation. Speier C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):551–7

Effects of dietary supplementation of fish oil on neutrophil and epidermal fatty acids. Modulation of clinical course of psoriatic subjects. Ziboh VA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1277–82

Neutrophil function in a rat model of endotoxin–induced lung injury. Simons RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb; 122(2):197–203

Products of polymorphonuclear cell injury inhibit IgG enhancement of monosodium urate–induced superoxide production. Rosen MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):1473–9

Identification of a novel inositol bisphosphate isomer formed in chemoattractant stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dillon SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):264–70

Lack of correlation between calcium mobilization and respiratory burst activation induced by chemotactic factors in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hartiala KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):794–800

Inhibition of inositol phospholipids metabolism and calcium mobilization by cyclic AMP–increasing agents and phorbol ester in neutrophils. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1272–8

Fibronectin is stored but not synthesized in mature human peripheral blood granulocytes. Marino JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1132–8

G–protein dissociation, GTP–GDP exchange and GTPase activity in control and PMA treated neutrophils stimulated by fMet–Leu–Phe. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):489–98

The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R59022, enhances the superoxide generation from human neutrophils induced by stimulation of fMet–Leu–Phe, IgG and C3b receptors. Muid RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):630–7

GTP regulation of platelet–activating factor binding to human neutrophil membranes. Ng DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):353–9

Activation of NADPH oxidase and phosphorylation of membrane proteins in human neutrophils: coordinate inhibition by a surface antigen–directed monoclonal antibody. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1121–6

Conversion of leukotriene B4 to dihydro and 19–hydroxy metabolites by rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Powell WS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):991–8

Double stimulation with FMLP and Con A restores the activation of the respiratory burst but not of the phosphoinositide turnover in Ca2+–depleted human neutrophils. A further example of dissociation between stimulation of the NADPH oxidase and phosphoinositide turnover. Rossi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):1–11

Linkage between neutrophil degranulation and calcium discharge. Styrt B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1386–91

Saturated and trans–unsaturated fatty acids elicit high levels of superoxide generation in intact and cell–free preparations of neutrophils. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):606–12

S–D–lactoylglutathione in resting and activated human neutrophils. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):769–74

The effect of the inhibitor diphenylene iodonium on the superoxide–generating system of neutrophils. Specific labelling of a component polypeptide of the oxidase. Cross AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):111–6

The leukotriene B4 paradox: neutrophils can, but will not, respond to ligand–receptor interactions by forming leukotriene B4 or its omega–metabolites. Haines KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):55–62

Role of a pertussis toxin substrate in the control of lectin–induced cap formation in human neutrophils. Lad PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):29–36

The role of polyphosphoinositides and their breakdown products in A23187–induced release of arachidonic acid from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Meade CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):425–36

Metabolism of benzoic acid by stimulated polymorphonuclear cells. Alexander MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3649–51

The inhibitory effects of some iodonium compounds on the superoxide generating system of neutrophils and their failure to inhibit diaphorase activity. Cross AR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):489–93

Inhibition of neutrophil superoxide formation by 1–(5–isoquinolinesulfonyl)–2–methylpiperazine (H–7), and inhibitor of protein kinase–C. Fujita I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4555–62

Differential inhibitory effects of auranofin on leukotriene B4 and leukotriene C4 formation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Honda Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1475–81

Inhibition of protein kinase C mediated signal transduction by tamoxifen. Importance for antitumour activity. Horgan K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4463–5

Inhibition of metabolic response of polymorphonuclear leukocyte by biscoclaurine alkaloids. Matsuno T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1613–6

Diclofenac binding to human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: effect on respiratory burst and N–formylated peptide binding. Perianin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2609–15

Arachidonic acid and leukotriene synthesis in relation to lung disease. Vliegenthart JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):326–7

Incorporation of arachidonic acid into 1–acyl–2–lyso–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine of the human neutrophil. Chilton FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):48–56

Difference in extracellular radical release after chemotactic factor and calcium ionophore activation of the oxygen radical–generating system in human neutrophils. Dahlgren C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):33–8

Cytoplasmic pH regulation in activated human neutrophils: effects of adenosine and pertussis toxin on Na+/H+ exchange and metabolic acidification. Grinstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):301–9

Polyamines stimulate superoxide production in human neutrophils activated by N–fMet–Leu–Phe but not by phorbol myristate acetate. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):135–9

Origin of intracellular calcium and quantitation of mobilizable calcium in neutrophils stimulated with chemotactic peptide [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 18;927(2):303] Hamachi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):136–48

Actin polymerization modifies stimulus–oxidase coupling in rat neutrophils. Al–Mohanna FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):366–71

Differences in arachidonic acid release, metabolism and leukotriene B4 synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by different stimuli. Sellmayer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):417–22

Human neutrophils incorporate arachidonic acid and saturated fatty acids into separate molecular species of phospholipids. Swendsen CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):79–89

Effect of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on the oxidative metabolism of human neutrophils. The role of calcium ion in the extracellular medium. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):440–6

Comparative study on the stimulation of superoxide production in guinea–pig eosinophils by the calcium ionophore A23187. Yamashita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):359–65

Localization of chlorotetracycline fluorescence in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Coates TD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1146–52

Vasoactive amines directly modify endothelial cells to affect polymorphonuclear leukocyte diapedesis in vitro. Doukas J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1563–9

Fate of the DNA in plasmid–containing Escherichia coli minicells ingested by human neutrophils. Fox HB, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1394–400

Association between gelatinase release and increased plasma membrane expression of the Mo1 glycoprotein. Petrequin PR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):605–10

Defensin–rich dense granules of human neutrophils. Rice WG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):757–65

Lactoferrin derived from neutrophils inhibits the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Slater K, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1328–33

Recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor repairs the abnormalities of neutrophils in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Yuo A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):404–11

The effect of thalidomide on arachidonic acid metabolism in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and platelets. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):677–80

Arachidonic acid metabolism by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis [letter] Ruzicka T. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):517–8

Metabolism of [14C]arachidonic acid by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with psoriasis. Stüning M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):153–9

Enhanced oxidative metabolism of neutrophils from patients with systemic sclerosis. Maslen CL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):113–7

Influence of chemotherapy on superoxide anion–generating activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with lung cancer. Ichinose Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8):1663–7

Methotrexate in neutrophils in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schrøder H. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):339–42

Methotrexate kinetics in myeloid bone marrow cells and peripheral neutrophils. Schrøder H. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):42–6

Chymotrypsin–specific protease inhibitors decrease H2O2 formation by activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Frenkel K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1207–12

Hydrogen peroxide formation and DNA base modification by tumor promoter–activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Frenkel K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):455–60

Immunocytochemical localization of lactoferrin in human neutrophils. An ultrastructural and morphometrical study. Miyauchi J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):249–58

Release of leukotriene B4 and 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid during phagocytosis of artificial immune complexes by peripheral neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):465–71

O–phenylenediamine oxidation by phorbol myristate acetate–stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: characterization of two distinct oxidative mechanisms. Hassan NF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):274–80

Resting and stimulated cytosolic free calcium levels in neutrophils from patients with Bartter's syndrome. Di Virgilio F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):483–8

Superoxide anion production and degranulation of rat neutrophils in response to acetaldehyde–altered liver cell membranes. Williams AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep; 71(3):313–8

Effect of opsonization on oxidative metabolism of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.) neutrophils. Nash KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):31–6

Production of superoxide by phagocytic leukocytes: a paradigm for stimulus–response phenomena. Badwey JA, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1986;28:183–208 (175 ref.)

Neutrophil sorbitol production impairs oxidative killing in diabetes. Wilson RM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):37–40

A simultaneous flow cytometric measurement of neutrophil phagocytosis and oxidative burst in whole blood. Trinkle LS, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):62–8

Inhibition of 5–lipoxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils by sulfasalazine and 5–aminosalicylic acid. Nielsen OH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):577–82

Purification and immunochemical characterization of the major pertussis–toxin–sensitive guanine–nucleotide–binding protein of bovine–neutrophil membranes. Gierschik P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):185–94

Priming of neutrophils for enhanced oxidative burst by sputum from cystic fibrosis patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Kharazmi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):256–61

Uptake and activity of rifapentine in human peritoneal macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):152–7

Modulation of neutrophil expression of C3b receptors (CR1) by soluble monomeric human C3b. Porteu F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):629–35

Effect of cytochalasins on cytosolic–free calcium concentration and phosphoinositide metabolism in leukocytes. Treves S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb; 168(2):285–98

Ginkgo biloba extract inhibits oxygen species production generated by phorbol myristate acetate stimulated human leukocytes. Pincemail J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15; 43(2):181–4

Binding of C–reactive protein to human neutrophils. Buchta R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):165–8

Identification and purification of a novel G protein from neutrophils. Dickey BF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):289–92

Detection of the major pertussis toxin substrate of human leukocytes with antisera raised against synthetic peptides. Falloon J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):352–6

Calcium ionophore A23187 enhances human neutrophil superoxide release, stimulated by phorbol dibutyrate, by converting phorbol ester receptors from a low– to high–affinity state. French JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):242–6

The rate of oxygen consumption and superoxide anion formation by stimulated human neutrophils. The effect of particle concentration and size. Green MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):31–4

ESR signals from stimulated and resting porcine blood neutrophils. Hata–Tanaka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):279–84

Are Ca2+ channels in neutrophils activated by a rise in cytosolic free Ca2+? Nasmith PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):95–100

Protein kinase C regulates leukotriene B4 receptors in human neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):279–82

Neutrophil specific 33 kDa protein: its Ca2+– and phospholipid–dependent intracellular translocation. Sato EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):181–6

Use of fluoride ion as a probe for the guanine nucleotide–binding protein involved in the

phosphoinositide-dependent neutrophil transduction pathway [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Jan 26;211(2):247] Strnad CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):20-4

Effect of sulphasalazine and its metabolites on the generation of reactive oxygen species. Miyachi Y, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb; 28(2):190-5

Abnormal metabolism of arachidonic acid in chronic inflammatory bowel disease: enhanced release of leucotriene B4 from activated neutrophils. Nielsen OH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):181-5

Leukotriene B4 generation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes: possible involvement in the pathogenesis of headache. Selmaj K, et al. **Headache** 1986 Oct;26(9):460-4

Induction of inflammatory mediators from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes and rat mast cells by haemolysin-positive and -negative E. coli strains with different adhesins. Scheffer J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):541-8

Inhibition of superoxide anion production from activated phagocytes by antiinflammatory drugs. Rao AB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):644-6

Stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxidative metabolism by type 1 pili from Escherichia coli. Goetz MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):534-40

The Bacteroides by-product succinic acid inhibits neutrophil respiratory burst by reducing intracellular pH. Rotstein OD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):864-70

Mechanism of leukotriene generation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Suttorp N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):104-10

Influence of neutrophil cationic proteins on generation of superoxide by human polymorphonuclear cells during phagocytosis. Alam M, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun; 11(2):131-42

Alterations in neutrophil superoxide production following piroxicam therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Van Epps DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):59-72

Monocytes constitute the only peripheral blood cell population showing an increased burst activity in multiple sclerosis patients. Hammann KP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):230-4

Abnormality in actin polymerization associated with defective chemotaxis in neutrophils from neonates. Sacchi F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):32-9

In vitro complement-independent activation of human neutrophils by hemodialysis membranes: role of the net electric charge. Tetta C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):83-8

Influence of lysophospholipids and PAF on the oxidative burst of PMNL. Englberger W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):275-82

Alteration of chloroquine accumulation in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes under inflammatory conditions. Raghoebar M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(3):255-61

Kinetics of erythromycin uptake and release by human lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Dette GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):73-82

Priming of the respiratory burst of neutrophils by diacylglycerol. Independence from activation or translocation of protein kinase C. Bass DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6643-9

Quantitative changes in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in chemoattractant-stimulated neutrophils. Bradford PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15644-7

Stimulated human neutrophils limit iron-catalyzed hydroxyl radical formation as detected by spin-trapping techniques. Britigan BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17026-32

Regulation of inositol phosphate metabolism in chemoattractant-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Definition of distinct dephosphorylation pathways for IP3 isomers. Dillon SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11546-52

Plasma membrane potential modulates chemotactic peptide-stimulated cytosolic free Ca2+ changes in human neutrophils. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4574-9

Endothelial cell leukotriene C4 synthesis results from intercellular transfer of leukotriene A4 synthesized by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Feinmark SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16466-72

The collagen substrate specificity of human neutrophil collagenase. Hasty KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10048-52

Receptor-cytoskeleton interactions and membrane traffic may regulate chemoattractant-induced superoxide production in human granulocytes. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13662-9

The respiratory burst oxidase of neutrophils. Separation of an FAD enzyme and its characterization. Kakinuma K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12316-22

Spin trap determination of free radical burst kinetics in stimulated neutrophils. Kleinhans FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12452-7

Fibronectin gene expression in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Accumulation of mRNA in inflammatory cells. La Fleur M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2111-5

Synexin-like proteins from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Identification and characterization of granule-aggregating and membrane-fusing activities. Meers P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7850-8

Metabolism of platelet-activating factor by arachidonic acid-depleted rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15519-23

Diacylglycerol accumulation and superoxide anion production in stimulated human neutrophils. Rider LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5603-8

A Ca2+-insensitive form of fura-2 associated with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Assessment and accurate Ca2+ measurement. Scanlon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6308-12

Regulation of ligand-receptor dynamics by guanine nucleotides. Real-time analysis of interconverting states for the neutrophil formyl peptide receptor. Sklar LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):135-9

The onset of the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. Real-time studies of H2O2 formation reveal a rapid agonist-induced transduction process. Wymann MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12048-53

Stimulus-specific induction of phospholipid and arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):925-32

Thrombin-induced thromboxane generation by neutrophils and lymphocytes: dependence on enzymic site. Bizios R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):359-62

The effects of sulfhydryl inhibitors and cytochalasin on the cytoplasmic and cytoskeletal actin of human neutrophils. Wallace PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):325-30

Cell surface expression of fMet-Leu-Phe receptors on human neutrophils. Correlation to changes in the cytosolic free Ca2+ level and action of phorbol myristate acetate. Andersson T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1226-33

alpha 1-Antitrypsin: molecular pathology, leukocytes, and tissue damage. Carrell RW. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1427-31 (68 ref.)

Relationship of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate hydrolysis to calcium mobilization and functional activation in fluoride-treated neutrophils. English D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):145-53

The effects of smoking and zinc on the oxidative reactions of human neutrophils. Beswick PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):71-5

Abnormal granulocyte functions in autoimmune disorders demonstrated by microcalorimetry. Fäldt R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Feb;22(2):77-80

Decreased hydroxyl radical generation from polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the presence of D-penicillamine and thiopronine. Miyachi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Feb;22(2):81-4

Sulfasalazine and its metabolites attenuate respiratory burst of leukocytes--a possible mechanism of anti-inflammatory effects. Suematsu M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May; 23(1):31-3

High-density lipoproteins inhibit the bacterial lipopolysaccharide mediated increase in oxidative metabolism and lysozyme release by neutrophilic granulocytes in vitro. Wiernik A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):131-5

Influence of plasma components on luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence from peripheral granulocytes in juvenile periodontitis. Asman B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):850-5

Heat-shock protein synthesis by human polymorphonuclear cells. Eid NS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1448-52

Effect of indenolol treatment on beta-adrenergic receptors of polymorphonucleates in essential hypertension. Corradi L, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S137-40

Beta 2-microglobulin in neutrophils: an intragranular protein. Bjerrum OW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3913-7

Potentiation of PGE1-induced increase in cyclic AMP by chemotactic peptide and Ca2+ ionophore through calmodulin-dependent processes. Ishitoya J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1201-7

Differential interaction of the C3b/C4b receptor and MHC class I with the cytoskeleton of human neutrophils. Jack RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3996-4003

The intracellular retention of newly synthesized platelet-activating factor. Lynch JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2653-61

Metabolism of 5-hydroxyicosatetraenoate by human neutrophils: production of a novel omega-oxidized derivative. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3277-83

Human neutrophil laminin receptors: activation-dependent receptor expression. Yoon PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):259-65

Lucigenin chemiluminescence in the assessment of neutrophil superoxide production. Gyllenhammar H. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):209-13

Rapid simultaneous assessment of neutrophil superoxide generation and lysosomal enzyme release. Mandell BF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):211-4

The generation of lipid peroxides by stimulated human neutrophils. Detection using phenol red oxidation. Maslen C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):71-6

Simulation of a metabolic response in vitro between neutrophils and a meningococcal culture filtrate. Briheim G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):676-80

Anthralin (1,8-dihydroxyanthrone) is a potent inhibitor of leukotriene production and LTB4-omega oxidation by human neutrophils. Schröder JM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):624-9

Aggregated C-reactive protein binds to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and potentiates Fc receptor-mediated chemiluminescence. Zeller JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):567-76

Detection of the production of oxygen-centered free radicals by human neutrophils using spin trapping techniques: a critical perspective. Britigan BE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):349-62 (70 ref.)

Changes in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in polymorphonuclear leukocytes in relation to their induction into the peritoneal cavity. Hasumi F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug;42(2):150-5

The kinetics of secretion from permeabilized human neutrophils: release of elastase and correlations with other granule constituents and right angle light scatter. Smolen JE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):8-13

Arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acid metabolism in bovine neutrophils and platelets: effect of calcium ionophore. Taylor SM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):253-62

Direct visualization of formylpeptide receptor binding on rounded and polarized human neutrophils: cellular and receptor heterogeneity. Walter RJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May;41(5):377-91

Relationship of glucocorticoid suppression of arachidonic acid metabolism to alteration of neutrophil function. Webb DS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):156-64

Intracellular pH changes during neutrophil activation: Na+/H+ antiport. Weisman SJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):25-32

Nisoldepine inhibits formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (fMet-Leu-Phe) receptor-coupled calcium transport in human neutrophils. Williamson KC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):239-44

Fatty acid composition of diacyl, alkylacyl, and alkenylacyl phospholipids of control and arachidonate-depleted rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):326-31

Hypoxia provokes leukotriene-dependent neutrophil sequestration in perfused rabbit hearts. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):812-6

Beta-endorphin stimulates human polymorphonuclear leukocyte superoxide production via a stereoselective opiate receptor. Sharp BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):579-82

Heterogeneity of binding of chemotactic formyl peptides to their receptors on rabbit neutrophils: methodological and analytical considerations in the study of complex receptor-binding patterns. Kermode JC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3-4):247-70

Reversal of depressed neutrophil superoxide production in Felty's syndrome after gold therapy. Bertouch JV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):52-4

Circadian variation of cytosol glucocorticoid receptors in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN) and mononuclear cells (MN) in a normal population. Doe RP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):483-7

Neutrophil chemiluminescence and opsonic fibronectin levels following blunt trauma. Lanser ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):264-73

The effect of enkephalins and prostaglandins on O-2 release by neutrophils. Simpkins CO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec; 41(6):645-52

Enhancement of production of superoxide anion by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to products of the HT-29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Bettetini D, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1225-34

Characteristics of the transport of ascorbic acid into leucocytes. Raghoebar M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2; 40(5):499-510

1-Acyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine from stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Satouchi K, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):285-7

Platelet-activating factor modulates phospholipid acylation in human neutrophils. Tou JS. **Lipids** 1987 May;22(5):333-7

Assay for the leukotriene B4 receptor. Gorman RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:372-8

Cytochrome b-245. Segal AW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:378-94

Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in receptor-mediated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in human leukocytes. Smith CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:261-71

Potential of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to synthesize and secrete sulfated proteoglycans. Levitt D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1125-32

Impaired surface membrane expression of C3bi but not C3b receptors on neonatal neutrophils. Bruce MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):306-11

Generation of electronically excited states in situ. Polymorphonuclear leukocytes treated with phenylacetaldehyde. Nascimento AL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):137-41

Metabolic effects of microwave radiation and convection heating on human mononuclear leukocytes. Kiel JL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(3):181-7

Metabolic response of polymorphonuclear leukocyte to arachidonic and linoleic acids. Sato E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(2):79-87

all-trans-Retinal stimulates superoxide release and phospholipase C activity in neutrophils without significantly blocking protein kinase C. Lochner JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7673-7

In vitro enhanced thromboxane B2 release by

polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages after treatment with human recombinant interleukin 1. Conti P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):111–5

Effects of heavy metal ions on phospholipid metabolism in human neutrophils: relationship to ionophore-mediated cytotoxicity. Turner SR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec; 32(6):919–30

Lipoxygenase metabolism of endogenous and exogenous arachidonate in leukocytes: GC–MS analyses of incubations in H2(18)O buffers. Brash AR, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Aug;23(2–3):149–54

Metabolism of leukotriene B4 by polymorphonuclear granulocytes of severely burned patients. Brom J, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1987 May;27(2–3):209–25

Potentiation of 5-lipoxygenase metabolism by human neutrophils using a combination of activators. Maclouf J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2–3):105–8

Altered arachidonic acid metabolism in granulocytes of polytraumatized patients. Schönfeld W, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1987 May;27(2–3):227–36

Impaired chemiluminescence response by neutrophils in patients with multiple myeloma. Dammacco F, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1986 Oct;37(4):289–95

Cytochrome b and FAD content in polymorphonuclear leucocytes in a family with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Riccardi S, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1986 Oct;37(4):333–6

Suppression of superoxide generation by normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes preincubated in plasma from patients with Felty's syndrome. Friman C, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1987;16(2):113–20

Quantitative NBT reduction test with or without stimulation of peripheral polymorphonuclear cells from pregnant women. Okamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan; 151(1):89–95

Role of inflammatory cells in the metabolic activation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mouse skin. Kensler TW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 90(2):337–46

Diacylglycerol activates protein kinase C and modulates oxidative metabolism in human neutrophils. McCall CE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:253–68

Entamoeba histolytica: elevated nitroblue tetrazolium reduction activity in polymorphs during amoebic liver abscess. Gandhi BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):283–5

[Effect of SIN-1 on the synthesis of leukotrienes in human polymorphonuclear cells] Bourgoin S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the eradicating capacity of xibornol in pediatric pharyngeal carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci and study of the interaction between the drug and the chemiluminescent activity of PMN leukocytes] Borzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superoxide production by neutrophils in patients with interstitial and other lung diseases] Kadota J, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep; 24(9):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of sulphasalazine, sulphapyridine, 5-aminosalicylic acid and prednisolone on superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: in vitro studies] Ide T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2090 **(Jpn)**

[Deficiency of surface membrane proteins of neutrophils (Mol: 110K and 98K) and mononuclear cells (95K) with defective adherence—analysis of neutrophilia and pathological findings in lymphatic tissues] Nunoi H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Aug;27(8):1350–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoluminescence of human neutrophil granulocytes. IV. Non-phagocytic inducers; various inhibitors] Dragomirescu T. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 31(4):289–302 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[RNA synthesis during neutrophil activation] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of RNA and protein synthesis in the polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes of wounds] Uchaneishvili EK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of fibronectin with polymorphonuclear leukocytes normally and in anaphylaxis] Zinkevich OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometry of cytochemical reactions in mature peripheral blood neutrophils of healthy persons] Kozinets GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the results of cytochemical studies of blood] Surodelkina LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the process of oxygen absorption during phagocytosis by neutrophils in 2 lines of common mice and mice free of pathogenic agents] Ivanova VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the oxygen metabolism and lysosomal secretion of the polymorphonuclear leukocytes of premature infants] Kalinicheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):88–90 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the time of death by the dynamic postmortem changes in the formed elements of the blood] Kadiev BB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of neutrophils in patients with abdominal typhus] Nagoev BS. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical properties of peripheral blood neutrophils during health resort treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory processes in the gastrointestinal tract] Rudshtein IG. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of myeloperoxidase activity and phospholipid level of neutrophils in patients with rubromycosis of the feet] Svirid SG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Property of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in generating superoxide in osteomyelitis] Gerasimov AM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of signal ATP in plasma membranes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine] Karelin AA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the respiratory burst of the neutrophils from healthy subjects by different Staphylococcus aureus concentrations] Filiukova OB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Mar;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by the neutrophils in experimental systemic candidiasis] Kubas' VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Apr;(4):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of the chemotactic defect in polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to influenza virus in vitro. Moore DL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):351–5

Sensitivity testing with ketoconazole in an assay containing Candida albicans, human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and serum. Bauer TM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):665–8

Intraphagocytic activity of ciprofloxacin and CI 934. Milatovic D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):659–60

Modulatory effects of Streptococcus mutans on human neutrophil adherence and deoxyglucose uptake. Seow WK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):40–5

PARASITOLOGY

Fine structure and cytochemistry of the interaction between Leishmania mexicana amazonensis and rat neutrophils and eosinophils. Pimenta PF, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul;19(3):387–95

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of infective and inflammatory disorders by flow cytometric analysis of blood neutrophils. Bentley SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):177–81

Histological techniques for the study of granular cells during wound healing. Montagna W, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1987 Feb;9(1):26–9

Xanthine oxidase and neutrophil infiltration in intestinal ischemia. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G567–74

Increased pulmonary transvascular protein flux after canine cardiopulmonary bypass. Association with lung neutrophil sequestration and tissue peroxidation. Braude S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Nov;134(5):867–72

Mast cells, atypical lymphocytes, and neutrophils in bronchoalveolar lavage in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Comparison with other interstitial lung diseases. Haslam PL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):35–47

Sequence of inflammatory cell migration into lung during recovery from hyaline membrane disease in premature newborn monkeys. Jackson JC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Apr;135(4):937–40

Rheumatoid blood decreases the adherence of polymorphonuclear cells (PMNs) to cultured endothelium. Chasty RC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):98–103

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil function in systemic sclerosis. Czirják L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):302–6

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte function and previous yersinia arthritis: enhanced chemokinetic migration and oxygen radical production correlate with the severity of the acute disease. Koivuranta-Vaara P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):307–13

Adherence of rheumatoid polymorphonuclear cells (PMNs) to cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Sheehan NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):93–7

Rapid onset of pustular plaques. Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Perry AE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Apr;123(4):519–20, 522

Atypical neutrophilic dermatosis with subcorneal IgA deposits. Wallach D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):790–5

Low density neutrophils in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, and acute rheumatic fever. Hacbarth E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):1334–42

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) in Behçet's disease. Mizoguchi M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):727–34

Neutrophil accumulation in experimental myocardial infarcts: relation with extent of injury and effect of reperfusion. Chatelain P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):1083–90

Morphological assessment of neutrophil leucocytes in psoriasis. Cox NH. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):340–4

Inhibition of the neutrophilic infiltrate of experimental tubulointerstitial nephritis in the Brown-Norway rat by decomplementation. Ulich TR, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Mar;42(3):288–97

Intraepidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in chronic stable plaque psoriasis. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):224–7

Sweet syndrome in early childhood. Litt R, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1986 Sep;145(4):303–5

Emigration and accumulation of PMN-leukocytes induced by endotoxin, interleukin 1 and other chemotactic substances. Movat HZ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):75–88

Cellular inflammatory responses in human allergic skin reactions. Fleekop PD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):140–6

Degradation of human glomerular basement membrane by stimulated neutrophils. Activation of a metalloproteinase(s) by reactive oxygen metabolites. Shah SV, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Jan;79(1):25–31

Sweet's syndrome: histological and immunohistochemical study of 15 cases. Going JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 40(2):175–9

Morphology and concentration of circulating neutrophils in neonates with bacterial sepsis. Christensen RD.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 May;6(5):429–30

White cells in shock ischemia. Lewis DH, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236A:63–74

Whole body inflammation in trauma patients; an autopsy study. Nuytinck HK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:55–61

Random migration of leukocytes and phagocytic activity of neutrophils in patients with cancer of gastrointestinal tract at different clinical stages. Sulowicz W. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):317–21

[Sweet syndrome with immune complex vasculitis in a child] Keller J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 1;61(19):1351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The polymorphonuclear leukocyte count of the lavage fluid from periodontal pockets in relation to their histological grade of inflammation] Floridi S, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1987 Jun;36(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the augmentation of experimental tumor metastasis in mice with granulocytosis] Ishikawa M.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 Mar;62(2):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of acute monocytic leukemia cells to polymorphonuclear like cells in cerebro-spinal fluid] Hirose M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphological tests to assess the function of neutrophilic granulocytes] Pigarevskii VE. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):77–84 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro diagnosis of infectious complications in patients with myeloproliferative diseases, using a method of spontaneous damage of neutrophils] Guseva SA. **Lab Delo** 1986; (12):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophil mobility during anaesthesia in children. A trial of ascorbate premedication. Charlton AJ, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 May;31(4):343–6

Predictive value of skin testing, neutrophil migration and C-reactive protein for postoperative infections in cardiopulmonary bypass patients. Kress HG, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Jul;31(5):397–404

Granulocyte microbicidal function in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery under balanced anaesthesia. Perttilä J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):100–3

Cellular reactivity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis—measurement of lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence. Kapp A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(4):285–9

Neutrophil-mediated vascular injury. Harlan JM.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1987;715:123–9 (54 ref.)

Production of pyrogen by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during the course of casein-induced peritonitis in rabbits. Kitamura M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):791–803

Chemotactic activity for polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Okamoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1109–22

Adenosine receptors on human lymphocytes. Marone G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:7–14

Ligand-receptor dynamics and signal amplification in the neutrophil. Sklar LA. **Adv Immunol** 1986;39:95–143 (223 ref.)

In vitro interactions between endogenous polyamines and superoxide anion. Kafy AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):555–9

Platelet activation induced by FMLP-stimulated neutrophils. Selak MA, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:99–107

Functional analysis of the marginating pool of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Berkow RL, et al.

Am J Hematol 1987 Jan;24(1):47–54
Neutrophil and monocyte alterations in chronic dialysis patients. Lewis SL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May; 9(5):381–95 (106 ref.)
Amniotic basement membrane: a barrier to neutrophil invasion. Azzarelli B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1130–6
Characterization of neutrophil and monocyte specific chemotactic factors derived from the cornea in response to hydrogen peroxide injury. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):40–50
Correction of a developmental defect in neutrophil activation and movement. Hill HR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 128(2):307–14
A neutrophil-derived cytochrome P450-dependent metabolite of arachidonic acid modulates neutrophil behavior. Kraemer R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep; 128(3):446–54
C5a-induced hemodynamic and hematologic changes in the rabbit. Role of cyclooxygenase products and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lundberg C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):471–83
Role of neutrophils in ischemia-reperfusion-induced microvascular injury. Hernandez LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H699–703
Rhinitis, pneumonia, and defective neutrophil function in the Doberman pinscher. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1054–62
Effects of dexamethasone, levamisole, and dexamethasone-levamisole combination on neutrophil function in female goats. Maddux JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1114–9
Evaluation of neutrophil function in female goats. Maddux JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1110–3
Phagocytic function of equine neutrophils exposed to Mycoplasma felis in vitro and in vivo. Rosendal S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):758–62
The relationship between bronchoalveolar neutrophil recruitment and bronchoconstriction induced by a soluble extract of cotton bracts. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):975–82
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity and ischemia-reperfusion injury. A mechanism in common involving xanthine oxidase and neutrophils. Repine JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):483–5
Complement component C5 is required for release of alveolar macrophage-derived neutrophil chemotactic activity. Robbins RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):659–64
Lipid mediators, neutrophils, and endothelial injury. Worthen GS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):455–8
Pholasin—a bioluminescent indicator for detecting activation of single neutrophils. Roberts PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):139–48
Quantitative assessment of neutrophil function by flow cytometry. Duque RE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):42–8
Interaction of met-enkephalin with human granulocytes. Fischer EG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:146–50
Concentration-dependent effect of met-enkephalin on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fóris G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:151–7
Inactivation of enzymes and oxidative modification of proteins by stimulated neutrophils. Oliver CN. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):62–72
Systemic inflammation in patients with amebic liver abscess: chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear cells. Muñoz-Espinoza L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:313–8
Inhibition of neutrophil-mediated degradation of isolated basement membrane collagen by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs that inhibit degranulation. Neal TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):908–13
Neutrophil stimulation by lipid A and lipopolysaccharides from Salmonella minnesota. DeBari VA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):597–600
The bioflavonoid quercetin inhibits neutrophil degranulation, superoxide production, and the phosphorylation of specific neutrophil proteins. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1229–36
Changes of membrane fluidity in chemotactic peptide-stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Valentino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1151–6
Comparison of the roles of calmodulin and protein kinase C in activation of the human neutrophil respiratory burst. Wright CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):53–62
Oscillatory motion in human neutrophils responding to chemotactic stimuli. Wymann MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):361–8
A comparative study on the effects of inhibitors of the lipoxygenase pathway on neutrophil function. Inhibitory effects on neutrophil function may not be attributed to inhibition of the lipoxygenase pathway. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3481–8
Role of free radical processes in stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Thomas MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8042–8
Retro-all-D and retro isomers of a formyl-methionyl peptide chemoattractant: an insight into the mode of binding at the receptor on rabbit neutrophils. Bonora GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):545–9
Relation between binding and the action of phospholipases A2 on Escherichia coli exposed to the bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein of neutrophils. Forst S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15; 920(3):221–5
A monoclonal antibody to the membrane glycoprotein complex CD18 inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation and plasma leakage in vivo. Arfors KE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):338–40
Ca2+ and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) activity is not necessarily required for secretion by human neutrophils. Balazovich KJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):810–7
Neutrophil-mediated protection of cultured human vascular endothelial cells from damage by growing Candida albicans hyphae. Edwards JE Jr, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1450–7
Functional differentiation of normal human neutrophils. Glasser L, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):937–44
In vitro tumor cell cytolysis mediated by peptide defensins of human and rabbit granulocytes. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1407–10
Iron deficiency and neutrophil function: different rates of correction of the depressions in oxidative burst and myeloperoxidase activity after iron treatment. Murakawa H, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1464–8
Variant chronic granulomatous disease: modulation of the neutrophil defect by severe infection. Newburger PE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):914–9
Human neutrophil degranulation during extracorporeal circulation. Wachtfogel YT, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):324–30
Human GM-CSF primes neutrophils for enhanced oxidative metabolism in response to the major physiological chemoattractants. Weisbart RH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):18–21
Phagocytic capacity of cytokineplasts from human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Malawista SE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):167–77
Response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to topical leukotriene B4 in healthy and psoriatic skin. Lammers AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):521–4
Ostertagia infection and neutrophil function in cobalt-deficient and cobalt-supplemented cattle. MacPherson A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul-Aug;143(4):348–53
The evaluation of a quantitative assay for estimating the bacterial activity of bovine neutrophils by nitroblue tetrazolium reduction. Nagahata H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov-Dec;142(6):578–84
Radiation-like modification of bases in DNA exposed to tumor promoter-activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Frenkel K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5533–40
Role of neutrophils in ischemic heart disease: pathophysiologic role in myocardial ischemia and coronary artery reperfusion. Lucchesi BR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 18(1):35–48 (41 ref.)
Effects of preparative technique on the rate of adoption of crawling-like movements by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bignold LP. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jan; 11(1):19–25
The neutrophil response to polystyrene microspheres bearing defined surface functional groups. Orsini AJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Feb;10(1):33–43
Video analysis of chemotactic locomotion of stored human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Burton JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(5):485–91
Mechanism of polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation by myristate. Involvement of calcium ion and protein kinase C. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug; 12(4):357–67
Suppressive effect of zinc on some functions of neutrophils: studies with carrageenan-induced inflammation in rats. Yatsuyanagi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 35(2):699–704
Neutrophil dysfunction. Case studies and review. Katzin WE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):299–306 (53 ref.)
Fungicidal activity of murine inflammatory polymorphonuclear neutrophils: comparison with murine peripheral blood PMN. Brummer E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):681–90
A study of neutrophil function in a case of associated autoimmune neutropenia and thrombocytopenia treated with high doses of intravenous gammaglobulin (HDIGG). Ricevuti G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):325–35
Chemotactic factors for bovine neutrophils in relation to mastitis. Craven N. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):29–36
The effects of hypertonic salicylate on neutrophil migration and vascularization in the rat cornea. Collin HB, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(2):122–7
Effects of storage and incubation conditions on human granulocyte phagocytic, bactericidal, and chemotactic functions. Hammer MC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec; 23(6):525–30
Complement and function of neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Elmgreen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):222–8 (82 ref.)
Neutrophil function in diabetes. Wilson RM. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):509–12
Modulation of human neutrophil function by C-reactive protein. Buchta R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):141–6
Inhibition of the phagocytosis-induced respiratory burst by the fungal metabolite wortmannin and some analogues. Baggiolini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):408–18
Effect of donor and culture age on the function of neutrophils harvested from long-term bone marrow culture. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):212–6
Leukocyte mediated vein injury and thrombosis is reduced by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Schaub RG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):343–53
Intracellular organelle motility and membrane fusion processes in human neutrophils upon cell activation. Mollinedo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):158–62
Role of neutrophils in hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Smith SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):466–71
1/f-like scaling in normal neutrophil dynamics: implications for hematologic monitoring. Goldberger AL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):874–6
Substance P induces chemotaxis of neutrophils in normal and capsaicin-treated rats. Helme RD, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):267–9
Essential fatty acid deficiency in rats: effects on arachidonate metabolism, generation of cyclooxygenase products and functional responses in neutrophils. Gyllenhammar H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):185–9
Effect of phagocytosis on sialidase activity of normal and diabetic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Upadhyay A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):121–2
Effect of iron deficiency anaemia on LAP activity and NBT dye reduction test. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):241–8
Antibody-independent interactions of fibronectin, C1q, and human neutrophils with Treponema pallidum. Baughn RE. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):456–64
Factors influencing the phagocytosis of Clostridium difficile by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dailey DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1541–6
Defensins mediate the microbicidal activity of human neutrophil granule extract against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Greenwald GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1365–8
Effects of a phagocytosis-stimulating factor derived from polymorphonuclear neutrophils on the functions of macrophages. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1762–6
Release of lactoferrin by polymorphonuclear leukocytes after aerosol challenge with Escherichia coli. LaForce FM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2293–5
Outer membrane permeability of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus mediates susceptibility to rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule contents. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2296–9
Plasmid RP1-mediated susceptibility of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus to rat polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule contents. Loeffelholz MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):705–9
Evidence for activation of a respiratory burst in the interaction of human neutrophils with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. May ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2304–7
Influence of type and opsonization of ingested particle on intracellular free calcium distribution and superoxide production by human neutrophils. Murata T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1784–91
Type 2 fimbrial lectin-mediated phagocytosis of oral Actinomyces spp. by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sandberg AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):472–6
Purification, primary structure, and antimicrobial activities of a guinea pig neutrophil defensin. Selsted ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2281–6
Antigonococcal activity of human neutrophil cathepsin G. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):184–8
Polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotaxis modulated by Bacteroides fragilis peptidoglycan. Sperry JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1725–7
Opsonization of Staphylococcus aureus protects endothelial cells from damage by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1455–60
Injury to endothelial cells by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes and modulatory role of lipoxygenase products. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1447–54
Association of an abnormality of neutrophil chemotaxis in human periodontal disease with a cell surface protein. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2262–7
Respiratory burst facilitates the digestion of Escherichia coli killed by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Weiss J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2142–7
Effects of quinolones on granulocyte function in vitro. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S258–62
Thrombin-induced calcium-independent degranulation of human neutrophils. Baranes D, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):455–61
Altered function of synovial fluid granulocytes in patients with acute inflammatory arthritis: evidence for activation of neutrophils and its mediation by a factor present in synovial fluid. Bender JG, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):443–53
Increased incidence of menstruation-associated bactericidal defects in neutrophils from women who have recovered from toxic shock syndrome. Berger EM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):471–80

Persistent bactericidal defect in neutrophils from a young woman who recovered from toxic shock syndrome. Berger EM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):463–9

Carrageenan stimulates reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by human neutrophils without membrane depolarization, myeloperoxidase secretion, or increased oxygen consumption. Brestel EP, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):425–34

Effects of dietary fish oil supplementation on polymorphonuclear leukocyte inflammatory potential. Fisher M, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):387–92

Failure of guinea pig plasma kallikrein to cause neutrophil migration. Imamura T, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):333–45

Neuropeptide regulation of interleukin-1 activities. Capacity of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone to inhibit interleukin-1-inducible responses in vivo and in vitro exhibits target cell selectivity. Robertson BA, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):371–85

Generation of superoxide by immunologically stimulated normal human neutrophils and possible modulation by intracellular and extracellular SOD and rheumatoid factors. Shingu M, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):143–51

Response of human neutrophils to formyl-peptide modified at the terminal amino and carboxyl groups. Spisani S, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):363–9

Clostridial collagenase. A chemoattractant for human neutrophils. Walter RJ. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):347–61

Eosinophil- and neutrophil-mediated injury of human lung fibroblast cells. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):428–31

Effect of human interferon on different functions of human neutrophils and eosinophils. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):133–40

Chemiluminescence response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in atopic dermatitis. Schöpf E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):380–2

Effect on leukocyte locomotion and superoxide production by uremic toxins and polyamines. Farinelli A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):37–40

Formation of HCN and its chlorination to ClCN by stimulated human neutrophils—2. Oxidation of thiocyanate as a source of HCN. Stelmaszyńska T. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1107–14

Clofazimine-mediated regulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration by pro-oxidative inactivation of both leukoattractants and cellular migratory responsiveness. Anderson R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):605–20

Restoration of Fc receptor-mediated desensitization of superoxide generation in human PMN by PMA. Yagawa K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):497–501

A chemotactic inhibitory factor in the minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Lin CY, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct-Dec;7(4):191–6

Effect of l-carnitine on human neutrophil activity. Schinetti ML, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):199–203

Ligand-receptor dynamics and signal amplification in the neutrophil. Sklar LA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(4):277–84

Effects of neutrophil-mediated pulmonary endothelial injury on the localization and metastasis of circulating Walker carcinosarcoma cells. Orr FW, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(3):183–96

The role of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte in the induction of corneal edema. Chusid MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1466–9

Relevance of host-derived and bacterial factors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infections. Steuhl KP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1559–68

Neutrophil depletion does not prevent lung edema after endotoxin infusion in goats. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):116–21

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-platelet interactions: acetylglyceryl ether phosphocholine-induced platelet activation under stimulation with chemotactic peptide. Oda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1117–23

Significance of phosphorylation/dephosphorylation of 46K protein(s) in regulation of superoxide anion production in intact guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):897–903

Isolation and characterization of the receptor on human neutrophils that mediates cellular adherence. Hickstein DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5576–80

Apolipoprotein B mediates the capacity of low density lipoprotein to suppress neutrophil stimulation by particulates. Terkeltaub R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15662–7

Surface membrane electrokinetic properties of polymorphonuclear leucocytes: subpopulation heterogeneity and phagocytic competence. Spangenberg P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;34(4):259–68

An actin-nucleating activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes is modulated by chemotactic peptides. Carson M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2707–14

The effect of neutrophil migration on epithelial permeability. Milks LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2729–38

Ability of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to orient in gradients of chemotactic factors. Zigmond SH. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):606–16

Signal transduction in human neutrophil leucocytes: effects of external Na+ and Ca2+ on cell polarity. Haston WS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:249–61

Neutrophil leucocyte chemotaxis is not induced by a spatial gradient of chemoattractant. Vicker MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:263–80

Alterations in human leukocyte function induced by ingestion of eicosapentaenoic acid. Payan DG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):402–10

Increased expression of complement decay-accelerating factor during activation of human neutrophils. Berger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):214–20

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates in vitro mature human neutrophil and eosinophil function, surface receptor expression, and survival. Lopez AF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1220–8

Neutrophil-induced injury of rat pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells. Simon RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1375–86

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes and the induction of alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):125–30

Differing resistance to polymorphonuclear cells of halophilic- and hypotonic-types of Vibrio vulnificus. Tsuru S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):185–9

1985 Kreshover lecture. Molecular factors influencing neutrophil defects in periodontal disease. Genco RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1379–91 (151 ref.)

Protective mechanisms against pulmonary infection with influenza virus. I. Relative contribution of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and of alveolar macrophages to protection during the early phase of intranasal infection. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):425–32

Mechanism of protection during the early phase of a generalized viral infection. II. Contribution of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to protection against intravenous infection with influenza virus. Tsuru S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):419–24

Influence of aging and protein deficiency on neutrophil function. Lipschitz DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):690–4

Human neutrophilic and eosinophilic granulocytes display different levels of c-fos proto-oncogene expression: an in situ hybridization study. Kreipe H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):837–42

Effects of leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) on neutrophil phagocytosis and bactericidal activity. Borish L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1475–9

Urokinase: a chemotactic factor for polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vivo. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):169–74

Psoriatic skin lesions contain biologically active amounts of an interleukin 1-like compound. Camp RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3469–74

Generation of, lipid neutrophil chemoattractant activity by histamine-stimulated cultured endothelial cells. Farber HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2918–24

Tumor necrosis factor is chemotactic for monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ming WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1469–74

Recovery of human neutrophils from complement attack: removal of the membrane attack complex by endocytosis and exocytosis. Morgan BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):246–53

Arachidonate metabolites, platelet-activating factor, and the mobilization of protein kinase C in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1889–95

Removal of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte surface sialic acid inhibits reexpression (or recycling) of formyl peptide receptors. A possible explanation for its effect on formyl peptide-induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1978–84

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function triggered through the high affinity Fc receptor for monomeric IgG. Shen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):534–8

Production of platelet-activating factor by stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Correlation of synthesis with release, functional events, and leukotriene B4 metabolism. Sisson JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3918–26

Biosynthetic human GM-CSF modulates the number and affinity of neutrophil f-Met-Leu-Phe receptors. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3584–7

Flow cytometric quantitative evaluation of phagocytosis by human mononuclear and polymorphonuclear cells using fluorescent nanoparticles. Rolland A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):185–93

A method for the determination of the adherence of granulocytes to microtitre plates. Santini GF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):153–6

Phagocytosis of keratin filament aggregates following opsonization with IgG-anti-keratin filament autoantibodies. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):176–82

Neutrophil defect associated with malignant infantile osteopetrosis. Beard CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov; 108(5):498–505

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the oxidative function of human neutrophils. Beilke MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):91–6

Neutrophil-induced K+ leak in human red cells: a potential mechanism for infection-mediated hemolysis. Claster S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):201–10

Role of chemotactic factor inactivator in modulating alveolar macrophage-derived neutrophil chemotactic activity. Robbins RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):164–70

Effect of pentoxifylline on the phagocytic activity, cAMP levels, and superoxide anion production by monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells. Bessler H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):747–54

A role for the laminin receptor in leukocyte chemotaxis. Bryant G, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):220–7

Quantitative microscopy: I. A computer-assisted approach to the study of polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) chemotaxis. Cheung AT, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun; 41(6):481–91

Factors secreted by untreated and hydrocortisone-treated monocytes that modulate neutrophil function. Frank DE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):693–707

Migration of neutrophils from lung to tracheobronchial lymph node. Harmsen AG, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):95–103

Peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes release a mediator(s) that induces phagocytosis of C-reactive protein-coated cells by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):150–5

Independent regulation of leukotriene B4-elicited polymorphonuclear leukocyte exocytosis and superoxide generation by a serum factor. Mandell BF. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):318–24

Biochemical events associated with the stimulation of rabbit neutrophils by platelet-activating factor. Naccache PH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Nov;40(5):533–48

Two-dimensional and three-dimensional movement of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: two fundamentally different mechanisms of locomotion [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Leukocyte Biol 1987 Mar;41(3):273] Schmalstieg FC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec; 40(6):677–91

Receptor binding and activation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Shalaby MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):196–204

Inhibition of human neutrophil activation by the allergic mediator release inhibitor, CI-922: differential inhibition of responses to a variety of stimuli. Wright CD, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):30–5

Increased adhesiveness of complement-stimulated neonatal calf neutrophils and its pharmacologic inhibition. Zwahlen RD, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun;41(6):465–73

Effect of polymorphonuclear depletion on experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever in guinea pigs. González PH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):289–97

Binding and internalization of herpes simplex virus-antibody complexes by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Smith JW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):151–63

In vitro effect of Intralipid on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in the neonate. Usmani SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):710–2

Direct interaction of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans with normal and defective (LJP) neutrophils. Kalmar JR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):179–81

Molecular basis for the functional abnormality in neutrophils from patients with generalized prepubertal periodontitis. Page RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):182–3

Neutrophil function in localized juvenile periodontitis. Phagocytosis, superoxide production and specific granule release. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):703–8

Coronary and myocardial effects of activated neutrophils in perfused rabbit hearts. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):836–40

Phagocytic and chemotactic function of human polymorphonuclear cells during tetanus infection. Chavan U, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;32(2):70–6

Effect of ovarian hormones on promotion of bactericidal activity by uterine secretions of ovariectomized mares. Watson ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):531–7

The effects of in vivo antibiotics on neutrophil (PMN) activity in rabbits with peritonitis. Sheng FC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):239–45

The effect of dexamethasone in vivo on blood and peritoneal neutrophils (PMN) in rabbits with peritonitis. Sheng FC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):296–301

Neutrophil chemiluminescence in burned patients. Sheng ZY, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):587–95

Roles of arachidonate metabolites in thrombus formation and leukocyte migration: analyses at microcirculatory level. Katori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):445–50

Hydroxyl radical mediation of immune renal injury by desferrioxamine. Boyce NW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec; 30(6):813–7

Age-dependent differential development of leukotactic and vasoactive responsiveness to acute inflammatory mediators. Angle MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):616–21

Source of iron in neutrophil-mediated killing of endothelial cells. Gannon DE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):37–44

Role for macrophage products in endotoxin-induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation during inflammation. Issekutz AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):49–59

Neutrophils of healthy aged humans are normal. Corberand

JX, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):57–63

Interaction of beta-lactam antibiotics with the bactericidal activity of leukocytes against Escherichia coli. Dalhoff A. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(6):341–53

Basic methods for the study of phagocytosis. Absolom DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:95–180

Phagocytic leukocyte oxygenation activities and chemiluminescence: a kinetic approach to analysis. Allen RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:449–93

Measurement of hydrogen peroxide production by phagocytes using homovanillic acid and horseradish peroxidase. Baggiolini M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:395–400

Methods for assessing exocytosis by neutrophil leukocytes. Dewald B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:267–77

Methods for distinguishing ingested from adhering particles. Hed J. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:198–204

Assay of the extracellular hydrogen peroxide pool generated by phagocytes. Test ST, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:401–6

Cellular chemiluminescence associated with disease states. Van Dyke K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:493–507

The bactericidal mechanisms of polymorphonuclear leukocytes against Bacteroides fragilis: significance of the oxygen-dependent system. Nishimura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):357–66

Candidacidal effect of peritoneal exudate cells in mice administered with chitin or chitosan: the role of serine protease on the mechanism of oxygen-independent candidacidal effect. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):375–9

The role of fractions from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in the genesis of inflammatory response. Alves LM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):3–7

Ion channels in human neutrophils activated by a rise in free cytosolic calcium concentration. von Tscharner V, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):369–72

NADPH-dependent antibacterial activity in subcellular fractions of human neutrophils: interaction with granule constituents. Sasada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1152–63

Suppression of blood monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in acute human malaria. Nielsen H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):541–50

Diminished polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence and chemotaxis following protein-calorie malnutrition in newborn rats. Harris MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):542–6

Effect of group B streptococcal type-specific antigen on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function and polymorphonuclear leukocyte-endothelial cell interaction. McFall TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):517–23

Neutrophil function in an experimental model of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Vedanarayanan VV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):252–6

Stimulus amplification by PAF and LTB4 in human neutrophils. Baggiolini M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:51–9

Signal transduction and cytoskeletal activation in the neutrophil. Omann GM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan; 67(1):285–322 (247 ref.)

Assessment of neutrophil function--I. Wardle EN. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):997–1000 (24 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes and their functions. Hartiala KT. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):95–104 (109 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte defects in infections. Repo H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):105–9 (26 ref.)

Cytoplasts made from human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes with or without heat: preservation of both motile function and respiratory burst oxidase activity. Malawista SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):454–8

Phosphorylation and proteolytic modification of specific cytoskeletal proteins in human neutrophils stimulated by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3604–8

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates phagocytosis and blocks agonist-induced activation of the neutrophil oxidative burst: a possible cellular mechanism to protect against oxygen radical damage. Wilson E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2213–7

Role of fibrin-neutrophil interactions in lung vascular injury. Malik AB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:33–42

Desensitization and antagonism of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with PAF acether. Bureau M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):37–50

Stimulation of cyclooxygenase by activated human neutrophils is enhanced by uric acid. Pincemail J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):101–5

The effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on chemiluminescence and aggregation in sheep neutrophils. Tahamont MV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):139–49

Effects of molybdenum or iron induced copper deficiency on the viability and function of neutrophils from cattle. Boyne R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):417–9

Motility and oxidative metabolism of normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes in acute non-lymphoid leukemia in complete remission. Bottari V, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):41–6

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil function and infections following splenectomy in childhood. Dahl M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):137–43

Hyperactive phagocytosis by circulating neutrophils and monocytes in Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Komiyama A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):162–7

Chemoattractant-regulated mobilization of a novel intracellular compartment in human neutrophils. Borregaard N, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1204–6

Cytosolic acidification as an early transductory signal of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Yuli I, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):340–2

Interaction of polymorphonuclear cells with contact activation factors. Gustafson EJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jan;13(1):95–105 (81 ref.)

Lucigenin-induced chemiluminescence in human neutrophils in the process of adherence and chemotactic migration measured in a modified Boyden chamber system. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):409–17

Intracellular calcium patterns modulate neutrophil function. Mandell GL. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:29–35

Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes contain synexin, a calcium-binding protein that mediates membrane fusion. Ernst JD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:58–66

The first seconds of neutrophil activation: phosphoinositides, protein kinase C, and calcium movements. Korchak HM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:224–32

Regional intracellular calcium changes in neutrophils related to morphology and F-actin formation. Sawyer DW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:197–205

The influence of extracellular and phagolysosomal pH changes on the bactericidal activity of bovine neutrophils against Staphylococcus aureus. Craven N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):97–110

Migration of fish leucocytes in vitro: the effect of factors which may be involved in mediating inflammation. Nash KA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):83–92

In vitro effects of prostaglandin E1, prostaglandin E2, indomethacin, histamine, and tuftsin on chemiluminescence response of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Phillips TR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):233–44

Neutrophil function in sheep experimentally infected with bovine leukemia virus. Walker AF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):67–76

Monolayer system of cultivating bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNL): effect of long-term cultivation on the viability and phagocytic function of the cells. Gyang EO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):205–9

Effects of storage on the pyruvate-lactate system and random migration of human granulocytes. Paul JL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):24–6

Opsonin independent interaction of Klebsiella strains with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Przondo-Hessek A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):522–30

[Neutrophilic granulocytes. Myelopoiesis, kinetics and function] Borregaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adhesiveness and membrane glycoproteins of human polynuclear neutrophils] Pham HT, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of neutrophils in the pathogenesis of chronic pulmonary emphysema] Vatrella A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 May–Aug;40(3–4):141–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes in women in pregnancy and labor] Yonemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of multiple exposure to stress on the lysosomal system of neutrophilic leukocytes] Lunina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of spontaneous and stimulated NBT tests of leukocytes in patients with typhoid fever] Nagoev BS. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil dysfunction in allergic pathology in children] Nesterova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the phagocytic function of the neutrophilic granulocytes of children with chronic and recurrent diseases of the respiratory organs] Petrosian AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functiono-metabolic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in toxic food infections] Nagoev BS. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphonuclear leukocytes: their role in the development of acute and chronic nonspecific inflammation in the lungs] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):142–5 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of the respiratory burst of murine peritoneal inflammatory neutrophils by conjugation with tumor cells. Lichtenstein A. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2211–7

Do indium 111-labeled polymorphonuclear leukocytes detect neutrophil-prominent, fibrosing lung disease in rats? Williams JH Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):55–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxidative product formation in irradiated neutrophils. A flow cytometric analysis. Wolber RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):167–70

[Effect of whole body irradiation on O2- production in polymorphonuclear leukocyte in guinea pig] Niiya H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Engagement of adenosine receptors inhibits hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2–) release by activated human neutrophils. Cronstein BN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):76–85

Role of cytosolic free calcium and phospholipase C in leukotriene-B4-stimulated secretion in human neutrophils. Comparison with the chemotactic peptide formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Lew PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):161–8

Extracellular release of antimicrobial defensins by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ganz T. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):568–71

Oxidant-mediated epithelial cell injury in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Cantin AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1665–73

Neutrophils and mast cells. I. Human neutrophil-derived histamine-releasing activity. White MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1624–30

TRANSPLANTATION

Role of circulating complement and polymorphonuclear leukocyte transfusion in treatment and outcome in critically ill neonates with sepsis. Cairo MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):935–41

Buffy coat transfusions in neonates with sepsis and neutrophil storage pool depletion. Wheeler JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):422–5

[Granulocyte concentrate and solcoseryl in the treatment of patients with chronic erosions of the gastric mucosa] Ermakov EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neutrophils with ring-shaped nuclei in chronic neutrophilic leukemia. Kanoh T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 86(6):748–51

Scanning electron microscopy of rheumatoid arthritis peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes. McCarthy DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov; 45(11):899–910

Guanine nucleotides reduce the free calcium requirement for secretion of granule constituents from permeabilized human neutrophils. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):171–8

Changes in neutrophil surface protein composition accompany phagocytosis. Skubitz KM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):60–8

An unusual ultrastructural neutrophil abnormality of unknown function. Valenzuela R, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):49–54

The role of the cytosolic free $Ca2+$ transient for fMet-Leu-Phe induced actin polymerization in human neutrophils. Bengtsson T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 42(2):338–43

Maturation-associated changes in the peripheral cytoplasm of human neutrophils: a review. Wallace PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):34–45 (152 ref.)

The biosynthesis of neutrophil and eosinophil granule proteins. Olsson I, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986; 24(2):89–97 (34 ref.)

Cytoskeletal organization in acute leukemias. Schmitt-Gräff A, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:302–7

Intracellular localization of lactosylceramide, the major human neutrophil glycosphingolipid. Symington FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11356–63

Cell surface dynamics of neutrophils stimulated with phorbol esters or retinoids. Robinson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):417–26

Subcellular distribution of $Ca2+$ pumping sites in human neutrophils. Krause KH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):107–16

Unmasking and redistribution of lysosomal sulfated glycoconjugates in phagocytic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1701–7

Receptors for C3b on the neutrophil surface associate with the cytoskeleton-containing cell residue subsequent to cell lysis with non-ionic detergent. Cytoskeletal-CR1 interactions. Katz JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):83–93

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characterization of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from gingival crevice in man. Saito I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):493–7

In vitro induction of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte damage by Junin virus. Laguens RP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):79–84

Adrenoleukodystrophy: evidence for cytoplasmic inclusions in white blood cells. Chemke J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):173–9

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate microcrystal-associated arthropathy. Laschi R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(5):395–400

Myeloperoxidase deficient polymorphonuclear leucocytes:

computerized planimetric estimations of cellular and nuclear size. Bendix-Hansen K. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(4):319-25

NEVOXANTHOENDOTHELIOMA see **XANTHOMA, JUVENILE**

NEVUS

Systematised comedo naevus. Tutakne MA, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;30(3):23-5

Disseminated nevus anelasticus [letter] Crivellato E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):257-8

ANALYSIS

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of S 100 protein in melanin-producing tumors after bleaching for melanin] Kaneoka A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):316-8 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sturge-Weber syndrome with extensive intracranial calcifications contralateral to the bulk of the facial nevus, normal intelligence, and absent seizure disorder. Chaudary RR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):736-7

Central nervous system involvement in blue-rubber-bleb-nevus syndrome. Satya-Murti S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1184-6

Nevus comedonicus with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Aloi FG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):140-3

Nevus comedonicus in association with widespread, well-differentiated follicular tumors. Dudley K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1123-7

CONGENITAL

Malignant melanoma arising intradermally in a small congenital nevus of an adult. Paull WH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;12(11):1176-8

[Cerebriform intradermal nevus] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):369-73 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tick infestation simulating a traumatized, papillomatous nevus. Novick NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):721-2

Nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn: the head and neck manifestations. Hagan WE. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):909-14

Epidermal nevus syndrome. Paller AS. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):451-7 (34 ref.)

[A case of the Solomon syndrome] Caterino P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of port wine stains. A new hypothesis. Rosen S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr;22(4):365-8

[Pathomorphology of pigmentary changes in the skin and mucous membranes] Sikorowa L. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Aug; 61(8):484-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The differential reactivity of benign and malignant nevomelanocytic lesions with mouse monoclonal antibody TNKH1. Nakanishi T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1340-4

Interferon-gamma regulates the T cell response to precursor nevi and biologically early melanoma. Guerry D 4th, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):305-12

METABOLISM

Variations in S-100 protein expression in naevocellular naevi may be related to metabolic activity. Paul E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):371-8

OCCURRENCE

Relation between phenotype and banal melanocytic naevi [letter] Rampen FH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):773

PATHOLOGY

Caryometry of benign compound acquired naevi, Spitz epitheloid naevi and malignant melanomas. Lindholm C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov; 94(6):371-4

Nevi of connective tissue. A reappraisal of their classification. Pierard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug; 7(4):325-33

Asymptomatic nodules on the back and abdomen. Connective tissue nevi, eruptive collagenoma type. Berberian BB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):811-2, 815

Papular elastorrhexis: a variety of nevus anelasticus? [letter] Bordas X, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):433-4

Clinical and histologic features of nevi with emphasis on treatment approaches. Kaplan E, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;14(2):277-300 (52 ref.)

Lichen planus arising in an inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus. Ahrens EM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):527-8

Connective tissue nevus masquerading as a localized linear epidermal nevus. Herbst VP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):264-6

Eccrine syringofibroadenoma versus acrosyringeal nevus [letter] Weedon D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):622-3

Porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct nevus. Driban NE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Apr;14(2):118-21

Problems of melanoma developing from common acquired nevi. Paul E. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Aug;61(8):491-9

[Dysplastic nevus syndromes] Bonerandi JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):847-9 **(Fre)**

[Nevus on nevus and nevus spilus (letter)] Hidano A. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):845 **(Fre)**

[Secondary proliferations of sebaceous nevus] Linse R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue nevi, associated variety] Molina Leguizamón EB, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986; 14(4):261-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Meningioma following cranial irradiation. Hill SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):741-2

SURGERY

Malignant melanoma of conjunctiva following surgical excision of naevus. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):259-61

Therapy of inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus [letter] Pierini AM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 3(4):349

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural organization of nucleoli in benign naevi and malignant melanomas. Derenzini M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(4):343-52

[Structural changes demonstrable by optic and electron microscopy in cellular and support components of nevi in the phase of neoplastic transformation and their therapeutic treatment] Fabiano G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct; 38(5):494-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Generalized nodular dermatofibrosis and renal cystadenocarcinomas in a German shepherd dog. Cosenza SF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15; 189(12):1587-90

NEVUS OF OTA see under **NEVUS, PIGMENTED**

NEVUS, PIGMENTED

Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. Lambert HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):278-82

ANALYSIS

Identification of 5-S-cysteinyldopa by high performance liquid chromatography in biopsies from patients with dysplastic melanocytic nevi. Halldin MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):636-8

Enzyme histochemistry of human melanomas and pigmented naevi with special reference to alpha-D-mannosidase activity. Elleder M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep; 18(9):472-80

The substitution of glucose-antiglucose oxidase complex (GAG) for peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) in immunohistochemical studies of skin. Elias JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(6):362-5

S-100 protein content of dermal and oral mucosal blue nevi. Lovas G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):363-5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Port-wine stains [letter] Gaylarde PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):861-2

CLASSIFICATION

[Diagnostic characteristics of malignant melanomas and pigmented nevi with a tendency to develop into melanomas] Hundeiker M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):551-2 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Focal naevoid hypotrichosis. Barth JH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):178-9

Nevus of Ota associated with neurofibromatosis. Gupta A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;18(4):154-5

Neurologic complications of the epidermal nevus syndrome. Baker RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):227-32

The coincidence of neurocutaneous melanosis and encephalofacial angiomatosis. Novotny EJ Jr, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):246-51

Nevus sebaceus syndrome associated with intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Kang WH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(6):382-4

"Giant pigmented hairy nevus in von-Recklinghausen's disease" [letter] Bhatia KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):894-5

Hypophosphatemic rickets/osteomalacia in linear sebaceous nevus syndrome: a variant of tumor-induced osteomalacia. Carey DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):994-1000

[Bean's syndrome (blue rubber-bleb nevus). Presentation of a case] Maldonado-Rayas J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital nevi: accuracy of relative area index measurements [letter] Enhamre A. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):709-10

Immunohistologic patterns of congenital nevocellular nevi. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 122(11):1263-8

Congenital nevomelanocytic nevi. Histologic patterns in the first year of life and evolution during childhood. Rhodes AR. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1257-62

Congenital melanoma with multiple prenatal metastases. Schneiderman H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1371-7

Congenital giant pigmented nevus. Chana RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):449-50

Congenital pigmented and vascular lesions in newborn infants. Osburn K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 16(4):788-92

Tumor conference #59. Non-nevocytic congenital nevus [clinical conference] Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(12):1262-4

Periocular congenital melanocytic nevi. Margo CE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep-Oct;23(5):222-6

Congenital pilar and smooth muscle nevus. Gvozden AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1021-3

[Diagnosis and therapy of congenital pigment-cell nevi] Hundeiker M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15; 112(20):807-9 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment and treatment of congenital pigment cell nevi] Drepper H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul; 135(7):406-10 **(Ger)**

[Congenital nevus cell nevi as precursors of melanomas of the skin] Schnyder UW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital giant hairy nevi] Taube E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1-2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrastructural study of congenital halo nevus] Kitajima J, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;97(5):545-53 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant melanoma primary in lymph node. The case of the missing link. Shenoy BV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):140-6

Target blue nevi [letter] Gartmann H. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):18

Unusual presentations of Nevus of Ota. Case reports. Bhatia KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):255-7

Intralaryngeal nevus in a child. A case report. Seals JL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):55-8

Choroidal nevus with subretinal pigment epithelial neovascular membrane and a positive P-32 test. Snip RC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):35-42

Epidermal nevus syndrome: report of association with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Rosenthal D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):455-8

[Serous detachment of the macula in choroidal nevi] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):197-8, 203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The proteus syndrome] Bendick C. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1; 62(5):341-3 **(Ger)**

[Giant pigmented nevus and malignant melanoma in children] Stoba C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Aug;61(8):529-33 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Relation between phenotype and banal melanocytic naevi. English JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):152-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of HLA antigens and lymphocyte infiltration in melanocytic tumors. Kageshita T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):179-84

METABOLISM

A comparative study of Spitz nevus and nodular malignant melanoma using image analysis cytometry. LeBoit PE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):753-7

Value of the S100 protein in the study of nevus and ocular melanomas. Garrido CM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 194(4):201-3

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of moles as a key to melanoma incidence? Rampen FH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1200-3

PATHOLOGY

Intraocular invasion of recurrent epibulbar malignant melanoma. Varga M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(1-2):127-40

Accountability of pathologists. Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):305-6

The fluorescence of melanocytic lesions. Temple-Camp CR,

et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):290–4

Nevus sebaceus associated with major ophthalmologic abnormalities. Diven DG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):383–6

Compound nevus of the conjunctiva. Luxenberg MN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1842

Recurrent melanocytic naevi following partial removal (pseudomelanoma). Dymock RB, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):67–9

A case of giant hairy nevus on the eyelid area complicated by primary orbital schwannoma. Zhang MY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):366–8

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome presenting with recurrences. Sandhu KS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb; 32(2):214–9

Spitz naevi and malignant melanomas of childhood and adolescence. Peters MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec; 10(12):1289–302

Association of syringoma and intradermal nevus. Malhotra R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):397

Recurrent melanocytic nevi: clinical and histologic review of 175 cases. Park HK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):285–92

Eruptive widespread Spitz nevi. Smith SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1155–9

Blue–black macule on the maxillary palate. Miller CS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):503–4

Histologic characteristics of vulvar nevocellular nevi. Christensen WN, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):87–91

Follicular mucinosis in association with a melanocytic nevus. A report of two cases. Jordaan HF. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Apr;14(2):122–6

Malignant blue nevus [letter] Ginzburg A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(12):1252, 1328

Common bile nevus of the upper lip—a possible relationship to Mongolian spot. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;13(4):301–3

Linear nevi, hemihypertrophy, connective tissue hamartomas, and unusual neoplasms in children. Hornstein L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):404–8

Cellular blue nevus simulating metastatic melanoma: report of an unusually large lesion associated with nevus–cell aggregates in regional lymph nodes. Sterchi JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):71–5

Unusual moles play leading role in new strategies for predicting and preventing malignant melanoma [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):894–5

Sturge–Weber–Dimitri disease without facial nevus. Taly AB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1063–4

Diffuse choroidal melanocytoma in a child. A lesion extending the spectrum of melanocytic hamartomas. Haas BD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1632–8

Pigmented nevi of the oral mucosa: a clinicopathologic study of 36 new cases and review of 155 cases from the literature. Part I: A clinicopathologic study of 36 new cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):566–72

Pigmented nevi of the oral mucosa: a clinicopathologic study of 36 new cases and review of 155 cases from the literature. Part II: Analysis of 191 cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):676–82

Combined nevi of the oral mucosa. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):196–201

The epidermal nevus syndrome: case report and review. Goldberg LH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May;4(1):27–33

Hemifacial mixed appendageal tumor in an infant. Robinson HN, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Nov;3(5):406–9

Small and giant congenital melanocytic nevi as precursors to melanoma in children and adults. Illig L. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Aug;61(8):475–83

Locally invasive cellular blue nevus of the scalp. Wetherington GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan; 79(1):114–7

Cellular blue nevus of the scalp associated with intracranial involvement. Nakano S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):553–7

[Dysplastic nevus (introduction to the problem)] Stanová M. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):30–1 **(Cze)**

[Nevus on nevus. Apropos of 7 case reports, 3 of them associated with other dysplasias, and 1 with an invasive malignant melanoma] Brufau C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nevus on nevus and nevus spilus (letter)] Hidano A. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):845 **(Fre)**

[Multiple and recurrent Spitz melanoma. A case with a 16-year follow-up] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):827–8 **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the penis associated with other types of melanosis. Apropos of an isolated case] Lozano JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melanoma precursors—risk nevi] Pehamberger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;99(13):441–5 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Macrophotographic correlates of the histology of precursor nevi and SSM in relation to the McGovern model] Haas N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 1;61(21):1535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral nevus of Ota—a case report] Kaufmann R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 15;61(16):1152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precursors of cutaneous melanoma. Background and up-date of dysplastic nevus] Urso C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):541–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Signs of tissue stress in pigmented nevus and malignant melanoma of the skin in children] Sawicz-Birkowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Aug;61(8):524–8 **(Pol)**

[Giant pigmented nevi from the aspect of therapeutic possibilities and their relation to malignization] Kipikaša A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Giant hamartomatous nevus of undescribed complexity (development of an infiltrating malignant melanoma)] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Axillary carcinoid papillomatosis in a linear verrucous nevus] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Giant cerebriform intradermal nevus. Hamm JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):84–8

Tissue expansion in the treatment of giant congenital melanocytic nevi. Maves MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):987–91

Congenital "giant" naevus: a preliminary report of a new surgical approach. Moss AL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 40(4):410–9

Pseudomelanoma following treatment with surgical excision and intralesional triamcinolone acetonide to prevent keloid formation. Ronnen M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 25(8):533–4

[Initial experience using the argon laser in the treatment of pigmented skin lesions] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryodestruction of pigmented-nevi] Kozhevnikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hemangiomas, lymphangiomas, and vascular malformations of the head and neck. Stal S, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):769–96 (91 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human melanocytic naevi. I. Electron microscopy and 3-dimensional computer reconstruction of naevi and basement membrane zone from ultrathin serial sections. Lea PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986; 127:5–15

Human melanocytic naevi. II. Depth of dermal protrusion: comparative measurements of the basement membrane zone and diameters of intracellular microfibrils using a microcomputer analysis system. Lea PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;127:17–21

Human melanocytic naevi. III. Immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy of the basement membrane zone. Lea PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;127:23–30

Morphometric and ultrastructural analyses of melanocytes, nevus cells, and melanoma cells. Stolz W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):167–72

Ultrastructural study of macromelanosomes in a unique case of spindle and epithelioid cell nevus. Sakamoto F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Feb;14(1):59–64

Blue nevus of the endocervix. A study of five cases. Casadei GP, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):75–9

NEVUS SYNDROME, DYSPLASTIC see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

NEWBORN INTENSIVE CARE UNITS see **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL**

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

ETIOLOGY

[Conjunctivitis and disorders of general health status in humans caused by infection with Newcastle disease virus] Schemera B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of upper respiratory viral infection in protein deficient chickens] Ukai K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral response of in ovo–bursectomized chickens to experimental challenge with velogenic Newcastle disease virus. Marino OC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):293–301

Comparison of the effect of live Newcastle disease vaccine Clone 30 in broilers administered at day 1 or at day 7 and the effect of H120 vaccination at 17 days of age: a field experiment. Voeten AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):38–48

[Immunogenicity of inactivated, multivalent IB/ND oil emulsion vaccine in hybrid laying and fattening animal flocks] Cegla C, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Membrane protein formation in cells infected with the NDV virus and treated with theophylline] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tracheal mucus transport rate and bacterial clearance in turkeys exposed by aerosol to La Sota strain of Newcastle disease virus. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):241–8

Pathogenicity of Newcastle disease viruses (NDV) isolated from pigeons, chickens and pheasants, and the protective effect of vaccination of NDV strain B1. Ozai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):523–5

MORTALITY

[Typing of Newcastle virus isolates by mean death time of chickens in the cloacal test] Khadzhiev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

OCCURRENCE

Newcastle disease viruses isolated from racing pigeons in Japan. Shirai J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1091–5

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological changes in Newcastle disease affecting racing pigeons in Japan. Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):217–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of antibodies to two viral envelope glycoproteins on lethal infection with Newcastle disease virus. Umino Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):97–107

Vaccination of day-old broiler chicks against Newcastle disease and infectious bursal disease using commercial live and/or inactivated vaccines. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):557–61

Newcastle disease vaccination of broilers with high- and low-titered commercial vaccines. Hofacre CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):623–7

The effects of different sources of commercial rations on the humoral immune response of broilers to Newcastle disease vaccination. Oyejide A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):443–8

TRANSMISSION

The first isolation of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) from free-flying birds in Israel: comparative studies on NDV strain isolated from migrating starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) wintering in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(1):65–70

Import of animal viruses opposed after accident at laboratory [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):8

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Expression at the cell surface of native fusion protein of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV) strain Italien from cloned cDNA. Espion D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):79–95

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the use of monoclonal antibodies to hemagglutinin and fusion glycoproteins of Newcastle disease virus for virus identification and strain differentiation purposes. Meulemans G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):55–62

Characterization of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from field cases in Japan. Takehara K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):125–9

[Typing of Newcastle virus isolates by mean death time of chickens in the cloacal test] Khadzhiev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Genotypic and phenotypic variation of biotypes coexisting in the Hickman strain of Newcastle disease virus. McMillan BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1905–9

Detection of polycistronic transcripts in Newcastle disease virus infected cells and identification of their sequence content. Toyoda T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):97–110

Interferon-beta gene regulation: tandemly repeated sequences of a synthetic 6 bp oligomer function as a virus-inducible enhancer. Fujita T, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):357–67

Characterization and expression of a murine gene homologous to human EPA/TIMP: a virus-induced gene in the mouse. Gewert DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):651–7

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the fusion glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Chambers P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2685–94

Translation and membrane insertion of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Wilson C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1386–92

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the matrix protein of Newcastle disease virus. Chambers P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9051–61

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the L gene of Newcastle disease virus: homologies with Sendai and vesicular stomatitis viruses. Yusoff K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):3961–76

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin–neuraminidase mRNA: identification of a putative sialic acid binding site. Jorgensen ED, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):12–24

The nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Newcastle disease virus membrane protein and comparisons of membrane protein sequences. McGinnes LW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):221–8

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin–neuraminidase protein and comparisons of paramyxovirus hemagglutinin–neuraminidase protein sequences. McGinnes LW, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 May;7(3):187–202

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein and comparisons of paramyxovirus fusion protein sequences. McGinnes LW, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Sep;5(4):343–56

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of P, M and F genes of Newcastle disease virus avirulent strain D26. Sato H, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 May;7(3):241–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of attenuated viral vaccines on suckling mice infected with LCMV. Csatáry LK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(4):325–31

The influence of high temperature on human cells in culture, their sensitivity to viruses and their interferon–producing capacity. Kognovitskaya AI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):7–12

Protective effect of antibodies to two viral envelope glycoproteins on lethal infection with Newcastle disease virus. Umino Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):97–107

Influence of environmental temperatures on the serologic responses of broiler chickens to inactivated and viable Newcastle disease vaccines. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):321–6

Vaccination of day–old broiler chicks against Newcastle disease and infectious bursal disease using commercial live and/or inactivated vaccines. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):557–61

Serological profiles of commercial broiler breeders and their progeny. 2. Newcastle disease virus. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):724–7

Cellular and humoral response of in ovo–bursectomized chickens to experimental challenge with velogenic Newcastle disease virus. Marino OC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):293–301

Isolation of a monoclonal antibody with specificity for commonly employed vaccine strains of Newcastle disease virus. Srinivasappa GB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):562–7

Human mononuclear phagocytic cell interaction with some Paramyxoviridae. Bonina L, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):254–61

Unusual monocyte–lymphocyte interactions determine the specificity of the immune–specific interferon response induced by Newcastle disease and herpes simplex viruses. Green JA. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):381–9

Topological and operational delineation of antigenic sites on the HN glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus and their structural requirements. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):987–93

Avidity of IgG antibodies against mumps, parainfluenza 2 and Newcastle disease viruses after mumps infection. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):1–7

Detergent–treated Newcastle disease virus as an agar gel precipitin test antigen. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May; 66(5):845–53

Human effects of veterinary biological products [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1987 Feb;29(1):24] Crosby AD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):552–3

Comparison of the effect of live Newcastle disease vaccine Clone 30 in broilers administered at day 1 or at day 7 and the effect of H120 vaccination at 17 days of age: a field experiment. Voeten AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):38–48

Antigenic characterization of the internal proteins of Newcastle disease virus by monoclonal antibodies. Nishikawa K, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):83–92

[Immunogenicity of inactivated, multivalent IB/ND oil emulsion vaccine in hybrid laying and fattening animal flocks] Cegla C, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two types of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from feral birds in western Australia detected by monoclonal antibodies. Alexander DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):365–7

Failure to demonstrate viscerotropic velogenic Newcastle disease in psittacine birds in the Republic of the Philippines. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):813–5

Characterization of Newcastle disease virus (avian paramyxovirus–1) isolated from pigeons. Pearson JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):105–11

Characterization of a velogenic Newcastle disease virus isolated from broilers in Saudi Arabia. el–Zein A. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):825–8

The first isolation of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) from free–flying birds in Israel: comparative studies on NDV strain isolated from migrating starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) wintering in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(1):65–70

Newcastle disease viruses isolated from racing pigeons in Japan. Shirai J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1091–5

[Isolation of the glycoproteins of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV)] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(10):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indications for the circulation of lentogenic Newcastle disease field virus in broiler chicks] Hilbink F. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

[Antigenic properties of NDV glycoproteins synthesized in the presence of 2–deoxy–d–glucose] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity in chickens of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from wild ducks. Brief report. Kawamura M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):149–56

Pathogenicity of Newcastle disease viruses (NDV) isolated from pigeons, chickens and pheasants, and the protective effect of vaccination of NDV strain B1. Ozai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):523–5

Increased mortality and aneuploidy in embryos from rabbits injected with Newcastle disease virus at the time of ovulation and conception. Maroun LE, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):201–6

Structural comparison of the cleavage–activation site of the fusion glycoprotein between virulent and avirulent strains of Newcastle disease virus. Toyoda T, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):242–7

[Characteristics of Newcastle virus isolated from live vaccine–immunized chickens—the unusual biological properties] Gerganov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fusion of erythrocytes by Newcastle disease virus. Trybala E. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):175–9

Induction of cell fusion in Newcastle disease virus–infected L929 cells by anti–L929 cell antisera. Ito Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1261–6

Rat leukocyte interferons: production of an acid–labile interferon after induction with Newcastle disease virus. Wiedbrauk DL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):21–9

[Membrane protein formation in cells infected with the NDV virus and treated with theophylline] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

NEWS MEDIA RELATIONS see **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

NEWSLETTERS see **PERIODICALS**

NEWSPAPERS

The press and the profession: an historical view. Moore AR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):666–72

Portrayal of mental illness in Canadian newspapers. Day DM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):813–7

Attitudes toward suicide in the print media. Kuess S, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Sep;7(2):118–25

Reporters look for candor from hospital officials. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):60

Changes in self–reported experienced health and psychosomatic symptoms in voluntary participants in a 1–year extensive newspaper exercise campaign. Andersson G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):141–6

Who were reached by and participated in a one year newspaper health information campaign? Malmgren S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):133–40

HISTORY

["Pravda" and the health protection of the people] Mirskiĭ MB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):64–7 **(Rus)**

NEWTS see **SALAMANDRIDAE**

NIACIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alterations in serum thyroid hormonal indices with colestipol–niacin therapy. Cashin–Hemphill L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):324–9

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of free and added niacin and niacinamide in beef and pork. Takatsuki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):698–702

DEFICIENCY

Effect of niacin and niacin–tryptophan deficiency on pancreatic acinar cell function in rats in vitro. Singh M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):512–8

Interaction among niacin, vitamin B6 and zinc in rats receiving ethanol. Vannucchi H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):355–62

Leucine excess and niacin status in rats. Cook NE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):519–26

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Niacin–induced flush as a measure of prostaglandin activity in alcoholics and schizophrenics. Fiedler P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1347–50

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in HBV carriers. Discriminant value of nicotinic acid (NA) test. Frezza M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):63–7

METABOLISM

Microdetermination of N1–methyl–2–pyridone–5–carboxamide, a major metabolite of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide, in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Shibata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):173–7

Bioavailability of niacin from processed groundnuts. Chaturvedi A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):327–34

Evaluation of supplemental niacin for turkeys fed corn–soy diets from four to twelve weeks of age. Christmas RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2369–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of niacin and nicotinamide on in vivo carcinogenesis. Bryan GT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:331–8

Inhibitory effects of niacin and its analogues on induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by diethylnitrosamine in rat liver. Sakamoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3015–9

Age related changes in the antilipolytic effects of nicotinic acid in rat adipose tissue. Caparrotta L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):663–70

Influence of niacin and whole cottonseed on intake, milk yield and composition, and systemic responses of dairy cows. Horner JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3087–93

Evidence for synergism between chromium and nicotinic acid in the control of glucose tolerance in elderly humans. Urberg M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):896–9

Effect of graded levels of niacin in corn–soy and wheat–soy diets on laying hens. Ouart MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):467–70

Nicotinic acid enhances the production of 6–ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha in human whole blood in vitro. Pattison A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;55(3):423–6

[Complexes of heparin with nicotinic acid and nicotinamide and their physiological properties] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov–Dec;291(1):242–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

"Vitamin B3" [letter] Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):12

Combined treatment with cholestyramine and nicotinic acid in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia: effects on biliary lipid composition. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):391–6

Fifteen year mortality in Coronary Drug Project patients: long–term benefit with niacin. Canner PL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1245–55

Beneficial effects of combined colestipol–niacin therapy on coronary atherosclerosis and coronary venous bypass grafts. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19; 257(23):3233–40

Extracranial carotid arterial disease in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease treated with colestipol and nicotinic acid. Kuo PT, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):716–21

[Effect of the preparation Trimag on cerebral bioelectrical activity] Stratone A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):181–5 **(Rum)**

[Effect of heparin on the vascular thrombocytic link of the hemostatic system and pathogenetic correction of ensuing disorders] Tlepshukov IK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NIACINAMIDE see **NICOTINAMIDE**

NIALAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic administration of desipramine or nialamide decreases wet–dog shakes in rats produced by the TRH–analog MK–771. Sills MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13; 401(1):195–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of an inhibitor of monoaminooxidase (nialamide) on the absorption and retention of nitrogen in adult rats. Barrionuevo M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(1):11–8

Differential effects of nialamide and clomipramine on serotonin efflux and autoreceptors. Offord SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):593–600

[Effect of various monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the structure of the sleep–wakefulness cycle of the cat] Oniani TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NICARBAZIN see under CARBANILIDES

NICARDIPINE

[Nicardipine. A new calcium antagonist] Bindslev-Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19;149(4):236–7 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous nicardipine in patients treated chronically with propranolol for coronary artery disease. Rocha P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):775–81

Multiple oral doses of nicardipine, a calcium-entry blocker: effects on renal function, plasma renin activity, and aldosterone concentration in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug; 42(2):232–9

[Cancer chemotherapy combined with a calcium antagonist in patients with hematologic malignancies and solid tumors resistant to standard chemotherapy] Sampi K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Capillary column gas chromatographic method using electron-capture detection for the simultaneous determination of nicardipine and its pyridine metabolite II in plasma. Wu AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):65–73

BLOOD

Capillary column gas chromatographic method using electron-capture detection for the simultaneous determination of nicardipine and its pyridine metabolite II in plasma. Wu AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):65–73

METABOLISM

Brain extraction of a calcium channel blocker [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 1987 May;21(5):450] Grotta JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):171–5

Single intravenous dose and steady-state oral dose pharmacokinetics of nicardipine in healthy subjects. Wagner JG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):133–48

A comparative study of the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of nicardipine and nitrendipine in the isolated rabbit heart. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):192–8

[Reduction of nicardipine, calcium antagonist, with enteric bacteria] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 106(8):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A symposium: nicardipine—a vasoselective calcium antagonist. September 13,1986, Washington, D.C. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):1J–37J

Use of invasive ergometric exercise to assess the hemodynamic response to nicardipine. Cody RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):20J–24J

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of nicardipine during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Thomassen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):219–24

Animal pharmacology of nicardipine and its clinical relevance. Whiting RL. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30; 59(17):3J–8J (16 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. III. Nicardipine and isoflurane. Hysing ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):385–91

Effect of nicardipine and verapamil on in vitro albumin transport in rabbit thoracic aorta. Tedgui A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):80–7

Comparative antihypertensive effects of nifedipine and nicardipine in adult and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pruneau D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):416–8

Comparative study on acute antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of nisoldipine, nifedipine, nimodipine and nicardipine administered orally to conscious renal hypertensive dogs. Takata Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1464–71

Nicardipine-sensitive enhancement of high K+ –evoked dopamine release in PC12 cells pretreated with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Takashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):264–71

The electrophysiologic effects of nicardipine hydrochloride in man. Schwartz AB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):14–7

Reduction in transmembrane Ca influx induced by the negative inotropic action of nicardipine in frog ventricular muscle. Hatae J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):927–30

Prevention of postischemic hypoperfusion after canine cardiac arrest by nicardipine. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):313–7

Elevation of bilirubin production in neonatal rats treated with nicardipine hydrochloride. Ochikubo CG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(2):118–24

Nicardipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy, in the treatment of angina pectoris, hypertension and related cardiovascular disorders. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr; 33(4):296–345 (251 ref.)

Effects of nicardipine and diltiazem on alpha-adrenoceptor responses in canine saphenous veins. Jayakody RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):269–77

Effect of cisternal administration of nicardipine hydrochloride on cerebral vasospasm—a preliminary report. Oki S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 36(1):75–9

Comparative study of bepridil and nicardipine action on respiration and calcium transport in mitochondria. Tari C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):26–30

Acute and chronic effects of a new calcium inhibitor, nicardipine, on renal hemodynamics in hypertension. Chaignon M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):892–7

Cardiovascular actions of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, 8363-S: comparison with nifedipine and nicardipine in awake, unsedated dogs. Wynsen JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):30–7

Role of isoflurane on hemodynamic properties and disposition of nicardipine. Chelly JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):899–906

Inhibition of excitation–contraction coupling by a Ca channel blocker nicardipine at low temperature in frog twitch fibers. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):93–108

Cardiovascular and tocolytic effects of nicardipine HCl in the pregnant rabbit: comparison with ritodrine HCl. Holbrook RH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):83–7

Cardiovascular and uterine blood flow changes during nicardipine HCl tocolysis in the rabbit. Lirette M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):79–82

The calcium entry blockers: anti-manic drugs? Renwart N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):717–22

Effect of calcium antagonist and agonist on free fatty acid liberation in the ischemic brain of rats. Kidooka M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):41–5

The mechanism of centrally mediated cardiovascular actions of the three structurally different calcium antagonists, verapamil, diltiazem and nicardipine, in rats. Imai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):65–80

[Immunological inhibition of nicardipine] Chen WR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic carotid effects of the administration of nicardipine during the early phase of meningeal hemorrhage] Payen D, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):395–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of nicardipine on myocardial contractility and coronary tone in vitro] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impaired diastolic function and its mechanism in mild hypertension—assessment by exercise echocardiography and calcium antagonist] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute effects of nicardipine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism] Tamai J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May; 35(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of CO2 on the coronary circulation—the changes in its responses with a Ca2+ entry blocker] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An overview of the safety and efficacy of nicardipine in clinical trials. Agre K. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30; 59(17):31J–35J

Effect of nicardipine on determinants of myocardial ischemia occurring during acute coronary occlusion produced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):267–70

Myocardial protection by intracoronary nicardipine administration during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hanet C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1035–40

Effects of nicardipine on exercise- and pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):471–6

Usefulness of nicardipine for angina pectoris. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):13J–19J (16 ref.)

Nicardipine for systemic hypertension: effects on blood pressure and target organ function. Ram CV. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):25J–30J (20 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of nicardipine for chronic, stable angina pectoris: a multicenter randomized trial. Scheidt S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):715–21

Hemodynamics of nicardipine in coronary artery disease. Visser CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):9J–12J (17 ref.)

Nicardipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon: a randomized double-blind trial. Kahan A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):333–7

Nicardipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):598

Nicardipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Dissociation of platelet activation from vasospasm. Wigley FM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):281–6

Spontaneous resolution of a dissection of the descending aorta after medical treatment with a beta blocker and a calcium antagonist. Hoshino T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):82–4

Antihypertensive effects of parenteral nicardipine alone and in combination with captopril. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):113–8

Influence of baseline hemodynamic status and sympathetic activity on the response to nicardipine, a new dihydropyridine, in patients with hypertension or chronic congestive heart failure. Ryman KS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):483–9

Some effects of prolonged treatment with nicardipine in chronic bronchial asthma. Gianotti A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):422–6

Renal effects of nicardipine, a calcium entry blocker, in hypertensive type II diabetic patients with nephropathy. Baba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1206–14

Improvement in left ventricular diastolic function in patients with stable angina after chronic treatment with verapamil and nicardipine. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):624–9

Dose-related haemodynamic effects of nicardipine during rest and exercise and variable anti-anginal effects in patients with chronic stable angina. Thomassen AR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):271–6

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic responses to nicardipine during graded ergometric exercise in patients with moderate to severe essential hypertension. Cody RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):647–54

Nicardipine increases cerebral blood flow but does not improve neurologic recovery in a canine model of complete cerebral ischemia. Sakabe T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):684–90

Twice-daily nicardipine in the treatment of essential hypertension. Charlap S, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):271–7

Mechanism of action of a novel antivasospasm drug, HA1077. Asano T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):1033–40

Effects of nicardipine on the systemic and renal hemodynamics in acutely elevated blood pressure induced by vasoactive agents in conscious rabbits. Matsukawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):435–43

The potential beneficial effect of nicardipine in a rat model of transient forebrain ischemia. Alps BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):809–14

[Influence of a calcium inhibitor on the neurologic development after meningeal hemorrhage caused by aneurysm rupture] Melon E, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nicardipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon] Kahan A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun; 54(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a new calcium antagonist: nicardipine] Bellet M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nicardipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension: echocardiographic evaluation] Celentano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of calcium antagonist on ischemic cell injury of the rat brain] Kidooka M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1; 56(2):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of duration of antihypertensive treatment on experimental cerebral ischemia in SHRSR] Suzuki S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):118–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of long-term antihypertensive treatment on cerebral ischemia induced by bilateral common carotid artery ligation in SHRSR—protective effect of nicardipine hydrochloride] Suzuki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb; 39(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nicardipine as treatment of chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency (letter)] Lozano R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):739 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Nicardipine hydrochloride and its mutagenic activity] Russo G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 May;125(5):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NICERGOLINE see under ERGOLINES

NICERITROL see under NICOTINIC ACIDS

NICKEL

Yant memorial lecture. Nickel. Mastromatteo E. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Oct;47(10):589–601 (89 ref.)

The binding of Mg(II) and Ni(II) to synthetic

polynucleotides. Diebler H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2–3):193–205

Physicochemical characteristics and biological effects of nickel oxides. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):305–13

Improved 63Ni radiochemical assay of free fatty acids in plasma. Barash H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):176–9

Do positive nickel reactions increase nonspecific patch test reactivity? Lammintausta K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):160–3

Inhibition of rat natural killer cell function by carcinogenic nickel compounds: preventive action of manganese. Judde JG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1185–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of intrarenal nickel subsulfide injections upon the activity of selected erythrocyte and bone marrow enzymes in rats. Miszta H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Nov;59(5):425–9

Effects of dietary nickel and protein on growth, nitrogen metabolism and tissue concentrations of nickel, iron, zinc, manganese and copper in calves. Spears JW, et al.
J Nutr 1986 Oct;116(10):1873–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue reactions to implanted orthodontic wires in rabbits. Gjerdet NR, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):163–9

HLA antigens in nickel-sensitive contact dermatitis patients [letter] Walton S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 116(4):607–8

A mortality study of nickel/chromium platers. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):250–8

Topical cyclosporin A in nickel contact hypersensitivity: results of a preliminary clinical and immunohistochemical investigation. Aldridge RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):582–9

Treatment of nickel dermatitis with Trientine. Burrows D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):55–7

Open, closed and intradermal testing in nickel allergy. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan; 16(1):21–6

Nickel dermatitis mimicking sycosis barbae. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):42

Contact allergy caused by metal sprays. Handfield-Jones S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):44–5

Nickel dermatitis in infants. Ho VC, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1986 Nov;15(5):270–3

Epidemiology of nickel allergy. Schubert H, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1987 Mar;16(3):122–8

Immediate hypersensitivity to nickel. Tosti A, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1986 Aug;15(2):95

Why do young girls become nickel sensitive? Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):306–7

Allergic dermatitis from acupuncture needles. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Oct;38(4):226

Epidemiology of respiratory cancers related to nickel mining and refining in New Caledonia (1978–1984). Goldberg M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):300–4

Earrings for nickel-sensitive women [letter] Dobson RL.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):631

In vitro studies in nickel allergy: diagnostic value of a dual parameter analysis. von Blomberg-van der Flier M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr;88(4):362–8

Rapid loss of alveolar bone associated with nonprecious alloy crowns in two patients with nickel hypersensitivity. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):486–92

Dental implications of nickel hypersensitivity. Jones TK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):507–9

Skin clips are contraindicated when there is nickel allergy. Oakley AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):290–1

Models for respiratory cancer in nickel refinery workers. Kaldor J, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):841–8

Topical cyclosporin in alopecia areata and nickel contact dermatitis [letter] Thompson AW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):971–2

[Nickel exposure—nickel sensitization] Hums R.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(12):697–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Nickel in Danish food. Veien NK, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(6):502–9

Studies in human lactation 3: molybdenum and nickel in human milk during the first month of lactation. Casey CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):921–6

Increased chromium and nickel content in lung tissue and bronchial carcinoma. Kollmeier H, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1987;11(6):659–69

Problems in establishing norm values for nickel and chromium concentrations in human pulmonary tissue. Raithel HJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):55–70

Reference values for nickel concentrations in human tissues and bile. Rezuke WN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(4):419–26

The presence of multiple intrinsic membrane nickel-containing hydrogenases in Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Lissolo T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 14;139(2):701–8

Cobalt and nickel content of Asian cements. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):169–72

Nickel-[iron-sulfur]-selenium-containing hydrogenases from Desulfovibrio baculatus (DSM 1743). Redox centers and catalytic properties. Teixeira M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):47–58

Nickel in foods and the diet. Smart GA, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):61–71

Electron microscopy of nickel-containing methanogenic enzymes: methyl reductase and F420-reducing hydrogenase. Wackett LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):718–27

Purification and characterization of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, a nickel, zinc, iron-sulfur protein, from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bonam D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2980–7

Biomonitoring of environmental pollution hazards from a nickel smelter waste dump. Reichrtová E, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(4):359–64

Biological monitoring of nickel. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Jul;2(1):17–78 (315 ref.)

[Nickel: elements in the aquatic environment. I. Biotic and abiotic systems] Atri FR.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1987;73:1–316 (300 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intrapulmonary pretreatment by metal-fume components causing inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity. Caldas LQ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:223–6

Nickel—magnesium interactions in carcinogenesis: dose effects and involvement of natural killer cells. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):1005–11

BLOOD

Lymphocyte analysis in the assessment of total-body burden of trace metals. Wills MR, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;59 Suppl 7:424–6

Hypernickelemia following coronary arteriography, caused by nickel in the radiographic contrast medium. Leach CA Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):137–44

Serum nickel concentration in normal menstrual cycle and after combined contraceptive pill. Nayel S, et al.
Contraception 1986 Oct;34(4):395–401

The determination of Al, Cr, Co, Fe, and Ni in whole blood by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Lugowski S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May; 21(5):657–74

A spectroscopic study of nickel(II)–bovine serum albumin binding and reactivity. Laurie SH, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1986 Dec;28(4):431–9

Uptake of nickel(II) by human peripheral mononuclear leukocytes. Menon CR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):217–25

Serum and corpuscular nickel and zinc in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(2):151–3

Increased nickel concentrations in body fluids of patients with chronic alcoholism during disulfiram therapy. Hopfer SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):101–9

DEFICIENCY

Malate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in livers of Ni-deficient rats. Kirchgessner M, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(2):155–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracellular staining of neurons with nickel-lysine. Fredman SM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):181–94

[Peroral nickel provocation in nondyshidrosiform and dyshidrosiform nickel eczema] Roduner J, et al.
Hautarzt 1987 May;38(5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural and phenotypic changes in Langerhans cells induced in vitro by contact allergens. Picut CA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1987 Jun;116(6):773–84

Nickel allergy and wrist strap to dissipate static electricity. Widström L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov; 15(5):299–301

The role of human epidermal Langerhans cells in skin immunity. Braathen LR. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):58–61

Nickel-specific T lymphocyte clones derived from allergic nickel-contact dermatitis lesions in man: heterogeneity based on requirement of dendritic antigen-presenting cell subsets. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun; 17(6):861–5

Experimental sensitization of guinea-pigs to nickel and patch testing with metal samples. Zissu D, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1987 Jan;25(1):83–5

Modulating effect of beta-endorphin, somatostatin, substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide on the proliferative response of peripheral blood T lymphocytes of nickel-allergic patients to nickel sulfate. Nordlind K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):368–70

The crucial role of human dendritic antigen-presenting cell subsets in nickel-specific T-cell proliferation. Res P, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 May;88(5):550–4

METABOLISM

Effect of zinc pyridinethione on the tissue disposition of nickel and cadmium in mice. Jasim S, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Sep;59(3):204–8

Chromium, nickel and cadmium in biological fluids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis compared to healthy controls. Pedersen LM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:392–5

Low molecular weight targets of metals in human kidney. Templeton DM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:416–23

Nickel binding to the C-terminal tryptic fragment of a peptide from human kidney. Templeton DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 19;884(2):383–6

Copper, cadmium, and nickel accumulation in crayfish populations near copper-nickel smelters at Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. Bagatto G, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Mar;38(3):540–5

Permeation of nickel salts through human skin in vitro. Fullerton A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):173–7

The dissolution of metallic nickel in artificial sweat. Hemingway JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb; 16(2):99–105

Lung clearance and disposition of 63Ni in F344/N rats after intratracheal instillation of nickel sulfate solutions. Medinsky MA, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):168–78

Evaluation of chelating drugs on the toxicity, excretion, and distribution of nickel in poisoned rats. Athar M, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1987 Jul;9(1):26–33

Nickel uptake in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Stults LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1398–402

Stoichiometry and dynamic interaction of metal ion activators with calcineurin phosphatase. Pallen CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16115–20

Properties of chemically modified Ni(II)–Fe(II) hybrid hemoglobins. Ni(II) protoporphyrin IX as a model for a permanent deoxy-heme. Shibayama N, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 Nov 20;192(2):331–6

Oxygen equilibrium study and light absorption spectra of Ni(II)–Fe(II) hybrid hemoglobins. Shibayama N, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 Nov 20;192(2):323–9

Nickel utilization by microorganisms. Hausinger RP.
Microbiol Rev 1987 Mar;51(1):22–42 (232 ref.)

Endogenous nickel release in injured patients: a possible cause of myocardial damage. Szabó K, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236A:621–7

Pharmacokinetic modeling of the lung burden from repeated inhalation of nickel aerosols. Menzel DB, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1987 Sep;38(1–2):33–43

Interaction of toxic cations with the glomerulus: binding of Ni to purified glomerular basement membrane. Templeton DM. **Toxicology** 1987 Jan;43(1):1–15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on Ni induced coronary spasm in scalded rats. Szabó K, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1986;68(2):129–45

Potentiation of contraction in bullfrog ventricle strips by manganese and nickel. Kavaler F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C52–9

DNA polymorphism: spectroscopic and electro-optic characterizations of Z-DNA and other types of left-handed helical structures induced by Ni2+. Hacques MF, et al.
Biopolymers 1986 Dec;25(12):2281–93

Effects of nickel(II) on nuclear protein binding to DNA in intact mammalian cells. Patierno SR, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1987 May;9(2):113–26

Stimulation of murine lymphocyte responses by cations. Warner GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):425–39

The pulmonary effects and clearance of intratracheally instilled Ni3S2 and TiO2 in mice. Finch GL, et al.
Environ Res 1987 Feb;42(1):83–93

Performance, methanogenesis and nitrogen metabolism of finishing steers fed monensin and nickel. Oscar TP, et al.
J Anim Sci 1987 Mar;64(3):887–96

Activation of hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast by divalent zinc and nickel ions. Ali LZ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Dec; 28(4):407–15

Nickel-induced heritable alterations in retroviral transforming gene expression. Biggart NW, et al.
J Virol 1987 Aug;61(8):2378–88

Assessment of the uptake and mutagenicity of nickel chloride in salmonella tester strains. Biggart NW, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Dec;175(4):209–15

Silver-induced lipid peroxidation in mice: interactions with selenium and nickel. Rungby J. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug; 45(2):135–42

[In vitro effect of nickel chloride on peritoneal mastocytes and macrophages] García Mesa M, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 1986;34(1–4):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Contact granuloma annulare. Stransky L.
Contact Dermatitis 1987 Feb;16(2):106

Sources of exposure and biological effects of nickel. Sunderman FW Jr. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(71):79–92

Chelation in metal intoxication. XIX. alpha-Mercapto-beta-aryl acrylic acid as antidotes to nickel and lead toxicity. Sharma BL, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1986 Aug;6(4):253–7

TOXICITY

Ethene (ethylene) and ethane exhalation in Ni[II]-treated rats, using an improved rebreathing apparatus. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep-Oct;16(5):386-94

Lysozyme activity in ultrastructurally defined fractions of alveolar macrophages after inhalation exposure to nickel. Johansson A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):47-52

Cadmium-nickel toxicity interactions towards a bacterium, filamentous fungi, and a cultured mammalian cell line. Babich H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):550-7

Chemical carcinogenesis and toxicity models: matching complexity to objectives. Menzel DB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3-4):293-307

Effect of nickel sulfate on cellular proliferation and Epstein-Barr virus antigen expression in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Wu YT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):171-9

Induction of ocular tumor by nickel subsulfide in the Japanese common newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Okamoto M. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5213-7

Comparison of the localization of chromosome damage induced by calcium chromate and nickel compounds. Sen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2142-7

Effect of magnesium on nickel-induced genotoxicity and cell transformation. Conway K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1115-21

Patch test reactivity to nickel alloys. Menné T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):255-9

Effect of simultaneous exposure to nickel chloride and benzo(a)pyrene on developing chick embryos. Anwer J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):171-83

Comparative acute toxicity of four nickel compounds to F344 rat lung. Benson JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 7(2):340-7

Effects of NiCl2 and CdCl2 on susceptibility to murine cytomegalovirus and virus-augmented natural killer cell and interferon responses. Daniels MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):443-53

Effect of nickel and cadmium chloride on autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in mice. Gordon CJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):97-106

Acute thymic involution and increased lipoperoxides in thymus of nickel chloride-treated rats. Knight JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):291-302

Physicochemical and biological attributes of nickel compounds in relationship to carcinogenic activities. Sunderman FW Jr. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:84-94

Immunopathologic effects of nickel subsulfide on the primate pulmonary immune system. Haley PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):1-12

The effects of nickel on immune function in the rat. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun;44(3):271-81

[Toxic action of nickel when taken up by the body from the drinking water] Vodichenska Ts. **Probl Khig** 1986; 11:14-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study of the atherogenic effect of nickel entering the body in drinking water] Vodichenska TsS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Body reaction to the implantation of polished and unpolished fixation devices made of titanium nickelide (experimental research)] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Analysis, storage stability and reference values for urinary chromium and nickel. Kiilunen M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):43-50

[Determining the levels of cadmium, lead and nickel in the urine of workers] Soldatenkova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):53-5 **(Rus)**

NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

NICLOFOLAN see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NICLOSAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

How do protons cross the membrane-solution interface? Kinetic studies on bilayer membranes exposed to the protonophore S-13 (5-chloro-3-tert-butyl-2'-chloro-4' nitrosalicylanilide). Kasianowicz J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(1):73-89

[Studies on the synthesis of salicylamides and alkamine salts of niclosamide and their activities against Schistosoma japonicum and oncomelania] Zhang ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):935-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NICOTIANA see **TOBACCO**

NICOTINAMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

NICOTINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methylated niacin derivatives in plasma and urine after an oral dose of nicotinamide given to subjects fed a low-methionine diet. Jenks BH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):496-502

[Changes in the content and structure of the coenzyme A moiety in the liver of diabetic mice (db/db) administered a regimen of nicotinamide] Obrosova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):560-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aqueductal lesions in 6-aminonicotinamide-treated suckling mice. Aikawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3-4):243-50

Effects of nicorandil on exercise tolerance in patients with stable effort angina: a double-blind study. Hayata N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1245-50

Comparative efficacy of high-dose versus low-dose nicorandil therapy for chronic stable angina pectoris. Kinoshita M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):733-8

Methylated niacin derivatives in plasma and urine after an oral dose of nicotinamide given to subjects fed a low-methionine diet. Jenks BH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):496-502

Effects of nicorandil on the rhythmic contractile response of isolated miniature pig coronary artery to 3,4-diaminopyridine: comparison with nitroglycerin. Kuromaru O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):272-81

Effect of nicorandil, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)nicotinamide nitrate, a new anti-anginal agent, on contractile responses to alpha-1- and alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonists in isolated rabbit aorta. Shibata S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4-5):246-56

Recovery of contractile function in post-ischaemic reperfused myocardium of conscious dogs: influence of nicorandil, a new antianginal agent. Shimshak TM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):621-6

Cardiovascular effects of isosorbide dinitrate infused intravenously into anaesthetized dogs. Kuromaru O, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):619-28

Effect of a new coronary vasodilator, nicorandil, on variant angina pectoris. Kishida H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):166-74

Effects of nicorandil on rest and effort angina unresponsive to combination therapy with a calcium antagonist and oral nitrate. Araki H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):174-82

Early changes in parathyroid hormone response and proteoglycan synthesis of chick embryonic femur produced by exposure to 6-aminonicotinamide in ovo. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):73-80

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and plasma levels of the new histamine H2-receptor antagonist ramixotidine dihydrochloride (CM 57755) in human volunteers. Brassinne A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):467-70

Effects of nicorandil on electromechanical activity of frog atrial muscle. Noda M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):237-41

Microdetermination of N1-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxamide, a major metabolite of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide, in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shibata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):173-7

Synthesis of 5-beta-D-ribofuranosylnicotinamide and its N-methyl derivative. The isosteric and isoelectronic analogues of nicotinamide nucleoside. Kabat MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):924-7

Effects of nicorandil and verapamil, antianginal agents, on plasma digoxin concentrations in rats and dogs. Hinohara Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):512-6

Inhibition of dimaprit- and pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion in cats by the new histamine H2 antagonist, CM 57755. Lavezzo A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):853-6

The neurotoxins 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6- tetrahydropyridine are substrates for the organic cation transporter in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):152-7

Relation between transport maxima and inhibition of organic cation excretion in the chicken kidney. Springate J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):400-3

Differential effects of nifedipine, nicorandil and nitroglycerin on the pressor responses elicited by selective alpha-1 and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in conscious dogs. Wynsen JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):846-54

Comparison of development of tolerance between nicorandil and nitroglycerin in anesthetized, open-chest dogs. Kuromaru O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 42(2):199-208

Electrophysiologic effects of nicorandil, a new antianginal agent, on action potentials and membrane currents of rabbit atrioventricular node. Habuchi Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):567-74

Vasodilating effects of nicorandil and nitroglycerin in anaesthetized open-chest dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):439-44

Metabolism via the pentose phosphate pathway in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells: effects of nerve growth factor and 6-aminonicotinamide. Davis LH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):521-7

Phenobarbital and 6-aminonicotinamide effect on cerebral enzymatic activities related to energy metabolism in different rat brain areas. Marzatico F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):33-9

Transport of organic cations in brush border membrane vesicles from rabbit kidney cortex. Rafizadeh C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):404-8

6-Aminonicotinamide: EEG changes and effects on the activities of enzymes related to glutamate metabolism in rat brain regions. Kazmi SM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18(8):747-58

Differential inhibitory effects of nicorandil, a new antiangina agent, on the contractile responses to alpha-1- and alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonists in isolated rabbit renal and femoral arteries. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(4):213-24

Metabolism of glucose into glutamate via the hexose monophosphate shunt and its inhibition by 6-aminonicotinamide in rat brain in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):71-90

The potassium current activated by 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (nicorandil) in single ventricular cells of guinea pigs. Kakei M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Dec 22; 229(1256):331-43

Modification by nicorandil and carbachol of the inward calcium current in single cells of the guinea-pig heart. Iijima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):475-9

tert.-Butyl hydroperoxide metabolism and stimulation of the pentose phosphate pathway in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rush GF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30; 85(3):324-31

[Effect of coamide and folicobalamin on erythropoiesis during ordinary vital activities and in head-down tilt hypokinesia] Kiselev RK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of nicotinamide in pre-mixes by near-infrared reflectance spectrometry. Osborne BG. **Analyst** 1987 Mar; 112(3):313-5

Liquid chromatographic determination of free and added niacin and niacinamide in beef and pork. Takatsuki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul-Aug;70(4):698-702

DEFICIENCY

Nicotinamide deficiency and benzamide-induced sister chromatid exchanges. Lindahl-Kiessling K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1185-8

[Characteristics of the function of the pentosephosphate pathway in the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract of rats with vitamin PP deficiency and stress-induced ulcer] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Covalent binding of 4-carbamoylbenzenediazonium chloride to deoxyguanine bases of DNA resulting in apparent irreversible inhibition of poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) polymerase at the nicotinamide binding site. McLick J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2226-31

Niacinamide transport through the blood-brain barrier. Spector R. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):27-31

[Metabolism of vitamins B1, B6, PP and C in peptic ulcer patients] Litinskaia EV. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):25-7 **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radiosensitizing effects of nicotinamide on a C3H mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. A study on per os drug administration. Kjellén E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul-Dec;25(4-6):281-4

The influence of niacin and nicotinamide on in vivo carcinogenesis. Bryan GT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:331-8

Dynamics of NAD in cortical nephron segments: effect of nicotinamide and of dietary phosphate intake. Yusufi AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F269-76

Prevention of adriamycin-induced interphase death by 3-aminobenzamide and nicotinamide in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Tanizawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1031-6

The effect of nicotinamide on N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induced killing and mutation. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):287-95

Combined treatment with nicotinamide and desferrioxamine prevents islet allograft destruction in NOD mice. Nomikos IN, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1302-4

Muscle creatine content in rats given repeated large doses of nicotinamide: effects of dietary methionine, choline, carnitine, and other supplements. Sun S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2409-14

Radiosensitization by nicotinamide in vivo: a greater enhancement of tumor damage compared to that of normal tissues. Horsman MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar; 109(3):479-89

Toxic effect of streptozotocin on the biliary secretion of nicotinamide-treated rats. Carnovale CE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):259-65

[Effects of nicotinamide on action potentials of sinoatrial node cells and depolarized papillary muscle cells of the guinea pig] Wang DY, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Sep;7(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronotropic effects of nicotinamide on the isolated sinoatrial node of rats] Wang YL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Sep;7(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complexes of heparin with nicotinic acid and nicotinamide and their physiological properties] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986 Nov–Dec;291(1):242–5 **(Rus)**

[Action of nicotinamide on neuromuscular transmission] Romanenko AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of suppressing delayed hypersensitivity with cytochrome P-450 inducers] Akimov VG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1987;(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nicotinamide deficiency in human lymphocytes prevents the [3H]thymidine-induced adaptive response for the repair of X-ray-induced chromosomal damage. Wiencke JK.
Exp Cell Res 1987 Aug;171(2):518–23

Kinetic properties and physiological regulation of NAD glycohydrolase. Ricci C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):339–46

Taste receptors in crayfish: recording of single nicotinamide-activated channels. Hatt H, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Jan 14;73(2):137–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nicotinamide treatment in diabetes [letter] Handfield-Jones S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):277

The effect of nicotinamide on tinnitus: a double-blind controlled study. Hulshof JH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;12(3):211–4

Preferential tumor radiosensitization by analogs of nicotinamide and benzamide. Horsman MR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1307–10

Nicotinamide may extend remission phase in insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Vague P, et al.
Lancet 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):619–20

[Evaluation of the immediate response and short-term effect in using nicotinamide in treating sick sinus syndrome] Jian ZF. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):203–6 **(Chi)**

[Objective evaluation of cataract development under treatment with cytochrome C, sodium succinate, adenosine, nicotinamide and sorbitol] Mayer H, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemic effect of nicotinamide in diabetes mellitus] Obrosova IG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see **NAD**

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHATE see **NADP**

NICOTINAMIDE MONONUCLEOTIDE

METABOLISM

Metabolism of nicotinamide mononucleotide in beef liver. Imai T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 254(1):241–52

Regulation of NAD metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium: genetic analysis and cloning of the nadR repressor locus. Foster JW, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):279–87

NICOTINE

Nicotine from aerosol rod [letter] Slade J, et al.
Am J Public Health 1987 Sep;77(9):1229

Randomized trial of brief individual treatment for smoking using nicotine chewing gum in a workplace setting. Sutton S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1210–1

Nicotine and smoking relapse. Pomerleau OF, et al.
Health Psychol 1986;5 Suppl:41–51

Genetic analysis of nicotine-induced seizures and hippocampal nicotinic receptors in the mouse. Miner LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):853–60

Dependence on nicotine chewing gum [letter] West RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3214–5

Nicotine chewing-gum [letter] Colditz GA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):458

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nicotine fading, behavioral contracting, and extended treatment: effects on smoking cessation. Bowers TG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):181–4

Cigarette smoking and Nicorette gum [letter] Richards JW Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):482–3

The separate effects of tar and nicotine on the cigarette smoking manoeuvre. Woodman G, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1987 May;70(5):316–21

The effect of acute and chronic administration of nicotine on lipoprotein lipase activity. Chajek-Shaul T, et al.
Int Angiol 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):29–36

Psychological and pharmacological influences in cigarette smoking withdrawal: effects of nicotine gum and expectancy on smoking withdrawal symptoms and relapse. Gottlieb AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):606–8

Nicotine gum and behavioral treatment: a placebo controlled trial. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):603–5

Nicotine replacement in smoking cessation. Absorption of nicotine vapor from smoke-free cigarettes. Russell MA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3262–5

Hypercholesterolaemia after administration of nicotine chewing gum [letter] Dousset JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1393–4

Meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials of nicotine chewing-gum. Lam W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):27–30

Nicotine administration to rats: methodological considerations. Murrin LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27; 40(17):1699–708

Influence of smoking fewer cigarettes on exposure to tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide. Benowitz NL, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1310–3

Effect of nicotine and amphetamine on the neurotoxicity of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in mice. Sershen H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1231–4

Nicotine chewing gum: a review of the evidence. Austen L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25;100(818):113–5 (22 ref.)

Nicotine as a psychoactive drug: anxiety and pain reduction. Pomerleau OF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):865–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Weight gain following smoking cessation: a possible role for nicotine replacement in weight management. Emont SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):151–5

Prevalence of tobacco dependence and withdrawal. Hughes JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):205–8

Criteria of a pharmacologic withdrawal syndrome [letter] Goldstein A. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;44(4):392

Nicotine-induced exacerbation of duodenal ulcer [letter] Brandspigel K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May; 147(5):1001

Nicotine exposure and tardive dyskinesia. Yassa R, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Jan;22(1):67–72

Nicotine does not cause 'bronchitis' in the rat [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):335

Irreversible changes in mature and aging animals following intrauterine drug exposure. Martin JC.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):335–43 (64 ref.)

Rash from nicotine gum [letter] Goodman RP, et al.
South Med J 1987 Apr;80(4):539

[Influence of cigarette nicotine on learning and memory of mice] Liang XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nicotine on duodenal ulcer] Bretzke G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1987 Feb 1;42(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and its psychophysiologic implications] Fiume S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;28(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of cigarette smoking on choroidal circulation. III. Chronic phase] Inoue Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Worksite smoking cessation using nicotine resin gum (Nicorette) [news] Plank SJ. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug; 77(8):1013–4

Determination of nicotine N-oxide by gas chromatography following thermal conversion to 2-methyl-6-(3-pyridyl)tetrahydro-1,2-oxazine. Jacob P 3d, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Sep;58(11):2218–21

Nicotine gum in smoking cessation: rationale, efficacy, and proper use. Schneider NG. **Compr Ther** 1987 Mar; 13(3):32–7

Isolation and characterization of N-methyl-N'-oxonicotinium ion, a new urinary metabolite of R-(+)-nicotine in the guinea pig. Pool WF, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):574–9

ANALYSIS

Data note—4. Sales-weighted tar, nicotine and carbon monoxide yields of U.K. cigarettes: 1985. Jarvis M, et al.
Br J Addict 1986 Aug;81(4):579–81

Urinary excretion of mutagens in smokers of cigarettes with various tar and nicotine yields, black tobacco, and cigars. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):103–12

Nicotine and cotinine concentrations in the milk of smoking mothers: influence of cigarette consumption and diurnal variation. Luck W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):21–6

Augmentation of elastase-induced emphysema by cigarette smoke: effects of reducing tar and nicotine content. Diamond L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 20(3):287–301

Determination of nicotine and cotinine in human serum and urine: an interlaboratory study. Biber A, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1987 Jan;35(1):45–52

Mathematical modeling of nicotine and cotinine as biological markers of environmental tobacco smoke exposure. Schwartz SL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan;35(1):53–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nicotine cue in rats: effects of central administration of ganglion-blocking drugs. Kumar R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jan;90(1):239–46

McN-A-343, a specific agonist of M1-muscarinic receptors, exerts antinicotinic and antimuscarinic effects in the rat adrenal medulla. Wakade AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2073–80

Marked up-regulation of the beta-bungarotoxin site in adrenal chromaffin cells by specific nicotinic antagonists. Quik M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):385–91

Isoarecolone can inhibit nicotine binding and produce nicotine-like discriminative stimulus effects in rats. Reavill C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):789–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Regulation of nicotine biosynthesis in tobacco] Wagner R.
Pharm Unserer Zeit 1987 Mar;16(2):53–9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

An unusual case of nicotine dependence. Edwards JG.
Psychol Med 1987 Aug;17(3):779–81

[Modification of selected common laboratory parameters by ethanol, caffeine and nicotine] Böhme HR, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(6):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

3H-nicotine- and 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin-labeled nicotinic receptors in the interpeduncular nucleus of rats. II. Effects of habenular deafferentation. Clarke PB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1986 Sep 15;251(3):407–13

3H-nicotine and 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin-labeled nicotinic receptors in the interpeduncular nucleus of rats. I. Subnuclear distribution. Hamill GS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1986 Sep 15;251(3):398–406

IMMUNOLOGY

Ketoconazole, leukotrienes, Paf-acether and nicotine as a hapten: the possible aetiology of seborrhoeic dermatitis. Sudan BJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):33–8

Characterization of a purified nicotinic receptor from rat brain by using idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Abood LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6587–90

METABOLISM

The delivery and uptake of nicotine from an aerosol rod. Sepkovic DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov; 76(11):1343–4

Monitoring absorption by means of determination of nicotine and cotinine. Curvall M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986; 9:88–102

Characterization of hamster liver nicotine metabolism—II. Differential effects of ethanol or phenobarbital pretreatment on microsomal N and C oxidation. McCoy GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4590–2

Participation of microsomal electron transport systems in nicotine metabolism by livers of guinea pigs. Nakayama H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4343–5

Clinical pharmacokinetics of nicotine. Svensson CK.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1987 Jan;12(1):30–40 (64 ref.)

Additive cardiovascular effects of nicotine and ethanol. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct; 40(4):420–4

Determinants of nicotine intake while chewing nicotine polacrilex gum. Benowitz NL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1987 Apr;41(4):467–73

Influence of tobacco abstinence on the disposition kinetics and effects of nicotine. Lee BL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1987 Apr;41(4):474–9

Isolation and characterization of N-methyl-N'-oxonicotinium ion, a new urinary metabolite of R-(+)-nicotine in the guinea pig. Pool WF, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):574–9

Two distinct (-)nicotine binding sites in goldfish brain. Identification and characterization of putative neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Henley JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6691–8

Gas chromatographic determination of trans-3'-hydroxycotinine, a major metabolite of nicotine in smokers. Neurath GB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):400–6

Stereochemical studies on the cytochrome P-450 catalyzed oxidation of (S)-nicotine to the (S)-nicotine delta 1'(5')-iminium species. Peterson LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):249–54

Human cigarette smoking: effects of puff and inhalation parameters on smoke exposure. Zacny JP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Feb;240(2):554–64

Kinetics and mechanism of L-[3H]nicotine binding to putative high affinity receptor sites in rat brain. Lippiello PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):392–400

Nicotinic binding sites in rat and mouse brain: comparison of acetylcholine, nicotine, and alpha-bungarotoxin. Marks MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):427–36

[3H]acetylcholine and [3H](-)nicotine label the same recognition site in rat brain. Martino-Barrows AM, et al.

Mol Pharmacol 1987 Feb;31(2):169-74
Mouth versus deep airways absorption of nicotine in cigarette smokers. Gori GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1181-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nicotine and alcohol on the fertility and life span of rats. A cytological analysis. Riesenfeld A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):45-50
Nicotinic effects on the firing pattern of midbrain dopamine neurons. Grenhoff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):351-8
The effects of cigarette smoking on human sexual potency. Gilbert DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):431-4
Individual differences in nicotine sensitivity. Jones RA. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):435-8
Some methodological cautions in the use of the Tolerance Questionnaire. Lichtenstein E, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986; 11(4):439-42
The hemodynamic response of the conscious pregnant guinea pig to nicotine. Tomasi AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):1015-8
Nicotine and panic attacks [letter] Dilsaver SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1245-6
Cigarette abstinence, nicotine gum, and theophylline disposition. Lee BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):553-5
Pharmacological and electrophysiological analysis of the effects of nicotine on cat blood pressure. Koley J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):31-47
Alterations in prostacyclin and thromboxane formation following chronic exposure to high and low nicotine cigarettes in rats. Sherratt AJ, et al. **Artery** 1987; 14(4):216-22
Effects of ethanol, caffeine and nicotine on conflict behavior established under an operant situation in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1987 Jun; 22(2):101-9
Inhibition of nicotine-induced secretion from bovine chromaffin cells by the amidated C-terminal sequence of the opioid peptide amidorphin. Liebisch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):545-51
Pertussis toxin facilitates secretagogue-induced catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):907-14
Effects of opioid compounds on desensitization of the nicotinic response of isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2937-44
Influence of hypertonic solutions on catecholamine release from intact and permeabilized cultured chromaffin cells. Ladona MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19; 927(1):18-25
Influence of perinatal nicotine administration on transplacental carcinogenesis in Sprague Dawley rats by N-methylnitrosourea. Berger MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):37-40
Nicotine alters fibronectin and factor VIII/vWF in human vascular endothelial cells. Blaes N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):675-87
Behavioural and adrenocortical responses to nicotine measured in rats with selective lesions of the 5-hydroxytryptaminergic fibres innervating the hippocampus. Balfour DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 89(2):341-7
The effect of nicotine on motoneurones of the immature rat spinal cord in vitro. Blake JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):167-73
Inhibitory responses to nicotine and transmural stimulation in hyoscine-treated guinea-pig isolated trachealis: an electrical and mechanical study. Boyle JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):733-44
Dose and time effects of nicotine treatment on the capillary blood flow and viability of random pattern skin flaps in the rat. Forrest CR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May; 40(3):295-9
The effect of an acute nicotine infusion on the local cerebral glucose utilization of the awake rat. Grünwald F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):232-8
Plasma enkephalin-like peptide response to chronic nicotine infusion in guinea pig. Hexum TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):370-2
Dopamine-like action of nicotine: lack of tolerance and reverse tolerance. Lapin EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):351-63
Muscarinic agonist binding in rat brain following chronic nicotine treatment. Yamanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):395-7
Effects of prenatal nicotine exposure on neuronal development: selective actions on central and peripheral catecholaminergic pathways. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):601-11
Effects of maternal nicotine injections on brain development in the rat: ornithine decarboxylase activity, nucleic acids and proteins in discrete brain regions. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):41-50
Noncholinergic contractile response to nicotine in the guinea pig isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Kizawa Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):269-71
Effects of nicotine on cellular proliferation, cell cycle phase distribution, and macromolecular synthesis in human promyelocytic HL-60 leukemia cells. Konno S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):91-7
Nicotine induces T-suppressor cells: modulation by the nicotinic antagonist D-tubocurarine and myasthenic serum. Ménard L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul; 44(1):107-13
Mapping the cerebral distributions of action of euphoriant drugs. London ED, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:208-10
Rapid and brief tolerance to (+)- and (-)-nicotine in unanesthetized rats. Aceto MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):213-8
Nicotine preferentially stimulates dopamine release in the limbic system of freely moving rats. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):337-8
Sympatho-adrenal system involved in the inhibitory effects of nicotine on the vagally stimulated gastric acid output and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):253-60
Evidence for an olfactory receptor which responds to nicotine--nicotine as an odorant. Edwards DA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):868-73
Nicotine-evoked disassembly of cortical actin filaments in adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):110-4
Effect of nicotine on prostacyclin formation in human endocardium in vitro. Alster P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):441-4
Effects of ethanol and nicotine on gastrin and somatostatin release in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):113-9
Dose-response curves of central and peripheral airways to nicotine injections in dogs. Nakamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1677-85
Cyclic AMP inhibits both nicotine-induced actin disassembly and catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11663-6
Involvement of ion channels in the induction of proenkephalin A gene expression by nicotine and cAMP in bovine chromaffin cells. Kley N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4083-9
Strain-selective effects of nicotine on electrophysiological responses evoked in hippocampus from DBA/2Ibg and C3H/2Ibg mice. Freund RK, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Apr; 4(2-3):75-86
The response of suprachiasmatic neurons of the rat hypothalamus to photic and nicotinic stimuli. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):978-86
Nerve mediated responses to drugs and electrical stimulation in aganglionic muscle segments in Hirschsprung's disease. Hanani M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):848-51
Influence of nicotine chewing gum on fetal blood flow. Lindblad A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):13-9
Acute effect of nicotine on the striatal dopaminergic system in the rat. Fung YK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):920-2
In vitro inhibition of histamine metabolism in guinea pig lung by S-(-)-nicotine. Godin CS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(10):949-51
Heterogeneity of nicotine actions in the rat cerebellum: an in vivo electrophysiologic study. de la Garza R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):689-95
Dose-response analysis of nicotine tolerance and receptor changes in two inbred mouse strains. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):358-64
Attenuation of the plasma prolactin response to restraint stress after acute and chronic administration of nicotine to rats. Sharp BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):438-42
Development of [3H]nicotine binding sites in brain regions of rats exposed to nicotine prenatally via maternal injections or infusions. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):232-7
Effects of prenatal nicotine exposure on biochemical development of rat brain regions: maternal drug infusions via osmotic minipumps. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):602-11
The effects of nicotine, cotinine and anabasine on rat adrenal 11 beta-hydroxylase and 21-hydroxylase. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):25-8
Prostacyclin production by the heart: effect of nicotine and carbon monoxide. Effeney DJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):237-47
Fluoxetine subsensitizes a nicotinic mechanism involved in the regulation of core temperature. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1165-9
Bronchoconstriction and apnea induced by cigarette smoke: nicotine dose dependence. Beck ER, et al. **Lung** 1986; 164(5):293-301
Different changes in striatal dopamine metabolism induced by nicotine in mice kept at different ambient temperatures. Evidence for partly separate metabolic routes of dopamine derived from separate compartmentations. Haikala H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):373-6
The role of calcium channel in the effect of nicotine on contractility in isolated toad ventricle. Koley J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):86-90
Nicotine-induced changes in the metabolism of specific brain proteins. Sershen H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb; 12(2):197-202
The spinal cord as a major site for the antinociceptive action of nicotine in the rat. Aceto MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1031-6
Some effects of d-amphetamine, caffeine, nicotine and cocaine on schedule-controlled responding of the mouse. Glowa JR. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1127-35
Chlorisondamine blocks acquisition of the conditioned taste aversion produced by (-)-nicotine. Reavill C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1067-9
Nicotine-induced increases in brain luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-like immunoreactivity and in serum luteinizing hormone levels of the male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):289-92
Actions of acetylcholine and nicotine on rat locus coeruleus neurons in vitro. Egan TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct; 19(2):565-71
Reflex inhibition of efferent renal sympathetic nerve activity by 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine is elicited by different epicardial receptors. Mohr B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1-2):145-51
Effects of acute nicotine and ethanol on medial prefrontal cortex self-stimulation in rats. Arregui-Aguirre A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):15-20
Nicotine's effects on female rats' body weight: caloric intake and physical activity. Bowen DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1131-6
Locomotor activity as a predictor of times and dosages for studies of nicotine's neurochemical actions. Freeman GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):305-12
Further studies on nicotine-induced conditioned place preference in the rat. Fudala PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1041-9
Differential biochemical mechanisms mediate locomotor stimulation effects by caffeine and nicotine in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):427-30
Barrel rotation and prostration by vasopressin and nicotine in the vestibular cerebellum. Maiti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):583-8
Fourth ventricle effects of nicotine, 2-methylpiperidine and cytisine in dogs. Martin WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):843-8
Electroencephalographic effects of nicotine chewing gum in humans. Pickworth WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):879-82
Nicotinic cholinergic influences on sexual receptivity in female rats. Weaver DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):393-400
Effects of nicotine on finger tapping rate in non-smokers. West RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):727-31
Effect of chronic nicotine treatment against repeated immobilization stress. Yamanaka K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):259-63
Further studies on nicotine-induced emesis: nicotinic mediation in area postrema. Beleslin DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):681-6
The effects of nicotine upon memory and problem solving performance. Dunne MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(6):849-54
Chronic nicotine and withdrawal effects on body weight and food and water consumption in female rats. Levin ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):441-4
Pre- and postsynaptic effects of nicotine on the mouse phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Chang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):148-54
Nicotine: a unique psychoactive drug--arousal with skeletal muscle relaxation. Domino EF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):870-4
Nicotine as a psychoactive drug: appetite regulation. Grunberg NE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):875-81
Studies on the possible role of brain 5-HT systems and adrenocortical activity in behavioural responses to nicotine and diazepam in an elevated X-maze. Balfour DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):528-32
Apparent absence of nicotine-induced conditioned place preference in rats. Clarke PB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):84-8
Nicotine and smoking: a perspective from animal studies. Clarke PB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):135-43 (90 ref.)
Brain sites involved in the mediation of the behavioral effects of intraventricularly administered (-)-nicotine. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):156-9
Conditioned aversion after delay place conditioning with nicotine. Fudala PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):376-81
Sex differences in nicotine's effects on consummatory behavior and body weight in rats. Grunberg NE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):221-5
Effects of nicotine on body weight and food consumption in female rats. Grunberg NE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):101-5
Withdrawal from chronic nicotine substitutes partially for the interoceptive stimulus produced by pentylenetetrazol (PTZ). Harris CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):85-9
Chronic nicotine and locomotor activity: influences of exposure dose and test dose. Ksir C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):25-9
Different effects of chronic nicotine treatment regimens on body weight and tolerance in the rat. Morgan MM, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;91(2):236–8
Nicotine gum: dose–related effects on cigarette smoking and subjective ratings. Nemeth–Coslett R, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(4):424–30
Effects of smoking deprivation on smoking behavior and heart rate response in high and low CO absorbing smokers. Nil R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):465–9
The cardiovascular effects of nicotine during stress. Perkins KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):373–8
Mecamylamine pretreatment increases subsequent nicotine self–administration as indicated by changes in plasma nicotine level. Pomerleau CS, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;91(3):391–3
Maternal nicotine exposure and carbohydrate metabolism of fetal and neonatal lung tissue: response to nicotine withdrawal. Maritz GS. **Respiration** 1987;51(3):232–40
Nicotine and the smoker. Warburton DM.
Rev Environ Health 1985;5(4):343–90 (143 ref.)
Comparative effects of hypertension and nicotine on injury–induced myointimal thickening. Krupski WC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):409–15
Nicotine stimulates pulmonary parenchymal thromboxane synthesis. Lelcuk S, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):836–40
Nicotine potentiates superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils. Jay M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):484–7
Effects of nicotine on phenotypic modulation and initiation of DNA synthesis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Thyberg J. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):25–32
[Role of nicotine in the induction and maintenance of tobacco dependence] Le Houezec J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nicotine and ulcerative colitis] Malchow H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1476 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol during the inhalation of nicotine from cigarette smoke in normal smoking and non–smoking subjects] Sellini M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Feb 28;63(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of cigarette smoking on choroidal circulation. II. Acute effects of nicotine] Inoue Y.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;90(10):1264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rapid establishment of nicotine intravenous self–administration behavior in rats] Naruse T, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1986 Sep;6(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Central mechanisms of vomiting: the effect of histamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, nicotine and morphine] Beleslin D, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1985;(37):169–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acetylcholine causes rapid nicotinic excitation in the medial habenular nucleus of guinea pig, in vitro. McCormick DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):742–52

POISONING

Prolonged absorption with development of tolerance to toxic effects after cutaneous exposure to nicotine. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):119–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reducing the weight gain after stopping smoking. Fagerstrom KO. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):91–3
Smoking cessation in family practice: the effects of advice and nicotine chewing gum prescription. Page AR, et al.
Addict Behav 1986;11(4):443–6
Time course of cigarette withdrawal symptoms during four weeks of treatment with nicotine chewing gum. West RJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):199–203
Nicotine and panic attacks [letter] Maany I, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Feb;144(2):255
Intravenous nicotine in a patient with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Newhouse PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1494–5
Nicotine chewing gum: effectiveness and the influence of patient education in a family practice. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):266–9
A double blind study of 2 mg versus 4 mg nicotine–gum in an industrial setting. Kornitzer M, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1987;31(2):171–6
Smoking intervention: combination therapy using nicotine chewing gum and the American Lung Association's "Freedom from Smoking" manuals.Daughton DM, et al.
Prev Med 1986 Jul;15(4):432–5

TOXICITY

Studies on ethanol and/or nicotine induced acute changes in the levels of plasma amino acids and other biochemical parameters of male Wistar rats. Bekairi AM, et al.
Alcohol Drug Res 1987;7(5–6):471–9
The effect of nicotine on aortic endothelium. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Zimmerman M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1987 Jan;63(1):33–41
Testicular damage in rats after subcutaneous administration of cigarette smoking residues. el–Sayad HI, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1987 Jun;17(1):179–88
Pancreatic dysfunction of female rats after subcutaneous administration of (nicotine) cigarette smoking residues. el–Sayed HI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 17(1):169–78
Enhanced chemotaxis and superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from nicotine–treated and smoke–exposed rats. Gillespie MN, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):45–52
[Analysis of the damaging action of different doses of nicotine on the female germ cells of rat fetuses] Ignat'eva EL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The direct barbituric acid assay for nicotine metabolites in urine: a simple colorimetric test for the routine assessment of smoking status and cigarette smoke intake. Barlow RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):45–52
A simple, inexpensive urine test of smoking. Peach H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):183–93

NICOTINIC ACID see **NIACIN**

NICOTINIC ACIDS

"Vitamin B3" [letter]Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1250

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of multiple low doses of flunixin meglumine on repeated endotoxin challenge in the horse. Semrad SD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May; 27(2–3):169–81
Experiences with the combined use of Mydocalm + Donalgin in the treatment of patients suffering from lumboischialgia. Kumin M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(1):26–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cellular inflammatory response in nicotinate skin reactions. English JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 116(3):341–9
An investigation of the angry back syndrome using Trafuril. Sonnex TS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):361–70
[Acute hepatitis probably caused by niflumic acid (letter)] Boboc B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb; 11(2):175–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of flunixin in equine inflammatory exudate and plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Higgins AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):303–6
Simple method for the determination of pipemidic acid in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Fukuhara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):409–13
High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of oxolinic, nalidixic and piromidic acids in cultured fish. Horii S, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Feb 13;388(2):459–61

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic assay for the quantitation of flordipine in human plasma. Klunk LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):405–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Isonicotinates, nicotinates and clofibrates of N–methyl–N–(2–hydroxyethyl or 3–hydroxypropyl)––1,3,3–trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]heptan–2–endo–amine with hypocholesterolemic and hypolipidemic activity. Bondavalli F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1987 Apr;42(4):251–7
[Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. III. Synthesis and structure–activity relationship of 1–(4–fluorophenyl)– and 1–(2,4–difluorophenyl)–6–substituted–4–pyridone–3–carboxylic acids] Narita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a biologically active low–molecular–mass chromium compound from rabbit liver. Yamamoto A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):627–31

METABOLISM

The role of copper(I)–nicotinic acid complex on kojic acid biosynthesis by Aspergillus flavus. Megalla SE, et al.
J Basic Microbiol 1987;27(1):29–33
Percutaneous penetration of nicotinates: in vivo and in vitro measurements. Guy RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(10):968–72
Pharmacologic and radioligand binding analysis of the actions of 1,4–dihydropyridine activator–antagonist pairs in smooth muscle. Wei XY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):144–53
[Determination of the concentrations of niflumic acid in the plasma and synovial tissue following repeated administration of capsules] Dorfmann H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1987 Apr;54(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endotoxin–induced bovine mastitis: immunoglobulins, phagocytosis, and effect of flunixin meglumine. Anderson KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2405–10
Effect of flunixin meglumine on surgical wound strength and healing in the rat. Donner GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2247–51
Effects of flunixin meglumine and dexamethasone on aqueous protein values after intraocular surgery in the dog. Krohne SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):420–2
Comparative in vitro studies of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, and a new analog with thieno (2,3–b) pyridine structure. Gilis PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):533–5
Glucose tolerance factor stimulates 3–O–methylglucose transport into isolated rat adipocytes. Tokuda M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1237–42
Nicotinic acid or N–methyl nicotinamide prolongs elevated brain dopa and dopamine in L–dopa treatment. Black MJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):244–51
Molecular mechanisms of band 3 inhibitors. 3. Translocation inhibitors. Falke JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7899–906
Effects of 6,6'–dithiodinicotinic acid (CPDS) and its metabolite 6–mercaptonicotinic acid (6–MNA) on murine and hamster fibroblasts (3T3 and BHK) and murine metastatic melanoma cells (F10). D'Ancona S, et al.
Chemioterapia 1986 Aug;5(4):219–27
Hexyl–nicotinate–induced vasodilation in normal human skin. Dowd PM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):239–43
Low dose flunixin meglumine: effects on eicosanoid production and clinical signs induced by experimental endotoxaemia in horses. Semrad SD, et al.
Equine Vet J 1987 May;19(3):201–6
MDL 72567, a dihydropyridine calcium–antagonist, that causes vasodilation and direct sinus bradycardia. Spedding M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):62–71
Ability of ciprofloxacin but not pipemidic acid to differentiate all three biovariants of Mycobacterium fortuitum from Mycobacterium chelonae. Steele LC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Feb;25(2):456–7
Effects of some hypolipidemic agents on biochemical values and hepatic peroxisomal enzymes in rats: comparison of probucol, CGA, KCD–232, MLM–160, AL–369 and clinofibrate with clofibrate. Watanabe T, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1987 Mar;10(3):142–7
A novel redox system for CNS–directed delivery of estradiol causes sustained LH suppression in castrate rats. Estes KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1327–34
[Study of the sensitivity to pipemidic acid, pefloxacin and norfloxacin of 444 bacterial strains isolated at a general hospital] Berardi–Grassias LD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative activity of norfloxacin and other chemotherapeutic agents on the adhesion of bacteria of the uro–vaginal tract to uroepithelial cells] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):185–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. II. Synthesis and structure–activity relationship of 1–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–6–substituted–4–pyridone–3–carboxylic acids] Narita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Escherichia coli–induced lung and liver dysfunction in dogs: effects of flunixin meglumine treatment. Hardie EM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Jan;48(1):56–62
Urinary tract infections in pregnancy: Monuril single–dose treatment versus traditional therapy. De Cecco L, et al.
Eur Urol 1987;13 Suppl 1:108–13
Flunixin fails to enhance cloxacillin in treatment of experimental staphylococcal mastitis in mice. Anderson JC.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Sep;9(3):333–6
The antilipemic effectiveness of pentaerythritol tetranicotinate on hyperlipidemic patients with or without diabetes mellitus––a double–blind, randomized and two–period change–over experiment. Ho LT, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1985 Jan;9(1):20–9
[Flunixin and its use in horses] Jaussaud P.
Ann Rech Vet 1986;17(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of degenerative maculopathy with Cosaldon A + E] Flamm P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan; 190(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of cinoxacin, cotrimoxazole and pipemidic acid in recurrent infections of the lower urinary tract in long–term therapy] Aimè G, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Norfloxacin versus pipemidic acid in acute cystitis] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar;40(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NICOTINIC AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS**

NICOTINIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC**

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL see under **PYRIDINES**

NICOUMALONE see ACENOCOUMAROL

NICTITATING MEMBRANE

PHYSIOLOGY

Simulation of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response by a neuron-like adaptive element: response topography, neuronal firing, and interstimulus intervals. Moore JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):143–54

Cerebellar Purkinje cell activity related to the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Berthier NE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):341–50

NIDATION see OVUM IMPLANTATION

NIDDM see DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE

[Niemann-Pick disease, 1914–1986. Review of the development of the present state of knowledge] Elleder M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 27;126(13):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new variant of sphingomyelinase deficiency (Niemann-Pick): visceromegaly, minimal neurological lesions and low in vivo degradation rate of sphingomyelin. Elleder M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):357–66

COMPLICATIONS

Macular halos associated with Niemann-Pick type B disease. Matthews JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):933–7

[Bioclinical conference in pneumology. Hôpital Laënnec. Case n. 4—February 1985. Interstitial pneumopathy associated with pulmonary infiltration by foamy macrophages] Clerici C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(6):300–5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[An adult form of type B Niemann-Pick disease manifesting as blue histiocyte syndrome] Elleder M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atypical course of type-A Niemann-Pick disease] Cihula J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):363–75 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of lysosomal beta-hexosaminidase accumulated in Niemann-Pick mouse liver. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):322–32

Presence of immunoreactive material in Niemann-Pick type A placenta using anti-sphingomyelinase rabbit gammaglobulins. Rousson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):502–8

Lack of acid sphingomyelinase in the mitochondria-lysosome fraction of brain from Niemann-Pick mice. Tsuda M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):147–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Type C Niemann-Pick disease. Abnormal metabolism of low density lipoprotein in homozygous and heterozygous fibroblasts. Kruth HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16769–74

A mouse model for Niemann-Pick disease. Influence of genetic background on disease expression in spm/spm mice. Miyawaki S, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):379–84

METABOLISM

Uptake and intracellular degradation of fluorescent sphingomyelin by fibroblasts from normal individuals and a patient with Niemann-Pick disease. Levade T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24;918(3):250–9

Group C Niemann-Pick disease: faulty regulation of low-density lipoprotein uptake and cholesterol storage in cultured fibroblasts. Pentchev PG, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):40–5

Type C Niemann-Pick disease. A parallel loss of regulatory responses in both the uptake and esterification of low density lipoprotein-derived cholesterol in cultured fibroblasts. Pentchev PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16775–80

Niemann-pick variant disorders: comparison of errors of cellular cholesterol homeostasis in group D and group C fibroblasts. Butler JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):556–60

[Changes in the biosynthesis, esterification and efflux of cholesterol in fibroblasts in culture from patients with Niemann-Pick disease type C] Mazière JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(6):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Niemann-Pick disease in a boy 1 year and 10 months old] Churkin NL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation in Niemann-Pick mice. Sakiyama T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):305–8

THERAPY

Successful therapy of Niemann-Pick disease by implantation of human amniotic membrane. Scaggiante B, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):59–61

[Graft of cryopreserved human amniotic epithelial cells in a subject with type B Niemann-Pick disease] Scaggiante B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NIFEDIPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal administration of perforated nifedipine capsules to maintain an effective level of longer duration. Ishikawa M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1116–9

Potential efficacy of calcium antagonists and heparin in patients with embolic stroke. Low RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1338–9

Effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function in patients with angina pectoris. White H, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 20;81(4A):28–32

Slow-release nifedipine associated with muzolimine in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Malatino LS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:108–10

Combined nifedipine and captopril treatment in moderately severe primary hypertension. Pieri R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:111–4

Comparison of sublingual captopril and nifedipine in hypertensive crises [letter] Pujadas R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):175–6

Dose-dependence of the nifedipine/digoxin interaction? Hutt HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:209–12

Calcium channel blockers inhibit the antagonistic effects of Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-amide (FMRFamide) on morphine- and stress-induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):380–4

Application of nifedipine sustained-release suppositories to healthy volunteers. Ohnishi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1294–8

Nifedipine in asthma. Dose-related effect on resting bronchial tone. Molho M, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):667–70

Blood pressure and hormonal responses to sublingual nifedipine in acute childhood hypertension. Rascher W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):859–69

Rate of increase in the plasma concentration of nifedipine as a major determinant of its hemodynamic effects in humans. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):26–30

Nifedipine monotherapy in the hypertensive elderly: a placebo-controlled clinical trial. Schnapp P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):407–13

Rectal administration of nifedipine [letter] Bakken EA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):545

Sublingual nifedipine in severe hypertension with advanced renal failure. Mohanan PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):222–3

Acute effect of sublingual nifedipine on right and left ventricular function in patients with chronic cor pulmonale. Wasir HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov; 34(11):769–71

Rectal administration of nifedipine: haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics in hypertensives. Kurosawa S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):121–7

Nifedipine formulations [letter] Hall RC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):148, 150

A comparative study of atenolol/nifedipine and atenolol/diuretic in hypertension. Edwards KG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):637–41

[The effect of diltiazem and nifedipine, alone or in combination, on exercise performance, myocardial ischemia and left ventricular function in patients with chronic stable effort angina: a double-blind, randomized and placebo-controlled clinical study] Tan WP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):525–9, 574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-angina action and tolerance of isosorbide-5-mononitrate or nifedipine in retard form] Erlemeier HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the diameter of the coronary vessels following sublingual or intravenous nifedipine administration correlated with the plasma level] Nellessen U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertensive emergencies with sublingual nifedipine] Lacchè A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct; 34(10):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enhanced hypotensive effect of long-acting nifedipine on elder patients with mild or moderate essential hypertension] Kikuchi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of sustained-release granules of nifedipine using a solid dispersion system and pharmacokinetic study after oral administration to rabbits] Ohnishi N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;106(12):1131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamic interaction of clonidine and nifedipine] Moiseev VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Rapid control of acute hypertensive conditions by administration of sublingual nifedipine] Tkáč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myocardial infarction in a patient with anomalous right coronary artery. Saenz CB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1092–4

Nifedipine-associated acute psychosis. Kahn JK. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):705–6

Nifedipine-associated acute psychosis [letter] Kiss Z, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):389

Conduction abnormalities due to nifedipine [letter] Ault M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1376–7

Theophylline toxicity and nifedipine [letter] Harrod CS. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):480

Nifedipine-associated myocardial ischemia or infarction in the treatment of hypertensive urgencies. O'Mailia JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):185–6

Symptomatic hypotension induced by nifedipine [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1683–4

Symptomatic hypotension induced by nifedipine in the acute treatment of severe hypertension. Wachter RM. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):556–8

Possible deleterious hemodynamic effect of nifedipine on portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis. Koshy A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):295–8

Nifedipine and vancomycin-associated red man syndrome [letter] Daly BM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec; 20(12):986

Diltiazem-nifedipine-digoxin interaction [letter] Kasmer RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):985–6

Nifedipine-associated jaundice: a second case. Kiire CF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug;63(8):560–1

Drug-induced gingival hyperplasia: phenytoin, cyclosporine, and nifedipine. Butler RT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):56–60

Nifedipine in angina and blood glucose levels in diabetics. Madhu S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov; 34(11):773–6

Sublingual nifedipine and acute cardiac ischaemia [letter] Pandit RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug; 34(8):604–5

Long-term effects of nifedipine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Riegel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1124–30

Fluid retention with nifedipine in antihypertensive therapy [letter] Opie LH. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1456

New formulation of Adalat (nifedipine) tablets [letter] Hunyor SN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):228–9

Rupture of a cerebral aneurysm associated with nifedipine treatment. Gill JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1029–30

[Physical performance in antihypertensive therapy. Results of a calcium antagonist-beta blocker combination] Kindermann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 10; 105(4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:183–6

Comparative antianginal effects of nisoldipine and nifedipine in patients with chronic stable angina. Crean PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):261–5

Arterial vasodilator, systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1118–25

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of intravenous nisoldipine. Soward AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1199–203

Maintenance of increased coronary blood flow in excess of demand by nisoldipine administered as an intravenous infusion. Soward AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1; 58(13):1204–8

Influence of nisoldipine on vascular resistance and vasoconstrictor responses in cats. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H816–25

Nisoldipine, a new calcium antagonist, elevates plasma levels of digoxin. Kirch W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:310–2

Comparison of vasodilating effects of nisoldipine and nifedipine in anesthetized open-chest dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1736–9

Cardiovascular profiles of the calcium antagonists nisoldipine and nifedipine in the blood-perfused dog heart. Takahashi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1054–9

Comparative study on acute antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of nisoldipine, nifedipine, nimodipine and nicardipine administered orally to conscious renal hypertensive dogs. Takata Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1464–71

Effects of oral nisoldipine in ischemic heart disease. A radioisotopic study. Tartagni F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1528–31

Antihypertensive effects of nisoldipine and reference drugs in certain types of hypertensive rats. Tasaka K, et al.

Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Mar;37(3):316–21
Antiatherogenic activity of FR34235 (Nilvadipine), a new potent calcium antagonist. Effect on cuff-induced intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery. Nomoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):255–61
Photoaffinity labelling of the cardiac calcium channel. (–)-[3H]azidopine labels a 165 kDa polypeptide, and evidence against a [3H]-1,4-dihydropyridine-isothiocyanate being a calcium-channel-specific affinity ligand. Ferry DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):127–35
Effects of verapamil and nisoldipine on human platelets: in vivo and in vitro studies [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):201–2
Influence of nisoldipine on haemodynamic effects and plasma levels of digoxin. Kirch W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):155–9
Structural studies of a new dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist, nilvadipine. Miyamae A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3071–8
Polymorphism of methyl (E)-3-phenyl-2-propen-1-yl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate (FRC-8411). Watanabe D, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4855–8
Efficacy of nisoldipine combined with beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs in the treatment of chronic stable angina. O'Keefe JC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 10(6):345–50
A trial of the calcium antagonist nisoldipine in hypertensive non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Odigwe CO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;3(5):463–7
Controlled double blind trial of nisoldipine in the treatment of idiopathic Raynaud's phenomenon. Gjørup T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):387–9
A comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine and nisoldipine in patients with ischemic reduced left ventricular function. Herbst CP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):72–5
A haemodynamic dose finding study with a new slow-calcium channel blocker (amlodipine) in coronary artery disease. Frais MA, et al. **Herz** 1986 Dec;11(6):351–8
Role of nisoldipine on blood pressure, cardiac hypertrophy, and atrial natriuretic peptides in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stasch JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):303–7
A haemodynamic study of the effects of combined slow-calcium channel blockade (nisoldipine) and beta-blockade (metoprolol) in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):231–41
Chronic renal and neurohumoral effects of the calcium entry blocker nisoldipine in patients with congestive heart failure. Barjon JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):622–30
Calcium channel blocking properties of amlodipine in vascular smooth muscle and cardiac muscle in vitro: evidence for voltage modulation of vascular dihydropyridine receptors. Burges RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):110–9
Renal clearance and micropuncture studies of nisoldipine effects in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Giebisch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S24–31
Renal tubular effect of nisoldipine, a calcium channel blocker, in rats. Kauker ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 9 Suppl 1:S32–8
Stereospecific effects of disopyramide enantiomers following pretreatment of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers with verapamil and nisoldipine. Kidwell GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):276–84
MDL 72567, a dihydropyridine calcium-antagonist, that causes vasodilation and direct sinus bradycardia. Spedding M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):62–71
Determination of nilvadipine in plasma and urine by capillary column gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Tokuma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):156–62
Negative surface charge density near heart calcium channels. Relevance to block by dihydropyridines. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr;89(4):629–44
The hypotensive effect of nisoldipine in renovascular hypertensive rats. Grossman E, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S141–4
Nisoldepine inhibits formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (fMet-Leu-Phe) receptor-coupled calcium transport in human neutrophils. Williamson KC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):239–44
Stereoselectivity of a potent calcium antagonist, 1-benzyl-3-pyrrolidinyl methyl 2,6-dimethyl-4-(m-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate. Tamazawa K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec; 29(12):2504–11
Blockade of Ca2+ and K+ currents in bag cell neurons of Aplysia californica by dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonists. Nerbonne JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):882–93
Determination of (+)- and (-)-nilvadipine in human plasma using chiral stationary-phase liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry, and a preliminary pharmacokinetic study in humans. Tokuma Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):310–3
Effect of the binding of isradipine and darodipine to different plasma proteins on their transfer through the rat blood-brain barrier. Drug binding to lipoproteins does not limit the transfer of drug. Urien S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):349–53
Photoaffinity labelling of a 33–35,000 dalton protein in cardiac, skeletal and smooth muscle membranes using a new 125I-labelled 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist. Sarmiento JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22; 39(25):2401–9
Voltage-dependent effects of YC-170, a dihydropyridine calcium channel modulator, in cardiovascular tissues. Nakaya H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):421–30
Effects of two dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in traumatized rat brain. Archer DP, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct; 5(2):117–30
Effects of dihydropyridines on calcium currents in CA3 pyramidal cells in slice cultures of rat hippocampus. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):731–8
Plasma protein binding of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in man and dog. Niwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):75–88
Effect of calcium antagonist and agonist on free fatty acid liberation in the ischemic brain of rats. Kidooka M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):41–5
[Effects of M-nifedipine on contractile responses in isolated atria and coronary vessels: a comparison with nifedipine] Rao MR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine (Bay k 5552), a calcium antagonist, in coronary surgery patients] Kling D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nisoldipine in the treatment of essential hypertension. Efficacy and tolerance] Deeg P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nisoldipin: a vasoselective calcium antagonist] **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 30:1–22 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine and captopril in heart failure: a double-blind comparative study of long and short-term effects] Figulla HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar;76(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiological effects of KW-3049, a new dihydropyridine type Ca antagonist, on isolated rabbit hearts, sinus nodal tissues and guinea-pig ventricular muscles] Yoshitake I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive action of the new calcium antagonist foridon in acute hypertension in rabbits. A comparison with nifedipine] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of foridon on 45Ca uptake in isolated blood vessels] Zarin'sh GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 49(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protective action of the calcium antagonist foridon in acute myocardial ischemia] Vitolinia RO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):90–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Increases in dissolution rate of nifedipine by roll mixing with polyvinylpyrrolidone. Nozawa Y, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(12):337–41
[New gas chromatographic methods for the determination of nifedipine in perfusion fluids] Locati D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jul;125(7):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Food and nifedipine pharmacokinetics. Challenor VF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):248–9
Ranitidine and cimetidine; drug interactions with single dose and steady-state nifedipine administration. Smith SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):311–5
Twelve hour (trough) plasma nifedipine concentrations during chronic treatment with nifedipine retard. Beerahee M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):347–9
Simplified method for determination of plasma nifedipine by gas chromatography. Tanner R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):230–1
[Plasma levels of nifedipine (Adalat Retard) in aged hypertensive patients] Schnapp P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Feb;36(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative effects of Corinfar and Isoptin on gastric secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):63–9 **(Rum)**
[Changes in plasma AGL during physical effort: effects of nifedipine, propranolol and a combination of propranolol and nifedipine on these changes] Pompilian V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):319–21 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics and dynamics of nifedipine after oral and sublingual doses. McAllister RG Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15; 81(6A):2–5
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of calcium-blocking agents nifedipine, nitrendipine, and nimodipine. Rämsch KD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:73–80
The bioavailability of oral nifedipine formulations: a statistical and simulation approach. Kozjek F, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):23–35
The effects of food and posture on the pharmacokinetics of a biphasic release preparation of nifedipine. Challenor V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):565–70
Non-bioequivalence of sublingual nifedipine [letter] Rietbrock N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 23(5):589–90
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of nifedipine infusion in normal volunteers. Walley TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):693–701
The metabolism of nifedipine during long-term therapy. Snedden W, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):244–9
Clinical pharmacokinetics of verapamil, nifedipine and diltiazem. Echizen H, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Nov-Dec;11(6):425–49 (144 ref.)
Influence of haemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of nifedipine during continuous intravenous infusion. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(4):316–22
Nifedipine. Relationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan;12(1):12–29 (33 ref.)
Effect of food on nifedipine pharmacokinetics. Reitberg DP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):72–5
Dose response and length of action of nifedipine capsules and tablets in patients with essential hypertension: a randomised crossover study. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):723–5
Factors affecting the pharmacokinetics of nifedipine. Renwick AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):351–5
Isolation and sequence determination of a cDNA clone related to human cytochrome P-450 nifedipine oxidase. Beaune PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8064–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):614–9
Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic beta-cells. Vasseur M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:195–200
The action of calcium antagonists in the human natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Waschke K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(1):27–34
Comparison of cardiodepressant and vasodilator effects of PN 200-110 (isradipine), nifedipine and diltiazem in anesthetized rabbits. Hof RP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):37B–42B
Calcium antagonists: interactions in hypertension. Salvetti A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:95–9
Hemodynamic effects of acute administration of slow-release nifedipine in elderly patients with systolic hypertension. Strano A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:91–4
The effects of aminophylline and nifedipine on contractility of isolated pregnant human myometrium. Bird LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):171–7
Effect of nifedipine on hyperreactivity bronchial response to methacholine [letter] Baronti A. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May; 58(5):385–6
Effects of quinidine, verapamil and nifedipine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of digitoxin during steady state conditions. Kuhlmann J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):545–8
Comparative antihypertensive effects of nifedipine and nicardipine in adult and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pruneau D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):416–8
Comparison of vasodilating effects of nisoldipine and nifedipine in anesthetized open-chest dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1736–9
Cardiovascular profiles of the calcium antagonists nisoldipine and nifedipine in the blood-perfused dog heart. Takahashi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1054–9
Comparative study on acute antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of nisoldipine, nifedipine, nimodipine and nicardipine administered orally to conscious renal hypertensive dogs. Takata Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1464–71
Effects of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on thromboxane B2 level and platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients. Uehara S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1687–9
Effect of nifedipine on the myocardial and vascular response to myocardial ischemia. Homans DC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;81(4):394–406
Effects of nifedipine on collateral blood flow at the lateral border of the acutely ischemic myocardium. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;82(1):51–6
Effect of nifedipine on 67k calcimedin in cultured macrophages and smooth muscle cells. Morse SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):726–32
Inhibition of radioligand binding to A1 adenosine receptors by Bay K8644 and nifedipine. Cheung WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2183–6
Blockade by nifedipine of responses to intravenous bolus injection or infusion of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the pithed rat. McGrath JC, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jun;91(2):355–65

Nifedipine effects in severe myocardial ischaemia in the dog due to left anterior descending coronary occlusion with left circumflex coronary artery constriction. Szekeres L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):127–37

Effect of nifedipine on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure in chagasic patients. Dantas RO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):205–9

Effects of nifedipine, verapamil, and diltiazem on [3H]-nitrendipine binding to the purified canine cardiac sarcolemmal membrane. Kurobe Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Jul;31(1):1–14

Influence of temperature and rate on the effectiveness of nifedipine in isolated rat heart preparations. Braveny P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):310–7

The effect of nifedipine on ischemia-induced changes in the biochemical properties of isolated sarcolemmal vesicles and the ultrastructure of myocardium. Lamers JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):39–50

Hemodynamic and oxygen delivery responses to nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive lung disease. Saadjian A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(3):196–204

Impact of changes in intracellular Ca2+ and K+ concentration on the development of hormonal imprinting in a Tetrahymena model system. Köhidai L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):265–74

The acute effect of sublingual nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate on plasma viscosity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Weinberger I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):556–60

Influence of nifedipine and enalapril on osmoregulation of vasopressin. Favre L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan; 26(1):25–31

Effect of a calcium entry blocker on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamines in normotensive subjects. Saito I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):565–70

The effects of nifedipine on regional vascular resistance and blood flow in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Reed BV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):963–79

Influence of calcium lack and nifedipine on carbachol-, potassium- and quinine-induced contractions of the lizard isolated rectum. Savage AO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):341–3

Effect of nifedipine on plasma catecholamines in man at rest and during exercise. Defer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):727–9

Acute natriuretic effect of nifedipine in hypertensive patients and normotensive controls—a proximal tubular effect? Krusell LR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):121–6

Enhancement of vasoconstrictor and attenuation of vasodilator effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine by the calcium channel blockers nimodipine and nifedipine in the pig. Duncker DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7; 136(1):11–21

Dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists reduce immobility in the mouse behavioral despair test; antidepressants facilitate nifedipine action. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):413–6

The relationship between alterations in alpha 1-adrenoceptor reserve by phenoxybenzamine and benextramine and the sensitivity of cirazoline-induced pressor responses to inhibition by nifedipine. Nichols AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):297–301

Actions of calcium antagonists on pre- and postjunctional effects of neuropeptide Y on human peripheral blood vessels in vitro. Pernow J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):207–18

Calcium channel blockers and essential tremor. Topaktas S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):114–9

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on drug and calcium induced contractions of isolated rat uterus: a comparative study with nifedipine. Calixto JB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):237–43

Effects of nifedipine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in man. McColl KE, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):455–9

Effect of nifedipine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in man. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):257–9

Inhibitory effect of nifedipine on cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction in man. Schmidt G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):255–6

Effect of three days nifedipine administration on thyroid response to TSH. Lalau JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):40

Failure of a new calcium-antagonist PN 200-110 and nifedipine to affect exercise stimulated GH-secretion in healthy volunteers. Sieber C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):281–2

Preferential inhibitory effect of nifedipine on angiotensin II-induced renal vasoconstriction. Imagawa J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):897–903

Opposite central cardiovascular effects of nifedipine and BAY k 8644 in anesthetized rats. Laurent S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):132–8

Influence of magnesium on blood pressure and the effect of nifedipine in rats. Overlack A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):139–43

Nifedipine reduces salivary calcium [letter] Narendranathan M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):294

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on rate of left ventricular relaxation in coronary arterial disease patients. Bolognesi R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):333–41

Enhancement of metabolism of jeopardized myocardium by nifedipine. Jaffe AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):77–89

Regional cardioprotection by subselective intracoronary nifedipine is not due to enhanced collateral flow during coronary angioplasty. Pop G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 16(1):27–41

Effect of nifedipine on salbutamol-induced bronchodilation in partially reversible airway obstruction. Rolla G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):409–13

Nifedipine antagonizes alpha-adrenoceptor mediated splanchnic and systemic vasoconstriction in man. Gasic S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):382–8

Influence of nimodipine and nifedipine on intrapulmonary shunting—a comparison to other vasoactive drugs. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):52–6

Increased sensitivity to nifedipine of smooth muscle from hypertensive rats. Cattaneo EA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):915–20

Effects of nifedipine and indomethacin on leukotriene C4- and D4-induced coronary constriction at normal and reduced coronary perfusion in dogs. Ertl G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1078–85

Calcium antagonists (nifedipine and nimodipine) and pituitary responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation. Haitas B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1284–6

Nifedipine–propranolol interaction: dependence of cardiovascular effects on plasma drug concentrations. Hamann SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):182–9

Natriuretic effect of acute nifedipine administration is not mediated by the renal kallikrein-kinin system. Madeddu P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):536–40

Nifedipine corrects the blunted renal response to saline loading in hypertension-prone SBH rats. Mekler J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S76–9

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of nifedipine and nimodipine on mechanical responses of isolated rat coronary small arteries. Nyborg NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):519–24

Interaction between nifedipine and atenolol: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in normotensive volunteers. Rosenkranz B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):943–9

Cardiovascular actions of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, 8363-S: comparison with nifedipine and nicardipine in awake, unsedated dogs. Wynsen JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):30–7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of nifedipine in patients at steady state. Gutierrez LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):587–92

Contractile inactivation in frog skeletal muscle fibers. The effects of low calcium, tetracaine, dantrolene, D-600, and nifedipine. Caputo C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Mar; 89(3):421–42

Inhibition of human natural killer (NK) activity by calcium channel modulators and a calmodulin antagonist. Solovera JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):876–80

Blockade of Ca2+ and K+ currents in bag cell neurons of Aplysia californica by dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonists. Nerbonne JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):882–93

Hypotensive action of diltiazem in conscious renal hypertensive dogs: comparison with nifedipine and interaction with pindolol [published erratum appears in J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Dec;9(12):1040] Narita H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jun;9(6):554–61

Verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine block the depolarization-induced potentiation of norepinephrine contractions in rabbit aorta and porcine coronary arteries. Hondeghem LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):808–13

Sensitivity of alpha-1 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses to inhibition by Ca++ entry blockers in the pithed rat: arguments against the role of receptor reserve. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):864–70

Nifedipine attenuates both alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor and vasoconstrictor responses in conscious dogs and primates. Woodman OL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):648–53

Differential effects of nifedipine, nicorandil and nitroglycerin on the pressor responses elicited by selective alpha-1 and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in conscious dogs. Wynsen JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):846–54

Components of charge movement in rabbit skeletal muscle: the effect of tetracaine and nifedipine. Lamb GD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:85–100

Nifedipine inhibits granulocyte activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Riegel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):581

Effects of chronic nifedipine administration on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during isoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Lui PW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):237–42

Effect of dual beta-blockade and calcium antagonism on endurance performance. Gordon NF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):1–6

Lack of effect of nifedipine and pulmonary hypertension in a group of COPD decompensated patients. Raimondi GA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):311–9

Effect of nifedipine on gastric emptying. Goetsch RA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):438–9

Effect of nifedipine in the protection of renal function during in situ preservation. Grekas DM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):179–82

Effects of Bay K 8644 and other dihydropyridines on basal and potassium-evoked output of MSH from mouse melanotrophs in vitro. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):384–9

Cyclo-oxygenase blockers influence the effects of 15-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in isolated canine blood vessels. Van Diest MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):97–100

Effect of nifedipine on the motility of the sphincter of Oddi and small bowel of the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):19–24

Effect of nifedipine on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Hörl WH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):203–10

Inhibition of acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics by nifedipine. Burghuber OC, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):265–72

Nifedipine decreases sensitivity and reactivity to methacholine in mild asthmatics. Perpiñá M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):49–57

Clinical and laboratory effects of nifedipine in Raynaud's phenomenon. Hawkins SJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(2):85–8

Absolute left ventricular volume changes after sublingual nitroglycerine and nifedipine intervention. Otto AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):633–6

Effect of nifedipine on arterial hypoxaemia occurring after methacholine challenge in asthma. Ballester E, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):468–72

Increased platelet calcium in thrombosis and related disorders and its correction by nifedipine. Ahn YS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):135–43

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on smooth muscle of equine intrapulmonary arteries. Garcia-Pascual A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):305–13

[Effect of nifedipine on platelet function] Hu ZW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):145–6 **(Chi)**

[Effects of nifedipine on myocardial contractility and pulmonary hypertension in hypoxic rats] Shao MG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nifedipine on blood pressure, calmodulin and cyclic nucleotides in plasma and aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats] Wen YY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of nifedipine on oviduct motility and ovum transport in rabbits] Shu HD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 21(10):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intranasal nifedipine during clamping of the abdominal aorta] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of nifedipine on carotid blood flow and baroreflex response in essential arterial hypertension. Preliminary results] Chaix AF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep; 79(10):1481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central cardiovascular effects of a calcium inhibitor, nifedipine, and a calcium channel activator, Bay k 8644, in the anesthetized rat] Girerd X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extemporaneous analysis of myocardial performance by a programmable automatic dynamometer] Leclere JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(7):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the adhesion, migration and phagocytosis of human neutrophilic granulocytes] Blank I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(1):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nifedipine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Nakamura M. **Masui** 1987 Feb; 36(2):168–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane, trimetaphan and nifedipine on hepatic blood flow in cats during upper abdominal surgery] Norioka M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1380–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oxygen and nifedipine on hemodynamics in secondary pulmonary hypertension—chronic pulmonary emphysema and chronic lung tuberculosis] Hasebe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and gas exchange effects of nifedipine in patients with chronic pulmonary disease] Okada O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nifedipine on gas exchange in patients with chronic lung disease] Tatsumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental models of the use of calcium antagonists in arterial hypertension] Vasquez EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevention of the increase of exertional blood pressure in patients with borderline essential hypertension. Comparative study of the effects of nifedipine and/or propranolol] Pompilian V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Macro- and microhemodynamics and transcapillary fluid exchange in skeletal muscle and the intestines after intra-arterial injection of obsidan and corinfar] Kostko SZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1310-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of the depressive effect of verapamil in acidosis] Gende OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Essential arterial hypertension: main vasodilator effect of nifedipine] Rinaldi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):105-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Captopril and nifedipine: comparative study of the immediate arterial pressure response in various grades of hypertension] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4; 89(6):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic effect of a calcium channel blocker agent (nifedipine) in arterial hypertension] Lodolo A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Slow-release nifedipine: effect on the circadian rhythm of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Portaluppi F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):37-47

Calcium-channel inhibition in pheochromocytoma. Favre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):385-90

The effect of the calcium-entry blocker nifedipine on cold-induced digital vasospasm. A double-blind crossover study versus placebo. Nilsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):53-60

Long-term antihypertensive and metabolic effects of nifedipine slow-release tablets in elderly hypertensives. Landmark K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:187-91

Effect of nifedipine on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. Crimi N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):263-8

Comparative antianginal effects of nisoldipine and nifedipine in patients with chronic stable angina. Crean PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):261-5

Nifedipine therapy of phenylpropanolamine-induced hypertension. Gibson RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):406-7

Improved left ventricular performance during exercise with verapamil or nifedipine in patients with chronic stable angina. Gill JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):700-7

Myocardial metabolism and coronary sinus blood flow during coronary artery surgery: effects of nitroprusside and nifedipine. van Wezel HB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):266-73

A comparative evaluation of hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of nitroglycerin and nifedipine in congestive heart failure. Lefkowitz CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):59B-63B

Efficacy of nifedipine and metoprolol in the early treatment of unstable angina in the coronary care unit: findings from the Holland Interuniversity Nifedipine/metoprolol Trial (HINT). Lubsen J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):18A-25A

Comparison of nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate when added to maximal propranolol therapy in stable angina pectoris. Nesto RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):256-61

Monotherapy of mild hypertension with nifedipine. Pacheco JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15;81(6A):20-4

Alternative medical treatment for patients with angina pectoris and adverse reactions to beta blockers. Usefulness of nifedipine. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 20;81(4A):20-7

Comparison of nifedipine and propranolol used in combination with diuretics for the treatment of hypertension. Zusman R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30; 82(3B):37-41

Short-term efficacy of nifedipine in essential and renovascular hypertension. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:105-7

In vivo bronchodilator activity of nifedipine in the guinea pig. Fanta CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):76-9

Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bursztyn M, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May; 38(5):359-62

Felodipine compared to nifedipine as "third-line drug" in resistant hypertension. Maclean D, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):840-5

Nifedipine and ureteral colic [letter] Coppens L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):967

Nifedipine in myocardial ischemia, systemic hypertension, and other cardiovascular disorders [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Jan;106(1):174] Ferlinz J. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):714-29 (158 ref.)

Nifedipine increases oxygen saturation level of myoglobin in the rat heart during hypoxia. Watanabe K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):297-312

Management of perioperative hypertension using sublingual nifedipine. Experience in elderly patients undergoing eye surgery. Adler AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1927-30

Nifedipine-suppressed atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits but not in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits [letter] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar; 64(1):79-80

Hypertension and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. II. One-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension treated with nifedipine. Overturf M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul; 66(1-2):63-76

Early treatment of unstable angina in the coronary care unit: a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled comparison of recurrent ischaemia in patients treated with nifedipine or metoprolol or both. Report of The Holland Interuniversity Nifedipine/Metoprolol Trial (HINT) Research Group. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):400-13

Medical treatment of patients with severe exertional and rest angina: double blind comparison of beta blocker, calcium antagonist, and nitrate. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):505-11

Influence of glyceryl trinitrate and nifedipine on coronary sinus blood flow and global myocardial metabolism during coronary artery operation. van Wezel HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):272-7

Clinical and rheological effects of nifedipine in Raynaud's phenomenon. Waller DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):449-54

The use of a calcium agonist (nifedipine) to suppress preterm labor [letter] Fraser R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):279

The use of a calcium antagonist (nifedipine) to suppress preterm labour. Read MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):933-7

Nifedipine in the treatment of chilblains. Dowd PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):923-4

Trial of early nifedipine in acute myocardial infarction: the Trent study. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1204-8

Vasodilators in primary pulmonary hypertension: an old dilemma revisited. Mangieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb; 32(2):131-6

Influence of isosorbide 5-mononitrate 20 mg, sustained-release 50 mg and sustained-release nifedipine 20 mg on ischaemic ST-segment changes during Holter monitoring. A double-blind cross-over study in patients with spontaneous angina pectoris. von Arnim T. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:40-5

Nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's syndrome. Aldoori M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):466-70

Nifedipine in pulmonary arterial hypertension. Importance of Raynaud's phenomenon. Fisher J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):400-5

A randomized comparison of nifedipine and sodium nitroprusside in severe hypertension. Franklin C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):500-3

Pulmonary vasodilator therapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and cor pulmonale. Treatment with nifedipine, nitroglycerin, and oxygen. Morley TF, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):71-6

Dissociation between calcium influx blockage and smooth muscle relaxation by nifedipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rinaldi GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):367-74

Attenuation of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in dogs with recruitment of coronary vasodilator reserve by nifedipine. Heusch G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):482-90

Nifedipine in hypertensive crises of infants and children. Roth B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4-5):871-7

Successful symptomatic treatment of melorheostosis with nifedipine. Semble EL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):277-80

Nifedipine and arterial steal syndrome [letter] Burgos RR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):161

Captopril vs. nifedipine [letter] Cases A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):269

The peripheral vascular effects of nifedipine in Raynaud's syndrome associated with scleroderma: a double blind crossover study. Finch MB, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):493-8

Effect of nifedipine on glucose tolerance, serum insulin, and serum fructosamine in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Gill JS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):304-10

Responses to nifedipine by patients with Raynaud's disease and Raynaud's phenomenon secondary to another disease. Riccio A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):232-7

Effect of nifedipine and mefruside on renal function and platelet function in hypertensive patients. Notghi A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(7):441-9

Trial of nifedipine for prevention of oesophageal spasm. Davies HA, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(2):81-3

Effect of early treatment with nifedipine in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Branagan JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):859-65

Calcium antagonists in secondary prevention after acute myocardial infarction: the Secondary Prevention Reinfarction Nifedipine Trial (SPRINT). Neufeld HN. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7 Suppl B:51-2

Conventional and slow release formulations of nifedipine and verapamil are more effective than slow release isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) in preventing episodes of angina at rest [letter] Schneeweiss A. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):435-6

Long-term treatment with oral nifedipine plus theophylline in the management of chronic bronchial asthma. Spedini C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):105-6

A comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine and nisoldipine in patients with ischemic reduced left ventricular function. Herbst CP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):72-5

Acute and long term effect of nifedipine on pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive airways disease. Johnson DC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:495-502

Effects of a transdermal patch system containing nitroglycerin on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Double-blind, placebo controlled, comparison with slow-release nifedipine and verapamil. Gibelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):904-8

Oral nifedipine in the treatment of noncardiac chest pain in patients with the nutcracker esophagus. Richter JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):21-8

Nifedipine treatment of bolus esophageal obstruction [letter] Elson NR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):371-2

Beneficial effects of intracoronary nifedipine during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hombach V, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):232-6

Calcium, the renin-aldosterone system, and the hypotensive response to nifedipine. Resnick LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):254-8

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of diltiazem and nifedipine. Schulte KL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct; 8(10):859-65

Captopril and nifedipine in combination for moderate to severe essential hypertension. Singer DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):629-33

Comparative evaluation of acute effects of sublingual nifedipine and oral diltiazem by echocardiographic right ventricular systolic time intervals in primary pulmonary hypertension. Mishra M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):198-201

Exercise-induced left bundle branch block: resolution after calcium antagonist therapy. García Pascual J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):243-6

Nifedipine compared with verapamil in unstable angina pectoris. Maresta A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(4):291-301

Nifedipine treatment of patients with bronchial asthma. Patakas D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun; 79(6):959-63

Effects of nifedipine on arterial oxygenation at rest and during exercise in patients with stable angina. Choong CY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1461-6

Comparison of diltiazem and nifedipine alone and in combination in patients with coronary artery spasm. Prida XE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):412-9

Effect of nifedipine on recurrent stenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Whitworth HB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1271-6

Efficacy of nifedipine in Raynaud's phenomenon associated with systemic sclerosis [letter] Thakur SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):536

Ischemia- and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: beneficial actions of nifedipine. Crome R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1249-56

Acute effects of sublingual nifedipine in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Gush RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):628-31

Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic effects of long-term nifedipine treatment in hypertensive patients. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):202-8

Comparative trial of lisinopril and nifedipine in mild to severe essential hypertension. Mörlin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S49-52

Nifedipine following acute myocardial infarction--dependence of response on baseline haemodynamic status. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):478-85

Does a diuretic cause a further fall in blood pressure in hypertensive patients already on nifedipine? Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):346-53

Hypotensive and natriuretic effects of nifedipine in essential hypertension. Role of renal kallikrein-kinin-prostaglandin and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone systems. Tsunoda K, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3):263-70

Treatment of MAOI hypertensive crisis with sublingual nifedipine. Clary C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 48(6):249-50

Nifedipine in neuroleptic-refractory schizophrenia [letter] Kramer MS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):195-6

Calcium channel blockade with nifedipine reduces the systemic and the pulmonary vascular reactivity to adrenergic activation in hypertension. Guazzi MD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S465-8

Ketanserin compared to nifedipine and methyldopa in patients aged above 50 years: two international multicentre studies. For the International Study Group. Janssens M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S115-8

Nifedipine in angina pectoris. Chhetri MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):48-52

Calcium antagonists and evolving myocardial infarction: studies of the effects of nifedipine on tissue ATP, collateral flow and infarct size in the closed chest dog. Kudoh Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:77-92

Nifedipine in the treatment of myotonia in myotonic dystrophy. Grant R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Feb;50(2):199–206
The use of nifedipine for the treatment of achalasia in children. Maksimak M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):883–6
Nifedipine in Raynaud's phenomenon: relationship between immediate, short term and longterm effects. Kallenberg CG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):284–90
Acute effects of nifedipine on digital blood flow in human subjects with Raynaud's phenomenon: a double blind placebo controlled trial. Wise RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):278–83
A case of high–altitude pulmonary edema treated with nifedipine [letter] Oelz O. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):780
Long–term effects of nifedipine on plasma levels of 25 hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D in hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Riegel W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1291
Nifedipine in the treatment of renal colic. Lloret J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):575–9
Clinical investigation in Duchenne dystrophy. VI. Double–blind controlled trial of nifedipine. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):22–33
Does nifedipine affect the diurnal variation of asthma in children? Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 2(4):206–10
Effect of nifedipine in hypertension not controlled by converting enzyme inhibitor and diuretic. Mimran A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:135–8
Effect of nifedipine on dose–response curves to acetylcholine and histamine measured during quiet breathing. Tomioka S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):185–92
Aetiology of pulmonary dysfunction in total hip replacement operations. The influence of nifedipine on the factors involved. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7; 71(5):279–82
Use of nifedipine as the drug of third choice in management of hypertension. Roulston JE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):234–8
Ketanserin versus nifedipine in secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. Kirch W, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(1):77–80
Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with nifedipine short–term and long–term effects. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;18:68–70
Treatment of severe hypertension and hypertensive crises with nifedipine. Houston MC. **West J Med** 1987 Jun; 146(6):701–4 (42 ref.)
Severe pulmonary hypertension in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis—response to nifedipine. Lehrman SG, et al.
West J Med 1986 Aug;145(2):242–4
[Nifedipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Monova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Left ventricular response to exercise in patients with coronary artery disease and the effects of nifedipine] Shen WF, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 15(2):86–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative hemodynamic effects of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem in cases of acute myocardial infarction] Yuan JN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 25(10):591–3, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nimodipine, nifedipine and vincamine improve amnesia induced by anisodine and sodium nitrite in rats and mice] Qin WC, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Oct; 8(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spiroergometry in patients with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension treated with Corinfar] Havel V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1984;27(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention of hypertensive attacks after carotid surgery. The value of nifedipine and diltiazem] Rétamal O, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(3):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcranial Doppler study of sylvian vascular reactivity as affected by a calcium inhibitor. Preliminary results apropos of 28 cases] De Bray JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic value of a combination of trimetazidine with a calcium inhibitor in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Deroux A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertensive attacks in pheochromocytoma. Value of nifedipine by the sublingual route (letter)] Saunier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1425 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of hypertensive crises with nifedipine (Adalat) in patients at risk of infarct during interventions on the extracranial cerebral vessels] Müller C, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1987 Apr;22(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic effect of intravenous diltiazem and nifedipine in acute myocardial infarct. A randomized study] Drexler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11; 112(37):1412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vasodilator therapy in pulmonary hypertension and chronic obstructive lung disease (COPD). Hemodynamic studies exemplified by nifedipine and nitroglycerin] Gassner A, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increase in liver circulation with nifedipine] Nitsch J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic studies of nifedipine (Adalat) in pulmonary hypertension in childhood] Wimmer M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Nov 7;98(21):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracoronary nifedipine—separation of drug specific and vehicle–induced effects] Höfling B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms of action and clinical results of calcium blocking in exertion angina, mixed or spontaneous] Guazzi MD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):877–82 **(Ita)**
[Primary pulmonary hypertension. A critical review of the literature and presentation of a case] Freggiaro V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nifedipine–captopril combination in the treatment of refractory arterial hypertension] Cosenzi A, et al.
G Clin Med 1986 Dec;67(5–6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of 3 calcium antagonist drugs in patients with stable angina of effort. Double–blind placebo–controlled randomized study] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of hypertensive emergencies in nephrology with nifedipine] Coratelli P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of sublingual nifedipine on hemodynamic and metabolic responses to exercise (Ergometer, 25W, 5 min.) in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary vasodilator therapy in pneumonectomized patients: hemodynamic effect of nifedipine] Takeda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Remote results of the successful treatment with nifedipine of 2 patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Woroszylska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of nifedipine on polymyxin B–induced bronchial spasm in patients with atopic asthma] Kokot M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Nov 3–10;41(44–45):1400–1 **(Pol)**
[Nifedipine as an emergency drug in arterial hypertension] Kawecka–Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):285–7 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Protective effect of nifedipine on histamine–induced bronchial spasm in patients responding and not responding to Intal treatment] Barliński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nifedipine in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. II—Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Barreto BM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):425–9 **(Por)**
[Nifedipine in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. I—Primary pulmonary hypertension] Barreto SM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):359–64 (42 ref.) **(Por)**
[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive action of the new calcium antagonist foridon in acute hypertension in rabbits. A comparison with nifedipine] Medvedev OS, et al.
Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the anti–anginal action of korinfar] Sadkovaia RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of verapamil and nifedipine as long–term crossover therapy with individually selected doses in ischemic heart disease. Work Group for the Cooperative Study of Antianginal Preparations (SCAP)] **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the results of the bicycle ergometry test in patients with stress stenocardia after treatment with propranolol and nifedipine] Abasova LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of corinfar on central and regional circulation in patients with heart failure] Koshlia VI. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):96–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of nifedipine on the clinical manifestations of ischemic heart disease occurring with stable stenocardia and the hemodynamic indices] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Relation between the antianginal efficacy of calcium antagonists in angina pectoris patients and the length of treatment] Furkalo NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with corinfar] Martynov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in regional hemodynamics and tissue oxygenation in heart failure patients as affected by nifedipine (corinfar)] Khossein A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of corinfar in combined treatment of congestive heart failure at high altitude] Moldotashev IK, et al.
Ter Arkh 1987;59(4):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of respiratory function and and bicycle ergometry in the treatment of patients with chronic circulatory failure] Ordian MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of hypertension with the calcium antagonist korinfar and its combination with obzidan] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of correcting early hemodynamic changes in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases using the calcium antagonist corinfar] Shnipas PA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1987;59(1):56–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of korvaton and korinfar on systemic circulation in heart failure patients] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):23–5 **(Rus)**
[Korinfar in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Lautsevichus LZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a calcium antagonist in the management of primary dysmenorrhea] Gaviño Ambriz S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1986 Aug;54:208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypertensive crisis: comparative study of oral captopril, sublingual captopril and sublingual nifedipine] Martínez Amenós A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypertensive crisis in hemodialysis treated with nifedipine (letter)] Nieto M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2; 88(17):697 **(Spa)**
[Effectiveness and tolerance of slow–release nifedipine in the treatment of moderate arterial hypertension in the elderly. A comparative multicenter study] Guillén Llera F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1986 Dec;179(9):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment with nifedipine of vasospasm in mixed essential cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1987 Apr;180(6):345 **(Spa)**
[Electromanometric evaluation of the effects of nifedipine in achalasic patients] Román García FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1987 Jun;71(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of nifedipine in patients with advanced arteriosclerotic cardiopathy] Núñez Jáuregui P. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NIFLUMIC ACID see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NIFURATEL see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURAZOLIDONE see **FURAZOLIDONE**

NIFUROXIME see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURTIMOX see under **NITROFURANS**

NIGERICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NIGHT BLINDNESS see **NYCTALOPIA**

NIGHT CARE

Nocturnal positive pressure ventilation via nasal mask. Kerby GR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):738–40
[Group rounds in a day–night therapeutic clinic for psychiatric patients] Ficker F.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Sep;38(9):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping with nights. Fiedor GE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep; 87(9):1166–9

NIGHT TERRORS see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

NIGHTMARES see **DREAMS**

NIH CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT see **NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)**

NIKETHAMIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of cordiamin on the indicators of blood circulation in newborn infants with asphyxia] Lomako LT.
Pediatriia 1986 Jul;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NIMODIPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Curative action of intravenous nimodipine on cerebral vasospasm after aneurysm rupture (letter)] Frèrebeau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1286–7 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nimodipine–treated subarachnoid hemorrhage associated with acute pseudo–obstruction of the colon. Torrealba G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):150–2

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of calcium–blocking agents nifedipine, nitrendipine, and nimodipine. Rämsch KD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:73–80
Nimodipine disposition and haemodynamic effects in patients with cirrhosis and age–matched controls. Gengo FM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):47–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nimodipine on post–ischemic cerebral glucose

utilization and blood flow in the rat. Young WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):54–9

Prevention by nimodipine, a calcium entry blocker, of the effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking agents on noradrenaline release: differential effects of nimodipine, on [3H]noradrenaline and [14C]acetylcholine release measured concomitantly from the guinea-pig ileum. Bartfai T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):212–24

Comparative study on acute antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of nisoldipine, nifedipine, nimodipine and nicardipine administered orally to conscious renal hypertensive dogs. Takata Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1464–71

Nimodipine-induced changes in the distribution of carotid blood flow and cardiac output in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized pigs. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):35–46

Inhibition of electrically induced seizures by a dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker. Meyer FB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):180–3

Effects of extracellular calcium and of the calcium entry blockers flunarizine and nimodipine on contractile responses in human temporal arteries. Jansen I, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):235–40

Enhancement of vasoconstrictor and attenuation of vasodilator effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine by the calcium channel blockers nimodipine and nifedipine in the pig. Duncker DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7; 136(1):11–21

Non-vascular action of calcium blockers in migraine: pupillopharmacological study. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):533–7

Influence of nimodipine and nifedipine on intrapulmonary shunting--a comparison to other vasoactive drugs. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):52–6

Dihydropyridine modulators of voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels specifically regulate prolactin production by GH4C1 pituitary tumor cells. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3154–9

Calcium antagonists (nifedipine and nimodipine) and pituitary responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation. Haitas B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1284–6

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of nifedipine and nimodipine on mechanical responses of isolated rat coronary small arteries. Nyborg NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):519–24

The effects of nimodipine on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Forsman M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):763–7

In vivo effects of the Ca2+-antagonist nimodipine on dopamine metabolism in mouse brain. Pileblad E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3-4):171–87

Oral nimodipine reduces prostaglandin and thromboxane production by arteries chronically exposed to a periarterial haematoma and the antifibrinolytic agent tranexamic acid. Pickard JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 50(6):727–31

Effect of a calcium channel blocker on posttraumatic spinal cord blood flow. Guha A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):423–30

The effect of nimodipine on intracranial pressure. Volume-pressure studies in a primate model. Hadley MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):387–93

Stereoselective inhibition of calmodulin-dependent cAMP phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by (+)- and (-)-nimodipine. Schächtele C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):340–3

Effects of two dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in traumatized rat brain. Archer DP, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct; 5(2):117–30

Effects of Bay K 8644 and other dihydropyridines on basal and potassium-evoked output of MSH from mouse melanotrophs in vitro. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):384–9

The Ca++-antagonist nimodipine decreases and the Ca++-agonist Bay K 8644 increases catecholamine synthesis in mouse brain. Pileblad E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):101–5

Interaction of 1,4-dihydropyridines with somatic Ca currents in hippocampal CA1 neurones of the guinea pig in vitro. Docherty RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):110–5

Influence of nimodipine, verapamil and lanthanum on histamine release from human basophils: effect of pretreatment with sialidase. Jensen CB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):214–6

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during calcium channel blockade with nimodipine. McCalden TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:203–4

[Antagonistic and antidote effects of calcium channel modulators on imipramine toxicity] Trouvé R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov;170(8):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of nimodipine on topical distribution of absolute alpha-power in the EEG and the concurrent state of wellbeing in healthy subjects] Ulrich G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of vasospasm in subarachnoid haemorrhage. A controlled study with nimodipine. Philippon J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3-4):110–4

Evaluation of the calcium-antagonist nimodipine for the prevention of vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. A prospective transcranial Doppler ultrasound study. Seiler RW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1-2):7–16

Surgery of vertebrobasilar aneurysms and nimodipine. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:51–6

Safety and efficacy of nimodipine in resuscitation of patients outside hospital. Roine RO, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3; 294(6563):20

Cerebrovascular and metabolic changes during the delayed vasospasm following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in baboons, and treatment with a calcium antagonist. Sahlin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):313–32

Nimodipine in the treatment of headache in chronic cerebral ischemia. Hadjiev D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):131–4

Efficacy of nimodipine in comparison with pizotifen in the prophylaxis of migraine. Havanka-Kanniainen H, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):7–13

Suppression of pentylenetetrazole seizures by oral administration of a dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonist. Meyer FB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):409–14

Antiepileptic effects of a calcium antagonist (nimodipine) on cefazolin-induced epileptogenic foci in rabbits. Morocutti C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):498–503

Calcium entry blockers in the treatment of vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Hofferberth B. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:80–5

Nimodipine versus flunarizine in common migraine: a controlled pilot trial. Bussone G, et al. **Headache** 1987 Feb; 27(2):76–9

Effect of early aneurysm surgery and nimodipine administration [letter] Adams CB. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):482–3

The therapeutic value of nimodipine in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Neurological outcome and histopathological findings. Germano IM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):81–7

Prevention of symptomatic vasospasm after SAH by constant venous infusion of nimodipine. Grotenhuis JA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):243–9

Ca2+ modulators as antidotes to imipramine and neurotransmitter toxicity. Trouve R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):498–503

Effects of nimodipine on acute focal cerebral ischemia. Barnett GH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):884–90

Beagle pup model of perinatal asphyxia: nimodipine studies. Ment LR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):599–605

Failure of nimodipine to prevent ischemic neuronal damage in rats. Vibulsresth S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb; 18(1):210–6

Clinical trial of a calcium channel blocker in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage--prevention of delayed ischemic deficits. Lee KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):126–30

[Nimodipine, nifedipine and vincamine improve amnesia induced by anisodine and sodium nitrite in rats and mice] Qin WC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nimodipine (Nimotop). A calcium antagonist in the treatment of cerebral arterial spasms] Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1754–5 **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamic effects in high-dose infusion of nimodipine, a new calcium antagonist] Boldt J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigations with nimodipine. Summary of relevant studies. Schlüter G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1733–5

NIMORAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

NINHYDRIN see under **INDENES**

NIPECOTIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Nipecotic acid: preferential accumulation in the cochlea by GABA uptake systems and selective retrograde transport to brainstem. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):399–403

Uptake of GABA and nipecotic acid in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures: changes in the sodium coupling ratio during differentiation. Larsson OM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(4):699–708

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Free amino acids in the pre-retinal vitreous space. Effect of high potassium and nipecotic acid. Gunnarson G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):235–44

(R)-nipecotic acid ethyl ester: a direct-acting cholinergic agonist that displays greater efficacy at M2 than at M1 muscarinic receptors. Zorn SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):173–8

NIPPLES see under **BREAST**

NIPPOSTRONGYLUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Anthelmintic ingestion in nematodes: enhancement by phagostimulants. Bone LW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 16(5):525–7

Effects of the histamine H2 antagonist, cimetidine, on murine resistance to the intestinal nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. McElroy PJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):666–8

Improved detection of anthelmintic activity in an in vitro screen utilizing adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Rapson EB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(2):190–1

Efficacy of a substituted methyl benzimidazole carbamate against developing and adult helminth parasites. Katiyar JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3-4):193–204

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of host generated free radicals in helminth infections: Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Nematospiroides dubius compared. Smith NC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):617–22

[Effects of various anti-hookworm drugs on the cholinesterase activity of Necator americanus, Ancylostoma duodenale, Ancylostoma caninum and Nippostrongylus braziliensis] Ren HN, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage-nematode interaction in vivo: Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infective larvae in the peritoneum of unsensitized rats. Wertheim G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(1):47–57

Immunosuppressive effects of extracts of helminthic parasites in C57BL mice. Price P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(6):607–15

Humoral and cellular responses to homologous extracts of Nematospiroides dubius and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Price P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):601–6

Studies on in vitro IgE synthesis from lymph node cells of mice during infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Presence of inhibitory factor(s) in serum. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(1):87–94

METABOLISM

Hydrogen peroxide production in uncoupled mitochondria of the parasitic nematode worm Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Paget TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15; 243(2):589–95

Amino acid metabolism in Ancylostoma ceylanicum and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Singh G, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):84–8

Effects of inhibitors on the oxygen kinetics of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Paget TA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2-3):125–33

Resistance of nematode secretory products to cleavage by mast cell proteinases. Qureshi F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):137–45

PHYSIOLOGY

The reversibility of intestinal immune expulsion effects on adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Kassai T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):345–50

Trickle infections of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Ovington KS. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):851–3

NIRIDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of the dosing interval on the response of urinary schistosomiasis to therapy with niridazole. Abdu-Aguye I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Oct;63(10):635–9

Comparative trials of regimes for the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in The Gambia. Wilkins HA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Apr;90(2):83–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of Campylobacter species to niridazole [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Apr;6(2):218] Bannatyne RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):664–5

Antimicrobial effects of niridazole on Gardnerella vaginalis. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):128

Activities of metronidazole and niridazole against Trichomonas vaginalis clinical isolates. Yarlett N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):767–70

Reduction of niridazole by metronidazole resistant and susceptible strains of Trichomonas vaginalis. Yarlett N, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):93–9

[Histological observations on the effects of artemether, fuvinazole and niridazole on Schistosoma japonicum schistosomulae in the mouse liver] Yang YQ, et al.

Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute schistosomiasis (Katayama fever): clinical deterioration after chemotherapy. Harries AD, et al. J Infect 1987 Mar;14(2):159–61

[Kinetics of the antibody level in schistosomiasis under chemotherapy] Schlisio W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Aug 1;41(15):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NISIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Nisin biosynthesis during the joint cultivation of Streptococcus lactis strain MGU and yeasts] Egorov NS, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Nov;31(11):828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Conjugal transfer of nisin plasmid genes from Streptococcus lactis 7962 to Leuconostoc dextranicum 181. Tsai HJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Feb;53(2):352–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Nisin sorption and desorption on different silica adsorbents] Baranova IP, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1987 Jun; 32(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NISSL BODIES

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of lipofuscin and Nissl bodies in crystal violet stained sections using a fluorescence technique or pyronin Y stain. Terr LI. Stain Technol 1986 Sep;61(5):309–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Brain neuronal chromatin responses in acute soman intoxicated rats. Martin LJ, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Aug; 11(8):1203–15

[Effect of measured chemical sympathectomy on the dynamics of the chromatin functional indices of rat sympathetic neurocytes during their differentiation] Chuchkova NN, et al. Tsitologiia 1987 Jun;29(6):662–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Demarcations of the mechanosensory projection zones in the raccoon thalamus, shown by cytochrome oxidase, acetylcholinesterase, and Nissl stains. Wiener SI, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Apr 22;258(4):509–26

[Cytochemical research on the matrix activity and status of the histone component of the neurocyte chromatin in the rat cerebellar cortex during postnatal differentiation] Grigor'eva AV, et al. Tsitologiia 1986 Aug;28(8):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NISSL DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION

NITRACRINE see under AMINOACRIDINES

NITRATE REDUCTASES

Electron-paramagnetic-resonance and magnetic-circular-dichroism studies on the formate dehydrogenase-nitrate reductase particle from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Godfrey C, et al. Biochem J 1987 Apr 1;243(1):241–8

ANALYSIS

[Rapid determination of enterobacterial nitrate reductase] Sivolodskii EP. Lab Delo 1987;(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the transcriptional control of nitrate reductase in Candida nitratophila from in vitro translation studies. Cannons AC, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):383–7

Molybdenum effector of fumarate reductase repression and nitrate reductase induction in Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3720–5

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical and genetic comparison of two nitrate reductase-deficient pea mutants disturbed in the cofactor. Jacobsen E, et al. Biochem Genet 1987 Feb;25(1-2):143–51

GENETICS

Transcriptional control of the inducible nitrate reductase isoform from soybeans. Smarrelli J Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1160–5

The narL gene product activates the nitrate reductase operon and represses the fumarate reductase and trimethylamine N-oxide reductase operons in Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(11):3901–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Part of respiratory nitrate reductase of Klebsiella aerogenes is intimately associated with the peptidoglycan. Abraham PR, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):849–55

Studies on nitrate reductase of Clostridium perfringens. IV. Identification of metals, molybdenum cofactor, and iron-sulfur cluster. Seki S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 Feb;101(2):503–9

Detergent solubilization of the respiratory nitrate reductase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Chikwem JO, et al. Microbios 1986;47(192–193):159–63

METABOLISM

Heat-stimulated nitroreductive bioactivation of the 2-nitroimidazole benznidazole in vitro. Walton MI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2627–32

Involvement of a protein with molybdenum cofactor in the in vitro activation of nitrate reductase from a chlA mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Giordano G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 21;914(3):220–32

Oxidation-reduction midpoint potentials of the molybdenum center in spinach NADH:nitrate reductase. Barber MJ, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Mar 23;213(2):372–4

In vitro studies of nitrate reductase (NR) in cotton leaves: role of light, carbohydrate and cytokinin in its regulation. Prakash S, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1986 Jun; 23(3):143–7

Assimilatory nitrate reductase from Chlorella. Effect of ionic strength and pH on catalytic activity. Kay CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14125–9

Partial purification and properties of the assimilatory nitrate reductase of the food yeast Candida utilis. Choudary PV, et al. Microbios 1986;47(192–193):135–47

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation analysis of enzymes. Effect of free radical scavengers on apparent target sizes. Eichler DC, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9433–6

Radiation inactivation analysis of assimilatory NADH:nitrate reductase. Apparent functional sizes of partial activities associated with intact and proteolytically modified enzyme. Solomonson LP, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8934–9

NITRATES

Tolerance development during nitrate therapy. Grythyttan, Sweden, September 27–28, 1985. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;59 Suppl 6:1–132

New aspects on nitrates. Proceedings of a symposium. Copenhagen, 9–10 October, 1986. Drugs 1987;33 Suppl 4:1–152

Effect of histological decalcifying agents on number and stainability of gram-positive bacteria. Wijnbergen M, et al. J Dent Res 1987 May;66(5):1029–31

Nitrates V. New aspects of mechanism of action and of therapeutic application. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 3:1–118 (Eng, Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of unstable angina pectoris with maximal medical treatment (combination of intravenous nitrates, beta-blockers, calcium antagonists and heparin). Thieuleux FA, et al. Bibl Cardiol 1985;(39):88–96

Tolerance to organic nitrates. Abrams J. Circulation 1986 Dec;74(6):1181–5

Various administration forms of nitrates and their possibilities. Jonsson UE. Drugs 1987;33 Suppl 4:23–31 (22 ref.)

Estimation of dietary intake of nitrate and nitrite in Great Britain. Knight TM, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1987 Apr; 25(4):277–85

Nitrate therapy without loss of action by correct dosage. Boertz A, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 3:57–60

[Avoidance of tolerance development to long term therapy with nitrates through correct dosage] Blasini R, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 3:42–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dose-response relationship of nitrate therapy of angina pectoris] Schneider W, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 3:61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate and other nitrates] Barkve TF, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):951–2 (Nor)

[Corrective effect of nitrates and calcium antagonists on hemodynamics and ventilation in chronic bronchitis patients with a syndrome of pulmonary hypertension] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. Ter Arkh 1987;59(3):100–5 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric cancer, diet, and nitrate exposure [editorial] Forman D. Br Med J 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):528–9

Nitrate consumption and the incidence of gastric cancer in Singapore. Dutt MC, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1987 Jul; 25(7):515–20

Comparative study of respiratory changes in nitric acid plant workers. Kolhatkar VP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Mar;35(3):217–9

Fatal outcome of methemoglobinemia in an infant. Johnson CJ, et al. JAMA 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2796–7

[Nitrate tolerance in long-term therapy? (interview)] Rudolph W. Med Monatsschr Pharm 1987 Jun;10(6):183–5 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for the determination of nitrate and nitrite by chemiluminescence. Walters CL, et al. Food Addit Contam 1987 Apr-Jun;4(2):133–40

Indoor-outdoor levels of nitrogen and sulphur species and their relation to air flow in Antigonish, Nova Scotia. Méranger JC, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1987; 29(1-2):61–72

Estimation of the daily intake of nitrates and nitrites which may be consumed by students 12–17 years old in secondary schools in the city of Havana. García Roché MO, et al. Nahrung 1987;31(3):217–20

Nitrate in vegetables: estimation by HPLC. Walters AH, et al. Nutr Health 1986;4(3):141–9

Evaluation of the nitrate drinking water standard with reference to infant methemoglobinemia and potential reproductive toxicity. Fan AM, et al. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1987 Jun;7(2):135–48 (68 ref.)

Nitrate contents of well, raw, treated and pipe borne water in Vom, Plateau State, Nigeria. Gbodi TA, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1987 Apr;29(2):151–2

[Computer-assisted analysis of nitrates in biological material] Zimmermann K, et al. Nahrung 1987;31(1):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrates in water and soil] Schöler HF, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1987 Apr;49(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrate and nitrite levels in mixtures and nutrients used in the feeding of infants] Swiatkowska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[N-nitrosamines, nitrites and nitrates in food products for infants and children] Karlowski K, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1986;37(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nitrate and nitrite content of food products of plant origin grown with the use of mineral fertilizers] Murokh VI. Vopr Pitan 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of nitrite/nitrate synthesis in murine macrophages by BCG infection, lymphokines, or interferon-gamma. Stuehr DJ, et al. J Immunol 1987 Jul 15;139(2):518–25

BLOOD

Determination of nitrates in plasma. Jaeger H, et al. Drugs 1987;33 Suppl 4:9–22

HISTORY

Development of mononitrates. Tauchert M, et al. Cardiology 1987;74 Suppl 1:3–5

Historical aspects of nitrate therapy. Berlin R. Drugs 1987; 33 Suppl 4:1–4

Landmark article Sept 8, 1945: Cyanosis in infants caused by nitrates in well-water. By Hunter H. Comly. JAMA 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2788–92

Landmark perspective: The legacy of well-water methemoglobinemia. Lukens JN. JAMA 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2793–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural and phenotypic changes in Langerhans cells induced in vitro by contact allergens. Picut CA, et al. Br J Dermatol 1987 Jun;116(6):773–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Drymaria cordata] Yuan AX. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1987 Jan;12(1):36–7 (Chi)

[A new procedure for the biological denitrification of ground water] Eppler D, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Dec; 48(12):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Denitrification by a marine bacterium Pseudomonas nautica strain 617. Bonin P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1987 May-Jun;138(3):371–83

Anaerobic oxidation of p-cresol by a denitrifying bacterium. Bossert ID, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Nov; 52(5):1117–22

Oxygen regulation of nitrate uptake in denitrifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hernandez D, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Apr;53(4):745–50

Modulation of nitrate uptake in Anacystis nidulans by the balance between ammonium assimilation and CO2 fixation. Romero JM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Aug 1; 256(2):578–84

Modifiers of endogenous nitrosamine synthesis and metabolism. Bartsch H, et al. Basic Life Sci 1986;39:87–101

Influence of cysteine and nitrate on the endogenous formation of N-nitrosamino acids. Tricker AR, et al. Cancer Lett 1987 Jan;34(1):39–47

Influence of ascorbic acid dose on N-nitrosoproline formation in humans. Leaf CD, et al. Carcinogenesis 1987 Jun;8(6):791–5

Pharmacokinetics of various preparations of organic nitrates. Kampmann JP. Drugs 1987;33 Suppl 4:5–8 (31 ref.)

Genetic etiology of gastric carcinoma: II. Segregation analysis of gastric pH, nitrate, and nitrite. Bonney GE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(2):103–14

Transfer of Np(V) nitrate from gastrointestinal segments of the adult rat. Fritsch P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct; 50(4):609–20

Regulated nitrate transport in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Lara C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4376–8

Evolutionary relationship of denitrifying bacteria as deduced from 5S rRNA sequences. Ohkubo S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1261–7

Molecular oxygen controls nitrate transport of Escherichia coli nitrate–respiring cells. Noji S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9441–3

Utilization of nitrate or nitrite as single nitrogen source by Mycobacterium avium. McCarthy CM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):263–7

The biochemistry of nitrates, nitrites, nitrosamines and other potential carcinogens in human saliva. Tenovuo J. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):303–7 (58 ref.)

Macrophage synthesis of nitrite, nitrate, and N–nitrosamines: precursors and role of the respiratory burst. Iyengar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6369–73

The utilization of nitrate and nitrite by Streptococcus salivarius in the saliva. Broschinski L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):163–6

[Indicator paper for determination of nitrate and nitrite reduction by Neisseria] Ruzal' GI. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of M. tuberculosis and M. bovis using the salicylate test and nitrate reduction] Il'ina TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrate–reducing microorganisms in milk products and human milk] Uibu IaA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological effects of organic nitroesters and their mechanism of action. Ahlner J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:17–25 (63 ref.)

Tolerance to organic nitroesters in experimental animals. An assessment of in vitro and in vivo investigations. Axelsson KL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:121–8 (32 ref.)

The use of invasive techniques to study circulatory effects of nitrates. Carlens P. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:53–6 (19 ref.)

Nitrate tolerance. State of the art—chairman's summary. Erhardt L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:129–32

Digital pulse plethysmography (DPG) in studies of the hemodynamic response to nitrates—a survey of recording methods and principles of analysis. Lund F. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:79–96 (55 ref.)

Proton pumping kinetics and origin of nitrate inhibition of tonoplast–type H+–ATPase. Tu SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):625–37

The effect of mercuric salts on the electro–rotation of yeast cells and comparison with a theoretical model. Geier BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):45–55

Epithelial cell proliferation in the rat urinary system induced by parenteral injection of lead salts. Herbertson BM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):167–77

Effects of aluminum(III), chromium(III), and iron(III) on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite crystals in the absence and presence of the chelating agent desferrioxamine. Christoffersen MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):27–30

Mechanism of vasodilation by nitrates: role of cyclic GMP. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:12–9

Antithrombogenic endothelial cell defense. Basal characteristics in cultured endothelial cells and modulation by short–term and long–term exposure to isosorbide nitrates. Berenger FP, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):612–20

Nitrate tolerance: the lack of effect of N–acetylcysteine. Parker JO, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):572–6

Nitrates. Mode of action at a cellular level. Ahlner J, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:32–8 (47 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of nitrates, with special reference to the coronary circulation. Amtorp O. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:39–42 (11 ref.)

Nitrate tolerance from a biochemical point of view. Axelsson KL, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:63–8 (39 ref.)

Haemodynamic aspects of nitrate tolerance. Erhardt L. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:55–62 (47 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics of organic nitrates: concluding remarks. Osnes JB. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:49–50

Effects of nitrates in various vascular sections and regions. Bassenge E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:1–7

Nitrosothiol and nitrate tolerance. Fung HL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:25–7

Acute effects of nitrates on left ventricular performance and energetics. Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:35–7

Relationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of organic nitrates. Jähnchen E. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:12–5 (29 ref.)

Mode of action of nitrates at the cellular level. Kreye VA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:16–9 (28 ref.)

Mode of action of nitrates with regard to vasodilatation and tolerance. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:8–11

Inhibition of chloride absorption from the sheep rumen by nitrate. Würmli R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):476–9

[Comparison of the effects of SIN–1, sodium nitroprusside and nitrate derivatives on the inhibition of blood platelet aggregation and activation of soluble platelet guanylate–cyclase] Karrenbrock B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thiol–dependent activation of guanylate cyclase by organic nitrates] Schröder H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic nitrates and prostaglandins in the cardiovascular system] Schrör K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative calcium determination in the decalcification water in ultrasonic–nitric acid decalcification of the teeth] Pleul J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(8):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitrate starvation induces homeoviscous regulation of lipids in the cell envelope of the blue–green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Gombos Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1; 165(2):461–5

POISONING

Acid burns of cornea—unusual clinical course. Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):231–3

The prophylactic effect of corn supplementation on experimental nitrate intoxication in cattle. Burrows GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1682–9

Transgingival nitrate syncope [letter] O'Keefe JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1030

[Saltpeter poisoning] Maciejewski D. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical pharmacological aspects on nitrate tolerance. Beermann B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:35–9 (33 ref.)

Nitrate therapy today. Johansson BW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:7–16 (69 ref.)

Nitrate tolerance in angina pectoris. Nordlander R. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:41–7 (43 ref.)

Effects and development of tolerance using transdermal nitrates in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Sjögren A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:117–20 (15 ref.)

Development of tolerance to nitrate therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Swedberg K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:49–51 (17 ref.)

Nitrates in the treatment of angina. Henderson R. **Am Pharm** 1986 Aug;NS26(8):17–20

Comparison of the influence of nitrates, molsidomine and SIN–1, a molsidomine metabolite in acute coronary insufficiency. Degré S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):129–34

Medical therapy for silent myocardial ischemia. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II43–4

Pharmacologic vasodilators in the coronary circulation. Schwartz JS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I162–7

Combination of nitrates with other antianginal drugs. Andersson KE, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:43–8 (22 ref.)

Nitrates in acute myocardial infarction. Kjekshus J. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:140–6 (32 ref.)

Use of nitrates in the treatment of unstable and variant angina. Nordlander R. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:131–9 (42 ref.)

Treatment of acute anginal attacks with nitrates. Nyberg G. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:85–95 (13 ref.)

Nitrate tolerance. A relevant clinical problem? Parker J. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:51–4 (20 ref.)

Mononitrates as monotherapy in the prophylactic treatment of angina pectoris. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:100–3

Mononitrates in combination with beta–blocker therapy in the treatment of severe angina pectoris. Svendsen JH, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:122–4

Use of nitrates in acute and chronic congestive heart failure. Swedberg K. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:147–9 (19 ref.)

Nitrates '87: an international symposium. 14–17 May 1987, Venice, Italy. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl 1:1–79

Stepped–care therapy for angina pectoris? Crawford MH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):164–72, 177–8

Nitrate therapy for angina pectoris. Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):160–6

Nitrate therapy in stable angina pectoris. Parker JO. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1635–42 (85 ref.)

[Clinical significance of nitrate tolerance] Maire R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 28;76(18):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance to nitrates] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1043–50 **(Ita)**

[Is nitrates contraindication for the angina pectoris patients complicated with glaucoma?] Fujie S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):405–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a lysozyme–vitamin paste and potassium nitrate on the dental pulp during the experimental creation of a deep cavity in hard tissues] Komnova ZD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of beryllium nitrate on early and late pregnancy in rats. Mathur R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):73–7

Effect of lead nitrate on thyroid function of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Shrivastava VK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 38(6):981–4

Lead nitrate induces certain biochemical properties characteristic of hepatocyte nodules. Roomi MW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1643–6

Lead nitrate induced changes in the thyroid physiology of the catfish Clarias batrachus (L). Katti SR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):1–6

Effect of chronic dietary nitrate and different iodine supply on porcine thyroid function, somatomedin–C–level and growth. Jahreis G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 88(2):242–8

Effect of feeding Gymnema sylvestre leaves on blood glucose in beryllium nitrate treated rats. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov;18(2):143–6

Effect of ascorbic acid on the hepatotoxicity due to the daily intake of nitrate, nitrite and dimethylamine. Garcia Roché MO, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):99–104

Lead nitrate induced changes in the brain constituents of the freshwater fish Clarias batrachus (L). Katti SR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):47–51

Induction of the placental form of glutathione S–transferase by lead nitrate administration in rat liver. Roomi MW, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):202–5

Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. II. Effect of NO2–nitrated phenanthrene and pyrene on blood chemistry in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 29(1):25–30

[Effect of drinking water with a high nitrate content on the body in a toxicological experiment] Strateva A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphologic studies in the toxicologic and hygienic evaluation of nitrates] Aivazian LK. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov; (11):72–3 **(Rus)**

NITRAZEPAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deaths in young children receiving nitrazepam. Murphy JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):145–7

Opisthotonos and benzodiazepine withdrawal in the elderly [letter] Speirs CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1101

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Reduction of nitrazepam and nimetazepam with enteric bacteria] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 106(5):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrazepam and flunitrazepam by flow injection analysis using a voltammetric detector. Ruiz E, et al. **Analyst** 1987 May;112(5):697–9

[Analysis of etizolam, triazolam, nitrazepam and maprotiline in autopsy materials by high–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography] Hama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

High incidence of the slow nitrazepam acetylator phenotype in a Nigerian population. Eze LC. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr;25(3–4):225–9

Obesity effects on nitrazepam disposition. Abernethy DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):551–7

Complications in correlation studies between serum, free serum and saliva concentrations of nitrazepam. I. Hart BJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 9(2):127–31

[Reduction of nitrazepam and nimetazepam with enteric bacteria] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 106(5):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of repeated doses of temazepam and nitrazepam on several measures of human performance. Griffiths AN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:119–26

A comparison of oral midazolam, nitrazepam and placebo in young and elderly subjects. Castleden CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):253–7

[Effect of hypnotics on daytime function] Mizuki Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(11):913–9 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Acute poisoning and pregnancy] Khubenova A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Theophyllamine and benzodiazepines—an interaction demanding attention] Balla B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28;84(5):295 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infantile spasms. Comparative trial of nitrazepam and corticotropin. Dreifuss F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1107–10

Comparative study of two benzodiazepines ("diazepam" versus "nitrazepam") in the treatment of postneuroleptic tardive dyskinesia. Sârbulescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):189–93

[A case of typical absence attacks in an 18-month-old child successfully treated with nitrazepam with a 7-year follow-up] Robaszewska U. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrazepam versus placebo in psychosomatic syndromes] Chiriță V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

NITRENDIPINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Secondary effects of calcium antagonists] Luderschmidt C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):279 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Felodipine, pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in the isolated rabbit heart. Askholt J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):17–26

In vivo pharmacokinetics of felodipine predicted from in vitro studies in rat, dog and man. Bäärnhielm C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):113–22

Felodipine compared to nifedipine as "third-line drug" in resistant hypertension. Maclean D, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):840–5

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of felodipine in healthy subjects after various single, oral and intravenous doses. Edgar B, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):235–48

Felodipine in patients with chronic heart failure: discrepant haemodynamic and clinical effects. Tan LB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):122–8

Glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients during treatment with the calcium antagonist, felodipine. Hedner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):145–9

Effects of felodipine on haemodynamics and exercise capacity in patients with angina pectoris. Sheridan JV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):391–6

Calcium channel blocker and isosorbide 5-mononitrate in the management of chronic cardiac failure. Hutton I, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:72–5

Cardiovascular and neurohumoral postural responses and baroreceptor abnormalities during a course of adjunctive vasodilator therapy with felodipine for congestive heart failure. Kassis E, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1204–13

Biotransformation of felodipine in liver microsomes from rat, dog, and man. Bäärnhielm C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):613–8

Felodipine as a replacement for minoxidil in the treatment of severe hypertension. Wathen CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):893–7

Acute haemodynamic and humoral responses to felodipine and metoprolol in mild hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):71–5

Acute renal effects of oral felodipine in normal man. Schmitz A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):17–22

Pharmacokinetic interactions between felodipine and metoprolol. Smith SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(5):575–8

Felodipine, blood pressure, and cardiovascular reflexes in hypertensive humans. Smith SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1172–8

Emerging concepts in calcium antagonism. With special reference to felodipine. Proceedings of an international workshop. Granada, Spain, February 23–25, 1986. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S1–186

Felodipine analogs: structure–activity relationships. Berntsson P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S60–5

Antihypertensive action of felodipine in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohr DF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S66

Tolerance and cardiovascular effects of single dose felodipine/beta-blocker combinations in healthy subjects. Carruthers SG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S169–76

Does felodipine have a positive inotropic effect in the human? Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S119–20

Felodipine in hypertension—a review. Elmfeldt D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S154–60 (38 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of felodipine combined with a beta-blocker and a diuretic. Hedner T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S177–84

Felodipine actions on vascular muscle Ca2+ channels. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S40–3

The interaction of felodipine with calcium-binding proteins. Johnson JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S53–9

Effects of single and repeated doses of the calcium antagonist felodipine on blood pressure, renal function, electrolytes and water balance, and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1243–8

Felodipine sensitivity in vivo and in vitro of activation pathways in vascular smooth muscles. Ljung B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S89–95

Photoaffinity labeling of felodipine-binding proteins in vascular smooth muscle. Nilsson A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S67–71

Effects of felodipine on local and neurogenic control of vascular resistance. Nordlander M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S100–6

The positive inotropic effect of felodipine in isovolumically beating dog heart. Pettersson K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S112–8

Comparison of high-selectivity gas chromatographic methods, including column switching, for the determination of felodipine in plasma. Ahnoff M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 29;394(3):419–27

The use of Doppler echocardiography to assess the acute haemodynamic response to felodipine and metoprolol in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):143–9

Effect of calcium antagonism on intracellular concentrations and transmembrane fluxes of cations in erythrocytes of men at rest and during exercise. Hespel P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):767–72

Structural and functional adaptations within the myocardium and coronary vessels after antihypertensive therapy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Friberg P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S519–21

Comparative effects of verapamil, diltiazem and felodipine during experimental digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Bush LR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):111–20

BLOOD

Quantification of nitrendipine by stable isotope dilution and electron-capture negative ion chemical ionization. Fischer C, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Dec; 13(12):645–50

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of calcium-blocking agents nifedipine, nitrendipine, and nimodipine. Rämsch KD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:73–80

Effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist on vascular smooth muscles, cardiac muscles and [3H]-nitrendipine binding. Miura A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1323–8

Binding of [3H]-nitrendipine and [3H]-diltiazem to rat myocardial sarcolemma. Miwa N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1059–62

Calcium channels in normal and dystrophic hamster cardiac muscle. [3H]nitrendipine binding studies. Howlett SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2653–9

[3H]-nitrendipine binding in membranes obtained from hypoxic and reoxygenated heart. Matucci R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1059–62

High and concentration-proportional accumulation of [3H]-nitrendipine by intact cardiac tissue. Lüllmann H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):567–74

The ontogeny of [3H]nitrendipine binding sites and 45Ca2+ uptake processes in brain synaptosomes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rampe D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct; 394(2):189–92

Acute ethanol effect on calcium antagonist binding in rat brain. Rius RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):359–61

Characteristics of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent binding of the Ca2+ channel antagonist, nitrendipine, to a postsynaptic density fraction isolated from canine cerebral cortex. Wu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):167–84

Characterization and solubilization of the nitrendipine binding protein from canine small intestinal circular smooth muscle. Salter F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Apr;8(2):145–55

Inter- and intra-subject variability of nitrendipine and the effects of food. Lobo J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(4):357–60

Allosteric modulation of [3H]nitrendipine binding to cardiac and cerebral cortex membranes by amiodarone. Nokin P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1051–7

Dihydropyridine binding and calcium channel function in clonal rat adrenal medullary tumor cells. Kunze DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):401–9

Calcium antagonist binding in cat brain tolerant to electroconvulsive shock. Bolger GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):217–21

A comparative study of the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of nicardipine and nitrendipine in the isolated rabbit heart. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):192–8

Identification of two calcium channel receptor sites for [3H]nitrendipine in mammalian cardiac and smooth muscle membrane. Rogart RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7452–6

3H-nitrendipine binding to hamster cardiac muscle homogenate. Howlett SE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:485–8

3H-nitrendipine binding in hearts from rats fed isocaloric diets of different fatty acid composition. Hunter EG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:273–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of nitrendipine on myometrial and vascular smooth muscle in human pregnant uterus and placenta. Maigaard S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):1–10

Effect of nitrendipine on histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Miadonna A, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May; 42(4):298–304

Effects of nitrendipine on vascular integrity. Kazda S. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):31D–34D

Antihypertensive mechanism of action and binding sites of nitrendipine. Triggle DJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30; 58(8):35D–38D

Effects of nitrendipine in patients with chronic renal failure. Dal Canton A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:162–4

Influence of salt on response to nitrendipine by Dahl rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F487–90

Nitrendipine-stimulated release of prostacyclin-like substance in normal and atherosclerotic animals. Grodzińska L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):412–5

Differential modulation of dopamine D2 receptors by chronic haloperidol, nitrendipine, and pimozide. Tecott LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1114–22

Some observations on the effects of a calcium channel blocker, nitrendipine, in early human pregnancy. Lawrence MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):683–92

The effects of oral nitrendipine and propranolol, alone and in combination, on hypertensive patients with special reference to AV conduction. Maltz MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):463–7

Studies on the effects of angiotensin II on human chorionic plate arteries and their modification by a calcium antagonist, nitrendipine. Odum CU, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):15–9

A study in the rat of the renal actions of nitrendipine and diltiazem on the adrenergic regulation of calcium and sodium reabsorption. Johns EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):99–107

Improvement of gas exchange during inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by nitrendipine in piglets. Escourrou PJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):531–7

45Ca2+ uptake in rat brain neurons: absence of sensitivity to the Ca2+ channel ligands nitrendipine and Bay K 8644. Skattebøl A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):344–7

Nitrendipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of hypertension. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Feb; 33(2):123–55 (148 ref.)

Effect of two different doses of nitrendipine on steady-state plasma digoxin level and systolic time intervals. Kirch W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):391–5

The site of action of nitrendipine in the rat kidney. Häberle DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S17–23

The renal actions of nitrendipine and its influence on the neural regulation of calcium and sodium reabsorption in the rat. Johns EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S49–56

Effect of nitrendipine in a rat model of ischemic acute renal failure. Rose H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S57–9

Nitrendipine and the pressure-dependent vasodilation of vessels in the hydronephrotic kidney. Steinhausen M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S39–43

Effects of nitrendipine on the course of experimental immunologic glomerulonephritis. Sterzel RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S60–4

Effects of a dihydropyridine calcium antagonist and agonist on human basophil histamine release. Busse WW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):422–8

Cellular redistribution of 45Ca in rabbit renal artery determined by electron microscopic autoradiography: changes in response to K+-induced depolarization and nitrendipine. Wheeler-Clark ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):286–95

Dual effects of dihydropyridines on whole cell and unitary calcium currents in single ventricular cells of guinea-pig. Brown AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:495–514

Response of isolated Dahl rat kidney to calcium antagonists. Steele TH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):941–5

Voltage-dependent nitrendipine binding to cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Kamp TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):278–85

Suppression of charge movement by calcium antagonists is not related to calcium channel block. Walsh KB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):217–9

[Increase of the depressive effect of verapamil in acidosis] Gende OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium antagonists and left ventricular function: effects of nitrendipine in congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):27D–30D

Comparison of nitrendipine and hydrochlorothiazide for

systemic hypertension. Giles TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):103–6

Comparison of nitrendipine with propranolol and its use in combined cardiovascular therapy. McMahon FG. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):8D–11D

Comparison and additivity of nitrendipine and hydrochlorothiazide in systemic hypertension. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):16D–19D

Implications of recent clinical trials in systemic hypertension. Results of a multicenter trial of nitrendipine, for mild to moderately severe systemic hypertension. Moser M. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):23D–26D

Acute effects of nitrendipine in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Allen J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):222–6

Effect of the calcium channel blocker nitrendipine on left ventricular mass in patients with hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):679–85

Calcium entry blockade or beta-blockade in long-term management of hypertension in blacks. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):45–54

Humoral and hemodynamic effects of nitrendipine versus clonidine in patients with essential hypertension. Stornello M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):510–9

Alteration of left ventricular diastolic filling in hypertensive patients: effects of nitrendipine and atenolol. De Kock M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):792–9

Nitrendipine protects against aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in the rat. Lee SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S65–9

Effectiveness of a new calcium antagonist in severe hypertension. Burris JF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):593–7

Noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic changes during therapy with nitrendipine in arterial hypertension. de Simone G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):73–84

Nitrendipine: an antidote to cardiac and lethal toxicity of cocaine. Trouve R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):392–7

[Nitrendipine (Baypress). A calcium channel blocker with prolonged action in the treatment of hypertension] Kølendorf K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):385–7 **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect and tolerability of a new delayed-action calcium channel blocker: nitrendipine, prescribed as a single daily dose of 20 mg] Herpin D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 35(9):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive effect of once-daily administration of nitrendipine. A placebo-controlled study using non-invasive automatic ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure determination] Wortmann A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NITRIC OXIDE

Spectral properties of nitric oxide complex of cytochrome c' from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata B100. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):868–75

ANALYSIS

Indoor-outdoor levels of nitrogen and sulphur species and their relation to air flow in Antigonish, Nova Scotia. Méranger JC, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987; 29(1–2):61–72

Nitric oxide yields of contemporary UK, US and French cigarettes. Borland C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 16(1):31–4

Some approaches to determination of nitrogen oxides released with power-plant emissions into the air. Sokolov SM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):261–7

EDRF reveals its identity [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):26

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanisms by which haemoglobin inhibits the relaxation of rabbit aorta induced by nitrovasodilators, nitric oxide, or bovine retractor penis inhibitory factor. Martin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):563–71

BLOOD

Nitrite conversion to nitric oxide in red cells and its stabilization as a nitrosylated valency hybrid of hemoglobin. Kruszyna R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):307–13

METABOLISM

The nitric oxide complex of ferrous soybean lipoxygenase-1. Substrate, pH, and ethanol effects on the active-site iron. Nelson MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12137–42

The kinetics of the reactions of Parasponia andersonii hemoglobin with oxygen, carbon monoxide, and nitric oxide. Wittenberg JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13624–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spectroscopic and equilibrium properties of the indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase-tryptophan-O2 ternary complex and of analogous enzyme derivatives. Tryptophan binding to ferrous enzyme adducts with dioxygen, nitric oxide, and carbon monoxide. Sono M. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6089–97

Quenching of alkaline phosphatase phosphorescence by O2 and NO. Evidence for inflexible regions of protein structure. Strambini GB. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):23–8

Nitric oxide release accounts for the biological activity of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Palmer RM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):524–6

NITRILES

Fluorometric assay of O-linked glycoproteins by reaction with 2-cyanoacetamide. Crowther RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):170–4

Clearances and solutes extraction in biofiltration and hemodialysis with the AN 69 S. Bertoli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:121–2

The new AN69 membrane in biofiltration (BF): 18 month's follow-up. Bova C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:63–5

Oxalate depuration during biofiltration with AN69 and in conventional hemodialysis in chronic renal failure (CRF) patients. Chimienti S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec; 9 Suppl 3:73–4

Polycentric 384-month study of biofiltration (BF) with AN69s. Mioli V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:15–6

Use of the AN69-S (Biospal) in conventional hemodialysis (HD) and in biofiltration (BF). Pisani E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:75–7

Colorimetric determination of thioxanthenes with tetracyanoethylene. Walash MI, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Aug 22;8(4):234–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer incidence and mortality among workers exposed to acrylonitrile. Chen JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):157–63

Contact dermatitis from tetrachloroisophthalonitrile in paint. Meding B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):187

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of tetramethylsuccinonitrile in poly(vinyl chloride) products in contact with food. Ishiwata H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):275–9

Tetramethylsuccinonitrile in polyvinyl chloride products for food and its release into food-simulating solvents. Ishiwata H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jul;185(1):39–42

[Determination of acrylonitrile in polymer materials and aqueous and oily extracts of them by the gas-chromatography method] Gortseva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The dopamine D-2 antagonist, Ro 22-1319, inhibits the persistent behavioral syndrome induced by iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) in mice. Cadet JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):594–600

Clonidine and prazosin block the iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)-induced spasmodic dyskinetic syndrome in mice. Cadet JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr; 26(4):791–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved and large-scale synthesis of certain glycosyl cyanides. Synthesis of 2,5-anhydro-5-thio-D-allononitrile. Kini GD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jan 15;159(1):81–94

Improved preparations of some per-O-acetylated aldohexopyranosyl cyanides. Myers RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:145–63

The preparation of 99mTc-tertiarybutylisonitrile (99mTc-TBI) by a method suitable for routine clinical use. Baker RJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(5):527–32

[Trichomonacidal agents. 5. (Dichloranilino)ethenetricarbonitrile)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Dec;319(12):1143–5 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral agents. XXX. (Haloanilino)ethenetricarbonitriles)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jan; 320(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tetrathiafulvalene tetracyanoquinodimethane xanthine oxidase amperometric electrode for the determination of biological purines. McKenna K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):954–8

N-substituted 1-cyanobenz[f]isoindole: evaluation of fluorescence efficiencies of a new fluorogenic label for primary amines and amino acids. Matuszewski BK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1102–5

The scintigraphic evaluation of myocardial infarction and regional ventricular performance using technetium-99m hexakis (t-butylisonitrile) technetium (I) (TBI): a new myocardial imaging agent. Campbell S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):219–25

Clinical evaluation of the 99mTc-labeled myocardial imaging agent, hexakis (t-butylisonitrile)-technetium. Liu XJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):171–3

The utilization of Tc-99m-TBI as a myocardial perfusion agent in exercise studies: comparison with Tl-201 thallous chloride and examination of its biodistribution in humans. Sia ST, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):333–6

Myocardial imaging with technetium-99m CPI: initial experience in the human. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):13–8

[Myocardial scintigraphy using cationic 99m Tc complexes] Dudczak R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial perfusion imaging with Tc-99m isonitriles] Tamaki N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biological reactive metabolites in human toxicity. Bolt HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:1013–6

Characterization of beta-glucosidases with high specificity for the cyanogenic glucoside dhurrin in Sorghum bicolor (L.) moench seedlings. Hösel W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):152–62

Glutathione conjugation of chlorobenzylidene malononitriles in vitro and the biotransformation to mercapturic acids in rats. Rietveld EC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 59(4):228–34

Metabolism and covalent binding of vic-dihaloalkanes, vinyl halides and acrylonitrile. Guengerich FP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):255–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Indole-3-carbinol inhibits lipid peroxidation in cell-free systems. Shertzer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:347–56

Inhibition of papain by nitriles: mechanistic studies using NMR and kinetic measurements. Liang TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):626–34

The inhibition of cytochrome oxidase by diaminomaleonitrile. Alexander K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18; 912(1):41–7

Quantitative relationship between protonophoric and uncoupling activities of analogs of SF6847 (2,6-di-t-butyl-4-(2',2'-dicyanovinyl)phenol). Miyoshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 6;891(3):293–9

Effects of various inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation on energy metabolism, macromolecular synthesis and cyclic AMP production in isolated rat thymocytes. A regulating role for the cellular energy state in macromolecular synthesis and cyclic AMP production. Snoeij NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):244–53

Proton ionophores prevent assembly of a peroxisomal protein. Bellion E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):165–73

The effect of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) on cytoskeletal organization in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Durham HD. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Aug; 10(8):599–610

Multiple effects of the phenylhydrazone derivative FCCP on the secretory pathway in rat plasma cells. Antoine JC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):68–73

Metabolic and physiological consequences of the effect of phenylhydrazonopropanedinitriles on Candida albicans. Sturdik E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(3):216–25

Effect of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria: site-specificity of its action. Katyare SS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):70–5

Effect of uncoupler on assembly pathway for pigment-binding protein of bacterial photosynthetic membranes. Dierstein R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):167–72

The long-term effects of a single injection of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile on slow axonal transport in the rat. Komiya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1241–6

The relative contributions of extracellular and intracellular calcium to secretion from tumor mast cells. Multiple effects of the proton ionophore carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Mohr FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10638–43

Flux ratio of valinomycin-mediated K+ fluxes across the human red cell membrane in the presence of the protonophore CCCP. Bennekou P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(3):221–7

Progressive neurogenic muscle atrophy with fasciculation in mice treated with IDPN. Uebayashi Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):79–86

Actin immunoreactivity localizes with segregated microtubules and membraneous organelles and in the subaxolemmal region in the beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile axon. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3483–91

Effect of changes in neurofilament content on caliber of small axons: the beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile model. Parhad IM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2256–63

Biochemical changes in tissue catecholamines and serotonin in duodenal ulceration caused by cysteamine or propionitrile in the rat. Szabo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):871–8

Stimulation of glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells

with phenylhydrazonopropanedinitrile and others uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Sturdík E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):575–82

Decreased striatal opiate delta-receptors in the rat model of persistent dyskinesia induced by iminodipropionitrile. Cadet JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):84–6

Effect of 3,3'-iminodiproprionitrile (IDPN) on corticosteroidogenesis of isolated adrenocortical cells. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 184(4):461–7

[Benzonitrile and its derivatives: action of para-aminobenzonitrile on the cardiovascular system] Cheav SL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of varicose ulcer using crilanomer and dextranomer] Hornemann M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jan 1; 62(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

In vitro transformation of C3H/10T1/2 and NIH/3T3 cells by acrylonitrile and acrylamide. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):293–304

Relationships between toxicity and structure of aliphatic nitriles. Johannsen FR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):690–7

Toxicity of D, L-mandelonitrile-beta-D-glucoside, "prulaurasin" in rat.Sakata M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12(1):47–55

Acute nephrotoxic potential of acrylonitrile in Fischer-344 rats. Rouisse L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):347–60

Cross talk between intraspinal elements during progression of IDPN neuropathy. Delio DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):253–60

NITRILOTRIACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

NITRITE REDUCTASES see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NITRITES

In vitro formation of a triazene compound by reaction of sulphadimidine and nitrite. Hoogenboom LA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):373–7

Nitrosatable precursors of mutagens in vegetables and soy sauce. Nagao M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:77–86 (44 ref.)

[Abaormal effect of nitrosation inhibitors in human gastric juice] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Estimation of dietary intake of nitrate and nitrite in Great Britain. Knight TM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):277–85

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amyl and butyl nitrites and telangiectasia in homosexual men [letter] Lycka B. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):476

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of nitrite with 4-hydroxycoumarin. Ohta T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec; 58(14):3132–5

Interference of ascorbic and isoascorbic acids in the spectrophotometric determination of nitrite by the diazotization-coupling technique. Norwitz G, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):903–7

A rapid method for the determination of nitrate and nitrite by chemiluminescence. Walters CL, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Apr-Jun;4(2):133–40

Estimation of the daily intake of nitrates and nitrites which may be consumed by students 12–17 years old in secondary schools in the city of Havana. García Roché MO, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(3):217–20

Spectrophotometric determination of nitrogen dioxide after fixing as nitrite. Balasubramanian N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):212–3

[Nitrate and nitrite levels in mixtures and nutrients used in the feeding of infants] Swiatkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-nitrosamines, nitrites and nitrates in food products for infants and children] Karlowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of ammonium and nitrite ions in the water of reservoirs] Andreiko EIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb; (2):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Nitrate and nitrite content of food products of plant origin grown with the use of mineral fertilizers] Murokh VI. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of nitrite/nitrate synthesis in murine macrophages by BCG infection, lymphokines, or interferon-gamma. Stuehr DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):518–25

BLOOD

Nitrite conversion to nitric oxide in red cells and its stabilization as a nitrosylated valency hybrid of hemoglobin. Kruszyna R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):307–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mutagenic reactivities of 3,4-dinitrobiphenyl derivatives. Hirayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):73–8

METABOLISM

Effect of luminal or circulating nitrite on colonic ion movement in the rat. Radcliffe BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G246–52

Denitrification by a marine bacterium Pseudomonas nautica strain 617. Bonin P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):371–83

Oxidation reaction of human oxyhemoglobin with nitrite: a reexamination. Spagnuolo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):59–65

Concurrent generation of methylamine and nitrite during denitrosation of N-nitrosodimethylamine by rat liver microsomes. Keefer LK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):447–52

Mechanisms for nitrite loss from the stomach. Licht WR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1681–7

Detectable colonic nitrite levels in inflammatory bowel disease--mucosal or bacterial malfunction? Roediger WE, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):199–204

Inhibitory effect of cheese and some food constituents on mutagenicity generated in Vicia faba after treatment with nitrite. Jongen WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):141–5

Mutagen formation in the reaction of Maillard browning products, 2-acetylpyrrole and its analogues, with nitrite. Yen GC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):1303–8

Genetic etiology of gastric carcinoma: II. Segregation analysis of gastric pH, nitrate, and nitrite. Bonney GE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(2):103–14

Prosthetic group content and ligand-binding properties of spinach nitrite reductase. Hirasawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12428–33

Utilization of nitrate or nitrite as single nitrogen source by Mycobacterium avium. McCarthy CM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):263–7

The biochemistry of nitrates, nitrites, nitrosamines and other potential carcinogens in human saliva. Tenovuo J. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):303–7 (58 ref.)

Tricyclic drugs: potent mutagenicity of traces of a nitroarene formed in the reaction of opipramol with nitrite. Glatt HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):7–11

Formation of a highly mutagenic diazo compound from the bamethan-nitrite reaction. Kikugawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):35–43

Macrophage synthesis of nitrite, nitrate, and N-nitrosamines: precursors and role of the respiratory burst. Iyengar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6369–73

The utilization of nitrate and nitrite by Streptococcus salivarius in the saliva. Broschinski L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1-2):163–6

[Studies on the synthesis of two new nitrosamines (NMAMBA and NMAMPA) from isoamylamine and sodium nitrite by fungi] Lu SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biosynthesis of nitrosopiperidine from isobutylamine and NaNo2 by some fungi] Ji CA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxidation by nitrite of azurin and cytochrome c-551 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kamalian MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicator paper for determination of nitrate and nitrite reduction by Neisseria] Ruzal' GI. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Conservative and nonconservative inhibitors of gastric acid secretion. Ekblad EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G359–68

Modification of membrane sulfhydryl groups in bacteriostatic action of nitrite. Buchman GW 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):79–82

Inactivation of clostridial ferredoxin and pyruvate-ferredoxin oxidoreductase by sodium nitrite. Carpenter CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):549–52

Removal of covalently bound inositol from Torpedo acetylcholinesterase and mammalian alkaline phosphatases by deamination with nitrous acid. Evidence for a common membrane-anchoring structure. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):615–9

Studies on the influence of nitrite on methemoglobin formation in Amazonian fishes. Bartlett GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):449–56

In vivo induction of sister chromatid exchanges in mice by nitrosated coal dust extract. Krishna G, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):106–13

Some effects of adrenaline on anion transport and nitrite-induced methaemoglobin formation in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Williams EM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):269–73

Sodium nitrite protects against isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis. Li ZH. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 18(10):999–1001

Single amino acid replacements affecting the thermostability of kanamycin nucleotidyltransferase. Matsumura M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):355–8

Mutagens formed from butylated hydroxyanisole treated with nitrite under acidic conditions. Mizuno M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):179–84

Mutagenicities of indole and 30 derivatives after nitrite treatment. Ochiai M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec; 172(3):189–97

Nitrous acid reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated denatured transforming DNA. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan;45(1):145–6

[Effects of sodium nitrite on the action potential responses of the ventricular muscles of mice] Kinoshita S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;41(4):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the administration of sodium nitrite and amidopyrine on the nucleic acid levels in the rat liver] Urbanek-Karlowska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Reactions of the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in aminophenazone + natrium nitrite intoxicated and ascorbic acid treated chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(5):405–6

[Several cases of nitrite poisoning in broiler breeding hens] Litjens JB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1; 112(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of sodium nitrite poisoning] Serkov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):75 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antidotal use of methemoglobin forming cyanide antagonists in concurrent carbon monoxide/cyanide intoxication. Moore SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):70–3

Nitrite/thiosulfate treated acute cyanide poisoning: estimated kinetics after antidote. Hall AH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1-2):121–33

[Acute effect of nitrites on ischemic heart disease--evaluation by coronary angiography] Mikuriya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1711–6 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of thionitrites in the Ames test. The biological activity of thiyl free radicals. Carter MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3847–51

Resistance of nitrite-exposed channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, to hypoxia. Watenpaugh DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):802–7

Acute and chronic toxicity of nitrite to Clarias lazera. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):247–53

Serum transaminases activity and histopathological changes in Clarias lazera chronically exposed to nitrite. Michael MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):255–62

Acute inhalation toxicity of aliphatic (C1-C5) nitrites in rats. Klonne DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan;8(1):101–6

Induction of mutagenic activity of tetracycline by synergistic action with nitrite. Kasamaki A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):73–85

Nitrous acid induced damage in T7 DNA and phage. Scearce LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):1–6

[Morphological aspects obtained in testing the carcinogenic potential of sodium nitrite] Balan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul-Sep;90(3):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

URINE

Urinary nitrite in symptomatic and asymptomatic urinary infection. Powell HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 62(2):138–40

NITRO COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Voltammetric behaviour of nitrofurazone, furazolidone and other nitro derivatives of biological importance. Morales A, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):965–70

Sources of nitroaromatic mutagens in atmospheric polycyclic organic matter. Gibson TL. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Sep;36(9):1022–5

Analysis of mutagenic nitroarenes in carbon black by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jin ZL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:185–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endothelium-derived relaxant factor inhibits effects of nitrocompounds in isolated arteries. Pohl U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H307–13

METABOLISM

Xanthine oxidase-catalyzed DNA binding of dihydrodiol derivatives of nitro-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Colvert KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):245-50

Ethanenitronate is a peroxide-dependent suicide substrate for catalase. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9608-14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of different nitroheterocyclic compounds on aerobic, microaerophilic, and anaerobic bacteria. Hof H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):679-83

Induction of rat hepatic cytochromes P-450 by environmental nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Chou MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1; 36(15):2449-54

Effects of nitro compounds, isosorbide dinitrate, 5-isosorbide mononitrate and glyceryl trinitrate on Ca-uptake into Ca-stores and Ca-release from Ca-stores in rabbit isolated femoral veins and femoral arteries. Toyoda J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):95-7

Relationship between mutagenic potency in Salmonella typhimurium strains and the chemical structure of nitro biphenyls. Hirayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 163(2):101-7

Genotoxicity of a variety of nitroarenes and other nitro compounds in DNA-repair tests with rat and mouse hepatocytes. Mori H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 190(2):159-67

Mutagenic potency of some conjugated nitroaromatic compounds and its relationship to structure. Mullin CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):267-74

[Calcium-blocking effect of nitro compounds in human platelets: correlation with changes in the cyclic guanosine monophosphate level] Men'shikov MIu, et al **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Structural basis of the activity of nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:141-68 (56 ref.)

Correlation of nitroaromatic compounds with the mutagenic activity of coal fly ash. Harris WR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1-2):81-103

Comparative effects of topically applied nitrated arenes and their nonnitrated parent arenes on cutaneous and hepatic drug and carcinogen metabolism in neonatal rats. Asokan P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):33-43

[Mutagenicity of aliphatic and aromatic nitro compounds. Industrial materials and related compounds] Kawai A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):34-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NITROANISOLE O-DEMETHYLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NITROBACTER

METABOLISM

Measurement of proton pump activity of the thermophilic bacterium PS3 and Nitrobacter agilis at the cytochrome oxidase level using total membrane and heptyl thioglucoside. Sone N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1465-70

NITROBENZENES

Interaction of nitroaromatic radiosensitizers with irradiated polyadenylic acid as measured by an indirect immunochemical assay with specificity for the 8,5'-cycloadenosine moiety. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):629-39

Dinitrophenylation as a probe for the determination of environments of amino groups in protein. Reactivities of individual amino groups in lysozyme. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):233-41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact photoallergy to musk ambrette. O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):134-7

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. VII. Characterization of a monoclonal, efferent-acting suppressor factor with specificity for DNP/H-2Kd. Fairchild RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar; 105(1):147-60

Lichenoid photocontact dermatitis to musk ambrette. Parodi G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):136-8

Heart disease in workers exposed to dinitrotoluene. Levine RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):811-6

Successful treatment of a musk ambrette-sensitive persistent light reactor with azathioprine. de Castro JL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug;3(4):241-2

[A method of determining the allergic effect of low-molecular chemical substances in mice] Chernousov AD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of four active ingredients of dinocap in crops by high-performance liquid chromatography. Liang DX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:385-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug-protein conjugates--XI. Disposition and immunogenicity of dinitrofluorobenzene, a model compound for the investigation of drugs as haptens. Park BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):591-9

Abnormal expression of surface immunoglobulin isotypes on antigen-binding B lymphocytes from mice tolerant to trinitrophenyl determinants. Brasington RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):408-16

Desensitization of contact allergy to DNFB in mice. III. Characteristics of immediate desensitization induced by haptenated spleen cells. Mekori YA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):279-88

A low level of macrophages enhances anti-TNP plaque-forming cell generation by human lymphocytes against TNP-Brucella abortus, a T-independent antigen. Okubo M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):552-9

The early postnatal development of the primary immune response in TNP-KLH-stimulated popliteal lymph node in the rat. van Rees EP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(3):673-7

Insulin-specific T cell help to TNP-specific B cells requires activation via the antigen T cell receptor. Rubin B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1223-9

Immunomodulation with liposomes: the immune response elicited by liposomes with entrapped dichloromethylene-diphosphonate and surface-associated antigen or hapten. Claassen E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr; 60(4):509-15

Split immunosuppression of contact cell-mediated and of IgE hypersensitivity responses to dinitrofluorobenzene in mice. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 81(4):326-30

Studies on immunity in hybridoma-bearing mice. A. Immune response to antigens. II. inhibition of production of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies in mice which have rejected the B 53 anti-dinitrophenyl-producing IgE hybridoma. Yin JZ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):414-22

Induction of immunologic tolerance: desensitization to occupational allergens. Turk JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1082-5

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. VI. Cellular and lymphokine requirements for stimulating suppressor factor production in vitro. Fairchild RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2125-31

A comparison of five different methods for the detection of TNP specific mouse IgE: ELISA, ELISA on cells, rosetting, granule enzyme release assay and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Gavériaux C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):107-14

Augmentation of antitumor immune response by trinitrophenyl (TNP)-reactive helper T-cells: enhanced induction of tumor-specific Lyt-1+2- T-cell-mediated delayed-type hypersensitivity from spleen cells of tumor-bearing mice by TNP helpers. Suda T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1267-72

Dominance of one T-cell receptor in the H-2Kb/TNP response. Hochgeschwender U, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19-25;326(6110):307-9

Rat C3 conversion by rat anti-2,4,dinitrophenyl (DNP) hapten IgA immune precipitates. Rits M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):359-66

Thymic involvement in memory responses after primary challenge with TNP-Ficoll in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Thymus** 1986; 8(6):341-8

Suppression of B cell immunity to DNP by serotherapy with monoclonal anti-DNP antibodies. Effect of the treatment schedule on the magnitude of specific suppression and its duration. Beining PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov; 42(5):524-8

[Parallelism between the kinetics of cross-reaction responses (anti-TNP and anti-DNP) and differences from the anti-LPS response when challenged with TNP-LPS immunization] Tuset N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):489-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Reactions of para-substituted nitrosobenzenes with human hemoglobin. Eyer P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):285-94

Region of cytochrome c interacting with yeast cytochrome b2: determination with singly modified carboxydinitrophenyl cytochromes c. Matsushima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):543-51

Absorption and metabolism of 5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2,4-pentadienal (Spydust). Burka LT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):121-6

Metabolism and toxicity of dinitrobenzene isomers in erythrocytes from Fischer-344 rats, rhesus monkeys and humans. Cossum PA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul; 37(2):157-63

[The effect of dinitrophenylation on the tyrosinase activity of extracts from human melanomas] Schwartze G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(8):498-500 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of persistent administration of a hapten with a reactive group (TNBS) and mono-or divalent conjugates of hapten to molecules without other reactive groups on anti-TNP-LPS response [published erratum appears in Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):117] Tuset N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 15(1):7-14

Classification of cancer chemotherapeutic drugs according to their ability to potentiate contact sensitivity to dinitrofluorobenzene. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1341-5

Different characteristics of allogeneic and trinitrophenyl-modified H-2-restricted cell-mediated lympholysis: analysis of differences in interleukin-2 dependency using an ontogenical approach. Gondo H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):422-33

Modification of primary amino groups in rat heart sarcolemma by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid in respect to the activities of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase, Na+-ATPase and pNPPase. Function of the potassium binding sites. Breier A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):103-8

Effect of tryptophan modification in cow and buffalo alpha-lactalbumin on galactosyltransferase activity--modification by 2-nitrophenyl sulphenyl chloride and 2-hydroxy 5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Phatarphod AD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):18-23

Contact-sensitizing and tolerogenic properties of 2,4-dinitrothiocyanobenzene. Kimber I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):258-64

L-lactate-2-monooxygenase. Sequence of peptides containing residues modified by 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Giegel DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5705-10

Different cellular reaction patterns of epidermal Langerhans cells after application of contact sensitizing, toxic, and tolerogenic compounds. A comparative ultrastructural and morphometric time-course analysis. Kolde G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):19-23

Mutagenic reactivities of 3,4-dinitrobiphenyl derivatives. Hirayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):73-8

Mutagenicity of halogenated and other substituted dinitrobenzenes in Salmonella typhimurium TA100 and derivatives deficient in glutathione (TA100/GSH-) and nitroreductase (TA100NR). Kerklaan PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):171-8

Dependence on Salmonella typhimurium enzymes of mutagenicities of nitrobenzene and its derivatives in the presence of rat-liver S9 and norharman. Suzuki J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):187-93

[Changes in the structural-functional state of erythrocyte membranes treated with anion transport inhibitors] Slobozhanina EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):800-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of taiga mites to dilor, etafos, izophen, omait and deltanit] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Airborne pigmented contact dermatitis due to musk ambrette in incense. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):96-8

Acquired methaemoglobinaemia following nitrobenzene poisoning [letter] Ajmani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):891-2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photocross-linking from DNPated SH1 in myosin head. I. Cross-linking to the 50-kDa fragment. Muno D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):661-9

TOXICITY

1,3-Dinitrobenzene: toxicity and metabolism in rat testicular cell cultures. Lloyd SC, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:281-4

The effect of diet on 2,6-dinitrotoluene hepatocarcinogenesis. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov; 7(11):1909-15

Dinitrotoluene isomer-specific enhancement of the expression of diethylnitrosamine-initiated hepatocyte foci. Leonard TB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1797-803

The effects of diet on the toxicity of nitroaromatic chemicals in rodents. Rickert DE, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 12:107-14

Mutagenicity testing of 5-(4-nitrophenyl)-2,4-pentadien-1-al (spy dust) and its metabolites in vitro and in vivo. Zeiger E, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):269-80

Reproduction and fertility evaluations in CD rats following nitrobenzene inhalation. Dodd DE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):493-505

Assessment of toxicity of o-nitrochlorobenzene in rats following a 4-week inhalation exposure. Nair RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):609-14

Development toxicity evaluation of inhaled nitrobenzene in CD rats. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May; 8(4):482-92

Cytotoxic effects of 1,2-dichloroethane, nitrobenzene, and carbon disulfide on human KB and monkey AGMK cells. Mochida K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1190-1
Testicular toxicity and infertility in male rats treated with 1,3-dinitrobenzene. Linder RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):477-89
An evaluation of figure-eight maze activity and general behavioral development following prenatal exposure to forty chemicals: effects of cytosine arabinoside, dinocap, nitrofen, and vitamin A. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):449-62 (35 ref.)
Developmental toxicity of dinocap in the mouse is not due to two isomers of the major active ingredients. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(4):341-6
Teratogenic effects of the fungicide dinocap in the mouse. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(5):375-81
Health and environmental effects profile for pentachloronitrobenzene. Choudhury H, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar;3(1):5-69
[Prenatal development of white rat embryos after different routes of entry of nitrobenzene] Khipko SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):48-9 **(Rus)**
[Problems of toxicologic studies and hygienic standardization of dyes and the half-finished products used in their synthesis] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITROBENZOATES

5-amino-2-nitrobenzoic acid as a reference material for the determination of gamma-GT activity. Yamadate S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 15;160(1):63-7

ANALYSIS

Direct separation of non-K-region mono-ol and diol enantiomers of phenanthrene, benz[a]anthracene, and chrysene by high-performance liquid chromatography with chiral stationary phases. Weems HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:211-25
Elution order-absolute configuration relationship of K-region dihydrodiol enantiomers of benz[a]anthracene derivatives in chiral stationary phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Yang SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:195-209

METABOLISM

Thiol reactivity of histone H3 in soluble and DNA-associated histone complexes: evidence for allosteric and torsional regulation. Feinstein DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30; 25(26):8409-18

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Formation of mixed disulfide adducts at cysteine-281 of the lactose repressor protein affects operator and inducer binding parameters. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5468-74
Inactivation of Escherichia coli glycerol kinase by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) and N-ethylmaleimide: evidence for nucleotide regulatory binding sites. Pettigrew DW. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4711-8
Re-evaluation of the role of thiol groups in rabbit muscle aldolase A. Heyduk T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):365-7
Crosslinking of trypsin digested acto-heavy meromyosin as a probe of the affinity of the two myosin heads to actin. Pliszka B. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):254-8
[Investigations of drug-related sulfhydryl oxidation in isolated rabbit lenses] Elstner EF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(4):236-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NITROBLUE TETRAZOLIUM see under **TETRAZOLIUM SALTS**

NITROCELLULOSE see **COLLODION**

NITRODIAZEPAM see **NITRAZEPAM**

NITROFURAL see **NITROFURAZONE**

NITROFURANS

Initiating, promoting and carcinogenic activities of three naphthofurans in a mouse skin long-term study. Lasne C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):565-70
[Epidermoid cancer of the rumen induced in the C3H mouse by 7-methoxy-2-nitronaphto (2,1-b)furan (R7000)] Salmon RJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(6):622-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from nifuratel. Cusano F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):37

ANALYSIS

Use of specific bacteria for the determination of mutagenic and carcinogenic compounds. Miertuš S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):504-8
[Multi-method for determining residues of chemotherapeutics, antiparasitics and growth promotors in foods of animal origin. 2. Determination of nitrofurans and nicarbazin (dinitrocarbanilide components)] Malisch R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Oct;183(4):253-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. XXIV. Synthesis of derivatives of 5-[2-(5-nitro-furyl-2)-1-substituted vinyl]-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-one and its 1,3,4-oxadiazol] Chen WB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis of some 3(4)-bromo and 3,4-dialkoxy-5-nitrofuran azomethine derivatives and their antibacterial activities] Lu JM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):434-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Species and sex differences in the liver microsomal nitroreductive biotransformation of nifurtimox and benznidazole. Aguilar EG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):181-7
Comparative physiological disposition of two nitrofuran anti-microbial agents. Labaune JP, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):431-41
Generation of nitro radical anions of some 5-nitrofurans, 2- and 5-nitroimidazoles by norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin. A possible mechanism for neurotoxicity caused by nitroheterocyclic drugs. Rao DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11731-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity against Trypanosoma cruzi of new analogues of nifurtimox. Mester B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):115-20
Comparison of the carcinogenic effects of two 2-nitro-naphthofurans injected sub-cutaneously in rats. Salmon RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):59-64
Effects of nifurtimox or benznidazole administration on rat testes: ultrastructural observations and biochemical studies. Bernacchi AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):245-56
Nitrofuran inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation. Dubin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):197-200
Potentiation of CCNU toxicity by AF-2 in V79 spheroids: implications for mechanisms of chemosensitization. Durand RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1375-8
Lipid alterations induced by nifurtimox in Trypanosoma cruzi. Barreto-Bergter E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Dec;21(3):221-6
Sister-chromatid exchange in spleenic lymphocytes of mice after exposure to nifurtimox or benznidazole. Gorla NB. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):129-33
Enhanced misonidazole binding in the presence of AF-2. Olive PL. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):490-9
[Study of the sensitivity of enteropathogenic bacteria to nifurzide] Gavinet AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):542-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of furagin, nystatin and levorin with bile acids on the vaginal microflora of pregnant women] Kuchuma ZN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trial chemoprophylaxis of traveler's diarrhea using nifuroxazide] Bourée P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):669-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Chagas' disease with nifurtimox during the first months of life] Moya PR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of nifurtimox and benznidazole in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Ferreira RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):19-25
Genotoxicity studies with two antichagasic drugs. Nagel R. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):17-20
Influence of ascorbic acid on the mutagenicity of N-methyl-N-nitrosoguanidine and nitrofurans studied by SOS chromotest. Vojteková H, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(6):691-8
[Pharmacochemical study of a new series of powerful mutagenic and carcinogenic reagents: the 2-nitronaphthofurans] Royer R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(3):177-89 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the genetic toxicity of 5-nitrofurylacrylic acid] Ebringer L, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Sep-Oct; 20(5):377-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITROFURANTOIN

Generation of radical anions of nitrofurantoin, misonidazole, and metronidazole by ascorbate. Rao DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):419-27
[Preformulation study of a controlled-release nitrofurantoin preparation. I] Marton S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Mar;57(1-2):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on freeze-dried drug-milk formulations. II: Effect of regenerated fluid volume on nitrofurantoin bioavailability. Macheras PE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1145-50
Pharmaceutical availability from oral dosage forms: in vitro release of nitrofurantoin from tablets and capsules. Senjković R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):186-8
[Single dose of nitrofurantoin in the treatment of acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection] Abadi T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1047-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seventh-nerve palsy and hepatitis associated with nitrofurantoin. Thomson RG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):387-8
Nitrofurantoin induced chronic liver disease [letter] Maskell R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):140
Nitrofurantoin induced chronic liver disease [letter] Thuluvath PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug; 18(2):291-2
Macrodantin: a cautionary tale. Davey R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):476-7
Nitrofurantoin-induced interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Presentation and outcome. Robinson BW. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):72-6
[Nitrofurantoin-induced lung edema] Nyvad O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):851-2 **(Dan)**
[Lymphoblastic transformation test as a diagnostic method in drug-induced pulmonary alveolitis] Pacheco S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):86-90 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of polyethylene glycol 6000 and mannitol on the in-vitro dissolution properties of nitrofurantoin by the dispersion technique. Akade MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):849-51

METABOLISM

Hepatic disposition of clinically useful 5-nitrofurans. Sorrentino D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1; 36(17):2875-8
Generation of drug metabolite antigenicity in the intestinal mucosa. Wu C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug; 12(1):53-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrofuran mutagenicity: induction of frameshift mutations. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):149-52
Nitrofurantoin not surface active agent in rabbit urinary bladder. Ruggieri MR, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):534-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics in urinary tract infections (letter)] Koene RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2098 **(Dut)**
[Urethrocystography, side effects and prevention of secondary infections] Vargas B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;57(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase inhibitors increase toxicity of prooxidant compounds in chicks. Mercurio SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1726-34

NITROFURAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of papain with dimexide and furacillin in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Avakian AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of suppurative wounds of soft tissues with colocyl and its combination with proteolytic enzymes] Kharitonov IuK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of nitrofurazone and furazolidone in pharmaceutical formulations and urine. Morales A, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):971-3
Voltammetric behaviour of nitrofurazone, furazolidone and other nitro derivatives of biological importance. Morales A, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):965-70

METABOLISM

Nitrofurazone disposition by perfused rat liver. Effect of dose size and glutathione depletion. Sorrentino D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):915-8
Hepatic disposition of clinically useful 5-nitrofurans. Sorrentino D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1; 36(17):2875-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of burn wound sepsis: a comparison of in vitro topical antimicrobial assays. Heggers JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb; 27(2):176-9
Nitrofuran mutagenicity: induction of frameshift mutations. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;

175(3):149–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of algipor in treating pulpitis] Dmitrieva LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of nitrofurazone to channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, and goldfish, Carassius auratus. Wise ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):42–6

NITROGEN

The effect of pregnancy on pulmonary nitrogen washout. A study of pre-oxygenation. Byrne F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):148–50

Rate coefficient measurement for reaction between adenine and N(2P) atom. Ghosh KK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):45–8

Induction and repair of DNA lesions in cultured human melanoma cells exposed to a nitrogen-ion beam. Eguchi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):115–23

Effects of prolonged simultaneous exposure of CD-1 mice to high pressures and inert gas narcosis. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2129–35

Liquid nitrogen vapour freezing of mouse embryos. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):471–8

The effect of nitrogen fertilization on forest blueberries. Nilsson N, et al. **Nutr Health** 1986;4(3):151–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertriglyceridemia and low-phosphorus, low-nitrogen diet in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Aparicio M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):335–6

The optimum form of dietary nitrogen in gastrointestinal disease: proteins, peptides or amino acids? Grimble GK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:674–85

[Is there an optimal calorie-nitrogen relationship?] Günther B. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:35–44 **(Ger)**

[Increasing the radioresistance of normal tissue using hypoxia in the radiotherapy of breast cancer] Cyb AF, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of tissue gas levels with a mass spectrometer. Donovan WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:67–72

Stable nitrogen and carbon isotope ratios in bone collagen as indices of prehistoric dietary dependence on marine and terrestrial resources in southern California. Walker PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):51–61

Automatic nitrogen-15 analyser for use in biological research. Therion JJ, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Sep;111(9):1017–21

Effects of times of collection and different storage methods on the microflora and nitrogen content of poultry waste. Kese AG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):593–9

Determination of exchangeable inorganic nitrogen species in wetland soils. Brodrick S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):377–80

The single-breath nitrogen test does not detect functional impairment in children with passive exposure to tobacco smoke. Teculescu DB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):605–7

Occurrence of nitrogenous species in precipitated B-type carbonated hydroxyapatites. Vignoles M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):64–70

Comparison of modified automatic Dumas method and the traditional Kjeldahl method for nitrogen determination in infant food. Bellomonte G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):227–9

Determination of nitrogen and protein content of meat and meat products. Benedict RC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):69–74

Scheme for validation of an analytical protocol: semiautomated Kjeldahl nitrogen determination. Fisher MT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):405–9

Total nitrogen determination of various sample types: a comparison of the Hach, Kjeltec, and Kjeldahl methods. Watkins KL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):410–2

Within-day variation of taurine and other nitrogen substances in human milk. Clark RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):776–80

Dietary fat and nitrogen composition of milk from lactating cows. DePeters EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1192–201

Percentages of protein and nonprotein nitrogen with varying fat and somatic cells in bovine milk. Ng-Kwai-Hang KF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1257–62

Variability in true protein, casein, nonprotein nitrogen, and proteolysis in high and low somatic cell milks. Verdi RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):230–42

Evaluation of serum proteins in relation to body nitrogen in tumor-bearing rats. Enrione EB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):149–57

Measurement of total-body oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon in vivo by photon activation analysis. Ulin K, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):887–97

In vivo measurement of nitrogen for small animals using nuclear techniques. Wang HY, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 May;32(5):637–41

[Preliminary study on the accumulation of dry matter, nitrogen and phosphorus in Ligusticum chuanxiong] Zhong WG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan;12(1):12–4 **(Chi)**

[Determination of endogenous nitrogen in feces using the isotope technic] Herrmann U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Oct;36(10):857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation by multiple-breath nitrogen washout technic] Usuda Y. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Porto-arterial plasma concentration differences of urea and ammonia-nitrogen in growing pigs given high- and low-fibre diets. Malmlöf K. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):439–46

Branched-chain amino acid carbon and nitrogen arteriovenous concentration differences across the ovine fetal hindlimb. Liechty EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):44–8

[Urea utilization in growing lambs. 4. N balances with unprocessed rations] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Aug;36(8):697–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lipid emulsions on nitrogen balance within the scope of perioperative parenteral feeding regimens] Hayungs J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen and lipid balances in newborn infants with low birth weight fed lyophilized breast milk of various composition] Melichar V, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of non-protein nitrogen, BUN, NH3 and amino acids] Nagashima H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:73–81 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Undernutrition in sheep. Nitrogen repletion by N-depleted sheep. Hovell FD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):77–88

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nitrogen and bolus closing volumes: the effect of beta-agonist bronchodilator aerosol. Hoffstein V, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):5–8

Bronchomotor tone and the slope of phase III of the N2-test. Olofsson J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):489–94

Computerized single-breath nitrogen washout in children: variability and reproducibility. Teculescu DB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):247–59

Evaluation of single breath nitrogen and rebreathing helium methods in measuring total lung capacity. Suo J, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;85(10):932–40

METABOLISM

Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase activity and ammonia production in a nitrogen fixing cyanobacterium. Trehan K. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):111–6

Thermogenic and nitrogen response to submaximal exercise in parenterally repleted normal man. Lowry SF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):237–42

Role of acidosis in regulating hepatic nitrogen metabolism during fasting in conscious dog. Cersosimo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E313–9

The effect of stress level, amino acid formula, and nitrogen dose on nitrogen retention in traumatic and septic stress. Cerra F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):282–7

Hypothermic anesthesia attenuates postoperative proteolysis. Johnson DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):419–29

Branched chain amino acid uptake and muscle free amino acid concentrations predict postoperative muscle nitrogen balance. Johnson DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):513–23

Relationship between nitrogen assimilation and cephalosporin synthesis in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Brana AF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):46–51

Studies on nitrogen metabolism in rats of different age fed on a protein-free diet. 2. The feed intake. Beza R. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):571–83

Effect of defaunation and refaunation of the rumen on rumen fermentation and N-flow in the duodenum of sheep. Kayouli C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Sep;36(9):827–37

15N-NMR studies of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum: comparison of assimilation of different nitrogen sources. Choi BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):259–65

The use of monensin or formaldehyde to control the digestion of the nitrogenous constituents of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Melle) and white clover (Trifolium repens cv. Blanca) in the rumen of cattle. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):57–67

Nitrogen balance studies in apparently healthy elderly people and those who are housebound. Bunker VW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):211–21

Net absorption from portal-drained viscera of nitrogenous compounds by beef heifers fed on diets differing in protein solubility or degradability in the rumen. Huntington GB. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):109–14

The effects of intraruminal infusions of urea, casein, glucose syrup and a mixture of casein and glucose syrup on nitrogen digestion in the rumen of cattle receiving grass-silage diets. Rooke JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan;57(1):89–98

Studies on regional differences in pre-inspiratory lung volume and pre-inspiratory alveolar N2 concentration by a single breath method. Fujita M. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1980 Mar;13(1-2):7–18

Nitrogen metabolism and lipid peroxidation during hyperthermic perfusion of human livers with cancer. Skibba JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):6000–3

Effect of extract from rhei rhizoma on dietary hyperazotemia in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4233–7

Effects of increasing glucose intake on nitrogen balance and energy expenditure in malnourished adult patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Chikenji T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):489–501

The effect of various ambient ammonia concentrations on the nitrogen metabolism of carp fry (Cyprinus carpio L.). Orbán L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):449–52

Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. Energy and nitrogen requirements. Woolfson AM. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:140–58 (65 ref.)

Nitrogen catabolite regulation of proline permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning of the PUT4 gene and study of PUT4 RNA levels in wild-type and mutant strains. Jauniaux JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):601–6

Nitrogen deficits in aroclor 1254-treated rats. Ebner KV, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan;8(1):89–96

Molecular cloning of nit-2, a regulatory gene required for nitrogen metabolite repression in Neurospora crassa. Stewart V, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2-3):291–5

Main nitrogen balance determinants in malnourished patients. Radrizzani D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):308–11

Sex differences in nitrogen balance following marrow grafting for leukemia. Cheney CL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):223–30

The effects of acute clostridium difficile diarrhea on fecal nitrogen content in adult hospitalized patients. Tayek JA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):255–9

Effect of feeding frequency on forage fiber and nitrogen utilization in sheep. Bunting LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1170–7

Effect of dietary protein level on nitrogen metabolism in lambs: studies using 15N-nitrogen. Bunting LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):855–67

Simultaneous measures of rates of ruminal digestion and passage of feeds for prediction of ruminal nitrogen and dry matter digestion in lactating dairy cows. Erdman RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):565–77

Influence of supplemental nitrogen source on digestion of nitrogen, dry matter and organic matter and on in vivo rate of ruminal protein degradation. Garrett JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1801–12

Effects of heat and alcohol treatments of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by sheep. Lynch GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):235–43

Characterization of in situ nitrogen and fiber digestion and bacterial nitrogen contamination of hay crop forages preserved at different dry matter percentages. Nocek JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):552–64

Performance, methanogenesis and nitrogen metabolism of finishing steers fed monensin and nickel. Oscar TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):887–96

Effects of nitrogen and energy source on nutrient digestibility in the young pig. Owsley WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):492–6

Influence of sarsaponin on growth, feed and nitrogen utilization in growing male rats fed diets with added urea or protein. Preston RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):481–7

Comparison of various amino acids for estimation of microbial nitrogen in digesta. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):603–12

Effect of acid and alkali treatment of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Waltz DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):879–87

Nitrogen starvation mediated by DL-7-azatryptophan in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain CA. Chen CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1107–13

Purification of nitrogen regulator II, the product of the glnL (ntrB) gene of Escherichia coli. Ninfa AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1002–4

Solid-state NMR studies of Klebsiella pneumoniae grown under nitrogen-fixing conditions. Jacob GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):254–9

15N tracer techniques for the differential diagnosis of dwarfism and prediction of growth hormone action in children. Richter I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):74–7

Malt sprouts as a source of supplemental protein for ruminants. Erickson PS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2959–62

Effects of diet nitrogen and forage nitrogen insolubility on performance of cows in early lactation. Glenn BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2825–36

Net absorption of glucose, L-lactate, volatile fatty acids, and nitrogenous compounds by bovine given abomasal infusions of starch or glucose. Huntington GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2428–36

Effects of ethanol, heat, and lipid treatment of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Lynch GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):91–7

Digestibility of nitrogen in heat-damaged alfalfa. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2658–70

Nitrogen flux across ovine maternal and fetal hindquarters during fasting. Lemons JA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):151–8

Nitrogen in fecal bacterial, fiber, and soluble fractions of patients with cirrhosis: effects of lactulose and lactulose plus neomycin. Weber FL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):259–63

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. 66. Bronchodilator nitrogen bridgehead compounds with a pyrimidinone moiety. Hermecz I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1543–9

Maintenance nitrogen requirements and intestinal microorganisms in rats. Nipper WA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):335–41

Effects of body size on kinetics of glucose metabolism and on nitrogen balance in growing cattle. Russell RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2229–43

Apparent small intestinal absorption of nitrogen and minerals from soy and meat-protein-based diets. A study on human ileostomy subjects. Sandström B, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2209–18

Effects of dietary nickel and protein on growth, nitrogen metabolism and tissue concentrations of nickel, iron, zinc, manganese and copper in calves. Spears JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):1873–82

The influence of rat endogenous nitrogen excretion on the assessment of bean protein quality. de Oliveira AC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):425–36

Age-related changes in nitrogen balance and related variables in later life of aging male Wistar rats. Fujita Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):381–7

Biochemical consequences of protein depletion in the rabbit heart. Kuykendall RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):62–7

Postoperative parenteral nutrition with high supply of branched-chain amino acids: effects on nitrogen balance and liver protein synthesis. Kirvelä O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):574–7

Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle in relation to nitrogen balance after abdominal surgery: the effect of total parenteral nutrition. Wernerman J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):578–82

Characteristics of a glutamine carrier in skeletal muscle have important consequences for nitrogen loss in injury, infection, and chronic disease. Rennie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1008–12

Menstrual cycle and exercise effects on protein catabolism. Lamont LS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):106–10

Nitrogen economy in alcoholic patients without liver disease. Bunout D, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):651–3

Characterization of nit-2, the major nitrogen regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa. Fu YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1691–6

Studies on the role of insulin in N metabolism changes in cafeteria-fed rats. Barber T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1-2):15–22

Influence of an inhibitor of monoaminooxidase (nialamide) on the absorption and retention of nitrogen in adult rats. Barrionuevo M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(1):11–8

Influence of hydrocortisone acetate of the longissimus dorsi muscle during gestation of rats. Lopez-Jurado M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):133–43

Dynamic aspects of whole-body nitrogen metabolism in uremic patients on dietary therapy. Hou JC, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):283–94

Effect of the energy source on changes in energy expenditure, respiratory quotient, and nitrogen balance during total parenteral nutrition in children. Nose O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):538–41

The effect of single essential amino acid deprivation on chick growth and nitrogen and energy balances at ad libitum- and equalized-food intakes. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1728–35

Improvement of body weight and nitrogen balance of chicks fed histidine-free or lysine-free diets with supplementation of graded levels of sulfur-containing amino acids. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1736–40

Two-component regulatory systems responsive to environmental stimuli share strongly conserved domains with the nitrogen assimilation regulatory genes ntrB and ntrC. Nixon BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7850–4

Endotoxin-induced changes in nitrogen metabolism. Kilpatrick-Smith L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):381–98

Dietary fibre and colonic nitrogen metabolism. Stephen AM. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:110–5

Nitrogen metabolism in the animal gut. Hill MJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:287–301 (11 ref.)

Nitrogen balance in head-injured patients [letter] Grasberger RC. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):106

Increased protein catabolism without hypermetabolism after human orthotopic liver transplantation. Shanbhogue RL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):146–9

Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the chemical composition of lipids of Rhizopus delemar. Tahoun MK, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Dec;25(4):228–32

[Nitrogen balance in uremic patients treated with rhubarb retention enema] Bi ZQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):21–3, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on energy intake and nitrogen balance in young Chinese men and women] Chiang AN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of Corynebacterium pekinense glutamine synthetase by the carbon and nitrogen source] Meng GZ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;26(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Giardia intestinalis: comparative study of lipid and nitrogen fecal excretions in adults and children with parasites] Chochillon C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep; 34(7):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urea utilization by growing lambs. 5. N-balance with half synthetic rations] Baumeier A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Oct;36(10):873–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen exchange in the large intestine of ruminants. 4. Exchange and isotope balance of intracecally administered 14C- and 15N-urea in sheep with simultaneous intracecal dose of a partly hydrolyzed straw meal] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Nov;36(11):1029–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 15N marked urea in the laying hen. 4. Incorporation of 15N in blood, its fractions and follicles in various developmental stages] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):597–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 3. Microbial utilization of intracecally administered 14C- and 15N-marked urea in the large intestine of sheep in simultaneous intracecal administration of partially hydrolyzed straw meal] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Sep;36(9):839–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of N metabolism parameters in an N increase trial in the rat using 15N tracers] Pahle T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Sep;36(9):771–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 2. Metabolism of i.v. infused 15N-urea by additional supply of fermentable material to the large intestine of bulls] Sommer A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):639–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic studies of nitrogen for optimizing the nutrition of very premature infants by supplementation with breast milk] Plath C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jan;55(1):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of secreted acid phosphatase during the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts on different sources of carbon and nitrogen nutrition] Semenova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;55(5):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of various substrates of nitrogen metabolism and tricarboxylic acid cycle during experimental acidosis in calves] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May-Jun;59(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the mineral-ammonia preparations MP-15 and MP-7 on nitrogen metabolism in cows] Zhuravskil NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;58(5):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood insulin and characteristics of nitrogen metabolism in organs during myocardial necrosis developing after emotional stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous urea in the intestinal tract and its significance in nitrogen metabolism in ruminants] Várady J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Apr;32(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chemical composition and evaluation of the protein quality of beans in adult humans by the short-term nitrogen balance method] Blanco A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):79–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new alternative for estimating recommendations of protein intake in humans. Protein requirements of an adult population fed with a diet based on rice and beans] Vargas E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep;35(3):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Balance studies in malnourished infants, recovering from diarrhea, using 3 dietary formulas] Herrera-Anaya E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypercatabolism in patients with severe cranial injury: its effect on nutritional status] Celaya Pérez S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul-Aug;33(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nitrogen on carbon dioxide elimination during continuous flow apneic ventilation in dogs. Babinski MF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):357–60

Effect of habituation to subanesthetic N2 or N2O levels on pressure and anesthesia tolerance. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):421–8

Effects of subanesthetic doses of inert gases on behavioral thermoregulation in mice. Pertwee RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1623–33

Effects of exponential compression curves with nitrogen injection in humans. Rostain JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):421–5

Effect of amount and source of dietary nitrogen on milk fat depression in early lactation dairy cows. Jaquette RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1202–10

A method for production of N2 microbubbles in platelet-rich plasma in an aggregometer-like apparatus, and effect on the platelet density in vitro [published erratum appears in Undersea Biomed Res 1987 Mar;14(2):preceding 279] Thorsen T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep; 13(3):271–88

Effects of platelet antagonists on the reduction in platelet density caused by microbubbles in vitro [published erratum appears in Undersea Biomed Res 1987 Mar;14(2):preceding 279] Thorsen T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep; 13(3):289–303

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of N2 microbubble-activated human platelets in vitro. Thorsen T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jan;14(1):45–58

[Effect of various forms of inorganic nitrogen on the biosynthesis of rifamycin B] Lysko AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of replacing air nitrogen by helium and argon on the intensity of tissue respiration] Govorukha TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Nitrogen narcosis and alcohol consumption—a scuba diving fatality. Michalodimitrakis E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1095–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Status of the neuromuscular system of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans during treatment with nitrogen-radon baths] Shavianidze GO. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effects of epidural administration of local anaesthetics or morphine on postoperative nitrogen loss and catabolic hormones. Tsuji H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):421–5

Simple method for monitoring 24-hour urinary urea nitrogen excretion. Middendorf DF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):577–80

Effect of diets containing dry beans (Phaseolus vulgaris, L.) on the rat excretion of endogenous nitrogen. Costa de Oliveira A, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2387–92

Ammonia production and its contribution to urinary nitrogenous compounds in chickens fed low or high protein diet. Karasawa Y. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2378–86

The effect of burn wound excision on measured energy expenditure and urinary nitrogen excretion. Ireton-Jones CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):217–20

Estimation of nitrogen balance based on a six-hour urine collection in infants. Lopez AM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):517–8

Waste nitrogen excretion via amino acid acylation: benzoate and phenylacetate in lysinuric protein intolerance. Simell O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1117–21

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Effect of corticosteroids on the toxic pulmonary oedema induced by nitrogen dioxide inhalation in the rat. Engelhardt G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):519–23

Mutagenicity of the photochemical reaction products of pyrene with nitrogen dioxide. Hisamatsu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;172(1):19–27

A Fourier transform infrared spectrometry study of the reactions of phosphatidylcholines with gaseous N2O5 and NO2. Finlayson-Pitts BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):438–48

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhalation of 0.30 ppm nitrogen dioxide potentiates exercise-induced bronchospasm in asthmatics. Bauer MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1203–8

ANALYSIS

Explanation of pressure effects on a nitrogen dioxide (NO2) sampler. Palmes ED, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan; 48(1):73–6

The characterization of ozone, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen dioxide for selected monitoring sites in the Federal Republic of Germany. Lefohn AS, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;36(12):1329–37

Ion chromatographic determination of nitrogen dioxide and sulphur dioxide in the atmosphere using tri-ethanolamine-potassium hydroxide-coated cartridges. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:251–9

Nitrogen dioxide and asthma outbreaks [letter] Antó JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1096–7

Spectrophotometric determination of nitrogen dioxide after fixing as nitrite. Balasubramanian N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):212–3

[A passive sampler for nitrogen dioxide] Hangartner M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of neutrophilocytes and NO2-producing bacteria in urine by dipstick BM-test-9. Kromann-Andersen B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):182-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo nitrogen dioxide exposure depresses spleen cell in vitro mitogenic responses: effects of sulfur compounds. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):130-9

Effects of exposure to NO2 on dome formation in alveolar epithelial cell monolayers. Cheek JM, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):1-11

Epidemiological-environmental study of diesel bus garage workers: acute effects of NO2 and respirable particulate on the respiratory system. Gamble J, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):201-14

Modulation of pulmonary defense mechanisms by acute exposures to nitrogen dioxide. Jakab GJ. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):215-28

Intermittent inhalation of nitrogen dioxide: effects on rabbit alveolar macrophages. Schlesinger RB. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1-2):127-39

Modification of the response of rats to acute exposure to nitrogen dioxide by sodium salicylate. Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(1-2):127-32

The effect of pretreatment with ACTH on the concentration of histamine in lung and corticosterone in serum of rats after nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):535-41

POISONING

Dose-response study of asthmatic volunteers exposed to nitrogen dioxide during intermittent exercise. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):292-6

TOXICITY

Taurine protects hamster bronchioles from acute NO2-induced alterations. A histologic, ultrastructural, and freeze-fracture study. Gordon RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):585-600

Neutrophil recruitment and degranulation during induction of emphysema in the rat by nitrogen dioxide. Glasgow JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1129-36

Acute effect of nitrogen dioxide exposure on the functional activity of alpha-1-protease inhibitor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of normal subjects. Mohsenin V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):646-50

Nitrogen dioxide-induced changes in cell membrane fluidity and function. Patel JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1196-202

Decreased phagocytosis and superoxide anion production in alveolar macrophages of rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Suzuki T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 15(6):733-9

Evidence for humoral immunodepression in NO2-exposed mice: influence of food restriction and stress. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr; 42(2):446-54

Impaired acquired resistance of mice to Klebsiella pneumoniae infection induced by acute NO2 exposure. Bouley G, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):497-504

Effect of low-level NO2 chronic exposure on elastase-induced emphysema. Lafuma C, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):75-84

Influence of exposure regimen on nitrogen dioxide-induced morphological changes in the rat lung. Rombout PJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):466-80

Subacute effects of nitrogen dioxide on membrane constituents of lung, liver, and kidney of rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):184-94

Tight junction alterations of respiratory epithelium following long-term NO2 exposure and recovery. Gordon RE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(3):179-93

The effect of chlorphentermine pretreatment on the toxicity of nitrogen dioxide in mice. Hastings CE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):69-81

Influence of ambient level NO2 exposure on newborn and adult mice body weights. Richters A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(4):65-72

Evaluating the toxicity of urban patterns of oxidant gases. I. An automated chronic gaseous animal inhalation exposure facility. Davies DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1-2):89-97

Influence of exposure patterns of nitrogen dioxide and modifications by ozone on susceptibility to bacterial infectious disease in mice. Graham JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1-2):113-25

Evaluating the toxicity of urban patterns of oxidant gases. II. Effects in mice from chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Miller FJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1-2):99-112

Influence of polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation and membrane fluidity on ozone and nitrogen dioxide sensitivity of rat alveolar macrophages. Rietjens IM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1-2):45-56

Toxicity of ozone and nitrogen dioxide to alveolar macrophages: comparative study revealing differences in their mechanism of toxic action. Rietjens IM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):555-68

Changes in early alveolar particle clearance due to single and repeated nitrogen dioxide exposures in the rabbit. Vollmuth TA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(2):255-66

Comparison between aqueous-phase and gas-phase exposure protocols for determining the mutagenic potential of nitrogen dioxide and the gas fraction of welding fumes. Biggart NW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):175-84

Synergistic interaction between nitrogen dioxide and respirable aerosols of sulfuric acid or sodium chloride on rat lungs. Last JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):34-42

Effect of NO2 exposure on antioxidant defense of endothelial cells. Patel JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Nov;41(3):343-52

Intermittent exposures to mixed atmospheres of nitrogen dioxide and sulfuric acid: effect on particle clearance from the respiratory region of rabbit lungs. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun;44(3):309-19

[Effect of atmospheric pollution by nitrogen dioxide on white rats with a model lung lesion] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Regional differences in bronchial injuries due to nitrogen dioxide and elastase] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NITROGEN FIXATION

Effect of light quality, anaerobiosis and glucose on nitrogen-fixation by the rice field cyanobacterium Aulosira fertilissima Ghose. Banerjee M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(1):57-63

Regulation of nitrogen fixation genes. Gussin GN, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:567-91 (130 ref.)

Competition for nodulation of legumes. Dowling DN, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:131-57 (234 ref.)

Organization of the genes for nitrogen fixation in photosynthetic bacteria and cyanobacteria. Haselkorn R. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:525-47 (81 ref.)

Isolation of cyanobacterial heterocysts with high and sustained dinitrogen-fixation capacity supported by endogenous reductants. Jensen BB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug;145(3):241-7

Proline inhibits N2-fixation in Anabaena 7120. Spence DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):940-6

Nitrogen fixation in molybdenum-deficient continuous culture by a strain of Azotobacter vinelandii carrying a deletion of the structural genes for nitrogenase (nifHDK). Bishop PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):437-42

Molecular aspects of nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic prokaryotes. Hallenbeck PC. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 14(1):1-48 (416 ref.)

Overlapping transcription of the nifA regulatory gene in Rhizobium meliloti. Kim CH, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1-3):141-8

Identification and cloning of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans structural nif genes in Escherichia coli. Pretorius IM, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):59-65

Complementation of nitrogen-regulatory (ntr-like) mutations in Rhodobacter capsulatus by an Escherichia coli gene: cloning and sequencing of the gene and characterization of the gene product. Allibert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):260-71

Comparative organization of nitrogen fixation-specific genes from Azotobacter vinelandii and Klebsiella pneumoniae: DNA sequence of the nifUSV genes. Beynon J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4024-9

Conservation of structure and location of Rhizobium meliloti and Klebsiella pneumoniae nifB genes. Buikema WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1120-6

Posttranscriptional control of Klebsiella pneumoniae nif mRNA stability by the nifL product. Collins JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):173-8

Transcription patterns of Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic plasmid pSym: identification of nifA-independent fix genes. David M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2239-44

Assignment of symbiotic developmental phenotypes to common and specific nodulation (nod) genetic loci of Rhizobium meliloti. Debellé F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1075-86

The nifA gene of Rhizobium meliloti is oxygen regulated. Ditta G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3217-23

Nitrogen fixation ability of exopolysaccharide synthesis mutants of Rhizobium sp. strain NGR234 and Rhizobium trifolii is restored by the addition of homologous exopolysaccharides. Djordjevic SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):53-60

Rhizobium meliloti insertion element ISRm2 and its use for identification of the fixX gene. Dusha I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1403-9

Genetic and structural analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti fixA, fixB, fixC, and fixX genes. Earl CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1127-36

Tn5-induced mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii affected in nitrogen fixation under Mo-deficient and Mo-sufficient conditions. Joerger RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):673-82

Regulation of expression of glutamine synthetase in a symbiotic Nostoc strain associated with Anthoceros punctatus. Joseph CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2471-5

Bradyrhizobium japonicum mutants defective in nitrogen fixation and molybdenum metabolism. Maier RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2548-54

Nitrogen-fixing nodules induced by Agrobacterium tumefaciens harboring Rhizobium phaseoli plasmids. Martínez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2828-34

Molecular cloning and expression of Rhizobium fredii USDA 193 nodulation genes: extension of host range for nodulation. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1087-95

A new symbiotic cluster on the pSym megaplasmid of Rhizobium meliloti 2011 carries a functional fix gene repeat and a nod locus. Renalier MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2231-8

Identification and characterization of the Rhizobium meliloti ntrC gene: R. meliloti has separate regulatory pathways for activation of nitrogen fixation genes in free-living and symbiotic cells. Szeto WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1423-32

In vitro transcription of the nitrogen fixation regulatory operon nifLA of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Wong PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2876-80

Flavonoids induce Rhizobium leguminosarum to produce nodDABC gene-related factors that cause thick, short roots and root hair responses on common vetch. Zaat SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3388-91

Clostridial pyruvate oxidoreductase and the pyruvate-oxidizing enzyme specific to nitrogen fixation in Klebsiella pneumoniae are similar enzymes. Wahl RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10489-96

Identification of two classes of Rhizobium phaseoli genes required for melanin synthesis, one of which is required for nitrogen fixation and activates the transcription of the other. Borthakur D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):155-60

Frameshifts close to the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifH promoter prevent multicopy inhibition by hybrid nifH plasmids. Buck M, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2-3):492-8

[Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides mutants defective in nitrogen fixation] Frolova VD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (7):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chloramphenicol on nitrogen fixation in a cyanobacterium. Trehan M, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov;28(1-4):37-41

NITROGEN ISOTOPES

Variations of natural 15N abundances in the tissues and digesta of domestic animals. Sutoh M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Feb;36(2):74-7

ANALYSIS

Bone nitrogen isotope composition and climate [letter] Ambrose SH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):201

NITROGEN MUSTARD see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

DNA-binding products of nornitrogen mustard, a metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Hemminki K. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):75-88

Reactions of nitrogen mustards with DNA. Hemminki K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):55-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy by regional perfusion for limb melanoma. Krementz ET, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar;53(3):133-40

Active and passive avoidance following the administration of systemic DSP4, xylamine, or p-chloroamphetamine. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):238-49

Combined effects of streptozotocin and mitozolomide against four human cell lines of the Mer+ phenotype. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4995-8

Preparation of drug-low density lipoprotein complexes for delivery of antitumoral drugs via the low density lipoprotein pathway. Lundberg B. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4105-8

Anti-tumour effect of alpha-amino N-substituted-pyrrolidin-2,5-dione-N-mustards on the growth of P388 lymphocytic leukaemia. Naik SD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):151-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estramustine affects bone mineral metabolism in metastatic prostate cancer. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 58(10):2208-13

ANALYSIS

[Hydrolysis products of the carcinostatic, Cytostasan (bendamustin)] Werner W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr; 42(4):272-3 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective cytotoxicity of a system L specific amino acid nitrogen mustard. Haines DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):542-7

Kinetics of the intramolecular cyclization of bis(2-chlorethyl)aminoethyl esters of carboxylic acids. Natcheva R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):642-4

METABOLISM

Hormonal regulation of an estramustine-binding protein in the submaxillary gland of the rat. Pousette A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):31-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological profile of delta 9-THC carbamate. Little PJ, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5-6):517-23

Effect of estramustine phosphate on the assembly of trypsin-treated microtubules and microtubules reconstituted from purified tubulin with either tau, MAP2, or the tubulin-binding fragment of MAP2. Fridén B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):123-30

Testosterone-induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat ventral prostate: effects of estracyt and its derivatives. Buchanan LJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):47-51

Mitozolomide activity on human cancer cells in vitro. Erba E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):925-32

Isolation and characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line resistant to bifunctional nitrogen mustards. Robson CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6290-4

The effects of nitrogen mustards on the proliferative and Ig synthetic response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Chien MM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):155-66

The lack of effects of alkylating agents on mammalian cell membranes. Ankel EG, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(5):347-54

Opioid agonist and antagonist activities of monofunctional nitrogen mustard analogues of beta-chlornaltrexamine. Schoenecker JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):933-5

Highly mutable sites for ICR-170-induced frameshift mutations are associated with potential DNA hairpin structures: studies with SUP4 and other Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes. Hampsey DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4425-32

Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of the antineoplastic agents homo-azasteroidal ester of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl acetic acid and chlorambucil. Athanasiou K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 175(3):165-9

Mu-opioid ([3H]DAGO) binding in slices of rat brain: inhibition by sodium ions, guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate and by the adrenergic neurotoxins DSP4 and xylamine. Wilkinson M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May-Jun; 9(4):357-71

Identification of specific DNA lesions induced by three classes of chloroethylating agents: chloroethylnitrosoureas, chloroethylmethanesulfonates and chloroethylimidazotetrazines. Gibson NW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1-2):153-63 (48 ref.)

Nuclear protein matrix as a target for estramustine-induced cell death. Hartley-Asp B, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):387-95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticancer activity of new 3-amino-pyrrolidinedione-nitrogen mustard derivatives on murine sarcoma 180. Naik SD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):87-90

Antitumor imidazotetrazines--XV. Role of guanine O6 alkylation in the mechanism of cytotoxicity of imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):457-62

Mitozolomide (NSC 353451), a new active drug in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Phase II trial in patients with advanced disease. Gundersen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):433-5

The oestrogenic effects of ethinyl oestradiol/polyoestradiol phosphate and estramustine phosphate in patients with prostatic carcinoma. A comparative study of oestrogen sensitive liver proteins, gonadotrophins and prolactin. Daehlin L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):412-6

Activity and distribution studies of etoposide and mitozolomide in vivo and in vitro against human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Brindley CJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):221-5

Phase I trial of spiromustine (NSC 172112) and evaluation of toxicity and schedule in a murine model. Pazdur R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4213-7

Potential antitumor agents: steroidal amidoesters with an alkylating moiety. Papageorgiou A, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(2):128-32

Clinical evaluation of flutamide and estramustine as initial treatment of metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Johansson JE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):55-9

[Cellular immunity in prostatic cancer modified by Cytonal, Estrazyt and Turisteron] Klebingat KJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Mar;80(3):139-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical effects of estramustine phosphate disodium (Estracyt) on prostatic cancer] Nishio S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1763-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the anti-tumor effect of the E2 carrier drug and its mechanism] Tanaka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):823-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma changes caused by estrogens in the vascular risk of prostatic carcinoma over a 3-year period] Daponte DP, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

N1 latency prolongation in the guinea pig cochlea treated with nitrogen mustard-N-oxide studied by narrow band analysis. Ikeda K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;96(2 Pt 1):182-6

Comparative effects of mitozolomide (M & B 39125, NSC 353451) and a series of standard anticancer drugs on mouse testis. Wahed I, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:277-80

New experimental approaches to reducing carcinogenicity in animals by modifying regimens. Habs M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):177-85

Induction of cytogenetic damage by modified steroidal derivatives of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenylacetic acid in human lymphocytes. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;190(3):205-10

Hormone-independent, non-alkylating mechanism of cytotoxicity for estramustine. Tew KD, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(3):155-60

NITROGEN NARCOSIS see INERT GAS NARCOSIS

NITROGEN OXIDES

[17O]oxygen hyperfine structure for the hydroxyl and superoxide radical adducts of the spin traps DMPO, PBN and 4-POBN. Mottley C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):622-8

Spin trapping of free radical intermediates produced during the metabolism of isoniazid and iproniazid in isolated hepatocytes. Albano E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2913-20

A Fourier transform infrared spectrometry study of the reactions of phosphatidylcholines with gaseous N2O5 and NO2. Finlayson-Pitts BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):438-48

[Iron sources forming nitrosyl complexes in animal tissues] Vanin AF. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Reduction and destruction rates of nitroxide spin probes. Belkin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):232-43

[Nitrogen oxides in the indoor climate where gas cookers are used (letter)] Kjoergaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1366 (Dan)

[Determining selected pesticides, nitrates and nitrites in surface and subterranean waters and in various agricultural products. II] Galamon T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(1):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Effect of physico-chemical factors and species specificity on the structure of dinitrosyl iron complexes] Mordvintsev PI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):877-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nonenzymatic bioreduction in rat liver and kidney of nitroxyl spin labels, potential contrast agents in magnetic resonance imaging. Eriksson UG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):155-60

[Stimulation of transcription in mouse liver cells by nitrogen oxide free radicals] Grigor'ev MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):758-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of spin traps in isolated rat hepatocytes and liver microsomes. Albano E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3955-60

Failure of allopurinol and a spin trapping agent N-t-butyl-alpha-phenyl nitrone to modify significantly ischaemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):49-59

[Inhibition of platelet aggregation by dinitrosyl iron complexes with low molecular weight ligands] Mordvintsev PI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov;51(11):1851-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Free radicals and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: protection by spin trap agent PBN in the rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):375-83

Oxygen radicals scavenging in prophylaxis and treatment of experimental shock. Novelli GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:259-69

TOXICITY

Oxides of nitrogen and their impact upon vegetation. Rowland A, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1985;5(4):295-342 (175 ref.)

[Quantitative assessment of the modifying effect of nitrogen oxides on the carcinogenic action of benzo(a)pyrene in the respiratory organs] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of folic acid in the compensation of disorders of protein synthesis caused by a plastics photostabilizer nitroxyl-2] Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):51-3 (Rus)

NITROGEN RADIOISOTOPES

Carbon-11, nitrogen-13 and oxygen-15--labelled molecules. Crouzel C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(2):119-26

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical comparison of 11C-ACPC (aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid) and 13N-ammonia as tumour tracers. De Vis K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):105-11

Fast dynamic study in cardiac positron CT using 13N-ammonia in man. Yoshida K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5-6):226-30

Nitrogen-13 glutamate uptake and perfusion in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma before and after single-dose irradiation. Knapp WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1604-10

Interpolating scan and oblique-angle tomograms in myocardial PET using nitrogen-13 ammonia. Senda M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1830-6

[The intravenous 15N metabolism test in assessing the effect of parenteral feeding on protein synthesis] Matkowitz R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new imaging of pulmonary ventilation using nitrogen-13 and positron emission tomography (PET)] Itoh H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):21-9 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

[15N transamination in the administration of various tracer substances. 1. Whole body studies in rats] Schadereit R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Sep;36(9):783-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NITROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Alteration of nitrogenase activity of Anabaena CH1 and CH2 during light-dark transition. Chen PC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;19(3):212-7

GENETICS

Nitrogen fixation in molybdenum-deficient continuous culture by a strain of Azotobacter vinelandii carrying a deletion of the structural genes for nitrogenase (nifHDK). Bishop PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):437-42

The nifH gene product is required for the synthesis or stability of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Filler WA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):371-7

Products of the iron-molybdenum cofactor-specific biosynthetic genes, nifE and nifN, are structurally homologous to the products of the nitrogenase molybdenum-iron protein genes, nifD and nifK. Brigle KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1547-53

The nifA gene of Rhizobium meliloti is oxygen regulated. Ditta G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3217-23

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the nitrogenase iron protein of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Pretorius IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):367-70

Nitrogenase MoFe protein subunits from Klebsiella pneumoniae expressed in foreign hosts. Characteristics and interactions. Holland D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8814-20

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of nifD encoding the alpha-subunit of nitrogenase MoFe protein of Clostridium pasteurianum. Wang SZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3935

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new vanadium-containing nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Hales BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7251-5

Isolation and characterization of a second nitrogenase Fe-protein from Azotobacter vinelandii [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3927] Hales BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15301-6

METABOLISM

Solubilization of the iron molybdenum cofactor of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase in dimethylformamide and acetonitrile. Lough SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):740-6

Electron transfer to nitrogenase. Characterization of flavodoxin from Azotobacter chroococcum and comparison of its redox potentials with those of flavodoxins from Azotobacter vinelandii and Klebsiella pneumoniae (nifF-gene product). Deistung J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):69-75

Characterization of the metal clusters in the nitrogenase molybdenum-iron and vanadium-iron proteins of Azotobacter vinelandii using magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. Morningstar JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1795-800

Molecular aspects of nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic prokaryotes. Hallenbeck PC. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 14(1):1-48 (416 ref.)

Binding of ADP and orthophosphate during the ATPase reaction of nitrogenase. Cordewener J, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1987 Jan 15;162(2):265–70
Mechanism of nitrogenase switch-off by oxygen. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):874–9
Regulation of nitrogenase activity by oxygen in Azospirillum brasilense and Azospirillum lipoferum. Hartmann A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):944–8
Iron-molybdenum cofactor synthesis in Azotobacter vinelandii Nif- mutants. Imperial J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1784–6
Amino acid concentrations in Rhodospirillum rubrum during expression and switch-off of nitrogenase activity. Kanemoto RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3035–43
Changes in amino acid and nucleotide pools of Rhodospirillum rubrum during switch-off of nitrogenase activity initiated by NH4+ or darkness. Li JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):231–7
Alteration of the Fe protein of nitrogenase by oxygen in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain CA. Smith RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2537–42

NITROGLYCERIN see **GLYCERYL TRINITRATE**

NITROHYDROXYIODOPHENYLACETATE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NITROIMIDAZOLES

Chemical and biological properties of acetyl derivatives of the hydroxylamino reduction products of metronidazole and dimetridazole. Ehlhardt WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):931–5
Radicals of nitroimidazole derivatives: pH dependence of rates of formation and decay related to acid–base equilibria. Henry Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):797–809
A comparison of the intracellular uptake and radiosensitization efficiency in different media of uncharged 2-nitroimidazoles of varying lipophilicity. Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):359–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the tumour concentrations obtainable with misonidazole and Ro 03-8799. Dische S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):911–7
SR-2508 plus buthionine sulfoximine or SR-2508 alone: effects on the radiation response and the glutathione content of a human tumor xenograft. Lespinasse F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):149–54
[Use of a combination of ceftriaxone (Rocephin) and ornidazole (Tiberal) in the treatment of severe intra-abdominal infections in surgery] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep;35(5):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparative study of Ro 03-8799: racemic mixture and enantiomers. Newman HF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct; 59(706):997–9
[Peripheral polyneuropathy induced by benzonidazole in the treatment of Chagas' disease] Defaria CR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative confirmation of dimetridazole and ipronidazole in swine feed by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with multiple ion detection. Morris WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):630–4
Rapid liquid chromatographic determination of dimetridazole and ipronidazole in swine feed. Roybal JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):626–30

BLOOD

Determination of ornidazole in human plasma and red blood cells using high-performance liquid chromatography. Groppi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):437–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structural alterations that differentially affect the mutagenic and antitrichomonal activities of 5-nitroimidazoles. Walsh JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):150–6

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of activation and the mutagenicity of ronidazole, a 5-nitroimidazole. Miwa GT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:527–35
Species and sex differences in the liver microsomal nitroreductive biotransformation of nifurtimox and benznidazole. Aguilar EG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):181–7
Nitroimidazole bioreductive metabolism. Quantitation and characterisation of mouse tissue benznidazole nitroreductases in vivo and in vitro. Walton MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):887–96
Heat-stimulated nitroreductive bioactivation of the 2-nitroimidazole benznidazole in vitro. Walton MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2627–32
Permeability of nitroimidazoles in rat cortex. Meulemans A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):486–93
Pharmacokinetics of ornidazole in neonates and infants after a single intravenous infusion. Turcant A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):111–3
Radiosensitization by tinidazole: pharmacokinetic study. Cossu F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):317–23
Generation of nitro radical anions of some 5-nitrofurans, 2- and 5-nitroimidazoles by norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin. A possible mechanism for neurotoxicity caused by nitroheterocyclic drugs. Rao DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11731–6
Nitroimidazole and oxygen derived radicals detected by electron spin resonance in hydrogenosomal and cytosolic fractions from Trichomonas vaginalis. Yarlett N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul;24(3):255–61
Effect of enzyme induction and inhibition on the fate of metronidazole and tinidazole in the rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan;60(1):24–8
[Peritoneal diffusion of ornidazole. Influence of the mode of administration] Guyot L, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr; 42(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of Gardnerella vaginalis to metronidazole, its bioactive metabolites, and tinidazole. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):640–1
Comparative activity of metronidazole and tinidazole against Clostridium difficile and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Jokipii AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):183–6
Structure–activity relationship of nitroimidazo (2,1-b) thiazoles in the Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Biagi GL, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:425–9
Effects of metronidazole, azanidazole, and azathioprine on cytochrome P450 and various mono-oxygenase activities in hepatic microsomes from control and induced mice. Cantelli-Forti G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:264–9
Misonidazole and benznidazole inhibit hydroxylation of CCNU by mouse liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 in vitro. Lee FY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15; 36(8):1349–55
Induction of DNA strand breaks by reduced nitroimidazoles. Implications for DNA base damage. Silver AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3923–8
Effects of nifurtimox or benznidazole administration on rat testes: ultrastructural observations and biochemical studies. Bernacchi AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):245–56
The influence of nitroheterocyclic radiosensitizers on the membrane of red blood cells. Rybczynska M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):468–73
Further studies on toxic and radiosensitizing properties of ruthenium complexes of 4-nitroimidazoles. Chan PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):49–55
Interaction of nitroimidazole sensitizers with drug metabolizing enzymes—spectral and kinetic studies. Lee FY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1383–7
Variation in sensitizing efficiency for SR 2508 in human cells dependent on glutathione content. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1627–35
Effect of tinidazole on the cellular immune response. González L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct; 18(4):499–502
Satranidazole: mechanism of action on DNA and structure–activity correlations. Zahoor A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):17–25
Sister-chromatid exchange in spleenic lymphocytes of mice after exposure to nifurtimox or benznidazole. Gorla NB. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;188(2):129–33
Chloronitroimidazoles as radiosensitizers of hypoxic cells in vitro. Widel M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):241–51
The effect of hypoxic cell sensitizers at different irradiation dose rates. Ling CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar; 109(3):396–406
The direct-acting mutagenicity of nitroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. Hrelia P, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(6):511–9
[In vitro effect of tinidazole on Entamoeba histolytica] Lian WN, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[In vitro effect of tinidazole in Trichomonas vaginalis and Trichomonas hominis] Huang MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

The influence of physicochemical parameters on the biliary excretion of a series of nitroimidazoles. Biagi GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):420–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of trichomoniasis. Williams OJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):159–60
Prophylaxis with tinidazole of infection in major head and neck surgery for malignant disease. Watson JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):526–9
Tinidazole or pivampicillin in third molar surgery. Mitchell DA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):171–4
A phase II study of CCNU with benznidazole for metastatic malignant melanoma. Bleehen NM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1401–3
Interactions of radiation, cyclophosphamide and nimorazole in a C3H mammary carcinoma in vivo. Zachariae C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1445–8
Treatment of swine dysentery [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):856–8
More on treatment of swine dysentery [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1260, 1262, 1278
The activity of drugs against Giardia intestinalis in neonatal mice. Boreham PF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):393–8
Comparison of 2 g single dose of metronidazole, nimorazole and tinidazole in the treatment of vaginitis associated with Gardnerella vaginalis. Mohanty KC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):393–9
Treatment of intestinal E. histolytica and G. lamblia with metronidazole, tinidazole and ornidazole: a comparative study. Bassily S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Feb;90(1):9–12
2-Chloro-4-nitroimidazole radiosensitizers of hypoxic tumor cells in vivo. Watras J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):253–9
Evidence of tinidazole interference in the oropharyngeal inflammatory process during infectious mononucleosis. Marklund G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):503–10
Clinical trial of benznidazole and an immunopotentiator against Chagas disease in Chile [letter] Apt W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1010
Prevention of postoperative wound infection after appendectomy by local application of tinidazole: a double-blind study. Eklund AE, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):263–6
[Effect of the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer,a dinitroimidazole derivative, on murine tumors] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of infection in closure surgery in colostomies. Double-blind study with tinidazole] Cunha JC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Enhancement of the effect of radiotherapy of Guerin's carcinoma by tinidazole] Nonko VD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of treating trichomoniasis in women with tinidazole] Glukhen'kii BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (11):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effects of whole body hyperthermia on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of the basic 2-nitroimidazole radiosensitizer Ro 03-8799 in mice. Walton MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):469–76
Mutagenicity of nifurtimox and benznidazole in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Ferreira RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):19–25
Relationship between the neurotoxicity of the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer SR 2508 and the pharmacokinetic profile. Coleman CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):319–22
Chromosome-damaging activity of a ruthenium radiosensitizer, RuCl2 (DMSO)2 (4-nitroimidazole)2, in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Chan PK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 1;59(3):247–54
Genotoxicity studies with two antichagasic drugs. Nagel R. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):17–20
[Effect of bioshik (tinidazole) on fetal growth in pregnant rats] Boiadzhieva N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

NITROMIFENE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

NITROPARAFFINS see under **ALKANES**

NITROPHENOLS

Ionic strength dependence of the electric dissociation field effect. Investigation of 2,6-dinitrophenol and application to the acid–alkaline transition of metmyoglobin and methemoglobin. Bräunig R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2–3):181–91
Studies on catalytic activities of synthetic peptides in hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Xu JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S245–54
N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase assay by the p-nitrophenol technique: inhibitory effects of urine as decreased by gel filtration and by simple dilution. Lim CW. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):713–4
Cryoenzymology of human plasmin catalysis: comparison of cryosolvents and reactions with nitrophenyl ester and anilide substrates. Coll RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Aug; 24(4):332–44
Clonal recruitment and somatic mutation in the generation of immunological memory to the hapten NP. Cumano A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2459–68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of a selenium-containing substrate of alpha-chymotrypsin. Selenium-77 nuclear magnetic resonance observation of an acyl-alpha-chymotrypsin intermediate. Mullen GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5625–32
Studies on catalytic activities of synthetic peptides in hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Xu JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S245–54

IMMUNOLOGY

The frequency and fine specificity of B cells responsive to (4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl in aged mice. Zharhary D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):452-61

Regulation of hapten-specific T and B cell responses by suppressor cells. Hausman PB, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:38-60 (42 ref.)

Murine lupus anti-DNA antibodies cross-react with the hapten (4-hydroxy-5-iodo-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl, but immunization-induced anti-DNA antibodies do not. Zouali M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):509-13

Maturation of the immune response to (4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)-acetyl (NP) haptens in C57BL/6 mice. Azuma T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):287-96

METABOLISM

Aldehyde dehydrogenase catalyses acetaldehyde formation from 4-nitrophenyl acetate and NADH. Loomes KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):617-9

Sex differences in sulfation and glucuronidation of phenol, 4-nitrophenol and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the rat in vivo. Meerman JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2605-8

The beta-glucosidation and beta-glucuronidation of pantothenic acid compared with p-nitrophenol in dog liver microsome. Nakano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3949-52

Phosphotyrosine phosphatase: a novel phosphatase specific for phosphotyrosine, 2'-AMP and p-nitrophenylphosphate in rat brain. Motoyama N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):939-47

Polyamine stimulation of protein phosphatase-2A from rat liver using a non-protein phosphoester substrate. Cornwell T, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):373-82

Binding of p-nitrophenyl phosphate and other aromatic compounds by beta-lactoglobulin. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):252-8

Inhibition of para-nitrophenol extraction by stimulation of the hepatic nerves in the perfused rat liver. Beuers U, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2-3):247-52

Pressure effects on the interactions of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport enzyme with calcium and para-nitrophenyl phosphate. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 May;42(5):641-52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the sulphation inhibitor, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenol, on the production and conjugation, of 4-hydroxybiphenyl generated from 4-methoxybiphenyl by rat isolated hepatocytes. Fry JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3090-2

Inhibition by p-nitrophenylphosphate of acetylcholine release induced by Na+-deprivation. Vizi ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):803-7

Effect of the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphate in vivo on aspirin hydrolase and carboxylesterase activities at first-pass sites of metabolism in the guinea pig. White KN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2687-8

Effect of tryptophan modification in cow and buffalo alpha-lactalbumin on galactosyltransferase activity--modification by 2-nitrophenyl sulphenyl chloride and 2-hydroxy 5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Phatarphod AD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):18-23

1-Naphthol metabolism and metabolite transport in the small and large intestine. II: Effect of sulphate and phosphate ion omission, and of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenol in the isolated guinea pig mucosa. Sund RB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):262-8

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of chlorophenols, nitrophenols, and phenoxyalkanoic acids to freshwater bacteria. Milner CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):714-8

NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

NITROPHENYLGALACTOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

NITROPHOS see **FENITROTHION**

NITROPRUSSIDE see under **FERRICYANIDES**

4-NITROQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE see under **NITROQUINOLINES**

NITROQUINOLINES

Formation of a cyclic adenine adduct with a 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide metabolite model. Tohme N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):241-5

H-2-controlled genetic susceptibility to pulmonary adenomas induced by urethane and 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in A/Wy congenic strains. Miyashita N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):494-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage trial of a combination of oxamniquine and praziquantel in the treatment of schistosomiasis in Zimbabwean schoolchildren. Creasey AM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jul;32(7):165-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A test for the identification of Hafnia alvei bacteria by the color reaction with a complex of 5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline + iron ions] Sivolodskil EP. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxamniquine pharmacokinetics in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in the Sudan. Daneshmend TK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):87-93

Transforming activity of human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene generated by the binding of 2-amino-6-methyl-dipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole and 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide: direct evidence of cellular transformation by chemically modified DNA. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):211-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Formation of 8-hydroxyguanine residues in cellular DNA exposed to the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Kohda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):626-32

The response to DNA damage induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide or its 3-methyl derivative in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts belonging to different complementation groups: evidence for different epistasis groups involved in the repair of large adducts in human DNA. Edwards S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1071-5

Effects of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on the DNA-protein complex. Ohara S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(4):519-21

Suppression of synthesis of pro-alpha 1(I) and production of altered pro-alpha 2(I) procollagen subunits in 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-transformed fibroblasts. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16818-26

Lack of correlation between schistosomicidal and anticholinergic properties of hycanthone and related drugs. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):531-9

Chromosomal aberrations in an ionizing radiation-sensitive mouse lymphoma mutant cells exposed to gamma-rays and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Takahashi E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;27(4):362-70

Studies on the effects of oxamniquine on autonomic transmissions. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):79-84

Effects of oxamniquine on chick isolated esophagus. Adewunmi CO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):233-6

Effects of UV, 4-NQO and TPA on gene expression in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Kartasova T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):5945-62

Activation of c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene by in vitro chemical modification with 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole (Glu-P-1) and 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide (4NQO). Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):135-8

Sensibility of different larval stages of Schistosoma mansoni to the larvae disappearing reaction (LDR) in murine schistosomiasis (1). de Melo AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):395-9

[In vitro activity of nitroxoline on urogenital mycoplasmas] Bonissol C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;34(9):1001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study and effect of nitroxoline on fecal flora in children] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):669-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of schistosomiasis. Webbe G. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):433-6

Effect of oxamniquine and praziquantel on intrasplenic pressure and portal vein diameter in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Massoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):427-37

Double-blind therapeutical evaluation based on the quantitative oogram technique, comparing praziquantel and oxamniquine in human schistosomiasis mansoni. da Cunha AS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep-Oct; 28(5):337-51

Treatment of patients with schistosomiasis mansoni: a double blind clinical trial comparing praziquantel with oxamniquine. da Silva LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun;28(3):174-80

Immunity after treatment of human schistosomiasis mansoni. III. Long-term effects of treatment and retreatment. Sturrock RF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(2):303-14

[Morbidity of schistosomiasis in Brazil. IV--Course in treated patients and their controls] dos Santos ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan-Mar;81(1):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Dose-response relationship in complete oral 4NQO-carcinogenesis in rats. Fisker AV, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):281-8

4NQO- or MNNG-resistant variants established from a human cell line, RSb, with high sensitivity to both agents. Suzuki N. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):135-41

NITROREDUCTASES see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NITROSAMINES

Pancreatic carcinogenesis--the potential of cholecystokinin as a cocarcinogen in the hamster-nitrosamine model. Howatson AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:109-21

Formation of an N-nitrosamine by oxidation. Harrington GW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):187-91

Promoting effects of various agents in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Kurata Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):125-35

Modification by alpha-tocopherol, propyl gallate and tertiary butylhydroquinone of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats pretreated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Tamano S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):39-46

Structural relationships of pancreatic nitrosamine carcinogens. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):81-90

Effects of chronic inhalation exposure to diesel exhaust on the development of lung tumors in di-isopropanol-nitrosamine-treated F344 rats and newborn C57BL and ICR mice. Takemoto K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:311-27

Formation of cyclic nucleic acid adducts from some simple alpha, beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds and cyclic nitrosamines. Chung FL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):207-25

Strain differences in mice with invasive bladder carcinomas induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Ohtani M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(2):107-10

Analyses of avidin-biotin complexes with lectins of membrane glycoproteins in the urinary bladder of rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Takai K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):136-9

Aging and urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Fukushima S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):263-7

Differential modification of development of preneoplastic lesions in the Syrian golden hamster initiated with a single dose of 2,2'-dioxo-N-nitrosodipropylamine: influence of subsequent butylated hydroxyanisole, alpha-tocopherol, or carbazole. Moore MA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):289-93

Comparison of lesions induced in the Syrian golden hamster by diethylnitrosamine, dimethylhydrazine, and dibutylnitrosamine: influence of subsequent butylated hydroxyanisole treatment. Moore MA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):295-301

Activation of N-ras gene in a rat hepatocellular carcinoma induced by dibutylnitrosamine and butylated hydroxytoluene. Funato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):689-94

Soft agar colony formation of bladder cells during carcinogenesis induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine and application to detection of bladder cancer promoters. Hashimura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):473-9

Activated K-ras and N-ras oncogenes in primary renal mesenchymal tumors induced in F344 rats by methyl(methoxymethyl)nitrosamine. Sukumar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2716-20

Scanning electron microscopy of changes in the urinary bladder in dogs treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine (BBN). Hirao Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):25-9

[Experimental study on cystitis as a risk factor in urinary bladder carcinoma--effect of inflammation on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine (BBN)-induced rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis] Honda M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;41(5):851-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of high-grade, high-stage carcinomas in the rat urinary bladder. Oyasu R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1; 59(3):451-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Carcinogenic effect of the nitrosamines in tobacco smoke] Preda N, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Dec; 29(3-4):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of extracts of workplace air samples for nitrosamines. Cooper CV. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):265-70

N-nitrosamines and nitrosatable amines, potential precursors of N-nitramines, in children's pacifiers and baby-bottle nipples. Westin JB, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):126-34

Tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines in dry snuff. Adams JD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):245-6

Volatile nitrosamine levels in common foods from Tunisia, south China and Greenland, high-risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). Poirier S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):293-6

Identification and quantitation of N-nitrosamines in human postmortem organs. Cooper SF, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):12-8

Current trends in levels of volatile N-nitrosamines in fried bacon and fried-out bacon fat. Canas BJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov-Dec;69(6):1020-1

Analysis of selected drug formulations for volatile nitrosamines. Dawson BA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):554-6

Gas chromatographic-thermal energy analysis method for determination of volatile N-nitrosamines in baby bottle rubber nipples: collaborative study. Gray JI, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):64-8

Improved method for determination of volatile nitrosamines in baby bottle rubber nipples and pacifiers. Sen NP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):434-8

Fluorescence detection of some nitrosoamines in high-performance liquid chromatography after post-column reaction. Lee SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:137-48

Monitoring a potential carcinogen in pharmaceutical formulations at the low part per billion level. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine in tolazamide. Severin G. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:57-63

A critical look at N-nitrosamines in environmental tobacco smoke. Hoffmann D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan;35(1):1-8

Determination of volatile nitrosamines in cheese and cured meat products. Model study of a temperature- and pH-dependent artefact formation phenomenon in alkaline medium. Groenen PJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jul;185(1):24-30

[Determination of volatile nitrosamines in marine fish and shrimp from Guangdong Province] Lu FX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the N-nitrosamine formation in bacon during cooking] Nakamura M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(6):914-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N-nitrosamines, nitrites and nitrates in food products for infants and children] Karlowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lower aliphatic amines as precursors of carcinogenic nitrosamines in atmospheric air] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):54-6 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of nitrosamine formation by ascorbic acid. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:354-63 (28 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Induction of papilloma and carcinoma in the forestomach of mice by in vivo formation of N-3-methylbutyl-N-1-methylacetonylnitrosamine (MAMBNA)] Li MX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):245-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the synthesis of two new nitrosamines (NMAMBA and NMAMPA) from isoamylamine and sodium nitrite by fungi] Lu SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biosynthesis of nitrosopiperidine from isobutylamine and NaNo2 by some fungi] Ji CA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of nitrosamine formation by inorganic and organic salts. Iitsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3485-7

N-nitrosobutyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)amine glucuronide in vitro synthesis, characterization by mass spectrometry and determination by gas chromatography-thermal energy analysis. Boigegrain RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):172-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and analysis of a new tobacco-specific N-nitrosamine, 4-(methylnitrosamino)-4-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanol. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):465-9

Evaluation of porous polymer traps for analysis of four volatile N-nitrosamines using thermal desorption injection coupled with a gas chromatograph-thermal energy analyzer. Billedeau SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 1; 393(3):367-76

METABOLISM

Enzyme catalysed cleavage of the N-N bond of N-nitrosamines. Appel KE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:959-70

Activation of nitrosamines to mutagens by rat and rabbit nasal, lung and liver S-9 homogenates. Dahl AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:367-72

Enzymatic denitrosation of diphenylnitrosamine: activation or inactivation? Appel KE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1-3):204-8

Interorgan shift of nitrosamine metabolism by dietary ethanol. Wiestler OD, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:53-65

Modifiers of endogenous nitrosamine synthesis and metabolism. Bartsch H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:87-101

Demonstration of in vivo formation of the nitrosamine N-nitroso-N-methylaniline from amyl nitrite. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):125-9

Development of an experimental model for studying bladder carcinogen metabolism using the isolated rat urinary bladder. Airoldi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3697-700

Formation of hemoglobin adducts upon treatment of F344 rats with the tobacco-specific nitrosamines 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and N'-nitrosonornicotine. Carmella SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2626-30

Monoclonal antibodies to ethanol-induced rat liver cytochrome P-450 that metabolizes aniline and nitrosamines. Ko IY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3101-9

Species specificity in the metabolism of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl)(2-oxopropyl)amine to mutagens by isolated rat and hamster hepatocytes. Mangino MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4776-81

3-(Methylnitrosamino)propionitrile: occurrence in saliva of betel quid chewers, carcinogenicity, and DNA methylation in F344 rats. Prokopczyk B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):467-71

Increase in human exposure to methylamine precursors of N-nitrosamines after eating fish. Zeisel SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6136-8

Biochemical studies on the catalysis of nitrosation by bacteria. Calmels S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1085-8

The metabolism of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine by microsomes and hepatocytes from Fischer 344 rats. Farrelly JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1095-9

Effects of alpha-deuterium substitution on the tumorigenicity of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in F344 rats. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb; 8(2):291-4

Influence of disulfiram on the metabolism of the urinary bladder carcinogen N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in the rat. Irving CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1309-15

Species differences in the metabolism of N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl)(2-oxopropyl)amine. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb; 8(2):295-303

Transfer of the tobacco-specific carcinogens N'-nitrosonornicotine and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and benzo[a]pyrene into the milk of lactating rats. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):433-7

Nitroso transfer from alpha-nitrosamino aldehydes: implications for carcinogenesis. Loeppky RN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):941-6

Nitrosation of amines by stimulated macrophages. Miwa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):955-8

DNA methylation in rat tissues by a series of homologous aliphatic nitrosamines ranging from N-nitrosodimethylamine to N-nitrosomethyldodecylamine. von Hofe E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1337-41

An investigation of the metabolism of N-nitroso-N-methylaniline by phenobarbital- and pyrazole-induced Sprague-Dawley rat liver and esophagus derived S-9. Gold B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar; 61(3):215-28

Basal N-nitrosoproline formation and excretion in the ferret. Dull BJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):843-5

Metabolic denitrosation of diphenylnitrosamine: a possible bioactivation pathway. Appel KE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):131-6

The biochemistry of nitrates, nitrites, nitrosamines and other potential carcinogens in human saliva. Tenovuo J. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):303-7 (58 ref.)

Urinary metabolites of N-nitrosodibutylamine and N-nitrodibutylamine in the rat: identification of N-acetyl-S-alkyl-L-cysteines. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):382-5

Comparison of the continuous rat hepatoma cell line 2sFou with primary rat hepatocyte cultures for the induction of DNA repair synthesis by nitrosamines, benzo[a]pyrene and hydroxyurea. Rossberger S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 182(1):41-51

Macrophage synthesis of nitrite, nitrate, and N-nitrosamines: precursors and role of the respiratory burst. Iyengar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6369-73

Tracing tissues with N-nitrosamine-metabolizing capacity. Tjälve H. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):273-81

[Abnormal effect of nitrosation inhibitors in human gastric juice] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of N-nitrosopyrrolidine and N-nitrosoproline on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into the DNA of various organs of the mouse: tissue specificity and effects of ethanol consumption. Hellman B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):279-84

Rapid oxidative stress induced by N-nitrosamines. Ahotupa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1047-54

Cell selective alkylation of DNA in rat lung following low dose exposure to the tobacco specific carcinogen 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Belinsky SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1143-8

Oral epithelial cell lipid synthesis in the presence of retinoic acid or nitrosonornicotine. Schuster GS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):430-3

N-nitrosamines: bacterial mutagenesis and in vitro metabolism. Guttenplan JB. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 186(2):81-134 (306 ref.)

Mutagenic activity and structure-activity relationships of short-chain dialkyl N-nitrosamines in a hamster hepatocyte V79 cell-mediated system. Langenbach R. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):303-11

Effects of UV repair, error-prone repair and critical site of mutation on mutagenesis induced by N-nitrosamines. Zielenska M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):11-20

Comparison of nitrosocarbaryl and carbaryl: in vitro effects on hepatic microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, aminopyrine N-demethylase, epoxide hydrolase and cytosolic glutathione-S-transferase. Chan HH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):302-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of nitrosamines and nitrosamides at neutral pH: a spin-trap study. Grover TA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(1):27-32

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of N-nitrosoamines derived from reaction of sodium nitroprusside with some therapeutically important secondary amines [letter] Klopman G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):279-80

Expression and inducibility of drug-metabolizing enzymes in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of rat liver during nitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Kunz HW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1-3):198-203

Pancreatic carcinogenicity of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)-amine in diabetic and non-diabetic Chinese hamsters. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):221-30

The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the tumorigenicity of N-nitrosopyrrolidine in male Syrian golden hamsters. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov; 33(2):151-9

Micronucleus formation induced in rat liver and esophagus by nitrosamines. Mehta R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun; 35(3):313-20

Effect of sodium phenobarbital and sodium saccharin in AIN-76A diet on carcinogenesis initiated with N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide and N,N-dibutylnitrosamine in male F344 rats. Imaida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6160-4

Carcinogenesis by nitrosodialkylamines and azoxyalkanes given by gavage to rats and hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3968-72

Apparent synergy in lung carcinogenesis: interactions between N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine, particulate cadmium and crocidolite asbestos fibres in rats. Harrison PT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1903-8

Characterization of a 4-month protocol for the quantitation of BOP-induced lesions in hamster pancreas and its application in studying the effect of dietary fat. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):833-7

Effects of dietary selenium on bis(2-oxopropyl)nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis in Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec; 77(6):1281-6

Statistical analysis of a carcinogen mixture experiment. I. Liver carcinogens. Elashoff RM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep; 79(3):509-26

Pancreatic carcinogenesis: effect of secretin in the hamster-nitrosamine model. Howatson AG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan; 78(1):101-5

Carcinogenicity of 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-nitrosourea and 3-nitroso-2-oxazolidinone administered in drinking water to male MRC-Wistar rats: induction of bone, hematopoietic, intestinal, and liver tumors. Mirvish SS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):387-93

Inhibitory effect of dibutyltin dichloride on pancreatic adenocarcinoma development by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in the Syrian hamster. Jang JJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1091-4

Induction of tumors in the liver, urinary bladder, esophagus and forestomach by short-term treatment with different doses of N,N'-dibutylnitrosamine in rats. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):227-34

2-(N-nitroso-N-methylamino)propiophenone, a direct acting bacterial mutagen found in nitrosated Ephedra altissima tea. Tricker AR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1-2):45-50

Pancreatic lesions induced by a single dose of

N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and selection by resistance to cytotoxicity. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):324-30

Promoting effect of sodium chloride in 2-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Shibata MA, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(4):201-6

Immunohistochemically demonstrated increase in glutathione S-transferase species in propylnitrosamine-induced focal proliferative and neoplastic Syrian hamster pancreatic lesions. Moore MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 52(6):479-88

Correlative histochemical studies on preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in the kidney of rats treated with nitrosamines. Tsuda H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 51(5):385-404

[Study of promutagen biotransformation in the Ames test. III. The role of conjugation with glucuronic acid and sulfate in the modification of mutagenic effect of nitrosomorpholine, diethylnitrosamine and cyclophosphamide] Loknitskaia NN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the modifying effect of nutrition on chemical carcinogenesis] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of nitrosodimethylamine and nitrosoproline in humans: interindividual and intraindividual differences and the effect of administered ascorbic acid and alpha-tocopherol. Garland WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5392-400

Influence of ascorbic acid dose on N-nitrosoproline formation in humans. Leaf CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):791-5

Urinary N-nitrosoproline excretion: a further evaluation of the nitrosamine hypothesis of gastric carcinogenesis in precancerous conditions. Hall CN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb; 28(2):216-20

NITROSO COMPOUNDS

Formation in aqueous solution of N-nitroso curzate and the catalytic effect of some anions. Cova D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):672-6

Deuterium isotope effects in carcinogenesis by N-nitroso compounds. Lijinsky W. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(3):229-39 (30 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diet and exposure to N-nitroso compounds. Tannenbaum SR. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:67-75 (25 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric method for the determination of N-nitroso compounds. Ruiz Lopez D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov;58(13):2647-9

Improved group determination of total N-nitroso compounds in human gastric juice by chemical denitrosation and thermal energy analysis. Pignatelli B, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):945-9

Solvolysis of N-nitroso-N-(1-acetoxyalkyl)alkylamines in phosphate buffer: characterization and mutagenicity of N-nitroso-N-(1-phosphonooxyalkyl)alkylamines. Mochizuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3956-9

The collaborative evaluation of a procedure for the determination of N-nitroso compounds as a group. Castegnaro M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan-Mar; 4(1):37-43

[Mutagenicity of gastric juice in patients with chronic gastritis] Zhang RF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of vitamins C and E on N-nitroso compound formation, carcinogenesis, and cancer. Mirvish SS. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1842-50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of antitumor nitrosourea derivatives and chemical studies of their mechanism of action] Kamiya S. **Etsei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):1-19 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of urinary homovanillic acid using the nitrosonaphthol reaction. Rothstein A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):644-8

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid and the formation of N-nitroso compounds: possible role of ascorbic acid in cancer prevention. Kyrtopoulos SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1344-50

Enzymatic denitrosation of diphenylnitrosamine: activation or inactivation? Appel KE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1-3):204-8

Effect of ring substituents on the transketolase-catalyzed conversion of nitroso aromatics to hydroxamic acids. Corbett MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3613-21

Influence of cysteine and nitrate on the endogenous formation of N-nitrosamino acids. Tricker AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):39-47

Assessment of the risk of formation of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds from dietary precursors in the stomach. Shephard SE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):91-108

DNA adducts by N-nitroso compounds. Wiessler M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):81-4 (29 ref.)

[Nitrosating precursors of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in the environment and in the human body] Bogovskii PA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):3-10 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of the formation of carcinogenic nitroso compounds] Rubenchik BL. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):3-9 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA damage induced by chloramphenicol and its nitroso derivative: damage in intact cells. Yunis AA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):77-84

Spin-trapping of sulfite radical anion, SO_3^{-}, by a water-soluble, nitroso-aromatic spin-trap. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):410-6

Isolation and purification of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase from human leukemic cells. Prevention of chloroethylnitrosourea-induced cross-links by purified enzyme. Brent TP. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1-2):121-40 (45 ref.)

Identification of specific DNA lesions induced by three classes of chloroethylating agents: chloroethylnitrosoureas, chloroethylmethanesulfonates and chloroethylimidazotetrazines. Gibson NW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1-2):153-63 (48 ref.)

Nitrosothiol and nitrate tolerance. Fung HL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:25-7

[Molecular mechanisms of radiation-sensitizing effects of nitroso compounds: new approaches to the prognosis of their effectiveness] Kuropteva ZV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of nitrosamines and nitrosamides at neutral pH: a spin-trap study. Grover TA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(1):27-32

TOXICITY

Dose-response curves for liver DNA fragmentation induced in rats by sixteen N-nitroso compounds as measured by viscometric and alkaline elution analyses. Brambilla G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3485-91

Computer automated structure evaluation of the carcinogenicity of N-nitrosothiazolidine and N-nitrosothiazolidine 4-carboxylic acid. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):253-6

Characterization of a CHO variant in respect to alkylating agent-induced biological effects and DNA repair. Goth-Goldstein R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):139-46

Inhibitory effects of thiols on a mutagenic contaminant from the synthesis of N-nitrosothiazolidine. Miller AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):75-9

Regulation of intracellular glutathione in rat embryos and visceral yolk sacs and its effect on 2-nitrosofluorene-induced malformations in the whole embryo culture system. Harris C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):141-52

[Carcinogenic and promoting effects of Roussin red methyl ester (RRME) on the forestomach epithelium of mice and esophageal epithelium of rats, and its inhibition by retinamide and vitamin C] Lin PZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NITROSODIETHYLAMINE see **DIETHYLNITROSAMINE**

NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE see **DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE**

NITROSOETHYLUREA see **ETHYLNITROSOUREA**

NITROSOMETHYLNITROGUANIDINE see **METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE**

NITROSOMETHYLUREA see **METHYLNITROSOUREA**

NITROSOMETHYLURETHANE see under **URETHANE**

NITROSOMONAS

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome aa3 from Nitrosomonas europaea. Dispirito AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17048-56

METABOLISM

Conformational change accompanies redox reactions of the tetraheme cytochrome c-554 of Nitrosomonas europaea. DiSpirito AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):299-304

NITROSONITROMETHYLGUANIDINE see **METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE**

N-NITROSOPYRROLIDINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An EORTC Gastrointestinal Group phase III evaluation of combinations of methyl-CCNU, 5-fluorouracil, and adriamycin in advanced gastric cancer. Lacave A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1387-93

Influence of modes of ACNU administration on tissue and blood drug concentration in malignant brain tumors. Hori T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):372-8

The effectiveness of combination therapy with Hu IFN-beta and ACNU against malignant glioma. Enomoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):6-10

[Combined therapy of polyamine antimetabolite and nitrosourea in human gastric cancer] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3016-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathecal ACNU for the treatment of a meningeal gliomatosis model] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XXXIX. Effects of silicon and germanium substitutions on physicochemical properties and cytotoxicity of N-alkyl-N-nitrosoureas. Ninomiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3273-8

Synthesis and antitumor activity of N-terminal proline-containing peptide-(chloroethyl)nitrosoureas. Süli-Vargha H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):583-6

[Sulfur-containing nitrosoureas] Tang WC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):502-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of radiolabeled 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitros ourea hydrochloride in rat brain tumor: intraarterial versus intravenous administration. Yamada K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2123-8

In vivo studies on the relationship between hepatic metabolism and the renal toxicity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (MeCCNU). Kramer RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):221-30

[Distribution of ACNU in the rat brain after intracisternal injection--macroscopical autoradiographic study] Huang TY, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine effects on nitrosourea-induced cytotoxicity and crosslinking in a methylation excision repair positive (MER+) human cell line. Ducore JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2169-74

Cytostatic action of two nitrosoureas derived from cysteamine. Bourut C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 89(3):539-46

The effect of a novel taurine nitrosourea, 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-[2-(dimethylaminosulfonyl)ethyl]-1-nitrosour ea (TCNU) on cytotoxicity, DNA crosslinking and glutathione reductase in lung carcinoma cell lines. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):291-5

Cellular resistance to chloroethylnitrosoureas, nitrogen mustard, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human glial-derived cell lines. Aida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1361-6

Hematopoietic effects of TCNU in mice. Molineux G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):837-41

Enhanced repair of O6-methylguanine in liver DNA of rats pretreated with phenobarbital, 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, ethionine, or N-alkyl-N-nitrosoureas. Den Engelse L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1941-7

Ceil cycle perturbation of cultured C6 glioma cells following short-term contact with a low dose of ACNU. Genka S, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):386-91

Carbamoylation, inhibition of glutathione reductase and chemopotentiation of nitrosoureas by misonidazole. Mulcahy RT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1393-5

Increased cytotoxicity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso-3(4-methyl)-cyclohexylurea by pretreatment with O6-methylguanine in resistant but not in sensitive human melanoma cells. Dempke W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):387-91

Significance of DNA cross-links on

1-(4-amino-2-methylpyrimidin-5-yl)methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3- nitrosourea (ACNU)-induced cytotoxicity against ACNU-sensitive and -resistant lines of 9L rat glioma cells. Kokunai T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):119-22

Nucleophilic targets in carcinogenesis, mutagenesis and chemotherapy of cancer. Raikov ZD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):15-22

Mutagenicity of a series of N-alkyl-, N-hydroxyalkyl-, N-haloalkyl- and N-carboxyalkyl-N-nitrosoureas in Escherichia coli tester strains: dependence on the uvrA DNA-repair system. Kohda KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):219-28

Relative mutagenic and prophage-inducing effects of mono- and di-alkyl nitrosoureas. Lijinsky W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):157-65

[Application of flow cytometry to the chemosensitivity test by the BrdU labeling method; a preliminary report] Nomura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):668-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the treatment of recurrent gliomas] Yamada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1890-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of cellular resistance to ACNU in rat brain tumor cell line] Aida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):931-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA content and sensitivity to ACNU of human glioma cell lines] Onda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):937-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing effect of reserpine upon the cytotoxicity of ACNU on ACNU-resistant glioma cells] Yoshida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):925-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overcoming of ACNU resistance in an ACNU-resistant subline of rat C6 glioma in vivo through enhanced effect of ACNU by calmodulin inhibitor] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of ACNU resistance in sublines of rat C6 glioma and 9L gliosarcoma in vitro] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer drug induced sister chromatid exchange and correlation to cell survival in human brain tumor cells] Aida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of overcoming of ACNU resistance in an ACNU-resistant subline of C6 rat glioma] Yoshida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1065-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viability and proliferative activity of a Chinese hamster cell culture exposed to nitrosoureas in exponential and stationary growth phases] Makarova GF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracarotid infusion of ACNU and BCNU as adjuvant therapy of malignant gliomas. Clinical aspects and critical considerations. Papavero L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3-4):128-37

An overview of published results from randomized studies of nitrosoureas in primary high grade malignant glioma [letter] Stenning SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):89-90

Phase I clinical trial of ethyl 6-deoxy-3,5-di-O-methyl 6-(3 methyl-3-nitrosoureido)-alpha-D-glucofuranoside (CGP 6809). Creaven PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):37-40

In vitro evaluation of a new nitrosourea, TCNU, against human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Roed H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):315-8

Phase II studies of PCNU and bisantrene in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Elson PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar; 71(3):331-2

Enhancement of semustine-induced cytotoxicity by chlorpromazine and caffeine in a human melanoma xenograft. Osieka R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct; 70(10):1167-71

Estrogen-linked 2-chloroethylnitrosoureas: anticancer efficacy in MNU-induced rat mammary carcinoma, uterine activity in mice and receptor interactions. Berger MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;22(10):1179-91

T-cell subsets and NCI (nuclear contour index) of their skin infiltrates in mycosis fungoides (MF)--a comparison of pre-and post-treatments using ACNU [1-(4-amino-2 methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)-methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl-3-nitrosourea)] and interferon alpha and the effectiveness of interferon alpha on Sézary cells in vitro. Zhang KG, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):150-7

Resistance of tumor cells to chemotherapy [letter] Rosenblum ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):574

Modulation in vitro and in vivo of ACNU resistance in a subline of C6 glioma with reserpine. Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):251-5

Effects of combined treatment with nimustine hydrochloride and radiation on solid FM3A tumor in mice. Shimizu F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):756-62

Chemotherapeutic effects of 13 nitrosoureas on the LSA lymphoma ascites tumor of the C57BL mouse. Feola JM, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):378-84

Cure rates and tumor resistance in cured mice after nitrosourea treatment of EMT6 ascites tumors. Feola JM, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):372-7

Appearance of anti-cancer activity of a masked compound of nitrosourea TA077, 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-isobutyl-3-(beta-maltosyl)-1-nitrosourea in vitro. Kanamaru R, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1986 Dec; 33(1-4):16-21

[The treatment of psoriasis. Critical study of the use of ACNU (nimustine hydrochloride)] Imaizumi T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):427-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antitumor activity of several new pentopyranosyl-chloroethylnitrosoureas] Grouiller A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):128-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of derivatives of Ara-C, 5-fluorouracil and nitrosourea against intracerebral implanted L1210 leukemia] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of a new nitrosourea derivative, MCNU, in tablet form. Takai Blood Cancer Study Group] Kobayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1079-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of TA-077 in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Kobayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3194-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of autochthonous rat brain tumors with chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Nakamura O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1069-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discriminant analysis of bone marrow suppression of methyl 6-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranoside (MCNU)] Saito A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on induced hypertension chemotherapy of intracerebral inoculated gliomas in rats] Tokuda K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):612-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of radiation response of SqII mouse tumors by combined treatment with misonidazole, vidarabine, and ACNU] Asakura H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant histiocytosis with pulmonary infiltration effectively treated with ACNU] Hiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1366-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of overcoming ACNU resistance in ACNU-resistant sublines of rat brain tumors in vitro by a calmodulin inhibitor] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathecal ACNU against malignant leptomeningeal tumors--toxicity and therapeutic effect in experimental animals] Nagatani M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov; 38(11):1071-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Temperature-dependence of cytotoxicity of several genotoxicants in Chinese hamster V79 cells: bleomycin, paraquat, and some N-alkyl-N-nitrosoureas. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):67-72

A comparison of cell survival, mutation and persistence of putative promutagenic lesions in Chinese hamster cells exposed to BNU or MNU. Boyle JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1981-5

New experimental approaches to reducing carcinogenicity in animals by modifying regimens. Habs M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):177-85

6-Methylguanine and 6-methylguanosine inhibit colony-forming ability in a malignant xeroderma pigmentosum cell line but not in other xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human fibroblast strains after treatment with 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-urea. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(1):67-72

Existence of N-nitroso-N-propylurea target cells in the thymus of F344 rats in thymic lymphomagenesis. Ogiu T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):179-83

Induction of hepatic tumors by diethylstilbestrol in N-nitrosobutylurea-initiated female rats. Inoh A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):134-8

Difference in O6-methylguanine methyltransferase activity among transformed NIH3T3 cell clones. Mitani H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):201-5

NITROUS ACID see under **NITRITES**

NITROUS OXIDE

A comparative study of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS), entonox, pethidine + promazine and lumbar epidural for pain relief in labor. Harrison RF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):9-14

Nitrous oxide in the emergency department. Pinell MC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):395-9 (23 ref.)

Propofol combined with nitrous oxide-oxygen for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Herregods L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):360-5

Should air-oxygen replace nitrous oxide-oxygen in general anaesthesia? Moseley H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):609-12

Hemodynamic effects of infusions of the emulsion formulation of propofol during nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans. Coates DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):64-70

Nitrous oxide should not be used during laser endoscopic surgery [letter] Sosis M. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1054-5

Plasma concentrations of alfentanil required to supplement nitrous oxide anesthesia for general surgery. Ausems ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):362-73

Comparison of sufentanil-N2O and fentanyl-N2O in patients without cardiac disease undergoing general surgery. Clark NJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):130-5

Carcinogenic potential of nitrous oxide [letter] Frankel DZ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):256-7

Pharmacokinetic differences could explain the lack of reversal of nitrous oxide analgesia by low-dose naloxone [letter] Gillman MA. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):449-50

Prevention of hypoxic gas mixtures [letter] Herbst TJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):281

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on somatosensory evoked potentials during nitrous oxide anesthesia. Pathak KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):753-7

Core temperature changes during N2O fentanyl and halothane/O2 anesthesia. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):137-9

N2O has no place during oropharyngeal and laryngotracheal procedures [letter] Shapiro JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):447-8

Flammability of endotracheal tubes in oxygen and nitrous oxide enriched atmosphere. Wolf GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):236-9

A study of inhalational sedation with nitrous oxide/oxygen for oral surgery in Hong Kong Chinese. Rodrigo MR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):315-9

Nitrous oxide for blood pressure control after coronary artery surgery: a dose-response hemodynamic study in postoperative patients. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):189-91

Inhalational sedation with isoflurane: an alternative to nitrous oxide sedation in dentistry. Parbrook GD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8;163(3):88-92

Nitrous oxide in neurosurgical anaesthesia [editorial] Barker J. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):146-7

Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. I: Patients premedicated with morphine sulphate. Spelina KR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1080-4

Effect of nitrous oxide on the output of three halothane vaporizers. Synnott A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep; 58(9):1055-8

Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. II: Patients premedicated with lorazepam. Turtle MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 59(3):283-7

Ventilatory changes during nitrous oxide isoflurane anaesthesia in children. Murat I, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep;3(5):403-11

Respiratory depression during enflurane anaesthesia in children: influence of the nitrous oxide concentration. Sigurdsson GH. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):87-94

Resumption of sinus rhythm during general anaesthesia in an elderly patient with chronic atrial fibrillation: a case report. Villani A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar; 3(2):137-41

Anaesthetic scavenger evaluation in the laboratory. Wetterhahn NS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar; 3(2):95-102

Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia and the post-hypnotic effect: eliciting the hidden fear. Weiner AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):588-90

Nitrous oxide: clinical and electrophysiologic investigation of neurologic complications. Heyer EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1618-22

Effects of ethanol and amphetamine on inert gas narcosis in humans. Fowler B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep;13(3):345-54

[Narcotics combined with low-flow nitrous oxide in open-heart surgery] He BL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):233-5, 254-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of propofol or enflurane as a nitrous oxide replacement agent for the maintenance of general anesthesia. Preliminary results] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):327-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrous oxide: modification of the hemodynamics in patients with coronary heart disease] Kling D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun;22(3):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotracheal intubation using vecuronium bromide during pentazocine-diazepam-N2O anesthesia] Itoh K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1556-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the development of the 6 inert gas elimination method for VA/Q distribution measurement during inhalational anesthesia] Ueno O, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Middle ear pressure variations during anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different methods of general anesthesia on renal function during gastrectomy in oncologic practice] Ankudinova SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of metabolism and circulation in the liver during general anesthesia during surgery in the maxillofacial area] Gritsuk SF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume of circulating blood in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia and intensive care] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of anesthesia on the function of the thyroid gland and adrenal cortex of children] Ostrelkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative nitrous oxide analgesia. Administration from air entrainment oxygen masks with a primary flow of Entonox [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1987 Jan;42(1):130] Goddard JM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep; 41(9):915-8

A foam cuff endotracheal tube T-piece system for use with nitrous oxide anesthesia. Greene SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1359-60

Breathing nitrous oxide during closure of the dura and cranium is not indicated [letter] Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):719-20

The therapeutic effectiveness of nitrous oxide and chloral hydrate administered orally, rectally, and combined with hydroxyzine for pediatric dentistry. Moody EH Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):425-9

A microprocessor-controlled gas mixing device. Palayiwa E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1041-7

Quantitative EEG analysis during anaesthesia with isoflurane in nitrous oxide at 1.3 and 1.5 MAC. Schwilden H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):738-45

Differences in lymphocyte mitogenic stimulation pattern depending on anaesthesia and operative trauma: I. Halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Koenig A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):17-24

Modification of an infant incubator for exposure of experimental animals to nitrous oxide. Lewis JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep;18(2):143-50

[Anoxia caused by pure nitrous oxide disclosing French aberrant standards] Loisel B, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(10):841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide in early human pregnancy. Crawford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):900-5

Nitrous oxide in early pregnancy [letter] Keeling P. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):211-2

Nitrous oxide during pregnancy [editorial] Mazze RI. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):897-9

Nitrous oxide and pregnancy [letter] Nunn JF. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):427-8

Seizures after anesthesia: identifying the causes [letter] Frost EA. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1053-4

Nitrous oxide does not increase the incidence of nausea and vomiting after isoflurane anesthesia. Korttila K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):761-5

Role of nitrous oxide and other factors in postoperative nausea and vomiting: a randomized and blinded prospective study. Muir JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):513-8

Nitrous oxide and dysrhythmias. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):427-31

Inhalant anesthetics as neuroteratogens. Rodier PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:42-8

Nitrous oxide and the fetus. A review and the results of a retrospective study of 175 cases of anaesthesia for insertion of Shirodkar suture. Aldridge LM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1348-56

Haematological changes caused by nitrous oxide. Cause for concern? Gillman MA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):143-6 (30 ref.)

Megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Reversal with folinic acid. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1469-70

Exposure of midwives to nitrous oxide in four hospitals [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1280] Munley AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1063-4

Exposure of midwives to nitrous oxide [letter] Rosen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1308

A comparison of two types of anaesthesia on the endocrine and metabolic responses to anaesthesia and surgery. Seitz W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):283-94

Nitrous, ethylene oxides share risk. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):94

Cardiac arrest during anesthetic induction in a child with Becker type muscular dystrophy [letter] Marks WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):160-1

Nitrous oxide and vitamin B12 deficiency interact adversely on rat growth. Van de List C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):346-8

Methotrexate/nitrous-oxide toxic interaction in perioperative chemotherapy for early breast cancer [letter] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):151

Adverse effects of nitrous oxide. Brodsky JB, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Sep-Oct;1(5):362-74 (150 ref.)

[The toxic influence of nitrous oxide on the bone marrow and nervous system] Rask H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anoxia caused by pure nitrous oxide disclosing French aberrant standards] Loisel B, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(10):841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal distention during elective abdominal surgery: should nitrous oxide be banished?] Boulanger A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):346-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of contaminated nitrous oxide [letter] Johnson EB. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):257

Monitoring nitrous oxide in the OR. A research study. Fernsebner B. **AORN J** 1987 May;45(5):1166-79

Some approaches to determination of nitrogen oxides released with power-plant emissions into the air. Sokolov SM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):261-7

[Measurement of time-weighted mean environmental concentrations of nitrous oxide using a diffusive passive sampler] Ghittori S, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep-Oct; 77(5):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of nitrous oxide exposure during routine anesthetic work by a personal monitor] Sugiura Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of pulmonary capillary blood flow by a nitrous oxide rebreathing technique. Stokke T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):496-501

METABOLISM

Mechanism of improved patient tolerance to nitrous oxide in diagnostic laparoscopy. Phillips RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):143-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cobalamin inactivation decreases purine and methionine synthesis in cultured human lymphoblasts. Boss GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:639-41

The in vitro and in vivo effects of isoflurane and nitrous oxide on platelet aggregation. Fauss BG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1170-4

Nitrous oxide reduces thiopental-induced prolongation of survival in hypoxic and anoxic mice. Hartung J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):47-52

Prolonged hypocapnia does not alter the rate of CSF production in dogs during halothane anesthesia or sedation with nitrous oxide. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):66-71

The effects of nitrous oxide on postoperative bowel motility. Giuffre M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):699-700

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects of nitrous oxide in infants with normal and elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Hickey PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):374-8

Effect of nitrous oxide on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve and PO2 measurements. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):208-9

The effect of nitrous oxide on in vitro fertilization success rate. Rosen MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):42-4

Nitrous oxide constricts epicardial coronary arteries without effect on coronary arterioles. Wilkowski DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):659-65

Emotional and physiological effects of nitrous oxide and hyperbaric air narcosis. Biersner RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):34-8

The anesthetic nitrous oxide affects dioxygen utilization by bovine heart and bean seed mitochondrial particles. Sowa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):643-8

Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during isoflurane anaesthesia in children. Murat I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1122-9

Clinical aspects of the interaction between nitrous oxide and vitamin B12. Nunn JF. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;59(1):3-13 (50 ref.)

Effects of NO2 alone and in combination with O3 on young men and women. Adams WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1698-704

Effect of habituation to subanesthetic N2 or N2O levels on pressure and anesthesia tolerance. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):421-8

Effects of subanesthetic doses of inert gases on behavioral thermoregulation in mice. Pertwee RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1623-33

In vitro inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide. Frasca V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15823-6

Central beta-endorphin release by nitrous oxide [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 45(6):472, 515

Analgesic (sub anesthetic) nitrous oxide interacts with the endogenous opioid system: a review of the evidence. Gillman MA. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1209-21 (83 ref.)

Nitrous oxide-induced hypothermia in the rat. Quock RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):683-90

The role of formate and S-adenosylmethionine in the reversal of nitrous oxide inhibition of formate oxidation in the rat. Makar AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):309-14

Corticosterone response underlying tolerance to stress induced by a gaseous (nitrous oxide) environment. Fischer GJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):799-808

Comparison of nitrous oxide, morphine and diazepam effects in the mouse staircase test. Quock RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):324-6

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and nitrous oxide on colon motility. Condon RE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):81-5

Effects of inert gas narcosis on the vestibular ocular reflex. Hamilton K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep; 13(3):355-9

Effects of a local anesthetic lidocaine and of general anesthesia: nitrous oxide and halothane on somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs. Bertens AP. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1-2):27-38

[Demonstration of persistence of the radiosensitizing effect of nitrous oxide in the mouse after a delay of return to atmospheric air] Cara M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov;170(8):1007-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration in mice, of the radiosensitizing effect of the inhalation of a nitrous oxide/oxygen mixture] Cara M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrous oxide (protoxide of nitrogen). A radiosensitizing effect] Cara M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug-Sep; 34(5):377-9 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of nitrous oxide. Recent concepts of its mechanism of action] Richard JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun-Jul;34(4):335-9 **(Fre)**

[Expansion behavior of intravitreous sulfur hexafluoride in exposure to nitrous oxide] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory evoked response (SER) during anesthesia with halothane, nitrous oxide and oxygen] Iida H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):872-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nitrous oxide alone or in combination with fentanyl on the spontaneous discharge of muscle nerves in the decerebrate cat] Maruyama H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane and enflurane on intracranial pressure in dogs under nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia] Ohmori K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1668-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of nitrous oxide on somato-sympathetic reflexes] Saito H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1770-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of N20 and ftorotan on cerebrospinal fluid production and resorption] Abeuov BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the mechanisms of the analgesic action of nitrous oxide] Shugailov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Treatment of acute drug abuse reactions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 11;29(748):83-6

Nitrous oxide poisoning--a report on eight cases in Jordan. Al-Shanableh JS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Jun;9(2):213-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Minimal sedation required with nitrous oxide-oxygen treatment of the alcohol withdrawal state. Gillman MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:604-6

TOXICITY

Behavioral toxicity of nitrous oxide in rats following prenatal exposure. Mullenix PJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep; 2(3):273-87

The effects of nitrous oxide after exposure during middle and late gestation. Tassinari MS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(3):261-71

NITROVIN see under **NITROFURANS**

NITROXINIL see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NIZETHAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

NK CELLS see **KILLER CELLS, NATURAL**

NMN ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

NMR TOMOGRAPHY see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

NO FAULT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, LIABILITY**

NOBEL PRIZE

What does the Polanyi Nobel Prize mean? Campbell M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):241-2

The Nobel Peace Prize [editorial] Cassel CK. **Med War** 1986 Apr-Jun;2(2):95-8

Nobel prizes. Growth factors bring rewards [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16-22;323(6089):572

The 1986 Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine awarded for discovery of growth factors: Rita Levi-Montalcini, M.D., and Stanley Cohen, Ph.D. [editorial] Weltman JK. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):47-8

The 1984 Nobel laureates in medicine (immunology): J. F. Kohler, C. Milstein, N. K. Jerne. Weltman JK. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):84-5

Carlos Finlay and the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine. del Regato JA. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):5-9

The 1986 Nobel Prize for physiology or medicine [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):543-4

Alexis Carrel: Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine, 1912. By Professor Jules Akerman, member of the Medical Nobel Committee. Akerman J. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4 Suppl 5):9-11

[The National Institutes of Health: always good for Nobel Prize recipients. 100 years top research--stipends for new researchers] Hentze S. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 10; 105(20):56-7 **(Ger)**

[Shaking the secret of malignancy. Background of the Nobel Prize story] Mölling K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 20; 104(43):52-3 **(Ger)**

[Nobel Prize for medicine, 1986 (Rita Levi-Montalcini)] Pécsi T. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17;128(20):1047-8 **(Hun)**

[The 1985 Nobel Prize for achievements in the fields of physiology or medicine] Wehr H. **Postepy Biochem** 1986; 32(4):395-9 **(Pol)**

[Nobel Prize in Medicine 1986: growth factors (editorial)] Molinas FC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):103-6 **(Spa)**

NOCARDIA

ANALYSIS

Actinoidin A2, a novel glycopeptide: production, preparative HPLC separation and characterization. Dingerdissen JJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):165-72

Isolation of mycolic acid-containing glycolipids in Nocardia rubra and their granuloma forming activity in mice. Yano I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):113-23

Possible existence of a novel amphipathic immunostimulator in the phenol-water extracts of Mycobacteriaceae. Ikeda-Fujita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):289-311

[Production and application of cholesterol oxidase of Nocardia sp. 2031] Fan XY, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;26(1):83-6 **(Chi)**

[Granuloma formation by the glycolipids containing mycolic acid in Nocardia, Rhodococcus and related actinomycetes and their structure analysis] Sawai H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglycosylation reaction of a chitinase purified from Nocardia orientalis. Usui T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):302-9

GENETICS

Efficient transformation of Amycolatopsis orientalis (Nocardia orientalis) protoplasts by Streptomyces plasmids. Matsushima P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2298-300

No correlation exists between the conjugative transfer of the autotrophic character and that of plasmids in Nocardia opaca strains. Sensfuss C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 132 (Pt 4):997-1007

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on humoral and cellular factors related to immune response in mice and guinea pigs. Mine Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1774-8

Granuloma formation and hemopoiesis induced by C36-48-mycolic acid-containing glycolipids from Nocardia rubra. Kaneda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):869-75

Nocardia water soluble mitogen (NWSM), a human B-lymphocyte mitogen. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):943-9

[Immuno-agent in the treatment of chronic cervicitis (analysis of 100 cases)] Liu SZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):349-51, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Strain differences in granuloma formation in mice in response to mycolic acid-containing glycolipids of some species of Nocardia and Rhodococcus] Sumi Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;41(6):797-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a Nocardia-like chemoautotroph from clinically proven multibacillary cases of leprosy. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Oct;24(10):663-5

Natural occurrence of Nocardia in soil of Tucumán: physiological characteristics. van Gelderen de Komaid A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):15-9

METABOLISM

Structural determination of a new naturally occurring cyclic vitamin K. Howarth OW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):916-23

Degradations of 4-cholesten-3-one and 1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione by cholesterol-degrading bacteria. Watanabe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):151-5

Detection of metabolites by frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromatography in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with Nocardia infection. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):445-8

Isolation and characterization of an O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharide produced by Nocardia otitidis-caviarum. Pommier MT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2433-41

[Effect of various forms of inorganic nitrogen on the biosynthesis of rifamycin B] Lysko AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul;31(7):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the pathogenesis of actinomycotic mycetoma in animals injected with fractions isolated from Nocardia brasiliensis. Ekizlerian SM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):115-23

Pathogenicity of Nocardia transvalensis for laboratory mice. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):79-86

The experimental pathogenicity in Swiss mice of various strains of Nocardia isolated in soil of Tucumán (Argentina). van Gelderen de Komaid A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Apr;98(1):9-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between the physiological characteristics and pathogenicity of Nocardia brasiliensis. van Gelderen de Komaid A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Apr;98(1):13-5

NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid diagnosis of nocardiosis with an enzyme immunoassay. Angeles AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):292-6

Acidification of phagosomes in murine macrophages: blockage by Nocardia asteroides. Black CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):952-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of paraffin baiting and conventional culture techniques for isolation of Nocardia asteroides from sputum. Singh M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):176-7

Natural occurrence of Nocardia in soil of Tucumán: physiological characteristics. van Gelderen de Komaid A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):15-9

METABOLISM

Characterization of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid from Nocardia asteroides GUH-2. Feistner GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3982-7

Isolation and some properties of beta-hemolysin produced by Nocardia asteroides. Emeruwa AC. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jul;95(1):29-35

NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

Primary lymphocutaneous Nocardia brasiliensis infection. Moeller CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1180-2

Lymphocutaneous nocardiosis caused by Nocardia asteroides. Case report and literature review. Tsuboi R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1183-5

Primary cutaneous nocardiosis due to Nocardia caviae. Girouard Y, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15; 136(8):844-5

Nocardia epididymo-orchitis in an immunosuppressed patient. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1314-5

Nocardia asteroides meningitis without brain abscess [letter] Buggy BP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):228-31

Nocardia asteroides meningitis [letter] Smith PW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):662

Nocardial brain abscess: diagnostic and therapeutic use of stereotactic aspiration. Hall WA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):114-8

[Primary sporotrichoid cutaneous nocardiosis caused by Nocardia asteroides. Review of the literature apropos of 2 cases] el Baze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nocardia pneumonitis and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Schulman LL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 May; 293(5):315-9

Disseminated Nocardia brasiliensis infection following cryptococcal disease. Schreiner DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1186-90

Nocardia asteroides as a cause of corneal ulcer. Case report. Srinivasan M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):464

Mycetoma due to Nocardia caviae. Saúl A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;26(3):174-7

[Unexplained dyspnea in systemic diseases. Importance of bronchiolo-alveolar lavage (letter)] Labrune S, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):733-4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of metabolites by frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromatography in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with Nocardia infection. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):445-8

Rapid diagnosis of nocardiosis with an enzyme immunoassay. Angeles AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):292-6

Nocardiosis mimicking Wegener's granulomatosis. Gibb W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):583-5

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of experimental cerebral nocardiosis with imipenem, amikacin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and minocycline. Gombert ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):270-3

Amikacin-containing regimens for treatment of nocardiosis in immunocompromised patients. Goldstein FW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):198-200

Treatment of nocardiosis [letter] Filice GA. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1261-2

Treatment of systemic nocardiosis [letter] Smego RA Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):456

[Ciprofloxacin and imipenem in nocardiosis (letter)] Shah PM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3;112(27):1101 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of lysosomal protease-esterase and lysozyme in Kupffer cells and peritoneal macrophages infected with Nocardia asteroides. Black CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):917-9

ETIOLOGY

Nocardiosis in recipients of renal transplants: evidence for nosocomial acquisition. Baddour LM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):214-9

Nocardial cerebral abscess in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Adair JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May; 44(5):548-50

Nocardial endocarditis of an aortic valve prosthesis. Ertl G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):384-6

Aids. Case for diagnosis. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):M73-80

Cutaneous nocardiosis presenting as a tick-borne infection. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):421-2

Pulmonary nocardiosis in a renal transplant patient. Park K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):157-61

[Primary subcutaneous nocardiosis complicating nephrotic syndrome under corticosteroid therapy (letter)] Cahen R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1242-3 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Contribution of neutrophils and cell-mediated immunity to control of Nocardia asteroides in murine lungs. Filice GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):113-21

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary nocardiosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Diagnosis with bronchoalveolar lavage and treatment with non-sulphur containing drugs. Rodriguez JL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):912-4

PATHOLOGY

Fungal and nocardial infections of the kidney. Raghavan R, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):9-20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenicity of Nocardia transvalensis for laboratory mice. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):79-86

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebral manifestation of Nocardia brasiliensis infection] Schmid A, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):354-6 **(Ger)**

[Renal nocardiosis: clinical note] García Díez F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar;40(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NOCARDIACEAE

ANALYSIS

Parvodicin, a novel glycopeptide from a new species, Actinomadura parvosata: discovery, taxonomy, activity and structure elucidation. Christensen SB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):970-90

NOCICEPTION TESTS see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

NOCICEPTORS

DRUG EFFECTS

D-Arg1, D-Trp7,9, Leu11-substance P (spantide) does not antagonize substance P-induced hyperexcitability of the nociceptive flexion withdrawal reflex in the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 129(1):55-9

Narcotics do not alter the heat response of unmyelinated primary afferents in monkeys. Raja SN, et al.

Anesthesiology 1986 Nov;65(5):468–73
Exposure to novelty induces naltrexone-reversible analgesia in rats. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):436–8
The role of prostaglandins in the nociceptive response induced by intraperitoneal injection of zymosan in mice. Doherty NS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):39–47
Spinal monoamine mediation of stimulation-produced antinociception from the lateral hypothalamus. Aimone LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):290–300
Comparison of the effects of substance P, neurokinin A, physalaemin and eledoisin in facilitating a nociceptive reflex in the rat. Cridland RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):93–9
Calcitonin gene-related peptide promotes mechanical nociception by potentiating release of substance P from the spinal dorsal horn in rats. Oku R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):350–4
Neonatal peptides affect developing rats: beta-endorphin alters nociception and opiate receptors, corticotropin-releasing factor alters corticosterone. Zadina JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):21–9
Mechanism of peripheral pain in the conscious guinea pig: effect of propranolol. Nakamura M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):451–3
The effects of two barbiturates, pentobarbital and thiopental, on the nociceptive electrically and nociceptive mechanically evoked potentials in dogs. Bertens AP. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;26(4):241–62
Bradykinin analogue blocks bradykinin-induced inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex in the rat. Laneuville O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):281–5
Sodium valproate-induced analgesia: possible role of the GABA-ergic system in pain mechanism [letter] Sandyk R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):388–9
Spinal adenosine modulates descending antinociceptive pathways stimulated by morphine. DeLander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):88–93
Opioid activities of D-Arg2-substituted tetrapeptides. Sato T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):654–9
A characterization of the antinociception produced by intracerebroventricular injection of 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate in mice. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):320–6
Sex difference in naloxone antagonism of swim stress-induced antinociception in mice. Wong CL. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):275–8
The spinal cord as a major site for the antinociceptive action of nicotine in the rat. Aceto MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1031–6
Antagonism of mu-opioid receptor-mediated inhibitions of nociceptive neurones by U50488H and dynorphin A1-13 in the rat dorsal horn. Dickenson AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):229–34
Opiates inhibit the discharges of fine afferent units from inflamed knee joint of the cat. Russell NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):107–12
Antinociceptive effect of morphine on rat spinothalamic tract and other dorsal horn neurons. Hylden JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):393–401
The formalin test in mice: dissociation between inflammatory and non-inflammatory pain. Hunskaar S, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):103–14
Thermally potentiated responses to algesic substances of visceral nociceptors. Kumazawa T, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb; 28(2):255–64
Microinjection of dopamine agonists into nucleus raphe magnus affects nociception in rats. Phillips S, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):259–66
Differences in morphine-induced antinociception and locomotor activity in mature adult and aged mice. Hoskins B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):599–605
Stimulation-produced analgesia under repeated morphine treatment in rats. Morozova AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):533–6
[D-Ala2]-methionine enkephalinamide (DALA): characterization of antinociceptive, cardiovascular, and autonomic nervous system actions in conscious and pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Randich A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):641–50
Development of tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of metergoline. Fasmer OB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):16–8
Differential effects of substance P on serotonin-modulated spinal nociceptive reflexes. Murphy RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):118–21
Benzodiazepine ligands, nociception and 'defeat' analgesia in male mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):305–15
Tolerance to antinociceptive effects of morphine without tolerance to its effects on schedule-controlled behavior. Solomon RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):327–33
[Central inhibitory effect of intravenous ketoprofen on the nociceptive flexion reflex in man] Willer JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The nociceptive system is modified. Analgesics and "non-analgesics"]Jurna J. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18; 1(1):6–8 **(Ger)**
[The participation of nucleus raphe magnus in morphine-induced descending antinociceptive system] Yoon SH. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of haloperidol, diazepam and sodium oxybutyrate on the antinociceptive activity of opioid agonists administered via the theca medullaris spinalis] Petrov VE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of morphine and pentazocine on emotional-behavioral and hemodynamic nociceptive reactions] Zaltsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peptidergic nociceptive axon visualization in whole-mount preparations of cornea and tympanic membrane in rat. Colin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):199–203
Noxious heating of the skin releases immunoreactive substance P in the substantia gelatinosa of the cat: a study with antibody microprobes. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):345–9
Effects of prostaglandins and other putative chemical intermediaries on the activity of canine testicular polymodal receptors studied in vitro. Mizumura K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):565–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Mapping of spinal projection of primary nociceptive neurones in the rat. Kovács A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):187–94
A modified technique to selectively stimulate the rat incisor tooth. Hansson P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):447–8
Differential stress effects on responses to noxious stimuli as measured by tail-flick latency and squeak threshold in rats. Huang KH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):401–6
Effects of thalamic sensory relay nucleus stimulation on the jaw-opening reflex in response to tooth-pulp stimulation in the cat. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(4):229–36
The central representation of an aversive event maintains the opioid and nonopioid forms of analgesia. Grau JW. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):272–88
Activation and expression of endogenous pain control mechanisms in rats given repeated nociceptive tests under the influence of naloxone. Rochford J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):87–103
Preexposure to a nonaggressive opponent prevents low-intensity, social-conflict analgesia in mice. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):423–6
Does neurogenic inflammation alter the sensitivity of unmyelinated nociceptors in the rat? Reeh PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):42–50
Effect of capsaicin upon afferent and efferent mechanisms of nociception and temperature regulation in birds. Sann H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1347–54
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor modulation of nociception in rat spinal cord: location, effects and interactions with morphine. Sullivan AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19; 138(2):169–77
Hypothalamic control of nocireceptive and other neurons in the marginal layer of the dorsal horn of the medulla (trigeminal nucleus caudalis) in the rat. Mokha SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):427–36
Initial nociceptive sensitization in carrageenin-induced rat paw inflammation is dependent on amine autacoid mechanisms: electrophysiological and behavioural evidence obtained with a quaternary antihistamine, thiazinamium. Neil A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):343–51
Reflex responses to baroreceptor, chemoreceptor and nociceptor inputs in single renal sympathetic neurones in the rabbit and the effects of anaesthesia on them. Dorward PK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):39–54
Normal and precocious sprouting of heat nociceptors in the skin of adult rats. Doucette R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):592–603
Activation of the opioid and nonopioid analgesic systems: evidence for a memory hypothesis and against the coulometric hypothesis. Grau JW. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jul;13(3):215–25
Shock signals and the development of stress-induced analgesia. Maier SF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jul;13(3):226–38
Tooth pulp deafferentation is associated with functional alterations in the properties of neurons in the trigeminal spinal tract nucleus. Hu JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1650–68
Quantitative characterization of ceruleospinal inhibition of nociceptive transmission in the rat. Jones SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1397–410
Responses of neurons in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cat to noxious cutaneous stimulation. Kajander KC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1686–704
Static and dynamic response characteristics, receptive fields, and interaction with noxious input of midline medullary thermoresponsive neurons in the rat. Young AA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1925–36
Spinal monoaminergic receptors mediate the antinociception produced by glutamate in the medullary lateral reticular nucleus. Janss AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2862–73
Differential sensitivity of tetrodotoxin of nociceptive neurons in 4 species of leeches. Johansen J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3499–504
Techniques for comparison of thermal and mechanical nociceptive stimuli in the sheep. Nolan A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Mar;17(1):39–49
Identification of cortico-thalamic neurons: involvement of cortical descending modulation in acupuncture analgesia. Chen ZQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):195–200
Relative specificity of points in acupuncture analgesia. Li CY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):29–34
Ethanol-induced analgesia. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1289–95
In vivo evidence for spinal delta-opiate receptor operated antinociception. Rodriguez RE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):221–41
Prolonged C-fibre mediated facilitation of the flexion reflex in the rat is not due to changes in afferent terminal or motoneurone excitability. Cook AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):91–6
Convergence of cutaneous, tooth pulp, visceral, neck and muscle afferents onto nociceptive and non-nociceptive neurones in trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn) and its implications for referred pain. Sessle BJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):219–35
Effects of repeated as compared to single aggressive confrontation on nociception and defense behavior in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Külling P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):599–605
Peripheral and spinal mechanisms of nociception. Besson JM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):67–186 (1112 ref.)
Evidence that endogenous beta nerve growth factor is responsible for the collateral sprouting, but not the regeneration, of nociceptive axons in adult rats. Diamond J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6596–600
Reflex sympathetic inhibition of colonic motility in the cat. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 22(2):141–8
[The comparison of the effects of electroacupuncture (EA) at the acupoints of different sides on nociceptive afferent impulses of the peripheral nerves] Huang KH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Different effects of sympathetic stimulation on evoked and spontaneous discharges of the polymodal nociceptors in the rat] Hu SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 38(3):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of stimulation of parafascicular and centromedian nuclei on nociceptive discharges of cortical somatosensory neurons in cats] Wang DS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effects of stimulation of the periaqueductal grey and raphe nucleus magnus on nociceptive responses in cat spinal dorsal horn neurons] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Participation of the rostral portion of the spinal nucleus of the trigeminal sensory complex in nociception] Dallel R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(10):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proposal of a new analgesia test based on the observation of nociceptive behavior induced by electric stimulation of dental pulp in the rat] Rajaona J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral and spinal mechanisms of nociception] Chaouch A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):173–200 (275 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systems of pain control as a rationale for drug therapy] Mariani L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 15;119(3):177–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of tooth pulp stimulation on single unit activity of the amygdala in cats] Miyagawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in the mediation of pain] Korbut R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):435–47 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pain and neuroregulators] Langwiński R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):401–19 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pain and endogenous opioid peptides] Przewłocki R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):420–34 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endorphins in the regulation of pain sensation and blood pressure] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1688–90 **(Pol)**
[Functional architectonics of neuronal antinociceptive mechanisms during the electroacupuncture method of reflex action] Durinian RA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(9):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of various opiate receptors in the regulation of the nociceptive reaction of the arterial pressure] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitization of nociceptive cutaneous nerve fibers from the rat's tail by noxious mechanical stimulation. Reeh PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):505–12
Pressure algometry over normal muscles. Standard values, validity and reproducibility of pressure threshold. Fischer AA. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):115–26
Local and remote modifications of nociceptive sensitivity

during carrageenin-induced inflammation in the rat. Kayser V, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):99–107

The effect of carrageenan-induced inflammation on the sensitivity of unmyelinated skin nociceptors in the rat. Kocher L, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):363–73

Brain evoked potentials to noxious sural nerve stimulation in sciatalgic patients. Willer JC, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul; 30(1):47–58

Magnetic fields and stress: day-night differences. Kavaliers M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):279–86

[Pain sources outside of joint capsule in the area of the cervical vertebrae] Gheysen F, et al.
Acta Belg Med Phys 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):225–30 **(Dut)**

[Pain and pain measurement] Bromm B. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):14–5 **(Ger)**

[Centers and neural pathways modulating pain sensation] Narkiewicz O, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug; 40(4):380–400 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the spinal pain syndrome on pain reactions caused by nociceptive thermal stimuli] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NODOSE GANGLION see under **VAGUS NERVE**

NOGALAMYCIN see under **DAUNORUBICIN**

NOISE

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED
SOUND

Suggested standard hearing protector attenuation function relating to the NRR. Cluff GL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):776–8

The contribution of personal radios to the noise exposure of employees at one industrial facility. Skrainar SF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):390–5

Measurement and control of noise: comments on the present and solutions for the future. Thornton WR.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Nov;47(11):683–5

The hospital racket: how noisy is your unit? Hilton A.
Am J Nurs 1987 Jan;87(1):59–61

Local cerebral glucose utilization in fetal sheep exposed to noise. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):456–60

Effect of automatic signal-processing amplification on speech recognition in noise for persons with sensorineural hearing loss. Dempsey JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):251–3

Influence of noise on gustatory affective ratings and preference for sweet or salt. Ferber C, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Jun;8(3):229–35

Cochlear blood flow. The effect of noise at 60 minutes' exposure. Prazma J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jan;113(1):36–9

Neuromagnetic responses of the human auditory cortex to on- and offsets of noise bursts. Hari R, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):31–43

Short-time course of adaptation pattern after noise exposure: electrophysiological studies in man. von Wedel H, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):11–9

Speech recognition in noise and reverberation by school-age children. Yacullo WS, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(4):235–46

Noise, vibration and changes in wakefulness during helicopter flight. Landström U, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Feb;58(2):109–18

Self-noise problems in hearing aids. McKenzie AR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):31–5

Quantifying the contribution of vision to speech perception in noise. MacLeod A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May; 21(2):131–41

An experimental study of the physiological effects of chain saw operation. Miyakita T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan; 44(1):41–6

Effect of night and day on preterm infants in a newborn nursery: randomised trial. Mann NP, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1265–7

Measurement and control of annoyance. Berglund B, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1987;15:29–44

Models of community reaction to noise from more than one source. Diamond ID, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:301–12

Environmental annoyance. Koelega HS.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1987;15:1–7

A structural model of noise. Singer JE, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1987;15:281–91

Some physical and psychological effects produced by selective delays of the envelope of narrow bands of noise. Amenta CA 3d, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):147–61

Speculations about noise and the evolution of vertebrate hearing. Lewis ER. **Hear Res** 1987;25(1):83–90

Influence of different kinds of noise on the ear and some physiological and psychological parameters. Bartsch R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):217–26

The Speech-In-Noise test: a new approach to the assessment of communication capability of elderly persons. Davignon DD, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(2):149–60

A release from masking by continuous, random, notched noise. Carlyon RP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):418–26

Frequency discrimination of tones presented in filtered noise. Emmerich DS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec; 80(6):1668–72

Spectral-shape discrimination. I. Results from normal-hearing listeners for stationary broadband noises. Farrar CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1085–92

A design for a general digital filter for state estimation of an arbitrary stochastic sound system. Ohta M, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Sep;80(3):804–12

The sound of two hands clapping: an exploratory study. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1100–9

Effects of changes in absolute signal level on psychophysical tuning curves in quiet and noise in patas monkeys. Smith DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):63–8

Visual acuity with noise and music at 107 dbA. Ayres TJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jan;26(1):65–74

Effects of noise on pure-tone thresholds in blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus and Molothrus ater) and pigeons (Columba livia). Hienz RD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):16–24

Hazardous sound levels produced by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Lusk RP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1113–4

Effect of noise distraction during mental arithmetic on phasic cardiovascular activity. Linden W. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):328–33

Recovery of psychophysical tuning curves following noise exposure. Chermak GD, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(1):57–61

EEC directives on noise from motor vehicles. Hay B.
Sci Total Environ 1987 Jan;59:31–6

What babies know, and noises parents make [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):726

Evaluation of noise within the MK 12 SSDS helmet and its effect on divers' hearing. Curley MD, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1987 May;14(3):187–204

[Hearing protectors and speech intelligibility during noise] Tománek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan;36(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An unusual case of panic running by calves] Jansen J.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Feb 15;112(4):220 **(Dut)**

[Noise in the city, the example of the greater Brussels area] Kummer J. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(9–10):388–96 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of solid-bone noise emissions in apartments] Findeis H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure of the Warsaw population to traffic noise. I] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in rheoencephalographic indicators in foundry cleaners during work] Imanaev OM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of "Vibroshum" laboratory in the work of a regional sanitary-epidemiologic station] Mardarovich IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of liver cells to infrasound] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of acoustic load on the auditory system] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov; (11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of calculating a noise dose] Berakha RF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Jan;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical flicker fusion frequency in man during exposure to noise] Dantsig IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Harmful factors of a physical and chemical nature on the navigational objectives of the Naval River Fleet] Petrović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemodynamic effects of loud noise before and after central sympathetic nervous stimulation. Eggertsen R, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1987;221(2):159–64

Hair cell damage in the inner ear of the guinea pig due to noise in a workshop. Erlandsson B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):204–11

Impulse noise induced damage in the vestibular end organs of the guinea pig. A light microscopic study. Ylikoski J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):415–21

Group mean hearing threshold changes in a noise-exposed industrial population using personal hearing protectors. Savell JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):23–7

Is occupational noise exposure during pregnancy a risk factor of damage to the auditory system of the fetus? Lalande NM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):427–35

Race difference in susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Jerger J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):425–9

Perinatal stress and increased fluctuating asymmetry of dental calcium in the laboratory rat. Siegel MI, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Jun;73(2):267–70

Local vs systemic effects of acoustic trauma on cochlear structure and transport. Duvall AJ 3d, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Oct; 113(10):1066–71

The interaction of noise and aspirin in the chick basilar papilla. Noise and aspirin toxicity. Lambert PR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Oct;112(10):1043–9

Comparison of various short noise exposures in albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Pye A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):411–6

Acute effects of meals, noise and nightwork. Smith A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Aug;77 (Pt 3):377–87

The noise and functional disturbances of the cardio-vascular system in seamen. Korotkov J, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1985;36(1–4):29–35

Environmental annoyance: characterization, measurement, and control. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Environmental Annoyance. The Netherlands, 15–18 September 1986. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:1–424

Noise annoyance and loss of value. Altena K.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1987;15:399–407

Community and individual response to changes in traffic noise exposure. Griffiths ID, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1987;15:333–43

The importance of the measurement of annoyance in prediction of effects of aircraft noise on the health and well-being of noise-exposed communities. Gunn WJ.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1987;15:237–56

Evaluation of annoyance caused by motor traffic. Hangartner M. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:363–70

On the interaction of sensory experience, causal attributive cognitions and visual context parameters in noise annoyance. Kastka J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:345–62

Some residual problems in noise nuisance: a brief review. Langdon J. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:321–31

The referential position of statements about annoyance within the logographic structure of letters of complaint. Laucken U, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:383–97

"Individual differences in noise annoyance: four explanations". Levy-Leboyer C, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:293–9

Annoyance from combined noise sources. Miedema HM.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1987;15:313–20

Annoyance characterization by noise metrics. Shepherd WT.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1987;15:271–80

The effects of non acoustic factors on annoyance due to traffic noise. Vallet M. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:371–82

Annoyance response to military flight operations and the development of standard criteria for community annoyance. von Gierke HE, et al.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1987;15:257–69

Diazepam and muscimol blockade of the gastrointestinal motor disturbances induced by acoustic stress in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):123–7

Effects of speaking in noise on vocal fatigue and vocal recovery. Neils LR, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987; 39(2):104–12

Cochlear damage following interrupted exposure to high-frequency noise. Bohne BA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 29(2–3):251–64

Effect of noise on auditory evoked responses in awake guinea pigs. Popelář J, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(3):239–47

Induced temporary threshold shift in guinea pigs. Rizer FM, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):127–8

Laser Doppler measurements of cochlear blood flow during loud sound exposure in the guinea pig. Thorne PR, et al.
Hear Res 1987;27(1):1–10

Carbon monoxide exposure potentiates high-frequency auditory threshold shifts induced by noise. Young JS, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):37–43

Noise and vigilance: an evaluative review. Koelega HS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Aug;28(4):465–81

No effect of noise on vigilance performance? Koelega HS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Oct;28(5):581–93

The combined effects of occupational health hazards: an experimental investigation of the effects of noise, nightwork and meals. Smith AP, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1987;59(1):83–9

Non-auditory effects of noise in industry. I. Introduction and study objectives. van Dijk FJ, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;58(4):321–3

Non-auditory effects of noise in industry. II. A review of the literature. van Dijk FJ.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;58(4):325–32 (45 ref.)

Non-auditory effects of noise in industry, V. A field study in a shipyard. van Dijk FJ, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1987;59(1):55–62

Non-auditory effects of noise in industry. VII. Evaluation, conclusions and recommendations. van Dijk FJ, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1987;59(2):147–52 (22 ref.)

Non-auditory effects of noise in industry. VI. A final field study in industry. van Dijk FJ, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1987;59(2):133–45

Non-auditory effects of noise in industry. III. Secondary analysis of a national survey. Verbeek JH, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;58(4):333–5

Non-auditory effects of noise in industry. IV. A field study on industrial noise and blood pressure. Verbeek JH, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1987;59(1):51–4

Interaural correlations in normal and traumatized cochleas: length and sensory cell loss. Bohne BA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Dec;80(6):1729–36

The effect of broadband noise on the human brain-stem auditory evoked response. III. Anatomic locus. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1050–63

The effect of broadband noise on the human brain-stem auditory evoked response. IV. Additivity of forward-masking and rate-induced wave V latency shifts. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1064–72

Hazard from intense low-frequency acoustic impulses. Price

GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Oct;80(4):1076–86
The effects of vocational noise exposure on hearing aid battery subjective life. Chesser BJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):215–9
Correlates of sophisticated listener judgments of esophageal air intake noise. Knox AW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Feb;20(1):25–39
Noise-induced stress in hospital patients: coping and nonauditory health outcomes. Topf M. **J Human Stress** 1985 Fall;11(3):125–34
Diabetes, noise exposure, and hearing loss. Hodgson MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):576–9
Postural body sway and exposure to high-energy impulse noise. Juntunen J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):261–4
Hypertension, hyperlipoproteinemia, chronic noise exposure: is there synergism in cochlear pathology? Pillsbury HC. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1112–38
Response of anterior pituitary hormones to chronic stress. The specificity of adaptation. Armario A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):245–50
Wearing proper protection prevents hearing loss in high-noise areas. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):47–8, 50
Reliability of industrial audiometry as a screening method for incipient noise-induced hearing loss. Mets JT. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):35–9
Effects of listening to music with headphones on hearing—especially under noisy conditions. Miyake S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):391–404
Characteristics of temporary noise-induced tinnitus in male and female subjects. Chermak GD, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(2):67–73
Temporary threshold shift induced by noise exposure and moderate salicylate intake. Lindgren F, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:41–4
Digital high-speed sampling of combined exposure to noise and vibration. Pekkarinen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):327–31
[Acoustic trauma] Smoorenburg GF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):706–9 **(Dut)**
[Causes of the slowing-down of cognitive processes in aging: the noise hypothesis] Essed I, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;17(6):233–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Electro-oculography, alcohol and noise] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1213–9 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of anxiolytic action using "psychic" stress (stress caused by noise)] Boaventura AM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):369–74 **(Fre)**
[Occupational exposure to noise, hearing loss and arterial hypertension] Lang T, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditory adaptation and auditory fatigue] Haider M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of hearing damage in a metallurgy industry] Busch S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of psychophysiologic and normal voice stress in an occupational group with chiefly psychological stress] Knothe M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual hearing sensitivity and risk of damage caused by the effect of noise] Paul I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May; 33(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined effect of selected parameters of climate and noise on job performance and stress] Rentzsch M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary threshold shift in noise exposure and overhead work] Schultz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr; 33(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary threshold shift, permanent threshold shift and impulse noise: anatomico-functional aspects] Roberto M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vibration, noise and psycho-sensory factors as components of the work-load of helicopter flight crews] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Oct–Dec;51(4):61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of Shinkansen litigation on complaints in the Shinkansen noise and vibration survey] Nakagawa T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;41(2):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of noise and vibration on the ear during fetal development] Chodynicki S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of various risk factors: noise and vibration with regard to lesions of the auditory analyzer in 132 metallurgical workers detected by mass audiometry] Ghibuş I. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 31(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Prediction of the resistance of the ears of workers to exposure to noise with different frequency characteristics] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serotonin and histamine levels after exposure to noise and electromagnetic fields] Bylinkina TI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug; (8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of radio noise on mental work capacity] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb; (2):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of noise at recreational facilities on the functional status of resting subjects] Orlov OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of industrial and residential noise on the status of the human sympatho-adrenal system] Shabunina ND. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the main components of the endocrine system after combined exposure to noise and trichloroethylene] Evstaf'eva NIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational hygiene at carpet-weaving factories in Uzbekistan] Iskandarov TI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the incidence of occupationally impaired hearing among Krivoi Rog iron field miners] Makarenko NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expert evaluation of work capacity of coal miners with vibration and noise-induced pathology] Meniailo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic significance of the distribution peaks of variable noise levels] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Receptor epithelium of the vestibular apparatus and cochlea in exposure to acceleration and noise] Anichin VF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of the nonenzymatic portion of the antioxidant system of nerve tissue exposed to environmental factors] Rodionova LP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:31–7 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the volume of the receptor cell nuclei of the vestibular apparatus in response to noise] Pavlov VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental-hygienic basis for the preventive nutrition of workers exposed to intense industrial noise] Zakrevskii VV. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morbidity of the population in a noise-polluted environment] Oleshkevich LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct; (10):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the structures of the cerebral cortex in experimental atherosclerosis with and without exposure to sound] Iakhin FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A hazard of silencers for jet ventilators [letter] Van-Besouw JP. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):81
Noise control standards in the city of Tokyo. Kikuchi K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S51–4
A model for insertion loss degradation for parallel highway noise barriers. Bowlby W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):855–68
Controlling noise at its source can help protect workers' hearing. Dear TA. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun;56(6):60, 62, 65
Low volume radios may be safe [letter] Salon MC. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):88
[Acoustic insulation of housing] Nicolas M. **Arch Belg** 1986; 44(9–10):371–87 **(Fre)**
[European Economic Community directive on protection of workers from risks of exposure to noise: problems of interpretation and application] Rossi L. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with the use of noise-proof buildings in Zhdanov] Galeta SG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):91–2 **(Rus)**
[Organization and conduct of government sanitary surveillance in the area of the control of industrial, transportation and residential noise in the UkrSSR] Timoshina DP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):37–9 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of noise in different branches of industry and efficacy of attenuating it using noise-proof headphones] Stark Iu. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NOISE, OCCUPATIONAL see under **NOISE**

NOISE, TRANSPORTATION see under **NOISE**

NOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Noma—a case report. Jain M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):249–50

DIET THERAPY

[8 cases of African noma. The therapeutic importance of nutrition] Dutasta B. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Streptococcal gangrene of the eyelids. Case reports. Einarsson OJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(3):331–5

OCCURRENCE

Noma. Lieberman J, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):501–2

PATHOLOGY

Noma in children with severe combined immunodeficiency. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):596–600

SURGERY

[Noma in the horn of Africa. Therapeutic approach] Cariou JL. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NOMENCLATURE

"Squamous atypia" of the uterine cervix [letter]Holmquist ND. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):201–2
Time-related severity scaling of head injuries—discussion on the AIS-severity code—early and late. Lindgren S. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:23–4
Diagnostic terminology of head injuries—related to severity. Lindgren S. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:70–80
Intensive neurodiagnostic monitoring. Terminology. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:xi–xiii
Proarrhythmia, arrhythmogenesis or aggravation of arrhythmia—a status report, 1987. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 30;59(11):54E–56E
International Society and Federation of Cardiology: Working Group on Classification of Calcium Antagonists for Cardiovascular Disease. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):630–2
Freakish forms and mildewed meanings. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):357–61
Dysphagia lusoria [letter] Bor I. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):13
New word in occupational health vocabulary [letter] Archer VE. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(6):693–5
Use of the terms position, presentation, and lie [letter] Reamy KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):918
Pseudophakic malignant glaucoma—is it really pseudo-malignant? [letter] Snydacker D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):843–4
More on "Definition and scope of orthodontics" [letter] Ghafari J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun; 91(6):513
Motility's morass [editorial] Weisbrodt NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G257–8
Latino terminology: conceptual bases for standardized terminology. Hayes-Bautista DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):61–8
The effect of physician terminology preference on coronary heart disease mortality: an artifact uncovered by the 9th revision ICD. Sorlie PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):148–52
Standardized terminology for hispanic populations. Treviño FM. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):69–72
Modified radical neck dissection. Terminology, technique, and indications. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar; 153(3):310–6
Appropriate proprias [letter] Anstey L. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):238–9
Vascular disorder [letter] Rosai J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):651–4
Asthma terminology: troubles in wordland [letter] Dolovich J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1102
Nomenclatural review of long digital forelimb flexors in carnivores. Spoor CF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec; 216(4):471–3
Blitz intubation—a useful synonym [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1050
HTLV-III is now HIV [letter] Freedman JM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):145–6
International nomenclature in clinical chemistry [letter] Fuentes-Arderiu J. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):915–6
The lupus anticoagulant: a confusing misnomer [letter] Golbus J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):911
Posterior decompensation syndrome: macular failure versus senile macular degeneration. Havener WH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;18(9):271–2
Nomenclature of somatosensory evoked potential responses during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta [letter] Lim KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr; 43(4):459–60
Staging of lung cancer [editorial] Moores DW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):225–6
The labial melanotic macule. Spann CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1029–31
On the question of nomenclature of homologous subdivisions of the inferior olivary complex. Whitworth RH Jr, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Oct;124(4):271–317
Benign focal amyotrophy or monomelic amyotrophy [letter] Gouri-Devi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1223
Patient compliance vs cooperation [letter] Apt L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):315
Semantics: compliance is a better term than cooperation [letter] Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 105(3):314–5
Septa vs septae [letter] Bauer HM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1122
Nomenclature of prostatic carcinoma [letter] Gardner WA Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):898
Glossary of acupuncture terms. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):416–7
The Lennox Gastaut syndrome. Hopkins IJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):269–70

International Nomenclature of Constitutional Diseases of Bone— revision, May, 1983. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May; 30(2):163–7

Nomenclature and classification of the proteins homologous with the cysteine–proteinase inhibitor chicken cystatin [letter] Barrett AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):312

Nomenclature: protease, proteinase and peptidase [letter] Barrett AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):935

Anomalous electrophoretic behaviour of the glutathione S–transferase Ya and Yk subunits isolated from man and rodents. A potential pitfall for nomenclature. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):731–40

Nomenclature of esterases [letter] Pen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):933

Nomenclature of hyaluronic acid [letter] Singla SK. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):623

Identification of cortisone 5 beta–reductase as delta 4–3–ketosteroid 5 beta–reductase. Furuebisu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):110–4

Nomenclature of non–neoplastic vulval conditions. Ridley CM. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):647–8

Commentary on current World Health Organization definitions used in perinatal statistics. Chiswick ML. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1236–8

Positive and negative symptoms in psychiatry. Trimble MR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:587–9

Sixth Report on the Standardisation of Terminology of Lower Urinary Tract Function. Procedures related to neurophysiological investigations: electromyography, nerve conduction studies, reflex latencies, evoked potentials and sensory testing. The International Continence Society. Abrams P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):300–4

Cervical smears: new terminology and new demands [editorial] Fox H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23; 294(6583):1307–8

The fortification spectra of migraine [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):90] Plant GT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27; 293(6562):1613–7

From exhaustion, exposure, and hunger to extreme voraciousness: bulimia. Tobe BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1647–8

Why add to the confusion? [letter] Eriksson L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):197

Allergen nomenclature. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):767–74 **(Eng, Fre)**

Leuko–araiosis: an ancient term for a new problem. Hachinski VC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):533–4

Health, disease and illness: matters for definition. Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):811–3

"Vitamin B3" [letter] Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):12

Health and disease: problems of definition. McWhinney IR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):815

Kaposi's misnomers [letter] Trimble GX. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):15–6

What is an arteriovenous malformation? [editorial] Fellows KE. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):53–4

New modes of ventilatory assistance [letter] Downs JB. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):626–7

Nomenclature used by health care professionals to describe breath sounds in asthma. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):346–52

Naming of creatine kinase subtypes [letter] Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2120–1

Nomenclature recommendations: Bone proteins and growth factors. Hauschka PV, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Dec; 6(5):453–4

Twenty–nail dystrophy of childhood: a misnamed syndrome. Baran R, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):481–2

Standardisation of recording and reporting cerebral palsy [letter] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):818

Non–dependence on the idioms of diabetes [editorial] **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):281–2

What's in a name? [letter] Alberti KG. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):468

Can nomenclature for diabetes classification be improved? Hockaday TD. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):169–70

Microbial nomenclature: a list of names and origins. Berger SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):343–56

The P450 gene superfamily: recommended nomenclature. Nebert DW, et al. **DNA** 1987 Feb;6(1):1–11

A need for today: a universal cardiological terminology? [letter] Maccarini PA. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):208–9

Plasmid Reference Center Registry of transposon(Tn) and insertion sequence (IS) allocations through December 1986. Lederberg EM. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):115–8

On Simonson's "Viewpoint of the clinical pharmacologist" [letter] Dwyer FM. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):244

GI disorders—the name's the thing [letter] Wingate DL, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):776–7

Nomenclature in cardiology: more on "extrasystole" [editorial] Julian DG. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):121

Depolarization, contraction, systole, complex, or beat? Take your choice, but may my sinus node go on beating! Marriott HJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):117–9

North American malady: usage and meaning of "extrasystole" [editorial] Schamroth L. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):119–21

Dysplasia: a matter of definition [letter] Cowen PN. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):441–2

Statement on the nomenclature of dog C4 allotypes. Doxiadis G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):167–70

Genetic nomenclature for loci controlling mouse lymphocyte antigens. Morse HC 3d, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(2):71–8

Polarins: a novel group of immunologically active peptides. Chipens G, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(4):314–27

What is an accident? [editorial] Rutherford WH. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):149

Cardiological terminology: worldwide or not [editorial] Maccarini PA. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):133–5

Shakespeare's "Hoar leprosy" [letter] Rotberg A. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):648–9

Terminology in parasitology. Pojmanska T. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):433–4

Tolerance: a useful concept in radiation therapy [letter] Schultheiss TE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar; 13(3):470

Chemistry deconstructed. "Between the library and the laboratory: the language of chemistry in eighteenth–century France". By Wilda C. Anderson. Essay review. Hannaway O. **Isis** 1987 Mar;78(291):82–5

"Pediatric" or "child" psychiatry [letter] York HH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):453

Psychosemantics. Masserman JH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Apr;15(2):125–31

Code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar; 114(3):373–7

Anterior chamber lens terminology [letter] Hoffer KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):460

"Evaluable" vs "evaluatable": a postscript [letter] Peace KE. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(8):825

Revised nomenclature for tests of thyroid hormones and thyroid–related proteins in serum. Larsen PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1089–94

Recording electrode site nomenclature. Nuwer MR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;4(2):121–33

PIP syndrome [letter] Wilson WH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):173

So called "fibro–osseous lesions" of tumorous origin. Biology confronts terminology. Makek MS. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;15(3):154–67

Time to be a room again? Sternbach G. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(5):409–10

Patient understanding of commonly used medical vocabulary. Gibbs RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):176–8

Tenosynovitis [letter] Fry HJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):148–7

Semantics used in the nomenclature of in vitro fertilization, or let's all be more proper [editorial] Tejada RI, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Dec;3(6):341–2

Thoughts on definitions of disease. Margolis J. **J Med Philos** 1986 Aug;11(3):233–6

Variable meanings for the definition of disease. Merskey H. **J Med Philos** 1986 Aug;11(3):215–32

Blastospores. Davies RR. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun; 25(3):187–90

"Serpentine" vessel, not "serpiginous" [letter] Di Chiro G. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):474

What's in a name—or shape? del Bueno DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):31–4

"Patients" versus "clients" [letter] Fischer H. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):157–8

Transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy: need to reconsider name and definition. McGeady SJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):47–50

Colon resection nomenclature: a practical problem in surgical audit. Gordon DS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun; 31(3):164–8

Uterine hyperstimulation. The need for standard terminology. Curtis P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):91–5

Vulvar vestibulitis syndrome. Friedrich EG Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):110–4

Discussion on semantics. Cignolini A. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):222–6

Sonographic terminology: hypoechoic vs. sonolucent [letter] Kremkau FW. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Dec;5(12):726

Re: Acute lobular nephronia [letter] Sarma DP. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1007–8

A standardized nomenclature for endogenous mouse mammary tumor viruses. Kozak C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1651–4

Aplastic crisis or erythroid hypoplasia [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3096

How the sacrum got its name. Sugar O. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2061–3

Munchausen by proxy or Meadow's syndrome? [letter] Lazoritz S. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):631

"Maintenance treatment" for acute leukaemia [letter] Omura GA. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1154

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a terminological plea [letter] Pritchard J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):805

Glossary of MR Terms. American College of Radiology [editorial] Axel L. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):163–4

Glossary of NMR terms. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep; 1(3):414–33

Statistical consequences of variation in cause–of–death terminology for chronic ischemic heart disease. Sorlie PD, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Apr;36(4):339–42

Parasites and parasitoids [letter] Weinstein P. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):560

International Commission on the Taxonomy of Fungi (ICTF). Code of practice for systematic mycologists. Sigler L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):3–7 (19 ref.)

How medical professionals evaluate expressions of probability [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):549–51

In defense of pediatrics [letter] Crichton JU. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1219

Nomenclature for atrial peptides [letter] Dzau VJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1278–9

"This client is blind" [letter] Resnick MI. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1219–20

Sister (Mary?) Joseph's nodule [letter] Schwartz IS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1348–9

Chemical systematics. Waterman PG, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Apr;4(2):175–203 (306 ref.)

Vagaries of nomenclature and the rigidity of the Code [letter] Bruce–Chwatt LJ. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14;325(7000):114

Vagaries of nomenclature [letter] Crosskey RW. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):668

Pre–embryos? [letter] McLaren A. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8; 328(6125):10

Nomenclature for homoeobox–containing genes [letter] Martin GR. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):21–2

Nomenclature of immunological markers [letter] Milstein C. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):337

TGA criteria: what's in a name? [letter] Shuaib A. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1625–6

A nomenclature proposal for the chromogranin/secretogranin proteins. Eiden LE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):1019–21

Emergent micro comment [letter] Nova HR. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):347

Cavernous branches of the internal carotid artery: anatomy and nomenclature. Tran–Dinh H. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb; 20(2):205–10

ICA cavernous branches [letter] Willinsky R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):130–1

Title change for nurse practitioners [letter] **Nurse Pract** 1987 May;12(5):6, 8, 10

Understanding cervical cytology. Beal MW. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):8–10, 15, 18–22

Opposition to title change overwhelming. Pearson LJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 May;12(5):10, 15

The power of the name. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Feb; 12(2):6–12

Fetal loss terminology [letter] Harison CS. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):378

Definitions for hydration changes of hydrogel lenses. Brennan NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):333–8

Suggested nomenclature code (ICHD code) for the designation of implantable pacemaker function [letter] Bredikis JJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):151

Communication based upon the use of agreed upon symbols [letter] Parsonnet V, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):152–3

A proposed system for nomenclature for incompatibility genes of the Escherichia coli sex factor, plasmid F. Kline BC, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Sep;4(2):231–2

Terminology for cranial anatomy [letter] Psillakis JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):539

The carpal bones—an old mnemonic sanitized. Webb Cw. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):389

The term "quality" [letter] Munchow OB. **QRB** 1986 Sep; 12(9):310

Permanent dots in radiation therapy. Uyeda LM. **Radiol Technol** 1987 May–Jun;58(5):409–11

Static film/screen imaging terminology: the need to standardize. Weeks LK. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 58(3):203–9

Revised glossary of MR terms [editorial] Axel L. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):874

What's in a name? Critchley M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(11):865–6

Transplantation terminology in nasal surgery. Helder AH, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):235–6

First international symposium on Sjögren's syndrome: suggested criteria for classification. Fox RI, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:28–30

Criteria for Sjögren's syndrome in Japan. Homma M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:26–7

The Copenhagen criteria for Sjögren's syndrome. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:19–21

Editorial comments to the four sets of criteria for Sjögren's syndrome. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:31–5

Definition and criteria for Sjögren's syndrome used by the contributors to the First International Seminar on Sjögren's syndrome—1986. Prause JU, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:17–8

Preliminary diagnostic criteria for Sjögren's syndrome. Skopouli FN, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:22–5

Leuko–araiosis [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep;28(3):233

An urgent reform: French anatomic terminology. Barone R. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(2):85–8

Nomenclature of Raynaud's phenomenon: a capillary microscopic and hemorheologic study. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):136–45

Terminology for macromolecular plasmic derivatives of crosslinked fibrin. Francis CW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):110–1

National Toxicology Program nomenclature for hepatoproliferative lesions of rats. Maronpot RR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):263–73

Proposed nomenclature for cytolytic toxins of sea anemones

[letter] Bernheimer AW. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1031–2
Semantics in the field of impotence [letter] Newman H, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):189–90
A collaborative report: rhinoviruses—extension of the numbering system from 89 to 100. Hamparian VV, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):191–2
Proposal for the nomenclature of human plasminogen (PLG) polymorphism. Skoda U, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):244–8
International nonproprietary names for pharmaceutical substances. WHO **Chron** 1986;40(6 Suppl):1–11
International nonproprietary names for pharmaceutical substances. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(5 Suppl):1–24
What is the correct specific epithet for pathogenic Leptospirae? Kmety E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Sep; 262(3):298–303
[Nomenclature and classification in colposcopy] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb;52(1):44–8 **(Cze)**
[Problems in the taxonomy and nomenclature of viruses] Vaněček K. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):289–92 **(Cze)**
[The Glasgow coma scale. An introduction and evaluation] Pedersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1; 148(49):3299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Medical slang (letter)] Toivonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(4):236–8 **(Fin)**
[Herpes—the "rabbit–shot"]Chassaing J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Dec;85(12):1361 **(Fre)**
[Why should the term diabetic maculopathy be rejected?] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 86(8–9):1003–4 **(Fre)**
[Concept of resistant depression] Hardy P. **Encephale** 1986 Oct;12 Spec No:191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microalbuminuria or pauci–albuminuria? (letter)] Trivin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1100 **(Fre)**
[Crisis: a concept the psychiatry of today can't do without] Andreoli A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Dec; 106(12):1109–14 **(Fre)**
[Nomenclature apropos of the wing of the presphenoidal bone] Lignereux Y, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jun;129(6):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The early childhood brain–damaged child—critical remarks on terminology] Schier E. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Sep; 77(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The terminology of human mycoses] Tausch I, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(12):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoses of physical origin—traditional interpretation and DSM III nomenclature] Möller A.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Oct;54(10):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Germanized or etymologic spelling of scientific nomenclature?] Scharf JH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video–angiography: methods and nomenclature] Miszalok V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Historical notes on the therapy of depression] Haenel T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22;116(47):1652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nomenclature of the clitoris and preputium of the mare in relation to the surgical removal of the clitoral sinus according to CEM regulations] Wissdorf H, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification of rheumatic diseases and their social medicine significance] Wessel G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(8):355–8 **(Ger)**
[Therapy–related nomenclature of vertebral diseases in the aged] Jahn K. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Mar–Apr;20(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Function of the lower urinary tract. 6th report on standardizing terminology. Neurophysiologic studies. Electromyography, nerve conduction velocity, reflex latency, evoked potentials and sensitivity testing] Jonas U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):111–6 **(Ger)**
[Orthography of Hungarian medical terminology]
Orv Hetil 1987 Feb 22;128(8):423–32 **(Hun)**
[Current terminological and etiologic problems of sudden infant death] Kiss Szabó A. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5; 127(40):2419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Nomenclature difficulties in the field of occupational medicine concerning types of work and chemical substances used in various workshops (letter)] Meláth F. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2971 **(Hun)**
[Survey on colposcopic terminology] Montanari GR.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Dec;38(12):979–81 **(Ita)**
[Colposcopic terminology] Mossetti C. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1015–8 **(Ita)**
[Standardization of the terminology of electrical medical equipment] Furuhata H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Jun;24(3):188–91 **(Jpn)**
[Naming of plant viruses] Iida T. **Uirusu** 1972 Sep; 22(3):107–13 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Proposed definitions of entries on the foot for the Polish Medical Dictionary] Labaziewicz L, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1986;51(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A dictionary of terms relating to nuclear magnetic resonance] Wójtowicz A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jul–Aug;50(4):229–42 **(Pol)**
[Biochemical nomenclature] **Postepy Biochem** 1985; 31(3–4):649–90 **(Pol)**
[Carbamyl phosphate synthase or synthetase?]
Kopieczna–Grzebieniak E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1986; 32(1–2):225–7 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Are the clover–shaped skull syndrome and thanatophoric dysplasia the same disease entity?] Domański J, et al.
Przegl Lek 1986;43(11):729–33 **(Pol)**
[The nomenclature of senile dementia syndromes] Krzyminski E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):68 **(Pol)**
[The problem of various Latin terms in internal medicine] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):855–8 **(Pol)**
[Unification and standardization of Latin terms in connection with the 5th edition of International Anatomic Nomenclature (Nomina Anatomica)] Cherniavskiĭ MN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):96–8 **(Rus)**
[Concerning the article by K. I. Kul'chitskiĭ and I. I. Bobrik "International and Russian anatomical nomenclature"] Mikhaĭlov SS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May; 92(5):78–81 **(Rus)**
[Refinement of the terminology for the dental formula of mammals] Skopakov KhS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):63–8 **(Rus)**
[On the article by V. V. Khudolei et al., "Terminology of carcinogenesis in the light of current views on the mechanism of action of chemical carcinogens"]
Eksp Onkol 1987;9(3):69–77 **(Rus)**
[Terminology of carcinogenesis in light of the current concepts of the mechanisms of action of chemical carcinogens] Khudolei VV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(5):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genosystematics of yeast genera Willopsis zender and Zygowillopsis kudriavzev] Naumov GI.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Feb;(2):3–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genosystematics of yeasts of Zygofabospora Kudriavzev emend. G. Naumov genus] Naumov GI.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1986 May;(5):10–3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases] Krylov AA. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec; (4):68–70 **(Rus)**
[Controversial questions relating to the concept and nomenclature of functional cardiovascular pathology] Meshkov AP. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):33–6 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The term "hydrogen sulfide waters"]Adilov VD.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1987 May–Jun;(3):75 **(Rus)**
[Critique of the concept of hypochondriasis] Gradillas V. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NOMIFENSINE

Rh blood group–specific antibodies in immune hemolytic anemia induced by nomifensine. Salama A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1285–8
Nomifensine and psychological dependence—a case report. Böning J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep;19(5):386–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nomifensine, acute hemolytic anemia, and renal failure [letter] Bloomfield RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):807
Two types of nomifensine–induced immune haemolytic anaemias: drug–dependent sensitization and/or autoimmunization. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):613–20
Haemolytic 'efficiency' of C5b–9 complexes in drug–induced immune haemolysis: role of cellular C5b–9 distribution. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):217–22
Nomifensine and convulsive seizures. Edwards JG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):247–9
Acute interstitial nephritis after re–exposure to nomifensine. Ferner RE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):245–6
Nomifensine–induced orofacial dyskinesia and Sydenham's chorea. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):91–2
Immune haemolytic anaemia and nomifensine treatment in north west England 1984–85: report of six cases. Martlew VJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1147–50
Psychosis associated with withdrawal of nomifensine therapy [letter] Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct; 6(5):314–5
Intravascular haemolysis and acute renal failure induced by nomifensine. Fulton JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):242–3
Nomifensine–induced immune hemolytic anemia and posttransfusion purpura in the same patient.
Mueller–Eckhardt C, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun; 27(3):250–2
[Nomifensine–induced hemolysis with acute renal failure] Köber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):372–3 **(Ger)**
[Nomifensine–induced fever with pericardial effusion, basal lung infiltration and pseudo–Pelger–Huet anomaly. A case report] Rüthlein J, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12; 81(18–19):619–22 **(Ger)**
[Nomifensine side effects and no end?] Zankovich R.
Med Klin 1986 Sep 12;81(18–19):618 **(Ger)**
[Hemolytic anemia and renal insufficiency caused by nomifensine. Description of a case] Oberhofer R, et al.
Minerva Med 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):2011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nomifensine test does not differentiate hyperprolactinemia associated with and without radiologic abnormalities in the sella turcica. Canales ES, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):213–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and a dopamine uptake blocker on the distribution of 11C–N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine, 11C–MPTP, in the head of the rhesus monkey. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):10–6
Long term treatment with nomifensine or lithium does not change 3H–naloxone binding to opioid receptors in rat brain. Christensen CB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Aug;59(2):158–60
Noradrenergic and dopaminergic effects of nomifensine in healthy volunteers. Scheinin M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1987 Jan;41(1):88–96
Resolution, absolute stereochemistry, and enantioselective activity of nomifensine and hexahydro–1H–indeno[1,2–b]pyridines. Kunstmann R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):798–804
Effects of acute and chronic treatment with an atypical antidepressant drug, nomifensine, on the sleep–wake activity in rats. Lelkes Z, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Feb; 335(2):149–53
Suppressive effects of intraventricular injected dopamine and nomifensine on muricide induced by thiamine deficiency. Abe Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):77–81
Acute effects of nomifensine on in vivo uptake and metabolism of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in the rat brain. Broch OJ. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 60(1):70–4
Triiodothyronine potentiation of antidepressant–induced reversal of learned helplessness in rats. Brochet DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):267–75
The release of 3H–dopamine by nomifensine in rat striatal tissue slices. Huff MR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Sep;53(3):403–6
[Effect of nomifensine on the secretion of prolactin in the puerperium and its impact on lactation] Canales ES, et al.
Gac Med Mex 1987 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):27–31 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Nomifensine overdose with TCAs and MAOIs [letter] Horn ER, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):315–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post–partum depression and the effect of nomifensine treatment. Butler J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):244–52
Cognitive and psychomotor effects of different antidepressants in the treatment of old age depression. Siegfried K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):231–43
Antidepressant drug therapy for bulimia: current status revisited [letter] Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):385
Trial of a dopaminergic antidepressant in obstructive sleep apnea. George CF, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):180–3

NON–SMALL CELL LUNG CARCINOMA see **CARCINOMA, NON–SMALL CELL LUNG**

NON–STEROIDAL ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS see **ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON–STEROIDAL**

NONACHLAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

NONAGENARIAN see **AGED, 80 AND OVER**

NONDISJUNCTION, GENETIC

Trisomy 4 due to nondisjunction during maternal meiosis II. Bartels I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):142
Reduced recombination rate on chromosomes 21 that have undergone nondisjunction. Antonarakis SE, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1986;51 Pt 1:185–90
Down syndrome in two siblings with 47,XY,+21 and 46,XY/46,XY,–21,+t(21q;21q). Der Kaloustian VM, et al.
Hum Genet 1987 Jan;75(1):97
Meiotic nondisjunction in oocytes from aged Djungarian hamsters correlates with an alteration in meiosis rate but not in univalent formation. Hummler E, et al.
Hum Genet 1987 Aug;76(4):357–64
Evidence for reduced recombination on the nondisjoined chromosomes 21 in Down syndrome. Warren AC, et al.
Science 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):652–4
[Chromosome segregation in mice heterozygous for Robertsonian translocations. I. The effect of mutation in chromosome 17 on the disjunction of homologs in females] Rubinskiĭ AO, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome segregation in mice heterozygous for Robertsonian translocations. II. Changes in the structure of homologs as a cause of abnormal disjunction in females] Ruvinskiĭ AO, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterochromatic regions and the nondisjunction of human chromosome 21. I. Polymorphism of the C-bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in children with Down's syndrome] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun; 29(6):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Meiotic non-disjunction induced by fission neutrons relative to X-rays observed in mouse secondary spermatocytes. II. Dose-effect relationships after treatment of pachytene cells. Pacchierotti F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):233-41

NON-HISTONE CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS see **CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE**

NONINVASIVE LITHOLAPAXY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS

DIAGNOSIS

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor mimicking a globulo-maxillary cyst. Kuntz AA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):632-6

PATHOLOGY

A unicystic ameloblastoma mimicking a 'globulo-maxillary' cyst: a case report. van Wyk CW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;24(6):422-5

Chronic nasolabial cyst. Precious DS. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Apr;53(4):307-8

Nasopalatine duct cyst. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):572-80

Cysts of the nasopalatine duct. Bodin I, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):696-706

Cyst of the incisive (palatine) papilla. Report of a case. Brown FH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):274-5

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS see **ORGANIZATIONS, NONPROFIT**

NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY

see related **INSULIN**

PHYSIOLOGY

Similarities between the insulin-like stimulatory effect of human IgG and NSILP. Khokher MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):373-6

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

The use of paraverbal therapy in treating an inaccessible, traumatized child. Heimlich EP. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):299-307

Relationship of physicians' nonverbal communication skill to patient satisfaction, appointment noncompliance, and physician workload. DiMatteo MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(6):581-94

The criteria for early use of nonvocal communication systems with nonspeaking autistic children. Nishimura B, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Jun;17(2):243-53

Defining the social deficits of autism: the contribution of non-verbal communication measures. Mundy P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;27(5):657-69

The use of nonverbal pragmatic behaviors by language-impaired and normal-speaking children. Rom A, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Jul;16(4):251-6

Predicting sensitivity to nonverbal communication from the Personality Inventory for Children. Russell RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):439-40

Sensitivity to nonverbal communication among male learning disabled adolescents. Creasey GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):873-4

Can changes in eye-contacts predict therapeutic outcome in schizophrenic patients undergoing neuroleptic treatment? Results of a preliminary study. Meya U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Nov;19(6):429-33

[The language of the eye. Expressive functions of the eye] Hatt M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perceptual categorization of emotional expression cued by ones back posture] Sogon S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Apr;57(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the emotional range of schizophrenic patients in a model of emotion recognition through nonverbal expression] Kurek NS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1831-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On seeing eye to eye. Gilkes MJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):348-50

NOONAN SYNDROME

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism with congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Witt DR. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):983-5

[The Noonan syndrome in a boy] Kukla L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis in Noonan's syndrome [letter] Oudesluys-Murphy AM. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May; 141(5):478-9

Noonan and Klinefelter syndromes in a child [letter] Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):727-8

Noonan's syndrome and neurofibromatosis. Shuper A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):196-8

Noonan's syndrome. With carcinoma of undescended testis. Sriram K, et al. **IMJ** 1987 May;171(5):294-6

Noonan's syndrome with syringomyelia. Kobayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):101-4

[Hemorrhagic diathesis in Noonan syndrome (letter)] de Haan M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;55(2):78 **(Dut)**

[Tendency toward bleeding in Noonan syndrome] Ruige P, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Aug;54(4):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiovascular dysplasia in Noonan's syndrome. Apropos of 64 cases] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr; 80(4):434-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noonan's syndrome with a multiple nephro-urologic disorder (letter)] Calero Fresneda M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):610-1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evidence that the "neurofibromatosis-Noonan syndrome" is a variant of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Meinecke P. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):741-5

Noonan syndrome [letter] Chhangani K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):604

[Noonan's syndrome] Wilken Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1067-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiac findings in Noonan syndrome] Theile U. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 20;81(14):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of Noonan syndrome in a 13-year-old girl] Krawczyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):915-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of the Noonan syndrome] Krynskiĭ OM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):119-21 **(Rus)**

[Noonan's syndrome (clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment). A lecture] Kazeĭ NS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):51-5 **(Rus)**

[Noonan syndrome (review of the foreign literature)] Mastiukova EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(10):1579-82 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of echocardiography in the Noonan syndrome] Velasco-Sánchez RG, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment with growth hormone (GH) in 3 cases of Noonan syndrome] Cianfarani S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A 45,X male with Y-specific DNA translocated onto chromosome 15. Gal A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jun; 40(6):477-88

Vertical transmission of the neurofibromatosis/Noonan syndrome. Quattrin T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar; 26(3):645-9

Molecular detection of a translocation (Y;15) in a 45,X male. Disteche CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):372-7

A 45,X male with a Yp/18 translocation. Maserati E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):126-32

[Two cases (a father and his son) of Noonan syndrome with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and suspected chromosomal trisomy in F group] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1602-9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth curves for height in Noonan syndrome. Witt DR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):150-3

[Noonan's syndrome] Liashukh PI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul; (7):52-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noonan syndrome. Allanson JE. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jan; 24(1):9-13 (47 ref.)

Endocrine profile in Noonan's syndrome. Sinisi AA, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan-Mar;12(1):13-7

[Left ventricle in Noonan's syndrome. Electro-vecto-echo and angiocardiographic aspects] Armengol AJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):445-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NORADRENALINE see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

NORANDROSTANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antiprogestational steroids: synthesis of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-methyl-a-nor-5 alpha-androstane-2 alpha, 17 alpha-DI-ethynyl-2 beta,17 beta-diol] Wen YF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):668-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study on antifertility activity of anordrin analogs] Li S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 17(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the effect of anordrin on blastocyst transfer implantation in rabbits] Chen HL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

19-NORANDROSTENES see **ESTRENES**

NORANDROSTENOLONE see **NANDROLONE**

NORBORNANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma caused by himic anhydride. Rosenman KD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr; 13(2):150-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antinociceptive properties of a series of exo- and endo-6-hydroxy-2-aminobenzonorbornenes. Crooks PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct;75(10):1010-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of chronic treatment with fencamfamine on body weight, food intake and stereotyped behaviour in rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):299-301

Reduction of food intake by fencamfamine in rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):21-3

Behavioural effects of long-term administration of fencamfamine: neurochemical implications. Planeta CS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):347-9

NORCAMPHANES see **NORBORNANES**

NORDIHYDROGUAIARETIC ACID see under **CATECHOLS**

NOREPHEDRINE see **PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

NOREPINEPHRINE

Single-unit response of noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus of freely moving cats. II. Adaptation to chronically presented stressful stimuli. Abercrombie ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2844-8

Single-unit response of noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus of freely moving cats. I. Acutely presented stressful and nonstressful stimuli. Abercrombie ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2837-43

A1 noradrenergic input to medial preoptic-medial septal area: an electrophysiological study. Kim YI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):77-85

Corticotropin-releasing factor disrupts sensory responses of brain noradrenergic neurons. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):28-36

Selective change of blood flow in experimental brain tumor with induced hypertension. Matsuura H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):433-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal noradrenaline has a dose-dependent inhibitory or facilitatory effect on the flexion reflex in the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 130(3):507-11

Dihydroxyphenylglycol and dihydroxymandelic acid during intravenous infusions of noradrenaline [letter] Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):123-5

Effect of intraarterial, intraportal or combined norepinephrine infusion on hemorrhage at experimental liver trauma in the rat. Vagianos C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(2):124-8

Analysis of new imidazoline derivative-induced increase in the maximum response to norepinephrine in the rat vas deferens. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 41(3):325-34

The effects of intrathecally applied noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on spinal nocifensive reflexes and the rostral transmission of noxious information to the thalamus in the rat. Barasi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):328-32

[Enhancement of the antitumor effect on Walker-256 of administration of noradrenaline in physiological saline for five minutes after intraarterial injection of MMC] Sato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):938-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short ischemia of tumor by noradrenalin injected into tumor-feeding arteries after chemotherapy-improved cytotoxic damage on Walker-256] Sato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):744-6 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Accelerated hypertension complicated by myocardial infarction after use of a local anesthetic/vasoconstrictor preparation. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):662–3

Acute metabolic effects of adrenergic agents in swine. Mersmann HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E85–95

Development and properties of the secretory response in rat sweat glands: relationship to the induction of cholinergic function in sweat gland innervation. Stevens LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):179–90

Pre- and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated effects of prazosin, methoxamine and 6-fluoronoradrenaline in blood-perfused canine skeletal muscle in situ. Kahan T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):9–20

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of norepinephrine and alpha-methylnorepinephrine in microdissected noradrenergic cell groups of the rabbit brain. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19; 383(2):307–16

ANALYSIS

Changes in catecholamine contents in ovarian follicular theca, progesterone contents in granulosa, and LH concentrations in peripheral plasma during the ovulatory cycle in the hen. Chotesangasa R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):229–34

Catecholamines and opioid peptides in human phaeochromocytomas. Yanase T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):378–84

The effect of ethanol on the brain catecholamine systems in female mice, rats, and guinea pigs. Alari L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):144–9

Peripheral and brain tissue catecholamine content in intact and anti-NGF-treated fetal sheep. Schuijers JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R7–12

Catecholamine contents of rabbit gingiva and dental pulp. Parker I, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):465–9

Coexistence and cooperation between neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine in nerve fibers of guinea pig vas deferens and seminal vesicle. Stjernquist M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):149–55

Effect of desmethylimipramine on norepinephrine content and plasticity of kitten visual cortex. Allen EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):397–400

Selective depletion of cerebral norepinephrine with 6-hydroxydopamine and GBR-12909 in neonatal rat. Teicher MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):124–8

Changes in myocardial norepinephrine levels in response to stress, exercise and aging in control and T. cruzi-infected rats. Oliveira JS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(3):367–74

Changes in catecholamine levels in discrete regions of rat brain during aging. Roubein IF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):193–6

Dopamine in the visual cortex of the cat. Reader TA, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1242–4

Effects of TRH on hypothalamic catecholaminergic and serotoninergic neurons. Grosman M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):369–72

The monoaminergic innervation of primate neocortex. Lewis DA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(3):181–8 (30 ref.)

Catecholamines within the rabbit oviduct at fertilization time. Khatchadourian C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):1–5

Changes of adrenaline concentration in various organs of the rat during and following four hours' swimming. Sudo A. **Ind Health** 1986;24(4):191–201

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of norepinephrine and alpha-methylnorepinephrine in microdissected noradrenergic cell groups of the rabbit brain. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19; 383(2):307–16

Distribution of noradrenaline in the brain of the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L.: an immunohistochemical analysis. Ekström P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15; 254(3):297–313

Acetylcholine and norepinephrine concentrations in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a parasympathetic role in hypertension. Tsuboi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 5(3):323–30

Liquid chromatography/luminescence techniques. Mori K. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):901–4

Effect of intravenous 5-hydroxytryptophan on hypothalamic concentration of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin and hydroxyindole acetic acid in the fetal lamb. Richards GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2001–5

Enzymatic radioimmunoassay of epinephrine, norepinephrine, metanephrine, and normetanephrine. Raum WJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:550–71

Comparative study of dopamine- and noradrenaline-immunoreactive terminals in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Decavel C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):149–54

Monoaminergic fibers form conventional synapses in the cerebral cortex. Papadopoulos GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):275–9

Intrathecal 6-hydroxydopamine or cervical spinal hemisection reduces norepinephrine content, but not the density of alpha 2-adrenoceptors, in the cat lumbar spinal enlargement. Howe JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):377–84

A quantitative analysis of rat adrenal chromaffin tissue: morphometric analysis at tissue and cellular level correlated with catecholamine content. Tomlinson A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):895–904

Elevation of brain norepinephrine concentration after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):363–6

Reexamination of the relationship between alcohol preference and brain monoamines in inbred strains of mice including senescence-accelerated mice. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):317–22

Temporal adjustments in sympathoadrenal activity in rats with obesity-producing hypothalamic knife cuts. Vander Tuig JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):134–40

Cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin-releasing hormone in depression: relationship to noradrenergic function. Roy A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Mar;20(3):229–37

Noradrenaline content in canine lower urinary tract tissue. Dohkita S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):117–9

Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of the weakly electric teleost, Eigenmannia lineata (Gymnotiformes: Rhamphichthyidae). Bonn U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):339–62

Dopamine and norepinephrine in the diencephalon of ovariectomized and sham-operated hens around sexual maturity. Kajal S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb;34(2):113–8

[Dopamine and norepinephrine concentrations in the human digestive tract following exogenous dopamine administration] Shibata O, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noradrenaline content of the brain of rats of various ages following adaptation to a new situation and to the development of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex] Kulikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fasciola hepatica: noradrenaline and serotonin in its tissue extracts] Shalaeva NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(6):1503–5 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The alpha 1-noradrenergic antagonist prazosin decreases the concentration of estrogen receptors in female rat hypothalamus. Blaustein JD. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):39–50

Adenosine diphosphate potentiates the inhibition of norepinephrine-induced relaxation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in canine coronary arteries. Cohen RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):335–40

Prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of norepinephrine release in blood-perfused skeletal muscle in situ. Kahan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):555–62

Functional antagonism of noradrenaline responses by felodipine and other calcium antagonists in vascular smooth muscles. Ljung B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S82–8

Calcium channel blockade with nifedipine reduces the systemic and the pulmonary vascular reactivity to adrenergic activation in hypertension. Guazzi MD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S465–8

Prazosin selectively antagonizes norepinephrine contractions at low-affinity, non-alpha adrenoceptor sites (extraceptors) in arterial muscle. Laher I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):846–52

Inhibitory synaptic potentials recorded from mammalian neurones prolonged by blockade of noradrenaline uptake. Surprenant A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:87–103

Human atrial natriuretic factor prevents against norepinephrine-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Schafferhans K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:73–7

Microinjected clonidine inhibits noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus in freely moving cats. Abercrombie ED, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):203–8

[Prevention by alpha and beta adrenoreceptor agonists and lithium hydroxybutyrate of injuries to the endothelium of the rabbit aorta induced by catecholamines] Volno-Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in ovarian norepinephrine synthesis throughout the follicular and luteal phases. Arbogast LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):899–906

Increased norepinephrine synthesis in the cerebral hemispheres of rats following subarachnoid hemorrhage. McCormack BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):395–8

Effects of intravenous infusions of vasopressin and angiotensin II on central and peripheral noradrenergic function in conscious rabbits. Patel KP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):765–72

Evidence that dopamine regulates norepinephrine synthesis in the rat superior cervical ganglion during hypoxic stress. Brokaw JJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):185–93

Effects of thyroid status on brain catecholamine biosynthesis in adult rats: assessment by a steady-state method. Harris PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):383–9

Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine(L-threo-DOPS) on brain and serum MHPG levels in mice: evidence for NE formation in CNS. Karai N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8; 40(23):2261–8

BLOOD

Thermoregulation, plasma catecholamine and metabolite levels during submaximal work in individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia. Green JH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):122–6

Elevations of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity and catecholamines in plasma on increased intracranial pressure in the pig. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):132–8

Changes in cardiac metabolism, perfusion, ECG and plasma catecholamines during increased intracranial pressure in the pig. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):265–72

Relationships between thyroid hormone and catecholamines in experimental trauma. Madsen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:413–9

Calcium-channel inhibition in pheochromocytoma. Favre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):385–90

Free and conjugated plasma catecholamines in pheochromocytome patients with and without sustained hypertension. Puyó AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):111–7

The role of glucagon, catecholamines and cortisol in counterregulation of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):39–46

Release of atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha-hANP) and circulating noradrenaline in relation to central and renal hemodynamics and sodium output during acute volume load in hypertensive and normotensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:133–7

Epidural and paracervical blockades in obstetrics. Catecholamines, arginine vasopressin and analgesic effect. Grenman S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):699–704

Increased arterial catecholamines in pre-eclampsia. Oian P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):613–7

Plasma catecholamine levels in preterm infants. Effect of birth asphyxia and Apgar score. Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):54–9

Influence of afferent renal nerve activity on contralateral renal overflow of noradrenaline and dopamine to plasma in the dog. Bradley T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep; 128(1):119–20

Effect of hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside on catecholamine overflow in the canine kidney. Bradley T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):305–8

Muscle sympathetic activity and venous plasma noradrenaline concentrations during static exercise in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Wallin BG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):489–97

Cortisol response to dexamethasone and noradrenergic function in depression. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):171–5

Serum norepinephrine response to standing in patients with Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:259–61

The degree of increment in plasma catecholamines in patients with mitral stenosis by mild exercise. Ikeda J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1103–7

Predicting survival for an individual with congestive heart failure using the plasma norepinephrine concentration. Rector TS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):148–52

Central and renal hemodynamic effects and hormonal response to diltiazem in severe congestive heart failure. Kulick DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1138–43

Effects of orthotopic heart transplantation on sympathetic control mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1035–40

Plasma norepinephrine levels in infants and children with congestive heart failure. Ross RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):911–4

Plasma catecholamine and serum cortisol responses to experimental cardiac arrest in dogs. Foley PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E283–9

Cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and catecholamine kinetics in cat hearts. Honda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H879–85

Distribution of free and sulfate-conjugated catecholamines in human platelets. McCulloch RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E312–6

Positive end-expiratory pressure increases plasma catecholamine levels in non-volume loaded dogs. Chernow B, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):421–5

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of two anesthetic techniques in children undergoing surgical repair of acyanotic congenital heart disease. Morgan P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1028–30

Alcuronium pretreatment attenuates succinylcholine-induced increases in plasma catecholamine concentrations in humans. Oshita S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):314–6

Peripherally detectable hormones—their relation to the increased uterine activity during standing in pregnant women. von Mandach U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):7–12

Untreated heart failure: clinical and neuroendocrine effects of introducing diuretics. Bayliss J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987

Jan;57(1):17–22
Effects of alfentanil on the pressor and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Crawford DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):707–12
Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy with and without tracheal intubation. Shribman AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):295–9
Effect of captopril on changes in plasma noradrenaline induced by sodium nitroprusside. Becker RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):409–13
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on exercise-induced plasma catecholamine concentrations and their dissipation profile. Ohnishi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 23(3):339–43
Corticotropin releasing factor: central nervous system sites of action. Brown M. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):10–4
Similar poststimulatory pressor responses with different mechanisms in response to excitation of the locus coeruleus before and after acute adrenalectomy. Drolet G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1136–41
Presynaptic inhibitory effects of sotalol, propranolol, and acebutolol on noradrenaline release upon cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):1076–84
Desensitization of postjunctional alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated vasopressor responses in rat harboring pheochromocytoma. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):86–98
Time course of changes of plasma renin activity and catecholamines during hemorrhage in conscious sheep. Starc TJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(2):129–40
The renal, forearm, and hormonal responses to standing in the presence and absence of propranolol. Bakris GL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1061–5
Impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflex after cardiac transplantation in humans. Mohanty PK, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):914–21
Hemodynamic effects of the beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist xamoterol in relation to plasma norepinephrine levels during exercise in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Sato H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):213–20
Variable neurohumoral and hemodynamic responses to exercise in patients with exertional angina: influence of the severity of coronary artery disease. Fujita T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):99–103
Dilution of plasma with Tris buffer increases measured catecholamines in plasma. Cuche JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):408–11
Noradrenergic and dopaminergic effects of nomifensine in healthy volunteers. Scheinin M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):88–96
Plasma neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity and catecholamines during various degrees of sympathetic activation in man. Pernow J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):561–78
Exercise-induced changes in renal function and their relation to plasma noradrenaline in insulin-dependent diabetic children and adolescents. Johansson BL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May;72(5):611–20
Effect of ganglionic blockade on endogenous circulating pancreatic polypeptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, neurotensin and noradrenaline in healthy controls and long-term insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):411–9
Effects of acute hypermagnesaemia on intracellular calcium concentration and adrenergic activity. Lenz T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):131–4
Platelet catecholamines and platelet function in normal human subjects. Wilson AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul; 73(1):99–103
Noradrenaline and isoproterenol kinetics in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy. Dejgaard A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):773–7
Effects of physiological increases of plasma noradrenaline on gastric acid secretion and gastrointestinal hormones. Graffner H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):715–9
Hormonal response to captopril pre-treatment during sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in man. Jacob L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):101–12
Pulmonary extraction of circulating noradrenaline in man. Henriksen JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):423–7
Effect of nifedipine on plasma catecholamines in man at rest and during exercise. Defer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):727–9
Postprandial changes in supine and erect heart rate, systemic blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline and renin activity in normal subjects. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):471–6
Failure of chronic theophylline therapy to alter circulating catecholamines. Whyte KF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;70(4):221–8
Correlation of the severity of autonomic dysfunction to cardiovascular reflexes and to plasma noradrenaline levels in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(4):203–10
Serum noradrenaline response to standing up in patients with Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(5):355–61
Splanchnic factors enhance the norepinephrine response to oral glucose in aged man. Tonino RP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):413–22
Cardiovascular and biochemical assessment in migraine patients submitted to tilt test. Cortelli P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):285–90
Changes in plasma norepinephrine in normal labor following isometric contraction. Rabinovici J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):267–70
Cardiovascular reflexes and plasma noradrenaline levels in migraine patients before and during nimodipine medication. Havanka-Kanniainen H, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan; 27(1):39–44
Inhibition of sympathoadrenal activity by atrial natriuretic factor in dogs. Holtz J, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):350–4
Plasma norepinephrine and age as determinants of systemic hemodynamics in men with established essential hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):415–9
Effect of cold pressor test-induced stress on leukocyte sodium transport and norepinephrine. Riozzi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):13–7
Leukocytosis of exercise: role of cardiac output and catecholamines. Foster NK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec; 61(6):2218–23
Neurohumoral and cardiopulmonary response to sustained submaximal exercise in the dog. Kirlin PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1040–5
Unaltered norepinephrine-heart rate relationship in exercise with exogenous heat. Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):646–50
Blood collection and processing for measurement of catecholamines in exercising rats. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):418–20
Increases in plasma neuropeptide Y concentrations during sympathetic activation in man. Morris MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):143–9
Increases in plasma catecholamines during naturally elicited defensive behavior in the cat. Stoddard SL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):189–97
Response of plasma norepinephrine concentration to the vasodepression caused by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Keeton TK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):356–62
Plasma histamine and catecholamine levels during hypotension induced by morphine and compound 48/80. Muldoon SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):578–83
Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of central versus peripheral sympathetic inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):973–7
Effects of lidocaine on catecholamine release in the ischemic rat heart. Polwin W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):6–11
Plasma catecholamines after insulin hypoglycemia in Sheehan's syndrome. Klioua N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1323–7
Age differences in the plasma clearance mechanisms for epinephrine and norepinephrine in humans. Morrow LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):508–11
The effects of forced activity on circulating catecholamines and pH and water content of erythrocytes in the toad. Tufts BL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:411–8
Age and alpha-2 adrenergic regulation of plasma norepinephrine kinetics in humans. Featherstone JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):271–6
The importance of body composition to the increase in plasma norepinephrine appearance rate in elderly men. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):546–51
Increased uptake and accumulation of catecholamines by red blood cells in phaeochromocytoma. Atuk NO, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S58–60
The response of plasma catecholamines to the vasodepression caused by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Keeton TK. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S197–9
Atrial natriuretic factor: a possible link between left atrium, plasma volume, adrenergic control and renin-aldosterone in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Pasternac A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S76–9
Intrinsic gamma aminobutyric acid receptors modulate the release of catecholamine from canine adrenal gland in situ. Kataoka Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):584–90
Plasma catecholamines and lipoproteins in chronic psychological stress. O'Donnell L, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):339–42
Plasma and platelet norepinephrine in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. O'Shaughnessy R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):504–8
Sympathoadrenal and parasympathetic responses to exercise. Holmqvist N, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):123–8
Plasma and urinary catecholamines as related to renal function in man. Laederach K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan; 31(1):107–11
Tyrosine loading in patients with hepatic cirrhosis: lack of effect on plasma catecholamines. Wernze H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1224–8
Reduction of stress/catecholamine-induced cardiac necrosis by beta 1-selective blockade. Cruickshank JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):585–9
Physiological aspects on catecholamine sampling. Hjemdahl P. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):841–4
Effect of diet on energy expenditure and plasma norepinephrine in lean and obese Pima Indians. Kush RD, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1110–20
Catecholamine measurements in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Hjemdahl P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:521–34
Increase in plasma catecholamines by intraventricular injection of histamine in conscious rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):188–92
Exercise-induced increases in plasma catecholamines and growth hormone are augmented by selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade in man. Struthers AD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):22–8
Plasma norepinephrine in sleep apnea syndrome. Ozaki N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):88–92
24-hour profile of plasma norepinephrine in affective disorders. Souêtre E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(1):1–8
Neonatal adaptation: naloxone increases the catecholamine surge at birth. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):590–3
Serotonin reuptake inhibition vs. norepinephrine reuptake inhibition: a double-blind differential-therapeutic study with fluvoxamine and oxaprotiline in endogenous and neurotic depressives. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):60–3
Adrenal hormonal indices of stress in laboratory rats. Natelson BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):117–25
Short-term responses of plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine, glucocorticoid and testosterone titers to social and non-social stressors in male guinea pigs of different social status. Sachser N. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):11–20
Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (L-DOPS) on catecholamine levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in anesthetized rats. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):197–200
Plasma norepinephrine responses to cold challenge in depressed patients and normal controls. Roy A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun;21(2):161–8
Sympathetic nervous system activity in panic disorder. Villacres EC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):313–21
Role of stress in the exacerbation of chronic illness: effects of clonidine administration on blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin concentrations. Lechin F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):117–29
Changes in noradrenaline plasma levels and behavioural responses induced by benzodiazepine agonists with the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788. Duka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):351–7
Comparison of discrete cardiovascular fitness groups on plasma catecholamine and selected behavioral responses to psychological stress. Sothmann MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):47–54
Do plasma norepinephrine levels reflect behavioral stress? Dimsdale JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 49(4):375–82
Vascular distribution of plasma catecholamines—pulmonary extraction, arterio-venous differences and effect of age. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):179–83
The relation between protein carboxyl methylating and demethylating enzyme activities and noradrenaline efflux in platelets. Mattiasson I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):731–4
Dissociation of renin and noradrenaline release in the renal circulation. Studies on patients with renal hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):213–6
Effects of graded insulin infusions on plasma levels of free fatty acids, adrenaline and noradrenaline directly after open heart surgery. Nilsson FN, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):96–100
Influence of circulating alpha adrenoceptor agonists on lung function in patients with exercise induced asthma and healthy subjects. Larsson K, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul; 41(7):552–8
Increased plasma noradrenaline during severe sodium restriction does not stimulate platelet release in essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):120–3
Effect of hydrostatic pressure on plasma concentrations of norepinephrine during cold water immersion. Knight DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–10
[Hemodynamics associated with the changes in catecholamine, plasma renin activity and antidiuretic hormone in chronic congestive heart failure] Ke YN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):16–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of plasma catecholamines in clinical biology] Guilland JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(6):587–605 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma concentration of noradrenaline in essential arterial hypertension] Premel-Cabic A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma noradrenaline in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Premel-Cabic A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A single, rapid, selective and quantitative determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the plasma by a combination of solvent extraction, HPLC separation and

electrochemical detection] Bauch HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;24(9):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diltiazem on peripheral hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines and metabolic parameters] Peters P, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30;82(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension and its relation to the hemodynamic and sympathetic responses to exercise] Arita M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different doses of dopamine or dobutamine on hemodynamics and plasma norepinephrine concentrations in dogs with pulmonary edema] Fukui H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):905–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin, angiotensin,and catecholamine system and brain–protective drugs during extracorporeal bypass] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1784–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal and adrenomedullary catecholamine response to cardiopulmonary bypass: with special reference to comparative studies based on functional classification] Konno S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 88(3):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cyclic AMP and GMP levels in essential hypertension: interrelationship among plasma cyclic nucleotides sympathetic activity and renin–angiotensin system] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma noradrenaline level after oral administration of captopril] Mohara O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):79–86 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic changes of plasma norepinephrine levels in acute head injury] Ikeda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug; 38(8):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations in the functioning of the adrenergic system in people with coronary artery disease and a normal resting electrocardiogram during exercise testing on a bicycle ergometer] Przegaliński J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(7):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acoustic stimulus of varied continuance on plasma catecholamine levels in humans at rest] Buczyński A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Oct;76(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood platelet adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in patients with pheochromocytoma] Berent H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on ECG and triglyceride and noradrenaline levels in the blood during long–term physical exertion in patients with coronary disease] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in levels of triglycerides, cholesterol, noradrenaline and lactates in the blood of patients with severe coronary insufficiency after long–term physical exertion of low intensity] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes and adrenergic system function in persons with coronary disease and subjects with a normal electrocardiogram at rest subjected to physical exercise] Przegaliński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15; 39(20):1371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasoactive hormone metabolism in the lungs of patients with congenital heart defects] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and the oxygen transport system during the physical loading of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF–adrenaline—low in "somatizing depression" Gjerris A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):516–20

CSF and plasma noradrenaline levels in acute cerebrovascular disease. Yang SL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):111–2

Increases in CSF norepinephrine associated with the onset of digoxin–induced arrhythmias. Plunkett LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):119–22

Correlation of autonomic dysfunction to CSF concentrations of noradrenaline and 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(1):29–34

Central dopamine receptors and their role in digoxin–induced cardiotoxicity in the dog. Plunkett LM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):29–34

DEFICIENCY

Norepinephrine deficiency and behavioral senescence in aged rats. Transplanted locus ceruleus neurons as an experimental replacement therapy. Collier TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:396–403

(+)–8–OH–DPAT and 5–MeODMT induced analgesia is antagonised by noradrenaline depletion. Archer T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):95–102

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Supersensitivity to both tyramine and noradrenaline in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Scobie IN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):275–8

[Catecholamine behavior, adrenoreceptor density of intact cells and sensitivity to catecholamines in a patient with orthostatic hypotension] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1165–72 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial function and reactivity in thyrotoxicosis and in the post–thyrotoxic state (experimental–clinical study)] Losev NI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies to adrenaline and noradrenaline in neurologic diseases] Kovalev IE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of MPTP and its pyridinium metabolites on monoamine uptake and on central catecholamine neurons in mice. Jonsson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):187–94

Quantitation of noradrenaline nerve density in mouse iris by computer–assisted image analysis. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):167–74

[3H]noradrenaline efflux from platelets and synaptosomes of ethanol–treated rats. Ohlin H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):529–33

Biogenic amines in female rat brain after Lysenyl. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:105–9

Effect of bromocriptine on norepinephrine and dopamine levels in female rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:99–103

Effect of the application of epsilon–aminocaproic acid and n–caproic acid on biogenic amine levels in female rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986; 115:91–7

Heterogeneous myocardial catecholamine concentrations in patients with congestive heart failure. Pierpont GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):316–21

Increased release of norepinephrine and dopamine from canine kidney during bilateral carotid occlusion. Bradley T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F240–5

Changes in cardiac and hypothalamic noradrenergic activity with taurine in DOCA–salt rats. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H926–33

Norepinephrine storage, distribution, and release in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E734–9

A decline in myocardial and hepatic norepinephrine turnover with age in Fischer 344 rats. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E762–4

Free and conjugated catecholamines in dog pulmonary artery: presence and pharmacological action. Rorie DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H66–74

Norepinephrine metabolism in neuronal cultures is increased by angiotensin II. Sumners C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C650–6

Diet, lighting, and food intake affect norepinephrine turnover in dietary obesity. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R402–8

Effect of beta–endorphin and cold stress on heart noradrenalin levels in rats. Sunal R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:158–60

Catecholamines and the heart [letter] Freeman LJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):263–6

Electron microscopic cytochemistry of catecholaminergic innervation of LHRH neurons in the medial preoptic area of the rat. Watanabe T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar; 50(1):103–12

Studies on the inhibitory effect of ouabain on the release of [3H]–noradrenaline from the rat heart. Elfellah MS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):288–97

Further evidence for the involvement of cyclic AMP in Ca2+–dependent, but not Ca2+–independent, noradrenaline release in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Göthert M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov; 284(1):85–100

Role of sympathetic nerves in the metabolism of exogenous noradrenaline in rabbit gingival tissue and ear artery. Parker I, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):505–16

The catecholamine response to acute myocardial infarction: effect of early administration of sotalol. McGrath B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):658–64

Acute myocardial ischaemia in the anaesthetised pig: local catecholamine release and its relation to ventricular fibrillation. McDonald FM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;81(6):636–45

Differential changes in noradrenaline turnover in specific regions of rat brain produced by controllable and uncontrollable shocks. Tsuda A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):802–17

Oral versus parenteral efficacy of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): differential effects on depletion of heart norepinephrine and of striatal dopamine in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):789–92

Stereochemical effects of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and related amphetamine derivatives on inhibition of uptake of [3H]monoamines into synaptosomes from different regions of rat brain. Steele TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2297–303

Effects of induction of rat liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase on the oxidation of biogenic aldehydes. Tank AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4563–9

Characterization of the synaptosomal high–affinity uptake of noradrenaline in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Hetey L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1203–7

Some implications of the high intrasynaptic norepinephrine concentrations in resistance arteries. Bevan JA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):137–40

Is presynaptic modulation of norepinephrine release altered in the mesenteric vasculature of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats? Cline WH Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(3):100–3

Reduction of nerves containing vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and serotonin, but not neuropeptide Y and catecholamine, in cerebral blood vessels of the 8–week streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Lagnado ML, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(4):169–80

Mechanism of action of indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines. Trendelenburg U, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(5):261–70

Alterations in the release of norepinephrine at the vascular neuroeffector junction in hypertension. Westfall TC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):94–9

Plasma [3H]–noradrenaline kinetics and blood pressure following regular, moderate ethanol consumption. Howes LG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):521–6

The adenosine receptor–mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release possibly involves an N–protein and is increased by alpha 2–autoreceptor blockade. Allgaier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):403–12

Metabolic requirements for release of endogenous noradrenaline during myocardial ischaemia and anoxia. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):43–50

Biphasic actions of L–DOPA on the release of endogenous noradrenaline and dopamine from rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):229–34

Differential effects of Ca antagonists on the noradrenaline release and contraction evoked by nerve stimulation in the presence of 4–aminopyridine. Kato H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):191–201

Circadian covariation of norepinephrine and serotonin in the locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nucleus in the rat. Agren H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):353–8

Immunocytochemical evidence for stimulatory control by the ventral noradrenergic bundle of parvocellular neurons of the paraventricular nucleus secreting corticotropin releasing hormone and vasopressin in rats. Alonso G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):297–307

Biochemical evidence for an interaction between adrenaline and noradrenaline neurons in the rat brainstem. Astier B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):333–40

Periventricular noradrenergic systems are critical for angiotensin–induced drinking and blood pressure responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):105–12

Angiotensin II inhibits the K+–evoked release of [3H]norepinephrine from hypothalamic synaptosomes of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bottiglieri DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):167–71

Insulin inhibits specific norepinephrine uptake in neuronal cultures from rat brain. Boyd FT Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):1–5

Differential effects of chronic partial myelotomies on monoamine levels in cat spinal cord. Casey KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):377–80

In vivo electrochemical demonstration of potassium–evoked monoamine release from rat cerebellum. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):327–35

Age–related increase in presynaptic noradrenergic markers of the rat cerebral cortex. Harik SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):125–30

Reduction of cerebellar norepinephrine alters climbing fiber enhancement of mossy fiber input to the Purkinje cell. McElligott JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):245–52

Selective lesioning of forebrain noradrenaline neurons at birth abolishes the improved maze learning performance induced by rearing in complex environment. Mohammed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):6–10

The development of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the rat kidney: correlation with noradrenergic innervation. Sripanidkulchai B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):91–100

The mechanism of calcium–independent catecholamine depleting action of monensin from clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):332–8

Basal and electrically stimulated release of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]dopamine from rat amygdala slices in vitro: effects of 4 beta–phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate, 4 alpha–phorbol 12,13–didecanoate and polymyxin B. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):343–8

Perinatal dietary supplementation with a soy lecithin preparation: effects on development of central catecholaminergic neurotransmitter systems. Bell JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):189–95

Blunted responsiveness of posterior hypothalamic norepinephrine to quinpirole in DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):563–8

Effects of prenatal nicotine exposure on neuronal development: selective actions on central and peripheral catecholaminergic pathways. Slotkin TA, et al.

Brain Res Bull 1987 May;18(5):601–11

Sodium dependency of uptake of norepinephrine and m-iodobenzylguanidine into cultured human pheochromocytoma cells: evidence for uptake-one. Jaques S Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3920–8

Effect of theanine on norepinephrine and serotonin levels in rat brain. Kimura R, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jul;34(7):3053–7

Causes of changes in brain noradrenaline systems and later effects on responses to social stressors in rhesus monkeys: the cascade hypothesis. Kraemer GW.
Ciba Found Symp 1986;123:216–33

Evidence for increased media thickness, increased neuronal amine uptake, and depressed excitation—contraction coupling in isolated resistance vessels from essential hypertensives. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):181–6

Altered norepinephrine turnover and metabolism in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec; 59(6):684–93

Adenosine inhibits exocytotic release of endogenous noradrenaline in rat heart: a protective mechanism in early myocardial ischemia. Richardt G, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul; 61(1):181–6

3H-norepinephrine release in hypothalamus and brainstem of Dahl-salt sensitive and resistant rats in vitro. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1395–411

Comparison of noradrenaline and isoprenaline removal in the canine hindlimb and kidney. Zimlichman R, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):777–81

Effect of cage density and rank in peck order on brain regional monoamines in adult male Coturnix coturnix japonica. Holladay SD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;87(2):261–5

Reduced noradrenaline turnover in brown adipose tissue of lactating rats. Villarroya F, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;86(3):481–3

Rat hypothalamic noradrenaline levels following midbrain raphé nuclei lesions. Juorio AV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;85(1):149–50

Possible interaction of the adrenal-gonadal systems on brain catecholamines of adult male rats. Leret ML, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;86(2):295–8

Suppression of ethanol tolerance and dependence in rats treated with DSP-4, a noradrenergic neurotoxin. Trzaskowska E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec; 18(4):349–53

Internalization and lysosomal association of [125I]angiotensin II in norepinephrine-containing cells of the rat adrenal medulla. Bianchi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1873–5

Indices of noradrenergic function in the central nervous system of seizure-naive genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Dailey JW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):665–70

Carriers for GABA and noradrenaline uptake coexist on the same nerve terminal in rat hippocampus. Bonanno G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):303–10

Alpha 2-receptor control over release of noradrenaline in rat thalamus. Bradberry CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):175–80

Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulate stimulation-evoked norepinephrine release in rabbit lateral saphenous vein. Levitt B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):197–205

The action of trelibet, a new antidepressive agent on [3H]noradrenaline release from rabbit pulmonary artery. Magyar K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4; 130(3):219–27

Comparison of free MHPG in rat cerebrospinal fluid with free and conjugated MHPG in brain tissue: effects of drugs modifying noradrenergic transmission. Scheinin H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):113–21

ACTH increases noradrenaline release in pithed rabbits with electrically stimulated sympathetic outflow. Szabo B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):391–9

Alterations in the field stimulation-induced release of endogenous norepinephrine from the coccygeal artery of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Westfall TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31; 135(3):433–7

Opioid peptides inhibit the release of noradrenaline from slices of rat medial preoptic area. Diez-Guerra FJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):378–84

Quantification of hippocampal noradrenaline and zinc changes after selective cell destruction. Kesslak JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):77–84

Kindling antagonism: effects of norepinephrine depletion on kindled seizure suppression after concurrent, alternate stimulation in rats. Applegate CD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):379–90

DSP-4 treatment accelerates kindling. Carre G, et al.
Exp Neurol 1986 Dec;94(3):812–6

Noradrenergic, serotonergic, and cholinergic sprouting in the hippocampus that follows partial or complete transection of the septohippocampal pathway: contributions of spared inputs. Gasser UE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):352–64

Unchanged norepinephrine turnover and concentrations in amygdala-kindled rat brain regions 2 months postseizure. Okazaki MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):81–90

Extraneuronal serotonin accumulation in peripheral arteries of the rat. Fukuda S, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1244–5

Circadian rhythms in serotonin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine contents of the pineal-paraphyseal complex of the soft-shelled turtle (Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahapatra MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 64(2):246–9

In vitro metabolism of [3H]NA induced by pargyline in the superior cervical ganglion. Filinger EJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):709–10

Effects of morphine on noradrenaline release from cerebral and peripheral vascular smooth muscle. Marin J, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(6):705–8

Increase of alpha 2-presynaptic adrenoceptor response after neuronal uptake inhibition in vivo. Viola MS, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(5):589–92

Neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline in human uterus and myometrium during normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Fried G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):359–64

Metabolism and storage of catecholamines in rats with pheochromocytoma implants. Buu NT, et al.
Hypertension 1986 Oct;8(10):940–6

Demonstration of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake of circulating norepinephrine in the forearm. Chang PC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):647–53

The neuronal and extraneuronal uptake and metabolism of 3H-(–)-noradrenaline in the rabbit iris. Fleig HA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;10(1):15–22

Testosterone application influences sympathetic activity of intracardiac nerves in non-trained and trained mice. Hartmann G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct; 17(2):85–100

Direct evidence that pancuronium and gallamine enhance the release of norepinephrine from the atrial sympathetic nerve by inhibiting prejunctional muscarinic receptors. Kobayashi O, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):55–60

The noradrenergic innervation of the vasa nervorum in old rats: a fluorescence histochemical study. Mione MC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):177–80

Effect of afferent renal nerve stimulation on blood pressure, heart rate and noradrenergic activity in conscious rats. Patel KP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):121–30

Protein phosphorylation and secretion in digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Effects of micromolar Ca2+, phorbol esters, and diacylglycerol. Lee SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17089–98

Generation of nitro radical anions of some 5-nitrofurans, 2- and 5-nitroimidazoles by norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin. A possible mechanism for neurotoxicity caused by nitroheterocyclic drugs. Rao DN, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11731–6

Modulation of noradrenaline release by peripheral presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors in humans. Jie K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):407–13

Modulation of norepinephrine release through alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat isolated kidney. Rump LC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):500–7

Effect of dietary lipids on myocardial norepinephrine content and field stimulation-mediated release of norepinephrine from perfused neonatal and adult rat hearts. Semafuko WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):16–23

Afferent and efferent connections of the A5 noradrenergic cell group in the rat. Byrum CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):529–42

Noradrenergic innervation of serotoninergic neurons in the myenteric plexus. Gershon MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):193–210

Serotonin and norepinephrine content in brain structures of rats with experimental and transplantation-compensated diabetes. Kulikov AV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):495–9

The effect of an academic examination on salivary norepinephrine and immunoglobulin levels. McClelland DC, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Summer;11(2):52–9

Differential effects of sino-aortic denervations on cardiac noradrenaline stores, turnover and neuronal re-uptake in normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Snell J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):413–20

Interconversion of O-methylated norepinephrine metabolites in humans. Brown RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul; 110(1):119–24

Neuropeptide Y enhances the inhibitory effects of clonidine on 3H-noradrenaline release in synaptosomes isolated from the medulla oblongata of the male rat. Martire M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):113–24

Effect of glucose and fat feeding on norepinephrine turnover in rats. Welle S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):67–75

Morphine and enkephalins potently inhibit [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes: further evidence for a presynaptic localization of mu-opioid receptors. Mulder AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1043–7

Vesicular storage of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine and noradrenaline in terminal sympathetic nerves of dog spleen and kidney. Muller BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1370–5

Inhibition of norepinephrine transport and reserpine binding by reserpine derivatives. Parti R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):949–53

Lack of selectivity between the uptake of [3H]adrenaline and [3H]noradrenaline into rat hypothalamic slices. Routledge C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):821–7

In vivo assessment of dopamine and norepinephrine release in rat neocortex: gas chromatography-mass spectrometry measurement of 3-methoxytyramine and normetanephrine. Wood PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):574–9

Down regulation of protein kinase C in neuronal cells: effects on neurotransmitter release. Matthies HJ, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Apr;7(4):1198–206

Localization of the main noradrenergic neuron groups in the pons and medulla of the rabbit and the importance of cathodal lesions for prolonged survival. Badoer E, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1987 Jan;19(1):11–27

A simple, sensitive method for the determination of extracellular catecholamines in the rat hypothalamus using in vivo dialysis. Kapoor V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb;19(2):173–82

[3H]noradrenaline-releasing action of vinpocetine in the isolated main pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Pauló T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):668–73

Evidence for the involvement of presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the regulation of norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. Curet O, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jan;240(1):327–36

Presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors play a major role in the effects of idazoxan on cortical noradrenaline release (as measured by in vivo dialysis) in the rat. Dennis T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 May;241(2):642–9

Dihydroxyphenylglycol and intraneuronal metabolism of endogenous and exogenous norepinephrine in the rat vas deferens. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):547–53

Changes of cholinergic, noradrenergic and serotonergic synaptic transmission indices elicited by ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A) infused intraventricularly. Eva C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):181–6

Estrogen modulation of uterine adrenergic-cholinergic interaction: effects on vasoactivity and adrenergic receptors in the guinea pig. Garris DR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Oct;239(1):270–8

Phencyclidine selectively inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release. Jones SM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Feb;240(2):492–7

Differential effects of hypoxia on the turnover of norepinephrine and epinephrine in the heart, adrenal gland, submaxillary gland and stomach. Lee K, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Mar;240(3):954–8

Effects of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on efflux of monoamines and acetylcholine in guinea pig brain. Nishino N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):621–8

Norepinephrine depletion and sensitivity changes in rat heart induced by pretreatment with reserpine. Rice PJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Mar;240(3):764–71

Fengabine, a novel antidepressant GABAergic agent. II. Effect on cerebral noradrenergic, serotonergic and GABAergic transmission in the rat. Scatton B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Apr;241(1):251–7

Biochemical changes in tissue catecholamines and serotonin in duodenal ulceration caused by cysteamine or propionitrile in the rat. Szabo S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Mar;240(3):871–8

Release of endogenous NE from the mesenteric vasculature of WKY and SHR in response to PNS. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):826–32

In vitro effects of estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone on 5-methoxyindole content, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis, and norepinephrine release in different parts of the female guinea pig pineal complex. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):351–63

Effects of short photoperiod and melatonin treatment on thermogenesis in the Syrian hamster. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):311–21

Burn-induced alterations in feeding, energy expenditure, and brain amine neurotransmitters in rats. Chance WT, et al.
J Trauma 1987 May;27(5):503–9

Involvement of endogenous noradrenaline release in methylene blue-induced contraction of isolated rabbit aorta. Matsuoka I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 44(1):23–33

Modulatory action of prostaglandin D2 on the release of 3H-norepinephrine from rat cerebellar slices. Namima M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):197–204

The role of endogenous noradrenaline in the beta-blocker withdrawal phenomenon—studies with cultured heart cells. Reithmann C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1; 65(7):308–16

Depletion of norepinephrine in mouse heart by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) mimicked by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) and not blocked by deprenyl. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1645–50

Ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation accelerates norepinephrine turnover in brown adipose tissue of rats. Saito M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):193–7

Determination of monoamines by use of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection in the study of selective monoamine neurotoxins. Sundström E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):857–60

Reduced norepinephrine turnover in interscapular brown adipose tissue of obese rats after ovariectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–6

Polymyxin B, a selective inhibitor of protein kinase C, diminishes the release of noradrenaline and the enhancement of release caused by phorbol 12,13-butyrate. Allgaier C, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Oct; 334(2):218–21

Are the alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the noradrenaline cell body region of physiological significance? Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):40–3

Effect of prolonged clonidine treatment and its withdrawal on noradrenaline turnover in the cerebral cortex and medulla oblongata of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Atkinson J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):77–80

Phenylethylamine-induced release of noradrenaline fails to stimulate alpha 1-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]-acetylcholine release in rat atria, but activates alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]-serotonin release in the hippocampus. Benkirane S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):149–55

Binding of 3H-desipramine to the neuronal noradrenaline carrier of rat phaeochromocytoma cells (PC-12 cells). Bönisch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):403–11

B-HT 920, B-HT 933, and B-HT 958: presynaptic effects on electrically evoked 3H-noradrenaline release from slices of rat brain cortex and hypothalamus. Cichini G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):613–7

The neuronal noradrenaline transport system of PC-12 cells: kinetic analysis of the interaction between noradrenaline, Na+ and Cl- in transport. Friedrich U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):246–52

Subendothelial beta 2-adrenoceptors in the rat vena cava: facilitation of noradrenaline release via local stimulation of angiotensin II synthesis. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):156–65

Differences between the neuronal handling of 3H-7- and 3H-7,8-(-)noradrenaline: implications for the release of the labelled neurotransmitter by nerve stimulation. Henseling M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):129–35

Possible involvement of presynaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the effects of idazoxan and prazosin on 3H-noradrenaline release from tail arteries of SHR. Hicks PE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):354–61

Chronic inhibition of monoamine oxidase reduces noradrenaline release in rat vas deferens and anococcygeus muscle. Hovevey-Sion D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):70–6

Effect of progesterone on the metabolism of noradrenaline in rabbit uterine endometrium and myometrium. Kennedy JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):368–76

Mutual interaction between presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and opioid kappa-receptors at the noradrenergic axons of rabbit brain cortex. Limberger N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):166–71

Cocaine-sensitive O-methylation of noradrenaline in dental pulp of the rabbit: comparison with the rabbit ear artery. Parker DA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):32–9

Activation of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors attenuates the inhibitory effect of mu-opioid receptor agonists on noradrenaline release from brain slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):377–80

Evidence for a non-precursor dopamine pool in noradrenergic neurones of the dog mesenteric artery. Soares-da-Silva P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):219–23

Failure of K+ to affect the potency of inhibitors of the neuronal noradrenaline carrier in the rat vas deferens. Ungell AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):250–4

Choline+: a substrate of the neuronal noradrenaline carrier in the rat vas deferens. Ungell AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):223–7

Sodium-dependence of the potency of inhibitors of the neuronal noradrenaline carrier in the rat vas deferens. Zeitner CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):397–402

Neonatal administration of a specific neuropeptide Y antiserum alters the vasopressin response to haemorrhage and the hypothalamic content of noradrenaline in rats. Vallejo M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):507–9

Parkinson's disease and dementia: norepinephrine and dopamine in locus ceruleus. Cash R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):42–6

Adrenal enkephalin and catecholamine contents following subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Klein RL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug-Sep;8(2):143–58

Behavioural and biochemical evidence for the release of noradrenaline in mouse brain by TRH and some of its biologically stable analogues. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):313–22

Effect of mono- and diaminopyridines on release of [3H]norepinephrine from isolated guinea-pig atrium. Sugimori T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):621–6

Locomotor activity in relation to dopamine and noradrenaline in the nucleus accumbens, septal and frontal areas: a 6-hydroxydopamine study. Oades RD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(1):37–42

Inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release by phencyclidine is dependent on potassium concentration. Snell LD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):333–7

Neuropeptide Y alters monoamine turnover in the rat brain. Vallejo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):155–60

Evidence for the coexistence and co-release of [Met]enkephalin and noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves of the bovine vas deferens. De Potter WP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):855–66

In vivo voltammetric monitoring of noradrenaline release and catecholamine metabolism in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Mermet C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):829–38

Simultaneous secretion of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla and of [3H]norepinephrine from sympathetic nerves from a single test preparation: different effects of agents on the secretion. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):877–88

Differential effect of tetracaine and bupivacaine on catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):239–45

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on catecholamine release at birth. Agata Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1338–44

Variations of norepinephrine concentrations following chronic stressor application. Anisman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):653–9

Alterations in catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete brain areas after food deprivation. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):271–5

Studies on the central action of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-serine (L-threo-DOPS) in FLA-63-treated mice. Kato T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):407–11

The role of brain catecholamines in the exhibition of muricide induced by nucleus accumbens lesions and the effect of antidepressants in rats. Al-Khatib IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):351–5

Alterations in brain catecholamines during pregnancy. Smolen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):613–8

Acute effects of nomifensine on in vivo uptake and metabolism of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin in the rat brain. Broch OJ. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 60(1):70–4

Effects of serotonin and noradrenaline uptake blockers on wakefulness and sleep in cats. Hilakivi I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):161–6

Effect of chlorpromazine on the metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from rabbit aorta. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):333–6

Effects of shock controllability on rat brain noradrenaline turnover under FR-1 and FR-3 Sidman avoidance schedules. Tsuda A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):945–50

Ginsenoside modulates K+-stimulated noradrenaline release from rat cerebral cortex slices. Tsang D, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):266–8

Uptake of norepinephrine and related catecholamines by cultured chromaffin cells: characterization of cocaine-sensitive and -insensitive plasma membrane transport sites. Banerjee DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1749–53

Human class II (pi) alcohol dehydrogenase has a redox-specific function in norepinephrine metabolism. Mårdh G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):8908–12

Feed efficiency and norepinephrine turnover in iron deficiency. Beard J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 184(3):337–44

Brain noradrenaline and schizophrenia. Hornykiewicz O. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:29–39 (104 ref.)

Platelets and biogenic amines. 2. Indications for a discrete low affinity uptake mechanism shared by norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human platelets. Malmgren R. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):384–9

Norepinephrine as an 'umbrella' neuromodulator. Potter WZ. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11 Suppl):5–9

Presynaptic effects of neuropeptide Y on [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]acetylcholine release. Serfozo P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):117–23

Depletion of heart norepinephrine in mice by some analogs of MPTP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine). Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May;56(2):147–56

Correlation between positive chronotropic effect and norepinephrine release induced by acetone in the rat right atrium. Chentanez T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul; 37(2):183–93

[Cerebral noradrenaline metabolism and classification of depression] Lôo H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(8):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic and neurochemical correlations as a function of lesions of the locus coeruleus region in the cat (I)] Marchand R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb; 6(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the behavior of mediators of the adrenergic system (dopamine, noradrenaline and homovanillic acid) in the liver during experimental endotoxic shock] Barczyk J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the mechanism of development of acute gastric ulcer in hemorrhagic shock—with special reference to the relation of PGE2 and noradrenaline levels in the gastric mucosa and changes in gastric mucosal blood flow] Fukuoka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 88(6):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamines in selected mental disorders in children] Orgacka H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 20(6):474–82 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dependence of the number of vesicles in vascular smooth muscle cells on the presence of noradrenaline in the extracellular space] Baganova ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of exogenous noradrenaline uptake by the sympathectomized heart on the noradrenaline concentration against a background of action of pharmacological modulators] Kozlov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between neuronal uptake and beta-adrenoreactivity of the rat heart] Kozlov AG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug; 72(8):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in noradrenaline metabolism in the rat subjected to cold in the early postnatal period] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the luteinization process in the rat: follicular and luteal adenylate cyclase responsiveness to catecholamines. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):171–7

Influence of noradrenalin on pterygopalatine ganglionic transmission of the rabbit in vitro. Hoshino T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(3-4):299–302

Use of antidepressant drugs in the study of the role of biogenic amines in ethanol narcosis. Muñoz C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):317–27

Contractile effects of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human hand veins: a pharmacological receptor characterization. Arner M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):209–17

Relaxant and contractile effects of some amines and prostanoids in myometrial and vascular smooth muscle within the human uteroplacental unit. Maigaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):33–40

Possible central mediation of rCBF response to systemic norepinephrine. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:78–81

Effect of norepinephrine and angiotensin II on intrarenal oxygen availability. Baker R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:403–12

Effect of the order of application of neural inputs on insulin secretion. Campfield LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:343–9

Norepinephrine-induced diuresis in chronically ethanol-treated rats. Pohorecky LA. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep-Oct;3(5):283–6

Ethanol-induced inhibition of mouse brain adenosine triphosphatase activities: lack of interaction with norepinephrine in vitro. Syapin PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):635–40

Differential interaction of adrenergic and cholinergic effects on AV junctional automaticity and AV conduction. Urthaler F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):765–70

Sympathetic nervous activity and noradrenaline reactivity during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Philipp T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):55D–59D

Systemic and uterine responses to alpha-adrenergic stimulation in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Magness RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):897–904

Specific alpha 1-, alpha 2-, and beta-responses to norepinephrine in pyruvate-perfused rat kidneys. Baines AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F170–6

Insulin and metabolic efficiency in rats. II. Effects of NE and cold exposure. Bartness TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1118–25

Norepinephrine increases Na+-K+-ATPase and solute transport in rabbit proximal tubules. Beach RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F215–20

Influence of norepinephrine and angiotensin II on vasomotion of renal blood supply in humans. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H941–4

Supersensitivity to NE alters renal function of chronically denervated rat kidneys. Krayacich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F856–64

Effect of histamine, norepinephrine, and nerves on vascular pressures in dog liver. Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G472–8

Acute metabolic effects of adrenergic agents in swine. Mersmann HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E85–95

Nonuniformity of CBF response to NE- or ANG II-induced hypertension in rabbits. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H47-57

Vital microscopy of islet blood flow: catecholamine effects in normal and ob/ob mice. Rooth P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E130-5

Catecholamines and the relationship between cerebral blood flow and glucose use. Tuor UI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H824-33

Intrahypothalamic noradrenaline injection in the rat enhances operant licking but not lever pressing for milk reward. Matthews JW, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Dec;7(4):355-64

Labetalol protects against the potentiation by propranolol of the bronchospasm to norepinephrine in guinea-pigs. Kreutner W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan; 285(1):117-28

Effects of norepinephrine on BAY K-8644-induced contraction in porcine coronary artery. Perlmutter B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):80-6

The effects of chronic lead treatment and hypertension on the severity of cardiac arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion or by noradrenaline in anaesthetised rats. Evis MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):336-40

Intrinsic rates and adrenergic responses of atria from rats on sprinting, endurance and walking exercise programmes. Bolter CP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):251-6

Cardiovascular hypersensitivity to norepinephrine in normotensive members of hypertensive families: influence of dietary sodium and potassium intake. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):144-51

Adrenergic regulation of formation of inositol phosphates in rat submandibular acini. Doughney C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):705-9

Catecholamine activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in white adipose tissue of the rat in vivo. Kilgour E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):415-9

Tissue-specific changes in the ability of insulin and noradrenaline to activate pyruvate dehydrogenase in vivo during lactation in the rat. Kilgour E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):69-74

Effect of adenosine deaminase, N6-phenylisopropyladenosine and hypothyroidism on the responsiveness of rat brown adipocytes to noradrenaline. Woodward JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):395-403

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated actions of optical isomers and desoxy analogs of catecholimidazoline and norepinephrine in human platelets: in vitro. Ahn CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4095-102

Comparison of basal and noradrenaline stimulated methylation of chloroform-extractable products in synaptosomal preparations from the rat brain. Fonlupt P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1527-9

Effects of calcium depletion on norepinephrine- and A23187-induced stimulation of inositol phosphate formation. Knepper SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3043-50

Serotonergic, adrenergic and histaminergic receptors coupled to phospholipase C in cultured cerebellar granule cells of rats. Xu J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2353-8

Requirement of gene transcription and protein synthesis for cold- and norepinephrine-induced stimulation of thyroxine deiodinase in rat brown adipose tissue. Jones R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):366-73

alpha- and beta-adrenergic control of thermogenin mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue. Jacobsson A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):621-31

Vasoactive amines directly modify endothelial cells to affect polymorphonuclear leukocyte diapedesis in vitro. Doukas J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1563-9

The action of noradrenaline on single smooth muscle cells freshly dispersed from the guinea-pig pulmonary artery. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):89-94

Interactions between noradrenaline and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the superior mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Hiley CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 89(4):779-85

The relationship between noradrenaline-induced contraction and 45Ca efflux stimulation in rabbit mesenteric artery. Leijten PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):739-47

The consequences of loss followed by recovery of noradrenergic nerve function on muscarinic receptors in the chick expansor secundariorum muscle. Lot TY. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):635-9

Effects of sympathetic stimulation and applied catecholamines on mechanical and electrical responses to stimulation of the vagus nerve in guinea-pig isolated trachea. McCaig DJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):385-94

The effects of noradrenaline, B-HT 920, methoxamine, angiotensin II and vasopressin on mean circulatory filling pressure in conscious rats. Pang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):389-94

Decreased responsiveness of the aortae of hypertensive rats to acetylcholine, histamine and noradrenaline. Sim MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):147-50

Norepinephrine applied in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus stimulates vasopressin release [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Jan 6;400(2):412] Benetos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):322-6

Diminished interaction of norepinephrine with climbing fiber inputs to cerebellar Purkinje neurons in aged Fischer 344 rats. Bickford PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):405-10

Eicosanoid synthesis elicited by norepinephrine in piglet parietal cortex. Busija DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):243-8

Relationships between medial hypothalamic alpha 2-receptor binding, norepinephrine, and circulating glucose. Chafetz MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):404-8

GABA-receptor stimulation enhances norepinephrine-induced polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):196-9

Responses of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons in vitro to norepinephrine: dependence on dose and receptor type. Kow LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):220-8

Noradrenergic sub-sensitivity in the cerebral cortex of the tottering mouse, a spontaneously epileptic mutant. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):181-5

Changes in cortical beta-adrenergic receptor density and neuronal sensitivity to norepinephrine accompany morphine dependence and withdrawal. Moises HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):110-26

Estrogen-dependent effects of norepinephrine on hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone release in the rabbit. Pau KY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3; 399(1):15-23

Depolarizing effect of noradrenaline on neurons of the rat supraoptic nucleus in vitro. Yamashita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):348-52

Regional contractile responses in pulmonary artery to alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1165-70

Differences between the effects of noradrenaline and the beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 28410 in brown adipose tissue and hind limb of the anaesthetized rat. Thurlby PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1111-4

The roles of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in thermoregulation. Zeisberger E. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1395-401

Perfusion characteristics and norepinephrine reactivity of human renal carcinoma. Tveit E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4709-13

Electrical properties and response to noradrenaline of individual heart cells isolated from human ventricular tissue. Mitchell MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):869-76

Protective effects of slow channel calcium antagonists on noradrenaline induced myocardial necrosis. Todd GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):645-51

Depression of neuron responses to acetylcholine by combined application of norepinephrine and substrates of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Andreev AA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Dec;6(4):407-20

Effects of puromycin, cycloheximide and noradrenaline on cell migration within the crypts and on the villi of the small intestine. A model to explain cell movement in both regions. Kaur P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Nov; 19(6):611-25

Dual effects of norepinephrine and mechanisms of baroreceptor stimulation. Munch PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):409-19

Relation between membrane potential and contractile force in smooth muscle of the rat tail artery during stimulation by norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and potassium. Neild TO, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):791-5

Effect of norepinephrine and cyclic AMP on intracellular sodium ion activity and contractile force in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Pecker MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct; 59(4):390-7

The hemodynamic effects of sympathetic stimulation combined with parasympathetic blockade in man. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):922-9

Catecholamine-induced polyploidization in vascular smooth muscle cells. Yamori Y, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I92-5

Effect of calcium withdrawal and agents affecting calcium translocation on agonist-induced contractions of the rabbit ovarian artery. Oriowo MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 13(11-12):801-9

Decreased oxygen consumption after catecholamine-induced glycolysis in the alligator. Coulson RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):673-6

Rearing rats (Rattus norvegicus) at 30 degrees C does not alter sensitivity to noradrenaline. Dawson NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):191-5

Hormonal effects and the control of gluconeogenesis from sorbitol, xylitol and glycerol in perfused chicken liver. Niwa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):739-45

Hemodynamic effects of continuous norepinephrine infusion in dogs with and without hyperkinetic endotoxic shock. Melchior JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):687-91

Decreased sensitivity to norepinephrine in vein bypass grafts. Makhoul RG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;44(1):46-8

Phospholipase C activation induced by noradrenaline in rat hippocampal slices is potentiated by GABA-receptor stimulation. Ruggiero M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1595-8

Sympathetic nerve stimulation versus pancreatic norepinephrine infusion in the dog: 1). Effects on basal release of insulin and glucagon. Ahrén B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):323-31

Sympathetic nerve stimulation versus pancreatic norepinephrine infusion in the dog: 2). Effects on basal release of somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide. Ahrén B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):332-9

Norepinephrine and thyroid-stimulating hormone induce inositol phosphate accumulation in FRTL-5 cells. Bone EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2193-200

Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits alpha 1-adrenergically but not thyrotropin-regulated functions in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Corda D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):1152-60

Adrenergic regulation of beta-endorphin secretion from anterior pituitary in conscious rats: effects of thyroid state. Ishac EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1073-8

Norepinephrine and thyrotropin stimulation of iodide efflux in FRTL-5 thyroid cells involves metabolites of arachidonic acid and is associated with the iodination of thyroglobulin. Marcocci C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):1127-33

Catecholamine stimulation of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in rat dispersed brown adipocytes. Obregon MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1069-72

Facilitation of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial-portal circulation after activation of catecholaminergic pathways or central norepinephrine injection. Plotsky PM. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):924-30

Effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on lipid mobilization from coho salmon liver incubated in vitro. Sheridan MA. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2234-9

Further evidence for a central stimulatory action of catecholamines on adrenocorticotropin release in the rat. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):883-92

Role of alpha-adrenoceptors for adipocyte size in man. Arner P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):58-62

The effect of chronic captopril therapy on adrenergic receptors, plasma noradrenaline and the vascular responses to infused noradrenaline. Kondowe GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):229-35

Effects of potassium and norepinephrine on calcium influx in guinea-pig vas deferens. Khoyi MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):55-62

Norepinephrine modulates seizures induced by quinolinic acid in rats: selective and distinct roles of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes. Wu HQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):309-18

A possible role of catecholamines in atherogenesis and subsequent complications of atherosclerosis. Bauch HJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(4):193-204

Internal perfusion of guinea-pig hepatocytes with buffered Ca2+ or inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mimics noradrenaline activation of K+ and Cl- conductances. Capiod T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):247-52

Agonist-induced alpha 1-adrenergic receptor changes. Evidence for receptor sequestration. Fratelli M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):149-53

Differential effects of noradrenaline and glucagon on lipolysis and fatty-acid utilization in brown adipose tissue. Howland RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):128-32

The norepinephrine-sensitive Ca2+-storage site differs from the caffeine-sensitive site in vascular smooth muscle of the rat aorta. Kanaide H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):130-4

Does the inositol tris/tetrakisphosphate pathway exist in rat heart? Renard D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):117-23

Patterns of constriction produced by vasoactive agents. Grega GJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):270-5

Evidence for contractility of the human seminiferous tubule confirmed by its response to noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Miyake K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):734-7

Effects of catecholamines on plasma thyroid hormone levels in arctic charr, Salvelinus alpinus. Eales JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):393-9

Cerulein mRNA and peptide alpha-amidation activity in the skin of Xenopus laevis: stimulation by norepinephrine. Spindel ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 67(1):67-76

Regulation of melanotropin release from the pars intermedia of the amphibian Xenopus laevis: evaluation of the involvement of serotonergic, cholinergic, or adrenergic receptor mechanisms. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):471-80

Noradrenaline inhibits vasoconstriction induced by electrical stimulation. Atkinson J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):219-23

Effects of bunazosin on electrical responses of smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig mesenteric artery and vein to perivascular nerve stimulation and to noradrenaline. Suzuki H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):171-7

Responses of isolated and perfused dog coronary arteries to acetylcholine, norepinephrine, KCl, and diltiazem before and after removal of the endothelial cells by saponin. Nakane T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):221-7

Long term effect of noradrenaline on insulin binding to human adipose tissue "in vitro". Cigolini M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):718-9

Absence of hypertension despite chronic marked elevations in plasma norepinephrine in conscious dogs. King BD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):582-90

Pressure dependence of atrial natriuretic peptide during norepinephrine infusion in humans. Uehlinger DE, et al.

Hypertension 1987 Sep;10(3):249–53
Role of prostaglandins in hypotension following pressor response to intravenous infusion of noradrenaline in dogs. Das DG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):195–8
Norepinephrine stimulates activity of brown adipose tissue in rhesus monkeys. Swick AG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(3):241–4
Effect of vasoactive agents on prostanoid synthesis in isolated rat glomeruli. Podjarny E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):797–800
Central endocrine regulation of the development of hormone responses in porcine fetal adipose tissue. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):745–51
Effects of norepinephrine and fluid administration on diaphragmatic O2 consumption in septic shock. Hussain SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1368–76
Acetylcholine release from canine isolated airway is not modulated by norepinephrine. Martin JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1025–30
The effects of noradrenaline on reticulocytes of the albino rat. O'Flynn RP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):33–9
Norepinephrine–induced Na+ influx in brown adipocytes is cyclic AMP–mediated. Connolly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14377–85
The hormone–sensitive hepatic Na+–pump. Evidence for regulation by diacylglycerol and tumor promoters. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14551–6
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on noradrenergic neurotransmission in vivo in the rat mesentery. Herzer WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):125–8
Exogenous norepinephrine constricts cerebral arterioles via alpha 2–adrenoceptors in newborn pigs. Busija DW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):184–8
Effects of norepinephrine infusion on myocardial high–energy phosphate content and turnover in the living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1852–9
Responses of rat dorsal horn neurons to natural stimulation and to iontophoretically applied norepinephrine. Howe JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 1;255(1):1–17
Organ blood flow and brown adipose tissue oxygen consumption during noradrenaline–induced nonshivering thermogenesis in the Djungarian hamster. Puchalski W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):263–71
Effects of catecholamines on early development of the chick embryo: relationship to effects of calcium and cAMP. Sarasa M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):181–90
Increased norepinephrine sensitive intracellular Ca2+ pool in the caudal artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aqel MB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):249–53
Blood pressure response to intravenous noradrenaline is influenced by substance P in normotensive and hypertensive rabbits. Brattström A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S230–3
Effects of norepinephrine on 86Rb–uptake by arteries from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Cox RH. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S52–4
Synergistic pressor action of neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine in conscious rats. Itoi K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S247–50
Laser Doppler flow–meter assessment of iontophoretically applied norepinephrine on human finger skin circulation. Lindblad LE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):634–6
Noradrenaline–stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown as a measure of alpha 1–adrenoceptor function in rat hippocampal miniprisms after repeated antidepressant treatment. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(3–4):197–208
Agonist–induced regulation of adrenoceptor subtypes in cerebral cortical slices. Nukina I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):389–92
Noradrenaline–induced afterdepolarization in cat sympathetic preganglionic neurons in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1314–24
Effect of continuous infusion of norepinephrine on maternal pelvic and fetal umbilical blood flow in pregnant sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):211–8
Influence of beta–adrenoceptor–mediated relaxation on alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated contraction of rat pulmonary artery to adrenaline or noradrenaline. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):278–82
Norepinephrine: a potential modulator of the hepatic transport of taurocholate. a study in the isolated perfused rat liver. Ballet F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):303–7
Carbachol– and norepinephrine–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain: effect of chronic cholinesterase inhibition. Costa LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):32–7
Alpha–2 receptors mediate an endogenous noradrenergic suppression of kindling development. Gellman RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):891–8
Discriminative stimulus properties of caffeine in the rat: noradrenergic mediation. Holtzman SG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):706–14
Verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine block the depolarization–induced potentiation of norepinephrine contractions in rabbit aorta and porcine coronary arteries. Hondeghem LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):808–13
Effect of norepinephrine on canine plasma concentrations of enkephalin–like material. Johnson EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):31–6
Actions of the alpha–1 adrenoceptor blocker bunazosin on the norepinephrine–induced contraction of smooth muscles in the rabbit proximal urethra. Kimoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1017–22
Comparison of norepinephrine– and veratrine–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain. Maier KU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):729–36
Effects of vanadate on in vivo myocardial reactivity to norepinephrine in diabetic rats. Paulson DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):529–34
Effects of norepinephrine on contraction and hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositols in rat aorta. Rapoport RM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):188–94
Ouabain binding to brain (Na+,K+)–adenosine triphosphatase: interactions of K+, ethanol and norepinephrine with high– and low–affinity binding. Swann AC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):187–95
Effects of noradrenergic denervation on alpha–1 adrenoceptors and receptor–stimulated contraction of chick expansor secundariorum muscle. Williams K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):939–49
Dopamine, noradrenaline and isoprenaline: secretory and electrophysiological effects in vitro on mouse pancreas. Berger Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:359–75
Noradrenaline modulates calcium channels in avian dorsal root ganglion cells through tight receptor–channel coupling. Forscher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct; 379:131–44
The interaction between noradrenaline activation and distension activation of the rabbit ear artery. Speden RN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:283–302
Rat pineal exhibits two electrophysiological patterns of response to microiontophoretic norepinephrine application. Reyes–Vazquez C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):213–22
Rhythmic melatonin response of the Syrian hamster pineal gland to norepinephrine in vitro and in vivo. Vaughan GM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):235–49
The rôle of substances in the affluent blood supply to the adenohypophysis and in the third ventricular fluid and the release of the luteinizing hormone. Porter JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:39–49
Vasoactive drug effects on blood flow in internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts. Jett GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):2–11
The change of vascular reactivity to angiotensin II and norepinephrine in the two–kidney, one–clip renovascular hypertensive rabbit. Yoshida M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1048–52
Responsiveness of vein bypass grafts to stimulation with norepinephrine and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Makhoul RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):32–8
Regulation of coronary blood flow by counteraction of coronary vascular alpha and beta adrenergic activation during experimental pliable coronary stenosis. Sakamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May;50(5):416–25
Effects of nicardipine on the systemic and renal hemodynamics in acutely elevated blood pressure induced by vasoactive agents in conscious rabbits. Matsukawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):435–43
Potentiating effects of angiotensin II on norepinephrine–induced vasoconstriction in isolated and perfused dog mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):141–4
Effect of L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine (L–DOPS), an immediate precursor of norepinephrine, on the cerebral blood flow in rats. Sato E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):91–3
A difference in alpha–adrenoceptor mechanisms in vasa deferentia isolated from young and old rats. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):533–6
A difference in mode of antagonism between optical isomers of a potent selective alpha 1–adrenoceptor blocker (YM–12617) and norepinephrine in isolated rabbit iris dilator and aorta. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):579–82
Noradrenaline–sensitive cyclic AMP–generating system of rat cerebral cortex with iron–induced epileptiform activity. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):161–7
Increase in membrane resistance during noradrenaline–induced depolarization in arterial smooth muscle. Suzuki H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):433–40
Effect of calcium antagonists on vascular responses of bovine coronary artery to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Wali FA, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):807–13
Potassium and norepinephrine– or angiotensin–mediated pressor control in pre–hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):956–63
The effects of angiotensin II and norepinephrine on afferent arterioles in the rat. Wilson SK. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec; 30(6):895–905
A comparison of the effects of angiotensin II and norepinephrine on intrarenal arteries in the rat. Wilson SK. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S193–9
Pharmacological characteristics of the contractile response of the vas deferens in shrews (Suncus murinus). Iizuka H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):701–2
Effect of norepinephrine on renal tubular Na–K–ATPase and oxygen consumption. Jacobs WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1571–8
The effect of chronic alcohol inhalation on blood pressure and the pressor response to noradrenaline and the thromboxane–mimic U46619. Karanian JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1245–55
Decreased vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in Fischer rats with neoplasia–induced hypercalcemia. Nyby MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1397–404
Inhibitory effect of norepinephrine on immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1645–9
Catecholamine–induced suppression of interleukin–1 production. Koff WC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Fall; 5(4):239–47
Norepinephrine effects on SHR muscle vessel diameters, RBC and plasma flow. Wilmoth FR, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986;3(1):1–20
Accumulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in slices of rat cerebral cortex induced by alpha–adrenergic agonists. I. Responses to methoxamine and norepinephrine in adult and neonatal tissue. O'Brien DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):117–28
Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. I. Development of responses to histamine, norepinephrine and adenosine. Shonk RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):141–55
Noradrenaline and beta–adrenoceptor agonists increase activity of voltage–dependent calcium channels in hippocampal neurons. Gray R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):620–2
Prostaglandins and the synergism between VIP and noradrenaline in the cerebral cortex. Schaad NC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):637–40
Chronic treatment of the spontaneously hypertensive rat with captopril attenuates responses to noradrenaline in vivo but not in vitro. Atkinson J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):624–8
Evidence for a receptor mediated action of norepinephrine distinct from alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors. Bond RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):261–6
Sensitivity to noradrenaline and electrical stimulation decreases with age in the rat tail artery. Fouda AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):37–9
Effects of noradrenaline and somatostatin on basal and stimulated mucosal ion transport in the guinea–pig small intestine. Keast JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):393–9
Different effects of noradrenaline, angiotensin II and BAY K 8644 on the abolition of autoregulation of renal blood flow by verapamil. Ogawa N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):445–9
Parathyroidectomy increases peripheral vascular responsiveness to exogenous noradrenaline in the uraemic rat. Watson AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(2):83–5
Norepinephrine or isoproterenol stimulation of pineal N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the Syrian hamster is restricted to the second half of the daily dark phase. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):249–56
Noradrenaline, by activation of alpha–1–adrenoceptors in the region of the supraoptic nucleus, causes secretion of vasopressin in the unanaesthetized rat. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):219–26
Effect of monoamines on field potentials in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of slices of hypothalamus of the rat evoked by stimulation of the optic nerve. Liou SY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1009–14
Noradrenaline blocks potassium conductance in rat dentate granule cells in vitro. Haas HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):171–4
Analysis of the responses of frog motoneurons to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Wohlberg CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):150–5
Pre– and postsynaptic actions of noradrenaline and clonidine on myenteric neurons. Slack BE. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1303–9
The role of membrane depolarization in norepinephrine–induced contractions of the rabbit mesenteric resistance artery. Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):423–36
Norepinephrine stimulates LH–RH secretion into the hypophysial portal blood of the rat. Ching M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):705–8
Hypothermia: role of alpha 1– and alpha 2–noradrenergic receptors in the hypothalamus of the cat. Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):373–9
Stimulation of inositol phospholipid breakdown in rat cortical and hippocampal miniprisms by noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and carbachol: some methodological aspects. Fowler CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 60(4):274–9
Sodium pump activity and norepinephrine responsiveness of femoral arterial smooth muscle from DOCA–salt rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):104–10
Impaired in vivo myocardial reactivity to norepinephrine in

diabetic rats. Paulson DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Nov;183(2):186–92

The effect of hyperthyroidism on the responsiveness of the rat mesenteric artery to vasoactive agents. Grassby PF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:195–8

Angiotensin II induced amplification of the vasoconstrictor response to norepinephrine and clonidine. Purdy RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:171–4

A comparison of the effect of cholera toxin and norepinephrine on contractile and cyclic nucleotide response in the heart. Xander JG, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:277–80

Prostacyclin as neuromodulator in the sympathetically stimulated rabbit heart. Wennmalm M, et al.
Prostaglandins 1987 May;33(5):675–91

Effects of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid on vascular reactivity to angiotensin II and norepinephrine in the rabbit. Yoshimura T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):179–88

Vascular and lipolytic responses of the inguinal fat pad of the sheep to adrenergic stimulation, and the effects of denervation and autotransplantation. Thompson GE.
Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Oct;71(4):559–67

Cutaneous vasomotor sensitivity to noradrenalin in spinal and intact man. Stjernberg L. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986; 18(3):127–32

The effect of noradrenaline on the contractile response of the urinary bladder. An in vitro study in man and cat. Amark P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):203–7

Norepinephrine-induced vasoconstriction is increased in intimal hyperplastic arteries of the dog. O'Malley MK, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):217–23

Evidence for suppression of potassium conductance by noradrenaline in smooth muscle of guinea-pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):365–71

Possible relationship between the release of calcium ions and inactivation of the potassium conductance induced by noradrenaline in smooth muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec; 150(4):381–9

[Relation between the reactivity of placental arteries in vitro to the course of the pregnancy, the delivery and the status of the neonate. II. The effect of combinations of various factors on the reactivity of placental arteries] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduced sensitivity to noradrenaline and electric stimulation of the caudal artery of the aged rat] Fouda AK, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Jun;79(6):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ganglionic blockade and subsequent i.v. infusion of catecholamines and angiotensin II on the formation and transport of lymph. Studies in anesthesized dogs and a review of the literature] Schad H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec;10(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The release of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin due to vasoactive agents in hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Takahashi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mode of low responsiveness of isolated canine internal carotid artery to exogenous norepinephrine] Kawai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of pancuronium and vecuronium on the norepinephrine dose-response curve in the aortic strip in the cat] Hase K. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the level, biosynthesis and inactivation of kinins in the blood of rabbits] Mietkiewski E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986; 32:31–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of intramyocardial oxygen during variations of the oxygen demand-consumption ratio in the heart. II. Effect of sympathomimetic drugs] Cicogna AC, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Aug;47(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on reactive myocardial hyperemia in dogs] Golubykh VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the changes in the organic blood flow in the brain, kidneys, intestines and hindlimbs of cats as affected by adrenaline and noradrenaline] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of acetylcholine, noradrenaline and vasopressin on the Na+, K+-ATPase activity of the plasma membranes of the nerve endings in the rat brain] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of noradrenaline on the response of the vas deferens of the rat to transmural stimulation] Berdysheva LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the rhythmic activity of neuron PPa2 of Helix pomatia in response to noradrenaline] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features and mechanisms of the effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the pumping function of the heart during hypokinesia] Chinkin AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline regulation of the energy of heat production and ATP utilization during normal single muscle contraction and in hyperoxia] Pchelenko LD.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on electrolyte and water transport in the nephron of lower vertebrates] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin and noradrenaline on the magnitude of the response of the command neurons for defensive behavior in Helix lucorum L.] Chistakova MV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneous effect of noradrenaline on evoked potentials of the cerebral cortex] Ignat'ev DA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1144–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of the hippocampus and its monoamine reactive systems in the sleep mechanisms of the cat] Melikov EM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics on vascular contraction induced by adrenergic stimulation] Török J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in the hypothalamus of the rat: effect of estrogens. Munaro NI, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;42:201–7

Norepinephrine regulation of fetal heart rate: multiple mechanisms of action. Cheung CY, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 May;156(5):1254–9

Glucose-induced norepinephrine levels and obesity resistance. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R475–81

Neurobiological mechanisms of panic anxiety: biochemical and behavioral correlates of yohimbine-induced panic attacks. Charney DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1030–6

Noradrenergic regulation of progestin receptors: new findings, new questions. Nock B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:415–22 (52 ref.)

Extrathalamic modulation of cortical function. Foote SL, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:67–95 (101 ref.)

Cardiovascular reactivity in adult rats pretreated at a suckling age with intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Takishita S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec; 284(2):267–75

Influence of the alpha-2 agonist oxaminozoline (S3341) on firing rate of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in the rat. Comparison with clonidine. Dresse A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):99–106

Mesolimbic noradrenaline: specificity, stability and dose-dependency of individual-specific responses to mesolimbic injections of alpha-noradrenergic agonists. Cools AR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):49–61

Role of central noradrenaline neurons in the contextual control of latent inhibition in taste aversion learning. Mohammed AK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):109–18

Effects of neonatal forebrain noradrenaline depletion on recovery from brain damage: performance on a spatial navigation task as a function of age of surgery and postsurgical housing. Whishaw IQ, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1986 Nov;46(3):285–307

Noradrenaline and sensory preconditioning in the rat. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):704–11

Noradrenaline and learning: effects of the noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP4 on imprinting in the domestic chick. Davies DC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):652–60

Role of noradrenergic function in the opiate antagonist facilitation of spatial memory. Fanelli RJ, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1985 Aug;99(4):751–5

Dopamine: precursor or neurotransmitter in sympathetically innervated tissues? Bell C. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(5):234–9 (39 ref.)

Changes in the vascular reactivity of the isolated tail arteries of spontaneous and renovascular hypertensive rats to endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline. Fouda AK, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1–2):63–75

A pharmacological study of the rabbit saphenous artery in vitro: a vessel with a large purinergic contractile response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Burnstock G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jan;90(1):111–20

Timing of 6-hydroxydopamine administration influences its effects on visual cortical plasticity. Allen EE, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Mar;429(1):53–8

Kindling antagonism: a role for hindbrain norepinephrine in the development of site suppression following concurrent, alternate stimulation. Applegate CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):212–22

Alterations in responsiveness of noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus in deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)-salt hypertensive rats. Berecek KH, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jan 20;401(2):303–11

Noradrenergic regulation of cytosol estrogen receptors in female rat hypothalamus: possible role of alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors. Blaustein JD, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):51–7

6-Hydroxydopamine induces serotonergic axon sprouting in cerebral cortex of newborn rat. Blue ME, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Apr;429(2):255–69

Modulation of oxytocin secretion by ascending noradrenergic pathways: sexual dimorphism in rats. Carter DA, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):313–6

Scopolamine-disruption of radial arm maze performance: modification by noradrenergic depletion. Decker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):59–69

Neonatal testosterone modifies LH secretion in the adult female rat by altering the opioid-noradrenergic interaction in the medial preoptic area. Grossmann R, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jul 14;415(2):205–10

Noradrenergic and dopaminergic modulation of thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Jaffer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):267–72

Effect of spinal norepinephrine depletion on descending inhibition of the tail flick reflex from the locus coeruleus and lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Janss AJ, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jan 1;400(1):40–52 (64 ref.)

Noradrenergic regulation of alpha 1-receptors during the postnatal development of the guinea pig. Johnson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):67–74

Descending noradrenergic pathways involved in the A5 depressor response. Loewy AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):313–24

Single unit activity of noradrenergic neurons in locus coeruleus and serotonergic neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of freely moving cats in relation to the cardiac cycle. Morilak DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):262–70

Catecholaminergic mechanisms of feeding-related lateral hypothalamic activity in the monkey. Nishino H, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Mar 3;405(1):56–67

The effects of catecholamines on electrical activity of neurons in the guinea pig supraoptic nucleus in vitro. Ogata N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):122–35

Effect of chronic antidepressant treatment on noradrenergic modulation of [3H]dopamine release from rat nucleus accumbens and striatal slices. Russell VA, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Apr 28;410(1):78–82

Role of ascending and descending noradrenergic pathways in the antinociceptive effect of baclofen and clonidine. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):341–50

Degeneration of noradrenergic and serotonergic but not dopaminergic neurones in the lumbar spinal cord of parkinsonian patients. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):181–5

Slow EPSP and the depolarizing action of noradrenaline on sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Yoshimura M, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jun 23;414(1):138–42

Effect of noradrenergic denervation on task-related visual evoked potentials in rats. Brenner E, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1987 Mar;18(3):297–302

CCK and other peptides modulate hypothalamic norepinephrine release in the rat: dependence on hunger or satiety [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1987 May;18(5):65] Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):583–97

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of spinal noradrenergic terminals: nociception, clonidine analgesia and spinal alpha two adrenoceptors. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):221–5

Norepinephrine regulates long-term potentiation of both the population spike and dendritic EPSP in hippocampal dentate gyrus. Stanton PK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):115–9

Serotonergic and adrenergic mechanisms in tolerance development to ethanol and barbital. Germany A, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1987;33(1):45–9

Adrenergic and serotonergic receptor responsiveness in depression. Siever LJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 123:148–63

Depression in an animal model: focus on the locus ceruleus. Weiss JM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:191–215

The possible role of locus coeruleus noradrenergic activity in anxiety-panic. Redmond DE Jr. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:40–2

Catecholamines and their possible role in hypertension associated with impaired renal function. Weidmann P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:159–76 (61 ref.)

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of perivascular neurotransmitters. MacKenzie ET, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol 1987;2(4):357–419 (446 ref.)

Differences in monoamine oxidase activity between cultured noradrenergic and cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Pintar JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):305–8

Evidence for stimulatory noradrenergic and inhibitory dopaminergic regulation of oxytocin release in the lactating rat. Crowley WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):14–20

Newly synthesized noradrenaline mediates the alpha 2-adrenoceptor inhibition of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release induced by beta-phenylethylamine in rat hippocampal slices. Benkirane S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):189–98

Further evidence that noradrenaline is not involved in the anti-immobility activity of chronic desipramine in the rat. Esposito E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29; 136(3):429–32

Effects of drugs affecting noradrenergic neurotransmission in rats with spontaneous petit mal-like seizures. Micheletti G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):397–402

MPP+ (1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine) is a neurotoxin to dopamine-, norepinephrine- and serotonin-containing neurons. Namura I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;

136(1):31-7
Increased antinociception by alpha-adrenoceptor drugs after spinal cord noradrenaline depletion. Post C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):107-16
Noradrenergic mechanisms in gamma-hydroxybutyrate-induced seizure activity. Snead OC 3d. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):103-8
(Na+,K+)-ATPase and noradrenergic function: effects of chronic ethanol. Swann AC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):145-53
Influence of ischemia on noradrenergic nerves in the terminal colon of humans and rats. Toyohara T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):349-55
Selective mediation of kappa-opioid central cardiovascular effects by ascending noradrenergic pathways. Carter DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):699-702
Suppression of amygdala kindling with short interstimulus intervals: effect of norepinephrine depletion. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):391-402
Sympathetic control of cerebral arteries: specialization in receptor type, reserve, affinity, and distribution. Bevan JA, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):193-8
Increase of urate formation by stimulation of sympathetic hepatic nerves, circulating noradrenaline and glucagon in the perfused rat liver. Püschel GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):145-50
Involvement of noradrenergic systems in the effects of conditioning stimulation of the lower brain stem on the lumbar spinal reflex in rats. Hino M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):41-5
Noradrenaline, propranolol and adrenochrome interactions with the dynamic of haemolymph lipids in worker honeybees. Bounias M. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec; 18(12):804-10
Spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibit reduced hypothalamic noradrenergic input after NaCl loading. Wyss JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):313-20
Tourette syndrome: a case for noradrenergic and opiatergic mechanisms. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 30(4):303-9
Noradrenergic mediation of adrenocortical responses following cortical stimulation in the rat. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):591-3
Circulating catecholamines modulate ischemic brain damage. Koide T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct; 6(5):559-65
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of norepinephrine and alpha-methylnorepinephrine in microdissected noradrenergic cell groups of the rabbit brain. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19; 383(2):307-16
Angiotensin II-noradrenergic interactions in renovascular hypertensive rats. Zimmerman JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):443-57
The motor trigeminal nucleus of the rat: analysis of neuronal structure and the synaptic organization of noradrenergic afferents. Card JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22; 250(4):469-84
Possible role of dopamine and noradrenaline in the regulation of prolactin secretion from an ectopic anterior pituitary gland in female rats. Fernández-Ruiz JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):45-9
Evidences of a sympatho-adrenal dysfunction after lesion of the central noradrenergic pathways in rats. Barbeito L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3-4):205-14
5-HT agonist induced analgesia modulated by central but not peripheral noradrenaline depletion in rats. Minor BG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3-4):243-59
Effects of antidepressant drug treatments on alpha 2-adrenoceptor control of [3H]noradrenaline release from hypothalamic synaptosomes. McWilliam JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):163-8
Denervation of serotonergic fibers in the hippocampus induced a trophic factor which enhances the maturation of transplanted serotonergic neurons but not norepinephrine neurons. Zhou FC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):235-46
Monoaminergic responses to spinal trauma. Participation of serotonin in posttraumatic progression of neural damage. Salzman SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):431-9
Evidence for tryptaminergic and noradrenergic involvement in the antisecretory action of morphine in the rat jejunum. Coupar IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):363-9
The pharmacological effects of acute and chronic clenbuterol treatments after lesions of central noradrenergic nerve terminals. Francès H, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 17(4):547-52
The role of NADPH- and reduced glutathione-dependent enzymes in the norepinephrine modulation of the ATP-dependent, hepatic microsomal calcium pump: a new pathway for the noradrenergic regulation of cytosolic calcium in the hepatocyte. Erickson RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):472-7
Central and systemic morphine-induced antinociception in mice: contribution of descending serotonergic and noradrenergic pathways. Wigdor S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):90-5
Presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated regulation of norepinephrine release in perfused mesenteric vasculatures in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):25-32
Evidence for the existence of stereoselective presynaptic beta 1-adrenoceptors on noradrenergic and dopaminergic neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Chang CC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):447-9
Effects of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the firing of neurons in the rat A1 noradrenergic region. Kaba H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):795-9
Catecholaminergic control of plasma growth hormone and thyrotropin levels in hypophysectomized rats bearing ectopic pituitary transplants. Esquifino AI, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1043-50
Stimulation of prolactin secretion by L-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-serine (L-DOPS) via central norepinephrine in the rat. Koshiyama H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):983-8
Isolated failure of autonomic noradrenergic neurotransmission [letter] Kuchel O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1357-8
Effect of repeated amiflamine administration on serotonergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission: electrophysiological studies in the rat CNS. Blier P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):253-60
The serotonin/noradrenaline-link in brain. I. The role of noradrenaline and serotonin in the regulation of density and function of beta adrenoceptors and its alteration by desipramine. Manier DH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):109-14
Participation of the central amygdaloid nucleus in the response of adrenocorticotropin secretion to immobilization stress: opposing roles of the noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems. Beaulieu S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):37-46
Activation of the CNS noradrenergic system may inhibit as well as facilitate pituitary luteinizing hormone release. Taleisnik S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):265-8
Adrenergic dysfunction in hereditary adult-onset leukodystrophy. Brown RT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1421-4
Desipramine and noradrenergic neurotransmission in aging: failure to respond in aged laboratory animals. Bickford-Wimer PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):597-605
Noradrenergic involvement in catalepsy induced by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Kataoka Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):55-60
5-Hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline uptake inhibition: studies on sleep in man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1079-83
Saliva secretion rate and saliva composition as a model to determine the effect of antidepressant drugs on cholinergic and noradrenergic transmission. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3-4):146-54
Neurochemical mechanisms of the involvement of cortical sensorimotor neurons in alimentary and orientational behavior. Sudakov SK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;16(5):426-30
Quantitative evaluation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor modulation of [3H]choline release in guinea pig superior cervical ganglia. Belluzzi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):65-70
GABAergic nerve terminals in rat hippocampus possess alpha 2-adrenoceptors regulating GABA release. Pittaluga A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):363-7
Galanin-like immunoreactivity in hippocampal afferents in the rat, with special reference to cholinergic and noradrenergic inputs. Melander T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):223-40
Role of norepinephrine in the rabbit ganglionectomy response. Koss MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(2):113-9
Stereospecific potentiation of opiate analgesia by cocaine: predominant role of noradrenaline. Misra AL, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):129-38
Monoamine and opioid interactions in spinal analgesia and tolerance. Loomis CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):445-51
Dopamine-norepinephrine interactions in the development of hyperphagia and obesity following medial hypothalamic lesions. Nobrega JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):401-9
Forebrain norepinephrine and neurobehavioral plasticity: neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine eliminates enriched-impoverished experience effects on maze performance. Pappas BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):153-8
Norepinephrine-mediated suppression of apomorphine-induced aggression and locomotor activity in the rat amygdala. Pucilowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):217-22
Destruction of noradrenergic innervation to the paraventricular nucleus: deficits in food intake, macronutrient selection, and compensatory eating after food deprivation. Shor-Posner G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):381-92
Evaluation of the role of norepinephrine in the reinforcing effects of psychomotor stimulants in rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr; 26(4):835-9
No increase in reaction-time after lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Brenner E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(5):653-6
Noradrenaline and the context-dependent extinction effect. Järbe TU, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):495-501
Behavioral effects after ibotenic acid, 6-OHDA and electrolytic lesions in the central amygdala nucleus of the rat. Jellestad FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):855-62
Effects of lesions to the dorsal noradrenergic bundle on counterconditioning of punished barpressing. Tsaltas E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):7-15
On the role of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the action of desipramine and amitriptyline in animal models of depression. Danysz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):285-98
Neuropeptide Y: coexistence with noradrenaline. Functional implications. Håkanson R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 68:279-87 (29 ref.)
Indices of noradrenergic output in depression. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):59-73
Antidepressant monoamine oxidase inhibitors enhance serotonin but not norepinephrine neurotransmission. Blier P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:127-34 (30 ref.)
Amphetamine impairs the discriminative performance of rats with dorsal noradrenergic bundle lesions on a 5-choice serial reaction time task: new evidence for central dopaminergic-noradrenergic interactions. Cole BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):458-66
Noradrenergic and opioid mediation of tricyclic-induced reversal of escape deficits caused by inescapable shock pretreatment in rats. Martin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):90-4
Peripheral, autonomic regulation of locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons in brain: putative implications for psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Svensson TH. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):1-7 (49 ref.)
Noradrenergic influence on the prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle. Saitoh K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec; 34(2-3):209-16
[Role of norepinephrine in rabbit's preoptic area in acupuncture analgesia] Zhu JM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Catecholamines in the cardiovascular expression of pheochromocytomas. I. Physiological role of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine] Fontaine P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(3):188-96 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The sympatho-adrenal system. Implications for the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Grobecker H. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Desipramine-induced down regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors: effects of noradrenergic and serotonergic neuronal activities and of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor mediated mechanisms] Matsubara S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of excessive norepinephrine on cardiac mitochondria calcium transport and oxidative phosphorylation] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1147-51 **(Jpn)**
[The morphological effect of noradrenaline on the visual cortex of neonatal hamsters] Kajikawa I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1581-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Noradrenaline denervation supersensitivity of the urethra in female mongrel dogs] Yamashiro Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 forms of noradrenergic modulation of neocortical neurons in the early ontogenesis of the cat] Raevskii VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun;37(3):553-5 **(Rus)**
[Central mechanisms of vomiting: the effect of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, nicotine and morphine] Beleslin D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):169-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Catecholamine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of rats exposed to lasers] Zyrianova TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Ischaemia-induced release of noradrenaline and creatine kinase in the isolated, working rat heart. Carlsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):83-93
Prejunctional beta 2-adrenoreceptor blockade reduces nerve stimulation evoked release of endogenous noradrenaline in skeletal muscle in situ. Dahlöf C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):499-503
Effects of N-ethylmaleimide and forskolin on noradrenaline release from rat hippocampal slices. Evidence that prejunctional adenosine and alpha-receptors are linked to N-proteins but not to adenylate cyclase. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):95-105
Contractile effects of various vasoactive agents in small rat portal veins and hepatic arteries and the influence of sympathetic denervation on the noradrenaline response. Högestätt ED, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):309-15
Mechanisms of local noradrenaline release in acute myocardial ischemia. Carlsson L.

Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1987;559:1–85

Prejunctional adrenergic receptors and sympathetic neurotransmission: studies in canine skeletal muscle vasculature in situ. Kahan T.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1987;560:1–38

Comparison of corticotropin-releasing factor and acetylcholine on catecholamine secretion in dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R209–15

Neurotensin releases norepinephrine differentially from perfused hypothalamus of sated and fasted rat. Lee TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E102–9

Activation of protein kinase C potentiates norepinephrine release from sinus node. Shuntoh H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C833–40

Prevention by nimodipine, a calcium entry blocker, of the effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking agents on noradrenaline release: differential effects of nimodipine, on [3H]noradrenaline and [14C]acetylcholine release measured concomitantly from the guinea-pig ileum. Bartfai T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):212–24

Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin induces release of noradrenaline from the neurosecretory PC12 cell line. Ozutsumi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):217–23

Effects of opioid compounds on desensitization of the nicotinic response of isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2937–44

A comparison between the pattern of dopamine and noradrenaline release from sympathetic neurones of the dog mesenteric artery. Soares-da-Silva P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):91–8

Local GABAergic modulation of noradrenaline release in the rat olfactory bulb measured on superfused slices. Gervais R. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):151–4

Effect of subthalamic stimulation of adrenal epinephrine and norepinephrine secretion in the rat. Matsui H.
Brain Res 1987 Aug 4;417(1):158–60

Release of endogenous monoamines into spinal cord superfusates following the microinjection of phentolamine into the nucleus raphe magnus. Sagen J, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):246–54

Nonexocytotic release of endogenous noradrenaline in the ischemic and anoxic rat heart: mechanism and metabolic requirements. Schömig A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb; 60(2):194–205

Alpha-2 adrenergic modulation of norepinephrine secretion in the perfused rabbit iris-ciliary body. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):767–77

Enhancement of noradrenaline release by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate, an activator of protein kinase C. Allgaier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):389–92

Both the sigma receptor-specific ligand (+)3-PPP and the PCP receptor-specific ligand TCP act in the mouse vas deferens via augmentation of electrically evoked norepinephrine release. Campbell BG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Jun 26;138(3):447–9

Tetanus toxin does not affect the release of noradrenaline and taurine from rat cerebral cortex slices evoked by high K+ and Na+-free media. Heredero J, et al.
Experientia 1987 Feb 15;43(2):184–6

Neomycin inhibits K+- and veratridine-stimulated noradrenaline release in rat brain slices and rat brain synaptosomes. Diamant S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):445–50

Noradrenaline release induced by ouabain and vanadate in cat cerebral and peripheral arteries. Marín J, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(5):581–4

Homeostatic regulation of airway smooth muscle tone by catecholamine secretion in swine. White SR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Mar;62(3):972–7

The chronic effects of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists on the efflux of tritiated noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves of the pithed rat. Draper AJ, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Dec;6(4):259–68

Effects of epinephrine and dopamine on norepinephrine release from the sympathetic nerve endings in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S45–8

A carrier for GABA uptake exists on noradrenaline nerve endings in selective rat brain areas but not on serotonin terminals. Bonanno G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(1–2):59–70

Secretion of [Met]enkephalyl-Arg6-Phe7-related peptides and catecholamines from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: modification by changes in cyclic AMP and by treatment with reserpine. Adams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):208–15

Receptor reserve at the alpha-2 adrenergic receptor in the rat cerebral cortex. Adler CH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Feb;240(2):508–15

Catecholamine secretion and adrenal nerve activity in response to movements of normal and inflamed knee joints in cats. Sato A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:611–24

Transmitter release from the cytoplasm is of physiological importance but not subject to presynaptic modulation. Vizi ES, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):283–8

Periodic fluctuation of blood pressure in a case of norepinephrine secreting extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Isshiki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):437–42

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on norepinephrine release and vascular responsiveness in rat mesenteric vasculature. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):427–34

Effects of calcium-antagonists on norepinephrine release from sympathetic nerve endings in rat mesenteric vasculature. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):395–402

Effects of Bay K 8644 on the electrically evoked and KCl-evoked norepinephrine release and the corresponding contraction in isolated canine saphenous veins. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):458–61

Facilitation of nerve stimulation evoked noradrenaline overflow by isoprenaline but not by circulating adrenaline in the dog in vivo. Kahan T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1811–8

The effect of age on release of norepinephrine by tyramine from rat heart. Kreider MS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):281–5

Serotonin (5-HT) enhances hippocampal noradrenaline (NA) release: evidence for facilitatory 5-HT receptors within the CNS. Feuerstein TJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jul; 333(3):191–7

Differences between the mechanisms of adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion from isolated, bovine, adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):81–6

Suppressing effect of pertussis toxin on clonidine-induced inhibition of noradrenaline release from cerebral cortical slices of rats. Kawata K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb; 4(3):236–40

Paleocerebellar stimulation induces in vivo release of endogenously synthesized [3H]dopamine and [3H]norepinephrine from rat caudal dorsomedial nucleus accumbens. Dempsey CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):565–71

Neuropeptide Y inhibits cholinergic transmission in the isolated guinea pig colon: mediation through alpha-adrenergic receptors. Wiley J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(7):2047–51

[Influence of electro-stimulation of central ends of cervical vagi and the right tibial nerve on catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla] Zhang JM.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Apr; 8(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electro-stimulation of central ends of cervical vagi on the release of catecholamine from the adrenal medulla in rats] Zhang JM, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Apr; 8(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of third ventricle injection of ACh and physostigmine on adrenal medulla CA release in cats] Zhang JM, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Apr; 8(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bufalin promotes the release of noradrenaline from the isolated guinea pig vas deferens] Han YJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Jul;7(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of aging on catecholamine secretion in acute myocardial infarction] Koga H, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;23(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric ultrastructural study of the adreno- and noradrenocytes of the rat adrenal during immobilization stress of varying duration] Arefolov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jun;103(6):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide modulation of spontaneous and evoked catecholamine release in the caudal mesenteric ganglion of the dog] Reprintseva VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1084–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the efficacy of adrenergic synaptic transmission by autoadrenoreceptors in rat brain slices] Bazian AS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of plasma norepinephrine elevation on the heart's adaptation to chronic aortic constriction in rats. Siri FM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):934–9

Treatment of canine pulmonary hypertension: effects of norepinephrine and isoproterenol on pulmonary vascular pressure-flow characteristics. Ducas J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):235–42

A reappraisal of norepinephrine therapy in human septic shock. Desjars P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):134–7

Important sinus bradycardia occurring after intravenous norepinephrine for terminating tachyarrhythmias associated with shock. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):121–4

TOXICITY

Hepatic necrosis induced by norepinephrine in rabbits. Lee JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):462–8

[Morphologic changes in the retina experimentally induced by noradrenaline and combined exposure to noradrenaline and light of moderate intensity] Smoliakova GP, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effects of epidural administration of local anaesthetics or morphine on postoperative nitrogen loss and catabolic hormones. Tsuji H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):421–5

24-h catecholamine excretion: relationships with age and weight. Jenner DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15; 164(1):17–25

The excretion of noradrenergic metabolites, particularly MHPG, in obese children and adolescents. Popa M, et al.
Endocrinologie 1986 Oct-Dec;24(4):271–80

Urinary catecholamine excretion to basic types of physical activity. Gillberg M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(6):575–8

Influence of continuous photostimulation on catecholamine urinary excretion in patients with cerebral hemorrhage. Stoica E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul-Sep;1(3):261–8

Chronic stress as a factor in physiologic reactivity to challenge. Fleming I, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(3):221–37

Behavioral correlates of excreted catecholamines and cortisol in second-grade children. Tennes K, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1986 Nov;25(6):764–70

Urinary catecholamine excretion in patients with secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Mpoy M, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Jun;9(3):253–5

Chronic stress, catecholamines, and sleep disturbance at Three Mile Island. Davidson LM, et al.
J Human Stress 1987 Summer;13(2):75–83

Bereavement and catecholamines. Jacobs SC, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1986;30(4):489–96

Increased catecholamine output in the hypertensive fawn-hooded rat. Magro AM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):646–9

Circadian and other variation in epinephrine and norepinephrine among several human populations, including healthy blinded and sighted subjects and patients with leprosy. Scheving LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:329–49

Sustained urinary norepinephrine and epinephrine elevation in post-traumatic stress disorder. Kosten TR, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1987;12(1):13–20

[The effect of dexamethasone on the excretion of epinephrine, levarterenol and dopamine in the urine of rats with carrageenan edema] Schmollack W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):518–9 **(Ger)**

[The effects of pancuronium and vecuronium on urinary catecholamine excretion during upper abdominal surgery] Asano S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the indicators of catecholamine excretion, lipid metabolism and the psychological status of air traffic controllers in the "pre-start" period]Kan EL, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Nov;(11):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and their methoxymetabolites in the diurnal urine of healthy newborn infants] Gugutishvili TsG.
Pediatriia 1986 Jul;(7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NORETHANDROLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tumors of the liver secondary to androgen therapy. Apropos of 2 cases in children] Frémond B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NORETHINDRONE

Experimental choice of plastic for bioactive intrauterine contraception. Houdek J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1985;31(5–6):379–84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increase of serum lipids and serum lipoproteins in girls under therapy with estrogen and norethisteron for height reduction. Weninger M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):500–3

Phase II clinical study of implanted norethindrone pellets for longterm contraception in women. Program for Applied Research on Fertility Regulation. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Dec;1(4):295–304

Contraceptive efficacy of bioabsorbable pellets of norethindrone (NET) as subcutaneous implants: phase II clinical study. Singh M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Jun; 1(2):131–49

Development of a low-dose monthly injectable contraceptive system: II. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies. Díaz-Sánchez V, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan;35(1):57–68

Bioequivalence of norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol for two different weight tablets with the same hormonal content. Saperstein S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun; 33(6):547–57

A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of a 'visiting pill' containing norethisterone. Song S, et al.
Contraception 1986 Sep;34(3):269–82

Clinical experience with multiphasic oral contraceptives. Policar M. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):939–45

Sex steroid replacement in post-menopausal women: effects on thyroid hormone status. Abdalla HI, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):49–54

[Effect of an estrogen-progestin preparation alone and in combination with amizil on the structure and electrophoretic parameters of oocytes and early rat

embryos] Makusheva VP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Feb;92(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of norethisterone in postmenopausal women on oestrogen replacement therapy: a model for the premenstrual syndrome. Magos AL, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Dec;93(12):1290–6
Hepatic adenomas induced by norethisterone in patients receiving renal dialysis. Kalra PA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):808
[Risk–benefit evaluation of the "micropill" is positive. Results of a multicenter study with Trinovum] Feldmann HU.
Gynakol Rundsch 1986;26 Suppl 1:43–56 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of progestogen therapy. Gambrell RD Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 May;156(5):1304–13
Serum levels of norethisterone, estradiol and progesterone after administration of norethisterone oenanthate at different sites: a cross–over study. Virutamasen P, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;13(1):49–53
Continuous oestrogen–progestogen treatment and serum lipoproteins in postmenopausal women. Jensen J, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Feb;94(2):130–5
Pharmacokinetics of norethindrone oenanthate in 5 women after a single dose of norethindrone oenanthate and estradiol valerate. Sang GW, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):255–9
ICMR (Indian Council of Medical Research) Task Force on Hormonal Contraception. Return of fertility following discontinuation of an injectable contraceptive—norethisterone oenanthate (NET EN) 200mg dose. Council of Medical Research.
Contraception 1986 Dec;34(6):573–82
Pituitary response to LHRH in long–term users of injectable contraceptives. Ismail AA, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May; 35(5):487–95
The influence of short–term estrogen replacement therapy (ERT) on the blood pressure and daily urinary catecholamine excretion in a small group of post–menopausal women. Blum M, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Nov;23(3–4):195–9
Results of planned in–vitro fertilization programming through the pre–administration of the oestrogen–progesterone combined pill. Cohen J, et al.
Hum Reprod 1987 Jan;2(1):7–9
Effect of norethisterone enanthate on intestinal digestive and absorptive functions in protein deficient rat. Nagpaul JP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):39–41
Alterations in blood sugar, protein, and lipid levels in Indian women by norethisterone enanthate. Chaudhuri C, et al.
Int J Fertil 1987 May–Jun;32(3):240–4
New regimen of injectable contraceptives. Chinvanthannond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70(4):198–203
Hepatic adenoma within a spindle cell carcinoma in a woman with a long history of oral contraceptives. Grigsby P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):173–9
Effects of natural oestrogen/progestogen substitution therapy on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in post–menopausal women. Luotola H, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct;8(3):245–53
Suicide inactivation of androstenedione aromatase in human placenta by fluoroethindrone (10 beta–fluoro–17 alpha–ethynyl–19–nortestosterone). Yamamoto T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 May; 39(5):849–52
Absorption and metabolic effects of different types of estrogens and progestogens. Lobo RA.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1987 Mar;14(1):143–67 (69 ref.)
The effects of estrogens and progestogens on the endometrium. Modern approach to treatment. Whitehead MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 14(1):299–320 (66 ref.)
Embryotoxicity of sex steroidal hormone combinations in nonhuman primates: I. Norethisterone acetate + ethinylestradiol and progesterone + estradiol benzoate (Macaca mulatta, Macaca fascicularis, and Papio cynocephalus). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):119–27
Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme–linked immunoassay for the measurement of progestogen in equine plasma and milk. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2; 120(18):429–31
[Anti–progestational action of norethindrone–oxime in rabbits] Gao XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis of 11–keto–delta 9–norethisterone] Chen W, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Apr;21(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monogest in clinical practice—hormone studies] Strnad P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapy with gestagens in hyperplastic changes of the endometrium] Griesinger R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Oct;46(10):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of norethisterone, estradiol and progesterone after administration of norethisterone oenanthate at different sites: a cross–over study. Virutamasen P, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;13(1):49–53
Pharmacokinetics of norethisterone following its oral administration and by spraying it nasally or sublingually to male bonnet monkeys. Puri CP, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Apr;35(4):381–8

METABOLISM

The influence of structural modification on progesterone and androgen receptor binding of norethisterone. Correlation with nuclear magnetic resonance signals. Hoppen HO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):406–12
Pharmacokinetics of norethisterone in humans. Shi YE, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):465–75
Aromatization of norethindrone to ethynylestradiol in human adult liver. Yamamoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 33(4):527–31
Metabolic profiles of endogenous and ethynyl steroids in plasma and urine from women during administration of oral contraceptives. Sahlberg BL, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1987 May;26(5):609–17
The characterization of sulphated metabolites of norethindrone in human milk after oral administration of contraceptive steroids. Sahlberg BL. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):481–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Urinary unconjugated cortisol in normally menstruating women and during estrogen–gestagen treatment. Felding C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):547–50
Scanning electron microscopy of the human endometrium in pill users. Nayel SA, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Jun;13(2):211–4
A morphometric study of the effect of oral norethisterone or levonorgestrel on endometrial blood vessels. Hourihan HM, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec;34(6):603–12
Norethindrone inhibition of testosterone secretion by an ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor. Brumsted JR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Jul;65(1):194–7
[Anti–progestational action of norethindrone–oxime in rabbits] Gao XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of norethindrone on serum levels of sex hormone–binding globulin and ceruloplasmin in women] Song S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 7(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical and biological justifications for the use of Triella] McGuire JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 81(12):731–6 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of postmenopausal hyperparathyroidism with norethindrone. Effects on biochemistry and forearm mineral density. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):681–5
Lipoprotein and apoprotein levels in postmenopausal women during treatment with norethisterone. Farish E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1986 Sep 15;159(2):147–51
Norethisterone treatment to control timing of the IVF cycle. Wardle PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):455–7
Comparison of calcium, calcitriol, ovarian hormones and nandrolone in the treatment of osteoporosis. Need AG, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):275–80
Benefits and risks of different hormonal replacement therapies in post–menopausal women. Volpe A, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):327–34
Spironolactone and estrogen–progestin therapy for hirsutism [published erratum appears in South Med J 1987 Aug;80(8):1067] Board JA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr; 80(4):483–6

URINE

Selective on–line trace enrichment for the determination of ethynyl steroids in urine by liquid chromatography with precolumn technology. Nielen MW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):159–67

NORETHISTERONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

NORETHYNODREL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wrongful death—enovid therapy for endometriosis—malpractice—discovery deposition of defendant gynecologist's expert. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Spring;28(4):451–72

NORFENFLURAMINE see under **FENFLURAMINE**

NORFLOXACIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Value and risks of the new quinolones. Knothe H.
Infection 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):2
[Norfloxacin: hepatic tolerance] Tarantino G, et al.
Clin Ter 1986 Dec 31;119(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative in vitro activities of pefloxacin, ofloxacin, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin against 256 clinical isolates. Arpi M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Apr; 95(2):141–6
Activity of ofloxacin and pefloxacin against Mycobacterium leprae in mice [letter]. Pattyn SR.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Apr;31(4):671–2
Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin against resistant clinical isolates. Periti P, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Apr;6(2):75–8
Photoonycholysis induced by the fluoroquinolones pefloxacine and ofloxacine. Report on 2 cases. Baran R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):185–8
Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of pefloxacin on the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to human cells. Desnottes JF, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(2):69–73
In vitro activity of fosfomycin combined with rifampin, pefloxacin and imipenem against staphylococci: a study by the time–kill curve method. Quentin C, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1987;13(4):219–24
Effects of quinolones on interleukin 1 production in vitro by human monocytes. Roche Y, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1987 Apr;13(2):99–109
The comparative activity of pefloxacin, enoxacin, ciprofloxacin and 13 other antimicrobial agents against enteropathogenic microorganisms. Vanhoof R, et al.
Infection 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):294–8
Critical risk/benefit analysis of pefloxacine use in children under 15 years—the problem of arthralgias. Chevais M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):306–9
Activities of pefloxacin and ciprofloxacin against Mycobacterium leprae in the mouse. Gueipa–Lauras CC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):70–7
Dynamics of ceftazidime–pefloxacin interaction shown by a new killing curve–chequerboard method. Drugeon HB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):197–203
Susceptibility of Rickettsia conorii and R. rickettsii to pefloxacin, in vitro and in ovo. Raoult D, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Mar;19(3):303–5
Comparative effects of quinolones on human mononuclear leucocyte functions. Roche Y, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Jun;19(6):781–90
Pefloxacin concentrations in human aqueous humour and lens. Salvanet A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug; 18(2):199–201
The comparative pharmacokinetics of five quinolones. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:71–81
Tentative disk diffusion susceptibility interpretive criteria for pefloxacin. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):448–50
PTFE graft treated with silver norfloxacin (AgNF): drug retention and resistance to bacterial challenge. Shah PM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):298–303
[Intracameral penetration of pefloxacine in man] Bron A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro study of the pefloxacine–ceftriaxone combination against 18 strains of Acinetobacter] Berardi–Grassias L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the sensitivity to pipemidic acid, pefloxacin and norfloxacin of 444 bacterial strains isolated at a general hospital] Berardi–Grassias LD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of peritonitis in kidney failure patients under continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis by pefloxacine. Results and pharmacokinetics] Denis F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 May;35(5):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synergy, addition, indifference, antagonism and dominance. Dominance and antibiotic combination] Drugeon HB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of pefloxacine on hemolysin production and adherence of urinary Escherichia coli] Hébert JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In–vivo bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of pefloxacine] Meyran M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro action of fosfomycin combined with rifampicin, pefloxacin and imipenem on staphylococci (checkerboard method in a liquid medium)] Quentin C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 Feb;35(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro study of the combination of pefloxacin with other antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Streptococcus group D] Zuccarelli M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 May;35(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salvage treatment of multi–resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. Efficacy of pefloxacine (letter)] Fur A, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Jan 31;16(3):128 **(Fre)**
[Decreased absorption of pefloxacin by gastric antacids. Preliminary study (letter)] Vinceneux P, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1826 **(Fre)**
[The effect of pefloxacin on the chemotactic response of human polynuclear neutrophils after oral treatment]

Lombard JY, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of norfloxacin and ciprofloxacin concentrations in serum and urine by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Morton SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):325–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of norfloxacin in human tissues and plasma with fluorescence detection. Laganá A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5; 417(1):135–42

Assay of ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin in serum and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Nilsson–Ehle I. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):207–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on prodrugs. 5. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of N–(oxoalkyl)norfloxacin derivatives. Kondo H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2020–4

METABOLISM

Intraprostatic bactericidal concentrations of Norfloxacin. Denis B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(3):348–52

Review of the bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of oral norfloxacin. Stein GE. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):18–21 (19 ref.)

Concentration of norfloxacin in human gallbladder tissue and bile after single–dose oral administration. Dan M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):352–3

Penetration of norfloxacin into human prostatic tissue following single–dose oral administration. Dan M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):240–2

The comparative pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of four quinolones including intravenously administered enoxacin. Wise R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S196–202

Differentiated distribution of norfloxacin in the medullary–cortical part of the kidney in man. Scaglione F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):351–4

The comparative pharmacokinetics of five quinolones. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:71–81

[Human and animal studies on the pharmacokinetics of norfloxacin in renal failure] Shimada J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on NFLX levels in the Cul–de–sac and intraocular penetration of NFLX eye drops] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Norfloxacin, a fluoroquinolone antibacterial agent. Classification, mechanism of action, and in vitro activity. Goldstein EJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):3–17 (66 ref.)

Effect of inoculum size on in vitro activity of norfloxacin against fecal anaerobic bacteria. Rationale for selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):84–7

Comparison of in vitro activity of quinolone antibiotics and vancomycin against gentamicin– and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by time–kill kinetic studies. Foster JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec; 30(6):823–7

Mutations producing resistance to norfloxacin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):582–6

Isolation and characterization of norfloxacin–resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K–12. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):248–53

Comparative susceptibilities of Campylobacter pylori to norfloxacin and other agents. Shungu DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):949–50

Potential of topical norfloxacin therapy. Comparative in vitro activity against clinical ocular bacterial isolates. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):991–4

Influence of pH, inoculum and media on the in vitro bactericidal activity of fosfomycin trometamol, norfloxacin and cotrimoxazole. Albini E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Aug; 5(4):268–72

Comparative pharmacokinetics of theophylline following two fluoroquinolones co–administration. Sano M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):431–2

Quality control limits for microdilution susceptibility tests with norfloxacin. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):165–6

The response of Escherichia coli to ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin. Elliott TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):83–8

Effect of norfloxacin on human oropharyngeal and colonic microflora and multiple–dose pharmacokinetics. Edlund C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):113–21

Effects of norfloxacin on the faecal flora in patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Boerema JB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:27–31

[Study of the sensitivity to pipemidic acid, pefloxacin and norfloxacin of 444 bacterial strains isolated at a general hospital] Berardi–Grassias LD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of new quinolones against nonfermenters and references to sensitivity tests] Grimm H. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 3:S191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative activity of norfloxacin and other chemotherapeutic agents on the adhesion of bacteria of the uro–vaginal tract to uroepithelial cells] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):185–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of norfloxacin (NFLX) against enteritis–causing bacteria] Goto N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of new derivatives of pyridonecarboxylic acid, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin, against Vibrio cholerae O–1] Matsushita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and in vivo activities of norfloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against various mycobacteria] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 May;62(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of in vitro growth–inhibitory activities of ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin against various species of mycobacteria (comparison of organ concentrations and blood concentrations in mice)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Sep;61(9):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. b. Synthetic antibacterial agents] Ohno I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):577–82 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of new fluoroderivatives of piperazinol–quinoline on clinical strains of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15;41(37):1180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Norfloxacin: a fluoroquinolone carboxylic acid antimicrobial agent. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):1–92

Norfloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections in men with and without identifiable urologic complications. Corrado ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):70–4

Oral norfloxacin versus parenteral treatment of nosocomial urinary tract infection. Cox CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):59–64

Use of norfloxacin in the treatment of acute diarrheal disease. Dupont HL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):79–83

Norfloxacin in the treatment of complicated and uncomplicated urinary tract infections. A comparative multicenter trial. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):65–9

Compassionate use of norfloxacin. Heseltine PN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):88–92

Norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Kaplowitz LG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26; 82(6B):35–9

Norfloxacin: its potential in clinical practice. Lee C, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):27–34 (60 ref.)

Treatment of urinary tract infection with norfloxacin. Analysis of cost. Ramirez–Ronda C, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):75–8

Multiclinic study of norfloxacin for treatment of urinary tract infections. Schaeffer AJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26; 82(6B):53–8

Norfloxacin for prevention of bacterial infections in granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):40–6

Repetitive publication: a clinical trial of norfloxacin [editorial] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Aug;107(2):265] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 106(6):906

Oral norfloxacin for prevention of gram–negative bacterial infections in patients with acute leukemia and granulocytopenia. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Karp JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):1–7

Norfloxacin versus thiamphenicol for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in Rwanda. Bogaerts J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):434–7

Failure of norfloxacin to eradicate Chlamydia trachomatis in nongonococcal urethritis. Bowie WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):594–7

Lack of emergence of resistant fecal flora during successful prophylaxis of traveler's diarrhea with norfloxacin. Johnson PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):671–4

Norfloxacin in the therapy of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Romanowski B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):514–5

Treatment of urinary infections: clinical perspectives. Fontana G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):45–9

The role of 4–quinolones in the treatment of infections. Cynamon MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):37–43 (17 ref.)

Norfloxacin versus nalidixic acid in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Karachalios GN, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):317–9

Coordinated multicenter study of norfloxacin versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole treatment of symptomatic urinary tract infections. The Urinary Tract Infection Study Group. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):170–7

Norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoeae in nonpregnant females. Chaisilwattana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):121–6

Clinical trial of norfloxacin in urinary tract infection. Dawani ML, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jun;37(6):152–3

Norfloxacin (Noroxin). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Mar 13; 29(735):25–7

Norfloxacin: targeted antibiotic therapy. Proceedings of a workshop. Taormina, Sicily, 11 April 1986. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:1–91

Norfloxacin treatment in complicated urinary tract infection. Boerema JB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:20–6

Norfloxacin versus parenteral therapy in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections and resistant organisms. Cherubin C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:32–7

Infection management during antileukemia treatment–induced granulocytopenia: the role for oral norfloxacin prophylaxis against infections arising from the gastrointestinal tract. Karp JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:66–78

Principles for targeted antibiotic use in urinary tract and enteric infections: a review with special emphasis on norfloxacin. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 48:7–19 (54 ref.)

Norfloxacin in the therapy of gonococcal infections. Romanowski B. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:40–5

Norfloxacin in the treatment of bacterial enteric infections. Ruiz–Palacios GM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 48:55–63 (23 ref.)

Norfloxacin versus co–trimoxazole in the treatment of recurring urinary tract infections in men. Sabbaj J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:48–53

World–wide clinical experience with norfloxacin: efficacy and safety. Wang C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 48:81–9 (16 ref.)

[Comparative study of the treatment of simple urinary infection with a single dose of norfloxacin versus cotrimoxazole] de Vevey P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 20;117(25):968–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the effectiveness and tolerance of norfloxacin in the therapy of complicated urinary tract infections and in long–term prevention of recurrent urinary tract infections] Westenfelder M, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical study of the antibacterial activity of cinoxacin and norfloxacin in urinary tract infections] Pennisi M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 39(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effectiveness of short–term administration of norfloxacin in acute urethritis] Kihara K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapeutic effect of norfloxacin on chronic prostatitis] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):471–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of norfloxacin in gonococcal urethritis] Miki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of NFLX (norfloxacin) in complicated urinary tract infections] Murase T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic and therapeutic study on gonococcal infections—clinical efficacy of norfloxacin] Sakai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1747–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of AM–715 on acute infectious enteritis. The Japan Research Committee of AM–715, Research Group for Acute Infectious Enteritis] Aoki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May;60(5):495–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Norfloxacin versus pipemidic acid in acute cystitis] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar;40(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Norfloxacin: review of safety studies. Corrado ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26;82(6B):22–6

Association between adverse maternal and embryo–fetal effects in norfloxacin–treated and food–deprived rabbits. Clark RL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):272–86

NORGESTREL

Recovery of fertility after use of the levonorgestrel 20 mcg/d or Copper T 380 Ag intrauterine device. Belhadj H, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Sep;34(3):261–7

Ovulation detection following removal of levonorgestrel subdermal contraceptive implants. Ismail AA, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):207–14

Plasma levels of cortisol and corticosteroid binding globulin during use of Norplant–2 implants. Olsson SE, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Apr;35(4):353–61

Two years of intrauterine contraception with levonorgestrel and with copper: a randomized comparison of the TCu 380Ag and levonorgestrel 20 mcg/day devices. Sivin I, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):245–55

Clinical performance with contraceptive vaginal rings containing levonorgestrel. Gupta AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:321–5

[The intrauterine system with progesterone and synthetic progestational hormones] Levrier M.

Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical experiences with a hormone-releasing intrauterine device] Ulstein M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Norplant--a subdermal contraceptive implant] Vukelić J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9-10):469-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of endometrial hyperplasia with levonorgestrel releasing intrauterine devices. Perino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):137-40

Cyproterone acetate versus levonorgestrel combined with ethinyl estradiol in the treatment of acne. Results of a multicenter study. Carlborg L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:29-32

Clinical experience with a low-dose combination of estradiol valerate and levonorgestrel. Double-blind comparative study between SH D 386 F and Cyclabil. Effects on symptoms, lipids and endometrial condition. Lagrelius A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:97-101

Long-acting injectable microsphere formulation for the parenteral administration of levonorgestrel. Beck LR, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Jun;1(2):119-29

Effect of subdermal levonorgestrel contraceptive implants on vaginal candidiasis. Toppozada M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun;2(2):117-22

Clinical experience with levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol in Beijing. Gu SJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar; 100(3):219-23

Microdose intrauterine levonorgestrel for contraception. World Health Organization Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction: Task Force on Intrauterine Devices for Fertility Regulation. **Contraception** 1987 Apr;35(4):363-79

Subjective perception of bleeding and serum ferritin concentration in long-term users of Norplant. Faundes A, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):189-96

Contraception by Norplant subdermal capsules is not reliable in epileptic patients on anticonvulsant treatment. Haukkamaa M. **Contraception** 1986 Jun;33(6):559-65

Oral contraceptives abolish luteal phase exacerbation of hyperglycemia in type I diabetes [letter] Sacerdote A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):651-2

Clinical investigation of a low-dose levonorgestrel-releasing vaginal ring. Gao J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):626-30

A low-dose triphasic oral contraceptive. Woutersz TB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):425-30

Entrapment of bioactive compounds within native albumin beads: III. Evaluation of parameters affecting drug release. Sheu MT, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 40(6):259-65

Sex steroid replacement in post-menopausal women: effects on thyroid hormone status. Abdalla HI, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):49-54

Clinical and lipid metabolic effects of unopposed oestrogen and two oestrogen-progestogen regimens in post-menopausal women. Hirvonen E, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):69-79

Endometrial effects of a continuous percutaneous oestrogen/low dose oral progestogen regimen for climacteric complaints. Holst J, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr; 9(1):63-7

Hormonal contraception: new long-acting methods. Liskin L, et al. **Popul Rep [K]** 1987 Mar-Apr;(3):K57-87 (302 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Action of hormonal contraceptives on the coagulation system and some of its inhibitors. Misz M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):301-10

Comparative effects of monophasic desogestrel plus ethinyloestradiol and triphasic levonorgestrel plus ethinyloestradiol on lipid metabolism. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug;34(2):135-44

Androgen levels in women using Norplant implants. Olsson SE, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug;34(2):157-67

Endometrial morphology during long-term use of levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine devices. Silverberg SG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):235-41

Acute myocardial infarction in a young woman taking oral contraceptives. A case report. Landau E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):1008-10

Oral contraceptive interaction with cyclosporin [letter] Deray G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):158-9

Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with pregnancy and oral contraception. A case report. Graubard ZG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):453

[Immune status of women taking Chinese-made contraceptives] Xiao LS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):101-3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of the estrogen-progesterone combination preparations gravistat and Minisiston on carbohydrate metabolism] Albus C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(8):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermatologic complications of oral hormonal contraception (Gravistat)] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1462-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of norgestimate (0.250 mg) in combination with ethinyl estradiol (0.035 mg) on cervical mucus. Hull ME, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Mar;2(1):71-7

Determination of norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol in tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lane PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):44-7

[Light and electron microscopy changes in the endometrium caused by the administration of a norgestimate-containing oral contraceptive (Cilest)] Rabe T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):883-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

The interaction between sex hormone binding globulin and levonorgestrel released from Norplant, an implantable contraceptive. Affandi B, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb; 35(2):135-45

The relative bioavailability of levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol administered as a low-dose combination oral contraceptive. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Oct;34(4):341-51

Plasma levels of levonorgestrel and free levonorgestrel index in women using NORPLANT implants or two covered rods (NORPLANT-2). Olsson SE, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):215-28

ICMR task force study on hormonal contraception. Transfer of levonorgestrel (LNG) administered through different drug delivery systems from the maternal circulation into the newborn infant's circulation via breast milk. Shikary ZK, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):477-86

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Resolution of an intermediate of racemic norgestrel] Zhu LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;21(5):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic studies with a vaginal delivery system releasing levonorgestrel at a near zero order rate for one year. Landgren BM, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May; 33(5):473-85

Pharmacodynamic effects of levonorgestrel (LNG) administered either orally or subdermally to early postpartum lactating mothers on the urinary levels of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), luteinizing hormone (LH) and testosterone (T) in their breast-fed male infants. Shikary ZK, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Oct;34(4):403-12

Pharmacokinetics of contraceptive steroids in patients with cystic fibrosis. Stead RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):59-64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical and endocrine effects of long-term hormonal contraception. Balogh A. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(2):97-102

Experience with hormonal contraceptives. Kulakov VI. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):93-6

Effect of Norplant on mothers and infants in the postpartum period. Affandi B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec; 2(4):371-80

Divergent effects of two low-dose oral contraceptives on sex hormone-binding globulin and free testosterone. Jung-Hoffmann C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):199-203

Oral contraceptives and insulin receptor binding in normal women and those with previous gestational diabetes. Skouby SO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):802-7

Effects of levonorgestrel on enzymes responsible for synthesis of triacylglycerols in rat liver. Khokha R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):120-5

Modified elimination of prednisolone in epileptic patients on carbamazepine monotherapy, and in women using low-dose oral contraceptives. Olivesi A. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(8):301-8

A morphometric study of the effect of oral norethisterone or levonorgestrel on endometrial blood vessels. Hourihan HM, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec;34(6):603-12

Aspects of thyroid function during use of Norplant implants. Olsson SE, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec;34(6):583-7

The effect of triphasic and biphasic oral contraceptive preparations on HDL-cholesterol and LDL-cholesterol in young women. Percival-Smith RK, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):179-87

The effect of deliberate omission of Trinordiol or Microgynon on the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis. Smith SK, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):513-22

Suppression of ovarian function by Microgynon 30 in day 1 and day 5 "starters". Taylor DR, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):463-71

One year study of effects of an oestrogen-dominant oral contraceptive on serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoproteins A-I and A-II and hepatic microsomal function. Luoma PV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):563-7

Serum levels of cholesterol and lipoproteins in rhesus monkeys: comparison of the effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and the progestin, levonorgestrel. Schleicher RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr; 47(4):710-3

Efficacy of low-dose oral contraceptives containing levonorgestrel, gestoden and cyproterone acetate. Spona J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):184-93

Brain acetylcholine content in experimentally induced aggression in mice & its modification by testosterone, diethylstilbestrol & norgestrel. Jain K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:635-9

Oral contraception and insulin sensitivity: in vivo assessment in normal women and women with previous gestational diabetes. Skouby SO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):519-23

Effect of contraceptives on the adhesion of Escherichia coli to uroepithelial cells. Sharma S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):490-4

Divergent effects of d-norgestrel on the metabolism of rat very low density and low density apolipoprotein B. Khokha R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):699-705

Contraceptive steroid treatment affects steroid binding proteins and the percentage of free 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Koritnik DR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):227-34

The effect of a progestin-only oral contraceptive on biliary lipid composition in the cat. Snowball S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):1007-11

Examinations with Anteovin, a biphasic contraceptive. Adám J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(4):176-80

Examination of the effect of Anteovin tablet on the endometrium. Farkas M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(2):71-8

Effect of postcoital contraceptive levonorgestrel (Postinor) on endometrial oestradiol binding. Székely J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):148-51

[Hormonal contraception with ethinylestradiol and gestoden. The effects on glucose tolerance and lipid metabolism] Petersen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Clinico-laboratory research on the pharmacodynamic characteristics of Rigevidon] Korkhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of Norplant contraceptive implants on lactation and infant growth] Diaz S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):421-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of conjugated equine oestrogens with and without a cyclical progestogen on lipoproteins, and HDL subfractions in postmenopausal women. Farish E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):123-7

Serum lipoprotein changes in climacteric women induced by sequential therapy with natural estrogens and medroxy-progesterone acetate or norgestrel. Vejtorp M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):391-5

A possible mechanism of action of danazol and an ethinylestradiol/norgestrel combination used as postcoital contraceptive agents. Rowlands S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun;33(6):539-45

New aspects of oestrogen/gestagen-induced growth and endocrine changes in individuals with Turner syndrome. Bohnet HG. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):275-9

Treatment of endometriosis in monkeys: effectiveness of continuous infusion of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist compared to treatment with a progestational steroid. Mann DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1277-83

[New approaches to interception--postcoital use of a gestagen/estrogen combination] Lachnit-Fixson U. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):846-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Malignant neoplasms of decidual origin (deciduosarcomas) induced by estrogen-progestin-releasing intravaginal devices in rabbits. Zook BC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 128(2):315-27

Chronic steroid contraceptive treatment decreases renal alpha-adrenoceptor levels in the rat. Geraghty DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):225-33

URINE

Selective on-line trace enrichment for the determination of ethynyl steroids in urine by liquid chromatography with precolumn technology. Nielen MW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):159-67

NORGESTRIENONE see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

NORLEUCINE see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

NORMAL RANGE see **REFERENCE VALUES**

NORMAL SERUM GLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

NORMAL VALUES see **REFERENCE VALUES**

NORMETANEPHRINE

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of metanephrine and normetanephrine for diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Iinuma K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1879–83

In vivo assessment of dopamine and norepinephrine release in rat neocortex: gas chromatography–mass spectrometry measurement of 3–methoxytyramine and normetanephrine. Wood PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):574–9

Enzymatic radioimmunoassay of epinephrine, norepinephrine, metanephrine, and normetanephrine. Raum WJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:550–71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Liquid chromatographic assay for cerebrospinal fluid normetanephrine. Marshall TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1513–21

URINE

Administered viloxazine interferes in liquid–chromatographic assay of normetanephrines. Bieva CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1677–8

NORPREGNADIENES

METABOLISM

Effect of photoaffinity labeling on rabbit uterine progesterone receptor. Clarke CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 157(1):154–61

Properties of progestin–binding protein in benign hypertrophic human prostate. Akimoto S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):423–32

Inhibition of the binding of R–5020 and rat uterine progesterone receptors by long chain fatty acids. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):251–6

Rat uterine progesterone receptor analyzed by [3H]R5020 photoaffinity labeling: evidence that the A and B subunits are not equimolar. Ilenchuk TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1449–56

Binding of (3H)R5020 to progesterone receptor and serum contaminants in human endometrium. Barile G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Aug;9(4):237–42

Effect of 16 beta–ethyl–17 beta–hydroxy–4–estren–3–one (TSAA–291) on the binding of promegestone (R5020) and methyltrienolone (R1881) to hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate. Bashirelahi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):367–74

Modulation of steroid hormone receptors in the brain—inhibitory effect of fatty acids on the binding between cytosol progestin receptors in the rat cortex and R5020. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(2):159–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cellular mechanism of the antiandrogenic action of nomegestrol acetate, a new 19–nor progestagen, on the rat prostate. Botella J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):544–50

Progestin effects on growth in the human breast cancer cell line T–47D—possible therapeutic implications. Hissom JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):706–11

Effects of 17 beta–estradiol and R5020 on glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells: a cytochemical assay. Monet JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5116–9

Interactions of oestradiol benzoate and promegestone upon basal and TRH–induced prolactin secretion in postmenopausal women. Joseph PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):497–503

Studies on the mechanism of the antiandrogenic effect of a putative 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor. Vazquez MH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):227–31

[Effects of progesterone and nomegestrol acetate on the endometrial epithelium of the rabbit. A study with scanning electron microscopy] Paris JM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Growth inhibition by progestins in a human endometrial cancer cell line with estrogen–independent progesterone receptors. Terakawa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1918–23

NORPREGNATRIENES

The design and use of sex–steroid antagonists. Raynaud JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):811–33 (185 ref.)

METABOLISM

Gestrinone (R2323) binding to steroid receptors in human uterine endometrial cytosol. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):439–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of danazol and gestrinone on testosterone binding to sex hormone binding globulin in vitro and in vivo. Dowsett M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):555–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regression of uterine leiomyomas after treatment with gestrinone, an antiestrogen, antiprogesterone. Coutinho EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):761–7

Impact of gestrinone on the course of asymptomatic endometriosis. Thomas EJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31; 294(6567):272–4

Successful treatment of asymptomatic endometriosis: does it benefit infertile women? Thomas EJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1117–9

[Norgestrienone, a possible therapeutic agent in hereditary angioneurotic edema [letter]] Wautier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2023 **(Fre)**

NORPREGNENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and metabolic study of a new pill containing 20 mcg ethinylestradiol plus 0.150 mg desogestrel. Fioretti P, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):229–43

Serum levels of 3–keto–desogestrel after oral administration of desogestrel and 3–keto–desogestrel. Hasenack HG, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun;33(6):591–6

The suppression of ovarian function by the new oral contraceptive—Femodene. Stickland J, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):447–56

Effects of long–term Org OD 14 administration on blood coagulation in climacteric women. Parkin DE, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):95–101

[Laboratory and clinical study with a new progestagen combined with ethinyl estradiol used in contraception] Galán G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Desogestrel–containing oral contraceptives and blood pressure. Dieben TO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1678–80

Comparative effects of monophasic desogestrel plus ethinyloestradiol and triphasic levonorgestrel plus ethinyloestradiol on lipid metabolism. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug;34(2):135–44

Biliary lipids, bile acid metabolism, gallbladder motor function and small intestinal transit during ingestion of a sub–fifty oral contraceptive. van der Werf SD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):318–26

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in post–menopausal women treated with Org OD 14. Cortes–Prieto J. **Maturitas** 1987; Suppl 1:67–72

[Marvelon—when adverse effects become marketing arguments (letter)] Fjaerestad I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1865–6 **(Nor)**

[Marvelon—when adverse effects became marketing arguments (letter)] Fjoerestad I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1735–8 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of 3–keto–desogestrel after oral administration of desogestrel and 3–keto–desogestrel. Hasenack HG, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun;33(6):591–6

METABOLISM

Characterisation of gestodene binding to the oestrogen receptor in human malignant breast tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):45–8

Differences in oestrogen receptors in malignant and normal breast tissue as identified by the binding of a new synthetic progestogen. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 54(3):447–52

Metabolic investigations with Femodene—an oral contraceptive containing gestodene and ethinyloestradiol. Fotherby K, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Apr;35(4):323–37

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gestoden, an innovative progestogen. Hoppe G. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun;3(2):159–66

Divergent effects of two low–dose oral contraceptives on sex hormone–binding globulin and free testosterone. Jung–Hoffmann C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):199–203

Interaction of new 19 nor progesterone derivatives with progestagen, mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid cytosolic receptors. Botella J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):699–706

Effects of Org OD 14 on pituitary and peripheral beta–endorphin in castrated rats and post–menopausal women. Genazzani AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1987;Suppl 1:35–48

Clinical profile of Org OD 14. Tax L, et al. **Maturitas** 1987; Suppl 1:3–13

Pharmacological studies with (7 alpha,17 alpha)–17–hydroxy–7–methyl–19–norpregn–5(10)–en–20–yn–3–one (Org OD 14). van der Vies J. **Maturitas** 1987; Suppl 1:15–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a combination of ethinylestradiol and desogestrel in adolescents with oligomenorrhea and ovarian hyperandrogenism. Nappi C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):209–19

The effect of an oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and desogestrel on hair growth and hormonal parameters of hirsute women. Ruutiainen K. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):361–8

Long–term placebo–controlled efficacy and safety study of Org OD 14 in climacteric women. Benedek–Jaszmann LJ. **Maturitas** 1987;Suppl 1:25–33

Use of Org OD 14 for the treatment of climacteric complaints. De Aloysio D, et al. **Maturitas** 1987;Suppl 1:49–65

Benefits and risks of different hormonal replacement therapies in post–menopausal women. Volpe A, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):327–34

NORPREGNENINOLONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

NORPROGESTERONES see under **NORPREGNENES**

NORSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

[Conformation of the dienone system of delta 4,9–19–nor–3–ketosteroids from x–ray analysis data and its relation to reception and hormonal activity] Kapul'skiĭ AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NORSYNEPHRINE

Isomeric octopamines: their occurrence and functions. Williams CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):153–7 (38 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Taurine inhibits octopamine–stimulated cAMP production in cockroach haemocytes. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):117–20

METABOLISM

The release of octopamine and proctolin from an insect visceral muscle: effects of high–potassium saline and neural stimulation. Orchard I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):251–8

Effects of triethyltin on brain octopamines and their metabolism in the rat. Coulon JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):53–60

Initial catabolism of aromatic biogenic amines by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO: pathway description, mapping of mutations, and cloning of essential genes. Cuskey SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2398–404

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dopamine– and octopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in the brain of adult Culex pipiens mosquitoes. Pratt S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):325–9

Octopamine– and cyclic AMP–stimulated phosphorylation of a protein in Limulus ventral and lateral eyes. Edwards SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2811–20

Octopamine and cyclic AMP mediate release of adipokinetic hormone I and II from isolated locust neuroendocrine tissue. Pannabecker T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):153–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Leydig cells: octopaminergic neurons in the leech. Belanger JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):387–91

Presynaptic modulation by octopamine at a single neuromuscular junction in the mealworm (Tenebrio molitor). Hidoh O, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 May; 18(3):315–26

NORTESTOSTERONE see **NANDROLONE**

NORTRIPTYLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Doses and blood levels of tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Berman CW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):250–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Profound hypoglycemia with the addition of a tricyclic antidepressant to maintenance sulfonylurea therapy. True BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1220–1

Prospective study of scheduled withdrawal from nortriptyline in children and adolescents. Geller B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):252–4

Nortriptyline in depressed patients with left ventricular impairment. Roose SP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3253–7

Neutropenia with cross–intolerance between two tricyclic antidepressant agents [letter] Draper BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):452–3

The effect of the tricyclic antidepressant drug, nortriptyline on left ventricular ejection fraction and left ventricular volumes. Hartling OJ, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;91(3):381–3
Serotonin uptake inhibition during treatment of depression with nortriptyline caused by parent drug and not by 10-hydroxymetabolites. Malmgren R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):169–72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical and biochemical effects during treatment of depression with nortriptyline: the role of 10-hydroxynortriptyline. Nordin C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):10–9
Little anticholinergic effect of E-10-hydroxynortriptyline compared with nortriptyline in healthy subjects. Nordin C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):97–102
Serotonin uptake inhibition during treatment of depression with nortriptyline caused by parent drug and not by 10-hydroxymetabolites. Malmgren R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):169–72

ANALYSIS

Two tricyclic antidepressant poisonings: levels of amitriptyline, nortriptyline and desipramine in post-mortem biological samples. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Feb;33(2):93–101

BLOOD

Plasma levels and effects of nortriptyline in geriatric depressed patients. Kumar V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):20–8
Preliminary data on the relationship between nortriptyline plasma level and response in depressed children. Geller B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1283–6
Determination of amitriptylinoxide and its major metabolites amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Terlinden R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:372–6
Amitriptyline and nortriptyline plasma levels, urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and clinical response in depressed women. Corona GL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):97–102
Distribution of nortriptyline in human blood: effects of temperature, pH, and drug concentration. Slørdal L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):67–71
Steady-state concentrations of amitriptyline and its metabolite nortriptyline in Saudi patients. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):6–10
[Reversed phase HPLC determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma] Liang MZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relation of plasma amitriptyline and nortriptyline levels to the therapeutic response in endogenous depression] Garaj V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;82(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic mimicry by a monoclonal antibody of the tricyclic anti-depressants' binding site on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Marullo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):524–6

METABOLISM

Amitriptyline pharmacokinetics and clinical response: I. Free and total plasma amitriptyline and nortriptyline. Baumann P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;1(2):89–101

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrocardiographic effects of nortriptyline, phenelzine, and placebo under optimal treatment conditions. Georgotas A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):798–801
Uptake of serotonin into rat platelets and synaptosomes: comparative structure-activity relationships, energetics and evaluation of the effects of acute and chronic nortriptyline administration. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul; 17(1):67–73

POISONING

Severe nortriptyline intoxication due to change from a generic to a trade preparation. Dubovsky SL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb;175(2):115–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prediction of response to nortriptyline and phenelzine by platelet MAO activity. Georgotas A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):338–40
Clinical predictors of response to antidepressants in elderly patients. Georgotas A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 22(6):733–40
Comparative efficacy and safety of MAOIs versus TCAs in treating depression in the elderly. Georgotas A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1155–66
Antiemetic combination for cisplatin-induced emesis. Results from a controlled study. Martin Jiménez M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):294–8
Clinical and biochemical effects during treatment of depression with nortriptyline: the role of 10-hydroxynortriptyline. Nordin C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):10–9
The usefulness of DST in predicting response to antidepressants: a placebo-controlled study. Georgotas A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(1):21–8
Open-trial response to antidepressant treatment in elderly patients with mixed depression and cognitive impairment. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun; 21(2):111–22

NORTROPANES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the constituents of Erycibe elliptilimba] Lu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NORWALK AGENT

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiology of Norwalk virus. Blacklow NR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;128:144–61

NOSCAPINE

ANALYSIS

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatography determination of noscapine hydrogen embonate. Haikala V. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):299–305

METABOLISM

Comparative bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of noscapine hydrogen embonate and noscapine hydrochloride. Haikala V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):367–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of the alkaloid narcotine and its diols on tissue histamine levels] Belcheva A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug; 41(8):603–4 **(Ger)**

NOSE

Unusual presentation of nasal foreign bodies [letter] Stegman JC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):239
Innervation of the bovine naso-labial glands. Ceccarelli P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):447–52
Complications of nose piercing. Watson MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1262
Potential problems with intranasal suspension wires [letter] Eppley BL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):934
Coordinated intraoral and extraoral prostheses in the rehabilitation of the orofacial cancer patient. Birnbach S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):343–8
A technique for the obturation of anterior maxillary defects with accompanying midfacial tissue loss. Fattore L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):203–5
Selective-pressure impression technique for nasal prostheses. Shifman A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):349–51
Martini toothpick warning [letter] Malamud D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1031–2
Foreign bodies of the ears and nose in childhood. Baker MD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):67–70
Nasal competitions [letter] Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):475–6
[The zygomatic buccal flange naso-pharyngeal prong obturator used in repairing large maxillary defects] Zhou JL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 21(4):223–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

Nasal clefts. Ortiz Monasterio F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 May;18(5):377–97
Lengthening the congenitally short nose. Giammanco PF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1113–6
A new method of secondary correction of the bilateral cleft lip nose. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan; 40(1):52–60
The gull wing incision in cleft lip rhinoplasty. Puckett CL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):163–7
A final word on the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndromes. Bühler EM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):273–5
Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome type I in a Belgian family. Verbruggen LA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6(2):185–91
The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome revisited. Parizel PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):154–6
Oculodento-osseous syndrome in a newborn infant. Pardo JM. **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):101–2
Congenital mid-line sinus of the dorsum of the nose. Two case reports with a literature survey. Sooknundun M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1319–22
Frontonasal dysplasia associated with tetralogy of Fallot. De Moor MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):107–9
Oral findings in Johanson-Blizzard syndrome. Ono K, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):14–6, 66
The over-projecting nasal tip: precise reduction without rotation. Close LG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):931–6
Classification of nasal defects: a practical guide for reconstruction. O'Quinn B Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):5–9
Flattening of the distal femoral epiphyses in the trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):498–500
Unilateral cleft lip nose [letter] Anderl H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):661–2
Primary repair of the unilateral cleft lip nose in the Oriental: a 20-year follow-up. Boo-Chai K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):185–94
A case of supernumerary nostril. Nakamura K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):436–41
Isolated naso-ocular cleft: a one-stage repair [letter] Thomson HG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):831–2
Arhinia. Cohen D, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):287–92
[Treatment of deviated nose and septum. A report of five cases of septo-rhinoplasty] Hu XH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The association of megaesophagus, Binder's syndrome and dysautonomia: a new neurocristopathy] Narcy C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the sequelae of labionasomaxillary clefts at the end of adolescence] Merville LC. **Orthod Fr** 1985; 56(2):417–31 **(Fre)**
[The cartilaginous crooked nose in the no-man's land between specialty disciplines (thoughts and observations from a rhinosurgical practice)] Fritz K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;65(11):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Johanson-Blizzard syndrome] Kaeriyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1677–82 **(Jpn)**
[Congenital defects and developmental anomalies of the nose in children] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geography of the nose: a morphometric study. Farkas LG, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(4):191–223
Nasal width dimensions and anterior teeth in prosthodontics. Keng SB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):311–4
Effects of size of the nasal airway on nasal airflow rate. Warren DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):405–8
Integration and dissociability in the development of specializations in Sauropsida. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):439–48
"Biometabolische Modi" and heterochrony in the phylembryogenesis of the nasal apparatus of birds. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):430–8
Shape and function of the unilateral cleft nose in adolescents following modified Millard lip repair. Perko M. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;15(3):117–21
An appraisal of plastic reconstruction of the external nose. Macho GA. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1391–403
A model for planning rhinoplasty. Constantian MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):472–81
[Morphology of the nose. Importance of the orificial mechanism. Surgical repercussions] Levignac J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dento-skeletal study in J. Delaire's architectural and structural analysis. A complement adapted to orthodontic practice] Salagnac JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visualization of the course of the mimetic musculature by magnetic resonance tomography] Joos U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:125–7 **(Ger)**
[Cartilage of the exterior nose] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):861–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Competition for cool nasal blood between trunk and brain in hyperthermic goats. Caputa M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):423–7
[Arteriovenous angiodysplasias of the tip of the nose. Reflections on the converse frontal flap] Levet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Small eyes (Sey): a homozygous lethal mutation on chromosome 2 which affects the differentiation of both lens and nasal placodes in the mouse. Hogan BL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:95–110

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A longitudinal study of nose growth from ages 6 to 18. Buck DL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):310–3
[Postnatal growth of the exterior nose] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(1):5–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Epistaxis as a cause of hematemesis and melena. Hutchison SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):283–5
Acute nasal trauma in children. East CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):308–10
The behaviour of nasal septal cartilage in response to trauma.

Murray JA. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):23-7
The distribution of stress in the nasal septum in trauma: an experimental model. Murray JA. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun; 25(2):101-7
[Nasal fractures. An epidemiological study] Paaske PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1562-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Amputation of the point of the nose in children due to a dog bite. Repair with a Washio flap. Long-term results] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(3):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nasal trauma in boxers: pathogenesis and treatment] Croce G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Mar-Apr; 7(2):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nose and septal fractures in childhood] Amasio ME, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Mar;36(3):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined injuries of the eye and ENT organs] Makukha AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):66 **(Rus)**
[Blind gunshot wound of the nose, nasopharynx and soft tissues of the occipital area] Ibragimov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):70-1 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Nasal tip numbness following rhinoplasty. Thompson AC. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):143-4
Spread of HSV-1 to the mouse eye after inoculation in the skin of the snout requires an intact nerve supply to the inoculation site. Shimeld C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):9-12
Effects of nasal and laryngeal stimulation upon peripheral lung function. Jacobs JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):298-302

METABOLISM

Activation of nitrosamines to mutagens by rat and rabbit nasal, lung and liver S-9 homogenates. Dahl AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:367-72
Metabolism and deposition of propanol and acetone vapors in the upper respiratory tract of the hamster. Morris JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):34-40
The nasal distribution of metered dose inhalers. Newman SP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):127-32
Uptake of aluminium into central nervous system along nasal-olfactory pathways [letter] Perl DP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1028

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumococcal carriage and type-specific antibody. Failure of a 14-valent vaccine to reduce carriage in healthy children. Douglas RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1183-5
Factors affecting staphylococcal colonization among NIDDM outpatients. Lipsky BA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(4):483-6
Nasal carriage of staphylococci and streptococci. Barth JH. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):24-6
Diagnosis of rhinosporidiosis by nasal smear examination. Chaudhary SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Sep; 84(9):274-6
Isolation of Acholeplasma oculi from calves [letter] Liberal MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):71
[Local and microbiologic findings in the nose and throat of children with acute inflammatory otitis] Djerić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Sep;114(9):843-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Meningioma. Leyva WH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):206-7, 209
Saddle nose, red ears, and fatal airway collapse. Relapsing polychondritis. Sane DC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):268-70
[Success and value of systematic morphologic studies of the nose and pharynx in SIDS] Althoff H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental studies on nasal sensation of airflow. Eccles R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 103(3-4):303-6
The nasal cycle after laryngectomy. Havas TE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1-2):111-6
Changes in lip pressure following extension and flexion of the head and at changed mode of breathing. Hellsing E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr; 91(4):286-94
An improved technique for the simultaneous measurement of nasal and oral respiration. Keall CL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar;91(3):207-12
The nasal airway following maxillary expansion. Warren DW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Feb; 91(2):111-6
A role for the ventral surface of the medulla in regulation of nasal resistance. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R494-500
The response of the nasal airway to exercise. Olson LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):356-9
Effect of nasotracheal intubation on nasal mucociliary clearance. Elwany S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun; 59(6):755-9
The effect of rapid maxillary expansion on nasal airway resistance. Timms DJ. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Oct;13(4):221-8
A non-invasive method of demonstrating the nasal cycle using flexible liquid crystal thermography. Canter RJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):329-36
Role of upper airway in ventilatory control in awake and sleeping dogs. Stradling JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):1167-73
Alterations in nasal physiology after laryngectomy: the nasal cycle. Havas TE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):149-53
A cyclic nucleotide-gated conductance in olfactory receptor cilia. Nakamura T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29-Feb 4; 325(6103):442-4
Pediatric nasal resistance and lower anterior vertical face height. Principato JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):226-9
Effects of respiratory stimulation on alae nasi electromyograms and respiratory changes in length in dogs. van Lunteren E, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):58-67
The influence of nasal obstruction on mucociliary transport. Deitmer T, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):159-62
[The effect of swimming on nasal patency and tubal function in children. Prospective 24-week cross-over study in 154 children] Desterbeck RA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):606-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A thermographic studies on the relationships between the nasal skin temperature and nasal airway resistance] Ishizaki F. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Somnifacient effect of rhythmic heat stimuli acting on the nasolabial area] Likhtenshtein VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):686-8 **(Rus)**
[Rhinomanometry (III). A simplified method. Diagnostic value] Gil Moret J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(6):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of nasal airway obstruction on facial growth. Rubin RM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 May;66(5):212-9
Changes in postural EMG activity in the neck and masticatory muscles following obstruction of the nasal airways. Hellsing E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Nov; 8(4):247-53
Mucociliary function and nasal resistance evaluation before and after adenoidectomy. Maurizi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):295-300
Thoracic pressure and nasal patency. Singh V. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):91-4
Rediscovering the importance of nasal breathing in sleep or, shut your mouth and save your sleep. Lavie P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):558-63 (36 ref.)
Nasal resistance and sleep apnea. Blakley BW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):752-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional CT reconstructions of tongue and airway in adult subjects with obstructive sleep apnea. Lowe AA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov; 90(5):364-74
Rhinoplasty: a CT-scan analysis. Daniel RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):175-84
[Technic and results of computed tomography of the base of the nose and orbit with multiplanar reconstructions] Ernsting M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Introduction of the glabella composite graft for reconstruction of nasal tip defects and review of other methods. Ravindranathan N, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):361-4
"Pinch modification" of the linear advancement flap.Peng VT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;13(3):251-3
Nasal adhesions. Shone GR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun; 101(6):555-7
Successful replantation of amputated nose and auricle. Fuleihan NS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul; 97(1):18-23
Surgical correction of the nose and midface in maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder's syndrome). Holmström H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):568-80
The embryological, developmental and functional importance in the repair of the nasal musculature to reduce the deformity of the cleft lip nose. Green MF. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):1-5
Cleft lip nose surgery. Kobus K. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):87-94
[Subtotal reconstruction of the nose by mediofrontal flap induced by expansion prosthesis] Ricbourg B. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(2):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NOSE DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

Woake's syndrome. A case report in a teenager. Abbud-Neme F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):327-33

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of nasal defects: a practical guide for reconstruction. O'Quinn B Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):5-9
[Classification and the principles of the surgical treatment of the deformities of the upper lip and nose following the plastic repair of congenital clefts] Vissarionov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Characteristics of nasal breathing and of the surgical procedure in nose deformities following the primary operation for unilateral cleft upper lip] Vissarionov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;66(2):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A dentonasal deformity. Wood GD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):656-7
[Deviation of the septum in the neonate: the role of birth trauma] Brusa AE, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Carved nose and sponge gingiva. Noteworthy self-help management of gingival-facial defect in the 18th century] Renk A. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16;104(39):55-7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The adrenaline contraction test with rhinomanometry. Ishizuka Y. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):31-8

SURGERY

Secondary rhinoplasty. Juri J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 May;18(5):366-76
Reconstruction of nasal defects with a nasolabial island flap. Giebfried JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):295-8
Total septal reconstruction through decortication (external) approach in children. Jugo SB. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):173-8
Minicomposite graft for nasal alar revision. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):943-9
Rhinophyma: a surgical management. Cheney ML, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Feb;139(2):13-4, 17-8
Correction of the kinked nostril rim. Egyedi P, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):289-90
The Goldman tip in secondary rhinoplasty. Friedman WH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):339-45
Correcting the extremely deviated nose by excision and replacement of the septum [letter] Hagège JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):321
[Use of allogeneic septal cartilage in the correction of saddle nose] Jakse R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NOSE DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Nasal sarcoidosis--a review and a case report. Szabados E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(1):39-48 (46 ref.)
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Joseph CM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):348-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enalapril-induced nasal blockage [letter] Fennerty A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1395-6

COMPLICATIONS

Nasal allergy: a risk factor for middle ear disease. Fireman P. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):395-400 (27 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Non-sexually transmitted infectious diseases of the oral, nasal, and vaginal mucosae. Wormser GP, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):112-22 (91 ref.)
A modification of the saccharine test for nasal mucociliary clearance. Deitmer T. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):237-40
An atypical case of lupus miliaris faciei simulating dermoid cyst: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties. Case report. Edeling CJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(2):235-7
[Squamous keratoacanthoma] Hundeiker M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human intranasal myiasis] Poran J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1;110(11):561-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

A nasal adhesion following prolonged nasotracheal intubation. Sherry KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):651-3
A 16 year old boy with poor vision and nasal obstruction. Cook RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):485-8
Re: Nasal cartilage degeneration. Kantor GR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):125-6

Fatal rhinocerebral mucormycosis in newly diagnosed diabetic. Larkin JG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May; 3(3):266–8
Nasal adhesions. Shone GR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun; 101(6):555–7
[Nasal obstruction in daily practice] Blondiau P. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar;8(3):147–8 (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Nasal hirudiniasis. Rao KP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;84(2):55–6

PATHOLOGY

'Tin-tack' sign in localized pemphigus foliaceus. Paramsothy Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):127–9
Chronic nasolabial cyst. Precious DS. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Apr;53(4):307–8
Description of a case of rhinosporidiosis in Spain. Alonso MJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):9–16
In vivo and in vitro studies with an atypical, rhinotropic isolate of Cryptococcus neoformans. Dixon DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Oct;96(1):33–40
[The nose and paranasal sinuses] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986;2:105–23 (Ger)
[Nasal tuberculosis: an entity simulating Wegener's granulomatosis (letter)] Fernández Miranda C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):288 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rhinomanometry (I): Practical considerations. Normal values] Gil Moret J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(4):401–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rhinomanometry. II. A characterization of pathologic cases] Gil Moret J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):521–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Kuznetsov SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of parotid maxillary sinus nasal fistula by radionuclide salivary imaging. Yang DC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May;12(5):411–2
Measurement of nasal mucociliary transport rate in normal man. De España R, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):241–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of the red nose with the argon laser. Dicken CH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):893–5

SURGERY

Haematoma and abscess of the nasal septum. Kryger H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):125–9
Mucociliary function following inferior meatal antrostomy [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):326–7

TRANSMISSION

Snorters' warts [letter] Schuster DS. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):571

VETERINARY

Nasal amyloidosis in four horses. Shaw DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):183–5
Pathology of equine phycomycosis. Berrocal A, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):180–4

NOSE NEOPLASMS

Late intracranial metastasis from esthesioneuroblastoma: case report and review of the literature. Rodas RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):622–7
Primary lymphoma of the nasal cavity. A case report. Santopietro R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(3):245–7
[Esthesioneuroblastoma in children] Fajstavr J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep;35(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Carcinoma of the nasal septum] Dvorski I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Nasal cylindroma] Dvorski I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):389–90 (Scr)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in nasal gliomas. Bozoky B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):117–23
[Microspectrophotometric study of the concentration of DNA in the nuclei of nasal mucosa epithelial cells in the presence of frequently recurring polypous growths and malignant tumors of the ethmoid labyrinth] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Formaldehyde and the risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the sinonasal cavities. Olsen JH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):769–74
Relationships between the levels of binding to DNA and the carcinogenic potencies in rat nasal mucosa for three alkylating agents. Snyder CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov; 33(2):175–81
Inhalation carcinogenesis of various alkylating agents. Sellakumar AR, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):285–9
Risk assessment of laboratory rats and mice chronically exposed to formaldehyde vapors. Brown KG. **Risk Anal** 1985 Sep;5(3):171–80 (21 ref.)
Induction of nasal tumors in rats exposed to mixtures of hydrochloric acid (HCl) and formaldehyde (HCHO) by inhalation [letter] Krimsky MM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):295–6
Inhalation toxicity of acetaldehyde in rats. III. Carcinogenicity study. Woutersen RA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(2):213–31
[Risk evaluation of drugs. The case of molsidomine] Klaus W. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):62–3 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Primary malignant epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity: proposed classification and long-term results] de Campora E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Fiberoptic bronchoscope and Nd-YAG laser in treatment of severe epistaxis from nasal hereditary hemorrhagic telangectasia and hemangioma [letter] Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):791–2
A case of nasal glioma and neurofibromatosis. A new association. Pollard K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May; 101(5):497–9
[Isolated neuropathy of the chin and systemic cancer] Pascual JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Nasal glioma. A rarity. Fletcher CD, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):341–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of congenital midline nasal masses. Lusk RP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):303–6
Invasive congenital hemangiomas of the nose. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):76–8

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory and neoplastic disorders of the nasal mucosa. Lucente FE, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):35–42 (23 ref.)
Olfactory neuroblastoma with spinal metastasis—a problem in diagnosis. Carpentier PJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):203–8
Chondrogenic neoplasms of the nasal cavity. el-Silimy OE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):500–5
Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma: a distinctive and highly aggressive neoplasm. Levine PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):905–8
Nonsquamous tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Hill JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 19(4):723–39 (57 ref.)
An atypical case of lupus miliaris faciei simulating dermoid cyst: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties. Case report. Edeling CJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(2):235–7
[Apropos of 63 malignant tumors of the nasal fossa and sinuses] Vigneau D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inverted papilloma. A rare diagnosis for the maxillofacial surgeon] Piette E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant neoplasms of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Analysis of 216 cases of malignant neoplasms of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Zbären P, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jun;35(6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma of the nose as an occupational disease] Reich L. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 65(8):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esthesioneuroblastoma] Gryczyński M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A contribution to case reports on dermoid cysts of the nasal dorsum and neck] Biliński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(5):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leiomyoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Laciak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cylindroma of the nasal septum] Maj J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of basal cell carcinoma of the tip of the nose in the form of a pedunculated tumor] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity] Saidov GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):82–3 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[The significance of occupational exposure for cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Case-referent studies in Denmark, Sweden and Finland] Hansen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Intermediate filaments, neuroendocrine, and tissue-specific antigens. Axe S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):139–45
In vitro histamine release from nasal mucosa upon bacterial antigens. Baenkler HW, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar; 25(1):17–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of papillomavirus DNA from nasal inverting (schneiderian) papillomas. Respler DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):170–3

MORTALITY

[Nose and sinus cancer mortality in Swiss cabinet makers] Vader JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 28; 117(13):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of sinonasal cancer in Denmark, 1943–1982. Olsen JH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul;95(4):171–5
Time and age trends for sinonasal cancer in Connecticut incidence and US mortality rates. Roush GC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):422–8
Nasal glioma and encephalocele [letter] Puppala BL. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):472–3

PATHOLOGY

Most nasal/nasopharyngeal lymphomas are peripheral T-cell neoplasms. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):418–29
Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma. An aggressive neoplasm derived from schneiderian epithelium and distinct from olfactory neuroblastoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):771–9
Pathologic quiz case 1. Nasal papillomatosis (inverted papilloma); adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid sinus resembling colonic carcinoma. Alessi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):672–4
Pathologic quiz case 1. Acinous cell carcinoma. Finkelhor BK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1120–2
Pathologic quiz case 1. Lobular capillary hemangioma (pyogenic granuloma). Hargett S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1218–20
Pathologic quiz case 2. Meningioma. Leyva WH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):206–7, 209
Esthesioneuroblastoma masquerading as extramedullary plasmacytoma. Abrams RA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):88–9
Anaplastic carcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Light microscopy, immunohistochemistry and clinical correlation. Helliwell TR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2038–45
Adenocarcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Gilmore JR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):120–3
Establishment of a rat nasal epithelial tumor cell line. Hood AT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):274–8
An intranasal tooth in a patient with a cleft lip and palate: report of case. King NM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):475–8
Nasal septal carcinoma masquerading as acne rosacea. Law TH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1021–4
Haemangiopericytoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Chawla OP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):729–37
Tubulocystic adenocarcinoma arising in the nasal cavity. Robinson RA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):607–10
Case for diagnosis. Nasal cavity hemangiopericytoma. Heffner DK. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):614, 616
Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma in a young adult: a rare diagnosis. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):47–51
The nasolabial cyst-nasal hamartoma. Kuriloff DB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):268–72
Preinvasive lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract: histologic definitions and clinical implications (a symposium). Crissman JD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:311–52
"Nasal gliomas" and related brain heterotopias: a pathologist's perspective. Patterson K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(3–4):353–62
[Carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract before age 40 (excluding children). Apropos of 100 cases] Lefèbvre JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract in the female. Apropos of 132 cases] Lefèbvre JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunohistochemical identification of olfactory esthesioneuromas. Apropos of 16 cases] Vitrey D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nasal-sinusal inverted papillomas] Dellagi K, et al.

Bull Cancer (Paris) 1986;73(5):513–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilar sheath acanthoma] Vakilzadeh F. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jan; 38(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of evaluating wood dust-induced adenocarcinomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Ernst M, et al. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inverted papilloma—a pathohistologic and clinical analysis] Luhn JP, et al. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergic reactions in the respiratory mucosa. A differential diagnosis with malignant lymphoma] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 65(8):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olfactory neuroblastoma. 3 case reports as a contribution to the clinical aspects, morphology and prognosis] Gudziol H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec; 65(12):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoma seboparum sive sebaceum—a histologic diagnosis] Vranes M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 15;61(22):1622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed nasal glioma: clinico-statistical contribution] Bianchi PM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrous papule of the nose. A histologic and immunohistochemical study with S-100 protein, lysozyme and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esthesioneuroepithelioma of the olfactory placode. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations with reference to 2 cases] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma of the nose in a child] Grigor'ev BA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple nodular plasmacytoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinical, optical and ultrastructural morphological study of hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavities. Apropos of 3 cases studied] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glomangioma or glomus tumor of the nasal vestibulum] Morais D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cavernous hemangioma of Little's area] Bertrand B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):600–5 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the extent of malignant tumors of the nasal fossa and sinus (excluding connective tissue tumors), histology and classical surgery (paralateronasal approach)] Bessède JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

External irradiation for squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal vestibule. Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1943–6

Carcinoma of the nasal vestibule treated with radiation therapy. Mendenhall NP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May; 97(5):626–32

Paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity cancer: different radiotherapeutic options, results and late damages. Olmi P, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):589–95

[A case of primary melanoma of the nasal mucosa treated with high-fractionated doses of irradiation] Fijuth J. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

[Neuroendocrine tumor of the nasal cavity (esthesioneuroblastoma). Apropos of a case with paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome] Reznik M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Tip of nose: an unusual site for a neurilemmoma. Bingham BJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):522–3

Verrucous carcinoma of the nasal septum. Hanna GS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):184–7

Fibrosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Rockley TJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1417–20

Inverting papilloma of the nose: analysis of 48 patients. Smith O, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):154–6

Epithelial carcinoma of the nasal fossa. Shidnia H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):717–23

Intranasal schwannoma with extension into the intracranial compartment: case report. Zovickian J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):813–5

Surgical approach to tumors arising from the posterior two thirds of the nasal septum. Hasegawa M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(3):157–62

Pericranial flaps [letter] Ozkan H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):697

[Does the anesthesia method modify the results of dermatologic surgery of the nose?] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 1;62(13):998–1000, 1003–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical aspects of the treatment of esthesioneuroblastoma] Siedschlag WD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical treatment of skin neoplasm of the nose] Brodovsky S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Juvenile postnasal angiofibroma] Zyskind E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15;112(10):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of nasal neurinoma in a child] Ostapowicz R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity treated by cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):223–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

The treatment of solitary plasmacytoma of bone and extramedullary plasmacytoma. Greenberg P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):199–204

Melanoma of the nasal and paranasal sinus mucosa. Trapp TK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1086–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of nasal septum. Jan A. **JPMA** 1986 Oct;36(10):269–70

Adenocarcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Dunn CW, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(1):401–5

[Cancer of the external nose] Iudov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurothekeoma. Report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Henmi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1911–9

Intracristal crystalline inclusions in mitochondria of a neuroblastoma. Brawn PN, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):495–7

Nasal blastoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Patterson SD, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 1(4):487–94

[Olfactory neuroblastoma. Clinical course, light microscopic and ultrastructural findings in 3 cases] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(1):57–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of radiotherapy for the treatment of intranasal tumors in cats: six cases (1980–1985). Straw RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):927–9

Enzootic nasal tumour of sheep. Perl S, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):118–22

[Note on an enzootic of adenocarcinoma of the pituitary nasal mucosa in Djalonké ewes] Charray J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NOSEBLEED see **EPISTAXIS**

NOSEMA CUNICULI see under **SPOROZOA**

NOSOCOMIAL INFECTIONS see **CROSS INFECTION**

NOTOCHORD see under **EMBRYO**

NOTOPHTHALMUS VIRIDESCENS see under **SALAMANDRIDAE**

NOVELTY-SEEKING BEHAVIOR see **EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR**

NOVOBIOCIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Nature of the phenotypic expression of novobiocin resistance in staphylococci] Serebriansia MZ, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the virulence associated 47 megadalton plasmid of Yersinia pestis on permeability to gentian violet and sensitivity to novobiocin. Salamah AA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):193–201

Stimulation of DNA repair synthesis of rat thymocytes by novobiocin and nalidixic acid in vitro without detectable DNA damage. Tempel K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 60(4):287–92

Novobiocin does not inhibit DNA repair in an active gene. Bohr VA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1917–20

Direct inhibition of u.v.-induced DNA excision repair in human cells by novobiocin, coumermycin and nalidixic acid. Dresler SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):813–7

Stimulation of a Chlamydomonas chloroplast promoter by novobiocin in situ and in E. coli implies regulation by torsional stress in the chloroplast DNA. Thompson RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):281–7

Novobiocin inhibits passive chromatin assembly in vitro. Sealy L, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3305–11

Novobiocin inhibits Xenopus transcription factor IIIA–DNA interactions. Fiser-Littell RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11916–9

Novobiocin and coumermycin A1 inhibit viral replication and the reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 from the trigeminal ganglia of latently infected mice. Spivack JG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3288–91

Elevated topoisomerase II activity and altered chromatin in nitrogen mustard-resistant human cells. Tan KB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):95–8

Novobiocin inhibits interactions required for yeast TFIIIB sequestration during stable transcription complex formation in vitro. Felts SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1493–506

Novobiocin interferes with the binding of transcription factors TFIIIA and TFIIIC to the promoters of class III genes. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4365–74

Isolation and characterization of novobiocin-resistant BHK cells. Ishida R, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan; 13(1):11–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of psoriasis with the topoisomerase inhibitors novobiocin and nalidixic acid: a pilot study. Bohr VA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):147–50

Treatment of Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis in dairy cows: comparative efficacies of two antibiotic preparations and factors associated with successful treatment. Weaver LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):666–9

Novobiocin enhances alkylating agent cytotoxicity and DNA interstrand crosslinks in a murine model. Eder JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1524–8

NOXYTHIOLIN see under **THIOUREA**

NSILA see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NSILA-P see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NSILA-S see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

see related
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Nuclear energy and its effect on mankind [editorial] Morgan BC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):33

Nuclear energy [letter] Sissman NJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):603

Mutagenic activity of surface waters adjacent to a nuclear fuel processing facility. Pancorbo OC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):531–7

Further assessment of the effects of occupational radiation exposure in the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority mortality study. Inskip H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar; 44(3):149–60

Article exaggerates nuclear hazards [letter] Budd RO. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):86–7

Nuclear power after Chernobyl. Ahearne JF. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):673–9

[Methodologic problems in the selection of personnel for atomic power plants] Parkhomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation safety at atomic electric power stations] Grigor'ev IuG. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atomic technology in medicine] **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug; (8):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Declaration of the Council of the Institute of Chile on the risks of nuclear energy] Riesco Grez C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NUCLEAR ENVELOPE see **NUCLEAR MEMBRANE**

NUCLEAR FAMILY see under **FAMILY**

NUCLEAR FISSION

Holder for uncovered high-activity radionuclide sources of alpha particles and fission fragments. McDonald RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):381–3

Radionuclide monitoring in Northern Ireland of the Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident. Gilmore BJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):45–53

[Action of high and superhigh doses of fission neutrons and gamma quanta on the central noradrenergic formation of the brain—on the locus coeruleus (the blue spot)] Lavrova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEAR FUSION see under **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Thyroid tissue characterization by proton magnetic

resonance relaxation time determination. Tennvall J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):27-32
NMR studies of the mechanism of enzyme action. Mildvan AS, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;59:241-313 (223 ref.)
Cranial MR in spinal cord MS: diagnosing patients with isolated spinal cord symptoms. Edwards MK, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1003-5
Wristwatch magnetization and demagnetization in MR installations [letter] Wagle WA. **AJNR** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):735
Evaluation of the right ventricle by magnetic resonance imaging. Markiewicz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):8-15
Adriamycin cardiotoxicity and proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation properties. Thompson RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1444-9
Assessment of left ventricular wall thickness in healed myocardial infarction by magnetic resonance imaging. Akins EW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):24-8
Polyvisceral echinococcosis with cardiac involvement imaged by two-dimensional echocardiography, computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Desnos M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):383-4
Regional left ventricular wall thickening by magnetic resonance imaging: evaluation in normal persons and patients with global and regional dysfunction. Sechtem U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):145-51
Magnetic resonance imaging late after tricuspid valvectomy. Slone RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1426-7
Multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms. New use for magnetic resonance imaging. Jeang MK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1001-4
Fundamentals of magnetic resonance imaging. Ball JB Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):81-5
Lithium-responsive depressed patients [letter] Mossman D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):392-3
Anesthesia for magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Boutros A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):367
New techniques, new opportunities, old problems. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):157-60
Magnetic resonance imaging of ocular tissues. Greiner JV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;19(4):123-6, 128
Hemodynamic parameters of the left ventricle with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Buschsieweke U, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):464-6
Three dimensional multiple spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging applied in MRI of the brain. Rinck PA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):15-22
Anti-ischemic effects of trimetazidine: 31P-NMR spectroscopy in the isolated rat heart. Lavanchy N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):97-110
Magnetic resonance imaging of the salivary glands. A comparison with computed tomographic scanning. Rice DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 113(1):78-80
Transverse myelitis and optic neuritis in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report with magnetic resonance imaging findings. Kenik JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):947-50
MRI of the cervical spine. Benson MD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):340-6
MRI of multiple limb abscesses in a child. Cremin BJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):202-3
Magnetic resonance imaging of aortic aneurysms with 3-D image reconstruction. Valk PE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):196-201
A novel structure observed in d-GAATTCCCGAATTC by 2D NMR. Hosur RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1224-32
Measurements of in vivo hepatic halothane metabolism in rats using 19F NMR spectroscopy. Selinsky BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):413-6
1H- and 2H-NMR study of bovine serum albumin solutions. Gallier J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2; 915(1):1-18
NMR measurement of intracellular water volume in rat kidney proximal tubules. Hoffman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):355-60
13C-NMR study of labeled vinyl groups in paramagnetic myoglobin derivatives. Sankar SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):220-9
Assessment of regional left ventricular function by magnetic resonance. Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct; 56(4):334-40
A ventilator for use in nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Ramsay JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1181-4
The present role of magnetic resonance imaging in neuro-ophthalmology. Savino PJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):4-12
Noninvasive fluorine-19 NMR study of fluoropyrimidine metabolism in cell cultures of human pancreatic and colon adenocarcinoma. Malet-Martino MC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):5-10
Use of high resolution in vivo volume selected 1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopy to investigate leukemia in humans. Irving MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3901-6
Biomedical nuclear magnetic resonance: principles and progress. Evanochko WT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 17(1):129-43
Clinical applications of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the heart. Westcott JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 17(1):323-44
Estimation of left ventricular volume and mass by magnetic resonance imaging: comparison with quantitative biplane angiocardiography. Just H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):1-4
Scanning in medicine and other fields. Cormack AM. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1-2):151-69
NMR imaging in biomedicine. Lauterbur PC. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1-2):211-4
Phenylphosphonate: a 31P-NMR indicator of extracellular pH and volume in the isolated perfused rabbit bladder. Fisher MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):472-7
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in different stages of myocardial infarction using the contrast agent gadolinium-DTPA. Eichstaedt HW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):527-35
MRI in neurosurgical diagnosis and management of craniocervical junction and cervical spine pathology. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel JW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(4):245-51
Acute disseminated encephalitis documented by magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Report of a case. Kappelle LJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(3):197-202
Magnetic resonance imaging in hydatid disease. Morris DL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):141-4
Nuclear magnetic resonance and its possible applications to nephro-urology. A review. MacIntyre WJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:124-8
Galactose neuropathy. Structural changes evaluated by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Griffey RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):776-8
A 1H-NMR study of human interleukin-1 beta. Sequence-specific assignment of aromatic residues using site-directed mutant proteins. Gronenborn AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):37-43
Preliminary findings in the evaluation of hepatic malignancies by radioimmunodetection, X-ray computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. DeLand FH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):429-35
NMR spectroscopy as an investigative technique in physiology. Hitzig BM, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):22-31 (33 ref.)
A 1H-NMR study of the solution conformation of secretin. Resonance assignment and secondary structure. Gronenborn AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):88-94
New techniques for studying digestion and absorption of nutrients by ruminants. Owens FN. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb; 46(2):283-9
MRI differentiation of recurrent colorectal carcinoma from postoperative fibrosis. Gomberg JS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):361-3
Magnetic resonance imaging of Morgagni hernia. Yeager BA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):296-8
Magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic correlation in stage IB cervix cancers. Angel C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):357-67
Intra- and extraerythrocyte pH at 37 degrees C and during long term storage at 4 degrees C: 31P NMR measurements and an electrochemical model of the system. Raftos JE, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):251-68
Ferromagnetic screening around a superconducting magnetic resonance imager. Anderson DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Oct;51(4):545-50
MRI centers: 10 design mistakes to avoid. Johnson KC. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):82, 84
4 MRIs and counting: Mount Sinai's tech plan. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):124
Modification of relaxation of lipid protons by molecular oxygen and nitroxides. Bennett HF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):502-7
A silicone gel phantom suitable for multimodality imaging. Goldstein DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):153-7
Tumor size-dependent changes in a murine fibrosarcoma: use of in vivo 31P NMR for non-invasive evaluation of tumor metabolic status. Sostman D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):618-20
Monitoring the bioenergetics of cardiac allograft rejection using in vivo P-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Canby RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1067-74
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times in severe myocardial ischemia. Canby RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):412-20
Regional myocardial blood flow, function and metabolism using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy during ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Guth BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):673-81
Noninvasive quantification of left ventricular myocardial mass by gated proton nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Maddahi J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):682-92
Measurement of ventricular volumes in the dog by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Markiewicz W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):170-7
Magnetic resonance imaging of hemorrhagic lesions: evolution of the intrinsic relaxation parameters from time of onset of symptoms. Dooms GC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(5):335-43
Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow in aplastic anemia [letter] Kurdziel JC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(2):143-4
Characterization of methylphosphonate as a 31P NMR pH indicator. DeFronzo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11032-7
Acute cerebral ischaemia: concurrent changes in cerebral blood flow, energy metabolites, pH, and lactate measured with hydrogen clearance and 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. I. Methodology. Gadian DG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):199-206
MR relaxation times of cerebrospinal fluid. Condon B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):203-7
Exploring the frontiers of magnetic resonance imaging. Hinds LM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):115-9
Brain metabolism and intracellular pH during ischaemia and hypoxia: an in vivo 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study in the lamb. Hope PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):75-82
Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal arteriovenous malformations. Doppman JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):830-4
Images of the brain: past as prologue. Wagner HN Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1929-37
Use of magnetic resonance imaging for localization of a maxillofacial infection: report of a case. Fielding AF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):548-50
Comparative study of clinical examination, occlusal analysis and new radiological imaging procedures in patients with functional TMJ disorders. Reuling N. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Mar;14(2):165-74
Magnetic resonance imaging of the spinal cord in spinal dysraphisms. Szalay EA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):541-5
Magnetic resonance imaging in confirming internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Cirbus MT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):488-94
Acute pancreatitis in rats: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kaplan O, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):172-8
Magnetic resonance imaging of the fetal temporal bone. Isaacson G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1343-6
Society for Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Fifth annual meeting, 28 February-4 March 1987, San Antonio, Texas. Program and abstracts. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5 Suppl 1:1-177
Glossary of MR Terms. American College of Radiology [editorial] Axel L. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):163-4
Spin-echo fluorine magnetic resonance imaging at 2 T: in vivo spatial distribution of halothane in the rabbit head. Chew WM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):51-6
Sampling time effects on signal-to-noise and contrast-to-noise ratios in spin-echo MRI. Hendrick RE. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):31-7
A critique of the concept of MRI centers. James AE Jr, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):71-5
In vivo estimation of relaxation processes in benign hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate gland by magnetic resonance imaging. Kjaer L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):23-30
Temperature dependence of proton relaxation times in vitro. Nelson TR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):189-99
Attenuation of morphine-induced analgesia in mice by exposure to magnetic resonance imaging: separate effects of the static, radiofrequency and time-varying magnetic fields. Prato FS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):9-14
Abstracts of papers presented at the second annual meeting of the Society of Magnetic Resonance in Medicine. August 16-19, 1983, San Francisco, California. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Jun;1(2):87-304
Glossary of NMR terms. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep; 1(3):414-33
Effects of nitroxides on the magnetic field and temperature dependence of 1/T1 of solvent water protons. Bennett HF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):93-111
Intracellular sodium and lithium NMR relaxation times in the perfused frog heart. Burstein D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):261-73
Simplified mathematical description of longitudinal recovery in multiple-echo sequences. Conturo TE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):282-8
Small animal imaging with a clinical magnetic resonance imager. Henkelman RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan; 4(1):61-6
Determinants of proton relaxation rates in tissue. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):437-49
Tissue distribution and stability of metalloporphyrin MRI contrast agents. Lyon RC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan;4(1):24-33
New polyvinyl alcohol gel material for MRI phantoms. Mano I, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):921-6
Liposomes containing paramagnetic macromolecules as MRI contrast agents. Navon G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):876-80
Cardiac T1 calculations from MR spin-echo images. Prato FS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):227-43
In vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy of agonist-stimulated phosphatidylinositol metabolism in cat brain. Renshaw PF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):221-6
Measurement of solute proton spin-lattice relaxation times in water using the 1,3,3,1 sequence. Sankar SS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):958-62
Effects of calcium antagonists on high-energy phosphates in ischemic rat brain measured by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Sauter A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan;4(1):1-8
Correlative study of properties of water in biological systems using ultrasound and magnetic resonance. Sehgal CM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):976-85

Determination of renal molar concentrations of phosphorus-containing metabolites in vivo using 31P NMR. Shine NR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar; 4(3):244–51

Aortico–left ventricular tunnel: diagnosis based on two-dimensional echocardiography, color flow Doppler imaging, and magnetic resonance imaging. Humes RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):901–7

Stereotactic histologic correlations of computed tomography– and magnetic resonance imaging–defined abnormalities in patients with glial neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):450–9

Correlation between magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and cardiac anatomy. Nazarian GK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):573–83

Magnetic resonance scan of an encephalomalacic brain lesion due to concussive shrapnel wound. Mawk JR. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):605–6

Physicists about to hi-jack DNA? [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):11

Biophysics. Use of deuterated proteins in nuclear magnetic resonance [news] Rösch P. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29; 323(6090):670

Cranial magnetic resonance imaging and multiple sclerosis lesions [editorial] Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Apr;72(4):101

Magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior fossa: a new modality. Hahn FJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Nov; 71(11):390–3

Comparison of PET, MRI, and CT with pathology in a proven case of Alzheimer's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1569–74

Marchiafava–Bignami disease. A case studied by CT and MR imaging. Clavier E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):376

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas. Schörner W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):313–8

Magnetic resonance in multiple sclerosis. Scotti G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):319–23

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of diastematomyelia. Thron A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):371–2

Incidental lesions noted on magnetic resonance imaging of the brain: prevalence and clinical significance in various age groups. Awad IA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb; 20(2):222–7

alpha–DNA–III. Characterization by high field 1H-NMR, anti-parallel self-recognition and conformation of the unnatural hexadeoxyribonucleotides alpha-[d(CpApTpGpCpG)] and alpha-[d(CpGpCpApTpG)]. Alpha-oligodeoxynucleotides as potential cellular probes for gene control. Morvan F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4241–55

Tattooing of eyelids: magnetic resonance imaging artifacts. Lund G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep;17(9):550–3

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of optic nerve gliomas. Haik BG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun; 94(6):709–17

Modern imaging of the masseter muscle: normal anatomy and pathosis on CT and MRI. Seltzer SE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):622–9

Oncogenes and magnetic resonance energies unified algebraically. Jacobson JI. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun; 29(2):97–104 (28 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of inflammatory lung disorders: preliminary studies in children. Cohen MD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):211–7

Metastatic Ewing's sarcoma to the skull: CNS involvement excluded by MRI. Taets ven Amerongen AH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):242–3

High resolution proton NMR spectroscopy of human amniotic fluid. Nelson TR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun; 7(5):363–72

Intracellular free calcium concentration measured with 19F NMR spectroscopy in intact ferret hearts. Marban E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):6005–9

Biological implications of androgen dependent changes in proton–NMR relaxation times in rat ventral prostate. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):283–94

Subcortical signal hyperintensities in bipolar patients detected by MRI. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug; 21(4):357–8

Tissue metabolism studied in vivo by nuclear magnetic resonance. Williams SR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul; 71(3):335–60 (135 ref.)

NMR studies of ion binding in biological systems. Forsén S, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 Feb;19(1–2):83–114

Nuclear magnetic resonance—from molecules to man. Wüthrich K. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 Feb;19(1–2):3–5

31P-NMR spectroscopy of myopathies: clinical application of whole-body MR. Itoh M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):41–5

Dynamic MRI of hepatic tumors using gadolinium–DTPA—preliminary results. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):51–3

From NMR signal to MR image. The basic physics of MR image formation. Thornton M. **Radiography** 1987 Jan–Feb; 53(607):31–43

Imaging in ophthalmology, Part I. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):381–666

Imaging in ophthalmology, Part II. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):667–895

Magnetic resonance imaging fundamentals and system performance. Elliott DO. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 25(3):409–17 (8 ref.)

Hazards of ferrous materials in MRI: a case report. Malott JC. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(3):233–5

Revised glossary of MR terms [editorial] Axel L. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):874

31P NMR measurements of intracellular pH and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes. Petersen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):233–7

In vivo F-19 NMR imaging and the influence of oxygenation on relaxation time. Yamada K, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1986 Dec;33(1–4):44–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in acute tendon ruptures. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):619–21

Interpretation of magnetic resonance images making use of in vitro examinations of spinal tissue. Kamman RL, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):257–63

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of disc degeneration: correlation with discography. Schneiderman G, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):276–81

Clinico–topographic correlation of small vertebrobasilar infarct using magnetic resonance imaging. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):929–38

NMR–neuropathologic correlation in stroke. DeWitt LD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):342–51

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of inflammatory disease of the optic nerve. McCrary JA 3d, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 31(5):352–5

The impact of computed tomography and magnetic resonance on diagnostic medical imaging. Forbes G. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Dec;8(4):215–31

Liver preservation for transplant. Evaluation of hepatic energy metabolism by 31P NMR. Lanir A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):786–90

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in medicine. McKinstry CS. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):97–111

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of the retroperitoneum. Demas BE, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(3):151–5 (27 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis: prostate and urinary bladder. Dooms GC, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(3):156–65 (26 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal glands. Mezrich R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(3):127–38 (30 ref.)

Image contrast and pulse sequences in urinary tract magnetic resonance imaging. Newhouse JH. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(3):120–6 (22 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the kidney. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(3):139–50 (30 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the female pelvis. Picus D, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(3):166–74 (15 ref.)

[Nuclear spin resonance tomography of the support system and bone marrow] Bloem JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Something to think about?] Ruijs JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):89–90 **(Dut)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in medicine: biochemistry of intact tissues] van Echteld CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6;130(36):1595–602 **(Dut)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the transplanted kidney] Van Gansbeke D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the prognostic evaluation of cerebral ischemic lesions] Hommel M. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between signal-to-noise ratio and acquisition parameters in NMR for a given contrast] Bittoun J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostatovesical area] Lamarque JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):593–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of cardiac graft rejection using proton nuclear magnetic resonance] Lechat P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of magnetic resonance imaging in congenital heart diseases] Wolff F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of anatomic magnetic resonance images by mathematical morphology: an initial approach] Bloch I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1145–9 **(Fre)**

[Optic nerve and magnetic resonance] Bregeat P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):627–31 **(Fre)**

[Scanning and NMR in the diagnosis of tumors of the choroid] Desjardins L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov; Spec No:165–7 **(Fre)**

[Significance and limitations of magnetic resonance imaging in ophthalmology] Kunnert C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The production of medical imaging examinations: evaluation of available findings] Lefaure C, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;26(2):111–31 **(Fre)**

[Prostatic carcinoma: appearance in magnetic resonance imaging] Gevenois PA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging with cardiac synchronization in chronic thrombosis of the main pulmonary arteries. Apropos of a case with computed x-ray tomographic correlation] Coulomb M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 67(8–9):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of aortic aneurysm] Grenier P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the magnetic field in magnetic resonance imaging on 15 tested cardiac valve prostheses] Hassler M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern imaging and stereotaxy] Sedan R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the Talairach stereotaxic system for the purpose of establishing a common reference plane for brain imaging technics (CAT scan, NMRI, PET scan)] Waltregny A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the study of central nervous system lesions. Conclusions after a 2-year personal experience] Sarbach B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):933–42 **(Fre)**

[Medication and monitoring in young pediatric patients in NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance) studies] Abel M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Mar;36(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of the magnetic resonance relaxation behavior of tissues using a suitable theoretical model] Lutz NW, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation absorption (CT) and proton relaxation times (MR) in tissue samples of spongy bone] Schmitt WG. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation absorption (CT) and proton relaxation times (MR) of the blood. Quantification of the effect of cell, protein, mineral and water content on total absorption] Schmitt WG. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proton spin tomography in childhood. Experience with 407 studies in 275 children and adolescents] Higer HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiomyopathy in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Diagnostic possibilities using proton spin tomography] Steudel A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10;112(15):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear spin tomography of morning glory syndrome with macular serous retinal detachment.] Köhler U. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis using MR tomography] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid cyst of the 3d ventricle visualized by magnetic resonance tomogram (MRT)] Gowin W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):723–5 **(Ger)**

[Imaging diagnosis of ovarian tumors. Magnetic resonance tomography in comparison with computerized tomography and sonography] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun; 146(6):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of focal hepatic lesions using the para-magnetic contrast medium, gadolinium DTPA. First clinical results] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography in intracranial meningiomas] Just M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meniscus imaging in MR tomography using surface coils. Anatomy, areas of degeneration, laceration formation] Koepchen J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain involvement in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance tomography (MR)] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in injuries of the cervical spine] Meydam K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings of NMR tomography in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis and arthritis] Reiser M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gd-DTPA in magnetic resonance diagnosis of chronic myocardial infarct] Seiderer M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec; 145(6):666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear spin tomography and computerized tomography in malignant hypernephroma] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):664–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in suspected acoustic neurinoma: technic and differential diagnosis] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic changes of the posterior cranial fossa on the nuclear magnetic resonance tomogram] Weiss T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution nuclear spin tomography of the hand] König H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Dec;39(12):415–21 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance anatomy of the female pelvis] Zilch HG, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Dec;39(12):407–14 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac imaging by nuclear magnetic resonance. II. Spectroscopy] Lanzer PA. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug; 75(8):449–62 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance in the topodiagnosis of vertiginous syndromes of central origin] Pirodda A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchogenic cyst in atypical site: correct diagnosis by

magnetic resonance] Frola C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):667–9 **(Ita)**

[Comparative CT and MR study in a case of microprolactinoma] Magnani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):764–6 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of CT and MRI to radiation therapy] Irie G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Instrumentation physics in medicine: theory of nuclear magnetic resonance and its application to in vivo measurement] Endo M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Oct;24(6):397–400 **(Jpn)**

[Instrumentation physics in medicine: non-invasive thermometry by computed tomography] Matozaki T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Oct;24(6):448–52 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma diagnosed by [131I] meta-iodobenzylguanidine [(131I] MIBG) scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1102–8 **(Jpn)**

[The basic introduction to MRI] Koizumi H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast media for magnetic resonance tomography] Bach-Gansmo T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10; 107(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Larsen JP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography. Diagnosis of tumors of the central nervous system] Tjørstad K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A dictionary of terms relating to nuclear magnetic resonance] Wójtowicz A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jul–Aug;50(4):229–42 **(Pol)**

[1H- and 2H-NMR relaxation in serum albumin solutions] Zhuravlev AK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine—a cheap and safe diagnostic method] Holtås S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 29;84(18):1544–7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of ferromagnetic ocular foreign bodies in MR [letter] Widder DJ. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):571

Effects of MR imaging on murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Prasad N, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):415–7

The effect of magnetic resonance imaging on human cognition. Sweetland J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(2):129–35

Magnetic resonance imaging temporarily alters blood–brain barrier permeability in the rat. Shivers RR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):25–31

Exposure to magnetic resonance imaging does not produce taste aversion in rats. Messmer JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):259–61

Survivability and long-term stress reactivity levels following repeated exposure to nuclear magnetic resonance imaging procedures in rats. Teskey GC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(1):43–9

[Static NMR magnetic fields change somatosensory evoked potentials in the human] von Klitzing L, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography and safety. Electroencephalographic and neuropsychologic findings before and after MR studies of the brain] Bartels M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How dangerous is NMR tomography?] Graul EH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Risks from magnetic fields and radiowaves in equipment for magnetic resonance tomography] De Crescenzo S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Constant magnetic field as a pathogenetic factor in NMR tomography] Gonet B. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar–Apr;50(2):121–3 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) stereotaxis using the Patil System. A technical note. Patil AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(3–4):141–3

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission tomography with radio-iodine labelled compounds in the diagnosis of dementia. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):549–56

Magnetic resonance imaging in primary amyloidosis. Benson L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):13–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in diffuse malignant bone marrow diseases. Nyman R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):199–205

Magnetic resonance imaging for assessment of treatment effects in mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Nyman R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):145–51

Magnetic resonance imaging of local soft tissue inflammation using gadolinium-DTPA. Paajanen H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):79–83

Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of experimental soft tissue carcinoma and hemorrhage in magnetic resonance imaging. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):75–8

Effect of motion on the sonographic and magnetic resonance patterns of ageing blood. Alanen A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):455–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of hematomas in a 0.02 T magnetic field. Alanen A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):589–93

Tumours of the central nervous system. Proton magnetic resonance relaxation times T1 and T2 and histopathologic correlates. Englund E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):653–9

Advances in magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis at 0.15 tesla. Hamlin DJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):369–77

Structure enhancement by subtraction in magnetic resonance imaging. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):459–61

Technical aspects of magnetic resonance imaging in parathyroid gland lesions. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):595–7

MRI study on Parkinson's disease in relation to the severity of the disease. Agnoli A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:103–6

MR imaging of spinal dysraphism. Altman NR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):533–8

MR imaging, CT scan, and clinical examination in multiple sclerosis [letter] Ambrosetto P. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1101–2

Significance of cerebellar tonsillar position on MR. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):795–9

MR of venous sinus thrombosis: a case report. Bauer WM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):713–5

Neuroepithelial cysts of the lateral ventricles: MR appearance. Czervionke LF, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):609–13

MR of the diaphragma sellae. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):765–9

Cardiac-gated local coil MR imaging of the carotid neck bifurcation. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1036–7

MR of hemorrhage: a new approach. Edelman RR, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):751–6

MR and CT investigation of cerebrovascular disease in sickle cell patients. el Gammal T, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1043–9

MR imaging in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Guilleux MH, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1033–5

MR of brain radiation injury: experimental studies in cats. Hecht-Leavitt C, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):427–30

MR imaging: possibility of tissue characterization of brain tumors using T1 and T2 values [published erratum appears in AJNR 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):270] Komiyama M, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):65–70

Surface coil MR of spinal trauma: preliminary experience. McArdle CB, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):885–93

Pantopaque on MR [letter] Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):571–2

Pineal cysts: MR imaging. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1081–6

Cervicomedullary hematoma: diagnosis by MR. Naseem M, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1096–8

The detection of intracranial calcifications by MR. Oot RF, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):801–9

Oculocerebrorenal syndrome: case report with CT and MR correlates. O'Tuama LA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):555–7

MR in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis [letter] Poser CM. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):733–4

Central pontine myelinolysis: report of a case with distinctive appearance on MR imaging. Price DB, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):576–7

MR in evolution: applications of new technology [editorial] Quencer RM. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):579–80

MR imaging of syringohydromyelia and Chiari malformations in myelomeningocele patients with scoliosis. Samuelsson L, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):539–46

Time-dependent changes in image contrast in brain tumors after gadolinium-DTPA. Schörner W, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1013–20

The MR appearance of CSF pulsations in the spinal canal. Sherman JL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):879–84

Quantitative determination of MS-induced corpus callosum atrophy in vivo using MR imaging. Simon JH, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):599–604

MR demonstration of falx ossification: recognition and differential diagnosis. Tobias JA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):577–8

Surface coil MR imaging of orbital blowout fractures: a comparison with reformatted CT. Tonami H, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):445–9

Difficulties in diagnosing congenital posterior fossa fluid collections after shunting procedures. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):653–6

Surface-coil MR of orbital pseudotumor. Atlas SW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):803–8

Polyorchidism: evaluation by MR. Baker LL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):305–6

MR imaging of renal transplants. Baumgartner BR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):949–53

MR artifacts: a review. Bellon EM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1271–81

Gd-DTPA in clinical MR of the brain: 2. Extraaxial lesions and normal structures. Berry I, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1231–5

Vascular rings: MR imaging. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):251–6

Cor triatriatum: diagnosis by MR imaging. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):567–8

MR imaging of osteogenic and Ewing's sarcoma. Boyko OB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):317–22

MR sequence parameter optimization: an algorithmic approach. Bradley WG Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):815–23

Gd-DTPA in clinical MR of the brain: 1. Intraaxial lesions. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1223–30

MR imaging and spectroscopy in clinical and experimental cerebral ischemia: a review. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):579–88

Measurement of myocardial infarct size at early and late time intervals using MR imaging: an experimental study in dogs. Caputo GR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):237–43

Measurement of canine left ventricular mass by using MR imaging. Caputo GR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):33–8

Physiology of the CSF flow-void sign: modification by cardiac gating. Citrin CM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):205–8

MR detection of tumor in the internal auditory canal. Daniels DL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1219–22

MR imaging of pituitary adenoma: CT, clinical, and surgical correlation. Davis PC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):797–802

MR evaluation of the portal vein in pediatric liver transplant candidates. Day DL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1027–30

MR imaging of marrow changes adjacent to end plate: in degenerative lumbar disk disease. de Roos A, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):531–4

Neuroblastoma: the role of MR imaging. Dietrich RB, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):937–42

Phase-offset technique to distinguish slow blood flow and thrombus on MR images. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):634–6

Reduced signal intensity on MR images of thalamus and putamen in multiple sclerosis: increased iron content? Drayer B, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):357–63

MR signal abnormalities at 1.5 T in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. Fazekas F, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):351–6

Spermatic granuloma complicating abdominoperineal resection of the rectum: diagnosis by CT, MR imaging, and percutaneous biopsy. Feaster SH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):529–30

Diagnosis and staging of renal cell carcinoma: a comparison of MR imaging and CT. Fein AB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):749–53

Leo J. Rigler lecture. MR imaging of the liver. Ferrucci JT. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1103–16

Acute myocardial infarction: MR evaluation in 29 patients. Fisher MR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):247–51

MR imaging of the cervical spine: neurovascular anatomy. Flannigan BD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):785–90

Right atrioventricular valve atresia: anatomic evaluation with MR imaging. Fletcher BD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):671–4

MR imaging of the central pulmonary arterial tree in conotruncal malformation. Formanek AG, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1127–31

MR evaluation of hydrocephalus. Gammal TE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):807–13

Articular cartilage defects: detectability in cadaver knees with MR. Gylys-Morin VM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1153–7

Improving MR image quality in the presence of motion by using rephasing gradients. Haacke EM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1251–8

Chest-wall invasion by carcinoma of the lung: detection by MR imaging. Haggar AM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1075–8

Intraabdominal hematoma: the concentric-ring sign in MR imaging. Hahn PF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):115–9

Potential contrast agents for MR arthrography: in vitro evaluation and practical observations. Hajek PC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):97–104

Differential diagnosis of renal transplant rejection: is MR imaging the answer? Halasz NA. **AJR** 1986 Nov; 147(5):954–5

MR imaging of the thyroid. Higgins CB, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1255–61

MR imaging of the prostate gland: normal anatomy. Hricak H, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):51–8

Diagnosis of ureteral stump transitional cell carcinoma by CT and MR imaging. Jaffe J, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):741–2

MR imaging: quantitative tissue characterization in pancreatic disease [letter] Jenkins JP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):859

MR imaging of the supraclavicular region: normal anatomy. Kellman GM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):77–82

MR imaging of congenital anomalies of the aortic arch. Kersting-Sommerhoff BA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):9–13

Physiologic changes during high field strength MR imaging. Kido DK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1215–8

Diagnosis of diseases of the supraclavicular region by use of MR imaging. Kneeland JB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1149–51

MR imaging of the shoulder: diagnosis of rotator cuff tears. Kneeland JB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):333–7

MR imaging of solitary osteochondromas: report of eight cases. Lee JK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):557–60

MR imaging and CT of extrahepatic cavernous hemangiomas. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1299–304
New needle for MR–guided aspiration cytology of the head and neck. Lufkin R, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):380–2
Boundary artifact due to truncation errors in MR imaging. Lufkin RB, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1283–7
A technique for image salvage in MR. Lund G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1052–4
MR imaging of intracranial tuberous sclerosis. McMurdo SK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):791–6
MR imaging of hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia: characterization and distinction from primary malignant hepatic tumors. Mattison GR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):711–5
Perfluorochemicals as gastrointestinal contrast agents for MR imaging: preliminary studies in rats and humans. Mattrey RF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1259–63
MR imaging of the normal elbow: anatomic correlation. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):543–7
MR imaging of the carpal tunnel: normal anatomy and preliminary findings in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):307–16
High–resolution MR imaging of the normal rotator cuff. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):559–64
MR evaluation of uterine anomalies. Mintz MC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):287–90
MR imaging of ventilator–dependent patients: preliminary experience. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):845–6
Chemical–shift MR imaging of the femoral head: an in vitro study of normal hips and hips with avascular necrosis. Mitchell DG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1159–64
The biophysical basis of tissue contrast in extracranial MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):831–7 (49 ref.)
Imaging of surgically relevant hepatic vascular and segmental anatomy. Part 1. Normal anatomy. Mukai JK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):287–92
Imaging of surgically relevant hepatic vascular and segmental anatomy. Part 2. Extent and resectability of hepatic neoplasms. Mukai JK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):293–7
MR and CT of occult vascular malformations of the brain. New PF, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):985–93
Temporomandibular joint chondromatosis with intracranial extension: MR and CT contributions. Nokes SR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1173–4
MR imaging of paragangliomas. Olsen WL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):201–4
MR imaging of the aortic root and proximal coronary arteries. Paulin S, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):665–70
Use of MR imaging in an outpatient MR center. Peddecord KM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):809–12
MR of craniopharyngiomas: tumor delineation and characterization. Pusey E, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):383–8
MR imaging of the lumbar spine: anatomic correlations and the effects of technical variations. Reicher MA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):891–8
MR imaging of gallbladder carcinoma. Rossmann MD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):143–4
Dyke award. Harmonic modulation of proton MR precessional phase by pulsatile motion: origin of spinal CSF flow phenomena. Rubin JB, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):983–94
Dyke award. Imaging of spinal CSF pulsation by 2DFT MR: significance during clinical imaging. Rubin JB, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):973–82
High–field MR imaging of extracranial hematomas. Rubin JI, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):813–7
Study of movement disorders and brain iron by MR. Rutledge JN, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):365–79
Instant images of the human heart using a new, whole–body MR imaging system. Rzedzian RR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):245–50
Artifacts caused by cosmetics in MR imaging of the head. Sacco DC, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):1001–4
MR imaging of the musculoskeletal system: current and future status. Sartoris DJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):457–67
Comparison of the contrast–enhancing properties of albumin–(Gd–DTPA) and Gd–DTPA at 2.0 T: and experimental study in rats. Schmiedl U, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1263–70
Ventricular septal defect: visualization of shunt flow and determination of shunt size by cine MR imaging. Sechtem U, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):689–92
MR imaging of the normal shoulder: anatomic correlation. Seeger LL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):83–91
The MR appearance of CSF flow in patients with ventriculomegaly. Sherman JL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):193–9
The MR appearance of syringomyelia: new observations. Sherman JL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):381–91
The utility of MR in planning the radiation therapy of oligodendroglioma. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):595–600
MR imaging of pulmonary emboli: an experimental study in dogs. Stein MG, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1133–7
Soft–tissue masses: histologic basis for decreased signal (short T2) on T2–weighted MR images. Sundaram M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1247–50
MR imaging of the intratemporal facial nerve by using surface coils. Teresi L, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):589–94
MR imaging of the intraparotid facial nerve: normal anatomy and pathology. Teresi LM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):995–1000
The correlation between MR and angiography in portal hypertension. Torres WE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1109–13
MR imaging in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Tscholakoff D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):703–9
Radiation effects on cerebral white matter: MR evaluation. Tsuruda JS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):165–71
Cine MR determination of left ventricular ejection fraction. Utz JA, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):839–43
Two–second MR images: comparison with spin–echo images in 29 patients. Utz JA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):629–33
MR imaging of splenic metastases: ferrite–enhanced detection in rats. Weissleder R, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):723–6
CT and MR of the temporomandibular joint: comparison with autopsy specimens. Westesson PL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1165–71
MR imaging of pulmonary arterial hypertension and pulmonary emboli. White RD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):15–21
Magnetite albumin suspension: a superparamagnetic oral MR contrast agent. Widder DJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):839–43
Magnetite albumin microspheres: a new MR contrast material. Widder DJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):399–404
Hepatocellular carcinoma: MR appearance mimicking focal nodular hyperplasia. Wilbur AC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):721–2
Differentiation of intramedullary neoplasms and cysts by MR. Williams AL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):159–64
MRI of the normal pericardium [letter] Yang A. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):649–50
Hemangiomas of skeletal muscle: MR findings in five patients. Yuh WT, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):765–8
Head injury: early results of comparing CT and high–field MR. Zimmerman RA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1215–22
Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Currie CM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):155–60
Magnetic resonance imaging. Ragozzino MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):107–14
Complementary use of two–dimensional echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of ventricular myxoma. Camesas AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):440–2
ECG–gated magnetic resonance imaging in right ventricular dysplasia. Casolo GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1245–8
Magnetic resonance imaging and two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary cameral fistula. Wertheimer JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):159–62
Two–dimensional echocardiographic and magnetic resonance imaging observations in massive lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum. Applegate PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):489–91
Serial nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in acute myocardial infarction. Dilworth LR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1203–5
Use of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging to show regression of hypertrophy with ramipril treatment. Eichstädt HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):98D–103D
Magnetic resonance imaging of the thoracic aorta. Lois JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):358–62
31P nuclear magnetic resonance evidence of abnormal skeletal muscle metabolism in patients with congestive heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):309–15
Magnetic resonance imaging of restrictive cardiomyopathy. Sechtem U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):480–2
Evaluation of balloon angioplasty of coarctation restenosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Soulen RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):343–5
Diagnostic applicability of magnetic resonance imaging in assessing human cardiac allograft rejection. Wisenberg G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):130–6
A comparison between chemical analysis and magnetic resonance imaging with the clinical diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):365–8
Congenital generalized fibromatosis: a new management strategy provided by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Moore JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):714–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of monkey placenta with manganese enhancement. Kay HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):185–9
Magnetic resonance imaging in neuro–ophthalmic rostral brain–stem syndromes. Coppeto JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):239
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of intraocular tumors. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15; 102(4):438–41
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of subretinal fluid. Okabe H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):640–6
Magnetic resonance imaging around the eustachian tube. Naito Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):402–6
Magnetic resonance imaging as a tool for evaluation of traumatic knee injuries. Anatomical and pathoanatomical correlations. Mandelbaum BR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):361–70
Advances in noninvasive cardiovascular imaging: implications for the anesthesiologist. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):356–72 (144 ref.)
An in vivo study of halothane uptake and elimination in the rat brain with fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Litt L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):161–8
An in vivo 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study of isoflurane elimination from the rabbit brain. Mills P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):169–73
Anesthetic management of acutely ill patients during magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):710–1
Muscle energy metabolism in human phosphofructokinase deficiency as recorded by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Argov Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul; 22(1):46–51
Magnetic resonance imaging of the midbrain in Parkinson's disease. Duguid JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):744–7
Clinical and magnetic resonance features of primary intracranial arachnoid cysts. Gandy SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):342–8
Magnetic resonance imaging in choroidal tumors. Haik BG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):218–22, 238
Observation of high and low frequency muscle fatigue by means of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Muro M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Apr;5(2):89–96
Hemodynamic parameters of the left ventricle with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Buschsieweke U, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):464–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart: a comparison with two dimensional echocardiography. Grivegnee AR, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):105–9
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the sellar and juxta–sellar area in children. Kalifa G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):669–73
Magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography in the evaluation of soft tissue tumors of the extremities. Chang AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):340–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine in children. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1253–6
Trimodal evoked potentials compared with magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Giesser BS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):281–4
Magnetic resonance imaging correlates of dementia in multiple sclerosis. Huber SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul; 44(7):732–6
Comparison of magnetic resonance and roentgen ray computed tomography in dementia. Johnson KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1075–80
Magnetic resonance imaging in tuberous sclerosis. Roach ES, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):301–3
Magnetic resonance imaging of periventricular hyperintensity in a Veterans Administration hospital population. Sarpel G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):725–8
Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging in tuberous sclerosis [letter] Snodgrass SR. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep; 44(9):898
Magnetic resonance imaging. Clinical correlation in 64 patients with multiple sclerosis. Stevens JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1145–8
Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with intractable focal seizures [letter] Wiener JI. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):361
Magnetic resonance imaging of uveal melanomas. Chambers RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):917–21
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in isolated optic neuritis. Johns K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 104(10):1486–8
Magnetic resonance imaging and intraocular foreign bodies. Lagouros PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 105(4):551–3
Temporomandibular joint imaging. Practical application of available technology. Schellhas KP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):744–8
Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and subluxations of the cervical spine. Breedveld FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):624–9
Whole–body autoradiographic studies in rats with gadolinium–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid, a new contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Täuber U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1089–91
Utilisation review of magnetic resonance imaging: the Australian experience. Kitchener P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):127–36
NMR: principles, applications and recent advances. Young AT. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):268–80
31P–NMR spectroscopy demonstrates decreased ATP levels in vivo as an early response to photodynamic therapy. Ceckler TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):273–9
Design of an indicator of intracellular free Na+ concentration using 19F–NMR. Smith GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):72–83
Compensation of surface coil shading effects in medical MR imaging. Dara D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:219–21
Magnetic resonance assessment of aortic and mitral regurgitation. Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov; 56(5):455–62
Making NMR cost–effective. Hill DW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):325

Magnetic resonance imaging—its application to cervical carcinoma. Powell MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1276–85

Diagnosis of orbital myositis by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Dua HS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 71(1):54–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporo-mandibular joint and meniscus dislocation. Avrahami E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1153–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the dissected thoracic aorta. Barentsz JO, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):499–502

Evaluation of pulmonary parenchymal disease by magnetic resonance imaging. Cohen MD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):223–30

Image non-uniformity in magnetic resonance imaging: its magnitude and methods for its correction. Condon BR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):83–7

Quantitative tissue characterisation in pancreatic disease using magnetic resonance imaging. Jenkins JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):333–41

MR imaging of the intervertebral disc: a quantitative study. Jenkins JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):705–9

Accuracy and precision in the measurement of relaxation times from nuclear magnetic resonance images. Johnson G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):143–53

Colour display of quantitative blood flow and cardiac anatomy in a single magnetic resonance cine loop. Klipstein RH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):105–11

Magnetic resonance imaging of the cerebello-pontine angle. Mawhinney RR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):961–9

The study of human organs by phosphorus-31 topical magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Oberhaensli RD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):367–73

Demonstration of pulsatile cerebrospinal-fluid flow using magnetic resonance phase imaging. Ridgway JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):423–7

Magnetic resonance flow imaging: a possible method for distinguishing communicating syringomyelia from cystic intraspinal lesions [letter] Turnbull LW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):517–8

Magnetic resonance (MR) cine imaging of the human heart. Waterton JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):711–6

Normal pressure hydrocephalus [letter] Hadley DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1173–4

Detection of spread of malignant lymphoma to the liver by low field strength magnetic resonance imaging. Richards MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1; 293(6555):1126–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Steiner RE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1570–2 (69 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of heterotopic gray matter. Ishikawa A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):60–1

Imaging strategies for tumors of the kidney, adrenal gland, and retroperitoneum. Davidson AJ, et al. CA 1987 May–Jun;37(3):151–64 (48 ref.)

Imaging strategies for tumors of the gastrointestinal system. Thompson WM. CA 1987 May–Jun;37(3):165–85 (175 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging for detecting lesions of multiple sclerosis: comparison with computed tomography and clinical assessment. Reese L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):639–43

Staging of genitourinary cancers. The role of diagnostic imaging. Friedland GW. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):450–8

Urologic cancer. Methods of early detection and future developments. Hricak H. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):677–85

The 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of heart: will it be of diagnostic use in clinical cardiology? Willis RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(3):182–95

Cardiac imaging: new technologies and clinical applications. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):1–454

MRI diagnosis of aortocaval fistula secondary to ruptured infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Lupetin AR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):24–7

Metastatic malignant melanoma presenting clinically as obstruction of the right ventricular inflow and outflow tracts. Characterization by magnetic resonance imaging. Emmot WW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):362–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in young adults with cystic fibrosis. Fiel SB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):181–4

Proton magnetic resonance imaging to stage activity of interstitial lung disease. McFadden RG, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):31–9

Magnetic resonance imaging to diagnose intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Oliphant L, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr; 91(4):500–2

MR imaging of the thorax [editorial] Poon PY. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):1–2

Proton relaxation time of immature brain. I. Measurement of proton relaxation time (T1 and T2) in immature rat brain by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Masumura M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):2–5

Proton relaxation time of immature brain. II. In vivo measurement of proton relaxation time (T1 and T2) in pediatric brain by MRI. Masumura M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):6–11

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute myocardial infarction: gadolinium diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid as a marker of reperfusion. Peshock RM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1434–40

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: current applications and future prospects. Pohost GM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):88–95

Magnetic resonance and computed tomography evaluation of tracheobronchial lesions prior to laser photoresection. Ross JS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Winter;53(4):335–44

CT, magnetic resonance imaging, and SPECT iodine-123 iodoamphetamine imaging of a patient with progressive cognitive deterioration. Tikofsky RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):463–5

Increased sensitivity of magnetic resonance imaging compared to radionuclide bone scintigraphy in the detection of lymphoma of the spine. Weaver GR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):333–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in the early diagnosis of ischemic necrosis of the femoral head. Preliminary results. Bassett LW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):237–48

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of experimentally induced delayed fracture union. Newman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):253–61

Imaging the temporal bone. O'Donoghue GM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;12(3):157–60

Which small acoustic neuromas need surgery? The influence of magnetic resonance and air CT meatograms. Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;12(3):191–6

Two-dimensional proton magnetic resonance of human muscle extracts. Venkatasubramanian PN, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(5):285–92

Magnetic resonance imaging of the retroperitoneum. Graif M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):441–9

The value of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of intracranial meningiomas. Mawhinney RR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):429–39

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Roux H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):313–6

High resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human cerebrospinal fluid. Bell JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May;72(5):563–70

Clinical ramifications of NMR imaging. Akber SF. **Compr Ther** 1987 Aug;13(8):41–5

Multiple myeloma mimicking pituitary adenoma. Bitterman P, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):201–5

MR of superior mesenteric artery—renal vein fistula. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):279–82

Digital mapping of multi-parameter contrast functions in magnetic resonance (MR) imaging using a standard MR computer system and digital display. Condon B, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):269–77

Magnetic resonance imaging of an orbital varix with CT and ultrasound correlation. Osborn RE, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):155–9

MRI and cerebral venous thrombosis. Purvin V, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):75–9

MR diagnosis of herniation of the left ventricle through a pericardial window. Rothschild PA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):15–20

Magnetic resonance imaging examination of denervated muscle. Shabas D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):9–13

MRI appearance of AIDS subacute encephalopathy. Shabas D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):69–73

Thoracic spinal metastasis from unexpected cerebellar medulloblastoma: the value of MRI. Wang AM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):161–6

Information processing in magnetic resonance imaging. Hylton NM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986; 26(4):325–58 (29 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of primary musculoskeletal tumors. Pettersson H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;26(3):241–63 (56 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric hematology/oncology. Part I. Basic technology. Ringertz H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(1):1–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric hematology/oncology. Part II. Illustrative cases and assessment of technique. Ringertz H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(1):7–18

MRI of the brain. Gado MH. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–67

CT and MRI of masses of the deep face. Harnsberger HR. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;16(3):141–73 (56 ref.)

Early detection of bone metastases of Ewing's sarcoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Vanel D, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):381–3

NMR spectrometry. A new method for total stool fat quantification in chronic pancreatitis. Schneider MU, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):494–9

Evaluation of left ventricular volumes measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Møgelvang J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1016–21

Magnetic resonance imaging. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Feb;24(2):133–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in lissencephaly. Krawinkel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):205–8

NMR tomography for the visualization of the diffusion of Gd-DTPA in agar-gel and in brain tissue—in vitro studies. Holz M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):137–41

MRI of facial skeleton and parapharyngeal space. Mödder U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):6–10

Magnetic resonance imaging of cardiac anatomy. A standard procedure. van Rossum AC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):23–7

Multiple sclerosis diagnosis: magnetic resonance imaging compared with other paraclinical examinations. Rumbach L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):92–6

Cervical agenesis combined with vaginal agenesis diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Markham SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):143–5

Magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Friedman AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov; 91(5):1289–95

MR imaging in hydatid disease of the liver. Hoff FL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):39–42

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of a patient with an ectopic pregnancy. Roth G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):135–40

Clinical application of NMR-CT for idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Mochizuki S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:54–7

Noninvasive tissue characterization of myocardium by topical 1H-and 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Toyo-oka T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:50–3

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the cardiovascular system. Johnston DL, et al. **Herz** 1987 Feb;12(1):51–67

Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the knowledge of CNS malformations related to chromosomal aberrations. Tamraz JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):265–73

P31-NMR studies of muscle in patients with venous insufficiency. Taheri SA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):95–8

Growth of a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT 29) on microcarrier beads: metabolic studies by 31phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Fantini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):255–60

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart. Tscholakoff D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):73–85

The value of magnetic resonance imaging in treatment planning of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Curran WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2189–96

Response of a non-Hodgkin lymphoma to 60Co therapy monitored by 31P MRS in situ. Ng TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1545–51

Magnetic resonance imaging of the globe. Saint-Louis LA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall;26(3):151–67

Magnetic resonance imaging of the orbit and optic pathways. Saint-Louis LA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall; 26(3):169–85

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance microscopy of the developing chick embryo. Bone SN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):782–7

Imaging of the pulmonary hilum: a prospective comparative study in patients with lung cancer. Bragg DG. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):180–1

The value of relaxation times and density measurements in clinical MRI. Crooks LE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb; 22(2):158–69

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of radiation-induced changes in experimentally implanted renal cell carcinoma. Demas BE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):206–8

Optimizing electrocardiograph electrode placement for cardiac-gated magnetic resonance imaging. Dimick RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):17–22

Hepatobiliary magnetic resonance contrast agents assessed by gadolinium-153 scintigraphy. Engelstad BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):232–8

Cross-sectional imaging method. A system to compare ultrasound, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance with histologic findings. Kimmey MB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):227–31

Magnetic field dependence (NMRD profile) of 1/T1 of rabbit kidney medulla and urine after intravenous injection of Gd(DTPA). Koenig SH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Sep; 21(9):697–704

Liver adenine nucleotide metabolism during ischemia and reperfusion of mice livers studied by phosphorous-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Lee RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):479–83

Aerosolized gadolinium-DTPA enhances the magnetic resonance signal of extravascular lung water. Montgomery AB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):377–81

Cell type and proton relaxation [letter] Ranade SS. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):346–7

A rat model of liver cancer for imaging research. Saini S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):149–52

Proton relaxation in experimental clots varies with method of preparation. Sostman D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun; 22(6):509–12

Edema and the lack of blood perfusion produce opposite effects on the magnetic resonance characteristics of acutely ischemic rat kidneys. Terrier F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):118–25

Differentiation of proximal bronchogenic carcinoma from postobstructive lobar collapse by magnetic resonance imaging. Comparison with computed tomography. Tobler J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):538–43

Experimental acute pancreatitis. In vitro magnetic resonance characteristics. Tsay DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul; 22(7):556–61

Work in progress: in vitro analysis of pleural fluid analogs by proton magnetic resonance. Preliminary studies at 1.5T. Vock P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):382–7

Advances in imaging thoracic aortic disease. White RD, et

al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):761–78 (151 ref.)
In vivo detection of reperfused myocardium by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Johnston DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):127–35
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in Marfan's syndrome. Schaefer S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):70–4
The changes in the intervertebral disc after chemonucleolysis demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Gibson MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):719–23
Magnetic resonance imaging of retroperitoneal lymphadenopathy. Dunlap HJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):75–81
Hazards and associated recommendations for Canadian MR imaging sites. Prato FS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):233–7
MRI of tracheobronchomegaly. Rindsberg S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):126–8
Effectiveness of ECG-gated magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosing cardiovascular diseases. Nishikawa J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1187–98
Progressive necrotizing myelopathy associated with leukemia: clinical, pathologic, and MRI correlation. Gieron MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):44–9
Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric neurologic disorders. Roach ES, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):111–6
Magnetic resonance imaging in moyamoya disease. Rolak LA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):67–70
CT scan and MRI findings in a child with schizophrenia. Woody RC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):105–10
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in patients with anosmia and hypothalamic hypogonadism (Kallmann's syndrome). Klingmüller D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):581–4
The detection of bone marrow involvement by lymphoma using magnetic resonance imaging. Shields AF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):225–30
MR imaging of blood pool signal variation with cardiac phase in aortic dissection. Akins EW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):543–5
MR imaging of intracranial metastatic melanoma. Atlas SW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):577–82
MR imaging of large nonferromagnetic metallic implants at 1.5 T. Augustiny N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):678–83
Spinal subarachnoid tumor seeding from intracranial metastasis: MR findings. Barloon TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):242–4
CT and MR imaging in staging bladder neoplasms. Bryan PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):96–101
Clinical use of rapid T2 weighted partial saturation sequences in MR imaging. Bydder GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):17–23
Partially thrombosed giant aneurysm simulating an arteriovenous malformation on MR imaging. Camras LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):326–8
Acute tubular necrosis: use of gadolinium-DTPA and fast MR imaging to evaluate renal function in the rabbit. Carvlin MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):488–95
MR imaging of laryngeal cancer. Castelijns JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):134–40
MR findings in extracranial cysticercosis. Cheung YY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):179–81
Thalamic histoplasmoma: CT and MR imaging. Dion FM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):193–5
Opening of blood-ocular barrier demonstrated by contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Frank JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):912–6
MR imaging of orbital cavernous hemangioma. Fries PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):418–21
Anterior and posterior lobes of the pituitary gland: assessment by 1.5 T MR imaging. Fujisawa I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):214–20
Posterior lobe of the pituitary in diabetes insipidus: MR findings. Fujisawa I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):221–5
MR imaging of osteoid osteoma. Glass RB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1065–7
NMR relaxation times of blood: dependence on field strength, oxidation state, and cell integrity. Gomori JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):684–90
Peripheral signal void ring in giant vertebral aneurysm: MR and pathology findings. Hahn FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1036–8
MR "microscopy" of the rat thorax.Hedlund LW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):948–52
PET, CT, and MR imaging in cerebrovascular disease. Heiss WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):903–11
MR imaging of intradural disk herniation. Holtås S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):353–6
CT and MR findings in Aicardi syndrome. Igidbashian V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):357–8
MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):963–8
CT and MR imaging of fatty tumors of the liver. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):253–7
Accelerated myelination in early Sturge-Weber syndrome demonstrated by MR imaging. Jacoby CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):226–31
Unusual MR metallic artifact due to steel threads. James R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):722–3
Neuropathic spinal arthropathy: CT and MR findings. Kapila A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):736–9
MR imaging of the thoracic aorta in Marfan patients. Kersting-Sommerhoff BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):633–9
MR imaging of milk of calcium renal cyst. Kinard RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1057–9
MR imaging of a fractured temporomandibular disk prosthesis. Kneeland JB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):199–200
High resolution MR imaging of glomus tumor. Kneeland JB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):351–2
Gadolinium cryptelates as MR contrast agents. Knop RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–42
Anomalies of digastric muscles: CT and MR demonstration. Larsson SG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):422–5
MR imaging of pineal cysts. Lee DH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):586–90
MR imaging of inferior vena caval recurrence of extraadrenal pheochromocytoma. Levine E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):717–8
Perinephric hemorrhage in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: CT and MR findings. Levine E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):108–11
Fast spin echo imaging with suspended respiration: gadolinium enhanced MR imaging of liver tumors. Mano I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):73–80
MR imaging of intramural duodenal hematoma. Martin B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1042–3
Transverse relaxation time values in MR imaging of normal breast during menstrual cycle. Martin B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):924–7
Effects of chemonucleolysis demonstrated by MR imaging. Masaryk TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):917–23
Comparison of CT with MR imaging of endobronchial tumors. Mayr B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):43–8
CT myelography and MR imaging of acute transverse myelitis. Merine D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):606–8
MR and CT demonstration of levator sling in congenital anorectal anomalies. Mezzacappa PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):273–5
MR diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Mikhael MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):232–5
MR imaging of fetal brain. Mintz MC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):120–3
Benign pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands: surface coil MR imaging versus CT. Mirich DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):620–3
Acute renal allograft rejection: difficulty in diagnosis of histologically mild cases by MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):655–63
MR imaging of the thyroid: comparison with scintigraphy in the normal and diseased gland. Mountz JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):612–9
MR imaging of focal hemochromatosis. Murphy FB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1044–6
Intralobar pulmonary sequestration: MR evaluation. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):531–3
Posterior lobe of the pituitary: identification by lack of chemical shift artifact in MR imaging. Nishimura K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):899–902
Intracerebral hematoma developing during MR examination. Nose T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):184–7
Computed tomography and MR imaging of thalamic neuroepithelial cysts. Numaguchi Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):583–5
MR imaging of hemorrhagic adnexal masses. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):664–9
MR imaging of hepatoma treated by embolization. Ohtomo K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):973–5
MR imaging of a hepatoma associated with Alagille syndrome. Ong E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1047–9
Respiration artifacts in MR imaging: reduction by breath holding. Paling MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1080–2
In vitro assessment of MR relaxation properties of pituitary adenomas. Pasztor E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):378–83
MR imaging of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Penner MW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):591–3
MR imaging of intraventricular cysticercosis. Rhee RS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):598–601
MR imaging of central pontine myelinolysis. Rippe DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):724–6
MR imaging of calcified herniated thoracic disk. Roosen N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):733–5
Fat within the falx: MR demonstration of falcine bony metaplasia with marrow formation. Sands SF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):602–5
Correction of spatial distortion in MR imaging: a prerequisite for accurate stereotaxy. Schad L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):499–505
Correlation of cine MR imaging with two-dimensional pulsed Doppler echocardiography in valvular insufficiency. Schiebler M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):627–32
MR imaging of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Schiebler ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):651–4
Comparison of initial biodistribution patterns of Gd-DTPA and albumin-(Gd-DTPA) using rapid spin echo MR imaging. Schmiedl U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):306–13
Intraparenchymal meningioma in a child: CT and MR findings. Schroeder BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):192–3
Clivus chordoma in a child with tuberous sclerosis: CT and MR demonstration. Schroeder BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):195–6
MR imaging of syringobulbia. Sherman JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):407–11
MR imaging of mediastinal thymolipoma. Shirkhoda A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):364–5
MR depiction of zonal anatomy of the prostate at 1.5 T. Sommer FG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):983–9
MR imaging of normal extrahepatic bile ducts. Spritzer C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):248–52
MR imaging of recent spinal trauma. Tarr RW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):412–7
MR imaging of spinal cord in Devic disease. Tashiro K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):516–7
MR imaging of body fluid collections. Terrier F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):953–62
MR imaging of morning glory syndrome. Tonami H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):529–30
Dural carcinomatosis: MR demonstration. Tyrrell RL 2d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):329–32
CT and MR imaging of radiation hepatitis. Unger EC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):264–8
Cerebral MR findings in tuberous sclerosis. Vaghi M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):403–6
CT and MR demonstration of leiomyosarcoma of inferior vena cava. van Zanten TE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):670–4
MR imaging of intracranial arachnoid cysts. Wiener SN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):236–41
MR imaging of diffusely infiltrating gastric carcinoma. Winkler ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):337–9
Bilateral microphthalmos with orbital cysts: MR findings. Wright DC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):727–9
Clinical magnetic susceptibility mapping of the brain. Young IR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):2–6
Trigeminal nerve lipoma: MR findings. Yuh WT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):518–21
MR imaging of Chiari II malformation associated with dysgenesis of cerebellum and brain stem. Yuh WT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):188–91
MR imaging of osteochondral lesions of talus. Yulish BS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):296–301
Benign cystic pineal lesions by magnetic resonance imaging. Lum GB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):228–35
Segmental absence of the aortic wall: magnetic resonance imaging sign of aneurysm. Lupetin AR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):279–82
Primary glioma: diagnosis with magnetic resonance imaging. Price AC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):325–34
Malignant hemangiopericytoma: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):297–300
Nuclear magnetic resonance and proton relaxation times in experimental heterotopic heart transplantation. Eugene M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):39–45
Diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection with antimyosin monoclonal antibody, phosphorous nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, two-dimensional echocardiography, and endocardial biopsy. Hall TS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):419–24
Magnetic resonance imaging and cervical disc herniations. Kalmar JA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Oct;138(10):34–7
Cardiac gating in nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Smith MA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):325–8
Quantitative nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: characterisation of experimental cerebral oedema. Barnes D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):125–33
MRI in autonomic failure. Brown RT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):913–4
Do white matter changes on MRI and CT differentiate vascular dementia from Alzheimer's disease? Erkinjuntti T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):37–42
Accuracy of stereotaxic localisation using MRI and CT. Wyper DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1445–8
Solitary brainstem metastasis: comparisons of X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging to pathology. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):57–63
Magnetic resonance images of brain-stem encephalitis. Case report. Hosoda K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):283–5
Magnetic resonance imaging of gadolinium-labeled

monoclonal antibody polymers directed at human T lymphocytes implanted in canine brain. Kornguth SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):898–906

Magnetic resonance imaging and computerized tomography in relation to the neurobehavioral sequelae of mild and moderate head injuries. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):706–13

Trigeminal nerve tumor: comparison of CT and MRI. Case report. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):124–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal meningiomas and neurinomas. Improvement of imaging by paramagnetic contrast enhancement. Schroth G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):695–700

Use of gadolinium–DTPA as a myocardial perfusion agent: potential applications and limitations for magnetic resonance imaging. Johnston DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):871–7

Comparison of high–resolution MRI and SPECT bone scintigraphy for noninvasive imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Krasnow AZ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1268–74

Potential pitfalls of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of avascular necrosis. Kulkarni MV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1052–4

Adrenoleukodystrophy: imaging with CT, MRI, and PET [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1987 Jun;28(6):1065] Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 28(4):524–7

NMR "gating" really means "synchronization" [letter] Wendt RE 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):545–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of osteoarthritis: correlation with gross pathology using an experimental model. Sabiston CP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):164–72

Magnetic resonance imaging: a review of basic principles and potential use in otolaryngology. Leboldus GM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):273–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial injuries from child abuse. Alexander RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):975–9

Diagnosis of developmental pathology of the neuraxis by magnetic resonance imaging. Sutterlin CE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):291–7

Magnetic resonance imaging as an adjunct to planning an anorectal pull–through. Pringle KC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):571–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Part I: Literature review. Laurell KA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):83–9 (36 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Part II: Comparison with laminographic, autopsy, and histologic findings. Laurell KA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):211–8

Proton NMR of human breast tumors: correlation with clinical prognostic parameters. Chu DZ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):1–4

Syringomyelia. Garovich MC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):92–3

The potential of magnetic resonance imaging for the evaluation of thoracic arterial diseases. Dooms GC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1088–95

Paramagnetic contrast media for magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum and lungs. Carr DH. **J Thorac Imaging** 1985 Dec;1(1):74–8

Determination of lung water content and distribution by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Cutillo AG, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Jul;1(3):39–51 (120 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum, hila, and lungs. Webb WR. **J Thorac Imaging** 1985 Dec;1(1):65–73 (38 ref.)

Assessment of renal preservation by phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy: in vivo normothermic blood perfusion. Bretan PN Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1356–9

Assessment of clinical renal preservation by phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bretan PN Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):146–50

Nuclear magnetic resonance assessment of renal perfusion and preservation for transplantation. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1351–5

The value of computerized tomography scan and magnetic resonance imaging in staging prostatic carcinoma: comparison with the clinical and histological staging. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1231–3

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of a benign cystic teratoma in the retroperitoneum. Terada Y, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):106–8

New method uses magnetic resonance imaging, tumor's response to injury to monitor directly the effects of some anticancer drugs [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3183–4

31P nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of lung cancer: the perchloric acid extract spectrum. Onodera K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1201–6

Anatomic and functional imaging at 1.5 Tesla. Kundel HL. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jan;36(1):116–9

In vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy for evaluation of osteoporosis [letter] Brown CE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):37–8

Magnetic resonance imaging and smooth periventricular high–signal areas [letter] Grant R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):807–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine in multiple myeloma. Ludwig H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):364–6

Central–nervous–system lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging in an HTLV–1 antibody positive symptomless individual [letter] Mattson DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):49

Magnetic resonance imaging in HTLV–1 antibody positive patients [letter] Miller DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):514

Proton spectroscopy of plasma and testing for malignancy [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):410] Nicholson JK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):280–1

Prevalence of lumbar disc degeneration observed by magnetic resonance in symptomless women. Powell MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1366–7

HTLV–I, brain abnormalities on magnetic resonance imaging, and relation with multiple sclerosis [letter] Tournier–Lasserve E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):49–50

MRI of normal or cancerous laryngeal cartilages: histopathologic correlation. Castelijns JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1085–93

Magnetic resonance imaging at 0.02 T in clinical practice and research. Agartz I, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(3):179–87

Application of MRI to the analysis of speech production. Baer T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):1–7

Biodistribution of GdCl3 and Gd–DTPA and their influence on proton magnetic relaxation in rat tissues. Barnhart JL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):221–31

Magnetic resonance imaging in "housemaid's knee" (prepatellar bursitis). Bellon EM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):175–7

Ingested manganese chloride as a contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Cory DA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):65–70

Proton relaxation enhancement by manganese(III)TPPS4 in a model tumor system. Fiel RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):149–56

Rapid calculation of T1 using variable flip angle gradient refocused imaging. Fram EK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):201–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in neurosarcoidosis. Greco A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):15–21

Chemical exchange effects in magnetic resonance [letter] Harpen MD. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):245

MRI in staging of endometrial and cervical carcinoma. Javitt MC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):83–92

Magnetic resonance imaging of gynecological anatomy. McCarthy S. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):171–3

Gated acquisition of MR images of the thorax: advantages for the study of the hila and mediastinum. Mark AS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):57–63

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced MR imaging of intramuscular abscesses. Paajanen H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(2):109–15

Multiple spin echo imaging and quantitative relaxation measurements of pulmonary edema. Phillips DM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):137–47

Fluorine–19 NMR spectroscopic studies of the metabolism of 5–fluorouracil in the liver of patients undergoing chemotherapy. Wolf W, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(3):165–9

Abstracts. First International Conference on Applications of Magnetic Resonances to Dental Research. September 29–October 1, 1985, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):813–20

Metabolic recovery after exercise and the assessment of mitochondrial function in vivo in human skeletal muscle by means of 31P NMR. Arnold DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):307–15

1H NMR studies of urine during fasting: excretion of ketone bodies and acetylcarnitine. Bales JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):849–56

Natural abundance 13C NMR spectra of human muscle, normal and diseased. Bárány M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):30–43

Detection of metabolites in rabbit brain by 13C NMR spectroscopy following administration of [1–13C]glucose. Behar KL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):911–20

Adiabatic refocusing pulse which compensates for variable rf power and off–resonance effects. Bendall MR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):493–9

Spatial localization in 31P and 13C NMR spectroscopy in vivo using surface coils. Bottomley PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):410–3

Metabolic consequences of anoxia in the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart: anaerobic metabolism of endogenous amino acids. Brainard JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):673–84

Reproducibility of relaxation and spin–density parameters in phantoms and the human brain measured by MR imaging at 1.5 T. Breger RK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct; 3(5):649–62

The NMR diagnosis of cerebral tumors. Bydder GM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):5–29

Comparison of lactate concentration determinations in ischemic and hypoxic rat brains by in vivo and in vitro 1H NMR spectroscopy. Chang LH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):575–81

The field dependence of NMR imaging. I. Laboratory assessment of signal–to–noise ratio and power deposition. Chen CN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):722–9

Spin–echo proton NMR spectroscopy of urine samples. Water suppression via a urea–dependent T2 relaxation process. Connor S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May; 4(5):461–70

Biological tissue simulation and standard testing material for MRI. De Luca F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb; 4(2):189–92

Application of in vivo NMR spectroscopy to cancer. Evanochko WT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec; 1(4):508–34 (65 ref.)

Composition and relaxation of the proton magnetization of human enamel and its contribution to the tooth NMR image. Funduk N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Mar; 1(1):66–75

Analysis of multiple T2 proton relaxation processes in human head and imaging on the basis of selective and assigned T2 values. Gersonde K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec; 1(4):463–77

Multiple–spin–echo imaging with a 2D Fourier method. Graumann R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):707–21

Pseudo–gating: elimination of periodic motion artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging without gating. Haacke EM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):162–74

The effects of finite sampling in spin–echo or field–echo magnetic resonance imaging. Haacke EM. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):407–21

Magnetic resonance imaging of parasitic tapeworm larvae Taenia crassiceps cysticerci in the peritoneal cavity of mice. Haselgrove J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):517–25

31P NMR studies of adenosine–stimulated ATP synthesis in perfused luteinized ovaries. Haseltine FP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):796–800

A comparison of the chemical analyses of cell lipids with their complete proton NMR spectrum. Holmes KT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):567–74

Oxygen–17 compounds as potential NMR T2 contrast agents: enrichment effects of H2(17)O on protein solutions and living tissues. Hopkins AL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):399–403

The field dependence of NMR imaging. II. Arguments concerning an optimal field strength. Hoult DI, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):730–46

Three–dimensional MRI microscopy of the normal rat brain. Johnson GA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):351–65

Fluorine–19 NMR studies of tumor–bearing rats treated with difluoromethylornithine. Joseph A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):137–43

Studies of factors affecting the design of NMR contrast agents: manganese in blood as a model system. Kang YS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):396–409

Even–echo rephasing and constant velocity flow. Katz J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):422–30

Chemical–shift imaging with large magnetic field inhomogeneity. Kim YS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May; 4(5):452–60

Magnetic field dependence of solvent proton relaxation induced by Gd3+ and Mn2+ complexes. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):496–501

Relaxation of solvent protons by paramagnetic ions and its dependence on magnetic field and chemical environment: implications for NMR imaging. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):478–95

Relaxometry of ferritin solutions and the influence of the Fe3+ core ions. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):755–67

Relaxation of water protons in the intra– and extracellular regions of blood containing Gd(DTPA). Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):791–5

NMR imaging of 13C in animal tissues. Kormos DW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):500–5

Frequency–modulated radiofrequency pulses in spin–echo and stimulated–echo experiments. Kunz D. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):129–36

Hepatobiliary MR contrast agents: 5–substituted iron–EHPG derivatives. Lauffer RB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun; 4(6):582–90

Changes in nuclear magnetic resonance (T2) relaxation of limb tissue with bed rest. LeBlanc A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):487–92

Cardiac transfer function relating energy metabolism to workload in different species as studied with 31P NMR. Ligeti L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):112–9

31P and 1H NMR spectroscopy to study the effects of gallopamil on brain ischemia. Ligeti L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):441–51

The effect of moderate blood alcohol levels on T1 and T2 relaxation times in the brains of normal volunteers. Logsdail S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):378–9

1H NMR relaxation measurements of human tissues in situ by spatially resolved spectroscopy. Luyten PR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):431–40

A perfusion technique for 13C NMR studies of the metabolism of 13C–labeled substrates by mammalian cells. Lyon RC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):663–72

Gd(DOTA): an alternative to Gd(DTPA) as a T1,2 relaxation agent for NMR imaging or spectroscopy. Magerstädt M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):808–12

Effects of selective pulses on the measurement of T2 and apparent diffusion in multiecho MRI. Majumdar S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):120–8

Fourier imaging using rf phase encoding. Maudsley AA.

Magn Reson Med 1986 Oct;3(5):768–77
Noninvasive evaluation of effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor in rat brain by 19F FDG NMR spectroscopy. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):366–71
In vivo proton spin–lattice relaxation times of normal and dystrophic muscles. Narayana PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):153–61
Magnetic resonance imaging of experimental mumps meningoencephalitis in suckling hamsters. Narayana PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):597–601
MR angiography by selective inversion recovery. Nishimura DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):193–202
The in vivo contour plot. An improved representation of stimulus experiments. Offermann W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):507–16
Signal to noise in derived NMR images. Ortendahl DA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):316–38
Myocardial high energy phosphate metabolism in closed chest dog: creation of an animal model. Osbakken M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):801–7
31P NMR measurements of intracellular pH in erythrocytes: direct comparison with measurements using freeze–thaw and investigation into the influence of ionic strength and Mg2+. Petersen A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr; 4(4):341–50
In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of T1 and T2 relaxation times in rat brain and in rat brain tumors implanted to nude mice. Remy C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):144–52
Proton NMR spectroscopy in canine myocardial infarction. Richards T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):555–66
31P NMR spectroscopy of an experimentally induced intracerebral tumor in mice. Ross BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):323–32
The utility of principal component analysis for the image display of brain lesions. A preliminary, comparative study. Schmiedl U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):471–86
Sodium-23 NMR relaxation times in body fluids. Shinar H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):927–34
A proton relaxation enhancement investigation of the binding of fatty acid spin labels to human serum albumin. Slane JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):699–706
NMR spectroscopy of heterogeneous solid–liquid mixtures. Spin grouping and exchange analysis of proton spin relaxation in a tissue. Sobol WT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):537–54
Improved formulae for signal amplitudes in repeated NMR sequences: applications in NMR imaging. Sperber GO, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):685–98
Anatomical interpretation of MR scans of the brain. Vanier M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):185–8
The observer SNR penalty for reconstructions from projections. Wagner RF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Mar; 1(1):76–7
Edited 31P brain spectra using maximum entropy data processing. Waller ML, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr; 4(4):385–92
MRI: the development of T2 contrast with rapid field echo sequences. Young IR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr; 4(4):333–40
Aortico–left ventricular tunnel: diagnosis based on two-dimensional echocardiography, color flow Doppler imaging, and magnetic resonance imaging. Humes RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):901–7
Magnetic resonance imaging–based computer–assisted stereotactic resection of the hippocampus and amygdala in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Kelly PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):103–8
Magnetic resonance imaging and clinical relationships in multiple sclerosis. Stewart JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):174–84
Magnetic resonance: the second revolution in computer–based imaging. Ortendahl DA. **MD Comput** 1985 Mar–Apr;2(2):61–71
Magnetic resonance imaging—first human images in Australia [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1986 Nov 17;145(10):552] Baddeley H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):388–93
Diagnosis of a posterior fossa tumour by magnetic resonance imaging. Houang MT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19; 146(2):97–9
Magnetic resonance imaging—benefits for whom? [editorial] Palmer FJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):367
The introduction of clinical magnetic resonance imaging in Australia. Sorby W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20; 145(8):384–7
The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of postoperative lumbar conditions. Weisz GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):99–101
The effects of random directional distributed flow in nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Ahn CB, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):43–8
An improved nuclear magnetic resonance diffusion coefficient imaging method using an optimized pulse sequence. Ahn CB, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(6):789–93
A review of 1H nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in pathology: are T1 and T2 diagnostic? Bottomley PA, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–37 (261 ref.)
Automated analysis of multiple performance characteristics in magnetic resonance imaging systems. Covell MM, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):815–23
Monte Carlo simulation of spectroscopic imaging data. Harpen MD. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):954–8
Gibbs artifact removal in magnetic resonance imaging. Parker DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):640–5
Suppression of respiratory motion artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging. Wood ML, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):794–805
Left ventricular image processing. Eiho S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):101–15
Phantom material for quantitative evaluation of MR images. Lutz NW, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(4):177–84
Efficacy of magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system: preliminary experience at a military referral center. Ramirez H Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb; 152(2):96–9
Detection of malignant tumors by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of plasma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1411–5
Detection of malignant tumors. Water-suppressed proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of plasma. Fossel ET, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1369–76
Oncolipids? A possible new approach to diagnosis of cancer [editorial] Schein PS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27; 315(22):1410–1
Spinal compression syndromes caused by intradural foreign body. Braunsdorf WE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;30(4):123–4
Bioenergetic heterogeneity of human mitochondrial myopathies: phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Argov Z, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):257–62
Magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis: analysis of correlations to peripheral blood and spinal fluid abnormalities. Farlow MR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1527–30
MRI of cerebral vein thrombosis in infancy: a case report. Hanigan WC, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1354–6
Magnetic resonance imaging and the diagnosis of dementia. Harrell LE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):540–3
Magnetic resonance imaging in vascular dementia. Hershey LA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):29–36
Cerebral dominance, sex, and callosal size in MRI. Kertesz A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1385–8
Correlation of MRI with the clinical status of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1626
Cranial magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of myelopathy of undetermined etiology. Miska RM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):840–3
Early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis by MRI. Schroth G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):179–83
MRI in MS diagnosis [letter] Solomon MA. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1566–7
Magnetic resonance imaging after corpus callosotomy. Sussman NM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):350–4
Magnetic resonance brain tumor imaging in canine glioma. Whelan HT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1235–9
31P NMR studies in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: age–related metabolic changes. Younkin DP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):165–9
Rubella myelitis and encephalitis in childhood. A report of two cases with magnetic resonance imaging. Bitzan M. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):84–7
Neurological, electrophysiological and MRI abnormalities in infants with extensive cystic leukomalacia. De Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):61–6
Tuberous sclerosis: magnetic imaging of the brain. Terwey B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):67–9
National Multiple Sclerosis Society Working Group on Neuroimaging for the Medical Advisory Board. Policy statement. Use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(2):119
Enterogenous cyst of cervical spine: clinical and radiological aspects (including CT and MRI). Aoki S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):291–3
Magnetic resonance imaging of the normal carotid bifurcation. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(1):7–9
STIR sequences in NMR imaging of the optic nerve. Johnson G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):238–45
Magnetic resonance imaging in Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Journel H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):403–5
MRI of Listeria rhombencephalitis. Just M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):401–2
Preliminary experience of magnetic resonance imaging in neurosarcoidosis. Ketonen L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(2):127–9
MR brain scanning in patients with vasculitis: differentiation from multiple sclerosis. Miller DH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):226–31
Remote metabolic effects of cerebrovascular lesions: magnetic resonance and positron tomography imaging. Pappata S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):1–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Roosen N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):10–4
MR imaging in infra–, para– and retrosellar mass lesions. Sartor K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):19–29
Advantage of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of cerebral infections. Schroth G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):120–6
Growth–mechanism of giant intracranial aneurysms; demonstration by CT and MR imaging. Schubiger O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):266–71
Magnetic resonance diagnosis of intramedullary tumors of the spinal cord. Scotti G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(2):130–5
Magnetic resonance imaging determination of gliomatosis cerebri. Spagnoli MV, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):15–8
MR imaging of epidermoid cysts. Vion–Dury J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):333–8
MRI of sickle cell cerebral infarction. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):232–7
Magnetic resonance imaging in temporal bone fracture. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):246–51
Magnetic resonance imaging of intradural spinal lipoma. Lantos G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):469–72
Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul; 21(1):15–20
Rathke's cleft cyst: computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging appearances. Maggio WW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):60–2
Magnetic resonance imaging and intraoperative neurosonography in syringomyelia. Wilberger JE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):599–605
Magnetic resonance imaging in cases of severe head injury. Wilberger JE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):571–6
Visualization of the renal cortex by magnetic resonance imaging. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):315–21
Puerperal pelvic thrombophlebitis: impact on diagnosis and treatment using x–ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Brown CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):789–94
Cranial magnetic resonance imaging in eclampsia. Crawford S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):474–7
Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation and differentiation of uveal melanoma. Mafee MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):341–8
Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging, arthrotomography and clinical and surgical findings in temporomandibular joint internal derangements. Donlon WC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul; 64(1):2–5
Magnetic resonance imaging of the head and neck. Baker SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):82–9
MRI vs. high–resolution CT scanning: evaluation of the anterior skull base. Levine PA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):260–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of congenital midline nasal masses. Lusk RP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):303–6
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the evaluation of spinal cord injured children and adolescents. Betz RR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Apr;25(2):92–9
Imaging. Wilkinson R. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 33(6):1299–311
Magnetic resonance evaluation of pediatric spinal dysraphism. Kuharik MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):213–8
Cervical meningeal histiocytosis demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Drolshagen LF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):63–4
Magnetic resonance imaging in non–specific discitis. Förster A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):162–3
MRI of mumps encephalitis: comparison with CT evaluation. Tarr RW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):59–62
Evaluation of MR in spinal dysraphism with lipoma: comparison with metrizamide computed tomography. Wippold FJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):184–8
Magnetic resonance evaluation of disease of the soft tissues in children. Cohen MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):696–701
Improved determination of spin density, T1 and T2 from a three–parameter fit to multiple–delay–multiple–echo (MDME) NMR images. Conturo TE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Dec;31(12):1361–80
Quantitative analysis of NMR spectroscopic imaging. Harpen MD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Apr;32(4):421–30
Effects of manganese (Mn++) and iron (Fe+++) on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) characteristics of human placenta and amniotic fluid. Plowchalk DR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(1):35–41
Noninvasive tumor volume measurement using magnetic resonance (MR) imaging and an open sided saddle coil. Valentine JL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986; 18(2):103–8
Application of magnetic resonance imaging technique in determining canine muscle and human free–flap viability. Greenberg B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun; 79(6):959–65
Radiofrequency hyperthermia with successive monitoring of its effects on tumors using NMR spectroscopy. Naruse S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8343–7
Cerebral gangliogliomas of childhood. Sutton LN, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:239–46
Medical imaging of pediatric brain tumors. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:61–80
Magnetic resonance imaging studies of the brains of schizophrenic patients. Smith RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan;20(1):33–46
Natural abundance carbon–13 MR imaging of a human subject. Iriguchi N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):30
Early clinical experience with high–field 1.5 Tesla magnetic

resonance imaging. Kressel HY. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 4(3):67–74
Contrast–enhancing properties of Gd–DTPA at 2.0 Tesla. Schmiedl U, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–5
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the brain in paediatric practice. Pennock JM. **Radiography** 1986 Jul–Aug; 52(604):173–81
Optic nerve tumors: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Azar–Kia B, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):561–81
Magnetic resonance imaging of the orbit. Bilaniuk LT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):509–28 (40 ref.)
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the orbital apex. Daniels DL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):803–17 (15 ref.)
Orbital lymphoma. Role of CT and MRI. Flanders AE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):601–13
Nonmammographic breast imaging techniques: current status and future developments. Kopans DB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):961–71 (37 ref.)
MRI of the normal orbit and optic pathway. Langer BG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):429–46
CT and MRI of orbital abnormalities in neurofibromatosis and selected craniofacial anomalies. Linder B, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):787–802
MRI in organ transplantation. Lund G, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;25(2):281–8 (31 ref.)
Orbital space–occupying lesions: role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. An analysis of 145 cases. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):529–59
Retinal and choroidal detachments: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):487–507
Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous (PHPV): role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):683–92
Retinoblastoma and simulating lesions: role of CT and MR imaging. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul; 25(4):667–82
MRI and CT of sellar and parasellar disorders. Naheedy MH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):819–47 (84 ref.)
Uveal melanoma and similar lesions: the role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Peyman GA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):471–86 (25 ref.)
Orbital metastasis: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Peyster RG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):647–62
The role of medical imaging in the practice of neuro–ophthalmology. Rubenfeld M, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):863–76 (38 ref.)
Orbital imaging: factors determining magnetic resonance imaging appearance. Wehrli FW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):419–27 (9 ref.)
Paraorbital tumors and tumor–like conditions: role of CT and MRI. Wilbur AC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):631–46
Potential impacts of MRI accidents. Chu WK, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(2):139–41
Methods for evaluating image quality in magnetic resonance imaging. Grey ML, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 58(4):339–44
RSNA (Radiological Society of North America) index to imaging literature. 1984–1986. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;Pt 2:1–519
Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: MR imaging. Aisen AM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):159–63
Hemorrhagic intracranial malignant neoplasms: spin–echo MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):71–7
Orbit: initial experience with surface coil spin–echo MR imaging at 1.5 T. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):501–9
Orbital lesions: proton spectroscopic phase–dependent contrast MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):510–4
Partially thrombosed giant intracranial aneurysms: correlation of MR and pathologic findings. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):111–4
MR imaging of the scrotum: normal anatomy. Baker LL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):89–92
MR imaging of the scrotum: pathologic conditions. Baker LL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):93–8
Benign adrenal lesions mimicking malignancy on MR imaging: report of two cases. Baker ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):669–71
Coarctation of the aorta in children undergoing angioplasty: pretreatment and posttreatment MR imaging. Bank ER, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):235–40
Kidney changes after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: appearance on MR imaging. Baumgartner BR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):531–4
Infections of the musculoskeletal system: high–field–strength MR imaging. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):449–54
Rheumatoid arthritis: MR imaging manifestations. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):133–7
Ankle: surface coil MR imaging at 1.5 T. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):203–9
Increased MR signal intensity in skeletal muscle adjacent to malignant tumors: pathologic correlation and clinical relevance. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):251–5
Tumors of the osseous spine: staging with MR imaging versus CT. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):565–9
Tendons: high–field–strength, surface coil MR imaging. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):735–40
Focal hepatic mass screening: MR imaging or CT scanning? [editorial] Bernardino ME. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):282–3
Clinical stage B prostate carcinoma: staging with MR imaging. Biondetti PR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):325–9
Chemical shift–based true water and fat images: regional phase correction of modified spin–echo MR images. Borrello JA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):531–7
Benign extraaxial tumors: contrast enhancement with Gd–DTPA. Breger RK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):427–9
Assessment of testicular metabolic integrity with P–31 MR spectroscopy. Bretan PN Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):867–71
Pitfall in MR imaging of lymphadenopathy after lymphangiography. Buckwalter KA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):831–2
Spinal and paraspinal neurofibromatosis: surface coil MR imaging at 1.5 T1. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):797–801
Depth–focused radio frequency coils for MR imaging. Carlson JW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):251–5
The abnormal prostate: MR imaging at 1.5 T with histopathologic correlation. Carrol CL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):521–5
Major salivary gland masses: comparison of MR imaging and CT. Casselman JW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):183–9
White–matter lesions in MR imaging of elderly subjects [letter] Challa VR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):874–5
Adrenal gland: MR imaging. Chang A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):123–8
MR imaging in thyroid disorders: correlation of signal intensity with Graves disease activity. Charkes ND, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):491–4
Wallerian degeneration in a patient with Schilder disease: MR imaging demonstration. Cobb SR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):521–2
Meniscal tears of the knee: accuracy of MR imaging. Crues JV 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):445–8
Leptomeningeal metastasis: MR imaging. Davis PC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):449–54
Breast tumors: evaluation with P–31 MR spectroscopy. Degani H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):53–5
Atrial–level shunts: sensitivity and specificity of MR in diagnosis. Diethelm L, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):181–6
Pelvic abnormalities in children: assessment with MR imaging. Dietrich RB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):367–72
Magnetic resonance angiography. Dumoulin CL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):717–20
Pituitary adenomas in patients with Cushing disease: initial experience with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Dwyer AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):421–6
Multiphasic MR imaging: a new method for direct imaging of pulsatile CSF flow. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):779–83
Cardiac function: evaluation with fast–echo MR imaging. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):611–5
Cerebrospinal fluid pulsation: benefits and pitfalls in MR imaging. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):773–8
Cervical spine MR imaging: generating high–signal CSF in sagittal and axial images. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):233–8
Venous thrombosis: clinical and experimental MR imaging. Erdman WA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):233–8
Human brain motion and cerebrospinal fluid circulation demonstrated with MR velocity imaging. Feinberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):793–9
Spatial presaturation: a method for suppressing flow artifacts and improving depiction of vascular anatomy in MR imaging. Felmlee JP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):559–64
Ocular and cerebral metastases in the VX2 rabbit tumor model: contrast–enhanced MR imaging. Frank JA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):527–30
Impact of MR imaging on clinical diagnosis and management: a prospective study. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):377–80
Undescended testis: value of MR imaging. Fritzsche PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):169–73
Moyamoya disease: MR imaging. Fujisawa I, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):103–5
Thyroid imaging with high–field–strength surface–coil MR. Gefter WB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):483–90
Cerebellopontine angle–petromastoid mass lesions: comparative study of diagnosis with MR imaging and CT. Gentry LR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):513–20
Multispectral analysis of MR images of the breast. Gohagan JK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):703–7
Coronary artery bypass grafts: visualization with MR imaging. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):175–9
Intramedullary spinal cord tumors: MR imaging, with emphasis on associated cysts. Goy AM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):381–6
Section thickness and contiguity phantom for MR imaging. Gray JE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):193–7
Degenerative lumbar disk disease: pitfalls and usefulness of MR imaging in detection of vacuum phenomenon. Grenier N, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):861–5
Multiple sclerosis: gadolinium enhancement in MR imaging. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):721–5
Levotransposition of the aorta: identification of segmental cardiac anatomy using MR imaging. Guit GL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):673–9
MR vascular imaging with a fast gradient refocusing pulse sequence and reformatted images from transaxial sections. Gullberg GT, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):241–6
Subacute intracranial hemorrhage: contribution of spin density to appearance on spin–echo MR images. Hackney DB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):199–202
Hemorrhage and edema in acute spinal cord compression: demonstration by MR imaging. Hackney DB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):387–90
Ferrite particles for bowel contrast in MR imaging: design issues and feasibility studies. Hahn PF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):37–41
Focal fat deposition in axial bone marrow: MR characteristics. Hajek PC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):245–9
MR arthrography: anatomic–pathologic investigation. Hajek PC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):141–7
Conventional and rapid MR imaging of the liver with Gd–DTPA. Hamm B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):313–20
Cochlear implant candidates: assessment with CT and MR imaging. Harnsberger HR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):53–7
MR imaging of the knee. Part II. Chronic disorders. Hartzman S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):553–7
Optimal pulse sequence for imaging hepatic metastases. Henkelman RM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):727–34
Breast MR imaging with loop–gap resonators. Hornak JP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):832–4
Carbon monoxide toxicity: MR imaging in the brain. Horowitz AL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):787–8
Gestational trophoblastic neoplasm of the uterus: MR assessment. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):11–6
Prostatic carcinoma: staging by clinical assessment, CT, and MR imaging. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):331–6
Endometrial carcinoma staging by MR imaging. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):297–305
Hepatocellular carcinoma: MR imaging. Itoh K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):21–5
Vagal neuropathy: evaluation with CT and MR imaging. Jacobs CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):97–102
Myelinated and nonmyelinated nerves: comparison of proton MR properties. Jolesz FA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):89–91
Congenital heart disease: gated MR imaging in 72 patients [letter] Julsrud PR. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):277–8
Gadolinium–labeled liposomes: targeted MR contrast agents for the liver and spleen. Kabalka G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):255–8
Hemimegalencephaly: MR imaging in five children. Kalifa GL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):29–33
Bone marrow patterns in aplastic anemia: observations with 1.5–T MR imaging. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):441–4
The normal temporomandibular joint: MR and arthrographic correlation. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):177–8
Mucocutaneous and peripheral soft–tissue hemangiomas: MR imaging. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):163–6
Suprasellar lesions: evaluation with MR imaging. Karnaze MG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):77–82
Mediastinal vessels: postoperative evaluation with MR imaging. Katz ME, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):647–51
Multisection fat–water imaging with chemical shift selective presaturation. Keller PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):539–41
White–matter lesions in MR imaging of clinically healthy brains of elderly subjects: possible pathologic basis. Kirkpatrick JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):509–11
Failed temporomandibular joint prostheses: MR imaging. Kneeland JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):179–81
Enlarged parathyroid glands: high–resolution local coil MR imaging [published erratum appears in Radiology 1987 Aug;164(2):586] Kneeland JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):143–6
Cartilage disorders: comparison of spin–echo, CHESS, and FLASH sequence MR images. König H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):753–8
Pigmented villonodular synovitis: a report of MR imaging in two cases. Kottal RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):551–3
Age–dependent variation of T1 and T2 relaxation times of adenocarcinoma in mice. Kovalikova Z, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):543–8
Occult cerebral vascular malformations: high–field MR imaging [letter] Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):278

Pituitary adenomas: high-resolution MR imaging at 1.5 T. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):761-5
Intracranial lesions: flow-related enhancement on MR images using time-of-flight effects. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):767-72
Acute spinal cord injury: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Kulkarni MV, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):837-43
Gaucher disease: assessment with MR imaging. Lanir A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):239-44
MR imaging of intravoxel incoherent motions: application to diffusion and perfusion in neurologic disorders. Le Bihan D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):401-7
Musculoskeletal tumors: improved depiction with linear combinations of MR images. Levin DN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):545-9
Tongue and oropharynx: findings on MR imaging. Lufkin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):69-75
Observation of metabolites in the human brain by MR spectroscopy. Luyten PR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):795-8
Abnormalities of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part I. Intracranial hemorrhage. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):387-94
Abnormalities of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part II. Hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):395-403
Developmental features of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part II. Ventricular size and extracerebral space. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):230-4
Developmental features of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part I. Gray-white matter differentiation and myelination. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):223-9
Bone marrow in leukemia and aplastic anemia: MR imaging before, during, and after treatment. McKinstry CS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):701-7
Dural sinus thrombosis: study using intermediate field strength MR imaging. McMurdo SK Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):83-6
Noninvasive evaluation of knee meniscal tears: preliminary comparison of MR imaging and CT. Manco LG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):727-30
Parotid masses: MR imaging. Mandelblatt SM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):411-4
Adenomyosis and leiomyoma: differential diagnosis with MR imaging. Mark AS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):527-9
Intrauterine contraceptive devices: MR imaging. Mark AS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):311-4
Segmental patterns of avascular necrosis of the femoral heads: early detection with MR imaging. Markisz JA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):717-20
Complex and simple renal cysts: comparative evaluation with MR imaging. Marotti M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):679-84
Radiculomeningeal vascular malformations of the spine: MR imaging. Masaryk TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):845-9
Measurement of aortic blood flow with MR imaging: comparative study with Doppler US. Matsuda T, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):857-61
Disappearing iliac vessels: an MR phase cancellation phenomenon. Mayo J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):555-7
Partial flip angle MR imaging. Mills TC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):531-9
Hematopoietic and fatty bone marrow distribution in the normal and ischemic hip: new observations with 1.5-T MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):199-202
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head: morphologic assessment by MR imaging, with CT correlation. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):739-42
Adnexal masses: MR imaging observations at 1.5 T, with US and CT correlation. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):319-24
Femoral head avascular necrosis: correlation of MR imaging, radiographic staging, radionuclide imaging, and clinical findings. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):709-15
Cervical radiculopathy: value of oblique MR imaging. Modic MT, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):227-31
MR-guided aspiration biopsy: needle design and clinical trials. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):605-9
Hippocampal formation and related structures of the limbic lobe: anatomic-MR correlation. Part II. Sagittal sections. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):755-61
Hippocampal formation and related structures of the limbic lobe: anatomic-MR correlation. Part I. Surface features and coronal sections. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):747-54
Endometrial cysts of the ovary: MR imaging. Nishimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):315-8
Childhood scoliosis: MR imaging. Nokes SR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):791-7
Thyroid gland: MR imaging. Noma S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):495-9
Immature brain: spin-echo pulse sequence parameters for high-contrast MR imaging. Nowell MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):272-3
Hepatic tumors: dynamic MR imaging. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):27-31
Giant intracranial aneurysms: MR imaging. Olsen WL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):431-5
Tumor detection with phase-contrast imaging: an evaluation of clinical potential. Paling MR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):199-203
Hyperparathyroidism: comparison of MR imaging with radionuclide scanning. Peck WW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):415-20
Integrated stereotaxic imaging with CT, MR imaging, and digital subtraction angiography. Peters TM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):821-6
Primary musculoskeletal tumors: examination with MR imaging compared with conventional modalities. Pettersson H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):237-41
Normal prostate and adjacent structures: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Phillips ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):381-5
Prostatic disorders: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Phillips ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):386-92
Mediastinal lymph node metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma: detection with MR imaging and CT. Poon PY, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):651-6
Achilles tendon: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):767-70
Pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma: comparison of MR imaging with CT and I-131 MIBG scintigraphy. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):89-93
Painful sickle cell crisis: bone marrow patterns observed with MR imaging [published erratum appears in Radiology 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):289] Rao VM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):211-5
Osteopetrosis: MR characteristics at 1.5 T. Rao VM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):217-20
Venous clots: evaluation with MR imaging. Rapoport S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):527-30
MR imaging of the knee. Part I. Traumatic disorders. Reicher MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):547-51
MR detection of liver metastases [letter] Reinig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):582-3
Liver metastasis detection: comparative sensitivities of MR imaging and CT scanning. Reinig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):43-7
Cervical rheumatoid arthritis: value of flexion and extension views in imaging. Reynolds H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):215-8
MR imaging of the scrotum with a high-resolution surface coil. Rholl KS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):99-103
Primary bladder carcinoma: evaluation with MR imaging. Rholl KS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):117-21
Intrathecal administration of nitroxides as potential contrast agents for MR imaging. Rosen GM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):239-43
Lumbar spine: postoperative assessment with surface-coil MR imaging. Ross JS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):851-60
Vertebral hemangiomas: MR imaging. Ross JS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):165-9
Ferrite particles: a superparamagnetic MR contrast agent for the reticuloendothelial system. Saini S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):211-6
Ferrite particles: a superparamagnetic MR contrast agent for enhanced detection of liver carcinoma. Saini S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):217-22
Measurement of right and left ventricular volumes in healthy individuals with cine MR imaging. Sechtem U, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):697-702
MR image-guided P-31 MR spectroscopy in the evaluation of brain tumor treatment. Segebarth CM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):215-9
Testes and scrotum: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Seidenwurm D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):393-8
Temperature, heart rate, and blood pressure changes associated with clinical MR imaging at 1.5 T. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):259-62
Tumors of the parapharyngeal space and upper neck: MR imaging characteristics. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):823-9
Intracranial meningiomas: high-field MR imaging. Spagnoli MV, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):369-75
Abnormal parathyroid glands: high-resolution MR imaging. Spritzer CE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):487-91
Motion artifact reduction with fast spin-echo imaging. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):183-91
Changes in CT utilization between 1981 and 1984: implications for Medicare payment for MR imaging under the prospective payment system. Steinberg EP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):279-81
Renal allograft rejection: evaluation by Doppler US and MR imaging. Steinberg HV, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):337-42
Fibroadenomas: histopathologic and MR imaging features. Stelling CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):399-407
Meniscal tears: pathologic correlation with MR imaging. Stoller DW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):731-5
Pseudotumor of the craniovertebral junction associated with chronic subluxation: MR imaging studies. Sze G, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):391-4
Separation of lipid and water MR imaging signals by chopper averaging in the time domain. Szumowski J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):247-50
Parotid masses: MR imaging. Teresi LM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):405-9
Asymptomatic degenerative disk disease and spondylosis of the cervical spine: MR imaging. Teresi LM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):83-8
MR imaging of the nasopharynx and floor of the middle cranial fossa. Part II. Malignant tumors. Teresi LM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):817-21
MR imaging of the nasopharynx and floor of the middle cranial fossa. Part I. Normal anatomy. Teresi LM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):811-6
Ovarian cystic teratomas: MR imaging. Togashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):669-73
Vaginal agenesis: classification by MR imaging. Togashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):675-7
Experimental and human brain neoplasms: detection with in vivo sodium MR imaging. Turski PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):245-9
Acute cerebral infarction in monkeys: an experimental study using MR imaging. Unger EC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):789-95
Musculoskeletal tumors: follow-up with MR imaging after treatment with surgery and radiation therapy. Vanel D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):243-5
Human brain infarcts: Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Virapongse C, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):785-94
Calculation of T2 values versus phase imaging for the distinction between flow and thrombus in MR imaging. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):549-54
Temporomandibular joint: comparison of MR images with cryosectional anatomy. Westesson PL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):59-64
Intravascular signal in MR imaging: use of phase display for differentiation of blood-flow signal from intraluminal disease. White EM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):245-9
Coronary artery bypass graft patency: noninvasive evaluation with MR imaging. White RD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):681-6
Suspected intracardiac masses: evaluation with MR imaging. Winkler M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):117-22
Hemorrhagic and nonhemorrhagic brain lesions: evaluation with 0.35-T fast MR imaging. Winkler ML, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):203-7
Intracerebral malignant melanoma: high-field-strength MR imaging. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):209-13
Facet joint menisci of the cervical spine: correlative MR imaging and cryomicrotomy study. Yu SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):79-82
Chondromalacia patellae: assessment with MR imaging. Yulish BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):763-6
Hemophilic arthropathy: assessment with MR imaging. Yulish BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):759-62
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: assessment with MR imaging. Yulish BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):149-52
Paranasal sinus hemorrhage: evaluation with MR imaging. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):499-503
Magnetic resonance imaging of prostato-vesical obstruction. Lamarque JL, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep-Dec;11(3):23-31
M.R.I. scanning of the female pelvis. Lamarque JL, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep-Dec;11(3):15-22
Magnetic resonance imaging in the study of renal cell carcinoma. Magnani F, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep-Dec; 11(3):81-92
Thyroglossal duct cyst: CT and MRI evaluation. Petrillo G, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep-Dec;11(3):99-101
Computed tomography scanning, transillumination, and magnetic resonance imaging of the breast. Sickles EA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;105:31-6 (36 ref.)
Proton magnetic resonance in experimental acute and chronic renal failure in rats. Abrashkin S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987; 10(1):21-7
Non-clinical tests for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Rossini PM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan-Feb;57(1):33-40
Improved MR imaging of the bladder by using a new surface coil. Barentsz JO, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):351-3
MR imaging of 22 Charnley-Müller total hip prostheses. Lemmens JA, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):311-5
High resolution MR imaging of peripheral joints using a quadrature coil at 0.35 T. Mark S, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr; 146(4):397-400
Metal chelates as urographic contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging. A comparative study. Marotti M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):89-93
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Newman RJ. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):150-3 (32 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging: a review of rheumatologic applications. Steinbach L, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;16(2):79-91 (14 ref.)
Magnetic resonance measurements of renal metabolism, structure, and function. Weiner MW. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;6(2):139-52 (65 ref.)
A general comparison of functional imaging in nuclear medicine with other modalities. Adam WE. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;17(1):3-17 (58 ref.)
High-resolution magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist: normal anatomy. Baker LL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(2):128-32
Phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy of experimentally induced arthritis in rats. Blatter DD. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):183-9
Magnetic resonance imaging of primary tumours and tumour-like lesions of bone. Bohndorf K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):511-7
High-resolution magnetic resonance imaging of the ankle: normal anatomy. Hajek PC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;

15(7):536–40
Magnetic resonance imaging of glenohumeral joint diseases. Kieft GJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):285–90
Calf hematoma—computed tomographic and magnetic resonance findings. Pakter RL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(5):393–6
Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of suspected osteonecrosis of the knee. Pollack MS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):121–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of pigmented villonodular synovitis: a report of two cases. Spritzer CE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):316–9
High signal intensity soft tissue masses on T1 weighted pulsing sequences. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(1):30–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of osteosarcoma. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):23–9
Magnetic resonance imaging in evaluating focal liver lesions. Börsch G, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1125–8
1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of intervertebral discs. A preliminary report. Bobest M, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep; 11(7):709–11
Analysis of magnetic resonance images from normal and degenerate lumbar intervertebral discs. Hickey DS, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):702–8
Incidental subcortical lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging in the elderly. II. Postmortem pathological correlations. Awad IA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1090–7
Incidental subcortical lesions identified on magnetic resonance imaging in the elderly. I. Correlation with age and cerebrovascular risk factors. Awad IA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1084–9
Intracellular acidosis during and after cerebral ischemia: in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance study of hyperglycemia in cats. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):919–23
MR imaging of a false carotid aneurysm. Hanigan WC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1317–9
Proton NMR relaxation times in ischemic brain edema. Horikawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1149–52
Magnetic resonance imaging in head injured patients with normal late computed tomography scans. Groswasser Z, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):331–7
Magnetic resonance imaging and management of a pineal region dermoid. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):558–62
Magnetic resonance imaging: lumbosacral lipoma. Komiyama M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):259–64
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral coenurosis. Pau A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):548–52
Magnetic resonance imaging and trigeminal schwannoma. Rigamonti D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):67–70
Clinicopathologic correlation of orbital magnetic resonance imaging. Alper MG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986; 84:192–220
Nuclear spin tomography of the transplanted kidney. Albert FW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1667–70
Magnetic resonance imaging of the transplanted kidney and measurement of T2 relaxation time. Miyata Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1671–4
Arteriovenous fistula associated with renal cell carcinoma: demonstration by magnetic resonance imaging. Selli C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(4):190–3
Teardrop bladder: demonstration by magnetic resonance imaging. Cohen JM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):168–70
MRI of congenital spinal lesions. Powell RG, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Aug;83(8):375–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of cysticercosis. Barkovich AJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):687–90
[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in neuromuscular disease] Chen JN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Magnetic resonance—the beginning of the revolution] Rozsíval P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Sep;42(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nuclear spin resonance tomography; 1 years' experience] Valk J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6;130(36):1603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system] Ketonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(20):1416–26 **(Fin)**
[Contrast media for nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] Paajanen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(14):943–9 **(Fin)**
[Prostatic carcinoma and benign hypertrophy. Magnetic resonance aspects] Gevenois PA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(3):294–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic elements of a right papyraceous ventricle. The value of nuclear magnetic resonance] Hanssen M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(7):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of craniofacial pathology] Bourdinière J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[5 cases of epidermoid cyst (or primary cholesteatoma) of the petrous pyramid. Clinical, radiologic, pathogenic and therapeutic aspects. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis and postoperative monitoring] Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(6):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine] Kaiser MC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatrics] Lallemand D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):673–6 **(Fre)**
[Importance of magnetic resonance imaging in myocardial infarct] Muller JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep; 79(10):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiodiagnosis by magnetic resonance at 1.5 tesla or by more traditional methods? A comparison of costs in the exploration of the central nervous system] Roucayrol JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Dec;170(9):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current indications for magnetic resonance in ophthalmologic diagnosis] Iba-Zizen MT, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:146–50 **(Fre)**
[Perspectives for the use of nuclear magnetic resonance in ophthalmology] Catros A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1487–8, 1490 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration by spectroscopy NMR at 1,5 Tesla of changes in lipid/water ratio in pathology of the adrenal cortex] Roucayrol JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediastinal pseudotumors in cirrhosis. Diagnostic value of nuclear magnetic resonance in 3 cases] Guivarch P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phosphorus-31 NMR spectrometry of the calf muscles in patients with arterial claudication. Preliminary results] Le Bas JF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hematomas and MRI at 0.15 T. Apropos of 100 cases] Cosnard G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):319–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Straight azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. Apropos of 3 cases using an NMR study] Coulomb M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of recurrent postoperative lumbosciatica] Frocrain L, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new diagnostic method of spondylodiscitis. Magnetic resonance imaging] Frocrain L, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May; 68(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Developmental x-ray computed tomographic and magnetic resonance studies of swinging frontal cerebral radionecrosis] Garcia-Torres E, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostatic pathology imaged by magnetic resonance. 58 cases] Gevenois PA, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Mar;68(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyst of the seminal vesicle. Images on ultrasonography, x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance. Apropos of a case] Gevenois PA, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inter-apophyseal articular synovial cyst of the lumbar spine. X-ray computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging correlation. Apropos of 2 cases] Granat O, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MRI and tumors of the mediastinum. Correlation with CT x-ray] Le Bas JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb;68(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of magnetic resonance imaging of cancers of the uterine cervix and corpus. Preliminary study apropos of 9 cases of cancer of the corpus and 20 cases of cancer of the cervix] Michel G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Mar; 68(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[NMR imaging of the normal wrist. Iconography] Roger B, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb;68(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[NMR examination of soft tissue tumors] Roger B, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the urologic study of the male pelvis. Apropos of 60 examinations] Vavdin F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(8):509–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perspectives in nuclear magnetic resonance in osteoarticular pathology] Chevrot A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18; 16(27):1305–6 **(Fre)**
[Neuromeningeal hypodermyiasis complicated by hydrocephaly. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] François P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27; 16(25):1231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance to the diagnosis of vascular dementia] Gallois P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of soft cervical disk hernia. Evaluation report on 20 cases previously examined by x-ray computed tomography] Massare C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent advances in the radiologic diagnosis of spinal cord tumors] Balériaux D. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in rheumatology] Lavieille J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and first-pass radionuclide ventriculography in cardiomyopathies] Baumgartl W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of thyroid diseases using imaging procedures with reference to nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Held P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(3):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography (CT) and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) in the diagnosis of liver metastasis] Imhof H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) in cardiovascular and lung diagnosis] Tscholakoff D. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of renal diseases] Zilch HG, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(3):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia for nuclear magnetic resonance tomography (NMR)] Hipp R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jan;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring the thickness of facial soft tissues using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography for the purpose of identification] Helmer R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Nov–Dec;178(5–6):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The contrast to noise ratio as a measure of tissue contrast in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Baierl P, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep;6(3):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of the clinical picture of multiple sclerosis in MR tomography] Gowin W, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep;6(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plain imaging of meningioma in NMR tomography—retrospective contrast optimization by image synthesis] Just M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec; 6(4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phantom substances for quantitative evaluation of MRT images. III. Effect of various protein concentrations on MRT intensity values] Lutz NW, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phantom substances for the quantitative evaluation of MR T images. I. Paramagnetic agar gels for the optimal simulation of tissue specific MR T parameters] Lutz NW, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep;6(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phantom substances in the quantitative evaluation of magnetic resonance T-images. II. Effect of relaxation times on magnetic resonance T-intensity values] Lutz NW, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the orbits. Initial experiences using the paramagnetic contrast medium gadolinium-DTPA] Markl A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cartilage in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Vogel H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep;6(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear spin tomography in cardiology] Grötz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1587–9 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of intra- and paracardiac space-occupying processes using magnetic resonance tomography] Grötz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography as a new possibility in prenatal diagnosis (letter)] Schuh HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12;111(50):1940 **(Ger)**
[Cortical SEP of early and intermediate latency following stimulation of the median and tibial nerves in disseminated encephalomyelitis—relation to findings in cerebral nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Bräu H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec;17(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of mediastinal lymphoma] König H. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986; 125:157–66 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of abdominal manifestations of malignant lymphoma] Küper K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986; 125:167–73 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the neck region] Lenz M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986; 125:141–56 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of MR tomography for the diagnosis of carcinomas of the floor of the mouth and the tongue] Becker J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:123–4 **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomographic findings in angiomas] Gehrke G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:119–22 **(Ger)**
[Visualization of the course of the mimetic musculature by magnetic resonance tomography] Joos U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:125–7 **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of bone healing using MR spectroscopy] Kasperk C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:108–9 **(Ger)**
[Visualization of intra- and periorbital processes using magnetic resonance tomography] Mohr C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:115–9 **(Ger)**
[Indications and diagnostic value of magnetic resonance tomography in the preoperative diagnosis of orofacial tumors] Radtke J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:99–102 **(Ger)**
[Significance of computed and magnetic resonance tomography for surgery of the temporomandibular joint] Schmelzle R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:110–3 **(Ger)**
[High-resolution magnetic resonance tomography of the temporomandibular joint using surface coils] Spitzer WJ,

et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:113–5 (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of metastases in the head and neck region] Uhlenbrock D, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1987;32:105–8 (Ger)
[Value of MR in the diagnosis of cystic and solid tumor processes in oral surgery] Vogl T, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1987;32:103–4 (Ger)
[Significance of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of intraorbital and periorbital diseases] Mohr C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of uterine cancer with and without the administration of the paramagnetic contrast medium Gd-DTPA] Roth G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Nov;46(11):790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of the muscles of the extremities with imaging procedures (CT and MR)] Rodiek SO.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1987 May;19(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of parotid tumors. A comparison of methods] Lenarz T, et al. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography with surface coils—initial experiences in orbital diagnosis] Schlevogt RK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for the demonstration and differentiation of eye muscle changes in endocrine orbitopathy and ocular myositis using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Wiegand W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies and theoretical considerations on the behavior of stapes metal prostheses in the magnetic field of a nuclear magnetic resonance tomograph] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar; 66(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance diagnosis of tumors of the internal auditory canal and the cerebellopontile angle] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct; 65(10):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography: a new imaging diagnostic procedure of the petrous bone and cerebellopontile angle] Schrader M, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Jan;66(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term studies of children following therapy of brain tumors using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and ultrasound] Higer HP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of tuberous brain sclerosis using the nuclear magnetic resonance study technic] Dörnemann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):606–8 (Ger)
[Central pontine myelinolysis in alcoholism. Clinical aspects, neurophysiology, computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in a patient who survived] Haan J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral transmission syndrome as an early symptom of multiple sclerosis. Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and psychological test case study] Steller U, et al.
Nervenarzt 1987 Apr;58(4):256–60 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance tomography in disseminated encephalomyelitis] Weihe W, et al.
Nervenarzt 1987 Mar;58(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuroradiologic study using modern imaging procedures (CT:NMR) in venous, cerebral vascular malformations] Agnoli AL. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography findings in cervical intervertebral disk prolapse. Case reports and clinical evaluation] Steiner HH, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculous pericarditis with a 37-year history: documentation of pericardial changes by nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Trautmann M, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 Dec;40(12):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast in magnetic resonance imaging] Rinck PA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(2):151–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the sacroiliac joint. A new examination technic in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic diseases of the lumbosacral transition] Friedburg H, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar; 27(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[RARE-MR urography: a fast nontomographic imaging procedure for demonstrating the efferent urinary pathways using nuclear magnetic resonance] Friedburg HG, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MR tomography of the breast. Supplemental information in select cases] Friedrich M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Apr; 27(4):165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MR tomography in parenchymatous neurocysticercosis] Just M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography anatomy of the knee and ankle joints] König R, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb; 27(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance detection of a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst] König R, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Oct; 26(10):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fat/water separation in the NMR tomogram. The imaging of bone marrow reactions in degenerative intervertebral disk changes] Assheuer J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul; 147(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in craniopharyngiomas. The differential diagnosis of cystic intra- and suprasellar space-occupying lesions] Baierl P, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May; 146(5):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MR of the shoulder joint with surface coils at 1.5 tesla. Its anatomy and possible clinical use] Beyer D, et al.
ROFO 1987 Mar;146(3):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Definitions of pulse sequences and parameter weightings in the NMR tomogram] Bielke G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar; 146(3):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absolute measurement of laminar flow with the aid of an orthogonal excitation technic in NMR tomography] Bielke G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of magnetic resonance tomography prior to surgery and irradiation of peripheral soft tissue tumors] Bohndorf K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lyme disease: the computed tomographic and MR tomographic images] Bonatti GP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul; 147(1):97–8 (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the postoperative lumbar spine. A comparison of the MR versus CT images in recurrent intervertebral disk prolapse] Braitinger S, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of lymphomas on the MR tomogram (published erratum appears in ROFO 1987 Feb;146(2):239)] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[RARE-MR myelography in routine clinical practice. Experience with 175 cases] Friedburg H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of the craniocervical junction as shown by magnetic resonance tomography. 68 cases] Friedburg H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic staging of tumors of the oral cavity, oro- and hypopharynx and the larynx. A comparison with computed tomography and sonography] Gademann G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomographic studies at 2.0 Tesla. Evaluation of clinically relevant parameters] Grabbe E, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st results of the diagnosis of focal liver and spleen lesions using gradient echo sequences] Griebel J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of ovarian tumors] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[NMR tomographic aspect of encephalomyopathy] Henkes H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):214–6 (Ger)
[Imaging of femur head necrosis using MR tomography] Heuck A, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Gd-DTPA in the nuclear magnetic resonance study of the breast] Heywang SH, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MRT in neurofibromatosis and tuberous sclerosis] Higer HP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[31-phosphorus spectroscopy of osteogenic sarcoma. Possibilities in therapy control in comparison with imaging methods] Just M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The lactating breast in the magnetic resonance tomogram. Spin-echo and fat-water images] Kaiser WA. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potentials of nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of the adrenals. Initial experience using a Helmholtz surface coil] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr; 146(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) of the orbit] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) of the adrenals] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental research and initial clinical experience with the fast field-echo sequence] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomographic findings in esophageal cancer] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac MRT. Research technic and topographic anatomical imaging information] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar; 146(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MRI in osteochondrosis dissecans] Lehner K, et al.
ROFO 1987 Aug;147(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the lateral thoracic vein in intrathoracic inlet obstruction by magnetic resonance] Medrea M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):606–7 (Ger)
[Initial clinical results of tissue characterization by T1, T2 and proton density in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May; 146(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of spondylitis by MR tomography] Reiser M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Field and temperature dependence of contrast in magnetic resonance imaging] Rinck PA, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug; 147(2):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MR and CT patterns of neurocysticercosis] Rodiek SO, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrolipoma of the median nerve. Its imaging by CT and NMR] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):216–8 (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography in patients with nerve pacemakers] Schroeder PM, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug; 147(2):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of high-resolution CT and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography compared to the standard procedures in the diagnosis of meniscal lesions] Schuler M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the mouth and pharynx—MR tomography with surface coils] Steudel A, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid MR tomography of the liver. Technic and initial results] Steudel A, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MR tomography of hemophilic arthropathy of the knee joint] Steudel A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebellar hemangioblastoma (Lindau tumor) in MR tomography] Steudel A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):612–4 (Ger)
[Characteristics of intracranial meningioma imaged by magnetic resonance tomography] Treisch J, et al.
ROFO 1987 Feb;146(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the heart. Experimental study of a non-invasive characterization of myocardial tissue] Tscholakoff D. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[NMR tomographic studies in experimental renal vein ligation] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic studies following experimental ligation of the renal artery in rats] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Imaging of neoplastic changes in the spine using MR tomography] Weigert F, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb; 146(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of spinal masses] Zanelli FE, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the kidneys: comparison with anatomic correlates] Zilch HG, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the conventional roentgen image, cervical myelography and nuclear magnetic resonance in avulsion of the spinal nerve roots of the lower cervical spine] Baum H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May;40(5):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluating transplant kidneys: nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in comparison with sonography] Reuther G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul;40(7):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foreign body injuries in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Vogel H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May; 40(5):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of superior vena cava obstruction] Weiss T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar; 40(3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical documentation and archiving of computed tomographic and nuclear magnetic resonance images. A contribution to economic efficiency] Beyer HK.
Rontgenpraxis 1987 May;40(5):169–70 (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of non-acute multiple sclerosis before and after use of a contrast medium (Gd-DTPA)] Gowin W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Nov; 39(11):367–77 (Ger)
[MR tomography of Achilles tendon lesions] Lehner K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Apr;40(4):149–52 (Ger)
[New developments in diagnostic MR spectroscopy. I: The nuclei 1H, 13C] Lutz NW, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Sep; 39(9):306–10 (Ger)
[Recent developments in diagnostic MR spectroscopy. II. The isotopes 31P, 19F, 23Na, 39K, 7Li] Lutz NW, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Oct;39(10):353–7 (Ger)
[MR tomography in rheumatoid joint diseases. Demonstration of normal and proliferative hypertrophy of the synovial membrane] Reiser M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Sep;39(9):300–5 (Ger)
[In vivo MR spectroscopy. Basic concepts and relations] Schultz E, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Aug;39(8):252–8 (Ger)
[Radiologic findings in cherubism—orthopantomography, CT and MR] Wackerle B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Mar; 40(3):104–7 (Ger)
[Results of magnetic resonance (MR) tomography in the follow-up of transplantations of the cruciate ligament] Haller W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug;89(8):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New imaging systems] Gudden F.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1986;92:163–8 (Ger)
[Imaging of the internal structures of the knee by MR tomography] Heimhuber B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec; 124(6):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnose of spinal malignancy] Ben-Joseph R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul; 111(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and the great vessels] Kronzon I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15; 110(12):618–24 **(Heb)**

[Role of magnetic resonance (MR) in the initial evaluation and postoperative follow-up of stenosis of the cervical canal] Bernardi B, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance (MR): its impact in the imaging diagnosis of spinal cord pathology] Bernardi B, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in the neuroradiological approach in a case of cervical neurinoma] Brayda G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac imaging with nuclear magnetic resonance. Preliminary experience] Casolo GC, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):826–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis by imaging the circulatory system. Perspectives on the study of the supra-aortic trunk using magnetic resonance tomography] Satragno L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1693–5 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of magnetic resonance in truncal ischemia. A report of 2 clinical cases] Giannini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The present and the future of magnetic resonance spectroscopy in pediatric neurology] Nalin A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of adenopathies: what is the current role of magnetic resonance?] Balzarini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods for studying the heart with magnetic resonance] Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec; 72(12):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in oncologic radiotherapy] Biagini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 74(1–2):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extra-neurological clinical use of magnetic resonance] Damascelli B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun; 73(6):557–78 **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance study of a case of hepatic polycystosis] Magnani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 73(1–2):119–21 **(Ita)**

[A rare case of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia of the liver diagnosed with nuclear magnetic resonance] Pinto R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):128–9 **(Ita)**

[Use of magnetic resonance in patients with portal hypertension before and after diversion intervention. Initial experience in 15 cases] Pozzato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Imaging diagnosis in the study of the hypophysis in congenital hypothyroidism] Tomei E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis and staging of urological tumors by magnetic resonance imaging compared with computed tomography] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb; 33(2):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3-D display of magnetic resonance images by use of multiplex holography] Ouhita H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic segmentation and 3-dimensional display based on the knowledge of MRI images of the head] Suzuki H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pentalogy of Fallot with numerous collaterals evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging: a report of an adult case] Fukuzawa S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cardiovascular diseases: advantages of coronal and sagittal planes] Watanabe S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative in vivo analysis of the muscle degeneration in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy using NMR-CT] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental renal kinetic function analysis using Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI—the separation analysis of glomerular and tubular functions] Ikehira H. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical aging study on human tissue with in vivo NMR] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun;23(6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between magnetic resonance image and content of water and fat in experimental tumor] Sato T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):353–9 **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia-producing lesions using X-CT, MRI-CT and positron emission CT] Ujike T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1779–86 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the cardiovascular system] Nishimura T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):607–14 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of impending rupture of aortic arch aneurysm diagnosed by repeated NMR-CT] Ueno T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the acute stage of cerebral ischemia. Experimental study] Yamagata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of orbital tumors] Kakisu Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):998–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of bladder tumors] Isaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in prostatic disease] Kishi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of intraspinal tumors—usefulness of the transaxial images] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of intracranial hemorrhage] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and pathological evaluation of a case of false aneurysm of the descending aorta with rupture into the left lung] Narabayashi I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep 25; 46(9):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial meningiomas] Shakudo M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 25; 47(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of MRI in the clinical diagnosis of brain tumors] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(6):613–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on heart preservation--an assessment of heart viability by 31P-NMR] Tanabe H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):862–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of MRI-CT in aortic diseases] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 5) Urogenital system diseases. c. MRI of uterine and ovarian tumors] Aono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):172–5 **(Jpn)**

[MRI of regional anatomy. Its characteristics and comparison with CT x-ray imaging. 4) Extremities] Asai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):87–90 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 2) Circulation disorders. b. Diseases of the great vessels] Fujii K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):125–33 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the widespread use of MRI from an economic viewpoint] Furuse M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):67–70 **(Jpn)**

[The multi-isotope in vivo NMR and study of tissue metabolism] Hirakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 45(1):55–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of NMR and NMR whole-body imaging] Iinuma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):2–4 **(Jpn)**

[Contrast-enhanced MRI and contrast medium development] Iio M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):28–32 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 5) Urogenital system diseases. a. Tracer measurement by MRI. Kidney function evaluation] Ikehira H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):162–6 **(Jpn)**

[MRI of regional anatomy. Its characteristics and comparison with CT x-ray imaging. 2) Thorax] Ikezoe J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):76–81 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI in disease. 1) Nervous system diseases. b. Cerebrovascular disorders] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):101–11 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 4) Digestive system diseases. c. MRI diagnosis of tumors of the large intestine] Isono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):157–61 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI in disease. 1) Nervous system diseases. a. CNS tumors] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 45(1):91–100 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 3) Respiratory tract diseases. b. Mediastinal tumors] Kono M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):139–44 **(Jpn)**

[MRI of regional anatomy. Its characteristics and comparison with CT x-ray imaging. 3) Abdomen] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):82–6 **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced abdominal diagnosis using rapid MRI scans] Mano I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):15–20 **(Jpn)**

[NMR blood flow measurement and NMR angiography] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):60–6 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: magnetic resonance imaging] Nishikawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1323–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 2) Circulation disorders. a. Myocardial infarct] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):119–24 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI in disease. 1) Nervous system diseases. c. Psychoneuroses] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 45(1):112–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 4) Digestive system diseases. b. Pancreatic diseases] Torizuka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):153–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 5) Urogenital system diseases. b. MRI diagnosis of kidney and urologic tumors] Yamamoto I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):167–71 **(Jpn)**

[MRI of regional anatomy. Its characteristics and comparison with CT x-ray imaging. 1) Head and neck] Yamaura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):71–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 3) Respiratory tract diseases. a. Lung cancer] Yasukochi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 45(1):134–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 4) Digestive system diseases. a. MRI of the gallbladder and liver cancer] Yoshikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):145–52 **(Jpn)**

[In vivo 31P-NMR studies on energy metabolism and the effect of methotrexate in murine implanted osteosarcoma] Kato K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 60(7):745–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central signals of gallstones in magnetic resonance imaging] Moriyasu F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in hemangioma of the liver, with special reference to differentiation from hepatocellular carcinoma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2550–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of changes in brain tissues surrounding cerebral arteriovenous malformations using NMR-CT] Fujiwara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronological changes in the blink reflex and MRI in a patient with lateral medullary infarction] Kawamura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI diagnosis of brain tumors] Machida T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):485–92 **(Jpn)**

[Report on successful surgery of cavernous angioma in the dorsal part of the pons—usefulness of MRI in diagnosis] Oku T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ossified yellow ligaments (ossified ligamenta flava) of the thoraco-lumbar region and magnetic resonance imaging] Yatsuzuka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug; 14(9):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of peritumoral edema by proton T1 values with special remarks on time courses following intracranial surgery] Yoshida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr; 15(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sufficient knowledge of MRI necessary for neurosurgeons. (MRI diagnosis. Series No. 1)] Yoshikawa K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):365–72 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in children with neurological disorders—T1, T2 weighted images] Aihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan;19(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course of NMR images and T1 values associated with hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Inao S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal arteriovenous malformation: assessment with magnetic resonance imaging and angiography] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of cavernous hemangioma of the face and neck] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cystic ovarian tumors] Joja I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):401–5 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of hepatoma] Kato T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of cerebral vascular malformations—MRI of cerebral arteriovenous malformations (AVMs)] Nemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cystic mass lesions of the pancreas] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar; 32(3):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep; 31(9):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cavernous hemangioma] Shakudo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of syringomyelia] Shibakiri I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance images of venous angioma] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal intensity of intraspinal tumors using a 0.5 T MR scanner] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May; 32(5):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience using gadolinium-DTPA—contrast enhanced MR imaging] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy by MRI] Tomimatsu H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI findings of paranasal sinus diseases] Yamamoto I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Global low perfusion and latent ischemic lesions disclosed by PET and MRI in polycythemia hypertonica] Harada

K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in patients with acute cerebral infarction] Hirose G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of intracerebral hemorrhage—natural course of hematoma] Houi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-paralytic pontine exotropia in which magnetic resonance imaging displays an upper pons tegmentum lesion] Iwami O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord lesions in multiple sclerosis—detection of lesions and serial T1 relaxation time values] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NMR–CT in muscular disorders: muscle T1 values in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers] Matsumura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of juvenile-type distal and segmental muscular atrophy of the upper extremities] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal lesions in multiple sclerosis] Okazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NMR spectroscopy and imaging in gynecology and obstetrics] Balajewicz M. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paramagnetic fluids as contrast media in NMR tomography] Niedworok E. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar–Apr;50(2):117–20 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[P-31 spectroscopy and its use in biology and medicine] Olszewski KJ. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 50(1):39–51 (128 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in assessing the function of the kidneys, adrenals and major vessels in hypertension] Fedina ID, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Detection of thrombotic vascular lesions by MR tomography] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of vascular lesions in hypertension patients] Belichenko OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Imaging by nuclear magnetic resonance in ophthalmology] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun; 103(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of erythrocyte metabolism using 31P NMR-spectroscopy] Cernay P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance. Diagnosis between parietal invasiveness and partial post-cystectomy fibrosis] Salvador J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a cervical spine collar during MR studies [letter] Karkar LM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):175

High-temperature superconductors: will new materials take the chill off our magnets? Crooks LE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):223–5

A new device for exercise MR imaging. Schaefer S, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1289–90

The safety of magnetic resonance imaging with intraorbital metallic objects after retinal reattachment or trauma. Zheutlin JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):831

Simulation of patient loading in nuclear magnetic resonance imaging through the use of inductive damping loops. Jennings SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1031–4

Cost analysis of magnetic resonance imaging at St. Joseph's Health Centre of London. Reese L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1;136(5):497–501

Survey of static magnetic fields around magnetic resonance imaging devices. Stuchly MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep; 53(3):221–4

Double loop receiver coil for MR imaging at 0.15 T. Akins EW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1083–8

Quantitative study of flow dependence in NMR images at low flow velocities. Ståhlberg F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1006–15

Performance changes of an Anger camera in magnetic fields up to 10 G. Bieszk JA. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1902–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint using a surface coil. Wilk RM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):935–43

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Part III: Use of a cephalostat for clinical imaging. Laurell KA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):355–9

Whole body slotted tube resonator (STR) for proton NMR imaging at 2.0 Tesla. Hong DH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):239–43

Elementary single turn solenoids used as the transmitter and receiver in magnetic resonance imaging. Hornak JP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):233–7

Application of an equivalent circuit to signal-to-noise calculations in MRI. van Heteren JG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):101–8

Equivalent circuit for coil–patient interactions in magnetic resonance imaging. van Heteren JG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):93–9

The installation of high-field NMR equipment in a hospital environment. Bore PJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep; 1(3):387–95

Currents and fields of thin conductors in rf saddle coils. Carlson JW. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):778–90

A parallel algorithm for rotating-frame zeugmatography. Chen CN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):354–60

A UHF probe for NMR micro-imaging experiments. Fan M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):591–6

A pulse reflectometer for routine monitoring of transmitted and reflected power in physiological NMR studies. Funk A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):175–8

Quadrature detection in the laboratory frame. Hoult DI, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):339–53

Quadrature detection surface coil. Hyde JS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):179–84

A simple fiber optic monitor of cardiac and respiratory activity for biomedical magnetic resonance applications. Legendre JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):953–7

An estimation and correction scheme for system imperfections in multiple-echo magnetic resonance imaging. Majumdar S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar; 4(3):203–20

Depth pulse sequences for surface coils: spatial localization and T1 measurements. Ng TC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):450–62

Magnet field profiling: analysis and correcting coil design. Roméo F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):44–65

Sample noise with circular surface coils. Harpen MD. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):616–8

Phase and sensitivity of receiver coils in magnetic resonance imaging. McVeigh ER, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(6):806–14

Surface coil assembly with switchable field of view. Arakawa M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):872–3

Surface coil proton MR imaging at 2 T. Röschmann P, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):251–5

[Contribution of surface antennas in vascular MRI. Initial results] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of HF-coils for magnetic resonance tomography] Röschmann P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the orbit using surface coils. Study technic, anatomy and initial clinical experience] Reuther G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface coils in magnetic resonance diagnosis of spinal space-occupying lesions] Neuhold A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI equipment types and trends in their development. Normal conductors, permanent magnets, superconductors] Arimizu N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):5–10 **(Jpn)**

[A surface coil device and improvement of MRI resolving power] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):33–8 **(Jpn)**

[Advantages of permanent magnet MRI systems and trends in magnet development] Miyamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):43–7 **(Jpn)**

[MRI equipment, recent advances and improvements in image quality] Sakuma S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 45(1):11–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI equipment, advances in magnet shielding systems] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):39–42 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The behavior of Pantopaque on MR: in vivo and in vitro analysis. Braun IF, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):997–1001

Facial nerve enhancement in MR imaging. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):605–7

MR of hemorrhage [letter] Widder DJ. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):571

Intensity correction in surface-coil MR imaging. Axel L, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):418–20

Localized tissue MR spectroscopy. Margulis AR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1327–8

Use of standard gradients with compound oblique angulation for optimal quantitative MR flow imaging in oblique vessels. Pettigrew RI, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):405–9

Quantitative phase-flow MR imaging in dogs by using standard sequences: comparison with in vivo flow-meter measurements. Pettigrew RI, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb; 148(2):411–4

Cine MR imaging: potential for the evaluation of cardiovascular function. Sechtem U, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb; 148(2):239–46

Hybrid color MR imaging display. Weiss KL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):825–9

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of normal and diseased muscles. Chance B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 25(4):659–79

Synthesis and characterization of 19F NMR chelators for measurement of cytosolic free Ca. Levy LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C441–9

Ultra-high resolution NMR. Allerhand A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):441A–452A

31P in-vivo spectroscopic study by high-field whole-body MR system—an application to a case with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Nishimura T, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug; 38(8):609–13

Nuclear magnetic resonance and distance geometry studies of DNA structures in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:423–54 (120 ref.)

Measurement of metal cation compartmentalization in tissue by high-resolution metal cation NMR. Springer CS Jr. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:375–99 (82 ref.)

Proton decoupled fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in situ. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):681–5

Magnetic resonance velocity mapping: clinical application of a new technique. Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):404–12

Reproducibility of spin lattice relaxation time (T1) measurement using an 0.08 tesla MD 800 magnetic resonance imager. Richards MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):241–4

Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the orbit at 3.4 MHz. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct; 58(694):947–57

Axis selection in transverse magnetic resonance imaging of the brain: electronic angulation techniques. Hyman RA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–8

Fast low-angle shot NMR. Matthaei D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:141–5

Paramagnetic complexes of manganese(II), iron(III), and gadolinium(III) as contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging. The influence of stability constants on the biodistribution of radioactive aminopolycarboxylate complexes. Fornasiero D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr; 22(4):322–7

Oxygen-dependent metabolism of potential magnetic resonance contrast agents. Pals MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):497–501

MR flow imaging by velocity-compensated/uncompensated difference images. Axel L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):31–4

Contrast in rapid MR imaging: T1- and T2-weighted imaging. Buxton RB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):7–16

Selective three-dimensional MR imaging of the spine. Gallimore GW Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):124–8

Motion artifact suppression technique (MAST) for MR imaging. Pattany PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):369–77

Rapid three-dimensional angiography with undersampled MR imaging. Wedeen VJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):24–30

Mapping space by NMR using susceptibility changes at phase boundaries. Edmonds DT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):381–91

Methods and algorithms for Fourier-transform nuclear magnetic resonance tomography. Cho ZH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 May;4(5):923–32

Real-time cardiac imaging of adults at video frame rates by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Doyle M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):682

Maximizing signal-to-noise and contrast-to-noise ratios in FLASH imaging. Hendrick RE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):117–27

Techniques of non-orthogonal magnetic resonance imaging and its clinical application. Kulkarni MV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):39–49

Methodology for the measurement and analysis of relaxation times in proton imaging. MacFall JR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):209–20

Chemical shift-induced amplitude modulations in images obtained with gradient refocusing. Wehrli FW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(2):157–8

31P NMR measurements of T2 relaxation times of ATP with surface coils: suppression of J modulation. Albrand JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):941–5

Quantitative proton chemical-shift imaging. Buxton RB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):881–900

Some results of high-flow-velocity NMR imaging using selection gradient. Cho ZH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):857–62

Errors in T2 estimation using multislice multiple-echo imaging. Crawley AP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan; 4(1):34–47

Maximum entropy method in phase-encoding NMR imaging. De Simone BC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan;4(1):78–82

The utilization of two frequency-shifted sinc pulses for performing volume-selected in vivo NMR spectroscopy. Doddrell DD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):970–5

Localized magnetic resonance imaging with oscillating gradients. Feig E. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan;4(1):48–60

Flow suppression in rapid FLASH NMR images. Frahm J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):372–7

A comparison of some gradient-encoded volume-selection techniques for in vivo NMR spectroscopy. Galloway GJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):393–8

Localization of unaffected spins in NMR imaging and spectroscopy (LOCUS spectroscopy). Haase A. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):963–9

Surface-coil T1 images. Hardy CJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):935–40

RARE imaging: a fast imaging method for clinical MR. Hennig J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):823–33
Fat and water separation at 0.23 T using simultaneous shift selective imaging. Hennig J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):844–8
The flip-angle effect: a method for detection of sodium-23 quadrupole splitting in tissue. Joseph PM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan;4(1):67–77
Analysis of spin-echo rephasing with pulsatile flow in 2D FT magnetic resonance imaging. Katz J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):307–22
Further improvement of high-speed NMR flow-velocity measurement using a differential phase-encoding technique. Kim YS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):289–96
Measurement of spin-lattice relaxation times in double spin-echo imaging. Lin MS. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep; 1(3):361–9
Spatial mapping of the chemical shift in NMR. Mansfield P. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):370–86
SYS-FLASH. Systemic saturation in FLASH MR imaging. Matthaei D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):302–5
Echo acquisition during frequency-selective pulse trains for proton spectroscopy of metabolites in vivo. Meyer RA. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):297–301
T1, T2, and relative proton density at 0.35 T for spleen, liver, adipose tissue, and vertebral body: normal values. Nyman R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):901–10
Gradient reversal technique and its applications to chemical-shift-related NMR imaging. Park HW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):526–36
Driven-equilibrium radiofrequency pulses in NMR imaging. van Uijen CM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):502–7
Flow velocity measurement with ac gradients. Walton JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):274–81
Pulse sequence generated oblique magnetic resonance imaging: applications to cardiac imaging [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):145] Bernstein MA, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):648–57
A general method for optimizing tissue discrimination in magnetic resonance imaging. Fox RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):635–43
A new pulse sequence for determining T1 and T2 simultaneously. Graumann R, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):644–7
Pulse sequence design for volume selective excitation in magnetic resonance. Jensen DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):38–42
A method for reducing motion induced errors in T2-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Joseph PM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):608–15
Velocity imaging by rapid cycle tagging. Saloner D, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):167–71
Magnetic resonance imaging system stability: temporal variability in signal intensity, signal-to-noise, T1, and T2 measurements on a 0.15-T resistive system. Slone RM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):131–4
The effects of simultaneous pulsing in different gradient coils on the nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of oblique slices. Zur Y, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):172–7
The value of paraxial slices in MR-imaging of spinal cord disease. Gawehn J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):347–50
Comparison of the conformation of an oligonucleotide containing a central G-T base pair with the non-mismatch sequence by proton NMR. Quignard E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3397–409
Longitudinal relaxation time measurements with non-uniform tilt angles. Harpen MD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Nov;31(11):1229–36
Nonlinear methods in spectral analysis of NMR signals from living systems. Barone P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(1):29–33
Proton-detected heteronuclear edited and correlated nuclear magnetic resonance and nuclear Overhauser effect in solution. Griffey RH, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 Feb; 19(1–2):51–82 (120 ref.)
Protein structure by solid-state NMR spectroscopy. Opella SJ, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 Feb;19(1–2):7–49 (95 ref.)
Rapid MR imaging with suspended respiration: clinical application in the liver. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):125–31
Use of cerebrospinal fluid gating to improve T2-weighted images. Part II. Temporal lobes, basal ganglia, and brain stem. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):768–73
Use of cerebrospinal fluid gating to improve T2-weighted images. Part I. The spinal cord. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):763–7
Halving MR imaging time by conjugation: demonstration at 3.5 kG. Feinberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov; 161(2):527–31
Localization grid for MR-guided biopsy. Hajek PC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):825–6
Optimizing conventional MR imaging of the spine. Rubin JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):777–83
CSF-gated MR imaging of the spine: theory and clinical implementation. Rubin JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun; 163(3):784–92
Albumin labeled with Gd-DTPA as an intravascular, blood pool-enhancing agent for MR imaging: biodistribution and imaging studies. Schmiedl U, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):205–10
Multinuclear MR imaging: a technique for combined anatomic and physiologic studies. Schnall MD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):863–6
Modified inversion recovery method for nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Yamada S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1986 Dec;33(1–4):9–15
Combined 1H and 31P NMR studies of cerebral metabolism in vivo. Prichard JW. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 60(2):151–7
[Superimposition of images obtained by x-ray computed tomography and MRI] Doyon D, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 67(11):761–3 **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of tumors of the knee using surface coils] Roger B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of T2-times of tumor and muscle tissue by nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and resonance spectroscopy—results of a comparative study] Vogl T, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Jun;7(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[31P NMR spectroscopy of muscular diseases: correlation with MR imaging] Kaiser WA, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb; 146(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of rapid gradient echo sequences for nuclear magnetic tomographic diagnosis of joint diseases] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimization of examining sequences in MR tomography using isosignal displays] Träber VF, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan; 146(1):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rapid nuclear magnetic resonance tomography. Initial results of studies using the new gradient echo sequence] Weiss T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fine structure of the kidney in MR. 1st report on an optimized measurement technic] Zilch HG. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Nov;39(11):378–80 **(Ger)**
[ECG-gated magnetic resonance imaging using a surface coil] Saeki F, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Left and right ventricular dimensions and functions measured by ECG-gated NMR cardiac imaging] Watanabe M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[NMR-CT of cerebrovascular diseases using pulse sequence of Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill method] Fujiwara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vivo spectroscopy and chemical shift imaging] Endo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):48–54 **(Jpn)**
[Elimination of MRI motion artifacts and the synchronized respiration-heart beat system] Uematsu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):21–7 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects of multidirection and multislice methods of abdominal MRI (magnetic resonance imaging)] Soh Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 83(10):2216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of hepatic tumors using a rapid pulse sequence method] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The use of systematic desensitization to overcome resistance to magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scanning. Klonoff EA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 17(3):189–92

STANDARDS

Brain magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of lacunar stroke. Rothrock JF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug; 18(4):781–6

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

see related
RADIOISOTOPES

Role of nuclear cardiology in evaluating the total ischemic burden in coronary artery disease. Beller GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9;59(7):31C–38C
The liability of the radiopharmacist and the nuclear physician in the use of radiopharmaceuticals. Coustou F. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):227–30
Proceedings of the 33rd annual meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. June 22–25, 1986, Washington, D.C. Abstracts. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):871–1077
Proceedings of the 34th annual meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. June 2–5, 1987, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Abstracts. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4 Suppl):557–736
Proceedings of the 32nd annual meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. June 2–5, 1985, Houston, Texas. Abstracts. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):P1–142
NRC simplifies regulations for medical use of byproduct material (10 CFR Part 35) [news] Frohman JE. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):151–3
Who speaks for nuclear medicine? Kagan A. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):942–3
Lessons of Chernobyl: SNM members try to decontaminate world threatened by fallout. Part II. Ketchum LE. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):933–42
Maleah Grover-McKay selected by E&R Foundation for 7th Tetalman Memorial Award. Ketchum LE. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1100–1
Physics experiment may cloud future of Los Alamos nuclear medicine program [news] Ketchum LE. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1371–8
On the role of nuclear medicine in the nuclear emergency. Centi Colella A. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):1–6
[Nuclear medicine in Czechoslovakia, the present status and perspectives] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 4; 126(18):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Radiation physics—short scientific communications. 12th Meeting of the Clinical Radiation Physics Section and Radiology Technology Section of the Society for Medical Radiology of East Germany, Halle (S.), 22 October–24 October, 1985] **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):585–650 **(Ger)**
[Associazione Italiana di Radiologia Medica e Medicina Nucleare. Official directory of members updated to 31 December 1986] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986;72 Suppl:1–64 **(Ita)**
[Nuclear medicine (letter)] Foradori A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):64–5 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine—training for the future [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1986 Dec;27(12):1944] Strauss HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1642–3
Training of medical students in Europe—a study with a proposal for improvement. Riccabona G. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jul;7(7):551–4
Predicting nuclear medicine students' performance on a national certification examination. Lance SP, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(4):351–4

HISTORY

The history and development of medical physics instrumentation: nuclear medicine. Kereiakes JG. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):146–55

TRENDS

Where is high technology taking nuclear medicine? Veall N. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan;6(1):57–61 (31 ref.)
Current status and prospects of new radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals for cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Schelbert HR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):145–81 (211 ref.)
[Recent trend and future of the cardiovascular nuclear medicine] Ishii Y. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jan;36(1):36–46 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Usage of diagnostic imaging procedures: a nationwide hospital study. Bunge RE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):569–73

NUCLEAR MEDICINE DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

NUCLEAR MEMBRANE

Preparation and characterization of nuclear-envelope vesicles from rat liver nuclei. Riedel N, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):203–12

ANALYSIS

Nuclear pore complex glycoproteins contain cytoplasmically disposed O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. Holt GD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1157–64
Expression of a 215,000-dalton nuclear envelope protein decreases during cell maturation. Brown G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1175–82

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against a family of nuclear pore proteins (nucleoporins): O-linked N-acetylglucosamine is part of the immunodeterminant. Park MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6462–6

METABOLISM

Nuclear-envelope vesicles as a model system to study nucleocytoplasmic transport. Specific uptake of nuclear proteins. Riedel N, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):213–9
Fluorescence microphotolysis to measure nucleocytoplasmic transport in vivo and in vitro. Peters R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):821–2
Fluorescence photobleaching analysis of nuclear transport: dynamic evidence for auxiliary channels in detergent-treated nuclei. Jiang LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1546–51
The incorporation of fatty acids into triacylglycerols of isolated neuronal nuclear envelopes: the influence of thiol reducing reagents and chromatin. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):285–92
Fluorescence microphotolysis to measure nucleocytoplasmic transport and intracellular mobility. Peters R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 22;864(3–4):305–59 (350 ref.)

Role of the nuclear envelope in the regulation of mRNA transport. McDonald AR, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep; 5(3):116–9

Nuclear reconstitution in vitro: stages of assembly around protein-free DNA. Newport J. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):205–17

Disassembly of the nucleus in mitotic extracts: membrane vesicularization, lamin disassembly, and chromosome condensation are independent processes. Newport J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):219–30

O-linked N-acetylglucosamine is attached to proteins of the nuclear pore. Evidence for cytoplasmic and nucleoplasmic glycoproteins. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9887–94

Inhibition of in vitro nuclear transport by a lectin that binds to nuclear pores. Finlay DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):189–200

Two distinct attachment sites for vimentin along the plasma membrane and the nuclear envelope in avian erythrocytes: a basis for a vectorial assembly of intermediate filaments. Georgatos SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):105–15

Lamin B constitutes an intermediate filament attachment site at the nuclear envelope. Georgatos SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):117–25

Epidermal growth factor and insulin stimulate nuclear pore-mediated macromolecular transport in isolated rat liver nuclei. Schindler M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 104(4):849–53

Biosynthesis and interconversion of Drosophila nuclear lamin isoforms during normal growth and in response to heat shock. Smith DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):771–90

Free diffusion to and from the inner nuclear membrane of newly synthesized plasma membrane glycoproteins. Torrisi MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):733–7

DNA-nuclear membrane complexes in synchronized HeLa cells. Binkerd P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974;6(3):245–60

Expression and nuclear envelope localization of biologically active fusion glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus in mammalian cells using cloned DNA. Ali MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5675–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrorotation of lymphocytes—the influence of membrane events and nucleus. Ziervogel H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):973–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The nucleus: structure, function, and dynamics. Newport JW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:535–65 (255 ref.)

Low pH fusion of mouse liver nuclei with liposomes bearing covalently bound lysozyme. Arvinte T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):143–50

Opening the nuclear envelope and revealing the lamins. Gull K. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):31–2

Formation of rough endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear membrane in normal and tumour cells. Chew EC. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):683–91

Kinetochores on chromosomes enclosed within the nuclear envelope. Ghosh S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar; 11(3):165–9

Thickness changes of the fibrous lamina of fibroblast nuclei. Schellens JP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):496

Is nuclear envelope re-formation an inducible event? Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):243–9

Monoclonal antibodies identify a group of nuclear pore complex glycoproteins. Snow CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1143–56

Permeability measurements with closed vesicles from rat liver nuclear envelopes. Riedel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3540–4

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

[Analytical methods and instrumentation. Nuclear methods: analysis and non-destructive tests] Sciuti S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Holder for uncovered high-activity radionuclide sources of alpha particles and fission fragments. McDonald RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):381–3

NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES see **POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES**

NUCLEAR PORE see **NUCLEAR MEMBRANE**

NUCLEAR RADIOLOGY see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Dietary implications of radioactive fallout in Sweden following the accident at Chernobyl. Bruce A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1089–93

Mental health effects of the Three Mile Island nuclear reactor restart. Dew MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1074–7

Human effects following exposure to ionizing radiation. The accident at Chernobyl—the data from Hiroshima and Nagasaki [editorial] Johnson ML. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 122(12):1380–2

After Chernobyl [editorial] Grandjean P. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):277–8

After Chernobyl. Mould RF. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun; 60(714):B29–34

Childhood leukemia and nuclear establishments [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):835–6

Childhood leukemia in relation to nuclear establishments [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1158–9

Childhood leukemia and nuclear establishments [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1227–8

New evidence on childhood leukaemia and nuclear establishments [editorial] Black D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):591–2

Aftermath of Chernobyl [letter] Dace M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1099

Fallout, radiation doses near Dounreay, and childhood leukaemia. Darby SC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):603–7

New estimates of radioactive discharges from Sellafield [letter] Jakeman D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20; 293(6549):760

Childhood leukemia and radioactive discharges at Seascale [letter] Mole RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):953

Childhood leukaemia in the West Berkshire and Basingstoke and North Hampshire District Health Authorities in relation to nuclear establishments in the vicinity. Roman E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):597–602

Mortality of workers at the Sellafield plant of British Nuclear Fuels. Smith PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4; 293(6551):845–54

Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident pertinent radiation information: 1986. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):535–40

Leukaemia in young persons in Scotland: a study of its geographical distribution and relationship to nuclear installations. Heasman MA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 May;45(3):147–51

Radioactivity measurements in northwest Italy after fallout from the reactor accident at Chernobyl. Corvisiero P, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):83–7

Radiation protection aspects of the Sequoyah Nuclear Plant thimble tube ejection. Farrell WE. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb; 52(2):223–7

Occupational radiation exposures during maintenance activities at nuclear power plants in Japan. Imahori A. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):367–70

Measurement of 14C emission rates from a pressurised heavy water reactor. Joshi ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun; 52(6):787–91

Plutonium and Am contamination of tourist property and estimated inhalation intake of visitors to Kiev after the Chernobyl accident. Kawamura H. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun; 52(6):793–5

Use of environmental TLD data at a nuclear power station to estimate detection limits for radiation exposure due to station operation. Lang E, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun; 52(6):775–85

Determination of 241Pu in low-level radioactive wastes from reactors. Martin JE. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov;51(5):621–31

A Monte Carlo program to calculate the exposure rate from airborne radioactive gases inside a nuclear reactor containment building. Sherbini S, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec;51(6):699–713

Using cost/risk procedures to establish recovery criteria following a nuclear reactor accident. Tawil JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb;52(2):157–69

Observation of fallout in Hiroshima caused by the reactor accident at Chernobyl. Shizuma K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):201–7

The New Jersey plan for response to nuclear plant accidents. Nusbaum SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15; 190(6):790–2

Transport of the radioisotopes iodine-131, cesium-134, and cesium-137 from the fallout following the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear reactor into cheesemaking products. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul; 70(7):1338–43

Chernobyl bone marrow transplant expert to brief US physicians via video [news] **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 73(8):631–2

Chronic stress, catecholamines, and sleep disturbance at Three Mile Island. Davidson LM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Summer;13(2):75–83

Again, no time for hysteria [editorial] Alexander LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):719–20

Iodine-131 thyroid uptake results in travelers returning from Europe after the Chernobyl accident. Castronovo FP Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):535–41

Lessons of Chernobyl: SNM members try to decontaminate world threatened by fallout. Part II. Ketchum LE. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):933–42

On the role of nuclear medicine in the nuclear emergency. Centi Colella A. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan-Mar; 31(1):1–6

CNS cancers and radiation exposure: a case-control study among workers at two nuclear facilities. Carpenter AV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):601–4

How should the health of communities near nuclear installations be monitored? Ennis JR. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring;37(1):19–23

The safety of nuclear power plants in the United States [letter] Bari RA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):190–1

Reactor accidents. Public health strategies and their medical implications. Becker DV. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):649–54

Immediate medical consequences of nuclear accidents. Lessons from Chernobyl. Gale RP. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7; 258(5):625–8

Before Chernobyl: Hanford, Savannah River, and Rocky Flats [letter] Johnson CJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):191

Physicians for Prevention of Nuclear War prepare to consider applications for clinical research [news] Kandela P. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):586

Nuclear disaster preparedness: the SONGS scenario [letter] Leider HJ. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2959

Soviet medical response to the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Linnemann RE. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):637–43

Medical preparedness: Chernobyl as a model for southeastern Michigan [letter] Rogers FJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7; 258(5):609

Cancer near nuclear installations [letter] Beral V. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):556

Thyroid radiation dose in Britain arising from the Chernobyl accident [letter] Bowlt C. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):756

Chernobyl and hypothyroidism [letter] Cook DB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1206

Cancer near nuclear installations [letter] Cook-Mozaffari P. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):855–6

Doses from Chernobyl radiocaesium [letter] Fry FA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):160–1

Consequences of Chernobyl accident for health services [letter] Mountford PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1034–5

Unexpected lesson from Chernobyl [letter] Tatò L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):803

Thyroid radiation dose in Britain arising from the Chernobyl accident [letter] Tucker A. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1220–1

Carcinogenicity of radiation doses caused by the Chernobyl fall-out in Sweden, and prevention of possible tumors. Reizenstein P. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987; 4(1):1–5

What if a nuclear warhead explodes over a one gigawatt nuclear power reactor in France? A reappraisal of the radioactive consequences. Behar A, et al. **Med War** 1987 Jan-Mar;3(1):5–10

Nuclear weapons and nuclear power stations: what is the connection? Spencer K. **Med War** 1985 Jan-Apr;1(1):41–9

Iodine-131 thyroid burdens of European travellers returning to Boston after the Chernobyl accident [letter] Castronovo FP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1679–80

Radioactivity in Austrian milk after the Chernobyl accident [letter] Haschke F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12; 316(7):409–10

4,000 Chernobyl deaths? [news] **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18; 325(6105):569

UK looks east at Chernobyl [news] Campbell P. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):661

Nuclear safety: NRC investigates Seabrook [news] Collins E. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):203

Chernobyl fallout in Debrecen, Hungary [letter] Csongor E, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):216

How many nuclear reactor accidents? [letter] Edwards AW. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):663

How many reactor accidents? [letter] Edwards AW. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):417–8

Dragon's exhalations give clue to Chernobyl [letter] Flowers RH. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):208

Rapid removal of Chernobyl fallout from Mediterranean surface waters by biological activity. Fowler SW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):56–8

How many Chernobyl fatalities? [letter] Fremlin JH. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):376

Nuclear risk evaluation [letter] Hsü K. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8; 328(6125):22

British sheep still contaminated by Chernobyl fallout [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):661

Sizewell inquiry leaves questions unanswered [news] Johnstone B. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):378

Layfield gives approval to Sizewell B [news] Johnstone B. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):377

Cancer risk assessments in light of Chernobyl [letter] Jones RR. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):585–6

Chernobyl fallout in size-fractionated aerosol [letter] Jost DT, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):22–3

131I in milk and rain after Chernobyl [letter] Nishizawa K, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):308

Alimentary restrictions and 131I in human thyroids [letter] Orlando P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):23

The northerly extent of Chernobyl contamination [letter] Pourchet M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):676

No amnesty for Chernobyl operators [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):104

Chernobyl defendants in defiant mood [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):192

"Another Chernobyl" in the Ukraine? [news]Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):661

Chernobyl fallout. Pugwash's radioactive trousers [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):387

Chernobyl: Polish fallout underestimated [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):603

Soviets seek Japan's help over Chernobyl accident [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):471

More compensation in Finland for nuclear accident victims

[news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):654
Rem overdose [letter] Rossi HH. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18; 325(6105):570
Radioactive fallout swipe samples from Chernobyl [letter] Sadasivan S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):23–4
How many Chernobyl fatalities? [letter] Scheer J. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):449
How many reactor accidents? [letter] Schwartz J. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):622
Nuclear risk assessment [letter] Tiedemann H. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):404
Silver from Chernobyl [letter] van Dam H. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):216
Core fragments in Chernobyl fallout [letter] van der Veen J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):399–400
Human 134Cs/137Cs levels in Scotland after Chernobyl [letter] Watson WS. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5; 323(6091):763–4
Radioactivity in air, rain, soil, plants and food after the Czernobyl incident. Bangert K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Aug;73(8):495–8
Spatial distribution of soil–137Cs and 134Cs in West Germany after Chernobyl. Dörr H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May;74(5):249–51
Thermoluminescent dosimeter for the supervision of nuclear power plants. Leroux R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct; 73(10):614–5
Article exaggerates nuclear hazards [letter] Budd RO. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):86–7
Radiation: nuclear power industry poses unique problems. Hildebrand JE. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):28–30, 32, 64
Aftermath of Chernobyl presents grueling test for medical professionals. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):24–5
Breast cancer incidence and the TMI accident. Berkheiser SW. **Pa Med** 1987 Apr;90(4):40, 42
Review of leukemia, lymphoma, and myeloma before and after the TMI accident. Berkheiser SW. **Pa Med** 1986 Oct; 89(10):50–2
Nuclear accident at Chernobyl: implications for pediatricians [letter] Balk SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1166–7
Public distrust and hazard management success at the Rocky Flats nuclear weapons plant. Hohenemser C. **Risk Anal** 1987 Jun;7(2):243–59
Modeling the detection rates of fires in nuclear plants: development and application of a methodology for treating imprecise evidence. Siu N, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar; 6(1):43–59
Possible radiation injury at Koeberg Nuclear Power Station. Organization of medical care. van Rensburg LC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):487–9
Radioactive contamination in Nijmegen rainwater after the Chernobyl accident. Beentjes LB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul;64(3):253–8
Soil to plant transfer of 239 + 240Pu, 238Pu, 241Am, 137Cs and 90Sr from global fallout in flour and bran from wheat, rye, barley and oats, as obtained by field measurements. Bunzl K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:111–24
Environmental impact of particles emitted from Windscale Piles, 1954–7. Chamberlain AC. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:139–60
Science and trans-science in radiation risk assessment: child cancer around the nuclear fuel reprocessing plant at Sellafield, U.K. Crouch D. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Sep; 53(3):201–16
The Chernobyl accident—radionuclide fallout in S.W. England. Hamilton EI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:231–51
Early Canadian results on the long-range transport of Chernobyl radioactivity. Joshi SR. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:125–37
Nuclear power after Chernobyl. Ahearne JF. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):673–9
Radioactive cesium from the Chernobyl accident in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Davidson CI, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):633–4
Chernobyl radiation dose [letter] Goldman M. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):575
Recalculating the cost of Chernobyl [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):658–9
Nuclear reactor risk estimates [letter] Weinberg AM. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):119
A visit to Chernobyl. Wilson R. **Science** 1987 Jun 26; 236(4809):1636–40
Chernobyl: a health effects perspective. Abrahamson S. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar;3(1):1–4
Response to Chernobyl [letter] Penhale PM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):634
[The Chernobyl reactor accident and radioactive particles found in Finland] Rytömaa T, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(17):1190–6 **(Fin)**
[Comments concerning the fallout of the Chernobyl accident] Lafontaine A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986; 141(7):392–8 **(Fre)**
[The Chernobyl nuclear accident] Latarjet R. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(2):19–24 **(Fre)**
[Radioactive fallout from Chernobyl over Austria. Facts, risks, diagnosis and therapy] Fueger GF. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(4–5):85 **(Ger)**
[Chernobyl—practical experiences exemplified by the Salzburg crisis staff] Galvan G. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(4–5):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of radionuclide uptake using a whole body counter] Havlik E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(4–5):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of radionuclide uptake using samples and excretion measurements] Hillbrand E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(4–5):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actual measurements following the Chernobyl reactor accident] Irlweck K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(4–5):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retention of radionuclides in cattle as a consequence of fallout from Chernobyl: retention per unit time and application of a model for the prediction of the course of retention] Gentile G, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chernobyl—an evaluation] Wolf R. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 18;104(47–48):966–9 **(Ger)**
[Radiation hazards] Koeppe P. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Nov 1;38(6):153–4 **(Ger)**
[Natural radiation exposure of the human] Jörgensen RG. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):330–6 **(Ger)**
[The reactor accident at Chernobyl] Schicha H. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15–16):539–40 **(Ger)**
[Sequelae of the Chernobyl reactor accident in the nutrition of infants] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):116–8 **(Ger)**
[Chernobyl—and its consequences for the German Public Health Service] Gostomzyk JG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Aug;48(8):465–6 **(Ger)**
[Evaluating the radiation exposure of the population as a sequela of the reactor accident in Chernobyl] Kaul A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organ distribution of radioactive cesium in autopsy material following the Chernobyl catastrophe] Bankl H, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):251–2 **(Ger)**
[The psychoanalyst caught between internal and external reality] Becker H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr; 41(4):289–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Panic, need for panic and panic transmission. Sociopsychoanalytic remarks of contemporary disintegration processes based on Chernobyl and AIDS] Buchholz MB, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;41(7):610–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chernobyl or Hiroshima?] Deserno H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;41(7):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology and society. On the psychology of producing nuclear energy] Muck M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul; 41(7):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iodine 131: biokinetics, radiation exposure and risk assessment with reference to the reactor accident at Chernobyl] Moser E, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstetric aspects of radiation exposure following the Chernobyl accident] Lechner W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;98(23):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Environmental risk in energy production: experimental results, calculations and reflections after Chernobyl] Belli M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(2):177–522 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Chernobyl accident. Dosimetric evaluation and estimation of the risks (letter)] Breuer F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):137–8 **(Ita)**
[Chernobyl accident: dosimetric evaluation and estimation of risks (published erratum appears in Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Dec;72(12):986)] De Crescenzo S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radioactive fallout after reactor accidents and nuclear weapons testing] Lote K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Entry of 14C into the environment with emissions from atomic power plants equipped with VVER-440 reactors] Rublevskii VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):90–1 **(Rus)**
[Remote sequelae of the effects of small doses of ionizing radiation on humans] Brilliant MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(6):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Clinical effects of combined radiation injuries] Gogin EE. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

How to give good dogs bad names [editorial] **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):601–2
Nuclear safety: United States opts for caution [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):607
The safety goals of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Okrent D. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):296–300

NUCLEAR WARFARE

see related
RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Estimates of cancer incidence in Alaskan natives due to exposure to global radioactive fallout from atmospheric nuclear weapons testing. Stutzman CD, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):67–77
Are we dying for nuclear weapons? Moccia P. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1124–5
The analytic response to the threat of nuclear war. Lotto D. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Fall;46(3):191–202
Nuclear free zones. Christoffel T. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):869–73
Student views on nuclear war [letter] Theuer C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1461
People's reactions to nuclear war. Implications for psychologists. Fiske ST. **Am Psychol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):207–17
Human effects following exposure to ionizing radiation. The accident at Chernobyl—the data from Hiroshima and Nagasaki [editorial] Johnson ML. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 122(12):1380–2
The conditions of collective suicide and the threat of nuclear war. Mack JE. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Sep;50(5):464–79
Muzzling a loose cannon [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):185–7
Nuclear weapons: the scope of the public health function [letter] Bush MF. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):362–3
Community physicians war planning [letter] Lees W. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):361
The physician in society—1987: the relationship between AIDS and nuclear war. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jun;46(6):187–8, 213–6
The report of the results of the fifth medical examination of atomic bomb survivors resident in the United States and Canada. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Oct;45(10):345–6
Delayed effects of low-dose radiation on cellular immunity in atomic bomb survivors residing in the United States. Bloom ET, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May;52(5):585–91
Alternatives to the BEIR relative risk model for explaining atomic-bomb survivor cancer mortality. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1987 Jan;52(1):55–63
Decay rate of gamma radiation from nuclear weapons fallout. Haaland CM. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep;53(3):313–9
Europium-152 depth profile of a stone bridge pillar exposed to the Hiroshima atomic bomb: 152Eu activities for analysis of the neutron spectrum. Hasai H, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep;53(3):227–39
Thermoluminescence dosimetry of gamma rays from the Hiroshima atomic bomb at distances of 1.27 to 1.46 kilometers from the hypocenter. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr;52(4):443–51
Air concentrations of 239Pu and 240Pu and potential radiation doses to persons living near Pu-contaminated areas in Palomares, Spain. Iranzo E, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr;52(4):453–61
Dose-response analyses among atomic bomb survivors exposed to low-level radiation. Kato H, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May;52(5):645–52
Study on the effect of atomic bomb radiation on thyroid function. Ito C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 36(1):13–24
Nuclear disaster [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15; 190(12):1508–10
Nuclear disaster. Schulte SJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):762–89
Statement on nuclear disaster [letter] Stalheim OH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):620
The impact of the threat of nuclear war on children and adolescents. Zuckerman BS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):383–4
Threat of nuclear war [letter] Scammell T. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):18–20
Serum TSH, thyroglobulin, and thyroidal disorders in atomic bomb survivors exposed in youth: 30-year follow-up study. Morimoto I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1115–22
Soviet-American cooperation: a physician's perspective. Remarks to the annual meeting of Physicians for Social Responsibility/USA. Lown B. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Spring;8(1):10–27
Analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes of atomic bomb survivors using monoclonal antibodies. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;27(3):255–66
Strontium-90 activity in bones exposed to the A-bomb in Hiroshima and exhumed on Ninoshima Island. Kawamura H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;28(1):109–116
Personality correlates of nuclear war threat perception. Mayton DM 2d. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;126(6):791–800
Nuclear knowledge and nuclear anxiety: a cross-cultural investigation. Zweigenhaft RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Aug;126(4):473–84
Landmark article June 8, 1946: A clinical syndrome following exposure to atomic bomb explosions. By Paul D. Keller. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):661–3
Polycythemia vera among participants of a nuclear weapons test [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1178–9
Landmark perspective: Acute radiation syndrome. Finch SC. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):664–7
Hiroshima and the art of Iri Maruki and Toshi Maruki. Junkerman J. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):645–8
Physicians for Prevention of Nuclear War prepare to consider applications for clinical research [news] Kandela P. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):586
The scientists' campaign against the Strategic Defense Initiative. Kogut JB. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):658–60
The Health Policy Agenda and the prevention of nuclear war [letter] Uphoff EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5; 256(21):2959–60
Malignant and benign ovarian neoplasms among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950–80. Tokuoka S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):47–57
The future of IPPNW [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1353–4

Health workers and peace [letter] Butler C. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):48–9
International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War. A new manner of thinking. Dyer J. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1383–4
Future of IPPNW. International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War [letter] Irwin MH. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):398
Triage of casualties after nuclear attack. Pledger HG. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):678–9
From Nazi holocaust to nuclear holocaust [letter] Sauter C. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):690
Children and the threat of nuclear war. Waterston T. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1384–5
Australian children and the threat of nuclear war. Boughton RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):121–4
Young persons and anxiety about nuclear war [editorial] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):110–1
Health for all in a world without nuclear weapons. **Med War** 1987 Apr–Jun;3(2):117–20
The Sixth World Congress of IPPNW (International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War). Cologne, Germany, 29 May–1 June, 1986. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec; 2(4):231–66
PSR's twenty-fifth [editorial] Alexander S. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):169–70
The recovery of trust. Bateson P. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec; 1(3):169–76
What if a nuclear warhead explodes over a one gigawatt nuclear power reactor in France? A reappraisal of the radioactive consequences. Behar A, et al. **Med War** 1987 Jan–Mar;3(1):5–10
SIPRI. Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. Blackaby F. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):133–6
The nuclear imperative. The Crookshank lecture, 1984. Boag JW. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr;1(1):5–24
Planning for persuasion. Britten S. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr; 1(1):69–70
Groundwork for lobbying. Britten S. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):243–4
The child and nuclear war. Buck AE. **Med War** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):19–27
First Committee of the UN General Assembly, 17 October 1984. Butler R. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr;1(1):71–3
The Nobel Peace Prize [editorial] Cassel CK. **Med War** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):95–8
The psychology of anxiety. Davies H, et al. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):263–4
If they didn't listen to Einstein or Bohr, they are not going to listen to you. Davis H. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):207–8
Late effects of use of nuclear and certain chemical weapons in man. Dienstbier Z. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr;1(1):25–30
Long-term effects of nuclear war. Dienstbier Z. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):251–4
Psychological effects of the nuclear arms race on children. Dyer J. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):261–2
The International Institute for Peace, Vienna. Fuchs G. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):221–2
The threat of nuclear war: a study of some of the psychological effects on adults. Gleisner JW. **Med War** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):7–17
Holism, medicine and nuclear war. Gordon W. **Med War** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):39–42
The International Physicians' movement in West Germany. Gottstein U. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):195–200
Psychological defence and nuclear war. Hinshelwood RD. **Med War** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):29–38
Nuclear winter. Holdstock D. **Med War** 1987 Apr–Jun; 3(2):121–3
The SCOPE–ENUWAR report [editorial] Holdstock D. **Med War** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):99–101
Health and the arms race. Holdstock D. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):83–5
Irresponsible responsibility. Humphrey J. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):165–6
The development of the physicians' peace movements. Humphrey J. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):87–99
Growing up with nuclear weapons. Irwin MH. **Med War** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):115–8
Doctors, nuclear war, and a town like Alice [editorial] Kefford R. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):167–8
Civil defence in a nuclear disaster. Kersley GD. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):109–14
The myth of rationality in situations of crisis. Kringlen E. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):187–94
Nuclear war: lessons from disaster. McFarlane AC. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):101–8
Responding to threat of war in the nuclear age. Macpherson M. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):255–60
Preventing nuclear war—a role for the world's physicians [editorial] Maddocks I. **Med War** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):1–2
A Pacific view of war and health. Maddocks I. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):195–7
A psychosocial view of the nuclear arms race. Middleton H. **Med War** 1987 Jan–Mar;3(1):11–22
The nuclear threat: when it hurts to think [editorial] Munro I. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):125–6
Preparing for war: no lessons learned. Nicoll A. **Med War** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):103–9
Nuclear issues as seen from New Zealand [editorial] North D. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):173–5
'By what right do they decide the fate of all humanity'. Perez de Cuellar J. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):159–60
Changing minds: the peace process and the part physicians can play in it. Richter HE. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec; 2(4):233–8
Co-operation not confrontation: imperative of the nuclear age. Report on the Fifth Congress of International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War. Ridgway R. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):209–15
Medical reality and political deceptions. Ridgway R. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):239–42
The Pugwash Conferences on science and world affairs. Rotblat J. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr;1(1):51–4
'Denial' and 'dissociation' of danger, and 'nuclear winter'. Roth M. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):79–81
Civil defence in the USA. Roth S. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug; 1(2):119–23
The psychosocial impact and developmental implications of the threat of nuclear war on adolescents. Rudoy DW, et al. **Med War** 1987 Apr–Jun;3(2):77–91
International milestones 1985 [editorial] Segall J. **Med War** 1986 Jan–Mar;2(1):3–5
The neutron weapon: a link in mass destruction [editorial] Segall JJ. **Med War** 1987 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–4
Civil defence in the United Kingdom. Sepping P. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):115–8
A dilemma for doctors. Sims PA. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):199–200
Nuclear weapons and nuclear power stations: what is the connection? Spencer K. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr;1(1):41–9
Around Parliament. Verheggen W. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug; 1(2):157–8
A back-of-the-envelope risk assessment of Star Wars. Wautelet M. **Med War** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):111–4
Are nurses ready to take social responsibility for nuclear war avoidance? Winder AE, et al. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):177–86
'Peace and development are inseparable'. Wu XQ. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):245–50
Nuclear war: no treatment, no cure. Eberly C. **Mich Med** 1987 Feb;86(2):72–3
Nuclear war [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12; 316(11):688–90
World hunger and the arms race. Morris BE. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(2):64–8
Physician in a nuclear age: a personal past history [editorial] Vigor W. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):428–30
Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Dangers and Prevention of Nuclear War. Washington, DC, September 14, 1986. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):291–384
The problem of accidental or inadvertent nuclear war. Abrams HL. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):319–33
Psychological impact of the arms race on children. Barbara JS. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):354–60
Vision for humanity. Chazov E. **Prev Med** 1987 May; 16(3):370–4
Nuclear winter and the longer-term consequences of nuclear war. Geiger HJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):308–18
Tribute to Paul Dudley White. Lown B, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):375–6
Physicians must respond to the nuclear threat: the medical prescription. Lown B. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):361–9
The short-term effects of nuclear war: the medical legacy of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Pastore JO. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):293–307
Psychiatric aspects of nuclear war. Richter HE. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):334–41
Socioeconomic effects of the arms race. Sidel VW. **Prev Med** 1987 May;16(3):342–53
Adolescents' attitudes about nuclear war. Doctor RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):599–614
Indirect assessment of concern about nuclear war. Mayton DM 2d, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):709–10
Nurses' beliefs about nuclear war avoidance. Stanitis MA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):264–70
Humankind at the brink—a physician's message. Lown B. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(1):1–13
Studies of the mortality of A-bomb survivors. 8. Cancer mortality, 1950–1982. Preston DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):151–78
Soil to plant transfer of 239 + 240Pu, 238Pu, 241Am, 137Cs and 90Sr from global fallout in flour and bran from wheat, rye, barley and oats, as obtained by field measurements. Bunzl K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:111–24
Evidence for increased somatic cell mutations at the glycophorin A locus in atomic bomb survivors. Langlois RG, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):445–8
Crises and nuclear control [news] Norman C. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1135
Some recent statistical analyses of two long-term studies of exposure to ionizing radiation. Darby SC. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):539–46
Nuclear weapons and nuclear war: implications for Texas physicians. Lockwood AH. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):47–9
[Late effects of irradiation and the possible consequences of nuclear war] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23; 126(4):97–9 **(Cze)**
[The medical consequences of nuclear weapons in Denmark. Program and background] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18; 148(34):2173–85 **(Dan)**
[Medical consequences of nuclear weapons for Denmark. V. Health consequences for Denmark] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2242–56 **(Dan)**
[Chernobyl or Hiroshima?] Deserno H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;41(7):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public organization of feelings and nuclear threat. On the political psychology of war and freedom] König H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;41(7):577–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician and nuclear war (editorial)] Assael M. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):102–4 **(Heb)**
[Effect of nuclear threat on the psychological development of children] Virág T. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 9;127(45):2745–8, 2751 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Epidemiological studies on malignant lymphoma in Nagasaki City, especially in relation to atomic bomb exposure] Maeda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fear of nuclear weapons in children and adolescents. A critical review of research in this field and suggestions for further research strategy] Finnøy OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20;107(2):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Radioactive fallout after reactor accidents and nuclear weapons testing] Lote K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Physicians against nuclear dangers] Wójtowicz JS. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Nov–Dec;50(6):335–9 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The Nobel Peace Prize goes to physicians fighting against nuclear war] Holan J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug; 86(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The Copenhagen Peace Congress and physicians] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):298–9 **(Slo)**
[The physician facing the risks of nuclear war] Velasco-Suárez M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 122(5–6):135–47 **(Spa)**
[The physician confronting the risks of nuclear war] Velasco Suárez M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 122(5–6):135–47 **(Spa)**
[The prevention of nuclear war the and preservation of peace. A new sphere of preventive medicine (letter)] Córdova Alveláis L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):343–4 **(Spa)**

NUCLEASES, DNA see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

NUCLEASES, RNA see **RIBONUCLEASES**

NUCLEIC ACID CONFORMATION

Characterization of human centromeric regions of specific chromosomes by means of alphoid DNA sequences. Jabs EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):374–90
Universal calibration of gel permeation chromatography and determination of molecular shape in solution. Potschka M. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):47–64
Computer simulation of DNA supercoiling. Olson WK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:69–81
A molecular dynamics computer simulation of an eight-base-pair DNA fragment in aqueous solution: comparison with experimental two-dimensional NMR data. Van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 482:287–303
Nuclear magnetic resonance and distance geometry studies of DNA structures in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:423–54 (120 ref.)
The interaction of antibody/DNA immune complexes with complement. Influence of antibody class and DNA conformation. Taylor RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):176–85
A novel structure observed in d-GAATTCCCGAATTC by 2D NMR. Hosur RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1224–32
The effect of DMSO on natural DNA conformation in enhancing transcription. Juang JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1458–64
NMR investigation of DNA conformational changes on base protonation: use of Cu2+ and pyrazole as probes. Banville DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7393–401
Inhibition of the thermally driven B to Z transition by intercalating drugs [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1794] Chaires JB. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8436–9
Novel solution conformation of DNA observed in d(GAATTCGAATTC) by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Chary KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10; 26(5):1315–22
Wobble dG X dT pairing in right-handed DNA: solution conformation of the d(C-G-T-G-A-A-T-T-C-G-C-G) duplex deduced from distance geometry analysis of nuclear Overhauser effect spectra. Hare D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7445–56
Extrahelical adenosine stacks into right-handed DNA: solution conformation of the d(C-G-C-A-G-A-G-C-T-C-G-C-G) duplex deduced from distance geometry analysis of nuclear Overhauser effect spectra. Hare D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7456–64
Three-dimensional structure of a DNA hairpin in solution: two-dimensional NMR studies and distance geometry calculations on d(CGCGTTTTCGCG). Hare DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5341–50
NMR study of a synthetic DNA hairpin. Ikuta S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4840–9

Energetics of internal GU mismatches in ribooligonucleotide helixes. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5755–9

Origin of low–frequency motions in biological macromolecules. A view of recent progress in the quasi–continuity model. Chou KC. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 15;25(2):105–16

Electro–optical analysis of 'curved' DNA fragments. Diekmann S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9; 26(2–3):207–16

The B–Z conformational transition and aggregation of poly[d(G–C)] induced by moderate concentrations of Mg(ClO4)2. Hamori E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9; 26(2–3):375–83

Hysteretic behaviour of a Z–DNA–antibody complex. Pohl FM. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2–3):385–90

Cooperative lengths of DNA during melting. Blake RD. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul;26(7):1063–74

CD of the Li–salt of DNA in ethanol/water mixtures: evidence for the B– to C–form transition in solution. Bokma JT, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jun;26(6):893–909

Conformation of DNA in solution: CD calculations based on crystal structures of B– and Z–DNA fragments. Callahan DE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Apr;26(4):457–61

Base tilt of B–form poly[d(G)]–poly[d(C)] and the B– and Z–conformations of poly[d(GC)]–poly[d(GC)] in solution. Edmondson SP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Dec; 25(12):2335–48

The crystal structure of d(GGm5CCGGCC): the effect of methylation on A–DNA structure and stability. Frederick CA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S145–60

DNA polymorphism: spectroscopic and electro–optic characterizations of Z–DNA and other types of left–handed helical structures induced by Ni2+. Hacques MF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Dec;25(12):2281–93

DNA conformational studies from electron microscopy. I. Excluded volume effect and structure dimensionality. Joanicot M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Feb;26(2):315–26

Phosphorus NMR spectra of natural DNA fragments in the course of the B–to–A conformational transition. Kypr J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Sep;25(9):1803–12

A model of the hydrodynamic behavior of irradiated DNA: dependence on molecular conformation. Ostashevsky JY, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jan;26(1):59–82

Calculations on the effect of methylation on the electrostatic stability of the B– and Z–conformers of DNA. Pack GR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Sep;25(9):1697–715

Molecular mechanical studies on left– and right–handed B–DNA. Pattabiraman N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Mar; 26(3):403–14

Can the double helix be parallel? Pattabiraman N. **Biopolymers** 1986 Sep;25(9):1603–6

Conformation of the oligonucleotide d(AAAAAATTTTTT)2 by two–dimensional nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy and its relevance to poly(dA).poly(dT). Roy S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Apr; 26(4):525–36

Psi compaction of poly[d(AT)].poly[d(AT)]. Shin YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Nov;25(11):2133–48

Structural determinants of spermidine–DNA interactions. Vertino PM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 May;26(5):691–703

Spectroscopic studies on double–stranded poly d[(G–C)(G–C)] in B and Z form after covalent modification with the anti diastereomer of trans–7,8–dihydroxy–9,10–epoxy–7,8,9,10–tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Zegar I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):899–905

A developmentally regulated activity that unwinds RNA duplexes. Bass BL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):607–13

Antisense RNA injections in fertilized frog eggs reveal an RNA duplex un unwinding activity. Rebagliati MR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):599–605

A dominant influence of flanking sequences on a local structural transition in DNA. Sullivan KM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):817–27

A circular dichroism study of the binding of CC–1065 to B and Z form poly(dI–5BrdC).poly(dI–5BrdC). Krueger WC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(3):281–95

Long–range interactions of multiple DNA structural transitions within a common topological domain. Ellison MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1513–22

A computer aided thermodynamic approach for predicting the formation of Z–DNA in naturally occurring sequences. Ho PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2737–44

Stress–induced cruciform formation in a cloned d(CATG)10 sequence. Naylor LH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2407–13

Normal coordinate analysis of 2'-deoxythymidine and 2'-deoxyadenosine. Letellier R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(7):423–30

Sequence–dependence of the conformational changes induced by the 5–methyl cytosine in synthetic RNA oligomers. Bloch G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):464–8

Chiral purity of nucleotides as a necessary condition of complementarity. Goldanskii VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):181–3

Graphical analysis of circular dichroic spectra distinguishes between two–state and gradual alterations in DNA conformation. Kypr J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug; 5(4):415–21

Different reactivity of Z–DNA antibodies with human chromosomes modified by actinomycin D and 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Viegas–Pequignot E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):114–9

pH induced change of natural deoxyribonucleic acids as followed by circular dichroism. Maiti M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):322–5

Structure and expression of murine malic enzyme mRNA. Differentiation–dependent accumulation of two forms of malic enzyme mRNA in 3T3–L1 cells. Bagchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1558–65

Construction of a synthetic Holliday junction analog and characterization of its interaction with a Saccharomyces cerevisiae endonuclease that cleaves Holliday junctions. Evans DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9160–5

Visualization of the homologous pairing of DNA catalyzed by the bacteriophage T4 UvsX protein. Harris LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9285–92

The structure of guanosine–thymidine mismatches in B–DNA at 2.5–A resolution. Hunter WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9962–70

Mitochondrial DNA displacement loop structure depends on growth state in bovine cells. King TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6214–20

Sequences that adopt non–B–DNA conformation in form V DNA as probed by enzymic methylation. Brahmachari SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):201–11

Structural conservation and variation in the D–loop–containing region of vertebrate mitochondrial DNA. Brown GG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5; 192(3):503–11

Principles of sequence–dependent flexure of DNA. Calladine CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):907–18

Chiral phosphorothioate analogues of B–DNA. The crystal structure of Rp–d[Gp(S)CpGp(S)CpGp(S)C]. Cruse WB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):891–905

Monoclonal antibodies to cruciform DNA structures. Frappier L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):751–8

Topological distributions and the torsional rigidity of DNA. A Monte Carlo study of DNA circles. Levene SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):73–83

Ring closure probabilities for DNA fragments by Monte Carlo simulation. Levene SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):61–72

Interconversion of active and inactive 30 S ribosomal subunits is accompanied by a conformational change in the decoding region of 16 S rRNA. Moazed D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):483–93

Rate of B to Z structural transition of supercoiled DNA. Peck LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):125–7

Recognition of B and Z forms of DNA by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Ramesh N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):635–8

N–hydroxyaminofluorene: a chemical probe for DNA conformation. Rio P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5; 191(3):569–72

Arrangement of double–stranded DNA packaged in bacteriophage capsids. An alternative model. Serwer P. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):509–12

Investigation of the tertiary folding of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA by intra–RNA cross–linking in vivo. Stiege W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):135–8

Influence of cation size and charge on the extrusion of a salt–dependent cruciform. Sullivan KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):397–404

Temperature–dependent molecular dynamics and restrained X–ray refinement simulations of a Z–DNA hexamer. Westhof E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):699–712

Magnesium–nucleic acid conformational changes and cancer. Theophanides T, et al. **Magnesium** 1986;5(5–6):221–33

Human homologs of Tc1 transposon sequences: polypurine/polypyrimidine sequence elements that can alter DNA conformation in vitro and in vivo. Hoffman–Liebermann B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3632–42

Nucleosome phasing on a DNA fragment from the replication origin of simian virus 40 and rephasing upon cruciform formation of the DNA. Nobile C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2916–22

Features of the chicken c–myc gene that influence the structure of c–myc RNA in normal cells and bursal lymphomas. Nottenburg C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2800–6

DNA chemistry. How the double helix breathes [news] Frank–Kamenetskii M. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):17–8

DNA structure: physicists retreat again [news] Frank–Kamenetskii M. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):108

DNA structure: a simple solution to the stability of the double helix? [news] Frank–Kamenetskii M. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):305

DNA structure. Tailors or machine operators? [news] Frank–Kamenetskii M. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18; 326(6109):129

DNA conformation is determined by economics in the hydration of phosphate groups. Saenger W, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):385–8

Bending of promoter DNA on binding of heat shock transcription factor. Shuey DJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8; 323(6087):459–61

Conformational mutations in human mitochondrial DNA. Singh G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):270–2

Bent DNA at a yeast autonomously replicating sequence. Snyder M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):87–9

Estimation of wedge components in curved DNA. Ulanovsky LE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):720–2

DNA bend direction by phase sensitive detection. Zinkel SS, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):178–81

Unique poly(dA).poly(dT) B'-conformation in cellular and synthetic DNAs. Diekmann S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6063–74

Temperature and salt dependence of the gel migration anomaly of curved DNA fragments. Diekmann S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):247–65

Supercoiling in prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA: changes in response to topological perturbation of plasmids in E. coli and SV40 in vitro, in nuclei and in CV–1 cells. Esposito F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5105–24

Potential secondary structure at translation–initiation sites. Ganoza MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12; 15(1):345–60

Helical repeat of DNA in solution. The V curve method. Goulet I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):2803–21

1H NMR study of the exchangeable protons of the duplex d(GCGTTGCG).d(CGCAACGC) containing a thymine photodimer. Kemmink J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4645–53

Two–dimensional NMR investigation of a bent DNA fragment: assignment of the proton resonances and preliminary structure analysis. Kintanar A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5845–62

Assignment of the 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of a short DNA–duplex with 1H–detected two–dimensional heteronuclear correlation spectroscopy. Leupin W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):267–75

(A–T)n tracts embedded in random sequence DNA—formation of a structure which is chemically reactive and torsionally deformable. McClellan JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9291–309

Conformational transitions of synthetic DNA sequences with inserted bases, related to the dodecamer d(CGCGAATTCGCG). Miller M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3877–90

alpha–DNA II. Synthesis of unnatural alpha–anomeric oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing the four usual bases and study of their substrate activities for nucleases. Morvan F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3421–37

alpha–DNA–III. Characterization by high field 1H–NMR, anti–parallel self–recognition and conformation of the unnatural hexadeoxyribonucleotides alpha–[d(CpApTpGpCpG)] and alpha–[d(CpGpCpApTpG)]. Alpha–oligodeoxynucleotides as potential cellular probes for gene control. Morvan F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4241–55

Binding of anti–Z–DNA antibodies to negatively supercoiled SV40 DNA. Nordheim A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1661–77

Sequence distributions associated with DNA curvature are found upstream of strong E. coli promoters. Plaskon RR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):785–96

Comparison of the conformation of an oligonucleotide containing a central G–T base pair with the non–mismatch sequence by proton NMR. Quignard E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3397–409

The alternating conformation of analogues of poly[d(AT)]. Reid RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26; 15(10):4325–35

Thermodynamics of B–Z transition in supercoiled DNA. Sen S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5863–71

Methylation and restriction endonuclease cleavage of linear Z–DNA in the presence of hexamminecobalt (III) ions. Soslau G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25; 14(18):7237–52

Yeast regulatory sequences preferentially adopt a non–B conformation in supercoiled DNA. Umek RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4467–80

A new method for DNA surface–property display and its application to E. coli promoter sequences. Fujino S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):191–4

Differential scanning calorimetric and theoretical studies of ColE1 DNA. Maeda Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):203–6

A Raman spectroscopic study on the sequence dependent conformations of DNA oligomers. Nishimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):195–8

Binding of DNA hairpins to an assembler–strand as part of a primordial translation device. Baumann U. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):359–66

Vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism of double stranded nucleic acids. Sutherland JC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):295–301

Formation of the triple–stranded polynucleotide helix, poly(A.A.U). Broitman SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5120–4

Structure of A–DNA in solution. Charney E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1546–9

Improved free–energy parameters for predictions of RNA duplex stability. Freier SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9373–7

Demonstration of the asymmetric effect of CC–1065 on local DNA structure using a site–directed adduct in a 117–base–pair fragment from M13mp1. Hurley LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6412–6

Unusual conformational effect exerted by Z–DNA upon its neighboring sequences. Kohwi–Shigematsu T, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2223–7
Purification and characterization of an activity from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that catalyzes homologous pairing and strand exchange. Kolodner R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5560–4
Z–DNA in transcriptionally active chromosomes. Lancillotti F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1560–4
Spontaneous assembly of double-stranded helicates from oligobipyridine ligands and copper(I) cations: structure of an inorganic double helix. Lehn JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2565–9
Molecular mechanical simulations on double intercalation of 9–amino acridine into d(CGCGCGC) X d(GCGCGCG): analysis of the physical basis for the neighbor–exclusion principle. Rao SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5735–9
Phase transitions in sequence matches and nucleic acid structure. Waterman MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1239–43
The effect of the base sequence on the fine structure of the DNA double helix. Shakked Z, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1986;47(3):159–95 (81 ref.)
Alteration of DNA tertiary structure by physical and chemical carcinogens: involvement in DNA repair processes. Spadari S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):82–7
[Relation between the supercoiling of DNA from loach sperm and the environmental temperature] Nechaevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of intramolecular interaction on the electron excitation state of nucleic acid components] Rubin IuV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary structure of the 5'-terminal region of the 18S ribosomal RNA5.3S fragment from the rat liver] Nellin MU, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of phosphate residues participating in the formation of the spatial structure of tRNA– Leu IAG from cow mammary glands] Petrushenko ZM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov;12(11):1492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex formation of single-stranded phage DNA with synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides and interaction of complexes with DNA–polymerase and restriction endonuclease] Titeeva GR, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chiral purity of polynucleotides as a necessary condition of complementarity] Gol'danskiĭ VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(3):734–7 **(Rus)**
[Marked inhibition of transcription in mammalian cells by x–rays during disturbance of the topological continuity of superhelical DNA loops] Luchnik AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(2):488–91 **(Rus)**
[Specificity of acid DNAses from marine organisms to local conformation of B–DNA] Rasskazov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(:1497–500 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the conformation of RNA from phage MS2 and 16S rRNA. Interaction with dyes specific for the secondary structure of native RNA and RNA subjected to hydrolysis by nuclease S1] Borisova OF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the conformation of RNA from phage MS2 and 16S rRNA. Accessibility to nucleases S1 and SV specific to secondary structure and thermal stability] Grechko VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):506–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of immobilized DNA with silver ions] Kargov SI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ligands with selective type of binding on the DNA helix–coil transition] Lando DIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of conformation characteristics of polydeoxyribonucleotides with non–random base sequence by slow 1H——3H exchange] Lesnik EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of phase diagrams in the crystallization of oligonucleotide duplexes. I. A model of crystallization of the (pGpT)n.(pApC)n + spermine system] Malinina LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):529–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Base interaction and conformation manifestations of repetitive nucleotide sequences] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):102–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Two types of structural organization of double–stranded DNA in phage particles] Andriashvili IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of Bacillus thuringiensis phages with circular permutation in the DNA molecule] Smirnova TA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of protons in a medium in gamma–radiation–induced damage of nucleic acids] Shabarchina LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of conformational changes in the supercoiled DNA of eukaryotic cells by direct nucleoid fluorimetry. I. The comparative information value of various methods of studying structural disorders in the supercoiled DNA in thymocytes and macrophages] Vashchenko VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul;28(7):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Different behavior of the octadeoxynucleotides d(A–T)4 and d(T–A)4 at high concentrations of cesium fluoride. Vorlíčková M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1158–63
Effects of diadenosine 5',5'''–P1, P4–tetraphosphate and of adenosine 5'–triphosphate on the higher order structure of calf thymus DNA. Westkaemper RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):617–23
Concurrent unilateral chromatid damage and DNA strand breakage in response to 6–thioguanine treatment. Fairchild CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3533–41
Kinetic flow dichroism study of conformational changes in supercoiled DNA induced by ethidium bromide and noncovalent and covalent binding of benz[a]pyrene diol epoxide. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10; 26(5):1351–8
Influence of DNA length on spermine–induced condensation. Importance of the bending and stiffening of DNA. Marquet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):165–72
Effect of alkylation with streptozotocin on the secondary structure of DNA. Rizvi RY, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun; 6(6):557–64
B–Z DNA conformational transition in 1:1 electrolytes: dependence upon counterion size. Soumpasis DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):341–4
Influence of tetraalkyl ammonium ions on the structure of poly (rG–dC).poly (rG–dC): unexpected transitions among the Z, A and B conformations. Jayasena SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3907–16
Echinomycin and distamycin induce rotation of nucleosome core DNA. Low CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):6785–801
[The effect of ethidium bromide on the stability of the DNA helix in normal and tumor cells] Zhizhina GP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(4):999–1002 **(Rus)**
[Effect of Mn2+ and Mg2+ ions on DNA conformation] Kos'lanenko NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of combined treatment with platinum complexes and ionizing radiation on DNA in vitro. Vrána O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):995–1007

NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION

Effect of ethanol on the thermal stability of tRNA molecules. Beneventi S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 15;25(2):181–90
Cooperative lengths of DNA during melting. Blake RD. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul;26(7):1063–74
DNA in situ sensitivity to denaturation: a new parameter for flow cytometry of normal human colonic epithelium and colon carcinoma. Kunicka JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3942–7
The effect of nucleotide substitution on DNA denaturation profiles. Razlutskiĭ IV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6665–76
[Specific cleavage of the Ha–ras oncogene with topoisomerase I] Gromova II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):995–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thermal denaturation of mononucleosomes in the presence of spermine, spermidine, N1–acetylspermidine, N8–acetylspermidine or putrescine: implications for chromosome structure. Blankenship JW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):21–6

NUCLEIC ACID HETERODUPLEXES

Sequences conserved in the defective interfering RNAs of Semliki Forest virus: an electron microscopic heteroduplex analysis. Alanen M, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;106(1):19–29

GENETICS

Chi–stimulated patches are heteroduplex, with recombinant information on the phage lambda r chain. Rosenberg SM. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):855–65
Large non–homology in heteroduplex DNA is processed differently than single base pair mismatches. Dohet C, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):181–4
Repair of heteroduplex plasmid DNA after transformation into Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bishop DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3401–9
The role of heteroduplex correction in gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bishop DK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):362–4
Genomic analysis II: isolation of high molecular weight heteroduplex DNA following differential methylase protection and Formamide–PERT hybridization. Casna NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7285–303

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to cruciform DNA structures. Frappier L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):751–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of sodium trichloroacetate and mung bean nuclease to increase sensitivity and precision during transcript mapping. Murray MG. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct; 158(1):165–70

METABOLISM

The assembly of the DNA complex present in chick embryo cell cytosol. Challen C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(3):235–43
In vitro packaging of heteroduplex bacteriophage T7 DNA: evidence for repair of mismatched bases. Masker W. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):762–8
recA protein binding to the heteroduplex product of DNA strand exchange. Pugh BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1337–43
Stable binding of recA protein to duplex DNA. Unraveling a paradox. Pugh BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1326–36

NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION

Direct in situ hybridization for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage. Hilborne LH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):766–9
Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization analysis for the detection of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in women. Pao CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):195–9
Association of human papillomavirus type 16 with neoplastic lesions of the vulva and other genital sites by in situ hybridization. Gupta J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May; 127(2):206–15
Detection of prolactin messenger RNA in rat anterior pituitary by in situ hybridization. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):35–44
Evaluation of a synthetic oligonucleotide probe for diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum infections. Mucenski CM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):912–20
Quantitative in situ hybridization using initial velocity measurements. Cash E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep; 157(2):236–40
Spurious DNA blot hybridization resulting from bacterial contamination of primary tissue preparations. Howell MD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):311–5
Northern hybridization analysis of RNA using diethylpyrocarbonate–treated nonfat milk. Siegel LI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):82–7
Immunochemical approaches to gene probe assays. Stollar BD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):387–94
Detection of oncogene mRNA sequences in cultured cells by in situ hybridization. Stoner GD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):74–82
Microbial diagnostics by nucleic acid hybridization. Palva A. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):327–36 (66 ref.)
DNA hybridization probe for the Pseudomonas fluorescens group. Festl H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1190–4
Detection of hepatitis A virus in seeded estuarine samples by hybridization with cDNA probes. Jiang X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):711–7
In situ hybridization of papillomavirus DNA in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Dekmezian RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):819–21
DNA hybridization for human papillomavirus (HPV) in cervical lesions. Relationship of the presence of various viral subtypes to expression of HPV structural proteins, involucrin, and carcinoembryonic antigen. Dekmezian R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):22–7
Surgical pathology and DNA probes [editorial] Ross D. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):20–1
Comparison of three assays of picogram amounts of residual cellular DNA in biological products from continuous cell lines. Barraud–Hadidane B, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:200–5
Detection of DNA viruses by radioactive and non radioactive DNA probes: application to African swine fever virus. Tabarés E. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(3–4):233–42
DNA and RNA hybridization in situ: extending the range of application by simplified nonisotopic techniques. Ambros PF, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun;(81):120–7 (59 ref.)
Analysis of DNA extracted from formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues by enzymatic amplification and hybridization with sequence–specific oligonucleotides. Impraim CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):710–6
Nonradioactive hybridization probes prepared by the reaction of biotin hydrazide with DNA. Reisfeld A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):519–26
Non–radioactive nucleic acid probes for the diagnosis of virus infections. Pereira HG. **Bioessays** 1986 Mar;4(3):110–3
Preprotachykinin messenger RNA detected by in situ hybridization in striatal neurons of the human brain. Chesselet MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):83–8
A solution hybridization assay for the quantitation of prodynorphin mRNA. Devi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul; 388(2):173–6

Diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum infection by spot hybridization assay: specificity, sensitivity, and field applicability. Holmberg M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(4):579–85

Studies on intrahepatic hepatitis B virus DNA in 98 viral hepatitis B patients. Wen YM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):861–5

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection with osteolytic lesions: use of DNA hybridization in diagnosis. Jenson HB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):448–52

Cytogenetic analysis by in situ hybridization with fluorescently labeled nucleic acid probes. Pinkel D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:151–7

Nucleic acid probes in clinical microbiology. Zwadyk P Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(1):71–103 (231 ref.)

Assignment of the rhodopsin gene to human chromosome three, region 3q21–3q24 by in situ hybridization studies. Sparkes RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):797–8

High-resolution in situ hybridization technique using biotinylated NMYC oncogene probe reveals periodic structure of HSRs in human neuroblastoma. Garson JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):10–5

HRAS1-selected, chromosome mediated gene transfer; in situ hybridization with combined biotin and tritium label localizes the oncogene and reveals duplications of the human transgenome. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):44–51

Localization of the human oestrogen receptor gene to chromosome 6q24——q27 by in situ hybridization. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):218–20

Assignment of the pepsinogen gene complex (PGA) to human chromosome region 11q13 by in situ hybridization. Nakai H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):215–7

Direct hybridization to DNA from small numbers of flow-sorted nucleated newborn cells. Bianchi DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):197–202

Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow by in situ hybridization [letter] Kabisch H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):323–4

Mercurated nucleic acid probes, a new principle for non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Hopman AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):357–68

Clonal nature of Philadelphia chromosome-positive and -negative chronic myelogenous leukemia by DNA hybridization analyses. Yoffe G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):725–8

Hybridocytochemistry with non-radioactive probes as a tool for biomedical research and cytodiagnostics. van der Ploeg M. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(3):189–94

Method for blot-hybridization analysis of mRNA molecules from Bacillus subtilis. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(2–3):281–6

A new approach to high sensitivity differential hybridization. Boll W, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):41–53

'Northern Cross' hybridization for rapid identification of exon-containing restriction fragments. Graham DE, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):241–9

RNA colony hybridization method. Ivanov I, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):287–90

A 'Southern Cross' method for the analysis of genome organization and the localization of transcription units. Potter H, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):229–39

Rapid cloning of multiple amplified nucleotide sequences from human neuroblastoma cell lines by phenol emulsion competitive DNA reassociation. Shiloh Y, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(1):53–9

A dot-blot screening procedure for mutated ras oncogenes using synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Verlaan-de Vries M, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):313–20

Spot-blot hybridization assay for the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum: factors determining its sensitivity and specificity. Walter E, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):557–62

In situ hybridization methods for the detection of somatostatin mRNA in tissue sections using antisense RNA probes. Hoefler H, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov-Dec; 18(11–12):597–604

Non-radioactive in situ hybridization. A comparison of several immunocytochemical detection systems using reflection-contrast and electron microscopy. Cremers AF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):609–15

p82H identifies sequences at every human centromere. Aleixandre C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):46–50

A method for nucleic acid hybridization to isolated chromosomes in suspension. Dudin G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):290–2

In situ viral DNA hybridization in diagnostic surgical pathology. Grody WW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun; 18(6):535–43

Application of RNA-RNA tissue in situ hybridization in an analysis of a patient with leukemia. Seibel NL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):3–8

Use of nucleic acid probes in the diagnosis of diarrheal disorders. Echeverria P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;54(1):15–25

A Legionella-specific DNA probe detects organisms in lung tissue homogenates from intranasally inoculated mice. Engleberg NC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):703–5

Screening of a bovine genomic library for myosin heavy-chain genes. Richter HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):607–14

DNA hybridization assay for detection of Salmonella in foods: collaborative study. Flowers RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):521–9

Oligodeoxynucleotide stability in subcellular extracts and culture media. Wickstrom E. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Sep;13(2):97–102

Destabilization of messenger RNA/complementary DNA duplexes by the elongating 80 S ribosome. Shakin SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16018–25

Nucleic acid hybridization in plasma: method for the quantitation of poly(I).poly(C12, U) in plasma of cancer patients. Krueger LJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec; 5(6):539–47

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by dot blot hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes. Bialkowska-Hobrzanska H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):338–43

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical specimens by using biotinylated DNA probes and analysis of cross-reactivity with herpes simplex virus. Lurain NS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):724–30

Direct detection and differentiation of fastidious and nonfastidious adenoviruses in stools by using a specific nonradioactive probe. Niel C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):785–9

Detection of Corynebacterium kutscheri in animal tissues by DNA-DNA hybridization. Saltzgaber-Muller J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):759–63

Sensitive in situ hybridisation technique using biotin–streptavidin–polyalkaline phosphatase complex. Lewis FA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):163–6

Practical value of genotypic analysis for diagnosing lymphoproliferative disorders. O'Connor NT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):147–50

Localization of preproenkephalin mRNA in the rat brain and spinal cord by in situ hybridization. Harlan RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):159–84

The use of a multiwire camera for the detection of 3H labelled cDNA/mRNA hybrids. Wood DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):R1–3

Early genetic events in T cell development analyzed by in situ hybridization. Pardoll DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1624–38

Genetic relatedness of Colorado tick fever virus isolates by RNA–RNA blot hybridization. Bodkin DK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1199–204

Genetic and epidemiological studies of dengue type 2 viruses by hybridization using synthetic deoxyoligonucleotides as probes. Kerschner JH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2645–61

An oligonucleotide probe for detecting Plasmodium falciparum: an analysis of clinical specimens from six countries. Buesing M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1315–8

Utility of oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes for detecting enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Murray BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):809–11

Localization of profilaggrin mRNA in newborn rat skin by in situ hybridization. Fisher C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):661–4

In situ hybridization of human immunodeficiency virus (HTLV-III) in cryostat sections of lymph nodes of lymphadenopathy syndrome patients. Pezzella M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):135–42

Cellular localization of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA and its regulation in the rat adrenal medulla and brain by in situ hybridization with an oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe. Han VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):11–8

Nucleic acid probes in the study of latent viral disease. Maitland NJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):199–211

Detection of dengue virus RNA using nucleic acid hybridization. Henchal EA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(3):187–200

Detection of flavivirus RNA in infected cells using photobiotin-labelled hybridization probes. Khan AM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):121–30

An oligonucleotide probe for the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Lin HJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):139–49

In vitro detection of canine distemper virus nucleic acid with a virus-specific cDNA probe by dot-blot and in situ hybridization. Oglesbee M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):195–211

Sensitivity and specificity of enzyme immunofiltration and DNA hybridization for the detection of HCMV-infected cells. Rossier E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb; 15(2):109–20

Covalent binding of formalin fixed paraffin embedded brain tissue sections to glass slides suitable for in situ hybridization. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):87–99

Comparison of a DNA-DNA dot-blot hybridisation assay with light microscopy and radioimmunoassay for the detection of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Ward VK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):65–73

Cross-hybridisation of human papillomavirus DNA on filters. Wickenden C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(3):249–55

Characterization of human papilloma virus types in condylomata acuminata in children by in situ hybridization. Vallejos H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):611–5

Detection of HPV-16 by DNA dot blot hybridisation [letter] Hallam NF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):335

Sexing the human pre-embryo by DNA–DNA in-situ hybridisation. West JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1345–7

Expression of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA in PLC/PRF/5, Hep 3B, and L6EC3 cell lines detected by in situ hybridisation. Meyer JL, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(6):367–71

Nucleic acid hybridization: from research tool to routine diagnostic method. Syvänen AC. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(6):313–24 (84 ref.)

Labelling nucleic acids for hybridization. Cunningham MW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):723–4

Quest for a reliable, valid, and sensitive in situ hybridization procedure to detect viral nucleic acids in the central nervous system. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):565–71

Brattleboro rat hypothalamic neurons transcribe vasopressin gene: evidence from in situ hybridization. McCabe JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):361–4

A sensitive technique for detection of RNA with single-stranded probes. Boyer PD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7505

Determining the hybridization temperature for S1 nuclease mapping. Dean M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6754

Reverse Southern hybridization. Gamper HB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9943–54

Novel non-isotopic in situ hybridization technique detects small (1 Kb) unique sequences in routinely G-banded human chromosomes: fine mapping of N-myc and beta-NGF genes. Garson JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4761–70

Novel biotinylated nucleotide—analogs for labeling and colorimetric detection of DNA. Gebeyehu G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4513–34

Hybridization properties of immobilized nucleic acids. Gingeras TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5373–90

Studies towards the development of chemically synthesized non-radioactive biotinylated nucleic acid hybridization probes. Al-Hakim AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9965–76

Hybridization probe size control: optimized 'oligolabelling'. Hodgson CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11; 15(15):6295

Dissociation kinetics of 19 base paired oligonucleotide-DNA duplexes containing different single mismatched base pairs. Ikuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):797–811

Synthesis and hybridization studies on two complementary nona(2'-O-methyl)ribonucleotides. Inoue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6131–48

An improved method for labelling of DNA probes by nicktranslation. Koch J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7132

The use of biotinylated hybridization probes for routine analysis of unique sequences in human DNA. Koch J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7133

Single transfer with duplicate hybridization. Rao SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4355

The use of NaOH as transfer solution of DNA onto nylon membrane decreases the hybridization efficiency. Rigaud G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):857

Human glutamate tRNA forms stable hybrids in vitro with 28S ribosomal RNA. Smardo FL Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):661–81

Hybridization triggered cross-linking of deoxyoligonucleotides. Webb TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7661–74

Single base bulges in small RNA hairpins enhance ethidium binding and promote an allosteric transition. White SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4049–64

Rapid hybridization kinetics of DNA attached to submicron latex particles. Wolf SF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2911–26

In situ dot blots: quantitation of mRNA in intact cells. Yu SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7597–615

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in oral mucosal lesions using in situ DNA-hybridization applied on paraffin sections. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):660–7

Detection of Leishmania parasites by DNA in situ hybridization with non-radioactive probes. van Eys GJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(3):199–202

What's new in "in situ hybridization"? Höfler H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):421–30 (87 ref.)

Modulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the central nervous system visualized by in situ hybridization. Berod A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1699–703

Two DR beta allelic series defined by exon II-specific synthetic oligonucleotide genomic hybridization: a method of HLA typing? Le Gall I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7836–40

Rapid plasmid library screening using RecA-coated biotinylated probes. Rigas B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9591–5

In situ hybridization at the electron microscope level. Binder M. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):331–8

Human papillomavirus type 13 and focal epithelial hyperplasia of the oral mucosa: DNA hybridization on paraffin-embedded specimens. Henke RP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(2):193–8

In situ hybridization for the detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection. Application of biotinylated CMV-DNA probes on paraffin-embedded specimens. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):777–90

Molecular hybridization with DNA-probes as a laboratory diagnostic test for influenza viruses. Pljusnin AZ, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):111–4

Hybridization between a repeated region of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA containing the sequence [GGC]n and heterodisperse cellular DNA and RNA. Spector DJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):69–82

[A study on nucleic acid hybridization of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma with EBV-W fragment probe] Huang GQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In situ hybridization of messenger RNA in the central nervous system] Arnauld E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of nucleic acid hybridization and its significance for diagnostic problems] Neumann R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Mar;74(3):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA probes. An important aid in the diagnosis of lymphoma] Alfsen GC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anty-sense RNA, a new mechanism regulating gene expression] Hulanicka D. **Postepy Biochem** 1985; 31(3–4):585–7 **(Pol)**

[Preparation of fluorescent-labeled DNA and its use as a probe in molecular hybridization] Frumgarts LA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov;12(11):1508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex formation of single-stranded phage DNA with synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides and interaction of complexes with DNA-polymerase and restriction endonuclease] Titeeva GR, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the gene for hybrid beta-lactamase pBR322 with C-terminal fragment containing tuftsin (Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg)] Zagrebel'nyi SN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the molecular hybridization method for detecting the RNA of the hepatitis A virus] Kusov IuIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(3):731–4 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in human blood and in individual ticks by molecular nucleic acid hybridization] Dobrikova EIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):739–42 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the DNA of the hepatitis B virus by molecular hybridization in HBsAg carriers and anemia patients] Granovskiĭ NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of human rotavirus infection by the dot hybridization method] Kras'ko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of HTLV-III-specific sequences in T-lymphocyte lines by molecular hybridization] Tentsov IuIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paternity determination and the analysis of twins--genetic technics give new possibilities] Gyllensten U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 17;83(38):3097–8 **(Swe)**

NUCLEIC ACID PRECURSORS

ANALYSIS

Multiple species of bovine adrenodoxin mRNA. Occurrence of two different mitochondrial precursor sequences associated with the same mature sequence. Okamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10335–8

Recognition of 5' and 3' splice site sequences in pre-mRNA studied with a filter binding technique. Tatei K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11667–74

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro formation of a lariat structure containing a G2'-5'G linkage. Freyer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4267–73

[Intensity of the synthesis of RNA precursors in blood lymphocytes of cattle infected with leukemia virus] Kuznetsova NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Alternative splicing: a ubiquitous mechanism for the generation of multiple protein isoforms from single genes. Breitbart RE, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:467–95 (132 ref.)

Pre-mRNA splicing. Green MR. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986; 20:671–708 (186 ref.)

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in spf and spf-ash mice: genes, mRNAs and mRNA precursors. Ohtake A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1064–70

In vivo processing of rat aldolase B mRNA precursor. Tsutsumi R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):781–6

Ribozyme inhibitors: deoxyguanosine and dideoxyguanosine are competitive inhibitors of self-splicing of the Tetrahymena ribosomal ribonucleic acid precursor. Bass BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4473–7

Branched RNA. Edmonds M. **Bioessays** 1987 May;6(5):212–6

5' cleavage site in eukaryotic pre-mRNA splicing is determined by the overall 5' splice region, not by the conserved 5' GU. Aebi M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17; 50(2):237–46

Sequence requirements for splicing of higher eukaryotic nuclear pre-mRNA. Aebi M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21; 47(4):555–65

Ribosomal precursor 3' end formation requires a conserved element upstream of the promoter. Labhart P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):51–7

Identification of a novel Y branch structure as an intermediate in trypanosome mRNA processing: evidence for trans splicing. Murphy WJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21; 47(4):517–25

Splicing of SV40 early pre-mRNA to large T and small t mRNAs utilizes different patterns of lariat branch sites. Noble JC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):227–36

Evidence for trans splicing in trypanosomes. Sutton RE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21;47(4):527–35

A protein that specifically recognizes the 3' splice site of mammalian pre-mRNA introns is associated with a small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Tazi J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5; 47(5):755–66

rDNA transcription and pre-rRNA processing during the differentiation of a mouse myoblast cell line. Bowman LH. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):152–63

Acceleration of the rate of processing of 40 S pre-rRNA during Xenopus laevis embryogenesis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):586–8

Accurate in vitro splicing of two pre-mRNA plant introns in a HeLa cell nuclear extract. Brown JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2749–58

Two spliceosomes can form simultaneously and independently on synthetic double-intron messenger RNA precursors. Christofori G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1747–55

Alternative processing of H-2Dd pre-mRNAs results in membrane expression of differentially phosphorylated protein products. McCluskey J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2477–83

Nuclear pre-mRNA splicing in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe strictly requires an intron-contained, conserved sequence element. Mertins P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1757–63

Differential nuclease sensitivity identifies tight contacts between yeast pre-mRNA and spliceosomes. Rymond BC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3517–23

Minimal exon sequence requirements for efficient in vitro splicing of mono-intronic nuclear pre-mRNA. Parent A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11284–91

Monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of fibronectin isoforms generated by alternative splicing of mRNA precursors in normal and transformed human cells. Borsi L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):595–600

Identification and nuclear localization of yeast pre-messenger RNA processing components: RNA2 and RNA3 proteins. Last RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2103–12

New reactions of the ribosomal RNA precursor of Tetrahymena and the mechanism of self-splicing. Inoue T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):143–65

In vitro splicing of the terminal intervening sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Gampel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2545–51

Substrate recognition and identification of splice sites by the tRNA-splicing endonuclease and ligase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greer CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):76–84

Induction of a rapidly responsive hepatic gene product by thyroid hormone requires ongoing protein synthesis. Jacoby DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1352–7

Products of in vitro cleavage and polyadenylation of simian virus 40 late pre-mRNAs. Sheets MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1518–29

Intron mutations affect splicing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae SUP53 precursor tRNA. Strobel MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2674–83

Pre-mRNA splicing and the nuclear matrix. Zeitlin S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):111–20

The role of nucleotide sequences in splice site selection in eukaryotic pre-messenger RNA. Eperon LP, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):280–2

Effect of mutations at the lariat branch acceptor site on beta-globin pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Hornig H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):589–91

Characterization of an authentic intermediate in the self-splicing process of ribosomal precursor RNA in macronuclei of Tetrahymena thermophila. Kister KP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1905–20

Transcription termination and RNA processing in the 3'-end spacer of mouse ribosomal RNA genes. Miwa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2043–58

Assembly of pre-mRNA splicing complex is cap dependent. Patzelt E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1387–99

A nuclear Nicotiana DNA sequence homologous to the 5' half of tRNATyr may have derived from reverse transcription of a pre-tRNA splicing intermediate. Stange N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5477

Alternative splicing of SV40 early pre-mRNA in vitro. van Santen VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9911–26

Nucleotide sequence determining the first cleavage site in the processing of mouse precursor rRNA. Craig N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):629–33

Splicing of messenger RNA precursors [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):964] Sharp PA. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):766–71

METABOLISM

A cytotoxic DNA precursor is taken up selectively by human cancer xenografts. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):299–302

Binding and cleavage of pre-tRNA by the Xenopus splicing endonuclease: two separable steps of the intron excision reaction. Baldi MI, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):965–71

A protein associated with small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles recognizes the 3' splice site of premessenger RNA. Gerke V, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):973–84

Interactions between small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in formation of spliceosomes. Konarska MM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):763–74

Electrophoretic separation of complexes involved in the splicing of precursors to mRNAs. Konarska MM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):845–55

Cytochalasin B selectively releases ovalbumin mRNA precursors but not the mature ovalbumin mRNA from hen oviduct nuclear matrix. Schröder HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):239–45

Multiple class I molecules generated from single genes by alternative splicing of pre-mRNAs. Lew AM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1–2):117–32 (68 ref.)

Purification of a RNA debranching activity from HeLa cells. Arenas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4274–9

Interferon-alpha, -beta, and -gamma augment the levels of rRNA precursors in peritoneal macrophages but not in macrophage cell lines and fibroblasts. Radzioch D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):805–12

Ribonucleoprotein complex formation during pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Bindereif A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2582–92

Requirements for accurate and efficient mRNA 3' end cleavage and polyadenylation of a simian virus 40 early pre-RNA in vitro. Ryner LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):495–503

The AAUAAA sequence is required both for cleavage and for polyadenylation of simian virus 40 pre-mRNA in vitro. Zarkower D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2317–23

Catalysis of splicing-related reactions between dinucleotides by a ribozyme. Kay PS, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):343–6

In vitro processing of a plant pre-mRNA in a HeLa cell nuclear extract. Hartmuth K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7513–28

Polyadenylylation of an mRNA precursor occurs independently of transcription by RNA polymerase II in vivo. Lewis ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8555–9

Preferential excision of the 5' proximal intron from mRNA precursors with two introns as mediated by the cap structure. Ohno M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5187–91

NUCLEIC ACID RENATURATION

ATP-independent renaturation of complementary DNA strands by the mutant recA1 protein from Escherichia coli. Bryant FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12988–93

[Electrophoresis of DNA fragments renatured and cross-linked with psoralen: kinetic analysis of DNA photocross-linking] Gonikberg EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Structure and dynamics of water surrounding biomolecules. Saenger W. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:93–114 (47 ref.)

Molecular interactions between nucleic acids and antitumor substances by Raman and NMR spectroscopy. Bertoluzza A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1385–90

"Homology" in proteins and nucleic acids: a terminology muddle and a way out of it [letter] Reeck GR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):667

Interactions of pyronin Y(G) with nucleic acids. Kapuscinski J, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar;8(2):129–37

Neutral reactions of haloacetaldehydes with polynucleotides: mechanisms, monomer and polymer products. Singer B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):45–56

Seventh meeting of the group "Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids" of the Italian Biochemical Society. June 4–6, 1986, Volterra. Abstracts. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):104–142A

Fourteenth symposium on nucleic acids chemistry. Tokushima, Japan, October 30th–November 1st, 1986. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):1–231

Nucleic acid database management [letter] George DG, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1562

[Neg-entropy and local information content: a new approach to the analysis of nucleotide and amino-acid sequences] Claverie JM, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;

(29 Suppl):111–22 (25 ref.) (Jpn)
[Biosequence analysis system on a VAX computer] Ito A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):177–86 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of a sodium nucleinate and levamisole combination on the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy and bicillin prophylaxis of erysipelas recurrences] Frolov VM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sodium nucleinate on the development of morphologic reactions during antibacterial therapy of experimental tuberculosis] Baranova TV. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A set of procedures for resolving purine compounds by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography: application to the study of purine nucleotide and nucleic acid metabolism. Rotilán P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec; 159(2):377–85
Mineral oil enhances the autoradiographic detection of 32P-labeled nucleic acids bound to nitrocellulose membranes. Rust S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15; 163(1):196–9
Effect of nutrient deprivation on lipid, carbohydrate, DNA, RNA, and protein levels in Vibrio cholerae. Hood MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):788–93
Application of pyronin Y(G) in cytochemistry of nucleic acids. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar; 8(2):138–45
Fluorescence labelling of biologically important molecules. Bhattacharyya A. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 23(3):171–3
Post-separation detection of nucleic acids and proteins by neutron activation. Snapka RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8939–42
A theoretical approach to the spectrophotometry of nucleic acids on paper disks. Hörer OL. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep; 37(3):181–94
[Principles of the hydrolysis of bound purine and pyrimidine bases in foods and program-controlled calculation of nucleic acid content] Herbel W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jan;184(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of carbon from 14C-labelled precursors into major chemical fractions of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. Kapur J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):183–7
Effect of polyamine depletion on macromolecular synthesis of the malarial parasite, Plasmodium falciparum, cultured in human erythrocytes. Assaraf YG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):221–6
Detection of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase activity as a marker of de novo nucleic acid synthesis in germinal centers of spleens following antigen administration. Cohen RB, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):171–6
[The effect of high doses of steroid hormones on nucleic acid synthesis (DNA, RNA) in the placenta] Aleksić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD

Inhibition of lymphocyte nucleic acid metabolism and antibody production by trimetrexate. Branda RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1605–12

METABOLISM

Proteins, nucleic acids and lipids of rat liver and spleen after experimental "chemical splenectomy" induced by intravenous injection of an ethyl palmitate emulsion. Kužela L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985; 31(5–6):369–78
Hypoxic alterations in neonatal neurons: an acridine orange fluorochromic study of nucleic acids. Sarnat HB. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):43–7
Protein and nucleic acid content in Daphnia magna during chronic exposure to cadmium. Knowles CO, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Jun;13(3):290–300
The role of glucocorticoids on histomorphology, nucleic acid, and protein level of bursa of Fabricius of chicken. De M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(2):353–9
Effect of benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids on reverse transcriptase and their binding property to nucleic acids. Kakiuchi N, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):22–7
Further histochemical aspects of the development of the fetal porcine epidermis. Meyer W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):481–90
[Immunity and catabolism of nucleic acids: the problem of multiple sclerosis?] Allinquant B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):291–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The actions and properties of sodium nucleinate used as a pyrogen working standard. 2. Synthesis of endogenous pyrogen following intravenous injection of sodium nucleinate] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):886–7 (Ger)
[The actions and properties of sodium nucleinate used as a pyrogen working standard. 1. The course of body temperature of rabbits following intravenous injection with sodium nucleinate] Dressel H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec; 41(12):885 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of essentiale and vitohepatum as stabilizers of liver lysosomal membranes] Fomichenko KV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A study of aqueous solutions of nucleic acid constituents exposed to monochromatic 160 nm vacuum-UV light by spin-trapping method. Kuwabara M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):265–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of radiation sickness using hepahydryl] Borovikova GV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined immunomodulating therapy of chronic diseases of the respiratory system] Zemskov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):105–8 (Rus)
[Clinical efficacy of various immunomodulating drugs in cirrhosis of the liver] Perederil VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUCLEIC ACIDS REPETITIVE SEQUENCES see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

NUCLEOLAR ORGANIZER see **NUCLEOLUS ORGANIZER REGION**

NUCLEOLUS ORGANIZER REGION

Silver bands in chronic granulocytic leukemia. II. The Philadelphia chromosome. Brasch JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):131–9
Differences in the location of nucleolus organizer regions in European vespertilionid bats. Volleth M. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):186–97
Frequency of Ag-stained nucleolus organizer regions in the chromosomes of cattle. Mayr B, et al. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):206–7
[Population polymorphism of silver-stained nucleolar organizer chromosome regions in man] Tsancheva M, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A protein of Mr 80,000 is associated with the nucleolus organizer of human cell lines. Courvalin JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):353–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Homologous subfamilies of human alphoid repetitive DNA on different nucleolus organizing chromosomes. Jørgensen AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1075–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study of nucleolus-organizing regions at some stages of the cell cycle (G0 period, G2 period, mitosis). Hozák P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 57(3):197–205
The three-dimensional ultrastructure of interphasic and metaphasic nucleolar argyrophilic components studied with high-voltage electron microscopy in thick sections. Ploton D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):113–20
Heterochromatin composition and nucleolus organizer activity in four canid species. Mayr B, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):744–53
Chromosome banding in salmonid fishes: nucleolar organizer regions in Oncorhynchus. Phillips RB, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Aug;28(4):502–10
The activity of nucleolar organizer regions of human bone marrow cells studied with silver staining. II. Acute leukemia. Mamaev NN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):65–72
Species-specific non-expression of ribosomal RNA genes in a mammalian hybrid, the mule. Kopp E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):346–52
Behaviour of nucleolus during mitosis. A comparative ultrastructural study of various cancerous cell lines using the Ag-NOR staining procedure. Ploton D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(2):95–107
Chromosome banding in amphibia. XI. Constitutive heterochromatin, nucleolus organizers, 18S + 28S and 5S ribosomal RNA genes in Ascaphidae, Pipidae, Discoglossidae and Pelobatidae. Schmid M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):271–84
Light and electron microscopy of Ag-NORs in domestic horse chromosomes identified after R-banding. Romagnano A, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(196):23–30
On the position of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs) in interphase nuclei. Studies with a new, non-autoradiographic in situ hybridization method. Wachtler F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):227–40
Interphasic nucleolus organizer regions visualized by silver reaction in human hepatocytes. Likovsky Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):106–7
Analysis of nucleolar organizing regions in parents of trisomic spontaneous abortions. Hassold T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):381–4
Nucleolus, nucleolar chromosomes, and nucleolus-associated chromatin from early diplotene to dictyotene in the human oocyte. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):140–6
Nucleolar organizer regions in lymphomas. Crocker J, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Feb;151(2):111–8
NORs—a new method for the pathologist [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1413–4
Distribution of interphase nucleolar organiser regions and diagnosis of malignancy [letter] Derenzini M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):286
The number of silver-staining NORs (rDNA) in lymphocytes of newborns and its relationship to human development. Das BC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):117–23
The effect of pH on silver staining of nucleolus organizer regions. Lomholt BE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar; 62(2):101–5
NOR and counterstained enhanced fluorescence studies in early embryo (morulae) cells of the pig. Schellander K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):426–30
[An improved Ag-I staining technic of nucleolus organizer regions] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):93–7 (Jpn)
[Activity of the nucleolar organizers of the cells in epithelial tumors of the human large intestine] Mamaev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Behavior of the nucleolus organizer regions of the chromosomes in polykaryocytes consisting of micronuclei] Stobetskil VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleolus-forming regions in the chromosomes in continuous cell cultures] Tsareva AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUCLEOLYSIS, INTERVERTEBRAL DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

NUCLEOPROTEINS

4-Thiouridine photosensitized RNA-protein crosslinking in mammalian cells. Favre A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):847–54
Pitfalls in the use of carboxylic acid anhydrides for structural studies of nucleoprotein particles. Nieto MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):621–3
Structural studies on lamin. Similarities and differences between lamin and intermediate-filament proteins. Parry DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):305–8
Alterations in the nuclear matrix protein mass correlate with heat-induced inhibition of DNA single-strand-break repair. Warters RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug; 52(2):299–313
Nuclear protein matrix as a target for estramustine-induced cell death. Hartley-Asp B, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):387–95
[Cooperation between two antiparallel peptide chains covering the major groove of DNA. Molecular model of a poly-lysine/poly-AT complex] Lejeune J. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Purified influenza virus nucleoprotein protects mice from lethal infection. Wraith DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb; 68 (Pt 2):433–40

ANALYSIS

Microfluorometric assessment of the DNA-DNP complex in human spermatozoa. Johannisson E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):232–8
Immunohistochemical detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in solid human malignancies. Robbins BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):841–5
Proteins and RNA in mouse L cell core nucleoli and nucleolar matrix. Shiomi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5745–51
Opening the nuclear envelope and revealing the lamins. Gull K. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):31–2
Redistribution of nuclear lamins in mitotic cells. Jost E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(2):111–26
Novel cell cycle-related nuclear proteins found in rat and human cells with monoclonal antibodies. Black A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3266–72
Identification and partial characterization of a Mr 40,000 nucleolar antigen associated with cell proliferation. Chatterjee A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1123–9
Detection of a tumor-associated nucleoprotein antigen in mink lung cells transformed by two different viral oncogenes. Dupere SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2284–7
Immunochemical analysis of the structure and function of chromosomal proteins. Bustin M. **Cytometry** 1987 May; 8(3):251–9 (28 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of a nuclear antigen in interphase and mitotic cells. Clevenger CV, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May; 8(3):280–6
Detection of nuclear lamin B epitopes in oocyte nuclei from mice, sea urchins, and clams using a human autoimmune serum. Maul GG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):368–75

Nuclear lamins during prophasing and telophasing in heterophasic HeLa and Chinese hamster homokaryons. Jost E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):84–91

Lamins A, B and C share an epitope with the common domain of intermediate filament proteins. Lebel S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):560–5

Monoclonal antibodies to a nuclear protein (PCNA/cyclin) associated with DNA replication. Ogata K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):475–86

Disintegration of nucleoskeletal elements by metrizamide/2 M salt isopyknic centrifugation. Rest R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):144–56

Increased nuclear cyclin/PCNA antigen staining of non S-phase transformed human amnion cells engaged in nucleotide excision DNA repair. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):277–83

Direct evidence for the quantum theory of the cell transformation by use of the nucleoproteide equivalents' staining. Tonew MS. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(3):385–401

The nuclear lamin protein family in higher vertebrates. Identification of quantitatively minor lamin proteins by monoclonal antibodies. Lehner CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13293–301

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Acanthamoeba myosin-I that cross-react with both myosin-II and low molecular mass nuclear proteins. Hagen SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2121–8

Ethanol-phosphotungstic acid staining of basic proteins in the nucleolar condensation occurring in growing mouse oocytes. Takeuchi IK. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986; 35(2):173–84

Ultrastructural localization of Ag-NOR proteins in full-grown oocytes and preimplantation embryos of mice. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986; 35(3):280–7

On the diversity of sperm basic proteins in the vertebrates: V. Cytochemical and amino acid analysis in Squamata, Testudines, and Crocodylia. Kasinsky HE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):137–51

Immunolocalization and partial characterization of a nucleolar autoantigen (PM-Scl) associated with polymyositis/scleroderma overlap syndromes. Reimer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3802–8

Isolation and characterization of adenovirus core nucleoprotein subunits. Vayda ME, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3335–9

Expression of a 215,000-dalton nuclear envelope protein decreases during cell maturation. Brown G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1175–82

Nuclear matrix proteins of Physarum polycephalum. Kowalska-Loth B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):219–23

Demonstration of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA/cyclin) in glioma cells. Tabuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):1–5

Characterisation of chicken erythroid nuclear proteins which bind to the nuclease hypersensitive regions upstream of the beta A- and beta H-globin genes. Plumb MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7675–93

Nucleolin, the major nucleolar protein of growing eukaryotic cells: an unusual protein structure revealed by the nucleotide sequence. Lapeyre B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1472–6

Soluble and insoluble rat liver chromatin is different in structure and protein composition. Brust R. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(9-10):910–6

[Demonstration of autoantibodies to "extractable nuclear antigens" with the Ouchterlony test, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and enzyme immunoassay in comparison with the immunofluorescence test] Gärtner R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composition, structure and various properties of DNA-protein complexes located at the sites of DNA loop attachment to the nuclear skeleton] Chernokhvostov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in the NP protein of the influenza virus detected by peptide mapping and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Geisler B, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

13-cis-retinal stimulates proliferation and induces intranuclear protein accumulation in the human mammary tumor cells MCF-7. Resnicoff M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):309–15

Inducibility of kappa immunoglobulin enhancer-binding protein Nf-kappa B by a posttranslational mechanism. Sen R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):921–8

Differential expression of nuclear lamin proteins during chicken development. Lehner CF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):577–87

Early changes in the synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins are induced by nerve growth factor in differentiating rat PC12 cells. Tiercy JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2367–78

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin in activated human T lymphocytes. Kurki P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4114–20

Proliferation-sensitive nuclear phosphoprotein "dividin" is synthesized almost exclusively during S phase of the cell cycle in human AMA cells. Celis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8187–90

Nuclear protein content and cell progression kinetics following X irradiation. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct;108(1):52–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A model study directed towards the preparation of nucleopeptides via H-phosphonate intermediates. Kuyl-Yeheskiely E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1807–18

GENETICS

Human p53 and human tumours. Crawford L. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):117–20

Nuclear lamins and cytoplasmic intermediate filament proteins: a growing multigene family. Franke WW. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):3–4

Nucleoplasmin cDNA sequence reveals polyglutamic acid tracts and a cluster of sequences homologous to putative nuclear localization signals. Dingwall C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):69–74

Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for rat proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin. Matsumoto K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):637–42

A unique nucleoprotein structure associated with the Drosophila melanogaster 18-28 S rDNA nontranscribed spacer. Levinger LF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15; 209(2):340–6

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin is an interleukin 2-responsive gene. Moore KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8447–50

Monoclonal antibody specific for human nuclear proteins IEF 8Z30 and 8Z31 accumulates in the nucleus a few hours after cytoplasmic microinjection of cells expressing these proteins. Madsen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2083–9

The avian influenza virus nucleoprotein gene and a specific constellation of avian and human virus polymerase genes each specify attenuation of avian-human influenza A/Pintail/79 reassortant viruses for monkeys. Snyder MH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2857–63

A bicistronic Epstein-Barr virus mRNA encodes two nuclear proteins in latently infected, growth-transformed lymphocytes. Wang F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):945–54

Mutation of the c-fos gene dyad symmetry element inhibits serum inducibility of transcription in vivo and the nuclear regulatory factor binding in vitro. Greenberg ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1217–25

Human proto-oncogene N-myc encodes nuclear proteins that bind DNA. Ramsay G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4450–7

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of rat PCNA/cyclin cDNA. Moriuchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):117–20

Cloning and sequence of the human nuclear protein cyclin: homology with DNA-binding proteins. Almendral JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1575–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the nucleoprotein gene of an avian and a human influenza virus strain identifies two classes of nucleoproteins. Buckler-White AJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):345–55

[Proteins from nuclear fractions with different contents of active genes] Mironov NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of nuclear proteins from HeLa cells specifically binding to the Alu sequence] Perelygina LM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to nuclear proteins and ribonucleoprotein. Tan EM. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:99–105

HLA-DR antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with specificity of autoantibody responses to nuclear antigens. Smolen JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):457–62

Pulmonary involvement in systemic sclerosis. Association with anti-Scl 70 antibody and digital pitting. Manoussakis MN, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):509–13

Affinity of human carcinoma cell nuclei for polyinosinic acid demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies. Jonsson J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):605–13

Autoantibodies to nuclear lamin B in a patient with thrombopenia. Guilly MN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 43(2):266–72

Searching for MHC-restricted anti-viral antibodies: antibodies recognizing the nucleoprotein of influenza virus dominate the serological response of C57BL/6 mice to syngeneic influenza-infected cells. Tamminen WL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):999–1006

Human T-cell leukemia virus-associated nuclear antigen (HTLV-NA). Lee TH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug; 13(1-2):19–24

Recognition of influenza virus proteins by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Townsend AR. **Immunol Res** 1987; 6(1-2):80–100 (89 ref.)

Cross-reactivity of antibodies specific for flagellar tektin and intermediate filament subunits. Chang XJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1563–8

Use of synthetic peptides of influenza nucleoprotein to define epitopes recognized by class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bastin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1508–23

HLA B37 determines an influenza A virus nucleoprotein epitope recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. McMichael AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1397–406

Lamin B autoantibodies in sera of certain patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reeves WH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):750–62

An improved incubation apparatus for Western blots used for the detection of antinuclear antibodies. Westgeest AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):283–8

PCNA/cyclin: a lupus antigen connected with DNA replication. Tan EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:89–96

Patterns of autoimmunity to nucleoproteins in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hardin JA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):37–46 (23 ref.)

[Analysis of the antigens reactive with anti-ENA antibodies by immunoblotting with the use of avidin-biotin enzyme immunoassay] Mohri H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):56–60 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against Lassa virus] Vladyko AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May; (5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural characterization of the trypsin-resistant core in the nuclear sperm-specific protein from Spisula solidissima. Ausio J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):975–82

Isolation and characterization of nucleoprotein assembly intermediates of tobacco mosaic virus. Godchaux W 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):454–61

An H1-like protein from the macronucleus of Euplotes eurystomus. Herrmann AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 43(1):155–62

Cytoplasmic intermediate filament proteins and the nuclear lamins A, B and C share the IFA epitope. Osborn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):195–203

Nuclear matrix and chromosome scaffold preparations of in vitro cultured bovine liver cells have two proteins in common. Pieck AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):276–80

A 17-kD centromere protein (CENP-A) copurifies with nucleosome core particles and with histones. Palmer DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):805–15

Tightly bound nonprotamine proteins from ram sperm nuclei studied by one- and two-dimensional peptide mapping. Avramova Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):67–75

[Purification of human transcobalamin II, saliva R and the production of antibodies against their proteins] Kondo H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of prolonged hydrocortisone administration on nucleic proteins of regenerating guinea-pig liver after partial hepatectomy. Grabowska-Bochenek R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1-2):9–17

Effect of a single large dose of hydrocortisone on the proteins of subcellular fractions of guinea-pig liver regenerating after partial hepatectomy. Grabowska-Bochenek R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1-2):1–7

Electron microscopic studies of chromosomal proteins. Beer M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:140–8

Protein import into the cell nucleus. Dingwall C, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:367–90 (68 ref.)

Nuclear-envelope vesicles as a model system to study nucleocytoplasmic transport. Specific uptake of nuclear proteins. Riedel N, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):213–9

Association of protein C23 with rapidly labeled nucleolar RNA. Herrera AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6258–64

ADPribosylation of nuclear proteins labeled with [3H]adenosine: changes during the HeLa cycle. Adolph KW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):222–30

Disassembly of the nucleus in mitotic extracts: membrane vesicularization, lamin disassembly, and chromosome condensation are independent processes. Newport J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):219–30

Effects of cadmium chloride and D-galactosamine on liver nuclear proteins of starved hens. Palyga J. **Exp Biol** 1987; 46(3):163–8

Protein disulfide crosslinking stabilizes a polyoma large T antigen-host protein complex on the nuclear matrix. Humphrey GW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):122–36

The distribution of nuclear proteins and transcriptionally-active sequences in rat liver chromatin fractions. Mironov NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec; 167(2):391–9

Degradation of nuclear proteins: studies on transplanted B82 cell karyoplast proteins. Fernig DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):165–8

Restoration of hyperthermia-associated increased protein to DNA ratio of nucleoids. Simpson TA Jr, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):49–62

Remodeling of nucleoproteins during gametogenesis, fertilization, and early development. Poccia D. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:1–65 (465 ref.)

recA protein-promoted ATP hydrolysis occurs throughout

recA nucleoprotein filaments. Brenner SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4011–6

RNA binding fragments from nucleolin contain the ribonucleoprotein consensus sequence. Bugler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10922–5

Cell cycle–dependent methyl esterification of lamin B. Chelsky D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4303–9

The mechanism of the search for homology promoted by recA protein. Facilitated diffusion within nucleoprotein networks. Gonda DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13087–96

Biochemical research on oogenesis. Binding of tRNA to the nucleoprotein particles of Xenopus laevis previtellogenic oocytes. le Maire M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):654–9

Cell– and sequence–specific binding of nuclear proteins to 5'–flanking DNA of the rat growth hormone gene. Ye ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6313–7

Inhibition of in vitro nuclear transport by a lectin that binds to nuclear pores. Finlay DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):189–200

In vitro transport of a fluorescent nuclear protein and exclusion of non–nuclear proteins. Newmeyer DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2091–102

Biosynthesis and interconversion of Drosophila nuclear lamin isoforms during normal growth and in response to heat shock. Smith DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):771–90

Interaction of distinct nuclear proteins with sequences controlling the expression of polyomavirus early genes. Böhnlein E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1401–11

Partial purification of a nuclear protein that binds to the CCAAT box of the mouse alpha 1–globin gene. Cohen RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):821–32

Pentapeptide nuclear localization signal in adenovirus E1a. Lyons RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2451–6

At least two nuclear proteins bind specifically to the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat enhancer. Sealey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):787–98

A specific nuclear protein and poly(ADPribose)transferase activity in lizard oviduct during the reproductive cycle. Ciarcia G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;47(3):235–41

A lymphoid–specific protein binding to the octamer motif of immunoglobulin genes. Staudt LM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):640–3

Nucleoprotein complexes. DNA wrapping and writhing [news] Travers A, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3; 327(6120):280–1

A cellular protein binds to a conserved sequence in the adenovirus type 2 enhancer. Barrett P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2719–35

Specific cellular proteins bind to critical promoter sequences of the adenovirus early E1la promoter. Bouf H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):509–27

Nuclear proteins from lactating mammary glands bind to the promoter of a milk protein gene. Lubon H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2103–21

Upstream regulatory sequences of immunoglobulin genes are recognized by nuclear proteins which also bind to other gene regions. Mocikat R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8829–44

DNA binding properties of a 110 kDa nucleolar protein. Sapp M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):6803–20

A nuclear protein with affinity for the 5' flanking region of a cell cycle dependent human H4 histone gene in vitro. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1679–98

Specialized nucleoprotein structures at the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda: localized unwinding of duplex DNA by a six–protein reaction. Dodson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7638–42

[Effects of synthetic isoharringtonine on DNA, RNA, ATP, protein and nucleoprotein of transplanted tumor cells in mice] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear proteins preferentially bound to the beta–globin gene: cellular specificity and variation during terminal differentiation of mouse erythroblasts] Lelong JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(13):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleoprotein complexes that regulate gene expression in adipocyte differentiation: direct participation of c–fos. Distel RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):835–44

Telomere proteins: specific recognition and protection of the natural termini of Oxytricha macronuclear DNA. Gottschling DE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):195–205

Comparative analysis of the involvement of p53, c–myc and c–fos in epidermal growth factor–mediated signal transduction. Filmus J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr; 169(2):554–9

Cyclin (PCNA, auxiliary protein of DNA polymerase delta) is a central component of the pathway(s) leading to DNA replication and cell division. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):1–7 (68 ref.)

Involvement of nuclear lamins in postmitotic reorganization of chromatin as demonstrated by microinjection of lamin antibodies. Benavente R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1847–54

Lamin B constitutes an intermediate filament attachment site at the nuclear envelope. Georgatos SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):117–25

The nuclear lamina is a meshwork of intermediate–type filaments. Aebi U, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15; 323(6088):560–4

Cyclin/PCNA is the auxiliary protein of DNA polymerase–delta. Bravo R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8; 326(6112):515–7

Cell biology. Cyclins in meiosis and mitosis [news] Murray AW. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):542–3

Functional identity of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and a DNA polymerase–delta auxiliary protein. Prelich G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):517–20

The cell–cycle regulated proliferating cell nuclear antigen is required for SV40 DNA replication in vitro. Prelich G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):471–5

The roles of influenza virus haemagglutinin and nucleoprotein in protection: analysis using vaccinia virus recombinants. Andrew ME, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):21–8

Signals in the phi 29 DNA–terminal protein template for the initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):474–83

The two segments of the infectious bursal disease virus genome are circularized by a 90,000–Da protein. Müller H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):174–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Crosslinking of DNA to nuclear lamina proteins by UV irradiation in vivo. Galcheva–Gargova Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;34(3):163–8

[Biosynthesis of nuclear sap proteins in the thymocytes of irradiated rats] Zhivotovskii BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOSIDASES

Physical association of the human base–excision repair enzyme uracil DNA glycosylase with the 70,000–dalton catalytic subunit of DNA polymerase alpha. Seal G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7608–12

ANALYSIS

[Uracil in DNA] Aprelikova ON. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):3–10 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the human base excision repair enzyme uracil–DNA glycosylase. Vollberg TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):123–8

DNA glycosylase enzymes induced during chemical adaptation of M. luteus. Riazuddin S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6607–24

BLOOD

Uracil–DNA glycosylase in benign and malignant maturing human hematopoietic cells. Koistinen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):115–20

DEFICIENCY

Induction of SOS and adaptive responses by alkylating agents in Escherichia coli mutants deficient in 3–methyladenine–DNA glycosylase activities. Costa de Oliveira R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):11–20

GENETICS

Cloning of Micrococcus luteus 3–methyladenine–DNA glycosylase genes in Escherichia coli. Pierre J, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):139–46

Amplified expression of the tag+ and alkA+ genes in Escherichia coli: identification of gene products and effects on alkylation resistance. Kaasen I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):642–7

Purification and structure of 3–methyladenine–DNA glycosylase I of Escherichia coli. Sakumi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15761–6

Isolation of a herpes simplex virus cDNA encoding the DNA repair enzyme uracil–DNA glycosylase. Caradonna S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3040–7

Thermal resistance to photoreactivation of ultraviolet light induced mutations in the lacI gene of E. coli ung. Fix DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):143–9

Differential enhancement of spontaneous transition mutations in the lacI gene of an Ung– strain of Escherichia coli. Fix DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):41–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the human placental uracil DNA glycosylase. Seal G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):226–33

Isolation and characterization of an activator for Azotobacter vinelandii nicotinamide mononucleotide glycohydrolase. Imai T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):153–61

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray study of AMP nucleosidase. Giranda VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15307–9

Purification and characterization of 3–methyladenine DNA glycosylase I from Escherichia coli. Bjelland S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2787–801

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli endonuclease III is not an endonuclease but a beta–elimination catalyst. Bailly V, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):565–72

Transition–state structures for N–glycoside hydrolysis of AMP by acid and by AMP nucleosidase in the presence and absence of allosteric activator. Mentch F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):921–30

Catalytic and allosteric mechanism of AMP nucleosidase from primary, beta–secondary, and multiple heavy atom kinetic isotope effects. Parkin DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):913–20

Uracil–DNA glycosylase activity from Dictyostelium discoideum. Guyer RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):262–4

Hematopoietic and gastric uracil–DNA glycosylase activity in megaloblastic anemia and in atrophic gastritis with special reference to pernicious anemia. Koistinen P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):327–31

Substrate specificity of 3–methyladenine–DNA glycosylase from calf thymus. Male R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):13–9

Repair of cyclic nucleic acid adducts and adverse effects of apurinic sites. Laval J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):381–5

Repair of etheno DNA adducts by N–glycosylases. Oesch F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):373–9

Kinetic properties and physiological regulation of NAD glycohydrolase. Ricci C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):339–46

Properties of allosteric nicotinamide mononucleotide glycohydrolase from Azotobacter vinelandii: activation and inhibition. Imai T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):163–73

Culture–age effect on uracil–DNA glycosylase activity in normal human skin fibroblasts. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):470–5

Uracil–DNA glycosylase activity in human acute leukemia. Koistinen P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(6):557–63

Uracil–DNA glycosylase activity in chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Koistinen P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(11):1307–11

In vivo effects of mercury (II) on deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase, DNA polymerase (alpha, beta), and uracil–DNA glycosylase activities in cultured human cells: relationship to DNA damage, DNA repair, and cytotoxicity. Williams MV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 31(2):200–7

5–Hydroxymethyluracil–DNA glycosylase activity may be a differentiated mammalian function. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;183(3):257–63

Endonucleolytic incision of UVB–irradiated DNA. Weiss RB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):763–8

NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES

ANALYSIS

Adenosine deaminase–containing neurons in the olfactory system of the rat during development. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):635–48

Neuronal colocalization of adenosine deaminase, monoamine oxidase, galanin and 5–hydroxytryptophan uptake in the tuberomammillary nucleus of the rat. Staines WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):351–65

Azacytidine–induced reactivation of adenosine deaminase in a murine cytotoxic T cell line. Castellazzi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1081–6

Simultaneous typing of erythrocyte acid phosphatase, adenylate kinase and adenosine deaminase in human hair root sheaths. Tahir MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):335–9

Localization of adenosine deaminase and adenosine deaminase complexing protein in rabbit brain. Schrader WP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):443–51

[Importance of the determination of adenosine deaminase in pleuro–peritoneal effusions (letter)] Cortejoso Garcia R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):826 **(Spa)**

[Enzymes of purine metabolism in thymic subpopulations defined by lectins] Jiménez Herráez MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The biochemical pharmacology of (2'–R)–chloropentostatin, a novel inhibitor of adenosine deaminase. Jackson RC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:125–39

Inhibition of 5–aminoimidazole–4–carboxamide ribotide transformylase, adenosine deaminase and 5'–adenylate deaminase by polyglutamates of methotrexate and oxidized folates and by 5–aminoimidazole–4–carboxamide riboside and ribotide. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):193–200

Selective immunotoxic effects in mice treated with the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'–deoxycoformycin. Luebke RW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Feb; 13(1):25–35

Adecypenol, a unique adenosine deaminase inhibitor containing homopurine and cyclopentene rings. Taxonomy, production and enzyme inhibition. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1219–24

Furanose–pyranose isomerization of reduced pyrimidine and

cyclic urea ribosides. Kelley JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2351–8

Mechanism for ara–CTP catabolism in human leukemic cells and effect of deaminase inhibitors on this process. Fridland A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):262–8

6–Methylpurine, 6–methyl–9–beta–D–ribofuranosylpurine, and 6–hydroxymethyl–9–beta–D–ribofuranosylpurine as antiviral metabolites of Collybia maculata (Basidiomycetes). Leonhardt K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):420–4

BLOOD

Adenosine deaminase in blood cells in various neurological conditions [letter] Norstrand IF. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):254–6

Adenosine deaminase activity and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Delia S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1675

Adenosine deaminase catalytic concentrations in serum measured in the Technicon RA–1000 analyzer. Martínez Hernández D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1477

Value of measuring adenosine deaminase in serum of sarcoidosis patients [letter] Taylor A. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec; 32(12):2225

Serum adenosine deaminase activity in the differentiation of respiratory diseases in children. Yasuhara A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):341–5

Elevated adenosine deaminase activity and hereditary hemolytic anemia. Evidence for abnormal translational control of protein synthesis. Chottiner EG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):1001–5

A double origin electrophoretic method for the simultaneous separation of adenosine deaminase, adenylate kinase, and carbonic anhydrase II. Murch RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1349–56

Activity of marker enzyme of T–lymphocytes in arthritis urica patients [letter] Mikulíková D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):350–1

[Determination of serum adenosine deaminase: its diagnostic value in jaundice and liver fibrosis] Wang JL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):79–81, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A report on normal values of adenosine deaminase (ADA) in human blood of healthy subjects in Chengdu, Sichuan] Xiao ZF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous staining of the isoenzymes of adenylate kinase, adenosine deaminase and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Droese B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(1):58–60 **(Ger)**

[Studies on adenosine deaminase activity and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cell in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 76(4):497–500 **(Jpn)**

[Adenosine deaminase activity in the lymphocytes of patients with gouty arthritis] Mikulíková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Activity of adenosine deaminase in cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis and follow–up of tuberculous meningitis in adults. Ribera E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):603–7

DEFICIENCY

Increased level of ribonucleotide reductase in deoxyadenosine resistant adenosine deaminase deficient human histiocytic lymphoma cells. Dahbo Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:231–4

Probable autoimmune thyroid disease and combined immunodeficiency disease. Geffner ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1194–6

Failure to thrive and orocutaneous candidiasis in a 3–month–old female [clinical conference] Trivedi R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):175, 224–6

Towards gene therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency. Belmont JW, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):322–6

Reconstitution of T– and B–cell function after T–lymphocyte–depleted haploidentical bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency due to adenosine deaminase deficiency. Silber GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):317–20

Gene transfer and expression in nonhuman primates using retroviral vectors. Anderson WF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1073–81

Adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hirschhorn R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):149–56

Partial adenosine deaminase deficiency: another family from southern Africa. Hart SL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):307–12

Identification of a deletion in the adenosine deaminase gene in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency. Markert ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3203–6

Treatment of adenosine deaminase deficiency with polyethylene glycol–modified adenosine deaminase. Hershfield MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5; 316(10):589–96

Therapy of genetic disorders [editorial] Hirschhorn R. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):623–4

GENETICS

Complete sequence and structure of the gene for human adenosine deaminase. Wiginton DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8234–44

Genetic expression of adenosine deaminase in human lymphoid malignancies. Gan TE, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1376–80

Destabilization of the adenosine deaminase gene sequences in rat–rat somatic cell hybrids. Hoffee PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):177–85

Adenosine deaminase polymorphism in Finnish Landrace pigs. Schulman A, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(2):199–201

Adenosine deaminase, adenylate kinase and acid phosphatase polymorphism in a French–Canadian population. Couture L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):188

Expression of human adenosine deaminase in nonhuman primates after retrovirus–mediated gene transfer. Kantoff PW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):219–34

New assignment of the adenosine deaminase gene locus to chromosome 20q13 X 11 by study of a patient with interstitial deletion 20q. Petersen MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):93–6

Molecular cloning of the murine adenosine deaminase gene from a genetically enriched source: identification and characterization of the promoter region. Ingolia DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4458–66

Human purine nucleoside phosphorylase and adenosine deaminase: gene transfer into cultured cells and murine hematopoietic stem cells by using recombinant amphotropic retroviruses. McIvor RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):838–46

Adenosine deaminase mRNA expression is regulated posttranscriptionally during differentiation of HL–60 cells. Berkvens TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6575–87

Mutations in the human adenosine deaminase gene that affect protein structure and RNA splicing. Akeson AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5947–51

Efficient retrovirus–mediated transfer and expression of a human adenosine deaminase gene in diploid skin fibroblasts from an adenosine deaminase–deficient human. Palmer TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1055–9

Retroviral–mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic cells. Kantoff PW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:92–102

Simultaneous phenotyping of ACP1, ADA and PGM1 by isoelectric focusing. Komatsu N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1–2):123–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of adenosine deaminase–immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):59–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of mutant adenosine deaminase by coformycin affinity chromatography. Danton MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):233–9

Separation of human from mouse and monkey adenosine deaminase by ion–exchange chromatography following retroviral–mediated gene transfer. McLachlin JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):143–50

Adenosine deaminase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: purification and characterization. Marmocchi F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):569–80

Immunoaffinity purification and fluorescence studies of human adenosine deaminase. Philips AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2893–903

Purification, stability and kinetic properties of highly purified adenosine deaminase from Bacillus cereus NCIB 8122. Gabellieri E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10; 884(3):490–6

METABOLISM

Cell surface adenosine deaminase (ADA) and its complexing protein (ADCP) in human T–lymphoid cells. Dinjens WN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:407–14

On the role of cytidine deaminase in cellular metabolism. Nygaard P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:415–20

The 2',3'–dideoxyriboside of 2,6–diaminopurine and its 2',3'–didehydro derivative inhibit the deamination of 2',3'–dideoxyadenosine, an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):277–83

Adenosine deaminase activity in recipients of bone marrow from immunodeficient mice homozygous for the wasted mutation. Willis EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):581–5

Adenosine deaminase: viscosity studies and the mechanism of binding of substrate and of ground– and transition–state analogue inhibitors. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3027–32

Inhibition of lymphoid cell growth by adenine ribonucleotide accumulation. The role of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate–depletion induced pyrimidine starvation. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):213–21

Immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase in the retina of the rat. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):209–17

High adenosine deaminase activity level in pleural effusion [letter] Perez Vidal R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):625

Distribution of adenosine deaminase in some rat tissues. Inhibition by ethanol and dimethyl sulfoxide. Centelles JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):95–8

Adenosine deaminase in herpes simplex virus induced corneal stromal disease. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):13–8

Evidence for negative control of growth by adenosine in the mammalian embryo: induction of Hmx/+ mutant limb outgrowth by adenosine deaminase. Knudsen TB, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):270–9

Relative activities of 5'–nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase in atrial and ventricular myocardium—the enzyme paradox. Choong YS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(3):151–5

Lack of adenosine deaminase deficiency in the mutant mouse wasted. Geiger JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):431–4

Adenosine deaminase activity in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis. Martinez–Vazquez JM, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1049–53

Purine degradative enzymes in circulating malignant cells of patients with chronic B cell neoplasia. Ho AD, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):9–17

Adenosine deaminase activity in pleural effusions. Singh RP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):427

Transient expression of adenosine deaminase in facial and hypoglossal motoneurons of the rat during development. Senba E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):217–30

Resolution of racemic carbocyclic analogues of purine nucleosides through the action of adenosine deaminase. Antiviral activity of the carbocyclic 2'–deoxyguanosine enantiomers. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):746–9

Ontogenesis of adenosine deaminase activity in rat brain. Geiger JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):147–53

Low cytidine deaminase levels in human hematopoietic cell lines. Nygaard P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):681–5

Adenosine deaminase–containing hypothalamic neurons accumulate 5–hydroxytryptophan: a dual–colour immunofluorescence procedure using a new fluorescence marker. Staines WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25; 70(1):1–5

A subpopulation of preganglionic parasympathetic neurons in the rat contain adenosine deaminase. Senba E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):487–502

Deoxycytidine kinase and deoxycytidine deaminase values correspond closely to clinical response to cytosine arabinoside remission induction therapy in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Colly LP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):257–61

Adenosine deaminase activity in tuberculous pericarditis. Martinez–Vazquez JM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov; 41(11):888–9

Adenosine deaminase activity in the diagnosis of lymphocytic pleural effusions of tuberculous, neoplastic and lymphomatous origin. Ocaña I, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun; 67(2):141–5

[The activity of adenosine desaminase, 5'–nucleotidase, and magnesium–, sodium, potassium– and calcium–ATPase in supernatants and homogenates of different tissues and that of adenosine desaminase in the serum of cattle] Sywall R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine deaminase activity and isozymes in pleural effusion: an aid to differential diagnosis between carcinomatous and tuberculous pleurisy] Kurata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):192–6 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of adenosine deaminase, N6–phenylisopropyladenosine and hypothyroidism on the responsiveness of rat brown adipocytes to noradrenaline. Woodward JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):395–403

Antilipolytic action of insulin in abdominal adipocytes of obese subjects before and during energy restriction. Influence of adenosine deaminase. Kather H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):191–200

SECRETION

Murine lymphocytes and lymphocyte cell lines secrete adenosine deaminase. Strauss PR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:275–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of adenosine deaminase deficiency with polyethylene glycol–modified adenosine deaminase. Hershfield MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5; 316(10):589–96

NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE KINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

ANALYSIS

Poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation studies in situ. Duhl DM, et al.

Anal Biochem 1986 Aug 1;156(2):436–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Poly(ADP-ribose) and replicative DNA synthesis studied in permeable mouse thymocytes. Soóki-Tóth A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):313–25

Characterization of polymers of adenosine diphosphate ribose generated in vitro and in vivo. Alvarez-Gonzalez R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3218–24

Glucocorticoid-induced reduction of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in cultured hepatocytes from chick embryo. Kitamura A, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Jul;31(1):15–27

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis may affect DNA repair prior to ligation. Ireland CM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):39–43

Increased synthesis of poly(ADP-ribose) in isolated liver nuclei from autoimmune NZB/NZW mice. Haug BL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):252–6

Pyridine nucleotide cycling and poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in resting human lymphocytes. Carson DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1904–7

The role of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in toxicity and repair of DNA damage. Cleaver JE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 31(3):269–93

[Dose-related effect of dexamethasone on the poly-(ADP ribose) synthesis of human lymphocytes] Sagaster P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;137(9):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the five histones and poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) in drug induced lupus: implications for pathogenesis. Hobbs RN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May; 46(5):408–16

The production of antibodies to DNA in normal mice following immunization with poly(ADP-ribose). Sibley JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):563–9

METABOLISM

Alteration of poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) metabolism by ethanol: mechanism of action. Sims JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):357–66

Degradation of (ADP-ribose)n in permeabilized HeLa cells. Gaal JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):37–45

Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation of DNA polymerase beta in vitro. Ohashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):666–73

Poly(ADP-ribose) effectively competes with DNA for histone H4 binding. Sauermann G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):523–9

Effectivity of dolichyl phosphates with different chain lengths as acceptors of nucleotide activated sugars. Löw P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):677–83

Glucocorticoid effect on intranuclear localization of poly(ADP-ribose) in chick embryo liver. Kitamura A, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1984 Oct;30(2):67–72

PolyADP ribosylation and Friend erythroleukemic-cell differentiation: action of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitors. Brac T, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(2):139–43

Glucocorticoid-induced cell death and poly[adenosine diphosphate(ADP)-ribosyl]ation: increased toxicity of dexamethasone on mouse S49.1 lymphoma cells with the poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation inhibitor benzamide. Wielckens K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2383–92

The enhanced 32P labeling of CDP-diacylglycerol in c-myc gene expressed human kidney cancer cells. Kubota Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):159–62

Purification and characterization of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase. Different modes of action on large and small poly(ADP-ribose). Hatakeyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14902–11

Role of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and adenosine triphosphate in glucocorticoid-induced cytotoxicity in susceptible lymphoid cells. Berger NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1558–63

Transport of sugar nucleotides into the lumen of vesicles derived from rat liver rough endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Perez M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:709–15

Poly(ADP-ribose) may signal changing metabolic conditions to the chromatin of mammalian cells. Loetscher P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1286–9

[ADP ribosylation: knowledge and perspectives] Mandel P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):105–15 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of the poly(ADP-ribosylation) of proteins to the formation and repair of DNA single-strand breaks in gamma-irradiated permeable Zajdela hepatoma cells] Namvar RA, et al. **Radiobiologlia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of protein poly(ADP-ribosylation) in the radiosensitivity of thymus lymphocytes] Denisenko MF, et al. **Radiobiologlia** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOSIDE MONOPHOSPHATE KINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

NUCLEOSIDE Q see under **GUANOSINE**

NUCLEOSIDES

Transfer RNA modification. Björk GR, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:263–87 (204 ref.)

Reactions of nucleosides with glyoxal and acrolein. Shapiro R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):165–73

The phosphorothioite method. Synthesis of deoxyoligonucleotides on polymer supports by using nucleoside phosphorothioites. Fujii M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):77–80

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of antiviral nucleoside analog in DNA. Chen MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1; 156(2):300–4

Oral pretreatment with mioflazine completely changes the pattern and remarkably prolongs the accumulation of nucleosides in ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Van Belle H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;81(4):407–16

Effect of ischemia on nucleosides and bases in rat liver and hepatoma 3924A. Pillwein K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3092–6

Micellar liquid chromatography for the analysis of nucleosides and bases. Kim YN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:209–20

Simultaneous separation of ribonucleotides, nucleosides and nitrogen bases by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on columns with radial compression. Pimenov AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 19;365:221–7

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of nucleoside analogues. Simultaneous analysis of anomeric D-xylo- and D-lyxofuranonucleosides and some other D-pentofuranonucleosides. Pompon A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 6;388(1):113–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The use of immobilized enzymes for the synthesis of nucleosides and nucleotides including the ones labeled with radioactive isotopes] Gaevaia LV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte nucleoside and sugar transport. Endo-beta-galactosidase and endoglycosidase-F digestion of partially purified human and pig transporter proteins. Kwong FY, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):349–56

Comparison of the equilibrium exchange of nucleosides and 3-O-methylglucose in human erythrocytes and of the effects of cytochalasin B, phloretin and dipyridamole on their transport. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):295–301

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cancer oriented ketonucleosides: synthesis of 7-[6-O-(5-carboxypentyl)-3,4-dideoxy- and 3,4-dideoxy-6-O-(6-hydroxyhexyl)-beta-D-glycero-hex-3- enopyranosyl-2-ulose]theophyllines and their coupling with cancer-specific proteins. Halmos T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:256–63

Systematic synthesis and biological evaluation of alpha- and beta-D-lyxofuranosyl nucleosides of the five naturally occurring nucleic acid bases. Gosselin G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):982–91

Synthesis, structure, and biological activity of certain 2-deoxy-beta-D-ribo-hexopyranosyl nucleosides and nucleotides. Nord LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):1044–54

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of 1,4-dioxane nucleoside analogues related to nucleoside dialdehydes. Prisbe EJ. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2445–50

Synthesis of certain nucleoside methylenediphosphonate sugars as potential inhibitors of glycosyltransferases. Vaghefi MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1391–9

The synthesis of some branched-chain-sugar nucleoside analogues. Ashwell M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2157–66

2'-Deoxy-3,7-dideazaguanosine and related compounds. Synthesis of 6-amino-1-(2-deoxy-beta-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-1H-pyrrolo[3,2-c]pyridin-4(5H)-one via direct glycosylation of a pyrrole precursor. Girgis NS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1217–26

Structure-catalytic activity relationships of dicyclohexylcarboxamidine analogs in phosphorylation and alkylation of nucleosides by a two-step phosphorylating agent, 2-methylthio-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin 2-oxide (MTBO). Eto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):65–8

A novel synthesis of carbocyclic C-nucleoside precursors by nonoxidative C-C bond fission. Katagiri N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):1–4

Synthesis of acyclonucleosides of imidazole and purine series. Matsumoto H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):5–8

Synthesis of C-5' chirally deuterated nucleosides with 100% optical purity. Ohrui H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):29–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance capillary electrophoretic separation of bases, nucleosides, and oligonucleotides: retention manipulation via micellar solutions and metal additives. Cohen AS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1021–7

METABOLISM

Comparison of Clostridium difficile detection by monolayer and by inhibition of nucleoside uptake. Fuhr JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):270–2

Nucleoside and vitamin homeostasis in the mammalian central nervous system. Spector R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:221–30

Sodium-dependent, concentrative nucleoside transport in cultured intestinal epithelial cells. Jakobs ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1028–35

Base liberation from nucleotides by superoxide and intramolecular enhancement effect of phosphate group. Yamane H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1104–10

[125I]iodohydroxynitrobenzylthioinosine: a new high-affinity nucleoside transporter probe. Gati WP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):467–73

Nucleoside and nucleobase transport and metabolism in wild type and nucleoside transport-deficient Aedes albopictus cells. Abidi TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12; 897(3):431–44

Metabolism of pyrimidine bases and nucleosides by pyrimidine-nucleoside phosphorylases in cultured human lymphoid cells. Pérignon JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):130–6

Effects of Ca2+-channel antagonists on nucleoside and nucleobase transport in human erythrocytes and cultured mammalian cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):243–50

Optimization of a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of nucleosides and their catabolites. Application to cat and rabbit heart perfusates. Wynants J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:297–308

Two high affinity nucleoside transporters in Leishmania donovani. Aronow B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):29–37

Incomplete nucleoside transport deficiency with increased hypoxanthine transport capability in mutant T-lymphoblastoid cells. Aronow B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1296–303

[Inhibitory effect of ergot alkaloids on nucleosides transport in cultured bovine anterior pituitary cells] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20;63(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biochemical pharmacology of (2'-R)-chloropentostatin, a novel inhibitor of adenosine deaminase. Jackson RC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:125–39

Cytotoxic potential of ketonucleosides. Alaoui-Jamali MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):501–4

Inhibition of human purine nucleoside phosphorylase by acyclic nucleosides and nucleotides. Stein JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1237–44

Human chromosome hot points. V. The effect of four nucleosides on chromosomes in folate-free medium. Li N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):101–3

A mammalian cell line designed to test the mutagenic activity of anti-herpes nucleosides. Pizer LI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):114–21

The synergism of nucleoside antibiotics combined with guanine 7-N-oxide against a rhabdovirus, infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV). Hasobe M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1291–7

Enzymatic conversion of 7-hydroxyguanine to its nucleosides. Kitahara M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1288–90

Furanose-pyranose isomerization of reduced pyrimidine and cyclic urea ribosides. Kelley JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2351–8

[Synergistic effect of lysolecithin analogs on the virostatic action of nucleoside antimetabolites in vitro] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):277–8 **(Ger)**

[Radiosensitization effects of nucleoside analogs] Sougawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25;46(12):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the antiviral activity of nucleoside analogs] Chizhov NP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jan;(1):3–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Rhodamine 123 and flow cytometry to monitor the cytotoxic actions of nucleoside analogues in nondividing human lymphocytes. Verhoef V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1117–21

URINE

Urinary nucleosides in leukemia: laboratory and clinical applications. Trewyn RW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;24(1):71–93 (90 ref.)

Major and modified nucleosides as markers in ovarian cancer: a pilot study. Oerlemans F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(4):212–7

[Value of increased urinary excretion of modified nucleosides

as tumor markers in colon cancer] Holstege A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:114–20 **(Ger)**

NUCLEOSOMES

ANALYSIS

Positioning of nucleosomes reconstituted with xeroderma pigmentosum and normal histones. Kaysen JH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):95–101

Nuclease hypersensitive regions with adjacent positioned nucleosomes mark the gene boundaries of the PHO5/PHO3 locus in yeast. Almer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2681–7

Lysine–containing DNA–binding regions on the surface of the histone octamer in the nucleosome core particle. Lambert SF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1; 160(1):191–201

Interaction of non–histone proteins HMG1 and HMG2 with core histones in nucleosomes and core particles revealed by chemical cross–linking. Stros M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):111–8

Sliding–end–labelling. A method to avoid artifacts in nucleosome positioning. Pérez–Ortín JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):31–3

High mobility group protein 17 cross–links primarily to histone H2A in the reconstituted HMG 17–nucleosome core particle complex. Cook GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16185–90

Sequence periodicities in chicken nucleosome core DNA. Satchwell SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):659–75

Protein–DNA interactions and nuclease–sensitive regions determine nucleosome positions on yeast plasmid chromatin. Thoma F. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):177–90

Physicochemical studies of the folding of the 100 A nucleosome filament into the 300 A filament. Cation dependence. Widom J. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5; 190(3):411–24

A DNA fragment containing the upstream activator sequence determines nucleosome positioning of the transcriptionally repressed PHO5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bergman LW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2298–304

Nucleosome phasing on a DNA fragment from the replication origin of simian virus 40 and rephasing upon cruciform formation of the DNA. Nobile C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2916–22

[Structural organization of the nucleosomal chromatin fibril under various ionic conditions] Kukushkin AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anthracycline antibiotics. Interaction with DNA and nucleosomes and inhibition of DNA synthesis. Fritzsche H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1996–2000

Thermal denaturation of mononucleosomes in the presence of spermine, spermidine, N1–acetylspermidine, N8–acetylspermidine or putrescine: implications for chromosome structure. Blankenship JW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):21–6

Echinomycin and distamycin induce rotation of nucleosome core DNA. Low CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):6785–801

METABOLISM

Segregation of nucleosomes in replicated mouse alpha–globin gene. Kirov N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1064–70

Release of core DNA from nucleosomal core particles following (ADP–ribose)n–modification in vitro. Mathis G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):1049–54

Nucleosome core particle self–assembly kinetics and stability at physiological ionic strength. Diaz P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7736–44

Ion–induced DNA structure change in nucleosomes. Hogan ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5070–82

Deposition of newly synthesized histones: new histones H2A and H2B do not deposit in the same nucleosome with new histones H3 and H4. Jackson V. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2315–25

Competition for formation of nucleosomes on fragmented SV40 DNA: a hyperstable nucleosome forms on the termination region. Poljak LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):295–303

Changes in H1 content, nucleosome repeat lengths and DNA elongation under conditions of hydroxyurea treatment that reportedly facilitate gene amplification. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):226–37

Rearrangement of nucleosome structure during excision repair in xeroderma pigmentosum (group A) human fibroblasts. Sidik K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May; 8(5):733–6

A bacteriophage RNA polymerase transcribes in vitro through a nucleosome core without displacing it. Losa R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):801–8

Selective radiolabelling and identification of a strong nucleosome binding site on the globular domain of histone H5. Thomas JO, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3531–7

Binding mode of nucleosome–assembly protein (AP–I) and histones. Ishimi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):19–24

Interaction with RNA polymerase of nucleosomal cores lacking one H2A.H2B dimer. González PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11280–3

Altered nucleosomes of active nucleolar chromatin contain accessible histone H3 in its hyperacetylated forms. Johnson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6943–6

Unique positioning of reconstituted nucleosomes occurs in one region of simian virus 40 DNA. Stein A. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3872–9

DNA engineering shows that nucleosome phasing on the African green monkey alpha–satellite is the result of multiple additive histone–DNA interactions. Neubauer B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):639–45

Deletion analysis of a DNA sequence that positions itself precisely on the nucleosome core. Ramsay N. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):179–88

Nucleosomal instability and induction of new upstream protein–DNA associations accompany activation of four small heat shock protein genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Cartwright IL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):779–91

Antibiotics which can alter the rotational orientation of nucleosome core DNA. Portugal J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8735–54

Interaction of nucleosome core particles with distamycin and echinomycin: analysis of the effect of DNA sequences. Portugal J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):885–903

Chicken erythrocyte polynucleosomes which are soluble at physiological ionic strength and contain linker histones are highly enriched in beta–globin gene sequences. Ridsdale JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1081–96

Binding of ethidium bromide causes dissociation of the nucleosome core particle. McMurray CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8472–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleosomes inhibit the initiation of transcription but allow chain elongation with the displacement of histones. Lorch Y, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):203–10

Simian virus 40 protein VP1 is involved in spacing nucleosomes in minichromosomes. Blasquez V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):97–106

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Use of double spin–labeled histones to monitor histone–chromatin integration. Barber MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):434–9

Reassembly of c–myc and relaxation of c–fos nucleosomes during differentiation of human leukemic (HL–60) cells. Chou RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):213–21

Binding of non–histone chromosomal protein HMG1 to histone H3 in nucleosomes detected by photochemical cross–linking. Stros M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):301–8

Endonucleolytic activities of nuclei from rat ascites hepatoma. Hibino Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov; 13(5):773–9

Internal architecture of the core nucleosome: fluorescence energy transfer studies at methionine–84 of histone H4. Chung DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5036–42

Reversible changes in the nucleosomal organization of a human H4 histone gene during the cell cycle. Moreno ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5364–70

Marked differences in the ability of distinct protamines to disassemble nucleosomal core particles in vitro. Oliva R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6508–11

Limitations of the poly(glutamic acid) reconstitution method in the reassembly of mono– and dinucleosomes. Pennings S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5043–51

Selective solubilization of beta–globin oligonucleosomes at low ionic strength. Ridsdale JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):290–5

The chromatin of sea urchin sperm. Puigdomenech P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):70–80

Polyamines permit the preparation of stable Physarum core particles which have a structure similar to those from higher eukaryotes. Stone GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):34–45

Nucleosome positioning in vivo and in vitro. Simpson RT. **Bioessays** 1986 Apr;4(4):172–6

Neutron scatter and diffraction techniques applied to nucleosome and chromatin structure. Bradbury EM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):35–66

Nucleosomal structure as probed by H3 histone thiol reactivity. Conformation of H3 histone variants is differently affected by thiol group reagents. Ferrari N, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Feb;10(1):1–13

Removal of positioned nucleosomes from the yeast PHO5 promoter upon PHO5 induction releases additional upstream activating DNA elements. Almer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2689–96

CpG deficiency, dinucleotide distributions and nucleosome positioning. Adams RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):107–15

Reassembly of nucleosomal histone octamers during replication of chromatin. Yamasu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):1041–9

Chromatin structure. Evidence that the 30–nm fiber is a helical coil with 12 nucleosomes/turn. Walker PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12223–7

A 17–kD centromere protein (CENP–A) copurifies with nucleosome core particles and with histones. Palmer DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):805–15

A comparative study of the nucleosomes of diffuse and condensed chromatin. Nakajima Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Sep;59(3):57–71

Study of chromatin structure in ataxia–telangiectasia cells. Houldsworth J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(3):143–7

Nucleosomal organization of a BPV minichromosome containing a human H4 histone gene. Moreno ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):173–7

DNA sequence–directed nucleosome reconstitution on 5S RNA genes of Xenopus laevis. Gottesfeld JM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1612–22

Transcription of adenovirus 2 major late and peptide IX genes under conditions of in vitro nucleosome assembly. Matsui T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1401–8

Evidence for kinks in DNA folding in the nucleosome. Hogan ME, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):554–7

The flexibility and topology of simian virus 40 DNA in minichromosomes. Ambrose C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3703–21

Atypical nucleosome spacing of rat neuronal identifier elements in non–neuronal chromatin. Brown IR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3563–71

Cell cycle–dependent changes in conformation and composition of nucleosomes containing human histone gene sequences. Sterner R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4375–91

Rapid and reversible changes in nucleosome structure accompany the activation, repression, and superinduction of murine fibroblast protooncogenes c–fos and c–myc. Chen TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5252–6

Effects of DNA supercoiling on the topological properties of nucleosomes. Garner MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2620–3

Ribonucleotide–induced helical alteration in DNA prevents nucleosome formation. Hovatter KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1162–6

NUCLEOTIDASES

RNA N–glycosidase activity of ricin A–chain. Mechanism of action of the toxic lectin ricin on eukaryotic ribosomes. Endo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8128–30

ANALYSIS

Alkaline phosphatase and 5'–nucleotidase enzymes in the carotid rete–cavernous sinus complex of sheep and goats. Khamas WA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(2):93–9

5'–nucleotidase activity of murine T–cell subpopulations separated according to their Lyt2 and L3T4 phenotypes. Dornand J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):133–9

Immunocytochemical localization of 5'–nucleotidase in myelinated peripheral nerves from the rat. Cammer W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):758–62

Light and electron microscopical immunocytochemistry of 5'–nucleotidase in rat cerebellum. Schoen SW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):107–13

Cytochemical profile of megakaryoblastic leukaemia: a study with cytochemical methods, monoclonal antibodies, and ultrastructural cytochemistry. Pombo De Oliveira MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):663–9

Detection of ecto–5'–nucleotidase on rat B and T lymphocyte subpopulations using a monoclonal antibody in rosetting reactions. Carvalho GS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):119–26

[Enzymes of purine metabolism in thymic subpopulations defined by lectins] Jiménez Herráez MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5–Fluoro–5'–deoxyuridine is an inhibitor of uridylate nucleotidase in L1210 leukaemia. Roobol C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:177–83

Membrane–bound 5'–nucleotidase inhibitor in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells and newborn mouse liver. Amruthesh SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):48–53

Physiological stress induced by sublethal concentrations of phenolic compounds in Notopterus notopterus: measurement of hydrolytic enzymes. Gupta S. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):304–11

Escherichia coli DnaK protein possesses a 5'–nucleotidase activity that is inhibited by AppppA. Bochner BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):931–5

BLOOD

Identification of a purine 5'–nucleotidase in human erythrocytes. Bontemps F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:283–90

Characteristics of red cell pyruvate kinase (PK) and pyrimidine 5'nucleotidase (P5N) abnormalities in acute leukaemia and chronic lymphoid diseases with leukaemic expression. Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):173–7

Adaptation of 5'–nucleotidase assay for use with the Olympus Demand. Jarzabek JI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):310

Pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase in human granulocytes and

platelets [letter] Hirono A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):115–7

Immunologic and virologic findings in hemophiliacs do not correlate with ecto-5'nucleotidase activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes. A difference with homosexual men. Massaia M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):310–4

Determination of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase activity by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance: comparison of normal controls and multiple sclerosis patients. Mendz GL, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1016–8

Simple determination of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase activity in human blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(4):227–33

Prediction of blood lead by HPLC assay of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase. Cook LR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):39–42

A colorimetric assay for the determination of 5'-nucleotidase activity. Perez S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16; 101(1):73–8

Effect of concanavalin A on 5'-nucleotidase activity of rabbit blood platelets. Nishio H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 43(2):230–3

Characterization of membrane vesicles circulating in the serum of patients with common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Losa GA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;55(5):573–9

Lymphocyte 5'-nucleotidase activities in normal dogs and in dogs with malignant lymphoma. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):281–8

DEFICIENCY

Erythrocyte-oxidized glutathione transport in pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Kondo T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):37–45

Chromatographic analysis of human erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase from five patients with pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Hirono A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):35–41

Pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase hyperactivity in hereditary erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Lachant NA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May; 66(1):91–6

Decreased 5'-nucleotidase activity in suppressor (OKT8) T lymphocytes from homosexuals with AIDS-related complex: nonassociation with enhanced deoxynucleoside toxicity. Murray JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):10–7

[Abnormalities of pyrimidine metabolism and hemolysis] Hirono A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

5'-Nucleotidase of cerebellar molecular layer: reduction in Purkinje cell-deficient mutant mice. Hess DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):93–100

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and properties of monoclonal antibodies against human ecto-5'-nucleotidase. Gutensohn W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:385–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of 5'-nucleotidase from human placenta after release from plasma membranes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Thompson LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):118–25

(2')3',5'-Bisphosphate nucleotidase. Ramaswamy SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10044–7

Mouse lymphocyte enzymatic markers. A rapid method for achieving selective solubilization and efficient recovery of the membrane-bound 5'-nucleotidase. Senesi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):197–209

METABOLISM

Evolution of localization of reactions of adenosine triphosphatase (Mg++-ATP-ase), 5'nucleotidase (5'nt), alkaline phosphatase (AP), and acid phosphatase (AcP) in developing rat testis. II. After CdCl2 treatment. Gaździk T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):1–6

The influence of theophylline and phenobarbital on rat brain 5'-nucleotidase. Jensen MH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):46–9

Localization of 3'-nucleotidase and calcium-dependent endoribonuclease in the plasma-membrane of Trypanosoma brucei. Gbenle GO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec; 43(4):295–305

Properties of cytosol 5'-nucleotidase and its role in purine nucleotide metabolism. Tsushima K. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:181–200

AMP-deaminase and cytosolic 5'nucleotidase in human and murine lymphocyte subpopulations. Dornand J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:391–8

Regulation of the cytosol 5'-nucleotidase of the heart by adenylate energy charge. Itoh R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:299–303

Human placental cytoplasmic 5'-nucleotidase: kinetics and molecular properties. Madrid-Marina V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:291–7

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase can use IMP to provide the total purine requirements of mitogen-stimulated human T cells and human B lymphoblasts. Thompson LF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:467–73

An explanation for the heterogeneity in B lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Thompson LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:399–405

NADP+ phosphatase: a novel mitochondrial enzyme. Richter C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):253–7

The presence and activity in normal and regenerating rat liver postmicrosomal supernatant fraction of an enzyme with properties similar to those of membrane-bound 5'-nucleotidase. Fritzson P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1; 239(1):185–90

The synthesis and turnover of 5'-nucleotidase in primary cultured hepatocytes. Baron MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):81–5

Mechanism of adenosine production by isolated rat heart mitochondria. pukoski RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):25–30

Cytochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphatase activities in rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Velasco A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):161–8

5'-Nucleotidase activity in adult and fetal rabbit lungs. Tsao FH. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(6):331–6

A simplified method for determining erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (P5N) activity by HPLC and its value in monitoring lead exposure. Sakai T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Dec;43(12):839–44

Cytosol 5'-nucleotidase from Artemia embryos. Purification and properties. Pinto RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):49–53

Renaturation of Leishmania donovani 3'-nucleotidase following sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zlotnick GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):629–35

Activities of gamma-glutamyl transferase, 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in human duodenal aspirate. Martin JM, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(4):189–96

Reconstitution of purified chicken gizzard 5'-nucleotidase in phospholipid vesicles. Evidence for its transmembraneous character and the existence of functional domains on both sides of the phospholipid bilayer. Dieckhoff J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):451–9

Transport and metabolism of 5'-nucleotidase in a rat hepatoma cell line. van den Bosch R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):49–54

ATP analogues and the guinea-pig taenia coli: a comparison of the structure-activity relationships of ectonucleotidases with those of the P2-purinoceptor. Welford LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):217–24

Relative activities of 5'-nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase in atrial and ventricular myocardium—the enzyme paradox. Choong YS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(3):151–5

Activity of 5-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in various organs and blood components of the pig. Hankiewicz J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(4):399–404

Purine degradative enzymes in circulating malignant cells of patients with chronic B cell neoplasia. Ho AD, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):9–17

Cytochemical localization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphatase (NADPase) in bovine Leydig cells. Sinowatz F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):169–73

Cellular localization and developmental changes of deoxyribonucleoside-activated nucleotidase in the rat testis. Haugen TB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):193–6

Activity of deoxyribonucleoside-activated nucleotidase in cells from various lymphoid mouse tissues and in concanavalin A-stimulated lymphocytes. Haugen TB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):965–70

Redistribution of Mn++-dependent pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (MDPNase) activity during shedding and phagocytosis. Irons MJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):83–91

Synthesis of deoxyribomononucleotides in Mollicutes: dependence on deoxyribose-1-phosphate and PPi. McElwain MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3647–53

The hydrolysis of extracellular adenine nucleotides by cultured endothelial cells from pig aorta. Feed-forward inhibition of adenosine production at the cell surface. Gordon EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15496–507

Simulation of extracellular nucleotide hydrolysis and determination of kinetic constants for the ectonucleotidases. Slakey LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15505–7

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase expression during human B cell development. An explanation for the heterogeneity in B lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Thompson LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2496–500

Effect of lecithin on the release of 5'-nucleotidase from liver plasma membrane of rat by bile acids. Nokubo M. **Lipids** 1987 Jan;22(1):41–4

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of microvascular enzyme activity in experimental brain tumors of rat. Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):527–33

Stereospecificity of nucleases towards phosphorothioate-substituted RNA: stereochemistry of transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Griffiths AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4145–62

[The activity of adenosine desaminase, 5'-nucleotidase, and magnesium-, sodium, potassium- and calcium-ATPase in supernatants and homogenates of different tissues and that of adenosine desaminase in the serum of cattle] Sywall R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression analysis in the study of dynamics of 5-nucleotidase activity in mouse peritoneal exudate macrophages] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstrain differences in changes in 5-nucleotidase activity in mouse macrophages in response to immunostimulation] Tumanian MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the density-gradient distribution of autoreactive and 5'-nucleotidase-separating thymocytes] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uptake of free adenosine and adenosine from adenosine monophosphate by human peripheral blood lymphocytes: possible kinetic role for ecto-5'-nucleotidase in the regulation of intracellular adenosine. Shah T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):158–65

NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribotide transformylase, adenosine deaminase and 5'-adenylate deaminase by polyglutamates of methotrexate and oxidized folates and by 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide riboside and ribotide. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):193–200

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for sequential expression of multiple AMP deaminase isoforms during skeletal muscle development. Marquetant R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2345–9

DEFICIENCY

Skeletal muscle adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine release following ischaemic forearm exercise in myoadenylate deaminase deficiency and McArdle's disease. Sinkeler S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:517–23

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency: diagnosis by forearm ischemic exercise testing. Valen PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:525–8

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency and forearm ischemic exercise testing. Valen PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):661–8

AMP deaminase deficiency: study of the human skeletal muscle purine metabolism during ischaemic isometric exercise. Sinkeler SP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):475–82

Deficiency of AMP deaminase in erythrocytes. Ogasawara N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):15–8

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency: successful symptomatic therapy by high dose oral administration of ribose. Zöllner N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1281–90

Lactate transporter defect: a new disease of muscle? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):369–70

McArdle's disease with myoadenylate deaminase deficiency: observations in a combined enzyme deficiency. Heller SL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1039–42

Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency: primary and secondary types. Fishbein WN. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep; 2(2):105–18

[AMP deaminase deficiency (myoadenylate deaminase). Disease or syndrome?] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myopathy in AMP deaminase deficiency] Pongratz DE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:508–12 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence of rat myoadenylate deaminase cDNA. Evidence for tissue-specific and developmental regulation. Sabina RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12397–400

Imbalanced deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and spontaneous mutation rates determined during dCMP deaminase-defective bacteriophage T4 infections. Sargent RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5546–53

Segregation and rearrangement of coamplified genes in different lineages of mutant cells that overproduce adenylate deaminase. Debatisse M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1776–81

Sequence and expression of the dCMP deaminase gene (DCD1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McIntosh EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1711–21

METABOLISM

The effect of high protein diet on the regulatory properties of AMP deaminase from chicken liver. Spychała J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(3):187–93

AMP-deaminase and cytosolic 5'nucleotidase in human and murine lymphocyte subpopulations. Dornand J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:391–8

5-AZA-2'-deoxycytidine synergistic action with thymidine on leukemic cells and interaction of 5-AZA-dCMP with dCMP deaminase. Momparler RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:157–63

Ambient ammonia effect on catalytic potential of muscle and gill AMP deaminase in fish. Sashikala R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):31–5

Regulatory properties of AMP deaminase isoenzymes from rabbit red muscle. Raggi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):875–9

Regulatory properties of pigeon heart muscle AMP deaminase. Kaletha K, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb; 69(2):117–23

Activation of trout gill AMP deaminase by an endogenous proteinase—I. Effects on the regulatory properties of the enzyme. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(1):157–62

Activation of trout gill AMP deaminase by an endogenous proteinase—II. Modification of the properties of the enzyme during starvation, pollution and salinity changes. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):163–71

Activation of trout gill AMP deaminase by an endogenous proteinase—III. Comparative studies on the gill AMP deaminase from different fresh water and sea water teleosts. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):173–82

Nonspecific snail muscle adenylate deaminase: simplified purification, characterization and use for the preparation of deamino derivatives of NAD, NADH and AMP-P(NH)P. Stankiewicz AJ. **Enzyme** 1986;36(3):187–96

Developmental forms of human skeletal muscle AMP-deaminase. Kaletha K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):440–3

Regulatory effect of pig heart phospholipids on heart muscle AMP-deaminase. Purzycka-Preis J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(6):565–8

Quantitative structure activity relationship studies on the activation of yeast AMP deaminase by polyamines. Yoshino M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):209–11

High AMP deaminase activity in rimmed vacuoles of skeletal muscle. Higuchi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):329–42

Chemical stabilization of conformational states of dCMP deaminase. Rossi M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 135:577–85

Deoxycytidylate deaminase activity in non-stimulated and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes, and in leukemic cells. Tyrsted G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;76(1):27–34

AMP deaminase activity of skeletal muscle in neuromuscular disorders in childhood. Histochemical and biochemical studies. Nagao H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):193–8

NUCLEOTIDE MAPPING

DNA fingerprints of dogs and cats. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(1):1–15

Detection of somatic changes in human cancer DNA by DNA fingerprint analysis. Thein SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):353–6

DNA finger printing by oligonucleotide probes specific for simple repeats. Ali S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):239–43

Reemergence of an epidemic coxsackievirus B5 genotype. Hamby BB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):288–92

DNA fingerprinting in birds. Burke T, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):149–52

DNA fingerprints applied to animal and bird populations [news] Hill WG. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):98–9

Demographic study of a wild house sparrow population by DNA fingerprinting. Wetton JH, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):147–9

[Genome "dactyloscopy". Characteristics of the human cloned sequence JIN 600 in vector M13 with properties of highly polymorphic DNA marker] Dzhincharadze AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jul–Aug;295(1):230–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

'Northern Cross' hybridization for rapid identification of exon-containing restriction fragments. Graham DE, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):241–9

A 'Southern Cross' method for the analysis of genome organization and the localization of transcription units. Potter H, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):229–39

Field inversion gel electrophoresis (FIGE) in vertical slabs as an improved method for large DNA separation. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3634–5

Determining the hybridization temperature for S1 nuclease mapping. Dean M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6754

A rapid biochemical method for purifying high molecular weight bacterial chromosomal DNA for restriction enzyme analysis. Owen RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24; 15(8):3631

DNA sequence analysis with a modified bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase. Tabor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4767–71

NUCLEOTIDES

Seventh meeting of the group "Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids" of the Italian Biochemical Society. June 4–6, 1986, Volterra. Abstracts. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):104–142A

An unusual base pairing between pyrimidine and pyridine nucleotides. Charczuk R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9530

The case for an ancestral genetic system involving simple analogues of the nucleotides. Joyce GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4398–402

Nucleotide-free diet and suppression of immune response. Van Buren CT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):57–9

ANALYSIS

Fast atom bombardment combined with tandem mass spectrometry for the study of dinucleotides. Cerny RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):424–35

Differentiation of isotopically labeled nucleotides using fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry. Mallis LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):980–4

31P-NMR studies on ATP X Mg2+, p21 X nucleotide, and adenylate kinase X nucleotide complexes. Chemical shifts, rate and equilibrium constants. Klaus W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):781–6

Localization of the phalloidin and nucleotide-binding sites on actin. Barden JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2; 162(3):583–8

Extracellular adenosine, inosine, hypoxanthine, and xanthine in relation to tissue nucleotides and purines in rat striatum during transient ischemia. Hagberg H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):227–31

Abnormal nucleotide pattern in the eosinophils of a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with eosinophilia. de Korte D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(12):1419–24

HPLC analysis of nucleotide profiles in glucose-stimulated perifused rat islets. Hoenig M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar; 36(3):295–301

[Visualization of nucleotide material in gels after electrophoresis using a fluorescent screen containing ethidium] Butorin AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotides of rat liver cells: electron microscope analysis] Glazkov MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1692–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotides in rat liver cells: sedimentation and fluorescence analysis; DNA, associated with residual nuclear structures] Glazkov MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):1682–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of [32P]phosphate into nucleotides of the dorsal root ganglia of regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Sjöberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):270–4

Reactive 5'-substituted 2',5'-dideoxyuridine derivatives as potential inhibitors of nucleotide biosynthesis. Elliott RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):927–30

[The use of immobilized enzymes for the synthesis of nucleosides and nucleotides including the ones labeled with radioactive isotopes] Gaevaia LV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Analysis of teleost hemoglobin by Adair and Monod-Wyman-Changeux models. Effects of nucleoside triphosphates and pH on oxygenation of tench hemoglobin. Weber RE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):145–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, structure, and biological activity of certain 2-deoxy-beta-D-ribo-hexopyranosyl nucleosides and nucleotides. Nord LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):1044–54

Allyl and allyloxycarbonyl groups as versatile protecting groups in nucleotide synthesis. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):97–100

Synthesis of 5'-phosphatidylnucleosides by phospholipase D-catalyzed transphosphatidylation. Shuto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):73–6

GENETICS

[Effect of RNA nucleotides on Shigella biology] Zemskov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution and specificity of nucleotide-reactive autoantibodies in human SLE. Munns TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):393–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance capillary electrophoretic separation of bases, nucleosides, and oligonucleotides: retention manipulation via micellar solutions and metal additives. Cohen AS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1021–7

Comparison of high-performance ion-exchange and ion-pair liquid chromatographic methods for the separation of tumour cell nucleotides. Kremmer T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):53–63

Separation of major RNA-derived nucleotides by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Rotllán P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):339–47

Enzymatic preparation of seasoning 5'-nucleotides from baker's yeast. Chen HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):124–8

METABOLISM

Ethanol induced nucleotide catabolism in mouse T lymphoblastoid cells in vitro. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:227–30

Imbalance in nucleotide pools of myeloid leukemia cells and HL-60 cells: correlation with cell cycle phase, cell proliferation and differentiation. de Korte D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:437–41

Ectoenzymes of nucleotide metabolism on human lymphoid cells. Gutensohn W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:459–62

Glucocorticoids change the nucleotide and sugar nucleotide pool sizes in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Särnstrand B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):315–21

Sensitivity of DNA and nucleotides to oxidation by permanganate and hydrogen peroxide. Sagelsdorff P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:84–8

Base liberation from nucleotides by superoxide and intramolecular enhancement effect of phosphate group. Yamane H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1104–10

The regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in rye (Secale cereale) roots. Stimulation of the nucleotide pathway by low temperature. Kinney AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):755–9

Incorporation of nucleotide tracers into nucleic acids in permeabilized cells and cellular homogenates. Pawlak K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):13–21

Impairment of nucleotide metabolism by iron-chelating deferoxamine. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2343–7

Purine deoxyribonucleosides counteract effects of hydroxyurea on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and DNA synthesis. Lagergren J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2985–91

Mouse ascites DNA methylase: characterisation of size, proteolytic breakdown and nucleotide recognition. Adams RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):9–16

Interaction of anthracyclines with nucleotides and related compounds studied by spectroscopy. Barcelo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):172–81

Nucleoside 5'-triphosphates modified at sugar residues as substrates for calf thymus terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and for AMV reverse transcriptase. Beabealashvilli RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 13;868(2–3):136–44

Nucleoside 5'-triphosphates with modified sugars as substrates for DNA polymerases. Chidgeavadze ZG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 13;868(2–3):145–52

Nucleotide specificity of the E2K——E1K transition in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase as probed with tryptic inactivation and fragmentation. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):259–66

Glycosyltransfer by pea membranes from sugar nucleotides to added prenyl phosphates. Torossian K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):305–13

Exchange and hydrolysis of tightly bound nucleotides in normal and photolabelled bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. van Dongen MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 12;893(1):22–32

Site-site interaction on mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Functional symmetry of the high-affinity nucleotide binding sites. Tiedge H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):689–94

Imbalance in the nucleotide pools of myeloid leukemia cells and HL-60 cells: correlation with cell-cycle phase, proliferation, differentiation, and transformation. de Korte D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1841–7

Distinct effects of adenine and guanine starvation on DNA synthesis associated with different pool sizes of nucleotide precursors. Duan DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4047–51

Do protozoa conceal a high potency of nucleoside triphosphate hydrolysis present in Toxoplasma gondii? Asai T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):365–7

Differential induction of heat shock, SOS, and oxidation stress regulons and accumulation of nucleotides in Escherichia coli. VanBogelen RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):26–32

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. General properties and its interactions with nucleoside triphosphate analogs. Cheng YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2187–9

Phosphoenzyme conformational states and nucleotide-binding site hydrophobicity following thiol modification of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. Davidson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7041–6

Transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II in vitro. At least two nucleotides must be added to form a stable ternary complex. Luse DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;

262(1):289–97
Study of the nucleotide binding site of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe plasma membrane H+–ATPase using formycin triphosphate–terbium complex. Ronjat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3146–53
In vivo 31P NMR spectrum of Hymenolepis diminuta and its change on short-term exposure to mebendazole. Thompson SN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2; 22(1):45–54
[Studies on the mechanisms of resistance to methotrexate—with special emphasis on the change of nucleotide pools] Nobori T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):661–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-canonical nucleotide exchange catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA-polymerase I and the two-center model of the mechanism of action of this enzyme] Chidzhavadze ZG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):1399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Template-independent incorporation of nucleotides into low-molecular weight RNA in a cell-free system] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):1281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depressor and pressor actions of purine nucleosides and nucleotides in the anaesthetized rat. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):373–80
Inhibition of human purine nucleoside phosphorylase by acyclic nucleosides and nucleotides. Stein JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1237–44
Allosteric activation of rat liver microsomal [hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase (NADPH)]kinase by nucleoside phosphates. Ferrer A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):249–57
Unusual binding sites for horseradish peroxidase on the surface of cultured and isolated mammalian cells. Suppression of binding by certain nucleotides and glycoproteins, and a role for calcium. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):277–85
Effects of nucleotides on ATP-dependent protein translocation into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Chen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):828–32
Inhibition of DNA primase by nucleoside triphosphates and their arabinofuranosyl analogs. Parker WB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):146–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Light- and nucleotide-dependent increase in apparent viscosity in a suspension of retinal disks. Caretta A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):97–102

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Computer analysis of anisotropic ESR spectra and the structure of radical H and OH adducts of nucleic acid components in frozen aqueous solutions] Dobriakov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOTIDES, CYCLIC

Complementary base-pairing properties of cyclized and linear oligonucleotides. Wang QS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):176–83
Cyclization of the phosphorus chain of the methylene-bridged analogs of adenosine triphosphate. Glonek T, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(4):295–304
The molecular structure of cyclonucleotide hexamer, CoGoCoGoCoGo having a high-anti conformation. Aragishi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):227–30

ANALYSIS

Effects of enoximone and isobutylmethylxanthine on contractile tension and cyclic nucleotide levels in isolated blood-perfused dog papillary muscle. Hsieh CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):230–6
[Effects of clonidine on the levels of cyclic nucleotides in rat brain regions: the change in cyclic nucleotides after clonidine alone or in combination with alpha-antagonists] Nakamichi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 89(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the level of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the uveal tract of the eyes in the acute period of the wound process] Chvialeva KI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in acute leukemia patients. Peracchi M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1613–6
[Effect of nifedipine on blood pressure, calmodulin and cyclic nucleotides in plasma and aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats] Wen YY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Status of hemodynamics and metabolism in different phases of the course of bronchial asthma] Shishin VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cyclic nucleotide level and the inhibition of human thrombocyte aggregation in 3-hydroxypyridine exposure] Muranov KO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age-related dynamics of the cyclic nucleotide and thyroid hormone content and fat-mobilizing activity of the blood] Gatsko GG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug; 12(4):570–4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of theophylline on the concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the lymphocytes of patients with chronic bronchitis with a bronchospastic component] Provotorov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of short-term space flights on the activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and on the blood concentration of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins] Afonin BV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The calcium, calcium-regulating hormone and cyclic nucleotide content in allergic diathesis in children] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):76 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the immune system, hypophyseo-adrenal system and cyclic nucleotide balance in patients with lupus erythematosus] Nesterenko GB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Level of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides, renin and aldosterone in the plasma of patients with essential hypertension] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 8-(2"-hydroxyethoxy)adenosine-5',2"-phosphate derivative. Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):61–3

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotide analysis of myocardial biopsies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):185–6
Effects of forskolin on pancreatic exocrine secretion and cyclic nucleotide concentrations of the dog pancreas. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr; 286(2):320–8
Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. XII. Cyclic nucleotides in lymphoid and nonlymphoid organs of dystrophic mice. Thakur M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1339–48
Neurochemical differences in the superior cervical ganglion of the spontaneously hypertensive rat stroke-prone variant. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):115–21
Effects of early pregnancy and acute 17 beta-estradiol administration on porcine uterine secretion, cyclic nucleotides, and catecholamines. Young KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):254–63
Cyclic nucleotides and protein phosphorylation in mouse mammary glands: effects of estrogen and progesterone administered in vivo. Sheffield LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):283–90
[Current hypotheses on the mechanism of action of lithium. II. Lithium and membranes; from the receptor to cyclic nucleotide by the way of membrane phospholipids] Wolf MA. **Encephale** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):13–21 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultracytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities in human term placenta] Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of gamma-oxybutyrate on energy metabolism and the cyclic nucleotide level in nerve tissue in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Maslov LN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Redistribution of bone marrow cells according to mitotic cycle phases after the action of agents altering the intracellular concentration of cyclic nucleotides] Gracheva NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic modification of subretinal fluid absorption in the rabbit eye. Marmor MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1674–7
Effects of cyclic nucleotide derivatives on acetylcholine-induced secretion from isolated, perfused rat submandibular salivary glands. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):483–7
A cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase in Leishmania donovani. Das S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):641–9
Cyclic nucleotide action is mediated through adenosine receptors in damselfish motile iridophores. Oshima N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):89–93
The in vitro effects of cyclic nucleotides, cyanoketone, and cycloheximide on the production of estradiol-17 beta by vitellogenic ovarian follicles of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Tan JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):110–6
Photoreceptor degeneration in a pure-cone retina. Effects of cyclic nucleotides, and inhibitors of phosphodiesterase and protein synthesis. Williams DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1059–69
Forskolin interaction with voltage-dependent K channels in Helix is not mediated by cyclic nucleotides. Watanabe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):211–6
Effects of forskolin and cyclic nucleotides in animal models predictive of antidepressant activity: interactions with rolipram. Wachtel H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):430–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibody binding to CD5 (Tp67) and Tp44 T cell surface molecules: effects on cyclic nucleotides, cytoplasmic free calcium, and cAMP-mediated suppression. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3299–305
A study of cyclic nucleotides as second messengers after interleukin 2 stimulation of human T lymphocytes. Knudsen TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May; 25(5):527–31
[Role and place of cyclic nucleotides in the neuroendocrine regulation of cells and tissues] Tkachuk VA. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(6):5–17 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II clinical trial of tricyclic nucleoside phosphate for advanced colorectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):333–4

URINE

Urinary excretion of cyclic nucleotides, creatinine prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 from mice exposed to whole-body irradiation from an enhanced neutron field. Steel LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):695–715
[Characteristics of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in vitamin D-deficient rickets] Antipkin IuG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

ATP sulfurylase-dependent assays for inorganic pyrophosphate: applications to determining the equilibrium constant and reverse direction kinetics of the pyrophosphatase reaction, magnesium binding to orthophosphate, and unknown concentrations of pyrophosphate. Daley LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep; 157(2):385–95
Solute carriers involved in energy transfer of mitochondria form a homologous protein family. Aquila H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):1–9 (50 ref.)
The phage Mu repressor c and IS30 transposase proteins are significantly related. Dalrymple B. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):7–10
Preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the putative catalytic domain of gamma delta resolvase from Escherichia coli. Abdel-Meguid SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15934–5
Analysis of ping-pong reaction mechanisms by positional isotope exchange. Application to galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase. Hester LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12092–5

ANALYSIS

Microplate phosphocellulose binding assay for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):883–7
Compartmented coupling of chicken heart mitochondrial creatine kinase to the nucleotide translocase requires the outer mitochondrial membrane. Brooks SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):144–53
Localization of immunoreactive regions in the beef heart adenine nucleotide carrier using rabbit antisera against the carboxyatractyloside-liganded and the sodium dodecyl sulfate denaturated carrier forms. Boulay F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7567–71
Plasmid-specified aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Facinelli B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):48–53
Regional distribution of the phenylalanine-sensitive ATP-sulphurylase in brain. Matsuo K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):62–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chlorate—a potent inhibitor of protein sulfation in intact cells. Baeuerle PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):870–7
A 2-deoxy analogue of KDO as the first inhibitor of the enzyme CMP-KDO synthetase. Claesson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1063–8
Covalent modification of the inhibitor binding site(s) of Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthetase: specific incorporation of the photoaffinity analogue 8-azidoadenosine 5'-monophosphate. Larsen CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4371–6
Inhibition of exogenous 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate incorporation into lipid A precursor of toluene-treated Salmonella typhimurium cells. Capobianco JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4030–5
Antibacterial agents specifically inhibiting lipopolysaccharide synthesis. Goldman R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;

329(6135):162–4
A new class of synthetic antibacterials acting on lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Hammond SM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):730–2
[Affinity modification of creatine kinase and ATP-ADP translocase in heart mitochondria: determination of their stoichiometric ratio] Kuznetsov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1426–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Maternal administration of dexamethasone stimulates choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase in fetal type II cells. Post M. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):291–6

BLOOD

On the appearance of polyadenylate polymerase activity in blood serum of animals exposed to a short-term influence by N,N'-ethylenethiourea, a well known hepatic carcinogen: a preliminary report. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):61–6
Reagent that restores galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase activity in dry blood spots. Berry HK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1471–2

DEFICIENCY

Possible role of galactose-1-P-uridyl transferase activity deficiency in red blood cells in the development of the presenile and senile cataract. Simonelli F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):309–12

GENETICS

More than one DNA sequence encodes the 2''-O-adenylyltransferase phenotype. Lee SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):667–70
Conserved structural domains among species and tissues-specific differences in the mitochondrial phosphate-transport protein and the ADP/ATP carrier. Rasmussen UB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3; 852(2–3):306–14
Sequence of the bovine mitochondrial phosphate carrier protein: structural relationship to ADP/ATP translocase and the brown fat mitochondria uncoupling protein. Runswick MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1367–73
Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen: primary structure of Salmonella typhimurium ADPglucose synthetase as deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the glgC gene. Leung PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4355–60
Cloning of the ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase (glgC) and glycogen synthase (glgA) structural genes from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Leung PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4349–54
Biosynthesis of enterobacterial common antigen requires dTDPglucose pyrophosphorylase determined by a Salmonella typhimurium rfb gene and a Salmonella montevideo rfe gene. Lew HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):715–21
Tn2501, a component of the lactose transposon Tn951, is an example of a new category of class II transposable elements. Michiels T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):624–31
Molecular cloning of a cDNA for a human ADP/ATP carrier which is growth-regulated. Battini R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4355–9
Primary structure of CTP:CMP-3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate cytidylyltransferase (CMP-KDO synthetase) from Escherichia coli. Goldman RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15831–5
Distinct steps in the import of ADP/ATP carrier into mitochondria. Pfanner N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7528–36
Single amino acid replacements affecting the thermostability of kanamycin nucleotidyltransferase. Matsumura M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):355–8
Sequences required for delivery and localization of the ADP/ATP translocator to the mitochondrial inner membrane. Adrian GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):626–34
Cumulative effect of intragenic amino-acid replacements on the thermostability of a protein. Matsumura M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):356–8
Nucleotide sequence of the AAD(2'') aminoglycoside adenylyltransferase determinant aadB. Evolutionary relationship of this region with those surrounding aadA in R538-1 and dhfrII in R388. Cameron FH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8625–35
Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MET25 gene. Kerjan P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7861–71
Nucleotide sequences of the gal E gene and the gal T gene of E. coli. Lemaire HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7705–11
Structure and sequence of a UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ragheb JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3891–906
The nucleotide sequence of the tnpA gene of Tn21. Ward E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1799–806
The amino terminus of the bacteriophage D108 transposase protein contains a two-component sequence-specific DNA-binding domain. Tolias PP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):117–26
Plasma protein and red cell enzyme groups in Galicia (north west Spain). Carracedo A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(2):133–40

IMMUNOLOGY

The ADP/ATP carrier as a mitochondrial auto-antigen—facts and perspectives. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:44–64 (60 ref.)
Primary biliary cirrhosis: assessment of the quantitative importance of the adenine nucleotide translocator protein as a major mitochondrial antigen. Mendel-Hartvig I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):399–405
Antibodies against nuclear poly(A) polymerases in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Stetler DA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):24–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase. Purification of the enzyme and stereochemical course of each step of the double-displacement mechanism. Arabshahi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5583–9
The transmembrane arrangement of the ADP/ATP carrier as elucidated by the lysine reagent pyridoxal 5-phosphate. Bogner W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):611–20
Messenger RNA guanylyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Large scale purification, subunit functions, and subcellular localization. Itoh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1989–95
Purification and characterization of FAD synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Manstein DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16169–73
Complete purification and general characterization of FAD synthetase from rat liver. Oka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7418–22

METABOLISM

Enzymatic reactions involving orthoarsenate: arsenate is competitive with sulfate in the ATP sulfurylase reaction. Knowles FC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):767–70
Theoretical and experimental study on the competition of NANA-aldolase and cytidine-5'-monophosphosialate-synthase for their common substrate N-acetylneuraminic acid. Kolisis FN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):493–500
Regulation of cytoplasmic poly(A) polymerase activity by dihydrotestosterone in the kidney of rat. Raju VS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):1037–44
The control of CTP:choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase activity in pea (Pisum sativum L.). Price-Jones MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):837–42
Translocation intermediates on the import pathway of proteins into mitochondria. Hartl FU, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):95–7
Binding of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase to large unilamellar vesicles. Cornell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):37–48
Translocation of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from cytosol to membranes in HeLa cells: stimulation by fatty acid, fatty alcohol, mono- and diacylglycerol. Cornell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):26–36
Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by Ca2+ or Sr2+: a competition with Mg2+ for the formation of adenine nucleotide complexes. Fagian MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):262–8
Specific inhibition of ATP-ADP translocase in cardiac mitoplasts by antibodies against mitochondrial creatine kinase. Saks VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 15;891(2):138–44
Effects of vasopressin on the synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamines and phosphatidylcholines by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):49–57
The gamma delta resolvase induces an unusual DNA structure at the recombinational crossover point. Hatfull GF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):103–10
Mitochondrial protein import: nucleoside triphosphates are involved in conferring import-competence to precursors. Pfanner N, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):815–23
Agarose gel isoelectrofocusing of UDP-galactose pyrophosphorylase and galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase. Developmental aspect of UDP-galactose pyrophosphorylase. Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):27–35
Levels of glycerate 2,3-P2, 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase and 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase activities in rat tissues. A method to quantify blood contamination of tissue extracts. Tauler A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(1):11–3
Development of adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulfurylase and adenosine phosphosulfate kinase in rat cerebrum and liver. Matsuo K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(2):128–32
Contacts between gamma delta resolvase and the gamma delta res site. Falvey E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):815–21
Decreased exchange of adenine nucleotides in human placental mitochondria. Martínez F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):275–9
In situ stability of uridylyl removing-uridylyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Mura U, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1089–95
Alginate biosynthetic enzymes in mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa: overproduction of phosphomannose isomerase, phosphomannomutase, and GDP-mannose pyrophosphorylase by overexpression of the phosphomannose isomerase (pmi) gene. Sá-Correia I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3224–31
CTP:phosphorylcholine cytidylyltransferase from rat liver. Isolation and characterization of the catalytic subunit. Feldman DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9075–81
Co-purification and characterization of ATP-sulfurylase and adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate kinase from rat chondrosarcoma. Geller DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7374–82
31P and 13C NMR studies of oxygen transfer during catalysis by 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate cytidylyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Kohlbrenner WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4534–7
Covalent modification of the inhibitor-binding site(s) of Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthetase. Isolation and structural characterization of 8-azido-AMP-incorporated peptides. Larsen CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15402–9
Characterization of West Nile virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase and cellular terminal adenylyl and uridylyl transferases in cell-free extracts. Grun JB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1113–24
Polyadenylic acid metabolizing enzyme levels during induction of differentiation in a human leukemia T-cell line with phorbol ester. Perez S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):407–11
Dexamethasone caused alterations in poly(A) polymerase levels of a human leukemic cell line. Kokkinopoulos D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(11):1341–5
Role of magnesium and other divalent cations in ATP-utilizing enzymes. Mildvan AS. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(1):28–33
A comparative study of UTP-D-glucose-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase in the cysts of Echinococcus multilocularis and the livers of infected and control Meriones unguiculatus. Sarciron ME, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(1):25–9
Properties of the 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) synthesizing systems of brain and liver. Matsuo K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):345–9
Site-specific recombination and topoisomerization by Tn21 resolvase: role of metal ions. Castell SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7213–26
D protein of miniF plasmid acts as a repressor of transcription and as a site-specific resolvase. Lane D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9713–28
Structural domains in phage Mu transposase: identification of the site-specific DNA-binding domain. Nakayama C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1809–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gentamicin nucleotidyltransferase. Stereochemical inversion at phosphorus in enzymatic 2'-deoxyadenylyl transfer to tobramycin. Van Pelt JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15995–9

PHYSIOLOGY

On the origin of the limited control of mitochondrial respiration by the adenine nucleotide translocator. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):154–69

NUCLEUS ACCUMBENS see under **SEPTAL NUCLEI**

NUCLEUS BASALIS, OLIVARY see **OLIVARY NUCLEUS**

NUDE MICE see **MICE, NUDE**

NULL CELLS see **LYMPHOCYTES, NULL**

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see under **MATHEMATICAL COMPUTING**

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS see under **ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

'Captain of the Anesthesia Ship': does it make a difference? [letter] Blumenreich GA. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1088–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Use of antitrust laws by health care providers. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):800–1, 804

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-esteem in nurse anesthesia students: a national investigation. Foster S, et al. **J Allied Health** 1987 Feb; 16(1):41–8

NURSE CLINICIANS

Role performance issues for oncology clinical nurse specialists. Welch-McCaffrey D. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec; 9(6):287–94
The Continence Nurse Adviser's role in the British Health

Care System. Duffin HM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Nov;2(4):841–55
Diabetes specialist nurse [letter] Drury MI. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):347
The future role of the diabetes specialist nurse—responsibility without authority? Tattersall R. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar; 3(2):166–7
Preventive gynecologic nursing in an inpatient setting. Foley SF. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 May–Jun; 16(3):160–6
Role of the trauma nurse coordinator. McArdle M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):673–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical nurse specialists: an institutional process for determining priorities. Hart CN, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jun;17(6):31–5

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of the clinical nurse specialist: problems and solutions. Harrell JS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct; 16(10):44–8

STANDARDS

Working with people. Evaluation of the clinical nurse specialist. Malone BL. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1375–7

NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurse–midwifery care and improved outcomes [letter] McFarlin BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):761–2
Exposure of midwives to nitrous oxide [letter] Rosen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1308
Documenting nurse–midwifery outcomes. The need for a national database. Baxter L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):169–70
Conceptual models in nurse–midwifery. Carveth JA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):20–5
Barriers to nurse–midwifery. Is the enemy us? DeVries RG. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):277–8
Childbirth in the eighties: what next? [letter] Ernst EK. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):61
Demystifying the nurse–midwifery management process. Erwin DK, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb; 32(1):26–32
Childbirth in the eighties: what next? When alternatives become mainstream. Flanagan JA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):194–9
Teen Pregnancy Service. An interdisciplinary health care delivery system utilizing certified nurse–midwives. Goldberg BD, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):263–9
Government involvement in maternal and child health care. A learning resource for the nurse–midwife. Halpern S. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):33–40
Nurse–midwifery practice and undergraduate nursing education: a unique model. Heaphy KH. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):98–100
Vaginal birth after cesarean section. Nurse–midwifery management. Laufer A, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):41–7
A retrospective comparison of certified nurse–midwife and physician management of low risk births. A pilot study. Mayes F, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):216–21
Transcultural midwifery. Adapting to Hmong birthing customs in California. Morrow K. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):285–8
What is a nurse–midwife? [editorial] Murphy PA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):121–2
Detection and management of gestational diabetes in an out–of–hospital birth center. O'Brien ME, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):79–84
Postpartum weight loss in a nurse–midwifery practice. Olsen LC, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):177–81
Midwifery work exchange project in Nicaragua. Pascoe M, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):101–4
Toward a professional ethic. Thompson HO, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):105–10
Disclosure practices of certified nurse–midwives relative to methods of childbirth pain management. Trandel–Korenchuk DM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):131–9
The effect of social and care environments on the disclosure practices of nurse midwives relative to methods of pain management in childbirth. Trandel–Korenchuk DM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):258–65
[Activities of feldsher–midwife centers] Gadzhiev RS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Nurse midwives and liability insurance. Lubic RW. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):174–7

EDUCATION

Nurse–midwifery education [letter] Meadows JS. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):271–2
Nurse–midwifery education. Issues for survival and growth. Raisler J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–3
Continuing competency assurance. An attainable goal [editorial] Sinquefield G. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):193–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The medical malpractice insurance crisis. An overview of the issues. Kendellen R. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb; 32(1):4–10
Supplemental report on nurse–midwifery legislation. Mullinax K. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):156–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Adverse childbirth outcomes. A midwifery dilemma [editorial] Burgin K. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):253–4

STANDARDS

Peer review in an American College of Nurse–Midwives' local chapter. Thompson JE. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):289–95
Nurse–midwifery care in an academic health center. Keleher KC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(5):369–72

NURSE–PATIENT RELATIONS

Heart to heart. Bagby MM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1059–62
Touching you, touching me. Dallam LL. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):140
How to recognize hostility and what to do about it. Green CP. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov;86(11):1230–4
A celebration. Hughes CB. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):641
The road not taken. Janowski MJ. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar; 87(3):334–5
How to set limits when a patient demands too much. Montgomery CL. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):365–6
Managing assault. Morton PG. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1114–6
Transferring the past to the present. Relling–Garskof K. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):476–8
I'm not letting you go. White AB. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar; 87(3):312–3
Ignorance about AIDS testing hurts patients, nurses, physicians [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1987 Aug; 46(2):178–9
Professional friends. The inclusion of the personal into the professional. Trygstad L. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec; 9(6):326–32
Survey of attitudes of nurses working with AIDS patients. Blumenfield M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 9(1):58–63
Caretakers–take care! Anthony TM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):78–9
Psychophysiologic effects of caregiver touch on incidence of cardiac dysrhythmia. Weiss SJ. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep; 15(5):495–505
Alerting reaction and rise in blood pressure during measurement by physician and nurse. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):209–15
The nurse–client relationship: a mutual learning experience. Yuen FK. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):529–33
The nurse as counselor. Peplau HE. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul;35(1):11–4
Training on selected self–management techniques and the generalization and maintenance of interpersonal skills for registered nurse students. Farley RC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar;26(3):99–103
The experience of touch received during labor. Postpartum perceptions of therapeutic value. Birch ER. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):270–6
The effect of social and care environments on the disclosure practices of nurse midwives relative to methods of pain management in childbirth. Trandel–Korenchuk DM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):258–65
Complexities and clarity in nurse–client and nurse–patient relationships. Nowakowski L. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):212–6
Developing a therapeutic alliance with the anorexia nervosa client. Deering CG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Mar;25(3):11–3, 17
Understanding Italian American cultural norms. Rozendal N. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Feb; 25(2):29–33
Irrational beliefs and intervention. Sideleau BF. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Mar;25(3):18–24
Emotional impact of trauma. Lenehan GP. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):729–40
Effective responses to sexual harassment. Heinrich KT. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):70–2
Re: "On 'Toward a theory of nursing action: skills and competency in nurse–patient interaction"' [letter] Kasch CR. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):220
Re: 'Toward a theory of nursing: skills and competency in nurse–patient interaction' [letter] Pranulis MF. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):329, 391
Pitfalls to avoid and positive approaches in the nurse–adolescent relationship. Long KA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1985;23(1):22–6
Stereotyping by nurses and nursing students: a critical review of research. Ganong LH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb; 10(1):49–70
Communication climate and patient care: causes and effects of nurses' attitudes to patients. Nievaard AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(9):777–84
Patients' perceptions of support. Gardner KG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):115–31
Approaches to studying patient assault. Lanza ML. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):321–8
The effects of undergraduate nursing education on empathy. Rogers IA. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):329–42
[Therapeutic collaboration in the patient care team] Ruszniewski M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(6):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Group rounds in a day–night therapeutic clinic for psychiatric patients] Ficker F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep;38(9):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of personal relations in dialyzed children. Case experiences] Massaglia P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

The education, employment situations, and practice activities of nurse practitioners in Alabama. Sirles AT, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):379–84
Non–physician providers [letter] Cawley JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1360
The role of neonatal nurse practitioners: a viewpoint [letter] Hale P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):760–1
The future role of the diabetes specialist nurse—responsibility without authority? Tattersall R. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar; 3(2):166–7
National Alliance of Nurse Practitioners. Bollough B. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):324, 385
The process of advanced nursing practice. Harper DC. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):323, 385
Title change for nurse practitioners [letter] **Nurse Pract** 1987 May;12(5):6, 8, 10
Protocol: isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Armstrong BA. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jun;12(6):18–22, 27, 30–1 passim
Physician–perceived incentives for association with nurse practitioners. Bezjak JE. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):66–8, 72–4
The market survey. Billingsley MC. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Dec; 11(12):58–9, 62
Attention–deficit disorder in children: the role of the nurse practitioner. Cantwell DP, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jul; 12(7):38, 43–54
Professional and employment characteristics of NPs with master's and non–master's preparation. Cruikshank BM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Nov;11(11):45–52
Rational–emotive therapy: an excellent counseling theory for NPs. Ellis A, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jul;12(7):16–21, 24, 29–32 passim
Schizophrenia in primary care. Hancock L. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jan;12(1):8–10, 15–9, 22
NP prescribing recommendations. LaPlante LJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Apr;12(4):52–3, 57–8
Screening tool for daily fetal movement. Lehman AE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jan;12(1):40–2, 44
Adult preventive health screening: 1987 update. Lindberg SC. **Nurse Pract** 1987 May;12(5):19–22, 25–30, 32, passim
Sensitivity to organizational culture: a powerful tool for NPs. Lukacs J. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):75, 78, 80
Economic savvy is key to job security for NPs. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):54–6, 61–4
The liability insurance crisis: address it now or pay later. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jun;12(6):6–10
Opposition to title change overwhelming. Pearson LJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 May;12(5):10, 15
JoAnn Woodward: opening channels of communication; marketing the NP role. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Nov; 11(11):55, 59–62
The power of the name. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Feb; 12(2):6–12
Nurse practitioner research: issues in practice and theory. Stanford D. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jan;12(1):64–5, 68, 72–5
The NP's role in primary care mental health services [letter] Weinberg AM. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Dec;11(12):15, 56
Comparison of the clinical practice of a geriatric nurse practitioner and two internists. McDowell BJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep;3(3):140–6
The elderly market for nurse practitioner services. Shamansky SL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):87–106

ECONOMICS

How to join and participate in a medical corporation. Thomas C. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Sep;11(9):64, 67, 71

EDUCATION

International family–planning training for nurse practitioners. Vansintejan GA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;15(6):492–5
NP education: observations from a national perspective. Geolot DH. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):132–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Recent malpractice cases highlight risk of "going bare".

Nurse Pract 1987 Jun;12(6):10, 15, 63–4
GNP practice in extended-care facilities varies from state to state. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Nov;11(11):12–4, 40
Nancy Dirubbo: fighting for the rights of NPs in private practice. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Sep;11(9):52, 57–62
NPs write prescriptions regardless of enabling legislation. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Nov;11(11):6–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Mexican American, nurse practitioner, and lay control group beliefs about cause and treatment of chest pain. Kosko DA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):226–31

STANDARDS

Criterion-related validity of a clinical simulation. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Sep;25(7):286–90

UTILIZATION

Nurse practitioner and physician assistant satellite health centers. The pending demise of an organizational form? Brooks EF, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):881–90
Studies of nurse practitioner effectiveness. Feldman MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):303–8
Future research recommendations for establishing NP effectiveness. Crosby F, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jan; 12(1):75–6, 78–9

NURSERIES

Frequency of successive rotavirus infections among infants in a nursery home measured by coproantibody conversion [letter] Shinozaki T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):450–1
[Absentee rates because of illness in children attending day care institutions] Wohlert EF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epidemiology and etiopathogenesis of school accidents] Ciotti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with a state's sanitary control of preschool children's institutions in the prevention of catarrhal diseases] Malashonok LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):70 **(Rus)**

NURSERIES, HOSPITAL

Infections due to gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain in a nursery for neonatal infants. Vogel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):466–72
Two concurrent epidemics of enteroviral meningitis in an obstetric neonatal unit. Reiss-Levy E, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):365–72
Providing free samples of baby items to newly delivered parents. An unintentional endorsement? Hayden GF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):111–5
Grief reaction to sudden unexpected cardiorespiratory arrest in a normal newborn nursery. Sheagren TG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):369–71
Mothers in neonatal nurseries—can they be admitted with their high risk infants. Karan S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1037–44
Maternal involvement in the care of high risk infants [letter] Mishra PC. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):962
Outbreak of staphylococcal infection in two hospital nurseries traced to a single nasal carrier. Belani A, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Oct;7(10):487–90
Nosocomial dermatophytosis caused by Microsporum canis in a newborn department. Mossovitch M, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):593–5
Staphylococcus aureus colonization and infection after discharge from a term newborn nursery. Wang EE, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):30–3
A nursery outbreak of group A streptococcal infection. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):263–70
Brain abscess aspiration in nursery with ultrasound guidance. Case report. Nagle RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct; 65(4):557–9
Covergowns for newborn infection control? Campbell VG. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):54
Re: 'Adult attention to infants in a newborn nursery' [letter] Anderson GC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):272
Adult attention to infants in a newborn nursery. Karraker KH. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):358–63
Comparison of neonatal nighttime sleep-wake patterns in nursery versus rooming-in environments. Keefe MR. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):140–4
Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a Malaysian neonatal unit. Lim VK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr; 28(2):176–9
[Nosocomial infections in the obstetrical-neonatal department] Subertová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Feb;36(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nosocomial infections at the obstetrical-neonatal department] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov; 51(9):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Incidence of neonatal bacterial infections in intensive care and/or neonatology units. A multicenter study using a computerized data system] Lejeune C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):95–104 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Making the transition to mother-baby care. Vezeau TM, et al. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):193–8
The advantages of rooming-in. Soetjiningsih, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(11–12):229–35

STANDARDS

Pseudoepidemic of salmonellosis in a nursery: importance of isolate serotyping. Baddour LM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Apr;15(2):79–80
A bacteriological examination of breast pumps. Moloney AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):169–74

NURSERY SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, NURSERY

NURSES

Nursing in the Big Apple: AJN JobFocus. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):497–500, 502–4, 506–8
Profiles in excellence. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun; 87(6):782–7
AJN JobFocus: New opportunities in the Northeast. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):75, 77–96
AJN JobFocus: California dreamin'. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):219–28
Nurses have rights, too [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1987 Jun;87(6):778] Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):167–8, 170
If you're married to a nurse... Richards G. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1116
Chicago by the sea: AJN JobFocus. Snow K. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1157–67
The inventive nurse. Tucker AD. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May; 87(5):624–5
Smoking behavior and attitudes toward smoking among hospital nurses. Becker DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1449–51
Smoking behavior among participants in the nurses' health study. Myers AH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May; 77(5):628–30
Perspectives on occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs. Fishbein L. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(3):219–48 (179 ref.)
Nomenclature used by health care professionals to describe breath sounds in asthma. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):346–52
Shift work in health care. Bosch LH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 May;30(5):773–91
Mutagenicity in urine from nurses handling cytostatic agents. Benhamou S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):1489–93
Limitations of the salmonella/mammalian microsome assay (Ames test) to determine occupational exposure to cytostatic drugs. Friederich U, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):567–75
Outbreak of staphylococcal infection in two hospital nurseries traced to a single nasal carrier. Belani A, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Oct;7(10):487–90
The clinical nurse researcher: institutionalizing the role. Dennis KE, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(1):25–33
Cross-cultural comparison of images of nurses and physicians. Champion V, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Mar–Apr; 34(2):43–8
Toxic New World: what nurses can do to cope with a polluted environment. Macinick CG, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):40–2
The doctor-nurse relationship: an historical perspective. Keddy B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):745–53
Enteric colonization with antibiotic resistant bacteria in nurses working in intensive care units. Chambers ST, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):685–93
Support groups: holistic nursing [editorial] Barker E. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun;19(3):121–2
Negotiating new roles with physicians. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):3, 70
Substance abuse and the nurse: a legal and ethical dilemma. Moore G, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):5
Needlestick HIV seroconversion in a nurse [letter] Neisson-Vernant C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):814
Physicians and nurses: partners in communication. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):463–75
The physiologic and psychological effects of a 5-week and a 16-week physical fitness program. Maloney JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):426–33
Patient advocacy and the nurse: is there a conflict of interest? Robinson MB. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(2):58–63
State board criteria for licensure and disciplinary procedures regarding impaired nurses. Champagne M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):54, 56–7, 101
Making time for writing. Corbett JV. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):198
Acting as an expert witness: a professional responsibility. Gosnell DJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):102
The bigger picture [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):269
Interpretations of state board criteria and disciplinary procedures regarding impaired nurses. Swenson I, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):108–10, 145
State Board members' perceptions of impaired nurses. Swenson I, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):154–5
Research activities of clinical nurse researchers. Knafl KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):249–52
Hospital injuries. Feldman RH. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):12–3, 15, 25
A descriptive study of nurse impairment in the province of Alberta—a preliminary report. Pagliaro AM. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:415–8
Nurses as agents for change in teaching breast self-examination. Shamian J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):29–34
Role of nurses in meeting needs of the homeless: summary of a workshop for providers, researchers, and educators. Abdellah FG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct; 101(5):494–8
Low back pain in nurses: the relative importance of medical history, work factors, exercise, and demographics. Mandel JH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):165–70
Nurse, generalist or specialist in primary health care [editorial] Bentsen BG. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):65–6
Nurses, nursing and women. Morrow H. **WHO Chron** 1986; 40(6):216–21
[Patient consultation screening by physicians and nurses] Vinha VH, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Feb; 102(2):148–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Working conditions and the health status of nurses conducting pharmacotherapy] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):49–52 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Determining two levels of nursing competency. Boggs D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):34–7

PSYCHOLOGY

What keeps nurses in nursing? Huey FL. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):809–12
Battling the awfulistic, absolutist 'shoulds'. Montgomery CL. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):859–60
Reactions to death and dying by doctors, medical students and nurses in Singapore 1985–86. Merriman A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):133–6
Motivational factors that affect the retention of reserve nurses in eight aeromedical evacuation flights. Janelli LM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):375–8
What do nurses want? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):978–87
Influence of cultural background on nurses' attitudes and care of the oncology patient. Martin BA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):230–7
Nurses' prognosis for oncology and coronary heart disease patients. Solodky M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):243–7
Attitudes of long-term care nursing personnel toward the elderly. Chandler JT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct; 26(5):551–5
Testicular self-examination: teaching, learning and practice by nurses. Stanford J. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):13–9
Career paths of nurses: when is a nurse no longer a nurse? Wintz L. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):33–7
Factors in academia and service that influence baccalaureate graduates' membership in the American Nurses' Association. Bailey PA. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jan;26(1):25–9
Does the baccalaureate make a difference?: Differentiating nurse performance by education and experience. DeBack V, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Sep;25(7):275–85
Nurses' attitudes toward the advantages of master's degree preparation in nursing. Watson PG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Feb;26(2):63–8
Helper secrets: internal stressors in nursing. Larson DG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Apr;25(4):20–7
Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour of health professionals in relation to AIDS. Searle ES. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):26–8
Are nurses ready to take social responsibility for nuclear war avoidance? Winder AE, et al. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):177–86
Empathy scores of nurses, psychiatrists and hospital administrators on the California Psychological Inventory. Brown NW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):295–300
Nurses' beliefs about nuclear war avoidance. Stanitis MA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):264–70
Stereotyping by nurses and nursing students: a critical review of research. Ganong LH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb; 10(1):49–70
Tensions in the brokerage role. Nurses in Botswana. Barbee EL. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May;9(2):244–56

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Finally—the nation takes notice [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1009
Sickness absence of nurses and female doctors in Poland. Kabat Z, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):183–5
Nursing in the 21st century: an introduction. Bezold C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):2–9
Professional nursing personnel: data-based policy formulation. Reichelt PA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May–Jun; 1(3):164–71
Modeling the supply of nurse labor. Life-cycle activity patterns of registered nurses in one Canadian delivery system. Kazanjian A, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1067–83
[Dynamics of the health labor market in Brazil, 1979–1983] Nogueira RP. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):335–50 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pur)

UTILIZATION

Role of paraprofessionals in improving compliance with antihypertensive treatment. Logan AG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S65–8

NURSES' AIDES

Students to perioperative nurses. A hospital work-study program. Miner D, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):993–8
Evaluation of a nursing aides scheme for elderly people. Betts G. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):85–94

EDUCATION

Preparation of geriatric aides for patient care and certification. Payne MB, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):125–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Cultivating positive attitudes in nursing home staff. Goodwin M, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):32–4

NURSES, HEAD see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

NURSES, MALE

Male nurses: do they belong in obstetrics? Brown MD. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):3
The factorial structure of American attitudes toward male nurses. Laroche EJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct; 126(5):679–80

PSYCHOLOGY

More on male nurses [letter] **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;15(6):458, 470

UTILIZATION

Male labor and delivery nurses: favorable response [letter] **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):7–8

NURSING

see related
NURSING, SUPERVISORY

Washington, DC—a capital practice: AJN jobfocus. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1073–4, 1076, 1078 passim
When the courts define nursing: what it is, what it does. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):773–4
Building a better bookshelf. Fonseca JD. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1036–42
Selling a career that starts with care [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1091
Human biologic rhythms. Felton G. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987; 5:45–77 (120 ref.)
Physiologic responses in health and illness: an overview. Kim MJ. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987;5:79–104 (125 ref.)
Research on nursing practice. Stress. Lyon BL, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987;5:3–22 (73 ref.)
Leadership in nursing. McCloskey JC, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987;5:177–202 (88 ref.)
International nursing research. Meleis AI. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987;5:205–27 (79 ref.)
Research on nursing practice. Pain. Taylor AG. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987;5:23–43 (85 ref.)
Health care policy, values, and nursing. Mac Pherson KI. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):1–11
An agenda for cancer prevention in nursing practice. Love RR, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Dec;8(6):329–38
Optical scanning and computer technology in nursing research. Gerber RM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 4(6):241–5
Decisions and dilemmas in the development of a Nursing Information System. Johnson D. **Comput Nurs** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):94–8
Nursing research centers: a survey of their prevalence, functions and school characteristics. Dienemann J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(1):35–44
Multicultural nursing. Dawes T. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Sep–Oct; 33(5):148–50
Principles of transnational co-operation in nursing. DeSantis L. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):67–71
Nursing in foreign countries as described in the professional journals of national nurses' associations. McConnell EA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):49–51
Nursing intervention in a disaster. Rivera A. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):140–2
Health for all and nursing in Turkey. Uyer G. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):15–6
The World Health Organization's regions of the eastern Mediterranean and Europe: ageing of the population and nursing care. Hirschfeld MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar; 12(2):151–8
The process of translating research findings into nursing practice. Hunt M. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):101–10
Nursing science: more promise than threat. Jennings BM. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):505–11
The journal publication process: the perspective of the nurse author. White JH. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):121–7
The view from the professional schools: nursing. Krauss JB. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Mar;51(3):160–2
Promoting an image of professionalism in nursing. Anvaripour PL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):4, 25
Using nursing models to guide nursing practice: key questions. Capers CF. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):40–3
Nursing research methods to evaluate a change in practice. Carpenter KD. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):6–7
Increasing the cost-effectiveness of research in clinical settings. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):4–5
Research utilization in a practice setting. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):10–1
Research and the staff nurse: troublesome issues. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):7–8
Clinical research by master's students. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):6–7
Research challenges and programs for practice settings. Hinshaw AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):20–6
Standards for clinically based nursing research. Stetler CB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):4, 18
Nursing and the corporate world. West ME. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):22–33
Ten criteria for evaluating qualitative research proposals. Cobb AK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr;26(4):138–43
Common problems—different strategies. Andruskiw O. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):77
The Center for Nursing Research. Bullough B. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):124
Mechanisms for evaluating a nursing research center: resource use, costs, and research productivity. Clinton J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):13–9
Studies on the locus of nursing research activities at the national level. Felton G, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):202–11
The National Center for Nursing Research. Felton G. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):336, 391
Reflections on altruism and the practice of nursing [editorial] Giuffra MJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–2
Research facilitation in academic and practice settings. McArt EW. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):84–91
Endowed research chairs: perceptions from other disciplines and implications for the nursing scientific community. McNeely JB, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):114–7
Collaborative research: a commentary. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):82, 124–5
The collegial relationship between social work and nursing. Williams M. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):322, 385
Present issues and future perspectives of psychosocial nursing. Theory and research. McBride AB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Sep;24(9):27–32
Allergy in cystic fibrosis nurses to pancreatic extract [letter] Lipkin GW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):392
Systematic documentation of practice. Haller KB. **MCN** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):152
Readying research for practice. Haller KB. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):226
Reference sources for nursing. By the Interagency Council on Library Resources for Nursing. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):292–5
A duty to warn [letter] **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):8–9
Disclosure or silence on impaired practice? [letter] **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):9
Substance abuse: nursing has failed to care for its own [letter] **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):8
Nursing: now, then, and maybe again. Barnum BJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep–Oct;35(5):219–21
The coming of age of nursing research. Jacox A. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):276–81
Developing a focused research effort. Lenz ER. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):60–4
Judicial perspectives on nursing. Northrop C. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):150
The profession in a class by itself. Parsons M. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):270–5
Reflections on nursing. 1987. Schlotfeldt RM. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep–Oct;35(5):226–8
Scholarly business cards [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):139
Discriminant analysis. Edens GE. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 36(4):257–62
Re: 'Off with their heads!' [letter] Habeeb MC. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):116, 135
Fatal flaws [editorial] Hayman LL. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct; 36(5):267
Randomized experiments in nursing: the quality of reporting. Jacobsen BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):379–82
Taking sides: a response to Goodwin and Goodwin. Powers BA. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):122–6
Multiple regression analysis with small samples: cautions and suggestions. Prescott PA. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):130–3
Defining nursing: a historic controversy. Schlotfeldt RM. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):64–7
Private sector support of nursing research. Strickland OL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):253–6
Applying family stress theory to nursing practice. Tomlinson PS. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Oct;11(10):78, 80–1
The professionalisation of nursing—collegial cooperation. Mathias WL. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):68–9
Human-environment interaction: a modification of the Neuman systems model for aggregates, families, and the community. Buchanan BF. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar; 4(1):52–64
Recollections of nursing and health care in the Soviet Union. Fahey WS. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):120–2
Narrowing the reward gap between research and practice [editorial] Young-Graham K. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):213–4
National Center for Nursing Research is ready for action at NIH [editorial] Merritt DH. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):3–4
Intensive care nursing. Clarke D. **Radiography** 1987 Jan–Feb; 53(607):9–10
Doctoral preparation of qualified nurse researchers [editorial] Baun MM. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):iii–iv
Accuracy of references in nursing journals. Foreman MD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):177–83
Integrative reviews of nursing research. Ganong LH. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):1–11
The case study: a viable approach to clinical research. Meier P, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep;9(3):195–202
Sample selections in nursing research [editorial] Sachs B. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):iii–iv
Computer use and nursing research: interfacing microcomputers and nursing research—I. Management and analysis of research data. Abraham IL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):386–91
Strategies for teaching nursing research. Teaching statistical analysis—a computer application activity. Broome ME, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):132–7
Computer use and nursing research. Statistical packages for microcomputers. Clochesy JM. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb; 9(1):138–41
Exploratory data analysis—introduction. Ferketich S, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):464–6
Computer use and nursing research. Interfacing microcomputers and nursing research—II. Dissemination of research findings and project management. Schultz S 2d, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):473–7
Ethical issues in nursing research. Smith SJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):383–5

MANPOWER

Time for Texas. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun; 87(6):829–34, 836, 838–42
Nursing manpower [editorial] Bosanquet N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):791–2
Recruitment strategy for increasing minority enrollment in nursing and other professional schools. Walker ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr;26(4):169–71
Recruiting for nursing: whose responsibility? [editorial] Wohlert H. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 May–Jun;16(3):155–6
The nursing shortage: a potentially unifying challenge [editorial] Gioiella EC. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 May–Jun; 3(3):127–8
Shortage fallout [editorial] Woolley AS. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):75–6

STANDARDS

Preventive legal maintenance. Feutz SA. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):8–10
Interrater reliability: essential for research and practice. Haller KB. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):78
Determining two levels of nursing competency. Boggs D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):34–7
The professional status of nursing: a view from the courts. Murphy EK. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):12–5

TRENDS

Nurses and nursing in transition. Gibbs J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):495, 497, 501
The visible problems of an "invisible" profession: the crisis and challenge for nursing. Fagin CM. **Inquiry** 1987 Summer;24(2):119–26
Nurses must look towards the future. An interview with Dr Amelia Mangay Maglacas. Maglacas AM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):178–9
Nursing in the 21st century. Proceedings of the American Association of Colleges of Nursing (AACN) and the American Organization of Nurse Executives (AONE) Conference, Aspen, Colorado July 9–11, 1985. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):2–71
Nursing in the 21st century: conclusion. Bezold C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):69–71
Continuity in change: power and gender in nursing. LeRoy L. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):28–38
The other side of the pond: news of nursing in the United Kingdom. Quinn S. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):260, 317
Resolution of issues: an imperative for creating nursing's future. Schlotfeldt RM. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 May–Jun; 3(3):136–42
Classics from our heritage. A brave new nursing world: exercising options for the future. Schlotfeldt RM. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):244–51
Is nursing ready for the year 2000? Porter LS. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(2):53–7
Who should be the future SNA member? Acord LG. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):129–30, 143
Nursing's preferred future. Aydelotte MK. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):114–20
Who should be the future SNA member? Beletz E.

Nurs Outlook 1987 May-Jun;35(3):129, 131, 141-3
A view to the future. Christman LP. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep-Oct;35(5):216-8
Obstacles to nursing's preferred future. Felton G. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):126-8
Making nursing's vision a reality. Goertzen IE. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):121-3
Shaping nursing's preferred future. McBride AB. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):124-5
The tarnished opportunity. Styles MM. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep-Oct;35(5):229
Nursing 2020: a study of nursing's future. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep-Oct;35(5):233-5
A caring dilemma: womanhood and nursing in historical perspective. Reverby S. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):5-11
[Nursing's priorities for the year 2000: priorities for the American Nurses' Association] Cole ER. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):337-8 **(Chi)**
[Advances in nursing in the last thirty years] Lin JY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;21(5):195-7 **(Chi)**
[Nursing practice in America] Steel JE. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;21(7):289-90, 309 **(Chi)**

NURSING ASSESSMENT

21 new diagnoses and a taxonomy. The North American Nursing Diagnosis Association. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1414-5
Should we diagnose strengths? No: stick to the problems. Baretich DM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1211-2
Let's create diagnoses psych nurses can use. Berry KN. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):707-8
How do we define our diagnoses? Creason NS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):230-1
What child abuse really looks like. Mittleman RE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1185A-1188F
Should we diagnose strengths? Yes: accentuate the positive. Popkess-Vawter S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1211, 1216
How diagnoses are changing in long-term care. Rantz M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):360-1
When is "confusion" translocation syndrome? Smith BA. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov;86(11):1280-1
What do we need to know about pain? Watt-Watson JH. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1217-8
Perioperative nursing diagnoses. What, why, and how. Malen AL. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):829, 832-9
Nursing diagnosis for oncology nursing practice. Herberth L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Feb;10(1):41-51
Assessment of malaise in cancer patients treated with radiotherapy. Kobashi-Schoot JA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Dec;8(6):306-13
Staff observations help assess residents' hearing handicap. Gough KH, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):42-4
Assessment of thirst among severely demented patients in the terminal phase of life. Exploratory interviews with ward sisters and enrolled nurses. Michaelsson E, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):87-93
How nurse therapists assess and contribute to the management of alcohol and sedative drug use among anxious patients. Tilley S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep; 11(5):499-503
Intraarterial cisplatin infusion: nursing implications. Leahy NM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):296-301
Preoperative concerns of the patient undergoing craniotomy. Markin DA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):275-8
Nursing diagnoses in a professional model of nursing: keystone for effective nursing administration. Maas ML. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):39-42
Curriculum redesign to improve psychosocial assessment skills of first semester baccalaureate nursing students. Keller KL. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Feb;26(2):81-3
An investigation of decision theory: what are the effects of teaching cue recognition? Thiele JE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):319-24
Social problems encountered by public health nurses: identification and response differences according to education and experience. Vincent P, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr;26(4):144-9
EFM and the nursing role [letter] Wagner PC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep-Oct;15(5):360, 362
A research tool for measuring perceptions of clinical decision making. Jenkins HM. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):221-9
The abused elderly. Hirst SP, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Oct;24(10):28-34
Patient classification. Illness acuity and nursing care needs. Pardue SF, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Dec;24(12):23-30
Enriching professional preparation of school nurses through a health assessment course. Ely EA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):124-6
Trauma in pregnancy. Bremer C, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):705-16
Essentials of monitoring the electrocardiogram. Caine R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):77-87
Assessment and evaluation of pressure sores. Gosnell DJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):399-416
Nursing assessment of blunt cardiac trauma. Hammond BB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):677-84
Early assessment and management of musculoskeletal injuries. Maher AB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 21(4):717-27
Acute phase management of persons with spinal cord injury: a nursing diagnosis perspective. Metcalf JA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):589-98
Thoracic trauma. Nursing assessment and management. Parker JG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):685-92
Teaching students observational skills. Hogstel MO. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):89-91
A protocol for the diagnosis and treatment of extrapyramidal symptoms of neuroleptic drugs. Bickal T. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jan;12(1):25, 29, 32 passim
Shoulder pain offers clue in difficult assessment [letter] Boriskin M. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Apr;12(4):13
Psychiatric assessment in the home: applications in home care. Harris PE. **QRB** 1987 Apr;13(4):131-4
Activating clinical inferences: a component of diagnostic reasoning in nursing. Westfall UE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):269-77
Conceptual models of nursing, nursing diagnosis, and nursing theory development [editorial] Fawcett J. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):397-9
Clinical specialty preparation and nurses' interpretation of client situations. Lenz ER, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):431-44
[Problems in the practice of primary nursing] Guo FC. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;21(9):403 **(Chi)**
[Proper determination of nursing problems (nursing diagnosis)] Li WG. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(3):100-1 **(Chi)**

METHODS

Continuous EKG monitoring systems. Decker S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):1-13
Ineffective airway clearance and ineffective breathing patterns: theoretical and research base for nursing diagnosis. Kim MJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 22(1):125-34
Testing a classification instrument for the ambulatory care setting. Verran JA. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):279-87

NURSING AUDIT

METHODS

A system for unit-based monitors of quality of nursing care. Coyne C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):26-32
Measuring quality in ambulatory care nursing. Hastings CE. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):12-20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Lotus 1-2-3. A quality assurance application for nursing practice, administration, and staff development. Schifiliti C, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Sep-Oct;4(5):205-11

NURSING CARE

Home care is more than Medicare regs. Smith JB. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):304-6
Faculty practice. Chickadonz GH. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987; 5:137-51 (50 ref.)
Nursing ethics in an age of controversy. Bishop AH, et al. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):34-43
Observations on the management of mood in a neurological hospital. Homan R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29; 293(6559):1417-9
Hours of direct nursing care. Assessing baseline data for an automated system. Albrecht CA. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr;5(2):46-9
The placebo effect. Real or imaginary? Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):154-6
Nurses and social workers: rivals in the provision of social services? Kulys R, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring; 12(2):101-12
NTI (National Teaching Institute) research abstracts. New Orleans, La., May 4 to 7, 1987 [published erratum appears in Heart Lung 1987 Jul;16(4):402] **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):326-40
Consider an alternative [editorial] Mishel MH. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):321-2
A comparative analysis of lay-caring and professional (nursing) caring relationships. Kitson AL. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):155-65
The process of translating research findings into nursing practice. Hunt M. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):101-10
Implementing faculty practice: a question of human and financial resources. Rodgers MW. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov; 11(6):687-96
Playing for proficiency: a new approach to motivation and psychomotor learning. Duprey MP, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):348-51
Practice: a sanctioned faculty role. Parsons MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Mar;26(3):123-5
Nursing students' perceptions of clinical experience. Windsor A. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr;26(4):150-4
The nursing research review process in a clinical setting. Kirchhoff KT, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):311-4
An exploratory study of schools of nursing that assume patient care responsibilities. Maurin JT. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):358-64
A challenge for the future: our expanding role--technology. Mackety CJ. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(4):429-30
Introduction to hemodynamic monitoring. Lough ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):89-110
The sexual dimension of patient care. Campsey JR. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(2):69-71
Faculty practice in clinical specialties. Fagin CM. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul-Aug;35(4):167-9
Faculty practice: new definitions, new opportunities. McClure ML. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul-Aug;35(4):162-6
Patient and situational factors that affect nursing students' like or dislike of caring for patients. Baer ED, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;36(5):298-302
Narrowing the reward gap between research and practice [editorial] Young-Graham K. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):213-4
Liver transplantation in children from the point of view of nursing care. Coquelet P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3375-80
[Advances in nursing care in microsurgery] Chen BZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;21(7):291-3 **(Chi)**
[Computer-aided nursing] Gao JH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(3):127 **(Chi)**
[Research: using nursing observations to improve patient care] Hinshaw AS. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 21(6):241-3 **(Chi)**
[Emergency nursing care of the patient with acute isoniazid poisoning] Liu XF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 21(5):206-7 **(Chi)**
[Nursing care in the home medical service] Lou ZL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):244-5 **(Chi)**
[Management of primary nursing care and nursing morality] Yang Q. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;22(2):49-51 **(Chi)**
[Physical stress of nurses] Peigert S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):723-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nursing follow-up after hospital discharge] Peduzzi M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Dec;101(6):638-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Reshaping nursing practice. Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun; 87(6):793-5
Replicated testing of the Nursing Technology Model. Verran JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May-Jun;36(3):190-4

METHODS

Holistic nursing. An approach to patient and self-care. Keegan L. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):499-506 (8 ref.)
Halo immobilization brace care: an innovative approach. Browner CM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):24-9
The PIE system: complete planning and documentation of nursing care. Siegrist LM, et al. **QRB** 1985 Jun;11(6):186-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Nursing service in the traditional Chinese medicine ward] Shu YL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;21(9):392-3 **(Chi)**
[Experience in the management of nursing care] Xu SH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;21(9):385-7 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Preventing a successful malpractice claim. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1987 Jul;46(1):106, 108, 110
Impact of the diagnosis of AIDS on hospital care of an infant. Krener PG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):30-4
Lotus 1-2-3. A quality assurance application for nursing practice, administration, and staff development. Schifiliti C, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Sep-Oct;4(5):205-11
Comparison of cancer patients' and professional nurses' perceptions of important nurse caring behaviors. Larson PJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):187-93
Shopper finds guest relations program intact. McLeod R. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):46, 49
Are we losing the "caring" dimension? McMahon JA. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):104
Raising standards of clinical practice--the fundamental issue of effective nursing practice. Kitson AL. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):321-9
The cost-quality balance: an analysis of quality, effectiveness, efficiency, and cost. Ehrat KS. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May; 17(5):6-14
Measuring quality in ambulatory care nursing. Hastings CE. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):12-20
Building a case for decision making. Urden LD. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):6
Malpractice: don't let the chips fall where they may. Lindell AR. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):261, 318
Aggressiveness of nursing care for older patients and those with do-not-resuscitate orders. Shelley SI, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May-Jun;36(3):157-62
Contextual and organizational correlates of the quality of hospital nursing care. Wan TT, et al. **QRB** 1987 Feb; 13(2):61-4

TRENDS

Importance of basic physiologic research in nursing science [editorial] Bond EF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):347-9
Evaluating research for use in practice: guidelines for the clinician. Tanner CA. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):424-31
Designing tomorrow [editorial] Beglinger JE.

J Nurs Adm 1987 Apr;17(4):4–5
Is nursing ready for the future? Carter MA. J Prof Nurs 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):80
Resolution of issues: an imperative for creating nursing's future. Schlotfeldt RM. J Prof Nurs 1987 May–Jun; 3(3):136–42

UTILIZATION

Nursing home case mix. Patient classification by nursing resource use. Arling G, et al. Med Care 1987 Jan;25(1):9–19

NURSING CARE PLANS see PATIENT CARE PLANNING

NURSING DIAGNOSIS see under NURSING ASSESSMENT

NURSING ETHICS see ETHICS, NURSING

NURSING, HOME see HOME NURSING

NURSING HOMES

Low serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in institutionalized old people: influence of solar exposure and vitamin D supplementation. Egmose C, et al. Age Ageing 1987 Jan;16(1):35–40
Prescribing patterns observed in registered nursing homes and long-stay geriatric wards. Primrose WR, et al. Age Ageing 1987 Jan;16(1):25–8
Nursing home myths. Retsinas J. Am Fam Physician 1987 Apr;35(4):205–10
Patient with AIDS in nursing home [letter] Prather MC, et al. Am J Infect Control 1987 Aug;15(4):182
Consensus conference on nosocomial infections in long-term care facilities. Smith PW. Am J Infect Control 1987 Jun; 15(3):97–100
Organized activity and the adaptive status of nursing home residents. Duellman MK, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1986 Sep;40(9):618–22
Prevalence of mental illness in a community nursing home. Rovner BW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Nov; 143(11):1446–9
Dementia in an American-Chinese nursing home population. Serby M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1987 Jun;144(6):811–2
Influenza A in nursing homes [letter] Heun EM, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Dec;76(12):1460–1
Time course and boosting of tuberculin reactions in nursing home residents. Slutkin G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Nov;134(5):1048–51
Electrocardiographic findings in 204 residents of homes for the aged. Choo MH, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jan;16(1):84–7
Mental status of residents in old people's homes. Lau-Ting C, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jan;16(1):118–21
Factors affecting general job satisfaction of caregivers in nursing homes. Shimizu Y, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jan;16(1):137–40
Institutional ethics committees [letter] Pizette M. Ann Intern Med 1987 Oct;107(4):601–2
Medical management decisions in nursing home patients. Principles and policy recommendations. Uhlmann RF, et al. Ann Intern Med 1987 Jun;106(6):879–85
Options for care [letter] Yarows SA. Ann Intern Med 1987 Sep;107(3):433
Influenza vaccine and pneumonia mortality in a nursing home population. Saah AJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Dec; 146(12):2353–7
Infections and infection control among residents of eight rural Wisconsin nursing homes. Scheckler WE, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Oct;146(10):1981–4
High-level aminoglycoside-resistant enterococci. Colonization of nursing home and acute care hospital patients. Zervos MJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 1987 Sep; 147(9):1591–4
Patients in nursing homes and those at home: a comparative study. Bridges-Webb C, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1987 May;16(5):630, 632
Care of patients in nursing homes by an academic general practice. Driver B, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1987 Apr; 16(4):464, 467, 469
Resistant bacteria and infection control in the nursing home and hospital. Weinstein RA. Bull NY Acad Med 1987 Apr; 63(3):337–44 (21 ref.)
Incontinence in nursing homes. Research and treatment issues from the nursing perspective. Igou J. Clin Geriatr Med 1986 Nov;2(4):873–85 (17 ref.)
Assessment in the nursing home. Ouslander JG, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1987 Feb;3(1):155–74 (58 ref.)
Use of amantadine in nursing homes for the control of influenza A. Colo Med 1987 Jan 15;84(2):24
Physician and ombudsman in long term care. Fraser V. Colo Med 1987 Jul 15;84(12):271–2
Length of stay in nursing homes. Doobov A, et al. Community Health Stud 1986;10(3 Suppl):35s–41s
A study of patient dependency and nurse staffing in nursing homes for the elderly in three Australian states. Hearn CR, et al. Community Health Stud 1986;10(3 Suppl):20s–34s
Implications of Australia's changing aged population for nursing homes and other accommodation facilities—the ethnic aged in Australia. Pensabene TS, et al. Community Health Stud 1986;10(3 Suppl):50s–59s
Turnover and length of stay in Victorian nursing homes: a baseline analysis. Phillips C. Community Health Stud 1986; 10(3 Suppl):42s–49s
A study of the social and institutional circumstances of the residents of the Old People's Home in Kuwait. Bustan M. Community Med 1986 Aug;8(3):230–6
The substitution of nursing home for inpatient psychiatric care. Swan JH. Community Ment Health J 1987 Spring; 23(1):3–18
Intergenerational programs bring young and old together. Gondocz ST, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1986 Nov; 63(8):46–7
Caretakers–take care! Anthony TM. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):78–9
Reading: the ageless activity. Bond CL, et al. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):192–3
A closer look at institutional accidents. Daley I, et al. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):64–7
The Heimlich Maneuver: mandatory for nursing home employees. Eggler D. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):26–7
Cultivating positive attitudes in nursing home staff. Goodwin M, et al. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):32–4
Bridging the cultural gap between residents and staff. Gould-Stuart J. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):319–21
Update on "sheltered freedom" [letter]Gray JM. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):9
Diet and diabetes. One nursing home's approach. Haavisto MB. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 May–Jun;8(3):128–9
Dustin, the youngest resident. Holden J, et al. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):22–5
The magic of Mandrake. Milligan J. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):307–9
Nature hikes for nursing home residents. Morganett BA. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):178–9
A community-oriented geriatric rehabilitation unit in a nursing home. Adelman RD, et al. Gerontologist 1987 Apr; 27(2):143–6
Nursing home consultation: difficult residents and frustrated staff. Block C, et al. Gerontologist 1987 Aug;27(4):443–6
Continuing care retirement communities: self-insuring for long-term care. Branch LG. Gerontologist 1987 Feb; 27(1):4–8
On the Steinberg, Fitten and Kachuk article [letter] Harootyan RA. Gerontologist 1987 Feb;27(1):115
Estimating lifetime risk of nursing home residency: a further note. Liang J, et al. Gerontologist 1986 Oct;26(5):560–3
Why won't physicians make nursing home visits? Mitchell JB, et al. Gerontologist 1986 Dec;26(6):650–4
The management of urinary incontinence by community-living elderly. Mitteness LS. Gerontologist 1987 Apr;27(2):185–93
A behavioral intervention to increase exercise among nursing home residents. Perkins KA, et al. Gerontologist 1986 Oct; 26(5):479–81
The effects of preschoolers' visits to a nursing home. Seefeldt C. Gerontologist 1987 Apr;27(2):228–32
The effects of monthly psychiatric consultation in a nursing home. Tourigny-Rivard MF, et al. Gerontologist 1987 Jun; 27(3):363–6
Early prediction of discharge disposition after hospitalization. Wachtel TJ, et al. Gerontologist 1987 Feb;27(1):98–103
General practitioners and registered nursing homes in Edinburgh. Primrose WR. Health Bull (Edinb) 1987 Mar; 45(2):71–6
FRED: an innovative approach to nursing home level-of-care assignments. Morris JN, et al. Health Serv Res 1987 Apr;22(1):117–38
"Transeducation" [letter]Johnson J. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Oct;37(10):1054
A showdown in marketing to elderly patients? Newald J. Hospitals 1986 Oct 20;60(20):64
Prevalence of colonization with antibiotic resistant gram-negative bacilli in a nursing home care unit: the importance of cross-colonization as documented by plasmid analysis. Shlaes DM, et al. Infect Control 1986 Nov; 7(11):538–45
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing home. Storch GA, et al. Infect Control 1987 Jan;8(1):24–9
Reminiscence intervention in nursing homes: what and who changes? Berghorn FJ, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1986–87; 24(2):113–27
Incidence of protein calorie malnutrition in the nursing home population. Pinchcofsky-Devin GD, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1987 Apr;6(2):109–12
Dentistry in a nursing home. Ceridan BW. J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Mar;114(3):302–3
Decision analysis for tuberculosis preventive treatment in nursing homes. Cooper JK. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Nov; 34(11):814–7
Biomedical research in the nursing home: methodological issues and subject recruitment results. Lipsitz LA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Jul;35(7):629–34
Nursing home patient participation in medical education [letter] McCutcheon ML. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Mar; 35(3):275
Nursing home-acquired pneumonia. A case-control study. Marrie TJ, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Oct;34(10):697–702
Hospital based home care units [letter] Mather JH, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Feb;35(2):179
Unusual outbreak of influenza A in a Wyoming nursing home. Meiklejohn G, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Aug; 35(8):742–6
Infections in the nursing home [clinical conference] Norman DC, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Aug;35(8):796–805
Recruitment of long-term care facilities for research. Palumbo FB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Feb;35(2):154–8
Wheelchair use by ambulatory nursing home residents. Pawlson LG, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Dec;34(12):860–4
The use of mental health measures in nursing home research. Rabins PV, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 May;35(5):431–4 (19 ref.)
Antecedents of death in the men of a Veterans Administration nursing home. Rudman D, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Jun;35(6):496–502
The under-reporting of pressure sores in patients transferred between hospital and nursing home. Shepard MA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Feb;35(2):159–60
Radial nerve palsy in nursing home patients: association with immobility and haloperidol. Sloane PD, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 May;35(5):465–6
Autopsy proven pulmonary embolism among the institutionalized elderly. Taubman LB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1986 Oct;34(10):752–6
Factors associated with serious injury during falls by ambulatory nursing home residents. Tinetti ME. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Jul;35(7):644–8
The relationship of knee and ankle weakness to falls in nursing home residents: an isokinetic study. Whipple RH, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Jan;35(1):13–20
Increasing distance and independence of ambulation in elderly nursing home residents. Burgio LD, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Winter;19(4):357–66
Enhancing the social environments of elderly nursing home residents: are high rates of interaction enough? Carstensen LL, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Winter;19(4):349–55
Telephone conversational skills training with socially isolated, impaired nursing home residents. Praderas K, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Winter;19(4):337–48
Client-related risk factors of nursing home entry among elderly adults. Cohen MA, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Nov; 41(6):785–92
A study of depression in nursing homes. Snowdon J, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1986;20(4):327–33
Relation of serum albumin concentration to death rate in nursing home men. Rudman D, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):360–3
Do nursing homes reduce hospital use? Shapiro E, et al. Med Care 1987 Jan;25(1):1–8
Gatekeeping at the nursing home [letter] Med J Aust 1983 Jan 22;1(2):58
Influenza A(H1N1) associated with mild illness in a nursing home—Maine [published erratum appears in MMWR 1987 Feb 13;36(5):76] MMWR 1987 Feb 6;36(4):57–9
Informed consent by proxy. An issue in research with elderly patients. Warren JW, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 30; 315(18):1124–8
Nosocomial and nursing home-acquired pneumonia. Recent therapeutic advances. Roselle GA. Postgrad Med 1987 Jan; 81(1):131–2, 135–6
Nursing home-acquired infections. What to do about control and treatment. Smith PW. Postgrad Med 1987 May 1; 81(6):55–6, 61–6
Effects of exhortation and scheduled visits on improving the psychological well-being of institutionalized elderly persons. Green LE, et al. Psychol Rep 1987 Feb;60(1):217–8
Some thoughts on long-term care. Scott HD. RI Med J 1987 May;70(5):213–5
Social policy and everyday life in nursing homes: a critical ethnography. Diamond T. Soc Sci Med 1986; 23(12):1287–95
Distributive justice and the treatment of acute illness in nursing homes. Kayser-Jones JS. Soc Sci Med 1986; 23(12):1279–86
Improving care in nursing homes using community advocacy. Williams C. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(12):1297–303
Changing needs of patients and families in long-term care facilities: implications for social work practice. Peterson KJ. Soc Work Health Care 1986 Winter;12(2):37–49
The social and functional consequences of stroke for elderly patients. Silliman RA, et al. Stroke 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):200–3
Nursing and related care homes as reported from the 1982 National Master Facility Inventory Survey. Roper DA. Vital Health Stat [14] 1986 Sep;(32):1–49
[The profile of the aged in geriatric institutions] Nováková H, et al. Cesk Zdrav 1987 Mar;35(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Characteristics of persons in geriatric institutions based on the Crichton Geriatric Quantification Scale] Skalská H, et al. Cesk Zdrav 1987 Feb;35(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical assessment in a nursing home] Gerritsen JC, et al. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Jun;18(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Role of the nursing home in the after care of CVA patients] te Selle H. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Apr;18(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Dental medical care in the old-age and nursing homes of the canton of Zurich] Brunner T, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1987;97(3):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes, degree and social background of medical needs of 1206 patients in Zurich nursing homes] Wettstein A, et

al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the training of personnel in homes for the aged] Erlanger A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of young and middle-aged psychiatric patients in general nursing homes] Kuhlmey J. **ZFA** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of retirement and nursing homes in the complex management of elderly citizens in neighboring residential areas] Lengwinat A. **ZFA** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):363–7 **(Ger)**

[Statistics on drug utilization for somatic disorders at a nursing home] Nygaard HA, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Oct 30;106(30):2503–5, 2492 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Effect of the prospective-pricing system on drug use in Medicare patients in Georgia long-term-care facilities. Erwin WG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1406–8

Cost comparison of unit dose and traditional drug distribution in a long-term-care facility. Lepinski PW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Nov;43(11):2771–9

The initial effects of the prospective payment system on nursing home patients. Lewis MA, et al.
Am J Public Health 1987 Jul;77(7):819–21

Impact of growing numbers of the very old on Medicaid expenditures for nursing homes: a multi-state, population-based analysis. Ray WA, et al.
Am J Public Health 1987 Jun;77(6):699–703

Reimbursement of clinical pharmacy services in community hospitals and nursing homes. Sisca TS.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):64–8

The congregate housing services program: an analysis of service utilization and cost. Ruchlin HS, et al.
Gerontologist 1987 Feb;27(1):87–91

Ownership, regulation, quality assessment, and performance in the long-term health care industry. Ullmann SG.
Gerontologist 1987 Apr;27(2):233–9

UT hospitals fight for tax exemption. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):66

Geriatric patient outcomes and costs in three settings: nursing home, foster family, and own home. Braun KL, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 May;35(5):387–97

Case mix reimbursement for nursing homes. Schlenker RE.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1986 Fall;11(3):445–61

The impact of Medicare's prospective payment system on Wisconsin nursing homes. Sager MA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1762–6

Nursing home case mix. Patient classification by nursing resource use. Arling G, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jan;25(1):9–19

Nursing home reimbursement: implications for cost containment, access, and quality. Holahan J, et al.
Milbank Q 1987;65(1):112–47

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A proposal for a nonreinstatement rule in unfair labor practice cases involving patient abuse. Tully CT.
Am J Law Med 1985;11(3):319–41

Hospital based home care units [letter] Mather JH, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1987 Feb;35(2):179

Termination of life-sustaining treatment for incompetent nursing home patients. Hayman S. **Med Law** 1987; 6(2):107–16

Some legal problems in current geriatric psychiatry. Tropper MS, et al. **Med Law** 1986;5(3):221–5

MANPOWER

The Teaching Nursing Home Project. Donley R.
Gerontol Geriatr Educ 1985–86 Winter;6(2):75–80

Community presence in nursing homes. Barney JL.
Gerontologist 1987 Jun;27(3):367–9

Project OASIS: volunteer mental health paraprofessionals serving nursing home residents. Older Adults Sharing Important Skills. Crose R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun; 27(3):359–62

Staff turnover in nursing homes for the aged: a review and research proposal. Phillips C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987; 24(1):45–57

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Private nursing homes: contribution to long term care of the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1306–7

Private nursing homes: contribution to long stay care of the elderly in the Brighton Health District. Bennett J.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):867–70

Translating a nursing theory into a nursing system. Dorsey K, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):136–7

Profile of a director of nursing service in long-term care. Miller DB, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):74–7

Maximizing RN potential in a long-term-care setting. Patterson J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):142–4

Nursing home cost and ownership type: evidence of interaction effects. Arling G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):255–69

Establishment and impact of a dementia unit within the nursing home. Benson DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):319–23

The teaching nursing home: a golden annex to the ivory tower [editorial] Riesenberg D. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12; 257(22):3119–20

Teaching nursing homes revisited. Survey of affiliations between American medical schools and long-term-care facilities. Schneider EL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2771–5

Private homes for elderly patients [letter] Andrews J.
Lancet 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):284

STANDARDS

Routine surveillance for infections in nursing homes: experience at two facilities. Vlahov D, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1987 Apr;15(2):47–53

Quality of institutional care and the elderly: policy issues and options. Day P, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 294(6568):384–7

Nursing home reduces restraints in keeping with its philosophy. Hollingsworth GA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):39–40

Public holds low opinions of nursing home care. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):78

Systemic antibiotic use in nursing homes. A quality assessment. Zimmer JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct; 34(10):703–10

Accidental deaths in the aged by protective devices. Weakley-Jones B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 84(8):397–8

Informed consent by proxy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1028–31

Rules for research in nursing homes [editorial] Annas GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1157–8

Nursing home reform: addressing critical staffing issues. Harrington C. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep–Oct;35(5):208–9

Blast or boost? How the Joint Commission fared in the Institute of Medicine's nursing home study. Freeman IC. **QRB** 1986 Dec;12(12):415–9

Voluntary accreditation, government regulation, and nursing home quality [letter] Griffin KM. **QRB** 1987 Jan;13(1):2–3

Modeling the outcomes of nursing home care. Rohrer JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):219–23

[The project 'Normalized Living' of the 'De Landrijt' nursing home in Eindhoven. Various results of an experiment in psychogeriatric care] Peters HJ, et al.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Jun;18(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Geographical variations in unnecessary hospitalization of the elderly: the effects of local conditions. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):855–60

UTILIZATION

Patient classification and resource allocation in Veterans Administration nursing homes. Hogan AJ, et al. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):56–71

A regionalized nursing home placement list system. Gray L, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):120–4

Institutional care utilization by the elderly: a critical review. Wingard DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):156–63

Impact of long-term home care on hospital and nursing home use and cost. Hughes SL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Apr; 22(1):19–47

Multipurpose Senior Service Program Deinstitutionalization Screen. Morrow-Howell N, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):197–204

The impact of state Medicaid nursing home policies on utilization and expenditures. Harrington C, et al.
Inquiry 1987 Summer;24(2):157–72

The lifetime risks and costs of nursing home use among the elderly. Cohen MA, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1161–72

Analysing access to nursing home care. Howe AL, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1986;23(12):1267–77

[Recalculation of bed occupancy ratio of short- and long-stay nursing home patients] Frijters D, et al.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Jun;18(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Length of stay in nursing homes. Arrangements in short- and long-term stays] Frijters D, et al.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Feb;18(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

NURSING, MILITARY AND NAVAL see **MILITARY NURSING**

NURSING, ONCOLOGIC see **ONCOLOGIC NURSING**

NURSING, PRACTICAL

Crushed corsages and muffled thanks. Richards G.
Am J Nurs 1987 May;87(5):752

70+ and going strong. Mary Bianchini makes a difference [interview] Bianchini M. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):46–7

NURSING PROCESS

Patient positioning. Applying the nursing process. Miner D.
AORN J 1987 May;45(5):1117–27

Research-based practice: the need for, use, and reporting of instrument reliability and validity [editorial] Hartshorn JC. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):100–1

Assessing the impact on nursing practice of CDMS. Milholland K. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(3):191–7

A sampling study of bedside nursing activity in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Part 1: Analysis of the elements of activity in the nursing workload, and its variation with patient age group and pathology. Crew AD, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1987;13(2):119–25

The influence of a positive environment on the attitudes of student nurses towards the nursing process. Bowman GS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):583–7

A clinical evaluation tool for nursing students based on the nursing process. Cottrell BH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Sep; 25(7):270–4

The process of advanced nursing practice. Harper DC.
J Prof Nurs 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):323, 385

ECONOMICS

Activities of daily living as quantitative indicators of nursing effort. Smith DW, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):120–30

METHODS

Developing decision support systems for nursing. Theoretical bases for advanced computer systems. Ozbolt JG.
Comput Nurs 1987 May–Jun;5(3):105–11

A sampling study of bedside nursing activity in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Part 2. The effect of time and shift on the nursing workload. Crew AD, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1987;13(3):192–8

NURSING RECORDS

One way to cure postpartum charting blues. Hale JF, et al.
Am J Nurs 1987 Aug;87(8):1044–5

When in seclusion. Kendrick DW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1117

The paper-free chart. Mowry MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):848

Perioperative nursing documentation. Developing the record and using care plans. Aimino PA. **AORN J** 1987 Jul; 46(1):73, 76–86

Automated nursing documentation: a design perspective. Curtis MD. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(3):199–209

An innovative documentation tool. Foster SD. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):419

Contents of nurses' detailed notes. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):61

STANDARDS

Undocumented nursing care does not always indicate liability. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):537–40

Legal and ethical issues. Documentation: a nurse's best defense. Napiewocki JK. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec; 1(6):321

Principles of documentation. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):381

The PIE system: complete planning and documentation of nursing care. Siegrist LM, et al. **QRB** 1985 Jun;11(6):186–9

NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL

What they don't teach you in nursing school. Golightly S.
Am J Nurs 1987 Jun;87(6):892

Standards for clinically based nursing research. Stetler CB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):4, 18

Clinical teaching associate model: implementation in a community hospital setting. Phillips SJ, et al.
J Prof Nurs 1987 May–Jun;3(3):165–75

An innovative documentation tool. Foster SD. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):419

Role of nursing in the establishment of a liver transplantation program: impact on nursing or nursing's impact? Williams I., et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3367–74

ECONOMICS

Techniques that cut costs, not care. Hobson CJ, et al.
Am J Nurs 1987 Feb;87(2):185–7

Reshaping nursing practice. Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun; 87(6):793–5

What's the cost of nursing care? McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):48–52

Nursing costs/DRG: a patient classification system and comparative study. Fosbinder D. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov; 16(11):18–23

Costing nursing services using RVUs. Thomas S, et al.
J Nurs Adm 1986 Dec;16(12):10–6

Measuring nursing costs with patient acuity data. Shafer PL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer;13(4):20–31

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical malpractice [letter] Armenia CS.
NY State J Med 1986 Nov;86(11):604

MANPOWER

Nurse hours per patient: a method for monitoring and explaining staffing levels. Reid NG, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 1987;24(1):1–14

Acuity and staffing under prospective payment. Adams R, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):21–5
Projecting the number of professional nurses required for in-hospital, direct care of older people, 1970–2050. Oakley D. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):343–9

METHODS

Microbial growth in clinically used enteral delivery systems. Crocker KS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec; 14(6):250–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Easing the transfer from CCU. Craney JM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):618–9
Moving to shared governance. Ortiz ME, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):923–6
The unexpected problems of interfacing computer systems. Smyth I. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb;64(1):53–4
Paradigms and practices: the organization of the delivery of nursing care. Berry AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep; 11(5):589–97
Restructuring group meetings for effectiveness [published erratum appears in J Neurs Adm 1987 Feb;17(2):47] Beachy P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):30–3
Using public relations to market nursing service. Camuñas C. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):26–30
Marketing: the creative advantage. Crawford M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):17–20
What's in a name—or shape? del Bueno DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):31–4
Operationalizing a nursing philosophy. Graham P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):14–8
Nurse executives can mean business. Kirk R. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):7–10
The consultation you don't want: taking charge [editorial] Schaffner JW. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):6–7
Orientation of nurse executives. Schofield VM. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):13–7
Ethics and administrative decision making. Sietsema MR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):28–32
Promoting intrepreneurship in the acute care setting. Strasen L. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):9–12
Nursing department purpose, philosophy, and objectives: their use and effectiveness. Trexler BJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):8–12
When is the recovering impaired nurse ready to work? A job interview guide. Veatch D. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb; 17(2):14–6
When bad things happen to good nursing departments: how to stay hopeful in tough times. Veninga RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):35–40
Managing organizational stress in nursing. Wadsworth NS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):21–8
Computerized care plans help nurses achieve quality patient care. Walters S. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):33–9
Nursing and the corporate world. West ME. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):22–33
Power and powerlessness in hospital nursing departments. Prescott PA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):348–55
Effects on nurse retention. An experiment with scheduling. Choi T, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):1029–43
An aid to temporary staffing shortages: the nursing pool. Bombard CF, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):136–8
An experiment in nursing revisited. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–33
[Use of computers in the administration of nursing work in hospitals] Zhong Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(3):125–6 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance development in Canadian nursing. Dick J, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Jun;6(21):88–93
Nursing evaluation of the efficacy of analgesic delivery in post operative pain. Dodd J. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec; 6(23):206–12
Unit-based approach for nursing quality assurance in The Netherlands: one year experience. Giebing HA. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):28–32
A system for unit-based monitors of quality of nursing care. Coyne C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):26–32
Formulating a restraint use policy. Morrison J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):39–42
Nursing requirements for children's inpatient care [letter] Emond AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):162

NURSING SERVICES

Nursing, health, and policy within a community context. Counts MM, et al. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):12–23
Health promotion in prisons: an adjunct to the pill parade. Gallagher EM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):95–7
Theory development in a non-university service setting. DeGroot HA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):38–44
U.S. nurse consultants in the international marketplace. Andrews MM. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):189
Thoughts on the whats, hows, and whys of faculty practice. Gilliss CL. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):256
Nursing aspects of outpatient surgery. Applegeet CJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):21–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Diminishing liability: laws and regulations. Feutz SA. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):12–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Tracking the Master's candidates in nursing administration with dBASE III. Schank MJ, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):306–10
The competition approach to understanding occupational autonomy: expansion and control of nursing service. Young WB. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):283–92
The new health care economy: opportunities for nurse entrepreneurs. Smith GR. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug; 35(4):182–4

TRENDS

Health care providers: the future marketplace and regulations. Andrews LN. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb; 2(1):51–63
Nursing in the 21st century: an introduction. Bezold C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):2–9
The future of health care delivery systems and settings. Detmer SS. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):20–7
Telematics in the future of health care delivery: implications for nursing. Milio N. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):39–50
Nurses, nursing and women. Morrow H. **WHO Chron** 1986; 40(6):216–21

UTILIZATION

Into the Sudan. Burgess HA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):927–9

NURSING STAFF

Work organization and low back pain in nursing personnel. Skovron ML, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):359–66
Nursing home consultation: difficult residents and frustrated staff. Block C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):443–6
A world view on nurses as health educators. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):326
Disabling back injuries among nursing personnel: research needs and justification. Jensen RC. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):29–38

EDUCATION

The Heimlich Maneuver: mandatory for nursing home employees. Eggler D. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):26–7
Communication training in nursing may damage your health and enthusiasm: some warnings. Fielding RG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):281–90

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Maximizing RN potential in a long-term-care setting. Patterson J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):142–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Staff support systems acknowledge and address occupational stress. Fell N, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov; 63(8):35–6
Cultivating positive attitudes in nursing home staff. Goodwin M, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):32–4
Caregivers' attitudes to and interpretations of the behaviour of severely demented patients during feeding in a patient assignment care system. Athlin E, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):145–53
An analysis of professional nurse burnout in two selected nursing care settings. Stanek LM. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May; 17(5):3, 29
Professional satisfaction and client outcomes. A reanalysis. Hays RD, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar;25(3):259–64

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Staff turnover in nursing homes for the aged: a review and research proposal. Phillips C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987; 24(1):45–57
Backing out: nurse wastage associated with back pain. Stubbs DA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):325–36
Nursing home reform: addressing critical staffing issues. Harrington C. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep–Oct;35(5):208–9

NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL

The infection control practitioner in Canadian hospitals with more than 200 beds. Campbell BA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):224–8
Infection control: consultation provides new frontier. Sawyer DL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):229–33
Oxacillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococcal carriage rates in neonatal intensive care nurses and non-patient care hospital personnel. Slight PH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):29–32
Getting ahead in the corporate culture. Smith MM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):513–4
When wishing won't make it so. Walsh V. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):318–20
Hospital nurse counseling of patients who smoke. Goldstein AO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1333–4
Attitudes and knowledge of nursing staff in relation to management of postoperative pain. Chapman PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):447–50
Victorian nurses' strike. Knight J. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 294(6568):363–4
A comparison of patient, family, and nurse evaluations of the usefulness of intensive care. Danis M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):138–43
Networking and working with a mentor: keys to eliciting support for clinical research as a staff nurse [editorial] Lough ME. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):525–7
Networking and working with a mentor: keys to eliciting support for clinical research as a staff nurse [letter] Stangeland M. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):341
Is primary cytomegalovirus infection an occupational hazard for obstetric nurses? A serological study. Hatherley LI. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):452–5
Nosocomial dermatophytosis caused by Microsporum canis in a newborn department. Mossovitch M, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):593–5
Team effort. Myers K. **Iowa Med** 1986 Nov;76(11):512–3
Gram-negative bacilli as nontransient flora on the hands of hospital personnel. Guenthner SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):488–90
Brain death: nursing roles and responsibilities. Davis KM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):36–9
Using nursing models to guide nursing practice: key questions. Capers CF. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):40–3
Research and the staff nurse: troublesome issues. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):7–8
Professional behavior in collaborative practice. Koerner BL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):39–43
RNs may cost less than you think [letter] Mass JD. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):5
The exit interview technique. Neidermeyer E, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):8
Low back injuries in nursing staff. Heap DC. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):66–9
Cytomegalovirus is not an occupational risk for nurses in renal transplant and neonatal units. Results of a prospective surveillance study. Balfour CL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10; 256(14):1909–14
Divergent views of hospital staff in detecting hypertension in a district general hospital [letter] Cox J, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):277
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills of hospital medical and nursing staff members. Goucke CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):496–7
An aid to temporary staffing shortages: the nursing pool. Bombard CF, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):136–8
Nursing and health care in the Soviet Union. Anthony-Tkach C. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(2):45–52
Contextual and organizational correlates of the quality of hospital nursing care. Wan TT, et al. **QRB** 1987 Feb; 13(2):61–4
Nurses and physicians must interact for valid clinical research. Kirchhoff KT. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun; 10(3):149–54
[Non-white physicians in hospitals (letter)] van Schalkwyk WJ. **S Afr Med J** 1972 Jul 22;46(30):1063 **(Afr)**
[Occupational risk in the handling of chemotherapeutic agents] Wagener DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20; 130(51):2292–4 **(Dut)**

EDUCATION

Promoting nursing quality assurance at the grassroots level. Barker P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):73–8
Training nursing staff in the use of a computerized hospital information system. Plummer CA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):6–9
Hospital nursing education. Dispelling the doomsday prophesies. Weeks LC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar; 17(3):34–8
Pediatric resuscitation: mock code. Curley MA, et al. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):277–80
Separate or integrated pharmacology content? Robinson JE. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):185–8
Effects of CPR training: participant competence and patient outcomes. Curry L, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:243–8
Teaching nurses priority setting for patients with pain of acute myocardial infarction. Riegel BJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):306–20
[In-service training: the credit system] Li XD. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):259–60 **(Chi)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Million-dollar errors. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr; 87(4):435–6, 440
Keeping watch. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1021–2
Who transcribed that order? Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1107–8
The expansiveness of liability to third parties. Feutz SA. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):9–11

MANPOWER

Protesting your assignment [editorial] **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb; 87(2):151

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How to evaluate staffing software. O'Donohue N. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1407–8, 1412

An automated staff scheduling system that minimizes payroll costs and maximizes nurse satisfaction. Fitzpatrick T, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):10–4

Nursing unit changes from team to total patient care. Heslin K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):27–9

Nursing the immobile: a preliminary study. Hill SN, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):123–8

Clinical ladders: do they serve their purpose? Sanford RC. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):34–7

Computer program for quick work scheduling of nursing staff. Anzai M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan–Mar; 12(1):43–52

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical judgment: how expert nurses use intuition. Benner P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):23–31

A disaster with few survivors. Bosse LA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):918–9

The hunt for the really bad nurse. DeFeo D. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):270

Coping with nights. Fiedor GE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep; 87(9):1166–9

Strike: more than two sides. Forfa LW. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):17–9

The path to addiction--and recovery. Kelley RD. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):176–84

Games nurses play. Part 4. Pin the tail on the donkey and war. Roberts JD. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1101–2

Imprisoned within ourselves. Seddio NC. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):54–5

Whose ICU is this, anyway? Strangio L. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):700, 702

Impact of the diagnosis of AIDS on hospital care of an infant. Krener PG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):30–4

Occupational stress in nurses in an Australian general hospital. Linder-Pelz S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(3):307–16

Comparison of cancer patients' and professional nurses' perceptions of important nurse caring behaviors. Larson PJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):187–93

Critical care nursing stress: another look. MacNeil JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):274–7

Intensive care staff stressors and life event changes across multiple settings and work units. Spoth R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):278–84

Nurses view computers as both friends and foes. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):101–2

The newly hired hospital staff nurse's professionalism, satisfaction and alienation. Ahmadi KS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):107–21

Communication and decision-making in a study of a multidisciplinary team conference with the registered nurse as conference chairman. Engström B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986; 23(4):299–314

Some determinants of stress in psychiatric nurses. Jones JG, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):129–44

Job satisfaction and organizational change in a maternity hospital. Metcalf CA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):285–98

Job satisfaction among Jordanian registered nurses. Zuraikat N, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):143–7

The relationship between burnout and job satisfaction in nurses. Dolan N. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):3–12

Burnout and professional depression: related concepts? Firth H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):633–41

Analysing managerial responses in face-to-face contacts. Schmieding NJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):357–65

The nurse's role in patient education: incongruent perceptions among nurses and patients. Tilley JD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):291–301

Occupational stress: its causes and consequences for job performance. Motowidlo SJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1986 Nov;71(4):618–29

Nurse turnover as reasoned action: development of a process model. Prestholdt PH, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 May; 72(2):221–7

The effect of social support and the work environment upon burnout among nurses. Constable JF, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Spring;12(1):20–6

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: psychological impact on health personnel. Treiber FA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Aug;175(8):496–9

Nurses' attitudes in caring for the comatose head-injured patient. Bell TN. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):279–89

Innovative retention strategies for nursing staff. Hinshaw AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jun;17(6):8–16

Relocation: the impact on staff nurses. Ireson CL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):15–20

A monitored treatment program for impaired health care professionals. Robbins CE. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb; 17(2):17–21

The multiple dimensions of staff nurse role conception. Taunton RL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):31–7

When is the recovering impaired nurse ready to work? A job interview guide. Veatch D. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb; 17(2):14–6

Differences in stress and coping findings: a reflection of social realities or methodologies? Bargagliotti LA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):170–3

Development of the Scale of Humanistic Nursing Behaviors. Fenton MV. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):82–7

Re: 'Stress in ICU and non-ICU nurses' [letter] Mitchell BK. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):135

Power orientations and communication style of managers and nonmanagers. Farley MJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun; 10(3):197–202

Nurse self-esteem and collaboration with physicians. Baldwin A, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):107–14

Interpersonal distance of hospital staff. Kerr JA. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):350–64

STANDARDS

Inability of trained nurses to perform basic life support. Wynne G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9; 294(6581):1198–9

Nurses' response to doctors' orders for close observation. Aidroos N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):831–3

Discharge planning: an exploratory study of the process of discharge planning on geriatric wards. Waters KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):71–83

Instituting a clinical privileging process for nurses. Apostoles FE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):33–8

Recognizing clinical excellence. Hesterly S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):34–8

Credentialing: a pathway to quality. Murray JT. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):33

Assessing staff competency. Scrima DA. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):41–5

[Patient safety and the nursing staff in intensive therapy] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec;52(12):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Boston: brains as well as beans: an AJN Jobfocus. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1197–209

Who needs nurses? Curran CR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr; 87(4):444–7

Nurses applaud court's push for maternity leave. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):55

High price tag on nursing recruitment. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):150

Marketing for nurses: an answer to the shortage? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):37–8

Nursing enrollment decline is everyone's problem. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):70

"Borrowed" burn nurses: a cost-effective option for providing skilled staff during periods of need. Kibbee E, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):220–3

Variability in nurse staffing research. Halloran EJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):26–34

Multiple shift patient classification: is it necessary? Kinley J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):22–5

Refining a classification system for fiscal and staffing management. Marks FE. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):39–43

Alternative staffing plans. Sherman JJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):6

The nurse shortage. Myth or reality? Aiken LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):641–6

Problems facing the nursing profession. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):646–51

TRENDS

RNs: two-thirds of nursing staff. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):74

UTILIZATION

Liver transplantation in children from the point of view of nursing care. Coquelet P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3375–80

NURSING, SUPERVISORY

New managers: establishing a niche with former peers. Farabaugh NF, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):420–8

Managing problem performance. A supervisor's responsibility. Goodall R. **AORN J** 1987 May; 45(5):1098–113

An innovative training programme for ward sisters. Dodwell M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):311–9

What's in a name--or shape? del Bueno DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):31–4

Management development: a needs analysis for nurse executives and managers. Kirk R. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr; 17(4):7–8

Factors in academia and service that influence baccalaureate graduates' membership in the American Nurses' Association. Bailey PA. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jan;26(1):25–9

ECONOMICS

Hospital for Sick Children proposes compensation for head nurses. Lynett-Walsh M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):30–2

METHODS

Management by objectives. Applications for OR nursing. Maguire CM. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):752–3, 756–60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[A general duty head nurse system] Heng XH, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;21(2):70–3 **(Chi)**

NURSING, TEAM

Total parenteral nutrition catheter sepsis: impact of the team approach. Faubion WC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):642–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing unit changes from team to total patient care. Heslin K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):27–9

NURSING THEORY

Conceptual models of nursing. Silva MC. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987;5:229–46 (78 ref.)

The interaction model of client health behavior: application to the study of community-based elders. Cox CL. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):40–57

The McGill model of nursing: a practice-derived model. Gottlieb L, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):51–61

A case study of theory development: moral behavior in nursing. Ketefian S. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):10–9

Theory testing research: methodological issues [letter] Nicoll LH. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):ix–xi

Evolutionary idealism: a philosophical foundation for holistic nursing theory. Sarter B. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):1–9

Research testing nursing theory: state of the art [published erratum appears in ANS 1987 Jan;9(2):ix] Silva MC. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):1–11

Relapse among ex-smokers: an example of theory derivation. Wewers ME, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):44–53

Translating a nursing theory into a nursing system. Dorsey K, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):136–7

Achieving self-care in the ventilator-dependent patient: a critical analysis of a case study. Storm DS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):95–106

Curricular design and the Betty Neuman Systems Model: a new approach to learning. Ross MM, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):75–9

Nursing theory development: successes and challenges. Jennings BM. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):63–9

The experience of suffering: conceptual clarification and theoretical definition. Kahn DL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):623–31

Foundational studies in nursing. Uys LR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):275–80

Theory development in a non-university service setting. DeGroot HA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Apr;17(4):38–44

Nursing diagnoses in a professional model of nursing: keystone for effective nursing administration. Maas ML. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):39–42

Utilization of board gaming for conceptual models of nursing. Cessario L. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr;26(4):167–9

A model for constructing a conceptual framework for education in the clinical specialty. Reed PG. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Sep;25(7):295–9

Nursing theory for undergraduates. Batra C. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):189–92

Re: "On 'Toward a theory of nursing action: skills and competency in nurse-patient interaction"' [letter] Kasch CR. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):220

Re: 'Toward a theory of nursing: skills and competency in nurse-patient interaction' [letter] Pranulis MF. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):329, 391

Conceptual models of nursing, nursing diagnosis, and nursing theory development [editorial] Fawcett J. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):397–9

NUTRITION

see related
DIET
FOOD

Influence of injury and nutrition on muscle water and electrolytes: effect of severe injury, burns and sepsis. Bergström JP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):261–6

Progress in establishing human trace element requirements: selenium, zinc, and copper. Levander OA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:83–9

Essential nutrients in carcinogenesis. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:1–562

Biochemical, nutritional and toxicological aspects of alpha-amylase inhibitors from plant foods. Buonocore V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:483–507

Antinutritional and biochemical properties of winged bean trypsin inhibitors. de Lumen BO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:413–27

Nutritional improvement of legume proteins through disulfide interchange. Friedman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:357–89

Studies of nutrients and their relationship to cancer in the multiethnic population of Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:35–43

Influence of caloric intake on experimental carcinogenesis: a review. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 206:55–68 (45 ref.)

Brief history of the role of nutrition in carcinogenesis. Poirier LA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:5–10

Relevance of multiple soybean trypsin inhibitor forms to

nutritional quality. Tan-Wilson AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:391–411

Hospital nutrition in geriatric long-term care medicine: II. Effects of dietary supplements. Elmståhl S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):73–80

Diet and health: scientific concepts and principles. Proceedings of a symposium. Alvor, Algarve, Portugal, October 19 through 22, 1986. Dedicated to Henry J. Heinz II. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1015–414

Concepts and approaches to scientific inquiry. Bloch K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1054–9

Benefits associated with WIC supplemental feeding during the interpregnancy interval. Caan B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):29–41

Scientific standards and epidemiologic methods. Feinstein AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1080–8

Fat gain during pregnancy in rural African women: the effect of season and dietary status. Lawrence M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1442–50

A new era for science in nutrition. Leaf A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1048–53

Human genetic variation and nutrition. Motulsky AG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1108–13

An affirmation of our society's commitment to clinical nutrition. Presidential address. Shils ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):576–80

Impaired fat deposition in pregnancy: an indicator for nutritional intervention. Viegas OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):23–8

Atwater: a personal tribute from the United Kingdom. Widdowson EM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):898–904

Role of nutrition and exercise in osteoporosis. Santora AC 2d. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):73–9 (43 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic blockade and intravenous nutrient-induced thermogenesis in lean and obese women. Vernet O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E65–71

Nutritional supplementation in ambulatory patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lewis MI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1062–8

Nutritional intervention in malnourished patients with emphysema. Wilson DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):672–7

Alterations in nutrient intake and utilization caused by disease. Hoerr RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:124–31 (51 ref.)

Experimental vitamin C depletion and supplementation in young men. Nutrient interactions and dental health effects. Jacob RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:333–46

Nutritional status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Burnham R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):788–9

Nutrient effects on DNA and chromatin structure. Castro CE. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:407–21 (106 ref.)

A global view of human selenium nutrition. Levander OA. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:227–50 (142 ref.)

Dietary D-amino acids. Man EH, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987; 7:209–25 (79 ref.)

The pig as a model for human nutrition. Miller ER, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:361–82 (153 ref.)

Nutritional applications of the Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (HANES). Yetley E, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:441–63 (62 ref.)

Nutrition, serotonin and appetite: case study in the evolution of a scientific idea. Blundell JE, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Jun; 8(3):183–94 (52 ref.)

Central dietary "feedback onto nutrient selection": not even a scientific hypothesis. Booth DA. **Appetite** 1987 Jun; 8(3):195–201 (37 ref.)

Withholding or withdrawing treatment [letter] Rosen H. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):992, 994

Nutrition and immunity: I. Basic considerations. II. Practical applications. Chandra RK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):193–7 (15 ref.)

Comparison of oral microflora between well-nourished and malnourished Nigerian children. Sawyer DR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):439–43

Emerging problems in human nutrition. 24th Symposium of the Group of European Nutritionists on Emerging Problems in Human Nutrition. Evian, March 9–12, 1986. Proceedings. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):1–140

Laudatio for Dr. J.S. Garrow, winner of the ISFE prize 1985. Bender AE. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):57–9

Food fortification: the need for scientific contribution. Miller SA, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1987;(40):82–95 (26 ref.)

Nutrition and cancer. Joossens JV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(4):127–38 (48 ref.)

The teaching of nutrition in UK dental schools. Beeley JA. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):453–6

The effects of fruit juices and fruits on the absorption of iron from a rice meal. Ballot D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May; 57(3):331–43

Nitrogen balance studies in apparently healthy elderly people and those who are housebound. Bunker VW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):211–21

Factors influencing the absorption of iron from soya-bean protein products. Derman DP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May; 57(3):343–53

Longitudinal changes in nutritional habits of teenagers: differences in intake between schooldays and weekend days. Post B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):161–76

Nutritional management of pregnancy in patients on home parenteral nutrition. Mughal MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):44–9

Effects of nutrient intake, surgery, sepsis, and long term administration of steroids on muscle function. Brough W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):983–8

Hypertension and nutrition in the young: early intervention? Weidman WH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):849–51

The emerging role of the nutritionist in a home care program. Burns J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar-Apr; 78(2):101–3

American Cancer Society. Second National Conference on Diet, Nutrition, and Cancer. Houston, Texas, September 5–7, 1985. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1791–962

The role of diet and nutrition in cancer. Weinhouse S. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1791–4

Correlation between ethanol resistance and incorporation of nutrients by must fermenting yeast. Girbés T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):545–9

Nutritional aspects of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wilson DO, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec;7(4):643–56 (68 ref.)

Nutrition and autoimmunity: a review. Homsy J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):473–88 (117 ref.)

Nutrition in older persons. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):237–417

Nutritional and biochemical effects of nutrition programs in the elderly. Czajka-Narins DM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):275–87

Nutrition in the prevention of neoplastic disease in the elderly. Guillem JG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):373–87 (85 ref.)

Nutrient-drug interactions. Hathcock JN. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):297–307 (40 ref.)

Health, aging, and nutrition. An overview. Letsou AP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):253–60 (20 ref.)

Nutrition, aging, and the immunohematopoietic system. Lipschitz DA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):319–28 (28 ref.)

New perspectives to meet nutrition information needs of the older consumer. McNutt KW. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):289–95

Nutrition services in the continuum of health care. Posner BM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):261–74

Nutrition and immune function in the geriatric population. Thompson JS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):309–17 (72 ref.)

Nutrition for athletes. Zanecosky A. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct;3(4):623–30

Symposium on nutritional aspects of exercise. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jul;3(3):565–751

Nutritional management of the adolescent athlete. Harvey JS Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jul;3(3):671–8

Nutrition for ultra-endurance: several hours to several months. Schoene RB. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jul;3(3):679–92

Metabolism and nutrition in burned patients. Baxter CR. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jan;13(1):36–42

Role of nutrition in immune system diseases. Beisel WR. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jan;13(1):13–9

Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:1–284

Nutrition in old age. Bastow M. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:194–203 (72 ref.)

Nutrition and exercise. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1986;15:1–230

Nutritional enhancement of athletic performance. Wilmore JH, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1986;15:67–97 (130 ref.)

Nutritional recommendations and principles for individuals with diabetes mellitus: 1986. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan-Feb;10(1):126–32

The American Institute of Nutrition. Darby WJ. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):235–40

A note on traditional food plants in East Africa: their value for nutrition and agriculture. Gura S. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1986;12(1):18–26

Muscle function and nutrition. Jeejeebhoy KN. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:25–39 (71 ref.)

Topics and controversies in enteral nutrition. Introduction. Jones FA. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:2–4

The Nutrition Attitude Survey: associations with dietary habits, psychological and physical well-being, and coronary risk factors. Hollis JF, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(4):359–74

A nutritional analysis of food provided to Royal Naval personnel at sea. Alexander DC, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Jun;41(3):193–203

A dietary survey of an isolated population in the UK: the islanders of Orkney. Barber SA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec;40(6):462–9

Catering and nutrition: an educational approach to support a healthier diet. Briscoe C. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Jun; 41(3):212–9

Assessment of nutrient intake of patients with cystic fibrosis compared with healthy children. Daniels L, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Jun;41(3):151–9

Sensory influences on food intake and utilization in humans. Mattes RD. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Apr;41(2):77–95

Use of non-absorbable markers in studies of human nutrient absorption. Morgan JB. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec; 40(6):399–411 (40 ref.)

Nutrition awareness, health practices and dietary supplementation. Worsley A, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Apr;41(2):107–17

Evaluation of the formulae for calculating nutrient utilization rates from respiratory gas measurements in fed subjects. Garlick PJ. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):165–76

Rates of nutrient utilization in man measured by combined respiratory gas analysis and stable isotopic labelling: effect of food intake. Garlick PJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):177–91

Maternal nutrition and intrauterine growth retardation. Simmer K, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):193–7

Nutritional knowledge of health professionals in Greece. Trichopoulou A, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):12–4

A nutrition study involving a group of pregnant women in Assisi, Italy. Part 1: Anthropometry, dietary intake and nutrition knowledge, practices and attitudes. Fidanza AA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):373–80

A nutrition study involving a group of pregnant women in Assisi, Italy. Part 2: Determination of vitamin nutriture. Fidanza AA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):381–6

The well-balanced diet and the "at risk" micronutriments: a forecasting nutritional index. Mareschi JP, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):79–85

Multiethnic studies of diet, nutrition, and cancer in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:29–40 (44 ref.)

The role of nutrients in cancer causation. Newberne PM, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:205–22 (75 ref.)

Diet, nutrition and cancer: concluding remarks and future perspectives. Tomatis L. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:325–35 (45 ref.)

Nakahara memorial lecture. Application of the mechanisms of nutritional carcinogenesis to the prevention of cancer. Weisburger JH. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:11–26 (76 ref.)

Diet and nutrition as risk factors for cancer. Wogan GN. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:3–10 (15 ref.)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition—essential component of medical education. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):642–7

The American Dietetic Association's nutrition recommendations for women. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1663–4

Teaching nutrition to the fast food freaks: the application of marketing principles to teaching nutrition at the elementary school level. Campbell-Lindzey S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S69–72

Politics, poverty, and nutrition. Cross AT. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1007–10

A computerized diet analysis system for the research nutritionist. Dare D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May; 87(5):629–32

Dietary intake and symptoms of anorexia nervosa in female university dancers. Evers CL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan; 87(1):66–8

Applications of the marketing perspective in nutrition education. Fleming PL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S64–8

Communication theory as a basis for nutrition education. Gillespie AH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S44–52

The effect of urea kinetic modeling on the nutrition management of hemodialysis patients. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):474–9

Monitoring accountability of a clinical nutrition service. Huyck NI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):620–3

Reaching low-literate adults with printed nutrition materials. Nitzke S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S73–7

Reaching consumer markets through the National Center for Nutrition and Dietetics. Parks SC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1600–2

Mineral content of market samples of fluid whole milk. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1036–42

Using communication theory: the development of a conceptual framework to map students' thinking about food. Porter B. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S53–5

Preventive nutrition intervention in coronary heart disease: risk assessment and formulating dietary goals. Posner BM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):1395–401

Nutrition knowledge, attitudes, and fat consumption. Shepherd R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):615–9

Using reinforcement and cueing to increase healthy snack food choices in preschoolers. Stark LJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):367–79

Nutritional care of the pregnant diabetic woman. Garner C. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Nov;83(6):245–50

Symposium on nutritional and metabolic aspects of hypertension. Anacapri, Naples, 3–4 June 1985. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):90–217

A survey of nutrition, caffeine, cigarette and alcohol intake in early pregnancy in an urban clinic population. Brooten D, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):85–90

History of nutrition: development of the concept of antimetabolites. St. Louis, MO, April 15, 1986. Proceedings of a symposium. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1322–41

Nutrient homeostasis: long-term interrelations between pancreatic hormones, blood glucose and dietary wheat bran in men. Beck B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):153–8

The secular trend in size and maturational timing and its

implications for nutritional assessment. Garn SM. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):817–23 (45 ref.)
Epidemiologic studies in nutrition: utility and limitations. Willett W. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2557–8
Changes in the body composition of the surgical infant in the early postoperative period. Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):546–9
Nutrition review: a participation game. Proby ME, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):33–4
Nutrition education: from the lunchroom to the classroom. Shupe SD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):122–3
Dietary supplements [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21; 258(7):908–10
Assessing the Nutrition Support Team. Hamaoui E. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):412–21
Nutrition in sport [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6; 1(8545):1297–8
British Nutrition Foundation [letter] Cannon G. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):516–7
Relation of soil and plant magnesium to nutrition of animals and man. Wilkinson SR, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(2):74–90
Nutrient intake in critically ill patients: too many or too few calories? Anderson CF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov; 61(11):853–8
Nutrition: caicium, cholesterol, and calories. Sutnick MR. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;71(1):123–34 (27 ref.)
Specific application of single nutrients as a basic treatment in immunostimulating therapy. Reinhold U. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Feb;22(2):159–69
Food and health [letter] Smibert J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):119–20
Nutrition scene in Malaysia [editorial] Chong YH. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):1–3
Adequacy of lactation: dysreflexia vs. maternal nutrition. Jelliffe DB. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):77–83
Antenatal nutrition. Burch MM. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Oct; 71(10):365–6
Successful pregnancy of a woman with advanced renal failure on nutritional treatment. Fröhling PT, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(3):195–7
Nutritional support and neurotrauma: a critical review of early nutrition in forty-five acute head injury patients. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):367–73
Feeding children: in the beginning—nutrition and pregnancy. Pickard BM. **Nutr Health** 1986;4(3):155–66 (55 ref.)
Whither goest nutrition? Wagner MG. **Nutr Health** 1986; 4(3):135–40
Use of cells in culture to solve basic nutrition problems. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul;44(7):245–7 (9 ref.)
Molecular biology applications in nutrition. Tinker D, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):97–101
1985 E.V. McCollum International Lectureship in Nutrition. Animals in the service of human nutrition. Widdowson EM. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul;44(7):221–7
Perioperative nutritional considerations in the tonsillectomy patient. Schaler R, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):345–7
Agricultural development, nutrition and health [editorial] Heywood P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):3–4
Nutrition, women, and sex ratios. Bullough VL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):450–60
Key issues in nutrition. Supplementation through adulthood and old age. Fahey PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1; 81(6):123–5, 128
Key issues in nutrition. From conception through infancy. Fahey PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):301–5, 308
Nutritional support of cancer patients. Buss CL. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):317–35 (44 ref.)
The Nutrition Society in the 1980s: the questionnaire analysis. Ashwell M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep;45(3):231–52
Nutrition and puberty in the female. Kirkwood RN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):177–92 (97 ref.)
Nutritional effects on puberty and lactational infertility in mammals: some interspecies considerations. Loudon A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):203–16 (91 ref.)
Nutritional effects on the fetus and mammary gland during pregnancy. Mellor DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):249–57 (64 ref.)
The limits to the use of international aid as a means of securing improvements in food production and nutrition. Seaman J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):267–72
Vitamin and essential trace element recommendations during intravenous nutrition: theory and practice. Shenkin A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep;45(3):383–90
Brain substrates and the effects of nutrition. Williamson DH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):81–7
Possible dietary strategies to reduce cognitive deficits in old age. Lieberman HR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:461–71 (62 ref.)
Nutrition and psychoses. Wunderink A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:49–57
Nutrition, immune response, and outcome. Chandra S, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1986;10(1–2):1–65 (411 ref.)
Nutrient intakes: cancer causation and prevention. Leonard TK, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1986;10(3–4):237–77 (242 ref.)
Nutritional modification of trace element metabolism. Kimura S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20; 9 Suppl:73–83
Researcher accused of plagiarism resigns [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1098
Nutrition and cancer I. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 66(5):869–1075
Nutrition and cancer II. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 66(6):1077–228
Hypermetabolism, organ failure, and metabolic support. Cerra FB. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):1–14 (75 ref.)
Educating the public about life-style and nutritional practices [letter] Bailie I E. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):488
Nutritional support in the management of critically ill patients in surgical intensive care. Streat SJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):194–201 (55 ref.)
Nutrition and the quality of life. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987; 49:1–215
Dietary research and guidance in health and disease. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;48:1–268
Normal growth and nutrition. Gracey M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;49:160–210 (156 ref.)
Nutritional aspects on tooth formation. Jontell M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;48:114–36 (95 ref.)
A fresh look at some perinatal growth and nutritional standards. McLaren DS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987; 49:87–120 (105 ref.)
Nutritional aspects of osteoporosis. Schaafsma G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;49:121–59 (210 ref.)
Stable mineral isotopes in nutritional and related research. Schwartz R. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;48:1–33 (133 ref.)
[Guidelines for good nutrition: a landmark for the consumer, physician and industry?] Hautvast JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 13;130(50):2255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Role of the autonomous nervous system in the regulation of the transit, absorption and storage of nutriments] Mei N. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5B):1151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eating to live] Lasserre B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):177–80 **(Fre)**
[Adolescents eat the way they live] Michaud PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):53–8 **(Fre)**
[The effect of nutrition on the metabolism of glycine] Petzke KJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):157–72 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional problems in old age] Hürny C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 30;117(22):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deliberate and good eating. A campaign in the student dining hall of Zürich University] Dual-Fleckenstein C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional behavior of non-insulin-dependent type II diabetes patients using the KALI 2.1.2 computer program] Matzkies F, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):84–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional approach to patients with burns] Basso L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Feb;68(2):115–9 **(Ita)**
[Dietary carbohydrates and their metabolic effects in diabetes, obesity and dyslipidemias] Guarnieri GF. **G Clin Med** 1987 Feb;68(2):109–14 **(Ita)**
[Muscle strength in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma—an important role of muscle strength as a nutritional parameter] Sato N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1511–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The nutrition in elderly people] Goto Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):246–50 **(Jpn)**
[New parameters for nutritional assessment] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):365–7 **(Jpn)**
[Nutritional assessment in surgery] Higashiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):373–7 **(Jpn)**
[The significance of hair mineral analysis in the field of laboratory and preventive medicine] Makino H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):378–82 **(Jpn)**
[Nutritional assessment in medical patients] Muto Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):368–72 **(Jpn)**
[Nutritional assessment and its parameters] Okada A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):359–64 **(Jpn)**
[Nutritional status and energy intake in patients admitted to internal medicine units] Waage A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20;107(2):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinico-control studies of the role of nutrition in the development of stomach cancer] Jedrychowski W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of computers in the field of human nutrition] Roszkowski W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(5):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutrition of elderly persons in social welfare homes] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutrition of adolescents at boarding schools] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pectins—important components of dietary fiber with complex implications in nutrition, medicine and pharmacy] Segal R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr-Jun;90(2):221–6 (59 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Energy expenditure and the actual nutrition of schoolchildren in work and recreational camps] Lysyl AE. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Nutritional hygiene as a science and a field of professional activity at the present time] Vankhanen VD. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):38–41 **(Rus)**
[Nutrition and plasma apoproteins B and A-I] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):108–12 **(Rus)**
[Nutrition and the rejuvenation of the chemical structures of the body] Gapparov MM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(11):22–9 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The basis for a rational nutrition of sportsmen] Korovnikov KA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microecological problems of nutrition] Kuvaeva IB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(11):54–60 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of the modifying effect of nutrition on chemical carcinogenesis] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific tasks in the field of nutrition and the development of an agricultural-industrial complex] Volgarev MN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(11):5–8 **(Rus)**
[Tumor metastasis as affected by reduced food rations] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nutritional status of workers from the viewpoint of their physical development] Adomaitis AIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Practical use of statistical methods in publications on nutrition] Alelnik SI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):66–7 **(Rus)**
[A method of calculating the average food and energy requirements of the population] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of inorganic fluoride compounds on the body in various types of nutrition] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):3–6 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of data concerning the promotion of improved nutrition by the mass communications media] Gridneva LE. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Scientific analysis of the development of the study of nutrition] Konyshev VA. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):4–9 **(Rus)**
[Importance of amino acid mixtures in the supplementary nutrition of patients with chronic diseases of the small intestine] Loginov AS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun; (3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation of various microelements in the process of their metabolism in the body] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):9–13 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the nutrition of passenger train conductors] Novoderzhkina IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):72–3 **(Rus)**
[A computer-assisted method of evaluating the actual nutrition of patients with ischemic heart disease during their clinical observation] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assistance to dietological public health organizations given by the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Shevchenko MG. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Nutrition of elderly persons] Shevchenko MG. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Physiological and hygienic basis for the rational nutrition of female workers in branches of light industry] Smolianskii BL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May-Jun;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The concept of directed (goal-oriented) nutrition] Valenkevich LN. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of nutrition on drug bioavailability] Boutin-Pannetier MS, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):397–402 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Translation of dietary recommendations into food selection: a dietitian's viewpoint. Black AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1399–406
Principles and issues in translating dietary recommendations to food selection: a nutrition educator's point of view. Guthrie HA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1394–8
Guide to materials for use in teaching clinical nutrition in schools of medicine, dentistry, and public health II. Read MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):643–60
Food and nutrition knowledge in Chilean high school graduates. Ivanović D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep; 36(3):536–49
The teaching of nutrition in UK dental schools' [letter] Sarll DW. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):328–9
Doctors as nutrition educators? [letter] Bruce A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):178–9
Nutrition applications in public health nursing: a survey of needs and preferences of public health nurses for continuing education in nutrition. Sabry JH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):51–6
Nutrition education of the cancer patient and family. Myths and realities. Dwyer J. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1887–96
Continuing education in nutrition for rural physicians. Moore S, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;18(2):104–5
Henry Ford brings heart program to grocery stores. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):60
Nutritional knowledge of medical staff and students: is

present education adequate? Brett A, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Jun;40(3):217–22
Food habits and nutrition education—computer aided analysis of data. Wise A, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Apr;41(2):118–34
Some elements of the nutrition education policy of the World Health Organization. Benbouzid D. **Hygie** 1986 Dec; 5(4):51–4
Nutrition education in the 80s. Van der Vynckt S. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):47–50
Application of research results to health education. A target-group-specific media strategy to introduce a slimming-diet. Zentgraf H. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):26–9
Impact of nutrition orientation to health guides on nutrition component of health guide scheme. Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:99–107
Current topics in sports nutrition [letter] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1096, 1100–2
Proceedings from The Leading Edge in Nutrition Education: Research Enhancing Practice. September 1986, Chicago, Illinois. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S1–82
Accountability: assessing student outcomes for budget dollars. Carruth BR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun; 87(6):778–80
Response to the use of videodisc technology in nutrition education research. Casey RJ Jr. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S23–5
Creativity in marketing a nutrition counseling service. Edelman RD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1713–4
Using videodisc technology and the Index of Nutritional Quality to teach dietary guidance to young adults. Edmunds G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S19–22
Response to using cooperative learning strategies to teach nutrition. Ford SM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S62
Applying futures' research to nutrition education. Gayle ME. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S78–80
Motivational techniques of dietitians counseling individuals with type II diabetes. Hauenstein DJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):37–42
Using cooperative learning strategies to teach nutrition. Johnson DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S55–61
Educational laboratory component of a clinical nutrition course for medical students. Le Gardeur BY, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):214–6
Interdisciplinary training of nutrition students in pediatrics. Luder E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1060–1
Encouraging hospital dietitians to participate in teaching of family medicine residents. Moore S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):1408–9
The effect of tasting food samples on the use of recipes distributed in nutrition counseling. Nowalk MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1715–6
TWIGS—a weight-control program designed for children. Team Watchers in Growth Standards. Robinson NB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):500–2
Nutrition education research: reaching toward the leading edge. Sims LS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S10–8
Nutrition education for family practice residents. Dappen A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Oct;61(10):837–9
Trends in nutrition research and research training. Simopoulos AP. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2078–85
School promotion of healthful diet and exercise behavior: an integration of organizational change and social learning theory interventions. Parcel GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Apr;57(4):150–6
A synthesis of research on nutrition education at the elementary school level. Weiss EH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):8–13 (40 ref.)
Nutrition education in schools of nursing in the United States. Part 1. The evolution of nutrition education in schools of nursing. Englert DM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):522–7
Nutrition education in schools of nursing in the United States. Part 2: The status of nutrition education in schools of nursing. Stotts NA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):406–11
Courses in nutrition [letter] Bernstein L. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4;146(9):505–6
San Jose Nutrition Education Project—California. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 28;36(33):559–61
Nutrition knowledge of family physicians. Grenier SR. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Aug;71(8):286–9
Nutrition sense or nonsense? [letter] Fodor JG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):36–8
[Evaluation of a nutritional education program in nursery schools] Locard E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Limits of conventional nutrition education: an example from a West African urban area] Andrien M. **Hygie** 1986 Dec; 5(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the food industry in nutrition education] Bornand G. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eating behavior and life styles: research and action on nutrition in a rural area] Grand-Filaire A, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutrition education in kindergarten: results of an intervention study] Fichholzer-Helbling M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Academician A. A. Pokrovskii and the propagandizing of the principles of rational nutrition] Konyshev VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(11):79–84 (Rus)
[Food and nutrition knowledge of students graduating from basic education in the metropolitan area of Santiago, Chile] Ivanović D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar; 36(1):152–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Nutrition and dietetics in the West Indies. Horne L. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug;40(4):243–52
History of nutrition: development of the concept of antimetabolites. Introduction. Oldfield JE. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 117(7):1322–3
Nutrition classics. The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Vol. LXXVII, 1928: Iron in nutrition. VII. Copper as a supplement to iron for hemoglobin building in the rat. By E.B. Hart, H. Steenbock, J. Waddell, and C.A. Elvehjem. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun;45(6):181–3
Dietary fibre—historical aspects. Burkitt D. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:10–3
[Medical-historical considerations on the significance of nutritional changes in a mountain village in Lower Engadin during the past 100 years] Ziegler E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The American Board of Nutrition: perspectives and directions. Young EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep; 46(3):383–6
An eight-year search for Dr Osler [editorial] Blackburn GL. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1541–2
Can nutritional criteria help predict outcome in hospitalized patients? Prabhakaran VM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2077–9
Better nutrition for Australians. Powles J. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):404–6
Nutrition controversies in diabetes management. Crapo P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):25–6
Exchange lists: revised 1986 [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1987 Aug;87(8):1103] Franz MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):28–34

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Maternal nutrition and fetal growth [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):114–5
Impact of nutritional status on DRG length of stay. Robinson G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):49–51
Poverty, malnutrition, and world food supplies [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):487–8
Ethics of research in childhood malnutrition [letter] McGregor S. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):630–1
Commonwealth Caribbean Medical Research Council. Proceedings of the 32nd scientific meeting. Tortola, British Virgin Islands, April 22–25, 1987. Abstracts. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Apr;36 Suppl:1–54
Nutritional disorders and requirements. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;50:1–272
Physical work determinants and undernutrition. Barac-Nieto M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;49:22–65 (93 ref.)
Undernutrition and quality of life. Gabr M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;49:1–21 (35 ref.)

BLOOD

Transthyretin as measured in capillary and venous plasma. Wade S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2103
Undernutrition and lepromatous leprosy. III. Micronutrients and their transport proteins. Rao KN, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;41(2):127–34
Detection of CD1 positive cells in the peripheral blood of patients suffering from cancer-associated malnutrition. Garraud O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):73–6
Elevated glutamic acid values in a malnourished patient. A case report. Kilroe-Smith TA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):723–4

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular dysfunction in fibro-calcific pancreatic diabetes. Ramachandran A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):81–4
Cryptosporidiosis in well-nourished and malnourished children. Macfarlane DE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):474–7
Relationship between measles, malnutrition, and blindness: a prospective study in Indian children. Reddy V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):924–30
The diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in malnourished Kenyan children. Cundall DB. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):249–55
Infections in the malnourished: with special reference to malaria and malnutrition in the tropics. Edirisinghe JS. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):233–7 (56 ref.)
Malnutrition and the heart. Webb JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):753–8 (70 ref.)
Prevention of complications in orthopedic surgery secondary to nutritional depletion. Smith TK. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):91–7 (31 ref.)
Role of nutrition in immune system diseases. Beisel WR. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jan;13(1):13–9
Effect of parental malnutrition on enzyme content of rat pancreas. Saries H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):520–8
Electrodiagnostic findings of persisting polyneuropat ies due to previous nutritional deficiency in former prisoners of war. Hong CZ. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;26(5–6):351–63
Maternal malnutrition, low birthweight and related phenomena in man. Physiological and behavioral interactions. Wehmer F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;4(5):177–87
Dysentery, not watery diarrhoea, is associated with stunting in Bangladeshi children. Henry FJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;41(4):243–9
Etiology of rickets in Egyptian children. Lawson DE, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):199–208
Interaction between nutrition and measles. Reddy V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):53–7
Nutritional and socio-demographic risk indicators of malaria in children under five: a cross-sectional study in a Sudanese rural community. el Samani FZ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Apr;90(2):69–78
Early clinical rickets and its association with malnutrition. Parent MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):13–5
Chronic malnutrition and deciduous dental caries in Peruvian children [letter] Alvarez JO, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4; 1(8536):802–3
Malnutrition-related diabetes [letter] Garcia-Webb P. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1496
Malnutrition—a neglected cause of learning failure. Galler JR. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;80(5):225–8, 230
Nutritionally induced congenital defects. Seller MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):227–35 (45 ref.)
Enhanced teratogenicity of orally administered lead in hamsters fed diets deficient in calcium or iron. Carpenter SJ. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):259–71
[An approach for the surgical treatment of sydactylia in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Manabe M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;96(11):1117–22 (Jpn)
[Effect of incorrect nutrition on the development of dental caries in children] Dołża-Gronowska D. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):399–403 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Subnutrition in the elderly [editorial] MacLennan WJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1189–90
Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. Nutritional assessment. Bastow M. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:123–39 (125 ref.)
Diagnosing malnutrition. Dionigi R, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:5–8 (30 ref.)
Assessing nutritional state in inflammatory bowel disease. Heatley RV. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:61–6 (65 ref.)
Nutritional survey of patients in a general surgical ward: is there an effective predictor of malnutrition? Neithercut WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):803–7
Comparison of malnourished children selected by weight-for-age, mid-upper-arm circumference, and maximum thigh circumference. Zeitlin MF. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):190–5
Criteria for the diagnosis of malnutrition [letter] Bell SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2962–3
Criteria for the diagnosis of malnutrition [letter] Cockram DB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):486–7
Card for detection of malnutrition [letter] Kapil U, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):180
Weight for height measurements [letter] Smith I. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):85–6
Pitfalls with weight for height measurements in surveys of acute malnutrition. Soeters R. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct; 16(4):173–6
[The clinical diagnosis of "undernourished"] Soeters PB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2;131(18):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Laboratory criteria for malnutrition] Bøhmer T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Biological role of zinc and the manifestations of its deficiency in the body] Nasolodin VV. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):6–10 (48 ref.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Malnutrition and the role of nutritional support in alcoholic liver disease. Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 82(1):1–7 (86 ref.)
An overview of how to nourish the cancer patient by mouth. Kelly K. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1897–901
Nutritional management in acute respiratory failure. Pingleton SK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3094–9 (68 ref.)
Nutritional concerns for patients with Alzheimer's disease. Loney LA, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):40–3
[Initial recovery from malnutrition using 2 different milk formulations] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jan;44(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of intrauterine and postnatal malnutrition on the ontogeny of gut function. Lebenthal E, et al.

Prog Food Nutr Sci 1986;10(3–4):315–35 (54 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasemia in Ethiopian immigrants to Israel [letter] Huminer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):910

Abnormal muscle fructose bisphosphatase activity in malnourished cancer patients. Church JM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2448–52

Effect of restricting a balanced diet on rat intestinal disaccharidase activity and intestinal architecture. Zarling EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):556–9

Effects of malnutrition and chronic reserpine treatment on pancreatic exocrine function. Hazlett D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1236–9

ETIOLOGY

Possible role of toxins in nutritional deficiency. Thomson AD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1351–60

Nutritional status in cancer. Rich AJ. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt A):271–9 (79 ref.)

Unsuspected giardiasis as a cause of malnutrition and diarrhoea in the elderly. Beaumont DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):554–5

Cancer and nutrition: a review. Balducci L, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Mar;13(3):60–9 (15 ref.)

Nutrition and vitamins in alcoholism. Ryle PR, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:188–224 (103 ref.)

Nutritional and metabolic consequences of extensive bowel resection. Andersson H, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(4):193–202 (30 ref.)

A comparative study of the effect of parasitic infections on some nutritional indices of primary school children in King–Mariute, Alexandria. Zaghloul NE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):495–505

Ultrastructural changes and enzyme activities for energy production in hearts concomitant with tumor–associated malnutrition. Sjöström M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar; 42(3):304–13

Undernutrition in lepromatous leprosy, Part I. Is is associated with poverty or with disease? Rao KN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57(4):299–309

Nutritional factors in epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Colman N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):54–62 (46 ref.)

Nutritional aspects of infection. Crompton DW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):697–705 (128 ref.)

The multiple trauma victim: a nutritional cripple. Gusberg RJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;59(4):403–7 (15 ref.)

[Nutrition and growth of deaf–blind children] Thommessen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20; 106(26):2148–50, 2158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nutritional iatrogenesis in the first year of life] Sierra C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:12–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune competence and diarrheal morbidity in malnourished Bangladeshi children: a prospective field study. Koster FT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 46(1):115–20

The immune response to vaccination in undernourished and well–nourished Nigerian children. Greenwood BM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):537–44

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte, T–lymphocyte, and natural killer cell activities in elderly nursing home residents. Tsukayama D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):468–71

Immunocompetence assessment. Chandra RK. **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):111–3

Blast transformation in Mexican malnourished children. Gorodezky C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):217–20

[Vaccination and malnutrition] Ajjan N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology and malnutrition. Medical and social problems in developing countries] Bruserud O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Goldstein S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb; 91(2):222–4

Effect of malnutrition on chloramphenicol kinetics in Indian children. Samotra K, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):162–4

Mechanisms of insulin resistance in cancer associated malnutrition. Bennegård K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):539–47

Effects of increasing glucose intake on nitrogen balance and energy expenditure in malnourished adult patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Chikenji T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr; 72(4):489–501

Effect of maternal food restriction on circulating insulin and glucagon levels and on liver insulin and glucagon binding sites of fetal and suckling rats. Alvarez E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):337–45

Breast milk composition and bile salt–stimulated lipase in well–nourished and under–nourished Nigerian mothers. Ginder J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):184–6

The influence of early postnatal overnutrition on peripheric thyroxine metabolism in rats. Aust L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):299–305

Metabolic response to malnutrition: its relevance to enteral feeding. Love AH. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:9–13 (30 ref.)

Marginal malnutrition in school–aged Colombian boys: body size and energy costs of walking and light load carrying. Spurr GB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov; 40(6):409–19

Protein phosphorylation in developing rat brain during undernutrition. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):230–2

Main nitrogen balance determinants in malnourished patients. Radrizzani D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(4):308–11

Calcium metabolism in children with malnutrition [editorial] Harrison HE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):682–3

The effects of ageing and chronic dietary restriction on in vivo hepatic protein synthesis in the rat. Merry BJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jul;39(2):189–99

Effects of pre–weaning undernutrition and post–weaning rehabilitation on polyphosphoinositide pools in rat brain regions. Ananth US, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct; 11(10):1383–95

Intestinal repair in chronically undernourished rabbits. Guzman C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1301–4

[Nutritional assessment and its parameters] Okada A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):359–64 **(Jpn)**

[Absorption of sodium and water in malnutrition using oral rehydration solutions. Experimental study] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reaction to surgical stress and its nutritional consequences] Moral MV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 34(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of oral microflora between well–nourished and malnourished Nigerian children. Sawyer DR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):439–43

MORTALITY

Diarrhoea and nutritional status as risk factors of child mortality in a Dakar hospital (Senegal). Beau JP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):4–9

OCCURRENCE

Malnutrition among hospitalized patients. A problem of physician awareness. Roubenoff R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1462–5

Prevalence of malnutrition in Indian preschool–age children: a survey of wasting and stunting in rural Tamil Nadu, 1983. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(3):457–63

Nutritional problems of institutionalized and free–living elderly. Colucci RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jan;13(1):20–8

Child health in a large–scale Ethiopian institution—the Children's Village. III. Growth and malnutrition. Bågenholm G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jan;25(1):15–21

Marginal malnutrition in school–aged Colombian girls: dietary intervention and daily energy expenditure. Spurr GB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;41(2):93–104

Ijanikin: a study of environmental health in a rural Nigerian community. Ejezie GC, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):163–72

Seasonal variation of the prevalences of malnutrition in Thai children. Tontisirin K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct; 69 Suppl 2:124–31

Acute and chronic undernutrition in Swaziland. Serdula MK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):35–42

Nutrition status of pre–school children in a Cape Town township. Hugo–Hamman CT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):353–5

Malnutrition and basic needs surveys in Thailand. Savasdisara T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):485–91

Childhood malnutrition in the Western Province of the Solomon Islands. Eason RJ. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):135–8

[Assessment of the nutritional status of Algerian women in the reproductive age living in an urban, rural and semi–rural area] Assami M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional evaluation of Guatemalan refugees and the Mexican population in the rural area of Chiapas] Flores–Huerta S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of undernutrition on the anterior pituitary gland of neonatal rat. Roy S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug; 84:167–72

Arm muscle mass and malnutrition [letter] Friedman PJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):272–3

Use of the weight–for–height (Nabarro) chart to screen young children for wasting [letter] Binkin NJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):664–6

[Changes in the white matter of the brain in alcoholic–malnutritional encephalopathies: Marchiafava–Bignami disease] Ferrer I, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):268–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth, bone maturation, and biochemical changes in Brazilian children from two different socioeconomic groups. Linhares ED, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):552–8

Malnutrition in the first two years of life. The contribution of low birth weight to population estimates in the United States. Gayle HD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May; 141(5):531–4

Left ventricular function in malnutrition. Alden PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H380–7

Cardiovascular beta–adrenoceptor sensitivity of undernourished subjects. Jayarajan MP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):5–11

Muscle power after glucose–potassium loading in undernourished patients. Chan ST, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1055–6

Pathophysiology of malnutrition in the adult cancer patient. Heber D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1867–73

The pathophysiology of undernutrition in the child with cancer. van Eys J. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1874–80

Effects of experimental diabetes, uremia, and malnutrition on wound healing. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):295–9

Abnormalities of granulation tissue and collagen formation in experimental diabetes, uraemia and malnutrition. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):221–5

Comparison of human growth hormone levels in children with satisfactory and unsatisfactory growth. Cho MM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):209–13

Effects of tumor–load and malnutrition on myocardial function in the isolated working rat heart. Drott C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1165–76

Effect of undernutrition on developing rat cerebellum. Some electrophysiological and neuromorphological correlates. Sharma SK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):261–72

Malnutrition (wasting) affects the muscle–heart reflex [letter] Krishnamurthy N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 33(3):159–60

Anesthesia management in malnutritional patients. Yeh FC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):216–21 (40 ref.)

Neurobehavioral effects of dietary restriction in rats. Albee RR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):203–11

Ineffective breathing pattern related to malnutrition. Openbrier DR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 22(1):225–47

Is impaired wound healing caused by infection or nutritional depletion? Greenhalgh DG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):306–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutrition education of the cancer patient and family. Myths and realities. Dwyer J. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1887–96

Geriatric malnutrition: recognition and prevention. Cashman MD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Mar;13(3):45–51

On Ludman and Newman's assessment of nutritional need [letter] Bianchetti A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):580

Measles vaccination. Prevention strategy for malnutrition. Natu M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug;22(8):597–600

A prenatal screening system for use in a community–based setting. Kennedy ET. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1372–5

Nutrition management of acute diarrhea in children—an overview. Tontisirin K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct; 69 Suppl 2:85–90 (17 ref.)

Prevention of blinding malnutrition in India. Newsletter from India. Indirabai K. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec;32(6):317–8

Impact of a programme of food supplementation during pregnancy on the proportion of low birthweight babies in Brazil [letter] Monte CM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):58–9

Breastfeeding and the prevention of malnutrition. Jelliffee EF. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):88–92

[Aid to decision for nutritional support in chronic digestive diseases] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar; 11(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic Nutritional Index. In ENT and maxillofacial surgery] Benkiran A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep; 7(3):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition in pregnancy] Kübler W. **Gynakologe** 1987 Jun; 20(2):83–7 **(Ger)**

[Protection of nutrition] Gander KF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:248–54 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A follow–up study of the influence of early malnutrition on development: V. Delayed development of conservation (Piaget). Galler JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):23–7

Development of severely malnourished children who received psychosocial stimulation: six–year follow–up. Grantham–McGregor S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):247–54

Perinatal malnutrition, suprachiasmatic nuclear lesioning, and circadian–ultradian aspects of spontaneous behavior of albino rats. Cipolla Neto J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:473–89

RADIOGRAPHY

[Alimentary, metabolic and toxic osteopathies in adults] Ellegast HH. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec;26(12):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Ambulatory home nutrition rehabilitation in rural Kenya. Jansen AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):258–62

Nutrition rehabilitation in hospital—a waste of time and money? Evaluation of nutrition rehabilitation in a rural district hospital in South-west Tanzania. II. Long-term results. van Roosmalen-Wiebenga MW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):24–8

Nutrition rehabilitation in hospital—a waste of time and money? Evaluation of nutrition rehabilitation in a rural district hospital in southwest Tanzania. I. Short-term results. van Roosmalen-Wiebenga MW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):240–3

THERAPY

Nutritional support of the critically infected patient. Heimburger DC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):197–200

Parenteral (glucose or glucose-lipid) vs enteral repletion in malnourished primates: a controlled crossover study. De psey DT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1526–32

Hyperalimentation of jaundiced patients on percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Foschi D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):716–9

The value of nutrition support in children with cancer. Rickard KA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1904–10

Nutritional support in the cancer-bearing host. Effects on host and tumor. Torosian MH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8 Suppl):1915–29

Indications for nutritional support. Carpentier YA. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:14–7 (18 ref.)

Nutritional support: how much for how much? Koretz RL. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:85–95 (101 ref.)

Nutritional effects of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients. Bannister DK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):53–6

Nutritional rehabilitation in cystic fibrosis: controlled studies of effects on nutritional growth retardation, body protein turnover, and course of pulmonary disease. Shepherd RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):788–94

Enteral and parenteral nutrition in anorectic patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Lindh A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):61–5

A survey of the management of severe childhood malnutrition in Zambian hospitals. Hone NM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):249–50

Assessing the Nutrition Support Team. Hamaoui E. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):412–21

Nutritional support team vs nonteam management of enteral nutritional support in a Veterans Administration Medical Center teaching hospital. Powers DA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):635–8

Metabolic efficacy of enteral feeding in malnourished cancer and noncancer patients. Dresler CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):82–8

[Self-administered intermittent enteral nutrition. A therapeutic method in chronic malnutrition] Graversen HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):727–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Continuous enteral feeding of the gastrectomized patient with malnutrition] Hagège H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding at home. 100 cases] Gouttebel MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total enteral nutrition in the critical patient requiring surgery] Ferri O, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Effects of human feeding habits on domestic animals [letter] Minor R. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):753–4

El Niño behind penguin deaths? [letter] Boersma PD. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):96

Nutritional and metabolic diseases involving the nervous system. Kopcha M. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):119–35 (49 ref.)

[Clinical and biochemical response in the prevention of nutritional myodystrophy in heifers] Kováč G, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Feb;32(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NUTRITION LABELING see FOOD LABELING

NUTRITION SURVEYS

Nutrient intake in a metropolitan area, 1973–74 vs 1980–82: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Folsom AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1533–40

Re: "The relationship between blood lead levels and blood pressure and its cardiovascular risk implications" [letter] Gartside PS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):864–7

Errors in reported dietary intakes. I. Short-term recall. Wu ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):826–35

Nutritional applications of the Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (HANES). Yetley E, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:441–63 (62 ref.)

Longitudinal changes in nutritional habits of teenagers: differences in intake between schooldays and weekend days. Post B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):161–76

Important risk factors for death in adults: a 10-year follow-up of the Nutrition Canada survey cohort. Johansen H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):823–8

The national nutrition survey of China, 1982: summary results. Chen CM. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1986;12(1):58–60

A dietary survey of an isolated population in the UK: the islanders of Orkney. Barber SA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec;40(6):462–9

The dietary intakes of women in Caerphilly, South Wales: a weighted and a photographic method compared. Fehily AM, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug;40(4):300–7

Within- and between-person variation in dietary surveys: number of days needed to classify individuals. Marr JW, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Oct;40(5):347–64

Variations in dietary intake of adolescents. Rao S. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;41(1):71–9

Food choice: intention and practice. A study of intended and actual selections. Dalton S. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):9–11

Nutrition policy in health plans. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):63–5

A nutrition study involving a group of pregnant women in Assisi, Italy. Part 1: Anthropometry, dietary intake and nutrition knowledge, practices and attitudes. Fidanza AA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):373–80

Nutrient intakes in Ireland in 1980: estimates derived from household expenditure on food. Upton PK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;156(3):83–9

The Western diet: an examination of its relationship with chronic disease. Klurfeld DM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(5):477–85

Food procurement and the nutritional adequacy of diets in low-income families. Emmons L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1684–93

Improving the use of dietary survey methodology. Karkeck JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):869–71

Body weight perceptions, body mass index, and dieting practices of South Carolina adults. Kunkel ME. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):1217–8

Collection of food intake data: an evaluation of methods. Morgan KJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):888–96

Nutrient intakes of women in NHANES II, emphasizing trace minerals, fiber, and phytate. Murphy SP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):1366–72

Dietary characteristics and nutrient intake in an urban homebound population. Posner BE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):452–6

Evaluation of dietary screening tools appropriate for dental practices. Puangco M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1717–9

Impact of commercial eating on nutrient adequacy. Ries CP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):463–8

Analysis of vitamin A data from the health and nutrition examination surveys. Pilch SM. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr; 117(4):636–40

Nutritional epidemiology and national surveys. Woteki CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):401–2

Use of nutrition surveys for family planning programme evaluation. The case of the Arab Republic of Egypt nutrition status. Anderson JE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):85–92

Dietary fiber sources in the United States by demographic group. Block G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):83–91

Assessment of dietary status using national guidelines. Sorenson AW, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Feb;36(2):151–6

10 years after NHANES I: report of initial followup, 1982–84. Madans JH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct; 101(5):465–73

10 years after NHANES I: mortality experience at initial followup, 1982–84. Madans JH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):474–81

The Tromsø Heart Study: comparison of information from a short food frequency questionnaire with a dietary history survey. Jacobsen BJ, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(1):41–7

Malnutrition and basic needs surveys in Thailand. Savasdisara T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):485–91

[Assessment of the nutritional intake of the adult population of Geneva based on individual quantitative questionnaires] Morabia A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987; 35(2):102–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey of iron nutrition in adult women with reference to physical and clinical examinations and food analyses] Kurosaki S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the demonstrative method for the quantitative evaluation of food intake] Monteiro MC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun;36(2):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dietary profile and land ownership in the rural area of the State of Pernambuco, Northeastern Brazil] Romani S de A, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Oct;20(5):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Food intake of students graduating from basic education in the metropolitan area of Santiago, Chile] Ivanović D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Sep;36(3):379–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Typical dishes consumed in Sonora: regionalization and nutrient contribution] Jardines RP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Dec;35(4):586–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the nutritional status of a student population] Boyer P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Food habits of students graduating from elementary school in the Metropolitan area of Santiago, Chile] Zacarias I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NUTRITIONAL AVAILABILITY see NUTRITIVE VALUE

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Nutrition support in surgical care. Bessey PQ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):158–68

The implementation of dietary guidelines--ways and difficulties. Berger S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1383–9

Translation of dietary recommendations into food selection: a dietitian's viewpoint. Black AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1399–406

The implementation of dietary guidelines. Bruce AP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1378–82

Principles and issues in translating dietary recommendations to food selection: a nutrition educator's point of view. Guthrie HA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1394–8

Transitions in health status: implications for dietary recommendations. Harper AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May; 45(5 Suppl):1094–107 (73 ref.)

Interpretations of requirements for thiamin, riboflavin, niacin-tryptophan, and vitamin E plus comments on balance studies and vitamin B-6. Horwitt MK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):973–85

Industry's role in translating dietary recommendations to food selection. Kirk JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May; 45(5 Suppl):1407–14

Diet and health: the Canadian experience. Murray TK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1390–3

Vitamin requirements of the elderly. Suter PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):501–12

Evolution of dietary recommendations, goals, and guidelines. Truswell AS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1060–72 (84 ref.)

Nutritional assessment of children with short-bowel syndrome receiving home parenteral nutrition. Lin CH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1093–8

Nutritional requirements of low and very low birthweight infants. Brooke OG. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:91–116 (151 ref.)

Evolution of recommended dietary allowances--new directions? Harper AE. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:509–37 (87 ref.)

Nutritional requirements of the elderly. Munro HN, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:23–49 (171 ref.)

Nutrient requirements for the healthy elderly. Blumberg JB. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Nov;78(11):494–6

Parenteral nutrition in the surgical patient. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):172–80 (153 ref.)

Nutrient density: an important and useful tool for laboratory animal studies. Newmark HL. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul; 8(7):871–3

Can nutritional criteria help predict outcome in hospitalized patients? Prabhakaran VM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2077–9

Nutritional conditioning for athletic competition. Hecker AL. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jul;3(3):567–82

Ontogenetical aspects of nutritional requirements in fish. Dabrowski KR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(4):639–55 (178 ref.)

Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. Infancy and childhood. Cockburn F. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:177–93 (44 ref.)

Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. Special cases. Fellows IW. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:159–76 (70 ref.)

Nutritional absorption in short bowel syndrome. Evaluation of fluid, calorie, and divalent cation requirements. Woolf GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):8–15

On Ludman and Newman's assessment of nutritional need [letter] Bianchetti A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):580

A study among dietitians and adult members of their households of the practicalities and implications of following proposed dietary guidelines for the UK. British Dietetic Association Community Nutrition Group Nutrition Guidelines Project. Cole-Hamilton I, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Oct;40(5):365–89

Can I afford the diet? Hanes FA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Feb;41(1):1–12

The practical problems of nutritional support for children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Macdonald A. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug;40(4):253–61

Leucine kinetics during three weeks at submaintenance-to-maintenance intakes of leucine in men: adaptation and accommodation. Young VR, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;41(1):1–18

Nutritional status in relation to socioeconomic level and nutritional knowledge. Mathur P, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):113–23

The well-balanced diet and the "at risk" micronutriments: a forecasting nutritional index. Mareschi JP, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):79–85

Caloric requirements in total parenteral nutrition. Foster GD,

et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):231–53
Position of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition for physical fitness and athletic performance for adults. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):933–9
Nutrition in comprehensive program planning for persons with developmental disabilities: technical support paper. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1069–74
Position of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition in comprehensive program planning for persons with developmental disabilities. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1068–9
ADA's nutrition recommendations for women [letter] Bartolotto C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1096
Diet counseling modifies nutrient intake of patients with Crohn's disease. Imes S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr; 87(4):457–62
Assessment of techniques for determining human zinc requirements. King JC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1523–8
Nutrition priority system revised [letter] McClusky KW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1103
Vitamin A and cancer [letter] Olson JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1730–2, 1738, 1740
Impact of commercial eating on nutrient adequacy. Ries CP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):463–8
Nutrition management of acute diarrhea in children—an overview. Tontisirin K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct; 69 Suppl 2:85–90 (17 ref.)
Nutrition and metabolism in spaceflight. Altman PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):421–7
Problems and pitfalls in animal experiments designed to establish dietary requirements for essential nutrients. Baker DH. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2339–49 (51 ref.)
Deletion of essential functions and tumorigenesis. De Luca LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):2064–5
Nutritional balance studies: indicators of human requirements or adaptive mechanisms. Jeejeebhoy KN. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct; 116(10):2061–3
Should vitamin A intakes be two- to fivefold higher than currently recommended? [letter] Olson JA. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):998–1001
Recommended nutrient intakes: guidelines for the prevention of deficiency or prescription for total health. Olson JA. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1581–4
Should RDA values be tailored to meet the needs of their users? Olson JA. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):220–2
The variability of metabolizable energy estimates [letter] Wolynetz M. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):779–81
Amino acid requirements in the adult human: how well do we know them? Young VR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug; 117(8):1484–7 (26 ref.)
Vitamin D requirement in infants receiving parenteral nutrition. Koo WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):172–6
Inadequate supplies of potassium and magnesium in relief food—implications and countermeasures. Michaelsen KF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1421–3
Dietary protein and vitamin B6 requirements. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jan;45(1):23–5 (15 ref.)
1986 E. V. McCollum International Lectureship in Nutrition. Toward harmonization of dietary, biochemical, and clinical assessments: the meanings of nutritional status and requirements. Beaton GH. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov; 44(11):349–58
Key issues in nutrition. During childhood and adolescence. Fahey PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):301–5
The use of recommended daily allowances to assess dietary adequacy. Black AE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep;45(3):369–81
Variations in recommended nutrient intakes. Buss DH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep;45(3):345–50
Notes on the new international estimates of energy requirements. Waterlow JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep; 45(3):351–60
Principles involved in assessing energy, protein and micronutrient needs during infancy. Whitehead RG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep;45(3):361–7
Potential responses to and impacts of epidemiological and experimental data on dietary fat and cancer. Dietary guidelines. O'Connor TP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 222:731–71 (90 ref.)
Concepts of nutrition in adolescent pregnancy. Sands L. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Sep;2(3):191–6
Adolescent nutrition. Spear BA. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):55–65
Carbohydrate and fluid needs of the soccer player. Shephard RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):164–76 (106 ref.)
Nutritional disorders and requirements. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;50:1–272
[Scurvy in a Dutch child] Faber–Nijholt R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The significance of selenium in food] van 't Veer P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1036–9 **(Dut)**
[Parenteral nutrition in newborn infants; administration of calcium, phosphate and magnesium. The Parenteral Nutrition Working Group of the Perinatology Section] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;55(2):65–8 **(Dut)**
[Magnesium deficiency: basic concepts and clinical realities] Lasserre B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May; 107(5):411–20 **(Fre)**
[Principles of nutritional requirements in artificial nutrition] Löhlein D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 16:1–13 **(Ger)**
[The significance of the correct preparation of food in weight reduction] Fitzner G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):50–4 **(Ger)**

NUTRITIONAL STATUS

Nutritional factors and progression of chronic renal failure. Salusky IB, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1986;33:149–58 (45 ref.)
Vitamin D in infancy and childhood: factors determining vitamin D status. Specker BL, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1986; 33:1–22 (79 ref.)
Ethnic group differences in nutritional status of young children from low-income areas of an urban county. Brown JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):938–44
Metabolic balance studies for zinc and copper in housebound elderly people and the relationship between zinc balance and leukocyte zinc concentrations. Bunker VW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):353–9
Effect of an infection on vitamin A status of children as measured by the relative dose response (RDR). Campos FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):91–4
Nutritional survey of highly trained women runners. Deuster PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):954–62
Pantothenic acid status of adolescents. Eissenstat BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):931–7
Muscle function and nutritional status [letter] Jeejeebhoy KN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):523–4
Influence of maternal selenium status on human milk selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity. Mannan S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):95–100
Micronutrient status in diabetes mellitus. Mooradian AD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):877–95
Employed problem drinkers: a nutritional risk group? Rissanen A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):456–61
Nutritional assessment and skeletal muscle function. Shizgal HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):761–71
Anthropometry and subsequent mortality in groups of children aged 6–59 months in Guinea–Bissau. Smedman L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):369–73
Body composition of Peruvian children with short stature and high weight-for-height. II. Implications for the interpretation for weight-for-height as an indicator of nutritional status. Trowbridge FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):411–8
Comparison of oral and intravenous administration of sodium bromide for extracellular water measurements. Vaisman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):1–4
A comparison of five anthropometric indices for identifying factors of malnutrition. Bairagi R. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):258–67
Comparing indicators of health or nutritional status. Brownie C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):1031–44
Nutritional status of the elderly. Morley JE. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):679–95 (313 ref.)
Diminished blood selenium levels in renal failure patients on dialysis: correlations with nutritional status. Dworkin B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;293(1):6–12
From institution to foster care: impact on nutritional status. Springer NS. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan;91(4):321–7
Serum albumin as a nutritional marker [letter] Craig RM. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):327–8
Riboflavin status in a Saudi population—a study in Riyadh. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(4):253–8
Measurement of vitamin C in blood components by high-performance liquid chromatography. Implication in assessing vitamin C status. Omaye ST, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:389–401 (43 ref.)
An eight-year search for Dr Osler [editorial] Blackburn GL. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1541–2
Rapid blood flow short dialysis does not adversely affect clinical, biochemical, or nutritional status of patients. Rubin JE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):377–8
Nutritional status on admission to a general surgical ward in a Sydney hospital. Zador DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):234–40
The relationship of nutritional parameters to mortality and septic complications. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):891–5
Prediction of postoperative complications by clinical and nutritional assessment. Katelaris PH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):743–7 (19 ref.)
The vitamin D status of East Indian Punjabi immigrants to Canada. Gibson RS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):23–9
Comparison of the nutritional state of new and long-term patients in a psychogeriatric unit. Greer A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:738–41
Value of nutritional parameters in the prediction of postoperative complications in elective gastrointestinal surgery. Leite JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):426–9
Use and interpretation of anthropometric indicators of nutritional status. WHO Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(6):929–41
Influence of nutritional factors on calcium-regulating hormones and bone loss [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Jun;40(6):357] Lukert BP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):119–25
Nutritional status and endocrine response to hemorrhage. Ljungqvist O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1185–8
Nutrition of Canadians 65 years and over—a review. Yeung DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):363–6
Findings from the health and nutrition survey in four areas of the People's Republic of Congo. Huntington DE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Aug;32(8):188–95
Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in Indian children and its relationship to nutritional status. Kumar RV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):234–9
The mid-arm circumference in healthy eastern Nigerian children. A nutritional-clinical anthropometric parameter. Ogunranti JO. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):59–67
Nutritional and biochemical effects of nutrition programs in the elderly. Czajka-Narins DM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):275–87
Nutritional status and wound healing in lower extremity amputations. Kay SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):253–6
Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. Nutritional assessment. Bastow M. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:123–39 (125 ref.)
Nutritional assessment in patients with early renal insufficiency on long-term low protein diet. Guarnieri G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:40–50
Relationship of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I levels to conventional nutritional indices in critically ill patients. Hawker FH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):732–6
An assessment of high risk factors in paediatric admissions to a rural hospital in Tanzania. Barclay AJ. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb;64(2):114–21
Vitamin-K status beyond the neonatal period. A prospective study in normal breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Büller H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):496–9
Nutritional intakes and status of highly trained amenorrheic and eumenorrheic women runners. Deuster PA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):636–43
Aquaculture: still promising. Mitchison A. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1986;12(2):30–1
Adaptive changes of intestinal enzymes to nutritional intake in the aging rat. Holt PP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):295–300
The failure of anthropometry as a nutritional assessment tool. Bencich JJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):95–8
Regulation of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I by nutrients. Underwood LE, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 24(2–3):166–76
Thyroxine-binding prealbumin, overnutrition and apolipoprotein A1. Chavance M, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):359–64
Dark adaptation in pregnant and lactating Gambian women: feasibility of measurement and relation to vitamin A status. Villard L, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):349–57
Anthropometrically determined nutritional status and the school performance of black urban primary school children. Wagstaff L, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 41(4):277–86
Nutritional assessment of hospital outpatients. Abraham U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:436–42
I.A.P. criteria for grading the nutritional status of Indian children need modification [letter] Mandowara SL. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):127–8
A study on working educated mothers and its impact on child health. Tamer SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):657–63
Postoperative complications in colorectal surgery in relation to preoperative clinical and nutritional state and postoperative nutritional treatment. Fasth S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):87–92
Ascorbic acid status of smoking and nonsmoking adolescent females. Keith RE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(4):363–6
Retinol, beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol status in a French population of healthy subjects. Rougereau A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):31–5
Nutrient intakes in Ireland in 1980: estimates derived from household expenditure on food. Upton PK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;156(3):83–9
Nutritional status of middle-aged and elderly females in Kentucky in two seasons: Part 2. Hematological parameters. Lee CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun; 6(3):217–22
Nutritional status of middle-aged and elderly females in Kentucky in two seasons: Part 1. Body weight and related factors. Lee CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):209–15
The role of breakfast in diet adequacy of the U.S. adult population. Morgan KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(6):551–63
Vitamin E status in a normal population: the influence of age. Vandewoude MF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug; 6(4):307–11
Longitudinal assessment of vitamin B-6 status in southern adolescent girls. Driskell JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):307–10
Older pregnant women and adolescents: nutrition data after enrollment in WIC. Endres J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1011–6, 1019
Nutrition in American Indian health: past, present, and future. Jackson MY. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1561–5 (41 ref.)
Food stamps and the energy status of the U.S. elderly poor. Lopez LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1020–4
Dietary characteristics and nutrient intake in an urban homebound population. Posner BE, et al.

J Am Diet Assoc 1987 Apr;87(4):452–6
Nutrition support of the adult liver transplant candidate. Shronts EP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):441–8, 451
A nutrition screening and assessment system for use with the elderly in extended care. Tramposch TS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):1207–10
Nutritional assessment of community-living well elderly. Burns R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov;34(11):781–6
Does nutrition affect surgical outcome? Cooper JK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):229–32
Nutritional status and dietary intake in institutionalized patients with Alzheimer's disease and multiinfarct dementia. Sandman PO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan; 35(1):31–8
Effect of nutritional status, age at weaning and room temperature on growth and systemic immune response of weanling pigs. Crenshaw TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1845–53
Elevated cerebrospinal fluid levels of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa: relation to state of nutrition, adrenal function, and intensity of depression. Kaye WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):203–8
A randomized study of oral nutritional support versus ad lib nutritional intake during chemotherapy for advanced colorectal and non-small-cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):113–24
Nutritional survey of patients in a general surgical ward: is there an effective predictor of malnutrition? Neithercut WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):803–7
Nutritional status of preschool children attending day care centres in Riyadh Saudi Arabia. el-Sayed NA. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(3–4):21–40
The somatotrophic axis in young steers: influence of nutritional status on pulsatile release of growth hormone and circulating concentrations of insulin-like growth factor 1. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):209–15
Nutritional management of the heart transplant recipient. Frazier OH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):450–2
Integrated health, nutrition, agriculture and rural development projects, Ubon Ratchathani, Thailand (1976–1984). Dhanamitta S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:148–55
A new perspective in the assessment of vitamin B-6 nutritional status during pregnancy in humans. Barnard HC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1303–6
Recollections of nutrition and the chemical environment. Roe DA. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):416–20
Golan memorial lecture. Nutritional regulation of immunity and infection: from epidemiology to phenomenology to clinical practice. Chandra RK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):844–52 (82 ref.)
Serum hexosaminidase, host age, and nutritional status. Kuga czewski JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1096–100
Nutritional considerations of the head and neck cancer patient: some correlations in a retrospective study. Jackson MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):475–8
Use of serum CPK-MM to monitor response to nutritional intervention in catabolic surgical patients. Antonas KN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):219–26
Recipient growth and nutritional status following transplantation of segmental small-bowel allografts. Schraut WH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):1–9
Use of nutrition surveys for family planning programme evaluation. The case of the Arab Republic of Egypt nutrition status. Anderson JE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):85–92
The nutritional impact of school feeding programme in Mafraq area. Hijazi SS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 32(4):174–80
The effect of nutritional status and support on morbidity and mortality of bladder cancer patients treated by radical cystectomy. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):404–7
Urea concentration in collared peccary milk as an indicator of protein nutritional status. Lochmiller RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):518–20
Criteria for the diagnosis of malnutrition [letter] Cockram DB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):486–7
Assessing the efficacy of intravenous nutrition in general surgical patients: dynamic nutritional assessment with plasma proteins. Church JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):135–9
What is subjective global assessment of nutritional status? Detsky AS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):8–13
Low blood selenium levels in patients with cystic fibrosis compared to controls and healthy adults. Dworkin B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):38–41
A comparison of serum transferrin and serum prealbumin as nutritional parameters. Fletcher JP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):144–7
Assessment of vitamin status in patients undergoing acute nutritional repletion [editorial] Howard L. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):217–8
The effect of nutritional status on morbidity after elective surgery for benign gastrointestinal disease. Mughal MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):140–3
The effect of protein malnutrition and nutritional support on the mechanical properties of fracture healing in the injured rat. Pollak D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):564–7
Impact of nutritional status on DRG length of stay. Robinson G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):49–51
The effect of route of nutrient administration on the nutritional state, catabolic hormone secretion, and gut mucosal integrity after burn injury. Saito H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–7
Nutritional parameters at hospital admission as predictors of pressure ulcer development in elective surgery. Stotts NA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):298–301
Low cost nutritional assessment of surgical patients in Third World countries. Talati J, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Apr;37(4):86–9
Measures of nutritional status [letter] Briend A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1098–9
Measures of nutrition [letter] Evans SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):813–4
Measures of nutritional status. Survey of young children in north-east Brazil. Rees DG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):87–9
Measures of nutritional status [letter] Thompson B. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):740–1
The nutritional status of Iban preschool children, Sarawak. Yap Sim Bee. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):185–90
The effect of exercise on plasma somatomedin-C/insulinlike growth factor I concentrations. Smith AT, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):533–7
Relationship between thyroid hormones and nutrition in chronic renal failure. Verger MF, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):211–5
Nutritional implications in the patient with pressure sores. Bobel LM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):379–90
Ascorbic acid intake and salivary ascorbate levels. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):328–30
1986 E. V. McCollum International Lectureship in Nutrition. Toward harmonization of dietary, biochemical, and clinical assessments: the meanings of nutritional status and requirements. Beaton GH. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov; 44(11):349–58
The correlation between nutritional status, head circumference and intelligence of primary school pupils. Sugeng B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(3–4):43–55
Intestinal helminthiasis and nutritional status including iron, zinc and copper in Papua New Guinea urban children aged 1 to 5 years and effect of anthelmintic intervention. Shield J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Dec;29(4):317–31
Lactational capacity of marginally nourished mothers: relationships between maternal nutritional status and quantity and proximate composition of milk. Brown KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):909–19
Lactational capacity of marginally nourished mothers: infants' milk nutrient consumption and patterns of growth. Brown KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):920–7
Nutritional aspects of preconceptional period as related to pregnancy and early infancy. Vobecky JS. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1986;10(1–2):205–36 (127 ref.)
Ethnic differences in growth and nutritional status: a study of poor schoolchildren in southern New Jersey. Scholl TO, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):278–83
Nutritional and immunological considerations in oesophageal carcinoma. Haffejee AA. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21; Suppl:12–4
Nutritional status of black children under 5 years old attending a municipal clinic in Bloemfontein. Househam KC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):494
Nutrition status of pre-school children in a Cape Town township. Hugo-Hamman CT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):353–5
Growth, nutritional status and infant mortality of Turkish immigrant preschool children. Mjönes S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):183–90
Nutritional evaluation and management of anorexic and bulimic patients. Kilbourne KA. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):47–55
Socioeconomic development, medical care, and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less-developed countries. Jayachandran J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Fall-Winter; 33(3–4):301–15
Perioperative nutritional support in the cancer patient. Chwals WJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 66(6):1137–65 (67 ref.)
Nutritional support of children with neoplastic diseases. Coates TD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 66(6):1197–212 (146 ref.)
Assessment of nutritional status in the oncologic patient. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 66(6):1077–90 (42 ref.)
Impact of antitumor therapy on nutrition. McAnena OJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1213–28 (146 ref.)
Influence of nutritional status on the resumption of adequate food intake in patients recovering from colorectal cancer operations. Meguid MM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1167–76 (30 ref.)
Psychological aspects of nutrition and cancer. Padilla GV. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1121–35 (53 ref.)
Value of nutritional support in adult cancer patients. Rumley TO Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;66(6):1177–95 (41 ref.)
Tumor immunogenicity, nutritional repletion, and cancer. Karpeh MS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):283–90
Preoperative nutritional evaluation and support for liver transplantation in children. Goulet OJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3249–55
Nutritional assessment of the elderly. Roe DA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;48:85–113 (39 ref.)
[Assessment of the nutritional status of Algerian women in the reproductive age living in an urban, rural and semi-rural area] Assami M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutritional status of the children of the village of Bobo-Dioulasso and a rural zone of West Burkinabe] Gazin P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar;47(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in nutritional status at the initial phase of treatment of cancers and malignant hemopathies] Lamisse F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of transferrin and retinol-binding protein as nutritional indicators] Bengoa JM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 21;75(43):1290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anthropometric parameters] Brenner U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct;13(5):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of risk status using nutrition diagnostic studies in surgical patients. 1. Determination of preoperative risk status in patients with stomach cancer] Schmoz G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional status and surgical risk] Leutenegger AF. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jul;44(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Verification of the nutritional status of young subjects from a town in Sardinia 5 years after a previous study. 1: Preliminary data] Aloia S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Verification of the nutritional status of young subjects in a town in Sardinia 5 years after a previous survey. 2: Comparison] Biolchini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the auxologic status and various nutritional indices in a group of celiac children] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutritional assessment of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Maekawa J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Jul; 61(7):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New parameters for nutritional assessment] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):365–7 **(Jpn)**
[Nutritional assessment in surgery] Higashiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):373–7 **(Jpn)**
[Health and nutritional status in a province in Afghanistan] Iversen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30; 107(19–21):1630–4 **(Nor)**
[Nutritional status and land tenure. A study in adults of the rural area of the northeastern Brazil] Zuñiga HP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Interrelation of the nutritional status of the pregnant woman, smoking during pregnancy, fetal growth and the 1st year of life] de Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Dec; 20(6):421–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Health conditions of children of the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1984–1985. II—Nutritional anthropometry] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Dec;20(6):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Relation of the lipid level of the blood plasma to the nature of the nutrition of the population] Davydenko NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Energy expenditure and the actual nutrition of students in institutions of higher education] Urkevich VS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alimentary factors and cholecystopathy in rural inhabitants of the Latvian SSR] Zhikhar LIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Food intake, nutritional status and immunologic reactivity in the aged] Subotičanec K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The informational value of creatinine determination] Dzúrik R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Branched-chain amino acids: indicators of fetal nutritional status] Bayés García R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 25(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Differentiation of the nutritional status of preschool children, according to socioeconomic levels, in a marginal zone] Batrouni L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Dec; 35(4):565–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anthropometric characteristics of school children graduated from basic and secondary education in the Metropolitan area of Santiago de Chile] Ivanović D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep;35(3):406–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of a methodology for the assessment of the nutritional status at the level of household units] López de Piza E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Relation of socioeconomic and environmental indicators to the nutritional status of preschool children in a community of Sierra Norte de Puebla, México] Pérez-Gil SE, et al.

Arch Latinoam Nutr 1986 Mar;36(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional status: spectra, mirages, speculations] Frenk S. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Nov–Dec;121(11–12):303–8 **(Spa)**

[Food consumption, habits and nutritional state of the population of Reus: VII. Distribution of energy and and macronutrient intake in various food products, based on age and sex] Canals J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the nutritional status of a student population] Boyer P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the nutritional environment on the expression of the diabetic syndrome in eSS rats] Tarres MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iron–creatinine ratio in basal urine. Its usefulness as a nutritional status indicator with relation to iron] Zeni S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of 3 criteria of nutritional evaluation for the diagnosis of malnutrition in infants] Lewin AL, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in cellular immunity, nutritional status and zinc deficiency in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Rodríguez Félix L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(9):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypercatabolism in patients with severe cranial injury: its effect on nutritional status] Celaya Pérez S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transcription of liver ribosomal RNA: differential effect of 5-fluorouracil depending on the nutritional state of mice. Iapalucci-Espinoza S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):287–94

NUTRITIVE VALUE

Relationship of participation in food assistance programs to the nutritional quality of diets. Emmons L. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):856–8

Cash-cafeteria school meals: an assessment of nutritional standards in relation to price paid. Parry AE. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec;40(6):457–61

A comparative study of two microcomputer nutrient data bases with the USDA Nutrient Data Base for Standard Reference. Nieman DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul; 87(7):930–2

Promoting nutrition in commercial foodservice establishments: a realistic approach. Regan C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):486–8

Net energy value of ammoniated wheat straw. Birkelo CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):2044–52

Review of microcomputer nutrient analysis and menu planning programs. Wheeler LA, et al. **MD Comput** 1984; 1(2):42–51

[Potential biological value of dietary proteins and the Mitchell principle] Chernikov MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional quality of pigeon pea protein, immature and ripe, and its supplementary value for cereals] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Food consumption, habits and nutritional state of the population of Reus: VII. Distribution of energy and and macronutrient intake in various food products, based on age and sex] Canals J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NUTS

A half shell of a pistachio nut that simulated a tumor [letter] Sussman SJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1100

Nut-like oil seeds: food for monkeys, chimpanzees, humans, and probably ape-men. Peters CR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):333–63 (157 ref.)

Pityriasis versicolor and sunscreens containing coconut oil [letter] Dave VK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):685–6

Digestibility and effect of copra cake on rate of gain, feed efficiency and protein retention of fattening pigs. Lekule FP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):243–7

[Protein concentrate of African oil palm (Elaesis guineensis, Jacquin), extraction process and functional properties] Pacheco de Delahaye E. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep; 35(3):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reaction to pine nuts (pinon nuts--pignolia). Fine AJ. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):183–4

Occupational dermatosis and allergic contact dermatitis in a toddy tapper. Srinivas CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):294–5

Prevalence of oral submucous fibrosis among the cashew workers of Kerala-south India. Varghese I, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):101–4

ANALYSIS

The amino-acid sequence of the 2S sulphur-rich proteins from seeds of Brazil nut (Bertholletia excelsa H.B.K.). Ampe C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):597–604

Properties, biosynthesis and processing of a sulfur-rich protein in Brazil nut (Bertholletia excelsa H.B.K.). Sun SS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):477–83

Facile gas chromatographic method for the determination of residues of bidrin in pecan. Bardalaye PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):231–4

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of niacin from processed groundnuts. Chaturvedi A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):327–34

NUX VOMICA see **STRYCHNINE**

NYCTALOPIA

CONGENITAL

Congenital stationary night blindness presenting as Leber's congenital amaurosis. Weleber RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):360–5

Possible pathogenesis of congenital stationary night blindness. Kato M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):88–101

On- and off-responses in photopic electroretinogram in complete and incomplete types of congenital stationary night blindness. Miyake Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(1):81–7

HISTORY

[Historical milestones in the treatment of night blindness] Lindeboom GA. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Night blindness associated with vitamin A deficiency in countries of south-east Asia [letter] Indirabai K. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rod-cone interactions in night-blinding disease. Arden GB. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):6–19

Oscillatory potentials and pattern electroretinogram: are they related? Litao RE, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):402–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of massive doses of vitamin A on nutritional blindness in Bangladesh. Cohen N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May; 45(5):970–6

REHABILITATION

[An electronic visual aid using a luminance amplifier in night vision disorders] Alaux F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NYCTIPHANES see **CRUSTACEA**

NYCTOHEMERAL RHYTHM see **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

NYLIDRIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of buphenine (nylidrin) on the perfused mammalian eye. Niemeyer G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):33–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Buphenine and threatened abortion. Soltan MH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):319–24

NYLONS

Detecting proteoglycans immobilized on positively charged nylon. Heimer R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1; 162(2):330–6

Skin closure using staples and nylon sutures: a comparison of results. Stockley I, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):76–8

Silver-coated nylon fiber as an antibacterial agent. MacKeen PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):93–9

Supramid tip implants in rhinoplasty. Review of 98 cases. Fanous N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):728–36

Investigation into the use of graft copolymer-based cibacron blue F3GA columns for the purification of proteins. Beddows CG, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct; 8(5):430–6

Anti-DNA antibodies in autoimmune disorders by ELISA using nylon as the solid phase. Ali A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):205–8

The John Charnley Award paper. Efficacy of using a bone graft substitute to enhance biological fixation of a porous metal femoral component. Russotti GM, et al. **Hip** 1987; :120–54

Effect of microstructure of poly(propylene-oxide)-segmented polyamides on platelet adhesion. Yui N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):929–43

The use of nylon as a denture-base material. Stafford GD, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Feb;14(1):18–22

Use of indigenous knitted nylon mesh to repair large abdominal defects--an experimental study. Parulkar BG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):214–8

Fibrin glue vs. nylon in the anastomosis of rabbit fallopian tubes. Dargenio R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct; 31(10):961–5

In vitro quantitative study of newly made antibacterial braided nylon sutures. Tsai WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):207–11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nylon brush macular amyloidosis. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):633–7

Mortality experience in a polyamide-polyester factory. Hours M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct; 12(5):455–60

Adhesion formation to the uterine horn of the rat in response to nylon and a new absorbable clip. Lavy G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):204–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silver nylon cloth: in vitro and in vivo evaluation of antimicrobial activity. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):301–4

TOXICITY

[Data with regard to substantiating the maximum permissible level of oxalone fiber dust in the air of the work area] Sivkov GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

NYMPH see under **INSECTS**

NYSTAGMUS

see related **ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Two cases of downbeat nystagmus and oscillopsia associated with carbamazepine. Chrousos GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):221–4

Opsoclonus induced by phenytoin and diazepam [letter] Dehaene I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):216

Reversible downbeat nystagmus secondary to excessive alcohol intake. Rosenberg ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):23–5

COMPLICATIONS

Latent nystagmus and strabismic amblyopia. von Noorden GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):87–9

The ETHAN syndrome. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;18(12):358–61, 365

Spasmus nutans. A quantitative prospective study. Weissman BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):525–8

A new optical treatment for oscillopsia. Rushton D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):411–5

The use of clonazepam in the treatment of nystagmus-induced oscillopsia. Currie JN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):924–32

CONGENITAL

Congenital see-saw nystagmus associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Bergin DJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 18(12):346–9

A case of ataxic diplegia, mental retardation, congenital nystagmus and abnormal auditory brain stem responses showing only waves I and II. Aiba K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):630–2

Waveform characteristics in congenital nystagmus. Abadi RV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(2):153–67

Conjugate pendular nystagmus evoked by accommodative vergence. Hara T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):369–72

The elucidation and use of the effect of near fixation in congenital nystagmus. Dickinson CM. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):303–11

[Clinical and electro-oculographic signs of esotropia with latent manifest nystagmus] Bourron-Madignier M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):71–3 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electro-oculographic signs of esotropia with latent manifest nystagmus] Bourron-Madignier M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):527–30 **(Fre)**

[Electronystagmographic differences between essential congenital nystagmus and manifest-latent congenital nystagmus] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The port-hole method in the treatment of congenital nystagmus] Sasso B. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(12):848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of one-and-a-half syndrome. Two cases. Iuliano G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Feb;9(1):48–52

Saccade abnormalities in patients with ocular flutter. Bergenius J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):228–33

Nystagmus of paroxysmal positional vertigo: some new insights. Katsarkas A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):305–8

Spasmus nutans. A benign clinical entity? King RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1501–4

Nystagmus during attack in Menière's disease. Nishikawa K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S147–51

Clinical significance of biphasic head–shaking nystagmus. Takahashi S. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S199–204

Spasmus nutans: a pediatric enigma. Skorin L Jr, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):893–4

Making sense of nystagmus—can it be done? O'Connor PS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):35–49 (81 ref.)

[Value of electronystagmography in esotropia. Trial of the quantification of dyssynergia. Demonstration of nystagmus of latent part] Bourron–Madignier M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1453–8 **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of 2 types of ophthalmoplegia: loss of rapid eye movements and fixation impairment] Kommerell G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical nystagmus: research technics, methods of evaluation, clinical significance] Likhachev SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):72–6 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A subclinical sign of vestibular pathology of the brain stem] Skliut IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of nystagmus and ocular motor disorders. Carlow TJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):251–64

Aperiodic alternating nystagmus: report of two cases and treatment by baclofen. Nuti D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):453–9

Ethanol–induced resolution of pathologic nystagmus [published erratum appears in Neurology 1987 Jul;37(7):1268] Lepore FE. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):887

ETIOLOGY

Provocation of nystagmus and deviation by type I allergy in the inner ear of the guinea pig. Miyamura K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):36–40

Tobacco–induced primary–position upbeat nystagmus. Sibony PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):53–8

Positional nystagmus of benign paroxysmal type (BPPN) due to cerebellar vermis lesions. Pseudo–BPPN. Sakata E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):17–21

Lateral gaze disturbance in a case of Wallenberg's syndrome. Benoit P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):69–72

A case of convergence evoked eyelid nystagmus. Howard RS. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):169–71

The new rapid vertical nystagmus syndrome: preliminary report [editorial] Rosenberg L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):463–4

[Spasmus nutans: a leading symptom in brain diseases in early childhood] Mehdorn E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous nystagmus in albinos: morphological study] Borsoni Ciccolungo P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):461–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the pathogenesis of nystagmus: Part 1. A new technic for measurement of abnormal head postures in three–dimensional space] Okayama H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of nystagmus due to alteration (specific gravity and gradient of electrolytes) of the inner ear fluid] Shigeno K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Aug; 89(8):986–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of convergent nystagmus secondary to thalamic hemorrhage—with special reference to responsible site of lesion of convergent nystagmus and "ocular deviation toward the tip of the nose"] Takahashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign encephalopathy with flutter–like oscillations, truncal ataxia and shivering of the head: report of two cases] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nystagmometric features of persons systematically exposed to vibration] Nalimova TA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronystagmographic findings in vestibular and optokinetic disorders caused by craniocerebral injuries] Kupriashkin EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spontaneous downbeat nystagmus in two sisters with sudanophilic leukodystrophy. Tsuzuku T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S131–8

[Modes of hereditary transmission of congenital primary nystagmus] **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 23(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

The nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Oto–neurological aspects. Lindeberg H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct; 100(10):1181–5

Upbeat nystagmus: clinicopathologic study of two patients. Keane JR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):491–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in oculomotor function in relation to the vestibular–visual conflict sickness (pitch) in squirrel monkeys. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):161–7

The true threshold of the slow nystagmic component–L. Pansini M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):410–4

Abduction nystagmus in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Zee DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):383–8

Monocular downbeat nystagmus. Jacome DE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;18(10):293–6

Spectral analysis of dual jerk waveforms in congenital nystagmus. Reccia R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(4):211–7

Epileptic nystagmus and eye movements [letter] Jacome DE. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):269–70

Paroxysmal spontaneous nystagmus and vertigo evoked by lateral eye position. Büttner U, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1553–5

[Strabismus, amblyopia, optokinetic nystagmus and visual evoked potentials: correlative study] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1535–8 **(Fre)**

[Dissociated nystagmus in internuclear ophthalmoplegia—sequela of internuclear paralysis of the medial rectus] Mehdorn E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(2):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital nystagmus waveform and foveation observed using infrared television fundus camera] Mezawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrooculographic findings in cerebellar pathology] González F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography for patients with positional nystagmus. Inamori T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S113–21

SURGERY

Granuloma formation as a complication of the posterior fixation suture operation. Gal A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1755

Surgical management of congenital nystagmus. Taylor JN, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):25–34

Kestenbaum surgical procedure for torticollis secondary to congenital nystagmus. Mitchell PR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar–Apr; 24(2):87–93

Surgical results in nystagmus blockage syndrome. von Noorden GK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1028–31

[Surgical treatment of congenital jerking nystagmus] Han YF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disappearance of downbeat nystagmus with stereotaxic operation (ventralis intermedius nucleus thalamotomy)—a case of cerebro–vascular accident with general postural tremor] Okita N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun; 26(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NYSTAGMUS, PHYSIOLOGIC

see related

ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY

Influence of voluntary ocular deviation on vestibular nystagmus. Evanoff JN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):450–6

Horizontal gaze nystagmus as part of roadside testing [letter] Forkiotis CJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec; 63(12):1000

Head–shaking nystagmus in patients with unilateral peripheral vestibular lesions. Hain TC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):36–47

Effect of alertness on the vestibulo–ocular reflex and on the slow rise in optokinetic nystagmus in rabbits. Magnusson M. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):353–9

Caloric–induced nystagmus with isoelectric electroencephalogram. Nayyar M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):98–100

Cervico–vestibular interaction in eye movements. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S87–95

Computer analysis of optokinetic nystagmus for clinical usefulness. Nakamura T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986; 13 Suppl 2:S97–103

Microvibration–related responses to optokinetic stimulation. Shirabe S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S81–5

Gain of slow–phase velocity of optokinetic nystagmus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S63–8

Amphibian optokinetic after nystagmus: properties and comparative analysis in various species. Manteuffel G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(4):186–97

Human spike potentials prior to saccades and optokinetic nystagmus fast phases: effects of instructions, eye movement direction and electrode laterality. Ignocheck A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):94–100

Control of human optokinetic nystagmus by the central and peripheral retina: effects of partial visual field masking, scotopic vision and central retinal scotomata. Van Die GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):185–94

The effects of alerting tasks on caloric induced vestibular nystagmus. Davis RI, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Feb;8(1):58–60

Optokinetic nystagmus in patients with defects of the central visual field. Crevits L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):454–7

Directional preponderance in human optokinetic nystagmus. Ohmi M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):387–94

European vestibular experiments on the Spacelab–1 mission: 3. Caloric nystagmus in microgravity. Scherer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(2):255–63

Horizontal optokinetic reflex in light reared and dark reared Israelian gerbils (Meriones tristrami). Sontheimer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):440–4

Characteristics of eye velocity storage during periods of suppression and reversal of eye velocity in monkeys. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):49–58

Is the driver drunk? Oculomotor sobriety testing. Halperin E, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):654–7

Optometric expert testimony: foundation for the horizontal gaze nystagmus test. Tiffany DV. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):705–8

The Torsion Swing Chair test: a ratio method for quantifying nystagmus. Kasden SD. **J Aud Res** 1986 Jan;26(1):11–7

The cerebral ocular pursuit pathways. A clinicoradiological study of small–field optokinetic nystagmus. Kjällman L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):209–17

Retinopretectal and accessory optic projections of normal mice and the OKN–defective mutant mice beige, beige–J, and pearl. Pak MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15; 258(3):435–46

Fast component threshold for vestibular nystagmus in the rabbit. Lau CG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 May; 160(5):585–92

Effect of unilateral cerebral cortical lesions on ocular motor behavior in monkeys: saccades and quick phases. Tusa RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1590–625

Caloric vertical nystagmus: the vertical semicircular canal in caloric testing. Norre ME. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb; 16(1):36–9

Neural activity, alertness and visual orientation in intact and unilaterally labyrinthectomized rabbits. Pyykkö I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(1):26–34

Vertical nystagmus in routine caloric testing. Barber HO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):574–80

Rapid eye movement during sleep considered as nystagmus. DiPrete J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):595–8

Induced motion considered as a visually induced oculogyral illusion. Post RB. **Perception** 1986;15(2):131–8

Enhancement of optokinetic responses by lateral hypothalamic areas associated with attack in cats. Pott CB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):415–22

Non–conjugate monocular optokinetic nystagmus in cats. Hamada T. **Vision Res** 1986;26(8):1311–4

Optokinetic nystagmus: the effects of stationary edges, alone and in combination with central occlusion. Murasugi CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(7):1155–62

[Clinical study of horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in the newborn and young infants. Its semeiological value] Deries X, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latent nystagmus: phylogenetic and ontogenetic approach] Safran AB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1467–70 **(Fre)**

[Classification of optokinetic after–nystagmus and its topographical–diagnostic significance in man] Sakata E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galvanic stimulation of the vestibular system: indications and determination of normal values based on the frequency of the slow nystagmus phase] Brackmann T. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of postrotatorius II within the scope of the rotatory test] Eichhorn T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;65(8):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic research on optokinetic after nystagmus (OKAN)—the first report: basic type] Asai S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of iontophoresed K+ on vestiburocochlear sensory cells and function] Fukuoka K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):90–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervico–vestibular interaction in the control of eye movements] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on body sway of patients with unilateral peripheral vestibular disorder—with special reference to characteristic sway in various stages of spontaneous nystagmus] Ohta S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):80–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer analysis of optokinetic nystagmus using principal component analysis] Shirato M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 May;90(5):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electronystagmographic evaluation of the vestibulo–ocular reflex in children after brain concussion] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of the results of the study of caloric directional

preponderance and the parameters of nystagmus] Kazmierczak H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(5):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of caloric tests in cases of non-reaction of the vestibular organs to the pendulum test] Zalewski P. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(5):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of altered blood circulation on human nystagmic reactions] Zaritskii VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competitive caloric test and various aspects of its clinical use] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optokinetic fusion limit as an indicator of central fatigue] Zikmund V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug;86(2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Personality integration of the psychotropic effect of drugs: relation to models of narcoanalysis and conditioning experiments] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec; 82(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of betahistine dihydrochloride on induced vestibular nystagmus: a double blind study. Oosterveld WJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):131–5

NYSTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of chronic esophageal moniliasis with a viscous suspension of nystatin. Kantrowitz PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):424–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to Kenacomb cream [letter] Freeman S. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):361

[Hematogenous allergic contact dermatitis after oral administration of nystatin] Lechner T, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Mar;30(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification of two major components in Chinese nystatin] Ling DK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic studies of amphotericins, candicidin and nystatin by means of mutation. Liu YT. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):182–6

METABOLISM

Uptake of nystatin by sensitive and resistant cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(192–193):165–76

Uptake of nystatin by protoplasts of sensitive and resistant cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 1986;48(194):7–16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catabolite inactivation of isocitrate lyase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. López-Boado YS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Apr;147(3):231–4

Characterization of nystatin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and preparation of sterol intermediates using the mutants. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):535–44

A nystatin-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and characterization by electron microscopy and chemical analysis of whole cells, cell-walls and protoplasts. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(191):117–26

The use of nystatin to restore the flow properties of time-expired stored erythrocytes. Turner S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):182–5

[Action of furagin, nystatin and levorin with bile acids on the vaginal microflora of pregnant women] Kuchuma ZN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketoconazole versus nystatin as prophylaxis against fungal infection for lymphoma patients receiving chemotherapy. Turhan A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):355–9

Efficacy of a new nystatin formulation in oral candidiasis [letter] Mason AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):563–4

[Therapy of pediatric dermatoses with Multilind Heilpaste. Results of a general practice study] Schnurr H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(18):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal decontamination procedure in bone marrow transplantation] Itoh T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OATS see CEREALS

OBESE MICE see MICE, OBESE

OBESITY

see related
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS
DIET, REDUCING
JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS
SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Relative reliability of circumferences and skinfolds as measures of body fat distribution. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):437–9

Human obesity. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:1–349

The reinforcing properties of amphetamine in overweight subjects and subjects with depression. de Wit H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):127–36

Trazodone kinetics: effect of age, gender, and obesity. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug; 42(2):193–200

Obesity: an eclectic review. Matz R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):152A–152C, 152F–152J passim

Dietary fibre and obesity. Proceedings of a symposium at 5th International Congress on Obesity. 16 September 1986, Jerusalem, Israel. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 1:1–108

5th International Congress on Obesity. Jerusalem, Israel, September 14–19, 1986. Abstracts. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 2:1–112

2nd International Symposium on Obesity Surgery. Eilat, Israel, September 10–14, 1986. Abstracts. **Int J Obes** 1987; 11 Suppl 2:113–26

Physical activity and fitness in obese children. Huttunen NP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):519–25

NIH consensus conferences: by whom, for what?—Obesity. Hirsch J. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1854–6

Changing patterns of hypertension, diabetes, obesity and diet among Melanesians and Micronesians in the Solomon Islands. Eason RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4; 146(9):465–9, 473

[AFERO. 3d Annual Conference on Obesity. Dijon, 6–7 June 1986. Abstracts] **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct;12(5):283–91 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Circadian fluctuation of plasma melatonin in Prader-Willi's syndrome and obesity. Willig RP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:411–5

High serum bile acid level in obesity: its decrease during and after total fasting. Halmy L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(1):55–8

Indices of obesity and plasma lipids and glucose in men and women aged 60–69 years. Pokorn D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):59–66

The influence of insulin on the raised plasma fibronectin concentration in human obesity. Dejgård A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):269–72

Influence of sucrose polyester on plasma lipoproteins, and cholesterol metabolism in obese patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):620–9

Sex-specific differences in plasma branched-chain keto acid levels in obesity. Schauder P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):58–60

Effect of short-term fasting on lipolytic responsiveness in normal and obese human subjects. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E189–96

Lack of sex differences in high density lipoproteins in Pima Indians. Studies of obesity, lipase activities, and steroid hormones. Howard BV, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):292–300

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on plasma lipoproteins of lean and obese Zucker rats. Mathé D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):155–62

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in the atherosclerosis prone LA/N corpulent rat. Dolphin PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 2;919(2):140–8

On multiple comparisons in the randomization analysis of growth and response curves. Zerbe GO, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):795–804

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin increases after i.v. glucose in obese human subjects. Getto CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):435–7

Plasma lipids and other factors in the LA/N corpulent rat in the presence of chronic exercise and food restriction. Russell JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):750–6

Properties of erythrocyte membrane in obese children. Ciancarelli-Tozzi MG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(3):355–62

Effect of muscular exercise on plasma C-peptide and insulin in obese non-diabetics and diabetics, type II. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):499–506

Relationships between plasma lipoprotein concentrations and insulin action in an obese hyperinsulinemic population. Abbott WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):897–904

Insulin and plasma magnesium in normal and obese subjects [letter] Ng LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):49

The effects of obesity and exercise on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine in lean and obese volunteers. Kamimori GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):595–600

Circulating somatomedin-C levels and the effect of growth hormone-releasing factor on plasma levels of growth hormone and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in obese children. Rosskamp R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):48–50

Effects of almitrine bismesylate on nocturnal hypoxemia in patients with chronic bronchitis and obesity. Marrone O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:641–8

Insulin responsiveness of diaphragm tissue and adipose cellularity in mice selected for rapid growth. Cartwright AL, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):155–68

Plasma beta-endorphin in response to oral glucose tolerance test in obese patients. Scavo D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):204–7

Effects of cholinergic stimulation and antagonism on plasma insulin concentration in lean and obese human subjects. Tappy L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):821–6

Insulin releasing effects of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH 1–39) and ACTH fragments (1–24 and 18–39) in lean and genetically obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):175–81

Obesity and serum lipids: an evaluation of the relative contribution of body fat and fat distribution to lipid levels. Foster CJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):151–61

Adipogenic factors in human serum promote the adipose conversion of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Hauner H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):323–30

Nocturnal hypoxia and sleep apnoea in asymptomatic obese men. Kopelman PG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):211–7

Sex hormones, lipids, lipoprotein cholesterols, and apolipoproteins in normal and obese subjects: atherogenic relationships. Mendoza SG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):427–41

Glucose and insulin levels in obese non-diabetics. Sahay BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):424–5

Hyperglycemia and obesity as determinants of glucose, insulin, and glucagon responses to beta-endorphin in human diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1122–8

Sex steroid, gonadotropin, cortisol, and prolactin levels in healthy, massively obese women: correlation with abdominal fat cell size and effect of weight reduction. Grenman S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1257–61

The effect of exogenous hyperinsulinemia on proinsulin secretion in normal man, obese subjects, and patients with insulinoma. Koivisto VA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1117–20

Maintenance of normal circulating levels of delta 4-androstenedione and dehydroepiandrosterone in simple obesity despite increased metabolic clearance rates: evidence for a servo-control mechanism. Kurtz BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1261–7

Relationship of androgenic activity to splanchnic insulin metabolism and peripheral glucose utilization in premenopausal women. Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):162–9

Documentation of hyperglucagonemia throughout the day in nonobese and obese patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):106–10

Properties of the Na+-K+ pump in human red cells with increased number of pump sites. Halperin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):128–37

Naloxone increases the response of growth hormone and prolactin to stimuli in obese humans. Plewe G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):137–41

Childhood obesity: plasma potassium and Na-K-ATPase indicate that the electrolyte content of food may be important [letter] Henningsen N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):154–5

Free fatty acids and the binding of sulfonamides in the serum of genetically obese Zucker rat. Kaul S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):317–20

Insulin and hypertension: lessons from obesity [editorial] Landsberg L. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):378–9

The relationship between insulin sensitivity and weight reduction in simple obese and obese diabetic patients. Ishiguro T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;49(1–4):61–9

Interrelationships between body mass and lipid and lipoprotein triglycerides and cholesterol in obese women. Sommariva D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul-Sep;16(3):481–8

Fasting and meal-stimulated plasma levels of neurotensin in obese patients after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Pedersen JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):69–74

[The oral glucose tolerance test combined with the determination of insulin, cortisol, growth hormone, thyroxine and triiodothyronine in obese women. I. Results from the entire group] Sonka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between adipose tissue distribution and and circulating lipids in obese women] Raison J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of thrombelastographic studies in obese children] Hobert I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Mar;55(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between hemostasis parameters and fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions—results of a study in obese children] Hobert I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug;54(8):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating somatostatin concentrations in childhood. Studies in normal weight and obese children and patients with growth hormone deficiency] Rosskamp R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma glucagon and insulin profile in obese non-diabetic

and non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients on a daily 800 calorie diet] Balázsi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 17; 127(33):2009-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of the acute administration of a new drug on base values and after stimulation of blood insulin and blood sugar in obese children] Bartolotta E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15;119(5):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrheologic disorders in obese patients. Study of the viscosity of the blood, erythrocytes, plasma, fibrinogen and the erythrocyte filtration index] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):899-906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in various indices of thyroid function in obese adults during diet therapy] Resentini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diurnal rhythm of beta-endorphin in obese patients treated by reducing diet] Sieradzki J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(2):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the biochemical indicators of risk of atherosclerosis in children with simple obesity] Obuchowicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jul;61(7):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of selected parameters of the peripheral blood in children with simple obesity] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of insulinemia in persons with peptic ulcer and obesity] Kapolka D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 24; 41(47):1492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional properties of thrombocytes in obese pregnant women] Chernukha GE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of lipid metabolism in young infants in relation to their hereditary predisposition to obesity] Ulanova LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Alpha-tocopherol concentration of the blood plasma and erythrocytes in patients with symptomatic obesity due to hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal diseases] Tishenina RS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the value of excess body weight to the blood concentration of cholesterol and triglycerides and the level of the basic hormones regulating lipid metabolism in healthy men 30 to 50 years old] Kolodin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific dynamic action of food in obese patients] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in obesity] Actis Dato SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):677-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sucrose-induced obesity: effect of diet on obesity and brown adipose tissue. Kanarek RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 2):R158-66

Induction of obesity by psychotropic drugs. Bernstein JG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:203-15 (36 ref.)

Insulin response in individual tissues of control and gold thioglucose-obese mice in vivo with [1-14C]2-deoxyglucose. Cooney GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):152-8

[Drug-induced obesity] Breum L. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(12):333-4 **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of obese patients and complications related to the distribution of surplus fat. Björntorp P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1120-5

Overweight is risking fate. Definition, classification, prevalence, and risks. Bray GA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 499:14-28 (48 ref.)

Characteristics of obesity: an overview. Simopoulos AP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:4-13 (30 ref.)

Obesity and hypertensive cardiovascular disease [letter] Jameson MG. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):323-4

[Determining obesity and its degree] Kalmykov ZA. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incisional infection after colorectal surgery in obese patients. Nyström PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):225-7

Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis in obesity: a reversible condition. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):83-8

Snoring, sleep apnea and obesity [editorial] Rössner S. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):225-6

Hip replacement in obese patients. Søballe K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):223-5

Obesity, diet, endogenous estrogens, and the risk of hormone-sensitive cancer. Hershcopf RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):283-9

Obesity and carcinogenesis: historical perspective. Simopoulos AP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):271-6

A case-control study of factors affecting the development of renal cell cancer. Goodman MT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):926-41

Centralized obesity and cardiovascular disease risk in Mexican Americans. Reichley KB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):373-86

Relation of obesity to clustering of cardiovascular disease risk factors in children and young adults. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Smoak CG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 125(3):364-72

Does self-monitoring of blood glucose levels improve dietary compliance for obese patients with type II diabetes? Wing RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):830-6

Ethnicity and hip fracture [letter] Blumenthal PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):369

Prophylactic intravenous cimetidine reduces the risk of acid aspiration in morbidly obese patients. Lam AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):684-7

Meningiomas and obesity reconsidered [letter] Jacobs DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):376

Obesity and hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(41):29-39 (58 ref.)

Influence of height, weight, and obesity on breast cancer incidence and recurrence in Auckland, New Zealand. McNee RK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):145-50

The effects of cimetidine and ranitidine with and without metoclopramide on gastric volume and pH in morbidly obese patients. Lam AM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):773-9

Overweight and mortality. Garfinkel L. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8 Suppl):1826-9

Obesity as a risk factor for endometrial cancer. Gangemi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):119-22 (44 ref.)

Is there a transient, obesity-related hypertension of adolescence? Stickler GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Nov; 25(11):573-4

Nutrient intake and obesity in a multidisciplinary assessment of osteoarthritis. White-O'Connor B, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 9 Suppl B:30-42

Metabolic basis for the diabetogenic action of growth hormone in the obese (ob/ob) mouse. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1568-75

Obesity and hypertension: epidemiological and clinical issues. MacMahon S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:57-70 (75 ref.)

Development of hypertension in obese subjects seen in general practice. Bakx JC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Mar; 4(1):11-8

Obese young woman with exertional dyspnea. Shaknovich A, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):88-91, 94-6

Obesity-induced hypertension in the dog. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III64-8

The pattern of subcutaneous fat distribution in middle-aged men and the risk of coronary heart disease: the Paris Prospective Study. Ducimetiere P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(3):229-40

Hypertension and other complications in human obesity. Björntorp P. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):163-5 (7 ref.)

Energy balance and blood-pressure regulation. Update and future perspectives. Mancini M, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):148-53 (23 ref.)

Pseudo-Kaposi sarcoma with a possible relationship to obesity. Hatakenaka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 13(6):477-9

Hypertension and obesity in rats with ventromedial-hypothalamic lesions and low salt intake. Reisin E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):173-8

NIH consensus conference on obesity: by whom and for what? [letter] Ernsberger P. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1164-6

Obesity as a risk factor in drug-induced organ injury: increased liver and kidney damage by acetaminophen in the obese overfed rat. Corcoran GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):921-7

A three-year study of obesity and its relationship to high blood pressure in adolescents. Adeyanju M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):109-13

Sympathetic nerve activity, plasma renin activity and water-sodium balance in obese patients with essential hypertension. Yamaji I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov; 50(11):1155-7

Central obesity and coronary heart disease in men. Donahue RP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):821-4

Does "central" obesity predict coronary artery disease? [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1438-9

Early vocal cord carcinoma in obese patients: a surgical lesion. Moore DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun; 97(6):686-8

Obesity hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):991-1001 (95 ref.)

Endocrinology of pseudotumor cerebri. Donaldson JO. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):919-27

Surgical results in obese patients with sciatica. Hanigan WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):896-9

Obesity and reproduction. Whitaker EM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):237-47 (65 ref.)

Comparative study of the biosynthesis of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and TXA2 by different organs of genetically hypertensive (SHR) and obese-hypertensive (SHR-fa/fa) rats. Pham Huu Chanh, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):21-32

Obesity-related nonalcoholic fatty liver: CT features and follow-up studies after low-calorie diet. Nomura F, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):845-7

Body height, obesity, and risk of herniated lumbar intervertebral disc. Heliövaara M. **Spine** 1987 Jun; 12(5):469-72

Maternal obesity and pregnancy. Johnson SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):431-7

The relationship between obesity and degree of arteriosclerosis. New autopsy findings. Giampalmo A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(2):175-8

[A survey of obesity and cardiovascular disease] Yao CL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological survey on the relationship between obesity and endometrial cancer] Fujimoto I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the nutrition of children with simple obesity with special reference to food components which could promote the development of arteriosclerosis] Obuchowicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fatty liver and obesity] Kucio C, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(3):341-4 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Incisional hernias: review of 228 cases operated on at the University of São Paulo Medical School Clinical Hospital] Mittelstaedt WE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May-Jun; 104(3):117-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in ischemic stroke in patients with arterial hypertension and obesity] Vinichuk Sm. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in obese children] Enikeev RG. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):108-9 **(Rus)**

[Obesity, hyperlipoproteinemia and diabetes in patients with uratic arthritis] Sučić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Oct; 108(10):410-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

[Obesity—what's congenital, what's acquired? (editorial)] Pfeiffer EF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1; 112(18):707-8 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nutritional evaluation of adolescents: usefulness of anthropometric indicators in the diagnosis of obesity. Suárez A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):303-10

Accuracy of anthropometric equations for estimating body composition of mentally retarded adults. Rimmer JH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May;91(6):626-32

Assessment of obesity in early childhood. Storlien LH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):131-5

Application of weight-height relations for assessing adiposity in a United Kingdom offshore workforce. Light IM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):201-5

Computers in paediatrics: (19). Computer assisted calculation of anthropometric indices for the assessment of childhood obesity. Ho TF, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986; 28(3-4):262-5

"Central obesity" and coronary heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):579-80

A practical review of obesity in military medicine. Everett WD. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):125-9

Obesity and fat distribution in relation to health—current insights and recommendations. Seidell JC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;50:57-91 (108 ref.)

[Lipedema of the legs] Jagtman BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):345-8 **(Dut)**

[Swelling of the leg, skin atrophy] Budmiger H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 14;76(16):432-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Weight reduction with dietary fibre supplements. Results of two double-blind randomized studies. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):83-8

Effects of a standardized very-low-calorie diet on the plasma concentrations of trace elements in obese subjects. Henrivaux P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:126-9

Self-efficacy and self-motivation as predictors of weight loss. Edell BH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):63-6

Effect of a high-protein, very-low-calorie diet on resting metabolism, thyroid hormones, and energy expenditure of obese middle-aged women. Barrows K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):391-8

Effect of a high-protein, very-low-calorie diet on body composition and anthropometric parameters of obese middle-aged women. Barrows K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):381-90

Dietary recommendations after weight loss: how to avoid relapse of obesity. James WP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1135-41

Exercise and postprandial thermogenesis in obese women before and after weight loss. Schutz Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1424-32

Dietary fiber: diabetes and obesity. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):898-906 (99 ref.)

A randomized controlled trial of low carbohydrate and low fat/high fiber diets for weight loss. Baron JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1293-6

Reducing the great American waistline [editorial] Dwyer J. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1287-8

Interrelationships between dietary carbohydrates, B cell function and rate of ketogenesis during underfeeding in obese patients. Pasquali R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(4):219-30

Protein balance during very-low-calorie diets for the

treatment of severe obesity. Scalfi L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(3):154–9

Dietary treatments of obesity. Bennett W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:250–63 (77 ref.)

Starvation and semistarvation diets in the management of obesity. Fisler JS, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:465–84 (110 ref.)

Counselling for weight reduction in obese hypertensives in family practice. A three-year experience. Silverberg DS, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):118–21

Application of research results to health education. A target-group-specific media strategy to introduce a slimming-diet. Zentgraf H. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):26–9

Dietary treatment of obesity localized in different regions. The effect of dietary fibre on relapse. Andersson B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 1:79–85

Long-term effects of commonly available weight reducing programmes in Sweden. Björvell H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987; 11(1):67–71

Early improvement of left ventricular function during caloric restriction in obesity. Caviezel F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):421–6

The influence of a high-fibre diet on body weight, serum lipids and blood pressure in slightly overweight persons. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled investigation with diet and fibre tablets (DumoVital). Solum TT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 1:67–71

Low serum free T3 concentrations in postobese patients previously treated with very-low-calorie diet. Stokholm KH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):85–92

Growth hormone administration conserves lean body mass during dietary restriction in obese subjects. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):878–83

Effect of rapid weight loss with supplemented fasting on liver tests. Friis R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):204–7

Dieting and depression: a methodological study. Wadden TA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):869–71

Compliance with weight reduction in hypertensive patients. Ramsay LE. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S81–5

Comparative effects of several simple carbohydrates on erythrocyte insulin receptors in obese subjects. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):681–8

The relationship between stress and weight loss in a diet-exercise programme for obese women. Burbach FR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):93–7

Treatment of obesity with dietary fibre: present position and potential developments. Leeds AR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:156–8

Dietary fibre, diabetes and obesity. Smith U. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:151–3

[Extreme low-calorie diets in the treatment of obesity] Andersen T, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(12):348–9 **(Dan)**

[A body-weight reducing powder and cardiac risk (letter)] Foergeman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):531 **(Dan)**

[Formula diet with a free additional food choice up to 1,000 kcal (4,2 MJ) compared with an isoenergetic conventional diet in the treatment of obesity. A randomized clinical trial] Hey H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Obesity in infants. A series of 14 cases] Acquafredda A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of obesity: the staged method] Richard JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):556 **(Fre)**

[Dietary treatment of obesity] Heraief E. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Oct;43(10):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of obesity—successes and risks] Gries FA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:277–89 **(Ger)**

[Advantages of the treatment of obese subjects by compensated fasting] De Mattia G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 31;119(6):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a balanced hypocaloric diet on body weight, blood pressure, lipid and lipoprotein picture of the obese child] Pappini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31; 39(5–6):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of modern diet therapy in the prevention of visceral complications in patients with dietary obesity] Kadyrova RKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reducing diet therapy in the combined treatment of patients with cerebral obesity] Zozulia TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Very low calorie diets in the treatment of obesity] Durán García S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):559–62 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of a dietary program in the control of obese hypertensives. Case-control study] Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aspirin as a promoter of ephedrine-induced thermogenesis: potential use in the treatment of obesity. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):564–9

Fluoxetine-induced weight loss in overweight, nondepressed subjects [letter] Ferguson JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1496

Screening of drugs for thermogenic anti-obesity properties: antidepressants. Dulloo AG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(2):69–80

Centrally active peptides. Are they useful agents in the treatment of obesity? Levine AS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 499:297–304 (64 ref.)

New developments in pharmacological treatments for obesity. Sullivan AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 499:269–76 (19 ref.)

High-dose naltrexone therapy and dietary counseling for obesity. Mitchell JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):35–42

Mexican diet clinics and drugs [letter] Maesner JE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):465–6

Femoxetine in the treatment of obese patients in general practice. A randomized group comparative study with placebo. Bitsch M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):183–90

Anti-obesity effect of two different levels of dehydroepiandrosterone in lean and obese middle-aged female Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(3):193–204

Dangerous and expensive ways to lose weight. Langford HG, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;28(4):99–100

Reversal of obesity in the genetically obese fa/fa Zucker rat with an ephedrine/methylxanthines thermogenic mixture. Dulloo AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):383–9

Influence of nalmefene on energy balance and glucose regulation in Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):899–908

Dinitrophenol in weight loss: the poison center and public health safety. Kurt TL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):574–5

[Appetite depressants: do they carry any weight?] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):388–91 **(Dut)**

[Lack of efficacy of yohimbine in the treatment of obesity] Berlin I, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of mazindol in the treatment of essential obesity] Guazzelli R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15;120(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of yohimbine, an alpha-adrenolytic drug, in obesity] Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

A cross-sectional cost/benefit audit in a hospital obesity clinic. Pacy PJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Feb; 41(1):38–46

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of aging and obesity on aromatase activity of human adipose cells. Simpson ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):290–5

Insulin receptor kinase is hyperresponsive in adipocytes of young obese Zucker rats. Debant A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E273–8

Adipocyte glycogen synthase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in obese and type II diabetic subjects. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E489–96

The activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in heart and liver from mice during the development of obesity and insulin resistance. Caterson ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):549–53

The activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in heart muscle in the previously obese mouse model. Steinbeck K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1071–5

Diet composition and lipoprotein lipase (EC 3.1.1.34) activity in human obesity. Smolin LA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 58(1):13–21

Mono- and diacylglycerol lipases in spinal cord of lean and obese Zucker rats. Farooqui AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):341–4

Effect of a high-dextrose diet on sucrase and lactase activity in jejunum of obese mice (C57BL/6J obob). Flores CA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(6):565–75

Insulin receptor kinase in human skeletal muscle from obese subjects with and without noninsulin dependent diabetes. Caro JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1330–7

Basal and postprandial lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue during caloric restriction and refeeding. Taskinen MR, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):625–30

Increased leucocyte Na-K ATPase in obesity: reversal following weight loss. Turaihi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):851–5

Effects of sodium and potassium adenosine-triphosphatase on circulating lymphocytes: an approach to human obesity. Bozzo C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct–Dec;16(4):555–61

Severely impaired adipsin expression in genetic and acquired obesity. Flier JS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):405–8

ETHNOLOGY

Upper body and centralized adiposity in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites: relationship to body mass index and other behavioral and demographic variables. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):493–502

Changing patterns of hypertension, diabetes, obesity and diet among Melanesians and Micronesians in the Solomon Islands. Eason RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4; 146(9):465–9, 473

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of television viewing to physical fitness and obesity. Tucker LA. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):797–806

Obesity [editorial] Barness LA. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May; 141(5):485–6

Prevalence of obesity in children after therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zee P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):294–9

Glucose-induced norepinephrine levels and obesity resistance. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R475–81

Resistance to diet-induced obesity: food intake, pancreatic sympathetic tone, and insulin. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R471–8

Fat feeding causes widespread in vivo insulin resistance, decreased energy expenditure, and obesity in rats. Storlien LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E576–83

Disorders of food intake. Excessive carbohydrate snack intake among a class of obese people. Wurtman JJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:197–202 (12 ref.)

Stairs, escalators, and obesity. Meyers AW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1980 Jul;4(3):335–9

The search for a hormonal switch for obesity [editorial] Dieguez C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30; 294(6584):1371–2

Obesity: overview of pathogenesis and treatment. Leiter LA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):814–7

Childhood obesity. A NICHD workshop report. Blessing P. **Child Today** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):26–9

Obesity in offspring of diabetic Pima Indian women despite normal birth weight. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):76–80

Alcohol, calorie intake, and adiposity in overweight men. Camargo CA Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):271–8

Obesity and caloric intake [letter] Rand CS. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):911–2

Preweaning food intake influences the adiposity of young adult baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):899–905

Scrapie-induced obesity in mice. Kim YS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):402–5

Syndrome of galactorrhea, amenorrhea, and obesity as possible indicators of prolactinoma: a case study approach. Shaw B, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1197–200

Does a vigorous feeding style influence early development of adiposity? Agras WS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):799–804

'Obesity many disorders;' causes sought in genes, neurochemistry, psychology [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2301–2, 2307

Individual variations in energy utilized for biomechanical processes and molecular mobility account for diverse susceptibility to obesity. Roncari DA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):11–8

Brain uptake of ketones in rats with differing susceptibility to dietary obesity. Bray GA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan; 36(1):27–30

The pathogenesis and treatment of obesity. Daniels JS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):47–59

Obesity—a disease of nutrient or energy balance? Bray GA. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Feb;45(2):33–43 (74 ref.)

Family-line and socioeconomic factors in fatness and obesity. Garn SM. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Dec;44(12):381–6

Neuropeptide Y chronically injected into the hypothalamus: a powerful neurochemical inducer of hyperphagia and obesity. Stanley BG, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1189–92

Obesity: a disorder of the sympathetic nervous system. Dulloo AG, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;50:1–56 (246 ref.)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of different high-fat regimens on body growth and development of obesity in experimental animals] Goranov M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(2):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reduced metabolism and facultative pathogenetic thermogenesis in various types of obesity] Astrup A, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(12):335–6 **(Dan)**

[Does obesity result from a defect in adaptive thermogenesis?] Bresson JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):373–5 **(Fre)**

["Normal" alcohol consumption—one of the causes of high blood pressure, obesity and atherosclerosis] Kornhuber HH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1577–9 **(Ger)**

[The role of tonsillectomy in the development of childhood obesity] Láng K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 21; 127(38):2303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Börjeson-Forssman-Lehmann syndrome: report of a case] Wojciechowski M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical characteristics of food motivation in patients with alimentary obesity] Belinskil VP. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social causes of obesity] Aleksandar K. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(11–12):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[New perspectives in the origin of obesity. I: Regulation of intake and body weight] Castro Fornieles J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):299–302 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

[New perspectives on the origin of obesity. II. Factors and theories implicated in its etiology] Castro Fornieles J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):337–41 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Influence of genetic predisposition to diabetes and obesity on mitochondrial function. Rogers KS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):72–6

Identification of a major defect in insulin–resistant tissues of genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. Impaired protein kinase C. van de Werve G, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):310–4

Genetic analysis of human obesity in an Italian sample. Zonta LA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):129–39

Brown adipose tissue: contributions of nature and nurture to the obesity of an obese mutant mouse (ob/ob). Ashwell M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(5):355–73

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on obesity and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the lethal yellow mouse (strain 129/Sv–Ay/Aw). Granholm NH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):67–74

A twin study of obesity [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5; 256(21):2958–9

Neural activity in hypothalamic and genetic obesity. York DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):105–17

Tissue somatostatin levels in three models of genetic obesity in rats. Voyles NR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):49–54

[Cohen syndrome in 2 brothers] Zetler S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;199(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prader–Willi syndrome—obesity with a genetic background] Ritzén M. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 8;84(15):1271–3 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Stone–age art "Venuses" as heuristic clues for types of obesity: contribution to "iconodiagnosis". Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):544–6

METABOLISM

Cellular sodium turnover in obese hypertensive men. Herlitz H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:87–91

Coordination of very low–density lipoprotein triglyceride and apolipoprotein B metabolism in humans: effects of obesity and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Howard BV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):522–6

Carbohydrate metabolism and de novo lipogenesis in human obesity. Acheson KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan; 45(1):78–85

Habitual daily energy expenditure and activity levels of lean and adult–onset and child–onset obese women. Blair D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):540–50

Adaptation of energy metabolism of overweight women to low–energy intake, studied with whole–body calorimeters. de Boer JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):585–95

Net protein anabolism with hypocaloric parenteral nutrition in obese stressed patients. Dickerson RN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):747–55

The daily metabolic rate of the post–obese and the lean. Geissler CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):914–20

Amylase/creatinine clearance ratio response to hyperglucagonemia in diabetes and obesity. Kanter Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1043–7

Fasting–mediated alteration studies in insulin action on lipolysis and lipogenesis in obese women. Arner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E193–201

Some metabolic and behavioral effects of adrenalectomy on obese Zucker rats. Castonguay TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R923–33

Brown adipose tissue metabolism in ob/ob mice: effects of a high–fat diet and adrenalectomy. Kim HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E149–57

Non–steady–state measurement of glucose turnover in rats by using a one–compartment model. Proietto J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E77–84

Diet, lighting, and food intake affect norepinephrine turnover in dietary obesity. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R402–8

Reduction in resting energy expenditure in relation to lean tissue loss in obese subjects during prolonged dieting. Abraham RR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(2):99–108

Diet–induced thermogenesis in man: thermic effects of single protein and carbohydrate test meals in lean and obese subjects. Steiniger J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(2):117–25

Insulin resistance and amino acid metabolism in obesity. Caballero B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:84–93 (72 ref.)

Effect of long–term clofibric acid treatment on serum and tissue lipid and cholesterol levels in obese Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):107–12

Early and late effects of weight loss on lipoprotein metabolism in severe obesity. Rössner S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):125–30

Prostaglandin synthesis and membrane fatty acid composition in the heart of obese Zucker rats. Escoubet B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):589–95

In vitro synthesis of apo–A–IV and apo–C by liver and intestinal mRNAs from lean and obese Zucker rats. Pessah M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):78–85

Triiodothyronine (T3) neogenesis in lean and obese LA/N–cp rats. Tulp OL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):134–42

Abnormal regulation of insulin secretion in the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Black M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):863–9

Study of some factors controlling fatty acid oxidation in liver mitochondria of obese Zucker rats. Clouet P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):103–8

Effects of adrenalectomy before weaning and short– or long–term glucocorticoid administration on the genetically obese Zucker rat. Fletcher JM. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1; 238(2):459–63

Effect of mevinolin on cholesterol metabolism in obese and lean Zucker rats. McCune SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):875–9

Disproportional changes in the rates of biliary bile acid, phospholipid and cholesterol secretion in the SHR/N–corpulent rat. Turley SD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):28–35

Calcitonin mRNA activity in genetically obese rats. Segond N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(6):207–14

Theophylline tissue partitioning and volume of distribution in normal and dietary–induced obese rats. Shum LY, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):353–64

Obesity effects on nitrazepam disposition. Abernethy DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):551–7

Obese deceivers? [letter] Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):564

The search for a hormonal switch for obesity [letter] Williams G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1686–7

Effect of food deprivation on opioid receptor binding in the brain of lean and fatty Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):200–3

Purine catabolism in cafeteria–diet induced obesity in the rat. Gomez D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):167–71

The leucocyte sodium pump in healthy and obese subjects: the association of insulin with its activity. Ng LL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):383–92

Relationship of body fat distribution to metabolic complications in obese prepubertal girls. Legido A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):310–5

Effects of metformin treatment on erythrocyte insulin binding in normal weight subjects, in obese non diabetic subjects, in type 1 and type 2 diabetic patients. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug;12(4):219–24

Development of obesity in Zucker rats. Early insulin resistance in muscles but normal sensitivity in white adipose tissue. Pénicaud L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):626–31

Direct and indirect effects of insulin to inhibit hepatic glucose output in obese subjects. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):607–11

Mechanism of abnormal oral glucose tolerance of genetically obese fa/fa rats. Rohner–Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1350–5

Insulin–receptor kinase activity of adipose tissue from morbidly obese humans with and without NIDDM. Sinha MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):620–5

Factors regulating the disposal of an oral glucose load in normal, diabetic, and obese subjects. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):79–109

Salivary insulin concentrations in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients and obese non–diabetic subjects: relationship to changes in plasma insulin levels after an oral glucose load. Marchetti P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):695–8

The onset of liver glycogen synthesis in fasted–refed lean and genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. van de Werve G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):169–74

Cefamandole distribution in serum, adipose tissue, and wound drainage in morbidly obese patients. Mann HJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):869–73

Intrasubject variability of theophylline clearance in a morbidly obese patient. Slaughter RL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):857–9

An overfed rat model that reproduces acetaminophen disposition in obese humans. Wong BK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):674–9

Acetaminophen sulfation deficit in obese rats overfed an energy–dense cafeteria diet. Corcoran GB, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(2):101–21

The influence of early postnatal overnutrition on peripheric thyroxine metabolism in rats. Aust L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):299–305

Serum somatomedin activity and growth hormone level in obese men: dependence on degree of obesity and hyperlipidemia. Grzywa M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 88(3):325–33

2–Deoxyglucose tissue levels and insulin levels following tolazamide dosing in normal and obese mice. Skillman CA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):288–98

Carbohydrate tolerance in android obese subjects. Kartaleva M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(1):5–10

Variability of changes in obese rat brain monoamines in response to cholecystokinin. Orosco M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):665–9

The effect of enkephalin analogue on pituitary hormone release in human obesity. Finer N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):68–70

Adrenergic control of lipolysis and metabolic responses in obesity. Zahorska–Markiewicz B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):693–7

Metabolic rate at rest & after meals with varying fibre content in obese & nonobese women. Dudani U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:74–82

Diet, exercise, weight loss, and energy expenditure in moderately overweight women. Belko AZ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):93–104

Whole body fatty acid synthesis and fatty acid intake in young rats of the Zucker strain (Fa/– and fa/fa). Haggarty P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):41–50

Antilipolytic action of insulin in abdominal adipocytes of obese subjects before and during energy restriction. Influence of adenosine deaminase. Kather H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):191–200

Muscle tissue in obesity with different distribution of adipose tissue. Effects of physical training. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):331–41

Metabolic profile in obese women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Lithell H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):1–8

Does ephedrine promote weight loss in low–energy–adapted obese women? Pasquali R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987; 11(2):163–8

The effect of exercise–training on resting metabolic rate in lean and moderately obese individuals. Tremblay A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):511–7

Studies on the impaired metabolism of uric acid in obese subjects: marked reduction of renal urate excretion and its improvement by a low–calorie diet. Yamashita S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):255–64

Dietary thermogenesis in obesity. Response to carbohydrate and protein meals: the effect of beta–adrenergic blockade and semistarvation. Zed C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(5):391–405

Dietary thermogenesis in obesity: fat feeding at different energy intakes. Zed C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(5):375–90

Brown adipose tissue: regulation of thermogenesis and implications for obesity. Schulz LO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):761–4 (47 ref.)

Adipocyte insulin resistance: effects of aging, obesity, exercise, and food restriction. Craig BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):95–100

Decreased levels of hepatic epidermal growth factor receptors in obese hyperglycemic rodents. Blackshear PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12356–64

Splanchnic insulin metabolism in obesity. Influence of body fat distribution. Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1648–57

Metabolism at thermoneutrality and in the cold is reduced in the neonatal preobese Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rat. Berce PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2478–85

Effect of dietary carbohydrates on glucagon and insulin receptors in genetically obese female Zucker rats. Bhathena SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1291–7

Effects of long–term moderate food restriction on growth, serum factors, lipogenic enzymes and adipocyte glucose metabolism in lean and obese Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):355–60

Effects of adrenalectomy on energy balance in obese (ob/ob) mice fed high carbohydrate or high fat diets. Grogan CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1115–20

Influence of diet on the production of a "lipid–depleting" factor in obese parabiotic rats. Harris RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):2013–27

Influence of genetic obesity on tissue concentrations of zinc, copper, manganese and iron in mice. Kennedy ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1432–41

Circadian changes in serum and liver metabolites and liver lipogenic enzymes in ad libitum– and meal–fed, lean and obese Zucker rats. Lanza–Jacoby S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1798–809

Effect of treadmill training on muscle oxidative capacity and accretion in young male obese and nonobese Zucker rats. Wardlaw GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1841–52

Long–term effects on adiposity after preweaning nutritional manipulations in the gastrostomy–reared rat. West DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1259–64

Skeletal muscle function and metabolism in obese women. Lennmarken C, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):583–7

Magnesium and obesity: effects of treatment on magnesium and other parameters. de Leeuw IH, et al. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(1):40–7

Adrenal steroids in post–menopausal women: relation to obesity and to bone mineral content. Brody S, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):25–32

Acute elevation of free fatty acid levels leads to hepatic insulin resistance in obese subjects. Bevilacqua S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):502–6

Studies of marked and persistent sodium retention in previously fasted and sodium–deprived obese subjects. Cook CR, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):609–15

Contribution of intra–abdominal fat accumulation to the impairment of glucose and lipid metabolism in human obesity. Fujioka S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):54–9

Metabolic factors in the insulin resistance in human obesity. Meylan M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):256–61

Reduced norepinephrine turnover in interscapular brown adipose tissue of obese rats after ovariectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–6

Cholecystokinin and bombesin in vagotomized or intact lean and obese rats: effects on neurotransmitters in brain. Orosco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):575–9

Kinetics of insulin action in obesity. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov; 44(11):363–5

Adrenalectomy induced anorexia in gold thioglucose–treated obese mice: metabolic and hormonal changes. Debons AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):111–7

Decreased binding to hypothalamic insulin receptors in

young genetically obese rats. Melnyk RB. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):237–41

Oxygen consumption and oxidative capacity of hepatocytes from young male obese and nonobese Zucker rats. Wardlaw GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 183(2):199–206

Antilipolytic activity of viprostol, a transdermally active antihypertensive PGE2 analog. Crandall DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):767–73

[Obesity: current biochemical and therapeutic aspects] Ducobu J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Feb;8(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between glucose tolerance, insulin resistance and changes in lipoprotein metabolism in childhood obesity] Ilyés I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31;127(35):2117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in HDL and their relevance in determining the vascular risk in obese subjects] De Mattia G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15;119(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietary carbohydrates and their metabolic effects in diabetes, obesity and dyslipidemias] Guarnieri GF. **G Clin Med** 1987 Feb;68(2):109–14 **(Ita)**

[Relation between total water and body surface in obese patients] Castagnola M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protein metabolism in obesity patients] Beiul EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

No correlation between adiposity and food intake: why are working class children fatter? Rolland-Cachera MF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):779–87

Increasing pediatric obesity in the United States. Gortmaker SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):535–40

Persistence of juvenile-onset obesity over eight years: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):588–92

The prevalence of overweight and obesity in Britain, Canada, and United States [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1987 Jul;77(7):818] Millar WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):38–41

An anthropological perspective on obesity. Brown PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:29–46 (68 ref.)

Childhood obesity. Dietz WH Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 499:47–54 (37 ref.)

Present and desired body weights of Australian adults: a cause for concern? Crawford D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):62–7

Estimated overweight and obesity in Mexican American school children. Malina RM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):483–91

The battle of the bulge: new information on obesity. Tomkin GH. **Ir Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):270–1

Factors related to obesity in preschool children. Patterson RE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):1376–81

Biology, culture, dietary changes conspire to increase incidence of obesity [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2157–8

Some aspects of obesity in childhood. Stark O, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb;62(724):87–92 (58 ref.)

Geographical and socioeconomic distribution of overweight and morbidity in a rural Swedish county. Haglund BJ. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(1):19–29

[Skinfold measurement and body fat: precise assessment of excess weight in an epidemiologic survey?] Burnand B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on essential obesity in childhood. Epidemiologic aspects] Corrias A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31; 39(5–6):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obesity in children. A study of occurrence in Tromsø] Ostmo A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10; 107(13):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological observations regarding the significance of several relations between the values of systolic arterial pressure and excess body weight] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec; 90(4):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphotype prevalence in young children with obesity based on centile and caliperometric evaluation data] Kudin MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obesity and body weight changes. Comments on a long-term Finnish study] Rissanen A, et al. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(12):347, 336 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytolysis and karyopyknosis in postmenopausal vaginal smears as markers of endometrial cancer, diabetes and obesity. Studies based on a ten-year follow-up. Grönroos M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 30(6):628–32

Ultrasonic assessment of body composition in obese adults: overcoming the limitations of the skinfold caliper. Kuczmarski RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr; 45(4):717–24

Obesity-induced hyperplastic lung growth. Inselman LS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):613–6

Bone density of the radius, spine, and hip in relation to percent of ideal body weight in postmenopausal women. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun; 40(6):310–4

Skeletal muscle cellularity and histochemistry in young lean and obese pigs. Hausman GJ, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn; 50(3):287–95

Practical assessment of body composition in adult obese males. Weltman A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun;59(3):523–55

Cardiac pathology in the sudden death of an extremely obese person. Huang TY. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):870–2

Adipogenic activity in human plasma. Effects of feeding state and obesity. Sypniewska G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(4):265–76

Morphological and cell proliferative study on the growth of visceral organs in monosodium L-glutamate-treated obese mice. Hamaoka K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):395–411

[Influence of the distribution of body fat on vascular risk] Basdevant A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):167–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adipocyte volume and count in obesity during weight reduction] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of overweight and glucose tolerance in the impaired pituitary–gonadal axis of obese males. Valenti G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):261–9

Evidence against growth hormone–releasing factor deficiency in children with idiopathic obesity. Van Vliet G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:403–10

Hemodynamic and humoral adaptation to weight stable chronic sodium restriction in comparison with weight reduction in moderately obese hypertensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:65–9

Periodic breathing and hypoxia in snorers and controls: validation of snoring history and association with blood pressure and obesity. Telakivi T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):69–75

Cardiorespiratory function during exercise in obese children. Reybrouck T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):342–8

Endogenous opioids and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in obesity and anorexia nervosa. Cavagnini F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:273–81

Cardiac mechanics and function in obese normotensive persons with normal coronary arteries. Carabello BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):469–73

Energy requirements and energy expenditure of lean and overweight women, measured by indirect calorimetry. de Boer JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):13–21

Contractile properties of the adductor pollicis in obese patients on a hypocaloric diet for two weeks. Newham DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):756–60

Relationship of fat patterning to coronary artery disease risk in obese adolescents. Becque MD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):423–9

Deprivation of corticosterone does not prevent onset of obesity in Zucker fa/fa pups. Bazin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E461–6

Dynamic and static phases of obesity following lesions in PVN and VMH. Fukushima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R523–9

Enhancement of cold-stimulated thermogenesis in the corpulent rat (LA/N cp) by aminophylline. Lee TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R737–42

Thermic effects of food and exercise in lean and obese men of similar lean body mass. Segal KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E110–7

Comparison of ventromedial and paraventricular lesions in rats that become obese. Tokunaga K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1221–7

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis, torpor, and obesity of glutamate-treated mice. Tokuyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E407–15

Increased sensitivity of the genetically obese mouse to corticosterone. Tokuyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 1):E202–8

Beta-adrenergic blockade and intravenous nutrient-induced thermogenesis in lean and obese women. Vernet O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E65–71

Adipocyte blood flow is decreased in obese Zucker rats. West DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R228–33

Blood flow to brown fat in lean and obese adrenalectomized Zucker rats. Wickler SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):R851–8

Nutritional manipulations for altering food intake. Towards a causal model of experimental obesity. Blundell JE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:144–55 (56 ref.)

The place of animal models and animal experimentation in the study of food intake regulation and obesity in humans. Fuller RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:167–78 (96 ref.)

Energy utilization in human obesity. Jéquier E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:73–83 (60 ref.)

The meal pattern of genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Strohmayer AJ, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Apr;8(2):111–23

Role of alcohol, glucose intolerance and obesity in hypertriglyceridemia. Israelsson B. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):123–7

Thermogenesis and its role in energy metabolism. Jéquier E. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):6–12

Hypothalamic control of brown adipose tissue in Zucker lean and obese rats. Effect of electrical stimulation of the ventromedial nucleus and other hypothalamic centres. Holt SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):227–33

Hyperphagia and obesity in rats with bilateral ibotenic acid-induced lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Shimizu N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):153–6

Symposium on mechanisms of appetite and obesity. San Antonio, Texas, October 1985. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep; 17(3):395–460

Symposium on mechanisms of appetite and obesity. San Antonio, Texas, October 1985. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct; 17(4):533–611

Symposium on mechanisms of appetite and obesity. San Antonio, Texas, October 1985. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec; 17(6):833–96

Symposium on mechanisms of appetite and obesity. San Antonio, Texas, October 1985. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov; 17(5):613–689

Long-term effects of diethylstilbestrol (DES) on genetically obese and non-obese female Zucker rats. Finkelstein JA. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):885–8

Intraduodenal infusions of fat inhibit sham feeding in Zucker rats. Greenberg D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct; 17(4):599–604

Hypothalamic obesity: comparison of radio-frequency and electrolytic lesions in male and female rats. King BM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):409–13

Role of glucagon in the control of food intake in Zucker obese and lean rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):419–26

Obese male mice (ob/ob) are normally sensitive to the satiating effect of CCK-8. Strohmayer AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):571–3

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide, dietary-induced thermogenesis, and obesity. Bahendeka SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1242–7

Nocturnal urinary melatonin excretion and plasma cortisol levels in children and adolescents after a single oral dose of dexamethasone. Lang U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):165–72

Body composition of fasting obese patients measured by in vivo neutron activation analysis and isotopic dilution. Siwek RA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Aug; 8(3):271–82

Effects of increased energy expenditure on weight gain and adiposity in the LA-corpulent rat. Tulp OL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):67–72

Caffeine and ephedrine stimulated thermogenesis in LA-corpulent rats. Tulp OL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):17–9

Hyperinsulinemia does not compensate for peripheral insulin resistance in obesity. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):327–34

Effect of growth hormone releasing hormone on growth hormone secretion in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Pietschmann P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):13–5

Differences in ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia between normal and judo athletes with moderate obesity. Nishibayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):144–50

Body temperature set-point and the conscious perception of skin temperature in obese women. Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):479–81

Adrenalectomy and steroid treatment in obese (ob/ob) and diabetic (db/db) mice. Shimomura Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):295–9

Fat patterning, overweight, and adrenal androgen interactions in black adolescent females. Hediger ML, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):585–600

Studies of bioelectric resistance in overweight, middle-aged subjects. Helenius MY, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr; 59(2):271–9

Validity of impedance predictions at various levels of fatness. Hodgdon JA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Apr;59(2):281–98

Vertex-corrected blood pressure in black girls. Relation to obesity, glucose, and cations. Kahn HS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):390–7

Insulin and blood pressure during weight loss in obese adolescents. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):267–73

Biochemical and histochemical studies on the pituitary-testicular axis in obese (C57Bl/6J-ob/ob) mice. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr;9(2):123–31

Renal function in the obese Zucker rat. Fiske WD 3d, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):175–83

Liver function in moderate obesity—study in 534 moderately obese subjects among 4613 male company employees. Nomura F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(5):349–54

Obese, overweight, desirable, ideal: where to draw the line in 1986? Schulz LO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1702–4

Voluntary breath holding in the obese. Hurewitz AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2371–6

Relationship of islet function to insulin action in human obesity. Beard JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):59–64

Use of a variable insulin infusion to assess insulin action in obesity: defects in both the kinetics and amplitude of response. Doeden B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):902–8

The pathophysiological role of water-sodium balance and renal dopaminergic activity in overweight patients with essential hypertension. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):3–11

Release of mitogenic factors by cultured preadipocytes from massively obese human subjects. Lau DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):632–6

Obesity: pathophysiology and practical management. Elliot DL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):188–98 (139 ref.)

Response of adult lean and obese female Zucker rats to intermittent food restriction/refeeding. Cleary MP. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1489–99

Influence of thyroid status on body weight gain, food intake and serum lipid levels in genetically obese Zucker rats. Loireau A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):159–63

Energy balance in rats with obesity-producing hypothalamic knife cuts: effects of adrenalectomy. Romsos DR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1121–8

Obesity, hypertension, and cardiovascular disease [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1598–9

Does obesity protect hypertensives against cardiovascular diseases? Bloom E, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2972–5

Low-energy diets and prolonged QT intervals [letter] Frank S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1601–2

Genetically obese (ob/ob) mice are hypersensitive to glucocorticoid stimulation of feeding but dramatically resist glucocorticoid-induced weight loss. McGinnis R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1561–70

The effects of aerobic conditioning and/or caloric restriction in overweight men and women [letter] Mook KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):75–6

Effect of diet on energy expenditure and plasma norepinephrine in lean and obese Pima Indians. Kush RD, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1110–20

Impaired thermoregulation in cold-exposed rats with hypothalamic obesity. Vander Tuig JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):960–6

Assessment of the response to GH-releasing factor in children with essential obesity. De Angelis R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):7–11

Carbohydrate taste, appetite, and obesity. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):131–262

Carbohydrate taste, appetite, and obesity: an overview. Sclafani A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer; 11(2):131–53 (221 ref.)

Carbohydrate-induced hyperphagia and obesity in the rat: effects of saccharide type, form, and taste. Sclafani A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):155–62

Dopamine-norepinephrine interactions in the development of hyperphagia and obesity following medial hypothalamic lesions. Nobrega JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):401–9

Daily rhythms of feeding in the genetically obese and lean Zucker rats. Alingh Prins A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(3):423–6

Characteristics of spontaneous obesity in male rhesus monkeys. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):477–83

Hypophagia following dietary obesity. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):95–8

Nociception and opioid-induced analgesia in lean (Fa/–) and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Roane DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):215–8

Lactation in lean and obese rats: effect of cafeteria feeding and of dietary obesity on milk composition. Rolls BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):185–90

Effect of naltrexone on food intake, hunger, and satiety in obese men. Spiegel TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):135–41

Anorexia after adrenalectomy in gold thioglucose-treated obese mice: role of adipose tissue mass. Tse CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):105–10

Temporal adjustments in sympathoadrenal activity in rats with obesity-producing hypothalamic knife cuts. Vander Tuig JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):134–40

[Genu varum and genu valgum in children (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):290 **(Dut)**

[Influence of fructose on erythrocyte insulin receptors in obese diabetics and non-diabetics] Rizkalla SW, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:207–17 **(Fre)**

[The role of low-calorie food for weight reduction] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):27–36 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of adipose tissue and risk of obesity] Hauner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):731–5 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of adipose tissue and complications of obesity in overweight women with and without hirsutism] Hauner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of cardiorespiratory function in obese children] Villa MP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28; 39(3–4):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in obesity associated with essential arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effect of lipid metabolism disorders on circulatory hemodynamics and the elasticity of the vascular wall in children with simple obesity. II] Pedziński W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of circulatory hemodynamics and vascular wall elasticity based on physical analysis of the circulatory system in children with simple obesity] Pedziński W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric emptying in obesity] Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Predicting the final body height of obese children] Wojdon-Machala H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(6):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the dichotic perception of speech signals in children with normal and excess body weight] Arifulin NF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):948–55 **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiohemodynamics in obese patients in response to fluothane, ether and neuroleptanalgesia] Borovskikh NA. **Vesta Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function based on capnographic data during radon bath treatment of patients with exogenous-constitutional obesity] Amirov RZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic function of hypertension patients with combined alimentary obesity based on radiocardiographic data] Sova EV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of genetic fa/fa obesity with an ephedrine-methylxanthines thermogenic mixture. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R507–13

Effects of a new anorectic drug (PM 170) on development of gold thioglucose-induced obesity in mice. Massicot F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):249–52

Effect of soya saponins on gold thioglucose (GTG)-induced obesity in mice. Kawano-Takahashi Y, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):293–302

TWIGS—a weight-control program designed for children. Team Watchers in Growth Standards. Robinson NB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):500–2

Can self-reported body weight be used to evaluate long-term follow-up of a weight-loss program? Tell GS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):1198–201

A simple and effective method to teach patients about high blood pressure and obesity. Neyses L, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S27–30

The use of the Durnin-Womersley generalized equations for body fat estimation and their impact on the Army Weight Control Program. Friedl KE, et al. **Mil Med** 1987 Mar; 152(3):150–5

A low-cost community approach to weight control: initial results from an evaluated trial. Raeburn JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):391–402

[The significance of the correct preparation of food in weight reduction] Fitzner G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):50–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of multifactorial sanatorium-based preventive measures on excessive body weight] Rostokin IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a program of obesity control in women of low socioeconomic level] Albala C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality traits predicting weight loss outcome in obese patients. Jönsson B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):384–7

Comparison of self-concept of nonobese and obese university junior female nursing students. Stein RF. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):77–90

Changes in mood after carbohydrate consumption among obese individuals. Lieberman HR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):772–8

Body-image disturbances among obese adults: evaluation and treatment. Weiss F. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Oct;40(4):52 :–42

The relation between overweight and subjective health according to age, social class, slimming behavior and smoking habits in Dutch adults. Seidell JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1410–5

Psychopathology and obesity. Wadden TA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:55–65 (94 ref.)

Restraint and food intake: an experimental study of eating patterns in the laboratory and in normal life. Wardle J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):179–85

Behaviour modification in obese patients with essential hypertension. Group treatment versus health counselling in a general practice setting. Basler HD, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):122–9

The perception of obesity by normal-weight versus obese school-age children. Counts CR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Winter;17(2):113–20

Epistemology, family patterns, and psychosomatics: the case of obesity. Ganley RM. **Fam Process** 1986 Sep;25(3):437–51

Children's cognitive concepts of obesity: a developmental study. Wolfle JA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):73–83

Obesity in infancy and early childhood. Woolston JL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):123–6

Emotional reactivity and eating in binge eating and obesity. Lingswiler VM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):287–99

An MMPI analysis of similarities and differences in three classifications of eating disorders: anorexia nervosa, bulimia, and morbid obesity. Scott RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):708–13

Perceptions of body size and obesity: a selected review of the literature. Wright EJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Summer-Fall;12(2–3):117–29 (51 ref.)

Body and mind: the effect of exercise, overweight, and physical health on psychological well-being. Hayes D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Dec;27(4):387–400

Fat—again [editorial] Williams AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):429–30

Cognitive correlates of obesity in a nonclinical population. Davis JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1151–6

Predicting weight gain in young adults. Dodd DK. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):501–2

Defensive maturity ratings and sustained weight loss in obesity. Ellsworth GA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov; 27(11):772–6, 781

Accuracy of self-reported body weight compared to measured body weight. A population survey. Jalkanen L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(3):191–8

Illness negotiation: the case of eating disorders. Swartz L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):613–8

[Psychological and psychosocial aspects of obesity] Luban-Plozza B. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):37–49 **(Ger)**

[The role of personality traits in the pathogenesis of cerebral obesity] Voznesenskaia TG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The need for thorough psycho-physiologic studies in obesity] Knežević A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7–8):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcutaneous and visceral fat distribution according to sex, age, and overweight, evaluated by computed tomography. Enzi G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):739–46

SURGERY

Early experience of aspirative lipoplasty of the abdomen. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(1):33–40

Acute pancreatitis following pancreaticobiliary bypass (Scopinaro operation) [letter] Schein M. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1088

Scintigraphic appearance of extraosseous uptake of technetium-99m MDP following liposuction therapy. Schwegel DK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):558

Liposuction on trial [editorial] Dixon PL. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):556–7

Trocar introduction performed during laparoscopy of the obese patient. Poindexter AN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):57–9

THERAPY

Weight loss and some metabolic consequences of gastric banding with different band tension. Granström L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):113–7

A prospective randomized comparison of gastric bypass and gastroplasty. Complications and early results. Näslund I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:681–9

Effect of exercise on obesity. Garrow JS. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:67–73 (28 ref.)

Changes in body composition and serum lipid fractions after four weeks of slimming treatment: results in nineteen obese male adolescents. Hermelo MP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):29–35

Appearance changes associated with participation in a behavioral weight control program. Houlihan MM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):157–63

Microbial flora in the bypassed jejunum of patients with biliopancreatic bypass for obesity. Prakash G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):273–6

Conservative treatments for obesity. Stunkard AJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1142–54

Small intestinal obstruction secondary to obturation by a Garren gastric bubble. Boyle TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):51–3

Partial deployment of the Garren gastric bubble: a new complication. Fedotin MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):470–1

Incomplete small bowel obstruction by the Garren-Edwards gastric bubble necessitating surgical intervention. Kirby DF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):251–3

Schizophrenia and gastric surgery for obesity [letter] Lawlor BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1321

Recidivism and self-cure of smoking and obesity: an attempt to replicate [letter] Rzewnicki R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):97–100

A new approach to the treatment of obesity. A discussion. Guy-Grand BJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:313–7 (8 ref.)

Mechanical treatment for obesity. Munro JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:305–12 (57 ref.)

Management of obesity. Poskitt EM. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):305–10

Reversal of benign intracranial hypertension by surgically induced weight loss. Amaral JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):946–9

Branched-chain amino acid administration in surgical patients. Effects on amino acid and fuel substrate profiles. Desai SP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):760–4

Compliance and side effects of weight regulation groups. Epstein LH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):551–8

New possibilities for weight reduction. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (39):1–67

New possibilities for the treatment of obesity. Garrow JS. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(39):60–7

Tissue reaction to polypropylene and polyester in obese patients. Granström L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Nov; 7(6):455–8

Expectations in the treatment of obesity. Bennett GA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):311–2

The intragastric balloon: a novel idea proved ineffective. McFarland RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):137–9

Vertical banded gastroplasty: results in 233 patients. Deitel M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):322–4

Management of obesity. Piziak VK. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jan; 13(1):7–12

Changes in body density, fatfolds and girths at 2.3 kg increments of weight loss. King MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Oct;58(5):709–18

Does behaviour therapy work for dietitians? An experimental evaluation of the effects of three procedures in a weight reduction clinic. Jones SE, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug;40(4):272–81

Effects of a 'physiological' dose of triiodothyronine on obese subjects during a protein–sparing diet. Rozen R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):303–12

Intermittent protein–sparing fasting with abdominal belting. Simpson GK, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):247–54

Adolescent obesity intervention: validation of the SHAPEDOWN program. Mellin LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):333–8

LIFESTEPS: Weight Management Program: a response from a behavioral perspective. Paulsen BK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S33–5

LIFESTEPS: Weight Management Program. Petre K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S26–9

A response to LIFESTEPS: Weight Management: the use of adult education research in teaching nutrition. Ross S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S29–32

Bubble–mania [editorial] Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):3

Haloperidol pharmacokinetics following gastric bypass surgery [letter] Fuller AK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):376–8

Long–term effects of family–based treatment of childhood obesity. Epstein LH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):91–5

Effects of peer support and therapist contact on long–term weight loss. Perri MG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):615–7

Enhancing the efficacy of behavior therapy for obesity: effects of aerobic exercise and a multicomponent maintenance program. Perri MG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):670–5

Management of obesity [letter] Beasley JW. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):18

Vertical banded gastroplasty vs gastric bypass in the treatment of obesity. Fobi MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1091–8

Dropping out of treatment for obesity. Bennett GA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(5):567–73

Experts hold hope for obesity treatments targeted to specific regulatory miscues [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2302–3, 2306–7

Campylobacter pyloridis infection as possible complication of weight loss therapy [letter] Lee A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1343

Morbid obesity—surgical treatment—when and how? Buchwald H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(1):73–9

Self–help group behavioural treatment for obesity. An evaluation of Weight Control Workshops. Levy S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):436–8

The independent effects of dietary weight loss and aerobic training on high density lipoproteins and apolipoprotein A–I concentrations in obese men. Schwartz RS. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):165–71

Subjective expected utility and referral decisions in obesity. Jennett PA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Oct;25(4):215–21

Family–focused behavioral approach to weight control in children. Mahan LK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 34(4):983–96 (30 ref.)

Role of the physician and physical education teacher in the treatment of obesity at school. Ward DS, et al. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(1):44–51 (67 ref.)

Gastric balloon reduces food intake and body weight in obese rats. Geliebter A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):399–402

Patient contract is incentive for weight loss [letter] Ross S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):26

Behavioral treatment of childhood obesity. Epstein LH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 May;101(3):331–42

1985 NHIS findings: nutrition knowledge and baseline data for the weight–loss objectives. Stephenson MG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):61–7

A new diet–exercise therapy in our obese–child clinic. Yamagishi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):215–25

Gastric bypass surgery for obesity: weight loss, psychosocial outcome, and morbidity one and three years later. Rand CS, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1511–4

Gastric partition after reversal of jejunoileal bypass [letter] Rand CS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):407–8

Chemical respiratory drive as a determinant of postoperative ventilation in the non–Pickwickian obese patient. Scardella AT, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):310–4

[Anthropometric survey of students and school children in Taipei and group treatment of selected obese students] Huang PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 86(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in HDL–cholesterol during weight reduction in obesity and its relation to saccharide metabolism] Felt V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is jejuno–ileal bypass surgery still indicated in the treatment of severe obesity?] Rasmussen PC, et al. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(12):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of obesity in Danish hospitals. Who takes care of overweight patients?] Sestoft L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15;149(25):1707–9 **(Dan)**

[Current ideas on the treatment of obesity] Thomas M. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):329–33 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategy in obesity] Héraïef E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 9;117(19):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of obesity (letter)] Schute L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):488 **(Ger)**

[Risk–benefit analysis of a hCG–500 kcal reducing diet (cura romana) in females] Rabe T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Working with obese children and adolescents in the youth public health service. Students] Wiederholt B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Dec;48(12):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports therapy in obesity and lipid metabolism disorders] Biermann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1; 42(9):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of compulsive eating disorders in an autistic girl by combining behavior therapy and pharmacotherapy. Case report] Hackler J. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1986; 14(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary program for the treatment and recuperation of adolescents with essential adiposity. Preliminary data] Aicardi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15; 38(21):995–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Social implications, associated pathology and therapeutic problems of obesity. A retrospective study of a population of obese patients] Campanella N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):470–8 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal bypass dermatitis–arthritis syndrome. A rare complication in the surgical treatment of obesity] Jensen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2984 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Usefulness of various forms of physical training in simple obesity associated with arterial hypertension] Janiszewski M. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of obesity] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria of the effectiveness of therapy of the postpartum neuroendocrine syndrome] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for correcting for excess body weight in performing sanatorium and health resort treatment] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Significance of individual prognostic criteria in the treatment of obesity] Ivković–Lazar T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(11–12):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effects of an aerobic exercise program and diet on body composition and cardiovascular function in obese persons] Díaz Cisneros FJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obesity in childhood and adolescence: evaluation after 1 year of integrated treatment] Fernández–Paredes F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacologic treatment of obesity] Villanueva L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavioral change, the key to weight loss] Onneby M. **Nord Med** 1986;101(12):350–1 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urine dopamine in starving obese subjects. Swaminathan R, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(4):273–6

Urine C–peptide as index of integrated insulin secretion in hypocaloric states in obese human subjects. Yale JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):447–53

Urinary excretion of catechol metabolites particularly MHPG in children. Relation to age, body mass indices and thyroid function. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):203–14

The excretion of noradrenergic metabolites, particularly MHPG, in obese children and adolescents. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):271–80

[Diurnal rhythm of urinary excretion of 17–hydroxycorticosteroids and free cortisol in children with simple obesity and Cushing's syndrome and in children without hormonal disorders] Pleti M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):177–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Glucose–dose dependent characteristics of insulin secretion in obese and lean sheep. McCann JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):553–60

Postnatal expression of adipose tissue metabolic activity associated with a porcine genetic obesity. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):741–6

Fatal fatty liver–kidney syndrome in obese monkeys. Laber–Laird KE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):205–9

A radioimmunoassay of chicken growth hormone using growth hormone produced by recombinant DNA technology: validation and observations of plasma hormone variations in genetically fat and lean chickens. Picaper G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5A):1105–14

OBESITY IN DIABETES

BLOOD

Influence of sucrose polyester on plasma lipoproteins, and cholesterol metabolism in obese patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):620–9

Effects of soy polysaccharide on postprandial plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide, somatostatin, and triglyceride in obese diabetic patients. Tsai AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):596–601

Combined therapy of insulin and tolazamide decreases insulin requirement and serum triglycerides in obese non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;294(1):10–4

Effect of muscular exercise on plasma C–peptide and insulin in obese non–diabetics and diabetics, type II. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):499–506

Effect of obesity on erythrocyte count and hemoglobin levels in Libyan diabetic patients. Rao GM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(4):277–80

C–peptide reactivity as a measure of insulin dependency in obese diabetic patients treated with insulin. Hoekstra JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):585–91

The relationship between insulin sensitivity and weight reduction in simple obese and obese diabetic patients. Ishiguro T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;49(1–4):61–9

[Plasma glucagon and insulin profile in obese non–diabetic and non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients on a daily 800 calorie diet] Balázsi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 17; 127(33):2009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[High density lipoprotein cholesterol in obese non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Steatosis and cirrhosis in an obese diabetic. Resolution of fatty liver by fasting. Keeffe EB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):441–5

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in an obese insulin–resistant pregnant woman with type II diabetes: accelerated fetal growth and neonatal complications. Moore TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):480–5

DIAGNOSIS

Obesity and diabetes [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):822–3

DIET THERAPY

Metabolic effects of fructose as a natural sweetener in the physiologic meals of ambulatory obese patients with type II diabetes. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):249–55

Accelerated starvation in pregnancy: implications for dietary treatment of obesity and gestational diabetes mellitus. Metzger BE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(2):78–85 (39 ref.)

Short–term effects of a high–fiber, high–carbohydrate diet in very obese diabetic individuals. Hoffman CR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):605–11

Nutritional risk of high–carbohydrate, guar gum dietary supplementation in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Van Duyn MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct; 9(5):497–503

Dietary fibre, diabetes and obesity. Smith U. **Int J Obes** 1987; 11 Suppl 1:27–31 (11 ref.)

Sex differences in weight loss among adults with type II diabetes mellitus. Heitzmann CA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):197–211

Overnutrition in the diabetic patient. Silverman AG. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Mar;54(3):211–6

[Automated design of a diet for a patient with diabetes mellitus and obesity] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Insulin receptor kinase in human skeletal muscle from obese subjects with and without noninsulin dependent diabetes. Caro JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1330–7

ETIOLOGY

Lipid metabolism in diabetes. Cawthorne MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):343–5

Diabetes mellitus in an obese woman. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Feb;

45(2):51–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some specific aspects of insulin secretion in obese subjects with familial predisposition to diabetes. Kartaleva M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(3):5–10

Insulin response in obese and nonobese offspring of conjugal Indian diabetic parents with increasing glucose intolerance. Snehalatha C, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):139–42

METABOLISM

Do upper-body and centralized adiposity measure different aspects of regional body-fat distribution? Relationship to non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, lipids, and lipoproteins. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan; 36(1):43–51

Insulin action in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetics and in their isolated adipocytes before and after weight loss. Zawadzki JK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):227–36

Adipocyte insulin binding and action in moderately obese NIDDM patients after dietary control of plasma glucose: reversal of postbinding abnormalities. Hjøllund E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):306–12

Defective non-insulin-mediated and insulin-mediated glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from obese and lean patients with untreated type 2 diabetes mellitus. Hjøllund E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):468–73

Immunoreactive C-peptide in spontaneous syndromes of obesity and diabetes in mice. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–5

Studies on insulin secretion and the pituitary insulin secretagogue beta-cell-tropin in the sand-rat (Psammomys obesus). Morton JL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):9–18

Metabolism of high-density lipoprotein in the hyperlipidemic, diabetic SHR/N-corpulent rat. Cohn JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):230–6

Substance P, neurokinin A, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin releasing peptide in the intestine and pancreas of spontaneously obese-diabetic mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):339–48

[Lipid fraction content of puncture biopsy material from the liver of patients with diabetes mellitus and obesity] Pitsin D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[From obesity to diabetes: metabolic aspects] Felber JP, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:199–208 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Longevity in patients manifesting diabetes in 1962/1963 in the Neustrelitz district in relation to body weight] Schneider H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 1; 41(15):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

More about obesity and diabetes [letter] Bennett PH. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):753–4

Obesity, hypertension and diabetes in a rural KwaZulu hospital. McCance AJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):92–4

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and metabolic changes associated with reproductive tract atrophy and adiposity in diabetic female mice. Garris DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):359–66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between autonomic neuropathy and thermogenesis in non diabetic and diabetic obese patients. Golay A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):52–7

Exaggerated peripheral responses to catecholamines contributes to stress-induced hyperglycemia in the ob/ob mouse. Kuhn CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):491–5

[Influence of fructose on erythrocyte insulin receptors in obese diabetics and non-diabetics] Rizkalla SW, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:207–17 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Management of obese patients with diabetes mellitus: comparison of advice education with group management. White N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):490–6

THERAPY

Jaw wiring for obesity in insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Alexander WD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):243–4

The management of patients with poorly-controlled non-insulin dependent diabetes [editorial] Larkins RG. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):234–5

OBESITY, MORBID

Cholecystectomy in morbidly obese patients. Fakhry SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):26–8

Medicine's lighter moments. Grisell TL. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):358

Laparoscopy in the massively obese female. Holtz G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):423–4

BLOOD

The influence of insulin on the raised plasma fibronectin concentration in human obesity. Dejgård A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):269–72

Changes in vitamin E status during obesity treatment. Vandewoude MG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(3):185–90

Effects of weight loss in massive obesity on insulin and C-peptide dynamics: sequential changes in insulin production, clearance, and sensitivity. Jimenez J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):661–8

Hyperinsulinism, glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide, and the enteroinsular axis in morbidly obese patients before and after gastric bypass. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):781–7

[Endogenous opiates and essential obesity] Giovannini C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(7–8):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroesophageal reflux in the massively obese. Hagen J, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):1–3

Breathing during sleep immediately after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1236–8

DIET THERAPY

The short- and long-term effects of a low-fat, cholesterol-free, hypocaloric diet on serum triglyceride and cholesterol distribution in severely obese humans. Ellis RW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):29–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alanine aminotransferase to aspartate aminotransferase ratio and degree of fatty liver in morbidly obese patients. Nanji AA, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(4):266–9

Sex differences in regional distribution of fat cell size and lipoprotein lipase activity in morbidly obese patients. Fried SK, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):129–40

Influence of remote cancer and obesity on, and distribution of mucosal enzymes in, the upper small intestine. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):928–34

ETIOLOGY

[Hypothalamic obesity following cerebral hypoxia] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Serum fluoride levels in morbidly obese patients: enflurane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia. Strube PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):685–9

Regional variation in high-density lipoprotein binding to human adipocyte plasma membranes of massively obese subjects. Salter AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 17(1):16–22

Impaired glucose-induced thermogenesis in skeletal muscle in obesity. The role of the sympathoadrenal system. Astrup A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):51–66

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory function during exercise in obese children. Reybrouck T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):342–8

Gastric secretion in massive obesity. Evidence for abnormal response to vagal stimulation. Wisén O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):968–72

[Manometric study of the lower esophageal sphincter in morbid obesity patients] Giugno G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional status of the liver in patients with morbid obesity after combined anesthesia with ketalar and neuroleptanalgesia] Borovskikh NA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial risk factors in gastric surgery for obesity: identifying guidelines for screening. Valley V, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):105–13

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings and weight loss following gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Miskowiak J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):553–5

SURGERY

Vertical ring gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Five year experience with 1,463 patients. Eckhout GV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):713–6

Micronutrient deficiencies after gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Halverson JD. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):594–8

Tracheotomy in the morbidly obese patient. Ghorayeb BY. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):556–8

Late complications after gastric reservoir reduction with external wrap. Curley SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):781–3

Early detection and treatment of a leaking gastrojejunostomy following gastric bypass. Ovnat A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):556–8

Gastric emptying studies in the morbidly obese before and after gastroplasty. Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1686–90

Taxonomy of weight loss results with surgical treatment. Cegielski M, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 May;72(5):163–8

Neurologic complications after gastric restriction surgery for morbid obesity. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):196–200

Gastric reduction surgery for morbid obesity. Brolin RE, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jul;84(7):481–7

[Treatment of exogenous morbid obesity by vertical gastroplasty] Jayet A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):719–23 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Technical complications and related reoperations after gastric banding. Granström L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar; 153(3):215–20

Gastric acid secretion in extremely obese subjects before and after gastric banding. Granström L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):105–8

Comparison between subjective and objective estimates of upper pouch volume at gastric banding for obesity. Granström L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb; 153(2):109–11

Gastric bypass versus gastroplasty. A prospective study of differences in two surgical procedures for morbid obesity. Näslund I. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;536:1–60

Guidelines for surgery for morbid obesity [letter] Sobel RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):797–9

Complications of the surgical treatment of obesity [letter] Ernsberger P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):833–4

Critical appraisal of horizontal gastroplasty. Knol JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):256–61

Use of intragastric balloons for weight reduction. An experimental study. Yang Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar; 153(3):265–9

Vertical banded gastroplasty: operation for morbid obesity [letter] Wynne-Jones G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May; 69(3):144–5

The control of diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) in the morbidly obese with the Greenville Gastric Bypass. Pories WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):316–23

A randomized prospective trial of gastric bypass versus vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity and their effects on sweets versus non-sweets eaters. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):613–24

Gastric partitioning complicated by peripheral neuropathy with lumbosacral plexopathy. Harwood SC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):310–2

Experimental evaluation of staple lines in gastric surgery. Bluett MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):772–6

Surgery of morbid obesity [editorial] Gazet JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):72–3

Clinical experience with biliopancreatic bypass and gastrectomy or selective vagotomy for morbid obesity. Biron S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):408–10

Recognition and management of Marlex erosion after horizontal gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Grace DM. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):282–5

Meralgia paresthetica after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Grace DM. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):64–5

Comparison of different types of gastroplasty in the treatment of 93 morbid obese patients. Miskowiak J. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr;34(2):118–21

Risks with gastric bubble. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Nov;16(2):17

A new method for gastric bubble removal. Blinder M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):243–4

More about stomal stenosis after surgery for morbid obesity: the endoscope as a dilator [letter] Goldin E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):432–3

Intestinal obstruction caused by a gastric bubble [letter] Kartsonis AP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):268

The utility of MMPI subtypes for the prediction of weight loss after bariatric surgery. Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Barrash J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987; 11(2):115–28

Measurement of pouch volume and stoma diameter after gastroplasty. Lundell L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):169–74

The short and long term effect of gastric partitioning surgery on serum protein levels. Goiner BB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):279–85

Perforation of duodenal ulcer following gastric exclusion operation for morbid obesity. Charuzi I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):605–6

Will it float? Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):111–2

Long-term outcomes of morbidly obese patients treated with gastrogastrostomy. Thompson KS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):85–9

Gastroplasty for morbid obesity in older patients. Shamblin JR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Apr;139(4):45–8

Pregnancy after gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Richards DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):172–6

The effect of dextrose and amino acids on respiratory function and energy expenditure in morbidly obese patients following gastric bypass surgery. Abbott WC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):225–35

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Garren gastric bubble. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3282–4

Jejunal entrapment of a gastric balloon [letter] Fleisher A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):930

Small-intestinal and colonic changes after biliopancreatic bypass for morbid obesity. Stock-Damgé C, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Nov;21(9):1115–23
Unexpected weight regain following successful jaw wiring. Farquhar DL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):180
Removal of tracheostomy in a morbidly obese sleep apneic patient after gastric bypass [letter] Charuzi I, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(3):449–50
Eating behavior after gastric bypass surgery for obesity. Rand CS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):961–4
Bariatric surgery should be more widely accepted. Shamblin JR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):861–5
Morbid obesity: use of vertical banded gastroplasty. Mason EE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):521–37
Long-term results of silicone elastomer ring vertical gastroplasty for the treatment of morbid obesity. Willbanks OL. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):606–10
[Is jejuno-ileal bypass surgery still indicated in the treatment of severe obesity?] Rasmussen PC, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(12):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Surgical treatment of morbid obesity by vertical banded gastroplasty] Bogokowsky H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Predicting weight loss in patients with massive obesity after jejunoileal shunting] Koreshkin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-experimental substantiation of the operative exclusion of part of the small intestine in patients with pathologic obesity] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OBIDOXIME see under **OXIMES**

OBJECT ATTACHMENT

The body as a transitional object in bulimia: a critique of the concept. Woodall C. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:179–84
Do opioid hormones mediate appetites and love bonds? Kimball CD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1463–6
Transitional object use and borderline personality [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1250–1
Transitional object use and borderline psychopathology. Morris H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1534–8
"Lord of the Mirrors" and demon lover.Kavaler S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Winter;46(4):336–44
Homeostasis and attachment: an integration of classical and object relational approaches to the good-enough mother. van den Daele L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Fall;46(3):203–18
Maternal-infant attachment: a developmental perspective. Mertin PG. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):196–8
Maternal-infant attachment: a developmental perspective. Mertin PG. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):280–3
Attachment-detachment, directiveness-receptiveness: a system for classifying interpersonal attitudes and behaviour. Birtchnell J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):17–27
Smoking as a transitional object. Hyllienmark G. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):263–7
The Attachment Dynamic in adult life. Heard DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:430–8
Object constancy as a developmental line. Leon IG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Mar;51(2):144–57
The "symbiotic phase" in light of current infancy research. Pine F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Nov;50(6):564–9
The place of attachment in the life events model of stress and illness [letter] McFarlane AH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):792–3
Effects of maternal absence due to employment on the quality of infant-mother attachment in a low-risk sample. Barglow P, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):945–54
Temperament and attachment security in the strange situation: an empirical rapprochement. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):787–95
Attachment theory and clinical implications for at-risk children. Weitzman J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Winter;17(2):95–103
Bonding and attachment: its relevance for the present-day clinician. Minde K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):803–6
The similarity principle underlying social bonding among female rhesus monkeys. de Waal FB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(4):215–34
The magic of Mandrake. Milligan J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):307–9
British object-relations theorists and self psychology: some critical reflections. Bacal HA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 1):81–98
The two classes of objects and the two classes of transference. Parkin A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 2):185–95
Suddenly finding it really matters: the paradox of the analyst's non-attachment. Parsons M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 4):475–88
Varieties of transference interpretations: an object-relations view. Stewart H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 2):197–205
Quality of attachment in a sample of 1-year-old Australian children. Barnett B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):303–7
Victimization among preschoolers: role of attachment relationship history. Troy M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):166–72
Contributors to attachment in normal and physically handicapped infants. Wasserman GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):9–15
Patterns of attachment among preterm infants of varying biological risk. Plunkett JW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):794–800
The prevalence and use of transitional objects: a study of 230 adolescents. Shafii T. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):805–8
Determinants of object choice in adulthood: a test case of object-relations theory. Buckley P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(4):841–60
Objects and attitudes. Compton A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(3):609–28
Freud: objects and structure. Compton A. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(3):561–90
Changes in the level and quality of object relations in psychoanalysis: followup of a longitudinal, prospective study. Kantrowitz JL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(1):23–46
Some implications of object relations theory for psychoanalytic technique. Kernberg OF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:207–39
Cognitive aspects of splitting and libidinal object constancy: a reconsideration and reappraisal [letter] Steingart I. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(4):974–81
The relevance of attachment theory to child psychiatric practice: an update. Heard D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;28(1):25–8
Bowlby's contribution to psychoanalytic theory and developmental psychology; attachment: separation: loss. Sroufe LA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;27(6):841–9
Object relations ego deficits in bulimic college women. Becker B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jan;43(1):92–5
A scale for the assessment of object relations: reliability, validity, and factorial invariance. Bell M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):733–41
Security of attachment in infants with schizophrenic, depressed, and unaffected mothers. D'Angelo EJ. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):421–2
Family bonding of the mentally ill: an analysis of family visits with residents of board and care homes. Fisher GA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Sep;27(3):236–49
Deep fellowship: homosexuality and male bonding in the life and fiction of Joseph Conrad. Hodges RR. **J Homosex** 1979 Summer;4(4):379–93
Munchausen syndrome by adult proxy: a perpetrator abusing two adults. Sigal MD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov;174(11):696–8
Maternal prenatal attachment in normal and high-risk pregnancies. Kemp VH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):179–84
Love vs attachment. Poarch JE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;80(6):372–5
Romantic love conceptualized as an attachment process. Hazan C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;52(3):511–24
More on attachment behavior: t'was the night before changeover [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3348
Maternal-fetal attachment in relation to self-concept and anxiety. Gaffney KF. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Summer;15(2):91–101
Early experiential environment, maternal bonding and the susceptibility to post-traumatic stress disorder. Boman B. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):528–31
Temperament as a potential developmental influence on attachment. Goldsmith HH, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Mar;(31):5–34
Toward prevention of developmental disorders. Welch MG. **Pa Med** 1987 Mar;90(3):47–52
Differential effects of person in the dog and in the human. Astrup CW, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr-Jun;14(2):104–7
Attachment and separation: the implications for gender identity and for the structuralization of the self: a theoretical model for transsexualism, and homosexuality. Moberly ER. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Dec;11(4):205–9
An ego psychology-object relations theory approach to the transference. Kernberg OF. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jan;56(1):197–221
The two-woman phenomenon. Weiss SS. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr;56(2):271–86
Female bonding: some supportive findings for Melanie Klein's views. Silverman DK. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Summer;74(2):201–15
Recollection of a transitional object and needs for intimacy and affiliation in adolescents. Lundy A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):767–73
Extreme denial in breast cancer patients and capacity for object relations. Wool MS. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(4):196–204
The integration of dominance and social bonding in primates. de Waal FB. **Q Rev Biol** 1986 Dec;61(4):459–79 (109 ref.)
[The late-life companion and the inanimate object of the person with senile dementia: an attempt at comprehension through a comparative study with phenomena encountered during childhood] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;144(4):341–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Death and neurosis. Anxiety, the death instinct, object loss and narcissism as the background of the human experience of death] Csef H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May;55(5):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Holding and the problem of attachment in autism: theoretical considerations] Gruen A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Oct;35(7):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symbolic function and dysfunction] Montanari M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Oct-Dec;27(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OBJECT RELATIONS see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

OBLIGATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

OBSESSIVE BEHAVIOR see under **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR**

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

see related
COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

Trichotillomania. Muller SA. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):595–601 (20 ref.)
[Trichotillomania in children] Satková V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;82(5):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

[Determination of platelet serotonin in obsessive-compulsive disorders (letter)] Cottraux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):590 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obsessive-compulsive disorder and borderline personality disorder [letter] Hermesh H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):120–2
Self-inflicted eye injury [letter] Oren DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):248–9
Obsessive-compulsive disorder and psychosis [letter] Sandifer MG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):969
Obsessive-compulsive symptomatology in children with Tourette's syndrome. Grad LR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):69–73
Relationship of obsessive-compulsive personality to obsessive-compulsive disorder: a review of the literature. Pollak J. **J Psychol** 1987 Mar;121(2):137–48

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes insipidus and obsessional neurosis. Barton R. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:347–9
Clinical comparison of Tourette's disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Pitman RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1166–71
DSM-III: problems in diagnosis of paranoia and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Ross CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):146–8
Obsessive-compulsive disorder, depression, and the dexamethasone suppression test. Jenike MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):182–4
Obsessive-compulsive disorder and the DST [letter] Cameron OG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Dec;19(4):329–30
Measurement of obsessive-compulsive symptomatology: utility of the Hopkins Symptom Checklist. Steketee G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct;19(2):135–45
Inter-rater reliability of a classification of obsessions and compulsions. Khanna S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(1):29–33
Towards a classification of compulsions in obsessive compulsive neurosis. Khanna S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(1):23–8
Epidemiologic and clinical findings of significance to the design of neuropharmacologic studies of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Rasmussen SA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):723–9
[A problem detected by the AMDP rating of the Mar. case: the relation between phobia and obsession] Pellet J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr;87(2):179–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A remarkable response of chronic severe obsessive-compulsive neurosis to phenelzine. Mahgoub OM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):222–3
Trimipramine in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Bartucci RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):964–5
Clonidine and clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Lipsedge MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):965–6
Treatment of severe obsessive-compulsive disorder with fluvoxamine. Price LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1059–61
The use of low-dose neuroleptics in the treatment of "schizo-obsessive" patients [letter]Schulz SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1318–9
Biochemical changes during clomipramine treatment of childhood obsessive-compulsive disorder [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Jun;44(6):548] Flament MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):219–25
Obsessive-compulsive disorder: psychobiological approaches to diagnosis, treatment, and pathophysiology. Zohar J, et

al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):667–87
A pilot study of combined trazodone and tryptophan in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Mattes JA.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Apr;1(2):170–3
Trazodone in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder: a case report [letter] Kim SW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):278–9
Eye-tracking, attention and amphetamine challenge. Siever LJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):129–35
Drug treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder: a review of findings in the light of diagnostic and metric limitations. Towbin KE, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Spring;5(1):25–50
Effects of imipramine on depression and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Foa EB, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1987 Jun;21(2):123–36
Intranasal oxytocin in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(3):231–6
Imipramine and placebo in the treatment of obsessive-compulsives: their effect on depression and on obsessional symptoms. Foa EB, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1987;23(1):8–11
Obsessive-compulsive disorder successfully treated with trazodone. Lydiard RB. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Dec; 27(12):858–9
Antidepressants in childhood attention deficit disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Rapoport JL.
Psychosomatics 1986 Nov;27(11 Suppl):30–6
[A double-blind trial of chlorimipramine and doxepin in obsessive-compulsive neurosis] Cui YH.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Oct; 19(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A cross-over treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis with imipramine and chlorimipramine] Lei BS.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Oct; 19(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurological factors in obsessive compulsive disorder. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Kettl PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:315–9
Parental discipline and obsessive compulsive neurosis [letter] Manchanda R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):698

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Evidence supporting a genetic relationship. Pauls DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1180–2
The inheritance of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and associated behaviors. Evidence for autosomal dominant transmission. Pauls DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16; 315(16):993–7
Birth order in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Khanna S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):349–54
A possible genetic relationship exists between Tourette's syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Pauls DL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):730–3

METABOLISM

Local cerebral glucose metabolic rates in obsessive-compulsive disorder. A comparison with rates in unipolar depression and in normal controls [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Sep;44(9):800] Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):211–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurophysiologic analysis of disorders of the functional activity of projection systems of the brain in patients with neuroses] Kirpichenko AA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(11):1694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Obsessive-compulsive disorder with psychotic features: a phenomenologic analysis. Insel TR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Dec;143(12):1527–33
Relief of obsessive-compulsive symptoms by LSD and psilocin [letter] Leonard HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1239–40
Pierre Janet on obsessive-compulsive disorder (1903). Review and commentary. Pitman RK.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Mar;44(3):226–32
Performance correlates of self-reported cognitive failure and of obsessionality. Broadbent DE, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):285–99
Obsessional symptomatology and adverse mood states. Farid BT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:108–12
A cybernetic model of obsessive-compulsive psychopathology. Pitman RK. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):334–43
Sociodemographic variables in obsessive compulsive neurosis in India [published erratum appears in Int J Soc Psychiatry 1986 Winter;32(4):following 78] Khanna S, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1986 Autumn;32(3):47–54
Trichotillomania in childhood. Oranje AP, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):614–9
From the analysis of an obsessive hummer: theoretical and clinical implications. Juni S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring; 74(1):63–81
Transitory symptom formation in the analysis of an obsessional character. Munich RL.
Psychoanal Study Child 1986;41:515–35
[Sophocles' Oedipus. Another reading] Dieuzeide P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1986 Nov;144(9):941–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of the main forms of neurosis] Semke VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Use of a portable-computer program in behavioral treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Baer L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Aug;144(8):1101
Somatic treatments for obsessive-compulsive disorders. Janike MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):250–63
Trichotillomania: a new treatment. Barabasz M.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1987 Jul;35(3):146–54 (30 ref.)
Spontaneous exposure and "self-control" in the treatment of compulsive checking. Junginger J, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1987 Jun;18(2):115–9
Habituation to fear stimuli in a case of obsessive compulsive disorder: examining the generalization process. Moergen S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):65–70
A modified habit reversal procedure in a recalcitrant case of trichotillomania. Tarnowski KJ, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1987 Jun;18(2):157–63
Irritability and resistance in obsessional neurosis. Farid BT.
Psychopathology 1986;19(6):289–93
Behavioural and drug treatments of phobic and obsessive-compulsive disorders. Marks I.
Psychother Psychosom 1986;46(1–2):35–44
[Structure and therapy of compulsive neurosis] Lang H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1986 Nov;40(11):953–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

see related
EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

Follow up of babies delivered in a randomized controlled comparison of vacuum extraction and forceps delivery. Carmody F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):763–6
Midforceps deliveries [letter] Tulsky AS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jan;156(1):257
Mid-cavity occipitoanterior forceps delivery--Laufe and Barnes forceps compared. Marshall BJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Feb;27(1):13–7
Midforceps delivery: yes? Hayashi RH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;30(1):90–2 (13 ref.)
Rotational delivery with Kielland's forceps. Chow SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):616–9
Failed forceps. Boyd ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):779–83
Vacuum extraction versus forceps delivery: indications and complications, 1979 to 1984. Broekhuizen FF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):338–42
Epidural anesthesia during labor and the incidence of forceps delivery. Cox SM, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):45–7
[Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbits following forceps delivery--a case report] Kurlemann G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Jan;47(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Midforceps delivery: no? Friedman EA.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;30(1):93–105 (17 ref.)
Is "the trial of forceps" over? [editorial]Need JA.
Med J Aust 1987 Jun 15;146(12):613
An eight year experience with the use of Kielland's forceps in Singapore. Singh K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun; 27(3):225–9
[Obstetrical sequelae at the level of the head and face] Laude M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Oct–Dec;294(3–4):181–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OBSTETRICAL NURSING

One way to cure postpartum charting blues. Hale JF, et al.
Am J Nurs 1987 Aug;87(8):1044–5
Job satisfaction and organizational change in a maternity hospital. Metcalf CA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):285–98
Male nurses: do they belong in obstetrics? Brown MD.
J Nurs Adm 1987 May;17(5):3
More on male nurses [letter]
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1986 Nov–Dec;15(6):458, 470
The pregnant smoker: nursing implications. Alexander LL.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1987 May–Jun; 16(3):167–73
Adolescent pregnancy and incest [letter] Beard MB.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):226, 236
Nursing support in labor. Kintz DL.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):126–30
Adolescent pregnancy and incest: the nurse's role as counselor. Zdanuk JM, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):99–104
Self-administered medications for obstetric patients. Jankowski H, et al. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):199–203
Helping mothers integrate the birth experience. Konrad CJ. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):268–9
A computerized information system. Lia-Hoagberg B, et al. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–2, 17–8
Pregnant women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sala DJ, et al. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):382–7

EDUCATION

Maternal-infant core competencies in BSN curricula. Sherwen LN, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):845–6
Nursing implementation of single-room maternity care. Reed G, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(5):386–9

MANPOWER

Male labor and delivery nurses: favorable response [letter] **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):7–8

METHODS

The role of the nurse in labor and delivery as perceived by nurses and patients. Collins BA.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):412–8
Stress and later-life childbearing: important implications for nursing. Mansfield PK, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Fall;15(3):139–51
Care of postpartum adolescents. Fullar SA. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):398–403

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Paradigms and practices: the organization of the delivery of nursing care. Berry AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep; 11(5):589–97
Making the transition to mother-baby care. Vezeau TM, et al. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):193–8

UTILIZATION

Emergency obstetric surgery performed by nurses in Zaïre. White SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):612–3

OBSTETRICS

see related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

Current status of family practice obstetrics in Alabama. Darnell HL Jr. **Ala Med** 1986 Sep;56(3):36–8
Family physicians, obstetrics and malpractice insurance [editorial] Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):76, 78
The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):1024–37
Computer applications in obstetrics. Catanzarite VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1049–53
(Sub)specialization in obstetrics and gynecology: results of a survey by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Merrill JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):550–7
Obstetric malpractice litigation: the pathologist's view. Towbin A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):927–35
Delivery of fertility control services by male and female obstetrician-gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Feb;156(2):464–9
The Newbury Maternity Care Study: a randomized controlled trial to assess a policy of women holding their own obstetric records. Elbourne D, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Jul;94(7):612–9
In whose interest is access to medical records withheld? [editorial] Lovell A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul; 94(7):609–11
The Liverpool urban obstetric flying squad [letter]
Br Med J 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):442–3
Obstetric ultrasound: getting good vibrations [letter] Pedersen JF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):954
Obstetrics '87. A report of the Canadian Medical Association on obstetrical care in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;Suppl:1–26
Canadian obstetric care system among finest in world, major CMA study finds [letter] Dunn RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1019–20
A microcomputer based interview system for antenatal clinic. Wong WS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(6):453–63
European Association of Gynaecologists and Obstetricians (EAGO) [editorial] **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):1–6
European Association of Gynaecologists and Obstetricians: 1st meeting. London, 12–13 June 1986. Proceedings.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Feb;24(2):87–149
Obstetrical issues in family practice [letter] Crump HJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):101–2
"Obstetrics is too important to be left to the obstetricians" [editorial] Klein M. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):167–9
Abortion attitudes and performance among male and female obstetrician-gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):67–73
Both sides advance in OB liability war. Burda D.
Hospitals 1987 Apr 20;61(8):49–50
Uses of the 1980 National Natality and Fetal Mortality

Surveys for the assessment of obstetric technologies. Placek PJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):529-40
Adverse perinatal outcomes: is physician specialty a risk factor? Franks P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):152-6
Importance of obstetrics in a comprehensive family practice. Mehl LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):385-9
Specialty and perinatal outcomes [letter] Potash J. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):577
Is maternity care different in family practice? A pilot matched pair study. Rosenberg EE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep; 25(3):237-42
Perinatal outcomes and family medicine: refocusing the research agenda. Rosenblatt RA. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb; 24(2):119-22
Perinatal outcomes and family medicine [letter] Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):574, 576
A retrospective comparison of certified nurse-midwife and physician management of low risk births. A pilot study. Mayes F, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jul-Aug; 32(4):216-21
Obstetric ultrasound: application in a clinic setting. Lewis C, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan-Feb; 16(1):56-60
Role of ultrasound in obstetric management. Goldkrand JW, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):589-94
Court-ordered obstetrical interventions. Kolder VE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1192-6
Why blame the obstetrician? Lavery JP. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jul;72(7):229-30
Sex differences in the practice patterns of recently trained obstetrician-gynecologists [letter] Forrest K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):283-4
A literature filing system in obstetrics and gynecology. Thatcher SS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):136-40
Utilization of obstetrician-gynecologists and prevention of cervical cancer. Weisman CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):373-7
Pap testing: opinion and practice among young obstetrician-gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):342-51
The essentials of an obstetric service [editorial] Bullough CH. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):51
Cinderella: the story of HB1216. Framme LH 3d. **Va Med** 1987 May;114(5):284-90
Physicians as patients--the use of obstetric technology in physician families. Dugowson CE, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):494-6
Gender and level of training differences in obstetricians' attitudes towards patients in childbirth. Zambrana RE, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):5-24
[Questions of medical ethics in gynecology and obstetrics] Mrkáček I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):651-5 (Cze)
[Results of the completion of the main research task P 17-333-459 "Reproduction in a healthy population and the optimal development of children and adolescents" within the 7th 5-year-plan (1981-1985)] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):544-50 (Cze)
[Obstetric-perinatologic data collection using a personal computer] Baumann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Annual meeting of the Austrian Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. May 1986, Eisenstadt. Abstracts] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 2:1-327 (Ger)
[Perinatal care in the Marche region 1983. Results of an epidemiologic study] Perri PF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Prospective pricing system by diagnosis-related groups: comparison of federal diagnosis-related groups with high-risk obstetric care groups. Resnick MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):567-73
Rising malpractice premiums and obstetric practice patterns. The impact on family physicians in Washington State. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):246-8

EDUCATION

FMTUTOR: a computer-aided instructional system for teaching fetal monitor interpretation. Catanzarite VA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1045-8
Pregnancy among obstetricians: a comparison of births before, during, and after residency. Grunebaum A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):79-83
The role of gender in an obstetrics and gynecology residency program. Hayashi TT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):769-77
Strategies for overcoming problems in implementing the obstetrics curriculum. Fox S. **Fam Med** 1986 Jan-Feb; 18(1):25-8
Longitudinal teaching of obstetrics in family practice residency programs. Petry LJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May-Jun;19(3):195-9
Choosing to do obstetrics in practice: factors affecting the decisions of third-year family practice residents. Smith MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May-Jun;19(3):191-4
Survey of departments of obstetrics and gynecology in U.S. and Canadian medical schools, 1965 to 1985. Beckmann CR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):765-7
Survey of ultrasound training in obstetrics and gynecology residency training programs in the United States. Ahram J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):405-7
The effects of fellowships on residency training in obstetrics and gynecology. Metheny WP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):825-9
The reliability and validity of in-training evaluation reports in obstetrics and gynecology. Cranton PA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:59-64
[Colposcopic training on the pubic structures] Montanari GR. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1051-3 (Ita)
[Problems in further improving the teaching of venereology to obstetrics and gynecology subinterns] Tumarkin BM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Obstetric care, social class, and maternal mortality. Loudon I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):606-8
Obstetrical research in The Netherlands in the nineteenth century. Hiddinga A. **Med Hist** 1987 Jul;31(3):281-305
[History of gynecology and obstetrics in Prague] Bauer J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):145-8 (Cze)
[The female in historical medicine. A critical study of the recent literature--I] Keil G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4; 104(33):51-3 (Ger)
[The Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the main city of Berlin and the districts Potsdam and Frankfurt/O. Retrospective and prospective views] Fischer W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):930-8 (Ger)
[Obstetricians and gynecologists as members of the former Erfurt "Academy of Practical Sciences" (1754-1945)] Klimpel V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(3):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obstetrics and gynecology in the medical education curriculum in the 19th century] Schneck P. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1324-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[44 years' experience in clinical obstetrics and gynecology] Mutti P. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan-Feb; 108(1):5-26 (Ita)
[Doctoral dissertations from the Wrocław Women's Clinic in the second half of the 19th century] Heimrath T. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A 40-year history of the academic obstetrico-gynecologic center in Lublin (1945-1985)] Krystosik J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of A. Ia. Krassovskii in organizing the 1st Russian society of obstetricians and gynecologists (on the 100th anniversary of the founding of the society)] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):75-6 (Rus)
["Journal of Obstetrics and Women's Diseases" (1887-1935)] Danilishina EI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):76-8 (Rus)
[60th anniversary of the Irkutsk Province Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists] Kuznetsova-Matsievskaia MP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):72-3 (Rus)
[35th anniversary of the academic educational and practical scientific activities of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Ryazan Pavlov Medical Institute] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):74-5 (Rus)
[Dr. Antun Lobmayer and the beginnings of Yugoslav obstetrical textbook literature] Maksimović J. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9-10):495-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Solemn session completing on 15 October 1985, 50 years since the establishment of the Chilean Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology] **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985; 50(5):363-72 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new instrument for vaginal examination. George SM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):375
An evaluation of some early obstetrical instruments. Burns DN, et al. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):33-40
[Labor documentation system: a simplified method of documentation and quality control in obstetrics] Pluta M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of a specialized electrostimulator for use in obstetrics and gynecology] Ogurtsov IuN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiotocogram imitator] Piliuk AE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):58 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Obstetrical manpower in Mississippi: who will deliver the babies? Wiygul FM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;28(1):5-7
Obstetric-gynecologic academic manpower--1986. Pearse WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):403-5

METHODS

Obstetric practice and perinatal outcome. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Feb;24(2):139-49
Magnetic resonance imaging. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Feb;24(2):133-5
Management decisions after nonstress testing. Hage ML. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Apr-Jun;7(2):97-103
Simplified cervicograph for rural maternity practice. Webber RH. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):81-4

STANDARDS

Consumer obstetrics. Del Mar C, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):60-8
Summary of labour and obstetric audit by microcomputer. Glass R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb; 27(1):46-9
Canadian obstetric care system among finest in world, major CMA study finds. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):643, 646-9
Canadian women are satisfied with their OB care. Radford T. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):33-4
The quality of obstetric care in family practice: are family physicians as safe as obstetricians? Mengel MB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):159-64
The Wendy Savage affair [editorial] Craig CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):136-7
Supervision of peripheral obstetric units. Larsen JV. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):77-81
[Competence of district general practice physicians in gynecology and obstetrics] Snajdr J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):235-41 (Cze)

TRENDS

The Liverpool urban obstetric flying squad: changing patterns of practice 1965-84. Ryan TD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):97-9
Obstetrics in family practice: a personal and political perspective. Candib L. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):391-6
Family practice and changing patterns of obstetric care [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):359
[Scientific research and the training of scientific personnel in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):8-11 (Rus)
[The significance of current advances in cryobiology for obstetrics and gynecology] Grishchenko VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):3-6 (Rus)
[Principal directions in the research work of the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Alipov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):9-11 (Rus)
[Prospects for the growth of research in obstetrics and gynecology in the 10th five-year-plan] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):4-8 (Rus)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

OBTURATOR NERVE

Obturator nerve block for painful hip in adult cerebral palsy. Trainer N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 67(11):829-30

DRUG EFFECTS

[Elimination of the obturator reflex with prilocaine in transurethral resection of bladder tumors in combination with spinal and general anesthesia] Schwilick R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Obturator neuropathy after multiple genitourinary procedures. Crews DA, et al. **Urology** 1987 May; 29(5):504-5

SURGERY

Insufficiency of the hip adductor after anterior obturator neurectomy in 42 children with cerebral palsy. Matsuo T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):686-92

OBTURATORS, PALATAL see **PALATAL OBTURATORS**

OCCIPITAL BONE

Radiation therapy of hemangioendotheliomas [letter] Chedid MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):995-6
[Bone echinococcosis] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):921-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bilateral recurrent suppurative otitis media in a child caused by histiocytosis X of the cranial bones] Barulina NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):79-80 (Rus)
[Cystic lesion of the bone in a young woman] Martín Peinador A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):403-5 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Diagnosis and management of anomalies of the craniovertebral junction. Kumar A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep-Oct;95(5 Pt 1):487-97
Prenatal diagnosis and pathoanatomy of iniencephaly. Mórocz I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):81-6
Neurofibromatosis and multiple skull defects: a case report. Mohamed KN. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):450-2
[Prenatal echographic diagnosis of iniencephaly. Apropos of a case] Guilleux MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone malformations of the craniocervical region presenting

orthostatic hypotension and syncope—report of two cases] Senda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new bony canal on the clival surface of the occipital bone. Zhang WH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):63–6

Jugular foramen and mylohyoid bridging in an Asian Indian population. Sawyer DR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):473–7

Emissary occipital foramen. Sharma PK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(4):297–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A large AVM extensively involving the parietal region and posterior fossa] Ishiguro S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal sutural growth of the calvarium: a survey with special reference to the rabbit. Alberius P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):519–34

INJURIES

Prophylactic antibiotics in the treatment of fractures at the base of the skull. Zrebeet HA, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Nov; 58(11):741–8

Traumatic intraspinal pneumocele. Mangiardi JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):587–8

[Fracture of the occipital condyle. Case description and review of the literature] Höllerhage HG, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic huge acute subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa in a child. Case report and review of literature] Okuda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electric burns of the soft tissues and bones of the cranial vault] Zieliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1; 39(23):1638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the occipital bone: a case report. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring;47(1):78–83

[A case of glioma of the brain with limited necrosis of the bone in the cranial vault] Gradzki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb;50(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

An extended middle fossa approach combined with a suboccipital craniectomy to the base of the skull in the posterior fossa. Sakaki S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct; 28(4):245–52

OCCIPITAL LOBE

The visual evoked potential in neonates with occipital lesions and holoprosencephaly. Mushin J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):79–83

Bilateral cerebral occipital calcifications and migraine-like headache. Battistella PA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun; 7(2):125–9

Palinopsia and visual allesthesia. Ardila A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):775–82

Sarcoidosis of the tentorium with cortical blindness. Powers JM. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):112–5

Impairment of visually evoked eye movements with a unilateral parieto-occipital lesion. Bogousslavsky J. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):160–2

Cervico-occipital teratoma in the newborn infant. Case report. Naor N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):301–3

[Malignant histiocytoma with brain metastasis. Case report] Nikaido Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 26(8):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glioblastoma multiforme with generalized cerebral edema] Crooks D, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cranial sonography of the occipital horns and gyral patterns in the occipital lobes. Vade A, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):873–7

Somatic labeling of the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system with WGA-HRP injected into the rat occipital cortex. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):139–42

Anatomical properties and physiological correlates of the intrinsic connections in cat area 18. Matsubara JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1428–46

BLOOD SUPPLY

Clinical features and mechanism of occipital infarction. Pessin MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):290–9

Anatomo-surgical study of the human parieto-occipital artery (angular artery). Marrone AC. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:79–92

Isolated lexical agraphia in a right-handed patient with a posterior lesion of the right cerebral hemisphere. Gonzalez Rothi LJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):181–90

Vascularity and cytochrome oxidase distribution in the occipital cortex in MAM Ac-induced micrencephaly. Ashwell KW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):301–4

A dehiscent jugular megabulb associated with a dominant occipital sinus. Willinsky RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(4):408

Distribution of the occipital branches of the posterior cerebral artery. Correlation with occipital lobe infarcts. Marinković SV, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):728–32

[A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum showing various heteroptics due to infarction of right parieto-occipital lobe] Maeda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of topographical agnosia with bilateral occipital lobe lesions] Hirata I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun; 26(6):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Initial neurons of associative and callosal pathways of lateral suprasylvian area of the cat brain. Otellin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):441–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Accelerated neural network formation in rat cerebral cortex cultures chronically disinhibited with picrotoxin. van Huizen F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):280–8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of the retina and occipital lobe of the brain during emotional stress] Lutsenko NS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maintenance of transient occipitospinal axons in the rat. Sharkey MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):257–61

METABOLISM

[Biochemical analysis of the parietal and occipital cortex of post-mortem brains from schizophrenic patients] Toru M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(2):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Occipital tumour with cerebello-pontine angle manifestation. Girija AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May; 34(5):378–9

Lingual and fusiform gyri in visual processing: a clinico-pathologic study of superior altitudinal hemianopia. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):607–14

[A case of multiple sclerosis with atrophy of the occipital lobes] Cendrowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of movement adaptation on human cortical potentials evoked by pattern movement. Müller R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(5–6):293–301

Eye-closure procedure and the visual deficit after unilateral ablation of the occipital lobe in the rabbit. van Hof MW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):157–9

Rapid eye movement (REM) sleep and ponto-geniculo-occipital (PGO) spike density are increased by somatic stimulation. Arankowsky-Sandoval G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):155–8

The role of the temporal lobe amygdala in ponto-geniculo-occipital activity and sleep organization in cats. Calvo JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):22–30

Lesion of the ponto-geniculo-occipital pathways in kittens. I. Effects on sleep and on unitary discharge of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Davenne D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):1–9

Target regions enhance the outgrowth and survival of ganglion cells in embryonic retina transplanted to cerebral cortex in neonatal rats. Sefton AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):145–9

Tetrodotoxin enhances initial neurite outgrowth from fetal rat cerebral cortex cells in vitro. Van Huizen F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):271–4

Occipital midline EEG and subjective rating of task difficulty as indices of mental task strain. Kakizaki T. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):163–8

Thalamo-cortical connections and their correlation with receptive field properties in the cat's lateral suprasylvian visual cortex. Rauschecker JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):100–12

Visual properties and spatial distribution of neurones in the visual association area on the prelunate gyrus of the awake monkey. Tanaka M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):11–37

Visual properties of neurons in area V4 of the macaque: sensitivity to stimulus form. Desimone R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):835–68

Receptive field properties of neurons in area V3 of macaque monkey extrastriate cortex. Felleman DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):889–920

Functional topography in cat area 18. Cynader MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1401–13

Common and differential effects of attentive fixation on the excitability of parietal and prestriate (V4) cortical visual neurons in the macaque monkey. Mountcastle VB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2239–55

Surface organization of orientation and direction selectivity in cat area 18. Swindale NV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1414–27

Depressant effect of cooling of the postero-lateral occipital cortex on pupillo-constriction responses evoked from the lateral suprasylvian area in cats. Bando T. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):316–22

[A study of the occipital convex charge in dynamic topography of VEP] Matsuura M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxic sleep facilitation by interictal epileptic activity of right temporal origin. Hodoba D. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1267–78

Hemifield pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials (VEPs) in retrochiasmal lesions with homonymous visual field defect. Maccolini L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug; 7(4):437–42

Visual hypoemotionality and prosopagnosia associated with right temporal lobe isolation. Habib M. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(4):577–82

[Occipitally accented asymmetry in the EEG of schizophrenic patients] Kasper S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jun;58(6):369–73 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Homonymous hemianopia following electrical injury. Gans M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):218–23

[Prosopagnosia without hemianopsia after unilateral right occipitotemporal lesion] Michel F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Tectal transplants into the occipital cortex of the newborn rat. Sharkey MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):119–23

OCCLUSAL EQUILIBRATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED**

OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS

Occlusive dressings. Eaglstein WH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):211–6

Silastic foam dressing in hypospadias surgery. Whitaker RH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):59–60

Management of psoriasis vulgaris with a hydrocolloid occlusive dressing. Friedman SJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 123(8):1046–52

Improved pressure sore healing with hydrocolloid dressings. Gorse GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):766–71

Povidone-iodine in polyethylene oxide hydrogel dressing. Effect on multiplication of Staphylococcus aureus in partial-thickness wounds. Mertz PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1133–8

Reduction of skin damage from transcutaneous oxygen electrodes using a spray on dressing. Evans NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):881–4

A silastic foam dressing for the protection of the post-operative ear. Foss JK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):213–4

Controlled trial of occlusive dressings in healing chronic venous ulcers. Backhouse CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul; 74(7):626–7

Synthetic membranes. Use in diabetic ulcers. Mulder GD. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Apr;4(2):419–27

Partial wound closure combined with marsupialization for repair of selected cutaneous surgical defects. Lewis JE. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):608–10

Dressings for dermabrasion: new aspects. Pinski JB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(6):673–7

The use of semipermeable dressings in fingertip injuries. Williamson DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):125–6

The effect of occlusive dressings on re-epithelializations of wounds in children with epidermolysis bullosa. Eisenberg M. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):892–4

Biosynthetic skin substitute versus frozen human cadaver allograft for temporary coverage of excised burn wounds. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):155–7

Zeta potential of synthetic and biological skin substitutes: effects on initial adherence. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):732–9

Effects of zinc oxide in an occlusive, adhesive dressing on granulation tissue formation. Wetter L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):165–72

The use of paper tape in wound closures. Danto LA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):577–8

[Dressing technic with silastic foam following penis operations] Weissbach L. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jul;26(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the new external pressure dressing band] Yamashita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug; 31(8):969–70 **(Jpn)**

[The search for an "ideal" surgical dressing] Kleczyński S, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(1–2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A restoration bandage for one-half of the chest wall] Cherviakov IV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of biologically active dressings of wounds on the course of the wound process] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary amyloidosis and skin damage [letter] Dixon J. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):218

A new approach to the problems encountered with Opsite as a donor site dressing: systemic ethamsylate. Richmond JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):516–8

Contact dermatitis to a skin adhesive. Rademaker M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):297–8

Occlusive dressings and wound infection [letter] Ljungh A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):831–2

STANDARDS

The advantages of partial patching or tarsorrhaphy over complete eyelid closure. Baum J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):339–40

Intravenous cannula fixing and dressing—comparison between the use of transparent polyurethane dressing and conventional technique. Downing JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):191–2

OCCULT BLOOD

see related

MELENA

Reassessing the role of radiology in hemoccult screening [letter] Margolin ML. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):458

Dietary restrictions and fecal occult blood testing. Coughlin RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):118–20

Metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma to the proximal jejunum manifested by occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Yang PM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):165–7

Effect of drug products containing blue dye on Hemoccult and Gastroccult tests. Demise JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):356–7

Significance of occult gastrointestinal bleeding during anticoagulation therapy. Jaffin BW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):269–72

Analysis of a mass colorectal cancer screening program for cost–effectiveness. Johnson MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):261–3

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the outcome of faecal occult blood tests in screening for colorectal cancer. Pye G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1510–1

Screening for colorectal cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):105–11 (46 ref.)

Patient compliance with screening for fecal occult blood in family practice. Hoogewerf PE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):195–8

Mass screening for colorectal cancer by testing for occult blood under restricted diet and a questionnaire in Osaka. Fujita M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):353–60

Gastrointestinal bleeding in competitive runners. Fisher RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1226–8

Gastrointestinal blood loss associated with running a marathon. McCabe ME 3d, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1229–32

Hemoccult tests [letter] Macrae F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):947

Occult blood test as an indirect technique for the detection of hookworm infection. Sarda RK. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug;63(8):539–41

Methods for and results from colo–rectal cancer screening: the Minnesota experience. Goldberg SM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):145–6

Prevention of cancer of the colon—a review of faecal occult blood screening. Sangster JF. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec; 3(4):259–65 (27 ref.)

Acceptability of a faecal occult blood screening protocol for carcinoma of the colon in family practice. Sangster JF, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;3(4):246–50

Demystification of the occult with HemoQuant. McGill DB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):191–3

Perception errors with double–contrast enema after a positive guaiac test. Kewenter J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):79–82

Faecal occult blood screening of first degree relatives of patients with colorectal cancer. Armitage NC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):248–50

Upper endoscopy for occult bleeding in renal failure. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):43–5

Evaluation of positive Hemoccult test results obtained in a community screening program. Heim CR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;79(12):755–8

Changing gloves between vaginal and rectal examination: an additional reason [letter] Scherger JE. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):191

An evaluation of fecal occult blood screening in automated multiphasic health testing and services. Nishikawa A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):107–12

ELISA for occult faecal albumin [letter] Nakayama T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1368–9

Occult blood and faecal leucocyte tests in acute infectious diarrhoea in children [letter] Paccagnini S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):442

Influence of aspirin and ethanol on fecal blood levels as determined by using the HemoQuant assay. Fleming JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):159–63

Maximizing compliance with hemoccult screening for colon cancer in clinical practice. Thompson RS, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):904–14

The workup of the asymptomatic patient with a positive fecal occult blood test. Brandeau ML, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):32–46

Participation in fecal occult blood screening: a critical review. Blalock SJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):9–18 (22 ref.)

Public knowledge of bowel cancer and views on screening with the haemoccult test. Nichols S, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Mar;99(2):116–23

Participation in mass screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood test. Klaaborg K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1180–4

Fecal occult blood screening and evaluation for a positive test. Brendler SJ, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):103–5

Mass Hemoccult screening for colon cancer in Manitowoc county. Goswitz JT. **Wis Med J** 1987 Apr;86(4):25–8

[The place and importance of oncofetal proteins and the hemocult test in searching for early recurrences following the radical surgical treatment of colorectal cancer] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):109–13 **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of an immunological test for detecting occult fecal blood for case–finding in colorectal tumors] Briançon S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tests for the detection of occult blood in feces and their place in the detection of colorectal cancers] Zolenko D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):107–10 **(Fre)**

[The value of the guaiac test in the screening of colorectal tumors] de Peyer R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 4;116(40):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Empirical study of the assessment of diagnostic procedures as exemplified by the Hemoccult test] Windeler J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is detection of occult blood in stool overemphasized?] Köbberling J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Nov; 16(6):384–5 **(Ger)**

[Summary of a new assessment strategy in positive occult blood tests in mass screening] Robra BP. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Apr;17(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of intestinal cancer—a task for the public health office?] Menke J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun; 49(6):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoccult test—screening] **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):185–94 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of colorectal cancers by detection of occult blood in feces using Krypto–Haem SSW] Uhlig K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 1;41(23):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic and rectal cancer screening using fecal occult blood analysis (our experience)] Trignano M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of perforation of Meckel's diverticulum with bloody- stool peritonitis] Zanon A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of chemical and immunological methods in fecal occult blood testing] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the Haemoccult test in neoplasms and other diseases of the digestive system] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Oct;76(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemoccult test in dispensary monitoring of patients after surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Prorokov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):102–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Effect of workup strategy on the cost–effectiveness of fecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer. Barry MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):301–10

Cost–effectiveness of fecal occult blood screening [letter] Ganiats TG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):486–7

OCCULT PRIMARY NEOPLASMS see NEOPLASMS, UNKNOWN PRIMARY

OCCULTISM

Witchcraft and psychotherapy. Neki JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:145–55 (40 ref.)

OCCUPATIONAL AIR POLLUTANTS see AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL

OCCUPATIONAL DENTISTRY

[The state of dentition and health maintenance in workers 35–44 years of age from selected industrial plants] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Badges of the dental profession. Association of Industrial Dental Surgeons. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25; 162(8):320

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

Occupational skin disease. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):199–360

BLOOD

[Hematologic and cytochemical studies in occupational allergic dermatoses] Sokolov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scleroderma after occupational exposure to trichlorethylene and trichlorethane. Flindt–Hansen H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):263–4

Dermatitis due to chromate in cement. Part I. Chromate content of cement in Australia. Ellis V, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):86–90

Colour developers and lichen planùs. Brandão FM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):253

Contact dermatitis from dimethylformamide. Camarasa JG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):234

Occupational coal tar dermatitis. Condé–Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):231

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis to artificial nails. Condé–Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct; 15(4):242

Unhardened epoxy resin in tool handles. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):45

Occupational dermatitis from stamp pad ink. Fowler JF Jr. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):38

Contact urticaria to chlorocresol. Freitas JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):252

Patch tests with methylene–bis–thiocyanate in paper mill workers. Jäppinen P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr; 16(4):233

Contact allergy to an epoxy reactive diluent: 1,4–butanediol diglycidyl ether. Jolanki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):87–92

Occupational dermatitis to chloroacetamide. Lama L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):243

Occupational dermatitis to dihydroxydiphenyl and diphenylthiourea in neoprene gloves. Masmoudi ML, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):290–1

Connubial dermatitis from morantel. Newton JA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):38–9

Allergic contact dermatitis from 2–chlorobenzoyl chloride azine. Pryce DW. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):285–6

Contact toxic epidermal necrolysis. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):277

Dodecyl gallate, permitted in food, is a strong sensitizer. van der Meeren HL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):260–2

Sensitization to phenol formaldehyde resin in rubber glue. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May; 16(5):291–2

Contact urticaria from methyl ethyl ketone. Varigos GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):259–60

Contact allergy to 2,4'-dihydroxy-(hydroxymethyl)-diphenyl methanes. Sensitizers in a phenol–formaldehyde resin. Bruze M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):52–5

Chromate allergy: total chromium and hexavalent chromate in the air. Goh CL, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):132–4

Progressive systemic sclerosis occurring in patients exposed to chemicals. Czirják L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 26(6):374–8

Occupational dermatitis associated with garments. Redmond SF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar;29(3):243–4

Outbreak of Omite–CR–induced dermatitis among orange pickers in Tulare County, California. Saunders LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):409–13

Risk of isothiazolinones. Clark EG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring;37(1):30–1

Urticaria from contact with pentachlorophenate [letter] Kentor PM. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3350

Occupational acne. Ancona AA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):229–43 (25 ref.)

Cutaneous and ocular hazards of roofers. Emmett EA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):307–22 (18 ref.)

Occupational skin disease in hairdressers. Marks JG Jr. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):273–84 (17 ref.)

Disability due to occupational contact dermatitis. Nethercott JR, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun; 1(2):199–203 (27 ref.)

Contact allergens in ultraviolet–cured acrylic resin systems. Rietschel RL. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun; 1(2):301–6 (19 ref.)

Cutting fluids. Their use and effects on the skin. Zugerman C. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):245–58 (25 ref.)

[Eczema of the face caused by protective rubber masks] Brandrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):968–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occupational contact dermatitis caused by the wood of Machaerium scleroxylum (Pao ferro)] Ibsen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19;149(4):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxic and allergic reactions caused by Machaerium scleroxylum Tul. (Pao ferro) in a furniture factory] Jacobsen FK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19; 149(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cutting oils and skin diseases] Durocher LP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phototoxic reactions in employees of the Polish railway service] Bachurzewska B, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to dicyclohexylcarbodiimide] Fünfstück V, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epicutaneous testing with plant protective and pest control agents (pesticides)] Jung HD, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromate eczema in food, domestic and cleaning occupations] Weiler KJ, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational eczema in billposters] Lindemayr H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;98(20):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic lichenoid dermatitis in sensitization to alpha-amylase in a baker] Schirmer RH, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 15;62(10):792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induced pemphigus caused by the pesticide phosphamide] Tsankov N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 1;62(3):196–201 **(Ger)**

[Occupational skin diseases in beauticians] Sunaga M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):154–5 **(Jpn)**

[Occupational allergy to antibiotics] Rudzki E, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and histopathological skin changes in workers chronically exposed to vinyl chloride] Giryn I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;73(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of determining the sensitivity to chemical substances in experimental studies and in patients with occupational dermatitis using the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction] Bannikov EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to surface-active substances in the manufacture of synthetic detergents] Loogna NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Occupational dermatoses and potassium permanganate production] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct; (10):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Toxicodermia caused by mercury vapor] Guseĭn-Zade KM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of allergic dermatoses in workers in the aluminum alloy industry] Prokhorenkov VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the skin and immunologic parallels in workers engaged in the production of graphite articles] Saprykova VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of chemicals causing skin diseases] Tankov IuP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of occupational dermatoses] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Positive test reactions to Kathon in patients with work-related skin disease. Färm G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):228–9

DIAGNOSIS

Prolonged and recurrent occupational dermatitis. Some whys and wherefores. Birmingham DJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):349–56 (8 ref.)

[Results of a 1st series of skin tests for contact eczema] Sfar Z, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational medicine aspects of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Görtz J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Nov–Dec; 34(6):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tinea pedis in young sailors] Radev S, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergens detected in 350 patients with occupational dermatitis] Rebandel P, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;73(6):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various indices of the immunologic reorganization of the body in allergic dermatitis] Denisov GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir and the treatment of herpetic whitlow. Schwandt NW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug; 64(2):255–8

ETIOLOGY

Individual and environmental risk factors for hand eczema in hospital workers. Nilsson E. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;128:1–63

Electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry of toxic and allergic effects of methylmethacrylate on the skin. Kanerva L, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:456–9

The mystery of itching telephonists. Anderson FE. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):64–6

Contact and photocontact sensitivity problems associated with thiourea and its derivatives: a review of the literature and case reports. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):573–9

Cockroach dermatitis: an occupational hazard. Monk BE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):935

Occupational contact dermatitis in manufacture of vanillin. Wang XS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):250–4

Occupational dermatoses. Samitz MH. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(1):25–34 (20 ref.)

Occupational skin diseases of the feet. DeLauro TM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):571–9

Allergy to colophony acquired backstage. Aberer W. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):34–6

Occupational allergy to lavender oil. Brandão FM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):249–50

Contact eczema from cow saliva. Camarasa JG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):117

Mycobacterium marinum infection in a mechanic. Cole GW. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):283–4

Chloracne from pentachlorophenol-preserved wood. Cole GW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):164–8

Allergic contact dermatitis to Olon wood. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):231–2

Allergic contact dermatitis to a diazonium compound in copy paper. Crijns MB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb; 16(2):112–3

Cutaneous allergy to mustard in a salad maker. Dannaker CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):212–4

Airborne contact urticaria due to cinchona. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct; 15(4):258

Allergic contact sensitization to the glycidyl ester of hexahydrophthalic acid in a cutting oil. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):66–8

Occupational photocontact dermatitis from Olaquindox. Francalanci S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug; 15(2):112–4

Occupational dermatitis in a prefabrication construction factory. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct; 15(4):235–40

Contact dermatitis and respiratory symptoms from Narcissus pseudonarcissus. Gonçalo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):115–6

Lettuce allergy: sensitizing potency of allergens. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):246–9

Contact dermatitis to ethambutol. Holdiness MR. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):96–7

Allergic contact dermatitis from UV-curing acrylate in the manufacture of optical fibres. Maurice PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):92–3

Patch testing with semisynthetic penicillins. Møller NE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):227–8

Scratch-chamber tests in food handler dermatitis. Niinimäki A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):11–20

Allergic hand dermatitis from 2-hydroxyethyl-acrylate in contact lenses. Peters K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep; 15(3):188–9

Occupational dermatitis in bakers: a clue for atopic contact dermatitis. Pigatto PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May; 16(5):263–71

Sensitization to epichlorohydrin and epoxy system components. Prens EP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug; 15(2):85–90

Occupational contact sensitivity in oculists. Rebandel P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):92

Dermatitis from quinazoline oxide. Rebandel P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):63–5

Computer analysis of 3312 cases of contact dermatitis. Sertoli A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):259

Occupational dermatosis and allergic contact dermatitis in a toddy tapper. Srinivas CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):294–5

Occupational dermatitis with simultaneous immediate and delayed allergy to chrysanthemum. Tanaka T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):152–4

Contact urticaria to tobacco. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):225–6

Hydrazine contact dermatitis from gold plating. Wrangsjö K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):244–5

Prevalence of viral warts on the hands of retail butchers. Buchet C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Jul–Aug; 34(4):108–9

Environmental aspects of occupational dermatology. Rycroft RJ. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Nov–Dec;34(6):157–9

Contact urticaria due to cornstarch powder [letter] Fisher AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;13(3):224

String trimmer's dermatitis. Oakley AM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):143–4

An outbreak of dermatitis among stevodores. Phoon WH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):220–4

Skin disorders are high on the list of occupational health hazards. Hogan DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):42, 44–5

Solvent dermatitis. Andersen KE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 220:133–8 (24 ref.)

Harmful health effects of exposure to kerosene and antirust oil [letter] Järvholm B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):512

Skin disease in health care workers. Cohen SR. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):565–80 (74 ref.)

Dermatologic disorders in agriculture. Hogan DJ, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):285–300 (67 ref.)

Occupational dermatoses among office personnel. Rycroft RJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):323–8 (33 ref.)

The role of atopy in occupational skin diseases. Shmunes E. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):219–28 (37 ref.)

[Occupational eczema with photosensitivity caused by contact with Bryozoa] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irritation dermatosis and eczema caused by boiled and peeled water willows in basket weavers] Lohfink HD. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(7):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and 10 years' experience using an animal experiment assessment test and recommendations for its modification. 1. Results and experiences] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and 10 years' experience using an animal experiment assessment test and recommendations for its modification. 2. Recommendations for modification] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to rubber, surgical and vinyl gloves] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr;38(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chrysanthemum allergy] Aberer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;99(13):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of cement eczema in processing low chromate cement] Reifenstein H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep; 32(9):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the biological effect of polishing powders] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unequal risk of occupational eczema in women and men] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational dermatoses from exposure to rubber and plastic gloves] Kanerva L, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin diseases in workers in animal feed producing plants] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of occupational dermatology in agricultural production] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):4–9 **(Rus)**

[No specific skin disease related to video display terminals has been observed in 100 examined operators] Wahlberg JE. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3328–9 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of immunologic tolerance: desensitization to occupational allergens. Turk JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1082–5

[Contact dermatitis due to tobacco leaves] Ohyama K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;96(14):1677–80 **(Jpn)**

[State of the pituitary-adrenal system and indices of immunologic reactivity in patients with occupational allergic dermatoses] Barabanov LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of Microsporum persicolor from skin lesions and river bottom sediments] Ulfig K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May–Jun;73(3):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Dermatitis due to chromate in cement. Part II. Incidence of cement dermatitis in Australia. Freeman S. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):104–6

Prevalence of hand eczema in an industrial city. Meding B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):627–34

Occupational skin disease in hospital cleaning and kitchen workers. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):132–5

Epidemiology of nickel allergy. Schubert H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):122–8

Dermatological screening. Emmett EA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1045–50

Prevalence of mercury hypersensitivity in dental students. Miller EG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):235–7

Leads from the MMWR. Leading work-related diseases and injuries. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2312, 2317

[Clinical aspects, epidemiology and economic impact of foot epidermomycosis in an industrial milieu] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):521–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational dermatitis among fishermen] Tellnes G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):566–8, 530 **(Nor)**

[Eczema and mycoses of the feet among ferrous metallurgy workers] Kovalenko IuB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of dermatoses involving temporary disability among laborers and office workers in the fiber glass industry] Shulakov NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Palmar lesions and a nonhealing ulcer of the ear in a former agricultural worker. Arsenical keratoses; invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the right ear; and bowenoid keratoses. Jampel RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):253, 255–6

Occupational radiodermatitis from Ir192 exposure. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):202–4

[Contact allergic reactions in the respiratory mucosa. A differential diagnosis with malignant lymphoma] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;65(8):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes in aluminum rolling mill workers] Balić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Skin protection against methylmethacrylate. Darre E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):236–8

Chemically resistant glove use helps prevent skin contamination. Mansdorf SZ. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):79–83

Prevention of irritant dermatitis. Fischer T. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):335–42 (13 ref.)

Contact dermatitis from use or misuse of soaps, detergents, and cleansers in the workplace. Mathias CG. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):205–18 (24 ref.)

[A traveling exhibit: "Protecting the hands at work"] Hausser D. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of skin protection in clean rooms] Bieser LU. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of milker's eczema] Wolff F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antimicrobial linen for the prevention and treatment of pyoderma in miners of the Donbass coal mine region] Likhacheva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Experiences in preventing occupational skin lesions in workers engaged in the production of large-size polyether glass and plastic articles] Khizgiiaev VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of occupational dermatoses in the manufacture of bearings] Selitskif GD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with a comprehensive approach in developing a system of measures to decrease morbidity from occupctional dermatoses in fiberglass manufacture] Sidenko AT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of removing dyes from the hands in the prevention of occupational dermatitis in textile workers] Sokolova EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

["Glass hands"—a new occupationally-induced syndrome] Grzegorczyk L. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of allergic contact eczema—an epidemiologic study based on recognized occupational diseases in the Potsdam district 1966–1975] Hofmann S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment, rehabilitation and prevention of allergic dermatoses in workers engaged in the manufacture of worsted cloth] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see related

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

Industrial Health Foundation 1935–1985. Fiftieth anniversary symposium: Current concepts in occupational health. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, November 13–14, 1985. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):669–723

Review of toxicology of inorganic lead. Putnam RD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):700–3 (26 ref.)

Occupational hearing loss. Sataloff J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):681–2

The stethoscope neuropathy [letter] Reddy AN. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):913–4

Research colloquium on occupational respiratory diseases: a conference in Cuba (1984). Rosenstock L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):266–8

Occupational health and organization of occupational health services among forest workers in Finland. Husman K. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:18–24

Hypothenar hammer syndrome presenting as bilateral Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Williams WV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):234–5

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a perspective. Barrett AP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb;32(1):22–7 (54 ref.)

Job satisfaction, mental health, and job stressors among general dental practitioners in the UK. Cooper CL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):77–81

Caisson disease of bone. Gregg PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):43–54

Occupational medicine. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):523–766

Occupational stress in nurses in an Australian general hospital. Linder-Pelz S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(3):307–16

Common diagnoses and treatments in professional singers. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jul;66(7):278–88

Voice: a new subspecialty. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jul;66(7):265–6

Oculomotor factors in the aetiology of occupational cervicobrachial diseases (OCD). Lie I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):151–6

Occupational injuries. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):453–614

The management of health care workers' accidental parenteral exposures to biological specimens of HIV seropositive individuals. Kuhls TL, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):211–3

Recent developments in occupational health policy in Italy. Berlinguer G, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(3):455–74

Worker participation in occupational health research: theory and practice. Mergler D. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):151–67

Workplace health and safety: report from Canada. Sass R. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):565–82

Backing out: nurse wastage associated with back pain. Stubbs DA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):325–36

The disease called chemical dependency [editorial] Van Dyk W. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):568

Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis from an earthen floor in southwestern Ontario, Canada. Bakerspigel A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):890–1

Carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Lucire Y. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):483–4

Forensic audiology. Chuang WP. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1986;11:1–57

Occupational health and clinical training. Sokas RK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):414–6

RSI [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):362–4

Congress continues heated battle over occupational disease notification. Tyson PR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun;56(6):56

Cancer risk in radiologic technologists: a collaborative University of Minnesota/American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Epidemiologic Study. Mandel JS. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(3):261–8

Disabling back injuries among nursing personnel: research needs and justification. Jensen RC. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):29–38

Hearing loss in white South African goldminers. Hessel PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):364–7

Psychological stress experienced by health care personnel. Leppänen RA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):1–8 (29 ref.)

Reproductive problems in the workplace. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):361–539

The troubled employee. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):541–686

Occupational pulmonary disease. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):213–428

Use of the CaNa2 EDTA Pb-mobilization test to detect occult lead nephropathy. Wedeen RP. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):127–30

[Myocardial infarct as an occupational injury] Dufek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38–39):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional cramps or functional dystonias in writers and musicians] Chamagne P. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the medical and social concept of occupational diseases in France] Fournier E. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 May;170(5):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational asthma: studies and principal etiologic factors] Pauli G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):399–424 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the risk of backache in the occupational environment] De Gaudemaris R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational exposure to noise, hearing loss and arterial hypertension] Lang T, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple warts in food handlers] Durocher LP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Sep;115(9):642–4, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothesis of occupational etiology of Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a case-control study] Binaschi S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of bus drivers. I] del Piano M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):215–22 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular fatigue syndrome in subjects exposed to video display terminals: definition and evaluation in a group of VDT operators] Malfatti P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Work with video display terminals: evaluation of psychosomatic aspects in a group of VDT operators] Olivetti G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal of a list of compensable occupational diseases in industry and agriculture] **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):5–14 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings of the 59th annual meeting of the Japan Association of Industrial Health] **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Dec;28(7):493–743 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric and duodenal ulcers as occupational psychosomatic diseases] Kumai M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ten leading work-related diseases and injuries proposed by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)] Yamada S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):457–69 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role stress and fatigue in Japanese middle managers] Tao M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Oct;57(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational disease—a special disease entity?] Braut RM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Factors causing absenteeism due to diseases of the circulatory system: a model analysis] Szubert Z. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health effects of the manufacture and casting of aluminum. 6–8 June 1985, Sibenik] **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):297–403 **(Scr)**

[The effect of pedagogical work on voice function] Szabó L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 7;125(45):1381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Effects of exposure to lead among lead-acid battery factory workers in Sudan [published erratum appears in Arch Environ Health 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):following 330] Awad el Karim MA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):261–5

Electrolyte changes in mesothelioma. Ribak J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):280–2

Humoral factors of resistance in the cohort of workers exposed to vinylchloride in the span of six years, concerning the influence of smoking. Wagnerová M, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):210–7

Determination of platelet-megakaryocyte regeneration time in painters occupationally exposed to organic solvents. Beving H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:67–77

Plasma prolactin concentrations in lead exposed workers. Govoni S, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(4):13–5

Blood lead and carboxyhaemoglobin levels in roadside workers. Cooke RA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):102–3

[Zinc protoporphyrin in the blood as a screening indicator of occupational hazards produced by lead] Chen ZQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):484–7 **(Chi)**

[Levels of serum oxidoreductases (LD, MD, ICD), blood proteins, immunoglobulins, and ceruloplasmin in a group of workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Klein O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Apr;89(4):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increase in the values of blood lead and erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin in the first years of occupational exposure] Apostoli P, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma beta-thromboglobulin and platelet aggregation in vibration syndromes] Kanamori M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):70–1 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the serum of workers directly engaged in an automobile factory in Tychy on the transformation of lymphocytes in healthy persons] Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma indicators of iron metabolism in persons occupationally exposed to organic solvents with normal and increased levels of protoporphyrin IX in erythrocytes] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity and molecular polymorphism in persons exposed to substances in the petrochemical industry] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phospholipids—markers for the adaptive response of persons working in northern conditions] Zhikhareva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood levels of renin, aldosterone, cortisol

and testosterone in vibration disease] Balun GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anomalous forms of plasma activated chemiluminescence curves in different forms of pathology] Bezrukavnikova LM. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):556–7 **(Rus)**

[The degree of modification of serum albumin as a toxicological test] Troitskii GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin changes in the blood plasma of patients with vibration-induced disease] Balagova LV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic manganese poisoning: a neuropathological study with determination of manganese distribution in the brain. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):273–8

Synergistic neurotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride/carbon disulfide (80/20 fumigants) and other pesticides in grain storage workers. Peters HA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:535–46

Worker exposure to a herbicide applied with ground sprayers in the United Kingdom. Abbott IM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):167–75

Evaluation of occupational exposure to mixed dusts and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in silicon carbide plants. Dufresne A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb; 48(2):160–6

Exposure of acrylic fingernail sculptors to organic vapors and methacrylate dusts. Hiipakka D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):230–7

Gasoline vapor exposures at a high volume service station. Kearney CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep; 47(9):535–9

Toxicology of solvents. MacFarland HN. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):704–7

Respirable dust control in grinding gray iron castings. O'Brien D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):181–7

Current concepts in occupational health: metals–chromium. Rinehart WE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 47(11):696–9

Concurrent video filming and measuring for visualization of exposure. Rosén G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Aug; 48(8):688–92

A note on the assessment of exposure using one-sided tolerance limits. Selvin S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):89–93

Tremor in workers with low exposure to metallic mercury. Verberk MM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep; 47(9):559–62

Exposure to arsenic and respiratory cancer. A reanalysis. Enterline PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):929–38

Exposure to cytotoxic agents because of inadequate shipping containers [letter] Katsumata EN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2143

A case–control study of skin cancer in the tire and rubber manufacturing industry. Bourguet CC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):461–73

Correlates of early fetal death among women working in industry. Cavedon G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(5):497–504

Hydrogen sulfide poisonings in hot-spring reservoir cleaning: two case reports. Deng JF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(4):447–51

Outbreak of carbon tetrachloride poisoning in a color printing factory related to the use of isopropyl alcohol and an air conditioning system in Taiwan. Deng JF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):11–9

Hippuric acid and ortho–cresol as biological indicators of occupational exposure to toluene. De Rosa E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):529–37

New frontiers in male reproductive toxicology?[editorial] Fisher–Fischbein J. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(6):611–3

Chronic toxic encephalopathy in solvent-exposed painters in Denmark 1976–1980: clinical cases and social consequences after a 5–year follow–up. Gregersen P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):399–417

Short–term mortality and cancer incidence in capacitor manufacturing workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Gustavsson P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(4):341–4

Benzene toxicity: studying a subject to death. Infante PF. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):599–604 (27 ref.)

Chromium content of organs of chromate workers with lung cancer. Kishi R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):67–74

Benzene and leukemia [letter] Landrigan PJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):605–6

Early detection of the nephrotoxic effects of industrial chemicals: state of the art and future prospects. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):275–85 (41 ref.)

Background and design of a Danish cohort study of workers in phenoxy herbicide manufacture. Lynge E. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):427–37

Benzene: evaluation of control measures not competitive with basic research requirements [letter] Mehlman MA. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):604

Epidemiological survey among workers exposed to manganese: effects on lung, central nervous system, and some biological indices [published erratum appears in Am J Ind Med 1987;12(1):119–20] Roels H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):307–27

Shale oil workers: absence of lung cancer hazard replicated. Seldén A. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):485–7

Early detection and signs of hepatosangiosarcoma among vinyl chloride workers. Sugita M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):411–7

A cross–sectional survey of kidney function in refinery employees. Viau C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(2):177–87

Respiratory symptoms associated with the use of azodicarbonamide foaming agent in a plastics injection molding facility. Whitehead LW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(1):83–92

Silica and glomerulonephritis: case report and review of the literature. Osorio AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar; 9(3):224–30

Mycosis fungoides: carcinogens and cerebral involvement. Conrad ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):122–4

Panic disorder precipitated by exposure to organic solvents in the work place. Dager SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1056–8

NHLBI workshop summary. Strategies for elucidating the relationship between occupational exposures and chronic air–flow obstruction. Brooks SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):268–73

Aluminum–induced pulmonary fibrosis: do fibers play a role? Gilks B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):176–9

A survey of the respiratory health of silica–exposed gemstone workers in Hong Kong. Ng TP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1249–54

The health of anaesthetists [editorial] Harrington JM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):131–2

Benzene exposure and systemic sclerosis [letter] Czirják L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):118

Fulminant hepatic failure after occupational exposure to 2–nitropropane. Harrison R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):466–8

Benzene–associated myelofibrosis [letter] Hu H. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):171–2

Chronic ammonium hydroxide exposure [letter] Kollef MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):118

Occupational exposure to solvents: field comparison of active and passive samplers and biological monitoring of exposed workers. Bartolucci GB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(3):295–306

Monitoring of carcinogenic risks in tannery workers by means of desquamative lung and bladder cytology and urinary mutagenicity. Costantini AS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):21–30

Exposure to formaldehyde and solvents in Finnish furniture factories in 1975–1984. Priha E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(3):289–94

Solvent effects on workers in the paint, adhesive and printing industries. Winchester RV, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(3):307–17

Occupational exposure to fosetyl–Al fungicide during spraying of ornamentals in greenhouses. Fenske RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):615–21

Occupational exposure to coke oven emissions from 1979–1983. Keimig DG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):363–7

Occupational asthma in a home pieceworker. Liss GM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):359–62

Sensitivity to tri–o–cresylphosphate neurotoxicity on n–hexane exposed hens as a model of simultaneous hexacarbon solvent and organophosphorus occupational intoxication. Pellin M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 59(5):311–8

Chronic lymphoid leukaemia and hairy cell leukaemia due to chronic exposure to benzene: report of three cases. Aksoy M. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):209–11

Sex differences in susceptibility to toxic industrial chemicals [editorial] Calabrese EJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):577–9

Lung function in workers using cadmium containing solders. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):657–62

Mortality and cancer incidence among workers in an abrasive manufacturing industry. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):57–9

Solvents and the brain: explanation of the discrepancy between the number of toxic encephalopathy reported (and compensated) in Denmark and other countries [letter] Errebo–Knudsen EO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan; 44(1):71–2

Neurobehavioural effects of occupational exposure to organic solvents among construction painters. Fidler AT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):292–308

Inter–rater agreement in assessing occupational exposure in a case–control study. Goldberg MS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):667–76

Benzene exposure in chemical workers [letter] Johnson ES. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):215

A neurological evaluation of workers exposed to mixtures of organic solvents. Maizlish NA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):14–25

Metal polishing, stomach cancer, and clearing houses [letter] Mant D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):429

The carcinogenicity of chromium and its salts [editorial] Norseth T. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):649–51

Organic solvents and presenile dementia: a case referent study using death certificates. O'Flynn RR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):259–62

Formaldehyde and the risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the sinonasal cavities. Olsen JH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):769–74

Computed tomography and psychometric test performances in patients with solvent induced chronic toxic encephalopathy and healthy controls. Orbaek P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):175–9

Histological types of lung cancer among smelter workers exposed to arsenic. Pershagen G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):454–8

Granulomatous disease associated with pulmonary deposition of titanium. Redline S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct; 43(10):652–6

Potential nephrotoxic effects of exposure to silver. Rosenman KD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):267–72

Occupational cadmium exposure in jig solderers. Smith NJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):663–6

A mortality study of nickel/chromium platers. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):250–8

Incidence of cancer among vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride workers: further evidence for an association with malignant melanoma. Storetvedt Heldaas S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):278–80

Exposure to carbon disulphide and ischaemic heart disease in a viscose rayon factory. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):220–7

Occupational risk and the development of premalignant skin lesions among paraquat manufacturers. Wang JD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):196–200

Leukaemia in benzene workers: a retrospective cohort study. Yin SN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):124–8

Occupational exposure to benzene in China. Yin SN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):192–5

Computed tomography of vinyl–chloride–induced angiosarcoma of liver. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):593–5

Low concentrations of formaldehyde in bronchial asthma [letter] Heard BE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27; 293(6550):821

Exposure of midwives to nitrous oxide in four hospitals [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1280] Munley AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1063–4

Industrial exposure to hydrogen cyanide: implications for treatment. Peden NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):538

Man–made mineral fibres and lung cancer: the risk to workers. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):113

Asbestos: promotion or prohibition? [letter] Morgan WK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):569

Increased risk of developing acute leukemia after employment as a painter. Lindquist R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1378–84

A cohort study on vinyl chloride manufacturers in Italy: study design and preliminary results. Belli S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):253–61

Occupational asthma. Chan–Yeung M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6 Suppl):130S–136S (48 ref.)

Occupational asthma due to fumes of galvanized metal. Malo JL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):375–7

Chronic asthma due to toluene diisocyanate. Moller DR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):494–9

Clinical and socio–professional fate of isocyanate–induced asthma. Rosenberg N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan; 17(1):55–61

Principles of industrial toxicology. Costa M. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):559–70

Criteria and standards for occupational exposures to airborne chemicals. Lippmann M. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul; 4(3):619–28

Do exposure to organic solvents precipitate rheumatic disease? [letter] Omdal R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep; 5(3):421–2

Contact dermatitis and asthma from reactive dyes. Thorén K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):186

Epidemiological studies of workers with exposure to tri– and tetrachloroethylenes. Axelson O. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:223–30 (28 ref.)

Occupational toxicology of trichloroethylene with special reference to neurotoxicity. Juntunen J. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:189–200 (26 ref.)

Exposure to diesel exhaust emissions and the risk of lung and bladder cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:489–501

Late, but not early, asthmatic reactions induced by toluene–diisocyanate are associated with increased airway responsiveness to methacholine. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):276–84

Combined asthma and alveolitis induced by cobalt in a diamond polisher. Van Cutsem EJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):54–61

Polyneuropathy caused by chronic exposure to trichloroethylene. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(4):243–7

Toluene diisocyanate respiratory reactions. I. Reassessment of the problem. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):93–100

Side–chain–specific lymphocyte responses in workers with occupational allergy induced by penicillins. Stejskal VD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):461–4

Acid anhydrides and asthma. Taylor AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):435–9

Central and peripheral nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to lead, zinc and copper. A follow–up study of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials. Araki

S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):177–87

Solvent related colour vision loss: an indicator of neural damage? Mergler D, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1987;59(4):313–21

Significance of urinary phenyl sulfate and phenyl glucuronide as indices of exposure to phenol. Ogata M, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;58(3):197–202

Phthalic acid excretion as an indicator of exposure to phthalic anhydride in the work atmosphere. Pfäffli P.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;58(3):209–16

Formaldehyde and cancers of the pharynx, sinus and nasal cavity: I. Occupational exposures. Vaughan TL, et al.
Int J Cancer 1986 Nov 15;38(5):677–83

Toxic myopathy induced by industrial minerals oils: clinical and histopathological features. Rossi B, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Dec;7(6):599–604

Six-year clinical and immunologic follow-up of workers exposed to trimellitic anhydride. Boxer MB, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Aug;80(2):147–52

Occupational allergic lung disease caused by organic agents. Pepys J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1058–62

Occupational asthma due to chemical agents. Salvaggio JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1053–8

Immunologic and functional consequences of chemical (tetrachlorophthalic anhydride)-induced asthma after four years of avoidance of exposure. Venables KM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Aug;80(2):212–8

Two cases of parkinsonism developing after industrial exposure to trifluperazine [letter] Srikant G, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Jun;34(6):455

Risk assessment and evaluation of chemical carcinogens—present and future strategies. Henschler D.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1987;113(1):1–7

Determination of occupational exposure to toluene diisocyanate by biological monitoring. Rosenberg C, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Oct 3;367(2):385–92

Seizures and action myoclonus after occupational exposure to methyl bromide. Prockop LD, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1986 Sep;73(9):690–2

Psychological response of firefighters to a chemical fire. Markowitz JS, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Summer; 13(2):84–93

Neurotoxic effects of n-hexane on the human central nervous system: evoked potential abnormalities in n-hexane polyneuropathy. Chang YC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Mar;50(3):269–74

Bathtub refinishers' lung. **J Occup Med** 1987 May; 29(5):399–400

Lead toxicity and reproduction. **J Occup Med** 1987 May; 29(5):397–9

Assessment of clinical, metabolic, dietary, and occupational correlations with serum polychlorinated biphenyl levels among employees at an electrical capacitor manufacturing plant. Acquavella JF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1177–80

A case-control study of leukemia at an oil refinery. Austin H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1169–73

Neuropsychological impairment following inorganic arsenic exposure. Bolla-Wilson K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun; 29(6):500–3

Screening workers exposed to suspect bladder carcinogens. Cartwright RA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1017–9

Seven-year follow-up of workers exposed to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Eaton M, et al.
J Occup Med 1986 Nov;28(11):1145–50

Cardiac morbidity and mortality associated with occupational exposure to 1,2 propylene glycol dinitrate. Forman SA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):445–50

Biological and ambient monitoring of benzene in the workplace. Goldstein BD. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1051–4

Methylene chloride mortality study: dose-response characterization and animal model comparison. Hearne FT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar;29(3):217–28

Nine-year follow-up of workers exposed to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane [letter] Lanham JM.
J Occup Med 1987 Jun;29(6):488, 490

Comparison of methods for determining occupational exposure in a case-control interview study of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Linet MS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):136–41

Progressive systemic sclerosis associated with exposure to trichloroethylene. Lockey JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):493–6

Screening for bladder cancer at the Du Pont Chambers Works: initial findings. Mason TJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1011–6

Mortality in a recent oil refinery cohort. Nelson NA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):610–2

Allergic events among health care workers exposed to psyllium laxatives in the workplace. Nelson WL.
J Occup Med 1987 Jun;29(6):497–9

Biomonitoring of workers exposed to carcinogens: immunoassays to benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adducts as a prototype. Perera F, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1117–23

Occupational influences on reproduction: a review of recent literature. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul; 29(7):584–91

The dose-response fallacy in human reproductive studies of toxic exposures. Selevan SG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May; 29(5):451–4

Tests for hepatotoxicity: usefulness in screening workers. Tamburro CH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1034–44

Darkroom diseases and how to combat them. Gordon M. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):102–3

Genetic susceptibility to scleroderma-like syndrome in symptomatic and asymptomatic workers exposed to vinyl chloride. Black C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1059–62

Health hazard evaluation [letter] Albrecht WN, et al.
J Soc Occup Med 1987 Summer;37(2):70

Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents [letter] Albrecht WN, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter; 36(4):145

Chronic ethylene oxide poisoning in a factory manufacturing medical appliances. Fukushima T, et al.
J Soc Occup Med 1986 Winter;36(4):118–23

A case of nephrotic syndrome in a calibrator of precision glassware. Jacobs R. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring; 37(1):32–3

Urinary excretion of 2,5-hexanedione and peripheral polyneuropathies workers exposed to hexane. Governa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):219–28

Leads from the MMWR. Organic solvents in the workplace. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3198

Leads from the MMWR. Outbreak of occupational hepatitis—Connecticut. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1453–4

Ethylene oxide and leukemia [letter] Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2290

Cancers of the nasopharynx and oropharynx and formaldehyde exposure [letter] Blair A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):191–3

An industry-wide study of respiratory cancer in chemical workers exposed to chloromethyl ethers. Collingwood KW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1127–36

Respiratory cancer among chloromethyl ether workers. Maher KV, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):839–43

Soft tissue sarcoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in relation to phenoxyherbicide and chlorinated phenol exposure in western Washington. Woods JS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):899–910

Encephalopathy due to inorganic lead exposure in an adult. Kumar S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):253–4

Manganism in a neurological ethnic complex in Northern Australia [letter] Cawte J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1257

Prostatic cancer, butchers, and androgens [letter] James WH. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):216–7

Prostate cancer and androgens [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):994] Johnson ES. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):814

Adrenal suppression after long-term exposure to occupational corticosteroids followed by rapid recovery [letter] Pezzarossa A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):515

Is fluorosis an etiological factor in overuse injuries (RSI)? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):369–71

Lead intoxication in paint removal workers [letter] Christophers AJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):559–60

The scientific aspects of carcinogens at work as seen by the Institute of Occupational Health in Oslo. Norseth T.
Med Lav 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):338–42

The International Agency for Research on Cancer experience in the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk to humans. Simonato L, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):323–9

Scientific and regulatory aspects of carcinogens at work by the Italian National Advisory Committee on Toxicology. Terracini B. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):343–50

Tetrachloroethylene: a cause of permanent kidney damage. Shafer N, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Spring;28(4):387–95

Organic solvents in the workplace. **MMWR** 1987 May 15; 36(18):282–3

Polymer-fume fever associated with cigarette smoking and the use of tetrafluoroethylene—Mississippi. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 14;36(31):515–6, 521–2

Outbreak of occupational hepatitis—Connecticut. **MMWR** 1987 Feb 27;36(7):101–2

Neurobehavioral evaluation of soil and structural fumigators using methyl bromide and sulfuryl fluoride. Anger WK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):137–56

Hard metal disease: a multidisciplinary evaluation of two cases. Fischbein A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov; 86(11):600–3

Medical students' exposure to formaldehyde in gross anatomy laboratories. Fleisher JM. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul; 87(7):385–8

Unknown variables: assessing risks in the semiconductor industry. Harper S. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct; 55(10):28–38

Systematic investigation needed for tight building syndrome complaints. Morgan MS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May; 56(5):79–82, 85–8

Right-to-know laws: maintaining compliance. Wood JL.
Occup Health Saf 1987 Mar;56(3):20–1, 24, 27–9

Physician employers and 'right to know'. Lumb G.
Pa Med 1987 Feb;90(2):32–6

Elemental mercury exposure among children of thermometer plant workers. Hudson PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):935–8

Safety and health aspects of organic solvents. Proceedings of the International Course on Safety and Health Aspects of Organic Solvents. Espoo, Finland, April 22–26, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:1–335

Symptoms and signs in solvent exposed populations. Antti-Poika M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:255–64 (33 ref.)

Occupational solvent poisoning: clinical aspects. Juntunen J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:265–79 (67 ref.)

Solvents and the liver. Klockars M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 220:139–54 (43 ref.)

Acute solvent intoxication. Laine A, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;220:123–31 (26 ref.)

Solvents and peripheral neuropathy. Seppäläinen AM.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;220:247–53 (18 ref.)

Exposures to carcinogens and consequences of listing of carcinogens in the Swedish working environment. Holm L, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):185–99

Audiological and vestibulo-oculomotor findings in workers exposed to solvents and jet fuel. Odkvist LM, et al.
Scand Audiol 1987;16(2):75–81

Neuropsychological symptoms among metal workers exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):161–8

Impaired odor perception in tank cleaners. Ahlström R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):574–81

Estimating the relationship between exposure to tar volatiles and the incidence of bladder cancer in aluminum smelter workers. Armstrong BG, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Oct;12(5):486–93

Abnormalities of pulmonary function and pleural disease among titanium metal production workers. Garabrant DH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):47–51

Subjective and objective signs of organic solvent toxicity among occupationally exposed workers. An experimental evaluation. Iregren A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):469–75

Airborne cadmium and carcinogenesis of the respiratory tract. Oberdörster G. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):523–37 (107 ref.)

Occupational asthma caused by himic anhydride. Rosenman KD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr; 13(2):150–4

Occupational cancer and carcinogenesis.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):1–212

Cutaneous and ocular hazards of roofers. Emmett EA.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1986 Apr-Jun;1(2):307–22 (18 ref.)

Carcinogens and cancer risks in the microelectronics industry. Garabrant DH, et al.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1986 Jan-Mar;1(1):119–34 (60 ref.)

Reproduction and the workplace: an industry perspective. Logan DC. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul-Sep; 1(3):473–81 (7 ref.)

Health hazards to personnel handling antineoplastic agents. Rogers B. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul-Sep; 2(3):513–24 (48 ref.)

The worker's perspective. Rudolph L.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1986 Jul-Sep;1(3):487–95 (18 ref.)

Occupational cancer of the urinary tract. Schulte PA, et al.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):85–107 (136 ref.)

Linking data to study reproductive effects of occupational exposures. Selevan SG, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;1(3):445–55 (59 ref.)

Environmental and direct measures of exposure. Valanis B.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1986 Jul-Sep;1(3):431–44 (32 ref.)

Male reproductive hazards. Whorton MD.
State Art Rev Occup Med 1986 Jul-Sep;1(3):375–9 (10 ref.)

Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency does not pose an increased risk for black Americans exposed to oxidant gases in the workplace or general environment. Goldstein BD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):75–80

Review of clinical experience in handling phosgene exposure cases. Regan RA. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct;1(2):69–72

Biological monitoring and health surveillance of a group of greenhouse pesticide sprayers. Desi I, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1986 Oct;33(1–3):91–105

Health surveillance and biological monitoring of pesticide formulators in India. Kashyap SK. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):107–14

Specific features of the changes in the health status of female workers exposed to pesticides in greenhouses. Kundiev YuI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):85–9

Biological monitoring for organophosphate-induced delayed polyneuropathy. Lotti M. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):167–72 (27 ref.)

Monitoring the urine of pesticide applicators in California for residues of chlordimeform and its metabolites 1982–1985. Maddy KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):37–44

The WHO-UNDP epidemiological study on the health effects of exposure to organophosphorus pesticides. Maroni M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):115–23

[Menstrual function of female workers chronically exposed to chemical industrial hazards] Angelov A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofia) 1987;26(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of the recruitment phenomenon in chemical industry workers] Savov A. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:124–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on the effects of exposure to methyl

methacrylate on workers' health] Lang YY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acrylates and the nervous system] Kovařík J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Mar;50(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hereditary toxic encephalopathy (letter)] Andersen R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1471–2 (Dan)

[Toxic encephalopathy and sperm quality among flexoprinters] Bonde JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9; 149(7):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Health risks of dry cleaning] Brandt L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Health examinations of persons with long-term occupational exposure to lead] Kirkby H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The contact with pesticides and the occurrence of acute symptoms among gardeners] Lander F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Antineoplastic agents in the occupational environment (letter)] Larsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22; 148(39):2525 (Dan)

[Interstitial nephritis after exposure to non-halogenated solvents] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8; 148(37):2376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Organic psychosyndrome after accidental poisoning during the unloading of a ship] Vuorela M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):728 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A patient with industrial hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Pouwels HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3; 131(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Occupational risk in the handling of chemotherapeutic agents] Wagener DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20; 130(51):2292–4 (Dut)

[Hepatic hemangiosarcoma in a patient with portal fibrosis after exposure to vinyl chloride (letter)] Capony P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):344 (Fre)

[Somatosensory evoked potentials of the trigeminal nerve in chronic trichloroethylene poisoning] Garrel S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Jul; 16(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological aspects of occupational exposure to cadmium and several other metals] Lauwerys R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydrocarbons and the kidneys] Hotz P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):123–8 (32 ref.) (Fre)

[Occupational asthma caused by formalin in a hospital milieu. Apropos of 3 cases] Degorce-Hecquet I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Future working conditions of anesthesiologists. Attempt at an analysis] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of dust in the evaluation of the potential health risk in chemical industry plants] Schnurrenberger E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple arsenic-induced basaliomas as an occupational disease] Münzberger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(23):985–6 (Ger)

[Chronic obstructive airway diseases caused by long-term occupational exposure to asphalt pyrolysis products] Maintz G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis—an occupational disease?] Maintz G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General practice evaluation of a psychologico-neurological questionnaire and special psychological follow-up studies in patients exposed to carbon disulfide] Braemer M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic and clastogenic changes in benzene-exposed workers] Damrau J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov; 32(11):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk of fluorosis in workers exposed to heat caused by fluoridation of drinking water?] Franke J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Need and initial approaches to the rational and accurate determination of exposure and stress times] Heinemann R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protection and decontamination of construction materials exposed to mercury] Schober E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and outpatient care of chronic occupational poisoning] Schunk W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of occupational heavy metal poisoning] Schunk W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of soldering fumes with special reference to the respiratory tract—results of an epidemiologic cross-sectional study] Wallenstein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of soldering fumes with special reference to the respiratory tract—review of the literature] Wallenstein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational exposure to lead and its effect on the oral system] Zarling D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinogenic industrial substances—a review of the present information] Triebig G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 183(5–6):488–504 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formaldehyde-induced occupational asthma] Orosz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19;128(29):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Toxicologic hazards at the endocrine level of heavy metals] Fernicola C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov; 7(5–6):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of acute occupational poisoning by 2–4–6 trichloro–1–triazine (cyanuric chloride)] Catenacci G. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro effects of potassium superoxide: possible implications for technicians at photography laboratories] Farulla A, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lubricating oils: a review on their chemical risks] Menichini E. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):50–8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neurophysiological study of a group of workers exposed to industrial heptane in a rubber shoe factory] Soleo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occupational asthma from the use of synthetic resins. Personal case histories and a review of the literature] Avolio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1807–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of primary lung cancer induced by exposure to asbestos] Kishimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis probably due to isocyanate in a polyurethane paint sprayer] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A survey for the detection of trichloroacetic acid (TCA) from urine of workers exposed to perchloroethylene (PE) and clinical study on three cases with pneumatosis cystoides coli (PCC) caused by chronic exposure to trichloroethylene (TE)] Kurihara Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A fatal case of acute organic solvent poisoning in painters] Fukushima T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):130–1 (Jpn)

[Solvent-induced encephalopathy. Occurrence, symptoms and diagnosis] Aaserud O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1635–7, 1648 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Risk of spontaneous abortions and abnormalities among laboratory workers] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2016–7, 2022 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Hazardous effects of solvents and laboratory workers. Results from a questionnaire study] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2014–5, 2028 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Risk of spontaneous abortions and abnormalities in laboratory personnel (letter)] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2672 (Nor)

[Polyneuropathy in gasoline workers] Hestnes A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1031–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Risk of spontaneous abortions and abnormalities in laboratory personnel (letter)] Heuch I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):79 (Nor)

[Organic solvent poisoning in Trøndelag] Leira HL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Solvents as the suspected cause of nervous system damage. Patients with another diagnosis] Moen BE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Evaluation of the effects of an environment with increased levels of fluoride compounds on the development of subjective and objective symptoms of fluorosis] Kompf B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:165–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of subjective symptom measurements in evaluating the health effects of exposure of workers to neurotoxic compounds] Dudek B, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Multi-indicators in the biochemical and clinical evaluation of exposure of workers in the petrochemical industry. I. Preliminary epidemiologic screening studies] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronic toxic encephalopathies caused by metallic mercury] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Toxicity of cytostatics for hospital personnel] Siedlecki P. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan–Mar;37(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Benzene and the hematopoietic system in humans] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Mar–Apr;40(2):159–90 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Working conditions and the health status of nurses conducting pharmacotherapy] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):49–52 (28 ref.) (Rus)

[Physiological and hygienic problems of using alcohols and other organic solvents in the home and in industry] Tairov OP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):67–70 (18 ref.) (Rus)

[Treatment of toxic lesions of the liver in chronic occupational phosphorus poisoning] Aitbembetov BN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):51–2 (Rus)

[Characteristics of current forms of occupational diseases of the nervous system of chemical etiology] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):19–22 (Rus)

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary and hormonal function of the ovaries of female workers in the polymer-processing industry] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiology of chronic background, pretumorous and oncologic diseases among workers exposed to low concentrations of asbestos-containing dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in the cardiorespiratory system in workers engaged in zineb production] Kolpakov IE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the flow of publications concerning the evaluation of chromium compounds in industry from the standpoint of industrial medicine and occupational pathology] Kondakova AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):53–4 (Rus)

[Body reactivity of workers in contact with the chemical allergen toluene diisocyanate] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of zinc tetragonal crystals in the etiopathogenesis of foundry fever] Nishchil RA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug; (8):52–4 (Rus)

[The late sequelae of acute nickel tetracarbonyl poisoning] Novokhatskil NK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May; (5):45–7 (Rus)

[Effect of breakdown products of carbamido-formaldehyde resins on the cardiovascular system of foundry workers] Shestakov NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-cancer drugs: potential and actual risk of occupational exposure] Sorsa M. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):8–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates in patients with chronic poisoning with nitro-derivatives of toluene] Stovpivskaia IuR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):46–8 (Rus)

[Microelementoses (deficiency of trace elements) in humans] Avtsyn AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):36–44 (Rus)

[Dilatation of the retinal vessels caused by styrene and tetrachloroethylene vapors] Alieva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoflora of the skin of phosphorus production workers] Ergeshbaev KE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Telangiectasias, heavy sweating and diffuse itching of the skin in potroom workers working with the eletrolytic extraction of aluminum] Balić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Chronic cardiac and pulmonary symptoms in aluminum workers] Gomzi M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Chronic musculo-skeletal disorders in workers working with electrolytic extraction of aluminum] Jurić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The effect of noxious inhalants in the working environment on the degree of airway reactivity in exposed workers] Chovan L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Neurologic and electromyographic findings in chronic manganese encephalopathy] Adamkov J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Solvents and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma—an investigation of a case of occupational disease] Ahman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 7;84(1–2):45–6 (Swe)

[Effects of solvents on the nervous system] Seppäläinen AM. **Nord Med** 1987;102(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hearing loss in industrial workers for the purpose of expert testimony] Kuźniarz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Tinnitus in occupational hearing loss: nosological aspects. Alberti PW. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):34–5

[An underestimated prevalence: the association food allergy–occupational asthma] Rosenberg N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemostatic system and catecholamine excretion during the preshift psycho-emotional tension of air traffic controllers with pathology of the cardiovascular system] Kan EL, et

al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic lead poisoning associated with minor beta thalassemia (letter)] Sanz Gallén P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):463–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic mitral valve prolapse in ballet dancers: a function of leanness. Cohen JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):341–4
A new tremor balance-transducer. Opdam HJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):567–70
Ocular jellyfish stings in Chesapeake Bay watermen. Rapoza PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):536–7
Asbestos disease screening by non-specialists: results of an evaluation. Zoloth S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec; 76(12):1392–5
The predictors of emphysema in South African gold miners. Becklake MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun; 135(6):1234–41
Evaluation of impairment/disability in patients with occupational asthma. Chan-Yeung M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):950–1
Bronchial inhalation tests. II. Measurement of allergic (and occupational) bronchial responsiveness. Cockcroft DW. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):89–98 (94 ref.)
Electrodiagnostic characteristics of acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Gordon C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Sep;68(9):545–8
Predictive tests for occupational allergies. Parish WE. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:177–81
The hand. Part one. Ireland DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1162–7, 1171
Does atopy have any predictive value for laboratory animal allergy? A comparison of different concepts of atopy. Slovak AJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):129–32
Neurobehavioural effects of professional abalone diving. Williamson AM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):459–66
Tenosynovitis in industry: menace or misnomer? [editorial] Evans G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20; 294(6587):1569–70
Assessment of vibration white finger syndrome. Litherland HK. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):336–8
Regional musculoskeletal diseases of the low back. Cumulative trauma versus single incident. Hadler NM. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):33–41
Disability evaluation of the neck and back. The McBride system. Nordby EJ. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):131–5
A review of the somatoform and factitial disorders for the podiatrist. Markinson BC. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul; 4(3):743–51
The early diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease. Shafer R, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):729–42
Noninvasive vascular testing in occupational medicine. Trainor FS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul; 4(3):753–60
Depression. Recognition and control. Shurtz JD, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4 Suppl):S55–65
Clinical evaluation of the professional singer. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jul;66(7):267–77
Objective evaluation of eye strain using measurements of accommodative oscillation. Iwasaki T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Mar;30(3):581–7
Vocal behaviour in welders—a preliminary study. Ohlsson AC, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(2):98–103
Occupational neurology and the hand. Differential diagnosis. Chaplin E, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):513–24
Intensive care staff stressors and life event changes across multiple settings and work units. Spoth R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):278–84
A new quantitative indicator of visual fatigue. Goussard Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;34(1):23–9
Search for anti-laminin antibodies in the serum of workers exposed to cadmium, mercury vapour or lead. Bernard AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):303–9
Evaluation of the individual risk of hearing loss: prospective study. Malchaire J. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987; 59(4):355–62
Veterans Administration cooperative study on hepatitis and dentistry. Schiff ER, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep; 113(3):390–6
Neurobehavioral testing in monitoring hazardous workplace exposures. Baker EL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):987–90
Vibration perception thresholds in entrapment and toxic neuropathies. Bleecker ML. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):991–4
Improved nuclear fluorescence screening technique. Hemstreet GP 3d, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1004–10
Spectrum of tests available to evaluate occupationally induced renal disease. Thun MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1026–33
A review of the effectiveness of urinary cytology as a screening technique for occupational bladder cancer. Jacobs R. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring;37(1):24–6
A puzzling pulmonary infiltrate. Brennan M, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):560–1
Respiratory symptoms and occupational bronchitis in chromite ore miners, Sudan. Ballal SG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Oct;89(5):223–8
Regional pain syndrome [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5; 146(1):58–9
Back pain in the workplace [editorial] Brooks PM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):267–8
Occupational lower-back injuries in a primary medical care setting: a five-year follow-up study. Piterman L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):276–9
Respiratory disability in workers' compensation claimants. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):119–21
Proactive surveillance programs, spirometry tests reduce illness. Young HJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Mar;56(3):46, 48–50
Occupational history-taking in the RSA. Zwi AB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):601–5
Evaluation of vergent eye movement using the jumping method. Iwasaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):133–9
Assessing the severity of the neurological component of the hand-arm vibration syndrome. Brammer AJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):428–31
Muscle activity and fatigue in the shoulder muscles of assembly-plant employees. Christensen H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):582–7
Measures of vibrotactile sensitivity in persons exposed to hand-arm vibration. Hayward RA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):423–7
Usefulness of fingertip skin temperature for examining peripheral circulatory disturbances of vibrating tool operators. Kurumatani N, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):245–8
Finger peripheral resistance during local cold provocation in vasospastic disease. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):395–9
Cold provocation tests in the evaluation of vibration-induced white finger. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):254–8
A clinical assessment of seventy-eight cases of hand-arm vibration syndrome. Taylor W, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):265–8
Evaluation of impairment and disability in occupational lung disease. Barnhart S. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;2(2):227–41
The troubled employee. Chronic physical disease. Cannella JM. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):583–90
Standardizing spirometry: problems and prospects. Eisen EA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;2(2):213–25
Occupational asthma: natural history, evaluation and management. Lam S, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;2(2):373–81
Cardiopulmonary exercise testing to assess respiratory impairment in occupational lung disease. Sherman CB. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;2(2):243–57
Vibration syndrome: a missed diagnosis. Taylor JS. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;1(2):259–72 (31 ref.)
Occupational neurology. Feldman RG. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;60(2):179–86
[Auditory-vestibular changes in workers in ferrous metallurgy manufacture] Khalkova Zh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Laboratory indices for the diagnosis of lead poisoning] Xue HL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on the diagnostic criterion of occupational noise-induced deafness] Wu ZD, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of short-term work disability in acute respiratory tract inflammations in voice professionals] Laštovka M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov;35(6):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relation between occupational noise-induced hearing loss and presbycusis] Tománek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar; 36(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Characteristics of the health status of explosives experts in the East Bohemia coal mines] Hassmanová V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):309–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The validity of neuropsychologic examination. Particularly in assessment of patients with brain damage due to solvents] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Validity of plethysmography and the digital temperature recovery test in the diagnosis of primary and occupational Raynaud's phenomenon] Laroche GP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Mar;10(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipoid nephrosis of toxic origin. 2 cases] Belghiti D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tissue stability of carbon monoxide after death. Medico-legal importance (letter)] Rodat O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):826–7 **(Fre)**
[Monitoring of persons exposed to perchloroethylene or styrene] Boillat MA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4-5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles of decisional analysis applied to the screening for occupational diseases: the example of occupational fluorosis] Morabia A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4-5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of pallesthesiometric studies in patients exposed to partial body vibration] Blankenburg H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Apr;34(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational stress and degenerative diseases of the locomotor system—study of correlations in clinic patients] Hofmeister S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May; 34(5):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Airway diseases as occupational disease (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):119–20 **(Ger)**
[Infrared thermography in functional disorders of the axial skeleton (letter)] Büttner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):159–60 **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the nose as an occupational disease] Reich L. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 65(8):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exposure tests and their evaluation in mercury exposure] Roschig M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Apr-Jun; 29(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Round-table discussion on the identification of occupational diseases] **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):98–107 **(Ger)**
[Special stresses at microscopy work places] Krueger H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4-5):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aseptic humerus head necrosis—tortuous path of a maker of scythes through expert medicine] Kovarik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;99(13):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malaria and abdominal typhus—a differential diagnostic problem. Case report] Sänger R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(19):819–20 **(Ger)**
[A method for measuring body core temperature at work sites exposed to heat stress] Bytel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational medicine fitness and control studies 1983–1985—review and results of computer-aided assessment] Enderlein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May; 33(5):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for the diagnosis of changes in the spinal column in job applicants and apprentices for evaluating occupational fitness] Hartmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul;32(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucociliary clearance of the nasal mucosa—a functional diagnostic method for occupational medicine problems] Reiche K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics and definition of stress in subjects exposed to video display terminals: evaluation of urinary excretion of catecholamines and euglobulin lysis time in a group of VDT operators] Modiano A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Capillaroscopic and clinical correlations in chronic occupational radiodermatitis] Petruzzellis V, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal glomerular function and biological indicators of lead in steel industry workers with past absorption of lead] Baruffini A, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thoracic radiographic exam for workers at risk for pneumoconiosis: critical considerations of legal and radiation protection aspects] Indovina PL, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep-Oct;77(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A bronchial challenge test specific for cobalt in the diagnosis of asthma due to hard metals] Pisati G, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep-Oct;77(5):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ambulatory electrocardiographic findings and urinary excretion of catecholamines in ferrochromium smelters] Zanettini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical study on noise-induced deafness—the present state and problems in the recognition of workers' accidents] Zusho H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov; 89(11):1670–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis relation to sericulture (sericulturist's lung disease)] Umegae Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;24(7):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the forearm tcPO2 following the cold water immersion test] Inaba R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul; 28(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Digital blood pressure measurement after local cooling in vibration syndrome] Kurozawa Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):122–3 **(Jpn)**
[Ossification of muscle-tendon insertions on the ischiadic tubercle and pubic bone in a truck-driver] Bolz KD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Rheography of the upper extremity in the diagnosis of vibration-induced vascular disorders] Nowak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the usefulness of routine serologic tests in the diagnosis of human brucellosis in the current epidemiologic situation] Horban A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sporadic ornithosis in a parrot breeder] Patorska-Mach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1201–3 **(Pol)**
[Immunologic aspects of the reactions of workers' bodies to industrial allergens] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of critical flicker fusion frequency in assessing human status during exposure to overall vibration] Kamenskiĭ IuN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of computers to assess the respiratory system during work capacity evaluation of patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis in the clinical picture of vibration disease] Mironova TF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic bronchitis during preventive examinations of workers engaged in the production of printing ink] Petrukhin IS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermographic signs of humeral epicondylosis] Pevzner IIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Device for determining the critical frequency for flicker fusion] Netudykhatka OIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several general questions concerning the work capacity and fatigue of operators in visually demanding jobs] Somov EE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of purine metabolism in painters working in contact with lead-containing paints] Loginova TK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The glycerol test among patients with occupational hearing loss] Chkannikov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic diseases of the upper respiratory tracts in persons in the voice and speech professions] Makukha AL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations and course of erosive gastritis in those working with fluorine compounds] Medvedeva VN. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care for workers via periodic medical examinations] Zaritskaia LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Various syndromes of vibration disease and the use of electrosleep in the complex treatment of it] Asadullaev MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):684–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to plastic materials] Spužić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):65–7 **(Sec)**

[Bronchial reactivity in workers working with the Alu-Swiss aluminum electrolysis technology] Godnić-Cvar J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Subjective symptoms and blood pressure values in workers in knit-fabric textile mills] Gomzi M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Sep;36(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity to methacholine in workers in an aluminum electrolysis potroom] Ofner B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Asthma in workers working with the electrolytic extraction of aluminum] Sarić M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diagnostic confirmation by the culture of the causative agent in 2 cases of occupational histoplasmosis] Fernández Andreu C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr; 38(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Dietetic nutrition at industrial plants] Dunaevskiĭ GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ketanserin in the treatment of traumatic vasospastic disease. Larsen VH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13; 293(6548):650–2

Infection by airborne Chlamydia trachomatis in a dentist cured with rifampicin after failures with tetracycline and doxycycline [letter] Taylor-Robinson D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1161–2

Lead intoxication in industry [letter] Galton-Fenzi D. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):113

Effect of methylcobalamin in accommodative dysfunction of eye by visual load. Iwasaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):127–32

Defibrinogating therapy for peripheral circulatory disturbance in patients with vibration syndrome. Nasu Y. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):272–6

ECONOMICS

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) as an occupational disease. Brennan TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):581–3

Compensable back pain and migrants. Hewson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):280–4

Compensation for occupational diseases in the RSA. Myers JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):302–6

Canadian compensation law and vibration-induced white finger. A revised description. Paterson C. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):402–6

Workers' compensation and occupational disease: the case of cancer. Brandt-Rauf SI. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):189–95 (44 ref.)

[Dimensions of the economic implications of absenteeism for medical leave in enterprises in Iaşi County] Rugină MD, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun; 90(2):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative study on serum monoaminoxidase and EEG in nickel carbonyl workers. Shi ZC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):918–9

ETHNOLOGY

Anthropologic aspects of occupational illness epidemics. Hocking B. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):526–30

ETIOLOGY

Selenium and other trace elements in lung tissue in smelter workers relationship to the occurrence of lung cancer. Gerhardsson L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:256–9

Hematological, dermal and neuropsychological disease from burning and power sawing chromium-copper-arsenic (CCA)-treated wood. Peters HA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:39–43

Long-term cotton dust exposure in the textile industry. Abdel-Kader HM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun; 48(6):545–50

Asbestos exposure during renovation and demolition of asbestos-cement clad buildings. Brown SK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):478–86

Indirect exposures: the significance of bystanders at work and at home. Grandjean P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):819–24

Man-made vitreous fibers: an overview of studies on their biologic effects. Gross P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 47(11):717–23

The respiratory effects of particles, vapours, and fumes. Morgan WK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):670–3

Comparison of criteria for defining inspirable aerosol and the development of appropriate samplers. Vincent JH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):454–7

Hypertension: an ongoing health hazard in Nigerian workers. Idahosa PE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):85–91

Prolonged complementary chromatopsia: computerization "in the pink" [letter]Dahlin PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2143–4

Advances in asbestos disease research. A symposium. April 22, 1985, Tel Aviv, Israel. Proceedings. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):441–572

Advances in asbestos disease research. Common practical problems: panel discussion. Baum GL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):563–72

Public awareness of the problem of asbestos use in Israel. Baum GL. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):445–8

Accumulation of long asbestos fibers in the peripheral upper lobe in cases of malignant mesothelioma. Churg A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):563–9

High vascular tone but no obliterative lesions in vibration white fingers. Ekenvall L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 12(1):47–54

Silica, silicosis and lung cancer among ceramic workers: a case-referent study. Forastiere F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):363–70

Comparative epidemiology of men exposed to asbestos and man-made mineral fibers. Goldsmith JR. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):543–52

Respiratory health status of gilsonite workers. Keimig DG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):287–96

Clinical findings among asbestos workers in U.S.: influence of cigarette smoking. Lerman Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(5–6):449–58

Asbestosis: interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and pleural fibrosis in a cohort of asbestos insulation workers: influence of cigarette smoking. Lilis R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(5–6):459–70

Occupational factors associated with astrocytomas: a case-control study. Olin RG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(6):615–25

A case-referent study of lung tumors in non-asbestos textile workers. Paci E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):267–73

Malignant mesothelioma in non-asbestos textile workers in Florence. Paci E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):249–54

An asbestos hazard in the reprocessed textile industry. Quinn MM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):255–66

Smoking, morbidity, and pulmonary function in a group of ex-asbestos workers: a pilot study. Richter ED, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):515–23

Pulmonary cell reactions and occupational lung disease: revision of terminology [editorial] Rylander R. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):495–6

Dust levels in an asbestos-cement factory: problem solving. Sharon A. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):533–7

Occupational factors and carpal tunnel syndrome. Silverstein BA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):343–58

Medical screening of former asbestos cement workers in Israel: a pilot program. Tuch H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(5–6):471–8

Semiconductor manufacturing: an introduction to processes and hazards. Wald PH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):203–21

Respiratory dysfunction after potroom asthma. Wergeland E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(6):627–36

Lead exposure in a firing range. Novotny T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1225–6

Epizootic vesicular stomatitis in Colorado, 1982: infection in occupational risk groups. Reif JS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):177–82

On dust, disability, and death [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1215–8

Occupational asthma and IgE sensitization in a pharmaceutical company processing psyllium. Bardy JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1033–8

Asbestos-related mesothelioma risk among railroad workers [letter] Huncharek M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 135(4):983–4

Influence of age on VDU work. Ong CN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):42–5

Laboratory animal allergy [editorial] Fink JN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):225

Occupational health hazards from road construction and sealing work. Darby FW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(4):445–54

Bone and joint changes in the wrists and elbows and their association with hand and arm vibration exposure. Malchaire J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):461–8

Airborne spores from mouldy citrus fruit—a potential occupational health hazard. Ström G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):455–60

Occupational hygiene problems in office environments: the influence of building services. Youle A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(3):275–87

Development of Garrod's pads in the fingers of a professional violinist. Bird HA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):169–70

Tremorgenic mycotoxins from Aspergillus fumigatus as a possible occupational health problem in sawmills. Land CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):787–90

Respiratory and allergic disorders in workers exposed to grain and flour dusts. Awad el Karim MA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):297–301

Polyneuropathy due to glue exposure: case report and 16-year follow-up. Oryshkevich RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):827–8

Diseases associated with the inhalation of asbestos dust. Davies CN. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Jun;37(2):253–74 (75 ref.)

Workplace exposure and reported health in New Zealand diagnostic radiographers. Spicer J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):281–6

Low back pain in the AH-1 Cobra helicopter. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):315–8

Is vibration white finger a primary sympathetic nerve injury? Ekenvall L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):702–6

Temperature and vibration thresholds in vibration syndrome. Ekenvall L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Dec;43(12):825–9

Ventilatory function in rubber processing workers: acute changes over the workshift. Governa M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):83–9

Autonomic neuropathy and vibration exposure in forestry workers. Heinonen E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun; 44(6):412–6

Health status of school age children employed in carpet weaving in Ganderbal Block. Mattoo GM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):698–701

Occupational factors and pancreatic cancer. Norell S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):775–8

Vibration induced injury [letter] Pelnar PV. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Dec;43(12):845–6

Hand wrist cumulative trauma disorders in industry. Silverstein BA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):779–84

Update on lung disease in coalminers. Soutar CA. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):145–8 (45 ref.)

Respiratory health as a predictor of questionnaire return in a sample of United States underground coalminers. Trent RB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):407–11

Health, fitness, physical activity, and morbidity of middle aged male factory workers. I. Tuxworth W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):733–53

Respiratory effects of occupational exposure to tobacco dust. Viegi G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Dec;43(12):802–8

After safe sex, safe surgery? Cobb J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1667–8

Effect of negative ion generators in a sick building. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1195–6

Mercury hazards arising from the repair of sphygmomanometers. Ide CW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1409–10

Reproduction and work [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):75] Lee WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13; 293(6561):1521–2

Psychiatric injury in women's workplaces. Bursten B. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(3):245–51

Visual display terminals and operator morbidity. McAlister NH. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):62–5 (23 ref.)

Radiocarpal osteoarthritis associated with bilateral bipartite carpal scaphoid bones: a case report. Richards RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):289–91

Registry-based analysis of occupational risks for primary liver cancer in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):287–91

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a hairdresser [letter] Kawane H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):577–8

Cutaneous blastomycosis. Report of a case presumably acquired by direct inoculation and treated with carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Kantor GR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):121-4

Occupational asthma in nurses handling psyllium. Cartier A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):1-6

Serological and clinical investigation of humidifier fever. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):15-22

Occupational cancer. Nelson N. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):581-92

The pathologic implications of vibration disease. Weber GA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):713-27

Optical hazard evaluation of dental curing lights. Eriksen P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug; 15(4):197-201

Health effects of video display terminals. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun;51(6):387-93 (65 ref.)

Stress factors operating in the dental office work environment. Katz CA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4 Suppl):529-36

Epidemiological-environmental study of diesel bus garage workers: acute effects of NO2 and respirable particulate on the respiratory system. Gamble J, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):201-14

Occupational musculoskeletal disorders of visual artists. A questionnaire and video analysis. Chang WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):33-46

Physical demands of work and health complaints among women working late in pregnancy. Cherry N. **Ergonomics** 1987 Apr;30(4):689-701

Office health hazards: an annotated bibliography. Hedge A. **Ergonomics** 1987 May;30(5):733-72

Trunk extensor endurance: determination and relation to low-back trouble. Jørgensen K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):259-67

Work technique and its consequences for musculoskeletal disorders. Kilbom A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):273-9

Physiological effects of intermittently illuminated textual displays. Nishiyama K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1143-54

Work organization and low back pain in nursing personnel. Skovron ML, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):359-66

Raynaud's phenomenon in chain saw users. Hot and cold finger systolic pressures and nailfold capillary findings. Vayssairat M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):417-22

The effect of exposure to high and low frequency hand-arm vibration on finger systolic pressure. Matikainen E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):440-3

Is chronic bronchitis also an industrial disease? Minette A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:87-98 (48 ref.)

Chronic bronchitis in a community in northern Sweden; relation to environmental and occupational exposure to sulphur dioxide. Stjernberg N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:153-9

Talar compression syndrome. Brodsky AE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Jun;7(6):338-44

Ergonomics and cumulative trauma disorders. Armstrong TJ. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):553-65

High-pressure injection injuries. Harter BT Jr, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):547-52

Quantitative risk assessment of lung cancer in U.S. uranium miners. Hornung RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr; 52(4):417-30

Paraplegia due to massive asbestos-related pleural and mediastinal fibrosis. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 May;11(5):541-8

The validity of subjective reports of visual discomfort. Howarth PA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Jun;28(3):347-51

A study of byssinosis and associated respiratory disorders in cotton mill workers. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;28(4):183-8

Sawmill alveolitis in Sweden. Belin L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):440-3

Current concepts in the pathogenesis of occupationally induced allergic pneumonitis. Salvaggio JE. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):424-34 (48 ref.)

Bone and joint disorders in the upper extremities of chipping and grinding operators. Bovenzi M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):189-98

Whole-body vibration and disorders of the spine. Dupuis H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(4):323-36

Passive smoking at work: biochemical and biological measures of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(4):337-45

Effects of exposure to cotton dust on energy expenditure in the textile industry. el-Karim MA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(4):347-53

Non-auditory effects of noise in industry. VI. A final field study in industry. van Dijk FJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):133-45

Non-auditory effects of noise in industry. VII. Evaluation, conclusions and recommendations. van Dijk FJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):147-52 (22 ref.)

Photic maculopathy by arc welding. A case report. Cellini M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;10(3):157-9

Lumbar canal stenosis an occupational hazard. Weisz GM. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul-Sep;71(3):199-201

Mesothelioma in the Republic of Ireland: a review in the context of new E.E.C. legislation. Howell F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):89-91

Occupational asthma. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):547-56 (52 ref.)

Follow-up study of 232 patients with occupational asthma caused by western red cedar (Thuja plicata). Chan-Yeung M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):792-6

Occupational asthma in sawmills of eastern Canada and United States. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Se;;78(3 Pt 1):392-8

Methods of analysis of occupational lung disease. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1063-6

Occupational asthma and rhinitis related to laboratory rats: serum IgG and IgE antibodies to the rat urinary allergen. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar; 79(3):505-15

Plicatic acid-specific IgE and nonspecific bronchial hyperresponsiveness in western red-cedar workers. Vedal S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1103-9

The health of the dental professional. American Dental Association Councils. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr; 114(4):515-8

Respiratory survey of lime workers at Pong Village Chiang Mai Province. Jiemsripong K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Feb;70(2):85-9

Sensorineural hearing loss in long-tailed motor boat drivers. Polpathapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec; 69(12):672-8

Smoking and ethylene diamine sensitization in an industrial population. Aldrich FD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr; 29(4):311-4

CNS cancers and radiation exposure: a case-control study among workers at two nuclear facilities. Carpenter AV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):601-4

Epidemiologic features that may distinguish between building-associated illness outbreaks due to chemical exposure or psychogenic origin. Guidotti TL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):148-50

Respiratory effects of mesquite broiling. Johns RE Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1181-84

Structural analysis of occupational accidents affecting orderlies in a geriatric hospital. Lortie M. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):437-44

Visual display units and pregnancy: evidence from the Montreal survey. McDonald AD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec;28(12):1226-31

Occupational risks for meningiomas of the CNS in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan;29(1):66-8

Transient bilateral peroneal palsy in a painter's model. Mendel F, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):109-11

Occupation and industry data obtained from death certificates: the effect and influence of case selection. Nelson DE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan;29(1):52-6

Potential ocular damage from microwave exposure during electrosurgery: dosimetric survey. Paz JD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):580-3

Workplace video display terminals and visual fatigue. Rose L. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):321-4 (8 ref.)

Leukemia and occupational exposure to electromagnetic fields: review of epidemiologic surveys. Savitz DA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan;29(1):47-51 (28 ref.)

Surveillance of work-related cold injuries using workers' compensation claims. Sinks T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):504-9

Radium luminizers [letter] Sorahan T. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec;28(12):1202

Environmental tobacco smoke and indoor air quality in modern office work environments. Sterling TD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan;29(1):57-62 (23 ref.)

Frequency of physical activity, exercise capacity, and atherosclerotic heart disease risk factors in male police officers. Williams MA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul; 29(7):596-600

Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis in an asbestos worker. Karunaharan T. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug; 31(4):253-4

Tenosynovitis [editorial] Helal B. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb; 80(2):68-9

Leukaemia in a carpet factory: an epidemiological investigation. Cartwright RA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):42-3

Lead absorption in the mineral extraction industry. Dornan J. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):99-101

Low back injuries in nursing staff. Heap DC. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):66-9

Health experience of compressed air workers during construction of the Mass Transit Railway in Hong Kong. Lo WK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):48-51

Occupational stresses on women engaged in making beedi. Nag A, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):130-3

Leads from the MMWR. Occupational asthma from inhaled egg protein--Iowa. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):904

Health effects of video display terminals. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1508-12 (65 ref.)

Mesothelioma: has patient had contact with even small amount of asbestos? [news] Garrahan K. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1569-70

Studies illuminate hazards of ingested radiation [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):584

Occupation and lung cancer risk among New Jersey white males. Schoenberg JB, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):13-21

Visual, musculoskeletal and neuropsychological health complaints of workers using videodisplay terminal and an occupational health guideline. Yamamoto S. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):171-83

Tobacco and asbestos litigation [letter] Anderson K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1038

Butchers and prostate cancer [letter] Heitzman RJ. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):453

Allergy in cystic fibrosis nurses to pancreatic extract [letter] Lipkin GW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):392

Mesothelioma in manufacturers of asbestos-containing cigarette filters [letter] Talcott J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):392

Positive formaldehyde-RAST after prolonged formaldehyde exposure by inhalation [letter] Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):164

The risk for otolaryngologists who treat patients with AIDS and AIDS virus infection: report of an in-process study. Sooy CD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):430-4

Weight-bearing manipulation: a neglected area of medical science relevant to piano playing and overuse syndrome. Hmelnitsky I, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun;23(2):209-17

Overuse syndrome in musicians [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):98-101

Australian sunlight: a health hazard for the outdoor worker [editorial] Marks R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):490-1

Lead intoxication in paint removal workers on the Sydney Harbour Bridge. Pollock CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):635-9

Regional pain syndrome [letter] Quintner J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):230-1

Carbon monoxide poisoning in a garment-manufacturing plant--North Carolina. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21;36(32):543-5

Occupational asthma from inhaled egg protein--Iowa. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 23;36(2):23-5

Scoliosis and fractures in young ballet dancers [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1417-8

Lead poisoning in automobile radiator mechanics. Goldman RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):214-8

Needle-stick transmission of human colonic adenocarcinoma [letter] Gugel EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4; 315(23):1487

Occupational radiation. British nuclear workers cleared [news] **Nature** 1986 Oct 9-15;323(6088):481

Bakers' rhinoconjunctivitis: a case report. Rosen JP. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):37-8

Re: 'Stress in ICU and non-ICU nurses' [letter] Mitchell BK. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;36(2):135

Acoustic trauma with sensory nerve hearing loss [letter] Rubin IL. **NY J Dent** 1987 Mar;57(2):48

Skin disorders are high on the list of occupational health hazards. Hogan DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):42, 44-5

4 million female hospital workers face reproductive health hazards. Kooker BM. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr; 56(4):61-4

Heat stress: preventing heat-related hazards important for outdoor workers. Roberts DL, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun;56(6):20-4, 55

Meningitis caused by Streptococcus suis type II. McNeil NI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):743-4

Medical, life-style, and occupational risk factors for prostate cancer. Checkoway H, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(1):79-88

Low back pain in nurses: the relative importance of medical history, work factors, exercise, and demographics. Mandel JH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):165-70

The management of risk: application to the welding industry. Stern RM. **Risk Anal** 1985 Mar;5(1):63-72 (47 ref.)

The case of the toxic boots [letter] Coombs WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):157

Unusual forms of malaria transmission. A report of 2 cases. Freedman AM. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):183-4

Studies on motion sickness caused by high curve speed railway vehicles. Evaluation of the swing and its effects on passengers and conductors. Ueno M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul;28(4):266-74

Development of hearing loss during long-term exposure to occupational noise. A 20-year follow-up study. Bergström B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(4):227-34

Influence of submerged electrical welding/cutting on dental amalgam in Swedish divers. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;94(6):545-52

Computerization in industry causes problems for people with reading and writing difficulties (dyslexia). Knutsson A. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(4):179-81

Fourth international symposium on hand-arm vibration. Helsinki, 6-8 May 1985. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):237-437

Dose-response relationships for hand-transmitted vibration. Brammer AJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):284-8

Past exposures to airborne fibers and other potential risk factors in the European man-made mineral fiber production industry. Cherrie J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:26-33

Environmental surveys in the European man-made mineral fiber production industry [published erratum appears in Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Apr;13(2):192] Cherrie J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:18-25

Vibration from riveting tools in the frequency range 6 Hz-10 MHz and Raynaud's phenomenon. Dandanell R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec

No):338–42
Association between vibration-induced white finger and hearing loss in forestry workers. Iki M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):365–70
Smoking among Finnish pulp and paper workers—evaluation of its confounding effect on lung cancer and coronary heart disease rates. Jäppinen P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):619–26
Responses of mechanoreceptive afferent units in the glabrous skin of the human hand to vibration. Lundström RJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):413–6
Noise-induced hearing loss in relation to vibration-induced white finger in chain-saw workers. Miyakita T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):32–6
Influence of smoking habits and place of residence on the risk of lung cancer among workers in one rock-wool producing plant in Denmark. Olsen JH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:48–52
Clinical aspects of the hand-arm vibration syndrome. A review. Pyykkö I. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct; 12(5):439–47 (119 ref.)
Impulsiveness of vibration as an additional factor in the hazards associated with hand-arm vibration. Starck J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):323–6
Toxicokinetics of toluene in occupationally exposed volunteers. Wallén M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):588–93
Respiratory effects of work in retail food stores. III. Pulmonary function findings. Wegman DH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):213–7
Respiratory effects of work in retail food stores. II. Respiratory symptoms. Wegman DH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):209–12
Respiratory effects of work in retail food stores. I. Methodology and exposure assignments. Wegman DH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):203–8
Comments on the paper "Organic solvents and presenile dementia (the painters' syndrome). A critical review of the Danish literature" [letter] **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jul; 64(3):332–9
Health hazards of work on visual display units (VDUs). Ho SF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):307–11
The microelectronics industry. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):1–197
Health problems of health care workers. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):ix–xv, 429–654
Dermatitis in the microelectronics industry. Adams RM. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):155–65 (25 ref.)
Back pain in hospital workers. Agnew J. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):609–16 (44 ref.)
Effects of occupational exposures on the fertility of couples. Baird DD, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 1(3):361–74 (99 ref.)
Allergy to laboratory animals in health care personnel. Bland SM, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep; 2(3):525–46 (50 ref.)
Stress in health care workers. Celentano DD, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):593–608 (77 ref.)
Occupational lung cancer. Cone JE. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):273–95
Occupational skin cancers. Emmett EA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):165–77 (58 ref.)
Occupational cancers of the respiratory tract. Frank AL. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):71–83 (106 ref.)
Study designs appropriate for the workplace. Hogue CJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):457–72 (25 ref.)
Occupational cancers of the brain and bone. Kessler E, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):155–63 (45 ref.)
Health issues in the microelectronics industry. LaDou J. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):1–11 (11 ref.)
Occupational leukemia. Landrigan PJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):179–88 (67 ref.)
Repetitive motion musculoskeletal problems in the microelectronics industry. Morse LH. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):167–74 (10 ref.)
Occupational cancers of the gastrointestinal tract. II. Pancreas, liver, and biliary tract. Neugut AI, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):137–53 (103 ref.)
Occupational cancers of the gastrointestinal tract. I. Colon, stomach, and esophagus. Neugut AI, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):109–35 (109 ref.)
Occlusal wear in miners. Enbom L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986; 10(5):165–70
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by a cold water humidifier. Robertaon AS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):32–7
Assessment of central and peripheral nerve functions in chain-saw operators: a study of short-latency somatosensory evoked potential and peripheral nerve conduction. Murata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan; 151(1):25–31
A new approach to back disorders. Gracovetsky S. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:72–86
[Occupational asthma induced by sisal hemp] Chen KZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;66(5):282–5, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An investigation of lung cancer among asbestos workers] Wang ZM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The hammer syndrome. Thrombosis of the ulnar artery caused by trauma] Allermand H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2690–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The occupational environment and health of seamstresses. A cross-sectional study of neck, shoulder and arm symptoms in seamstresses in the textile industry] Andersen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hereditary cancer of the penis and asbestos (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1778 **(Dan)**
[Occupational diseases in musicians] Eller N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1280–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Suction machinery in the unloading of grain and feeding stuff—and health. Symptoms, lung function, sperm quality] Foldspang A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22; 149(26):1764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The significance of occupational exposure for cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Case-referent studies in Denmark, Sweden and Finland] Hansen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intracranial injury caused by a nail gun. Safety measures in handling pneumatic tools] Homøe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):916–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pressure gun injuries of the hand. Treatment in an orthopedic department 1965–1984] Hovgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ring avulsions] Hovgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Musculoskeletal symptoms in the staff members of institutions for clients with severe physical and mental handicaps] Iversen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5; 149(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Does non-ionizing radiation influence fetal development?] Larsen AI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cancer among Danish workers engaged in cleaning radioactive pollution in Thule, Greenland in 1968] Storm HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The Guyon canal syndrome] Mortier G. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):153–4 **(Dut)**
[Retrospective evaluation of occupational exposure in epidemiologic studies. Use of the Delphi method] Goldberg M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of occupational risks: methodological problems] Hemon D. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986; 34(4–5):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of epidemiology in the evaluation of carcinogenic risks in occupational environment] Sancho-Garnier H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laryngeal pathology and occupational exposure to glass fibers. Does a cancerous risk exist?] Dauphin D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of gram-negative bacteria and endotoxins in the air surrounding a sewage treatment plant: effect of contaminated aerosols on the health status of the staff] Schira JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 7; 117(10):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Damage to the knee joint in ship building] Kasch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct;33(10):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of occupationally induced respiratory allergies as exemplified by bakers' asthma] Thiel H. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):81–91 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact eczemas in housewives] Lang E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Aug;37(8):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure of the surgeon in percutaneous nephrolithopaxy] Pfab R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul; 25(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of vibration-induced vasospastic syndromes] Oeser R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):307–9 **(Ger)**
[Eye and back problems in working with visual display units in relation to ergonomic and biopsychosocial factors] Zeier H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(1):155–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in functional and psychological disorders in a 5-year period in teachers and managers] Buhr J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health status of workers in machine tool construction in relation to work-induced stresses and exposures] Grube MR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal study of the effect of physical stress on the locomotor system] Grube MR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep; 32(9):564–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis and evaluation of irritating factors acting on the respiratory tract at swine-breeding facilities] Lübbert J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational medicine otorhinolaryngologic studies of employees in industrial animal production] Nennemann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of radiation exposure and internal medicine] Schüttmann W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15; 42(10):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee joint] Blåsius K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct; 124(5):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[National Commission on AIDS. Occupational exposure] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):251–9 **(Ita)**
[Work and health: work-related disease] Franco G. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Jan;8(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interaction and synergism in epidemiological studies. The case of smoking and occupational exposure in respiratory pathology] Figa-Talamanca I. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Work posture and spinal changes of telephone operators employed at video terminals] Occhipinti E, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conjunctival changes caused by the helium-neon laser] Carboni M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Oct–Dec; 51(4):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conjunctival changes caused by a helium-neon laser] Carboni M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Apr–Sep; 50(2–3):93–8 **(Ita)**
[A case of malignant mesothelioma caused by exposure to asbestos] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of 15 malignant mesothelioma patients from the aspect of clinical findings and pathology—relationship between asbestos and malignant mesothelioma] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):586–7 **(Jpn)**
[Health hazards in workers of small scale polyurethane production factory] Miki T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar; 28(2):128–9 **(Jpn)**
[The labor of freight-container tractor drivers and low back pain. Correlation with whole-body vibration exposure] Nakata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep;28(5):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pain and disorders caused by mechanical stress] Alho A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2712–4, 2711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[An industrial disaster. Disaster behavior and posttraumatic stress reactions] Weisaeth L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pathogenetic and clinical aspects of occupational allergy] Marek K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Degenerative changes in the knee joints caused by stress syndromes in floorers and roofers] Hagner W. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of work systems in the textile industry in relation to the development of pathological changes in the genital organs of seamstresses] Pilawski Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Health status and working conditions of female workers in the textile industry in Łódź] Starzyński Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A permanent noise-induced shift in the auditory threshold in textile industry workers] Sułkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neoplasm risk in men occupationally exposed to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selected clinical problems in occupational asthma] Rutkowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26; 42(3–4):109–12 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Paresis of the peroneal nerves as a consequence of certain occupations in agriculture] Zadrożna-Tolwińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 19;41(20):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occupational dyskinesias] Mazurek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of various risk factors: noise and vibration with regard to lesions of the auditory analyzer in 132 metallurgical workers detected by mass audiometry] Ghibuş I. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 31(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Status of the lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense systems of workers involved in the manufacture of graphite products] Bezrukavnikova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various data on the working conditions and health status of poultry breeders] Demko EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Working conditions and the health status of public nutrition workers] Sinitsyna EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Muscular disorders in vibration disease and the evaluation of their severity] Balan GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov; (11):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical osteochondrosis in miners] Chatskiĭ Gla, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and morbidity among lumbermen in the present-day timber industry] Ermolenko AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of static forces and local vibration on the development of fatigue in the neuromuscular system] Moĭkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of changes in the upper respiratory tract as affected by different occupational hazards] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational medicine and health status of medical personnel working with lasers and ultrasound equipment] Pal'tsev IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the joint action of occupational factors and smoking in the occurrence of lung cancer] Pershagen G. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of nonspecific defense and immunity in gamma-defectoscope operators] Shubik VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental study of the interaction of allergic reactions to yeast-like fungi and penicillin] Sosedova LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of pulsatile local vibration in industrial and experimental situations] Zhuravlev AB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nystagmometric features of persons systematically exposed to vibration] Nalimova TA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degenerative-dystrophic changes in the spine in flight personnel] Anikin IL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic aspects of chronic bronchitis among workers in the automobile transportation business] Ismailov ShU, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The risk of developing diseases causing temporary disability among workers in galvanic plants] Perfilova GS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress during piloting of high performance aircraft (review of the literature)] Glod GD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):43–5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Histological types of lung cancer and environmental factors] Cherkasskiĭ VB. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac activity in mine rescue workers in acute body overheating] Ignatova OA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of industrial factors on the body of miners extracting potassium ore (a review of the literature)] Strutinskiĭ GM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the nervous system caused by antibiotics as a manifestation of allergic vasculitis] Gerasimova MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subjective symptoms of workers occupationally exposed to magnetic fields] Goldoni J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Incidence of asthenopic conditions in persons whose working environment is a television screen] Halás M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Mar;43(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Atelectatic pleural shrinking—a benign round mass in the lung in patients exposed to asbestos] Dernevik L. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2116–8 **(Swe)**

[Work as the cause of disease] Järhult B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3497–501 **(Swe)**

[Health risks in work with video display terminals] Bergqvist U. **Nord Med** 1987;102(1):5–6, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ecogenetics: historical foundation and current status. Calabrese EJ. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1096–102

Chromosomal alterations as markers of exposure and effect. Carrano AV. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1112–6

Tests of so-called genetic susceptibility. Murray RF Jr. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1103–7

Epidemiological approach to the evaluation of genetic screening in the workplace. Newill CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1108–11

[Sister chromatid exchanges (SCE), chromosomal aberrations and micronuclei of cultured peripheral lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer, miners and non-mining workers of the tin mine in Yunnan] Hu GG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occupational disease in the 2d generation—is it possible?] **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 6;104(41):60–1 **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic damages in the cells of allergy patients] Sarkisian TF. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Historical perspective on asbestos: policies and protective measures in World War II shipbuilding. Corn JK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):359–73

Manual work, technology, and industrial health, 1918–39. McIvor AJ. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):160–89

Overuse syndrome in musicians—100 years ago. An historical review. Fry HJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):620–5

Eighty years of occupational diseases. Murray R. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):593–9

[Theory and medical health practice concerning occupational diseases, with reference to historical and present lead poisoning. Critical comments] Dantín Gallego J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(1):13–51 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupational allergy to weeping fig in plant keepers. Axelsson IG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):161–7

Occupational immunologic lung disease. Grammer LC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):151–9 (76 ref.)

Lung and blood lymphocyte subsets in asbestosis and in mixed dust pneumoconiosis. Costabel U, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):110–2

Antigens of powdered pearl-oyster shell causing hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Weiss W, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):146–8

IgE on skin dendritic cells: a clue for work-related atopic dermatitis [letter] Pigatto PD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987; 174(1):50–1

The relationship between total serum IgE and castor-bean-specific IgE antibodies in castor-bean-sensitive patients from Marseilles. Thorpe SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):456–60

Sero-epidemiological study on hepatitis A and B virus infection among dentists in the Philippines. Lim DJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):215–8

Detection of antibodies to proteases used in laundry detergents by the radioallergosorbent test. Dor PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):877–86

Immunologic response to aerosols of affinity-purified antigen in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Stricker WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):411–6

Chromate allergy: chromate content of Asian cement. Goh CL, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):393–5

Contact allergy to 4,4'-dihydroxy-(hydroxymethyl)-diphenyl methanes: sensitizers in a phenol-formaldehyde resin. Bruze M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):617–23

Occupational allergy to laboratory animals. Lee D. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):98–9

German experimental hepatitis B vaccine—influence of variation of dosage schedule, sex and age differences on immunogenicity in health care workers. Krämer A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):688–94

Immunologic evaluation of occupational lung disease. Newman L, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Apr-Jun; 2(2):345–72

The effect of exposure of hospital employees to patients with tuberculosis on dermal reactivity to four new tuberculins. Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):109–18

[Preliminary studies of the effect of occupational exposure to metallic mercury on plasma levels of immune and transport glycoproteins] Sikorski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic reactions in humans during the outbreak of Q fever] Mikołajczyk E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(4):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic status of workers in the resin-processing industry] Iakovleva VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the immune status of patients with occupational allergies of the upper respiratory tract with a pre-asthma symptom complex] Pankova VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory study of immunoglobulins and complement in workers in the flour milling-baking industry in Djakovo] Rosić D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

[Frequency of infection with Campylobacter jejuni/coli and the occurrence of IgG, IgM and complement-fixing antibodies against the agent in workers in poultry abattoirs in Santiago, Chile] Soto A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):676–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The body burden of chelatable lead, zinc and copper: a kinetic study in metal workers. Aono H, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(3):129–38

A simple test to monitor aromatic amine clearance in occupational workers. Joshi A, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;28(4):297–307

[Thyroxine (T4) levels in workers exposed to lead] Bielecka W, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical indices of emotional stress in air traffic controllers] Kan EL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microscopes and ocular infections. Olcerst RB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):425–31

Micro-organisms in the air of cotton mills. Lacey J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):1–19

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis due to Aspergillus oryzae. Akiyama K, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):285–6

Sealpox in captive grey seals (Halichoerus grypus) and their handlers. Hicks BD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):1–6

MORTALITY

A simple estimator of minimum detectable relative risk, sample size, or power in cohort studies. Armstrong B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):356–8

Use of the logistic regression model for the analysis of proportionate mortality data. Butler WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):515–23

Sample size estimation in occupational mortality studies with use of confidence interval theory. Gordon I. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):158–62

Comparing mortality in an occupational cohort with incidence rates of the general population—the bias introduced through the use of five-year age intervals. Järvholm B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):747–9

Analysis of proportionate mortality data using logistic regression models. Robins JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):524–35

Mortality from lung cancer and respiratory disease among pottery workers exposed to silica and talc. Thomas TL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):35–43

Mortality among plutonium and other radiation workers at a plutonium weapons facility. Wilkinson GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):231–50

The morbidity and mortality of vermiculite miners and millers exposed to tremolite-actinolite: Part II. Mortality. Amandus HE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):15–26

Cancer mortality of capacitor manufacturing workers. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(2):165–76

Cancer incidence and mortality among workers exposed to acrylonitrile. Chen JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):157–63

Texaco Mortality Study: II. Patterns of mortality among white males by specific job groups. Divine BJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):371–81

Death certificate-based occupational mortality surveillance in the United States. Dubrow R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(3):329–42 (75 ref.)

Selection bias in occupational case-control studies that use death registries to select subjects: a discussion and demonstration. Finkelstein MM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 12(1):21–31

A cohort mortality study among cobalt and sodium workers in an electrochemical plant. Mur JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(1):75–81

Proportionate mortality ratio analysis of automobile mechanics and gasoline service station workers in New Hampshire. Schwartz E. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):91–9

Mortality experience of amosite asbestos factory workers: dose-response relationships 5 to 40 years after onset of short-term work exposure. Seidman H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):479–514

Mortality of a municipal-worker cohort: IV. Fire fighters. Vena JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(6):671–84

Mortality of a municipal worker cohort: III. Police officers. Vena JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):383–97

An application of the Sentinel Health Event (Occupational) concept to death certificates. Lalich NR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1310–4

The effects of occupation and smoking on respiratory disease mortality [letter] Franzblau A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1219–20

A case-control study of lung cancer and diesel exhaust exposure in railroad workers. Garshick E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1242–8

On dust, disability, and death [editorial] Morgan WK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):639–41

Mortality of millers and bakers. Alderson MR. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):695–6

Cancer mortality in an Italian rubber factory. Bernardinelli L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):187–91

An update of mortality among chemical workers exposed to benzene [published erratum appears in Br J Ind Med 1987 Mar;44(3):215] Bond GG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):685–91

Biliary tract cancer in the chemical industry: a proportional mortality study. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):716–7

Some observations on the healthy worker effect [editorial] Carpenter LM. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):289–91

Asbestos and cancer: a cohort followed up to death. Enterline PE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):396–401

Follow up study of workers manufacturing chrysotile asbestos cement products. Gardner MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):726–32

Mortality and lead exposure: a retrospective cohort study of Swedish smelter workers. Gerhardsson L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):707–12

Mortality of workers employed in two asbestos cement manufacturing plants. Hughes JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):161–74

Further assessment of the effects of occupational radiation exposure in the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority mortality study. Inskip H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar; 44(3):149–60

Mortality from non-malignant diseases among women in the meat industry. Johnson ES. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan; 44(1):60–3

Acrylamide cohort mortality study. Sobel W, et al.

Br J Ind Med 1986 Nov;43(11):785–8
Population based mortality surveillance in carbon products manufacturing plants. Teta MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):344–50
An industry wide mortality study of chemical workers occupationally exposed to benzene. I. General results. Wong O. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):365–81
An industry wide mortality study of chemical workers occupationally exposed to benzene. II. Dose response analyses. Wong O. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):382–95
Mortality of middle aged white South African gold miners. Wyndham CH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):677–84
Mortality of workers at the Sellafield plant of British Nuclear Fuels. Smith PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4; 293(6551):845–54
Re: "Updating lung cancer mortality among a cohort of man made mineral fibre production workers in seven European countries" [letter] Hill JW. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov; 33(2):235–6
Mortality of aluminium reduction plant workers in France. Mur JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):257–64
Coronary artery disease deaths in the Toronto Fire Department. Bates JT. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):132–5
Retrospective cohort mortality study of dry cleaner workers using perchloroethylene. Brown DP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):535–41
An historical cohort study of mortality among salaried research and development workers of the Allied Corporation. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1185–8
Healthy worker effect [letter] Chovil AC. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1189–90
Estimates of the probability of job-related death in 347 occupations. Leigh JP. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):510–9
Use of public pension scheme and industrial statistics data for supplement of company records in Denmark and influence on cohort mortality pattern. Lynge E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):430–2
Cohort mortality study of chemical workers with potential exposure to the higher chlorinated dioxins. Ott MG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):422–9
Mortality study of oil refinery workers: five-year follow-up. Thériault G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):357–60
Sources of bias in retrospective cohort mortality studies: a note on treatment of subjects lost to follow-up. Vena JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar;29(3):256–61
An historical cohort study of mortality among salaried research and development pensioners of the Allied Corporation. Wolf P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul; 29(7):613–5
Proportionate mortality study of workers in the grain industry. Alavanja MC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):247–52
Brain cancer and other causes of death in anatomists. Stroup NE, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1217–24
Brain tumor mortality risk among men with electrical and electronics jobs: a case-control study. Thomas TL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):233–8
The quality of occupational data recorded from the face sheet of Minnesota hospital medical records. Olsen GW, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Feb;70(2):88–91
Benzene and leukemia. An epidemiologic risk assessment. Rinsky RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23; 316(17):1044–50
Fire fighters in North Carolina. In-line-of-duty deaths, 1972–1985. Fort L, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Apr;48(4):203–6
Contributions to the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) study on mortality and cancer incidence among man-made mineral fiber production workers. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:5–93
Exposure to formaldehyde and cancer mortality in a cohort of workers producing resins. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):461–8
Cancer mortality of an Italian cohort of workers in man-made glass-fiber production. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:65–71
Additional follow-up of cancer mortality among workers in a thermoelectric power plant [letter] Cammarano G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):631–2
Mortality of workers in a German rock-wool factory—a second look with extended follow-up. Claude J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:53–60
Mortality of workers exposed to styrene in the manufacture of glass-reinforced plastics. Coggon D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):94–9
Mortality of workers exposed to 2 methyl-4 chlorophenoxyacetic acid. Coggon D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):448–54
Mortality among workers at a uranium processing facility, the Linde Air Products Company Ceramics Plant, 1943–1949. Dupree EA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):100–7
Mortality study of workers in the man-made mineral fiber production industry in the United Kingdom. Gardner MJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:85–93
Mortality experience in a polyamide-polyester factory. Hours M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct; 12(5):455–60
Cancer mortality of granite workers. Koskela RS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):26–31
Mortality among male farmers in Finland during 1979–1983. Notkola VJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr; 13(2):124–8
Mortality among production workers in pulp and paper mills. Robinson CF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):552–60
Mortality in two cohorts of welders exposed to high- and low-levels of hexavalent chromium. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):247–51
Mortality of chrome leather tannery workers and chemical exposures in tanneries. Stern FB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):108–17
Mortality and cancer risk among workers exposed to man-made mineral fibers in Finland. Teppo L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:61–4
Mortality and cancer incidence in the man-made mineral fiber industry in Sweden. Westerholm P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:78–84
[Occupation-related cancer rates in females] Funke U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Oct;48(10):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life expectancy and causes of death of pathologists] Steger G. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):108–11 **(Ger)**
[Employment and aging—a contribution from the viewpoint of social gerontology] Mikulas J. **ZFA** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of cancer in women occupationally exposed to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The risk of death from malignant tumors is dependent on the amount of exposure to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dabrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

The troubled employee. Role of the occupational health nurse in working with troubled employees. Hannigan LJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):667–72

OCCURRENCE

Physical activity and physical demand on the job and risk of cardiovascular disease and death: the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):820–5
Adjusting exposure limits for long and short exposure periods using a physiological pharmacokinetic model. Andersen ME, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):335–43
Industrial hygiene involvement in occupational epidemiology. Checkoway H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):515–23 (34 ref.)
A strategy for merging and analyzing work history data in industry-wide occupational epidemiological studies. Marsh GM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):414–9
Increased morbidity among pediatric house staff. Irigoyen M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):432–4
Hepatitis B vaccine and hepatitis B markers: cost effectiveness of screening prehospital personnel. Hankins DG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):205–6
An outbreak of staphylococcal skin infections among river rafting guides. Decker MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):969–76
An outbreak of recurrent acute and chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis in office workers. Hodgson MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):631–8
A respiratory epidemiological survey of workers in a small South African foundry. Myers JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):1–9
Pregnancy among obstetricians: a comparison of births before, during, and after residency. Grunebaum A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):79–83
Occupationally related illness reported to a regional poison control center. Blanc PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1303–7
Occupational disease surveillance data sources, 1985. Muldoon JT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug; 77(8):1006–8
Investigation of occupational cancer clusters: theory and practice. Schulte PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan; 77(1):52–6
Occupational lead poisoning in Ohio: surveillance using workers' compensation data. Seligman PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1299–302
Asthma, asthmalike symptoms, chronic bronchitis, and the degree of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in epidemiologic surveys. Enarson DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):613–7
Morbidity and early retirement among anaesthetists and other specialists. McNamee R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb; 42(2):133–40
The prevalence of serological markers for hepatitis B virus infection amongst anaesthetists in the Oxford region. Sinclair ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):30–2
Prevalence of warts on hands of poultry slaughterers, and poultry warts [letter] Guillet G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):718–9
Assessment of lead toxicity in traffic controllers of Alexandria, Egypt, road intersections. Ahmed NS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):92–5
A register-epidemiology study on cancer among Swedish printing industry workers. Malker HS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):73–82
Screening of autopsy populations for previous occupational exposure to asbestos. Mollo F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):44–50
Asbestos diseases and pulmonary symptoms and signs in shipyard workers and their families in Los Angeles. Kilburn KH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2213–20
Spondylolithesis in pilots: a follow-up study. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):588–9
HBV infection risk in hospital workers. Migneco G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):18–22
Medical, psychological, and social factors associated with back abnormalities and self reported back pain: a cross sectional study of male employees in a Swedish pulp and paper industry. Astrand NE. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May; 44(5):327–36
Occupation and male lung cancer: a case-control study in northern Sweden. Damber LA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):446–53
Prevalence of overuse (injury) syndrome in Australian music schools. Fry HJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):35–40
Squamous cell cancer of the maxillary sinus in Hokkaido, Japan: a case-control study. Fukuda K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):263–6
Occurrence of cancer in women in the meat industry. Johnson ES, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):597–604
Occupational risks for renal cancer in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):119–23
Inter-rater agreement in assessing occupational exposure in a case-controlled study [letter] McNamee R. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):426–8
Outbreak of legionnaires' disease from a cooling water system in a power station. Morton S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):630–5
Comparative investigations into the state of health of seamen employed in the Polish Merchant Marine. Filikowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1–4):5–15
Heavy labor and the occurrence of gonarthrosis. Lindberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):235–6
Applications of epidemiologic methods to podiatric medicine. Shore RE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):593–604
Sickness absence due to occupational dermatoses in a prefabrication construction factory. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jul;15(1):28–31
Peptic ulcer is prevalent among shift workers. Segawa K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):449–53
The prevalence and causation of tennis elbow (lateral humeral epicondylitis) in a population of workers in an engineering industry. Dimberg L. **Ergonomics** 1987 Mar; 30(3):573–9
Changes in electromyographic activity associated with occupational stress and poor performance in the workplace. Gomer FE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Apr;29(2):131–43
Is primary cytomegalovirus infection an occupational hazard for obstetric nurses? A serological study. Hatherley LI. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):452–5
Control group selection in studies involving compensation for occupational diseases. Hessel PA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):97–105
Whole-body vibration and low-back pain. A review of epidemiologic studies. Hulshof C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):205–20 (29 ref.)
Municipal employees' cardiovascular diseases and occupational stress factors in Finland. Suurnäkki T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):107–14
Anginal pain in users of video display terminals? [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jul;21(1):1–2
Epidemiology of respiratory cancers related to nickel mining and refining in New Caledonia (1978–1984). Goldberg M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):300–4
Epidemiological approach to planning and development of occupational health services at a national level. el Batawi MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):288–92
Prevalence of hypertension in bus drivers. Ragland DR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):208–14
A reanalysis of the relation between unionization and workplace safety. Taylor GS. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(3):443–53
Thyroid tumors and thyroid function in women exposed to internal and external radiation. Polednak AP. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(1–2):53–64
Clustered cases of paravaccinia in milkers. Shelukhina EM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):411–7
Occupational risk of hepatitis B from institutionalized mentally retarded HBsAg carriers: a prospective study. Lohiya G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):990–5
Occupational allergy to laboratory animals: an epidemiologic study. Bland SM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1151–7
The weaker sex? Men in women's working conditions report similar health symptoms. Mergler D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):417–21
Video display terminal use and reported health symptoms among Massachusetts clerical workers. Rossignol AM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):112–8
Prevalence of occupational asthma in spray painters exposed to several types of isocyanates, including polymethylene polyphenylisocyanate. Séguin P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):340–4
Repetitive strain syndrome: an Australian experience [editorial] Littlejohn GO. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1004–6
Epidemiological aspects of back pain. Anderson JA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):90–4
Child labour and health in Greece [letter] Bazas T.

J Soc Occup Med 1986 Autumn;36(3):110
Germ cell tumors of the testicle among aircraft repairmen. Ducatman AM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):834–6
Cytomegalovirus is not an occupational risk for nurses in renal transplant and neonatal units. Results of a prospective surveillance study. Balfour CL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10; 256(14):1909–14
Risk of AIDS to health care workers [editorial] Decker MD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3264–5
National surveillance of AIDS in health care workers. Lifson AR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3231–4
Chest pain in users of video display terminals [letter] Schnorr TM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):627–8
Models for respiratory cancer in nickel refinery workers. Kaldor J, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):841–8
Silica dust and lung cancer: results from the Nordic occupational mortality and cancer incidence registers. Lynge E, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):883–9
The National Bladder Cancer Study: employment in the chemical industry. Zahm SH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):217–22
No evidence for increased risk of Lassa fever infection in hospital staff. Helmick CG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1202–5
Birth sex ratios and prostatic cancer in butchers [letter] Lloyd MM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):561
Lymphoma in coal-mine employees [letter] Corbett S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):276–7
Occupation and bladder cancer in females. Maffi L, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):511–4
Lung carcinoma in uranium miners, Czechoslovakia, 1976–1980. Vích Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):211–5
Stress and some associated factors in a representative sample of the New Zealand workforce. Dryson EW. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):668–70
OSHA workplace inspections tied to reported injury and illness rates. Tyson PR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Mar; 56(3):44
Hand infections in dental personnel. Bleicher JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):420–2
A comparative approach to disability morbidity in the deep working plant at "Vasas–Petőfi" shaft of the "Mecsek" coal mines. Buda J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Apr–Jun; 29(2):125–31
An outbreak of hepatitis B and D in butchers. Mijch AM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):179–84
Wearing of spectacles and occurrence of ocular symptoms in close work in different occupations. Pärssinen O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(2):99–103
The wearing of spectacles in different social and educational groups in a sample of the population of central Finland. Pärssinen O. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(3):145–51
Incidence of cancer in the mineral-wool producing industry in Norway. Andersen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:72–7
Vibration-induced white finger among selected underground rock drillers in British Columbia. Brubaker RL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):296–300
Exposure conditions and Raynaud's phenomenon among riveters in the aircraft industry. Engström K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):293–5
Respiratory cancer among soap production workers. Forastiere F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):258–60
Mortality and incidence of cancer among Swedish rubber workers, 1952–1981. Gustavsson P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):538–44
Mortality and cancer morbidity among workers in a chemical factory. Hagmar L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):545–51
Cancer incidence of workers in the Finnish pulp and paper industry. Jäppinen P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):197–202
The Copenhagen case-referent study on bladder cancer. Risks among drivers, painters and certain other occupations. Jensen OM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):129–34
Mortality and disability among granite workers. Koskela RS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):18–25
Follow-up study of patients with vibration syndrome in Japan. Nasu Y, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):313–9
Hospital versus population referents in two case-referent studies. Norell SE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):62–6
Vibration syndrome among Finnish forest workers, a follow-up from 1972 to 1983. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):307–12
Ten years of epidemiologic investigations on man-made mineral fibers and health. Saracci R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:5–11
The man-made mineral fiber European historical cohort study. Extension of the follow-up [published erratum appears in Scan J Work Environ Health 1987 Apr;13(2):192] Simonato L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:34–47
Epidemiologic survey of vibration syndrome among riveters, chippers and grinders in the railroad system of the People's Republic of China. Yu ZS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):289–92
Occupational cancer epidemiology. O'Berg MT. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):61–9 (8 ref.)
Antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in Bavarian forest workers. Münchhoff P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):412–9
[Individual-based study of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in 1 plant over a 3-year period] Kiriakov K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative analysis of the level and structure of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among the blind and seeing workers at the Uspekh enterprises] Tsacheva N. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The analysis of ridge regression about occupational factors of lung cancer in Yunnan tin miners] Zhang FM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 20(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Occupational tularemia in workers in the Fruta factory in Brno] Černý Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Apr;36(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of the possibly increased occurrence of presenile dementia in dock workers working with industrial fish in the Esbjerg harbour] Jessen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occurrence of allergic and irritative symptoms among gardeners] Lander F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 29; 149(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occurrence of silico-tuberculosis among foundry workers] Lander F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Developmental tendencies in occupational diseases] Lind P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Registration of medical records at a department for occupational medicine, Odense Hospital, 1978–1985. Figures from occupational medicine data] Skov T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cancer of the upper respiratory tract in woodworkers] Caroyer JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987; 41(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serological study of toxoplasmosis and echinococcosis in cattle breeders and abattoir personnel in Benin] Fayomi B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr–Jun;47(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human brucellosis in Benin: results of a serological survey among exposed workers] Fayomi B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr–Jun;47(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absenteeism as a predictor of severe morbidity. A double case-control study (myocardial infarction and industrial accident) in a large company of the Quebec Province] Dab W, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of occupational respiratory diseases] Pham QT. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specificity of disease category-related work disability and the effect of repeated and long-term invalidation on morbidity status at a slaughtering and processing plant] Pössiger M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS: an assessment of the potential occupational risk in the dental environment for HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) infection] Avoni A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spread of infection due to the hepatitis B virus in the dental environment] Battagliese G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The survey of laboratory animal allergy in Japan: study group on the present state of laboratory animal allergy and its countermeasures] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):95–101 **(Jpn)**
[A study on dose-response relationship of occupational allergy in a pharmaceutical plant] Chida T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Survey on subjective symptoms in VDT workers: complaint rate and years of service] Shimai S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors affecting subjective symptoms of VDT workers] Sugita M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):409–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Knee problems in soldiers] Nordstrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 10;107(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Occupational disease notification in 1985] Skogstad M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Epidemiology of occupational cancer of the upper respiratory tract in Poland 1971–1985] Sułkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Estimated number of expected stochastic changes in the population occupationally exposed to X-rays] Swiderski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Risk of infection by hepatitis B virus in hospital personnel and naturally acquired immunity] Focaccia R, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Health status of workers engaged in preparing the raw charge in copper production] Borisov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of changes in the immunologic indices of workers in contact with biological factors in the industrial environment] Chechura AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Degenerative changes in the cervical spine of female workers in the carpet-weaving industry] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of acute respiratory infection and influenza morbidity among the workers of the engine crews of the Moscow subway] Dubrovskaia TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Working conditions and status of the osteoarticular system of excavator operators at open-pit mining operations] Grigorian EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Occupational medicine in modern plants involved in the initial processing of flax] Kovalev VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of features of operators' work at post offices] Kuchma VR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Industrial medicine in the production of artificial marble] Kutukov SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):37 **(Rus)**
[Methodological characteristics of studying the morbidity of the ship's crew in the river fleet] Silin DD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Complex individual evaluation of the risk of developing diseases of the upper extremities as a result of overexertion by female finishers in the construction industry] Vorontsov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among iron ore miners using trinitrotoluene-based explosives] Vysochin VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Viral hepatitis B among surgical personnel] Ugriumov BL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of mental status during the performance of occupational activities involved in air traffic control] Denisov AF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of social factors on morbidity with temporary disability among sewing industry workers] Gorobchuk VG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension among persons exposed to carbon disulfide (based on the data from a 1-time epidemiological examination of workers in viscose manufacture)] Vermel' AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):35–9 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease among miners in deep coal mines] Cherkesov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):102–4 **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of the results of the occupational screening of miners] Litvinov AA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov; (11):100–1 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of hypertension in railway transportation workers] Logoveeva TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertension among workers at a ship repair facility] Porkuian AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):107 **(Rus)**
[Risk factors in the sensitization of workers in the flour milling-baking industry] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Respiratory tract diseases and pneumoconiosis in smelters in the Duro Dakovic Foundry in Slavonski Brod] Bognar-Cavar G, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Sep; 36(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Morbidity in foundry workers in Slavonska Požega] Kovačević J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Sep;36(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Pain syndromes of the spine in the working population] Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec; 36(4):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Occupational diseases of workers in the foundry and metal works plant in Varaždin] Majski-Cesarec S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Sep;36(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Analysis of working conditions and absences due to rheumatic diseases] Maštrović Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar;37(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The proportion of aluminum manufacturing and casting industry workers represented in the overall morbidity statistics for bronchial and pulmonary carcinoma in the Sibenik area] Odak L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Health disorders in cleaners of iron casting molds] Rački Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Sep;36(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Working conditions and the health status of workers in the Konjščina Foundry in Zagreb] Zlački K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Sep;36(3):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hepatitis B in hospital personnel: morbidity, accidental exposure, vaccination and cost analysis. Spanish Group for the Study of Hepatitis B] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14; 88(6):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder urothelioma: case-control epidemiologic study in the Madrid area] Gómez Corisco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of peptic ulcer in workers of Chuquicamata] Calderón C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupational musculoskeletal diseases 1980–1983—a review] Malker B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 4;84(6):376–82 **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Notes on the history of miners' disease in Hungary] Karaszon D. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 19;128(16):849–50 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic analyses of dust from the lungs and the lymph nodes of talc-mine employees. Friedrichs KH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):626–33

Pathological findings in mine workers: I. Description of the PATHAUT database. Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):71–80

Pathological findings in mine workers: II. Quality of the PATHAUT data. Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 12(1):81–9

Unusual metacarpophalangeal osteoarthritis in a jackhammer operator. Fam AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1284–8

Pulmonary fibrosis in asbestos insulation workers with lung cancer: a radiological and histopathological evaluation. Kipen HM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):96–100

Clarinettist's cheilitis. Friedman SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Sep; 38(3):183–4

Hard metal lung disease: a clinical, histological, ultrastructural and X-ray microanalytical study. Anttila S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;69(2):83–94

Occupational dermatology of the hand. Davidson CL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):457–66 (33 ref.)

Evaluation of a technique for separating organic material from mineral bone in individuals occupationally exposed to Pu. Miglio JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun;52(6):763–7

Prevalence of oral submucous fibrosis among the cashew workers of Kerala-south India. Varghese I, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):101–4

Pathological changes observed in the finger biopsy of patients with vibration-induced white finger. Takeuchi T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):280–3

[Changes in the conjunctiva in metal workers] Mićović V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Buruli ulcer—necrotizing infection of the hand of a plastic surgeon] Exner K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of evaluating wood dust-induced adenocarcinomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Ernst M, et al. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of arthroscopically obtained meniscus samples. Insurance medicine aspects] Fisseler A, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):305–9 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the ulnar artery of the hand: a rare occupational disease] Martini G, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):145–9 **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of shoemaker's polyneuropathy] Tagliavento G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28; 63(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytologic picture of the bronchial mucosa in occupational bronchial asthma] Girizontova MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):53–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The prediction of temperatures and heat stress limits in the workplace with natural ventilation. Akbar-Khanzadeh F, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):396–9

Maximum weights of asymmetrical loads acceptable to industrial workers for symmetrical manual lifting. Mital A. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):539–44

Tremor, effect of physical load and reproducibility. Sallé HJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):563–6

Further evidence of a relation between noise-induced permanent threshold shift and vibration-induced digital vasospasms. Pyykkö I, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):391–8

Sperm count suppression without endocrine dysfunction in lead-exposed men. Assennato G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):124–7

Occupational exposure to cadmium: effect on metallothionein and other biological indices of exposure and renal function. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):360–4

Respiratory diseases in wood workers. Carosso A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jan;44(1):53–6

Changes in electrocardiograms at rest among dockers employed at loading/discharging of dusty materials. Waśkiewicz J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985; 36(1–4):17–27

Pattern of specific airway response in asthma due to western red cedar (Thuja plicata): relationship with length of exposure and lung function measurements. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):333–9

Occupational biomechanics of athletes and dancers: a comparative approach. Bejjani FJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):671–711

Thermal stress and physiological strain in the glass bangle industry. Rathod RA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(1):58–63

Pain syndromes in musicians. Gorman ES, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):68, 71

Evaluation of autonomic nervous activity in patients with vibration disease using electrocardiographic R–R interval variations. Kobayashi F, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(2):83–7

A study of lung function abnormalities in workers of cotton spinning shops. Singh SH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):79–84

Hand-grip force in lumberjacks: two-year follow-up. Färkkilä M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986; 58(3):203–8

Lung function and rhizopus antibodies in wood trimmers. A cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):167–77

A study of neurophysiological measurements and various function tests on workers occupationally exposed to vibration. Ho ST, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(4):259–68

Exposure to a sensitizing occupational agent can cause a long-lasting increase in bronchial responsiveness to histamine in the absence of significant changes in airway caliber. Cartier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1185–9

The temporal relationship between increases in airway responsiveness to histamine and late asthmatic responses induced by occupational agents. Durham SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):398–406

Toward a standard for hearing conservation for underwater and hyperbaric environments. Smith PF. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):221–38

Isolated painless manual incoordination in 57 musicians. Newmark J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):291–5

Correlation between biochemical indicators of lead exposure and semen quality in a lead-poisoned firearms instructor. Fisher-Fischbein J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):803–5

Overuse syndrome in musicians [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):390, 393–4

Local muscle fatigue. A precursor to RSI? Valencia F. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):327–30 (56 ref.)

Clinical electroencephalogram (EEG) of the workers in a lead refinery. Kubo M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Aug; 32(1):27–40

Cardiovascular responses of vibration-exposed workers to a cold provocation test. Bovenzi M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):378–81

Circulatory reaction to heat and cold in vibration-induced white finger with and without sympathetic blockade—an experimental study. Gemne G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):371–7

Vasomotor oscillation in vibration-induced white finger. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug; 12(4 Spec No):389–94

Pathophysiological and hygienic aspects of hand-arm vibration. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):237–41

Oral changes in divers working with electrical welding/cutting underwater. Ortendahl T. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1987;43:1–53

[Influence of lead on female reproductive function] Yang SX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 21(4):208–10, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the lung function of nickel carbonyl workers] Shi ZC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A measure for stress on the spine] Pangert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiology and occupational medicine] Scheuch K. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(3):343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strain and stress response on VDT performance] Kumashiro M. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):315–21 **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brainstem responses and electroencephalographic findings in patients with occupational vibration disease] Sasaki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of electrophysiologic changes in persons with alcoholic polyneuropathy and polyneuropathy caused by carbon disulfide] Niewiadomska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for testing human psychophysiologic functions during work activity] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Tissue circulation in patients with vibration disease and its characteristics during physical exertion and "pale fingers" attacks] Balan GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Nature of hemodynamic shifts in patients with vibration disease in response to measured vibration exposure] Penknovich AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the status and possibility of correcting the mucociliary system of patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic indicators in workers in noisy professions with normal hearing and with initial symptoms of hearing disorders] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of tympanometry findings in workers with various levels of sensitivity to the harmful effects of noise] Zivić Dj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul;114(7):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Case reports of chronic obstructive lung disease in workers working in the manufacture of primary aluminum] Marelja J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Sep;37(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ventilatory function in workers in food additive processing] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar; 37(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Occupational health for hospital workers. Guidotti TL. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):137–42

Odorization of inert gas for occupational safety: psychophysical considerations. Cain WS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):47–55

ORD—NIOSH prevention strategy and selected research. Glenn R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 47(11):674–80

Effective and reliable behavioral control technology. Hopkins BL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec; 47(12):785–91

Heat strain and heat stress for workers wearing protective suits at a hazardous waste site. Paull JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):458–63

Group mean hearing threshold changes in a noise-exposed industrial population using personal hearing protectors. Savell JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):23–7

Measurement and control of noise: comments on the present and solutions for the future. Thornton WR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):683–5

Comparison of two testing methods to determine hepatitis B surface antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine among health-care workers. Racela LS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):527–9

Hepatitis B and vaccination in emergency physicians. Iserson KV, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):227–31 (29 ref.)

Handling antineoplastic-drug admixtures at cancer centers: practices and pharmacist attitudes. Gregoire RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1090–5

Cost of implementing Veterans Administration directives for handling antineoplastic agents. Murphy CP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):788–91

Infection control and the autopsy of persons with human immunodeficiency virus. MacArthur S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):172–7

The effects of body mechanics instruction on work performance. Carlton RS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan; 41(1):16–20

Tuberculosis in physicians. Compliance with preventive measures. Geiseler PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):3–9

Physician noncompliance with tuberculosis preventive measures [editorial] Miller B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):1–2

A worldwide survey of management practices in laboratory animal allergy. Lutsky I. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):243–7

Management of varicella-zoster virus-exposed hospital employees. Sayre MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr; 16(4):421–4

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus in the hospital. Epidemiology, infection control, and biosafety considerations. Conte JE Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):730–6 (91 ref.)

Diffusive sampling [letter] Brown RH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):105–6

Effect of cross-flow on capture efficiency of LEV hoods [letter] Fletcher B. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):103–4

The aims of legislation. Rolt DA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987; 31(1):73–80

Setting recommended limits for occupational exposure. Silk SJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):91–3

Rationale of ACGIH recommendations for size-selective sampling. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygenists. Soderholm SC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(4):518–21

The control of substances hazardous to health regulations: an industrialist's view of legislation. Winterbottom JE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(1):81–8

Barium in welding fume [letter] Yeo RB. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(4):515–7

Pregnancy in the OR. Part II: Ensuring fetal health. Drinville-Shank G. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):740–7, 750

Update on precautions nurses should take when caring for the AIDS patient. Ricards JE. **AORN J** 1987 Sep; 46(3):519–20

Herpes simplex and hepatitis B infections and general practice. Barrett AP. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Aug;31(4):257–61

The outdoor worker. The target of National Skin Cancer Awareness Week, 1986. Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1406

'AIDS and the dentist' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23; 162(10):375
Control of cross-infection [letter] Adams D. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):5-6
Safeguarding DSAs [letter] Garnett GF. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):5
Measures to improve personal protection of dental students against infection [letter] Knibbs PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):376
AIDS and the dentist. Lynn AM. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21; 162(6):211-2
Infection control in general dental practice' [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):413-4
Epidemiology and the prevention of occupational asthma [editorial] Venables KM. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):73-5
Time for action on hepatitis B immunisation [letter] Gatley MS. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):509
Industrial hygiene protection for the podiatric physician. Cohen BS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):605-18
The role of podiatrists in occupational health. Gorecki GA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):551-8
The static biomechanical examination and its importance in occupational medicine. Plotkin EL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):653-69
Biomechanics of footwear. Snijders CJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):629-44
The physician in industry. Upton AC. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):529-49
Attitudes of general dental practitioners towards the hepatitis B vaccine. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):125-7
Passive smoking and lung cancer. Armstrong BK. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1 Suppl):6s-8s
A workplace smoking cessation program. A strategy with potential for mass application. Digiusto E. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1 Suppl):45s-52s
The Commonwealth Department of Health Smoke-Free Workplace Policy. McKay BV, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1 Suppl):3s-5s
Adjustment of the seated workplace--with special reference to heights and inclinations of seat and table. Bendix T. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):125-39
After-work emollient creams: effects on irritant skin reactions. Blanken R, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):95-8
Ergonomic guidelines for the prevention of low back pain at the workplace. Dul J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):419-29
Modification of work organization. Pope M. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):449-55
Management involvement--a key element in preventing musculoskeletal problems in visual display unit users in Australia. Rowe SA. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):367-72
Modification of work organization. Wallin L. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):343-9
Influenza vaccine--resident and faculty use [letter] Brechtelsbauer DA. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;18(4):189
Antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in medical & paramedical personnel in India. Sehgal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:231-4
Hepatitis B and HTLV3 infection in injured patients. Geddes AM. **Injury** 1986 Sep;17(5):293-4
Evaluation of a new specific analysis of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid in man. Witting U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(4):375-83
Recommendations for hygiene in dental practice, including treatment for the infectious patient. Fédération Dentaire Internationale. A revision of Technical Report No. 10. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):142-5
Infectious disease control and the dental office: AIDS and other transmissible diseases. Silverman S Jr. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):108-13
The impact of AIDS on the general practitioner of dentistry. Wall C. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):98-107
Efforts by the United States to coordinate the prevention of occupational allergic diseases in the workplace. Goldstein RA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1086-8
Necessity for infection control [letter] Phelan JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):576, 578
Survey of hepatitis B exposure and vaccination in volunteer dentists. Siew C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr; 114(4):457-9
For whose protection? [letter] Starr RM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):440
Occupational cancer prevention. Vainio H. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):403-12
Hepatitis B in your medical practice: risks and recommendations. Schatz G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Apr;76(4):260-4
Basic considerations in assessing and preventing occupational infections in personnel working with nonhuman primates. Richardson JH. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):83-9
Biomedical surveillance: rights conflict with rights. Atherley G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):958-65
Biological monitoring in the workplace: ethical issues. Bayer R. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):935-9
The National Cancer Institute's Cancer Prevention Research Program. DeWys WD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):902-5
Use of radiography for screening employees for risk of low-back disability. Edeiken J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):995-7
Tobacco smoke in offices [letter] Ely TS. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):564
Screening and monitoring data as evidence in legal proceedings. Field RI, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):946-50
General occupational health history and examination. Goldman RH. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):967-74
Pulmonary function testing in the screening of workers: guidelines for instrumentation, performance, and interpretation. Hankinson JL. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1081-92
Exercise stress testing to screen for coronary artery disease in asymptomatic persons. Hlatky MA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1020-5
Ethical concerns in occupational screening programs. Lappé MA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):930-4
Immunizations among hospital personnel. Lewy R. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):433-6
Medical surveillance of employees under the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Mintz BW. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):913-20
Screening occupational populations for asymptomatic or early peripheral neuropathy. Moody L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):975-86
Preemployment screening for allergy to laboratory animals: epidemiologic evaluation of its potential usefulness. Newill CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1158-64
Biological testing and occupational disease liability. Raines LJ. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):921-3
The prevalence of screening in industry: report from the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health National Occupational Hazard Survey. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):906-12
Discriminatory aspects of medical screening. Rothstein MA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):924-9
Using audiometric data base analysis. Royster JD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1055-68
Problems in notification and screening of workers at high risk of disease. Schulte PA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):951-7
Garments for heat stress [letter] Sherman SJ. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):294, 300
The residency stress syndrome [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):203
Factors for consideration in safe handling of biological materials. Romano MJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 May-Jun;41(3):97-100
Factors supporting the growth of grass-roots coalitions for effective occupational health policies. Mirer FE. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):355-62
Occupational health and safety in a newly industrializing country. Jinadu MK. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb;107(1):8-10
Alcohol and safety in industry [letter] Dawson DG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):110
Medical surveillance of civil engineering contractors on an ex-gasworks site. Scarisbrick DA. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):114-7
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1441, 1445, 1449 passim
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1293, 1299-300, 1305
The use of eye-nose goggles to control nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infection. Gala CL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2706-8
Hepatitis B prophylaxis in dental professionals [letter] Oyer CE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3217
Carcinogens at work: scientific and regulatory aspects. Proceedings of the international conference. Roma, 13-14 June, 1985. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):323-479
Circular of May 14, 1985 on the prevention of occupational cancer of French Ministry of Labour, Employment and Vocational Training. Aubry M. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug; 77(4):379-82
Regulatory aspects of carcinogenic substances in the Netherlands. Balemans AW. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug; 77(4):399-401
Legislative problems in the control of carcinogens in the United Kingdom. Burgess CD. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug; 77(4):402-6
Legislation concerning carcinogens at work. The situation in Italy. Foà V, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):393-5
The work of the European Communities in the prevention of occupational cancer. Hunter WJ. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):418-27
Scientific and regulatory aspects of occupational cancer prevention in Poland. Indulski J, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):330-7
The European chemical industry's point of view. Jourdan L. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):434-8
Regulatory aspects of carcinogenic substances in the Federal Republic of Germany. Klein HA. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug; 77(4):383-6
Legal provisions in Portugal regarding the control of carcinogenic substances at work. Leandro D. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):407-11
Legislation in Belgium regarding the use of carcinogenic substances. Lehoucq A. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):370-5
A contribution to the discussion on health checks for workers exposed to carcinogenic substances. Merler E. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):475-9
Opinion of the Economic and Social Committee on occupational cancer. Muhr G, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):428-33
Regulatory aspects of carcinogens at work in the Scandinavian countries. Norseth T. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug; 77(4):467-71
Occupational carcinogens: standards issued by the International Labour Organization. Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):449-56
Survey of the regulatory aspects of carcinogenic substances in Spain. Ramos ES. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):412-7
The approach used by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) to regulate occupational carcinogens. Rowland R. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug; 77(4):457-66
The viewpoint of the trade unions. Sapir M. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):439-44
A review of Michigan's right to know law. Williams TR. **Mich Med** 1987 May;86(5):306-7
Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21;36 Suppl 2:1S-18S
AIDS. Prevention and control in the laboratory and healthcare setting. Tulis JJ. **NC Med J** 1987 Jul;48(7):365-7
Hepatitis B vaccination in health care workers: assessment of simple guidelines. Heijtink RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3-4):117-27
Responsibility in the dental office [editorial] Mandel ID. **NY J Dent** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):167
AIDS: control of the dental office situation. Marder MZ. **NY J Dent** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):170-5
AIDS and the dentist [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jan;53(1):3-4
Guidelines for the protection of health care workers in caring for persons who have some form of HTLV-III/LAV infection. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):587-91
Preventing cross infection [editorial] **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jul; 83(373):61
Respirators can be used as complement to engineering controls. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct; 55(10):74-5
Evaluation, office improvements can reduce VDT operator problems. Chapnik EB, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul; 56(7):34-7
Controlling noise at its source can help protect workers' hearing. Dear TA. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun;56(6):60, 62, 65
Microcomputers in the workplace can improve injury, illness prevention. Elkiss H. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):34, 36-7
VDT users should get regular eye exams [letter] Ford RW. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):70
CTS precludes simple solutions [letter] Habes DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):68
Newer heavy load lifting methods help firms reduce back injuries. Hebert L, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb; 56(2):57-60
Exposure controls enhance safety, job confidence. Manning CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Nov;55(11):20-5
Risk, loss control programs enhance safety, reduce costs. Miller R. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Nov;55(11):44-6, 48, 50
OSHA voluntary guidelines provide blueprint for employee training. Samways MC. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May; 56(5):68-70, 73-4, 76
Improving hearing conservation in the industrial workplace setting. Sataloff J, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Mar; 56(3):35-9
Gloves, behavior changes can reduce carpal tunnel syndrome. Sebright JA. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):18, 20, 22
Audiometric calibration: vital part of hearing conservation program. Stewart AP. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec; 55(12):67-8
Worker problems can be flagged with vision screening program. Werner DL, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul; 56(7):26, 28
Performance certification of clothing connected to concern for protection. Wilcher FW Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun; 56(6):39-40, 44
The systematic choice of material in personal protection equipment for organic solvents. Hansen CM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:297-302
Personal protection when handling solvents. Jaakkola J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:303-15
Danish work environment regulation of organic solvents: an attempt to evaluate the effects. Svane O. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:283-96
Scatter radiation exposure during knee arthrography. Light MC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):867-8
Medical and social efficiency in implementing curative-prophylactic programme in psychogenous disease in local industries. Volkov VS, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Apr-Jun;29(2):111-8
Elaboration of a standard procedure for the measurement of vibration emitted by percussive tools--application to breakers. Bitsch J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):347-50
Chipping hammer vibration. Clarke JB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):351-4
Accuracy of measuring impedance in the hand-arm system.

Hempstock TI, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):355–8

Applications of hand–arm models in the investigation of the interaction between man and machine. Jahn R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):343–6

Effects of different weight loads on the body during motorcycle riding. Matsumoto T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):385–8

Digital high–speed sampling of combined exposure to noise and vibration. Pekkarinen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):327–31

Transmission of hand–arm vibration to the head. Sakakibara H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):359–61

Assessment of vibration levels associated with hand–held roadbreakers. Tasker EG. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):407–12

Handlebar vibration of a motorcycle during operation on different road surfaces. Yokomori M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):332–37

Hazard control of infectious agents. Fleming DO. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):499–511 (29 ref.)

Prevention of hepatitis in health care workers. Nelson KE. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):451–70 (49 ref.)

Preventing teratogenic viral infections in hospital employees: the cases of rubella, cytomegalovirus and varicella–zoster virus. Nelson KE, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):471–98 (138 ref.)

Regulators and workplace carcinogens. Yodaiken RE, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):197–206 (25 ref.)

Elevated blood lead levels in adults: a reportable occupational disease in Texas. Martin J, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):54–9

NACA overview on assessment of mixer–loader–applicator exposure to pesticides. National Agricultural Chemical Association. Honeycutt RC. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):175–82

Protective legislation, ionizing radiation and health: a new appraisal and international survey. Stellman JM. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):105–25

[Preventive examinations in voice professionals] Novák A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 7;125(45):1377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Safety and health protection during work in a pathology department—risks with formaldehyde and xylene] Peychl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The occupational environment and pregnancy. Occupational medicine advice to pregnant women in potentially high–risk occupational environments] Bonde JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The response to vaccination for hepatitis B in chronic hemodialysis patients and in staff groups exposed to hepatitis B] Krogsgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current cytogenetic technics and application to the protection of workers] Frédéric J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(3–4):276–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of infection control in dental practice] Lévy M. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May;53(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of occupational health hazards within the European Community] Berlin A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of preventive measures against occupational health hazards] Kaminski M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of occupational carcinogens: perspectives opened by the evaluation of risks and preventive actions] Le Gales C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(6):387–99 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction of the "ALARA" principle in the prevention of occupational health risks (letter)] Schneider T, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):176–9 **(Fre)**

[Activities of the Swiss National Insurance Agency in the field of occupational medicine] Liechti B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):91–6 **(Fre)**

[Special dermatologic problems of clean–room work] Schwarz G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 May–Jun; 35(3):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work capacity and pregnancy] Tietze KW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Jun;20(2):88–94 **(Ger)**

[Screening and monitoring studies on employees working with video display terminals] Thaler A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special preventive health measures at the work site] Kentner M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for managing HIV infected patients (and other infectious patients) at the clinic] Mertens T, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):372–4 **(Ger)**

[Local ventilation—a possibility for the effective organization of an occupationally healthy and economically effective industrial environment] Barig A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug; 32(8):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health decisions in pediatric and adolescent health protection and occupational health service in fitness and monitoring studies on adolescents] Fiedler R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical possibilities for reducing the vibration of manual percussion tools] Kirchberg S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan; 33(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects in the analysis and evaluation of work activities in occupational medicine] Meister W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Fourier analysis in the evaluation of whole and partial body vibration measurements] Mohr D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of mouth irrigation as a preliminary treatment method in stomatology] Schwarz S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation burden in heart catheter studies—significance of measures for reducing scatter radiation] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B immunization activities of the social accident insurance carrier for the health and prevention professions of the Republic of Austria] Maruna H, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):217–25 **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine management of employees in the pre–retirement age] Beich H, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):267–72 **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine aspects of the health needs of elderly workers] Heuchert G, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental trends in occupational medicine management of elderly employees as exemplified by the Magdeburg district] Paul W. **ZFA** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):273–6 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the protection of non–ionizing radiation workers] Novaro A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 28; 78(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS: notes on the prevention of HTLV–III virus infection in the dental field] Avoni A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS: what the dentist should know] Dana F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of environmental risks in a tanning industry] Cresci A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;36(4):265–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of improvement in working conditions on occupational asthma] Jyo T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1003–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Approach to the prevention of the onset of decompression sickness: evaluation of a decompression schedule (Blackpool table) by the bubble counting technique] Mano Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(6):926–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of radiation dose to the worker in preparing the radiopharmaceutical solution by a simple shielding equipment] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jan; 36(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comprehensive health care and its problems (editorial)] Maeda Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):75 **(Jpn)**

[Role of ergonomics in the planning of work areas in the prevention of genital diseases in young women] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work–related diseases. A new program of the World Health Organization] el Batawi MA. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):120–31 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in preventing occupational neoplasms of chemical etiology] Indulski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):362–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of music on the general feeling of persons performing monotonous work] Ladenberger–Leo E. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Introduction of the results of ergonomic studies in clothing factories] Pilawski Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Periodic health examinations—preventive medicine in industrial plants (letter)] Zerati A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):286–7 **(Por)**

[Changes in ocular accommodation found in a study of clothing manufacturing workers, with a view toward preventing the development of eye fatigue] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):175–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relation between individual differences in work–capacity dynamics and functional status of operators and somatotype] Smirnova GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):419–24 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the sanitary surveillance of the working conditions of students at basic enterprises] Grebniak NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamevit on various indices of the vitamin status and nonspecific bodily reactivity of oil well workers] Kerimova MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the use of antioxidants to increase resistance of the body exposed to environmental chemical pollutants] Setka NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):53–6 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the rolling motion of a ship on the sleep and physiologic functions of fisherman] Skrupskii VA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Principal problems of dispensarization in the chemical industry] Ashbel' SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational erysipeloid at meat processing plants and its prevention] Chalkovskii VT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational medicine and sanitary improvements in the production and use of zinc and barium–based materials] Dubeikovskaia LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct; (10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic and medical–social efficacy of the reconstruction of chemical plants] Egorov IuL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene during the cutting of metals using mineral ceramics] Evtushenko GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using the structural disruption effect in leukocytes for biodosimetry purposes in the outpatient examination of persons working with ionizing radiation sources (review of the literature)] Iakovleva NG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):40–2 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between health tasks in the foundry shop of a machine–building complex and the resolution of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with preventive and routine health surveillance at the industrial enterprises of the Cheliabinsk region] Medvedev AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems in the reconstruction of chemical plants] Mikhalluts AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of natural lighting] Nazarova EN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the Finnish occupational safety organs for protection from exposure to hazardous chemicals] Parvi V. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and ways to improve them at carton factories] Seliuzhitskii GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive sanitary surveillance of standard–technical documentation and plans for technical re–equipment and reconstruction of industrial plants] Serebrianyi LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvements in the sanitation of working conditions in the leather industry in connection with the introduction of chemical technology] Shakirov TA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Ergonomic studies of workplace organization at swine–breeding complexes] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in preventing vibration disease caused by local vibration] Suvorov GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov; (11):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of smelters engaged in the operation of vacuum founding and casting equipment] Tkach AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work conditions and diseases of the shoulder girdle among women engaged in plastering and painting] Vorontsov AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Chief problems in improving the healthfulness of working conditions in the coal mining industry] Vorontsova EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with routine and preventive health surveillance at the industrial enterprises of the Kemerov region] Zenkov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Detection of patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs during mass examinations of workers at machine–building factories] Kulachovskii IuV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in coal miners] Savenkova NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Preventive services to miners in the Far North and Eastern Siberia] Lutai AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of preventing ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension at a factory manufacturing computer equipment] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrogen sulfide water on the bodies of lead production workers] Berezov TT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):56 **(Rus)**

[Experimental–hygienic basis for the preventive nutrition of workers exposed to intense industrial noise] Zakrevskii VV. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment and prevention of neurovegetative disorders of work adaptation in industry] Kurako IuL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of patient care during dispensarization of the population] Ovetskaia NM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):3–5

(Rus)
[Working conditions and the health care of workers in a foundry] Sarić M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Sep; 36(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Occupational biological risk and safety measures in medical laboratories] Fernández Llanes R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The most frequent occupational injury in the mechanic industry goes halves by ergonomic training] Parenmark G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 17;84(25):2204–6 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Re: "A psychiatric epidemiologic study of occupational lead exposure" [letter] Kusiak R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):348–9
Neuropsychological assessment of toxic encephalopathy. White RF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):395–8
Neuropsychological studies on lead workers in Singapore. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):626–9
The case of the anxious executive: a study from the research clinic. Parry G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):221–33
Dental stress model and assessment questionnaire. Hendrix WH. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4 Suppl):S1–10
Psychological evaluation of patients with industrial hand injuries. Johnson RK. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):567–75
Critical care nursing stress: another look. MacNeil JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):274–7
Burnout and professional depression: related concepts? Firth H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):633–41
Occupational stress: its causes and consequences for job performance. Motowidlo SJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1986 Nov;71(4):618–29
Post-shooting stress reactions among police officers. Loo R. **J Human Stress** 1986 Spring;12(1):27–31
Stress in graduate medical education [editorial] Bates GW. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):443
Support groups and other supportive efforts in residency programs. Brashear DB. **J Med Educ** 1987 May; 62(5):418–24
Sources of stress in postgraduate medical training. Taylor AD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):425–8
Work status and response to epidural steroid injection. Warfield CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):315–6
Type A behavior in housewives: relation to work, marital adjustment, stress, tension, health, fear-of-failure and self esteem. Houston BK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(1):55–61
Neurosis in the workplace. Lucire Y. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):323–7
Long-term psychiatric morbidity after a natural disaster. Implications for disaster planners and emergency services. McFarlane AC. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):561–3
Occupational stress and behavioral change. MacMillan JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):161–2
Relationship between perceived job stress and physical and psychological strain among university administrators. Orpen C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1137–8
Stress at work and risk of myocardial infarction. Theorell T. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):791–5
Reported vague symptoms and at-risk status: the case of polyvinyl chloride workers in Louisville. Sands RG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):438–44
Occupational health and safety risks and potential health consequences perceived by U.S. workers, 1985. Shilling S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):36–46
Relationships between critical life events, job stress and cardiovascular illness. Theorell T. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(1):36–45 (57 ref.)
The troubled employee. Ages, stages, and vulnerability to stressors. McLean AA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):569–81
[Methodologic procedure for measuring the effects of mental stress] Almirall P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr; 33(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of psychophysiologic and normal voice stress in an occupational group with chiefly psychological stress] Knothe M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Man and night work. II. Problems of pathology] Silion I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):19–22 (0 ref.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological irregular opacities and coalwork exposure: a case-referent study. Cockcroft A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):484–7
Diagnosis of chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning by x ray examination. Dally S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun; 44(6):424–5
Non-malignant chest x ray changes in patients with mesothelioma in a large cohort of asbestos insulation workers. Lilis R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):402–6
Radiology of the occupationally injured hand. Wayne PH 3d. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):467–506 (164 ref.)
Hypothenar hammer syndrome: seventeen cases with long-term follow-up. Vayssairat M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):838–43
Occupation, work load and the size and shape of lumbar vertebral canals. Vanharanta H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):146–9
[Radiographic examination of the chest in persons exposed to asbestos. Is this worth while?] Netterstrøm B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of malignant pleural mesothelioma showing a lower lung field mass shadow in a construction worker using asbestos] Shishido S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;24(7):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypothenar hammer syndrome: report of two cases] Ina H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Errors and untimely roentgen diagnosis of occupational diseases] Sokolik LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The management of work-related back pain. Caruso LA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):112–7
Therapy for the occupationally injured hand. Lane C. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):593–602
Disability management: a comprehensive framework for prevention and rehabilitation in the workplace. Tate DG, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Sep–Oct;47(9–10):230–5
[Problems of occupational rehabilitation in the shipbuilding industry. II. Rehabilitation in a group of ship welders] Sygit M, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vocational rehabilitation and its functional evaluation in the naval shipyard] Weclawik Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Expert evaluation of work capacity of coal miners with vibration and noise-induced pathology] Meniallo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):45–7 (Rus)
[Differential medical rehabilitation of industrial workers with diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Ostapkovich EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Skin coverage in occupational hand injuries. Barwick WJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):533–46 (15 ref.)
de Quervain's release in working women: a report of failures, complications, and associated diagnoses. Arons MS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):540–4

THERAPY

Emergency care of the injured hand. Peters CR. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):507–11
Over-use syndromes in musicians [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):916–7
Overuse syndrome in musicians: prevention and management. Fry HJ. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):728–31
Relaxation training for essential hypertension at the worksite: II. The poorly controlled hypertensive. Agras WS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):264–73
Relaxation training for essential hypertension at the worksite: I. The untreated mild hypertensive. Chesney MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):250–63
Hydrofluoric acid burns. Edelman P. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):89–103 (21 ref.)
The troubled employee. Role of the medical department. Kaminer AJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 1(4):541–8
[Occupational eye injuries treated in a casualty department] Lind T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Occupational toxic encephalopathy. Therapeutic requirements 2 years after diagnosis] Rasmussen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19;149(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of strain due to work on display screens using correction with Baron's prismatic glasses (minimal angulation: 1-to-4 degrees) and permanent magnetic flux density (1500 gauss)] Boyer JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):257–69 (Dut)
[Studies on the occupational maladjustment syndrome. (Part 3). In reference to the therapeutic system for the OMA syndrome and the industrial physician's roles] Natsume M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience with the use of a complex method of correcting the psychophysiologic state of humans working with constant visual strain] Kolpakov SP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):42–9 (Rus)
[Local hot dry-air baths in the treatment of autonomic-sensory polyneuropathies of vibration etiology] Makridin DK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate and late results of treating vibration pathology in coalminers by hyperbaric oxygenation] Soboleva NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):57–60 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and preventive measures in the initial forms of dust-induced bronchitis] Golovtsev IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection rate in personnel caring for children with RSV infections. Routine isolation procedure vs routine procedure supplemented by use of masks and goggles. Agah R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):695–7
Cytomegalovirus infections: occupational risk for health professionals. Brady MT. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct; 14(5):197–203 (48 ref.)
AIDS: at last a ray of hope for dentists [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):176
Occupational hazards in hospitals: risk of infection. Gestal JJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):435–42 (154 ref.)
Leptospirosis as an occupational disease. Waitkins SA. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):721–5
Prospective study of clinical, laboratory, and ancillary staff with accidental exposures to blood or body fluids from patients infected with HIV. McEvoy M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1595–7
Infection by airborne Chlamydia trachomatis in a dentist cured with rifampicin after failures with tetracycline and doxycycline. Midulla M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):742
The susceptibility of health care workers to varicella-zoster virus [letter] Zellner SR, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):533
Risk of transmitting the human immunodeficiency virus, cytomegalovirus, and hepatitis B virus to health care workers exposed to patients with AIDS and AIDS-related conditions. Gerberding JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):1–8
Transmission of HTLV-III/LAV in the workplace. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):855–6
Leads from the MMWR. Update: human immunodeficiency virus infections in health-care workers exposed to blood of infected patients. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3032–3, 3039
Health professionals' attitudes to AIDS and occupational risk [letter] Goodacre TE. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):447–8
Update: human immunodeficiency virus infections in health-care workers exposed to blood of infected patients. **MMWR** 1987 May 22;36(19):285–9
Lab worker infected with AIDS virus [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):92
Campylobacter pyloridis serology among gastroendoscopy clinic staff [letter] Morris A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):819–20
Hepatitis B and dental patients. Cugadasan V. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):304–6
[Hepatitis B risk in dental personnel] Fischer J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of occupational hepatitis B in gynecologic and obstetric units in Austria] Maruna H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;99(8):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral hepatitis as a nosocomial infection at the dialysis center--a current 5-year study] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of infection by the HIV virus in public health] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 15;62(8):565 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary mutagens in municipal sewage workers and water treatment workers. Scarlett-Kranz JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):884–93
Determination in urine of diisocyanate-derived amines from occupational exposure by gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. Rosenberg C, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Sep; 111(9):1069–71
Effect of immersion on urinary lead excretion. Heywood A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):713–5
Optimized liquid-chromatographic method for fluorometric determination of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid in workers exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1665–7
Urinary biochemical changes in workers exposed to mercury vapor. Himeno S, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(3):151–5
Quantitative determination of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid as an index of lead exposure by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(4):259–64
[Improved method for the determination of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid in lead workers] Tomokuni K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Hepatitis B vaccine for occupational health nurses [letter] Strickler AC. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):804
The troubled employee. Role of the occupational health nurse in working with troubled employees. Hannigan LJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):667–72

EDUCATION

Occupational health nursing as a component of baccalaureate nursing education. Salazar MK. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jun; 26(6):255–7

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Health promotion in the office. Allen VR.

Am J Occup Ther 1986 Nov;40(11):764–70
Reach out for health: a corporation's approach to health promotion. Kaplan LH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(11):777–80
Health promotion through employee assistance programs: a role for occupational therapists. Maynard M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):771–6
Occupational therapy education in health promotion and disease prevention. Rider BA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):781–3
Asbestos examinations for construction workers [letter] Schneider SP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):645–6
Asbestos examinations for construction workers: a workable alternative [editorial] Whorton MD. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1388–9
Guidelines for fitness-to-work examinations. Cowell JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):985–8
Medical screening in industry [editorial] Muir DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):596–7
Wellness and stress management programmes—a critical evaluation. Cullen J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):287–94
Workers' education. Luopajarvi T. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):305–11
Good health is not for sale. Stamper MT. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):199–206
Determinants of participation in worksite health promotion activities. Davis KE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer; 14(2):195–205
Evaluating health promotion: a longitudinal quasi-experimental design. Kronenfeld JJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer;14(2):123–39
Ethics in worksite health programming: who is served? Roman PM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring;14(1):57–70
Workplace health promotion: a commentary on the evolution of a paradigm. Sloan RP. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer; 14(2):181–94 (53 ref.)
The effects of health information in a worksite hypertension screening program. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Fall;13(3):261–80
MD sales reps bring success to Ohio clinic. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):48
Worksite smoking intervention with nursing professionals: long-term outcome and relapse assessment. Scott RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):809–13
Work-site as locus for hypertension care. Alderman MH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S77–80
Role of paraprofessionals in improving compliance with antihypertensive treatment. Logan AG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S65–8
Women's health care and the workplace in the People's Republic of China. Elder P, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):182–8
Drug testing controversy [letter] Amundsen MA. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):97, 100
Drugs in the workplace: from the batter's box to the boardroom. Bompey SH. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep; 28(9):825–32
Who comes to work-site wellness programs? A preliminary review. Conrad P. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):317–20
General occupational health history and examination. Goldman RH. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):967–74
Pulmonary function testing in the screening of workers: guidelines for instrumentation, performance, and interpretation. Hankinson JL. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1081–92
Screening prospective workers for the ability to use respirators. Hodous TK. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1074–80
Workplace health promotion/protection: correlates of integrative activities. Jordan-Marsh M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):353–6
Immunizations among hospital personnel. Lewy R. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):433–6
Evaluation of an employee assistance program. Nadolski JN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan;29(1):32–7
Epidemiological approach to the evaluation of genetic screening in the workplace. Newill CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1108–11
The prevalence of screening in industry: report from the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health National Occupational Hazard Survey. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):906–12
Problems in notification and screening of workers at high risk of disease. Schulte PA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):951–7
Relationship of employee turnover to exercise adherence in a corporate fitness program. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):572–5
Care givers in the workplace: employer support for employees with elderly and chronically disabled dependents. Warshaw LJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun; 29(6):520–5
The choice of health insurance plans by university employees. Hand JS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Spring;47(2):80–7
A Family Planning Clinic in the factory. Harrop HJ. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):52–4
Differential referral of women and men to employee assistance programs: the role of supervisory attitudes. Young DW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):22–8
Confidentiality and pre-employment health screening [letter] Lee WR. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):104
Wellness in the work place: potentials and pitfalls of work-site health promotion. Conrad P. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(2):255–75
Progress toward achieving the 1990 objectives in occupational safety and health. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 25; 36(37):620–2, 627–8
Companies use rewards, incentives to promote health and safety. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr; 56(4):74–7
Employees' needs must be considered when planning health promotion facilities. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr;56(4):48
To set the stage for employee health, change the environment, cultural norms. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):95
Vision screening programs increase safety, productivity. Gates AG. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Nov;55(11):41–2
DuPont 'takes time' for health. Juden E. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul;56(7):20
Exposure controls enhance safety, job confidence. Manning CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Nov;55(11):20–5
Risk, loss control programs enhance safety, reduce costs. Miller R. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Nov;55(11):44–6, 48, 50
In-house medical team provides emergency response to workers. Sizer JS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun; 56(6):47–9
Ready, set, go. Wellness movement focuses business efforts on improved worker fitness, health. Walker V, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul;56(7):12–6, 19, 32
Worker problems can be flagged with vision screening program. Werner DL, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul; 56(7):26, 28
Disability management: a comprehensive framework for prevention and rehabilitation in the workplace. Tate DG, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Sep–Oct;47(9–10):230–5
Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination. Brailey LJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep; 9(3):223–31
The role of occupational health units in hospital: an assessment by employees. Mayberry JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):469–70
The troubled employee. Role of the medical department. Kaminer AJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 1(4):541–8
[Nomenclature difficulties in the field of occupational medicine concerning types of work and chemical substances used in various workshops (letter)] Meláth F. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2971 **(Hun)**
[Principal problems of dispensarization in the chemical industry] Ashbel' SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of neuropsychiatric disorders and health promotion of industrial workers] Belianeva GG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of vascular diseases of the brain during mass dispensarization of workers] Kistenev BA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):17–20 **(Rus)**
[System of preventive measures for hypertension] Mironov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The joint work of the medical health unit, of Party and trade union organizations and of managers of an industrial enterprise in promoting the health of workers] Zdesenko PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dispensarization of locomotive crewmembers with essential hypertension] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):112–5 **(Rus)**
[Dispensary care for workers via periodic medical examinations] Zaritskaia LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):118–20 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Effectiveness and cost effectiveness of persuasive communications and incentives in increasing safety belt use. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer; 14(2):167–79
Selling health promotion to corporate America: uses and abuses of the economic argument. Warner KE. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring;14(1):39–55
Business cannot afford poor quality: Kerr. Pilpel RH. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):54
Worksite health promotion and health care costs and utilization [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2756–7
Impact of worksite health promotion on health care costs and utilization. Evaluation of Johnson & Johnson's Live for Life program. Bly JL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3235–40
With cost-effectiveness analysis firms can compare health programs. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Mar; 56(3):31–2
Containing corporate health care costs requires input from all participants. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul; 56(7):46, 48
Marketing of health programs includes financial and promotional considerations. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec;55(12):74–5
Considering a benefit-cost analysis framework for program evaluation. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb; 56(2):64
[Method of determining losses as a result of illness with temporary disability] Rosin GS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (3):29–32 **(Rus)**
[Economic efficacy of implementing a program to control arterial hypertension among industrial workers] Tulenbaev MZh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Florida East Coast Railway Hospital: a study of early corporate medicine, 1906–1963. Lockwood VA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):499–503
[Physicians of Hungarian miners in the 16th–17th centuries] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2084–5 **(Hun)**
[F. V. Bervi—founder of the 1st department of surgery and x-ray consulting-room in the Donbass] Rudenko FV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Biomedical surveillance: rights conflict with rights. Atherley G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):958–65
Biological monitoring in the workplace: ethical issues. Bayer R. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):935–9
Screening and monitoring data as evidence in legal proceedings. Field RI, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):946–50
Ethical concerns in occupational screening programs. Lappé MA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):930–4
Medical surveillance of employees under the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Mintz BW. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):913–20
Biological testing and occupational disease liability. Raines LJ. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):921–3
Discriminatory aspects of medical screening. Rothstein MA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):924–9
Issue of the 'living will' document affects occupational health specialists. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):30
Occupational health and hygiene. Erasmus RP. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):279–82
The troubled employee. Legal and ethical considerations in managing the troubled employee. Ament WW. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):673–82

MANPOWER

Hazard communication and the occupational physician [editorial] Bunn WB 3d, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar; 29(3):262–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Occupational health for hospital workers. Guidotti TL. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):137–42
Occupational health and organization of occupational health services among forest workers in Finland. Husman K. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:18–24
Substance abuse in the workplace. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):68–73
Occupational health: profits and problems. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):92
SamCor adds EAP coverage to HMO package. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):66
Epidemiological approach to planning and development of occupational health services at a national level. el Batawi MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):288–92
New dimensions in occupational medicine. Merchant JA. **Iowa Med** 1987 Apr;77(4):177–9
125 teams lose 2,233 pounds in a work-site weight-loss competition. Collins JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1578–9
SHIP: the Seafarers Health Improvement Program. Urner CJ. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):531–4
The British coal medical service in the Selby coalfield. Carreck GC. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring;37(1):10–5
Occupational health record systems—an ideal approach. Gill FS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):55–8
Comparing the three EAPs: external programs are easiest to use. Duvall SC. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec;55(12):71–3
Microcomputers in the workplace can improve injury, illness prevention. Elkiss H. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):34, 36–7
Provision of Occupational Health Services to employers of small workforces by Scunthorpe Health Authority's Occupational Health Department. Kazem AN. **Public Health** 1987 Mar;101(2):93–7
Organization and conduct of a hospital occupational health service. Lewy R. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep; 2(3):617–38
[Role of a sanatorium-preventorium in the convalescence of workers] Lysyi AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Preventive services to miners in the Far North and Eastern Siberia] Lutaĭ AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organizational and methodologic measures for prevention of eye injuries in agricultural production] Kurbanaeva FSh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of improving the diet therapy of industrial workers] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ambulatory care for industrial workers] Gorobchuk VG,

et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):119–21 **(Rus)**
[Organization of mass preventive examination of workers and dispensarization of neurology patients at the automated medical diagnostic center of the "Kommunar" automotive plant at Zaporozh'e] Stoganenko OV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Asbestos disease screening by non-specialists: results of an evaluation. Zoloth S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec; 76(12):1392–5
Upgrading an industrial clinic to occupational medicine standards [letter] DeLain E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 78(12):1143–4
Guidelines for Employee Health Services in Health Care Institutions [letter] Christensen CI. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec; 28(12):1203
Using audiometric data base analysis. Royster JD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1055–68
Management interest, involvement in workplace safety, health grows. Heath ED. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May; 56(5):89–90, 92–3
The annual employee checkup: is it really needed that often? Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr;56(4):46, 82
Tuberculosis screening in industry [letter] Tibbit LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):190
[Program of scientific research in the field of occupational medicine 1986–1990] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Occupational health for all? [editorial] **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):433–4
Sharing occupational health services—four years' experience. Smith TA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):141–2

TRENDS

Interview with Antonio Granda Ibarra, MD [interview by Peter Orris] Ibarra AG. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar;29(3):234–6
The troubled employee. Employee assistance programs. Masi DA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):653–65
[Comprehensive health care and its problems (editorial)] Maeda Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):75 **(Jpn)**
[Experience with preventive and routine health surveillance at the industrial enterprises of the Cheliabinsk region] Medvedev AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Experience with routine and preventive health surveillance at the industrial enterprises of the Kemerov region] Zenkov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):54–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Toxicology information for the Canadian workforce. Louch WJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:292–4

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

see related
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

The use of a factor-analytic procedure for assessing the validity of an employee safety climate model. Brown RL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):455–70
Industrial Health Foundation 1935–1985. Fiftieth anniversary symposium: Current concepts in occupational health. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, November 13–14, 1985. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):669–723
The prediction of temperatures and heat stress limits in the workplace with natural ventilation. Akbar-Khanzadeh F, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):396–9
Physiologic responses to static, dynamic and combined work. Asfour SS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec; 47(12):798–802
Industrial hygiene and risk management—understanding and promoting a healthy relationship. Farrar AC. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):A164–9
A strategy for responding to information demands in occupational health. Halton DM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):311–4
Effective and reliable behavioral control technology. Hopkins BL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec; 47(12):785–91
Industrial hygiene, chemical and biological assessments of exposures to a chlorinated phenolic sapstain control agent. Kleinman GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec; 47(12):731–41
A practical field method for measuring the effectiveness of intermittent respirator usage. Larsen RS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):A775–6
Evidence for dermal absorption as the major route of body entry during exposure of transformer maintenance and repairmen to PCBs. Lees PS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):257–64
Skin protection, Viton, and solubility parameters. Perkins JL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):803–8
Application of a pilot study to the development of an industrial hygiene sampling strategy. Petersen MR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Oct;47(10):655–8
Acute inhalation study in the rat of comparative uptake, distribution and excretion for different cadmium containing materials. Rusch GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):754–63
Jerome Hg Vapor Analyzer that amalgam fillings may generate detectable amounts of Hg vapor [letter] Wallis G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):A782, A784
Industrial medicine: a role for emergency physicians [editorial] Strange GR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):463
New word in occupational health vocabulary [letter] Archer VE. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(6):693–5
Industrial hygiene. Langhorst ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):1R–17R (999 ref.)
Ethical dilemmas in providing health care to workers. Rosenstock L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 107(4):575–80
Perspectives on occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs. Fishbein L. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(3):219–48 (179 ref.)
Health, fitness, physical activity, and morbidity of middle aged factory workers. I [letter] Cotes JE. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):214–5
A study of serum thiocyanate concentrations in office workers as a means of validating smoking histories and assessing passive exposure to cigarette smoke. Robertson AS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):351–4
Computing in occupational health practice. Slovak AJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):361–4
Occupational medicine. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul; 4(3):523–766
Industrial hygiene protection for the podiatric physician. Cohen BS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jul;4(3):605–18
Truncal stress measurement during manual handling. Dales JL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):89–102
Factors affecting ambulatory heart rate in industrial workers. Green MS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Aug;29(8):1017–27
Evaluation of metabolism from heart rate in industrial work. Nielsen R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Mar;30(3):563–72
Actinide distribution in the human skeleton. Kathren RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Feb;52(2):179–92
Measurement of 220Rn in exhaled breath of Th plant workers. Mayya YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec; 51(6):737–44
Concentrations of alpha-emitting isotopes of U and Th in uranium miners' and millers' tissues. Singh NP, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep;53(3):261–5
Estimating individual and collective doses to groups with 'less than detectable' doses: a method for use in epidemiologic studies. Strom DJ. **Health Phys** 1986 Oct; 51(4):437–45
Forced expiratory capacity & volumes in factory workers of Iraq. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:310–3
A simplified method for the determination of blood lactic acid levels in occupational health practice. Ganguli AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):313–8
Effect of job satisfaction on stress, performance and health in self-paced repetitive work. Rahman M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(2):115–21
A note on standard methods of investigating the hygro-thermal microclimate (subjective and objective evaluation of the indoor climate). Jokl MV. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Jun;31(2):169–74
The general internist and occupational medicine [editorial] Guidotti TL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):201–2
Routine urine testing for evidence of drug abuse in workers: the scientific, ethical and legal reasons not to do it. Rosenstock L, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 2(2):135–7
Drug screening in the workplace: ethical guidelines. Committee on Ethical Practice in Occupational Medicine of the American Medical Association. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec;28(12):1240–1
Impact of the International Labor Organization on occupational health and safety laws and practice. Dinman BD. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):345–52
Drug screening in industry [editorial] Gresch EE. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec;28(12):1239
Symptom reports and mortality in an occupational cohort. Logue EE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):849–54
Unusually aggressive transmission of tuberculosis in a factory. Mosher CB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jan;29(1):29–31
1986 Gehrmann lecture. The strategic dimensions of occupational medicine. Tepper LB. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr; 29(4):325–9 (10 ref.)
The healthy worker effect in actively working communications workers. Weed DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):335–9
Investigation and work-up of tight building syndrome. Whorton MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):142–7
Drug testing in the workplace—are methods legally defensible? A survey of experts, arbitrators, and testing laboratories. Hoyt DW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31; 258(4):504–9
Hazards of occupational health and safety films [letter] White EJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):488
List of publications of the ICOH scientific committees] **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):605–11 **(Eng, Fre)**
"List of carcinogenic industrial substances and processes" (updated June 14, 1984). **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):351–5
ACGIH threshold limit values for carcinogens. Carter VL. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):445–8
A contribution to the discussion on health checks for workers exposed to carcinogenic substances. Merler E. **Med Lav** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):475–9
The National Occupational Health Survey of Mining. Groce DW, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1986 Aug; 35(2):17SS–22SS
Cytogenetic monitoring of petrochemical workers. Zhou XT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;175(4):237–42
Occupational Health and Safety 1987/88 purchasing sourcebook. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul;56(8):1–212
Safety dealers should provide education, training with products. Pereson RA. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct; 55(10):76, 78
Setting a return-to-work date difficult task for attending physician [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun;56(6):18
Prevalence and unawareness of hypertension in the petrochemical industrial population in China. Huang YY. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):643–51
The diffusion and adoption of worksite health promotion innovations: an analysis of barriers. Orlandi MA. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep;15(5):522–36
Computerized estimates of potential occupational health risk due to chemical exposure [published erratum appears in Risk Anal 1986 Jun;6(2):259–264] Pedersen DH, et al. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar;6(1):3–13
Heat stress: a threat to health and safety. Yousef MK, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep 1;8(3):355–64 (34 ref.)
Methodical aspects of the complex socio-hygienic research of workers' health in modern industry. Tsarik GN. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):35–41
Intensity and character of pain and muscular activity levels elicited by maintained extreme flexion position of the lower-cervical-upper-thoracic spine. Harms-Ringdahl K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):117–26
Systolic blood pressure in relation to occupation and perceived work stress. Frommer MS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):476–85
Pharmacokinetics of organic solvent vapors in relation to their toxicity. Sato A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):81–93 (64 ref.)
Divided loyalties in medicine: the ambivalence of occupational medical practice. Walsh DC. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):789–96
The microelectronics industry. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):1–197
Health in the health care industries? Emmett EA, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):ix–xv (33 ref.)
Computerized information resources in toxicology and industrial health—a review. Halton DM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Jul;2(1):113–25 (16 ref.)
[The status of occupational medicine in the Scandinavian countries] Gyntelberg F, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(1):13–4, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The occupational environment and pregnancy. Occupational medicine advice to pregnant women in potentially high-risk occupational environments] Bonde JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occupational and ergonomic evaluation of Cellastic floor carpeting] Clausen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23; 149(9):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The carcinogenic risks of working, with asphalt products] Poulsen LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Improvement of working conditions, one of the essential tasks of the occupational physician] Diss JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):105–9 **(Fre)**
[The occupational environment: a matter for the specialist] Guillemin M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb; 107(2):87–90 **(Fre)**
[Reflections on occupational medicine. Experience of a university institute] Lob M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):129–34 **(Fre)**
[The Neuchâtel Department of Occupational Medicine and Industrial Hygiene. A brief sketch] Maillard JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):97–8 **(Fre)**
[Risks of work using cathode-ray screens: apropos of the Stockholm international congress, May 1986: "Work with Display Units"]Rey P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb; 107(2):111–4 **(Fre)**
[Radioactivity levels of the air inhaled by personnel of a radioiodine therapy unit] Krześnizk JW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene problems and their management on the German Federal Railway] Brinkrolf H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Aug;48(8):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical solvents in the household and industry] Hagendorf U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Library of the Higher Institute of Occupational Prevention and Safety] Aceti A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1187–8 **(Ita)**
[Community control of arterial hypertension in a group of workers in small industries] Fogari R, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of dynamic electrocardiography in occupational medicine] Tomasini M. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):483–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tuberculosis epidemic in a business office] Ohsaki Y, et al.

Kekkaku 1987 Apr;62(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of radiation exposures to the radiotherapists in the brachytherapy—comparison of the iridium and cesium therapy] Matsuoka Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Validity of the self-assessing depression scale in industry] Kawakami N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep;28(5):360–1 **(Jpn)**
[Aplastic anemia and occupational factors in Japanese industries] Shima S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar; 29(2):116–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The ten leading work-related diseases and injuries proposed by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)] Yamada S.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Dec 1;8(4):457–69 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plant closure and medical disability. Medical disability in connection with the closing of the Trondheim shipyard] Opsjon SL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20; 107(5):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[17-year activity of the Department of Industrial Rehabilitation of the Institute of Orthopedics and Rehabilitation, Medical Academy, in Poznań] Nadolski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epilepsy and work] Marques-Assis L, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1986 May–Jun;104(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and state of adaptation in drivers of underground dump trucks at mines in the Kola polar region] Popondopulo AN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1987 May;(5):81–2 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the use of professionally-oriented facilities for the physical education of trainee electro-gas welders] Sukhareva LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May; (5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Information-entropic analysis in the health status of workers] Asbel'rod AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health and hygiene assessment of working conditions in the manufacture of metallized pellets] Balakin VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Aug;(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of calculating a noise dose] Berakha RF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Jan;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Processing of data reflecting morbidity with temporary disability on the microcomputers Elektronika MK-54 and Elektronika BZ-34] Bogorad VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Information search of material in foreign sources in the field of occupational health and occupational pathology] Brzheskiĭ VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Working conditions and the means for their sanitary improvement in the manufacture of capacitor and electrolyte papers] Garbuz AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 May;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of mathematical modeling to study the effect of industrial and non-industrial factors on health status] Karamova LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems of industrial hygiene in the new smelting shops of a ferro-alloy plant] Karnaukh NG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 May;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific discussion on "The dose approach to the hygienic evaluation and standardization of environmental factors of the industrial environment and the work process"] Kasparov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**
[A simple method of evaluating differences in indices of number of days of temporary disability] Klebanov RD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the flow of publications concerning the evaluation of chromium compounds in industry from the standpoint of industrial medicine and occupational pathology] Kondakova AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of gas-compressor station workers] Miziuk MI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of electroplating workers in machinery manufacture] Murav'eva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in the manufacture of plastic-insulated wire] Nemchinov NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological and hygienic characteristics and optimization of the work of employees in post office branches] Pavlova LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Our objectives with regard to the realization of the decisions of the January Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):1–4 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the working conditions and health status of workers in the manufacture of helium-neon lasers] Ushkova IN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of hypertension among petroleum workers employed on a watch-party basis in Western Siberia] Mazurik MF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of neuropsychiatric disorders and health promotion of industrial workers] Beliaeva GG.
Sov Zdravookhr 1987;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the sanitary-epidemiologic service in formulating plans for socioeconomic development] Chertkov MD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):8–11 **(Rus)**
[Method of determining losses as a result of illness with temporary disability] Rosin GS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (3):29–32 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of consultation rates for cardiovascular diseases among machine-building industry workers] Zapesochnyĭ AZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):26–30 **(Rus)**
[Life style and the health of workers] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The team form of work organization—a reserve for promoting the health of workers] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):6–8 **(Rus)**
[Features of the epidemiologic characteristics of ischemic heart disease among scientific research workers] Timofeeva TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Economic efficacy of implementing a program to control arterial hypertension among industrial workers] Tulenbaev MZh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization and efficacy of secondary prevention of hypertension among railroad locomotive crews] Merzon AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):121–3 **(Rus)**
[Extraction of an informative cluster of factors for identification of patients with neuropsychiatric diseases] Leshchinskiĭ BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical structure of neuropsychiatric disorders among workers at a large industrial enterprise] Polozhiĭ BS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(8):1200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective drug testing. McBay AJ, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1987 May;32(3):575–9

EDUCATION

Practice mode of occupational medicine residency graduates. Felton JS. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):616–7
The Apothecaries Diplomas of Industrial Health and its contribution to occupational medicine. Neild FG.
J Soc Occup Med 1987 Spring;37(1):34–5
The distance learning course in occupational medicine. Stephenson E. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):136–40
[Reflections on the training of occupational physicians] Champeix J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 171(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Teaching of epidemiology applied to occupational health hazards] Amphoux MA. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tasks of education in occupational medicine in East Germany] Kreibich H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(23):995–7 **(Ger)**
[Occupational medicine as the subject of graduate education in Germany up to 1945] Karbe KH.
Arch Hist Filoz Med 1986;49(4):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The teaching of deontology in the postgraduate instruction of physicians in industrial hygiene and occupational pathology] Retnev VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May; (5):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the training of therapist interns as shop physicians in the medical unit of a factory] Sedov KR, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of occupational medicine: relevance of Imhotep and the Edwin Smith papyrus. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1987 Jan;44(1):68–70
The history of occupational medicine. Goldwater LJ.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1987 Jul;4(3):523–7
From the PCIAOH to the ICOH: continuity and development. Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov-Dec; 77(6):586–92
The first 50 years of the International Permanent Commission on Occupational Health. Vigliani EC. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov-Dec;77(6):583–5
More than economism: the politics of workers' safety and health, 1932–1947. Markowitz G, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986; 64(3):331–54
[Lessons from the history of disability evaluation in the railway industry medical service] Hamr V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Sep;34(8–9):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Leopold Berchtold (1759–1809) and the beginning of industrial hygiene and accident prevention] Wondrák E. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical management of miners in Banat and Transylvania 1718–1848 from the occupational medicine viewpoint] Horn E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):733–4 **(Ger)**
[Industrial medicine for miners in the 18th century] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):534–6 **(Hun)**
[The origin of Soviet industrial hygiene (on the 90th anniversary of the birth of S. N. Cherkinskiĭ)] Akulov KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):53–5 **(Rus)**
[F. Engels on the social bases of health protection of the working class (on the 165th anniversary of Engels' birth] Bazhan TA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):41–4 **(Rus)**
[Health education and problems of the sanitary improvement of working and living conditions of the population of Bashkiria in the '20s and '30s] Ibragimov NG.
Gig Sanit 1986 Dec;(12):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Problems of social medicine care in the strike demands of workers at Ural plants during the 1905–1907 Revolution] Oberg LIa. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):37–40 **(Rus)**
[History of occupational medicine in the United States] Chernilovskaia PE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Results and prospects for the growth of occupational medicine in Eastern Siberia (on the 25th anniversary of the Angarsk Institute of Occupational Medicine and Occupational Diseases)] Maniashin IuA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Oct;(10):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contribution of G.Kh. Shakhbazian to the development of occupational medicine (on the 90th anniversary of his birth)] Shleifman FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):60–1 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Aerosol sampling efficiency of 37 mm filter cassettes [published erratum appears in Am Ind Hyg Assoc 1987 May;48(5):A–333] Buchan RM, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Dec;47(12):825–31
Development and application of a "real time" lead-in-air analyzer in controlling lead exposure at a primary lead smelter. Smith WJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec; 47(12):779–84
Eyewash stations provide first aid for chemical contamination. Cox WR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):59–60

MANPOWER

Is industrial veterinary medicine an outlet for a manpower surplus? [letter] Keister DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):132–3

METHODS

A video imaging technique for assessing dermal exposure. I. Instrument design and testing. Fenske RA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Dec;47(12):764–70
A video imaging technique for assessing dermal exposure. II. Fluorescent tracer testing. Fenske RA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Dec;47(12):771–5

STANDARDS

Drug screening—the provider's perspective. Jaffe MS.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1986 Oct;79(10):760–5
Profile of local authority pest officers. Thomas HF, et al.
J R Soc Health 1986 Dec;106(6):204–6
Occupational health record systems—an ideal approach. Gill FS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):55–8
[Program of scientific research in the field of occupational medicine 1986–1990] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of working conditions and health status of machine operators in viniculture] Bochkareva AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Feb;(2):5–8 **(Rus)**
[Forms and methods of the activities of societies with regard to improving sanitaro-hygienic working conditions] Gimadeev MM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):42–5 **(Rus)**
[Activities of the engineering and medical commission of the Prokop'evskugol' production unit] Golikov VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Perfecting the sanitary classification of industrial processes for the purpose of improving the design of locker rooms] Kucherskiĭ RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational hygiene in agriculture in the 11th Five-Year Plan and its objectives in the light of resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Kundiev IuI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Feb;(2):1–5 **(Rus)**
[Experience working with public sanitary inspectors in occupational hygiene] Loskutov VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):51 **(Rus)**
[Objectives of hygienic measures in the reorganization and modernization of industry] Zolotov PA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Sep;(9):1–4 **(Rus)**
[Occupational standards in bacteriologic laboratories at dermato-venereologic outpatient clinics] Iatsukha MV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1987;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Industrial hygiene involvement in occupational epidemiology. Checkoway H, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Jun;48(6):515–23 (34 ref.)
New dimensions in occupational medicine. Merchant JA.
Iowa Med 1987 Apr;77(4):177–9
C. O. Sappington memorial lecture. How will we be remembered? Block DL. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):605–9

Management, thrust into new job roles, needs technical assistance. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep;55(9):26
Ten years and 100 editorials: Strasser reviews the changes [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Aug; 56(9):32
Valued by industry, occupational health programs are blossoming [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep;55(9):16
A review on occupational health in Yugoslavia. Sarić M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):119–26
[The industrial physician today. And tomorrow? (letter)] Grazioli D, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):170–2 **(Ita)**
[Hygiene and immunology, the tasks and outlook] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):65–8 **(Rus)**
[The 27th Congress of the CPSU and the tasks of occupational medicine] Izmerov NF. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan; (1):4–6 **(Rus)**
[Acceleration of scientific and technologic progress and the tasks of occupational medicine] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):1–6 **(Rus)**
[Activity of the Finnish occupational safety organs for protection from exposure to hazardous chemicals] Parvi V. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sanitary standardization of hazardous substances in workplace air during the years of the 11th five-year-plan] Sanotskii IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):6–8 **(Rus)**
[Improvements in setting industrial standards in public health] Shipova VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):3–7 **(Rus)**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Early childhood intervention (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):833–4
Work hardening guidelines (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):841–3
Occupational therapy and hospice (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):839–40
Roles and functions of occupational therapy in the management of patients with rheumatic diseases (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):825–9
Guidelines for occupational therapy documentation (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):830–2
Roles and functions of occupational therapy in adult day-care (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):817–21
AOTA (American Occupational Therapy Association) archival issue. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):811–58
Occupational therapy in adult day-care (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):814–6
Occupational therapy services for Alzheimer's disease and related disorders (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec; 40(12):822–4
Roles and functions of occupational therapy in early childhood intervention (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):835–8
The subject is health: not of facts, but of values. Bing RK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):667–71
The management of work-related back pain. Caruso LA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):112–7
Organized activity and the adaptive status of nursing home residents. Duellman MK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):618–22
A program for improving energy conservation behaviors in adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Furst GP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):102–11
Muscle activity in the spinal cord-injured during wheelchair ambulation. Harburn KL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):629–36
The role of occupational therapy in disease prevention and health promotion. Jaffe E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(11):749–52
Wellness and occupational therapy. Johnson JA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):753–8
Therapeutic modality comparisons in day treatment. Klyczek JP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):606–11
Replication. Mann WC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb; 41(2):127–9
The choice of an appropriate statistic: a nonmathematical approach. Mann WC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct; 40(10):696–701
Health promotion through employee assistance programs: a role for occupational therapists. Maynard M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):771–6
Evaluation of school-based occupational therapy programs: need, strategy, and dissemination. Royeen CB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):811–3
The use of games in occupational therapy of hand burns. van Straten O. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):521–5
Occupational therapy in the multidisciplinary assessment and management of osteoarthritis. Moratz V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:24–9
Physical and occupational therapy for children with rheumatic diseases. Scull SA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;33(5):1053–77
[Occupational therapy after-care in distal radius fractures] Dembski H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Aug; 33(8):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational therapy in neurology—report of experiences from a university clinic] Müller J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep;38(9):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ergotherapy within the scope of rehabilitation in geriatrics] Frühwald T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 15; 137(2–3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Medicare's three-hour rule [letter] Gordan DS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):187
Cost-effectiveness of the Medicare three-hour regulation. Johnston MV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep; 67(9):581–5

EDUCATION

The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc. Listing of educational programs in occupational therapy, November 1986. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):844–50
A new concept: research apprenticeships for occupational therapy researchers. Clark FA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):639–41
Occupational therapy in hospice home care: a student tutorial. Folts D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep; 40(9):623–8
Assertiveness training for occupational therapists. Mays JH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):51–3
Role conflict in occupational therapy student parents. Menks FA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):21–7
Integrating research competencies into basic professional education. Mitcham MD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(11):787–8
Occupational therapy education in health promotion and disease prevention. Rider BA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):781–3
The total assessment of rheumatoid polyarthritis—evaluation of a training program for physiotherapists and occupational therapists. Helewa A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):87–92

HISTORY

Historical perspective on entry level discussion [letter] Powell J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):719–20
Tools of practice: heritage or baggage? 1986 Eleanor Clarke Slagle lecture. Reed KL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep; 40(9):597–605

INSTRUMENTATION

Knitting device for bilateral upper extremity amputee. Duncan SJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):637–8

METHODS

Occupational therapy treatment goals for adults with developmental disabilities. Neistadt ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):672–8
Occupational therapy in rehabilitation: reduction of patient incapacity across the lifespan. Yerxa EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1986;5:39–66
Intellectual Function Training in adults with acquired brain damage. An occupational therapy method. Söderback I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):139–46
Intellectual Function Training in adults with acquired brain damage. Evaluation. Söderback I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):147–53
[Ergotherapy treatment following craniocerebral trauma—current trends] Monvert D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Work—its significance in the therapy and rehabilitation of chronic psychiatric patients] Eikelmann B. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jan;14(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developmental status and goals in occupational therapy. The "Guidelines for Occupational Therapy in Psychiatric Hospitals"] Lehmann K, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jan; 14(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of ambulatory occupational therapy] Schulze Mönking H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jan;14(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Occupational therapists' use of media. Barris R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):679–84
Research: its relationship to higher education. Christiansen CH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):77–80

UTILIZATION

Disability and use of rehabilitation services following stroke in Rochester, Minnesota, 1975–1979. Dombovy ML, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):830–6

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

OCCUPATIONS

see related
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Maternal occupation and delivery outcome: a study using central registry data. Ericson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):512–8
Exposure to asbestos during brake maintenance of automotive vehicles by different methods. Kauppinen T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):499–504
Occupational exercise and risk of cancer. Vena JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):318–27
Re: "Employment status and women's protection against coronary heart disease" [letter] Jacobsen BK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):159–60
Childhood nervous system tumors—an evaluation of the association with paternal occupational exposure to hydrocarbons. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):605–13
Occupational working conditions and preterm birth: a reliable scoring system. Mamelle N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):150–2
A case-control study of bladder cancer using city directories as a source of occupational data. Steenland K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):247–57
Changes in smoking characteristics by type of employment from 1970 to 1979/80. Weinkam JJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):539–61
Ability of deutan color defectives to perform simulated air traffic control tasks. Kuyk TK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jan;64(1):2–10
Relation between refraction, education, occupation, and age among 26- and 46-year-old Finns. Pärssinen TO. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb;64(2):136–43
Occupation, smoking, and alcohol in the epidemiology of bladder cancer. Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1298–300
Workplace homicides of Texas males. Davis H. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1290–3
Homicide while at work: persons, industries, and occupations at high risk. Kraus JF. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct; 77(10):1285–9
Occupational disease surveillance data sources, 1985. Muldoon JT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug; 77(8):1006–8
Is respiratory mucus hypersecretion really an innocent disorder? A 22-year mortality survey of 1,061 working men. Annesi I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):688–93
The effects of occupation and smoking on respiratory disease mortality. Foxman B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):649–52
Occupational health hazards from road construction and sealing work. Darby FW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(4):445–54
A pilot study of serum polychlorinated biphenyl levels in persons at high risk of exposure in residential and occupational environments. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):240–4
A photometric analysis of free alveolar macrophages (FAMs) in smoking and nonsmoking firefighters. Mehm WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):980–5
A survey of cannabis use in offshore rig workers. Calder IM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):159–61
Visibility and prestige of occupations and the importance of dental appearance. Jenny J, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Dec;52(12):987–9
Recreational and occupational recommendations for young patients with heart disease. A Statement for Physicians by the Committee on Congenital Cardiac Defects of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, American Heart Association. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1195A–1198A
Association between occupational group and sperm concentration in infertile men. Henderson J, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Aug;4(4):275–81
The metabolic cost of various occupational exposures. Magnusson M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):55–60
Musculoskeletal load of municipal employees aged 44 to 58 years in different occupational groups. Nygård CH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):251–61
The occupational risks of alcoholism. Slattery M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug;21(8):929–36
Tobacco and occupation as risk factors in bladder cancer: a case-control study in southern Belgium. Schifflers E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):287–92
Occupation, social class and male cancer mortality in New Zealand, 1974–78. Pearce NE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):456–62
Contact lenses for police officers. Sheedy JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):658–60
Occupation and testicular cancer [letter] Williams FL. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):279
Prevalence of diabetes in hotel employees. Verma NP, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:82–6
Estimates of the probability of job-related death in 347 occupations. Leigh JP. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):510–9
Spontaneous abortion and occupation. McDonald AD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec;28(12):1232–8

Age stereotypes as a function of profession. Singer MS. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;126(5):691–2
Occupational risks for intracranial gliomas in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):253–7
Passive smoking and taxi-drivers [letter] Gold G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):658
Hazard pay in unsafe jobs: theory, evidence, and policy implications. Robinson JC. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(4):650–77
A review of work-related fatal injuries in New Zealand 1975–84—numbers, rates and trends. Cryer PC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):1–6
Occupational prestige and rates of suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):398
Age perceptions of jobs: convergence of two questionnaires. Cleveland JN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1075–81
Height and occupational success: a review and critique. Hensley WE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):843–9 (33 ref.)
Need for near vision in daily work in different occupational groups. Pärssinen O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987; 15(1):37–40
Association between vibration-induced white finger and hearing loss in forestry workers. Iki M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):365–70
Vibration syndrome among Finnish forest workers, a follow-up from 1972 to 1983. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):307–12
Reproductive success and occupational class in eighteenth-century Lancashire, England. Hughes AL. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer;33(1–2):109–15
Further investigations of educational and occupational attainment in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer; 33(1–2):35–50
Maternal occupation: effects on spontaneous abortions and malformations. Kline JK. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):381–403 (93 ref.)
Childhood cancer. Savitz DA. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):415–29 (19 ref.)
[Is it necessary to introduce an occupational color vision capacity test in current color selection?] Biard L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):79–83 (Fre)
[Mortality and occupation: theoretical problems and concrete illustrations] Bouvier-Colle MH. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Impairments, disabilities and handicaps in a group of retired people in the Paris metropolitan area in relation to their socio-occupational status] Cassou B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nose and sinus cancer mortality in Swiss cabinet makers] Vader JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 28; 117(13):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Number of complaints in cashiers at workplaces with conventional cash registers and those with barcode reader equipment] Hinnen U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4–5):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergonomic problems in cash register jobs at self-service stores] Nemecek J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4–5):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic electrocardiographic study of a group of urban bus drivers] Fontana L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(3–6):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of various lipid parameters in relation to occupational activity and smoking and alcohol drinking habits in a homogeneous population sample] Agostinelli C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Geographic and occupational comparisons of left ventricular dimensions by echocardiography, with special reference to the changes in blood pressure over 10 years] Nakanishi N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):276–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relation between the effectiveness of the occupational activity of operator-supervisors and their psychophysiologic and personal characteristics] Maldikov IuL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):798–802 (Rus)
[Attitude of specialists in different occupational groups to their health] Gosbtautas A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of work on the course and development of ankylosing spondylitis] Andrоić S. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar;37(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Localization of acute attacks of gout in relation to patient occupation] Klarica J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar;37(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Occupation-related socioeconomic groups in Switzerland: social scientific bases and validity studies] Beer V, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Establishing a physical criterion for assigning personnel to U.S. Air Force jobs. Ayoub MM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):464–70

TRENDS

Comment on Suzanne M. Bianchi and Nancy Rytina's "The decline in occupational sex segregation during the 1970s: census and CPS comparisons". Das Gupta P. **Demography** 1987 May;24(2):291–7

OCEANOGRAPHY

see related
MARINE BIOLOGY
SUBMARINE MEDICINE

HISTORY

[One hundred years of marine biology and biological oceanography at the Edouard Van Beneden Institute of Zoology] Godeaux J. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15; 41(20):786–9 (Fre)

OCHRATOXINS

ANALYSIS

Detection of ochratoxin A in porcine kidneys by a monoclonal antibody-based radioimmunoassay. Rousseau DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):514–8
Determination of ochratoxin A in animal feed and cereal grains by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Cohen H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov-Dec;69(6):957–9
Liquid chromatographic determination of ochratoxin A in coffee beans and coffee products. Terada H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov-Dec;69(6):960–4
Measurement of ochratoxin A in barley extracts by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Abramson D. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):315–20
Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part 12. Contamination with ochratoxin A and penicillic acid as indicator of improper storage of cereal grain. Chelkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(1):81–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Penicillium viridicatum, Penicillium verrucosum, and production of ochratoxin A. Pitt JI. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):266–9
Mycotoxin formation in moist 2-row and 6-row barley during granary storage. Abramson D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Mar;97(3):179–85
Effect of roasting on ochratoxin A level in green coffee beans inoculated with Aspergillus ochraceus. Tsubouchi H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):111–5
Ochratoxin A formation by isolated strains of the conidial stage of Aspergillus glaucus Link ex Grey (= Eurotium herbariorum Wiggers Link ex Gray) from cereal grains. Chelkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(4):267–9

METABOLISM

Distribution of 14C-ochratoxin A in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Fuchs R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):220–7
Long-term administration of low doses of mycotoxins in poultry. 1. Residues of ochratoxin A in broilers and laying hens. Micco C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):47–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective immunosuppression in mice of natural killer cell activity by ochratoxin A. Luster MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2259–63
Obstructive uropathy in group caged male B6C3F1 mice on a 24-month carcinogenicity study [letter] Rao CN. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):8–9
Influence of ochratoxin A and vanadium on various parameters in growing chicks. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1671–8
Changes in urinary and renal tubular enzymes caused by subchronic administration of ochratoxin A in rats. Kane A, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2-3):233–43

POISONING

Alterations in carotenoid metabolism during ochratoxicosis in young broiler chickens. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):318–24

TOXICITY

Effect of Ochratoxin A on enzyme activities and macromolecules synthesis in MDCK cells. Creppy EE, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:310–4
Biological changes in kidney of rats fed subchronically with low doses of ochratoxin A. Kane A, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:241–50
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase as a selective indicator of ochratoxin A induced nephropathy. Meisner H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:199–206
Effect of ochratoxin A on gene expression in rat kidneys. Meisner H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:261–71
Placental transfer of ochratoxin A and its cytotoxic effect on the mouse embryonic brain. Fukui Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):17–24
Feed refusal in swine fed ochratoxin-contaminated grain sorghum: evaluation of toxicity in chicks. Harvey RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):673–5
Ochratoxicosis A in young Khaki Campbell ducklings. Burns RB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):395–403
Ultrastructural study of ochratoxicosis in quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Maxwell MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):228–31
[Effect of ochratoxin on the health status of broilers] Aleksandrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

OCHRONOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperpigmentation following the use of bleaching creams. Localized exogenous ochronosis. Connor T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):105–6, 108

COMPLICATIONS

Low back pain and ochronosis. Sakkas L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):19–21
Alkaptonuria and ochronotic arthropathy. Mam MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):218–20

OCCURRENCE

[Alkaptonuria—ochronosis in Poland: the status up to 1980] Tomaszewski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):531–6 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Ochronotic arthropathy. A comparative scanning electron microscopic and light microscopic study of the synovium in ochronosis. Gaines JJ Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun; 87(6):762–5
Cardiovascular ochronosis. Gaines JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):991–4

OCTADECANOIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

OCTADECENOIC ACIDS see **OLEIC ACIDS**

OCTANES

METABOLISM

Assessment of the covalent binding potential of 2,2,4-trimethylpentane to rat alpha 2u-globulin. Loury DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):44–56

TOXICITY

The role of alpha 2u globulin synthesis in the production of renal hyaline droplets by iso-octane. Carruthers L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2577–80
Histopathology and cell proliferation induced by 2,2,4-trimethylpentane in the male rat kidney. Short BG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):194–203
Alpha 2U-globulin: measurement in rat kidney following administration of 2,2,4-trimethylpentane. Stonard MD, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(2):161–8
The induction of omega and beta-oxidation of fatty acids and effect on alpha 2u globulin content in the liver and kidney of rats administered 2,2,4-trimethylpentane. Lock EA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):513–22
[Toxicologic characteristics of crown ethers and the semi-products of their synthesis] Pavlova LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):48–50 (Rus)

OCTANOATES see **CAPRYLATES**

OCTANOIC ACIDS see under **CAPRYLATES**

OCTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, OCTYL**

OCTODON see **RODENTIA**

OCTOGENARIAN see **AGED, 80 AND OVER**

P-OCTOPAMINE see **NORSYNEPHRINE**

OCTOPUS

Octopus bite resulting in granuloma annulare. Fulghum DD. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1434–6

METABOLISM

Localization of serotonin-immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Octopus vulgaris by immunohistochemistry. Uemura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):73–86

OCTOPUS VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

OCULAR FIXATION see **FIXATION, OCULAR**

OCULAR HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

OCULAR HYPERTENSION

BLOOD

Increased plasma free cortisol in ocular hypertension and open angle glaucoma. Schwartz B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1060–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intraocular hypotensive effect of a topically applied cortisol metabolite: 3 alpha, 5 beta–tetrahydrocortisol. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):901–3

COMPLICATIONS

Progression of impaired glucose tolerance to diabetes mellitus in patients with primary glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Clark CV, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):226–9

Anterior segment autonomic dysfunction in ocular hypertension. Clark CV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986; 64(2):201–7

[Cryocoagulation of a prolapsed iris in hypertensive uveitis] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar; 190(3):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular risk factors in glaucoma development] Cherkasova IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of glaucoma. II. The value of the initial examination in ocular hypertension. Odberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):58–62

[Weather influences on intraocular pressure in patients with chronic glaucoma or ocular hypertension] Jonas J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for establishing the diagnosis of open–angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension] Basinskiĭ SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry in eye position as 1 of the criteria for establishing the diagnosis of glaucoma and ocular hypertension] Egorov VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Glaucoma and ocular hypertension: study of homeostatic mechanisms] Lebedev OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 102(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of ALO 2145 on intraocular pressure following argon laser trabeculoplasty. Robin AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):646–50

Levobunolol and metipranolol: comparative ocular hypotensive efficacy, safety, and comfort. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):250–3

Treatment of elevated intraocular pressure with concurrent levobunolol and pilocarpine. David R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):208–11

[Efficacy and tolerability of dipivefrin in the treatment of primary intraocular hypertension] Sellem EA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):675–6, 679–80 **(Fre)**

[Guanethidine/dipivefrin and pilocarpine in the treatment of increased intraocular pressure] Ober M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intraocular pressure changes after neodymium–YAG laser capsulotomy in eyes pretreated with timolol. Migliori ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):473–5

Laser–induced glaucoma in rabbits. Gherezghiher T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):885–94

[Late hypertension as a result of pigment dispersion after artificial lens implantation] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:378–81 **(Fre)**

[Factors determining the occurrence of intraocular hypertension in uveitis] Călugăru M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The cup–disc ratio and ocular hypertension [letter] Werner EB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):612

Histological study on transient ocular hypertension after laser iridotomy in rabbits. Tawara A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):114–22

Changes in optic disc in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Schwartz B. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):143–53

Increase of pallor and fluorescein–filling defects of the optic disc in the follow–up of ocular hypertensives measured by computerized image analysis. Tuulonen A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):558–63

Correlations between anatomic features and axonal transport in primate optic nerve head. Minckler DS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:429–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical measures of central vision function in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Adams AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):782–7

Similarities between the visual fields of ocular hypertensive and normal eyes. Katz J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1648–51

The effect of levobunolol on aqueous humor dynamics. Yablonski ME, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):49–54

PRRP abnormalities in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Trick GL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1730–6

Visual evoked potential changes in chronic glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Howe JW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):457–62

[Visual evoked potentials in glaucoma and ocular hypertension] Rouland JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The papilla and visual field in glaucoma. Relation between planimetrically determined papilla and visual field changes] Cloux–Fey U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 189(2):92–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of acute intraocular pressure elevation on fast axonal transport in adult albino rabbit optic pathway] Sawaguchi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 91(4):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculation and hemodynamics in ocular hypertension and open–angle glaucoma] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of a retrobulbar anesthetic in managing pain and nausea from elevated intraocular pressure. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):523–4

[Acute ocular hypertension] Collignon–Brach J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;217:75–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCULAR PROSTHESIS see **EYE, ARTIFICIAL**

OCULAR TENSION see **INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE**

OCULOCEREBRORENAL SYNDROME see under **RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS**

OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES

Ocular neuromyotonia after radiation therapy [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Feb 15;103(2):253] Lessell S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):766–70

Acquired Brown's syndrome caused by focal metastasis to the superior oblique muscle. Slavin ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):598–9

Ocular neuromyotonia [letter] Elston JS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):24

Duane's retraction syndrome and severe adduction deficiency [letter] Metz HS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1586–7

Superior oblique myokymia: when treatment is necessary. Staudenmaier C. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;21(6):236–41

Complications of frontal defects. Immobilization of the eye. Schmidt B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:125–36

Medical treatment of nystagmus and ocular motor disorders. Carlow TJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):251–64

Botulinum in the treatment of adult motility disorders. Hoffman RO, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):241–50

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Adamczyk DT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):408–12

Superior oblique myokymia: a prism lens approach to control. Patterson TC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec; 57(12):896–8

Congenital ocular motor apraxia without head thrusts. Rosenberg ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):26–8

Superior oblique tenosynovitis (Brown's syndrome) as a manifestation of adult Still's disease. Kaufman LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):625–7

Orbital lymphoid tumors located predominantly within extraocular muscles. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):688–97

[Pseudotumoral aspects of thyroid myopathies in x–ray computed tomography] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of the rectus superior oculi muscle causing a deficit of the elevation] George JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):721–2, 724 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor disorders in orbital pathology. Thyroid ophthalmopathy. Involvement of the extraocular muscles] Spiritus M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(10):679–83 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Extraocular muscles in the microphthalmic rat. Tanaka K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):14–9

Congenital absence of the inferior rectus muscle. Ingham PN, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):355–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Measurement of blood flow volume of the ocular muscles by the Xe–133 clearance method] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Fibre types in extraocular muscles: a new myosin isoform in the fast fibres. Sartore S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):161–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of epinephrine on resting and tonic tensions of rat extraocular muscles. Chiarandini DJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):741–6

[Effects of substance P, substance K and VIP on the mammalian iris sphincter muscles] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The origins and insertions of the extraocular muscles: development, histologic features, and clinical significance. Sevel D. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:488–526

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of autoantibodies against eye muscle membrane antigens in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Miller A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):514–22

Clinical significance of a new autoantibody against a human eye muscle soluble antigen, detected by immunofluorescence. Mengistu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):19–27

INJURIES

Traumatic disinsertion of the superior rectus. Polomeno RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;21(5):184–8

Transection of orbital rectus muscle demonstrated by computed tomography. Conrad MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):359–60

Transection of the inferior rectus muscle. Cronin CM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep–Oct; 23(5):239–45

[Transposition of the vertical eye muscles following irreparable rupture of the internus muscle] Weder W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Structural alterations of the intramuscular nerves and junctional region in extraocular muscles of C57BL/Ks (db/db) diabetic mice. Pachter BR. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):164–9

Inflow as a long–term calibrator of eye position in humans. Steinbach MJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec; 63(1–3):297–306

Localization and somatotopy of sensory cells innervating the extraocular muscles of lamb, pig and cat. Histochemical and electrophysiological investigation. Bortolami R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Jan;125(1):1–15

Corticocortical connections of frontal oculomotor areas in the cat. Nakai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):91–8

Mathematical and graphic model of the audiomotor reflex of the musculus orbicularis oculi and the law of energy. Ljubin C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;26(4):229–40

Extraocular proprioceptive signals affect ocular motor activity neither directly nor parametrically in the presence of optokinetic or vestibular stimulation in the frog. Daunicht WJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):535–40

Innervation of extraocular muscles in the rabbit. Murphy EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):78–90

Localization of motoneurons innervating the extraocular muscles in Salamandra salamandra L. (Amphibia, Urodela). Naujoks–Manteuffel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1; 254(1):133–41

Botulinum toxin chemodenervation in infants and children: an alternative to incisional strabismus surgery. Magoon E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):719–22

Histologic consequences of inferior oblique anastomosis to denervated lateral rectus muscle. Christiansen S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 May–Jun; 24(3):132–5

Projections of extraocular muscle primary afferent neurons to the trigeminal sensory complex in the cat as studied with the transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):242–6

Nerve center of the rat extraocular muscles as studied by fluorescent dyes. II: Double labeling study with fast blue and nuclear yellow. Oda Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct;63(4):141–57

PATHOLOGY

[Severe myopia and oculomotor dysequilibria. Clinical and histological study] Leonardi E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:103–5 **(Fre)**

[Distance of muscle insertions in the corneal limbus] Stärk N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 189(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the demonstration and differentiation of eye muscle changes in endocrine orbitopathy and ocular myositis using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Wiegand W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;

189(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of adaptive oculomotor control systems and perception. Ebenholtz SM. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec; 63(1–3):233–46

Dependence of tonic tension on extracellular calcium in rat extraocular muscle. Chiarandini DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C375–83

Fatigue of lateral rectus and retractor bulbi motor units in cat. Gurahian SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14; 415(2):281–92

Hypertrophy of motor neurons in the oculomotor nucleus of the rat following removal of the contralateral extraocular muscles. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):189–94

How to surmount Listing? Sradj N. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:97–106

Oculomotor factors in the aetiology of occupational cervicobrachial diseases (OCD). Lie I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):151–6

Visual and oculomotor function in optic chiasma–sectioned rabbits. Steele Russell I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):61–73

Time–optimal control of saccadic eye movements. Enderle JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;34(1):43–55

Single fiber electromyography in cat extraocular muscles. Hattori M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):453–60

Dynamic mechanism of visual accommodation in teleosts: structure of the lens muscle and its nerve control. Somiya H. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Feb 23;230(1258):77–91

[Organization of the pathways of ocular motility] Magnin M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Supranuclear disorders of eye movements] Cordonnier M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(8–9):597–603 (Fre)

[Description of eye muscle function using models with reference to the Lockwood ligament] Günther S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of postsynaptic currents in the phasic and tonic muscle fibers of the extraocular muscles of the rat] Fedorov VV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of far and near muscle balance in children exposed to a visual load] Serdiuchenko VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (8):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fusion reserves and muscular equilibrium of the eyes in older preschool children] Timofeev NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (8):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in oculomotor function in relation to the vestibular–visual conflict sickness (pitch) in squirrel monkeys. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):161–7

Spontaneous cure of congenital Brown's syndrome. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):542–3

Upper eyelid retraction from inferior rectus restriction in dysthyroid orbit disease. Wesley RE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;19(1):34–6, 40

Eye–movement disorders in brain–stem and cerebellar stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):141–8 (105 ref.)

Coexistent Meige's syndrome and myasthenia gravis. A relationship between blinking and extraocular muscle fatigue? Kurlan R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1057–60

Intraoperative length and tension curves of human eye muscles. Including stiffness in passive horizontal eye movement in awake volunteers. Simonsz HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1495–500

Waveform characteristics in congenital nystagmus. Abadi RV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(2):153–67

Oculomotor dysfunction in patients with syphilis. Rosenhall U, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):83–6

The proximal and distal click syndrome of the superior oblique tendon. Pittke EC. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):28–32

Theoretical effects of surgery on length tension relationships in extraocular muscles. Kushner BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 May–Jun; 24(3):126–31

Single fiber electromyography in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Krendel DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):299–302

Pain–only decompression sickness affecting the orbicularis oculi. Hart BL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec; 13(4):461–3

[The inferior oblique, a muscle unlike the others] Pigassou–Albouy R. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:91–5 (Fre)

[Correlations between hyperactivity of the inferior oblique and other motor parameters in functional esotropias] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:343–6 (Fre)

[Structural strabismology. Terminology, physiology and surgery] Sradj N. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:96–102 (Fre)

[Physiopathological approach to eye movement] Defauchy M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):657–8, 661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The vertical element in strabismus] Putteman A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):505–9 (Fre)

[Mechanical stimulation of the eye muscle system to determine the elasticity and viscosity of the eye muscles] Helmle H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dissociated nystagmus in internuclear ophthalmoplegia—sequela of internuclear paralysis of the medial rectus] Mehdorn E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(2):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The click syndrome of the superior oblique tendon and its subgroups] Pittke EC. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The short latency response of the photic blink reflex. I. Investigation of the unilateral optic tract disturbance] Sekiya Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of muscle equilibrium on the rate of refraction reinforcement after the elimination of strabismus in children] Pospelov VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in esotropia associated with unilateral hyperfunction of the inferior oblique muscle] Kalachev II, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary orbital amyloidosis localised to an extraocular muscle. Holmström GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 71(1):32–3

Computed tomography of extraocular muscle abnormalities. Haik BG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall;26(3):123–50

Computed tomography scanning in the evaluation of ocular motility disorders. Miller MT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):733–52 (53 ref.)

SURGERY

Use of Healon in eye muscle surgery with adjustable sutures. Clorfeine GS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):215–7

The use of sodium hyaluronate as a biologic sleeve in strabismus surgery. Searl SS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;19(7):259–62

Treatment of partly accommodative esotropia with a high accommodative convergence–accommodation ratio. Kushner BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):815–8

Confirmation of Kushner's method for augmented recessions of the medial recti [letter] Mims JL 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1163

Adduction deficiency following medial recti recession in Duane's retraction syndrome. Case report. Noel LP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):465

Large unilateral medial rectus recession for the treatment of esotropia. Grin TR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 71(5):377–9

Surgical management of large angle congenital esotropia. Nelson LB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;71(5):380–3

Augmented medial rectus recession in the management of esotropia. Willshaw HE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 70(11):840–3

The orbicularis stripping operation for intractable blepharospasm: surgical results in eighteen patients. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;21(5):167–9

Supramaximal horizontal rectus surgery in the management of third and sixth nerve palsy. Kattleman B, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;21(6):227–30

Complications in eye muscle surgery. Kaufmann H. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:113–6

Periorbital myectomy for essential blepharospasm. Bettez M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):306–9

Adjustable suture strabismus surgery. Keech RV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar–Apr; 24(2):97–102

Kestenbaum surgical procedure for torticollis secondary to congenital nystagmus. Mitchell PR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar–Apr; 24(2):87–93

Anterior segment ischemia following extraocular muscle surgery. Prakash P, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986; 30(3):251–6

Intraoperative adjustment of muscles in strabismus surgery [letter] Levin PS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):317

Evaluation of an absorbable muscle sleeve to limit postoperative adhesions in strabismus surgery. Sondhi N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):441–3

Conjunctiva–Müller's muscle excision to correct anophthalmic ptosis. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1068–71

Treatment of superior oblique palsy with superior oblique tendon tuck and inferior oblique muscle myectomy. Saunders RA. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1023–7

Anterior levator resection in congenital genuine blepharoptosis. A follow–up of 55 operated eyelids. Blomgren I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(2):189–95

Simple adaptation of Müller's muscle to the tarsal plate in congenital blepharoptosis. A preliminary report. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(2):197–200

Rectus muscle surgery—how to do it. Willshaw HE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):583–8

[Correction of severe exotropia by the unilateral 4–muscle operation] Kong LY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of acquired ptosis of the upper eyelid by surgery of the levator aponeurosis] Morax S. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A muscle weakening and lengthening procedure for strabismus] Azadeh M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:331–2 (Fre)

[Evaluation of 12 years of Fadenoperation. Apropos of 4,000 cases] Spielmann A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:333–7 (Fre)

[Results of simultaneous horizontal and vertical surgery in esotropia] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Should one operate on the 4 oblique muscles in concomitant exotropias?] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cüppers' Fadenoperation on the superior rectus muscle with transposition of the superior oblique muscle] George JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):147–8, 153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of adjustable sutures in the treatment of diplopia] Bechac G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(4):309–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The bare sclera technic in eye muscle operations] Roggenkämper P. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Refractive changes after surgical operations on horizontal muscles] Gluza J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCULOMOTOR NERVE

Painful ophthalmoplegia caused by metastasis of cholangiocarcinoma of the liver. Nakashima A, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):29–30

Supramaximal horizontal rectus surgery in the management of third and sixth nerve palsy. Kattleman B, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;21(6):227–30

Intraorbital oculomotor schwannoma in von Recklinhausen's disease. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun; 33(3):171–3

[Neurinoma of the oculomotor nerve: case report] Nogami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus from the oculomotor region. I. The Edinger–Westphal nucleus. Qvist H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):261–9

Innervation of extraocular muscles in the rabbit. Murphy EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):78–90

Nerve center of the rat extraocular muscles as studied by fluorescent dyes. II: Double labeling study with fast blue and nuclear yellow. Oda Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct;63(4):141–57

Organization of maculo–ocular pathways via y–group nucleus and its relevance to cerebellar flocculus in cats. Sato Y, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S77–80 (36 ref.)

[Relative positions of the arteria laminae tecti and the posterior medial choroid ramus to the oculomotor nerve] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):225–8 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Postnatal development of the neuronal cell bodies using the HRP technic and analyzing by the computer system—I. Oculomotor nucleus of the rat] Morimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;77(12):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Bilateral primary traumatic oculomotor nerve palsy. Kruger M, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1151–3

Agenesis of internal carotid artery presenting with oculomotor nerve palsy after minor head injury. Wakai S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):794–6

METABOLISM

Axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in oculomotor axons and their residence times in the axon terminals. Paggi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2397–411

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophy of motor neurons in the oculomotor nucleus of the rat following removal of the contralateral extraocular muscles. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):189–94

Cranial nerve palsy as the presenting feature of secondary plasma cell leukemia. Bruyn GA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):906–9

Quantitative analysis of the oculomotor nuclei in the mutant microphthalmic rat. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb; 95(2):472–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic organization in the oculomotor nucleus. Christensen HD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:382–99 (34 ref.)

Predominance of nasal over temporal saccades in fast eye movement. Furuya N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S53–62

Simultaneous unitary neuronal activity in both superior colliculi and its relation to eye movements in the cat. Infante C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):390–2

Impairment of stereoacuity in cats with oculomotor proprioceptive deafferentation [published erratum appears in Exp Brain Res 1987;65(2):491] Fiorentini A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):364–8

Oculomotor nerve regeneration in rats. Functional, histological, and neuroanatomical studies. Fernandez E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):428–37

[Dynamic topography of the brainstem potentials of visual sensorial and motor functions] Tsutsui J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1462–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal organization of the elementary vestibulo-ocular reflex arc] Uchino Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986; 48(6):541–63 (101 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye-movement disorders in brain-stem and cerebellar stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):141–8 (105 ref.)

[Spectral analyses in ocular microtremor in disorders of brain stem function] Michalik M. **EEG EMG** 1987 Mar;18(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A cliniconeuroradiologic approach to third cranial nerve palsies. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):459–68

OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS see **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

OCYTOCIN see **OXYTOCIN**

ODDI'S SPHINCTER see under **VATER'S AMPULLA**

ODONTOBLASTS

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distribution of capillaries in relation to the life cycle of odontoblasts in the rat incisor. The fate of the pulp at the incisal end. Bishop MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2):189–98

CYTOLOGY

Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions: effects of a dental biomatrix on odontoblasts. Cam Y, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(2):75–89

Hormone-responsive cells derived from human dental papilla: characterization in vitro and in vivo in diffusion chambers. Shteyer A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;23(1):15–20

METABOLISM

Neuroregulation of protein synthesis in odontoblasts of the first molar of the rat after wounding. Chiego DJ Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):119–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Odontoblasts and nerves; just friends. Holland GR. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(4):179–89 (77 ref.)

Glycoconjugates in dentinogenesis and dentine. Goldberg M, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1987;17(2):1–112

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on the intraodontoblastic collagen fibrils of the mouse tooth germs. Ishizeki K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):164–70

Ultrastructural changes during the life cycle of human odontoblasts. Couve E. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(10):643–51

A study of the odontoblast process with transmission electron microscopy. White RK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):569–79

ODONTOCLASTS see **OSTEOCLASTS**

ODONTOGENESIS

Dental maturity in Finnish children, estimated from the development of seven permanent mandibular teeth. Nyström M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Aug; 44(4):193–8

Fluctuating asymmetry in fetuses of diabetic rhesus macaques. Kohn LA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):477–83

Histological changes following transplantation of developing teeth to more advanced functional positions. Monsour FN, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr;32(2):104–9

Heterochrony in the development of vestigial and functional deciduous incisors in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.). Sych LS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(1):81–94

Calbindin-D28 kappa localization in rat molars during odontogenesis. Elms TN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1431–4

In vivo and in vitro study of the effects of vitamin A deficiency on rat third molar development. Harris SS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1445–8

Immunolocalization of Gla proteins (osteocalcin) in rat tooth germs: comparison between indirect immunofluorescence, peroxidase–antiperoxidase, avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex, and avidin–biotin–gold complex with silver enhancement. Bronckers AL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):825–30

Product identification of ameloblastomas: an immunohistochemical study. Nadimi H, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):439–44

Developmental correlations in tooth formation timing in children with cleft lip and palate. Pöyry M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(1):20–4

Comparison of two tooth formation rating methods. Pöyry M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(3):127–33

Nutritional aspects on tooth formation. Jontell M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;48:114–36 (95 ref.)

[Dental enamel defects and dental maturity in children and adolescents with celiac disease] Aine L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Ontogenic development of permanent cheek teeth in Cavia porcellus L.] Artis JP. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 30(1–2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-natal development of tooth structures in Didelphis albiventris] Azevedo N, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Mar; 15(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomico-histologic studies on cementum apposition with special reference to functional stimuli] Sponholz H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of parathyroid hormone on odontogenesis of the mouse embryonic molar tooth in vitro. Sakakura Y. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):49–54

Epidermal growth factor-induced precocious incisor eruption is associated with decreased tooth size. Rhodes JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):247–52

Oral effects of steroid therapy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: report of case. Van Story-Lewis PE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):49–51

[Reproduction and differentiation of cells in the tissues of growing rat teeth in response to parathyroid hormone and hydrocortisone] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Failure of root development of human permanent teeth following irradiation. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):376–82

ODONTOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant regional odontodysplasia and hydrocephalus. Dahllöf G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):354–7

VETERINARY

[Multiple adamantinogenic cysts of the alveolar process in cattle, odontodysplasia cystica congenita, in congenital diseases of the jaw and dentition] Rieck GW. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1986 Oct;33(8):588–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ODONTOGENIC CYSTS

CLASSIFICATION

[Histopathological classification and treatment of odontogenic cysts] Kalusokoma K, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 30(1–2):33–64 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma in an orthokeratinised odontogenic keratocyst. Siar CH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):95–8

Pathologic fracture of the mandible associated with simultaneous occurrence of an odontogenic keratocyst and traumatic bone cyst. Matise JL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):69–71

DIAGNOSIS

Computer-aided diagnosis of odontogenic lesions. Wiener F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):592–6

[Odontogenic keratocyst: a clinical case and review of the literature] Caroli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Dec; 83(4):237–41 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Odontogenic keratocyst: a study of 53 cases in Malaysia. Siar CH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter;45(2):15–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA-ploidy studies in a keratocyst undergoing subsequent malignant transformation. High AS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):135–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in human odontogenic cysts. Smith G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;16(1):45–8

METABOLISM

Recognition of protein apparently specific to odontogenic keratocyst fluids. Douglas CW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1108–15

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a mandibular keratocyst in a patient with Gorlin's syndrome. Moos KF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):280–4

Squamous odontogenic tumor–like islands in a radicular cyst: report of a case. Unal T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):346–9

Experimental extra-follicular histogenesis of follicular cysts. Altini M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):49–52

An immunocytochemical study of the inflammatory cell infiltrate and epithelial expression of HLA-DR in odontogenic cysts. Matthews JB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):112–7

A comparative histological study of odontogenic keratocysts in basal cell naevus syndrome and control patients. Woolgar JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):75–80

A comparative study of the clinical and histological features of recurrent and non-recurrent odontogenic keratocysts. Woolgar JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):124–8

Botryoid odontogenic cyst. Kaugars GE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):555–9

[Epidermoid cysts and implants. Anatomo-pathologic findings] Commissionat Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The primordial cyst (odontogenic keratocyst): its tumour-like characteristics and behaviour. Partridge M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):271–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Odontogenic keratocyst and impacted molar teeth [letter] Burke RH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):173–4

[Odontogenic cysts] Voorsmit RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6;131(23):986–93 **(Dut)**

[Possibility of a relationship between the development of keratocysts of the maxilla and dental eruption] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infected keratocyst of the maxilla] Friedrich M. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):105–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Emergency care in suppurative odontogenic cysts] Kruchinskiĭ GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Multiple adamantinogenic cysts of the alveolar process in cattle, odontodysplasia cystica congenita, in congenital diseases of the jaw and dentition] Rieck GW. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1986 Oct;33(8):588–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ODONTOGENIC TUMORS

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor: a survey of 44 new cases in Malaysia. Siar CH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter; 45(2):11–4

Cementifying fibroma of the frontal bone. Bhatia PL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):191–4

[Cementifying fibroma of the jaws. Clinical contribution] Cossi R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Mar;36(3):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

So called "fibro-osseous lesions" of tumorous origin. Biology confronts terminology. Makek MS. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;15(3):154–67

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed eruption associated with an odontoma. Shulman ER, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):205–7

Complex odontoma: report of case. Thwaites MS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):286–8

Calcifying odontogenic cyst associated with odontoma: report of two cases. Keszler A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):457–9

Mental nerve neuropathy associated with compound odontoma. Bodner L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):658–60

Tuberous sclerosis complex and a calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor of the mandible. Rubin MM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):207–11

DIAGNOSIS

Dentinoma of the maxilla: report of a case. Villafañe OC, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Oct;83(3):203–9

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor (Pindborg tumor). Review of the literature and case report. Maranda G, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Dec;52(12):1009–12 (20 ref.)

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor mimicking a globulo–maxillary cyst. Kuntz AA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):632–6

Computer-aided diagnosis of odontogenic lesions. Wiener F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):592–6

[Odontogenic adenomatoid tumor. Apropos of 2 cases in Dakar] Cantaloube D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ameloblastic fibroma of the mandible. The problems of differential diagnosis and a proposed classification] Parascandolo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep; 35(9):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Odontogenic myxoma. A histoenzymologic and ultrastructural study. Apropos of 5 cases] Auriol M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Sep;14(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Calcifying odontogenic cysts in peninsular Malaysia. A report of 30 cases. Ng KH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter; 45(2):19–22

Ameloblastic fibroma of the mandible. Blankestijn J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;24(6):417–21

Cementifying fibroma (a case report). Joshi HN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):83–6

Combined calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor and adenomatoid odontogenic tumor. Chong Huat Siar, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):214–6

Intramural calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Ficarra G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):217–21

Calcifying odontogenic cyst. Lello GE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):637–44

Melanin–pigment in complex odontoma. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):222–6

Multiple cemento–ossifying fibroma. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):368–71

Ameloblastic fibrodentinoma. Cassidy JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):734–6

Ameloblastic fibro–odontoma: report of case. Hawkins PL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):1014–9

Mandibular dentinoma. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):60–4

The dentinogenic ghost cell tumor [published erratum appears in J Oral Pathol 1986 Nov;15(10):following 550] Tajima Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):359–62

Ameloblastic fibro–odontoma. Sole MS, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(7):20–1

Peripheral epithelial odontogenic tumors: a review. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun; 63(6):688–97 (70 ref.)

Odontogenic ghost cell carcinoma. Grodjesk JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):576–81

Cementoblastoma involving multiple deciduous teeth. Papageorge MB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):602–5

Central granular cell odontogenic fibroma. Vincent SD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):715–21

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumour: gross and histological examination of 45 cases. Siar CH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):180–9

[Clinico–pathological features of odontogenic adenomatoid tumors in 7 cases] Huang ZM. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):309–10 (Chi)

[Case of ameloblastic fibroma] Defraia E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[2 cases of cementoma of the paranasal sinuses] Iudov NN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):59–60 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The primordial cyst (odontogenic keratocyst): its tumour–like characteristics and behaviour. Partridge M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):271–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Odontoma (report of 8 cases). Piekarczyk J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):213–6

[Calcified odontogenic cyst: apropos of a case] Caroli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Jul;83(2):79–85 (Fre)

[Odontogenic myxoma of the mandible] Tant L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Oct;83(3):191–201 (Fre)

SECONDARY

Peripheral ameloblastoma with metastasis. Lin SC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):202–4

SURGERY

Compound–composite odontoma with horizontally impacted cuspid. Burke RH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Sep;65(9):50, 52, 54

Odontogenic myxoma of the maxilla. Pratt MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):292–6

THERAPY

[Surgical and orthodontic aspects of preserving retained teeth in the therapy of odontomas] Berthold H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Surgery and radiotherapy for management of compound odontoma in a heifer. Ziemer EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):794–6

Classification and behaviour after surgery of canine 'epulides'. Bostock DE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):197–206

Complex odontoma in a stallion. Dubielzig RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):633–5

ODONTOID PROCESS see under **AXIS**

ODONTOMA see under **ODONTOGENIC TUMORS**

ODONTOMETRY

Fluctuating dental asymmetry as a measure of odontogenic canalization in man. Kieser JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):437–44

Fluctuating odontometric asymmetry in the Lengua Indians of Paraguay. Kieser JA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 13(5):489–98

Odontometric variations of permanent crown in Punjabi and U.S. twins. Sharma K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(3):325–30

[Intermaxillary coordination of mesiodistal anterior crown diameters] Eismann D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(2):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in the clinical crown length of teeth between the ages of 14 and 18] Szöllösi K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Oct; 79(10):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Measurements of the linear parameters in prosthodontics] Spiridonov LG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ODORS

see related SMELL

Response properties of neurones in the rat olfactory bulb to various parameters of odour stimulation. Døving KB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):285–98

Odorization of inert gas for occupational safety: psychophysical considerations. Cain WS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):47–55

A comparison of odor perception in smokers, nonsmokers, and passive smokers. Ahlström R, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–6

Salivary response to olfactory food stimuli as a function of dietary restraint and body weight. Legoff DB, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Feb;8(1):29–35

Characterization of olfactory dysfunction. Wright HN. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):163–8

Odor–aversion learning and retention span in neonatal mouse pups. Alleva E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):348–57

Unilateral olfactory conditioning in 6–day–old rat pups. Kucharski D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov; 46(3):472–90

Alcohol drinking patterns of young adult rats as a function of infantile aversive experiences with alcohol odor. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):257–71

Studies on retrograde and anterograde amnesia of olfactory memory after denervation of the hippocampus by entorhinal cortex lesions. Staubli U, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):432–44

Extinction of response to urine odor as a consequence of vomeronasal organ removal in male guinea pigs. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):950–5

Odor–related bulbar EEG spatial pattern analysis during appetitive conditioning in rabbits. Di Prisco GV, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):964–78

Ion transport across the frog olfactory mucosa: the basal and odorant–stimulated states. Persaud KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):65–79

Testing the sense of smell [letter] Pinching AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1157

Olfactory mucosa/air partitioning of odorants. Hornung DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):147–54

The size of mitral cells is altered when rats are exposed to an odor from their day of birth. Panhuber H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):133–40

Prolonged odor exposure causes severe cell shrinkage in the adult rat olfactory bulb. Panhuber H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):307–11

Inhibition of protein synthesis does not block physiological responses to odors in the frog over the short term. Schafer R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):513–8

Influences of the early olfactory environment on the survival, behavior and pituitary–adrenal activity of caesarean delivered preterm rat pups. Smotherman WP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):415–23

Huddling and independent feeding of neonatal rats can be facilitated by a conditioned change in behavioral state. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):625–35

Olfactory–guided orientation in neonatal rats is enhanced by a conditioned change in behavioral state. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):615–23

Olfactory influences on the ingestive behavior of infant rats. Terry LM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 May;20(3):313–31

Odour potential and annoyance. Diaper J. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:147–52

Annoyance felt by populations living near odour–emitting industries. Perrin ML. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:141–5

Olfactory bulb responses telemetered during an odor discrimination task in rats. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):430–42

Evidence for an olfactory receptor which responds to nicotine—nicotine as an odorant. Edwards DA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):868–73

Odorous urine following asparagus ingestion in man. Mitchell SC, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):382–3

An odor discrimination model with application to kin recognition in social insects. Getz WM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):963–78

Fostering lambs by odor transfer: the add–on experiment. Martin NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1378–83

The odorant–sensitive adenylate cyclase of olfactory receptor cells. Differential stimulation by distinct classes of odorants. Sklar PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15538–43

Odorant stimulation of secretory and neural processes in the salamander olfactory mucosa. Getchell ML, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Feb;160(2):155–68

Odor recognition: familiarity, identifiability, and encoding consistency. Rabin MD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Apr;10(2):316–25

Patterned response to odor in mammalian olfactory bulb: the influence of intensity. Meredith M. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):572–97

Cue–sampling and goal–approach correlates of hippocampal unit activity in rats performing an odor–discrimination task. Eichenbaum H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):716–32

MHC antigens in urine as olfactory recognition cues. Singh PB, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):161–4

Potentiation of odor by taste and odor aversions in rats are regulated by cholinergic activity of dorsal hippocampus. Bermúdez–Rattoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):553–9

Flavor–illness aversions: the role of the amygdala in the acquisition of taste–potentiated odor aversions. Bermúdez–Rattoni F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):503–8

A lack of avoidance of flank gland secretions by male Syrian hamsters. Fullenkamp AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):73–6

Scent marking in the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Tennant LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):677–80

Impaired odor perception in tank cleaners. Ahlström R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):574–81

Body odor caused by laundry detergent [letter] Sargent EC. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):367

ANALYSIS

Odour: a mathematical approach to perception and nuisance. Clarenburg LA. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:75–94

Characterization of exposure in odour annoyance situations. Harssema H. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:95–104

Design of networks for monitoring odour annoyance by population panels. Mai[illegible]ald KD. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:117–28

Setting up and use of population panels for measuring and monitoring annoyance. Punter PH. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:105–16

Comparison of odour–annoyance data from different industrial sources: problems and implications. Winneke G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:129–40

3rd International Aroma Symposium of the Socialist Countries. Kecskemét, Hungary, September 14–17, 1984. **Nahrung** 1986;30(8):757–860

Trimethylamine: the substance mainly responsible for the fishy odor often associated with bacterial vaginosis. Brand JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):682–5

[Measurement and evaluation of environmental odors] Hangartner M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of bad odor in anaerobic infections with reference to relationship between bad odor and fatty acids] Zusho H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar; 90(3):348–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of odorometry in the definition of maximum permissible emissions into the atmosphere] Etlin SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):67–8 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Turmeric and curcumin as topical agents in cancer therapy. Kuttan R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):29–31

[Low–dose tetracycline treatment of unpleasant odors] Vig KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2765–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

OEDIPUS COMPLEX see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS

VETERINARY

Efficacy, safety, and residue evaluation of levamisole gel formulation in sows. Berger H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):852–4

Antigenic differences among the life cycle stages of Oesophagostomum radiatum. East IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):129–30

Resistance of Oesophagostomum spp. in pigs to pyrantel citrate. Roepstorff A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May; 24(3–4):229–39

An evaluation of the efficiency of thiabendazole combined with picadex against immature and adult Oesophagostomum spp. in experimentally-infected pigs. Taffs LF. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):219–21

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of Oesophagostomum spp. in pigs to pyrantel citrate. Roepstorff A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May; 24(3–4):229–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic differences among the life cycle stages of Oesophagostomum radiatum. East IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):129–30

OFFICE AUTOMATION

EARS: Electronic Access to Reference Service. Weise FO, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):300–4

Medical office computer systems. The selection process. Rosenthal LE, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Oct;4(4):559–66

Computerizing with confidence. Tips for the uninitiated. Gill GS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):467–8

Electronic claims submissions: review of methods and services available in Louisiana. Greenstein SJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jun;139(6):50–2, 56–7

Automated medical office records. Gabrieli ER. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):59–68

Compudyne: a timesharing office management system. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1984;1(4):22–6, 30

Doctor's Office Manager: an IBM billing package. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):23–30

Univair system 9000: an office billing system. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1984;1(6):64–7

The Resident Medical Wallaby Office System. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):31–6

Medical management ADVANTAGE and PACT. Davidson M, et al. **MD Comput** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):40–5

Users' reactions to three personal computers. Eberts RE, et al. **MD Comput** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):44–9

Choosing office practice systems for billing, accounting, and medical record functions. Felts WR. **MD Comput** 1984; 1(3):10–7

Appointment scheduling [letter] Heller F. **MD Comput** 1985 Jul–Aug;2(4):6

Sizing your office computer. Jelovsek FR. **MD Comput** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):18–21

Twelve rules for effective office computerization. Lighter D. **MD Comput** 1984;1(5):10–4

Judging office practice systems. III: Reports and retrievals. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1984;1(2):14–9

Are computerized billing systems an asset for small practices? Nelson EC, et al. **MD Comput** 1984;1(5):16–23

Writing practice systems without programming. Quigley EJ. **MD Comput** 1984;1(3):18–23

The physician in the information age: a reflection on microcomputing and the practice of medicine. Reid RA. **MD Comput** 1984;1(1):66–71

DisplayWrite 2. Roberts S. **MD Comput** 1985 May–Jun; 2(3):31–3, 53

How to automate your billing system. Santos AL. **MD Comput** 1984;1(1):27–30

Error control in medical data. Schwartz RJ, et al. **MD Comput** 1985 Mar–Apr;2(2):19–25

Management Support System: automation of patient appointments in the U.S. Army. Palmer GS, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):355–7

Conversion to computer for an orthopedic practice. Hillmann J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):567–72

Office automation for the orthopedic surgeon. Kuslich SD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):591–8

A new approach to medical office billing. Samson RL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):573–9

Accounting software helpful in medical practice. Reinke TW. **Pa Med** 1987 Mar;90(3):56–8

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Developing a documentation form for surgeons' intraoperative verbal orders. Irvin E. **AORN J** 1986 Nov; 44(5):860–1

Continuing education and computerization. Experience of a State Board of Nursing. Romelfanger MA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;4(5):212–7

Forms control and error detection procedures used at the Coordinating Center of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). DuChene AG, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):34S–45S

Teaching practice management: a simulated production report. Day TW. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):396–7

UB–82 isn't easing receivables—yet. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):75–6

Cardiology office computer use: primer, pointers, pitfalls. Shepard RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):933–40

Computerized case records for the office. Hyams S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):447–9

Compudyne: a timesharing office management system. Cushing M Jr. **MD Comput** 1984;1(4):22–6, 30

CAPS: an office management program. Cushing W Jr. **MD Comput** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):49–51

A directory of medical software vendors. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1984;1(4):31–7

Medicaid billing [letter] Moy DR. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):365

The office microbiology laboratory. Reid G. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;13(4):569–76

METHODS

A simple approach to quality assurance in a complex ambulatory care setting. Oswald EM, et al. **QRB** 1987 Feb; 13(2):56–60

STANDARDS

Quality control in the office laboratory. Baer DM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):805–13 (11 ref.)

Standard HMO data form to come. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):70

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY**

OFFICE SURGERY see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

OFFICE VISITS

Flexible office hours [letter] Roda PI. **CA** 1986 Sep–Oct; 36(5):317–8

Patient satisfaction with an office visit for the common cold. Cowan PF. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):412–3

Visit frequency for controlled essential hypertension: general practitioners' opinions. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):331–6

The reevaluation visit for acute otitis media. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):145–8

Visit to the pediatrician: children's concerns. Perlman N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):988–90

Health supervision visits: should the immunization schedule drive the system? Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):581–2

Screening and diagnosis of cancer in office practice. Appenheimer AT. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):255–69 (18 ref.)

Waiting room time in the assessment of an appointment system in primary care. Westman G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb;5(1):35–40

[Comparison of blood pressure determination done during the office visit and by patients themselves (letter)] Vergroesen R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 11; 130(41):1855 **(Dut)**

UTILIZATION

Changes in physician visits for gastric and duodenal ulcer in the United States during 1958–1984 as shown by National Disease and Therapeutic Index (NDTI). Sonnenberg A. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):1–7

Medical care utilization by Hispanic children. How does it differ from black and white peers? Guendelman S, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):925–40

Physician contacts by sociodemographic and health characteristics. United States, 1982–83. Ries P. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1987 Apr;(161):1–63

[Structure of dental morbidity according to patient visits to the Vacha Central District Hospital] Livshits IuN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

OIL OF CLOVES see **EUGENOL**

OILS

Evidence for dermal absorption as the major route of body entry during exposure of transformer maintenance and repairmen to PCBs. Lees PS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Mar;48(3):257–64

A study of the possibilities for using oils of fir, dwarf-pine, white pine and black pine as plasticisers for root-filling materials. Botoushanov P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986; 28(3):45–9

Solute transport resistance at water–oil interfaces. Leahy DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1157–61

Food fats and oils. Hunter JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 222:153–84 (10 ref.)

Oil gavage test–compound administration effects in NTP carcinogenesis–toxicity testing. Landers RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:357–74 (60 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemic dropsy: atypical presentation [letter] Dogra J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1115

Occupational high-pressure injection injury. Macaulay JC. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):379–81

Changes in water vapor loss from the skin of metal industry workers monitored during exposure to oils. Coenraads PJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):494–8

Harmful health effects of exposure to kerosene and antirust oil [letter] Järvholm B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):512

[Cutting oils and skin diseases] Durocher LP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lubricating oils: a review on their chemical risks] Menichini E. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):50–8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oleogranuloma of the penis] Neĭmark AI. **Klin Khir** 1986; (12):48 **(Rus)**

[Body function in exposure to the volatile components of turbine oils] Voronin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec; (12):46–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of antioxidants in fats and oils. Anderson J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 22;394(2):400–2

Simultaneous determination of multiple additives in cosmetics by high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Pre-treatment procedure for oil-rich cosmetics. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:404–9

The nature of the oil phase and the release of solutes from multiple (w/o/w) emulsions. Omotosho JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):865–70

[Quantity of weapon oils at the target as a function of shooting sequence and firing distance] Kijewski H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the chemical analysis of mycotoxin (XIII). Determination of aflatoxin B1 in edible oil] Isohata E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Oil and fat metabolism and the biosynthesis of penicillin] Tikhonova OV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul; 31(7):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of feeding fish oils, vegetable oils and clofibrate on the ketogenesis from long chain fatty acids in hepatocytes. Bergseth S, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug; 21(8):508–14

POISONING

[Therapeutic trial of diphenylhydantoin and chlorpromazine in the muscle cramps of the toxic oil syndrome] del Ser Quijano T, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of dietary supplementation on autoimmunity in the MRL/lpr mouse: a preliminary investigation. Godfrey DG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1019–24

[Use of oil preparations for hemostasis in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Oil gavage effects on tumor incidence in the National Toxicology Program's 2-year carcinogenesis bioassay. Appleton BS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:99–104

Induction of plasma cell tumours with 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) and paraffin oil (paraffinum perliquidum) in BALB/c mice simultaneously exposed to sustained antigenic stimulation with bovine serum albumin (BSA). Janz S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):25–30

Assessment of some tumorigenic risks associated with fresh and used cutting oil. Agarwal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug;24(8):508–10

Toxic myopathy induced by industrial minerals oils: clinical and histopathological features. Rossi B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):599–604

Cell transformation and promoter activity of insulation oils in the Syrian hamster embryo cell and in the C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblast test systems. Aarsaether N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):173–85

Pulmonary effects due to short-term exposure to oil fog. Selgrade MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):173–85

OILS, ESSENTIAL see **OILS, VOLATILE**

OILS, IODIZED see **IODIZED OILS**

OILS, PLANT see **PLANT OILS**

OILS, UNSATURATED see FATS, UNSATURATED

OILS, VEGETABLE see PLANT OILS

OILS, VOLATILE

[Use of beta-cyclodextrin on the pharmaceutics of a volatile oil from a Chinese medicine: 2 inclusion methods] Li SZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):31-3 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergy to lavender oil. Brandão FM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):249-50

ANALYSIS

Variation in the content and the composition of the essential oils in flower heads of Matricaria chamomilla L. during its ontogenetical development. Gasic O, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Nov;56(6):283-8

[Medicinal tusharen in Sichuan Leshan district II. GC/MS analysis of its essential oil] Jia MR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):36-40 **(Chi)**

[Comparative analysis of volatile oil in different parts of Ephedra sinica] Jia YY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb; 12(2):10-1 **(Chi)**

[GC-MS analysis of volatile oils from Chinese Asarum species] Yang CS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul; 11(7):39-43 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Aquilaria sinensis (Lour.) Gilg. II. Isolation and structure of baimuxinol and dehydrobaimuxinol] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):516-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of pulegone in the essential oil of Mentha pulegium L. from Chile] Montes M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the chemical composition and aspects of the pharmacological action of the essential oil of Kochi thyme (Thymus kotschyanus Boiss)] Guseinov DIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity of essential oil of Tagetes erecta Linn. Garg SC, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov; 28(1-4):27-9

The effect of essential oil of garlic on hyperlipemia and platelet aggregation—an analysis of 308 cases. Cooperative Group for Essential Oil of Garlic. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):117-20

Effects of essential oils on erythrocytes and hepatocytes from rats and dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine-liposomes. Manabe A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):77-84

Screening for antimicrobial activity of some essential oils by the agar overlay technique. Janssen AM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Dec 12;8(6):289-92

Isolation, and characterization of a bioactive volatile oil from Ducrosia ismaelis Asch. Al-Meshal IA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 54(1):129-32

Inhibitory effects of essential oil components on growth of food-contaminating fungi. Pauli A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jul;185(1):10-3

[Processing of frankincense] Yin YS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):22-4 **(Chi)**

[Anti-anaphylactic pharmacological action of oils from Ferula sinkiangensis] Zhang HQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):49-52 **(Chi)**

[Spasmolytic activity of various preparations based on essential oils of Thymus carnosus Boiss.] Marhuenda E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(4):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXV. Radioprotective activities of various crude drugs] Ohta S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Salvia sclarea essential oil on indices of the hematopoietic, immune and enzyme systems] Tkachuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):83-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Allergy to Matricaria chamomilla. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):50-1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticonvulsant activity of the volatile oil from the fruit of Tetrapleura tetraptera. Nwaiwu JI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov;18(2):103-7

[Preparation and clinical use of the micro-capsule of oil of Atractylodiae chinensis] Liu SF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Nov;11(11):58-61 **(Chi)**

[Volatile fractions of essential oil-based phytoncides as a component of therapeutic-rehabilitative complexes in chronic bronchitis] Eremenko AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mouse skin tumor promoting activity of orange peel oil and d-limonene: a re-evaluation. Elegbede JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2047-9

OINTMENT BASES see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

OINTMENTS

Influence of containers on the quantities of topical preparations used [letter] Evans CD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):743-4

Texture study on optimum formulation of molded poultices. Kuroda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 34(6):2578-84

Texture profile for molded poultices. Kuroda M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2568-77

The dispersal of bacteria and skin scales from the body after showering and after application of a skin lotion. Hall GS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):289-98

ANALYSIS

Use of extraction columns for the isolation of desonide and parabens from creams and ointments for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:445-50

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE see under PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

OLD AGE HOMES see HOMES FOR THE AGED

OLDEST OLD see AGED, 80 AND OVER

OLEANDOCETIN see TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN

OLEANDOMYCIN

Synthesis of a biosynthetic precursor of oleandomycin, 8,8a-deoxyoleandolide (8-methyloleandolide), from oleandomycin. Tatsuta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):910-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of a biosynthetic precursor of oleandomycin, 8,8a-deoxyoleandolide (8-methyloleandolide), from oleandomycin. Tatsuta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):910-2

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Characteristics of the oleandomycin producer inoculum at various levels of antibiotic biosynthesis] Rudakova AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of oleandomycin on the growth of the producer Streptomyces antibioticus itself and on its antibiotic synthesis] Virina AM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):889-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Changes in the anatomic structures and cellular composition of lymph nodes after prenatal exposure to oleandomycin] Dolgova MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov; 91(11):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OLEANOLIC ACID see under SAPOGENINS

OLEFINS see ALKENES

OLEIC ACIDS

Permeability behavior of liposomes prepared from fatty acids and fatty acid methyl esters. Bittman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):115-20

Enhancement of the oral bioavailability of cinnarizine in oleic acid in beagle dogs. Tokumura T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):286-8

Exocrine pancreatic function in oleic acid-induced pancreatic insufficiency in rats. Mundlos S, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(1):29-36

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new dietary therapy for adrenoleukodystrophy: biochemical and preliminary clinical results in 36 patients. Moser AB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):240-9

Adrenoleukodystrophy: dietary oleic acid lowers hexacosanoate levels. Rizzo WB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):232-9

Biodistribution of pH-sensitive immunoliposomes. Connor J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):474-81

Cytotoxicity of diphtheria toxin A fragment to toxin-resistant murine cells delivered by pH-sensitive immunoliposomes. Collins D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):735-9

ANALYSIS

Composition and dietary effects of the fish oil from "mandi" (Pinelodus clarias). Buena da Costa MH, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Jun;36(2):288-99

Inadequacy of oleic acids in erythrocytes as a marker for malignancies [letter] Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1157-8

Desaturation-producing factor present in the tissue, blood, and urine of cancer patients. Habib NA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1-2):57-61

BLOOD

Comparison of the clearances of serum chylomicron triglycerides enriched with eicosapentaenoic acid or oleic acid. Chen IS, et al. **Lipids** 1987 May;22(5):318-21

Absorption and distribution of deuterium-labeled trans- and cis-11-octadecenoic acid in human plasma and lipoprotein lipids. Emken EA, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):589-95

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inadequacy of oleic acid in erythrocytes as a marker of malignancies [letter] Lawson N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):769

METABOLISM

Neurotensin stimulates [3H]oleic acid translocation across rat small intestine. Armstrong MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G823-9

Mechanism of pH effect on oleic acid and cholesterol absorption in the rat. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G506-10

Comparative metabolism of erucic and oleic acid in hepatocytes from rats fed partially hydrogenated marine oil or palm oil. Rønneberg R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(3):160-9

Binding of bile acids, oleic acid, and organic anions by rat and human hepatic Z protein. Takikawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):385-92

Source and function of keto elaidic acids from lungs of cotton workers. Lynn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):197-207

The role of fatty acids in ischemic tissue injury: difference between oleic and palmitic acid. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;81(4):373-83

Metabolism of cis-12-octadecenoic acid and trans-9,trans-12-octadecadienoic acid and their influence on lipogenic enzyme activities in mouse liver. Emken EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 2;919(2):111-21

Distribution of dietary trans-octadecenoate among acyl-CoA and other lipid fractions of rat liver and heart. Masuzawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):297-306

Inadequacy of oleic acid in erythrocytes as a marker of malignancies. Søreide O, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):548

Regulation of fatty acid oxidation in isolated hepatocytes and liver mitochondria from newborn rabbits. Herbin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):201-7

Microbial production of hydroxy and oxo fatty acids by several microorganisms as a model of adipocere formation. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Aug-Sep;32(1):5-11

Oleic acid-induced cholelithiasis in the rabbit: conversion of dietary oleic acid to cholestanol as a cause of calcium-bile salt gallstones. Lee SP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):529-34

New locus (ttr) in Escherichia coli K-12 affecting sensitivity to bacteriophage T2 and growth on oleate as the sole carbon source. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):534-40

Fatty acid degradation in Caulobacter crescentus. O'Connell M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):49-54

Oxidation and esterification of geometrical and positional isomers of octadecenoic acids in perfused rat liver. Ide T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1561-8

Uptake of oleate from albumin solutions by rat liver. Failure to detect catalysis of the dissociation of oleate from albumin by an albumin receptor. Weisiger RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1070-7

Dietary manipulation of the disappearance of trans-octadecenoates in rat tissues. Cho YJ, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;32(5):497-506

Cystic fibrosis and bacterial conversion of oleic acid to a cathartic, 10-hydroxystearic acid [letter] Campbell IM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):107

Metabolism in humans of cis-12,trans-15-octadecadienoic acid relative to palmitic, stearic, oleic and linoleic acids. Emken EA, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):495-504

Effects of phorbol esters, A23187 and vasopressin on oleate metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nomura T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):474-9

Intestinal cholesterol and oleic acid uptake from solutions supersaturated with lipids. Reynier MO, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jan;22(1):28-32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of micellar oleic acid on canine jejunal blood flow and neurotensin release. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G649-55

Translocation of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from cytosol to membranes in HeLa cells: stimulation by fatty acid, fatty alcohol, mono- and diacylglycerol. Cornell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):26-36

Relation between Ca2+ uptake and fluidity of brush-border membranes isolated from rabbit small intestine and incubated with fatty acids and methyl oleate. Merrill AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):89-95

Oleic acid induces pulmonary injury independent of eicosanoids in the isolated, perfused rabbit lung. Katz SA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(3):221-30

The effects of bovine serum albumin and oleic acid on rat pancreatic lipase and bovine milk lipoprotein lipase. Posner I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):137-41

Effect of hypobaric oxygen and oleic acid on respiration of Staphylococcus aureus. Campbell IM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):622–8

Peptide YY release by fatty acids is sufficient to inhibit gastric emptying in dogs. Pappas TN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1386–9

Effects of monoclonal antibodies to somatostatin on somatostatin-induced and intestinal fat-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1987 Jun;92(6):2055] Seal AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1187–92

Effect of linoleic and oleic acids on blood pressure, blood viscosity, and erythrocyte cation transport. Sacks FM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):179–85

Effect of exogenous long-chain fatty acids on individual fatty acid synthesis by dispersed ruminant mammary gland cells. Hansen HO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1350–4

Blockade of intestinal lipoprotein clearance in rabbits injected with Triton WR 1339–ethyl oleate. Nagata Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):684–92

Effect of maternal dietary linoleic acid and trans-octadecenoic acid on the fatty acid composition and prostaglandin content of rat milk. Wickwire MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):232–41

Oleic acid modulates the partitioning of cholesterol from micellar bile salt solution. Chijiiwa K. **Lipids** 1987 Feb; 22(2):121–4

Stimulation of phospholipase D activity and indication of acetylcholine synthesis by oleate in rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Hattori H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug; 12(8):687–92

Concentrations of secretin and CCK in plasma and pancreatico-biliary secretion in response to intraduodenal acid and fat. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):536–43

Influence of neural blockages and proglumide on rat pancreatic enzyme secretion in response to intraluminal fatty acid. Fukuoka S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):27–35

[Changes in pulmonary arterial pressure during acute respiratory distress syndrome caused by injection of oleic acid in rabbits] Ni H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 38(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of oleic acid on gastric mucus secretion in indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats] Yang SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mechanism of the haemostatic effect of ethanolamine oleate in the injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Kang JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):50–3

Ethanolamine oleate is superior to polidocanol (aethoxysklerol) for endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: a prospective randomized trial. Kitano S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):19–23

TOXICITY

Combined chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of morpholine oleic acid salt in B6C3F1 mice. Shibata MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):569–74

Effects of lobar pulmonary blood flow on the evolution of oleic acid lung injury in dogs. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):394–400

Acute effects of oleic acid–induced lung injury in baboons. Collins JF, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(5):259–68

OLFACTORY BULB

ABNORMALITIES

Single olfactory organ associated with prosencephalic malformation and cyclopia in a Xenopus laevis tadpole. Magrassi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):386–90

Persistent olfactory bulb ventricle. Roy EP 3d, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):86–7

ANALYSIS

An aspect of the organization of the GABAergic system in the rat main olfactory bulb: laminar distribution of immunohistochemically defined subpopulations of GABAergic neurons. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):373–8

Substance P and tyrosine hydroxylase are localized in different neurons of the hamster olfactory bulb. Baker H. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):245–9

Carnosine-like immunoreactivity in the primary olfactory neuron of the rat. Sakai M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):298–300

The primary olfactory projection has two chemically distinct zones. Schwob JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3393–404

Soybean agglutinin binding to the olfactory systems of the rat and mouse. Key B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29; 69(2):131–6

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the presence of catecholamine and serotonin neurons in the sheep olfactory bulb. Tillet Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):1011–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Number of mitral cells and the bulb volume in the aging human olfactory bulb: a quantitative morphological study. Bhatnagar KP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):73–87

The spatial organization of olfactory nerve projections. Stewart WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):248–58

Nucleus of the tractus solitarius projections to the olfactory tubercle: an HRP study. Guevara-Aguilar R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):673–5

Projection of septal organ receptor neurons to the main olfactory bulb in rats. Pedersen PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22;252(4):555–62

The dopaminergic innervation of the ventral striatum in the rat: a light- and electron-microscopical study with antibodies against dopamine. Voorn P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):84–99

Principles of organization of the vertebrate olfactory glomerulus: an hypothesis. Graziadei PP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1025–35

Projections of two subclasses of vomeronasal nerve fibers to the accessory olfactory bulb in the rabbit. Mori K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):259–78

CYTOLOGY

Prolonged odor exposure causes severe cell shrinkage in the adult rat olfactory bulb. Panhuber H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):307–11

Plasticity of dendrodendritic microcircuits following mitral cell loss in the olfactory bulb of the murine mutant Purkinje cell degeneration. Greer CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):284–98

Golgi analyses of dendritic organization among denervated olfactory bulb granule cells. Greer CA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15;257(3):442–52

Golgi studies on the development of granule cells of the rat olfactory bulb with reference to migration in the subependymal layer. Kishi K. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 1;258(1):112–24

Structure of the olfactory bulb of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus): description of cell types in the granular layer. López-Mascaraque L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 8; 253(2):135–52

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in chemosensory neurons: identification of cyclic nucleotide-regulated phosphoproteins in olfactory cilia. Heldman J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1527–33

Telencephalon-specific antigen identified by monoclonal antibody. Mori K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3921–5

DRUG EFFECTS

An analysis of the action of pentobarbitone on the excitatory postsynaptic potentials and membrane properties of neurones in the guinea-pig olfactory cortex. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):321–5

Effects of kynurenic acid on evoked extracellular field potentials in the rat olfactory bulb in vivo. Jacobson I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):389–92

Substance P depresses neuronal activity in the rat olfactory bulb in vitro and in vivo: possible mediation via gamma-aminobutyric acid release. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):269–74

Ca-channel blockers and the electrophysiology of synaptic transmission of the guinea-pig olfactory cortex. Kuan YF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):273–8

Comparison of the effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor antagonists on rat striatal, limbic and nigral dopamine synthesis and utilisation. Magnusson O, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):163–77

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase-containing neurons in the olfactory system of the rat during development. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):635–48

Glycogen phosphorylase activity in the olfactory bulb of the young rat. Coopersmith R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):148–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relative contribution of brain and peripheral connections to postnatal growth and cell accretion in the rat olfactory bulb. Meisami E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):282–6

The size of mitral cells is altered when rats are exposed to an odor from their day of birth. Panhuber H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):133–40

Effects of sex steroids on the development of two granule cell subpopulations in the rat accessory olfactory bulb. Segovia S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):283–6

Effect of amitriptyline on laminar differentiation of neonatal rat olfactory bulb. Chuah MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):28–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective immunocytochemical staining of mitral cells in rat olfactory bulb with affinity purified antibodies against N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate. Blakely RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):373–8

METABOLISM

Postnatal development of [3H]yohimbine binding in the olfactory bulb of male and female rats. Battie CN. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):129–32

Postnatal development of neurons containing both catecholaminergic and GABAergic traits in the rat main olfactory bulb. Kosaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):355–60

Alpha-adrenergic modulation of cyclic AMP formation in rat CNS: highest level in olfactory bulb. Stone EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):401–3

Cellular mechanisms of potassium homeostasis in the mammalian nervous system. Grafe P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1038–42

Increase of peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in kidney and olfactory bulb in acutely stressed rats. Novas ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):243–6

Transneuronal transport of peroxidase-conjugated wheat germ agglutinin (WGA-HRP) from the olfactory epithelium to the brain of the adult rat. Baker H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):461–73

Species differences in the distribution of substance P and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the olfactory bulb. Baker H. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 8;252(2):206–26

Short axon cells of the rat olfactory bulb display NADPH-diaphorase activity, neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity, and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Scott JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):378–91

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in the rat central nervous system: characterization and regional distribution. De Souza EB. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):88–100

Cross-linking of atrial natriuretic peptide to binding sites in rat olfactory bulb membranes. Wildey GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3767–76

Chloride-dependent binding sites for L-[3H]glutamate on dendrodendritic synaptosomal membranes of rat olfactory bulb. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(2):409–17

Commentaries: The nose, aluminosilicates and Alzheimer's disease. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):568–90

[Serotonin level in the olfactory bulbs and pheromone-mediated regulation of aggressive behavior in male domestic mice] Diuzhikova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(5):1275–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Olfactory bulb changes in Alzheimer's disease. Ohm TG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):365–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Response properties of neurones in the rat olfactory bulb to various parameters of odour stimulation. Døving KB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):285–98

Dopaminergic modulation of bulbofugal projections in the rat olfactory tubercle. Inokuchi A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):214–8

Effect of stimulation of the horizontal limb of the diagonal band on rat olfactory bulb neuronal activity. Inokuchi A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):205–10

Olfactory bulbectomy prevents anti-gonadal effect of exogenous melatonin in male hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1208–11

Neocortical and olfactory bulb activity, in armadillos submitted to covering with soil. Affanni JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):271–9

Mouse killing induced by para-chlorophenylalanine injections or septal lesions but not olfactory bulb lesions is similar to that of food-deprived spontaneous killers. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):546–54

Odor-related bulbar EEG spatial pattern analysis during appetitive conditioning in rabbits. Di Prisco GV, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):964–78

Relation of olfactory EEG to behavior: spatial analysis. Freeman WJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):393–408

Relation of olfactory EEG to behavior: time series analysis. Freeman WJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):753–63

Olfactory discrimination in rats with anterior amygdala lesions. Slotnick BM. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 99(5):956–63

Reproductive effects of olfactory bulbectomy in the Syrian hamster. Clancy AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1202–9

Relation of olfactory bulb and cortex. II. Model for driving of cortex by bulb. Bressler SL. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21; 409(2):294–301

Relation of olfactory bulb and cortex. I. Spatial variation of bulbocortical interdependence. Bressler SL. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):285–93

Differential effect of functional olfactory deprivation on the GABAergic and catecholaminergic traits in the rat main olfactory bulb. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):197–203

Olfactory bulb removal decreases androgen receptor binding in amygdala and hypothalamus and disrupts masculine sexual behavior. Lumia AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):121–6

Olfactory bulbectomy prevents short photoperiod-induced anestrus in female golden hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):54–8

Specificity of spatial patterns of glomerular activation in the mouse olfactory bulb: computer-assisted image analysis of 2-deoxyglucose autoradiograms. Royet JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):1–11

Deafferentation elicits a transient decrease in Na+, K+-ATPase activity and ouabain binding in the olfactory tubercle. Swann AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;

404(1-2):323-6
Abrupt decrease in synaptic inhibition in the postnatal rat olfactory bulb. Wilson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May; 430(1):134-8
Evidence of lateral synaptic interactions in olfactory bulb output cell responses to odors. Wilson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):175-80
The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection. III. Striatal cells of the olfactory tubercle establish direct synaptic contact with ventral pallidal cells projecting to mediodorsal thalamus. Zahm DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1-2):327-31
Locus coeruleus stimulation modulates olfactory bulb evoked potentials. Perez H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):767-70
A centrifugal respiratory modulation of olfactory bulb unit activity: a study on acute rat preparation. Ravel N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):623-8
Olfactory bulb responses telemetered during an odor discrimination task in rats. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):430-42
Evaluation of involvement of accessory olfactory (vomeronasal) system in estrous cyclicity and mating in female mice. Rajendren G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;24(9):573-7
The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection: I. The striatopallidal link originating in the striatal parts of the olfactory tubercle. Heimer L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):571-91
Olfactory bulb responses to odor stimulation: analysis of response pattern and intensity relationships. Harrison TA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1571-89
Patterned response to odor in mammalian olfactory bulb: the influence of intensity. Meredith M. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):572-97
Brain serotonin levels and metabolism in the non-hibernating bulbectomized European hamster. Miro JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2551-5
A new immunization procedure for obtention of anti-leucine-enkephalin antibodies. Part II. Effects of olfactory bulb removal on pro-enkephalin related peptides in rat brain. Vion-Dury J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct; 8(3):213-9
Spreading depression in the olfactory bulb of rats: reliable initiation and boundaries of propagation. Amemori T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):29-36
An analysis of the effects of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on evoked field potentials in the olfactory bulb. Jacobson I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):267-73
Influence of stimulus intensity on the categories of single-unit responses recorded from olfactory bulb neurons in awake freely-breathing rabbits. Chaput MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):453-62
Role of central alpha 2-adrenoceptors on the development of muricidal behavior in olfactory bulbectomized rats: effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Hong KW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):535-9
Nipple attachment and survival in neonatal olfactory bulbectomized rats. Risser JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):545-9
Membrane and synaptic properties of identified neurons in the olfactory bulb. Mori K. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987; 29(3):275-320 (184 ref.)
[Specific lesions of serotoninergic cells in the raphe. Effect on kindling of the olfactory bulb in rats] Torrès JH, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):530-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[One approach to the study of heterogeneous convergence in the olfactory bulb] Voronkov GS. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (8):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacologic study of the inhibition of the glomerular input to the olfactory tubercle of the frog induced by a puff of air on the olfactory mucosa] Potapov AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):12-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Petit mal seizure spikes in olfactory bulb and cortex caused by runaway inhibition after exhaustion of excitation. Freeman WJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;396(3):259-84
Olfactory bulbectomy protects against pilocarpine-induced motor limbic seizures in rats. Millan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):204-6
Terminal anoxic depolarization proceeds more slowly in the olfactory bulb than in the cerebral cortex of rats. Amemori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):323-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early X-irradiation of rats. I. Methodological description and morphological observations on the olfactory bulb. Halász N. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):255-68
Early X-irradiation of rats--II. Effect on granule cells and their dendrodendritic synapses in the olfactory bulb. Halász N. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):709-16

SECRETION

Local GABAergic modulation of noradrenaline release in the rat olfactory bulb measured on superfused slices. Gervais R. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):151-4

SURGERY

Effects of olfactory bulbectomy, melatonin, and/or pinealectomy on three sublines of the Dunning R3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Toma JG, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):321-38
[Transplantation of serotonin neurons in the olfactory bulb of the adult rat] Mansour H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(6):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural studies of the olfactory epithelium following bulbectomy: evidence of neuronal regeneration] Yaku Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec; 89(12):1777-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Accessory olfactory bulb transplants correct hypogonadism in mutant mice. Perlow MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):158-62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dense osmiophilic material in the surface of the olfactory bulb in the teleost Cyprinus carpio L. Lara J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):233-5

OLFACTORY MUCOSA

ANALYSIS

The subunits of specific odor-binding glycoproteins from rat olfactory epithelium. Fesenko EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):224-6
Isolation of an olfactory cDNA: similarity to retinol-binding protein suggests a role in olfaction. Lee KH, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1053-6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fenestrated endothelia in vessels of the nasal mucosa. An electron-microscopic study in the rabbit. Grevers G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):55-60
[Blood vessels of the respiratory and olfactory mucosa of the rabbit. A light and transmission electron microscopy study] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies (2C5 and 4C9) against lactoseries carbohydrates identify subsets of olfactory and vomeronasal receptor cells and their axons in the rabbit. Mori K. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):215-21
Distribution of beta 2-microglobulin in olfactory epithelium: a proliferating neuroepithelium not protected by a blood-tissue barrier. Whelan JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2567-71

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH: cytochrome P-450 reductase in olfactory epithelium. Relevance to cytochrome P-450-dependent reactions. Reed CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1; 240(2):585-92
Olfactory adenylate cyclase of the rat. Stimulation by odorants and inhibition by Ca2+. Shirley SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):605-7
Adenosine deaminase-containing neurons in the olfactory system of the rat during development. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):635-48
The odorant-sensitive adenylate cyclase of olfactory receptor cells. Differential stimulation by distinct classes of odorants. Sklar PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15538-43
[Kinetic study of the effect of various olfactory signals on alkaline phosphatase activity in the olfactory tissue of Rattus norvegicus norvegicus] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(6):1513-6 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The olfactory gonadotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactive system in mouse. Jennes L. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):351-63
Electrophysiological recordings from olfactory receptor cells in adult mice. Sicard G. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12; 397(2):405-8
The spatial organization of olfactory nerve projections. Stewart WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):248-58
Projection of septal organ receptor neurons to the main olfactory bulb in rats. Pedersen PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22;252(4):555-62
Intracellular recordings from isolated salamander olfactory receptor neurons. Anderson PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):167-73
Gated currents in isolated olfactory receptor neurons of the larval tiger salamander. Firestein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6292-6

METABOLISM

Olfactory mucosa/air partitioning of odorants. Hornung DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):147-54
Uptake and specific binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in the olfactory mucosa of mice and rats. Gillner M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4150-9
Transneuronal transport of peroxidase-conjugated wheat germ agglutinin (WGA-HRP) from the olfactory epithelium to the brain of the adult rat. Baker H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):461-73
Patch-clamp studies of isolated mouse olfactory receptor neurons. Maue RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jul; 90(1):95-125
Alzheimer's disease may begin in the nose and may be caused by aluminosilicates. Roberts E. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):561-7 (122 ref.)
Testosterone metabolism in the olfactory epithelium of intact and castrated male rats. Lupo C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):259-62

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective infections of olfactory and respiratory epithelium by vesicular stomatitis and Sendai viruses. Lundh B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):111-22

PATHOLOGY

[Neuroendocrine tumor of the nasal cavity (esthesioneuroblastoma). Apropos of a case with paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome] Reznik M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemical identification of olfactory esthesioneuromas. Apropos of 16 cases] Vitrey D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ion transport across the frog olfactory mucosa: the basal and odorant-stimulated states. Persaud KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):65-79
Evidence for an olfactory receptor which responds to nicotine--nicotine as an odorant. Edwards DA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):868-73
Cell suspensions from porcine olfactory mucosa. Changes in membrane potential and membrane fluidity in response to various odorants. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Mar;89(3):443-57
Excitable properties of olfactory receptor neurons. Hedlund B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2338-43
Olfactory receptor cell function is affected by trigeminal nerve activity. Bouvet JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):181-6
Preparation of isolated mouse olfactory receptor neurons. Maue RA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):244-50
Roles of the olfactory and vomeronasal systems in behavior. Hart BL. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 3(2):463-75 (50 ref.)
[Pharmacologic study of the inhibition of the glomerular input to the olfactory tubercle of the frog induced by a puff of air on the olfactory mucosa] Potapov AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):12-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electro-olfactogram after unilateral section of the olfactory nerve in the frog] Troitskaia VT. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(5):603-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical method for the diagnosis of olfactory disturbance. Yamagishi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1-2):145-50
[Specific anosmia to isovaleric acid in the peripheral portion of the olfactory analyzer of the laboratory mouse] Troitskaia VT, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Odorant stimulation of secretory and neural processes in the salamander olfactory mucosa. Getchell ML, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Feb;160(2):155-68

TRANSPLANTATION

Olfactory neuroepithelium transplanted onto the parietal cortex of rats: electroolfactogram in absence of connections with the host brain. Amemori T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1-2):35-48

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Olfactory epithelium of marine fishes in scanning electron microscopy. Doroshenko MA, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):143-55
A freeze-fracture study of receptor axons and Schwann cells in the human olfactory mucosa. Köling A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(5-6):494-9
Intermediate filament expression in human fetal olfactory epithelium. Ophir D. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):155-9
A SEM study of the olfactory rosette of some hillstream fishes. Singh W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(3):331-5
[Ultrastructural studies of the olfactory epithelium following bulbectomy: evidence of neuronal regeneration] Yaku Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec; 89(12):1777-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OLFACTORY NERVE

The spectrum of olfactory neural tumors. A light-microscopic immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Taxy JB, et al.

Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Oct;10(10):687–95
Esthesioneuroblastoma imaged with bone scintigraphy. Acker R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):670–1
[Olfactory esthesioneuroblastoma. Apropos of a case] Alvarez Deza M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Soybean agglutinin binding to the olfactory systems of the rat and mouse. Key B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29; 69(2):131–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The spatial organization of olfactory nerve projections. Stewart WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):248–58

EMBRYOLOGY

Axon pathway boundaries in the developing brain. I. Cellular and molecular determinants that separate the optic and olfactory projections. Silver J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2264–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)–like immunoreactivity in normal and transected rat olfactory nerve. Barber PC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):681–5

METABOLISM

Transneuronal transport of peroxidase-conjugated wheat germ agglutinin (WGA–HRP) from the olfactory epithelium to the brain of the adult rat. Baker H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):461–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Necropsy study of the olfactory portal of entry in herpes simplex encephalitis. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):79–81

PHYSIOLOGY

A new method for the correction of hypertelorism with preservation of the olfactory nerve filaments. Sailer HF, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;15(3):122–4
Activity-dependent changes in extracellular potassium and excitability in turtle olfactory nerve. Eng DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):740–54
Excitable properties of olfactory receptor neurons. Hedlund B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2338–43
Olfactory and nonolfactory odor detection in pigeons: elucidation by a cardiac acceleration paradigm. Walker JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):575–80
[A study of the accessory area of olfaction] Sirakura M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electro-olfactogram after unilateral section of the olfactory nerve in the frog] Troitskaia VT. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(5):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microtubules of frog olfactory axons: their length and number/axon. Burton PR. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14; 409(1):71–8

OLFACTORY PATHWAYS see under **CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

2',5'-OLIGOADENYLATE POLYMERASE see **2',5'-OLIGOADENYLATE SYNTHETASE**

2',5'-OLIGOADENYLATE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in human mammary tumors and its potential correlation with tumor growth or hormonal responsiveness. Liu DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6207–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitor of 2', 5'-oligoadenylate synthetase induced in human T lymphoblastoid cell line treated with deoxyadenosine, deoxycoformycin and interferon. Heike T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:683–7
A high-affinity monoclonal antibody (GIF-1) to human gamma-interferon: neutralization of interferon mediated inhibition of retrovirus production and 2'-5'(A) synthetase induction. Feit C, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(4):212–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple molecular forms of interferon display different specific activities in the induction of the antiviral state and 2'5' oligoadenylate synthetase. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1042–50
Age-related differences in the induction of 2-5A synthetase and 2-5A dependent binding protein activities by interferon in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Wang CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):455–60
Identification of 69-kd and 100-kd forms of 2-5A synthetase in interferon-treated human cells by specific monoclonal antibodies. Hovanessian AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1273–80
Four different forms of interferon-induced 2',5'-oligo(A) synthetase identified by immunoblotting in human cells. Chebath J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3852–7
2',5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase expression is induced in response to heat shock. Chousterman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4806–11
Induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells by gamma interferon. Triozzi PL, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec; 5(6):562–70
Induction of oligo-2',5'-adenylate synthetase in human lymphoid cells treated with 5-azacytosine and 5-iododeoxyuridine. Fujii N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov; 67 (Pt 11):2521–6
Synergistic effects of HuIFN-gamma on 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase induction by HuIFN-alpha. Justesen J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Aug;6(4):445–54
Induction of 2',5'oligo (A) synthetase in animals bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Galaktidou G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):143–50
[Antiviral and antiproliferative activity of human interferons and their induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase] Krispin TI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr; (4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Detection of elevated levels of 2-5A synthetase in serum from children with various infectious diseases. Sugino H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):478–81
Time course of interferon levels, antiviral state, 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and side effects in healthy men. Barouki FM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb; 7(1):29–39
2',5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes as a clinical marker in interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Furuta M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):111–9
Purification of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase from rabbit reticulocytes. Rovnak J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Apr; 7(2):231–41
2',5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase and interferon in peripheral blood after rubella, measles, or mumps live virus vaccine. Tilles JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct; 186(1):70–4

GENETICS

Expression of interferon-inducible genes in RD-114 cells. Kusari J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1524–31
Mouse 2-5A synthetase cDNA: nucleotide sequence and comparison to human 2-5A synthetase. Ichii Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10117
Loss of (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase activity by production of antisense RNA results in lack of protection by interferon from viral infections. De Benedetti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):658–62

METABOLISM

2-5A synthetase activities in herpes virus infection and after interferon treatment. Mejer J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:689–92
Influence of alpha-interferon therapy on blood lymphoid cells. Studies on antibody production, mixed lymphocyte culture response, mitogen responsiveness and 2'-5'oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):190–6
Relationship of HLA protein display to activation of 2-5A synthetase in HBe antigen or anti-HBe positive chronic HBV infection. Ikeda T, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1498–501
Methylxanthine treatment of rats reduces 2,5-oligoadenylate synthesis in liver nuclei. Liu DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):379–86
Comparison of pharmacokinetic behaviors of two human interferons (Lb-IFN-alpha and Re-IFN-alpha A) in cynomolgus monkeys by 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase assay. Bannai H. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 39(5-6):185–98
Enzymatic synthesis of plant oligoadenylates in vitro. Devash Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:752–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of the 2'-5' A pathway in the augmentation of natural killer activity. Schmidt A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(1):19–27

OLIGOCHAETA

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the monomer subunit of the extracellular hemoglobin of Lumbricus terrestris. Shishikura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3123–31
Bracelet protein: a quaternary structure proposed for the giant extracellular hemoglobin of Lumbricus terrestris. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8034–8
[Preliminary study of the chemical constituents of earthworm daping II] Zhao CG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May; 11(5):40–1 **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Oligochaeta and Aphanoneura in the running waters of Tunisia. II. A key for determining the species presently tallied] Boumaiza M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Jun-Sep;63(2-3):299–323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[Establishment of a map of neurons in the brain of Eisenia fetida (Annelida, Oligochaeta) containing substances immunologically specific to vertebrate peptides] Lkhider M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of carbofuran on the earthworm, Eisenia fetida, using a defined medium. Bouwman H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):171–8
Tubifex bioassay test in studies on the pyrethroid Decis 2.5 EC. Jordan M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(4):393–7
Environmental consequences of treating cattle with the antiparasitic drug ivermectin. Wall R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4-10;327(6121):418–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Noninducibility of cytochrome P-450 in the earthworm Dendrobaena veneta. Milligan DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):85–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative analysis of hemolytic and hemagglutinating activities in the coelomic fluid of Eisenia foetida and Lumbricus terrestris (Annelida, Lumbricidae). Kauschke E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):331–41
Genetic and biochemical polymorphism of earthworm humoral defenses. Roch P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 233:91–102 (25 ref.)
Hemagglutinins and bacterial agglutinins of earthworms. Stein EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;233:79–89 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of treatment with sodium fluoride and subsequent starvation on fluoride content of earthworms. Walton KC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):163–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukocyte activity during earthworm inflammatory reactions. Cooper EL. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):175–84 (76 ref.)
Cytotoxic activity in the coelomic fluid of the annelid Eisenia foetida Sav. Kauschke E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987; 157(1):77–83
Acute toxicity of selenium to earthworms. Serda S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:227–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis and reconstruction of unusual obliquely striated fibres in Lumbriculids (Annelida, Oligochaeta). Lanzavecchia G, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun; 8(3):209–19

OLIGODENDROGLIA see under **NEUROGLIA**

OLIGODENDROGLIOMA

ANALYSIS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in oligodendrogliomas: a reflection of transient GFAP expression by immature oligodendroglia. Jagadha V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):307–11
Neuropeptides in gliomas: identification of somatostatin 14 in a medulloblastoma. Bateman DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1074–6
A cultured human oligodendroglioma cell line and herpes simplex virus-infected cells share antigenic determinants. Kennedy PG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):389–96

BLOOD SUPPLY

The relationship between the capillary structure and hemorrhage in gliomas. Liwnicz BH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):536–41

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired crossed aphasia in a child. Martins IP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):96–100
[A case of tuberous sclerosis associated with a pineal region tumor] Kurimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serial stereotactic biopsies and CT scan in gliomas: correlative study in 100 astrocytomas, oligo-astrocytomas and oligodendrocytomas. Daumas-Duport C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):317–28
[Oligodendroglioma of the lateral ventricle—report of 2 cases and a review] Nioka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;

15(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Intracarotid infusion of ACNU and BCNU as adjuvant therapy of malignant gliomas. Clinical aspects and critical considerations. Papavero L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):128–37

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical characterization of oligodendrogliomas: an analysis of multiple markers. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(1):15–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Human cytomegalovirus persistent infection in a human central nervous system cell line: production of a variant virus with different growth characteristics. Ogura T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2605–16

PATHOLOGY

Oligodendroglioma arising in heterotopic brain tissue of the soft palate and nasopharynx. Bossen EH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):571–4

Clinicopathologic correlations in the oligodendroglioma. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1345–52

Oligodendroglioma: an analysis of 42 cases. Wilkinson IM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):304–12

Astrocytic characteristics of oligodendroglioma. Fine structural and immunohistochemical studies of two cases. Kamitani H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):349–55

Oligodendroglioma. Histologic evaluation and prognosis [letter] Bruner JM. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 45(6):761–3

[Oligodendroglia and metachronous gemistocytic astrocytoma] Rzeszutko W. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1; 39(13):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiological diagnosis of low-grade supratentorial gliomas. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):25–7

RADIOTHERAPY

The utility of MR in planning the radiation therapy of oligodendroglioma. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):595–600

Statistical analysis of clinicopathological features, radiotherapy, and survival in 170 cases of oligodendroglioma. Lindegaard KF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):224–30

SECONDARY

Metastatic malignant glioma with resultant extradural compression of a sacral nerve root. Matsumoto JY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):227–31

SURGERY

Primary oligodendroglioma of the septum pellucidum. Garza-Mercado R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):78–80

THERAPY

[Results in oligodendroglioma: postoperative radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy] Kitahara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of concentric laminations in primary human brain tumors. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):83–7

Ultrastructural pathology of dendritic spines in epitumorous human cerebral cortex. Spaček J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):77–85

VETERINARY

Posterior paralysis due to spontaneous oligodendroglioma in the spinal cord of a rat. Adams SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):345–7

OLIGODENDROMA see **OLIGODENDROGLIOMA**

OLIGODEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

One-lane sequence analysis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Ambrose BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):24–8

A molecular dynamics computer simulation of an eight-base-pair DNA fragment in aqueous solution: comparison with experimental two-dimensional NMR data. Van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 482:287–303

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for GoCodGdCGoCo duplex with high-anti conformation. Miura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):930–5

Two dimensional NMR studies on the solution structure of d-CTCGAGCTCGAG. Sheth A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):26–34

Restriction of single-stranded M13 DNA using synthetic oligonucleotides: the structural requirement of restriction enzymes. Qi GR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):50–5

Conversions of poly(2-aminodeoxyadenylate-5-halodeoxyuridylate) from B to A forms in high salt. An NMR and circular dichroism study. Borah B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7464–70

Kinetic studies of actinomycin D binding to mono-, oligo-, and polynucleotides. Brown SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):277–82

Novel solution conformation of DNA observed in d(GAATTCGAATTC) by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Chary KV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10; 26(5):1315–22

Extrahelical adenosine stacks into right-handed DNA: solution conformation of the d(C-G-C-A-G-A-G-C-T-C-G-C-G) duplex deduced from distance geometry analysis of nuclear Overhauser effect spectra. Hare D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7456–64

Wobble dG X dT pairing in right-handed DNA: solution conformation of the d(C-G-T-G-A-A-T-T-C-G-C-G) duplex deduced from distance geometry analysis of nuclear Overhauser effect spectra. Hare D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7445–56

Three-dimensional structure of a DNA hairpin in solution: two-dimensional NMR studies and distance geometry calculations on d(CGCGTTTTCGCG). Hare DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5341–50

NMR study of a synthetic DNA hairpin. Ikuta S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4840–9

Sequence-dependent cooperative interactions in A/T-containing oligo- and polydeoxyribonucleotides. Jones RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7431–9

NMR studies of the interaction of chromomycin A3 with small DNA duplexes I. Keniry MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1058–67

Raman spectra of the model B-DNA oligomer d(CGCGAATTCGCG)2 and of the DNA in living salmon sperm show that both have very similar B-type conformations. Kubasek WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7440–5

Nuclease activity of 1,10-phenanthroline-copper ion: reaction with C,C-CGAATTCGCG and its complexes with netropsin and EcoRI. Kuwabara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7401–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of complex formation between the oligonucleotide d(TATC) covalently linked to an acridine derivative and its complementary sequence d(GATA). Lancelot G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5357–63

NMR studies of the complex between the decadeoxynucleotide d-(GCATTAATGC)2 and a minor-groove-binding drug. Leupin W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5902–10

Mechanism of oligonucleotide loop formation in solution. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7417–23

Thermostability of double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acids: effects of covalent additions of a psoralen. Shi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5895–902

Solution structure of [d(A-T)5]2 via complete relaxation matrix analysis of two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser effect spectra and molecular mechanics calculations: evidence for a hydration tunnel. Suzuki E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6854–65

Interactions between an anthracycline antibiotic and DNA: molecular structure of daunomycin complexed to d(CpGpTpApCpG) at 1.2-A resolution. Wang AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1152–63

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on bulge-containing DNA oligonucleotides from a mutational hot-spot sequence. Woodson SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):904–12

Bisintercalation of ditercalinium into a d[CpGpCpG]2 minihelix: structure and dynamics aspects--a 400-MHz 1H-NMR study. Delbarre A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul; 26(7):1001–33

1H-NMR studies of a monointercalating drug into a d[CpGpCpG]2 minihelix. Delepierre M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul;26(7):981–1000

The crystal structure of d(GGm5CCGGCC): the effect of methylation on A-DNA structure and stability. Frederick CA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S145–60

Phosphorus NMR spectra of natural DNA fragments in the course of the B-to-A conformational transition. Kypr J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Sep;25(9):1803–12

Molecular mechanical studies on left- and right-handed B-DNA. Pattabiraman N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Mar; 26(3):403–14

Calculation of the CD of oligo (dG-dC): influence of basic optical parameters. Richterich P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Feb;26(2):231–50

Conformation of the oligonucleotide d(AAAAAATTTTTT)2 by two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy and its relevance to poly(dA).poly(dT). Roy S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Apr; 26(4):525–36

Specificity in DNA interactions: an nmr investigation of the interaction of propidium with oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing normal and G-T base pairs. Wilson WD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Oct;25(10):1997–2015

A chemical 5'-phosphorylation of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Horn T, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct; 5(5):421–6

The ral gene: a new ras related gene isolated by the use of a synthetic probe. Chardin P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2203–8

Stress-induced cruciform formation in a cloned d(CATG)10 sequence. Naylor LH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2407–13

Conformational studies of d(m5CpGpm5CpG) and d(CpGpCpG) by 1H and 31P NMR. Delepierre M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):571–7

Cross-linking of bromodeoxyuridine-substituted oligonucleotides to the EcoRI and EcoRV restriction endonucleases. Wolfes H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):267–73

Absorption mode two-dimensional NOE spectroscopy of exchangeable protons in oligonucleotides. Sklenář V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):249–52

New type of linker useful for cloning experiments. Köster H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov; 13(4–5):251–7

Oligodeoxynucleotide stability in subcellular extracts and culture media. Wickstrom E. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Sep;13(2):97–102

A universal oligonucleotide probe for acetylcholine receptor genes. Selection and sequencing of cDNA clones for the mouse muscle beta subunit. Buonanno A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16451–8

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides provide insight into mechanism of translation initiation of two Sendai virus mRNAs. Gupta KC. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7492–6

Molecular mechanics simulations on covalent complexes between anthramycin and B DNA. Rao SN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2484–92

Conformations of complexes between pyrrolo[1,4]benzodiazepines and DNA segments. Remers WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2492–503

1H nuclear magnetic resonance assignments for d-(GCATTAATGC)2 using experimental refinements of established procedures. Chazin WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):439–53

Chiral phosphorothioate analogues of B-DNA. The crystal structure of Rp-d[Gp(S)CpGp(S)CpGp(S)C]. Cruse WB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):891–905

Refined crystal structure of an octanucleotide duplex with G . T mismatched base-pairs. Hunter WN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):605–18

Temperature-dependent molecular dynamics and restrained X-ray refinement simulations of a Z-DNA hexamer. Westhof E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):699–712

Cellular localization of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA and its regulation in the rat adrenal medulla and brain by in situ hybridization with an oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe. Han VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):11–8

The use of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides in the examination of calmodulin gene and protein structure and function. Roberts DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:290–303

Autocatalytic synthesis of a tetranucleotide analogue. Zielinski WS, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3; 327(6120):346–7

Cleavage of single stranded oligonucleotides by EcoRI restriction endonuclease. Bischofberger N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):709–16

A tentative model of the intercalative binding of the neocarzinostatin chromophore to double-stranded tetranucleotides. Chen KX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2175–89

Temperature and salt dependence of the gel migration anomaly of curved DNA fragments. Diekmann S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):247–65

Hybridization properties of immobilized nucleic acids. Gingeras TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5373–90

Dissociation kinetics of 19 base paired oligonucleotide-DNA duplexes containing different single mismatched base pairs. Ikuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):797–811

Influence of tetraalkyl ammonium ions on the structure of poly (rG-dC).poly (rG-dC): unexpected transitions among the Z, A and B conformations. Jayasena SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3907–16

Studies on nucleic acid interactions. I. Stabilities of mini-duplexes (dG2A4XA4G2-dC2T4YT4C2) and self-complementary d(GGGAAXYTTCCC) containing deoxyinosine and other mismatched bases. Kawase Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7727–36

1H NMR study of the exchangeable protons of the duplex d(GCGTTGCG).d(CGCAACGC) containing a thymine photodimer. Kemmink J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4645–53

Two-dimensional NMR investigation of a bent DNA fragment: assignment of the proton resonances and preliminary structure analysis. Kintanar A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5845–62

15N labeling of oligodeoxynucleotides for NMR studies of DNA-ligand interactions. Kupferschmitt G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6225–41

Actinomycin D facilitates transition of AT domains in molecules of sequence (AT)nAGCT(AT)n to a DNAse I

detectable alternating structure. Lane MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):839–52

Phosphorothioate–modified oligodeoxyribonucleotides. III. NMR and UV spectroscopic studies of the Rp–Rp, Sp–Sp, and Rp–Sp duplexes, [d(GGSAATTCC)]2, derived from diastereomeric O–ethyl phosphorothioates. LaPlanche LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9081–93

Assignment of the 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of a short DNA–duplex with 1H–detected two–dimensional heteronuclear correlation spectroscopy. Leupin W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):267–75

Conformational transitions of synthetic DNA sequences with inserted bases, related to the dodecamer d(CGCGAATTCGCG). Miller M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3877–90

Inhibition of restriction endonuclease Nci I cleavage by phosphorothioate groups and its application to oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis. Nakamaye KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9679–98

The effect of codon usage on the oligonucleotide composition of the E. coli genome and identification of over– and underrepresented sequences by Markov chain analysis. Phillips GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25; 15(6):2627–38

Mono– through hexanucleotide composition of the Escherichia coli genome: a Markov chain analysis. Phillips GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2611–26

Preparation and biochemical manipulation of mRNAs and cDNAs on small oligo(dT)–cellulose discs. Ven Murthy MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7134

Sequence dependent electrophoretic mobilities and melting temperatures for A–T containing oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Wilson WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):105–18

Synthesis of highly radioactively labelled RNA hybridization probes from synthetic single stranded DNA oligonucleotides. Wölfl S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):858

Chromogenic identification of oligonucleotide–directed mutants. Wright CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8489–99

A Raman spectroscopic study on the sequence dependent conformations of DNA oligomers. Nishimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):195–8

Total assignments of the 1H NMR of decanucleotide duplexes containing the recognition sites of restriction enzymes. Shindo H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):211–4

Binding of DNA hairpins to an assembler–strand as part of a primordial translation device. Baumann U. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):359–66

Geometry of the antitumor drug ditercalinium bisintercalated into d(CpGpCpG)2 by 1H NMR. Delbarre A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2155–9

[The use of phase diagrams in the crystallization of oligonucleotide duplexes. I. A model of crystallization of the (pGpT)n.(pApC)n + spermine system] Malinina LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):529–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Direct mapping of rare messenger RNAs by means of oligomer–directed ribonuclease H cleavage. Berger SL. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):272–9

Anomalous temperature dependence of the phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift in d(CCGG) and d(CCTAGG) at the junction of the pyrimidine stack followed by the purine stack. Takahashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):3987–93

Nuclear magnetic resonance study on the interaction of aclacinomycin–A with a deoxyribo–hexanucleotide pentaphosphate d(CCTAGG)2 in aqueous solution. Takahashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 34(11):4494–9

Conformational analysis of hairpin oligodeoxyribonucleotides by a single–strand–specific nuclease. Baumann U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):409–13

Conformational analysis of the B and Z forms of the d(m5C–G)3 and d(br5C–G)3 hexamers in solution. A 300–MHz and 500–MHz NMR study. Orbons LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):141–8

The B and Z forms of the d(m5C–G)3 and d(br5C–G)3 hexamers in solution. A 300–MHz and 500–MHz two–dimensional NMR study. Orbons LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):131–9

Oligodeoxynucleotides containing synthetic abasic sites. Model substrates for DNA polymerases and apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases. Takeshita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10171–9

Zone formation in ion–pair reversed–phase liquid chromatography. III. Step–gradient elution of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Sokolowski A. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:1–12

[Complex formation of single–stranded phage DNA with synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides and interaction of complexes with DNA–polymerase and restriction endonuclease] Titeeva GR, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Rapid automated synthesis on paper disks of oligodeoxyribonucleotides constituting the promoter fragment of the vaccinia virus genome] Lomakin AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar;13(3):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The cordycepin analogue of 2,5A and its threo isomer. Chemical synthesis, conformation and biological activity. Nyilas A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Sep;40(8):678–88

A study of side reactions occurring during synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides containing O6–alkyldeoxyguanosine residues at preselected sites. Borowy–Borowski H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2465–71

Chemical consequences of incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into DNA as studied by NMR. Kremer AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):391–7

Synthesis and characterization of oligodeoxynucleotides containing 4–O–methylthymine. Li BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1086–93

Solid–phase syntheses of oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates. Miller PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5092–7

Palindromic octa– and dodecanucleotides containing 2'–deoxytubercidin: synthesis, hairpin formation, and recognition by the endodeoxyribonuclease EcoRI. Seela F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2232–8

Synthesis and properties of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing an ethylated internucleotide phosphate. Weinfeld M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5083–91

Synthetic DNA fragments as useful tools in genetic and protein engineering. Efimov VA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1986;4:79–116 (129 ref.)

Blockwise mechanical synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphoramidite method. Miura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):833–6

Application of synthetic DNA probes to the analysis of DNA sequence variants in man. Wallace RB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:257–61

A system for the simultaneous chemical synthesis of different DNA fragments on solid support. Bannwarth W, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct;5(5):413–9

Synthesis and characterization of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing terminal phosphates. NMR, UV spectroscopic and thermodynamic analysis of duplex formation of [d(pGGAATTCC)]2, [d(GGAATTCCp)]2 and [d(pGGAATTCCp)]2. Bower M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3531–47

The synthesis of oligonucleotides containing a primary amino group at the 5'–terminus. Connolly BA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3131–9

Mechanistic studies on the phosphoramidite coupling reaction in oligonucleotide synthesis. I. Evidence for nucleophilic catalysis by tetrazole and rate variations with the phosphorus substituents. Dahl BH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1729–43

Alkyl phosphotriester modified oligodeoxyribonucleotides. V. Synthesis and absolute configuration of Rp and Sp diastereomers of an ethyl phosphotriester (Et) modified EcoRI recognition sequence, d[GGAA(Et)TTCC]. A synthetic approach to regio– and stereospecific ethylation–interference studies. Gallo KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7405–20

Preparation of base–modified nucleosides suitable for non–radioactive label attachment and their incorporation into synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Haralambidis J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4857–76

Synthesis and reactivity of intermediates formed in the T4 RNA ligase reaction. Hoffmann PU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5289–303

Immobilization of DNA via oligonucleotides containing an aldehyde or carboxylic acid group at the 5' terminus. Kremsky JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):2891–909

alpha–DNA II. Synthesis of unnatural alpha–anomeric oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing the four usual bases and study of their substrate activities for nucleases. Morvan F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3421–37

Application of 2–cyanoethyl N,N,N',N'–tetraisopropylphosphorodiamidite for in situ preparation of deoxyribonucleoside phosphoramidites and their use in polymer–supported synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Nielsen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7391–403

Minor–groove–modified oligonucleotides: synthesis of decadeoxynucleotides containing hypoxanthine, N2–methylguanine and 3–deazaadenine, and their interactions with restriction endonucleases Bgl II, Sau, 3AI, and Mbo I (Nucleosides and Nucleotides Part 75). Ono A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3059–72

Synthesis of decadeoxyribonucleotides containing N6–methyladenine, N4–methylcytosine, and 5–methylcytosine: recognition and cleavage by restriction endonucleases (nucleosides and nucleotides part 74). Ono A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):219–32

The final deprotection step in oligonucleotide synthesis is reduced to a mild and rapid ammonia treatment by using labile base–protecting groups. Schulhof JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):397–416

Oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing 1,3–propanediol as nucleoside substitute. Seela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3113–29

The synthesis of protected 5'–mercapto–2',5'–dideoxyribonucleoside–3'–O–phosphoramidites; uses of 5'–mercapto–oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Sproat BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4837–48

The synthesis of protected 5'–amino–2',5'–dideoxyribonucleoside–3'–O–phosphoramidites; applications of 5'–amino–oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Sproat BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6181–96

Alkyl phosphotriester modified oligodeoxyribonucleotides. VI. NMR and UV spectroscopic studies of ethyl phosphotriester (Et) modified Rp–Rp and Sp–Sp duplexes, (d[GGAA(Et)TTCC])2. Summers MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7421–36

Oligo–[alpha]–deoxynucleotides covalently linked to an intercalating agent. Double helices with parallel strands are formed with complementary oligo–[beta]–deoxynucleotides. Sun JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6149–58

Synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotide with aliphatic amino or phosphate group at the 5' end by the phosphotriester method on a polystyrene support. Tanaka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6209–24

A simple and efficient procedure for the synthesis of 5'–aminoalkyl oligodeoxynucleotides. Wachter L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7985–94

Hybridization triggered cross–linking of deoxyoligonucleotides. Webb TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7661–74

Oligoaminonucleoside phosphoramidates. Oligomerization of dimers of 3'–amino–3'–deoxy–nucleotides (GC and CG) in aqueous solution. Zielinski WS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1699–715

Efficient methods for attachment of thiol specific probes to the 3'–ends of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Zuckermann R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5305–21

The phosphorothioite method. Synthesis of deoxyoligonucleotides on polymer supports by using nucleoside phosphorothioites. Fujii M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):77–80

2–(2–Pyridyl)ethyl group: new type protecting group in the synthesis of DNA via phosphoramidite intermediates. Hamamoto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):93–6

Chemical synthesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Inaoka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):105–8

Misreading of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine–containing DNA in in vitro DNA replication. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):157–8

An approach to DNA fragment synthesis from unprotected nucleoside. Shimidzu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):81–4

Synthesis of 5'–phosphorylated oligonucleotides on a polymer support. Tanaka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):85–8

[Building blocks for oligonucleotide syntheses with uniformly fragmentable beta–halogenated protective groups] Lemmen P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of a synthetic oligonucleotide probe for diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum infections. Mucenski CM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):912–20

A dot–blot screening procedure for mutated ras oncogenes using synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Verlaan–de Vries M, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):313–20

DNA finger printing by oligonucleotide probes specific for simple repeats. Ali S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):239–43

Identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli with synthetic alkaline phosphatase–conjugated oligonucleotide DNA probes. Seriwatana J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1438–41

An oligonucleotide probe for detecting Plasmodium falciparum: an analysis of clinical specimens from six countries. Buesing M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1315–8

An oligonucleotide probe for the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Lin HJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):139–49

Detection of gastrin–releasing peptide mRNA in small cell lung carcinomas and medullary thyroid carcinomas using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):157–63

A procedure for isolation of alpha interferon genes with short oligonucleotide probes. Bollon AP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:359–65

Detection of a single base substitution between human leukocyte IFN–alpha A and –alpha 2 genes with octadecyl deoxyoligonucleotide probes. Hotta K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:481–5

Synthesis and properties of oligonucleotides containing 2'–deoxynebularine and 2'–deoxyxanthosine. Eritja R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8135–53

GENETICS

Activation mechanism of the N–ras oncogene in human leukemias detected by synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Nishida J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep

15;147(2):870–5
Anti-messenger oligodeoxynucleotides: specific inhibition of rabbit beta-globin synthesis in wheat germ extracts and Xenopus oocytes. Cazenave C, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep; 68(9):1063–9
Use of lambda exonuclease for efficient oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed deletion and point mutation of double-stranded DNA. Palermo DP, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):273–9
A simple and efficient procedure for saturation mutagenesis using mixed oligodeoxynucleotides. Derbyshire KM, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):145–52
Cloning of random-sequence oligodeoxynucleotides. Oliphant AR, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):177–83
Utility of oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes for detecting enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Murray BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):809–11
Isolation of novel human retrovirus-related sequences by hybridization to synthetic oligonucleotides complementary to the tRNA(Pro) primer-binding site. Kröger B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2071–5
alpha-DNA-III. Characterization by high field 1H-NMR, anti-parallel self-recognition and conformation of the unnatural hexadeoxyribonucleotides alpha-[d(CpApTpGpCpG)] and alpha-[d(CpGpCpApTpG)]. Alpha-oligodeoxynucleotides as potential cellular probes for gene control. Morvan F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4241–55
[Site-localized mutagenesis directed by phosphotriester analogs of oligonucleotides] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1088–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ligation of single-stranded oligodeoxyribonucleotides by T4 RNA ligase. Tessier DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct; 158(1):171–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of biological macromolecules on new silica-based ion exchangers. Ueda T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16; 386:273–82
Analysis and purification of synthetic large oligodeoxyribonucleotides by HPLC on RPC-5 like resin. Sawai H. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):113–6

METABOLISM

Specific interactions between quinacrine and self-complementary deoxydinucleotides. Doglia S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1363–8
Mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) nuclease. A mechanistic investigation of the DNA-cleavage reaction using a dinucleoside phosphorothioate. Hamblin MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):827–33
Two-dimensional 1H NMR of gene 5 protein indicates that only two aromatic rings interact significantly with oligodeoxynucleotide bases. King GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2929–37
Catalytic activities of synthetic octadeoxyribonucleotides as coenzymes of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and the identification of a new enzyme inhibitory site. Hakam A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):73–8
Site-specific DNA binding of nuclear factor I: effect of the spacer region. Gronostajski RM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5545–59
Analysis of nuclear factor I binding to DNA using degenerate oligonucleotides. Gronostajski RM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9117–32
Template-primer analogs as substrates for DNA polymerase. Webb TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26; 15(10):3997–4006

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Site-directed protection of RNA during nuclease digestion. Beauchemin N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;65(1):43–9
A c-myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibits entry into S phase but not progress from G0 to G1. Heikkila R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):445–9
Enzymatic amplification of translation inhibition of rabbit beta-globin mRNA mediated by anti-messenger oligodeoxynucleotides covalently linked to intercalating agents. Cazenave C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25; 15(12):4717–36
Comparative inhibition of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene expression by antisense oligonucleotide analogues having alkyl phosphotriester, methylphosphonate and phosphorothioate linkages. Marcus-Sekura CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5749–63
Specific antiviral activity of a poly(L-lysine)-conjugated oligodeoxyribonucleotide sequence complementary to vesicular stomatitis virus N protein mRNA initiation site. Lemaitre M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):648–52
[Inhibition of influenza A virus RNA-polymerase by deoxydinucleoside phosphates] Pravdina NF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Mar;(3):44–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Conformational changes in the oligonucleotide duplex d(GCGTTGCG) x d(CGCAACGC) induced by formation of a cis-syn thymine dimer. A two-dimensional NMR study. Kemmink J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):37–43
The isolation and characterisation of a new type of dimeric adenine photoproduct in UV-irradiated deoxyadenylates. Kumar S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1199–216

OLIGO-1,6-GLUCOSIDASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

OLIGOMENORRHEA see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

OLIGOMYCINS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oligomycin E, a new antitumor antibiotic produced by Streptomyces sp. MCI-2225. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1053–7
Displacement chromatography of oligomycins. Valkó K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:345–51

METABOLISM

Interaction between the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein and the F0 sector of the mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase complex: cooperative effect of the F1 sector. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27; 26(2):410–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of chemoreflex phrenic responses by oligomycin in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):136–44
A fluorescent derivative of the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein (acrylodan-OSCP). Evidence for polarity changes in the environment of CYS118 of OSCP upon binding to mitochondrial F1. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):31–7
Energy-dependent formation of free ATP in yeast submitochondrial particles, and its stimulation by oligomycin. Lundin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 4;890(3):279–85
Efficient reconstitution of mitochondrial energy-transfer reactions from depleted membranes and F1-ATPase as a function of the amount of bound oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein (OSCP). Penin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 5;852(1):55–67
Effects of various inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation on energy metabolism, macromolecular synthesis and cyclic AMP production in isolated rat thymocytes. A regulating role for the cellular energy state in macromolecular synthesis and cyclic AMP production. Snoeij NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):244–53
Amino acid substitutions in mitochondrial ATPase subunit 6 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae leading to oligomycin resistance. John UP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20; 207(1):79–83
Factors affecting the reactivation of the oligomycin-sensitive adenosine 5'-triphosphatase and the release of ATPase inhibitor protein during the re-energization of intact mitochondria from ischemic cardiac muscle. Rouslin W. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3472–6
Genetics of the mammalian oxidative phosphorylation system: characterization of a new oligomycin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Breen GA. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):772–81

OLIGONUCLEOTIDES

Complementary base-pairing properties of cyclized and linear oligonucleotides. Wang QS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):176–83
Analysis of DNA extracted from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues by enzymatic amplification and hybridization with sequence-specific oligonucleotides. Impraim CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):710–6
Sequence-dependent hydrolysis of RNA using modified oligonucleotide splints and RNase H. Inoue H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):327–30
Analysis of the expression of H-2K, D and L locus mRNAs by use of an oligonucleotide primer. Sood AK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):63–9
The instability of the autogen. Joyce GF. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(2):192–4
Covalent attachment of oligonucleotides to solid supports. Ghosh SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5353–72
Synthesis and application of derivatizable oligonucleotides. Gibson KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6455–67
Reactivation of streptolysin S by oligonucleotide. Taketo A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 May;42(5):599–602

ANALYSIS

Dinucleotide frequencies in different reading frame positions of coding bacterial DNA sequences. Santibanez-Koref M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1105–9
Assignment of the 31P and 1H resonances in oligonucleotides by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Sklenář V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):94–8
Prenatal diagnosis of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency by restriction fragment length polymorphisms, and comparison with oligonucleotide probe analysis. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):767–70
Hybridization probe size control: optimized 'oligolabelling'. Hodgson CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11; 15(15):6295
A human Y-chromosome specific repeated DNA family (DYZ1) consists of a tandem array of pentanucleotides. Nakahori Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10; 14(19):7569–80
[A simplified variant of the Maxam-Gilbert method for determining the primary structure of oligonucleotides and DNA fragments] Daniliuk NK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Sep;12(9):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the substrate-induced changes in the state of Eco dam methylase using a method of small-angle x-ray scattering] Tuzikov FV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oligonucleotide synthesis on a cellulose acetate functionalized with a spacer. Kamaike K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):89–92
[Chemico-enzymatic method of synthesis of mixed oligonucleotides] Zaiakina GV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb;13(2):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Oligonucleotides as probes for mammalian protamine mRNAs. Krawetz SA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun; 6(6):585–90
[Affinity modification of E. coli RNA-polymerase in a complex with the promoter by phosphorylating derivatives of primer oligonucleotides] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of substituting E. coli DNA-polymerase for DNA-polymerase A in oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar; 13(3):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance capillary electrophoretic separation of bases, nucleosides, and oligonucleotides: retention manipulation via micellar solutions and metal additives. Cohen AS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1021–7
Purification of homo- and hetero-oligonucleotides using high-performance charge-transfer chromatography. Edwardson PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24; 368(2):363–9
An octamer oligonucleotide upstream of a TATA motif is sufficient for lymphoid-specific promoter activity. Wirth T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):174–8

METABOLISM

Chemical stability of oligonucleotides containing the acetylated and deacetylated adducts of the carcinogen N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Johnson DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):619–23
Theoretical study on binding of Hoechst 33258 with oligonucleotides. Gopalakrishna K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):95–9
Role of nucleoside components and internucleotide phosphate groups of oligodeoxyribonucleotide template in its binding to human DNA polymerase alpha. Lavrik OI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):225–8
Intracellular 5',5'-dinucleoside polyphosphate levels remain constant during the Escherichia coli cell cycle. Plateau P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):419–22
Non-adenylylated bis(5'-nucleosidyl) tetraphosphates occur in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and in Escherichia coli and accumulate upon temperature shift or exposure to cadmium. Coste H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12096–103
The triple helix: a potential mechanism for gene regulation. Minton KW. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):135–48
Cell cycle variations of dinucleoside polyphosphates in synchronized cultures of mammalian cells. Orfanoudakis G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2444–50
Oligo(alpha-deoxynucleotide)s covalently linked to intercalating agents: differential binding to ribo- and deoxyribopolynucleotides and stability towards nuclease digestion. Thuong NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5129–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the functional topography of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Affinity labelling of RNA polymerase in a promoter complex by phosphorylating derivatives of primer oligonucleotides. Godovikova TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):611–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation damage to dinucleoside monophosphates: mediated versus direct damage. Paul CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):103–14
The photoreactivity of pyrimidine-purine sequences in some deoxydinucleoside monophosphates and alternating DNA

copolymers. Kumar S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May;45(5):571-9

OLIGOPEPTIDES

Molecular mechanics studies of dermorphin. Pattabiraman N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):342-9

Conformational effect on the fragmentations of peptide derivatives in field desorption mass spectrometry. Tsunematsu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):907-11

Peptide models of protein metastable binding sites: competitive kinetics of isomerization and hydrolysis. Khan SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5165-71

Molecular recognition between oligopeptides and nucleic acids: novel imidazole-containing oligopeptides related to netropsin that exhibit altered DNA sequence specificity. Lown JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7408-16

Application of peptide-mediated ring current shifts to the study of neurophysin-peptide interactions: a partial model of the neurophysin-peptide complex. Peyton D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1518-25

Peptide models of electrostatic interactions in proteins: NMR studies on two beta-turn tetrapeptides containing Asp-His and Asp-Lys salt bridges. Sahal D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6004-13

The potential of adipokinetic hormone to teach us about neuropeptides. Schaffer MH, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Aug; 7(2):67-71

Conformations of cyclo(L-orD-Phe-L-Pro-Aca) and cyclo(L-Pro-L- or D-Phe-Aca). Cyclized dipeptide models for specific types of beta-bends. Mizuno H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Nov;25(1):73-90

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic and computer-stimulated structural analyses of a heptapeptide sequence found around the N-glycosylation site of a proline-rich glycoprotein from human parotid saliva. Loomis RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):193-203

Dehydrophenylalanine can occur in various reverse-turn sites: conformational analysis of delta Phe-containing model peptides. Bach AC 2d, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S175-91

Bicyclic peptides. IV. Conformation and ion binding of cyclo(Glu1-Leu2-Pro3-Gly4-Lys5-Leu6-Pro7-Gly8)-cyclo (1 gamma----5 epsilon)Gly9. Campbell BE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S47-60

Peptidomimetics: synthesis, spectroscopy, and computer simulations. Goodman M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S25-32

Molecular orbital calculations on the oligopeptides netropsin, distamycin and related compounds. Manning MC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Nov;25(11):2065-82

Crystal structure and molecular conformation of the tripeptide, N-Boc-L-Phe-dehydro-Phe-L-Val-OCH3. Singh TP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jun;26(6):819-29

Studies on catalytic activities of synthetic peptides in hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Xu JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S245-54

Virus replication inhibitory peptide inhibits the conversion of phospholipid bilayers to the hexagonal phase. Epand RM. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):647-53

The recovery of the polymerizability of Lys-61-labelled actin by the addition of phalloidin. Fluorescence polarization and resonance-energy-transfer measurements. Miki M. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):229-35

Reactivity of consecutive basic amino acid residues in peptides. Bayle-Lacoste M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Mar;29(3):392-405

Blood group antigens: synthesis of Ss antigenic peptides related to human glycophorin B. Ferrari B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Nov;28(5):456-61

Variability in the backbone conformation of cyclic pentapeptides. Crystal structure of cyclic(Gly-L-Pro-D-Phe-Gly-L-Ala). Karle IL. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):420-7

Empirical rules predicting conformation of cyclic tetrapeptides from primary structure. Kato T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):53-61

Proton n.m.r. spectroscopic evidence for sulfur-aromatic interactions in peptides. Lebl M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):40-5

Dehydro-dermorphins. III. Circular dichroism investigation of conformation in solution. Pieroni O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):91-100

Circular dichroism studies on synthetic peptides corresponding to the cleavage site region of precursor proteins. Reddy GL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):497-503

Chymotrypsin catalysed synthesis of fluorescent amino acid amide and peptide derivatives. Skalli A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):1-5

Deamidation, isomerization, and racemization at asparaginyl and aspartyl residues in peptides. Succinimide-linked reactions that contribute to protein degradation. Geiger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):785-94

Conformations of complexes between mitomycin and decanucleotides. 2. Application of the model to mitomycin C derivatives. Extension to covalent binding with adenine. Remers WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1256-63

Fast-atom bombardment mass spectra of some pentapeptides related to natural enkephalins. Casy AF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):613-4

Dark interaction and oxygen dependent photobinding between an aromatic tetrapeptide and DNA modified by 5-methoxypsoralen monoadducts. Morliere P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Oct;44(4):425-31

Tandem quadrupole Fourier-transform mass spectrometry of oligopeptides and sma.. proteins. Hunt DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):620-3

Parallel packing of alpha-helices in crystals of the zervamicin IIA analog Boc-Trp-Ile-Ala-Aib-Ile-Val-Aib-Leu-Aib-Pro-OMe.2H2O. Karle IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9284-8

[Relation between the structure of oligopeptides and the amino acid sequence] Kuz'minov AIu. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-molecular peptides on the transformation of fibrinogen into fibrin] Levitskaia NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of endogenous physiologically active oligopeptides] Zamiatin AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(5):1261-4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacological dissociation of memory: anisomycin, a protein synthesis inhibitor, and leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, block different learning tasks. Stäubli U, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):287-97

[Are oligopeptides suitable for growth promotion? A scientific view] Kaemmerer K, et al. **DTW** 1986 Sep 8; 93(8):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein metabolism and lipid balance in dietary treatment of acute enteritis in infants with a defined standardized oligopeptide diet] Heine W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in heart failure] Dickstein K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30; 107(3):257-8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety profiles of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and enalapril. Irvin JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):46-50 (12 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: drug interactions. Hodsman GP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):1-6 (79 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Proctolin immunoreactive neurons in the human brain stem. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):111-4

Thymosin alpha 1: amino acid homology with peptide T from the human immunodeficiency virus envelope. Nguyen TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):884-7

The HTLV-III envelope protein contains a hexapeptide homologous to a region of interleukin-2 that binds to the interleukin-2 receptor. Weigent DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):367-74

A comparative study of the immunohistochemical localization of a presumptive proctolin-like peptide, thyrotropin-releasing hormone and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat central nervous system. Holets VR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):141-53

Litorine: a new macrolide antimicrobial isolated from Littorina aspera. Perez Gutierrez RM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):191-4

Localization of the phalloidin and nucleotide-binding sites on actin. Barden JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2; 162(3):583-8

Dehydro-dermorphins. II. Synthesis and biological activity of unsaturated dermorphin hexa and heptapeptides. Salvadori S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep; 28(3):262-73

Dehydro-dermorphins. I. Influence of the stereo-orientation of aromatic groups in dermorphin-(1-5)-peptides to opioid activity. Salvadori S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep;28(3):254-61

Peptidergic innervation of insect reproductive tissue: the association of proctolin with oviduct visceral musculature. Lange AB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15;254(3):279-86

Immunohistochemical and biochemical studies on Lys8-Asn9-neurotensin8-13 (LANT6)-related peptides in the basal ganglia of pigeons, turtles, and hamsters. Reiner A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15;257(3):453-76

Physiological identification, morphological analysis, and development of identified serotonin-proctolin containing neurons in the lobster ventral nerve cord. Beltz BS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):533-46

Proctolin in identified serotonergic, dopaminergic, and cholinergic neurons in the lobster, Homarus americanus. Siwicki KK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):522-32

Multiple receptor sites for a molluscan peptide (FMRFamide) and related peptides of Helix. Cottrell GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:51-68

Distribution and characterization of two putative endogenous opioid antagonist peptides in bovine brain. Majane EA, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):657-62

Litorin-like peptides in the skin of five phyllomedusa species other than Phyll.sauvagei and Phyll.rohdei. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 May; 19(5):319-25

[Interaction of a synthetic fragment of the oncoprotein p21ras with cellular proteins] Chertov OIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Sep;12(9):1157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antamanide antagonizes phalloidin-induced human lymphocyte aggregation and prevents leukaemic mice from death: a pilot study. Nielsen O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):249-51

Antamanide antagonizes the phalloidin-induced negative inotropic effect and blocks voltage dependently the fast outward K+ current in voltage-clamped frog muscle fibres. Raymond G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12; 138(1):21-7

Prevention of phalloidin-induced lesions on isolated rat hepatocytes by novel synthetic analogues of somatostatin. Rao GS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:79-86

Molecular aspects of cytoprotection by modified somatostatins. Ziegler K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:87-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose represses formation of delta-(L-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine and isopenicillin N synthase but not penicillin acyltransferase in Penicillium chrysogenum. Revilla G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):947-52

Glucose regulation of cephamycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces lactamdurans is exerted on the formation of alpha-aminoadipyl-cysteinyl-valine and deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase. Cortés J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1805-14

Identification and purification of two precursors of the insect neuropeptide adipokinetic hormone. Hekimi S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2773-84

BLOOD

Assay of plasma leupeptin using the reversible binding of leupeptin to bovine pancreatic trypsin. Yamashita K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):503-7

Isolation of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor from porcine plasma. Hazato T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):52-5

Detection of the major pertussis toxin substrate of human leukocytes with antisera raised against synthetic peptides. Falloon J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):352-6

Evidence that arginyl-glycyl-aspartate peptides and fibrinogen gamma chain peptides share a common binding site on platelets. Lam SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):947-50

Immunomodulating properties of the uremic pentapeptide H-Asp-Leu-Trp-Glu-Lys-OH in vitro. Niese D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;64(14):642-7

[Concentration of acid-soluble metabolites--middle molecules in the blood of bronchial asthma patients] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of middle mass molecules in the pathogenesis of endotoxicosis in peritonitis] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical significance of middle molecules of the blood in assessing the severity of the status of neurosurgical patients] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Dynamics of the activities of postural asymmetry factors and of the recovery of motor function in damage to the neocortex of the left and right hemispheres] Varlinskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

In vitro formation of amyloid fibrils from two synthetic peptides of different lengths homologous to Alzheimer's disease beta-protein. Castaño EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):782-9

Modified peptides which display potent and specific inhibition of human renin. Luly JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):44-51

Establishment of a new short, protease-resistant, affinity labeling reagent for the cholecystokinin receptor. Pearson RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):346-53

The synthesis of peptidylfluoromethanes and their properties as inhibitors of serine proteinases and cysteine proteinases. Rauber P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):633-40

Synthesis of fragments by classical solution methods for use in cytochrome c semisynthesis. Borin G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Dec;25(12):2271-9

Bridged peptides: synthesis, spectroscopy, and computer simulations. Manesis N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S97-107

Possible role of the carbohydrate residues on the structure of the N-terminus of glycophorin AM. Dill K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:217-28

Solution synthesis of antigenic and inhibiting peptides of the human renin prosegment-2. [Tyr40] preprorenin-(40-50)

peptide methyl ester. Fehrentz JA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Dec;28(6):628–36

Solution synthesis of antigenic and inhibiting peptides of the human renin prosegment-1. [Tyr47, Nle53] preprorenin-(47–60) peptide methyl ester. Fehrentz JA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Dec;28(6):620–7

Conjugates of catecholamines. VII. Synthesis and beta-adrenergic activity of peptide catecholamine conjugates. Fukuda M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Mar;29(3):300–17

Beta-endorphin. Biological activity of analogs containing dermorphin and dynorphin sequences: ileum and vas deferens assays. Ho CL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):134–9

Synthesis of a gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing heptapeptide corresponding to bovine prothrombin residues 17–23. Hoke RA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Dec;28(6):569–78

Synthesis of alpha-thiophenylglycine peptides. Novel peptide substrates useful in the study of microbial peptide transport. Kingsbury WD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun; 27(6):659–65

Formation of a cyclic imide in aspartyl or asparaginyl glycyl peptides induced by heating in the dry state. Liao SQ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):728–33

Polydepsipeptides. 13. Synthesis and 1H-n.m.r. analysis of collagen model structures. Mammi S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):29–44

Synthesis and use of peptide substrates for the isolation and characterization of proenkephalin processing enzymes. Maret G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):734–8

Synthesis and biological activity of tuftsin and rigin derivatives containing monosaccharides or monosaccharide derivatives. Rocchi R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):262–75

Design, synthesis, and testing of potential antisickling agents. 9. Cyclic tetrapeptide homologs as mimics of the mutation site of hemoglobin S. Sheh L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):509–20

Conformational properties of trans Ac-Asn-Pro-Tyr-NHMe and trans Ac-Tyr-Pro-Asn-NHMe in dimethylsulfoxide and in water determined by multinuclear n.m.r. spectroscopy (published erratum appears in Int J Pept Protein Res 1986 Dec;28(6):following 660] Stimson ER, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):569–82

Conformational studies of synthetic tripeptide chemoattractants. Vertuani G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):525–32

Assembly of a chemically synthesized peptide of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae into fimbria-like antigenic structures. Abraham SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2460–5

The delineation of a decapeptide gonadotropin-releasing sequence in the carboxyl-terminal extension of the human gonadotropin-releasing hormone precursor. Milton RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16990–7

Inhibition of cathepsin D by substrate analogues containing statine and by analogues of pepstatin. Agarwal NS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec;29(12):2519–24

Analgesic dipeptide derivatives. 3. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of o-nitrophenyl-modified analogues of the analgesic compound H-Lys-Trp(NPS)-OMe. Garcia-López MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1658–63

Pepstatin analogues as novel renin inhibitors. Guégan R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1152–9

Synthetic and enzyme inhibition studies of pepstatin analogues containing hydroxyethylene and ketomethylene dipeptide isosteres. Holladay MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):374–83

[pGlu6,Pro9]SP6–11, a selective agonist for the substance P P-receptor subtype. Laufer R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1284–8

Peptides as receptor selectivity modulators of opiate pharmacophores. Lipkowski AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1222–5

Structure-activity relationship of novel oligopeptide antiviral and antitumor agents related to netropsin and distamycin. Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1210–4

Synthesis and activity profiles of new dermorphin-(1–4) peptide analogues. Marastoni M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1538–42

Phenethyl ester derivative analogues of the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin as potent gastrin antagonists. Martinez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2201–6

Synthesis and biological activity of substance P C-terminal hexapeptide analogues: structure-activity studies. Poulos C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1281–4

alpha-Methylproline-containing renin inhibitory peptides: in vivo evaluation in an anesthetized, ganglion-blocked, hog renin infused rat model. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):536–41

Synthetic peptides from C-reactive protein containing tuftsin-related sequences. Buchta R, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):961–8

Superactive octapeptide somatostatin analogs containing tryptophan at position 1. Cai RZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2502–6

[Oligopeptides of beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid—synthesis and affinity for benzodiazepine receptors] Lippke KP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb; 320(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of N-alpha-(tosylglycylprolyl)-4-amidinophenylalanine amides as thrombin inhibitors] Voigt B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The assay of the activity of protein kinase C with the synthetic oligopeptide substrate designed for histone kinase II. Romhányi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10; 888(3):325–31

The azocasein-urea-pepstatin assay discriminates between lysosomal proteinases. Wiederanders B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1477–83

Reliability of radionuclide angiography and renography to detect varying degrees of impaired renal artery flow. An animal study. Alazraki N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:82–6

99mTc-MAG3, a new renal imaging agent: preliminary results in patients. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):510–4

Animal evaluation of technetium-99m triamide mercaptide complexes as potential renal imaging agents. Eshima D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1180–6

Irreversible labelling of delta-opioid receptors in rat brain and neuroblastoma cells by [3H]azido-DTLET: characterization of subunits and autoradiographic visualization of the covalent binding. Zajac JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May-Jun;9(4):295–307

Evaluation of Tc-99m mercaptoacetyltriglycine in patients with impaired renal function. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):365–70

GENETICS

Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromone (cAD1) response: evidence that the peptide inhibitor excreted by pAD1-containing cells may be plasmid determined. Clewell DB, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jan;17(1):65–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies in human sera to the repeating epitope of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum using the synthetic peptide (NANP)3 in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Campbell GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):17–21

Molecular interactions in the "GAT" idiotypic network: an approach using synthetic peptides. Mazza G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):3–17

Detection of TRH extended peptides in rat hypothalamus using an antibody raised to pGluHisProGlyLys. Cockle SM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):519–26

Modulation of carrier-induced epitopic suppression by Bordetella pertussis components and muramyl peptide. Vogel FR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):40–51

Engineering of immunogenic peptides by co-linear synthesis of determinants recognized by B and T cells. Borras-Cuesta F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1213–5

Antipeptide antibodies directed against the carboxy-terminal region of SV40 structural proteins VP2 and VP3. Streckert HJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(4):277–87

Antibody to a synthetic oligopeptide in subjects at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Smith RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1498–504

An hypothesis on the binding of an amphipathic, alpha helical sequence in Ii to the desetope of class II antigens. Elliott WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2949–52

Localization of neutralizing regions of the envelope gene of feline leukemia virus by using anti-synthetic peptide antibodies. Elder JH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):8–15

HIV envelope-CD4 interaction not inhibited by synthetic octapeptides [letter] Sodroski J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20; 1(8547):1428–9

Solid phase peptide synthesis of epitopes that react with monoclonal antibodies to the 65,000 dalton protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Anderson DC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:169–75

Analysis of a leprosy-specific antibody epitope. Brown WB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:157–62

Immunogenic synthetic peptides against mycobacteria of potential immunodiagnostic and immunoprophylactic value. Patarroyo ME, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:163–8

Peptides as potential immunodiagnostic reagents to detect mycobacterial infections. Shinnick TM. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:149–55

Inhibition of phosphorylcholine binding to antibodies using synthetic peptides. Lai EH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14; 325(7000):168–71

Site-directed serology with synthetic peptides representing the large glycoprotein G of respiratory syncytial virus. Norrby E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6572–6

Two adjacent epitopes on a synthetic dodecapeptide induce lactate dehydrogenase B-specific helper and suppressor T cells. Servis C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Sep 22;228(1253):461–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Group separation of peptides by ligand-exchange chromatography with a Sephadex containing N-(2-pyridylmethyl)glycine. Monjon B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):88–97

Isolation of a protein C activator from southern copperhead venom. Kisiel W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):917–22

Isolation and structure of an epidermal mitosis inhibiting pentapeptide. Reichelt KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1493–501

Structure of pseudobactin A214, a siderophore from a bean-deleterious Pseudomonas. Buyer JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5492–9

Purification of a protein C activator from the venom of the southern copperhead snake (Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix). Klein JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4175–9

Isolation and structure of the Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromone, cAM373. Mori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):69–72

Preparation and purification of the proteinase inhibitor, leupeptin, from culture filtrates of Streptomyces lavendulae. Ning MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(9):813–20

Ahpatinins, new acid protease inhibitors containing 4-amino-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentanoic acid. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1079–85

Teichoic acid-containing muropeptides from Streptococcus pneumoniae as substrates for the pneumococcal autolysin. Garcia-Bustos JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):447–53

Isolation and structure of the sex pheromone inhibitor, iPD1, excreted by Streptococcus faecalis donor strains harboring plasmid pPD1. Mori M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1747–9

Derivatives of speract are associated with the eggs of Lytechinus pictus sea urchins. Shimomura H, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):491–5

Isolation of pyroGlu-Gly-Arg-Phe-NH2 (Antho-RFamide), a neuropeptide from sea anemones. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9817–21

[Functionally important lysine residues in inorganic pyrophosphatase from E. coli. II. Isolation and characteristics of modified tryptic peptide and analysis of the functional role of lysine residues controlling enzyme activity] Komissarov AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May; 13(5):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Radiolabelled substrates for angiotensin converting enzyme. Chung AY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:427–33

New synthetic substrate for kallikrein and its application. Fujii S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:299–308

Tissue kallikreins and related enzymes: characterization by model oligopeptides. Prado ES, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:241–6

Role of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in uptake of peptide nitrogen from beta-casomorphin in rabbit renal BBMV. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F670–7

Interference by methionine on valine uptake in Acremonium chrysogenum. Alonso MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):357–9

Alterations in peptidoglycan of Neisseria gonorrhoeae induced by sub-MICs of beta-lactam antibiotics. Garcia-Bustos JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):178–82

Synthetic segments of the mammalian beta AR are preferentially recognized by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Blake AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):168–73

The non-Michaelian action of thrombin on peptide p-nitroanilide substrates. Izquierdo C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):329–34

The action of factor Xa on peptide p-nitroanilide substrates: substrate selectivity and examination of hydrolysis with different reaction conditions. Lottenberg R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):326–36

Binding of a synthetic analogue of mitogenic bacterial lipoprotein to murine major histocompatibility complex (MHC) gene products. Scheuer WV, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct;367(10):1085–94

Receptor-mediated responses of plasma membranes isolated from Lytechinus pictus spermatozoa. Bentley JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1249–59

The release of octopamine and proctolin from an insect visceral muscle: effects of high-potassium saline and neural stimulation. Orchard I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):251–8

Demonstration of substances immunologically related to the identified arthropod neuropeptides AKH/RPCH in the CNS of several invertebrate species. Schooneveld H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):224–32

Bovine pineal antireproductive tripeptide binds to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: a model for peptide modulation by sequence specific peptide interactions? Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct; 17(4):519–28

The rate of bulk flow from the endoplasmic reticulum to the cell surface. Wieland FT, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17; 50(2):289–300

Renal and extrarenal handling of a new imaging compound (99mTc-MAG3) in the rat. Müller-Suur C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:44–8

Preliminary evaluation of 99mTc mercaptoacetyltriglycine as a replacement for 131I OIH. Taylor A Jr, et al.

Contrib Nephrol 1987;56:38–43

Determination and characterization of succinyl tri-alanine p-nitroanilide hydrolyzing metalloendopeptidase in serum. Ishida M, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):202–7

Interaction of mitogenic bacterial lipoprotein and a synthetic analogue with mouse lymphocytes. Isolation and characterization of binding proteins. Biesert L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):651–7

Interaction of phalloidin with chemically modified actin. Miki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):125–30

Renal and extrarenal handling of a new imaging compound (99m-Tc-MAG-3) in the rat. Müller-Suur R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):438–42

Comparison of specificity of human and horse leucocyte proteinases with synthetic peptide substrates. Dubin A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):157–61

Hormonal control of fat-body glycogen mobilization for locust flight. van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):136–42

Ligand–receptor dynamics and signal amplification in the neutrophil. Sklar LA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(4):277–84

Further studies on the cyclization of the unnatural tripeptide delta-(D-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine to penicillin N. Demain AL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):1007–10

Binding specificity of the periplasmic oligopeptide-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Guyer CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):775–9

Stoichiometry of actin and phalloidin binding: one molecule of the toxin dominates two actin subunits. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1677–80

Receptor-mediated activation of spermatozoan guanylate cyclase. Bentley JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14859–62

Arg-Gly-Asp recognition by a cell adhesion receptor requires its 130-kDa alpha subunit. Cheresh DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1434–7

F-actin-binding synthetic heptapeptide having the amino acid sequence around the SH1 cysteinyl residue of myosin. Suzuki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11410–2

Amino-terminal processing of proteins by N-myristoylation. Substrate specificity of N-myristoyl transferase. Towler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1030–6

A cell surface receptor complex for collagen type I recognizes the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence. Dedhar S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):585–93

Fibroblast adhesion to RGDS shows novel features compared with fibronectin. Streeter HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):507–15

Response of immunoreactive antiarrhythmic peptide (IR-AAP) level associated with experimental arrhythmia in rats. Kohama Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct; 9(10):806–10

Heterogeneity of binding of chemotactic formyl peptides to their receptors on rabbit neutrophils: methodological and analytical considerations in the study of complex receptor-binding patterns. Kermode JC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):247–70

Interaction of [D-Ser2,Leu5]enkephalin-Thr6 (DSLET), a relatively selective delta ligand, with mu1 opioid binding sites. Itzhak Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):307–11

Pentapeptide nuclear localization signal in adenovirus E1a. Lyons RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2451–6

High resolution X-ray analyses of renin inhibitor-aspartic proteinase complexes. Foundling SI, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):349–52

Characterization of dermorphin binding to membranes of rat brain and heart. Krumins SA. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb-Mar; 9(2):93–102

Opioid receptor binding profile of selected dermorphin-like peptides. Rossi AC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):755–9

Binding studies of dermorphin and its L-form on rat brain opioid receptors. Giagnoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):173–81

Recognition of neuropeptides FMRFamide and LPLRFamide by chicken cerebellum avian pancreatic polypeptide binding sites. Ganeshan K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):409–12

Competitive inhibition of [3H]dexamethasone binding to mammary glucocorticoid receptor by leupeptin. Hsieh LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):295–9

Antibodies to FMRF amide, and the related pentapeptide LPLRF amide, reveal two groups of immunoreactive peptides in chicken brain. Dockray GJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):27–37

Gly-Pro-Arg-Pro derivatives that bind to human plasma albumin and prevent fibrin formation. Kuyas C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):485–90

[Participation of the lungs in the absorption of middle molecules from the blood] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombin activity of methyl esters of arginine-containing peptides] Kostiuchenko NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May-Jun;59(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Septic shock in the rat: activation of plasma proteolytic systems and effects of a kallikrein inhibitor/bradykinin antagonist (S-2441). Högström H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):161–4

Synthetic inhibitors of carboxypeptidase N. Fisher GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:405–10

D-pipecolyl-leucyl-glycinamide, a substituted tripeptide analogue of the C-terminal part of oxytocin, influences tolerance to and dependence on ethanol in mice. Szabó G, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(2):99–105

Pharmacology of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. A review. Nelson EB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31; 81(4C):13–8 (24 ref.)

Neutrophil-mediated pulmonary vascular injury. Synergistic effect of trace amounts of lipopolysaccharide and neutrophil stimuli on vascular permeability and neutrophil sequestration in the lung. Worthen GS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):19–28

Effect of leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, on dopa decarboxylase and protease activities in homogenates of submandibular salivary glands from young rats. Ikeno K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):497–9

A functional separation of behavioral stereotypy based on naloxone-reversible effects of seryl enkephalinamide: comparison with morphine. Broderick PA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr;24(1):31–8

Perinatal leupeptin retards subsequent acquisition of a visual discrimination task in chicks. Deyo RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):219–24

Spatial learning in the rat: impairment induced by the thiol-proteinase inhibitor, leupeptin, and an analysis of [3H]glutamate receptor binding in relation to learning. Morris RG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):333–45

Dose- and strain-dependent effects of dermorphin and [D-Ala2-D-Leu5]enkephalin on passive avoidance behavior in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1120–7

Reversible, slow, tight-binding inhibition of human leukocyte elastase. Dunlap RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):509–13

Inhibition of nicotine-induced secretion from bovine chromaffin cells by the amidated C-terminal sequence of the opioid peptide amidorphin. Liebisch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):545–51

Inhibition of membrane Ca2+-ATPase in vitro by mating pheromone in Rhodosporidium toruloides, a heterobasidiomycetous yeast. Miyakawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):893–900

Reversible conversion of tyrosine hydroxylase to an inactive form by antipain. Okuno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1375–81

Significant effects of Z-Gln-Val-Val-OME, common sequences of thiol proteinase inhibitors on thiol proteinases. Teno N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):749–52

Endothelium dependent vascular relaxation by arginine containing polypeptides. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):446–51

Leupeptin and chymostatin inhibit mammalian protein methylesterase activity. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):603–8

Effect of phalloidin and viroisin on Acanthamoeba castellanii after permeabilization of the cell. Joos L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):261–70

Irradiations of rabbit myofibrils with an ultraviolet microbeam. II. Phalloidin protects actin in solution but not in myofibrils from depolymerization by ultraviolet light. Wilson P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):376–85

The synthesis of lysylfluoromethanes and their properties as inhibitors of trypsin, plasmin and cathepsin B. Angliker H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):871–5

Selective biliary lipid secretion at low bile-salt-output rates in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of phalloidin. Rahman K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):301–4

Competitive inhibition of human skin collagenase by N-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-prolyl-L-alanyl-3-amino-2-oxopropyl-L-leucyl-L- alanylglycine ethyl ester. Wallace DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):797–9

Mechanism of slow-binding inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by trifluoromethyl ketones. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2682–9

Slow-binding inhibition of chymotrypsin and cathepsin G by the peptide aldehyde chymostatin. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2611–5

Catalysis by human leukocyte elastase. Aminolysis of acyl-enzymes by amino acid amides and peptides. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2238–42

Purification and properties of a pepstatin-insensitive carboxyl proteinase from a gram-negative bacterium. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):463–9

The effect of analogues of chymostatin on lysosomal and non-lysosomal components of protein degradation in isolated hepatocytes. Place GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):185–93

Kinetics of actin depolymerization: influence of ions, temperature, age of F-actin, cytochalasin B and phalloidin. Wendel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 17; 873(3):387–96

Effect of substance P (SP) and the N-terminal SP-analogue SP (1-4) on the pre- and postsynaptic transmitter release in rat adrenal gland slices. Nieber K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):103–9

Peptidyl fluoromethyl ketones as thiol protease inhibitors. Shaw E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1397–403

Overlapping imprinting of oligopeptides in Chang liver cells. Data on the mechanism of hormone evolution. Csaba G, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;20(3):231–5

Suitability of oligopeptides for induction of hormonal imprinting—implications on receptor and hormone evolution. Csaba G, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(4):285–8

The synthetic RGDS peptide inhibits the binding of fibrinogen lacking intact alpha chain carboxyterminal sequences to human blood platelets. Peerschke EI, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):950–2

Differential depressive action of two mu and delta opioid ligands on neuronal responses to noxious stimuli in the thalamic ventrobasal complex of rat. Benoist JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):49–56

A tripeptide protease inhibitor attenuates conditioned avoidance behavior. Davis JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):10–6

Spinal action of dermorphin, an extremely potent opioid peptide from frog skin. Stevens CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):300–4

Antipain microinjection prevents progesterone to inhibit adenyl cyclase in Xenopus oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):81–8

Effects of phalloidin and cytochalasin B on cytoskeletal structures in cultured rat hepatocytes. Nickola I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):635–41

Hypotensive effects of the renin inhibitor (RI-78) and the converting enzyme inhibitor (teprotide) in conscious monkeys. Takaori K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2-3):387–90

Effects of verapamil and converting enzyme inhibition on bilateral renal function of two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Ploth DW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun; 72(6):657–67

Induction and inhibition of cathepsin B and hemoglobin-hydrolase activity in murine B16 melanoma by thiol protease inhibitors. Nakao H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):435–7

Comparison of the effects of FMRF-amide and pQDPFLRF-amide on identified Helix neurons. Boyd PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):371–3

Structure-activity relationship of dermorphin on gastric secretion. Guglietta A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2137–43

ADP-ribosylation of platelet actin by botulinum C2 toxin. Aktories K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):155–62

Modification of the ultrastructure of Entamoeba histolytica after phagocytosis of liposomes loaded with phalloidin. Trudel P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):195–202

Litorin (bombesin family) inhibits thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 87(2):162–8

Reannealing of phalloidin-treated actin filaments during recovery after sonication and its inhibition by beta-actinin. Oosawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):433–7

CD4 receptor binding peptides that block HIV infectivity cause human monocyte chemotaxis. Relationship to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Ruff MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):17–22

Highly potent and specific inhibitors of human renin. Sham HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):299–301

Influence of metenkephalin analogue on motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract. Jians R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):114–20

Cholinergic mediation in dermorphin-induced growth hormone secretion in man. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(4):251–5

Hypertensive effect of a bradykinin antagonist in normotensive rats. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1089–92

Vasodepressor role of endogenous bradykinin assessed by a bradykinin antagonist. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):971–4

An orally active inhibitor of renin. Pals DT, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1105–12

Effects of angiotensin inhibition and renal denervation in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Rademacher R, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1127–34

Polyclonal B-cell activation by a synthetic analogue of bacterial lipoprotein is functionally different from activation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Kleine B, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):29–34

Mode of action of bestatin and leupeptin to induce the accumulation of acid soluble peptides in rat liver in vivo and the properties of the accumulated peptides. The important role of bestatin- and leupeptin-sensitive proteases in the protein degradation pathway in vivo. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):401–12

Divergent effects of human lymphokine derived oligopeptides on PMNLs function of young and aged healthy subjects. Hauck M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):3–8

Synthesis and biological activity of carboxyl terminally extended dermorphins. Marastoni M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep;28(3):274–81

Effects of viral chemotherapeutic agents on membrane properties. Studies of cyclosporin A, benzyloxycarbonyl-D-Phe-L-Phe-Gly and amantadine. Epand RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1526–9

The mechanism of matrix vesicle formation. Studies on the composition of chondrocyte microvilli and on the effects

of microfilament-perturbing agents on cellular vesiculation. **Hale JE, et al. J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1916–25

Modulation of the voltage-sensitive Na+/H+ exchange in sea urchin spermatozoa through membrane potential changes induced by the egg peptide speract. **Lee HC, et al. J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16026–32

Comparison of the effects on purified Leydig cells of four hormones (oxytocin, vasopressin, opiates and LHRH) with suggested paracrine roles in the testis. **Sharpe RM, et al. J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):89–96

Inhibitory effect of a protease inhibitor, leupeptin, on the development of influenza pneumonia, mediated by concomitant bacteria. **Tashiro M, et al. J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2039–41

Enhancement of neuromuscular recovery after nerve repair in primates. **Badalamente MA, et al. J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):211–7

A synthetic analogue of Escherichia coli lipoprotein, tripalmitoyl pentapeptide, constitutes a potent immune adjuvant. **Lex A, et al. J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2676–81

Macrophage involvement in the antitumor activity of a synthetic acyltripeptide (FK-565) against experimental lung carcinoma metastases. **Schultz RM, et al. J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):515–28

Purified epidermal pentapeptide inhibits proliferation and enhances terminal differentiation in cultured mouse epidermal cells. **Elgjo K, et al. J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):555–8

Chloroalanyl antibiotic peptides: antagonism of their antimicrobial effects by L-alanine and L-alanyl peptides in gram-negative bacteria. **Cheung KS, et al. J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2060–8

Analysis of structure-activity relationships in renin substrate analogue inhibitory peptides. **Hui KY, et al. J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1287–95

Structure-activity studies on the C-terminal hexapeptide of substance P with modifications at the glutaminyl and methioninyl residues. **Poulos C, et al. J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1512–5

Synthesis and biological activities of pseudopeptide analogues of the C-terminal heptapeptide of cholecystokinin. On the importance of the peptide bonds. **Rodriguez M, et al. J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1366–73

alpha-Methylproline-containing renin inhibitory peptides: in vivo evaluation in an anesthetized, ganglion-blocked, hog renin infused rat model. **Thaisrivongs S, et al. J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):536–41

Stereochemistry of binding of the tetrapeptide acetyl-Pro-Ala-Pro-Tyr-NH2 to porcine pancreatic elastase. Combined use of two-dimensional transferred nuclear overhauser enhancement measurements, restrained molecular dynamics, X-ray crystallography and molecular modelling. **Clore GM, et al. J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20; 190(2):259–67

Opioid activities of D-Arg2-substituted tetrapeptides. **Sato T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):654–9

Characterization of formylpeptide chemoattractant binding on neutrophils and monocytes from patients with head and neck cancer. **Walter RJ, et al. JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):61–9

DSLET (D-ser2-leu5-enkephalin-Thr6) produces analgesia on the hot plate by mechanisms largely different from DAGO and morphine-like opioids. **Belknap JK, et al. Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):391–5

Is calcium or cyclic AMP involved in the inhibitory effect on pituitary hormone secretion of the tripeptide aldehyde proteinase inhibitors? **Makara GB, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):63–9

Enkephalin-degrading dipeptidylaminopeptidase: characterization of the active site and selective inhibition. **Chérot P, et al. Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):338–44

Dermorphin: autonomic pharmacology and structure-activity relationships. **Feuerstein G. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;69:112–27

Effect of dermorphin and morphine on the sympathetic and cardiovascular system of the pithed rat. **Feuerstein G, et al. Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb-Mar;9(2):139–50

Effects of selective mu- and delta-opioid peptides on kindled amygdaloid seizures in rats. **Böhme GA, et al. Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):227–31

Studies on human pancreatic acini: action of secretagogues on amylase release and cellular cyclic AMP accumulation. **Susini C, et al. Pancreas** 1986;1(2):124–9

Kentsin: tetrapeptide from hamster embryos produces naloxone-sensitive effects without binding to opioid receptors. **Fox DA, et al. Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):613–8

Inhibitory influences of MIF-1 (PLG) and Tyr-MIF-1 (YPLG) on aggression and defeat-induced analgesia in mice. **Kavaliers M, et al. Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1007–10

Effects of delta opioid antagonists on enkephalin-induced seizures. **Haffmans J, et al. Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):61–5

Prevention of stress-induced involution of the thymus in rats by substance P (SP1–11) and its N-terminal fragment SP1–4. **Oehme P, et al. Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):34–6

Pharmacological profile of a new peptidic gastrin antagonist. **Lavezzo A, et al. Regul Pept** 1986 Sep;15(2):111–9

Effect of kassinin, neurokinin A and neurokinin B on drinking behaviour in the pigeon. **Massi M, et al. Regul Pept** 1987 Feb;17(2):85–97

Determination of elastase inhibitory activity of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and bronchial antileukoprotease: different results using insoluble elastin or synthetic low molecular weight substrates. **Kramps JA, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):405–10

Effects of a hemoregulatory peptide (HP5b) on erythroid and myelopoietic colony formation in vitro. **Kreja L, et al. Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):79–86

Inhibition of von Willebrand factor binding to platelets by two recognition site peptides: the pentadecapeptide of the carboxy terminus of the fibrinogen gamma chain and the tetrapeptide arg-gly-asp-ser. **Williams S, et al. Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):457–71

What we have learned from phalloidin. **Frimmer M. Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):169–82

Role of the kallikrein-kinin system in two-kidneyed and one-clipped hypertensive rats. **Mizoguchi H, et al. Urol Int** 1987;42(1):14–8

Effect of an immunopotentiator on Aeromonas salmonicida infection in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). **Kitao T, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):287–96

[Effect of leupeptin on protein uptake and the degradation of the visceral yolk sac epithelium of the rat] **Kugler P, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the force-pCa characteristics of the striated muscles of the skate after treatment with phalloidin] **Alievskaia LL, et al. Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional characteristics of argiopine—the ion channel blockers from the spider Argiope lobata venom] **Grishin EV, et al. Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic, cellular and molecular adjustments induced by administration of peptides having different opioid activities] **Popova NS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the proteolytic activity of thrombin by methyl esters of arginine-containing oligopeptides] **Poiarkova SA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oligopeptides in the organization of behavior based on self-stimulation of the brain] **Sudakov KV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):6–10 **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of [D-Ala-4]-dermorphin on the luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of mouse whole blood during phagocytosis] **Monastyrskaia AR, et al. Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ability of argiopine to block the glutamatergic synapses in the frog spinal cord (letter)] **Shupliakov OV, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):275–6 **(Rus)**

[Food-getting activity of the rat after microinjections of an enkephalin-like tetrapeptide into different brain structures] **Shurtakova TV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun; 37(3):573–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Arginyl-glycyl-aspartic acid sequences and fibrinogen binding to platelets. **Plow EF, et al. Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):110–5

Physiological consequences of a peptide cotransmitter in a crayfish nerve-muscle preparation. **Bishop CA, et al. J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1769–79

Modulation of the lobster pyloric rhythm by the peptide proctolin. **Hooper SL, et al. J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2097–112

[Naga peptide of rabbit periaqueductal gray (PAG) and its relationship to acupuncture analgesia] **Chen BY, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

New aspects of phalloidin poisoning. **Faulstich H, et al. Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:66–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Update on the clinical utility of converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiovascular disease. November 10, 1985, Washington, D.C. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):1–50

Renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. **Bauer JH, et al. Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31; 81(4C):19–27

Clinical utility of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. **Gavras I, et al. Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31; 81(4C):28–31

Natural history of patients with congestive heart failure. Potential role of converting enzyme inhibitors in improving survival. **Pitt B. Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):32–5

Moderate sodium restriction with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in essential hypertension [letter] **Waller PC, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):769

Suppression of neurofilament degradation by protease inhibitors in experimental spinal cord injury. **Iwasaki Y, et al. Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):99–104

Comparison of a new renin inhibitor and enalaprilat in renal hypertensive dogs. **Smith SG 3d, et al. Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):150–6

Practical guidelines for the use of converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. **Dickstein K. Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):1–5 (13 ref.)

Peptide T in treatment of AIDS [letter] **Wetterberg L, et al. Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):159

AIDS drug trials to start amid controversy [news] **Newmark P. Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):449

Debate over potential AIDS drug [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):708] **Barnes DM. Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):128–30

Clinical trials planned for new AIDS drug [news] **Kolata G. Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1138–9

[Calcium channel blockers and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of high blood pressure] **Koster M. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23; 130(34):1509–13 **(Dut)**

[The clinical use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors] **Fyhrquist F. Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1709–16 **(Fin)**

[Neuroimmunoregulatory properties of short protein fragments in rats exposed to immobilization stress] **Klusha VE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OLIGORIBONUCLEOTIDES

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for GoCodGdCGoCo duplex with high-anti conformation. **Miura K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):930–5

Template-directed polymerization of oligoadenylates using cyanogen bromide. **Kanaya E, et al. Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7423–30

Energetics of internal GU mismatches in ribooligonucleotide helixes. **Sugimoto N, et al. Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5755–9

Sequence-dependence of the conformational changes induced by the 5-methyl cytosine in synthetic RNA oligomers. **Bloch G, et al. FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):464–8

NMR and CD studies on an oligonucleotide containing N4-methylcytosine. **Fazakerley GV, et al. Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2191–201

Influence of tetraalkyl ammonium ions on the structure of poly (rG-dC).poly (rG-dC): unexpected transitions among the Z, A and B conformations. **Jayasena SD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3907–16

The molecular structure of cyclonucleotide hexamer, CoGoCoGoCoGo having a high-anti conformation. **Aragishi A, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):227–30

ANALYSIS

Enzyme immunoassay of 2'-5'-oligoadenylates at the femtomole level. **Nicolas M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):83–96

Synthesis and biological activities of beta-alanyltyrosine derivative of 2',5'-oligoadenylate, and its use in radiobinding assay for 2',5-oligoadenylate. **Sawai H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):339–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Abortive and productive elongation catalysed by purified spinach chloroplast RNA polymerase. **Job C, et al. Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):515–9

Bacteriophage T4 DNA primase-helicase. Characterization of oligomer synthesis by T4 61 protein alone and in conjunction with T4 41 protein. **Hinton DM, et al. J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10873–8

Enzymatic synthesis of plant oligoadenylates in vitro. **Devash Y, et al. Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:752–8

Synthesis of hybrid bisnucleoside 5',5"'-P1,P4-tetraphosphates by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. **Traut TW. Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 May; 75(1):15–21

[Kinetics of inhibition by 8-oxy-ATP of the dinucleotide pppApU synthesis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase on the promoter A1 of phage T7 delta D111 DNA during coupled synthesis of di- and trinucleotides and a limited set of substrates] **Kuriavyĭ VV, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):462–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Respective role of each of the purine N7 nitrogens of 5'-O-triphosphoadenylyl(2'——5')adenylyl(2'——5')= adenosine in binding to and activation of the RNase L of mouse cells. **Jamoulle JC, et al. Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27; 26(2):376–83

Polymer-supported RNA synthesis and its application to test the nearest-neighbor model for duplex stability. **Kierzek R, et al. Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7840–6

Synthesis and biological activities of beta-alanyltyrosine derivative of 2',5'-oligoadenylate, and its use in radiobinding assay for 2',5-oligoadenylate. **Sawai H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):339–46

Synthesis and characterization of fluorescent dinucleotide substrate for the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. **Tyagi SC, et al. J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10684–8

Template-directed synthesis on short oligoribocytidylates. **Grzeskowiak K, et al. J Mol Evol** 1986;23(4):287–9

Enzymatic synthesis of (2'-5')-linked oligoadenylates on a preparative scale. **Samanta H, et al. Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:516–21

Methods for the synthesis of analogs of (2'-5')-oligoadenylic acid. **Torrence PF, et al. Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:522–9

Synthesis and hybridization studies on two complementary

nona(2'-O-methyl)ribonucleotides. Inoue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6131–48

A new solid-phase synthesis of oligoribonucleotides by the phosphoro-p-anisidate method using tetrahydrofuranyl protection of 2'-hydroxyl groups. Iwai S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3761–72

Enzymatic synthesis of RNA oligonucleotides. Sharmeen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6705–11

Synthesis of highly radioactively labelled RNA hybridization probes from synthetic single stranded DNA oligonucleotides. Wölfl S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):858

Architecture of models for prebiotic synthesis of nucleic acids: template-directed synthesis of oligoguanylates using N-cyanoimidazole. Kanaya E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):101–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Site-directed cleavage of RNA. Shibahara S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4403–15

GENETICS

Kinetic analysis of the template effect in ribooligoguanylate elongation. Kanavarioti A, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):333–49

METABOLISM

Regulation of the 2',5'-oligoadenylate system by cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation. Itkes AV, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;59:213–40 (70 ref.)

2',5'-Phosphodiesterase activity depends upon the presence of a 3'-hydroxyl moiety in the penultimate position of the oligonucleotide substrate. Alster D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):555–61

Diphtheria toxin can simultaneously bind to its receptor and adenylyl-(3',5')-uridine 3'-monophosphate. Barbieri JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6608–11

Accumulation of 2',5'-oligoadenylates in encephalomyocarditis virus-infected mice. Hearl WG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1586–92

RNase L, a (2'-5')-oligoadenylate-dependent endoribonuclease: assays and purification of the enzyme; cross-linking to a (2'-5')-oligoadenylate derivative. Floyd-Smith G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:489–99

Measurement of a receptor for (2'-5')-oligoadenylate(trimer) on macrophages. Liu XY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:351–6

Catalysis of splicing-related reactions between dinucleotides by a ribozyme. Kay PS, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):343–6

A small catalytic oligoribonucleotide. Uhlenbeck OC. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):596–600

An NMR study on the structure of OR3 in the lambda cro-OR3 complex. Lee SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):223–6

Oligonucleotides with rapid turnover of the phosphate groups occur endogenously in eukaryotic cells. Plesner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1936–9

[Metabolism of oligoadenylates in cell nuclei and regulation of protein ADP-ribosylation] Pivazian AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of viral reverse transcriptase by 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Liu DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):291–7

CpA containing oligoribonucleotides specifically inhibit protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Wagner T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):317–22

Purine 8-bromination modulates the ribonuclease L binding and activation abilities of 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Possible influence of glycosyl torsion angle. Lesiak K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1961–5

Measurement of effect of (2'-5')-oligoadenylates and analogs on tobacco mosaic virus replication. Devash Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:759–61

Assay of effect of (2'-5')-oligoadenylate on macrophages. Liu XY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:676–81

Measurement of effect of (2'-5')-oligoadenylates and analogs on protein synthesis and growth of cells. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:667–75

RADIATION EFFECTS

Abiogenic synthesis of oligonucleotides on kaolinite under the action of ultraviolet radiation. Strigunkova TF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(4):290–3

OLIGOSACCHARIDES

Fractionation and structural assessment of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides by use of immobilized lectins. Osawa T, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:21–42 (139 ref.)

Structure and dynamics of water surrounding biomolecules. Saenger W. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:93–114 (47 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G as a glycoprotein. Rademacher TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:131–48

Conformational transitions in N-linked oligosaccharides. Homans SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6342–50

Comparative structural study of the N-linked oligosaccharides of human normal and pathological immunoglobulin G. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1137–44

Asparagine-linked sugar chains of fetuin: occurrence of tetrasialyl triantennary sugar chains containing the Gal beta 1——3GlcNAc sequence. Takasaki S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5709–15

Carbohydrate research 1987. A collection of invited papers dealing with physico-chemical aspects of oligo- and poly-saccharides. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15;160:1–443

The conformation of glycans of the oligo-D-mannosidic type, and their interaction with concanavalin A: a computer-modelling study. Biswas M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15;160:151–70

Affinity of four immobilized Erythrina lectins toward various N-linked glycopeptides and related oligosaccharides. Debray H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:359–70

A 500-MHz 1H-n.m.r. study of oligosaccharides derived from gangliosides by ozonolysis-alkaline fragmentation. Dorland L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:233–45

The assignment of carbonyl resonances in 13C-n.m.r. spectra of peracetylated mono- and oligo-saccharides containing D-glucose and D-mannose: an alternative method for structural determination of complex carbohydrates. Goux WJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1;159(2):191–210

N.m.r. studies of oligosaccharides obtained by degradation of bovine lung heparin with nitrous acid. Huckerby TN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:15–27

Structural studies of the O-specific side-chains of the Escherichia coli O2 lipopolysaccharide. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Apr 1;161(2):273–9

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae types 15B and 15C. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Apr 15;162(1):111–6

Synthesis of 6-deoxymaltooligosaccharides and a study of their lipid-binding properties. Lu DP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15;160:171–84

Structure of acidic oligosaccharides isolated from pronase-treated glycoprotein of bonnet-monkey (Macaca radiata) cervical mucus. Nasir-ud-Din. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jan 15;159(1):95–107

1H-2D-nuclear magnetic resonance applied to the primary structure determination of a novel octasaccharide glycolipid isolated from the spermatozoa of bivalves. Scarsdale JN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:45–56

The beta 1——2-D-xylose and alpha 1——3-L-fucose substituted N-linked oligosaccharides from Erythrina cristagalli lectin. Isolation, characterisation and comparison with other legume lectins. Ashford D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):311–20

Primary structure of an N-glycosidic carbohydrate unit derived from Sophora japonica lectin. Fournet B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):321–4

1H-NMR analysis of the sugar structures of glycoproteins as their pyridylamino derivatives. Koyama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):265–8

Isolation, macromolecular properties, and combining site of a chito-oligosaccharide-specific lectin from the exudate of ridge gourd (Luffa acutangula). Anantharam V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14621–7

Structural elucidation of the major phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium kansasii. I. Evidence for tetrasaccharide structure of the oligosaccharide moiety. Fournié JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3174–9

Structure and activity of a unique heparin-derived hexasaccharide. Linhardt RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14448–54

Structures of the sialylated oligosaccharide chains in swine tracheal mucin glycoproteins. Rana SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3654–9

Structure of the monosialyl oligosaccharides derived from salivary gland mucin glycoprcteins of the Chinese swiftlet (genus Collocalia). Characterization of novel types of extended core structure, Gal beta(1——3)[GlcNAc beta(1——6)] GalNAc alpha(1——3)GalNAc(-ol), and of chain termination, [Gal alpha(1——4)]0-1[Gal beta(1——4)]2GlcNAc beta(1——.). Wieruszeski JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6650–7

Labeling of the oligosaccharide moieties of immunoglobulins. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20; 99(2):153–61

Noncovalent attachment of oligosaccharide-asparagine derivatives to proteins. Chen VJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:418–24

BioGel P-4 column chromatography of oligosaccharides: effective size of oligosaccharides expressed in glucose units. Kobata A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:84–94

Oligosaccharide structure by two-dimensional proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Koerner TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:38–59

Attachment of oligosaccharide-asparagine derivatives to proteins: activation of asparagine with ninhydrin and coupling to protein by reductive amination. Mencke AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:409–13

Covalent attachment of oligosaccharide-asparagine derivatives: incorporation into glutamine residues with the enzyme transglutaminase. Yan SB. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:413–8

A method for the rapid assignment of 1H NMR spectra of oligosaccharides using homonuclear Hartmann-Hahn spectroscopy. Homans SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1202–5

Beta 1-6 branching of Asn-linked oligosaccharides is directly associated with metastasis. Dennis JW, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):582–5

[Conformational analysis of the double pentasaccharide sequence of the "bisected" structure ov N-glycoproteins] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:87–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oligosaccharides as an intravenous energy source in postsurgical patients: utilization when infused with glucose, amino acids, and lipid emulsion. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):461–6

Vaccine potential of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae oligosaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugates. Fenwick BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):583–6

Method for evaluating utilization of infused oligosaccharides in postsurgical patients. Stegink LD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):124–8

Ultrafiltration with an isosmotic solution during long peritoneal dialysis exchanges. Mistry CD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):178–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gaseous response to ingestion of a poorly absorbed fructo-oligosaccharide sweetener. Stone-Dorshow T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):61–5

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrates of the surface of the normal human spermatozoon. Mazzini MN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug;11(4):107–11

Fluorographic detection of tritiated glycopeptides and oligosaccharides separated on polyacrylamide gels: analysis of glycans from Dictyostelium discoideum glycoproteins. Das OP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):390–8

Structure of the oligosaccharide portion of human hepatitis B surface antigen. Gillece-Castro BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):194–201

Occurrence of Gal beta (1——3) GalNAc-Ser/Thr in the linkage region of polygalactosamine containing fungal glycoprotein from Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):350–6

Characterization of the N-linked high-mannose oligosaccharides of the insulin pro-receptor and mature insulin receptor subunits. McElduff A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):679–83

Carbohydrate structures of the third component of rat complement. Presence of both high-mannose and complex type oligosaccharide chains. Miki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):691–8

Spatial relationship and conformational changes between the cardiac glycoside site and beta-subunit oligosaccharides in sodium plus potassium activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Lee JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8133–41

Fractionation of human milk oligosaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Konami Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):309–14

Fast atom bombardment and collisional activation mass spectrometry in the structural analysis of steroidal oligoglycosides. Chen YZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jan;14(1):9–15

Structural differences found in the asparagine-linked sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropins purified from the urine of patients with invasive mole and with choriocarcinoma. Endo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5242–5

Complete 1H-n.m.r. assignments for two core-region oligosaccharides of human meconium glycoproteins, using 1D and 2D methods at 500 MHz. Feeney J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:63–72

Neoglycolipid micro-immunoassays applied to the oligosaccharides of human milk galactosyltransferase detect blood-group related antigens on both O- and N-linked chains. Tang PW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Mar 15; 161(1):133–43

Carbohydrate structures of bovine submaxillary mucin. Tsuji T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:391–402

Tissue-specific N-glycosylation, site-specific oligosaccharide patterns and lentil lectin recognition of rat Thy-1. Parekh RB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1233–44

Conformational analysis and the fine structure of cross peaks in phase-sensitive homonuclear two-dimensional correlated NMR spectra of oligosaccharides. Berman E. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):385–91

Asn-linked oligosaccharides in lectin-resistant tumor-cell mutants with varying metastatic potential. Dennis JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):359–73

The structure of the O-glycosidic oligosaccharide chains of the major Zajdela hepatoma ascites-cell-membrane glycoprotein. Nato F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1; 159(2):303–8

Porcine submaxillary mucin contains alpha 2——3- and alpha 2——6-linked N-acetyl- and N-glycolylneuraminic acid. Savage AV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):123–9

Sulphate groups are involved in the antigenicity of keratan sulphate and mask i antigen expression on their poly-N-acetyllactosamine backbones. An immunochemical and chromatographic study of keratan sulphate

oligosaccharides after desulphation or nitrosation. Tang PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):537–45

Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: stage specific differences in wheat germ agglutinin binding and in endoglycosidase H sensitivity of glycoprotein oligosaccharides. Frommel TO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):104–10

Structure and relevance of the oligosaccharide hapten of Mycobacterium avium serotype 2. Camphausen RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):660–7

Structures of galactose-containing oligosaccharides of alpha-mannosidase from porcine kidney. Kozutsumi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):505–12

Structures of novel sialylated O-linked oligosaccharides isolated from human erythrocyte glycophorins. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11952–7

Oligosaccharide specificities of Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinating and erythroagglutinating phytohemagglutinins. Interactions with N-glycanase-released oligosaccharides. Green ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12018–29

A novel sialylfucopentaose in human milk. Presence of this oligosaccharide is not dependent on expression of the secretor or Lewis fucosyltransferases. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12040–7

Human influenza A virus hemagglutinin distinguishes sialyloligosaccharides in membrane-associated gangliosides as its receptor which mediates the adsorption and fusion processes of virus infection. Specificity for oligosaccharides and sialic acids and the sequence to which sialic acid is attached. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17057–61

Thin-layer electrophoretic behaviour of oligo- and mono-saccharides, uronic acids and polyhydroxy compounds obtained as biomass degradation products. Bonn G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 24;370(3):485–93

High-performance liquid chromatographic isolation of 14C-labelled gluco-oligosaccharides, monosaccharides and sugar degradation products on ion-exchange resins. Bonn G. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:393–8

Analysis of reduced oligosaccharides by combined use of gel chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Goso-Kato K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):374–8

Effect of various conditions on the formation of oligosaccharides in milk treated with beta-galactosidase. Kwak HS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2785–90

Inositol-containing sphingolipids. Laine RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:186–95

Characterization of the mechanism of protein glycosylation and the structure of glycoconjugates in tissue culture trypomastigotes and intracellular amastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Doyle P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):93–101

Distribution of O-linked sugar units on hCG and its free alpha-subunit. Cole LA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 50(1-2):45–57

The asymmetric IgG non-precipitating antibody. Localization of the oligosaccharide involved, by concanavalin A interaction. Leoni J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1397–400

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lacto-N-fucopentose III in lung carcinomas with monoclonal antibody 624A12. Lee I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):40–7

Prenatal diagnosis of infantile GM 2 gangliosidosis type II (Sandhoff disease) by detection of N-acetylglucosaminyl-oligosaccharides in amniotic fluid with high-performance liquid chromatography. Warner TG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):393–400

Oligosaccharides of arterial basement membrane-like material studied on rabbit aortic myomedial cells in culture. Heickendorff L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1;44(1):55–63

[Mucin-type glycoprotein of nasal secretion from patients with chronic sinusitis: solubilization and biochemical analysis of the O-glycosidic oligosaccharide chains] Sugita K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining the motility of glycoprotein oligosaccharides from lymphocyte membranes using the spin label method] Nezlin RS, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the carbohydrate chain of glycosylated porcine prolactin] Butnev VIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar; 13(3):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the host glycosyl component of the influenza virus using monoclonal antibodies] Vikhrev NE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of membrane oligosaccharides in keratinocytes using the lectins in normal epidermis] Ramírez Bosca A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic controls that determine the branching and microheterogeneity of protein-bound oligosaccharides. Schachter H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:53–85 (61 ref.)

Inhibitors of the biosynthesis and processing of N-linked oligosaccharide chains. Elbein AD. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:497–534 (279 ref.)

Transfer of phosphoethanolamine residues from phosphatidylethanolamine to the membrane-derived oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Miller KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):682–6

Biosynthesis of sulfated asparagine-linked oligosaccharides on bovine lutropin. Green ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16309–16

A new yeast mutation in the glucosylation steps of the asparagine-linked glycosylation pathway. Formation of a novel asparagine-linked oligosaccharide containing two glucose residues. Runge KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15582–90

An essential function for acyl carrier protein in the biosynthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Therisod H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7236–40

BLOOD

Oligosaccharides obtained from a blood-group-Sd(a+) Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. An n.m.r. study. Donald AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):821–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oligosaccharides and peptides using hydrolytic enzymes at decreased water activity. Hahn-Hägerdal B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:193–6

Transfer reaction of glucosyl residues to maltose and purified oligosaccharides using highly active Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-512F dextransucrase. Oriol E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:210–5

Synthetic mucin fragments. Methyl 6-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-beta-D-galactopyranoside, methyl 3,4-di-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-beta-D-galactopyranoside, and methyl O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1——3)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1—— 3)-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1——3)-beta-D-galactopyr ano side. Abbas SA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Mar 15;161(1):39–47

Streptococcus pneumoniae type XIV polysaccharide: synthesis of a repeating branched tetrasaccharide with dioxa-type spacer-arms. Amvam-Zollo PH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:199–212

The use of an immobilised cyclic multi-enzyme system to synthesise branched penta- and hexa-saccharides associated with blood-group I epitopes. Augé C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:147–56

Chemical synthesis of the desialylated human Cad-anti-genic determinant. Catelani G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:131–40

The assembly of oligosaccharides from "standardized intermediates": beta-(1——3)-linked oligomers of D-galactose. Chowdhary MS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:173–85

Chemical synthesis of the trisaccharide unit of the species-specific phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae. Fujiwara T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jun 1; 163(1):41–52

Preparation and characterization of beta-D-fructofuranosyl O-(alpha-D-galactopyranosyl uronic acid)-(1——6)-O-alpha-D-glucopyranoside and O-(alpha-D-galactopyranosyl uronic acid)-(1——6)-D-glucose. Kelleher FM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:89–97

Efficient chemical synthesis of methyl beta-glycosides of beta-(1——6)-linked D-galacto-oligosaccharides by a stepwise and a blockwise approach. Kováč P. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):237–51

Synthesis of the tetrasaccharide repeating-unit of the lipopolysaccharide isolated from Pseudomonas maltophilia. Lipták A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:187–97

Glycosylation of lactose: synthesis of branched oligosaccharides involved in the biosynthesis of glycolipids having blood-group I activity. Maranduba A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:105–19

A new procedure for the preparation of oligosaccharide oxazolines. Nakabayashi S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:C7–10

Synthesis of 2,3-epoxypropyl beta-glycosides of (1——6)-beta-D-galactopyranooligosaccharides and their binding to monoclonal anti-galactan IgA J539 and IgA X24. Nashed EM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15; 158:125–36

Structural characterization of sulfated glycosaminoglycans by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: application to heparin fragments prepared by chemical synthesis. Reinhold VN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Apr 1; 161(2):305–13

Synthesis of a heptasaccharide hapten related to an anomalous biantennary glycan-chain of human chorionic gonadotropin of a patient with choriocarcinoma. A stepwise approach. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:91–101

Synthesis of a pentasaccharide hapten related to a monoantennary glycan chain of human chorionic gonadotropin. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:173–82

Synthesis of a heptasaccharide hapten related to a biantennary glycan chain of human chorionic gonadotropin of a choriocarcinoma patient. A convergent approach. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:101–23

Stereo- and regio-controlled, total synthesis of the Leb antigen, III4FucIV2FucLcOse4Cer. Sato S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:C1–5

Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide of the extended core-region of the saccharide moiety of N-linked glycoproteins. Shah RN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15;153(1):155–61

Glycosylated trehalose. Synthesis of the oligosaccharides of the glycolipid-type antigens from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Szurmai Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1; 164:313–25

Synthesis of tetrasaccharides related to the antigenic determinants from the glycopeptidolipid antigens of serovars 9 and 25 in the Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare-M. scrofulaceum serocomplex. Takeo K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:133–50

Synthesis of oligosaccharide fragments of the repeating unit of Salmonella kentucky O-specific polysaccharide and conversion of the oligosaccharides into the glycosyl phosphates. Torgov VI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Mar 15;161(1):97–112

Probing acceptor specificity in the glycogen synthase reaction with polymer-bound oligosaccharides. Zehavi U, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:371–8

3-Azi-1-methoxybutyl D-maltooligosaccharides specifically bind to the maltose/maltooligosaccharide-binding protein of Escherichia coli and can be used as photoaffinity labels. Thieme R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):83–91

Chemical synthesis of oligosaccharides. Flowers HM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:359–404

[Synthesis of trisaccharide determinants of enterobacterial common antigens] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:63–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Oligosaccharides of the Hazelhurst vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein are more extensively processed in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Hunt LA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):175–84

Physiological variant of antithrombin-III lacks carbohydrate sidechain at Asn 135. Brennan SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):431–6

Gonadotropin beta subunits determine the rate of assembly and the oligosaccharide processing of hormone dimer in transfected cells. Corless CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1173–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and distribution of multiple antigens on N-linked oligosaccharides of Dictyostelium discoideum proteins. Judelson HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):305–14

Haptenic oligosaccharides in antigenic variants of mycobacterial C-mycosides antagonize lipid receptor activity for mycobacteriophage D4 by masking a methylated rhamnose. Dhariwal KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):283–93

The role of asparagine-linked carbohydrate in natural killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Ahrens PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7575–9

Structure and antigenicity of the specific oligosaccharide hapten from the glycopeptidolipid antigen of Mycobacterium avium serotype 4, the dominant Mycobacterium isolated from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. McNeil M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2630–5

The use of tunicamycin to study the role of cell surface oligosaccharides in lymphocyte recognition. Pimlott NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2455–9

Monoclonal antibodies that recognize lacto-N-fucopentaose III (CD15) react with the adhesion-promoting glycoprotein family (LFA-1/HMac-1/gp 150,95) and CR1 on human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1631–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia after in-vitro purging with an anti-lacto-N-fucopentaose III antibody and rabbit complement. Ferrero D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):265–72

Schistosoma mansoni shares a protective oligosaccharide epitope with freshwater and marine snails. Dissous C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8;323(6087):443–5

A human monoclonal IgM kappa cold agglutinin recognizing oligosaccharides with immunodominant sialyl groups preferentially at the blood group M-specific peptide backbone of glycophorins: anti-PrM. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):207–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of blood group A-active oligosaccharides by high-pressure liquid affinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody bound to concanavalin A silica. Dakour J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):140–3

Separation of anionic oligosaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Green ED, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):42–9

Rapid separation of oligomers of polysialic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):181–6

Use of N-glycanase to release asparagine-linked oligosaccharides for structural analysis. Hirani S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):485–92

Fractionation of sialylated oligosaccharides, glycopeptides,

and glycoproteins on immobilized elderberry (Sambucus nigra L.) bark lectin. Shibuya N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):1–8

Sulfated oligosaccharides in human lysosomal enzymes. Braulke T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):178–85

Characterization of O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides of rat erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins. Edge AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8017–24

Lectin affinity fractionation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides from normal human and chronic leukemic leukocytes. Forsberg LS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 May;9(2):155–68

Purification of oligosaccharides having a free reducing-end from glycopeptide sources. Bendiak B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:89–103

Structural studies of the O-specific side-chains of the Escherichia coli O 10 lipopolysaccharide. Kenne L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:349–58

Analysis of the chain length of oligomers and polymers of sialic acid isolated from Neisseria meningitidis group B and C and Escherichia coli K1 and K92. Lifely MR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:123–35

Oxidative degradation of glycosphingolipids revisited: a simple preparation of oligosaccharides from glycosphingolipids. Miljkovic M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:175–81

Primary structure of a low-molecular-mass N-linked oligosaccharide from hemocyanin of Lymnaea stagnalis. 3-O-methyl-D-mannose as a constituent of the xylose-containing core structure in an animal glycoprotein. Van Kuik JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):621–5

Structure determination of five sulfated oligosaccharides derived from tracheobronchial mucus glycoproteins. Mawhinney TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):2994–3001

Structural studies of sialylated oligosaccharides of human midcycle cervical mucin. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4733–9

Purification and characterization of sialic acid containing materials accumulated in cultured skin fibroblasts from a patient with type II sialidosis. Scocca JR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):33–47

Structural study of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of lipophorin in locusts. Nagao E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):450–4

Separation of benzoylated oligosaccharides by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography: application to high-mannose type oligosaccharides. Daniel PF. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:94–116

Immunostaining free oligosaccharides directly on thin-layer chromatograms. Magnani JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:208–12

Lectin affinity chromatography of glycopeptides. Merkle RK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:232–59

Isolation of sialyl oligosaccharides and sialyl oligosaccharide phosphates from bovine colostrum and human urine. Parkkinen J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:289–300

Affinity purification of oligosaccharides using monoclonal antibodies. Zopf D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:307–13

[Isolation and characteristics of carbohydrate chains of riboflavin-binding glycoprotein from the chicken egg] Likhosherstov LM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr; 13(4):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Post-translational events in proteoglycan synthesis: kinetics of synthesis of chondroitin sulfate and oligosaccharides on the core protein. Lohmander LS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):211–27

Precipitation of the D-galactose specific lectin from Erythrina indica by a triantennary complex type oligosaccharide. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):963–7

Endo-glycosidase F and peptide N-glycosidase F release the great majority of total cellular N-linked oligosaccharides: use in demonstrating that sulfated N-linked oligosaccharides are frequently found in cultured cells. Freeze HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):967–73

Phosphorylation of the alpha 1,2-linked mannosylsaccharide by N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferase from fibroblasts occurs at the terminal mannose. Madiyalakan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):354–8

The egasyn gene affects the processing of oligosaccharides of lysosomal beta-glucuronidase in liver. Swank RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):445–54

The reactivity of galactose oxidase with snail galactans, galactosides and D-galactose-composed oligosaccharides. Bretting H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7; 913(3):342–8

The influence of maltoporin affinity on the transport of maltose and maltohexaose into Escherichia coli. Ferenci T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):319–22

Glucose absorption from maltotriose and glucose oligomers in the human jejunum. Jones BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr; 72(4):409–14

Different oligosaccharide processing of the membrane-integrated and the secretory form of gp 80 in rat liver. Tauber R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2109–14

Inhibition of N-linked oligosaccharide trimming mannosidases blocks human B cell development. Tulp A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1783–90

Catabolic pathway of oligosaccharide-diphospho-dolichol. Study of the fate of the oligosaccharidic moiety in mouse splenocytes. Cacan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2):469–74

Beta-glucosidase from Trichoderma reesei. Substrate-binding region and mode of action on [1-3H]cello-oligosaccharides. Chirico WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):343–51

Subcellular location of enzymes involved in the N-glycosylation and processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tillmann U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):635–42

Enzymic removal of two oligosaccharide chains from ricin B-chain. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):213–6

Metabolism of glycosylsucrose by oral microorganisms and its hydrolysis by Streptococcus salivarius fructosyltransferase. Hojo S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):698–703

Identification of endogenous inducers of the mal regulon in Escherichia coli. Ehrmann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3539–45

Effects of castanospermine and 1-deoxynojirimycin on insulin receptor biogenesis. Evidence for a role of glucose removal from core oligosaccharides. Arakaki RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11886–92

Concanavalin A interactions with asparagine-linked glycopeptides. Bivalency of bisected complex type oligosaccharides. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1294–9

Lectin affinity high-performance liquid chromatography. Interactions of N-glycanase-released oligosaccharides with Ricinus communis agglutinin I and Ricinus communis agglutinin II. Green ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12030–9

The interaction of phosphorylated oligosaccharides and lysosomal enzymes with bovine liver cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Hoflack B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):123–9

A novel glycosphingolipid-degrading enzyme cleaves the linkage between the oligosaccharide and ceramide of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1926] Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14278–82

Branch specificity of bovine colostrum CMP-sialic acid: Gal beta 1——4GlcNAc-R alpha 2——6-sialyltransferase. Sialylation of bi-, tri-, and tetraantennary oligosaccharides and glycopeptides of the N-acetyllactosamine type. Joziasse DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2025–33

Relationship of the terminal sequences to the length of poly-N-acetyllactosamine chains in asparagine-linked oligosaccharides from the mouse lymphoma cell line BW5147. Immobilized tomato lectin interacts with high affinity with glycopeptides containing long poly-N-acetyllactosamine chains. Merkle RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8179–89

Transfer of nonglucosylated oligosaccharide from lipid to protein in a mammalian cell. Romero PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15936–40

The effects of inhibiting oligosaccharide trimming by 1-deoxynojirimycin on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Smith MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14825–32

Glucosidase II, a protein of the endoplasmic reticulum with high mannose oligosaccharide chains and a rapid turnover. Strous GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3620–5

Carbohydrate binding properties of complex-type oligosaccharides on immobilized Datura stramonium lectin. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1602–7

Enhanced synthesis of the glucose/calcium-regulated proteins in a hamster cell mutant deficient in transfer of oligosaccharide core to polypeptides. Lee AS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):277–82

Extracellular oligosaccharides and low-Mr polysaccharides containing (1——2)-beta-D-glucosidic linkages from strains of Xanthomonas, Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Amemura A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 132 (Pt 9):2443–52

Evidence that recombinant IL 1 alpha exhibits lectin-like specificity and binds to homogeneous uromodulin via N-linked oligosaccharides. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2541–6

Characterization of fucosyl oligosaccharides associated with synaptic membrane and synaptic junctional glycoproteins. Stanojev D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1604–11

Characterization of oligosaccharides that bind to human anti-MAG antibodies and to the mouse monoclonal antibody HNK-1. Shy ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):291–8

Cell surface oligosaccharide modulation during differentiation. II. Membrane mobility of oligosaccharide lectin conjugates. Mann PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May;38(3):219–30

Cell surface oligosaccharide modulation during differentiation. I. Modulation of lectin binding. Mann PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May;38(3):207–17

Role of membrane N-linked oligosaccharides in host cell interaction with invasive forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15; 22(2-3):109–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of very low molecular weight heparin-derived oligosaccharides on lipoprotein lipase release in rabbits. Merchant ZM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):151–8

A phospho-oligosaccharide mimics insulin action on glycogen phosphorylase and pyruvate kinase activities in isolated rat hepatocytes. Alvarez JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):765–71

Methods in heparin depolymerization: oligo-heteropolysaccharides as antithrombotic agents. New frontiers in prophylaxis of venous thrombosis. Fussi F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Sep;125(9):339–45

Specific inhibition of human natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by sialic acid and sialo-oligosaccharides. Van Rinsum J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):915–22

In vitro assessment of nystose as a sugar substitute. Ziesenitz SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):846–51

Effect of N-acetylchito-oligosaccharides on activation of phagocytes. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(8):777–87

[Inhibition of the cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells by glycosphingolipids. Effect of the structure of carbohydrate chains] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of experimental metastasis by castanospermine in mice: blockage of two distinct stages of tumor colonization by oligosaccharide processing inhibitors. Humphries MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5215–22

N-linked oligosaccharides are not involved in the function of a cell-cell binding glycoprotein E-cadherin. Shirayoshi Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):245–52

Membrane glycoproteins of the nerve growth cone: diversity and growth regulation of oligosaccharides. Greenberger LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1369–82

Glucose transport and antilipolysis are differentially regulated by the polar head group of an insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid. Kelly KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6404–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithrombotic activity of a synthetic heparin pentasaccharide in a rabbit stasis thrombosis model using different thrombogenic challenges. Walenga JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):187–98

URINE

Comparison of the urinary glycoconjugates excreted by patients with type I and type II fucosidosis. Kin NM. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):44–7

[Excretion of proteoglycan degradation products in the urine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Krajíčková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OLIGOSPERMIA

Oligozoospermia: present status? Van Zyl JA. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):115–7

Pregnancy after intra-uterine insemination of washed motile fraction sperm: a case report. Lim CM. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):183–6

Vas cannulation with implanted sperm reservoirs for obstructive azoospermia or ejaculatory failure. Brindley GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):721–3

Young's syndrome. Khan MA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):62–4

BLOOD

21-Deoxycortisol (21-DF) and 17-hydroxyprogesterone (17-OHP) responses to adrenalcorticotropic hormone in males with idiopathic oligozoospermia. Milewicz A, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May-Jun;19(3):393–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Seven-year follow-up of workers exposed to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Eaton M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1145–50

Nine-year follow-up of workers exposed to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane [letter] Lanham JM. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):488, 490

Testicular cytotoxicity of intravenous doxorubicin in rats. Lui RC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):940–3

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic sinopulmonary disease in Chinese patients with obstructive azoospermia. Wang C, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):225–9

Aplasia of nasal cilia with situs inversus, azoospermia and normal sperm flagella: a unique variant of the immotile cilia syndrome. Matwijiw I, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):522–4

[Correlation between analysis of semen and hormonal concentrations in oligospermia] Rodríguez Netto N Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Success of donor insemination and male diagnosis. Alfredsson JH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):43–5

Demonstrated paternity in spite of severe idiopathic oligospermia. Sokol RZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):356–8

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of kallikrein on the male reproductive system and its use in the treatment of idiopathic oligozoospermia with impaired motility. Giovenco P, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun; 19 Spec No:238–41

Selection of oligozoospermic men for tamoxifen treatment by an antiestrogen test. Schill WB, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:266–72

The use of ketotifen, a mast cell blocker, for treatment of oligo- and asthenozoospermia. Schill WB, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):570–3

Tamoxifen citrate therapy in male infertility. AinMelk Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):113–7

Successful treatment of oligospermic and azoospermic men with alpha 1-blocker and beta-stimulator: new treatment for idiopathic male infertility. Yamamoto M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1162–4

The effects of mesterolone on sperm count in idiopathic oligospermia. Bhathena RK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):306–8

[Results of low-dose treatment of oligozoospermia with clomiphene citrate] Pusch HH, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the usefulness of a long-term, high-dose treatment of methylcobalamin in patients with oligozoospermia] Moriyama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Seminal plasma levels of fucosyltransferase, galactosyltransferase and sialyltransferase in normospermic and oligospermic men. Ronquist G. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(2):143–7

ETIOLOGY

Hypogonadism and serum zinc status in chronic alcoholics. Garg MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec; 34(12):854–5

Young's syndrome: an often unrecognized correctable cause of obstructive azoospermia. Hughes TM 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1238–40

Cystic fibrosis presenting in a 45-year-old man with infertility. Kaufman DG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1081–2

Case profile: infertility due to unusual bilateral seminal vesicle dysplasia. Amelar RD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):338

[Results of the surgical treatment of varicocelectomy in patients with azoospermia] D'Ottavio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of the temperature factor in the pathogenesis of subfertility in varicocele] Artifeksov SB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reproductive function of the testes after their acute diseases in childhood] Siagailo PT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic findings in 301 sterile and/or infertile men with abnormal spermograms. Coco R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):303–10

Transmission of X-ray-induced reciprocal translocations in normal male mice and in male mice with a reduced sperm count due to translocation homozygosity. Wessels-Kaalen MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;163(2):181–91

[Y chromosome abnormalities and azoospermia. Description of 2 cases] Montali E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May; 35(2–3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromosomal investigation in infertile cases of azoospermia] Hori N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-individual polymorphism of human Y chromosome as a result of deletion in the heterochromatin region] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Post-vasectomy antisperm immune reaction after testosterone-induced azoospermia. Lenzi A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):277–9

METABOLISM

Simultaneous measurement of seminal L-carnitine, alpha,1-4-glucosidase, and glycerylphosphorylcholine in azoospermic and oligozoospermic patients. Casano R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):324–8

Immunoassayable somatomedin C in seminal plasma of azoospermic men. Barni T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Apr; 10(2):457–62

Concentrations of calmodulin in sperm in relation to their motility in fertile eupermic and infertile asthenozoospermic men. Reyes A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Jun;10(3):507–15

Seminal carnitine content in obstructive azoospermia. Correlation with the anatomic level of obstruction. Tomamichel GR, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):328–30

Androgen insensitivity in oligospermic men: a reappraisal. Bouchard P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1242–6

Pattern of neutral and phospholipids in the semen of normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic men. Sebastian SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):373–8

[Therapeutic results with tamoxifen in oligospermia. II. Hormonal analysis and semen parameters] Schieferstein G, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Testicular biopsy of azoospermic men with vas deferens malformation using two different techniques. Bairati A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(1):67–78

Spermatogenesis and meiotic chromosomal behaviour in aged men. Mićić M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):197–9

Immunological and morphological characterisation of nucleated cells other than sperm in semen of oligospermic donors. Jassim A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jun; 11(2):77–89

[Testicular biopsy tissue in azoospermia] Li CR. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):62–4 (Chi)

[Epididymal prognostic factor in epididymo-deferential anastomosis] Pontonnier F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Testicular function in obstructive azoospermia] Schreiber G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jun;80(6):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of ejaculation frequency on sperm quality. Frank J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(3):203–7

Obstructive azoospermia and chronic sinobronchial disease (Young's syndrome) in identical twins. Teichtahl H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):879–81

Assisted fertilization by zona drilling: a mouse model for correction of oligospermia. Gordon JW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep;239(3):347–54

[Hormonal aspects of normal spermatogenesis and its disorders] Fauser BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):486–9 (Dut)

SURGERY

Fertilization of human oocytes by spermatozoa from an artificial spermatocele. Colpi GM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):221–3

Microsurgical epididymovasostomy in the treatment of occlusive azoospermia. Fogdestam I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):925–9

Vasovasostomy for obstructive azoospermia due to herniorrhaphy in childhood. Miyake K, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;49(1–4):53–9

Successful restoration of fertility twenty-nine years after bilateral vasal injury in infancy. Weber CH. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):299–300

[A case of pathological dilatation of the seminal duct end] Isomatsu Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of obstructive aspermia] Tiktinskil OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

A prospective study of intrauterine insemination of processed sperm from men with oligoasthenospermia in superovulated women. Cruz RI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):673–7

Homologous artificial insemination for oligoasthenospermia: a randomized controlled study comparing intracervical and intrauterine techniques. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):278–81

Sperm processing and intrauterine insemination for oligospermia. Belker AM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):597–607

[Intrauterine pregnancy following intratubal gamete transfer—a case report] Reinthaller A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;98(23):809–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Changes in basal lamina of seminiferous tubules associated with deranged spermatogenesis in the bull. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):243–5

OLIGURIA see under **ANURIA**

OLIVARY NUCLEUS

ANALYSIS

Corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA is expressed in the inferior olives of rodents and primates. Young WS 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):189–92

Anatomical evidence for enkephalin immunoreactive climbing fibres in the cerebellar cortex of the opossum. King JS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):545–59

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the question of nomenclature of homologous subdivisions of the inferior olivary complex. Whitworth RH Jr, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Oct;124(4):271–317

The pretectal complex of the cat: cells of origin of projections to the pulvinar nucleus. Weber JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):389–94

The inferior olivary complex of guinea pig: cytoarchitecture and cellular morphology. Foster RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):785–800

Selective retrograde labeling with D-[3H]-aspartate in the monkey olivocerebellar projection. Matute C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):445–7

Quantitative estimate of bilaterally projecting medial olivocochlear neurones in the guinea pig brainstem. Robertson D, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):177–81

Morphology of labeled efferent fibers in the guinea pig cochlea. Brown MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22; 260(4):605–18

Nerve cell atrophy and loss in the inferior olivary complex of "Purkinje cell degeneration" mutant mice [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1987 Aug 8;262(2):314] Ghetti B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):409–22

Somatotopic alignment between climbing fiber input and nuclear output of the cat intermediate cerebellum. Gibson AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):362–77

Spatial distribution of axon collaterals of single inferior olive neurons. Rosina A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 15; 256(3):317–28

Anatomical organization of cortico-mesencephalo-olivary pathways in the cat as demonstrated by axonal transport techniques. Saint-Cyr JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1; 257(1):39–59

Descending projections from the superior olivary complex to the cochlear nucleus of the cat. Spangler KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):452–65

An ipsilateral olivocerebellar pathway in the normal neonatal rat demonstrated by the retrograde transport of true blue. Bower AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):138–44

Light labeling of red nucleus neurons following an injection of peroxidase-conjugated wheat germ agglutinin into the inferior olivary nucleus of the rat. Kennedy PR. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):262–8

Origin and trajectory of the cerebello-olivary projection: an experimental study with radioactive and fluorescent tracers in the cat. Legendre A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun; 21(3):877–91

Morphology of Purkinje cell axon terminals in intracerebellar nuclei following inferior olive lesion. Rossi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):99–112

CYTOLOGY

Morphological features of five neuronal classes in the gerbil lateral superior olive. Helfert RH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):55–69

Cell bodies of origin of serotonin-immunoreactive afferents to the inferior olivary complex of the rat. Bishop GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):369–73

Olivocochlear neurons in the squirrel monkey brainstem. Thompson GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8; 254(2):246–58

Decreased number of cells in the inferior olivary nucleus of the adult mouse (+/sg) heterozygous for the staggerer gene. Shojaeian H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):91–7

Corticotropin-releasing factor in the olivocerebellar tract of rats: demonstration by light- and electron-microscopic immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization histochemistry. Palkovits M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3911–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Diminished interaction of norepinephrine with climbing fiber inputs to cerebellar Purkinje neurons in aged Fischer 344 rats. Bickford PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):405–10

Ethanol increases single unit activity in the inferior olivary nucleus. Rogers J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):253–62

ENZYMOLOGY

A small proportion of cholinergic neurones in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of ferret appear to stain positively for tyrosine hydroxylase. Henderson Z. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):363–9

Localization of glutamic-acid-decarboxylase-immunoreactive axon terminals in the inferior olive of the rat, with special emphasis on anatomical relations between GABAergic synapses and dendrodendritic gap junctions. Sotelo C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 1;252(1):32–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for a multiple innervation of cerebellar Purkinje cells by climbing fibers in adult ferrets infected at birth by a mink enteritis virus. Benoit P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):51–7

METABOLISM

Combined GABA-immunocytochemistry and TMB-HRP histochemistry of pretectal nuclei projecting to the inferior olive in rats, cats and monkeys. Horn AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):133–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor as a transmitter in the human olivocerebellar pathway. Powers RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):347–52

Selective retrograde labeling of lateral olivocochlear neurons in the brainstem based on preferential uptake of 3H-D-aspartic acid in the cochlea. Ryan AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):606–16

PATHOLOGY

Palatal "myoclonus" and inferior olive hypertrophy with one-sided cerebellar lesion. Clinico-pathological report of one patient. Visintini D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 1(1):63–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Projection from the inferior colliculus to the superior olivary complex in the albino rat. Faye-Lund H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):35–52

Electrophysiology of ethanol on central neurons. Siggins GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:350–66

Differential localization of inferior olivary neurons projecting to the tecto-olivo-recipient zones of lobule VII or crus II in the rat cerebellum. Akaike T. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):400–4

A comparison of the effects of climbing fiber deafferentation in adult and weanling rats. Anderson WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):228–44

Release of cerebellar inhibitory activity by partial destruction of the inferior olive with kainic acid in rat. Batini C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):186–91

Activity-induced elevation of cerebellar cyclic GMP occurs in the absence of climbing fiber pathways. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):381–4

Oscillatory behavior in inferior olive neurons: mechanism, modulation, cell aggregates. Benardo LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):773–84

Excitatory inputs to cerebellar dentate nucleus neurons from the cerebral cortex in the cat. Shinoda Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):299–315

Effects of electrical stimulation of medial olivocochlear neurons on ipsilateral and contralateral cochlear responses. Gifford ML, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):179–94

Physiology and anatomy of single olivocochlear neurons in the cat. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(1):17–36

Effect of quinolinic acid in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis on cortical high-affinity choline uptake. Metcalf RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):639–44

Climbing fiber afferent modulation during treadmill locomotion in the cat. Kim JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):787–802

Effect of electrical stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear bundle on auditory nerve response to tones in noise. Winslow RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1002–21

Long-term modifiability of anomalous and delayed rectification in guinea pig inferior olivary neurons. Yarom Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1166–77

Oscillatory properties of guinea-pig inferior olivary neurones and their pharmacological modulation: an in vitro study. Llinás R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:163–82

Effect of inferior olive lesion on seizure threshold in the rat. Anderson MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2367–75

Lesion of nucleus basalis magnocellularis decreases [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding (as measured by autoradiography) in the amygdala and frontal cortex of the rat. Motohashi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):7–12

Inferior olive lesion induces long-term modifications of cerebellar inhibition on Deiters nuclei. Lopiano L, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov;4(1):51–61

[New data on the physiology of the olivo-cochlear efferent systems] Bonfils P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

3-Acetylpyridine lesions and four serotonergic behavioral syndromes in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):159–63

Innervation and reinnervation of rat inferior olive by neurons containing serotonin and substance P: an immunohistochemical study after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine lesioning. Paré M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr; 16(2):155–67

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the gracile nucleus projection to the dorsal accessory subdivision of the cat inferior olive. Molinari HH. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):175–84

Ultrastructural identification and localization of climbing fiber terminals in the fastigial nucleus of the cat. van der Want JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 1;258(1):81–90

OLIVOMYCINS

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of a protein synthesis inhibitor (olivomycin) on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OLIVOPONTOCEREBELLAR ATROPHY see under **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATIONS**

OMASUM

ANALYSIS

An omaso-abomasal cannula used to assess efflux from the omasum of sheep. McSweeney CS. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct; 63(10):332–4

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of neuron-specific enolase- and peptide-containing nerves in the omasum of cattle. Kitamura N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22;256(4):590–9

PATHOLOGY

Reticulo-omasal stenosis in the cow: differential diagnosis with respect to pyloric stenosis. Kuiper R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):169–71

Reticulo-omasal stenosis? [letter] Leek BF. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):254–5

OMEGA PROTEINS see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

OMENTUM

Omental panniculitis: an unusual cause of acute appendiceal syndrome. Lheureux P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb; 16(2):224–6

Posttraumatic intrauterine omental implantation mimicking lipomatous lesion 16 years later. Armin AR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):89–92

Computed tomography of benign cystic teratoma of the omentum. Ralls PW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):548–9

Leiomyoma of the omentum in a child. O'Brien JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):981–2

CT findings in a benign cystic mesothelioma of the greater omentum. A case report. Pandolfo I, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep-Dec;11(3):63–5

Primary peritoneal, omental, and mesenteric tumors in childhood. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 May;3(2):122–37

[Lymphangioma of the mesentery as the cause of intestinal obstruction] Varmarken JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the lesser epiploon (on a case brought to our attention)] Uggeri G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopy in diagnosing the spreading of gastric cancer] Charukhchian SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):111–4 **(Rus)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the greater omentum] Grigor'ev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):142–3 **(Rus)**

[Mesenchymoma of the greater omentum] Litovka VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):141–2 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopy of the omental bursa in determining the operability of patients with cancer of the stomach] Poddubnyi BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic omentitis in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma of the greater omentum] Komarov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the greater omentum in a child] Zhalelov EZh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Trans-epiploic hernia: apropos of a new case] Gago Romón P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

An estimation of diazinon in omental tissue. Kirkbride KP. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):6–7

Characterization of feline omentum lipids. McCluer RH, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):229–35

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Relation between age and body weight and location, form and size of the fat fold near the pylorus ("pig's ear") in the greater omentum of cattle] Edvi P. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Differences in coagulant and fibrinolytic activities of cultured human endothelial cells derived from omental tissue microvessels and umbilical veins. Speiser W, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):964–7

Infarction of the omentum in pregnancy [letter] Leung R, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1597

[Infarct of the greater omentum in children] Grigovich IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dexamethasone on prostacyclin biosynthesis in rabbit mesothelial cells. Van de Velde VJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):169–78

ENZYMOLOGY

Placental alkaline phosphatase in an omental tumor. Miura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):83–8

INJURIES

Selective management of abdominal and thoracic stab wounds with established peritoneal penetration: the eviscerated omentum. Huizinga WK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):564–8

[Closed abdominal injuries with isolated lesions of the great epiploon] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Jul-Aug; 35(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INNERVATION

Solid ovarian teratoma with neuroglial metastases to periaortic lymph nodes and omentum. Boehner JF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):649–52

METABOLISM

[Significance of an angiogenic factor (in omental lipid) for the vascularization of the cornea] Rossa V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the omentum on the biodegradation of halothane in dogs] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Immature omental teratoma. Spurney RF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):762–4

Posterior duodenal ulcer: acute free perforation into the lesser sac. Bendahan J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):205–8

Retrogastric hernia through the lesser omentum: a rare complication of proctocolectomy. Ross AH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):53–4

Mesenteric and omental cysts: histologic classification with imaging correlation. Ros PR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):327–32

Primary torsion of the greater omentum. Kelly SB. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):58–9

[Primary torsion of the greater omentum as a cause of acute abdomen] Vuylsteke P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr; 87(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The lesser omentum. Normal aspect and tumor pathology in ultrasonography and x-ray computed tomography] Grenier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intra-abdominal pseudotumorous panniculitis. CAT scan aspects of a case localized in the greater omentum] Grenier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography in pathology of the greater omentum] Pandolfo I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct; 72(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-operative abscess of the lesser peritoneal sac following surgery of an ileal obstruction] Ohba M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):913–4 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Hernia through the foramen of Winslow: a complication of cholecystectomy. A case report. Valenziano CP, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):254–7

The greater omentum: its applicability to cancer surgery and cancer therapy. Williams R, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1986 Nov;23(11):789–865

Transposition of the greater omentum for management of mediastinal infection following orthotopic heart transplantation: a case report. Frimpong-Boateng K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):330–1

Pancreatic juice in the peritoneal cavity: antibiotics or omental preservation prevent mortality. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):220–5

Tracheal autograft revascularization. Balderman SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):434–41

[Preventive treatment of lymphoceles after enlarged lymphadeno-colpohysterectomy: non-reperitonization with epiplooplasty] Zamora A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May;124(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation enteritis after pelvic irradiation of cancer of the rectum. Prevention by omentoplasty and pelvic partitioning with polyglactin 910 mesh] Samama G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Omentoplasty and a temporary internal stent in the treatment of recurrent peri-pyelo-ureteritis. Surgical technic. Apropos of a case] Cortellini P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(3–4):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Torsion of the greater omentum (considerations apropos of

2 clinical cases)] Pandolfi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Dec; 38(6):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Remote results of surgical treatment of torsion of the greater omentum] Broll A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Torsion of the greater omentum] Khodos VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):117–8 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Immediate free gastro-omental flap reconstruction of the mouth and throat. Panje WR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):15–21
The free greater omental flap for treatment of mandibular osteoradionecrosis. Moran WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):425–7
Delayed excision of a defect after free omental transfer with uncertain viability; a case report. Baudet J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):306–9
Omental transplantation for stroke and TIA's [letter] Goldsmith HS. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):152–3
Poststernotomy mediastinitis treated by omental transfer without postoperative irrigation or drainage. Heath BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):355–60
Omento-myelo-synangiosis in the management of chronic traumatic paraplegia: case report. Abraham J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb;25(1):44–9
Studies on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with established cerebral infarcts undergoing omental transposition. Herold S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):46–51
Management of a large skull defect utilizing a vascularized free omental transfer. Benzel EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):223–7
On a free autologous graft of the greater omentum for spinal CSF drainage. Andersson H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec; 41 Suppl 1:22–4
[Use of the omentum for extra-abdominal anastomosis in right hemicolectomy] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Nursing of patients with thromboangiitis obliterans treated by free omentum transplants] Wang GY, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;21(9):398–9 **(Chi)**
[Care of patients undergoing transplantation of the greater omentum pedicle to the spinal cord] Wang LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;22(2):57–9 **(Chi)**
[Use of microsurgery for re-establishing blood circulation in late thromboangiitis obliterans] Cai JF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):467–70, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Free omental autotransplantation for vascular occlusion below the popliteal artery in thromboangiitis obliterans] Chen LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 25(3):154–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Free omental autotransplantation in the treatment of thromboangiitis obliterans of the upper extremity: report of 4 cases] Chen LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):330–1, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative analysis of omental transplantation and STA-MCA anastomosis in the treatment of complete stroke] Xu WL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):361–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of noncircumferential bile duct defects by omentumplasty and temporary stenting] Meissner K, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of full thickness chest wall resection reconstructed with Marlex polyethylene mesh, transposed omentum and a split-skin-graft in local recurrence breast cancer] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Closure method of bronchopleural fistula by omental pedicle flap] Tatsumi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1997–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OMEPRAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of two different doses of omeprazole versus ranitidine in treatment of duodenal ulcers. Bardhan KD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):408–13
Effects of omeprazole on gastric mucosal blood flow in the conscious rat. Mattsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):491–8
The effect of 20 Mg omeprazole daily on serum gastrin, 24-h intragastric acidity, and bile acid concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Naesdal J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):5–12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of chronic drug-induced achlorhydria by substituted benzimidazoles on the endocrine stomach in rats. Koop H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):406–13
Specificity of the substituted benzimidazole B 823-08: a prodrug for gastric proton pump inhibition. Bohnenkamp W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):269–78

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of omeprazole in maternal and fetal sheep. Ching MS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(5):323–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The specificity of omeprazole as an (H+ + K+)-ATPase inhibitor depends upon the means of its activation. Keeling DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):339–44
Inhibition of (H+ + K+)-ATPase by omeprazole in isolated gastric vesicles requires proton transport. Lorentzon P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):41–51
Effect of omeprazole on eicosanoid formation in and release from guinea-pig gastric mucosal cells. Hell M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):69–75
Effect of omeprazole on acute gastric stress ulceration in cervical cord transected rats. MacLellan DG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):417–21
Alterations in gastric mucosal morphology induced by long-term treatment with omeprazole in rats. Blom H. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:98–105
Effect of short- and long-term feeding of omeprazole on rat gastric endocrine cells. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:84–97
The effects of omeprazole on endocrine function in man. MacGilchrist AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(4):423–5
Inhibition of gastric K+/H+-ATPase by acid-activated 2-((2-pyridylmethyl)sulphinyl)benzimidazole products. Beil W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):37–45
Low dose omeprazole effects on gastric acid secretion in normal man. Hemery P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):148–53
Effects of omeprazole on gastric mucosal microcirculation and acid secretion in the rat. Holm-Rutili L. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):716–23
Effects of low dose omeprazole on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin in patients with healed duodenal ulcer. Howden CW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 33(6):267–70
Effects of ORF 17583, other histamine H2-receptor antagonists and omeprazole on gastric acid secretory states in rats and dogs. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):437–42
Cytoprotective effects of NC-1300 and omeprazole on Hcl . ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):123–33
Influence of chronic omeprazole treatment on gastric endocrine function. Koop H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):169–73
The effect of omeprazole on gastric acidity and the absorption of liver cobalamins. Kittang E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):156–60
HCO3- secretion in rat duodenum after treatment with omeprazole and ranitidine. Knutson L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):87–90
Inhibition of basal and betazole- and sham-feeding-induced acid secretion by omeprazole in man. Lind T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):1004–10
Stimulated pepsin secretion after omeprazole-induced acid suppression in the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):362–6
[The effects of omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, on gastric mucosa, serum gastrin and pepsinogen activity of the rats, with special reference to neonatal development] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Omeprazole. Friedman G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 82(3):188–91 (21 ref.)
Omeprazole as adjunct to enzyme replacement in severe pancreatic insufficiency. Lamers CB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):994
Gastric endocrine cells in omeprazole-treated and untreated patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Bardram L, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:116–22
Oxyntic mucosa histology in omeprazole-treated patients suffering from duodenal ulcer or Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Helander HF. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:123–9
Effect and tolerability of omeprazole in the treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. Rinetti M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):701–5
Double-blind multicentre comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Klinkenberg-Knol EC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14; 1(8529):349–51
Omeprazole versus ranitidine in erosive oesophagitis [letter] Zeitoun P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):621–2
Clinical perspectives of drugs inhibiting acid secretion—H+K+-ATPase inhibitors. Walan A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:50–4
[Peptic ulcer. New H2 blockers, prostaglandins, benzimidazoles] Gugler R. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10; 105(10):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Omeprazole and peptic ulcer. Profile of a new active agent] Müller P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New developments in ulcer therapy: famotidine, omeprazole misoprostol] Gugler R. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):208–13 **(Ger)**
[The Italian pilot experience with omeprazole. Preliminary pharmacologic and clinical results] Bertaccini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Omeprazole in peptic ulcer—pros and cons] Stasiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):765–71 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

OMP PROTEINS see **BACTERIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

OMPHALOCELE see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

OMPHALOMESENTERIC DUCT see **VITELLINE DUCT**

ON-LINE SYSTEMS see **ONLINE SYSTEMS**

ONCHOCERCA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Onchocerciasis in British cattle: a study of Onchocerca gutturosa and O. lienalis in North Wales. Trees AJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):103–13

CLASSIFICATION

A biometric study of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae from Nigeria using the nuclear counting method. Mimori T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):835–6
[A new onchocercal parasite, Onchocerca alcis n. sp., parasite of the moose Alces alces in Sweden] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The paralyzing effect of midazolam on Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in vitro. Laukamm-Josten U. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):152–6
Studies of the growth-regulating effects of ivermectin on larval Onchocerca lienalis in vitro. Lok JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):80–4
In vitro drug screening in isolated male Onchocerca gibsoni using motility suppression. Nowak M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):128–30
Ivermectin effect on microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus after a single oral dose in humans. Soboslay PT, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):8–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of protein kinase substrates in extracts of Onchocerca volvulus. Titanji VP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):343–8
Detection of adenosine diphosphate-ribosyl transferase activity in the filarial worm, Onchocerca volvulus. Nduka N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 May;24(1):97–101
Onchocerca volvulus: enzyme polymorphism in relation to the differentiation of forest and savannah strains of this parasite. Flockhart HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):285–92
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Onchocerca volvulus and O. gibsoni. Walter RD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;37(4):356–8

GENETICS

Chromosomes of Onchocerca volvulus (Spirurida: Onchocercidae): a comparative study between Nigeria and Guatemala. Hirai H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar; 61(1):43–6
Cloning and characterization of two Onchocerca volvulus repeated DNA sequences. Perler FB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):171–8
DNA probe for river blindness [news] Bradley D. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):365–6
A DNA sequence specific for forest form Onchocerca volvulus. Erttmann KD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10; 327(6121):415–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Optimization of culture conditions for the maintenance of Onchocerca gutturosa adult worms in vitro. Townson S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):323–30
Failure of Onchocerca gutturosa to develop in Simulium soubrense and Simulium yahense from Liberia. Ham PJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):135–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific serodiagnosis with adult Onchocerca volvulus antigen in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tada I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):383–6
Onchocerca antigens in protection, diagnosis and pathology. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:125–45 (29 ref.)
Humoral immune responses in human onchocerciasis: detection of serum antibodies in early infections. Weiss N, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:180–8
Cell adherence to microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus: a comparative study. Williams JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:146–63
Antigenic similarity of Onchocerca volvulus to other helminths examined by monoclonal antibodies against O. volvulus. Nogami S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug; 56(4):177–83
Identification of antigens of Onchocerca volvulus and Onchocerca gibsoni for diagnostic use. Cabrera Z, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep;20(3):225–31
Isolation of an antigenic fraction for diagnosis of

onchocerciasis. Cabrera Z, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):39–48

Associations between clinical disease, circulating antibodies and C1q-binding immune complexes in human onchocerciasis. Sisley BM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):447–63

Resistance to Onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in mice conferred by egg antigens of homologous and heterologous Onchocerca species. Carlow CK, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):485–96

Identification of non-cross-reacting antigens of Onchocerca volvulus with lymphatic filariasis serum pools. Lobos E, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):389–99

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some unsolved problems in the epidemiology of onchocerciasis. Southgate BA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 127:32–45 (30 ref.)

Rapid method for the purification of viable microfilariae from nodules of Onchocerca volvulus by Percoll gradient centrifugation. Medina-De la Garza CE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):53–4

[A new focus of onchocerciasis in Burundi] Elsen P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):283–6 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Lectin binding to the developing forms of Onchocerca gutturosa microfilariae. Nwachukwu MA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):131–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Primate model for onchocerciasis research. Greene BM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:236–43

Clinical responses in human onchocerciasis: parasitological and immunological implications. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:46–72 (40 ref.)

Seasonal changes in density and tissue distribution of Onchocerca cervicalis microfilariae in ponies and related changes in Culicoides variipennis populations in Louisiana. Foil LD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):320–6

The Wellcome Trust lecture. Inflammatory responses to filarial connective tissue parasites. von Lichtenberg F. **Parasitology** 1987;94 Suppl:S101–22 (72 ref.)

Invasion of the mouse eye by Onchocerca microfilariae. James ER, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;37(4):359–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of viable and calcified Onchocerca gibsoni. Holsworth PA. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):957–64

ONCHOCERCIASIS

Proceedings from the Wellcome Foundation Filariasis Seminar '86. November 13, 1986, London. Abstracts. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):57–76

BLOOD

Suramin and eosinophil degranulation and vacuolation in onchocerciasis [letter] Newsome F. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1381–2

COMPLICATIONS

The incidence of eye lesions and visual impairment in onchocerciasis in relationship to the intensity of infection. Marshall TF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(3):426–34

The burden of blindness in adult males in the savanna villages of West Africa exposed to onchocerciasis. Prost A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):525–7

Lymphadenitis in Sowda. Abdel-Hameed AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):73–6

[Neuro-chorio-retinal manifestations in Onchocerca volvulus and Loa loa filariasis associated with malaria] Popescu MP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:54–6 (Fre)

[Association between loiasis and onchocercosis in Central Africa] Toufic N. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:48–50 (Fre)

[Onchocerciasis and blindness in the Moyen-Chari area of Chad] Resnikoff S, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1-2):185–97 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Specific serodiagnosis with adult Onchocerca volvulus antigen in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tada I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):383–6

Awareness of onchocerciasis [letter] Pearson CA. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):805–6

Identification of antigens of Onchocerca volvulus and Onchocerca gibsoni for diagnostic use. Cabrera Z, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep;20(3):225–31

Isolation of an antigenic fraction for diagnosis of onchocerciasis. Cabrera Z, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):39–48

The detection of onchocercal nodules by ultrasound technique. Homeida MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):570–1

Improving recognition of onchocerciasis in primary care—2: Learning from a cultural perspective. Brieger WR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):9–13

The use of diethylcarbamazine cream in the diagnosis of onchocerciasis. Newland HS, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):143–4

Sensitivity of skin snips in the diagnosis of onchocerciasis. Taylor HR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):145–7

[Immunoenzyme (ELISA) diagnosis of onchocerciasis: use of an antigenic fraction of Ascaris suum] Nignan A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis. XI. A double-blind comparative study of ivermectin, diethylcarbamazine and placebo in human onchocerciasis in northern Ghana. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 80(4):433–42

Ocular findings in a double-blind study of ivermectin versus diethylcarbamazine versus placebo in the treatment of onchocerciasis. Dadzie KY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):78–85

Description, mechanisms and control of reactions to treatment in the human filariases. Ottesen EA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:265–83 (44 ref.)

Antifilarials and their mode of action. Subrahmanyam D. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:246–64 (35 ref.)

Controlled trial and dose-finding study of ivermectin for treatment of onchocerciasis. White AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):463–70

A double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine in a placebo controlled study of Senegalese patients with onchocerciasis. Diallo S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):927–34

Need for caution in use of DEC for treatment of onchocerciasis [letter] Duke BO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr; 16(2):69–70

Ivermectin effect on microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus after a single oral dose in humans. Soboslay PT, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):8–10

[Ivermectin in the treatment and prevention of human onchocerciasis] Larivière M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

DNA probe for river blindness [news] Bradley D. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):365–6

[Cutaneous changes induced by a dose of DEC in rodents with skin microfilaria: relevance of these phenomena for understanding the Mazzotti reaction and the pathogenesis of human onchocerciasis] Bain O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(6):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Onchocerca antigens in protection, diagnosis and pathology. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:125–45 (29 ref.)

Humoral immune responses in human onchocerciasis: detection of serum antibodies in early infections. Weiss N, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:180–8

Cell adherence to microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus: a comparative study. Williams JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:146–63

Distribution pattern of peripheral lymphocyte subsets in localized and generalized form of onchocerciasis. Brattig NW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug; 44(2):149–59

Raised serum IgG4 levels in patients with atopy and filariasis: application of an automated particle-counting immunoassay using monoclonal antibody. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):238–44

Immunopathology of ocular onchocerciasis. 2. Anti-retinal autoantibodies in serum and ocular fluids. Chan CC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):439–43

Associations between clinical disease, circulating antibodies and C1q-binding immune complexes in human onchocerciasis. Sisley BM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):447–63

Resistance to Onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in mice conferred by egg antigens of homologous and heterologous Onchocerca species. Carlow CK, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):485–96

Identification of non-cross-reacting antigens of Onchocerca volvulus with lymphatic filariasis serum pools. Lobos E, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):389–99

Detection of serum antibodies and circulating antigens in a chimpanzee experimentally infected with Onchocerca volvulus. Weiss N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(4):587–91

Differences in the distribution of HLA antigens in localized and generalized form of onchocerciasis. Brattig NW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):271–5

Further studies on the resistance to Onchocerca microfilariae in CBA mice. Carlow CK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):276–81

[Factors of humoral and cellular immunity in onchocercosis (results of studies conducted in Senegal)] Ndiaye AB, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(2):230–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Onchocerciasis in southwestern Sudan: parasitological and clinical characteristics. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):371–82

A force-of-infection model for onchocerciasis and its applications in the epidemiological evaluation of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in the Volta River basin area. Remme J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):667–81

Some unsolved problems in the epidemiology of onchocerciasis. Southgate BA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 127:32–45 (30 ref.)

Prevalence of onchocerciasis (river-blindness) in selected villages of the Gorama Chiefdom, Sierra Leone. Gbakima AA, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):355–61

Onchocerciasis in Sierra Leone. I. Studies on the prevalence and transmission at Gbaiima village. McMahon JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):802–9

Onchocerciasis in Sudan: the Southern Darfur focus. el Sheikh H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(6):902–5

Onchocerciasis in Sudan: the distribution of the disease and its vectors. Baker RH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 37(4):341–55 (93 ref.)

The effect of 7–8 years of vector control on the evolution of ocular onchocerciasis in West African savanna. Dadzie KY, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):263–70

[A new focus of onchocerciasis in Burundi] Elsen P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):283–6 (Fre)

[Survey of ocular onchocerciasis in 12 villages of North Cameroon (January 1983)] Toufic N. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1985;62(1–2):79–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Data of an initial survey on ocular onchocerciasis in the Central African Republic (March 1984)] Toufic N. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1985;62(1–2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of children in the evaluation of the Onchocerciasis Control Program in West Africa] Ba O, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Brazilian focus of onchocerciasis: new observations in the areas of the Mucajaí and Catrimâni rivers, Territory of Roraima] Moraes MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan-Mar;81(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PARASITOLOGY

Primate model for onchocerciasis research. Greene BM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:236–43

Clinical responses in human onchocerciasis: parasitological and immunological implications. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:46–72 (40 ref.)

Detection of skin nodules in onchocerciasis by ultrasound scans [letter] Poltera AA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28; 1(8531):505

Invasion of the mouse eye by Onchocerca microfilariae. James ER, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;37(4):359–60

A biometric study of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae from Nigeria using the nuclear counting method. Mimori T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):835–6

PATHOLOGY

Onchocerciasis of the face and mouth. Williams HK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):560–3

[Anatomo-pathologic study of skin and ocular lesions in rodents infested by Monanema spp.: significance for the study of human onchocerciasis] Vuong-Ngoc P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(3):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drug treatment as an onchocerciasis control measure. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):116–7

A critical re-examination of the economics of blindness prevention under the Onchocerciasis Control Programme. Evans TG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(3):241–9

Entomological aspects and results of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme. Walsh JF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):57–60

[The Tropical Diseases Research program in the International Year of Peace] Piédrola Gil G, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(3):383–410 (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Quantitative studies of onchocerciasis transmission by Simulium yahense and Simulium sanctipauli in the Firestone Rubber Plantation at Harbel, Liberia. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):561–72

Human onchocerciasis foci and vectors in the American tropics and subtropics. Ramírez Pérez J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(4):381–402

Blackfly bites, onchocerciasis and leopard skin: a reply [letter] Browne SG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):668–9

VETERINARY

Onchocerca gutturosa and Onchocerca lienalis in cattle: effect of age, sex, and origin on prevalence of onchocerciasis in subtropical and temperate regions of Florida and Georgia. Ferenc SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2266–8

Elaeophora elaphi n. sp. (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) parasite of the red deer (Cervus elaphus). With a key of species of the genus Elaeophora. Hernández Rodríguez S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):457–63

Onchocerciasis in British cattle: a study of Onchocerca gutturosa and O. lienalis in North Wales. Trees AJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):103–13

Seasonal changes in density and tissue distribution of Onchocerca cervicalis microfilariae in ponies and related changes in Culicoides variipennis populations in Louisiana. Foil LD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):320–6

[A new onchocercal parasite, Onchocerca alcis n. sp., parasite of the moose Alces alces in Sweden] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ONCOGENE PROTEINS, VIRAL

Oncogene proteins and the insulin receptor. Rotenberg SA. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(5):445–60

Biochemical mechanisms of oncogene activity: proteins encoded by oncogenes. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):153–434

Polyomavirus small T antigen enhances replication of viral genomes in 3T6 mouse fibroblasts. Berger H, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):768–70

Localization of the phosphorylations of polyomavirus large T antigen. Bockus BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1155–63

Fluctuation of simian virus 40 (SV40) super T-antigen expression in tumors induced by SV40-transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Butel JS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):817–21

Heterologous transmembrane signaling by a human insulin receptor–v-ros hybrid in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ellis L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5101–5

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical search for JC papovavirus large T-antigen in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Stoner GL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):345–7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the pX gene products in human T-cell leukemia virus type I–producing cells. Oda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2077–82

The expression of ras oncogene in normal and pathological liver disease. Habib NA, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep; 71(3):182–3

Immunohistochemical staining of colorectal tissues with monoclonal antibodies to ras oncogene p21 product and carbohydrate determinant antigen 19-9. Allen DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):157–62

Immunocytochemical demonstration and significance of p21 ras family oncogene product in benign and malignant breast disease. Candlish W, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):163–7

Transcription of the cottontail rabbit papillomavirus early region and identification of two E6 polypeptides in COS–7 cells. Barbosa MS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2938–42

Differential nuclear localization of the major adenovirus type 2 E1a proteins. Schmitt RC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):247–55

Studies on the origin-specific DNA-binding domain of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Strauss M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3326–30

A transforming ras gene can provide an essential function ordinarily supplied by an endogenous ras gene. Papageorge AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1843–6

"Replacement" of COOH-terminal truncation of v-fms with c-fms sequences markedly reduces transformation potential. Browning PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7800–5

Gag-derived but not abl-derived determinants are exposed on the surface of Abelson virus–transformed cells. Schiff-Maker L, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):286–301

[Immunohistochemical study of oncogene-related products in human gastrointestinal malignancies—expression of ras p 21, fes p 85 and EGF receptor] Kitagami S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1950–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of simian virus 40 DNA replication by specific modification of T-antigen with oxidized ATP. Smale ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14369–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Levels of bovine papillomavirus RNA and protein expression correlate with variations in the tumorigenic phenotype of hamster cells. Zhang YL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2924–8

CLASSIFICATION

Two phosphorylated subclasses of polyomavirus large T antigen that differ in their modes of association with the cell nucleus. Humphrey GW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2336–8

GENETICS

Transfection of human skeletal muscle cells with SV40 large T antigen gene coupled to a metallothionein promoter. Hurko O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):573–82

Adenovirus promoters and E1A transactivation. Berk AJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:45–79 (161 ref.)

Biochemical properties associated with the immortalizing domain of the large T protein of polyoma virus. Guizani I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):973–9

The structure and functions of the adenovirus early region 1 proteins. Grand RJ. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):25–38 (173 ref.)

Induction of integrated adenovirus E1A and E1B genes in transformed human cells by phorbol ester tumor promoters. Carter T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):803–8

Secretion of type IV collagenolytic protease and metastatic phenotype: induction by transfection with c-Ha-ras but not c-Ha-ras plus Ad2-E1a. Garbisa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1523–8

Role of cytoskeleton changes and expression of the H-ras oncogene during promotion of neoplastic transformation in mouse epidermal JB6 cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5923–32

SV40 large T-antigen: dual oncogene. Butel JS. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):343–65

Transformation by polyoma virus middle T antigen. Courtneidge SA. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):173–82

Biochemical mechanisms of oncogene activity: proteins encoded by oncogenes. Introduction. Varmus H, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):153–8

An adenovirus E1A-like transcription factor is regulated during the differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma stem cells. La Thangue NB, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22; 49(4):507–13

An adenovirus E1a protein region required for transformation and transcriptional repression. Lillie JW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1043–51

Multiple functional domains in the adenovirus E1A gene. Moran E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):177–8 (24 ref.)

A short sequence in the COOH-terminus makes an adenovirus membrane glycoprotein a resident of the endoplasmic reticulum. Pääbo S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17; 50(2):311–7

Alternative splicing of E1A transcripts of adenovirus requires appropriate ionic conditions in vitro. Schmitt P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):31–9

Identification of the HPV-16 E6 protein from transformed mouse cells and human cervical carcinoma cell lines. Androphy EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):989–92

Expression of the human papillomavirus type 18 E7 gene by a cassette-vector system for the transcription and translation of open reading frames in eukaryotic cells. Bernard HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):133–8

Establishment of 'normal' nervous cell lines after transfer of polyoma virus and adenovirus early genes into murine brain cells. Evrard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3157–62

Structural and functional dissection of an MHC class I antigen–binding adenovirus glycoprotein. Pääbo S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1921–7

Identification of early proteins of the human papilloma viruses type 16 (HPV 16) and type 18 (HPV 18) in cervical carcinoma cells. Seedorf K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):139–44

A domain of SV40 capsid polypeptide VP1 that specifies migration into the cell nucleus. Wychowski C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2569–76

The fos gene product undergoes extensive post-translational modification in eukaryotic but not in prokaryotic cells. Sambucetti LC, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):69–77

Expression of adenovirus type 12 E1b 58-kDa protein in Escherichia coli and production of antibodies raised against a 58-kDa::beta-galactosidase fusion protein. Schughart K, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):173–80

Region E3 of human adenoviruses; differences between the oncogenic adenovirus-3 and the non-oncogenic adenovirus-2. Signäs C, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):173–84

Autonomous replicating sequences from intron of human ras gene in a simian virus 40 T antigen dependent system. Ariga H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1103–6

Transfer of functional adenovirus E1A transcription activator proteins into mammalian cells by protoplast fusion. Ferguson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14760–3

An adenovirus type 3 host range variant with mutations in the E1a and E3 early gene regions. McDougall I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1361–71

Simian virus 40–induced mutagenesis: action of the early viral region. Theile M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):233–7

Abundant expression of polyomavirus middle T antigen and dihydrofolate reductase in an adenovirus recombinant. Berkner KL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1213–20

Nickel-induced heritable alterations in retroviral transforming gene expression. Biggart NW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2378–88

Phosphorylation of polyomavirus large T antigen: effects of viral mutations and cell growth state. Bockus BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1147–54

Analysis of polyomavirus middle-T-antigen–transformed rat cell variants expressing different levels of pp60c-src. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1079–85

Analysis of adenovirus early region 4–encoded polypeptides synthesized in productively infected cells. Cutt JR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):543–52

Overproduction of polyomavirus middle T antigen in mammalian cells through the use of an adenovirus vector. Davidson D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1226–39

trans-dominant defective mutants of simian virus 40 T antigen. Farber JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):436–45

Simian virus 40–transformed human cells that express large T antigens defective for viral DNA replication. Gish WR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2864–76

Cell transformation by a virus containing a molecularly constructed gag-erbB fused gene. Kawai S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1665–9

N-terminal deletion in the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus results in synthesis of a 45,000-Mr protein with mitogenic activity. Laugier D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2523–9

env-encoded residues are not required for transformation by p48v-myb. Lipsick JS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):933–6

Deletion mutations in the small t antigen gene alter the tissue specificity of tumors induced by simian virus 40. Matthews BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1282–5

Expression of the Kirsten ras viral and human proteins in Escherichia coli. Nakano ET, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):302–7

Adenovirus E1A 12S protein induces DNA synthesis and proliferation in primary epithelial cells in both the presence and absence of serum. Quinlan MP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):673–82

Characterization of middle T antigen expressed by using an adenovirus expression system. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1221–5

Molecular cloning of the temperature-sensitive 371 Kirsten murine sarcoma virus and expression in Escherichia coli of the mutant and wild-type viral Kirsten ras p21 proteins. Stein RB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):782–6

Characterization of a transcriptional promoter of human papillomavirus 18 and modulation of its expression by simian virus 40 and adenovirus early antigens. Thierry F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):134–42

Medium tumor antigen of polyomavirus transformation-defective mutant NG59 is associated with 73-kilodalton heat shock protein. Walter G, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):405–10

Expression of adenovirus E1B mutant phenotypes is dependent on the host cell and on synthesis of E1A proteins. White E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):426–35

Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: effects of viral regulatory elements on transcription rates and cell specificity of albumin and beta-globin promoters. Babiss LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3798–806

The t-unique coding domain is important to the transformation maintenance function of the simian virus 40 small t antigen. Bikel I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1172–8

Characterization of an activated human ros gene. Birchmeier C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3109–16

Extensive mutagenesis of the nuclear location signal of simian virus 40 large-T antigen. Colledge WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4136–9

Immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by mutant polyomavirus large T antigens deficient in DNA binding. Cowie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4344–52

Characterization of G1 transit induced by the mitogenic-oncogenic viral Ki-ras gene product. Durkin JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1386–92

Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: cell specificity of albumin and immunoglobulin expression. Friedman JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3791–7

An adenovirus type 5 E1A protein with a single amino acid substitution blocks wild-type E1A transactivation. Glenn GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1004–11

Activation of the adenovirus and BK virus late promoters: effects of the BK virus enhancer and trans-acting viral early proteins. Grinnell BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3596–605

Association of adenovirus early-region 1A proteins with cellular polypeptides. Harlow E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1579–89

Absence of a structural basis for intracellular recognition and differential localization of nuclear and plasma membrane-associated forms of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Jarvis DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 6(3):758–67

Recombinant retroviruses encoding simian virus 40 large T antigen and polyomavirus large and middle T antigens. Jat PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1204–17

Differential response to retinoic acid of Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts expressing v-src or v-Ha-ras oncogenes. Jetten AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3341–8

Tumorigenicity of fibroblast lines expressing the adenovirus E1a, cellular p53, or normal c-myc genes. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):7–14

A novel general approach to eucaryotic mutagenesis functionally identifies conserved regions within the adenovirus 13S E1A polypeptide. Kimelman D. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1487–96

Transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts and tumor induction by the middle T antigen of polyomavirus carried in an avian retroviral vector. Kornbluth S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1545–51

Sequence-specific activation of transcription by adenovirus E1a products is observed in HeLa cells but not in 293 cells. Leff T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):201–8

Stimulation of the adenovirus E2 promoter by simian virus 40 T antigen or E1A occurs by different mechanisms. Loeken MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2020–6

Expression of viral p21ras during acquisition of a transformed

phenotype by rat adrenal cortex cells infected with Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. MacAuley A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):342–6

Construction of a helper-free recombinant adenovirus that expresses polyomavirus large T antigen. Massie B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2872–83

Identification of separate domains in the adenovirus E1A gene for immortalization activity and the activation of virus early genes. Moran E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3470–80

Functional simian virus 40 T antigen is expressed in hybrid cells having finite proliferative potential. Pereira-Smith OM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1541–4

Induction of c-Ha-ras transcription in rat cells by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Segawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):556–9

Morphological transformation of established rodent cell lines by high-level expression of the adenovirus type 2 E1a gene. Senear AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1253–60

Selective inhibition of adenovirus type 2 early region II and III transcription by an anisomycin block of protein synthesis. Shaw AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):789–9

Microinjection of transforming ras protein induces c-fos expression. Stacey DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):523–7

Repression of insulin gene expression by adenovirus type 5 E1a proteins. Stein RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 7(3):1164–70

Rescue of chromosomal T-antigen sequences onto extrachromosomally replicating, defective simian virus 40 DNA by homologous recombination [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jun;6(6):2285] Subramani S. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1320–5

Adenovirus E1a proteins repress expression from polyomavirus early and late promoters. Velcich A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4019–25

Regulation of adenovirus gene expression in human WI38 cells by an E1B-encoded tumor antigen. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3763–73

Adenovirus E1A coding sequences that enable ras and pmt oncogenes to transform cultured primary cells. Zerler B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):887–99

Different functional domains of the adenovirus E1A gene are involved in regulation of host cell cycle products. Zerler B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):821–9

Potential oncogene product related to growth factors [letter] Dickson C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):833

A TATA box implicated in E1A transcriptional activation of a simple adenovirus 2 promoter. Wu L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):512–5

Specific cellular proteins bind to critical promoter sequences of the adenovirus early E1la promoter. Boeuf H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):509–27

Adenovirus-2 E1a and E1b gene products regulate enhancer mediated transcription. Natarajan V. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9445–56

Alternative splicing of SV40 early pre-mRNA in vitro. van Santen VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9911–26

Role of an adenovirus E2 promoter binding factor in E1A-mediated coordinate gene control. Kovesdi I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2180–4

Promoter trans-activation of protooncogenes c-fos and c-myc, but not c-Ha-ras, by products of adenovirus early region 1A. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6430–3

Regulation of c-myc and c-fos mRNA levels by polyomavirus: distinct roles for the capsid protein VP1 and the viral early proteins. Zullo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1210–4

Adenovirus proteins from both E1B reading frames are required for transformation of rodent cells by viral infection and DNA transfection [published erratum appears in Virology 1987 May;158(1):263] Barker DD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):107–21

Transmembrane domain of the AEV erb B oncogene protein is not required for partial manifestation of the transformed phenotype. Bassiri M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):20–30

Single amino acid substitution, from Glu1025 to Asp, of the fps oncogenic protein causes temperature sensitivity in transformation and kinase activity. Chen LH, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):106–19

Relationship between the transforming and transcriptional regulatory functions of adenovirus 2 E1a oncogene. Kuppuswamy MN, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):31–8

An E1A mutant of adenovirus type 3: Ad3hr15 has reiterated DNA sequences 5' to its E1A gene. Larsen PL, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):148–59

Instability of v-src sequences in nonhuman primate tumors cultured in vitro. Marczynska B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):154–7

Multiple effects of the 72-kDa, adenovirus-specified DNA binding protein on the efficiency of cellular transformation. Rice SA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):366–76

Sequence analysis in the E1 region of adenovirus type 4 DNA. Tokunaga O, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):418–33

Expression of influenza hemagglutinin–polyoma T-antigen fusion proteins in a rat embryo fibroblast cell line. Ballmer-Hofer K, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jan;6(4):345–61

Functional relatedness between the E1a and E1b regions of group C and group D human adenoviruses. Jannun R, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):33–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of a murine monoclonal antibody that detects the fos oncogene product. Giardina SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):109–16

Inhibition of binding of hamster antibody to myelin basic protein by a synthetic triproline-containing peptide from JC virus T-antigen. Stoner GL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):763–75

Simian virus 40 (SV40)-transgenic mice that develop tumors are specifically tolerant to SV40 T antigen. Faas SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):417–27

Establishment of four mouse hybridoma cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies reactive with ras oncogene product p21. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1273–9

Cell-mediated immunity to a synthetic gliadin peptide resembling a sequence from adenovirus 12. Karagiannis JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):884–6

Tumour prevention and rejection with recombinant vaccinia. Lathe R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):878–80

Inhibition of tumor growth by a monoclonal antibody reactive with an oncogene-encoded tumor antigen. Drebin JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9129–33

Monoclonal antibodies to the v-fes product and to feline leukemia: virus P27 interspecies-specific determinants encoded by feline sarcoma viruses. Ishida T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):678–87

Region E1a of highly oncogenic adenovirus 12 in transformed cells protects against NK but not LAK cytolysis. Kenyon DJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):644–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 polypeptide in cells derived from human cervical carcinomas. Banks L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1351–9

METABOLISM

Point-mutated p21ras couples a muscarinic receptor to calcium channels and polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis. Chiarugi VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):591–9

Phosphorylation of ras oncogene product by protein kinase C. Jeng AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):782–8

Insulin stimulates the phosphorylation level of v-Ha-ras protein in membrane fraction. Kamata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):19–25

Protein kinase C stimulation increases the transforming ability of the polyoma virus middle T antigen. Raptis L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1106–12

Effects of phosphorylation of protein phosphatase 1 by pp60v-src on the interaction of the enzyme with substrates and inhibitor proteins. Johansen JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):63–75

Modulation by normal serum factors of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus-induced transformation in adult rat cells infected in early passage. Auersperg N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5715–23

An 81 kd protein complexed with middle T antigen and pp60c-src: a possible phosphatidylinositol kinase. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1031–7

Regulation of SV40 DNA replication by phosphorylation of T antigen. Mohr IJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):153–60

DNA helicase activity of SV40 large tumor antigen. Stahl H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1939–44

ras proteins enhance the phosphorylation of a 38 kDa protein (p38) in rat liver plasma membrane [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Sep 14;221(2):433] Hegde AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):74–80

The phosphorylation at Thr 124 of simian virus 40 large T antigen is crucial for its oligomerization. Montenarh M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):199–204

Interaction of the oncogene protein myc with specific DNA fragments. Moelling K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 112(2):97–9

Specific inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity by an antibody to the v-ros oncogene product. Balduzzi PC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):765–7

Partition of E1A proteins between soluble and structural fractions of adenovirus-infected and -transformed cells. Chatterjee PK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1018–26

The T-antigen-binding domain of the simian virus 40 core origin of replication. Deb S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2143–9

Acylation of the 176R (19-kilodalton) early region 1B protein of human adenovirus type 5. McGlade CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3227–34

Mapping of the amino-terminal half of polyomavirus middle-T antigen indicates that this region is the binding domain for pp60c-src. Markland W, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):285–92

trans-activation of cellular and viral promoters by a transforming nonkaryophilic simian virus 40 large T antigen. Pannuti A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1296–9

Complete interaction of cellular 56,000- and 32,000-Mr proteins with simian virus 40 small-t antigen in productively infected cells. Rundell K. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1240–3

Oligomerization and origin DNA-binding activity of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Runzler R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2076–83

p37mos-associated serine/threonine protein kinase activity correlates with the cellular transformation function of v-mos. Singh B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1148–52

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for a function of large T antigen during the elongation process of simian virus 40 DNA replication. Wiekowski M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):411–8

Methylation of specific cytosine residues enhances simian virus 40 T-antigen binding to origin region DNA. Wilson VG. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2344–8

Altered sites of tyrosine phosphorylation in pp60c-src associated with polyomavirus middle tumor antigen. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1562–70

Neutralizing monoclonal antibody against ras oncogene product p21 which impairs guanine nucleotide exchange. Hattori S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1999–2002

Binding of polyomavirus large T antigen to the human hsp70 promoter is not required for trans activation. Kingston RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3180–90

Monoclonal antibody Y13-259 recognizes an epitope of the p21 ras molecule not directly involved in the GTP-binding activity of the protein. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1002–9

An Epstein-Barr virus transforming protein associates with vimentin in lymphocytes. Liebowitz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2299–308

Association of the transforming proteins of Rous, Fujinami, and Y73 avian sarcoma viruses with the same two cellular proteins. Lipsich LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 2(7):875–80

The adenovirus E1B-55K transforming polypeptide modulates transport or cytoplasmic stabilization of viral and host cell mRNAs. Pilder S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):470–6

T-antigen-DNA polymerase alpha complex implicated in simian virus 40 DNA replication. Smale ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4077–87

The E4 promoter of adenovirus type 2 contains an E1A dependent cis-acting element. Gilardi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9035–49

Regulation of viral and cellular promoter activity by polyomavirus early proteins. Pannuti A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1595–613

Consensus topography in the ATP binding site of the simian virus 40 and polyomavirus large tumor antigens. Bradley MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4026–30

Simian virus 40 (SV40) DNA replication: SV40 large T antigen unwinds DNA containing the SV40 origin of replication. Dean FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):16–20

Replication of simian virus 40 origin-containing DNA in vitro with purified proteins. Wobbe CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1834–8

Initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro: large-tumor-antigen- and origin-dependent unwinding of the template. Wold MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3643–7

Avian sarcoma virus gag-fps and gag-yes transforming proteins are not myristylated or palmitylated. Beemon K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):716–20

Binding of cellular polypeptides to human adenovirus type 5 E1A proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Egan C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):292–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A viral K-RAS protein increases the stimulability of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in NRK cells. Franks DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):596–601

Common elements in growth factor stimulation and oncogenic transformation: 85 kd phosphoprotein and phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1021–9

Positive and negative regulation of transcription in vitro: enhancer-binding protein AP-2 is inhibited by SV40 T antigen. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):847–61

Differential effects of DNA tumor virus nuclear oncogene products on adipocyte differentiation. Tobe K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):345–9

Activation of adenovirus promoters by the adenovirus E1A protein in cell-free extracts. Spangler R, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1044–6

[Cooperativity of viral oncogenes in the induction of leukemia in an animal model] Graf T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Do myc, fos and E1A function as protein phosphatase inhibitors? Rechsteiner M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):194–8

Functions of adenovirus E1A. Berk AJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):367–87

Functions of the adenovirus E1B tumour antigens. Stillman B. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):389–404

SV40 small t antigen enhances the transformation activity of limiting concentrations of SV40 large T antigen. Bikel I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):321–30

Functional domains of adenovirus type 5 E1a proteins. Lillie JW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1091–100

Developmental control of a promoter-specific factor that is

also regulated by the E1A gene product. Reichel R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):501–6

Differentiation of an Abelson virus–transformed immature B precursor cell line under the expression of tyrosine kinase activity of v-abl oncogene product. Maeda T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Apr;20(4):263–9

Requirement of conditioned medium or a high concentration of serum for anchorage-independent growth of adenovirus type 12 E1a-transformed rat cells (HY1). Ishii K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):107–13

A cellular transcription factor E4F1 interacts with an E1a-inducible enhancer and mediates constitutive enhancer function in vitro. Lee KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1345–53

tsJT60, a cell cycle G0-ts mutant, becomes lethal at non-permissive temperature by transformation with adenovirus 5 when the expression of E1B gene is lacking. Goto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):491–8

The erB-related growth factor receptors. Yamamoto T, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:571–609 (91 ref.)

Adenovirus early region 1A modulation of interferon antiviral activity. Anderson KP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar; 61(3):787–95

Cellular mutation mediates T-antigen–positive revertant cells resistant to simian virus 40 transformation but not to retransformation by polyomavirus and adenovirus type 2. Bauer M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1821–7

Polyomavirus small T antigen enhances replication of viral genomes in 3T6 mouse fibroblasts. Berger H, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):768–70

Activated Ha-ras can cooperate with defective simian virus 40 in the transformation of nonestablished rat embryo fibroblasts. Michalovitz D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2648–54

Cooperation of middle and small T antigens of polyomavirus in transformation of established fibroblast and epithelial-like cell lines. Noda T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2253–63

Rous sarcoma virus mutant dlPA105 induces different transformed phenotypes in quail embryonic fibroblasts and neuroretina cells. Poirier F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2530–9

Interferon induction by adenovirus type 12: stimulatory function of early region 1A. Toth MI, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2326–30

Relationship between simian virus 40 large tumor antigen expression and tumor formation in transgenic mice. Van Dyke TA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2029–32

The adenovirus E1a gene induces differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Montano X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1782–90

On the functional roles of simian virus 40 large and small T-antigen in the induction of a mitotic host response. Gauchat JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9; 14(23):9339–51

c-myc protein can be substituted for SV40 T antigen in SV40 DNA replication. Iguchi-Ariga SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4889–99

Multiple sequence elements are required for regulation of human T-cell leukemia virus gene expression. Rosen CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4919–23

The CML-specific P210 bcr/abl protein, unlike v-abl, does not transform NIH/3T3 fibroblasts. Daley GQ, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):532–5

The role of individual cysteine residues in the structure and function of the v-sis gene product. Giese NA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1315–8

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by adenovirus type 12 in a set of temperature-sensitive mutants of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts blocked in G1 phase. Matsuzaki A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):227–35

Definition of a region required for transformation in E1a of adenovirus 12. Murphy M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):49–56

Tumorigenesis in transgenic mice by a nuclear transport-defective SV40 large T-antigen gene. Pinkert CA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):169–75

Transcriptional activation by the E1A regions of adenovirus types 40 and 41. van Loon AE, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):305–7

ONCOGENES

Expression of c-myc in stimulated T lymphocytes of the helper/inducer phenotype producing lymphokine(s) supporting multilineage colony formation. Löhr H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):192–5

Oncogenes for the oncologist. Pontén J. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–12 (8 ref.)

Oncogene amplification in tumor cells. Alitalo K, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986;47:235–81 (248 ref.)

Oncogenes in retroviruses and cells: biochemistry and molecular genetics. Bister K, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986; 47:99–188 (442 ref.)

Activation of cellular oncogenes in hemopoietic cells by chromosome translocation. Cory S. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986; 47:189–234 (254 ref.)

Transcription activation by viral and cellular oncogenes. Nevins JR. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986;47:283–96 (85 ref.)

Altered expression of oncogenes in mouse epidermis following exposure to benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxides. Pelling JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:981–92

Viral oncogenes, v-yes and v-erbB, and their cellular counterparts. Toyoshima K, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1987; 32:97–127 (165 ref.)

Constitutive activation of oncogenes by chromosomal translocations in B-cell derived tumors. Klein G. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S167–76 (55 ref.)

Immunohistochemical detection of ras oncogene p21 product in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Nonomura A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):512–8

Further data supporting linkage between cystic fibrosis and the met oncogene and haplotype analysis with met and pJ3.11. Farrall M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 39(6):713–9

Multipoint mapping studies of the beta-globin, insulin, and c-Ha-ras-1 loci on 11p. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):539–41

Expression of Ha-ras oncogene p21 protein in relation to the cell cycle of cultured human tumor cells. Czerniak B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):411–6

N-myc oncogene amplification in a patient with IV-S neuroblastoma. Tonini GP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):8–10

Generation of a murine monoclonal antibody that detects the fos oncogene product. Giardina SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):109–16

Detection of oncogene mRNA sequences in cultured cells by in situ hybridization. Stoner GD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):74–82

Myc family genes: a dispersed multi-gene family. Depinho RA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):284–9 (48 ref.)

Genetic instabilities at the chromosomal and the molecular levels induced by the plt oncogene of polyoma virus. Léopold P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):304–6

Proto-oncogene amplification: role in tumour progression. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):290–6 (32 ref.)

Activation of c-ras oncogenes by mutations and amplification. Sistonen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(5–6):297–303 (53 ref.)

Oncogenes and phosphatidylinositol turnover. Cantley LC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:481–90 (22 ref.)

Molecular and immunocytochemical studies of neurofibromas and related cell types. Pintar JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:96–106

Oncogene expression in neurofibromatosis. Rowley PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:327–32

ras genes. Barbacid M. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:779–827 (270 ref.)

The myc oncogene: its role in transformation and differentiation. Cole MD. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:361–84 (127 ref.)

Genetics of human cancer. Knudson AG Jr. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:231–51 (100 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study of the ras oncogene expression in human breast lesions. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1157–60

Activation of a cellular proto-oncogene in spontaneous liver tumor tissue of the B6C3F1 mouse. Fox TR, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:217–27

Onc genes and signals of cell growth. Vogt PK. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):243–5

The threshold of malignancy. The roles of oncogenes and anti-oncogenes in cancer. Copeman MC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):105–7

Hormones and dietary factors controlling gene activation and expression in carcinogenesis. Borek C. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:399–408

Clustering of undermethylated CCGG and GCGC sequences in the 5' region of the Ha-ras-1 oncogene of human leukemic K562 cells. Barbieri R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):96–104

The lack of PDGE-stimulated PGE2 release from ras-transformed NIH-3T3 cells results from reduced phospholipase C but not phospholipase A2 activity. Benjamin CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1254–9

The expressions of oncogenes and liver-specific genes in Morris hepatomas. Cote GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):624–9

AEV-transformed chicken erythroid cells secrete autocrine factors which promote soft agar growth and block erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Fasciotto B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):775–81

Biochemical and biological activities of N-ras proteins. Geis AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):771–9

Highly frequent detection of transforming genes in acute leukemias by transfection using in vivo selection assays. Hirai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):108–14

Degradation of a cAMP-binding protein is inhibited by human c-Ha-ras gene products. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):731–8

Altered properties of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in H-ras-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):787–93

Expression of c-myc oncogene in rat liver by a dietary manipulation. Horikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):574–80

A sensitive colorimetric detection of virus DNA and oncogene. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):323–8

c-K-ras codon 12 GGT-CGT point mutation. An infrequent event in human lung cancer. Milici A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):699–705

A hemodynamic load in vivo induces cardiac expression of the cellular oncogene, c-myc. Mulvagh SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):627–36

A c-ras-Ki oncogene is activated, amplified and overexpressed in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Nardeux PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):395–402

A point mutation at codon 13 of the N-ras oncogene in a human stomach cancer. Nishida J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):247–52

Activation mechanism of the N-ras oncogene in human leukemias detected by synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Nishida J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):870–5

Enhancement of cmyc mRNA concentration in dog thyrocytes initiating DNA synthesis in response to thyrotropin, forskolin, epidermal growth factor and phorbol myristate ester. Reuse S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1066–76

Increased adenylate cyclase activity in rat thyroid epithelial cells expressing viral ras genes. Spina A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):527–35

Expression of the c-myc gene in human gastrointestinal malignancies. Tsuboi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):699–704

The expression of oncogenes in human developing liver and hepatomas. Zhang XK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):932–8

Human cancer and cellular oncogenes. Nishimura S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):313–27 (280 ref.)

Characterization of the topoisomerase II-induced cleavage sites in the c-myc proto-oncogene. In vitro stimulation by the antitumoral intercalating drug mAMSA. Riou JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4409–13

Structural features of growth factor receptors with oncogenic potential. Chen E, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:65–82

Activation of oncogenes by transposable elements. Givol D. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:183–96

DNA structure equilibria in the human c-myc gene. Boles TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):367–76

Expression of growth-regulated genes in tsJT60 cells, a temperature-sensitive mutant of the cell cycle. Ide T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7041–6

myc oncogenes: activation and amplification. Alitalo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 20;907(1):1–32 (309 ref.)

Regulation of expression of c-fos and c-myc in rat lymphoma Nb-2 cells. Andrews GK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):231–6

Absolute values of ras p21 defined by direct binding liquid competition radioimmunoassays. Horan Hand P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):131–42

Genetic analysis of the form and function of the viral src oncogene product. Wyke JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 20;907(1):47–69

Oncogenes and the control of cell growth: fitting together the pieces of the puzzle. Vandenbunder B. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct–Nov;68(10–11):1149–52 (14 ref.)

The influence of immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid oncogenesis. Adams JM. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):267–9

Transforming mutations in protein-tyrosine kinase genes. Cooper JA. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):9–15 (30 ref.)

Oncogenes and cell cycle genes. Ferrari S, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Jul;7(1):9–13 (26 ref.)

A case for human tumor-suppressor genes. Stanbridge EJ. **Bioessays** 1985 Dec;3(6):252–5

Oncogene homologues in yeast. Wheals AE. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):108–12

Oncogenes. Bignon YJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(4):138–42 (58 ref.)

A unified theory for the development of cancer. Spandidos DA. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Aug;6(8):691–708 (107 ref.)

Mutations in N-ras predominate in acute myeloid leukemia. Bos JL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1237–41

The c-sis gene expression in cells from a patient with acute megakaryoblastic leukemia and Down's syndrome. Sunami S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):368–71

Suppression of the neoplastic phenotype and "anti-oncogenes". Schäfer R. **Blut** 1987 May;54(5):257–65 (60 ref.)

Localisation of lung cancer by a radiolabelled monoclonal antibody against the c-myc oncogene product. Chan SY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):761–9

Optimisation of conditions for detection of activated oncogenes by transfection of NIH 3T3 cells. Lemoine NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):639–42

Harvey-ras oncogene restriction fragment alleles in familial melanoma kindreds. Sutherland C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):787–90

Differential pattern of oncogene and beta-actin expression in leukaemic cells from AML patients. Blomberg J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):83–6

Simultaneously increased expression of the c-myc and mu chain genes in the acute blastic transformation of a chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Torelli UL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):165–70

Oncogenes and cancer. Weber J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1246–8 (9 ref.)

Altered regulation of c-myc expression in adenovirus-transformed cells. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):712–24

The impact of the discovery of oncogenes on cancer mortality rates will come slowly. Baltimore D. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):1985–6

c-myc oncogene expression in colorectal cancer. Sikora K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1289–95

Analysis of N-myc amplification in relation to disease stage and histologic types in human neuroblastomas. Tsuda T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):820–6

c-myc oncogene alterations in human thyroid carcinomas. del Senno L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):159–66

Implications of retroviral and oncogene activity in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Brodsky I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):15–23

The molecular genetics of human non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chenevix-Trench G. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug; 27(2):191–213 (151 ref.)

Evolution of tumor cytogenetic aberrations and N-myc oncogene amplification in a case of disseminated neuroblastoma. Christiansen H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):235–44

Hu-ets-2 is translocated to chromosome 8 in the t(8;21) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):269–74

Oncogene proteins and the insulin receptor. Rotenberg SA. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(5):445–60

Active H-ras and N-ras in rat fibrosarcomas induced by 1,6-dinitropyrene. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar; 34(3):317–24

Association in the expression of Kirsten-ras oncogene and the major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in fibrosarcoma tumor cell variants exhibiting different metastatic capabilities. Alon Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2553–7

Overexpression of ras in mucus-secreting human colon carcinoma cells of low tumorigenicity. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3763–5

Enhanced expression and state of the c-myc oncogene in chemically and X-ray-transformed C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Billings PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3643–9

c-myc amplification and expression in newly established human osteosarcoma cell lines. Bogenmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3808–14

DNA methylation affecting the transforming activity of the human Ha-ras oncogene. Borrello MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):75–9

Growth in culture and tumorigenicity after transfection with the ras oncogene of liver epithelial cells from carcinogen-treated rats. Braun L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4116–24

Invasive and metastatic potential induced by ras-transfection into mouse BW5147 T-lymphoma cells. Collard JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):754–9

Suppression of synthesis and utilization of tropomyosin in mouse and rat fibroblasts by transforming growth factor alpha: a pathway in oncogene action. Cooper HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4493–500

Modification of Ha-ras oncogene p21 expression and cell cycle progression in the human colonic cancer cell line HT-29. Czerniak B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2826–30

Activated c-Ha-ras oncogene with a guanine to thymine transversion at the twelfth codon in a human stomach cancer cell line. Deng GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3195–8

Detection of a tumor-associated nucleoprotein antigen in mink lung cells transformed by two different viral oncogenes. Dupere SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2284–7

Inhibition of H-ras oncogene transformation of NIH3T3 cells by protease inhibitors. Garte SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3159–62

Correlation of V-src gene amplification with the tumorigenic phenotype in a Syrian hamster embryo cell line. Gilmer TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4663–6

Natural killer cell regulation of implantation and early lung growth of H-ras-transformed 10T1/2 fibroblasts in mice. Greenberg AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4801–5

Correlation of thyroid hormone dose-dependent regulation of K-ras protooncogene expression with oncogene activation by 3-methylcholanthrene: loss of thyroidal regulation in the transformed mouse cell. Guernsey DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3052–6

Expression of retroviral sequences and oncogenes in rat liver tumors induced by diethylnitrosamine. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3421–4

[125I]17-alpha-iodovinyl 11-beta-methoxyestradiol interaction in vivo with estrogen receptors in hormone-independent MCF-7 human breast cancer transfected with the v-rasH oncogene. McManaway ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2945–9

Induction of transformed cells to terminal differentiation and the modulation of gene expression. Marks PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):659–66 (134 ref.)

Tumor cell instability, diversification, and progression to the metastatic phenotype: from oncogene to oncofetal expression. Nicolson GL. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1473–87 (193 ref.)

High correlation between molecular alterations of the c-myc oncogene and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ocadiz R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4173–7

Detection of a transforming gene in spontaneous reticulum cell sarcoma of SJL/J mice: genetically linked and host-dependent neoplasia. Pulciani S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):523–6

Causal role for an activated N-ras oncogene in the induction of tumorigenicity acquired by a human cell line. Tainsky MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3235–8

Role of cytoskeleton changes and expression of the H-ras oncogene during promotion of neoplastic transformation in mouse epidermal JB6 cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5923–32

Oncogene-mediated multistep transformation of C3H10T1/2 cells. Taparowsky EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4125–9

Detection of activated Mr 21,000 protein, the product of ras oncogenes, using antibodies with specificity for amino acid 12. Wong G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6029–33

Biochemical mechanisms of oncogene activity: proteins encoded by oncogenes. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):153–434

Functions of adenovirus E1A. Berk AJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):367–87

Growth factors, oncogenes and inositol lipids. Berridge MJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):413–30

Functions of the mos oncogene family and associated gene products. Bold RJ, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):243–55

SV40 large T-antigen: dual oncogene. Butel JS. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):343–65

The role of the x gene in HTLV associated malignancy. Chen IS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):329–42

Oncogenes with potential nuclear function: myc, myb and fos. Eisenman RN, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):309–27

The role of cAMP in regulating tumour cell growth. Gottesman MM, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):291–308

The ras gene family. Lowy DR, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):275–89

The erbB gene and the EGF receptor. Martin GS. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):199–219

Growth factors and transformation. Roberts AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):405–12

From c-src to v-src, or the case of the missing C terminus. Sefton BM, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):159–72

The fms gene and the CSF-1 receptor. Sherr CJ, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):221–32

Biochemical mechanisms of oncogene activity: proteins encoded by oncogenes. Introduction. Varmus H, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):153–8

The sis gene and PDGF. Williams LT. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):233–41

Functions of the abl oncogene. Witte ON. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):183–97

High frequency of c-K-ras activation in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced mouse thymomas. Eva A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1931–3

Oncogenes take wing. Bender W, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14; 50(4):519–20

Allele-specific methylation of the human c-Ha-ras-1 gene. Chandler LA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):711–7

An oncogene isolated by transfection of Kaposi's sarcoma DNA encodes a growth factor that is a member of the FGF family. Delli Bovi P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28; 50(5):729–37

Expression of the v-erbA oncogene in chicken embryo fibroblasts stimulates their proliferation in vitro and enhances tumor growth in vivo. Gandrillon O, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):687–97

A tail of two src's: mutatis mutandis. Hunter T. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):1–4

The c-myc oncogene perturbs B lymphocyte development in E-mu-myc transgenic mice. Langdon WY, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):11–8

Pathogenesis of Burkitt lymphoma: expression of an activated c-myc oncogene causes the tumorigenic conversion of EBV-infected human B lymphoblasts. Lombardi L, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):161–70

Molecular analysis of mbcl-2: structure and expression of the murine gene homologous to the human gene involved in follicular lymphoma. Negrini M, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):455–63

A ras-like protein is required for a post-Golgi event in yeast secretion. Salminen A, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):527–38

Coexpression of MMTV/v-Ha-ras and MMTV/c-myc genes in transgenic mice: synergistic action of oncogenes in vivo. Sinn E, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):465–75

Parental legacy determines methylation and expression of an autosomal transgene: a molecular mechanism for parental imprinting. Swain JL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):719–27

The c-Ha-ras oncogene and a tumor promoter activate the polyoma virus enhancer. Wasylyk C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):525–34

Oncogenes. The beginning of the molecular description of a cancer. Baltimore D. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):17–31

Differentiation of an Abelson virus-transformed immature B precursor cell line under the expression of tyrosine kinase activity of v-abl oncogene product. Maeda T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Apr;20(4):263–9

Cellular oncogenes and human carcinogenesis. Der CJ. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):641–6 (83 ref.)

Interactions of oncogenes with haematopoietic cells. Pierce JH, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Aug;15(3):573–96 (94 ref.)

Cellular oncogenes and cancer. Cooper GM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):122–9

Oncogene probes in the detection of human cancer. Showe LC, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):227–37

Cancer genes: their clinical potential. Sikora K. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):415–22

The human myc gene family. Alt FW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:931–41

Characterization of two new human oncogenes. Birchmeier C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:993–1000

Oncogene activation by chromosomal translocation in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Groffen J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:911–21

Molecular characterization of the human trk oncogene. Martin-Zanca D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:983–92

Molecular genetic analysis reveals chromosomal deletion, gene amplification, and autocrine growth factor production in the pathogenesis of human lung cancer. Minna JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:843–53

The met oncogene: a new member of the tyrosine kinase family and a marker for cystic fibrosis. Park M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:967–75

The chromosome 11 gene map: genes for growth and development, Wilms' tumor deletions, and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Shows TB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:867–77

Colocalization of the myc oncogene protein and small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Sullivan NF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:943–7

The c-erbB-2 gene encodes a receptor-like protein with tyrosine kinase activity. Toyoshima K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:977–82

Human fos gene. Verma IM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:949–58

Mechanisms in B-cell neoplasia. Workshop at the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health. Bethesda, MD, USA, March 24–26, 1986. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:1–374

Transposable elements and cancer. Arman E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:90–7

Mutations which stabilize myc transcripts and enhance myc transcription in two mouse plasmacytomas. Bauer SR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:339–44

Structural modification of c-abl in lymphoma and leukemia. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:81–9

c-myc and functionally related oncogenes induce both high rates of sister chromatid exchange and abnormal karyotypes in rat fibroblasts. Cerni C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:193–201

Transformation and insertional mutagenesis in vitro of primary hematopoietic stem cell cultures. Cleveland JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:44–54

A transfected c-myc oncogene inhibits mouse erythroleukemic differentiation. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:327–30

Molecular analysis of myc gene mutants. Enrietto PJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:231–6

Characterisation of human myc proteins. Evan GI, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:362–74

DNA rearrangement and expression of the c-myc gene in a human myeloma. Hollis GF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:225–6

Structure and expression of translocated c-myc oncogenes: specific differences in endemic, sporadic and AIDS-associated forms of Burkitt lymphomas. Lanfrancone L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:257–65

Complex regulation of c-myc gene expression in a murine B cell lymphoma. Levine RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:305–12

Tumors of newborn NFS/N mice infected with murine retroviruses containing avian v-myc. Morse HC 3d, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:17–22

Expression of c-myc and c-fos during phorbol ester induced differentiation of B-type chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Nilsson K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:280–9

myc expression in vivo during human embryogenesis. Ohlsson RI, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:272–9

Lymphohematopoietic and other malignant neoplasms occurring spontaneously in transgenic mice carrying and expressing MTV/myc fusion genes. Pattengale P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:9–16

c-myc activation in spontaneous rat immunocytomas containing a 6;7 chromosomal translocation. Pear WS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:169–74

Altered c-myc RNA metabolism in Burkitt's lymphomas and mouse plasmacytomas. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:331–8

Mammalian cell transformation by a recombinant murine retrovirus containing the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB gene. Pierce JH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:55–61

Rapid induction of plasmacytomas in mice by pristane and a murine recombinant retrovirus containing an avian v-myc and a defective raf oncogene. Potter M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:40–3

Regulation of c-myc mRNA and protein levels during activation of normal human B cells. Smeland EB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:290–6

Mapping of the oncogenes Myc, Sis, and int-1 to the distal part of mouse chromosome 15. Adolph S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2-3):65-8
HRAS1-selected, chromosome mediated gene transfer; in situ hybridization with combined biotin and tritium label localizes the oncogene and reveals duplications of the human transgenome. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):44-51
Chromosomal localization of the human oncogene ERBA2. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3-4):150-3
Owl monkey gene mapping: the assignment of gene loci for catalase, beta-globin gene cluster, HRAS1, insulin, and parathyroid hormone. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):57-68
Many oncogenes are transcribed in the D98AH2 derivative of the HeLa carcinoma cell line. O'Hara B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):97-102
Detection of two TaqI polymorphisms in the VTR region of the human HRAS1 oncogene. Pierotti MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3-4):174-80
Mapping by chromosome sorting of several gene probes, including c-myc, to the derivative chromosomes of a 3;8 translocation associated with familial renal cancer. Harris P, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):589-94
Oncogenes, cancer and analytical cytology. Watson JV. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):400-10 (141 ref.)
Novel gene activated in rat insulinomas. Takasawa S, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1178-80
Extensive sequence homology of the goldfish ras gene to mammalian ras genes. Nemoto N, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):17-23
The synthesis and degradation of ras-related gene products during growth and differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Weeks G, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 33(3):207-13
The ral gene: a new ras related gene isolated by the use of a synthetic probe. Chardin P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2203-8
Amplification and overexpression of the met gene in spontaneously transformed NIH3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Cooper CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2623-8
A single point mutation in erbA restores the erythroid transforming potential of a mutant avian erythroblastosis virus (AEV) defective in both erbA and erbB oncogenes. Damm K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):375-82
c-myc and c-fos expression in differentiating mouse primary keratinocytes. Dotto GP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2853-7
Immunochemical detection of proteins related to the human c-myc exon 1. Gazin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2241-50
Abelson transformed fibroblasts lacking the EGF receptor are not tumourigenic in nude mice. Gebhardt A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2191-5
C-myc expression is dissociated from DNA synthesis and cell division in Xenopus oocyte and early embryonic development. Godeau F, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3571-7
Chromosome 8 breakpoint far 3' of the c-myc oncogene in a Burkitt's lymphoma 2;8 variant translocation is equivalent to the murine pvt-1 locus. Graham M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2845-51
cDNA sequence for human bcr, the gene that translocates to the abl oncogene in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Hariharan IK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):115-9
The v-mos and H-ras oncogene expression represses glucocorticoid hormone-dependent transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus LTR. Jaggi R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2609-16
Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA cooperates with activated ras in transforming primary cells. Matlashewski G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1741-6
Intragenic pausing and anti-sense transcription within the murine c-myc locus. Nepveu A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2859-65
Transfection of the int-1 mammary oncogene in cuboidal RAC mammary cell line results in morphological transformation and tumorigenicity. Rijnewijk F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):127-31
Oncogene expression during progression of mouse mammary tumor cells; activity of a proviral enhancer and the resulting expression of int-2 is influenced by the state of differentiation. Sonnenberg A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):121-5
A growth stimulatory effect of iodide is suggested by its effects on c-myc messenger ribonucleic acid levels, [3H]thymidine incorporation, and mitotic activity of porcine follicle cells in suspension culture. Heldin NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):757-64
Estrogen induction of N-myc and c-myc proto-oncogene expression in the rat uterus. Murphy LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1882-8
Growth hormone stimulates sequential induction of c-myc and insulin-like growth factor I expression in vivo. Murphy LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1806-12
Gene distribution and nucleotide sequence organization in the mouse genome. Salinas J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):469-78
Nucleotide sequence of the chicken proto-oncogene c-erbA corresponding to domain 1 of v-erbA. Zahraoui A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):63-9
Gene distribution and nucleotide sequence organization in the human genome. Zerial M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):479-85
Heterogeneity in transformation efficiency of NIH 3T3 cells as determined by transfection with oncogenes. Katz E. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):231-5
Genetics of B-cell neoplasia. Croce CM. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):11-8 (39 ref.)
Amplification and expression of the N-myc gene in neuroblastoma. Bartram CR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):162-5
Activated H-ras transforms rat intestinal epithelial cells with expression of alpha-TGF. Buick RN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):300-9
Transfer of 'immortalizing' oncogenes into rat fibroblasts induces both high rates of sister chromatid exchange and appearance of abnormal karyotypes. Cerni C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):439-46
Partial transformation of mouse fibroblastic and epithelial cell lines with the v-myc oncogene. Falcone G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):273-84
c-myc mRNA is elevated as differentiating lens cells withdraw from the cell cycle. Nath P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):215-22
Bombesin stimulation of c-fos and c-myc gene expression in cultures of Swiss 3T3 cells. Palumbo AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):276-80
Dose effects of transfected c-Ha-rasVal 12 oncogene in transformed cell clones. Sistonen L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):518-30
Methionine metabolism defect in cells transfected with an activated HRAS1 oncogene. Vanhamme L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):120-6
In vitro retroviral transfer of ras genes to single hemopoietic progenitors. Pharr PN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May; 15(4):323-30
c-Ha-ras gene products are potent inhibitors of cathepsins B and L. Hiwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19; 211(1):23-6
The enhanced 32P labeling of CDP-diacylglycerol in c-myc gene expressed human kidney cancer cells. Kubota Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):159-62
Deletion analysis of the c-Ha-ras oncogene promoter. Trimble WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):70-4
Involvement of three intracellular messenger systems, protein kinase C, calcium ion and cyclic AMP, in the regulation of c-fos gene expression in Swiss 3T3 cells. Tsuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):39-42
Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of myc gene products after cleavage by viral protease p15. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(1):11-6
Oncogene alterations in primary human colon tumors. Alexander RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1503-10
Organization and expression of the transforming region from the European elk papillomavirus (EEPV). Ahola H, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1-3):195-205
Sequence and genomic structure of ras homologues Dmras85D and Dmras64B of Drosophila melanogaster. Brock HW. **Gene** 1987;51(2-3):129-37
Induction of v-mos and activated Ha-ras oncogene expression in quiescent NIH 3T3 cells causes intracellular alkalinisation and cell-cycle progression. Doppler W, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):147-53
Production of chimeric protein coded by the fused viral H-ras and human N-ras genes in Escherichia coli. Matsui T, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2-3):215-23
Expression of anti-sense mRNA in H-ras transfected NIH/3T3 cells does not suppress the transformed phenotype. Salmons B, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):215-20
The fos gene product undergoes extensive post-translational modification in eukaryotic but not in prokaryotic cells. Sambucetti LC, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1-2):69-77
A dot-blot screening procedure for mutated ras oncogenes using synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Verlaan-de Vries M, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1-3):313-20
The cDNA sequence and gene analysis of the human pim oncogene. Zakut-Houri R, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):105-11
The pAS vector system and its application to heterologous gene expression in Escherichia coli. Shatzman AR, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):30S-35S
Polysomy of chromosome 7 is correlated with overexpression of the erbB oncogene in human glioblastoma cell lines. Henn W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):104-6
Aberrant breakpoints in chronic myelogenous leukaemia; oncogenes and fragile sites. Huret JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):447-8
Allele-specific DNA identity patterns. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):384-7
Oncogenes, suppressor genes, and carcinogenesis. Willman CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):895-902 (55 ref.)
Oncogenes and other new targets for cancer chemotherapy. Busch H. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):309-20
Expression of genes in cloned murine cell lines that can be maintained in both interleukin 2- and interleukin 3-dependent growth states. Le Gros JE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):57-69
Oncogenes and germ cell tumours. Sikora K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):57-67
Development of quantitative liquid competition radioimmunoassays for the ras oncogene and proto-oncogene p21 products. Caruso A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):587-95
Somatic rearrangement of the c-myc oncogene in primary human diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):513-6
Structure and expression of mos sequences in spontaneous and Moloney murine sarcoma virus-induced yolk sac carcinomas in rats. Decock B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):508-13
Unsuitability of monoclonal antibodies to oncogene proteins for anti-tumour drug-targeting. Embleton MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):821-7
Suppression and re-expression of transformed phenotype in hybrids of HA-ras-1-transformed rat-1 cells and early-passage rat embryonic fibroblasts. Griegel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):697-705
Expression of Ly-6.2 and Thy-1 antigens on NIH 3T3 cells suppressed after transformation with activated human ras-oncogenes. Ivanyi D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 38(4):575-80
c-yes and bcl-2 genes located on 18q21.3 in a follicular lymphoma cell line carrying a t(14;18) chromosomal translocation. Ohno H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15; 39(6):785-8
Suppression of transformed phenotypes in intraspecific somatic cell hybrid clones between the c-myc activating mouse plasmacytoma line and normal cells. Oikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):604-10
Recombinant feline viruses containing the myc gene rapidly produce clonal tumours expressing T-cell antigen receptor gene transcripts. Onions D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):40-5
Differential expression of cellular oncogenes in benign and malignant human breast tissue. Whittaker JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):651-5
Oncogene expression in myelopoiesis. Rowley PT, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul;5(4):255-66 (97 ref.)
Oncogenes in autoimmune diseases. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(6):349-50
The expression of ras oncogene in normal and pathological liver disease. Habib NA, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul-Sep; 71(3):182-3
Interferons and the regulation of oncogenes. Jonak GJ, et al. **Interferon** 1986;7:167-83 (95 ref.)
Transforming potential of DNA of the human PLC/PRF/5 hepatoma cell line. Iwamura Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1986; 26(4):223-7
Motility of rasH oncogene transformed NIH-3T3 cells. Varani J, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(6):335-46
Autonomous replicating sequences from intron of human ras gene in a simian virus 40 T antigen dependent system. Ariga H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1103-6
Synergistic effects of the myc and ras oncogenes on ganglioside synthesis by BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Takimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 100(3):813-6
Carcinogens with diverse mutagenic activities initiate neoplastic guinea pig cells that acquire the same N-ras point mutation. Doniger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3813-9
Reactivity of a sulfhydryl group of the ras oncogene product p21 modulated by GTP binding. Hattori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14582-6
Altered signal transduction in erbB-transformed cells. Implication of enhanced inositol phospholipid metabolism in erbB-induced transformation. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5696-704
Transcriptional regulation of the c-myc protooncogene by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Simpson RU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4104-8
Insulin as a growth factor in rat hepatoma cells. Stimulation of proto-oncogene expression. Taub R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10893-7
Nucleotide sequence comparison of the predicted first exonic region of goldfish ras gene between normal and neoplastic tissues. Nemoto N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(1):56-60
Myc family of cellular oncogenes. DePinho R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;33(4):257-66 (48 ref.)
Viral p21 Ki-RAS protein: a potent intracellular mitogen that stimulates adenylate cyclase activity in early G1 phase of cultured rat cells. Franks DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):87-94
Somatic events unmask recessive cancer genes to initiate malignancy. Gallie BL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(3):215-22 (48 ref.)
Oncogene amplification and chromosomal abnormalities in small cell lung cancer. Ibson JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;33(4):267-88
Regulated expression of the c-myb and c-myc oncogenes during erythroid differentiation. Kirsch IR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):11-21
Transformation by the v-fms oncogene product: an analog of the CSF-1 receptor. Rettenmier CW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):109-15 (75 ref.)
Amplification of the N-myc oncogene in an adenocarcinoma of the lung. Saksela K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 31(4):297-304
Suppression of tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids does not involve quantitative changes in transcription of cellular Ha-ras, Ki-ras, myc, and fos oncogenes. Schäfer R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 May;34(1):31-8
Growth factors, oncogenes, and multistage carcinogenesis.

Weinstein IB. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;33(3):213–24 (49 ref.)

The Ha-ras-induced transformed phenotype of rat-1 cells can be suppressed in hybrids with rat embryonic fibroblasts. Willecke K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 May;34(1):23–30

Amplification of RNA and DNA specific for erb B in unbalanced 1;7 chromosomal translocation associated with myelodysplastic syndrome. Woloschak GE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):23–34

Cell surface expression of membrane-anchored v-sis gene products: glycosylation is not required for cell surface transport. Hannink M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2311–22

Control of hsp70 RNA levels in human lymphocytes. Kaczmarek L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):183–7

Modulation by the src oncogene of the effect of inhibitory diffusible factor IDF45. Blat C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):416–9

Coordinate expression of c-myc, c-myb, and histone H4 genes in reversibly differentiating HL 60 cells. Brelvi ZS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):43–9

Activated N-ras gene induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Guerrero I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):71–6

Loss of growth responsiveness to epidermal growth factor and enhanced production of alpha-transforming growth factors in ras-transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Salomon DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):397–409

PDGF induces c-myc mRNA expression in MG-63 human osteosarcoma cells but does not stimulate cell replication. Womer RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):65–72

Expression of the myc cellular proto-oncogene in human thyroid tissue. Yamashita S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1170–3

myc family oncogene amplification in tumor cell lines established from small cell lung cancer patients and its relationship to clinical status and course. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1629–34

Expression of c-myc proto-oncogene in normal human lymphocytes. Regulation by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Reed JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):101–6

Rapid transcriptional down-regulation of c-myc expression during cyclic adenosine monophosphate-promoted differentiation of leukemic cells. Slungaard A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1542–7

Differential protooncogene expression characterizes histopathologically indistinguishable tumors of the peripheral nervous system. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):804–11

N-myc amplification in an infant with stage IVS neuroblastoma. Cohn SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1441–4

Oncogenes from hormone receptors [editorial] Parker MG. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):1–2

Persistence of chronic myelocytic leukemia despite deletion of rearranged bcr/c-abl sequences in blast crisis. Bartram CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1389–96

Expression of the 6C3 antigen on murine hematopoietic neoplasms. Association with expression of abl, ras, fes, src, erbB, and Cas NS-1 oncogenes but not with myc. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):920–5

Multiple monoclonal B cell expansions and c-myc oncogene rearrangements in acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related lymphoproliferative disorders. Implications for lymphomagenesis. Pelicci PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2049–60

Pathogenicity of retroviruses containing either the normal human c-Ha-ras1 gene or its mutated form derived from the bladder carcinoma EJ/T24 cell line. Chang EH, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):177–89

Biological and morphological characteristics of phenotypic revertants appearing in interferon-treated mouse cells transformed by a human oncogene. Samid D, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):211–22

Characterization of transforming viruses rescued from a hamster tumour cell line harbouring the v-src gene flanked by long terminal repeats. Geryk J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2395–404

Enhanced lytic susceptibility of Ha-ras transformants after oncogene induction is specific to activated NK cells. Johnson PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3996–4003

Human oncogene-transfected tumor cells display differential susceptibility to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells (LAK) and natural killer cells. Lanza LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2716–20

Effect of infection with murine recombinant retroviruses containing the v-src oncogene on interleukin 2- and interleukin 3-dependent growth states. Watson JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):123–9

Translocation chromosome map of oncogenes. Cruz-Coke R. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):111–2

Expression of oncogenes in human tumours with special reference to the head and neck region. Field JK, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):97–107 (120 ref.)

Expression of c-myc in non-malignant and pre-malignant gastrointestinal disorders. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):293–6

Amplification of N-myc oncogene in stage II and IVS neuroblastomas may be a prognostic indicator. Nakagawara A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):415–8

Genes and cancer: a clinical perspective. Ellis M, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):122–8 (29 ref.)

Genes and neoplasms. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3–4):179–88

Nucleic acid sequence and oncogenic properties of the HZ2 feline sarcoma virus v-abl insert. Bergold PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1193–202

Nickel-induced heritable alterations in retroviral transforming gene expression. Biggart NW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2378–88

Transforming potential of a myc-containing variant of feline leukemia virus in vitro in early-passage feline cells. Bonham L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3072–81

Biologic and molecular characterization of two newly isolated ras-containing murine leukemia viruses. Fredrickson TN, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2109–19

A temperature-sensitive mutant of the myeloproliferative sarcoma virus, altered by a point mutation in the mos oncogene, has been modified as a selectable retroviral vector. Friel J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):889–97

5' long terminal repeats of myc-associated proviruses appear structurally intact but are functionally impaired in tumors induced by avian leukosis viruses. Goodenow MM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2489–98

Cell transformation by a virus containing a molecularly constructed gag-erbB fused gene. Kawai S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1665–9

N-terminal deletion in the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus results in synthesis of a 45,000-Mr protein with mitogenic activity. Laugier D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2523–9

v-myb does not prevent the expression of c-myb in avian erythroblasts. Lipsick JS. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3284–7

env-encoded residues are not required for transformation by p48v-myb. Lipsick JS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):933–6

Genetic lesions involved in temperature sensitivity of the src gene products of four Rous sarcoma virus mutants. Mayer BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):858–67

Activation of int-1 and int-2 mammary oncogenes in hormone-dependent and -independent mammary tumors of GR mice. Mester J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1073–8

Expression of the Kirsten ras viral and human proteins in Escherichia coli. Nakano ET, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):302–7

Fibroblast transformation parameters induced by the avian v-mil oncogene. Palmieri S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1717–21

Rous sarcoma virus mutant dlPA105 induces different transformed phenotypes in quail embryonic fibroblasts and neuroretina cells. Poirier F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2530–9

Creation of a chimeric oncogene: analysis of the biochemical and biological properties of v-erbB/src fusion polypeptide. Privalsky ML. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1938–48

Murine gamma interferon inhibits v-mos-induced fibroblast transformation via down regulation of retroviral gene expression. Seliger B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2567–72

A preferred region for integration of Friend murine leukemia virus in hematopoietic neoplasms is closely linked to the Int-2 oncogene. Silver J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1156–8

p37mos-associated serine/threonine protein kinase activity correlates with the cellular transformation function of v-mos. Singh B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1148–52

fim-1 and fim-2: two new integration regions of Friend murine leukemia virus in myeloblastic leukemias. Sola B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):718–25

Quantitation of Harvey ras p21 enhanced expression in human breast and colon carcinomas. Hand PH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):59–65

A mutant cell line derived from NIH/3T3 cells: two oncogenes required for in vitro transformation. Katz E, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):909–14

Survey of int region DNA rearrangements in C3H and BALB/cfC3H mouse mammary tumor system. Pathak VK, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):327–31

Activation of N-ras gene in a rat hepatocellular carcinoma induced by dibutylnitrosamine and butylated hydroxytoluene. Funato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):689–94

Myc genes linked to viral promoters can collaborate with a transformation-deficient simian virus 40 early gene mutant to transform established rat cells. Ikeda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):428–31

A transforming gene, hst, found in NIH 3T3 cells transformed with DNA from three stomach cancers and a colon cancer. Koda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):325–8

Identification of transforming genes as hst in DNA samples from two human hepatocellular carcinomas. Nakagama H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):651–4

Site-specific hypomethylation of the c-myc oncogene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Nambu S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):695–704

Amino-acid substitution at codon 13 of the N-ras oncogene in rectal cancer in a Japanese patient. Nitta N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):21–6

fos oncogene transfer to a transformed rat fibroblast cell line enhances spontaneous lung metastasis in rat. Taniguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1193–7

Colon carcinoma K-ras 2 oncogene of a familial polyposis coli patient. Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 77(9):901–7

Oncogenes and a specific chromosomal abnormality associated with small-cell lung cancers. Taya Y. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):199–202

Increased expression of oncogene c-Ha-ras during granulocytic differentiation of HL60 cells. Studzinski GP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):499–504

ras gene alterations and enhanced levels of ras p21 expression in a spectrum of benign and malignant human mammary tissues. Thor A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):603–15 (107 ref.)

Do oncogenes determine clinical features in chronic myeloid leukaemia? [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1506] Dreazen O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20; 1(8547):1402–5

Effect of cyclophosphamide therapy on oncogene expression in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Klinman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1055–8

Growth factors and malignancy [letter] Matthews JT. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1157

N-myc oncogene amplification and catecholamine metabolism in children with neuroblastoma [letter] Nakagawara A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):559

The c-abl, bcr and C lambda genes are amplified in a cell line but not in the uncultured cells from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Blick MB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1401–9

Differential patterns of expression of cell cycle-related genes in blast cells of acute myeloid leukemia. Torelli U, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1249–54

Growth factor, viruses, and oncogenes in human lymphoid neoplasia. Sharma S, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer; 6(3):245–65 (71 ref.)

DNA hole: a hypothesis for carcinogenesis. Kodras R. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct;21(2):179–84

Oncogenetics. A new emerging field of cancer. Verma RS. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):385–9

Immunologically distinct p53 molecules generated by alternative splicing. Arai N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3232–9

Lineage-specific transformation after differentiation of multipotential murine stem cells containing a human oncogene. Bell JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):617–25

Novel promoter upstream of the human c-myc gene and regulation of c-myc expression in B-cell lymphomas. Bentley DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3481–9

Characterization of an activated human ros gene. Birchmeier C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3109–16

Biochemical characterization of polypeptides encoded by mutated human Ha-ras1 genes. Colby WW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):730–4

Specific activation of the cellular Harvey-ras oncogene in dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mouse mammary tumors. Dandekar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4104–8

c-myc regulation during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 cells is posttranscriptional and associated with growth arrest. Dean M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):518–24

rasH mutants deficient in GTP binding. Der CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3291–4

Interferon modulation of c-myc expression in cloned Daudi cells: relationship to the phenotype of interferon resistance. Dron M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1374–8

The viral Ki-ras gene must be expressed in the G2 phase if ts Kirsten sarcoma virus-infected NRK cells are to proliferate in serum-free medium. Durkin JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):444–9

Characterization of G1 transit induced by the mitogenic-oncogenic viral Ki-ras gene product. Durkin JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1386–92

Expression of H-ras correlates with metastatic potential: evidence for direct regulation of the metastatic phenotype in 10T1/2 and NIH 3T3 cells. Egan SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):830–7

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional control of c-myc during myogenesis: its mRNA remains inducible in differentiated cells and does not suppress the differentiated phenotype. Endo T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1412–21

Isolation of chicken cellular DNA sequences with homology to the region of viral oncogenes that encodes the tyrosine kinase domain. Foster DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):325–31

Establishment of two rabbit mammary epithelial cell lines with distinct oncogenic potential and differentiated phenotype after microinjection of transforming genes. Garcia I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1974–82

Multiple domains for the chicken cellular sequences homologous to the v-ets oncogene of the E26 retrovirus. Gegonne A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):806–12

Multiple protein-binding sites in the 5'-flanking region regulate c-fos expression. Gilman MZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4305–16

c-erbB activation in avian leukosis virus-induced erythroblastosis: multiple epidermal growth factor receptor mRNAs are generated by alternative RNA processing. Goodwin RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3128–33

Transfection of the EJ rasHa gene into keratinocytes derived from carcinogen-induced mouse papillomas causes malignant progression. Harper JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3144–9

Neutralizing monoclonal antibody against ras oncogene product p21 which impairs guanine nucleotide exchange. Hattori S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1999–2002

Oncogene-induced transformation of a rat embryo fibroblast cell line is enhanced by tumor promoters. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1943–50

Characterization of murine A-raf, a new oncogene related to the v-raf oncogene. Huleihel M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2655–62

Differential response to retinoic acid of Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts expressing v-src or v-Ha-ras oncogenes. Jetten AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3341–8

An active chromatin structure acquired by translocated c-myc genes. Kakkis E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1357–61

Isolation and oncogenic potential of a novel human src-like gene. Kawakami T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4195–201

Tumorigenicity of fibroblast lines expressing the adenovirus E1a, cellular p53, or normal c-myc genes. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):7–14

Subnuclear localization of proteins encoded by the oncogene v-myb and its cellular homolog c-myb. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):62–9

Behavior of myc and ras oncogenes in transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts. Land H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1917–25

Expression of c-sis and platelet-derived growth factor in in vitro-transformed glioma cells from rat brain tissue transplacentally treated with ethylnitrosourea. Lens PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3537–40

Differential expression of the ras gene family in mice. Leon J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1535–40

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional control of c-myc gene expression in WEHI 231 cells. Levine RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4112–6

Mitogenic effects of the proto-oncogene and oncogene forms of c-H-ras DNA in human diploid fibroblasts. Lumpkin CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2990–3

A human Ki-ras oncogene encodes two transforming p21 proteins. McCoy MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1326–8

Drosophila melanogaster homologs of the raf oncogene. Mark GE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2134–40

Isolation of the oncogene and epidermal growth factor-induced transin gene: complex control in rat fibroblasts. Matrisian LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1679–86

Sequences involved in accurate and efficient transcription of human c-myc genes microinjected into frog oocytes. Nishikura K. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4093–8

Structure, expression, and chromosomal location of the human c-fgr gene. Nishizawa M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):511–7

Features of the chicken c-myc gene that influence the structure of c-myc RNA in normal cells and bursal lymphomas. Nottenburg C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2800–6

The oncogenic forms of N-ras or H-ras prevent skeletal myoblast differentiation. Olson EN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2104–11

Rapid and selective alterations in the expression of cellular genes accompany conditional transcription of Ha-v-ras in NIH 3T3 cells. Owen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2512–20

A transforming ras gene can provide an essential function ordinarily supplied by an endogenous ras gene. Papageorge AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1843–6

Molecular and physical arrangements of human DNA in HRAS1-selected, chromosome-mediated transfectants. Porteous DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2223–32

Deregulation of the c-myc oncogene in virus-induced thymic lymphomas of AKR/J mice. Reicin A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4088–92

Nucleotide sequence of the two rat cellular rasH genes. Ruta M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1706–10

A noncatalytic domain conserved among cytoplasmic protein-tyrosine kinases modifies the kinase function and transforming activity of Fujinami sarcoma virus P130gag-fps. Sadowski I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4396–408

Orientation of the v-erb-B gene product in the plasma membrane. Schatzman RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1329–33

Autonomous expression of c-myc in BC3H1 cells partially inhibits but does not prevent myogenic differentiation. Schneider MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1973–7

Dissociated expression of c-myc and a fos-related competence gene during cardiac myogenesis. Schneider MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4140–3

Rearrangement at the 5' end of amplified c-myc in human COLO 320 cells is associated with abnormal transcription. Schwab M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2752–5

Synergism of v-myc and v-Ha-ras in the in vitro neoplastic progression of murine lymphoid cells. Schwartz RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3221–31

Induction of c-Ha-ras transcription in rat cells by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Segawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):556–9

Viral transfer, transcription, and rescue of a selectable myeloproliferative sarcoma virus in embryonal cell lines: expression of the mos oncogene. Seliger B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):286–93

Degradation and biosynthesis of the glucose transporter protein in chicken embryo fibroblasts transformed by the src oncogene. Shawver LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2112–8

Neoplastic transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by a transcriptionally activated human c-myc gene and stabilization of p53 cellular tumor antigen in the transformed cells. Shiroki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4379–86

Crystallin gene expression and lentoid body formation in quail embryo neuroretina cultures transformed by the oncogenic retrovirus Mill Hill 2 or Rous sarcoma virus. Simonneau L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3704–10

Neoplastic transformation by the human gene N-myc. Small MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1638–45

Microinjection of transforming ras protein induces c-fos expression. Stacey DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):523–7

Evidence that the phl gene encodes a 160,000-dalton phosphoprotein with associated kinase activity. Stam K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1955–60

Activated v-myc and v-ras oncogenes do not transform normal human lymphocytes. Stevenson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3410–7

Definition of regions in human c-myc that are involved in transformation and nuclear localization. Stone J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1697–709

Activated K-ras and N-ras oncogenes in primary renal mesenchymal tumors induced in F344 rats by methyl(methoxymethyl)nitrosamine. Sukumar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2716–20

Coordinate regulation of myelomonocytic phenotype by v-myb and v-myc. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1796–802

Human recipient cell for oncogene transfection studies. Tainsky MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1280–4

DNA sequence encoding the amino-terminal region of the human c-src protein: implications of sequence divergence among src-type kinase oncogenes. Tanaka A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1978–83

Expression of a molecularly cloned human c-src oncogene by using a replication-competent retroviral vector. Tanaka A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3900–9

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone homologous to the v-sis oncogene from human endothelial cells. Tong BD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):3018–22

Biochemical and biological properties of the human N-ras p21 protein. Trahey M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):541–4

Amplification of the neu (c-erbB-2) oncogene in human mammmary tumors is relatively frequent and is often accompanied by amplification of the linked c-erbA oncogene. van de Vijver M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):2019–23

Proviral integration site Mis-1 in rat thymomas corresponds to the pvt-1 translocation breakpoint in murine plasmacytomas. Villeneuve L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1834–7

Coinfection with viruses carrying the v-Ha-ras and v-myc oncogenes leads to growth factor independence by an indirect mechanism. Vogt M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3545–9

The v-fms oncogene induces factor-independent growth and transformation of the interleukin-3-dependent myeloid cell line FDC-P1. Wheeler EF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):1673–80

Mutational analysis of a ras catalytic domain. Willumsen BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2646–54

Oncogene amplification during tumorigenesis of established rat fibroblasts reversibly transformed by activated human ras oncogenes. Winter E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2562–70

Perturbed hemopoiesis and the generation of multipotential stem cell clones in src-infected bone marrow cultures is an indirect or transient effect of the oncogene. Wyke JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):959–63

Adenovirus E1A coding sequences that enable ras and pmt oncogenes to transform cultured primary cells. Zerler B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):887–99

Growth factor requirements of oncogene-transformed NIH 3T3 and BALB/c 3T3 cells cultured in defined media. Zhan X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3541–4

Oncogene activation in hematopoietic malignancies. Sherr CJ, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(29):225–48 (191 ref.)

Oncogenes and cancer. Tomasi TB. **Monogr Pathol** 1986; (27):59–90 (134 ref.)

Chromosome and oncogene rearrangements in leukemia and lymphoma. Yunis JJ. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):91–6

Oncogene activation by chromosomal rearrangement in chronic myelocytic leukemia. De Klein A. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;186(2):161–72 (97 ref.)

Mutational activation of oncogenes in animal model systems of carcinogenesis. Guerrero I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 185(3):293–308 (65 ref.)

Deployment of short-term assays for the detection of carcinogens; genetic and molecular considerations. Ramel C. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):327–42 (100 ref.)

A study of mechanisms of carcinogenesis by gene transfer of oncogenes into mammalian cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;185(3):271–91 (116 ref.)

c-myc gene expression and interleukin-2 receptor levels in cloned human CD2+,CD3+ and CD2+,CD3- lymphocytes. Gravekamp C, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(1):28–36

Prevalence of ras gene mutations in human colorectal cancers. Bos JL, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3; 327(6120):293–7

Growth transformation by v-myc [letter] Calothy G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):22

The v-myc oncogene is sufficient to induce growth transformation of chick neuroretina cells. Casalbore P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):188–90

Close linkage of c-Harvey-ras-1 and the insulin gene to affective disorder is ruled out in three North American pedigrees. Detera-Wadleigh SD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):806–8

Detection of high incidence of K-ras oncogenes during human colon tumorigenesis. Forrester K, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):298–303

Retroviral transduction of T-cell antigen receptor beta-chain and myc genes. Fulton R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18; 326(6109):190–4

A new oncogene in human thyroid papillary carcinomas and their lymph-nodal metastases. Fusco A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):170–2

Evidence against Ha-ras-1 involvement in sporadic and familial melanoma. Gerhard DS, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):73–5

A superfamily of potentially oncogenic hormone receptors [news] Green S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31; 324(6098):615–7

More clues to gene rearrangements [letter] Haluska FG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):396

The ras gene. Transformer and transducer [news] Hanley MR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):668–9

A c-myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibits entry into S phase but not progress from G0 to G1. Heikkila R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):445–9

A point mutation at codon 13 of the N-ras oncogene in myelodysplastic syndrome. Hirai H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):430–2

Rearrangement and enhanced expression of c-myc in hepatocellular carcinoma of hepatitis virus infected woodchucks. Möröy T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26; 324(6094):276–9

Oncogenes and cell growth [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):101

An activated Harvey ras oncogene produces benign tumours on mouse epidermal tissue. Roop DR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):822–4

Deregulated c-fos expression interferes with normal bone development in transgenic mice. Rüther U, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):412–6

Oncogenes in atherosclerosis [news] Scott J. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):574–5

The v-fms oncogene induces factor independence and tumorigenicity in CSF-1 dependent macrophage cell line. Wheeler EF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3; 324(6095):377–80

Oncogene activation of plasmacytomas in mice. Ohno S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1721–8

The c-myc expression in childhood leukemia and lymphoma. Sunami S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 50(1):109–13

Advances in cancer: oncogenes in human neoplasia. Kirsch IR. **NJ Med** 1986 Oct;83(10):670–4

The complete coding sequence of the human A-raf-1 oncogene and transforming activity of a human A-raf carrying retrovirus. Beck TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):595–609

Sequences coding for part of oncogene-induced transin are highly conserved in a related rat gene. Breathnach R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1139–51

Transcriptional arrest within the first exon is a fast control mechanism in c-myc gene expression. Eick D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8331–46

p380-8A 1.8 SaSs, a single copy clone 5' of c-myc at 8q24 which recognizes an SstI polymorphism. Haluska FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):865

Anonymous genomic fragment co-amplified with c-Ki-ras 2 detects frequent polymorphism (pK42). Heighway J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8700

Presence of an EcoRI RFLP of the c-mos locus in normal and tumor tissue of esophageal cancer patients. Hollstein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8695

Concurrent mutations in two different ras genes in acute myelocytic leukemias. Janssen JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5669–80

Chromatin structure of the promoter region of the human c-K-ras gene. Jordano J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7361–78

The major ras induced protein in NIH3T3 cells is cathepsin L. Joseph L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3186

myb-specific probes. Martinerie C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1329–30

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of c-myc expression during the differentiation of murine erythroleukemia Friend cells. Mechti N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9653–66

A c-DNA probe for the oncogene c-MEL (pC7-1) recognises a polymorphism with NcoI. Nimmo ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3940

Posttranscriptional regulation of c-fos mRNA expression. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;

15(4):1643–59

The repressor sequence upstream of c-mos acts neither as polyadenylation site nor as transcription termination region. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8771–83

Retinoblastoma, chromosome abnormalities and oncogene expression. Gilbert F, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Mar;8(1):3–10 (19 ref.)

Oncogenes and magnetic resonance energies unified algebraically. Jacobson JI. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun; 29(2):97–104 (28 ref.)

Pathology of tumours produced in syngeneic Fischer rats by fibroblast-like cells before and after transfection with oncogenes. Gao J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb; 182(1):48–57

17 beta-estradiol regulates and v-Ha-ras transfection constitutively enhances MCF7 breast cancer cell interactions with basement membrane. Albini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8182–6

Continuing rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in a Ha-ras-transformed lymphoid progenitor cell line. Alessandrini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1799–803

Ha-ras oncogene expression directed by a milk protein gene promoter: tissue specificity, hormonal regulation, and tumor induction in transgenic mice. Andres AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1299–303

Loss of platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated phospholipase activity in NIH-3T3 cells expressing the EJ-ras oncogene. Benjamin CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):546–50

High-affinity interleukin 2 binding by an oncogenic hybrid interleukin 2-epidermal growth factor receptor molecule. Bernard O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2125–9

Temporal and tissue-specific expression of mouse ets genes. Bhat NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3161–5

Distinctive transforming genes in x-ray-transformed mammalian cells. Borek C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):794–8

Monoclonal antibody specific for an activated RAS protein. Carney WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7485–9

Expression of p21ras in normal and malignant human tissues: lack of association with proliferation and malignancy. Chesa PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3234–8

Activation of growth factor secretion in tumorigenic states of breast cancer induced by 17 beta-estradiol or v-Ha-ras oncogene. Dickson RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):837–41

Cancer genes: rare recombinants instead of activated oncogenes (a review). Duesberg PH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2117–24 (103 ref.)

Papillomavirus sequences integrate near cellular oncogenes in some cervical carcinomas. Dürst M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1070–4

The human transforming growth factor type alpha coding sequence is not a direct-acting oncogene when overexpressed in NIH 3T3 cells. Finzi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3733–7

Association of p60src with Triton X-100-resistant cellular structure correlates with morphological transformation. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2312–6

Alteration of the tumorigenic and metastatic properties of neoplastic cells is associated with the process of calcium phosphate-mediated DNA transfection. Kerbel RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1263–7

Isolation of temperature-sensitive tyrosine kinase mutants of v-abl oncogene by screening with antibodies for phosphotyrosine. Kipreos ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1345–9

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits MYC expression in HL-60 cells at the level of mRNA transcription. Krönke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):469–73

Amplification and deregulation of MYC following Epstein-Barr virus infection of a human B-cell line. Lacy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5838–42

The progesterone receptor gene maps to human chromosome band 11q13, the site of the mammary oncogene int-2. Law ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2877–81

In vitro transformation of immature hematopoietic cells by the P210 BCR/ABL oncogene product of the Philadelphia chromosome. McLaughlin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6558–62

Characterization of two members of the rho gene family from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Madaule P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):779–83

Avian sarcoma virus 17 carries the jun oncogene. Maki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2848–52

Association between the expression of the c-myc oncogene mRNA and the expression of the receptor protein for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Manolagas SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):856–60

Alteration of glycolipids in ras-transfected NIH 3T3 cells. Matyas GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6065–8

Introduction of v-Ha-ras oncogene induces differentiation of cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5923–7

Opposing effects of a ras oncogene on growth factor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis: desensitization to platelet-derived growth factor and enhanced sensitivity to bradykinin. Parries G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2648–52

Transforming gene in human atherosclerotic plaque DNA. Penn A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7951–5

Activated neu oncogene sequences in primary tumors of the peripheral nervous system induced in rats by transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Perantoni AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6317–21

Amplification and rearrangement of the Kirsten ras oncogene in virus-transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells during malignant tumor progression. Radinsky R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5143–7

The erg gene: a human gene related to the ets oncogene. Reddy ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6131–5

Aberrant splicing events that are induced by proviral integration: implications for myb oncogene activation. Rosson D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3171–5

Evolutionarily conserved regions of the human c-myc protein can be uncoupled from transforming activity. Sarid J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):170–3

Phorbol ester-induced growth arrest of murine myelomonocytic leukemic cells with virus-disrupted myb locus is not accompanied by decreased myc and myb expression. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):199–203

MYC oncogene involved in a t(8;22) chromosome translocation is not altered in its putative regulatory regions. Showe LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2824–8

Identification of the protein encoded by the human diffuse B-cell lymphoma (dbl) oncogene. Srivastava SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8868–72

Molecular cloning of the akt oncogene and its human homologues AKT1 and AKT2: amplification of AKT1 in a primary human gastric adenocarcinoma. Staal SP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5034–7

cDNA sequence of human transforming gene hst and identification of the coding sequence required for transforming activity. Taira M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2980–4

Prevention of tumorigenesis of oncogene-transformed rat fibroblasts with DNA site inhibitors of poly(ADP ribose) polymerase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):3037] Tseng A Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1107–11

Aberrant transmembrane signal transduction in Dictyostelium cells expressing a mutated ras gene. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4905–9

Homology between the DNA-binding domain of the GCN4 regulatory protein of yeast and the carboxyl-terminal region of a protein coded for by the oncogene jun. Vogt PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3316–9

Expression of a fms-related oncogene in carcinogen-induced neoplastic epithelial cells. Walker C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1804–8

Activated Ki-ras oncogene in human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(4):281–9

The molecular genetics of cancer. Bishop JM. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):305–11 (102 ref.)

Mitogens and oncogenes can block the induction of specific voltage-gated ion channels. Caffrey JM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):570–3

Elevated levels of glucose transport and transporter messenger RNA are induced by ras or src oncogenes. Flier JS, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1492–5

The role of individual cysteine residues in the structure and function of the v-sis gene product. Giese NA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1315–8

Efficient packaging of readthrough RNA in ALV: implications for oncogene transduction. Herman SA, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):845–8

Oncogenes give breast cancer prognosis [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):160–1

Ras p21 as a potential mediator of insulin action in Xenopus oocytes. Korn LJ, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15; 236(4803):840–3

A novel human gene closely related to the abl proto-oncogene. Kruh GD, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19; 234(4783):1545–8

Oncogene action probed [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):602–3

Avian v-myc replaces chromosomal translocation in murine plasmacytomagenesis. Potter M, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):787–9

Activated oncogenes in B6C3F1 mouse liver tumors: implications for risk assessment. Reynolds SH, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1309–16

A chimeric, ligand-binding v-erbB/EGF receptor retains transforming potential. Riedel H, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):197–200

CDC25: a component of the RAS-adenylate cyclase pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Robinson LC, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1218–21

The Fos protein complex is associated with DNA in isolated nuclei and binds to DNA cellulose. Sambucetti LC, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1417–9

Human breast cancer: correlation of relapse and survival with amplification of the HER-2/neu oncogene. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):177–82

Construction of a novel oncogene based on synthetic sequences encoding epidermal growth factor. Stern DF, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):321–4

Tumor necrosis factor reduces c-myc expression and cooperates with interferon-gamma in HeLa cells. Yarden A, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1419–21

Chromosomal assignment of c-MEL, a human transforming oncogene, to chromosome 19 (p13.2–q13.2). Spurr NK, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):637–40

Oncogenes and oncogene proteins. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):27–38 (39 ref.)

The interaction of retrovirus and chemical carcinogen in experimental colon carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):172–5

Investigation of parameters associated with activity of the Kirsten-ras, Harvey-ras, and myc oncogenes in normal rat liver. Vorce RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):86–95

Oncogenes: their role in neoplasia. Brosman SA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):1–10 (82 ref.)

Update on oncogenes and relevance in urology. Kirschenbaum A, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):121–30 (108 ref.)

Viral oncogenes, proto-oncogenes and homoeotic genes related to cell proliferation and differentiation. Antoni S, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):61–70 (49 ref.)

Transmembrane domain of the AEV erb B oncogene protein is not required for partial manifestation of the transformed phenotype. Bassiri M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):20–30

Single amino acid substitution, from Glu1025 to Asp, of the fps oncogenic protein causes temperature sensitivity in transformation and kinase activity. Chen LH, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):106–19

Altered structure and expression of c-myc in feline T-cell tumours. Forrest D, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):194–205

The 5' extremity of the v-ets oncogene of avian leukemia virus E26 encodes amino acid sequences not derived from the major c-ets-encoded cellular proteins. Gegonne A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):177–80

Relationship between the transforming and transcriptional regulatory functions of adenovirus 2 E1a oncogene. Kuppuswamy MN, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):31–8

Instability of v-src sequences in nonhuman primate tumors cultured in vitro. Marczynska B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):154–7

Biological effects of a murine retrovirus carrying an activated N-ras gene of human origin. Souyri M, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):69–78

Functional relatedness between the E1a and E1b regions of group C and group D human adenoviruses. Jannun R, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):33–48

[DNA transformation activity of a human gastrocarcinoma cell line] Lü YY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Oncogenes and oncogenesis] Chen DG. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):327–32 (72 ref.) (Chi)

[The expression of cellular oncogenes in embryonal carcinoma cells] Tang YM. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;19(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Growth, growth factors, receptors and oncogens] Buyssens N. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Dec;83(4):223–36 (8 ref.) (Dut)

[Strategy and interpretation of short-term tests] Léonard A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oncogenes] Blanc S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(2):130–9 (44 ref.) (Fre)

[Mechanisms of malignant transformation] Feunteun J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):233–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preparation and characterization of antisera specific to various polypeptide domains corresponding to the v-ets oncogene of the avian leukemia virus E26] Gegonne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(7):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A minority of thymic lymphomas induced in the rat by a murine radioleukosis virus presents insertion in the vicinity of c-myc and a majority, a new nonviral polyadenylated RNA] Janowski M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cooperation between oncogenes: the function of immortalizing oncogenes] Glaichenhaus N. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):819–21 (Fre)

[Shaking the secret of malignancy. Background of the Nobel Prize story] Mölling K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 20; 104(43):52–3 (Ger)

[Molecular viewpoint of carcinogenesis] Thomas L. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Jan;10(1):10–8 (Ger)

[Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow by Southern blot and in situ hybridization using a NMYC DNA probe] Kabisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr;135(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cooperativity of viral oncogenes in the induction of leukemia in an animal model] Graf T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncogenes] Preis P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 99(2):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategic cytogenetic aids in oncologic diagnosis and individual therapy control] Wittwer B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amplification of the N-myc cellular oncogene in neuroblastomas. Relation to other tumor markers] Verdona G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oncogenes and neoplasms in children: solid tumors. I] Tonini GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17–18):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oncogenes and neoplasms in children: hemo-lymphoproliferative diseases. II] Tonini GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amplification of oncogene N-myc in human neuroblastomas] Kanda N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of oncogene-related products in human gastrointestinal malignancies—expression of ras p 21, fes p 85 and EGF receptor] Kitagami S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1950–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus integration and oncogene activation] Koike K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2152–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt at using monoclonal antibodies to oncogene products] Kuzumaki N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun; 14(6 Pt 2):2205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A novel oncogene from a human hepatocellular carcinoma] Ochiya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogene products as tumor markers] Shiku H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transforming gene in the preleukemic state] Takaku F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in oncogene studies] Toyoshima K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of ras oncogenes in malignant urologic tumors] Fujita J. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 77(12):1939–40 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of oncogenes and its application to clinical medicine] Hirai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1385–94 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of myc oncogene in estrogen promoted rat hepatic tumor—comparison with anti-estrogen treated liver] Himeno Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):772 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of c-myc mRNA in surgically resected stomach cancer tissues] Ichinose M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1228 **(Jpn)**

[ErbA and steroid receptor] Shikita M. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jul; 58(7):482–7 **(Jpn)**

[Transforming genes of DNA tumor viruses SV 40, polyoma virus, and adenoviruses] Fujinaga K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(8):655–67 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogene amplification in tumor cells] Kanda N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1277–85 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification and characterization of oncogene products based on their homology] Kato J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):151–8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer research with Drosophila] Kondo S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Apr;32(4):285–91 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of human c-myc oncogene in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells] Miyamoto C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1035–51 (146 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome translocation in hemopoietic tumor and oncogene activation] Sakurai M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(12):1109–15 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transgenic mice and carcinogenesis in vivo] Suda Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Feb;32(2):136–41 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic factors involved in carcinogenesis] Sugio K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(5):375–85 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cell proliferation by ras gene products through the cAMP cascade system] Uno I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1022–34 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The erbB-related growth factor receptors] Yamamoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1052–65 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current theories on tumor growth and carcinogenesis. I. Analysis of carcinogenesis from the point of view of information theory] Dobrowolski JW, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosomal translocation and neoplastic transformation] Golos B. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):601–15 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Possible mechanisms of activation of the cellular myc gene in Burkitt's lymphoma] Rupniewska ZM. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jan–Feb;40(1):96–110 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various data on the pathogenesis of myelocytic leukemia—is the fusion of genetic material a cause of oncogen activation?] Rupniewska ZM. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):563–9 (110 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Oncogenes] Manso C. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Specific cleavage of the Ha-ras oncogene with topoisomerase I] Gromova II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):995–8 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of DNA synthesis in the heterokaryons of macrophages and cells immortalized by oncogenes] Gumeniuk RR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 May–Jun;294(1):230–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of v-sis-oncogene on transgenic mice] Valsman BL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1225–8 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the transformation of protooncogenes into oncogenes] Seits IF. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):3–11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of nucleotide sequences specific for retroviruses in Saccharomyces cells] Ratovitskii EA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and preliminary characteristics of the transforming gene (oncogene) of Ha-ras type in human stomach cancer] Kniazev PG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of cellular oncogenes in human tumors] Spitkovskii DD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):1409–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plasmid containing a fragment of Rous sarcoma virus genome transforms mouse cells and is expressed in Escherichia coli] Tatosian AG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomes and oncogenes in chronic myeloleukemia (on the 25th anniversary of the discovery of the Philadelphia chromosome)] Iavorkovskii LI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):150–3 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. X. Morphological transformation and changes in the growth characteristics of NIH 3T3 cells administered the oncogene v-myc] Pospelova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of oncogenes as a mechanism of chemical carcinogenesis] Erenpreis Ia G. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):3–13 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of myc-specific sequences in human colonic cancer] Serova OM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncogenes, chromosome abnormalities, and neoplastic development in Burkitt lymphoma (editorial)] Slavutsky IR. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):307–9 **(Spa)**

[Human oncogenes] Barbacid M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(8):412–27 (218 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Retrovirus, oncogenes and malignant transformation] Fernández-Cruz E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):389–91 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of c-fos, c-myb, and c-myc in human monocytes: correlation with monocytic differentiation. Lee J, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1542–5

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha regulates c-myc expression in HL-60 cells at the level of transcription. Tobler A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):200–5

Thyroid hormone affects the expression of neoplastic transformation induced by DNA-transfection. Leuthauser SW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):321–6

Oestrogen-induced expression of oncogenes in the immature rat uterus. Travers MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19; 211(1):27–30

Suppression of carcinogenesis by retinoids: interactions with peptide growth factors and their receptors as a key mechanism. Sporn MB, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:149–58 (25 ref.)

Mechanism of action of retinoids. Sporn MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):756–64

Possible involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium ion in prostaglandin E1-induced elevation of c-myc mRNA levels in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16878–82

Growth factors, oncogenes, and interferons. Friedman RM. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer;2(4):223–8

Treatment of murine peritoneal macrophages with bacterial lipopolysaccharide alters expression of c-fos and c-myc oncogenes. Introna M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2711–5

Interferon-induced phenotypic changes in human tumor cells relative to the effects of interferon on c-ras oncogene expression. Brouty-Boyé D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):461–71

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3, the c-myc oncogene, and cell regulation [letter] Manolagas SC. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12; 2(8559):639

Phorbol ester induces c-sis gene transcription in stem cell line K-562. Colamonici OR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1847–50

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on growth factor activation of c-fos, c-myc, and actin gene transcription. Greenberg ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1050–7

Differential responsiveness of myc- and ras-transfected cells to growth factors: selective stimulation of myc-transfected cells by epidermal growth factor. Stern DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):870–7

Structure of the c-Ki-ras gene in a rat fibrosarcoma induced by 1,8-dinitropyrene. Tahira T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1349–51

Pertussis toxin-sensitive pathway in the stimulation of c-myc expression and DNA synthesis by bombesin. Letterio JJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 28;234(4780):1117–9

[Stimulation of human lymphocytes by phorbol acetate and a calcium ionophore induces an early transient expression of the c-fos oncogene followed by c-myc] Pompidou A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(11):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of cell growth by retinoids and gene expression] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of oncogenes by chemical modification with carcinogens] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3354–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Amplification of oncogenes and integrated SV40 sequences in mammalian cells by the decay of incorporated iodine-125. Ehrfeld A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct; 108(1):43–51

Oncogenes in radioresistant, noncancerous skin fibroblasts from a cancer-prone family. Chang EH, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1036–9

The raf oncogene is associated with a radiation-resistant human laryngeal cancer. Kasid U, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1039–41

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

see related

TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Viruses, immunodeficiency, and human cancer. Proceedings of the sixth annual Sapporo Cancer Seminar. July 2–4, 1986, Sapporo, Japan. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S1–195

Viral neurooncogenesis. Takakura K, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:10–20

Viral oncology: 75 years of progress. Rauscher FJ Jr. **Wis Med J** 1986 Oct;85(10):30–1

[Viruses and human cancers: fundamental aspects and hopes of prevention] de Thé G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(3):249–61 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Structural features of growth factor receptors with oncogenic potential. Chen E, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:65–82

[Cooperation between oncogenes: the function of immortalizing oncogenes] Glaichenhaus N. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):819–21 **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Microbial oncogenesis. Mackowiak PA. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):79–97 (212 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The multifaceted retrovirus. Levy JA. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5457–68 (201 ref.)

Oncogenic viruses of domestic animals. Olsen RG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1129–44 (113 ref.)

[Mechanisms of malignant transformation] Feunteun J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):233–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ONCOGENS see **CARCINOGENS**

ONCOLOGIC NURSING

The Orange Blossom special. Dickson C. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1346

A celebration. Hughes CB. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):641

Influence of cultural background on nurses' attitudes and care of the oncology patient. Martin BA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):230–7

Professional friends. The inclusion of the personal into the professional. Trygstad L. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec; 9(6):326–32

Role performance issues for oncology clinical nurse specialists. Welch-McCaffrey D. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec; 9(6):287–94

EDUCATION

Educational opportunities. Gianella A. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Oct; 8(5):292–4

Changes in cancer-related knowledge and attitudes: one graduate curriculum's experience. Piper B, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Oct;8(5):272–7

Rationale, development, and evaluation of a chemotherapy certification course for nurses. Welch-McCaffrey D.

Cancer Nurs 1985 Oct;8(5):255–62
Chemotherapy administration. Wujcik D. Cancer Nurs 1987 Feb;10(1):53–64

METHODS

Painless peds procedures. Forlini J, et al. Am J Nurs 1987 Mar;87(3):321–3

TRENDS

The development of cancer nursing as a speciality. Tiffany R. Int Nurs Rev 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):35–9

ONCOLOGY, MEDICAL see MEDICAL ONCOLOGY

ONCORHYNCHUS see SALMON

ONCORNAVIRUSES see RETROVIRIDAE

ONCOVIRUSES see RETROVIRIDAE

ONDATRA see CRICETIDAE

ONDINE'S CURSE see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

ONIONS see ALLIUM

ONIUM COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5–Aryl–3–(2–arylvinyl)–2–methylisoxazolium tetrafluoborates as selective antibacterial compounds. Dal Piaz V, et al. Boll Chim Farm 1986 Nov;125(11):384–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tetraphenylphosphonium is an indicator of negative membrane potential in Candida albicans. Prasad R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Oct 9;861(2):377–80
TPP+ accumulation in rat brain synaptosomes as a probe for Na+ channels. Pauwels PJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):289–93

METABOLISM

The reaction site of a non–competitive antagonist in the delta–subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Oberthür W, et al. EMBO J 1986 Aug;5(8):1815–9
The phosphonium ion efflux system of Escherichia coli: relationship to the ethidium efflux system and energetic studies. Midgley M. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3187–93
Effect of chromate ion on the membrane of established human cells as measured by uptake of a permeant lipophilic cation. Brun EC, et al. Toxicol Lett 1987 Feb;35(2–3):253–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the inhibitor diphenylene iodonium on the superoxide–generating system of neutrophils. Specific labelling of a component polypeptide of the oxidase. Cross AR, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jul 1;237(1):111–6
The inhibition by diphenyleneiodonium and its analogues of superoxide generation by macrophages. Hancock JT, et al. Biochem J 1987 Feb 15;242(1):103–7
The inhibitory effects of some iodonium compounds on the superoxide generating system of neutrophils and their failure to inhibit diaphorase activity. Cross AR.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Feb 15;36(4):489–93
Modification of myosin subfragment 1 tryptophans by dimethyl(2–hydroxy–5–nitrobenzyl)sulfonium bromide. Werber MM, et al. Biochemistry 1987 May 19; 26(10):2903–9
Effect of lipophilic cations on thiamine transport system in isolated rat hepatocytes. Yoshioka K, et al. Experientia 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1022–3

ONLAYS see INLAYS

ONLINE SYSTEMS

On–line determination of biochemical/physiological parameters in the fermentation of animal cells in a continuous or discontinuous mode. Merten OW, et al.
Adv Biotechnol Processes 1986;6:111–78 (143 ref.)
M.I.D.A.S.—an on–line microbiology information system. Kiehn TE. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;202:63–72
Keeping up with the medical literature [letter] Gallico M. Ann Intern Med 1987 Jan;106(1):169
PaperChase [letter] Slack WV, et al. Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):782–3
MEDIS library system [letter] Graham DL. Arch Surg 1987 Aug;122(8):959
MEDIS: a new strategic option for acquiring medical information—electronically [editorial] Harris DK.
Arch Surg 1986 Oct;121(10):1113
Assessment of an on–line computerized perinatal data collection and information system. Maresh M, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Dec;93(12):1239–45
An on–line electronic portal imaging system for external beam radiotherapy. Lam KS, et al. Br J Radiol 1986 Oct; 59(706):1007–13
Retrospective conversion: a survey of UNYOC/MLA members. Geyer EM, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1987 Apr; 75(2):114–6
CHID: a unique health information and education database. Lunin LF, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1987 Apr; 75(2):95–100
The multi–state Kalman Filter in medical monitoring. Gordon K. Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1986 Oct; 23(2):147–54
Computer–assisted centrifugal elutriation. I. Detection system and data acquisition equipment. Sloot PM, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1987 Jun;24(3):179–88
Computer–assisted medical literature searching. Elpern DJ.
Dermatol Clin 1986 Oct;4(4):579–87
DERM/INFONET achieves "very friendly" statusJordan WP Jr. Dermatol Clin 1986 Oct;4(4):567–8
DERM/RX. A computer aid to the management of diseases of the skin. Kopf AW, et al. Dermatol Clin 1986 Oct; 4(4):589–98
DERM/PHARM. Drug data base for dermatologists. Maddin S, et al. Dermatol Clin 1986 Oct;4(4):599–606
InfoHealth/InfoSanté on the right track a year later. Bierenbaum R. Dimens Health Serv 1987 Apr;64(3):15–7
An optical probe for on–line measurement of velopharyngeal valve opening. Lagu RK, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1987 Jan;34(1):74–7
On–line expiratory CO2 monitoring. Fletcher R.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1986;3(3):155–63
Computers in dermatology. Review of communication software for dermatology. Rigel DS.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):606–9
Application of the office or home computer to searching the medical literature. Scheidt SS, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Nov;8(5):1211–7
Computer assistance in food analysis. Dusold LR, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):754–6
How to produce a research report with ease and elegence (or how to publish and not perish in the process). Schick R. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):745–6
On–line computer estimation of carbon dioxide response curves [letter] Goodman NW. J Clin Monit 1987 Jul; 3(3):212–3
The effect of on–line medical control centralization on ambulance destination. Waddington N, et al.
J Emerg Med 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):299–303
Physicians online: final report of the CMA iNet trial [editorial] McDonald CJ. MD Comput 1987 Mar–Apr; 4(2):6–7
MEDLARS and EXCERPTA MEDICA. McDonald CJ, et al. MD Comput 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):11–2
A few weeks with an on–line retrieval service. McDonald CJ, et al. MD Comput 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–11
Programs for on–line searching. Wigton RS. MD Comput 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):45–54
New online method for removing ocular artefacts from EEG signals. Ifeachor EC, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 Jul;24(4):356–64
An on–line system for electrocardiogram interpretation using the Bonner program. Nose Y, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):359–68
Chemical carcinogens. A review and analysis of the literature of selected chemicals and the establishment of the Gene–Tox Carcinogen Data Base. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene–Tox Program. Nesnow S, et al. Mutat Res 1987 Jan–Mar;185(1–2):1–195 (944 ref.)
A computer data base for information on cancer treatment. Hubbard SM, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Feb 5;316(6):315–8
Overview of on–line information data bases in orthopedics. Williams PA. Orthop Clin North Am 1986 Oct;17(4):519–26
A system for solar radiation data storage and analysis. Moseley H, et al. Photodermatol 1986 Aug;3(4):249–55
[Information services provided by the main library of the Medical School of Palacký University] Hladký R.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1986;114:411–8 (Cze)
[Obstetric–perinatologic data collection using a personal computer] Baumann H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Jun;47(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaptive control technique for artificial hearts. Kitamura T, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Sep;33(9):839–44
Test of a versatile on–line distortion corrector for a gamma–camera. Hadjeris L, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1986;37(4):267–78
The development and evaluation of an online computer–assisted Rorschach Inkblot Test. Miller FE.
J Pers Assess 1986 Summer;50(2):222–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Mexico's national biomedical bibliography: a proposal for the setting–up of a computer–based indexing system. Macias–Chapula CA. Med Inf (Lond) 1986 Jul–Sep; 11(3):259–67
On–line tropical epidemiology—a case–study from The Gambia. Rowan KM, et al. Methods Inf Med 1987 Apr; 26(2):73–6

UTILIZATION

Hospital characteristics and the use of computer processing and abstract services. A logistic analysis. Lewis WF, et al. J Med Syst 1986 Aug;10(4):407–22

ONLY CHILD

PSYCHOLOGY

[Family background and behavior patterns of only or "non–only" children]Tao GT.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Dec; 19(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ONYCHOMYCOSIS see TINEA UNGUIUM

OOCYTES

Laparoscopy versus ultrasound guided puncture for oocyte retrieval. Hamberger L, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 May–Jun;17(3):195–8
Effects of cryopreservation on the viability and fertilizability of unfertilized hamster oocytes. Chuong CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;155(6):1240–5
Transurethral ultrasound–guided oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization. Padilla SL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Sep;157(3):622–6
Hormonal parameters in follicular fluid and the fertilization rate of in vitro cultured oocytes. Reinthaller A, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1987;240(4):207–10
Attitudes towards oocyte and embryo donation and disposal. Burton B, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Nov; 26(4):304–8
A new stirrable catheter for gamete intrafallopian tube transfer (GIFT). Confino E, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Dec; 46(6):1147–9
Epidural block: a preferred method of anesthesia for ultrasonically guided oocyte retrieval. Kogosowski A, et al. Fertil Steril 1987 Jan;47(1):166–8
Two years' experience of ultrasound–directed oocyte retrieval. Riddle AF, et al. Fertil Steril 1987 Sep; 48(3):454–8
Successful in–vitro fertilization of frozen–thawed rabbit oocytes. Al–Hasani S, et al. Hum Reprod 1986 Aug; 1(5):309–12
Pregnancy following gamete intrafallopian transfer: a case report. Gordts S. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1986 Aug;3(4):260–1
Attitudes toward egg donation of thirty–four infertile women who donated during their in vitro fertilization treatment. Leeton J, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1986 Dec; 3(6):374–8
Pregnancy established in an infertile patient after transfer of an embryo fertilized in vitro where the oocyte was donated by the sister of the recipient. Leeton J, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1986 Dec;3(6):379–82
Are ultrasonic–guided follicular aspiration and flushing safe for the oocyte? Lenz S, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Jun;4(3):159–61
Transvesical/transuterine collection of oocytes by ultrasound. Lenz S, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1986 Aug;3(4):259–60
Ultrasonically guided oocyte recovery for in vitro fertilization: an improved method. Lewin A, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1986 Dec;3(6):370–3
Oocyte pickup by laparoscopy replaced by transvaginal aspiration in an in vitro fertilization program. Torode HW, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Jun;4(3):148–52
Characterization of oestrus and timed collection of oocytes in the grey short–tailed opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Baggott LM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1987 Jan;79(1):105–14
How many oocytes/embryos should be transferred? [letter]
Lancet 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):109–10
Diagnostic laparoscopy v. combined screening laparoscopy and timed follicle aspiration for in vitro fertilisation. Irsigler UM, et al. S Afr Med J 1987 Jan 10;71(1):20–2
[Ultrasonic oocyte collection for IVF–ET and a case of successful pregnancy] Mio Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;39(2):307–8 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of the zona pellucida and purification of its glycoprotein families from pig oocytes. Hedrick JL, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 Aug 15;157(1):63–70
DNAase I sensitivities in chromatin of the Xenopus laevis somatic and oocyte 5 S DNAs. Hoyle HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 29;908(3):224–30
Chromosome investigations in early life. I. Human oocytes recovered in an IVF programme. Plachot M, et al.
Hum Reprod 1986 Dec;1(8):547–51
Differentiation of oocyte– and somatic–type 5S rRNAs in animals. Komiya H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Aug; 100(2):369–74
Ovothiol: a novel thiohistidine compound from sea urchin eggs that confers NAD(P)H–O2 oxidoreductase activity on ovoperoxidase. Turner E, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13056–63
Structural characterization of the Mr = 55,000 antigen (ZP3) of porcine oocyte zona pellucida. Purification and characterization of alpha– and beta–glycoproteins following digestion of lactosaminoglycan with endo–beta–galactosidase. Yurewicz EC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 15;262(2):564–71
Differences in the macromolecular composition of the zona

pellucida isolated from pig oocytes, eggs, and zygotes. Hedrick JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):257–62

Activation of cryptic promoters of human c-myc genes in microinjected Xenopus laevis oocytes. Nishikura K. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5;193(3):497–505

A simple method for rapid detection of chromosomes or nuclei in yolk-rich avian oocytes or eggs. Callebaut M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):60–3

[Effect of hyperthermia on mouse ovarian ovocytes] Bevilacqua A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30; 62(9):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Meiosis in bovine oocytes matured in vitro and in vivo. King WA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):267–79

From oocyte to embryo: a model, deduced from in vitro fertilization, for natural selection against chromosome abnormalities. Plachot M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(1):22–32

Protein kinase C and meiotic maturation of surf clam oocytes. Dubé F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1072–6

Massive phosphorylation distinguishes Xenopus laevis nucleoplasmin isolated from oocytes or unfertilized eggs. Cotten M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5063–9

Coordinated assembly of the developing egg. Tata JR. **Bioessays** 1986 May;4(5):197–201

The zona pellucida: a coat of many colors. Wassarman PM. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):161–6

Post-fusion reaction of mouse oocyte cortex to incorporated thymocyte cells. Soltynska MS, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 57(2):135–42

Induction of mouse oocyte maturation in vivo by perturbants of purine metabolism. Downs SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):431–7

Relationship of macroscopic appearance of the surface of bovine ovarian follicles concentrations of steroids in follicular fluid, and maturation of oocytes in vitro. Grimes RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):725–32

Proteolysis by collagenase preparations alters the macromolecular composition of the porcine zona pellucida. Hedrick JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):677–82

Development potential of bovine oocytes matured in vitro or in vivo. Leibfried-Rutledge ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):376–83

Oocyte maturation is inhibited by adenosine in the presence of follicle-stimulating hormone. Miller JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):833–7

The clam embryo protein cyclin A induces entry into M phase and the resumption of meiosis in Xenopus oocytes. Swenson KI, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):861–70

Adenosine potentiates the delaying effect of dbcAMP on meiosis resumption in denuded mouse oocytes. Petrungaro S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec;10(12):993

Cyclic regulation of cytokinesis in amphibian eggs. Aimar C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Dec;19(4):245–52

A possible role for Mg2+ ions in the induction of meiotic maturation of Xenopus oocyte. Bellé R, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Dec;19(4):253–61

Chromosome segregation at meiosis I in female T(2;4)1Gö/+ mice: no evidence for a decreased crossover frequency with maternal age. Beermann F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(1):1–7

The lampbrush chromosomes of Xenopus laevis: preparation, identification, and distribution of 5S DNA sequences. Callan HG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):236–50

Alterations to the microtubular cytoskeleton and increased disorder of chromosome alignment in spontaneously ovulated mouse oocytes aged in vivo: an immunofluorescence study. Eichenlaub-Ritter U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):337–45

Oocyte development in XO foetuses of man and mouse: the possible role of heterologous X-chromosome pairing in germ cell survival. Speed RM. **Chromosoma** 1986; 94(2):115–24

Supplementation of Ham's F10 culture medium with three different sera in the culturing of baboon oocytes. Fourie FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1103–6

C-myc expression is dissociated from DNA synthesis and cell division in Xenopus oocyte and early embryonic development. Godeau F, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3571–7

The distribution of clathrin during amphibian oogenesis. Merisko EM. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):118–25

Decreases in heterologous metabolic and dye coupling, but not in electrical coupling, accompany meiotic resumption in hamster oocyte-cumulus complexes. Racowsky C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):283–92

Induction of meiotic maturation in Xenopus oocytes by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Stith BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):514–23

Use of individual human follicles to compare oocyte in vitro fertilization to granulosa cell in vitro luteinization. Hill GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):258–64

A new transvaginal probe and biopsy guide for oocyte retrieval. Russell JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):350–2

Yolk platelets in the oocytes of two emydine turtles, Kachuga tectum tectum and Kachuga smithi (Emydidae). Gupta VK. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):288–90

Germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch): relative in vitro effectiveness of estradiol-17 beta, androgens, corticosteroids, progesterone, and other pregnene derivatives. Upadhyaya N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):70–6

The secretions of the cumulus-oocyte complex in relation to fertilization and early mouse embryonic development: a histochemical study. Fowler RE, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct;18(10):541–50

The cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the zona pellucida of murine ovarian oocytes and two-cell embryos. Shimizu S, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):357–63

Meiotic nondisjunction in oocytes from aged Djungarian hamsters correlates with an alteration in meiosis rate but not in univalent formation. Hummler E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):357–64

Nucleolus, nucleolar chromosomes, and nucleolus-associated chromatin from early diplotene to dictyotene in the human oocyte. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):140–6

The influence of cooling on the organization of the meiotic spindle of the mouse oocyte. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):207–16

Chromosome analysis of human oocytes failing to cleave after insemination in vitro. Wramsby H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):137–42

Ultrasonically guided follicle aspiration for oocyte retrieval in an in vitro fertilization program: further simplification. Sterzik K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug; 25(4):309–14

Biochemical transmitters regulating the arrest and resumption of meiosis in oocytes. Sato E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987; 106:1–33 (207 ref.)

Dose-dependent relationship between oocyte cytoplasmic volume and transformation of sperm nuclei to metaphase chromosomes. Clarke HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 104(4):831–40

Assisted fertilization by zona drilling: a mouse model for correction of oligospermia. Gordon JW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep;239(3):347–54

Induction and inhibition of in vitro oocyte maturation and production of steroids in fish follicles by forskolin. Iwamatsu T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):101–11

Effect of ouabain on the meiotic maturation of stage IV-V Xenopus laevis oocytes. Penna MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):61–9

Follicular aspiration using a syringe suction system may damage the zona pellucida. Cohen J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):224–6

Transvaginal sonographically controlled ovarian puncture for oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization. Cohen J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):309–13

Superovulation of mice with human menopausal gonadotropin or pure follicle-stimulating hormone in combination with human chorionic gonadotropin and the effects of oocyte aging on in vitro fertilization. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct; 3(5):314–8

Relationship of human oocyte maturity, fertilization, and cleavage to follicular fluid prolactin and steroids. Lee MS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Jun;4(3):168–72

Transvaginal recovery of oocytes for in vitro fertilization using vaginal ultrasound. Lenz S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):51–5

Successful oocyte retrieval and in vitro fertilization following ultrasound-directed aspiration of endometriomas. Mao KR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):333

The successful recovery and fertilization of oocytes from the pouch of Douglas. Matson PL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):227–31

Rescue of a tk-plasmid from transgenic mice reveals its episomal transmission. Kiessling U, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):328–33

Antibodies to the ras gene product inhibit adenylate cyclase and accelerate progesterone-induced cell division in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Sadler SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):719–22

Upstream domains of the Xenopus laevis rDNA promoter are revealed in microinjected oocytes. Windle J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1228–34

Aneuploidy determination in C-banded mouse metaphase II oocytes following cyclophosphamide treatment in vivo. Yuan ZP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):209–14

Chromosome analysis of oocytes in stimulated cycles [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):318–9

Release of mature starfish oocytes from interphase arrest by microinjection of human centrosomes. Picard A, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):170–2

Outpatient in vitro fertilization using transvaginal ultrasound-guided oocyte retrieval. Schulman JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):665–8

Ras p21 as a potential mediator of insulin action in Xenopus oocytes. Korn LJ, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15; 236(4803):840–3

[Morphological classification of the stage of maturation of oocytes recovered in an in vitro fertilization program] Zacharias S. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of an in vitro perfused rat ovary model: ovulation rate, oocyte maturation, steroidogenesis and influence of PMSG priming. Brännström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):107–14

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates meiosis of follicle-enclosed rat oocytes in vitro. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):437–9

Effects of locally applied enzyme inhibitors of the arachidonic acid cascade on follicle growth and intra-ovarian oocyte release in hyperstimulated rabbits. Spanel-Borowski K. et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 49(5):565–77

The comparative effects of cytotoxic agents on the numbers of oocytes in mice. Abu-Khalaf N, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:152–4

Effect of a calcium antagonist (ICI 109,081) upon follicular steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation in the golden hamster. Matson PL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):243–8

Inositol(1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate-induced activation of sea urchin eggs requires the presence of inositol trisphosphate. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):284–90

Maintenance of meiotic arrest in isolated rat oocytes by the invasive adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Aberdam E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):530–5

Steroid-induced final maturation in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) oocytes in vitro: the effects of forskolin and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. DeManno DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1321–32

Antipain microinjection prevents progesterone to inhibit adenyl cyclase in Xenopus oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):81–8

Influence of cytochalasin B on oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. Ryabova LV, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Sep;19(2):89–96

The effect of porcine relaxin on the fertilisation of mouse oocytes in vitro. Pupula M, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Dec;4(6):383–7

Effect of commercial formulation of four organophosphorus insecticides on the LH-induced germinal vesicle breakdown in the oocytes of a freshwater teleost, Mystus vittatus (Bloch)—a preliminary in vitro study. Haider S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):161–5

The effects of forskolin, cAMP, and cyanoketone on steroid-induced meiotic maturation of yellow perch (Perca flavescens) oocytes in vitro. DeManno DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):233–43

Oocyte maturation in the mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus): effects of steroids on germinal vesicle breakdown of intact follicles in vitro. Greeley MS Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):281–9

Regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator activity and messenger RNA levels by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in cultured rat granulosa cells and cumulus-oocyte complexes. Ny T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11790–3

Neurotensin and acetylcholine evoke common responses in frog oocytes injected with rat brain messenger ribonucleic acid. Hirono C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:523–35

Insulin induction of Xenopus laevis oocyte maturation is inhibited by monoclonal antibody against p21 ras proteins. Deshpande AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1285–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates plasminogen activator activity by cultured rat granulosa cells and cumulus-oocyte complexes. Liu YX, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):29–33

Expression of an omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channel in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from Torpedo electric lobe. Umbach JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5464–8

Inositol trisphosphate activates a voltage-dependent calcium influx in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):27–36

Activation of a common effector system by different brain neurotransmitter receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):37–45

Contrasting effects of fatty acids on oocyte maturation in several starfish species. Meijer L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2-3):179–84

Effects of alphafetoprotein on isolated mouse oocytes. Lambert JC, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(2-3):91–7

[Effect of serum prolactin on cycle stimulation and fertilization of human oocytes] Reinthaller A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an estrogen-progestin preparation alone and in combination with amizil on the structure and electrophoretic parameters of oocytes and early rat embryos] Makusheva VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytologic and electrophysiologic parameters of rat oocytes in response to prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2] Makusheva VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the damaging action of different doses of nicotine on the female germ cells of rat fetuses] Ignat'eva EL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Asolectin decreases progesterone inhibition of oocyte adenylate cyclase. Antonelli M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):961–7

Tyrosination-detyrosination of the COOH-terminus of alpha-tubulin in oocytes and embryos of Bufo arenarum.

Barra HS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):151–5

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes: effects of steroids, insulin, and inhibitors during meiosis reinitiation. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):511–9

Identification and regulation of tissue plasminogen activator activity in rat cumulus–oocyte complexes. Liu YX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1578–87

Identification of protein phosphatases–1 and 2A and inhibitor–2 in oocytes of the starfish Asterias rubens and Marthasterias glacialis. Pondaven P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):135–40

Eggs of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, contain a prominent (11R) and (12R) lipoxygenase activity. Hawkins DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7629–34

Regulation and subcellular distribution of a protein methyltransferase and its damaged aspartyl substrate sites in developing Xenopus oocytes. O'Connor CM. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10398–403

In vivo regulation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Xenopus oocytes. Stimulation by insulin and insulin–like growth factor 1. Sadler SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10644–50

Differential accumulation of ribonucleotide reductase subunits in clam oocytes: the large subunit is stored as a polypeptide, the small subunit as untranslated mRNA. Standart N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2129–36

Regulation of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in sea urchin eggs by reversible association with cell structural elements. Swezey RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1509–15

Quantification of the transition from oocyte–coded to embryo–coded glucose phosphate isomerase in mouse embryos. West JD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:225–37

Polylysine–containing peptides, including the carboxyl–terminal segment of the human c–Ki–ras 2 protein, affect the activity of some key membrane enzymes. Gatica M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):324–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nuclear and cytoplasmic maturation of bovine oocytes cultured with dbc AMP, FSH and hCG. Liehman P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):566–74

Chronological changes of bovine follicular oocyte maturation in vitro. Xu KP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):505–19

Follicular cell's activity during oocyte growth of a teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Verma GP, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jul–Sep;91(3):169–78

The effect of hypoxanthine on mouse oocyte growth and development in vitro: maintenance of meiotic arrest and gonadotropin–induced oocyte maturation. Eppig JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):313–21

Cyclic AMP changes in the component cells of Graafian follicles: possible influences on maturation in the follicle–enclosed oocytes of hamsters. Hubbard CJ. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):343–51

Rabbit oocyte maturation: changes of membrane resistance, capacitance, and the frequency of spontaneous transient depolarizations. McCulloh DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar; 120(1):162–9

Starfish oocyte maturation: 1–methyladenine triggers a drop of cAMP concentration related to the hormone–dependent period. Meijer L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):306–15

Adenosine reverses calcium–dependent inhibition of follicle–stimulating hormone action and induction of maturation in cumulus–enclosed rat oocytes. Preston SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1346–53

Gonadotropins augment maturation and fertilization of human immature oocytes cultured in vitro. Prins GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1035–7

The metabolic clearance rate of estradiol–17 beta in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri R., estimated by both single injection and constant infusion methods: increase during oocyte maturation. Baroiller JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):85–94

Effects of carp hypophyseal homogenate doses, incubation times, and temperatures on carp oocyte maturation and steroidogenesis in vitro. Epler P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):343–52

Effect of dexamethasone and ACTH on oocyte growth and recruitment in the frog Rana cyanophlyctis during the prebreeding vitellogenic phase. Kupwade VA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):394–8

Effect of melatonin on oocyte growth and recruitment, hypophyseal gonadotrophs, and oviduct of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis maintained under natural photoperiod during the prebreeding phase. Kupwade VA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):284–92

Development of the steroidogenic capacity of medaka (Oryzias latipes) ovarian follicles during vitellogenesis and oocyte maturation. Sakai N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):333–42

Germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch): in vitro effectiveness of mammalian pituitary hormones. Upadhyaya N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):496–500

Follicular steroids in relation to oocyte development and human ovarian stimulation protocols. Chabab A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):449–54

Retarded cleavage following in vitro fertilization of mature human oocytes. Chan PJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):368–73

Follicle cell regulation of mammalian oocyte growth. Buccione R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):351–4

Developmental potential of human oocytes according to zona pellucida thickness. Chan PJ. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):237–41

Intraovarian markers of follicular and oocyte maturation. Pellicer A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):205–17

Identification of 17 alpha,20 beta,21–trihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one as the major ovarian steroid produced by the teleost Micropogonias undulatus during final oocyte maturation. Trant JM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Feb–Mar;47(2–3):89–99

[Developmental arrest of fertilized human oocytes in the pronuclear stage after in vitro fertilization (IVF)] Schmiady H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promoting effect of oocytes and FSH on the growth of follicles] Takaoka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 61(4):556–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the growth and maturation of oocytes and follicles in the ovaries of the cow] Kurilo LF, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(10):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine autoimmune oophoritis, epididymoorchitis, and gastritis induced by day 3 thymectomy. Autoantibodies. Tung KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):303–14

Detection of antisperm antibodies: their localization to human sperm antigens that are transferred to the surface of zona–free hamster oocytes during the sperm penetration assay. Wiley LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):292–8

Injection of antibodies into the nucleus of amphibian oocytes: an experimental means of interfering with gene expression in the living cell. Scheer U. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:223–42

Lack of expression of histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class I and class II molecules on the human oocyte. Dohr GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3766–70

Immunofluorescent localization of immunoglobulins on the cell surface of mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Wiley LM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):319–25

Inhibitory effects of monoclonal sperm antibodies on the fertilization of mouse oocytes in vitro and in vivo. Lee CY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):261–74

METABOLISM

Selenium accumulation in the oocyte after exposure to sodium selenite. Thorlacius–Ussing O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:139–41

Calcium–dependent phosphorylation of the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane: an early event in initiating the meiotic divisions. Kostellow AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):863–9

Expression of Agrobacterium tumefaciens T–DNA gene 7 in Xenopus laevis oocytes. McPherson JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1242–8

mRNA–directed synthesis and insertion of functional amino acid receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Smart TG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):117–22

Induction of muscarinic acetylcholine, serotonin and substance P receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA prepared from the small intestine of rats. Aoshima H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):15–20

Inositol phosphate formation and chloride current responses induced by acetylcholine and serotonin through GTP–binding proteins in Xenopus oocyte after injection of rat brain messenger RNA. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):113–23

Sodium–dependent and sodium–independent phosphate uptake by full–grown, prophase–arrested oocytes of Xenopus laevis before and after progesterone–induced maturation. Eckard P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May; 11(5):349–58

The effects of pH and weak bases on the in vitro endocytosis of vitellogenin by oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. DiMario PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):103–8

Detection of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis using oocytes of Xenopus laevis microinjected with the herpes thymidine kinase gene. Courchesne CL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):13–30

Lipid metabolic pathways operating in amphibian full–grown oocytes. Alonso TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(1):167–71

Do Xenopus oocytes have a heat shock response? King ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):532–9

Oocyte–specific expression and developmental regulation of ZP3, the sperm receptor of the mouse zona pellucida. Philpott CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):568–75

Three translationally regulated mRNAs are stored in the cytoplasm of clam oocytes. Swenson KI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):10–6

Xenopus transcription factor IIIA binds primarily at junctions between double helical stems and internal loops in oocyte 5S RNA. Christiansen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):453–60

Formation of the 3' end on U snRNAs requires at least three sequence elements. Ciliberto G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2931–7

In vivo uptake of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase from watermelon by mitochondria of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Sautter C. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):263–9

Tumorigenic Xenopus cells express several maternal and early embryonic mRNAs. Picard JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):157–65

The processing and secretion of rat serum albumin by oocytes from Xenopus laevis. Foreman RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):75–8

Lack of synthesis of pentamer IgM in Xenopus oocytes after injection of poly(A)+ RNA from hybridoma cells. Lipoldová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):81–6

Late preovulatory synthesis of proteoglycans by the human oocyte and cumulus cells and their secretion into the oocyte–cumulus–complex extracellular matrices. Tesařík J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):523–8

Oxygen consumption by human oocytes and blastocysts grown in vitro. Magnusson C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Apr;1(3):183–4

Muscarinic and purinergic slow membrane responses in Xenopus oocytes. Lotan I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):26–35 (148 ref.)

Lack of correlation between extensive accumulation of bisnucleoside polyphosphates and the heat–shock response in eukaryotic cells. Guédon GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16459–65

Biochemical research on oogenesis. Binding of tRNA to the nucleoprotein particles of Xenopus laevis previtellogenic oocytes. le Maire M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):654–9

Kinetic and electrophoretic analysis of transmethylation reactions in intact Xenopus laevis oocytes. O'Connor CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10404–11

Receptor–mediated endocytosis in Xenopus oocytes. II. Evidence for two novel mechanisms of hormonal regulation. Opresko LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4116–23

Receptor–mediated endocytosis in Xenopus oocytes. I. Characterization of the vitellogenin receptor system. Opresko LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4109–15

Transcriptional behavior of silkmoth chorion genes in vivo and in injected Xenopus laevis oocytes. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6628–36

Changes in the expression of alpha–fodrin during embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Giebelhaus DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):843–53

In vitro transport of a fluorescent nuclear protein and exclusion of non–nuclear proteins. Newmeyer DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2091–102

Translocation of globin fusion proteins across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Simon K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1165–72

The stability and movement of mRNA in Xenopus oocytes and embryos. Colman A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:197–209

Anti–sense RNA injections in fertilized eggs as a test for the function of localized mRNAs. Melton DA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:211–21

Stage–specific changes in protein phosphorylation accompanying meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes and fertilization of mouse eggs. Endo Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep;239(3):401–9

Phospholipid transfer activities in toad oocytes and developing embryos. Rusiñol A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):100–7

Mechanism of chromatin assembly in Xenopus oocytes. Ruberti I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):457–76

Ca channels induced in Xenopus oocytes by rat brain mRNA. Leonard JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):875–81

Molecular and cellular changes associated with maturation and early development of sheep eggs. Moor RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:55–69

Progesterone induction of phospholipid methylation and arachidonic acid turnover during the first meiotic division in amphibian oocytes. Chien EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1501–8

Expression of the c–myc proto–oncogene during development of Xenopus laevis. King MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4499–508

Sequences involved in accurate and efficient transcription of human c–myc genes microinjected into frog oocytes. Nishikura K. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4093–8

The distribution of GABA and glycine response in the mouse brain using Xenopus oocytes. Asanuma A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):87–90

Induction of taurine responsiveness in Xenopus oocytes by messenger RNA from mouse brain. Asanuma A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):249–53

Recombination of DNAs in Xenopus oocytes based on short homologous overlaps. Grzesiuk E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):971–85

pBR322 DNA inhibits simian virus 40 gene expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Michaeli T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1579–94

Expression of size–selected mRNA encoding the intestinal Na/glucose cotransporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hediger MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2634–7

Heat shock stabilizes highly unstable transcripts of the Xenopus ribosomal gene spacer. Labhart P, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(1):56–60
A maternal mRNA localized to the animal pole of Xenopus eggs encodes a subunit of mitochondrial ATPase. Weeks DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2798–802
Stable repression of ribosomal protein L1 synthesis in Xenopus oocytes by microinjection of antisense RNA. Wormington WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8639–43
Changes in intracellular calcium and in membrane currents evoked by injection of inositol trisphosphate into Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Aug 22;228(1252):307–15
Neurotensin and substance P receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by messenger RNA from rat brain. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Nov 22;229(1255):151–9
The Xenopus oocyte—a model system for lipid-mediated activation of neurotransmitter receptors. Oron Y, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985;5 Suppl:15S–24S (15 ref.)
Xenopus oocytes injected with rat uterine RNA express very slowly activating potassium currents. Boyle MB, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1221–4
[Oxygen tension of preimplantation hamster embryos] Sengoku K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;38(10):1727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial infection of human oocytes during in vitro fertilization. Ng SC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):298–301
Virus p30-related protein in follicular fluids and C virus–like particles on the cell membrane of the human oocyte. Nilsson BO, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):296–303

PARASITOLOGY

Peculiarities of the embryonic development of Polypodium hydriforme Ussov (Coelenterata), a parasite of acipenserid oocytes. Raikova EV. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(1):99–121

PATHOLOGY

The effect of a carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on rabbit follicular oocytes and early embryonic development. Mastroyannis C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1025–30
[Comparison of vaginosonographic, transabdominal sonographic and laparoscopic follicle puncture for the retrieval of oocytes within the scope of an in vitro fertilization program] Deutinger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 31;137(5–6):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms of the development of gametopathy] Nikitin AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in the rotation spectra of mouse oocytes and zygotes. Fuhr G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):65–71
Effects of fetal calf serum and bovine serum albumin on in vitro maturation and fertilization of bovine and hamster cumulus–oocyte complexes. Leibfried-Rutledge ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):850–7
Plasminogen activator activity in cumulus–oocyte complexes of gonadotropin-treated rats during the periovulatory period. Liu YX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1055–62
A CCAAT box confers cell-type-specific regulation on the Xenopus hsp70 gene in oocytes. Bienz M. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1037–42
Action of calcium–binding proteins in egg maturation and fertilisation. Eckberg WR. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec; 7(5–6):365–75 (66 ref.)
Germinal vesicle migration and dissolution in Rana pipiens oocytes: effect of steroids and microtubule poisons. Lessman CA. **Cell Differ** 1987 Apr;20(4):239–51
Eukaryotic initiation factor 4A stimulates translation in microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Audet RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):58–68
Do calcium and calmodulin trigger maturation in amphibian oocytes? Cicirelli MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May; 121(1):48–57
A rise in cytosolic calcium is not necessary for maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cork RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):41–7
In vitro penetration of hamster oocyte-cumulus complexes using physiological numbers of sperm. Corselli J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):227–42
Lack of heat-shock response in preovulatory mouse oocytes. Curci A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):154–60
Sperm-activated currents in ascidian oocytes. DeFelice LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):123–8
Activity of maturation promoting factor in mammalian oocytes after its dilution by single and multiple fusions. Fulka J Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):176–81
Free calcium wave upon activation in Xenopus eggs. Kubota HY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):129–36
Role of cAMP in modulating intrafollicular progesterone levels and oocyte maturation in amphibians (Rana pipiens). Kwon HB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):354–64
Periodic changes in the rigidity of activated anuran eggs depend on germinal vesicle materials. Ohsumi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):467–73
Widespread changes in the translation and adenylation of maternal messenger RNAs following fertilization of Spisula oocytes. Rosenthal ET, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May; 121(1):237–46
Induction of maturation in small Xenopus laevis oocytes. Taylor MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):111–8
Multivesicular bodies play a key role in vitellogenin endocytosis by Xenopus oocytes. Wall DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):275–89
A factor potentiating serotonin in the induction of germinal vesicle breakdown in surf clam oocytes. Toraya T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):885–6
Relationship of antisperm antibodies to oocyte fertilization in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Mandelbaum SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):644–51
Changes in gonadotropin and ovarian steroids associated with oocytes maturation during spawning induction in the carp. Levavi-Zermonsky B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):89–98
Fundulus heteroclitus gonadotropin(s). I. Homologous bioassay using oocyte maturation and steroid production by isolated ovarian follicles. Lin YW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):126–41
Inheritance of a meiosis I error expressed in mouse oocytes and modulated by a maternal factor. Beermann F, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Jun;49(3):239–43
Mitochondrial DNA insertion polymorphism and germ line heteroplasmy in the Triturus cristatus complex. Wallis GP. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Apr;58 (Pt 2):229–38
Timing of in-vitro fertilization of cumulus–free and cumulus–enclosed human oocytes. Plachot M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jun;1(4):237–42
Follicle culture enhances fertilizability and cleavage of bovine oocytes matured in vitro. Fukui Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):935–41
Stereospecific induction of starfish oocyte maturation by (8R)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Meijer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17040–7
Chromosome condensation activity in ovulated metaphase II mouse oocytes assayed by fusion with interphase blastomeres. Czołowska R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug; 84:129–38
Effect of taxol on first and second meiotic spindle formation in oocytes of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Kuriyama R. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:153–64
Oocyte maturity and human follicular fluid prostanoids, gonadotropins, and prolactin after administration of clomiphene and pergonal. Jeremy JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):402–6
Protein requirements for germinal vesicle breakdown in ovine oocytes. Moor RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:207–20
Calcium effects on progesterone accumulation and oocyte maturation in cultured follicles of Rana pipiens. Francisco SK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):265–73
Effect of oocyte quality and sperm characteristics on the number of spermatozoa bound to the zona pellucida of human oocytes inseminated in vitro. Mahadevan MM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):223–7
Relationship between the steroid and prolactin concentration in follicular fluid and the maturation and fertilization of human oocytes. Reinthaller A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):228–31
Gonadotropin–induced successful follicular development, oocyte recovery, fertilization, and cleavage of embryos in undiagnosed early pregnancy. Sharma V, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):61–3
Oocyte maturation inhibitor activity in human follicular fluid: quantitative determination in unstimulated and clomiphene citrate– and human menopausal gonadotropin–stimulated ovarian cycles. Winer–Sorgen S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):218–23
Maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro is influenced by alkalization during their isolation. Bagger PV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):251–5
Beneficial effect of serum on the fertilizability of mouse oocytes matured in vitro. Choi TS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):565–8
Germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of human atretic follicles during the menstrual cycle. Gougeon A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):389–401
In–vivo and in–vitro maturation rate of oocytes from two strains of mice. Polański Z. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):103–9
Birth after cryopreservation of unfertilized oocytes [letter] van Uem JF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):752–3
Efficient homologous recombination of linear DNA substrates after injection into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Carroll D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2053–61
Müllerian inhibiting substance as oocyte meiosis inhibitor. Takahashi M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 47(3):225–34
In vitro fertilization of pig oocytes matured in vivo. Yoshida M. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):711–8
Dissociation of acetylcholine– and cyclic GMP–induced currents in Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):521–7
Further characterization of the slow muscarinic responses in Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):512–20
Dependence of the electrogenic pump current of Xenopus oocytes on external potassium. Marx A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):537–9
Patch clamp measurements on Xenopus laevis oocytes: currents through endogenous channels and implanted acetylcholine receptor and sodium channels. Methfessel C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):577–88
Resting membrane potential and inward current properties of mouse ovarian oocytes and eggs. Peres A. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):534–40
Messenger RNA coding for only the alpha subunit of the rat brain Na channel is sufficient for expression of functional channels in Xenopus oocytes. Goldin AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7503–7
cDNA cloning of a serotonin 5–HT1C receptor by electrophysiological assays of mRNA–injected Xenopus oocytes. Lübbert H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4332–6
Hormonal activation of ionic currents in follicle–enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Woodward RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4135–9
In vitro fertilization and birth after ultrasonically guided transurethral aspiration of oocytes. Butler WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):659–62
[Initial results of the cryopreservation of human oocytes] Al-Hasani S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 46(9):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological and endocrinological studies on the oocyte factor in the cumulus oophorus formation] Satoh H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neutron RBEs and the radiosensitive target for mouse immature oocyte killing. Straume T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):47–57

TRANSPLANTATION

Superovulation with intrauterine insemination in the treatment of infertility: a possible alternative to gamete intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization. Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):441–5
Comparison of ultrasonographic transurethral and laparoscopic guided oocytes retrieval. Fateh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):653–6
A new approach to follicular stimulation for in vitro fertilization: programed oocyte retrieval. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):657–62
Correlation of estrogen levels with oocytes aspirated and with pregnancy in a program of clinical tubal transfer. McGaughey RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):98–106
The in vitro fertilization of supernumerary oocytes in a gamete intrafallopian transfer program. Matson PL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):802–6
An alternative to in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer: the successful transfer of human oocytes and spermatozoa to the distal oviduct. Nemiro JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):644–52
Simultaneous in vitro fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Quigley MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May; 47(5):797–801
Donor eggs: their application in modern reproductive technologies. Rosenwaks Z. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun; 47(6):895–909 (49 ref.)
Gamete intra–Fallopian transfer: evaluation of 100 consecutive attempts. Braeckmans P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):201–5
Management of failed cycles in an IVF/GIFT programme with the combination of a GnRH analogue and HMG. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):309–14
Oocyte donation and gamete intrafallopian transfer as treatment for premature ovarian failure [letter] Asch R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):687
Ultrasound–guided peritoneal oocyte and sperm transfer (POST) [letter] Mason B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14; 1(8529):386
[Gamete intra–fallopian transfer (GIFT). Report of the 1st pregnancy] Fernández E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rapid method to prepare mammalian oocytes and embryos for transmission electron microscopy. Hyttel P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):12–4
Ultrastructure of the final nuclear maturation of bovine oocytes in vitro. Hyttel P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(1):35–40
Bovine cumulus–oocyte disconnection in vitro. Hyttel P. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):41–4
Early penetration of human sperm through the vestments of human eggs in vitro. Chen C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986; 16(3):183–97
Evolution of the rat oocyte nucleolus during follicular growth. Antoine N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):107–12
Crystallographic study of the ferritin molecule: new results obtained from natural crystals in situ (mollusc oocyte) and from isolated molecules (horse spleen). Quintana C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(3):247–54
Recombination nodules in the oocytes of the chicken, Gallus domesticus. Rahn MI, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(3–4):187–93

Cytoplasmic reorganization during the resumption of meiosis in cultured preovulatory rat oocytes. Albertini DF. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):121–31

Differentiation of the animal–vegetal axis in Xenopus laevis oocytes. I. Polarized intracellular translocation of platelets establishes the yolk gradient. Danilchik MV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):101–12

On the macromolecular composition of the zona pellucida from porcine oocytes. Hedrick JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):478–88

Detection of nuclear lamin B epitopes in oocyte nuclei from mice, sea urchins, and clams using a human autoimmune serum. Maul GG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):368–75

Remodelling of thymocyte nuclei in activated mouse oocytes: an ultrastructural study. Szöllösi D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):140–51

Ultrastructure of human cumulus–oocyte complexes from healthy and atretic follicles. Hyttel P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Apr;1(3):153–7

Female sterile (1) yolkless: a recessive female sterile mutation in Drosophila melanogaster with depressed numbers of coated pits and coated vesicles within the developing oocytes. DiMario PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):199–206

Ethanol–phosphotungstic acid staining of basic proteins in the nucleolar condensation occurring in growing mouse oocytes. Takeuchi IK. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986; 35(2):173–84

Ultrastructural localization of Ag-NOR proteins in full-grown oocytes and preimplantation embryos of mice. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986; 35(3):280–7

The oocyte of a new world marsupial, Monodelphis domestica: structure, formation, and function of the enveloping mucoid layer. Phillips DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):363–71

Ultrastructure of the human preovulatory oocyte. Szöllösi D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug; 3(4):232–42

Ultrastructure of in-vitro oocyte maturation in cattle. Hyttel P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):615–25

Chromosomal analysis of unfertilized human oocytes. Martin RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):673–8

Reproductive loss: how much is preventable? [editorial] Warburton D. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):158–60

Chromosome analysis of human oocytes recovered from preovulatory follicles in stimulated cycles. Wramsby H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):121–4

Translocation of a localized maternal mRNA to the vegetal pole of Xenopus oocytes. Melton DA. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8; 328(6125):80–2

Ultrastructural study of the interactions and fusion of ram spermatozoa with zona-free hamster oocytes. Fléchon JE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(4):999–1008

Cumulus oophorus mucification during resumption of meiosis in the pig. A scanning electron microscope study. Fléchon JE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(4):989–98

Chromatin behaviour in germinal vesicles of growing and fully grown pig oocytes. Schellander K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Dec;33(10):777–80

[Nucleolar vacuoles observed in rat oocytes] Baeckeland E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of preleptotene–stage oocyte nuclei in the prophase of meiosis in the hen] Kalinina EI. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intranuclear actin microfilaments in the oocytes of the common frog] Parfenov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb; 29(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of rat oocytes during the induction of superovulation] Semenov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OOGENESIS

Induction of mouse oocyte maturation in vivo by perturbants of purine metabolism. Downs SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):431–7

Development potential of bovine oocytes matured in vitro or in vivo. Leibfried-Rutledge ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):376–83

Cholesterol mediation of progesterone production and oocyte maturation in cultured amphibian (Rana pipiens) ovarian follicles. Petrino T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1219–28

Germ line and soma cooperate during oogenesis to establish the dorsoventral pattern of egg shell and embryo in Drosophila melanogaster. Schüpbach T. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5; 49(5):699–707

Do calcium and calmodulin trigger maturation in amphibian oocytes? Cicirelli MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May; 121(1):48–57

A rise in cytosolic calcium is not necessary for maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cork RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):41–7

Oocyte-specific expression and developmental regulation of ZP3, the sperm receptor of the mouse zona pellucida. Philpott CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):568–75

Induction of maturation in small Xenopus laevis oocytes. Taylor MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):111–8

The distribution of clathrin during amphibian oogenesis. Merisko EM. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):118–25

Ribosomal protein, histone and calmodulin mRNAs are differently regulated at the translational level during oogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Cardinali B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):432–41

Biochemical research on oogenesis. Binding of tRNA to the nucleoprotein particles of Xenopus laevis previtellogenic oocytes. le Maire M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):654–9

Accumulation, organization and deployment of oogenetically derived Xenopus yolk/nonyolk proteins. Smith RC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:45–64

Molecular and cellular changes associated with maturation and early development of sheep eggs. Moor RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:55–69

Müllerian inhibiting substance as oocyte meiosis inhibitor. Takahashi M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 47(3):225–34

[Nucleoli and nucleolus-like bodies in oogenesis stained by silver nitrate] Gruzova MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Are ovarian steroids required for ovum maturation and fertilization? Effects of cyanoketone on the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2555–61

[Morpho-functional changes in the ovaries of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius after exposure to cadmium] Lipina IG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OOGONIA see under **OVUM**

OOMYCETES see under **MASTIGOMYCOTINA**

OOPHORECTOMY see **OVARIECTOMY**

OOPHORITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Postmenopausal tubo-ovarian abscess. Fisher M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):661–3

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of neurotropic agents in the combined treatment of patients with exacerbated chronic nonspecific salpingo-oophoritis] Plotnikova VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of antisera to thymosin alpha 1 on the course of autoimmune ovarian dysgenesis in neonatally thymectomized mice. De Angelo L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 May;11(1):41–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune oophoritis: a histopathologic study of involved ovaries with immunologic characterization of the mononuclear cell infiltrate. Sedmak DD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):73–81

Persistent progesterone production associated with autoimmune oophoritis. A case report. Friedman CI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):293–6

[Detection of immunoglobulins in cervical secretions in an inflammatory adnexal process] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative immunochemical study of the system of soluble leukocyte antigens in women with chronic salpingo-oophoritis in the remission stage] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Murine autoimmune oophoritis, epididymoorchitis, and gastritis induced by day 3 thymectomy. Immunopathology. Tung KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):293–302

REHABILITATION

[Body reactivity characteristics of chronic salpingo-oophoritis patients at the health resort stage of rehabilitation] Luzina NL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Significance of reflexotherapy in the rehabilitation of women with chronic recurrent salpingo-oophoritis] Zharkin NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Method for treating chronic recurrent salpingo-oophoritis] Benediktov II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; (3):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of therapeutic normobaric hypoxia for preventing exacerbation of chronic nonspecific salpingo-oophoritis] Karash IuM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; (3):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Differential use of preformed physical factors in prodigiozan treatment of chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Strugatskii VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):66–8 **(Rus)**

OPERATING ROOM INFORMATION SYSTEMS see under **HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

Perioperative nursing documentation. Developing the record and using care plans. Aimino PA. **AORN J** 1987 Jul; 46(1):73, 76–86

The preoperative interview. Its effect on perioperative nurses' empathy. Alverson E. **AORN J** 1987 May; 45(5):1158–64

Networking can lead to success. Arvidson AC. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):714, 716

Productive employee interviewing. Methods for choosing OR staff. Battle EH. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):981–91

Pulse oximetry. Monitoring arterial hemoglobin oxygen saturation. Bland DS. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):964–7

Intraoperative nursing care plan. Craniofacial reconstruction. Claussen JA. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):572–4

Touch. Research findings and use in preoperative care. Clement JM. **AORN J** 1987 Jun;45(6):1429–39

Scrubbing and circulating: both are essential for professional perioperative nursing practice. Davis NB. **AORN J** 1987 Jul;46(1):9, 11

The pregnant OR employee. Part I: Ensuring maternal health. Drinville-Shank G. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):404–10

New managers: establishing a niche with former peers. Farabaugh NF, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):420–8

Stress urinary incontinence. Endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Apr; 45(4):922–7, 930–3

Abdominoplasty. Indications and technique. Grossman JA. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):582–3, 586–7, 590–7

Using principles of beneficence, autonomy to resolve ethical dilemmas in perioperative nursing. Haddad AM. **AORN J** 1987 Jul;46(1):120, 122, 124

The capital budget. Developing a capital expenditure proposal. Hoffman FM. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):604, 606–7, 610

Patient education for the ambulatory surgery patient. Kempe AR. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):500–7

Perioperative teaching plan. Craniofacial reconstruction. Kershner DD. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):564–5, 568–9

Craniofacial reconstruction. Perioperative care of the craniosynostosis patient. Kershner DD, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):554–62

Self-image. Characteristics of operating room nurses. Langford RW, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):969–79

Elderly patients. Perioperative nursing implications. Latz PA, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Aug;46(2):238, 240, 242 passim

Cross-cultural nursing. A perioperative experience in Kenya. McInerney TG. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):1000–14

Perioperative nursing research. A study of priorities. Marchette L, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Sep;44(3):387–94

Patient positioning. Applying the nursing process. Miner D. **AORN J** 1987 May;45(5):1117–27

Unification of a double uterus. Surgical procedures and patient care. Narita O. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):936–41, 944–7

Patient shame. Implications for perioperative nursing. Phippen ML. **AORN J** 1987 Jul;46(1):88–9, 92–4

Understanding cultural differences is the key to transcultural nursing. Rothenburger RL. **AORN J** 1987 May; 45(5):1203–8

Planning, publicizing OR Nurse Day: a personal experience. Thomas ML. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):621, 623–4

[Cooperation between nurses and anesthetists during operations] Yi ML. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 21(6):267–8 **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

RN first assistants deserve third-party reimbursement, whether it be direct or indirect [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):662, 664

EDUCATION

Adult learning principles. Applications for preceptor programs. Ammon-Gaberson KB. **AORN J** 1987 Apr; 45(4):961–3

Orientation made easy. Using preceptors and skills checklists. Davis JL. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):951–9

Teaching non-OR nurses. Marketing education programs to hospitals. Klein KL, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):133, 136–7

Teaching perioperative nursing. A proposed design for a curriculum. Lierman JA. **AORN J** 1987 May;45(5):1180–9

Learning RN first-assistant skills. Long CR. **AORN J** 1987 Jul;46(1):136–9

A perioperative program in ambulatory surgery for senior nursing students. Mai-Lombardo J. **AORN J** 1986 Oct; 44(4):648, 650–2, 654

Surgical rotations: a must for nursing education. Marta MR. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):668–9, 672–3

Students to perioperative nurses. A hospital work-study program. Miner D, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):993–8

Project Alpha: initiation, implementation, evaluation. Olsen C, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):412, 414–6, 418

Perioperative elective. Developing a successful course.

Richards ML. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):798–802
A college without walls. Learning first assistant skills. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1987 May;45(5):1150–5
Simulation games. Playing to win and to learn. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):803–7
Competency-based education. Its implementation in the OR. Schmaus DC. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):474–82

HISTORY

Cases from the past; a look back. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):214–7, 220

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Undocumented nursing care does not always indicate liability. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):537–40
Performance of routine OR nursing activities can be the deciding factor in determining negligence. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):850, 852, 854

MANPOWER

Preparing for the nursing shortage. Arvidson AC. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):9–10
Surviving the nursing shortage: making every nurse count. Davis NB. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):393, 396
Supplemental staffing. An employment alternative for OR nurses [published erratum appears in AORN J 1987 Mar;45(3):804] Foster BJ. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):92–6
Dealing with the nursing shortage—again [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1987 Jul;46(1):13–4
Nursing shortage strategies [letter] Willman MC. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):402

METHODS

Any monkey could... Steuer K. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar; 87(3):408
In situ artery bypass. Surgery for leg salvage. Bensen JL, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):40–9, 52–5
Pregnancy in the OR. Part II: Ensuring fetal health. Drinville-Shank G. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):740–7, 750
A circulator's thoughts during the day. Gore E. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):149–52, 58
Cardiac myxomas. Diagnosis, surgical excision, and nursing care. Hupp E, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Dec;44(6):928–34
Local anesthesia. Implications for the perioperative nurse. Ivey DF. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):682–9
Radical retropubic prostatectomy. Campbell and Walsh techniques. LaFollette SS. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):57–63, 66–71
Tracheal resection. Opening a patient's airway. Miller RH, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):907–9, 912–20
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Cryosurgical ablation of accessory pathways. Regas ML, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Nov; 44(5):742–5, 748–53, 756
Cardiac transplantation. Organ procurement to patient discharge [published erratum appears in AORN J 1987 Apr;45(4):920] Rudolphi DM, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jan; 45(1):80–1, 84–90
Tonsillectomy. Procedure and nursing care. Sant JP. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):782–6
Surgical intervention for pheochromocytoma. Staren ED, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):758–61, 764–5
Inadvertent hypothermia. Clinical nursing research. Wehmer MA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):788–93, 796
Multi-organ donor procurement. Preparation and procedures. Wiberg CA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Dec; 44(6):936–7, 940–3
Outpatient hemorrhoidectomy. Laser treatment and case results [published erratum appears in AORN J 1987 Jun;45(6):1274] Zadeh AT, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Dec; 44(6):966–76

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dealing with anger. Every manager's dilemma. Davidhizar R, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Aug;46(2):297–9
Management by objectives. Applications for OR nursing. Maguire CM. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):752–3, 756–60
Participatory planning. An interactive management approach. Stein EW. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):508–17
Cardiac arrest in ambulatory surgery. The management perspective. Uebele JA. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):698–705
Common management errors. Tips for experienced and new managers. Wilson JS. **AORN J** 1987 Aug;46(2):268–71

STANDARDS

Basic aseptic technic. AORN Recommended Practices Subcommittee. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):784–789
Documentation of perioperative nursing care. AORN Recommended Practices Subcommittee. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):777–83
Proposed recommended practices: care of instruments, scopes, and powered surgical instruments. **AORN J** 1986 Dec;44(6):1002–12
You can fool some of the people, some of the time, but not this time [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1986 Sep; 44(3):366, 368
Update on precautions nurses should take when caring for the AIDS patient. Ricards JE. **AORN J** 1987 Sep; 46(3):519–20

OPERATING ROOMS

Ultraclean air and antibiotics for prevention of postoperative infection. A multicenter study of 8,052 joint replacement operations. Lidwell OM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):4–13
A hitherto unreported virtue of the isolated power system [letter] Lennon RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1056–7
A simple way to limit anesthetic pollution during anesthetic induction [letter] Tharp JA. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):198
Language in the operating room. Hawtof DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):186–7
Monitoring nitrous oxide in the OR. A research study. Fernsebner B. **AORN J** 1987 May;45(5):1166–79
Assessment of two glucose meters in the operating room. Hicks JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1676–7
Clean air at operation and subsequent sepsis in the joint. Lidwell OM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):91–102
Monitoring the resuscitation of preterm infants in the delivery room using pulse oximetry. Maxwell LG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):18–20
Mutagenicity of inhalation anaesthetics studied by the sister chromatid exchange test in lymphocytes of patients and operating room personnel. Husum B. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):159–70 (84 ref.)
Siblings in the delivery room: consultations to the obstetrical service. Isberg RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):268–73
Effect of ultraviolet light on disinfection of the operating room. Nagai I, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1985 Sep; 36(1–2):5–12
Complications of a medical unit, self-contained transportable operating room adapted to fixed facility standards in the continental United States—the first 200 cases. LaPorta AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun;152(6):294–5
Birth centres [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):715
Cold hemagglutinin disease in the operating room. Bedrosian CL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):466–71
[Anesthetic scavenging systems] Lai KB, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The hazards of inhalation anesthetics and its possible avoidance by operation room personnel] Sit KF, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ensuring thorough asepsis in the orthopedic-traumatology operating room] Rybka V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Dec;53(6):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Devices for scavenging anesthetic gases. Apropos of several set-ups easy to assemble] Mulot A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):29–34 **(Fre)**
[Filter circuits and pollution] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atmospheric pollution in pediatric surgery and its prevention. Importance of filtering cartridges] Stimmesse B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):653–9 **(Fre)**
[The open delivery room: the husband's presence at childbirth] Szeverényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9; 128(32):1677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Artificial air ionization and reduction of the bacterial load in a gynecologic operating room. Preliminary study] Frigerio L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Nov-Dec;107(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antipollution systems for operating theatres. A critical review and new prospects for the GTPA-Tornado system] Bosco R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Significance of urinary fluoride in the control of personnel exposed to occupational inhalation of halothane and enflurane] Amodio Cocchieri R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;36(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of incidence patterns and bacterial sensitivity in a surgical unit using microcomputers] Nicolelis MA, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(7–8):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of an electric field to reduce the contamination of operating room air with aerosols] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Hospitals, HHS to end labor/delivery room dispute. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):52–3
LDRPs up births and cut costs. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):76

HISTORY

The classic. A clean-air operating enclosure. By John Charnley. 1964. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):4–9

MANPOWER

OR technical and professional staff. A study of California acute care hospitals. Flores SE. **AORN J** 1987 Jan; 45(1):97–108

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Developing OR management skills. Advice from OR managers. Carroll TL. **AORN J** 1986 Sep;44(3):404–8
Restructuring the OR. Evaluating change. Griswold MF. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):821–4, 826, 828
Moving the operating room to a new hospital. Humphreys PT. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):674–8
Perioperative business manager. Advantages and disadvantages. McHugh NE, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Nov; 44(5):815–9
Trauma center and the OR. A cooperative approach to caring for the massively injured. Morgan T, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Sep;44(3):416–21, 424, 426
Intensive care unit and operating theatre. Leigh JM. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:178–83
Albumin/hetastarch drug utilization review in an operating room pharmacy. Donnelly AJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):286–9

STANDARDS

A quality assurance program. Operating room/postanesthesia care unit. Faurer S. **AORN J** 1987 Jun;45(6):1384–5, 1388–9, 1392–3
Cover gowns. Researching their effectiveness. Mailhot CB, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):482–90
Electrical safety in the operating room. Buczko GB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):315–22
Anaesthetic scavenger evaluation in the laboratory. Wetterhahn NS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar; 3(2):95–102
[Initial experiences with a surgical cabin in the Hohwald District Rehabilitation and Orthopedic Clinic 1983–1986] Petrick P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Apr; 34(4):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial control in the operating room] Gipponi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hand-washing and the preparation of the surgical field. Views and controversies] Okulczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1267–71 **(Pol)**
[Regulating the microclimate of operating rooms in the climate of Uzbekistan] Kuchkarova MR. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

see related
DECISION THEORY
GAME THEORY
INFORMATION THEORY

A Monte Carlo technique for signal level detection in implanted intracranial pressure monitoring. Avent RK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(1):79–89
A Monte Carlo evaluation of three statistical methods used in path analysis. McGue M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(2):129–55
Selecting mating pairs with linear programming techniques. Jansen GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1302–5
Statistical test for the comparison of samples from mutational spectra. Adams WT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5; 194(3):391–6
Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield (2). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):107–13
Monte Carlo sensitivity analysis [letter] **Med Decis Making** 1986 Oct-Dec;6(4):254–6
Monte Carlo simulation of spectroscopic imaging data. Harpen MD. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov-Dec;13(6):954–8
Experimentally measured scatter fractions and energy spectra as a test of Monte Carlo simulations. Manglos SH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Mar;32(3):335–43
Monte Carlo simulation of statistical power. Borenstein M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):300–2
Black boxes. Hage SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 58(6):537–8
Small sample behaviour of hypothesis tests related to indirect standardized rates: a Monte Carlo study. Bean JA, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):61–70
The relative efficiency of the sets and the cusum techniques in monitoring the occurrence of a rare event. Chen R. **Stat Med** 1987 Jun;6(4):517–25
[Logical and probabilistic bases of decision analysis in clinical medicine] Liberati E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15; 121(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OPERATOR (GENETICS) see **OPERATOR REGIONS (GENETICS)**

OPERATOR REGIONS (GENETICS)

Formation of mixed disulfide adducts at cysteine-281 of the lactose repressor protein affects operator and inducer binding parameters. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5468–74
Allosteric regulation of inducer and operator binding to the lactose repressor. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5479–84
A yeast operator overlaps an upstream activation site. Kronstad JW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):369–77
Base sequence-specific interactions of operator DNA fragments with the lambda-cro repressor coupled with changes in their conformations. Lee SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1129–35
Base substitution mutants of the lac operator: in vivo and

in vitro affinities for lac repressor. Betz JL, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):123–32

Operator sequences of the aerobactin operon of plasmid ColV–K30 binding the ferric uptake regulation (fur) repressor. de Lorenzo V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2624–30

Crystals of the trp repressor–operator complex suitable for X-ray diffraction analysis. Joachimiak A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4917–21

Selection of DNA binding sites by regulatory proteins. Statistical-mechanical theory and application to operators and promoters. Berg OG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20; 193(4):723–50

Expression, purification and operator binding of the transposon Tn1721–encoded Tet repressor. Klock G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):633–41

Interaction of mutant lambda repressors with operator and non–operator DNA. Nelson HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):27–38

Note on an abnormality of the operator for the structural gene of the dopamine D1 receptor as a possible partial cause of schizophrenia. Wassermann GD. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 7;120(3):277–83

Structure of the repressor–operator complex of bacteriophage 434. Anderson JE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):846–52

Effect of non–contacted bases on the affinity of 434 operator for 434 repressor and Cro. Koudelka GB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):886–8

Interaction of the P1c1 repressor with P1 DNA: localization of repressor binding sites near the c1 gene. Baumstark BR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):404–13

OPERIDINE see **MEPERIDINE**

OPERON

Regulation of the nah and sal operons of plasmid NAH7: evidence for a new function in nahR. You IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(2):986–92

Molecular cloning and over–expression of the glyoxylate bypass operon from Escherichia coli ML308. el–Mansi EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):661–5

Role of a second catabolite activator protein molecule in controlling initiation of transcription at the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Shanblatt SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5539–46

1H NMR aromatic spectrum of the operator binding domain of the lambda repressor: resonance assignment with application to structure and dynamics. Weiss MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):890–7

Dimerization of the operator binding domain of phage lambda repressor. Weiss MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):897–904

The interaction of the trp repressor from Escherichia coli with the trp operator. Lane AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):58–70

A bacterial gene involved in transcription antitermination: regulation at a rho–independent terminator in the bgl operon of E. coli. Mahadevan S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31; 50(3):485–94

The virD operon of Agrobacterium tumefaciens encodes a site–specific endonuclease. Yanofsky MF, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):471–7

Cloning and light regulation of expression of the phycocyanin operon of the cyanobacterium Anabaena. Belknap WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):871–84

Mechanism of postsegregational killing by the hok gene product of the parB system of plasmid R1 and its homology with the relF gene product of the E. coli relB operon. Gerdes K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):2023–9

3'-End formation of transcripts from the yeast rRNA operon. Kempers–Veenstra AE, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2703–10

Unusual properties of promoter–up mutations in the Escherichia coli galactose operon and evidence suggesting RNA polymerase–induced DNA bending. Kuhnke G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):507–13

DNA–protein recognition: demonstration of three genetically separated operator elements that are required for repression of the Escherichia coli deoCABD promoters by the DeoR repressor. Valentin–Hansen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):2015–21

A synthetic operon containing 14 bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor genes is expressed in E. coli. von Wilcken–Bergmann B, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3219–25

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of the pyrBI operon of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Michaels G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):55–61

Cloning and characterization of the pyrF operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Theisen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):613–9

Studies with the Escherichia coli galactose operon regulatory region carrying a point mutation that simultaneously inactivates the two overlapping promoters. Interactions with RNA polymerase and the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Ponnambalam S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13; 219(1):189–96

trp operon induction during the expression in E. coli of two IFN–gamma sequences. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):233–6

DNA–binding and enzymatic domains of the bifunctional biotin operon repressor (BirA) of Escherichia coli. Buoncristiani MR, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):255–61

A developmentally regulated gvpABC operon is involved in the formation of gas vesicles in the cyanobacterium Calothrix 7601. Damerval T, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):83–92

Reconstitution of an operon from overlapping fragments: use of the lambda SV2 integrative cloning system. Gaitanaris GA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):1–11

Molecular cloning and characterization of the purE operon of Escherichia coli. Kamholz J, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):55–62

The organization of the araBAD operon of Escherichia coli. Lee N, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):231–44

Role of the merT and merP gene products of transposon Tn501 in the induction and expression of resistance to mercuric ions. Lund PA, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):207–14

A remarkable amino acid sequence homology between a phage T4 tail fibre protein and ORF314 of phage lambda located in the tail operon [published erratum appears in Gene 1987;51(2–3):293] Michel CJ, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):147–50

Structure and function of the trp operon control regions of Brevibacterium lactofermentum, a glutamic–acid–producing bacterium. Sano K, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):191–200

Construction of a single–copy integration vector and its use in analysis of regulation of the trp operon of Bacillus subtilis. Shimotsu H, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):85–94

Regulation of the put operon in Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of promoter and operator mutations. Hahn DR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):687–703

Transcription of cholera toxin operon in wild–type and mutant strains of Vibrio cholerae. Mishra L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1529–32

A low–Ca2+ response operon encodes the V antigen of Yersinia pestis. Perry RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):428–34

Nucleotide sequence of the phoM region of Escherichia coli: four open reading frames may constitute an operon. Amemura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):294–302

Structural analysis of the Escherichia coli K–12 hisT operon by using a kanamycin resistance cassette. Arps PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1061–70

In vivo translation of a region within the rrnB 16S rRNA gene of Escherichia coli. Berg KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1691–701

Transcription control of the aroP gene in Escherichia coli K–12: analysis of operator mutants. Chye ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):386–93

Regulatory mutants of the aroF–tyrA operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Cobbett CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2500–6

Nucleotide sequence and promoter mapping of the Escherichia coli Shiga–like toxin operon of bacteriophage H–19B. De Grandis S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4313–9

Genetic and structural analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti fixA, fixB, fixC, and fixX genes. Earl CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1127–36

Identification of endogenous inducers of the mal regulon in Escherichia coli. Ehrmann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3539–45

Isolation of mutations in the alpha operon of Escherichia coli that suppress the transcriptional defect conferred by a mutation in the porin regulatory gene envZ. Garrett S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1379–85

Regulation of the aroH operon of Escherichia coli by the tryptophan repressor. Grove CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2158–64

Evidence that the Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron chondroitin lyase II gene is adjacent to the chondro–4–sulfatase gene and may be part of the same operon. Guthrie EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1192–9

Characterization of the virE locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58. Hirooka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1529–36

Overproduction of the xylS gene product and activation of the xylDLEGF operon on the TOL plasmid. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3587–92

Regulation of the ato operon by the atoC gene in Escherichia coli. Jenkins LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2096–102

Gene organization of the first catabolic operon of TOL plasmid pWW53: production of indigo by the xylA gene product. Keil H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):764–70

Repression and catabolite gene activation in the araBAD operon. Lichenstein HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):811–22

Positive and negative regulation of the bgl operon in Escherichia coli. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2570–8

Antitermination mechanisms in rRNA operons of Escherichia coli. Morgan EA. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):1–5 (31 ref.)

Integrable alpha–amylase plasmid for generating random transcriptional fusions in Bacillus subtilis. O'Kane C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):973–81

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the hemD gene of Escherichia coli K–12 and preliminary data on the Uro operon. Sasarman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4257–62

Beta–glucoside (bgl) operon of Escherichia coli K–12: nucleotide sequence, genetic organization, and possible evolutionary relationship to regulatory components of two Bacillus subtilis genes. Schnetz K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2579–90

Dominance relationships among mutant alleles of regulatory gene araC in the Escherichia coli B/R L–arabinose operon. Sheppard DE. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):999–1001

Mutational alterations of translational coupling in the L11 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli. Sor F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3495–507

Developmental expression of three proteins from the first gene of the RNA polymerase sigma 43 operon of Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4190–5

Common evolutionary origin of the ilvGMEDA attenuation locus and tRNA(1Leu) in Escherichia coli. Williamson RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2893–5

Cloning and characterization of the 5' region of the cell wall protein gene operon in Bacillus brevis 47. Yamagata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1239–45

Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for an anion pump. The plasmid–encoded arsenical resistance operon. Chen CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15030–8

Cloning and characterization of a 12–gene cluster from Bacillus subtilis encoding nine enzymes for de novo purine nucleotide synthesis. Ebbole DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8274–87

Structure of the Pseudomonas putida alkBAC operon. Identification of transcription and translation products. Eggink G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6400–6

Transcription of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes. Identification of a nodD transcription initiation site in vitro and in vivo. Fisher RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6849–55

Organization and transcription of the gluconate operon, gnt, of Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13744–53

Tryptophan in alpha–helix 3 of Tet repressor forms a sequence–specific contact with tet operator in solution. Hansen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12269–74

Identification of the genes in the Escherichia coli ileS–lsp operon. Analysis of multiple polycistronic mRNAs made in vivo. Miller KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7391–7

The hisT–purF region of the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Identification of additional genes of the hisT and purF operons. Nonet ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12209–17

Transcription initiation at the Escherichia coli galactose operon promoters in the absence of the normal –35 region sequences. Ponnambalam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16043–8

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the pyrF operon of Escherichia coli K12. Turnbough CL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10239–45

Glucitol–specific enzymes of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Nucleotide sequence of the gut operon. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5455–63

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern and the spore compartment expression of sporulation operon spoVA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2977–85

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2967–76

Investigation of the regulation of the Escherichia coli btuB gene using operon fusions. Fletcher AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2643–6

The arcABC operon required for fermentative growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on arginine: Tn5–751–assisted cloning and localization of structural genes. Lüthi E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2667–75

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIIC in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis: a branched pathway of expression of sporulation operons. Turner SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2995–3003

malM, a new gene of the maltose regulon in Escherichia coli K12. I. malM is the last gene of the malK–lamB operon and encodes a periplasmic protein. Gilson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):303–11

Transcription termination and processing sites in the bacteriophage lambda pL operon. Hyman HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):131–41

Specificity of the attenuation response of the threonine operon of Escherichia coli is determined by the threonine and isoleucine codons in the leader transcript. Lynn SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5;194(1):59–69

Transcription termination sites at the distal end of the leu operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Rosenthal ER, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):443–52

Synthesis of tryptophan from chorismate: comparative aspects. Crawford IP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:293–300

The gene for Escherichia coli diadenosine tetraphosphatase is located immediately clockwise to folA and forms an operon with ksgA. Blanchin–Roland S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):515–22

Mutation probe of gene structure in E. coli: suppressor mutations in the seven–tRNA operon. Bockrath R, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):457–62

Alteration by mutation of the control by oxygen of the nar operon in Escherichia coli. Bonnefoy V, et al. **MGG** 1986

Nov;205(2):349–52
Frameshifts close to the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifH promoter prevent multicopy inhibition by hybrid nifH plasmids. Buck M, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):492–8
The Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory gene is immediately downstream of a cell division operon: the fam mutation is allelic with rpoH. Crickmore N, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):535–9
Regulation of NAD metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium: genetic analysis and cloning of the nadR repressor locus. Foster JW, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):279–87
A new cell division operon in Escherichia coli. Gill DR, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):134–45
Regulation of the ban gene containing operon of prophage P1. Heisig A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):368–76
The pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: genetic characterization of the pncXA operon. Hill–Chappell JM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):507–14
Autogenous regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulatory gene GAL80. Igarashi M, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):273–9
Multivalent regulation of the nusA operon of Escherichia coli. Ishihama A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):185–91
Nucleotide sequence of the nifLA operon of Klebsiella oxytoca NG13 and characterization of the gene products. Kim YM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):253–9
The xylS gene positive regulator of TOL plasmid pWWO: identification, sequence analysis and overproduction leading to constitutive expression of meta cleavage operon. Mermod N, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):349–54
Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli glutamine permease operon (glnHPQ). Nohno T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):260–9
Analysis of transcription and processing signals of the 16S–23S rRNA operon of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Taschke C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):434–41
Involvement of ack–pta operon products in alpha–ketobutyrate metabolism by Salmonella typhimurium. Van Dyk TK, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):435–40
The kdsA gene coding for 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonic acid 8–phosphate synthetase is part of an operon in Escherichia coli. Woisetschläger M, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):369–73
The use of operon fusions in studies of the heat–shock response: effects of altered sigma 32 on heat–shock promoter function in Escherichia coli. Yano R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):24–8
Gene organization, transcription signals and processing of the single ribosomal RNA operon of the archaebacterium Thermoproteus tenax. Kjems J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4821–35
Analysis of trp repressor–operator interaction by filter binding. Klig LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5339–51
Analysis of the terminator region after the deoCABD operon of Escherichia coli K–12 using a new class of single copy number operon–fusion vectors. Larsen JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5125–40
The complete nucleotide sequence of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Lawther RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2137–55
Complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the Brevibacterium lactofermentum tryptophan operon. Matsui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):10113–4
Green light induces transcription of the phycoerythrin operon in the cyanobacterium Calothrix 7601. Mazel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8279–90
The complete nucleotide sequence of the glnALG operon of Escherichia coli K12. Miranda–Ríos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2757–70
Two transcriptional start sites found in the promoter region of Escherichia coli glutamine permease operon, glnHPQ. Nohno T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2777
Effect of the deletion of upstream DNA sequences on expression from the ilvGp2 promoter of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Ortuno MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1521–42
Nucleotide sequence of the 3' end of the Mycoplasma strain PG50 rrnA operon. Rasmussen OF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1327
The transcription termination region between two convergently–transcribed photoregulated operons in the maize plastid chromosome contains rps14, trnR (UCU) and a putative trnfM pseudogene. Rodermel S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5493
Translational regulation of the L11 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli: mutations that define the target site for repression by L1. Thomas MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3085–96
Characterization of the virE operon of the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid pTiA6. Winans SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):825–37
Plasmid pU29, a vehicle for mutagenesis of the photosynthetic puf operon in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Bylina EJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Nov;16(3):175–81
Transcription attenuation in Salmonella typhimurium: the significance of rare leucine codons in the leu leader. Carter PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8127–31
Two promoters, one inducible and one constitutive, control transcription of the Streptomyces lividans galactose operon. Fornwald JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2130–4
Autogenous control of the S10 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli: genetic dissection of transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation. Freedman LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6516–20
The gluconate operon gnt of Bacillus subtilis encodes its own transcriptional negative regulator. Fujita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4524–8
The narL gene product activates the nitrate reductase operon and represses the fumarate reductase and trimethylamine N–oxide reductase operons in Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3901–5
Detection of transcription–pausing in vivo in the trp operon leader region. Landick R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1507–11
Promoter domain mediates guanosine tetraphosphate activation of the histidine operon. Riggs DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9333–7
his operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium are regulated by DNA supercoiling. Rudd KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):517–21
[1H–NMR study of the OR1 operon in bacteriophage lambda. I. Assignment of signals from imino protons and adenine C2 protons] Kirpichnikov MP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The bounds of the riboflavin operon in Bacillus subtilis] Chikindas ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr; (4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of mutations affecting the expression of catabolite–sensitive operons in Escherichia coli K12 mutants defective in the HPr–component of the carbohydrate transport system] Erlagaeva RS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of mutations damaging cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate receptor protein on the expression of catabolic operons in Escherichia coli delta ptsH K12] Glezina ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of mutation changes in RNA–polymerase and transcription termination factor rho on expression of various operons in E. coli] Iarulin VR, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct;(10):8–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Riboflavin operon in Bacillus subtilis contains additional promoters] Morozov GI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular cloning and study of the expression of a region of a diphtheria toxin gene encoding fragment A of the Streptomyces lividans 66 strain] Strokina IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jan;(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPHTHALMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular inflammatory effects of intravitreal interleukin 1. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1117–20
Inflammatory responses to intraocularly injected interleukin 1. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):929–34

COMPLICATIONS

A subretinal neovascular membrane as a complication of endogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Beebe WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):207–9
Multiple myeloma presenting with ocular inflammation. Maisel JM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May;19(5):170–4
Occult chlamydial ophthalmia in men with non–gonococcal urethritis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14; 294(6573):706–7

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious endophthalmitis: an ocular emergency. Morris RE, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Nov;56(5):18–20, 25–6
Endophthalmitis associated with filtering blebs. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Summer;27(2):107–11 (17 ref.)
Postoperative endophthalmitis. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Summer;27(2):95–106 (53 ref.)
Laboratory diagnosis of endophthalmitis. Okumoto M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Summer;27(2):89–94 (10 ref.)
Clinical diagnosis of endophthalmitis. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Summer;27(2):82–8 (26 ref.)
Sexually transmitted ocular disorders associated with male homosexuality. Leffler J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):174–9
The management of endophthalmitis: diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines including the use of vitrectomy. Olk RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):262–7
Inflamed eye in Marfan's syndrome with posteriorly luxated lens. Croxatto JO, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 193(1–2):23–6
Cryptococcal chorioretinitis and endophthalmitis. Henderly DE, et al. **Retina** 1987 Summer;7(2):75–9
A red eye and high intraocular pressure [clinical conference] Keltner JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 31(5):328–36
[Candida endophthalmia] Malecaze F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:71–3 **(Fre)**
[Angiographic study and diagnostic and therapeutic vitrectomy of Candida albicans endophthalmia in a heroin addict] Mersch–Ausset MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penetration of new azole compounds into the eye and efficacy in experimental Candida endophthalmitis. Savani DV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):6–10
Oral ketoconazole and intraocular amphotericin B for treatment of postoperative Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis [letter] Goodman DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):172–3
Ketoconazole: a study in delayed post operative fungal endophthalmitis patients intolerant to amphotericin B. Lal B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):299–302
Clinical evaluation of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in postoperative inflammation following cataract surgery. Shaikh MH, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(4):233–7
Dose response of experimental Pseudomonas endophthalmitis to ciprofloxacin, gentamicin, and imipenem: evidence for resistance to "late" treatment of infections.Davey PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):518–23
Methylcellulose as a vehicle for intraocular agents in infectious endophthalmitis [letter] Lima AH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):399
Management of purulent postoperative endophthalmitis. Laatikainen L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1–2):34–8
The penetration of ceftazidime into the inflamed rabbit eye. Walstad RA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):131–5
[Intracameral penetration of pefloxacine in man] Bron A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endophthalmitis: a curable infection] Lafaix C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(8–9):521–2 **(Fre)**
[Toward a rational strategy in the treatment of postoperative bacterial endophthalmia] Salvanet–Bouccara A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(8–9):523–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme in tears during post–operative inflammation of the eye. Sand BB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 64(5):504–8
Enzymatic activities in the iris–ciliary body of the rabbit eye during experimentally induced acute ocular inflammation. Phylactos AC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):865–83

ETIOLOGY

Yersinia pestis endophthalmitis. Carter DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):721–2
Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis after pneumatic retinopexy. Eckardt C. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):720–1
Chronic bacterial endophthalmitis. Ficker L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):745–8
Candida albicans endophthalmitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):57–60
Chronic Propionibacterium endophthalmitis after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):733–9
Exogenous bacterial endophthalmitis treated without systemic antibiotics. Pavan PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):121–6
Inflammation after cataract surgery [editorial] Smith RE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):788–90
Endophthalmitis associated with intravenous drug abuse. Kreeger R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):585–7
Klebsiella pneumoniae liver abscess associated with septic endophthalmitis. Liu YC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1913–6
Effect of ketorolac on Candida albicans ocular infection in rabbits. Fraser–Smith EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):264–7
Candida albicans endophthalmitis in a patient with AIDS. Case report. Heinemann MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1172–3
Chronic postoperative endophthalmitis associated with Propionibacterium acnes. Roussel TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1199–201
Posttraumatic Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Schemmer GB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):342–4
Candida albicans endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Weiss JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):173
Endophthalmitis following cataract extraction. McClellan K, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):19–23
Occult chlamydial ophthalmia in men with non–gonococcal urethritis. Monteiro EF, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 294(6568):349
Relationship between weight and nature of an intraocular foreign body and functional prognosis. Verbraeken H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:95–102

Endophthalmitis due to Oerskovia xanthineolytica. Hussain Z, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):234–6
Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Ishak MA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):284–6
Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Le Saux N, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):28–9
Candida albicans transmission by penetrating keratoplasty. Stuart JC, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):285–7
Bacterial endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty suture removal. Weiss JL, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):278–80
Endophthalmitis of drug abuse. Michelson JB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Summer;27(2):120–6 (40 ref.)
Traumatic endophthalmitis. Parrish CM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Summer;27(2):112–9 (35 ref.)
The pathogenesis of endophthalmitis. Wilhelmus KR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Summer;27(2):74–81 (54 ref.)
Causes and prevention of endophthalmitis. Wilson FM 2d. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Summer;27(2):67–73 (39 ref.)
Outbreak of Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. McCray E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):625–8
Candida endophthalmitis: a complication of prolonged intravenous therapy and antibiotic treatment. Graham E, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):167–73
A case of leucocoria caused by visceral larva migrans. Goel RK. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct;132(3):159–62
Gonococcal eye infection in the elderly [letter] Ghosh HK. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):330
Endophthalmitis occurring during hospitalization following cataract surgery. Cameron ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):52–7
Propionibacterium acnes endophthalmitis seven months after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec; 17(12):791–3
Pasteurella multocida endophthalmitis after a cat bite. Yokoyama T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):520–2
Microbial endophthalmitis resulting from ocular trauma. Affeldt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):407–13
Treatment of experimental methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis with intravitreal vancomycin. Smith MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1328–35
Endogenous aspergillus endophthalmitis. Roney P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):955–8
Infectious endophthalmitis. Ficker L, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):319–23
[A red eye in intravenous drug use] Visser OH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1289–92 **(Dut)**
[Intraocular inflammatory reactions following implantation of a retropupillary lens] Böke W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Larrey and Egyptian ophthalmia] Sigal R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(11):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Time course for prostaglandin synthesis by rabbit lens during endotoxin–induced ocular inflammation. Fleisher LN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep;5(9):629–34
Antioxidant activity of aqueous and vitreous humor from the inflamed rabbit eye. McGahan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep;5(9):641–5
Vitreous glucose in bacterial and sterile endophthalmitis. Garretson BR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1541–3

MICROBIOLOGY

An outbreak of Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis: analysis of strains by enzyme profile and antifungal susceptibility. O'Day DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):126–9
Spontaneous inhibition of bacterial growth in experimental gram–negative endophthalmitis. Davey P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):867–73
Incidence of conjunctival colonization by bacteria capable of causing postoperative endophthalmitis. Walker CB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):520–1
Posttraumatic endophthalmitis: the emerging role of Bacillus cereus infection. Davey RT Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):110–23 (75 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Vitreoretinal junction in infectious endophthalmitis in a primate eye. Miller B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 71(6):454–7
Late–phase reaction and tear fluid cytology in the rat ocular anaphylaxis. Bonini S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May; 6(5):659–65
Post–traumatic Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Rommel CT, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(1):311–4
[Echographic findings with standardized echography in acute endophthalmitis] Hasenfratz G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orbital and ocular mucormycosis] Pittke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental lens–induced endophthalmitis—a histopathologic and immunohistochemical study] Inoue T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;91(3):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of the anti–inflammatory effect of flurbiprofen after cataract extraction. Sabiston DW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):418–21
Double–blind controlled trial to compare anti–inflammatory effects of tolmetin 2%, prednisolone 0.5%, and placebo in post–cataract extraction eyes. Smerdon DL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;70(10):761–3
A randomized, controlled comparison of anterior and posterior periocular injection of antibiotic in the prevention of postoperative endophthalmitis. Christy NE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):715–8
Inhibition of pseudophakic endophthalmitis in a rabbit model. Elliott RD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):538–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of Toxocara canis endophthalmitis. Templeton PA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan; 11(1):99–101

SURGERY

The place of elective vitrectomy in the management of patients with Candida endophthalmitis. Barrie T. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):107–13
Vitrectomy in endophthalmitis. Carney M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Summer;27(2):127–34 (60 ref.)
Does enucleation in the presence of endophthalmitis increase the risk of postoperative meningitis? Afran SI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):235–7

THERAPY

Successful management of Pseudomonas endogenous endophthalmitis. Cowan CL Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;15(6):559–61
Successful treatment of Paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis following cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Levin PS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):217–9

VETERINARY

Equine periodic ophthalmia: a continuing aetiological riddle [editorial] Barnett KC. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):90–1

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

DIAGNOSIS

[Neonatal ophthalmia due to chlamydial infection] Tamura O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 90(8):1094–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Single–dose therapy of gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum with ceftriaxone. Laga M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1382–5

ETIOLOGY

Ophthalmia neonatorum: study of a decade of experience at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Jarvis VN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):295–300
Ophthalmia neonatorum [letter] Harding SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):249–50
Branhamella catarrhalis conjunctivitis. Romberger JA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):926–8 (27 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ophthalmia neonatorum with special reference to Chlamydia trachomatis. Diagnosis and treatment. Sandström I. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;330:1–27
Ocular infection in a newborn caused by Neisseria mucosa. Gini GA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1574–5

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and bacterial aetiology of neonatal conjunctivitis. Fransen L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):152–5
Epidemiology of ophthalmia neonatorum in Kenya. Laga M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1145–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is there a critical time for prophylaxis against neonatal gonococcal ophthalmia? [letter] Muhe L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):356–7
Gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1548–50
Prevention of gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum [editorial] Dillon HC Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1414–5
Management of the newborn exposed to penicillinase–producing gonococci [letter] Zenilman JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):582–3
Gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):67–8
[Statistical studies on a preventive method against blenorrhea neonatorum] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC

ETIOLOGY

[Sympathetic ophthalmia following interventions for hemorrhagic glaucoma] Daxecker F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cataract extraction in patients with outcome after sympathetic uveitis] Logal IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPHTHALMIC ARTERY

Intravascular balloon embolization of a carotid–ophthalmic artery aneurysm with preservation of the parent vessel. Hieshima GB, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):916–8
Carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm: an uncommon cause of acute monocular blindness. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):727–8
Acute obstruction of the retinal and choroidal circulations. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1373–82
Artificial embolization with isobutyl–2–cyanoacrylate for the treatment of carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm. Nishimoto A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):46–50
Differentiation between acute ophthalmic and central retinal artery obstructions. Brown GC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):483–7
[Bilateral giant carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm. Clinical case] Ruelle A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Jul–Aug;105(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms and visual abnormalities] Kyoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bifrontal interhemispheric approach to carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms] Suzuki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep; 14(10):1175–81 **(Jpn)**
[Extra–intracranial microvascular anastomosis in the surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms of the brain] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Agenesis of the left internal carotid artery with an ophthalmic artery arising from the posterior communicating artery] Nakata H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Principle variations of the ophthalmic artery] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Traumatic bilateral ophthalmic artery aneurysms: a case report. Hahn YS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):86–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Non–invasive measurement of ophthalmic artery pressure by ophthalmomanometry–Doppler [letter] Strauss AL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):870

SURGERY

Interhemispheric approach for carotid–ophthalmic artery aneurysm clipping. Case report. Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):293–5

OPHTHALMIC ASSISTANTS see under **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

OPHTHALMIC NERVE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corneal sensory pathway in the rat: a horseradish peroxidase tracing study. Marfurt CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):450–9
Afferents for the human corneal reflex. Cruccu G, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):64

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory nerve conduction velocity of the trigeminal nerve. Raffaele R, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 27(2):115–7
Different forms of blinks and their two–stage control. Manning KA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):579–88

OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

A supplemental labeling system for topical medications. Ullman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):335
Effect of some solutions on HGP contact lens parameters.

Lowther GE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):188–92
Incompatibility of indometacin and benzalkonium in eye drops due to ion–pair formation. Dreijer–van der Glas SM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Feb 20;9(1):29–32
[Intraocular penetration of collyria] Offret G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(5):353–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drop size of commercial glaucoma medications [letter] Brown RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 102(5):673–4
A glaucoma medication time–table card [editorial] Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):43–4
Modification for a smaller eye drop [letter] Goode S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):458
Inadvertent systemic injection of pilocarpine. Case report [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Apr;105(4):481] Lum BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 105(1):28–9
Instilling eyedrops: difficulties experienced by patients following cataract surgery. Donnelly D. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):235–43
Simple techniques aid eye drop penetration [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1027–8
Self–administration of eyedrops. Sheldon GM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):393–4
Ophthalmic rods. New ocular drug delivery devices. Gwon A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):82–5
[Prolonged irrigation in the complex treatment of eye burns] Martseniuk SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subpalpebral eyecup] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):61 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Argyrosis of the lacrimal sac. Loeffler KU, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):146–50
Contamination of irrigating solution [letter] Lorenzetti OJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jan;13(1):82–3
Association of Pseudomonas and Serratia corneal ulcers with use of contaminated solutions. Mayo MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1398–400
Systemic reactions to ophthalmic drug preparations. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):287–93 (66 ref.)
How safe are ocular drugs in pediatrics? Palmer EA. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1038–40
[Allergies to eyedrops. Evaluation of the risk in current practice] Vadot E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May; 87(5):655–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic, stability indicating assay for disodium EDTA in ophthalmic preparations. Bauer J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21; 369(2):422–5
Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of antazoline phosphate and tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride in ophthalmic solution. Puglisi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):165–70
[Hydrophilic contact lenses and pathogenic microorganisms] Simitzis–Le Flohic AM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The influence of the dropsize on the elimination of an ophthalmic solution from the precorneal area of human eyes. Ludwig A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(2):56–60
The study of the precorneal dynamics of ophthalmic solutions by fluorophotometry. Ludwig A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(8):236–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A new irrigating solution for intraocular surgery: TC Earle Solution. McEnerney JK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Feb; 9(1):66–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of Healon in different cataract surgery techniques: endothelial cell count study. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):529–31
Corneal epithelial healing after penetrating keratoplasty using topical Healon versus balanced salt solution. Reed DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):525–8
Treatment of Sjögren's syndrome: an overview. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:237–41 (23 ref.)
[Value of an amphoteric isotonic solution in the early treatment of corneoconjunctival alkali chemical burns: experimental and histological study] Josset P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):765–9 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of dry eye with a new gel in eyedrop form] Marquardt R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 189(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY

Ophthalmomanometry–Doppler and ocular pneumoplethysmography [letter] Gee W. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1159

INSTRUMENTATION

Non–invasive measurement of ophthalmic artery pressure by ophthalmomanometry–Doppler [letter] Strauss AL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):870

METHODS

[Modification of ophthalmodynamometry according to Lech Baran – its clinical value in estimation of A. Lobstein] Kapuściński WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jul;88(7):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OPHTHALMOLOGY

see related
EYE DISEASES
ORTHOPTICS
VISION

Updating of methods for prevention of HIV transmission during ophthalmological procedures. Tervo T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):13–8
The role of the ophthalmologist in the management of sarcoidosis [editorial] Asberg TM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):99–101
Potential laser hazards to the clinician during photocoagulation. Sliney DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):758–60
Eyelid tattooing, intraocular lenses, and other abominations of nature [letter] Civerchia LL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 104(10):1426–8
Caveat: beware the different indexing systems [letter] Farrell TA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1018–9
Expanding access to knowledge and information. Goldbaum MH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):332–4
Hepatitis B vaccination for ophthalmologists [letter] Stratas BA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):889
Ophthalmology in Saudi Arabia. Tabbara KF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):861–4
Public health ophthalmology. Kupfer C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):116–7
Canadian ophthalmologists and low vision: a national survey. Overbury O, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):29–31
Occupational contact sensitivity in oculists. Rebandel P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):92
Visual hallucinations in ophthalmology. Olbrich HM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):217–20
List of addresses of the Jules Gonin Club's members. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;10(2):72–82
On presentation of the Friedenwald Award of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Joram Piatigorsky. Kupfer C. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):2–8
On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Denis A. Baylor. Yau KW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan; 28(1):29–33
Optometric use of ophthalmological subspecialties [editorial] de Natale L Jr. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):802
Computerized case records for the office. Hyams S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):447–9
Medical malpractice litigation in ophthalmology: the New Jersey experience. Kraushar MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct;17(10):671–4
Why are refractive surgeons still wearing glasses? Wyzinski P. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):349–51
Eye care: 1987. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4 Suppl):7–34 (30 ref.)
Hepatitis B infection in ophthalmologists. Baldinger JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1222–4
After the eyes are straightened what is the ophthalmologist's responsibility? Parks MM. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug; 93(8):1020–2
Officers and Council of the American Ophthalmological Society. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:ix–xxix
Menu driven macrocomputer software for the vitreoretinal service. Kaplan S, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):321–3
[List of members of the French Ophthalmologic Society] **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:XIII–CCV **(Fre)**
[List of members of the Belgian Society of Ophthalmology] **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:III–XXXV **(Fre, Dut)**
[Various applications of personal computers in the daily practice of the ophthalmologist] Budo CJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:35–7 **(Fre)**
[Perspectives for the use of nuclear magnetic resonance in ophthalmology] Catros A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1487–8, 1490 **(Fre)**
[Aspects and practice of ophthalmology in the Department of Tahua, Nigeria] Huguet P. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1985;62(1–2):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems of medical deontology in ophthalmologic practice] Firoiu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr–Jun; 31(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Occupational medicine and health status of medical personnel working with lasers and ultrasound equipment] Pal'tsev IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in the organization of eye surgery services to the rural population of the Turkmen S.S.R.] Khakkiev RKh, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):64 **(Rus)**
[Myorelaxants in ophthalmology] Bobrova GV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):69–73 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ophthalmological dispensary care for diabetics (editorial)] Dudnikova LK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun; 103(3):3–4 **(Rus)**
[Ways of improving ophthalmologic services and eye protection for children of Moscow] Korol'chuk AB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Continuity of the joint care provided by ophthalmologists and pediatricians during general annual preventive examinations] Kovalevskii EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Ophthalmologic services as a component of Medicare spending. Frenkel M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1609–10
Preliminary injunction denied; curb on surgical assistants still pending. Springer M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):466
Eye care for the elderly [editorial] Stratford TP. **Va Med** 1987 Apr;114(4):242

EDUCATION

Ophthalmology: what do we need to know? Spivey BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):586–9
An update on the accreditation of graduate education in ophthalmology. The Residency Review Committee for Ophthalmology. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1189–94
Teaching mirror for oculus hand lamp uniocular indirect ophthalmoscope. Chatterjee A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep;21(3):129–30
An evaluation of the undergraduate teaching programme in ophthalmology in Sri Lanka and Malaysia. Dias PL. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):334–9
Visualization of optical breakdown phenomena [letter] Adams RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):236, 239
American Academy of Ophthalmology continuing education programs. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):88–94
[Report of a visit to Palo Alto] Castier P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;86(11):1321–2 **(Fre)**
[Report of a visit to the Estelle Doheny Eye Foundation, Los Angeles, California] Humbert P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;86(11):1317–9 **(Fre)**
[The independent teaching of ophthalmology at Prussian universities] Fahrenbach S. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(3):401–8 **(Ger)**
[Use of methods of active instruction at the department of eye diseases at a school for the advanced training of physicians] Gmyria AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):185–7 **(Rus)**
[Improving teaching and learning—a leading factor in increasing the quality of training of medical personnel] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):238–41 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Bristol Eye Hospital—an historical perspective. Marmion VJ. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):134
The Bernard Becker, M.D. Collection in Ophthalmology. Hoolihan C. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):42–54
Cataract surgery in the early years of the Canadian Ophthalmological Society. Shirley SY. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):199–201
Our founding fathers. The Canadian Ophthalmological Society. Shirley SY. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 21(7):263–5
Roman ophthalmic science (743 B.C.—A.D. 476). Gasson W. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):255–67
[90 years' activity of the Ophthalmology Department of Olomouc University] Svec V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:395–8 **(Cze)**
[Czech and Slovak professors of ophthalmology] Rehák S. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[60 years of the Czechoslovak Ophthalmologic Society] Rehák S. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):279–82 **(Cze)**
[Health care in medieval Freiburg i. Br., by Prof. K. Baas i. Br.] Hils HP. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):64–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In commemoration of the 700th anniversary of writing (1268–1272) and the 450th anniversary of the first printed edition (1535) of "The Perspective" by Witelo] **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):405–7 **(Pol)**
[Witelo—the precursor of physiological optics] Bieganowski L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[From the bibliographer's files (XXVI). 125 and 100 years ago] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Apr;88(4):146–7 **(Pol)**
[From the bibliographer's files (XXVII). 75 years ago] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1986 May;88(5):183 **(Pol)**
[From the bibliographer's files (XXVIII). 50 years ago] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jun;88(6):220–2 **(Pol)**
[50th anniversary of the V. P. Filatov Odessa Research Institute of Eye Diseases and Tissue therapy] **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):257–9 **(Rus)**
[60th anniversary of the Ufa Scientific–Research Institute for Diseases of the Eye] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Political, cultural and public health figures starting out as

ophthalmologists] Rozenblium IuZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1):66-7 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new light device for the illumination of the Hertel-type exophthalmometer. Handler LF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):838-9

Pediatric audio-visual fixation system. Keech RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):722-3

Clinical evaluation of the Oculab Tono-Pen. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):168-73

An ophthalmic excimer laser for corneal surgery. Schröder E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):472-3

Ophthalmological precautions in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Fross RD. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):748

Surgical instrumentation cart. Blacharski PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):278-9

Simultaneous measurement of the amount of muscle recession and transposition. A new caliper. Campos EC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):579

New instrumentation and technique for epiretinal surgery. Gonvers M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1292-3

Modified vitreoretinal forceps for membrane peeling. Poliner LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):1000

Photokeratoscopy: some theoretical and practical considerations of the technique. Wise GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):255-8

Laser scanning: a method of retinal imaging. Wynn-Williams GM, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Oct-Dec; 9(4):153-62

Contamination of dropper bottles with tear fluid in an ophthalmic outpatient clinic. Aylward GW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1587

Accuracy and reproducibility of keratometer readings. Tate GW Jr, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):50-8

The interrelationship between intraocular pressure and Honan Intraocular Pressure Reducer pressure. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):621-3

Slit lamp classification system. Mandell RB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):198-201

Computers in ophthalmology. Jacobs IH. **MD Comput** 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):28-35

A fixed caliper for vitreous surgery. Braunstein RA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct;17(10):680

An easy method to monitor the calibration of ultrasound instruments [letter] Haugen JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):398

Improved goniolens for YAG sclerostomy. March WF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):513

Blue field entoptoscopy in the preoperative evaluation of vitrectomy candidates. Mittl RN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):357-8

Self-administration of eyedrops. Sheldon GM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):393-4

A new lacrimal scissors. Shorr N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):543

Modified Graether collar button with positioning stud to dial intraocular lenses with peripheral positioning holes. Smith JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):390

A scleral depressor for infants. Spaide RF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):544

Ophthalmic needles. An engineering analysis. Bendel L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):61-4

The Jackson cross cylinder. A reappraisal. Del Priore LV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1461-5

Ophthalmic rods. New ocular drug delivery devices. Gwon A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):82-5

Infrared. An unseen and unnecessary hazard in ophthalmic devices. Michels M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb; 94(2):143-8

Ophthalmic photodisruptor systems. Trokel S. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):26-36

Modern instruments for subjective refraction. A comparative study. Wesemann W, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):52-60

Remote optical systems for ophthalmic examination. Guyton DL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:869-919

An inexpensive operating loupe. Maertens K, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):139-40

[Presentation of an adjustable device for electropneumatic aspiration in the surgery of cataract and the vitreous body] Auvert S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May; 86(5):633-4 (Fre)

[Instrument myopia as a possible source of error in nyktometer examinations] Makabe R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):80-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of the working parts of the tip of an ophthalmologic electrothermal cauterizing instrument] Baranov IIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):127 (Rus)

[Electrothermocauter for microsurgery of the eye] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):189-90 (Rus)

[Method of manufacturing Hoskin's forceps for ocular microsurgery] Ignat'ev AN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):190-1 (Rus)

[Ways of reducing the trauma of plastic surgery] Kataev MG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):62-3 (Rus)

[Device for determining the critical frequency for flicker fusion] Netudykhatka OIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vacuum extractor for the removal of foreign bodies from the cornea surface] Nosal' VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):126-7 (Rus)

[Spatula-retractor for examination of the posterior chamber of the eye] Posazhennikov AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):500-1 (Rus)

[New device for determining the absolute accommodation volume of the eye] Viazovskil IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A modified probe for dissecting the outer wall of Schlemm's canal] Baranov IIa. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 103(1):58-9 (Rus)

[Subpalpebral eyecup] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(4):61 (Rus)

[A protective cap for the cornea] Nuritdinov VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):70 (Rus)

[Surgical ophthalmological microscope with a supporting device for surgeon's hands] Vialykh VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):69 (Rus)

MANPOWER

COS manpower study three: projections and recommendations for the supply and demand in Canada for ophthalmologists in the year 2000. Mintsioulis G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):295-7

METHODS

Ophthalmic applications of biofeedback. Halperin E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec;63(12):985-98 (68 ref.)

Artifact in optical pachometry with contact lenses in situ. Mutti DO, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Oct; 63(10):847-52

Role of the contrast sensitivity function in clinical practice. Verbaken J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):290-5

Examining the eye. Reich J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1329

Ten years' experience in low vision practice. Boulton L. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):365-71

The present role of magnetic resonance imaging in neuro-ophthalmology. Savino PJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):4-12

Neuroophthalmology. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):159-311, 319-23

Electrophysiological testing in neuroophthalmology. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):175-95 (131 ref.)

Comparative aqueous outflow facility measurements by pneumatonography and Schiotz tonography. Feghali JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1776-80

Positron tomography for ophthalmology. Itoh M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):114-23

The gross examination of eyes removed for choroidal and ciliary body melanomas. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1643-7

Clinical applications of digital image processing. Capone A Jr, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):470-2

Diagnostic spectrum analysis in ophthalmology: a physical perspective. Feleppa EJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Aug;12(8):623-31

[3-dimensional reconstruction of digital head images. From spatial anatomy to surgical applications (simulation of results abd robotics)] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:151-7 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Time-limited Board certification [editorial] Burde RM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):790-2

TRENDS

Changing patterns of uveitis [letter] Freedman J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):96

Ophthalmology in the 21st century [letter] Goodside V. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):167-8

A year in a general ophthalmic outpatient department in England. Shaw DE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1843-6

Trends in intraocular lens implantation in the United States. Stark WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1769-70

A new phase in the study of human inherited eye diseases [editorial] Wong F. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1039-41

A short history of ophthalmic laser. Hertzberg R. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):387-8

Preference for intracapsular surgery [letter] Choyce DP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):534

Ophthalmic beta-blockers since timolol. Novack GD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;31(5):307-27 (176 ref.)

[General data on the use of homeopathy in ophthalmology] Rosin A. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):233-5 (Rum)

[Ways of further developing ophthalmoergonomics] Kovalenko VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Case material generated at an outpatient ophthalmology service] Sarmiento Gallego M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 60(9-10):919-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OPHTHALMOPLEGIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible bilateral lateral rectus muscle palsy associated with high-dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone therapy. Ventura GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1633-5

Myasthenia-like syndrome induced by cardiovascular agents. Report of a case. Fierro B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):167-9

CLASSIFICATION

Steroid-responsive painful ophthalmoplegia is not always Tolosa-Hunt [letter] Koppel BS. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):544

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac involvement in the Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Gallastegui J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):385-8

Congenital vascular abnormalities in Okihiro's syndrome--a case report. Rashad F, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug; 38(8):642-6

Abduction nystagmus in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Zee DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):383-8

Superior oblique paresis and contralateral Horner's syndrome. Coppeto JR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul; 15(7):681-3

Duane's retraction syndrome and severe adduction deficiency [letter] Metz HS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1586-7

Treatment of ptosis in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Lane CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):290-4

Conduction disturbances in the Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Rakovec P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):294-7

Bilateral Duane's retraction syndrome associated with crocodile tears. Agarwal RK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(4):243-4

Goldenhar's syndrome with unilateral Duane retraction syndrome and "butterfly" vertebra.Dastur YK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun;33(3):187-9

Association of bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia and myelomeningocele with Arnold-Chiari malformation, type II. Woody RC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):124-6

Vascular insufficiency in Okihiro's syndrome secondary to hypothenar hammer syndrome. Barre PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):401-5

Tolosa-Hunt syndrome versus recurrent cranial neuropathy. Report of two cases with a prolonged follow-up. Barontini F, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):112-5

Kearns-Sayre syndrome, hypoparathyroidism, and basal ganglia calcification [letter] Dewhurst AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1323-4

Painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa-Hunt variant): autopsy findings in a patient with necrotizing intracavernous carotid vasculitis and inflammatory disease of the orbit. Campbell RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):520-6

Cavernous sinus subarachnoid diverticulum and sixth nerve palsy. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):306-7

Sixth nerve palsy and unilateral Horner's syndrome. Gutman I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):913-6

[Pacemaker implantation in atrioventricular block, a manifestation of Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Temesvári A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 26;128(30):1563-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Syndromes associated with cervical abnormalities: description of a case of Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with an ocular retraction syndrome] Servodio Iammarrone C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Congenital crocodile tear syndrome] Komoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1666-70 (Jpn)

[An outbreak of Guillain-Barré syndrome with ophthalmoplegia in Kochi] Kashihara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hysterical ocular manifestations in patients with organic neuro-ophthalmic disorders: convergence spasm and ptosis] Komiyama A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May; 27(5):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Parkinson's disease complicated with Fisher's syndrome] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb; 27(2):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mitral prolapse in a patient with Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Martinez Sande JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 40(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Variants of Möbius' syndrome and central neurologic impairment. Lindeman procedure in children. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;96(1 Pt 1):93-100 (19 ref.)

Concurrence of congenital ocular motor apraxia and other motor problems: an expanded syndrome. Rappaport L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):85-90

Hereditary congenital external ophthalmoplegia. Houtman WA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(4):207-18

[Case report of Möbius syndrome] Schmidt T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of Möbius syndrome] Shutov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):140-2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of one-and-a-half syndrome. Two cases. Iuliano G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Feb;9(1):48-52

"Pure akinesia" and the later added supranuclear ophthalmoplegia. Imai H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:207-12

Czarnecki's sign as the initial finding in acquired oculomotor synkinesis. Cox TA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15; 102(4):543

Spasm of the near reflex associated with organic disease. Dagi LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):582-5

Spasm of the near reflex associated with organic disease [letter] Rush JA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15; 104(3):314-5

The existence of posterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia [letter] Rosenberg ML, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 15(6):493, 582

Multiple sclerosis presenting as third nerve palsy [letter] Desai HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):178-9

Combined horizontal and vertical retraction syndrome. A case report. Zhang FH. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr; 99(4):347-8

Can we reliably differentiate Tolosa-Hunt syndrome from ophthalmoplegic migraine? [letter] Kandt S. **Headache** 1986 Sep;26(8):436-7

Claude's syndrome: clinical and computed tomography correlations. Woo E, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr; 11(2):208-11

Demyelinating optic neuropathy with Miller-Fisher syndrome. The case for overlap syndromes with central and peripheral demyelination. Toshniwal P. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):353-8

Pseudo oculomotor palsy as the presenting sign of linear scleroderma. Tang RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep-Oct;23(5):236-8

MRI in Miller Fisher variant of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Landau WM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1431

[Tolosa-Hunt painful ophthalmoplegia. Apropos of a case in a 10-year-old girl] Rapin F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr;44(4):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coordimetric screens. Critique and possible improvements] Brouet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infrared reflection method for recording horizontal eye movements. An improved version for routine diagnostic studies] Meienberg O. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May; 55(5):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round table discussion: Diagnosis and therapy in abducens paralysis] de Decker W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):489-98 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of 2 types of ophthalmoplegia: loss of rapid eye movements and fixation impairment] Kommerell G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Klippel-Feil syndrome and status dysraphicus] Uthoff D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinically detectable oculomotor disorders in multiple sclerosis. Results of studies on 100 patients] Müri RM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye and headache. Ophthalmologic findings in pseudotumor cerebri and Tolosa-Hunt syndrome] Gruber H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;137(13):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electromyographic examination in children. II. Movement disorders of the eyeball] Parzuchowski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar;88(3):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progressive nuclear ophthalmoplegic myopathy with retinitis pigmentosa, scrotal tongue and intellectual deterioration--a nosologically independent syndrome?] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral recurrent Tolosa-Hunt syndrome (letter)] Galofré J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):696 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of saccadic palsy after treatment of brain-stem metastasis. Nishida T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1196-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Progressive cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in a case of Kearns-Sayre syndrome: morphological, immunological, and biochemical studies in muscle biopsies and autopsy tissues. Bresolin N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):564-72

ETIOLOGY

Painful ophthalmoplegia caused by metastasis of cholangiocarcinoma of the liver. Nakashima A, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):29-30

Unilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia, migraine, and supratentorial arteriovenous malformation. Coppeto JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):191-2

Ophthalmoplegic migraine wrongly attributed to measles immunization. Hassin H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15; 104(2):192-3

Isolated inferior rectus muscle palsy from a solitary metastasis to the oculomotor nucleus. Pusateri TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):675-7

Paraneoplastic optic neuritis and external ophthalmoplegia. Waterston JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):703-4

Prolactinoma presenting with intermittent third nerve palsy. Wykes WN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):706-7

Idiopathic cranial polyneuropathy. A fifteen-year experience. Juncos JL, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):197-211

Meningeal carcinomatosis. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;215:109-15

Bilateral horizontal gaze paralysis due to pontine hemorrhage. A case report. Koehler PJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):121-5

Unruptured intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm mimicking "painful ophthalmoplegia". Case report. Ambrosetto P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):609-11

Chronic inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy with ophthalmoplegia. Chalmers AC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):166-8

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cogen MS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):69-73

Medial orbital wall blow-out fracture producing an acquired retraction syndrome. Gittinger JW Jr, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):153-6

Pseudo-internuclear ophthalmoplegia with downshoot in myasthenia gravis. Jay WM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):74-6

Ophthalmoplegia due to actinomycosis. Leigh RJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):157-9

Oculomotor palsy and papilledema with pial-dural arteriovenous malformation. Nazarian SM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):98-103

Unilateral third nerve palsy and somnolent mutism. Zermeño F, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):93-7

Combined gaze palsy of horizontal saccades and pursuit contralateral to a midbrain haemorrhage. Bolling J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):789-91

Oculogyric crisis in acute herpetic brainstem encephalitis [letter] Matsumura K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):365-6

Acquired Brown's syndrome from blunt orbital trauma. Baker RS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jan-Feb;24(1):17-21

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jackson G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1161-2

Bilateral primary traumatic oculomotor nerve palsy. Kruger M, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1151-3

Tolosa-Hunt syndrome: resolution of a 12-year course after tonsillectomy. Frable MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar; 97(3 Pt 1):334-5

Raeder's syndrome associated with intracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm. Kashihara K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):49-51

Agenesis of internal carotid artery presenting with oculomotor nerve palsy after minor head injury. Wakai S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):794-6

The incidence of extraocular muscle and cranial nerve palsy in orbital floor blow-out fractures. Wojno TH. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):682-7

Immediate cranial nerve paralysis during removal of a mandibular third molar. Burke RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):172-4

Ophthalmoplegia with contralateral hemiplegia. Occlusion of the internal carotid artery due to thrombosis of an intracavernous aneurysm. Gautier JC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1321-2

[Clinical observations of patients with palsy of the ocular motor nerves] Sheu YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):707-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insufficiency of the lower rectus muscle after fracture of the operated on orbital floor] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1295-7 **(Fre)**

[Tolosa-Hunt syndrome in a child, as a manifestation of meningioma] Plessier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):29-30 **(Fre)**

[Painful ophthalmoplegia disclosing lymphoma of the small intestine] Sirbat D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar; 86(3):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor paralysis following spinal anesthesia] Hotton J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):613-5 **(Fre)**

[Transient anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia after arteriography with catheterization (letter)] Tison F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11-18;16(27):1332-3 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia in frontal and pontine metastases simulating Fisher's syndrome] Masmoudi K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):785-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of downward gaze and chronic global amnesia as a result of a bilateral thalamo-subthalamic lesion] Vighetto A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual field fluctuations in necrotic hypophyseal adenoma] Gruber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic differential diagnosis of post-traumatic motility disorders of the eye] Nover A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nothnagel syndrome with midbrain hemorrhage] Shiino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):789-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with bilateral thalamic and midbrain infarction showing prolonged somnolence and various symptoms resembling those of progressive supranuclear palsy] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul; 26(7):713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease with involvement of the nervous system] Plamieniak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23;42(8):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oculomotor nerve paralysis in myelofibrosis] Stepień A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1;39(15):1065-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined lateral gaze palsy with unilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia in high mesencephalic-pontine hemorrhage. Report of a case] Fontanari JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec;44(4):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The double pontine lesion of Fisher] Guilhon F, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep;44(3):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Meningoencephalitis and paralysis of the 3d pair of cranial nerves as a complication of herpes zoster in an immunocompetent patient (letter)] Domínguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):522 **(Spa)**

[Oculomotor and pituitary compression by a giant carotid aneurysm (letter)] Arias MJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(7):408 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The DR syndrome or the Okihiro syndrome? [letter] Temtamy SA. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):173-4

Adult onset supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, cerebellar ataxia, and neurogenic proximal muscle weakness in a brother and sister: another hexosaminidase A deficiency syndrome. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):687-90

Familial recurrent Bell's palsy with ocular motor palsies. Aldrich MS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1369-71

[Partial deficiency of cytochrome c oxidase in skeletal muscles; two cousins presenting progressive external ophthalmoplegia and proximal weakness of the limbs] Madarame H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 76(3):414-20 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia: MR-anatomic correlation. Atlas SW, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):243-7

Myocardial ultrastructure in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Nakano T, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):28-35

Duane's retraction syndrome. Kumawat DC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):383-5

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Verma AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):525-7

Congestive heart failure due to mitochondrial cardiomyopathy in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Kleber FX, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):480-6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1987. A 30-year-old woman with an ocular motility disturbance, myopathy, and hypocalcemia. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):493-501

Mitochondrial studies in Kearns-Sayre syndrome: normal respiratory chain function with absence of a mitochondrial translation product. Byrne E, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1530-4

Fatal mitochondrial cardiomyopathy in Kearns-Sayre syndrome with deficiency of cytochrome-c-oxidase in cardiac and skeletal muscle. An enzymehistochemical--ultra-immunocytochemical--fine structural study in longterm frozen autopsy tissue. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(4):353-67

[Ophthalmoplegia plus] Kerty E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20;107(14):1219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The nosological position of the ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia syndrome: "the spectrum hypothesis". Najim Al-Din AS. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May;75(5):287-94

Spontaneous contractions of the pupillary sphincter in traumatic ophthalmoplegia. Cox TA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):543-4

The investigation and management of torsion preventing fusion in bilateral superior oblique palsies. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 May-Jun; 24(3):145-50

Single fiber electromyography in chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Krendel DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 May;10(4):299-302

Neuropathy in the Miller Fisher syndrome: clinical and electrophysiologic findings. Fross RD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1493-8

Brain stem and cerebellar deficits in eye movement control. Zee DS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):599-605 (20 ref.)

[Fisher's one-and-one half syndrome. Involvement of the 6th cranial nerve nucleus and association with paralytic pontine exotropia] Blondel M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Aug-Oct;86(4):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supranuclear disorders of eye movements] Cordonnier M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(8-9):597-603 **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of eye movements in paralytic strabismus] Kömpf D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;54(8):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissociated nystagmus in internuclear ophthalmoplegia—sequela of internuclear paralysis of the medial rectus] Mehdorn E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(2):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The click syndrome of the superior oblique tendon and its subgroups] Pittke EC. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on motor cyclofusion. Part 2. Analysis of motor cyclofusion in patients with unilateral superior oblique palsy] Nakayama M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A cliniconeuroradiologic approach to third cranial nerve palsies. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):459–68

The Tolosa–Hunt syndrome: computed tomographic changes and reversal after steroid therapy. Neigel JM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;21(7):287–90

Direct CT demonstration suggesting oculomotor nerve avulsion following minor head trauma: case report. Asari S, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):131–4

Ophthalmoplegia cavernous sinus syndrome. Computed tomography study. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):327–9

Cavernous sinus subarachnoid diverticulum and sixth nerve palsy. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):306–7

[Significance of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and therapy of orbital floor fractures with motility disorders] Schildwächter A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of proton irradiation of Tolosa–Hunt syndrome] Luchin EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Adduction deficiency following medial recti recession in Duane's retraction syndrome. Case report. Noel LP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):465

Superior oblique paralysis. A review of 270 cases. von Noorden GK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1771–6

The diagnosis and surgical management of acquired bilateral superior oblique palsy. Price NC, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 1):78–85

Histologic consequences of inferior oblique anastomosis to denervated lateral rectus muscle. Christiansen S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 May–Jun; 24(3):132–5

Management of superior oblique palsy after surgery for true Brown's syndrome. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jan–Feb;24(1):10–6

Superior oblique tenotomy in the treatment of isolated inferior oblique paresis. Reese PD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jan–Feb;24(1):4–9

Up- and downshoot in Duane's retraction syndrome. von Noorden GK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep–Oct;23(5):212–5

A modified Gills' block and its effectiveness for lid muscle akinesia. Kimbrough RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jan; 18(1):14–7

Treatment of superior oblique palsy with superior oblique tendon tuck and inferior oblique muscle myectomy. Saunders RA. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1023–7

[Surgical indications in paralysis of the superior oblique muscle] Hullo A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar; 86(3):415–8 **(Fre)**

[Surgery in Stilling–Turk–Duane syndromes (retraction syndromes considered as restriction syndrome)] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the vertical eye muscles following irreparable rupture of the internus muscle] Weder W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Binocular behavior before and following therapeutic measures in paralyses of the 6th cranial nerve] Flynn JT, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OPHTHALMOSCOPY

see related
FUNDUS OCULI
PAPILLEDEMA

Limitations of direct ophthalmoscopy in screening for glaucoma. Wood CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1587–8

[Optical methods facilitating the examination of the retina of the pseudophakic] Charleux J. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:375–7 **(Fre)**

[Corneal endothelium and surgery of the anterior segment] Ravault M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr; 86(4):489–96 **(Fre)**

[Value of ophthalmoscopy and histology for the prognosis of patients with retinoblastoma] Messmer EP, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the ophthalmoscopic picture in patients with juvenile glaucoma] Lukova NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ophthalmoscopic study of the optic disk in congenital glaucoma] Sidorov EG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consequences of retinopathy of prematurity examinations. Case report. Bates JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 105(5):618–9

EDUCATION

Detection of congenital cataracts and other ocular media opacities. Ruttum MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):814–7

HISTORY

The origin of the ophthalmoscope [letter] Blodi FC. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1125

The neglect of Purkinje's technique of ophthalmoscopy prior to Helmholtz's invention of the ophthalmoscope. Reese PD. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1457–60

INSTRUMENTATION

Inexpensive lightweight aspheric plastic indirect ophthalmoscopy lens. Bartov E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):237–8

A stereoscopic diagonal inverter (SDI) for wide-angle vitreous surgery. Spitznas M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):9–12

A binocular indirect ophthalmomicroscope (BIOM) for non-contact wide-angle vitreous surgery. Spitznas M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(1):13–5

Teaching mirror for oculus hand lamp uniocular indirect ophthalmoscope. Chatterjee A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep;21(3):129–30

Portable battery-powered indirect ophthalmoscope for field surveys. Schwab L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb; 18(2):133–5

Clinical experience with a binocular indirect ophthalmoscope laser delivery system. Friberg TR. **Retina** 1987 Spring; 7(1):28–31

An automatic laser filter for the indirect ophthalmoscope. Grisolano J, et al. **Retina** 1987 Spring;7(1):32–3

[Indirect ophthalmoscopy with greater magnification] Wang GJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Wide-angle contact lens based on Dudragne's principle. A very useful and little known instrument] Bonnin P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):465–7 **(Fre)**

[Retinography using contact lens based on Dudragne's principle in veterinary medicine] Krouch P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):469–70 **(Fre)**

[Determination of spatial optic disk data with the fundus analyzer] Dannheim F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(5):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser scanning ophthalmoscopy] Plesch A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prototype of an ophthalmoscope for studying an upright image with light amplification] Mayer UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial image analysis with the Topcon ophthalmic viewer] Schiefer U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):450–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an anatomically shaped lens for facilitating indirect ophthalmoscopy] Westhoff MR. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of examining the fundus oculi and preretinal space using the Rodenstock panfundoscope] Mrzygłód S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Apr;88(4):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Clinical applications of auto indirect ophthalmoscopy. Whitacre MM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):767–9

Argon endophotocoagulation with indirect ophthalmoscopy. Hampton GR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):132

Depth distortion during slit-lamp biomicroscopy of the fundus [letter] Spaide R. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb; 94(2):201–2

[Pseudoscopic vision in binocular fundus observation and its correction] Wang GJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modernization of ophthalmoscopic techniques] Pomerantzeff O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Inaccurate technique displayed on September cover? [letter] Dellasega C. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1337

OPIATE DEPENDENCE see **NARCOTIC DEPENDENCE**

OPIATES see **NARCOTICS**

OPIATES, ENDOGENOUS see **ENDORPHINS**

OPIOID PEPTIDES see **ENDORPHINS**

OPIPRAMOL

METABOLISM

Tricyclic drugs: potent mutagenicity of traces of a nitroarene formed in the reaction of opipramol with nitrite. Glatt HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;190(1):7–11

POISONING

[Carpipramine and opipramol poisoning with ventricular tachycardia] Laurent M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OPISTHORCHIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Enhancement of DEN-induced hepatocellular nodule development by Opisthorchis viverrini infection in Syrian golden hamsters. Thamavit W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1351–3

[A case of eosinophilic pneumonia in a patient with chronic opisthorchiasis] Beloborodova EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Kidney lesion in acute opisthorchiasis] Pavlov BA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of urogenital tuberculosis in patients with chronic opisthorchiasis] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic pneumonia due to an Opisthorchis invasion] Strelis AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peritoneoscopic findings in 203 patients with Opisthorchis viverrini infection. Hitanant S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):18–20

[Antibody erythrocyte reagents in the diagnosis of opisthorchiasis] Teplukhin IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Fasciola antigens in the diagnosis of opisthorchiasis] Kuz'min IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte immunoreagents for demonstrating Opisthorchis antigens and their diagnostic use] Teplukhin IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of opisthorchiasis] Bobrova IA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Analysis of the causes of opisthorchiasis treatment failure in a focus of invasion] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants—vitamin E and sodium selenite, alone and in combination—on the anthelmintic activity of chloxyl and liver structure in experimental opisthorchiasis] Mirzoian ZhA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative processes in the liver following the droncit treatment of acute experimental opisthorchiasis] Molokova OA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in peripheral leukocytes and the proteinogram of golden hamsters infested with Opisthorchis felineus before and after treatment with praziquantel] Pereverzeva EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of our experience with the wide use of chloxyl for treating opisthorchiasis] Skarednov NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Opisthorchis viverrini: pathogenesis of infection in immunodeprived hamsters. Flavell DJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):455–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodepression in hamsters experimentally infected with Opisthorchis viverrini. Wongratanacheewin S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):151–6

[Cellular and humoral immunity and nonspecific resistance factors in chronic opisthorchiasis patients during dispensary observation] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Fecal microflora of patients with chronic opisthorchiasis and

of those who have recovered] Bulkin VF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Measurement of incidence of the human liver fluke, Opisthorchis viverrini, in northeast Thailand. Brockelman WY, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):327-35

[Dynamics of the numbers and infectiousness of mollusks with Opisthorchis felineus larvae in the Irgiz-Turgai focus of opisthorchiasis during its anthropogenic transformation] Beliakova IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[4. Analysis of opisthorchiasis infestation among new arrivals in 1 of the endemic foci of the central Ob region] Bronshtein. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opisthorchiasis and diphyllobothriasis morbidity of the population in the settlement of Vanzetur, Khanty-Mansi National Okrug] Bronshtein AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social and medical aspects of opisthorchiasis in the Sverdlovsk region] Ponomarev DN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologo-epidemiologic reasons for the prevalence of opisthorchiasis in the Kurgan region] Skarednov NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opisthorchiasis in Kazakhstan (a review of the literature)] Smailova AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):66-72 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Heterogeneity of populations of the mollusc Bithynia inflata according to the degree of trematode infestation in opisthorchiasis foci] Beér SA. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct; 20(5):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Granulomatous inflammation of the liver in opisthorchiasis] Bychkov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opisthorchiasis combined with alcoholic intoxication in humans and in an experiment (clinico-morphological research)] Bychkov VG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of intrahepatic vascular lesions in the acute and chronic stages of experimental opisthorchiasis] Glumov VIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Absorptive function of the small intestine in chronic opistorchiasis] Beloborodova EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of hamsters against Opisthorchis viverrini infection. Sirisinha S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):567-73

[Organo-tissular and cellular-subcellular tolerance of praziquantel used for chemoprophylaxis and preventive treatment of experimental opisthorchiasis] Ginovker AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the implementation of the interdisciplinary complex scientific program "Opisthorchiasis" in the 11th Five-year-plan] Maier VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to regionalization of endemic territories in order to select the objectives and goals of measures to control opisthorchiasis] Zavolkin VD. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Field studies on the transmission of the human liver fluke, Opisthorchis viverrini, in northeast Thailand: population changes of the snail intermediate host. Brockelman WY, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):545-52

OPISTHORCHIS

[Intermediate host of Opisthorchis felineus in bodies of water in the Poltava Region of the Ukrainian SSR (mollusk distribution and ecology and the extent of their invasion by larval forms of trematodes)] Beér SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typing of the habitats of intermediate mollusk hosts of Opisthorchis] Beér SA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodepression in hamsters experimentally infected with Opisthorchis viverrini. Wongratanacheewin S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):151-6

Opisthorchis viverrini: pathogenesis of infection in immunodeprived hamsters. Flavell DJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):455-66

Immunization of hamsters against Opisthorchis viverrini infection. Sirisinha S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):567-73

[Antibody erythrocyte reagents in the diagnosis of opisthorchiasis] Teplukhin IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte immunoreagents for demonstrating Opisthorchis antigens and their diagnostic use] Teplukhin IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Dynamics of the numbers and infectiousness of mollusks with Opisthorchis felineus larvae in the Irgiz-Turgai focus of opisthorchiasis during its anthropogenic transformation] Beliakova IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologo-epidemiologic reasons for the prevalence of opisthorchiasis in the Kurgan region] Skarednov NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Susceptibility of Bithynia inflata mollusks from different populations to Opisthorchis felineus infestation] German SM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Field studies on the transmission of the human liver fluke, Opisthorchis viverrini, in northeast Thailand: population changes of the snail intermediate host. Brockelman WY, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):545-52

OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS see **OPISTHORCHIS**

OPISTHORCHIS SINENSIS see **CLONORCHIS SINENSIS**

OPISTHORCHIS VIVERRINI see **OPISTHORCHIS**

OPIUM

Methadone dosage: patient characteristics and clinical correlates. Roszell DK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov; 21(11):1233-46

Hmong opiate folk remedy toxicity in three infants. Rubio EL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Aug;29(4):323-5

[Prolonged epidural analgesia with opiates] Fomichev VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Narcotic-induced choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm reversed by naloxone. A case report and review. Bird KJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1120-3

Delayed vomiting after papavaretum in paediatric outpatient surgery. Wilton NC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov; 33(6):741-4

Unusual opioid withdrawal syndrome. A case-report. Kumor KM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):720-1

[Withdrawal syndrome in the newborn infant of a mother taking paregoric (letter)] Challier P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):66 **(Fre)**

[Use of clonidine in the treatment of opiate withdrawal syndrome] Bela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15; 39(10):683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous separation of the principal alkaloids in gum opium by isocratic, reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ayyangar NR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:435-8

[Morphine content of Japanese opium harvested during 1981 to 1985] Okada S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986; (104):163-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of nitrogen-containing anticonvulsant drugs and opium alkaloids using a thermoaerosol detector. Rudenko BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 12;364:369-76

HISTORY

Opium and Marcel Schwob: a historical note and translation. Siegel RK, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan-Mar; 19(1):97-100

The keys of paradise: Godfrey's Cordial and children in Victorian Britain. Jordan TE. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb; 107(1):19-22

[The opium cure in psychiatry. A contribution to the history of psychopharmacotherapy] Weber MM. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):31-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Suspected opium poisoning in two young dogs] Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Acute opium poppy poisoning in children] Popa N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Oct-Dec; 35(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OPOSSUMS

A plastic cage for restraint of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Thomason JJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 36(5):547-9

Allergy to brush-tailed possums [letter] Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):658-9

Monodelphis domestica: a new animal model for studies in photodermatology. Ley RD. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):223-7

Loss of photoreversibility of sunburn cell induction in Monodelphis domestica. Ley RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):315-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Opossum adrenal medulla: I. Postnatal development and normal anatomy. Carmichael SW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):211-9

Projection of cervical dorsal root fibers to the medulla oblongata in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Culberson JL. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):232-42

Opossum adrenal medulla: II. Differentiation of the chromaffin cell. Spagnoli DB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul; 179(3):220-31

Submicroscopic study of the tunica propria of the seminiferous tubules of the Brazilian white-belly opossum (Didelphis albiventris). Nogueira JC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987; 163(4):349-57

Efferent projections of the basolateral amygdala in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. McDonald AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):335-50

The oocyte of a new world marsupial, Monodelphis domestica: structure, formation, and function of the enveloping mucoid layer. Phillips DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):363-71

Anatomical evidence for enkephalin immunoreactive climbing fibres in the cerebellar cortex of the opossum. King JS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):545-59

[The angular process of Monodelphis domestica (Didelphidae, Marsupialia) and its relation to the middle ear: an ontogenetic and evolutionary morphologic study] Maier W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(1):123-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Isolation and partial characterization of a protein fraction from the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis) serum, with protecting property against the Bothrops jararaca snake venom. Perales J, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1986; 58(1):155-62

Changes in prolactin in peripheral plasma during lactation in the brushtail possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Hinds LA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(2):171-8

GENETICS

X-linked gene expression in the Virginia opossum: differences between the paternally derived Gpd and Pgk-A loci. Samollow PB, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):185-95

DNA methylation stabilizes X chromosome inactivation in eutherians but not in marsupials: evidence for multistep maintenance of mammalian X dosage compensation. Kaslow DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6210-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expiratory effects of cerebellar stimulation in developing opossums. Farber JP. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1158-64

Development of the basilar pons in the North American opossum: dendrogenesis and maturation of afferent and efferent connections. King JS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):191-202

Hair growth induction by ultraviolet radiation in the marsupial Monodelphis domestica. Ley RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1032-5

The adult organization and development of the rubrospinal tract. An experimental study using the orthograde transport of WGA-HRP in the North-American opossum. Cabana T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):1-11

Differences in steroid metabolism by testis, prostate and epididymis in the immature and adult possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(4):571-4

Development of projections from somatic motor-sensory areas of neocortex to the diencephalon and brainstem in the North American opossum. Cabana T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):506-16

Development of brainstem and cerebellar projections to the diencephalon with notes on thalamocortical projections: studies in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):186-200

The development of rubrospinal, cerebellorubral, and

corticorubral connections in the North American opossum. Evidence for asynchronism. Martin GF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):221–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of lymphokine-enhanced macrophage migration in vitro in the Australian brush-tailed opossum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Moriarty KM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):365–70

METABOLISM

The effects of cycloheximide on Na+/H+ antiporter activity in cultured opossum kidney cells. Miller RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):157–9

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive structures in the opossum esophagus. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):1007–18

Immunolocalization of insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide, and somatostatin in the pancreatic islets of the possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Reddy S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):157–62

Digestion and metabolism of high-tannin Eucalyptus foliage by the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). Foley WJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):67–76

Vulpecholic acid (1 alpha, 3 alpha, 7 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acid): a novel bile acid of a marsupial, Trichosurus vulpecula (Lesson). Lee SP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):19–31

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity is absent from most perivascular noradrenergic axons in a marsupial, the brush-tailed possum. Morris JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):264–70

PARASITOLOGY

Ixodes dammini and Borrelia burgdorferi in northern New England and upstate New York. Anderson JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):419–21

Another Trypanosoma, distinct from T. cruzi, multiplies in the lumen of the anal glands of the opossum Didelphis marsupialis. Deane MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan-Mar;81(1):131–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproduction in the male honey possum (Tarsipes rostratus: Marsupialia): the epididymis. Cummins JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):385–401

Genesis of anal canal pressures in the opossum. Culver PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G765–71

Electrical control activity of the lower esophageal sphincter in unanesthetized opossums. Holloway RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G511–21

Activation of estrus by pheromones in a marsupial: stimulus control and endocrine factors. Fadem BH. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):328–32

Tactile cutaneous representation in cerebellar granule cell layer of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Welker W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2–4):57–79

Induction of adrenocortical special zone in the male possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):361–5

Intracellular studies of electrical membrane properties of opossum esophageal circular smooth muscle. Crist J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):987–92

Influence of loperamide on the internal anal sphincter in the opossum. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul; 93(1):121–8

Estrogen binding macromolecules in hypothalamus-preoptic area of male and female gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Etgen AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):441–6

Weekly variations in body weight and plasma testosterone concentrations in the captive male possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Gemmell RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):1–7

Receptive field properties and latencies of cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Kirby MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):907–33

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the myoelectric activity of the gastrointestinal tract of the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:421–7

Catecholamines release mediators in the opossum oesophageal circular smooth muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:489–508

Characterization of oestrus and timed collection of oocytes in the grey short-tailed opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Baggott LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):105–14

Somatosensory interaction in opossums as measured by evoked potentials. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):241–3

Effect of nifedipine on the motility of the sphincter of Oddi and small bowel of the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):19–24

[Post-natal development of tooth structures in Didelphis albiventris] Azevedo N, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Mar; 15(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OPPENHEIM-ZIEHEN DISEASE see **DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS**

OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE see **AMYOTONIA CONGENITA**

OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection: how it can affect you, your patients, and your anesthesia practice. Kunkel SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):195–207 (136 ref.)

Primary lymphocutaneous Nocardia brasiliensis infection. Moeller CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1180–2

An orthopaedic presentation of AIDS: brief report. Crawfurd EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):672–3

Candida lusitaniae septicemia in a patient on extended home intravenous hyperalimentation. Terreni AA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):63–5

[ORL manifestations of AIDS] Franceschi D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(3):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a pathogen in opportunistic infections] Dalhoff A. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Vibrio vulnificus infection] Umemura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;96(10):1035–9 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Decreased effectiveness of cold-induced heparin precipitation of plasma fibronectin in infection] Vasil'ev SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Opportunistic mycobacterial infections. Good RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:73–82

COMPLICATIONS

Leucoencephalopathy with multinucleated giant cells containing human immune deficiency virus-like particles and multiple opportunistic cerebral infections in one patient with AIDS. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):99–104

Invasive aspergillosis: an unusual cause of hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Guice KS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 82(6):563–5

Facial granuloma associated with Trichosporon cutaneum infection. Otsuka F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 122(10):1176–9

Disseminated Nocardia brasiliensis infection following cryptococcal disease. Schreiner DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1186–90

Molluscum contagiosum and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: clinical and immunological details of two cases. Katzman M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):131–8

ICU survival of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schein RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1026–7

Myocardial infarction caused by cardiac disease in disseminated zygomycosis. Benbow EW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):70–4

Fatal infections in systemic lupus erythematosus: the role of opportunistic organisms. Hellmann DB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):341–8

[AIDS and intestinal opportunistic protozoan infections] Xue CL. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):288–9 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of "nonpathogenic" Corynebacteria as a cause of opportunistic infections] Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Sep;14(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage specimens in immunosuppressed patients with suspected opportunistic infections. DeFine LA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):235–42

Cryptococcosis--the sleeping giant among deep mycoses. Harris LF. **Ala Med** 1987 Feb;56(8):33–6, 39–40

Failure of the Bactec 460 radiometer to detect Cryptococcus neoformans fungemia in an AIDS patient. Robinson PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):783–6

Tissue diagnosis of selected AIDS-related opportunistic infections. Rotterdam H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:3–15 (56 ref.)

Tissue diagnosis of selected AIDS-related opportunistic infections. Rotterdam H. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:3–15

Candida parapsilosis diagnosed by peripheral blood smear. Monihan JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 110(12):1180–1

Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis and lobar consolidation. Schulman LL. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):558–61

Mucous membrane manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wexler PS, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):182–9 (20 ref.)

Pulmonary cytology of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an analysis of 36 cases. Duggan MA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):181–6

Pulmonary cytology in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Selvaggi SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):187–93

Toxoplasmosis in immunocompromised patients [editorial] Araujo FG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):1–2

New developments in the diagnosis of opportunistic fungal infection. Hopwood V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):379–88 (104 ref.)

Sero-epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in cancer patients. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;41(3):51–3

Strategy in immunocompromised patients with pulmonary infiltrates [editorial] Cartier F. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(2):87–8

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Arkansas. Heard JK, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Sep;83(4):164–70

Early, aggressive open lung biopsy in heart transplant recipients. Miller R, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):96–9

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated diseases in children. Wykoff RF. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 82(11):674–7

Diagnosis of pulmonary nodules in the cancer patient: the role for routine culture and an unusual application of the human tumor colony-forming assay. Friedman HM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):150–4

Bronchoalveolar lavage and opportunistic pulmonary infections [editorial] Helmers RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):630–1

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the assessment of opportunistic pulmonary infections: utility and complications. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):549–57

AIDS. Case for diagnosis series, 1987. Baird JK, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):M17–24

The value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the immuno-compromised host with suspected opportunistic lung infection. Holmes P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;28(2):107–10

Esophagitis in the immunocompromised host: role of esophagoscopy in diagnosis. Wheeler RR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):88–96

Tuberculosis in homosexual men with HIV disease. Pedersen C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):289–90

Oral candida albicans in HIV infection. Torssander J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):291–5

Gastrointestinal manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rodgers VD, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):57–67

[Digestive manifestations of AIDS. Apropos of a case] Ben Khelifa H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin changes in HIV-infected patients] Steigleder GK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24;112(17):686–90 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral cytomegalovirus retinitis in an infant with fatal congenital AIDS] Daus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpesvirus infections in children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Färber I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov-Dec; 198(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral manifestations of HIV infections] Maeglin B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):97–101 **(Ger)**

[The case from practice (77). Patient: Mr.D. M., born 4-23-1960, mechanic] Fried M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 31;76(14):383–4 **(Ger)**

[AIDS complications of the lung] Renovanz HD. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1-2):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

"Cure" of chronic cryptosporidiosis during treatment with azidothymidine in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Chandrasekar PH. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):187

Ganciclovir for the treatment and suppression of serious infections caused by cytomegalovirus. Laskin OL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):201–7

Management of viral infections in AIDS patients. Drucker JL, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S32–3

Intravenous ciprofloxacin in the treatment of infection in immunocompromised patients. Wood ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:175–8

Fulminant necrotizing fasciitis and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Rimailho A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):143–6

Treatment of invasive Aspergillus sinusitis with liposomal-amphotericin B. Weber RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):937–41

Treatment with econazole of a case of pulmonary aspergillosis. Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978; 1:230–5

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole singly and in combination with other antibiotics in immunocompromised patients. Young LS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr; 9 Suppl 2:S177–83 (7 ref.)

The clinical challenge of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Young LS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S603–7

[Pneumonia of unknown origin in immunosuppressed patients. Antibiotic therapy] Engelhard K, et al.

Fortschr Med 1987 Mar 10;105(7):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 4. Selection of chemotherapeutic agents and their administration. c. Pseudomonas infections] Oizumi K. Nippon Rinsho 1987 Mar;45(3):526–30 (22 ref.) (Jpn)
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 4. Selection of chemotherapeutic agents and their administration. d. Anaerobic bacterial infections] Okada J. Nippon Rinsho 1987 Mar;45(3):531–5 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Intracerebral mass lesions in patients affected by AIDS. Piazza E, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;83(3–4):116–20
Activation of cytomegalovirus infection in immunosuppressed cynomolgus monkeys inoculated with varicella–zoster virus. Ohtaki S, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Oct;36(10):1537–52
Infections in the immunocompromised host. Laboratory diagnosis and treatment. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;202:1–208
Cryptococcosis associated with low–dose methotrexate for arthritis. Altz–Smith M, et al. Am J Med 1987 Jul; 83(1):179–81
Candida epiglottitis in an adult with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Cole S, et al. Am J Med 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):662–4
Unusual remission of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hurley P, et al. Am J Med 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):645–8
Disseminated histoplasmosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of five cases from a nonendemic area. Huang CT, et al. Arch Intern Med 1987 Jun;147(6):1181–4
Actinomycosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related complex. Yeager BA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Dec;112(12):1293–5
Severe atypical molluscum contagiosum infection in an immunocompromised host. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 1987 Jun;116(6):871–6
Corynebacterium minutissimum bacteremia in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia in blast crisis. Guarderas J, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Nov;5(4):327–30
Vibrio alginolyticus bacteremia in an immunocompromised patient. Janda JM, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Nov;5(4):337–40
Disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wolf JE, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Nov;5(4):331–6
Meningitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans biovar gattii in a Zairean AIDS patient [letter] Kapend'a K, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jun;6(3):320–1
Toxoplasmosis after bone marrow transplantation. Beelen DW, et al. Hamatol Bluttransfus 1987;30:574–8
Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grimes MM, et al. Hum Pathol 1987 Mar;18(3):307–8
Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an autopsy study of 30 cases and a review of the literature. Morgello S, et al. Hum Pathol 1987 Mar;18(3):289–97
Strain variation among Candida species: application of various typing methods to study the epidemiology and pathogenesis of candidiasis in hospitalized patients. Pfaller MA. Infect Control 1987 Jul;8(7):273–6 (40 ref.)
Broviac catheter infection with Kluyvera cryocrescens: a case report. Wong VK. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jun; 25(6):1115–6
Role of the microbiologist in the management of patients with blood disorders. Barrett AJ. J Hosp Infect 1986 Nov; 8(3):209–12
Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis in a patient with AIDS. Wiley CA, et al. J Infect Dis 1987 Jan;155(1):130–3
Infections in patients with non–small–cell lung cancer treated with intensive induction chemotherapy. Fuks JZ, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1986;14(5):255–61
The study of the role of Candida fungi obtained from patients suffering from malignant neoplasms. Agarunova YS, et al. Mykosen 1987 Feb;30(2):94–8
Fungi versus advances in medicine. Seeliger HP. Mykosen [Suppl] 1978;1:8–16
Significance of the head and neck in late infection in renal transplant recipients. Stoufi ED, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Nov;62(5):524–8
Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii infections in patients with AIDS. Mills J. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1001–11 (58 ref.)
Mycobacterial infections in AIDS patients, with an emphasis on the Mycobacterium avium complex. Young LS, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1024–33 (42 ref.)
Opportunistic infections in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Armstrong D. Semin Oncol 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 3):40–7
Torulopsis glabrata infection in immunocompromised children. Flynn P, et al. South Med J 1987 Feb;80(2):237–9
Opportunistic strongyloidiasis in renal transplant recipients. Morgan JS, et al. Transplantation 1986 Nov;42(5):518–24
[Experimental infection with Pneumocystis carinii in mice] Yuan JY. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Feb; 67(2):102–4 (Chi)
[Tuberculosis in the immunodepressed patient] Bricaire F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(4):338–41 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal infections in immunosuppression] Mössner J, et al. Med Klin 1986 May 6;81(10):351–6 (Ger)
[Uncommon opportunistic mycoses with immune defects] Tomšíková A, et al. Mykosen 1986 Aug;29(8):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis in patients having undergone a kidney transplant] Nazzari C, et al. Clin Ter 1987 May 15;121(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alternaria mycosis in a kidney transplant patient] Aloi FG, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1987 Jan–Feb;122(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The analysis of background factors of pneumonia caused by opportunistic pathogens] Hara K, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Oct;60(10):1125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A report on amoebiasis as an opportunistic infection] Masuda G, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Dec;60(12):1352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases—infections in the immuno–compromised host] Tsubura E, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1986 Apr;44(4):770–4 (Jpn)
[Sexually transmitted infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Kuczyńska K. Ginekol Pol 1986 Nov;57(11):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuropathology in acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Dambska M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1986;24(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: clinical picture and changes in various organs (illustrated by description of a case)] Pruszczyński M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Jan 12; 42(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunopathology of hairy cell leukemia, its infectious complications and therapeutic conclusions] Wolska T, et al. Przegl Lek 1986;43(8):570–5 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fungal infections in the compromised host—an overview. Diamond RD. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;202:119–26
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in homosexual men with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Mullin GE, et al. Am J Med 1987 Mar;82(3):570–1
Host–parasite relationship in opportunistic mycoses. Waldorf AR. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1986;13(2):133–72 (238 ref.)
Susceptibility to infections in children with selective IgA– and IgA–IgG subclass deficiency. Morell A, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Aug;145(3):199–203
Depletion of T-4+ lymphocytes with monoclonal antibody reactivates toxoplasmosis in the central nervous system: a model of superinfection in AIDS. Vollmer TL, et al. J Immunol 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3737–41
A prospective study on infection with cytomegalovirus in renal allograft recipients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine A and low dose prednisone. Arnfred J, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1987;19(3):297–302
Primary infection with HIV in a severely immunosuppressed patient with acute leukemia. Ruutu P, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1987;19(3):369–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Paecilomyces lilacinus cellulitis in an immunocompromised patient. Jade KB, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Oct; 122(10):1169–70
Disseminated hyalohyphomycosis in a leukemic patient. Matsuda T, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Oct;122(10):1171–5
Saprophytic molds as agents of cutaneous and subcutaneous infection in the immunocompromised host. Weitzman I. Arch Dermatol 1986 Oct;122(10):1161–8 (83 ref.)
Infections caused by Pseudomonas maltophilia. Expanding clinical spectrum. Muder RR, et al. Arch Intern Med 1987 Sep;147(9):1672–4
Hyalohyphomycosis and phaeohyphomycosis: two global disease entities of public health importance. Ajello L. Eur J Epidemiol 1986 Dec;2(4):243–51 (124 ref.)
Fusarium as a pathogen. A case report of Fusarium sepsis and review of the literature. Veglia KS, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):260–3
Clinical resistance to acyclovir of herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised patients. Christophers J, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:121–5
Candida tropicalis infection in normal, diabetic, and neutropenic mice. Fromtling RA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Aug;25(8):1416–20
Mycobacterium simiae and Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare mixed infection in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lévy–Frébault V, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jan;25(1):154–7
Mycobacterium haemophilum infection in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Males BM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jan;25(1):186–90
Torulopsis candida, a new opportunistic pathogen. St.–Germain G, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Nov; 24(5):884–5
Group JK coryneform bacteria. Kerry–Williams SM, et al. J Hosp Infect 1987 Jan;9(1):4–10 (28 ref.)
Aeromonas hydrophila peritonitis in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Solaro L, et al. J Infect 1986 Nov; 13(3):300–1
Disseminated cutaneous Fusarium infection with vascular invasion in a leukemic patient. Okuda C, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1987 Jun;25(3):177–86
Infections caused by opportunistic mycobacteria [letter] Grange JM, et al. J R Soc Med 1987 Jan;80(1):62
Cutaneous alternariosis: a rare chromohyphomycosis. Report of a case. Di Silverio A, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Sep; 95(3):159–66
Opportunistic zygomycotic infections. A literature review. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. Mycopathologia 1987 Jan; 97(1):33–41 (105 ref.)
Opportunistic infections of skin and nails by non–dermatophytic fungi. Singh SM, et al. Mykosen 1986 Jun;29(6):272–7
Ureaplasmas of human: with emphasis upon maternal and neonatal infections. Future considerations: maternal and neonatal aspects. Cassell GH. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S341–4 (46 ref.)
Trichosporon beigelii infection: a review. Hoy J, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):959–67 (25 ref.)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa as the pathogen in opportunistic infections] Dalhoff A. Infection 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the HTLV III/LAV virus the causative agent of AIDS or merely an agent of one of the opportunistic infections? (letter)] Hollán Z. Orv Hetil 1986 Dec 28;127(52):3219–20 (Hun)
[Rapid method of determining the bactericidal activity of the blood on conditionally pathogenic bacteria] Parkhomenko LV, et al. Lab Delo 1987;(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clostridium difficile in the feces of children with and without diarrhea] Ng F, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Sep;43(9):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of opportunistic infections. Armstrong D. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;202:1–33
Systemic mycoses in the United States, 1980–1982. Reingold AL, et al. J Med Vet Mycol 1986 Dec;24(6):433–6
Is there an epidemic of chronic candidiasis in our midst? Blonz ER. JAMA 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3138–9
Controversies in the diagnosis and management of infectious diseases. Session III: AIDS. Summary and discussion. Sande MA. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1034–5
[Analysis of 33 cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Argentina. Similarities and differences with the international experience] Cahn P, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1987;47(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii involvement of the bone marrow in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heyman MR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Jun;87(6):780–3
Opportunistic infections of the retina and posterior segment. Letson AD. Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Sep;18(9):262, 267–70
Nonbronchoscopic lung lavage for diagnosis of opportunistic infection in AIDS. Mann JM, et al. Chest 1987 Mar; 91(3):319–22
Pathology of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Klatt EC, et al. Hum Pathol 1987 Jul;18(7):709–14
"Fatal Serratia marcescens infection of the neck in acute leukemia". Barrett AP. J Oral Med 1986 Jul–Sep; 41(3):138–40
Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans in biopsy specimens from the spleen and the liver of AIDS patients: critical comments. Staib F. Mykosen 1986 Dec;29(12):551–5
Pathology of mycoses by opportunistic fungi. Brandt G. Mykosen [Suppl] 1978;1:59–67
Pathology of opportunistic infections in children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Joshi VV, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1986;6(2–3):145–50
Aspergillosis of ethmoid sinus and optic nerve, with arteritis and rupture of the internal carotid artery. Corvisier N, et al. Surg Neurol 1987 Oct;28(4):311–5
[Fever of unknown origin and anemia following anamnestic known tuberculosis] Krueger GR, et al. Med Klin 1987 Jun 5;82(12–13):460–4 (Ger)
[Cryptosporidia in biopsies of the gastrointestinal tract] Jautzke G, et al. Pathologe 1986 Sep;7(5):302–3 (Ger)
[Role of opportunistic fungi in human pathological anatomy] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. Arkh Patol 1987;49(4):3–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of infection in newborn infants caused by various opportunistic gram–negative bacteria] Iliutovich TB. Pediatriia 1986 Jul;(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood flow and stomach function in patients with acute intestinal infections caused by opportunistic microorganisms] Andreĭchin MA, et al. Vrach Delo 1987 Jul;(7):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of splenectomy and hemisplenectomy on pneumococcal infection and bacteria clearance in the rat. Pouchè A, et al. Eur Surg Res 1987;19(2):86–90
Prevention of herpes simplex virus infections in susceptible patients. Fiddian AP. Infection 1987;15 Suppl 1:S21–5
Reduction of infectious complications following heart

transplantation with triple-drug immunotherapy. Andreone PA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):13-9

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment and prevention of acute infections in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Ochs HD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):509-11 (15 ref.)

[Immunoglobulin administration as infection prevention in oncologic patients] Bode U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;198(6):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-term preventive use of TMPS on the composition and resistance behavior of aerobic fecal flora] Allerberger F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of disinfection in reducing microbial contamination in isolators for immunocompromised patients] Tolkacheva TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

State-of-the-art barium examination in opportunistic esophagitis. Vahey TN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1192-5

[Radiologic aspects of acute invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in 18 immunodepressed patients] Carette MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):381-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary candida manifestation with cavitation in immunosuppressed patients] Rix E, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of disseminated Trichosporon beigelii (cutaneum) infection with associated splenic involvement. Bhansali S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1630-2

Immunoactivity of antibacterial immune-RNA and its clinical application. Yang MJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):587-91

Coping with AIDS and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in South Carolina. Heath CW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;83(6):297-331

The AIDS virus as an opportunistic organism inducing a state of chronic relative cortisol excess: therapeutic implications. Da Prato RA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):253-66

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome of childhood. Barbour SD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):247-68 (104 ref.)

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 8. Clinical efficacy and application of combined therapy with antibiotics. a. Immunoglobulin therapy] Katsunuma H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):588-99 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of invasive aspergillosis in a haematologic unit. Ruutu P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):347-51

VETERINARY

Clinical results obtained in cattle and swine by means of biological immunostimulators. Galassi D, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2-3):285-95

OPSONINS

see related

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Low-dose autologous in vitro opsonized erythrocytes. Radioimmune method and autologous opsonized erythrocytes for refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Ambriz R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):105-8

Lack of a requirement for the Fc region of IgG in restoring pneumococcal opsonization via the alternative complement pathway in sickle cell disease. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):760-9

Intralipid effects on preterm neonate serum: chemoattractant and opsonizing capacities. Etzioni A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):105-8

Opsonic activity of fibronectin. Blumenstock FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:334-49

The serum bactericidal and opsonizing defect in sickle cell anaemia: restoration of activity by control serum. Luo NP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):317-22

[Opsonizing activity of fibronectin isolated from the plasma of irradiated rats] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Opsonic activity of serum in the acute phase of meningitis. Kharazmi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):167-70

Opsonins of Streptococcus in uterine flushings of mares susceptible and resistant to endometritis: control of secretion and partial characterization. Hansen PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):646-50

Opsonization activity in subacute hepatic failure and chronic liver disease. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):103-5

Relationships of serum opsonins and complement in human experimental gingivitis. Henry CA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):177-86

Neutrophil chemiluminescence and opsonic fibronectin levels following blunt trauma. Lanser ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):264-73

[Chemiluminescence of whole blood--analysis of the kinetics and application of clinical examination of phagocytic functions of whole blood from various type of diseases] Ueno N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):947-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo opsonization of Japanese encephalitis virus by peritoneal macrophages in infant mice. Kelkar SD. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):269-70

Serum bactericidal and opsonic activities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and multiple myeloma. Kansu E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):191-6

Effect of preopsonization on phagocytosis of Haemophilus influenzae. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):526-9

Anti-granulocyte opsonic activity in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hadley AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):61-5

Anti-platelet opsonic activity in alloimmune and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Lucas GF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):59-66

Role of complement receptor type three and serum opsonins in the neutrophil response to yeast. Cain JA, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(2):75-86

The role of opsonins in vacuolar sealing and the ingestion of zymosan by human neutrophils. Kemp AS, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):69-74

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on E. coli opsonization in multiple myeloma. Hertler AA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec;21(4):177-81

Opsonisation and phagocytosis of group B meningococci by polymorphonuclear leucocytes: comparison of sulphonamide sensitive and resistant strains. Ward KN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):361-7

Opsonization of bacteroides by the alternative complement pathway reconstructed from isolated plasma proteins. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):777-98

Opsonic activity and composition of five intramuscular gammaglobulin preparations. van Furth R, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):269-75

Electronmicroscopy studies on the opsonic role of antiserum and the subsequent destruction of Salmonellae within murine inflammatory leukocytes. Guo YN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):343-9

Monoclonal opsonic mouse antibodies specific for streptococcal IgG Fc-receptor. Svensson M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):251-6

Opsonic activity of anti-flagellar serum against Clostridium chauvoei by mouse polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tamura Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):81-6

Uterine secretions induce phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by neutrophils. Matsuda H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):474-82

[Opsonization and cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum] Li JI, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum opsonization activity in children with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Guzikowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec;61(12):780-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of phagocytosis associated with serum opsonization activity in newborn infants] Guzikowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec;61(12):775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of serum opsonization activity in infants with septicemia and infections of the digestive, respiratory and central nervous systems] Markiewicz-Loskot G. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec;61(12):784-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of a glycoprotein opsonin--fibronectin, in the diagnosis and therapy of patients with severe burns] Grzybowski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jan-Feb; 41(1):29-44 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Antimicrobial removal device] Matsumoto K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1075-8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Degradation products of fibrinogen and fibrin prevent opsonization of group A streptococci. Whitnack E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:392-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Surfactant deficiency with decreased opsonic activity in a guinea pig model of alcoholism. Baughman RP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):261-4

Opsonization of Staphylococcus aureus protects endothelial cells from damage by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1455-60

Peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes release a mediator(s) that induces phagocytosis of C-reactive protein-coated cells by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):150-5

Effects of Bacteroides asaccharolyticus cells and B. fragilis surface components on serum opsonisation and phagocytosis. Jones GR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):225-9

Opsonophagocytic activity of intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] Alpern M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):97

Opsonins and dysopsonins: an overview. Absolom DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:281-318

Development of a bioassay of opsonic activity for Kupffer cell and humoral factors stimulating phagocytosis. Arii S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):643-52

Biological significance and prognostic role of opsonic activity for Kupffer cell phagocytosis in experimental liver injuries and partially hepatectomized patients. Arii S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):653-61

OPTIC ATROPHY

The GAPO syndrome. Manouvrier-Hanu S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):683-8

COMPLICATIONS

Optic atrophy in familial dysautonomia. Rizzo JF 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):463-7

Wolfram Tyrer syndrome (a case report). Singh J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(4):245-6

DIAGNOSIS

[Three cases of syphilitic optic atrophy--its clinical features and significance] Moriwaka F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological studies, ERG and VEP, in the diagnosis of damage of the visual pathways in patients with multiple sclerosis. II] Bednorz-Rduchowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):417-9 (Eng Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of sclerotic atrophy of the optic nerve] Shershevskaia SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Visual evoked response in syphilitic optic atrophy. A case report. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 64(5):553-6

The presumed neurotoxic effects of Catha edulis--an exotic plant now available in the United Kingdom. Roper JP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;70(10):779-81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leber's hereditary optic neuroretinopathy, a maternally inherited disease. A genealogic study in four pedigrees. Nikoskelainen EK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 105(5):665-71

Optico-acoustic atrophy in distal spinal muscular atrophy [letter] Chalmers N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):238-9

Optic atrophy in Wolfram syndrome. Mtanda AT, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):159-65

[Leber's disease. A family 10 years later] Franck H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leber's optic atrophy: a disorder of cyanide metabolism?] Berninger TA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):708-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Optic atrophy in Ethiopians. Alemayehu W, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jan;25(1):29-35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Preliminary study on visual evoked potentials in patients with Leber's optic atrophy] Zhao ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of neurogenic optic atrophy on papillary blood flow] Sebag J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(12):825-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Optic nerve atrophy and CT scanning: the target sign. van Dalen JT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;18(4):127-8, 130-1

OPTIC CHIASM

Exophytic suprasellar glioma: a rare cause of chiasmatic compression. Case report. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):28

Optic glioma decreasing in size after irradiation. Furuya Y, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;1(2):173-5

Chiasmal gliomas. Appearance and long-term changes demonstrated by computerized tomography. Hoyt WF, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:113-21

Childhood chiasmal gliomas. Update on the fate of patients in the 1969 San Francisco Study. Imes RK, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:108-12

[Problems and errors in the diagnosis of optochiasmal arachnoiditis of nasal sinus origin] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informativeness of different methods of visual stimulation

in optochiasmatic arachnoiditis] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of giant gliomas of the chiasm and optic nerve of children] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of visual function by the evoked potential method before and after surgical treatment of optico–chiasmal arachnoiditis] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interocular transfer in parallel visual pathways in pigeons. Watanabe S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;29(3–4):184–95

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply of the human optic chiasma] Gao H. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;22(6):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Extra–axonal environment and fibre directionality in the early development of the chick embryo optic chiasm: a light and scanning electron microscopic study. Navascués J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):299–310

INJURIES

[Direct optochiasmatic trauma] Petria I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Myxoedema presenting with chiasmal compression: resolution after thyroxine replacement. Lecky BR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1347–50

[Neuro–ophthalmologic aspects of tumors of the chiasma region] Vladyková J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Axonal regeneration following retrochiasmatic deafferentation in young and adult rats. Köves K, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):195–207

Visual and oculomotor function in optic chiasma–sectioned rabbits. Steele Russell I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):61–73

Neurophysiological properties of magnetic cells in the pigeon's visual system. Semm P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Nov;159(5):619–25

RADIOGRAPHY

MRI and CT of sellar and parasellar disorders. Naheedy MH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):819–47 (84 ref.)

OPTIC DISK

Drusen of the optic disk in retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Gartner S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):845

Optic disk cupping and pallor measurements of patients with a disk hemorrhage. Tuulonen A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):505–11

Clinical significance of hemorrhages in the optic disc. Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun; 64(6):450–7

Unilateral peripapillary myelinated nerve fibers with myopia and/or amblyopia. Hittner HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):943–8

Giant papillary conjunctivitis associated with an extruded scleral buckle. Case report. Robin JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):619

Optic pit syndrome. Giuffrè G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986; 64(2):187–99

The relationship between the visual field and the optic nerve head in glaucomas. Guthauser U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):129–32

Pseudohemangioma of the optic disc following ischemic optic neuropathy. Smith JL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):81–9

Pigment deposition in the anterior segment caused by melanocytoma of the optic disc. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):191–3

Uveal melanomas near the optic disc or fovea. Visual results after proton beam irradiation. Seddon JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):354–61

[Drusen of the optic disk (report of 25 cases)] Cai MG. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Course of melanocytoma of the optic disk] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):971–2, 974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glioma of the optic papilla] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of papillitis of probable focal origin] Ravault MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):73–4, 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic complications in drusen of the optic papilla] Lodato G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(8–9):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blind spot: a critical review of the value of scanning perimetry in scotoma of known size] Stepanik J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear spin tomography of morning glory syndrome with macular serous retinal detachment.] Köhler U. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of hemorrhage through the optic nerve sheath preceding cerebral hemorrhage] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1986 May;88(5):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of complicated foveae of the optic disk] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 102(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ophthalmoscopic study of the optic disk in congenital glaucoma] Sidorov EG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial association of prepapillary vascular loops [letter] Sipperley JO. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):614

Optic pit and central serous detachment. Pahwa V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;33(3):175–6

Optic nerve pit. Simpson DE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb; 58(2):118–20

MR imaging of morning glory syndrome. Tonami H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):529–30

Autosomally inherited recessive spastic ataxia, macular corneal dystrophy, congenital cataracts, myopia and vertically oval temporally tilted discs. Report of a Bedouin family—a new syndrome. Mousa AR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):105–21

Hereditary colobomatous anomalies of the optic nerve head. Magli A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug; 7(2):127–30

Aniridia, atypical iris defects, optic pit and the morning glory disc anomaly in a family. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Aug;7(2):131–5

The pathogenesis of retinal detachment with morning glory disc and optic pit. Irvine AR, et al. **Retina** 1986 Summer–Fall;6(3):146–50

The pathogenesis of retinal detachment with morning glory disc and optic pit. Irvine AR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:280–92

[Congenital abnormalities of the fundus oculi. II. Abnormalities of the optic disk] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Apr;88(4):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visual disturbances in persons with situs inversus of the optic disk] Fabiszewska–Górna D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jan; 89(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital hypoplasia of the optic nerve disk as the cause of bilateral blindness] Mirkiewicz–Sieradzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Apr;88(4):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of optic disk fovea and its complications by photo– and laser coagulation] Ganichenko IN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The area of the neuroretinal rim of the optic nerve in normal eyes. Britton RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15; 103(4):497–504

Elliptical features of the human optic nerve head. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Mar;64(3):172–8

[The cup/disc ratio in twins—a study of C/D ratio heredity] Ji XC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inheritance of the cup/disc ratio and its clinical significance] Wei HR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Collateral vessel formation in the optic disc in glaucoma. Varma R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1287

Ten cases of optic vasculitis. Bienfait MF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(2):225–32

Ischemic optic neuropathy secondary to intracarotid infusion of BCNU. Pickrell L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):87–92

Microangioarchitecture of optic papilla. Zhao Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):147–59

[Tapeto–retinal dystrophy in relation to a blood circulation abnormality of the vortex network] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemia of the optic nerve after retrobulbar injection] Lodato G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of neurogenic optic atrophy on papillary blood flow] Sebag J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(12):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of cervical vago–sympathetic blockade using the Vishnevskii technic in the treatment of circulatory disorders and their sequelae in the optic disk] Kilko Iul, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Topography of retinodiencephalic projections in adult channel catfish. Fraley SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):179–84

PATHOLOGY

Drusen of the optic disk in retinitis pigmentosa. Novack RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):44–7

Interexaminer reliability of the optic cup to disc ratio assessment. Eiden SB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Sep;63(9):753–6

Visible drusen in optic discs [letter] Newman NM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1587–8

The cup–disc ratio and ocular hypertension [letter] Werner EB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):612

Combined hamartoma of the retina and RPE: an unusual cause of the dragged disc appearance. Harper CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):235–8

Computerized optic disk imaging techniques. Beck RW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):197–200

Pale optic disc following cataract surgery [letter] Kwitko ML. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):460–1

Consultation section : Unilateral pale optic disc following extracapsular cataract extraction with a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Shepard DD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 May;13(3):330–9

Changes in optic disc in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Schwartz B. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):143–53

Increase of pallor and fluorescein–filling defects of the optic disc in the follow–up of ocular hypertensives measured by computerized image analysis. Tuulonen A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):558–63

Correlations between anatomic features and axonal transport in primate optic nerve head. Minckler DS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:429–52

[Visual field in early glaucoma and the correlation of optic disc changes with visual field defects] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of spatial optic disk data with the fundus analyzer] Dannheim F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(5):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Site and depth of glaucomatous visual field defects in relation to the size of the neuroretinal edge zone of the optic disk in glaucoma without hypertension, simple glaucoma, pigmentary glaucoma. A clinical study with the Octopus perimeter 201 and the optic nerve head analyzer] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary open angle glaucoma in high myopia. Report 2. Effect of high myopia on glaucomatous cupping of the optic disc] Nakase Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reliability of optic disc measurement with computerized stereoscopic video image analyzer] Tomita G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photogrammetric documentation of pathologic forms of the optic disk] Marcinkiewicz W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug; 88(8):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drusen of the optic disc in children] Sadowska E. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jul;88(7):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optic nerve head axonal transport in rabbits with hereditary glaucoma. Bunt–Milam AH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Apr; 44(4):537–51

Correlation between glaucomatous optic disc and visual field defects. IV. Mode of cupping formation. Okubo K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;32(6):197–202

[Postural deficiency syndrome. Its importance in ophthalmology] Da Cunha HM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(11):747–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The papilla and visual field in glaucoma. Relation between planimetrically determined papilla and visual field changes] Cloux–Fey U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 189(2):92–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OPTIC LOBE

CYTOLOGY

Solitary magnocellular neurons in the avian optic tectum: cytoarchitectonic, histochemical and [3H]thymidine autoradiographic characterization. Martinez–de–la–Torre M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):31–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Disconnected: a locus required for neuronal pathway formation in the visual system of Drosophila. Steller H, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1139–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the optic lobes in the regulation of the locomotor activity rhythm of Drosophila melanogaster: behavioral analysis of neural mutants. Helfrich C. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Nov;3(6):321–43

OPTIC NERVE

Optic canal syndrome due to posterior ethmoid sinus mucocele. Case report. Yue CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):871–3

Trans–ethmoid decompression of the optic nerve in head injuries (a report of 7 cases). Nayak SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):154–7

Optic glioma in children with neurofibromatosis [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1140

[Optic nerve and magnetic resonance] Bregeat P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):627–31 **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of polyarteritis nodosa associated with multiple cranial neuritis and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kuroda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1291–6 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Histopathologic study of ocular changes in a syndrome of multiple congenital anomalies. Duvall J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):701–5

Isolated coloboma of the optic nerve head: an echographic evaluation. Singh J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 19(5):184–6

Optic nerve hypoplasia in infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Petersen RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1587

Optic nerve hypoplasia: changing perspectives. Hoyt CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):325–31 (71 ref.)

Syndrome of septo-optic-pituitary dysplasia: the clinical spectrum. Morishima A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):233–9

Optic nerve hypoplasia. Novak JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):122–6

Relative hypoplasia of the optic nerve. Townsend JC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):494–8

Optic nerve hypoplasia: a review. Ouvrier R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):181–8 (90 ref.)

Optic nerve hypoplasia: one part of a spectrum [editorial] Shuman RM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):180, 250

Neuropathology of "septo-optic dysplasia" (de Morsier syndrome) with immunohistochemical studies of the hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Roessmann U, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):597–608

Septo-optic dysplasia: recognition of causes of false-positive hepatobiliary scintigraphy in neonatal jaundice. Kumura D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):966–72

Ultrasound evaluation of septo-optic dysplasia in the new born. Report of a case. Nowell M. **Neuroradiology** 1986; 28(5–6):491–2

Computed tomography of optic nerve colobomas, morning glory anomaly, and colobomatous cyst. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):693–9

The pathogenesis of retinal detachment with morning glory disc and optic pit. Irvine AR, et al. **Retina** 1986 Summer–Fall;6(3):146–50

[Septo-optic dysplasia disclosed in adults] Rousseaux M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the distribution of Na+,K+-ATPase and myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) in the optic nerve, spinal cord and trigeminal ganglion of shiverer (shi/shi) and control (+/+) mice. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):105–14

Cytotypic differences in the protein composition of the axonally transported cytoskeleton in mammalian neurons. Oblinger MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):453–62

Localization of beta-adrenergic receptors on differentiated cells of the central nervous system in culture. Ventimiglia R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5073–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Map of retinal position onto the cross section of the optic pathway of goldfish. Bernhardt R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 22;254(4):493–510

Distribution of axons according to diameter in the monkey's optic tract. Reese BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15; 260(3):453–60

The effect of fatty acid deficient diet on the developing optic nerve of the rat. Wender M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):435–40

Synaptic organization of the nucleus of the optic tract in the rabbit: a combined Golgi-electron microscopic study. Nunes Cardozo JJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun; 16(3):389–401

Retinal topography in the optic tract of adult goldfish. Fraley SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1363–80

Relationship of the optic nerve to the paranasal sinuses as shown by computed tomography. Bansberg SF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):331–5

[The cup/disc ratio in twins—a study of C/D ratio heredity] Ji XC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inheritance of the cup/disc ratio and its clinical significance] Wei HR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Posterior ischemic optic neuropathy during general surgery. Rizzo JF 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15; 103(6):808–11

Ischemic optic neuropathy secondary to intestinal hemorrhage [letter] Coyle JT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):149, 153

Ischaemic optic neuropathy complicating cardiopulmonary bypass. Larkin DF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 71(5):344–7

Pressure compliance of the optic nerve head in low tension glaucoma. Pillunat LE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 71(3):181–7

Observation of orbital ocular vascular architecture using plastic casts. Wang L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug; 99(8):645–52

Pseudohemangioma of the optic disc following ischemic optic neuropathy. Smith JL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):81–9

Deficient autoregulation and lengthening of the diffusion distance in the anterior optic nerve circulation in glaucoma: an electro-encephalo-dynamographic investigation. Ulrich WD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):253–9

The possibility of measuring blood flow in the optic nerve head in the live eye [letter] Quigley HA. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):87–9

[Definitive monocular deficit after ophthalmic migraine] Pelosse B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular effect and intraocular pressure-reducing effect of beta blockers] Merté HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on ocular blood circulation—measurement of intraorbital optic nerve blood flow] Shinogami H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiologic factors in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy] Buzná E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dopplerography in anterior ischemic ophthalmic neuropathy] Kruzhkova GV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of disorders of biogenic amine metabolism in vascular pathology of the optic nerve and ways of correcting it] Antonova AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Bipotential glial precursor cells of the optic nerve express the NG2 proteoglycan. Stallcup WB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2737–44

Migration and myelination by adult glial cells: reconstructive analysis of tissue culture experiments. Wolf MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3731–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of axonal transport in the rat optic system after direct application of methylmercury. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):244–50

Effect of changes in neurofilament content on caliber of small axons: the beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile model. Parhad IM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2256–63

Effects of intraocular tetrodotoxin on the postnatal development of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat: a Golgi analysis. Riccio RV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(4):440–51

Effects of bicarbonate on glial cell membrane potential in Necturus optic nerve. Astion ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):47–52

Effect of timolol on optic nerve head autoregulation. Pillunat LE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(3):146–53

EMBRYOLOGY

Glioblast migration in the optic stalk of the chick embryo. Navascués J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):79–85

Development of the retinotectal system in normal quail embryos: cytoarchitectonic development and optic fiber innervation. Senut MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep; 394(1):123–40

Immunohistochemical characterization of delta crystallin-containing retina/optic nerve "boundary" cells in the chick embryo. Linser PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun; 121(2):499–509

Axon pathway boundaries in the developing brain. I. Cellular and molecular determinants that separate the optic and olfactory projections. Silver J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2264–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase activity develops postnatally in the rat optic nerve. Davis PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):291–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The retinotectal projection of quarter eyes in Xenopus laevis. Degen N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):141–3

The effect of intraocular tetrodotoxin on the postnatal reduction in the numbers of optic nerve axons in the rat. O'Leary DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):96–103

The postnatal development of the optic nerve in hamsters: an electron microscopic study. Tay D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):268–73

Growth cone morphology varies with position in the developing mouse visual pathway from retina to first targets. Bovolenta P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1447–60

Evidence for migration of oligodendrocyte-type-2 astrocyte progenitor cells into the developing rat optic nerve. Small RK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15; 328(6126):155–7

Glial cell development and function in the rat optic nerve. Raff MC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:435–8

Regulation of specific neuronal and nonneuronal proteins during development and following injury in the rat central nervous system. Snipes GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:155–75

Rules governing membrane reorganization and axon-glial interactions during the development of myelinated fibers. Waxman SG. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:121–41

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against a novel intracellular neural antigen expressed differentially in neural cell types. Semenenko FM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan; 13(3):243–58

INJURIES

Early patterns of neuronal degeneration in the retina of the goldfish after optic nerve sectioning. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(2):123–32

Evulsion of the retina associated with optic nerve evulsion [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Aug 15;104(2):following 206] Williams DF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):5–9

Optic nerve avulsion. Case report. Chang M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):322–3

Visual loss due to orbital fracture. The role of early reduction. Lipkin AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):81–3

Complete evulsion of the globe and optic nerve. Pillai S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):69–72

Quantitative histochemical and microchemical changes in the adult mouse central nervous system after section of the infraorbital and optic nerves. Yip VS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):157–70

Blindness from self-inflicted gunshot wounds. Keane JR. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):247–9

The macrophage response to central and peripheral nerve injury. A possible role for macrophages in regeneration. Perry VH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1218–23

Effects of low-energy He-Ne laser irradiation on posttraumatic degeneration of adult rabbit optic nerve. Schwartz M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):51–5

Fibroblast growth factors promote the survival of adult rat retinal ganglion cells after transection of the optic nerve. Sievers J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):157–62

Retinotectal reorganization in goldfish—IV. Effects of retinal ganglion cells after half tectal ablation. Marotte LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):745–54

Optic nerve avulsion secondary to traumatic enucleation. Middleton TH 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):89–91

Optic nerve trauma with prolonged blindness followed by visual-evoked potential. Abraham FA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):40–3

Severe visual disturbance after exposure of the optic canal during intranasal ethmosphenoidectomy. Ohmae T, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):211–7

[Indirect injury of the intracanalicular portion of the optic nerve] Guo HJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 22(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optic nerve neuropathy following a lightning accident—electrophysiologic and computerized tomography findings] Alexandridis A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgically and conservatively treated cases of traumatic optic nerve lesions] Funder J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct optic nerve and retinal injury caused by retrobulbar injections] Meythaler FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fast axonally transported proteins in regenerating goldfish optic nerve: effect of abolishing electrophysiological activity with TTX. Antonian E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):403–8

Glial filament protein expression in astroglia in the mouse visual pathway. Bovolenta P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May; 430(1):113–26

Filipin-cholesterol binding in CNS axons prior to myelination: evidence for microheterogeneity in premyelinated axolemma. Fields RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):21–32

Conditioned media from the injured lower vertebrate CNS promote neurite outgrowth from mammalian brain neurons in vitro. Finklestein SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):267–74

The relationship between axonal transport of protein and demyelination in the optic nerves of mice infected with Semliki Forest virus. Tansey EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):9–15

Segregation of FMRF amide-immunoreactive efferent fibers from NPY-immunoreactive amacrine cells in goldfish retina. Muske LE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb; 247(2):299–307

Posttranslational protein modification by polyamines in intact and regenerating nerves. Chakraborty G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):669–75

[Study on papilledema. Part 3. Peroxidase diffusion from the vitreous into the optic nerve] Kawasi I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):922-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic optic atrophy caused by compressed air. Gross JG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):69-70, 74

Intracranial extension of choroidal melanoma via the optic nerve. Shields CL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 71(3):172-6

Node-like axonal undercoating in the optic nerve of heterozygous myelin-deficient rats. Blakemore WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):361-5

Reactive glial cells in CNS demyelination contain both GC and GFAP. Carroll WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):364-9

Chronic glaucoma selectively damages large optic nerve fibers. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):913-20

Splitting of the optic nerve by a carotid-ophthalmic artery aneurysm. Case report. Beatty RA. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct; 65(4):560-2

Echographic measurement of the optic nerve in patients with intracranial hypertension. Gangemi M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):53-5

Neuroglia of the adult rat optic nerve in the course of wallerian degeneration. Shen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):324-34

[Determination of spatial optic disk data with the fundus analyzer] Dannheim F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(5):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Site and depth of glaucomatous visual field defects in relation to the size of the neuroretinal edge zone of the optic disk in glaucoma without hypertension, simple glaucoma, pigmentary glaucoma. A clinical study with the Octopus perimeter 201 and the optic nerve head analyzer] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):190-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Optic nerve transection and tectal removal affect phagocytic activity of the pigment epithelium in goldfish. Li WW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):149-53

Growth and connectivity of axotomized retinal neurons in adult rats with optic nerves substituted by PNS grafts linking the eye and the midbrain. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:1-9

Brain extracellular space: developmental studies in rat optic nerve. Ransom BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:87-105

An investigation into the role of ganglion cells in the regulation of division and death of other retinal cells. Beazley LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):169-84

Activity-dependent sharpening of the regenerating retinotectal projection in goldfish: relationship to the expression of growth-associated proteins. Benowitz LI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):118-26

A quantitative study of developing axons and glia following altered gliogenesis in rat optic nerve. Black JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):122-35

Kynurenic acid blocks suprachiasmatic nucleus responses to optic nerve stimulation. Cahill GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):125-9

Goldfish retina and tectum influence each other's growth activity during regrowth of the retinotectal projection. Cronly-Dillon JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):13-23

Mammalian optic nerve fibers display two pharmacologically distinct potassium channels. Kocsis JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):357-61

Tests for relabelling the goldfish tectum by optic fibers. Meyer RL. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):312-8

Intraocular colchicine inhibits competition between resident and foreign optic axons for functional connections in the doubly innervated goldfish optic tectum. Schlumpf BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):305-12

Unilateral visual cortex deafferentation induces changes in receptive field properties of cortical cells in the intact hemisphere of normal and of monocularly deprived cats. Yinon U, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):205-13

The optic tectum regulates the transport of specific proteins in regenerating optic fibers of goldfish. Yoon MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):339-51

Laminin-immunoreactive sites are induced by growth-associated triggering factors in injured rabbit optic nerve. Zak NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):263-6

Tip size of ion-exchanger based K+-selective microelectrodes. II. Effects on measurement of evoked [K+]0 transients. Ransom BR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):894-7

Pattern electroretinogram and optic nerve section in pigeons. Blosdeau P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):747-56

Retrograde axoplasmic transport in rat optic nerve in vivo. What causes blockage at increased intraocular pressure? Johansson JO. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):653-60

Growth of retinal ganglion cell axons following optic nerve crush in adult hamsters. Stevenson JA. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):77-89

Anomalous optic nerve fiber convergences in the ipsilateral retinocollicular projection: a comparison of congenitally monocular and neonatally one-eye-removed rats. Uno H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):462-8

The deafferented visual cortex: neuronal activity and visual evoked potentials. Yinon U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 33(1-2):85-91

Course of retinogeniculate projection fibers in the cat optic nerve. Naito J. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15;251(3):376-87

A quantitative study of morphological reorganization following chronic optic deafferentation in the adult cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Somogyi J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):341-50

The discontinuous visual projections on the Xenopus optic tectum following regeneration after unilateral nerve section. Willshaw DJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:121-37

Comparative studies on the astrocytic reaction in the lesioned central nervous system of different vertebrates. Kästner R. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):221-32

In vivo phosphorylation of axonal proteins in goldfish optic nerve during regeneration. Larrivee DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):279-83

Fast axonally transported proteins in regenerating goldfish optic axons. Perry GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):792-806

Selective degeneration of optic nerve fibres in the cat produced by a pressure block. Burke W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:461-76

Reactive synaptogenesis in the CNS. A comparison of regenerating and sprouting systems. Murray M. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):205-20

Regeneration of the frog optic nerve. Comparisons with development. Stelzner DJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):255-88 (120 ref.)

Effect of monoamines on field potentials in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of slices of hypothalamus of the rat evoked by stimulation of the optic nerve. Liou SY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1009-14

Environmental changes induced by growth-associated triggering factors in injured optic nerve of adult rabbit. Bawnik Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2528-31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simultaneous recording of pattern electroretinography and visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. A method to separate demyelination from axonal damage to the optic nerve. Celesia GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1247-52

Acute, severe, symmetric visual loss with cecocentral scotomas due to olfactory groove meningioma. Slavin ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):224-7

[The effect of acute intraocular pressure elevation on fast axonal transport in adult albino rabbit optic pathway] Sawaguchi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 91(4):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The optic neurogram: evaluation of CSF "block" caused by compressive lesions at the optic canal. Jinkins JR. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):135-9

SURGERY

Optic nerve sheath decompression. Review of 17 cases. Hupp SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):386-9

Optic nerve decompression [letter] Kellen RI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):889

The pattern ERG in man following surgical resection of the optic nerve. Harrison JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):492-9

A combined lateral and medial orbitotomy for exposure of the optic nerve and orbital apex. McCord CD Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Jun;9(3):58-66

TRANSPLANTATION

The response of regenerating peripheral neurites to a grafted optic nerve. Hall SM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun; 16(3):317-31

Peripheral nerve regeneration through grafts of living and freeze-dried CNS tissue. Anderson PN, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):389-99

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The spatio-temporal pattern of Wallerian degeneration in the rhesus monkey optic nerve. Cook RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):261-7

Nodal and paranodal structural changes in frog optic nerve during early Wallerian degeneration. Ishise J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):657-70

Axon morphology at the lamina cribrosa in monkey eyes. Radius RL, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):203-8

[The study on the structure of the intracanal portion of the optic nerve] Shikishima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;90(9):1187-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OPTIC NERVE DISEASES

BLOOD

[Nyctohemeral changes in serum zinc in alcohol-smoking optic neuropathies] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1055-8, 1060 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Use of contrast sensitivity measurement in the detection of subclinical ethambutol toxic optic neuropathy. Salmon JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):192-6

Optic neuropathy and amiodarone therapy. Feiner LA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):702-17

[Neuropathy caused by vincristine] Krásný J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov;42(6):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subacute polyradiculopathy with optic and auditory nerve involvement. Pall HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug; 44(8):885-7

Atypical visual prognosis with an optic nerve glioma. Frohman LP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):90-4

[Occlusion of the central vein and artery of the retina caused by infiltration of the optic nerve in lymphoblastic acute leukemia] Badelon I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):261-4 **(Fre)**

[Nuclear spin tomography of morning glory syndrome with macular serous retinal detachment.] Köhler U. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of the orbit and optic pathways. Saint-Louis LA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall; 26(3):169-85

Acute Leber's optic neuropathy. Smith JL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):203-4

Demyelinating optic neuropathy with Miller-Fisher syndrome. The case for overlap syndromes with central and peripheral demyelination. Toshniwal P. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):353-8

Recurrent acute myelomonoblastic leukaemia presenting as a red eye. Francis IC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15; 145(11-12):632-4

STIR sequences in NMR imaging of the optic nerve. Johnson G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):238-45

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of optic nerve gliomas. Haik BG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun; 94(6):709-17

Optic nerve tumors: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Azar-Kia B, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):561-81

The role of medical imaging in the practice of neuro-ophthalmology. Rubenfeld M, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):863-76 (38 ref.)

[Drusen of the optic disk (report of 25 cases)] Cai MG. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optic neuritis and its differential diagnosis] Nikoskelainen E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(18):1313-21 **(Fin)**

[Significance and limitations of magnetic resonance imaging in ophthalmology] Kunnert C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):737-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glioma of the optic nerve: a review of 4 clinical cases. Current data] Moyenin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):387-98 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis of the anterior optic pathways. A diagnostic discussion] Sahel J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 193(4):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of clinical application of short latency visual evoked potential (SVEP)] Kawashima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superslow oscillations of the potentials of lesioned human optic nerves as an indicator of their condition] Matveev IuK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep-Oct;12(5):732-9 **(Rus)**

[Dopplerography in anterior ischemic ophthalmic neuropathy] Kruzhkova GV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(2):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of diseases of the optic nerves at the base of the brain] Parfenova ND, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb;103(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of optic neuropathy with megadose corticosteroids [letter] Spoor TC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1585

ETIOLOGY

Posterior ischemic optic neuropathy during general surgery. Rizzo JF 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15; 103(6):808-11

Ischemic optic neuropathy secondary to intestinal hemorrhage [letter] Coyle JT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):149, 153

Optic neuropathy and central retinal artery occlusion in a case of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Scharf Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):77-8

Optic nerve dysfunction during gravity inversion. Visual field abnormalities. Sanborn GE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):774-6

Contusion injuries of the optic nerve. Brooks AM, et al.

Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;14(3):269–73

Ischaemic optic neuropathy complicating cardiopulmonary bypass. Larkin DF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 71(5):344–7

The role of external carotid revascularization in the treatment of ocular ischemia. Street DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 6(3):280–2

Neuro–ocular damage in pediatric oncology patients: predictor of long–term visual disability or tool for limiting toxicity? Newman NM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986; 14(5):262–70

Unilateral optic neuropathy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lanska DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1563–4

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of radiation–induced optic neuropathy. Guy J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug; 93(8):1083–8

[Bilateral ischemic optic neuropathy suggestive of Horton's disease in a 40–year–old woman] de Monteynard MS, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optic neuropathy in Basedow's disease] Safran AB, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 14;76(29):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optic nerve involvement in sarcoidosis] Moritera T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;90(9):1196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiologic factors in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy] Buzná E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leber's optic neuropathy. New observations. Lopez PF, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):144–52

IMMUNOLOGY

[Status of nonspecific reactivity and autoimmunity in patients with vascular pathology of the optic nerve in different age groups] Antonova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Standardized A–scan echography in optic nerve disease. Gans MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1232–6

Optic nerve sheath and retinal hemorrhages associated with the shaken baby syndrome. Lambert SR, et al. **Arch Opthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1509–12

Pathological considerations on follow–up results of optic glioma. Kageyama N, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 30:100–7

Aspergillosis of ethmoid sinus and optic nerve, with arteritis and rupture of the internal carotid artery. Corvisier N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):311–5

[Clinico–pathological analysis of optic nerve gliomas] Cheng XF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optic neuroinvasiveness of retinoblastoma and its clinical significance] Rehuřek J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May; 43(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral meningioma of the optic nerve sheath] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoblastoma with suprasellar extension: report of a case] De Martino ML, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun; 44(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of abnormal pattern electroretinography in anterior visual pathway dysfunction. Holder GE. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):166–71

Non–linearities in the focal ERG evoked by pattern and uniform–field stimulation. Their variation in retinal and optic nerve dysfunction. Porciatti V. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1306–13

Optico–cerebral syndrome: simultaneous hemodynamic infarction of optic nerve and brain. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):263–8

[The short latency response of the photic blink reflex. 1. Investigation of the unilateral optic tract disturbance] Sekiya Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eye function with normal visual acuity in diseases of the retina and optic nerve] Pil'ganchuk VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of aloe on the resistance of the optic nerve system of the eye] Dumbrova NE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (8):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Opacification of an optic nerve sheath cystic tumor with intrathecally injected metrizamide. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):976–7

The optic syrinx: cavernous degeneration of the optic nerve demonstrated by iopamidol optic neurography. Jinkins JR. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):349–52

Idiopathic inflammation of optic nerve simulating optic nerve sheath meningioma: CT demonstration. Zhang TL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):360–1

RADIOTHERAPY

Optic nerve gliomas in children with neurofibromatosis [letter] Williams M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1318–9

SURGERY

Neuroepithelial cyst in the optic nerve. Case report. Isla A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):137–9

Bilateral optic nerve sheath enlargement. Wojno T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep;17(9):584–8

Parasellar and optic nerve lesions: the neurosurgeon's perspective. Jafar JJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul; 25(4):877–92

[The medio–internal route in orbital surgery. Study of 16 cases] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:322–5 **(Fre)**

[Principles of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of giant gliomas of the chiasm and optic nerve of children] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Controversy in the management of optic nerve glioma. Weiss L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):1000–4

VETERINARY

Glioma of the optic nerve with intraocular and intracranial involvement in a dog. Spiess BM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):79–84

Internal hydrocephalus, optic nerve aplasia, and microphthalmia in CPB–WE (Wezob) and Cpb:WU (Wistar) rats. Van Eden CG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul; 20(3):257–65

OPTIC NEURITIS

[Optic neuritis] Kjørsvik S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Myelin basic protein in the CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis, optic neuritis and various neurological diseases. Pavarotti V, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 86(5):311–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic ocular effects of ethambutol. Kahana LM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):213–6

Optic neuropathy in ethambutol–treated renal tuberculosis. DeVita EG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 7(2):77–86

[Does optic neuritis due to cimetidine exist? An analysis of 3 cases] Castot A, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of multiple sclerosis in optic neuritis. A prospective study. Mapelli G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Dec; 8(6):619–25

Neurosyphilis and retrobulbar neuritis in a patient with AIDS. Zaidman GW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 18(9):260–1

A reassessment of the risk of multiple sclerosis developing in patients with optic neuritis after extended follow–up. Francis DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):758–65

[Neuroretinitis leading to blindness in a patient with Kaposi's sarcoma] Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(23–24):1772–80 **(Fin)**

[Anomalies of the pupils and pupillary reflexes in patients with multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis] Cendrowski W. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of early diagnosis in the successful treatment of optochiasmic rhinosinusogenic arachnoiditis] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurophysiological and CSF immunological study of 19 patients affected by acute idiopatic optic neuritis. Sola P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):140–4

Autoimmune retrobulbar optic neuritis [letter] Burde RM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):195–6

Regional threshold contrast sensitivity within the central visual field in optic neuritis. Plant GT, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):489–515

Visual evoked responses and ophthalmological examination in optic neuritis. A follow–up study. Hely MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):275–83

A comparison of centered fovea stimulation, pattern reversal and diffuse flash stimulation in multiple sclerosis patients. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun; 25(2):109–15

[Optic neuritis and its differential diagnosis] Nikoskelainen E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(18):1313–21 **(Fin)**

[Dependence of visual evoked potentials on light density—consequences for electrodiagnosis] Bach M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iritis and optic nerve meningitis—initial symptoms of latent syphilis] Barthelmess–Mösler S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values in the Aulhorn flicker test] Christ T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A differential diagnostic test for optic neuritis] Heider W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern VECPs in optic neuritis caused by multiple sclerosis] Kakisu Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cytomegalovirus optic neuritis with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine. Robinson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):533–4

Treatment of optic neuritis with megadose corticosteroids. Spoor TC. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):137–43

Influence of antioxidant enzymes in reduction of optic disc edema in experimental optic neuritis. Guy J, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):349–57

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune optic neuritis: a potentially treatable form of visual loss. Fleet WS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):144–6

Transverse myelitis and optic neuritis in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report with magnetic resonance imaging findings. Kenik JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):947–50

Paraneoplastic optic neuritis and external ophthalmoplegia. Waterston JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):703–4

Optic neuritis in cat scratch disease. Brazis PW, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):172–4

Optic perineuritis with secondary syphilis. Toshniwal P. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):6–10

Bilateral optic neuritis following multiple wasp stings. Singh I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):251–2

[A case of papillitis of probable focal origin] Ravault MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):73–4, 76 **(Fre)**

[Devic's syndrome complicating a Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Pérez Garcia C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun; 181(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute optic neuritis: a prospective study of risk factors for multiple sclerosis. Hely MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1125–30

PATHOLOGY

Does neuroretinitis rule out multiple sclerosis? Parmley VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1045–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in isolated optic neuritis. Johns K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 104(10):1486–8

Retinal venous sheathing in optic neuritis. Its significance for the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Lightman S, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):405–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estimation of visual function after optic neuritis: a comparison of clinical tests. Sanders EA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;70(12):918–24

Pathology of the optic nerve and visual association areas. Information given by the flash and pattern visual evoked potential, and the temporal and spatial contrast sensitivity function. Wright CE, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):107–20

Alteration of the visual evoked potential by macular holes: comparison with optic neuritis. Johnson LN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):123–8

[Abnormalities in the pyramidal tract in subacute myelo–optico–neuropathy (SMON)—study using percutaneous cortical and spinal stimulation] Kachi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic inflammation of optic nerve simulating optic nerve sheath meningioma: CT demonstration. Zhang TL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):360–1

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of inflammatory disease of the optic nerve. McCrary JA 3d, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 31(5):352–5

SURGERY

[Argon laser coagulation of the retina in optic neuritis] Bochkareva AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chinese acupuncture treatment for SMON patients. Katahira K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):910–1

OPTIC PAPILLA see **OPTIC DISK**

OPTIC TECTUM see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS see under **ILLUSIONS**

OPTICAL READERS see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

OPTICS

see related
LENSES
VISION

Evaluation of chest wall distortion related to cardiac activity by structured lights. A study of the apical impulse by the Moiré technique. Brandt CM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(3):207–13

The spectra, classification, and rationale of ultraviolet-protective intraocular lenses. Mainster MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):727–32

Schematic eye predictions of relative spectacle magnification in unilateral aphakia. Craven PM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Nov;63(11):881–7

Dioptric power in an off-axis meridian: the torsional component. Keating MP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Oct;63(10):830–8

Optics of progressive addition lenses. Sheedy JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb;64(2):90–9

Magnification limitations of a contact lens telescope [letter] Smith G, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec; 63(12):1001–3

Determination of the power of a convex-plano intraocular lens in situ from the dioptric keratometer reading of its front surface: extension table for the Javal-Schiøtz ophthalmometer. Binkhorst CD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):473–6

Dual fluorometric/colorimetric detection system for an automated random-access instrument utilizing standard polystyrene test tubes as precision cuvettes. Astill ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1554–7

Optical diffraction intensity of computer-simulated muscle fibers. Leung AF. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):197–205

Clinical evaluation of burn injuries using an optical reflectance technique. Afromowitz MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Feb;34(2):114–27

A critical view of presbyopic add determination. Hanlon SD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):468–72

Optical properties of low vision telescopes. Katz M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):320–31

Intraocular lens calculation formulas for new intraocular lens implants. Barrett GD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul; 13(4):389–96

Intraocular lens calculations [letter] Campbell C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):458–9

19–24 October 1986. Annual meeting. Optical Society of America. Seattle, Washington. Abstracts. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Dec;3(13):P1–136

Electro-optical reflection methods for studying bioactive substances at electrode-solution interfaces—an approach to biosurface behavior. Takamura K, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1987;32:155–214 (86 ref.)

Two simple calculating schemes for use in ophthalmic optics—I. Tracing oblique rays through systems including astigmatic surfaces. Bennett AG. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(3):325–31

Visualization of optical breakdown phenomena [letter] Adams RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):236, 239

Wavelength selection in macular photocoagulation. Tissue optics, thermal effects, and laser systems. Mainster MA. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):952–8

Physiological optics during the first quarter-century of Vision Research. Westheimer G. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(9):1515–21 (37 ref.)

[A nomograph for estimating the effective power of crossed cylindric lenses] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aspherical single-strength eyeglasses with improved wearing comfort] Guilino G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of aspherical and atoric surfaces in the optics of eyeglasses] Kratzer BJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optics of surgical microscopes] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

History of optics: John Elliot MD (1747–1787). Mollon JD. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):19–20

[In commemoration of the 700th anniversary of writing (1268–1272) and the 450th anniversary of the first printed edition (1535) of "The Perspective" by Witelo] **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):405–7 **(Pol)**

[Witelo—the precursor of physiological optics] Bieganowski L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Intraocular lens power calculations. An extra edge or expensive waste? [editorial] Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1035–6

Intraocular lens power calculations. A practical evaluation in normal subjects at the Wilmer Institute. Singh K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1046–50

OPTOMETRY

OSHA(Occupational Safety and Health Act) and the optometrist. Klopfer J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul; 64(7):540–2

Morality [letter] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):12

Primary Care [letter] ALBERT DS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):883

Professionalism and ethical practice in optometry. Balliet P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):128–30

Medicare ... at last! [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):282

Career satisfaction in optometry [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):799–800

The special educator and the optometrist. Bennett C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):24–7

Management of patients with age-related cataracts: a survey of Oklahoma optometrists. Bezan D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):100–4

Accreditation and residencies [editorial] Borish IM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):360–1

What can you say to a residency candidate? [editorial] Catania LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):362–3

Legal aspects of prescribing for athletes and sportsmen. Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):674–9

Liability and the primary care optometrist. Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):926–8

A comprehensive eye/vision program. Cohen AH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):386–9

The centennial of the National Institutes of Health [editorial] Enoch JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):8–9

Office design: Gailmard Eyecare Center. Gailmard NB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):680–3

Adding a partner or associate to your professional practice. Horowitz JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov; 57(11):850–3

Optometric expert testimony [letter] Pipkin LH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):286

Marketing a sports vision practice. Politzer MR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):132–3

Radial keratotomy [letter] Rosenberg R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):86–7

A review of professional liability claims in optometry. Scholles JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Oct;57(10):764–6

Optometry residency in low vision rehabilitation: a cooperative program. Stelmack JA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):382–4

Optometric expert testimony: foundation for the horizontal gaze nystagmus test. Tiffany DV. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):705–8

Incorporating ophthalmic pharmaceuticals into your practice. Townsend WW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):426–30

Results of the extended wear contact lens survey of the Contact Lens Section of the American Optometric Association. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):166–71

Some tips for new Medicare providers. Wood TE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):341–2

Debunking deprofessionalism [letter] Zelada AJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):809–10

[Value of the calculation of the power of the lens implant] Benois E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Optometric parity legislation under Medicare. Garland N. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):518–9

Optometric residencies [editorial] Rakes JA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):364

EDUCATION

Academic dropout or academic success: a model for prediction. Kegel-Flom P. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Sep;63(9):774–80

A brief history of optometric residency education. Amos JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):374–6

What to teach a profession in search of an identity [editorial] Koetting RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Oct;57(10):725–7

School of optometry at Tel Aviv University. Levinson A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):96–9

Serving the mentally handicapped patient: a self assessment. Maino DM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):36–9

Veterans Administration residency programs: an overview. Maino JH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):378–80

Residency training at the Kansas City Veterans Administration Medical Center: the first 10 years. Maino JH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):400–3

Cardiac life support: a matter of life or death [editorial] Mittelman MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):10

VA residencies. Myers KJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May; 58(5):366–71

VA residency training: a survey of the 203 trained since 1975. Oshinskie LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):390–9

The Skeffington-Alexander National Optometry Education Learning Center. Streff JW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):478–81

[Experience in training optometrists in Moscow] Rozenblium IuZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple pointspread retinoscope suitable for vision screening. Howland HC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb; 64(2):114–22

Nonius alignment apparatus for measuring vergence. Miller RJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun;64(6):458–66

[Evaluation of the performance of an automatic objective refractometer on 3,618 eyes] Dufier JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Give and take after 30 years (professional battery charging) [editorial] Rosenwasser HM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug; 58(8):623

METHODS

Determining the convergence demand for a patient who reads at a close working distance. Bither PP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May;64(5):355–60

Effect of cross cylinder power on cylinder axis sensitivity. O'Leary DJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May; 64(5):367–9

Theoretical computation of the refractive index in an ophthalmic lens. Simonet P. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 May;64(5):370–2

Clinical method for measuring adaptation of tonic accommodation and vergence accommodation. Tsuetaki TK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun;64(6):437–49

Calculating areal average thickness of rigid gas-permeable contact lenses. Weissman BA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Nov;63(11):922–6

Toward better eye and vision care for the mentally handicapped [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):6–7

Understanding and interacting with older patients. Cole KD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):920–5

Liability for dilation [letter] Lynch WA Jr. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):882–3

Calculation of intraocular lens power—results in practice. Halliday BL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):435–40

[Adjustment of optical interpupillary distance in aphakic spectacles for distant vision] Sakai M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Optometric residency programs: a sleeping giant [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):358–9

Vision screening by opticians [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):618

Some predictions of optometry's future [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):450–1

Are we prepared for geriatric eye and vision care? [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):875–6

Optometric use of ophthalmological subspecialties [editorial] de Natale L Jr. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):802

Optometric DRGs: an opportunity for innovation [editorial] Driggs VL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):620–2

The challenges of future years in optometry. Haffner AN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):803–8

Delivery of vision care in the 21st century. Kane M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):452–7

Geriatrics: optometry's newest frontier [editorial] Klinger BS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):878–9

Men and women optometrists: a profile of practice characteristics five and ten years after graduation. Ryan JB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Oct;57(10):732–8

What is the student's role in the future of optometry? Smith MP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):55–6

ORAL CHARACTER see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

ORAL HEALTH

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL
MOUTH DISEASES
MOUTH REHABILITATION

Validation of the children's Oral Health Status Index (COHSI). Hagan PP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):110–3

An evaluation of a preschool dental health program. Rubinson L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May-Jun; 54(3):186–92

The dental status of four-year-old children in the Brunswick Child Development Study. Calache H, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr;32(2):126–31

A survey of dental health and attitudes of adults in Queensland with respect to denture wearing. Spratley MH. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Aug;31(4):281–4

The dental status of 15-year-old South Australian students.

Srikandi TW. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr;32(2):110–5
"Understanding dental health beliefs: an introduction to ethnography" [letter] **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):278
'Understanding dental health beliefs: an introduction to ethnography' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):392–3
'The dental health of handicapped children in Newcastle and Northumberland' [letter] Nunn JH. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):251
'The dental health of handicapped children in Newcastle and Northumberland' [letter] Swallow JN. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):134
The dental health of the elderly mentally ill: a preliminary report. Whittle JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23; 162(10):381–3
Measuring dental health: improvements on the DMF index. Birch S. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Dec;3(4):303–11
Presidential address to the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry, Glasgow, March 1986. Past and future changes in the nation's dental health. McKechnie R. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Sep;3(3):251–3
Factors of importance for maintenance of teeth. Melsen B, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Mar;4(1):11–25
The dental health of mentally and physically handicapped children: a review of the literature. Nunn JH. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Jun;4(2):157–68 (99 ref.)
A study of factors affecting the dental care of an elderly population in Bath Health District. Pitter AF, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Dec;3(4):297–301
Oral health and factors related to oral health in Polish schoolchildren. Wierzbicka M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):216–7
Children's dental health in the United Kingdom 1983—a review. Mouatt RB. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Sep; 44(5):283–5
Periodontal health and periodontal disease in young people: global epidemiology. Cutress TW. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):146–52
Oral health and the quality of life. Giddon DB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Summer;54(2):10–5
Oral health during the nineties. Future research on oral diseases. Loe H. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Spring;54(1):4–7
Dental insurance and the oral health of preschool children. Bailit HL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):773–6
The Dutch dental campaign. Reelick NF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):803–4
Evaluation of dietary screening tools appropriate for dental practices. Puangco M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1717–9
Milk, milk products, and dental health. White CH. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):392–6 (31 ref.)
Impact of troop dental health on combat readiness. Teweles RB, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):233–5
Community oral health surveillance—Columbus, Ohio. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 4;36(34):575–8
Oral health and treatment needs in a New York State University population. Gur Yosef JA, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Nov;52(9):34, 36
Oral health concerns in older adults. Assessment and treatment. Gambucci JR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):363–7, 370
Social inequity in oral health—a newly awakened problem. Milén A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(5–6):260–6
Early human dental plaque formation in individuals with a history of longstanding or recently achieved gingival health. Weber HP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(6):751–5
Oral health of individuals aged 3–80 years in Jönköping, Sweden, in 1973 and 1983. II. A review of clinical and radiographic findings. Hugoson A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986; 10(5):175–94
Hereditary amelogenesis imperfecta. I. Oral health in children. Sundell S. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(4):151–63
Oral health: global trends and projections. Leclercq MH, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(2):116–28 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Status of the dentition in patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Hochstein HJ. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Has the oral health of lower-income adults improved? Comparative studies at the Zurich Cantonal Public Dental Clinic in 1965 and 1978] Brunner T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dental assessment. An epidemiological study in Val Pellice] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dental status of preschoolers depending on the course of the embryonic period of the child's development] Kasibina AF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the deciduous teeth in young children with sociobiological risk factors in their anamnesis] Khmyzova TG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oral hygiene status and rate of secretion, viscosity and resistance to protein sedimentation of the oral fluid of children with diffuse connective tissue diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Padalka IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORAL HYGIENE

see related
DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE

Professional prophylaxis and its effect on the periodontium of full-banded orthodontic patients. Huber SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):321–7
Effects of behavioral self-management on oral hygiene adherence among orthodontic patients. McGlynn FD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):15–21
Vancouver Dental Society surveys dental habits. Lunn GW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct;52(10):843–4
Dental cleanliness in a West Midlands population aged 14–19 years according to sex, ethnic origin and the presence of 1 ppm fluoride in the drinking water. Saxby MS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Jun;4(2):107–15
Periapical status in subjects with regular dental care habits. Bergström J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):236–9
Relationship between malocclusion and maintenance of teeth. Hörup N, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 15(2):74–8
Oral hygiene and toothbrushing habits of 12-year-old children in Hong Kong. King NM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;14(5):242–3
Oral hygiene habits, denture plaque, presence of yeasts and stomatitis in institutionalised elderly in Lothian, Scotland. Schou L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 15(2):85–9
Prevalence of dental caries and associated teeth cleaning habits among children in four primary schools. Pandit K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):581–3
Wake up to prevention for the smile of a lifetime. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987;Spec No:4–12
Parents: questions and answers. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987;Spec No:19–29
Sodium absorption associated with oral hygiene procedures. Kaminsky SB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May; 114(5):644–6
Using parents to maintain improved dental flossing skills in children. Dahlquist LM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):255–60
An epidemiological investigation into the relative importance of age and oral hygiene status as determinants of periodontitis. Abdellatif HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan; 66(1):13–8
A 30-month longitudinal study of the effects of some oral hygiene measures on Streptococcus mutans and approximal dental caries. Axelsson P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):761–5
The effect of crude extracts of nine African chewing sticks on oral anaerobes. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):55–60
Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. III. Patient compliance and acceptance. Bakdash MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):308–13
A comparison of three delivery methods of chlorhexidine in handicapped children. II. Parent and house-parent preferences. Francis JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul; 58(7):456–9
Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. I. Clinical results. Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):291–300
Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. II. Microbial results. Wolff LF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):301–7
Self-care motivation: a model for primary preventive oral health behavior change. Horowitz LG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):114–8
Dental health of pre-school children in Peshawar in relation to their dietary and oral hygiene habits. Dilshad A, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Sep;36(9):225–30
Gingival condition and oral hygiene in 12-year-old Dunedin children. Yunus NN, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jan;83(371):4–7
Caries increment and dental health habits. Kolehmainen L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(4):230–2
1985 NHIS findings on public knowledge and attitudes about oral diseases and preventive measures. Corbin SB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):53–60
[Caries increment and dental health habits] Kolehmainen L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82 Suppl 5–6:1–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Effect of oral hygiene measures on the development of pregnancy-induced periodontal changes] Klar R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):541–3 **(Ger)**
[Role of oral hygiene when the teeth are ligatured] Fedorov IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the dental enamel surface as affected by oral hygiene agents] Remizov SM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experimental measurement of impact pressures delivered by oral water irrigation devices. Kesavan SK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):898–900
Comparison of dark-field microscopy and a flagella stain for monitoring the effect of a Water Pik on bacterial motility. Drisko CL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):381–6
[Modification of the gingival relationships by the use of a toothbrush or a chewing roller device] Marthaler TM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrical resistance of the hard tissues and pulp sensitivity of the teeth following the use of jets of water containing bicarbonate] Iacobelli L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep; 35(9):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

A clean break: postop oral care. Freedman SD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):474–5
Oral hygiene methods in Manipal, India. Lodhia A. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 20;161(6):226
Clinical effects on chronic periodontitis of a simplified system of oral hygiene including subgingival pulsated jet irrigation with chlorhexidine. Watts EA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):666–70
Mouth care for the immunosuppressed patient [letter] Meyerov RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):797

ORAL HYGIENE INDEX see under **DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS**

ORAL MEDICINE see **DENTISTRY**

ORAL REHYDRATION THERAPY see **FLUID THERAPY**

ORAL STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

ORAL SUBMUCOUS FIBROSIS see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

ORBICULARIS OCULI REFLEX see **BLINKING**

ORBIT

Postmortem orbital "hematoma", an artifact of eye globe donation [letter] Lawrence RD. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):90
A lacrimal gland cyst in the orbit. von Domarus H. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):106–9
Macrocellular silicone foam for mechanically retaining orbital prostheses. Townend M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):611–6
Hemifacial spasm. Results of unilateral myectomy. Garland PE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):288–94
[Thermal parameters in the eye region during obliteration of the internal carotid artery] Berger J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Jul;49(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Iatrogenic eye perforation in para- and retrobulbar injections] Berg P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraocular ischemic infarcts in injections into the lid and parabulbar region (without perforation of the eye)] Meythaler FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun; 190(6):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutical procedures for iron foreign bodies in the orbit] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jan;89(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Foreign body of the maxillary sinus and orbit] Korotaevskii AV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Duplication 3p21——3pter and cyclopia. Kurtzman DN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):33–7
Early prenatal diagnosis of cyclopia associated with holoprosencephaly. Tóth Z, et al. **JCU** 1986 Sep; 14(7):550–3
Cyclopia and maternal ingestion of salicylates. Agapitos M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):309–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations of supraorbital bony structures in Sienese skulls. Guidotti A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(1):1–6
Changes in eye position during growth and adult life as based on exophthalmometry, interpupillary distance, and orbital distance measurements. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):481–6
Contrast echography of the eye and orbit. Miszalok V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(4):231–5
Normal variations of the position of the eye in the orbit. Bogren HG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1072–7
Imaging in ophthalmology, Part I. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):381–666
MRI of the normal orbit and optic pathway. Langer BG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):429–46
Orbital imaging: factors determining magnetic resonance imaging appearance. Wehrli FW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):419–27 (9 ref.)
Normal direct multiplanar CT anatomy of the orbit with correlative anatomic cryosections. Zonneveld FW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):381–407 (81 ref.)
[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) of the orbit] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the orbit using surface coils. Study technic, anatomy and initial clinical experience] Reuther G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The treatment of orbital varicosities. Ward PH.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Mar;113(3):286–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of an orbital varix with CT and ultrasound correlation. Osborn RE, et al.
Comput Radiol 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):155–9
Orbital varices. Kulshrestha OP, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):235–7
Orbital venous congestion in childhood. Diagnostic and therapeutical implications. Brückmann H, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):489–92
Doppler examination of the periorbital arteries adds valuable hemodynamic information in carotid artery disease. Sillesen H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Apr;13(4):177–81
[The value of pressing the neck during CT scanning in the diagnosis of primary intraorbital varices (report of 6 cases)] Wu EH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 20(5):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bilateral dural carotid–cavernous fistula. Its treatment by way of the superior ophthalmic vein] Labbé D, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of supra–aortic branches using Doppler C.W. ultrasonography and the angioscope] Raso AM, et al.
Angiologia 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Blowout fracture of the orbital floor with entrapment caused by isolated trauma to the orbital rim. Kersten RC.
Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Feb 15;103(2):215–20
Contusion injuries of the optic nerve. Brooks AM, et. al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;14(3):269–73
Penetrating orbitocranial injury with a snooker cue. Kirkby GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1646
Traumatic carotid aneurysm secondary to cavernous sinus penetration by wood: CT features. Braun J, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 May–Jun;11(3):525–8
Clostridium perfringens brain infection following a penetration wound of the orbit [letter] McHugh D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Feb;50(2):241
Acquired Brown's syndrome from blunt orbital trauma. Baker RS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jan–Feb;24(1):17–21
Subperiosteal orbital hematoma: visual recovery following delayed drainage. Kersten RC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):423–7
Transorbital penetrating injuries to the frontal lobe. Sebag J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct;17(10):631–4
[Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbits following forceps delivery—a case report] Kurlemann G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Jan;47(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare case of orbital trauma with a favorable outcome] Fil'ts MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):253–4 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Paraesthesia of the infraorbital nerve following fracture of the zygomatic complex. Jungell P, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Jun;16(3):363–7
[Studies on ocular blood circulation—measurement of intraorbital optic nerve blood flow] Shinogami H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;90(11):1375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the orbit at 3.4 MHz. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct; 58(694):947–57
Foraminal expansion by malignant retroorbital lymphoma: CT findings. Arnold AC, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):730–2
Orbital histiocytic lymphoma arising from the ethmoid sinus. Cheij G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):95–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of the orbit. Bilaniuk LT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):509–28 (40 ref.)
Orbital ultrasonography. Levine RA.
Radiol Clin North Am 1987 May;25(3):447–69
Orbital space–occupying lesions: role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. An analysis of 145 cases. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):529–59
Orbital metastasis: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Peyster RG, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1987 May;25(3):647–62
Paraorbital tumors and tumor–like conditions: role of CT and MRI. Wilbur AC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):631–46
Orbit: initial experience with surface coil spin–echo MR imaging at 1.5 T. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):501–9
Orbital lesions: proton spectroscopic phase–dependent contrast MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):510–4
[2 cases of ocular filariasis] Spina F, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1986;97:57–61 **(Fre)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the orbits. Initial experiences using the paramagnetic contrast medium gadolinium–DTPA] Markl A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reduction of enucleation–induced metastasis in intraocular melanoma by periorbital irradiation. Sanborn GE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Sep;105(9):1260–4
[Value of irradiation of the base of the orbit in patients with malignant exophthalmia. Experience of the Jules Bordet Institute 1974–1983] Regnier R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Sep;7(7):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

"Papilledema": neuroradiologic evaluation of optic disk protrusion with dynamic orbital CT. Jinkins JR. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):793–802
Computed tomographic three–dimensional localization and compositional evaluation of intraocular and orbital foreign bodies. Zinreich SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 104(10):1477–82
The radiation dose to the lens in radiology of the orbit. Montanara A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1171–3
CT of the paranasal sinuses and orbits in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Simmons JT, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1987 Apr;66(4):134–40
Computed tomography of the orbit. Leib ML.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Fall;26(3):103–21
Decrease in globe volume [letter] Harvey J.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Apr;79(4):665–6
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the orbital apex. Daniels DL, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1987 Jul;25(4):803–17 (15 ref.)
Orbital lymphoma. Role of CT and MRI. Flanders AE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):601–13
CT and MRI of orbital abnormalities in neurofibromatosis and selected craniofacial anomalies. Linder B, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1987 Jul;25(4):787–802
The role of the neuroradiologist in vascular disorders involving the orbit. Tan WS, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1987 Jul;25(4):849–61 (53 ref.)
Normal direct multiplanar CT anatomy of the orbit with correlative anatomic cryosections. Zonneveld FW, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1987 May;25(3):381–407 (81 ref.)
CT detection and location of intraorbital foreign bodies. Experiments with wood and glass. Myllylä V, et al.
ROFO 1987 Jun;146(6):639–43
[Technic and results of computed tomography of the base of the nose and orbit with multiplanar reconstructions] Ernsting M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Evisceration with eversion of the scleral shell and muscle cone positioning of the implant. Soll DB.
Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Sep 15;104(3):265–9
Observations on orbitofrontal rhytidectomy. Appiani E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 May;18(5):398–408
The blepharo–periorbitoplasty: anatomical basis. Hinderer UT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 May;18(5):437–53
The conjunctival approach to the orbital floor and maxilla—advantages and disadvantages. Jackson IT, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1987 Jul;19(1):46–8
Ocular and adnexal complications of unilateral orbital advancement for plagiocephaly. Diamond GR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Mar;105(3):381–5
Cyanoacrylate–fixed silicone sleds in the orbit. An animal model. McFarland JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 105(5):704–8
Dermis–fat graft: evolution of a living prosthesis. Martin PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;14(2):161–5
Problems with lateral canthal advancement. Mühling J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):287–9
The Patterson operation for decompression of the orbit. von Haacke NP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):365–7
Neurosurgical considerations in cranio–orbital surgery. Bruce DA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):187–93
Ophthalmic considerations in cranio–orbital surgery. Katowitz JA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):155–62
High voltage orbital radiotherapy and surgical orbital decompression in the management of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Pigeon P, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 26(1–4):172–6
Elective osteotomies and bone grafting of irradiated midfacial bones. Kawamoto HK Jr. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):199–206
Choice of surgical treatment for Graves' disease. Morax S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):174–81
The treatment of the post–enucleation socket syndrome. Steinkogler FJ. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb; 15(1):31–3
A new muscle transplantation operation for orbitoplasty after total maxillectomy: report of case. Ghosh P, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Jan;45(1):76–9
Late reaction to silicone following reconstruction of an orbital floor fracture. Sewall SR, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Oct;44(10):821–5
Late posttraumatic enophthalmos corrected by dense hydroxylapatite blocks. Zide MF.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Oct;44(10):804–6
Autogenous dermis–fat "baseball" orbital implantBullock JD.
Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Jan;18(1):30–6
A combined lateral and medial orbitotomy for exposure of the optic nerve and orbital apex. McCord CD Jr.
Ophthalmic Surg 1978 Jun;9(3):58–66
The use of Teflon in orbital floor reconstruction following blunt facial trauma: a 20–year experience. Polley JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):39–43
Correction of enophthalmos and superior sulcus depression in the anophthalmic orbit: a long–term follow–up. Sergott TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):331–8
[Clinical analysis of 417 orbital operations] Song GX.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 May;22(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Post–traumatic periorbital secondary surgery] Freihofer HP.
Acta Stomatol Belg 1986 Jul;83(2):99–109 **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the orbital floor following maxillectomy using a fascia temporalis flap] Reychler H.
Acta Stomatol Belg 1986 Oct;83(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sequelae of childhood radiotherapy of the orbito–fronto–nasal area: simultaneous lacrimal anastomoses and bone reconstruction] Réal JP.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1986;31(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The medio–internal route in orbital surgery. Study of 16 cases] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:322–5 **(Fre)**
[Upper and supero–external approach to the orbit] Dhellemmes P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb; 86(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermo–adipose grafts in the repair of orbital cavities] Pellissier de Felignole, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):75–6 **(Fre)**
[Dermo–fat grafts in the reconstruction of the orbital cavity. Indications—results] Varène B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Nov;85(11):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orbital cysts caused by conjunctival inclusion occurring after orbito–oculo–palpebral surgery] Morax S, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1987;10(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORBITAL DISEASES

Fibrous dysplasia of orbit. Panda A, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):317–9
Infection of the human orbit by Aspergillus stromatoides. Case report. Sacho H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb; 97(2):97–9
Macrocystic enlargement of orbital dermis–fat grafts. Patrinely JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):498–502
Orbitocranial fibrous dysplasia. A case report. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(4):225–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Periorbital edema after atracurium administration. Cohen AY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):431–2
Phorbol ester–induced orbital myositis. Fries PD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Sep;105(9):1273–6

CLASSIFICATION

The acute orbit. Preseptal (periorbital) cellulitis, subperiosteal abscess and orbital cellulitis due to sinusitis. Moloney JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1987;12:1–18

COMPLICATIONS

Upper eyelid retraction from inferior rectus restriction in dysthyroid orbit disease. Wesley RE, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1987 Jan;19(1):34–6, 40
Acute severe irreversible visual loss with sphenoethmoiditis–'posterior' orbital cellulitis. Slavin ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):345–8
Complications of frontal defects. Immobilization of the eye. Schmidt B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:125–36
Painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa–Hunt variant): autopsy findings in a patient with necrotizing intracavernous carotid vasculitis and inflammatory disease of the orbit. Campbell RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):520–6
Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. Case report and a pathogenetic theory. Bullock JD, et al.
Ophthalmology 1986 Sep;93(9):1233–6
[Spontaneous subdural hematoma of the orbit in children] Anton M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov;42(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Orbital cellulitis] Simona F, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Jul 14;76(29):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orbital pseudotumor presenting as bilateral orbital apex syndrome—a case report] Ochiai J, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1987 Jan;27(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Orbital tumors caused by colobomatous cyst with microphthalmos] Castier P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1986 Feb;86(2):145–6, 148 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new light device for the illumination of the Hertel–type exophthalmometer. Handler LF, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Jun 15;103(6):838–9
Orbital hydatid disease in Kenya. Chana HS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Sep;35(5):991–4
Painful orbital inflammatory lesions and mastocytosis. Jacoby

BG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;19(4):146–7, 149
Diagnosis of orbital myositis by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Dua HS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 71(1):54–7
Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the orbit at 3.4 MHz. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct; 58(694):947–57
An unusual case of ocular phthisis. Goes F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:87–96
Extensive squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva presenting as orbital cellulitis: the hermit syndrome. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):40–4
Ultrasonography of the orbit. Dallow RL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall;26(3):51–76
Introduction to diagnostic imaging techniques in ophthalmology. Weiss RA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall;26(3):1–24
Bilateral microphthalmos with orbital cysts: MR findings. Wright DC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):727–9
Standardized echography of the eye and orbit. Byrne SF. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):618–40
Brain abscess and ethmoid sinusitis presenting as periorbital cellulitis in a two–month–old infant. Zellers TM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):213–5
Orbital ultrasonography. Levine RA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):447–69
Orbital space–occupying lesions: role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. An analysis of 145 cases. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):529–59
The role of medical imaging in the practice of neuro–ophthalmology. Rubenfeld M, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):863–76 (38 ref.)
Orbital lesions: proton spectroscopic phase–dependent contrast MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):510–4
Orbit: initial experience with surface coil spin–echo MR imaging at 1.5 T. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):501–9
Acute orbital pseudotumor: ocular emergency on a general medical service. Phillips SL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun; 80(6):792–3
Minor trauma, disastrous results. Searl SS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(5):337–42
Clinicopathologic correlation of orbital magnetic resonance imaging. Alper MG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986; 84:192–220
[Tuberculous osteoperiostitis of the orbit. Apropos of a case] Defoort S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul; 86(6–7):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance and limitations of magnetic resonance imaging in ophthalmology] Kunnert C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudotumoral tuberculoma of the orbit] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidermoid cysts of the orbit] Ryckewaert M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):835–6, 839 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary orbital amyloidosis. Apropos of a case] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visualization of intra– and periorbital processes using magnetic resonance tomography] Mohr C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:115–9 **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography with surface coils—initial experiences in orbital diagnosis] Schlevogt RK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the orbit using surface coils. Study technic, anatomy and initial clinical experience] Reuther G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of deep hematomas in hemophilia] Taddeo U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Orbital mucormycosis (phycomycosis) (a survival with amphotericin–B and potassium iodide). Grewal RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):239–41
Orbital histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma capsulatum var. duboisii: successful treatment with Septrin. Ajayi BG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Aug;89(4):179–87
[Orbital zygomycosis (mucormycosis) in a healthy child. Treatment with ketoconazole] Vilella JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Sinusitis and its complications. Gray WC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):232–43
Orbital cellulitis and orbital fractures. Goldfarb MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):97–9, 115
Enucleation and orbital ecchymosis. Case report. Hardy M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):618
Orbital cellulitis and preseptal cellulitis in childhood. Lawless M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):211–9
Orbital apex syndrome. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):352–4
Pulsating globe in neurofibromatosis. Harris S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):504–5
Orbital complications of acute sinusitis. Shahin J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):23–7
Progressive hemifacial atrophy (Parry–Romberg disease). Miller MT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jan–Feb;24(1):27–36
Orbital infection and sinusitis [letter] Niyadurupola T. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):194
Allergic sino–orbital mycosis. A clinical and immunologic study. Brummund W, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3249–53
Paranasal sinusitis, orbital abscess, and inflammatory tumors of the orbit. Reidy JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May; 18(5):363–6
Orbital cellulitis following strabismus surgery. Wilson ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):92–4
Brown dog tick and periorbital cellulitis [letter] Feinmesser R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):608
Periorbital and orbital cellulitis. Israele V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):404–10
'Lacricele'—an unusual case of proptosis. Hill JC. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):107–8
[Bilateral orbital hematoma after external cardiac massage] Herlevsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cysts caused by an orbital inclusion of conjunctival origin after oculopalpebral surgery] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Feb;87(2):227–30 **(Fre)**
[Orbital cysts caused by conjunctival inclusion occurring after orbito–oculo–palpebral surgery] Morax S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic problems in suppurative sinusitis complicated by orbital flux] Haivas V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[A case of reactive edema of cellular tissue caused by a suppurative process in the pterygopalatine fossa] Petrosova LN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):250–1 **(Rus)**
[Orbital complications in children with sinusitis] Iarykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Periostitis of the orbit with exophthalmos of rhinogenic etiology] Ibragimov GT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis manifesting as an orbital cellulitis. Ullman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):105–6
Nutritionally variant Streptococcus pyogenes from a periorbital abscess. Kocka FE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):736–7

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic study of hematic cysts of the orbit [letter] Pearson PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15; 102(6):804–5
Fine–needle aspiration of orbital lesions. Meyer E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):635–8
Herniated orbital fat. Jordan DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;22(3):173–7
Orbital myiasis. Kersten RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep; 93(9):1228–32
Periocular granuloma annulare. Lawton AW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(4):285–90
[2 cases of ocular filariasis] Spina F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:57–61 **(Fre)**
[Orbitopalpebral localization of histiocytosis X. Discussion of a case] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Voluminous intra–orbital ectopic conjunctival cyst] Moreau PG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):521–2 **(Fre)**
[Orbital and ocular mucormycosis] Pittke EC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital calcifications. Ragozzino MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):121–5
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit: a review. Ronner HJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):626–9
Primary orbital amyloidosis localised to an extraocular muscle. Holmström GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 71(1):32–3
Computed tomography in ocular disease. Haik BG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall;26(3):77–101
Computed tomography of the orbit. Leib ML. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall;26(3):103–21
Staging of orbital cellulitis in children: computerized tomography characteristics and treatment guidelines. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Sep–Oct; 23(5):246–51
Chronic hematic cyst of the orbit. Milne HL 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):271–7
Pseudotumor. Curtin HD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 25(3):583–99
The role of the neuroradiologist in vascular disorders involving the orbit. Tan WS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):849–61 (53 ref.)
Inflammatory disorders of the paraorbital sinuses and their complications. Weber AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):615–30
[Orbital Echinococcus cyst] Van Lerberghe C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Diagnostic efficacy of zonography in examining the facial bones] Bryc S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar–Apr;50(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Deep orbital reconstruction for correction of post–traumatic enophthalmos. Manson PN, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan; 14(1):113–21
A simple method for the correction of enophthalmos. Ortiz Monasterio F, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):169–75
Complications in orbital lesions. Welge–Lüssen L, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:117–24
[Reconstruction of the retracted eye socket] Maetens M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 May–Jun;87(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The medio–internal route in orbital surgery. Study of 16 cases] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:322–5 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Eye infections encountered by the pediatrician. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):741–8

ORBITAL FRACTURES see under **SKULL FRACTURES**

ORBITAL NEOPLASMS

Orbital neurofibromatosis. van der Meulen J. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):123–35
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit: report of a case] Borges G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep;44(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulsating globe in neurofibromatosis. Harris S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):504–5
Transient uniocular visual loss on deviation of the eye in association with intraorbital tumours. Bradbury PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):615–9
Proptosis and neurofibromatosis [letter] Freeman AG. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1032–3
Gaze–evoked amaurosis. Orcutt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):213–8
[Unilateral exophthalmia caused by an esthesioneuroblastoma (apropos of a case)] Amraoui A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1257–61 **(Fre)**
[Non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of the rectus superior oculi muscle causing a deficit of the elevation] George JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):721–2, 724 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual retinal aspect disclosing an inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital orbital teratomas. Levin ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):476–81
Congenital generalized multicentric myofibromatosis with orbital involvement. Nasr AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):779–87

DIAGNOSIS

Surface–coil MR of orbital pseudotumor. Atlas SW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):803–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of orbital lymphangiomas. Haik BG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):724–5
Chocolate cysts of the orbit. Eiferman RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;18(4):156–7
Anterior uveitis as a first sign of primary orbital lymphosarcoma. Spierer A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):644–7
A bulging eye. Gholkar J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct; 59(706):1047–9
Lymphoid tumors of the orbit. A clinico–pathological study of eleven cases. Buyck A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:139–47
An unusual case of ocular phthisis. Goes F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;214:87–96
Proptosis in childhood malignancies. Marwaha RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep;23(3):151–6
Ultrasonography of the orbit. Dallow RL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall;26(3):51–76
Magnetic resonance imaging of the orbit and optic pathways. Saint–Louis LA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall; 26(3):169–85
MR imaging of orbital cavernous hemangioma. Fries PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):418–21
Orbital schwannomas: report of nine cases and review of the literature. Cantore G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):583–8
Imaging in ophthalmology, Part I. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):381–666
Orbital lymphoma. Role of CT and MRI. Flanders AE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):601–13
CT and MRI of orbital abnormalities in neurofibromatosis

and selected craniofacial anomalies. Linder B, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):787–802

Orbital space-occupying lesions: role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. An analysis of 145 cases. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):529–59

Paraorbital tumors and tumor-like conditions: role of CT and MRI. Wilbur AC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):631–46

Orbital lesions: proton spectroscopic phase-dependent contrast MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):510–4

Orbit: initial experience with surface coil spin-echo MR imaging at 1.5 T. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):501–9

Cell marker analysis of extranodal lymphoid infiltrates: to what extent does the determination of mono- or polyclonality resolve the diagnostic dilemma of malignant lymphoma v pseudolymphoma in an extranodal site? Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Aug; 2(3):163–8

Amaurosis fugax at downward gaze [clinical conference] **Manor RS**, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun; 31(6):411–6

Clinicopathologic correlation of orbital magnetic resonance imaging. Alper MG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986; 84:192–220

Recent advances in the diagnosis of orbital tumors. Shields JA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):473–9

[Orbital chloroma] Deng FG. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;22(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Orbital meningioma] Hu CZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;22(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudotumoral tuberculoma of the orbit] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems posed by inflammatory pseudotumors of the orbit: study of 3 cases] Berard M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of orbital tumors] Kakisu Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):998–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of non-invasive methods in the diagnosis of tumors of the orbit and eyelids in children] Krzystolikowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar;88(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurinoma of the orbit] Głuszek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of mathematical models and computers in the complex diagnosis of various tumors of the orbit] Averianova OS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intratumor injection of corticoids in the treatment of orbito-palpebral hemangiomas] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1491–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Paranasal sinusitis, orbital abscess, and inflammatory tumors of the orbit. Reidy JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May; 18(5):363–6

[Post-irradiation osteosarcoma: apropos of a case (letter)] Scherk A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):649 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma: case report with immunohistochemical detection of muscle cell type intermediate filament proteins. Hirashima S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):461–71

Immunohistochemical study of embryonic rhabdomyosarcomas. Garrido CM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(3):154–9

OCCURRENCE

The pattern of orbito-ocular tumours in northern Nigeria. Kaichy KC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):407–11

[Statistical survey on the etiology of orbitopalpebral neoplasias in eastern Algeria] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):323–4, 329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbito-ocular tumor pathology in Mali] Jouhaud F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Orbital pseudotumors: histopathologic classifications and results of radiation therapy. Kim RY. **Ala Med** 1987 Apr; 56(10):43–8

Clinical, morphologic, immunophenotypic, and molecular genetic analysis of bilateral ocular adnexal lymphoid neoplasms in 17 patients. McNally L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):555–68

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the orbit in a 3-year-old girl. Case report. Liu D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul; 105(7):895–6

Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):700–1

Heterotopic brain tissue in the orbit. Wilkins RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):390–2

Signet-ring cell lymphoma in the orbit: a case report and review. Dolman PJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct; 21(6):242–5

A case of giant hairy nevus on the eyelid area complicated by primary orbital schwannoma. Zhang MY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):366–8

Nasopharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma in an adult with intracranial and intraorbital extension. DelBalso AM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Sep;65(9):45–9

Quantitative echography—the basis of tissue differentiation. Ossoinig KC. **JCU** 1974 Mar;2(1):33–46

Orbital histiocytic lymphoma arising from the ethmoid sinus. Cheij G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):95–6

Sclerosing orbital pseudotumor. Cervellini P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1–2):39–44

A case of amputation neuroma presenting proptosis. Okubo K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):5–8

Bilateral primary extramedullary orbital plasmacytomas. Gonnering RS. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):267–70

Orbital lymphoid tumors located predominantly within extraocular muscles. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):688–97

Orbital angiosarcoma with subconjunctival presentation. Report of a case and literature review. Hufnagel T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):72–7

Primary differentiated neuroblastoma of the orbit. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):255–66

Ocular adnexal monoclonal lymphoid tumors with a favorable prognosis. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1547–57

Orbital-adnexal lymphangiomas. A spectrum of hemodynamically isolated vascular hamartomas. Rootman J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1558–70

Granular cell tumor of the orbit and ocular adnexae. Jaeger MJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun;31(6):417–23

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Povýšil C, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Nov;22(4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphomas of the adnexa oculi] Dhermy P. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:77–89 **(Fre)**

[Neurofibromatosis, the eye and its adnexa. A synthesis] Brini A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign tumor of sinus origin with intraorbital development. Apropos of a case] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Churg and Strauss allergic granulomatous angiitis and an inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit] Dry J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):301–3 **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the orbits. Initial experiences using the paramagnetic contrast medium gadolinium-DTPA] Markl A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of intraorbital and periorbital diseases] Mohr C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinoepithelial, cystic choristoma of the orbit] Henke V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granular cell tumor of the orbits. Diagnosis and therapy] Morgenstern C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of glioblastoma involving the orbit and maxillary sinus] Nishimura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choristoma of the orbit (a practical case)] Vainshtein ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Pituitary adenomas extending into the orbit] Akshulakov SK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):853

Computed tomography of the orbit. Leib ML. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Fall;26(3):103–21

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the orbit. Ros PR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):116–9

Foraminal expansion by malignant retroorbital lymphoma: CT findings. Arnold AC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):730–2

Benign osteoblastoma of the orbit. Lowder CY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1351–4

Pseudotumor. Curtin HD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 25(3):583–99

Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Vade A, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;25(4):701–14

The role of computed tomography in defining the target volume for the integrated therapy of orbital epitheliomas. Valentini V, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):75–80

[Pseudotumoral aspects of thyroid myopathies in x-ray computed tomography] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of malignant lymphoma] Petersen D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986; 125:174–84 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[CT image of intraorbital diseases in children. II. Diseases of extraocular location] Ruszczak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Sep–Oct;50(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potentialities of computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of benign orbital tumors] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A follow-up study using iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging in a patient with neuroblastoma. Ikekubo K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 11(11):777–80

Orbital tumor diagnosis by positron emission tomography using 18F-fluorodeoxyuridine. Kiyosawa M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):292–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Ocular morbidity after radiotherapy of orbital and conjunctival lymphoma. Bessell EM, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 1):90–6

Radiation and chemotherapy of parameningeal rhabdomyosarcoma involving the orbit. Haik BG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1001–9

Irradiation of bilateral orbital lymphoma: a non-coplanar technique with case reports. Harisiadis L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):123–8

[Radiotherapy of ocular and orbital cancer] Watarai K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:328–39 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic tumors to the eye and orbit. Patient survival and clinical characteristics. Freedman MI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1215–9

Orbital metastasis from a carcinoid tumor. Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and electron microscopic findings. Shields CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):968–71

The CT spectrum of metastatic disease to the orbit and eye. Khangure MS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):16–24

Neurotropic malignant melanoma of right temple with orbital metastasis: a clinicopathological case report. Khalil MK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):41–6

Orbital involvement with desmoplastic melanoma. Shields JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):279–84

Metastatic orbital carcinoma of thyroid. Betharia SM. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;33(3):191–3

Ocular and orbital metastasis of cutaneous melanomas. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;10(3):175–84

Congenital neurocutaneous melanosis with metastatic orbital malignant melanoma. Ellis DS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1639–42

Orbital metastasis: role of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Peyster RG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):647–62

Eye metastases in carcinoma of the cervix. A case report. Hertzanu Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):53–4

Orbital metastasis from cutaneous melanoma. Bond JB, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1439–42

Orbital recurrence of choroidal melanoma 11 years after enucleation. Famiglietti PJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):360–1

[Orbital localizations disclosing hematologic disease: discussion apropos of 4 cases] Boissonnot M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whole body scintigraphy for the detection of metastases in polymitotic ocular syndromes] Duret MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbitopalpebral metastasis of breast cancer] Giffon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):701–2 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic tumors of the eye in breast cancer] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Periorbital basal cell carcinoma requiring ablative craniofacial surgery. Rosen HM. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):376–8

Hemangiopericytoma of the orbit treated with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Setzkorn RK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1103–5

Treatment of malignant cranio-orbital tumors. Rosen HM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):137–42

Osteomas of the orbit. Grove AS Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Aug;9(4):23–39

Free grafts in the orbital region. Actis G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):61–3

Facial disassembly for tumor resection. Lauritzen C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):201–6

[Clinical analysis of 417 orbital operations] Song GX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of excising malignant orbitocranial tumors] Pellerin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb; 86(2):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic teratoma of the orbit] Herzau V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital lymphangioma] Chen V, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2;111(9):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Rare vascular tumors of the orbit (hemangioendothelioma and hemangiopericytoma)] Brovkina AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor of the infraorbital canal] Gil–Carcedo LM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(6):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of orbital pseudotumors and lymphoma. Barthold HJ 2d, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):527–32

The treatment of solitary plasmacytoma of bone and extramedullary plasmacytoma. Greenberg P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):199–204

Localized orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. An interim report of the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study Committee. Wharam M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):251–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Granular cell tumor of the orbit. Ueda N, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):179–85

Infiltrating orbital granular cell tumour: a case report and literature review. Dolman PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):47–53

ORCHIDECTOMY see ORCHIECTOMY

ORCHIECTOMY

Hypercholesterolaemia, hypotriacylglycerolaemia and increased lipoprotein lipase activity following orchidectomy in rats. Haug A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):133–9

Stress–related effects on the secretion of progesterone by the adrenals in castrated male rats presented to stimulus males. Involvement of oestrogen. Schaeffer C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):440–5

Cimetidine–induced prolactin release in rats. The effect of sex and gonadal steroids. Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):178–84

Metabolism of purine nucleotide in the liver and kidney of castrated rats. Pizzichini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:377–80

Prediction of cardiovascular complications in patients with prostatic cancer treated with estrogen. Henriksson P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):970–8

Effects of photoperiod on hibernation in castrated Turkish hamsters. Goldman BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R337–43

Genital self–mutilation in males: psychodynamic anatomy of a psychosis. Fisch RZ. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jul; 41(3):453–8

Possible microapocrine–type secretion developing in prostatic secretory epithelial cells of older rats in the early stage of castration. Kawamura H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987; 163(4):289–300

The effects of orchidectomy and the role of testosterone in determining the growth of male mice selected for increased body weight. Hooper AC, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 18(5):509–15

Response of pre–pubertally castrated rams and ewes to artificial photoperiod—changes in plasma LH and prolactin. Poulton AL. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):417–25

Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation affects sleep similarly in castrated and noncastrated rats. Peder M. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):186–96

Characterization and cloning of androgen–repressed mRNAs from rat ventral prostate. Léger JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):196–203

Effects of castration on the epididymis of a non–mammalian vertebrate: evolution of morphology, protein synthesis, and of specific mRNA levels. Morel F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 58(3):201–9

Threshold for behavioral response to testosterone in old castrated male rhesus macaques. Phoenix CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):918–26

Comparison of primary orchiectomy with oestrogen therapy in advanced prostatic cancer. A 2–year follow–up report of a national, prospective prostatic cancer study. Haapiainen R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):528–33

The significance of scrotal interference in stage I testicular cancer managed by orchiectomy and surveillance. Kennedy CL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):705–8

Orchiectomy and delayed radiotherapy as treatment for prostatic carcinoma. A 10–year survey. Meffan PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):417–22

Orchiectomy versus long–acting D–Trp–6–LHRH in advanced prostatic cancer. Parmar H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):248–54

Orchidectomy versus oestrogen for prostatic cancer: cardiovascular effects [letter] Meade TW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):953–4

Effect of partial testosterone replacement or thymosin on anti–DNA in castrated (NZB X NZW)F1 males. Melez KA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):319–27

Differential effects of neonatal and adult androgen exposure on the growth hormone secretory pattern in male rats. Jansson JO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1551–7

Neuropeptide Y levels in microdissected regions of the hypothalamus and in vitro release in response to KCl and prostaglandin E2: effects of castration. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1831–6

Benign prostatic hyperplasia treated by castration or the LH–RH analogue buserelin: a report on 6 cases. Schroeder FH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):318–21

Influence of testicular secretions on differentiation in the rat epididymis: ultrastructural studies after castration, efferent duct ligation and cryptorchidism. Delongeas JL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(2):74–82

Castration, sex steroids, and heterosexual behavior in adult male laboratory–housed stumptailed macaques (Macaca arctoides). Schenck PE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep; 20(3):336–53

Reversal of the LH response to oestrogen administration after orchidectomy in a male subject with the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Gooren LJ. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):138

Testicular function in eight patients with seminoma after unilateral orchidectomy and radiotherapy. Freund I, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Apr;10(2):447–55

Stage I testicular seminoma: rationale for postorchiectomy radiation therapy. Zagars GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):155–62

Feminizing testicular Leydig cell tumor: hormonal profile before and after unilateral orchidectomy. Mineur P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):686–91

Improved production of high–affinity antisera to progesterone by castration and adrenalectomy of the immunised animals. Al–Azawie DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):87–91

The influence of body temperature and castration on the protein composition of fluid in the rat cauda epididymidis. Esponda P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):505–14

Therapeutic approaches in prostatic cancer. Di Silverio F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):773–9

A possible role for endogenous glucocorticoids in orchiectomy–induced atrophy of the rat levator ani muscle: studies with RU 38486, a potent and selective antiglucocorticoid. Konagaya M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):305–8

Orchiectomy in advanced germ cell cancer following intensive chemotherapy: a comparison of systemic to testicular response. Chong C, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1221–3

Extragonadal germ cell tumor: the preoperative urological evaluation. Fuchs E, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):993–5

Prostate adenocarcinoma: effects of castration on in situ androgen uptake by individual cell types. Lippert MC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):140–5

Inability of complete androgen blockade to increase survival of patients with advanced prostatic cancer as compared to standard hormonal therapy. Schulze H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):909–11

Histopathology in the prediction of relapse of patients with stage I testicular teratoma treated by orchidectomy alone. Freedman LS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):294–8

Effects of gonadectomy and steroid treatment on renal prostaglandin 9–ketoreductase activity in the rat. Cagen LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):95–100

Contrasting effects of early and late orchiectomy on hypertension and renal disease in fawn–hooded rats. Gilboa N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1629–34

Reevaluation of the effects of castration on naloxone–sensitive opiate receptors in the male rat brain. Cicero TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):176–84

Prolactin alters luteinizing hormone pulsation characteristics in the intact and castrate male rabbit. Larsen JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):446–50

Effect of gonadectomy and reposition of gonadal steroids on alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone concentration in discrete hypothalamic areas during a 24–hour period. Scimonelli TN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun; 45(6):441–5

Testosterone metabolism in the olfactory epithelium of intact and castrated male rats. Lupo C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):259–62

Effect of orchiectomy and testosterone on the early stages of azaserine–induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Lhoste EF, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):38–43

Changes in populations of LHRH–immunopositive cell bodies following gonadectomy. King JC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):721–35

Influence of castration on the membrane reactivity of the guinea–pig vas deferens. Markus RP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):528–32

Influence of caponization on skin pigmentation of male broilers. Cason JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):433–8

Castration reversibly alters levels of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity within cells of three interconnected sexually dimorphic forebrain nuclei in the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2087–91

Effect of age, castration, and testosterone replacement on the development and restoration of canine benign prostatic hyperplasia. Berry SJ, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):295–302

Biological significance of measurable androgen levels in the rat ventral prostate following castration. Kyprianou N, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(4):313–24

Androgenic induction of DNA synthesis in prostatic glands induced in the urothelium of testicular feminized (Tfm/Y) mice. Sugimura Y, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(3):217–25

Intraabdominal hematoma following orchiectomy: a potential pitfall in using CT for staging of testicular cancer. Kullmann G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):129–30

Stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: radiologic follow–up after orchidectomy. Williams MP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):671–4

Effects of a long–acting LHRH agonist preparation on plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels in castrated male rats and on the release of prolactin from ectopic pituitaries. Sellers KJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):219–28

Changes in rat liver cyclo(His–Pro) binding sites upon castration and testosterone administration. Sora YH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul;18(1):1–5

Activators and inhibitors of coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with prostatic cancer treated with oestrogen or orchidectomy. Henriksson P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):783–91

Comparison of testosterone and LH values in subcapsular vs total orchiectomy patients. Chapman JP. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):27–8

Epidermoid cyst of testis: a case for orchiectomy. Johnson JW, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):23–5

[Results of semi–castration and careful follow–up in patients with stage I non–seminoma testis tumor] Schraffordt Koops H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 9;130(32):1440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demonstration and topographical distribution of LHRH receptors in the central nervous system in the normal and castrated male rat] Haour F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistence of the circadian rhythm of dehydroepiandrosterone in the brain, but not in the plasma, of castrated and adrenalectomized rats] Robel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of implantation of a testicular prosthesis in boys] Markiewicz C, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can changes in the gonadotropin response in androgen insensitivity syndrome be detected with the GnRH test following gonadectomy and steroid administration?] Scholz B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(12):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of neonatal castration on sex steroid receptor levels in the hypophysis of male rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gonadectomy on the carcinogenesis induced by a foreign body implant] Ol'shevskaia LV. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Radical orchidofuniculectomy with extensive lymph node dissection] Manenti A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Use of Domosedan in standing castration of the horse. Pärnakivi H. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:203

Botulism as a sequel to open castration in a horse. Bernard W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):73–4

Midline scrotal ablation technique for unilateral cryptorchid castration in horses. Palmer SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):283–5

The effect of testosterone on the plasma disappearance rates of sulphadimidine and antipyrine in castrated dwarf goats. Meesen BP, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):343–5

ORCHITIS

Type B Hemophilus influenzae epididymo–orchitis in the prepubertal boy. Greenfield SP. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1311–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Toxic alcohol–induced gonadal damage caused by alcohol embolization of kidney tumors] Laarmann S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):94–5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immunologic basis of male infertility. Tung K. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):1–4

[Reproductive function of the testes after their acute diseases in childhood] Siagailo PT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of granulomatous orchitis. Scott RF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):907–9

[Clinico–diagnostic aspects of the use of proteases and dimexide in orchiepididymitis] Glozman VN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of chlamydial infection in acute epididymo–orchitis. Mulcahy FM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):16–8

Genito–urinary brucellosis in men. Patil CS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):364–7

Testicular atrophy as a sequela of inguinal hernioplasty. Wantz GE. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):159–63
Re: Bilateral granulomatous orchitis: manifestation of idiopathic systemic granulomatosis [letter] Rubinstein I. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):317
Nocardia epididymo-orchitis in an immunosuppressed patient. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1314–5
Orchitis as a complication of chickenpox. Turner RB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):489

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro cell-mediated and complement-mediated cytotoxicity to murine testicular cells. Ben K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):33–7
Adoptive transfer of murine autoimmune orchitis to naive recipients with immune lymphocytes. Mahi-Brown CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):408–19
Experimental allergic orchitis in mice: III. Differential susceptibility and resistance among BALB/c sublines. Teuscher C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Mar;10(3):219–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral abscessed orchiepididymitis associated with sepsis caused by Veillonella parvula and Clostridium perfringens: case report and review of the literature. Arrosagaray PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1579–80
[Orchitis and epididymitis caused by Salmonella cholerae suis in a premature infant] Handrick W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Murine autoimmune oophoritis, epididymoorchitis, and gastritis induced by day 3 thymectomy. Immunopathology. Tung KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):293–302
Distribution of histopathology and Ia positive cells in actively induced and passively transferred experimental autoimmune orchitis. Tung KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):752–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of beta 2-adrenoceptors in the biological effect of autoimmune orchitis spleen cells. Borda E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1091–5
Dracunculus orchitis: a case report. Pendse AK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jun;90(3):153–4

THERAPY

[Use of diadynamic currents in patients with orchoepididymitis] Glozman VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Escherichia coli epididymitis in rams. Constable PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):123
Orchitis in a camel (Camelus dromedarius) infected with Sarcoptes cameli. Tika Ram SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3–4):307–9
Ovine suppurative epididymo-orchitis caused by Histophilus ovis. Hajtós I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):528–36

ORCIPRENALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of albuterol and metaproterenol nebulizer solutions. Habib MP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):421–4
A comparison of two delivery methods for aerosolized metaproterenol sulfate. Salzman GA, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(6):297–301
Oral dose of metaproterenol [letter] Abernathy RS. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):999–1000
Bronchodilator effects of oral metaproterenol sulfate in preschool children with asthma. Nussbaum E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):148–51
Aerosolized metaproterenol compared to subcutaneous epinephrine in the emergency treatment of acute childhood asthma. Ruddy RM, et al. **Fediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):230–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serum 13-14-diOH-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha and airway response to meclofenamate and metaproterenol in relation to the menstrual cycle. Eliasson O, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(6):309–19
Oxygen desaturation in adults following inhaled metaproterenol therapy. Hedges JR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):77–81

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of histamine and reproterol inhalation on mouth occlusion pressure in patients with bronchial asthma. Scano G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):490–5
Comparison of bronchodilator effects of Duovent and Reproterol in patients with chronic reversible airway obstruction. Baronti A, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:173–6

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of terbutaline sulfate and orciprenaline sulfate via nitrosation and difference spectrophotometry. el-Sadek ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):568–71

METABOLISM

Relative bioavailability of metaproterenol in humans utilizing a single dose, stable isotope approach. Hatch F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):886–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Orciprenaline and fetal lung maturation in rabbits. Cabero L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(6):357–8
Effect of orally administered orciprenaline on tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance. Yeates DB, et al **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;69(2):100–8
Airway reactivity in infants: a positive response to methacholine and metaproterenol. Tepper RS. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1155–9
[The effect of orciprenaline on the heart conduction system] Pleskot M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lymphocyte migration induced by orciprenaline using the Boyden technic] Paegelow I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acute intrapartum fetal distress by beta 2-sympathomimetics. Mendez-Bauer C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):638–42
Use of bronchial provocation with histamine to compare the pharmacodynamics of inhaled albuterol and metaproterenol in patients with asthma. Ahrens RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):876–82
Double-blind, dose-response study of metaproterenol inhalant solution in children with acute asthma. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):378–86
Effects of metaproterenol on pulmonary mechanics, oxygenation, and ventilation in infants with chronic lung disease. Cabal LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):116–9
The hazards of non-prescription sales of inhaled metaproterenol. Hannaway PJ. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):147–9
OTC metaproterenol will aid improvement in asthma care. Tiedt TN. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):144–6
[Effectiveness of alupent in disorders of the pulmonary surfactant system caused by chlorophos poisoning] Kuleshov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of discoordination of labor activity with the beta-adrenomimetic alupent] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORF see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

ORF VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

ORGAN CULTURE

Organ donation: the gift of sight, the gift of life [editorial] MacKnight JC. **Del Med J** 1987 Jul;59(7):471–3
Long-term organ culture of large numbers of human fetal pancreata: analysis of their insulin secretion. Tuch BE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):116–21
Optimization of fetal lung organ culture for surfactant biosynthesis. Doucet E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;23(3):189–98
Maintenance of adult rat liver slices in dynamic organ culture. Smith PF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;22(12):706–12
Skin organ culture: why? Tammi R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;26(3):150–60 (125 ref.)

METHODS

A new culture method assuring the three-dimensional development of the mouse embryonic molar tooth in vitro. Sakakura Y. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):271–8
Partial differentiation of rat egg cylinders in serum-free and protein-free medium. Skreb N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):584–6
Human trabecular meshwork organ culture. A new method. Johnson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):945–53
Organ culture of skin of rabbits and guinea pigs: maintenance of complete keratinization and effect of lithium on keratinization. Kondo S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;13(2):92–100
Organ culture of human gastric mucosa and gastric cancers. I. Morphological aspects. Wilson NW, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Oct;150(2):127–34
Enhancement of murine thyroid allograft survival after 16 to 20 hours' organ culture. Moreland AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):417–21

ORGAN DONORS see **TISSUE DONORS**

ORGAN FAILURE, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE**

ORGAN OF CORTI

[Effect of noise and vibration on the ear during fetal development] Chodynicki S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Serial section method for cytofluorometric determinations of the DNA content of component cells of the human cochlea. Yasuda N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):115–21

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization and fine structure of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-like immunoreactive nerve fibres in the organ of Corti of guinea pigs by immunohistochemistry. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):567–71
Modified staining technique for surface preparation of the organ of Corti. Ulehlová L, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):221–4
Use of phase contrast microscopy to determine the height of the organ of Corti in whole-mount preparations. Baggot PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1499–506
Receptoneural and innervation aspects of the inner ear anatomy with respect to cochlear mechanics. Spoendlin H. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:27–34 (41 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Dye coupling in the organ of Corti. Santos-Sacchi J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):525–9
Tropomyosin co-localizes with actin microfilaments and microtubules within supporting cells of the inner ear. Slepecky N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):63–6
A computer-assisted morphometric analysis of the organ of Corti. Santi PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):189–201

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of myosin light-chain kinase activity in the organ of Corti by 0.3–5 kilodalton substances of the otosclerotic perilymph. Sziklai I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):229–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of synaptic ribbons in the developing organ of Corti. Sobkowicz HM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec;15(6):693–714

INJURIES

Interaural correlations in normal and traumatized cochleas: length and sensory cell loss. Bohne BA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1729–36

METABOLISM

Wheat germ agglutinin binding sites in the organ of Corti as revealed by lectin-gold labeling. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):239–44
Incorporation of palmitic acid in the organ of Corti as revealed by autoradiography. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):121–4

PATHOLOGY

Comparative ototoxicity of kanamycin A and kanamycin B in the guinea pig. Yun , MW. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):73–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical coupling differs in the in vitro and in vivo organ of Corti. Santos-Sacchi J. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):227–32
The neuro-transmitters of the efferent cochlear system. Rossi G, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:49–52 (35 ref.)
Developmental stability of the tonotopic organization of the chick's basilar papilla. Manley GA, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):655–6
[A possible function of Hensen cells of the internal ear in the guinea pig] del Cañizo Alvarez A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(6):627–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional observation of the cochlea. Intracellular structure of the hair cell and the supporting cell. Harada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):458–63
Choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) immunoelectron microscopy distinguishes at least three types of efferent synapses in the organ of Corti. Eybalin M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):261–70
Cytoskeletal organization in the supporting cell of the guinea pig organ of Corti. Arima T, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):169–75
Tannic acid staining of the cell coat of the organ of Corti. Prieto JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):237–41
Organ of Corti surface preparations for computer-assisted

morphometry. Santi PA. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):179–87
An improved morphological technique for the study of cochleotoxicity in guinea pigs. Yung MW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1235–44
Preparation of the mammalian organ of Corti for scanning electron microscopy. Davies S, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jul; 147 (Pt 1):89–101
Intracellular structure of the outer hair cell of the organ of Corti. Harada Y, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):531–5

ORGAN PRESERVATION

Electrophysiologic identification of the viability of a preserved heart in a hyperbaric chamber. Kawamura T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):288–90
Attitudes towards oocyte and embryo donation and disposal. Burton B, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 26(4):304–8
Release of lactate dehydrogenase activity by rabbit renal cortex slices during storage in solutions used for kidney transplantation. Figueiredo JF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):303–9
Early function of cardiac homografts: relationship to hemodynamics in the donor and length of the ischemic period. Trento A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III77–9
Perfusion time anuria and nephrotoxicity in cadaveric renal transplant. Berloco P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;51:140–2
HLA–A,B,C, and HLA–DR antigens and dendritic cells in fresh and organ culture preserved corneas. Pels E, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):231–9
The effects of oxygen free radicals on the preserved kidney. Bennett JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):264–9
Recovery of heart function following 24 hours preservation and ectopic transplantation. Burt JM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):298–303
Successful acute heart–lung transplantation after six hours preservation. Golding LR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):252–3
Noninvasive assessment of myocardial viability by measuring adenosine triphosphate degradation product in coronary sinus effluent of preserved dog heart. Kaneko M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):8–14
Beneficial effects of hypothermic reperfusion on metabolic and functional recovery after cold storage of the rat heart. Kohno H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb; 6(1):49–53
High energy phosphates and catecholamine stores after prolonged ex vivo heart preservation. Solis E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):444–9
Viability and morphology of aortic and pulmonary homografts. A comparative study. Livi U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):755–60
Assessment of renal preservation by phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy: in vivo normothermic blood perfusion. Bretan PN Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1356–9
Assessment of clinical renal preservation by phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bretan PN Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):146–50
Nuclear magnetic resonance assessment of renal perfusion and preservation for transplantation. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1351–5
Survival of sub–optimal cadaver renal grafts with prolonged cold ischaemic times using cyclosporin. Chang RW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):246–50
Effect of 24–hour preservation with oxygen free radical scavengers on isolated–perfused canine heart–lungs. Hajjar G, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Apr;5(1):19–25
Experience with 3, 6, and 24 hours' hypothermic storage of the canine pancreas before islet cell preparation and transplantation. Hesse UJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):460–4
Oxygen–derived free radical damage in organ preservation: activity of superoxide dismutase and xanthine oxidase. Southard JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):566–70
Organ preservation. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):559–82
The effect of multiple–organ donation on the degree of preservation of isolated pancreas islets. Abri O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):99–102
Corneal transplantation: collection, assessment, storage, and distribution of corneas for grafting. Coster DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2851–4
Liver free fatty acid accumulation as an indicator of ischemic injury during simple, cold, ischemic preservation and the effects of oxygen. Nemoto EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):146–9
Function of transplanted human pancreatic allografts after preservation in cold storage for 6 to 26 hours. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):630–6
Liver preservation for transplant. Evaluation of hepatic energy metabolism by 31P NMR. Lanir A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):786–90
Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to hormonal therapy in brain–dead potential organ donors. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):852–4
Successful 48–hour preservation of the rat liver by continuous hypothermic perfusion with haemaccel–isotonic citrate solution. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):468–71
Hypothermic preservation of the rat liver assessed by orthotopic transplantation. II. Evaluation of citrate solutions. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):357–61
Survival of cryopreserved isolated adult human pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):75–82
[In vitro semi–automated morphometry of preserved human corneal endothelium] Delbosc B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of cyclosporin A, dexamethasone and various preservatives on epithelial wound healing in the denervated guinea pig cornea] Hoffmann F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung transplantation] Hitomi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):180–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on heart preservation—an assessment of heart viability by 31P–NMR] Tanabe H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):862–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Levels of purine compounds in a perfusate as a biochemical marker of ischemic injury of cold–preserved liver. Nishida T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):16–21

METHODS

Intravenous prostaglandin E1, cold crystalloid flush and topical hypothermia for cardiopulmonary graft preservation. Harjula AL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(1):56–60
Distant graft procurement for combined heart and lung transplantation using pulmonary artery flush and simple topical hypothermia for graft preservation. Baldwin JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):670–3
Intermittent reperfusion extends myocardial preservation for transplantation. Beeman SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):484–9
Myocardial preservation [letter] Gordon RT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):240
Free radical scavengers and myocardial preservation during transplantation. Stewart JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):390–3
Liver preservation techniques for transplantation. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun; 11(3):214–23
Preservation methods for liver transplantation. Bergren CT, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):434–6
Tooth resorption in the two–stage transplantation technique: a case report. Cobley D, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr; 14(2):91–3
Genetic engineering and corneal grafting [editorial] Trevor–Roper P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20; 294(6587):1567–8
Fluorocarbon preservation of kidney transplants. Chen HF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):871–8
Preservation of donor heart function and high–energy stores by continuous perfusion with synthetic plasma at 22 degrees C. Novick WM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III80–8
Experimental segmental pancreatic allotransplantation: efficacy of aprotinin in organ preservation. Hoogasian S, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):725–8
Dispersed pancreatic graft cryopreservation in the dog: in vivo assessment of preservation protocols. Walsh TN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):256–63
Comparison of stem cell viability of bone marrow cryopreserved by two different methods. Wang SY, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):229–37
A new method of hepatic preservation using pulsatile perfusion and allopurinol. Rizzuti RP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):492–4
Orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs without cold perfusion of the donor liver. Evaluation by quantitative liver function tests. Barbier PA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986; 18(5):293–301
A 48–hour preservation of an isolated human uterus: endometrial responses to sex steroids. Bulletti C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):122–9
Twenty–four hour lung preservation by hypothermia and leukocyte depletion. Breda MA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):325–9
Twenty years of lung preservation—a review. Haverich A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):234–40 (63 ref.)
Twenty–four–hour isolated heart preservation by perfusion method with oxygenated solution containing perfluorochemicals and albumin. Kioka Y, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):437–43
Successful four–hour heart–lung preservation with core–cooling on cardiopulmonary bypass: a simplified model that assesses preservation. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–11
Use of autoperfusion for distant procurement of heart–lung allografts. Ladowski JS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):330–3
Improved myocardial preservation by control of the oxidation–reduction potential. Miller LW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):319–24
Successful orthotopic heart–lung transplantation in the baboon after five hours of cold ischemia with cardioplegia and Collins' solution. Reichart BA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):15–22
An autoperfused heart–lung–preparation: metabolism and function. Robicsek F, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May; 4(3):334–8
Cardiac function following prolonged preservation and orthotopic transplantation. Solis E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):357–61
Successful six–hour cardiopulmonary preservation with simple hypothermic crystalloid flush. Starkey TD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):291–7
Flush perfusion using Euro–Collins solution vs cooling by means of extracorporeal circulation in heart–lung preservation. Wahlers T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):89–98
Hemodynamic and myocardial histologic and ultrastructural studies on baboons from 3 to 27 months following autotransplantation of hearts stored by hypothermic perfusion for 24 or 48 hours. Wicomb WN, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):122–9
Autoperfusion of the heart and lungs for preservation during distant procurement. Hardesty RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):11–8
Cold storage of the rat heart for transplantation. Two types of solution required for optimal preservation. Kohno H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):86–94
The use of the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft as an adjunct to hypothermic pulsatile perfusion for renal preservation. Selman SH. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1247
Effect of nifedipine in the protection of renal function during in situ preservation. Grekas DM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):179–82
Ectopic vascularization using the inferior epigastric system [letter] Mangus DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):495
Organ preservation and transplantation. Belzer FO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:291–303
Vitrification: a new approach to organ cryopreservation. Fahy GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:305–35 (75 ref.)
Successful extended cardiopulmonary preservation in the autoperfused working heart–lung preparation. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):269–76
Improved lung preservation using Euro–Collins solution for flush–perfusion. Haverich A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):368–76
Corneal cell culture and organ storage. Easty DL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):385–96
Cryopreservation purifies canine pancreatic microfragments. Evans MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3471–7
The isolation and purification of human pancreatic islets. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3469–70
Failure to preserve liver allografts for 24 hours: experimental and theoretical considerations. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):68–70
Isolation of islets of Langerhans following cold storage of human pancreas. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3466–8
The protective effect of calcium inhibitors and of captopril on the renal microcirculation during reperfusion. Anaise D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):128–33
Reduction of susceptibility to lipid peroxidation by desferrioxamine in rabbit kidneys subjected to 24–hour cold ischemia and reperfusion. Fuller BJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):604–6
A randomized prospective trial of cold storage versus pulsatile perfusion for cadaver kidney preservation. Halloran P, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):827–32
The importance of perfusate in 72–hour preservation of canine kidneys. Verkh L, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):586–7
Loss of myocardial viability following hypothermic perfusion storage from contaminating trace elements in the perfusate. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):23–9
[Successive multiple organ procurement after perfusion of the cadaver in deep hypothermia] Cachera JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preservation of porcine livers by retrograde oxygen persufflation] Weber D, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):217–20 **(Ger)**
[Effect of iloprost on aggregation behavior in kidney conditioning and changes in iloprost concentration in kidney preservation] Rebmann U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Dec;79(12):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preservation for lung transplantation] Handa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):174–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heart–lung transplantation—preservation and immunologic monitoring] Kusagawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):199–204 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The procurement technic from the same donor in heart and liver transplantation] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):792 **(Jpn)**
[Orthotopic transplantation of the canine heart after prolonged preservation by simple immersion] Saigenji H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 34(6):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGAN PROCUREMENT

see related
TISSUE DONORS
Clinical lung transplantation: state of the art after 23 years of rational progress [letter] Vanderhoeft P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;86(5):317-8
Lymphocytotoxicity crossmatch proficiency testing among regional transplant centers. Sanfilippo FP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):258-62
Clinical forensic medicine and organ transplantation [letter] Dixon DS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar; 8(1):88
The crucial role of the practicing surgeon in securing permission for organ donation [editorial] Najarian JS. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):253
Distant graft procurement for combined heart and lung transplantation using pulmonary artery flush and simple topical hypothermia for graft preservation. Baldwin JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):670-3
Attitudes towards oocyte and embryo donation and disposal. Burton B, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 26(4):304-8
Management of the multiple organ donor. Grebenik CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):62-5
Transplanting organs from anencephalic infants [letter] Tuttle MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):797-8
Renal transplantation. An analysis of logistical and medical factors affecting cadaver organ availability. Braun WE. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):307-13
A new approach to current problems in organ donation for kidney transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;51:1-9
Attitudes toward posthumous organ donation and commitment to donate. Parisi N, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(6):565-80
Organ donation: the supply/demand discrepancy. DeChesser AD. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov;15(6):547-51
Supply/demand discrepancy of organ donation [letter] Mistretta L. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):463
Transplant groups proliferate despite low funding. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):98
Family practice residents' attitudes toward organ donation. Falvo DR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):163-6
Autoperfusion of the heart and lungs for preservation during distant procurement. Hardesty RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):11-8
Selection of kidney recipients [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11; 258(10):1328-9
Should transplant centres exchange kidneys? [letter] Henderson R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):271
The problem of paid or coerced donors of renal transplants. Cameron JS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):149-50
The effect of multiple-organ donation on the degree of preservation of isolated pancreas islets. Abri O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):99-102
Organ donation in the black population: where do we go from here? Callender CO. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):36-40
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and transplantation. Rubin RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul; 44(1):1-4 (25 ref.)
[Liver transplantation in children: problems related to the recruitment of potential donors] Moulin D, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Oct;27(9):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple-organ procurement for transplantation] Bricard H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):133-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience with organ procurement in Caen. 19 multiple procurements (letter)] **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1881 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS
On the buying and selling of organs for transplantation [letter] Dausset J. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(5-6):373

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE
Advice to arm-twisters. Potts SG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct; 36(4):300-1
Capital punishment and organ retrieval [letter] Kevorkian J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1240
The need for mandatory organ-donor request [editorial] Novick AC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May-Jun; 54(3):163-4
Forensic and medicolegal aspects of transplantation. Froede RC, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:1-29 (20 ref.)
My body, my property. Andrews LB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):28-38
Brain death in a murder victim: a medicolegal dilemma. Lucas BA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):251-3, 256-8, 263 passim
Liability fears linger after organ laws' passage. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):46
New law to increase organ donations. **IMJ** 1987 May; 171(5):300
Organ donation and the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. Lee PP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):867-75
[Medicolegal obstacles in organ procurement. Effect of legislation in France and Europe] Colpart JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Oct;27(9):765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratoplasty and enucleation] Draeger J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of organ and tissue removal from the cadaver] Spann W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS
Clinical lung transplantation: state of the art after 23 years of rational progress [letter] Vanderhoeft P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov-Dec;86(6):377-8
Organ donation in Belgium: discrepancy between offer and demand. Van Hee R. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 May-Jun; 87(3):173-6
The living donor in kidney transplantation. Bay WH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):719-27 (71 ref.)
Responsibilities of primary physicians in organ donation. Tolle SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):740-4
Multi-organ donor procurement. Preparation and procedures. Wiberg CA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Dec; 44(6):936-7, 940-3
The organ donor: physiology, maintenance, and procurement considerations. Levinson MM, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:31-45 (17 ref.)
Kind strangers: the families of organ donors. Batten HL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Summer;6(2):35-47
Proposal for a future delivery market for transplant organs. Schwindt R, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Fall; 11(3):483-500
Organ sharing in transplantation [letter] Bradley BA. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):47
Exchanging kidney transplants [letter] Gore SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):507
Organ procurement for children: the anencephalic fetus as donor. Harrison MR. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1383-6
Exchanging kidney transplants--is it worth it? Salaman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1480-1
The impact of multiple organ retrieval on renal allograft function: experience of a Canadian center. Chin JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3435-6
[The Public Health Council on transplantation problems, many facts and even more values] Dupuis HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):937-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anesthesia management in organ procurement: a fundamental stage in transplantation] Carlier M, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Oct;27(9):759-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successive multiple organ procurement after perfusion of the cadaver in deep hypothermia] Cachera JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(6):448-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organ donation for transplantation] Mosimann F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May;107(5):421-6 **(Fre)**
[Kidney removal at the Turin Transplant Center] Buzzacchino A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 38(3):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION
Availability of organs for transplantation: a three year study. Smithers BM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):923
Coordination of cardiac transplantation: patient processing and donor organ procurement. Davis FD. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):29-39
Eye pathology scheme. Chisholm IH, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 1):54-7
A rational approach to a common goal: the equitable distribution of organs for transplantation [editorial] Rapaport FT. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3118-9
A multifactorial system for equitable selection of cadaver kidney recipients [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Aug 14;258(6):783] Starzl TE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3073-5
Organ procurement and the Armed Forces--a personal perspective [editorial] Henthorne SE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun;152(6):331-2
Corneal supply in the United Kingdom. Bradley BA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):397-400
[Organization of organ procurement: evaluation of 8 years' operation of a receiving center for the brain dead] Rieu P, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Oct;27(9):777-9 **(Fre)**
[Actual and future organization of kidney transplantation in France] Kreis H. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11-18;16(27):1307-9 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS
A proposal for ethical organ donation. Dougherty CJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):105-10
Criteria for organ donors. **IMJ** 1987 May;171(5):309-10
Medical management of the brain dead patient in preparation for organ donation. Powner DJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):966-8
The ethical practice of medicine in India [letter] Panjwani DD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):895-6
[Multiorgan procurement] Lerut J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 May-Jun;87(3):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRENDS
Availability of organs for transplantation [letter] Hill DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1237
A proposed solution to the present organ donation crisis based on a hard look at the past. Miller M. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):20-8
[Analytic study of the organ procurement activity over the past 6 years at the University Hospital Center, Bordeaux] Dabadie P, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Oct;27(9):773-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGAN PROCUREMENT FOUNDATIONS see **ORGAN PROCUREMENT**

ORGAN PROCUREMENT SYSTEMS see **ORGAN PROCUREMENT**

ORGAN SPECIFICITY
Monoclonal autoantibodies that react with multiple organs. Basis for reactivity. Notkins AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:123-34
Non-organ specific thermostable tissue antigens. Kaise S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Oct;15(6):549-58
In vivo eight-day 'MLR' assay. A sensitive and reproducible method to detect simultaneously different organ-specific minor histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. Spach C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):259-62
Organ specific antigens of the human gastrointestinal tract. Gold DV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1031-7

ORGAN SURVIVAL see **TISSUE SURVIVAL**

ORGAN TEMPERATURE see **BODY TEMPERATURE**

ORGAN WEIGHT
Statistical analysis of the organ weights in 1,000 autopsy cases of Japanese aged over 60 years. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):343-59
Survivability and long-term stress reactivity levels following repeated exposure to nuclear magnetic resonance imaging procedures in rats. Teskey GC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(1):43-9

DRUG EFFECTS
Effects of somatocrinin and a somatostatin antiserum on body and organ growth in the rat. Dubreuil P, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):325-39

ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME, NONPSYCHOTIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS**

ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME, PSYCHOTIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

ORGANIC HALLUCINOSIS see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS
[4th meeting of the German Society for Biologic Psychiatry. 18-20 September 1986, Würzburg. Abstracts] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Sep;54 Suppl 1:1-33 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION
A framework for the study of medical depression. Popkin MK, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):27-33

COMPLICATIONS
Neuropsychiatric complications of mental retardation. Roberts JK. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;9(4):647-57 (60 ref.)
[Comparative-age analysis of the socially dangerous acts of late middle-aged mental patients (epidemiologic study)] Shumakov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(2):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS
Hyperthyroidism and the organic anxiety syndrome [letter] Heinik J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1497-8
EEG dysfunction in geropsychiatry. van Sweden B. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul;6(2):153-61
Cognitive function in hemodialysis patients. Jackson M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):26-30
The medical examination of children on entry to school. The results and use of neurodevelopmental assessment. Bax M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):40-55
Regional cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological functioning among adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Quattrocchi MM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986; 8(2):174-82
A look at organic mental and substance use disorders. Williams JB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 37(10):995-6
Research diagnostic criteria (RDC) mental disorder and self-reported symptoms in outpatients with complex partial seizures (CPS). Perini GI. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987; 17(2):133-42
Psychiatric consultation in Micronesia: the question of organicity. Hunter EM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):40-7

The 14 & 6-associated clinical complex: a rejected hypothesis revisited. DeLong GR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 2(2):117–27

Introduction to the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children (K-ABC) for pediatric neuroclinicians. Kaufman AS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):3–16

Memory assessment in neuropsychology: theoretical considerations and practical utility. Loring DW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):340–58

Diagnosis of intermediate-duration and subacute organic mental disorders in abstinent alcoholics. Grant I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48(8):319–23

Utility of half-credit scoring of Russell's revision of the Wechsler Memory Scale. Schear JM. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):783–7

Diagnostic errors using the Short Portable Mental Status Questionnaire with a mixed clinical population. Dalton JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):512–4

The neurobehavioural rating scale: assessment of the behavioural sequelae of head injury by the clinician. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(2):183–93

Neuropsychiatric disorders in primary hyperparathyroidism. Hayabara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar; 41(1):33–40

Clinical utility of Wechsler's Deterioration Index in screening for behavioral impairment. Livesay JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):619–26

Applications of PET in the brain. Hawkins RA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):165–72

'Narrow localizationism' in psychiatric neuropsychology. Miller L. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):729–34

Predicting neuropsychological impairment by screening instruments and intellectual evaluation indices: implications for the meaning of Kaufman's factor III. Bowers TG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):487–93

Comparison of WAIS and WAIS-R factor structure for neuropsychiatric patients. Warner MH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):715–20

A mental syndrome associated with colonic carcinoma: limbic encephalitis? Janati A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):48–50

[Leigh disease in an adult. A case with psychiatric symptoms] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May; 144(5):485–94 (Fre)

[Organic psychoses and psychosyndromes in intracranial space-occupying lesions] Mewe R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 28;105(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopathologic findings in AIDS in the early stage of the disease] Möller AA, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jan;55(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). II. Clinical aspects with special reference to neuropsychiatric manifestations] Negele J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Jul;55(7):205–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term changes in behavior and performance following craniocerebral trauma in childhood] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):402–5 (Ger)

[Neuropsychological deficit screening. A short study of organic brain disorders in performance] Reischies FM. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(4):219–26 (Ger)

[Cerebral transmission syndrome as an early symptom of multiple sclerosis. Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and psychological test case study] Steller U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(4):256–60 (Ger)

[The concepts of "minimal cerebral dysfunction" and "cerebral (basic) partial performance disorders": overlappings and distinctions] Göhring J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun; 49(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symptoms and diagnosis of partial cerebral performance disorders and minimal cerebral dysfunction] Göhring J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jul;49(7):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patients with brain damage in childhood as adults. Results of a follow-up study] Haiduk A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986;38(9):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Important points of neuropsychology with reference to Luria's study procedures] Frühauf K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interdiction and guardianship—a comparative analysis from the neurologist's viewpoint] Kreiner R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep; 38(11):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psycho-organic changes] Stähelin HB. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:23–35 (Ger)

[Development of clinical neuropsychology in disorders of brain function and their diagnosis in childhood exemplified by the Berlin Luria neuropsychologic procedure in children] Neumärker KJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(24):1021–4 (Ger)

[Psycho-organic syndromes in patients with symmetrical cerebral atrophy in computerized tomography] Jarema M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:199–228 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problems of psychological diagnosis and psychotherapy in patients with myocardial infarction] Nasiłowska-Barud A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical picture and genesis of neuropsychiatric disorders in the Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome] Bakhur BT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of neurosis-like disorders of residual-organic origin (according to the records of pediatric and adolescent psychiatric consulting rooms)] Gurovich IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure of mental disorders of exogenous-organic etiology] Piven' BV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Organic brain syndrome treated with oxiracetam. A double-blind randomized controlled trial. Hjorther A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):271–6

The GM1 ganglioside hastens the reduction of hyperemotionality after septal lesions. Poplawsky A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):150–8

Successful treatment of depression with alprazolam in a severely medically ill patient [letter] Frye CR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):163

Activity of oxiracetam in patients with organic brain syndrome: a neuropsychological study. Moglia A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S73–8

Pharmacopsychological effects of flunarizine in geriatric patients with light brainorganic psychosyndrome. Preliminary communication. Heinze B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:115–21

Clonazepam treatment of organic brain syndromes in three elderly patients. Freinhar JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):525–6

Management of behavioral symptoms in disturbed elderly patients: comparison of trifluoperazine and haloperidol. Lovett WC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;48(6):234–6

Successful treatment course with carbamazepine despite initial significant leukopenia: case report. Regan WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48(8):338–9

Paradoxical aggressive effect of propranolol in a patient with Huntington's disease [letter] Stewart JT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):385–6

Treating atypical psychiatric disorders with anticonvulsants. Monroe RR. **Md Med J** 1986 Sep;35(9):757–61

On the effects of pyritinol on functional deficits of patients with organic mental disorders. Herrmann WM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep;19(5):378–85

Experimental clinical studies on the effect of eburnamonine in cerebrovascular disorders. Jansen W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep;19(5):389–94

[Treatment of disorders of cerebral performance in the aged in ambulatory care using bencyclane. Results of a controlled double-blind phase III study versus placebo] Garweg G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan-Feb;20(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Folic acid treatment of epileptics] Vaintrub MIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity: clinical applications in child psychiatry. Young JG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar;10(1):1–14

ETIOLOGY

Psychological sequelae after head traumas in adults. Violon A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):96–102

Mania following head trauma. Shukla S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):93–6

The AIDS virus and the CNS [letter] Thomas CS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):537–8

Inobvious stroke: a cause of delirium and dementia. Dunne JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):771–8

Long-term outcome of neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Bush D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):239–40

Organic affective disorder in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Feldman SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):767–70

Sequelae of neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Levinson DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):237–8

Neuropsychiatry of acquired immune deficiency syndrome [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1357–9

Mental impairment in unilateral frontal tumours: role of the laterality of the lesion. Belyi BI. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):799–810

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an overview of central nervous system complications and neuropsychological sequelae. Faulstich ME. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):249–54 (54 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of AIDS: overview for the general practitioner. Johnson JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan; 87(1):99–102

A data acquisition system for clinical research. Bledsoe SW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):160–4

Manic syndrome following head injury: another form of secondary mania. Riess H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):29–30

Neurological complications following liver transplantation. Adams DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):949–51

Organic affective syndromes associated with thyroid dysfunction. Clower CG. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Jun; 2(2):177–81

[Neuropsychological sequelae of craniocerebral trauma and their rehabilitation] Landis T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar; 44(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organic neurological sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Ludin HP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Affective disorders in general hospitals: the organic affective syndrome] Perini GI, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 28; 78(4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mental disorders in a group of patients with allergic diseases] Czubalski K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the neurotoxic syndrome in children with perinatal pathology of the nervous system] Skochil PG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Images of the brain in psychiatry. Gordon E, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):122–33

[Frontal lobe changes in vagabonds] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal peroral poisoning by morphine. Post-traumatic suicide or accident in chronic drug abuse] Haffner HT, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jan 1;39(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The war sailor and KZ syndromes. Two closely related syndromes from a symptomatology point of view. Sjaastad O. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan-Mar;1(1):5–19

Activation, arousal, and neuropsychological rehabilitation. Kløve H. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Jun;9(3):297–309

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Secondary prevention of mental disorders caused by the initial forms of cerebral atherosclerosis] Andriushkiavichene IuIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric manifestations of enteric fever. Hafeiz HB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):69–73

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [letter] Lovell D, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):244–5

Persistent viral syndrome (PVS) causing psychological symptoms [letter] Simpson G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):114–5

Psychiatric aspects of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Whiteford HA, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):399–403

The psychiatric complications of Parkinson's disease. Whitlock FA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):114–21

Psychiatric disorder among children with tuberous sclerosis. Hunt A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):190–8

Radiation damage to the brain: neuropsychiatric aspects. McMahon T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 8(6):437–41

A longitudinal account of staff adaptation to AIDS patients on a psychiatric unit. Amchin J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1235–8

Behavioral disturbance, embolism, and mitral stenosis. Frisbie JH. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):249–56

Is alexithymia a disconnection syndrome? A neuropsychological perspective. Miller L. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):199–209

Antecedents of adolescent psychoses: a population-based study of school health problems in children who develop psychosis in adolescence. Hellgren L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):351–5

Evaluation of information-processing speed and neuropsychological functioning in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Stuss DT, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):131–46

The WAIS-R index for estimating premorbid intelligence: cross-validation and clinical utility. Eppinger MG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):86–90

Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in relapsing-remitting and chronic-progressive multiple sclerosis. Rao SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr; 55(2):263–5

Environmental influences and perinatal risk factors in high-risk children. Lindgren SD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):531–47

On rearranging picture arrangement: data from a clinical sample. Broder SN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1199–202

Recognition of unfamiliar faces and common objects by neurologically impaired-learning disabled and normal children. Hough S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):923–9

Social interaction following severe closed head injury. Elsass L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):67–78

Neuropsychiatric aspects of AIDS. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):684–8

[Psychological partial performance deficits in normally intelligent children with school failure] von Suchodoletz W. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of "latent hyperthyroidism" with psychological and somatic changes] Röckel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delusions and the conditions in their development] Reimer F, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):214–6 **(Ger)**

[Does psychoanalysis neglect the body?] Bittner G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;40(8):709–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific aspects of psychological disorders of performance in children with epilepsy] Herzer R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec; 38(12):694–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotional status and results of a psychological performance test] Tinschert K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Mar; 39(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathologic symptoms and personality traits in patients with florid acromegaly] Richert S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(3):61–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and psychiatric aspects of pregnancy] Mall-Haefeli M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jan;44(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric aspects in the period immediately following severe blunt craniocerebral trauma] Reckel K. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Apr;90(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal age and psychological health of the child. Study of a population in consultation] Thiels C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1987;15(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Two evaluation studies of Reitan's REHABIT program for the retraining of brain dysfunctions. Brodsky P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):501–2

Behaviour management techniques for organic psychosocial deficit incurred by severe head injury. Tate RL. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):19–24

Issues in the management of behaviour disturbance as a consequence of severe head injury. Tate RL. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):13–8

[Occupational therapy in neurology—report of experiences from a university clinic] Müller J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep;38(9):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The necessary restructuring of special and regular education. Reynolds MC, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Feb;53(5):391–8

Effectiveness of an attention-training program. Sohlberg MM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):117–30

[Psychotherapy of neurasthenia-like disorders in the late period of craniocerebral injuries] Morozov AM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, DRUG-INDUCED see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

see related
BRAIN DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

[Dyslipoproteinemias of patients with vascular psychoses] Fel' FM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the course of schizophrenia manifesting as an acute Kandinsky-Clérambault syndrome] Dikaia VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Treatment resistant chronic psychopathology and CT scans in schizophrenia. Ota T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):415–27

Aids-related complex presenting as psychosis [letter] Halevie-Goldman BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 144(7):964

Screening for organic brain syndromes in Nigerians. Gureje O. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jul;63(7):447–51

Premenstrual syndrome. A critical review of the literature. Spitz AD. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):378–82 (26 ref.)

A case of multiple sclerosis with an onset mimicking the Kleine-Levin syndrome. Testa S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):151–5

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis presenting as childhood psychosis. Caplan R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):440–3

Schizophreniform psychosis in a case of mycoplasma pneumoniae encephalitis. Gillberg C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):153–8

The occurrence of organic disease of possible or probable aetiological significance in a population of 268 cases of first episode schizophrenia. Johnstone EC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):371–9

Schizophrenic syndromes, cognitive performance and neurological dysfunction. Liddle PF. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):49–57

Biological studies in schizophrenia. Meltzer HY. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(1):77–111

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting with mixed paranoid and affective organic psychotic state. A case report. Cai YM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug; 27(4):353–5

[Organic psychoses and psychosyndromes in intracranial space-occupying lesions] Mewe R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 28;105(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoses of physical origin—traditional interpretation and DSM III nomenclature] Möller A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Oct;54(10):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A review of the more important evaluation scales in geriatrics] Bidzan L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 20(6):489–96 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Increase in white blood cell count and serum sodium level following the addition of lithium to carbamazepine treatment among three chronically psychotic male patients with disturbed affective states. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):213–7

Catatonia relieved by oral diazepam in a patient with a pituitary microadenoma. Sheline YI, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Dec;27(12):860–2

[Therapy of epileptic psychoses (letter)] De Rosa A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):434–5 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Another venereal disease with frequent nervous system involvement: neuro-AIDS [editorial] Felgenhauer K. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):65–6

AIDS and catatonia [letter] Volkow ND, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):104

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial] Bluestein HG. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):309–11

Family violence and the Klüver-Bucy syndrome. Isern RD Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):373–7

[Psychiatric manifestations of Steinert's disease] Granier F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May;144(5):504–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thalamic dementia after a unilateral hemorrhagic lesion of the right pulvinar] Guard O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of a case of multiple sclerosis with psychotic disorders at the onset] Natalé E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symptomatic psychosis in trichinosis—effect of steroids or basic disease?] Gańczak M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of paranoid syndrome in a patient with intracranial tumor] Banaś A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):314–7 **(Pol)**

[Behavior disorders in children with mental retardation (data of an epidemiologic study)] Kovalev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infant predictors of the longitudinal course of schizophrenic development. Fish B. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(3):395–409

[A family of dentato-rubro-pallido-Luysian atrophy including cases with schizophrenic symptoms] Naito H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(2):144–58 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between lupus psychosis and anti-ribosomal P protein antibodies. Bonfa E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):265–71

PATHOLOGY

Predominantly cerebral manifestation in Urbach-Wiethe's syndrome (lipoid proteinosis cutis et mucosae): a clinical and pathomorphological study. Kleinert R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):43–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A biochemical basis for psychotic symptoms in patients with brain dysfunction. Waziri R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(4):251–5

The organic etiology of infantile autism: a critical review of the literature. Sanua VD. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Sep; 30(3):195–225 (183 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Speculation on schizophrenia [letter] McLaren N. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):500–1

Capgras' syndrome in a myxedema patient. Santiago JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;38(2):199–201

Enduring psychiatric and neuropsychologic sequelae in the post-encephalitis patient. Deaton AV, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):275–80

THERAPY

[Electroconvulsive treatment of psychotic patients with organic brain damage] Genz A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr;39(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vascular psychoses by detoxication methods—hemosorption and hyperbaric oxygenation] Morkovkin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

Prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure: behavioral consequences in humans. Meyer-Bahlburg HF, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:90–5

BLOOD

Multifocal neurological impairment caused by infection-induced rise in blood lithium and amitriptyline. Pheterson AD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(3):257–62

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical withdrawal syndrome due to propoxyphene. Bikadoroff S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986; 23(2):157–9

The assessment of neurotoxicity in children. Electrophysiological methods. Otto DA. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1987;(8):139–58

Neuropsychological symptoms among metal workers exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):161–8

[Lithium encephalopathy without a precipitating factor] Boissonnot L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign symmetrical lipomatosis with polyneuropathy and mental performance deficits] Rixecker H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General practice evaluation of a psychologico-neurological questionnaire and special psychological follow-up studies in patients exposed to carbon disulfide] Braemer M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Piracetam in alcoholic organic mental disorder: a placebo controlled study comparing two dosages. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):210–5

ETIOLOGY

The syndrome of anticholinergic intoxication. Feldman MD. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):113–6

Diazepam-induced amnesia: a neuropharmacological model of an "organic amnestic syndrome". Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):25–9

Neuropsychiatric complications related to use of prazosin in patients with renal failure. Chin DK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1347

Delayed onset of partial epilepsy of temporal lobe origin following acute clioquinol encephalopathy. Ferrier TM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):93–5

Beta-blockers and lipophilicity [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):900

Functional teratogenic effects of chemicals on the developing brain. Swaab DF, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:45–57

[Smoking and its psychophysiologic implications] Fiume S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan-Mar;28(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic toxic encephalopathies caused by metallic mercury] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the functional status of schoolchildren and the atmospheric environment of school rooms] Voronova BZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The contributions of sex and drinking history to the CT brain scan changes in alcoholics. Jacobson R. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):547–59

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcoholics' self-assessment of their neuropsychological functioning in everyday life. Shelton MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):395–403

Alcohol and the brain: neuropsychological correlates. Grant I. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):310–24

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

The mission statement—a valuable working tool. Limongelli F. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Jun;6(21):60–1

What is a good consultant? The ideal from a manager's point of view. Griffiths PA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13; 294(6586):1541

Managing organizational change involved in integrating departments. Juzwishin DW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv**

1987 Mar;64(2):31-3
Participation of corporate managers in mental health quality assurance teams. Plotkin AS.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Nov;37(11):1158-60
Competition or conscience? Mixed-mission dilemmas of the voluntary hospital. Jones SB, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Summer; 24(2):110-8
Organizational culture: how important is it? del Bueno DJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):15-20
Operationalizing a nursing philosophy. Graham P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):14-8
Nursing department purpose, philosophy, and objectives: their use and effectiveness. Trexler BJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):8-12
Institutional goal analysis: an approach to program evaluation. Linc LG. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr;26(4):172-5
Impact of exclusive contracts on medical staff bylaws. Klein DG. **QRB** 1987 Jun;13(6):215-8
Presidential illness and the 25th amendment. Crispell KR, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:135-49
[Provisions concerning health in the constitutions of the world] Heckel NI, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug; 28(4):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance as part of program evaluation: guidelines for managers and clinical department heads. Clemenhagen C, et al. **QRB** 1986 Nov;12(11):383-7

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION

Hospital-health care plan affiliations: considerations for strategy design. Reid RA, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1986 Fall;11(4):53-61
Quality, not ads, increase physician loyalty. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):56
Multis and alliances: what's the proper fit? Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):38, 42
The teaching nursing home: a golden annex to the ivory tower [editorial] Riesenberg D. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12; 257(22):3119-20
An experiment in nursing revisited. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):29-33

ECONOMICS

Joint ventures for fun and--sometimes--profit. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):90, 92, 94

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Adolescent Family Life Act of 1981 found unconstitutional. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 May-Jun;19(3):134-6

TRENDS

In PICUs, the trend is toward affiliation. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):68
Teaching nursing homes revisited. Survey of affiliations between American medical schools and long-term-care facilities. Schneider EL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 22-29; 257(20):2771-5

ORGANIZATIONAL DECISION MAKING see **DECISION MAKING, ORGANIZATIONAL**

ORGANIZATIONAL INNOVATION see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ORGANIZATIONAL OBJECTIVES see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ORGANIZATIONS

1987 Directory of Nursing Organizations. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):555-66
A cautionary note on the application of family therapy principles to organizational consultation. Merkel WT, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):111-5
The National Coalition on Immune System Disorders. Bellanti J. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb;58(2):87-8
The Medical Defence Union. How the United Kingdom copes with mishap and malpractice. Hawkins C. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):213-7
Strategies for prevention: role of voluntary and community organizations in implementation. Englund A. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5-6):413-5
Ethical and philosophical issues in developing a health promotion consortium. DeFrank RS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring;14(1):71-7
Planning diets to meet the National Research Council's guidelines for reducing cancer risk. Cleveland LE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):162-8
Pedophilia and the gay movement. Sandfort T. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter-1987 Spring;13(2-3):89-110
An organizational checklist. del Bueno DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):30-3
What would you do if you didn't chair the meeting of the faculty organization? Brown BJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul-Aug; 1(4):191
The future of IPPNW [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1353-4
International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War. A new manner of thinking. Dyer J. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1383-4
ACGIH threshold limit values for carcinogens. Carter VL. **Med Law** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):445-8
International milestones 1985 [editorial] Segall J. **Med War** 1986 Jan-Mar;2(1):3-5
No hemlock in future harvest [editorial] **Nature** 1987 Aug 20-26;328(6132):653
Sensitivity to organizational culture: a powerful tool for NPs. Lukacs J. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):75, 78, 80
Transformation of society's beliefs is goal of animal rights movement. Samuels WM. **Physiologist** 1986 Jun;29(3):43-4
Review of the 12 years' activity of the International Committee for Prevention and Treatment of Depression. Adams C. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:62-5
[National Association for the Campaign against AIDS] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 31;119(6):515-20 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The first years of a consultation bureau for homosexuality. Stienstra R, et al. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter-1987 Spring; 13(2-3):137-43
Dutch gay emancipation history (1911-1986). Tielman R. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter-1987 Spring;13(2-3):9-17

ORGANIZATIONS, NONPROFIT

ECONOMICS

IRS probes activities of tax-exempt groups [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Coleman E. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5; 61(15):104-5
Tax status of nonprofit ventures challenged [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Motley J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):46-7
Tax proposed for NFPs' investments. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):28

ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

ORGANOIDS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Endocytobiology III. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:1-590
An overview of the status of evolutionary cell symbiosis theories. Taylor FJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:1-16 (75 ref.)
Anomalous behaviour of forward and perpendicular light scattering of a cyanobacterium owing to intracellular gas vacuoles. Dubelaar GB, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul; 8(4):405-12

ANALYSIS

Prostasomes in human semen contain ADP and GDP. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):273-6
Hirano bodies contain tau protein. Galloway PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):337-40
Sequential appearance of epidermal growth factor in plasma membrane-associated and intracellular vesicles during endocytosis. Hertel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11407-9
The major protein from lipid bodies of maize. Characterization and structure based on cDNA cloning. Vance VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11275-9
Membranes of sorting organelles display lateral heterogeneity in receptor distribution. Geuze HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1715-23
Counter-current chromatography. Applications to the separation of biopolymers, organelles and cells using either aqueous-organic or aqueous-aqueous phase systems. Sutherland IA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:197-207

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological basis for multiple interactions of ethidium bromide (EB) with yeast Candida utilis. Keyhani E. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):439-47
Amino acid neurotoxicity: intracellular sites of calcium accumulation associated with the onset of irreversible damage to rat cerebellar neurones in vitro. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):53-8
Cytoplasmic vacuolation of pancreatic beta cells of rats after oral administration of a derivative of isoquinoline. Kast A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):274-85

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects in the excess administration of prostaglandin E1 on the indicator enzymes of organella membrane in gastric mucosa. Ozeki T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr; 68(2):209-14
Distinct sequence determinants direct intracellular sorting and modification of a yeast vacuolar protease. Johnson LM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):875-85
Protein sorting in yeast: the localization determinant of yeast vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y resides in the propeptide. Valls LA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):887-97
Accessibility of Trypanosoma brucei procyclic glycosomal enzymes to labeling agents of various sizes and charges. Patthey JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):137-41
Glyoxysomal and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase in watermelon cotyledons. Gietl C, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:175-92
Nonspecific esterase activity expressed in Weibel-Palade bodies of cloned guinea pig aortic endothelial cells. Monahan-Earley RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May;35(5):531-9
H+-ATPases from mitochondria, plasma membranes, and vacuoles of fungal cells. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):83-97 (170 ref.)
ATPase of basal bodies of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Burnasheva SA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr; 8(2):145-50
PEP4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes proteinase A, a vacuolar enzyme required for processing of vacuolar precursors. Ammerer G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2490-9
The PEP4 gene encodes an aspartyl protease implicated in the posttranslational regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae vacuolar hydrolases. Woolford CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2500-10
[Effect of a NaCl gradient on the transport of para-aminohippuric acid into the vesicles of the basolateral membrane of the kidney cortex] Orlov IuN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of organelle-specific enzymes in rat organs during consumption of different amounts of protein] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Monoclonal antibodies against cellular organelles] Frid MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(2):468-70 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of feeding high-fat diets to rats: metabolism of erucic acid (C 22:1 n-9) in the perfused liver and secretion of metabolites to the perfusate. Rønneberg R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(6):345-56
The vacuolar ATPase is responsible for acidifying secretory organelles. Rudnick G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:259-63
Proton transport by hepatocyte organelles and isolated membrane vesicles. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:69-85 (88 ref.)
Hydrogenosomes in the rumen fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum. Yarlett N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15; 236(3):729-39
Phospholipid-protein interactions in rat lung lamellar bodies. Nijssen JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13; 917(1):140-7
The turnover of autophagic vacuoles: evaluation by quantitative electron microscopy. Kovács J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11-12):1543-7
Protein sorting in yeast: mutants defective in vacuole biogenesis mislocalize vacuolar proteins into the late secretory pathway. Rothman JH, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26; 47(6):1041-51
Intracellular fate of ferritin in HeLa cells following microinjection. Hultcrantz R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):203-12
Delivery of internalized ricin from endosomes to cisternal Golgi elements is a discontinuous, temperature-sensitive process. van Deurs B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):137-52
Analyses on lipid-rich organelles of the rat liver after bile duct ligation. Hayashi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):39-43
Acidic vesicles in cultured rat hepatocytes. Identification and characterization of their relationship to lysosomes and other storage vesicles. Lake JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May; 92(5 Pt 1):1251-61
Control of cytosolic free calcium by intracellular organelles in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Effects of sodium and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Rossier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4053-8
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate releases Ca2+ from vacuolar membrane vesicles of oat roots. Schumaker KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3944-6
A thermosensitive lesion in a Chinese hamster cell mutant causing differential effects on the acidification of endosomes and lysosomes. Timchak LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14154-9
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of intracellular protein sorting and organelle assembly. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11A:239-92
Transport of a fluorescent macromolecule via endosomes to the vacuole in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Makarow M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):67-75
Quantitative electron microscopic autoradiographic studies on internalization of 125I-labelled epidermal growth factor in term human placenta. Chegini N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:41-52
The presence of epidermal growth factor binding sites in the intracellular organelles of term human placenta. Ramani N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:19-40
Lectin-labeled membrane is transferred to the Golgi complex in mouse pituitary cells in vivo. Balin BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):489-98
Protein transport. From organelle to organelle [news] Kelly RB. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5-11;326(6108):14-5
The condensing vacuole of exocrine cells is more acidic than the mature secretory vesicle. Orci L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5-11;326(6108):77-9
Gene encoding cytoskeletal proteins in Drosophila

rhabdomeres. Matsumoto H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Feb;84(4):985–9
[Vesicular transport in heart muscle tissue] Orlov VS.
Kardiologiia 1987 Apr;27(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Further comment on the usefulness of neutral red for measuring the pH of cells and cellular organoids] Litinskaia LL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):120–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Chronic thyrotoxic myopathy resembling the distal myopathy with rimmed vacuoles—a case report] Tsuchiya I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vesicles within vesicles: what role do multivesicular bodies play in alveolar type II cells? Williams MC.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Mar;135(3):744–6
Organelle dynamics in lobster axons: anterograde, retrograde and stationary mitochondria. Forman DS, et al.
Brain Res 1987 May 26;412(1):96–106
Intracellular organelle motility and membrane fusion processes in human neutrophils upon cell activation. Mollinedo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):158–62
Differentiation of food vacuolar membranes during endocytosis in Tetrahymena. Kitajima Y, et al.
J Cell Biol 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):436–45
Growth inhibition of 3T3 fibroblasts by lysosomotropic amines: correlation with effects on intravesicular pH but not vacuolation. Cain CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct; 129(1):65–70
Acid–vesicle function, intracellular pathogens, and the action of chloroquine against Plasmodium falciparum. Krogstad DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):542–9 (103 ref.)
Morphometric evaluation of the turnover of autophagic vacuoles after treatment with Triton X–100 and vinblastine in murine pancreatic acinar and seminal vesicle epithelial cells. Kovács J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):183–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Digitonin cytochemistry reveals cholesterol–rich vesicles in uterine epithelial cells. Murphy CR, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1987;81(2):143–7
Patterns of organelle distribution in mouse embryos during preimplantation development. Batten BE, et al.
Am J Anat 1987 Feb;178(2):204–13
Filamentary tubular inclusions in type II pneumocytes of the guinea pig. Manabe T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):55–9
Disposition of the manchette and related events in the feline spermatid. Sickels KI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov; 216(3):367–72
Immunoaffinity purification of subcellular particles and organelles. Richardson PJ, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1986 Oct;13(2):133–45
Micro–vacuolation in rat brains after long term administration of GABA–transaminase inhibitors. Comparison of effects of ethanolamine–O–sulphate and vigabatrin. John RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1467–73
Isolation of protein components from rat lung lamellar bodies. Nijssen JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13; 917(1):131–9
Colchicine–induced tubular, vesicular and cisternal organelle aggregates in absorptive cells of the small intestine of the rat. II.—Endocytosis studies. Ellinger A, et al.
Biol Cell 1986;58(1):31–41
Complex convolutions in neurons of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the normal albino rat. Satorre J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):231–8
Characteristic distribution density of organelles in the cytoplasm of respective kinds of cell lineages of ascidian embryos. Nishimura Y, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1986 Jun;33(2):49–69
A new colon carcinoma cell line (LIM1863) that grows as organoids with spontaneous differentiation into crypt–like structures in vitro. Whitehead RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2683–9
Formation of organoid structures and extracellular matrix production in an intestinal epithelial cell line during long–term in vitro culture. Sambuy Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Sep;19(2):139–47
A centrosomal inclusion (striped nebulous body) in pinealocytes of the golden hamster. Lin HS, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1987 May;248(2):257–65
The relationship between the morphology of cell organelles and kinetics of the secretory process in male sex accessory glands of mice. Samuel LH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):203–13
Identification of centrosomal proteins in a human lymphoblastic cell line. Gosti–Testu F, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2545–50
Kinetics of endosome acidification detected by mutant and wild–type Semliki Forest virus. Kielian MC, et al.
EMBO J 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3103–9
Monoclonal antibodies as markers of the endocytic and secretory pathways. Chicheportiche Y, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1987 Aug;44(1):135–43
Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of the exocytosis of dense granule contents into the secondary parasitophorous vacuole of Sarcocystis muris (Protozoa, Apicomplexa). Entzeroth R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):182–8
Interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with heart muscle cells: ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis of endocytic vacuole formation and effect upon myogenesis in vitro. Meirelles MN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 41(2):198–206
Evidence for the presence of two 24–h rhythms 180 degrees out of phase in the pineal gland of male Pirbright–White guinea pigs as monitored by counting "synaptic" ribbons and spherules. Khaledpour C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):185–90
Electron microscopic observations on giant vacuoles present in the median eminence of rats. Srebro Z.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1986;34(4):421–4
Ultrastructural localization of the major proteoglycan and type II procollagen in organelles and extracellular matrix of cultured chondroblasts. Iozzo RV, et al.
Histochemistry 1986;86(2):113–22
Apoptotic bodies and abnormally dividing epithelial cells in squamous cell carcinoma. el–Labban NG, et al.
Histopathology 1986 Sep;10(9):921–31
Specific antigen and organelle expression of a long–term rhesus endothelial cell line. Lou DA, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1987 Feb;23(2):75–85
Isolation, characterization and phospholipid composition of lamellar bodies and subcellular fractions from dog lung. Diez–Blanco MN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):693–8
The centrosome and its role in the organization of microtubules. Vorobjev IA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987; 106:227–93 (412 ref.)
Purification of insulin–dependent exocytic vesicles containing the glucose transporter. James DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11817–24
Composition of the von Willebrand factor storage organelle (Weibel–Palade body) isolated from cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Ewenstein BM, et al.
J Cell Biol 1987 May;104(5):1423–33
Basal body reorientation mediated by a Ca2+–modulated contractile protein. McFadden GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):903–12
Characterization of the bioluminescent organelles in Gonyaulax polyedra (dinoflagellates) after fast–freeze fixation and antiluciferase immunogold staining. Nicolas MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):723–35
Three–dimensional electron microscopy of the internal nucleolus–associated chromatin and of the nucleolar vacuoles during early germination of Sinapis alba. Deltour R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:53–71
Stereological method for unfolding size–shape distribution of spheroidal organelles from electron micrographs. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987; 36(3):90–7
Isolation and characterization of the tubular organelles induced by fumarate reductase overproduction in Escherichia coli. Elmes ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1429–39
Comparative study of a new ultrastructural specialization of the mammalian retinal pigment epithelium: basal intracytoplasmic tubules. Korte GE, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Dec;190(3):319–24
Vacuolated anterior horn cells in wobbler mouse motor neuron disease: peripheral axons and regenerative capacity. Mitsumoto H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 46(2):214–22
Visualization of the mitochondrion–kinetoplast in viable Trypanosoma cruzi with rhodamine 123. Wolfson JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):866–9
Intracisternal protein in the type II pneumocyte of the ferret, guinea pig, and mongrel dog. Miller ML, et al.
J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1986 Apr–Jun;95(1–3):131–41
Isolation of mammalian centrosomes. Mitchison TJ, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;134:261–8
Isolation of basal bodies from Chlamydomonas. Snell WJ.
Methods Enzymol 1986;134:252–61
An improved purification of glycosomes from the procyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma brucei. Aman RA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Dec;21(3):211–20
Myeloid bodies associated with lipid droplets in pinealocytes of blind, blind–bulbectomized, blind–underfed or blind cold–exposed rats. Cos S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):119–22
The segregation of kinetoplast DNA networks in Trypanosoma brucei. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Jul;4(1):97–116
An internalized transmembrane protein resides in a fusion–competent endosome for less than 5 minutes. Gruenberg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5758–62
Structural determinants of cationic amphiphilic amines which induce clear cytoplasmic vacuoles in cultured cells. Rorig KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):165–71
Antidiuretic hormone response in the amphibian urinary bladder: time course of cytochalasin–induced vacuole formation, an ultrastructural study employing ruthenium red. Davis WL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(5):685–700
Structural changes induced in capillary endothelial cells by growth factors: altered distribution of cytoskeletal elements and organelles in cells spreading in the presence of tumor conditioned medium and hypothalamus derived growth factor. Dethlefsen SM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(6):827–37
Ultrastructural diagnosis of amelanotic malignant melanoma: aberrant melanosomes, myelin figures or lysosomes? Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):191–208
Light bodies in human pituitary adenomas. Holck S, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1987;411(4):311–4
Maintenance of normal human breast organoids within rat mammary fat pads in organ culture. Stewart HJ, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1987;410(6):495–500
Endothelial intracellular vacuoles in angiosarcoma of the scalp. Shimizu K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(4):291–8
The influence of the estrous cycle on the volume density and appearance of collagen containing vacuoles in fibroblasts of the rat uterus. Van Veen HA, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1987;53(1):23–31
[Nucleolar vacuoles observed in rat oocytes] Baeckeland E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific endothelial bodies in growing capillaries of the rabbit cornea] Gurina OIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the number of vesicles in vascular smooth muscle cells on the presence of noradrenaline in the extracellular space] Baganova ME, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Oct;102(10):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Canalicular system of enterocytes at rest and its changes during lipid absorption] Mosevich TN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of microvesicles in meningococcal cells during batch cultivation] Reshilov LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS

Mercurated nucleic acid probes, a new principle for non–radioactive in situ hybridization. Hopman AH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1987 Apr;169(2):357–68
Studies on organomercury(II) complexes of isoniazid. Bhatia S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Mar;29(3):181–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace amounts of organic and inorganic mercury in biological materials by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry and organic mercury speciation by gas chromatography. Filippelli M. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):116–8
Total mercury, organic mercury, copper, manganese, selenium, and zinc in Sarda sarda from the Gulf of Genoa. Capelli R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:83–99

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optimisation of high–performance liquid chromatographic separations with reductive amperometric electrochemical detection: speciation of inorganic and organomercury. Evans O, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):983–8

METABOLISM

Effects of endogenous and exogenous thiols on the distribution of mercurial compounds in mouse tissues. Aihara M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 15(6):629–36
Fluorescein mercuric acetate specifically displaces zinc from cytochrome oxidase. Moubarak A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1030–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for changes in the conformational status of rat liver microsomal glucose–6–phosphate:phosphohydrolase during detergent–dependent membrane modification. Effect of p–mercuribenzoate and organomercurial agarose gel on glucose–6–phosphatase of native and detergent–modified microsomes. Schulze HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16571–8
Cloning and DNA sequence of the mercuric– and organomercurial–resistance determinants of plasmid pDU1358. Griffin HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3112–6

TOXICITY

Organic mercury compounds and their toxicity. Winship KA.
Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev 1986 Autumn; 5(3):141–80 (220 ref.)

URINE

Determination and speciation of mercury in a dental work–place by cold vapour atomic absorption spectrometry and gas–liquid chromatography. Seçkin MA, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(1):1–17

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

The electronic spectra of porphyrin–like cobalt–tetracarboxy–phthalocyanines as modified by polylysine and polyglycols. Kornguth SE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 16;924(1):19–26
Conformational properties of the osmium tetraoxide bispyridine ester of 1–methylthymine and a comment on the linearity of the trans O=Os=O group. Kistenmacher TJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(4):347–64
Cobalt(III) complexes of bidentate azotyrosine analogs.

White WI, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(2):163–77

The induction of an erosive arthropathy in the guinea pig with copper II bisglycinate and its treatment with antirheumatic drugs. Cashin CH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):251–8

Subcutaneous implantation of a ferrocene-mediated glucose sensor in pigs. Claremont DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov; 29(11):817–21

Determination of the oxidation state of 99mTc in complexes with MDP and DTPA. Handeland AM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(6):479–84

A bifunctional ligand for Pd(II). Chen FM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):369–72

The development of an 191Os——191mIr generator using an osmium chelate parent complex—I. Trans-dioxobismalonatoosmate(VI). Packard AB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):519–22

Effect of light fluence rate on mammalian cells photosensitization by chloroaluminium phthalocyanine tetrasulphonate. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):467–76

EPR studies of copper(II) and cobalt(II) complexes of adriamycin. Tachibana M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jun; 30(2):133–40

Spectroscopic studies on Zn(II)-phthalocyanine in homogeneous and microheterogeneous systems. Valduga G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jan;29(1):59–65

Technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antibody with preserved immunoreactivity and high in vivo stability. Arano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1027–33

Different cell moieties and white blood cell (WBC) integrity in 111In labeled WBC preparations. Saha GB, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):201–5

Tetramine dichloro-palladium subcellular localization in the kidney: electron microprobe study. Berry JP. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):53–6

Paramagnetic contrast media for magnetic resonance imaging of the mediastinum and lungs. Carr DH. **J Thorac Imaging** 1985 Dec;1(1):74–8

Biological activities of phthalocyanines—VI. Photooxidation of L-tryptophan by selectively sulfonated gallium phthalocyanines: singlet oxygen yields and effect of aggregation. Wagner JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May;45(5):587–94

[Separation of [Rh-103m]-rhodocene derivatives from the parent [103Ru]ruthenocene derivatives and their organ distribution] Wenzel M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of 99mTc-Sn-N-(2,6-diethylacetanilido)-imidodiacetate from ROTOP-EHIDA] Berger R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioavailability of zinc from zinc-histidine complexes. II. Studies on patients with liver cirrhosis and the influence of the time of application. Schölmerich J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1487–91

Dynamics of diethyllead excretion in the urine of rabbits after tetraethyllead administration. Kozarzewska Z, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):417–21

Maintenance therapy with colloidal bismuth subcitrate in duodenal ulcer disease. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:47–52

Combination treatment: colloidal bismuth subcitrate with H2-antagonists. Salmon PR. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:42–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prurigo pigmentosa. A persistent lichenoid reaction to bismuth? Dijkstra JW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 26(6):379–81

[Study on the lung function of nickel carbonyl workers] Shi ZC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of trialkyllead species in water samples. Blaszkewicz M, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987; 28(3):207–14

Application of overpressured layer chromatography in the quality control of radiopharmaceuticals. Klivényi G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):97–100

[Migration of organic tin stabilizers of hard PVC packing materials into food] Matos CM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic and synergistic effects of lead and selenium in Rattus norvegicus. Chakraborty I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):21–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Vitamin C interaction with cobalt-ammine cations. Synthesis, spectroscopic and structural characterization of cobalt-pentammine and cobalt-tetrammine sugar complexes containing L-ascorbate anion. Tajmir-Riahi HA. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Nov;25(1):37–41

The preparation of 99mTc-tertiarybutylisonitrile (99mTc-TBI) by a method suitable for routine clinical use. Baker RJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(5):527–32

Design of bifunctional radiopharmaceutical for the development of 99mTc complexes for myocardial imaging agents. Hosotani T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(6):603–9

Synthesis and biocidal activity of Zn(II) complexes of some 2,2'-substituted diphenylamines. Sharma RC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Mar;29(3):225–30

Technetium-99m bis (aminoethanethiol) complexes with amine sidechains--potential brain perfusion imaging agents for SPECT. Efange SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1012–9

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay for serum TSH using the Ventrex TSH kit] Fukazawa H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr; 24(4):479–86 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Magnetic resonance imaging of local soft tissue inflammation using gadolinium-DTPA. Paajanen H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):79–83

Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of experimental soft tissue carcinoma and hemorrhage in magnetic resonance imaging. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):75–8

Imaging in acute renal infection in children [letter] Daly MJ. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):206

Osteomyelitis complicating fracture: pitfalls of 111In leukocyte scintigraphy. Kim EE, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):927–30

Multiple sclerosis disease activity correlates with gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar; 21(3):300–6

Mapping the domains of molecules and complexes by mass and heavy atom loading. Hainfeld JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:181–7

Ten minute radiopharmaceutical test in biliary atresia. el Tumi MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):180–4

Organothallium(III) reagents for modification of biomacromolecules: irreversible labelling of phosphoglycerate kinase from rabbit muscle. Bunni MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):421–30

A comparison of technetium-99m-thiodiglycolic acid and iodine-123-hippuran in the evaluation of equivocal upper urinary tract obstruction. Bevis CR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):661–6

Misleading technetium-99m DTPA renogram in renal carcinoma. Cosgriff PS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul; 60(715):717–9

99mTc DTPA scanning with diuretic washout. Is it useful in the investigation of obstruction in the presence of gross renal tract dilatation? Hunter GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):208–10

Masked obstruction of the renal collecting system. Blue PW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):497–500

Differential diagnosis of prolonged cortical retention of radiotracer in technetium-99m DTPA renal scintigraphy. Blue PW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):77–83

Ventilation scanning with technetium labeled aerosols [letter] Elam DA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):84–5

Myocardial infarct imaging in patients with technetium-99m 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Superiority of technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Lyons KP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):514–8

Evaluation of the utility of indium-111 oxine platelet imaging in renal transplant patients on cyclosporine. Marcus CS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):834–9

Images of liposarcoma using technetium-99m bleomycin and technetium (V)-99m DMSA. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):842–4

Serendipity in technetium-99m DTPA renal dynamic study. Padhy AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):31–2

Technetium-99m DTPA aerosol and gallium scanning in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Picard C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):501–6

Demonstration of post-traumatic bile leak using technetium-99m DISIDA. Savitch I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):873–4

Clinical experience with technetium-99m DTPA aerosol with perfusion scintigraphy in suspected pulmonary embolism. Selby JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–5

Incidentally evaluating the status of renal function in technetium-99m DISIDA hepatobiliary imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):860–4

Artifactual focal lung activity with indium-111 labeled leukocytes. A technical pitfall. Simerman L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):840–1

The effect of prolonged fasting and total parenteral nutrition on hepatobiliary imaging with technetium-99m DISIDA. Sippo WC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):169–72

Hepatic hot spot on both radiocolloid and hepatobiliary imaging in acute cholecystitis. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):536–8

Luxury perfusion syndrome in cerebral vascular disease evaluated with technetium-99m HM-PAO. Spreafico G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):217–8

Unexplained technetium-99m DTPA uptake by lung. Wilson FM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):487–8

Significance of skeletal uptake detected on radionuclide renal perfusion studies. Zuckier LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):448–52

Reliability of radionuclide angiography and renography to detect varying degrees of impaired renal artery flow. An animal study. Alazraki N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:82–6

Radionuclide evaluation pre- and post-extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for renal calculi. Bomanji J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:256–60

Reproducibility of three methods of renal clearance estimation without blood samples by means of 99mTc-DTPA. Piepsz A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:77–81

Experimental studies on the renal transfer function for 131I-hippuran and 99mTc-DTPA. Szabó Z, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:71–6

Assessment of renal function and scarring: is a DMSA scan always necessary? Wujanto R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:250–5

Ultrastructural similarities between Chlorohydra viridissima and human neurosecretory granules: a cytochemical study using the uranaffin reaction. Payne CM, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(202–203):191–203

Technetium-1,2-dihydroxy-1,2-bis=(dihydroxyphosphinyl)ethane (99mTc-DHPE). A promising new skeletal imaging agent. Archimandritis SC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):134–8

Extrarenal scintigraphic aspects of kidney transplant scans obtained with 99mTc-DTPA. de Bakker HM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):477–9

CAPD fluid: a common cause of photon deficient lesions on 99mTc-D.T.P.A. scans in renal transplant patients. Gedroyc WM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):480–1

99mTc-HMPAO as a tumour blood flow agent. Hammersley PA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):90–4

Clinical evaluation of the 99mTc-labeled myocardial imaging agent, hexakis (t-butylisonitrile)-technetium. Liu XJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):171–3

Technetium Tc 99m plasmin in the diagnosis of inflammatory disease. Owunwanne A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(10):496–9

Preparation and evaluation of 99mTc(V)-DMSA complex: studies in medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Ramamoorthy N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):623–8

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate using 99mTc-DTPA and the gamma camera. Russell CD. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(11):548–52

Tc-99m labeled triethelene tetraamine polysterene resin gastric emptying studies in bulimia patients. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):192–6

Initial experience with SPECT of the brain using 99mTc-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime (99mTc-HM-PAO). Spreafico G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):557–9

99mTc-MAG3, a new renal imaging agent: preliminary results in patients. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):510–4

Tracers for aerosol ventilation scintigraphy: Tc-99m versus In-113m. Wollmer P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(3):155–8

Animal and human studies of a new 99mTc labelled phosphine-isocyanide complex with possible applications to radionuclide ventriculography. Zanelli GD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):12–7

In vivo dynamic 99mTc-HIDA scintigraphy after hepatocyte transplantation: a new method for the monitoring of graft function. Vroemen JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(3):140–50

Comparison of two 99mTc(V)-dimercaptosuccinic acid preparations. Jeghers O, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):13–8

A potential copper radiopharmaceutical for imaging the heart and brain: copper-labeled pyruvaldehyde bis(N4-methylthiosemicarbazone). Green MA. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):59–61

99mTc-tetracycline radiopharmaceutical: physical chemistry study related to the preparation and reaction products and thermodynamic stability. Ibañez Zurriaga A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(6):611–5

Aerosolized gadolinium-DTPA enhances the magnetic resonance signal of extravascular lung water. Montgomery AB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):377–81

Acute tubular necrosis: use of gadolinium-DTPA and fast MR imaging to evaluate renal function in the rabbit. Carvlin MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun; 11(3):488–95

Differential diagnosis in dementia using the cerebral blood flow agent 99mTc HM-PAO: a SPECT study. Gemmell HG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun; 11(3):398–402

Gadolinium cryptelates as MR contrast agents. Knop RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):35–42

Hepatic blood flow determination. A comparison of 99mTc-diethyl-IDA and indocyanine green as hepatic blood flow indicators in man. Henriksen JH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):66–70

Distinction by radioisotope technique of a subgroup with increased thrombophilic potential among patients submitted to major abdominal surgery. Rasmussen A, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(5–6):357–64

Magnetic resonance imaging of gadolinium-labeled monoclonal antibody polymers directed at human T

lymphocytes implanted in canine brain. Kornguth SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):898–906

Extrapulmonary radioactivity in lung permeability measurements. Coates G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May; 28(5):903–6

Renal arteriovenous transit times of technetium–radiolabeled chelates. Conrad GR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1134–43

Cause and significance of cold bone defects on indium–111–labeled leukocyte imaging. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):820–3

Three–hour volume of distribution method: an accurate simplified method of glomerular filtration rate measurement. Fawdry RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 28(4):510–3

Comparison of leukocytes labeled with indium–111–2–mercaptopyridine–N–oxide and indium–111 oxine for abscess detection. Intenzo CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):438–41

Use of gadolinium–DTPA as a myocardial perfusion agent: potential applications and limitations for magnetic resonance imaging. Johnston DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):871–7

Dissolution rate and transit times of technetium–99m DTPA–labeled tablets. Maublant JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1199–203

Visualization of right atrial thrombus associated with constrictive pericarditis by indium–111 oxine platelet imaging. Nishimura T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1344–7

Detection of gastroduodenal ulcers using technetium–99m–labeled sucralfate. Puttemans N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):521–3

Toxicity of indium–111 on lymphocytes [letter] Signore A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1365

Indium–111 leukocyte scintigraphic detection of subclinical osteomyelitis complicating delayed and nonunion long bone fractures: a prospective study. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):1–6

Diagnostic utility of hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc–DISIDA in neonatal cholestasis. Spivak W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):855–61

Quantitative scintigraphy with deconvolutional analysis for the dynamic measurement of hepatic function. Tagge EP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):605–12

99mTc–DTPA aerosol deposition and clearance in COPD, interstitial disease, and smokers. Effros RM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Mar;1(2):54–60 (39 ref.)

Homogeneous distribution of parainfluenza virus glycoproteins demonstrated by immunogold–labelling and light staining with uranyl acetate in electron microscopy. Hernandez F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):273–7

Indium–111–labelled granulocyte accumulation in respiratory tract of patients with bronchiectasis. Currie DC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1335–9

Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc–DTPA: a noninvasive assessment of epithelial integrity. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(1):1–16 (43 ref.)

Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced MR imaging of intramuscular abscesses. Paajanen H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(2):109–15

Anomalous DMSA uptake in unilateral renal artery occlusion. Byrne P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Nov; 7(11):819–23

GFR measurement by simulating constant infusion with data acquired using a CdTe detector. A feasibility study. Casey M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Nov;7(11):811–8

Technetium 99m–labelled–sucralphate isotope scanning in the detection of peptic ulceration. Dawson DJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jun;6(6):319–25

A comprehensive analysis of renal DTPA studies. III. Renal artery stenosis. Rutland MD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Dec;7(12):879–85

A comprehensive analysis of renal DTPA studies. II. Renal transplant evaluation. Rutland MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan;6(1):21–30

A comprehensive analysis of renal DTPA studies. I. Theory and normal values. Rutland MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan;6(1):11–20

Preparation of 99Tcm (V) DMSA [letter] Sampson CB. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Mar;8(3):184–5

Stability of 99Tcm–DTPA injection: effect of delay after preparation, dilution, generator oxidant, air and oxygen. Sampson CB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jun;6(6):313–8

99Tcm–DMSA uptake in obstructed kidneys. How inaccurate are the 5 h measurements? Verboven M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jan;8(1):45–8

Brain SPECT imaging with 99Tcm–hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in the early detection of cerebral infarction: comparison with transmission computed tomography. Yeh SH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Dec;7(12):873–8

Detection of musculoskeletal infection with the indium–III leukocyte scan. Prchal CL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep; 10(9):1253–7

Limitations in the use of indium–111–oxine–labeled leucocytes for the diagnosis of occult infection in children. Haentjens M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):139–42

Contrast–enhancing properties of Gd–DTPA at 2.0 Tesla. Schmiedl U, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–5

Changes in cerebral perfusion after acute head injury: comparison of CT with Tc–99m HM–PAO SPECT. Abdel–Dayem HM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):221–6

Benign extraaxial tumors: contrast enhancement with Gd–DTPA. Breger RK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):427–9

Pituitary adenomas in patients with Cushing disease: initial experience with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Dwyer AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):421–6

Conventional and rapid MR imaging of the liver with Gd–DTPA. Hamm B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):313–20

Gadolinium–labeled liposomes: targeted MR contrast agents for the liver and spleen. Kabalka G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):255–8

Renal scintigraphy using indium–III oxine–labeled autologous leukocytes in renal transplant recipients. Amendolagine F, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):107–11

The quantitative approach to the 99mTc–IDA radiohepatogram: clinical testing of three methods. Galli G, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):105–18

Perforated anterior duodenal ulcer: diagnosis with technetium Tc 99m DISIDA. Shaheen A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):394–6

Tc–NGA imaging in liver transplantation: preclinical studies. Woodle ES, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):55–62

[A renal imaging agent—99mTc–(Sn)–aprotinin and its preparation and animal experiments] Tan TZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The preparation and application of 99mTc–(Sn)–pyridoxylidene tryptophan—a hepatobiliary imaging agent] Tan TZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gluconate scintigraphy of the heart in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Novák J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(2):113–230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy using 99m Tc–DISIDA and obstructive cholangiopathy in children] Verreault J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hexamethylpropyleneamine–oxime—Tc 99m: a new indicator of cerebral perfusion (letter)] Steinling M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1288–9 **(Fre)**

[Indium–111–bleomycin scintigraphy for imaging squamous cell carcinoma of the oromaxillofacial region] Watzek G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:184–5 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using cationic 99m Tc complexes] Dudczak R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of a morpho–functional study using Tc–99m–HIDA in the preoperative and postoperative evaluation of patients with hepatic hydatidosis] Valenza V, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Dec;32(6):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of stenosis of the internal carotid artery detected as a region of decreased blood flow by Tc–99m HMPAO cerebral blood flow scintigraphy] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr;24(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental renal kinetic function analysis using Gd–DTPA enhanced MRI—the separation analysis of glomerular and tubular functions] Ikehira H. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re–estimation of renal function with 99mTc–DTPA by the Gates' method] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr; 24(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of factor analysis in renal dynamic studies using 99mTc–DTPA—normal kidneys and transplanted kidneys] Ohtake E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct; 23(10):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of new tumor imaging 99mTc (V)–DMS kit: preparation and labeling condition studies] Yomoda I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):77–82 **(Jpn)**

[Study on perigastric lymphatics using 111In–oxine–labeled lymphocytes] Hara A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):239 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (5) An attempt at the diagnosis of thrombosis by radio–labeled platelets] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):38–42 **(Jpn)**

[Contrast–enhanced MRI and contrast medium development] Iio M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):28–32 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of skeletal metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma demonstrating an abnormal accumulation of Tc–99m PMT] Tada A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial perfusion imaging with Tc–99m isonitriles] Tamaki N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermography and radionuclide scintigraphy in reconstructive plastic operations following radical mastectomy] Gladilina IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[99mTc amines—new radiopharmaceuticals for studying regional cerebral blood flow] Liass SF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):79–82 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of 99m Tc–technephyte in radionuclide studies of the liver and spleen] Ovdienko NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hepato–biliary system in patients with thyroid diseases studied with radiopharmaceuticals] Matveenko EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of duodenogastric reflux by noninvasive methods] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of bilio–digestive anastomosis using isotopic monitoring] Gómez Martínez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Conversion of 111In–oxine to 111In trichloride by acid hydrolysis. Wong DW. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(1):70

Chemical and biological properties of 2,6–diisopropyl IDA labelled with 99mTc. Zmbova B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):35–40

[Separation of [Rh–103m]–rhodocene derivatives from the parent [103Ru]ruthenocene derivatives and their organ distribution] Wenzel M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of zinc from zinc–histidine complexes. I. Comparison with zinc sulfate in healthy men. Schölmerich J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1480–6

Induction of siderophore activity in Anabaena spp. and its moderation of copper toxicity. Clarke SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):917–22

The metabolism of selenomethionine, Se–methylselenocysteine, their selenonium derivatives, and trimethylselenonium in the rat. Foster SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):77–86

Periodate–oxidized adenosine inhibits the formation of dimethylselenide and trimethylselenonium ion in mice treated with selenite. Hoffman JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):534–40

An animal model of iron overload and its application to study hepatic ferritin iron mobilization by chelators. Longueville A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3669–78

Cellular interactions of auranofin and a related gold complex with RAW 264.7 macrophages. Snyder RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):647–54

Catalytic hydrogenation of fatty acyl chains in plasma membranes; effect on membrane lipid fluidity and expression of cell surface antigens. Benkö S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):129–35

Technetium 99m labelled heparin: pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution in rats after vascular surgery. Colas–Linhart N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(4):189–91

Positive end–expiratory pressure increases pulmonary clearance of inhaled 99mTc–DTPA in nonsmokers but not in healthy smokers. Nolop KB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):57–60

Results of ERBF and ERPF measurements in healthy dogs with two new radiopharmaceutical principles. de Jong R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:49–52

Renal and extrarenal handling of a new imaging compound (99mTc–MAG3) in the rat. Müller–Suur C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:44–8

Preliminary evaluation of 99mTc mercaptoacetyltriglycine as a replacement for 131I OIH. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:38–43

Effect of volume expansion and urinary obstruction on the renal transit time of 99mTc–DTPA. Vivian GC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:65–70

Cerebral and cerebellar uptake of 99mTc–(d,l)–hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime (HM–PAO) in patients with brain tumor studied by single photon emission computerized tomography. Lindegaard MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):417–20

Renal and extrarenal handling of a new imaging compound (99m–Tc–MAG–3) in the rat. Müller–Suur R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):438–42

NMR study of the interaction between cytochrome b5 and cytochrome c. Observation of a ternary complex formed by the two proteins and [Cr(en)3]3+. Hartshorn RT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):391–5

The influence of the charge and of the tin–ligand ratio on bone uptake of technetium 99m labelled osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals. Gouaillardou D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(2):103–6

Efficient radiolabeling of mammalian cells using 111In–tagged liposomes. Kassis AI, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):33–5

Pulmonary clearance of inhaled 99mTc–DTPA: effects of surfactant depletion by lung lavage. Evander E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1611–4

Ruthenium ammine complexes as electron acceptors for growth stimulation by plasma membrane electron transport. Laliberté JF, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb; 19(1):69–81

Comparison of initial biodistribution patterns of Gd–DTPA and albumin–(Gd–DTPA) using rapid spin echo MR imaging. Schmiedl U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):306–13

Technetium–99m DTPA uptake and transit in bone: effect on blood clearance in rabbits. Sampson WF. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1461–4

Tyramine neurotoxicity and first–pass brain

technetium-99m-diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid. Faraj BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):42-7

Biodistribution of GdCl3 and Gd-DTPA and their influence on proton magnetic relaxation in rat tissues. Barnhart JL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):221-31

Unusual organ distribution of chelated copper in rats. Elo H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May;74(5):245-6

Brain affinity of the ruthenocene analogue of N-isopropyl-amphetamine labeled with gamma-emitters. Wenzel M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Aug; 73(8):509-10

Excretion of radioactivity in breast milk following injection of 99Tcm-DTPA. Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jun;6(6):341-5

Transport dynamics of the hepato-biliary system: a mathematical model allied to Tc 99m IDA scintigraphy. Marshall EA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun;32(6):719-35

The subcellular distribution of 238Pu and 239Pu in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Schuler F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):362-71

Effect of thiamine on the excretion of subcutaneously injected lead in rats. Ito Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):221-8

Disposition and toxicity of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in the rat. McGinley PA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr;36(2):137-45

[Biochemistry of amino acid derivatives of [103Ru] ruthenocene. Comparison with 131I hippuran] Wenzel M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(6):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plutonium in the body of rats following its intragastric administration in a complex with tributyl phosphate] Zhuravleva AK. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar-Apr; 27(2):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter pyloridis to cimetidine, sucralfate, bismuth and sixteen antibiotics. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):147-9

Gastric mucosa protection and prostaglandin E2 generation in rats by colloidal bismuth subcitrate (DE-NOL). Hall DW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr; 286(2):308-19

Preclinical evaluation of dichlorobis(1-phenylbutane-1,3-dionato)titanium (IV) and budotitane. Two representatives of the new class of antitumor-active bis-beta-diketonato metal complexes. Keppler BK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1822-8

Electroencephalographic characteristics of lithium hydroxybutyrate. Saratikov AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1448-51

Gastric cytoprotection of aceglutamide aluminium in rats. Tanaka H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1485-9

Binding of zinc(II) to beta-D-fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Costas MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):206-11

Protective effect of endogenous coenzyme Q on both lipid peroxidation and respiratory chain inactivation induced by an adriamycin-iron complex. Solaini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):572-80

Iron-containing metallocenes as active site directed inhibitors of the proteinase that cleaves the NH2-terminal propeptides from type I procollagen. Dombrowski KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4302-9

Inhibitory effects of Ge-132 (carboxyethyl germanium sesquioxide) derivatives on enkephalin-degrading enzymes. Komuro T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct; 8(5):379-86

Irritancy and anti-inflammatory activity of bis(eta 5-cyclopentadienyl)titanium(IV) complexes in rats. Fairlie DP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar;61(3):277-91

Effects of spirogermanium on the in vitro assembly and disassembly of brain microtubules. Peyrot V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Feb;61(2):151-8

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism via phospholipase A2 by triethyl lead. Krug H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):293-8

Antibacterial activity of sucralfate and bismuth subsalicylate in simulated gastric fluid [letter] Kappstein I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):216-7

Changes in the organization of non-epithelial intermediate filaments induced by triethyl lead chloride. Zimmermann HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):360-8

Trypanosoma cruzi: inhibition by spirogermanium hydrochloride. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):57-63

Effects of microfilament disrupters on microfilament distribution and morphology in maize root cells. Vaughan MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):129-37

Suppressor cell induction by the anticancer drug spirogermanium. Badger AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):621-30

Spirogermanium--a novel antitumour agent expressing a lack of cross-resistance in vitro with a range of 'standard' antitumour drugs. Hill BT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(4):359-65

Active site chemistry of lysyl oxidase. Govindaraju K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):111-8

Induction of interferon production by natural killer cells by organogermanium compound, Ge132. Munakata T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):69-76

Triethyllead inhibits gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to uptake sites in synaptosomal membranes. Seidman BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):415-20

Selective inhibition of synaptosomal gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake by triethyllead: role of energy transduction and chloride ion. Seidman BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1142-9

Cytogenetic analysis in workers occupationally exposed to nickel carbonyl. Cai DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 188(2):149-52

Triethyl lead attenuates feeding and drinking, and induces a conditioned taste aversion, in adult rats. Czech DA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):627-30

Genetic toxicology of the photosensitization of Chinese hamster cells by phthalocyanines. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb;45(2):227-30

DNA damage and repair following treatment of V-79 cells with sulfonated phthalocyanines. Hunting DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):769-73

Evidence for altered DNA conformations in the simian virus 40 genome: site-specific DNA cleavage by the chiral complex lambda-tris(4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline)cobalt(III). Müller BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):1764-8

The influence of subcutaneously administered lead(II) acetate on the concentrations of copper, iron, and zinc in the blood, kidney, liver, and spleen of rats. Gasiorowski K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jun;64(1-2):117-23

Metal analogues of mycobactin and exochelin fail to act as effective antimycobacterial agents. Barclay R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):203-7

[Prevention by alpha and beta adrenoreceptor agonists and lithium hydroxybutyrate of injuries to the endothelium of the rabbit aorta induced by catecholamines] Volno-Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the possibilities of preventing glaucoma] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoprotection of gastric mucosa induced by tripotassium-dicitrato bismuthate against ethanol stress. Dependent mechanisms of sulfhydryl, dopaminergic and endogenous prostaglandin] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interactions of lysozyme with Pb(II) using viscosimetry and dilatometry of the equilibrium of dialysis] Teijón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Acute encephalopathy and death due to petrol sniffing: neuropathological findings. Kaelan C, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):804-7

Comparative study on serum monoaminoxidase and EEG in nickel carbonyl workers. Shi ZC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):918-9

[Acute tetraethyl lead (PbEt4) poisoning] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1-2):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The late sequelae of acute nickel tetracarbonyl poisoning] Novokhatskiĭ NK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May; (5):45-7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Intrathecal administration of radiopharmaceuticals for cisternography [letter] Ponto JA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 12(4):339

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy for collagenous colitis [letter] Girard DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):909

In vitro and in vivo anti-leishmanial activity of chlorpromazine alone and combined with N-meglumine antimonate. el-On J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):509-17

Photodynamic therapy with phthalocyanine sensitisation: quantitative studies in a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Tralau CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):389-95

Paradoxical effect of dichlorobis(1-phenylbutane-1,3-dionato)molybdenum (IV), (Mo(bzac)2Cl2 on the growth of autochthonous chemically induced colorectal tumors in SD rats. Garzon FT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):325-30

De-Nol: mucosal protection and peptic ulcer disease. Proceedings of the De-Nol Symposium. September 8th, 1986, 8th World Congress of Gastroenterology, São Paulo. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:1-64

Studies on the gastroprotective and ulcer-healing effects of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:8-15

Antibacterial action of bismuth in relation to Campylobacter pyloridis colonization and gastritis. Marshall BJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:16-30

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate in peptic ulcer--a review. Tytgat GN. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:31-41 (42 ref.)

Gastrocytoprotection by colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De-Nol) and sucralfate. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb; 28(2):201-5

Autochthonous, acetoxymethylmethylnitrosamine-induced colorectal cancer in rats: a useful tool in selecting new active antineoplastic compounds? Berger MR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):227-34

Design of metallocenic drugs. Engel J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):295-307

Efficacy of Pt(Rh-123)2 as a radiosensitizer with fractionated X rays. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1217-24

Phase II study of spirogermanium in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):383-5

Efficacy of beta-diketonato complexes of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium against chemically induced autochthonous colonic tumors in rats. Bischoff H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):446-50

Tumor inhibition by titanocene complexes: influence upon two xenografted human lung carcinomas. Köpf-Maier P. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):342-8

Efficacy of tripotassium-dicitrato-bismuthate (TDB) and cimetidine in peptic ulcer disease, a control study of 40 gastric ulcer and 80 duodenal ulcer. Chearanai O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70(4):176-80

Preliminary study on the suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat with spirogermanium. Sacks HJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 May;46(3):250-61

Prevention of travelers' diarrhea by the tablet formulation of bismuth subsalicylate. DuPont HL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1347-50

Immunotherapy versus chemotherapy in localised cutaneous leishmaniasis. Convit J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21; 1(8530):401-5

Recurrent ulcer treated with colloidal bismuth [letter] Koo J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):103-4

Copper salicylate compounds [letter] Walker WR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):104-6

Biological activities of phthalocyanines--V. Photodynamic therapy of EMT-6 mammary tumors in mice with sulfonated phthalocyanines. Brasseur N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May;45(5):581-6

[Histomorphologic changes in Jensen sarcoma following radiotherapy, titanocene dichloride treatment and combination therapy] Uhl J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor mechanisms of carboxyethyl-germanium sesquioxide (Ge-132) in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumors] Suzuki F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of acute inflammation against a background of lithium oxybutyrate action] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental verification of the use of lithium oxybutyrate for the drug prevention of alcoholism relapses] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the clinical use of lithium oxybutyrate in patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of postnatal exposure to lead on the electroretinogram in young rats. el Azazi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):334-43

Adenine nucleotides in cultured brain cells after exposure to methyl mercury and triethyl lead. Grundt IK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):11-6

Toxic effects of tetraethyl lead and its derivatives on the chrysophyte Poterioochromonas malhamensis. VIII. Comparative studies with surfactants. Röderer G. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;16(3):291-301

Acute toxicity of uranium in rats and mice. Domingo JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):168-74

Effects of lead acetate on guinea pig--cochlear microphonics, action potential, and motor nerve conduction velocity. Yamamura K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):571-9

The safety profile of De-Nol. Bader JP. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:53-9

The effects of the light-dark cycle and its inversion on the susceptibility of mice to lead acetate. Hayashi O, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Jun;31(2):95-107

Analysis of heavy metal immunotoxicity by multiparameter flow cytometry: correlation of flow cytometry and immune function data in B6CF1 mice. Burchiel SW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):597-610

Neurotoxic effects of combined treatment of 2,5-hexanedione and triethyllead chloride. Lapadula DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):483-92

Thermoregulation in mice following acute administration of lead acetate. Gordon CJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):193-6

Triethyl and trimethyl lead: effects on behavior, CNS morphology and concentrations of lead in blood and brain of rat. Walsh TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):21-33

Acquired resistance to acute renal failure in ischemic and uranium-induced renal failure of rabbits. Yonemura K.

Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Sep;28(9):1221–7
Effects of lead exposure on pregnancy outcome and the fetal brain of squirrel monkeys. Lögdberg B, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Apr;13(2):135–45
Increased free intrasynaptosomal Ca2+ by neurotoxic organometals: distinctive mechanisms. Komulainen H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):77–86
Toxicological evaluation of substituted dicyclopentadienyliron (ferrocene) compounds. Leung HW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1–2):103–8
Neurotoxic effects of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT) in the mouse: basis of MMT-induced seizure activity. Fishman BE, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug; 45(2):193–201
Antiproliferative activity of derivatives of trans-bis(salicylaldoximato)copper(II) in vitro. Some in vivo properties of the parent compound. Elo H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(9–10):951–5

URINE

Determination of triethyllead, diethyllead and inorganic lead in urine by atomic absorption spectrometry. Arai F. **Ind Health** 1986;24(3):139–50
[Excretion of triethyl lead, diethyl lead and inorganic lead in the urine and feces of rabbits treated with diethyl lead dichloride] Arai F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May; 28(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

see related

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

A carrier-free 32P-labeled Edman reagent for the detection of proteins in the femtomole range. Papandrikopoulou A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):981–8
A study of the permeation of dihexadecyl phosphate vesicles by various anesthetics. Ménassa PE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 15;25(2):175–9
Salt-induced aggregation and fusion of dioctadecyldimethylammonium chloride and sodium dihexadecylphosphate vesicles. Carmona-Ribeiro AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):621–8
Studies on the stability of trialkyl phosphates and di-(2'deoxythymidine) phosphotriesters in alkaline and neutral solution. A model study for hydrolysis of phosphotriesters in DNA and on the influence of a beta hydroxyethyl ester group. Conrad J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):57–65
Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SE–1293). 7. The absolute configuration of 2-phosphinomethylmalic acid, a biosynthetic intermediate of bialaphos. Shimotohno K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1356–9
Characterization of methylphosphonate as a 31P NMR pH indicator. DeFronzo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11032–7
Calcium-induced fusion of didodecylphosphate vesicles: the lamellar to hexagonal II (HII) phase transition. Rupert LA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(3):255–63
Models for the structure of outer-membrane proteins of Escherichia coli derived from raman spectroscopy and prediction methods. Vogel H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):191–9
Oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates. NMR and UV spectroscopic studies of Rp-Rp and Sp-Sp methylphosphonate (Me) modified duplexes of (d[GGAATTCC])2. Bower M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4915–30
Application of 2-cyanoethyl N,N,N',N'-tetraisopropylphosphorodiamidite for in situ preparation of deoxyribonucleoside phosphoramidites and their use in polymer-supported synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Nielsen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7391–403
Effects of methyl acetyl phosphate on hemoglobin S: a novel acetylating agent directed towards the DPG binding site. Ueno H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:105–10
[The synthesis of alkyl sulfates by phase transfer catalysis: a comparison of ammonium and phosphonium salts] Moesch C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The structures of two chemicals sometimes misunderstood as tris-(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate in the official analytical method] Nakamura A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Site-localized mutagenesis directed by phosphotriester analogs of oligonucleotides] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1088–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Data providing a basis for the maximum permissible concentration of vinyl phosphate in workplace air] Ivanova OP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I trial of combination therapy of cancer with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid and dipyridamole. Markman M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(1):80–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triphenyl phosphate allergy from spectacle frames. Carlsen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):274–7
Foscarnet-induced acute renal failure and effectiveness of haemodialysis [letter] Deray G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25; 2(8552):216

ANALYSIS

Inorganic and organic phosphate measurements in the nanomolar range. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):45–8
Solvolysis of N-nitroso-N-(1-acetoxyalkyl)alkylamines in phosphate buffer: characterization and mutagenicity of N-nitroso-N-(1-phosphonooxyalkyl)alkylamines. Mochizuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3956–9
Mass spectrometric determination of tris(1,3-dichloro-2-propyl)-phosphate (TDCP) using NCI-technique. Sellström U, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;29(4):277–87
Effects of delayed freezing on content of phosphagens in human skeletal muscle biopsy samples. Söderlund K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):832–5
The differential effect on two hybrid proteins of deletion mutations within the hydrophobic region of the Escherichia coli OmpA signal peptide. Lehnhardt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1716–9
Facile gas chromatographic method for the determination of residues of bidrin in pecan. Bardalaye PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):231–4
Detector for organophosphorus compounds in liquid chromatography based on the cholinesterase inhibition reaction. Sipponen KB. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27; 389(1):87–94
[Survey of organophosphorus pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits] Kawamura Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986; (104):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of sarin and soman by cyclodextrins in vitro. Désiré B, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):395–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SE-1293). 7. The absolute configuration of 2-phosphinomethylmalic acid, a biosynthetic intermediate of bialaphos. Shimotohno K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1356–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase syntheses of oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates. Miller PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5092–7
Structural and biochemical properties of bidentate tetraaquarhodium(III) complexes of inorganic pyrophosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Shorter AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2060–6
Improved synthesis of (Pri2 N)2POCH2CH2CN. Nielsen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3626
The synthesis of protected 5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxyribonucleoside-3'-O-phosphoramidites; applications of 5'-amino-oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Sproat BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6181–96
[Synthesis of phosphonate analogs of sphingomyelins and preparation of an affinity sorbent for sphingomyelinase purification] Tazabekova NT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May; 13(5):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tetraphenylphosphonium is an indicator of negative membrane potential in Candida albicans. Prasad R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):377–80
Phenylphosphonate: a 31P-NMR indicator of extracellular pH and volume in the isolated perfused rabbit bladder. Fisher MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):472–7
Animal and human studies of a new 99mTc labelled phosphine-isocyanide complex with possible applications to radionuclide ventriculography. Zanelli GD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):12–7
TPP+ accumulation in rat brain synaptosomes as a probe for Na+ channels. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):289–93

HISTORY

["Tabun" war gas and the Dyhernfurth subcamp] Witkowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):131–42 **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantitative analysis of O-linked phosphoamino acids by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of the 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate derivatives. Niedbalski JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct; 158(1):138–45

METABOLISM

Alkylphosphonates as unique compounds in the metabolism of the schistosomal vector Biomphalaria glabrata. Miceli MV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):355–60
Interethnic differences in the detoxification of organophosphates: the human serum paraoxonase polymorphism. Diepgen TL, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:154–8
Interaction of acetyl phosphate and carbamyl phosphate with plant phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Gonzalez DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):543–8
Cellular interactions of auranofin and a related gold complex with RAW 264.7 macrophages. Snyder RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):647–54
Leaving group dependence in the phosphorylation of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase by monophosphate esters. Hall AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26; 25(17):4784–90
Effect of dimethylaminoethylphosphonate on phospholipid metabolism in Tetrahymena. Smith JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):450–3
Transcriptional regulation of bialaphos biosynthesis in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Anzai H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3482–8
The signal sequence suffices to direct export of outer membrane protein OmpA of Escherichia coli K-12. Freudl R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):66–71
Phosphotyrosine phosphatase: a novel phosphatase specific for phosphotyrosine, 2'-AMP and p-nitrophenylphosphate in rat brain. Motoyama N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):939–47
Interactions of [14C]phosphonoformic acid with renal cortical brush-border membranes. Relationship to the Na+-phosphate co-transporter. Szczepanska-Konkel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8000–10
P1-(5'-adenosyl)-P2-N-(2-mercaptoethyl)= diphosphoramidate. An affinity reagent for demonstrating the presence of Tyr-beta 311 at the hydrolytic site of F1-ATPase. Wu JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5145–50
Polyamine stimulation of protein phosphatase-2A from rat liver using a non-protein phosphoester substrate. Cornwell T, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):373–82
Binding of p-nitrophenyl phosphate and other aromatic compounds by beta-lactoglobulin. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):252–8
2.5 A structure of aspartate carbamoyltransferase complexed with the bisubstrate analog N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Krause KL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5;193(3):527–53
Radiation dose calculations in persons receiving injection of samarium-153 EDTMP. Logan KW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):505–9
Pressure effects on the interactions of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport enzyme with calcium and para-nitrophenyl phosphate. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 May;42(5):641–52
[Interaction of binding sites of bicyclic esters of phosphoric acids, picrotoxin and (3H)-gamma-aminobutyric acid] Pervukhin GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):736–9 **(Rus)**
[Behavior of plutonium in the body of rats following its intragastric administration in a complex with tributyl phosphate] Zhuravleva AK. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr; 27(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phosphonoformic acid on wild type and mutant S49 cell lines. Albert DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:185–9
Inhibition of Na+-Pi cotransporter in small gut brush border by phosphonocarboxylic acids. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G244–9
Effect of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate and D-glucosamine on the incorporation of 5-fluorouridine into normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma in the rat. Erichsen C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):77–80
Selective inhibitory effect of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine and 2'-nor-cyclic GMP on adenovirus replication in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):337–9
Biogenesis of some antibiotics in the presence of 2-chloroethylphosphonic acid. Sharma A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):605–6
Cardiovascular effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Kimura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1336–44
Antihypertensive effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Kimura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1329–35
Susceptibilities of phosphonoacetic acid and acyclovir resistant varicella-zoster virus mutants to 9-beta-arabinofuranosyladenine and 1-beta-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Shiraki K, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Mar;29(1):11–7
Inhibition of human renal epithelial Na+/Pi cotransport by phosphonoformic acid. Yusufi AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):679–86
Effects of organophosphates on presynaptic events in the vascularly perfused phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation from the rat. Andersen RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1107–17
Inhibition by p-nitrophenylphosphate of acetylcholine release induced by Na+-deprivation. Vizi ES, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;36(6):803–7
Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus protein synthesis and infection by sequence-specific oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates. Agris CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6268–75
Kinetics of slow, tight-binding inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Goli UB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7136–42
Phosphonamidate inhibitors of human neutrophil collagenase. Mookhtiar KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1962–5
Inhibition of the gelation of extracellular and intracellular hemoglobin S by selective acetylation with methyl acetyl phosphate. Ueno H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):3125–9
Modulation of the antitumor and biochemical properties of bis(diphenylphosphine)ethane with metals. Snyder RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5054–60
Decreased binding of the muscarinic antagonist [3H]N-methylscopolamine in mouse brain following acute treatment with an organophosphate. Cioffi CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):147–54
Interaction of soman with beta-cyclodextrin. Desire B, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):646–57
Target sites for anticholinesterases on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata: hypotension elicited by organophosphorus agents. Edery H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):195–205
Interference of dimethyl alpha-(dimethoxyphosphinyl) p-chlorobenzyl phosphate (SR-202) in thyroid hormone metabolism: evidence of inhibition of monodeiodination. Liniger C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):171–5
The herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase gene: site of phosphonoacetic acid resistance mutation in strain Angelotti is highly conserved. Knopf CW. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1429–33
Isolation and characterization of phosphonoacetic acid-resistant mutants of human cytomegalovirus. D'Aquila RT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1291–5
Inhibition of human tumor colony formation by the new alkyl lysophospholipid ilmofosine. Neumann HA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1087–93
Neuropathological effects of phenyl saligenin phosphate in chickens [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurotoxicology 1987; 8(1):98–108] Jortner BS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer;8(2):303–14
Comparative inhibition of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene expression by antisense oligonucleotide analogues having alkyl phosphotriester, methylphosphonate and phosphorothioate linkages. Marcus-Sekura CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5749–63
Mechanisms underlying sensitivity to organophosphorus anticholinesterase compounds. Russell RW, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(2):97–129 (198 ref.)
The reactivation of O-isopropylmethylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase and its modification by some non-acylating ligands. Patočka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):477–80
Triphenyl phosphite: in vivo and in vitro inhibition of rat neurotoxic esterase. Padilla SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):249–56
Effect of sodium phosphonoformate on blood group antibody detection. Hunt AF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):231–2
Induction of xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes and peroxisome proliferation in rat liver caused by dietary exposure to di(2-ethylhexyl)phosphate. Lundgren B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 May;17(5):585–93
[Organophosphorus compounds as tools for the pharmaco-histochemical study of cholinesterase in the rat striatum] Delamanche IS, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(3):135–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction of dialkyl(alpha-carbomethoxy-beta,beta,beta-trifluoro-ethyl) phosphates with mammalian esterases] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of armin on nonspecific resistance factors of the body and on the primary humoral immune response] Zabrodskiĭ PF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Organophosphate poisoning. Tafuri J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):193–202 (66 ref.)
Therapeutic dosing of pralidoxime chloride. Thompson DF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7–8):590–3 (29 ref.)
Organophosphorus poisoning. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):427–30
Correlation of electrocardiographic changes with prognosis in organophosphorus poisoning. Dalvi CP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):115–9
Serum pseudocholinesterase estimation in the management of organophosphate poisoning cases and the effect of PAM on regenerating it. Saravanapavananthan T. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):166–71
Comparison of serum concentrations of the acetylcholinesterase oxime reactivators HI-6, obidoxime, and PAM to efficacy against sarin (isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate) poisoning in rats. Shiloff JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):278–80
Comparative effect of certain organophosphorus compounds and other chemicals on whole blood, plasma and tissue cholinesterase activity in goats. Abdelsalam EB. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):146–8
Diagnosis of organophosphate poisoning [letter] Izraeli S, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):698
[Determination of the neurotoxic esterase in neurologic pathology of toxic origin. Measurement in human lymphocytes in poisoning by organophosphates, ciguatera and ethyl alcohol] Fournier L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unfortunate percutaneous intoxication with organophosphates, as seen by R. Cahen in his letter of 1981, 3: 217, still exists (letter)] Lofaso F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):253 **(Fre)**
[Severe poisoning with the organophosphorus insecticide thionazine--2 cases with the development of adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Fiori G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 14;117(11):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A vaccine against organophosphorus poisoning--is it possible?] Livneh A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1; 110(9):462–4 **(Heb)**
[Organophosphate intoxication. Part II. The clinical symptoms and therapeutic principles] Nussinovitch M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):307–10 **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Foscarnet (phosphonoformate sodium) in the treatment of recurrent male genital herpes. Lim KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):617–22
Efficacy of 2'-nor-cyclicGMP in treatment of experimental herpes virus infections. Field AK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Oct;6(6):329–41
In vivo antitumor activity and in vitro cytotoxic properties of bis[1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane]gold(I) chloride. Berners-Price SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5486–93
Generation of drug-resistant variants in metastatic B16 mouse melanoma cell lines. Cillo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2604–8
Prevention of lupus diseases in MRL/1, NZBxNZW, and BXSB mice treated with a cyclophosphazene derived drug. Dueymes M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 41(2):193–205
2'-nor-cGMP, a new cyclic derivative of 2'NDG, inhibits HSV-1 replication in vitro and in the mouse keratitis model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):247–53
Cytomegalovirus colitis and oesophageal ulceration in the context of AIDS: clinical manifestations and preliminary report of treatment with Foscarnet (phosphonoformate). Weber JN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):482–7
Successful treatment with trisodium phosphonoformate for primary cytomegalovirus infection after heart transplantation. Locke TJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):120–2
Screening of antiviral drugs for treatment of hepatitis B. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S45–8
Clinical course of recurrent genital herpes and treatment with foscarnet cream: results of a Canadian multicenter trial. Sacks SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):178–86
Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis with foscarnet (trisodium phosphonoformate) in patients with AIDS. Farthing C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):157–62
Foscarnet in fulminant hepatitis B [letter] Price JS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1273
Treatment of fulminant hepatitis B and fulminant hepatitis B and D coinfection with foscarnet. Hedin G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:309–20
[Importance of Foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumopathy in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter]] Brochard L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2022–3 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Occupational exposure to fosetyl-Al fungicide during spraying of ornamentals in greenhouses. Fenske RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):615–21
"A" esterases and their role in regulating the toxicity of organophosphates. Walker CH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1-3):30–3 (15 ref.)
A benefit from mechanistic research in toxicology. Johnson MK. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):217–9
Nephrotoxic effect of tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate on rat urinary metabolites: assessment from 13C-NMR spectra of urines and biochemical and histopathological examinations. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):23–34
Relationship of tri-O-cresyl phosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity to enhancement of in vitro phosphorylation of hen brain and spinal cord proteins. Patton SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):597–605
Mutagenic effects induced by organophosphorus compounds. Degraeve N, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Jan-Feb; 6(1):5–11
Triphenyl phosphite neuropathy differs from organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy in rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):193–208
Biochemical evaluation of organophosphorus-ester induced delayed neurotoxicity (OPIDN): the role of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Olajos EJ. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):211–22 (48 ref.)
Neurotoxicant sensitive esterase. Enzymology and pathophysiology of organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neuropathy. Zech R, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987; 29(2):193–218 (169 ref.)
Stereoisomers of soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate): inhibition of serum carboxylic ester hydrolase and potentiation of their toxicity by CBDP (2-(2-methylphenoxy)-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide) in mice. Clement JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):141–3
Electrophysiologic changes following treatment with organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy-producing agents in the adult hen. Robertson DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):420–9
Evaluation of immunotoxicity in a subchronic feeding study of triphenyl phosphate. Hinton DM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar;3(1):71–89
Comparative sensitivities of avian neural esterases to in vitro inhibition by organophosphorus compounds. Correll L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr;36(2):197–204
Cardiomyopathy in Soman and Sarin intoxicated rats. Singer AW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):243–9
Acute dermal toxicity of two quarternary organophosphonium salts in the rabbit. Dunn BJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):245–50
Organophosphorus compounds. I. Toxicity in domestic animals. Abdelsalam EB. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):211–9 (56 ref.)
[Experimental research on the chronic inhalational toxicity of chloracetophon] Mikhailova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986; 11:95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hygienic study and evaluation of textile materials with reduced combustibility with reference to the use of the new anti-inflammable preparations Pyrofix 2 and Torflam] Uzunova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of diazepam and phenobarbital on the acute toxicity of bicyclic organophosphorus esters] Smok W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mutagenic activity of the organophosphorus insecticide chloracetophon] Vachkova-Petrova R. **Genetika** 1986 Oct; 22(10):2540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effects of hydrel and dihydrel on the immune system of animals] Akopian AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):85–6 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic regulation of O,O-diisopropyl phosphite and ammonium diisopropyl thiophosphate in reservoir water] Chura DA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the mutagenic activity of tributyl phosphate on Salmonella typhimurium] Gafieva ZA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):81 **(Rus)**
[Methodologic approach to testing the functional status of the peripheral nervous system of chickens in evaluating the late neurotoxic effects of organophosphorus compounds] Kokshareva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb; (2):46–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Comparative characteristics of the excretion of the nitrogenous components of phospholipids in diseases of the kidneys with secondary oxaluria in children] Malashina OA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANOPLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Spectroscopic, biological, and antitumor studies on N-ethyl- and N-propylimidazole platinum(II) complexes. Ponticelli G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):101–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stability of cisplatin, iproplatin, carboplatin, and tetraplatin in commonly used intravenous solutions. Cheung YW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):124–30
Preliminary observations of intraperitoneal carboplatin pharmacokinetics during a phase I study of the Northern California Oncology Group. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):235–8
Toxicity and antitumor activity of cis-bis-cyclopentenecarboxylato-1,2-diaminocyclohexane platinum(II) encapsulated in multilamellar vesicles. Perez-Soler R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6269–73
High-dose carboplatin in refractory ovarian cancer patients. Ozols RF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):197–201
Effects on the monocyte-macrophage system and antitumor activity against L1210 leukemia of cis-bis-cyclopentenecarboxylato-trans-R,R-1,2-diaminocyclohexane -platinum (II) encapsulated in multilamellar vesicles. Perez-Soler R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1137–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carboplatin (CBDCA), iproplatin (CHIP), and high dose cisplatin in hypertonic saline evaluated for tubular nephrotoxicity. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):57–60
Evaluation of the cochleovestibular function in patients treated with carboplatin for ovarian carcinoma. Ragni N,

et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):411–3
[Emesis induced by cisplatin and sulfato–1, sulfato–1,2–diaminocyclohexane platinum in dogs and their antiemetics] Huo ML, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Mar;7(2):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

On–line differential pulse polarographic detection of carboplatin in biological samples after chromatographic separation. Elferink F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Sep; 58(11):2293–6
Determination of platinum–containing drugs in human plasma by liquid chromatography with reductive electrochemical detection. Parsons PJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Jan 9;385:323–35

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and antitumor activities of 1R,2R–cyclohexanediamine Pt(II) complexes containing dicarboxylates. Noji M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):221–8
Studies on synthesis, structure, and antitumor activity of Pt(II) complexes containing 1,2–diamino–1,2–dideoxy–D–glucitol. Noji M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;34(6):2321–9
Platinum(IV) chloride complexes with heterocyclic ligands. Massacesi M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):95–100
Stereocontrolled syntheses for the six diastereomeric 1,2–dihydroxy–4,5–diaminocyclohexanes: PtII complexes and P–388 antitumor properties. Witiak DT, et al.
J Med Chem 1987 Aug;30(8):1327–36
On the synthesis, cytostatic and antitumour properties of new platinum (II) complexes with 1,2–diaminocyclopentane. Craciunescu DG, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):286–92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[169Yb–dichlorodimethionine platinum (II) as a tumor–seeking radiopharmaceutical] Samochocka K, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1987 Jun;26(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of platinum complexes containing the cis–1,2–diaminocyclohexane carrier ligand. Mauldin SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):129–43

METABOLISM

Preliminary phase I clinical study and pharmacokinetics of (1,2–diaminocyclohexane) (isocitrato) platinum (II) or PHIC. Gouyette A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):1127–32
The binding of binuclear platinum(II)–terpyridine complexes to DNA. McFadyen WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):177–83
The comparative pharmacokinetics of carboplatin and cisplatin in mice and rats. Siddik ZH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1925–32
Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of liposome–encapsulated cis–bis–N–decyl–iminodiacetato–1,2–diaminocyclohexane–platinum (II). Lautersztain J, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;18(2):93–7
Pharmacokinetics of unchanged carboplatin (CBDCA) in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Reece PA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1987;19(4):326–30
Assessment of DNA binding of platinum–radiosensitizer complexes by inhibition of restriction enzymes. Skov KA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(2):117–29
Noninvasive estimation of bound and mobile platinum compounds in the kidney using a radiopharmacokinetic model. Brechner RR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep; 75(9):873–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Binuclear platinum (II)–terpyridine complexes. A new class of bifunctional DNA–intercalating agent. McFadyen WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):757–63
Hypoxic radiosensitization by FLAP [letter] Smith E, et al.
Br J Radiol 1987 Jun;60(714):601
In vitro colony inhibition of carboplatin against stomach and lung cancer cell lines in comparison with cisplatin. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(3):197–200
Hyperthermic enhancement of cis–diammine–1,1–cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum(II) cytotoxicity in human leukemia cells in vitro. Cohen JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4335–7
Water–soluble N–substituted iminodiacetato(1,2–diaminocyclohexane)–platinum(II) complexes as potential antitumor agents. Hacker MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6250–4
Re: Effects of bidentate malonate ligand on the utilization and cytotoxicity of platinum compounds in the L1210 cell line [letter] Wyrick SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4992
Cell cycle phase sensitivity to cis–dichloro–bis (isopropylamine) trans–dihydroxy platinum (IV) (CHIP). Edwards PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):419–27
Ligands of second generation platinum analogs decrease both platinum–induced DNA cross–linking and its ability to interact with 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl cytosine to potentiate cytotoxic efficacy. Drewinko B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1986 Nov;60(2):159–69
Cross–linking of glutathione to DNA by cancer chemotherapeutic platinum coordination complexes. Eastman A. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar;61(3):241–8
Binding mode of 2–amino–5–nitrothiazole (ANT) in platinum complexes, trans–[PtCl2(ANT)2], affects DNA binding, toxicity and radiosensitizing ability. Skov KA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Aug;52(2):289–97
Enhancement of radiation–induced cell kill by platinum complexes (carboplatin and iproplatin) in V79 cells. O'Hara JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1419–22
Treatment with dilute alkali–nuclease S1 permits the analysis of DNA damage: cells treated with platinum analogues. Lönn U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):154–61
Cytogenetic monitoring of a 24–hour effect of ethylmalonate platinum complex on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Srb V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):615–20
Platinum cytostatics influence—the primary antibody response of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Vančurová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):277–85
Antibacterial and antitumor activity of platinum complexes of hydrazinopyrimidines and amidrazones. Pelova R, et al.
Pharmazie 1987 Apr;42(4):251–2
Platinum–DNA adducts in leukocyte DNA correlate with disease response in ovarian cancer patients receiving platinum–based chemotherapy. Reed E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(14):5024–8
Radiosensitization in vitro by cis–diammine (1,1–cyclobutanedicarboxylato) platinum(II) (carboplatin, JM8) and ethylenediammine–malonatoplatinum(II) (JM40). Begg AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jun;9(2):157–65
Mode of action of intercalating drug, cis–Pt(II)(DDH)Cl2, cis–Pt(II)(DDH) (metafluorobenzoic)2, and cis–Pt(II)(DDH)(mucubromic)2, on Trypanosoma cruzi. Ruiz–Perez LM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar; 38(1):45–8
[Micronucleus formation in the mouse polychromatic erythrocyte induced by platinum coordination complexes] Zhong LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 7(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effects of CHIP (Pt IV) on the cytokinetics of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Cao J, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Feb;22(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of camphoramine chloroacetic platinum (CCP) on DNA template] Wang LG, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Jan;22(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of drug sensitivity by successive colony–forming assay] Azuma A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 2):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

CBDCA: phase II evaluation in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 10(2):136–8
A phase I trial of trans–l–diaminocyclohexane oxalato–platinum (l–OHP). Mathé G, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1986;40(10):372–6
Platinum complexes inhibit repair of potentially lethal damage following bleomycin treatment. Holden SA, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Mar;55(3):245–8
Treating ovarian cancer [letter] Sweetenham JW, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1435–6
A phase II study of the platinum analogues JM8 and JM9 in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Cantwell BM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;18(3):286–8
Phase II trial of carboplatin (JM8) in treatment of patients with malignant mesothelioma. Mbidde EK, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;18(3):284–5
Carboplatin, an active drug in advanced head and neck cancer. de Andrés Basauri L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1173–6
Phase II evaluation of iproplatin in refractory germ cell tumors: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Drasga RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):863–4
Phase II study of carboplatin in patients with ovarian carcinoma: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Eisenhauer EA, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Oct;70(10):1195–8
Phase II trial of carboplatin in advanced malignant melanoma. Evans LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):171–2
Phase II study of carboplatin in previously untreated patients with metastatic small cell lung carcinoma. Jacobs RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):311–2
Phase II trial of carboplatin in patients with advanced germ cell tumors refractory to cisplatin. Motzer RJ, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Feb;71(2):197–8
Phase I study of iproplatin in pediatric patients: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Pratt CB, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Jan;71(1):87–8
Platinum analogs in recurrent and advanced head and neck cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group and Wayne State University Study. Al–Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):723–6
A phase II study of carboplatin in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder (a report of the Medical Research Council Working Party on Urological Cancer, Subgroup in Advanced Bladder Cancer).
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Apr;23(4):375–7
Phase II study of iproplatin (CHIP, JM–9) in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abele R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):387–9
TNO6 in non small cell lung cancer [letter] Osborne RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):109–10
Comparative antitumour activity of cisplatin and two new cisplatin–analogues JM8 and JM9 in human testicular carcinoma xenografts. Harstrick A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):139–45
Whitner carboplatin [letter] **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):984–6
Carboplatin and recurrent childhood brain tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):459–63
Carboplatin (NSC–241–240): an active platinum analog for the treatment of squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Eisenberger M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1506–9
Whither carboplatin?—A replacement for or an alternative to cisplatin? [editorial] Von Hoff DD. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):169–71
Comparative antitumor studies on platinum(II) and platinum(IV) complexes containing 1,2–diaminocyclohexane. Vollano JF, et al.
J Med Chem 1987 Apr;30(4):716–9
A case report of synchronous small cell lung cancer and gastric cancer successfully treated with carboplatin. Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):790–8
A case report of adenocarcinoma of the lung in which a partial response was achieved by carboplatin. Akiba T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):173–8
Carboplatin chemotherapy for malignant paraganglioma [letter] Cairnduff F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):982
Carboplatin and neuroblastoma [letter] Pritchard J, et al.
Lancet 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):214–5
Antitumor activity of four polymer bound trans–1,2–diaminocyclohexaneplatinum(II)–4–carboxyphtalate complexes tested in different model systems. Balážová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):665–70
[Second–generation cisplatin analogs] Ariyoshi Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Apr;14(4):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A phase I study of carboplatin] Ogawa M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor activity of platinum analogs against human ovarian tumors heterotransplanted into nude mice] Sawada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor activity of cisplatin and carboplatin against human tumor xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice—with special reference to gastric carcinomas] Shimoyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor activity of mixed carboxylate complexes of platinum (II) with ammonium and cycloalkylamines] Konovalova AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(3):726–30 **(Rus)**
[Second generation of antitumor complex platinum compounds in experimental and clinical chemotherapy] Presnov MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (12):79–89 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Haematological toxicity of carboplatin in rats. Siddik ZH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):375–9
Comparative nephrotoxicity of carboplatin and cisplatin in combination with tobramycin. Bregman CL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;18(2):117–23
Toxicity, mutagenicity, intracellular drug concentration and DNA binding in Escherichia coli treated with cis–platinum(II) complexes. Razaka H, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1987 Mar;61(3):265–75
Priming reduces the bone marrow toxicity of carboplatin. Gore ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):75–80
Evaluation of mouse lip mucosa reactions after combinations of cis–diammine–1,1–cyclobutanedicarboxylate platinum (II) (CBDCA) and irradiation: single and fractionated treatments. Landuyt W, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Sep;13(9):1367–70
Chromosome aberration and mitotic activity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes following in vitro action of platinum cytostatics cis–DDP and EM–Pt. Srb V, et al.
Neoplasma 1986;33(4):465–9
Cytogenetic monitoring of a 24–hour effect of ethylmalonate platinum complex on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Srb V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):615–20

ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

see related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Identity of the OP–insecticide resistant species in the Simulium sanctipauli subcomplex. Post RJ, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1987 Mar;67(1):71–3
A field evaluation of pirimiphos methyl for control of malaria in Tirap district, Arunachal Pradesh, India. Das M, et al.

J Commun Dis 1986 Sep;18(3):157–77

Phosphorothioate–modified oligodeoxyribonucleotides. III. NMR and UV spectroscopic studies of the Rp–Rp, Sp–Sp, and Rp–Sp duplexes, [d(GGSAATTCC)]2, derived from diastereomeric O–ethyl phosphorothioates. LaPlanche LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9081–93

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions during the conduct of aviation–chemical activities with ricid–II in agriculture] Riza LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Final report of the phase I trial of single–dose WR–2721 [S–2–(3–aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid]. Turrisi AT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec; 70(12):1389–93

Antimutagenic properties of WR 2721 and of a radioprotective mixture, ATP–AET–serotonin, with regard to X ray induced reciprocal translocations in mouse spermatogonia. Benova D.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jan;13(1):117–9

[Protection of the lens against ionizing radiation injury using gammaphos] Rozsival P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov; 42(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of gammaphos and a clinical solution of dextrans on survival after combined radiation injuries] Pantelić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Exposure of gardeners during and after use of dichlorvos, methamidophos and aldicarb in greenhouses] Wagner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Degradation of terbufos (Counter) soil insecticide in corn fields under conservation tillage practices. Felsot AS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):369–76

Sulfotepp in diazinon and other organophosphorus pesticides. Turle R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May; 38(5):793–7

Extraction and determination by gas chromatography of S,S,S–tri–n–butyl phosphorotrithioate (DEF) in fish and water. Habig C, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb; 70(1):103–6

Usefulness of gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry for detection of an organophosphate pesticide in a victim. Hattori H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct;26(4):263–9

[Evaluation of bird poison residues in "millet–eaters" (Quelea quelea L.). Toxicologic consequences arising from the consumption of poisoned birds by domestic animals and man. 2. Cyanophos] Cisse BS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination of sugar cane by 2 bird poisons: fenthion and cyanophos. Evaluation of residues in sugar cane juice transformed into sugar] Cisse BS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A method for the combined measurement of ethiofos and WR–1065 in plasma: application to pharmacokinetic experiments with ethiofos and its metabolites. Swynnerton NF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1495–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and quantitative determination of phoxim in biological material] Orlova AM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transplacental uptake of WR 2721 by the rat embryo. Davis ME, et al **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):575–8

Human pharmacokinetics of WR–2721. Shaw LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1501–4

Hydrolysis of WR2721 by mouse liver cell fractions. Nakamura J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):143–52

The use of biological monitoring in the estimation of exposure during the application of pesticides. Franklin CA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):127–36

Methylation of guanine in vivo by the organophosphorus insecticide methamidophos. Zayed SM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):17–20

[Degradation and excretion of 32P–methamidophos after oral administration in lactating cattle] Dedek W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Jul;40(4):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicokinetics of ricid–P in the bodies of warm–blooded animals] Chura DA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov; (11):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of the pesticide trichlorometaphos–3 and its effect on the monooxygenase system depending upon the supply of lysine, methionine, threonine and vitamins A, B and C] Bakanov ShA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the hypocalcemic agent WR–2721 and its acute and chronic application in eu– and hyperparathyroidism. Hirschel–Scholz S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;208:367–70 (9 ref.)

Swelling, NEM, and A23187 activate Cl(–)–dependent K+ transport in high–K+ sheep red cells. Fujise H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C197–204

Induction of the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 system by trialkyl phosphorothioates in rats. Furukawa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1291–6

Dual effects of a new hypocalcemic agent, WR–2721, on cytoplasmic Ca2+ and parathyroid hormone release of dispersed parathyroid cells from patients with hyperparathyroidism. Larsson R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4237–41

Modification of radioresponse of intermediate and B–type spermatogonia by a phosphorothioate. Jaimala, et al.
Br J Radiol 1985 Dec;58(696):1224–6

Anticholinesterase properties of methamidophos and acephate in insects and mammals. Hussain MA.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Jan;38(1):131–8

Effects on cholinesterases of rainbow trout exposed to acephate and methamidophos. Zinkl JG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Jan;38(1):22–8

Prevention of parathyroid hormone–dependent nephrocalcinosis by chronic administration of the organic phosphorothioate WR–2721. Hirschel–Scholz S, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Feb;40(2):103–8

Radioprotective activity of ethylcellulose microspheres containing WR 2721, after oral administration. Fatome M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):21–9

Radiation–induced DNA single–strand breaks in the intestinal mucosal cells of mice treated with the radioprotectors WR–2721 or 16–16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Hanson WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):67–76

Noncompetitive blockade of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–ion channel complex by an irreversible cholinesterase inhibitor. Rao KS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jan;240(1):337–44

Comparative inhibition of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene expression by antisense oligonucleotide analogues having alkyl phosphotriester, methylphosphonate and phosphorothioate linkages. Marcus–Sekura CJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5749–63

Radioprotection of mouse colony forming units–spleen against heavy–charged particle damage by WR 2721. Afzal SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):118–26

The differential protection by WR2721 of skin versus growing cartilage following irradiation in weanling rats. Constine LS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):61–71

Radiation protection of murine intestine by WR–2721, 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2, and the combination of both agents. Hanson WR. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug; 111(2):361–73

Comparison of the protective effects of three phosphorothioate radioprotectors in the RIF–1 tumor. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Nov;108(2):167–75

Protection of mice against fission neutron irradiation by WR–2721 or WR–151327. Steel LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):469–78

A phosphorothionate isomer protects against the pneumotoxicity caused by O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate. Gandy J, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;87(3):498–508

Investigations into the mechanism of immunosuppression caused by acute treatment with O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate: generation of suppressive macrophages from treated animals. Rodgers KE, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Apr;88(2):270–81

Effects of O,O,O–tri–n–alkyl phosphorothioates on acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Furukawa N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):95–8

Kinetic analysis of acetylcholinesterase inhibition by combinations of acephate and methamidophos. Singh AK.
Toxicology 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):143–56

Cytogenetic effects of the insecticide methamidophos in mouse bone marrow and cultured mouse spleen cells. Amer SM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):21–30

[Direct effect of VX and soman on nicotinic receptors] Chen SM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 7(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of soman, VX and 5–(1,3,3–trimethyl)indolinyl–N,N–dimethyl carbamate on cholinesterase isoenzymes in mouse plasma] Hao XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of VX on torpedo acetylcholinesterase] Luo Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Responses to radiation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of YM–08310 (=WR–2721) and/or Ro–07–0582 (in vivo, in vitro assay)] Ebe K.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb 25; 47(2):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selectivity of the effect on cholinesterase of stereoisomers of thiophosphonates with asymmetrical phosphorus atoms] Grigor'eva GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Sep;12(9):1164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of taiga mites to dilor, etafos, izophen, omait and deltanit] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of gammaphos (WR–2721) on survival in combined radiation injuries] Simović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POISONING

Prevention of phospholine–induced myopathy with d–tubocurarine, atropine sulfate, diazepam, and creatine phosphate. Clinton ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):435–44

Case histories of bald eagles and other raptors killed by organophosphorus insecticides topically applied to livestock. Henny CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):292–5

Some possibilities of protection against acetylcholinesterase inhibition by organophosphates in vivo. Bajgar J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1984;27(4):425–35

[Delayed neurotoxicity following poisoning with organophosphorous compounds] de Kort WL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 18;130(42):1896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe poisoning with the organophosphorus insecticide thionazine—2 cases with the development of adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Fiori G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Mar 14;117(11):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe poisoning with a cholinesterase inhibitor] Sepulcri F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 28; 117(13):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection by WR–2721 of human bone marrow function following irradiation. Constine LS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1505–8

Phase I/II trials of WR–2721 and cis–platinum. Glover D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1509–12

Influence of WR 2721 on radiation response of canine soft tissue sarcomas. McChesney SL, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Nov;12(11):1957–63

Radioprotection against cataract formation by WR–77913 in gamma–irradiated rats. Menard TW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1483–6

Computed tomographic assessment of radiation induced damage in the lung of normal and WR 2721 protected LAFI mice. Miller GG, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Nov;12(11):1971–5

Radioprotection in rat spinal cord with WR–2721 following cerebral lateral intraventricular injection [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Dec;12(12):2215] Spence AM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1479–82

WR 2721 modification of type II cell and endothelial cell function in mouse lung after single doses of radiation. Travis EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1355–9

Inhibition of lens opacification in x–irradiated rats treated with WR–77913. Osgood TB, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Dec;27(12):1780–4

Hypocalcaemic effect of WR–2721, S–2 (3–aminopropylamino) ethyl–phosphorothioic acid in an anuric haemodialysis patient. Zingraff J, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;2(1):48–52

Effect of S–2(3–aminopropylamino) ethyl phosphorothioic acid on ATPase activity in the testis of irradiated mouse. Jaimala, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):485–9

Radioprotective effect of WR–2721 (gammaphos) or cysteamine in non–uniform lethal gamma irradiated mice. Kuna P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):761–9

Lack of anthelmintic effect of propetamphos used in sheep dip [letter] McKellar QA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 14; 120(7):167–8

[Use of gammaphos for protecting the brain from delayed radiation damage] Shaposhnikova VV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of cystamine and gammaphos in gamma ray exposure (Czechoslovak Socialist Republic)] Kuna P. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):72–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The interaction between phosphorothionate insecticides, pneumotoxic trialkyl phosphorothiolates and effects on lung 7–ethoxycoumarin O–deethylase activity. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):311–8

Acephate residues after pre–blossom treatments: effects on small colonies of honey bees. Fiedler L.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Apr;38(4):594–601

Safety related to exposure: dermal dose–red cell cholinesterase response relationships for ethoprop and Mocap 6EC. Knaak JB, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 May;38(5):834–9

Haematological changes in male and female pharaoh quails (Coturnix coturnix Pharaoh) after Ekatin intoxication. Gromysz–Kalkowska K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;85(1):41–8

Antioxidant enzyme activities and malondialdehyde, glutathione and methemoglobin concentrations in channel catfish exposed to DEF and n–butyl mercaptan. Mather–Mihaich E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(2):427–32

Mutagenicity studies with safrotin in Drosophila

melanogaster and mice. Kumari J, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):44–52
Neurotoxic effects of low-level chronic acephate exposure in rats. Singh AK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):342–9
Organophosphorus pesticide immunotoxicity: effects of O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate on cellular and humoral immune response systems. Rodgers KE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):193–202
Modification of WR-2721 toxicity and radioprotection by an inhibitor of alkaline phosphatase. Brown DQ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1491–3
Toxicity and biodistribution of the radioprotectors, WR2721, WR77913, and WR3689, in the CNS following intraventricular or intracisternal administration. Spence AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep; 12(9):1653–60
In vivo inhibition of chicken brain acetylcholinesterase and neurotoxic esterase in relation to the delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos and cyanofenphos. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):211–24
Effects of two organophosphorus insecticides on some biochemical constituents in the nervous system and liver of rabbits. Enan E, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Apr;22(2):149–70
Delayed neurotoxicity in the wild mallard duckling caused by the organophosphorus insecticides cyanofenphos and leptophos. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Oct;21(5):401–11
Suppressive effect of O,O-dimethyl, S-ethyl phosphorothioate on immune response. Thomas IK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):465–76
Metabolic alkalosis following administration of an organophosphorus compound, O,S,S-trimethyl phosphorodithioate. Nemery B. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):223–6
Cytogenetic and embryotoxic effects of bromophos and demethylbromophos. Nehéz M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):416–21
A phosphorothionate isomer protects against the pneumotoxicity caused by O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate. Gandy J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):498–508
Cardiac abnormalities in rats treated with methylphosphonothiolate. Robineau P. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):206–11
Dysproteinuria induced in rats by O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate. Keadtisuke S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):33–9
Increased resorption of embryos in O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate-treated rats. Koizumi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):185–94
Effects of an organophosphorous compound on cardiac rhythm and haemodynamics in anaesthetized and conscious beagle dogs. Robineau P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun; 37(1):95–102
Effects of O,S,S-trimethyl phosphorodithioate on immune function. Rodgers KE, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb; 43(2):201–16
[Hygienic regulation of O,O-diisopropyl phosphite and ammonium diisopropyl thiophosphate in reservoir water] Chura DA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Chronotoxicity of trichlorometaphos-3 after its entry into the body through the skin, and the methods of its study] Dobriian BB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental basis for the maximum permissible concentration of ricid-11 in the air of work areas for agricultural use conditions] Riza LV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep; (9):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the effect of the monotonous and intermittent action of ricid II on the bodies of animals] Ruza LV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):77–9 **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of the maximum permissible level of O-methyl-O-ethylchlorothiophosphate in the air of the work area] Gzhegotskii MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS

[Thermal degradation of dibutyltin fluoride and pulmonary toxicity of combustion products in rats and guinea pigs. 1. Analytical study of dibutyltin fluoride thermolysis between 200 and 600 degrees C] Anger JP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of "heavy" organotin pollution of water and shellfish by a modified hydride atomic absorption procedure. Pinel R, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986; 27(4):265–71
Determination of butyltin and phenyltin compounds in biological and sediment samples by electron-capture gas chromatography. Tsuda T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:361–70
[Spectrophotometric determination of inorganic tin compounds in the atmospheric air] Roizenblat EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Derivatives of methylene diphosphonic acid as tumorotropic agents. The quantitative aspects] Korsakov MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of di- and tributyltin chloride with human erythrocyte membrane. Ali AA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1–2):13–8
The absorption, tissue distribution and excretion of di-n-octyltin dichloride in rats. Penninks AH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr;44(1):107–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of organotins on fecal pollution indicator organisms. Pettibone GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 52(3):562–6
Effects of triorganotin-mediated anion-hydroxide exchange upon reconstituted cytochrome c oxidase proteoliposomes. Singh AP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):647–55
Inhibitory effect of dibutyltin dichloride on pancreatic adenocarcinoma development by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in the Syrian hamster. Jang JJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1091–4

TOXICITY

Modifications in thymus and bursa Fabricii, induced by N-butyltin pesticides treatment in chickens. Gută-Socaciu C, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):123–5
Triphenyl tin hepatotoxicity in rats. Di Nucci A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:402–5
DNA interaction and mutagenicity of the plastic stabilizer di-n-octyltin dichloride. Westendorf J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1263–4
Toxicity of organotin compounds for polymorphonuclear leukocytes: the effect on phagocytosis and exocytosis. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3727–32
Acute toxicity of Brestan and fentin acetate on some freshwater organisms. Cotta-Ramusino M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):647–52
Fenbutatin oxide and chlorfenvinphos effects on the entomophagous arthropod fauna of citrus. Inglesfield C. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):813–9
Inhibition of arm regeneration by Ophioderma brevispina (Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea) by tributyltin oxide and triphenyltin oxide. Walsh GE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Aug;12(1):95–100
Neurotoxicants and central catecholamine systems. Mailman RB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):123–39 (96 ref.)
The effect of pregnancy on dioctyltin dichloride-induced thymic injury [letter] Evans JG, et al. **Thymus** 1986; 8(5):319–20

ORGASM

Sex bias in the diagnosis of primary orgasmic dysfunction. Wakefield JC. **Am Psychol** 1987 May;42(5):464–71
Cyproheptadine and drug-induced anorgasmia [letter] Jeffries JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):79
Hypnoanalysis and orgasmic dysfunction. Stewart DA. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):21–2
Plasma oxytocin increases in the human sexual response. Carmichael MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan; 64(1):27–31
The influence of self-efficacy expectations on the treatment of preorgasmic women. Bogat GA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Summer;13(2):128–36
Enhancing relationships: understanding the feminine mystique of pretending orgasm. Darling CA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Fall;12(3):182–96
The treatment of secondary orgasmic dysfunction II. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Summer; 13(2):93–105
The semantics of success: do masturbation exercises lead to partner orgasm? Wakefield JC. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Spring;13(1):3–14
Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behaviour of local women—results of a survey: X orgasm (female). Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):152–61
[Some factors which modify the ability of the female to achieve orgasm] Raboch J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anorgasmia caused by an MAOI [letter] Jacobson JN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):527
Spontaneous remission of MAOI-induced anorgasmia. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 144(6):805–7
Cyproheptadine for imipramine-induced anorgasmia [letter] Steele TE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct; 6(5):326–7
Increased sexual function in benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Nutt D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1101–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Vaginal erotic sensitivity by sexological examination. Hoch Z. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):767–73
Sexuality in the handicapped. Walbroehl GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):129–33
The birth of the blues: II. Blue movie [letter] Nudelman RW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3230

ORIENTAL, MEDICINE TRADITIONAL see **MEDICINE, ORIENTAL TRADITIONAL**

ORIENTAL SORE see **LEISHMANIASIS**

ORIENTATION

Judgment of numerosity: effects of symmetry and goodness in dot pattern arrays. Howe E, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jan;64(1):3–11
Illusory contours, projective transformations and kinetic shape perception. Klymenko V, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Mar;64(3):229–43
Influence of handedness on spatial compatibility effects with perpendicular arrangement of stimuli and responses. Ladavas E. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jan;64(1):13–23
Mentally retarded and nonretarded adults' sensitivity to spatial structure. Rieser JJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan;91(4):379–91
Similarity judgments, distances, reaction times, and eye-movements in the perception of reactangles. Schroiff HW, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(4):253–60
Information processing in goal-directed movements. Bock O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jan;23(1):23–8
Novel experience prior to training attenuates the amnestic effects of posttraining ECS. McGaugh JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):296–9
Ontogeny of spatial navigation behaviors in the rat: dissociation of "proximal"- and "distal"-cue-based behaviors. Rudy JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):62–73
Classroom reality orientation and the enhancement of orientation—a critical note. Downes JJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;26 (Pt 2):147–8
The effect of head turn on auditory asymmetry. Corballis MC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):193–201
Sex differences in spatial task performance of patients with and without unilateral cerebral lesions. Lewis RS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):142–52
Dependence of cat vestibulo-ocular reflex direction adaptation on animal orientation during adaptation and rotation in darkness. Baker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):339–43
Infants' localization of sounds in the horizontal plane: effects of auditory and visual cues. Morrongiello BA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):918–27
Neuropsychological aspects of disorientation. Daniel WF, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):169–87
Pure topographical disorientation: a definition and anatomical basis. Habib M, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):73–85
Olfactory-guided orientation in neonatal rats is enhanced by a conditioned change in behavioral state. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):615–23
Reticulo-spinal neurons participating in the control of synergic eye and head movements during orienting in the cat. II. Morphological properties as revealed by intra-axonal injections of horseradish peroxidase. Grantyn A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):355–77
The effect of receiver beamwidth on the detection time of a message from Talking Signs, an auditory orientation aid for the blind. Schenkman BN. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986; 9(3):239–46
Visual orientation to the human face in the premature and fullterm newborn. Ferrari F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:53–60
Target detection by the beluga using a surface-reflected path. Penner RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1842–3
The functional roles of the hamstrings and quadriceps during cycling: Lombard's Paradox revisited. Andrews JG. **J Biomech** 1987;20(6):565–75
Representation of semantic and spatial knowledge in Alzheimer's patients: implications for models of preserved learning in amnesia. Martin A. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):191–224
The echolocation and hunting behavior of the bat, Pipistrellus kuhli. Schnitzler HU, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(2):267–74
Qualities and locations of stimuli and responses affecting discrimination learning of chinchillas (Chinchilla laniger) and pigeons (Columba livia). Bowe CA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):132–8
Imagined spatial transformation of one's body. Parsons LM. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Jun;116(2):172–91
Is Posner's "beam" the same as Treisman's "glue"?: On the relation between visual orienting and feature integration theory. Briand KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 May;13(2):228–41
Spatial layout, orientation relative to the observer, and perceived projection in pictures viewed at an angle. Goldstein EB. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 May; 13(2):256–66
Space-time behavior of single and bimanual rhythmical movements: data and limit cycle model. Kay BA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 May;13(2):178–92
Cognitive impenetrability of memory for orientation. Frederickson RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Apr;13(2):269–77

Reference frames in mental rotation. Robertson LC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Jul;13(3):368–79

Memory for sex-role consistent and inconsistent actions in young and old adults. Hess TM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):505–11

Personality, intelligence, and spatial visualization: correlates of mental rotations test performance. Ozer DJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):129–34

Spatial role-taking ability among bilingual and monolingual kindergarten children. Gorrell J. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1987 Mar;16(2):91–9

Orientation of the snail Biomphalaria straminea (Dunker, 1848) in response to light in a situation of selection. Schall VT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep; 81(3):255–63

Effects of repetition on the facilitatory and inhibitory components of orienting in visual space. Maylor EA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1A):41–54

Reorienting attention across the horizontal and vertical meridians: evidence in favor of a premotor theory of attention. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1A):31–40

Distribution in the visual field of the costs of voluntarily allocated attention and of the inhibitory after-effects of covert orienting. Tassinari G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1A):55–71

A pronounced cognitive style improves interhemispheric integration: by hemispheric differentiation or by hemispheric similarity? Berger JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):947–54

Rotation of images and primary mental abilities: influence of information and sex. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):644–6

Internal versus external references with respect to perception of stimuli on the body surface. Cohen A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1039–46

Dream content after using visual inverting prisms. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):415–23

Proprioceptive accuracy in two dimensions. Crowe A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):831–46

Recognition of form and of orientation by poor and normal readers. Graveson L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct; 63(2 Pt 2):735–41

Effects of menstrual cycle on spatial information-processes. Ho HZ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):743–51

Sex differences and practice effects on two visual-spatial tasks. Kaplan BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb; 64(1):139–42

The horizontal-vertical illusion: independence of line bisection and a comparison line. McBride SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):943–8

Judgement of lateral orientation for previously seen and unseen photographs of faces. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):431–45

Direction-finding in humans: ability of individuals to orient towards their place of residence. Walmsley DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):744–6

From basic network principles to neural architecture: emergence of orientation-selective cells. Linsker R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8390–4

Preference of a revolving target to a stationary one by the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Zhang WP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul;8(3):222–8

Perceptual integration of identity, location and colour. Styles EA, et al. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):189–200

Health promotion in Zaire: time perspective and cerebral hemispheric dominance as relevant factors. Butrin J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep;3(3):183–91

Expecting different categories at different locations and spatial selective attention. Lambert A. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1987 Feb;39(1):61–76

Spatial learning set acquisition in rats. Fagan AM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 Feb;39(1):65–75

[Visually controlled space orientation in endogenous psychoses] Lemke S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jul;38(7):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinesitherapy in lumbago] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Spatial learning in the rat: impairment induced by the thiol-proteinase inhibitor, leupeptin, and an analysis of [3H]glutamate receptor binding in relation to learning. Morris RG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):333–45

Cholinergic receptor blockade in the rat impairs locale but not taxon strategies for place navigation in a swimming pool. Whishaw IQ. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 99(5):979–1005

Apomorphine has a therapeutic effect on neglect produced by unilateral dorsomedial prefrontal cortex lesions in rats. Corwin JV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):683–98

The effects of pavement edgelines on performance in a driving simulator under sober and alcohol-dosed conditions. Ranney TA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Oct; 28(5):511–25

Memory loss, confusion, and disorientation in an elderly woman taking meclizine. Molloy DW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):454–6

Orienting reaction in chronic alcoholics. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):91–108

Modification of visual orientation illusions by drugs which influence dopamine and GABA neurones: differential effects on simultaneous and successive illusions. Gelbtuch MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):379–83

[Use of behavioral studies in hygienic studies of plant growth regulators] Arutiunian SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Orientation-exploratory reaction of mice with different genotypes after injection of the ACTH4–10 fragment] Voznesenskaia VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):174–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Orientating under anaesthesia [letter] Goldmann L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1056–7

Impaired retention of preoperatively acquired spatial reference memory in homing pigeons following hippocampal ablation. Bingman VP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):147–56

Parietal and frontal eye field neglect in the rat. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):227–31

Orientation invariance of shape recognition in forebrain-lesioned pigeons. Delius JD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):251–9

Strain-specific correlations between hippocampal structural traits and habituation in a spatial novelty situation. Lipp HP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):111–23

Impairments in the acquisition, retention and selection of spatial navigation strategies after medial caudate-putamen lesions in rats. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):125–38

Abnormal patterns of maze patrolling in the mutant mouse staggerer. Goodall G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):307–20

An age comparison of the rates of acquisition and forgetting of spatial information in relation to long-term enhancement of hippocampal synapses. Barnes CA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1040–8

Impairment of spontaneous alternation behavior in sequential test procedures following mammillary body lesions in mice: evidence for time-dependent interference-related memory deficits. Béracochéa DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 101(2):187–97

Orienting response and detection of thalamic stimulation: mechanism of perceptual learning in the cat. Bourassa CM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):381–4

Dopamine in the lateral caudate-putamen of the rat is essential for somatosensory orientation. Fairley PC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):652–63

A deficit in ambient visual guidance following superior colliculus lesions in rats. Lines CR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):707–16

Response-reinforcer associations after caudate-putamen lesions in the rat: spatial discrimination and overshadowing-potentiation effects in instrumental learning. Mitchell JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 99(6):1074–88

Reinnervation of the dentate gyrus and recovery of alternation behavior following entorhinal cortex lesions. Reeves TM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):179–86

Effects of aging on environmental modulation of hippocampal evoked responses. Sharp PE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):170–8

The effects of uncertainty and task-relevance on habituation and recovery of the electrodermal and visual orienting reaction. Verbaten MN, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Oct; 23(2):139–51

Discrimination of mirror-image stimuli after lesions of the visual system in pigeons. Weiss SR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;29(3–4):207–22

Navigational deficits in weaver mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):175–7

Delayed spontaneous alternation in weaver mutant mice. Lalonde R. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):178–80

Auditory spatial response areas of single neurons and space representation in the cerebellum of echo locating bats. Sun XD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):314–22

Delayed visual evoked potentials are independent of pattern orientation in macular disease. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May;68(3):172–9

EEG topography of response to visual stimuli in generalized anxiety disorder. Grillon C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):337–48

Reticulo-spinal neurons participating in the control of synergic eye and head movements during orienting in the cat. I. Behavioral properties. Grantyn A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):339–54

Spatial learning and memory following fimbria-fornix transection and grafting of fetal septal neurons to the hippocampus. Nilsson OG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):195–215

The contribution of afferent information on position and velocity to the control of slow and fast human forearm movements. Sittig AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):33–40

M.I.T./Canadian vestibular experiments on the Spacelab-1 mission: 1. Sensory adaptation to weightlessness and readaptation to one-g: an overview. Young LR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(2):291–8

M.I.T./Canadian vestibular experiments on the Spacelab-1 mission: 2. Visual vestibular tilt interaction in weightlessness. Young LR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(2):299–307

Pinna position affects the auditory space representation in the inferior colliculus of the FM bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Sun XD, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):207–19

Groucho running. McMahon TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2326–37

Homing pigeons subjected to section of the anterior commissure can build up two olfactory maps in the deflector lofts. Foà A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct; 159(4):465–72

Topographic representation of vocal frequency demonstrated by microstimulation of anterior cingulate cortex in the echolocating bat, Pteronotus parnelli parnelli. Gooler DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):283–94

Coding of sinusoidally amplitude modulated acoustic stimuli in the inferior colliculus of the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. Reimer K. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):305–13

Control of echolocation pulses by neurons of the nucleus ambiguus in the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. II. Afferent and efferent connections of the motor nucleus of the laryngeal nerves. Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Nov;159(5):689–99

Control of echolocation pulses by neurons of the nucleus ambiguus in the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. I. Single unit recordings in the ventral motor nucleus of the laryngeal nerves in spontaneously vocalizing bats. Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Nov; 159(5):675–87

Response properties of FM-FM combination-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Taniguchi I, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Sep; 159(3):331–7

The detection of phantom targets in noise by serotine bats; negative evidence for the coherent receiver. Troest N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):559–67

Edge preference of retinal and tectal neurons in common toads (Bufo bufo) in response to worm-like moving stripes: the question of behaviorally relevant 'position indicators'. Tsai HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):295–304

Visual orientation and spatial frequency discrimination: a comparison of single neurons and behavior. Bradley A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):755–72

The effects of contrast on visual orientation and spatial frequency discrimination: a comparison of single cells and behavior. Skottun BC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 57(3):773–86

Habituation of orienting reaction in patients with multiple sclerosis. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):29–40

Retention of orienting response extinction in nocturnal enuresis (II). Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):167–82

Impairments in orienting to visual stimuli in monkeys following unilateral lesions of the superior sulcal polysensory cortex. Luh KE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(4):461–70

Head and body movements produced by electrical stimulation of superior colliculus in rats: effects of interruption of crossed tectoreticulospinal pathway. Dean P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):367–80

Neuronal organization underlying visually elicited prey orienting in the frog—III. Evidence for the existence of an uncrossed descending tectofugal pathway. Kostyk SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):83–96

Neuronal organization underlying visually elicited prey orienting in the frog—II. Anatomical studies on the laterality of central projections. Kostyk SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):57–82

Neuronal organization underlying visually elicited prey orienting in the frog—I. Effects of various unilateral lesions. Kostyk SK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr; 21(1):41–55

The effect of amygdalectomy on orienting and classical conditioning in monkeys. Pribram KH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;14(4):203–17

Orienting reaction in patients with multiple sclerosis. Rogozea R, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec; 21(4):148–55

Absence of sparing of spatial navigation, skilled forelimb and tongue use and limb posture in the rat after neonatal dopamine depletion. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):247–53

Two-dimensional modeling of visual receptive fields using Gaussian subunits. Soodak RE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9259–63

The effects of cognitive set on the electrodermal orienting response. Michihiro K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Nov; 23(6):642–7

Hippocampal lesions attenuate latent inhibition and the decline of the orienting response in rats. Kaye H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 May;39(2):107–25

Lunar-modulated geomagnetic orientation by a marine mollusk. Lohmann KJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16; 235(4786):331–4

[Behavior of retinal critical fusion frequency as an index of disorientation states] Migliaccio Q, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Apr–Sep;50(2–3):67–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formation of images of spatial position during the development of illusions of vestibular origin] Vorob'ev OA,

et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Timer" neurons and "scanner" neurons in the visual cortex of the cat in response to low-contrast between stimulus and background] Lazareva NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(6):805-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selectivity of the neuronal responses of the human brain to different angular orientations of visual stimuli] Medvedev SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial perception and vestibulomotor reactions in man] Popov KE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):779-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of the bicercal mechanism of constant direction perception of a mechano-acoustic signal in the insect] Rozhkova GI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing the scanning effect of a range of orientations by visual cortex neurons of the cat] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orientational behavior of the ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum under desert conditions] Leonovich SA. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):431-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORIENTATION PROGRAMS, EMPLOYEE see **INSERVICE TRAINING**

ORIGIN OF LIFE see **BIOGENESIS**

ORMOND'S DISEASE see **RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS**

ORNIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

ORNIPRESSIN see under **VASOPRESSINS**

ORNITHINE

Inhibition of aspartic proteinases by peptides containing lysine and ornithine side-chain analogues of statine. Salituro FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):286-95

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[A controlled trial of ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate in neuro-traumatology] Debout J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):501-4 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Correlation of immunogenicity and production of ornithine by peritoneal macrophages. Kriegbaum H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):899-904

Tumor necrosis factor augments the immunogenicity and the production of L-ornithine by peritoneal macrophages. Dröge W, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Spring;6(2):111-7

BLOOD

Differential diagnosis of normoornithinaemic gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Bargum R. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):369-73

Serum ornithine levels in some ocular disorders. Wen LY, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):83-7

Possible pathogenetic mechanism in hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria syndrome. Haust MD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):17-45

A new family affected by the syndrome of hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria. Rodes M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):73-81

[H-H-H syndrome: a rare disease also relevant in anesthesiology] Michaelis G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria syndrome in a family] Koike R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Utilization of ornithine and arginine as specific precursors of clavulanic acid. Romero J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):892-7

The ornithine requirement of urea synthesis. Formation of ornithine from glutamine in hepatocytes. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):773-6

Tuberous sclerosis: aberrant metabolism of ornithine, proline and glutamate in cultured fibroblasts. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):37-42

Amino acid synthesis from ornithine: enzymes and quantitative comparison in brain slices and detached retinas from rats and chicks. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):314-9

Ornithine transport and exchange in Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4147-53

Channeling of extramitochondrial ornithine to matrix ornithine transcarbamylase. Cohen NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):203-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of ornithine on albumin synthesis by fetal and neonatal hepatocytes maintained in culture. Lescoat G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jun;21(1):21-9

Putrescine and its biosynthetic precursor L-ornithine augment the in vivo immunization against minor histocompatibility antigens and syngeneic tumor cells. Häcker-Shahin B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May; 99(2):434-43

Regulatory mechanisms in cytotoxic T lymphocyte development. II. Dissociation of in vitro cytotoxic T-lymphocyte and suppressor T-cell activities with L-ornithine. Susskind BM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):512-23

L-ornithine-induced inactivation of mammalian ornithine decarboxylase in vitro. Danzin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):45-8

L-ornithine and L-lysine need their alpha-carboxyl groups for effective inhibition of bovine liver arginase. Subrahmanyam TS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):359-61

Inhibition of cytolytic T lymphocyte maturation with ornithine, arginine, and putrescine. Susskind BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):905-12

ORNITHINE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

ORNITHINE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Intracellular localization of Aspergillus nidulans ornithine carbamoyltransferase in native host cells and in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells harbouring its cloned structural gene. Maleszka R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(3):217-27

BLOOD

[The clinical significance of liver mitochondrial enzyme determinations in the serum for the diagnosis of drug induced liver injury] Tokikuni N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):712-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Clinical application of DNA analysis in a family with OTC deficiency. McClead RE Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):513-8

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: adult onset of severe symptoms. Gilchrist JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):556-8

An inherited enzyme deficiency resulting in hyperammonaemia and coma in a burn patient. Field TO, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):229-31

Effect of partial ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency on urea synthesis and related biochemical events. Kay JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):187-93

Molecular basis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in spf and spf-ash mutant mice. Ohtake A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):289-91

DNA analysis for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Rozen R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:49-57

Neuropathologic changes in ornithine carbamoyl transferase deficiency [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1074

Valproate toxicity and ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency [letter] Kay JD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1283-4

Prenatal diagnosis of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency with use of DNA polymorphisms. Fox J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1205-8

Immunoenzymatic studies of ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) in liver of patients with OTC deficiency by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):15-21

[Variability of enzyme activity and urinary orotic acid in ornithine transcarbamylase deficient spf/+ heterozygotic mice] Qureshi IA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct; 12(5):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial primary ornithine carbamoyltransferase defect] Wettstein A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):767-70 **(Ger)**

[A case of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency associated with a minor epileptic status] Kai Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans by the argB gene. Goc A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1-2):29-38

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in spf and spf-ash mice: genes, mRNAs and mRNA precursors. Ohtake A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1064-70

Chicken ornithine transcarbamylase: its unexpected expression. Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr; 25(3-4):259-66

A fatal variant of human ornithine carbamoyltransferase is stimulated by Mg2+. Woodfin BM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):300-5

Primary and quaternary structure of the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Extensive sequence homology with the anabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferases of Escherichia coli. Baur H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):111-7

Nucleotide sequence of the ARG3 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae encoding ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Comparison with other carbamoyltransferases. Huygen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):371-7

Isolation and characterization of the human ornithine transcarbamylase gene: structure of the 5'-end region. Hata A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):717-25

The ornithine transcarbamylase leader peptide directs mitochondrial import through both its midportion structure and net positive charge. Horwich AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):669-77

A signal sequence domain essential for processing, but not import, of mitochondrial pre-ornithine carbamyl transferase. Nguyen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1193-8

Expression of the Aspergillus nidulans argB gene in Escherichia coli. Dmochowska A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1729-37

Molecular analysis of the argB gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Upshall A, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):349-54

Import and processing of human ornithine transcarbamoylase precursor by mitochondria from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cheng MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4063-7

Structure of the rat ornithine carbamoyltransferase gene, a large, X chromosome-linked gene with an atypical promoter. Takiguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6136-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In situ staining procedure for the detection of ornithine transcarbamylase activity in polyacrylamide gels. Farkas DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):421-8

Characterization of two ornithine carbamoyltransferases from Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola, the producer of phaseolotoxin. Jahn O, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 147(2):174-8

[Studies on the mechanism of carcinogenesis. VIII. Purification of ornithine carbamyl transferase in the rat liver and immunochemical titration of the enzyme during carcinogenesis] Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Apocytochrome-c competes with pre-ornithine carbamoyl transferase for transport into mitochondria. González-Bosch C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1318-23

Ornithine transcarbamylase from Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 14468: purification, properties, and reaction mechanism. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1349-55

Effect of deletions within the leader peptide of pre-ornithine transcarbamylase on mitochondrial import. Lingelbach KR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):19-23

Control of a futile urea cycle by arginine feedback inhibition of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Rhizobia. Vissers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):507-11

Turnover of rat liver ornithine transcarbamylase. Wallace R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):427-30

Immunoelectron microscopical localization of ornithine transcarbamylase in hepatic parenchymal cells of the rat. Yokota S, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):451-7

Channeling of extramitochondrial ornithine to matrix ornithine transcarbamylase. Cohen NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):203-8

ORNITHINE CARBOXY-LYASE see **ORNITHINE DECARBOXYLASE**

ORNITHINE DECARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Alterations in ornithine decarboxylase and transglutaminase activities in lymphocytes from untreated patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Vanella A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):33-6

Spectrophotometric assay for ornithine decarboxylase. Ngo TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):290-3

Lack of correlation between TPA-induced prostaglandin biosynthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in Balb/c mouse 3T3 fibroblasts [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):287] Tragni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):186-95

Variations of ornithine decarboxylase activity and S-adenosyl-L-methionine and 5'-methylthioadenosine contents during the development of diethylnitrosamine-induced liver hyperplastic nodules and hepatocellular carcinoma. Garcea R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):653-8

Remarkable localization of ornithine decarboxylase in rat pancreas. Dorn A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;

41(1):127–9
Evidence for the existence of ornithine decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Cintra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):269–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of the ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine and alpha–monofluoromethyldehydroornithine methyl ester alone and in combination with suramin against Trypanosoma brucei brucei central nervous system models. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):46–52
Human myeloma cells acquire resistance to difluoromethylornithine without overproducing ornithine decarboxylase. Alhonen–Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):132–7
Nonspecific inhibition of Escherichia coli ornithine decarboxylase by various ribosomal proteins: detection of a new ribosomal protein possessing strong antizyme activity. Kashiwagi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):180–90
An inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase in lactogen–deprived Nb2 node rat lymphoma cells. Richards JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):542–51
Effects of dexamethasone on spermidine N1–acetyltransferase and ornithine activities in rat spleen. Stefanelli C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):79–86
Non–competitive inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by a phosphopeptide and phosphoamino acids. Tsirka SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):482–9
Cytotoxic response of the relatively difluoromethylornithine–resistant human lung tumor cell line NCI H157 to the polyamine analogue N1,N8–bis(ethyl)spermidine. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3964–7
Effect of intravenous alpha–difluoromethylornithine on the polyamine levels of normal tissue and a transplantable fibrosarcoma. Grossie VB Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1836–40
Decarboxylated–S–adenosylmethionine excretion: a biochemical marker of ornithine decarboxylase inhibition by alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Haegele KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):890–5
Effect of inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase on retrovirus induced transformation of murine erythroid precursors in vitro. Klinken SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6246–9
Comparison and characterization of growth inhibition in L1210 cells by alpha–difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, and N1,N8–bis(ethyl)spermidine, an apparent regulator of the enzyme. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6279–85
Comparison of the effects of an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor on the intestinal epithelium and on intestinal tumors. Tutton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6091–4
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) inhibits rat embryo ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) activity. Toraason M, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(3–4):191–203
L–ornithine–induced inactivation of mammalian ornithine decarboxylase in vitro. Danzin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):45–8
A phase II study of alpha–difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) for the treatment of metastatic melanoma. Meyskens FL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):257–62
Heteroarotinoids. Synthesis, characterization, and biological activity in terms of an assessment of these systems to inhibit the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity and to induce terminal differentiation of HL–60 cells. Spruce LW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1474–82
Growth inhibition of pathogenic yeast isolates by alpha–difluoromethylornithine: an inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Pfaller MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Apr; 98(1):3–8
Critical development periods for inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by alpha–difluoromethylornithine: effects on ontogeny of sensorimotor behavior. Bell JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):457–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of postprandial induction of gastrointestinal ornithine decarboxylase activity. Seidel ER. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G460–6
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse tissues by phorbol ester is effectively blocked by methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone). Hibasami H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):757–62
Increased mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity by the tumour promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate involves increased amounts of both enzyme protein and messenger RNA. Verma AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):297–300
Ornithine decarboxylase and spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase are induced in K562 cells by S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) but not by analogous methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone). Hibasami H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4031–5
Inhibitory effects of niacin and its analogues on induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by diethylnitrosamine in rat liver. Sakamoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3015–9
Effects of garlic and onion oils on glutathione peroxidase activity, the ratio of reduced/oxidized glutathione and ornithine decarboxylase induction in isolated mouse epidermal cells treated with tumor promoters. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):299–312
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by aromatic amines in rat liver. Göttlicher M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr; 35(1):65–70
Effect of application frequency on epidermal ornithine decarboxylase induction by chrysarobin in SENCAR mice. Kruszewski FH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):263–9
Ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in rats after long term treatment with butylated hydroxyanisole, sodium saccharin or phenobarbital. Tatematsu M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):119–24
Systemic inhibition of tumor promoter–induced ornithine decarboxylase in 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3–treated animals. Hashiba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5031–5
Effects of combined treatments with selenium, glutathione, and vitamin E on glutathione peroxidase activity, ornithine decarboxylase induction, and complete and multistage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):477–85
Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–mediated epidermal ornithine decarboxylase induction and skin tumor promotion by new lipoxygenase inhibitors lacking protein kinase C inhibitory effects. Aizu E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1809–12
Inhibition by indomethacin and 5,8,11,14–eicosatetraynoic acid of the induction of rat hepatic ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoters phenobarbital and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in vivo. van Rooijen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):191–2
Ornithine decarboxylase induction and polyamine biosynthesis are required for the growth of interleukin–2– and interleukin–3–dependent cell lines. Bowlin TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):341–50
Epidermal growth factor potentiates the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by prostaglandins in embryonic palate mesenchymal cells: effects on cell proliferation and glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Pisano MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):419–31
Role of G–proteins in T cell activation: non–hydrolysable GTP analogues induce early ornithine decarboxylase activity in human T lymphocytes. Mustelin T, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3287–90
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity and putrescine synthesis in arterial smooth muscle cells stimulated with platelet–derived growth factor. Thyberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):160–9
all–trans–Retinoic acid inhibits the appearance of two phorbol ester–induced ornithine decarboxylase mRNAs in mouse epidermis. Kumar S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):151–4
Induction of epidermal and hepatic ornithine decarboxylase by a Prudhoe Bay crude oil. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):408–14
Prolactin stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase and mitogenesis in Nb2 node lymphoma cells: the role of protein kinase C and calcium mobilization. Buckley AR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug;12(1):37–51
Ornithine decarboxylase activity in foetal rat brain cells and in the mouse embryo fibroblasts C3H/10T1/2 CL8 cells: differences in response to medium change and to the tumor promoter TPA. Djurhuus R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(6):495–501
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase as a possible mediator of seizure–elicited changes in genomic expression in rat hippocampus. Baudry M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3430–5
Inductions of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by l–nitrosoindole–3–acetonitrile. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):432–5
Synthetic analogues (indolactams) of (–)–indolactam–V are new congeners of the teleocidin class of tumor promoters. Hirota M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):577–82
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in hairless rat epidermis as a pharmacological model: validation of the animal model. Bouclier M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul; 21(3):233–40
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in weanling rat pancreas by an orally administered soy protein isolate. Caldwell KA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15; 87(3):483–9
[Experimental cancerogenesis. Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase of the colonic mucosa in vitamin A–deficient rats by sodium desoxycholate] Daliam A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by bile acids in rat glandular stomach] Kuwahara A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):942 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Transient induction of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in rat hepatoma cells treated with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Butler AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):809–17
The induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter TPA is controlled at the post–transcriptional level in murine Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Rose–John S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):219–25
Mouse and human ornithine decarboxylase genes. Methylation polymorphism and amplification. Alhonen–Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):205–10
Human myeloma cells acquire resistance to difluoromethylornithine by amplification of ornithine decarboxylase gene. Leinonen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):199–203
Expression of growth–regulated genes in human acute leukemias. Ferrari S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5162–6
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in mouse epidermis and epidermal tumors during two–stage tumorigenesis. Gilmour SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1221–5
Altered expression of beta–globin, transferrin receptor, and ornithine decarboxylase in Friend murine erythroleukemia cells inhibited by alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Klinken SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2638–44
Involvement of protein kinase C activation in ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in primary culture of newborn mouse epidermal cells and in skin tumor promotion by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6149–55
Complete amino acid sequence of human ornithine decarboxylase deduced from complementary DNA. Hickok NJ, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):179–87
Chronic exposure to dexamethasone induces hypomethylation of ornithine decarboxylase genes in a human myeloma cell line. Leinonen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):68–72
Transcription of the speC (ornithine decarboxylase) gene of Escherichia coli is repressed by cyclic AMP and its receptor protein. Wright JM, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):37–45
The gene and the primary structure of ornithine decarboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fonzi WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10127–33
Inhibition of translation of mRNAs for ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by polyamines. Kameji T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2427–30
Cloning and sequencing of the ornithine decarboxylase gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Implications for enzyme turnover and selective difluoromethylornithine inhibition. Phillips MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8721–7
The gene for ornithine decarboxylase is co–amplified in hydroxyurea–resistant hamster cells. Srinivasan PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12871–8
Nonsense mutations of the ornithine decarboxylase structural gene of Neurospora crassa. Davis RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1122–8
Transcriptional activation of mammalian ornithine decarboxylase during stimulated growth. Katz A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2641–3
Multiple mechanisms are responsible for altered expression of ornithine decarboxylase in overproducing variant cells. McConlogue L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2865–71
Complementation of a polyamine–deficient Escherichia coli mutant by expression of mouse ornithine decarboxylase. Macrae M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):564–7
Mitogens and protein synthesis inhibitors induce ornithine decarboxylase gene transcription through separate mechanisms in the BC3H1 muscle cell line. Olson EN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2792–9
The molecular basis of the sparse fur mouse mutation. Veres G, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):415–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A rat monoclonal antibody which interacts with mammalian ornithine decarboxylase at an epitope involved in phosphorylation. Donato NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):370–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ornithine decarboxylase from Tetrahymena thermophila: purification, reversible modification and multiple forms. Yao KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(6):545–50
Ornithine decarboxylase from Neurospora crassa. Purification, characterization, and regulation by inactivation. DiGangi JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7889–93

METABOLISM

The effect of alpha–difluoromethylornithine on ornithine decarboxylase activity in compensatory growth of mouse lung. Bardócz S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(1–2):59–65
Distribution of ornithine decarboxylase in ovaries of rat and hamster during pro–oestrus. Persson L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):403–9
Effect of epidermal growth factor on polyamine–synthesizing enzymes in rat enterocytes. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G209–14
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in digestive tract mucosa. Jain R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G303–7

Role of ornithine decarboxylase in functional development of rat gastric mucosa. McNiel NO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G466–71

Relationship between ornithine decarboxylase activity and gastric damage. Thirumalai CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G1–6

The relationship of ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase to mirex-induced liver growth. Yarbrough JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G859–65

Effects of sialagogues on the syntheses of polyamines and DNA in murine parotid gland. Kikuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1161–6

Activation of polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylases during the acute phase response of rat liver. Scalabrino G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):856–62

Polyamine administration reduces ornithine decarboxylase activity without affecting its mRNA content. Sertich GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13; 143(2):424–30

Decarboxylation of alpha-difluoromethylornithine by ornithine decarboxylase. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):305–7

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by spermidine and the spermidine analogue N1N8-bis(ethyl)spermidine. Porter CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):433–40

Relationship between RNA polymerase I activity and ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver tissues. Urata M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):169–74

Substrate specificity in the stimulation of intestinal ornithine decarboxylase activity by refeeding after starvation. Baer AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):257–9

Location of the phosphorylation site for casein kinase-2 within the amino acid sequence of ornithine decarboxylase. Meggio F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 929(1):114–6

Developmental pattern of ornithine decarboxylase activity, S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, and polyamines of rat adrenal glands. Ekker M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(5):260–7

Assessment of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rectal mucosa as a marker for colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May; 74(5):364–5

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in dorsal root ganglia of regenerating frog sciatic nerve. Kanje M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):24–8

Effects of maternal nicotine injections on brain development in the rat: ornithine decarboxylase activity, nucleic acids and proteins in discrete brain regions. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):41–50

Ornithine decarboxylase lability in 2 transplantable highly deviated rat hepatomas. Zuretti MF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):35–43

Growth signal transduction: rapid activation of covalently bound ornithine decarboxylase during phosphatidylinositol breakdown. Mustelin T, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):171–6

Studies on ornithine decarboxylase from liver, kidney and tumoral tissues during activity decay following cycloheximide administration. Gravela E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Aug;11(8):573–82

Increased ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine biosynthesis are required for optimal cytolytic T lymphocyte induction. Bowlin TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):110–7

Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in the chick embryo during organogenesis. Löwkvist B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):75–84

Bile acids, ornithine decarboxylase, and cell proliferation in colon cancer: a review. Tempero M. **Dig Dis** 1986; 4(1):49–56 (70 ref.)

Effect of androgen on ornithine decarboxylase activity in androgen-dependent mouse mammary tumor (Shionogi Carcinoma 115) and its androgen-independent subline (CS 2). Suzuki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):233–8

Aging in the AXC/SSh rat: diminished prostate L-ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) activity reflects diminished prostate ODC protein and transcript content. Shain SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1830–8

Modulation of arterial smooth muscle cells from contractile to synthetic phenotype requires induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis. Thyberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):153–9

Changes of ornithine decarboxylase activity in dorsal root ganglion cells after axon injury: possible relationship to alterations in neuronal chromatin. Wells MR. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):313–22

Ornithine decarboxylase, S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase and arginine decarboxylase from Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Paulin L, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):174–6

A practicable variant of the ion exchange method for the radiometric estimation of ornithine decarboxylase activity. Weber LW. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):176–8

Liver ornithine decarboxylase activity in suckling pigs after short term maternal deprivation. Pond WG, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):437–46

Circadian rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat testis. de las Heras MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov; 18(11):792–3

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase in the rat prostate by seminal plasma inhibin. Natraj U, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Jun;9(3):218–28

Selenium and polyamine metabolism: different effect of selenite on liver and bursa of Fabricius ornithine decarboxylase activity. Colombatto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):725–8

Role of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in early postnatal lung growth. Thet LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1661–6

Time-dependent differential effects of natural and recombinant murine interferon-gamma on ornithine decarboxylase activity of tumor cells. Gandino L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):927–32

Changes of serum-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity and putrescine content during aging of IMR-90 human diploid fibroblasts. Chen KY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):142–6

Spermidine mediates degradation of ornithine decarboxylase by a non-lysosomal, ubiquitin-independent mechanism. Glass JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):133–41

Effects of diverse intracellular thiol delivery agents on glutathione peroxidase activity, the ratio of reduced/oxidized glutathione, and ornithine decarboxylase induction in isolated mouse epidermal cells treated with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Perchellet EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):64–73

The effect of parathyroid hormone (1–34) on cyclic AMP level, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of chondrocytes from mandibular condylar cartilage, nasal septal cartilage, and spheno-occipital synchondrosis in culture. Takano T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):84–7

Immunohistochemical localization of ornithine decarboxylase in human skin. Verrando P, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):112–7

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in small ovarian follicles from the laying hen (Gallus domesticus): a comparison of follicles from several regions of the ovary. Armstrong DG. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):183–7

Glucocorticoid regulation of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase and ornithine decarboxylase activities in the spinal cord of the rat. Ortí E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):425–31

N alpha-acetyl-beta-endorphin stimulates ornithine decarboxylase activity in preweanling rat pups: opioid- and non-opioid-mediated mechanisms. Bartolome JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):895–9

Androgen-dependence of ornithine decarboxylase in the rat epididymis. de las Heras MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):9–14

A comparison of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity in human large bowel mucosa, polyps, and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):56–60

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat glandular stomach mucosa by bile acids. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):739–42

Prolactin selectively stimulates ornithine decarboxylase in the lateral lobe of the rat prostate. Rui H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):89–97

Independent control of citrate production and ornithine decarboxylase by prolactin in the lateral lobe of the rat prostate. Rui H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 52(1–2):91–5

Ornithine decarboxylase activity associated with a particulate fraction of brain. Bondy SC. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec; 11(12):1653–62

Permissive role for ornithine decarboxylase and putrescine in the luteinising hormone surge. Aslam M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):473–8

Modulation of adrenal ornithine decarboxylase by chlordecone, p,p'DDT and permethrin. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):15–22

Ornithine decarboxylase from mouse epidermis and epidermal papillomas: differences in enzymatic properties and structure. O'Brien TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9448–52

Biosynthesis of polyamines in ornithine decarboxylase, arginine decarboxylase, and agmatine ureohydrolase deletion mutants of Escherichia coli strain K-12. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4423–7

The postnatal pattern of ornithine decarboxylase activity reveals a disparity of rat brain regeneration capacity after prenatal X-ray or 5-azacytidine treatment. Weber LW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):225–34

Polyamine levels in human gastric carcinoma. Lundell L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):829–32

Dissociation of estrogen-induced uterine growth and ornithine decarboxylase activity in the postnatal rat. Sheehan DM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987; 7(4):411–22

Macromolecular levels, DNA synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in leg muscles from 6-mercaptopurine-treated rats. Friedman L, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):57–68

Effect of trimethyltin on ornithine decarboxylase in various regions of the mouse brain. Ali SF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):67–72

Different factors possibly involved in post-translational regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity. Zuretti MF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):466–9 (30 ref.)

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine content in normal renal tissue and in renal carcinoma. Uvelius B, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):105–7

A sensitive method for demonstration of decarboxylase activities amongst Enterobacteriaceae without use of pH indicators. James AL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):455–61

[Changes in enzyme activity associated with polyamine metabolism in the rat fetal liver during the perinatal period] Ohmoto H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2178–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies of inhibition by interferon (alpha + beta) in mouse liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Nishiguchi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the hexapeptide dalargin on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the duodenal mucosa of rats in experimental duodenal ulcer] Iarygin KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the peripheral administration of dalargin on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the duodenal mucosa of rats with experimental duodenal ulcers] Iarygin KN, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):76–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tumor-promoting phorbol ester amplifies the inductions of tyrosine aminotransferase and ornithine decarboxylase by glucocorticoid. Kido H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2349–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of ornithine decarboxylase and the polyamines in nervous system development: a review. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):307–20 (75 ref.)

Implication of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in pancreatic growth of neonatal rats. Morisset J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):303–11

ORNITHOSIS

Reactive arthritis and psittacosis [letter] Davison S. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):385–6

[Ornithosis as a general systemic disorder] Eeckhout E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subacute thyroiditis associated with Chlamydia psittaci infection. Schofield PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan; 62(723):33–4

Atypical community-acquired pneumonia: concurrent infection with Chlamydia psittaci and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wheeler RR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar; 80(3):402–3

[Severe pneumopathy and acute renal insufficiency disclosing Chlamydia psittaci infection: resistance to the treatment with erythromycin] Garo B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peri-papillary helicoid choroidopathy: an etiological concept.] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug-Sep;86(8–9):1019–20 **(Fre)**

[A case of pneumonia associated with increased antibody titers to simultaneous Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Chlamydia psittaci] Kishimoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;60(10):1154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reactive arthritis and erythema multiforme following ornithosis [letter] Eeckhout E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):301–2

Psittacosis. McPhee SJ, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan; 146(1):91–6

[Pneumopathy with atypical aspects, ornithosis or Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection? (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):215 **(Fre)**

[Ocular findings in Chlamydia psittaci-induced keratoconjunctivitis in the human] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of sero-diagnostic technics in the diagnosis of Chlamydia psittaci infection, a study on experimental infection] Tomita H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 60(5):428–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sporadic ornithosis in a parrot breeder] Patorska-Mach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1201–3 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment by doxycycline of endocarditis caused by ornithosis. Walker LJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan; 57(1):58–60

ETIOLOGY

[Five cases of psittacosis] Yasuda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;

24(9):1018–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical conditions associated with positive complement fixation serology for Chlamydiae. Puolakkainen M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):101–8

T cell mediated and humoral immunity in a mouse Chlamydia psittaci systemic infection. Buzoni-Gatel D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):59–63

[Immune response in ornithosis and antibiotic therapy] Vorob'eva VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):113–4 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Psittacosis in humans in Argentina (1977–1981). Planes N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):287–90

[Role of ornithosis in pneumopathies (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):532–3 (Fre)

THERAPY

Intracerebral infection of mice with ovine strains of Chlamydia psittaci: an animal screening test for the assay of vaccines. Johnson FW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep; 96(5):497–505

TRANSMISSION

Wild-pigeon-related psittacosis in a family. Henry K, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):708–10

Exposure to Chlamydia psittaci in pregnancy [letter] Helm CW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1144–5

[The cat as a possible infection source for Chlamydia psittaci keratoconjunctivitis in humans] Schmeer N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental infection of C. psittaci (MP) strain in mice—evaluation of changes in the histopathological findings in lungs and serum antibodies in mice intranasally inoculated with C. psittaci, and comparison with histopathological findings in organs in mice inoculated by various routes of infection] Hino J. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1339–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Response of goats to vaccination with temperature-sensitive mutants of Chlamydia psittaci obtained by nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis. Rodolakis A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2627–31

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from commercial broiler chickens. Barr DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):377–8

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from an aborted bovine foetus. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):233–4

Experimental infection of sheep with Chlamydia psittaci. Andreani E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 May-Jun;143(3):221–5

Chlamydiosis in psittacine birds. Grimes JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):394–7

Pet psittacine birds: a continuing potential source of psittacosis for humans. Grimes JE, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Nov;82(11):46–7

Zoonoses acquired from pet birds. Grimes JE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):209–18 (14 ref.)

Dominance of Chlamydia psittaci-specific IgG2 subclass in the humoral immune responses of naturally and experimentally infected cattle. Schmeer N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):311–22

Comparison of the virulence in mice of some ovine isolates of Chlamydia psittaci. Anderson IE. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):213–20

Comparison of some ovine Chlamydia psittaci isolates by indirect immunofluorescence. Anderson IE. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):69–74

Chlamydia psittaci: inclusion morphology in cell culture and virulence in mice of ovine isolates. Anderson IE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):453–4

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from the respiratory tract and conjunctivae of thoroughbred horses. Burrell MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):302–3

Mixed infection with Chlamydia psittaci, fowlpox virus and Haemophilus gallinarum in broiler breeder chicks. Malkinson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):461–2

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody based ELISA for detection of feline Chlamydia psittaci. Wills JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):418–20

Differences in IgG1 and IgG2 responses of goats to chlamydial abortions and to clinically inapparent infections detected by the Western blot technique. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec;33(10):751–7

[Intensity of the epizootic process in sheep infected with S. abortus ovis and Chlamydia psittaci var. ovis] Vodas K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Occurrence of coxiellosis and chlamydiosis in Sumava] Reháček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May;32(5):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chlamydia infections in Switzerland. Comparative study of diagnostic technics] Butty-Favre B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jan;129(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the demonstration of antigens of Chlamydia psittaci from deep organ samples using mouse assays and ELISA (preliminary report)] Wernery U, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the occurrence of Chlamydia psittaci in organ samples of birds using the mouse infection test and ELISA] Wernery U, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug; 94(7):427 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the reactivity and immunogenicity of a combined vaccine against abortion due to coxiellosis and chlamydiosis in sheep] Dravecký T, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May; 32(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ORNITHOSIS VIRUS see **CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI**

OROANTRAL FISTULA

PATHOLOGY

Oro–antral fistulae—a study of clinical, radiological and treatment aspects. Amaratunga NA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;24(6):433–7

SURGERY

[Method for the surgical closure of an anastomosis between the mouth and the maxillary sinus] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OROFACIODIGITAL SYNDROMES see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

OROPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS see under **PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS**

OROPHARYNX

Oropharyngeal deposition and delivery aspects of metered-dose inhaler aerosols. Kim CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):157–64

[Method of anesthesia of the oropharynx before endoscopic examination] Mar'enko SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):56 (Rus)

[Apropos of a case of a cervico–thoracic foreign body] Vallés Varela H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Difficult tracheal intubation: a retrospective study. Samsoon GL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):487–90

INJURIES

Exploding bottle tops [letter] du Plessis HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):863

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for gunshot wounds to the oropharynx [letter] Pigott JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):52–3

Hazards of microwave ovens. Siu V, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):99–103

METABOLISM

Role of the oropharynx in regulation of glycemia. Proietto J, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):791–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Suitability of a throat culture method for evaluation of group A streptococcal antigen detection kits. Kellogg JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):624–8

Antimicrobial agents and the human oropharyngeal and intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):883–92

Oropharynx decontamination preventing Candida vegetation on voice prostheses. Mahieu HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1090–2

Selective suppression of the anaerobic oropharyngeal microflora with local metronidazole. Borthen L, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;25(1):49–56

In vitro antimicrobial activity in comparison with tonsillar tissue penetration of mezlocillin. Martinetto P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):385–7

Effects of cancer chemotherapy on the human aerobic oropharyngeal flora. Renard KW, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):237–42

Impact of orally administered antimicrobial agents on human oropharyngeal and colonic microflora. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:159–64

Acyclovir efficiently inhibits oropharyngeal excretion of Epstein–Barr virus in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Ernberg I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2267–72

DNA–DNA dot hybridization to detect Epstein–Barr virus in throat washings. Diaz-Mitoma F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):297–303

The effect of oropharyngeal decontamination using topical nonabsorbable antibiotics on the incidence of nosocomial respiratory tract infections in multiple trauma patients. Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):357–64

Low prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the oropharynx of adolescents. Neinstein LS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):660–2

Duration of pharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b in children hospitalized with systemic infections. Ogle JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):509–11

Effect of norfloxacin on human oropharyngeal and colonic microflora and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics. Edlund C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):113–21

Antimicrobial induced alterations of the human oropharyngeal and intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:64–72 (32 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cold water stimulation of oropharyngeal receptors in man inhibits release of vasopressin. Salata RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):561–7

Assessment of muscle action on upper airway stability in anesthetized dogs. Strohl KP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):221–30

Gas mixing in the human upper airways. Ben Jebria AB. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):273–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Musculus uvulae and velopharyngeal status. Ijaduola GT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):574–8

RADIOGRAPHY

'Hunt the thimble': a study of the radiology of ingested foreign bodies. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;4(1):33–8

SURGERY

Cephalometric analysis and surgical treatment of patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. A preliminary report. Djupesland G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5–6):551–7

Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in oropharyngeal reconstruction. Shemen LJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Sep;65(9):61–72

Treatment outcome of obstructive sleep apnea. Physiological and neuropsychological concomitants. Klonoff H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):208–12

OROSOMUCOID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of high-dose human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein infusion in the rat. Keyler DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):101–4

[Effect of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on the development of anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Aleshkin VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of inhibition of carbohydrate-mediated endocytosis on catabolism of equine haptoglobin and its complex with haemoglobin in hen. Woźniak M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(2):65–71

Chronic ethanol administration impairs the binding and endocytosis of asialo-orosomucoid in isolated hepatocytes. Casey CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2704–10

The relationship between autophagy and the intracellular degradation of asialoglycoproteins in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kindberg GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7066–71

Effects of monensin on vesicular transport pathways in the perfused rat liver. Kloppel TM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(3):235–45

Ligand- and weak base-induced redistribution of asialoglycoprotein receptors in hepatoma cells. Zijderhand-Bleekemolen JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1647–54

Hepatic disposition of cationic drugs bound to asialoorosomucoid: lack of coendocytosis and evidence for intrahepatic dissociation. van der Sluijs P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):668–73

ANALYSIS

Alpha 1 acid glycoprotein in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Some aspects of sugar moiety structure and metabolism. Guzdek A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep; 23(3):243–8

Acute phase proteins in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Philip AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov; 75(6):1032–3

Orosomucoid as one of the serum components contributing to normal capillary permselectivity in rat skeletal muscle. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 129(1):127–35

Modulation of lymphocyte activating factor activity (interleukin 1 like activity) and acute phase proteins in pertussis-induced air pouch inflammation by muramyl dipeptide. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1–2):113–20

Reply to Mogensen et al. (Tumor markers in ovarian cancer: a comparison between immunosuppressive acidic protein and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein [letter] Sawada M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1359–60

Early prediction of deep sternal wound infection after heart operations by alpha-1 acid glycoprotein and C-reactive protein measurements. Miholic J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):429–33

Purification and characterization of mouse alpha 1-acid

glycoprotein and its possible role in the antitumor activity of some lichen polysaccharides. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2532–41

Total and free disopyramide by fluorescence polarization immunoassay and relationship between free fraction and alpha–1 acid glycoprotein. Chen BH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):75–80

A comparative study of the interaction of warfarin with human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and human albumin. Otagiri M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):416–20

[C–reactive protein and orosomucoid determinations in a neonatal pathology unit] Vanliefferinghen P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levels of immunoglobulin, seromucoid and protein fraction in women with chronic exacerbated adnexitis] Sieja K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May;57(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the serum levels of seromucoid and sialic acid in women with cervical cancer after brachytherapy] Jakielaszek JM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1;39(15):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Limited effects of recombinant human and murine interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor on production of acute phase proteins by cultured rat hepatocytes. Koj A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):553–60

Protein glycosylation regulates the externalization of two distinct classes of glucocorticoid–induced glycoproteins in rat hepatoma cells. Haffar OK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):520–30

The induction of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein by methylmercury. Harrison RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):11–5

Modified nuclear processing of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein RNA during inflammation. Shiels BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12826–31

Genetic expression of complement factors and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein by liver tissue during senescence. Rutherford MS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):245–54

BLOOD

Comparison of concentration of orosomucoid in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in different neurological diseases. Vrethem M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):328–31

The effects of phenytoin dosage on the induction of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and antipyrine clearance in the dog. Abramson FP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):135–43

[The role of plasma alpha 1–glycoprotein acid in the binding of aminopyrine] el Allaf D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the abnormalities of serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in alcoholic patients] Kohgo Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2008–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Diagnostic value of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in the cerebrospinal fluid] Linke E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 May; 39(5):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Microheterogeneity forms of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein as indicators of rheumatoid arthritis activity. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):185–90

GENETICS

Segregation of marker loci in families with an inherited paracentric insertion of chromosome 9. Allderdice PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):612–7

Genetic studies of low–abundance human plasma proteins. V. Evidence for a second orosomucoid structural locus (ORM2) expressed in plasma. Escallon MH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):418–27

Microheterogeneity of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in the detection of intercurrent infection in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):513–8

Homology and structure–function correlations between alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and serum retinol–binding protein and its relatives. Pervaiz S, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):209–14

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of human alpha 1 acid glycoprotein cDNA. Board PG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):127–31

Rearrangement of genes located on homologous chromosomal segments in mouse and man: the location of genes for alpha– and beta–interferon, alpha–1 acid glycoprotein–1 and –2, and aminolevulinate dehydratase on mouse chromosome 4. Nadeau JH, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1239–55

Mapping through somatic cell hybrids and cDNA probes of protein C to chromosome 2, factor X to chromosome 13, and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein to chromosome 9. Rocchi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):30–3

Orosomucoid (ORM) typing by isoelectric focusing: evidence of two structural loci ORM1 and ORM2. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):160–1

Glucocorticoid–regulated expression from the 5'–flanking region of the rat alpha 1–acid glycoprotein gene. Requirement for ongoing protein synthesis. Klein ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):520–3

In vitro release of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein RNA sequences shows fidelity with the acute phase response in vivo. Clawson GA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(3):163–72

Localization of DNA sequences involved in dexamethasone–dependent expression of the rat alpha 1–acid glycoprotein gene. Baumann H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2551–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of an antibody against alpha 1–acid glycoprotein (alpha 1–AGP) on autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction and anti–T3 T–lymphocyte activation. Stefanini GF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):65–72

Alpha 1–acid glycoprotein (alpha 1–AGP) on the membrane of human lymphocytes: possible involvement in cellular activation. Dirienzo W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun; 15(2):167–70

Lymphocyte stimulation in vitro by orosomucoid glycoprotein. Singh VK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):9–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial characterization of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein isolated from mouse serum. McGregor RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):493–9

Chromatographic separation of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein from alpha 1–antitrypsin by high–performance liquid chromatography using a hydroxyapatite column. Funae Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):149–52

Isolation of bovine serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):383–6

[Preparation of alpha–1 acid glycoprotein from by–products of albumin production] Liutov AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):58–61 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Altered therapeutic range for quinidine after myocardial infarction and cardiac surgery. Garfinkel D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):48–50

Protein A and acid alpha–1–glycoprotein as factors discriminating immunoglobulins G in children suffering from leukemias. Wróblewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):85–91

Clearance of acute–phase plasma proteins with no, high–mannose–, hybrid–, or complex type oligosaccharide side chains by the isolated perfused rat liver. Steube K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):949–55

The influence of N–acetylneuraminic acid on the properties of human orosomucoid. Friedman ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):149–53

Different effects of the glucosidase inhibitors 1–deoxynojirimycin, N–methyl–1–deoxynojirimycin and castanospermine on the glycosylation of rat alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Gross V, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):853–60

Purification and properties of a human plasma endogenous modulator for the platelet tricyclic binding/serotonin transport complex. Abraham KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):8–21

Alterations in the carbohydrate moiety of alpha–1–acid glycoprotein purified from human cirrhotic ascitic fluid. Biou D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7; 913(3):308–12

Effects of albumin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein on the transport of imipramine and desipramine through the blood–brain barrier in rats. Lin TH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):294–301

Studies of the sialylation and microheterogeneity of human serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in health and disease. Moule SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2–3):177–85

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered 125I–labelled human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Brée F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(4):336–42

Relationship between changes in seromucoid concentrations and the rate of oxidation or acetylation of several substrates. Kobusch AB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(6):663–7

Effect of surgery on serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein concentration and serum protein binding of DL–propranolol in phenobarbital–treated and untreated rats. Lin TH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb; 15(1):138–40

Altered serum protein binding of carbamazepine in disease states associated with an increased alpha 1–acid glycoprotein concentration. Baruzzi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):85–9

Inhibitory effect of phenothiazines on the binding of [3H]perazine to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Schley J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):132–4

Inhibition of binedaline binding to human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and other serum proteins by chlorpromazine, imipramine, and propranolol. Morin D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):883–5

SKF 525A displaces drugs from serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein binding sites. Belpaire FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):628–30

Interaction between human serum albumin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in the binding of lidocaine to purified protein fractions and sera. Krauss E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):754–9

Alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and serum binding of drugs in healthy and diseased dogs. Belpaire FM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):43–8

The influence of binding to albumin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein on the clearance of drugs by the liver. Meijer DK, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):65–74 (54 ref.)

Relationship between inflammation, alpha–1–acid glycoprotein and lidocaine tolerance during fiber–optic bronchoscopy. Philip–Joet F, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):68–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of inhibition of carbohydrate–mediated endocytosis on catabolism of equine haptoglobin and its complex with haemoglobin in hen. Woźniak M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(2):65–71

Human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein–exposed macrophages release interleukin 1 inhibitory activity. Bories PN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):710–5

Relationship between alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and distribution of disopyramide and mono–N–dealkyldisopyramide in whole blood. Bredesen JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):281–6

Orosomucoid as the accelerator of hepatic fibrosis. Ozeki T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):731–6

Influence of enhanced alpha–1–acid glycoprotein concentration on protein binding, pharmacokinetics and antiarrhythmic effect of lidocaine in the dog. De Rick AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):289–93

Decreased elimination of unbound prazosin in the presence of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in the rat in vivo. Oie S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):934–8

URINE

[Clinical significance of urinary acid–soluble protein in diabetic nephropathy] Kanauchi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OROTATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

OROTIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nascent high density lipoproteins from liver perfusates of orotic acid–fed rats. Hamilton RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):967–78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antiproliferative and anticontractile effects of liposome encapsulated fluoroorotate. Heath TD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1365–72

Studies on the antimycotic activity of 5–fluoroorotic acid. Nikolova K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):85–9

ANALYSIS

Performance of females heterozygous for deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase. Healey MH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):945–51

METABOLISM

Orotate uptake and metabolism in normal and neoplastic tissues. Lea MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(3):581–6

Variation of incorporation of [3H]orotic acid into the nucleotide and RNA fractions of different parts of the same liver lobe in the rat. Andersson M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):745–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of dietary orotic acid on liver synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in rats. Haines DS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):105–11

Some aspects of a non–linear effect of zinc ions on the histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Harisch G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):39–48

Complementarity between two rat liver tumor promoters. Laconi E, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):198–201

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of neurotropic agents in the combined treatment of patients with exacerbated chronic nonspecific salpingo–oophoritis] Plotnikova VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of protein metabolism activators in combined therapy of chronic iron–deficiency anemia] Nikitin EN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of orotic acid and uridine-5-phosphate on the activity of blood serum MB creatine phosphokinase in experimental myocarditis] Poliachenko LIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):25-6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Dietary and metabolic manipulations of the carcinogenic process: role of nucleotide pool imbalances in carcinogenesis. Rao PM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(2):190-3

URINE

Source of error in the assay of urinary orotic acid. Kamoun P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):713

Effect of glycine on the induction of orotic aciduria and urinary bladder tumorigenesis in the rat. Vasudevan S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):194-7

Urinary orotic acid excretion in hyperammonaemic sheep. I. Effect of portal and peripheral hyperammonaemia. Motyl T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):522-8

[Variability of enzyme activity and urinary orotic acid in ornithine transcarbamylase deficient spf/+ heterozygotic mice] Qureshi IA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct; 12(5):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OROTIDINE-5'-PHOSPHATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

OROYA FEVER see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

ORPHAN DRUG PRODUCTION see under **DRUG INDUSTRY**

ORPHENADRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Orphenadrine citrate increases and prolongs the antinociceptive effects of paracetamol in mice. Hunskaar S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul; 59(1):53-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An experimental evaluation of the euphoric properties of antiparkinson drugs on psychotic patients. Vågen R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):519-23

POISONING

Death caused by orphenadine poisoning. Sørensen HC, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(2):133-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticholinergic anti-Parkinson medication for neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal side effects [letter] Soni SD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:386

A phase II antiemetic combination (COMD) for cispiatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Roila F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):88-9

[Use of sodium mefenamine in the complex treatment of periodontosis] Zhurbanskii VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):63-4 **(Rus)**

ORTHO-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

ORTHO-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **CATECHOLS**

ORTHO,PARA-DDD see **MITOTANE**

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES

see related
BONDING, DENTAL

Tissue reactions to implanted orthodontic wires in rabbits. Gjerdet NR, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):163-9

Effects of brackets and ties on stiffness of an arch wire. Adams DM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Feb;91(2):131-6

Frictional changes in force values caused by saliva substitution. Baker KL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):316-20

Tensile bond strengths of orthodontic bonding resins and attachments to etched enamel. Bryant S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):225-31

Re: Informed consent [letter] Dickson FJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):75

Asymmetric space closure. Gianelly AA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):335-41

Biomechanical effects of maxillary protraction on the craniofacial complex. Hata S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):305-11

Effect of tensile force magnitude on release of cranial suture cells into S phase. Hickory WB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):328-34

Begg-edgewise diagnosis-determined totally individualized orthodontic technique: introduction to clinical applications. Hocevar RA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul; 92(1):50-69

Professional prophylaxis and its effect on the periodontium of full-banded orthodontic patients. Huber SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):321-7

Comparative range of orthodontic wires. Ingram SB Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):296-307

A new orthodontic force system of magnetic brackets. Kawata T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):241-8

Bond strengths of lingual orthodontic brackets bonded with light-cured composite resins cured by transillumination. King L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr; 91(4):312-5

Long-term mandibular adaptations to protrusive function: an experimental study in Macaca mulatta. McNamara JA Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug; 92(2):98-108

Treatment with an orthopedic appliance system in relation to treatment intensity and growth periods. A study of initial effects. Malmgren O, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Feb;91(2):143-51

Relative wire stiffness due to lingual versus labial interbracket distance. Moran KI. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):24-32

Optimal welding of beta titanium orthodontic wires. Nelson KR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep; 92(3):213-9

Demineralization and remineralization around orthodontic appliances: an in vivo study. O'Reilly MM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):33-40

Backhand buttonhook boosts bands. Poulton TJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):8

The response of human pulpal tissue after orthodontic force application. Unterseher RE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):220-4

The enkephalin response in human tooth pulp to orthodontic force. Walker JA Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):9-16

Topical fluoride in orthodontic bonding. Kajander KC, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jan;57(1):70-6

Triple-stranded stainless steel wires--evaluation of mechanical properties and comparison with titanium alloy alternatives. Kusy RP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jan; 57(1):18-32

Orthodontic/orthopaedic adjunct of fixed orthodontic appliances. Loh KW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul; 15(3):397-402

Dental appliance for intraoral voice prosthesis. Neils J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep;67(9):606-8

Fracture of polycarbonate edgewise brackets: a clinical and SEM study. Aird JC, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul; 14(3):191-5

A solution to the orthodontic and surgical management of unerupted teeth [letter] Butcher GW. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr;14(2):123

The surgical and orthodontic management of unerupted teeth in cleidocranial dysostosis. Davies TM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan;14(1):43-7

Torquing in class: an interesting twist for orthodontists. Davis HD. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):199-202

Treatment study group--case report. Hall AM. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan;14(1):49-57

A clinical trial of a light activated bonding material over an 18 month period. Lovius BB, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan;14(1):11-20

Indirect bonding using a visible light cured adhesive. Read MJ. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):137-41

The mechanics of looped arches with non-parallel or angulated legs. Waters NE, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul; 14(3):161-7

Forces produced by orthodontic elastics as a function of time and distance extended. Bertl WH, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug;8(3):198-201

Laboratory and intra-oral tests of the degradation of elastic chains. Kuster R, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug;8(3):202-8

Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli frequency in orthodontic patients; the effect of chlorhexidine treatments. Lundström F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):109-16

Caries incidence in orthodontic patients with high levels of Streptococcus mutans. Lundström F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):117-21

Preventing enamel decalcification after orthodontic treatment. Saloum FS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug; 115(2):257-61 (55 ref.)

Effects of instantaneous prestretching on force degradation characteristics of orthodontic plastic modules. Chang HF. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Jan;11(1):45-53

[Orthodontics without appliances] Courtois J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Dec;83(4):243-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by multiple lingual attachments] **Orthod Fr** 1985; 56(2):463-70 **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the placement of attachments] Altounian G. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):491-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salivary flora in relation to fixed orthodontic appliances] Baillet G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):649-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The edgewise appliance in the directional force system] Ortial JP. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):433-9 **(Fre)**

[The rectangular arch technic] Sedennes V. **Orthod Fr** 1985; 56(2):477-80 **(Fre)**

[The Crystal-Lok system--a new crystal-inducing heating conditioner] Diedrich P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):197-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retention measures and interim tooth replacement following treatment of lip, jaw and palate clefts] Hinz R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):529-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of dental caries in orthodontic therapy: synthetic orthodontic materials with fluoride-storing function] Miethke RR, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various new mechanisms for retaining metal bracket bases] Weissenberg J, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Apr;48(2):132-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass ionomer cement for band attachment and further uses in orthodontic practice. A practical study with statistical data] Seeholzer HW. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(3):344-7 **(Ger)**

[The wire/composite splint. The splinting of traumatically loosened permanent teeth] van Waes H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(5):628-36 **(Ger)**

[Management of micrognathism with the modified quad-helix appliance] Radóczy B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Sep; 79(9):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on super-elastic NiTi alloy square and rectangular wires for orthodontic use--1. Mechanical properties] Okamoto Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):57-67 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ingested retainer: a case report. Hinkle FG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):46-9

Traumatic ulcers and pain during orthodontic treatment. Kvam E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 15(2):104-7

Prevalence of carious white spots after orthodontic treatment with multibonded appliances. Artun J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Nov;8(4):229-34

Hygiene status associated with different types of bonded, orthodontic canine-to-canine retainers. A clinical trial. Artun J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):89-94

Clinical and microbiological effects of fixed orthodontic appliances. Diamanti-Kipioti A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):326-33

[Various problems related to the use of multi-attachment appliances] Netter JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE

The effect of maxillary protraction on front occlusion and facial morphology. Wisth PJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):227-37

The effects of mandibular retractive force on the growing rat mandible. Asano T. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Dec;90(6):464-74

Concepts on functional appliances' mode of action. Carels C, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug; 92(2):162-8 (54 ref.)

Changes in neuromuscular reflexes in the masseter muscles during functional jaw orthopedic treatment in children. Carels C, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov; 90(5):410-9

A study in human subjects using a new device designed to mimic the protrusive functional appliances used previously in monkeys. DeVincenzo JP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar;91(3):213-24

The uprighting effect of the Fränkel appliance on the mandibular canines and premolars during eruption. Fränkel R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug; 92(2):109-16

A cephalometric study of mandibular changes in modified function regulator (Fränkel) treatment. Haynes S. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):308-20

The effect of treatment with functional appliance on a pathologic growth pattern of the condyle. Melsen B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Dec;90(6):503-12

Effects of chincap force on the timing and amount of mandibular growth associated with anterior reversed occlusion (Class III malocclusion) during puberty. Mitani H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Dec; 90(6):454-63

The maxillary sagittal appliance: a clinical study. Owen AH 3d. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):271-85

The effect of chin cup therapy on the growth and development of the cranial base and midface. Ritucci R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Dec; 90(6):475-83

Hybrid appliances: a component approach to dentofacial orthopedics. Vig PS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):273-85

An evaluation of combination second molar extraction and functional appliance therapy. Whitney EF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar;91(3):183-92

The influence of functional appliance therapy on glenoid fossa remodeling. Woodside DG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):181-98

Profile changes in modified functional regulator therapy. Haynes S. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Oct;56(4):309-14

A high pull torquing auxiliary for use with the Begg appliance. Hale LR. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):169-73

A long-term follow-up of four cases treated with the

Andresen appliance. Hale LR, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Oct; 13(4):195–208

Extraoral traction to the maxilla with face mask: a follow-up of 17 consecutively treated patients with and without cleft lip and palate. Sarnäs KV, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr; 24(2):95–103

Therapy of orofacial dysfunctions in cerebral palsy according to Castillo-Morales: first results of a new treatment concept. Fischer-Brandies H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):139–43

Function of masticatory muscles during the initial phase of activator treatment. Ingervall B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug;8(3):172–84

Occlusal changes during and after Herbst treatment: a cephalometric investigation. Pancherz H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Nov;8(4):215–28

A simple thumb and finger therapy. Gibbs EP. **NY J Dent** 1987 Apr–May;57(3):94–7

Clinical effectiveness of occlusal splint therapy in patients with classical migraine. Lamey PJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb;32(1):11–2

[Effect of class III appliances on the hard and soft tissue profile with skeletal anterior cross-bite in the early stage] Lin JX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):78–81 **(Chi)**

[Fixation in surgical orthodontics] Tao CM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):157–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The elastic-open Klammt activator—results of follow-up] Bredy E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Apr;48(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic criteria of indications in treatment using Ascher's bionator modification] Janson I. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Apr;48(2):71–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is orthodontic correction in late cases of Angle class II(2) possible with functional orthodontic appliances?] Stefani E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun;48(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the bionator an orthopedic and/or an orthodontic apparatus? An experimental and clinical study] Stutzmann J, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Aug;47(4):254–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of activators in class II division 1 therapy] Ulgen M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified activator-headgear combination. A cephalometric analysis of the effect] Rutz A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(5):608–13 **(Ger)**

[Class II treatment. Guidelines for class II treatment with the activator-headgear combination] Teuscher U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(5):614–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of bite registration in treating Angle class II with a functional regulator] Falck F. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cephalometric diagnosis in the treatment of malocclusion with functional appliances] Antolini Z, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correction of the palatal position of the anterior teeth in the maxilla with removable appliances having vestibular springs] Iandola BV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the bony structures of animal skulls during the modelling of extraoral orthodontic apparatus] Zagorskii VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORTHODONTIC WIRES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES**

ORTHODONTICS

Re: Sterilization and disinfection [letter] **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):352–3

American Association of Orthodontists. Awards. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):350–3

The American Board of Orthodontics announces revisions in certification requirements beginning Jan. 1, 1988. Brader AC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar; 91(3):259–62

Orthodontics and the liability crisis [editorial] Buchsieb WC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):271–2

More on "Definition and scope of orthodontics" [letter] Ghafari J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun; 91(6):513

Re: A critique on orthodontic practice studies [letter] Gottlieb EL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr; 91(4):351–2

Re: Report of the President of the American Board of Orthodontics to the Directors of the American Board, March 2, 1986 [letter] Kuftinec MM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):80

Implications of the dentist/orthodontist ratio [editorial] Okun JH. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Feb;91(2):169–70

Business principles in an orthodontic practice. Part II. Shia GJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Dec;90(6):513–8

General practitioners and orthodontics. Smith RJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug;92(2):169–72

Only as colleagues...[editorial] White RA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug;92(2):91–3

Orthodontics in general practice—a survey. Howell S. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Dec;31(6):445–51

'Who should do orthodontics?' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):250

'Who should do orthodontics?' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):450

'Who should do orthodontics?' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):40–1

'Orthodontics in the wake of Schanschieff' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21;162(6):208

'Who should do orthodontics?' [letter] Adams CP. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):329–30

Schanschieff and orthodontics [letter] Muir JD. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 6;161(5):162

Orthodontics in the wake of Schanschieff. Parkhouse RC. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 7;162(3):95–6

'Who should do orthodontics?' [letter] Shaw E. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):5

Auxiliary dental worker regulations [letter] Thomas R. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8;163(3):78

Specialist recognition for orthodontists in the U.K. [editorial] **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr;14(2):121–2

Nature of orthodontic practice in the UK [letter] Muir JD. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):211–12

The general practitioners and the orthodontic service in Norway. Wisth PJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Feb;9(1):79–82

Transactions of the 74th annual World Dental Congress. Manila, Philippines, November 1986. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun; 37(2):77–145

The role of the general practitioner and the orthodontist in the provision of orthodontic care. Linge L. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):86–90

Orthodontic radiology: a review. Smith NJ. **Int Dent J** 1987 Mar;37(1):16–24 (19 ref.)

Radiographic examinations of orthodontic educators and practitioners. Atchison KA. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Nov; 50(11):651–5

[French Society of Orthodontics] **Orthod Fr** 1985; 56(2):259–72 **(Fre)**

[Medical diagnostic help through information storage] Akoun JP. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):311–8 **(Fre)**

[Abandonment: another form of orthodontic failure. A critical study of the abandonment index in optimizing orthodontic treatment] Amoric M. **Orthod Fr** 1985; 56(2):481–90 **(Fre)**

[Functional therapy in adults] Bimler AB, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):559–71 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of anomalies of the vertical sense in orthodontics] Herrera P, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):399–407 **(Fre)**

[Computerized terminology and bibliography. Are they indispensable for the distribution of French-language orthodontic publications throughout the world and for the introduction of international works into France?] Romette-Rault D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(1):111–253 **(Fre)**

[Viewpoint on using the microcomputer in orthodontic offices] Sartori M. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):471–6 **(Fre)**

[Development of the concept of dental malpositions] Dambrain R. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Sep;41(4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of anomalies and the status of orthodontic care based on random sample surveys of 5061 subjects] Borutta A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the growth stages in orthodontic treatment planning] Fleischer-Peters A. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(5):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cheilognathopalatoschisis and secondary bone grafts in the alveolar process. The surgical and orthognathodontic considerations] Giuliani R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

An alternate practice sale/retirement arrangement. A way out. Parker WS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):438–41

[The social net in orthodontics] Demisch A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(5):618–27 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Orthodontic education [letter] Jacobson A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun;91(6):511–3

The scope of undergraduate and general practitioner orthodontic training. Stephens CD. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 7;162(3):115–6

Undergraduate and continuing education in orthodontics: a view into the 1990s. Lowe AA. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun; 37(2):91–7

HISTORY

Graduation message to the class of '86. Nieberg LG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):77–9

Edward H. Angle—the growth and development of a man, an organization, and a specialty. Riedel RA. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr;57(2):91–7

Badges of the dental profession. The British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8;163(3):102

MANPOWER

The impact of changing patterns in dental diseases on the practice of orthodontics. Künzel W. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun; 37(2):77–85

METHODS

[Extraction of a lower incisor in orthodontic treatment] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct; 35(10):983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

'Orthodontics in the wake of Schanschieff' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):376–7

TRENDS

College of Diplomates, American Board of Orthodontics. Reflections and projections. Cote EF. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):70–2

Read the label before taking [editorial] Dougherty HL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):442–4

The trend toward increased use of statistics in published orthodontic articles. Rinchuse D, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Oct;56(4):294–8

[Orthodontics of the future meeting the needs of the profession in the year 2000] Joho JP. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96 Spec No:1362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic trends in the study and development of alloys for orthodontics] Koren' VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):85–9 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the demand for orthodontic care and denture status of the builders and operators of the eastern portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Oskol'skii GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE

The importance of banding the second permanent molars. Andreasen GF. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Dec; 90(6):501–2

Long-term effect of root proximity on periodontal health after orthodontic treatment. Artun J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Feb;91(2):125–30

A conservative postorthodontic treatment of enamel stains. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):2–7

Orthopedic/orthodontic treatment of a Class I malocclusion with a Class III skeletal pattern and maxillary deficiency. An American Board of Orthodontics case report. Bond JA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May; 91(5):429–37

Adult orthodonti·—an update [letter] Carastro J 4th, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):81–2

Effects of behavioral self-management on oral hygiene adherence among orthodontic patients. McGlynn FD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):15–21

The mini-visualized treatment objective. Magness WB. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):361–74

A bone resorptive agent extracted from orthodontically-treated tissues of the rat. King GJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Oct;56(4):299–308

Secondary bone grafting and orthodontic treatment in patients with bilateral complete clefts of the lip and palate. Bergland O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):460–74

Orthodontic treatment in the General Dental Service in Scotland. A descriptive and quantitative study. Clark JD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):57–62

Orthodontic and cleft palate repair in Yugoslavia. The Fifth Congress of the Orthodontic Society of Yugoslavia. Huddart AG. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):377–8

'Orthodontic and cleft palate repair in Yugoslavia' [letter] Lumsden KW. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):135–6

Orthodontic rather than surgical aspects of traction [letter] Oliver RG. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):211

Orthodontic management of the patient with cleft lip and palate. Moore RN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug; 65(8):46–58

Upper airway problems and pre-orthodontic orthopedics. Petit H. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jun;66(6):228–36

Long term evaluation of orthodontic diagnoses made at the ages of 7 and 10 years. Heikinheimo K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):151–9

Diagnosis and orthodontic treatment in the mixed dentition. Kossowan AC. **Int J Orthod** 1987 Spring;25(1–2):4–5

Control of Streptococcus mutans with topical fluoride in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment. Vierrou AM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):644–6

Timing of temporomandibular joint sounds in orthodontic patients. Muhl ZF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1389–92

[Uses and modification of sagittal split ramus osteotomy in orthognathic surgery] Wang X. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 22(1):15–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Revascularization after anterior maxillary and mandibular osteotomy] Yang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 22(1):49–51 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cephalometrics in orthognathic surgery] Fu MK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):335–9, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of models in surgical orthodontics] Tao CM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):340–2, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Orthodontics without appliances] Courtois J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Dec;83(4):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relapse in orthodontics. A discussion] Bourgoin G. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):319–46 **(Fre)**

[Recurrence in orthodontics] Bourgoin G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(1):7–110 **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial architectural equilibrium in orthodontics and orthognathic surgery] Delaire J. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):353–64 **(Fre)**

[The lower incisor as the object of extraction] Bredy E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun;48(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic treatment of adult patients—counseling and monitoring] Cudovic B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivation and the orthodontic–surgical management of patients] Göz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Aug;47(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planning and implementation of combined orthodontic–surgical treatment in late cases of lip–jaw–palate clefts] Hausamen JE, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth rotation in lip–maxilla–palate clefts] Masztalerz A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic treatment of cleft patients using an edgewise technic] Rosenstein SW. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of secondary osteoplasty in orthodontic treatment of facial cleft patients] Semb G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Index cards as a means of treatment control] Sergl HG. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun;48(3):212–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A double-splint procedure in preparation for simultaneous surgical correction of the position of the maxilla and mandible] Somsiri ST. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malocclusion in children between 6 and 12 years of age. A statistical study of systematic preventive research between 1959 and 1968 on 40,000 children studied in the Belgian province of East Flanders] Staelens AX. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Apr;48(2):94–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of malocclusion and the orthodontic treatment needs of 9–year–old Bern schoolchildren] Ingervall B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical indications for pre-prosthetic adjustment of the alveolar processes] Turco G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1985 Jul–Dec; 28(7–12):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of severe oligoblastodontia. Etiopathogenetic aspects and orthodontic implications] Sammartino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1165–70 **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation following the orthodontic treatment of children suffering from periodontal disease] Khamitova NKh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with annual district dispensary care for children starting school and preschoolers at the orthodontist's] Pogodina AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 65(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the extent of orthodontic care for children in relation to age] Zubretsova GP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Counterpoint: preventing adverse effects on the temporomandibular joint through orthodontic treatment. Rinchuse DJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun; 91(6):500–6

A crisis in orthodontics? [editorial] Rubin RM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun;91(6):508–9

Preventing adverse effects on the temporomandibular joint through orthodontic treatment. Wyatt WE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun;91(6):493–9

[Significance of parodontal circulatory disorders for reconstruction and possible parodontal damage in the course of orthodontic treatment] Göz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Teaching of fixed appliance techniques to general dental practitioners [letter] **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):212

INSTRUMENTATION

"'Universal Plus" pliers' [letter]Adams CP. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):40

'Universal plus' pliers. Brown ID. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6; 162(11):427–8

METHODS

Crossroads: acceptance or rejection of functional jaw orthopedics [letter] Broadbent JM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):75–8

Orthodontic correction of the long–face syndrome. Dellinger EL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jun;66(6):237–41

[Secondary eruption] Botterberg P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposed therapy of severe dystopia of impacted canines] Dahan J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Jun;41(3):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular angle and orthodontic treatment. Apropos of the possible therapeutic inversion of the direction of rotation of mandibular growth] Fellus P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthodontics and surgical treatment] Ganigal A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of overbite by the edgewise technic] Ulgen M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun;48(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and psychological factors associated with adolescents' self–acceptance of occlusal condition. Brown DF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;15(2):70–3

[Motivation as the decisive factor in the treatment of adults] Berg R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Aug;47(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical approaches for improved motivation of orthodontic patients] Klages U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Apr;48(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological determinants of compliance in orthodontic patients—a contribution to the question of cooperative prognosis] Sergl HG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Apr; 48(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social experiences of children and adolescents with lip–jaw–palate clefts. Aspects of a medicosociologic study of orthodontically treated cleft patients] Uhlemann T, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The challenge of change: forty years in retrospect. Goldstein MC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):257–8

UTILIZATION

Orthodontic treatment for adults. Muir JC, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Oct;82(370):143–6

ORTHODONTICS, INTERCEPTIVE

Dental and skeletal traits in the prognosis of orthodontic treatment. Kamínek M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:345–54

Interceptive orthodontics: application and outcome in a demand population. Chung CK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):73–6

Preventive and interceptive orthodontics: a goal of clinical practice. Alexander SA. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Feb; 53(2):25–7

[The role of orthodontics in the rehabilitation of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis. Annual scientific meeting of the German Society for Orthodontics, 30 May–2 June 1986, Mainz. Proceedings] **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct; 47(5):335–515 **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic support for the developmental processes in the deciduous dentition in patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Dausch–Neumann D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic goals and results of the treatment of cheilognathopalatoschisis using the Viennese concept] Hoffmann D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct; 47(5):429–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary osteoplasty and a trial to determine its value from the orthodontic viewpoint] Holtgrave EA. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presurgical orthodontic treatment of infants with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Komposch G. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic requirements for the closure of the cleft jaw] König–Toll B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct; 47(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uprighting and gap closure of the remaining cleft–adjacent teeth following autologous spongiosa transplantation in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Scheer P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):495–508 **(Ger)**

[Presurgical orthodontic treatment in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Tränkmann J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic treatment of the teeth of the 1st dentition in cheilognathopalatoschisis] Tränkmann J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the orthodontist on the cleft team] Zschiesche S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE

Preventive and interceptive orthodontics: a goal of clinical practice. Alexander SA. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Feb; 53(2):25–7

[Combined endodontic orthodontic treatment of subgingival transverse anterior root fracture in children and adolescents] Deng H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):26–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Theory and practice of functional orthodontic treatment in infants and young children with Down's disease] Fischer–Brandies H, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with annual district dispensary care for children starting school and preschoolers at the orthodontist's] Pogodina AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 65(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE

Models for the origin of influenza viruses [letter] Henderson IM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):22

Influenza viruses and comets [letter] Hoyle F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):664

[Influenza] Tobita K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2022–7 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[The use of immunosorption for the analysis of influenza virus RNA in intracellular viral ribonucleoproteins] Skliankaia EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov;(11):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Influenza vaccine: the effects of the 1986/1987 viral strains. Ward AE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):414–21

Molecular hybridization with DNA–probes as a laboratory diagnostic test for influenza viruses. Pljusnin AZ, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):111–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Demonstration of an immunosuppressive action of detergent–disrupted influenza virus on the antibody response to inactivated whole virus vaccine. Jennings R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):441–50

[Effect of human interferon on the reproduction of plant and myxoviruses] Ogarkov VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May–Jun;(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of influenza virus neuraminidase with hemagglutinin activity and its comparison with that of viral neuraminidase. Arora DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):73–83

Electron and X–ray diffraction studies of influenza neuraminidase complexed with monoclonal antibodies. Tulloch PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):215–25

Three–dimensional structure of a complex of antibody with influenza virus neuraminidase. Colman PM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):358–63

Selective inactivation of influenza C esterase: a probe for detecting 9–O–acetylated sialic acids. Muchmore EA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1293–5

Crystals of antibodies complexed with influenza virus neuraminidase show isosteric binding of antibody to wild–type and variant antigens. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):181–4

GENETICS

Epidemiologic implications of changes in the influenza virus genome. Kendal AP. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):4–14

Construction of cell lines that regulate by temperature the amplification and expression of influenza virus non–structural protein genes. Portela A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2387–92

The three influenza virus polymerase (P) proteins not associated with viral nucleocapsids in the infected cell are in the form of a complex. Detjen BM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):16–22

Two of the three influenza viral polymerase proteins expressed by using baculovirus vectors form a complex in insect cells. St. Angelo C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):361–5

Receptor–binding characteristics of monoclonal antibody–selected antigenic variants of influenza virus. Underwood PA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):206–8

Signal processing, glycosylation, and secretion of mutant hemagglutinins of a human influenza virus by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abdul Jabbar M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1476–85

Translational control by influenza virus: suppression of the kinase that phosphorylates the alpha subunit of initiation factor eIF–2 and selective translation of influenza viral mRNAs. Katze MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;

6(5):1741–50
Mutational analysis of the signal–anchor domain of influenza virus neuraminidase. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):1–5
Complete nucleotide sequence of the tick–borne, orthomyxo–like Dhori/Indian/1313/61 virus nucleoprotein gene. Fuller FJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):81–7
Antigenic variation among human strains of influenza C virus detected with monoclonal antibodies to gp88 glycoprotein. Sugawara K, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct;6(1):27–32

IMMUNOLOGY

The structure and function of the hemagglutinin membrane glycoprotein of influenza virus. Wiley DC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:365–94 (141 ref.)
Molecular epidemiology of influenza viruses: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):161–5
Idiotypy of anti–influenza virus immune responses. Moran TM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:233–52 (43 ref.)
Antigenic variation in influenza viruses. Air GM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;8:20–59 (100 ref.)
The immune response to influenza infection. Ada GL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;128:1–54 (248 ref.)
What is the true nature of epidemic influenza virus and how do new epidemic viruses spread? Oxford JS. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):1–3
T–cell recognition of influenza viral antigens. Lamb JR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jun;19(2):79–89 (58 ref.)
Influenza virus–specific cytotoxic T–cell recognition: stimulation of nucleoprotein–specific clones with intact antigen. Wraith DC, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct; 59(2):173–80
Augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by influenza virus antigens produced in Escherichia coli. Rees RC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):69–87
On the role of the transmembrane anchor sequence of influenza hemagglutinin in target cell recognition by class I MHC–restricted, hemagglutinin–specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Braciale TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):678–92
Functional analysis of influenza–specific helper T cell clones in vivo. T cells specific for internal viral proteins provide cognate help for B cell responses to hemagglutinin. Scherle PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1114–28
The human and murine influenza–specific B cell repertoires share a common idiotope. Sigal NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1985–90
Follow–up study of type C influenza outbreak in a children's home. Katagiri S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):337–43
Sialidase and protease activities of commercial (RDE) receptor destroying enzyme products used for the (HI) hemagglutination inhibition test of influenza viruses] Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):534–6
Inhibition of influenza virus hemagglutination by animal sera. Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):537–8
Trivalent influenza vaccine in patients on haemodialysis: impaired seroresponse with differences for A–H3N2 and A–H1N1 vaccine components. Beyer WE, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):43–8
[The defense mechanism and its weakening: significance of antigen mutation—antigenic shift and drift of influenza viruses] Sugiura A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1985–91 **(Jpn)**
[Preparative isolation of myxovirus glycoproteins and the study of their immunogenic properties] Berezin VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of influenza viruses through selective adsorption and detection of the M–protein antigen. Bucher DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):77–85
Viral supraglottitis. Grattan–Smith T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):434–5
Isolation of influenza virus in Thailand in December 1985 and January 1986. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):346–8
Isolation of influenza virus in Thailand during June–August, 1985. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(6):617–9
Turkey rhinotracheitis in France: preliminary investigations on a ciliostatic virus [letter] Giraud P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):606–7
[Effectiveness of virologic surveillance of acute respiratory diseases of viral origin] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun;36(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

N–acetyl–9–O–acetylneuraminic acid, the receptor determinant for influenza C virus, is a differentiation marker on chicken erythrocytes. Herrler G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):451–4
The immunosorbtion of influenza virus nucleocapsids from cell lysates as a technique for the studies on viral RNA synthesis. Varich NL. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May; 16(1–2):115–24
The surface receptor is a major determinant of the cell tropism of influenza C virus. Herrler G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):102–8

PATHOGENICITY

Pathological lesions in mice infected with Thogoto virus, a tick–borne orthomyxovirus. Filipe AR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):337–40
Was a neurovirulent influenza virus the cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia on Guam? Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):325–6
[Ultrastructural changes in the erythrocyte plasma membranes of chickens in the early stages of interaction with the influenza virus] Kirillov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of diamidinophenylindole on the replication of influenza virus in permissive cellular hosts. Brief report. Conti G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):149–57
Quantitative determination of virus–membrane fusion events. Fusion of influenza virions with plasma membranes and membranes of endocytic vesicles in living cultured cells. Nussbaum O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):61–7
Time and temperature dependence of influenza virus membrane fusion at neutral pH. Haywood AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2813–7
Conformational changes in the hemagglutinin of influenza virus which accompany heat–induced fusion of virus with liposomes. Ruigrok RW, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):484–97
[Influenza virus C and its characteristics] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):133–42 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Synergistic role of staphylococcal proteases in the induction of influenza virus pathogenicity. Tashiro M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):421–30

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of selenazofurin on influenza A and B virus infections of mice. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Oct; 6(6):343–53

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathological lesions in mice infected with Thogoto virus, a tick–borne orthomyxovirus. Filipe AR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):337–40

OCCURRENCE

Isolation of swine–influenza–like A(H1N1) viruses from man in Europe, 1986 [letter] de Jong JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1329–30

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial changes in influenza virus and staphylococcus infection. Barlybaeva NA, et al. **Kor Vasa** 1986;28(4):315–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver autophagy in the influenza B virus model of Reye's syndrome in mice. Woodfin BM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 31(4):271–5

VETERINARY

Response of calves to exposure with swine influenza virus. Lopez JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1264–8
Influence of dietary calcium stress on lethality of avian influenza viruses for laying chickens. Brugh M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):672–8
Molecular epidemiology of influenza viruses: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):161–5
Prevalence of human (H1N1) influenza virus–antibody in Japanese swine. Miwa Y, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):503–9
Serological diagnosis of influenza A infections in the horse by enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with the complement fixation test. Garin B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):357–63
Vaccination of swine against H3N2–influenza field isolates using the human Philippines–strain. Haesebrouck F, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):9–14
Equine influenza in South Africa [letter] Frank C. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):310
Duck hepatitis type I and influenza in mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13; 119(24):602
Outbreaks of classical swine influenza in pigs in England in 1986. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):53–5
Influenza A virus infection of a pheasant. Tantaswasdi U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):375–6
Horse identification [letter] Taylor DJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):536
Usefulness of the direct fluorescent antibody technique for diagnosis of influenza in swine. Pensaert M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):379–82
[Influenza epidemic in horses in West Berlin 1983–1985. 1. Clinical and hematological findings] Jaeschke G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influenza epidemic in horses in West Berlin 1983–1985. 2. Virological and serological findings] Lange W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN

ANALYSIS

[Variations in the NP protein of the influenza virus detected by peptide mapping and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Geisler B, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid method for the detection of synergism in combinations of antiviral substances. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):126–37
Influence of insulin and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) on influenza virus multiplication. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):287–94
[Effect of remantadine on the hemolytic activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Gendon IuZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):414–20 **(Rus)**
[Molecular biology analysis of influenza virus mutants and recombinants resistant to remantadine] Indulen MK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):609–13 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutations blocking the transport of the influenza virus hemagglutinin between the rough endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus. Schuy W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2831–6
Defective interfering virus associated with A/Chicken/Pennsylvania/83 influenza virus. Chambers TM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1517–23
Molecular analyses of the hemagglutinin genes of H5 influenza viruses: origin of a virulent turkey strain [published erratum appears in Virology 1987 Jul;159(1):196] Kawaoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):218–27
Extragenic and intragenic suppression of a transport mutation in the hemagglutinin gene of an influenza A virus as revealed by backcross and sequence determination. Mücke K, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):112–7
Temperature–sensitive mutants of fowl plague virus defective in the intracellular transport of the hemagglutinin. Naruse H, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):293–305

IMMUNOLOGY

The isolation of influenza virus from chickens in Israel and studies on its antigenic relationships with other native isolates of the same antigenicity by means of monoclonal antibodies. Lipkind M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):133–9
Comparison by studies in squirrel monkeys, chimpanzees, and adult humans of avian–human influenza A virus reassortants derived from different avian influenza virus donors. Snyder MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):467–9
Quantitative relationships between an influenza virus and neutralizing antibody. Taylor HP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug; 159(2):288–98

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The pathogenicity of an avian influenza virus isolated in Victoria. Forman AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):294–6
Use of temperature–sensitive gel for concentration of influenza virus from infected allantoic fluids. Roepke DC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):25–31
Isolation of influenza A viruses from migratory waterfowls in San–In District Japan in the winter of 1984–1985. Otsuki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):721–3
First simultaneous isolation of influenza A virus and duck enteritis virus from commercial ducks in France. Fleury HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 30;119(9):208–9
Isolation of ortho– and paramyxoviruses from migrating feral ducks in Japan. Mikami T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25; 120(17):417–8

PATHOGENICITY

Avian influenza A virus causing an outbreak of contagious interstitial pneumonia in mink. Englund L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):497–504
Aggravation of pathogenicity of an avian influenza virus by adaptation to quails. Tashiro M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 93(1–2):81–95
Influence of dietary calcium stress on lethality of avian influenza viruses for laying chickens. Brugh M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):672–8
Infectivity for mice of avian influenza A viruses of H7N7, H5N3 and H2N2 subtypes isolated from migratory waterfowls in San–in District, Western Japan. Otsuki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):199–201
Glycosylation affects cleavage of an H5N2 influenza virus hemagglutinin and regulates virulence. Deshpande KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):36–40
[Hemolysis induced by the influenza virus] Sudnik IuM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):354–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interplay between lipids and viral glycoproteins during hemolysis and fusion by influenza virus. Huang RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12911–4

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN

Serological evidence of recent influenza virus A (H 3 N 2) infections in forensic cases of the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Zink P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 93(3–4):223–32

The persistence of influenza A in human populations. Thacker SB. **Epidemiol Rev** 1986;8:129–42 (91 ref.)

Quaternary structure of influenza virus hemagglutinin after acid treatment. Doms RW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):833–9

ANALYSIS

Antigenic and amino acid sequence analysis of the variants of H1N1 influenza virus in 1986. Stevens DJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):177–80

Assembly of influenza hemagglutinin trimers and its role in intracellular transport. Copeland CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1179–91

Sequence analysis of the haemagglutinin of A/Taiwan/1/86, a new variant of human influenza A(H1N1) virus. Robertson JS. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1205–8

Functional and antigenic domains of the matrix (M1) protein of influenza A virus. Ye ZP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):239–46

[Structure of major complex carbohydrate chains of influenza virus A/Leningrad/385/80 (H3N2) hemagglutinin] Arbatskiĭ NP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic cleavage of influenza virus A protein NP characteristic of the strains of human origin detected in various strains isolated from animals] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of detecting the matrix protein of the influenza virus in intact and disrupted virions by immunoenzyme analysis and immune electron microscopy] Busse TL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the electrophoretic mobility of proteins from the influenza viruses persisting in the body] Frolov AF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Variations in the NP protein of the influenza virus detected by peptide mapping and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Geisler B, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Laboratory characterization of influenza A viruses (H3N2)—pathogens of Leningrad 1983 epidemic. Luzyanina TYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul; 30(4):294–302

Subtype-specific identification of influenza virus in cell cultures with FITC labelled egg yolk antibodies. Döller PC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):27–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of bronchoalveolar cell recovery and stimulation of alveolar macrophage chemiluminescence and resistance to influenza virus after treatment with RU 41821 aerosol. Rudent A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):920–4

Amantadine resistance in clinical influenza A (H3N2) and (H1N1) virus isolates. Pemberton RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:135–40

Effect of heating and adsorption of complement on the antiviral activity of normal sera against inhibitor-resistant influenza virus. Subi K. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec; 37(4):289–90

[Antiviral action of a polyphenol complex isolated from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. I. Its inhibiting action on the reproduction of the influenza virus] Manolova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;18:73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antiviral action of a polyphenol complex isolated from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. II. Its inactivating action on the influenza virus] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;18:78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of remantadine on the hemolytic activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Gendon IuZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):414–20 **(Rus)**

[Molecular biology analysis of influenza virus mutants and recombinants resistant to remantadine] Indulen MK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):609–13 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear location of all three influenza polymerase proteins and a nuclear signal in polymerase PB2. Jones IM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2371–6

Intracellular localization of the viral polymerase proteins in cells infected with influenza virus and cells expressing PB1 protein from cloned cDNA. Akkina RK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2217–24

GENETICS

In vitro synthesis of influenza viral RNA: characterization of an isolated nuclear system that supports transcription of influenza viral RNA. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):837–45

Microtubule-acting drugs lead to the nonpolarized delivery of the influenza hemagglutinin to the cell surface of polarized Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Rindler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):231–41

Macrophages are required for influenza virus infection of human lymphocytes. Mock DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):620–4

Cellular mRNA translation is blocked at both initiation and elongation after infection by influenza virus or adenovirus. Katze MG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1027–39

Unequal distribution of N6-methyladenosine in influenza virus mRNAs. Narayan P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1572–5

Nonpolarized secretion of truncated forms of the influenza hemagglutinin and the vesicular stomatitus virus G protein from MDCK cells. Gonzalez A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3738–42

Expression of influenza hemagglutinin–polyoma T-antigen fusion proteins in a rat embryo fibroblast cell line. Ballmer-Hofer K, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jan;6(4):345–61

Temperature-sensitive defect of influenza A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold-adapted variant leads to a blockage of matrix polypeptide incorporation into the plasma membrane of the infected cells. Odagiri T, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 May;7(3):203–18

[Molecular evolution of influenza A virus] Nakajima K, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec;36(2):253–62 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Remantadine-resistant and remantadine-sensitive variants of the influenza virus have different structures of hemagglutinin and matrix protein genes] Shilov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1255–7 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza A virus H1N1-subtype (1977–1983] Netesov SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the hemagglutinin gene of human influenza A virus H3 subtype] Petrov NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression and mutagenesis of genes coding for protein synthesis in the influenza virus] Air GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic and antigenic analysis of strains of influenza A virus (H1N1) isolated in 1982–1983: approaches to the choice of the optimal vaccine strain] Akopova II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro transcription of human influenza and parainfluenza viruses and its regulation] Kras'ko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of different recombinants of the Philippine variety of influenza virus H3N2] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of respiratory tract proteases in infectivity of influenza A virus. Barbey-Morel CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):667–72

Formation of influenza virus particles lacking hemagglutinin on the viral envelope. Pattnaik AK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):994–1001

Role of Staphylococcus protease in the development of influenza pneumonia. Tashiro M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):536–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and in vivo distribution of influenza-virus-specific T-lymphocytes in the murine respiratory tract. McDermott MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):245–9

Homotypic and heterotypic immunity of influenza A viruses induced by recombinants of the cold-adapted master strain A/Ann Arbor/6/60-ca. Tannock GA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):121–33

Surface glycoproteins of influenza virus increase cell-mediated immunity functions in mice. Del Gobbo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):1–8

Serological studies with influenza A(H1N1) viruses cultivated in eggs or in a canine kidney cell line (MDCK). Oxford JS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):181–7

The role of IL-2 and T4+ cells in the generation of human influenza virus-specific CTL activity. Braakman E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):462–73

Silicate minerals and the interferon system. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):395–409

Immunogenicity of loop-structured short synthetic peptides mimicking the antigenic site A of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Schulze-Gahmen U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):283–9

A single amino acid substitution in influenza hemagglutinin abrogates recognition by monoclonal antibody and a spectrum of subtype-specific L3T4+ T cell clones. Thomas DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):133–6

Autoantibodies in infections of the respiratory tract with Mycoplasma pneumoniae or influenza virus A. Hodson ME, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):86–92

A nonneutralizing human IgM monoclonal antibody inhibiting hemagglutination of H3N2 influenza A strains. Cascino I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):307–18

Membrane binding and conformational properties of peptides representing the NH2 terminus of influenza HA-2. Lear JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6500–5

Ammonium chloride slows transport of the influenza virus hemagglutinin but does not cause mis-sorting in a polarized epithelial cell line. Matlin KS. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15172–8

Human influenza A virus hemagglutinin distinguishes sialyloligosaccharides in membrane-associated gangliosides as its receptor which mediates the adsorption and fusion processes of virus infection. Specificity for oligosaccharides and sialic acids and the sequence to which sialic acid is attached. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17057–61

Diagnostic significance of influenza subtype-specific IgG, IgA, and IgM antibodies. Döller G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):163–75

Safety of and serum antibody response to cold-recombinant influenza A and inactivated trivalent influenza virus vaccines in older adults with chronic diseases. Gorse GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):336–42

Comparison by studies in squirrel monkeys, chimpanzees, and adult humans of avian-human influenza A virus reassortants derived from different avian influenza virus donors. Snyder MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):467–9

Analysis of immunoglobulin G antibody responses after administration of live and inactivated influenza A vaccine indicates that nasal wash immunoglobulin G is a transudate from serum. Wagner DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):559–62

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis of influenza infections. Walls HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):907–12

Mouse H-2k-restricted cytotoxic T cells recognize antigenic determinants in both the HA1 and HA2 subunits of the influenza A/PR/8/34 hemagglutinin. Gould KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):693–701

HLA B37 determines an influenza A virus nucleoprotein epitope recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. McMichael AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1397–406

Immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide corresponding to a portion of the heavy chain of H3N2 influenza virus haemagglutinin. Hamšíková E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug; 68 (Pt 8):2249–52

Purified influenza virus nucleoprotein protects mice from lethal infection. Wraith DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb; 68 (Pt 2):433–40

Human interferon alpha and gamma production by lymphocytes during the generation of influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Yamada YK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2325–34

Prevalence of human (H1N1) influenza virus-antibody in Japanese swine. Miwa Y, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):503–9

Immunologic response to the influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. I. Studies in human vaccinees. Kilbourne ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3010–3

Influenza at Lowry Air Force Base in Denver, 1982–1986. Meiklejohn G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):649–51

Anti-influenza virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the three viral polymerases and a nonstructural protein: responsiveness to individual viral antigens is major histocompatibility complex controlled. Bennink JR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1098–102

Active synthesis of hemagglutinin-specific immunoglobulin A by lung cells of mice that were immunized intragastrically with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Chen KS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2150–4

Role of receptor-binding activity of the viral hemagglutinin molecule in the presentation of influenza virus antigens to helper T cells. Eisenlohr LC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1375–83

Direct role of viral hemagglutinin in B-cell mitogenesis by influenza viruses. Poumbourios P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):214–7

Single radial complement fixation test using NP-containing plates: a simple and sensitive method for the detection of influenza infection. Ochiai H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):151–8

Antigenic analysis of intraepidemic variants of influenza A (H3N2) viruses by hyperimmune rat antisera. Pyhälä R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):259–65

Leads from the MMWR. Antigenic variation of recent influenza A(H1N1) viruses. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31; 256(16):2178

Antibody response to A/Taiwan/86 (H1N1) virus in young adults receiving supplemental monovalent A/Taiwan/86 influenza vaccine following trivalent influenza vaccine. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 9;35(53):818–9

Studies on human beings inoculated with influenza vaccine and bearing HI antibody against actual prevailing strains. Arai A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 54(2):200–3

Effect of passive maternal antibody on influenza illness in children: a prospective study of influenza A in mother–infant pairs. Reuman PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):398–403

Specific recognition of influenza virus polymerase protein (PB1) by a murine cytotoxic T-cell clone. Bastin JM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):278–80

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. XII. the epitopes of a synthetic peptide representing the C-terminus of HA1. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):625–32

Host cell–mediated variation in H3N2 influenza viruses. Katz JM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):386–95

Determination of the epitope 264 on the hemagglutinin molecule of influenza H1N1 virus by site-specific mutagenesis. Nobusawa E, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):10–9

Structural changes in the haemagglutinin which accompany egg adaptation of an influenza A(H1N1) virus. Robertson JS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):31–7

[Influenza A(H1N1) virus drift; alteration of the influenza vaccine for the 1986/'87 season] Masurel N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1929–30 **(Dut)**

[Determination of the influenza A virus antigen in pharyngeal swabs using an enzyme immunoassay] Helbig JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of regulator cells induced by the influenza virus in adoptive transfer] Volgarev AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity, genetic stability and effectiveness of a live recombinant influenza vaccine for children designed on the base of a cold-adapted attenuation donor A/Leningrad/134/47/57] Aleksandrova GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):411–4 **(Rus)**

[Protective action of virosomes containing influenza virus antigens administered intranasally] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological analysis of isolated subunits of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Ignat'eva TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological study of antigenic determinants in the isolated hemagglutinin of the influenza A virus (H1N1)] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of IgG from antisera to influenza virus proteins] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to NP protein and their use in studying influenza A viruses] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza antineuraminidase antibodies studied by a modified method] Paramonova MS. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun; 31(3):361–4 **(Rus)**

[Effective stabilizer for preparing antibody erythrocyte diagnostic agents for influenza A and B viruses] Saiatov MKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformations of the traits of a population of the influenza type A virus via immunoselection] Skripchenko GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):97–104 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of new preparations of inactivated whole-virion influenza vaccines for the protection of children in the USSR] Vasil'eva RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recent influenza virus A infections in forensic cases of sudden unexplained death. Drescher J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):63–76

New variants of influenza A/Taiwan/1/86 strain in western Canada. Brown EG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1; 136(9):963–4

Rapid detection of influenza virus by shell vial assay with monoclonal antibodies. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):677–9

Early testing of cell cultures for detection of hemadsorbing viruses. Minnich LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):421–2

Economical laboratory support system for influenza virus surveillance. Reichelderfer PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):947–8

Laboratory studies of the 1984 influenza epidemic on the Witwatersrand. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):815–8

[Pharyngeal viral population in 3- to 6-year-old children before and after influenza immunization using the NIVGRIP vaccine administered orally] Pârvu C, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the isolation of viruses from patients suspected of influenza—isolation of influenza viruses using a suspension culture of ESK cells] Nakamura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subtypes H1N1 and H3N2 of influenza virus isolated from the same patient] Sakoh M, et al. **Uirusu** 1980 Jun; 30(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzyme demonstration of viruses and virus-specific antibodies by using conjugates based on gene engineering-produced beta-lactamase] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of atypical influenza A (H1N1) viruses] Grinbaum EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):502–3 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the process of solubilizing hemagglutinin isolated from influenza viruses H1N1 and H3N2] Kastrikina LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Host proteins in purified concentrations of the influenza virus] Popov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun; 31(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virologic and seroepidemiologic analyses of the circulation of influenza virus A(H1N1), similar to serovariant A(Hsw1N1), in 1984–1985 in Alma-Ata] Chuvakova ZK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct; (10):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Disulfide maturation of the glycoproteins of influenza virus hemagglutinin and neuraminidase in infected cells] Selimova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological consequences of breaks and reunions of disulfide bonds in influenza virus proteins] Tashenova AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):666–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Intracellular proteolytic cleavage of the influenza virus protein NP as a sign of the epidemicity of virus strains?] Zhirnov OP. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the infectivity of enveloped viruses while retaining the specific biological activity of the viral proteins] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of isolated influenza virus hemagglutinin with flat lipid membranes] Guliako AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza inhibitor of the host serum RNAse] Maksimovich MB. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an acid-labile interferon induced in human leukocytes by the influenza virus] Meshkova EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectivity of influenza viruses for an organ culture of human embryonic trachea and the change in this trait in recombination] Zazimko LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of the chemotactic defect in polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to influenza virus in vitro. Moore DL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):351–5

The receptor–binding and membrane–fusion properties of influenza virus variants selected using anti–haemagglutinin monoclonal antibodies. Daniels PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1459–65

A new concept of the epidemic process of influenza A virus. Hope–Simpson RE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug; 99(1):5–54 (202 ref.)

The roles of influenza virus haemagglutinin and nucleoprotein in protection: analysis using vaccinia virus recombinants. Andrew ME, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):21–8

Intracellular stability of the interfering activity of a defective interfering influenza virus in the absence of virus multiplication. Cane C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug; 159(2):259–64

[Regulation of the replication of RNA segments in the influenza virus] Kaverin NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):409–10 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive activity of the influenza A virus in the splenocytes of experimental animals with mono- and mixed infections] Taros LIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation analysis of influenza virus reveals different target sizes for fusion, leakage, and neuraminidase activities. Gibson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6264–8

[Physicochemical characteristics of an influenza virus population inactivated by gamma rays] Migunov AI, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reconstitution of functional influenza virus envelopes and fusion with membranes and liposomes lacking virus receptors. Nussbaum O, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2245–52

Scanning electron microscopy: observations of influenza virus adsorption on erythrocytes. Barth OM. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1985 Jun;9(1):1–11

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, PORCINE see under **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A

Relationship of adjuvants and swine influenza vaccine to experimental neuropathy in rabbits. Powell HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):12–8

Mitogen responsiveness after exposure of influenza virus–infected human mononuclear leukocytes to continuous or pulse–modulated radiofrequency radiation. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):353–61

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibodies detect M–protein epitopes on the surface of influenza virions. Joassin L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(3–4):183–95

[Analysis of ribonucleoproteins of influenza virus containing genomic and complementary RNA] Boshchenko IuA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Sep;(9):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the cationic detergent dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide for the isolation of influenza virus glycoproteins with subsequent integration of the protein into liposome membrane] Glushakova SE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Apr;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the host glycosyl component of the influenza virus using monoclonal antibodies] Vikhrev NE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell–dependent and strain variations in the nucleocapsid protein P2(PA) of the influenza virus] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Photodynamic inactivation of influenza and herpes viruses by hematoporphyrin. Perlin M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):43–51

Molecular basis of resistance of influenza A viruses to amantadine. Hay AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:19–29

Vaccination as a strategy to reduce the emergence of amantadine– and rimantadine–resistant strains of A/Chick/Pennsylvania/83 (H5N2) influenza virus. Webster RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:157–64

Synthesis and biological activity of unsaturated carboacyclic purine nucleoside analogues. Haines DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):943–7

[Antiviral effect of nourseothricin] Tonew E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of several strains of influenza virus type A and B by phenolic polymers] Hils J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological effects of coordination compounds of transitional metals. 6. Effect of 4–methyl–2–aminopyridine–palladium chloride and cis–dichlorodiammine–platinum(II) on retroviruses and the virus–associated RNA polymerase of the influenza virus] Sydow G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug;262(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antigenic structure and variation in an influenza virus N9 neuraminidase. Webster RG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2910–6

[Enzymologically different characteristics between influenza A and B virus neuraminidases] Takei N, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of influenza virus A RNA–polymerase activity by various 3'–amino–3'–deoxy– and 3'–azido–3'–deoxyribonucleoside–5'–triphosphates] Pravdina NF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb; (2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of influenza A virus RNA–polymerase by deoxydinucleoside phosphates] Pravdina NF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Mar;(3):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Activity of virion RNA–polymerase in influenza A and B virus variants with different pathogenicities for mice] Pravdina NF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec; (12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Direct characterization of influenza viral NS1 mRNA and related sequences from infected HeLa cells and a cell–free transcription system. Nicholson AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 13;868(2–3):153–63

Influenza virus gene expression: control mechanisms at early and late times of infection and nuclear–cytoplasmic transport of virus–specific RNAs. Shapiro GI, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):764–73

The avian influenza virus nucleoprotein gene and a specific constellation of avian and human virus polymerase genes each specify attenuation of avian–human influenza A/Pintail/79 reassortant viruses for monkeys. Snyder MH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2857–63

Mutants of an influenza A reassortant which are

cold-sensitive (cs) as well as temperature-sensitive (ts): on the role of the neuraminidase activity for influenza virus infection. Breuning A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):101–6

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the nucleoprotein gene of an avian and a human influenza virus strain identifies two classes of nucleoproteins. Buckler-White AJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):345–55

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the influenza neuraminidase genes of two equine serotypes. Dale B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):460–8

Assembly of influenza ribonucleoprotein in vitro using recombinant nucleoprotein. Kingsbury DW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):396–403

Identification of the defects in the hemagglutinin gene of two temperature-sensitive mutants of A/WSN/33 influenza virus. Nakajima S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30; 154(2):279–85

Infectious influenza A and B virus variants with long carboxyl terminal deletions in the NS1 polypeptides. Norton GP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):204–13

Molecular studies of the differential replication at pyrexial temperatures of two influenza viruses differing in virulence for ferrets. Overton HA, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug; 5(2–3):235–51

[RNA synthesis of influenza A viruses—temperature-sensitive mutants defective in RNA synthesis] Fukuda R, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec;36(2):203–19 (133 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular basis of the variability of epidemic strains of human influenza viruses] Gendon IuZ. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug;(8):3–12 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza virus of subtype H3 in E. coli] Rozinov MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of virion formation during mixed infection with influenza viruses A and B] Sklianskaia EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of high temperature on human cells in culture, their sensitivity to viruses and their interferon-producing capacity. Kognovitskaya AI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):7–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza virus depresses the PFC response of mice by affecting T-cell function. Ichikawa K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):203–17

Analysis of influenza A virus neuraminidase using lectin test and monoclonal antibodies. Varečková E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):281–8

Influenza specific antibodies in the female genital tract of mice after oral administration of live influenza vaccine. Briese V, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(3):153–7

Characterization of the equine influenza virus H3 with monoclonal antibodies. Appleton JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 94(3–4):339–46

Influenza A and B virus IgG and IgM serology by enzyme immunoassays. Koskinen P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):55–64

Functional relationships between HLA-DR2-short/FJO, DB9, and AZH as defined by DR- and DQ-restricted influenza-specific cloned T cells. Zeliszewski D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):107–10

High dose suppression of human anti-influenza A virus responses using T cell clones. Adams E, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):25–33

Recognition of influenza virus proteins by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Townsend AR. **Immunol Res** 1987; 6(1–2):80–100 (89 ref.)

Isotype-specific enzyme immunoassay for influenza antibody with monoclonal antibodies to human immunoglobulins. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):913–6

Use of synthetic peptides of influenza nucleoprotein to define epitopes recognized by class I-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bastin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1508–23

Identification of viral molecules recognized by influenza-specific human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Gotch F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):408–16

Dissociation of the haemagglutination inhibition and the infectivity neutralization in the reactions of influenza A/USSR/90/77 (H1N1) virus variants with monoclonal antibodies. Gitelman AK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2247–51

Molecular localization to a unique DR beta-chain of the restriction element of an anti-influenza T cell clone. Haziot A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1834–7

Immunologic response to influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. II. Sequential infection of mice simulates human experience. Johansson BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2010–4

Immunologic response to influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. III. Reduced generation of neuraminidase-specific helper T cells in hemagglutinin-primed mice. Johansson BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2015–9

Monoclonal antibodies for characterizing H3N2 influenza viruses that persist in pigs in China. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):577–81

The lack of effect of inoculation with equine influenza vaccine on theophylline pharmacokinetics in the horse. Short CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec; 9(4):426–32

Relationship between mitogenic activity of influenza viruses and the receptor-binding specificity of their hemagglutinin molecules. Anders EM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):476–82

Influenza virus-specific antibody-secreting cells in the murine lung during primary influenza virus infection. Jones PD, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):614–9

Use of indirect and competitive ELISAs to compare isolates of equine influenza A virus. Denyer MS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):253–65

Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to equine influenza viruses in Japanese horses and antigenic variation of the viruses. Kudo H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Sep; 59(3):49–55

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize a fragment of influenza virus matrix protein in association with HLA-A2. Gotch F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):881–2

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize influenza haemagglutinin that lacks a signal sequence. Townsend AR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):575–7

Responses of cattle, sheep and poultry to a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing a swine influenza haemagglutinin. Boyle DB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):40–4

Detection of influenza antibody in animal sera from Kassala region, Sudan, by agar gel diffusion test. Caffar Elamin MA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):127–9

Serologic studies on the behaviour of influenza virus type A in persons of Greater São Paulo during 1976, 1978 and 1979. Takimoto S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):413–20

Serological diagnosis of influenza A infections in the horse by enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with the complement fixation test. Garin B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;13(4):357–63

Vaccination of swine against H3N2-influenza field isolates using the human Philippines-strain. Haesebrouck F, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):9–14

Tracheal mucus transport in the horse following equine influenza vaccination. Coombs SL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):601–2

Antigenic and genetic conservation of H3 influenza virus in wild ducks. Kida H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):109–19

Genetic divergence of the NS genes of avian influenza viruses. Nakajima K, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):465–8

[Differentiation of equine influenza viruses subtype 2 with monoclonal antibodies] Eichhorn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; Suppl 2:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of specific antibodies to influenza viruses of the genital tract of mice following oral immunization] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sero-epizootiological survey on influenza among horses in Hokkaido, Japan] Abe T. **Uirusu** 1972 Sep;22(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of antigenic variants of influenza type A H1N1 and H3N2 in swine] Karpiński S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the accessibility and localization of tryptophan residues in the influenza virus hemagglutinin molecule] Guliako AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of mixed hemagglutinin trimers during double infection with influenza virus strains of the same subtype] Sklianskaia EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar; (3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to NP protein and their use in studying influenza A viruses] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of swine-influenza-like A(H1N1) viruses from man in Europe, 1986 [letter] de Jong JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1329–30

Intraepidemic heterogeneity of influenza A (H3N2) viruses in 1985: antigenic analysis and sensitivity to non-specific inhibitors. Pyhälä R, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):277–84

[Possibility of viral penetration into the brain during influenza against a background of stress (experimental study)] Chetverikova LK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun; 13(3):482–5 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Response of calves to exposure with swine influenza virus. Lopez JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1264–8

Ultrastructure and some biological properties of influenza A virus. I. Alterations in the activity of surface antigens of influenza A virus by enzymes and infectious activity of such changed viruses. Chomik M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):49–57

Influenza virus A pathogenicity: the pivotal role of hemagglutinin. Webster RG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28; 50(5):665–6 (0 ref.)

Synergistic role of staphylococcal proteases in the induction of influenza virus pathogenicity. Tashiro M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):421–30

[Characteristics of viral progeny in abortive influenza infection] Asadullaev TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):679–81 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of influenza virus on the interaction of cytoskeleton with cell membranes. Križanová O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):273–80

Interfering activity of epidemic, attenuated and recombinant strains of influenza A virus. Romanova YuR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul;30(4):349–52

Intestinal replication of influenza A viruses in two mammalian species. Brief report. Kawaoka Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):303–8

Inhibitory effect of a protease inhibitor, leupeptin, on the development of influenza pneumonia, mediated by concomitant bacteria. Tashiro M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2039–41

[Characteristics of incomplete reproduction cycle of ts-mutant of influenza virus A at non-permissive temperature] Dubrovina TIa, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The molecular organization of the influenza virus surface. Studies using photoreactive and fluorescent labeled phospholipid probes. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):285–92

ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE B

Hemophilus influenzae type B cellulitis in adults. McDonnell WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):709–12

CLASSIFICATION

Subtype-specific identification of influenza virus in cell cultures with FITC labelled egg yolk antibodies. Döller PC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):27–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of heating and adsorption of complement on the antiviral activity of normal sera against inhibitor-resistant influenza virus. Subi K. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec; 37(4):289–90

[Antiviral action of a polyphenol complex isolated from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. II. Its inactivating action on the influenza virus] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;18:78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibition of several strains of influenza virus type A and B by phenolic polymers] Hils J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymologically different characteristics between influenza A and B virus neuraminidases] Takei N, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of virion RNA-polymerase in influenza A and B virus variants with different pathogenicities for mice] Pravdina NF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec; (12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiochemical properties of purified and virion neuraminidases of the influenza B viruses] Brydak L, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Determination of the orientation of an integral membrane protein and sites of glycosylation by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis: influenza B virus NB glycoprotein lacks a cleavable signal sequence and has an extracellular NH2-terminal region. Williams MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4317–28

Segment-specific and common nucleotide sequences in the noncoding regions of influenza B virus genome RNAs. Stoeckle MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2703–7

Primary structure of the polymerase acidic (PA) gene of an influenza B virus (B/Sing/222/79). Akoto-Amanfu E, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):147–53

Nucleotide sequence of RNA segment 7 of influenza B/Singapore/222/79: maintenance of a second large open reading frame. Hiebert SW, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):747–51

Infectious influenza A and B virus variants with long carboxyl terminal deletions in the NS1 polypeptides. Norton GP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):204–13

Effects of site-specific mutation on structure and activity of influenza virus B/Lee/40 neuraminidase. Wei X, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):253–8

[Characteristics of virion formation during mixed infection with influenza viruses A and B] Sklianskaia EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza virus depresses the PFC response of mice by affecting T-cell function. Ichikawa K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):203–17

Influenza A and B virus IgG and IgM serology by enzyme immunoassays. Koskinen P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):55–64

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis of influenza infections. Walls HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):907–12

Inactivation of influenza B virus by normal guinea-pig serum. Yamamoto F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1135–41

Influenza at Lowry Air Force Base in Denver, 1982–1986. Meiklejohn G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):649–51

Evaluation of the efficacy of split-product trivalent A(H1N1), A(H3N2), and B influenza vaccines: protective efficacy. Ochiai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(11):1151–65

Studies on human beings inoculated with influenza vaccine and bearing HI antibody against actual prevailing strains. Arai A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 54(2):200–3

[Isolation and study of the properties of IgG from antisera to influenza virus proteins] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and identification of host cell antigens in the composition of influenza B virus] Platonova AL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective stabilizer for preparing antibody erythrocyte diagnostic agents for influenza A and B viruses] Saiatov MKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of new preparations of inactivated whole-virion influenza vaccines for the protection of children in the USSR] Vasil'eva RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influenza B in households: virus shedding without symptoms or antibody response. Foy HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):506–15

Influenza B virus reinfection. Frank AL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):576–86

Rapid detection of influenza virus by shell vial assay with monoclonal antibodies. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):677–9

Early testing of cell cultures for detection of hemadsorbing viruses. Minnich LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):421–2

Economical laboratory support system for influenza virus surveillance. Reichelderfer PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):947–8

Laboratory studies of the 1984 influenza epidemic on the Witwatersrand. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):815–8

PATHOGENICITY

Influenza B virus model of Reye's syndrome. Evidence for a nonpermissive infection of liver and brain. Davis LE. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):32–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Infectivity of influenza B virus in cultured human muscle. Servidei S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):67–76

ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE C see under **ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE**

ORTHOPANTOMOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

Swivel walkers in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sibert JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):741–2

Parkinsonism: upturned walking stick as an aid to locomotion. Dunne JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun; 68(6):380–1

Contralateral and ipsilateral cane usage by patients with total knee or hip replacement. Edwards BG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):734–40

Functional ability and equipment use among patients with neuromuscular disease. Lord JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):348–52

Use of orthopaedic staples to control aortic bleeding. Mosley JG. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):319

Open access to orthopaedic appliances for general practitioners. Payne S, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):485–6

Should general practitioners be able to prescribe orthopaedic appliances? [editorial] Waugh W. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):464

Open access to orthopedic appliances for general practitioners [letter] Reardon JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):903

Retrieval of a broken intramedullary nail. Incavo SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):201–2

A modified technique for anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) surgery using a new drill guide for isometric positioning of the ACL. Odensten M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):154–8

Ambulation of children with myelomeningocele: parapodium versus parapodium with Orlau swivel modification. Lough LK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):489–97

Orthopedic sawblades. A case study. Wevers HW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):43–6

Measurement of anterior instability of the knee. A new apparatus for clinical testing. Shino K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):608–13

The misuse of technology: walking appliances for paraplegics. Oliver M. **J Med Eng Technol** 1978 Mar; 2(2):69–70

Production of a reproducible spinal burst fracture for use in biomechanical testing. Cotterill PC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):462–5

Accuracy and reproducibility of instrumented knee–drawer tests. Edixhoven P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):378–87

A comparison of various types of fixation devices for protection of the posterior cruciate ligament against a posterior drawer force. O'Meara CB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):499–503

New experimental procedures to evaluate the biomechanical properties of healing canine medial collateral ligaments. Woo SL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):425–32

Augmentation of the Oswestry Parawalker orthosis by means of surface electrical stimulation: gait analysis of three patients. McClelland M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb; 25(1):32–8

Baby walkers [letter] **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):839–40

Double L-rod instrumentation in the treatment of severe kyphosis secondary to Scheuermann's disease. Lowe TG. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):336–41

[Use of the Ilizarov apparatus in severe injuries of the extremities] Famos M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):151–4 **(Ger)**

[Scissors for cutting the Harrington rod] Cwierz R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Set of appliances for teaching patients to walk in the hospital setting] Khalkin IaM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[A device for evaluating the contractile activity of the skeletal muscles] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):60 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus and method of dosed positive loading of bone fragments and the regenerate] Pustovoit MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Goniometer for determining the amplitude of motion in the cervical spine] Vershinin AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Improving transportation immobilization by using improvised devices] Malyi VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):64 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic-transportation splint for the leg] Mel'nikov AG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[A training walker] Dmitriev AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):73 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the normal values of the forward–backward laxity of the knee using a stress machine] Popović N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul; 114(7):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Baby walkers . . . time to take a stand? Gleadhill DN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):491–4

VETERINARY

Studies on the optimal temperature of flotation tanks in the management of skeletal injuries in the horse. McClintock SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):458–61

Pulmonary changes associated with flotation techniques in the treatment of skeletal injuries in the horse. McClintock SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):462–6

ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES

Harrington instrumentation as a method of fixation in unstable thoracolumbar spinal fractures. Kerboul B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):792–805

Fracture-separation of the distal humeral epiphysis. Willems B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):109–11

Metallic objects seen in radiographs of the maxilla and mandible. Flaxman NA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 35(4):197–203

The Kirschner wire as a readily available tunneling device for the placement of subcutaneous intraspinal narcotic delivery systems [letter] Waldman SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):920

An analysis of the results of Dwyer and Zielke instrumentations in the treatment of scoliosis. Bauer R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):302–9

Comparative study of the stability of anterior and posterior cervical spine fixation procedures. Ulrich C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(4):226–31

Cracking of a coated orthopaedic external fixation connecting bar. von Fraunhofer JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May; 8(3):228–30

A biomechanical study of wire fixation. Davey JR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):51–2

External fixation for skeletal stabilization of severe open fractures of the hand. Freeland AE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):93–100

Skeletal stabilization for digital replantation surgery. Use of intraosseous wiring. Gordon L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):72–7

Treatment of unstable metacarpal and phalangeal fractures with tension band wiring techniques. Greene TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):78–84

Improved external skeletal fixation for unstable fractures. Hammer R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):230–42

Tension wire fixation of avulsion fractures in the hand. Jupiter JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):113–20

Expandable intramedullary device for treatment of fractures in the hand. Lewis RC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):85–92

Performance evaluation of a cement-augmented intramedullary fixation system for pathologic lesions of the femoral shaft. Miller GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):246–54

Posterior vertebral instrumentation for correction of scoliosis. Wu ZK. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):40–6

Failures in orthopaedic implants. Parthasarathy T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:440–3

Oblique zygomatic maxillary Kirschner wire in the treatment of malar fractures. Pospisil OA, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar; 17(2):135–7

Fracture treatment for the multiply injured patient. Dabezies EJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:13–21

Porous-surfaced metallic implants for orthopedic applications. Pilliar RM. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(A1 Suppl):1–33 (129 ref.)

Dynamic external fixation for comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius. Clyburn TA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):248–54

Segmental spinal instrumentation with sublaminar wires. A critical appraisal. Herndon WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):851–9

Fracture of the patella treated by open reduction and external compressive skeletal fixation. Liang QY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):83–9

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis treated by Harrington-rod distraction and fusion. Lovallo JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1326–30

Failed total knee arthroplasty treated by arthrodesis of the knee using the Ace-Fischer apparatus. Rand JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):39–45

The early healing of tibial osteotomies stabilized by one-plane or two-plane external fixation. Williams EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):355–65

The role of trochanteric wire revision after total hip replacement. Bernard AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):352–4

The Ilizarov distractor for the correction of relapsed or neglected clubfoot. Grill F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):593–7

External fixation of displaced fractures of the proximal humerus. Technique and preliminary results. Kristiansen B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):643–6

Anterior and posterior instrumentation and fusion of thoracolumbar scoliosis due to myelomeningocele. McMaster MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):20–5

The rib deformity in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A prospective study to evaluate changes after Harrington distraction and posterior fusion. Weatherley CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):179–82

Power staple fixation in hand and wrist surgery: new applications of an old fixation device. Shapiro JS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):218–27

Method for passing interosseous wires. Fujii N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):560

A simple means of maintaining the condyle-fossa relationship. Heffez L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):288–90

Stability of the mandible after advancement and use of dental plus skeletal maxillomandibular fixation: an experimental investigation in Macaca mulatta. Mayo KH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):243–50

Technique for rigid fixation of Le Fort and palatal fractures. Mosby EL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):921–2

Intraosseous wire fixation versus rigid osseous fixation of mandibular fractures: a preliminary report. Theriot BA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):577–82

Mechanical consequences of rod contouring and residual scoliosis in sublaminar segmental instrumentation. Johnston CE 2d, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):206–16

Sublaminar wiring. Yngve DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):605–8

A method for fixation of femoral fractures below previous hip implants. Kolmert L. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):407–10

New spinal instrumentation and a study of its kinetics. Tajima N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):951–8

Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Richards BS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr; 10(4):649–54

Removable frontal suspension wire. Pospisil OA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):118–9

An inexpensive wire passer. Verheyden CN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):820–1

Cadaveric study comparing the stability of upper distraction hooks used in Harrington instrumentation. Freedman LS, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):579–82

Interspinous wiring without bone grafting for nonunion or delayed union following anterior spinal fusion of the cervical spine. Fuji T, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):982–7

Mersilene tapes as a substitute for wire in segmental spinal instrumentation for children. Gaines RW Jr, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):907–13

Management of myelomeningocele kyphosis in the older child by kyphectomy and segmental spinal instrumentation. Heydemann JS, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):37–41

Combined VDS and Harrington instrumentation for treatment of idiopathic double major curves. Korovessis P. **Spine** 1987 Apr;12(3):244–50

Lytic spondylolysis. Repair by wiring. Nicol RO, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1027–30

Adult idiopathic scoliosis treated by posterior spinal fusion and Harrington instrumentation. van Dam BE, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):32–6

Posterior cervical fusions using cerclage wires, methylmethacrylate cement and autogenous bone graft. An experimental study of a canine model. Whitehill R, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):12–22

Harrington instrumentation into the lumbar spine. Technique for preservation of normal lumbar lordosis. Winter RB. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):633–5

Luque rod stabilization for metastatic disease of the spine. Cybulski GR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):277–83

[Segmental spinal instrumentation (Harrington–Luque) in scoliosis] Lao HC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 24(12):737–9, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of scoliosis with a shape-memory alloy rod] Lu SB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 24(3):129–32, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combine use of the Harrington–Luque system in severe scoliosis] Ye QB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):734–6, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of epiphyseal fractures of the proximal humerus using Hackethal's bundled wires. Apropos of 136 cases] Putz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ilizarov's technic: a sometimes misleading simplicity] Peyrou PL. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stabilization of thoraco–lumbar spinal fractures using Harrington's equipment. Study of the evolution of spinal curvatures] Kerboul B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(5):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Ilizarov method: a revolution in orthopedic traumatology?] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):417–24 **(Fre)**

[Tibial fractures with loss of bony substance (concerning 3 case reports)] Groebli Y, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):245–54 **(Fre)**

[Use of bone cements for dorsal stabilization of the cervical spine] Jansen J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:303–7 **(Ger)**

[Bore wire osteosynthesis in distal radius fractures] Hermichen HG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bore wire osteosynthesis in distal radius fracture] Knigge–Barrios H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of surgical procedure of the distal radius. Bore wire versus plate] Letsch R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tension band osteosynthesis—a method fraught with complications in surgical fracture treatment?] Roesgen M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun;17(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary bore wire osteosynthesis in fractures of the head of the humerus] Rupf G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bore wire osteosynthesis in injuries of the foot] Vogt M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun;17(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bore wire osteosynthesis] Weise K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun;17(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wire osteosynthesis in fractures in the area of the shoulder] Vukov V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct; 33(10):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrafocal wiring of fractures of the wrist joint] Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbore wires in osseous tendon ruptures of the distal finger joint] Wozasek GE, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of Blount's sling and Kirschner wire fixation in the treatment of a dislocated supracondylar humeral fracture in childhood] Sigge W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery and vertebral body replacement in aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine] Seifert V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental rod wiring of the spinous process] Winkelmann W. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drill wire osteosynthesis of fractures of the proximal humerus] Angehrn F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):155–60 **(Ger)**

[Alternative technics in the use of Steinmann nails in extension treatment of fractures] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(17):1075–7 **(Ger)**

[Chest wall reconstruction using polycrystal alumina ceramic pins in patients with chest wall trauma] Go T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Forceps of our design for stable holding of Kirschner wires and Rush nails] Kokoszczyński L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for eliminating postburn contractures and training movements in the metacarpophalangeal joints] Bizhko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):50 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of surgical methods for scoliosis treatment using elastic instrumentation] Ka'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A universal screw distractor–contractor for the spine] Karpov SP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus using a fixator with a thermomechanical memory] Kotenko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrafocal transosseous compression–distraction osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures of both forearm bones] Mizak ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rods for extrafocal fixation in the Ilizarov apparatus in lengthening the femur] Popsuishapka AK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Attachment for applying the Ilizarov apparatus and for x-ray follow-up in fractures of the leg bones] Ruzhnikov AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):58 **(Rus)**

[Use of syndesmotic rods in arthrodesis of the ankle joint] Shaposhnikov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb; (2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope research on blood supply and bone formation during the treatment of femoral neck fractures by G. A. Ilizarov's method] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with mandibular fractures using a compression–distraction apparatus] Khamitov FS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for replacing rods during apparatus correction] Kovalev EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):129 **(Rus)**

[Combined osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Mamonov IuP. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone dysplasias. Progress in increasing height] Collado Otero F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):143–4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Soft tissue problems associated with the use of external fixation frames [letter] Mercer NS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):325

Cutaneous granuloma over a vitallium plate. Rostoker G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):175–8

Drawbacks of traction–absorbing wiring (TAW) in displaced fractures of the olecranon. Jensen CM, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):174–5

Fracture analysis of retrieved orthopedic wires. Baswell IL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):887–94

Intraspinal pathways taken by subluminar wires during removal. An experimental study. Nicastro JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1206–9

Bilateral fixation of a nasotracheal tube by transfacial Kirschner wires. Bhaskar PB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):805–7

Potential problems with intranasal suspension wires [letter] Eppley BL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):934

Preoperative sonographic localization of a migrated transosseous stabilizing wire in the hand. Fornage BD. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):471–3

Brain abscess complicating the use of a halo orthosis. Goodman ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):27–30

Infective risks with open reduction and internal fixation with large diameter rods [letter] **Orthopedics** 1987 May; 10(5):689, 692

[Arterial vasoconstriction as a complication of external fixation] Mathiesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4; 149(19):1263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies of corrosion products following osteosyntheses] Starker M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):523–6 **(Ger)**

NURSING

[Care of patients with tibia and fibula fractures treated with the external reduction fixator] Ren EP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):13–5 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Biomechanical effects of point configuration in Kirschner-wire fixation. Namba RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):19–22

Application of the halo device for immobilization of the cervical spine utilizing an increased torque pressure. Botte MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):750–2

Stability of ten configurations of the Hoffmann external-fixation frame. Finlay JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):734–44

Operative stabilization of the posttraumatic thoracic and lumbar spine: a comparative analysis of the Harrington distraction rod and the modified Weiss spring. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):378–85

VETERINARY

Update of fundamentals on application of the external fixator. Brinker WO. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1; 111(23):1189–96

[Simple surgical treatment of hip dislocation in dogs and cats using a modified toggle] Ottenschot TR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15;111(24):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ORTHOPEDICS

Bradycardia during hypotension following release of a tourniquet in orthopaedic surgery. Jacobsen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):511–4

Proceedings of the Scandinavian Orthopedic Association 43rd assembly. Trondheim, Norway, June 11–14, 1986. Part One. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):589–609

Proceedings of the Finnish Orthopedic Society. Helsinki, November 14, 1985. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):580–8

Proceedings of the Finnish Orthopedic Society. Mikkeli, May 17–18, 1985. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec; 57(6):575–9

Arthroplasty infections. Antisepsis and asepsis in orthopedics [editorial] **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):1–3

Proceedings of the Swedish Orthopedic Society. Ostersund, September 10–12, 1986. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):300–21

Proceedings of the Danish Orthopedic Society. Copenhagen, October 24–25, 1986. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):322–6

Proceedings of the Netherlands Orthopaedic Society. Amsterdam, January 16–18, 1986. Abstracts. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):383–93

Orthopaedic surgery: what patients need to know. Dobberstein K. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):961

Elective foot surgery: relative roles of doctors of podiatric medicine and orthopedic surgeons. Weiner JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):987–92

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. Sports, science, our society, and the knee [published erratum appears in Am J Sports Med 1987 May–Jun;15(3):214] Feagin JA Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):433–5

Minor complications following anaesthesia in young adults for orthopaedic surgery of the lower extremity. Pitkänen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):99–103

Are combined orthopaedic and rheumatology clinics worth while? Newman RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1392–3

General principles in the prevention of surgical complications in orthopedic surgery. Epps CH Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):5–20 (72 ref.)

Orthopedic experience with methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus during a hospital epidemic. Johnson KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):281–8

Impairment, disability, and handicap. Mooney V. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):14–25

Prevention of complications in orthopedic surgery secondary to nutritional depletion. Smith TK. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):91–7 (31 ref.)

Fluradoline and aspirin for orthopedic postoperative pain. McQuay HJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May; 41(5):531–6

Neurologic examination in children. Bernstein AL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):11–20

Patient preparation in pediatric surgery. Mahan CC, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):1–9

Fentanyl and bupivacaine mixture for extradural blockade in orthopaedic surgery: effects on haemodynamic responses and pain related to the use of thigh tourniquet. Rucci FS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 May;4(3):167–74

Orthopaedic aspects of chronic pain. Lusskin R. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Oct;7(2):138–41

Referrals to a children's orthopaedic clinic. Roberts AP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jul;45(4):174–8

General index. Vols. 1–10 (1977–1986). **Int Orthop** 1987; :S1–44

Grass roots, ivory towers, science, and The Academy. Cooper RR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):479–83

Clinical significance of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in orthopaedic surgery. Covey DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):148–51

Radiation exposure to the surgeon during closed interlocking intramedullary nailing. Levin PE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):761–6

Fundamentals of statistics for orthopaedists: Part IV. Santner TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):463–70

The randomized clinical trial in orthopaedics: obligation or

option? [letter] van der Linden W.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Dec;68(9):1465–6
Proceedings and reports of universities, colleges, councils, associations and societies. Abstracts.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Nov;68(5):839–57
The Robert Jones bandage. Brodell JD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Nov;68(5):776–9
A survey, in Scotland, of measures to prevent infection following orthopaedic surgery. Wilson NI.
J Hosp Infect 1987 May;9(3):235–42
Arthroscopy—a new route to orthopaedic surgery. Sengupta B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):282–4
Experimental design and data evaluation in orthopaedic research. Janssen HF. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):504–9
Orthopaedic research funding and manpower. Woo SL.
J Orthop Res 1986;4(4):510–3
1987 annual meeting, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. San Francisco, CA, January 22–27, 1987. Abstracts. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):610–9
Oral morphine versus injected meperidine (Demerol) for pain relief in children after orthopedic surgery. O'Hara M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):78–82
Orthopaedic manholes and rabbit holes: some thoughts on medical negligence. Thomas TG. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec; 79(12):701–7
Concurrent oral surgery and orthopaedic treatment in the multiply injured patient: is there an increased incidence of orthopaedic sepsis? Foster RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun; 27(6):626–38
Orthopedic computing: bone and joint computer connection. Sadler CR Jr. **MD Comput** 1984;1(4):39–47, 57
The 59th annual meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. Tokyo, March 30–April 1, 1986. Abstracts. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;60(10):S349–665
Use of computers in orthopedics. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):515–674
Application of computer graphics in the design of custom orthopedic implants. Bechtold JE.
Orthop Clin North Am 1986 Oct;17(4):605–12
A comprehensive, automated, record–keeping system for the orthopedic office. Gilmore GH, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1986 Oct;17(4):553–65
Conversion to computer for an orthopedic practice. Hillmann J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):567–72
Office automation for the orthopedic surgeon. Kuslich SD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):591–8
The human element in the design of computer–assisted orthopedic inpatient medical record systems. Kuslich SD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):527–39
Orthopedic office medical records using COSTAR. McManus JG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 17(4):581–90
Orthopedic simulation for microcomputers. Samuels H.
Orthop Clin North Am 1986 Oct;17(4):613–27
Monitoring orthopedic patients using computerized algorithms. Wiesel SW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):541–4
Overview of on–line information data bases in orthopedics. Williams PA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):519–26
Midas Rex Institute Hands–On Workshop [letter]
Orthopedics 1987 Jan;10(1):20
The efficacy of intraoperative autologous transfusion in major orthopedic surgery: a regression analysis. Bovill DF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1403–7
Use of polydioxanone absorbable monofilament sutures in orthopedic surgery. Miles JS. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov; 9(11):1533–6
Management of spine trauma and deformity: an orthopaedic perspective. Clark CR. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):258–61
Common orthopedic problems. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1269–580
Resource implications of orthopaedic waiting lists: implementing the Duthie proposals. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jan;101(1):17–22
Major ambulatory surgery of the orthopedic patient. Lang SN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):841–64
[Ensuring thorough asepsis in the orthopedic–traumatology operating room] Rybka V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Dec;53(6):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The use of propofol in short–term orthopedic surgery] Danel O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from pathological specimens and utilization of beta–lactams in an orthopedic surgery service] Laudat P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism in orthopedic surgery with fraxiparin (letter)] Drouet JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1331–2 **(Fre)**
[French Society of Orthopedic and Traumatologic Surgery. Membership list] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 1:1–125 **(Fre)**
[60th annual meeting of the Société Française de Chirurgie Orthopédique et Traumatologique. Paris, November 1985. Proceedings] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:1–135 **(Fre)**
[A concept of antibiotic prevention in orthopedic surgery. Methodology and results based on 6 years' experience] Castaing J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:109–11 **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery in pediatric orthopedics] Teot L.
Rev Chir Orthop 1986;72 Suppl 2:21–4 **(Fre)**
[Contributions of microsurgery in orthopedics and traumatology] Schuind F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar; 8(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[32d meeting of the Society for Orthopedics of East Germany. 11–13 March 1986, Erfurt. Abstracts]
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Nov;33(11):547–80 **(Ger)**
[Bacteriologic studies of the use of incision drapes in orthopedic operations] Breitner S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings of the German Society for Orthopedics and Traumatology. 72d meeting. 2–5 October 1985, Frankfurt am Main] **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):363–567 **(Ger)**
[Management of bibliographic information in the scientific libraries of Rizzoli Orthopedic Institutes of Bologna] Evangelisti V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1271 **(Ita)**
[The first annual meeting for the orthopaedic research of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. Kanazawa, August 31 through September 1, 1986. Abstracts]
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;61(3):S1–403 **(Jpn)**
[The 59th annual meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. Tokyo, March 30–April 1, 1986. Abstracts]
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;60(9):S1–341 **(Jpn)**
[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome—clinico–pathology and orthopedic treatment] Hamada S, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 60(11):1099–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The emblem of the Institute of Orthopedics and Traumatology] Corrêa JV.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Safety provisions for protracted orthopedic–traumatologic surgical procedures using microsurgical technics] Girin DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A model of the traumatologist and orthopedic specialist] Krasnov AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar; (3):54–8 **(Rus)**
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in traumatology and orthopedics] Puchin'ian DM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Jul;(6):59–64 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Automated system for patent information] Gaenko ON, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of vascular complexes in orthopedics] Shugarov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in CO2 end–expiratory fraction after ischemia release in orthopedic surgery] González de Zárate J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe arterial hypertension and orthopedic operation in children (letter)] Gottrand F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):751 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

A cost–effectiveness analysis of prophylaxis against deep–vein thrombosis in major orthopedic surgery. Oster G, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):203–8

EDUCATION

The candidate's view of the orthopaedic residency selection process. Bunch WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1292–6
Orthopaedic undergraduate assessment. Bannister GC, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):59–62
Orthopaedic teaching in United Kingdom medical schools. Di Paola M, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(2):155–8
Use of computers to test orthopedic knowledge. Buckwalter JA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):629–36
Computer–assisted instruction in orthopedic biomechanics. Calhoun JH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 17(4):599–604
Tendon substitute for psychomotor skill laboratory training [letter] Rayan GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb; 79(2):314
[Teaching traumatology and orthopedics in medical institutes] Babosha VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Military–patriotic education of students in a department of traumatology, orthopedics and military field surgery] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan; (1):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of traumatology, orthopedics and military field surgery to medical students (apropos of the article by S. Z. Gorshkova and E. N. Danilina)] Redin VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Feb;(2):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Emotional, moral and deontological education of students in a department of traumatology and orthopedics] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Monitoring current progress—an important stimulus for independent work by students] Ivanov VP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1987;(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The founders of orthopedic surgery in China. Chi–Mao Meng, Hsien–Chi Fang, and Yan–Qing Ye. Wang GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):4–14
Orthopaedics: evolution of the specialty. Beasley AW.
J R Soc Med 1986 Oct;79(10):607–10
A history of orthopedic surgery at UKSM–KC. Francisco WD. **Kans Med** 1987 Jul;88(7):223–6, 245
The meaning of fractures: orthopaedics and the reform of British hospitals in the inter–war period. Cooter R.
Med Hist 1987 Jul;31(3):306–32
Orthopedic surgery 1947–1987. A PGM retrospective. Griffin PP. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):147–8, 151–2
[Medical photography in orthopedics then and now—a historical overview] Krämer KL. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct; 124(5):578–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific works of Wiktor Dega 1925–1985] Lempicki A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1987;52(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[60th anniversary of the journal "Ortopediia, Travmatologiia i Protezirovanie"]Korzh AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):67–9 **(Rus)**
[History of the creation of the 1st department and clinic of traumatology and orthopedics in Russia and the USSR] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):72–5 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

The elusive senior house officer [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):438–9
The elusive orthopedic senior house officer [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):701

METHODS

A modified technique for anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) surgery using a new drill guide for isometric positioning of the ACL. Odensten M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):154–8
The Maquet procedure—anterior displacement of the tibial tubercle. Indications, contraindications, and precautions. Radin EL. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):241–8
Preoperative use of povidone–iodine. A prospective, randomized study. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):211–5
Local compression patterns beneath pneumatic tourniquets applied to arms and thighs of human cadavera. Hargens AR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):247–52
Computer–aided simulation, analysis, and design in orthopedic surgery. Murphy SB, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1986 Oct;17(4):637–49
Practical application of computer–generated three–dimensional reconstructions in orthopedic surgery. Sutherland CJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):651–6
[Periosteal osteosynthesis in orthopedic practice and in trauma sequelae] Gol'dman BL, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Jul;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The structured medical record and the physician's orders in orthopedics provides many advantages] Norlin R, et al.
Lakartidningen 1987 May 6;84(19):1676–7 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Cure and care in clinical orthopedics] Mitsuhashi M.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;60(8):1027–36 **(Jpn)**
[Various recommendations for the radical improvement of the quality of the traumatological and orthopedic services] Shaposhnikov IuG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct; (10):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Steindler award lecture. Cross the borders. Nachemson AL.
J Orthop Res 1987;5(3):453–61
Orthopaedic operations: variation in case–mix over a 10–year period. Williams K. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):713–4
[Achievements of Soviet traumatology, orthopedics and rehabilitative treatment] Zakharov VP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1986 Sep;(9):71–2 **(Rus)**

ORTHOPSYCHIATRY

see related
MENTAL HEALTH

ORTHOPTERA

The effects of chlordane and rotenone on the alimentary tract of the field cricket. Greenhalgh EA. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):317–30

ANALYSIS

Determination by HPLC–RIA of immunoreactive prostaglandin E2 in Blattella germanica and Gryllus bimaculatus. Casas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):507–11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunological probes reveal spatial and developmental diversity in insect neuroglia. Meyer MR, et al.

J Neurosci 1987 Feb;7(2):512–21

GENETICS

Analysis of a large nontranscribed spacer in the ribosomal DNA of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera:Gryllidae). Sharp ZD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11–12):911–23

The ribosomal DNA transcription unit of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus. Ware JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Jun;25(5–6):345–58

Nucleotide sequence of two repeating units of the 5S rRNA gene from the house cricket Acheta domesticus. Cave MD, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):287–9

METABOLISM

De novo biosynthesis of prostaglandins by the Australian field cricket, Teleogryllus commodus. Stanley–Samuelson D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):303–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A behavioral role for enkephalins in regulating locomotor activity in the insect Leucophaea maderae: evidence for high affinity kappa-like opioid binding sites. Ford R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):61–6

Synapse formation by sensory neurons after cross-species transplantation in crickets: the role of positional information. Kämper G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):492–502

Competition and the dynamics of axon arbor growth in the cricket. Murphey RK. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1; 251(1):100–10

Phonotaxis in flying crickets. I. Attraction to the calling song and avoidance of bat-like ultrasound are discrete behaviors. Nolen TG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct; 159(4):423–39

Phonotaxis in flying crickets. II. Physiological mechanisms of two-tone suppression of the high frequency avoidance steering behavior by the calling song. Nolen TG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):441–56

Physiology and tonotopic organization of auditory receptors in the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus DeGeer. Oldfield BP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):457–64

A new microcomputer-based method for measuring walking phonotaxis in field crickets (Gryllidae). Doherty JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;130:425–32

Postsynaptic inhibition mediates high-frequency selectivity in the cricket Teleogryllus oceanicus: implications for flight phonotaxis behavior. Nolen TG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2081–96

On-line analysis of rapid motion with a microcomputer. Kammerer R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb; 19(2):89–94

Vein-cutting behavior: insect counterploy to the latex defense of plants. Dussourd DE, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):898–901

[Model of the bicercal mechanism of constant direction perception of a mechano-acoustic signal in the insect] Rozhkova GI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORTHOPTICS

[Critical study of sectorial occlusion in the treatment of strabismus in children] Lobstein-Henry Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(1):61–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of Fresnel prism dispersion on contrast sensitivity function. Woo GC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(4):415–8

METHODS

Efficacy of computerized vergence therapy. Daum KM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Feb;64(2):83–9

ORTHOSES see ORTHOTIC DEVICES

ORTHOTIC DEVICES

Cervical immobilization collars [letter] Sumchai AP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1098

Management after application of the Pavlik harness in congenital dislocation of the hip. Iwasaki K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):276–80

Cortical thumb orthosis for children with spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Currie DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):214–6

Legging orthosis for venous and lymphatic insufficiency. Vernick SH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul; 68(7):459–61

A biomechanical evaluation of sorbothane. Cinats J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):281–8

Clinical evaluation of the treatment of osteoarthritic knees using a newly designed wedged insole. Sasaki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):181–7

Inhibitive casting for cerebral palsied children [letter] Bohannon R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):122–3

Ambulation of children with myelomeningocele: parapodium versus parapodium with Orlau swivel modification. Lough LK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):489–97

A new treatment of stable lateral ligament injuries of the ankle joint. Muwanga CL, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov; 17(6):380–2

Soft orthoses for athletes. Hannaford DR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):566–9

Latex shields for major league baseball players. Polisner RI. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):590–1

The triplane wedge. An adjunctive treatment modality in pediatric biomechanics. Valmassy RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;76(12):672–5

Design and simulation of closed-loop electrical stimulation orthoses for restoration of quiet standing in paraplegia. Jaeger RJ. **J Biomech** 1986;19(10):825–35

The design of a force platform for clinical use: a feasibility study of stabilography in evaluating the effect of orthotic intervention in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Barrett R, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):68–73

Functional ambulation in myelodysplasia: the effect of orthotic selection on physical and physiologic performance. Flandry F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):661–5

Preliminary testing of a dual-channel electrical stimulator for correction of gait. Bogataj U, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):75–80

Static orthoses for the management of microstomia. Carlow DL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):35–42 (26 ref.)

Dynamic orthoses for the management of microstomia. Conine TA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer; 24(3):43–8 (15 ref.)

External spinal orthotics. Sypert GW. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):642–9 (27 ref.)

A simple treatment of genu recurvatum in ataxic and athetoid cerebral palsy. Nuzzo RM. **Orthopedics** 1986 Sep; 9(9):1223–7

Augmentation of the Oswestry Parawalker orthosis by means of surface electrical stimulation: gait analysis of three patients. McClelland M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb; 25(1):32–8

Hindfoot pain treated by a leg–hindfoot orthosis. A case report. Hunt GC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1384–8

Thermoplastic Minerva body jacket--a practical alternative to current methods of cervical spine stabilization. A clinical report. Millington PJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):223–5

A suspensory jacket permitting long-term sitting in paraplegic patients. Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):284–8

A combined regimen of controlled motion following flexor tendon repair in "no man's land".Chow JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):447–55

Arthritis rehabilitation. A multifaceted process. Soric R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):175–82

A multipurpose orthosis for paralysed children. Lawrence NG. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):40–1

Custom moulded plastic spinal orthoses. Turner MS, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Aug;10(2):83–8

Lumbar spine orthosis wearing. I. Restriction of gross body motions. Lantz SA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct;11(8):834–7

Lumbar spine orthosis wearing. II. Effect on trunk muscle myoelectric activity. Lantz SA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct; 11(8):838–42

[Results of the orthopedic treatment of scoliosis in children under 7 years of age. Apropos of 75 cases] Mener G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(5):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of neonatal hip joint instabilities--comparison of results obtained with orthopedic pants and the Matzen splint] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):138–44 **(Ger)**

[Technical orthopedic aspects of the treatment of arthroses] Baumgartner R. **Orthopade** 1986 Sep;15(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilizing aids in the early functional treatment of fibular ligament rupture. A comparative experimental study] Bruns J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of Blount's sling and Kirschner wire fixation in the treatment of a dislocated supracondylar humeral fracture in childhood] Sigge W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamic aspects of corset treatment in adolescents] Braunewell A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elastic orthoses in degenerative diseases--therapeutic effects of vibrostatic bandages] Girbardt R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):504–7 **(Ger)**

[Pneumatic HALO fitting device. A new device for halo fixation] Krähe T. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External stabilization of the cervical spine using a "halo-yoke" set]Zippel H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of slowly consolidating and ununited fractures of the leg bones with functional bandages] Ryndenko VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using the Soviet thermoplastic material "Polivik" in rheumatologic practice] Pavlov VP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):72–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications associated with the halo-vest. A review of 245 cases. Glaser JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec; 65(6):762–9

Influence of halo vest treatment on vital capacity. Lind B, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jun;12(5):449–52

STANDARDS

Re: Angliss V.E. "Holte revisited--a review of the quality of prosthetic treatment" [letter] Wooley DP. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):46–7

TRENDS

The Knud Jansen lecture. Innovation in prosthetics and orthotics. Foort J. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Aug; 10(2):61–71

ORTONAL see METHAQUALONE

ORYZA see RICE

ORYZIAS see under CYPRINODONTIFORMES

OS TRIGONUM see TALUS

OSCILLATORS, ENDOGENOUS see BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

OSCILLOMETRY

Prediction of arterial blood pressure in the premature neonate using the oscillometric method. Wareham JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1108–10

Methods for measuring total respiratory impedance by forced oscillations. Peslin R. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):621–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Oscillometric determination of diastolic, mean and systolic blood pressure--a numerical model. Forster FK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov;108(4):359–64

[Oscillation method in the diagnosis of respiratory function in adults--classification and possibilities for optimization. 2. Oscillatory resistance (ROS)] Pleger E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of supine body position on the oscillatory airway resistance R(OS)] Willroth PO, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Arterial blood pressure in the very low birthweight neonate. Evaluation of an automatic oscillometric technique. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):338–41

Comparison of intra-arterial and automated oscillometric blood pressure measurement methods in postoperative hypertensive patients. Loubser PG. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):255–9

[Oscillation method in the diagnosis of respiratory function in adults--classification and possibilities for optimization. 1. Basic problems and introduction to the method] Pleger E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

OSLER-RENDU DISEASE see TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

OSLER-VAQUEZ DISEASE see POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

OSMIUM

Unusual ultrastructural features of chromatin in mouse sperm cells after DNA staining with osmium ammines. Biggiogera M. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):501–4

Use of osmium etching procedures for studying the ultrastructure of isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Howell SL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 May;5(1):13–8

Cyclic adduct formation at structural perturbations in supercoiled DNA molecules. Lilley DM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):83–99

The development of an 191Os——191mIr generator using an osmium chelate parent complex--I. Trans-dioxobismalonatoosmate(VI). Packard AB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):519–22

Disposal techniques for osmic acid solution harmful waste fixative. Shirasuka K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(2):199–201

Demonstration of fat emboli in the lung by soft X-ray photography after osmium treatment. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):105–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin necrosis following chemical synovectomy with osmium tetroxide] Jean P, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of collidine (2,4,6-trimethylpyridine) on the osmiophilia and chromaffin reaction in the synaptic vesicles of rat pineal nerves. Tomsig JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(1):21–5

Morphological alteration of the ZIO-positive small vesicles in rat hypothalamus induced by hyperosmolarity. Ajika K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(2):165–72

Dense osmiophilic material in the surface of the olfactory bulb in the teleost Cyprinus carpio L. Lara J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(2):233–5

OSMIUM TETROXIDE see under **OSMIUM**

OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

Size selectivity of blood–brain barrier permeability at various times after osmotic opening. Robinson PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R459–66

For calculating osmolality, the simplest formula is the best. Worthley LI, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May; 15(2):199–202

Whole blood osmolality. Rocks BF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):106–8

Effect of glycerol on inner ear fluid electrolytes and osmolalities in guinea pigs. Ueda H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):461–7

Ionic strength-dependent alterations of membrane structure of red blood cells. Herrmann A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):1007–15

Fluid trapping of erythrocytes under hypoosmolar conditions. Stäubli M, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr;54(4):239–45

Osmotic enhancement of mitogenic stimulation in PNA-negative murine thymocytes. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):262–9

Sweat osmolality values in normal adults. Willing SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):612–3

The influence of freezing and thawing on platelet-associated vasopressin during osmotic stimulation of the neurohypophysis. Baylis PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):243–8

Osmotic pressure regulation of prolactin and growth hormone release from bovine secretory granules. Lorenson MY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):365–72

Effects of high osmotic strength on chromosome aberrations, sister-chromatid exchanges and DNA strand breaks, and the relation to toxicity. Galloway SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):15–25

Osmotic thirst suppression in dogs exposed to low ambient temperature. Sobocińska J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):171–5

Increased ionic strength: effects on DNA fragmentation and poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in HeLa nuclei. Miller EG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):221–6

Induction of stress proteins by hyperosmolarity in normal and transformed cells. Borghetti AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):411–4

[Urinary osmolarity and ureteral dynamics] Salinas J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OSMOLARITY see **OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION**

OSMOREGULATION see **WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

OSMOSIS

Solvent flow in osmosis and hydraulics: network thermodynamics and representation by bond graphs. Atlan H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1182–94

Hydroosmotic responses to short pulses of vasotocin by toad bladder. Eggena P. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E705–11

Regulation of vasopressin gene expression in rat hypothalamic neurons. Response to osmotic stimulation. Zingg HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12956–9

Volume-sensitive K transport in human erythrocytes. Kaji D. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Dec;88(6):719–38

Application of osmometric methods to the study of lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins. Adams ET Jr. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec;27(12):1233–47 (34 ref.)

A technique to measure the reflection coefficient using endogenous vascular indicators. Pilati CF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):255–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of inositol hexaphosphate on the transient behavior of red cells following a DMSO-induced osmotic pulse. Franco RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):221–9

Role of inhibitory and stimulative effects of prostaglandins on vasopressin-stimulated osmotic water flow in the toad bladder. Marumo F. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):935–44

OSMOTIC DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, OSMOTIC**

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Erythrocyte fragility screening is not a tool for diagnosis of human malignant hyperthermia. Kistler P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1004–7

The influence of serum from patients infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae on the osmotic property of normal human erythrocytes. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):142–7

Membrane and cytoplasmic resistivity properties of normal and sickle red blood cells. Richieri GV, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Aug;8(4):243–58

Biochemical changes associated with the osmotic fragility of young and mature erythrocytes caused by parathyroid hormone in relation to the uremic syndrome. Levi J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):121–5

Comparison of the osmotic fragility of red blood cells in samples from anaesthetised and unanaesthetised trout and eel and the effect of varying oxygen levels. Hughes GM, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(1):59–65

Increased osmotic fragility of red cells in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Kari RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):215–22

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes and secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure [letter] Docci D. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):247–8

[Method of recording and evaluating parameters of erythrocyte distribution by osmotic resistance] Khrennikov VIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Temperature dependence of the effects of tertiary amines on osmotic hemolysis. Constantinescu A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):67–73

Effects of anaesthetic agents on erythrocyte fragility: comparison of normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. Tolpin EI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):366–72

Increased osmotic fragility of red cells after incubation at 37 degrees C for 24 hr in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):464–7

[Effect of selected solvents on osmotic hemolysis of human erythrocytes] Reinhardt K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov; 32(11):678–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the change in erythrocyte osmotic resistance in rats exposed to valinomycin: the features seen in spontaneous hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OSMOTIC PRESSURE

Evidence of altered capillary pressure during pregnancy. Oian P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:55–8

Electrorotation—a new method for investigating membrane events during thrombocyte activation. Influence of drugs and osmotic pressure. Egger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):122–30

Passive electrical properties of the membrane and cytoplasm of cultured rat basophil leukemia cells. II. Effects of osmotic perturbation. Irimajiri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):214–23

The use of colloid osmotic pressure in pregnancy. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Dec;13(4):827–42 (53 ref.)

Colloid osmotic pressure and albumin metabolism during parenteral nutrition. Grünert A. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):18–32

Physiology and pathophysiology of colloid osmotic pressure and albumin metabolism. Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):1–17 (62 ref.)

Is flexoelectricity the coupling factor between chemical energy and osmotic work in the pump? A model of pump. Petrov AG, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug; 5(4):391–403

The direct measurement of plasma colloid osmotic pressure is superior to colloid osmotic pressure derived from albumin or total protein. Barclay SA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(2):114–8

L-929 cells under hyperosmotic conditions: volume changes. Clegg JS. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):367–74

ERG c-wave and pigment granule distribution in isolated chick retina: effects of osmotic pressure variation in vitreal perfusing solution. Yoneyama T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(3):306–17

Influence of crystalloid versus colloid infusion on peripartum colloid osmotic pressure changes. Jones MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):659–61

Peripartum colloid osmotic pressures: correlation with serum proteins. Nguyen HN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):807–10

Measurement of colloid osmotic pressure in body fluids: errors caused by preheparinized glass capillaries and by CO2 loss. Aukland K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):331–5

[Colloidal osmotic pressure in blood. Measurement and calculation in intensive patient care] Kazda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Routine oncometry: methods, usefulness and clinical relations] Sánchez de León R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS

Interaction between magnetic fields and metallic ossicular prostheses. White DW. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar;8(2):90–2

Implantable hearing aid using an ossicular vibrator composed of a piezoelectric ceramic bimorph: application to four patients. Yanagihara N, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May; 8(3):213–9

Malleus grip prosthesis. Schuknecht HF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):531–4

Interposed cartilage as a precaution against extrusions of ceramic ossicular replacement implants. Zöllner C. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):207–9

Use of presculpted, banked cartilage transplants in ossicular reconstruction. Chole RA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):145–8

Stapes vibration produced by the output transducer of an implantable hearing aid. Experimental study. Gyo K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1078–81

Catgut heterograft for myringoplasty. Experimental study and clinical use. Xiao SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):520–2

Ceramic prostheses used as a columella. Palva T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):33–8

Studies on the mechanics of the reconstructed human middle ear. Vlaming MS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec; 11(6):411–22

The biological performance of calcium phosphate ceramics in an infected implantation site. III: Biological performance of beta-whitlockite in the noninfected and infected rat middle ear. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1197–217

Ceravital in ossiculoplasty: experimental studies and early clinical results. Blayney AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1359–66

Perichondrial attached double cartilage block: a better alternative to the PORP. Luetje CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1106–8

Ossiculoplasty failure with ceramic ossicular replacement prosthesis. Yamamoto E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(6):332–7

The ossicle-cup prosthesis: five years later. Schuring AG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):219–21

[Use of carbon-carbon as an ossicle implant. An experimental and clinical study] Blayney AW, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vibration analysis in middle ear model with artificial ossicles, total ossicular replacement prosthesis (TORP) by holographic interferometry] Kawakami S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):536–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The use of a SQUID magnetometer in the study and development of normal and artificial middle ear. Rutten WL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;432:11–4

OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC

see related
SYNOSTOSIS

Malignant mesotheliomas with osseous and cartilaginous differentiation. Yousem SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):62–6

Ocular ossification. A case report and review of the literature. Evans NM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):330–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cortical hyperostosis and enthesopathy due to long-term etretinate administration. Guit GL, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):214–8

The spectrum of skeletal changes associated with long-term administration of 13-cis-retinoic acid. Lawson JP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):91–7

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical cord compression from ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in non-orientals. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):569–75

Ulnar nerve entrapment due to heterotopic bone formation after a severe burn. Vorenkamp SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):378–80

Cervical spine stenosis secondary to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Harsh GR 4th, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):349–57

Thoracic myelopathy secondary to ossification of the spinal ligament. Yonenobu K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):511–8

Spinal ossifying arachnoiditis. Case report. Tomasello F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):335–40

Ossified prolactinoma: case report. Mukada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):473–5

Case report 384: Paraparesis from cauda equina compression due to disc herniation of L4–L5, in a patient with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (OPLL) at L4–L5 and C4–C5. Merlini L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(6):488–91

Traumatic tetraparesis: a rare neurologic complication in ankylosing spondylitis with ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. A case report. Ho EK, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):403–5

[Cervical myelopathy as a result of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (4 cases)] Nater B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiconus syndrome due to ossification of the lower thoracic yellow ligament] Kikuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR demonstration of falx ossification: recognition and differential diagnosis. Tobias JA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):577–8

Pulmonary ossification [letter] Drachman R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):482

Fat within the falx: MR demonstration of falcine bony metaplasia with marrow formation. Sands SF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):602–5

Case report 398: Friction by pes anserinus. Fornasier VL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):57–9

[A case of ossified yellow ligaments (ossified ligamenta flava) of the thoraco–lumbar region and magnetic resonance imaging] Yatsuzuka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug; 14(9):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of ethylhydroxydiphosphonate (EHDP) on heterotopic ossification. Nollen AJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):358–61

Resection of heterotopic ossification and Didronel therapy—regaining wheelchair independence in the spinal cord injured patient. Subbarao JV, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1987 Jan–Apr;10(1):3–7

ETIOLOGY

Articular ossification after malignant neurolepsis. A case of schizophrenia treated with phenothiazines. Peylan J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):284–6

Literature search [letter] Lal S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Sep;68(9):576

Heterotopic ossification and pseudoarthrosis in the shoulder following encephalitis. A case report and review of the literature. An HS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):291–8

Postpatellectomy extensive ossification of patellar tendon. A case report. Kelly MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):148–52

Heterotopic ossification of the shoulder following head injury. A case report. Wenner SM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):231–6

Heterotopic ossification in poststroke hip fracture: a case report. White HC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):688–91

Abdominal wall ectopic bone formation with previous abdominal surgery. Barthel HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr; 24(4):410–1

Heterotopic ossification of the temporomandibular joint in a burn patient. Rubin MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):897–9

The direct lateral approach to the hip for arthroplasty. Advantages and complications. Foster DE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):274–80

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: a report of nineteen cases with special reference to its etiology and treatment] Chigira M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ossification of muscle–tendon insertions on the ischiadic tubercle and pubic bone in a truck–driver] Bolz KD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spinal cord compression in Léri's pleonosteosis. Metcalfe RA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1117–9

Genetic study on ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament. Tanikawa E, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Sep;33(3):117–28

[Genetic studies on the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Wada K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):171–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe with ossification. Special reference to lectin binding and immunohistochemistry of ossified sites. Kumasa S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):181–7

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological survey on ossification of ligaments in the cervical and thoracic spine in individuals over 50 years of age. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1087–98

PATHOLOGY

Metaplastic bone formation in a hyperplastic polyp of the stomach: a case report. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Feb;41(1):43–6

Intralabyrinthine osteogenesis in Cogan's syndrome. Rarey KE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):387–90

Platelike cutaneous osteoma. Monroe AB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):481–4

Primary osteoma cutis. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):85–8

Joint reaction to polyethylene implantation: a method for inducing osteoarthritic change and osteophyte formation in the rabbit knee joint. Garcia F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986; 4(4):420–6

Osteophyte evolution: studies in an experimental partial meniscectomy model. Moskowitz RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:116–8

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip: an ultrastructural study of the articular cartilage of the femoral head. Ippolito E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1383–7

Avascular nonunion of a subtrochanteric femur fracture with formation of a heterotopic bone strut. A case report. Schrader WC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr;10(4):617–20

Para osteo arthropathy—ectopic ossification of healing tendon about the rodent ankle joint: histologic and type V collagen changes. Brown H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):214–20

Scanning electron microscopic analysis of intraocular ossification in advanced retinal disease. Allen CB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):233–9

[Intraocular ossification in clinically unsuspected malignant melanoma of the uvea and in phthisis bulbi] Henke V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of heterotopic bone formation in the kidney] Tojo M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):1030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The stimulus for bone formation. Puzas JE, et al. **Hip** 1987; :25–38

Cross–union complicating fracture of the forearm. Part II: Children. Vince KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):654–61

Cross–union complicating fracture of the forearm. Part I: Adults. Vince KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):640–53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of heterotopic bone formation in high–risk patients by postoperative irradiation. Evarts CM, et al. **Hip** 1987;:70–83

Prevention of heterotopic bone formation: clinical experience with diphosphonates. Thomas BJ, et al. **Hip** 1987;:59–69

Prevention of heterotopic bone formation with early post operative irradiation in high risk patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty: comparison of 10.00 Gy vs 20.00 Gy schedules. Anthony P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):365–9

The prevention of heterotopic ossification in high–risk patients by low–dose radiation therapy after total hip arthroplasty. Ayers DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1423–30

High doses of the diphosphonate EHDP for the prevention of heterotopic ossification. An experimental and clinical study. Lindholm TS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(1):33–9

[The use of indomethacin in the prevention of peri–articular ossification in the surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Karagjozi P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of periarticular calcification using postoperative irradiation of the hip] Wandl–Hainberger I, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Mar;40(3):99–103 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Patterns of paravertebral ossification in the prehistoric saber–toothed cat. Bjorkengren AG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):779–82

Evaluation of ectopic bone by CT. Bressler EL, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):931–5

Infantile (desmoid type) fibromatosis with extensive ossification. Fromowitz FB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan;11(1):66–75

Cervical myelopathy, ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament, and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis: problems in investigation. Griffiths ID, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):166–8

Inter–sterno–costo–clavicular ossification. Colhoun EN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):33–8

Ossified segments of the stylohyoid ligament. A case of radiological misdiagnosis. Har–El G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):516–8

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament: a clinico–radiological study of 74 cases. Nose T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):321–6

[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine (a conventional X–ray and CT study of 34 cases)] Song ZQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X–ray analysis of ossification of the cervical posterior longitudinal ligament] Zhang CJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spondylarthropathies or ossifying polyenthesitis. Scintigraphic and scanographic evidence] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of "suture bones" in the diagnosis of minor brain damage in early childhood] Kinze W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Oct; 38(10):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ossifying soft tissue tumor in melorheostosis] Haller J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):358–60 **(Ger)**

[Ossification of the thyrohyoid ligament—a case report] Egashira K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Anomalous ossicle in a lumbar facet joint. Kofod S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):333–4

Ossification of the Achilles tendon. Raynor KJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;76(12):688–90

Extensive simultaneous multisegment laminectomy for myelopathy due to the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical region. Miyazaki K, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):531–42

[Anterior subtotal somatectomy for multi–level spondylosis and ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Kojima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):117–23 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic procedure in the ossification of cephalohematomas] Brodskiĭ IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Ectopic bone formation in children and adolescents with head injuries: its management. Mital MA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):83–90

OSSIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC see **OSTEOGENESIS**

OSTEITIS

Alveolar cavitational osteopathosis [letter] **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):131–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Silicone lymphadenopathy, synovitis and osteitis complicating big toe Silastic prostheses. Jasim KA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):29–33

COMPLICATIONS

Pressure sores and underlying bone infection. Sugarman B. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):553–5

Pustulotic arthroosteitis and related disorders in children and adults. A report of 7 cases. Huaux JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(5):345–54

Alveolar cavitational osteopathosis [letter] **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):276

Pustulotic arthro–osteitis. A report of two cases. Seppälä J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):135–8

[Acne–pustulosis–hyperostosis–osteitis syndrome. Results of a national survey. 85 cases] Chamot AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of reactive edema of cellular tissue caused by a suppurative process in the pterygopalatine fossa] Petrosova LN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):250–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteitis pubis. Julsrud ME. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):562–5

Condensing osteitis of the clavicle. A review of the literature and report of three cases. Kruger GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):550–7 (20 ref.)

Alveolar cavitational osteopathosis. Manifestations of an infectious process and its implication in the causation of chronic pain [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1987 Feb;58(2):77] Ratner EJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):593–603

DRUG THERAPY

The sustained release of cefotaxim from a fibrin–cefotaxim compound in treatment of osteitis. Pharmacokinetic study and clinical results. Zilch H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):36–41

Effectiveness of imipenem in the treatment of chronic post–traumatic osteitis. Ketterl R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):219–24

[Bone infections: treatment by ofloxacin. Apropos of 10 cases] Bernard E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with long–term implantation of bone cement beads containing antibiotics in bone infections] Eggers C, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:241–4 **(Ger)**

[Use and experiences with gentamycin–PMMA chains in 500 cases of osteitis over a 7–year period] Schmidt HG. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:245–8 **(Ger)**

[Medium term results of treatment of post–traumatic osteitis and osteomyelitis with gentamycin–PMMA minichains] Quell M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cranial osteitis in two 7- and 8-year-old brothers with associated chronic cerebral brucellosis in one brother] Marandian MH, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pubic osteoarthropathy caused by symphyseal instability or chronic painful symphysiolysis: treatment by symphysiodesis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Delaunay C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(8):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteitis due to anaerobic Corynebacteria in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Griffet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(4):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Staphylococcus albus, a present-day pathogen in traumatology/orthopedics] Roth B, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):189-91 (Ger)

[A case of acute fulminant hematogenic osteitis of the femur in a 1-month-old infant] Hagner W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):312-4 (Pol)

[Iatrogenic osteitis of the calcaneus in the newborn infant] Iacob OC, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jul-Sep;35(3):259-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

The volume of distribution of ceftazidime and albumin in normal, immature and infected bone. Pinto MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):381-5

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bone and joint Actinomyces meyeri infections. Cervicofacial localizations excluded. Apropos of 3 cases] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis (SCCHO) with palmoplantar pustulosis (PPP). Fallet GH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):135-41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Critical remarks on local and preventive use of antibiotics] Hierholzer S, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:249-53 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pustulotic arthro-osteitis in children and adults. A report of 13 cases. Huaux JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):143-6

[Current status of petrositis] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic recurrent multifocal osteitis] Kiepurska A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(2):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

[Autologous spongiosa as an antibiotic carrier in the treatment of osteitis] Dürig M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov; 57(11):708-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stable soft tissue reconstruction using an autochthonous muscle flap transposition and simultaneous bone reconstruction in post-traumatic and osteitis defects of the lower extremity] Neugebauer R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-traumatic osteitis following severe soft tissue and skeletal injuries of the distal lower leg and foot] Matter P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical procedure in traumatic suppurative-necrotic osteitis of the leg] Zakrevskii LK. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Osteoarticular sporotrichosis in a dog. Goad DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1326-8

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's disease of bone. Kumar K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):316-8

[New aspects on the etiopathogenesis and treatment of Paget's disease of bone] Morales Piga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4;87(10):424-8 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of Paget's disease of bone with calcific aortic valve disease. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):953-6

Paget's disease of bone in patients with gout. Lluberas-Acosta G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2389-92

Paget's sarcoma of the skull--a long term survivor with radiotherapy. Khor TH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May; 30(2):121-3

Spinal cord compression secondary to Paget's disease of the axis. Mawhinney R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec; 58(696):1203-6

Low back pain in Paget's disease of bone. Altman RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):152-61

Sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's bone disease. Seret P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):392-9

Syringomyelia as a complication of Paget's disease. Case report. Elisevich K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):611-3

Spinal cord compression in Paget's disease of bone treated medically. Jawad AS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May; 80(5):319-21

Radiologic case study. Vertebral Paget's disease causing paraparesis. Awwad EE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar; 10(3):528, 531-3

Metastatic cancer in Paget's disease of bone. A case report. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):725-9

Recurrent hypercalcaemia in a young man with mono-ostotic Paget's disease. Bannister P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):481-3

Spinal cord compression in Paget's disease of bone with reference to sarcomatous degeneration and calcitonin treatment. Gruszkiewicz J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):117-25

[Colic-like pain in the side] Würth JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Orthopaedic problems in the elderly. Clark DW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):58-65

Monostotic Paget's disease of the mandible. Shatz A, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;41(3):164-6, 209

[Paget's disease of maxillary onset (leontiasis ossea)] Ene F, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effects of aminohexane diphosphonate in patients with Paget's disease of bone resistant to sodium etidronate. Delmas PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):276-82

Effects of intravenous etidronate disodium on skeletal and calcium metabolism. Kanis JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):55-70

Intravenous disodium etidronate therapy in Paget's disease of bone and hypercalcemia of malignancy. Effects on biochemical parameters and bone histomorphometry. Meunier PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):71-8

Low dose intravenous 3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (APD) for the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Cantrill JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1012-8

Synthetic human calcitonin in refractory Paget's disease of bone. Altman RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 147(7):1305-8

Cellular phosphate metabolism in patients receiving bisphosphonate therapy. Challa A, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(4):255-9

Treating Paget's disease [letter] Anderson DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1486

Treating Paget's disease. Heath DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1048-50 (22 ref.)

Treating Paget's disease [letter] Kanis JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1612-3

Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with intravenous 4-amino-1-hydroxybutylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate. Adami S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):226-9

Experimental basis for the use of bisphosphonates in Paget's disease of bone. Fleisch H. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):72-8 (8 ref.)

Efficacious management with aminobisphosphonate (APD) in Paget's disease of bone. Harinck HI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):79-98

Long-term follow-up observations on treatment in Paget's disease of bone. Kanis JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):99-125 (169 ref.)

New modes of administration of salmon calcitonin in Paget's disease. Nasal spray and suppository. Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):56-71

Remission of psoriasis with etidronate treatment of underlying Paget's disease of bone. Monk BE, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):128-31

Human calcitonin for Paget's disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 8;29(739):47-8

Effect of a long-term treatment with the aminosuberic analog of eel calcitonin on osteocalcin in Paget's disease. Caniggia A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):1-5

[Paget's disease of bone treated per os with APD in 5 days] Thiébaud D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1787-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paget's disease of bone treated with APD in 5 days (letter)] Staehelin-Bosshard A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 9;117(19):736-7 (Ger)

[Long-term experience using EHDP (ethylidene-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate) in the treatment of Paget's disease] Sieghart S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21-22):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Procollagen-III peptide serum levels in Paget's disease of the bone. Wilder-Smith CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):174-8

ETIOLOGY

On the trail of paramyxoviruses in Paget's disease of bone. Baslé MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):9-15 (44 ref.)

Pathogenesis of Paget's disease based on viral etiology. Mirra JM. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):162-70 (29 ref.)

Paget's disease of bone: etiological theories and report of a case. Otis LL, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct-Dec; 41(4):214-9, 273

Serological evidence against role for canine distemper virus in pathogenesis of Paget's disease of bone [letter] Hamill RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1399

Innocent pets and Paget's disease? [letter] Stamp TC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):917

[Etiology and pathology of metabolic bone diseases: Paget's disease of bone and osteosclerosis] Yoshikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2437-42 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

The classic. Osteoclast ultrastructure in Paget's disease. By A. Rebel, K. Malkani, M. Baslé, and Ch. Bregeon. 1976. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):4-8

[Was Beethoven's deafness caused by Paget's disease? Report of findings and study of skull fragments of Ludwig van Beethoven] Jesserer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):592-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Critical evaluation of viral antigen data in Paget's disease of bone. Mills BG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):16-25

METABOLISM

Metabolic consequences of bone turnover in Paget's disease of bone. Krane SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):26-36 (54 ref.)

Serum osteocalcin in Paget's disease of bone: basal concentrations and response to bisphosphonate treatment. Papapoulos SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):89-94

[Morphological, histochemical and ultrastructural observations concerning in vitro cell cultures of pagetic and normal bone] Hadjipavlou A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteocalcin in Paget's disease of bone: evidence of its reuse in new bone formation] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Decrease of the coefficient of intestinal calcium absorption with normal blood levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and decreasing levels of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in Paget's disease of bone] Traba ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(8):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Contribution of modern research technics to the identification of a virus in Paget's disease of bone] Rebel A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Paget's disease of bone in Africans. Dahniya MH. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):113-6

Rates of Paget's disease of bone among hospital discharges, by age and sex. Polednak AP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun; 35(6):550-3

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1986. An 80-year-old woman with Paget's disease and severe hypercalcemia after a recent fracture. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1209-19

Frequency and diagnostic value of the virus-like filamentous intranuclear inclusions in giant cell tumor of bone, not associated with Paget's disease. A study of 43 cases. Abelanet R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):65-8

[Morphological, histochemical and ultrastructural observations concerning in vitro cell cultures of pagetic and normal bone] Hadjipavlou A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Paget's disease. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):121-6

Paget's disease and osteoarthritis [letter] Lakhanpal S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1414-5

Radiological demonstration of healing in Paget's disease of bone treated with APD. Vellenga CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):831-7

Dynamic radiologic patterns of Paget's disease of bone. Maldague B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):126-51 (70 ref.)

Nineteen-year radiographic follow-up of untreated Paget's disease of bone. Shier CK, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):127-9

Paget disease of the anterior tibial tubercle. Moser RP Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):211–4

[Diagnosis of ivory vertebra. Bibliographic study, report of 2 cases of pagetic ivory vertebra] Durot JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological confirmation of monostotic Paget's disease in the sacrum by CT-guided bone puncture biopsy] Herter M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):608–10 **(Ger)**

[Arthropathy of Paget's disease. Clinical and radiologic characteristics. Treatment with human calcitonin] Nicolazzo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 15;119(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monostotic Paget's disease] Thorud E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20;107(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative bone scintigraphy in Paget's disease treated with APD. Vellenga CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec; 58(696):1165–72

Skeletal distribution and biochemical parameters of Paget's disease. Meunier PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):37–44

SURGERY

Total knee arthroplasty in Paget's disease of the knee. Broberg MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(2):139–42

Total hip arthroplasty in Paget's disease. A follow-up note. McDonald DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun; 69(5):766–72

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

ETIOLOGY

[Bone repercussions of primary hyperparathyroidism. Therapeutic implications] Sebert JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1261–3 **(Fre)**

[Etiology and pathology of metabolic bone diseases: osteitis fibrosa] Yumita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2422–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Probable degeneration of a hyperparathyroid brown tumor] Schiano A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr; 54(4):325–8 **(Fre)**

OSTEITIS FIBROSA DISSEMINATA see **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

OSTEO-ONYCHODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

OSTEOARTHRITIS

Clinical findings in the stomatognathic system for individuals with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Tegelberg A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Apr;45(2):65–75

Comprehensive multidisciplinary assessment and management of osteoarthritis. Proceedings of a symposium. New York City, September 26, 1986. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:1–68

Diagnosis and management of osteoarthritis. Tiger LH. **Compr Ther** 1986 Sep;12(9):30–5

An international symposium on osteoarthritis. Québec, Canada, August 20–26, 1986. Proceedings. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:1–133

Influence of weather on osteoarthritics. Laborde JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(6):549–54

[Symposium: Pathology and treatment of degenerative joints] **Ryumachi** 1986 Dec;26(6):430–44 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of osteoarthrosis deformans] Lomnitskiĭ Olʹa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct-Dec;(4):65–8 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoporosis as a practical problem] Segedi B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5–6):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Mseleni disease serum is not harmful to cultured chondrocytes. Yu CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):348–52

Pharmacokinetics of naproxen in elderly patients. McVerry RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):463–8

Osteoarthritis, insulin and bone density. Smythe HA. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:91–3

Quantification of keratan sulfate in blood as a marker of cartilage catabolism. Thonar EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:23–4

Mseleni joint disease. Part II. Low serum calcium and magnesium levels in women. Fincham JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):740–2

[Osteocalcin and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis] Franck H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 45(5):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives, cigarette smoking and other factors in relation to arthritis. Vessey MP, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):457–64

Chemical model of osteoarthritis—a pharmacological evaluation. Kalbhen DA. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:130–1

[Non-steroid antirheumatoid agents and osteoarthrosis (letter)] Lund-Olesen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22; 148(39):2492 **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Development of clinical criteria for osteoarthritis. Altman RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:3–6

[Classification of dysplastic coxarthrosis] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Double-blind placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and tolerability of suprofen suppositories in patients with osteoarthritic pain. Viara M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1113–5

Geriatric shoulder pain: common causes and their management. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Sep; 42(9):43–8, 51–4, 56–8

Pustulotic arthroosteitis and related disorders in children and adults. A report of 7 cases. Huaux JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(5):345–54

Osteoarthritis of the hip in patients with proximal femoral fractures: brief report. Pedersen NW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):529

Stress fractures of the tibia in osteoarthritis of the knee. Satku K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):309–11

Painless groin swelling associated with osteoarthritis of the hip. Jaffray DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun; 31(3):185–6

Sleep and morning pain in primary osteoarthritis. Moldofsky H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):124–8

Osteoarticular infections in children with sickle cell disease. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1090–6

[Acute post-traumatic tetraparesis: a developmental complication of cervical arthrosis. Physiopathology, clinical study, prognosis. Apropos of 6 cases] Colnet G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axial correction of the limbs in children by the Ilizarov method (2 cases)] Prévot J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:19–21 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of inflammatory latero-baso-cervical tumors] Stoll D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple myeloma—a rheumatological overview] Santiago MB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun;41(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cystic lesions of the femur head in coxarthrosis in adults] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul; (6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pain dysfunction syndrome and osteoarthrosis related to unilateral and bilateral temporomandibular joint symptoms. Gray RJ. **J Dent** 1986 Aug;14(4):156–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of osteoarthritis: correlation with gross pathology using an experimental model. Sabiston CP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):164–72

Glycoproteins as markers of inflammation in rheumatic disorders. Kulkarni AV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr; 32(2):89–93

Statistical analysis of clinical, radiographic, and histologic features of temporomandibular arthropathy. Jackson MK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):162–6

[Problems in the clinical application of genicular arthroscopy] Xu JS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 24(9):542–3, 573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudo-arthritis of the knee caused by compression neuropathy of the saphenous nerve] Mens JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of interphalangeal osteoarthrosis] Apostoloff E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(8):399–401 **(Ger)**

[Clinical forms and variants of the course of primary osteoarthrosis deformans] Astapenko MG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct-Dec;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cartilage metabolism and anti-inflammatory drugs in osteoarthritis. Hess EV, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28; 81(5B):36–43 (94 ref.)

The Norwegian multicenter study. Husby G. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):6–10

The Norway study: plasma concentrations, efficacy, and adverse events. Rugstad HE. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28; 81(5B):11–4

Role of misoprostol in reducing aspirin-induced gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients. Ryan JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):41–6

A long-term evaluation of the treatment of osteoarthritis. Zizic TM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):29–35

Gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients receiving chronic dosing with etodolac and piroxicam. Jallad NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):272–6

Intra-articular injection of phenylbutazone in gonarthrosis [letter] Moens B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):788

Local treatment with Epurox (superoxide dismutase and catalase of human origin) in the chronic inflammatory and degenerative rheumatism. Dejica D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Dec; 45(3–4):299–310

Double-blind randomized controlled trial of isoxicam vs piroxicam in elderly patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Bellamy N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:149S–155S

Double-blind multicentre UK hospital studies of isoxicam vs naproxen. Cardoe N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 22 Suppl 2:167S–172S

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in treatment of osteoarthritis. Brandt KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):84–91

Renal safety of two analgesics used over the counter: ibuprofen and aspirin. Bonney SL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):373–7

Efficacy of diflunisal versus naproxen in osteoarthritis of the knee: an open study. Deal CL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:1–14

Comparison of diflunisal and piroxicam in the management of patients with osteoarthritis. Lewis T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:15–26

A double-blind crossover trial of diflunisal and naproxen in osteoarthritis. White R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987; 10(7):436–40

A double-blind parallel study of tenoxicam and piroxicam in patients with osteoarthrosis. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):53–9

Single and multiple oral dose pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam in the elderly. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):60–9

Is sustained-release ibuprofen as effective as piroxicam? A comparison in patients with osteoarthritis. Cornhill J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):114–21

Tenoxicam in the treatment of osteoarthrosis. Ott H. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):39–46

Clinical evaluation of tenoxicam in osteoarthrosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Standel W, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):28–38

A comparison of tenoxicam and piroxicam in a long-term clinical study in patients with osteoarthritis of hip or knee joints. Waterworth RF, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):21–7

Double-blind controlled clinical evaluation of effectiveness of zidometacin by oral and rectal route in osteoarthritis. Bröll H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):489–93

Use of ceftazidime in the treatment of osteomyelitis and osteoarthritis. De Bastiani G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):677–9

Piroxicam-induced photosensitive dermatitis. McKerrow KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1237–41

Therapeutic progress—review XXV. Osteoarthritis—are we making progress? Jubb RW. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Apr; 12(2):81–90 (50 ref.)

The result of glycosaminoglycan polysulphate intramuscularly in osteoarthritis of the knee. Prasartritha T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69(9):462–8

The effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulfuric acid ester on articular cartilage in experimental arthritis: effects on collagenolytic enzyme activity and cartilage swelling properties. Altman RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:127–9

Implications of antirheumatic drug therapy in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. Buchanan WW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:98–100

Therapeutic options in the selection of nonsteroidal, antiinflammatory drugs in the treatment of osteoarthritis: a review. Davis P. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:94–7

A single blind randomized endoscopic study comparing the effects of diflunisal and naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis. Garber EK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):784–8

Efficacy and tolerance of naproxen versus pirprofen in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis. Boussina I, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(1):16–20

Clinical comparison of triamcinolonehexacetonide and betamethasone in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee-joint. Valtonen EJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981; 41:1–7

[Quantitative study of experimental osteoarthritic lesions in the rabbit. Value for the study of anti-osteoarthritis drugs] Vignon E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov; 53(11):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-articular corticoid therapy with triamcinolone hexacetonide] Talke M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16; 104(39):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory multicenter study: efficiency and tolerance of tiaprofenic acid in 4166 osteoarthritic patients] Longatti S. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medium- and long-term clinical study on the use of the new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug flunoxaprofen in osteoarthrosis] Capone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diacereine: an original approach in the treatment of degenerative and/or extra-articular rheumatism] Carrabba M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Piroxicam and naproxen in arthrosis. A double-blind, comparative multicenter study in general practice] Herland OB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30; 106(30):2487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Histoscintigraphic parallels in experimental osteoarthrosis and its treatment] Marits AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (12):49–50 (Rus)

[Multicenter study of the efficacy of dimethyl sulfoxide in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis deformans] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):106–8 (Rus)

[A new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug pirprofen (rengasil) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Personal experience with piroxicam in the treatment of degenerative rheumatism] Matanović B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteoglycan-degrading acid metalloprotease activity in human osteoarthritic cartilage, and the effect of intraarticular steroid injections. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):541–8

Degradative enzyme systems in cartilage. Ehrlich MG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):62–8

Screening of degradative enzymes from articular cartilage in experimental osteoarthritis. Vignon E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):208–14

Neutral proteases in human osteoarthritic synovium: quantification and characterization. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:38–40

The proteoglycanase from human cartilage and cultured rabbit chondrocytes and its relation to osteoarthritis. Sapolsky S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:33–5

ETIOLOGY

Aging, long-distance running, and the development of musculoskeletal disability. A controlled study. Lane NE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):772–80

Aging phenomena and osteoarthritis: cause or coincidence? Claude P. Brown memorial lecture. Hough AJ Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):502–10 (37 ref.)

Rapidly destructive hip disease following ipsilateral hemiparesis: report of two cases. Pattrick M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):477–81

Radiocarpal osteoarthritis associated with bilateral bipartite carpal scaphoid bones: a case report. Richards RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):289–91

Etiology of osteoarthritis of the hip. Harris WH. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):20–33

Acetabular dysplasia and osteoarthritis developed by an eversion of the acetabular labrum. Kim YH. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):289–95

Role of subchondral bone in the initiation and progression of cartilage damage. Radin EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):34–40

Connective tissue and immobilization. Key factors in musculoskeletal degeneration? Videman T. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):26–32

The pathogenesis of osteoarthritis of the hip. Evidence for primary osteocyte death. Wong SY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):305–12

Transection of the canine anterior cruciate ligament: a concise review of experience with this model of degenerative joint disease. Johnson RG. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(4):209–13 (13 ref.)

Coxarthrosis following traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip. Hougaard K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun; 69(5):679–83

The articular diversity of early haemochromatosis. de Jonge-Bok JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):41–4

Degenerative change in symptomatic scaphoid nonunion. Vender MI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):514–9

Alkaptonuria and ochronotic arthropathy. Mam MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):218–20

Cutaneous, ocular, and osteoarticular candidiasis in patients who are not heroin addicts [letter] Aguado JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1082–3

The subclinical phase of osteoarthritis. Ehrlich GE. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:88–90

The role of proteases in the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Ehrlich MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:30–2

Risk factors in osteoarthritis—how do they work? Peyron JG. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:1–2

Animal models: a means to study the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Schwartz ER. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:101–3

Osteoarthritis after blood-glucose self-monitoring [letter] Bernstein RK. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1143

Generalised osteoarthritis: an evolutionary problem? Hutton CW. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1463–5

Exercise and arthritis. Panush RS, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):54–64 (110 ref.)

[Osteoarthropathy in patients with diabetes mellitus] Han ZB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):182–5 (16 ref.) (Chi)

[New findings on the pathogenesis of osteoarthrosis] Krajíčková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 27; 126(13):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[New findings on the osteoarticular lesions of leprosy] Carayon A, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr–Jun; (101):213–4 (Fre)

[Post-angina septicemia caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum in a 7-year-old child] Dufillot D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoarthritis due to Kingella kingae. Apropos of 4 cases] Clément JL, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tuberculous osteoarthritis of the hip in adults] Adjrad A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoarthritis and osteomyelitis due to Kingella kingae in children. Apropos of 5 cases and review of the literature] La Selve H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arthrosis of the knee in chronic anterior laxity] Dejour H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(3):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoarthritis. Status in 1986] Gerster JC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):139–45 (31 ref.) (Fre)

[Macrogeodic coxitis in ankylosing spondylitis] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Damage to the knee joint in ship building] Kasch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct;33(10):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonella osteoarthritis in hemophilia A] Ritter J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impact of coxarthrosis as the outcome of traumatic luxation of the hip followed for 14 years] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Degenerative changes in the knee joints caused by stress syndromes in floorers and roofers] Hagner W. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Posttraumatic coxarthrosis] Bashirova FKh. **Sov Med** 1987; (2):83–6 (Rus)

[Role of the microhardness of the elements in the temporomandibular joint in the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis in children] Ovchinnikov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors promoting development of osteoarthrosis] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):35–8 (Rus)

[Aseptic destructive spondyloarthropathy in patients in a hemodialysis program (letter)] Nolla Solé JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):828–9 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases. Fort JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):752–60

Antibodies to canine collagen types I and II in dogs with spontaneous cruciate ligament rupture and osteoarthritis. Niebauer GW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):319–27

Immune pathology in polyarticular osteoarthritis. Cooke TD. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):41–9

Significance of immune complex deposits in osteoarthritic cartilage. Cooke TD. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:77–9

Immunology of articular cartilage. Goldberg VM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:73–6

[Monocytes/macrophages in synovial tissue in chronic polyarthritis and arthrosis—differentiating from monoclonal antibodies] Wörth WD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May-Jun;46(3):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the T- and B-lymphocytes of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Mazina NM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec; (4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition response in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Mazina NM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Spectrophotometric measurement of proteoglycans in osteoarthritic synovial fluid. Carroll GJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):375–9

Metabolism of a cartilage matrix glycoprotein in normal and osteoarthritic canine articular cartilage. Fife RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1256–62

Alterations in a cartilage matrix glycoprotein in canine osteoarthritis. Fife RS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):1493–500

Modulation of cartilage destruction by select nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. In vitro effect on the synthesis and activity of catabolism-inducing cytokines produced by osteoarthritic and rheumatoid synovial tissue. Herman JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):257–65

Hydroxyapatite deposition in osteoarthritic articular cartilage of the proximal femoral head. Ohira T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):651–60

Protein traffic in human synovial effusions. Wallis WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):57–63

Reparative response of human articular cartilage in tissue culture. Comparison between a normal and an osteoarthritic knee of the same donor. Luyten FP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):103–10

Histologic assessment of cathepsin D in osteoarthritic cartilage. Vittorio N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):221–30

Articular cartilage breakdown in a lapine model of osteoarthritis. Action of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate ester (GAGPS) on proteoglycan degrading enzyme activity, hexuronate, and cell counts. Howell DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):69–76

Estrogens and osteoarthritis. Rosner IA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):77–83

The energy cost of walking with arthritis of the hip and knee. Waters RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):278–84

Piroxicam and naproxen plasma concentrations in patients with osteoarthritis: relation to age, sex, efficacy and adverse events. Rugstad HE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep; 5(3):389–98

Simultaneous analysis of eighteen proteins in the sera and knee joint effusions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Wiedermann D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):416–9

The pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses of tiaprofenic acid in elderly patients with arthritis. Hosie J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):93–5

Incorporation of purified plasma fibronectin into explants of articular cartilage from disease-free and osteoarthritic canine joints. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986; 4(4):409–19

Fibronectin and water content of articular cartilage explants after partial depletion of proteoglycans. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):437–45

Cartilage proteoglycan changes in experimental canine osteoarthritis. Adams ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May; 14 Spec No:107–9

Levels of metalloproteases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteases in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Dean DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:43–4

Cartilage proteoglycans in degenerative joint disease. Heinegård D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:110–2

Immunologic modulation of cartilage metabolism. Herman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:83–5

Fibronectin as a marker for osteoarthritis. Lust G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:28–9

Degradation of extracellular matrix in osteoarthritis: 4 fundamental questions. Malemud CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:20–2

Newly synthesized and endogenous proteoglycans in human osteoarthritic knee cartilage. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):321–8

Proteoglycans from experimental osteoarthritic cartilage: degradation by neutral metalloproteases. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:113–5

The biosynthetic response of the mature chondrocyte in early osteoarthritis. Sandy JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:16–9

Serum and synovial fluid histidine: a comparison in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Sitton NG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):251–4

[Dynamic incorporation of 85Sr into the skeleton in decompensated coxarthrosis] Stěpán J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relation between the water content of joint cartilage and the degree of its destruction] Fil'chagin NM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of combined physio- and balneotherapy on indices of mineral metabolism in osteoarthrosis deformans patients] Aliakhunova MIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infections caused by Kingella kingae: report of four cases and review. Verbruggen AM, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep; 13(2):133–42

[Arthritis of the knee caused by Mycobacterium terrae] Fournié B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan; 54(1):49–51 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of knee osteoarthritis in the elderly. The Framingham Osteoarthritis Study. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):914–8

Heavy labor and the occurrence of gonarthrosis. Lindberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):235–6

Osteoarthritis. The epidemiologic viewpoint. Peyron JG. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):13–9 (64 ref.)

The prevalence of osteoarthrosis of the sacroiliac joints in an urban population. Jajić I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):39–41

[A study of Kaschin-Beck disease epidemiology in a recently discovered region] Jiang ZS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Several aspects of osteoarticular aging of the hand] Patri B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risk factor for osteoarthrosis and its prevalence among the adult population of Tbilisi] Shakulashvili NA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):47–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevalence of osteoarthrosis in the population] Podchalimova VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):87–9 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Unusual metacarpophalangeal osteoarthritis in a jackhammer operator. Fam AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1284–8
Relationship between areas of popliteal cysts and radiological damage in rheumatoid arthritis and in osteoarthritis. Manganelli P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):41–5
Osteoarthritis associated with a ball-and-socket ankle joint. A case report. Dennis DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):196–200
Osteoarthritis of the hip. Possible protective and causative roles of trabecular microfractures in the head of the femur. Fazzalari NL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):224–33
Simplified distinction of rheumatoid synovial histopathology from that of degenerative joint diseases [letter] Kouri T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):98–100
Joint reaction to polyethylene implantation: a method for inducing osteoarthritic change and osteophyte formation in the rabbit knee joint. Garcia F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986; 4(4):420–6
Unexpected sites of wear in the femoral head. Barrie HJ. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1099–104
Understanding osteoarthritis. The value of anatomical studies [editorial] Bullough PC. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):189–90
Pressure related changes in human lumbosacral zygapophyseal joint articular cartilage. Giles LG. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1093–5
Experimental post-contusive osteoarthritis of the knee: quantitative microscopic study of the patella and the femoral condyles. Mazieres B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May; 14 Spec No:119–21
Studies of osteophyte pathogenesis in experimentally induced osteoarthritis. Moskowitz RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):311–20
Osteophyte evolution: studies in an experimental partial meniscectomy model. Moskowitz RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:116–8
Osteoarthritis as a remodeling process. Sokoloff L. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:7–10
Histological cartilage changes in a rabbit model of osteoarthritis. Vignon E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:104–6
The injury and repair of human articular cartilage: a morphological study of 192 cases of coxarthrosis. Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 60(7):763–75
End plate of the discovertebral joint: degenerative change in the elderly adult. Aoki J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):411–4
Kashin-Beck disease. Sokoloff L. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):101–4 (13 ref.)
[Effect of immobilization on the articular cartilage of the knee: an experimental study in rabbits] Qiu GX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):175–7, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Scanning electron microscopy studies in arthritic changes in the malleus incus joint and reflections on the function of the middle ear muscles] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of superoxide dismutase on an arthritis model in the rabbit. A scanning electron microscopy study] Neumüller J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;45(6):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the cartilage of the rat knee joint caused by running stress—a contribution to arthrosis research] Petzold E, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of femur head "cysts" with advanced degenerative-deforming changes] Jabłoński M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Developmental phases in degenerative joint disease] Gaździk T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 2;42(5):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of articular cartilage in osteoarthrosis] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of joint degeneration models. Surgical instability and repetitive impulsive loading. Lukoschek M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):349–53
Quantitative approach to osteoarthritic gait assessment. Khodadadeh S. **Eng Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):9–14
A pre-clinician's view of osteo-arthritis. Stockwell RA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):333–44 (41 ref.)
Positive correlation between osteoarthritic ankle pain and bone marrow pressure. Kofoed H. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):801–3
Use of the guinea pig myectomy osteoarthritis model in the examination of cartilage-synovium interactions. Layton MW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:125–6
Interleukin-1 and osteoarthritis. Pujol JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1187–98 (99 ref.)
Subjective symptoms from the stomatognathic system in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Tegelberg A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(1–2):11–22
[The future of regressive, radiographically silent, lateral pain of the knee. Perimeniscitis or future gonarthrosis?] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May; 54(5):417–23 (Fre)
[Relation between phenomena of aging and the development of arthritis] Otte P. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):381–4 (Ger)
[Pirprofen in the treatment of exacerbated osteoarthrosis in the aged. Controlled research in comparison with naproxen] Trombetta N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15; 119(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromyographic studies on the musculature of the knee with osteoarthritis] Onozawa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):929–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Compensatory potential of patients with coxarthrosis] Drevina AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):79–80 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Plastic surgery of the acetabular tectum for prevention of osteoarthrosis of the hip joint] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological evaluation of well-being in the multidisciplinary assessment of osteoarthritis. DeForge BR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:53–63
Psychosocial aspects of the multidisciplinary assessment of osteoarthritis. Krick JP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:43–52
In support of hassles as a measure of stress in predicting health outcomes. Weinberger M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Feb;10(1):19–31
Pain coping strategies in osteoarthritis patients. Keefe FJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):208–12
Osteoarthritic knee pain: a behavioral analysis. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):309–21
Important problems identified by patients with chronic arthritis. Brown GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18; 72(2):126–8
Improving functional status in arthritis: the effect of social support. Weinberger M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(9):899–904

RADIOGRAPHY

Atlantoaxial (C1–C2) facet joint osteoarthritis: a distinctive clinical syndrome. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):577–82
Paget's disease and osteoarthritis [letter] Lakhanpal S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1414–5
Lumber facet joint block: a simplified technique. Lau LS. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):251–4
Tibial torsion in patients with medial-type osteoarthritic knee. Yagi T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):177–82
The lumbar facet arthrosis syndrome. Clinical presentation and articular surface changes. Eisenstein SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):3–7
An unusual presentation of osteoarthritis of the hip. Paterson JM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):480
Bone density in generalized osteoarthritis. Price T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):560–2
Osteoarthropathy of the hand and wrist in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Naidich JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):205–9
Osteoarthritis of the facet joints: accuracy of oblique radiographic assessment. Pathria M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):227–30
Radiological abnormalities of the manubriosternal joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Verschuuren J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):139–42
Nodal osteoarthritis of the toes. McKendry RJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;16(2):126–34
Case report 426: Unilateral, rapidly destructive arthropathy of the hip ("analgesic hip"). Pope TL Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):342–5
[Post-traumatic arthrosis of the upper ankle joint in chronic insufficiency of the fibular ligament] Rieck B, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Nov;15(6):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between degenerative changes in the femoral head and the radiologically determined biomechanical magnitude of effects] Gierse H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial status of arthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis patients in advanced age] Köckeritz C. **ZFA** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The developmental stages of dysplastic coxarthrosis in children (its clinical x-ray characteristics)] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

X-ray therapy in degenerative-distrophic diseases of the bones and joints. Yaneva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986; 28(2):26–8
[Laser therapy of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Ushakov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):54–5 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Robinson Bashall Functional Assessment for arthritis patients: reliability and validity. McCloy L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):486–9
Occupational therapy in the multidisciplinary assessment and management of osteoarthritis. Moratz V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:24–9
Physical therapy in the multidisciplinary assessment and management of osteoarthritis. Schank JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:14–23
[Physical therapy in degenerative diseases of the joints] Zielke A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Failure of the tibial component in a unicompartmental knee replacement. Cameron HU. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(5):607–11
Our experience with total endoprosthesis of the hip joint. Hampel F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:377–80
Pisiform-triquetrial osteoarthritis as cause of wrist pain. Vastamäki M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):280–2
Arthrodesis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. A review of patients with a long postoperative period. Carroll RE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):106–10
Interposition arthroplasty of the trapeziometacarpal joint for osteoarthritis. Dell PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul; (220):27–34
Use of a low-profile thigh holder to facilitate high tibial osteotomy for varus gonarthrosis. Ewing JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):210–1
Trapeziometacarpal arthroplasty. A clinical review. Herndon JH. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):99–105
Hinged knee replacement in revision arthroplasty. Karpinski MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):185–91
Unicompartmental arthroplasty of the knee. Postoperative alignment and its influence on overall results. Kennedy WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):278–85
The basal joint pain syndrome. Melone CP Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):58–67
The Maquet procedure—anterior displacement of the tibial tubercle. Indications, contraindications, and precautions. Radin EL. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):241–8
Tibial osteotomy in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee. Waugh W. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):55–61
Prevention of heterotopic bone formation: clinical experience with diphosphonates. Thomas BJ, et al. **Hip** 1987;:59–69
Osteoarthritis of the young adult hip: etiology and treatment. Aronson J. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:119–28
Reconstruction of complex elbow problems. Ewald FC. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:108–15
Intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip. Poss R. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:129–43
Revision total knee arthroplasty. Rand JA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:305–18
Clinical experience with total arthroplasty and hemiarthroplasty of the shoulder using the Neer prosthesis. Bell SN, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(4):217–22
Long-term results of Marmor arthroplasty in varus osteoarthritic knees. Kofoed H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(1):1–4
Total condylar knee prosthesis with posterior stability. A mid-term follow-up of 74 cases with severe deformity. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):275–88
Clinical and statistical comparison between the Lord and Mittelmeier total hip prostheses. Silvello L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):387–94
Infected total knee arthroplasty. A protocol for management. Borden LS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):27–36
Unicondylar knee arthroplasty. 2–10 years of follow-up evaluation. Cartier P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):157–62
Unicompartmental Oxford Meniscal knee arthroplasty. Goodfellow JW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):1–9
A 15-year follow-up study of 512 consecutive Charnley-Muller total hip replacements. Pavlov PW. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):151–6
Vascular complications of total knee arthroplasty. Report of three cases. Rand JA. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):89–93
Effect of range of motion on the success of a total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(2):95–7
Total shoulder arthroplasty. Barrett WP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):865–72
Anaphylatoxin release in association with methylmethacrylate fixation of hip prostheses. Bengtson A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):46–9
Proximal tibial varus osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the lateral compartment of the knee. Coventry MB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):32–8
Trapeziometacarpal total joint replacement using the Steffee prosthesis. Ferrari B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1177–84
Femoral head autografting to augment acetabular deficiency in patients requiring total hip replacement. A minimum five-year and an average seven-year follow-up study.

Gerber SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1241–8

Hip arthroplasty in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hanssen AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):807–14

Proximal tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis with varus deformity. A ten to thirteen-year follow-up study. Hernigou P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 69(3):332–54

Results of total knee arthroplasty after failed proximal tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis. Katz MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):225–33

Synovectomy of the knee for hemophilic arthropathy [letter] el-Khoury GY. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):152–3

Condylar total knee arthroplasty after failed proximal tibial osteotomy. Stacheli JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):28–31

Resection arthroplasty of the patella. Beltran JE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):604–7

Ring uncemented hip replacements. The results of revision. Patterson M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):374–80

The long-term results of the Howse total hip arthroplasty. With particular reference to those requiring revision. Roberts JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):545–50

Dome osteotomy of the tibia for osteoarthritis of the knee. Sundaram NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov; 68(5):782–6

Effect of knee replacement on flexion deformity. Tew M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):395–9

Small-joint arthrodesis in the hand. Burton RI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):678–82

Vascularized bone graft pedicled on the volar carpal artery for non-union of the scaphoid. Kuhlmann JN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):203–10

Weilby tendon interposition arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the trapezial joints. Nylén S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):68–72

A review of total elbow arthroplasty and an early assessment of the Liverpool elbow prosthesis. Sourmelis SG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):407–13

Revision arthroplasty of the knee: two problem knees. Haines JF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):255–7

The present-day value of simple displacement osteotomy in surgical treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Pipino F, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1369–78

Total hip replacement in Down's syndrome. Skoff HD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):485–9

Metacarpophalangeal joint replacement with osseointegrated endoprostheses. Hagert CG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):207–18

High tibial osteotomy: a retrospective review of 72 cases. Mabrey JD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):975–80

[The need for total joint replacement in the treatment of osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Nordkild P, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(10):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thromboembolic complications after hip alloplasty for coxarthrosis] Pedersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Total hip prosthesis, indications, results, longevity] van Rens TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1782–7 **(Dut)**

[Arthroplastic resection of the shoulder. Results and indications apropos of 35 cases] Féry A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angular synthesis in upper tibial valgus osteotomy in osteoarthritis. Apropos of a series of 544 cases] Descamps L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of the femoropatellar joint in osteoarthritic genu varum after tibial wedge osteotomy for angulation. 10 to 13 year regression] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovectomy of the hip joint in PCP] Angerhöfer KD. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Aug;33(8):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysma spurium of the femoral artery as a complication following total endoprosthesis implantation of the hip] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb; 34(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences in the surgical therapy of femoropatellar arthrosis] Jelew J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;33(9):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total hip joint replacement with dysplasia prostheses] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience using the Wagner cup endoprosthesis] Tischer K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb;34(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternatives to endoprostheses of the hip and knee joint] Cotta H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cement-free joint replacement in the aged] Zweymüller K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4;104(33):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Giessen model of a cement-free implantable total endoprosthesis for the hip joint] Ecke H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of the tibial head pendulum osteotomy in varus and valgus gonarthrosis in the elderly] Milachowski KA, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 20(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament combined with valgization osteotomy of the tibia in incipient medial gonarthrosis with anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency] Giger P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Widening of the subacromial space caused by changes in the vertical angle of inclination of the glenoid cavity in the surgical treatment of humeroscapular peri-arthritis] Koydl P. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul-Aug;124(4):418–21 **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of intertrochanteric reconstructive osteotomy in coxa profunda and protrusio coxae] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium-term results following implantation of cemented Weller type endoprostheses] Trepte CT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the cementless PM endoprosthesis] Trepte CT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct;124(5):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral knee joint endoprosthesis for treatment of varus or valgus gonarthrosis (indications—technic—late results] Weller S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct;124(5):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study on triple-cup arthroplasty of osteoarthritis of the hip] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proximal tibial osteotomy in gonarthroses] Rosén L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10;107(7):632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intertrochanteric osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Rosén L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hardinge's approach to the hip joint] Doniec J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Up-to-date results of using cement-free total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Ratomski R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of syndesmotic rods in arthrodesis of the ankle joint] Shaposhnikov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb; (2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Pelvic osteotomy in adults with dysplastic coxarthrosis] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative coxitis] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Computer-based patient education for older persons with osteoarthritis. Rippey RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):932–5

TVS brace in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis of the knee [letter] Jawad AS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):416–7

Clinical evaluation of the treatment of osteoarthritic knees using a newly designed wedged insole. Sasaki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):181–7

The mechanics of treatment of the osteoarthritic knee with a wedged insole. Yasuda K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):162–72

Saline washout for knee osteoarthritis: results of a controlled study. Dawes PT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):61–3

Overview of arthritis. McDuffie FC. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:2–3

Medical aspects of the multidisciplinary assessment and management of osteoarthritis. Muncie HL Jr. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:4–13

Nutrient intake and obesity in a multidisciplinary assessment of osteoarthritis. White-O'Connor B, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 9 Suppl B:30–42

Osteo-arthritis of the hip treated by intraneural injection. A simplified technique for the relief of intractable osteo-arthritic pain. Pybus PK. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr; 22(4):357–63

Immune therapy of osteoarthritis: an open assessment of clinical results with heterologous antibodies to articular tissue ('Serocytol'). Piccione F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(9):577–84

Management of osteoarthritis [clinical conference] Fuchs HA. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):618–22 (34 ref.)

[The external fixator in the treatment of osteoarticular infections of the hand] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Wirth W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):969–72 **(Ger)**

[Degenerative diseases of the upper extremities] Gschwend N. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul-Aug;124(4):408–17 **(Ger)**

[Use of carbon dioxide gas to treat osteoarthrosis deformans] Askarov AF. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul-Sep; (3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the neuromuscular system of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans during treatment with nitrogen-radon baths] Shavianidze GO. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Measurement of the cross linking compound, pyridinoline, in urine as an index of collagen degradation in joint disease. Robins SP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):969–73

[Excretion of proteoglycan degradation products in the urine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Krajíčková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Coxofemoral arthrosis in an aged mare. Lamb CR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):350–2

[Treatment possibilities of the problem hip in dogs] Poll PH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15;111(24):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Replacement of the hip joint in the dog] Hohn RB, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC

DIAGNOSIS

Clubbing and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Hansen-Flaschen J, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Jun; 8(2):287–98 (58 ref.)

A patient with bone pain. Patel PH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):640–3

[Pachydermoperiostosis syndrome] Kharitonov SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and pulmonary tuberculosis. Webb JG, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep;67(3):225–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cutaneous fibrinolytic activity in primary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):205–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Periostitis in hypertrophic osteoarthropathy: relationship to disease duration. Pineda CJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):773–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Case report 399: Pachydermoperiostosis (primary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy). de Vries N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):658–62

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC

BLOOD

Discrepancy between arterial ferritin levels and the presence of digital clubbing [letter] Castillejos G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):297–8

Ferritin and prostaglandins in hypertrophic osteoarthropathy [letter] Matucci-Cerinic M. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):834–6

Pulse oximetry, digital clubbing, and cystic fibrosis [letter] Schöni MH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1371

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with alcoholic liver disease without cirrhosis. Varju T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):375–8

DIAGNOSIS

Clubbing and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Hansen-Flaschen J, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Jun; 8(2):287–98 (58 ref.)

Breast cancer presenting as periostitis. Shapiro JS. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):139–40

[Marie-Bamberger syndrome in patients with bronchial cancer] Friedel B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul; 33(7):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy related to end stage cholestatic cirrhosis: reversal after liver transplantation. Huaux JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):342–5

Finger clubbing in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Taube M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1346–7

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with Takayasu's arteritis. Sanders ME, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 5(1):71–4

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in childhood malignancy. Staalman CR. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):233–5

Is hypertrophic osteoarthropathy really so rare in regional enteritis? McAllister C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):562–6

Digital clubbing and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy: a unifying hypothesis [editorial] Martínez-Lavín M. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):6–8

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with a rejected

liver transplant. Wolfe SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):147–51

Localized hypertrophic osteoarthropathy due to arterial graft sepsis from an enteroprosthetic fistula. Voiriot P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):376–81

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and breast cancer. Booth BW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):383–6

[Clubbed fingers—a symptom] Stock CM. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Dec 15;61(24):1745–8 **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Reverter JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):259 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, cutaneous vasculitis, and mixed-type cryoglobulinemia in a patient with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Miyachi H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):825–9

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in an Ethiopian. Fikreyesus Y, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jan;25(1):49–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Periostitis in hypertrophic osteoarthropathy: relationship to disease duration. Pineda CJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):773–8

Unilateral hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a patient with an infected axillary-axillary bypass graft. Ho A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):573–4

Cystic fibrosis in childhood: pulmonary, paranasal sinus, and skeletal manifestations. Amodio JB, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Apr;22(2):125–35

[A case of Marie–Bamberger disease in a child] Draouat S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Acropachy in the dog] Jacquier C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OSTEOBLASTOMA see **OSTEOMA, OSTEOID**

OSTEOBLASTS

False-negative bone image with radiographically evident osteoblastic lesions in prostatic carcinoma. Vasquez TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):817–8

CYTOLOGY

In vitro calcification in human osteoblastic cell line derived from periosteum. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):651–7

Osteoblastlike cells in a serum–free methylcellulose medium form colonies: effects of insulin and insulinlike growth factor I. Ernst M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan; 40(1):27–34

Osteonectin—a differentiation marker of bone cells. Jundt G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):409–15

Expression of differentiated function by mineralizing cultures of chicken osteoblasts. Gerstenfeld LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):49–60

Transforming growth factor beta is a bifunctional regulator of replication and collagen synthesis in osteoblast-enriched cell cultures from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2869–74

Osteoclasts and osteoblasts migrate in opposite directions in response to a constant electrical field. Ferrier J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):283–8

Further analysis of spontaneous membrane potential activity and the hyperpolarizing response to parathyroid hormone in osteoblastlike cells. Ferrier J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):344–51

Hormonal influences on bone cells. Martin TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:324–36

Bone cell cultures. Sodek J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 145:303–24

Osteoblast and osteoclast cell number and cell activity in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gruber HE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(4):246–54

Histological and histochemical investigations of constant direct current stimulated intramedullary callus. Matsunaga S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 60(12):1293–303

Cells of bone: proliferation, differentiation, and hormonal regulation. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct; 66(4):855–86 (235 ref.)

[Metabolic bone disease: osteogenic cells] Okihana H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2349–53 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 administration on serum bone GLA protein in predialysis chronic renal failure. Coen G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:297–303

Type-beta transforming growth factor inhibits proliferation and expression of alkaline phosphatase in murine osteoblast-like cells. Noda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):56–65

Recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha and beta stimulate mouse osteoblast-like cells (MC3T3-E1) to produce macrophage-colony stimulating activity and prostaglandin E2. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):285–91

Response of osteoblastic clonal cell line (MC3T3-E1) to [Asu]eel calcitonin at a specific cell density or differentiation stage. Ito N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):200–5

Triiodothyronine stimulates proliferation of osteoblast-like cells in serum-free culture. Ernst M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):163–6

Comparative effects of parathyroid hormone on osteoblasts and cementoblasts. Lindskog S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):386–9

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of the Na+/K+ pump in rat clonal osteosarcoma cells. De Luise M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):61–6

Tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta induce osteoblastic cells to stimulate osteoclastic bone resorption. Thomson BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):775–9

17 beta-estradiol acts directly on the clonal osteoblastic cell line UMR106. Gray TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6267–71

[Effect of gold (III) on prostaglandin E2-stimulated adenyl cyclase in chick fibroblasts and osteoblasts] Keck E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;45(6):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Degrading activity for human parathyroid hormone [PTH-(1–84)] in rat osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cell line UMR106. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):762–8

Increase of adenylate cyclase catalytic-unit activity by dexamethasone in rat osteoblast-like cells. Rizzoli R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):447–54

Thyroid hormone stimulates alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured rat osteoblastic cells (ROS 17/2.8) through 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine nuclear receptors. Sato K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1873–81

Initial characterization of a neutral metalloproteinase, active on native 3/4-collagen fragments, synthesized by ROS 17/2.8 osteoblastic cells, periodontal fibroblasts, and identified in gingival crevicular fluid. Overall CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jul;66(7):1271–82

Effects of physiological concentrations of parathyroid hormone on acid phosphatase activity in cultured rat bone cells. Braidman IP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 111(1):17–26

METABOLISM

Cellular mechanisms of bone remodeling evaluated at the intermediary level of organization of bone. Meunier PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:247–54 (26 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone acutely elevates intracellular calcium in osteoblastlike cells. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E45–51

Inhibitory effects of beta 2-microglobulin on in vitro calcification of osteoblastic cells. Kataoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):360–6

1,25(OH)2D3 increases cytosolic Ca++ concentration of osteoblastic cells, clone MC3T3-E1. Oshima J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):956–60

Tumor necrosis factor type alpha (cachectin) stimulates mouse osteoblast-like cells (MC3T3-E1) to produce macrophage-colony stimulating activity and prostaglandin E2. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):323–9

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in parathyroid hormone degradation by osteoblast-like rat osteosarcoma cell line UMR106. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):539–44

Skeletal growth factor is produced by human osteoblast-like cells in culture. Wergedal JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):163–70

Microtubule disruption enhances prostaglandin E2 production in osteoblastic cells. Yeh CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):315–23

Demonstration of insulin receptors and modulation of alkaline phosphatase activity by insulin in rat osteoblastic cells. Levy JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1786–92

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):212–8

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors and stimulation of cyclic GMP formation in normal and malignant osteoblasts. Fletcher AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):263–8

Proteoglycans synthesized by cultured mouse osteoblasts. Ecarot-Charrier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5345–51

Parathyroid hormone-activated calcium channels in an osteoblast-like clonal osteosarcoma cell line. cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent calcium channels. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7711–8

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in cloned osteoblastic cells of mouse (MC3T3-E1) by epidermal growth factor. Yokota K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15410–5

Osteoblasts synthesize and respond to transforming growth factor-type beta (TGF-beta) in vitro. Robey PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):457–63

PATHOLOGY

The osteoclast-type giant cell tumor of the pancreas. Berendt RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):43–8

Alteration in osteoblast cell number and cell activity in the presence of invading malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gruber HE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):755–60

Characterization of a human osteosarcoma cell line (Saos-2) with osteoblastic properties. Rodan SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4961–6

Differentiated astrocytoma with osteoblastic skeletal metastases in a child. Kingston JE, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):219–21

[Quantitative study of the osteoblasts and osteoclasts in the bones of rats during the simulation of weightlessness] Durnova GN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short-term effects of PTH on cultured rat osteoblasts: changes in membrane potential. Edelman A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C483–90

Osteoblast histogenesis in periodontal ligament and tibial metaphysis during simulated weightlessness. Fielder PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1125–30

Conditioned medium from osteoblast-like cells mediate parathyroid hormone induced bone resorption. Perry HM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):298–300

Osteoblast-like cells in the presence of parathyroid hormone release soluble factor that stimulates osteoclastic bone resorption. McSheehy PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1654–9

Membrane potential and cation content of osteoblast-like cells (UMR 106) assessed by fluorescent dyes. Civitelli R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):434–41

Serum and alpha 2-macroglobulin induce transient hyperpolarizations in the membrane potential of an osteoblastlike clone. Dixon SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):215–25

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D stimulation test for osteoblast function in normal and osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Duda RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 79(4):1249–53

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates rat osteoblastic cells to release a soluble factor that increases osteoclastic bone resorption. McSheehy PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):425–9

New leads in osteoporosis [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):915

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteoblastic insufficiency is responsible for maintenance of osteopenia after loss of ovarian function in experimental beagle dogs. Malluche HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2649–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear morphometric analysis of osteoblast precursor cells in periodontal ligament, SL-3 rats. Roberts WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R247–51

An ultrastructural study of phagocytosis in bone by osteoblastic cells from fetal mouse calvaria in vitro. Takahashi T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(10):703–6

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Lunatomalacia in a child. Rasmussen F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):82–4

Osteochondritis dissecans of the lunate. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):130–3

Blount disease: a review of the English literature. Bradway JK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):472–80 (65 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Two hereditary spinal diseases producing kyphosis during adolescence. Nielsen OG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):133–6

Pathologic rupture of flexor tendons due to longstanding Kienböck's disease. Masada K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):22–5

Double L-rod instrumentation in the treatment of severe kyphosis secondary to Scheuermann's disease. Lowe TG. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):336–41

[Neurologic manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis in the clinical picture of vibration disease] Mironova TF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Kriuk AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of pain syndromes associated with degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the spine] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of syringomyelia and the syringomyelia syndrome in cervical osteochondrosis] Karzanov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Electro- and rheoencephalography in reflex neurologic syndromes associated with cervical osteochondrosis]

Shchepina TP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of cervical osteochondrosis in the development of senile deafness] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cerebral circulation of patients with peripheral neurologic syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis and changes as a result of physical therapy (according to the results of ultrasonic dopplerography)] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and thermographic evaluation of the effectiveness of UHF therapy on patients with the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meralgia paresthetica in patients with osteochondrosis of the spine] Veselovskiĭ VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital syphilis: a new case with bone lesions] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):559–62 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteochondrosis of the temporomandibular joint presenting as an apparent parotid mass. Cannon CR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):330–2

Osteochondritis dissecans of the patella. Desai SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):320–5

[MRI in osteochondrosis dissecans] Lehner K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early differential diagnosis of aseptic necrosis of the femur head and discogenic radiculitis] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Electroneurophysiologic studies of patients with reflex syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Amirov RZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The risk of overdiagnosing cervical osteochondrosis] Baliazin VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decimeter radiothermometry in neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Gustov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Costochondritis: a morbid complication in a survivor of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Samet JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):362–4

[Postoperative chondritis of the external ear. Apropos of 2 cases out of 200 surgically treated patients (387 otoplasties)] Reynaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee joint] Blāsius K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct; 124(5):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical osteochondrosis in miners] Chatskil GIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Degenerative–dystrophic changes in the spine in flight personnel] Anikin IL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of glycosaminoglycans in the pathogenesis of vertebral osteochondrosis (clinico–experimental study)] Veres AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome type I in a Belgian family. Verbruggen LA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6(2):185–91

[Familial osteochondrosis of the knee: etiological factors] Faccini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun; 71(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Features of the distribution of HLA antigens in patients with neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Nedz'ved' GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of autoantibodies to collagenase in the pathogenesis of osteochondrosis] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Concentration of various macro– and microelements in environmental objects in territories where Kashin–Bek disease is endemic] Zalko LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondritis dissecans of the midfoot. Lehman RC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Dec;7(3):177–82

Osteochondritis dissecans and the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Vancil D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 76(11):645–7

Osteochondritis dissecans [clinical conference] Letson GD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1187–9

[Histologic and histochemical studies on the retropatellar covering cartilage and synovial membrane in the characterization of concomitant synovitis in patellar chondropathy] Biskop M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plica medialis, patellar shape and chondromalacia] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in tissues of the spinal canal in the radicular syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Biagodatskiĭ MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Radionuclide study of muscle blood flow using 133Xe in patients with lumbar osteochondrosis] Marchuk GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):50 **(Rus)**

[Status of deep muscle sensitivity and its role in the pathogenesis and course of lumbar osteochondrosis] Protasova LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Accessory ossicles in the elbow. Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):130–2

Apophyseolysis and osteochondrosis of the ischial tuberosity. Criteria of differential diagnosis. Cossi CG, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):515–24

Osteochondritis dissecans of the ankle. A 20–year follow–up study. Bauer M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):93–6

[Bilateral Kienböck's disease] Gelineck J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blount's disease: tibia vara (osteochondrosis of the tibia)] Hamborg–Petersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13; 149(16):1065–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iconographic rubric. Ischiopubic osteochondrosis] Bernard C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):505–6 **(Fre)**

[Blount's disease in its infantile form. Apropos of 16 cases] Gerry F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic pain following osteomyelitis of the middle foot] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):141–2 **(Ger)**

[Nosology of osteochondrosis dissecans of the trochlea of the talus] Bauer RS, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr; 125(2):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenometric follow–up after the papain therapy of spinal osteochondrosis patients] Shukhov VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological characteristics of the structural changes in the spine in sportsmen] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x–ray dynamics of patients with Kashin–Bek disease and in subjects at risk] Rosin IV. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of standardization of roentgenological examination of the spine in osteochondrosis] Martynov MG. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):69 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic manifestations of infraction of the second metatarsal (Freiberg's disease). Mandell GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):249–51

SURGERY

Surgical management of complaints due to independent bone fragments in Osgood–Schlatter disease (apophysitis of the tuberosity of the tibia). Cser I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986; 27(3):169–75

Arthroscopy of the ankle joint. Boe S. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):285–6

Treatment of osteochondral defects of the distal femur with fresh osteochondral allografts: a preliminary report. Garrett JC. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(4):222–6

Closed percutaneous drilling for osteochondritis dissecans of the talus. A report of two cases. Gepstein R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):197–200

Kienböck's disease. Almquist EE. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb; 3(1):141–8

Long–term results of Kienböck's disease treated by excisional arthroplasty with a silicone implant or coiled palmaris longus tendon. Kato H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 11(5):645–53

Infantile tibia vara: factors affecting outcome following proximal tibial osteotomy. Ferriter P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–7

Use of retrograde bone grafting in the treatment of osseous defects of the lateral condyle of the knee. A preliminary report of three knees in two patients. Johnson RP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):291–7

Wrist denervation and compression of the lunate in Kienböck's disease. Ekerot L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):225–7

[Transposition of pedicled pisiform bone in the treatment of stage III lunate malacia] Brüser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Sesamoiditis" of the metatarsophalangeal joint] Lindner HO, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of lumbar osteochondrosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of surgical treatment of crural varus deformity in the initial stages of Blount's disease] Tal'ko II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of treating compression forms of lumbar osteochondrosis by the technic of puncture fenestration and decompression of the intervertebral disks] Shchedrenok VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Poor function after nonoperative treatment of Kienböck's disease. Mikkelsen SS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):241–3

Kienböck's disease—late results by non–surgical treatment. A follow–up study. Kristensen SS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):422–5

[Retropatellar chondropathy and weakness of the quadriceps tendon. Good results using the Kasseler patellar tendon bandage] Hildebrandt HD. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30; 105(13):258 **(Ger)**

[Use of a subpatellar splint in Osgood–Schlatter disease] Crapulli O, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec; 71(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflexotherapy of patients with spinal osteochondrosis associated with ischemic heart disease] Davydov OV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of treating the acute manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Iarovoĭ VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Low–frequency magnetic field in the complex treatment of patients with lumbar osteochondrosis] Mitbreĭt IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplitude–modulated pulse therapy of lumbar osteochondrosis] Vasil'eva–Linetskaia LIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Diadynamomud and radon baths in the treatment of patients with neurologic manifestations of spinal osteochondrosis] Isaeva NF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Attachment to a device for underwater shower–massage] Lukashevich AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):67 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of spinal osteochondrosis patients with the paresthetic meralgia syndrome] Samitov OSh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Pulsatile magnetic fields in the treatment of patients with neurological syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Shchepina TP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Justification for the differential use of amplitude–modulated pulse therapy in different clinical variants of lumbar osteochondrosis] Vasil'eva–Linetskaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of manual therapy in the complex treatment of patients with neurologic manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Drobinskiĭ AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the pituitary–adrenal and cholinergic system of patients with a pain syndrome in spinal osteochondrosis before and after a course of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The necessity of taking into account sanogenetic and pathogenetic reactions in the treatment of patients with the neurodystrophic form of lumboischialgia] Veselovskiĭ VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acetabular osteochondrosis dissecans in a foal. Miller CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jan;77(1):75–83

Osteochondrosis–like lesion of the anconeal process in two horses. Hardy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1; 189(7):802–3

Word of caution on interpretation of osteochondrosis–like lesion [letter] Hultgren BD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1528

Observation on the development of osteochondrosis in young rats. Kato M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):249–56

Early changes of osteochondrosis in medial femoral condyles from rats. Kato M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):80–6

Articular cartilage blood vessels in swine osteochondrosis. Woodard JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):118–23

Effect of diet on longitudinal bone growth and osteochondrosis in swine. Woodard JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):109–17

OSTEOCHONDRITIS DISSECANS see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS

Thanatophoric dwarfism in a Nigerian child. Komolafe F, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(3–4):109–12

International Nomenclature of Constitutional Diseases of Bone— revision, May, 1983. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May; 30(2):163–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cortical hyperostosis and enthesopathy due to long-term etretinate administration. Guit GL, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):214–8

Periosteal hyperostosis resulting from prostaglandin therapy. Williams JL. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):231–2

Effects of thiuram, disulfiram and a trace element mixture on the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. Edwards HM Jr. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):964–9

CLASSIFICATION

Oro-facial-digital syndrome II. Transitional type between the Mohr and the Majewski syndromes: report of two new cases. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):331–6

Atelosteogenesis: evidence for heterogeneity. Sillence DO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):112–8

[Are the clover-shaped skull syndrome and thanatophoric dysplasia the same disease entity?] Domański J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):729–33 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Achondroplasia–hypochondroplasia complex. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):949–57

Tracheopathia osteochondroplastica. A cause of unexpected difficulty in tracheal intubation. Smith DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):536–8

Pseudo–achondroplastic variant of multiple epiphyseal dysplasia with cataract and vitiligo. Sharma P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):56–9

Co–existence of enchondromatosis exostosis and hemangiomata. Saha MM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb; 31(1):71–4

Pyknoachondrogenesis: an association of skeletal defects resembling achondrogenesis with generalized bone sclerosis. A new condition? Camera G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):335–7

Cloverleaf skull associated with Pfeiffer syndrome: pathology and management. Kroczek RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):442–5

The malignant potential of enchondromatosis. Schwartz HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):269–74

Hypoplastic scaphoid—an unusual cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Radford PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun; 12(2):236–8

Cleft palate in diastrophic dysplasia. Morphology, results of treatment and complications. Rintala A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):45–9

[Pathologic fracture of the navicular bone] Stetter G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):244–5 **(Ger)**

[Variance in the clinical picture and course of asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia (Jeune syndrome)] Reiterer F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic air embolism associated with campomelic dysplasia] Ohba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):725–6 **(Jpn)**

[Partial empty sella turcica in Van Buchem's disease] Muiño Míguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22; 87(17):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Tracheobronchomalacia in an adult with metaphyseal chondrodysplasia. Takkunen O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):527–9

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of early prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dysplasia with respect to obstetric management. Loong EP. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jun;25(2):145–52

Early prenatal diagnosis of asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia (Jeune's syndrome). Value of fetal thoracic measurement. Skiptunas SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):41–3

Kleeblattschadel anomaly. In utero sonographic appearance. Stamm ER, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):319–24

Second trimester diagnosis of fetal skeletal dysplasias. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Apr; 42(4):199–217 (56 ref.)

Genu valgum associated with short stature. Johnston CE 2d. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):370–6

Case report 386: Thanatophoric dysplasia (TD). Cremin BJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):495–8

[Occurrence of arteriovenous fistulas in haemangiomatosis chondrodystrophica (Maffucci syndrome)] Lofferer O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;98(20):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dwarfism with cloverleaf skull] Boos R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;190(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyschondrosteosis] Delcogliano A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal results in genetic osteochondrodysplasia. Diagnostic protocol] Camera G. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Generalized cortical (Van Buchem) hyperostosis (letter)] Rodríguez de Castro E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep; 179(4):222 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of short fasts on the development of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. Edwards HM Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):194–200

[An experimental study on the pathogenesis of congenital hand malformations--with reference to local disturbance in the limb bud and polydactyly] Iijima K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A distinct lethal neonatal chondrodysplasia with snail–like pelvis: Schneckenbecken dysplasia. Borochowitz Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):47–59

Melnick–Needles syndrome in males: a lethal multiple congenital anomalies syndrome. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):159–73

Melnick–Needles syndrome in males. Krajewska–Walasek M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):153–8

Sedaghatian congenital lethal metaphyseal chondrodysplasia--observations in a second Iranian family and histopathological studies. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):583–90

de la Chapelle dysplasia. Whitley CB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):29–39

An asymmetric type of chondrodysplasia in an adult male. Another example of postzygotic mutation for an autosomal dominant gene? Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct; 30(4):324–7

Autosomal dominant endosteal hyperostosis. Report of a Spanish family with neurological involvement. Perez–Vicente JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):161–9

Dominantly inherited craniodiaphyseal dysplasia: a new craniotubular dysplasia. Schaefer B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):381–91

Cranial hyperostosis and hearing loss (a new syndrome?). Moesker WH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct; 100(10):1187–93

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda: a new autosomal recessive variant with mental retardation. Kohn G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):366–9

A previously undescribed syndrome of thoracic dysplasia and communicating hydrocephalus in two sibs, one diagnosed prenatally by ultrasound. Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):204–6

Familial glioma: occurrence within the "familial cancer syndrome" and systemic malformations. Vieregge P, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):220–32

Previously unreported abnormalities of dermal basement membranes and collagen fibrils in a patient with X–linked spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda. Borsey DQ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):943–6

Autosomal dominant type of endosteal hyperostosis with unusual manifestations of sclerosis of the jaw bones. Nakamura T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):48–51

[Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda with progressive arthropathy. Apropos of 3 cases] Miladi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic study of eight cases of spondylo–epiphyseal dysplasia tarda and its autosomal recessive transmission] Chaabouni H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Mineral content of bones and androgen levels in patients with cranial hyperostosis] Kollin E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone sarcomas associated with Ollier's disease. Liu J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1376–85

Case report 405: Ollier disease (enchondromatosis). Mitchell ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):61–6

[A new form of metaphyseal chondrodysplasia] Khaldi F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Maffucci syndrome. Apropos of a case] Fournié B, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myopathic changes in Camurati–Engelmann diaphyseal dysplasia] Bosselmann E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of a case of thanatophoric dysplasia with cloverleaf skull] Ronconi GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metaphyseal dyschondroplasia with cone–shaped epiphyses. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):707–10

Dyggve–Melchior–Clausen syndrome (type II). Depuyt F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(1):25–9

Legg–Perthes disease versus multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):341–3

Unusual cone shaped epiphyses in spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Case report. Perri G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(3):223–5

Cloverleaf skull associated with unusual skeletal anomalies. Say B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):93–6

Murk Jansen's metaphyseal chondrodysplasia with long–term followup. Silverthorn KG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(2):119–23

Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia (Camurati–Engelmann): radiographic follow–up and CT findings. Kaftori JK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):777–82

Case report 418: Multiple enchondromatosis (Ollier disease) with severe vertebral changes. Azouz EM. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):236–9

Case report 416: Spondylometaphyseal chondroplasia with an unclassified mucopolysaccharide in the urine ("generalized enchondromatosis with mucopolysacchariduria"). Lerman–Sagie T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):175–8

[Kniest's disease. Apropos of a case] Bueno–Becerra A, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course of a case of Maffucci's syndrome] Jardé O, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? A case of osteochondrodysplasia] Rosenberg D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):495–7 **(Fre)**

[Thanatophoric dwarfism] Frahm R. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec; 26(12):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new special form of enchondromatosis] Weickert H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ribbing's disease: radiographic–scintigraphic correlation and comparative analysis with Engelmann's disease. Shier CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):244–8

SURGERY

Anesthesia for children with Jeune's syndrome (asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy). Borland LM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan; 66(1):86–8

[Our experience with the treatment of hip joint pathology in children with epiphyseal chondrodysplasia] Tikhonenkov ES. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):12–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Camurati–Engelmann disease. Description of 2 related cases. Therapeutic approach with peridural anesthesia] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OSTEOCHONDROSIS see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

OSTEOCLASTIC BONE LOSS see BONE RESORPTION

OSTEOCLASTS

CLASSIFICATION

Bronchoscopic cytology of metastatic breast carcinoma with osteoclastlike giant cells. Ludwig RA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):365–8

CYTOLOGY

Pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells give rise to osteoclasts. Schneider GB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):505–11

A study of lamellar organisation in juvenile and adult human bone. Reid SA. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):329–38

The origin, development and regulation of osteoclasts. Osdoby P, et al. **Biessays** 1987 Jul;7(1):30–4 (31 ref.)

Effects of weightlessness on bone mass and osteoclast number in pregnant rats after a five–day spaceflight (COSMOS 1514). Vico L, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):95–103

The origin of osteoclasts: an immunohistochemical study on macrophages and osteoclasts in embryonic rat bone. Sminia T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):263–6

Identification of osteoclasts by rhodamine–conjugated peanut agglutinin. Väänänen KK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep; 39(3):161–5

Impaired recruitment and differentiation of osteoclast progenitors by osteocalcin–deplete bone implants. Glowacki J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Sep;21(4):247–54

The distribution and kinetics of nuclei in rat osteoclasts. Ries WL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):1–14

Osteoclast generation from human fetal bone marrow in cocultures with murine fetal long bones. A model for in vitro study of human osteoclast formation and function. Helfrich MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):125–36

A comparative study of disaggregated chick and rat osteoclasts in vitro: effects of calcitonin and prostaglandins. Arnett TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):602–8

Formation of multinucleated cells that respond to osteotropic hormones in long term human bone marrow cultures. MacDonald BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2326–33

Osteoclasts and osteoblasts migrate in opposite directions in response to a constant electrical field. Ferrier J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):283–8

Osteoblast and osteoclast cell number and cell activity in

postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gruber HE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(4):246–54

Osteoclasts and haematopoietic stem cells in developing human bones [letter] Kelemen E. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29; 323(6090):743

Cells of bone: proliferation, differentiation, and hormonal regulation. Nijweide PJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct; 66(4):855–86 (235 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bisphosphonates can reduce osteoclastic bone resorption by two different mechanisms. Löwik CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:275–81

The effect of retinol on osteoclasts is mediated by a specific cytosolic binding protein. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1315–9

Acid phosphatase activity is stimulated in isolated osteoclasts by vitamin A. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1311–4

Role of carbonic anhydrase in bone resorption: effect of acetazolamide on basal and parathyroid hormone–induced bone metabolism. Hall GE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):212–8

Inhibition of in vitro mineralization by aluminum in a clonal osteoblastlike cell line, MC3T3–E1. Ikeda K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):319–23

Calcitonin gene–related peptide inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption: a comparative study. Zaidi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):149–54

The effect of human calcitonin on the cytoplasmic spreading of rat osteoclasts. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1080–5

Recombinant human transforming growth factor–alpha stimulates the formation of osteoclast–like cells in long–term human marrow cultures. Takahashi N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):894–8

Recombinant human interferon–gamma inhibits formation of human osteoclast–like cells. Takahashi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3544–9

Tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta induce osteoblastic cells to stimulate osteoclastic bone resorption. Thomson BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):775–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in isolated rat peripheral monocytes, tissue macrophages, and osteoclasts. Sundquist KT, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(1):33–8

Ultracytochemical evidence for a proton–pump adenosine triphosphatase in chick osteoclasts. Akisaka T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):507–12

Identification of osteoclasts and their differentiation from mononuclear phagocytes by enzyme histochemistry. Hermanns W. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):225–7

Hormonal regulation of acid phosphatase release by osteoclasts disaggregated from neonatal rat bone. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):90–6

Effects of physiological concentrations of parathyroid hormone on acid phosphatase activity in cultured rat bone cells. Braidman IP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 111(1):17–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Osteoclasts contain macrophage and megakaryocyte antigens. Athanasou NA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Dec;150(4):239–46

Production and characterization of osteoclast–specific monoclonal antibodies. Chanoki Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):99–108

METABOLISM

Cellular mechanisms of bone remodeling evaluated at the intermediary level of organization of bone. Meunier PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:247–54 (26 ref.)

Humoral and ionic regulation of osteoclast acidity. Anderson RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):252–8

Control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in osteoclasts: calcitonin–induced persistent activation and homologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Nicholson GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1902–8

[Dynamic test of hypocalcemia induced by calcitonin as a mean of global evaluation of osteoclastic activity in vivo. A new method of interpretation and results in the breakdown of osteoporosis] Colson F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):481–6 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Contribution of modern research technics to the identification of a virus in Paget's disease of bone] Rebel A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Jun;70(209):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteoclast–type giant cell tumor of the pancreas. Case report. Baniel J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):67–9

Osteopetrosis—multiple pathways for the interception of osteoclast function. Marks SC Jr. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(3):172–83 (83 ref.)

Hypercalcemia and osteoclast proliferation in adult T–cell leukemia. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 59(6):1187–91

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung with osteoclast–like giant cells. Nakahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May; 17(3):199–203

[Quantitative study of the osteoblasts and osteoclasts in the bones of rats during the simulation of weightlessness] Durnova GN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Osteoclast stimulation by positive middle–ear air pressure. Wolfman DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1037–42

Failure of normal osteoclasts to resorb calcified cartilage from osteosclerotic (oc/oc) mice in vitro. Van Slyke MA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(1):39–44

Osteoclasts, mononuclear phagocytes, and physiological bone resorption. Minkin C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec; 39(6):357–9

Osteoblast–like cells in the presence of parathyroid hormone release soluble factor that stimulates osteoclastic bone resorption. McSheehy PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1654–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates rat osteoblastic cells to release a soluble factor that increases osteoclastic bone resorption. McSheehy PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):425–9

A role of osteoclasts in the repair process after bone defect with special reference to carbonic anhydrase. Sakai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):49–63

Variation in the sizes of resorption lacunae made in vitro. Jones SJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1571–80

Early scanning electron microscopic studies of hard tissue resorption: their relation to current concepts reviewed. Boyde A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):369–81

Close encounters with an osteoclast [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):914–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of direct and indirect radiation effects on osteoclast formation from progenitor cells derived from different hemopoietic sources. Scheven BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):107–18

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid with osteoclast–like giant cells. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May; 37(5):807–15

Ultrastructure of the giant cell infiltrate of subcutaneously implanted bone particles in rats and mice. Popoff SN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):491–503

Electron microscope study of osteoclasts with special reference to the three–dimensional structure of the ruffled border. Domon T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 49(5):593–602

The classic. Osteoclast ultrastructure in Paget's disease. By A. Rebel, K. Malkani, M. Baslé, and Ch. Bregeon. 1976. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):4–8

Colony–stimulating factors regulate the development of multinucleated osteoclasts from recently replicated cells in vitro. Lorenzo JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):160–4

Simple SEM stereophotogrammetric method for three–dimensional evaluation of features on flat substrates [published erratum appears in J Microsc 1987 Feb;145 (Pt 2):244] Boyde A, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Sep;143 (Pt 3):257–64

OSTEOCYTES

CYTOLOGY

Effects of age on cell size and ion uptake in canine cortical bone. Williams EA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan; 62(1):15–21

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of osteoarthritis of the hip. Evidence for primary osteocyte death. Wong SY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):305–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A three–dimensional ultrastructural study of osteoid–osteocytes in the tibia of chick embryos. Palumbo C. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):125–31

OSTEOGENESIS

Change of some quantitative indices of the proximal and the distal growth cartilage of the human tibia during the period of the prenatal osteogenesis. Baltadjiev G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):179–83

Delayed skeletal maturation in Perthes' disease. Kristmundsdottir F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):277–9

Craniolacunia as the result of compression and decompression of the fetal skull [letter] Wilson WG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):729–30

Tubular hand bone growth during the latter half of the prenatal period: an allometric analysis. Hattori K. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):417–22

Influence of inoculation sites and tumor cell culture techniques on the phenotype of a mixed cartilage– and bone–producing mouse mammary tumor. Lespagnard L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1329–36

Heterotopically induced bone does not develop functional periosteal membrane. Włodarski KH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):583–93

New bone formation at amputation sites in electrically burn–injured patients. Helm PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):284–6

Osteogenesis induced by bone matrix is inhibited by inflammation. Sela J, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):227–37

Bone appositional rate and percentage of doubly and singly labeled surfaces: comparison of data from 5 and 20 microns sections. Birkenhäger–Frenkel DH, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(1):7–12

Seasonal variations in indices of bone formation precede appropriate bone mineral changes in normal men. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):167–70

An ultrastructural study of osteogenesis in chick periosteum in vitro. Tenenbaum HC, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):295–302

Ossification centre of the hyoid bone in complete transposition of great vessels, Ivemark asplenia syndrome, and Down's syndrome with congenital heart disease: correlation with the humeral capital epiphysis. Wells TR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1069–72

Ossification centre of the hyoid bone in DiGeorge syndrome and tetralogy of Fallot. Wells TR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1065–8

Chemotaxis of muscle–derived mesenchymal cells to bone–inductive proteins of rat. Landesman R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):259–62

Alkaline phosphatase as a marker of osteoinductive cells. Włodarski KH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):382–5

Amino and carboxyl propeptides in bone collagen fibrils during embryogenesis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):105–9

Osteoclast generation from human fetal bone marrow in cocultures with murine fetal long bones. A model for in vitro study of human osteoclast formation and function. Helfrich MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):125–36

A three–dimensional ultrastructural study of osteoid–osteocytes in the tibia of chick embryos. Palumbo C. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):125–31

Ultrastructural investigation of experimental fracture healing. Role of osteogenesis played by fibroblasts. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):126–32

Influences of mechanical stress on prenatal and postnatal skeletal development. Carter DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):237–50

Radiostrontium clearance and bone formation in response to simulated internal screw fixation. Daum WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):283–90

Developmental expression of a cell–surface protein involved in calcium uptake and skeleton formation in sea urchin embryos. Farach MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):320–31

Importance of skeletal muscle environment for ectopic bone induction in mice. Włodarski KH, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(4):425–34

Principles, techniques, results, and complications with a porous–coated sintered metal system. Engh CA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:169–83

Factors controlling optimal bone ingrowth of total hip replacement components. Harris WH. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:184–7

The role of hypertrophic chondrocytes in endochondral ossification and in the development of secondary centers of ossification [editorial] Cowell HR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):159–61

Vascular events associated with the appearance of the secondary center of ossification in the murine distal femoral epiphysis. Floyd WE 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):185–90

Porous–coated hip replacement. The factors governing bone ingrowth, stress shielding, and clinical results. Engh CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):45–55

Radiophosphate disclosure of subperiosteal bone formation in renal osteodystrophy. Rosenthall L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1572–6

Osteogenesis in replamineform hydroxylapatite porous (RHAP) ceramic implants used for human mandibular ridge augmentation: report of two cases. Tio FO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):188–94

Extensive osteoradionecrosis of the mandible associated with new bone formation. Yamashiro M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):630–3

Kappa Delta Award paper. Osteoregulatory nature of mechanical stimuli: function as a determinant for adaptive remodeling in bone. Rubin CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(2):300–10

In vitro evidence that bone formation may be coupled to resorption by release of mitogen(s) from resorbing bone. Farley JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):314–21

Histological and histochemical investigations of constant direct current stimulated intramedullary callus. Matsunaga S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 60(12):1293–303

Biology of bone transplantation. Burchardt H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):187–96

Biology of cancellous bone grafts. Heiple KG, et al.

Orthop Clin North Am 1987 Apr;18(2):179–85
Biologic principles of bone induction. Reddi AH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):207–12
Massive autogenous bone grafts. Springfield DS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):249–56
The effects of pulsed fluid irrigation on bony ingrowth in porous polyethylene implants. Ritter MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):285–8
Unilateral mid–femoral periosteal newbone of varying aetiology in children. Radiographic analysis of 25 cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):475–82
Immobilization hypercalcaemia due to low bone formation and responding to intravenous sodium sulphate. Evans RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):395–8
Mineralization of normal and rachitic chick growth cartilage: vascular canals, cartilage calcification and osteogenesis. Shapiro IM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):599–606
Productive osseous changes about the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Cantor RM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):397–402
The use of computed tomography to quantitate bone formation after distraction epiphysiolysis in the rabbit. Van Roermund PM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):52–6
Study of osteogenesis in adult sheep on a high and a low calcium ration by means of fluorescing bone markers. van de Braak AE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):101–8
[The Ilizarov method: a revolution in orthopedic traumatology?] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):417–24 **(Fre)**
[Acceleration in the development of ossification centers of the hand] Thiemann HH, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Oct;77(5):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior fontanelle as a window to the brain—normal values and timing of closure] Brandt I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skeletal scintigraphy in the evaluation of the repair processes following extremity amputation with stump reconstruction] Svešnikov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of bone matrix during human prenatal development] Nikolova M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;100(6):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—bone metabolism and growth factors] Kimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2372–7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—thyroid hormones] Kiriyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2399–403 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—parathyroid hormones and active-type vitamin D 3] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2359–65 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—calcitonin] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2366–71 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—prostaglandins and related substances] Nagata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2385–90 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic bone disease: osteogenic cells] Okihana H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2349–53 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on bone formation in tissue culture. Preliminary report: fiber formation and calcification in osteogenic cells in vitro] Abe I. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1966 Jan;39(10):943–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrical stimulation for inducing osteogenesis in the treatment of nonunions] Kleczyński S. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(5):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of acid metabolites on the osteoinductive activity of the bone matrix] Sumarokov DD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Roentgenodensitometric and radioisotope studies of reparative osteogenesis after distraction osteosynthesis] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope research on blood supply and bone formation during the treatment of femoral neck fractures by G. A. Ilizarov's method] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of short-range acting protein factors in regulating osteogenesis in normal states and in pathology] Sumarokov DD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the high molecular weight fraction of non-collagenous bone tissue protein on osteogenesis and hematopoiesis in experimental elongation of an extremity] Desiatnichenko KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Osseointegration of titanium implants. Carlsson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):285–9
Methotrexate effects on heterotopic bone in rats. Nilsson OS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):47–53
Experimental studies on the influence of fibrin adhesive, factor XIII, and calcitonin on the incorporation and remodeling of autologous bone grafts. Gerngross H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):23–31
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on intramuscular bone matrix implants and composite grafts in rats. Solheim LF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):140–3
The proliferation and differentiation of the bone-lining cell in estrogen-induced osteogenesis. Bowman BM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):351–7
Sodium fluoride as an initiator of osteogenesis from embryonic mesenchyme in vitro. Hall BK. **Bone** 1987;8(2):111–6
Exogenous triiodothyronine activates bone remodeling. Hasling C, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):65–9
Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate on ectopic bone formation induced by murine osteosarcoma-derived bone-inducing substance. Nakahara H, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):229–33
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on regional haversian remodeling in beagles with fractured ribs: a histomorphometric study. Shih MS, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):87–90
Different schedules of administration of (3 amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)-1, 1 bisphosphonate induce different changes in pig bone remodeling. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):160–5
Bovine bone morphogenetic protein (bBMP) fraction-induced repair of craniotomy defects in the rhesus monkey (Macaca speciosa). Ferguson D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):251–8
Chondroosteogenetic response to crude bone matrix proteins bound to hydroxyapatite. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):281–92
Human platelet-derived transforming growth factor-beta stimulates parameters of bone growth in fetal rat calvariae. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2306–12
Chronic administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: increased bone but impaired mineralization. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2580–5
Development of the mandibular skeleton in the embryonic chick as evaluated using the DNA-inhibiting agent 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Hall BK. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(2):145–59
Transplacental effects of endotoxemia on fetal mouse brain, bone, and placental tissue. Haessert B, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(2):167–81
Relationship between ossification and body weight of the CD-1 mouse fetus exposed in utero to anticonvulsant drugs. Sucheston ME, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):537–46
[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—steroid hormone] Morimoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2391–8 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphometric method of assessing the effect of chemicals on the formation of the fetal bone system] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):47 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of diphosphonate on the prevention of X-radiation-induced inhibition of bone formation in rats. Ubios AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;15(9):500–5

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

see related

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Correction of mandibular prognathism in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. A case report. Whitestone BW, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct;52(10):853–6

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular basis of osteogenesis imperfecta. Hollister DW. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:76–94
[New classification of osteogenesis imperfecta] Ruszczak A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Sep–Oct;50(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nontraumatic subdural hematoma in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta and renal failure. Sayre MR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):298–301
Successful aortic valve replacement in osteogenesis imperfecta: with special emphasis on peri-operative management. Gerlach PA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;3(3):132–5
Metabolic acidosis in osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):324–5
Metabolic acidosis in osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):582–3
Successful aortocoronary bypass in osteogenesis imperfecta. Passmore JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):960–3
Apareunia as a complication of osteogenesis imperfecta. A case report. Rodriguez RP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Sep;9(9):1233–4
Central retinal artery occlusion in association with osteogenesis imperfecta. Bradish CF, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):193–4
[Extreme axis deviation of the pediatric femur as a cause of spontaneous fracture] Lauterbach HH, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):753–5 **(Ger)**
[Type III osteogenesis imperfecta associated with hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets] Menzel D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial cardiomyopathy in osteogenesis imperfecta in children] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Antenatal forms of osteogenesis imperfecta. Classification trial] Maroteaux P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital osteogenesis imperfecta: clinical and biochemical evaluation in 80 children] Kulczycka H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Osteogenesis imperfecta and its treatment in childhood] Mezhenina EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and radiological features of osteogenesis imperfecta type IVA. Paterson CR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):548–52
Osteogenesis imperfecta or osteoporosis-pseudoglioma syndrome [letter] Stöss H. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):447–8
Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta type III. Robinson LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):7–15
[Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita in a newborn infant] Slodek G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):585–7 **(Pol)**
[Osteogenesis imperfecta in an elderly patient (letter)] López Arrieta JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):40–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Radiological manifestations of bisphosphonate treatment with APD in a child suffering from osteogenesis imperfecta. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):360–3

ETIOLOGY

Osteogenesis imperfecta. The set point proposal (a possible causative mechanism). Frost HM. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):280–97 (80 ref.)
[Enlarged thymus gland syndrome and osteogenesis imperfecta] Protsallo MD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia associated with cleidocranial dysostosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. A case report. McGinnis MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):228–32
Lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta due to the substitution of arginine for glycine at residue 391 of the alpha 1(I) chain of type I collagen. Bateman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7021–7
A structural mutation of the collagen alpha 1(I)CB7 peptide in lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. Bateman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4445–51
Osteogenesis imperfecta type IV. Biochemical confirmation of genetic linkage to the pro alpha 2(I) gene of type I collagen. Wenstrup RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1449–55
Osteogenesis imperfecta. Gupta S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):350–2
Recurrence risks and prognosis in severe sporadic osteogenesis imperfecta. Thompson EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):390–405
Prenatal prediction of osteogenesis imperfecta (OI type IV): exclusion of inheritance using a collagen gene probe. Tsipouras P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):406–9
Mutations linked to the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene are responsible for several cases of osteogenesis imperfecta type I. Wallis G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):411–6
Osteogenesis imperfecta type IIA: evidence for dominant inheritance. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):386–9
Analysis of cytoplasmic and nuclear messenger RNA in fibroblasts from patients with type I osteogenesis imperfecta. Genovese C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:223–35
Characterization of a pro-alpha 2(I) collagen gene mutation by nuclease S1 mapping. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:213–22
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Tsipouras P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:205–13
[Congenital absence of the parietal bones in a family] Zabek M. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Familial cardiomyopathy in osteogenesis imperfecta in children] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Genetic heterogeneity of osteogenesis imperfecta. Study of 6 cases] Olivares JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Collagen defects in lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. Bateman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):699–708
Abnormal procollagen synthesis in fibroblasts from three patients of the same family with a severe form of

osteogenesis imperfecta (type III). Bonaventure J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):23–34

Osteonectin content in human osteogenesis imperfecta bone shows a range similar to that of two bovine models of OI. Fisher LW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):260–4

Two bovine models of osteogenesis imperfecta exhibit decreased apatite crystal size. Fisher LW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):282–5

Compositional analysis of collagen from patients with diverse forms of osteogenesis imperfecta. Kirsch E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):11–7

Osteogenesis imperfecta type IV: evidence of abnormal triple helical structure of type I collagen. Wenstrup RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):47–53

Altered processing of alpha (I) collagen in a case of lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Piccirillo A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):321–7

OCCURRENCE

Osteogenesis imperfecta in Kweneng–district (Botswana). Offringa PJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):96–9

[Osteogenesis imperfecta in Funen County. A clinical epidemiologic study] Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteogenesis imperfecta: an x ray fibre diffraction study. Bradshaw JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):750–6

Aortic elastin abnormalities in osteogenesis imperfecta type II. Pasquali–Ronchetti I, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Dec; 6(5):409–21

Dental findings in osteogenesis imperfecta: I. Occurrence and expression of type I dentinogenesis imperfecta. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(2):115–25

Dental findings in osteogenesis imperfecta: II. Dysplastic and other developmental defects. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(2):127–35

Fracture failure mechanisms in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Alman B, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):139–43

Bone fragility, craniosynostosis, ocular proptosis, hydrocephalus, and distinctive facial features: a newly recognized type of osteogenesis imperfecta. Cole DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):76–80

Teeth in osteogenesis imperfecta: a light microscopic study. Siar CH. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun;41(2):161–5

[Aortic coarctation and osteogenesis imperfecta] Sigmund J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myopathological findings of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Jyoichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta syndrome] Poliakova–Selivanova ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):127–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased aortic root stiffness associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Kalath S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(1):91–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial aspects of osteogenesis imperfecta. Shea–Landry GL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1; 135(9):977–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic case study. Osteogenesis imperfecta. Duffrin H, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep;10(9):1304, 1307–10

SURGERY

Percutaneous intramedullary rod interchange in osteogenesis imperfecta. Middleton RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):429–32

Surgical management of the patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Lewis MK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):430–7 (35 ref.)

Early semiclosed intramedullary stabilization in osteogenesis imperfecta. Ryöppy S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):139–44

OSTEOLYSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Open bite [letter] Moloney F. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr; 32(2):141–2

Acro–osteolysis and the nail unit [letter] Scher RK. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):638–9

Gorham's disease of the clavicle with bilateral pleural effusions. Eight years later [letter] Feigl D, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):189

Massive Gorham osteolysis of the right hemipelvis complicated by chylothorax: report of a case in a 9–year–old boy successfully treated by pleurodesis. Hejgaard N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):96–9

Finger joint calcinosis followed by osteolysis in a patient with multisystem connective tissue disease and anti–Jo–1 antibody. Cohen MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):605–8

Bone destruction and hypercalcemia in plasma cell myeloma [published erratum appears in Semin Oncol 1986 Dec;13(4):lxiii] Mundy GR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 13(3):291–9 (59 ref.)

Case report 401: Idiopathic carpal/tarsal osteolysis (ICTO) associated with nephropathy. Vichi GF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):665–71

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic appearance of osteolysis of humeral head. Kauzlaric D. **JCU** 1986 Sep;14(7):566–8

[Gorham syndrome. Presentation of a case] Wildförster U. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acro–osteolysis following snake and scorpion envenomation. Qteishat WA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1035–9

Osteolytic tumors in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Dharmasena F, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2273–7

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection with osteolytic lesions: use of DNA hybridization in diagnosis. Jenson HB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):448–52

Diabetic osteolysis. A case report. Beito SB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;76(9):509–11

Mandibular condylosis and apertognathia as presenting symptoms in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Pattern of mandibular bony lesions and atrophy of masticatory muscles in PSS, presumably caused by affected muscular arteries. Ramon Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):269–74

Granulomatous osteolytic lesion of the skull associated with cat–scratch disease. Muszynski MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):199–201

Massive acroosteolysis in adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. Austin CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):787–9

Case report 411: Rheumatoid arthritis with massive osteolysis and deformity of cervical spine; consequent neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulders. Hardin CW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):232–5

Lumbar spine osteolysis: an entity caused by spinal instability. Bradford DS, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1013–9

[Monoclonal macroglobulinemia with osteolytic lesions—a case report] Chang JG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New findings on the osteoarticular lesions of leprosy] Carvajon A, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr–Jun; (101):213–4 **(Fre)**

[Osteomedullary amyloidosis with osteolytic lesions. Apropos of 4 cases] Cariou R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plication of the hip synovium above the femur neck] Hélénon C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous ulcerations and osteolysis in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Neau JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis with facial anomalies and nephropathy. Carnevale A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):877–86

Distal osteolysis, short stature, mental retardation, and characteristic facial appearance: delineation of an autosomal recessive subtype of essential osteolysis. Petit P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):537–41

Genetics of the Hajdu–Cheney syndrome [letter] Gibofsky A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):718

[Hereditary multicentric osteolysis] Addor MC, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Massive osteolysis of the mandible. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):677–84

Changes in local bone density after knee arthroplasty. The use of quantitative computed tomography. Seitz P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):407–11

Case report 402: Megakaryocytic myelosis with disseminated osteolysis and osteomyelosclerosis. Herrera A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):672–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of oral calcium to enhance the acute antiosteolytic effect of calcitonin [letter] Gonzalez DC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):114–5

RADIOGRAPHY

"Disappearing bone disease" in the hand[Carneiro RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):629–34

Disappearing bone disease: a case report and review of the literature. Joseph J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5):584–8

Radiologic case study. Massive mandibular osteolysis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Awwad EE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):800, 803–8

Answer please. Distal clavicle osteolysis. Gruel J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):811–2

Acroosteolysis: early marker of skeletal damage in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Tamarozzi R, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):61–5

Seventeen year follow–up and autopsy findings in a case of massive osteolysis. Pastakia B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(4):291–7

[Non–traumatic osteolysis of the lateral end of the clavicle] Scavenius M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):296–7 **(Dan)**

[Gorham–Stout syndrome of the mandible] Mathias K, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Sep;26(9):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteolysis of the ilium] Roeren T, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov; 26(11):553–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of osteolysis of the spine] Krug K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):77–80 **(Ger)**

[The costal osteolytic image and adenocarcinoma of the prostate (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(1):97–105 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparative imaging. Massive osteolysis (Gorham's syndrome, disappearing bone disease). Marymont JV. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):153–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Quantification of recalcification of irradiated vertebral body osteolyses by dual–energy computed tomography. Crone–Münzebrock W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):1–5

OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL see under **OSTEOLYSIS**

OSTEOMA

Osteoma of the middle ear: a case report. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):64–5

[Exostoses and osteomas of the external auditory canal] Krošlák M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan;36(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

So called "fibro–osseous lesions" of tumorous origin. Biology confronts terminology. Makek MS. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;15(3):154–67

COMPLICATIONS

Photocoagulation of subretinal neovascularization associated with choroidal osteoma. Hoffman ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):998–9

Giant osteoma of the cranial vault with acromegaly and hydrocephalus. A case report. Corriero G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):331–4

Review of choroidal osteoma: successful krypton red laser photocoagulation of an associated subretinal neovascular membrane involving the fovea. Morrison DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):299–303

DIAGNOSIS

Gardner's dento–maxillary stigmas in patients with familial adenomatosis coli. Wolf J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;24(6):410–6

Early aggressive cemento–ossifying fibroma: a diagnostic and treatment dilemma. Hall EH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):132–6

[Osteomas. Presentation of 26 cases. II. Differential diagnosis] Gil–Carcedo LM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(3):285–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Mandibular osteomas in ulcerative colitis. Søndergaard JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1089–90

PATHOLOGY

Choroidal osteoma: two case reports in elderly patients. Wiesner PD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;19(1):19–23

Osteoma of the tongue. Markaki S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;25(1):79–82

Osteoma in mandibular condyle. Bessho K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):372–5

Multiple cemento–ossifying fibroma. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):368–71

Granular cell peripheral ossifying fibroma. Fukuta Y, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):156–7, 209

Giant ossifying fibroma of the maxillary sinus. Vuolo SJ, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):152–5

A case of ossifying fibroma of the parietal bone. Kobayashi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(1):43–9

Fibro–osteochondroma of the uterus. Fukuoka M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):517–21

The histomorphologic spectrum of peripheral ossifying fibroma. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):452–61

[Morphometric study of bone tissue and collagen in fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma] Boisnic S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric study of collagen and bone tissue in fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma] Boisnic S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma. Morphologic criteria] Chomette G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoma of the mandibular condyle] Pomatto E, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1987 Mar;36(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteoma of the sphenoid sinus—report of two cases] Nii Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1499–1503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteomas. Presentation of 26 cases. I. General characteristics. Clinical picture] Gil-Carcedo LM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(2):201–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossifying fibroma of long bone—report of two cases. Macintosh D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):124–9

Osteomas of the temporal bone: a report of three cases. Beale DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):67–9

Osteoma of the lateral pterygoid plate of the sphenoid bone. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 15(6):786–9

Growth of a frontal sinus osteoma. Spencer MG, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1987 Jul;101(7):726–8

[Spine osteomas] Lantsman IuV. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Removal of a frontal sinus osteoma using the CO2 laser [letter] Kronenberg J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct; 65(10):480–1

Osteomas of the orbit. Grove AS Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Aug;9(4):23–39

[Various cases of ossifying fibroma and cranio-maxillofacial fibrous dysplasia] Jammet P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoma. Presentation of 26 cases. III. Indication. Treatment] Gil-Carcedo LM, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1987;14(4):369–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cranio-facial tumours of mixed cartilage and bone in koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):20–2

OSTEOMA, OSTEOID

Osteoid osteoma in an ossicle of the big toe. Alkalay I, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May-Jun;26(3):246–8

Osteoid osteoma of the lunate. Shaw JA.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1987 Jan;12(1):128–30

COMPLICATIONS

A painful scoliosis. Preston PG. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec; 59(708):1233–5

[Arthritis of the wrist disclosing osteoid osteoma of the capitate bone] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 68(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the posterior edge of the acetabular bone of the hip simulating a lumbo-radicular syndrome: a clinical case] Macario-Gioia B, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1985 Jul-Dec; 28(7-12):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoblastoma of the sternum. Lin E, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1987;106(2):132–4

Osteoid osteoma in a cervical pedicle. Resection via transpillar approach. Hershman E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):115–7

Osteoid osteoma of the distal femoral epiphysis. A case report. Kruger GD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):203–9

Osteoid-osteoma: intraoperative tetracycline-fluorescence demonstration of the nidus [letter] Herzenberg JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):310–1

Osteoid-osteoma. Report of a case in a sixty-seven-year-old man. Morton KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 69(3):449–51

MR imaging of osteoid osteoma. Glass RB, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):1065–7

Osteoid osteoma of the mandibular ramus. Zulian MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):712–4

Benign osteoblastoma of the temporal bone of an infant. Miyazaki S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):277–83

[Osteoid osteoma of the femur neck with synovitis simulating chronic monoarthritis of the hip] Kind M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 Jun-Jul;43(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the floor of the acetabulum in children. Apropos of a case] Morin O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(7):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of osteoid osteoma] Schaub T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jan;40(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Benign osteoblastoma of the mandible: fifteen year follow-up showing spontaneous regression after biopsy. Eisenbud L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):53–7

Osteoblastoma of the mandibular condyle: review of the literature and report of a case. Weinberg S, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Apr;45(4):350–5

Intraarticular epiphyseal osteoid osteoma of the distal femur. Odaka T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):331–3

[Osteoid osteomas of the foot] Capanna R, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1986 Jul-Aug;71(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of a developmental anomaly of the 5th lumbar vertebra with radicular syndrome and osteoid osteoma of the upper third of the femur] Voronovich IR, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Aug;(8):58–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subperiosteal osteoid osteoma of the talus. Lander PH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):491–3

Unusual osteoblastoma of the skull. Braendli AF, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1987 Mar;41(6):505–8

Osteoblastoma of the tibia: CT demonstration. Farmlett EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):1068–70

Digital angiography and osteoblastoma of the triquetrum. Marshall JH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):256–8

Scoliosis secondary to osteoblastoma of the rib. Wimpee MW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):589–93

Benign osteoblastoma of the orbit. Lowder CY, et al.
Ophthalmology 1986 Oct;93(10):1351–4

Diagnosis of osteoid osteoma by digital subtraction angiography. Van Rompaey W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):578–81

Osteoid osteoma in unusual locations: detection and diagnosis. Mullin DM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1299–301

Benign osteoblastoma of the cervical vertebra. Shikata J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):381–5

[Vertebral osteoid osteoma. Diagnostic value of x-ray computed tomography] Runge M. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec; 67(12):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of epiphyseal osteoid osteoma] Damsin JP, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1987;73(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phalangeal osteoid osteoma. X-ray computed aspects (letter)] Rosenberg F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):437 **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the spine: bone scintigraphy and x-ray computed tomography for an exact diagnostic and therapeutic evaluation] Marinò D, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized axial tomography in the preoperative study of osteoid osteoma] Torricelli P, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1986 Jul-Aug;71(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma of the vertebrae] Urso S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of indium-111 chloride imaging in osteoid osteoma. Kumar R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):721–5

Scintigraphic patterns in osteoid osteoma and spondylolysis. Wells RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):39–44

Osteoid osteoma. The double density sign. Helms CA.
Clin Orthop 1987 Sep;(222):167–73

Osteoid osteoma of the atlas. Jones DA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 Jan;69(1):149

Intraoperative radioactive localization of osteoid osteomas: four case reports. Gille P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):596–9

Computerized sequential bone angioscintigraphy in a case of osteoid osteoma of the hip radiographically undetected. Focacci C, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep-Dec;11(3):121–5

SURGERY

Arthroscopic excision of an intra-articular osteoid osteoma at the knee. Heuijerjans W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(4):215–6

Osteoid osteoma of the spine: surgically correctable cause of painful scoliosis. Haibach H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):895–9

Osteoid osteoma of the mandible [letter] Gupta OP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):574–5

Osteoid osteoma of the coronoid process of the elbow: surgical excision by a posteromedial approach. Masquelet AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):733–5

Benign osteoblastoma of the clivus removed by a transoral approach: case report. Di Lorenzo N, et al.
Neurosurgery 1987 Jan;20(1):52–5

Osteoid osteoma of the femoral neck: excision through medial approach. Price CT. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr;10(4):597–9

[Osteoid osteoma of the upper extremity of the femur] Caillieret J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:101–3 **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the femur neck (report of a case)] Odella F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OSTEOMALACIA

BLOOD

[Serum concentrations of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in cases of osteomalacia, parathyroid dysfunction and idiopathic hypercalciuria] Audran M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1987 Feb;54(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of calcium metabolism during anticonvulsant long-term therapy. De Domenico P, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1987 Feb;9(1):33–9

Aluminum-associated renal osteodystrophy. Julian BA.
Ala J Med Sci 1986 Oct;23(4):414–9

Cadmium-induced osteopathy: clinical and autopsy findings of four patients. Takebayashi S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(3):190–7

Antacid-induced osteomalacia. Saadeh G, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1987 May-Jun;54(3):214–6

Aluminium-induced osteomalacia in severe chronic renal failure (SCRF). Visser WJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S30–6 (50 ref.)

Fractures caused by epileptic seizures and epileptic osteomalacia. Duus BR. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):31–3

Tissue and cellular basis for impaired bone formation in aluminum-related osteomalacia in the pig. Sedman AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):86–92

Development and reversibility of aluminum-induced bone lesion in the rat. Ott SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan; 109(1):40–7

The effects of discontinuation of aluminum exposure on aluminum-induced osteomalacia. Finch JL, et al.
Kidney Int 1986 Sep;30(3):318–24

Vitamin D treatment: a hidden risk factor for aluminum bone toxicity? [letter] Colussi G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):78–80

Aluminum toxicity in patients undergoing dialysis: radiographic findings and prediction of bone biopsy results. Kriegshauser JS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):399–403

Osteomalacia and bone disease arising from aluminum. Coburn JW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):68–89 (168 ref.)

Aluminum: culprit or accessory in the genesis of renal osteodystrophy. Quarles LD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):90–101 (53 ref.)

[Rifampicin, vitamin K and osteomalacia (letter)] Chouraqui JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):292 **(Fre)**

[Aluminium poisoning in uremic children] Hinojosa-Lezama M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Environmental pollution by cadmium in a metallurgy plant] Ramírez AV. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Nov;101(5):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism complicating oncogenic osteomalacia. Effect of successful tumor resection on mineral homeostasis. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):350–4 (19 ref.)

Fracture healing with deferoxamine therapy in a patient with aluminum-associated osteomalacia. Phelps KR, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):198–200

Lack of osteomalacia in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Stellon AJ, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):181–5

A tumour-like bone lesion as a manifestation of vitamin D-resistant hypophosphataemic osteomalacia. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):285–6

Osteomalacia of the mother—rickets of the newborn. Park W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):292–3

Osteomalacia and femoral neck fractures in the elderly patient. Wilton TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May; 69(3):388–90

Hypophosphatemic rickets/osteomalacia in linear sebaceous nevus syndrome: a variant of tumor-induced osteomalacia. Carey DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):994–1000

[Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis associated with vitamin-resistant hypophosphoremic osteomalacia (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2120 **(Fre)**

[Bone mineral disorders in xeroderma pigmentosum (letter)] Zakraoui L, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29-Sep 5; 16(28):1378 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orthopaedic problems in the elderly. Clark DW, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jan;16(1):58–65

Dialysis osteomalacia: clinical aspects and physiopathological mechanisms. Drücke T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S26–9 (36 ref.)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism with osteomalacia caused by parathyroid adenoma: analysis of 10 cases] Yin W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):69–72, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic hypophosphatemic osteomalacia arising in an adult: a case report] Cammelli D, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1985;35:409–17 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism with symptoms of osteomalacia] Sawicki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23; 42(8):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin D toxicity complicating the treatment of senile, postmenopausal, and glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Four case reports and a critical commentary on the use of vitamin D in these disorders. Schwartzman MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):224–30

Medical reversal of acquired hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Silverton SF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1077–82

The use of intravenous and intraperitoneal desferrioxamine in aluminium osteomalacia. O'Brien AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):117–9

[Treatment of osteomalacia caused by anticonvulsants with a derivative of vitamin D (case report)] Wilczek H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Dec;88(12):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of study in the therapy of osteoporosis—clinical aspects, roentgenology, biochemistry] Gallwas K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(11):455–8 **(Ger)**

[Osteomalacia induced by aluminum in a patient under chronic hemodialysis: successful treatment with desferrioxamine] Espinoza O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep; 114(9):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia and adult Fanconi syndrome due to light-chain nephropathy. Another form of oncogenous osteomalacia. Rao DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):333–8

Tumor-induced osteomalacia. Kinetics of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D metabolism and characteristics of bone histomorphometry. Siris ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):307–12

Quiz of the month. Biopsy of the posterior iliac crest after double tetracycline labeling revealed osteomalacia. Norris SH. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):44, 84

Acidosis-induced osteomalacia: metabolic studies and skeletal histomorphometry [published erratum appears in Bone 1986;7(6):497] Phelps KR, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):171–9

Oncogenous osteomalacia: a new case secondary to a malignant tumor. Rico H, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):325–9

A case of normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism with osteomalacia. Shimada I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 33(5):575–82

Nutritional osteomalacia presenting with plantar fasciitis. Paice EW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):38–40

Oncogenic osteomalacia. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):446–53

Thyroparathyroidectomy modifies the skeletal response to aluminum loading in the rat. Goodman WG. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):923–9

The osteodystrophy of hypervitaminosis D: a metabolic study. Davies M, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct;61(234):911–9

[The importance of the anamnesis in "summer sickness"] Romijn JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24; 131(4):137–8 **(Dut)**

[Osteomalacia following gastrectomy. A case report] Borsky M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7; 75(41):1206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathology of metabolic bone diseases: rickets and osteomalacia] Hanaoka H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2417–21 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: tumor-induced hypophosphatemic osteomalacia] Morimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2473–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: osteomalacia due to Fe or Al poisoning] Shiraki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2493–8 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial osteomalacia. Report of two families with various unusual features. Zhu XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):592–4

[Enthesopathy of familial hypophosphoremic malacia (letter)] Gagnerie F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1285 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

H.I. CHU: pioneer clinical investigator of vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia in China. A scientific and personal tribute. Parfitt AM. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May; 99(5):361–5

METABOLISM

Comparison of aluminum related with vitamin D related osteomalacia by tetracycline based bone histomorphometry. Parfitt AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:283–7

Hepatic osteodystrophy: vitamin D metabolism in patients with liver disease. Compston JE. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1073–90 (128 ref.)

Osteomalacia and aplastic bone disease in aluminum-related osteodystrophy. Andress DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):11–6

[New method for the temperature controlled resin embedding and its application to the metal-chelate induced experimental osteomalacia] Toda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1431–6 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The spectrum of pathology in osteomalacia. Gruber HE, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(3):160–71 (64 ref.)

Phosphaturic mesenchymal tumors. A polymorphous group causing osteomalacia or rickets. Weidner N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1442–54

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of systemic osteoporoses and osteoporomalacias] Gallwas K. **ZFA** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical insufficiency fractures confused with Looser zones of osteomalacia. McKenna MJ, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):71–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy presentation. Metabolic bone diseases (3) : Osteomalacia] Seto m, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr; 32(4):523–4 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Kidney transplantation may cure aluminium osteodystrophy. Nordal KP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:289–92

Aluminium-related osteomalacia: response to reverse osmosis water treatment. Smith GD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul; 32(1):96–101

VETERINARY

Osteomalacia in young captive crocodiles (Crocodylus niloticus). Huchzermeyer FW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep; 57(3):167–8

OSTEOMYELITIS

Osteomyelitis. A conceptual approach. Ingerman M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;76(9):487–92

Osteomyelitis of the head and neck. Nelson LW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 May;72(5):154–63

Localized cryptococcal osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent host. Zach TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):601–3

[Characteristics of the clinical course of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in young children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of thrombocytopoiesis in chronic osteomyelitis] Filev LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Osteomyelitis [letter] Joseph WS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):653–4

COMPLICATIONS

Sweet's syndrome and chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis [letter] Arndt JH. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):721

Decubitus ulcers: when to suspect osteomyelitis. Dimant J, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun;42(6):74, 79, 83

Coexistent infection and tumor of the spine. A report of three cases. Eismont FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 69(3):452–8

Chronic granulomatous disease with cranial fungal osteomyelitis and epidural abscess. Case report. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):132–6

Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in a patient with osteopetrosis (Albers-Schönberg disease). Crockett DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):117–21

Serendipitous diagnosis of childhood xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a child with osteomyelitis. Macpherson RI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):159–61

Pott puffy tumor: a serious occult infection. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):625–9

Osteoarticular infections in children with sickle cell disease. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1090–6

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and chronic osteomyelitis in a 12-year-old boy. Diagnostic difficulties in double bone pathology. Kozlowski K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):151–3

Pseudallescheria boydii arthritis and osteomyelitis in a patient with Cushing's disease. Ansari RA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):90–2

[A case of acute osteomyelitis of the maxilla in infants. Current prognosis of ocular and dental manifestations] Goodé-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1141–4 **(Fre)**

[Chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis in children and palmoplantar pustulosis. Apropos of a new case] Huaux JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):403–5 **(Fre)**

[Osteomyelitis of the spine following an abdominal wound] Ardashev IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Chronic osteomyelitis with multiple lesions] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complication of osteomyelitis of the lumbar spine] Nikishenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Mucocele and osteoblastic osteomyelitis of the frontal sinus. Apropos of a case] Alonso Treceño JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(5):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital syphilis: a new case with bone lesions] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6-7):559–62 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Candida osteomyelitis. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Gathe JC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):927–37 (57 ref.)

Multicenter collaborative evaluation of a standardized serum bactericidal test as a predictor of therapeutic efficacy in acute and chronic osteomyelitis. Weinstein MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):218–22

Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of the clavicle. A manifestation of chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis. Jurik AG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(3):144–51

Osteomyelitis of the mandible in children—clinical presentations and review of management. Ord RA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;25(3):204–17

Torulopsis glabrata osteomyelitis. A case report. Imahori SC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):214–20

Tuberculous osteomyelitis. A review of 125 cases. Martini M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(3):201–7

Osteomyelitis in Gaucher disease. Bell RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1380–8

Diabetic osteoarthropathy versus diabetic osteomyelitis. Hart TJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;25(6):464–8

Isolated blastomycotic osteomyelitis: a case simulating a malignant tumor of the distal radius. Monsanto EH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):896–8

Group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal arthritis and osteomyelitis of the wrist. Stark RH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):296–9

Determination of sequestrum activity by SPECT with CT correlation in chronic osteomyelitis of the head and neck. Robinson CB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):279–81

Chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis [letter] Henley WL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):606–7

Sonography in septic arthritis of the hip in the child: report of four cases. Wingstrand H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):206–9

Bone and joint sepsis. Morrissy RT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1551–64

Infections of the musculoskeletal system: high-field-strength MR imaging. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):449–54

Primary sternal osteomyelitis. Classen JA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1059–60

Chronic gonococcal osteomyelitis. Hurley PT, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):264–6

[Lumbar osteomyelitis of actinomycotic or atypical mycobacterial origin?] Pialat J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986; 6(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis (so-called Garré's). Review of 12 cases] Bernard-Bonnin AC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr;44(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute or initially chronic osteomyelitis in children. A series of 17 cases] Gaubert J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(6):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute osteomyelitis in young children. Study of 17 cases] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(7):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Findings of NMR tomography in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis and arthritis] Reiser M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical case. 2. Primary chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Hardt N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(3):353–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of skeletal infections from the orthopedic viewpoint. Arthritis, infant osteomyelitis, hematogenous and post-traumatic osteomyelitis, spondylitis, infected endoprosthesis] Ochsner PE, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis and purulent arthritis in childhood] Schaad UB. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis (Salmonella infection with manifestation in the tibia] Häring M. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painful pronation—a diagnostic pitfall in septic arthritis and osteomyelitis of the elbow in infancy] Desbiolles A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun;42(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis between acute discitis and vertebral osteomyelitis in the childhood] Levy I, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15;112(10):510–2 **(Heb)**

[Serological reactions in the differential diagnosis of spinal osteomyelitis and tuberculosis] Iakunova OA, et al.

Probl Tuberk 1987;(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaw bones in children in the North] Evstifeev ED, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of primary chronic productive osteomyelitis of the mandible in children] Iusubov IuA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hematogenous osteomyelitis of the jaws in young children] Kungurtseva TG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 65(6):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Crystallographic method of studying the saliva in inflammatory odontogenic jaw diseases] Timofeev AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Atypical course of hematogenic osteomyelitis] Gubko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Indicators of intraosseous pressure and venospondylography in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the spine] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Imipenem and cilastatin in acute osteomyelitis and suppurative arthritis. Therapy in infants and children. Freij BJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):335–42
Oral ciprofloxacin therapy for chronic contiguous osteomyelitis caused by aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Gilbert DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):254–8
Randomized trial of ciprofloxacin compared with other antimicrobial therapy in the treatment of osteomyelitis. Greenberg RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):266–9
Treatment of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus experimental osteomyelitis with ciprofloxacin or vancomycin alone or in combination with rifampin. Henry NK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):73–5
Clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin therapy for gram-negative bacillary osteomyelitis. Hessen MT, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):262–5
Oral ciprofloxacin therapy for gram-negative bacillary osteomyelitis. Lesse AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):247–53
Oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of serious soft tissue and bone infections. Efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics. Nix DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):146–53
Ceftriaxone treatment of multidrug-resistant Salmonella osteomyelitis. Sherman JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul; 83(1):137–8
Treatment of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis with cefazolin. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):405–11
Treatment of bone, joint, and soft-tissue infections with oral ciprofloxacin. Greenberg RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):151–5
Comparative evaluation of A-56619, A-56620, and nafcillin in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Mader JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):259–63
Salmonella vertebral osteomyelitis treated with cefotaxime. Dolan SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1667–8
The sustained release of cefotaxim from a fibrin-cefotaxim compound in treatment of osteitis. Pharmacokinetic study and clinical results. Zilch H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):36–41
Inpatient and outpatient use of the Hickman catheter for adults with osteomyelitis. Couch L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):226–35
Gentamicin-loaded plaster of Paris as a treatment of experimental osteomyelitis in rabbits. Dahners LE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):278–82
Vancomycin-induced neutropenia during treatment of osteomyelitis in an outpatient. Henry K, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):783–5
Current concepts in the management of infections in bones and joints. Dickie AS. **Drugs** 1986 Nov;32(5):458–75
Use of ceftazidime in the treatment of osteomyelitis and osteoarthritis. De Bastiani G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):677–9
Oral antimicrobial therapy for adults with osteomyelitis or septic arthritis [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1987 Sep;156(3):541] Black J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):968–72
Ofloxacin therapy for experimental osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):823–5
Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children. LaMont RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):579–83
Outpatient antibiotic therapy for osteomyelitis [letter] Cohen MS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):322
Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis with aztreonam [letter] Smith DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):152
Efficacy and safety of sequential treatment with parenteral sulbactam/ampicillin and oral sultamicillin for skeletal infections in children. Aronoff SC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S639–43
Cefsulodin therapy for osteomyelitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pottage JC Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;6 Suppl 3:S728–33
[Topical administration of gentamycin in the form of spheres (Septopal) in the treatment of bone infections] Karpati K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antibiotic treatment of bone infections] Iten A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Side effects of gentamycin following implantation of PMMA containing gentamycin in the form of bead chains] Walenkamp GH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:254–6 **(Ger)**
[Medium term results of treatment of post-traumatic osteitis and osteomyelitis with gentamycin-PMMA minichains] Quell M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial infusion treatment of mixed infection gangrene with cefotaxime sodium] Müller-Bühl U, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in thirty cases of bone and joint infection] Sakurai M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jul; 39(7):1947–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical criteria for assessing the effectiveness of treating chronic osteomyelitis patients] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cat scratch disease: an infection beyond the lymph node. Gregory DW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):389–90
Haemophilus parainfluenzae vertebral osteomyelitis. Olk DG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):114–6
Severe perifolliculitis capitis with osteomyelitis. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):241–4
Acute osteomyelitis in Nigerians with sickle cell disease. Ebong WW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):911–5
Haemophilus aphrophilus: a rare pathogen in vertebral osteomyelitis. Houssiau FA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):248–50
Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus warneri. Karthigasu KT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec; 45(12):1029–30
Diabetic foot infections. Bacteriologic analysis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1935–40
Cervical osteomyelitis. An unusual complication of tonsillectomy. Tami TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):992–4
Osteomyelitis of the mandible in metastatic staphylococcal infection. Brown AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):334–40
Rest pain and leg ulceration due to syphilitic osteomyelitis of the tibia. Walzman M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):804–5
Osteomyelitis due to Haemophilus aphrophilus. Thomas E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):841–2
Osteomyelitis of the sacrum as the initial manifestation of Crohn's disease. Schwartz CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):181–5
Osteomyelitis in children. Karlin JM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):37–56 (37 ref.)
Eikenella corrodens as a cause of osteomyelitis in the feet of diabetic patients. Report of three cases. Konugres GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):940–1
An orthopaedic presentation of AIDS: brief report. Crawfurd EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):672–3
Acute osteomyelitis of index finger caused by dog bite. Holms W, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):137–9
Diabetes mellitus presenting as "acute osteomyelitis" of the index finger. Shankar S. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):133–6
Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae. Beltrani VP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):391–4
Actinomycotic osteomyelitis in a child. Thisted E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):746–8
Mandibular osteomyelitis caused by Actinomyces Israelii. Report of a case. Gupta DS, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):291–3
Coccidioides immitis osteomyelitis in a 12-month-old child. Bried JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):328–30
Primary osteomyelitis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Paley D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):622–6
Cephalhematoma complicated by osteomyelitis presumed due to Gardnerella vaginalis. Nightingale LM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1936–7
Chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis: are mycoplasmas involved? [letter] Hummell DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):510–1
Complications of endodontic therapy in florid osseous dysplasia. Schneider LC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):114–6
Complicated frontal sinusitis: evaluation and management. Gardiner LJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):333–43
Salmonella vertebral osteomyelitis and epidural abscess in a child with sickle cell anemia. Gardner RV. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):87–9
Pneumococcal osteomyelitis associated with IgG2 subclass deficiency. Gottsegen DN. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):281–4
Osteomyelitis deriving from BCG-vaccination. Arias FG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):166–7
Bone and joint infections in intravenous drug abusers. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):904–11
Pathogenesis and treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis: evaluation of current views with reference to an animal model. Emslie KR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):841–9 (55 ref.)
Osteoarticular complications of brucellosis: a study of 169 cases. Mousa AR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):531–43
Orthopaedic infections by Serratia marcescens: a report of seven cases. Svensson O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(1):69–75
Mandibular osteomyelitis [letter] Fitzgerald RH Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):537
Pneumococcal vertebral osteomyelitis in an adult. Gelfand MS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):534–5
Eikenella corrodens cervical osteomyelitis: case report. Peereboom D, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):150–3
Treatment of cranial osteomyelitis from disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Gillespie R. **West J Med** 1986 Nov; 145(5):694–7
[Frontal osteomyelitis as a complication of frontal sinusitis] Brask T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Osteomyelitis of the clavicle after subclavian vein catheterization] Hansen PT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):661 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Osteoarthritis and osteomyelitis due to Kingella kingae in children. Apropos of 5 cases and review of the literature] La Selve H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteomyelitis] Auckenthaler R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[BCG osteitis in Switzerland. A report of 6 cases] Hanimann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 7;117(6):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare pathogens of skeletal infections and their relationship to special patient groups] Terrier B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteomyelitis of the iliac crest—a rare complication following perforated appendicitis] Behnke KD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(18):763–4 **(Ger)**
[Osteomyelitis following BCG vaccination] Beyer WF, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vertebral osteomyelitis following gluteal abscess] Bakay E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clavicular osteomyelitis as a complication of puncture of the subclavian vein] Elö G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis with Taurolin Gel] Kalas L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Osteomyelitis caused by atypical mycobacteria in multiple colonies] Zammarchi E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on experimental suppurative osteomyelitis—influence of an intramedullary nail on infection in open fractures] Iida K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 60(11):1175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaws in children] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 65(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteomyelitis caused by bone nails] Linnik SA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):85–7 **(Rus)**
[Bilateral pyosalpinx and osteomyelitis of the femur associated with reactive arthritis in salmonellosis (letter)] González Lahoz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(6):342–3 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunochemical characterisation of circulating immune complex constituents in Candida albicans osteomyelitis by isoelectric focusing, immunoblot, and immunoprint. Neale TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):201–9
Experimental mandibular Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis; antibody response and treatment with dicloxacillin. Köndell PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):620–8
Antibody response to teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Jacob E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):122–7
Western blot analysis of staphylococcal antibodies present in human sera during health and disease. Bell JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):95–9
Aspects of the microbe: host relationship in staphylococcal hematogenous osteomyelitis. Gillespie WJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):475–80
[Clinical significance of the indicators of immunologic reactivity in acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Iankovskiĭ IK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Property of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in generating

superoxide in osteomyelitis] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the microsomal oxidative system in the liver of rats with acute osteomyelitis of the mandible] Nadzhimutdinov KN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun; 33(3):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell wall alterations in staphylococci growing in situ in experimental osteomyelitis. Costerton JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Feb;33(2):142-50

Propionibacterium acnes osteomyelitis: case report and review of the literature. Noble RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):251-4

Peptostreptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis. Papasian CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):633-5

Saksenaea vasiformis osteomyelitis. Pierce PF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):933-5

Osteomyelitis caused by a bacterium known as M6 [letter] Garner J, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):298-300

Selective binding of bone matrix sialoprotein to Staphylococcus aureus in osteomyelitis [letter] Rydén C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):515

Extra-intestinal manifestations of salmonella infections. Cohen JI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):349-88

An electron microscopic study of the effect of clindamycin therapy on bacterial adherence and glycocalyx formation in experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Mayberry-Carson KJ, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 48(196-197):189-206

Anaerobic osteomyelitis in children. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):550-6

Localized cryptococcal osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent host. Zach TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):601-3

Pseudomonas stutzeri: an unusual cause of calcaneal Pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Rowley AH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):296-7

[Diagnostic and microbiological aspects of skeletal infections] Kayser FH, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):524-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogen changes in bacterial bone and joint infections (osteomyelitis, spondylitis, arthritis)] Dahmen G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;125(2):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Major sternal wound infection after open-heart surgery: a multivariate analysis of risk factors in 2,579 consecutive operative procedures. Ottino G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):173-9

Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis in children. Fink CW, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):423-35

PATHOLOGY

Actinomycotic osteomyelitis of the skull and atlas with late dissemination. A case of transient neurosurgical syndrome. Vannier JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):316-8

Suppurative osteomyelitis of the mandible in a child. Gunge M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):99-103

Septic separation of the symphysis pubis. Persson BM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(3):209-11

Chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis: a distinct clinical entity. Gamble JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):579-84

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12-1987. A 28-year-old woman with pain in the buttocks and leg and lesions of the sacrum and ilium. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19; 316(12):736-42

[Tumor-simulating inflammatory bone changes] Rebmann K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul;33(7):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various features of hematogenous, post-traumatic and disseminated osteomyelitis] Böhm E. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Feb;90(2):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fistula cancer in chronic osteomyelitis] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):789-92 **(Ger)**

[Formation of malignant tumors in benign bone neoplasms and osteomyelitis] Knysh IT. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of deep sepsis in joint replacement [editorial] Apley AG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):517-8

Deep infection in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Comparison of plain and gentamicin-loaded cement. Lynch M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):355-60

[Antibiotics and bone cements--local therapeutic significance] von Foerster G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:227-33 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible by intraosseous perfusion] Sukachev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of transosseous osteosynthesis in preventing posttraumatic osteomyelitis in open fractures] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The social environment and consequences in patients with posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Klemm K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic osteomyelitis complicating Crohn's disease: diagnosis by computed tomography. Miller LK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):371-3

Utilization of computerized tomography in osteomyelitis of the foot. A case report. Rosen RC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;77(2):85-8

Proliferative periostitis (Garré's osteomyelitis). Benca PG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 63(2):258-60

Subacute pyogenic osteomyelitis. Gillespie WJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1565-70

Osteomyelitis and cephalhematoma [letter] Boise RC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):608

Whole pelvic osteomyelitis: unusual finding in staphylococcal sepsis. Mata JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):427-8

Pelvic osteomyelitis in children. Edwards MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):62-7

"Missing" femoral condyle: an unusual sequela to neonatal osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Singson RD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):359-61

Magnification radiography in osteomyelitis. Lee SM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):625-7

Case report 395: Hematogenous actinomyces osteomyelitis (calcaneus). Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(7):584-8

[Chronic sclerosing osteitis of the clavicle. A manifestation of chronic recurrent multifocal osteitis] Jurik AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pelvic pain following osteomyelitis of the middle foot] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):141-2 **(Ger)**

[Growth disorders of the vertebral bodies in hematogenous spinal osteomyelitis in children and adolescents] Sizov VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osteomyelitis complicating fracture: pitfalls of 111In leukocyte scintigraphy. Kim EE, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):927-30

Radionuclides. Their use in osteomyelitis. Donohue TW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):284-9

Craniotomy flap osteomyelitis: a diagnostic approach. Blumenkopf B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):96-101

Hematogenous pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis: diagnostic value of radionuclide bone imaging. Adatepe MH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1680-5

Indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphic detection of subclinical osteomyelitis complicating delayed and nonunion long bone fractures: a prospective study. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):1-6

Imaging of inflammatory and infectious lesions after injection of radioiodinated monoclonal anti-granulocytes antibodies. Locher JT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):659-70

Technetium bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis in children. Hamdan J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):529-32

Osteomyelitis and soft-tissue infection: differential diagnosis with 24 hour/4 hour ratio of Tc-99m MDP uptake. Israel O, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):725-6

Infection in diabetic osteoarthropathy: use of indium-labeled leukocytes for diagnosis. Maurer AH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):221-5

[Diagnosis and follow-up of osteomyelitis of the jaw using 4-phase and labeled leukocyte scintigraphy] Götzfried HF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:172-5 **(Ger)**

[Place and significance of leukocyte scintigraphy of osteomyelitic processes in the jaw region] Neukam FW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:175-7 **(Ger)**

[Gallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis] Rüther W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;125(2):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Autogenous fibula grafting of a radial defect complicating acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in a child. Müller-Färber JA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):186-91

Treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the femur and tibia with an interlocking nail. Klemm KW. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):174-81

The treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis. Tong Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):72-7

Vascularized tissue transfer in the treatment of osteomyelitis. Moore JR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;13(4):657-62

Acrylic frontal cranioplasty. Remsen K, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct;9(1):32-41 (80 ref.)

Chronic osteomyelitis treated by cancellous homografts and fibrin adhesion. Lack W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):335-7

Chemosurgical debridement of osteomyelitic bone by zinc chloride fixative. Bennett RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;13(7):771-5

The surgical management of osteomyelitis: with special reference to a surgical classification. Buckholz JM. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1 Suppl):S17-24

Bone grafts in the management of osteomyelitis. Isaac MR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct;25(5):404-6

Hallux amputation for diabetic osteomyelitis. Johnson MK, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;26(2):141-8

Vertebral osteomyelitis with chronic cervical extradural abscess in a heroin addict. Silvani V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):91-4

Acute hematogenous staphylococcal osteomyelitis: the effects of surgical drilling and curettage in an animal model. Emslie KR, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):227-33

[The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the sternum using pectoralis muscle transfer] Huygen RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):1989-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Combination Papineau's operation and intertibio-fibular graft in the treatment of septic pseudoarthrosis of the leg. Apropos of 14 cases] Passuti N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb; 41(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomyelitic pseudarthrosis of the tibia with loss of substance treated with a graft of the opposite fibula] Bumbic S. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematogenous osteomyelitis in the adult] Evrard J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(8):531-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quincke edema following use of bone cement in a dialysis patient: a sequela of ethylene oxide allergy?] Rumpf KW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:94-5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia] Bähr R. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic exogenous osteomyelitis--experience in the treatment phase following debridement of the bone infection] Zeumer B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb;34(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and clinical aspects of sartoriusplasty] Habermeyer P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osteomyelitis using free myocutaneous flap in the lower leg] Jaeger K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue covers in chronic osteitis] Knopp W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Sesamoiditis" of the metatarsophalangeal joint] Lindner HO, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):776-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic osteomyelitis of the pelvis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of closed irrigation drainage in the treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Elovoi MM. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of brephoplasty in the complex surgical treatment of chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Malyshev ES. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):45 **(Rus)**

[New approaches to the surgical treatment of chronic traumatic osteomyelitis of the long bones] Zhitnitskiĭ RE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the postoperative bone cavity in chronic osteomyelitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (2):91-5 **(Rus)**

[Principles of the surgical treatment of severe forms of chronic osteomyelitis and its sequelae in children] Gorbylev MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Grigovich IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):119-20 **(Rus)**

[Free bone and skin-bone autoplasty on a vascular pedicle in patients with defects and pseudarthroses] Makhson NE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adipose tissue repair of the bone cavities in treating chronic osteomyelitis] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical debridement of bone cavities in the complex treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of surgical treatment of osteomyelitis caused by bone nails] Starykh VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb; (2):68-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hematogenous osteomyelitis in children. Rud B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):440-3

Successful treatment of osteomyelitis and soft tissue infections in ischemic diabetic legs by local antibiotic injections and the end-diastolic pneumatic compression boot. Dillon RS. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):643-9

Infection following intramedullary nailing of long bones. Diagnosis and management. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):182-91

Chronic non-hematogenous osteomyelitis treated with adjuvant hyperbaric oxygen. Davis JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1210-7

Electric current in healing of ununited fractures and

osteomyelitis [editorial] Bakji SP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):133–4
Silver iontophoresis in chronic osteomyelitis. Satyanand, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):134–6
Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of chronic refractory osteomyelitis. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):763–8
[Chronic osteomyelitis—insufficient therapeutic procedure or factitious disease?] Windus G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some observations on fluid movement in a model of closed irrigation drainage] Turčić J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar; 90(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metaepiphyseal osteomyelitis in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful treatment of a newborn infant with Ladd's syndrome complicated by infection] Chernovolenko SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Regional perfusion with oxygenation of the blood in an animal in the treatment of patients with post-traumatic osteomyelitis of the lower extremities] Kulik IaP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the bones forming the hip joint in young infants] Kat'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):117–9 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic cavitation in the treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Kuliev RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radon therapy in the combined treatment of chronic traumatic osteomyelitis] Zhitnitskii RE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Chronic exogenous osteomyelitis. Clinical experience and modern principles of therapy] Jankuloski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis at the Department of Trauma Surgery of the Medical School Polyclinic Hospital in Košice] Tomáš O. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Posologic evaluation of clindamycin, using a canine model of posttraumatic osteomyelitis. Braden TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1101–5
An unusual case of osteomyelitis in a horse. Tulamo RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):404–7
Treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis. Parker RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):841–56 (38 ref.)
Haematogenous osteomyelitis in cattle. Firth EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 14;120(7):148–52
Spontaneous pathology of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Malocclusion, dysplastic and inflammatory processes on the jaws. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):171–80
[Osteomyelitis of the metacarpal bone and metatarsal bones II and IV in the horse] Verschooten F, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OSTEONECROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Avascular necrosis following combination chemotherapy. Gopal R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):221–7
Across-study evaluation of association between steroid dose and bolus steroids and avascular necrosis of bone. Felson DT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):902–6
Susceptibility of the rabbit and the rat to steroid osteonecrosis—an experimental study. Gosling DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):751–3
[Multilocular osteonecrosis in high-dosage corticosteroid therapy—case report] Hannig C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Aug;39(8):275–8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteonecrosis in a patient with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Smith RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep; 26(1):97–9
Multiple osteonecrotic lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fishel B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):601–4

DIAGNOSIS

Painful bone end sclerosis. Variant of renal osteodystrophy simulating osteonecrosis. Steadman C, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):171–4
The early diagnosis of ischemic necrosis of bone. Zizic TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1177–86
Early diagnosis of osteonecrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus with magnetic resonance imaging. Failure of core decompression. Ganczarczyk ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):814–7
Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of suspected osteonecrosis of the knee. Pollack MS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):121–7
[Aseptic humerus head necrosis—tortuous path of a maker of scythes through expert medicine] Kovarik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;99(13):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral aseptic necrosis of the lunate in systemic sclerosis. Agus B. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):155–7
Avascular necrosis of the talar head. A complication of group 4 fracture of the talar neck. Bodamer WJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 May;77(5):217–22
Disturbances of bone growth in a child who survived septic shock [clinical conference] Acheson LS. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):321–2, 324–5, 328–9
Fracture and ischemic necrosis of the immature scaphoid. Larson B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):122–7
Spontaneous tooth exfoliation and osteonecrosis following a herpes zoster infection of the fifth cranial nerve. Mostofi R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):264–6
Osteonecrosis of the distal pole of the carpal navicular following fracture. Espinosa GA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):663–5
[Dysbaric osteonecrosis] Lauritzen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Avascular necrosis of the mandibular condyle in systemic lupus erythematosus] Szántó D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 28;127(52):3187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of glioma of the brain with limited necrosis of the bone in the cranial vault] Gradzki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb;50(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Avascular necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Linares LF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The biologic interface between bone and cementless femoral endoprostheses. Kozinn SC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986; 1(4):249–59
[Osteonecrosis in acne conglobata] Knüchel M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1092–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Necrobiosis of the skeleton] Zichner L. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):543–52 **(Ger)**
[Effect of temperature on compact bone in saw cutting in relation to the conditions of use] Fuchsberger A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):793–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary avascular necrosis of the halluces in a ballet dancer. Mullen BR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct; 76(10):544–9
Case report 430: Ischemic necrosis of osteochondroma of tibia. Unger EC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):416–21
[Apropos of a lesion of the coronoid process] Caroli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Oct;83(3):151–4 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Usefulness of SPECT in the early detection of avascular necrosis of the knees. Gupta SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):99–102
Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee. Scintigraphic findings. Traflet R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 12(7):525–8

SURGERY

Total joint arthroplasty for steroid-induced osteonecrosis in cardiac transplant patients. Isono SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):201–8
Unicompartmental Oxford Meniscal knee arthroplasty. Goodfellow JW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):1–9
Effect of range of motion on the success of a total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(2):95–7
[Pediculated bone grafts as vascularization aids. At the wrist level] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986; 52(6):753–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aseptic necrosis of the metatarsal head and results of surgical treatment] Gurin J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Free bone and skin-bone autoplasty on a vascular pedicle in patients with defects and pseudarthroses] Makhson NE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical debridement of bone cavities in the complex treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OSTEOPATHIC MANIPULATION see **MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC**

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE

Osteopathy in back trouble. Burton AK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1482–3
Validation of a cardiac risk factor index for noncardiac surgery in a community osteopathic hospital. Nichols KJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):235–9
The osteopathic dilemma: separate or same? [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):44–5

EDUCATION

The model curriculum: assuring quality in postdoctoral osteopathic education. Alschuler M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):724–6
Quality in osteopathic postdoctoral education. Dubin AD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):722–3
Intern evaluations of diverse types of teaching models. Heisler J, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Oct; 86(10):658–62
Competency-based evaluation in a clinical practices course for first-year osteopathic medical students. Olson CD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):258–62
Quality in predoctoral osteopathic education. Tilley JP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):719–21
Education leading to osteopathic certification. Wilkins FM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):727–30
AOA continuing medical education. Zachary TE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):731–4
Programmatic and institutional quality analysis: the perspective of the alumni. O'Reilly R, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:95–100

HISTORY

The contribution of Andrew Taylor Still to medicine: 1986 Scott Memorial lecture. Kimberly PE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):380–3
Sectarian medicine. Gevitz N. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27; 257(12):1636–40
History of Physiology at Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine. Friedman MH. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):35–45
Osteopathic medicine 1947–1987. A PGM retrospective. Rodos JJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):99–101

METHODS

A low-velocity, high-amplitude procedure for demonstrating osteopathic principles and concepts of technique. Higgins BE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):127–31
Osteopathic principles for basic scientists. Korr IM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):513–5
A controlled study of palpatory diagnostic procedures: assessment of sensitivity and specificity. Tarr RS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):296–301

TRENDS

Andrew Taylor Still memorial lecture: Osteopathic medicine—is our future past? Azneer JL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):652–57
Clinical research in osteopathic medicine. D'Alonzo GE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):440–5
Osteopathic medicine today. Gramer JH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):755–8
The 1984 Thomas L. Northup memorial address: Osteopathic manipulative care in preventive medicine. Heilig D. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):645–51
Osteopathic medicine's forgotten purpose [letter] Korr IM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):100–1
National osteopathic pediatrician survey. Ryan ME. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Aug;86(8):520–5
Osteopathic medicine in South Carolina. Guthrie JR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;83(1):23–5

OSTEOPATHY see **OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE**

OSTEOPENIA see **BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC**

OSTEOPETROSIS

BLOOD

Neutrophil defect associated with malignant infantile osteopetrosis. Beard CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov; 108(5):498–505

COMPLICATIONS

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and nondisseminated malignancy associated with osteopetrosis. Sand JJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):167–72
Osteopetrosis with bilateral facial nerve palsy. Bajaj S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):529–30
Case report: myelopathy secondary to congenital osteopetrosis of the cervical spine. McCleary L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):487–9
Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in a patient with osteopetrosis (Albers-Schönberg disease). Crockett DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):117–21
[Pyknodysostosis. Case report] Röthlin M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):756–60 **(Ger)**
[Spondylolysis in osteopetrosis] Szappanos L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Neurological manifestations of marble disease] Shutov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Marble disease in children (clinical data based on observations of 3 patients)] Chrzastek-Spruch H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):588–92 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

High dose intravenous methylprednisolone in treatment of recessive osteopetrosis [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):214–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adult osteopetrosis: study of two brothers. Silvestrini G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(3):184–9

The osteopetrotic rabbit: general and skeletal features of a new outbred stock. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(5):359–64

The syndrome of osteopetrosis in siblings: its occurrence in two sisters in Nigeria. Adeloye A. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(2):128–31

Osteopetrosis. A genetic and epidemiological study. Bollerslev J. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb;31(2):86–90

Congenital murine osteopetrosis inherited with osteosclerotic (oc) gene: hematological characterization. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):819–26

[Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency: osteopetrosis, renal tubular acidosis and intracranial calcifications. Review of the literature and 3 cases] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):121–8 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dental and maxillary consequences of pyknodysostosis] Doliveux C. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The osteopetrotic rabbit: skeletal cytology and ultrastructure. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):300–7

Variation of surface density and other parameters in remodeling of trabecular bone in various conditions. Voisin MC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):333–7

Osteopetrosis—multiple pathways for the interception of osteoclast function. Marks SC Jr. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(3):172–83 (83 ref.)

Cellular response to ectopically implanted silk sutures and osteopetrotic bone. Walters LM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):79–88

Osteopetrosis: MR characteristics at 1.5 T. Rao VM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):217–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Stress fracture of the vertebral arch in osteopetrosis. Suzuki S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):232–6

Heterogeneity of autosomal dominant osteopetrosis. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):223–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy presentation. Bone scintigraphy of marble bone disease] Shinozuka A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov; 31(12):1445–6 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation in precocious osteopetrosis [editorial] Nisbet NW. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):463–4

THERAPY

Bone particles from osteopetrotic mice not cured by bone marrow transplants are resorbed in normal littermates. Schmitz PE, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(6):473–8

Bone-marrow transplantation for immunodeficiencies and osteopetrosis: European survey, 1968–1985. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1080–4

VETERINARY

An osteopetrosis-like condition in a juvenile rhinoceros iguana (Cyclura cornuta). Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):343–4

OSTEOPHYTOSIS, SPINAL see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

OSTEOPOIKILOSIS see under **OSTEOSCLEROSIS**

OSTEOPOROSIS

Beliefs about osteoporosis. A critical appraisal. Meuleman J. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):762–5

Abstracts. XIX European Symposium on Calcified Tissues. June 15–19, 1986, Stockholm, Sweden. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986;39 Suppl:A1–169

Prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. Ryan WG. **Compr Ther** 1987 May;13(5):51–61

Osteoporosis: significance, risk factors and treatment. Coralli CH, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Sep;11(9):16–20, 25–7, 30 passim

Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gordan GS, et al. **Primary Care** 1974 Dec;1(4):565–82

Osteoporosis. Muram D, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):219–22 (28 ref.)

Nutritional aspects of osteoporosis. Schaafsma G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;49:121–59 (210 ref.)

[2d International Osteoporosis Working Group—Prophylaxis and therapy of osteoporosis. 25–27 April 1986, Spitzingsee] **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Aug 22;1(2):1–19 (Ger)

[Osteoporosis–a public health problem today?] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Jan;10(1):24–5 (Ger)

[Osteoporosis: classification, physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy. Osteopenia of advanced age: need for early diagnosis and therapeutic intervention] Passeri M. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):133–7, 139–41 (Ita)

[Post-menopausal osteoporosis] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Reduced calcitonin reserve in young hypogonadic osteoporotic men. Foresta C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):275–7

[Calcitonin test] Zorzi R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteoporosis in young hypogonadal subjects. Relation between gonadal steroids and calcitonin secretion] Foresta C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct-Dec;11(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis: safety of low dose corticosteroids. Sambrook PN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):950–3

Corticosteroids and osteoporosis. Need AG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):267–72

Calcium metabolism and osteoporosis in corticosteroid-treated postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):341–6

LHRH analogues and bone loss [letter] Devogelaer JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1498

Heparin-induced osteoporosis in rats. Mätzsch T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):293–4

[Osteoporosis after extended and prolonged application of a dermocorticoid (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):248–9 (Fre)

[Bone changes in long-term therapy with etretinate (Tigason)] Haustein UF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1; 62(5):395–6, 399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteoporosis and spontaneous fractures during corticosteroid therapy] Kallakov AM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct-Dec;(4):73–4 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of steroid-induced lesions of bone tissue by gamma-photon absorptiometry] Gervaziev DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Transient regional osteoporosis. A study of 56 cases and review of the literature. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):444–50

COMPLICATIONS

Postural stability and Colles' fracture. Crilly RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):133–8

Eosinophilic fibrohistiocytic lesion of bone marrow associated with monoclonal gammopathy and osteolytic lesions. Nagler A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov; 23(3):277–81

Os calcis results questioned [letter] Mazess RB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1144–6

Changes in trabecular bone, hematopoiesis and bone marrow vessels in aplastic anemia, primary osteoporosis, and old age: a comparative histomorphometric study. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):157–64

Osteoporosis, falls, and age in fracture of the proximal femur. Cooper C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4; 295(6589):13–5

Spinal cord compression: remember osteoporosis. Taggart HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2; 294(6580):1148–9

Osteoporosis with hip fracture: changes in calcium regulating hormones. Stevenson JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 16(5):357–60

Osteoporosis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Compston JE, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):410–5

Osteoporosis followed by primary hyperparathyroidism. A reason for continued vigilance. Kochersberger GG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):61–5

The effect of adjunctive methylmethacrylate on failures of fixation and function in patients with intertrochanteric fractures and osteoporosis [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1303–4

Risk of osteoporotic fractures in women with breast cancer: a population-based cohort study. Utz JP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):105–13

Osteoporosis and Colles' fractures in the elderly. Dias JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):57–9

Usefulness of regional bone measurements in patients with osteoporotic fractures of the spine and distal forearm. Nilas L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):960–5

Osteoporosis and mandibular bone resorption: a prosthodontic perspective. Sones AD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):732–6

Usefulness of regional bone measurements in patients with osteoporotic fractures. Christiansen C, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):202–5

Osteoporosis—new ideas for an old problem. Harrison JE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:53–62

[Spontaneous fracture of the sacrum due to "insufficiency". An overlooked cause of low lumbago in elderly women] Guilbeau JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occult fractures of the sacrum in aged osteoporotic patients] Roucoulès J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan; 54(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoporosis and pelvic fractures] Cantalamessa G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gluten enteropathy complicated by diffuse osteoporosis] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):118–9 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Orthopaedic problems in the elderly. Clark DW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):58–65

Transient regional osteoporosis or reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Rodriguez-Moreno J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):262

The definition and diagnosis of osteoporosis [editorial] Nordin BE. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):57–8

Is postmenopausal bone loss an age-related phenomenon? Thomsen K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):123–7

Osteogenesis imperfecta or osteoporosis-pseudoglioma syndrome [letter] Stöss H. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):447–8

Transient osteoporosis. Bramlett KW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):197–202

Differences between lactase deficient and non-lactase deficient women with spinal osteoporosis. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):248–53

Methods and application of bone densitometry in clinical diagnosis. Wahner HW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;24(3):217–33 (79 ref.)

Wave propagation characteristics in long bones to diagnose osteoporosis. Chen II, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(5):523–7

Age-, sex-, and menopause-related changes of vertebral and peripheral bone: population study using dual and single photon absorptiometry and radiogrammetry. Geusens P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1540–9

Osteoporosis. Hamdy RC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 79(8):498–9

In vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy for evaluation of osteoporosis [letter] Brown CE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):37–8

Prediction of rapid bone loss in postmenopausal women. Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1105–8

The multifactorial nature of osteoporosis: the potential of corticosteroid-binding globulin as a unifying regulator. Duke-Cohan JS. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):431–9

Postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Nordin BE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):311

Bone mineral screening for osteoporosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):315–6

Involutional osteoporosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):215–7

Bone mineral screening for osteoporosis. Hall FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):212–4

Clinical utility of bone mineral content measurements in the diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis. Firooznia H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):626–9 (31 ref.)

The osteoporosis fracture threshold [editorial] Wilkes LL. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):281–2

Clinical aspects of osteoporosis. Duursma SA, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;50:92–121 (155 ref.)

[Evaluation by biphotonic absorptiometry of bone mineral content and determination of the fracture threshold in a population of patients 60 to 75 years old] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The risk of osteoporosis] Semler J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Oct;9(10):307–10 (Ger)

[Changes in bone mass with age. Transversal study on a female population using photon densitometry] Palummeri E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The mechanisms of bone mineral loss with aging: detection of pathological and physiological loss of bone mineral using single photon absorptiometry] Shiraki M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: no effect of three years treatment with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Falch JA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):199–204

Fluoride in the treatment of osteoporosis [letter] Frey H. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):193–4

Osteoporosis--possible benefits of treatment with gonadal steroids. Dymling JF. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;140:66–9

Local action of oral 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium absorption in osteoporosis. Francis RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):315–8

Vitamin D toxicity complicating the treatment of senile, postmenopausal, and glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Four case reports and a critical commentary on the use of vitamin D in these disorders. Schwartzman MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):224–30

Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Aug;107(2):265] Roof BS. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):780

Fluoride treatment in corticosteroid induced osteoporosis.

Rejou F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1230–1

Newly discovered activities for calcitriol (1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3): implications for future pharmacological use. Simpson RU, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Feb;4(2):65–70

Long–term fluoride therapy of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Dambacher MA, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):199–205

Responders and non–responders after fluoride therapy in osteoporosis. Duursma SA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):131–6

Monitoring fluoride therapy in osteoporosis by dual photon absorptiometry. Raymakers JA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):143–8

Histomorphometric analysis of a calcaneal stress fracture: a possible complication of fluoride therapy for osteoporosis. Schnitzler CM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):193–8

Long term effect of oestrogen replacement therapy on bone mass as measured by dual photon absorptiometry. Al–Azzawi F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1261–2

Resumption of hormonal therapy [letter] Loui WW. **CA** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):375–6

Coherence treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with growth hormone and calcitonin. Aloia JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):253–9

The effect of fluoride and calcium on spinal bone mineral content: a controlled, prospective (3 years) study. Hansson T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):315–7

The effect of an oral calcium load on plasma ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone concentrations in osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Horowitz M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):133–6

Effects of salmon calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis: a controlled double–blind study [letter] [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Apr;40(4):239] Meller I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):416–7

Effects of nandrolone decanoate on forearm mineral density and calcium metabolism in osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):7–10

The effect of transdermal oestrogen on bone, calcium–regulating hormones and liver in postmenopausal women. Selby PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov; 25(5):543–7

Serum osteocalcin in the treatment of senile osteoporosis with anabolic steroids. Further evidences for a new marker of bone formation [letter] Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):535–6

Bone mineral content, cortical thickness and fracture rate in osteoporotic women after withdrawal of treatment with nandrolone decanoate, 1–alpha hydroxyvitamin D3, or intermittent calcium infusions. Geusens P, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):281–9

Comparison of calcium, calcitriol, ovarian hormones and nandrolone in the treatment of osteoporosis. Need AG, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):275–80

Fluoride therapy for osteoporosis: characterization of the skeletal response by serial measurements of serum alkaline phosphatase activity. Farley SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):211–8

Osteoporosis: is 1,25–(OH)2D3 of value in treatment? Brautbar N. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):161–6

Treatment of osteoporosis. Eastell R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):77–88 (62 ref.)

[Treatment with sodium fluoride, calcium phosphate and vitamin D2 in spinal osteoporosis. Effect on calcium balance, calcium metabolism, bone remodelling, and side effects] Mosekilde L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15; 148(51):3449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fluorides in the treatment of patients with osteoporosis] Duursma SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16; 130(33):1467–72 **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous fissures and fractures of the legs in patients with osteoporosis treated with sodium fluoride] Orcel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic choices in osteoporosis] Burckhardt P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 17;117(3):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone therapy of menopause and osteoporosis] Fugère P. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin in osteoporosis] Kuhlencordt F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1235 **(Ger)**

[Combined fluoride therapy for primary osteoporosis. Results of two–years' treatment with sodium monofluorophosphate and calcium] Ringe JD. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 30; 105(19):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of study in the therapy of osteoporosis—clinical aspects, roentgenology, biochemistry] Gallwas K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(11):455–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapy–induced fluorosis—damage or goal?] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen replacement therapy for postmenopausal osteoporosis] Lessing J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct; 111(7–8):186–8 **(Heb)**

[Calcitonin therapy in postmenopausal osteoporosis] Szücs J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 16;128(33):1739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of immobilization–induced osteoporosis with human calcitonin] Nogarin L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jan; 68(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: drug therapy of osteoporosis] Tomita A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2523–8 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities for pharmacological correction of regional osteoporosis in an unsupported extremity] Rogacheva IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Osteoporosis: will the use of new technology increase or decrease health care costs? Wasnich RD, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jun;46(6):199–200

ETHNOLOGY

Low risk of vertebral fracture in Mexican American women. Bauer RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1437–9

ETIOLOGY

Hormonal influences on osteoporosis. McKenna MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):61–7 (38 ref.)

Pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Riggs BL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1342–6

Neuroleptics, prolactin, and osteoporosis [letter] Rogers GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):388–9

Geriatric gynaecology. Cheang A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):66–73 (117 ref.)

Osteoporosis in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Finkelstein JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):354–61

Disuse osteoporosis in patients with total hip prostheses. Rüegsegger P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(5):268–73

Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Avioli LV. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):830–1

Determinants of axial bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Sambrook PN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):721–8

Postpartum spinal wedge fractures in a 27–year–old epileptic anorectic woman. Lam SY, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):71–4

Osteoporosis in hypogonadal men: role of decreased plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, calcium malabsorption, and low bone formation. Francis RM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):261–8

Regional migratory osteoporosis of the lower extremities with vertebral osteoporosis. Mavichak V, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(5):343–9

Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Savvas M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):16–8, 22, 24 (55 ref.)

Osteoporosis: cause and management. Smith R. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):329–32 (52 ref.)

Longitudinal study of bone loss in the second metacarpal. Fox KM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):218–25

Influence of nutritional factors on calcium–regulating hormones and bone loss [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Jun;40(6):357] Lukert BP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):119–25

Osteoporosis and mandibular bone resorption in the Sprague Dawley rat. Sones AD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct; 39(4):267–70

Osteoporosis, calcium requirement, and factors causing calcium loss. Spencer H, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):389–402

Immobilization–induced hypercalcemia and regional osteoporosis. Clouston WM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):247–52

Osteoporosis and hip fracture in a young woman with anorexia nervosa. Kaplan FS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):250–4

Postmenopausal osteoporosis—intervention and prophylaxis. A review. Rodysill KJ. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(8):743–60 (178 ref.)

Stress fractures and reduced bone mineral density with prior anorexia nervosa [letter] Baum ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1506–7

Calcium and osteoporosis. Hegsted DM. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2316–9

Long–term sequelae pondered in anorexia nervosa [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3324–5

Adrenal androgens, sex–hormone binding globulin and bone density in osteoporotic menopausal women: is there a relationship? Wild RA, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Apr;9(1):55–61

Today's psychiatry. Bones, ovaries, and anorexia nervosa. Andersen AE. **Md Med J** 1986 Sep;35(9):739

Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Silverberg SJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;71(1):41–57 (69 ref.)

Osteoporosis in men [letter] Jones RA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):117

Bone loss in amenorrheic athletes. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov; 44(11):361–3 (10 ref.)

Athletic amenorrhoea: a risk factor for osteoporosis in later life? Goulding A. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):765–7

New leads in osteoporosis [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):915

Osteoporosis: the clinical problem. Fogelman I. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):199–201

Osteoporosis: pathogenesis, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment. Katcher ML, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Aug; 85(8):24–7

[A cross–sectional study of bone changes after oophorectomy] Štěpán J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov; 51(9):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone repercussions of primary hyperparathyroidism. Therapeutic implications] Sebert JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1261–3 **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus–calcium metabolism, osteopenia and diabetes mellitus] Ekoe JM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis: clinical approach and perspectives. General review] Ste–Marie LG, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar; 116(3):144–8, 152–4, 158 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of osteoporosis in the postmenopausal period] Keck E, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):220–6 **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathology of metabolic bone diseases: osteoporosis] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2409–16 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of parathyroid hormone on the pathogenesis of osteoporosis in the aged females] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with osteoporosis and compression fracture of vertebrae: report of a case and review of the literature] Koga H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun;27(6):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteoporosis as a problem in rehabilitation] Nejman B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the hydroxylation of vitamin D in man. Loré F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):206–8

Lactose and calcium absorption in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):534–6

Serum bone gla protein (BGP) and other markers of bone mineral metabolism in postmenopausal osteoporosis [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Feb;40(2):117] Ismail F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct; 39(4):230–3

Influence of accompanying anion on intestinal radiocalcium absorption. Marchandise X, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):8–11

Hepatic osteodystrophy: vitamin D metabolism in patients with liver disease. Compston JE. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1073–90 (128 ref.)

Osteoporosis and 'affluent' diet [letter] Bailie IE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):16

Assessment of the risk of vertebral fracture in menopausal women [letter] Convery FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):952–3

Bone histomorphometry in hypogonadal and eugonadal men with spinal osteoporosis. Jackson JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):53–8

Serum osteocalcin and total body calcium in normal pre– and postmenopausal women and postmenopausal osteoporotic patients. Yasumura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):681–5

Calcium intake and skeletal integrity: is there a critical relationship? Marcus R. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):631–5

Bone mineral content in early–postmenopausal and postmenopausal osteoporotic women [letter] Mazess RB. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):289–91

[Osteoporosis. Latest findings in the literature] Balagué F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(5):593–606 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic test of hypocalcemia induced by calcitonin as a mean of global evaluation of osteoclastic activity in vivo. A new method of interpretation and results in the breakdown of osteoporosis] Colson F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):481–6 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and bone metabolism] Ziegler R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:296–302 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

An epidemic of osteoporosis? Pemberton J, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):322–8

[Epidemiologic and social medicine aspects of the climacteric] Distler W. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):199–201 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteoporosis and proximal femoral fractures in the female elderly of Jerusalem. Makin M. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May; (218):19–23

Is there a place for forearm osteodensitometry in clinical screening studies? Robinson B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):297–300

[Epidemiological and diagnostic problems of osteoporosis in the menopause] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1987;26(2):49–53 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Trabecular bone architecture in the pathogenesis and prevention of fracture. Parfitt AM. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):68–72 (28 ref.)

Age–related changes in bone mass in the senescence–accelerated mouse (SAM). SAM–R/3 and SAM–P/6 as new murine models for senile osteoporosis. Matsushita M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):276–83

Reversibility of nontraumatic disuse osteoporosis during its active phase. Jaworski ZF, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(6):431–9

Bone mass, bone structure and vertebral fractures in osteoporotic patients. Pødenphant J, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(3):127–30

Decreased trabecular width and increased trabecular spacing contribute to bone loss with aging. Weinstein RS, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):137–42

Regional variations in histomorphometric bone dynamics from the skeleton of an osteoporotic woman. Pødenphant J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):184–8

Increased trabecular bone density due to bone–loading exercises in postmesopausal osteoporotic women. Simkin A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):59–63

The microanatomy of trabecular bone loss in normal aging men and women. Aaron JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):260–71

Osteoblast and osteoclast cell number and cell activity in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gruber HE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(4):246–54

Osteoporosis in juvenile–onset diabetes mellitus: morphometric and comparative studies. Soejima K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):289–99

In vivo analysis of bone fluoride content via NMR. Ebifegha ME, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Apr;32(4):439–51

[Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defect of the mandible—report of a case] Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolic bone diseases. idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis] Kitajima I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2517–22 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteoporotic changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Teshima R, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 61(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid hormone secretory responses to peroral phosphate and stimulability of serum levels of carboxyl–terminal flanking peptide (PDN–21) of the human calcitonin gene by calcium in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients. Dambacher MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:345–9

The effect of exercise on bone mass of osteoporotic patients on fluoride treatment. Chow RK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Mar;10(2):59–63

A stochastic analysis of iliac trabecular bone dynamics. Reeve J. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):264–78

Osteoporosis. Pathophysiology and prevention. Kaplan FS. **Clin Symp** 1987;39(1):1–32

Osteoporosis and aging: gastrointestinal aspects. Dawson–Hughes B. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(4):393–8 (27 ref.)

Active bone turnover of the cortico–endosteal envelope in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Brown JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):954–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D stimulation test for osteoblast function in normal and osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Duda RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 79(4):1249–53

Spontaneous release of interleukin 1 from human blood monocytes reflects bone formation in idiopathic osteoporosis. Pacifici R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4616–20

Bone biology [letter] Bassett CA. **Science** 1987 Apr 3; 236(4797):11

Osteoporosis reexamined: complexity of bone biology is a challenge [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Feb 20; 235(4791):833–4

[Primary osteoporosis in the adult] Meunier PJ. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):185–9 **(Fre)**

[Physiology and physiopathology of calcitonin in man] Body JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(8–10):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natural development of osteoporosis. 30 patients with a median follow–up of 11 years] Rénier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jul–Sep;53(7–9):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New views of an old disease] Hesch RD, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 20;82(6):245–6 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Osteoporosis and physical activity. Smith EL, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:149–56 (28 ref.)

Post–menopausal osteoporosis. A practical approach to its prevention. Notelovitz M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;134:67–80

Estrogen/progestogen as a prophylactic treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Christiansen C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:305–10

Bone–mineral screening for osteoporosis. Hall FM. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):120–2 (27 ref.)

Densitometric screening for osteoporosis: a radiologist's perspective [letter] Sartoris DJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1329–30

Role of nutrition and exercise in osteoporosis. Santora AC 2d. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):73–9 (43 ref.)

Screening for postmenopausal osteoporosis. Davis MR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):1–5

Overview of the efficacy of hormonal replacement therapy. Ettinger B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1298–303

Estrogen therapy in the prevention and management of osteoporosis. Lindsay R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1347–51

Estrogen therapy arrests bone loss in elderly women. Quigley ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1516–23

The effect of percutaneous estradiol and natural progesterone on postmenopausal bone loss. Riis BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):61–5

When your patient asks you about osteoporosis. **Am Pharm** 1987 Jul;NS27(7):59–62

Osteoporosis. Module 2. Prevention and treatment. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov;NS26(11):47–50

Postmenopausal bone loss is prevented by treatment with low–dosage estrogen with calcium. Ettinger B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):40–5

Dynamic bone loading exercises for postmenopausal women: effect on the density of the distal radius. Ayalon J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):280–3

Osteoporosis is a preventable condition. Kamien M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1305–8

Does 24R,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 prevent postmenopausal bone loss? Riis BJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep; 39(3):128–32

Osteoporosis: a big challenge to public health [editorial] Simonen O. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):295–6

Osteoporosis, calcium and physical activity. Martin AD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):587–93 (94 ref.)

Prevention of osteoporosis. Lindsay R. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):44–59 (54 ref.)

Interrelations of exercise and diet on bone metabolism and osteoporosis. Notelovitz M. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1986; 15:203–27 (85 ref.)

Preventing osteoporosis: the new significance of hyperparathyroidism. Avioli LV. **Geriatrics** 1986 Oct; 41(10):30–7

Managing osteoporosis: current trends, future possibilities. Lindsay R. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar;42(3):35–40

Evaluating a new approach to the 'osteoporosis–prone' woman. Wasnich RD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Apr; 42(4):86–92

Experimental studies on the use of a cushioned plate for internal fixation. Tomita N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(2):135–9

Osteoporosis and ERT—the jury is still out. Guinan ME, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):92–3

Calcium—osteoporosis and blood pressure. Rusoff LL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):407–13

Osteoporosis prevention: strategies applicable for general population groups. Heidrich F, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):33–9 (66 ref.)

James Grant Thompson Memorial Lecture. Osteoporosis: benefits and risks of estrogen–progestogen replacement therapy. Gambrell RD Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;27(10):267–73 (15 ref.)

Nephrolithiasis from calcium supplementation [editorial] Pak CY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1212–3

Does exercise prevent osteoporosis? Block JE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3115–7

Calcium supplements and osteoporosis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):747–8

Post–menopausal bone loss: effects of oestrogens and progestogens. A review. Riis BJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec; 8(4):267–74 (61 ref.)

Postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):47–50

Prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis by estrogen/gestagen substitution therapy. Riis B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 20;82(6):238–41

Prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 14;29(746):75–7

A randomized exercise trial in older women: increased activity over two years and the factors associated with compliance. Kriska AM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):557–62

Does calcium supplementation prevent postmenopausal bone loss? A double–blind, controlled clinical study. Riis B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):173–7

State of the art: Managing menopause and osteoporosis. Abrams J. **NJ Med** 1986 Nov;83(11):727–9

Osteoporosis: strategies for prevention. White JE. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Sep;11(9):36–46, 50

Prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Lindsay R. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):63–76 (64 ref.)

Exercise in the prevention and management of osteoporosis. Aisenbrey JA. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1100–4

[Problems in the pharmacologic prevention and treatment of menopausal osteoporosis] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[General undifferentiated estrogen (progestagen) substitution in the prevention of osteoporosis: contra] Ziegler R. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 20;82(6):241–4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of systemic osteoporoses and osteoporomalacias] Gallwas K. **ZFA** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diphosphonates on the development of osteoporosis in the hypokinetic rat] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcitrin and retabolil on the condition of the rat femur in hypokinesia] Rogacheva IV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Densitometric screening for osteoporosis [letter] Kilcoyne RF. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):830

Longitudinal changes in bone mass after one year as measured by different techniques in patients with osteoporosis. Ott SM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):133–8

Transient osteoporosis of the hip. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):201–5

Radiographic features of the spine in fluoride therapy for osteoporosis. Schnitzler CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):190–4

Single and dual energy tomographic analysis of spinal trabecular bone: a comparative study in normal and osteoporotic women. Pacifici R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):209–14

Osteoporosis: radiographic detection of fluoride–induced extra–axial bone formation [letter] Bohrer SP. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):277

Rate of spinal trabecular bone loss in normal perimenopausal women: CT measurement. Firooznia H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):735–8

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: simple screening method for diagnosis before structural failure. Meema HE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):405–10

Double cortical line in the acetabular roof: a sign of disuse osteoporosis. Yagan R, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):171–5

Researching osteoporosis in prednisone treated sarcoid patients. Rizzato G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):45–8

Case report 422: Malignant primary osteoporosis. Kuhlencordt F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):407–11

[Early detection of osteoporosis: myth or reality?] Carrier L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe course of osteopathy in Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome] Sperl W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring vertebral body height in monitoring osteoporosis] Schmidt CW. **ZFA** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic characteristics of generalized osteopenia of various etiologies] Rokhlin GD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Are scintigrams of the spine useful in vertebral osteoporosis? Hordon LD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):487–9

The 4 h/24 h 99mTc–MDP whole body retention: a new index of bone pathology. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instram [B]** 1986;13(6):599–602

Disseminated migratory osteoporosis: an unusual pattern of osteoporosis. Shier CK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):56–9

Peripheral versus axial skeleton absorptiometry in osteoporosis [letter] Mazess RB. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1648–50

The diagnosis of postmenopausal osteoporosis [editorial] Evans RA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):285–6

[Transient osteoporosis of the hip joint] Möttönen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(13):891–4 **(Fin)**

SURGERY

Effects of ovariectomy in beagle dogs. Martin RB, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(1):23–31

THERAPY

Recovery from steroid–induced osteoporosis. Pocock NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):319–23

Osteoporosis: cause and management [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):701–3

The management of osteoporosis. Hamdy RC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):563–5

[Exercise and osteoporosis: what can we expect of them?] Vadeboncoeur R. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):160–2, 188 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New therapeutic trends in osteoporosis: physiopathological bases and clinical aspects] Pedrazzoni M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate discriminates subsets of patients with osteoporosis. Licata AA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Winter;53(4):345–9

Estimation of whole body bone resorption rate: a comparison of urinary total hydroxyproline excretion with two radioisotopic tracer methods in osteoporosis. Deacon AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):297–306

Impaired adaptation to salt–induced urinary calcium losses in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Breslau NA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:107–15

OSTEORADIONECROSIS see under **RADIATION INJURIES**

OSTEOSCLEROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Therapy-induced fluorosis—damage or goal?] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyknoachondrogenesis: an association of skeletal defects resembling achondrogenesis with generalized bone sclerosis. A new condition? Camera G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):335–7

Successful treatment of peripheral neuropathy with chemotherapy in osteosclerotic myeloma. Parra R, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):261–3

Mixed sclerosing bone dysplasia coexisting with dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica (Trevor–Fairbank disease). Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):452–4

[Osteosclerotic myeloma] Muth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia and Williams syndrome] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20; 106(17–18):1488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology and pathology of metabolic bone diseases: Paget's disease of bone and osteosclerosis] Yoshikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2437–42 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone changes in the lower extremities after high-speed skiing] Egorov EP. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):67 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital murine osteopetrosis inherited with osteosclerotic (oc) gene: hematological characterization. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):819–26

Severe craniofacial sclerosis with multiple anomalies in a boy and his mother. Currarino G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(6):441–7

PATHOLOGY

Multiple osteosclerotic masses of the jaw. Ellis GL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):678–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure of normal osteoclasts to resorb calcified cartilage from osteosclerotic (oc/oc) mice in vitro. Van Slyke MA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(1):39–44

RADIOGRAPHY

Sclerosis of a rib associated with a healed fracture of a contiguous thoracic vertebra. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring;47(1):67–71

Cranial sclerosis with striated bone disease (osteopathia striata). Piechowiak H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 198(5):418–24

[Osteopecilia (presentation of a clinical case)] Bonacina P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The management of patients with back pain and idiopathic vertebral sclerosis. White AA 3d, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug; 11(6):607–16

Congenitally osteosclerotic (oc/oc) mice are resistant to cure by transplantation of bone marrow or spleen cells from normal littermates. Seifert MF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987; 19(1):29–37

OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

OSTEOSYNTHESIS, FRACTURE see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL**

OSTEOSYNTHESIS, FRACTURE, INTRAMEDULLARY see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY**

OSTEOTOMY

Function promotes fracture healing. Plate-fixed osteotomies studies in rabbits. Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):523–5

Fixation of osteotomies of the lateral femoral condyle and tibial cortical bone grafts with the aid of plastic material on the rat. Lapinsuo M. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(4):199–201

Fixation of experimental osteotomies of the distal femur of rabbits with biodegradable material. Vainionpää S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):1–4

Midfacial osteotomies in patients with cleft lip, alveolus and palate. Höltje WJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):89–99

Relapse following surgical treatment of anterior open bite. Lansley CV, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 24(6):391–404

The effect of carbon dioxide laser irradiation on cranial bone healing. An experimental study. James HE, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(5):248–51

Trochanteric osteotomy in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty of the hip. Browne AO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):128–33

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in southern Sweden. Long-term results after femoral neck osteotomy. Hägglund G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):152–9

Salvage of intraarticular malunions of the hand and wrist. The role of realignment osteotomy. Light TR. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):130–5

Tibial osteotomy in the treatment of genu recurvatum in the adult. Vicenzi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):427–32

Condylar total knee arthroplasty after failed proximal tibial osteotomy. Staeheli JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):28–31

Secondary post-traumatic periorbital surgery. Incidence and results. Freihofer HP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):183–7

Elective osteotomies and bone grafting of irradiated midfacial bones. Kawamoto HK Jr. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):199–206

Changes in zygomatic arch position following experimental lateral displacement. Vargervik K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):208–12

Changes of serum alkaline phosphatase following mandibular osteotomy in the rat. Nilsson LP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1195–8

Cuneiform wedge osteotomy: a new approach to the correction of a rigid plantargrade medial column. Erotas JT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):364–8

Infantile tibia vara: factors affecting outcome following proximal tibial osteotomy. Ferriter P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–7

Ulnar nerve palsy following rotational osteotomy of congenital radioulnar synostosis. Hankin FM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):103–6

The unstable paralytic hip: treatment by combined pelvic and femoral osteotomy and transiliac psoas transfer. Molloy MK. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):533–8

Femoral component retroversion treated by supracondylar rotational osteotomy. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1057–9

The present-day value of simple displacement osteotomy in surgical treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Pipino F, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1369–78

Early identification of candidates for corrective maxillary osteotomy in a cleft lip and palate group. Gnoinski W. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):39–44

Os calcis osteotomy in the management of deformities of the hindfoot in spinal dysraphism. Parsons SW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:30–2

[Mandibular prognathic syndrome and its surgical correction by simultaneous total maxillary and mandibular osteotomies] Wang DZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):330–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated antetorsion of the femur neck in children. Clinical and therapeutic study] Taussig G. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep; 40(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion in hip operations] Petzold E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined lateral ligament-plasty and calcaneus osteotomy in recurrent foot dislocation] Morscher E, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Nov;15(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changed biomechanics of the upper ankle joint following reduction of the fibula] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Apr;90(4):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of betamethasone in the prevention of edema in maxillofacial surgery. Preliminary clinical study] Nocini PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hallux valgus—etiology and treatment] Salomão O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Applications of trigeminal somatosensory evoked potentials (TSEPs) in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Barker GR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):308–13

Recovery of maxillary sinus and tooth sensibility after le Fort I osteotomy. Kahnberg KE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;25(1):68–73

Effects of dextrans, heparin and hyperbaric oxygen on mandibular tissue damage after osteotomy in an experimental system. Nilsson LP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):77–89

Displacement of the mandible after removal of the intermaxillary fixation following oblique sliding osteotomy. Rosenquist B, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):251–9

False aneurysm complicating orthognathic surgery. Clark R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):57–9

Management of a ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the sphenopalatine artery following a Le Fort I osteotomy. Hemmig SB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 45(6):533–6

Neurosensory disturbance with rigid fixation of the bilateral sagittal split osteotomy. Nishioka GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):20–6

Postoperative infection following suprahyoid myotomy performed in conjunction with sagittal osteotomy of the mandible: report of a case. Papageorge MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):460–2

Mediastinal emphysema following Le Fort I osteotomy: report of a case. Nannini V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):508–9

Unilateral facial palsy following bilateral intraoral coronoidectomies. Rubin MM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):156–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a low-profile thigh holder to facilitate high tibial osteotomy for varus gonarthrosis. Ewing JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):210–1

Locked intramedullary nailing. Its application to femoral and tibial axial, rotational, lengthening, and shortening osteotomies. Kempf I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):165–73

Use of a pneumatic osteotome to simplify orthognathic surgery. Ellis E 3d, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):245–7

Metatarsal shortening osteotomy with shortening osteotomy guide. Reese HW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):304–7

Rigid internal fixation of the Mitchell-Hawkins osteotomy/bunionectomy with the Herbert Bone Screw. Bonner AC Jr. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):390–3

Akin osteotomy of the hallux proximal phalanx utilizing Richards mini staple fixation. Green AH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):386–9

Akin osteotomy of the hallux proximal phalanx utilizing Richards mini staple fixation [letter] Lauf E. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;26(2):178

A removable orthognathic surgical splint. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):195

Potential problems with intranasal suspension wires [letter] Eppley BL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):934

Method for passing interosseous wires. Fujii N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):560

A simple means of maintaining the condyle-fossa relationship. Heffez L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):288–90

Technique for rigid fixation of Le Fort and palatal fractures. Mosby EL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):921–2

Control of the condylar-proximal mandibular segments after sagittal split osteotomies to advance the mandible. Epker BN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec; 62(6):613–7

Use of the cylinder osteotome for cancellous bone grafting. Shepard GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul; 80(1):129–32

METHODS

The surgical technique of vertical subcondylar osteotomy for correction of mandibular prognathism. A 10-year survey. Tornes K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun; 45(3):203–11

Poor results of double osteotomy for the rheumatoid knee. Schüller HM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):253–5

Maxillary growth following LeFort III advancement surgery in Crouzon, Apert, and Pfeiffer syndromes. Bachmayer DI, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov; 90(5):420–30

Stability following superior repositioning of the maxilla by LeFort I osteotomy. Proffit WR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug;92(2):151–61

Anatomy and development of the pterygopalatomaxillary region, studied in relation to Le Fort osteotomies. Melsen B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):16–28

Barrel stave osteotomy for correction of turribrachycephaly craniosynostosis deformity. Persing JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):488–93

The transtrochanteric anterior rotational osteotomy of Sugioka. Early and late results in idiopathic aseptic femoral head necrosis. Eyb R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(3):161–7

Experiences with the chevron (V-)osteotomy on adolescent hallux valgus. Grill F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):47–51

A simple technique for correction of cubitus varus. Gao GX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):853–4

Stability of Le Fort III advancement surgery in children with Crouzon's, Apert's, and Pfeiffer's syndromes. Bachmayer DI, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:69–74

Midface position after Le Fort III advancement: a long-term follow-up study. Kaban LB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec; 23 Suppl 1:75–7

Stability of the maxilla after Le Fort III advancement in craniosynostosis syndromes.Ousterhout DK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:91–101

Results of the Tessier integral procedure for correction of Treacher Collins syndrome. Tulasne JF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Dec;23 Suppl 1:40–9

Correction of valgus knee deformity with a supracondylar V osteotomy. Aglietti P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):214–20

Distal metatarsal osteotomy for hallux valgus in the middle-aged patient. Das De S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):239–46

Multiplane correctional osteotomy of the tibia for diaphyseal

malunion. Johnson EE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):223–32
Fixation of experimental osteotomy of the distal femur with biodegradable thread in rabbits. Vihtonen K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):297–303
Tibial osteotomy in the management of osteoarthritis of the knee. Waugh W. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):55–61
Closed intramedullary osteotomies of the femur. Winquist RA. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):155–64
Talar neck osteotomy for the treatment of severe structural flatfoot deformities. Grumbine NA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):119–36 (41 ref.)
Evans calcaneal osteotomy for flexible pes valgus deformity. A preliminary study. Mahan KT, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):137–51
Basal osteotomy of the fifth metatarsal with intermetatarsal pinning: a new approach to tailor's bunion. Diebold PF, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug;8(1):40–5
Hallux valgus. Mann RA. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:339–53
Intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip. Poss R. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:129–43
Long-term results of augmentation of the atrophic mandible. Fazili M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 15(5):513–20
Preformed hydroxylapatite blocks for palatal grafting in orthognathic surgery. Hatt WR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):302–4
Condylar position following ramus osteotomy and functional osteosynthesis. A clinical function-analytic and computer tomographic study. Spitzer WJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):257–61
Tibial realignment by oblique wedge osteotomy. A new method based on accurate measurement. Williams AT. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(3):171–6
Pes cavus: treatment by naviculo-cuboid osteotomy. Chiappara P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):353–8
Proximal femoral osteotomy as an adjunct in cementless revision total hip arthroplasty. Glassman AH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):47–63
Trochanteric advancement for recurrent dislocation after total hip arthroplasty. Kaplan SJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(2):119–24
Proximal tibial varus osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the lateral compartment of the knee. Coventry MB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):32–8
Late results after correction of hallux valgus deformity by basilar phalangeal osteotomy. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):64–7
Proximal tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis with varus deformity. A ten to thirteen-year follow-up study. Hernigou P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 69(3):332–54
Late results after correction of hallux valgus deformity by basilar phalangeal osteotomy [letter] Lawton JH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):950
A modified Bristow–Helfet–May procedure for recurrent dislocation and subluxation of the shoulder. Report of two hundred and twelve cases. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):904–13
Rotatory malunion of the lateral malleolus corrected by osteotomy. Austin RT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May; 69(3):481
The role of trochanteric wire revision after total hip replacement. Bernard AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):352–4
The Chiari pelvic osteotomy. A review of the long-term results. Calvert PT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):551–5
Anterior and posterior displacement of the hip after innominate osteotomy. Fixsen JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):361–4
Operation for chronic dislocation of the radial head in children. Reduction by osteotomy of the ulna. Hirayama T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):639–42
The Chiari pelvic osteotomy. A long-term review of clinical and radiographic results. Høgh J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):365–73
Dome osteotomy of the tibia for osteoarthritis of the knee. Sundaram NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov; 68(5):782–6
Response of the growth plates to tibial osteotomy in rats. Taylor JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):664–9
The Gruca operation for congenital absence of the fibula. Thomas IH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):587–92
Results after mandibular ridge augmentation with laminated split ribs, pedicled anterior bone lid and simultaneous sulcoplasties. Preliminary report. Farmand M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;15(3):141–53
Sagittal sliding osteotomy of the alveolar process of the mandible. A modification of Hofer's osteotomy. Freihofer HP. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;15(3):125–6
A new material (single crystal sapphire screw) for internal fixation of the mandibular ramus. Iizuka T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):24–7
Skeletal open bite correction by combined Le Fort I osteotomy and bilateral sagittal split of the mandibular ramus. Lello GE. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 15(3):132–6
Postero-lateral expansion osteotomy of maxilla. A case report. Merville LC, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):20–3
A cephalometric analysis of the long-term, soft tissue profile changes which accompany the advancement of the mandible by sagittal split ramus osteotomies. Mommaerts MY, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;15(3):127–31
Choice of surgical treatment for Graves' disease. Morax S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):174–81
Stability of the osteotomy site after oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami. A stereometric and plain radiographic study. Rosenquist B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):14–9
The overlapping bone flap genioplasty. Tulasne JF. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):214–21
Shortening and lengthening the chin. Wolfe SA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):223–30
Biplane cuneiform osteotomy for juvenile metatarsus primus varus. Bacardi BE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 25(6):472–8
Reverse Austin osteotomy for correction of hallux varus. Bilotti MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):51–5
The arcuate wedge osteotomy, and the composite nature of bone [erratum to be published]. Comparetto JE. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):378–81
Metatarsal osteotomies: which operation? Grace DL. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):46–50
Axial wedge osteotomy of the first metatarsal head (an adjunctive procedure for correction of hallux abducto valgus). Howard KW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 25(6):436–9
Derotational akin osteotomy. Schwartz NH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;25(6):479–83
Mandibular ridge augmentation by visor osteotomy combined with a subperiosteal rib graft. Freihofer HP, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):301–7
Sagittal ramus osteotomy with tandem screw fixation. Technique and results. Lindorf HH. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;14(6):311–6
A cephalometric analysis of the Le Fort II osteotomy in the non-cleft patient. Stirrups DR, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):260–6
Accuracy of cephalometric prediction in orthognathic surgery. Friede H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep; 45(9):754–60
The stability of Le Fort I maxillary osteotomies in patients with simultaneous alveolar cleft bone grafts. Garrison BT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):761–6
Further refinement and evaluation of intraoral vertical ramus osteotomy. Hall HD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):684–8
Intraoral quadrangular Le Fort II osteotomy. Keller EE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):223–32
Skeletal stability following mandibular advancement and rigid fixation. Kirkpatrick TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):572–6
Soft tissue profile changes associated with orthognathic surgery for bimaxillary protrusion. Nadkarni PG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):851–4
Satisfaction of patients following surgical-orthodontic correction of skeletal Class III malocclusions. Nagamine T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):944–8
Mandibular growth following Le Fort I osteotomy in adolescent monkeys. Nanda R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):500–9
Facial growth subsequent to Le Fort I osteotomies in adolescent monkeys. Nanda R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):123–36
Resection of a mandibular myxoma via a sagittal ramus osteotomy. Petti NA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):793–5
Photodensitometric evaluation of osseous repair following Le Fort I osteotomy. Schantz JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):977–86
Recovery of oral opening following sagittal ramus osteotomy for mandibular prognathism. Stacy GC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):487–92
Accurate correction in rotational osteotomies. Crider RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):468–71
Intertrochanteric varus osteotomy in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: a report of 112 hips. Hoikka V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):600–4
Steps for a safer method of osteotomies in rhinoplasty. Thomas JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):746–7
Biomechanical effects of innominate osteotomy. Küsswetter W, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):393–402
A combined lateral and medial orbitotomy for exposure of the optic nerve and orbital apex. McCord CD Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Jun;9(3):58–66
Mandibular range of motion with rigid/nonrigid fixation. Aragon SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):408–11
Superior repositioning of the maxilla by a Le Fort I osteotomy: a review of 26 patients. Greebe RB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):158–61
Surgical control of mandibular growth: test of a recent biomechanical hypothesis. Killiany DM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):500–4
Modified external reference measurement technique for vertical positioning of the maxilla. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):22–3
Modification of the mandibular ramus sagittal split osteotomy. Wolford LM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):146–55
The Maquet osteotomy: a review of risks. Siegel M. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1073–8
Removable frontal suspension wire. Pospisil OA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):118–9
Miniplate fixation of Le Fort I osteotomies. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):748–55
Sliding genioplasty as a local anesthetic outpatient procedure: a prospective two-center trial. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):55–67
High tibial osteotomy: a retrospective review of 72 cases. Mabrey JD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):975–80
[Uses and modification of sagittal split ramus osteotomy in orthognathic surgery] Wang X. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 22(1):15–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes after anterior mandibular subapical osteotomy] Zhang XE. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):23–6 **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of Z-shaped ostectomy in the treatment of temporo-mandibular joint ankylosis] Hong M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):289–91 **(Chi)**
[Uses of Le Fort I osteotomy in the correction of dentofacial deformities: a preliminary report] Yang D. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):325–9, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on transiliac osteotomy for lengthening of the lower extremities] Shoa X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):107–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Modification of oblique and impactive osteotomy of the upper femur] Xu ST, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):249–51, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Innominate and femoral osteotomy for the treatment of fulcrum damage of the hip joint and lower leg inequality] Yang LM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 24(4):214–5, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Osteotomy of the pelvis using the Chiari method--long-term results] Rejholec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[High tibial osteotomy in the treatment of primary gonarthrosis] Gottlieb J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Role of orthopedic and surgical treatment in spinal ankylosis, vertebral fractures and pseudarthroses in ankylosing spondylarthritis. Apropos of 14 case reports] Huaux JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):771–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of kyphotic deformities of the cervical spine by bilateral anterolateral approach] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disincarceration of a Küntscher nail] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Directional osteotomy of the femur in the bedridden patient with cerebral palsy] Auffray Y. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of an aiming device and nail-plate osteosynthesis in rotation osteotomies of the femur neck] Courpied JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(7):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angular synthesis in upper tibial valgus osteotomy in osteoarthritis. Apropos of a series of 544 cases] Descamps L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Outcome of the femoropatellar joint in osteoarthritic genu varum after tibial wedge osteotomy for angulation. 10 to 13 year regression] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the mid-term results of trident osteotomy using orthodontic goniometry] Boutault F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sagittal splitting of the ascending mandibular ramus. Prevention of injury to the lower dental pedicle] Duguet V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of recurrent ventral dislocation of the shoulder using the Weber rotation osteotomy] Albers W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correction of post-traumatic malposition of the femur] Wawro W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar; 34(3):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrective osteotomies of the distal forearm] Behrens S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jan;90(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrective osteotomies of the tarsus--indications, technic, results] Hansis M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct; 89(10):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of the tibial head pendulum osteotomy in varus and valgus gonarthrosis in the elderly] Milachowski KA, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 20(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgical treatment of postdysplasia femur head necrosis] Dungl P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):561–7 **(Ger)**
[Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament combined with valgization osteotomy of the tibia in incipient medial gonarthrosis with anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency] Giger P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chiari's pelvic osteotomy in Perthes' disease] Giner A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul-Aug;124(4):535-8 (Ger)
[3 dimensional acetabulum roof-plasty in children, adolescents and adults, methodology and results] Izadpanah M. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and results of intertrochanteric reconstructive osteotomy in coxa profunda and protrusio coxae] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of hip rotation plasty in malignant femoral tumors of the middle/distal third] Winkelmann W. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct;124(5):633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our experience with sagittal splitting of the mandible after Gattinger's technic for the correction of dysgnathia] Grimm G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(2):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optical tension studies of lifting osteotomy of the tibial tuberosity] Kasch J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(20):1270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Linear and angular variations of the femur after flexion osteotomy: experimental studies] Solarino GB, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr-Jun;71(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tibio-peroneal varus osteotomy in genus valgus in the developmental age (study of 87 cases of various etiologies controlled for an average of 8 years)] Vicenzi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):315-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intertrochanteric osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Rosén L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2238-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Current possibilities of surgical treatment of patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Smiłowicz M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):476-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A modified method of fixation of the scapula] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):42-4 (Rus)
[Osteotomy using a CO2-laser] Kholodnov SE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):47-8 (Rus)
[Indications, technical characteristics and results of Chiari's pelvic osteotomy] Kriuk AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pelvic osteotomy in adults with dysplastic coxarthrosis] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of "settled" tibial condyli] Zhadenov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):46-7 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Triple osteotomy of the pelvis and trochanteric osteotomy as a treatment for hip dysplasia in the immature dog: the surgical technique and results of 77 consecutive operations. Schrader SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15; 189(6):659-65

OSTERREICHER SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

OSTERTAGIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differentiation of third stage larvae of 'ovine Ostertagia' type and Trichostrongylus species. Lancaster MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):503

DRUG EFFECTS

Suspected resistance of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle to levamisole. Geerts S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan; 23(1-2):77-82
[Effects of various disinfectants on the development and survival possibilities of the pre-parasitic stages of Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora and Ascaris suum] v.d. Burg WP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):769-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the dynamics of worm burdens in lambs infected daily with Ostertagia circumcincta. Hong C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):951-6
Dynamics of Ostertagia spp. and Cooperia oncophora in field-grazed cattle from weaning to 2 years old in New Zealand, with particular reference to arrested development. Bisset SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1-2):103-16
Strains of cattle parasites in the Netherlands with different propensities for inhibited development. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1-2):93-101
Forecasting parasitic gastroenteritis in lambs. Paton G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3-4):305-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Dermal cellular responses of helminth-free and Ostertagia ostertagi-infected calves to intradermal injections of soluble extracts from O. ostertagi L3 larvae. Cross DA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3-4):257-64

OSTERTAGIASIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

OSTREOGRYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

OTALGIA see **EARACHE**

OTITIS

ETIOLOGY

Pseudallescheriasis in northern Britain. Milne LJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):377-82
[Infectious-allergic diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Blanco Vilariño RT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(6):553-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological components in lingering and recurrent ear inflammations] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):1-10 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial and mycotic otological infections in Singapore. Chow VT, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):385-92

SURGERY

[Our postoperative care and surveillance in surgery of stable sequelae of chronic otitis] Basset JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Petromastoid évidement in cholesteatomatous osteomastoiditis] Vida I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;31(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OTITIS EXTERNA

Malignant external otitis. Babiatzki A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):205-10
[Necrotizing otitis externa] Kuniak B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;36(2):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergies to ear moulds. A study of reactions encountered by hearing aid users to some ear mould materials. Cockerill D. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):143-5
Reversible, retinoid-induced secretion of canine ceruminous glands. Teelmann K. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):33-9

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant external otitis in a diabetic renal transplant patient. Successful treatment without discontinuation of immunosuppressive therapy. Britigan BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):769-71

DIAGNOSIS

Sulfamylon allergy simulating chondritis. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):298-9

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant external otitis. Comparison of monotherapy vs combination therapy. Meyers BR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):974-8
A study of three preparations in the treatment of otitis externa. Slack RW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):533-5
Otomycoses and their treatment. Bambule J, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:82-6
Topical antiobiotics in otitis externa [letter] Stewart IA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):816
Treatment of invasive external otitis with cefsulodin. Mendelson MH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6 Suppl 3:S698-704
Treatment of otolaryngological mycoses with Nizoral. Zelen B. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):156-9

ETIOLOGY

Acute otitis externa--an unusual presentation of relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):215-7
[A severe form of external otitis: necrosing diabetic otitis] de Rotalier P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan-Mar; 47(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant otitis externa: a complication of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16; 16(18):914-5 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of non-01 V. cholerae from ear tracts. Thibaut K, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;2(4):316-7
Dermatophytosis of the external auditory meatus. Watanabe S. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):485-6
[Malignant otitis externa. Presentation of a case] Moreno-Martínez JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May;44(5):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing external otitis in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Sobie S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):598-601

PSYCHOLOGY

Otolaryngologic cases of Munchausen's syndrome. Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):201-3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of gallium-67 SPECT in a patient with "malignant" otitis externa. Behjati K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 12(3):229-30
The diagnostic criteria of malignant external otitis. Cohen D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):216-21 (28 ref.)
Malignant external otitis versus acute external otitis. Cohen D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):211-5
Bone scanning in severe external otitis. Levin WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1193-5
Method of single photon emission computerized tomogram (SPECT) to enhance the localizing ability of the radionuclide scans [letter] Strauss M. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1302

SURGERY

[Malignant otitis externa] Ninove B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):635-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Experiences in the treatment of necrotizing otitis externa] Ott PM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb;44(2):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Effects of ear type and weather on the hospital prevalence of canine otitis externa. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):294-8
The pathology of the external ear canal in dogs and cats. van der Gaag I. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):307-17

OTITIS MEDIA

An application of the health belief model to patient education and compliance: acute otitis media. Bertakis KD. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(6):347-50
The reevaluation visit for acute otitis media. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):145-8
[Acute otitis media in children in ambulatory practice] Hradcová M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep;35(5):282-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

C-reactive protein in acute otitis media. Karma P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):395-9
Quantitative measurement of C-reactive protein in acute otitis media. Komoroski EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):81-4
Leukocyte counts in children with acute otitis media. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):10-4

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent otitis media in the fragile X syndrome. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):184-7
Tuberculous otitis media as a secondary infection to chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma. Yaniv E. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):40-2
Factors influencing sensorineural hearing loss in chronic otitis media. Vartiainen E, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 8(1):13-5
Otogenic cerebellar abscess. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov-Dec;95(6 Pt 1):647-8
Glue ear and speech development [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1024-5
Persistent middle ear effusions in children with recurrent acute otitis media. Mills RP. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr; 12(2):97-101
An association between recurrent otitis media in infancy and later hyperactivity. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):253-7
Medical profile of the language-delayed child: otitis-prone versus otitis-free. Brookhouser PE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):237-71
Klebsiella ozaenae sinusitis, otitis media, and meningitis in an elderly diabetic woman: a case report. Siegel JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):685-7
Abscesses of the hand associated with otopharyngeal infections in children. Pruzansky ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):844-6
Round window membrane perforation--a complication of chronic suppurative otitis media. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1307-9
Relationship of otitis media and language impairment in adolescents with Down syndrome. Whiteman BC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Dec;24(6):353-6
[Rate of complications in chronic otitis media from 1978 to 1982] Heiss P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(21):903-4 (Ger)
[Total suppurative ventriculitis of otogenic origin]

Chkannikov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of cerebral circulation in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia presenting as otogenic abscess of the brain] Iausheva AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treating patients with otogenic brain abscess] Talyshinskil AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Otorhinogenic brain abscess] Džinić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):154-7 **(Scr)**

[Calcified otogenic brain abscess] Fernández Julián E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(3):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adequate illumination for otoscopy. Variations due to power source, bulb, and head and speculum design. Barriga F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1237-40

An audit of antibiotic prescribing in children with upper respiratory tract infection: the influence of auroscopic examination. Scott MG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 May;45(3):125-8

Middle ear tuberculosis--a series of 24 patients. Yaniv E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):59-63

On blowing in the ear [letter] Mofenson HC. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(5):415-6

Objective diagnosis of otitis media in early infancy by tympanometry and ipsilateral acoustic reflex thresholds. Marchant CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):590-5

C-reactive protein in acute otitis media. Principi N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):525-7

[2 cases of tuberculous otitis media] Korban N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography: a new imaging diagnostic procedure of the petrous bone and cerebellopontile angle] Schrader M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the acoustic otoscope] Okitsu T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic granulous myringitis] Ciuchi V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jul-Sep;31(3):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of tympanic nerve function in the diagnosis of pathological conditions of the tympanic cavity and the pyramid of the temporal bone] Lopotko AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The significance of calcium antagonists in rat experimental tympanosclerosis. Mann W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):382-6

Comparison of cefatrizine and erythromycin for pediatric ear, nose, and throat infections. Cremonesi G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):263-6

Dilemmas in primary care: antibiotic treatment of acute otitis media. True BL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep; 20(9):666-9 (30 ref.)

Amoxicillin twice daily in the treatment of acute otitis media in infants and children. Principi N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):522-5

Ofloxacin in oral chemotherapy of acute and chronic otitis media. Lenarz T. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S324-6

Antihistamine-decongestants and acute otitis media [letter] Hess GH. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):236

A randomized controlled trial of amoxicillin plus clavulanate compared with cefaclor for treatment of acute otitis media. Marchant CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):891-6

Single dose amoxicillin treatment of acute otitis media. Puczynski MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):16-8

Otitis media and sinusitis: management and when to refer to the otolaryngologist. Bluestone CD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):100-6 (28 ref.)

Amoxicillin-clavulanate potassium compared with cefaclor for acute otitis media in infants and children. Kaleida PH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):265-71

Comparative study: ampicillin and cephalexin in otitis media [letter] McLinn SE. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):149-50

Relapse of acute purulent otitis media: antibiotic sensitivities of nasopharyngeal pathogens. Thore M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):315-23

[Gyrase inhibitor in the local treatment of the chronically infected middle ear following surgery] Ganz H. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A parallel comparative double blind study of cefixime with cefaclor in the treatment of acute suppurative otitis media in children] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):1-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of concentration of ampicillin into middle ear effusion after administration of bacampicillin] Itabashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):1975-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of immobilized terrilytin in experimental suppurative otitis media] Ralko IE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):70 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Lack of association of cleft uvula with otitis media in Apache Indian children. Fischler RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):866-7

Familial predisposition for otitis media in Apache Indians at Canyon Day, Arizona. Todd NW. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(1):25-31

ETIOLOGY

Otitis media and the mastoid cell system. A study of men born in 1913 and 1923. Rudin R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(3-4):217-25

The role of anaerobic bacteria in otitis media: microbiology, pathogenesis, and implications on therapy. Brook I. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):109-17 (76 ref.)

Passive smoking and middle ear problems in Kansas public school children. Kallail KJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Jun;20(3):187-96

Chronic suppurative otitis media in the Solomon Islands: a prospective, microbiological, audiometric and therapeutic survey. Eason RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22; 99(812):812-5

Relation of the outcome of conjunctivitis and the conjunctivitis-otitis syndrome to identifiable risk factors and oral antimicrobial therapy. Harrison CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):536-40

Risk factors for recurrent otitis media [letter] Saarinen UM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):83-4

How endotoxin might reach the inner ear [letter] Walterspiel JN. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):85

[Acute otitis media indicative of acute myeloblastic leukemia in children. 3 cases (letter)] Bertrand Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):588 **(Fre)**

[Tinnitus, hypoacusis, temporo-mastoidal pain, fever and weight loss (clinical conference)] Legent F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):225-9 **(Fre)**

[Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma with involvement of the middle ear] Kulczyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(6):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenesis of chronic suppurative otitis media] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jan-Mar; 32(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bilateral recurrent suppurative otitis media in a child caused by histiocytosis X of the cranial bones] Barulina NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):79-80 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis and killing of bacteria by middle ear macrophages. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):138-44

Serum antibodies to pneumococcal C polysaccharide in children: response to acute pneumococcal otitis media or to vaccination. Koskela M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):519-26

[Immunologic indices of patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in chronic suppurative otitis media. A quantitative study. Jonsson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(5-6):410-4

Isolation of non-01 V. cholerae from ear tracts. Thibaut K, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;2(4):316-7

Changing trends in the microbiology and management of acute otitis media and sinusitis. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):749-53

Lack of correlation of in vitro adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to epithelial cells with frequent occurrence of otitis media. Porras O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):41-5

The increasing importance of Branhamella catarrhalis in respiratory infections. Van Hare GF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):92-4 (18 ref.)

Acute otitis media caused by Branhamella catarrhalis: biology and therapy. Van Hare GF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):16-27

A microbiological study of acute otitis media in Bloemfontein. Claassen AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):15-6

Bacteriology of otitis media in Ghana. Brobby GW, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):91-2

[Acute juvenile mesotitis in ambulatory practice. II. Bacteriologic findings] Hradcová M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan;36(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteriological study of acute otitis media in children. Therapeutic consequences] Megraud F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun-Jul;44(6):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of anaerobic bacteria in the etiopathogenesis of chronic purulent otitis media] Camaioni A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):67-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical bacteriological efficacy study on a fosfomycin otic solution] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2344-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local and microbiologic findings in the nose and throat of children with acute inflammatory otitis] Djerić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Sep;114(9):843-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

OCCURRENCE

Factors affecting the occurrence of acute otitis media during the first year of life. Kero P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):618-23

Chronic otitis media and hearing deficit among native children of Kuujjuaraapik (Northern Quebec): a pilot project. Julien G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan-Feb; 78(1):57-61

Bifid uvula and otitis media in Apache Indians. Todd NW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Oct;23(4):318-20

Estimation of cumulative illness using cross-sectional data. McGilchrist CA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):929-31

Otitis media in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Manni JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):222-8

Otitis media in Greenland children: acute, chronic and secretory otitis media in three- to eight-year-olds. Pedersen CB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;15(6):332-5

Prevalence of otitis media in a Venda village. Halama AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):577-9

[Epidemiology of acute otitis and sinusitis] Novák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):353-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Otitis media in Greenlandic children. Acute, chronic and secretory otitis media in Greenland children 3-8 years of age] Pedersen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17; 148(47):3129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic middle-ear inflammation and its sequelae in the population of Greenland] Pedersen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Unusual hosts of the middle ear. Apropos of 2 cases] Debrie JC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cells in chronic otitis media. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):448-50

Different structural changes in membrana Shrapnelli in serous and purulent otitis media. An experimental study in the rat. Widemar L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(3-4):266-73

The infant's "post-isthmus" region of the eustachian tube in health and disease. Sadé J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep; 7(5):350-3

The eustachian tube lumen in chronic otitis media. Sadé J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):439-42

Effect of experimentally induced otitis media on cochlear implants. Franz BK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;96(2 Pt 1):174-7

Mongolian gerbil tympanic membrane. Normal and with induced otitis media. Fulghum RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):521-5

Inflammatory cell subpopulations in chronic otitis media. The Langerhans' cells. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):149-54

Thickness of the human round window membrane in different forms of otitis media. Sahni RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):630-4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1987. A seven-year-old Japanese-American boy with persistent right-ear drainage despite antibiotic therapy. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1589-97

Association of abnormal appearance of tympanic membrane with minimal temporal bone pneumatization. A cadaver study. Todd NW. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(3):133-7

The anatomical relationships of eustachian tubes with and without infection. Yaniv E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):263-6

[Microscopic lesions in chronic suppurative ear diseases (histological and histochemical studies)] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jul-Sep;31(3):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible and permanent bone conduction threshold shift in cases of chronic suppurative otitis media. Papastavros T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):338-46

The permeability of the round window membrane during otitis media. Schachern PA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):625-9

[Tympanometric findings after acute otitis media in children] Bláhová O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience of the Cluj-Napoca ORL Clinic with otomastoiditis and its complications] Tomescu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;31(4):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of vestibulometric studies in relation to age] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oculomotor reactions in healthy persons and in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media (data of direct otolithometry)] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Erythromycin prophylaxis for recurrent otitis media. Lampe RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Oct;25(10):510–5

The effect of intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in recurrent acute otitis media. Kalm O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):237–46

Swimming and tympanostomy tubes: a prospective study. Becker GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):740–1

Prevention of recurrent acute otitis media: chemoprophylaxis versus tympanostomy tubes. Gonzalez C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1330–4

RADIOGRAPHY

The mineral content of the middle ear ossicles. A radiologic and chemical study on normal and diseased ossicles. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):8–13

The predictive value of high resolution computerized tomography in chronic suppurative ear disease. O'Donoghue GM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr; 12(2):89–96

[Demonstration of normal and pathologic ossicle structures with a new direct roentgen magnification technic] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Curietherapy of the eustachian tube with Ir-192] Peynègre R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Training of ear surgeons. Vartiainen E, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):347–9

Revision mastoidectomy [letter] Thabet JH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):75–8

A controlled study of a 'new' ventilating tube. The gold standard? Handler SD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):33–8

Re-operation after failure of surgery for chronic ears. Vartiainen E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1027–30

Intratemporal operative paralysis of the facial nerve. Savić D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(3):239–44

[Anatomical and functional results of the "small tympanic cavity" in total petromastoid excision for cholesteatoma] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic suppurative otitis media in the child. Treatment and results] Heumann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholesteatoma in childhood. Surgical treatment and results] Heumann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 66(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mastoid cavity and auditory canal meatoplasty. Relations between corresponding indications] Hildmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retraction pocket as a potential for cholesteatoma recurrence] Jansen C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fascia and perichondrium in reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Račić G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic cholesteatomatous otomastoiditis with Bezold type cervical development] Pop T, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;31(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinico-surgical and developmental considerations on several cases of complicated otomastoiditis resolved in our section] Văgălău V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;31(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Growth of cicatricial membranes to replace missing tympanic membrane] Bystrenin AV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Personal experience with intact bridge mastoidectomy and reconstruction of the lateral wall of the attic] Pichanič M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

The effect of serial intravenous immunoglobulin infusion on type-specific anti-pneumococcal antibodies in children. Prellner K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):207–11

Social factors influencing disease incidence [letter] DiNicola AF. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):541

Finnish approach to the treatment of acute otitis media. Report of the Finnish Consensus Conference. Karma P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1987 Mar-Apr; 129:1–19

[Long-term trans-tympanic aeration using Goode's tube] Dachy JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(4):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extensive otomastoid cholesteatoma (with reference to 10 clinical cases)] Ene F, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;31(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics after complex therapy, including acupuncture, of patients with chronic suppurative mesotympanitis] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Otitis media in guinea pigs: pathology and bacteriology. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):242–8

OTITIS MEDIA, SECRETORY see **OTITIS MEDIA WITH EFFUSION**

OTITIS MEDIA, SEROUS see **OTITIS MEDIA WITH EFFUSION**

OTITIS MEDIA, SUPPURATIVE see under **OTITIS MEDIA**

OTITIS MEDIA WITH EFFUSION

Early recurrences of otitis media: reinfection or relapse? [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Apr;110(4):668] Carlin SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):20–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental otitis media with effusion induced by intratympanic lipid A instillation. Tanimura F, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):23–30

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic in utero alcohol exposure affects auditory function in rats and in humans. Church MW. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 4(4):231–9

Glue ear and speech development [editorial] Maran AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):713–4

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as serous otitis media in a patient receiving hyposensitization therapy. Thomson JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):958–60

High frequency hearing following otitis media with effusion in childhood. Dieroff HG, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986; 26:83–4

Linguistic and cognitive sequelae to secretory otitis media in children. Lous J. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:71–5

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of acoustic reflectometry in detecting middle ear effusion. Avery CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep-Oct;95(5 Pt 1):472–6

Objective diagnosis of otitis media in early infancy by tympanometry and ipsilateral acoustic reflex thresholds. Marchant CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):590–5

Simulation of pathological high impedance tympanograms. Van Camp KJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec; 29(4):505–14

Efficacy of acoustic otoscope in detecting middle ear effusion in children. Oyiborhoro JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr; 97(4):495–8

Otitis media in children [letter] Lehrer JF. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):570–1

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health: Impedance bridge (tympanometer) as a screening device in schools. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):472

Dry myringotomies and impedance testing [letter] Gordon AG. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):152–3

Validity of acoustic reflectometry in detecting middle ear effusion. Schwartz DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):739–42

[Diagnostic differences in adults and children with secretory otitis media] Lejska M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar; 36(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Audiometric and tympanometric findings in secretory otitis media] Lejska M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep;35(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Serous inflammation of the middle ear] Feenstra L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2208–11 (Dut)

[Earache, itch and exudate as symptoms of a sick ear] Hordijk GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):725–7 (Dut)

[Diagnosis of middle-ear effusion with the acoustic otoscope] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The problem of secretory otitis in children] Lepkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Seromucous otitis: diagnosis, prevention and treatment] Dinu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr-Jun;90(2):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Medical management of chronic middle-ear effusion. Results of a clinical trial of prednisone combined with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Berman S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):690–4

Efficacy of a new cephalosporin for acute otitis media. Hotaling AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):370–3

Glue ear in children: medical management. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Mar 24;24(6):22–4

Current conservative treatment of childhood chronic secretory otitis media (a survey and discussion). Cherry JR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep;100(9):1019–26

Efficacy of medical treatment as an adjunct to surgery in the treatment of secretory otitis media. Lesser TH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1347–50

Efficacy of amoxicillin with and without decongestant-antihistamine for otitis media with effusion in children. Results of a double-blind, randomized trial. Mandel EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):432–7

Oral steroid therapy for chronic middle ear perfusion: a double-blind crossover study. Lambert PR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):193–9

Comparative efficacies of erythromycin-sulfisoxazole and cefaclor in acute otitis media: a double blind randomized trial. Bergeron MG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):654–60

Multicenter study on the treatment of secretory otitis media with ambroxol. Importance of a surface-tension-lowering substance. Passàli D, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:52–9

Simple treatment for the infected ear. Holborow C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):31–2

[Effects and adverse effects of decongestants in otosalpingitis] Fabian P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3508–13 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetics of lysosomal protease activity in human otitis media with effusion. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):194–8

ETIOLOGY

Middle ear effusion induced by a stream of air in the external auditory canal. A temperature-related phenomenon. Goldie P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 102(3-4):248–56

Nasal allergy: a risk factor for middle ear disease. Fireman P. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):395–400 (27 ref.)

A bacteriological study of otitis media with effusion. Concurrent coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections in the middle ear. Bunse T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;243(6):387–91

Prospective epidemiological study of common colds and secretory otitis media. Birch L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):45–8

Persistent middle ear effusions in children with recurrent acute otitis media. Mills RP. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr; 12(2):97–101

Bacteriological aspects of swimming with grommets. el Silimy O, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):323–7

Chlamydia trachomatis as an aetiological agent of 'glue ear' infections in children. Wells SC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec; 100(12):1341–6

Allergy induced eustachian tube and middle ear pathophysiology. Fireman P. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):246–52 (22 ref.)

Smoke and ear effusions [letter] Etzel RA. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):309–11

[Serous otitis media (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):415 (Dut)

[Serous otitis media (letter)] Van Andel JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):122 (Dut)

[Seromucous otitis and atopic allergy] Boedts D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serous otitis in children. A manifestation of atopy?] Souchal Delacour I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Local and serum IgE in patients affected by otitis media with effusion. Sanz ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):483–7

Allergy and the immunologic aspects of otitis media with effusion. Rubin W, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):373–6 (36 ref.)

Cross-reactive antibodies in type b and nontypeable Hemophilus influenzae-induced experimental otitis media. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May-Jun;96(3 Pt 1):325–9

Effect of preopsonization on phagocytosis of Haemophilus influenzae. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):526–9

[Complement system in the middle ear effusion—low C1 activity and the activation of complement components through the alternative pathway] Hanajima T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Surfactant in middle ear effusions. Grace A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):336–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological investigation of secretory otitis media in children with cleft palate. Jousimies-Somer H, et al.

Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1986;20(3):297–302

OCCURRENCE

Screening for secretory otitis media: evaluation of some impedance screening programs for long-lasting secretory otitis media in 7-year-old children. Lous J.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1987 Jun;13(1):85–97

Prevalence of secretory otitis media among school children in Kuwait. Holmquist J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb; 101(2):116–9

Secretory otitis media and its sequelae in children living in charitable institutions. Costa OA, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1986;26:95–6

Epidemiology and SOM. A review. Hinchcliffe R, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1986;26:53–8 (62 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Different structural changes in membrana Shrapnelli in serous and purulent otitis media. An experimental study in the rat. Widemar L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):266–73

The infant's "post-isthmus" region of the eustachian tube in health and disease. Sadé J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep; 7(5):350–3

Mucosal pathology of an experimental otitis media with effusion after X-ray irradiation. Ohashi Y, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):223–35

Dynamics of eardrum changes following secretory otitis. A prospective study. Tos M, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Apr;113(4):380–5

A planimetric study of temporal bone pneumatization. Hug JE. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):304–8

Glycoprotein analysis of middle ear effusions by rectin-conjugated sepharose affinity chromatography. Sakakura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):224–8

[Cytologic characteristics of secretions in secretory otitis media] Djerić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun; 114(5–6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compliance of the eustachian tube in patients with otitis media with effusion. Takahashi H, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1987 May–Jun;8(3):154–6

A new microviscometer for determining the viscosity of middle ear effusion. Yagi N, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):407–9

Histopathology of otitis media with effusion. An electron microscopic study of human temporal bones. Tanaka K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):269–73

Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in evaluating the central effects of middle ear effusion. Anteby I, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1986 Nov;12(1):1–11

Otitis media with effusion and academic attainment. Brooks DN. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):39–47

Childhood otitis media with effusion: six-year follow-up. O'Shea JS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):303–5

Middle ear cilia activity as a determinant of tympanostomy tube placement. Wacker DF, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Nov;95(4):434–7

Third International Symposium on Audiological Medicine. Visby, Gotland, Sweden, August 18–21, 1985. Pharmacological treatment of inner ear disorders. Audiological aspects of secretory otitis media.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1986;26:1–96

Pathophysiological aspects on eustachian tube function and SOM. Bylander A. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:59–63 (30 ref.)

[Bone conduction hearing in otitis media with effusion] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr; 90(4):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of eustachian tube function by measuring tubal resistance] Takahashi H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1986 Dec;89(12):1825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of adenoidectomy in the treatment of glue ear: a randomized controlled trial [letter] Maw AR.
Clin Otolaryngol 1987 Apr;12(2):155–6

Ear disease in patients with inflammations of Waldeyer's ring. Holliday MJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 20(2):287–94 (42 ref.)

Screening diagnosis of secretory otitis media. Aniansson G.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1986;26:65–9

SURGERY

Long-term results of surgery for chronic granulating otitis. Lau T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):341–5

Is your grommet really necessary? [editorial] Maw AR.
Arch Dis Child 1987 Jul;62(7):656–8

Grommet [letter] Pitman LK.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jun;113(6):669–70

Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in evaluating the efficacy of surgical ventilation of the middle ear. Hafner H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov; 12(1):13–22

Tympanostomy tubes for chronic serous otitis media: a literature review. Goldofsky E. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):355–8

Twenty questions about middle ear fluid and ventilation tubes. McDonald TJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):239–42, 245–6

[Duration and complications following grommet insertion in childhood] Fiebach A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Feb;35(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further development of pneumatization of the mastoid apophysis in long-term drainage of the tympanum] Heller U, et al. **HNO** 1987 Feb;35(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pro or contra drainage of the tympanum] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1987 Feb;35(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exudative otitis media in children] Shevrygin BV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic secretory otitis using aeration-drainage tubes] Haralampiev K, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Secretory otitis media: surgical treatment and results] Canals Ruiz P, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(4):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Function of the eustachian tube in an alternobaric environment. A study with special reference to the therapy of secretory otitis media in children. Watanabe I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):387–94

Autoinflation of eustachian tube in young children. Chan KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):668–74

Secretory otitis media in Brazilian children. Costa OA, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:93–4

Audiological aspects on treatment of SOM. Indications and results. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986; 26:77–81

Swimming with grommets. Sharma PD.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1986;26:89–91

[Follow-up of trans-tympanum tubes] Debruyne F, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(4):666–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Crenotherapy of serous otitis media at Luchon. Apropos of a homogeneous series of 43 cases] Malaval D, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

see related

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

KOSIFOS museum of O.R.L. Manolidis LS.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):669

Unity and progress in otolaryngology. Dankle JK.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 May;113(5):489–90

The reporting of statistical techniques in otolaryngology journals. Hokanson JA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jan;113(1):45–50

The experience of otolaryngological practice on neurological patients. Mizuno M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987; 14(1):23–30

A tinnitus clinic in Scotland—the first 100 patients. Small M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Sep;44(5):274–82

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):998–1000

Combined otolaryngological and neurosurgical approach in treating sinus fractures. Denneny JC 3d, et al.
Laryngoscope 1987 May;97(5):633–7

The risk for otolaryngologists who treat patients with AIDS and AIDS virus infection: report of an in-process study. Sooy CD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):430–4

Instantaneous "video photography" with a low-cost black-and-white video printer: its value in otolaryngology and head and neck surgery. Yanagisawa E, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep;95(2):230–3

[ORL selection of French astronauts] Lienhart H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1986;103(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative use of thiopental and methohexital in patients anesthesized for E.N.T. endoscopy. Apropos of 60 cases] Hubsch JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun; 35(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The history of the Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic in Cracow] Sekuła J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):296–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tactics of the thoracic surgeon and otorhinolaryngologist in reconstructive surgery of the larynx and trachea] Koroleva NS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the tissue bank of an ORL clinic] Rodin VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Neurootology and central pathology: a field for the otorhinolaryngologist. Electrooculographic findings] Cobeta I, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Residency program of the Department of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery of Northwestern University Medical School. Kerth JD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):454–9

Training of ear surgeons. Vartiainen E, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):347–9

Otosclerosis surgery in a resident training program. Levenson MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 113(1):29–31

Is academic otolaryngology fun? Meyers AD.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jun;113(6):601–2

Academe and the clinic. Brodnitz FS. **ASHA** 1986 Dec; 28(12):25–6

Surgical aptitude test for otolaryngology-head and neck surgery resident applicants. Krespi YP, et al.
Laryngoscope 1986 Nov;96(11):1201–6

Results in resident cholesteatoma surgery: a review of 85 cases. Moss R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):212–4

Undergraduate ENT teaching—is it relevant? Mackenzie IJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):289–92

Clinical teaching methods used in undergraduate training in otolaryngology. Ruckley RW. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):293–7

Annual meeting of the American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery Foundation, Inc. Chicago, Illinois, September 19–23, 1987. 1987 instruction course program. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May; 96(5):381–522

Teaching in the clinic: objectives and style. Bailey BJ.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jul;95(1):1–4

[Optimal ways of teaching surgical anatomy of the middle ear to otorhinolaryngologists at a postgraduate medical school] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential for increasing the quality of student training at the Chair of Otorhinolaryngology in the light of "The main objectives with regard to reorganization of higher and secondary/special education in the country"] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Reserves and prospects for increasing the training of military physicians in otorhinolaryngology] Revskoĭ IuK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1987 Apr;(4):14–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The first hundred years. Ballantyne J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):1–6

A century of British otorhinolaryngology 1887–1987. Harrison DF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):7–13

The life and times of the Institute of Laryngology and Otology. Shaw HJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):15–21

Who was who and what did they do? A biography of contributors to otolaryngology from Great Britain and Ireland. Weir N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan; 101(1):23–87

Frederick Thayer Hill, 1889–1969. Pratt LW.
Laryngoscope 1986 Oct;96(10):1069–72

Otolaryngology 1947–1987. A PGM retrospective. McDonald TJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):179–86, 191

[40 years' of the Otorhinolaryngology Clinic at the Medical School of Palacký University in Olomouc] Navrátil J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1986 Jul;35(4):209–11 **(Cze)**

[Origins and development of otorhinolaryngology in Hungary to the end of the last century] Gerencsér F.
Orv Hetil 1987 Apr 19;128(16):845–8 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Adequate illumination for otoscopy. Variations due to power source, bulb, and head and speculum design. Barriga F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1237–40

A new microviscometer for determining the viscosity of middle ear effusion. Yagi N, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):407–9

Efficacy of acoustic otoscope in detecting middle ear effusion in children. Oyiborhoro JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr; 97(4):495–8

Telescopic videorhinoscopy: a useful addition to the clinical practice of rhinology. Yanagisawa E, et al.
Laryngoscope 1986 Nov;96(11):1231–5

A new drape for otolaryngologic laser surgery. Selkin SG.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Nov;95(4):523–4

A head mirror with an integral fiberoptic light source. Zusho H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):360–1

[The autostatic intralaryngeal tube in the treatment and prevention of laryngotracheal stenosis in children] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems with electronic data processing in the practice of an established otorhinolaryngologist] Thoma J.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Apr;66(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for clamping instruments during manipulations in the nasal cavity and auditory tube] Kruk MB, et al.
Med Tekh 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[A device for careful probing of the frontal sinus] Lopatin AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Efficacy of acoustic reflectometry in detecting middle ear effusion. Avery CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):472–6

Cleaning the ear. Black B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1354–7

Surgery of the latent image: creative clinical photography. Reiter D. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):454–8

[Diagnosis of malignancies in the head and neck area: impasse or progress? From the viewpoint of the otorhinolaryngologist] Hamann KF. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Aug;163(8):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic methods of study in otorhinolaryngology] Ostapkovich EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Professional requirements for pediatric otorhinolaryngologists] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Developments in pediatric neurolaryngology. Richardson MA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;96(1 Pt 1):118-9

Otology--its time has come! Pender DJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):27-8

Otolaryngology: current status, projected trends. Goldstein JC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):896-902

Yes, it can be fun [letter] Hilding DA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):571-2

[Current status of functional and oncological surgery in ORL] Maffei G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(3):205-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OTOLITHIC MEMBRANE see under **SACCULE AND UTRICLE**

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Proceedings of the scientific session of the Collegium Oto-Rhino-Laryngologicum Amicitiae Sacrum. Munich, September 7-10, 1986. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):355-668

Eikenella corrodens as a cause of recurrent and persistent infections of the head and neck. Drake AF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):426-30

Proceedings of the 1986 annual meeting of the German Society for Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery. Summaries. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(5):338-60

The Netherlands ENT Society. 2 and 3 May 1986, Utrecht. Abstracts. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):145-51

Oto-rhino-laryngological Research Society. London, October 1985. Abstracts. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct; 11(5):389-95

The Netherlands ENT Society. Leiden, November 1985. Abstracts. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):69-76

Oto-rhino-laryngological Research Society (ORS). Nottingham, 3-4 April 1986. Abstracts. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):53-67

Neurologic disorders in otolaryngology. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):1-206

Annual meeting of the American Academy of Otolaryngology--Head and Neck Surgery Foundation, Inc. San Antonio, Texas, September 14-18, 1986. Abstracts. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;Spec No:27-104

[1986 report of proceedings of the German Society for Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery. 2. Report of sessions] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986; 2:1-298 **(Ger)**

[88th congress of the Society of Otorhinolaryngology of Japan. 14-16 May 1987, Tokyo] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3 Suppl):469-506 **(Jpn)**

[87th congress of the Otorhinolaryngological Society of Japan. Sapporo, Japan, May 29-31, 1986. Abstracts] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Oct;89(10):1303-625 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Otolaryngologic side effects of oral contraceptives] Czarnowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(2):152-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Otorhinolaryngological findings in AIDS patients: a study of 63 cases. Hadderingh RJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):11-4

Occurrence of asymptomatic sinusitis in common cold and other acute ENT-infections. Berg O, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):223-5

[Chronic cough and ENT] Meier D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7;76(15):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of iron deficiency in patients with various laryngologic diseases] Horoch A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(5):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of foci of chronic infection of ORL organs in the pathogenesis of neurodermatitis] Gromov VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Otolaryngologic manifestations of the ectodermal dysplasias--clinical note. Myer CM 3d. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):307-10

Color photography of video images of otolaryngological structures using a 35 mm SLR camera. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):992-3

Routine use of office endoscopy in otolaryngology. Selkin SG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):425-8

[Wegener's granulomatosis in the ORL area] Malfroid F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(3):518-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A new technic for preventing post-puncture complications following diagnostic lumbar puncture] Kainz J, et al. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the cervical vertebrae in inflammatory ENT diseases] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the ENT organs] Kossovoi AL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):76-9 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic aspects of histiocytosis X in children] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational-medical disability examination in diseases of the ear, nose and throat] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant granulomas in otorhinolaryngology. Apropos of 8 cases] Palop JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(3):249-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical efficacy of ofloxacin in the treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections. Baba S. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 4:S327-31

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies on enoxacin in ear, nose and throat infections. Federspil PJ, et al. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 3:S211-2

Use of ceftazidime in the treatment of otorhinolaryngoiatric bacterial infections. Vellucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):282-8

The clinical efficacy and safety of bacampicillin twice daily in comparative studies. Blomqvist M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):32-43

[Therapy of herpes simplex and varicella zoster infections in the ENT area] Elies W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics and blood coagulation--current references for the ENT physician] Preyer S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields--otorhinolaryngology] Baba S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):889-92 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

AIDS, otolaryngology and a case of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid arising in a patient with the AIDS-related complex. McShane DP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):10-5

Acute and chronic demyelinating disease. Gruber AB. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):51-63

Neuromuscular disorders. Neal GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):195-201 (9 ref.)

Recurrent aphthous stomatitis: otolaryngological interest. Hathout YM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(2):127-9

[ORL manifestations of AIDS] Franceschi D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(3):528-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational medicine otorhinolaryngologic studies of employees in industrial animal production] Nennemann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergy in otorhinolaryngology] Olszewski E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3-4):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics the ENT complications of patients with type A (H3N2) influenza during the influenza epidemic in Leningrad] Gurtovoi MI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 63:39-42 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases--infections in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Sugita R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):795-800 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Characteristics of otorhinolaryngologic diseases in the People's Republic of Angola] Efremov GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of chronic diseases of the ear, nose and throat among the construction workers and operators of the Kansko-Achinsk fuel-energy complex] Khromechek BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[The importance of electron microscopy in research and clinical otorhinolaryngology] Jahnke K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):63-78 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical neurologic disorders in children with special otorhinolaryngologic relationships. Mackey RW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):13-34 (64 ref.)

[Experimental otolaryngology] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986;2:160-91 **(Ger)**

[Use of sinusoidal rotation for the evaluation of vestibular function in persons with chronic diseases] Lapaev EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of diseases of the neck, nose and ears] Hoffmann SO. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986;2:201-10 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic roentgen radiation exposure of clinical ENT patients] Schadel A. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new direct roentgen magnification technic and its possible applications in otorhinolaryngology] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in otorhinolaryngology] Preobrazhenskii NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Differential medical rehabilitation of industrial workers with diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Ostapkovich EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Enflurane inhibits muscle fasciculations caused by suxamethonium in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):444-6

The effect of premedication on the incidence of postoperative vomiting in children after E.N.T. surgery. Puttick N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):158-62

Endoscopic surgery in otolaryngology. Howard DJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jul;42(3):234-9 (35 ref.)

Day case surgery in otolaryngology: a 10-year analysis. Lesser TH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Aug;11(4):239-46

Anesthesia and ENT surgery. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987; 9:1-173

The outpatient and ENT surgery. Brown BR Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:159-66

Anesthesia for otolaryngologic surgery involving use of a laser. Cork RC. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:127-40

Catecholamine anesthetic interaction in ENT surgery. Gallo JA Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:7-30 (29 ref.)

Cocaine applications in otorhinolaryngologic anesthesia. Hashisaki GT, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:31-45 (31 ref.)

Considerations for managing the airway in the ENT patient. Prust RS, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;9:49-72 (46 ref.)

Cerebral complications following induced hypotension. Pasch T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):299-312

Use of human amniotic membrane in otolaryngologic practice. Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):978-80

State of the art of otolaryngology. Jako GJ. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(4):389

Annual meeting of the American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery Foundation, Inc. Chicago, Illinois, September 19-23, 1987. Abstracts. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;97(2):131-216

Antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk head and neck surgery: one-day vs. five-day therapy. Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):554-7

Photodocumentation of laser microsurgery: preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative techniques for still and video photographs. Selkin SG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):259-72

Major ambulatory surgery of the otolaryngologic patient. Gussack GS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 67(4):819-40

Oto-rhino-laryngological interventions performed in arduan relaxation. Zelen B. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):211-3

[Prognostic Nutritional Index. In ENT and maxillofacial surgery] Benkiran A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep; 7(3):674-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986;2:124-45 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of isoflurane in otorhinolaryngoiatric surgery] Monica M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986; 57(5-6):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive use of antibiotics after otolaryngologic operations] Golabek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1; 40(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A laser coagulator in otorhinolaryngology] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory surgery using general anesthesia in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Talyshinskii AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The experience of otolaryngological practice on neurological

patients. Mizuno M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987; 14(1):23–30

The role of an otolaryngologist in the care of ectodermal dysplasia. Myer CM 3d. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May; 4(1):34–5

[Ophthalmologico–otolaryngologic problems in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Baráková D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The contribution of diagnostic and therapeutic angiography in otorhinolaryngology] Rüfenacht D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb;44(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC NEOPLASMS

[Value of ultrasonic diagnosis in the study of metastatic cervical adenopathies. Clinical and anatomo–pathological correlation apropos of 266 lymph node excisions] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Otorhinolaryngological findings in AIDS patients: a study of 63 cases. Hadderingh RJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):11–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Prognostic value of the plasma inflammatory reaction in upper respiratory and digestive tracts cancers] Maisin JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptoms of Recklinghausen's disease in the field of ENT medicine] Krämer U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Induction chemotherapy in ORL oncology. Apropos of 39 cases] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyaluronidase in cytostatic therapy of ENT tumors] Baumgartner G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy with high–dosage cisplatin and radiation in advanced ENT tumors (a phase–II study)] Lütgemeier J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser–photo–radiotherapy in the treatment malignant tumors] Tomio L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr; 73(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction chemotherapy in the treatment of ORL neoplasms. Preliminary note] Cincă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol–nutrient interactions in cancer etiology. Ziegler RG. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1942–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunocompetence and malignant degeneration of precancerous diseases of the ENT organs] Iudov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):71 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiological study of otorhinolaryngologic cancers in Abidjan (Ivory Coast). Apropos of 204 cases] Bamba M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma, ORL localization, and the presence of anti–HTLV–I antibodies in Martinique] Gessain A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Possibilities for determining the biological activity of neoplasms using super–weak radiation of tissues] Navrátil J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:399–406 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of multiple tumors in the upper aerodigestive tract. Routine panendoscopy?] Poppendieck J. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasound diagnosis in staging, therapy planning and after–care of ENT tumors] Mende U, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jan;40(1):19–27 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Quality of life in ENT cancers] Brugère J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Imaging of head and neck tumors in otolaryngological practice] Iimuma T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Tumor scintigraphy with cobalt bleomycin in ORL tumors] Willi A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Nov;162(11):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Tube feeding of patients with ENT tumors treated with radiotherapy] Thiel HJ. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:117–36 **(Ger)**

[Low–dose platinum radiosensitization in ear, nose and throat tumors] Gefeller D, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987; 81:122–6 **(Ger)**

[Interstitial brachycurietherapy of ENT tumors] Thiel HJ, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:69–89 **(Ger)**

[Excentric rotation irradiation in ORL tumors] Lütgemeier J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec;162(12):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in ORL oncology] Bykov VL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Current status of functional and oncological surgery in ORL] Maffei G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(3):205–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstitution of the digestive cervical axis, so–called circular reconstruction, in ORL oncology. Apropos of 26 cases] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of the cryosurgical treatment of hyperkeratotic papilloma] Kolanowski R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of patients with stage IV cancer: do the ends justify the means? Burns L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):8–14

[Risk of thrombosis of central venous catheters] Hofmann–Preiss K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:174–9 **(Ger)**

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY see **OTOLARYNGOLOGY**

OTOSCLEROSIS

see related
FENESTRATION
STAPES MOBILIZATION

COMPLICATIONS

Stapedectomy and round window closure. Shea JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):10–2

[The development of tinnitus in the postoperative period of otospongiosis] Causse JB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(3):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Simulation of pathological high impedance tympanograms. Van Camp KJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec; 29(4):505–14

Normative multifrequency tympanometric data on otosclerosis. Van Camp KJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986; 15(4):187–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of myosin light–chain kinase activity in the organ of Corti by 0.3–5 kilodalton substances of the otosclerotic perilymph. Sziklai I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(4):229–32

ETIOLOGY

Otosclerosis and mucopolysaccharidosis. Zechner G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):384–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and functional analysis of the otosclerosis–like condition of the LP/J mouse. Henry KR, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):44–55

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of measles and rubella–specific antigens in the endochondral ossification zone in otosclerosis] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Obliterative otosclerosis (a descriptive epidemiology study)] Oreggia F. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Densitometry of the cochlear capsule and correlation between bone density loss and bone conduction hearing loss in otosclerosis. Huizing EH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):464–8

Experimental tympanosclerosis following infection with Streptococcus pyogenes and vitamin D3 intoxication. Mann W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):296–303

[Histology and scanning electron microscopy of the stapes basal plate in otosclerosis] Djerić D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cochlear otosclerosis: a review of audiometric findings in 150 cases. Forquer BD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):1–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography in cochlear otosclerosis] Corsi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Labyrinthine otosclerosis studied by high–resolution CT] Funai H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep; 89(9):1201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Far–advanced otosclerosis. Cochlear implantation vs stapedectomy. Wiet RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):299–302

SURGERY

Otologic mystery [letter] Schuknecht HF. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar;8(2):182–3

Otosclerosis surgery in a resident training program. Levenson MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 113(1):29–31

Stapedotomy and better hearing results at 4000 Hz [letter] Raman R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):437–8

The use of a small fenestra technique with the Fisch piston in the surgical treatment of otosclerosis. Pedersen CB. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):542–7

Obliterative otosclerosis. Amedee RG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):922–4

[Value of labetalol for controlled hypotension in surgery of otospongiosis] Briot D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare complications following stapes operation and their surgical treatment] Morgenstern C, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug; 34(8):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformation of the inner ear. Cerebrospinal otorrhea in stapedectomy] Welleschik B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otosclerosis of the stapes in 2 children, siblings, treated by stapedectomy] Pietruski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteolytic activity of the perilymph in patients with otosclerosis after conservative therapy] Galochkin VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OTOSPONGIOSIS see **OTOSCLEROSIS**

OTTERS see under **CARNIVORA**

OUABAIN

[Modification of ouabain–induced arrhythmia test in anesthesized guinea pigs] Luca C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spatial relationship and conformational changes between the cardiac glycoside site and beta–subunit oligosaccharides in sodium plus potassium activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Lee JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8133–41

The inotropic effect of ouabain and its antagonism by dihydroouabain in rat isolated atria and ventricles in relation to specific binding sites. Finet M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):751–9

Dihydroouabain, a reversible inhibitor of the sodium pump in frog skin. Cox TC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul; 409(3):323–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition by ethylisopropylamiloride of the positive inotropic effect evoked by low concentrations of ouabain in rat isolated ventricles. Finet M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):533–8

BLOOD

Correlation between endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactivity and 3H–ouabain displacement on erythrocyte membranes in extracts of human plasma. Balzan S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;19(5):311–4

Ouabain–like and non–ouabain–like factors in plasma of patients with essential hypertension. Masugi F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1233–42

[3H]ouabain binding of red blood cells in whites and blacks [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1987 Apr;9(4):421] Hopp L, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):1050–7

Plasma levels of an ouabain–like factor associated with an increased incidence of cerebral haemorrhage in

one-kidney, one wrap hypertension in rabbits. Rauch AL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S158–60
The red blood cell: a model for ouabain receptor regulation in the heart? Brown L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):786–92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantification of rat sciatic nerve (Na+,K+)-ATPase by measurements of [3H]ouabain binding in intact nerve samples. Kjeldsen K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):205–19

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Endogenous ouabain-like substances in animal tissues] Lopina OD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 58(6):74–84 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The kidney in potassium depletion. I. Na+-K+-ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding in MCT. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F437–46
Two classes of ouabain binding sites in ferret heart and two forms of Na+-K+-ATPase. Ng YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H1016–22
Ouabain binding in tadpole ventral skin. I. Kinetics and effect on intracellular ions. Robinson DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R402–9
Ouabain binding in tadpole ventral skin. II. Localization of Na pump sites. Robinson DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R410–7
Biliary excretion of ouabain in aging male and female F-344 rats. Sato Y, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul; 6(2):141–52
Complete quantification of the total concentration of rat skeletal-muscle Na+ + K+-dependent ATPase by measurements of [3H]ouabain binding. Kjeldsen K. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):725–30
Uncoupling of ATP binding to Na+,K+-ATPase from its stimulation of ouabain binding: studies of the inhibition of Na+,K+-ATPase by a monoclonal antibody. Ball WJ Jr. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7155–62
The effects of serum, lithium, ethacrynic acid, and a low external concentration of potassium on specific [3H]-ouabain binding to human lymphocytes after incubation for 3 days. Rapeport WG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):275–9
Autoradiographic visualization and characterization of [3H]ouabain binding to the Na+,K+-ATPase of rat brain and pineal. Caspers ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21; 409(2):335–42
Deafferentation elicits a transient decrease in Na+, K+-ATPase activity and ouabain binding in the olfactory tubercle. Swann AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):323–6
Enhancement of specific [3H]ouabain binding and ouabain sensitive 86rubidium influx in intact human lymphocytes by a dialysable factor in human and fetal calf serum. Oh VM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):71–9
Regulation of the concentration of 3H-ouabain binding sites in mammalian skeletal muscle—effects of age, K-depletion, thyroid status and hypertension. Kjeldsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Mar;34(1):15–46 (197 ref.)
Ouabain-binding site of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in right-side-out vesicles has not an externally accessible SH group. Scheiner-Bobis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):653–6
(3H)ouabain binding to leukaemic cells and intralymphocytic sodium content in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; no evidence for alterations of the Na+/K+-pump. Berntorp E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):31–8
High affinity and low affinity ouabain binding sites in the rat heart. Akera T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2–3):137–46
Effect of a single neonatal treatment with steroid hormone or steroid-like molecules on myocardial ouabain binding in the adult rat. Inczefi-Gonda A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Jun;6(3):279–83
Decreased uptake of taurocholate and ouabain by hepatocytes isolated from cirrhotic rat liver. Reichen J, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):67–70
Effect of cholesterol feeding on membrane fluidity, (Na+ + K+)ATPase, adenylate cyclase, [3H]-ouabain-, and [3H]-dihydroalprenolol-binding in rat submandibular salivary glands. Alam SQ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):605–7
Effects of denervation and immobilisation during development upon [3H]ouabain binding by slow- and fast-twitch muscle of the rat. Ward KM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;78(2):213–24
Ouabain binding to brain (Na+,K+)-adenosine triphosphatase: interactions of K+, ethanol and norepinephrine with high- and low-affinity binding. Swann AC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):187–95
The reaction of ouabain with the sodium pump of guinea-pig myocardium in relation to its inotropic effect. Ebner F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:187–203
Erythrocyte 3H-ouabain binding and digitalis treatment in ethanol addicted patients. Battaini F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2505–9
Effect of magnesium depletion on 3H-ouabain binding site concentration in rat skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(1):55–60
Relative abundance of two molecular forms of Na+,K+-ATPase in the ferret heart: developmental changes and associated alterations of digitalis sensitivity. Ng YC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):201–5
Oxygen consumption and ouabain binding sites in cystic fibrosis nasal epithelium. Stutts MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1316–20
Effects of beta-casomorphin on 3H-ouabain binding to guinea pig heart membranes. Liebmann C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):670–1
Effects of insulin on the total number of [3H]ouabain binding sites in normal human lymphocytes and after stimulation in vitro with concanavalin A. Berntorp K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):581–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide, dopamine, and ouabain on aldosterone synthesis. Nakajima S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):57–62
Effects of ion substitution on transport and choleretic effect of ouabain. Anwer MS. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G357–64
Rescue of a wild-type MDCK cell by a ouabain-resistant mutant. Bolívar JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C151–61
Genetic basis for altered vascular responses to ouabain and potassium-free solution in hypertension. Bruner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1276–82
Studies on the inhibitory effect of ouabain on the release of [3H]-noradrenaline from the rat heart. Elfellah MS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):288–97
Postnatal changes in the inotropic effect of ouabain on the rat heart ventricle. Vornanen M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):82–91
Cardiac glycosides stimulate phospholipase C activity in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):819–25
Metabolic cooperation in vitro: differential ability of ouabain to uncouple normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mouse mammary cells. Miller FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):955–61
Respective involvements of high- and low-affinity digitalis receptors in the inotropic response of isolated rat heart to ouabain. Lelievre LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3449–55
Effects of ethanol on ouabain inhibition of mouse brain (Na+,K+)ATPase activity. Nhamburo PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2027–33
Modification of relaxation of isometrically contracting rabbit papillary muscle by calcium, isoprenaline, ouabain and amiloride. Günther J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(7):925–30
Na+/Ca2+ exchange in cardiac myocytes. Effect of ouabain on voltage dependence. Lee HC, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):169–76
Mechanisms of intrinsic tone in bullfrog lung: relaxant effects of indomethacin, ouabain and potassium. Downes H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):579–86
The inotropic effect of ouabain and its antagonism by dihydroouabain in rat isolated atria and ventricles in relation to specific binding sites. Finet M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):751–9
In botulinum type A-poisoned frog motor endings ouabain induces phasic transmitter release through Na+-Ca2+ exchange. Molgo J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):385–9
Centrally mediated effect of vanadate on diuresis and natriuresis in normal rats. Interaction with ouabain. Vivas L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):469–72
Stimulation of Na+ pump in cardiac myocytes and intact ventricles by low doses of digitaloids is independent of beta-adrenergic stimulation. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):230–5
Effect of potassium concentration and ouabain on the renal adaptation to potassium depletion in isolated perfused rat kidney. Ornt DB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 64(11):1427–33
Cross-resistance to ouabain in a murine leukemia cell variant selected for cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) resistance. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):147–52
Augmented vascular responses to ouabain in SHRSP during salt loading. Imaizumi T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(4):753–71
Effect of diabetes on natriuresis in the presence of ouabain and ethacrynic acid in perfused rat kidney. Bikhazi AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1063–6
Concerning stimulation by high external potassium and calcium injection of the ouabain-insensitive sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Nwoga J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):733–7
Effect of ouabain and bumetanide on the basal and the osmolality-affected prolactin secretion from human decidual cells in vitro. Andersen JR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):159–66
Intracellularly applied sodium mimics the effects of ouabain in single cardiac myocytes. Borchard M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):269–72
Can maximum ouabain-sensitive 86Rb+ uptake rate be obtained by increasing Na+ influx? Kennedy RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):77–85
Comparative effects of ouabain, natriuretic factor and ammonium chloride in the toad urinary bladder. Granges G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1235–8
42K spaces in submandibular gland of early postnatal rats: effects of carbachol and transport inhibitors. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1005–6
Noradrenaline release induced by ouabain and vanadate in cat cerebral and peripheral arteries. Marín J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):581–4
Effects of ouabain and furosemide on transepithelial electrical parameters of the isolated shark ciliary epithelium. Wiederholt M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1353–6
Glycosphingolipid composition of a renal cell line (MDCK) and its ouabain-resistant mutant. Nimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):825–35
Immunoreactivity and ouabain-dependent phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase catalytic subunit doublets. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13768–76
Comparison of effects of dobutamine and ouabain on left ventricular contraction and relaxation in closed-chest dogs. Little WC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):613–20
Ionic mechanisms regulating thyroidal secretion: effects of ouabain and medium sodium concentration on radioiodine release from cultured porcine thyroid cells. Manley SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):399–405
Effect of ouabain on the meiotic maturation of stage IV–V Xenopus laevis oocytes. Penna MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):61–9
Cerium-based cytochemical method for detection of ouabain-sensitive, potassium-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity at physiological pH. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):601–11
High resolution 23Na-nuclear magnetic resonance study of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat erythrocytes. Kwan CY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):359–66
Contractile responses to ouabain and potassium-free solution in vascular tissue from renal hypertensive rats. Myers JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):161–71
Effects of ouabain on blood pressure regulation in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):597–601
Potassium transport in the rabbit renal proximal tubule: effects of barium, ouabain, valinomycin, and other ionophores. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(2):153–61
The effect of ouabain on hearts of cardiomyopathic hamsters: potentiation by isoproterenol. Rossner KL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):627–32
Effect of lanthanum on the release of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus and on its activation by ouabain and electrical stimulation. Doležal V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):503–6
The antagonistic effects of ouabain and calcium channel blockers on the contractility of the isolated rat heart. Favereau X, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):651–6
Effect of canrenone on the disturbances of cation handling induced by ouabain in macrophages and vascular smooth muscle cells. Hannaert P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):867–72
Secretion control for active and inactive renin: effect of ouabain on release from rabbit kidney cortex slices. Ginesi LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:17–26
Cytochemical localization of ouabain-sensitive, K+-dependent para-nitrophenylphosphatase (transport ATPase) in the guinea pig sympathetic ganglia. Andersson Forsman C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):711–5
Effects of prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitors and ouabain on duodenal mucosa and HCO3- secretion in rats. Furukawa O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):449–53
Effect of peptide bond splitting on ouabain sensitive conformational changes in Na+,K+-ATPase treated with N-[p-(2-benzimidazolyl)phenyl]maleimide. Inoue S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):107–11
Opposite effects of adrenaline and ouabain on the resting potential of rat atrial cells. Diacono J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2541–50
Three correlations between extracellular calcium concentration and myocardial cell injury induced by drugs. Liu JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2175–82
Ouabain and low extracellular potassium inhibit PTH secretion from bovine parathyroid cells by a mechanism that does not involve increases in the cytosolic calcium concentration. Brown EM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan; 36(1):36–42
Intracellular sodium, potassium and magnesium concentration, ouabain-sensitive 86rubidium-uptake and sodium-efflux and Na+, K+-cotransport activity in erythrocytes of normal male subjects studied on two occasions. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):525–33
The release of phosphate from contracting atria as a parameter of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity. Effect of ouabain. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):27–33
Amplification of DNA sequences coding for the Na,K-ATPase alpha-subunit in ouabain-resistant C+ cells. Emanuel JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2476–81
Rat-brain Na,K-ATPase beta-chain gene: primary structure, tissue-specific expression, and amplification in ouabain-resistant HeLa C+ cells. Mercer RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3884–90

Frequent stimulation of the guinea-pig myocardium raises the inotropic efficacy of tissue-bound ouabain. Ebner F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):475–9

Ouabain and the membrane transport of amino acids and amines. Curtis DR. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):755–7

A ouabain-sensitive hyperpolarization in rat striatal neurones in vitro. Cherubini E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):338–42

Comparison of contractile effects of sodium vanadate and ouabain in vascular smooth muscles of guinea-pigs and rats. Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):409–22

Ouabain effects on oxygen physiology in anemic lambs. Berman W Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):447–52

Inhibitory action of opioid peptides on ouabain-sensitive Na+-K+ and Ca2+-dependent ATPase activities in bovine cardiac sarcolemma. Ventura C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):709–13

Intracpithelial current flow in rat pancreatic secretory epithelia. Evans LA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S107–11

The effects of amiloride, ouabain and osmolality on sodium transport across bovine cornea. Midelfart A. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):243–8

Effects of ouabain and temperature on cell membrane potentials in isolated perfused straight proximal tubules of the mouse kidney. Völkl H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):252–7

Protection of CGS 10078B against ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):35–46

Do endogenous lipoproteins modulate the sensibility of animals against arrhythmogenic drugs? Beitz J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul;28(2):215–20

Ouabain resistance conferred by expression of the cDNA for a murine Na+, K+-ATPase alpha subunit. Kent RB, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):901–3

Reduced serotonin content and uptake in platelets from patients with essential hypertension: is a ouabain-like factor involved? Guicheney P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15; 45(4):289–97

Ouabain affects platelet reactivity as measured in vitro. Prodouz KN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):337–46

[Isolation and characterization of ouabain-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster cells (Wg3-h)] Qi M, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;19(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of protein synthesis in heart muscle tissue of rats following oral administration of g-strophanthin] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;99(8):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of ryanodine in the guinea pig with glycoside poisoning] Golovina VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Additive positive inotropic effects of milrinone, ouabain and calcium in diseased human ventricular myocardium. Brown L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):708–12

TOXICITY

Ouabain arrhythmogenicity in hypertrophied right and left ventricle of the rat. Kentera D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;82(3):241–5

Protective activity of calcium entry blockers against ouabain intoxication in anesthetized guinea pigs. Jonkman FA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1009–13

URINE

Studies on ouabain-like endogenous natriuretic factors in human urine. Inhibition of Na-K-ATPase and 3H-ouabain binding. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15; 64(16):760–6

OUTBREAKS see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)

Evaluation of a community mental health centre. Boardman AP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;86(4):402–6

The dexamethasone suppression test as a monitor of clinical recovery. Peselow ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 144(1):30–5

Control groups for psychosocial intervention outcome studies. Strayhorn JM Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 144(3):275–82

Dexamethasone suppression test and clinical outcome in prepubertal depressed children. Weller EB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1469–70

Costs, severity of illness and outcome in intensive care. Slatyer MA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):381–9

Improved hospital morbidity, mortality, and survival after the Whipple procedure. Crist DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):358–65

Cardiac transplantation: first-year experience in a community hospital. Schatzlein MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug; 44(2):186–8

Psychopathology as a predictor of treatment outcome in alcoholics. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;44(6):505–13

Schizoaffective psychosis. I. Comparative long-term outcome. Williams PV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):130–7

Postdischarge outcomes for ventilator-dependent quadriplegics. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):353–6

Cost-effectiveness of the Medicare three-hour regulation. Johnston MV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep; 67(9):581–5

Behavioral and demographic predictors of postdischarge outcomes in spinal cord injury. Rintala DH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):357–62

Completing the peer review circle. O'Hagan JJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec;6(23):197–200

Effect of a geriatric consultation service on management of patients in an acute care hospital. Hogan DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):713–7

The measurement of performance in childhood cancer patients. Lansky SB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1651–6

Geriatric assessment. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):1–235

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in hospitalized patients: continuing problems of decision-making. Kyff J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):41–3

Drug utilization research in clinical practice. Hekster YA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):679–82

The volume-outcome relationship: practice-makes-perfect or selective-referral patterns? Luft HS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):157–82

Small cell carcinoma of the lung in the intensive care unit. Harkaway P, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986; 34(4):285–7

Characteristics, mortality, and outcome of infants weighing over 2500 grams who require intensive care. Udo-Inyang A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):279–81

Follow-up of participants in a vocational rehabilitation program at a state hospital. Pryer MW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1261–2

Data systems set to measure rehab effectiveness. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):51–2

Outcomes of discharge from hospital for elderly people. Waters KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):347–55

Discharge planning: an exploratory study of the process of discharge planning on geriatric wards. Waters KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):71–83

Evaluation of quality of life in clinical trials of cardiovascular disease. Fletcher AE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):557–69 (51 ref.)

Differences in outcome between black and white elderly hip fracture patients. Furstenberg AL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(10):931–8

Judging the quality of life after surgical operations. Goligher JC. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):631–3

Quality of life measurement in the clinical realm. Greer DS. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):629–30

The science of quality of life [editorial] Katz S. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):459–63

Subject selection in hospital-based case-control studies [letter] Knottnerus JA. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):183–7

Health status and utility measurement viewed from the right brain: experience from the rheumatic diseases. Liang MH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):579–83 (37 ref.)

Quality of life from the epidemiologic perspective. Miettinen OS. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):641–3

Quality of life variables in surgical trials. O'Young J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):513–22 (63 ref.)

Measuring the impact of medical care on children. Pantell RH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:99S–115S

State of science 1986: quality of life and functional status as target variables for research. Spitzer WO. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):465–71

Quality of life: an important endpoint both in surgical practice and research. Troidl H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(6):523–8

The Meaning in Life Scale: determining the reliability and validity of a measure. Warner SC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):503–12

Reintegration to Normal Living as a proxy to quality of life. Wood-Dauphinee S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(6):491–502

Adverse perinatal outcomes: is physician specialty a risk factor? Franks P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):152–6

Perinatal outcomes and family medicine: refocusing the research agenda. Rosenblatt RA. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb; 24(2):119–22

Program characteristics for successful treatment of adolescent drug abuse. Friedman AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov;174(11):669–79

Outcome for court-referred drug-abusing male adolescents of an alternative activity treatment program in a vocational high school setting. Friedman AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov;174(11):680–8

Outcome predictors in acute schizophrenia. Prospective significance of background and clinical dimensions. Kay SR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):152–60

Documenting nurse-midwifery outcomes. The need for a national database. Baxter L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):169–70

The impact of advanced prehospital emergency care on the mortality of severely brain-injured patients. Baxt WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):365–9

Laboratory testing on cerebrospinal fluid. A reappraisal. Hayward RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):1–4

Trends in mortality from cervical cancer in the Nordic countries: association with organised screening programmes. Lääräl E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1247–9

Randomised trial of community-based centre versus conventional hospital management in treatment of alcoholism. Potamianos G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4; 2(8510):797–9

Comparisons of family physicians and internists. Process and outcome in adult patients at a community hospital [published erratum appears in Med Care 1987 Feb;25(2):180] Franks P, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct; 24(10):941–8

Physician and hospital factors associated with mortality of surgical patients. Kelly JV, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep; 24(9):785–800

Cost and outcome of care for patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Analysis by physician specialty. Strauss MJ, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):915–24

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis—a current audit. A review of 2000 cases of prenatal cytogenetic diagnoses after amniocentesis, and comparisons with early experience. Bell JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):12–5

Femoral neck fractures: admissions, bed use, outcome and projections. Lord SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17; 145(10):493–6

Effects of CPR training: participant competence and patient outcomes. Curry L, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:243–8

Nutrition, immune response, and outcome. Chandra S, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1986;10(1-2):1–65 (411 ref.)

Outcome indicators: who benefits? Russell EM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):72–4

Health outcome and higher medical qualifications: an economic conception and notes on implementation. Doessel DP. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(11):897–910

METHODS

The Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation. A comprehensive method for assessing outcome in prospective longitudinal studies. Keller MB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;44(6):540–8

Diagnostic evaluation and outcome in patients presenting to a casualty department with syncope or presyncope. Twidale N, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):137–41

The value of trauma centres: a methodologic review. Roy PD. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):17–22

Measurement of outcomes of general practice: comparison of three health status measures. Hall J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;4(2):117–22

Assessing outcome [letter] Olberz P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1267

The therapeutic efficacy of critical care units from two perspectives: a traditional cohort approach vs a new case-control methodology. Charlson ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):31–9

Specialty and perinatal outcomes [letter] Potash J. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):577

Goal Attainment Scaling. Relevance and replicability in follow-up of inpatients. Lewis AB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jul;175(7):408–18

People in your life. Development of a social support measure for predicting psychotherapy outcome. Marziali EA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):327–38

Predicting the outcome: a new crystal ball? Gordon IJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):133–4

Evaluating trauma care: the TRISS method. Trauma Score and the Injury Severity Score. Boyd CR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):370–8

The abbreviated Burn-Specific Health Scale. Munster AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):425–8

The use of claims data to evaluate health care [letter] Bell NR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3226–7

Use of claims data systems to evaluate health care outcomes. Mortality and reoperation following prostatectomy. Wennberg JE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):933–6

Variations in avoidable mortality and variations in health care resources. Carr-Hill RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4; 1(8536):789–92

Qualms about QALYs. Smith A. **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1134–6

Weights for scoring the quality of well-being instrument among rheumatoid arthritics. A comparison to general population weights. Balaban DJ, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov; 24(11):973–80

Centralization, certification, and monitoring. Readmissions and complications after surgery. Roos LL Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):1044–66

Outcome assessment [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23; 317(4):251–2

Accurate prediction of the outcome of pediatric intensive care. A new quantitative method. Pollack MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):134–9

Importance of severity of illness in outcome assessment [letter] Scher KS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):171

Outcome assessment 70 years later: are we ready? [editorial]

Schroeder SA. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):160–2
Gait assessment for neurologically impaired patients. Standards for outcome assessment. Holden MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1530–9
Evaluating improvements in multistaged health care: the risk–care–outcome cycle. Barell V, et al. **QRB** 1986 Nov; 12(11):404–7
Assessing the outcome [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):480–1

STANDARDS

Inter-study differences: how should they influence the interpretation and analysis of results? Bailey KR. **Stat Med** 1987 Apr–May;6(3):351–60

TRENDS

The place of psychosocial studies in medicine and surgery. Margolese RG. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):627–8

OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

OUTPATIENT CLINICS see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL

see related
AMBULATORY CARE

Comprehensive mental health services: who needs them? Rudas S. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):630–5
Increasing the 'show rate' in a school problems clinic. Landman GB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1197–8
Adapting a self-management education program for asthma for use in an outpatient clinic. Taggart VS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):173–8
A hospital rental system for low vision aids. Sanderson GF, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):359–63
The effects of teaching medical students psychotherapy skills in the outpatient department. Frank D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):185–9
An outpatient geriatric psychiatry assessment and treatment service. Reifler BV, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb; 3(1):203–9
Reasons for referral to hospital: extent of agreement between the perceptions of patients, general practitioners and consultants. Grace JF, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;3(3):143–7
Inpatient stays before and after outpatient commitment. Zanni G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):941–2
Nutritional assessment of hospital outpatients. Abraham U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:436–42
Role of the observation unit in the management of thoracic trauma. Ammons MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(4):279–82
Concordance of the ambulatory medical record and patients' recollections of aspects of an ambulatory new–patient visit. Ramsdell JW. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):159–62
Post-geriatric evaluation unit follow-up: team versus nonteam. Kerski D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):191–5
The value of a next day hand injury review clinic. Finlayson BJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):438–40
Referral rates of senior family practice residents in an ambulatory care clinic. Lawler FH. **J Med Educ** 1987 Mar; 62(3):177–82
Pattern of neurological outpatient practice: implications for undergraduate and postgraduate training. Perkin GD. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):655–7
Advertising in antenatal clinics [letter] Malik N. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):564
Outpatient initiation of insulin therapy in patients with diabetes mellitus. Bruce DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):19–22
Reasons for visiting a hospital-based general medical clinic. Tan Heng Soon. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):211–9
The first 500 patients seen at a rheumatology clinic in a public hospital. Sheppeard H. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24; 99(810):716–8
Use of the emergency department by children enrolled in a primary care clinic. DeAngelis C, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):61–5
Straub Clinic and Hospital. Hawaii's healthcare innovator [editorial] Hartman W. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15; 80(4):13–4, 16–7
Testing a classification instrument for the ambulatory care setting. Verran JA. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):279–87
The 'Road to Health' card in a paediatric outpatient department. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5; 72(5):356
[Analysis of 1 year's treatment activities in an oral oncology outpatient clinic (1985)] Gandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1083–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An outpatient clinic-oriented laboratory system--proposal for a personal computer network system] Miyamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):767–71 **(Jpn)**
[Psychiatric outpatient department/day hospital. Integrated treatment] Bastøe O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30; 106(30):2518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Emergency examinations in a neurological outpatient department] Kloster R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Providing primary general medical care in university hospitals: efficiency and cost. Kosecoff J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):399–405
Electronic billing can speed up cash flow. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):76, 78
More outpatient services may not up profits: study. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):100
A cross-sectional cost/benefit audit in a hospital obesity clinic. Pacy PJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Feb; 41(1):38–46

HISTORY

[The history of the Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic in Cracow] Sekuła J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):296–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

An activity sampling study of primary care staff of two Harare polyclinics. Woelk GB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):126–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Application of microcomputers for recording of patients in the emergency department. Askenasi R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):17–22
Nine-year experience with a pharmacist-managed anticoagulation clinic. Conte RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2460–4
Moving from "the gas station" to a nurse-managed psych clinic. Scrak BM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):188–90
Educating physicians and treating patients in the ambulatory setting. Where are we going and how will we know when we arrive? Brook RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):392–8
Are combined orthopaedic and rheumatology clinics worth while? Newman RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1392–3
Diabetic control and the effect of changing a diabetic clinic to modern management. Barnett AH. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):57–8
Caring for diabetics in central Scotland. Reith SB. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):417–9
The organisation of the glaucoma clinic. Jay JL. **Eye** 1987; 1 (Pt 1):40–2
Satellite clinics for elder health care. Foster BE, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):188–9
Treatment of tuberculosis in a nurse-managed clinic. Snukst-Torbeck G, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):30–3
Medical records make bumpy outpatient transition. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):74
A randomized controlled trial of academic group practice. Improving the operation of the medicine clinic. Goldberg HI, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2051–5
Worlds apart. Some thoughts to be delivered to house officers on the first day of clinic. Howell JD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):502–3
Acceptance and use of patient-carried health records. Giglio RJ, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec;24(12):1084–92
A computerized information system for a pain clinic. Hildebrandt J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Apr; 26(2):97–101
[The experience and organization of the oral oncology outpatient clinic of the Clinical Dentistry Institute of the University of Turin] Modica R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The psychiatric outpatient clinic and cooperation with the in-patient unit. Some experiences from a psychiatric service in Oslo] Jørstad J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10; 107(16):1426–9, 1448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The 1-day hospital for gynecological patients as one of the stages of mass screening] Morina LR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the work of an infertility clinic] Zaĭtsev AV. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Outpatient care for children at the polyclinic of the Carus Medical Academy of Dresden] Schenderlein K, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):39–42 **(Rus)**
[Hospital participation in performing annual dispensary care for the entire population] Moiseev VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):18–22 **(Rus)**
[Organization and methodologic aspects of the ambulatory use of gastrofluorography under visual control in a polyclinic] Zhukova SG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Occupational standards in bacteriologic laboratories at dermato-venereologic outpatient clinics] Iatsukha MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The diabetic clinic dinosaur is dying: will diabetic day units evolve? Ling P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May;2(3):163–5

UTILIZATION

Urban environment, marital status and mental disorders. An investigation of psychiatric new referrals to outpatient clinics from a geographically defined sector. Andersen JE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):94–100
Patterns of outpatient consultation: a survey of outpatients attending a metropolitan psychiatric hospital. Wijesinghe CP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):48–58
Current need versus treatment history as predictors of use of outpatient psychiatric care. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):355–7
Referral to medical outpatients department at teaching hospitals in Birmingham and Amsterdam [letter] Westerman RF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):1026
Regional variations in outpatient activity in England and Wales. Fowkes FG, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Nov; 8(4):286–91
Who's using outpatient services? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):50
Gatekeeping in primary care: a comparison of internal medicine and family practice. Bertakis KD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):305–9
Hospital-based group practice: does it change clinic patterns of care? Fein OT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 2(1):11–9
Reducing effort with reminders and a parking pass to improve appointment keeping for patients of pediatric residents. Friman PC, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jan;25(1):83–6
Effect of an academic group practice on patient show rates: a randomized controlled trial. Hershey CO, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jan;25(1):72–7
A psychogeriatric outpatient service in a general hospital: is it medically worthwhile? Kral VA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):140–2
[Diagnostic patterns and utilization of a dermatologic outpatient department] Gram IT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20;107(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OUTPATIENT SURGERY see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

OUTPATIENTS see under **PATIENTS**

OVAL WINDOW see under **VESTIBULAR APPARATUS**

OVALBUMIN

Conformation and structure of mildly heat-treated ovalbumin in dilute solutions and gel formation at higher protein concentrations. Egelandsdal B. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Dec;28(6):560–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antigenic challenge via the airway alters the permeability of the trachea in sensitized rats. Carswell F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):465–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reabsorption of fluorescein-isothiocyanate-labelled-ovalbumin in the kidney of normal and castrated male and female rats. Sievers L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):215–20

ANALYSIS

The development and standardization of an ELISA for ovalbumin determination in influenza vaccines. Edevåg G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):223–30

GENETICS

Specific binding of estrogen receptor to sites upstream and within the transcribed region of the chicken ovalbumin gene. Weisz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):396–402
Comparison of the folding of beta-globin and ovalbumin gene containing chromatin isolated from chicken oviduct and erythrocytes. Fisher EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8010–6
Interactions between a DNA-binding transcription factor (COUP) and a non-DNA binding factor (S300-II). Tsai SY, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):701–9
Cytochalasin B selectively releases ovalbumin mRNA precursors but not the mature ovalbumin mRNA from hen oviduct nuclear matrix. Schröder HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):239–45
Isolation and partial characterization of Japanese quail oviduct mRNAs. Klaudinyová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(4):273–81
Control of transcription initiation in vitro requires binding of a transcription factor to the distal promoter of the ovalbumin gene. Pastorcic M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2784–91
Identification of two factors required for transcription of the ovalbumin gene. Sagami I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4259–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of quantitative changes in pulmonary beta-receptors in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea pigs. Gatto C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):150–4
The course of influenza virus infection in mice sensitized with hen's egg albumin. Szalaty H, et al.

Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1986;34(2):197–202
Studies on the specificity of antibodies to ovalbumin in normal human serum: technical considerations in the use of ELISA methods. Kilshaw PJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Nov;66(2):481–9
Establishment of an animal model of ovalbumin sensitised mouse to study protein induced enteropathy. Malo C, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1298–305
A method for the analysis of a large number of specific and multispecific B cell hybridomas derived from primary immunized lymph nodes. Holmdahl R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):197–204
Anti-ovalbumin antibody binds to 3T3 cells and induces DNA synthesis. Mangalo R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May; 15(1):9–16
The influence of intestinal processing on the immunogenicity and molecular size of absorbed, circulating ovalbumin in mice. Bruce MG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):295–300
Oral tolerance in protein-deprived mice. II. Evidence of normal 'gut processing' of ovalbumin, but suppressor cell deficiency, in deprived mice. Lamont AG, et al.
Immunology 1987 Jul;61(3):339–43
Persistence of oral tolerance in mice fed ovalbumin is different for humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Strobel S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):317–8
Time-course of IgE binding to rat peritoneal cells after sensitization with alum-adsorbed ovalbumin and Bordetella pertussis. Behrendt H. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):283–8
Effects of aerosol antigen challenge in vivo on responsiveness of guinea pig tracheal and parenchymal strips in vitro to contractile agonists. Compton MR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;84(1):40–4
Anaphylaxis in guinea pigs induced by ovalbumin aerosol in vivo and in vitro methods. Payne AN, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1987 Mar;17(1):83–90
Structural characteristics of an antigen required for its interaction with Ia and recognition by T cells. Sette A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):395–9
Passage of undegraded dietary antigen into the blood of healthy adults. Further characterization of the kinetics of uptake and the size distribution of the antigen. Husby S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):447–55
[Effect of soybean trypsin inhibitor and chicken ovomucoid on the immunogenic and sensitizing properties of various dietary proteins] Sadykova RE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Non-enzymatic acetylation of proteins by aspirin as protection against the secondary complications of diabetes mellitus. Hun-Opfer C, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1986;36(3):313–6
13C-NMR study of the binding of [1-13C]galactose-labelled N-acetyllactosamine and [1-13C]galactose-enriched hen ovalbumin to soybean agglutinin. Berman E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 22;924(3):403–7
Glycoprotein-concanavalin A interaction: role of protein conformation in the specific interaction of glycoprotein with concanavalin A. Waseem A, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1987;46(1):23–32
Failure to turn eggs during incubation: effects on embryo weight, development of the chorioallantois and absorption of albumen. Tullett SG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):239–49
Binding of [1-13C]galactose-eariched hen ovalbumin to Erythrina cristagalli agglutinin as studied by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Berman E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):589–94
[Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the macromolecular permeability of small intestine mucosa in the adult rat] Gmoshinskii IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Absorption and the immune response to ovalbumin administered by various methods in the dogs] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of Maillard browned egg albumin on drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in the rat. Pintauro SJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):369–72

OVALOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY see **ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY**

OVARIAN CYCLE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

OVARIAN CYSTS

[Benign tumors of the ovary and follicular cysts in children and adolescents] Battin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jan;34(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Placental protein 10: levels in benign and malignant ovarian cyst fluids and pleural exudates. Than G, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1987;240(2):115–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phasic contraceptive pills and functional ovarian cysts. Caillouette JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun; 156(6):1538–42
Paraovarian cysts associated with prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure. Comparison of the human with a mouse model. Haney AF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):405–11

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent hemoperitoneum in women receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Harnett JD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Sep;107(3):341–3
Lumbosacral nerve plexus compression by ovarian-fallopian cysts. Yeo PT, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:139–43
Recovery of ovarian function after laparoscopic treatment of acute adnexal torsion. A case report. Vancaillie T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):561–2
Ureteral obstruction secondary to retained ovarian remnants: a case report and review of the literature. Zaitoon MM. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):973–4
[Ruptured lutein cyst associated with undiagnosed contralateral tubal pregnancy] Belhassen A, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1987;16(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid carcinoma in an adult cystic teratoma of the ovary with bony metastases] Philippe E, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1987;16(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ovarian follicle cysts and precocious puberty] Taulier-Raybaud C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual cause for the development of hemoperitoneum] Chovanec M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(18):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral benign enlarged ovarian tumors, ascites and hydrops of the gallbladder--a rare combination] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(19):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary tubal carcinoma originating from a tubo-ovarian cyst] Sztakó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 1;128(9):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CONGENITAL

Spontaneous resolution of neonatal ovarian cysts. Nussbaum AR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):175–6
[Ovarian pseudocysts in female newborn infants: prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and surgical consequences] Zachariou Z, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration of ovarian cysts: laparoscopy or echography? Montanari L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):45–7
Diagnosis of ovarian follicular cysts from birth to puberty: a report of twenty cases. Liapi C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 Jan;76(1):91–6
The spectrum of sonographic findings in hemorrhagic ovarian cysts. Baltarowich OH, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):901–5
Massive ovarian edema in a twin pregnancy. Lambert B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):40–1
Antenatal sonographic detection of a fetal theca lutein cyst: a clue to maternal diabetes mellitus. Nguyen KT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Nov;5(11):665–7
Cysts in pregnancy discovered by sonography. Nelson MJ, et al. **JCU** 1986 Sep;14(7):509–12
Adnexal masses in postmenopausal women. Rulin MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):578–81
Ovarian cysts in pregnancy: does ultrasound make traditional management inappropriate? Thornton JG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 May;69(5):717–21
Endometrial cysts of the ovary: MR imaging. Nishimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):315–8
[In utero diagnosis of cysts of the ovary] Henrion R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jan;34(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antenatal diagnosis of 2 cases of intra-abdominal solitary cyst] Nelson JR, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May; 44(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of ovarian cysts] Frémond B, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1986;27(3):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of cystic ovarian tumors] Joja I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):401–5 **(Jpn)**
[Role of laparoscopy in the evaluation of the ovaries in selected hormonal disorders] Sieja K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Giant ovarian cyst simulating ascites] Spivak VP, et al.
Klin Khir 1987;(2):64 **(Rus)**
[Follicular cyst or cancer--a clinical dilemma] Eriksson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4447–51 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ovarian remnant syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Bouquet de Jolinière J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun–Jul; 81(6–7):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of a novel O-linked, sulfated polysaccharide of high molecular weight from an ovarian cyst glycoprotein having blood group "A" activity.Wu SS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 22;924(3):420–31
Hormonal changes during the early development of ovarian cysts in the rat. Lee MT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct; 35(3):542–8
[Protein hormone and estradiol levels in the fluid of serous and dermoid cysts] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep; 57(9):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytomegaly in benign ovarian cysts. Schuger L, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Oct;110(10):928–9
Benign cystic teratomas of the ovary: a review of seventy-two cases. Bloomfield TH.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Jul;25(3):231–7
Nephroblastoma in an ovotestis of a true hermaphrodite: a case report. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1003–5
Torsion of an ovarian cyst in a premature infant. Miller BM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):437–9
[Giant cyst of the ovary] Bykybaev AO. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):59 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormone secretion by euthyroid and hypothyroid rat ovaries during the early stages of hCG-induced ovarian cyst development. Bruot BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 184(2):206–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ovarian neoplasms, functional ovarian cysts, and oral contraceptives. Vessey M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1518–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Ovarian cyst of the newborn. Giacoia GP, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1987 Sep;141(9):1005–6
Computed tomography of ovarian masses. Fukuda T, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):990–6

SURGERY

Ovarian cyst fenestration via the laparoscope. A laparoscopic method for treatment of non-neoplastic ovarian cysts. Fromholt Larsen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(6):539–42
Ovarian cysts: management by puncture? [letter] Diernaes E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1084
[Benign cysts of the ovary. Homogeneous experience in 22 cases observed in 10 years] Scheye T, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1986;27(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of complicated giant ovarian cysts] Catrambone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Treatment and control of cystic ovarian disease in dairy cattle: a review. Ijaz A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 May–Jun; 143(3):226–37 (101 ref.)
Plasma concentrations of beta-carotene and vitamin A in cows with ovarian cyst. Inaba T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Dec;48(6):1275–8
Reproductive failure associated with cystic rete ovarii in guinea pigs. Keller LS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul; 24(4):335–9
[Experiments to increase the conception rate in cows with disordered ovulation and spontaneous estrus] Marinkov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Occurrence and growth dynamics of the cystic corpora lutea in the estrus cycle of cattle and their hormone profile] Kähn W. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurogenic nature of ovarian cysts in cows] Salko AA.
Fiziol Zh 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OVARIAN DISEASES

Oocyte donation and gamete intrafallopian transfer as treatment for premature ovarian failure [letter] Asch R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):687
Pregnancy with a frozen-thawed embryo in a woman with primary ovarian failure [letter] Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):113

BLOOD

[The significance of blood androgen levels for the female genital cycle] Tabarelli M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986; 26 Suppl 2:171–7 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Direct correlation between plasma renin activity and severity of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Navot D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):57–61
Ovarian hemorrhage in a woman receiving oral anticoagulants. Wiley MK, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;82(8):517–8
Ovarian failure after high-dose melphalan in adolescents [letter] Kellie SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1425
[Chemotherapy and ovarian function. Retrospective analysis in 17 girls treated for malignant tumor or hematologic disease] Bakchine H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 43(8):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian hyperthecosis associated with fatty liver disease. Goldman MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1239–40

Tuboovarian abscess presenting as sciatic pain: case report. Andrews DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):100–3

Oral contraception, ovarian disorders and tobacco in myocardial infarction of woman. Leone A, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar–Apr;78(1054):237–42

Ruptured tubo–ovarian abscess late in pregnancy. A case report. Davey MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24; 71(2):120–1

Ruptured tubo–ovarian abscess in pregnancy [letter] Derby BM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):177

[Hyperprolactinemic ovarian insufficiency in women experiencing massive blood loss during labor] Potin VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of dysovarian cardiomyopathy] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis associated with ovarian apoplexy] Alimov TU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The differences between findings at laparoscopy and at subsequent fertility surgery. Boerrigter RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):181–5

Diagnosis of luteinized unruptured follicle by ultrasound and steroid hormone assays in peritoneal fluid: a comparative study. Janssen–Caspers HA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):823–7

Gonadal failure: a review. Muram D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;80(4):203–8

Sequential bilateral torsion of normal ovaries in a child. Worthington–Kirsch RL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Nov;5(11):663–4

Failure to identify heterozygotes for galactosaemia in women with premature ovarian failure [letter] Fraser IS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):566

Colo–ovarian fistula: a report of two cases. Gilks CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):533–7

Abnormal vaginal bleeding in adolescents. Anderson MM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Oct;15(10):697–701, 704–7

Sonographic evaluation of the adnexa during early pregnancy. Lavery JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):319–23

[Torsion of the ovary] Kristoffersen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1949 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis of the resistant ovary syndrome] Pakhomova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian torsion in early childhood] García–Cubillana y de la Cruz JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clomiphene citrate response is predictable in corpus luteum insufficiency. Guoth J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jan;24(1):53–6

[Stimulation of ovarian function with gonadotropins following suppression of endogenous gonadotropin secretion by long–term infusion of the LHRH analog buserelin] Geisthövel F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian actinomycosis during first–trimester pregnancy. de Clercq AG, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun;3(2):167–71

The effect of cauterization of the rabbit ovary on adhesion formation. Awadalla SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):696–700

Mild endometriosis and ovulatory dysfunction: effect of danazol treatment on success of ovulation induction. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):784–9

The effect of hysterectomy on the age at ovarian failure: identification of a subgroup of women with premature loss of ovarian function and literature review. Siddle N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):94–100 (23 ref.)

Therapy–related ovarian dysfunction in women treated for Hodgkin's disease. Morra E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):209–15

Tubo–ovarian abscess: pathogenesis and management. Osborne NG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):937–51 (172 ref.)

[Disorders of reproductive function in women after labor complicated by massive hemorrhage] Miasnikova GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial premature ovarian failure due to an interstitial deletion of the long arm of the X chromosome. Krauss CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):125–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antiovarian antibodies in premature ovarian failure [letter] Alper MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):144

MORTALITY

Ovarian torsion related to sudden infant death. Kasian GF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1373

PATHOLOGY

The gonadotropin–resistant ovary syndrome in association with secondary amenorrhea. Dalemans P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):327–34

Massive oedema of the ovary (a case report). Pandit AA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):39–40

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46–1986. A 26–year–old woman with secondary amenorrhea. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1336–43

Malacoplakia of the ovary. Klempner LB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):537–40

Massive edema of the ovary. Turcinov D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):124–9

[Development of the indications for celioscopic biopsy of the ovaries. 408 cases over a 20–year period] Mintz M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic oophorectomy and salpingo–oophorectomy in the treatment of benign tubo–ovarian disease. Reich H. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):233–6

Percutaneous drainage of pelvic abscesses: management of the tubo–ovarian abscess. Worthen NJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):551–6

Sequential torsion of the uterine adnexa. Buss JG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):623–5

[Conservative operations on the ovaries] Selezneva ND. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Induction of ovulation. Ovulation induction therapy: indications and monitoring. O'Herlihy C. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):17–21

[Dynamics of somatopsychic relations in response to bitemporal exposure to a UHF (27.12 MHz) electric field in various gynecologic diseases] Andreev MK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):33–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Fatal ovarian haemorrhage in a heifer. Gilbert RO. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(1):45 **(Eng, Afr)**

The role of Klebsiella oxytoca in utero–ovarian infection of B6C3F1 mice. Davis JK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 37(2):159–66

Utero–ovarian infection in aged B6C3F1 mice. Rao GN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):153–8

Profiles of progesterone in milk and clinical ovarian findings in postpartum cows with ovarian dysfunctions. Kassa T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):360–9

OVARIAN FUNCTION TESTS

[Role of pulsatile liberation of gonadotropins in the development of amenorrhea] Hámori M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(12):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OVARIAN INTERSTITIAL CELLS see **THECA CELLS**

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS

Cytological properties of human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Ishiwata I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 13(1):79–86

Dysgerminoma of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Kulenthran A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):217–20

Ovarian cancer [letter] **CA** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):252–5

Dermoid cysts of the ovary. Pepe F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):186–91

Pure dysgerminoma of the ovary. Zarbo G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):192–6

Krukenberg tumour associated with pregnancy. Choudhary S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;84(2):56–7

Cerebellar metastases from epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A case report. Baker JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar; 32(3):225–9

Central nervous system metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):746–50

The appendix and its metastatic potential in epithelial ovarian cancer. Malfetano JH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):396–8

Epithelial ovarian tumours of low malignant potential. England MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):543–8 (32 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of a benign cystic teratoma. A case report. Graubard ZG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4; 71(7):454–5

[Malignant ovarian tumors. Selected reports presented at the 7th Prague Oncology Seminar of the Gynecology Section of the Czech Oncology Society. Prague, 24 October 1985] **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):656–76 **(Cze)**

[Benign tumors of the ovary and follicular cysts in children and adolescents] Battin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jan;34(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadoblastoma. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Casenave F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(6):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha–fetoprotein in sera and tumor cells of a patient with pure dysgerminoma of the ovary. A case report with radio–immunoassay and immunoperoxidase. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):75–8

Circannual rhythms in steroid receptor concentration in gynecologic and breast cancers. Chambers JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):728–9

Reply to Mogensen et al. (Tumor markers in ovarian cancer: a comparison between immunosuppressive acidic protein and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein [letter] Sawada M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1359–60

Tumor markers in the human ovary and its neoplasms. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):230–42

Correlation of aromatase activity and steroid receptors in human ovarian carcinoma. Kühnel R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):889–92

Placental protein 10: levels in benign and malignant ovarian cyst fluids and pleural exudates. Than G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):115–8

Immunoreactive beta–endorphin in ovarian sex cord–stromal tumors. Omar RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May; 111(5):436–9

Characterization of gonadotrophin receptors in a testosterone–producing ovarian androblastoma. Case report. Siegberg R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1104–7

Steroid receptors in human ovarian malignancy. A review of four years tissue collection. Toppila M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):986–92

Blood group substance, CEA, and lectins in ovarian tumors. Dietel M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):511–20

Use of DNA image cytometry in addition to flow cytometry for the study of patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):3938–41

Enzyme–linked immunochemical measurement of estrogen receptor in gynecologic tumors, and an overview of steroid receptors in ovarian carcinoma. Holt JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1836–43

Protein, progesterone, and protease inhibitors in uterine and peritoneal fluids of women with endometriosis. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):218–24

Tumor DNA content as a prognostic feature in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Blumenfeld D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):389–402

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Kaufman RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):340–9

Carbohydrate epitope defined by an antitumor monoclonal antibody detected on glycoproteins and a glycolipid by immunoblotting. Leoni F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):289–96

A rat monoclonal antibody 4D7 produced by a hybridoma established from a yolk–sac tumor–bearing rat binds selectively to the stage–specific embryonic antigen SSEA–1. Lindvall ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 40(1):94–8

Clinical evaluation of steroid receptors in ovarian neoplasms. Agarwal N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):145–9

The predictive value of steroid hormone receptor analysis in breast, endometrial and ovarian cancer. Vihko R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3–4):197–210 (102 ref.)

Activity of tumor angiogenesis factor obtained from ovarian carcinoma cell line and its purification. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1783–4

Expression of vimentin in common epithelial tumors of the ovary. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1151–2

Are cytosol estrogen and progestin receptors of prognostic significance in the management of epithelial ovarian cancers? Schwartz PE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):751–8

DNA flow cytometry, histological grade, stage, and age as prognostic factors in human epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Rutgers DH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr; 182(2):207–13

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein by neoplastic cells of müllerian origin. Liao SY, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(2):185–93

[Radioimmunoimaging of AFP–producing tumors, CEA–producing tumors and ovarian cancers] Zhu XM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;9(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between serum levels and immunohistological tissue levels of CA 125 and CEA in epithelial ovarian cancers: its implications for tumor cell type specificity] Oishi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986

Sep;38(9):1595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical localization of estradiol in malignant epithelial tumors of the ovary] Takamizawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fat–fluid level in a dermoid cyst] Skaane P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Prognostic importance of the tumor receptor status in patients with ovarian cancer] Makhova EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Testosterone, SHBG and albumin in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Mählck CG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):533–8
Plasma steroid hormones in women with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Mählck CG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;137:1–31
Hematologic monitoring ir patients with cancer. A study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Curry SL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):163–6
Circulating mucopolysaccharide (mucin) in two adults with metastatic adenocarcinoma. Detection in peripheral blood smear and at autopsy. Nosanchuk J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):545–8
A comparison of circulating immune complexes, pregnancy associated beta 1–macroglobulin and galactosyltransferase as tumour markers for ovarian cancer. Dodd J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):203–5
The relationship of serum vitamin A, cholesterol, and triglycerides to the incidence of ovarian cancer. Das NP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):213–9
Serum CA 125 in epithelial ovarian cancer. A longitudinal study. Brioschi PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):196–201
Serum CA 125 levels in epithelial ovarian cancer: relation with findings at second–look operations and their role in the detection of tumour recurrence. Schilthuis MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):202–7
Independent expression in serum of three tumour–associated antigens: CA 125, placental alkaline phosphatase and HMFG2 in ovarian carcinoma. Ward BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):696–8
Elevated levels of a somatomedin–binding protein PP12 in patients with ovarian cancer. Iino K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2294–7
Decreased serum level of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in postmenopausal women with ovarian cancer. Heinonen PK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):271–4
Plasma progesterone and androstenedione in relation to changes in tumor volume and recurrence in women with ovarian carcinoma. Mählck CG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):157–64
Androstenedione production by malignant epithelial ovarian tumors. Mählck CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct; 25(2):217–22
Lewis and related tumor–associated determinants on ovarian carcinoma. Ordoñez NG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan; 26(1):1–10
Serum estrogens and androgens in women with endometrial carcinoma. Pettersson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct; 25(2):223–33
Hyperamylasemia associated with endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary: case report and immunohistochemical study. Yagi C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):250–5
Raised serum alpha–fetoprotein in Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor (androblastoma) of ovary: report of two cases. Chadha S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):82–8
Diagnostic significance of steroid hormones in patients with ovarian cancer. Mango D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):307–14
Proteolipid identified by magnetic resonance spectroscopy in plasma of a patient with borderline ovarian tumour. Mountford CE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):829–34
[Cancer of the ovary. Comparative value of serum CA–125, immunochemistry and biological tests of inflammation] Gosselin P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;82(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum levels of CA 125, CA 19–9, TPA, CEA and CA 50: useful evaluation parameters in the diagnosis of ovarian cancer] Gadducci A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug;107(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the circulation pattern of serum melatonin in women with ovarian neoplasms] Turi A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul–Aug;107(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum ferritin in ovarian tumors] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microcirculation of tumors and adjacent tissues during combined exposure to metronidazole and hyperthermia] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Controversies concerning the safety of estrogen replacement therapy. Whitehead MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1313–22 (67 ref.)
Epithelial ovarian cancer and coffee drinking. Miller DR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):13–7
Ovarian carcinoma in a patient hyperstimulated by gonadotropin therapy for in vitro fertilization: a case report. Carter ME, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):126–8
Ovarian cancer in women given diethylstilboestrol in pregnancy: two case reports. Cohen I, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun;152(2):95–7
Toxicological evaluation of 4–vinylcyclohexene. II. Induction of ovarian tumors in female B6C3F1 mice by chronic oral administration of 4–vinylcyclohexene. Collins JJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):507–24
Toxicological evaluation of 4–vinylcyclohexene. I. Prechronic (14–day) and subchronic (13–week) gavage studies in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Collins JJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):493–505

CLASSIFICATION

Interpathologist and intrapathologist disagreement in ovarian tumor grading and typing. Baak JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):354–7
Grading ovarian tumors. Evaluation of decision making by different pathologists. Baak JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):349–53
Evaluation of the reproducibility of the World Health Organization classification of common ovarian cancers. With emphasis on methodology. Cramer SF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):819–29
Morphology and classification of ovarian neoplasms in F344 rats and (C57BL/6 X C3H)F1 mice. Alison RH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1229–43
Primary ovarian sarcomas: report of 46 cases and review of the literature. Shakfeh SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Jun;42(6):331–49 (40 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Palliative surgery for intestinal complications of advanced, recurrent gynaecologic malignancy. Mäkelä J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):57–61
Association of sarcoid like lesions in the bone marrow with an adenocarcinoma of the ovary: report of a case. Volckaert A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):426–30
Uterus didelphys associated with bilateral dermoid cysts and polycystic ovarian disease. Sørensen SS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):171–3
Lipoid cell tumor of the ovary: a cause of virilization in girls [letter] Cleveland RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):716–8
Colonic obstruction as the first manifestation of ovarian carcinoma. Feller E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 82(1):25–8
Colon obstruction by ovarian carcinoma revisited [letter] Manning RJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):805
Possible parthenogenesis with in vitro fertilization subsequent to ovarian cystic teratomas. Padilla SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1127–9
Haemangioma of the ovary with associated endometrial hyperplasia. Case report. Grant JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1166–8
XY–hermaphroditism with unique combination of gonadal tumours. Case report. Malhotra A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):184–6
Exceptional virilisation due to ovarian tumour and reversal after resection. Buckler HM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):480–1
Elevation of CA 125 in patients with benign and malignant ascites. Bergmann JF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):213–7
Oliguria from high intra–abdominal pressure secondary to ovarian mass. Celoria G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan; 15(1):78–9
Incidental pregnancy luteoma associated with ectopic tubo–ovarian pregnancy: evidence in favor of origin from theca interna of an atretic follicle. Honoré LH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Feb;8(1):15–9
Adrenal rest tumour of the ovary associated with isosexual precocious pseudopuberty and cushingoid features. Adeyemi SD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):236–8
Surgical management of intestinal obstruction in ovarian cancer. I. Clinical features, postoperative complications, and survival. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):11–8
Acute leukaemia following cisplatin for ovarian cancer [letter] Poglian… EM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):184–5
Ovarian steroid cell tumors associated with Cushing's syndrome: a report of three cases. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):40–8
Hirsutism caused by an androgen–producing ovarian tumor. A case of arrhenoblastoma. Lunde O, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):513–6
Gonadoblastoma presenting as isosexual precocious puberty in a genetic female. Steinhardt GF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):905–7
Lipid cell tumor of the ovary in reference to adult–onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia and polycystic ovary syndrome. A case report. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):363–9
Disappearance of clinical and biological evidence of SLE after removal of an ovarian seminoma: 21 years' followup [letter] Kahn MF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):833–4
Ovarian cancer associated with the nephrotic syndrome. Hoyt RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):513–4
Cancer presenting as mental illness. Takrani LB. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Dec;11(4):234–7
Hilus cell tumor [letter] Graubard Z, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):802
[Coexistence of regressive chronic arthritis and ovarian seminoma] Debray D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep; 33(7):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echographic and computerized tomography aspects of pseudomyxoma peritonei: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Braude P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyroid carcinoma in an adult cystic teratoma of the ovary with bony metastases] Philippe E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of atypical hemorrhage in ovarian cancer] Schulz BO, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov; 46(11):811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral benign enlarged ovarian tumors, ascites and hydrops of the gallbladder—a rare combination] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(19):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberous sclerosis: report of an unusual case] Vicari AM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathologic puberty and dysgerminoma of the ovary] Marcos MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):308–10 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian carcinoma masquerading as ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Ben–Hur H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):813–4
A serious ovarian cystadenocarcinoma metastatic to both eyes. Hauksson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(2):187–8
A 68–year–old black woman with weight loss, increased abdominal girth, and hirsutism [clinical conference] Berland LL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):150–4
Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen and periodic acid–Schiff stains in the diagnosis of serous and mucinous ovarian tumors: morphometrical study. Aalto ML, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):83–9
Ovarian carcinoma. The significance of restaging laparotomies with negative outcomes. Potkul RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1262–4
A new immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies HMFG1 and HMFG2 together with an existing marker CA125 for the serological detection and management of epithelial ovarian cancer. Dhokia B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 54(6):891–5
Spontaneous rupture of a benign cystic teratoma mimicking acute appendicitis. Payne–James JJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):254
Ultrasonography for early detection of ovarian carcinoma. Andolf E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec; 93(12):1286–9
The value of CA 125 serum assay in the management of ovarian cancer [editorial] Lambert J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):193–5
Teeth in the vagina. Case report. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):485
Adjunct to the diagnostic distinction between adenocarcinomas of the ovary and the colon utilizing a monoclonal antibody (COL–4) with restricted carcinoembryonic antigen reactivity. Thor A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):505–12
The role of monoclonal antibodies in tumour diagnosis. Kalofonos HP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Dec; 13(4):243–52 (55 ref.)
Signet–ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder primary presentation as a Krukenberg tumor. Bowlby LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):376–81
Use of indium–111–labeled OC–125 monoclonal antibody in the detection of ovarian cancer. Hunter RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):325–39
Diagnostic capability of ultrasound versus CT for clinically suspected ovarian mass with emphasis on detection of adhesions. Ozasa H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov; 25(3):311–8
Endodermal sinus tumor in a 14–year–old girl. Boyce LC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):132–3
Ovarian Ca management: controversial points [letter] Arlington A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):19
Diagnosis and management of ovarian cancer. DiSaia PJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):235–50
Malignant tumor masquerading as eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Reshef R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr; 23(4):281–3
Seasonal variations in diagnosis of uterine, ovarian, and cervical malignancies. Benrubi G, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;74(3):190–4
Potential usefulness of monoclonal antibodies in invasive ovarian adenocarcinoma. Patsner B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):613–5
Sonographic features of Brenner tumor of the ovary. Athey PA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jul;6(7):367–72
Sonography of ovarian fibromas/thecomas. Athey PA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):431–6
Screening for ovarian cancer [letter] Ganiats TG. **JAMA**

1986 Oct 10;256(14):1892

Androgen-producing hilus cell tumor of the ovary. Detection in a postmenopausal woman by duplex Doppler scanning. Russell JB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):962–3

Benign cystic teratoma in a two-year-old child: a case study. Thavarasah AS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun;41(2):170–2

Carcinoma of the breast and of the ovary as a model for the application of monoclonal antibodies to diagnostic pathology. Rilke F, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):206–24

Ovarian cancer recurrences in patients with no macroscopic tumor at second-look laparotomy. Copeland LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):873–4

Colo-ovarian fistula: a report of two cases. Gilks CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):533–7

Sonographic patterns of ovarian tumors: prediction of malignancy. Herrmann UJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):777–81

Adnexal masses in postmenopausal women. Rulin MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):578–81

Placental alkaline phosphatase as a tumor marker in ovarian cancer. Vergote I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):228–32

Serum CA 125 levels in a group of nonhospitalized women: relevance for the early detection of ovarian cancer. Zurawski VR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 69(4):606–11

So-called peritoneal implants of ovarian carcinomas. Problems in differential diagnosis. Dienemann D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):195–201

Recurrent female pelvic cancer: assessment with transrectal ultrasonography. Meanwell CA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):278–81

Endometrial cysts of the ovary: MR imaging. Nishimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):315–8

Ovarian cystic teratomas: MR imaging. Togashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):669–73

Solid ovarian teratoma with neuroglial metastases to periaortic lymph nodes and omentum. Boehner JF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):649–52

Cyto-histologic evaluation of the endometrium in climacteric women at risk for endometrial carcinoma. de Aloysio D, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):431–7

Comparison of CA 125 and placental alkaline phosphatase as ovarian tumor markers. Heinonen PK, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):301–2

CEA and ovarian cancer: do we now know its clinical value? [editorial] Neville AM. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):331

[Laparoscopic results in adhesion disease] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[22 cases of struma ovarii] Ye SZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):96–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of inflammatory adnexal tumors] Dejmek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar; 52(2):122–5 **(Cze)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtriére Hospital. Case No. 3—1987. Changes in the general state, polyadenopathies and cutaneous lesions in a Gabonese woman] Gayraud M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):215–9 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the ovary and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Fraisse E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun-Jul; 81(6-7):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor markers in gynecologic diseases] Geyer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CA 125 in comparison to conventional tumor markers in ovarian cancer] Paulick R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Immunosuppressive acidic protein" (IAP)—an improvement for tumor marker diagnosis in epithelial ovarian cancer?] Sevelda P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul; 47(7):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of the early detection and prevention of ovarian cancer] Bender HG. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):127–34 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the study of tumor markers in the after-care of patients with ovarian cancer] Kreienberg R. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):178–85 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of ovarian cancer] Pfleiderer A. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):142–50 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of teratoma in childhood] Esterl D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Dec;54(12):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and follow-up of ovarian cancer. CA 125 as a tumor marker. A cooperative study of the Gynecologic Tumor Marker Group (GTMG)] Kaesemann H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1; 64(17):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of ovarian tumors] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging diagnosis of ovarian tumors. Magnetic resonance tomography in comparison with computerized tomography and sonography] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun; 146(6):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary: unusual visualization of calcified intraperitoneal metastases in CT and bone scintigraphy] Ranner G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of ultrasonic studies in the state of the art diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Kovács L. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 16; 128(33):1717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic significance of serum PSTI in patients with gynecologic malignancies] Shimizu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3280–2 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 5) Urogenital system diseases. c. MRI of uterine and ovarian tumors] Aono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):172–5 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of ovarian tumors by ultrasonography and X-ray CT] Watanabe H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;38(12):2267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cystic ovarian tumors] Joja I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):401–5 **(Jpn)**

[Giant mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary] Lassota L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jul;57(7):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological markers of ovarian cancer] Dobryszycka W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Nov-Dec;40(6):668–713 (228 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopic control of the clinical diagnosis of grades III and IV ovarian cancer based on the FIGO classification] Kokoszka W. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of coexistence of pregnancy and ovarian cyst initially diagnosed as trophoblastic disease of pregnancy] Kochaj W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of parameters of electric active currents during the examination of patients with benign and malignant tumors of the ovaries] Botvin MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of tumors and tumor-like formations of the ovaries during surgery] Zorina NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic importance of the polyamine test of patients with ovarian tumors] Draga NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of genital endometriosis] Bulić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Jan-Apr; 26(1-2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ovarian cancer cells in routine vaginal smears] Kanajet D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Jan-Apr;26(1-2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Usefulness of CA.125 as a co-adjuvant test in the diagnosis and follow-up of ovarian cancer] Hernández Briz MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Follicular cyst or cancer—a clinical dilemma] Eriksson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4447–51 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant effects of tranexamic acid to chemotherapy in ovarian cancer patients with large amount of ascites. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):453–6

Cisplatin plus VP16-213 in refractory ovarian carcinoma. Lele SB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):21–2

A comparison of low- and high-dose cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy as initial postoperative treatment in advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma. Menczer J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):974–9

Enhanced melphalan cytotoxicity in human ovarian cancer in vitro and in tumor-bearing nude mice by buthionine sulfoximine depletion of glutathione. Ozols RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):147–53

Effect of adriamycin entrapped by sulfatide-containing liposomes on ovarian tumor-bearing nude mice. Kojima N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct;8(5):471–8

Risk of leukaemia in ovarian tumour and breast cancer patients following treatment by cyclophosphamide. Haas JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):213–8

Treating ovarian cancer [letter] Sweetenham JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1435–6

Successful treatment of asymptomatic endometriosis: does it benefit infertile women? Thomas EJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1117–9

Chemotherapeutic complete remission in patients with metastatic ovarian dysgerminoma. Potential for cure and preservation of reproductive capacity. Gershenson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2594–9

Infusional cisplatin plus cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian cancer. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2389–92

Intrahepatic infusional therapy for metastatic ovarian carcinoma. Malone JM Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1; 59(11):1866–9

The prognostic importance of myelosuppression in the response to chemotherapy and survival in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Sorbe B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):690–4

Use of nude mouse xenografts as preclinical drug screens. Further studies on in vitro growth of xenograft tumor colony-forming cells. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):1969–78

Metallothionein-mediated cisplatin resistance in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Andrews PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):149–54

Superior efficacy of trimelamol to hexamethylmelamine in human ovarian cancer xenografts. Boven E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):124–8

Preliminary observations of intraperitoneal carboplatin pharmacokinetics during a phase I study of the Northern California Oncology Group. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):235–8

Single and repeated dose pharmacokinetics of thio-TEPA in patients treated for ovarian carcinoma. Hagen B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):143–8

Preclinical evaluation of aclacinomycin A for the intraperitoneal treatment of human ovarian carcinoma. Louie KG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(2):153–6

High-dose cyclophosphamide followed by cisplatinum in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Osborne R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):48–52

Changes in serum iron levels following very high-dose cisplatin. Pollera CF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):257–60

Monitoring the cytotoxic potential of a sequential polychemotherapy (adriamycin/cisplatin-vincristine/cyclophosphamide-high dose methotrexate) in patients with advanced ovarian cancer with the tumor marker CA-125. Sevelda P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):521–8

Selective in vitro and in vivo growth inhibition against human yolk sac tumor cell lines by purified antibody against human alpha-fetoprotein conjugated with mitomycin C via human serum albumin. Ohkawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):81–6

Cures and partial regression of murine and human tumors by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Creasey AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5687–90

"Role of hexamethylmelamine in the treatment of ovarian cancer: where is the needle in the haystack?" [letter] Bruckner HW. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):666–8

"Cisplatin plus etoposide as second-line treatment in advanced ovarian carcinoma" [letter] De Lena M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;71(7–8):790

Pilot study of cyclophosphamide plus carboplatin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):199–200

Phase II study of carboplatin in patients with ovarian carcinoma: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1195–8

Androgen therapy in the treatment of refractory epithelial ovarian cancer. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):537–8

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in epithelial ovarian cancer. Lawton F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):627–9

Teniposide in epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1231–2

High-dose-intensity regimen of weekly doxorubicin and cisplatin in the treatment of patients with stage III and IV epithelial ovarian carcinoma. O'Connell G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):455–8

Phase II study of vinblastine and bleomycin in advanced ovarian cancer. Osborne RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):335–6

High-dose (200 mg/m2) cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity in primary advanced ovarian cancer patients [letter] Panici PB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):669–70

Second-line chemotherapy of stage III-IV ovarian carcinoma: a randomized comparison of melphalan to melphalan and hexamethylmelamine in patients with persistent disease after doxorubicin and cisplatin. Pater JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):277–81

"Cisplatin plus etoposide as second-line treatment in advanced ovarian carcinoma" [letter] Piver MS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1466

Use of nude mouse xenografts as preclinical drug screens: in vivo activity of established chemotherapeutic agents against melanoma and ovarian carcinoma xenografts. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):297–304

4-Demethoxydaunorubicin (IMI-30) in refractory epithelial ovarian cancer: a pilot study. Bruzzone M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):137–9

Evaluation of the cochleovestibular function in patients treated with carboplatin for ovarian carcinoma. Ragni N, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):411–3

The value of the human tumor cloning assay in ovarian cancer. Hanauske AR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 29(3):638–46

Second-line chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Weiss GR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):665–77

Subrenal capsule assay of fresh human tumors: problems and pitfalls. Abrams J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1387–94

Augmented natural killer activity in ovarian cancer patients treated with cimetidine. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1037–43

European studies with cisplatin and cisplatin analogs in advanced ovarian cancer. Sessa C. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1271–7 (18 ref.)

Antiemetic combination for PAC (cisplatin-adriamycin-cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy-induced emesis in ovarian cancer. Martin-Jimenez M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987; 8(2):98–102

Etoposide (VP-16-213) plus cis-diamminedichloroplatinum as salvage therapy in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Chambers SK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):233–40

Sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Donehower RC, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 1987 May;27(1):90–6
Clinical trial of etoposide and cisplatin as salvage therapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Dottino PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):350–6
Second-look laparotomy--clinical correlations. Free KE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):290–7
Malignant mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus and ovary treated with cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy. Grosh WW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):334–9
Serum CA 125 and survival of mice inoculated with ovarian carcinoma and treated with antiestrogen, estrogen, or progestin. Holt JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul; 27(3):282–93
Vincristine infusion in refractory gynecologic malignancies. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):212–6
Hexamethylmelamine in ovarian cancer after failure of cisplatin-based multiple-agent chemotherapy. Rosen GF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):173–9
CHAP II therapy for epithelial ovarian cancers following primary treatment with platinum-based combination chemotherapy. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):340–6
Accurate laboratory predictions of the clinical response of patients with advanced ovarian cancer to treatment with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin. Stratton JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):302–10
Phase II trial of vinblastine in previously treated patients with ovarian cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Surwit EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):214–9
Tamoxifen therapy in recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Weiner SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):208–13
A case-control study of leukaemia as a second primary malignancy following ovarian and breast neoplasms. Mehnert WH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):203–21
Fertility after chemotherapy for male and female germ cell tumours. Rustin GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):389–92
Cellular heterogeneity and drug resistance in two ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines derived from a single patient. Wolf CR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):695–702
Long-acting agonists of LH-RH in the treatment of large ovarian endometriomas. Cortes-Prieto J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):290–7
Whither carboplatin [letter] **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):984–6
Doxorubicin combination chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma [letter] Bundy BN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):680–1
Controversy over combination chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer: what we learn from reports of matured data. Dembo AJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1573–6
Dose intensity analysis of chemotherapy regimens in ovarian carcinoma. Levin L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 5(5):756–67
Long-term results of a cisplatin-containing combination chemotherapy regimen for the treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Louie KG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1579–85
Randomized trial comparing two combination chemotherapy regimens (CHAP-5 v CP) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Neijt JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1157–68
Verapamil and adriamycin in the treatment of drug-resistant ovarian cancer patients. Ozols RF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):641–7
High-dose carboplatin in refractory ovarian cancer patients. Ozols RF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):197–201
Randomized trial of the addition of cis-platin (DDP) and/or BCG to cyclophosphamide (CTX) chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Wilbur DW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):165–9
Effects of naloxone on human ovarian cancer cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):519–25
Collateral susceptibility of adriamycin-, melphalan- and cisplatin-resistant human ovarian tumor cells to bleomycin. Tsuruo T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):941–5
Enhanced chemosensitivity of cells from malignant effusions under condition of exposure to high temperature. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):323–9
Randomised comparison of cisplatin with cyclophosphamide/cisplatin and with cyclophosphamide/doxorubicin/cisplatin in advanced ovarian cancer. Gruppo Interegionale Cooperativo Oncologico Ginecologia. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):353–9
Chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer [letter] Omura GA. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):689
Comparative evaluation of two administration schedules of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (DDP) in ovarian and head and neck cancers: a CMEA chemotherapy group study. Mechl Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):37–43
Intraperitoneal chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma. Runhaar EA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb;30(1-2):94–103
Characterization of transplant generations of primary rat adenocarcinoma and some chemotherapeutic observations. Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):681–6
Prognostic factors: cisplatin regimens for patients with ovarian cancer after failure of chemotherapy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):114–20
Neutropenia and fever in patients undergoing combination chemotherapy for malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Chambers SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):842–6
In vitro sensitivity of human ovarian tumors to chemotherapeutic agents with adjuvant danazol. Hunter G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):233–6
Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin combination chemotherapy in endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. Sessa C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):220–4
Treatment of endometriosis with a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Steingold KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):403–11
Melphalan with and without doxorubicin in advanced ovarian cancer. Tropé C. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 70(4):582–6
Activity of epirubicin in combination chemotherapy of advanced ovarian cancer. Results of the South-East European Oncology Group (SEEOG) Study. Eckhardt S, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):69–72
Phase-I study of intraperitoneal mitoxantrone--clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation. Blöchl-Daum B, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):54–6
Platinum-DNA adducts in leukocyte DNA correlate with disease response in ovarian cancer patients receiving platinum-based chemotherapy. Reed E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5024–8
Biochemical basis for cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil synergism in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8923–5
Cellular resistance to platinating agents in ovarian carcinoma. Andrews PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:115–28
Modulation of drug resistance in human ovarian cancer: experimental results and clinical applications. Ozols RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:173–85
Drug resistance in the clinical situation. Tattersall MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:151–9
Treatment for recurrent ovarian cancer. A report of 2 cases. Maxwell AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):180
The intracavitary administration of cytarabine to patients with nonhematopoietic malignancies: an update. Markman M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):116–20
High-dose megestrol acetate therapy of ovarian carcinoma: a phase II study by the Northern California Oncology Group. Sikic BI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 4):26–32
Current role of chemotherapy in the management of ovarian cancer. Yakushiji M. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):45–54
Combination chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Amadori D, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):519–24
Antitumoral activity of the oxazaphosphorine derivative, mafosfamide-cyclohexylamine salt (ASTA 7557) on a murine ovarian reticular cell sarcoma and its subline resistant to cyclophosphamide. Colombo T, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):637–42
[Comparative research on different treatment regimens in disseminated cancer of the ovaries] Marinov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Chemotherapy of epithelial ovarian cancer: CHexUP versus thio-tepa] Wu BZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):5–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemotherapy of ovarian tumors using cis-platin] Laurová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb;52(1):41–4 **(Cze)**
[Complications following implantatation of a Tenckhoff catheter for the intraperitoneal administration of chemotherapeutic agents] de Graaf PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21;131(8):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A specific marker of thrombolysis: DDE complex] Soria J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(11):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polychemotherapy of ovarian cancer via combined intravenous and intraperitoneal routes. Technic and preliminary results] Zylberberg B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of anthracyclines in tumors of the ovary and endometrium and soft tissue sarcomas] Mignot L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of dysgerminoma] Brökelmann J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative therapy of epithelial ovarian cancer at the Göttingen University Gynecologic Clinic. A retrospective analysis of 82 patients 1981-1984] Kühnle H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of various combination chemotherapy protocols in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer] Petru E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov; 46(11):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of the tumor colony assay in therapy planning in malignant ovarian tumors] Schieder K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer. Current status] Malkasian GD Jr. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):159–69 **(Ger)**
[Scintillation counting as an in vitro method for assessing the pretherapeutic effectiveness of planned tumor chemotherapy in patients with ovarian cancer] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. 2. Technic, results, complications] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. 1. Study conditions and prognostic factors] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancers. 2. Therapeutic results in relation to prognostic factors] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(9):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central neurotoxic side effects following cisplatin therapy] Schindler C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare late metastasis of a successfully treated advanced ovarian cancer] Theissig P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(19):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The modern management of malignant germ cell tumor of the ovary] Anteby SO, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1; 112(3):134–3 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatin: evaluation of the therapeutic response and analysis of the collateral effects] Facchini V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Nov-Dec; 107(6):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metastatic brain tumor after chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Fukuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan; 33(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of cisplatin-based chemotherapy in epithelial ovarian cancer; comparison with treatments employed before the cisplatin era] Kamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of epithelial ovarian carcinoma with cisplatin and adriamycin: analysis of factors influencing prognosis in advanced cases] Kamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2954–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraperitoneal high-dose cisplatinum chemotherapy (CDDP-ip) in patients with carcinomatous peritonitis] Noda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor activity of platinum analogs against human ovarian tumors heterotransplanted into nude mice] Sawada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraperitoneal versus intravenous infusion of cis-platinum in advanced ovarian cancer--examination of pharmacokinetics] Shindo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Side effects and anti-cancer effects following intraperitoneal (ip) administration of mitomycin C (MMC)] Takizawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[VAB-3 chemotherapy of endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of bismuth subnitrate on cisplatin toxicity] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effects of high-dose cisplatin in hypertonic saline against human ovarian tumors heterotransplanted in nude mice] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of post operative maintenance chemotherapy against ovarian cancer] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with advanced ovarian cancer by the second-look operation] Pawlicki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr; 57(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of polychemotherapy including cisplatin in patients with advanced ovarian cancer] Sablińska B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated activities of blood group Le gene dependent alpha(1——3)-L-fucosyltransferase in human saliva of Lewis negative patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Yazawa S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):165–9
Increased activities of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in a patient with metastatic ovarian tumor. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1484–5
Plasminogen activator content of gynecological tumors and their metastases. Camiolo SM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):364–73
In situ steroid sulfatase activity in human epithelial carcinoma cells of vaginal, ovarian, and endometrial origin. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):164–9
Characterization of products synthesized by galactosyltransferase purified from the ascites of ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct; 77(4):855–62
Radioimmunoassay of placental alkaline phosphatase in ovarian cancer sera and tissues. Mano H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):759–64
[A case of serous papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary with hyperamylasemia] Nakamura S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Second primary genital malignancies associated with endometrial cancer. Ohel G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 239(2):75–80

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. Franks AL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):112–7

Cigarette smoking and the risk of female reproductive cancer. Stockwell HG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 157(1):35–40

Metastatic germ cell tumour associated with XY gonadal dysgenesis: successful chemotherapy. Case report. Adewole IF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun; 94(6):589–91

Relationship between westernization of dietary habits and mortality from breast and ovarian cancers in Japan. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):349–57

Neoplastic potential in patients with disorders of sexual differentiation. Beheshti M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr; 29(4):404–7

[Host and environmental risk factors of ovarian cancer] Mori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the risk of developing ovarian cancer based on individual and family anamnestic data] Akulenko LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ovarian carcinoma. Clinical nuances. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1073–6

Ploidy assessment of benign and malignant ovarian tumors by flow cytometry. A clinicopathologic study. Iversen OE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):82–7

Dysgerminoma, gonadoblastoma, and testicular germ cell neoplasia in phenotypically female and male siblings with 46 XY genotype. Kingsbury AC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):288–91

Tumor ploidy as a major prognostic factor in advanced ovarian cancer. Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 59(2):317–23

Problems in establishing accurate family history in patients with ovarian cancer of epithelial origin. Koch M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):279–83

Abnormal chromosomes including small metacentrics in 14 ovarian cancers. Atkin NB, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Jun;26(2):355–61

A chromosome study of three ovarian tumors. Jenkyn DJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):327–37

C-band polymorphisms in lymphocytes of patients with ovarian or breast adenocarcinoma. Kivi S, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Sep;28(1):77–85

Karyotype alterations in human ovarian carcinoma cells during long-term cultivation and nude mouse passage. Kunzmann R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):201–12

Cytogenetic analysis of four human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Sheer D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun; 26(2):339–49

Cytogenetic findings in cell lines derived from four ovarian carcinomas. Smith A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):231–42

alpha-L-fucosidase variant and lipid-associated sialic acid in hereditary ovarian cancer. Wells IC, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Apr;25(2):247–51

A cell line from a human ovarian carcinoma with amplification of the K-ras gene. Filmus J, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Oct;46(10):5179–82

Amplification of the c-myc gene and the elevation of its transcripts in human ovarian tumor lines. Yasue H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):121–5

Cancer genetics: surveillance and control. Lynch HT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):6–16

Familial peritoneal ovarian carcinomatosis: a new clinical entity? Lynch HT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct; 21(2):171–7

[Familial incidence of ovarian cancer] Hengrave G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):863–71 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In families of ovarian cancer patients, breast cancer in females and colorectal cancers in males are overrepresented] Weber W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Jul;47(7):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amplification of c-myc proto-oncogene in primary tumors, metastases and blood leukocytes of patients with ovarian cancer] Serova OM. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Predictive value of CA-125 levels in advanced ovarian cancer. Patsner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):440–1

Evaluation of serum CA 125 levels in the monitoring of ovarian cancer. Vergote IB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jul;157(1):88–92

Evaluation of an immunoradiometric assay for the detection of an ovarian tumour marker, CA125, in serum. Shelley MD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):292–6

CA125 production by gynecologic tumors in vitro and its modulation induced by dibutyl cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ishiwata I, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jun;12(2):285–90

Characterization of binding of four monoclonal antibodies to the human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell line HEY. Sheldon K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):423–8

Epitope analysis of monoclonal antibody NCRC-11 defined antigen isolated from human ovarian and breast carcinomas. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):393–400

The clinical significance of pre-operative serum CA 125 in ovarian cancer. Cruickshank DJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Jul;94(7):692–5

CA-125. Use as a tumor marker with mixed mesodermal tumors of the female genital tract. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2625–7

Patterns of expression of a tumor associated antigen, defined by the monoclonal antibody HMFG2, in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Comparison with expression of the HMFG1, AUA1 and F36/22 antigens. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):787–93

Characterization of the CA 125 antigen associated with human epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Davis HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6143–8

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody DF3 with a high molecular weight antigen expressed in human ovarian carcinomas. Friedman EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5189–94

Localization of the monoclonal antibody HMFG2 after intravenous and intraperitoneal injection into nude mice bearing subcutaneous and intraperitoneal human ovarian cancer xenografts. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4714–8

Localization of radioiodine conjugated to the monoclonal antibody HMFG2 in human ovarian carcinoma: assessment of intravenous and intraperitoneal routes of administration. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4719–23

A monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassay for an antigenic determinant CA125 in ovarian cancer patients. Lian LJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):721–6

Initial assessment of tumor-associated antigen CA-125 in patients with ovarian, cervical, and testicular tumors. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1124–5

Pronounced increases in the concentration of an ovarian tumor marker, CA-125, in serum of a healthy subject during menstruation. Mastropaolo W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2110–1

Tumor antigens in ovarian malignancy. Rubin SC, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;29(3):693–704

Natural immunity against ovarian tumors. Lotzová E, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986;9(2–3):269–75

Combined evaluation of some tumor associated antigens in the monitoring of integrated surgical and chemotherapeutic treatment of epithelial ovarian cancer. Fioretti P, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1986;7(3):200–5

An ovarian cancer-associated antigen that crossreacts with a pregnancy-associated protein. Nakai M, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Jan;24(1):39–48

Interleukin-1: a possible role in the infertility associated with endometriosis. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):213–7

Expression of CA 125 in adenomyosis. Kijima S, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1987;23(2):122–3

Clinical use of CA 125 and its combination assay with other tumor marker in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Negishi Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):200–7

The value of cancer antigen-125 as a tumor marker in malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):150–9

CA125 as a serum marker for poor prognosis in ovarian malignancies. Alvarez RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar; 26(3):284–9

Appearance of serum antibodies to rat yolk-sac carcinomas during the latent period prior to primary tumor development. Lindvall ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):99–103

Characterization of human ovarian carcinoma-associated antigens defined by novel monoclonal antibodies with tumor-restricted specificity. Miotti S, et al.
Int J Cancer 1987 Mar 15;39(3):297–303

Circulating tumor-associated antigen detected by the monoclonal antibody HMFG2 in human epithelial ovarian cancer. Ward BG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):30–3

Human antibodies to ovarian cancer antigens secreted by lymphoblastoid cell lines. Al-Azzawi F, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1987 Feb;22(2):71–5

Early results of the monoclonal antibody OVTL3 in specific detection of ovarian cancer [letter] Epenetos AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):160

CA-125: An evaluation. Nuss R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):329–32

Lymphokine-activated killer activity of tumor-associated and peripheral blood lymphocytes isolated from patients with ascites ovarian tumors. Allavena P, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):863–8

Monoclonal antibodies with fine specificities distinguishing alpha-fetoproteins of hepatoma and yolk sac tumor origin. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1012–7

Clinical usefulness and false-positive results of CA 125 as a tumor marker of ovarian cancer—a study on 674 patients. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):305–10

Clinical correlations of carcinoembryonic antigen in post-operative patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Lenehan PM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):389–405

[T gamma cells and T mu cells in patients with gynecologic cancers] Shao LS, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jul;21(4):242–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assay of leucocyte adherence inhibition in patients with ovarian cancer] Zhang SZ, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;21(5):294–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of ovarian carcinoma tissue culture in the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Tošner J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 3;126(14):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of 3 markers in ovarian cancer: CA 125, CA 19,9 and CEA] Vigné E, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(5):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of a new tumor marker for breast carcinoma and ovarian carcinoma] Hoffmann L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 May 22;112(21):847–9 **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers as a diagnostic tool in ovarian neoplasms] Czernobilsky B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of determining intermediate filament and epithelial membrane antigens in the differential diagnosis and histogenetic differentiation of ovarian tumors] Düe W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential determination of circulating immune complexes in ovarian tumors] Beaufort F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 15;136(13):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor antigens CA 125 and CA 19-9 in the serum of patients with gynecologic trophoblastic tumors and colorectal carcinoma] Göcze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31; 127(35):2123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with human ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma] Ookura N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20; 22(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistologic characterization of lymphoid cells infiltrating dysgerminoma of the ovary] Honma S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzyme study of interspecific embryonic antigens in the blood serum of ovarian cancer patients] Chekhonin VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of natural killer cells in patients with benign and malignant ovarian neoplasms] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of antigens in the ascitic fluid of patients with ovarian cancer] Sergeeva NS, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1986;8(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of lymphocytes in malignant tumors of the ovaries] Sokolova II, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological markers in cancer of the ovary] Valladares Y. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical demonstration of steroid binding in human ovarian carcinoma and thecofibroma. A preliminary report. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):431–3

Alpha-lactalbumin in "common" epithelial tumors of the ovary. An immunohistochemical study. Doria MI Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;87(6):752–6

Disposition of total and free cisplatin on two consecutive treatment cycles in patients with ovarian cancer. Erlichman C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):75–9

Daunomycin accumulation in resistant tumor cells as a screening model for resistance modifying drugs: role of protein binding. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):87–95

Prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by M5076 ovarian reticulosarcoma during growth: effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Chiabrando C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):988–91

Role of glycosidases in human ovarian carcinoma cell mediated degradation of subendothelial extracellular matrix. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4634–41

Disposition of unchanged cisplatin in patients with ovarian cancer. Reece PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep; 42(3):320–5

Production of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) by cultured tumour granulosa cells. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(1):60–6

Estrogen synthesizing rare malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary with the presence of progesterone and androgen receptors in the absence of estrogen receptors. Kühnel R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):263–9

Alpha 1-protease inhibitor in serous effusions: differences in lectin crossed immuno-affinoelectrophoresis precipitin profiles between benign and malignant disease. Bleasby AJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):393–400

Norethindrone inhibition of testosterone secretion by an ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. Brumsted JR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Jul;65(1):194–7

Androgen receptor predominance in human ovarian carcinoma. Kühnel R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar; 26(3):393–7

Differential sensitization of human ovarian carcinoma and mouse L1210 cells to cisplatin and melphalan by glutathione depletion. Andrews PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):643–50

Nuclear DNA content of borderline tumors of the ovary: correlation with histology and significance for prognosis. Dietel M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):829–36

[In-vivo marking of human tumors using BUDR for flow-cytometry determination of kinetic cell parameters] Kärcher H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar; 163(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

International comparisons of mortality rates for cancer of the breast, ovary, prostate, and colon, and per capita food consumption. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2363–71

Clinical significance of neopterin for prognosis and follow-up in ovarian cancer. Reibnegger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4977–81

Epidemiology of borderline ovarian tumors. Harlow BL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):71–4

OCCURRENCE

Tumours in Iceland. 9. Malignant tumours of the ovary. A histological classification, epidemiological considerations and survival. Bjarnason O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):185–92

Why does hysterectomy without bilateral oophorectomy influence the subsequent incidence of ovarian cancer? Weiss NS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):856–8

Malignant and benign ovarian neoplasms among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950–80. Tokuoka S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):47–57

Trends in the incidence of endometrial and ovarian cancers. Gwinn ML, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1986 Aug; 35(2):23SS–27SS

Risk factor for ovarian cancer [letter] Schneider AP 2d. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):508–9

Ovarian cancer after hysterectomy. McGowan L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):386–9

PATHOLOGY

A morphologic analysis of the cells of ductal carcinoma of the breast and of adenocarcinoma of the ovary in pleural and abdominal effusions. Mailonee MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):441–7

Spontaneous sheep red cell rosetting (E-rosetting) by malignant epithelial cells in effusions [letter] Chandra M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):383–4

Ascitic fluid cytologic features of a malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):63–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology of ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules. Yazdi HM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):340–4

Epithelial atypia in ovarian mucinous cystadenoma during the puerperium. Spaun E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):505–6

Primary trabecular carcinoid of the ovary. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):837–42

Uterine tumor resembling ovarian sex-cord tumor with osteoid metaplasia. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1391–5

Malignant clear cell cystadenoma of the ovary. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov;36(11):1747–52

Heterotransplantation of ovarian serous adenocarcinoma with functioning stroma to nude mice. Disappearance of functioning stroma in transplanted tumor. Kataoka A. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1855–62

Strumal carcinoid of the ovary. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Tsubura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1383–90

Ovarian myxoma. Brady K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1240–2

Lymph node metastasis of ovarian cancer: a preliminary survey of 74 cases of lymphadenectomy. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1103–8

Corticotroph cell pituitary adenoma within an ovarian teratoma. A new cause of Cushing's syndrome. Axiotis CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):218–24

Oxyphilic clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. A report of nine cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep; 11(9):661–7

Malignant mixed mesodermal tumors of the ovary. A clinico-pathological study of four new cases. Ricci M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):41–3

Visceral intravascular capillary hemangioma. McKee GT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):390–2

Ovarian mature teratoma with homunculus coexisting with an intrauterine pregnancy. Miyake J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1192–4

Nodal gliomatosis and alpha-fetoprotein production. Two unusual facets of grade I ovarian teratoma. Perrone T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):975–7

Histologic typing of ovarian tumors [editorial] Scully RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):794–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the ovary. Tetu B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):864–6

A feminizing Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour in a postmenopausal woman. Case report. Dhont M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1171–5

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the ovary. Case report. Khan MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1300–1

Ovarian epithelial tumors of borderline malignancy. A clinical and pathologic study of 109 cases. Bostwick DG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2052–65

Distant metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Dauplat J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1561–6

Malignant lymphoma arising within thyroid tissue in a mature cystic teratoma. Seifer DB, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2459–61

Involvement of the central nervous system by ovarian carcinoma. Stein M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2066–9

Borderline malignant serous tumors of the ovary maintained on extracellular matrix: evidence for clonal evolution and invasive potential. Crickard K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):135–43

High quality metaphases from solid ovarian tumors. Roberts CG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):9–13

Human carcinoma cell lines xenografted in athymic mice: biological and antigenic characteristics of an intraabdominal model. Ripamonti M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):13–8

Characterization of a cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant human ovarian cancer cell line and its use in evaluation of platinum analogues. Behrens BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):414–8

Establishment of a human ovarian cancer cell line capable of forming ascites in nude mice and effects of tranexamic acid on cell proliferation and ascites formation. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):592–6

Intraperitoneal xenografts of human epithelial ovarian cancer in nude mice. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15; 47(10):2662–7

Implications of disaggregation procedures on biological representation of human solid tumours. Costa A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar;20(2):171–80

Structure of an isolated cerebellum and related nuclei developed within the matrix of a mature ovarian teratoma. Ferrer I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(5):266–9

Recurrence of immature ovarian teratoma in liver and lung. Lian LJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):551–4

The histologic features and histogenesis of malignant ovarian Brenner tumor. Tang SE, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):465–9

Schistosomiasis in a cystic teratoma of the ovary. Melato M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):57–9

Ovarian cancer: cause, diagnosis, and treatment. Barber HR. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):25–33

Quantification of epithelial volume by image processing applied to ovarian tumors. Schipper NW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):345–52

In vivo cell kinetic effects of cis-platinum on human ovarian cancer xenografts measured by dual parameter flow cytometry. Sevin BU, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Mar; 8(2):153–62

Sensitivity of human germ-cell-tumor cell lines to human interferons. Sekiya S, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):266–9

Ovarian pure leiomyosarcoma: case report. Cortés J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(1):19–22

Ovarian cancer metastatic to the kidney: case report. Cortés J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):206–9

Synchronous adenoacanthoma of the ovary and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Report of two cases. Facchini V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):166–70

Rapidly growing yolk sac tumor of the ovary in a lactating patient. Sacchi S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987; 8(2):130–2

Benign cystic teratomas of the ovary: a review of seventy-two cases. Bloomfield TH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):231–7

Laparoscopy in staging, follow-up, and restaging of ovarian carcinoma. Dagnini G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr; 33(2):80–3

The prognostic variability of ovarian tumor grading by different pathologists. Baak JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):166–72

Survival of ovarian carcinoma with or without lymph node metastasis. Chen SS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):368–72

Prognostic implications of large volume residual disease in patients with advanced stage epithelial ovarian cancer. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):220–5

Establishment and characterization of a human ovarian endodermal sinus tumor cell line—producing specific type of alpha-fetoprotein subfraction. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):281–93

Characterization of newly established human ovarian carcinoma cell line—special reference of the effects of cis-platinum on cellular proliferation and release of CA125. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):340–54

Sebaceous gland tumor of the ovary. Kaku T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):398–402

Primary bronchial and ovarian carcinoid tumors in the same patient: a case report and histopathologic analysis. Sorbe B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):355–62

Leptomeningeal involvement by epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a case report. Stein M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):241–5

Structures mimicking sex cord-stromal tumours and gonadoblastomas in the ovaries of normal infants and children. Safneck JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep; 10(9):909–20

Sarcomatous change in granulosa cell tumor. Susil BJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):397–9

Poorly differentiated (small cell) carcinoma of the ovary in young women: evidence supporting a germ cell origin. Ulbright TM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):175–84

A clinico-pathological study of ovarian tumours. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):354–62

Establishment and characterisation of three new human ovarian carcinoma cell lines and initial evaluation of their potential in experimental chemotherapy studies. Hill BT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):219–25

Second malignancies following testicular cancer, ovarian cancer and Hodgkin's disease: an international collaborative study among cancer registries. Kaldor JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):571–85

Argyrophil cells in Brenner tumors: histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis. Aguirre P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):223–34

Malignant Brenner tumor and transitional cell carcinoma of the ovary: a comparison. Austin RM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):29–39

Evidence of hybrid cell of thyroid follicular cell and carcinoid cell in strumal carcinoid. Kimura N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):269–77

Ovarian endometrioid carcinoma with an adenofibromatous pattern. Piura B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):249–54

Activity of tricyclic nucleoside 5'-phosphate in model systems of human ovarian cancer. Behrens BC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):295–304

Morphometric data to FIGO stage and histological type and grade for prognosis of ovarian tumours. Baak JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1340–6

Meigs' syndrome and pseudo-Meigs' syndrome. O'Flanagan SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):252–3

Ovarian carcinoid and pregnancy. A case report. Dombrowski M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):732–3

Management of apparent single foci of epithelial ovarian cancer. Bruckner HW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul; 35(3):204–6

Bilateral ovarian involvement as the only manifestation of malignant lymphoma. Piura B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):126–8

Dermoid tumor and cystadenoma arising in the same ovary. Bundy AL, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):727–31

Establishment of HUOCA-II, a human ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma cell line, and its angiogenic activity. Ishiwata I, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):667–73

Establishment of a cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cell line. Kikuchi Y, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1181–5

Characterization of transplant generations of primary rat adenocarcinomas. Sugiyama T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986; 33(2):97–106

Sister Mary Joseph's nodule. Goodheart RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):477–8

Characterization of newly established cell line HUOA from a human ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):831–6

Establishment and morphologic characterization of a cell line (DMBA-OC-1) from 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat ovarian carcinoma. Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;39(5):842–8

Krukenberg tumors of the ovary: a clinicopathologic analysis of 112 cases. Yakushiji M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):479–85

Immature teratoma of the ovary. Gershenson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):624–9

False-negative peritoneal cytology in metastatic ovarian carcinoma. Pretorius RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):619–23

Gynandroblastoma of the ovary. Jaworski RC, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):348–51

Polyarteritis nodosa in and elderly female [clinical conference] Jones T, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Dec; 69(12):577–82

Significance of histologic grading in the prognosis of ovarian tumors. Gáti E, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):427–30

A canine ovarian germ cell tumor with extraembryonic differentiation. Dillberger JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan; 24(1):96–8

Immunohistological characterization of a monoclonal antibody (OV632) against epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Fleuren GJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):481–6

Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour with raised serum alpha fetoprotein. A case report. Tiltman A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):107–12

[3 cases of surgical patients with struma ovarii] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):44–7 (Bul)

[Morphological study on 4 cases of sclerosing stromal tumor of the ovary] Xu HF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;15(3):218–9 (Chi)

[The borderline serous tumor of the ovary] Yang SE. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Secondary cancers arising in mature benign cystic teratomas of the ovary (dermoid cysts). Review of the literature apropos of a new case] Crouet H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1055–66 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant degeneration of benign disembryomas of the ovary. Apropos of 4 cases] Belabbas MA, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Jun;8(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary carcinoid tumors of the ovary (letter)] Icard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):731–2 **(Fre)**

[Malignant transformation of endometriosis: a hypothesis on its histogenesis] Hoang-Ngoc M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcified ovarian fibroma. Apropos of 1 case] Chelli H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian surface epithelium and its histogenic relation to ovarian cancer] Dietl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of intraoperatively obtained peritoneal cytology in malignant ovarian tumors] Göppinger A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic criteria of prognosis and clinical course in ovarian tumors of the borderline type] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of ovarian cancer in relation to morphologic prognostic factors and cell kinetic parameters] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of flow cytophotometric studies in ovarian cancer] Volm M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of imaging procedures in tumors of the adnexa] Terinde R. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):151–8 **(Ger)**

[Teratoma and the mammalian embryo] Illmensee K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Aug;73(8):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of prevention, early detection, treatment and after care of ovarian cancer] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(9):553–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of cytologic studies on abdominal fluid in the control of patients with ovarian cancer] Krafft W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of dysgerminomas from gonadoblastomas (report of 2 cases with XY gonadal dysgenesis)] Pickel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):663–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of sex hormones on an ovarian carcinoma cell line] Peretz T, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1-2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Neoplastic pathology of the endometrium associated with malignant epithelial tumors of the ovary. Case study of the 1972–1981 decade: 40 cases] Bortolozzi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul-Aug;107(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex cord stromal tumor of the ovary with annular tubules. Microscopic and immunohistochemical aspects. Description of a case] Bigotti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15;120(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of papillary cysto-adenocarcinoma of the ovary of endometrioid type] Balocco G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant ovarian cystadenoma and bilateral ovarian theco-fibroma. Presentation of a case] Merizzi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):766–7 **(Ita)**

[Gliomatosis peritonei] Jo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sclerosing stromal tumor of the ovary] Shimokawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):2021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sweat gland carcinoma arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary] Yasui W, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro effects of 5-FU on gynecologic malignant tumor cell lines] Nagai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of cytopathology in a sensitivity test for anti-tumor agents. I. An experimental study] Wada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of human ovarian cancer cell growth by prostaglandin D2] Miyauchi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological and clinico-pathologic study of granulosa-theca cell tumors of the ovary] Obata N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric DNA analysis of gynecologic malignant tumors using paraffin-embedded tissue] Tase T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reorganization of human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells and endometrial adenocarcinoma cells cultured in double-layered floating collagen gels] Tsumura N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the mechanism of peritoneal dissemination—with special reference to scanning electron microscopic observations] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a cell line from human ovarian cancer (undifferentiated carcinoma of FIGO classification) and analysis of its cell-biological characteristics and sensitivity to anticancer drugs] Yoshiya N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary ovarian non-Hodgkin lymphoma—case report and brief review] Hattori Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec; 27(12):2356–60 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brenner tumor] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Juvenile granulosa cell tumor] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Germinogenic tumors of gonadal and extragonadal sites in children] Shabanov MA. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):81–6 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific lesions of the reproductive organs in children with acute leukemia] Kurmashov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug; (8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Merkel cell carcinoma with metastasis to the bone marrow] Magaña-García M. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986; 14(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epithelial tumors of the ovary with low malignancy potential] Martínez L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986; 51(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant ovarian germ cell tumors in infancy and adolescence. 14 years' experience] Muñoz M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May-Jun;57(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral malignant Brenner's tumor. Apropos of a case] Boguña Ponsao JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An improved human tumor stem cell assay in ovarian cancer. Rose PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):730–4

Human Ile-Ser-bradykinin, identical with rat T-kinin, is a major permeability factor in ovarian carcinoma ascites. Wunderer G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec; 367(12):1231–4

Fertility after chemotherapy for ovarian germ cell tumours. Pektasides D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 94(5):477–9

Coexistence of a chemotactic factor and a retroviral P15E-related chemotaxis inhibitor in human tumor cell culture supernatants. Wang JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2726–32

Gonadotropin, steroid, and thyroid hormone milieu of young SWR mice bearing spontaneous granulosa cell tumors. Beamer WG. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1117–23

[Realization of reproductive function and hormonally active ovarian tumors] Adamian RT. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ovarian neoplasms, functional ovarian cysts, and oral contraceptives. Vessey M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1518–20

Bilateral oophorectomy vs. ovarian preservation during hysterectomy: an assessment. Scottolini AG. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Aug;45(8):268, 271

Screening for ovarian cancer. Goswamy RK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):305–9

The reduction in risk of ovarian cancer associated with oral-contraceptive use. The Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study of the Centers for Disease Control and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):650–5

[Ultrasound as a screening procedure for the detection of ovarian neoplasms] Bhan V, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep; 19(3):135–41 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

How well informed? Karani D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct; 9(5):238–42

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of lymphography in the staging and treatment of ovarian dysgerminoma. Report on 27 cases. Santoni R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):23–5

Computed tomography in advanced ovarian cancer: an evaluation of diagnostic accuracy. Warde P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):94–8

Computed tomography in evaluation of gynecologic malignancies: a retrospective analysis. King LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):960–4

Computed tomography prior to surgery for ovarian carcinoma. Simon A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):199–202

Computed tomography of ovarian masses. Fukuda T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):990–6

Computed tomography in retroconversion of hepatic metastases from immature ovarian teratoma. Lentini JF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):1060–2

Computed tomography finding in Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome associated with endometriosis: a case report. Mahboubi S, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):301–2

[Role of computerized tomography in the study of endometriosis] Gurret JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986; 69(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in the monitoring of cancer of the ovary. Apropos of 69 cases] Giwerc M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov;67(11):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of uterine and ovarian cancer] Masselot J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb; 82(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal computerized tomography in the after-care of ovarian cancers] Gritzmann N, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of pneumopelvigraphy for the diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Shtein FM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tumour-associated monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis and assessment of ovarian cancer. Shepherd JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):160–7

Diagnostic considerations in virilization: iodomethyl-norcholesterol scanning in the localization of androgen secreting tumors. Taylor L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1005–10

[Cancer of the ovary. Role of diaphragmatic lymphatic block in the mechanism of ascites production: studies by scintigraphy] Ferreyra H, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate P 32 as salvage therapy for persistent carcinoma of the ovary after surgical restaging. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1153–8

Ovarian cancer: a comparison of two techniques for postoperative whole abdominal radiotherapy. Feigen M. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):103–8

Malignant struma ovarii treated by ovariectomy, thyroidectomy, and 131I administration. Willemse PH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):178–82

Surgery, chemotherapy and whole abdominal radiotherapy in the management of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Rustin GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):269–72

Dysgerminoma of the ovary: a report on 29 patients. Santoni R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):203–6

Clinical treatment planning in gynecologic cancer. Brady LW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:302–32

Right hemicolectomy and ileal resection with primary reanastomosis for irradiation injury of the terminal ileum. Hoskins WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):215–24

Palliative radiotherapy for ovarian cancer. Adelson MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):17–21

Analysis of postoperative radiation therapy in stage I through III epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Fuller DB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):897–905

Ovarian carcinoma: adjuvant treatment with P-32. Reddy S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):275–8

Ovarian carcinoma: results of radiation therapy and chemotherapy in 83 patients. Shehata WM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):539–43

Radiation therapy of ovarian carcinoma: presentation of a six-field technique. Einhorn N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct;7(2):125–31

Sequential multi-agent chemotherapy and whole abdominal irradiation for stage III ovarian carcinoma. Rosen EM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):223–31

Tolerance of moving strip treatment after surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of ovarian cancer, III stage (F.I.G.O.). Micheletti E, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep-Dec; 10(3):141–6

[Radiotherapy and ovarian cancer. Experiences up to now and current concepts of the Norwegian Radium Hospital] Kjorstad KE. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):170–7 **(Ger)**

[Long-term sequelae in the kidneys following abdominal irradiation of advanced malignant ovarian tumors] Prager W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the ovary and external genitalia] Hata K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:427–32 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of bone marrow dose to eosinophilia following radiotherapy: a study of patients with breast, lung, cervical, and ovarian cancer] Murohashi I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Intestinal adenocarcinomas metastatic to the ovaries. A clinicopathologic evaluation of 22 cases. Lash RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):114–21

Caecal adenocarcinoma metastatic to ovary inducing increased oestrogen production and postmenopausal bleeding. Brennecke SP, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):158–61

Ovarian metastasis from stage 1B squamous carcinoma of

the cervix. Case report. Cassidy LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1169–70

Ovarian leukemia detected by pelvic sonography. A case report. Lane DM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2338–42

Ovarian metastases from stage IB adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Mann WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1123–6

Ovarian metastasis from colorectal cancer. Birnkrant A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):767–71 (31 ref.)

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix presenting as an ovarian cystadenocarcinoma: case report and review of appendiceal neoplasms with ovarian metastases. Skaane P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):379–84

[Ovarian metastasis of cancer of the small intestine with simultaneous ovarian pregnancy] Rohde E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Secretion of a 97 kilodalton glycoprotein by primary cultures of human ovarian epithelial tumor cells. Subba Rao G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):325–32

Functioning ovarian tumors with peripheral steroid cell proliferation: a report of twenty-four cases. Rutgers JL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):319–37

Short term administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog to a patient with a testosterone-secreting ovarian tumor. Kennedy L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1320–2

Hyperandrogenic state associated with a mucinous cystadenoma. Alvarez RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 69(3 Pt 2):507–10

[Ovarian serous adenocarcinoma with functioning stroma and production of estrogen and alpha-fetoprotein] Kataoka A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological study of Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor] Haruyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with ovarian endocrine activity in association with hormonally inactive neoplasms] Kuroki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):165–8 **(Jpn)**

[Protein hormone and estradiol levels in the fluid of serous and dermoid cysts] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep; 57(9):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Another look at the second-assessment procedure for ovarian epithelial carcinoma. Gallup DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):590–6

Surgical procedures for ovarian cancer. Shepherd JH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov;68(6):315–8

The role of second-look laparotomy in the management of patients with Stage II, III and IV ovarian cancers following chemotherapy with cisplatin, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide [letter] Piura B. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):92–3

Argon laser therapy of endometriosis: a review of 92 consecutive patients. Keye WR Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):208–12

Management of unexpected ovarian dermoid cyst during laparoscopy for oocyte pickup. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):146–8

A predictive index of cure versus no cure in advanced ovarian carcinoma patients—replacement of second-look laparotomy as a diagnostic test. Carmichael JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):269–81

Metastatic brain tumor following negative second-look operation for ovarian carcinoma. Deutsch M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):116–20

Debulking surgery in ovarian cancer [letter] **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1716–7

A reassessment of the role of second-look laparotomy in advanced ovarian cancer. Ho AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1316–21

A second look at second-look laparotomy [editorial] Young RC. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1311–3

Adnexal surgery in pregnancy. Hopkins MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov;31(11):1035–7

Conservative surgery of infertile patients with pelvic endometriosis—factors affecting the pregnancy rate and expectancy. Hori M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1763–9

Evaluation of the methods of treating granulosa cell tumor of the ovaries by long-term follow-up [published erratum appears in Nowotwory 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):94] Kietlińska Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan-Mar;36(1):17–26

Radical surgery in patients referred with a diagnosis of unresectable ovarian cancer. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):621–5

Survival after ovarian granulosa and theca cell tumours. Dempster J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):38–9

Major surgical procedures for gynecologic malignancy in elderly women. Lichtinger M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1506–10

Surgical treatment for advanced epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. Beller U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep; 165(3):279–83

Adjuvant treatment with melphalan in ovarian carcinoma with no residual disease following surgery. Spatti G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):157–62

[A case of ovarian carcinoma subjected to repeated surgery] Mishev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):65–7 **(Bul)**

[Benign cysts of the ovary. Homogeneous experience in 22 cases observed in 10 years] Scheye T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional surgery of cancer of the ovary in peritoneal carcinosis. New therapeutic approach apropos of 35 cases] Joyeux H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of therapy of ovarian cancer. Surgical therapy of epithelial ovarian cancer at the Göttingen University Gynecologic Clinic. A retrospective analysis of 82 patients 1981–1984] Grospietsch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The second-look operation in advanced ovarian cancer—experiences since the introduction of cisplatin combination chemotherapy] Kaufmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of giant cystomas] Heidenreich W. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 11;81(5):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The second-look operation in advanced ovarian cancer] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second-look and third-look laparotomies in follow-up of ovarian cancer. A critical review of 6 years' experience] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second-look laparotomy in ovarian cancer] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):25–8 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Rational bases of surgery in the therapeutic strategy for ovarian cancer] Facchini V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Jul-Aug; 107(4):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy and surgical procedure in the management of ovarian malignancies. Evaluation of second look operations] Yakushiji M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Second look operations in ovarian cancer—a clinical study on the detection of recurrent tumors and the judgment on termination of treatment in 84 cases] Nishimura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ovarian tumors in pregnancy] Nowakowska-Kosmalska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1675–7 **(Pol)**

[Principles of the rehabilitation treatment of patients after reconstructive and plastic operations on the uterus and adnexa uteri] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Concerns about ovarian epithelial cancer management. DiSaia PJ. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):268–9

Delivery following removal and chemotherapy of ovarian endodermal sinus tumor. Matsuoka R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):137–40

Conservative treatment of epithelial ovarian cancer in a 19-year-old girl. Case report. Cario GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1108–10

Treating ovarian cancer [editorial] Burslem RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):972–3

Malignant ovarian tumors in children and adolescents. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1214–20

Use of interferon in the treatment of ovarian cancer as a single agent and in combination with cytotoxic drugs. Welander CE. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3 Suppl):617–9

Antitumor effect of the streptococcal preparation OK-432 in a murine model of ovarian cancer. Lichtenstein A. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):172–7

Therapeutic potential of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and gamma-interferon in experimental human ovarian cancer. Balkwill FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4755–8

Antitumor activity of an immunotoxin in a nude mouse model of human ovarian cancer. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1407–10

Potential for cure in ovarian cancer. Piver MS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Dec;12(12):13–20

Ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):57–122 (179 ref.)

Localized ovarian cancer: surgery plus chemotherapy. Fiorentino MV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov; 22(11):1365–70

Ovarian sarcoma. Anderson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):183–92

Monoclonal antibody (5G6.4) against ovarian carcinoma shows inhibition of in vitro colony formation. Rodriguez-Rodriguez L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul; 27(3):382–8

Toxicity of whole abdominal irradiation after operation, combination chemotherapy, and reoperation in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer [letter] Shetty MR. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):403–4

Germ cell tumors of the ovary: the experience of the National Cancer Institute of Milan. I. Dysgerminoma. De Palo G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):853–60

The treatment of advanced stage ovarian carcinoma with a combination of chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and radiosensitizer: report of a pilot study from the National Cancer Institute. Lichter AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1225–31

Therapeutic possibilities of virus-modified tumor cell extracts and interleukin-2 in human ovarian cancer. Lotzová E. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(6):277–82

Epithelial ovarian cancer. Prolonged relapse-free survival following secondary cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal 5-fluorouracil. Paschal BR, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jul;48(7):397–9

Dysgerminoma of the ovary. LaPolla JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):859–64

CA 125 for the monitoring of ovarian carcinoma during primary therapy. Lavin PT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):223–7

Current therapy for dysgerminoma of the ovary. Thomas GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):268–75 (23 ref.)

Pseudomonas exotoxin coupled to a monoclonal antibody against ovarian cancer inhibits the growth of human ovarian cancer cells in a mouse model. Willingham MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2474–8

Analysis of malignant ovarian tumors in National Taiwan University Hospital during 1981–1985. Hsieh CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):43–51

[Treatment of malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary in children] Flamant F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 34(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of epithelial cancers of the ovary in advanced stages with surgery and cisplatin chemotherapy] Dauplat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of epithelial cancer of the ovary. In favor of primary radical and regional surgery before chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Joyeux H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cancer of the ovary: anatomoclinical varieties and therapeutic problems in Brazzaville] N'Koua-M'Bon JB, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;82(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of advanced cancer of the ovary using intensive chemotherapy with autograft of bone marrow. From a case, discussion and review of the literature] Nores JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;82(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic and prognostic results of a prospective multicenter ovarian cancer study of FIGO stages I and II] Sevelda P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar; 47(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative and nursing measures in advanced ovarian cancer] Schnürch HG, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):186–93 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of lymph node metastasis in ovarian cancer] Tolino A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant neoplasms in pregnancy—report of 28 cases treated in our hospital] Matsuyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct anti-tumor effect of recombinant human IFN-gamma evaluated in ovarian pseudomyxoma peritoneally transplanted into nude mice] Miyahara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of the tumor necrosis factor (PAC-4D) against human gynecological carcinoma transplanted into nude mice] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of thermochemotherapy on ovarian cancer using human ovarian cancer xenograft transplanted to nude mice] Sagawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant ovarian tumors associated with pregnancy] Terashima Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):145–50 **(Jpn)**

[Successful control of an intrapelvic tumor by transcatheter arterial embolization] Watanabe R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of peripheral blood leukopenia during tumor chemotherapy] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (11):88–90 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the nervous tissue in a benign teratoma. Scott T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):281–6

Yolk sac tumors of the ovary and the human yolk sac. Takashina T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):223–9

Desmosomal plaque-associated vimentin filaments in human ovarian granulosa cell tumors of various histologic patterns. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):476–86

Morphometry in the differential diagnosis of granulosa-cell tumors of the ovary. Sassen RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):245–9

Strumal carcinoids of the ovary. An immunohistologic and ultrastructural study. Stagno PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):440–6

In vitro degradation of extracellular matrix by human ovarian carcinoma cells. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):181–97

Ovarian strumal carcinoid: immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and clinicopathologic observations. Snyder RR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(3):187–201

URINE

Serial urinary cyclic guanosine monophosphate measurements in the assessment of response to treatment in epithelial ovarian cancer. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):461–6

Major and modified nucleosides as markers in ovarian cancer: a pilot study. Oerlemans F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(4):212–7

VETERINARY

Ovarian teratoma in a bitch. Jergens AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):81–3

Juvenile granulosa cell tumour in an equine weanling. Hultgren BD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):137–42

Ultraviolet-photographical and ultrastructural observations on swine ovarian haemangioma. Ando Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):547–50

Ovarian choriocarcinoma in the mouse. Alison RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):226–30

Ovarian yolk sac carcinoma in mice. Majeed SK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):776–8

Steroid hormone secretory patterns in mares with granulosa cell tumours. Meinecke B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):545–60

[Clinical aspects of ovary tumors in mares] Meinecke B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OVARIECTOMY

Hemiovariectomy and follicular growth in the immature rat. de Reviers MM. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):547–51

Modulation of LH-secretion in ovariectomized ewes by constant infusions of oestradiol and 4-hydroxyoestradiol: effects of varying infusion times and of high oestrogen doses. Emons G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 113(2):219–25

Cimetidine-induced prolactin release in rats. The effect of sex and gonadal steroids. Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):178–84

Islet cell population changes induced by short term ovariectomy. Semino MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):439–45

Sex steroid hormones and adipose tissue metabolism in ovariectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Rebuffé-Scrive M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):471–7

Why does hysterectomy without bilateral oophorectomy influence the subsequent incidence of ovarian cancer? Weiss NS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):856–8

Lymphatic and vascular responses to fluid infusion in castrated and noncastrated sheep. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1114–8

A reappraisal of oophorectomy in carcinoma of the breast. Veronesi U, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):18–21

Mesenteric cyst-ovarian implant syndrome. Payan HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):282–4

Response of pre-pubertally castrated rams and ewes to artificial photoperiod--changes in plasma LH and prolactin. Poulton AL. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):417–25

Sex differences in the effects of gonadectomy on amphetamine-induced rotational behavior in rats. Camp DM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):491–5

Differences among ovariectomized female rhesus macaques in the display of sexual behavior without and with estradiol treatment. Chambers KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):303–8

Measurement of estrogen receptors in the ovariectomized ewe is affected by body condition and secondary binding sites. Adams NR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):828–32

Influence of season and estradiol on secretion of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized cows. Day ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):549–53

Quantification of an estrogen-dependent cat uterine protein (CUPED) in uterine flushings of estrogen- and progesterone-treated ovariectomized cats by radioimmunoassay. Murray MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):531–6

Effects of ovariectomy or force feeding on the plasma concentrations of prolactin and luteinizing hormone in incubating turkey hens. Zadworny D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):81–8

Effects of oophorectomy on trabecular bone mineral content in the rat. Barbagallo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1191–5

Effects of ovariectomy in beagle dogs. Martin RB, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(1):23–31

Binding of 125I-cholecystokinin-octapeptide in the paraventricular but not the supraoptic nucleus is increased by ovariectomy. Akesson TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):165–8

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol benzoate on high affinity choline uptake, ACh synthesis, and release from rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. O'Malley CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):389–92

Effects of ovariectomy on iliac trabecular bone in baboons (Papio anubis). Jerome CP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):206–8

The effects of 17 beta-estradiol and progestagen on trabecular bone remodeling in oophorectomized dogs. Snow GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):198–205

Ovarian metastases from stage IB adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Mann WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1123–6

Malignant struma ovarii treated by ovariectomy, thyroidectomy, and 131I administration. Willemse PH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):178–82

Ovariectomy of adult mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Walker BE. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb; 34(2):115–20

Endocrine therapy for advanced carcinoma of the breast: effect of tumor heterogeneity and site of biopsy on the predictive value of progesterone receptor estimations. Howell A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):296–9

Estrogen-induced changes on the oviduct glycoconjugates in hypophysectomized and/or ovariectomized frogs. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(3):325–33

Morphological changes in the submandibular glands and in the X zone of the adrenal gland following ovariectomy in mice. Matsuura S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(3):549–56

Inhibitory effect of progesterone in the postcastration gonadotrophin rise in women. Minakami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):21–8

Inhibitory effects of exogenously induced hyperprolactinemia on the endogenous cyclic release of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the estrogen-primed ovariectomized rat. Cohen-Becker IR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1718–25

Chronic morphine treatment enhances the negative and positive feedback effects of estradiol on gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1799–805

The effect of transient dopamine antagonism on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced prolactin release in ovariectomized rats treated with estradiol and/or progesterone. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):1996–2003

Beta-endorphin in uterine secretions of pseudopregnant and ovariectomized, ovarian steroid-treated gilts. Li WI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1111–5

Gonadal-independent activation of enhanced afternoon luteinizing hormone release during pubertal development in the female rat. Urbanski HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):907–13

Progesterone receptor activity and the response to the first endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Raemaekers JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):443–8

Correlation between estrogen receptor levels and clinical response to ovariectomy in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Oriana S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):343–6

The effect of ovariectomy on lipoprotein metabolism during a period of one year. Eichhorn D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):212–8

Effect of ovariectomy on response to dietary cholesterol in patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas). Baker HN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):76–89

Increased responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis to steroid feedback effects in ovariectomized rats treated neonatally with monosodium L-glutamate. Inkster SE, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):606–8

Bilateral oophorectomy vs. ovarian preservation during hysterectomy: an assessment. Scottolini AG. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Aug;45(8):268, 271

Arylsulphatase activity in the oviduct of the frog Rana esculenta. I. Oestradiol-induced changes following ovariectomy and hypophysectomy. Vitaioli L, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Apr;19(4):217–24

Effect of preoptic region implants of dilute estradiol on the maternal behavior of ovariectomized, nulliparous rats. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep;20(3):354–63

Estradiol plus progesterone treatment and precopulatory behavior in prepubertally ovariectomized female rats: dose-response relationships. Hlinák Z. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep;20(3):263–9

Induction of estrus in ovariectomized cows and heifers: effects of estradiol benzoate and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Cook DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):546–50

Dexamethasone reduces the postcastration gonadotropin rise in women. Melis GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):237–41

Corticotropin-releasing hormone inhibits gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Olster DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):262–7

Serum osteocalcin levels and bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme after oophorectomy and in primary hyperparathyroidism. Stěpán JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1079–82

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer in premenopausal women using CAF with or without oophorectomy: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):881–9

Bone changes in oophorectomized monkeys: CT findings. Mazess B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr; 11(2):302–5

Effects of differing absolute and relative doses of progesterone and estrone on implantation and fetal survival in ovariectomized rats. Shaar CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):421–5

Alcohol effects on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone stimulated luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):693–700

Contrasting effects of 5 alpha- and 5 beta-pregnane-3,20-dione on the motor activity of ovariectomized rats. Dhar V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):577–80

Exposure-dependent effects of ethanol on serum estradiol and uterus mass in sexually mature oophorectomized rats: a model for bilaterally ovariectomized-postmenopausal women. Gavaler JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul; 48(4):295–303

Activation of int-1 and int-2 mammary oncogenes in hormone-dependent and -independent mammary tumors of GR mice. Mester J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1073–8

Comparative effects of Mg, Ca, Sr, and verapamil on the uterine longitudinal muscle of spayed and estrogen-treated rats. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):871–89

Effects of gonadectomy and steroid treatment on renal prostaglandin 9-ketoreductase activity in the rat. Cagen LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):95–100

Delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) stimulates LH release in steroid-primed ovariectomized rats. Sahu A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1201–6

Reduced norepinephrine turnover in interscapular brown adipose tissue of obese rats after ovariectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–6

Short photoperiod depresses castration response in female LSH/SsLaK hamsters. Hauser UE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):47–53

Morphological evidence that luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons participate in the suppression by estradiol of pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats. King JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):1–13

Short-term pituitary desensitization to LH-RH after pulsatile LH-RH in the ovariectomized rat: an in vivo experiment. Lambalk CB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):646–50

In vivo secretion of LHRH in ovariectomized rats is regulated by a possible autofeedback mechanism. Sarkar DK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):510–3

Effect of gonadectomy and reposition of gonadal steroids on alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone concentration in discrete hypothalamic areas during a 24-hour period. Scimonelli TN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun; 45(6):441–5

Carbachol phase shifts circadian activity rhythms in ovariectomized rats. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):357–62

Pseudoincontinence secondary to unopposed estrogen replacement in the surgically castrate premenopausal female. Julian TM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):382–3

Ovarian remnant syndrome. Steege JF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):64–7

Effects of Silastic progesterone implants on activity cycles and steroid levels in ovariectomized and intact female rats. Axelson JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):879–85

Modulation of gender-specific effects upon swim analgesia in gonadectomized rats. Romero MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):39–45

Effects of ovariectomy on duodenal calcium transport in the rat: altered ability to adapt to low-calcium diet. Thomas ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):84–8

Effect of ovariectomy in humans on serum 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and TXB2 concentrations and platelet fatty acids. Punnonen R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):85–9

The role of androgen in the maintenance of sexual functioning in oophorectomized women. Sherwin BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;49(4):397–409

[Effects of PGF2 alpha prostaglandins on milk ejection in the ewe. Consequences of ovariectomy with or without estroprogestative complementation] Labussière J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(4):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian remnant syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Bouquet de Jolinière J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun-Jul; 81(6-7):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative radiologic evaluation of the effect of estro-progestin therapy on the bone mineral content of ovariectomized rats] Barbagallo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating free-testosterone and SHBG levels before and after ovarian wedge resection in patients with polycystic ovarian disease] Oikawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):689–90 **(Jpn)**

[Features of the course of pregnancy and labor in women treated for endocrine infertility] Igitova MB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the adenohypophysis after surgical discontinuation of ovarian function] Kilasoniia LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Conservative operations on the ovaries] Selezneva ND. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the modulating effect of estradiol on the secretion of the pituitary luteinizing hormone and calcium ions in ovariectomized animals] Sidneva LN, et al.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effect of ovariectomy in patients with stage III breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ureteral obstruction secondary to retained ovarian remnants: a case report and review of the literature. Zaitoon MM. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):973-4
[A cross-sectional study of bone changes after oophorectomy] Stěpán J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov; 51(9):706-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

[Evolution of views on the surgical treatment of ovarian infertility] Skolicki Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):741-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Laparoscopic oophorectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy in the treatment of benign tubo-ovarian disease. Reich H. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):233-6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Emotional problems of women after wedge resection of the ovaries] Golańska Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):672-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gynecologico-psychologic aspects of artificial menopause] Borbély L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug;51(7):540-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

[Principles of the rehabilitation treatment of patients after reconstructive and plastic operations on the uterus and adnexa uteri] Adamian LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Sep;(9):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of photoperiod and temperature on prolactin secretion in ovariectomized gilts. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1690-5
Secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in intact and ovariectomized mares in summer and winter. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan; 64(1):247-53
Canine urinary incontinence study [letter] Holt P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):460
The characteristic pattern of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in the bitch with the cystic hyperplasia-pyometra complex: effect of medical or surgical treatment. de Schepper J, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1987;11(1):65-75

OVARY

see related
OVARIECTOMY
Ovarian pregnancy associated with the intra-uterine contraceptive device. A survey of two decades. Sandvei R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):137-41
Immunological study of ovarian inhibin. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):645-54
In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in patients with one ovary. Dodds WG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug; 48(2):249-53
Acute rupture of an ovarian pregnancy associated with a negative serum B-HCG. Fejgin M, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1986 Oct;24(5):369-71
In vitro effects of beta adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on the rat ovarian suspensory ligament. Stanton HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):591-6
Supernumerary ovary. A case report. Harlass F, et al.
J Reprod Med 1987 Jun;32(6):459-61
Ovarian remnant syndrome. Steege JF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):64-7
Proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides in testis, ovary, and tissues of reproduction. Bardin CW, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1987;43:1-28 (52 ref.)
[Ovarian pregnancy] Ganzhuk VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (7):119-20 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory ovary. Schultze H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(5):503-4
Source of plasma proresin in early and late pregnancy: observations in a patient with primary ovarian failure. Derkx FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug; 65(2):349-54
Unilateral Mullerian and ovarian agenesis [letter] Graubard Z, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):293
[Hormone findings in women with gonadal dysgenesis] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The sex life of women with ovarian dysgenesis] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3-4):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Turner syndrome and Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Association in a patient with a 45,X/46,XX karyotype] Toublanc JE, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jan;34(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin in porcine and bovine ovaries. Rokukawa S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec;49(5):603-11
Relaxin from an oviparous species, the skate (Raja erinacea). Büllesbach EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):273-80
Blood group substance, CEA, and lectins in ovarian tumors. Dietel M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5-6):511-20
Rat ovarian and adrenal prolactin receptors. Sizes and effects of divalent metal ions. Ohta S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):239-49
Presence of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-like proteins in bovine and ovine ovaries. Aten RF, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 May;120(5):1727-33
Progesterone antagonizes the ability of porcine ovarian inhibin to sensitize ovine pituitary cell culture to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: dependence on ovaries in vivo. Batra SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1933-8
Immunocytochemical localization of progesterone receptor in the chick ovary. Isola J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):1034-40
Purification and characterization of the rat ovarian receptor for luteinizing hormone. Structural studies of subunit interaction. Kusuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16161-8
Visualization of the rat ovarian lutropin receptor by ligand blotting. Keinänen KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;49(1):33-8
Beta-endorphin and beta-lipotrophin in human ovary. Laatikainen T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):251-8
The mechanism of hormonal receptor regulation in the rat ovary following administration of gonadotropin and prolactin. Ota H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;39(3):471-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dynamic changes in ovarian structures and in progesterone secretion in the cow throughout the calving-to-conception interval. Stupnicki R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986; 34(3-4):247-55
Sonography of the normal, prepubertal, and polycystic ovary: potential diagnostic pitfall [letter] Venta LA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1987 Apr;141(4):400
Histology of the ovary. Clement PB. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):277-303
The rete ovarii of cattle and deer communicates with the uterine tube. Odend'hal S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep; 216(1):40-3
Surface morphology of the perfused rabbit ovary. Dietl J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):33-43
Behavioural and ovarian changes during the oestrous cycle in the Boran (Bos indicus). Llewelyn CA, et al.
Br Vet J 1987 Jan-Feb;143(1):75-82
Morphological and endocrine correlates of the reproductive cycle of the aplacental viviparous dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Tsang PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May; 66(2):182-9
Palpation of ovaries [letter] Lilley CW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Oct 15;189(8):848, 850
Asymmetry in the ovary and uterus of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). O WS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):21-3
31P NMR studies of adenosine-stimulated ATP synthesis in perfused luteinized ovaries. Haseltine FP, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1986 Oct;3(5):796-800

BLOOD SUPPLY

Duplex Doppler evaluation of puerperal ovarian vein thrombosis. Baran GW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):321-2
Spontaneous rupture of uteroovarian veins in pregnancy: two case reports. Foley MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):962-4
Capillary sprouts in ovaries of immature superstimulated golden hamsters: a SEM study of microcorrosion casts. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(3):387-91
Aneurysm of the right ovarian vein--an unusual cause of pulmonary embolism. Kaufmann K, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1987;10(2):100-3
Redistribution of ovarian blood flow after injection of human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone in the adult pseudopregnant rat. Norjavaara E, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Jan;120(1):107-14
Ovarian vascular accidents: a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Goldman JA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1978 Jun;8(3):163-5
Utero-ovarian interactions during early pregnancy: role of conceptus-induced vasodilation. Reynolds LP.
J Anim Sci 1986;62 Suppl 2:47-61 (139 ref.)
Characterization of histamine H1 and H2 receptors in the rabbit isolated ovarian artery and vein. Oriowo MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):76-81
Determination of the source(s) of androgen overproduction in hirsutism associated with polycystic ovary syndrome by simultaneous adrenal and ovarian venous catheterization. Comparison with the dexamethasone suppression test. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1204-10
Spontaneous rupture of the ovarian artery. Siu KF, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Aug;31(4):237-40
Blood flow in the ovary and oviduct of rats after sympathetic denervation. Gibson WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):193-9
Vascular control of luteal steroidogenesis. Pharriss BB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:97-103
Spontaneous utero-ovarian vessel rupture during pregnancy: three case reports and a review of the literature. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):474-6
[Arterial microvascularization of the ovary in the rabbit during the period of ovulation] Esperança Pina JA, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1985 Sep;69(206):247-53 **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the right ovarian vein (letter)] Faller JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1374 **(Fre)**
[Purulent thrombophlebitis of the right ovarian vein (letter)] Guerin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):129 **(Fre)**
[Development of the ovarian and oviduct arteries of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) after hatching] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology and development of the ovarian artery in cattle in the fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1986 Sep;15(3):223-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neoplastic thrombosis from a uterine cancer via the ovarian vein. Venous collateralization via the vasa vasorum in occlusions of the renal vein and the inferior vena cava] Reichelt HG. **Radiologe** 1986 Aug;26(8):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Making a diagnosis in postpartal ovarian venous thrombosis by digital subtraction angiography] Hofmann-Preiss K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):460-2 **(Ger)**
[Corrosion anatomical studies of the blood vessel system of the mare ovary] König HE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(2):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variations of the inferior vena cava and their relation to the drainage pattern of gonadal veins] Sasaki K.
Kaibogaku Zasshi 1986 Oct;61(5):609-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The ovarian vein syndrome] Nelmark AI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Sep;(9):63 **(Rus)**
[Functional significance of the left adrenal vein and the gonadal veins] Ibatullin IA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Dec;91(12):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-diagnostic parallels in ovarian varicocele] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute appendicitis and ovarian apoplexy] Gorbushina ZE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):115-8 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Decidual cells in the human ovary at term: II. Morphometric analysis of cytoplasmic processes and organelles. Herr JC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):277-84
Relationships between ovarian morphology, vaginal cytology, serum progesterone, and urinary immunoreactive pregnanediol during the menstrual cycle of the cynomolgus monkey. Mehta RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):981-6
Mast cells in the ovarian bursa of the golden hamster. Shinohara H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):445-50
Impact of gonadotropin (FSH-LH)-thyrotropin (TSH) overlap on the growth of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell culture after single and repeated treatment. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):495
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on steroid-secreting cells of testis and ovary of normal and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated mice. Ishimura K, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1986;245(3):681-3
Immunohistological localization of 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in the ovary of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) during the preovulatory period. Schulz R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):629-33
Effects of chondroitin-4-sulphate on ultrastructure of ovarian granulosa cells. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 50(202-203):161-72
Reproductive biology of Clarias gariepinus (syn. lazera) Burchel (Claridae) in Lake Manzalah, Egypt. I. Structure of the ovaries. Zaki MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(3):301-6
APUD cells in the ovary of white rat. Wrutniak-Zołnowska T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(1):41-8
Effect of aromatase inhibitors on the histology of the cycling rat ovary. Coney P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 23(3):177-83
A rapid and simple technique for correlating light microscopy, transmission and scanning electron microscopy of fixed tissues in Epon blocks. Cajander SB.
J Microsc 1986 Sep;143 (Pt 3):265-74
Distinct developmental patterns of c-mos protooncogene expression in female and male mouse germ cells. Mutter GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5301-5

DRUG EFFECTS

An implant of a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist

(buserelin) which suppresses ovarian function in the macaque for 3–5 months. Fraser HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):521–7

Ultrasound evaluation of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Painvain E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):39–43

Changes in ovarian function associated with oxytocin injection to immature rats. Al-Janabi AS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):57–61

Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced ovulation by indomethacin in the perfused rat ovary. Sogn JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):536–42

Neonatal steroid exposure increases in vitro aromatization ability of peripubertal hamster ovaries. Vomachka AJ. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):314–9

Experimental micropolycystic ovarian disease. I. Measurement of body weight, ovarian weight and histochemical activity of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Iannetta O, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):287–94

Influence of oxidative stress induced by cysteamine upon the induction and development of thermotolerance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Issels RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2268–74

Ovarian toxicity of cyclophosphamide alone and in combination with ovarian irradiation in the rat. Jarrell J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2340–3

Relationships between the characteristics of endogenous luteinizing hormone surge and the degree of ovarian hyperstimulation during superovulation induction in women. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):393–400

Effect of indomethacin on plasma levels of vitamin D metabolites, oestradiol and progesterone in rabbits during early pregnancy. Sedrani SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):635–9

The effect of deliberate omission of Trinordiol or Microgynon on the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis. Smith SK, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):513–22

Suppression of ovarian function by Microgynon 30 in day 1 and day 5 "starters" Taylor DR, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):463–71

Pituitary, ovarian and endometrial effects of graded doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate administered on cycle days 7 to 10. Zalányi S Jr, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun; 33(6):567–78

Effect of safe application rate (SAR) concentrations of some biocides on the gonads of the fresh water murrel, Channa punctatus (Bl.)—a biochemical study. Saxena PK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Aug;12(1):1–14

The antigonadotropic activity and amino acid composition of a total and dialyzed melatonin-free pineal extract. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):91–5

Ovarian function in ewes treated with antihistamines. Halterman SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2417–21

Alteration by histamine of the sympathetic nerve-mediated contractions in the bovine ovarian follicle wall in vitro. Schmidt G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):11–22

The effect of progesterone and progestational antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on the ovaries and the adrenal glands of neonatally androgenised rats. Shanbhag AB, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):7–15

Decreased ovarian response to human menopausal gonadotropin caused by subcutaneously administered gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Barnes RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):512–5

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: prediction by number and size of preovulatory ovarian follicles. Blankstein J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):597–602

Effect of the antiprogestin RU486 on human ovarian steroidogenesis. DiMattina M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug; 48(2):229–33

The second-look laparoscopy for evaluation of the result of medical treatment of endometriosis should not be performed during ovarian suppression. Evers JL. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):502–4

Evidence against the involvement of opiate neurons in mediating the effect of clomiphene citrate on gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons. Judd SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):574–8

Ovarian sonographic findings during intermittent intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist sequentially combined with an oral progestogen as antiovulatory contraceptive approach. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):60–6

Ovarian stimulation by a combination of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Neveu S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):639–43

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Zosmer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):524–6

Effects of two tranquilizers, reserpine and chlorpromazine, on neurosecretory cells and the ovary of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Kulkarni GK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):671–83

Effects of etomidate on ovarian steroidogenesis. Heytens L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):85–90

Purines, prostaglandins and peptides—nature and cellular mechanisms of action of local assist and assassin agents in the ovary. Behrman HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:14–24 (81 ref.)

Steroid effects on the reproductive system in the bovine. Cupps PT. **J Anim Sci** 1971;32 Suppl 1:107–14

Reproductive and endocrine gonadal capacity in patients treated with COPP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Kreuser ED, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(3):260–6

Dose-dependent inhibition of pituitary-ovarian function during administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonistic analog (nafarelin). Monroe SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1334–41

Ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin compared to human urinary follicle-stimulating hormone results in a significant shift in follicular fluid androgen levels without discernible differences in granulosa-luteal cell function. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1284–91

The rapid ovarian secretory response to pituitary stimulation by the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist nafarelin in sexual precocity. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1386–9

Intraruminal soluble glass boluses containing melatonin can induce early onset of ovarian activity in ewes. Poulton AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):235–9

Histamine induces ovulation in the isolated perfused rat ovary. Schmidt G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):159–66

Ovarian steroid production in rats treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone during early pregnancy. Sridaran R. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):1–6

Inhibitory effect of clomiphene citrate on the conversion of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha to 13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin F2 alpha in rat ovary. Inazu N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):487–91

Fibroblast growth factor as an intraovarian hormone: differential regulation of steroidogenesis by an angiogenic factor. Baird A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30; 16(3–4):243–50

Effect of single-dose ketoconazole on ovarian steroids. Watanabe H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):271–4

Effect of trenbolone acetate on ovarian function in culled dairy cows. Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):413–6

[Effect of ethanol on the fine morphology of rat ovaries] Manova-Todorova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of repeated administration of Oestrophan (SPOFA) on the quality of sexual function in breeding stock] Holčák V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jan;32(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ovarian stimulation by a new therapeutic principle for the treatment of complications of the climacteric. Results of a double-blind crossover study with a defined spleen dialysate] Möller CP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul; 36(7):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of chronic administration of morphine on the female gonads of rats] Bonelli A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jul–Sep;91(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trial of pertussis toxin activity in vitro on CHO cells] Spitsyn SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Meiosis-inducing and meiosis-preventing effects of sex steroid hormones on hamster fetal ovaries in organ culture. Angelova P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(3):149–59

Quantification of müllerian inhibiting substance in developing chick gonads by a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Teng CS. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):255–63

Elimination of germ cells during differentiation of the human ovary: an electron microscopic study. Motta PM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):271–86

Development of interstitial cells in experimentally sex-reversed gonads of genetically female chick embryos. Maraud R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 63(3):464–70

Ovarian and uterine embryogenesis and morphology of the non-pregnant female mammal. Marion GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1971;32 Suppl 1:24–47

Maturation of the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal (HAG) axes in the chick embryo. Woods JE. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:265–71 (50 ref.)

Steroid secretion by foetal mammal gonads and its regulation by gonadotrophins. Weniger JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(4):921–32 (95 ref.)

[Isolation by binding to ultrafiltration membranes of a testicular factor limiting the number of germ cells in fetal ovary of rats in vitro] Prépin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(4):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of histoenzymological alterations in the contralateral ovary of nulliparous and parous females of the bat Taphozous melanopogon melanopogon Temmnick (Microchiroptera, Mammalia) displaying absolute dextral dominance of the genital tract. Jaroli DP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):140–8

Distribution of ornithine decarboxylase in ovaries of rat and hamster during pro-oestrus. Persson L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):403–9

Ovarian prostaglandin synthase: immunohistochemical localization in the rat. Curry TE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):537–43

Ovarian renin gene expression is regulated by follicle-stimulating hormone. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):989–95

Action of Mn2+ and vanadium compounds on hormone and forskolin induced stimulation of juvenile rat ovarian adenylate cyclase. Tertrin-Clary C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):1019–35

Active-site directed inactivation of rat ovarian 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ricigliano JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):717–23

Characterization and distribution of protein kinase C in ovarian tissue. Noland TA Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):863–72

Acid phosphatase activity in pre- and post-spawning hake (Merluccius hubbsi). Goldemberg AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):845–9

Tissue distribution and hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid for regulatory and catalytic subunits of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases during ovarian follicular development and luteinization in the rat. Hedin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1928–35

Monoamine oxidase in rat ovary during the estrous cycle. A histochemical study by a new coupled peroxidatic oxidation method. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1800–4

Cell-specific expression of immunoreactive cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 during follicular development in the rat ovary. Zlotkin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2809–20

Measurement of glycinamide ribonucleotide synthetase activity in intact human fibroblasts and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hards RG, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(3):117–26

Ferredoxin reductase levels in the ovaries of pigs and superovulated rats during follicular cell growth and luteinization. Tuckey RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):629–33

Localization of the salt-resistant heparin-releasable lipase in the rat liver, adrenal and ovary. Persoon NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):134–7

Histochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in marmoset ovaries during pro- and diestrus, with special reference to substrate specificity. Rune GM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):621–5

Influence of follicle stimulating hormone on phosphomonoesterases and adenosine triphosphatases in the ovary of immature bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata, Geoffroy). Khan KJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):484–6

Direct stimulation of nucleoside triphosphatase activity in human ovarian nuclear membranes by human chorionic gonadotropin. Toledo A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):305–9

Characteristics of estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase of porcine ovarian follicles: influence of steroidal and non-steroidal agents on the activity of the enzyme in vitro. Mondschein JS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):121–4

Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of immunoreactive prostaglandin synthase in the rat ovary. Huslig RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 50(3):237–46

Hirsutism, polycystic ovarian disease, and ovarian 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency. Pang SY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1295–301

Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances aromatase activity in the neonatal rat ovary before development of primary follicles or responsiveness to follicle-stimulating hormone. George FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5803–7

Quantitative changes in ovarian 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase and aromatase activities during the estrous cycle of the hamster. Johnson DC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):14–8

Enzymatic properties of 13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha synthetase in ovarian cytosol of the rat. Inazu N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):25–38

Inhibition of ovarian aromatase by ketoconazole. Watanabe H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):181–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional maturation of the gonads of Turkish hamsters under various photoperiods. Hong SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):858–62

The relation of ovarian steroid levels in young female rats to subsequent estrous cyclicity and reproductive function during aging. Lapolt PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1131–9

Morphological development of the mouse gonad in tda-1 XY sex reversal. Nagamine CM, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 33(3):214–22

Estrogen receptors in ovary and uterus of immature hamster and rat: effects of estrogens. Kim I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):45–53

Ontogenetic steroidogenesis by testes, ovary, and adrenals of embryonic and postembryonic chickens (Gallus

domesticus). Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):456–63

Short-term profiles of plasma gonadotropin and estradiol-17 beta levels in the female rainbow trout, from early ovarian recrudescence and throughout vitellogenesis. Zohar Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):172–88

Ovarian follicular development: from physiology to molecular biology. Richards JS, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1987;43:231–76 (118 ref.)

[Prepubertal and pubertal development of the ovary] Rey-Stocker I. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 20; 81(9):431–40 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishment of folliculogenesis in the neonatal period of ovarian development] Volkova OV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 May;92(5):71–7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovaries remain functional in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) immunized with porcine zona pellucida 55,000 macromolecule. Sacco AG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar; 36(2):481–90

Immunological disturbances in patients with premature ovarian failure. Pekonen F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul;25(1):1–6

The occurrence of serological H-Y antigen (Sxs antigen) in the diandric protogynous wrasse, Coris julis (L.) (Labridae, Teleostei). Reinboth R, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 34(1):13–7

Adrenal and steroidal cell antibodies in patients with autoimmune polyglandular disease type I and risk of adrenocortical and ovarian failure. Ahonen P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Mar;64(3):494–500

Circulating antiovarian antibodies in premature ovarian failure [letter] Alper MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):144

Circulating antiovarian antibodies in premature ovarian failure. Damewood MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):850–4

[Ultrastructure of the ovaries of guinea pigs immunized with preparations of purified and unpurified antigens of the zona pellucida of xenogenic ova] Mardanova GV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Feb;92(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Ovum pickup for in vitro fertilization: a cause of mechanical infertility? Ashkenazi J, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Aug;4(4):242–5

INNERVATION

Neuropeptides in sensory perikarya projecting to the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul; 179(3):269–76

Biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of neuropeptide Y in the immature rat ovary. McDonald JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1703–10

Ovarian adrenergic nerves directly participate in the control of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and beta-adrenergic receptors during puberty: a biochemical and autoradiographic study. Marchetti B, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Jul;121(1):219–26

Existence and coexistence of peptides in nerves of the mammalian ovary and oviduct demonstrated by immunocytochemistry. Kannisto P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):25–34

Utilization of a polyethylene enclosure for nerve tracing studies in the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1986 Aug;17(2–3):121–7

Neuropeptide Y and somatostatin immunoreactive perikarya in preaortic ganglia projecting to the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):727–32

Effect of cold and hot ambient temperatures on plasma progesterone concentrations in ewes with intact and denervated ovaries containing experimentally maintained corpora lutea. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):353–60

[Role of the ovarian nerves in reproductive function] Zhang Q. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):229–33 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the neural center sites of the ovaries and fallopian tubes in cows] Flieger S, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 1984;24(2):261–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenergic innervation of the suspensory apparatus of the ovaries in swine] Szteyn S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural evidence for estradiol synthesis in the ovary of persistent-estrous rats exposed to continuous illumination. Takeo Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(3):161–70

Interaction of PGF2 alpha with prolactin on the release of cyclic AMP and progesterone from the isolated perfused ovary of the pregnant mare serum gonadotropin–treated rat. Sogn J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov; 113(3):410–7

Overlapping imprinting of thyrotropic (TSH) and gonadotropic (FSH, LH) hormones in cultures of newborn rat testicles and ovaries. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Morphol Hung 1986;34(3):171–6

Changes of free histones in chick testicular and ovarian cells after embryonic and/or neonatal treatment with diethylstilbestrol (DES) or allyloestrenol (AE). Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):23–9

Ovarian stromal and luteal tissue prostaglandins, 17 beta-estradiol, and progesterone in relation to the phases of the menstrual cycle in women. Vijayakumar R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):947–51

Changes in plasma, liver, and ovary vitellogenin in landlocked Atlantic salmon following exposure to sublethal cyanide. Ruby SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):507–10

Immunohistochemical detection of inhibin in the gonad [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):926] Cuevas P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):23–30

Rat ovarian lutropin receptor is a transmembrane protein. Evidence for an Mr-20,000 cytoplasmic domain. Keinänen KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):83–7

Imidazole antifungal agents reduce production of 17 beta-oestradiol by rat ovaries in vitro. Latrille F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1863–6

Perinatal hamster gonadal androgen and estradiol production in vitro and response to hCG. Vomachka AJ, et al.
Biol Neonate 1987;52(1):40–7

Absence of specific luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) receptors in the ovaries of Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Theuring F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):825–8

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-DNA adduct formation in renal, gonadal, and tumor tissues of male and female rats. Reed E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):718–22

Effect of hyperthermia (45 degrees C) on calcium flux in Chinese hamster ovary HA-1 fibroblasts and its potential role in cytotoxicity and heat resistance. Stevenson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3712–7

Differential expression in murine somatic and germinal tissues of transcripts homologous to an abundant embryonal-carcinoma-cell mRNA. Mutter GL, et al.
Differentiation 1987;34(2):126–30

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage P450 messenger ribonucleic acid: evidence for hormonal regulation in rat ovarian follicles and constitutive expression in corpora lutea. Goldring NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1942–50

Opposite effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on placental and ovarian synthesis of androstenedione. Warshaw ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2003–10

Identification of angiotensin II receptors in the rat ovary. Speth RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):351–2

Effect of protein-modifying reagents on water-soluble and membrane bound ovarian LH/hCG receptor. Kolena J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):237–9

Effect of ovariectomy on response to dietary cholesterol in patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas). Baker HN, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1987 Aug;47(1):76–89

Arrest of follicular development in a patient with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency: folliculogenesis in association with a lack of estrogen synthesis in the ovaries. Araki S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):169–72

Autoradiographic localization of gonadotrophin receptors in ovaries of the common carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Bieniarz K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):151–6

Gonadotropin hormone (GtH) receptors in the ovary of the brown trout Salmo trutta L. in vitro studies. Breton B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):163–71

Binding of thyroid hormone to isolated ovarian nuclei from a freshwater perch, Anabas testudineus. Chakraborti P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):239–46

Gonadotropin receptors in the postovulatory ovary of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Kanamori A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 May;66(2):210–7

Steroidogenesis by gonads of a viviparous teleost, the sailfin molly (Poecilia latipinna), in vitro and in vivo. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):125–33

Ovarian steroidogenesis in vitro during the first month posthatching in the domestic chick: gonadotropin responsiveness and [3H]progesterone metabolism. Marrone BL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):62–9

Seasonal plasma and intraovarian sex steroid profiles, and influence of temperature on gonadotropin stimulation of in vitro estradiol-17 beta and progesterone production, in Rana esculenta (Amphibia: Anura). Pierantoni R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Aug;67(2):163–8

Seasonal profiles of sex steroids in blood plasma and ovarian tissue of Clarias batrachus. Singh S, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Feb;65(2):216–24

In vitro production of 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by ovarian tissue of a tropical catfish, Clarias macrocephalus, Gunther. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):454–6

Ovarian cyclic GMP concentration and guanylate cyclase and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activities in proestrus rat after treatment with LH. Patwardhan VV, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1987 Mar;19(3):136–7

Effect of follicle stimulating hormone on ovarian carbohydrate metabolism in immature bonnet monkeys. Udhayakumar RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct; 84:380–4

Expression of specific high capacity mevalonate transport in a Chinese hamster cell variant. Faust J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1996–2004

Purification and partial characterization of rat ovarian lutropin receptor. Keinänen KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7920–6

Glycosylation defects alter insulin but not insulin-like growth factor I binding to Chinese hamster ovary cells. Podskalny JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14076–81

Induction of heat shock proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells and development of thermotolerance by intermediate concentrations of puromycin. Lee YJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1987 Jul;132(1):1–11

A gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-like protein in human ovaries: similarity to the GnRH-like ovarian protein of the rat. Aten RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1288–93

In-vitro binding of gonadotrophin to fish ovary. Jamal Uddin M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):407–13

Inhibin increases in the ovaries of female rats approaching first ovulation: relationships with follicle growth and serum FSH concentrations. Sander HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):159–66

Effect of zinc status on the binding of prostaglandins to ovarian membranes and intact platelets of pregnant rats. Li ET, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1448–55

A combined radioimmunoassay and immunocytochemical study of ovarian oxytocin production during the periovulatory period in the ewe. Wathes DC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 Sep;78(1):167–83

Developmental changes in duodenal calcium transport in female rats related to ovarian hormone status and growth rate. Thomas ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan; 37(3):221–9

Compartmental ovarian steroidogenesis in polycystic ovary syndrome. Haney AF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):638–44

Receptor binding properties and biologic action of deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin in human ovary and testis. Ranta T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 70(2):171–4

Expression of c-mos RNA in germ cells of male and female mice. Goldman DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4509–13

Ovarian membrane receptors for LH, FSH and prolactin during the menstrual cycle and in polycystic ovary syndrome. Ota H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul; 149(3):231–40

Binding, overlap and internalization of colloidal-gold-labeled gonadotropin and thyrotropin in testicle and ovary cell cultures. Gruszczynska M, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1987;101(2):281–7

[Demonstration of specific binding sites for carp gonadotropin in ovary membrane preparations of Anguilla (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Salmon C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Feb;65(2):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on cefmenoxime. Distribution into the uterus and intrapelvic genital organs] Shindo K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Sep;39(9):2386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on cellular interaction between theca and granulosa cells in estradiol biosynthesis by the human ovary] Tamaoka Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transovarial transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus in Culex vishnui mosquitoes. Soman RS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1986 Sep;84:283–5

PATHOLOGY

Laparoscopic ovarian biopsy in hypergonadotropic amenorrhea. Zara C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):49–53

Ovarian size in the fragile X mental retardation syndrome [letter] Goodman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan; 26(1):17–8

Ovarian myxoma. Brady K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1240–2

Ultrastructural and metabolic changes associated with reproductive tract atrophy and adiposity in diabetic female mice. Garris DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):359–66

Mesenteric cyst-ovarian implant syndrome. Payan HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):282–4

Ovarian morphology and histopathology in post pill amenorrhea. Said S, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;13(1):15–9

Unilateral polycystic ovary. Case report. Polson DW, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Oct;93(10):1100–3

Evidence for widespread atresia in the hypophysectomized estrogen-treated rat. Sadrkhanloo R, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Jan;120(1):146–55

Molecular loci for potential drug toxicity in ovaries. Richards JS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:159–61

Ovarian morphology in oligomenorrhea. Govan AD, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1975;5(6):317–25

Structures mimicking sex cord-stromal tumours and gonadoblastomas in the ovaries of normal infants and children. Safneck JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep; 10(9):909–20

Menstrual irregularities in adolescents: hormonal pattern and

ovarian morphology. Venturoli S, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 24(4):269–79

Malacoplakia of the ovary. Klempner LB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):537–40

Ovarian histology and function after total abdominal hysterectomy. Souza AZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):847–9

Polycystic ovarian disease: US features in 104 patients. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):111–6

Formation of polycystic ovary in mature rats by the long-term administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Ota H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan; 151(1):33–40

Hyperplasia and metaplasia of ovarian surface epithelium in women with endometrial carcinoma. Suggestion for a hormonal influence in ovarian carcinogenesis. Resta L, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):249–56

[Development of the indications for celioscopic biopsy of the ovaries. 408 cases over a 20-year period] Mintz M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic changes in uterine and ovarian size in the postmenopausal period] Krasikova SP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histostructure of the ovaries in patients with hyperplastic endometrial processes] Mamaeva GM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant cyst of the ovary] Bykybaev AO. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):59 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acidic acetone extract from pregnant sow ovaries is a rich source of substances affecting uterine contractility in vitro. Guoth J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):165–9

Characterization of an in vitro perfused rat ovary model: ovulation rate, oocyte maturation, steroidogenesis and influence of PMSG priming. Brännström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):107–14

On the presence of GABA in ovarian, tubal and uterine rat tissues. Modification at different stages of the estrous cycle and during pregnancy. Gimeno MF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:275–82

The ovarian renin–angiotensin system: renin-like activity and angiotensin II/III immunoreactivity in gonadotropin-stimulated and unstimulated human follicular fluid. Lightman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):808–16

Electrical and mechanical uterine activity and gap junctions in estrogen-treated oophorectomized sheep. Verhoeff A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1192–6

An analysis of the characteristics of the electromyogram recorded from the mesometrium in the ovariectomized nonpregnant ewe and its similarities with and differences from the electromyogram obtained from the myometrium: the effect of estrogens. Yarrington G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1160–4

Social induction of the ovarian response in the female ring dove. Erickson CJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:13–20 (27 ref.)

Central actions of ovarian steroids in the feedback regulation of pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone. Karsch FJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:365–82 (131 ref.)

Luteolysis and thrombus formation in ovaries of immature superstimulated golden hamsters. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):407–16

Intragonadal control mechanisms. Findlay JK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):223–43 (90 ref.)

Identification of renin and renin messenger RNA sequence in rat ovary and uterus. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):169–75

Gonadotrope function in ovariectomized ewes actively immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH). Adams TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):360–7

Changes in ovarian norepinephrine synthesis throughout the follicular and luteal phases. Arbogast LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):899–906

Effects of altrenogest and exogenous gonadotropins on ovarian function and embryo recovery in swine leukocyte antigen inbred miniature swine as influenced by cystic endometrial hyperplasia. Diehl JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1261–8

Effects of fetal calf serum and bovine serum albumin on in vitro maturation and fertilization of bovine and hamster cumulus–oocyte complexes. Leibfried-Rutledge ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):850–7

Plasminogen activator activity in cumulus–oocyte complexes of gonadotropin-treated rats during the periovulatory period. Liu YX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1055–62

Periovulatory changes in serum concentration and ovarian content of 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in the adult rat. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):890–6

Radical ovarian resection advances the onset of persistent vaginal cornification but only transiently disrupts hypothalamic-pituitary regulation of cyclicity in C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):957–64

Prostaglandin concentrations in peripheral plasma and ovarian and uterine plasma and tissue in relation to oviposition in hens. Olson DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1140–6

Role of the ovary and adrenal gland in the sexual behavior of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Rissman EF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):664–8

The influence of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on progesterone production and ovulation in the rabbit ovary perfused in vitro. Schmidt G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):815–21

The effect of ovarian steroidogenesis on ovulation and fertilizability in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):943–8

Preliminary studies on the use of magnetic resonance imaging with Gd-DTPA to monitor ovarian function in subhuman primates. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May; 36(4):971–4

Regional changes of brain Na+,K+-transporting adenosine triphosphatase related to ovarian function. Rodriguez del Castillo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):113–8

Ovariectomy and trabecular bone remodeling in the dog. Dannucci GA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):194–9

Effect of body weight on osteopenia in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):155–9

Role of cAMP in modulating intrafollicular progesterone levels and oocyte maturation in amphibians (Rana pipiens). Kwon HB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):354–64

The gonadotropic function of insulin. Poretsky L, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 May;8(2):132–41 (90 ref.)

Evidence for thymus involvement in development of adrenal and gonadal endocrine functions in mice. Chesnokova VM, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun;21(2):133–42

A direct pituitary action of progesterone on basal secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone in ovine cell culture: dependence on ovaries in vivo. Batra SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):1929–32

Progesterone antagonizes the ability of porcine ovarian inhibin to sensitize ovine pituitary cell culture to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: dependence on ovaries in vivo. Batra SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1933–8

Possible involvement of ovarian mechanisms other than estrogen–progesterone secretion in the regulation of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity of the rat fallopian tubes. Celotti F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):700–6

Detection of vasoactive intestinal peptide-encoding messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovaries. Gozes I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2606–10

Dynamic pituitary and ovarian changes occurring during the anestrus to estrus transition in the golden hamster. Jorgenson KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):34–42

Osteoblastic insufficiency is responsible for maintenance of osteopenia after loss of ovarian function in experimental beagle dogs. Malluche HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2649–54

Roles of the arcuate nucleus and ovary in the maturation of growth hormone, prolactin, and nongranulated cells in the mouse adenohypophysis during postnatal development: a stereological morphometric study by electron microscopy. Sasaki F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1682–9

Involvement of postnatal gonads in the maturation of dopaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion in female rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2212–9

Role of postnatal gonadal function in the determination of thyrotropin (TSH) releasing hormone-induced TSH response in adult male and female rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1711–8

Are ovarian steroids required for ovum maturation and fertilization? Effects of cyanoketone on the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2555–61

Effects of instrumentation on myometrial activity in the oophorectomized ewe. Ramondt J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):77–85

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXIII. Time-studies on the long-term effects of gonadectomy on rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):6–12

Comparison of follicular fluid hormones in patients with one or two ovaries participating in a program of in vitro fertilization. Alper MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):94–7

Results of in vitro fertilization attempts in patients with one or two ovaries. Boutteville C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May; 47(5):821–7

Normal ovarian function in a mild form of late-onset 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Medina M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1021–5

Reproduction in the Mexican leaf frog, Pachymedusa dacnicolor. III. The female. Iela L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):381–92

Modulation of the prolactin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone by ovarian steroids in ovariectomized turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Saeed W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):129–36

Prolactinemia during the menstrual cycle. A possible role for prolactin in the regulation of ovarian function. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):172–6

Hormonal factors influence the onset of maternal aggression in laboratory rats. Mayer AD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Jun; 21(2):253–67

A prenatal source for defeminization of female rats is the maternal ovary. Witcher JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar; 21(1):36–43

Postnatal ovary is necessary for the maturation of estradiol-induced luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in female rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):191–3

Ovarian function immediately after the menarche. Borsos A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;24(3):239–42

Nutritionally-induced anestrus in gilts: metabolic and endocrine changes associated with cessation and resumption of estrous cycles. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):508–23

Effects of suckling, progestogen-impregnated pessaries or hysterectomy on ovarian function in autumn-lambing postpartum ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan; 64(1):216–25

Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy in the suckled sow. Martin MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):572–8

Rat ovarian angiotensin II receptors. Characterization and coupling to estrogen secretion. Pucell AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7076–80

Effects of the uterus and the ovaries on growth, somatotropin and somatomedin A in developing rats. Biro JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):21–6

Differences in the ovulation rate of the right or left ovary in unilaterally ovariectomized rats: effect of ipsi- and contralateral vagus nerves on the remaining ovary. Chávez R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):397–401

The involvement of ovarian factors in maintaining the pituitary glands of female rats in a state of low LH responsiveness to LHRH. de Koning J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):265–73

Dissociation between the ovarian factors controlling sexual receptivity and preovulatory secretion of LH in cyclic female rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan; 112(1):133–8

Differentiation of granulated metrial gland cells in ovariectomized mice given ovarian hormones. Stewart I. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):23–6

Transvaginal sonographically controlled ovarian puncture for oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization. Cohen J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):309–13

Ovarian activities of the West African dwarf goat (Capra hircus) during oestrus. Akusu MO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):459–62

Seasonal differences in function of the hypothalamic–hypophysial–ovarian axis in weaned primiparous sows. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):11–20

Induction and persistence of pituitary and ovarian activity in the out-of-season lactating dairy goat after a treatment combining a skeleton photoperiod, melatonin and the male effect. Chemineau P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov; 78(2):497–504

Changes in gonadotrophin concentrations are not necessarily involved in ovarian compensation after unilateral ovariectomy in sheep. Fry RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):45–8

Formation of the hamster zona pellucida in relation to ovarian differentiation and follicular growth. Léveillé MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):173–83

Length of melatonin exposure and onset of ovarian activity in anoestrous ewes. Nowak R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):343–7

Inequality in function of the right and left ovaries and uterine horns of the mouse. Wiebold JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):125–34

Comparison of in vitro fertilization results in women with one or two ovaries. Dodson MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):359–62

Distribution and ovarian control of progestin-metabolizing enzymes in various rat hypothalamic regions. Bertics SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):321–8

Effect of bromocriptine on the ovarian cycle of two inbred strains of mice. Stravoravdi P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr; 21(2):99–102

Catecholaminergic regulation of ovarian function in mammals: current concepts. Spicer LJ. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1701–11 (86 ref.)

The aging ovary. Nicosia SV. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 71(1):1–9 (45 ref.)

Immunohistochemical studies on the roles of substance P in the rat hypothalamus: possible implication in the hypothalamic-hypophysial-gonadal axis. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):389–401

Effect of neonatal gonadectomy on the postnatal development of LHRH cell subtypes in male and female rats. Wray S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May; 45(5):413–9

Recruitment of multiple follicular development for in vitro fertilization in the presence of a viable intrauterine pregnancy. Diamond MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 70(3 Pt 2):498–9

Contrasting effects of testicular and ovarian steroids upon muscarinic binding sites in the brain. Al-Dahan MI, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):250–8

Maternal behavior in cyclic and androgenized female rats: role of ovarian hormones. Gonzalez DE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):789–93

Ovarian function during aflatoxin B1–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Castelli D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):183–94

Seasonal variation of the ovarian function in unmated sows revealed by the measurement of progesterone and 17 beta–oestradiol in peripheral bloodplasma. Claus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 May;34(5):344–52

Postpartal ovarian function in Holstein and crossbred cows on large scale farms in Hungary. Huszenicza G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):249–63

[Preservation of ovarian function during surgical treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix (preliminary report)] Patanov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Regulation of ovarian function (review of the literature)] Vlasova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(6):13–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ovarian function under mini–dose oral contraception. Echographic morphology of the ovaries and hormonology] Doyen J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(3):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The single hormone hypothesis. An instructive episode in the history of ovarian endocrinology] Süss J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations of puerperal ovarian activity in cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jun;129(6):279–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound scanning of ovarian follicles] Meizner I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The influence of weight loss on the reproductive function of the female rat: changes in the estrous cycle and hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian function during feed restriction and subsequent refeeding period] Kotsuji F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the hypophyseal–ovarian and thyroid systems in the dynamics of the menstrual cycle] Sadykova MSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological research on uterine and ovarian functions in women using intrauterine coils for contraception] Spektor AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the growth and maturation of oocytes and follicles in the ovaries of the cow] Kurilo LF, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(10):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a calcium channel blocker on the hypophyseal secretion of luteinizing hormone in intact and castrated rats of both sexes] Babichev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5,6–hydroxytryptamine and various light schedules on the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–gonadal system of the female rat] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr; 73(4):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current views on the endocrine function of ovaries under normal conditions and in various pathological states] Zelenetskaia VS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):72–80 (140 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian and adrenal influence on the ontogenesis of uterine cytosol and nuclear receptors of estrogens] González–Quijano MI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar; 43(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenarche is dissociated from gonadarche—studies in patients with Turner's syndrome. Teller WM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:232–40

Ovarian function after salpingostomy following mechanically produced hydrosalpinx in rabbits. Otubu JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Jun;15(1–2):19–24

Fertility after chemotherapy for ovarian germ cell tumours. Pektasides D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 94(5):477–9

Laparoscopic assessment of gonadal function. Gu CX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):369–75

Hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal function in insulin treated diabetic women with and without amenorrhea. Djursing H. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):139–47

The positive feedback of estradiol on gonadotropin secretion in women with perimenopausal dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):353–8

Postmenarchal evolution of endocrine pattern and ovarian aspects in adolescents with menstrual irregularities. Venturoli S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):78–85

Dynamics of plasma gonadotropin and sex steroid release in polycystic ovarian disease after pituitary–ovarian inhibition with an analog of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Calogero AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):980–5

Gonadotropins and gonadal function in transsexualism and hypospadias. Kula K, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:69–74

Age, sex and reproductive status alter the severity of anorexia in zinc deficient rats. Kawamoto JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):485–93

Efficacy of different modalities of LHRH agonist (buserelin) administration on the inhibition of the pituitary–ovarian axis for the treatment of endometriosis. Lemay A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:157–73 (20 ref.)

Premenstrual dysphoric disorder: evaluation, pathophysiology and treatment. Haskett RF. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):129–35

[Observations on the relationship between "kidney deficiency" and changes in gonadal function in women with amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea] Liao DL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):590–2, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulating effect on the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–ovarian axis observed during the process of treating polycystic ovarian disease by tonifying the kidney and resolving phlegm] Yu J. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 6(4):218–21, 195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and ovarian function] Tscherne G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 2:165–70 **(Ger)**

[Sex hormones and the hypophyseo–gonadal axis in females with liver cirrhosis in postmenopause] Grün R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4;65(9):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional state of the hypophysis and ovaries of rats with anovulatory syndrome during pharmacologic stimulation of dopaminergic receptors] Reznikov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypophyseal–ovarian–adrenal system in trophoblastic disease] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadal and gonadotropic function of late middle–aged men and women with sequelae of ischemic stroke] Kovalenko AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Review of Canadian trials of adjuvant endocrine therapy for breast cancer. Meakin JW. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):111–3

The reproductive performance after neonatal exposure of ovaries to different doses of X–rays. Lenarczyk M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1986;37(5):459–63

[Ovarian radiation dosage during hysterosalpingography] Gordenne W, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the gonadal dose in radiotherapy with thermoluminescent dosimetry] Kutzner J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumopelviography in the diagnosis of Stein–Leventhal syndrome and changes in cystic ovaries] Zych G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tumour–associated monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis and assessment of ovarian cancer. Shepherd JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):160–7

SECRETION

Prorenin as a reproductive hormone. New form of the renin system. Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1041–6 (42 ref.)

Changes in physiological properties of rabbit oviduct by ovarian steroids. Nozaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):R1059–65

The effect of indomethacin on ovarian prostaglandin release in hens. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1147–53

Intraovarian secretion of catecholamines, oxytocin, beta–endorphin, and gamma–amino–butyric–acid in freely moving rats: development of a push–pull tubing method. Wolf R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):599–607

Ovarian androgen secretion in patients with galactosemia and premature ovarian failure. Kaufman FR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1033–4

Endocrine studies of the ovulatory disturbances in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Kaushansky A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):270–3

Vitellogenesis in the lizard Lacerta vivipara jacquin. II. Vitellogenin synthesis during the reproductive cycle and its control by ovarian steroids. Gavaud J. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):11–23

17 Beta–estradiol secretion by the ovary of the hypophysectomized chick embryo. Weniger JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):9–11

Effects of multiple injections of LH on the secretion of pregnane compounds from polycystic ovaries of androgen–sterilized rats. Sawada T. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):507–10

Plasma prorenin during early pregnancy: ovarian secretion under gonadotropin control? Sealey JE, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S92–5

Adrenal and gonadal contribution to circulating androgens in spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta) as revealed by LHRH, hCG and ACTH stimulation. Lindeque M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):211–7

Effect of systemic intravenous infusion of PGF–2 alpha and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–PGF–2 alpha on the release of oxytocin–associated neurophysin from the ovary in the ewe. Watkins WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):105–12

Influence of adrenergic receptors on ovarian progesterone secretion in the pseudopregnant cat and oestradiol secretion in the oestrous cat. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):195–205

Effects of intracranial implantation of ovarian and adrenal steroids and hypothalamic deafferentation in newborn female rats on onset of biological rhythmicity. Hayashi S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:58–63

Hormone secretion by euthyroid and hypothyroid rat ovaries during the early stages of hCG–induced ovarian cyst development. Bruot BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 184(2):206–10

Ovarian secretion of pregnane compounds at first ovulation in rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Sawada T. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May;47(4–5):327–35

SURGERY

The effect of cauterization of the rabbit ovary on adhesion formation. Awadalla SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):696–700

Lateral high abdominal ovariopexy. An effective surgical method for gonadal protection in young women during radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Gaetini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):186–7

Laparoscopic assessment of ovarian healing following CO2 laser microsurgery: Vicryl vs. Surgilon. McLaughlin DS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):99–102

[Effects of ovarian wedge resection (WR) and spironolactone administration on pulsatile LH release and serum steroid hormone levels in women with polycystic ovarian disease] Ohkochi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Supernumerary ovarian grafts in aging C57BL/6J mice reveal complexities in the neuroendocrine impairments of acyclic mice. Flurkey K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May; 36(4):961–9

Factors involved in the testicular development from fetal mouse ovaries following transplantation. Taketo–Hosotani T. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):95–100

Effects of reciprocal ovary transplantation on reproductive performance of lethal yellow mice (Ay/a; C57BL/6J). Granholm NH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov; 78(2):749–53

Pregnancy after tubo–ovarian transplantation. Scott JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):229–34

[Transposition of the ovaries in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Bauer J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cyclical ovarian function of ovaries transplanted into male monkeys and the sexual differentiation of the brain in primates] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):133–6 **(Cze)**

[Transposition of a tube and transposition of an ovary in the treatment of sterility] Gamerre M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of the ovary in women] Von Theobald P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Term pregnancy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease subjected to multi–chemotherapy treatment combined with radiotherapy (description of a typical case)] Migliavacca A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Sep–Oct; 107(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in the ovaries of Sl/Slt mutant mice, showing developmental deficiency of follicles and tubular adenomas. Ishimura K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 49(3):379–89

A thermosensitive lesion in a Chinese hamster cell mutant causing differential effects on the acidification of endosomes and lysosomes. Timchak LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14154–9

[An ultrastructural study of the rabbit intraovarian lymphatic capillaries after ovulatory stimulus] Otsuki Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the surface epithelium of the ovary and the epithelium lining the inclusion cysts] Rembiszewska A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OVER THE COUNTER DRUGS see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

OVERALL AND GORHAM BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

OVERDOSE see **POISONING**

OVERINCLUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

OVERLEARNING

PHYSIOLOGY

Consequences of serial cortical, hippocampal, and thalamic lesions and of different lengths of overtraining on the acquisition and retention of learning tasks. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):233–56

OVIDUCTS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of melatonin on oocyte growth and recruitment, hypophyseal gonadotrophs, and oviduct of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis maintained under natural photoperiod during the prebreeding phase. Kupwade VA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Nov;64(2):284–92

Morphological and endocrine correlates of the reproductive cycle of the aplacental viviparous dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Tsang PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May; 66(2):182–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Development of the ovarian and oviduct arteries of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) after hatching] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytochalasin B selectively releases ovalbumin mRNA precursors but not the mature ovalbumin mRNA from hen oviduct nuclear matrix. Schröder HC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Sep 1;167(2):239–45

[Ultrahistochemical detection of PAS-positive substances in the oviduct epithelium of the aging woman] Schultka R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for a dissimilarity of chicken oviducts differentiated by diethylstilboestrol and oestradiol–17 beta: a study of progesterone–induced egg–white protein (avidin) synthesis. Niemelä AO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(4):719–22

Influence of leukotriene C4 and D4 on in vitro and in vivo motility of the oviduct in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May; 27(2–3):119–27

ENZYMOLOGY

A protein kinase copurified with chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Garcia T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7937–42

Arylsulphatase activity in the oviduct of the frog Rana esculenta. I. Oestradiol–induced changes following ovariectomy and hypophysectomy. Vitaioli L, et al.
Histochem J 1987 Apr;19(4):217–24

Partial purification of microsomal signal peptidase from hen oviduct. Baker RK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(3):193–200

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Magnum morphogenesis during the natural development of the quail oviduct: analysis of egg white proteins and progesterone receptor concentration. Pageaux JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):657–66

Interaction of progesterone, estradiol, and testosterone in the regulation of growth and development of the chick oviduct. Mika M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1–2):85–94

METABOLISM

Reversible dissociation of chick oviduct progesterone receptor subunits. Grody WW, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;205:351–71

Comparison of the folding of beta–globin and ovalbumin gene containing chromatin isolated from chicken oviduct and erythrocytes. Fisher EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8010–6

Immunologically distinct binding molecules for progesterone and RU38486 in the chick oviduct cytosol. Eliezer N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):34–9

Evidence for separate binding sites for progesterone and RU486 in the chick oviduct. Moudgil VK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 28;889(2):192–9

The detection of oviduct–specific proteins in the baboon (Papio anubis). Fazleabas AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):455–62

Estrogen–induced changes on the oviduct glycoconjugates in hypophysectomized and/or ovariectomized frogs. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(3):325–33

The effect of progesterone on the localization of progesterone receptors in the nuclei of chick oviduct cells. Isola JJ.
Cell Tissue Res 1987 Aug;249(2):317–23

Effect of protein starvation on protein turnover in liver, oviduct and whole body of laying hens. Muramatsu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):227–32

Localisation of the oestradiol–binding and putative DNA–binding domains of the human oestrogen receptor. Kumar V, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2231–6

Isolation and partial characterization of Japanese quail oviduct mRNAs. Klaudinyová V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 1986;32(4):273–81

In vitro effect of prostaglandins on the accumulation of cyclic AMP in the avian oviduct. Asem EK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 May;66(2):244–7

Progesterone receptors in the oviduct of a viviparous snake (Nerodia): correlations with ovarian function and plasma steroid levels. Kleis–San Francisco SK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Aug;63(2):220–9

Arylsulphatase activity and cerebroside sulphates in the frog oviduct during the reproductive cycle. Vitaioli L, et al.
Histochem J 1987 Feb;19(2):85–93

Nuclear origin of progesterone receptor of the chick oviduct cytosol. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Isola J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):53–8

Steroid hormone regulation of the gene encoding the chicken heat shock protein hsp 108. Baez M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 May 15;262(14):6582–8

Mature mRNA is selectively released from the nuclear matrix by an ATP/dATP–dependent mechanism sensitive to topoisomerase inhibitors. Schröder HC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8917–25

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of progesterone receptor in the chick oviduct. Isola J, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1987 Jan;26(1):19–23

Characterization of chromatin binding sites for different forms of uterine progesterone receptor. Cobb AD, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1987 Jul;52(1–2):51–61

Molecular cloning of a steroid–regulated 108K heat shock protein gene from hen oviduct. Kleinsek DA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10053–69

Specific protein synthesis in oviduct–progestational responses of hens and oestradiol–primed chicks: immunohistochemical demonstration of simultaneous synthesis of avidin, trypsin inhibitor and ovoinhibitor. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Aug;63(2–3):113–25

Tightly bound nuclear progesterone receptor is not phosphorylated in primary chick oviduct cultures. Garcia T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7573–7

In vitro studies on the lipogenetic ability of the hen oviduct. Sandu VD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb; 34(2):119–24

PATHOLOGY

Late effects of embryonic allylestrenol treatment in chicken. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):87–93

Cysts resembling hydatids in a chicken. Schmidt GD, et al.
Avian Dis 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):840–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm localization in the oviducts of artificially inseminated dairy cattle. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(3):303–12

Oviducal pars recta as factor in fertilization properties and hormonal regulation in the toad Bufo arenarum. Miceli DC.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;207:167–83 (27 ref.)

Effects of season, ovariectomy and mammalian gonadotropins on the oviduct of Indian wall lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis (Ruppel). Haider S.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 1985;68:119–26

A factor inhibiting ovum capture by the oviductal fimbriae present in endometriosis peritoneal fluid. Suginami H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1140–6

A specific nuclear protein and poly(ADPribose)transferase activity in lizard oviduct during the reproductive cycle. Ciarcia G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;47(3):235–41

SECRETION

The role of oviducal secretions in mediating gamete fusion in the toad, Bufo bufo japonicus. Katagiri C.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;207:151–66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunological detection of actin in isolated cilia from quail oviduct. Chailley B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):43–52

Nuclear localization of progesterone receptor before and after exposure to progestin at low and high temperatures: autoradiographic and immunohistochemical studies of chick oviduct. Ennis BW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2066–75

Immunocytochemical localization of myosin during ciliogenesis of quail oviduct. Lemullois M, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1987 Jun;43(3):429–37

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see **FALLOPIAN TUBES**

OVIPOSITION

Allozyme genotypes of Drosophila buzzatii: feeding and oviposition preferences for microbial species, and habitat selection. Barker JS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):47–58

Effects of infectious bronchitis virus (Arkansas strain) on laying chickens. Muneer MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):644–7

Genetic analysis of Drosophila melanogaster egg insertion behavior. Albornoz J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 May; 17(3):257–62

Prostaglandin concentrations in peripheral plasma and ovarian and uterine plasma and tissue in relation to oviposition in hens. Olson DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1140–6

Prostaglandin levels in peripheral and follicular plasma, the isolated theca and granulosa layers of pre– and postovulatory follicles, and the myometrium and mucosa of the shell gland (uterus) during a midsequence–oviposition of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Saito N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):89–96

Distribution of oviposition times of hens in continuous darkness or continuous illumination. Bhatti BM.
Br Poult Sci 1987 Jun;28(2):295–306

Possible causes of subfertility in hens following insemination near the time of oviposition. Brillard JP, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1987 Jun;28(2):307–18

Influence of laying on iron metabolism in quail. Garcia F, et al **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):585–92

Comparisons of time intervals and plasma LH concentrations during the ovulatory cycle of broiler breeder hens maintained under either a 24 h light:dark cycle or continuous light. Gow CB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 28(1):129–37

Patterns and relationships of plasma calcium, protein and phosphorus during the egg laying cycle of the fowl and the effect of dietary calcium. van de Velde JP, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1986 Sep;27(3):421–9

Production responses of laying hens to 28 h bright:dim light cycles using different light intensity ratios and a 24 h temperature regimen. Waters CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):207–12

Effect of environment on the intake of food and water, body weight, egg production and plasma concentrations of corticosterone and prolactin in turkey hens. Zadworny D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):639–50

The effects of starvation and refeeding on egg laying and the synthetic activity of the albumen gland in Bulinus truncatus, a snail vector of urinary schistosomiasis. Bayomy MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):607–12

Acid phosphatase activity in pre– and post–spawning hake (Merluccius hubbsi). Goldemberg AL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;87(4):845–9

Insulin metabolism and its effect on blood electrolytes and glucose in the turkey hen. McMurtry JP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;86(2):309–13

Effect of serial blood sampling on interpretation of estradiol–17 beta involvement in laying hen calcium metabolism. Taher AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):715–8

Induction of egg spawning in Gibbula umbilicalis (da Costa) by an homogenate of the cerebral ganglia. Clare AS.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Oct;64(1):85–90

Arginine vasotocin (AVT) release in relation to uterine contractility in the hen. Shimada K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Dec;64(3):362–7

Asymptotic growth, egg production and trivariate allometry in Esox masquinongy Mitchill. Lebeau B, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):185–200

Reproductive success of Psoroptes ovis (Acari: Psoroptidae) on Hereford calves with a previous infestation of psoroptic mites. Guillot FS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul; 24(4):416–9

Parity rates of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) collected in a female–retaining ovitrap. Landry SV, et al.
J Med Entomol 1987 May;24(3):282–5

Investigations into the function and chemical compositions of the porose areas secretion of Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi during oviposition. Vermeulen NM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1986 Sep;53(3):147–52

Increased oviposition and growth in immature Biomphalaria glabrata after exposure to Schistosoma mansoni. Thornhill JA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):443–50

Changes in ring–necked pheasants '(Phasianus colchicus) egg formation time, oviposition lag time, and egg sequence length due to ahemeral light–dark cycles. Blake AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):231–6

Ahemeral light–dark cycles and egg production parameters of ring–necked pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Blake AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):258–63

Physiological characteristics of a molt and second cycle of egg laying in turkey breeder hens. Cleaver WT, et al.
Poult Sci 1986 Dec;65(12):2335–42

Effects of population size, floor space, and feeder space upon productive performance, external appearance, and plasma corticosterone concentration of laying hens. Davami A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):251–7

Egg production in four generations of paired Japanese quail. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):227–30

Production performance of White Leghorn layers fed lactobacillus fermentation product. Goodling AC, et al.
Poult Sci 1987 Mar;66(3):480–6

Performance of White Leghorn hens in response to cage density and the introduction of cage mates. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2029–33

Lighting of end of lay broiler breeders: fluorescent versus incandescent. Ingram DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):215–7

Effect of cage level (tier) on the performance of White Leghorn chickens. Jackson ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May; 66(5):907–9

Ahemeral light–dark cycles and intermittent photoperiod effects on laying hens. Koelkebeck KW, et al.
Poult Sci 1986 Nov;65(11):2002–7

Effects of different methods and severity of growing period feed restriction on growth and laying performance of white

Leghorns. Lee K. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):694–9
Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 7. Influence of genetic changes in body weight and yolk precursor on egg production. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):390–6
Effects of type of cage partition, cage shape, and bird density on productivity and well-being of layers. Ramos NC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2023–8
Effect of feed restriction on growth, body composition, and egg production of broiler females through 68 weeks of age. Robbins KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2226–31
Gizzard motility in relation to oviposition in the chicken. Shimada K. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1796–800
Pineal gland and ocular influences on turkey breeder hens. 1. Reproductive performance. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):521–7
Pineal gland and ocular influences on turkey breeder hens. 2. Body weight, feed intake, and egg characteristics. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):528–34
Effects of light conditioning on reproduction in partridge. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2015–22
Relationship of parents' age, hatching egg weight, and shell quality to day-old chick weight as influenced by oviposition time. Yannakopoulos AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):829–33
Comparison of several induced molting methods on subsequent performance of single comb White Leghorn hens. Zimmermann NG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):408–17
Nutritional interactions with reproduction in birds. Hocking PM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):217–25 (58 ref.)
Laboratory investigations on the survival and fecundity of Phlebotomus duboscqi (Diptera, Psychodidae), a vector of Leishmania major in Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):86–8
Presence of serotonin in the hen reproductive tract. Paczoska-Eliasiewicz H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):301–4
[The mechanics of oviposition in Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;100(4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional significance of the areae porosae of female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi, Neumann, 1897] Gothe R, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biology of Lutzomyia intermedia Lutz & Neiva, 1912 and Lutzomyia longipalpis Lutz & Neiva, 1912 (Diptera, Psychodidae), under experimental conditions. I. Feeding aspects of larvae and adults] Rangel EF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Excessive cholecalciferol in a layers diet: decline in some aspects of reproductive performance and increased bone mineralisation of progeny. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):671–7
Effect of cadmium on oviposition and egg viability in Chironomus riparius (Diptera: Chironomidae). Williams KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):86–90
Changes in plasma concentrations of arginine vasotocin after intrauterine injections of prostaglandin F-2 alpha and acetylcholine at various times during the oviposition cycle of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Shimada K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):143–50
Postmolt performance of laying hens molted by high dietary zinc, low dietary sodium, and fasting: egg production and eggshell quality. Berry WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):218–26
Short-term exposure of laying hens to high dietary sodium chloride levels. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May; 66(5):825–8
Effects of pantethine supplementation to diets with different energy cereals on hepatic lipogenesis of laying hens. Hsu JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):280–8
The effect of variation of calcium intake on production performance and shell quality. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2120–5
Effects of feeding mature White Leghorn hens diets that contain deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin). Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):55–8
Effects of dietary and parenteral estrogens on bobwhite reproduction. Lien RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan; 66(1):154–61
Response of laying hens to choline when fed practical diets devoid of supplemental sulfur amino acids. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1760–4
Effect of graded levels of niacin in corn–soy and wheat–soy diets on laying hens. Ouart MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):467–70
Effect of high levels of monensin during the growing period on subsequent breeding performance of adult broiler breeders. Oyawoye EO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 65(12):2246–52
Effects of modified conventional and reverse-protein rearing dietary regimens on the performance of Leghorn hens. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2090–7
Clomiphene-citrate does not reduce broodiness of turkey hens. Renner PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):558–60
Effects of calcium and phase-feeding phosphorus on production traits and phosphorus retention in two strains of laying hens. Scheideler SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov; 65(11):2110–9
Zinc supplementation: its effect on egg production, feed conversion, fertility, and hatchability. Stahl JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2104–9
Influence of probucol ((4,4'-isopropylidine dithio)-bis(2,6-di-t-butyl-phenol)) on egg yolk cholesterol content and performance of laying hens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1949–54
The effect of carbimazole on growth and sexual maturity in the pullet. Shanawany MM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):339–43

OVOCYTES see **OOCYTES**

OVOMUCIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

OVULATION

Changes in catecholamine contents in ovarian follicular theca, progesterone contents in granulosa, and LH concentrations in peripheral plasma during the ovulatory cycle in the hen. Chotesangasa R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):229–34
Reduced ovarian follicular development as a consequence of low body condition in ewes. McNeilly AS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):75–83
Determination of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in the normal and induced ovulatory cycles. Baviera G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):105–7
The effect of benzalkonium chloride on ovulatory cervical mucus. Erny R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):109–11
Hormonal indices of ovulation and the fertile period. Collins WP. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Dec;1(4):279–94 (43 ref.)
Timing of ovulation and early embryonic development in Myotis lucifugus (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) from northern central Ontario. Buchanan GD. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr;178(4):335–40
Recurrent hemoperitoneum in women receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Harnett JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):341–3
Effect of suppressing prolactin in the mouse on liveweight, food intake and ovulation rate. Brien FD. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(3):311–8
Use of a styrene–maleic anhydride copolymer as an adjuvant with testosterone–serum albumin immunogens and its application to increasing ovulation rate in the ewe. Wong MS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):99–108
Experimental infection of laying chickens with egg-drop syndrome 1976 virus. Higashihara M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):193–6
Cell surface characteristics of blastocysts from spontaneously ovulating and gonadotropin-treated mice. Champlin AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):439–44
Plasma estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone levels during the ovulatory cycle of the skate (Raja erinacea). Koob TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):267–75
Plasminogen activator activity in cumulus–oocyte complexes of gonadotropin-treated rats during the periovulatory period. Liu YX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1055–62
Mating-induced luteinizing hormone surge and ovulation in the female camel (Camelus dromedarius). Marie M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):792–8
Periovulatory changes in serum concentration and ovarian content of 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in the adult rat. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):890–6
Interactive roles of progesterone, prostaglandins, and collagenase in the ovulatory mechanism of the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1187–94
Age, social rank and lactational status influence ovulatory patterns in seasonally breeding rhesus monkeys. Pope NS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):353–9
The effect of ovarian steroidogenesis on ovulation and fertilizability in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):943–8
Oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone level changes in peritoneal fluid around the time of ovulation. Kruitwagen RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):548–53
Frequency, sequence, and side of ovulation in women menstruating normally. Potashnik G, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):219
Is changing hypothalamic activity important for control of ovulation? Clayton RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):7–12
Comparisons of time intervals and plasma LH concentrations during the ovulatory cycle of broiler breeder hens maintained under either a 24 h light:dark cycle or continuous light. Gow CB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 28(1):129–37
Ovum formation and multiple ovulation in lines of white Plymouth Rocks and their crosses. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):409–14
Relationships between the characteristics of endogenous luteinizing hormone surge and the degree of ovarian hyperstimulation during superovulation induction in women. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):393–400
The effect of lactation on ovulation and fertility. Chao S. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):39–50 (62 ref.)
Cytoplasmic reorganization during the resumption of meiosis in cultured preovulatory rat oocytes. Albertini DF. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):121–31
Differential modulation of rat follicle cell gap junction populations at ovulation. Larsen WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):61–71
Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in rat ovarian follicles: content, cellular distribution, and evidence for hormonal induction preceding ovulation. Hedin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):722–31
Cyclic Djungarian hamsters, Phodopus campbelli, lack the progesterone surge normally associated with ovulation and behavioral receptivity. Wynne-Edwards KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1308–16
Ferredoxin reductase levels in the ovaries of pigs and superovulated rats during follicular cell growth and luteinization. Tuckey RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):629–33
Inhibition of lactation and ovarian function: a possible animal experimental model for humans. van Leusden HA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Aug;8(4):227–9
Adnexal torsion as a complication of superovulation for ovum retrieval. Chin NW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):149–51
Superovulation with intrauterine insemination in the treatment of infertility: a possible alternative to gamete intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization. Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):441–5
Ultrasound: a technique useful in determining the side of ovulation. Werlin LB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):814–7
Undetected ovulation in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer patients. Wolf DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):892–6
Studies of the mechanism(s) of mammalian ovulation. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):22–34 (107 ref.)
Hormone changes during ovulation and effects of steroid hormones on plasma gonadotropin levels and ovulation in goldfish. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):24–32
Pheromone from ovulatory female goldfish induces gonadotropin surge in males. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):451–5
Brain distribution of radioimmunoassayable gonadotropin-releasing hormone in female goldfish: seasonal variation and periovulatory changes. Yu KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):234–46
Short-term profiles of plasma gonadotropin and 17 alpha-hydroxy, 20 beta-dihydroprogesterone levels in the female rainbow trout at the periovulatory period. Zohar Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):189–98
Late preovulatory synthesis of proteoglycans by the human oocyte and cumulus cells and their secretion into the oocyte–cumulus–complex extracellular matrices. Tesařík J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):523–8
The reliability of ovulation prediction by a single ultrasonographic follicle measurement. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):103–7
Oxytocin in human follicular fluid and its possible role in the ovulatory process as studied in vitro. Tjugum J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):283–6
Serum immunoreactive beta-endorphin in the human ovulatory cycle. Tang LC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):149–51
Reproduction in Javanese sheep: evidence for a gene with large effect on ovulation rate and litter size. Bradford GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):418–31
Aberrant ovulation—consequences on fertility and embryonic development. Butcher RL. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:39–48 (70 ref.)
Influence of insulin and energy intake on ovulation rate, luteinizing hormone and progesterone in beef heifers. Harrison LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1228–35
Effect of unilateral cornual insemination upon fertilization rate in superovulating and single-ovulating cattle. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):551–60
Consequence of additional ova to variation in litter size in swine. Zimmerman DR. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:57–66 (52 ref.)
Apolipoproteins and the association of egg yolk proteins with plasma high density lipoproteins after ovulation and follicular atresia in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Babin PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4290–6
Variability of midcycle estradiol positive feedback: evidence for unique pituitary responses in individual women. Simon JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):789–93
Blockade of the final phase of ovulation has no effect on the post-ovulatory surge of serum FSH in the rabbit. Bolet G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):57–61
Differences in the ovulation rate of the right or left ovary in unilaterally ovariectomized rats: effect of ipsi- and contralateral vagus nerves on the remaining ovary. Chávez R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):397–401
Inhibin increases in the ovaries of female rats approaching first ovulation: relationships with follicle growth and serum FSH concentrations. Sander HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):159–66
Difference in the response of follicular maturation and ovulation between early and late lactating rats after removal of the litter. Taya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):271–6
Preimplantation development following in vitro fertilization of mouse oocytes: effects of timing of superovulation and preincubation in vitro. Edgar DH, et al.

J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer 1987 Apr;4(2):111–5

Superovulation of mice with human menopausal gonadotropin or pure follicle-stimulating hormone in combination with human chorionic gonadotropin and the effects of oocyte aging on in vitro fertilization. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct; 3(5):314–8

The value of the cervical score in monitoring ovulation induction for in vitro fertilization: a prospective double-blind study. Oelsner G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Dec;3(6):366–9

Ovarian features contributing to the variability of PMSG-induced ovulation rate in sheep. Driancourt MA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):207–12

Variations in patterns of follicle development in prolific breeds of sheep. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):565–75

Induction of luteal activity and progesterone secretion in the nonpregnant one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Marie M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):183–92

Frequency of chromosomal abnormalities in embryos from superovulated merino ewes. Murray JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):433–7

In-vivo and in-vitro maturation rate of oocytes from two strains of mice. Polański Z. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):103–9

Radioreceptor and autoradiographic analysis of FSH, hCG and prolactin binding sites in primary to antral hamster follicles during the periovulatory period. Roy SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):307–13

A combined radioimmunoassay and immunocytochemical study of ovarian oxytocin production during the periovulatory period in the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):167–83

Androgen and 19-norsteroid profiles in human preovulatory follicles from stimulated cycles: an isotope dilution-mass spectrometric study. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):399–405

Steroid 21-hydroxylation by human preovulatory follicles from stimulated cycles: a mass spectrometrical study of deoxycorticosterone, 21-hydroxypregnenolone and 11-deoxycortisol in follicular fluid. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):337–43

Relationship between serum total cholesterol level and the number of transferable embryos in relation to milk yield in superovulated cows. Kweon OK, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;35(2):73–8

Effect of various hypothalamic deafferentations injuring different parts of the GnRH pathway on ovulation, GnRH content of the median eminence, and plasma LH and FSH levels. Köves K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(2):172–83

Blockade of ovulation by prostaglandins synthesis inhibitor in medial preoptic area. Kaur G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(5):747–9

Circadian and interval timing mechanisms in the ovulatory cycle of the hen. Silver R. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 65(12):2355–62 (71 ref.)

Regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis by human ovarian follicular fluid: a mechanism for ovulation? Carson R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):49–55

Accumulation of thromboxane B2 within periovulatory ovine follicles: relationship to adhesion of platelets to endothelium. Murdoch WJ. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct; 32(4):597–604

Sonographic evaluation of normal and induced ovulation. Ritchie WG. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):1–10

Pre- and peri-ovulatory distribution of viable spermatozoa in the pig oviduct: a scanning electron microscope study. Hunter RH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(3):423–36

Vitamin A- and beta-carotene concentrations in bovine follicular fluid in relationship to follicle size. Schweigert FJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):360–4

[Superovulation induction in donor cows using the embryo transfer method] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(5):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experiments to increase the conception rate in cows with disordered ovulation and spontaneous estrus] Marinkov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Folliculogenesis and ovulation induction] Presl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Superovulation and uterine lavage in relation to subsequent conception in donor cows] Holý L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial microvascularization of the ovary in the rabbit during the period of ovulation] Esperança Pina JA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Sep;69(206):247–53 **(Fre)**

[Ovarian function under mini-dose oral contraception. Echographic morphology of the ovaries and hormonology] Doyen J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(3):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of ovulation rate in rabbits by celioscopy] Theau-Clement M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay determination of LH, FSH, prolactin, TSH and ACTH in the preovulatory phase under basal conditions and after treatment with a prostaglandin analog] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30; 62(8):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay levels of plasma 17-estradiol, progesterone and testosterone in the preovulatory phase under basal conditions and after treatment with prostaglandin analogs] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30;62(8):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of body weight and population density on the number of ova shed in the superovulation-treated adult rat] Kagabu S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on collagen synthesis in rabbit ovarian follicles during the ovulatory process] Himeno N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1181–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superovulation-induced transient hyperprolactinemia in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Oda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic verification of spontaneous ovulation monitored by ultrasonography] Dembowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Initiation and control of ovulation in the mouse luteal phases. Effects of oestrogen, progesterone and prolactin. Gidley-Baird AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):582–7

Initiation and control of ovulation in the mouse luteal phases. Effects of gonadotropins and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Gidley-Baird AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):576–81

Blockade of pro-oestrus LH surge and ovulation by GABA increase in the rat locus coeruleus. Landa AI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):490–6

Characterization of an in vitro perfused rat ovary model: ovulation rate, oocyte maturation, steroidogenesis and influence of PMSG priming. Brännström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):107–14

Improved pregnancy rate with monitoring of gonadotropin therapy by three modalities. March CM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1473–9

The effects of proteolytic enzymes on in vitro ovulation in the rabbit. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):468–75

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment induces follicular growth and ovulation in seasonally anestrous mares. Johnson AL. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1199–206

Pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone advances ovulation in cycling mares. Johnson AL. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1123–30

Interference with the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge and blockade of ovulation in immature pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-primed rats with the anti-androgenic drug, hydroxyflutamide. Opavsky MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):636–42

Role of progesterone in the modulation of the preovulatory surge of gonadotropins and ovulation in the pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-primed immature rat and the adult rat. Rao IM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1154–61

The influence of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on progesterone production and ovulation in the rabbit ovary perfused in vitro. Schmidt G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):815–21

Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced ovulation by indomethacin in the perfused rat ovary. Sogn JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):536–42

Further aspects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone research. Ge LJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S255–66

Ovulation and normal luteal function during LHRH treatment of women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Polson DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):531–7

Primate in vitro fertilization research: preliminary results on the folliculogenic effects of three different ovulatory induction agents on the chacma baboon, Papio ursinus. Fourie FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):889–93

The suppression of ovarian function by the new oral contraceptive—Femodene. Stickland J, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):447–56

Ovarian function in ewes treated with antihistamines. Halterman SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2417–21

Are ovarian steroids required for ovum maturation and fertilization? Effects of cyanoketone on the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2555–61

Efficacy of human chorionic gonadotrophin and gonadotrophin releasing hormone for hastening ovulation in thoroughbred mares. Michel TH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):438–42

Differences in ovarian stimulation in human menopausal gonadotropin treated woman may be related to follicle-stimulating hormone accumulation [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1987 Feb;47(2):365] Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):586–92

Ovarian sonographic findings during intermittent intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist sequentially combined with an oral progestogen as antiovulatory contraceptive approach. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):60–6

Effects of [D-Ala6, Pro9-NEt]-LHRH and catecholaminergic drugs on gonadotropin secretion and ovulation in the Chinese loach (Paramisgurnus dabryanus). Lin HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):389–95

Efficacy of low-dose oral contraceptives containing levonorgestrel, gestoden and cyproterone acetate. Spona J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):184–93

Endocrine and follicle characteristics of cycles with and without endogenous luteinizing hormone surges during superovulation induction with pulsatile follicle-stimulating hormone. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan; 2(1):11–6

Superovulation and multiple births in beef cattle. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:67–79

Enhancement of ovulation rate in gilts by increasing dietary energy and administering insulin during follicular growth. Cox NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):507–16

Endocrine changes in the bovine during the postpartum period. Foote WD. **J Anim Sci** 1971;32 Suppl 1:73–9

Increased bone turnover during gonadotropin-releasing hormone superagonist-induced ovulation inhibition. Gudmundsson JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):159–63

Effects of catecholaminergic blockade by haloperidol or propranolol at different stages of the oestrous cycle on ovulation and gonadotrophin levels in the rat. Domínguez R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):37–44

Inhibition of first ovulation: administration of an LHRH antagonist to immature female rats. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):407–15

Structure-activity studies of antagonists of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone with emphasis on the amino-terminal region. Hocart SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):735–9

Effect of reductive alkylation of D-lysine in position 6 on the histamine-releasing activity of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonists. Hocart SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):739–43

Cycloheximide inhibition of ovulation, prostaglandin biosynthesis and steroidogenesis in rabbit ovarian follicles. Espey LL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):679–83

Changes in gonadotrophin concentrations are not necessarily involved in ovarian compensation after unilateral ovariectomy in sheep. Fry RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):45–8

Influence of melatonin on the initiation of the breeding season of the marsupial bandicoot, Isoodon macrourus. Gemmell RT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):261–5

Inhibition of ovulation in PMSG/hCG-treated immature rats by rotenone, a specific inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidation. Koshida M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):391–5

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin and indomethacin on ovulation, steroidogenesis and prostaglandin synthesis in preovulatory follicles of PMSG-primed immature rats. Munalulu BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):229–34

Increasing ovulation rate and lambing rate in sheep by treatment with a steroid enzyme inhibitor. Webb R. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):231–40

Some aspects of superovulation and fertilisation of Dorper sheep. Van Zyl JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar; 58(1):3–4

Chromosome analysis of oocytes in stimulated cycles [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):318–9

Investigation of the influence of a cyclic luliberin analog on ovulation. Korkhov VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):516–9

Interrelationship of the circadian and ovulatory rhythms of secretion of sex and gonadotropic hormones in intact and neonatally androgenized female rats. Savchenko ON, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):534–8

Effects of cycloheximide during the periovulatory period on ovarian follicular FSH, hCG, and prolactin receptors and on follicular maturation in the hamster. Wang SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):55–61

Peptide contraception by inhibition of ovulation with intranasal GnRH superagonist: clinical and metabolic aspects. Gudmundsson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 225:337–51 (52 ref.)

Blockade of the LH surge and ovulation by GABA-T inhibitory drugs that increase brain GABA levels in rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(4):429–35

Ovarian response to PMSG and GnRH in ewes immunised against oestradiol-17 beta. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):590–2

Use of fenprostalene in superovulated beef heifers. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):241–2

Effects of luteinising hormone on embryo production in superovulated cows. Donaldson LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):625–6

Relative potencies of antagonists of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone with Lys8 and Arg8 and substitutions in positions 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Folkers K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(11–12):1087–91

[Superovulation induction in buffalo cows (Bubalus bubalis) with follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)] Karaivanov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intranasal LRH-A for contraception by inhibition of ovulation: observation of 10 cases] Lu RK. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):18–21, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of ovulation with 35 micrograms of ethinyl estradiol and 2 mg of cyproterone acetate (Diane 35)] Spona J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 46(7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the significance and mechanism of desensitization to the gonadotropin-inhibiting effect of estrogen. 2. Detection and mechanisms of preovulatory desensitization in the ovarian cycle] Döcke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):783–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of rotenone on rabbit ovulation and histochemical activities of cytochrome oxidase and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of the follicle] Koshida M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the cytologic and electrophysiologic parameters of rat oocytes in response to prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2] Makusheva VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nature of the estrous cycle and gametogenesis during superovulation stimulation in rats at different stages of the cycle] Zelenina NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of rat oocytes during the induction of superovulation] Semenov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OVULATION DETECTION

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of "Determine; The OvuTest" as a device for identifying optimal time for conception. Daniel JC Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):590–6

METHODS

Ovulation detection following removal of levonorgestrel subdermal contraceptive implants. Ismail AA, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):207–14

Prediction of ovulation with the use of oral and vaginal electrical measurements during treatment with clomiphene citrate. Fernando RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar; 47(3):409–15

Plasminogen in peritoneal fluid: a possible nonsteroidal indicator of ovulation. Padilla SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1071–6

Monitoring techniques to predict and detect ovulation. Vermesh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):259–64

Caramel test for ovulation and its correlation with endometrial biopsy and cervical mucus fern test. Razdan S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):208–10

Ultrasonic indices of ovulation. Batzer FR. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8 Suppl):764–9 (53 ref.)

Self-prediction of ovulation using a urinary luteinizing hormone test. Corson SL. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8 Suppl):760–3

Prediction of ovulation with basal body temperature. McCarthy JJ Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8 Suppl):742–7

Cervical mucus changes and ovulation prediction and detection. Moghissi KS. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8 Suppl):748–53

Luteinizing hormone and ovulation timing. Seibel MM. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8 Suppl):754–9 (33 ref.)

Detection of ovulation via fingertip electrical potentials: a preliminary report. Stoller KP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):506–9

Circatrigintan hormonal and skin surface temperature rhythms following hysterectomy. Cornélissen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:493–505

Prediction and detection of ovulation: a comparison of direct and indirect methods. Yang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):667–73

[Prediction of the time of ovulation] Fukushima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1375–81 **(Jpn)**

OVULATION INDUCTION

Determination of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in the normal and induced ovulatory cycles. Baviera G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):105–7

Ovarian carcinoma masquerading as ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):813–4

Human chorionic gonadotropin reduces aromatizable androgens and aromatase activity in women stimulated by clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin. Serafini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1236–9

Sequential therapy with clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin for induction of ovulation and pregnancy. Yasuda M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):269–73

Relationships between the characteristics of endogenous luteinizing hormone surge and the degree of ovarian hyperstimulation during superovulation induction in women. Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):393–400

24-h echographic profile study on follicular growth prior to laparoscopic aspiration of the graafian follicle in clomiphene citrate/human chorionic gonadotrophin-stimulated cycles. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):287–91

Cumulative ovulation rate in human menopausal/human chorionic gonadotropin-treated monkeys: "step-up" versus "step-down" dose regimens.Abbasi R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1019–24

Luteinizing hormone bioactivity in human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin-induced cycles. Abuzeid MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):238–43

Superfetation secondary to ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate: a case report. Bsat FA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):516–8

Induction of ovulation in polycystic ovary syndrome with a combination of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog and exogenous gonadotropins. Charbonnel B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):920–4

Adnexal torsion as a complication of superovulation for ovum retrieval. Chin NW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):149–51

Influence of weight in the induction of ovulation with human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin. Chong AP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):599–603

Mild endometriosis and ovulatory dysfunction: effect of danazol treatment on success of ovulation induction. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):784–9

The sonographic picture of endometrium in spontaneous and induced cycles. Giorlandino C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar; 47(3):508–11

Controlled ovulation in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) with human chorionic gonadotropin following prostaglandin-induced luteal regression. Hodges JK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):299–305

The outcome of continued treatment of luteinizing hormone-surged cycles in in vitro fertilization with the use of human menopausal gonadotropin. Huang KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):816–20

Male/female ratio after induced ovulation [letter] James WH. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):740–1

Estrone-3-glucuronide chemiluminescence immunoassay: an alternative method for monitoring induction of ovulation with human menopausal gonadotropin in an in vitro fertilization program. Lessing JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):450–3

The effect of the day of initiation of ovarian stimulation in the day of luteinizing hormone surge and outcome of in vitro fertilization. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):976–9

Anterior pituitary dysfunction during the luteal phase following ovarian hyperstimulation. Martikainen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):446–9

Pregnancy induced with menotropins in a woman with polycystic ovaries, endometrial hyperplasia, and adenocarcinoma. Muechler EK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):973–5

Direct correlation between plasma renin activity and severity of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Navot D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):57–61

Periovulatory 17 beta-estradiol pattern in conceptional and nonconceptional cycles during menotropin treatment of anovulatory infertility. Navot D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):234–7

Outcome of in vitro fertilization in women with low response to ovarian stimulation. Pellicer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):812–5

Further demonstration of induction of ovulation with a hybrid human chorionic gonadotropin compound (AB1ER-CR-2XY). Rosemberg E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):865–9

Comparison of urinary human follicle-stimulating hormone and human menopausal gonadotropins for ovarian stimulation in an in vitro fertilization program. Scoccia B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):446–9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome complicating ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Zosmer A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):524–6

Follicular steroids in relation to oocyte development and human ovarian stimulation protocols. Chabab A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):449–54

The effect of progesterone supplementation prior to the induction of ovulation in women treated for in-vitro fertilization. Howles CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb; 2(2):91–4

Prednisolone supplementation to Clomid and/or gonadotrophin stimulation for in-vitro fertilization--a prospective randomized trial. Kemeter P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):441–4

Drugs used in ovulation induction. Safety of patient and offspring. Lunenfeld B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov; 1(7):435–9

Results of human menopausal gonadotropin therapy at the Boston Hospital for Women (1979–1981). Jones KP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):131–4

Induction of ovulation in polycystic ovary: human menopausal gonadotropin or human urinary follicle stimulating hormone? Venturoli S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):66–70

Induction of ovulation. Ovulation induction therapy: indications and monitoring. O'Herlihy C. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):17–21

Induction of ovulation by the chronic administration of naltrexone in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Wildt L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1334–5

Ovarian and intrauterine heterotopic pregnancy following clomiphene ovulation induction: report of a healthy live birth. McLain PL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):76–9

The usefulness of corticoids in stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization. Kemeter P. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):69–72

Acid phosphatase levels in follicular fluids following induction of ovulation in in vitro fertilization patients. Kleinman D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Jun;4(3):181–4

Endogenous luteinizing hormone release using human menopausal gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Vargyas JM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):107–10

Increased monozygotic twinning rate after ovulation induction [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):170] Derom C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1236–8

Recruitment of multiple follicular development for in vitro fertilization in the presence of a viable intrauterine pregnancy. Diamond MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 70(3 Pt 2):498–9

A rapid serum estrogen assay suitable for office use in monitoring follicular maturation. Kaseki H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):412–5

Induction of ovulation in polycystic ovarian disease. Fleming R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:401–12

The additional use of buserelin in HMG-HCG ovulation induction in PCO: a double blind controlled study. Hompes PG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:391–9

The hormonal and morphological events of stimulated cycles in an in vitro fertilisation programme. van der Merwe JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):227–31

[Folliculogenesis and ovulation induction] Presl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with ovulation stimulation in sterile marriages] Talaš M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov; 51(9):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment with LH-RH in female sterility] Caron P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of ovulation using gonadotropins. Considerations on the hyperstimulation syndrome and multiple pregnancy] Surico N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ovulation induction with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone and continuous human menopausal gonadotropin in polycystic ovarian disease] Kuroda G. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):247–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid profiles in patients with amenorrhea during induction of ovulation with HMG] Hidaka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ovarian wedge resection (WR) and spironolactone administration on pulsatile LH release and serum steroid hormone levels in women with polycystic ovarian disease] Ohkochi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An ultrastructural study of the rabbit intraovarian lymphatic capillaries after ovulatory stimulus] Otsuki Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and effect of bromocriptine in euprolactinemic amenorrhea--comparison with clomiphene] Tamada T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of rat oocytes during the induction of superovulation] Semenov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrasound evaluation of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Painvain E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb; 18(1):39–43

Ovarian carcinoma in a patient hyperstimulated by gonadotropin therapy for in vitro fertilization: a case report. Carter ME, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):126–8

METHODS

Induction of ovulation in normo-androgenic women, affected by primary hypothalamic amenorrhea, with chronic pulsatile administration of GnRH, using an automatic portable pump (Zyklomat). Amodeo G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):113–5

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT): use of minilaparotomy and an individualized regimen of induction of follicular development. Asch RH, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):187–93

A lesson from IVF endocrinology: the importance of the follicular phase to success and failure in non-IVF cycles. Gerris J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):251–8

LHRH treatment of hypothalamic amenorrhoea. Guoth J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(2):223–8

Induction of follicular growth in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus): enhanced recovery of mature ova for fertilization in vitro. Ozasa H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):101–5

Ovarian stimulation for disordered ovulatory cycles. Yovich JL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;

13(1):43–7
Ovulation after treatment with ethinyl–oestradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate in a woman approaching premature menopause. Case report. Petsos P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1155–60
Choice of an ovarian stimulation protocol according to the follicular puncture method in an in vitro fertilization programme. Parinaud J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr;24(4):285–92
Mating and embryo yield of mice injected with gonadotropins on specific days of the estrous cycle and in acyclic periods. Shirley B, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(2):83–8
Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: prediction by number and size of preovulatory ovarian follicles. Blankstein J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):597–602
Ovulation induction with pulsatile luteinizing releasing hormone in women with clomiphene citrate–resistant polycystic ovary–like disease: clinical results. Burger CW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1045–54
A prospective study of intrauterine insemination of processed sperm from men with oligoasthenospermia in superovulated women. Cruz RI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):673–7
Prediction of ovulation with the use of oral and vaginal electrical measurements during treatment with clomiphene citrate. Fernando RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar; 47(3):409–15
A new approach to follicular stimulation for in vitro fertilization: programed oocyte retrieval. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):657–62
Treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea with pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone therapy. Gindoff PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1156–8
Pulsatile intravenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone for ovulation–induction in infertile women. I. Safety and effectiveness with outpatient therapy. Jansen RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):33–8
Pulsatile intravenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone for ovulation–induction in infertile women. II. Analysis of follicular and luteal phase responses. Jansen RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):39–44
Pharmacologic induction of multiple follicular development improves the success rate of artificial insemination with husband's semen in couples with male–related or unexplained infertility. Melis GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):441–5
Opioid regulation of luteinizing hormone in amenorrheic patients after therapy for induction of ovulation. Nappi C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):579–83
Ovulation induction with pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone: a study of the subcutaneous route of administration. Soules MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):578–85
Pharmacologic hypogonadotropism—an advantage for hMG–induced follicular–maturation and succeeding fertilization. Bettendorf G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):656–7
Management of gonadotrophin–induced cycles characterized by a significant discrepancy between oestrogen levels and dominant follicle size. Ben–Nun I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):365–8
Results of planned in–vitro fertilization programming through the pre–administration of the oestrogen–progesterone combined pill. Cohen J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):7–9
Endocrine and follicle characteristics of cycles with and without endogenous luteinizing hormone surges during superovulation induction with pulsatile follicle–stimulating hormone. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan; 2(1):11–6
Comparison between clomiphene plus pulsatile human menopausal gonadotrophin and clomiphene plus pulsatile follicle stimulating hormone in induction of multiple follicular development in women. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jun;1(4):223–6
Ovulation induction by human menopausal gonadotropin with ultrasonic monitoring of the ovarian follicles. Tulandi T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):312–5
The effect of leuprolide acetate on ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropins in polycystic ovary syndrome. Dodson WC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):95–100
Ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin compared to human urinary follicle–stimulating hormone results in a significant shift in follicular fluid androgen levels without discernible differences in granulosa–luteal cell function. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1284–91
Induction of ovulation during anoestrus in two breeds of sheep with multiple injections of LH alone or in combination with FSH. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):181–90
Use of GnRH analogues in ovulation induction for in vitro fertilization: benefit of a short administration regimen [letter] Barriere P, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):64–5
Histamine induces ovulation in the isolated perfused rat ovary. Schmidt G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):159–66
Induction of ovulation with gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Schriock ED, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Jul;41(7):414–23 (97 ref.)
[Ovulation induction for in vitro fertilisation at the Tygerberg Hospital] van der Merwe JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Relationship of hand temperature and blood beta–endorphin–like immunoreactive substance with electroacupuncture induction of ovulation] Yu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Personal experience with ovarian stimulation in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program] Pilka L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Action of Parlodel on the preovulatory peak of estrogens and the ovulatory response of patients with abnormal ovulation and normal blood prolactin] Hedon B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation of ovulation by pure FSH for in vitro fertilization. Study of the route of administration] Neveu S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(6):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ovulation induction by combining gonadotropins with an analog of gonadorelin (letter)] Charbonnel B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2115 **(Fre)**
[Hypophyseal blockage by a gonadorelin analogue, D–Trp6–LHRH retard, to improve induction of ovulation (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6; 15(43):2167 **(Fre)**
[Stimulation and hyperstimulation of the ovary. Comparison of 2 pharmacologic protocols for induction of ovulation] Vizzone A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transient hyperprolactinemia during ovulation induction with gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) pulsatile administration] Kuroda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of secondary ovulation induction using bromocriptine in normo– and hyperprolactinemia] Rechberger T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer. Comparison of results of 3 methods of ovulation induction] Costoya A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(4):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of human chorionic gonadotrophin and gonadotrophin releasing hormone for hastening ovulation in thoroughbred mares. Michel TH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):438–42
Use of GnRH to induce oestrus in seasonally anoestrous mares. Minoia P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):241–2
Induced ovulation and fertility in prepuberal cattle, sheep and swine. Foote RH. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:49–56 (43 ref.)
Comparison of induced corpora lutea from prepuberal gilts and spontaneous corpora lutea from mature gilts: in vitro progesterone production. Kineman RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):526–32
Induction of oestrus and ovulation in anoestrous fallow deer (Dama dama) by using progesterone and GnRH treatment. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):693–7
Luteal hypoplasia and induced ovulation in cows. Ohnami Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):863–71
[Superovulation induction in buffalo cows (Bubalus bubalis) with follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH)] Karaivanov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Superovulation induction in donor cows using the embryo transfer method] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(5):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Superovulation and uterine lavage in relation to subsequent conception in donor cows] Holý L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Orienting studies on the ovulation–inducing effect of the gonadotrophin–releasing analog D–Phe6–LH–RH in rabbits] Bechstedt U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a luteolytic prostaglandin in rabbit meat production] Lammers HJ, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OVUM

see related
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

Correlation between auto–dehelminthizing ability of the soil and occurrence of geohelminth eggs. Lýsek H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:57–64
An antegrade surgical uterine flush technique for ova collection in the ewe. Smith CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1129–31
Experimental reconstruction of mouse eggs and embryos: an analysis of mammalian development. Surani MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):1–16 (101 ref.)
The search for donor eggs: a problem of supply and demand. Leeton J, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Oct;4(5):337–40
In vitro fertilization and cleavage of a single egg from a binovular follicle containing two individual eggs surrounded by a single zona pellucida. Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):707–9
Cryopreservation of mouse 2–cell embryos and ova by vitrification: methodologic studies. Friedler S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):306–14
Pregnancy following nonsurgical donor ovum transfer to a functionally agonadal woman. Sauer MV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):324–5
A factor inhibiting ovum capture by the oviductal fimbriae present in endometriosis peritoneal fluid. Suginami H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1140–6
Effect of cutting the zona pellucida on the pronuclear transplantation in the mouse. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct;240(1):119–25
Successful births after ovum donation [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):916–7
PROST for ovum donation [letter] Yovich JL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1209–10
Ideas about sexual reproduction. "Gametes and spores: ideas about sexual reproduction 1750–1914." By J. Farley. Essay review. Olby RC. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986; 8(1):99–105

ANALYSIS

Vitellin and vitellogenin characterization of Triatoma infestans and related species. Salomón OD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):419–29
Isolation of the zona pellucida and purification of its glycoprotein families from pig oocytes. Hedrick JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):63–70
Structures of the sugar chains of a major glycoprotein present in the egg jelly coat of a starfish, Asterias amurensis. Endo T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):105–12
Fractionation of glycoproteins from porcine zonae pellucidae into three families by high–performance liquid chromatography. Nakano M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):417–23
Glycoproteins of murine zona pellucida from unfertilized eggs and two–cell embryos: comparison of the reactivity to lectins. Shimizu S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug; 13(2):335–41
Amino acid sequence of sialic acid binding lectin from frog (Rana catesbeiana) eggs. Titani K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2189–94
On the macromolecular composition of the zona pellucida from porcine oocytes. Hedrick JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):478–88
Partial purification of the maturation–promoting factor MPF from unfertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Nguyen–Gia P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):771–7
Subunit structure of a cortical granule lectin involved in the block to polyspermy in Xenopus laevis eggs. Chamow SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):353–7
Silver enhancement of lectin–gold and enzyme–gold cytochemical labelling of eggs of the nematode Onchocerca gibsoni. King TP, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):281–7
Cytoplasmic DNA in differentiation and development. David IB. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:61–76
Structural characterization of the Mr = 55,000 antigen (ZP3) of porcine oocyte zona pellucida. Purification and characterization of alpha– and beta–glycoproteins following digestion of lactosaminoglycan with endo–beta–galactosidase. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):564–71
Differences in the macromolecular composition of the zona pellucida isolated from pig oocytes, eggs, and zygotes. Hedrick JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):257–62
Isolation of sea urchin egg tubulin. Detrich HW 3d. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:128–38
Investigations into the function and chemical compositions of the porose areas secretion of Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi during oviposition. Vermeulen NM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;53(3):147–52

CYTOLOGY

Massive phosphorylation distinguishes Xenopus laevis nucleoplasmin isolated from oocytes or unfertilized eggs. Cotten M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5063–9
Functional gametes derived from explants of single blastomeres containing the "germ plasm" in Xenopus laevis: a genetic marker study. Ikenishi K. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul; 122(1):35–8
Partial differentiation of rat egg cylinders in serum–free and protein–free medium. Skreb N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):584–6
Loss of functional sperm entry into Xenopus eggs after activation correlates with a reduction in surface adhesivity. Stewart–Savage J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):434–46
A cholera toxin–sensitive G–protein stimulates exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. Turner PR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):577–83
Elimination of germ cells during differentiation of the human ovary: an electron microscopic study. Motta PM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):271–86
The secretions of the cumulus–oocyte complex in relation to fertilization and early mouse embryonic development: a histochemical study. Fowler RE, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct;18(10):541–50
Isolation of sea urchin spindles and cytasters. Kuriyama R. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:190–9
[Pregnancies after freezing of human ova at Tenon Hospital] Salat–Baroux J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb;171(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation by binding to ultrafiltration membranes of a testicular factor limiting the number of germ cells in fetal

ovary of rats in vitro] Prépin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(4):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-translational modifications of various polypeptides in relation to the first mitosis in BALB/c mouse ova] Grinfeld S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of acrosin on the zona pellucida. Urch UA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:113–32

Effects of methylmercury on sperm and egg viability of two populations of killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). Khan AT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):499–505

Effects of phorbol esters and a diacylglycerol on the mouse sperm acrosome reaction induced by the zona pellucida. Lee MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):617–27

A note on eggshell porosity, nest humidity and the effects of DDE in the grey heron (Ardea cinerea). Burton FG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):25–31

[The chemical and radiation effects of uranium solutions on the developing roe of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.)] Fetisov AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr; 27(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of delta 5–3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in pre-implantation mouse embryos and their implantation by sheep ovarian follicular fluid peptide. Joshi NJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):183–8

Putative nuclease-sensitive control element in unfertilized eggs of the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus. Mandley EN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):921–6

Demonstration of a heterogeneous distribution of glycolytic enzymes and of pyruvate kinase isoenzymes types M1 and M2 in unfertilized hen eggs. Noda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):395–401

Catecholamine secretion and adenylate cyclase activation in sea urchin eggs. Capasso A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):457–63

Evidence of the existence of a high molecular weight form of DNA polymerase alpha in sea urchin eggs. Shioda M. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):311–6

An antiserum to the sea urchin 20 S egg dynein reacts with embryonic ciliary dynein but it does not react with the mitotic apparatus. Asai DJ. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 118(2):416–24

Alkaline phosphatase expression in ascidian egg fragments and andromerogons. Bates WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):382–9

Ovoperoxidase assembly into the sea urchin fertilization envelope and dityrosine crosslinking. Kay ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):325–34

Purification of cytoplasmic dynein from sea urchin eggs. Hisanaga S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:337–51

Purification of cytoplasmic dynein from Strongylocentrotus sea urchin eggs. Pratt MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:325–37

[Proteolytic enzymes of the reproductive organs] Michalak S, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jan–Feb;41(1):74–110 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The egg cortex: from maturation through fertilization. Sardet C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jun;21(1):1–19 (217 ref.)

In vitro fertilization and development of ova obtained from female mice treated with aminopterin and mitomycin C. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Nov;11(4):279–91

[Monitoring of follicle development with urinary estrogen determination by latex slide test] Aono T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1153–7 **(Jpn)**

[Parthenogenetic development of murine ova activated by heat shock] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenicity of the eggs of Schistosoma japonicum collected from an unearthed ancient corpse of the Western Han dynasty (167 B.C.). Chen LY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):217–9

Effects of anti-zona pellucida monoclonal antibodies on fertilization and early development. Dean J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:37–53

Pathways to immunocontraception: biochemical and immunological properties of glycoprotein antigens of the porcine zona pellucida. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:407–27

Identification of a genus-specific Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigen reactive with the serum of infected patients. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1198–204

Uptake of an oviductal antigen by the hamster zona pellucida. Léveillé MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):227–38

Ovaries remain functional in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) immunized with porcine zona pellucida 55,000 macromolecule. Sacco AG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar; 36(2):481–90

Use of specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to define distinct antigens of the porcine zonae pellucidae. Timmons TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1275–87

Solid-phase antigen immunoassay for the detection of anti-zona pellucida-antibodies in clinically defined sera. Czuppon AB, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb; 25(2):87–90

Immunology of the sperm–egg interaction. Mandelbaum SL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):279–83 (36 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens: preparation of rabbit antisera with monospecific immunoprecipitating activity, and their use in antigen characterization. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):575–86

The chicken egg, an antibody source. Lösch U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):609–19

[Ultrastructure of the ovaries of guinea pigs immunized with preparations of purified and unpurified antigens of the zona pellucida of xenogenic ova] Mardanova GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies of the envelope transformations in Xenopus laevis eggs. Gerton GL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 207:133–49 (39 ref.)

Micro-injection of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate activates sea urchin eggs by a mechanism dependent on external Ca2+. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):917–20

Role of avidin and other biotin-binding proteins in the deposition and distribution of biotin in chicken eggs. Discovery of a new biotin-binding protein. White HB 3d, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):677–84

Riboflavin-binding protein. Concentration and fractional saturation in chicken eggs as a function of dietary riboflavin. White HB 3d, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):671–5

Uptake and release of calcium by isolated egg cortices of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Payan P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):87–90

Degradation of sperm histones in vitro by cytoplasm of the sea urchin egg. Betzalel M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar; 20(2–3):125–36

Isolation and characterization of sea urchin egg spectrin: calcium modulation of the spectrin–actin interaction. Fishkind DJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):304–14

Regulatory and energetic role of Na+ in amino acid uptake by fertilized sea urchin eggs. Allemand D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):19–27

Correct cell-type-specific expression of a fusion gene injected into sea urchin eggs. Hough-Evans BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):376–9

Phosphorylation changes associated with the early cell cycle in Xenopus eggs. Karsenti E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):442–53

Localization of zona pellucida binding sites on rabbit spermatozoa and induction of the acrosome reaction by solubilized zonae. O'Rand MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):551–9

Oocyte-specific expression and developmental regulation of ZP3, the sperm receptor of the mouse zona pellucida. Philpott CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):568–75

DNA synthesis in vitro with an endoplasmic-reticulum-DNA-polymerase complex from unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Shioda M. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):571–8

Identification of a zona-binding protein from boar spermatozoa as proacrosin. Jones R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):503–8

Respiration capacity of mitochondria isolated from unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs. Selak MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):369–78

The 45K molecular weight actin-modulating protein from sea urchin eggs forms a complex with actin in the presence of calcium ions. Ohnuma M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):817–20

Pyridine nucleotide metabolites stimulate calcium release from sea urchin egg microsomes desensitized to inositol trisphosphate. Clapper DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9561–8

Inhibitor of translational initiation in sea urchin eggs prevents mRNA utilization. Hansen LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6114–20

Regulation of extracellular matrix assembly: in vitro reconstitution of a partial fertilization envelope from isolated components. Weidman PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):561–7

A monoclonal antibody to a zona pellucida-proteinase inhibitor binding component on murine spermatozoa. Richardson R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jun; 11(2):101–16

1H- and 13C-NMR spectroscopic study of glucose metabolism in eggs of Angiostrongylus cantonensis during their development. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Feb;40(1):27–33

Purification of microtubules and microtubule-associated proteins from sea urchin eggs and cultured mammalian cells using taxol, and use of exogenous taxol-stabilized brain microtubules for purifying microtubule-associated proteins. Vallee RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:116–27

Estrogen regulation of the avian transferrin gene in transgenic mice. Hammer RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1010–4

Membrane lipid layers vs. polarized water dominated by fixed ions: a comparative study of the effects of three macrocyclic ionophores on the K+ permeability of frog skeletal muscle, frog ovarian eggs, and human erythrocytes. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986; 18(2):109–24

Expression of the major heat shock protein (hsp 70) family during early mouse embryo development. Hahnel AC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):493–510

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro exposure of bovine morulae to Ureaplasma diversum. Britton AP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):198–203

Penetration of ovicidal fungus Verticillium chlamydosporium through the Ascaris lumbricoides egg-shells. Lýsek H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):57–60

PATHOLOGY

Factors associated with fractured zonae pellucidae in an in-vitro fertilization programme. Mendoza Oltras C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Apr;1(3):175–80

Follicular aspiration using a syringe suction system may damage the zona pellucida. Cohen J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):224–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular and cellular biology of fertilization. Proceedings of the 75th anniversary symposium. June 20–22, 1984, Davis, California. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 207:1–452

Urodele egg jelly and fertilization. Jego P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:205–33

Sperm membrane and zona pellucida interactions during fertilization. O'Rand MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 205:131–44

Characterization of the Strongylocentrotus purpuratus egg cell surface receptor for sperm. Ruiz-Bravo N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:293–313

The eggs of monogeneans. Kearn GC. **Adv Parasitol** 1986; 25:175–273 (208 ref.)

Activation of sea urchin gametes. Trimmer JS, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:1–26 (155 ref.)

Metallothionein gene expression in fish cell lines: its activation in embryonic cells by 5-azacytidine. Price-Haughey J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):158–68

DNA synthesis in the fertilizing hamster sperm nucleus: sperm template availability and egg cytoplasmic control. Naish SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):245–53

Single- and multi-channel currents recorded with patch electrodes in mouse eggs. Peres A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):487–93

Effects of cytoskeletal inhibitors on water proton relaxation time changes in unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs. Zimmerman S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Aug; 11(8):605–14

Fertilization induces endocytosis in Xenopus eggs. Bernardini G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Sep;21(4):255–60

Polarized microtubule gliding and particle saltations produced by soluble factors from sea urchin eggs and embryos. Pryer NK, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986; 6(6):537–48

Wave of cortical actin polymerization in the sea urchin egg. Yonemura S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(1):46–53

Comparison of avidin and biotin levels in eggs from turkey hens with high and low hatchability records. Robel EJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):265–7

The influence of water pH on the perivitelline fluid of perch (Perca fluviatilis) eggs. Shephard KL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):383–6

Effects of phorbol esters and a diacylglycerol on mouse eggs: inhibition of fertilization and modification of the zona pellucida. Endo Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):199–209

Evidence for the role of a guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein in the zona pellucida-induced mouse sperm acrosome reaction. Endo Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):210–6

Correlative ultrastructural and electrophysiological studies of sperm–egg interactions of the sea urchin, Lytechinus variegatus. Longo FJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov; 118(1):155–66

Fertilization of rabbit ova and the role of ovum investments in the block to polyspermy. McCulloh DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):385–91

Temporal and spatial dynamics of the periodic increase in intracellular free calcium at fertilization of golden hamster eggs. Miyazaki S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):259–67

Binding of both acrosome-intact and acrosome-reacted guinea pig sperm to the zona pellucida during in vitro fertilization. Myles DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun; 121(2):559–67

The wave of activation current in the egg of the medaka fish. Nuccitelli R. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):522–34

Isolation and characterization of proteolytic fragments of the sea urchin sperm receptor that retain species specificity. Ruiz-Bravo N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):202–8

Technical comment: an automatic hatch detector for birds. Overdijk H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):489–91

Are ovarian steroids required for ovum maturation and fertilization? Effects of cyanoketone on the in vitro

perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2555–61

Activation of amino acid uptake at fertilization in the sea urchin egg. Requirement for proton compartmentalization during cytosolic alkalosis. Allemand D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):169–77

Mammalian sperm cannot penetrate the zona pellucida solely by force. Green DP. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):31–8

A fast transient hyperpolarization occurs during the sea urchin sperm acrosome reaction induced by egg jelly. González-Martínez M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29; 218(2):247–50

The effect of age on egg production in the domestic hen. Joyner CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):331–6

In vitro effects of serotonin and prostaglandins on release of eggs from the ovary of the scallop, Patinopecten yessoensis. Matsutani T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):111–8

Inherent fragility of zona pellucida in certain patients included in an in-vitro fertilization programme. Testart J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):381–2

The part played by inositol trisphosphate and calcium in the propagation of the fertilization wave in sea urchin eggs. Swann K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2333–42

Low ionic strength solubility of myosin in sea urchin egg extracts is mediated by a myosin-binding protein. Yabkowitz R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):927–36

Parthenogenesis and cytoskeletal organization in ageing mouse eggs. Webb M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:131–45

Assisted fertilization by zona drilling: a mouse model for correction of oligospermia. Gordon JW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep;239(3):347–54

Organisation of Xenopus egg cytoplasm: response to simulated microgravity. Smith RC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep;239(3):365–78

A calcium-activated sodium conductance produces a long-duration action potential in the egg of a nemertean worm. Jaffe LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:263–78

Beneficial effect of serum on the fertilizability of mouse oocytes matured in vitro. Choi TS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):565–8

Formation of the hamster zona pellucida in relation to ovarian differentiation and follicular growth. Léveillé MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):173–83

Comments on a model of ovum transport. Bhatt BS. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jul 21;121(2):249–54

Direct administration of chlordecone into Japanese quail eggs has persistent effects on conditioned behavior of adults. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer; 8(2):269–79

Derivatives of speract are associated with the eggs of Lytechinus pictus sea urchins. Shimomura H, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):491–5

Multiple activation currents can be evoked in Xenopus laevis eggs when cortical granule exocytosis is inhibited by weak bases. Charbonneau M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):370–6

Resting membrane potential and inward current properties of mouse ovarian oocytes and eggs. Peres A. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):534–40

Morphological constraint on egg size: a challenge to optimal egg size theory? Congdon JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4145–7

Inhibitor of eukaryotic initiation factor 4F activity in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Huang WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6359–63

Intracellular and whole-cell recordings from zona-free hamster eggs: significance of leak impalement artifact. Georgiou P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan;72(1):105–18

The effect of lanthanum, quercetin and dinitrophenol on calcium-evoked electrical responses in hamster eggs. Georgiou P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Apr;72(2):227–41

Regional differences in shell conductance and pore density of avian eggs. Rokitka MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun; 68(3):371–6

The biology and chemistry of fertilization. Wassarman PM. **Science** 1987 Jan 30;235(4788):553–60 (53 ref.)

[Electric pulse-induced fusion of zona-free mouse eggs] Yano J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;38(12):2285–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of X-rays on BALB/c mouse eggs irradiated during the undivided stage] Grinfeld S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The establishment of a successful programme of gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT): preliminary results. Molloy D, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):206–9

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Lim-Howe D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):241–4

Offering GIFT in an IVF unit [letter] Fishel S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):888–9

A laparoscopic approach to a program of gamete intrafallopian transfer. Molloy D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):289–94

Ovum donation--a simplified approach. Serhal PF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):265–9

Tubal ovum transfer: a Catholic-approved alternative to in-vitro fertilisation [letter] McLaughlin DS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):214

Simplified treatment for ovum donation [letter] Serhal P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):687–8

Pregnancy without ovaries [letter] Robertson JA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1234

[Intratubal gamete transfer--results of 219 treatment cycles in idiopathic sterility, andrologic subfertility and selected forms of genital pathology] Noss U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cortical endoplasmic reticulum and its possible role in activation of Discoglossus pictis (Anura) eggs. Campanella C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:185–203

Structure, assembly and function of the surface envelope (fertilization envelope) from eggs of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Carroll EJ Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:261–91 (53 ref.)

Solubilization of porcine zonae pellucidae by trypsin and pronase. Nakano M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):425–33

Isolation and characterization of a lectin from the cortical granules of Xenopus laevis eggs. Nishihara T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6013–20

The zona pellucida: a coat of many colors. Wassarman PM. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):161–6

Extracellular coats on the surface of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs: stereo electron microscopy of quick-frozen and deep-etched specimens. Chandler DE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):153–61

The cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the zona pellucida of murine ovarian oocytes and two-cell embryos. Shimizu S, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):357–63

Transition from mitosis to interphase in sea urchin first division: immunofluorescence studies of tubulin distribution in methacrylate sections. Harris PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):343–9

Developmental potential of human oocytes according to zona pellucida thickness. Chan PJ. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):237–41

Immobilization of mammalian eggs on solid substrates by lectins for electron microscopy. Cherr GN, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Mar;145 (Pt 3):341–5

The operculum-plug area and membranous structure of the eggs of Trichuris trichiura. Meng XQ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1015–8

Egg polymorphism of Schistosoma bovis. Touassem R. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3-4):185–91

[Light and scanning electron microscopic observation of the egg-shell of Enterobius vermicularis] Dai SZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Membrane structure of 15 species of helminthic eggs] Meng XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The preparation and characterization of ovarian cell membrane] Chen ML, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polymorphism of Schistosoma mansoni eggs in the Guadeloupe (French Antilles) focus: presence of S. rodhaini-like parasites?] Théron A. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OVUM IMPLANTATION

Distribution of lectin receptors in postimplantation mouse embryos at 6–8 days gestation. Kimber SJ. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct;177(2):203–19

The ultrastructure of early implantation in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Smith CA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(3):399–410

Early implantation and embryonic development of the baboon: stages 5, 6 and 7. Tarara R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):267–75

Nidation. A symposium held in honor of Professor M.C. Shelesnyak. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, July 22, 1985. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:1–217

Embryonic signals in pregnancy. Dey SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:49–62

Prostaglandins and uterine sensitization for the decidual cell reaction. Kennedy TG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:43–8 (26 ref.)

Tentative extrapolation of animal data to human implantation. Lejeune B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:63–74

Nidation:concluding remarks. Marcus GJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:206–15

Role of the corpus luteum in controlling implantation in mustelid carnivores. Mead RA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 476:25–35 (70 ref.)

Biochemical responses of the luminal epithelium and uterine sensitization. Moulton BC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 476:95–109

Endocytosis in the rat uterine epithelium at implantation. Parr MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:110–21

Uterine receptivity for nidation. Psychoyos A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:36–42 (32 ref.)

Primary culture of mouse endometrium on floating collagen gels: a potential in vitro model for implantation. Sengupta J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:75–94

A history of research on nidation. Shelesnyak MC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:5–24

Macrophages and implantation. Tachi C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:158–82

Progesterone action in preparation for decidualization. Yochim JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;476:122–35

Apoptosis as the mode of uterine epithelial cell death during embryo implantation in mice and rats. Parr EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):211–25

The permeability of the primary decidual zone in the rat uterus: an ultrastructural tracer and freeze-fracture study. Tung HN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):1045–58

Implantation, menstruation and inflammation. Finn CA. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1986 Nov;61(4):313–28 (121 ref.)

Embryo implantation and proteinase activities in a marsupial (Macropus eugenii). Histochemical patterns of proteinases in various gestational stages. Denker HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):279–91

Evidence of uterine inadequacy to egg implantation in stimulated in vitro fertilization cycles. Testart J. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):855–7

Prolactin and delay of implantation in lactating adrenalectomized rats. van der Schoot P, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):46–54

Early embryonic histamine-releasing factor: a new model for human implantation. Cocchiara R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):445–7

Ultrastructure of the early human implantation in vitro. Lindenberg S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):533–8

Energy allocation during concurrent pregnancy and lactation in Norway rats with delayed and undelayed implantation. Oswald C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Mar;241(3):343–57

Adrenal gland modulates oestrogen requirement for implantation in the rat. Dey SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):655–7

Endocytotic activity in the endometrium during conceptus attachment in the cow. Guillomot M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):27–36

Capillary permeability changes in the uteri of recipient rabbits after transfer of blastocysts from indomethacin-treated donors. Jones MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):261–73

Spacing of conceptuses in the uterine horn and local effects on fetal and placental weights throughout gestation in the rat. Rahima A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):741–7

Production of leukotrienes and prostaglandins in the rat uterus during peri-implantation period. Malathy PV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct;32(4):605–14

[Studies of implantation traces in rats. III. Histological examination] Yamada T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul; 35(3):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the interaction between trophoblastic invasion and maternal immune cell infiltration at the implantation site in early human pregnancy by means of double immunoperoxidase technic using monoclonal antibodies] Honma S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of delta 5-3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in pre-implantation mouse embryos and their implantation by sheep ovarian follicular fluid peptide. Joshi NJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):183–8

Effect of beryllium nitrate on early and late pregnancy in rats. Mathur R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):73–7

Disruption of pregnancy in mouse by aristolic acid: I. Plausible explanation in relation to early pregnancy events. Ganguly T, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec;34(6):625–37

Inhibition of implantation of hamster embryos by lectins. Sretarugsa P, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):507–15

The male-induced pregnancy block (the Bruce effect) in mice: re-evaluation of the ability of exogenous progesterone in preventing implantation failure. Rajendren G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):188–96

The effect of clomiphene citrate on early embryonic development, endometrium and implantation. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):387–95 (106 ref.)

Biological profile of a compound 80/290 [1,2-trans-1-(p-beta-pyrrolidinoethoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-7-methoxy - benzosuberan]: a new antiimplantation agent. Jehan Q, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):11–3

Effect of intra-uterine administration of dimethylsulfoxide on fertility of rats. Misro MM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):161–5

Effects of differing absolute and relative doses of progesterone and estrone on implantation and fetal survival in ovariectomized rats. Shaar CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):421–5

Anti-progesterone monoclonal antibody affects early cleavage and implantation in the mouse by mechanisms that are influenced by genotype. Rider V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):33–43

The progesterone antagonist RU 486: a potential new contraceptive agent [letter] McGaughran AL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):575

Studies on implantation and embryonic development in mice

given a highly chlorinated hexadecane. Darnerud PO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):239–40

[Study on antifertility activity of anordrin analogs] Li S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 17(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OVUM IMPLANTATION, DELAYED see under **OVUM IMPLANTATION**

OVUM–SPERM INTERACTIONS see **SPERM–OVUM INTERACTIONS**

OVUM TRANSPORT

Tubal physiologic consideration in ectopic pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 30(1):164–72 (21 ref.)

Role of transmigration and abnormal embryogenesis in ectopic pregnancy. Sopelak VM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;30(1):210–6

Effects of passive immunization against estradiol on rabbit ovum transport. Bigsby RM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):240–5

Ovum transport after microsurgical anastomosis of the rabbit oviduct. Land JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb; 32(2):103–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of nifedipine on oviduct motility and ovum transport in rabbits] Shu HD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 21(10):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OWNERSHIP

The effects of hospital ownership on nontraditional services. Shortell SM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Winter; 5(4):97–111

Research needs in investor-owned psychiatric facilities. Checker A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 37(10):1049–51

HCA's restructuring solution: employee ownership. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):42–3

Hospital ownership and psychiatric services. Implications of ownership and reimbursement changes on lengths of stay and availability of services. Lyles CA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):45–57

Nursing and the corporate world. West ME. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):22–33

OTA gives Congress options on cell-line donor ownership [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):536

Medical record ownership in a professional medical corporation (letter). Moy DR. **NY State J Med** 1986 Oct; 86(10):541

[Nutritional status and land tenure. A study in adults of the rural area of the northeastern Brazil] Zuñiga HP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dietary profile and land ownership in the rural area of the State of Pernambuco, Northeastern Brazil] Romani S de A, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Oct;20(5):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Ownership, regulation, quality assessment, and performance in the long-term health care industry. Ullmann SG. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):233–9

Nursing home cost and ownership type: evidence of interaction effects. Arling G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):255–69

Case-mix differences between hospital-based and freestanding skilled nursing facilities. A review of the evidence. Wiener J, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1173–82

Asset holdings of the newly disabled: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Ycas MA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1986 Dec; 49(12):5–12

TRENDS

Hospitals becoming driving force in ACC market. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):67

1-OXACEPHALOSPORIN see **MOXALACTAM**

OXACILLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholestatic jaundice due to derivatives of oxacillin [letter] Deboever G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):483

ANALYSIS

[The concentration of oxacillin and ampicillin (Penstabil) in serum and mother's milk in puerperal mastitis] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparative study of the effects of some inducers with or without protein binding properties on bioavailability of isoxazolylpenicillins in rats. Couvaris M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul–Sep; 11(3):187–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxacillin killing curve patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolates by agar dilution plate count method. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):16–20

Influence of technical factor variations during inoculum preparation on the agar dilution plate-count method for quantitation of Staphylococcus aureus oxacillin persisters. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):792–3

In vitro studies simultaneously examining effect of oxacillin on uptake of radiolabeled streptomycin and on associated bacterial lethality in Staphylococcus aureus. Zenilman JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):877–82

Electron microscopic study of the effect of gentamicin and oxacillin on Staphylococcus aureus cells: significance of time and sequence of application in combined effect. Ryc M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):363–7

Effect of source of Mueller-Hinton agar on detection of oxacillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus using a screening methodology. Hindler JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):734–5

Impact of prolonged incubation on disk diffusion susceptibility test results for Staphylococcus aureus. Mulligan ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):840–4

Reliability of latex agglutination tests for identification of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to oxacillin. Punsalang A Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1104–6

Failure of rapid agglutination methods to detect oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ruane PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):490–2

Screening pneumococci for penicillin resistance. Swenson JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):749–52

[Oxacillin-resistant staphylococci in routine diagnosis] Gatermann S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 May;15(3):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of combinations of ampiox and a quinoline derivative on penicillin-resistant staphylococcal strains] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A note on the effect of gamma-rays on cefamandole and oxacillin. Jacobs GP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):71–3

OXADIAZOLES

Normal- and reverse-phase HPLC separations of fluorescent (NBD) lipids. Martin OC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):101–8

Parallax method for direct measurement of membrane penetration depth utilizing fluorescence quenching by spin-labeled phospholipids. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):39–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kynurenic acid distinguishes kainate and quisqualate receptors in the vertebrate retina. Coleman PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):172–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. XXIV. Synthesis of derivatives of 5-[2-(5-nitro-furyl-2)-1-substituted vinyl]-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-one and its 1,3,4-oxadiazol] Chen WB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[H2-Antihistaminics. 32. Synthesis and H2-antagonistic action of N-[3-(3-piperidino-methyl-phenoxy)propyl]-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amines] Krämer I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Dec;319(12):1091–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2-antihistaminics. 34. 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2,5-diamines with H2-antagonistic activity] Krämer I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):120–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and H2-antagonistic action of N3, N5-substituted 1,2, 4-oxadiazole-3, 5-diamine. 26. H2-antihistaminics] Krämer I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and H2-antagonistic action of N,N-substituted 1,3,4-oxadiazole-2,5-diamine. 30. H2-antihistaminics] Krämer I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of pyrazine derivatives. XX. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of 3-pyrazinol-1,2,4-oxadiazole derivatives] Pancechowska-Ksepko D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The binding sites of the calcium antagonist [3H] PN 200,110 in the human myometrium and myosalpinx. Kleinstein J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):819–22

Antibodies reveal the cytolocalization and subunit structure of the 1,4-dihydropyridine component of the neuronal Ca2+ channel. Schmid A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):996–1002

Enhancement of binding of the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist PN200–110 to human myometrial sarcolemma by the heterologous calcium antagonist diltiazem. Golichowski AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1003–9

Characterization of dihydropyridine binding sites in the rat brain: hypertension and age-dependent modulation of [3H](+)-PN 200–110 binding. Huguet F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):125–30

Evidence for distinct calcium channel agonist and antagonist binding sites in intact cultured embryonic chick ventricular cells. Lee RT, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):683–91

Pharmacokinetics of PN 200–110 (isradipine), a new calcium antagonist, after oral administration in man. Tse FL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):361–5

A fluorescent analog of colcemid, N-(7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazol-4-yl)-colcemid, as a probe for the colcemid-binding sites of tubulin and microtubules. Hiratsuka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6318–22

Transbilayer movement of fluorescent analogs of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylethanolamine at the plasma membrane of cultured cells. Evidence for a protein-mediated and ATP-dependent process(es). Martin OC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5890–8

Binding of (+)-PN 200–110 to rat pituitaries and to normal and adenomatous human pituitaries. Bression D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):255–61

Dihydropyridine binding and calcium channel function in clonal rat adrenal medullary tumor cells. Kunze DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):401–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Excitatory amino acids and epilepsy-induced changes in extracellular space size. Heinemann U. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:449–60

Comparison of cardiodepressant and vasodilator effects of PN 200–110 (isradipine), nifedipine and diltiazem in anesthetized rabbits. Hof RP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):37B–42B

Selective effects of PN 200–110 (isradipine) on the peripheral circulation and the heart. Hof RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):30B–36B (67 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of band 3 inhibitors. 3. Translocation inhibitors. Falke JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):7899–906

A cysteine residue (cysteine-116) in the histidinol binding site of histidinol dehydrogenase. Grubmeyer CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4778–84

Geometric isomers of covalently labeled mitochondrial F1-adenosinetriphosphatase with different properties. Wang JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7996–8001

Location of lysine-beta 162 in mitochondrial F1-adenosinetriphosphatase. Wu JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7991–5

The action of natural and synthetic isomers of quisqualic acid at a well-defined glutamatergic synapse. Boden P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):205–11

Dihydropyridine chirality at the chromaffin cell calcium channel. Fonteriz RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1-2):359–62

After-hyperpolarizations produced in frog motoneurons by excitatory amino acid analogues. Hackman JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):94–101

Exposure of hippocampal slices to quisqualate sensitizes synaptic responses to phosphonate-containing analogues of glutamate. Robinson MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):187–90

Respiratory and vasomotor effects of excitatory amino acid on ventral medullary surface. Mitra J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):681–4

Responses of pyriform cortex neurons to excitatory amino acids: voltage dependence, conductance changes, and effects of divalent cations. Hori N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):73–90

Vascular bed and vasoconstrictor-dependent selectivity of the calcium channel antagonist, PN 200–110. Bijak A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):313–7

Similar increase in circulating renin after equihypotensive doses of nitroprusside, dihydralazine or isradipine in conscious rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):251–4

Quisqualate selectively inhibits a brain peptidase which cleaves N-acetyl-L-aspartyl-L-glutamate in vitro. Robinson MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4; 130(3):345–7

Failure of a new calcium-antagonist PN 200–110 and nifedipine to affect exercise stimulated GH-secretion in healthy volunteers. Sieber C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):281–2

Effect of 2,5-di(4-methyl phenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole on pregnancy in golden hamster. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:614–7

Morphology of quisqualate-induced neurotoxicity in the chicken retina. Sattayasai J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):106–17

Equilibrium binding of cholinergic ligands to the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor. Covarrubias M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14955–64

Probing the catalytic subunit of the tonoplast H+-ATPase from oat roots. Binding of

7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3,-diazole to the 72-kilodalton polypeptide. Randall SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7135-41

Inhibition by phencyclidine of excitatory amino acid-stimulated release of neurotransmitter in the nucleus accumbens. Jones SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):173-9

Modification of drug-induced tremor by systemic administration of kainic acid and quisqualic acid in mice. Shinozaki H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):9-17

The glutamate analogue quisqualic acid is neurotoxic in striatum and hippocampus of immature rat brain. Silverstein FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):13-8

Oxadiazolidinones: irreversible inhibition of cholinesterases and effects on acetylcholine receptors. Bakry NM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):1-10

[New sulfurate derivatives of 1,2,4-oxadiazole] Brizzi V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Apr;125(4):100-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of pyrazine derivatives. XVII. Synthesis and the tuberculostatic activity of pyrazinyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives] Pancechowska-Ksepko D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(2):116-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of caffeine and sidnofen on the blood supply of the brain, kidneys and hindlimbs during antiorthostatism] Koniaeva EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun; 50(3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of PN 200-110 (isradipine) in congestive heart failure. Greenberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):70B-74B

Treatment of essential hypertension with PN 200-110 (isradipine). Hamilton BP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):141B-145B

Antihypertensive effect of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, PN 200-110 (isradipine), combined with pindolol. Hansson L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):137B-140B

Efficacy of a new calcium antagonist PN 200-110 (isradipine) in angina pectoris. Taylor SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):123B-129B

Beneficial effects of the calcium antagonist PN 200-110 in patients with congestive heart failure. Broudy DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):190-5

TOXICITY

Inhibition of quisqualate-induced seizures by glutamic acid diethyl ester and anti-epileptic drugs. Schwarz SS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3-4):191-203

OXALATES

ANALYSIS

Bone oxalate in a long-term hemodialysis patient who ingested high doses of vitamin C. Ott SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):450-4

The oxalate:phosphate ratio in urinary tract calculi by infrared revised analysis [letter] Gault MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):103-5

A comparison between effects of pyruvate and herb medicines in preventing experimental oxalate urolithiasis in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1127-33

Profiling of oxalic acid and alpha-keto acids in blood and urine by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection at a chemically modified electrode. Santos LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):161-6

Oxalate content of some common Egyptian food stuffs. Awadalla MZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985; 60(3-4):41-51

BLOOD

Secondary hyperoxalemia caused by vitamin C supplementation in regular hemodialysis patients. Ono K. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):239-43

Indirect estimation of plasma oxalate using 14C-oxalate. Prenen JA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:18-25

Oxalate depuration during biofiltration with AN69 and in conventional hemodialysis in chronic renal failure (CRF) patients. Chimienti S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec; 9 Suppl 3:73-4

Serum oxalate in chronic renal failure. Borland WW, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):119-21

[Determination of plasma oxalic acid by high-pressure liquid chromatography] Jerez E. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Oxalyl thiolesters and N-oxalylcysteine are normal mammalian metabolites. Skorczynski SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1051-7

Hepatic oxalate production: the role of hydroxypyruvate. Rofe AM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct; 36(2):141-50

Structure of the oxalate-ATP complex with pyruvate kinase: ATP as a bridging ligand for the two divalent cations. Lodato DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2243-50

Oxalate, calcium uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kim YS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976; 6(4):329-39

Primary bone oxalosis: the roles of oxalate deposits and renal osteodystrophy. Benhamou CL, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):59-64

Synovial fluid oxalate deposition complicating rheumatoid arthritis with amyloidosis and renal failure. Demonstration of intracellular oxalate crystals. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):361-6

Oxalosis and the E-Ferol toxicity syndrome [letter] Conyers RA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2677-8

Oxalate dynamics in chronic renal failure. Comparison with normal subjects and patients with primary hyperoxaluria. Morgan SH, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):253-7

[Oxalate-induced encephalitis following hypercaloric parenteral feeding] Büttner T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar; 58(3):181-3 **(Ger)**

[Primary oxalosis in adulthood. Scintigraphic and radiologic documentation of oxalosis nephropathy, oxalosis arthro-/enthesiopathy and oxalosis cardiomyopathy--review of the literature] Reichelt HG. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contact lens-induced edema in vitro--amelioration by lactate dehydrogenase inhibitors. Rohde MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):751-8

TOXICITY

[Study of the cytogenetic activity of oxalates] Koval'chuk EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):72 **(Rus)**

URINE

Influence of oxalate on calcium oxalate crystals formation in urine. Olmer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:451-8

The effect of pumpkin seeds on oxalcrystalluria and urinary compositions of children in hyperendemic area. Suphakarn VS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):115-21

Obviating interferences in the assay of urinary oxalate. Barlow IM. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):855-8

Automated enzymatic method for measuring oxalate in urine. Bradley CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1076-7

Chemical factors important to calcium nephrolithiasis: evidence for impaired hydroxycarboxylic acid absorption causing hyperoxaluria. Cowley DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):243-7

Deficiencies of sigma diagnostic's urinary oxalate method in the presence of ascorbate. Glick JH Jr. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):419-20

Two-carbon oxalogenesis compared in recurrent calcium oxalate stone formers and normal subjects. McWhinney BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1118-20

Critical evaluation of a commercial enzyme kit (Sigma) for determining oxalate concentrations in urine. Parkinson IS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1203-7

Effect of tetrasodium EDTA on enzymatic determinations of urinary oxalate. Thode J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun; 33(6):833-5

Removal of ascorbate from urine prior to assaying with a commercial oxalate kit. Kasidas GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):215-21

Urinary oxalate and calcium excretion in response to oral glucose load in man. Nguyen NU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):869-70

Simplified column liquid chromatographic method for measuring urinary oxalate. McWhinney BC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):137-41

Measurement of urinary oxalate: an enzymatic and an ion chromatographic method compared. Classen A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;25(2):95-9

Dietary protein levels affect the excretion of oxalate and calcium in patients with absorptive hypercalciuria type II. Urivetzky M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):690-2

Enteric hyperoxaluria and urolithiasis [letter] Brown JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):970-1

Urinary excretion of orally administered oxalic acid in MYRJ 45-treated NMRI mice. Salminen S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):91-4

Effects of acute oral sodium potassium citrate load in healthy males--outlook for treatment of patients with calcium-containing renal stones. Schwille PO, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):81-8

[Determination of calcium, oxalate and inhibitory activity of the urine in patients with calcium nephrolithiasis] Han KH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 24(3):173-5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A method for measuring oxalic acid absorption] Müller G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(6):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal oxalate excretion following oral oxalate load in patients with urinary calculus disease and healthy controls] Ebisuno S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1773-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OXALOACETATES

METABOLISM

Decarboxylation of oxalacetate by pyruvate carboxylase. Attwood PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16; 25(25):8191-6

Carbon-13 and deuterium isotope effects on oxalacetate decarboxylation by pyruvate carboxylase. Attwood PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8197-205

Evidence from Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy for polarization of the carbonyl of oxaloacetate in the active site of citrate synthase. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2623-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of oxaloacetic acid on hydrogen-calcium metabolism in mitochondria] Asrarov MI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):454-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXALURIA see **HYPEROXALURIA**

OXAMIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS**

OXAMNIQUINE see under **NITROQUINOLINES**

OXANDROLONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of oxandrolone on the growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in children with constitutional growth delay. Loche S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):195-200

Methionyl human growth hormone and oxandrolone in Turner syndrome: preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):936-43

[Growth and skeletal age of girls with gonadal dysgenesis treated with oxandrolone and sex steroids] Rybakowa M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3-4):119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OXATHIINS see under **HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS**

OXAZEPAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioequivalence studies in the elderly: a pilot study of two oxazepam dosage forms [letter] Dreyfuss D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):200

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Misleading advertising [letter] Wickham W. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):160

ANALYSIS

[Physico-chemical study of 1-4 benzodiazepines. I. Oxazepam] Rambaud J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics and dynamics of single doses of oxazepam in the elderly: implications of absorption rate. Dreyfuss D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):511-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Promoting effect of oxazepam in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Préat V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):97-100

Pentobarbital-like discriminative stimulus properties of halothane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, isoamyl nitrite, flurothyl and oxazepam in mice. Rees DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):507-15

Discriminative stimulus properties of oxazepam in the pigeon. de la Garza R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):71-9

Morphine effects on activity and pain reactivity of developing mice with or without late prenatal oxazepam exposure. Alleva E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):438-40

Differential amnesic properties of benzodiazepines: a dose-response comparison of two drugs with similar elimination half-lives. Curran HV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):358-64

Evidence of strain differences in GABA-benzodiazepine coupling. Wilks L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):127-32

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind study of alprazolam and oxazepam in the treatment of anxiety. Väisänen E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):536-41

OXAZEPINES see under **AZEPINES**

OXAZIMEDRINE see **PHENMETRAZINE**

OXAZINES

Oxidative reactivity of the tryptophan metabolites 3-hydroxyanthranilate, cinnabarinate, quinolinate and picolinate. Dykens JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):211-7

Ofloxacin II. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S221-S338

Cresyl fast violet staining method for Campylobacter like organisms [letter] Burnett RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):353

Application of nile blue and nile red, two fluorescent probes, for detection of lipid droplets in human skeletal muscle.

Bonilla E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):619–21
Fluorescence reactions of orcein: new applications for an old stain. Molero ML, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Oct;144 (Pt 1):45–53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ofloxacin in the therapy of Campylobacter pylori–positive duodenal ulcer. A prospective controlled randomized study] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of ofloxacin in the treatment of acute cystitis] Sakashita S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb; 33(2):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to a reaction product in Hirudoid cream: an example of compound allergy. Smeenk G, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1987 Feb;116(2):223–31
Photoonycholysis induced by the fluoroquinolones pefloxacine and ofloxacine. Report on 2 cases. Baran R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):185–8
Safety of ofloxacin—adverse drug reactions reported during phase–II studies in Europe and in Japan. Blomer R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S332–4
Value and risks of the new quinolones. Knothe H.
Infection 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):2
Safety profile of ofloxacin: the Italian data base. Koverech A, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S335–7

ANALYSIS

Spectroscopic studies of brunescent cataractous lenses. Tomoda A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):472–6
Tissue concentrations of ofloxacin in necrotic lesions in patients with peripheral vascular disease and in diabetics. Müller–Bühl U, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S276–8
Ofloxacin: concentration in human ejaculate and influence on sperm motility. Schramm P. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S274–5
High–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet or electrochemical detection for the determination of dopazinol in a pharmaceutical formulation. Mazzo DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3;367(2):405–11

BLOOD

Serum bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in volunteers. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):59–62

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diffusion of ofloxacin into the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial meningitis. Stahl JP, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S254–5
Study of the cerebrospinal fluid penetrability of ofloxacin. Stübner G, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S250–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthesis of 7H–pyrido[1,2,3–de][1,4]benzoxazine derivatives including an antibacterial agent, ofloxacin. Egawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4098–102
Design of alternate substrate inhibitors of serine proteases. Synergistic use of alkyl substitution to impede enzyme–catalyzed deacylation. Krantz A, et al.
J Med Chem 1987 Apr;30(4):489–91
[3–Dialkylamino–substituted 2H–1,4–benzoxazines] Balbi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):942–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ascorbic acid in the anterior chamber: can it be measured noninvasively? Chou CK, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1986;84:269–79

METABOLISM

Determination of nicotine N–oxide by gas chromatography following thermal conversion to 2–methyl–6–(3–pyridyl)tetrahydro–1,2–oxazine. Jacob P 3d, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Sep;58(11):2218–21
Ofloxacin pharmacokinetics in renal failure. Fillastre JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):156–60
Multiple forms of cytochrome P–450 related to forms induced marginally by phenobarbital. Differences in structure and in the metabolism of alkoxyresorufins. Wolf CR, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Nov 15;240(1):27–33
Metabolism of alkoxyphenoxazones by channel catfish liver microsomes: effects of phenobarbital, Aroclor 1254 and 3–methylcholanthrene. Ankley GT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1379–81
Major differences between lung, skin and liver in the microsomal metabolism of homologous series of resorufin and coumarin ethers. Rettie AE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3495–500
Ethoxyresorufin O–deethylation by human liver microsomes. Williams FM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 22(3):263–8
Alkoxyresorufin O–dealkylases: association with the murine Ah locus. Lum PY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):255–62
Tissue levels of ofloxacin in the urogenital system. di Silverio F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):120–3
Pharmacokinetics of a single oral dose of ofloxacin in patients with renal failure. Nawishy S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):391–3
Multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin, a new broad–spectrum antimicrobial agent. Dagrosa EE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):632–45
The pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin in healthy adult male volunteers [letter] Leroy A, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;31(5):629–30
Diffusion of oral ofloxacin (HOE 280) into human prostatic tissue: assessment by an improved high–performance liquid chromatographic method. Claes R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S263–5
The comparative pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of four quinolones including intravenously administered enoxacin. Wise R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 3:S196–202
Further methodological improvement in antibiotic bone concentration measurements: penetration of ofloxacin into bone and cartilage. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S270–3
Ofloxacin and antacids [letter] Maesen FP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Jun;19(6):848–50
The comparative pharmacokinetics of five quinolones. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:71–81
Agrobacterium Ti and Ri plasmids specify enzymic lactonization of mannopine to agropine. Dessaux Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2549–59
Binding of (+)PHNO and other D2–dopamine agonists to D1–dopamine receptors labelled by [3H]SCH 23390. Pettibone DJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):147–51
Genetic analysis of mannityl opine catabolism in octopine–type Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain 15955. Dessaux Y, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):301–8
Isolation and identification of metabolites of ofloxacin in rats, dogs and monkeys. Sudo K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Aug; 16(8):725–32
[Diffusion of an orally administered single dose of ofloxacin into human bronchial mucus] Morel C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 May;34(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin in the elderly (65–85 years) with normal renal function after a single oral dose of 200 mg] Veyssier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the absorption of a new peripheral vasodilator compound (CH–141) by in vitro and in vivo methods. 2. Pharmacokinetic study of the compound] Szemere L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Mar;57(1–2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative in vitro activities of pefloxacin, ofloxacin, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin against 256 clinical isolates. Arpi M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Apr; 95(2):141–6
In vitro activity of amifloxacin (WIN 49,375) compared with those of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin. Digranes A.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Feb; 95(1):29–32
Inhibition of theophylline clearance by coadministered ofloxacin without alteration of theophylline effects. Gregoire SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):375–8
Inhibition of DNA gyrase by optically active ofloxacin. Imamura M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):325–7
Effect of oral ofloxacin on fecal bacteria in human volunteers. Pecquet S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):124–5
Antimicrobial activity of U–70138F (paldimycin), roxithromycin (RU 965), and ofloxacin (ORF 18489) against Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Stamm WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):806–7
Potentiation of clobazam's anticonvulsant activity by etifoxine, a non–benzodiazepine tranquilizer, in mice. Comparison studies with sodium valproate. Kruse HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1320–2
Inhibition of serine proteases by benzoxazinones: effects of electron withdrawal and 5–substitution. Spencer RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):928–33
Inhibition of mitochondrial energy–linked reactions by 2,4–dihydroxy–7–methoxy–1,4–benzoxazin–3–one (DIMBOA), a hydroxamic acid from Gramineae. Niemeyer HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3909–14
A comparative study of the sensitivity of bacteria of various origin to ofloxacin. Gubina M. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr; 6(2):79–81
Ofloxacin: in vitro and in vivo activity. Guerra L, et al.
Chemioterapia 1987 Feb;6(1):23–31
Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin against resistant clinical isolates. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):75–8
The sensitivity of gram–negative and gram–positive bacteria to ofloxacin. Speciale A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb; 6(1):17–22
Absence of interaction between ofloxacin and phenprocoumon. Verho M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987; 10(7):474–9
Ofloxacin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr;33(4):346–91 (199 ref.)
Susceptibility in vitro of gram–positive aerobe and anaerobe bacteria to ofloxacin. Debbia E, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1987;13(4):213–7
In vitro study of the antibacterial activity of ofloxacin against recent clinical isolates. Varoli O, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1987;13(4):209–12
Comparative pharmacokinetics of theophylline following two fluoroquinolones co–administration. Sano M, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;32(4):431–2
Comparison of the in vitro activity of ofloxacin and gentamicin against isolates from hospitalised patients. Adeyemi–Doro FA, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S240–2
Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against some selected gram–positive and gram–negative isolates. Chau PY, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S237–9
Influence of ofloxacin on murine Peyer's patch lymphocytes. De Simone C, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S256–7
Assessment of immunomodulating activity of ofloxacin and three other quinolones in human plasma. De Simone C, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S248–9
In vitro activity of ofloxacin against 210 clinical isolates of typhoid salmonellae. Hannan A. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S243–4
International experiences with ofloxacin, a new quinolone. Mitsuhashi S. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S223–5
The activity of ofloxacin against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Mraović M, et al. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 4:S231–2
Investigations on ofloxacin: antibacterial activity and influence on the immune system. Pulverer G, et al.
Infection 1986;14 Suppl 4:S245–7
Antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and its mode of action. Sato K, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S226–30
Comparative activity of ofloxacin and seven other antimicrobials against urea–splitting microorganisms. Torres A, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S233–6
Comparative effects of quinolones on human mononuclear leucocyte functions. Roche Y, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Jun;19(6):781–90
Elimination of plasmids by enoxacin and ofloxacin at near inhibitory concentrations. Weisser J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Nov;18(5):575–83
Gyrase–inhibitors impair caffeine elimination in man. Staib AH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):193–8
[Multicenter study of ofloxacin activity on bacteria isolated from a hospital environment] Soussy CJ, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 May;34(5):390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. avium, M. africanum, M. kansasii and BCG strains] Thomas L, et al.
Immun Infekt 1986 Nov;14(6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro activity of new quinolones against nonfermenters and references to sensitivity tests] Grimm H. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 3:S191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin in chronic respiratory tract infections] Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro antibacterial activity of new derivatives of pyridonecarboxylic acid, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin, against Vibrio cholerae O–1] Matsushita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro and in vivo activities of norfloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against various mycobacteria] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 May;62(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antagonistic effect of pyrazinamide against the antituberculosis activity of ofloxacin in mice] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Feb;62(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of in vitro growth–inhibitory activities of ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin against various species of mycobacteria (comparison of organ concentrations and blood concentrations in mice)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Sep;61(9):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Activity of a new quinoline derivative against Chlamydia trachomatis] Mitsui Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;90(8):1074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ofloxacin versus doxycycline in gynecological infections. Schneider A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):121–2
Comparative evaluation of enoxacin, ofloxacin, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol for treatment of experimental Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Mar;31(3):417–20
Activity of ofloxacin and pefloxacin against Mycobacterium leprae in mice [letter]. Pattyn SR.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Apr;31(4):671–2
Ofloxacin therapy of difficult–to–treat infections due to multiresistant organisms. el–Baz W, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):129–33
Ofloxacin: therapeutic activity in experimental infections.

Guerra L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):375–8
The role of 4–quinolones in the treatment of infections. Cynamon MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):37–43 (17 ref.)
Effect of ofloxacin on Treponema pallidum in incubating experimental syphilis [letter] Veller–Fornasa C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):214
Efficacy of ofloxacin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Ariyarit C, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S311–3
Clinical efficacy of ofloxacin in the treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections. Baba S. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 4:S327–31
Ofloxacin: therapeutic results in Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis. Bischoff W. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S316–7
Single dose ofloxacin in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Chan AS, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S314–5
Clinical experience with ofloxacin in urinary tract infection. Cox CE, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S303–4
Clinical experience with ofloxacin (DL 8280) in the therapy of various infections: preliminary report. Cristiano P, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S307–8
Ofloxacin: clinical evaluation in urinary and respiratory infections. Delia S, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S297–9
Ofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections—a comparison with amoxicillin. Devogelaere R, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S283–9
Treatment of genital chlamydial infection with ofloxacin. Fransen L, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S318–20
Treatment of surgical infections with a modern quinolone: therapy of soft tissue infections and pneumonia with ofloxacin. Fritzen T, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S293–6
Efficacy of ofloxacin (HOE 280) in a model of subcutaneous abscess: penetration and prevention of abscess formation. García Iglesias MC, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S266–9
A multicenter study on clinical efficacy of ofloxacin in respiratory and urinary tract infections. Grassi GG. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S300–2
Clinical experience with ofloxacin in sexually transmitted disease. Judson FN, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S309–10
Clinical evaluation of ofloxacin in lower respiratory tract infections. Kobayashi H. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S279–82
Clinical evaluation of ofloxacin versus ciprofloxacin in complicated urinary tract infections. Kromann–Andersen B, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S305–6
A double–blind randomized study comparing ofloxacin and amoxicillin in treating infective episodes in bronchiectasis. Lam WK, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S290–2
Ofloxacin in oral chemotherapy of acute and chronic otitis media. Lenarz T. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S324–6
Ofloxacin, a new quinolone in the treatment of genitourinary and enteric infections. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S321–3
A comparative study of ofloxacin versus cefazolin in lower respiratory tract infections. Bariffi F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):199–201
Efficacy and safety of ofloxacin in elderly patients. Bruch K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):195–8
Ofloxacin vs. cotrimoxazole in patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Vellucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):279–81
In vitro and in vivo activities of ofloxacin against Mycobacterium leprae infection induced in mice. Saito H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):560–2
Clinical, microbiological and pharmacokinetic studies on ofloxacin in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18(5):629–34
Ofloxacin therapy for experimental osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):823–5
Epididymitis: aspects concerning etiology and treatment. Melekos MD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):83–6
Treatment failure of ofloxacin in Campylobacter pylori infection [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1096
[Bone infections: treatment by ofloxacin. Apropos of 10 cases] Bernard E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ofloxacin (RU 43280). Clinical study] Bertrand A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of bacterial infections by ofloxacin. 42 cases] Chavanet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ofloxacin (RU 43280): clinical evaluation in urinary and prostatic infections] Guibert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[One–dose treatment of male gonococcal urethritis by ofloxacin] Morel P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):642–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment with ofloxacin (RU 43280) of uncomplicated bacterial urethritis in males] Morel P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the use of ofloxacin in the treatment of various infections] Peyramond D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of typhoid fever using ofloxacin. Clinical experience and determination of antibiotic diffusion into the mesenteric lymph nodes] Stahl JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ofloxacin] Katsu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):889–904 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic effect of ofloxacin on mice challenged by ofloxacin–resistant Mycobacterium bovis strains] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1987 Apr;62(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of neonatal chlamydial infection by fluorescent antibody technique and its treatment with a new quinoline derivative] Inoue S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the diagnosis and treatment of chlamydial infection of the conjunctiva] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1090–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 6. New problems in refractory respiratory tract infections. c. Chemotherapy of methicillin–resistant Staphylococci infection] Konno M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):565–70 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Reproductive toxicity of ofloxacin. Takayama S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1244–8

OXAZOCILLINE see **OXACILLIN**

OXAZOCINES

[Ketamine–diazepam–nefopam for uterine aspiration–curettage] Vo Van JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):403–5 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Nefopam excretion in human milk. Liu DT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):99–101
Conformation of nefopam hydrochloride, a novel analgesic. Glaser R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):772–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Nefopam–enantiomers: isolation and antinociceptive action] Blaschke G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Apr; 320(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence of the involvement of dopamine in the analgesic effect of nefopam. Esposito E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):157–64
Involvement of central serotonergic pathways in nefopam–induced antinociception. Hunskaar S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):77–82
Antinociceptive effects of (+/–)–, (+)– and (–)–nefopam in mice. Fasmer OB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 39(7):508–11
A comparative assay of nefopam, morphine and d–amphetamine. Jasinski DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):273–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ketoprofen and nefopam in the treatment of postoperative pain] López Soriano F. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OXAZOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a new bronchodilating compound (broxaterol) administered as a pressurized aerosol. Robuschi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):101–4
Local and systemic desensitization induced by repeated epicutaneous hapten application. Boerrigter GH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;83(1):3–7
Increasing anticonvulsant effect of AD–810 (zonisamide) in aging BDF1 mice. Kitani K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14; 41(11):1339–44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal anticonvulsant exposure: effects on behavioral and physical development. Vorhees CV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:49–62
Polymorphic debrisoquine and mephenytoin hydroxylation in patients with pulmonary hypertension of vascular origin after aminorex fumarate. Saner H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):437–42

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of S3341 in human plasma and urine by combined gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry: 15 month inter–day precision and accuracy validation. Ung HL, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jun;14(6):289–93
Membrane potential and cation content of osteoblast–like cells (UMR 106) assessed by fluorescent dyes. Civitelli R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):434–41
Derivatization of 2–amino–2–oxazolines with trimethylanilinium hydroxide. Determination of reaction products by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Bourgeois GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:442–6

BLOOD

Age–related changes in trimethadione oxidizing capacity. Tanaka E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):355–7
Simultaneous determination of Zonisamide and nine other anti–epileptic drugs and metabolites in serum. A comparison of microbore and conventional high–performance liquid chromatography. Juergens U. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:233–40
Simultaneous determination of serum trimethadione and its metabolite by gas chromatography. Tanaka E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:376–8
Influence of short–term water deprivation on kinetics of trimethadione and its metabolite in rats. Tanaka E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):269–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of trifluoromethylisoxazoloazines. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Oct;40(9):760–3
Ether derivatives of 3–amino–1,2–propanediols, V. Syntheses and pharmacological activities of 5–(cycloalkoxymethyl)oxazolidines and N–substituted derivatives. Chalina E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jul;319(7):598–603
5–Aryl–3–(2–arylvinyl)–2–methylisoxazolium tetrafluoborates as selective antibacterial compounds. Dal Piaz V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):384–6
A new procedure for the preparation of oligosaccharide oxazolines. Nakabayashi S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:C7–10
Studies on antidiabetic agents. VII. Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of 4–oxazoleacetic acid derivatives. Meguro K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 34(7):2840–51
Platinum(IV) chloride complexes with heterocyclic ligands. Massacesi M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):95–100
Structure–activity studies of 5–[[4–(4,5–dihydro–2–oxazolyl) phenoxy]alkyl]–3–methylisoxazoles: inhibitors of picornavirus uncoating. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):383–8
1–[[[5–(substituted phenyl)–2–oxazolyl]methylene]amino]–2,4–imidazolidinediones, a new class of skeletal muscle relaxants. White RL Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb; 30(2):263–6
[Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 3–nitroisoxazole derivatives] Duranti E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr; 42(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of oxazolone on the recirculation capacity of B and T cells. Kraal G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 May; 174(3):326–38

METABOLISM

REV 2871 (CHBZ): a potent antiallergic agent with a novel mechanism of action. II. Studies on the mechanism of action. Coutts SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):673–82
The interaction of potential–sensitive molecular probes with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles investigated by 31P–NMR and electron microscopy. Bammel BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):136–52
[3H]AMPA binding to glutamate receptor subpopulations in rat brain. Olsen RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):243–54
Metabolism of ethyl 2–(4–chlorophenyl)–5–(2–furyl)–oxazole–4–acetate, a new hypolipidemic agent, in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Glucuronidation of carboxyl group and cleavage of furan ring. Kobayashi T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):262–6
Hepatic trimethadione–oxidizing capacity remains normal in patients with extrahepatic cholelithiasis [published erratum appears in J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Dec;9(12):1040] Tanaka E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):506–9
Disposition of alpha–[(dimethylamino)methyl]–2–(3–ethyl–5–methyl–4–isoxazolyl)– 1H–indole–3–methanol (59–801), a hypoglycaemic agent in rats, dogs and monkeys. Tse FL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):741–9
[Measurement of microsomal function in hepatectomized rat] Ishikawa A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 88(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal clearance of glutathione measured in rats pretreated with inhibitors of glutathione metabolism. Scott RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F877–82
Effect of the amino–oxazoline derivative S–3341 on pre– and postjunctional alpha–adrenoceptors in isolated blood vessels. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):38–52
Influence of the alpha–2 agonist oxaminozoline (S3341) on firing rate of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in the rat. Comparison with clonidine. Dresse A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):99–106
Exploration and avoidance learning after ibotenic acid and radio frequency lesions in the rat amygdala. Jellestad FK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):196–215
Yeast enolase carboxyl modification using Woodward's

reagent K. Sinha U, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 64(10):970–5

REV 2871 (CHBZ): a potent antiallergic agent with a novel mechanism of action. I. Activity profile as an inhibitor of mediator release. Khandwala A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):663–72

A new class of potent centrally acting muscle relaxants: pharmacology of oxazolidinones in rat decerebrate rigidity. Masaki M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):219–28

Ibotenate-induced cell death in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus: differential susceptibility of magnocellular and parvicellular neurons. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):367–72

Ibotenic acid lesions in the medial geniculate region prevent the acquisition of differential Pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia to acoustic stimuli in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):199–203

Zonisamide enhances slow sodium inactivation in Myxicola. Schauf CL. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):185–8

R-goitrin- and BHA-induced modulation of aflatoxin B1 binding to DNA and biliary excretion of thiol conjugates in rats. Chang Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):585–90

Hypnotic action of pentobarbital in mice: a possible mechanism. Chweh AY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 97(1):70–6

Neuropharmacology of zonisamide, a new antiepileptic drug. Hammond EJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):303–7 (23 ref.)

Bactericidal properties of an organic N-chloramine formed in situ. Elder ED, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May; 62(5):457–64

Respiratory depressant effects of GABA alpha- and beta-receptor agonists in the cat. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2264–72

Effects of acivicin and dichloroallyl lawsone upon pyrimidine biosynthesis in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Kemp AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14891–5

Rapid eye movement sleep and the associated cardiovascular changes during and after continuous 10-day infusion of clonidine in normotensive rats: comparison with lofexidine and S3341. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):711–8

Effect of acivicin on glutamine transport by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sastrasinh S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):301–8

Effect of THIP and SL 76002, two clinically experimented GABA-mimetic compounds, on anterior pituitary GABA receptors and prolactin secretion in the rat. Apud JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):871–81

Inactivation of Crithidia fasciculata carbamoyl phosphate synthetase II by the antitumor drug acivicin. Aoki T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Mar;23(2):173–81

The THIP-induced model of bilateral synchronous spike and wave in rodents. Fariello RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):161–5

Bicuculline-sensitive and insensitive effects of THIP on the binding of [3H]flunitrazepam. Zarkovsky AM. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):737–41

The GABA agonist THIP, attenuates antinociception in the mouse by modifying central cholinergic transmission. Zorn SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):433–7

Thalamic control of dopaminergic functions in the caudate-putamen of the rat—II. Studies using ibotenic acid injection of the parafascicular-intralaminar nuclei. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):979–90

Open field activity and passive avoidance responses in rats after lesion of the central amygdaloid nucleus by electrocoagulation and ibotenic acid. Riolobos AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):715–20

Intrathecal administration of pentobarbital and THIP: evidence for descending excitatory and inhibitory modulation of a spinal reflex. Morgan MM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:249–51

Effects of scopolamine and physostigmine on recognition memory in monkeys with ibotenic-acid lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Aigner TG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):292–300

Inhibition of poliovirus uncoating by disoxaril (WIN 51711). Zeichhardt H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):281–5

Metal analogues of mycobactin and exochelin fail to act as effective antimycobacterial agents. Barclay R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):203–7

[Increase of paradoxical sleep, induced by injection of ibotenic acid in the ventrolateral posterior hypothalamus in the cat] Sallanon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of acute and chronic treatment with an adrenergic alpha receptor agonist, LE S3341, on the rate of catecholamine turnover in various peripheral organs and brain structures in the rat] Rochette L, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):567–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ibotenic acid-induced limbic seizures and neuronal degeneration] Watanabe K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun; 39(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the ligand affinity of benzodiazepine receptors in the presence of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo(5,4-c)pyridin-3-ol (THIP)] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Woodward's reagent K on tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels of spinal ganglion neurons of the rat] Neguliaev IuA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disease modifying activity of HWA 486 on the development of SLE in MRL/1-mice. Popovic S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):313–4

Cell cycle phase perturbations by 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and acivicin in normal and neoplastic human cell lines. Huber KR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):653–6

Phase II trial of acivicin in advanced breast carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Booth BW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1247–8

Phase II trial of acivicin in malignant mesothelioma. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):545–6

Phase II study of acivicin in non-small cell lung cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Study. Maroun JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1327–8

Phase II clinical trial of acivicin in advanced breast cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Willson JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1237–8

Zonisamide (CI-912) and cognition: results from preliminary study. Berent S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):61–7

Broxaterol (Z.1170), a new oral beta 2-agonist compared with salbutamol. Perruchoud AP, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(2):113–8

Acivicin reduces tumor growth during total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Chance WT, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):386–94

[Toloxatone, parkinsonism and dopa therapy] Cantagrel A, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the protective effect of broxaterol and salbutamol in bronchial spasm induced with an ultrasonic aerosol of distilled water] De Francesca F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 May–Aug;40(3–4):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness and tolerance of a new beta-2 stimulant (broxaterol) vs. salbutamol in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Giosuè S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15;121(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Striatal neural transplants in the ibotenic acid-lesioned rat neostriatum. Cellular and functional aspects. Isacson O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:537–55

Thalamic control of dopaminergic functions in the caudate-putamen of the rat—III. The effects of lesions in the parafascicular-intralaminar nuclei on D2 dopamine receptors and high affinity dopamine uptake. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):991–1005

Embryotoxicity elicited by inhibition of gamma-glutamyltransferase by Acivicin and transferase antibodies in cultured rat embryos. Stark KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):88–96

OXAZOLONE see under **OXAZOLES**

OXEPINS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on zoapatle. V. Correlation between in vitro uterine and in vivo pregnancy interruption effects in guinea pigs. Waller DP, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Feb;35(2):147–53

OXIDANTS, PHOTOCHEMICAL

METABOLISM

Potentiation of the generation of reactive oxidants by human phagocytes during exposure to benoxaprofen and ultraviolet radiation in vitro. Anderson R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):285–95

TOXICITY

Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency does not pose an increased risk for black Americans exposed to oxidant gases in the workplace or general environment. Goldstein BD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):75–80

OXIDASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDATION-REDUCTION

Horseradish peroxidase: a useful tool for modeling the extra-hepatic biooxidation of exogens. Meunier B. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):3–9 (84 ref.)

Age-related changes in oxidative capacity of the gastrocnemius muscle in normal and dystrophic (dy2J/dy2J) mice. Hargroder GT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):400–15

The generation of lipid peroxides by stimulated human neutrophils. Detection using phenol red oxidation. Maslen C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):71–6

Redox state changes in human skeletal muscle after isometric contraction. Henriksson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:441–51

Dominating redox systems in lakes and rivers; thermodynamic interpretation of in-situ measurements with a platinum electrode. David R. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(3):219–29

[Physiologic-biochemical aspects of the toxic effects of oxidants found in the human environment (air, water)] Pak ZP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):16–23 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlations between redox-state potential changes in different tissues and the heart frequency in vivo. Szabó IT, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):433–43

Effects of primaquine on hepatic microsomal haemoproteins and drug oxidation. Murray M, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):205–17

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Status of the antioxidant system in experimental animals in hygienic standardization of laser irradiation] Rodionova LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):49–51 **(Rus)**

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION

see related
UNCOUPLING AGENTS

Influence of increased environmental temperature on oxidation processes in rat liver mitochondria. Skonieczna M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;37(4–5):157–67

Mitochondrial ATPase. Penefsky HS. **Adv Enzymol** 1979; 49:223–80 (213 ref.)

Effects of reperfusion on myocardial wall thickness, oxidative phosphorylation, and Ca2+ metabolism following total and partial myocardial ischemia. Peng CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1238–44

An ATP/2e-stoichiometry of 1 1/2 is thermodynamically possible for site 3 of oxidative phosphorylation. Lemasters JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):176–82

Immunochemical study of role of chargerin II, a product of URFA6L of mitochondrial DNA in energy transduction of rat liver mitochondria. Uchida J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):953–8

Oxidative phosphorylation of creatine by respiring pig heart mitochondria in the absence of added adenine nucleotides. Kim IH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):103–10

A model system for delocalized chemiosmotic coupling exhibited the features thought diagnostic of localized coupling [letter] Westerhoff HV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):932–3

Molecular mechanism of ATP synthesis in oxidative phosphorylation. Penefsky HS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):97–9

Anomalous oxygen-18 exchange during ATP synthesis in oxidative phosphorylation. Sines JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6144–9

Increased respiration in skeletal muscle mitochondria from cold-acclimated ducklings: uncoupling effects of free fatty acids. Barré H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):343–8

Comparative studies on mitochondrial respiration in four strains of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Berdanier CD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):531–5

The mechanism of the conservation of energy of biological oxidations. Slater EC. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3; 166(3):489–504 (130 ref.)

Oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from mice acclimatized to hypobaric hypoxia. Leon-Velarde F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):283–9

Creatine kinase of heart mitochondria. Control of oxidative phosphorylation by the extramitochondrial concentrations of creatine and phosphocreatine. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16579–83

Determination of the P/2e- stoichiometries at the individual coupling sites in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Evidence for maximum values of 1.0, 0.5, and 1.0 at sites 1, 2, and 3. Stoner CD. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10445–53

Genetics of the mammalian oxidative phosphorylation system: characterization of a new oligomycin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Breen GA. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):772–81

The relationship between uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation and neuronal necrosis within the CNS in rats dosed with trihalogenated imidazoles. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):175–82

[Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in the rat kidney during the perinatal period] Razanoelina M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(10):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical Mg2+-ATPase technic for the detection of respiratory chain defects and inadequate provision with Krebs cycle intermediate products in skeletal muscle mitochondria] Meijer AE, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:135–40 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of coupling of oxidation and phosphorylation] Dmitriev LF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1111–25 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the cerebral hemispheres in experimental myocardial infarct] Davydov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethanol on proteins of mitochondrial membranes. Thayer WS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:193–206

Uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by hexetidine. D'Arcangelo G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):801–8

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by Ca2+ or Sr2+: a competition with Mg2+ for the formation of adenine nucleotide complexes. Fagian MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2–3):262–8

Quantitative relationship between protonophoric and uncoupling activities of substituted phenols. Miyoshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 15;891(2):194–204

Possible involvement of the 29 kDa protein in H+–ATPase in the action of cationic uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Effect of the (o–phenanthroline)2–Cu2+ complex as a cationic uncoupler. Shinohara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 4;890(3):387–91

Reactions of bis(thiosemicarbazonato) copper(II) complexes with tumor cells and mitochondria. Chan–Stier CH, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(3):203–17

Capacities of oxidative metabolism in digitonin–treated bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Halangk W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1249–57

Uncoupling effect of fungal hydroxyanthraquinones on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Betina V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(2):179–89

The in vitro effects of tannic acid on rat liver mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Adachi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1176–82

Metabolic and physiological consequences of the effect of phenylhydrazonopropanedinitriles on Candida albicans. Sturdík E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(3):216–25

Effect of carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria: site–specificity of its action. Katyare SS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):70–5

Glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation during activation of the sodium pump in the taenia from guinea–pig caecum. Takai A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:65–75

Effect of humic substances on mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Visser SA. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:347–54

[Effects of excessive norepinephrine on cardiac mitochondria calcium transport and oxidative phosphorylation] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1147–51 (Jpn)

[Effect of oxidative phosphorylation inhibitors and uncoupling agents on cAMP activity] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nootropil on oxidative phosphorylation in the brain of rats with ischemic myocardial necrosis] Davydov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in and pharmacological correction of oxidative phosphorylation in regional kidney ischemia] Chumakov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION COUPLING FACTORS

[Mechanism of coupling of oxidation and phosphorylation] Dmitriev LF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1111–25 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXIDES

see related

CYCLIC N–OXIDES

Reaction of chlorine dioxide with amino acids and peptides: kinetics and mutagenicity studies. Tan HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):259–66

The mode of reduction of vanadate(+V) to oxovanadium(+IV) by glutathione and cysteine. Legrum W. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):281–9

[Model of the trapping of oxygen radicals: trapping of t–butoxy radicals by cd olefins] Gorissen–Hervens F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):S7–12 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The modifications of dietary protein and administration of oral adsorbent AST–120 in chronic renal failure in rats] Kumano K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb; 29(2):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions of aqueous chlorine and chlorine dioxide with model food compounds. Fukayama MY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:267–74 (70 ref.)

METABOLISM

Dialyzer reuse following manual reprocessing with a new sterilant, RenNew–D. Gagnon R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):132–6

Ascorbate depletion as a consequence of product recycling during dopamine beta–monooxygenase catalyzed selenoxidation. May SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1626–33

Lung clearance and translocation of 239Pu and 244Cm in rats following inhalation individually or as a mixed oxide. Rhoads K, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov;51(5):633–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrachlorodecaoxide improves the oxygenation status of multicellular tumor spheroids. Mueller–Klieser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:623–32

Effect of RenNew–D as a sterilant on the performance of reused dialyzers. Gagnon RF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):297–302

Improvement of tumor spheroid oxygenation by tetrachlorodecaoxide. Mueller–Klieser W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):49–54

Mutagenic properties of spent bleaching liquors from sulphite pulps and a comparison with kraft pulp bleaching liquors. Møller M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):89–96

[Vanadic oxidation of khellin. Study of its reactional mechanism] Hila JE, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(5):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Yellow mercuric oxide ointment and mercury intoxication. De Bont B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):217–8

Respiratory survey of lime workers at Pong Village Chiang Mai Province. Jiemsripong K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Feb;70(2):85–9

[Bleaching agent poisoning with sodium chlorite. The toxicology and clinical course] Exner–Freisfeld H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12;111(50):1927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical effect of newly developed oral carbonaceous adsorbent (AST–120) in patients with advanced stages of chronic glomerulonephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):163–6

Increased resistance towards two systemic experimental infections by tetrachlorodecaoxygen anion complex. Possible implications of cellular and humoral immunity. Gillissen G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1778–82

Effects of oral adsorbent on experimental uremic rats. Kanai F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1249–59

TOXICITY

Effects of lead oxide and iron on glucose fermentation by Clostridium sp. Francis AJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):491–7

Mechanistic aspects of ingested chlorine dioxide on thyroid function: impact of oxidants on iodide metabolism. Bercz JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:249–54

Teratologic studies on Alcide Allay gel in rabbits. Abdel–Rahman MS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):161–5

Effects of chlorine dioxide on thyroid function in the African green monkey and the rat. Harrington RM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(2):235–42

[Tissue behavior following the subcutaneous implantation of spark–discharge anodic oxidation–coated metals] Knöfler W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(7):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Urinary excretion of 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine, N,N–dimethyltryptamine and their N–oxides in the rat. Sitaram BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2235–7

OXIDOREDUCTASES

Stabilized ubisemiquinone in reconstituted succinate ubiquinone reductase. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):315–22

Measurement of direct bilirubin by use of bilirubin oxidase. Doumas BT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1349–53

Use of a polymer–bound flavin derivative for the rapid regeneration of NAD(P)+ from NAD(P)H in dehydrogenase systems. Montaine F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):329–36

Model complexes suggest certain S–state changes of the photosynthetic water–oxidation enzyme may involve an Mn(II)–Mn(III) transition. Vincent JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):250–2

The primary structure of pig liver thioltransferase. Gan ZR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6699–703

[Effect of pH on the oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin] Siverina OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive, nonradiometric assay for dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase using anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Peters GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):32–8

Immunochemical patterns of distribution of nitrous oxide reductase and nitrite reductase (cytochrome cd1) among denitrifying pseudomonads. Körner H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jun;148(1):20–4

Measurement of direct bilirubin by use of bilirubin oxidase. Doumas BT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1349–53

Characterization of human fetal hepatic cytochrome P–450–associated 7–ethoxyresorufin O–deethylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities by monoclonal antibodies. Pasanen M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(2):125–32

Enzyme histochemical patterns in the normal human amnion: amniotic histochemical patterns. Jones RA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(3):201–7

Immunolocalization of cholesterol side–chain–cleavage cytochrome P–450 and 17 alpha–hydroxylase cytochrome P–450 in bovine ovarian follicles. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):627–38

Immunolocalization of cholesterol side–chain–cleavage cytochrome P–450 and ultrastructural studies of bovine corpora lutea. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov; 78(2):639–52

[Structural and histochemical changes in the neuron–astrocyte complex in human and experimental focal epilepsy] Gerebtzoff MA. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15; 41(20):823–9 (Fre)

[Presence of dehydrogenases of the pentose phosphate pathway in boar spermatozoa and testis] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 39(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of 3 beta HSD activity in porcine granulosa cells by 4–MA, a potent 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor. Chan WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):166–71

Competitive inhibition of dehydrogenases and kinases by 9–aminoacridine and quinacrine. Orellano EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2565–6

Studies of the active site of cytochrome P–450scc with a high–affinity spin–labeled inhibitor. Seeley D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1270–5

Detergent inhibition of nitric–oxide reductase activity. Shapleigh JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25; 911(3):334–40

On the oxidation pathways of the mitochondrial bc1 complex from beef heart. Effects of various inhibitors. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):547–55

2',3'–Dialdehyde of ATP: a specific, irreversible inhibitor of component A3 of the methylreductase system of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Rouvière PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1737–9

Cholesterol sulfate inhibits adrenal mitochondrial cholesterol side chain cleavage at a site distinct from cytochrome P–450scc. Evidence for an intramitochondrial cholesterol translocator. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9181–8

The effects of N,N–diethyl–4–methyl–3–oxo–4–aza–5 alpha–androstane–17 beta–carboxamide, a 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor and antiandrogen, on the development of baldness in the stumptail macaque. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):188–93

Calmodulin antagonists suppress cholesterol synthesis by inhibiting sterol delta 24 reductase. Filipovic I, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):261–5

In vivo and in vitro effects of kalmegh (Andrographis paniculata) extract and andrographolide on hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Choudhury BR, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):135–40

5 Alpha–reductase inhibitory and anti–androgenic activities of some 4–azasteroids in the rat. Brooks JR, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jan;47(1):1–19

[Effect of toxic compounds on the respiratory and dehydrogenase activity of sludge in acetaldehyde production] Alieva RM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 56(1):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

High affinity protein–binding and enzyme–inducing activity of methyltrienolone in Pseudomonas testosteroni. Pousette A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Aug;40(7):515–21

Import and processing of P–450SCC and P–450(11) beta precursors by corpus luteal mitochondria: a processing pathway recognizing homologous and heterologous precursors. Matocha MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):456–60

Absence of hepatic microsomal pentyl– or benzyl–resorufin O–dealkylase induction in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) treated with phenobarbitone. Addison RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1183–4

Induction of peroxisomal fatty acyl–CoA oxidase and microsomal laurate hydroxylase activities by beclobric acid and two metabolites in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kocarek TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):3027–32

Induction of alkoxyresorufin O–dealkylases, epoxide hydrolase, and liver weight gain: correlation with liver tumor–promoting potential in a series of barbiturates. Nims RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):67–71

Studies in vitro on the flavinylation of 6–hydroxy–D–nicotine oxidase. Brandsch R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):285–9

The influence of copper on the induction of tyrosinase and

laccase in Neurospora crassa. Huber M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):335–8

Induction of rat hepatic monooxygenase activity by polychlorinated diphenyl ethers. Iverson F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):305–7

Control of metF gene expression in maxicell preparations of Escherichia coli K–12: reversible action of the metJ protein and effect of vitamin B12. Emmett MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1491–4

Isolation and characterization of the tubular organelles induced by fumarate reductase overproduction in Escherichia coli. Elmes ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1429–39

Effects of epidermal growth factor on the synthesis of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme complex in rat ovarian granulosa cells in primary culture. Trzeciak WH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):43–50

alpha–Naphthoflavone antagonism of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–induced murine lymphocyte ethoxyresorufin–O–deethylase activity and immunosuppression. Blank JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):169–72

Vasoactive intestinal peptide induces the synthesis of the cholesterol side–chain cleavage enzyme complex in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells. Trzeciak WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7490–4

Comparative effects of topically applied nitrated arenes and their nonnitrated parent arenes on cutaneous and hepatic drug and carcinogen metabolism in neonatal rats. Asokan P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):33–43

Chlorinated hydrocarbon–induced peroxisomal enzyme activity in relation to species and organ carcinogenicity. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 88(2):225–33

Acyl CoA oxidase is the most suitable marker for hepatic peroxisomal changes caused by treatment of F344 rats with di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate. Tomaszewski KE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):203–12

Phenacetin O–deethylase activity of the rat: strain differences and the effects of enzyme–inducing compounds. Kahn GC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):179–87

[Inhibitory effect of ketoconazole and various steroids on delta 16–C19–steroid synthesizing activity and 17 alpha–hydroxylase/lyase activity in pig testicular microsomes] Takahashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The thiol–proteindisulfide–oxidoreductase—a new marker enzyme of monocytes from peripheral blood. Götze D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):227–31

Actin polymerization modifies stimulus–oxidase coupling in rat neutrophils. Al–Mohanna FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):366–71

Botulinum C2 toxin potentiates activation of the neutrophil oxidase. Further evidence of a role for actin polymerization. Al–Mohanna FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):40–4

Serum ferroxidase I and II in uremic patients under conservative treatment and maintenance hemodialysis. Frangos–Plemenos M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May; 10(3):195–8

Cytoplasts made from human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes with or without heat: preservation of both motile function and respiratory burst oxidase activity. Malawista SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):454–8

Protoporphyrinogen oxidase in porphyria variegata. A report of the findings in 7 families. Siepker L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):819–22

Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. II. Effect of NO2–nitrated phenanthrene and pyrene on blood chemistry in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 29(1):25–30

[Levels of serum oxidoreductases (LD, MD, ICD), blood proteins, immunoglobulins, and ceruloplasmin in a group of workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Klein O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Apr;89(4):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of serum transferases and oxidoreductases] Akaike M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun; 34 Spec No 67:33–41 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood antioxidative enzymes during epileptic activity] Nikushkin EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of correlation coefficients of peripheral blood enzymes in endogenous infections] Bilibin AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (10):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase, glucosephosphate dehydrogenase, glutathione reductase and adenosine triphosphatase activities in the erythrocytes of patients with acute viral hepatitis] Martynov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical method for detecting dehydrogenase activity in the leukocytes of native blood smears] Bykov EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of NAD– and NADP–containing enzymes and catalase in human erythrocytes after sucrose loading] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb; 59(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric method of sequential determination of several dehydrogenases in a smear of human leukocytes] Beliakovich AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Phytanic acid oxidase deficiency in childhood. Wise GA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:289–99

Glutaric aciduria type 1: biochemical investigations and postmortem findings. Bennett MJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):403–5

5,10–Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Clinical and biochemical features of a further case. Haan EA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):53–7

Combined xanthine and sulphite oxidase defect due to a deficiency of molybdenum cofactor. Roesel RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):343–7

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. Neurological aspects. Braakhekke JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar; 78(1):71–7

Endogenous catabolism is the major source of toxic metabolites in isovaleric acidemia. Millington DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):56–60

Distribution, metabolism and toxicity of inhaled sulfur dioxide and endogenously generated sulfite in the respiratory tract of normal and sulfite oxidase–deficient rats. Gunnison AF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):141–62

The prevalence of 5 alpha–reductase deficiency in children with ambiguous genitalia in the Dominican Republic. Imperato–McGinley J, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):867–73

A case of glutaric aciduria type I with unique abnormalities in the cerebral CT findings. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):293–9

[Sulfite and xanthine oxidase deficiency: a diagnosis based on 2 simple tests] Hervé F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):857 **(Fre)**

[Combined sulfite and xanthine oxidase deficiency due to an anomaly in the metabolism of molybdenum cofactor] Lagier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Isolation of the Candida tropicalis gene for P450 lanosterol demethylase and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1311–7

Cholesterol side–chain cleavage P450 messenger ribonucleic acid: evidence for hormonal regulation in rat ovarian follicles and constitutive expression in corpora lutea. Goldring NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1942–50

Covalent flavinylation of 6–hydroxy–D–nicotine oxidase analyzed by partial deletions of the gene. Brandsch R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):559–64

6–Hydroxy–D–nicotine oxidase of Arthrobacter oxidans. Gene structure of the flavoenzyme and its relationship to 6–hydroxy–L–nicotine oxidase. Brandsch R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):315–20

Cloning of the 3'–phosphoadenylyl sulfate reductase and sulfite reductase genes from Escherichia coli K–12. Li C, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):227–34

The primary structure of a peroxisomal fatty acyl–CoA oxidase from the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Murray WW, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):119–28

Operator–constitutive mutations of the Escherichia coli metF gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2911] Belfaiza J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):670–4

Nucleotide sequence encoding the flavoprotein and iron–sulfur protein subunits of the Bacillus subtilis PY79 succinate dehydrogenase complex. Phillips MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):864–73

Gene structure of human cytochrome P–450(SCC), cholesterol desmolase. Morohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):879–87

Complete nucleotide sequence of cDNA and predicted amino acid sequence of rat acyl–CoA oxidase. Miyazawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8131–7

Isolation and structural characterization of the rat acyl–CoA oxidase gene. Osumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8138–43

Hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acids for P450scc (cholesterol side–chain cleavage enzyme) and P450c17 (17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase) in cultured human fetal adrenal cells. Di Blasio AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):170–5

Developmental expression of genes for the stereoidogenic enzymes P450scc (20,22–desmolase), P450c17 (17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase), and P450c21 (21–hydroxylase) in the human fetus. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1145–50

Molecular genetics of met 17 and met 25 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: intragenic complementation between mutations of a single structural gene. D'Andrea R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):165–70

Nucleotide sequence of the methyl coenzyme M reductase gene cluster from Methanosarcina barkeri. Bokranz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4350–1

Human cholesterol side–chain cleavage enzyme, P450scc: cDNA cloning, assignment of the gene to chromosome 15, and expression in the placenta. Chung BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8962–6

Isolation and partial nucleotide sequence of the laccase gene from Neurospora crassa: amino acid sequence homology of the protein to human ceruloplasmin. Germann UA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8854–8

Coordinate tropic hormone regulation of mRNAs for insulin–like growth factor II and the cholesterol side–chain–cleavage enzyme, P450ssc, in human steroidogenic tissues. Voutilainen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1590–4

Cloning and expression of Bradyrhizobium japonicum uptake hydrogenase structural genes in Escherichia coli. Zuber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7668–72

[Biotransformation of sparteine in the Cuna American Indians of Panama] Arias TD, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep; 11(3):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and application of monoclonal antibodies directed to separate epitopes of glutathione–insulin transhydrogenase. Dawson DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):389–400

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of homogeneous pig liver thioltransferase by a thiol:disulfide mediated pI shift. Gan ZR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):265–73

Heparin–agarose chromatography for the purification of tetrahydrofolate utilizing enzymes: C1–tetrahydrofolate synthase and 10–formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Staben C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):257–64

Ferredoxin–thioredoxin reductase, an iron–sulfur enzyme linking light to enzyme regulation in oxygenic photosynthesis: purification and properties of the enzyme from C3, C4, and cyanobacterial species. Droux M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):426–39

Purification and properties of methyl sulfoxide reductases from rat kidney. Fukazawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):480–9

Purification and characterization of murine protoporphyrinogen oxidase. Dailey HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2697–701

Purification of bovine protoporphyrinogen oxidase: immunological cross–reactivity and structural relationship to ferrochelatase. Siepker LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):349–58

Existence of multiple forms of cytochrome P–450scc purified from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):246–58

Isolation and characterization of ubiquinol oxidase complexes from Paracoccus denitrificans cells cultured under various limiting growth conditions in the chemostat. Bosma G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):657–63

Histoenzymological study of selected dehydrogenase enzymes in Pneumocystis carinii. Mazer MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):727–30

Electron microscopy of nickel–containing methanogenic enzymes: methyl reductase and F420–reducing hydrogenase. Wackett LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):718–27

Purification and properties of dihydrogeodin oxidase from Aspergillus terreus. Fujii I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):11–8

Purification and characterization of phthalate oxygenase and phthalate oxygenase reductase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Batie CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1510–8

Purification and properties of short chain acyl–CoA, medium chain acyl–CoA, and isovaleryl–CoA dehydrogenases from human liver. Finocchiaro G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7982–9

Squalene synthetase. Solubilization and partial purification of squalene synthetase, copurification of presqualene pyrophosphate and squalene synthetase activities. Kuswik–Rabiega G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5; 262(4):1505–9

Purification and some characteristics of nitrous oxide reductase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Snyder SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6515–25

Microsomal enzymes of cholesterol biosynthesis. Purification of lanosterol 14 alpha–methyl demethylase cytochrome P–450 from hepatic microsomes. Trzaskos J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14651–7

Arogenate dehydrogenase. Bonner C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:488–94

Chorismate mutase–prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Davidson BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:440–50

Prephenate dehydrogenase (monofunctional). Fischer R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:503–7

[Purification and characterization of lathosterol 5–desaturase from rat liver microsomes by cytochrome b5–sepharose affinity column chromatography: evidence for the non–heme iron protein] Yamaoka K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Mesencephalic arteriolar and neuronal metabolic profiles from fresh and in vitro incubated tissue sections in the mouse: a histochemical approach. Cannon MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):136–9

In vitro degradation of pyrimidine bases: studies of rat liver dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase. Tuchman M, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt B:245–8
High–performance liquid chromatographic assays for bufuralol 1'–hydroxylase, debrisoquine 4–hydroxylase, and dextromethorphan O–demethylase in microsomes and purified cytochrome P–450 isozymes of human liver. Kronbach T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):24–32
Regeneration of nicotinamide cofactors for use in organic synthesis. Chenault HK, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Mar;14(2):147–97 (233 ref.)
Brain mitochondrial cytochrome P–450scc: spectral and catalytic properties. Walther B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 May 1;254(2):592–6
Localization and some properties of skin sulfhydryl oxidase. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):194–7
Species and sex differences in the liver microsomal nitroreductive biotransformation of nifurtimox and benznidazole. Aguilar EG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Jun;287(2):181–7
Effect of diazepam treatment on hepatic microsomal anesthetic defluorinase activity. Biermann JS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Oct;283(2):181–92
Effects of metronidazole, azanidazole, and azathioprine on cytochrome P450 and various mono–oxygenase activities in hepatic microsomes from control and induced mice. Cantelli–Forti G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:264–9
Low–spin sulfite reductases: a new homologous group of non–heme iron–siroheme proteins in anaerobic bacteria. Moura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1032–41
The role of 7–mercaptoheptanoylthreonine phosphate in the methylcoenzyme M methylreductase system from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Noll KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):204–10
Component C of the methylcoenzyme M methylreductase system contains bound 7–mercaptoheptanoylthreonine phosphate (HS–HTP). Noll KM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):889–95
Excretion of laccase by sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) cells. Effects of a copper deficiency. Bligny R, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Jul 15;237(2):583–8
Enzymic oxidation of unconjugated bilirubin by rat liver. Cardenas–Vazquez JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15; 236(3):625–33
A high–performance–liquid–chromatographic method for the assay of coproporphyrinogen oxidase activity in rat liver. Li F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):481–4
Nitroreductase activity of heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Tsai CS. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):447–52
Identification of amino acid residues essential for enzyme activity of sheep liver 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Varalakshmi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):295–8
Vitamin K antagonism of coumarin anticoagulation. A dehydrogenase pathway in rat liver is responsible for the antagonistic effect. Wallin R. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15; 236(3):685–93
Sex difference in responsiveness to Aztreonam of monooxygenase system in liver microsomes from rats. Horie T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1053–7
Induction of cytochrome P–448 activity as exemplified by the O–deethylation of ethoxyresorufin. Effects of dose, sex, tissue and animal species. Iwasaki K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3879–84
Nitroimidazole bioreductive metabolism. Quantitation and characterisation of mouse tissue benznidazole nitroreductases in vivo and in vitro. Walton MI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;36(6):887–96
Interaction of azole antifungal agents with cytochrome P–45014DM purified from Saccharomyces cerevisiae microsomes. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):229–35
57Fe and 1H electron–nuclear double resonance of three doubly reduced states Escherichia coli sulfite reductase. Cline JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4647–54
Spin–label electron paramagnetic resonance and differential scanning calorimetry studies of the interaction between mitochondrial succinate–ubiquinone and ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductases. Gwak SH, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7675–82
Identification of cortisone 5 beta–reductase as delta 4–3–ketosteroid 5 beta–reductase. Furuebisu M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Mar 18;912(1):110–4
Electron spin resonance studies of the interaction of oxidoreductases with 2,6–dimethoxy–p–quinone and semiquinone. Gascoyne PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):257–62
Electron flow and heme–heme interaction between cytochromes b–558, b–595 and d in a terminal oxidase of Escherichia coli. Hata–Tanaka A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Sep 10;893(2):289–95
The subcellular localization of phytanic acid oxidase in rat liver. Skjeldal OH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):38–42
Substrate stereochemistry of 2–methyl–branched–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase: elimination of one hydrogen each from (pro–2S)–methyl and alpha–methine of isobutyryl–CoA. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):308–11
Enzymatic oxidation of bilirubin by intestinal mucosa. Yokosuka O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20; 923(2):268–74
Covalent fixation of NAD+ to dehydrogenases and properties of the modified enzymes. Schäfer HG, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Sep;367(9):969–80
Age–related development profiles of the antioxidative defense system and the peroxidative status of the pig heart. Das DK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(3):156–69
Studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of amino acid carbamates. Sambale C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):251–7
The effect of cigarette smoking on 7–ethoxyresorufin O–deethylase and other monooxygenase activities in human liver: analyses with monoclonal antibodies. Pelkonen O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):125–34
Quantitative histochemical and microchemical changes in the adult mouse central nervous system after section of the infraorbital and optic nerves. Yip VS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):157–70
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in mullets, Chelon labrosus, treated by polychlorinated biphenyls. Narbonne JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):53–7
Mercury–resistance and mercuric reductase activity in Chromobacterium, Erwinia, and Bacillus species. Trevors JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):1070–5
The calcium sensitive dehydrogenases of vertebrate mitochondria. Denton RM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Dec; 7(5–6):377–86 (31 ref.)
Further extension of TRIDENT quantification in pattern analysis of liver dehydrogenases. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):587–91
Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on microsomal monooxygenase and drug metabolism. Peng RX, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Mar;7(2):157–61
The "chromogen oxidase" activity of bilirubin oxidase [letter] Maguire GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1304
Bile pigment formation and excretion in the rabbit. Muñoz ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):67–71
Terminal oxidases in the trypanosomatid Trypanosoma cruzi. Affranchino JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):381–8
Effects of varying inducer type and dose on hepatic monooxygenase activities in the mountain vole Microtus montanus. Hincks JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):385–9
Seasonal change and sex difference in drug–metabolizing activity in frog liver microsomes. Miura Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;85(2):353–5
Effect of thyroid hormone on peroxisomal flavin enzymes in rat liver and kidney. Ichikawa K, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1987 Apr;34(2):245–50
Regulation of cholesterol side–chain cleavage enzyme activity by gonadotropin in rat corpus luteum. Ghosh DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):21–7
Immunofluorescent probing of the mitochondrial cholesterol side–chain cleavage cytochrome P–450 expressed in differentiating granulosa cells in culture. Goldring NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2821–32
The influence of age on steroidogenic enzyme activities of the rat adrenal gland: enhanced expression of cholesterol side–chain cleavage activity. Popplewell PY, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Jun;120(6):2521–8
Cell–specific expression of immunoreactive cholesterol side–chain cleavage cytochrome P–450 during follicular development in the rat ovary. Zlotkin T, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Dec;119(6):2809–20
The alternative oxidase of Candida parapsilosis. Guérin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):519–24
Sulfite oxidase from chicken liver. The role of imidazole and carboxyl groups for the reaction with cytochrome c. Ritzmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):493–7
Activation of mercuric reductase by the substrate NADPH. Sandström A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):243–9
The prephenate dehydrogenase component of the bifunctional T–protein in enteric bacteria can utilize L–arogenate. Ahmad S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25; 216(1):133–9
The mechanism of cathode reduction of oxygen in a carbon carrier–laccase system. Kuznetsov AM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 May 11;215(2):219–22
Reproductive apparatus of Fasciola hepatica L. I. Localization and activity of enzymes of anaerobic respiration. Humiczewska M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986; 34(3):285–92
Malic enzyme, malate dehydrogenase, fumarate reductase and succinate dehydrogenase in the larvae of Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800). Zenka J, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1987;34(2):131–6
Enzyme histochemical reactions in unfixed and undecalcified cryostat sections of mouse knee joints with special reference to arthritic lesions. Van Noorden CJ, et al.
Histochemistry 1986;86(2):127–33
Generation of drug metabolite antigenicity in the intestinal mucosa. Wu C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug; 12(1):53–8
Microwave radiation effects on the thermally driven oxidase of erythrocytes. Kiel JL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):201–12
Involvement of a new enzyme, glyoxal oxidase, in extracellular H2O2 production by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2195–201
Inhibition by corrins of the ATP–dependent activation and CO2 reduction by the methylreductase system in Methanobacterium bryantii. Whitman WB, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Jan;169(1):87–92
Processing–independent in vitro translocation of cytochrome P–450(SCC) precursor across mitochondrial membranes. Ou WJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1287–96
Interaction of photosystem I–derived protons with the water–splitting enzyme complex. Evidence for localized domains. Theg SM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Feb; 19(1):53–68
Metabolism of 32–hydroxy–24,25–dihydrolanosterol by purified cytochrome P–45014DM from yeast. Evidence for contribution of the cytochrome to whole process of lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylation. Aoyama Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1239–43
Iron incorporation into apoferritin. The role of apoferritin as a ferroxidase. Bakker GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13182–5
Reconstitution of the two terminal enzymes of the heme biosynthetic pathway into phospholipid vesicles. Ferreira GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4407–12
Identification and reactivity of the catalytic site of pig liver thioltransferase. Gan ZR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6704–7
Incorporation of coenzyme M into component C of methylcoenzyme M methylreductase during in vitro methanogenesis. Hartzell PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5581–6
Adrenic acid content in rat adrenal mitochondrial phosphatidylethanolamine and its relation to ACTH–mediated stimulation of cholesterol side chain cleavage reaction. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14118–24
Cholesterol sulfate inhibits adrenal mitochondrial cholesterol side chain cleavage at a site distinct from cytochrome P–450scc. Evidence for an intramitochondrial cholesterol translocator. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9181–8
Accessibility and multivalency of immobilized Cibacron blue F3GA. Liu YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):583–8
Synthesis of 7–mercaptoheptanoylthreonine phosphate and its activity in the methylcoenzyme M methylreductase system. Noll KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):513–5
10–Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Evidence for a conformational change in the enzyme upon binding of tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates. Strong W, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12519–25
EPR and electron nuclear double resonance investigation of oxidized hydrogenase II (uptake) from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Effects of carbon monoxide binding. Telser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6589–94
Use of an azido–ubiquinone derivative to identify subunit I as the ubiquinol binding site of the cytochrome d terminal oxidase complex of Escherichia coli. Yang FD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14987–90
Import of the carboxy–terminal portion of acyl–CoA oxidase into peroxisomes of Candida tropicalis. Small GM, et al.
J Cell Biol 1987 Jul;105(1):247–50
Association of sulfhydryl oxidase and xanthine oxidase in bovine mammary tissue. Blakistone BA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1986 Nov;69(11):2803–9
Requirement for a sulfhydryl group for sulfhydryl oxidase activity. Song KB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct; 69(10):2589–92
Detection of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase activity as a marker of de novo nucleic acid synthesis in germinal centers of spleens following antigen administration. Cohen RB, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):171–6
A comparison of aromatase, 5 alpha–, and 5 beta– reductase activities in the brain and pituitary of male and female quail (C. c. japonica). Schlinger BA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May; 242(2):171–80
Effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine and 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion on activities of the enzymes in the electron transport system in mouse brain. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1787–93
Distribution and ovarian control of progestin–metabolizing enzymes in various rat hypothalamic regions. Bertics SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):321–8
Differential distribution of the 5–alpha–reductase in the central nervous system of the rat and the mouse: are the white matter structures of the brain target tissue for testosterone action? Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan;26(1):125–9
The mechanism of rat epididymal 4–ene steroid 5 alpha–reductase. Cooke GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):361–8
Steroid 5 alpha–reductase activity in endothelial cells from human umbilical cord vessels. Milewich L, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1987 May;26(5):561–7
Influence of age on mitochondrial enzyme levels in Drosophila. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):119–26
Abnormal catecholamine metabolism in pheochromocytoma. Rubio MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):631–6
Metabolic activation of 1–nitropyrene and 1,6–dinitropyrene by nitroreductases from Bacteroides fragilis and distribution of nitroreductase activity in rats. Kinouchi T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(10):979–92
Efficient association of in vitro translation products with purified stable Candida tropicalis peroxisomes. Small GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1848–55

Superoxide dismutases, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in neuromuscular disease. Burr IM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):150–4

Mutagenicity of halogenated and other substituted dinitrobenzenes in Salmonella typhimurium TA100 and derivatives deficient in glutathione (TA100/GSH–) and nitroreductase (TA100NR). Kerklaan PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):171–8

Effects of chronic administration of dextroamphetamine on enzymes of energy metabolism in regions of the rat brain. Valenzuela A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):627–31

Ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase activity in rat brain subcellular fractions. Walther B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):58–62

Methoxyphenamine O-demethylase and 5-hydroxylase: a GLC-ECD assay to study their activities and their inhibition by debrisoquine and sparteine. Hawes EM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):73–7

Hydroxysteroids are physiological substrates of dehydrogenases for alicyclic alcohols and benzene dihydrodiol in rodent and rabbit liver cytosol. Nakayama T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:415–30

Polyamine biosynthesis and monooxygenase enzyme activity in rat liver cirrhosis and regeneration. Raunio H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):159–65

Neurosteroids: cytochrome P-450scc in rat brain. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1212–5

Steroidogenesis-activator polypeptide isolated from a rat Leydig cell tumor. Pedersen RC, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):188–90

Genetic defect in cortisol metabolism in primary open angle glaucoma. Southren AL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:361–9

PAPS-reductase from Escherichia coli: characterization of the enzyme as probe for thioredoxins. Schwenn JD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):93–102

[Effect of the biotope and the intensity of invasion on the activity of various oxidation–reduction enzymes in Entamoeba histolytica] Kuźna W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Succinate–ubiquinone reductase site of the respiratory chain] Vinogradov AD. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Dec;51(12):1944–73 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase and lipid peroxidation in the rat myocardium as affected by prolonged administration of ethanol] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the dehydrogenase activity in the hippocampus in the korazol-induced kindling phenomenon] Moiseev IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of yellow phosphorus on the functional activity of antioxidant enzymes in the liver] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various thiamine supplies of the body on the enzyme activity in the metabolism of xenobiotics and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes] Lychko AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histoenzymological characteristics of the nasal mucosa epithelium in dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione:dehydroascorbate oxidoreductase activity in rabbit eye tissues] Bogdanova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetrathionate reductase as a diagnostic trait in identifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of key redox enzymes in rabbits with different typologic features] Krakovskil ME. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of fatty acyl coenzyme A oxidase in the efflux of oxidized glutathione from perfused livers of rats treated with the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. Conway JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4795–800

Dependence on Salmonella typhimurium enzymes of mutagenicities of nitrobenzene and its derivatives in the presence of rat-liver S9 and norharman. Suzuki J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):187–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of hepatic sulfite oxidase. Barber MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):260–4

Ferredoxin-thioredoxin reductase: a catalytically active dithiol group links photoreduced ferredoxin to thioredoxin functional in photosynthetic enzyme regulation. Droux M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):372–80

Physical mechanism for inactivation of metallo-enzymes by characteristic X-rays. Jawad HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):665–74

Radiation inactivation analysis of enzymes. Effect of free radical scavengers on apparent target sizes. Eichler DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9433–6

[Role of oxidative-reductive enzymes of the tissues of the eye and brain in the mechanism of action of low-intensity IR-laser radiation] Trusova NF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic gamma irradiation on dehydrogenase activity in the tissues of root voles and their progeny dwelling in a habitat with increased radioactivity] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING

Three-dimensional structure of the iron-sulfur flavoprotein trimethylamine dehydrogenase at 2.4-A resolution. Lim LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15140–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of microsomal biotransformation by a series of nitrogen and oxygen heterocyclic histamine H2-antagonists. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1669–72

Inhibition of microsomal N-nitrosodimethylamine demethylase by diethyl ether and other anesthetics. Tan YZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1973–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of monooxygenases and growth in rat liver by progesterone. Ochs H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 59(3):146–9

Characterization of ethanol-inducible human liver N-nitrosodimethylamine demethylase. Wrighton SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6731–5

The development of hepatic biotransformation (ethylmorphine-N-demethylation and ethoxycoumarin-O-deethylation) and their inducibility by phenobarbital in male rats delivered prematurely by caesarean section. Glöckner R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(4):173–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of sarcosine oxidase of Bacillus origin. Matsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):711–7

METABOLISM

Stabilization of the reduced halocarbon–cytochrome P-450 complex of halothane by N-alkanes. Baker MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1029–34

Incorporation of cytochrome b5 into rat liver microsomal membranes. Impairment of cytochrome P-450-dependent mixed function oxidase activity. Gibson GG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4431–6

Genetic variation in cytochrome P-450-dependent demethylation in Drosophila melanogaster. Hällström I. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1937 Jul 15;36(14):2279–82

Sex difference in responsiveness to Aztreonam of monooxygenase system in liver microsomes from rats. Horie T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1053–7

Bacterial sarcosine oxidase: comparison of two multisubunit enzymes containing both covalent and noncovalent flavin. Kvalnes-Krick K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6061–9

Regulation of cytochrome P-450j, a high-affinity N-nitrosodimethylamine demethylase, in rat hepatic microsomes. Thomas PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2280–9

Nature of N-nitrosodimethylamine demethylase and its inhibitors. Yoo JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3378–83

Effects of ascorbic acid supplementation on liver, lung and kidney microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes of the guinea-pig. Işcan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(3):575–80

Dependence on intact cells for the in vitro activation of dimethylnitrosamine to an immunosuppressive form. Johnson KW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):211–21

[Monooxigenase activity in liver diseases (study based on data of antipyrine metabolism)] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXIDOREDUCTASES, O-DEMETHYLATING see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDOREDUCTASES, NADH, NADPH see **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIMES

Limitation of deuterium labelled methoximes as internal standards in the mass spectral analysis of prostaglandins. Herold DA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Apr;33(4):599–602

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of acrolein in rain water using bromination of O-methyloxime. Nishikawa H, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jan;112(1):45–8

[Capillary isotachophoresis—a new method in drug analysis. 4. Analytic capillary tachophoresis of obidoxime and pyridine-4-aldoxime] Jannasch R. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul; 41(7):511–2 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Fluorimetric determination of fluvoxamine or clovoxamine in human plasma after thin-layer chromatographic or high-performance liquid chromatographic separation. Schweitzer C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:405–11

Comparison of serum concentrations of the acetylcholinesterase oxime reactivators HI-6, obidoxime, and PAM to efficacy against sarin (isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate) poisoning in rats. Shiloff JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):278–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 2-adamantanone oxime carbamate derivatives. Georgiev VS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 May;320(5):465–70

Nonquaternary cholinesterase reactivators. 3. 3(5)-Substituted 1,2,4-oxadiazol-5(3)-aldoximes and 1,2,4-oxadiazole-5(3)-thiocarbohydroximates as reactivators of organophosphonate-inhibited eel and human acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Bedford CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2174–83

Potential acetylcholinesterase reactivators: pyridine and alpha-oxooxime derivatives. Daroszewski J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):699–702

[Antifungal phytoiatric activity of various benzophenoximes] Massolini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Feb;42(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Occurrence of 4-hydroxyalkenals in rat tissues determined as pentafluorobenzyl oxime derivatives by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. van Kuijk FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):144–9

Luxury perfusion syndrome in cerebral vascular disease evaluated with technetium-99m HM-PAO. Spreafico G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):217–8

99mTc-HMPAO as a tumour blood flow agent. Hammersley PA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):90–4

Initial experience with SPECT of the brain using 99mTc-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime (99mTc-HM-PAO). Spreafico G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):557–9

Differential diagnosis in dementia using the cerebral blood flow agent 99mTc HM-PAO: a SPECT study. Gemmell HG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):398–402

Cerebral blood flow-to-blood volume imaging by SPECT [letter] Buell U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1938–9

Technetium-99m-d, l-HM-PAO: a new radiopharmaceutical for imaging regional brain perfusion using SPECT—a comparison with iodine-123 HIPDM. Leonard JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1819–23

Technetium-99m d,l-HM-PAO: a new radiopharmaceutical for SPECT imaging of regional cerebral blood perfusion. Neirinckx RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):191–202

99mTc-HMPAO for labelling leucocytes in infection [letter] Coakley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):44

Clinical experience with 99mTc-hexamethylpropylene-amineoxime for labelling leucocytes and imaging inflammation. Peters AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):946–9

99mTc-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime scans to confirm brain death [letter] Roine RO, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1223–4

Brain SPECT imaging with 99Tcm-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in the early detection of cerebral infarction: comparison with transmission computed tomography. Yeh SH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Dec;7(12):873–8

Changes in cerebral perfusion after acute head injury: comparison of CT with Tc-99m HM-PAO SPECT. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):221–6

[Hexamethylpropyleneamine-oxime—Tc 99m: a new indicator of cerebral perfusion (letter)] Steinling M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1288–9 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of SPECT with Tc99m HM-PAO in cerebral pathology in outpatient practice] Longostrevi GP. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1777–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of stenosis of the internal carotid artery detected as a region of decreased blood flow by Tc-99m HMPAO cerebral blood flow scintigraphy] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr;24(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc amines—new radiopharmaceuticals for studying regional cerebral blood flow] Liass SF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):79–82 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxime-metabolizing activity of liver aldehyde oxidase. Tatsumi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar; 253(2):413–8

Cerebral and cerebellar uptake of 99mTc-(d,l)-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime (HM-PAO) in patients with brain tumor studied by single photon emission computerized tomography. Lindegaard MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):417–20

Regional cerebral uptake and retention of 99mTc-tetramethyl- and pentamethyl-propyleneamine oxime chelates. Chaplin SB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):261-7

Calcium antagonist properties of diclofurime isomers. II. Molecular aspects: allosteric interactions with dihydropyridine recognition sites. Mir AK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):469-77

The in vivo distribution of 99Tcm-HM-PAO in normal man. Costa DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):647-58

A comparative study of the brain uptake and early kinetics of 99mTc-dl HM-PAO and other PnAO derivatives in baboons. Reichmann K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Aug; 25(4):134-7

[Pharmacokinetics of dipyroxime in the body of rats and dogs] Elaeva NL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 50(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical effects in rats after acute and long-term treatment with clovoxamine. Bradford LD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):188-202

Melatonin and cortisol increase after fluvoxamine [letter] Demisch K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):620-2

Electrophysiological effects of diclofurime on rabbit and frog atrial heart muscle. Gautier P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):717-25

Fluvoxamine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in depressive illness. Benfield P, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Oct; 32(4):313-34 (62 ref.)

Calcium antagonist properties of diclofurime isomers. I. Functional aspects. Spedding M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):461-8

The influence of acute and subchronic administration of various antidepressants on early morning melatonin plasma levels in healthy subjects: increases following fluvoxamine. Demisch K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3-4):257-70

Acute comparison of clovoxamine and mianserin, alone and in combination with ethanol, on human psychomotor performance. Strömberg C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):374-9

[In vitro studies of the affinity of various oximes for acetylcholinesterase from bovine erythrocytes] Lembas-Bogaczyk J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987; 28(1-2):193-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dipyroxime as a blocker of ion channels activated by acetylcholine in rat skeletal muscle] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe obsessive-compulsive disorder with fluvoxamine. Price LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1059-61

Clovoxamine and doxepin in major depressive disorder: a double-blind controlled trial. Lodge GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:718-21

5-HT reuptake inhibitors in healthy human subjects. Netter P. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:162-4

Fluvoxamine and imipramine: results of a long-term controlled trial. Guelfi JD, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):103-9

Fluvoxamine in the treatment of the older depressed patient; double-blind, placebo-controlled data. Wakelin JS. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):221-30

Treatment of major affective disorder with fluvoxamine. Lapierre YD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):65-8

Acute poisonings by carbamate insecticides and oxime therapy. Pelfrene AF. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):313-8

Studies on the efficacy of diethyxime as an antidote against organophosphorus intoxication in rats. Dube SN, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):267-71

Oxime-induced decarbamylation and atropine/oxime therapy of guinea pigs intoxicated with pyridostigmine. Harris LW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):577-83

Serotonin reuptake inhibition vs. norepinephrine reuptake inhibition: a double-blind differential-therapeutic study with fluvoxamine and oxaprotiline in endogenous and neurotic depressives. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):60-3

Affective disorders in general practice. Treatment of 6000 patients with fluvoxamine. Martin AJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(1):40-9

OXIMETRY

How and when do you use pulse oximetry? Birdsall C. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):158, 165

The current status of pulse oximetry. Clinical value of continuous noninvasive oxygen saturation monitoring. Taylor MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):943-9

Pulse oximetry and circulatory kinetics associated with pulse volume amplitude measured by photoelectric plethysmography. Kim JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec; 65(12):1333-9

Comparison of blood pressure measurement by Doppler and by pulse oximetry techniques. Wallace CT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1018-9

The effect of carbon monoxide inhalation on pulse oximetry and transcutaneous PO2. Barker SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):677-9

Pulse oximetry during shoulder arthroscopy [letter] Gibbs N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):150-1

Pulse oximetry during shoulder arthroscopy [letter] [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):156] Herschman ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):565

Effects of intravenously administered dyes on pulse oximetry readings. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):550-2

Assessment of clinical laboratory techniques in the measurement of oxygen saturation in whole blood. Sarma R, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Sep;27(9):502-8

Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring: more details needed [letter] Kurlantzick R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb; 16(2):237-8

Continuous venous oximetry in surgical patients [letter] Paulus DA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):223

A panel summary: Monitoring of oxygen. Neil SG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):56-63

Oximetry--know thy limits [editorial] Ries AL. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):316-7

Determination of stroke volume and cardiac output during exercise: comparison of two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography, Fick oximetry, and thermodilution. Christie J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):539-47

Monitoring the resuscitation of preterm infants in the delivery room using pulse oximetry. Maxwell LG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):18-20

Continuous neonatal evaluation in the delivery room by pulse oximetry. House JT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr; 3(2):96-100

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in septic shock [letter] Orlando R 3d. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):213-4

Noninvasive monitoring of oxygenation during one-lung ventilation: a comparison of transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement and pulse oximetry. Viitanen A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):90-5

Pulse oximetry for vascular monitoring in upper extremity replantation surgery. Graham B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):687-92

Pulse oximetry advantages in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Solimano AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov; 78(5):844-9

Tissue oximetry: an interim report. Hunt TK, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):126-32

[Pulse oximeter. Clinical assessment in the recovery room] Devalois B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of monitoring arterial oxygenation saturation by pulse oximetry in neuroleptanalgesia] Parini M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

History of blood gas analysis. VII. Pulse oximetry. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):135-8

History of blood gas analysis. VI. Oximetry. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):270-88

INSTRUMENTATION

Dual wavelength micro-oximeter of hamster whole blood in vitro. Berman HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:83-92

Clinical use of a new intra-arterial catheter electrode system. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:107-13

Catheterizable absolute photometer. Rybak B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:99-105

Standardization of producing needle electrodes. Sinagowitz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:23-7

Intracellular oxygen microelectrodes. Whalen WJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:17-22

The Oxylog oxygen consumption meter: a portable device for measurement of energy expenditure. McNeill G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1415-9

Pulse oximetry. An assessment in anaesthetised dental patients. Clapham MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct; 41(10):1036-8

Another technique for extending the life of oximetry monitoring probes [letter] Foltz BD. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):373-4

A simple method to prevent interference with pulse oximetry by infrared heating lamps [letter] Zablocki AD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):915

In vivo comparison of two mixed venous saturation catheters. Gettinger A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):373-5

Evaluation of the Ohmeda 3700 pulse oximeter: steady-state and transient response characteristics. Kagle DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):376-80

Reusing the Nellcor pulse oximeter probe: is it worth the savings? [letter] Racys V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):713

Carbon monoxide analysis: a comparison of two co-oximeters and headspace gas chromatography. Costantino AG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):190-3

Interference in a pulse oximeter from a fiberoptic light source. Block FE Jr. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):210-1

A simple automatic record of oxygenation and ventilation with a pulse oximeter and a carbon dioxide monitor. Block FE Jr, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):289-91

Simultaneous comparison of three noninvasive oximeters in healthy volunteers. Mendelson Y, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):183-8

Dynamic in vivo response characteristics of three oximeters: Hewlett-Packard 47201A, Biox III, and Nellcor N-100. West P, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun;10(3):263-71

The pulse oximeter: a non-invasive monitor of oxygenation during thoracic surgery. Thys DM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):380-3

[Pulse oximeter] Tseng CK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):130-5 **(Chi)**

[Ear oximetry. Non-invasive monitoring of arterial oxygen] Naustdal T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30; 106(19-21):1592-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the BIOX 3700 Ohmeda pulse oximeter] Stangl B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Accuracy of an the ear oximeter Biox-III and its sensitivity to carboxyhemoglobin in Mexico City] Pérez-Padilla JR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;56(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

On the accuracy of an improved method for the measurement of O2-dissociation-curves according to Niesel & Thews, 1961. Barnikol W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:325-31

Absolute PO2-measurements with Pt-electrodes applying polarizing voltage pulsing. Kunze K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:35-43

Spectrophotometric examination of tissue oxygenation. Lübbers DW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:45-54

High speed pulsatile operation of miniature oxygen electrodes. Saulson SH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:29-34

The oxygen micro-electrode. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:7-15

Reflectance measurements of hematocrit and oxyhemoglobin saturation. Steinke JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H147-53

Preventing ambient light from affecting pulse oximetry [letter] Siegel MN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):280

Pulse oximetry. Monitoring arterial hemoglobin oxygen saturation. Bland DS. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):964-7

Pulse oximetry in neonatal care [letter] Morgan ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1247

Continuous measurement of coronary sinus oxygen saturation after cardiac surgery. Kumon K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):595-7

Pulse oximetry during cardiac catheterization in children with congenital heart disease. Lynn AM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):230-3

Pulse oximetry for continuous oxygen monitoring in sick newborn infants. Durand M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1052-6

Murine in vivo L-band ESR spin-label oximetry with a loop-gap resonator. Subczynski WK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):747-54

Analysis of vessel absorption profiles in retinal oximetry. Roberts DA. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan-Feb;14(1):124-30

Pulse oximetry. Kulick RM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun; 3(2):127-30

Pulse oximetry: an alternative method for the assessment of oxygenation in newborn infants. Jennis MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):524-8

Pulse oximetry in very low birth weight infants with acute and chronic lung disease. Ramanathan R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):612-7

[Non-aggressive monitoring of the saturation of hemoglobin using pulse oximetry] García Guasch R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov-Dec;33(6):428-34 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The use of pulse oximeters during exercise, a measurement with unproven reliability and validity [letter] Bjorkman B. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):74-5

VETERINARY

Surface oximetry of healthy and ischemic equine intestine. Snyder JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2530-5

OXIMETRY, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

3-OXOACYL (ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN) SYNTHASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

OXOGLUTARATES see **KETOGLUTARIC ACIDS**

OXOLINIC ACID

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of oxolinic, nalidixic and piromidic acids in cultured fish. Horii S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 13;388(2):459-61

BLOOD

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of oxolinic acid in chicken plasma. Hamamoto K. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):453–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative in vitro studies of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, and a new analog with thieno (2,3–b) pyridine structure. Gilis PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):533–5

Activity of flumequine against Escherichia coli: in vitro comparison with nalidixic and oxolinic acids. Greenwood D. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):479–83

[In vitro study of the effects of oxolinic acid at sub-inhibitory concentrations on the activity of hemagglutinins and adhesion to uroepithelial cells by Escherichia coli isolated from urine] Hammami A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further data referring to oxolinic acid (Gramurin) treatment of shigellosis, salmonellosis and urinary tract infections. Münnich D, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(4):149–54

Gramurin (oxolinic acid) treatment in acute enterocolitis accompanied by the discharge of bloody stool. Szalka A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(2):63–6

[Radioprotective properties of oxolinic acid] Znamenskiĭ VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXONIC ACID see under **TRIAZINES**

6-OXO-PGF1 ALPHA see **6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

6-OXOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA see **6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

17-OXOSTEROIDS see **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

OXOSUCCINATES see **OXALOACETATES**

OXOTREMORINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of diazepam on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in vivo and on oxotremorine-induced tremor and hypothermia in mice. Nordgren I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):258–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of depression with oxotremorine in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):468–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structural requirements for affinity and efficacy of N-(4-amino-2-butynyl)succinimides at muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig ileum and urinary bladder. Ringdahl B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):13–23

Kinetics of solvolysis and muscarinic actions of an N-methyl-N-(2-bromoethyl)amino analogue of oxotremorine. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):852–4

Muscarinic and antimuscarinic activity of acetamides related to oxotremorine in the guinea pig urinary bladder. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):789–94

Regional differences in receptor reserve for analogs of oxotremorine in vivo: implications for development of selective muscarinic agonists. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):464–71

Muscarinic actions of an N-methyl-N-2-bromoethylamino analog of oxotremorine (BR 401) in the mouse. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):370–5

METABOLISM

Muscarinic receptor heterogeneity in rat central nervous system. II. Brain receptors labeled by [3H]oxotremorine-M correspond to heterogeneous M2 receptors with very high affinity for agonists. Gillard M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):100–8

Selectivity of partial agonists related to oxotremorine based on differences in muscarinic receptor reserve between the guinea pig ileum and urinary bladder. Ringdahl B. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):351–6

Agonist and antagonist binding to rat brain muscarinic receptors: influence of aging. Gurwitz D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):115–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of oxotremorine-induced tremor by central beta-adrenoceptors. Hallberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):407–13

Effects of kainic acid on hypothermia induced by reserpine, oxotremorine and apomorphine in mice. Bourin M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):329–31

Chronic inescapable footshock produces cholinergic system supersensitivity. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):914–8

Cholinergic agonist and antagonist interactions on motor nerve endings of the rat—evidence for the involvement of presynaptic receptors in the regulation of acetylcholine release. Prado WA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):75–81

Muscarinic and antimuscarinic activity of acetamides related to oxotremorine in the guinea pig urinary bladder. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):789–94

Differences in behavioral responses to oxotremorine and physostigmine in New Zealand black (NZB/BlNJ) and C57BL/6 mice. Retz KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):445–52

Induction of rhythmic activity in motoneurons of crayfish thoracic ganglia by cholinergic agonists. Chrachri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):49–54

Cross-tolerance between muscarinic agonists: role of muscarinic receptors. Collins AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):173–82

Cholinergic phosphatidylinositol modulation of inhibitory, G protein-linked neurotransmitter actions: electrophysiological studies in rat hippocampus. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3467–71

[Power spectral analysis of tremor induced by TRH and oxotremorine in mice] Koja T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Nonmuscarinic neurotoxicity of oxotremorine. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):34–41

OXPRENOLOL

BLOOD

SKF 525A displaces drugs from serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein binding sites. Belpaire FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):628–30

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of oxprenolol following oral and rectal dosing—a comparison of delivery systems and routes of administration. Gregg MR, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Apr;12(2):91–9

Gastric and intestinal absorption of oxprenolol in humans. Vidon N, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 26(8):611–5

POISONING

[Hemodynamic aspect of adiastole in oxprenolol poisoning] Delacour JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of oxprenolol slow release and osmotic release by exercise testing and ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Bowles MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):127–33

[A multicenter clinical comparison study between Tevacor and Trasicor in hypertension] Shmueli H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1;110(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy and increased tolerance to exertion in hypertensive patients after antihypertensive therapy with slow-release oxprenolol and chlorthalidone] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Rapid determination of the enantiomers of metoprolol, oxprenolol and propranolol in urine. Pflugmann G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):331–9

OXYCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

OXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

OXYCHLOROQUINE see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

OXYCLOZANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

OXYCODONE see under **CODEINE**

OXYFEDRINE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

OXYGEN

Oxygen tension and consumption measured by a tc-PO2 electrode on heated skin before and after epidermal stripping. Jaszczak P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):362–9

A comparative study of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS), entonox, pethidine + promazine and lumbar epidural for pain relief in labor. Harrison RF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):9–14

Protection of renal cells against free radical damage in vitro. A morphologic and functional study on human and rabbit kidney cells. Hansson RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):601–7

The new pulmonary math. Applying the a/A ratio. Ahrens TS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):337–40

Calculating areal average thickness of rigid gas-permeable contact lenses. Weissman BA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Nov;63(11):922–6

How large is the drop in PO2 between cytosol and mitochondrion? Clark A Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 1):C583–7 (42 ref.)

Effects of lung volume and O2 and CO2 content on cutaneous gas exchange in frogs. Malvin GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R941–6

Propofol combined with nitrous oxide-oxygen for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Herregods L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):360–5

Should air-oxygen replace nitrous oxide-oxygen in general anaesthesia? Moseley H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun; 42(6):609–12

Biochemistry without oxygen. Englander SW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):300–6

Photochemical amplifier for liquid chromatography based on singlet oxygen sensitization. Shellum CL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1834–41

Prevention of hypoxic gas mixtures [letter] Herbst TJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):281

Core temperature changes during N2O fentanyl and halothane/O2 anesthesia. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):137–9

Flammability of endotracheal tubes in oxygen and nitrous oxide enriched atmosphere. Wolf GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):236–9

Tissue pO2 of human brain cortex—method, basic results and effects of pentoxifylline. Schultheiss R, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):221–5

A study of inhalational sedation with nitrous oxide/oxygen for oral surgery in Hong Kong Chinese. Rodrigo MR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):315–9

Bacterial contamination of ambulance oxygen humidifier water reservoirs: a potential source of pulmonary infection. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 15(11):1300–2

Oxygen bonding in human hemoglobin and its isolated subunits: a XANES study. Congiu-Castellano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):31–8

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in the oxidation of tyrosine and dopa to melanin and in skin tanning. Joshi PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):265–74

[17O]oxygen hyperfine structure for the hydroxyl and superoxide radical adducts of the spin traps DMPO, PBN and 4-POBN. Mottley C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):622–8

Sulfinyl radical formation from the reaction of cysteine and glutathione thiyl radicals with molecular oxygen. Sevilla MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):1037–42

Magnetic resonance studies of fredericamycin A: evidence for O2-dependent free-radical formation. Hilton BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5533–9

Resonance Raman studies of dioxygen and carbon monoxide binding to imidazole-appended hemes. Yu NT, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):283–7

Modulation of the hypoxic toxicity and binding of misonidazole by glucose. Ling LL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):911–7

Oxygen dependence for chemosensitization by misonidazole. Roizin-Towle L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):919–24

Characterization of radiation resistant hypoxic cell subpopulations in KHT sarcomas. (I). Centrifugal elutriation. Siemann DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan; 55(1):33–6

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by hypoxia. Shibayama Y. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec; 67(6):909–14

Enhanced survival of rat neonatal cerebral cortical neurons at subatmospheric oxygen tensions in vitro. Kaplan FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):199–203

Fentanyl oxygen anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Friesen RM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov; 33(6):719–22

Singlet oxygen intermediacy in the photodynamic action of membrane-bound hematoporphyrin derivative. Thomas JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):295–302

Oxygen free radical generation during cardiopulmonary bypass: correlation with complement activation. Cavarocchi NC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III130–3

Influence of antioxidants (mannitol and allopurinol) on oxygen free radical generation during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. England MD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III134–7

Growth of murine bone marrow under various oxygen conditions in media buffered with HEPES. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul; 5(4):315–21

Radioprotection of pyrimidines by oxygen and sensitization by phosphate: a feature of their electron adducts. Deeble DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):791–6

Kinetics of hydroxyl radical induced poly(U) strand break formation in pulse-irradiated aqueous solutions in the presence of oxygen. Plonka A. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug; 52(2):337–41

Interactions of thiyl free radicals with oxygen: a pulse radiolysis study. Tamba M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):595–600

Effect of temperature on blood flow and hypoxic fraction in a murine fibrosarcoma. Willett CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1309–12

Effects of breathing a normoxic He–O2 gas mixture on exercise tolerance and VO2 max. Powers SK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):217–21

Nitrous oxide–oxygen analgesia and the post–hypnotic effect: eliciting the hidden fear. Weiner AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):588–90

Carotid body chemosensory function in prolonged normobaric hyperoxia in the cat. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1924–31

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on protecting copper–deficient rats from hyperoxia. Spence TH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):982–7

Singlet oxygen production by bleomycin. A comparison with heme–containing compounds. Kanofsky JR. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13546–50

Quantitative thin–layer chromatography in accelerated stability studies for prediction of inherent sensitivity of drugs toward oxygen. Treiber LR. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 26;370(1):139–47

Free radicals and myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury. Simpson PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):13–30 (146 ref.)

Stimulated synthesis of prostaglandin E2 or leukotrien C4 from myocardial cells is not a cause but a result of their injury under hypoxia. Ikeda U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):523–6

Protection against oxygen–induced reperfusion injury of the isolated canine heart by superoxide dismutase and catalase. Otani H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):126–33

Effects of portacaval shunt and hepatic artery ligation on liver surface oxygen tension and effective hepatic blood flow. Sankary HN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):7–9

Variations due to hyperoxia and ageing in the activities of glutathione S–transferase and NADPH–cytochrome c reductase. Blanco P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun; 39(1):11–9

Tissue damage caused by free oxygen radicals. Clark IA. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):181–6 (92 ref.)

Singlet oxygen generation by furocoumarins: effect of DNA and liposomes. Blan QA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb;45(2):177–83

Certain singlet oxygen quenchers affect the photoreaction between 8–MOP and DNA. Bordin F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):301–4

Ergosterol (provitamin D2) triplet state: an efficient sensitiser of singlet oxygen, O2(1 delta g), formation. Gorman AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb;45(2):215–21

A study of 1O2 production by immobilized sensitizer outside the solution. Measurement of 1O2 generation. Krishna CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan;45(1):1–6

Thermal–lensing and phosphorescence studies of the quantum yield and lifetime of singlet molecular oxygen (1 delta g) sensitized by hematoporphyrin and related porphyrins in deuterated and non–deuterated ethanols. Redmond RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb; 45(2):209–13

Photomodification of biological membranes with emphasis on singlet oxygen mechanisms. Valenzeno DP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):147–60 (143 ref.)

Biological activities of phthalocyanines—VI. Photooxidation of L–tryptophan by selectively sulfonated gallium phthalocyanines: singlet oxygen yields and effect of aggregation. Wagner JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May;45(5):587–94

Oxygen transfer involving nonheme iron: the influence of leaving group ability on the rate constant for oxygen transfer to (EDTA)Fe(III) from peroxycarboxylic acids and hydroperoxides. Balasubramanian PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1734–8

Photodynamic action of merocyanine 540 on artificial and natural cell membranes: involvement of singlet molecular oxygen. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2999–3003

Energy barriers in binding of carbon monoxide and oxygen to heme model compounds. Tetreau C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2267–71

Oxygen free radicals in food. Chan HW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):35–41

Free radicals and metal ions in health and disease. Halliwell B. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):13–26

Free radical problems of the newborn. Muller DP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):69–75 (25 ref.)

The effect of oxygen on the radiolysis of tyrosine in aqueous solutions. Cudina I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb; 109(2):206–15

The induction of DNA–protein crosslinks in hypoxic cells and their possible contribution to cell lethality. Meyn RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):419–29

Radiosensitization by hypoxic pretreatment with misonidazole: an interaction of damage at the DNA level. Taylor YC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):364–73

Enhancement of X–ray–induced sister chromatid exchanges in hypoxic cells. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar; 109(3):449–55

Cutaneous and gill O2 uptake in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) in relation to ambient PO2, 10–400 Torr. le Moigne J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):341–54

Antiarthritic gold compounds effectively quench electronically excited singlet oxygen. Corey EJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):68–9

Oxygen free radicals linked to many diseases [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1987 May 15;236(4803):765] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Jan 30; 235(4788):529–31

Malformations induced in cultured rat embryos by enzymically generated active oxygen species. Jenkinson PC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):547–54

Differential patterns of injury to the proximal tubule of renal cortical slices following in vitro exposure to mercuric chloride, potassium dichromate, or hypoxic conditions. Ruegg CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 90(2):261–73

Nonenzymatic oxygen activation and stimulation of lipid peroxidation by doxorubicin–copper. Wallace KB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):69–79

Decreased growth of Plasmodium falciparum in red cells containing haemoglobin E, a role for oxidative stress, and a sero–epidemiological correlation. Vernes AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):642–8

[Model of the trapping of oxygen radicals: trapping of t–butoxy radicals by cd olefins] Gorissen–Hervens F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):S7–12 **(Fre)**

[Photo–oxygenation sensitized by dyes] Tanielian C. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):797–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aerobic capacity estimated from heart rate under submaximal load: an indicator of complaints, personality, personal activity and social status] Mion H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemiluminescence of oxygen radicals. A computerized method for its evaluation] Silveri F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Sep;22(3):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells in hypoxic culture] Ishikawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the safety of anesthetic machines. (1) Examination of an oxygen supply circuit] Muneyuki M. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1318–29 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the safety of anesthetic machines (2)—Examination of the oxygen supply circuit] Muneyuki M. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An accident of high oxygen concentration caused by a leak in the oxygen failure safety valve] Yagi Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen—a unique element] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):553–5 **(Nor)**

[Derivation of the working equations of a CO2–CO–H2O–H2–N2 gas mixture for the cathode space of an electrolyzer with solid electrolyte taking into account its oxygen extraction] Grishaenkov BG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygenation conditions on the pH in ascitic carcinoma cells and in the nutrient medium during glucose overload] Degtiareva OV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Electron factors in the properties of cytochrome P–450 and mechanism of activation of molecular oxygen] Stavrov SS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen on the irreversible radiochemical transformations of protoporphyrin in 2n. H2SO4] Makarenkova II. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(5):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of oxygen tension and substrates on basal and luteinizing hormone stimulated progesterone production and energy metabolism by isolated corpora lutea of adult pseudopregnant rats. Gäfvels M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):475–82

Oxygen dependency of preovulatory follicles from pregnant mare serum gonadotropin–treated immature rats. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):483–9

Tissue PO2 levels in the liver of warm and cold rats artificially respired with different mixtures of O2 and CO2. Miller JA Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:361–70

The effect of chronic nocturnal oxygen administration upon sleep apnea. Gold AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):925–9

Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on hyperoxic and hypoxic pulmonary vascular tone in dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):29–35

The effect of pregnancy on pulmonary nitrogen washout. A study of pre–oxygenation. Byrne F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):148–50

Postoperative nitrous oxide analgesia. Administration from air entrainment oxygen masks with a primary flow of Entonox [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1987 Jan;42(1):130] Goddard JM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep; 41(9):915–8

Oxygenation during electroconvulsive therapy. A comparison of two anaesthetic techniques. Lew JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1092–7

Pre–oxygenation and the parturient patient. Russell GN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):346–51

Rusty water in an oxygen flowmeter [letter] Schiller DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1061

Selective oxygen leak. A potential cause of patient hypoxia. Williams AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1133–4

Oxygen saturation during preinduction placement of monitoring catheters in the cardiac surgical patient. Hensley FA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):834–6

Maximal oxygenation of dilute blood cardioplegic solution. Hendren WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):48–52

Evidence for macrophage involvement in the enhancement of tumor growth delay with X–ray/Fluosol–DAR/O2 combination therapy. Holden SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):385–90

A microprocessor–controlled gas mixing device. Palayiwa E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1041–7

Hypoxic gas mixture delivery due to malfunctioning inlet port of a Select–a–Tec vaporiser manifold [letter] Riendl J. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):431–2

Effect of Fluosol–DA/O2 on the antitumor activity and pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):213–8

Increase in pO2 and radiosensitivity of tumors by Fluosol–DA (20%) and carbogen. Song CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):442–6

Approaches to defining the mechanism of enhancement by Fluosol–DA 20% with carbogen of melphalan antitumor activity. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):513–8

Oxygen supplementation with the Drawover Fluotec Vaporizer. King TA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May; 32(5):123–6

Demand oxygen delivery during exercise. Tiep BL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):15–20

Influence of cyclo–oxygenase inhibition and of leukotriene receptor blockade on pulmonary vascular pressure/cardiac index relationships in hyperoxic and in hypoxic dogs. Leeman M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):717–24

Prevention of suction–induced hypoxemia by simultaneous oxygen insufflation. Kelly RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):874–5

Effects of breathing 80% oxygen on water and albumin accumulation in oleic acid–injured rabbit lungs. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):204–7

Is 50% oxygen harmful? Reporter SD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):598–601

Energy metabolism in relation to oxygen supply in contracting rat skeletal muscle. Idström JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2937–41

A clinical evaluation of an oxygen insufflation/suction catheter. Bodai BI, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):39–46

Oxygen–assisted breath–holding in computed tomography. Sadatoh N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):742–4

Salvage of skeletal muscle with free radical scavengers. Walker PM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):68–75

Change in O2 uptake during rebreathing in hyperoxia in man. Shibuya I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):985–1000

Prevention of hypoxaemia during upper–gastrointestinal endoscopy by means of oxygen via nasal cannulae. Bell GD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1022–4

The primary localization of free radical generation after anoxia/reoxygenation in isolated endothelial cells. Ratych RE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):122–31

Effects of He–O2 breathing during experimental decompression sickness following air dives. Catron PW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):101–11

Transperitoneal oxygenation with lactated Ringer's solution. Kim WO, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(1):34–7

[Anoxia caused by pure nitrous oxide disclosing French aberrant standards] Loisel B, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(10):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Safety problems related to the gas distribution system] Erny P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):291–4 **(Fre)**

[Hypotheses: The adaptation of cancer strategy to progress in tumor immunology. General cancer prevention, metastasis prevention and the combination of classical cancer therapies with O2 multistep immunostimulation] von Ardenne M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):457–70 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the aeration of sewers on the growth of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi in bottom sediments] Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of clorgyline on the intensity of lipid peroxidation and on erythrocyte membrane stability in hyperoxia] Goroshinskaia NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the effect of oxygen on the body in the presence of helium] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):463–8 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the brain of newborn rats and its dynamics in hypo– and hyperoxia] Raguzin AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperoxygenated solutions in patients with bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gas mixtures with a high oxygen and CO2 content for normalizing external respiratory function and the blood acid–base state in muscle fatigue] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline regulation of the energy of heat production and ATP utilization during normal single muscle contraction and in hyperoxia] Pchelenko LD. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of noninhalational oxygen therapy in the

polyclinic] Kokorin VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematoencephalic barrier function during irradiation under hypo- and hyperoxia] fedorov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperoxemic retinal neuronal necrosis in the premature neonate [letter] Brown HH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):726–7

Tissue responses to hyperoxia. Biochemistry and pathology. Webster NR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):760–71

Effects of surfactant replacement on respiratory failure induced by free oxygen radicals. Lachmann B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:305–13

[Toxicity of oxygen and (Cu) superoxide dismutase and (Mn) superoxide dismutase in newborn infants with respiratory distress. Preliminary results] Lindenbaum A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of myocardial damage by oxygen free radicals. Theoretical premises and experimental data] Boffa GM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):931–3 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Turning the mass–spectrometer into an easy to handle clinical instrument for routine multipatient surveillance of respiratory and anesthetic gases during anesthesia. Grévisse P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):37–43

Oxygen analyzers in anaesthesia: performance in a simulated clinical environment. Bengtson JP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):656–9

Continuous transcutaneous oxygen measurement: reproducibility and trace analysis in healthy adults. Swift AC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):458–62

The oxygen barrier in the carotid body of cat and rabbit. Acker H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:609–15

Activity of chemoreceptor fibers in the sinus nerve and tissue PO2 in the carotid body of the cat. Bingmann D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:597–601

Mean myoglobin oxygen tension in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Coburn RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:571–7

Measurement of tissue gas levels with a mass spectrometer. Donovan WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:67–72

Microvascular diameter changes during local blood flow regulation: independence of changes in PO2. Duling BR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:591–5

Oxygen tension in the pre–ovulatory and non–ovulating ovarium follicle of the rat. Fennema M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:457–62

Influence of liver cirrhosis and spontaneous portasystemic shunting on muscle PO2 at rest and work. Heinrich R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:463–5

Concurrent measurements of O2 partial pressures and pH values in human mammary carcinoma xenotransplants. Kallinowski F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:609–21

A new histochemical stain for intracellular oxygen. Longmuir IS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:55–7

Relationship between oxygen tension and oxygen uptake in the perfused rat liver. Meren H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:467–76

The influence of hemorrhagic hypotension on spinal cord tissue oxygen tension. Metzger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:223–32

The influence of moderate hypothermia on cerebral cortex tissue oxygen tension. Metzger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:283–92

Oxygen pressure measurements on moving organ surfaces by fluorescence sensor membranes using contactless signal transmission via fluorescence sensor radiation. Opitz N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:367–71

Ocular oxygenation: the effect of phenylephrine on anterior chamber oxygen tension. Pakalnis VA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:233–41

Local PO2 in relation to intracellular pH, cell membrane potential and potassium leakage in hypoxia and shock. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:223–31

A new method for measuring oxygen concentration in biological systems. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:189–93

Effect of increasing heart rate by atrial pacing on myocardial tissue oxygen tension. Weiss HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:553–9

Mass spectrometry for measuring changes in intramyocardial pO2 and pCO2. Wilson GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:547–52

An evaluation of fourteen oxygen analysers for use in patient breathing circuits. Ilsley AH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):431–6

Oxygen analysers. An evaluation of five fuel cell models. Roe PG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):175–81

In vitro stability of an oxygen sensor. Lucisano JY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):736–9

Effects of halothane and decreased PO2 on high energy phosphate levels maintained by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Becker GL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1130–4

Monitoring inspired oxygen concentrations in nonrebreathing systems [letter] Claeys DW. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1248–9

A simple method by which to obtain a desired oxygen concentration [letter] Roberts KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):717

Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring: more details needed [letter] Kurlantzick R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb; 16(2):237–8

Deterioration of conjunctival PO2 after CPR. Rutherford WF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):894–7

Noninvasive monitoring in emergency resuscitation. Waxman K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1434–6

Determination of dissolved oxygen in photosynthetic systems by nitroxide spin–probe broadening. Belkin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):487–95

Transconjunctival oxygen tension measurements during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Gibson BE. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):960

Conjunctival oxygen tension at high altitude. **Mader TH, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):76–9

Detection of active oxygen in rat hepatocyte suspensions with the chemiluminigenic probe lucigenin. Kahl R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):468–75

The role of hypoxia in selenium metabolism. Garberg P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1377–9

Detection of singlet oxygen and its role in dye–sensitized photooxidation in aqueous and micellar solutions. Kraljić I. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):807–11

Effects of lowered dissolved oxygen concentration on the toxicity of 1,2,4–trichlorobenzene to fathead minnows. Carlson AR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):667–73

Tumor hypoxia: its impact on cancer therapy. Moulder JE, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;5(4):313–41 (242 ref.)

Oxygenation and differentiation in multicellular spheroids of human colon carcinoma. Sutherland RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5320–9

Validity of ear oximetry in clinical exercise testing. Hansen JE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):333–7

Prediction of PaO2 during treadmill walking in patients with COPD. Kurihara N, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):328–32

Reproducibility of tcPO2 measurements in normal volunteers. Coleman LS, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Aug;7(3):259–63

Use of trans–serosal PO2 to determine intestinal viability in acute mesenteric vascular occlusion. Lim KH, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):232–5

Cutaneous oxygen level in premature and term babies—comparison of different methods of measurement [letter] Altman DG. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):327–30

An optical method for measurement of dioxygen concentration based upon quenching of phosphorescence. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5476–82

Activation autoradiography: imaging and quantitative determination of endogenous and exogenous oxygen in the rat brain. Kawashima K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):272–9

ATP–hemoglobin: anomalous oxygen binding properties. McGarrity MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):136–42

Muscle hypoxia in myositis [letter] Niinikoski J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1455

Headspace sampling and analysis of oxygen. Fyhr P, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;41(1):26–30

The predictability of the success of arterial reconstruction by means of transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements. Oh PI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):356–62

Measurement of total–body oxygen, nitrogen, and carbon in vivo by photon activation analysis. Ulin K, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):887–97

Chemiluminescent probes for singlet oxygen in biological reactions. Thompson A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:569–84

Study of transcutaneous PO2 (tcPO2) monitoring during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Kaneshige H, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):279–82

Steady–state near–infrared detection of singlet molecular oxygen: a Stern–Volmer quenching experiment with sodium azide. Hall RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Apr;45(4):459–64

Near–infrared detection of singlet molecular oxygen produced by photosensitization with promazine and chlorpromazine. Hall RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):295–300

Measurement of low levels of oxygen and their effect on respiration in cell suspensions maintained in an open system. Marshall RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct;108(1):91–101

Gas composition of the normal and the ventilated middle ear cavity. Felding JU, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:31–41

[Indirect lymphangiography and transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure in white atrophy] Partsch H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of oxygen pressure in muscle (pO2) in healthy subjects and in patients with intermittent claudication following standardized foot ergometric exercise] Ehrly AM, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1986;14:1–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of conjunctival PO2 during general anesthesia for eye surgery] Mattia C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of an ultra–long life oxygen sensor and a new oxygen meter] Kugimiya T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul; 35(7):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of oxygen for an artificial membrane lung and the safety of prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation] Tsuno K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen tension in the stria vascularis of the guinea pig cochlea under various conditions] Nakamura K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Aug;89(8):973–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on general anesthesia for cesarean section—condition of ventilation and inhaled O2 concentration] Abe S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen tension of preimplantation hamster embryos] Sengoku K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;38(10):1727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stimulators and inhibitors of myometrial contractile activity on oxygen tension in uterine and fetal tissues (experimental study)] Egorova EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the gas composition of intraocular fluid in the regulation of intraocular circulation] Linnik LF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply of skeletal muscle in anemia and polycythemia] Maslennikova LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of oxygen tension in different areas of the hypothalamus during the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Nikolaishvili LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply of the liver following hemodilution with an albumin solution] Stolbov AL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply of the tissues during use of blood substitutes based on solutions of modified hemoglobin] Ivanov KP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the tissue oxygen regime and peripheral hemodynamics of hypertensive patients and healthy subjects of various ages] Ibraimova AS. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in microcirculation and oxygen tension in the blood and liver tissue after splenorenal anastomoses and partial arterialization of the liver] Saatov RR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarographic determination of oxygen tension in the skin of vitiligo patients] Vaisov ASh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antioxidants inhibit the effect of vitamin C on oxygen radical–induced sister–chromatid exchanges. Weitberg AB. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):53–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gastric injury induced by hemorrhage, local ischemia, and oxygen radical generation. Wadhwa SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G129–33

Oxygen radicals from arachidonate metabolism in abnormal vascular responses. Kontos HA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):474–7

Effect of the late complement components C5b–9 on human monocytes: release of prostanoids, oxygen radicals and of a factor inducing cell proliferation. Hänsch GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):317–20

Injury to rat hearts produced by an exogenous free radical generating system. Study into the role of arachidonic acid and eicosanoids. Basu DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):673–85

BLOOD

Effects of repeated doses of benzodiazepines on arterial blood gases and transcutaneous PO2. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):357–61

Pathogenetic significance of venous hyperoxaemia in retinopathy of prematurity. Gmyrek D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):1–8

Arterial hypoxia does not affect subchondral pressure and regional blood flow. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):239–44

Haemoglobin O2 binding in newborn and adult rabbits. Holter PH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):349–56

Role of hemoglobin and capillarization for oxygen delivery and extraction in muscular exercise. Saltin B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:21–32

Clarification of the effects of changes in P50 on oxygen transport. Aberman A, et al. **Acute Care** 1985; 11(3–4):216–21 (13 ref.)

On the accuracy of an improved method for the measurement of O2–dissociation–curves according to Niesel & Thews, 1961. Barnikol W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:325–31

Control of O2 supply to the pancreas during a vasopressin–induced vasoconstriction. Beijer HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:419–24

Dual wavelength micro–oximeter of hamster whole blood

in vitro. Berman HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:83–92

Interpretation of oxygen disappearance curves measured in blood perfused tissues. Buerk DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:151–61

The effect on cerebral energy metabolites of the cyanate produced shift of the oxygen saturation curve. Cassel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:319–24

The end-points of the oxygen path: transport resistance in red cells and mitochondria. Clark A Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:43–7

Response of feline brain tissue to oscillating arterial pO2. Dorson WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:251–9

Washout of small boluses of oxygenated or deoxygenated fluorocarbons from canine hindlimb. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:49–57

P50 determinations: techniques and clinical importance. Fallon KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:93–7

Theoretical analysis of oxygen supply to contracted skeletal muscle. Groebe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:495–514

Evidence for a relationship between 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-depleted red blood cells, slow oxygen release and myocardial ischemia. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:187–92

The oxygen-affinity of hemoglobin: influence of blood replacement and hemodilution after cardiac surgery. Jesch F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:193–8

The solubility of oxygen in erythrocyte ghosts and the flux of oxygen across the red cell membrane. McCabe M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:13–20

Analysis of 2,3 diphosphoglycerate-mediated, hemoglobin-facilitated oxygen transport in terms of the Adair reaction mechanism. Meldon JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:199–205

O2 optodes for analyzing micro blood samples using thin sensor layers with small O2 capacities and special reflection properties for optical decoupling of sensor and sample. Opitz N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:137–42

Can central-venous replace mixed-venous oxygen saturation measurements during anesthesia? Reinhart K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:67–72

Role of the carotid chemoreflexes in the regulation of arterial oxygen pressure. Schöne H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:603–8

Oxygen transport studies of normal and sickle erythrocyte suspensions in artificial capillaries. Stathopoulos NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:35–41

Effects of low hemoglobin affinity on coronary blood flow in the isolated rat heart. Stucker O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:333–8

Activation of xenobiotics by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes via reactive oxygen-dependent reactions. Trush MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:311–21

Influence of PaO2 on cerebral macro- and microcirculation as observed by light reflection: time course of changes. Weinbrecht PT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:131–6

Control of the heterogeneity of O2 saturation in small myocardial veins. Weiss HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:393–401

The value of mixed venous oxygen saturation as a therapeutic indicator in the treatment of advanced congestive heart failure. Hassan E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):743–9

Oxygen saturation as a marker for admission or relapse with acute bronchospasm. Hedges JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):196–200

Fetal oxygen extraction: comparison of the human and sheep. Rurak D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):360–6

Neuronal necrosis and hyperoxemia in premature infants [letter] Ahdab-Barmada M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):96–7

Hyperoxemic retinal necrosis in the premature neonate [letter] Curtin VT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15; 103(3 Pt 1):343–5

Microvessel hematocrit: measurement and implications for capillary oxygen transport. Desjardins C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H494–503

Measurement of hemoglobin oxygen saturation in capillaries. Ellsworth ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H1031–40

Evaluation of photometric methods for quantifying convective mass transport in microvessels. Ellsworth ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H869–79

Effects of cord compression on fetal blood flow distribution and O2 delivery. Itskovitz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):H100–9

Fetal responses to altered maternal oxygenation in rhesus monkey. Jackson BT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R94–101

Oxygen binding in alligator blood related to temperature, diving, and "alkaline tide".Weber RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R901–8

Mixed venous oxygen tension as an estimate of cardiac output in anesthetized horses. Wetmore LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):971–6

Oxygen consumption and transport in stable patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Albert RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):678–82

The prone position improves arterial oxygenation and reduces shunt in oleic-acid-induced acute lung injury. Albert RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar; 135(3):628–33

Oxygen uptake kinetics and lactate concentration during exercise in humans. Roston WL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1080–4

Oxygen saturation during transfer from operating room to recovery after anaesthesia. Blair I, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):147–50

Cannulation of an AV fistula as a cause of falsely low oxygen tension during anesthesia [letter] Anzai Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):919–20

Effect of spontaneous sighs on arterial oxygenation during isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Grim PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):839–42

Effect of short-term smoking halt on carboxyhemoglobin levels and P50 values. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1186–8

Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen content difference during barbiturate therapy in patients with acute brain damage. Sari A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1196–200

Effects of 100% oxygen and a mixture of oxygen and air on oxygen saturation in the immediate postoperative period in children. Vijayakumar HR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):181–4

Changes in pulmonary oxygenation and hemodynamic responses during pulmonary arterial occlusion pressure measurements. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):216–20

The effect of nitroprusside on pulmonary edema, oxygen exchange, and blood flow in hydrochloric acid aspiration. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):203–10

Comparative effects of halothane and ketamine on systemic arterial oxygen saturation in children with cyanotic heart disease. Greeley WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec; 65(6):666–8

Pregnancy and oxygen dissociation [letter] Hess W. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):854–5

Decreased partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood secondary to inflation of a pulmonary artery flow-directed catheter balloon. Kainuma M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):214–6

Effect of nitrous oxide on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve and PO2 measurements. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):208–9

Effect of anesthetic induction regimens on oxygen saturation in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Laishley RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):673–7

tcpO2, arterial blood flow and lactate/pyruvate modifications induced by a single dose of naftidrofuryl IV during stage III lower-limb arteriopathies. Pointel JP, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):647–53

Assessment of clinical laboratory techniques in the measurement of oxygen saturation in whole blood. Sarma R, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Sep;27(9):502–8

Effect of temperature on blood gas quality control materials. Ayers GJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):215–7

Oxygen transport during exercise at extreme altitude: Operation Everest II. Reeves JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):993–8

Almitrine bismesylate and hypoxemia [letter] Winkelmann BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):164

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. XVI. Accumulation of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate with shifts in oxygen affinity of chicken erythrocytes. Isaacks RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):177–85

Effects of hypoxaemia and hyperoxaemia on some cardiovascular responses of rats to adrenaline. Dai S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):323–9

Internal pressure and oxygen tension of bone tumors and tumorous conditions. Chigira M. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(6):326–31

Thrombocytopenia in neonates after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):534–7

Method of pulmonary and membrane lung gas exchange measurement during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Cilley RE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):525–9

Difference in extracellular radical release after chemotactic factor and calcium ionophore activation of the oxygen radical-generating system in human neutrophils. Dahlgren C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):33–8

Inhibition of erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase by activated oxygen through thiol- and lipid-dependent mechanisms. Hebbel RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):8–16

Effect of insulin on glucose/oxygen and lactate/oxygen quotients across the hindlimb of fetal lambs. Wilkening RB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):18–23

Effects of oxygen and mixing on red cells stored in plastic bags at +4 degrees C. Högman CF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S290–4

Dependence of erythropoietin production on blood oxygen affinity and hemoglobin concentration in rats. Jelkmann W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S304–8

Physical effort-induced decrease in apparent whole blood Hb-oxygen affinity normalized for intraerythrocytic pH (pHe) at low initial values of pHe. Pawlak AL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S309–13

Effects of haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium. Faithfull NS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1031–40

Light absorbance changes in the mouse carotid body during hypoxia and cyanide poisoning. Acker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):380–5

Haemodynamic, gasometric and haematological effects of air infusion in dogs: leukotriene inhibition with U-60,257. Domb M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul-Aug; 22(4):375–80

Optimum capillary number for oxygen delivery to tissue in man. Kamiya A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(3):351–61

PvO2 changes in cutaneous veins during regression of spinal anaesthesia. Kim JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul; 34(4):358–61

A method to study pulmonary vascular response in the conscious newborn piglet. Coe JY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):785–90

Breathing pattern abnormalities and arterial oxygen desaturation during sleep in the congestive heart failure syndrome. Improvement following medical therapy. Dark DS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):833–6

Diffusion capacity and oxygen desaturation effects on exercise in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lebecque P, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):693–7

Perfluorochemical artificial blood as a volume expander in hypoxemic respiratory failure in dogs. Light RB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):444–9

Relation of arterial blood lactate to oxygen delivery and hemodynamic variables in human shock states. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(1):35–53

Clinical comparison of one in vitro and three in-line blood gas PO2 sensors during cardiopulmonary bypass. Poslad SJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Aug;8(3):249–59

Arterial oxygen saturation and breathlessness in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Lane R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):693–8

Perfluorocarbons as oxygen-transport fluids. Lowe KC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):825–38 (161 ref.)

Oxygen transport: an analysis of short-term blood flow autoregulation. Gaar KA Jr. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Jun; 20(3):214–24

Oxygen delivery and consumption in patients with hyperdynamic septic shock. Astiz ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):26–8

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous blood oxygen saturation [letter] Flink JR. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):87

Comparison of arterial blood gas with continuous intra-arterial and transcutaneous PO2 sensors in adult critically ill patients. Green GE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):491–4

Critical level of oxygen delivery after cardiopulmonary bypass. Komatsu T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):194–7

Evaluation of noninvasive measurements of oxygenation in stable infants. Mok J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):960–3

Does compliance reflect oxygen delivery in porcine septic respiratory failure treated with positive end-expiratory pressure? Myers JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan; 15(1):38–40

Alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference: an inaccurate estimate of pulmonary function with variable oxygen supplementation [letter] Räsänen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):88–9

Effects of blood volume and discontinuance of ventilation on pulmonary vascular pressures and blood gases in patients with low levels of positive end-expiratory pressure. Schwartz SZ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):671–5

Biological effects of short-term, high-concentration exposure to methyl isocyanate. IV. Influence on the oxygen-binding properties of guinea pig blood. Maginniss LA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:35–8

Arterial blood PO2 and PCO2 in horses during early halothane-oxygen anaesthesia. Grandy JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):314–8

Metabolic and perceptual responses while carrying external loads on the head and by yoke. Balogun JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1623–35

Gas exchange parameters, muscle blood flow and electromechanical properties of the plantar flexors. Moritani T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):30–7

On the oxygen-linked anion-binding sites in human hemoglobin. Functional properties of human hemoglobin reacted with 4-isothiocyanatobenzenesulphonic acid and its hybrids. Bellelli A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1; 161(2):329–33

Obstetric factors associated with cord blood gas values at birth. Yudkin PL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar;24(3):167–76

Effects of clenbuterol on pulmonary circulation and on oxygen delivery in chronic airflow obstruction. Bertoli L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:503–10

Effects of haematocrit reduction on the haemoglobin-oxygen saturation curve in polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:367–72

Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on human performance. Welch HG. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:191–221 (105 ref.)

Ginkgo biloba extract inhibits oxygen species production generated by phorbol myristate acetate stimulated human leukocytes. Pincemail J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15; 43(2):181–4

Is there a Root effect in Xenopus hemoglobin? Brunori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):161–6

Differences in postsuctioning arterial blood oxygen concentration values using two postoxygenation methods.

Pierce JB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):34–8

Determination of time required for blood gas homeostasis in the intubated post–open–heart surgery adult after a ventilator change. Schuch CS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):364–70

The role of diagnostic criteria, isotopic perfusion defect and alveolar–arterial oxygen difference in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism and the evaluation of fibrinolytic therapy. Oguma Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):501–10

Improvement in arterial oxygen control using multiple–model adaptive control procedures. Yu C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):567–74

The influence of interferon–gamma and various phagocytic stimuli on the expression of MHC–class II antigens on human monocytes—relation to the generation of reactive oxygen intermediates. Volk HD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):209–14

Induced hypotension and blood oxygenation. Oberoi GS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):81–3

Tissue perfusion during normovolemic hemodilution investigated by a hydraulic model of the cardiovascular system. Mirhashemi S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 6(2):123–36

Nocturnal hypoxia and sleep apnoea in asymptomatic obese men. Kopelman PG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):211–7

Intercapillary distance measurement as an indicator of hypoxia in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Awwad HK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1329–33

Tumor radiosensitization through reductions in hemoglobin affinity. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1295–7

Red cell oxygen transport before and after short–term maximal swimming in dependence on training status. Hasibeder W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):105–8

Serum oxidation activities and rheumatoid arthritis. Nakamura K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):307–16

Aerobic capacity during two–arm and one–leg ergometric exercise. Bond V, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):79–81

Improving oxygenation using the prone position [letter] Manara AR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):218–9

Continuous positive airway pressure improves the quality of sleep and oxygenation in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Bonsignore G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):129–34

Effects of nifedipine on arterial oxygenation at rest and during exercise in patients with stable angina. Choong CY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1461–6

An in vitro capillary system for studies on microcirculatory O2 transport. Boland EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):791–7

Hyperbaric hyperoxia reversibly inhibits erythrocyte phospholipid fatty acid turnover. Dise CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):533–8

Contribution of continuing gas exchange to phase III exhaled PCO2 and PO2 profiles. Grønlund J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2467–76

Internal carotid and vertebral arterial flow velocity in men at high altitude. Huang SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):395–400

Effect of cardiogenic gas mixing on arterial O2 and CO2 tensions during breath holding. Kelly SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1453–9

Physiological factors affecting O2 transport by hemoglobin in an in vitro capillary system. Lemon DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):798–806

Arterial blood gases and acid–base status of dogs during graded dynamic exercise. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1914–9

Systemic and intestinal limits of O2 extraction in the dog. Nelson DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):387–94

Hemoglobin concentrations and blood gas tensions of free–diving Weddell seals. Qvist J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1560–9

Hyperoxia damages phagocytic defenses of neonatal rabbit lung. Sherman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):684–90

Catheter position and blood gases during constant–flow ventilation. Slutsky AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):513–9

Calorimetric studies of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding to human hemoglobin. Sequential binding heats for oxygen. Parody–Morreale A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):10994–9

Improved cardiac performance by salbutamol, a selective beta 2–agonist, in chronic cor pulmonale. Vik–Mo H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):129–34

Sulfasalazine and its metabolites attenuate respiratory burst of leukocytes—a possible mechanism of anti–inflammatory effects. Suematsu M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May; 23(1):31–3

Continuous fiberoptic arterial oxygen tension measurements in dogs. Barker SJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):48–52

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in septic shock. Heiselman D, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):237–45

Pulse oximetry during cardiac catheterization in children with congenital heart disease. Lynn AM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):230–3

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in septic shock [letter] Orlando R 3d. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):213–4

Effects of anesthetic agents on the drift of a transcutaneous oxygen tension sensor. Tremper KK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):234–6

Oxygen transfer properties and dimensions of red blood cells in high–altitude camelids, dromedary camel and goat. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):1–9

Aerobic physical activity among third– to sixth–grade children. Baranowski T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):203–6

Redistribution of fetal circulation during repeated asphyxia in sheep: effects on skin blood flow, transcutaneous PO2, and plasma catecholamines. Jensen A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):41–55

Ventilatory and metabolic responses to acute hypoxia in infants assessed by transcutaneous gas monitoring. Milerad J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):57–67

Oxygen desaturation in adults following inhaled metaproterenol therapy. Hedges JR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):77–81

A possible role for protein dissociation in the functioning of embryonic haemoglobins. Brittain T. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;127:443–7

Kinetics of oxygen uptake and release by red blood cells of chicken and duck. Nguyen Phu D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:15–27

Oxygen supply of early chick embryo in normoxia and hypoxia. Meuer HJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:203–7

Variability of arterial PO2 in hospitalized patients: implications for clinical practice and researc?. Pompei P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):83–8

Cardio–respiratory and muscle responses in static, dynamic and combined work. Nag PK, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):73–7

Physiological cost evaluation of dynamic muscular work by recovery cost in different thermal conditions. Sato H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):93–101

Increases in oxygen extraction during rapidly fatal septic shock in rats. Rackow EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):660–4

Effects of propranolol on regional O2 supply and O2 consumption in reperfused dog myocardium. Joselevitz–Goldman J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):102–7

TcPO2, venous ulceration and position changes [letter] Dodd HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):686–7

Arterial blood gas composition, consciousness and death in rabbits. Hattingh J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar; 57(1):13–16

Oxygen prescribing practices: measurement of PO2 [letter] Crapo RO, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3348–9

Posttransfusional recovery of defective respiratory function of stored blood in dogs. Enoki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(6):1125–39

Theoretical analyses for arterial–venous O2 content difference and haldane effect during rebreathing. Kagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):267–82

Incubation procedure effective for decreasing oxygen affinity of red cells in the dog. Kohzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):533–41

Androgen therapy in hemodialysis patients: I. Effects on red cell oxygen transport. Hendler ED, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):100–6

Indomethacin and arterial oxygenation in critically ill patients with severe bacterial pneumonia [letter] Bihari DJ. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):755

Quantification of cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics in sick newborn infants by near infrared spectrophotometry. Wyatt JS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1063–6

Cochlear action potentials threshold and systemic arterial pO2. Hildesheimer M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb; 97(2):204–7

Hepatic venous oxygen content in alcoholic cirrhosis and non–cirrhotic alcoholic liver disease. Bendtsen F, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):176–81

Analysis of vessel absorption profiles in retinal oximetry. Roberts DA. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):124–30

Comparison of three measures of predictor VO2 maximum test protocols of adults with mental retardation: a pilot study. Lavay B, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Feb;25(1):39–42

A theoretical analysis of the effect of the particulate nature of blood on oxygen release in capillaries. Federspiel WJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):164–89

Effects of ethanol on the blood gas and acid–base state in hypoxic rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):357–60

Effect of arginine vasopressin on arterial oxygen partial pressure in the chronically catheterized fetal lamb. Bessho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 39(6):995–7

Influence of maternal hyperoxia or hypercarbia on the hemodynamics of the placenta and fetal brain. Hidaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1754–62

Cyclooxygenase inhibition and improved oxygenation in patients with pulmonary complications of AIDS. Foster SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):280–2

Maternal arterial oxygen saturation during labor and delivery: pain–dependent alterations and effects on the newborn. Deckardt R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):21–5

Relationship of fetal hemoglobin and oxygen content to lactate concentration in Rh isoimmunized pregnancies. Soothill PW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):268–71

Rate control with an external SO2 closed loop system. Stangl K, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):992–6

Measurements of the increase in the difference between the arterial and venous Hb–O2 saturation obtained with daily administration of 200 mg standardized ginseng extract G115 for four weeks. Long–term increase of the O2 transport into the organs and tissues of the organism through biologically active substances. von Ardenne M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):143–50

Generation of reactive oxygen species in whole blood from patients with acute falciparum malaria. Descamps–Latscha B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar;9(2):275–9

Pathophysiology of hypoxia in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Hioki A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):298–302

Pulse oximetry: an alternative method for the assessment of oxygenation in newborn infants. Jennis MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):524–8

Pulse oximetry in very low birth weight infants with acute and chronic lung disease. Ramanathan R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):612–7

Transcutaneous oxygen monitors are reliable indicators of arterial oxygen tension (if used correctly). Rooth G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):283–6

The effects of CO2 and fixed acid on the O2–Hb affinity of rabbit and cat blood. Kiwull–Schöne H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):451–7

Oxygen–17 relaxation times in the blood sera of rats with various cancers. Can a systemic effect be detected? Lauterwein J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986; 18(2):137–40

Differences in regional oxygen supply, oxygen consumption and blood flow during the onset of E. coli sepsis. Beerthuizen GI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:495–502

Endotoxin–induced generation of oxygen free radicals in freshly drawn human blood. Reichle H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:419–26

Effectiveness of prostaglandin E1 in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:361–8

Heart rate and oxygen consumption during mental arithmetic, a video game, and graded static exercise. Carroll D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):112–8

The hypoxic ventilatory response of rats with increased blood oxygen affinity. Birchard GF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):225–33

Functional properties of hemoglobin in human red cells. I. Oxygen equilibrium curves and DPG binding. Girard F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 May;68(2):227–38

Red cell age effects on metabolism and oxygen affinity in humans. Schmidt W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 May; 68(2):215–25

Respiration and blood gases in the duck exposed to normocapnic and hypercapnic hypoxia. Shams H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):1–12

Oxygen transfer conductance of human red blood cells at varied pH and temperature. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):209–23

Blood oxygen saturation levels during conscious sedation with midazolam. A report of 16 cases. Roelofse JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):801–2

Generation of reactive oxygen radicals by human phagocytic cells activated by Plasmodium falciparum. Kharazmi A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):335–41

Comparison of bubble release from various types of oxygenators. An in vivo investigation. Pedersen TH, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):73–80

Oxygen transport in uremia. Miller ME. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;5(2):140–1

Oxygenation and breathing pattern during phasic and tonic REM in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. George CF, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun;10(3):234–43

Snoring in normal young adults: prevalence in sleep stages and associated changes in oxygen saturation, heart rate, and breathing pattern. Perez–Padilla JR, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun;10(3):249–53

Hypercapnia and sleep O2 desaturation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Perez–Padilla R, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun; 10(3):216–23

Changes in end tidal CO2 and arterial blood gas levels after release of tourniquet. Patel AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):213–6

The pulse oximeter: a non–invasive monitor of oxygenation during thoracic surgery. Thys DM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):380–3

Blood–gas transport in awake rabbits exposed to normobaric hyperoxia. Harabin AL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):133–47

Apneic oxygenation in anesthetized ponies and horses. Blaze CA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):281–91

Haemodynamic and blood gas changes in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) in the supine position following thiopentone anaesthesia with premedication. Peshin PK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):1–7

[Analysis of the blood acid–base and gas in 55 cases of elderly persons over 90 years of age] Wang LJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;9(3):157–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterial oxygen saturation around the period of tracheal intubation—an assessment of oxygenation time] Chau SW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):263–70 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Arterial blood gas analysis during a rapid sequence induction procedure] Chung CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The changes of arterial oxygen saturation during transfer to the recovery room] Hou CC, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Sep;24(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Spiroergometry in patients with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension treated with Corinfar] Havel V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1984;27(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Assessment of the efficacy of venous support by elastic bandages using transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure (TcPO2)] Khoury A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood gases: methods of evaluation, interpretation] Guénard H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(6):369–78 (Fre)
[Blood gas and coefficient of extraction of oxygen at the level of the limbs in the horse anesthetized by halothane] Serteyn D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jan; 129(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of oxygen partial pressure with the universal pO2 meter "MO 10" in clinical routine practice]Hergert M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of leakage on gas loss and FIO2 of semiclosed anesthesia systems. 2. Clinical trials] Tetzner B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The AM 260 oxygen monitor—a new oxygen measuring and monitoring device for use in anesthesiology] Wünscher V, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the postoperative phase following opioid analgesia using fentanyl and alfentanil within the scope of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy]
Schockenhoff B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The eventration syndrome: prostacyclin liberation and acute hypoxemia due to eventration of the small intestine] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood gas analysis in cadaveric blood—initial results] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro measurement of the oxygen saturation of the blood with quartz fiber optics and an optical multichannel analyzer] Steinmann J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;31(10):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of blood gas analysis in newborn lambs with special reference to neonatal respiratory depression] Busse G, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tolazoline on xylazine-induced changes in acid–base balance and arterial oxygen partial pressure in cattle] Roming L, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive determination of stroke volume with impulse Doppler echocardiography: comparison with the Fick method] Strauss AL, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience using transcutaneous pO2 measurement (tcpO2 measurement) during the transport of premature and newborn infants with artificial respiration] Genz T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive, continuous monitoring of artificial respiration in premature and newborn infants by the constant measurement of respiratory minute volume, oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide release] Leidig E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of bupranolol on hypoxic respiratory stimulation in healthy probands] Chowanetz W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1987 Jul 1;65(13):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS) in serum following myocardial infarct] Schimke I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcutaneous pO2 and laser Doppler flux in increasing doses of intraarterial and intravenously administered prostaglandin E1] Creutzig A, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of tissue oxygen pressure and flow properties of blood in patients with intermittent claudication following infusion of 500 ml of a 6% hydroxyethyl starch solution in comparison to physiologic saline solution] Ehrly AM, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exertion-induced metabolic changes in arterial occlusive diseases with obstruction at different levels] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validity of the arteriovenous oxygen difference as guidance for controlling the output of an artificial heart] Hecht J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987; 20(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of productive work on adaptive reactions of the cardiorespiratory system in man in the North] Ketkin AT, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiologic reactions to bimanual labor and additional use of manipulators] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring oxygen consumption in healthy infants and children and infants and children with heart diseases] Netz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stroke volume, central venous oxygen saturation and blood temperature as control parameters of frequency-adapted pacemaker stimulation] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb; 76(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variants of hyperemization for the collection of capillary blood] Wünschmann HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(8):460–1 (Ger)
[Behavior of arterial and venous blood gas in acute renal insufficiency caused by acute post-infectious glomerulonephritis. Considerations on the pathogenesis of nephritic edema in relation to microcirculatory and hemorheologic findings] Malossi R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of a single ethanol administration on blood gases and acid base state] Hayashi M, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1987 Jun;22(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of continuous measuring of mixed venous oxygen saturation (SVO2) in cardiac surgery] Kuwabara M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in 2-3 diphosphoglycerate in red blood cell and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in potassium-depleted rats] Adachi H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arterial blood gas analysis during bronchography in small infants] Morisaki H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of propranolol on regional oxygen balance in the ischemic canine myocardium] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of various weaning methods from mechanical ventilation on hemodynamics and arterial oxygenation after open heart surgery] Osaka S.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 34(11):1892–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serial monitoring of central oxygen saturation—study in the early stage of open heart surgery] Yokoyama K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;35(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Oxygen desaturation during sleep in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Tatsumi K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun; 24(6):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Semi-quantitative evaluation of the intrapartum variable deceleration of the FHR pattern and its association with umbilical cord blood gas analysis] Chen SZ, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;39(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of hyperoxemia on cerebral blood flow in normal humans] Ohta H. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):949–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the forearm tcPO2 following the cold water immersion test] Inaba R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul; 28(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ear oximetry. Non-invasive monitoring of arterial oxygen] Naustdal T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30; 106(19–21):1592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Properties and clinical use of perfluorocarbons] Kościelak J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1–2):56–62 (39 ref.) (Pol)
[Porous tarflen as a possible membrane material for membrane blood oxygenators. III. O2 and CO2 transport in the system modeling an artificial lung] Krajewska B, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(1–2):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the oxygen transport function of the blood of patients after heart surgery using artificial circulation] Eremenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of the oxygen transport function of the blood as a high surgical risk factor in patients with acquired heart defects] Shimkevich IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid–base status and the blood gas composition of inhabitants of northeastern USSR] Matveev LN, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):575–80 (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of the factors determining oxygen tension in mixed venous blood of middle-aged and elderly persons] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in intact and anesthetized dogs] Danilov LN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Oct;72(10):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of O2 transport in the microcirculatory system] Kisliakov IuIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):569–78 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen transport properties of blood in the presence of excess oxygen in the body] Volzhskaia AM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1987 Jun;73(6):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen transport properties of the blood in experimental renal hypertension in the rat] Volzhskaia AM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Aug;72(8):1143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in blood oxygen saturation parameters and inhibition of liver mitochondrial respiration in response to exposure to pyrazolone and hydroxynaphthoic acid products] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):82–3 (Rus)
[Effect of hemosorption on the central hemodynamics, oxygen transport, tissue respiration and the metabolic indices of patients with suppurative destructive processes in the lungs and pleura] Lopatin AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Maintenance of gaseous homeostasis in chronic coronary insufficiency] Nenashev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function, blood oxygenation and the biogenic amine content in different hemodynamic variants of hypertension] Tuev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Program for interpreting acid–base disorders and assessing blood oxygenation] Sakharova GM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cobalt on blood gas composition, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in the erythrocytes and the erythropoietin level in the blood serum] Krokhotina LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the gas-transport function of human erythrocytes in an isolated rat heart model] Vinogradov SM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):81–4 (Rus)
[Effect of heliox on ventilation and blood oxygen transport in patients with a restrictive form of ventilatory insufficiency] Zhukovskil LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen-transport function of hemoglobin in chronic respiratory failure] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of oxygen balance and acid–base equilibrium of the blood in patients with hereditary erythrocytosis] Dmitrieva MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamines and the oxygen transport system during the physical loading of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid–base equilibrium of the blood and oxygen metabolism during stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct testing of the antioxidant activity of lipids by a kinetic method] Ushkalova VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the systemic hemodynamics and oxygen-transport function of the blood in respiratory hypoxia in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Fesenko LD. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of the respiratory burst of the neutrophils from healthy subjects by different Staphylococcus aureus concentrations] Filiukova OB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Mar;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hypoventilation test with pure oxygen after denitrogenation for the diagnosis of cerebral death. A preliminary study] Tondriaux A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Expanding clinical diagnosis of lung function by hyperoxia respiration] Chowanetz W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Oct;40(10):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

In vivo redox changes in some organs in response to Gramoxone. Matkovics B, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985; 36(3–4):301–3
Effects of reduced 2,3 diphosphoglycerate on oxygen release from blood of alloxan diabetic rats: myocardial cellular hypoxia. Allison TB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:173–8
Simultaneous measurement of regional blood flow and oxygen pressure in the dog myocardium during coronary occlusion or hypoxic hypoxia. Benzing H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1973;37A:541–6
Phenomena dependent on O2 transport waiting for ISOTT input. Brauer RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:317–22
The effects of acute ischaemia on intramyocardial oxygen tensions. Faithfull S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:339–48
Changes in intramyocardial oxygen tensions during hypothermia in pigs. Fennema M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;200:349–58
Intrinsic metabolic regulation of blood flow, O2 extraction and tissue O2 delivery in dog skeletal muscle. Granger HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:451–6
Respiratory gas transport in heart. Grote J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1973;37A:525–34
Delivery and use of oxygen in the hepatic tissue assessed by organ–reflectance spectrophotometry. Hayashi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:113–7
Oxygen diffusion coefficient of cell membranes. Koyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:99–106
Respiratory gas exchange in ascidans: an almost diffusion limited animal with a cardiovascular system. McCabe M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:21–5
Signs of hypoxia in the small intestine of the rat during hemorrhagic shock. Rink R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;

37A:469–75
Sympathetic nervous control of intestinal O2 extraction. Shepherd AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:423–8
Oxygen transport changes after transfusion with stored blood in a hemorrhagic canine model. Shields CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:499–504
Regional heterogeneity of PCO2 and PO2 in skeletal muscle. Van Liew HD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:457–62
Oxygen–derived free radicals in the pathogenesis of parasitic disease. Clark IA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1986;25:1–44 (276 ref.)
Determinants of mitochondrial O2 dependence in kidney. Aw TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F440–7
Reactive oxygen species: production and role in the kidney. Baud L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F765–76 (85 ref.)
O2 gradients from sarcolemma to cell interior in red muscle at maximal VO2. Gayeski TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H789–99
Oxygen metabolite–induced cytotoxicity to cultured rat gastric mucosal cells. Hiraishi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G40–8
Perivascular and tissue PO2 in contracting rat spinotrapezius muscle. Lash JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1192–202
Oxygen metabolites and vasodilator mechanisms in rat cremasteric arterioles. Wolin MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1159–63
Assessment of bovine mammary gland macrophage oxidative burst activity in a chemiluminescence assay. Harmon BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):119–25
Mechanical properties and structure of isolated pulmonary arteries remodeled by chronic hyperoxia. Coflesky JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):388–94
Effects of oxygen intermediates on cellular functions. Junod AF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S32–4
Neutrophil–derived oxygen metabolites stimulate thromboxane release, pulmonary artery pressure increases, and weight gains in isolated perfused rat lungs. McDonald RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):957–9
Reduced oxygen tension induces pulmonary endothelium to release a pulmonary smooth muscle cell mitogen(s). Vender RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):622–7
Oxygen radicals and human disease [clinical conference] Cross CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):526–45 (195 ref.)
A biological role for ascorbate in the selective neutralization of extracellular phagocyte–derived oxidants. Anderson R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:229–47 (43 ref.)
Dynamic simulations of oxygen binding to myoglobin. Case DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:222–33
Membrane alterations in cancer cells: the role of oxy radicals. Galeotti T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:468–80 (52 ref.)
Molecular basis of activation and regulation of the phagocyte respiratory burst. Hurst NP. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr; 46(4):265–72 (74 ref.)
Belgian Society for the Study of Oxygen Metabolism. Liège meeting, June 6th, 1986. Abstracts and communications. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):S1–44
Effect of coronary vasodilators and pacing upon regional oxygen balance of the ischaemic myocardium. Kedem J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):197–204
Effects of sickle cell anemia on conjunctival oxygen tension and temperature. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):67–9
Preparation and evaluation of hemoglobin–polyethylene glycol conjugate (pyridoxalated polyethylene glycol hemoglobin) as an oxygen–carrying resuscitation fluid. Iwasaki K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct;10(5):411–6
A search for oxygen–centered free radicals in the lipoxygenase/linoleic acid system. Connor HD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):614–21
Water induced dismutation of superoxide anion generates singlet molecular oxygen. Corey EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):842–6
3–Hydroxykynurenine as O2–. scavenger in the blowfly, Aldrichina grahami. Goshima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):666–72
The anesthetic nitrous oxide affects dioxygen utilization by bovine heart and bean seed mitochondrial particles. Sowa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):643–8
Production of 5–formyluracil from thymine in an in vitro active oxygen–generating system. Wakizaka A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):289–95
The rapid alteration by tri–iodo–L–thyronine in vivo of both the ADP/O ratio and the apparent H+/O ratio in hypothyroid–rat liver mitochondria. Crespo–Armas A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):657–61
Mitochondrial oxygenation of carbon monoxide. Young LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):225–7
Role of hepatic microsomal and purified cytochrome P–450 in one–electron reduction of two quinone imines and concomitant reduction of molecular oxygen. van de Straat R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):613–9
Binding of amines to the O2–evolving center of photosystem II. Beck WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6479–86
Spectroscopic and equilibrium properties of the indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase–tryptophan–O2 ternary complex and of analogous enzyme derivatives. Tryptophan binding to ferrous enzyme adducts with dioxygen, nitric oxide, and carbon monoxide. Sono M. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6089–97
Differential scanning calorimetric studies of photosystem II: evidence for a structural role for cytochrome b559 in the oxygen–evolving complex. Thompson LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6161–9
Superoxide, hydrogen peroxide and singlet oxygen in hematoporphyrin derivative–cysteine, –NADH and –light systems. Buettner GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):501–7
Cerebroside sulfuric ester (sulfatide) induces oxygen radical generation in guinea–pig leukocytes. Chiba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):10–8
Hydrogen peroxide as an alternate substrate for the oxygen–evolving complex. Frasch WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 25;891(1):8–14
Bovine hemoglobin as a potential source of hemoglobin–based oxygen carriers: crosslinking with bis(2,3–dibromosalycyl)fumarate. Fronticelli C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):76–81
Intermediate steps in the reaction of cytochrome oxidase with molecular oxygen. Hill BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986;853(2):91–113 (149 ref.)
Diffusion of singlet oxygen into human bronchial epithelial cells. Nye AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2; 928(1):1–7
Stabilization effect of tocopherol and catalase on the life–time of liposome–embedded heme as an oxygen carrier. Yuasa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):160–2
Alteration of erythrocytes by reduced species of oxygen generated in hypoxic rat liver during perfusion. Gerber G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S245–7
Iron deficiency and neutrophil function: different rates of correction of the depressions in oxidative burst and myeloperoxidase activity after iron treatment. Murakawa H, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1464–8
Hemoglobin–oxygen affinity in anemia. Böning D, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):361–8
Functional effects of the coexistence in blood of two haemoglobins with different O2 affinities: II. The case of hyperaffine variants associated with Hb–A. Rabino–Massa E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1073–80
Increasing haemoglobin oxygen affinity to prevent sickling: abnormal haemoglobin variants as models. Franklin IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):319–29
Sural nerve oxygen tension in diabetes. Newrick PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1053–4
Development of early porcine embryos cultured under different oxygen concentrations. Trujano M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):224–7
pO2–dependent distribution of potassium in hippocampal slices of the guinea pig. Lipinski HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):267–75
Myocardial oxygen supply during hypocapnia and hypercapnia in the dog. Wexels JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1376–80
Toxicity of 5–fluorouracil for aerobic and hypoxic cells in two murine tumours. Tannock IF. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):53–6
Chemiluminescence and oxygen radical generation by Walker carcinosarcoma cells following chemotactic stimulation. Leroyer V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4771–5
Increase in pO2 and radiosensitivity of tumors by Fluosol–DA (20%) and carbogen. Song CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):442–6
Myoglobin facilitated oxygen diffusion maintains mechanical function of mammalian cardiac muscle. Braunlin EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):627–36
Oxygen radicals in brain injury. Kontos HA, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Fall;3(4):257–63 (23 ref.)
Free radicals and reperfusion–induced arrhythmias: protection by spin trap agent PBN in the rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):375–83
Oxygen delivery and utilization during rapidly fatal septic shock in rats. Astiz ME, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(4):281–90
The role of reactive oxygen intermediates in nonspecific monocyte cytotoxicity induced by immune complexes. Geffner JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):646–54
Comparative study of ferredoxin–linked and oxygen–metabolizing enzymes of trichomonads. Thong KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):637–41
Structure and oxygen equilibrium of the three coelomic cell hemoglobins of the echiuran worm Thalassema mellita (Conn). Vinson CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):361–6
Transcutaneous monitoring during high–frequency jet ventilation. Arai T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep; 15(9):882–3
Arterial–alveolar oxygen partial pressure ratio [letter] Gilbert R. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):540–1
APACHE II—modification for use at high altitude [letter] Sittig DF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):890–1
Pentoxifylline improves tissue oxygenation following anesthesia and operation. Soliman MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):93–4
Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of crystalloids and colloids in critically ill patients. Shoemaker WC. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):155–76 (63 ref.)
Interorgan metabolism of glutathione as the defence mechanism against oxidative stress. Inoue M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:51–60 (39 ref.)
Changes in abilities of producing and scavenging oxygen radicals in cephaloridine–induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:61–4
Expression of the nuclear encoded OEE1 protein is required for oxygen evolution and stability of photosystem II particles in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Mayfield SP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):313–8
Activation of latent collagenase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by oxygen radicals. Burkhardt H, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(4):221–31
Cerebral oxygen consumption in experimental hepatic encephalopathy: different responses in astrocytes, neurons, and synaptosomes. Albrecht J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):418–22
Oxygen–derived radicals: a link between reperfusion injury and inflammation. McCord JM. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15; 46(7):2402–6 (48 ref.)
Free radical scavengers in myocardial ischemia. Simpson PJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2413–21 (56 ref.)
Regulation of oxygen radical release from murine peritoneal macrophages by pharmacologic doses of PGE2. McLeish KR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(1):15–20
Comparative study of the enzymatic defense systems against oxygen–derived free radicals: the key role of glutathione peroxidase. Raes M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987; 3(1):3–7
Actions of sulfasalazine and 5–aminosalicylic acid as reactive oxygen scavengers in the suppression of bile acid–induced increases in colonic epithelial cell loss and proliferative activity. Craven PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 92(6):1998–2008
Radical explanations for old observations [editorial] McCord JM. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2026–8
Role of oxygen–derived free radicals in diet–induced hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice. Rutledge PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):41–7
Functional studies, anion–binding and effects of bezafibrate on three high affinity hemoglobin variants: Hb Olympia, Hb Great Lakes and Hb North Chicago. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):643–9
Antioxidant status of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts. Gille JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):28–31
The effect of oxygen tension on rat hepatocytes in short–term culture. Suleiman SA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):332–8
Luminol–independent chemiluminescence by phagocytes is markedly enhanced by dexamethasone, not by other glucocorticosteroids. Niwa Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun; 11(2):163–74
Myocardial oxygen pressure across the border zone during acute coronary artery occlusion in the pig heart. Walfridsson H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 6(1):57–65
The role of host generated free radicals in helminth infections: Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Nematospiroides dubius compared. Smith NC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):617–22
Increase in tumor pO2 by perfluorochemicals and carbogen. Hasegawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):569–74
Improvement of tumor spheroid oxygenation by tetrachlorodecaoxide. Mueller–Klieser W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):49–54
Transcutaneous PO2 response to transient arterial occlusion in peripheral occlusive disease. Esato K, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):115–8
The effect of regional retinal photocoagulation on vitreal oxygen tension. Alder VA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1078–85
John M. Sheldon lecture. Host–defense mechanisms responsible for lung injury. Ward PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):373–8
Evidence for a threshold relationship between lactate efflux and intracellular PO2 [letter] Cooper DM. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1335–6
O2 radicals mediate reperfusion lung injury in ischemic O2–ventilated canine pulmonary lobe. Koyama I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):111–5
Alteration of the Fe protein of nitrogenase by oxygen in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain CA. Smith RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2537–42
Effects of NaCl and glycerol on photosynthetic oxygen–evolving activity with thylakoid membranes from halophilic green alga Dunaliella tertiolecta. Aoki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1223–30
Crystal structures of modified myoglobins. II. Relation between oxygen affinity properties and structural changes around heme in myoglobins reconstituted with 2,4–diisopropyldeuteroheme, 2–isopropyl–4–vinyldeuteroheme, and 2–vinyl–4–isopropyldeuteroheme. Miki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):277–84
The binding of hemoglobin to red cell membrane lowers its oxygen affinity. Tsuneshige A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):695–704
On the mechanism of action of xanthine oxidase. Evidence in support of an oxo transfer mechanism in the molybdenum–containing hydroxylases. Hille R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10914–7
Structure–mechanism relationships in hemoproteins. Oxygenations catalyzed by chloroperoxidase and

horseradish peroxidase. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11641–6

Oxygen exchange between Pi in the medium and water during ATP hydrolysis mediated by skinned fibers from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for Pi binding to a force-generating state. Webb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15557–64

The kinetics of the reactions of Parasponia andersonii hemoglobin with oxygen, carbon monoxide, and nitric oxide. Wittenberg JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13624–31

Catalytic properties of the F1-adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli K-12 and its genetic variants as revealed by 18O exchanges. Wood JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2180–6

Redox-cycled oxidase. One of the reaction products of reduced cytochrome c, cytochrome c oxidase, and dioxygen [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 May 5;262(13):6438] Young LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13031–3

Oxygen diffusion in chronic venous ulceration. Moosa HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):464–7

Correction for intravascular activity in the oxygen-15 steady-state technique is independent of the regional hematocrit. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):372–4

Estimation of cerebral oxygen utilization rate by single-bolus 15O2 inhalation and dynamic positron emission tomography. Meyer E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):403–14

Brain blood volume, flow, and oxygen utilization measured with 15O radiotracers and positron emission tomography: revised metabolic computations. Videen TO, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):513–6

Gas exchange, storage and transport in voluntarily diving Xenopus laevis. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov; 126:133–55

Functional properties of primitive and definitive red cells from chick embryo: oxygen-binding characteristics, pH and membrane potential, and response to hypoxia. Baumann R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:227–38

Pores and gas exchange of avian eggs: a review. Rahn H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:165–72 (58 ref.)

Effect of two gas mixtures on growth of the domestic fowl embryo from days 14 through 17 of incubation. Tullett SG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:347–50

Mechanism of antibacterial action: electron transfer and oxy radicals. Ames JR, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(5–6):377–91

Treatment of inflammatory arthritis with oxygen radical scavengers. Greenwald RA. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(5–6):367–8

Superoxide dismutase: rationale for use in reperfusion injury and inflammation. McCord JM. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):307–10

Oxygen free radicals play a role in cellular differentiation: an hypothesis. Sohal RS, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(3):175–81 (75 ref.)

Safety evaluation of free radical scavengers PEG-catalase and PEG-superoxide dismutase. Viau AT, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):283–8

Kinetics of cardiorespiratory function at the onset of exercise [published erratum appears in J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;15(1):following 89] Yano T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):123–6

Desensitization of macrophage oxygen metabolism on immobilized ligands: different effect of immunoglobulin G and complement. Valletta EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4366–73

Oxygen intermediates are involved in ultraviolet radiation-induced damage of Langerhans cells. Horio T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):699–702

Candidacidal activity of monocyte-derived human macrophages: relationship between Candida killing and oxygen radical generation by human macrophages. Sasada M, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Apr;41(4):289–94

Oxygen equilibrium study and light absorption spectra of Ni(II)-Fe(II) hybrid hemoglobins. Shibayama N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20;192(2):323–9

Sodium imbalance as a cause of calcium overload in post-hypoxic reoxygenation injury. Grinwald PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):487–95

Conjugated dienes in ischemic and reperfused myocardium: an in vivo chemical signature of oxygen free radical mediated injury. Romaschin AD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):289–302

Does mental activity change the oxidative metabolism of the brain? Roland PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2373–89

Myocardial uptake of thallium and rubidium during alterations in perfusion and oxygenation in isolated rabbit hearts. Leppo JA. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):878–85

Influence of hematocrit on cardiopulmonary function after acute hemorrhage. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar; 27(3):243–9

Total body oxygen supply-demand balance in burned patients under enflurane anesthesia. Gregoretti S, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):158–60

A method for estimating contact time of red blood cells through lung capillary from O2 and CO2 concentrations in rebreathing air in man. Mochizuki M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):283–301

Relationship between life expectancy, endogenous antioxidants and products of oxygen free radical reactions in the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):71–7

The physiology of intestinal oxygenation and the pathophysiology of intestinal ileus. Malone PC. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Feb;22(2):111–57 (90 ref.)

Peripheral lactate and oxygen metabolism in man: the influence of oral glucose loading. Jackson RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):144–50

The bactericidal mechanisms of polymorphonuclear leukocytes against Bacteroides fragilis: significance of the oxygen-dependent system. Nishimura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):357–66

Nitroimidazole and oxygen derived radicals detected by electron spin resonance in hydrogenosomal and cytosolic fractions from Trichomonas vaginalis. Yarlett N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul;24(3):255–61

Manganese neurotoxicity: effects of varying oxygen tension and EDTA on dopamine auto-oxidation. Nachtman JP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer;8(2):249–53

Regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen during hyperventilation in the newborn dog. Reuter JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1102–6

Mathematical analysis of tissue PO2 distribution in the cat carotid body. Degner F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):305–11

Transmural gradient of tissue gas tensions in the canine left ventricular myocardium during coronary clamping and reactive hyperemia. Levy BI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):388–95

Nesting: hierarchies of allosteric interactions. Robert CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1891–5

Effects of ketamine on the circulatory functions and body tissue oxygenation in dogs under normal and hypovolemic conditions. Chen TS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):168–76

Efficacy of perfluorodecalin as an oxygen carrier for mouse and rat testes perfused in vitro. Chubb C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):489–94

Oxygen radicals scavenging in prophylaxis and treatment of experimental shock. Novelli GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:259–69

Oxygen radicals and lipid peroxidation in experimental shock. Till GO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:235–43 (26 ref.)

Neutrophil protease enzymes and oxygen free radicals as mediators of pulmonary membrane damage. Westaby S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:75–86

Microwaves and the cell membrane. III. Protein shedding is oxygen and temperature dependent: evidence for cation bridge involvement. Liburdy RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Mar;109(3):382–95

Right ventricular tissue PO2 in dogs. Effects of hemodilution and acute right coronary artery occlusion. Forst H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):159–74

Animal models of oxidant lung injury. Ward PA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:5–12 (30 ref.)

The immediate effect of burn wound excision on pulmonary function in sheep: the role of prostanoids, oxygen radicals, and chemoattractants. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):44–55

Subcutaneous tissue oxygen tension falls during hemodialysis. Jensen JA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):416–21

The role of leukocytes in the production of oxygen-derived free radicals in acute experimental pancreatitis. Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):292–6

Significance of graft tissue oxygen saturation as a prognostic assessment for orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Sumimoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1098–102

[Effect of electro-acupuncture on the metabolism of oxygen during experimental cerebral infarction] Meng JB, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photodynamic effect of several hematoporphyrin derivatives and their production of singlet oxygen and retention in cancer cells] Fu NW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral metabolic data in positron emission tomography in physiologic aging. Review of the literature] Pellat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A possible mechanism for potassium loss in myocardial hypoxia] Gaspardone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul; 31(7):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The double face of oxygen. An introduction to cardiac pathology caused by oxidation injury] Visioli O, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):335–44 **(Ita)**

[Hypothesis of the pathology of mediation in surgery (1)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Dec;38(6):563–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxygen transport and its parameters] Morita S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):599–607 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Free radicals and posthypoxic cellular damage. Importance of the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1697–99, 1673 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Photosensitized generation of singlet molecular oxygen by endogenous substances of the eye lens] Egorov SIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of active oxygen scavengers on the endocytosis of concanavalin A by lymphocytes] Timoshenko AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and free Fe2+ during ischemia and reoxygenation of the liver] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of active forms of oxygen generated by myeloperoxidase and serum proteins] Govorova NIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(2):480–3 **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting effect of hypoxia on the development of tumor-like formations in the fungus Fusarium bulbigenum var. blasticola] Akhtiamov MG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension indicator in evaluating the severity of the course and outcome of experimental shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic reactions maintaining adequate oxygen supply to the fetus] Garmasheva NL. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical basis of singlet oxygen behavior in humans (review)] Shinkarenko NV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct; 32(5):2–7 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effects of glucose and oxygen concentrations upon the ultrastructure of cultured islet cells and insulin accumulation in culture media. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(4):265–70

The effect of prenatally increased oxygen tension on the development of the mandibular condyle. Kantomaa T. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Oct;44(5):301–5

The effect of increased oxygen tension on the growth of the mandibular condyle. Kantomaa T. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Oct;44(5):307–12

Effect of breathing of a helium-oxygen mixture on adaptation to effort in humans during high-altitude hypoxia. Debiński W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;37(1):32–40

Sensitivity of rabbit aorta to altered oxygen tension. Pittman RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:373–83

Biphasic effect of oxygen radicals on prostaglandin production by rat mesangial cells. Adler S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F743–9

Interaction between oxygen radicals and gastric mucin. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G93–6

Free radical-mediated endothelial damage in blood vessels after electrical stimulation. Lamb FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H1041–6

Hyperoxia reversibly suppresses development of bronchiolar epithelium. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):R1045–50

Production of a growth factor(s) by fibroblasts from the lungs of ventilated premature baboons and oxygen-exposed adult hamsters. Jones MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):997–1001

Degradation of collagen in lung tissue slices exposed to hyperoxia. Kerr JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun; 135(6):1334–9

Microaerophily and oxygen toxicity. Krieg NR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:107–30 (122 ref.)

Oxygen regulation of nitrate uptake in denitrifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hernandez D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):745–50

Structural changes in bovine lens crystallins induced by ascorbate, metal, and oxygen. Garland D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):771–6

Sulmazole effects on mechanical performance of hypoxic and reoxygenated isolated mammalian myocardium. Bonoron-Adèle S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1572–7

Stimulation of tyrosine-specific protein phosphorylation in the rat liver plasma membrane by oxygen radicals. Chan TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):439–45

Interchange reaction of disulfides and denaturation of oxytocin by copper(II)/ascorbic acid/O2 system. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):596–603

Efficient singlet oxygen inactivation of firefly luciferase. Thompson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):888–94

Quantitation of translatable (Cu2+,Zn2+)superoxide dismutase messenger-RNA in lungs of endotoxin-treated O2-exposed rats. Hass MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):298–9

Effect of oxygen tension on the generation of alkanes and malondialdehyde by peroxidizing rat liver microsomes. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):925–9

Spectroscopic and equilibrium properties of the indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase-tryptophan-O2 ternary complex and of analogous enzyme derivatives. Tryptophan binding to ferrous enzyme adducts with dioxygen, nitric oxide, and carbon monoxide. Sono M. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6089–97

Oxygen concentration-dependent metabolism of leukotriene B4 by hepatocyte monolayers. Gut J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):194–9

Inverse relationship of ethane or n-pentane and malondialdehyde formed during lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes with different oxygen concentrations.

Kostrucha J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14; 879(2):120–5

Oxygen radicals alter the cell membrane potential in a renal cell line (LLC–PK1) with differentiated characteristics of proximal tubular cells. Scott JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):25–32

Long–term effect of repeated short oxygen exposition on blood pressure development and erythrocyte sodium content in SHR and WKY. Gross V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):K47–52

Quenching of alkaline phosphatase phosphorescence by O2 and NO. Evidence for inflexible regions of protein structure. Strambini GB. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):23–8

Augmentation of in vitro human marrow erythropoiesis under physiological oxygen tensions is mediated by monocytes and T lymphocytes. Pennathur–Das R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):899–907

Cytochrome reduction induced by increase in extracellular potassium and by electrical stimulation in isolated perifused neurohypophysis of guinea pig under mild hypoxic conditions. Harada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23; 414(1):173–6

The diffusion and electrogenic components of the membrane potential of hypoxic myocardium. Leblanc N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):246–51

Differential protective effects of varying degrees of hypoxia on the cytotoxicities of etoposide and bleomycin. Yamauchi T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):282–6

Role of hypoxia in anticancer drug–induced cytotoxicity for Ehrlich ascites cells. Gupta V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2407–12

Effects of various oxygenation conditions on the enhancement by Fluosol–DA of melphalan antitumor activity. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5036–41

Cytotoxicity of N,N–bis(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea in hypoxic rat hepatocytes. Veltman JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5087–91

Survey of the effect of adding Fluosol–DA 20%/O2 to treatment with various chemotherapeutic agents. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):173–7

Influence of oxygen radicals generated by xanthine oxidase in the isolated perfused rat heart. Ytrehus K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):597–603

Proarrhythmic effects of an oxygen–derived free radical generating system on action potentials recorded from guinea pig ventricular myocardium: a possible cause of reperfusion–induced arrhythmias. Pallandi RT, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):50–4

A comparison of some effects of phosphine, hydrogen cyanide and anoxia in the lesser grain borer, Rhyzopertha dominica (F.) (Coleoptera: Bostrychidae). Price NR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):33–6

The effects of oxygen free radicals on the preserved kidney. Bennett JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):264–9

Urea synthesis from ammonia in periportal and pericentral regions of the liver lobule. Effect of oxygen. Kari FW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):1–7

Release of eicosanoids from isolated lungs of guinea–pigs exposed to pure oxygen: effect of dexamtethasone. De Nucci G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):11–20

Effects of hyperbaric, normobaric and hypobaric oxygen supplementation on retinal vessels in newborn rats: a preliminary study. Ricci B. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 44(3):459–64

Effects of ambient temperature on free radical generation, antioxidant defenses and life span in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Farmer KJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(1):59–65 (29 ref.)

Modulation of tissue mononuclear phagocyte clonal growth by oxygen and antioxidant enzymes. Lin HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):840–4

Enhanced colony formation of human hemopoietic stem cells in reduced oxygen tension. Maeda H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):930–4

Effects of oxygen, calcium ionophore, and arachidonic acid on prostaglandin production by monolayer cultures of mixed cells and endothelial cells from rat fetal lungs. Olson DM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(3):207–21

Hyperoxia–induced converting enzyme insufficiency in conscious rat: cardiovascular effects. Oparil S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(1):37–56

Modification of hepatic proteins in rats exposed to high oxygen concentration. Starke PE, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):36–9

Loss of transforming activity of plasmid DNA (pBR322) in E. coli caused by singlet molecular oxygen. Wefers H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):49–52

Biochemical balance in the energy metabolism of fetal organs after perfusing the amniotic cavity with oxygenated fluorocarbon. Czekelius P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):43–9

Effects of hyperoxia on microvascular cells in vitro. D'Amore PA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):123–8

Radiobiology of Bacillus megaterium spores: physicochemical events involving oxygen and caffeine. Raghu B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):742–6

Oxygen sensitivity of sugar metabolism and interconversion of pyruvate formate–lyase in intact cells of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Takahashi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):652–6

Radiation protection of E. coli strains by cysteamine in the presence of oxygen. Hülsewede JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):861–9

Cold–shock modification of the oxygen enhancement ratio of Escherichia coli cells. Morse ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):171–5

Chemical competition in target radical reactions: numerical simulation of the theory and comparison with measured oxygen effect on DNA damage in cells. Todd P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):1023–37

Radiosensitization of Chinese hamster cells by oxygen and misonidazole at low X–ray doses. Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):1009–21

Increase in tumor pO2 by perfluorochemicals and carbogen. Hasegawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):569–74

Serum testosterone, testicular connective tissue protein and testicular histology in rats treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):439–47

Oxygen–induced retinopathy in newborn kittens. A model for ischemic vasoproliferative retinopathy. Kremer I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):126–30

Effects of oxygen administration [letter] Hasse AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):294

Prolonged exposure of mice to He–O2 at high pressure: effects on seizure and anesthesia liability. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2005–11

Thymidine kinase, thymidylate synthase, and endothelial cell growth under hyperoxia. Junod AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):10–4

Effects of gas composition and pH on kinetics of lung angiotensin–converting enzyme. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1216–21

Hyperoxia increases H2O2 production by brain in vivo. Yusa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):353–8

Mechanism of nitrogenase switch–off by oxygen. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):874–9

Regulation of nitrogenase activity by oxygen in Azospirillum brasilense and Azospirillum lipoferum. Hartmann A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):944–8

Effect of methyl viologen and oxygen concentration on thermophilic bacteria. Allgood GS, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(7):371–82

Pulmonary carbon dioxide and panic–arousing sensations after 35% carbon dioxide inhalation: hypercapnia/hyperoxia versus hypercapnia/normoxia. van den Hout MA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):19–23

Oxygen radicals stimulate intracellular proteolysis and lipid peroxidation by independent mechanisms in erythrocytes. Davies KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8220–6

Proteins damaged by oxygen radicals are rapidly degraded in extracts of red blood cells. Davies KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8227–34

The role of oxygen radicals in dye–mediated photodynamic effects in Escherichia coli B. Martin JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7213–9

Synergism between eosinophil cationic protein and oxygen metabolites in killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Yazdanbakhsh M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3443–7

Interaction of magnesium ion, oxygen tension, and temperature in the production of toxic–shock–syndrome toxin–1 by Staphylococcus aureus. Kass EH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):812–5

Morphologic aspects of reperfusion injury. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:23–6

Activated oxygen molecules generated by electrical stimulation affect vascular smooth muscle. Greenberg B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):975–81

Ultrastructural changes induced in the isolated rat heart by enzymatically generated oxygen radicals. Ytrehus K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):379–89

Free radical chain oxidation and hemolysis of erythrocytes by molecular oxygen and their inhibition by vitamin E. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;32(5):475–9

Requirement of low oxygen tension for adaptation of a new isolate of Plasmodium falciparum to continuous in vitro culture. Takagi T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):238–40

A method of oxygen supply to a low volume tissue bath containing a protein solution. Andreasen F, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 May;17(3):277–81

Contraction of human umbilical artery, but not vein, by oxygen. McGrath JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:513–9

Mechanisms of photodynamic inactivation of acridine orange–sensitized transfer RNA: participation of singlet oxygen and base damage leading to inactivation. Amagasa J. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;27(4):339–51

Optimal myocardial preservation with an acalcemic crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Boggs BR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):838–46

Lack of effect of nifedipine and pulmonary hypertension in a group of COPD decompensated patients. Raimondi GA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):311–9

Elements involved in oxygen regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYC7 gene. Zitomer RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2212–20

The effect of temperature or anoxia on Escherichia coli killing induced by hydrogen peroxide. Brandi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):237–40

Consequences of exposure of rats to hyperoxygenation for actomyosin–like protein from synaptosomes of brain. Rafałowska U, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct; 5(2):107–15

Effects of air constituents on thermosensitivities of preoptic neurons: hypoxia versus hypercapnia. Tamaki Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):1–6

Oxygen–dependent mutagenesis in Escherichia coli lacking superoxide dismutase. Farr SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8268–72

Regulation of expression of genes for light–harvesting antenna proteins LH–I and LH–II; reaction center polypeptides RC–L, RC–M, and RC–H; and enzymes of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus by light and oxygen. Zhu YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7613–7

Hyperoxic ventilatory responses of high altitude acclimatized cats. Leiter JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):365–78

The oxygen sensitivity of a multipoint antimony electrode for tissue pH measurements. A study of the sensitivity for in vivo PO2 variations below 6 kPa. Sjöberg F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):11–5

Effect of oxygen free radicals on rabbit and human erythrocytes. Studies on cellular deformability. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(3):247–52

Stimulation of cyclophosphamide–induced pulmonary microsomal lipid peroxidation by oxygen. Patel JM. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):79–91

Liver free fatty acid accumulation as an indicator of ischemic injury during simple, cold, ischemic preservation and the effects of oxygen. Nemoto EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):146–9

[Effect of oxygen free radicals on collagen in inflammation] Borel JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):260–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration in mice, of the radiosensitizing effect of the inhalation of a nitrous oxide/oxygen mixture] Cara M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of benzydamine on the generation and interaction of reactive oxygen species and cyclo– and lipoxygenase] Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5A):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory evoked response (SER) during anesthesia with halothane, nitrous oxide and oxygen] Iida H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oxygen and nifedipine on hemodynamics in secondary pulmonary hypertension—chronic pulmonary emphysema and chronic lung tuberculosis] Hasebe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of oxygen tension on the growth of human hemopoietic stem cells] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1172–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of the intermediate products of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and ammonia from free amino acids in anoxic heart muscle] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug; 51(8):1276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the non–specific resistance using normobaric hypoxic stimulation] Strelkov RB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(2):493–6 **(Rus)**

[Lethal effect of glucose load on tumor cells in hypoxia] Shmakova NL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of hypoxiradiotherapy of malignant tumors] Barkanov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity in blood lymphocytes and modification of radiosensitivity by exogenous hypoxia] Gaĭdamakin AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effects of cysteamine and anoxia in Escherichia coli mutants] Korystov IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen limitation in citric acid biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger with the high mycelium density. Chmiel A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):321–3

Increased protective effect of hypoxia against radiation following activation of haemopoiesis with dextran sulphate. Vacek A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec; 25(4–6):285–9

Role of oxygen in myocardial ischaemic and reperfusion damage: effect of alpha–tocopherol. Ferrari R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7 Suppl:61–70

The effect of N,N'–p–phenylenedimaleimide (PMD) on deoxygenation–induced K loss in sickle erythrocytes. Wall SN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):105–9

Effects of isosorbide on perilymphatic pressure and oxygenation. Nagahara K, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan; 8(1):30–4

O2 free radicals: cause of ischemia–reperfusion injury to cardiac Na+–K+–ATPase. Kim MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H252–7

PO2–dexamethasone interactions in fibroblast growth and antioxidant enzyme activity. Randhawa PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C396–400

O2 radicals in arachidonate–induced increased blood–brain barrier permeability to proteins. Wei EP, et al.

Am J Physiol 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H693–9

Direct effects of neutrophil oxidants on elastase–induced extracellular matrix proteolysis. McGowan SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1286–93

Monitoring of tissue–pO2 for invasive diagnostics in angiology and vascular surgery. Hauss J, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):13–21

Theory and methods of local tissue–pO2 monitoring in experimental angiology. Spiegel HU, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):1–12

Monitoring of hypoxic metabolism in superfused plant tissues by in vivo 1H NMR. Fan TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):674–87

Reductive repression in Escherichia coli K–12 is mediated by oxygen radicals. Hertz R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):54–62

Local heat increases blood flow and oxygen tension in wounds. Rabkin JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):221–5

The thyroid and hypoxic moderation of systemic hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Henley WN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):559–67

Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep. Laycock JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1422–6

Metabolic requirements for release of endogenous noradrenaline during myocardial ischaemia and anoxia. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):43–50

Resistance of nitrite–exposed channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, to hypoxia. Watenpaugh DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):802–7

Potassium loss from hypoxic myocardium: influence of external K concentration. Leblanc N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):861–6

Importance of critical metabolites and cellular interactions in the biology of microregions of tumors. Sutherland RM. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1668–80

Hemodynamic and oxygen delivery responses to nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive lung disease. Saadjian A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(3):196–204

Cell kinetics of hypoxic cells in a murine tumour in vivo: flow cytometric determination of the radiation–induced blockage of cell cycle progression. Rutgers DH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):37–42

Effect of adenosine on atrioventricular conduction. II: Modulation of atrioventricular node transmission by adenosine in hypoxic isolated guinea pig hearts. Clemo HF, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):437–46

Systemic oxygen transport in patients with congenital heart disease. Berman W Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):360–8

Hepatic metabolism during acute ethanol administration: a phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study on the perfused rat liver under normoxic or hypoxic conditions. Desmoulin F, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):315–23

Return of the radicals [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):869–70

Effects of oxygen on glucose–limited growth of Streptococcus mutans. Kodama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):169–73

The assessment of gas exchange by automated analysis of O2 and CO2 alveolar to arterial differences. Paoletti P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(2):89–97

Nuclear glutathione and oxygen enhancement of radiosensitivity. Edgren MR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan; 51(1):3–6

The oxygen effect in radiation inactivation of DNA and enzymes. Quintiliani M. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct; 50(4):573–94 (73 ref.)

Cellular glutathione content and K values. Sölen G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):39–44

The importance of NPSH on the radiosensitizing effect of oxygen in Chinese hamster V–79 cells. Walker HC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):19–27

Induction of hypoxia in normal and malignant tissues by changing the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin—implications for therapy. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1299–302

Acute hypoxia in tumors: implications for modifiers of radiation effects. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1279–82

Induction characteristics of oxygen regulated proteins. Heacock CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1287–90

Oxygen delivery to tumors. Hirst DG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1271–7 (58 ref.)

Advances in hypoxyradiotherapy. Neumeister K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):427–31 (25 ref.)

Partial hypoxia as a cause of radioresistance in a human tumor xenograft: its influence illustrated by the sensitizing effect of misonidazole and hyperbaric oxygen. Reynaud–Bougnoux A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1283–6

Role of oxygen radicals in experimental allergic uveitis. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):886–92

Longitudinal study of ventilation threshold and maximal O2 uptake in athletic boys. Paterson DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2051–7

The nifA gene of Rhizobium meliloti is oxygen regulated. Ditta G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3217–23

Oxygen as attractant and repellent in bacterial chemotaxis. Shioi J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3118–23

Oxygen–regulated mRNAs for light–harvesting and reaction center complexes and for bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus during the shift from anaerobic to aerobic growth. Zhu YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1180–8

Effects of hypoxia on the metabolism of embryos and chicks of domestic fowl. Bjønnes PO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:209–12

Threshold requirements for oxygen in the release of acetylcholine from, and in the maintenance of the energy state in, rat brain synaptosomes. Park IR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):781–8

Decreased gas flow through pneumothoraces in neonates receiving high–frequency jet versus conventional ventilation. Gonzalez F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):464–6

Lesions in the upper lateral pons abolish the hypoxic depression of breathing in unanaesthetized fetal lambs in utero. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan; 382:373–83

Influence of inspired oxygen concentration on the dynamics of the exercise hyperpnoea in man. Griffiths TL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:387–403

Calcium and long–term transmission damage following anoxia in dentate gyrus and CA1 regions of the rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:313–34

Restoration of hypoxic respiratory responses in the awake rat after carotid body denervation by sinus nerve section. Martin–Body RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov; 380:61–73

Poor oxygenation in the lungs of patients with hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non–ketotic diabetic coma after cardiac surgery. Seki S. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):123–9

Redistribution of clathrin heavy and light chains in anoxic pancreatic acinar cells. Merisko EM, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(2):110–23

The reorganization of the Golgi complex in anoxic pancreatic acinar cells. Merisko EM, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):95–109

The role of fluctuating populations of blood cells in the acute painful episodes of sickle cell disease. Embury SH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:287–96

Ventilatory response of the conscious or anesthetized cat to oxygen breathing. Gautier H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):181–96

Oxygen diffusing capacity estimates derived from measured VA/Q distributions in man. Hammond MD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):129–47

Control of breathing in an amphibian Bufo paracnemis: effects of temperature and hypoxia. Kruhøffer M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):267–75

Oxygen sensitive afferent information arising from the first gill arch of yellowfin tuna. Milsom WK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):193–203

Alveolar–capillary diffusion of oxygen in dogs exercising in hypoxia. Scotto P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Apr;68(1):1–10

Ventilatory responses to hypoxia nullify hypoxic tracheal constriction in awake dogs. Sorkness RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Oct;66(1):41–52

The effect of body temperature on the hypoxic fraction in mouse tumours. Buschmann J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):61–4

A radiomodifying effect of acute hypoxia on neutron–irradiated mice and dogs. Sverdlov AG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Aug;162(8):525–30

Determination of optimal positive end–expiratory pressure by means of conjunctival oximetry. Kram HB, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):329–34

Toxicity of calcium ionophore A23187 in monolayers of hypoxic hepatocytes. Costa AK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):43–7

[Pathophysiology and pharmacology of reactive oxygen species in inflammation] Müller–Peddinghaus R. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5A):589–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoxygenation after a single dose of 15 Gy in the EMT6/KU sarcoma] Shibamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 25; 46(11):1319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of oxygen–derived free radicals in hemorrhagic shock–induced small intestinal lesions in the rat] Yoshimura S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2637 **(Jpn)**

[O2 transport as a criterion of the efficacy of artificial pulmonary ventilation using positive end–expiratory pressure in traumatic shock patients] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the mode of extrapulmonary gas exchange on the function and metabolism of pulmonary surfactant] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the hemoglobin of the laboratory mouse] Irzhak LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct; 72(10):1402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of oxygen in the pregnant uterus during hypo– and hyperoxia] Raguzin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1542–4 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitative effect of adaptation to hypoxia in experimental post–infarct cardiosclerosis] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional perfusion with oxygenation of the blood in an animal in the treatment of patients with post–traumatic osteomyelitis of the lower extremities] Kulik IaP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the relation between oxygen, hemodynamics and metabolism in the toxic stage of acute difuse suppurative peritonitis] Shifrin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the probability of development of altitude–decompression disorders and the duration of pre–exposure to a hypobaric atmosphere] Chadov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme composition of human blood lactate dehydrogenase after a single exposure to acute hypoxia and its relation to levels of physical work capacity] Serebrovskaia TV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Modification of radiation changes in the hemato–encephalic barrier using exogenous hypoxia] Antipov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the lymphocytes and adrenal cortex in preoperative radiotherapy of patients with laryngeal cancer exposed to different oxygen conditions] Sokolova II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma clonogenic cells irradiated with Co60 gamma rays in hypoxic conditions] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of endogenous glutathione in realizing the oxygen effect in bone marrow cells] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of increased concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the air on the status of the cardiorespiratory system] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned defensive reflexes of the rat in the presence of excess oxygen in the early stages of postnatal development] Raguzin AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):985–6 **(Rus)**

[Craniocerebral injuries and alveolo–capillary gas exchange] Puigdollers Colás F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity and ischemia–reperfusion injury. A mechanism in common involving xanthine oxidase and neutrophils. Repine JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):483–5

Damage and repair of lung connective tissue in rats exposed to toxic levels of oxygen. Riley DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):441–7

Progression of and recovery from pulmonary oxygen toxicity in humans exposed to 5 ATA air. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):658–67

Endogenous opioids are not involved in the pathology induced by hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Jamieson D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):541–4

Visual reaction time performance preceding CNS oxygen toxicity. Curley MD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jul; 14(4):301–10

[Experimental observation on protease–antiprotease balance in rats exposed to hyperoxia] Mao J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;9(5):293–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[H2O2 generation in the rat brain in vivo; correlates with oxygen pressure] Yusa T. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Activated radical species of oxygen] Ferradini C. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen binding by denatured and aggregated forms of ribonuclease depending on the dose of gamma irradiation] Kharchenko LI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the oxygen affinity of human and rabbit hemoglobin as affected by ultraviolet radiation (letter)] Irzhak LI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 22(5):507–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Home oxygen promotes weight gain in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groothuis JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):992–5

Oxygen delivery and resuscitation. Waxman K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1420–2

Respiratory gases. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):495–504 (29 ref.)

Acute bronchospasm in neonates [letter] Goodman G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):626

Major airway obstruction relieved by helium/oxygen breathing. Mizrahi S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):986–7

Tumor oxygenation using direct injection of oxygenated saline. Gatenby RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;

22(5):404–7
Cyanosis unresponsive to oxygen administration in three children. Henretig FM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec; 1(4):205–7
Postasphyxial cerebral survival in newborn sheep after treatment with oxygen free radical scavengers and a calcium antagonist. Thiringer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):62–6
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation as emergency treatment for life–threatening acute severe asthma. King D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):855–7
Breathing 100% oxygen after global brain ischemia in Mongolian Gerbils results in increased lipid peroxidation and increased mortality. Mickel HS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):426–30
The implanted intratracheal oxygen catheter. Johnson LP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):74–6
[Effect of heliox on ventilation and blood oxygen transport in patients with a restrictive form of ventilatory insufficiency] Zhukovskii LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Active oxygen and toxicity. Aust SD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;197:513–26
Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes by oxidative stress. Morgenstern R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:819–23
Selective lymphocyte killing by reactive oxygen species (ROS). Allan IM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5–6):351–2
Response of pulmonary macrophages to hyperoxic pulmonary injury. Acquisition of surface fibronectin and fibrin/ogen and enhanced expression of a fibronectin receptor. Kradin RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 125(2):349–57
Role of neutrophils in ischemia–reperfusion–induced microvascular injury. Hernandez LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H699–703
O2 free radical–mediated myocardial and vascular dysfunction. Jackson CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1225–31
Guinea pig lung development: antioxidant enzymes and premature survival in high O2. Sosenko IR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R693–8
Adaptation to chronic hyperoxia. Biochemical effects and the response to subsequent lethal hyperoxia. Coursin DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1002–6
Oxygen toxicity in the premature baboon with hyaline membrane disease. Delemos RA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Sep;136(3):677–82
One hundred percent oxygen lung injury in adult baboons. de los Santos R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep; 136(3):657–61
Oxidants and antioxidants in the lung [editorial] Travis J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):773–4
Pulmonary hemodynamic response to dopamine and dobutamine in hyperoxic and in hypoxic dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):49–54
Singlet oxygen mutagenicity induced in the lac operon. Decuyper–Debergh D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):S35–8
A new experimental model to study oxygen toxicity. Michiels C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):S13–7
The effect of sodium phenytoin on central nervous system oxygen toxicity [published erratum appears in Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jun;58(6):616] Bitterman N, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Mar;58(3):224–6
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the rat and the role of histamine. Faiman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3889–92
Sensitivity of yeast cells to reactive oxygen species generated in the extracellular space. Chaput M, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):53–62
Reduced vulnerability of the hypertrophied rat heart to oxygen–radical injury. Gupta M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Jun;65(6):1157–64
Role of reactive oxygen metabolites in crocidolite asbestos toxicity to mouse macrophages. Goodglick LA, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Nov;46(11):5558–66
Oxygen toxicity and chromosomal breakage in ataxia telangiectasia. Joenje H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb; 8(2):341–4
Inorganic phosphate transport across the red blood cell membrane: the effect of exposure to hyperoxia. Webster NR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):259–65
Sequential changes in lung morphology during the repair of acute oxygen–induced lung injury in adult rats. Thet LA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(3):209–28
Oxygen–induced cytogenetic instability in normal human lymphocytes. Joenje H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):438–40
C1q content of serum and lung lavage fluid of rats exposed to toxic levels of oxygen. Kerr JS, et al.
Immunol Invest 1986 Aug;15(5):473–80
Post–irradiation modification of oxygen–dependent and independent damage by catalase in barley seeds. Sah NK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):665–72
Alveolar epithelial changes in rabbits after a 21–day exposure to 60% O2. Holm BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2230–6
Effects of hyperoxia on alveolar permeability of neutropenic rabbits. Laughlin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep; 61(3):1126–31
Mitigation of pulmonary hyperoxic injury by administration of exogenous surfactant. Matalon S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Feb;62(2):756–61
Liposome–entrapped antioxidant enzymes prevent lethal O2 toxicity in the newborn rat. Tanswell AK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jul;63(1):347–52
Role of oxygen radicals in the phototoxicity of tetracyclines toward Escherichia coli B. Martin JP Jr, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2516–22
Mechanism of calcium potentiation of oxygen free radical injury to renal mitochondria. A model for post–ischemic and toxic mitochondrial damage. Malis CD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14201–8
Canine myocardial reperfusion injury: protection by a free radical scavenger, N–2–mercaptopropionyl glycine. Mitsos SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):978–88
Degradation of human glomerular basement membrane by stimulated neutrophils. Activation of a metalloproteinase(s) by reactive oxygen metabolites. Shah SV, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Jan;79(1):25–31
Progressive loss of the macrophage respiratory burst in oxygen toxicity. Harrison G, et al.
J Free Radic Biol Med 1986;2(2):129–34
Prevention of oxygen toxicity with superoxide dismutase and catalase in premature lambs. Walther FJ, et al.
J Free Radic Biol Med 1986;2(4):289–93
Hyperoxic lung injury in mice: a possible protective role for prostacyclin. Smith LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov; 108(5):479–88
Oxygen free radicals and reperfusion injury; the effect of ischaemia and reperfusion on the cellular ability to neutralise oxygen toxicity. Ferrari R, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:67–9
Central nervous system glucose utilization rate during oxygen–induced respiratory changes at 2 atmospheres oxygen in the rat. Torbati D. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec; 76(2–3):231–7
Administration of bovine superoxide dismutase fails to prevent chronic pulmonary sequelae of neonatal oxygen exposure in the rat. Shaffer SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):942–6
Effect of inhibition of glutathione reductase by carmustine on central nervous system oxygen toxicity. Powell SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):111–7
Role of ONO–3144, a new cardioplegic agent, in the reoxygenation injury in the anoxic myocardium. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):421–30
Tumor metastasis after hyperoxic injury and repair of the pulmonary endothelium. Adamson IY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):71–7
Reduced oxygen species, mutation, induction and cancer initiation. Vuillaume M. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;186(1):43–72 (308 ref.)
Effects of hyperoxia on the arousal response to upper airway obstruction in lambs. Baker SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):116–20
Oxygen toxicity in neonatal rats: the effect of endotoxin treatment on survival during and post–O2 exposure [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1987 Jun;21(6):572] Frank L. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):109–15
Chronic vascular pulmonary dysplasia associated with neonatal hyperoxia exposure in the rat. Shaffer SG, et al.
Pediatr Res 1987 Jan;21(1):14–20
Evidence for reactive oxygen species inducing mutations in mammalian cells. Hsie AW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(24):9616–20
Renal functions following hyperbaric oxygen toxicity in conscious rats. Chen CF, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1987 Jan;11(1):66–71
Age dependence of the level of the enzymes involved in the protection against active oxygen species in the rat brain. Scarpa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):129–33
The early involvement of pulmonary prostaglandins in hyperoxic lung injury. Hageman JR, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Dec;25(2–3):105–22
Acute respiratory failure induced by bleomycin and hyperoxia: pulmonary edema, cell kinetics, and morphology. Goad ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):10–22
Surfactant alterations following acute bleomycin and hyperoxia–induced lung damage. Goad ME, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1986 Sep;32(3):173–8
NAD+ and NADH in brain cortex from mice exposed to high oxygen pressure. Dodd DE, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 24(3–4):325–33
[Mechanisms of oxygen–induced lung injury] Housset B.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1986 Dec;94(5):S1–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation of rat mastocytes and molecular oxygen] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec; 94(5):S39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in hepatic enzyme activities of drug metabolism in rats exposed to normobaric oxygen] Nasraoui A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(20):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxicity of oxygen, free radicals and defense mechanisms] Deby C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1468–74 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxygen toxicity] Bitterman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):288–92 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Oxygen toxicity in the lung] Iwata M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Nov;58(11):1405–10 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of therapeutic hyperoxia on the functional reserves of pregnant animals and their fetuses] Ballina MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aggravating action of oxygen in light injury to the retina in the white rat] Kapusta NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jul;104(7):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the toxic effect of carbogen on the brain] Kopaladze RA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Design of an automated system for assessing metabolic function in mechanically ventilated patients. Bairiot M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):45–50
Continuous measurement of oxygen uptake. Evaluation of the Engström metabolic computer and clinical experiences. Behrendt W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):10–4
The relationship between cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and cerebral blood flow in the acute phase of head injury. Cold GE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):453–7
Oxygen tension and consumption measured by a tc–PO2 electrode on heated skin before and after epidermal stripping. Jaszczak P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):362–9
Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2–reactivity during craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours in halothane anaesthesia. A dose–response study. Madsen JB, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Jul;31(5):454–7
Evolution of oxidative metabolism of submandibular gland and testes in pancreatectomized rats. Velasco Plaza AM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):291–9
Influence of muscle power on aerobic performance and the effects of training. Jones NL, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1986;711:115–22
Closed–lid factors influencing human corneal oxygen demand. Benjamin WJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):644–8
Respiratory water loss in fullterm infants on their first day after birth. Riesenfeld T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):647–53
Influence of increased environmental temperature on oxidation processes in rat liver mitochondria. Skonieczna M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;37(4–5):157–67
Effects of anaemia and stepwise–induced polycythaemia on maximal aerobic power in individuals with high and low haemoglobin concentrations. Celsing F, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Jan;129(1):47–54
The relationship between the respiratory quotient and the energy equivalent of oxygen during simultaneous glucose and lipid oxidation and lipogenesis. Garby L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Mar;129(3):443–4
Rate of oxidative and glycolytic metabolism in the guinea–pig oviduct in relation to contractility and hormonal cycle. Lydrup ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):525–33
Excess post–exercise oxygen consumption. A short review. Bahr R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:99–104
Factors determining maximal aerobic power. Ekblom B.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1986;556:15–9
Limits to exercise performance: some ideas from comparative studies. Elsner R. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 556:45–51
Determinants of VO2 max: insights gained from non–human species. Tipton CM. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 556:33–43
The anaerobic threshold: physiological and clinical significance. International Symposium on the Clinical Value of the Anaerobic Threshold in Heart and Lung Diseases. Veruno, November 22–23, 1985. Proceedings.
Adv Cardiol 1986;35:1–158
Anaerobic threshold as detected from ventilatory and metabolic exercise responses in patients with mitochondrial respiratory chain defect. Bogaard JM, et al.
Adv Cardiol 1986;35:135–45
Limited value of the anaerobic threshold as quantitative parameter of cardiovascular function in cardiacs without clinical heart failure. De Vito F, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986; 35:88–99
The anaerobic threshold concept: a critical evaluation. di Prampero PE. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:24–34 (26 ref.)
Coronary sinus lactate release as an index of myocardial anaerobiosis: effects of interventions. Ferrari R, et al.
Adv Cardiol 1986;35:115–26
Applicability of the anaerobic threshold in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Opasich C, et al.
Adv Cardiol 1986;35:100–7
Influence of heart rate on anaerobic threshold. Rossi P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:108–14
Possible interest of occlusion pressure for the assessment of the anaerobic threshold during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Van Meerhaeghe A, et al.
Adv Cardiol 1986;35:146–50
Relationship between pulmonary function, O2 saturation

during sleep and exercise, and exercise responses in children with cystic fibrosis. Versteegh FG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986; 35:151–5
The anaerobic threshold: definition, physiological significance and identification. Wasserman K. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:1–23 (56 ref.)
Anaerobic threshold and aerobic capacity in the evaluation of chronic cardiac or circulatory failure. Weber KT, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:79–87 (18 ref.)
Respiratory markers of the anaerobic threshold. Whipp BJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:47–64 (31 ref.)
Oxygen transport to tissue VIII. Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium on Oxygen Transport to Tissue. July 28–31, 1985, Raleigh, North Carolina. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:1–653
Renal tissue oxygenation during pulsatile and nonpulsatile left heart bypass. Beran AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:407–15
Cellular oxygen utilization and hypoxia: interaction of dithiols with cellular electron transfer systems. Biaglow JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:591–601
Autoregulation of oxygen supply to brain tissue (introductory paper). Bicher HI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:215–22
Tissue pO2 in isometrically contracting skeletal muscle of rats with portacaval anastomosis (PCA). Boekstegers P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:429–37
Interpretation of oxygen disappearance curves measured in blood perfused tissues. Buerk DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:151–61
Basic principles of tissue oxygen determination from mitochondrial signals. Chance B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:277–92
The end-points of the oxygen path: transport resistance in red cells and mitochondria. Clark A Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:43–7
Interactions between inorganic phosphate and energy metabolism in renal cortical tubules. Dennis VW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:67–72
Effect of plasma inorganic phosphate on tissue oxygenation during recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis. Ditzel J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:163–72
Gut and whole body O2 deficit during and excess uptake after hypoxia. Dodd SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:449–56
Microcirculation and mitochondrial function in focal brain ischemia. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:195–202
Blood and tissue oxygenation during hemorrhagic shock as determined with ultramicro oxygen electrodes. Fitts CT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:477–84
Shallow intracellular O2 gradients and absence of perimitochondrial O2 "wells" in heavily working red muscle. Gayeski TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:487–94
Oxygen autoregulation in skeletal muscle. Goldstick TK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:441–9
Theoretical analysis of oxygen supply to contracted skeletal muscle. Groebe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:495–514
Correlation between mitochondrial respiratory dysfunction and Na+–reabsorption in the reoxygenated rat kidney. Gronow G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:515–22
A micro-system for measuring oxygen kinetic parameters of biopterin linked hydroxylations: L-dopa synthesis and Parkinson's disease. Hagihara B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:271–81
Factors determining total body and hind limb oxygen consumption in normal and shocked dogs. Halmagyi DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:491–7
Delivery and use of oxygen in the hepatic tissue assessed by organ-reflectance spectrophotometry. Hayashi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:113–7
O2 and the number and arrangement of coronary capillaries; effect on calculated tissue PO2. Honig CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:519–24
Concurrent measurements of O2 partial pressures and pH values in human mammary carcinoma xenotransplants. Kallinowski F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:609–21
Homeostasis of oxygen supply in liver and kidney. Kessler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:351–60
Does contracting muscle restore its energy balance following severe hypoxia? King CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:539–44
Local PO2 and O2–consumption in the isolated sciatic nerve. Kunze K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:271–6
The histogram of local oxygen pressure (PO2) in the dog myocardium and the PO2 behavior during transitory changes of oxygen administration. Lösse B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:535–40
Relationship between oxygen tension and oxygen uptake in the perfused rat liver. Meren H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:467–76
Two cytochrome oxygen consumption model and mechanism for carotid body chemoreception. Nair PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:293–300
Oxygen tensions in the deep gray matter of rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Ogilvie RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:299–304
Mitochondrial redox changes during rest–work transition in dog gracilis muscle. Olgin J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:545–54
Oxygen consumption and convective transport during cardiopulmonary bypass. Safford RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:561–6
Local oxygen supply in intra-abdominal organs and in skeletal muscle during hemorrhagic shock. Sinagowitz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:505–11
Local and whole organ renal oxygenation under hemorrhagic shock. Strauss J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:485–9
The local oxygen supply in tissue of abdominal viscera and of skeletal muscle in extreme hemodilution with stromafree hemoglobin solution. Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:395–400
Lowered oxygen supply and calcium (Ca) accumulation in rabbit proximal tubules. Takano T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:485–6
Studies of oxygen supply of liver grafts. Thermann M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:383–8
Role of cellular non-protein thiols in oxygen consumption and peroxide reduction. Varnes ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:565–71
Respiratory gas exchange and pO2-distribution in splenic tissue. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:401–6
Cell line and growth site as relevant parameters governing tumor tissue oxygenation. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:633–43
Oxygen transport in the fetal brain during painful stress. Zirakadze AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:305–15
Fetal oxygen supply. Zirakadze AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:89–97
The deuterium isotope effect on ethanol metabolism in perfused rat liver: effect of reversed perfusion on ethanol and oxygen uptake. Lundquist F, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986;10(6 Suppl):69S–72S
Influence of heart rate on metabolic and hemodynamic parameters in the Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy. Markiewicz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):362–8
Relation of oxygen uptake to work rate in normal men and men with circulatory disorders. Hansen JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):669–74
Relationships of aerobic capacity and percent body fat with plasma free fatty acid following walking. Kaminsky LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):603–9
The Oxylog oxygen consumption meter: a portable device for measurement of energy expenditure. McNeill G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1415–9
Effects of maternal anemia on cardiac output, systemic oxygen consumption, and regional blood flow in pregnant sheep. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):740–8
The response of human pulpal tissue after orthodontic force application. Unsterseher RE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):220–4
Suppression of mitochondrial respiratory function after short-term anoxia. Aw TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):C362–8
Maximum myocardial oxygen transport during anemia and polycythemia in dogs. Baer RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1086–95
Function of myoglobin in oxygen consumption by isolated perfused fish hearts. Bailey JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1144–50
Effect of MCA occlusion on brain O2 supply and consumption determined microspectrophotometrically. Buchweitz-Milton E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H454–60
Substrate support of medullary thick ascending limb oxygen consumption. Chamberlin ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F758–63
Does myoglobin contribute significantly to diffusion of oxygen in red skeletal muscle? Covell DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R341–7
Postnatal changes in critical cardiac output and oxygen transport in conscious lambs. Fahey JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H100–6
Minimum intracellular PO2 for maximum cytochrome turnover in red muscle in situ. Gayeski TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H906–15
O2 gradients from sarcolemma to cell interior in red muscle at maximal VO2. Gayeski TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H789–99
Glucagon increases hepatic oxygen supply-demand ratio in pigs. Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G648–53
Mechanical work, oxygen consumption, and efficiency in isolated frog and rat muscle. Heglund NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C22–9
Substrate and O2 fluxes during rest and exercise in a high-altitude-adapted animal, the llama. Hochachka PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R298–305
Quantitative assessment of the two-component model of intestinal circulation. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G446–52
Time course of aerobic recovery after contraction of rabbit papillary muscle. Mast F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 2):H325–32
Intestinal blood flow and oxygen uptake in the neonatal piglet during reduced perfusion pressure. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G190–4
Relation between oxygen consumption and pressure-volume area of in situ dog heart. Nozawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H31–40
Energy production, O2 consumption, and blood flow reserve in experimental aortic valve disease. Qian SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H243–51
Level of alimentation and line of breeding on oxygen uptake by ovine jejunal mucosa. Rompala RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R398–401
Prospective prediction of O2 consumption from pressure-volume area in dog hearts. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1258–64
Quantification of O2 consumption and arterial pressure as independent determinants of coronary flow. Vergroesen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H545–53
Hyperoxia, mitochondrial redox state, and lactate metabolism of in situ canine muscle. Wolfe BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C263–8
Involvement of calmodulin-calcium complex in regulation of O2 uptake in regions of the liver lobule. Yoshihara H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G383–9
Oxygen consumption and transport in stable patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Albert RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):678–82
The influence of sympathetic nerves on transcutaneous oxygen tension in normal and ischemic lower extremities. Rooke TW, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):400–10
The effect of spontaneous reperfusion on metabolic function in early human cerebral infarcts. Hakim AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):279–89
Effect of aortic stenosis on oxygen balance in partially ischemic myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):270–5
Suppression of shivering decreases oxygen consumption and improves hemodynamic stability during postoperative rewarming. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):428–31
Structural and functional limits to oxidative metabolism: insights from scaling. Taylor CR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:135–46 (31 ref.)
Scaling of structural and functional variables in the respiratory system. Weibel ER. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:147–59 (49 ref.)
The apparent oxidation of NADH by whole cells of the methylotrophic bacterium Methylophilus methylotrophus. A cautionary tale. Patchett RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):387–92
Changes in regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism following ventrolateral thalamotomy in Parkinson syndrome as revealed by positron emission tomography. Katayama Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(1–2):76–85
Respiratory physiology of fish, amphibian, and mammalian sperm. Van der Horst G. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):161–4
Respiration-dependent uptake and extrusion of Mg2+ by isolated heart mitochondria. Brierley GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):322–32
Hormonal effects on mitochondrial respiration: potential role of endogenous lipolytic activities. Crost S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):421–9
Distinct temporal relation among oxygen uptake, malondialdehyde formation, and low-level chemiluminescence during microsomal lipid peroxidation. Noll T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):284–91
Relation between myocardial substrate utilization, oxygen consumption and regional oxygen balance in the dog heart in vivo. Furman E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):285–93
Do oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production affect cardiac output after cardiopulmonary bypass? Damask MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1026–31
Oxygen consumption in aortic tissue from rabbits with diet-induced atherosclerosis. Björnheden T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):238–47
Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on ventilatory kinetics during recovery from exercise. Garner RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1165–9
Effect of complement depletion on O2 supply and consumption in ischemic dog myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;82(1):57–65
Some problems of cardiac energetics. Siess M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:79–94
Cardiac oxygen consumption and systolic pressure volume area. Suga H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:39–50
Lack of correlation between calcium mobilization and respiratory burst activation induced by chemotactic factors in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hartiala KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):794–800
A computer-supported oxystat system maintaining steady-state O2 partial pressures and simultaneously monitoring O2 uptake in biological systems. Noll T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):765–9
Oxygen gradients: the problem of hypoxia. de Groot H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):363–5
Stimulation of oxygen consumption at the cytochrome A3 level inhibits aldosterone biosynthesis from 18-hydroxycorticosterone. Aupetit B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):270–5
Mitochondrial respiratory control in the myocardium. Hassinen IE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986;853(2):135–51 (151 ref.)
Substrate-dependent functional defects and altered mitochondrial respiratory capacity in hearts from guinea pigs with iron deficiency anemia. Macdonald VW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 15;891(2):103–14
Mitochondrial respiratory parameters in cardiac tissue: a

novel method of assessment by using saponin-skinned fibers. Veksler VI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 29;892(2):191–6

Identification of two macrophage populations by flow cytometry monitoring of oxidative burst and phagocytic functions. Lepoivre M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(2):143–6

Metabolic quotients and oxygen extraction across the uterus of the post-term pregnant rabbit under chronic steady-state conditions. Jones RO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):24–30

Long-term variation in oxygen consumption rate in preterm infants. Roberts SB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):1–8

Control of electron flux through the respiratory chain in mitochondria and cells. Brand MD, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1987 May;62(2):141–93 (333 ref.)

Reduction of anoxia through myoglobin-facilitated diffusion of oxygen. Salathé EP, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov; 50(5):885–94

Direct measurement of the initial proton extrusion to oxygen uptake ratio accompanying succinate oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Setty OH, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep; 50(3):391–404

The maximal aerobic capacity of adult Puerto Ricans. Rivera MA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):427–30

The influence of haemoglobin affinity for oxygen on tumour radiosensitivity. Hirst DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May; 55(5):487–91

A novel technique for measuring human tissue pO2 at the cellular level. Urtasun RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 54(3):453–7

Significance of a-jDO2 in cerebral ischaemia [letter] Garlick R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):85–6

Measurement of blood flow, oxygen utilisation, oxygen extraction ratio, and fractional blood volume in human brain tumours and surrounding oedematous tissue. Lammertsma AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):725–34

Marathon performance in relation to maximal aerobic power and training indices in female distance runners. Hagan RD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):3–7

Weight training and strength, cardiorespiratory functioning and body composition of men. Reid CM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):40–4

Oxygen inhalation induced changes in the skin [letter] Hunt TK. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):654–5

Assessment of perfusion in postoperative patients using tissue oxygen measurements. Jonsson K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):263–7

Effects of thalamic stroke on energy metabolism of the cerebral cortex. A positron tomography study in man. Baron JC, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1243–59

Effect of different incremental exercise protocols on the determination of lactate and ventilatory thresholds. Ribeiro JP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):109–17

Optimum capillary number for oxygen delivery to tissue in man. Kamiya A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(3):351–61

Metabolism of Escherichia coli injured by copper. Domek MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan;33(1):57–62

Effects of diet and thermal acclimation on oxygen consumption in rats. Santos Pinto FN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):1–5

Tumoricidal effector mechanisms of murine Bacillus Calmette-Guérin-activated macrophages: mediation of cytolysis, mitochondrial respiration inhibition, and release of intracellular iron by distinct mechanisms. Klostergaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2014–9

Stimulation of the respiratory burst of murine peritoneal inflammatory neutrophils by conjugation with tumor cells. Lichtenstein A. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2211–7

Patterns of oxygen consumption during exercise testing in peripheral vascular disease. Eldridge JE, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(3):236–40

Effect of aortic constriction on the oxygen supply–consumption balance in partially ischaemic myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul; 20(7):498–503

Salvage of ischaemic myocardium by reperfusion: importance of collateral blood flow and myocardial oxygen demand during occlusion. Przyklenk K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):403–14

Role of adenosine as mediator of bradyarrhythmias during hypoxia in isolated guinea pig hearts. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):752–9

Dependence of oxygen consumption on oxygen delivery in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):447–50

Evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in childhood moyamoya disease: an investigation into "re-build-up" on EEG by positron CT.Kameyama M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):130–3

Arrhythmic activity in reoxygenated guinea pig papillary muscles and ventricular cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):124–33

Correlation of force-length area with oxygen consumption in ferret papillary muscle. Hisano R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):318–28

Force-time integral decreases with ejection despite constant oxygen consumption and pressure-volume area in dog left ventricle. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):797–803

Delineation of myocardial oxygen utilization with carbon-11-labeled acetate. Brown M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):687–96

Characterization of postischemic myocardial oxygen utilization. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5 Pt 2):III125–9

Effect of a reduction in blood viscosity on maximal myocardial oxygen delivery distal to a moderate coronary stenosis. Most AS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1085–92

Hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen metabolism of pulsus alternans in patients with dilative cardiomyopathy. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):323–7

Beta-adrenergic receptors and oxygen transport. Susanni EE, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(2):112–6

Respiration and lactate production in isolated frog skeletal muscle: effects of passive stretch. Barnes WS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):229–32

On the relation between basal and maximum metabolic rate in mammals. Koteja P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(1):205–8

Oxygen consumption during embryonic development of the annual fish Nothobranchius korthausae with special reference to diapause. Levels PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):767–70

Glucose oxidation and oxygen consumption of isolated guinea pig and muskrat hearts. McKean TA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):381–2

Measurement of 14CO2 evolution during tissue oxidation in vitro; an alternative to the Kontes well. Shand JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):583–5

Biomphalaria glabrata: respiration, calcium and end products of carbohydrate metabolism. Wolmarans CT. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):785–90

Effects of urea, trimethylamine oxide, and osmolality on respiration and citrulline synthesis by isolated hepatic mitochondria from Squalus acanthias. Anderson PM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):783–8

Support of respiration and citrulline synthesis by isolated hepatic mitochondria from Squalus acanthias by acyl-CoAs and other nitrogen-donating substrates. Anderson PM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):789–94

Increased respiration in skeletal muscle mitochondria from cold-acclimated ducklings: uncoupling effects of free fatty acids. Barré H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):343–8

Comparative studies on mitochondrial respiration in four strains of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Berdanier CD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):531–5

Oxygen uptake and gill morphological alterations in Procambarus clarkii (Girard) after sublethal exposure to lead. Torreblanca A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):219–24

Computerized Fick cardiac output vs. thermodilution [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):624–5

Cardiorespiratory and conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring during resuscitation from hemorrhage. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1004–9

Oxygen delivery and consumption in patients with hyperdynamic septic shock. Astiz ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):26–8

Correlation of the oxygen cost of breathing and length of weaning from mechanical ventilation. Harpin RP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):807–12

Continuous measurement of coronary sinus oxygen saturation after cardiac surgery. Kumon K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):595–7

Indirect calorimetry in the mechanically ventilated patient. Levinson MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):144–7

Dependence of oxygen consumption on cardiac output in sepsis. Wolf YG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):198–203

A yeast mutant lacking mitochondrial porin is respiratory-deficient, but can recover respiration with simultaneous accumulation of an 86-kd extramitochondrial protein. Dihanich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):723–8

Changes in oxygen consumption associated with treadmill walking and running with light hand-carried weights. Francis K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Aug;29(8):999–1004

The metabolic cost of various occupational exposures. Magnusson M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jan;30(1):55–60

Psychophysical and physiological responses to lifting symmetrical and asymmetrical loads symmetrically and asymmetrically. Mital A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1263–72

Evaluation of metabolism from heart rate in industrial work. Nielsen R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Mar;30(3):563–72

Maximal oxygen uptake in Danish adolescents 16–19 years of age. Andersen LB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(1):74–82

The physical characteristics of the members during the International Biomedical Expedition to the Antarctic. Brotherhood JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(5):517–23

The metabolic response to prolonged walking in fed and fasted men. Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(1):115–9

Improved estimation of total oxygen uptake in exercise by evaluation of aerobic fitness. Inoue Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):157–62

The entrainment of ventilation frequency to exercise rhythm. Paterson DJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):530–7

Maximal oxygen uptake, anthropometry and physical activity in a randomly selected sample of 8 and 13 year old children in Sweden. Sunnegårdh J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(3):266–72

Respiratory valve for oxygen uptake measurements during swimming. Toussaint HM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(3):363–6

Glucose-6-phosphate oxidation pathway in rat-liver microsomal vesicles. Stimulation under oxidative stress. Hino Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):195–9

Maximal oxygen consumption and pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic bronchitis. Henriquez A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):526–30

Influence of microsurgical reanastomosis of the fallopian tube on luminal pH and PO2 and on the fertilization rate and embryo development in the rabbit oviduct. Maas DH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jan;24(1):73–83

Effect of hypocapnia on cerebral oxygen metabolism and blood flow in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):155–63

Respiration capacity of mitochondria isolated from unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs. Selak MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):369–78

Mitochondrial respiration during recirculation after prolonged ischemia in cat brain. Linn F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):321–33

31P-NMR studies of respiratory regulation in the intact myocardium. From AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):257–61

The rate of oxygen consumption and superoxide anion formation by stimulated human neutrophils. The effect of particle concentration and size. Green MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):31–4

Respiratory control in the glucose perfused heart. A 31P NMR and NADH fluorescence study. Katz LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):270–6

Age and aerobic power: the rate of change in men and women. Buskirk ER, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1824–9

Effect of training on the decline of VO2max with aging. Hagberg JM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1830–3

Effect of anaerobiosis on the kinetics of O2 uptake during exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2942–7 (29 ref.)

Reproductive apparatus of Fasciola hepatica L. I. Localization and activity of enzymes of anaerobic respiration. Humiczewska M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986; 34(3):285–92

Contribution to the knowledge of aerobic processes in Taenia crassiceps larvae (Zeder, 1800). Zenka J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(4):331–6

A possible hormone controlling O2 consumption in the nematode Phocanema decipiens. Davey KG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):30–5

Effect of activated oxygen species on mitochondria isolated from myocardium after reperfusion injury. Blasig IE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec;5(6):655–8

Mouse soleus muscle Na-K pump activity: direct correlation with in vitro and in vivo oxygen consumption. Saddlier S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):757–60

Oxygen concentration gradient across the ovarian follicular epithelium: model, predictions and implications. Gosden RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):65–8

Oxygen consumption by human oocytes and blastocysts grown in vitro. Magnusson C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Apr;1(3):183–4

A simple relationship between maximal aerobic power and body weight in Indian adolescent boys. Verma SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;40(4):93–6

Immediate metabolic effects following oral ingestion in humans--a preliminary report [letter] Mehta V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):98–102

Impairment of the oxidative metabolism of mouse peritoneal macrophages by intracellular Leishmania spp. Buchmüller-Rouiller Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):587–93

Stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxidative metabolism by type 1 pili from Escherichia coli. Goetz MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):534–40

Synovitis causes hypoxia and acidity in synovial fluid and subchondral bone. Kofoed H. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):391–4

Hyperthermia-induced inhibition of respiration and mitochondrial protein denaturation in CHL cells. Lepock JR, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):123–32

High-energy phosphates and surface oxygen pressure fields in skeletal muscle after high-energy trauma. Lovén L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(1):45–55

Importance of endogenous substrates in synaptosomal functions. Kálmán M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May; 34(1-2):19–26

The effects of level of difficulty of mental arithmetic challenge on heart rate and oxygen consumption. Carroll D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):167–73

Theoretical evaluation of expected changes in oxygenation of tumors associated with different hemoglobin levels. Degner FL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1291–4

Reoxygenation of the RIF-1 tumor after fractionated radiotherapy. Dorie MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1853–9

Overuse and distorsion soccer injuries related to the player's estimated maximal aerobic work capacity. Eriksson LI, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):214–6

Effect of aerobic training quantity on the VO2 max of circumpubertal swimmers. Mercier J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):26–30

Effects of breathing a normoxic He–O2 gas mixture on exercise tolerance and VO2 max. Powers SK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):217–21

Effect of training on anaerobic threshold, maximal aerobic power and anaerobic performance of preadolescent boys. Rotstein A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):281–6

Acute effect of cigarette smoking on physiologic response to graded exercise. Rotstein A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):322–4

A comparison of four treadmill protocols for determination of maximum oxygen uptake in 10- to 12-year-old boys. Sheehan JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):31–4

Is ventilatory anaerobic threshold a good index of endurance capacity? Vago P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Jun; 8(3):190–5

The concept of a critical oxygen delivery. Schumacker PT, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):223–9 (52 ref.)

Relation of oxygen transport patterns to the pathophysiology and therapy of shock states. Shoemaker WC. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):230–43

Biographical sketches—68. Hill. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):259

The utilization of molecular oxygen during the biosynthesis of maduramicin. Tsou HR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):94–9

Cefodizime (HR 221) potentiation of human neutrophil oxygen-independent bactericidal activity. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):331–41

Effect of duration of exercise on excess postexercise O2 consumption. Bahr R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):485–90

Muscle respiratory capacity and VO2 max in identically trained young and old rats. Cartee GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):257–61

Effect of endurance training on possible determinants of VO2 during heavy exercise. Casaburi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):199–207

Lactate acidosis and the increase in VE/VO2 during incremental exercise. Farrell SW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1551–5

Pulmonary function of the green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas. Gatz RN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):459–63

Muscle O2 deficit during hypoxia and two levels of O2 demand. King CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1384–91

Regional O2 uptake during hypoxia and recovery in hypermetabolic dogs. King CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):381–6

Adrenergic and local control of O2 uptake during and after severe hypoxia. King CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov; 61(5):1920–7

Seizure-associated pulmonary edema and cerebral oxygenation in the rat. Kreisman NR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):658–67

The Astrand–Ryhming nomogram revisited. Legge BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1203–9

Propranolol does not impair exercise oxygen uptake in normal men at high altitude. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1935–41

Delayed or accelerated oxygen uptake kinetics in the transition from prior exercise? Morton RH. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):844–6

Systemic and intestinal limits of O2 extraction in the dog. Nelson DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):387–94

Improvements in exercise performance: effects of carbohydrate feedings and diet. Neufer PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):983–8

Thermoregulation, metabolism, and stages of sleep in cold-exposed men. Palca JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):940–7

Effect of age and training on aerobic capacity and body composition of master athletes. Pollock ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):725–31

Tissue oxygen extraction during hypovolemia: role of hemoglobin P50. Schumacker PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1801–7

Regression of calculated variables in the presence of shared measurement error. Stratton HH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2083–93

Influence of body size on oxygen consumption during bicycling. Swain DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):668–72

Heredity and overfeeding-induced changes in submaximal exercise VO2. Tremblay A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):539–44

Measurement of O2 consumption, CO2 production, and water vapor production in a closed system. Vleck D. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2103–6

Intersubject variability in cardiac output–O2 uptake relation of men during exercise. Yamaguchi I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2168–74

Involvement of glutamate in the respiratory metabolism of Bradyrhizobium japonicum bacteroids. Salminen SO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):495–9

The mechanism by which oxygen and cytochrome c increase the rate of electron transfer from cytochrome a to cytochrome a3 of cytochrome c oxidase. Bickar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14461–6

Influence of mitochondrial content on the sensitivity of respiratory control. Dudley GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9109–14

The respiratory burst oxidase of neutrophils. Separation of an FAD enzyme and its characterization. Kakinuma K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12316–22

Changes in the ATPase activity of insect fibrillar flight muscle during calcium and strain activation probed by phosphate–water oxygen exchange. Lund J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8584–90

Kinetic modalities of ATP synthesis. Regulation by the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14031–8

EPR characterization of the iron-sulfur clusters in the NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase segment of the respiratory chain in Paracoccus denitrificans. Meinhardt SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9147–53

Molecular oxygen controls nitrate transport of Escherichia coli nitrate-respiring cells. Noji S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9441–3

The onset of the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. Real-time studies of H2O2 formation reveal a rapid agonist-induced transduction process. Wymann MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12048–53

Response of regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism to thalamic stimulation in humans as revealed by positron emission tomography. Katayama Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):637–41

Regional asymmetries of cerebral blood flow, blood volume, and oxygen utilization and extraction in normal subjects. Perlmutter JS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb; 7(1):64–7

Measurement and interpretation of maximal oxygen uptake in patients with chronic cardiac or circulatory failure. Weber KT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):31–7

Oxygen uptake activity and aerobic metabolism of Streptococcus thermophilus STH450. Teraguchi S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):514–23

Oxygen consumption mediated by M2 muscarinic receptors in rat salivary glands. Stojić D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1435–7

Effect of restriction of placental growth on oxygen delivery to and consumption by the pregnant uterus and fetus. Owens JA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Apr;9(2):137–50

Fetal oxygen consumption and PO2 during hypercapnia in pregnant sheep. Rurak DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):447–59

Evidence that myoglobin does not support heart performance at maximal levels of oxygen demand. Canty AA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:469–73

Ventilation and partitioning of oxygen uptake in the frog Rana pipiens: effects of hypoxia and activity. Pinder AW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:453–68

Patterns of oxygen consumption during establishment of cephalocaudal polarity in the early chick embryo. Raddatz E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:213–8

Modulation of growth and metabolism of the chick embryo by a brief (72-hr) change in oxygen availability. Stock MK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:351–6

Oxidative and phagocytic functions of macrophages during infections induced in mice by Mycobacterium intracellulare and Listeria monocytogenes. Saito H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1117–25

The response to monochromatic light flashes of the oxygen consumption of honeybee drone photoreceptors. Jones GJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):791–813

Effects of light and darkness on oxygen distribution and consumption in the cat retina. Linsenmeier RA. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Oct;88(4):521–42

Hemocytes of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis generate reactive forms of oxygen. Dikkeboom R, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 May;49(3):321–31

Increases in oxygen extraction during rapidly fatal septic shock in rats. Rackow EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):660–4

Measurements of adipose tissue respiration in a closed chamber using an oxygen sensor: methodological considerations. Hallgren P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep; 27(9):996–1005

A numerical study of oxygen diffusion in a spherical cell with the Michaelis–Menten oxygen uptake kinetics. Sod GA. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(3):279–89

Hyperglycemia preserves brain mitochondrial respiration during anoxia. Wagner KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1620–6

Oxidative metabolism and glycolysis in benign brain tumors. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):336–40

Relation between metabolic rate and body size in the ovine fetus. Bell AW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1181–6

Oxygen consumption and metabolite flux of bovine portal-drained viscera and liver. Huntington GB, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1167–73 (56 ref.)

Effect of treadmill training on muscle oxidative capacity and accretion in young male obese and nonobese Zucker rats. Wardlaw GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1841–52

Effects of Plasmodium relictum on the metabolic rate and body temperature in canaries (Serinus canarius). Hayworth AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):850–3

Cerebral blood flow and brain oxygen extraction in Reye syndrome. Frewen TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):903–5

Urinary evidence of disturbance of mitochondrial respiratory chain in Reye syndrome [letter] Matsuo M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):155

Reflection photometry of oxygen supply of skin flaps and replanted fingers. Keller H, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jul;2(4):241–5

The effect of endurance training on metabolic responses and the prediction of distance running performance. Cisar CJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep;26(3):234–40

The influence of short-term endurance training on maximum oxygen uptake, submaximum endurance and the ability to perform brief, maximal exercise. Hardman AE, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):109–16

Oxygen extraction ratio: a valid indicator of myocardial metabolism in anemia. Wilkerson DK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):629–34

Correlation between the linearized Frank–Starling relationship and myocardial energetics in the ejecting heart. Afterload independence and sensitivity to inotropic state. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):728–40

Effect of electroacupuncture on the oxygen metabolism of myocardium during myocardial ischemic injury. Meng JB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):201–6

Influence of hematocrit on cardiopulmonary function after acute hemorrhage. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar; 27(3):243–9

The value of laser Doppler velocimetry and transcutaneous oxygen tension determination in predicting healing of ischemic forefoot ulcerations and amputations in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Karanfilian RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):511–6

Erythrocyte reinfusion and maximal aerobic power. An examination of modifying factors. Sawka MN, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1496–9

Estimation of exercise capacity from oxygen consumption in the recovery phase of submaximal exercise. Sunagawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1309–12

Myocardial oxygen metabolism of the right ventricle with volume loading and hypoperfusion. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):563–72

Change in O2 uptake during rebreathing in hyperoxia in man. Shibuya I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):985–1000

Age-dependent changes in rat brain mitochondria of synaptic and non-synaptic origins. Harmon HJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr;38(2):167–77

Interaction of test protocol and horizontal run training on maximal oxygen uptake. Allen D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):581–7

Aerobic performance in brothers, dizygotic and monozygotic twins. Bouchard C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec; 18(6):639–46

Aerobic and anaerobic power of Canadian wheelchair track athletes. Coutts KD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb; 19(1):62–5

An explanation of the upward drift in oxygen uptake during prolonged sub-maximal downhill running. Dick RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):310–7

Interaction of test protocol and inclined run training on maximal oxygen uptake. Freund BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):588–92

Training-induced hypervolemia: lack of an effect on oxygen utilization during exercise. Green HJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):202–6

Estimation of VO2max from a one-mile track walk, gender, age, and body weight. Kline GM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):253–9

Physiological responses of triathletes to maximal swimming, cycling, and running. Kohrt WM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):51–5

Respiratory burst during phagocytosis: an overview. Karnovsky ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:353–4

Alteration by mutation of the control by oxygen of the nar operon in Escherichia coli. Bonnefoy V, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):349–52

Isolated rectal gland cells: oxygen consumption and hormonal stimulation. Silva P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):286–92

Variable stoichiometry of proton pumping by the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Murphy MP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):170–2

Cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in Fischer-344 rats of different ages. Buchweitz-Milton E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–60

Respiratory patterns in human brain tumors. Lichtor T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):896–9

Increased activity of the respiratory burst in cord blood neutrophils: kinetics of the NADPH oxidase enzyme system in subcellular fractions. Ambruso DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):205–10

Respiratory characteristics of neonatal rat hepatocytes. Aw TY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):492–6

Blood flow and oxygen delivery to the organs of the neonatal lamb as a function of hematocrit. Holzman IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1274–9

The accuracy and precision of an open-circuit system to measure oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in neonates. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):58–65

Oxygen consumption and ouabain binding sites in cystic fibrosis nasal epithelium. Stutts MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1316–20

Postprandial gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption: effects of hypoxemia in neonatal piglets. Szabo JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):93–8

Differential effects of reoxygenation on intracellular calcium and isometric tension. MacKinnon R, et al.

Pflugers Arch 1987 Aug;409(4–5):448–53
Oxygen activation during drug metabolism. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):63–72
Effects of wheelchair design on metabolic and heart rate responses during propulsion by persons with paraplegia. Hilbers PA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1355–8
Effects of exercise–training on the thermic effect of food and body fatness of adult women. Taghiaferro AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):703–10
Influence of simulated weightlessness on maximal VO2 of untrained rats. Overton JM, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb; 30(1 Suppl):S96–7
Cytoplasts made from human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes with or without heat: preservation of both motile function and respiratory burst oxidase activity. Malawista SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):454–8
Response of two pea hybrids to CO2 enrichment: a test of the energy overflow hypothesis for alternative respiration. Musgrave ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8157–61
Oxygen consumption and oxidative capacity of hepatocytes from young male obese and nonobese Zucker rats. Wardlaw GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 183(2):199–206
The effect of hyperinsulinaemia on glucose utilization and oxidation and on oxygen consumption in the fetal lamb. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):689–98
Measurement of low levels of oxygen and their effect on respiration in cell suspensions maintained in an open system. Marshall RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct;108(1):91–101
Oxygen consumption of the chick embryo's respiratory organ, the chorioallantoic membrane. Ar A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):377–88
The early ontogeny of ventilation and homeothermy in an altricial bird, Agapornis roseicollis (Psittaciformes). Bucher TL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):197–212
Endurance training does not affect diaphragm mitochondrial respiration. Fregosi RF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):225–37
Measuring the oxygen cost of breathing in normal adults and patients with cystic fibrosis. Katsardis CV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):257–66
Cutaneous and gill O2 uptake in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) in relation to ambient PO2, 10–400 Torr. le Moigne J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):341–54
Adaptive variation in the mammalian respiratory system in relation to energetic demand. Taylor CR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jul;69(1):1–127
Relationships between minute ventilation, oxygen uptake, and time during incremental exercise. Fairshter RD, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(3):223–31
Changes in arterial and cerebral venous blood gases, cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption at different stages of thioacetamide–induced hepatogenic encephalopathy in rat. Pluta R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):135–9
Cerebral blood flows and tissue oxygen levels associated with maintenance of the somatosensory evoked potential and cortical neuronal activity in focal ischemia. Coyer PE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):77–84
Studies on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with established cerebral infarcts undergoing omental transposition. Herold S, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):46–51
Effect of carotid artery ligation and infusion of fluosol FC–43 emulsion on brain surface oxygen tensions. Laycock JR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1242–6
Comparisons of oxygen metabolism and tissue PO2 in cortex and hippocampus of gerbil brain. Nair PK, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):616–22
PET studies of changes in cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism after unilateral microembolization of the brain in anesthetized dogs. Weyne J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):128–37
Reduction in regional cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen during human aging. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1220–8
Splanchnic and total body oxygen consumption differences in septic and injured patients. Dahn MS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):69–80
Whole–body oxygen consumption during liver transplantation. Svensson KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):56–8
Influence of strain specific patterns of locomotor activity on the daily pattern, minimal, mean and maximal oxygen consumption in the rat. Büttner D. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 29(3–4):121–8
[Pathogenic action of free radicals and the potentials of anti–inflammatory agents] Vapatalo Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):26–30 (32 ref.) **(Bul)**
[The anaerobic threshold in normal subjects and cardiopulmonary disease] Shen CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and the respiratory quotient in infants] Slavík Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Oxygen consumption in infants with congenital heart defects] Slavík Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Positron tomography in the study of the effects of carotid stenosis and occlusion on oxygen consumption and cerebral blood flow] Baron JC. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral protection during carotid endarterectomy] Chacornac R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thresholds in cerebral ischemia: variability and lability] Derouesné C. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controlled hypotension and cerebral ischemia] Fusciardi J. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):315–9 **(Fre)**
[Hemodilution and tissue oxygenation] Dabadie P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indirect estimation of the maximal aerobic power of a male and female population from Brussels aged 6 to 23 years. Comparison with a direct technic for measuring maximal oxygen consumption] Poortmans J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of the study of cerebral blood flow and regional oxygen consumption in cerebral ischemia] Clanet M. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of cerebral metabolism and blood flow in partial complex epilepsy and status epilepticus in man using positron emission tomography] Franck G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):199–216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of exposure to cold on aerobic capacity and anaerobic threshold] Quirion A, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Sep;34(3):121–6 **(Fre)**
[Echocardiography of the endurance athlete as a function of VO2 max] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 May;115(5):286–94, 312 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxygen consumption of rats during acute immobilization] Ankermann H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1035–41 **(Ger)**
[Oxidative and respiratory properties of isolated human kidney mitochondria] Jung K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jun;80(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the physical capacity of heart disease patients] Cherchi A. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):903–6 **(Ita)**
[Contractility and coronary reserve of the hypertrophic myocardium] Guazzi MD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1085–90 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of physical capacity in normal subjects] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):919–22 **(Ita)**
[Role of exercise test in the functional evaluation of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Metra M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):653–6 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of oxygen consumption and other cardiorespiratory parameters measured during the execution of 3 types of muscular exercises used in respiratory kinesitherapy] Imbriani M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of aerobic capacity in swimming and field groups] Ichimaru N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct; 4(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of regional cerebral circulation and metabolism in moyamoya disease using positron emission computed tomography] Kuwabara Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct; 23(10):1381–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical usefulness of positron emission tomography in the evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism under glycerol and carbon dioxide loadings] Tanada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb; 24(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of assistance during activities in pre– and post–defecation on the heart rate and oxygen consumption] Hagisawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oxygen transport to tumor tissues] Koyama T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):802–9 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A new technic: non–invasive optical methods for the monitoring of cerebral oxygen metabolism by infrared transmission spectrophotometry] Tamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spectrophotometric analysis of myocardial oxygen metabolism in perfused rat hearts] Tamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of an automated system for assessing respiratory gas exchange—by mixing chamber method] Yasuda Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in oxygen uptake during open heart surgery] Dendoh I, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of low flow anesthesia on respiratory metabolism; continuous measurement of VO2, VCO2 and RQ in surgical patients] Isozaki K. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The oxygen cost of breathing in critically ill patients] Takii Y. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1836–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non–invasive tissue oxygen monitoring by near–infrared spectroscopy] Masahide T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The oxygen pulse for evaluation of cardiac performance: comparison with invasive hemodynamics during exercise in coronary artery disease] Takata T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):590–1 **(Jpn)**
[Behavior of anthropometric variables during physical conditioning] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 47(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Maximal functional capacity by ergospirometry in patients with Chagas' disease] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Total oxygen consumption as a criterion of adequacy of premedication] Diadiurko AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in central hemodynamics and oxygen consumption during extracorporeal perfusion oxygenation of the blood and bronchial lavage of patients with the obstructive form of severe status asthmaticus] Magomedov AG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of Na+ ions in the respiration, formation of the membrane potential and movement of the alkali–resistant marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus] Dibrov PA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A three–cycle mechanism of the respiratory chain] Skulachev VP. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Dec;51(12):1925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of oxygen tension in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Aleksandrova TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen demand of the arterial and venous walls in rabbits and rats of different ages in the early periods of development of experimental atherosclerosis] Ataman AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tissue respiration characteristics of arterial and venous vessels] Ataman AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of oxygen transport to tissue in short– and long–term adaptation to high altitude] Balykin MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen tension in the brain of newborn rats and its dynamics in hypo– and hyperoxia] Raguzin AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coefficient of cardiac efficiency during physical training] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):839–40 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen consumption of the Baikal seal during unrestrained swimming in a pool and diving of different duration] Baranov EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between blood circulation in the lower extremities in man and the level of physical fitness] Tkhorevskiĭ VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of voyage characteristics on indices of external and tissue respiration of naval specialists] Vladimirov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hemosorption on the central hemodynamics, oxygen transport, tissue respiration and the metabolic indices of patients with suppurative destructive processes in the lungs and pleura] Lopatin AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative dynamic assessment of intramyocardial oxygen tension using various cardioplegic media] Malyshev MIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anaerobic metabolic threshold in determining aerobic capacities in stenocardia of effort] Dushanin SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemoglobin A1C and tissue oxygen balance in compensated diabetes mellitus] Galenok VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of metabolism and peripheral circulation in man during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Vorob'ev VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phosphorylation and uncoupled respiration in the tissue of rats during the development of homoiothermy] Akhmerov RN. **Ontogenez** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):516–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tissue hypoxia in patients with scoliosis] Arakcheev AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):27–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of starvation on oxygen tension in rabbit tissue] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial oxygen supply in the isolated rat heart after its perfusion with an erythrocyte suspension and Krebs' solution] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the process of oxygen absorption during phagocytosis by neutrophils in 2 lines of common mice and mice free of pathogenic agents] Ivanova VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Free–radical oxidation and its role in the pathogenesis of inflammation, ischemia and stress] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):85–92 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Action of a weak alternating magnetic field on oxygen transport in the body in nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Semenov VL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of regional blood flow and oxygen tension in acute inflammation] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic microangiopathy and oxygen transport disorder (a review of the literature and the authors' own data)] Dikker VE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):105-10 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of aerobic capacity and efficiency in determining the intensity of training therapy and physical rehabilitation in chronic ischemic heart disease] Dushanin SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue respiration in chronic bronchitis] Valchekonis VI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of mitoplast respiration by mitochondrial porin] Pronevich LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug; 59(4):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the outer mitochondrial membrane fraction on mitoplast respiration] Pronevich LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(6):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic relation between lipolysis and oxygen consumption in epididymal adipose tissue of the rat. Changes caused by fasting, adrenaline, triiodothyronine, glucose and insulin] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May-Jun;122(5-6):175-80 **(Spa)**

[Biological transport and tissue extraction of oxygen in surgical heart patients] Sánchez Rivas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov-Dec;33(6):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

CBF and CMRO2 during craniotomy for small supratentorial cerebral tumours in enflurane anaesthesia. A dose-response study. Madsen JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 30(8):633-6

Total body oxygen consumption and haemodynamics during the treatment of acute ischaemic heart failure with dopamine and high doses of insulin in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):674-7

Splanchnic blood flow during halothane-relaxant anaesthesia in elderly patients. Tokics L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):556-61

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on hormone release, cyclic AMP levels, and oxygen consumption in rat pituitary cells in culture. Sletholt K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):96-104

Aerobic responses of the cornea to isopropyl alcohol, measured in vivo. Roseman MJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):306-12

Respiration of bull spermatozoa in presence of exogenous glutathione (GSH). Slaweta R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;38(1):31-5

Effect of norepinephrine and angiotensin II on intrarenal oxygen availability. Baker R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:403-12

Control of O2 supply to the pancreas during a vasopressin-induced vasoconstriction. Beijer HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:419-24

Control of O2 supply to the pancreas during a cholecystokinin-induced increase in metabolism. Beijer HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:413-7

Effect of calcium channel blocking drugs on tumor cell oxygen utilization. Biaglow JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:583-9

Changes of oxygen supply to the tissue following intravenous application of anesthetic drugs. Erdmann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:261-9

Influence of some uremic toxins on oxygen consumption of rats in vivo and in vitro. Hohenegger M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:99-104

Tissue PO2 levels in the liver of warm and cold rats artificially respired with different mixtures of O2 and CO2. Miller JA Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:361-70

Tetrachlorodecaoxide improves the oxygenation status of multicellular tumor spheroids. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:623-32

Inhibition of respiration in rabbit proximal tubules by bromophenols and 2-bromohydroquinone. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:911-7

Verapamil inhibits the respiration rate of cancer cells. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:645-8

Attenuation of exercise training effects in patients taking beta blockers during early cardiac rehabilitation. Ciske PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1016-25

Effects of nitroglycerin in patients with angina, normal coronary arteries, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Laskey WK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):953-62

Cardiac energetics after intravenous enoximone in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Heiss HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):53C-56C

The effect of low-dose oral contraceptives on cardiorespiratory function, coagulation, and lipids in exercising young women: a preliminary report. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):591-8

Distinction between mechanisms underlying alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic respiratory stimulation in brown fat cells. Mohell N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C301-8

The effect of fluid loading, blood transfusion, and catecholamine infusion on oxygen delivery and consumption in patients with sepsis. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):873-8

Lidocaine modifies the effect of succinylcholine on muscle oxygen consumption in dogs. Fukuda S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):325-8

Low-dose enflurane as adjunct to high-dose fentanyl in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery: stable hemodynamics and maintained myocardial oxygen balance. Heikkilä H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):111-6

Effect of meperidine on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and respiratory gas exchange in postanesthesia shivering. Macintyre PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):751-5

Cerebral vascular and metabolic effects of fentanyl and midazolam in young and aged rats. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):314-9

Halogenated anesthetics increase oxygen consumption in isolated hepatocytes from phenobarbital-treated rats. Becker GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):185-90

Effect of halothane on regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic oxygen consumption in the fetal lamb in utero. Cheek DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):361-6

Effect of halothane on critical levels of oxygen transport in the anesthetized newborn lamb. Hershenson MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):174-9

Pharmacologic EEG suppression during cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic effects of thiopental or isoflurane during hypothermia and normothermia. Woodcock TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):218-24

Influence of pentoxifylline on muscle tissue oxygen tension (pO2) of patients with intermittent claudication before and after pedal ergometer exercise. Ehrly AM, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):93-100

Effects of ethanol on proteins of mitochondrial membranes. Thayer WS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:193-206

On the origin of the limited control of mitochondrial respiration by the adenine nucleotide translocator. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):154-69

Comparative effects of bepridil, diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil on haemodynamic parameters and myocardial oxygen consumption in anaesthetized dogs. Beaughard M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):276-96

Effects of iron-limitation of Escherichia coli on growth, the respiratory chains and gallium uptake. Hubbard JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):80-6

Detection of oxygen activation and determination of the activity of antioxidants towards reactive oxygen species by use of the chemiluminigenic probes luminol and lucigenin. Kahl R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1-3):158-62

The influence of myosin isoenzyme pattern on increase in myocardial oxygen consumption induced by catecholamines. Kissling G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:103-15

Double stimulation with FMLP and Con A restores the activation of the respiratory burst but not of the phosphoinositide turnover in Ca2+-depleted human neutrophils. A further example of dissociation between stimulation of the NADPH oxidase and phosphoinositide turnover. Rossi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):1-11

Effects on mitochondrial metabolism of CCA, one inducer of neuroblastoma differentiation. Vayssiere JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):789-96

Cellular resistance to vinblastine is associated with altered respiratory function. Wright LC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):295-305

The mechanism of the hormonal activation of respiration in isolated hepatocytes and its importance in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Quinlan PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):789-800

Diclofenac binding to human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: effect on respiratory burst and N-formylated peptide binding. Perianin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2609-15

Effects of adrenergic agonists and mitochondrial energy state on the Ca2+ transport systems of mitochondria. Goldstone TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):246-54

The effects of calcitonin on calcium uptake and respiration in rat-liver mitochondria. de la Cruz MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 3;852(2-3):169-74

Peroxidative injury of the mitochondrial respiratory chain during reperfusion of hypothermic rat liver. Nishida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):82-8

The activating effects of bicarbonate on sperm motility and respiration at ejaculation. Tajima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):519-29

Kinetics of NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation and a possible initiation-preventing antioxidant effect of microsomal (+)-alpha-tocopherol. Venekei I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):347-55

Reactions of bis(thiosemicarbazonato) copper(II) complexes with tumor cells and mitochondria. Chan-Stier CH, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(3):203-17

Applications of flow cytometry in cellular pharmacology. Adolphe M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):131-4

Primary structure and functional properties of the hemoglobin from the free-tailed bat Tadarida brasiliensis (Chiroptera). Small effect of carbon dioxide on oxygen affinity. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):681-90

Stimulation of oxidative metabolism of granulocytes by recombinant granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating-factor and a conditioned medium of a urinary bladder carcinoma cell line. Klausmann M, et al. **Blut** 1987 May;54(5):307-12

Intravenous midazolam: a study of the degree of oxygen desaturation occurring during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bell GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):703-8

Effects of an increase in haemoglobin O2 affinity produced by BW12C on myocardial function in the erythrocyte-perfused rabbit heart in vitro and myocardial infarct size in the dog. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):183-90

Interaction of chlorinated phenolics and quinones with the mitochondrial respiration: a comparison of the o- and p-chlorinated quinones and hydroquinones. Pritsos CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):847-55

Regulation of respiratory burst in murine peritoneal macrophages: differential sensitivity to phorbol diesters by macrophages in different states of functional activation. Johnston PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):400-10

The in vitro effects of tannic acid on rat liver mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Adachi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1176-82

Triiodothyronine rapidly stimulates mitochondrial respiration in isolated hepatocytes. Higuti T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4331-4

Effect of interferon on activated oxygen production in human monocytes in vitro: direct measurement of phagosomal activated oxygens by a new method using luminal-binding microspheres. Matsumoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4775-81

Evidence for a reversible oxygen radical-mediated component of reperfusion injury: reduction by recombinant human superoxide dismutase administered at the time of reflow. Ambrosio G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):282-91

Decreased oxygen consumption after catecholamine-induced glycolysis in the alligator. Coulson RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):673-6

The effect of thyroxine on the oxygen consumption of the ocellated skink, Chalcides ocellatus (Forskal). Al-Sadoon MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):189-92

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of dobutamine in critically ill general surgical patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1032-7

Sensory and pulmonary irritation of methyl isocyanate in mice and pulmonary irritation and possible cyanidelike effects of methyl isocyanate in guinea pigs. Alarie Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:159-67

Effect of sugar mill effluent on oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output of rice (Oryza sativa L.c.v. Mushoori) seedlings. Behera BK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun; 43(1):135-41

The influence of furosemide on heart rate and oxygen uptake in exercising man. Baum K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(6):619-23

The effect of verapamil on cardiovascular and metabolic responses to exercise. Petri H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(5):499-502

Possible involvement of eicosanoids in the zymosan and arachidonic-acid-induced oxygen uptake, glycogenolysis and Ca2+ mobilization in the perfused rat liver. Dieter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):455-60

Effects of long-chain fatty acids on the inhibition by antimycin of respiration in hepatocytes and isolated mitochondria from rat liver. Gregory RB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):645-9

Effect of hypobaric oxygen and oleic acid on respiration of Staphylococcus aureus. Campbell IM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):622-8

Inhibition of the phagocytosis-induced respiratory burst by the fungal metabolite wortmannin and some analogues. Baggiolini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):408-18

Ginkgo biloba extract inhibits oxygen species production generated by phorbol myristate acetate stimulated human leukocytes. Pincemail J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15; 43(2):181-4

Metabolic and physiological consequences of the effect of phenylhydrazonopropanedinitriles on Candida albicans. Sturdik E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(3):216-25

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on the metabolic response produced by endotoxin in rabbits. Gagalo IT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):611-4

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on oxygen uptake and microcirculation in the perfused rat liver. Meren H, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):917-21

Carrageenan stimulates reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by human neutrophils without membrane depolarization, myeloperoxidase secretion, or increased oxygen consumption. Brestel EP, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec; 10(4):425-34

Comparative study of bepridil and nicardipine action on respiration and calcium transport in mitochondria. Tari C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):26-30

Photosensitivity of DNA replication and respiration to haematoporphyrin derivative (photofrin II) in mammalian CV-1 cells. Moreno G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug; 52(2):213-22

Effect of acute calcium slow-channel antagonism on the cardiorespiratory response to graded exercise testing.

Gordon NF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):254–8
Comparison of continuous and intermittent multistage maximal exercise testing during beta-adrenoceptor blockade in physically active men. Gordon NF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):6–10
Effects of ozone exposure on four consecutive days on work performance and VO2max. Foxcroft WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):960–6
Effects of norepinephrine and fluid administration on diaphragmatic O2 consumption in septic shock. Hussain SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1368–76
Priming of the respiratory burst of neutrophils by diacylglycerol. Independence from activation or translocation of protein kinase C. Bass DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6643–9
Specific effects of nitroprusside on myocardial O2 balance following coronary ligation in the dog heart. Acad B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):79–86
Regional brain blood flow and cerebral cortical O2 consumption during sevoflurane anesthesia in healthy isocapnic swine. Manohar M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1268–75
Carotenoid compound crocetin improves cerebral oxygenation in hemorrhaged rats. Seyde WC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):703–7
The effect of short-term oral verapamil on exercise hemodynamics and oxygen delivery in patients with hypertension. Cody RJ, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3 Suppl):47S–54S
The effects of prolonged epinephrine infusion on the physiology of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. I. Blood respiratory, acid–base and ionic states. Perry SI, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:235–53
Organ blood flow and brown adipose tissue oxygen consumption during noradrenaline-induced nonshivering thermogenesis in the Djungarian hamster. Puchalski W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):263–71
Effects of the free radical scavenger DMTU and mannitol on the oxygen paradox in perfused rat hearts. Vander Heide RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):615–25
Effects of propranolol on regional O2 supply and O2 consumption in reperfused dog myocardium. Joselevitz-Goldman J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):102–7
Effects of harmaline on ion transport and oxygen consumption by the bovine tracheal epithelium. Schoenenweid F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(1):19–25
The effects of a sympathomimetic drug on maximal aerobic capacity. De Meersman R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep;26(3):251–7
Effect of nitroglycerin on ventricular oxygen extraction during aortic occlusion. Scott WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):505–10
Beneficial effect of OPC-8212 (3,4-dihydro-6-(4-(3,4-dimethoxy benzoyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2(1H)-quinolinone on myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs with ischemic heart failure. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):659–66
Effect of norepinephrine on renal tubular Na-K-ATPase and oxygen consumption. Jacobs WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1571–8
Effect of intravenous insulin treatment on in vivo whole body leucine kinetics and oxygen consumption in insulin-deprived type I diabetic patients. Nair KS, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):491–5
Effects of inhibitors on the oxygen kinetics of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Paget TA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):125–33
Interactions between adenosine and alpha 1-adrenergic agonists in regulation of respiration in hamster brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 32(1):26–33
The effects of vasodilation with prostacyclin on oxygen delivery and uptake in critically ill patients. Bihari D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):397–403
Effects of sera from uninephrectomized rats on renal slices: PAH and TEA uptake and QO2. Areas J, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):59–64
Effect of AF64A on cerebral oxygen consumption in young and old rats. Kisenishsky I, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):139–45
Ouabain effects on oxygen physiology in anemic lambs. Berman W Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):447–52
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP inhibits transport dependent QO2 in cells isolated from the rabbit medullary ascending limb. Silva P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):74–80
Clonidine reverses the behavioral and respiratory effects of continuous naloxone infusion. Malin DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):989–93
Effect of some Mannich bases derived from aryl-alpha, beta-unsaturated ketones on respiration in mouse liver mitochondria. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun; 41(6):441–2
Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates phagocytosis and blocks agonist-induced activation of the neutrophil oxidative burst: a possible cellular mechanism to protect against oxygen radical damage. Wilson E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2213–7
Dopamine effects on circulation and myocardial oxygen supply. Brückner JB, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;2:43–7
Capsaicin-induced beta-adrenergic action on energy metabolism in rats: influence of capsaicin on oxygen consumption, the respiratory quotient, and substrate utilization. Kawada T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):250–6
The respiration of rat brain mitochondria purified by phase partition. Effects of K+, Mg2+ and Ca2+. Sánchez-Prieto J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):427–34
Effect of humic substances on mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Visser SA. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:347–54
Effect of Fluosol on oxygen availability, regional cerebral blood flow, and infarct size in a model of temporary focal cerebral ischemia. Kolluri S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):976–80
Pentoxifylline improves tissue oxygenation after hemorrhagic shock. Waxman K, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):358–61
Inhibition of rat heart mitochondrial respiration by cadmium chloride. Kisling GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):295–304
Cimetidine inhibits cerebral and hepatic mitochondrial respiration in rat. Ghersi-Egea JF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):253–9
Atrial peptides inhibit Na+ entry–dependent oxygen consumption in rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:258–65
[Effect of low molecular weight dextran on cerebral blood flow, transport and oxygen consumption during the acute phase of traumatic coma] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolic and blood circulation evaluation of acute ischemic cerebral accident in humans using positron emission tomography] Depresseux JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of Disoprivan (propofol) on the circulation and oxygen consumption of the brain and CO2 reactivity of brain vessels in the human] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of benzydamine on the generation and interaction of reactive oxygen species and cyclo- and lipoxygenase] Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5A):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modulation of the oxidative metabolism of granulocytes by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Kapp A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Feb;15(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of ambroxol and bromhexine on the "respiratory burst" of alveolar macrophages] Winsel K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of amrinone on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen balance in anesthetized dogs with experimental left ventricular failure by ventricular fibrillation] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of isoflurane anesthesia on hepatic circulation and hepatic oxygen metabolism] Matsumoto N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavior of intramyocardial oxygen during variations of the supply-consumption ratio of oxygen. I. Effect of calcium blockers] Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 46(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Behavior of intramyocardial oxygen during variations of the oxygen demand-consumption ratio in the heart. II. Effect of sympathomimetic drugs] Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug;47(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of rubomycin, carminomycin and adriamycin on respiration in liver mitochondria in various metabolic states, respiratory control and ADP/O ratio] Gorskaia IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation by quinones of cyanide-resistant respiration in rat liver and heart mitochondria] Kolesova GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of solcoseryl on oxygen metabolism and growth of experimental tumors] Mosienko VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ephedrine on the blood supply and oxygen regimen of the brain during motion sickness] Skoromnyi NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of cyanide-sensitive and cyanide-resistant respiration in the brain in myocardial ischemia and the significance of emotional stress in their occurrence] Davydov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of replacing air nitrogen by helium and argon on the intensity of tissue respiration] Govorukha TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen metabolism in the skin in chronic phosphorus poisoning] Orynbaev TO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Effect of toxic compounds on the respiratory and dehydrogenase activity of sludge in acetaldehyde production] Alieva RM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 56(1):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in regional hemodynamics and tissue oxygenation in heart failure patients as affected by nifedipine (corinfar)] Khosselin A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the stimulation of mitochondrial respiration by adrenaline depending upon the dose] Kondrashova MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cellular respiratory activity of the skin in arthrosis deformans patients as affected by taking hydrogen sulfide baths] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):38–40 **(Rus)**
[Changes in and pharmacological correction of oxidative phosphorylation in regional kidney ischemia] Chumakov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemico-pharmacological mechanisms and the relation between the anticaloriгenic, hypothermic and antihypoxic effects of adenosine] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic relations between lipolysis and oxygen consumption in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Changes caused by fasting, adrenaline, triiodothyronine, glucose and insulin] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 122(5–6):175–80 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The use of spin label oximetry in the study of photodynamic inactivation of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ankel E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Dec;44(6):741–6
Effect of magnetic field on the process of cell respiration in mitochondria of rats. Gorczynska E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(1):61–9
[Polarographic study of the skin in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Dmitrieva VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (12):112–3 **(Rus)**

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see **ANOXIA**

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY

The cardiorespiratory effects of perfluorochemicals on acute carbon monoxide poisoning in the pregnant ewe. Baker VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1128–34
Effects of removing oxygen from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Selinger SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):85–91
Effects of the administration of O2 on ventilation and blood gases in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during acute respiratory failure [letter] Stradling J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):274
Preoxygenation and electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Riley R. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1057
A comparative study of intrauterine fetal resuscitation by beta-stimulant and O2 inhalation. Hidaka A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):195–200
Oxygen inhalation induced changes in the skin as measured by transcutaneous oxymetry. McCollum PT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):882–5
Effect of aminophylline and relief from hypoxia on central sleep apnoea due to medullary damage. Raetzo MA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):171–5
Noninvasive tests for responsiveness of pulmonary hypertension to oxygen. Prediction of survival in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and cor pulmonale. Ashutosh K, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):393–9
Snoring, nocturnal hypoxemia, and the effect of oxygen inhalation. Block AJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):411–7
Pulmonary vasodilator therapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and cor pulmonale. Treatment with nifedipine, nitroglycerin, and oxygen. Morley TF, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):71–6
Continuous positive airway pressure and supplemental oxygen in the treatment of cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Väisänen IT, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):481–5
Home oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Anthonisen NR. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec; 7(4):673–8
Alveolar–arterial oxygen tension difference: an inaccurate estimate of pulmonary function with variable oxygen supplementation [letter] Räsänen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):88–9
Neuropsychological aspects of long-term oxygen therapy. Block AJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:417–9
The interaction of long term domiciliary oxygen therapy and almitrine bismesylate in hypoxic cor pulmonale. Evans TW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:665–9
Interindividual variability of the response to oxygen administration in hypercapnic patients. Gasparini S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:427–34
Long-term oxygen therapy vs. IPPB therapy in patients with COLD and respiratory insufficiency: survival and pulmonary hemodynamics. Klein G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:409–15
The current status and future of domiciliary oxygen. Petty TL. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:399–403
Effects of 2 and 4 l/min oxygen breathing on pulmonary artery pressure, blood gases and sleep stages in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Rühle KH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:443–9
Compliance of COPD patients with long term oxygen therapy. Vergeret J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:421–5
Home oxygen therapy for infants and children. Givan DC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):849–53
Effects of oxygen administration [letter] Hasse AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):294
Oxygen prescribing practices: measurement of PO2 [letter] Crapo RO, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3348–9

Adventures in smoking: add oxygen [letter] Knox GW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1333
Prescribing oxygen for cluster headaches [letter] Sands GH. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3349
Maternal oxygen therapy for intrauterine growth retardation. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):942–5
Current concepts of oxygen therapy in COPD. Karetzky MS. **NJ Med** 1986 Sep;83(9):587–90
Controlled supplemental oxygenation during tracheobronchial hygiene. Walsh CM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):211–5
Effect of oxygen on right ventricular performance evaluated by radionuclide angiography in two young patients with chronic lung disease. Alpert BE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):149–52
Hazard of nasal oxygen during aesthetic facial operations [letter] Eade GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):539
Progress in home oxygen therapy. Petty TL. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Feb;55(2):49–52
The effect of adjuvant oxygen therapy on transcutaneous pO2 and healing in the below–knee amputee. Butler CM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):10–6
Smoking and oxygen a lethal mix [letter] Knox GW, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Aug;113(8):431
Long term home oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory care—a Belgian experience in management. Prignot J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):29–36
[Sleep hypoxemia and oxygen treatment in COPD] Yu FS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;66(2):89–92, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Home oxygen therapy—a connection with life?] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 25;81(9):330–1 **(Ger)**
[Long–term oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive disorders of ventilation] Rühle KH, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 25; 81(9):311–5 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the change in antioxidative protective enzyme superoxide dismutase (SOD: EC 1.15.1.1) in the blood caused by oxygen multistage therapy (O2–MT)] Klemm W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Home oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1; 110(9):466–8 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Indications of chromic oxygen therapy] Sawada M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):617–22 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of oxygen on the regional distribution of ventilation–perfusion in the lung and the right ventricular ejection fraction—assessment using Xe–133 and Kr–81m] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;24(9):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Normobaric hyperoxia in treating respiratory failure in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Zhukovskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of oxygen therapy on pulmonary artery pressure in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (9):100–3 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen and tolazoline as vasodilators in pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to high pulmonary blood flow] Salgado–Escobar JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical applications of blood gas analysis] Oyarzún M. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of oxygen intoxication on the morphology of intercellular junctions of pulmonary endothelium and alveolar epithelium. A freeze–fracture study. Wang ZG. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):177–84
Multiple deaths from argon contamination of hospital oxygen supply. Smith FP. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1098–102
The hazards of home oxygen therapy [letter] McCauley CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):107
Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of oxygen therapy using nasal cannulas [letter] Merino–Angulo J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):756
Hypercapnia during oxygen therapy in airways obstruction: a reappraisal [editorial] Stradling JR. **Thorax** 1986 Dec; 41(12):897–902
[Hypercapnic coma] **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Mar;55(3):121–6 **(Pol)**
[Oxygen administration via a nasal catheter causing severe meteorism in a patient] Elfstrand A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 29;84(18):1557–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Home oxygen therapy in the newborn. Costs and parental acceptance. Thilo EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):766–8
Effectiveness of medical necessity guidelines in reducing cost of oxygen therapy. Brougher LI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5):646–8
Monitoring oxygen therapy. Is it worth the cost? [editorial] Zibrak JD. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):629
Domiciliary oxygen: the cost–benefit dilemma [editorial] Alpers JH. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):62–3
The cost of domiciliary oxygen in Japan [letter] Kawane H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):662
Domiciliary oxygen: rationalization of supply in the Hunter region from 1982–1986. McKeon JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):73–8
Cost effectiveness of neonatal inhalation therapy. Mounla NA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):77–81

INSTRUMENTATION

Oxygen conservation and oxygen–conserving devices in chronic lung disease. A review. Tiep BL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):263–72
Oxygen reservoir rebreathing mask simulating pneumothorax. Shapiro MP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):743–4
A new low–flow oxygen–conserving cannula. Hayhurst MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):251–2
Comparison of two oxygen conserving nasal prong systems and the effects of nose and mouth breathing. Gould GA, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):808–9
[Effect of leakage on gas loss and FIO2 of semiclosed anesthesia systems. 2. Clinical trials] Tetzner B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term oxygen therapy at home—technical aspects of oxygen production, administration and acceptance by patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Wisthal B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Nov;40(11):429–37 **(Ger)**
[Role of contamination of therapeutic oxygen in the development of cross infection] Słowińska I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(4):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Concentrators or extractors of oxygen] Stangl B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Patient response to transtracheal oxygen delivery. Hoffman LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):153–6
Preoxygenation techniques: comparison of three minutes and four breaths. Gambee AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May; 66(5):468–70
Practical oxygen therapy. Gibbs PS. **Indiana Med** 1987 May; 80(5):431–3
Home oxygen therapy. Petty TL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep; 62(9):841–7 (35 ref.)
Short burst oxygen treatment for breathlessness in chronic obstructive airways disease. Evans TW, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):611–5
[Efficacy of nasal O2 administration during mouth breathing] Chowanetz W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8;112(19):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of therapeutic normobaric hypoxia for preventing exacerbation of chronic nonspecific salpingo–oophoritis] Karash IuM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; (3):48–51 **(Rus)**

OXYGEN ISOTOPES

General methods for enriching aldoses with oxygen isotopes. Clark EL Jr, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):253–61
Isotopic labeling of tyrosine, followed by 17O n.m.r. Eckert H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):613–6
Oxygen–18 isotope labeling and its effect on carbon–13 chemical shifts of the peptide bond. Ponnusamy E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Nov;28(5):542–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Validation of doubly labeled water for assessing energy expenditure in infants. Jones PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):242–6

OXYGEN PARTIAL PRESSURE DETERMINATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

OXYGEN RADIOISOTOPES

Carbon–11, nitrogen–13 and oxygen–15—labelled molecules. Crouzel C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(2):119–26
Radiation dose to upper airways from inhaled oxygen–15 carbon dioxide. Meyer E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb; 28(2):234–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positron emission tomography in minor ischemic stroke using oxygen–15 steady–state technique. Pozzilli C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):137–42
[Development of the H2(15)O continuous infusion system and its clinical application for the measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with special reference to the cerebral blood flow reactivity to hypercapnia] Wada M. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1435–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood flow measurement using H2(15)O intravenous injection and positron emission tomography: description of implementation and applications to cerebrovascular reactivity measurement] Kanno I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OXYGENASES

ANALYSIS

A convenient radiometric assay for flavin–containing monooxygenase activity. Cashman JR. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):294–300
Quantitative analysis of the mitochondrial cytochrome P–450–linked monooxygenase system: NADPH–hepatoredoxin reductase, hepatoredoxin, and cytochrome P–450s27 in livers of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Miki H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):255–63
Tissue– and species–dependent expression of multiple forms of mammalian microsomal flavin–containing monooxygenase. Tynes RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 31(6):569–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interaction between phosphorothionate insecticides, pneumotoxic trialkyl phosphorothiolates and effects on lung 7–ethoxycoumarin O–deethylase activity. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):311–8
Inhibition of cytochrome P–450–linked monooxygenase systems by naphthoquinones. Muto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):487–94
Early, selective and reversible suppression of cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase of liver microsomes following the administration of low doses of carbon disulfide in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3941–7
[Inhibition of microsomal enzyme activity of the liver by various H2 receptor antagonists] Jensen JC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suppression of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei by using a microsomal monooxygenase inhibitor] Rabinovich SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of cytochrome P–450 mediated mono–oxygenase reactions and conjugation activities in freshwater crayfish (Astacus astacus). Lindström–Seppä P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:374–7
The actions of interferon and antiinflammatory agents of induction of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in human peripheral blood monocytes. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1147–53
Induction of hepatic cytochrome P–450c–dependent monooxygenase activities by dantrolene in rat. Jayyosi Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2481–7
Monooxygenase induction by various xenobiotics and its influence on rat liver microsomal metabolism of chrysene in comparison to benz[a]anthracene. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):91–102
Dose–response studies on the effects of alpha–, beta–, and gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane on putative preneoplastic foci, monooxygenases, and growth in rat liver. Schröter C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):80–8
Long–term maintenance of monoxygenase activities in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Bollinne A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Sep;21(4):239–46
Inducing efficacy of ethanol on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in patients. Hoensch HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):284–91
Hexachlorobenzene and substituted pentachlorobenzenes (X–C6Cl5) as inducers of hepatic cytochrome P–450–dependent mono–oxygenases. Li SM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):527–34
Occurrence of a barbiturate–inducible catalytically self–sufficient 119,000 dalton cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase in bacilli. Fulco AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1769–75
In vitro activation and resultant binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA by microsomes from rats fed corn and menhaden oils. Dharwadkar SM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):190–8
Comparative effects of topically applied nitrated arenes and their nonnitrated parent arenes on cutaneous and hepatic drug and carcinogen metabolism in neonatal rats. Asokan P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):33–43
The development of hepatic biotransformation (ethylmorphine–N–demethylation and ethoxycoumarin–O–deethylation) and their inducibility by phenobarbital in male rats delivered prematurely by caesarean section. Glöckner R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(4):173–8
[Induction of the monooxygenase system and the transport of xenobiotics in the kidney] Berkhin EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nah–genes of Pseudomonas putida: molecular genetic analysis of the plasmid pBS286] Tsoi TV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2702–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Naturally occurring TOL plasmids in Pseudomonas strains carry either two homologous or two nonhomologous catechol 2,3–oxygenase genes. Chatfield LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):878–85
Nucleotide sequence of the 2,3–dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase gene of Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):427–9
Cloning and expression of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catechol 1,2–dioxygenase structural gene catA in Escherichia coli. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):815–20
Analysis, cloning, and high–level expression of

2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate monooxygenase gene tfdA of Alcaligenes eutrophus JMP134. Streber WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2950–5

Cloning of the gene encoding a catalytically self-sufficient cytochrome P-450 fatty acid monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium and its functional expression and regulation in heterologous (Escherichia coli) and homologous (Bacillus megaterium) hosts. Wen LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6676–82

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for a ligninase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Tien M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):520–3

Sequence of the rbcL gene for the large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase from petunia [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acid Res 1987 Jan 26;15(2):868] Aldrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9534

Organization and nucleotide sequence determination of a gene cluster involved in 3-chlorocatechol degradation. Frantz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4460–4

Altered effector specificities in regulators of gene expression: TOL plasmid xylS mutants and their use to engineer expansion of the range of aromatics degraded by bacteria. Ramos JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8467–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methane monooxygenase: purification and properties of flavoprotein component. Patel RN. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):229–36

Copurification and characterization of deacetoxycephalosporin C synthetase/hydroxylase from Cephalosporium acremonium. Dotzlaf JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1611–8

Purification and properties of 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase from polychlorinated biphenyl-degrading Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying the cloned bphC gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):2326] Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):924–7

Purification and properties of the hydroxylase component of methane monooxygenase. Patel RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2313–7

Purification to homogeneity and initial physical characterization of secondary amine monooxygenase. Alberta JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11857–63

Purification and characterization of phthalate oxygenase and phthalate oxygenase reductase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Batie CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1510–8

Enzymes of vitamin B6 degradation. Purification and properties of 5-pyridoxic-acid oxygenase from Arthrobacter sp. Nelson MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15115–20

Rat 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase: purification from the liver and immunocytochemical localization in the brain. Okuno E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):771–80

4-Hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from pig liver. Buckthal DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:132–8

4-Hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from avian liver. Fellman JH. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:148–54

4-Hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from human liver. Lindstedt S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:139–42

4-Hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas. Lindstedt S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:143–8

METABOLISM

Biotransformation enzymes in fish as tools for biomonitoring aquatic environment. Lindström-Seppä P, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(1):85–92

Age-dependence of the rat Leydig cell and Sertoli cell function. Development of the peripheral testosterone level and its relation to mitochondrial and microsomal cytochromes P-450 and to androgen-binding protein. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun; 115(2):275–81

Flavin-containing monooxygenase activity in human liver microsomes. McManus ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:773–9

The FAD-containing monooxygenase of lung and liver tissue from rabbit, mouse and pig: species and tissue differences. Sabourin PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:263–72

Transformations of arylpropane lignin model compounds by a lignin peroxidase of the white-rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Huynh VB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):186–96

In vivo regulation of form I ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Jouanneau Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):290–303

Selective reactivation of steroid hydroxylases following dissociation of the isosafrole metabolite complex with rat hepatic cytochrome P-450. Murray M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):471–8

Formation of hydrogen peroxide and N-hydroxylated amines catalyzed by pulmonary flavin-containing monooxygenases in the presence of primary alkylamines. Tynes RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):654–64

Effects of individual terphenyls and polychlorinated terphenyls on rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases: structure-activity relationships. Leece BD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 59(3):186–9

Monooxygenase activity of fish liver in biomonitoring aquatic environment. Julkunen A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986; 9:378–81

Coumarin 7-hydroxylase in inbred strains of mice: comparison with other microsomal monooxygenase activities and induction by pyrazole. Juvonen R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:367–70

Two different 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase activities in mice after pretreatment with sulmazole and cobaltous chloride. Bovelet K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1756–60

Reconstitution of liver monooxygenase system in solution from cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-specific flavoprotein monomers. Bachmanova GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):883–8

In vitro assay of squalene epoxidase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. M'Baya B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):556–64

The constitutive 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase activity of human placental microsomes: relationship to aromatase. Meigs RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1012–8

The 14 alpha-demethylation of obtusifoliol by a cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase from higher plants' microsomes. Rahier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1064–72

Drug metabolism by the human hepatoma cell, Hep G2. Sassa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):52–7

Steady-state kinetic analysis of soluble methane mono-oxygenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Green J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):155–62

Oxygenase properties of the (4-hydroxybenzoyl)methanol-cleavage enzyme from an Alcaligenes sp. Hopper DJ. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15; 239(2):469–72

Ligninase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Mechanism of its degradation of the non-phenolic arylglycerol beta-aryl ether substructure of lignin. Kirk TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):279–87

The use of continuous assays to characterize the oxidative cyclase that synthesizes the chlorophyll isocyclic ring. Nasrulhaq-Boyce A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):23–9

New heterocyclic modifiers of oxidative drug metabolism—II. Steric factors in the interaction of isomeric 2-(naphthyl)methylbenzimidazoles with rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenase activities. Murray M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15; 36(4):463–8

Lignin peroxidase: resonance Raman spectral evidence for compound II and for a temperature-dependent coordination-state equilibrium in the ferric enzyme. Andersson LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2258–63

L-myo-inosose-1 as a probable intermediate in the reaction catalyzed by myo-inositol oxygenase. Naber NI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7201–7

Spectroscopic and equilibrium properties of the indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase-tryptophan-O2 ternary complex and of analogous enzyme derivatives. Tryptophan binding to ferrous enzyme adducts with dioxygen, nitric oxide, and carbon monoxide. Sono M. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6089–97

Concerning the mechanism for transfer of D-glucuronate from myo-inositol oxygenase to D-glucuronate reductase. Naber NI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25; 911(3):365–8

Arachidonic acid epoxygenase: detection of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids in human urine. Toto R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 2;919(2):132–9

Comparative effects of famotidine and cimetidine on 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase activity in human livers [letter] Imai Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 22(4):495–6

Conversion of N,N-dimethylaniline to N,N-dimethylaniline-N-oxide by a cytosolic flavin-containing enzyme from Trypanosoma cruzi. Agosin M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):200–3

Flavin-containing monooxygenase activity in human liver microsomes. McManus ME, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):256–61

In vivo and in vitro biotransformation of theobromine by phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochrome P-450 monooxygenases in rat liver. Role of thiol compounds. Shively CA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):217–24

Determination of "active" cytochrome P-450 from relaxation kinetics of product formation. Schröder U, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(6):329–36

Comparison of the effects of various flavonoids on ethoxycoumarin deethylase activity of rat intestinal and hepatic microsomes. Vernet A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):857–61

Peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase is present in islet secretory granules of the anglerfish, Lophius americanus. Mackin RB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):263–9

Production of trans-o-hydroxybenzalpyruvate from 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene by cell-free extracts of Corynebacterium renale. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):110–3

Alpha-hydroxylation of lignoceroyl-CoA by a cyanide-sensitive oxygenase in rat brain microsomes. Shigematsu H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):41–6

Degradation of phenolic compounds by the yeast Candida tropicalis HP 15. II. Some properties of the first two enzymes of the degradation pathway. Krug M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(5):271–81

Purified cytochrome b561 catalyzes transmembrane electron transfer for dopamine beta-hydroxylase and peptidyl glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase activities in reconstituted systems. Kent UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8174–8

Purification and some properties of component B of the 4-chlorophenylacetate 3,4-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas species strain CBS 3. Schweizer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9340–6

Arachidonate epoxygenase: identification of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids in rabbit kidney. Falck JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):840–6

Identification of heme oxygenase and cytochrome P-450 in the rabbit heart. Abraham NG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):73–81

Modulation of the flavin-containing monooxygenase in guinea pigs by ascorbic acid and food restriction. Brodfuehrer JI, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):286–90

Regulation of heme metabolism and monooxygeneses in liver and kidney: influence of therapeutically used gold compounds. Gondal JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):540–6

Metabolism of aromatic amino acids and amines. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:1–732

Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Yoshida R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:188–95

The gamma-guanidinobutyramide pathway of L-arginine catabolism in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Bera T. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):183–92

Substrate specificity of the rabbit lung flavin-containing monooxygenase for amines: oxidation products of primary alkylamines. Poulsen LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 30(6):680–5

7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylation in perfused livers from ethanol-fed rats: evidence for an important role of mitochondrial reducing equivalents. Reinke LA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2-3):167–75

Evidence for high peptide alpha-amidating activity in the pancrease from neonatal rats. Ouafik L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):261–4

Development of a cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system in clonogenic hemopoietic cells. Lutton JD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;56(1):87–99

Polyamine biosynthesis and monooxygenase enzyme activity in rat liver cirrhosis and regeneration. Raunio H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):159–65

Activities in chick embryos of 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase and aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase and their induction by 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in early embryos. Brunström B. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep;16(9):865–72

Critical evaluation of 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase activity measurement in intact isolated rat hepatocytes. Rogiers V, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep;16(9):817–26

[Hepatic and duodenal biotransformation in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix): activities of 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase and coumarin 7-hydroxylase] Rivière JL. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of several antilipemic agents on the activity of liver microsomal enzymes] Mounié J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep;17(3):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delta 16-C19-steroid synthesis catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/lyase)-linked oxygenase system involving cytochrome b5] Takahashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;107(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of damages to the microsomal monooxygenases in thermal ischemia of the liver by the separate and combined use of alpha-tocopherol, lidocaine and kontrikal] Sharapov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 50(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes in acute cooling and its catecholamine mechanisms] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological role of monooxygenases and control of their activity] Lukienko PI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct; 32(5):14–20 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Utilization of dihydroflavin mononucleotide and superoxide anion for the decyclization of L-tryptophan by murine epididymal indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Ozaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):207–16

Regiospecific oxygenations during ring cleavage of a secondary metabolite, 3,4-dimethoxybenzyl alcohol catalyzed by lignin peroxidase. Shimada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):327–31

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see **HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**

OXYGENATORS

Long-term circulatory and respiratory support using two artificial ventricles and a fluorocarbon oxygenator. Ioseliani GD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):31–8

Artificial lung (oxygenators). Kolobow T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct;10(5):370–7 (31 ref.)

Current developments in oxygen concentrator technology. Harris ND, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):103–7

[Complement activation in extracorporeal circulation. Comparison of nylon versus polyester bubble oxygenators] Colson P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between membrane and bubble oxygenators in cardiopulmonary bypass without donor blood combined with ultrafiltration] Igari T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the mode of extrapulmonary gas exchange on the function and metabolism of pulmonary surfactant] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The detection of microemboli in the middle cerebral artery during cardiopulmonary bypass: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound investigation using membrane and bubble oxygenators. Padayachee TS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):298–302

STANDARDS

Comparison of bubble release from various types of oxygenators. An in vivo investigation. Pedersen TH, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):73–80

[Activation of complement during cardiopulmonary bypass—comparative study using 4 different oxygenators] Soejima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OXYGENATORS, MEMBRANE

ECMO. The artificial lung for gravely ill newborns. Gerraughty AB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May; 87(5):655A–656B, 658D, 658F

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation following repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernias. Langham MR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):247–52

Blood conservation with membrane oxygenators and dipyridamole. Teoh KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):40–7

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Its use in neonatal respiratory failure. Workman E, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Mar; 45(3):725–7, 730–9

Neonatal diaphragmatic hernia. An improving outlook with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Weber TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):615–8

Venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) using a double-lumen cannula. Andrews AF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):265–8

Development of extrauterine fetal incubation system using extracorporeal membrane oxygenator. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):224–7

Life threatening sickle chest syndrome treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Gillett DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):81–2

The use of venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in sheep receiving severe smoke inhalation injury. Brown M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb; 13(1):34–8

Term abdominal pregnancy, meconium aspiration, and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Beck R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):186–8

Lung compliance as a measure of lung function in newborns with respiratory failure requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lotze A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):226–9

Metabolic rates of newborn infants with severe respiratory failure treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Cilley RE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):48–51

Successful treatment of experimental neonatal respiratory failure using extracorporeal membrane lung assist. Fumagalli R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):427–32

ECMO revisited [editorial] Kolobow T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):1–2

Prolonged extracorporeal CO2-removal in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Neuropathological observations in two cases. Krajewski S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):26–9

Initial clinical experience with a more efficient hollow fiber oxygenator of unique design. Karlson KE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):384–7

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the critically ill neonate. Cook LN, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 85(4):183–5

Experience with renal failure during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: treatment with continuous hemofiltration. Sell LL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul; 22(7):600–2

Hemorrhagic complications during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: prevention and treatment. Sell LL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1087–91

New membrane oxygenator (LPM 50): influence on extravascular lung water and pulmonary function in comparison to bubble oxygenator. Boldt J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):798–800

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postoperative cardiac support in children. Kanter KR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):27–35

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for respiratory and cardiac failure in infants and children. Redmond CR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):199–204

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in pediatric respiratory failure. Ortiz RM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):39–46

Dense pulmonary opacification in neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):448–51

One- to three-year outcome for 14 neonatal survivors of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Andrews AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):692–8

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for neonatal respiratory failure. Stolar CJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1987; 19:111–22 (26 ref.)

[Comparison between membrane and bubble oxygenators in cardiopulmonary bypass without donor blood combined with ultrafiltration] Igari T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with a membrane oxygenator, COBE VPCML, for pediatric open heart surgery—comparison with the bubble oxygenator] Nagatsu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on ECMO. II. The effect of ECMO in respiratory failure and the trial of long-term ECMO; two experimental studies in dogs and goats] Kan K. **Masui** 1987 Mar; 36(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[V-V bypass ECLA (extracorporeal lung assist) with a double lumen catheter for neonates] Otsu T. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):949–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of oxygen for an artificial membrane lung and the safety of prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation] Tsuno K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet consumption and its prevention during cardiopulmonary bypass with a membrane oxygenator] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of the goat fetus in water using membrane oxygenator by V-A bypass through the cervical vessels—comparison with the A-V bypass method through umbilical vessels] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Porous tarflen as a possible membrane material for membrane blood oxygenators. III. O2 and CO2 transport in the system modeling an artificial lung] Krajewska B, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(1–2):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation of the blood in myocardial infarct] Skorik VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the mode of extrapulmonary gas exchange on the function and metabolism of pulmonary surfactant] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the gas exchange efficiency in a membrane oxygenator with repeated agitation of the blood flow] Petrash VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation of the blood in the therapy of patients with chronic lung diseases] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Sever-I membrane oxygenator during total extracorporeal circulation] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):125–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial hemorrhage during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonates. Cilley RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):699–704

STANDARDS

[Potentiometric method of analyzing CO2 transfer in a blood membrane oxygenator] Vishnevskil ME, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYHEMOGLOBINS

Oxygen bonding in human hemoglobin and its isolated subunits: a XANES study. Congiu-Castellano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):31–8

Surface hydrophobicity of hemoglobins A, F and S determined by gel filtration column chromatography in high-phosphate buffer. Adachi K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):139–43

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the isotope exchange of the proximal histidyl ring labile protons in hemoglobin A. The exchange rates and mechanisms of individual subunits in deoxy and oxy-hemoglobin. Han KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):541–52

ANALYSIS

Color analysis method for estimating the oxygen saturation of hemoglobin using an image-input and processing system. Hashimoto M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):178–84

Effect of normal and preeclamptic pregnancies on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):426–7

Long-term storage of blood samples at freezing temperatures in the presence of a cryoprotectant for hemiglobin assay. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr; 37(2):190–6

Oxyhemoglobin desaturation and cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Galvez A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):934–5

Androgen therapy in hemodialysis patients: I. Effects on red cell oxygen transport. Hendler ED, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):100–6

[Determination of the standard oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in horses. Effects of temperature, pH and diphosphoglycerate] Clerbaux T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin values in pregnant women at the Ife district hospital in Nigeria] Lyko Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of phenylmercury derivatives on human oxyhemoglobin] Myshkin AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the parameters of the superfine structure of Mössbauer spectra of oxyhemoglobin in leukemia] Oshtrakh MI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Picosecond absorption spectroscopy of unsteady products of oxyhemoglobin photodissociation] Gul'binas V, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(4):987–90 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and affinity to oxygen of domestic duck hemoglobins] Konoshenko SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantitative measurement of blood pigments in cerebrospinal fluid by derivative spectrophotometry. Stroes JW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):189–97

Haem derivatives in the cerebrospinal fluid after intracranial haemorrhage. Wahlgren NG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(4):216–21

METABOLISM

2,3-DPG-induced displacements of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of blood: mechanisms and consequences. Duhm J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:179–86

Videodensitometric determination of oxyhemoglobin saturation (SO2) in muscle capillaries. Ellsworth ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:1–11

Effects of carotid artery compression test on regional cerebral blood volume, hemoglobin oxygen saturation and cytochrome-C-oxidase redox level in cerebrovascular patients. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:213–21

Cerebral blood volume and hemoglobin oxygen saturation monitoring in neonatal brain by near IR spectroscopy. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:203–11

Control of the heterogeneity of O2 saturation in small myocardial veins. Weiss HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:393–401

Influence of reduced oxyhemoglobin affinity on cerebrovascular response to hypoxic hypoxia. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H756–63

Reflectance measurements of hematocrit and oxyhemoglobin saturation. Steinke JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H147–53

Effect of nitrous oxide on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve and PO2 measurements. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):208–9

Hydrogen-tritium exchange survey of allosteric effects in hemoglobin. Englander JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1846–50

Oxygen equilibrium studies of cross-linked asymmetrical cyanomet valency hybrid hemoglobins: models for partially oxygenated species. Miura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2149–55

Free energy couplings between ligand binding and subunit association in hemoglobin are of first order. Weber G. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):331–2

Oxidation reaction of human oxyhemoglobin with nitrite: a reexamination. Spagnuolo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):59–65

Optical absorption spectra of deoxy- and oxyhemoglobin in the temperature range 300–20 K. Relation with protein dynamics. Cordone L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Aug; 24(3):259–75

Resonance Raman evidence for the mechanism of the allosteric control of O2-binding in a cobalt-substituted monomeric insect hemoglobin. Thompson HM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):289–95

The influence of haemoglobin affinity for oxygen on tumour radiosensitivity. Hirst DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May; 55(5):487–91

Environmentally-related changes in red cell levels of ionic modulators of hemoglobin-O2 affinity in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Houston AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):779–83

The Root effect. Brittain T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(3):473–81 (89 ref.)

Performance of a miniaturised O2-Hb dissociation curve

analyser on dog's blood. Sutton L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(2):131–7

Oxygen binding and subunit interaction of hemoglobin in relation to the two-state model. Gibson QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):516–9

The kinetics of assembly of normal and variant human oxyhemoglobins. McDonald MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5951–6

Chromatographic evaluation of the binding of haemoglobin to polyanionic polymers. Barberousse V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):244–7

Isolation of human haemoglobin variants with altered Bohr effect. Application to haemoglobin Rainier. Rochette J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):143–9

Thermodynamic analysis of precisely measured oxygen equilibria of tench (Tinca tinca) hemoglobin and their dependence on ATP and protons. Jensen FB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):137–43

Analysis of teleost hemoglobin by Adair and Monod–Wyman–Changeux models. Effects of nucleoside triphosphates and pH on oxygenation of tench hemoglobin. Weber RE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):145–52

Binding of diphosphoglycerate and ATP to oxyhemoglobin dimers. Benesch RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5; 190(3):481–5

Factors that affect oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ando R, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):268–72

Maternal arterial oxygen saturation during labor and delivery: pain-dependent alterations and effects on the newborn. Deckardt R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):21–5

[The Bohr effect in evaluating the oxygen–transport function of the blood] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature and binding with copper ions on the motility of spin–labeled oxy– and methemoglobin subunits] Kialviialnen AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun; 32(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the hemoglobin of the laboratory mouse] Irzhak LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct; 72(10):1402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport properties of blood in the presence of excess oxygen in the body] Volzhskaia AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in the efficiency of the respiratory function of the blood] Ivanov KP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYMETAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

OXYMETHOLONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of aplastic anemia with antithymocyte globulin, high–dose corticosteroids, and androgens. Doney K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):239–42

OXYMORPHONE see under **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

OXYNEURINE see **BETAINE**

OXYNTIC CELLS see **PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC**

OXYPERTINE see under **INDOLES**

OXYPHENBUTAZONE

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of dipyrone, phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone by their hydrolysis and Schiff base formation with 4–dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. Verma KK, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jul;42(7):185–92

BLOOD

Separation of furosemide, phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in plasma by direct injection onto internal surface reversed–phase columns with systematic optimization of selectivity. Pinkerton TC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3;367(2):412–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone on acidic drug detection in high performance thin layer chromatographic systems. Woods WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Dec;16(4):297–313

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of five per cent oxyphenbutazone cream in the treatment of venous eczema of the leg. Haeger K. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug;26(7):524–7

OXYPHENISATIN ACETATE see under **INDOLES**

OXYPHENONIUM BROMIDE see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

OXYPROLINE see **HYDROXYPROLINE**

OXYPROTHEPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

OXYPURINOL see under **PYRIMIDINES**

OXYTETRACID see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

OXYTETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a seven day course of oxytetracycline in women with chlamydial cervicitis. Hobson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):591–5

Surfactant–assisted drug release from oxytetracycline and bacitracin ointments. Bećirević M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(7):191–6

[Treatment of urogenital chlamydiosis and ureaplasmosis with erycycline combined with diucifon (clinico–electron–microscopy study)] Meshkov AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Oxymycoin and Chronicin foam in the nonselective care of udders of dry dairy cows] Vasil' M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Oct;31(10):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The protective effect of ascorbic acid on oxytetracycline induced nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity. Naseer F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Mar;37(3):73–5

BLOOD

Oxytetracycline concentrations in plasma and semen of rams. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):103–4

Subcutaneous and intramuscular injection of oxytetracycline in calves: comparison of serum concentration and local tolerance. de Laistre Banting A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):184–6

Serum antibiotic concentration and bovine skin susceptibility to infection by Dermatophilus congolensis. Oduye OO, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):160–3

METABOLISM

A comparison of the oxytetracycline preparations Aquacycline and Terramycin 100 with regard to absorption characteristics, local tissue reactions and residues following dewlap injections in calves. Maritim AC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(3):361–8

Pharmacokinetics of oxytetracycline hydrochloride in rabbits. McElroy DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1261–3

Comparative pharmacokinetics of gentamicin, neomycin and oxytetracycline in newborn calves. Burrows GE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):54–63

Comparative pharmacokinetics, bioavailability and renal clearance of five parenteral oxytetracycline–20% formulations in dairy cows. Mevius DJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):285–94

Pharmacokinetics and renal clearance of oxytetracycline in piglets following intravenous and oral administration. Mevius DJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):274–84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the susceptibility of Brucella abortus isolates obtained before and after cows were treated with oxytetracycline and streptomycin. Guerra MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2612–3

Effects of oxytetracycline treatment on enzymes of hepatic glycogen metabolism in genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Benzo CA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):42–50

Different effects of oxytetracycline and doxycycline on mitochondrial protein synthesis in rat liver after long–term treatment. van den Bogert C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1555–9

Effects of phenobarbital, chlordane, and oxytetracycline on DDT excretion in rats. Puga FR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):261–6

Effect of oxytetracycline administration on intestinal metabolism of oestrogens and on plasma sex hormones in healthy men. Hämäläinen E, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr; 28(4):439–45

Loss of resistance to the tetracyclines from porcine Escherichia coli in contact with dietary bacitracin methylene disalicylate. Walton JR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):161–4

[Antibiotic resistance of strains of Vibrio cholerae eltor isolated in Douala (Cameroon)] Garrigue GP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimating the biological effect of detrimental substances on E. coli with flow microcalorimetry. II. Studies using 3 antibiotics] Hartung J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A dermatophilosis outbreak in southern Sudan treatment trial with terramycine long activity. Marchot P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):69–72

The effect of tetracycline and erythromycin in a model of acne–type inflammation. Dalziel K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):67–70

The use of a delayed hypersensitivity test and long–acting oxytetracycline in a flock affected with ovine enzootic abortion. Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec; 142(6):557–61

Effect of oxytetracycline and erythromycin on Syrian hamsters after intratracheal infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Ritter E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):83–9

Characterization of a Pasteurella multocida (serotype B) bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis model and the effect of antimicrobials during peracute infection. Furrow RD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):264–72

An alternative method for the decontamination of rats carrying Mycoplasma pulmonis without the use of germfree isolators. Banerjee AK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr; 21(2):138–42

Salmonella ochiogu: experimental infection of laboratory mice and oxytetracycline therapy. Onyekaba CO, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):325–8

Use of long–acting oxytetracycline in the immunisation of cattle against Babesia bovis and B bigemina. Pipano E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):64–6

Protection of cattle against heartwater in Botswana: comparative efficacy of different methods against natural and blood–derived challenges. Simpson BC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):135–8

[Treatment and prospects for chemoprophylaxis of ovine cowdriosis with a long–acting oxytetracycline] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of complex therapy using ericyclin in patients with chronic pyoderma (5–year catamnestic data)] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul; 31(7):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The developmental toxicity of orally administered oxytetracycline in rats and mice. Morrissey RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;7(3):434–43

OXYTHIAMINE see under **THIAZOLES**

OXYTOCICS

[A basic study of the oxytocic effect of prostacyclin on the uterine muscle in pregnant rats] Chimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive response to dinoprost under anesthesia [letter] Mayhew JF. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1248

[Comprehensive approach to the clinical study of the administration of dehydroepiandrosterone–sulfate (DHA–S) during the induction of labor] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of altrenogest and Lutalyse on parturition control, plasma progesterone, unconjugated estrogen and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha in sows. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):203–11

OXYTOCIN

Trial of labor without oxytocin in patients with a previous cesarean section. Amir W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):140–3

Picosecond resolution of oxytocin tyrosyl fluorescence by 2 GHz frequency–domain fluorometry. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Jul;24(2):97–100

Oxytocin induction of labour: hyponatraemia and neonatal jaundice. D'Souza SW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):309–17

Use of prostaglandin, hypertonic saline and oxytocin for second–trimester abortion. Muzsnai D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Dec;9(6):385–9

Changes in amniotic fluid prostaglandins with oxytocin–induced labor. Padayachi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):610–3

[Results of 4 years' use of oxytocin and prostaglandins F2 alpha for ripening with postterm indications after the 41st week of amenorrhea] Reich YC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;81(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Buccal and oral drugs: induction of labour. Mehta AC. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(3):157–63

Induction of labor with intravenous oxytocin or vaginal PGE2 suppositories. A randomized study. Ekman G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):857–9

Oxytocin– or low–dose prostaglandin F2 alpha–infusion for stimulation of labor after primary rupture of membranes. A prospective, randomized trial. Møller M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):103–6

Premature rupture of the membranes at term. Obstetric outcome with oxytocin stimulation in relation to parity and cervical dilatation at admission. Rydström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):587–91

Induction of labor by intra-cervical PGE2 in viscous gel. Mechanism of action and clinical treatment routines. Wiqvist I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):485–92

Oxytocin injection into the umbilical vein in women with retained placenta: a questionable method [letter] Hauksson A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1140

The effect of oxytocin injection into the umbilical vein for the management of the retained placenta. Kristiansen FV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):979–80

Closed loop automatic infusion system for induction of labour based on external tocography. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):221–6

Uterine activity in oxytocin induced labour. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):533–40

A randomized control study of oxytocin augmentation of labour. I. Obstetric outcome. Bidgood KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):512–7

A randomized control study of oxytocin augmentation of labour. 2. Uterine activity. Bidgood KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):518–22

Intermittent low-dose administration of prostaglandins intraamniotically in pathological pregnancies. A comparison with oxytocin and ergometrine. de Koning Gans HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975; 5(6):307–15

Elective induction of labor conducted under lumbar epidural block. I. Labor induction by amniotomy and intravenous oxytocin. Vroman S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(3):159–80

Labour in patients with a caesarean section scar. The place of oxytocin augmentation. van Gelderen CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):529–32

[Place of automatic oxytocin perfusion devices in the artificial induction of labor] Magnin G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;82(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between prostaglandin E2 gel and oxytocin in medically indicated labor induction] Egarter C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix ripening using drugs before oxytocin labor induction. Clinical study of a new prostaglandin E2 triacetin gel] Zahradnik HP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar; 47(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxytocin induced second trimester uterine rupture. Dickinson JE, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 26(4):251–2

Anaphylactic shock from chlorobutanol-preserved oxytocin. Hofmann H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):241

[Acute water intoxication after prolonged infusion of oxytocin] Lafay-Pillet MC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileal occlusion associated with ascites following delivery] Manenti A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun; 82(6):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Buccal and oral drugs: induction of labour. Mehta AC. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(3):157–63

Uterotonic activity and myometrial receptor affinity of 1-deamino-1-carba-2-tyrosine(O-methyl)-oxytocin. Atke A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):155–60

C-terminal fragments of oxytocin (prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and Z-prolyl-D-leucine) attenuate the development of tolerance to ethanol. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):115–22

In vivo simultaneous comparison of pressor and uterine responses to a single agonist (oxypressin) in estrous rats. Gazis D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):6–11

Binding studies with rat myometrial and mammary gland membranes on effects of manganese on relative affinities of receptors for oxytocin analogs. Soloff MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1564–9

An antiserum that recognizes mesotocin and isotocin: development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for plasma mesotocin in chickens (Gallus domesticus). Koike TI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):93–103

Oxytocin analogs with oxygen-containing side chains in position 3. Gazis D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):679–84

Desaminopenicillamine tocinoic acid derivatives--inhibitors of oxytocin. Roy U, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):154–62

Mesotocin and vasotocin, two neurohypophysial hormones in the ostrich, Struthio camelus. Saayman HS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):398–402

Synthetic antagonists of the myometrial response to vasopressin and oxytocin. Melin P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):125–31

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus stimulation-induced gastric acid secretion and bradycardia suppressed by oxytocin antagonist. Rogers RC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):695–700

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs for neurohypophysial hormones vasotocin and mesotocin for the hypothalamus of toad, Bufo japonicus. Nojiri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3043–6

Long-acting oxytocin antagonists: effects of 2-D-stereoisomer substitution on antagonistic potency and duration of action. Chan WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):187–92

The effects of nacartocin and oxytocin on the cardiovascular system of rabbits in vivo. Geršl V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(3–5):165–80

ANALYSIS

Localization of oxytocin and neurophysin in baboon (Papio anubis) corpus luteum by immunocytochemistry. Khan-Dawood FS. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 113(4):570–5

Circulating neurohypophyseal hormones in anencephalic infants. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):117–9

Presence of chromatographically identified oxytocin in human sensory ganglia. Vecsernyés M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):153–4

Oxytocin-like immunoreactive nerves are associated with insulin-containing cells in pancreatic islets of anglerfish (Lophius americanus). McDonald JK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):7–12

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonergic and peptidergic nerve fibers in the subcommissural organ of the dog. Matsuura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):287–95

Are opioid peptides co-localized with vasopressin or oxytocin in the neural lobe of the rat? Nordmann JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):177–82

Oxytocin in human follicular fluid and its possible role in the ovulatory process as studied in vitro. Tjugum J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):283–6

Levels of oxytocin-like activity and progesterone in follicular fluid from in vitro fertilization cycles. Peek JC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):103–6

Structure activity relationship studies with C-terminal fragments of vasopressin and oxytocin on avoidance behaviors of rats. de Wied D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):268–74

The influence of melatonin on the content of vasopressin and oxytocin in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis in euhydrated and dehydrated male rats. Juszczak M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):199–211

Comparative distribution of vasopressin and oxytocin neurons in the rat brain using a double-label procedure. Hou-Yu A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):235–46

Coexistence of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and oxytocin in neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):243–9

Characterization of vasopressin and oxytocin immunoreactivity in the sheep and rat pineal gland: absence of vasotocin and detection of a vasopressin-like peptide. Liu B, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):7–11

[Evidence of apparent vasopressin and oxytocin peptides in the brain of the leech Rhynchobdelle Theromyzon tessulatum (O.F.M.)] Malecha J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of VP and OT release by water in hypovolemia is independent of opioid peptides. Rosella-Dampman LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R31–8

Effects of oxytocin-antagonist injections on luteal regression in the goat. Homeida AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 90(1):281–4

d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)-[Orn8]vasotocin, a potent oxytocin antagonist, antagonizes penile erection and yawning induced by oxytocin and apomorphine, but not by ACTH-(1–24). Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):221–4

Design of oxytocin antagonists with prolonged action: potential tocolytic agents for the treatment of preterm labor. Chan WY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):84–7

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus stimulation-induced gastric acid secretion and bradycardia suppressed by oxytocin antagonist. Rogers RC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):695–700

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo biosynthesis of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin in hypothalami from intact and hypophysectomized rats. Wetsel WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2562–8

A combined radioimmunoassay and immunocytochemical study of ovarian oxytocin production during the periovulatory period in the ewe. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):167–83

BLOOD

Evaluation of enzyme inhibitors of pregnancy associated oxytocinase: application to the measurement of plasma immunoreactive oxytocin during human labour. Burd JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):458–64

Differential responses of plasma oxytocin and vasopressin to dehydration in non-stressed sheep. Thornton SN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):519–23

Vasopressin and oxytocin levels in human neonates. Relationships with the evolution of labour and beta-endorphins. Pochard JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):774–8

Vasopressin release in response to nausea-producing agents and cholecystokinin in monkeys. Verbalis JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R749–53

Effect of systemic or intrauterine injections of indomethacin on plasma oxytocin-neurophysin concentrations in ewes over the time of normal corpus luteum regression. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):543–8

Neurohypophyseal peptide function during early postoperative diabetes insipidus. Seckl JR, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):737–46

Characteristics of body temperature, vasopressin, and oxytocin responses to endotoxin in the rat. Kasting NW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1575–8

Oxytocin, oxytocin-associated neurophysin, and prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations in the utero-ovarian vein of pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Hooper SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2590–7

Plasma oxytocin increases in the human sexual response. Carmichael MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan; 64(1):27–31

Comparison of plasma profiles of oxytocin and prolactin following suckling in the rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):679–85

Naloxone effects on plasma vasopressin and oxytocin concentrations elevated by histamine, nicotine, isoproterenol and an acute increase in [NaCl] in cerebrospinal fluid. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):157–62

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Oxytocin in the central nervous system and sexual behaviour in male rats. Hughes AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23; 414(1):133–7

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of acetylcholinesterase, monoamines and oxytocin during labour, parturition, vaginocervical stimulation, lamb separation and suckling in sheep. Kendrick KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(2):149–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxytocin analogs with oxygen-containing side chains in position 3. Gazis D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):679–84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Monitoring of high-risk pregnancies. Complementary aspects of the nonstress test, the oxytocin test and the biophysical score] Beco J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):997–1008 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The uterine contraction stress test with oxytocin nasal spray in the diagnosis of hypoxemia] Hohmann M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;190(5):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The thymus as a neuroendocrine organ. Synthesis of vasopressin and oxytocin in human thymic epithelium. Geenen V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:56–66

In situ hybridization of oxytocin messenger RNA: macroscopic distribution and quantitation in rat hypothalamic cell groups. Burbach JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):10–4

The neurohypophyseal hormones vasopressin and oxytocin. Precursor structure, synthesis and regulation. Rehbein M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):695–704

Vasopressin and oxytocin mRNAs in adrenalectomized and Brattleboro rats: analysis by quantitative in situ hybridization histochemistry. Young WS 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;387(3):231–41

Oxytocin gene expression in discrete hypothalamic magnocellular cell groups is stimulated by prolonged salt loading. Van Tol HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):71–6

Expression of the oxytocin gene in the large cells of the bovine corpus luteum. Fehr S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):45–50

Quantitation of vasopressin mRNA and oxytocin mRNA in hypothalamic nuclei by solution hybridization assays. Burbach JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1814–21

METABOLISM

The role of oxytocin cells around the blood vessels in the rat hypothalamus: immunohistochemical study. Kamei I. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:25–8

Immunocytochemical localization of oxytocin and neurophysin in human corpora lutea. Khan-Dawood FS. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):18–24

Exogenous vasopressin modulates activity of oxytocin neurons in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Cheng SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E556–62

C-terminally extended ocytocin and pro-ocytocin: neurophysin peptide converting enzyme in bovine corpus

luteum [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1349] Clamagirand C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):789–96

Interchange reaction of disulfides and denaturation of oxytocin by copper(II)/ascorbic acid/O2 system. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):596–603

Metabolism of neuropeptides. Hydrolysis of the angiotensins, bradykinin, substance P and oxytocin by pig kidney microvillar membranes. Stephenson SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):237–47

Effects of androgens and estrogens on the vasopressin and oxytocin innervation of the adult rat brain. de Vries GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):296–302

Effects of beta–endorphin2–9 on arginine–8–vasopressin and oxytocin levels in hypothalamic and limbic brain regions. Laczi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):155–7

Oxytocin–immunoreactive projections onto medullary adrenaline neurons. Hancock MB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):213–9

Effect of salt loading and salt deprivation on the vasopressin and oxytocin content of the median eminence and the neural lobe in adrenalectomized rats. Mink D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):413–23 (91 ref.)

Concentrations and origin of oxytocin in breast milk. Takeda S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):821–6

Identification and characterization of two classes of receptors for oxytocin and vasopressin in porcine tunica albuginea, epididymis, and vas deferens. Maggi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):986–94

Cyclic variations in spinal cord levels of oxytocin and vasopressin during the stages of the rat estrous cycle. Miaskowski C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1685–7

Hypophysial–portal plasma levels, median eminence content, and immunohistochemical staining of corticotropin–releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and oxytocin after pharmacological adrenalectomy. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1361–9

Solubilization and properties of oxytocin receptors from rat mammary gland. Soloff MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2474–82

Limbic oxytocin and arginine 8–vasopressin in morphine tolerance and dependence. Kovács GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):307–11

Facilitation of milk ejection–related activation of oxytocin–secreting neurones by osmotic stimulation in the rat. Negoro H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):312–6

The effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressin and oxytocin content in pinealectomized male rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):97–104

The effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor indomethacin on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocin content in euhydrated and dehydrated male white rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 87(2):183–8

The hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressor and oxytocic activities in stressed rats treated with haloperidol. Olczak S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):145–52

Modified forms of vasopressin and oxytocin in a bovine pineal preparation. Noteborn HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1; 216(2):200–6

Ultrastructural localization of exocytotic release sites in immunocytochemically characterized cell types. A combination of two methods. van Putten LJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):375–8

Binding of oxytocin to uterine cells in vitro. Occurrence of several binding site populations and reidentification of oxytocin receptors. Phillka V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16984–9

Clearance studies of oxytocin in humans using radioimmunoassay measurements of the hormone in plasma and urine. Amico JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):340–5

Distribution and morphology of vasopressin–, neurophysin II–, and oxytocin–immunoreactive cell bodies in the forebrain of the cat. Caverson MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):211–36

Ethan–1,2–dimethanesulphonate reduces testicular oxytocin content and seminiferous tubule movements in the rat. Nicholson HD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):311–6

Oxytocin and vasopressin immunoreactivity in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic sites in late pregnant and postpartum rats. Caldwell JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):39–47

Postpartum increases in brain oxytocin binding. Insel TR. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):515–8

Oxytocin in Alzheimer's disease: postmortem brain levels. Mazurek MF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1001–3

Ultrastructural demonstration of oxytocin and vasopressin release sites in the neural lobe and median eminence of the rat by tannic acid and immunogold methods. Buma P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):151–7

Pharmacological characteristics and anatomical distribution of [3H]oxytocin–binding sites in the Wistar rat brain studied by autoradiography. Freund–Mercier MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):599–614

Electric footshocks differentially affect plasma and spinal cord vasopressin and oxytocin levels. Crine AF, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):243–6

Neurotoxin effects on oxytocin, vasopressin and somatostatin in discrete rat brain areas. Johnston CA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):749–53

Alterations in reproductive tissue concentrations of oxytocin and prostaglandins during early pregnancy in the goat. Cooke RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun; 34(6):415–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Confirmation of the inhibitory influence of exogenous oxytocin on cortisol and ACTH in man: evidence of reproducibility. Legros JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):345–9

Maximal response to oxytocin of the isolated myometrium from pregnant patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Israel EJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):581–2

Differential effects of angiotensin, vasopressin and oxytocin on various smooth muscle tissues within the human uteroplacental unit. Msigaard S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):23–31

L–vasopressin inhibits oxytocin–induced increases of plasma levels of insulin conscious dogs. Stock S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):55–61

Oxytocin: a powerful stimulant of penile erection and yawning in male rats. Argiolas A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:153–63

D–pipecolyl–leucyl–glycinamide, a substituted tripeptide analogue of the C–terminal part of oxytocin, influences tolerance to and dependence on ethanol in mice. Szabó G, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(2):99–105

Control of transepithelial Na+ transport and Na–K–ATPase by oxytocin and aldosterone. Girardet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F662–70

Oxytocin precipitation of prostaglandin–induced farrowing in swine: determination of the optimal dose of oxytocin and optimal interval between prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin. Dial GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun; 48(6):966–70

Changes in ovarian function associated with oxytocin injection to immature rats. Al–Janabi AS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):57–61

Investigation into the use of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) and oxytocin for the induction of farrowing. Chantaraprateep P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):254–6

The ability of oxytocin to induce short latency maternal behavior is dependent on peripheral anosmia. Wamboldt MZ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):439–41

Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on the preadipocyte 3T3–F442A cell line. Wilson EJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):211–8

Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by oxytocin and the mechanism by which oxytocin controls prostaglandin synthesis in the ovine endometrium. Flint AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):797–805

Oxytocin and vasopressin stimulate inositol phosphate production in human gestational myometrium and decidua cells. Schrey MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):613–9

Oxytocin titration to achieve preset active contraction area values does not improve the outcome of induced labour. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):242–8

Protein phosphorylation in rat hippocampal synaptic plasma membranes in response to neurohypophyseal peptides. Hinko A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):156–60

Oxytocin–induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):259–65

Role of the flank gland in vasopressin induced scent marking behavior in the hamster. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):387–9

The sensitivity of the longitudinal and circular muscle layers of the rat's myometrium to oxytocin in vitro during pregnancy. Crankshaw DJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):773–7

Basal, oxytocin–, and insulin–stimulated glucose oxidation in human endometrium. Truchan B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):323–7

Somatostatin and oxytocin infusion inhibits the rise of plasma beta–endorphin, beta–lipotrophin and cortisol induced by insulin hypoglycaemia. Petraglia F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):609–16

Effect of chronic secretagogue exposure on pro–adrenocorticotropin/endorphin production and secretion in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary. Wand GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):953–61

The effects of oxytocin and vasotocin on the secretion of steroid hormones by porcine luteal cells in early pregnancy. Przala J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(3):125–30

The effect of oxytocin and betamimetic stimulation on prostaglandin release in perfused human fetal placenta. Ekblad U. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov; 23(3–4):153–8

Oxytocin: an extremely potent inducer of penile erection and yawning in male rats. Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):265–72

Influence of some inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on oxytocin contractions in the isolated testicular capsule of the rat. Manso G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):285–7

The inability of oxytocin to influence the secretion of testosterone, prolactin, luteinizing and follicle–stimulating hormone in normal men. Kirilov G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):115–8

The effect of oxytocin and vasotocin upon progesterone, testosterone and estradiol 17 beta–secretion by the luteal cells from cyclic pigs. Przala J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):193–9

Adenosine and oxytocin reverse antagonism of cyclic AMP elevating agents to insulin activation of adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wong EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):419–22

Antigonadotropic effect of oxytocin on the isolated human corpus luteum. Bennegård B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar; 47(3):431–5

Oxytocin enhances thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced prolactin release in normal menstruating women. Coiro V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):565–9

Desaminopenicillamine tocinoic acid derivatives—inhibitors of oxytocin. Roy U, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):154–62

Ovarian peptides: role of luteal oxytocin in the control of estrous cyclicity in ruminants. Flint AP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:62–71 (46 ref.)

The cardiovascular effects of the neurohypophysial hormone oxytocin. Petty MA. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):97–104 (36 ref.)

Effects of oxytocin–related peptides on acute morphine tolerance: opposite actions by oxytocin and its receptor antagonists. Kovács GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):569–74

A synergistic effect of oxytocin and vasopressin on sodium excretion in the neurohypophysectomized rat. Balment RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:453–64

Route of administration and uterine response to oxytocin in the ewe. Marnet PG, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):439–41

Microinjection of oxytocin into limbic–mesolimbic brain structures disrupts heroin self–administration behavior: a receptor–mediated event? Ibragimov R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1265–71

Vasopressin and oxytocin reduce plasma prolactin levels of conscious rats in basal and stress conditions. Study of the characteristics of the receptor involved. Mormede P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1737–43

Intracerebroventricular oxytocin stimulates maternal behaviour in the sheep. Kendrick KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):56–61

Role of oxytocin in the modulation of ACTH release in women. Suh BY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(3):309–13

Is oxytocin–induced grooming mediated by uterine–like receptors? Caldwell JD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul; 8(1):77–86

Comparison of uterine activity induced by nipple stimulation and oxytocin [letter] Levy J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):430–2

Comparison of uterine activity induced by nipple stimulation and oxytocin. Mashini IS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):74–8

Oxytocin stimulates the apical K+ conductance in frog skin. Erlij D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):602–6

Beta–endorphin tolerance is inhibited by oxytocin. Kovács GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):57–60

Neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve are excited by oxytocin in the rat but not in the guinea pig. Raggenbass M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3926–30

Oxytocin and cAMP stimulate monovalent cation movements through a Ca2+–sensitive, amiloride–insensitive channel in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Van Driessche W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):313–7

Adenosine modulation of fat cell responsiveness to insulin and oxytocin. Goren HJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22; 16(2):125–34

The effects of nacartocin and oxytocin on the cardiovascular system of rabbits in vivo. Geršl V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(3–5):165–80

[Relation between the reactivity of placental arteries in vitro to the course of the pregnancy, the delivery and the status of the neonate. II. The effect of combinations of various factors on the reactivity of placental arteries] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of uterotonic agents on the pathophysiology of endotoxin–induced shock] Schmidt EH, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;191(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of stimulators and inhibitors of myometrial contractile activity on oxygen tension in uterine and fetal tissues (experimental study)] Egorova EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of microcirculation disorders in the serous membrane of the uterus in intact and pregnant rats treated with oxytocin] Ovsiannikov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of vasopressin and oxytocin in the regulation of glycemia levels and carbohydrate metabolism in the liver] Roik VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxytocin on the calcium pump in myometrium sarcolemma] Shinlova OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurohypophyseal peptides on the formation of

a conditioned feeding reflex in the rat] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep-Oct;36(5):905-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of oxytocin and vasopressin in the dominance of defensive motivation in the rabbit] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):160-2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The behavioral physiology of vasopressin and oxytocin. Kovács GL. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:115-28

Antipyretic action of centrally administered arginine vasopressin but not oxytocin in the cat. Naylor AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):156-60

Vaginal distension induces milk ejection-related burst of oxytocin neurones interacting with suckling stimuli in lactating rats. Negoro H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1-2):371-4

Oxytocin predominantly excites putative oxytocin neurons in the rat supraoptic nucleus in vitro. Yamashita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):364-8

Development of morphine tolerance under tonic control of brain oxytocin. Kovács GL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul;17(4):369-75

Immunocytochemical evidence for vasopressin and oxytocin pathways in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). el May M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):266-73

Inhibition of post-partum maternal behaviour in the rat by injecting an oxytocin antagonist into the cerebral ventricles. van Leengoed E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):275-82

The paraventricular nucleus and cardiovascular regulation: role of spinal vasopressinergic mechanisms. Porter JP, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S181-4

Paired recordings from supraoptic and paraventricular oxytocin cells in suckled rats: recruitment and synchronization. Belin V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:369-90

Facilitatory effect of oxytocin on oxytocin cell background activity in the rat is suckling-dependent. Meyer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):80-4

The cell biology and development of vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic neurons. Gainer H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:153-61 (38 ref.)

[Biological characteristics of oxytocin] Liu YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):371-3 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Promoting lactation with the aid of drugs] Sondervan-Frank BS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27;131(26):1112-7 **(Dut)**

[Significance of oxytocin to disorders of fluid and electrolyte metabolism in patients with essential hypertension] Ono Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20; 63(2):143-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of calcium in the secretory cells of the mammary glands in response to oxytocin] Galantsev VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[A fatal case of acute water intoxication induced by oxytocin (letter)] Couchouron JP. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(3):341 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Contraction stress testing for primary foetal surveillance by stimulated endogenous oxytocin release. Marton IS, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(1):9-13

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin release during persistence of the corpus luteum in sheep. Hooper SB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):469-77

Secretion of oxytocin and progesterone by ovine corpora lutea in vitro. Hirst JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1106-14

Intraovarian secretion of catecholamines, oxytocin, beta-endorphin, and gamma-amino-butyric-acid in freely moving rats: development of a push-pull tubing method. Wolf R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):599-607

Modulation of oxytocin secretion by ascending noradrenergic pathways: sexual dimorphism in rats. Carter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):313-6

Inhibition of release of neurohypophysial hormones by endogenous opioid peptides in pregnant and parturient rats. Hartman RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):352-9

Central inhibitory effects of relaxin on the milk ejection reflex of the rat depends upon the site of injection into the cerebroventricular system. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):80-3

Central administration of corticotropin-releasing factor modulates oxytocin secretion in the rat. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1558-63

Evidence for stimulatory noradrenergic and inhibitory dopaminergic regulation of oxytocin release in the lactating rat. Crowley WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):14-20

Endogenous opioid peptides inhibit oxytocin release in the lactating rat after dehydration and urethane. Hartman RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):536-43

Relaxin acts centrally to inhibit oxytocin release during parturition: an effect that is reversed by naloxone. Jones SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):99-102

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the stimulated in-vivo and in-vitro release of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat. Poole CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):97-102

Progesterone production, LH receptors, and oxytocin secretion by ovine luteal cell types on days 6, 10 and 15 of the oestrous cycle and day 25 of pregnancy. Harrison LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):539-48

Preferential release of oxytocin in response to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rats. Bardrum B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):169-73

Opioid control of oxytocin secretion: evidence of distinct regulatory actions of two opiate receptor types. Carter DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2289-96

Relaxin affects the release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the neurohypophysis. Dayanithi G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26-Mar 4;325(6107):813-6

Reduced responsiveness to acute salt-loading of vasopressin-neurons and oxytocin-neurons in the heterozygous Brattleboro rat. Cheng SW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):93-8

Diurnal pattern of stress-evoked neurohypophyseal hormone secretion: sexual dimorphism in rats. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):252-5

Electrical stimulations of perifused magnocellular nuclei in vitro elicit Ca2+-dependent, tetrodotoxin-insensitive release of oxytocin and vasopressin. Di Scala-Guenot D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):209-14

Immunocytochemical analysis of the GABAergic innervation of oxytocin- and vasopressin-secreting neurons in the rat supraoptic nucleus. Theodosis DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):207-22

Oxytocin stress responses are dependent upon emotionality. Carter DA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(3):219-23

Lack of effect of bromocriptine and domperidone on arginine-vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(3):225-30

Oxytocin release during coitus in male and female rabbits: effect of opiate receptor blockade with naloxone. Todd K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):367-71

Activation of subfornical organ efferents stimulates oxytocin secretion in the rat. Ferguson AV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 3;18(2):93-100

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of neurohypophyseal peptide hormones on alcohol dependence and withdrawal. Szabó G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):71-4

The effect of oxytocin infusion on the pharmacokinetics of intramuscular magnesium sulfate therapy. Bloss JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):156-60

Influence of umbilical vein administration of oxytocin on the third stage of labor: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Chestnut DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):160-2

Spontaneous rupture of the membranes, functional dystocia, oxytocin treatment, and the route of delivery. Seitchik J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):125-30

Predictors of vaginal delivery in patients with a previous cesarean section, who require oxytocin. Silver RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):57-60

Changes in the plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite before and during spontaneous labor and labor induced by amniotomy, oxytocin and prostaglandin E2. Nagata I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):153-9

Oxytocin: pharmacology and clinical application. Kruse J. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):473-9 (34 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of endocervical prostaglandin E2-triacetin-gel for preinduction cervical softening in pregnant women at term. Kieback DG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):81-5

Intranasal oxytocin in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(3):231-6

[Modified method for detachment of an inseparable placenta] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The methods and clinical analysis of induction of labor] Wu BT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 21(5):298-301, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Active management of labor. Restimulation with oxytocin in slow progress of labor] Fossen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 20;107(8):724-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience with the treatment of acute reactive conditions with hypophyseal cerebral neuropeptides] Spivak LI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):72 **(Rus)**

OXYTOCINASE see under **AMINOPEPTIDASES**

OXYURIASIS

[The clinical picture and therapy of enterobiasis] Krčméry V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):292-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis of the pelvic peritoneum--a cause of infertility. Neri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3-4):239-41

[Oxyuriasis as a rare etiology of ascites formation] Mühlnickel D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(18):1114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vulvovaginitis in girls with oxyuriasis] Wszelaki-Lass E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Taeniarhynchosis and enterobiosis in chronic appendicitis] Kvasz L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Oxyuriasis in childhood. Epidemiologic considerations and diagnostic methods in a sample of symptomatic subjects] di Martino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15; 39(9):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement in the method of diagnosing enterobiasis] Rabinovich BE. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun; (3):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterobiasis (a lecture)] Shul'man ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):78-81 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of enterobiasis with mebendazole. Mislóczky SM, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):214-5

OCCURRENCE

[Place of oxyuriasis in a pediatric office. Apropos of a study of 500 children] Ayadi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar; 64(3):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pelvic oxyuriasis. Mayayo E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):805-6

Long-term population dynamics of pinworms (Syphacia obvelata and Aspiculuris tetraptera) in mice. Scott ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):652-62

[Characteristics of the invasion process in recurrent pinworm infections] Kozlov AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Invasion of human embryo by Enterobius vermicularis. Mendoza E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug; 111(8):761-2

URINE

Observation of Enterobius vermicularis ova in urine: 3 case reports. Adungo NI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Oct; 63(10):676-8

VETERINARY

[Oxyurid infestation of small laboratory animals and its control with ivermectin] Hasslinger MA, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see **ENTEROBIUS**

OXYUROIDEA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Long-term population dynamics of pinworms (Syphacia obvelata and Aspiculuris tetraptera) in mice. Scott ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):652-62

OYSTERS

[Effects of improvement in working conditions on occupational asthma] Jyo T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1003-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Metal-binding protein in the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas: assessment of the protein as a biochemical environmental indicator. Imber BE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):707-14

GENETICS

Segregation and linkage studies of allozyme loci in pair crosses of the oyster Crassostrea virginica. Foltz DW. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11-12):941-56

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of IgE antibodies with crustacea and oyster allergens: evidence for common antigenic structures. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):133-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Elevated temperature method for recovery of Vibrio cholerae from oysters (Crassostrea gigas). DePaola A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1181-2

Vibrio vulnificus infection after raw oyster ingestion in a patient with liver disease and acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related complex. Chin KP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):796-9

Comparison of most probable number and pour plate procedures for isolation and enumeration of sulphite-reducing Clostridium spores and group D faecal

streptococci from oysters. Easterbrook TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May;62(5):413–9

A tentative national reference procedure for isolation and enumeration of Escherichia coli from bivalve molluscan shellfish by most probable number method. West PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;61(6):505–16

Limitations of the A–1M method for fecal coliform enumeration in the Pacific oyster (Crassostrea gigas). Kaysner CA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun; 70(3):535–7

Morphological and biochemical properties of four members of a novel group of reoviruses isolated from aquatic animals. Winton JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):353–64

[Epidemiologic and virologic studies on outbreaks of nonbacterial acute gastroenteritis associated with oysters in Tokyo] Sekine S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 60(5):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Infection and mortality patterns in strains of oysters Crassostrea virginica selected for resistance to the parasite Haplosporidium nelsoni (MSX). Ford SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):368–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Total and methyl–mercury content in bivalves, Mytilus galloprovincialis Lamarck and Ostrea edulis Linnaeus: relationship of biochemical composition and body size. Najdek M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 39(1):56–62

OZENA see **RHINITIS, ATROPHIC**

OZONE

Role of ozone and granular activated carbon in the removal of mutagenic compounds. Bourbigot MM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:159–63

Ozone depletion. US gets tough on CFC emissions [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13–19;324(6093):102

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Longitudinal case study of pulmonary function response to ozone [letter] Bedi JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):860–1

Ozone enhancement of platinum asthma in a primate model. Biagini RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):719–25

Impaired exercise performance and pulmonary function in elite cyclists during low–level ozone exposure in a hot environment. Gong H Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):726–33

Ozone exposure increases respiratory epithelial permeability in humans. Kehrl HR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1124–8

Evaluation of the effects of vitamin C on ozone–induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects. Chatham MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:269–79

Persistence of the acute effects of ozone exposure. Folinsbee LJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1136–43

Pulmonary function responses of older men and women to ozone exposure. Drechsler–Parks DM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(2):91–101

Effects of ozone exposure on four consecutive days on work performance and VO2max. Foxcroft WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):960–6

ANALYSIS

Reaction products of ozone: a review. Glaze WH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:151–7 (40 ref.)

The characterization of ozone, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen dioxide for selected monitoring sites in the Federal Republic of Germany. Lefohn AS, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;36(12):1329–37

Ozone depletion and cancer risk. Jones RR. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):443–6

METABOLISM

The role of glutathione and glutathione S–transferases in fatty acid ozonide detoxification. Rietjens IM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(1):3–14

A model of the regional uptake of gaseous pollutants in the lung. II. The sensitivity of ozone uptake in laboratory animal lungs to anatomical and ventilatory parameters. Overton JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May; 88(3):418–32

Ozone uptake in awake Sprague–Dawley rats. Wiester MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):429–37

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effect of ozone and sulfuric acid on pulmonary function in man. Horvath SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):94–8

An evaluation of the sporicidal activity of ozone. Rickloff JR. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):683–6

Influence of vitamin E on polyamine metabolism in ozone–exposed rat lungs. Elsayed NM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):392–9

Ozone effects on inhibitors of human neutrophil proteinases. Smith CE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15; 253(1):146–55

Toxic effects of ozone on murine L929 fibroblasts. Enzyme inactivation and glutathione depletion. Van der Zee J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):707–12

Age–related difference in pulmonary response to ozone. Montgomery MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):271–4

The influence of ozone on human red blood cells. Comparison with other mechanisms of oxidative stress. Van der Zee J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16; 924(1):111–8

The effects of salbutamol on pulmonary function in cyclists exposed to ozone: a pilot study. McKenzie DC, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1987 Mar;12(1):46–8

Pulmonary response to exposure to ozone of emphysematous rats. Yokoyama E, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):114–20

Ozone effects on alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor in vivo: blood plasma inhibitory activity is unchanged. Johnson DA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(2):95–103

Effects of NO2 alone and in combination with O3 on young men and women. Adams WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1698–704

Relationship between ozone exposure and pulmonary function changes. Hazucha MJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1671–80 (46 ref.)

Effect of ozone on breathing in dogs: vagal and nonvagal mechanisms. Sasaki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):15–26

Effects of ozone on exercise performance. Gong H Jr. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):21–9

Influence of exposure patterns of nitrogen dioxide and modifications by ozone on susceptibility to bacterial infectious disease in mice. Graham JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):113–25

Modification by ozone of lung tumor development in mice. Last JA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):149–54

Antimicrobial activity of electrolyzed saline solutions. Wilk IJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:191–7

Synergistic interaction of ozone and respirable aerosols on rat lungs. III. Ozone and sulfuric acid aerosol. Warren DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):203–16

Effects of ozone on airway epithelial permeability and ion transport. Stutts MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb; 35(2–3):315–9

[Effect of ozone and ionizing radiation on an in vitro model—a pilot study of 4 gynecologic tumors] Karlic H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of Yersinia enterocolitica to agents used in the water disinfection process] Krogulska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Toxicologic interactions between ozone and bacterial endotoxin. Peavy DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb; 42(1):63–71

TOXICITY

Effects of an ambient level of ozone on primate nasal epithelial mucosubstances. Quantitative histochemistry. Harkema JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):90–6

Response of the macaque nasal epithelium to ambient levels of ozone. A morphologic and morphometric study of the transitional and respiratory epithelium. Harkema JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):29–44

Effect of ozone toxicity in the drinking behavior of rats. Umezu T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):58–62

Effect of ozone on ATP, cytosolic enzymes and permeability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinze H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Mar;147(2):105–8

Chemical carcinogenesis and toxicity models: matching complexity to objectives. Menzel DB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(3–4):293–307

Generation of hemolytic activity in ozone–treated phosphatidylcholine. Butterman J, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):406–14

Thymus and pulmonary lymph node response to acute and subchronic ozone inhalation in the mouse. Dziedzic D, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):598–609

T–cell activation in pulmonary lymph nodes of mice exposed to ozone. Dziedzic D, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec; 41(2):610–22

Changes in delayed hypersensitivity reaction in mice exposed to O3. Fujimaki H, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):186–90

Uric acid protects erythrocytes from ozone–induced changes. Meadows J, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):410–6

Toxicity and biochemical mechanisms of ozone. Mehlman MA, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):36–53

Overall and regional lung function in dogs exposed acutely to ozone. Morgan MS, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec; 41(2):546–57

Effect of 0.64 ppm ozone on alveolar macrophage lysozyme levels in rats with chronic pulmonary bacterial infection. Sherwood RL, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):378–87

Effect of inhaled ozone on lung histamine in conscious guinea pigs. Shields RL, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):435–45

A selective enhancement of xenobiotic metabolizing systems of rat lungs by prolonged exposure to ozone. Takahashi Y, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):425–34

Effects of acute exposure to ozone on heart rate and blood pressure of the conscious rat. Uchiyama I, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):529–37

Ozone–induced elevation of creatine kinase activity in blood plasma of rats. Veninga TS, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct; 41(1):168–73

Ozone–induced adaptive and reactive cellular changes in respiratory bronchioles of bonnet monkeys. Moffatt RK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(1):57–74

Changes in collagen metabolism and proteinolysis after repeated inhalation exposure to ozone. Pickrell JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):159–67

Effect of acute ozone exposure on the proteinase–antiproteinase balance in the rat lung. Pickrell JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):168–79

Early alveolar clearance of particles in rabbits undergoing acute and subchronic exposure to ozone. Driscoll KE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):264–71

Comparison of effects of ozone, cadmium chloride and carbon tetrachloride on [14C]antipyrine metabolism in conscious rats. Dutta S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):97–103

Severe acute oxidant exposure: morphological damage and aerobic metabolism in the lung. Montgomery MR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):169–80

Inhalation toxicology. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):1–250

Pulmonary epithelial permeability in rats exposed to O3. Bhalla DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):73–87

Evaluating the toxicity of urban patterns of oxidant gases. I. An automated chronic gaseous animal inhalation exposure facility. Davies DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):89–97

Acute and subchronic ozone inhalation in the rabbit: response of alveolar macrophages. Driscoll KE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):27–43

Response of T–cell–deficient mice to ozone exposure. Dziedzic D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(1–2):57–71

Enhancement of pulmonary metastasis of murine fibrosarcoma NR–FS by ozone exposure. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):135–45

Influence of polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation and membrane fluidity on ozone and nitrogen dioxide sensitivity of rat alveolar macrophages. Rietjens IM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):45–56

Toxicity of ozone and nitrogen dioxide to alveolar macrophages: comparative study revealing differences in their mechanism of toxic action. Rietjens IM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):555–68

Mucociliary clearance from the lungs of rabbits following single and intermittent exposures to ozone. Schlesinger RB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):125–34

DNA synthesis in pulmonary alveolar macrophages and type II cells: effects of ozone exposure and treatment with alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Wright ES, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1–2):15–26

Effect of ozone exposure on lung functions and plasma prostaglandin and thromboxane concentrations in guinea pigs. Miller PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):132–40

A dose–response study of healthy, heavily exercising men exposed to ozone at concentrations near the ambient air quality standard. Linn WS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Jul;2(1):99–112

Influence of age on the biochemical response of rat lung to ozone exposure. Mustafa MG, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Nov;1(3):29–41

[Effects of exposure to 0.20 ppm ozone for six weeks in emphysematous rats] Nambu Z, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul;28(4):290–1 **(Jpn)**

[Protein damage after treatment with ozone of protoplasts and isolated E. coli membranes] Matus VK, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

P BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

P–CELL STIMULATING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Pacemaker therapy in congestive heart failure: a new concept based on excessive utilization of the Frank–Starling mechanism. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):867–70

Clinical and electrocardiographic features and long–term results of electrical therapy in patients with isolated His bundle disease. Mangiardi LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1183–91

Discrimination of antegrade and retrograde atrial depolarization by electrogram analysis. Pannizzo F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):780–6

Differential diagnosis of sinus node dysfunction vs advanced atrioventricular block by analysis of venous flow patterns in patients with ventricular pacemakers. Yamagishi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1243–5

Failure of the automatic implantable defibrillator to detect ventricular fibrillation. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986

Nov 15;58(11):1107–8
Tachycardia termination with a rate–responsive pacemaker. Den Dulk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1424–6
Atrial natriuretic peptide with artificial pacemakers. Nakaoka H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):384–5
Termination of slower ventricular tachycardia using an automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator triggered by chest wall stimulation. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1209–10
Evaluation of pacemaker pulse generator and patient longevity in patients aged 1 day to 20 years. Serwer GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):824–7
Atrioventricular pacemaker placement in Romano–Ward syndrome and recurrent torsades de pointes. Wilmer CI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):171–2
Importance of left atrial timing in the programming of dual–chamber pacemakers. Wish M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):566–71
Runaway atrioventricular sequential pacemaker after radiation therapy. Lee RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov; 81(5):883–6
A simple method to detect defects in circuitry of bipolar pacing electrodes. Kleid JJ, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Oct; 26(9):696–7
Clinical experience with a new rate–responsive TX pacemaker. Yasuno M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 1):888–95
Implanted atrial pacemakers for paroxysmal atrial flutter. Long–term efficacy. Barold SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):144–9
A fatal arrhythmia undetected by a computerized cardiac monitor [letter] Brinberg D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):326
Use of implanted antitachycardia pacemakers to treat paroxysmal atrial flutter [editorial] Waldo AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):247–8
Spontaneous extrusion of epicardial pacemaker leads [letter] Munnell ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):352
A new technique for permanent pacemaker implantation in infants and children. Robertson JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):209–11
Enteric transit and absorption after canine ileostomy. Effect of pacing. O'Connell PR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep; 122(9):1011–7
Rate responsive pacing compromise: response time vs. heart rat variation. Valenta HL Jr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:63–7
Failure of Quintech Tx pacemaker caused by loss of stimulus–T interval shortening during exercise. Fyfe T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):391–3
Optimum pacing mode for patients with angina pectoris. Kenny RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):463–8
Entanglement of embolised thrombus with an endocardial lead causing pacemaker malfunction and subsequent pulmonary embolism. Perry RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):292–5
Apparent pacemaker malfunction due to ventricular blanking. Berman ND, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):63–5
Parasystolic rhythm after implantation of a demand pacemaker. Nanas JN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):338–40
Electrical devices for the treatment of tachyarrhythmias. Fisher JD. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):527–42 (139 ref.)
Cardiac pacemaker emergencies. Del Negro AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):135–40
Pacemaker treatment of cardiac arrhythmia. Fletcher RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):115–33 (29 ref.)
Control of pacemaker rate by impedance–based respiratory minute ventilation. Alt E, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):247–52
Vasodilator therapy–induced pacemaker syndrome. Toivonen LK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):919–20
Physiologically responsive cardiac pacemakers. A role for electrical impedance? [editorial] Van de Water JM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):194–5
Techniques for implantation of antitachyarrhythmia devices. Parsonnet V, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III169–77
Echocardiographic documentation of atrial mechanical systole after dual–chamber pacemaker implantation in a patient without electrically evident atrial activity. Butman SM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):481–3
A clinical approach to pacemaker identification and follow–up. Marmulstein M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr; 13(4):19–25
Transcutaneous pacing as an alternative to prophylactic transvenous pacemaker insertion [letter] Buran MJ. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):623–4
Effects of ventricular pacing on left ventricular ischemic damage during heterogeneous cardioplegic arrest. Wilcox K, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):480–2
Current facts on pacemaker electromagnetic interference and their application to clinical care. Sager DP. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):211–21
Problem solving for complications with the AICD. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):105–8
Profile of patients requiring the use of epicardial pacing wires after coronary artery bypass surgery. Vitello–Cicciu JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):301–5
Pacemakers in asymptomatic patients [letter] Price LK. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):18
Anti–tachycardia pacing. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):233–6
Experience with multiprogrammable pacemakers. Maity AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):138–42
Permanent pacing in the young—clinical characteristics and long–term evaluation. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):384–6
Sinus node dysfunction in young adults: clinico–electrophysiologic characteristics and results of permanent pacing. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):397–400
Postural syncope as a manifestation of fractured pacemaker lead. Singhal SS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):423–4
Advances in emergency cardiac pacing: the noninvasive external pacemaker. Buran MJ. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jul; 80(7):634–5
"Are the differences between 'high performance' pacing leads clinically significant? A comparison of sintered platinum and activated carbon". Bourke JP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):61–5
Variable heart rate pacemaker. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):6–7
Permanent cardiac pacing and consequences to employment situation [letter] Mickley H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 16(2):217–8
Long–term transvenous pacing in children weighing ten kilograms or less. Ward DE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):112–5
Hyperkalemia–induced failure of atrial capture during dual–chamber cardiac pacing. Barold SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):467–9
Atrial sensing after dual chamber pulse generator implantation [letter] Friart A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):247
Pacemaker update. Dunn C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):719–26
Pacemaker exit block. Manoharan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):813–4
A comparative evaluation of sensing and pacing characteristics of unipolar and bipolar atrial electrodes. Sethi KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun; 34(6):409–11
Studies of poly(ether)urethane pacemaker lead insulation oxidation. Thoma RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):525–30
Temporary pacing leads in cardiac surgery. A comparison of multifilament braided electrode and localized solitary stainless steel electrode. Wigneswaran WT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):609–12
An instrument for testing external cardiac pacemakers. Evans AL, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):113–6
Pacemaker treated women with heart block have no increase in the frequency of HLA–B27 and associated rheumatic disorders in contrast to men—a sex linked difference in disease susceptibility. Bergfeldt L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):941–3
Contemporary cardiac pacing [clinical conference] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):481–90
Data collection by the National Center for Health Statistics [letter] Parsonnet V. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar; 93(3):473–4
ESWL now possible for patients with pacemakers [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1284
A survey of pacemaker implantation in Japan—1985: report from the Pacemaker Committee of the Japanese Circulation Society with the Japan Society of Medical Electronics and Biological Engineering, and the Japanese Cardiac Pacing Society. Kasanuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1235–7
Comparison of susceptibility of myopotential inhibition between AAI and VVI pacemakers. Ito H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):157–64
One–stage replacement of pacemaker generators [letter] Chambers JB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):96–7
Activity–mode cardiac pacing: clinical considerations. Tilbury RT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):607–11
DDD pacing: clinical considerations. Vatterott PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):135–41
Implantable devices for the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Luceri RM, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):277–84
Pseudofracture of dual chamber pacemaker lead: avoidance of surgical intervention. Austin SM. **NJ Med** 1987 Mar; 84(3):178–80
Pregnancy with an artificial pacemaker. Jaffe R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Mar;42(3):137–9 (26 ref.)
Radiotherapy for patients with cardiac pacemakers: possible risks [letter] **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):919–22
Advances in single–chamber pacemaker diagnostic data. Adler S, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1141–6
Measurement of right ventricular blood temperature during exercise as a means of rate control in physiological pacemakers. Alt E, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):970–7
Sensors in pacing. Anderson KM, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):954–9
A central venous temperature sensing lead. Baker RG Jr, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):965–9
Double sensing by atrial automatic tachycardia–terminating pulse generator. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):58–64
Crosstalk due to activation of atrial sense marker function of DDD pulse generators. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):293–301
Clinical usefulness of chest wall stimulation in patients with automatic tachycardia–terminating pacemakers. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):634–43
Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Bilitch M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):389–98
Reliability of evoked endocardial T–wave sensing in 1,500 pacemaker patients. Boute W, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):948–53
Extension of life–table methodology to allow for left–censoring in survival studies of pacing devices followed by commercial monitoring services. Broste SK, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):853–61
Six years' experience with atrial leads. Brownlee WC, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1239–42
Target lead—low threshold electrode. Djordjevic M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1206–10
Long–term management of ventricular tachycardia by implantable automatic burst tachycardia–terminating pacemakers. Falkoff MD, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):885–95
Implantable pacers for tachycardia termination: stimulation techniques and long–term efficacy. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1325–33 (43 ref.)
Noise reversion of a dual chamber pacemaker without noise. Fröhlig G, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):690–6
Pacing and cardiac physiology [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):453
Bipolar pacing [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):619
Orthogonal atrial appendage sensing. Goldreyer BN, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1211–6
Ease of insertion of exposed helical coil tip and tined silicone leads through single cephalic vein. Goren CC. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):949–50
Long–term threshold stability with porous tip electrodes. Gould L, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1202–5
Permanent pacemaker implantation in a pregnant woman with the guidance of ECG and two–dimensional echocardiography. Güdal M, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):543–5
A hierarchical approach to the treatment of ventricular tachycardias. Haluska EA, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1320–4
Twelve years of clinical experience with lithium pulse generators. Hauser RG, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1277–81
Limitations of the long–term clinical application of rate hysteresis. Hollins WJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):302–4
Muscle noise and interference behavior in pacemakers: a comparative study. Irnich W. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):125–32
Sensing properties of pacemaker leads. Irnich W. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1197–201
A single atrial extrastimulus can distinguish sinus tachycardia from 1:1 paroxysmal tachycardia. Jenkins J, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1063–8
Rate responsive dual chamber pacing. Kappenberger LJ, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):987–91
Development of glassy carbon electrode (Dead Sea scroll) for low energy cardiac pacing. Katsumoto K, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1220–4
Improved transesophageal recording and stimulation utilizing a new quadripolar lead configuration. Kerr CR, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):644–51
A modified actuarial life–table approach to the analysis of implantable device performance. Kim JS, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1265–70
Pacemaker failure during programming [letter] Klein HH. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):152
Pacemaker alternans: a review. Kleinfeld M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):924–33 (18 ref.)
Long–term performance of endocardial leads with steroid–eluting electrodes. Kruse IM. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1217–9
Upper rate limit circuit–induced rate slowing. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):310–4
Clinical experience with an activity sensing pacemaker. Lindemans FW, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):978–86
Automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator (AICD) and antitachycardia pacemaker (Tachylog): combined use in ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Lüderitz B, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1356–60
Rate adaptive pacing—clinical experience with three different pacing systems. Maisch B, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):997–1004
Computer modeling of DDD pacemakers for use in prophylaxis of junctional reentry tachycardia. Malik M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):839–52
Combination of antitachycardia pacemaker and automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator for ventricular tachycardia. Manz M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):676–84
Particularities of dual chamber pacemaker therapy in patients after orthotopic heart transplantation. Markewitz A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):326–32
Measurement of differences in timing and sequence between two ventricular electrodes as a means of tachycardia differentiation. Mercando AD, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1069–78
Chronotropic response of an activity detecting pacemaker compared with the normal sinus node. Moura PJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):78–86
Clinical experience with 910 carbon tip leads: comparison with polished platinum leads. Mugica J, et al. **PACE** 1986

Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1230–8
State of the art in neurostimulation. Mullett K. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):162–75
Electrochemical properties of platinum, glassy carbon, and pyrographite as stimulating electrodes. Mund K, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1225–9
Electrode configurations for a respiratory impedance measurement suitable for rate responsive pacing. Nappholtz T, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):960–4
Clinical experience with a software based tachycardia reversion pacemaker. Nathan AW, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1312–5
Pulsed Doppler verification of atrial contribution to ventricular filling in sequential pacing. Pauletti M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):333–40
Clinical results of low energy unipolar or bipolar activated carbon tip leads. Pioger G, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1243–8
Pseudohysteresis in a universal AV sequential pacemaker. Quintal RE, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):378–81
Pacing and sensing: how can one electrode fulfill both requirements? Simnaeve A, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):546–54
The use of subclavian puncture for pacemaker lead placement [letter]. Smyth NPD. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):921
Rate control with an external SO2 closed loop system. Stangl K, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):992–6
Prediction of Wenckebach behavior and block response in DDD pacemakers. Stroobandt R, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1040–6
Electrochemistry of after–pacing potentials on electrodes. Thull R, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1191–6
Use of external muscle stimulation in a patient with a unipolar DDD pacemaker. Volosin KJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):958
Platinum pacemaker electrodes: origins and effects of the electrode–tissue interface impedance. Walton C, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):87–99
New developments for upper rate response in DDD pacing. Warren J, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1047–9
Clinical evaluation of automatic tachycardia diagnosis by an implanted device. Warren J, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1079–83
Noninvasive control of the early postimplantation period. Winter UJ, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1252–8
A new advancement in noninvasive electrophysiology: a standard laboratory stimulator pulse coupled with an implanted pacemaker. Wish M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1089–94
Rate responsive pacemakers: assessment after two years. Zegelman M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1005–9
Characteristics and clinical effects of myopotential signals in a unipolar DDD pacemaker population. Zimmern SH, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1019–25
A protective device for pacemaker generators in children. Vince DJ. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):121–2
More on cardiac pacing [letter] Benditt DG. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):36
A review of pacemakers that physiologically increase rate: the DDD and rate–responsive pacemakers. Fearnot NE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;29(2):145–64 (152 ref.)
The induction of cardiac arrhythmia and hypotension from spinal cord monitoring. A case report. Regan JJ, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1031–2
Medicus technologicus. Reflections on the conflict between the physician's responsibility in decision–making and medico–technical automation. Kliegis U, et al. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct;7(3):233–42
Automatisation and responsibility [commentary]. Kliegis U, et al. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct;7(3):233–42
Permanent cardiac pacemaker in infants and children. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 34(4):230–5
Intracolonic migration of a pacemaker generator. Siclari F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):338–9
Heartbeat International: a cooperative program using cardiac pacemakers to foster international goodwill and understanding. McIntosh HD, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:187–96
Prognosis in patients with pacemakers. Beanlands DS. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:114–23
Hemodynamic benefits of "artificial reinnervation" of the homotransplanted heart. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3448–50
[Treatment of ventricular tachycardia using the LSK 300 implanted pacemaker] Chytil V. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug; 32(8):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of atrioventricular block during transport of patients with a new non–invasive pacemaker] Faurschou S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Reprogramming of a pacemaker induced by electrocautery] Caramella JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exclusive permanent atrial stimulation. Clinical experience apropos of 65 cases with a follow–up of 1 to 5 years] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti–tachycardia radiofrequency pacemakers. Experience with 44 cases] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long–term clinical results of the implantable automatic defibrillator] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan; 80(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiology of cardiac pacemakers. Normal aspects, complications, pitfalls] Trigaux JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(6):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long–term improvement of exercise performance in patients with activity–dependent pacemakers] Pasquier J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monitoring of patients with a cardiac pacemaker] Frank R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 23; 75(39):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vasodepressor syncopes in metastasizing laryngeal cancer. Combination therapy using an AV sequential pacemaker and ephedrine] Punzengruber C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syncopes of unclear etiology. Diagnosis, follow–up observation and pacemaker therapy] Baedeker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. The initial clinical experience] Kochs M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implantable antitachycardia pacemakers] Lüderitz B. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 28;105(6):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotid sinus pacemaker. A new development in therapy of hypertension and angina pectoris] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):70–1 (Ger)
[Myocardial perforations in implantation of pacemaker electrodes. Where are right ventricular weak sites in the myocardium?] Brunner P, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 May 1;39(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic resonance tomography in patients with nerve pacemakers] Schroeder PM, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug; 147(2):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and new developments in pacemaker therapy] Burkart F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15; 116(46):1597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical performance with rate–responsive pacemakers] Solèr M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15; 116(46):1601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute hemopericardium—a rare intraoperative complication of cardiac pacemaker therapy] Jocham G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for frequency adjusted heart stimulation] Niederlag W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1; 42(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic electrical procedures in recurring, drug refractory tachycardias. I. Antitachycardiac implantable pacemaker systems] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15;41(24):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical comparison of uni– and bipolar pacemaker systems] Alt E. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antitachycardia pacing therapy in supraventricular tachycardia using the microcomputer–guided Tachylog 651 pacemaker] Gerckens U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug; 75(8):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic 2–chamber overdrive stimulation with an implantable pacemaker system as a method for terminating slow ventricular tachycardias] Heuer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with 3 different rate–adaptive pacemaker systems] Maisch B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug; 75(8):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stroke volume, central venous oxygen saturation and blood temperature as control parameters of frequency–adapted pacemaker stimulation] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb; 76(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with VVI, QT time and activity–controlled pacemaker systems in patients with tranvenous ablation of strioventricular conduction] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical incidence of subclavian thromboses following pacemaker implantation] von Mengden HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75(10):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Universal dual–chamber pacemakers] Amikam S. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):298–300 (21 ref.) (Heb)
[Effect of heart rate on circadian variations in blood pressure. A study of patients with VVI pacemakers] Zanini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rate responsive electrostimulation. Recent findings] Cazzin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):707–8 (Ita)
[Implant of a pacemaker through a persistent left superior vena cava. Description of a clinical case] Malvezzi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development of an automatic defibrillator with temporary pacing function after defibrillation] Makino H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the atrial contribution to ventricular filling in patients with DDD pacemakers] Iwase M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1275–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiac adaptation to dynamic exercise in pacemaker implanted patients—changes in the left ventricular function and serum catecholamines] Matsumura J. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Initial experiences with a rate–responsive (TX) pacemaker] Yasuno M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of implantation of a programmable automatic scanning arrhythmia reversion system for intractable supraventricular tachycardia] Sato S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary artery bypass grafting during permanent pacing—report of a case] Yamada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pacemaker implantation in infants and children for atrioventricular block] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recent progress in coronary care unit equipment] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1285–90 (Jpn)
[Experiences with a new external non–invasive pacemaker] Mangschau A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30; 107(9):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Rate–responsive pacing during exercise] Myreng Y, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Temporary pacemaker treatment in a community hospital] Wiseth R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10; 107(16):1430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of myocardial electrodes in patients requiring continuous cardiac pacing] Pfitzner R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(10):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A universal atrioventricular pacemaker. Criteria for indications and benefits] Costa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Information system for patients wearing artificial cardiac pacemakers] Leão BF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May; 46(5):297–300 (Por)
[Permanent cardiac artificial pacemaker in patients subjected to heart surgery] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Successful use of hysteresis in persistent ventricular extrasystole] Kostyleva OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun; 26(6):102–3 (Rus)
[Long–term use of frequent electrical stimulation of the atria in atrial flutter in a patient with severe concomitant pathology] Roshchin SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):97–8 (Rus)
[Adenomectomy with temporary use of an artificial cardiac stimulator] Dzhumagaldiev RZh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):127–8 (Rus)
[Electrocardiostimulation using a composite electrode in a patient with abnormal development of the veins of the neck and shoulder girdle] Kolesov EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):66 (Rus)
[Current status and outlook in the further development of methods and technological resources for electrocardiostimulation] Grigorov SS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):37–42 (Rus)
[Design principles for a multifunction programmed electrocardiostimulator] Khristiuk VA. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):23–5 (Rus)
[Prospects for the development of programmable cardiostimulators and monitoring equipment] Mikhallov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 (Rus)
[Optimization of the shape of implantable electrocardiostimulators] Stirbis PP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the subclavian vein for permanent cardiac stimulation] Fiorista F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methodology in the implantation and follow–up of uni–bicameral pacemakers in children] Cabo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A single left superior vena cava. Pacemaker implantation] Dubernet J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sequential pacemaker implantation] Edwards A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1062–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sinus tachycardia–induced left ventricular dysfunction after VDD pacemaker implantation in a patient with congenital complete atrioventricular block. Sobczyk WL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1102–5
"Pseudo–malfunction" of a DDD pacemaker.Kohli S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):199–200
Echocardiographic assessment of tricuspid regurgitation during ventricular demand pacing [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1987 Mar 1;59(6):A12] Morgan DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1025–9
Echocardiographic detection of perforation of the cardiac ventricular septum by a permanent pacemaker lead. Villanueva FS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):370–1
Venous thrombosis in patients with cardiac pacemakers and oral contraceptive use [letter] Rao G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):516–7
Right atrial thrombus and recurrent pulmonary emboli

secondary to permanent cardiac pacing—a case report and short review of literature. Porath A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):627–30

Pacemaker syndrome. Kenny RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):902–3

Cardiovascular computed tomography (cine CT) of abnormal left ventricular wall motion due to epicardial pacing electrodes. Altin RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):5–7

Arrhythmia diagnosis by electrogram telemetry. Involvement of dual chamber pacemaker. Gladstone PJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):115–6

Sudden pain on pacemaker pocket followed by explosion in a patient with a permanent pacemaker. Ruiz-Santana S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):467–8

An unusual complication of a myocardial electrode—apatite mantle on the platinum-iridium spurs. Nawa S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):242–5

Permanent pacemakers and their complications in perspective. Timmis GC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 13(2):105–8

Pacemaker Twiddler's syndrome. Weiss D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):357–60

Pacemaker Twiddler's syndrome. Kar AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):667–9

Pacemaker mediated endless loop tachycardia. Sethi KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):737–9

Migration of temporary epicardial pacer wire fragment retained after a cardiac operation. Korompai FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):446–7

Pacemaker clinic evaluations: key to early identification of surgical problems. Byrd CL, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1259–64

Merits of various antipacemaker circus movement tachycardia features. den Dulk K, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1055–62

Orthodromic pacemaker circus movement tachycardia. den Heijer P, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):955–7

Pacemaker infection [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 1):779

Advisory concerning Telectronics pulse generators, Optima MPT 10mm, 5281–5282 models (April 30, 1987). Godin JF, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):959

Commentary for "Salvage of infected cardiac pacemaker pockets using a closed irrigation system" [editorial] Goldman BS. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):915–6

"Pseudo" loss of atrial sensing by a DDD pacemaker. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):943–8

Complications of permanent transvenous cardiac pacing: a 14-year review of all transvenous pacemakers inserted at one community hospital. Hill PE. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):564–70

The salvage of infected cardiac pacemaker pockets using a closed irrigation system. Hurst LN, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 1):785–92

Automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator: inadvertent discharges during permanent pacemaker magnet tests. Kim SG, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):579–82

Inadvertent transarterial pacemaker insertion: an unusual complication. Lepore V, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):951–4

Intermittent pacemaker syndrome: revision of VVI pacemaker to a new cardiac pacing mode for tachy-brady syndrome. McCormick DJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar; 10(2):372–7

Complications in dual chamber pacing: a six-year experience. Markewitz A, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1014–8

The clinical utility of pacemaker follow-up visits. Mugica J, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1249–51

Long-term performance of polyurethane pacing leads: mechanisms of design-related failures. Phillips R, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1166–72

Five-year performance of the Medtronic 6971 polyurethane endocardial electrode. Pirzada FA, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1173–80

Polyurethane sheath disintegration causing impaction of pacer lead and shock during attempted removal [letter] Smyth NP. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):154

The postcardiotomy syndrome following transvenous pacemaker insertion. Snow ME, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):934–6

Ten-year experience with implanted polyurethane lead insulation. Stokes KB, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1160–5

Radiation damage to pacemakers from radiotherapy. Venselaar JL, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):538–42

[Use of fibrin adhesive (Tisseel) in pacemaker pockets. An experimental study] Borgeskov S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Erroneous discharges in patients with implanted automatic defibrillators] Critelli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr; 32(4):343–6 **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia in patients with a DDD bicameral pacemaker] Occhetta E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):909–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications related to the implant of permanent pacemakers. Our experience] Balbi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fracture of a single-wire endocavitary electrode catheter as the cause of the malfunction of a VVI permanent stimulation device. Apropos of a clinical case] Roncarolo PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):555–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The "mobile stimulator syndrome"—a rare complication of treatment using continuous electric stimulation] Kutarski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of transvenous pacemakers. Considerations apropos of 2 necropsy cases] De Almeida EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare complication after implantation of an electrocardiostimulator] Melekhov VV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Infection following the implantation of a heart pacemaker with an endocardial electrode] Holjevac I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome and pacemaker] Brullet E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(4):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Suggested nomenclature code (ICHD code) for the designation of implantable pacemaker function [letter] Bredikis JJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):151

ECONOMICS

New medical technologies in a cost containment environment: implantable tachyarrhythmia devices [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):1

New medical technologies in a cost containment environment: Implantable antitachyarrhythmia devices. Krucoff M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):2–20

Ambulatory pacemaker surgery—medical and economical advantages. Zegelman M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1299–303

[Cardiac pacemakers: legal hindrances in second-hand implants] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 18; 104(35):50–1 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The pacemaker story: a cold heart spinoff. Bigelow WG. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):142–50

MORTALITY

Survival and mortality in 3,701 pacemaker patients: arguments in favor of pacemaker reuse. Mugica J, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1282–7

An argument for pacemaker reuse: pacemaker mortality in 169 patients over ten years. Pringle RA, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1295–8

NURSING

Monitoring patients with permanent cardiac pacemakers. Stafford MJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):503–19

STANDARDS

Clinical investigation of implantable antitachycardia devices: report of the policy conference of the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):225–9

Simplifying pacemaker follow-up by the implementation of the NASPE standards on computer interface. North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. Benedek ZM, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1271–6

The NASPE/BPEG generic pacemaker code for antibradyarrhythmia and adaptive-rate pacing and antitachyarrhythmia devices. Bernstein AD, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):794–9

A voluntary standard for 3.2 mm unipolar and bipolar pacemaker leads and connectors. Calfee RV, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1181–5

Pacemaker performance [letter]. Coskey RL. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):921–2

The impact of pending technologies on a universal connector standard. Doring J, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1186–90

Limitations to activation of the antitachycardia burst pacing function of the Symbios 7008 pacemaker in the universal (DDD) mode. Rothschild JM, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep; 9(5):626–33

Detection of insulation failure by gradual reduction in noninvasively measured electrogram amplitudes. Van Beek GJ, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):772–5

Lead fracture in pacemaker patients. Alt E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):101–4

[Rate-responsive cardiac pacemaker. State of development and clinical value] Gerckens U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):399–402 **(Ger)**

[Clinical usefulness of a new bipolar temporary epicardial heart wire] Mae M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May; 40(6):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Pacemaker adjusts heart rate for exercise. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):78

Trends in pacemakers which physiologically increase rate: DDD and rate responsive. Fearnot NE, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):939–47 (56 ref.)

Advances in DDD pacing. Goldschlager N. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1010–3

UTILIZATION

Is reuse financially worthwhile? Myers GH. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1288–94

[Swiss pacemaker statistics, 1985] Cueni T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and current developments in pacemaker therapy (letter)] Irnich W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 27; 117(26):1009 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ventral abdominal, transdiaphragmatic approach for implantation of cardiac pacemakers in the dog. Fox PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1303–8

Implantation of a permanent transvenous pacing catheter in a horse with complete heart block and syncope. Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):449–52

PACEMAKERS, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

PACHYCURARES see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

PACHYDERMOPERIOSTOSIS see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC**

PACING, CARDIAC, ARTIFICIAL see **CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL**

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PACKAGE INSERTS see **PRODUCT LABELING**

PACKAGE INSERTS, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PACKAGING, DRUG see **DRUG PACKAGING**

PACTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

PADUTIN see **KALLIKREIN**

PAECILOMYCES see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

PAF-ACETHER see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRA-MAMMARY

[An uncommon course of Paget's disease] Ditmar R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease [letter] Saunders TS. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):82–3

Extramammary Paget's disease. Anthony PP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):387–95

[The extra-mammary form of Paget's disease] Go IH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):1992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1173–83

Antibody to S-100 protein aids the separation of pagetoid melanoma from mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Glasgow BJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):223–6

PATHOLOGY

Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Sitakalin C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):335–40

Spontaneous regression of perianal extramammary Paget's disease after partial surgical excision. Archer CB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):379–82

Pagetoid reticulosis, epidermotropic mycosis fungoides and mycosis fungoides: a disease spectrum. Tan RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):67–77

Triple extramammary Paget's disease. Immunohistochemical studies. Hashimoto T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(4):174–9

Perianal Paget's disease. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):263–6

Paget's disease of the vulva and urogenital malignancies: a case report and review of the literature. Degefu S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov;25(3):347–54 (26 ref.)

Extramammary Paget's cells: further evidence of sweat gland derivation. Hamm H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):1275–81

Paget's disease of the groin associated with adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Ojeda VJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):227–31

Case report 403: Extra-mammary Paget disease of the skin with disseminated skeletal metastases. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):680–4

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract associated with vulvar Paget's disease: a report of two cases. Fukutani K, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):71–3

[Extramammary Paget's disease: clinical and histologic documentation of 2 forms] Schubert C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extramammary Paget's disease associated with stomach cancer] Neumann R. **Hautarzt** 1986 Oct;37(10):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of perineal (extramammary) Paget's disease] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of extramammary Paget's disease] Ansai S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;96(14):1639–48 **(Jpn)**

[Rare perianal neoplasms] Muñiz González J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Intralesional interferon in the treatment of extramammary Paget's disease] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;97(1):1–7 **(Jpn)**

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS DEFORMANS**

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST see under **CARCINOMA, DUCTAL**

PAIN

see related
ANALGESIA
MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

Pain: a medical and anthropological challenge. Proceedings of the First Convention of the Academia Eurasiana Neurochirurgica. Bonn, September 25–28, 1985. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:1–199

The interpretation of pain: the point of view of Catholic theology. Autiero A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 38:123–6

Pain and language. Bagchi AK. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:182–4

The anthropological challenge of pain. Böckle F. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:194–5

Pain: points of view of Islamic theology. Al-Jeilani M. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:132–5

Pain and suffering: views of Jewish theology. Levinson NP. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:129–31

Hindu philosophy on pain: an outline. Pandya SK. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:136–46

Models of pain and suffering: foundations for an ethic of compassion. Reich WT. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:117–22

About anthropology of pain: view of Protestant theology. Rössler D. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:127–8

Pain and Japanese Zen. Sano K. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:152–3

Pain understanding and suffering considered by an agnostic. Schoffeniels E. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 38:154–6

A Chinese perspective on pain. Tu WM. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:147–51

An evaluation of patellectomy for retropatellar pain. 78 patients followed from two to twelve years. Lind T. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):831–40

Ethical considerations in relation to pain in animal experimentation. Zimmermann M. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;554:221–33

Pain reduction during and after insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Goldstuck ND. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Mar;3(1):25–36

Frequency of painless myocardial ischemia during exercise tolerance testing in patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Chipkin SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):61–5

Effect of restraints on diagnostic approaches to abdominal pain and weight loss. Donaldson RM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):641–7

Research on nursing practice. Pain. Taylor AG. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987;5:23–43 (85 ref.)

Breast pain: classification, aetiology and management. Dowle CS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):423–8 (44 ref.)

Cutaneous hyperalgesia: contributions of the peripheral and central nervous systems to the increase in pain sensitivity after injury. Coderre TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):95–106

The effect of swimming-stress on tail-flick latency of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Liu HM. **Chin J Physiol** 1986; 29(2):65–9

Diabetic neuropathies and pain. Boulton AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;15(4):917–31 (60 ref.)

Pain and neuroma formation in Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome. Moffie D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):217–21

The basal joint pain syndrome. Melone CP Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):58–67

An alcoholic woman with acute abdominal pain. Danowitz JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):104–8

When is kinetalgia arthritis? [letter] Knupfer G. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):831–2

The weight-bearing shoulder. The impingement syndrome in paraplegics. Bayley JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):676–8

Physicians' attitudes toward pain in children. Schechter NL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):350–4

Temporal features of the responses of primate spinothalamic neurons to noxious thermal stimulation of hairy and glabrous skin. Surmeier DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):351–69

Responses of primate spinothalamic neurons to noxious thermal stimulation of glabrous and hairy skin. Surmeier DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):328–50

Spinal monoaminergic receptors mediate the antinociception produced by glutamate in the medullary lateral reticular nucleus. Janss AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2862–73

Selective breeding for levorphanol-induced antinociception on the hot-plate assay: commonalities in mechanism of action with morphine, pentazocine, ethylketocyclazocine, U-50488H and clonidine in mice. Belknap JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):477–81

A characterization of the antinociception produced by intracerebroventricular injection of 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate in mice. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):320–6

Animal pain research. Sessle BJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:75–7

Assessment of animal pain in experimental animals. Soma LR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:71–4

Reducing pain in laboratory animals. Spinelli JS. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;37 Spec No:65–70

A dose–ratio comparison of mu and kappa agonists in formalin and thermal pain. Abbott FV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):2017–24

The spinal cord as a major site for the antinociceptive action of nicotine in the rat. Aceto MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1031–6

Animal models of chronic pain [letter] Casey KL. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):270–2

Evidence that adjuvant arthritis in the rat is associated with chronic pain. Colpaert FC. **Pain** 1987 Feb;28(2):201–22 (140 ref.)

Abstracts of the Fifth World Congress on Pain. Hamburg, FRG, 2–7 August 1987. **Pain [Suppl]** 1987;4:S1–470

Hemiplegic shoulder pain. Griffin JW. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec; 66(12):1884–93

Low back and leg pain. Schurman DJ, et al. **Primary Care** 1974 Dec;1(4):549–63

Painful shoulders in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Prevalence, clinical and radiological features. Petersson CJ. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):275–9

Report of the Commission on the Evaluation of Pain. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Jan;50(1):13–44

Painless compressive cervical myelopathy with false localizing sensory findings. Simmons Z, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):869–72

[Prognosis in chronic pelvic pain] Rasmussen KL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Muscular pain and pain at muscle attachment points in the cervical region] Compernolle P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):217–9 **(Dut)**

[Contingent negative variation and reaction time in an experimental pain paradigm: relation to personality traits] Somenzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30; 62(8):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nucleus raphe magnus and efferent analgesia] Toda K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(2):589 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pain. New aspects of diagnosis and treatment] Husebø. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10; 107(10–11):918–25, 957 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[3H] imipramine binding sites are decreased in platelets of chronic pain patients. Magni G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):108–10

Endorphins are related to pain perception in coronary artery disease. Sheps DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):523–7

Maternal arterial oxygen saturation during labor and delivery: pain-dependent alterations and effects on the newborn. Deckardt R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):21–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-HIAA and HVA in CSF in patients with idiopathic pain disorders. Almay BG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 22(4):403–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pain on injection with propofol [letter] Brooker J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1062

Reproduction of epigastric pain of duodenal ulceration by adenosine. Watt AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3; 294(6563):10–2

Potentiation of bradykinin-induced nociceptive response by arachidonate metabolites in dogs. Hori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):47–52

Pain during angiography: a randomized double-blind trial comparing ioxaglate and diatrizoate. Pathria M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):32–4

Interaction of bradykinin with substance P on vascular permeability and pain response. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):427–9

Nociceptive behavior after intrathecal injections of substance P, neurokinin A and calcitonin gene-related peptide in mice. Gamse R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):143–7

The formalin test in mice: dissociation between inflammatory and non-inflammatory pain. Hunskaar S, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):103–14

Thermally potentiated responses to algesic substances of visceral nociceptors. Kumazawa T, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb; 28(2):255–64

Suprofen, flank pain and renal involvement: a case report [letter] Talmud J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):225–6

[Muscular pain following suxamethonium] Christensen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Painful legs and moving toes. A drug-induced case] Gastaut JL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(6–7):641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrosternal pain and esophagitis caused by doxycycline. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):431 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic pain and posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Rapaport MH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):120

Loin pain and haematuria syndrome: possible association with intrarenal arterial spasms. Bergroth V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1657

The first-bite syndrome. Haubrich WS. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):275–8

Alexithymia and pain in an outpatient behavioral medicine clinic. Papciak AS, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(4):347–57

Substance dependence and chronic pain: experience with treatment and follow-up results. Finlayson RE, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):175–80

Chronic pain and depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):558–61

DIAGNOSIS

Treatment of cancer-related pain [letter] Ischia S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):414–6

Carotidynia in thermographic picture. Hubácek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:407–9

Behavioral assessment. Baile WF, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1987;17:83–100

Pain in multiple sclerosis. Kassirer MR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):968–9

Abdominal pelvic pain syndrome: fact or fiction [letter] Beard RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):763–4

Panic disorder: a frequent occurrence in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries. Mukerji V, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):236–40

The utility of the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] France RD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;44(1):95–6

Radiocarpal arthroscopy and arthrography in the diagnosis of ulnar wrist pain. Roth JH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(4):234–43

A clinical study of RSI. Elvey RL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1314–5, 1319, 1322

Algodystrophy: a common unrecognized cause of chronic knee pain. Coughlan RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 26(4):270–4

Computer aided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain: a multicentre study. Adams ID, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):800–4

Edrophonium testing for esophageal pain. Concurrence and discord. Castell DO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):897–9

Discrimination of idiopathic pain syndromes from neurogenic pain syndromes and healthy volunteers by means of clinical rating, personality traits, monoamine metabolites in CSF, serum cortisol, platelet MAO and urinary melatonin. von Knorring L, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 236(3):131–8

Bethanechol increases the diagnostic yield in patients with esophageal chest pain. Nostrant TT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1141–6

Psychogenic/idiopathic pain syndromes. Stoudemire A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;9(2):79–86 (48 ref.)

Evaluating and treating the patient with neck pain. Gilbert R, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):223, 228–32

Of pain, pain relief, and pain 'clinics'. Gorman ES, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):136–7, 141

Four misdiagnoses of acute abdominal pain in a young woman. Koller M, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15; 22(8):236, 238

Pain and discomfort. How to recognize and manage pain associated with animal research. Spinelli JS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):348–52

Abdominal pain in the primary care setting. Adelman A. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):27–32

Dynamic radiographic evaluation of obscure wrist pain in the teenage patient. Hankin FM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):805–9

Comprehensive assessment of pain in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: an empirical model. Thompson KL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Jun;12(2):241–55

The Self Care Assessment Schedule (SCAS)--II. Reliability and validity. Benjamin S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(2):203–14

Social influences on factored dimensions of the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Crockett DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(4):461–9

Deceptive vulvar papillomavirus infection. A possible explanation for certain cases of vulvodynia. di Paola GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):966–70

Pain syndromes in patients with cancer. Foley KM. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):169–84 (38 ref.)

Thermography: its legal implications. Ness KB, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1986;33(2):162–78

Electronic thermography in orthopaedic practice. Uricchio JV Jr. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1986;33(2):179–96

Improvement of screening in exertional myalgia with a standardized ischemic forearm test. Sinkeler SP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):731–7

Chronic pain assessment using heat beam dolorimetry. Lipman JJ, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):59–67

Chronic chest pain in children and adolescents. Feinstein RA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Oct;15(10):685–6, 691–4

Foot pain in children. Gross RH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1395–409

Growing pains. Peterson H. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 33(6):1365–72

The patient with aches and pains. The general internist's approach. White RH. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;81(5):216–22, 225–6

Identification of psychogenic abdominal pain. Eisendrath SJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Oct;27(10):705–12

Chronic pancreatitis presenting as protracted abdominal pain in infancy and childhood [letter] Friedman L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):194

Muscle activity and fatigue in the shoulder muscles of assembly-plant employees. Christensen H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):582–7

[The supracapsular nerve compression syndrome. An overlooked cause of shoulder pain?] Laulund T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of laparoscopy in chronic abdominal pain (letter)] Bakker RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30; 130(35):1576 **(Dut)**

[Abdominal pain or acute abdomen? (letter)] van den Hombergh H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29; 130(48):2190–1 **(Dut)**

[Pain in the foot or calf in a patient with varicose veins is not always of venous origin. Apropos of 13 cases] Guillerot E, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the anesthetist in the multidisciplinary consultation on chronic pain] Buchser E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1041–6 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of anterior gonalgias] Burkhalter A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):809–19 **(Fre)**

[Somatic aspect of chronic pain] Collard M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1035–40 **(Fre)**

[Role of the neurosurgeon in the multidisciplinary consultation on chronic pain] Fankhauser H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1047–54 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pain and physician–patient relations (the function of the pain symptom)] Guex P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1031–4 **(Fre)**

[Multidisciplinary consultation on pain at the University Hospital Center of the Canton of Vaud] Mustaki JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1023–30 **(Fre)**

[Parietal abdominal pain. Abdominal cutaneous nerve entrapment syndrome] Bjerklund Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical aspects of pain] Domżal T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):448–53 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudoabstinent syndrome in patients with chronic recurrent painful pancreatitis and alcoholism] Vanchakova NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peutz–Jeghers' syndrome—a rare cause of recurrent abdominal pain and anemia] Hedborg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 8;84(28–29):2349–50 **(Swe)**

[Intensity and duration of pain in acute myocardial infarction] Herlitz J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[A frustrating case of Borrelia misdiagnosed as supratentorial pain] Waldén M. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 10;83(37):3012 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of antinociceptive, reinforcing and aversive properties of psychotropic agents and analgesics in animals: models for prediction of their analgesic activity and dependence liability. Hoffmeister F. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:50–63 (21 ref.)

Central analgesics. McQuay H. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:41–3

Orphenadrine citrate increases and prolongs the antinociceptive effects of paracetamol in mice. Hunskaar S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul; 59(1):53–9

Intravenous narcotic therapy for children with severe sickle cell pain crisis. Cole TB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec; 140(12):1255–9

Intravenous narcotics in sickle cell crises [letter] Mallouh AA. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1039–40

Potentiation of epidural opioids with epidural droperidol. A one year retrospective study. Bach V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1116–9

Meperidine usage in patients with sickle cell crisis [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1506–8

A clinical comparison of lidocaine and bupivacaine. Spivey WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):752–7

Use of analgesia in severe pain in the accident and emergency department. Reichl M, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 4(1):25–31

Use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for sprains in the accident and emergency department [letter] Reichl M. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;4(1):69–70

Open clinical study with suprofen drops in the treatment of postoperative and posttraumatic pain. Probst G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1107–9

Double-blind placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and tolerability of suprofen suppositories in patients with osteoarthritic pain. Viara M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1113–5

Controlled single-blind clinical study of suprofen syrup versus metamizole syrup. von Szeged AV, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1110–2

The effect of epidural analgesia on labour and delivery in Chinese women: a preliminary experience. Lao TT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):141–5

Present state of extradural and intrathecal opioid analgesia in Sweden. A nationwide follow-up survey. Rawal N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):791–9

Comparison of the analgesic effect of a corticosteroid and paracetamol in patients with pain after oral surgery. Olstad OA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):437–42

Analgesia for children. Hain WR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):375–8

Spinal opiates. McQuay HJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr; 37(4):354–5

Analgesia in the neonate [editorial] Hatch DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):920

Opiate antinociception is altered by immunemodification: the effect of interferon, cyclosporine and radiation-induced immune suppression upon acute and long-term morphine activity. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):401–4

Morphine- and ketocyclazocine-induced analgesia in the developing rat: differences due to type of noxious stimulus and body topography. Giordano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):247–53

Cross-tolerance between analgesic low doses of morphine and naloxone in arthritic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):123–9

Repeated low doses of morphine induce a rapid tolerance in arthritic rats but a potentiation of opiate analgesia in normal animals. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):392–6

Role of ascending and descending noradrenergic pathways in the antinociceptive effect of baclofen and clonidine. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):341–50

Barbiturate-induced inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex: role of GABA mechanisms and descending modulation. Stein C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):307–11

Spinal action of dermorphin, an extremely potent opioid peptide from frog skin. Stevens CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):300–4

Mutual potentiation of antinociceptive effects of morphine and clonidine on motor and sensory responses in rat spinal cord. Wilcox GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):84–93

The use of clonidine for the treatment of meperidine withdrawal in a multidisciplinary pain program setting. A case presentation. Jimenez AC, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring;47(1):72–7

A validation study of the WHO method for cancer pain relief. Ventafridda V, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):850–6

Methylphenidate associated with narcotics for the treatment of cancer pain. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):67–70

Reassessment of pain management [editorial] Lipman AG. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):825–6

Exceptionally high narcotic analgesic requirements in a terminally ill cancer patient. Lo SL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):828–32

Patient-controlled high-dose morphine therapy in a patient with electrical burns. Wermeling DP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):832–5

Anirolac vs. naproxen for postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul; 42(1):89–95

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of methadone in patients with chronic pain. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):392–401

Comparison of intramuscular dezocine with butorphanol and placebo in chronic cancer pain: a method to evaluate analgesia after both single and repeated doses. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):210–9

Comparison of diflunisal and naproxen for relief of anterior knee pain. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:59–61

Analgesics in the management of acute pain. Linscott MS. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):9–21

Constant morphine infusion for severe sickle cell crisis pain. Ives TJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(7–8):625–7

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics other than salicylates. Brogden RN. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:27–45 (90 ref.)

Proquazone. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in rheumatic diseases and pain states. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 May;33(5):478–502 (94 ref.)

Tamoxifen and mastalgia. An emerging indication. Fentiman IS. **Drugs** 1986 Dec;32(6):477–80 (18 ref.)

The management of pain. Lasagna L. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:1–7 (27 ref.)

Cancer pain treatment with a simple custom-built portable waterproof microautoinjector. Yamada Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):275–8

Pain and its management. Lasagna L. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):92C–92K, 92O–92P, 92S passim

Methadone: pluses and minuses. Irick NE. **Indiana Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):142–3

Integrated approach to the management of pain. A National Institutes of Health consensus report synopsis. Manders KL. **Indiana Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):1053–5

Treatment of acute pain of ureteral and biliary colic with naproxen sodium administered by the parenteral route. Marsala F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(6):495–500

Effects of alpha-MSH, TRH and AVP on learning and memory, pain threshold, and motor activity: preliminary results. Yehuda S. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):703–9

Assessment of treatment for painful cutaneous leiomyomas [letter] Archer CB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 17(1):141–2

The pharmacological management of chronic pain in the paraplegic patient. Farkash AE, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1986 Jul–Oct;9(3–4):41–50 (81 ref.)

A double-blind, parallel comparison of ketoprofen, aspirin, and placebo in patients with postpartum pain. Sunshine A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):706–11

Analgesic effect of alprazolam in patients with chronic, organic pain of malignant origin. Fernandez F, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):167–9

Chemical interventions for pain. Aronoff GM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):769–75

Effects of on-demand versus fixed-interval schedules in the treatment of chronic pain with analgesic compounds. Berntzen D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr; 55(2):213–7

Antidepressants and chronic pain. Stauffer JD. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):167–70

Double-blind study of dothiepin versus placebo in the treatment of primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Caruso I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):154–9

Analgesic efficacy of paracetamol/codeine and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene in pain after episiotomy and ruptures in connection with childbirth. Jacobson J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):89–95

Epidural catheters for pain management: the nurse's role. Baggerly J. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):290–5

Intraspinal drug infusion for chronic pain [letter] Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):324

Multidisciplinary pain policy model: the Wisconsin initiative. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):83, 125

Pain control in advanced cancer: pharmacological methods. Hanks GW, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):276–81

Nocturnal ulcer pain relief from tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Racoma A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):485

Effect of neurotropin on hyperalgesia induced by prostaglandin E2, naloxone, melatonin and dark condition in mice. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 43(4):441–4

Intravenous dihydroergotamine to relieve pelvic congestion with pain in young women. Reginald PW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):351–3

Antidepressants increase bioavailability of morphine in cancer patients [letter] Ventafridda V, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1204

Analgesic drug therapy in cancer pain: principles and practice. Foley KM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 71(2):207–32 (42 ref.)

Role of epidural and intrathecal narcotics and peptides in the management of cancer pain. Payne R. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):313–27 (84 ref.)

Local percutaneous nitroglycerine therapy for "burning feet" syndrome [letter] Lewis GB. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5; 146(1):56

A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study of verapamil in exertional muscle pain. Lane RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):635–41

Antinociceptive profile of sulfated CCK-8. Comparison with CCK-4, unsulfated CCK-8 and other neuropeptides. Barbaz BS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):823–9

Analgesics and pain. Current concepts. Coyle N. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):727–41 (16 ref.)

Ethical issues related to pain control. Lisson EL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):649–59

New delivery systems in pain management. Paice JA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):715–26
Relief of metastatic bone pain with etidronate disodium. Schnur W. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):62–5
Chronic use of opioid analgesics in non–malignant pain [letter] **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):257–62
Analgesic sensitivity of two post–partum pain models. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):171–9 (24 ref.)
Medication management in patients with chronic non–malignant pain. A review of the use of a drug withdrawal protocol. Buckley FP, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug; 26(2):153–65
Measurement of pain and morphine hypalgesia in monkeys. Cooper BY, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):361–92 (87 ref.)
Trazodone hydrochloride in the treatment of dysesthetic pain in traumatic myelopathy: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Davidoff G, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):151–61
Intravenous lidocaine infusion—a new treatment of chronic painful diabetic neuropathy? Kastrup J, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):69–75
Antidepressants in the treatment of cancer pain. A survey in Italy. Magni G, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):347–53
Intraventricular morphine administration for control of chronic cancer pain. Obbens EA, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan; 28(1):61–8
Buprenorphine vs. morphine via the epidural route: a controlled comparative clinical study of respiratory effects and analgesic activity. Pasqualucci V, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun; 29(3):273–86
Dercum's disease (adiposis dolorosa). Treatment of the severe pain with intravenous lidocaine. Petersen P, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):77–80
Effect of citalopram, amineptine, imipramine and nortriptyline on stress–induced (footshock) analgesia in rats. Testa R, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):247–55
Pain—a subject ignored [letter] Rana SR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):309
Steroid effects on the course of abdominal pain in children with Henoch–Schonlein purpura. Rosenblum ND, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1018–21
The rabbit ear–withdrawal test: a new analgesiometric procedure. McCallister LW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):481–2
Ketorolac versus aspirin for postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):247–52
Antidepressants in chronic pain: a review of efficacy. Stimmel GL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):262–7 (27 ref.)
Crossover trials in clinical analgesic assays: studies of buprenorphine and morphine. Wallenstein SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):228–35
Possible therapeutic implications of the effects of some peptides on the brain. Kastin AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:223–34
Influence of buprenorphine on acute experimental pancreatitis. Wereszczynska–Siemiatkowska U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):211–6
Intrathecal opiates for chronic pain in cancer patients. González Navarro A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(4):639–49
Caudal epidural analgesia for neurogenic leg pain [letter] Driver–Jowitt JP. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):506–8
Pain relief after arthroscopy: naproxen sodium compared to propoxyphene napsylate with acetaminophen. Drez D Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):440–3
Adjuvant pain treatment in cancer: a case for psychopharmacology. Fernandez F, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):60–5
Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of clonidine in pigs after epidural, intravenous and intramuscular administration. Gordh T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(3):311–5
A practical approach to improving pain control in cancer patients. Brigden ML, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May; 146(5):580–4
[Epidural morphine for pain relief in acute myocardial infarction] Dahl JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13; 149(16):1066–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The analgetic effect of cyclic antidepressive agents. Treatment of chronic pain] Olesen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):671–4 **(Dan)**
[Epidural or intrathecal administration of opiates for cancer pain] Delhaas EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):663–5 **(Dut)**
[Mastodynia and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Perspectives and methods of medical treatment] van Bogaert LJ. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(6):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Refractory cancer pain. Subarachnoid or epidural administration of morphine] Chauvin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic refractory pain in cancer patients. Value of the spinal injection of lysine acetylsalicylate. 60 cases] Pellerin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug therapy of chronic pain in cancer patients. Survey among hospitalized patients] Scherrer P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):69–76 **(Fre)**
[New aspects of pain therapy using opioids—theoretical background and practical conclusions] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial clinical experiences in the use of an insulin pump (KISP II) worn externally for continuous peridural morphine infusion] Rehmann O, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experience with preorally administered dipotassium clorazepate and tildine–naloxone in extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Hankemeier U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous analgesia with ketamine for emergency patients] Hirlinger WK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Mar;36(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain intensity and outcome in acute herpes zoster under acyclovir therapy] Christe W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):407–8 **(Ger)**
[Acyclovir in acute herpes zoster. Effect of early intravenous treatment on pain intensity and the course of pain] Christe W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 10;105(14):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain treatment with opiates—a renaissance?] Lindner E. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 10;105(23):447 **(Ger)**
[Long–term results reported. A secure position on the palette of strong opioids] **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):18–9 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cancer pain has a special place. Basic principles of pain therapy in tumor patients] Aulbert E. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):15–7 **(Ger)**
[Usually multiple dosage. Oral morphine: clinical questions] Kossmann B. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):11–2 **(Ger)**
[Modification of tumor pain by psychotropic drugs] Reinhardt U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):173–6 **(Ger)**
[The rationale of pain therapy in the aged] Albrecht M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pirprofen in the treatment of exacerbated osteoarthrosis in the aged. Controlled research in comparison with naproxen] Trombetta N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15; 119(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Buprenorphine in cancer pain: cross comparison with pentazocine] De Conno F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New etiopathologic and therapeutic perspectives in ureteral colic. Evaluation of clinical experience with diclofenac sodium and indomethacin] Grossi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of ipriflavone (TC–80, an anti–osteoporotic drug) on acute and chronic pain] Kuzuna S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;88(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**
[Peripheral analgesic actions of opioid peptides and morphine analogues] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**
[Pain in cancer patients] Husebø S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pharmacologic studies of new 3–aminotropane derivatives] Borkowska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(6):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The pharmacology of pain] Herman ZS. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep–Oct;40(5):555–88 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[IFGA in pain of patients with neoplasms in the terminal phase (letter)] Cotti QF. **AMB** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(9–10):184 **(Por)**
[Effect of adrenoblockers on the analgesic effect of GABA–positive preparations] Andreev BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the influence of anxiolytics on the pain reactions of rats compared to the effect of morphine] Korneev AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of leu–enkephalin on the nociceptive sensitivity of the Wistar strain rat] Legostaev GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):172–3 **(Rus)**
[Use of analgesics in urology: protocols] Hernández de la Figuera T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Oral administration of methadone to patients with chronic pain (letter)] Hernández Aguado C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):275–6 **(Spa)**
[Lumbar intrathecal administration of morphine in the treatment of advanced cancer pain] Rodríguez Hernández JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 33(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Pain and disability. Evans WO. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jul; 80(7):636–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO in patients with idiopathic pain disorders. Almay BG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):243–53

ETHNOLOGY

Pain and ethnicity. How people of different cultures experience pain. Martinelli AM. **AORN J** 1987 Aug; 46(2):273–4, 276, 278 passim
Cultural perceptions of pain and pain coping among patients and dentists. Moore R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):327–33

ETIOLOGY

Factitious pain and swelling of the upper arm. Case report. Järventausta TH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan; 153(1):71–2
Muscle fatigue and pain. Edwards RH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:179–88 (26 ref.)
Acute painful diabetic neuropathy precipitated by strict glycaemic control. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):157–63
Uterine geometry and IUD–induced pain. Toppozada M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun;2(2):169–75
Atypical causes of hand pain [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1987 Feb;35(2):223] Viegas SF. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):167–72
The effect of pulse–modulated thermal radiation on the time–intensity relationship for dermal pain. Miller TM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Oct;47(10):629–34
Acute abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as isolated testicular pain. Artman MR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):45–7
High plasma cholecystokinin levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis having abdominal pain. Funakoshi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1174–8
Long–term follow–up of symptomatic status of patients with noncardiac chest pain: is diagnosis of esophageal etiology helpful? Ward BW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 82(3):215–8
Diarrhea and abdominal pain in a 64–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1195–202
Effects of restraints on diagnostic approaches to abdominal pain and weight loss [letter] Ayers WR. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1087
Tibiofibular synostosis: an unusual cause of shin splint–like pain. Flandry F, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun; 15(3):280–4
Anterior glenoid labrum damage: a painful lesion in swimmers. McMaster WC. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):383–7
Addition of glucose to bupivacaine in spinal anesthesia increases incidence of tourniquet pain. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1181–5
Radial arterial foreign body as a cause of wrist pain [letter] Egwu VN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1058–9
Tourniquet pain: a volunteer study. Hagenouw RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1175–80
Painful leg syndrome (pseudo–phlebitis). Dwek JH, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):8–12
Peroneal retinaculum injury: an unusual cause of ankle pain. Cwinn AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):105–7
Abdominal pain and seizures in a young man [clinical conference] Werman HA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr; 16(4):425–33
Mastalgia; is this commonly associated with operable breast cancer [letter] Benson EA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):87
Mastalgia; is this commonly associated with operable breast cancer? Smallwood JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):262–3
Abdominal pain in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Barone JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec; 204(6):619–23
Umbilical nodule and abdominal pain. Endometriosis. Shwayder TA. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):106–7, 109
The painful crisis of homozygous sickle cell disease. A study of the risk factors. Baum KF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1231–4
Fibular bowing due to tibial shortening in isolated fracture of the tibia: failure of late segmental fibulectomy to relieve ankle pain. Karkabi S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):61–3
Spinal pain with recumbency [letter] LaBan MM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):187
Painful shoulder in hemiplegic patients: a study of the suprascapular nerve. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):818–20
Spinal pain made worse by recumbency: a clue to spinal cord tumors. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep;67(9):598–600
Cyclical mastalgia. Hoffman L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1021–2
Examination of the neck. Part one. Kenna C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1015–8, 1020
Persistent symptoms after peripheral iridectomy for angle–closure glaucoma. Lowe RF. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):83–7
Chronic myalgia, a personal approach. Byrne E. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):745–8
A study of 111 children with recurrent abdominal pain. Bury RG. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):117–9
Pain in post–poliomyelitis—addressing causes versus treating effects. Smith LK, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):121–34
Painful, swollen calf in a patient with SLE [letter] Reilly PA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):319–20

Cyclical mastalgia: clinical and mammographic observations in a screened population. Leinster SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):220–2

Do adhesions cause pain? [editorial] Alexander-Williams J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):659–60

Pelvic pain in women. Beard RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1160–2

Irritable bowel syndrome as a cause of chronic pain in women attending a gynaecological clinic [letter] Farquhar CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1228

Pelvic pain in women [letter] Heaton KW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1504

Irritable bowel syndrome as a cause of chronic pain in women attending a gynaecology clinic. Hogston P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):934–5

Silent ischemia makes itself heard [editorial] Beamish RE. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):51

Acute gastrointestinal manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Jovaisas A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May; 30(3):185–8

Sudden pain on pacemaker pocket followed by explosion in a patient with a permanent pacemaker. Ruiz-Santana S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):467–8

Styloid process syndrome: length and palpation of the styloid process. Zhang YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan; 100(1):56–7

Function following partial fibulectomy. Gore DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):206–10

Knee pain in the adolescent [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):301

The management of heel pain in the athlete. Contompasis JP. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct;3(4):705–11

Traumatic ulcers and pain during orthodontic treatment. Kvam E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 15(2):104–7

Severe pain at interval IUD insertion: a case-control analysis of patient risk factors. Chi IC, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):483–95

Do insertion-related problems affect subsequent IUD performance? Chi IC, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov; 34(5):497–503

Bilateral hand pain. Congenital cervical spinal stenosis with an associated herniated disc. Phillips WC Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Aug;58(8):559–64

Diabetic myalgia? [letter] Gill G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):90–1

Pain of chronic pancreatitis: etiology, natural history, therapy. Hacker JF, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):41–8 (28 ref.)

Hypotension and visceral pain secondary to endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy of gastric adenocarcinoma [letter] Al-Kawas F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):208

Neck pain in the elderly: a management review. Part I. Payne R. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):59–62, 65

Geriatric shoulder pain: common causes and their management. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Sep; 42(9):43–8, 51–4, 56–8

Pain on the ulnar side of the wrist. Taleisnik J. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):51–68

Eye and frontal pain in posterior lesions--a reappraisal. Dhopesh VP, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan;27(1):34

Recurrent abdominal and cervical pains. An unusual clinical presentation of acute rheumatic fever. Lahat E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar;41(6):549–52

Pain syndromes in musicians. Gorman ES, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):68, 71

Managing the pain of herpes zoster. Sandrock NJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):81, 84–6, 92–3

An elderly man with shoulder pain, dyspnea. Simkins L, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):139, 142, 144

Phantom limb pain. A review. Postone N. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(1):57–70 (72 ref.)

Bone scan in the patellofemoral pain syndrome. Hejgaard N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):29–33

Cause and prevention of mafosfamide-induced venous pain. Hilgard P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(4):373–6

Painful swelling of the toe in a young boy [clinical conference] Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb; 22(2):170–4

Chronic pelvic pain: evaluation and treatment. Johnson SR, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Dec;76(12):572–7

Thyrotoxicosis, subacute thyroiditis and thyroid pain in Ireland. Farrell A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):55–7

Pseudovisceral pain due to posterior joint pathology in the dorsolumbar spine. Mollica Q, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):467–71

Chronic pain following spinal cord injury. Woolsey RM. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1986 Jul–Oct;9(3–4):39–41

Proximal nail groove pain associated with an exostosis. Chinn S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;76(9):506–8

Painful heel syndrome. A case presentation. Leis SB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;76(9):518–21

Polycythemia induced metatarsalgia. A case report. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep; 76(9):511–3

Neuritic bunion syndrome. Rosen JS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):641–4

Dietary and supplementary intake of nutrients by patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Harju E. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):661–3

Post mastectomy pain after brachial plexus palsy: metastases or radiation neuritis? Hoang P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):441–3

Chronic tonsillitis, tonsillectomy and sickle cell crises. Ijaduola GT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):467–70

Sequential technetium-99m HMDP-gallium-67 citrate imaging in the painful prosthesis [letter] McKillop JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):926–7

Hematopoiesis: another possible cause of jaw pain. Glass RT. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):189–92

Sleep and morning pain in primary osteoarthritis. Moldofsky H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):124–8

Unruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm mimicking hip joint disease. Smith DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):172–3

Persistent heel pain twenty years after calcaneal fracture and triple arthrodesis relieved by lateral decompression. Connolly JF. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):809–10

Painful bladder disease: clinical and pathoanatomical differences in 115 patients. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):500–2

Yersinia infection and acute abdominal pain. Attwood SE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):529–33

Myalgia, leucopenia, and the sickling trait [letter] Edwards R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):754

Some pains I have known. Swartout R. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1133–4

The irritable oesophagus--a frequent cause of angina-like pain. Vantrappen G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1232–4

Team management of patients with diffuse upper extremity complaints. Dellon AL, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Oct; 35(10):849–52

Cancer pain. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):153–352

Regional pain syndrome [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5; 146(1):58–9

Regional pain syndrome [letter] Quintner J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):230–1

Research into the regional pain syndrome [letter] Sandow M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):389–90

Snoring and calf pain [letter] Shear NH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):840

Shoulder pain offers clue in difficult assessment [letter] Boriskin M. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Apr;12(4):13

Painful Horner's syndrome due to spontaneous carotid artery dissection. Kline LB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar; 94(3):226–30

The use of computerized thermography in the evaluation of non-traumatic anterior knee pain. Siegel MG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):825–30

Is chronic pain a variant of depressive disease? The case of primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Ahles TA, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):105–11

Prevalence of chronic pain in psychiatric patients. Chaturvedi SK. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):231–7

Male and female chronic pain patients categorized by DSM-III psychiatric diagnostic criteria [letter] Jaeger B, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):263–6

A model for the study of visceral pain states: chronic inflammation of the chronic decerebrate rat urinary bladder by irritant chemicals. McMahon SB, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan; 28(1):109–27

Pain in early cancer of the lungs. Marino C, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):57–62

Pain as a presenting symptom in children and young adults with newly diagnosed malignancy. Miser AW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):85–90

The prevalence of pain in a pediatric and young adult cancer population. Miser AW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):73–83

Pain and 'hassles' in the United States: findings of the Nuprin pain report. Sternbach RA. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):69–80

The Varni/Thompson Pediatric Pain Questionnaire. I. Chronic musculoskeletal pain in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Varni JW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):27–38

Bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of children with obscure skeletal pain. ter Meulen DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):587–92

Excruciating skin pain following solarium sessions. Guarrera M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):356–7

Shoulder pain. Guidelines to diagnosis and management. Bonafede RP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):185–9, 192–3

Pain in the foot. 1. Evaluation of foot pain and identification of associated problems. Mann RA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul; 82(1):154–7, 160–2

Pain in the foot. 2. Causes of pain in the hindfoot, midfoot, and forefoot. Mann RA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul; 82(1):167–71, 174

Arthrographic study of painful total hip arthroplasty: refined criteria. Maus TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):721–7

Chronic pancreatitis and recurrent abdominal pain in childhood [letter] Househam KC. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):669

Intensity and character of pain and muscular activity levels elicited by maintained extreme flexion position of the lower-cervical-upper-thoracic spine. Harms-Ringdahl K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):117–26

Hookworm infestation as a cause of chronic abdominal pain in young Singapore males. Tan SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):333–5

Case report 419: Os odontoideum with an ossified pedicle lying between the os and the body of C2. Buirski G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(3):240–5

The symptomatic hip in childhood: scintigraphic findings in the presence of a normal radiograph. Gordon I, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):383–6

Painful pseudarthrosis following lumbar spinal fusion: detection by combined SPECT and planar bone scintigraphy. Slizofski WJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(2):136–41

Painful nocturnal penile erections associated with rapid eye movement sleep. Matthews BJ, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr; 10(2):184–7

Roentgenologic diagnosis of stress fractures and stress reactions. Floyd WN Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr; 80(4):433–9

Myelographic defect on the side opposite the leg pain. A case report with an explanation of mechanism of action. Auld AW, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):174–5

Lumbar spinal stenosis. A cause of continued pain and disability in patients after total hip arthroplasty. Bohl WR, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):168–73

Neck pain. a long-term follow-up of 205 patients. Gore DR, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–5

The supra-transverse intermetatarsocapital bursa: a description and its relation to painful syndromes of the forefoot. Chauveaux D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987; 9(1):13–8

Elimination of pain caused by Small-Carrion penile prosthesis. Krauss DJ. **Urology** 1987 May;:22–3

[Pelvic congestion syndrome after tubal ligation] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):235–7, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Examining for and measuring pain] Křivohlavý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 3;126(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Compression of the posterior interosseous nerve in the radial tunnel as the cause of elbow pain] Gjerløff CC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Jumper's knee] Kuur E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16; 149(8):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abdominal pain and chronic vascular disease in a middle-aged man] Kauppinen-Mäkelin R. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(4):218–23 **(Fin)**

[An unusual clinical variant of pubic pain in females: the case of an athlete] Baeyens L. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenosis: an unrecognized cause of pelvic pain] Belhassen A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leg pains of vascular origin] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):523–5 **(Fre)**

[Thalamic pain: critical study of 43 cases] Schott B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fissure of the acetabular labrum. A cause of hip blockage and pain] Ledoux M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):657–8 **(Fre)**

[Urachus cord syndrome. A contribution to periumbilical abdominal discomfort] Kroha E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Sep; 57(9):579–82 **(Ger)**

[Choledochal diverticulum as a possible cause of right-sided upper abdominal pain] Ehmke H. **ROFO** 1987 Feb; 146(2):234–6 **(Ger)**

[Right-side abdominal pain, weight loss] Maroff A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediolateral quadriceps imbalance and peripatellar pain syndrome] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb; 125(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal pain, unconsciousness, and the presence of a large upper abdominal mass in a 55-year-old woman (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):41–5 **(Heb)**

[Pain syndromes in spinal cord injured patients] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):470–3 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Post-cholecystectomy syndrome. An original method of clinical and prognostic evaluation] Saccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of pelvic pain. Clinico-statistical study] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pain as a symptom of parkinsonism] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pain and depression] Pużyński S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):492–503 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pain and depression] Pużyński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):169–77 **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the peritoneal nerves and the pathogenesis of the pain symptoms in appendicitis] Kaznacheev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Colic pain in the left iliac fossa in a young woman] Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):428–9 **(Spa)**

[Rheumatological aspects of the painful shoulder] Jacobelli S. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stress fractures of the tarsal bone in physically active persons--an overlooked cause of chronic foot pain] Lorentzon R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28;84(5):297–8 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family morbidity in patients with chronic pain [letter] Chaturvedi SK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1496–7
Differentiation of neurochemical basis of stress–induced analgesia in mice by selective breeding. Panocka I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):156–60
Inheritance of stress–induced analgesia in mice. Selective breeding study. Panocka I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5; 397(1):152–5
Selective breeding of mice for high and low swim analgesia: differential effect on discrete forms of footshock analgesia. Marek P, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):393–8

HISTORY

Cultural–historical aspects of pain. Kern E. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:165–81
[From surgical pain to pain surgery] Rüttimann B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 31;117(5):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The enhancement of the immune response by pain stimulation in mice. I. The enhancement effect on PFC production via sympathetic nervous system in vivo and in vitro. Fujiwara R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3699–703

METABOLISM

Noxious mechanical stimuli increase the release of Met–enkephalin–like material heterosegmentally in the rat spinal cord. Le Bars D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27; 402(1):188–92
Prodynorphin gene expression is enhanced in the spinal cord of chronic arthritic rats. Höllt V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):90–4

NURSING

What do we need to know about pain? Watt–Watson JH. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1217–8
Autonomous nursing interventions for treating the patient in acute pain: a standard. Radwin LE. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):258–66 (42 ref.)
Pain: advances and issues in critical care. Harrison M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):691–7 (19 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and characteristics of pain in a sample of hospitalized cancer patients. Donovan MI, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr;10(2):85–92
Stomachaches and headaches in a community sample of preschool children. Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):677–82

PATHOLOGY

Anemia, abdominal pain, and death in a 19–year–old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):93–100
Abdominal pain crisis in a patient doubly heterozygous for HPFH–sickle cell disease [letter] Rosales O, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):371–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical responses to painful CO2 stimulation of nasal mucosa; a magnetoencephalographic study in man. Huttunen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;64(4):347–9
The anatomy of the spinal cord pain paths: a review. Young PA. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1986 Jul–Oct;9(3–4):28–38 (42 ref.)
A quantitative study on the tail flick test in the rat. Kawakita K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):235–40
Effects of MHz ultrasound on electrical pain threshold perception in humans. Williams AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 May;13(5):249–58

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of calcitonin on the skeleton and bone pain in patients with osteolytic metastases. Spaventi S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):33–42
Cytochemical studies of the neural circuitry underlying pain and pain control. Basbaum AI. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:5–15 (78 ref.)
Opiates, opioids and their receptors in the modulation of pain. Herz A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:36–40
Neuronal mechanisms of pain with special emphasis on visceral and deep somatic pain. Jänig W. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:16–32 (103 ref.)
The role of substance P and other neuropeptides in transmission of pain. Saria A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:33–5
Addition of local anesthetics to contrast media. I. Effects on patient discomfort and hemodynamics in aortofemoral angiography. Nilsson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):209–14
The role of alpha–adrenoceptors in the regulation of vigilance and pain. Stenberg D. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:29–34
Bio–electrical brain relations of pain and acupuncture effects on EEG spectral analysis in healthy volunteers. Varrassi G, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):199–205
The effects of cigarette smoking on the perception of electrical stimulation and cold pressor pain. Sult SC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):447–51
Different modes of interaction of bradykinin with prostaglandins in pain and acute inflammation. Katori M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:393–8
Oxygen transport in the fetal brain during painful stress. Zirakadze AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:305–15
Importance of generalized defective perception of painful stimuli as a cause of silent myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina pectoris. Glazier JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):667–72
Pain threshold and tolerance in women with syndrome X and women with stable angina pectoris. Turiel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):503–7
Pain perception vs. pain response in burn patients. Perry SW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):698–9
Effect of ibuprofen on isometric contractions and associated pain of the human masseter muscle. Christensen LV. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):243–50
Hemodynamic basis of the pain of chronic mesenteric ischemia. Poole JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):171–6
Morphine and fentanyl interactions with thiopental in relation to movement response to noxious stimulation. Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1149–54
Pain threshold and subjectively perceived epidural sensory blockade with 0.5% bupivacaine. Ponhold H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):629–32
Morphological and functional correlates of chromaffin cell transplants in CNS pain modulatory regions. Sagen J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:306–33
Responses of raphe–spinal neurons to stimulation of the pontine parabrachial region producing behavioral nociceptive suppression in the cat. Katayama Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(3):112–20
Thermographic correlates of chronic pain: analysis of 125 patients incorporating evaluations by a blind panel. Sherman RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):273–9
The scientific basis of acupuncture. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;16(2):166–7, 169
Parallel clinical and behavioural studies of adjuvant–induced arthritis in the rat: possible relationship with 'chronic pain'. Calvino B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr;24(1):11–29
Inhibition of spinal nociceptive transmission accompanies cardiovascular changes from stimulation in diencephalic 'defence' regions of cats. Morton CR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):183–8
Prediction and control of food rewards modulate endogenous pain inhibitory systems. Tazi A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):197–204
The effects of naloxone administered into the periaqueductal gray on shock–elicited freezing behavior in the rat. Hammer GD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep; 46(2):189–95
Effects of conditioned fear on responsiveness to pain: long–term retention and reversibility by naloxone. Davis HD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):277–89
Shock controllability and the nature of stress–induced analgesia. Drugan RC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 99(5):791–801
Odors released by stressed rats produce opioid analgesia in unstressed rats. Fanselow MS. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 99(3):589–92
Effect of age and long–term stress experience on adaptation to stress analgesia in mature rats: role of opioids. Girardot MN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):411–22
Behaviorally functional opioid systems in infant rats: II. Evidence for pharmacological, physiological, and psychological mediation of pain and stress. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):624–30
Exposure to a cat produces opioid analgesia in rats. Lester LS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):756–9
Differential apomorphine effects. Wesler LS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):776–7
Shock controllability and opioid substrates of escape performance and nociception: differential effects of peripherally and centrally acting naltrexone. Whitehouse WG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):717–33
Naloxone, preshock, and defensive burying. Whiteside DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):436–40
Muscle pain after exercise is linked with an inorganic phosphate increase as shown by 31P NMR. Aldridge R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):663–7
Analgesia in the neonate. Gauntlett IS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):518–9
Dopamine receptor–mediated spinal antinociception in the normal and haloperidol pretreated rat: effects of sulpiride and SCH 23390. Barasi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 90(1):15–22
Kappa opioid receptor–mediated analgesia in the developing rat. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):145–52
Bilateral intranigral microinjection of morphine and opioid peptides produces antinociception in rats. Baumeister AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):183–6
Differential depressive action of two mu and delta opioid ligands on neuronal responses to noxious stimuli in the thalamic ventrobasal complex of rat. Benoist JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):49–56
Cortical nociceptive responses and behavioral correlates in the monkey. Chudler EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5; 397(1):47–60
Opioid receptor subtypes in the rat spinal cord: electrophysiological studies with mu– and delta–opioid receptor agonists in the control of nociception. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):36–44
Effects of stimulating the subcoeruleus–parabrachial region on the non–noxious and noxious responses of T1–T5 spinothalamic tract neurons in the primate. Girardot MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):19–30
Modifications in the responsiveness of rat ventrobasal thalamic neurons at different stages of carrageenin–produced inflammation. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):86–98
Altered responses of nociceptive cat lamina I spinal dorsal horn neurons after chronic sciatic neuroma formation. Hylden JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):341–50
Dissociation of antinociceptive from cardiovascular effects of stimulation in the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Janss AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):140–9
Regulatory mechanisms for substance P in the dorsal horn during a nociceptive stimulus: axoplasmic transport vs electrical activity. Kantner RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):282–90
Thermal inhibition of nociceptor–driven spinal cord neurones in the cat: a possible neuronal basis for thermal analgesia. Kanui TI. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):160–3
Opiate microinjections into midbrain do not affect the aversiveness of caudal trigeminal stimulation but produce somatotopically organized peripheral hypoalgesia. Kasman GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):271–8
Evidence for opioid and non–opioid forms of stress–induced analgesia in the snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):111–5
Stimulatory influences of calcium channel antagonists on stress–induced opioid analgesia and locomotor activity. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):403–7
Calcium channel blockers inhibit the antagonistic effects of Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–amide (FMRFamide) on morphine– and stress–induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):380–4
Paradoxical hyperalgesic effect of exceedingly low doses of systemic morphine in an animal model of persistent pain (Freund's adjuvant–induced arthritic rats). Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):155–7
Arcuate nucleus lesions reduce opioid stress–induced analgesia (SIA) and enhance non–opioid SIA in rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Mar 31;407(2):412] Kelsey JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):278–90
Effects of selective and non–selective kappa–opioid receptor agonists on cutaneous C–fibre–evoked responses of rat dorsal horn neurones. Knox RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):21–9
Naloxone–reversible analgesia induced by electrical stimulation of the habenula in the rat. Mahieux G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):118–29
A model of chronic pain in the rat: high–resolution neuroanatomical approach identifies alterations in multiple opioid systems in the periaqueductal grey. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):349–53
Evidence for GABA involvement in midbrain control of medullary neurons that modulate nociceptive transmission. Moreau JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):37–46
Inhibition of nociceptive responses of laminae V–VII dorsal horn neurones by stimulation of mixed and muscle nerves, in the cat. Morris R. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):365–70
Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls of lumbar spinal neurons involve a supraspinal loop in the cat. Morton CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):347–52
Centrifugal modulation of the rat tail flick reflex evoked by graded noxious heating of the tail. Ness TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):41–52
Calcitonin gene–related peptide promotes mechanical nociception by potentiating release of substance P from the spinal dorsal horn in rats. Oku R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):350–4
Opioid, cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic influences on the modulation of nociception from the lateral reticular nucleus of the rat. Ossipov MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):282–93
Studies in suppression of nocifensive reflexes measured with tail flick electromyograms and using intrathecal drugs in barbiturate anesthetized rats. Peets JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):301–7
Lesions of the mid–spinal trigeminal complex are effective in producing perioral thermal hypoalgesia. Pickoff–Matuk JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):291–8
Analgesic activities of spinal cord substance P antagonists implicate substance P as a neurotransmitter of pain sensation. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):74–85
Medullary substrates of descending spinal inhibition activated by intravenous administration of [D–Ala2]methionine enkephalinamide in the rat. Randich A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):236–47
The parafasciculus thalami as a site for mediating the antinociceptive response to GABAergic drugs. Reyes–Vazquez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):177–84

Release of endogenous monoamines into spinal cord superfusates following the microinjection of phentolamine into the nucleus raphe magnus. Sagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):246-54

Adrenal medullary tissue transplants in the rat spinal cord reduce pain sensitivity. Sagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):189-94

Spinal cord mediation of the opioid analgesia of pregnancy. Sander HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):389-93

Field potentials evoked in rat primary somatosensory cortex (SI) by impulses in cutaneous A beta- and C-fibres. Schouenborg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):86-92

Synergistic interactions between footshocks and non-osmotic hypovolemia on vasopressin secretion in rats. Shibuki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):140-2

The effects of periaqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus stimulation on the spontaneous and noxious-evoked activity of lateral reticular nucleus neurons in rabbits. Sotgiu ML. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):219-27

Spinal antinociceptive action of three representative opioid peptides in frogs. Stevens CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):201-3

Studies on the effects of intrathalamically injected DADL and morphine on nociceptive thresholds and electroencephalographic activity: a thalamic delta receptor syndrome. Walker GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):1-14

Long-term hyperalgesia induced by neonatal beta-endorphin and morphiceptin is blocked by neonatal Tyr-MIF-1. Zadina JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):10-8

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of spinal noradrenergic terminals: nociception, clonidine analgesia and spinal alpha two adrenoceptors. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):221-5

Mechanism of peripheral pain in the conscious guinea pig: effect of propranolol. Nakamura M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):451-3

Barbiturates inhibit stress-induced analgesia. Kissin I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):146-51

Myocardial ischemia without pain: recognition and clinical picture. Cohn PF. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:59A-62A

Effect of capsaicin upon afferent and efferent mechanisms of nociception and temperature regulation in birds. Sann H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1347-54

Evidence that substance P may be a modulator rather than a transmitter of noxious mechanical stimulation. Sweeney MI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1324-7

Possible mechanisms responsible for silent myocardial ischemia: do patients with silent myocardial ischemia have altered pain thresholds? Cohn PF. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):727-33 (20 ref.)

Prostaglandins: their release, biological effects and relationships to pain and inflammation. Bennett A. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:17-20

Regulation of pain sensitivity, influence of prostaglandins. Berge OG. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:21-31

Effects of L-5HTP with and without carbidopa on plasma beta-endorphin and pain perception: possible implications in migraine prophylaxis. Genazzani AR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):175-9

Abdominal migraine: a childhood syndrome defined. Symon DN, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):223-8

Afferent fiber innervation on acupuncture points and its role in acupuncture analgesia. Lü GW. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):1-32 (93 ref.)

Differential sensitivity to morphine in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and Wistar rats. Sitsen JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1159-71

Electrical sensimetry. Assessment of cutaneous sensibility with electrical stimulation. Laitinen LV. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):5-8

Pain in multiple sclerosis patients. A prospective study using the Mc Gill Pain Questionnaire. Vermote R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):87-93

Visceral nociception in developing rats. Bronstein DM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):473-87

Developmental differences in the analgesia produced by the central cholinergic system. Hamm RJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 May;20(3):345-54

Streptozocin diabetes alters immunoreactive beta-endorphin levels and pain perception after 8 wk in female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1309-13

Diabetic peripheral neuropathies. Physiopathology and clinical guidelines. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):183-256 (299 ref.)

The stress of a novel environment reduces formalin pain: possible role of serotonin. Abbott FV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):141-4

Endodermal sinus tumor of the pineal region presenting with a radicular pain. Ferraresi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):458-60

Human cerebral potentials evoked by CO2 laser stimuli causing pain. Bromm B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):153-62

Discharge patterns of afferent cutaneous nerve fibers from the rat's tail during prolonged noxious mechanical stimulation. Handwerker HO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):493-504

Initial nociceptive sensitization in carrageenin-induced rat paw inflammation is dependent on amine autacoid mechanisms: electrophysiological and behavioural evidence obtained with a quaternary antihistamine, thiazinamium. Neil A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):343-51

Sensitization of nociceptive cutaneous nerve fibers from the rat's tail by noxious mechanical stimulation. Reeh PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):505-12

Projection of tooth pulp afferents to the thalamus of the cat. II. Distribution and characteristics of single units. Rydenhag B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):49-58

Alterations in nociception following adrenal medullary transplants into the rat periaqueductal gray. Sagen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):373-9

Enhancement of the responses of ascending tract cells in the cat spinal cord by acute inflammation of the knee joint. Schaible HG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):489-99

Epidural capsaicin produces prolonged segmental analgesia in the rat. Eimerl D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):169-78

Influence of a serotonin receptor antagonist, 5-HTP-DP-hex, on spinal and thalamic nociceptive neurons in rats. Emmers R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):501-15

Pain reflexes in the clinical assessment of migraine syndromes. Sandrini G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):423-9

Patients with irritable bowel syndrome have greater pain tolerance than normal subjects. Cook IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):727-33

Scalp tenderness and sensitivity to pain in migraine and tension headache. Drummond PD. **Headache** 1987 Jan;27(1):45-50

An attempt to reduce the loss of pain and touch sensations in leprosy patients. Jain GL, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr-Jun;58(2):225-32

Modification of thermal pain threshold by testosterone and ethinyloestradiol in male and female rats. Tongia SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):259-60

Evaluation of a mathematical model analysing the relation between intradental nerve impulse activity and perceived pain in man. Fors UG, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Nov;19(3-4):261-77

Objective grading of the loss of pain and touch sensations in leprosy patients. Jain GL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):525-9

Pain related cerebral potentials: late and ultralate components. Bromm B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;33(1-2):15-23

The effects of stimulus area and adaptation temperature on warm and heat pain thresholds in man. Kojo I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3-4):875-80

The response of individual nucleus raphe magnus neurons to microinjections of met-enkephalin at midbrain and at bulbar loci: evidence for midbrain-bulbar convergence on individual raphe neurons. Rosenfeld JP. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3-4):165-73

Effects of dietary fats on learning, pain threshold, thermoregulation and motor activity in rats: interaction with the length of feeding period. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3-4):919-25

Bulimic vomiting alters pain tolerance and mood. Abraham HD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986-87;16(4):311-6

Muscle soreness and intramuscular fluid pressure: comparison between eccentric and concentric load. Fridén J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2175-9

Regionally selective elimination of cutaneous thermal nociception in rats by neonatal capsaicin. Doucette R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):583-91

5-HT agonist induced analgesia modulated by central but not peripheral noradrenaline depletion in rats. Minor BG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3-4):243-59

Laterality of pain in migraine distinguished by interictal rates of habituation of electrodermal responses to visual and auditory stimuli. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):416-22

When is sensorimotor stroke a lacunar syndrome? Huang CY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):720-6

A study of pain threshold in diabetics with neuropathic foot lesions. Le Quesne PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1191-4

Pain in sciatica depresses lower limb nociceptive reflexes to sural nerve stimulation. Willer JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):1-5

Ascending impairment of nociception in rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Pender MP. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):317-28

Spinal pathways mediating tonic, coeruleospinal, and raphe-spinal descending inhibition in the rat. Jones SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):138-59

Quantitative characterization of ceruleospinal inhibition of nociceptive transmission in the rat. Jones SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1397-410

Responses of neurons in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cat to noxious cutaneous stimulation. Kajander KC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1686-704

Characterization of neuronal responses to noxious visceral and somatic stimuli in the medial lumbosacral spinal cord of the rat. Ness TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1867-92

Involvement of the dorsolateral funiculus in the descending spinal projections responsible for diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in the rat. Villanueva L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):1185-95

Static and dynamic response characteristics, receptive fields, and interaction with noxious input of midline medullary thermoresponsive neurons in the rat. Young AA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1925-36

Evidence for two classes of nociceptive modulating neurons in the periaqueductal gray. Heinricher MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):271-8

Response properties of nociceptive and low-threshold mechanoreceptive neurons in the hamster superior colliculus. Larson MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):547-64

A model of chronic pain in the rat: functional correlates of alterations in the activity of opioid systems. Millan MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):77-87

Hyperalgesic action in mice of intracerebroventricularly administered arachidonic acid, PG E2, PG F2 alpha and PG D2: effects of analgesic drugs on hyperalgesia. Okuyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):902-8

Role of serotonin in opiate-induced prolactin secretion and antinociception in the developing rat. Bero LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):831-6

Techniques for comparison of thermal and mechanical nociceptive stimuli in the sheep. Nolan A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Mar;17(1):39-49

Pain perception and personality measures as discriminators in the classification of fibrositis. Scudds RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):563-9

Different effects of reinforcing and reducing manipulations in acupuncture assessed by tail-flick latency, vocalization threshold and skin temperature in the rat. Chen ZQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):41-5

Identification of cortico-thalamic neurons: involvement of cortical descending modulation in acupuncture analgesia. Chen ZQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):195-200

Preliminary analysis of the mechanism underlying the phenomenon of channel blocking. Hu XL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):289-96

On the involvement of the cerebral cortex in descending modulation of pain and analgesia. Xu W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):279-82 (52 ref.)

Antinociceptive activity and mechanism of action of detomidine. Virtanen R. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):286-92

Role of spinal noradrenergic system in transmission of pain in patients with spinal cord injury. Glynn CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1249-50

Effect of weather on daily pain score in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Patberg WR. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):386-7

The analgesia produced by food deprivation in 4-month old, 14-month old, and 24-month old rats. Hamm RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1509-15

Ethanol-induced analgesia. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1289-95

Nociceptive responses to altered GABAergic activity at the spinal cord. Roberts LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1667-74

Role of endogenous opioids in soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate)-induced antinociception. Shiloff JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):591-6

Anatomy, physiology, and neuropharmacology of cancer pain. Payne R. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):153-67 (100 ref.)

Infrared thermometry [letter] Mendelson G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):361

Neuropeptides and their role in nociception and analgesia. Recht LD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):833-52 (209 ref.)

In vivo evidence for spinal delta-opiate receptor operated antinociception. Rodriguez RE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):221-41

Evidence for a role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the responses of rat raphe magnus neurones to peripheral noxious stimuli. Dickenson AH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):863-8

Enhancement of clonidine-induced analgesia by lesions induced with spinal and intracerebroventricular administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Duan J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):323-9

Changes in nociception after acute and chronic administration of zimelidine: different effects in the formalin test and the substance P behavioural assay. Fasmer OB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):309-12

Antinociceptive action of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK 8) and related peptides in rats and mice: effects of naloxone and peptidase inhibitors. Hill RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):289-300

An antinociceptive profile of kojic amine: an analogue of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Pelley KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):301-7

The enkephalinase inhibitor, GB 52, does not affect nociceptive flexion reflexes nor pain sensation in humans. Willer JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):819-22

The GABA agonist THIP, attenuates antinociception in the mouse by modifying central cholinergic transmission. Zorn SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):433-7

The effects of intrathecally applied noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on spinal nocifensive reflexes and the rostral transmission of noxious information to the thalamus in the rat. Barasi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):328-32

Swim stress reduces chronic pain in mice through an opioid mechanism. Carmody J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):358-63

Intrathecally administered apomorphine or LY171555

reduces nociceptive responses recorded from ventrobasal thalamic neurones in urethane anaesthetised rats. Clatworthy A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10; 75(3):308–12

Habenular stimulation produces analgesia in the formalin test. Cohen SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):165–9

Increased sensitivity to intrathecal substance P following chronic administration of zimelidine. Fasmer OB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):81–4

Aggression and defeat–induced opioid analgesia displayed by mice are modified by calcium channel antagonists and agonists. Kavaliers M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10; 74(1):107–11

Medialis dorsalis thalamic unitary response to tooth pulp stimulation and its conditioning by brainstem and limbic activation. Palestini M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22; 78(2):161–5

Raphe magnus–induced descending inhibition of spinal nociceptive neurons is mediated through contralateral spinal pathways in the cat. Sandkühler J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):168–72

Effects of midbrain stimulation and iontophoretic application of serotonin, noradrenaline, morphine and GABA on electrical thresholds of afferent C– and A–fibre terminals in cat spinal cord. Carstens E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):395–406

Studies on the mesolimbic loop of antinociception—II. A serotonin–enkephalin interaction in the nucleus accumbens. Xuan YT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):403–9

Pain–inducing laryngeal paraganglioma: report of the ninth case and review of the literature. Stanley RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):107–12

Dorsal horn (convergent) neurones in the intact anaesthetized arthritic rat. I. Segmental excitatory influences. Calvino B, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):81–98

Activation of inhibition from the periaqueductal grey matter mediates central analgesic effect of metamizol (dipyrone). Carlsson KH, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):373–90

Pain and discomfort thresholds in late pregnancy. Cogan R, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):63–8

Function–limiting dysesthetic pain syndrome among traumatic spinal cord injury patients: a cross–sectional study. Davidoff G, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):39–48

Scratching behaviour in arthritic rats: a sign of chronic pain or itch? De Castro–Costa M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr; 29(1):123–31

Future conduct of studies of chronic pain in animals [letter] Dubner R, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):127–30

Pressure algometry over normal muscles. Standard values, validity and reproducibility of pressure threshold. Fischer AA. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):115–26

The organization of spinal pathways to ventrobasal thalamus in an experimental model of pain (the arthritic rat). An electrophysiological study. Guilbaud G, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):301–12

Cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8): antagonism to electroacupuncture analgesia and a possible role in electroacupuncture tolerance. Han JS, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct; 27(1):101–15

Referred sensations in chronic pain patients. Katz J, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):51–9

The effect of carrageenan–induced inflammation on the sensitivity of unmyelinated skin nociceptors in the rat. Kocher L, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):363–73

Activities of single neurons in midbrain and thalamus of cats during conditioned nocifensive behavior. Korzeniewska E, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):313–27

Differences in nociception during voluntary flexion and extension. McMillan JA, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):329–36

Multiple opioid systems and pain. Millan MJ. **Pain** 1986 Dec; 27(3):303–47 (275 ref.)

Some historical aspects. Noordenbos W. **Pain** 1987 May; 29(2):141–50

Tactual sensitivity of chronic pain patients to non–painful stimuli. Seltzer SF, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):291–5

Convergence of cutaneous, tooth pulp, visceral, neck and muscle afferents onto nociceptive and non–nociceptive neurones in trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn) and its implications for referred pain. Sessle BJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):219–35

Effects of morphine on two types of nucleus raphe dorsalis neurons in awake cats. Shima K, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun; 29(3):375–86

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with painful dysaesthesias in peripheral nerve lesions. Synek VM. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):49–58

Nociception in pigeons is not impaired by capsaicin. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):247–60

Pancreatic tissue pressure and pain in chronic pancreatitis. Ebbehøj N, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):556–8

MIF–1 and Tyr–MIF–1 antagonize morphine and opioid but not non–opioid stress–induced analgesia in the snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–5

Cold and immobilization stress–induced changes in pain responsiveness and brain Met–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the rat. Kurumaji A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):355–9

Antinociceptive and Met–enkephalin releasing effects of tachykinins and substance P fragments. Naranjo JR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):419–23

Intrathecal cholecystokinin interacts with morphine but not substance P in modulating the nociceptive flexion reflex in the rat. Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):153–8

Short–term and delayed behavioral effects of pre– and post–weaning morphine in mice. Alleva E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):539–42

Interactions between sucrose, pain and isolation distress. Blass E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):483–9

The nociceptive jaw–opening reflex: evidence for alpha 2 adrenoceptor involvement. Curtis AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):437–44

Effects of the putative 5–HT1A receptor agonist 8–OH–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin on nociceptive sensitivity in mice. Fasmer OB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):883–8

Monoamine and opioid interactions in spinal analgesia and tolerance. Loomis CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):445–51

Effects of unilateral and bilateral auricular transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on cutaneous pain threshold. Krause AW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):507–11

Effect of L–tryptophan and phenylalanine on burning pain threshold. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb; 67(2):203–5

Effects on long–term sensitivity to pain and morphine of stress induced in the newborn rat by pain or manipulation. Bernardi M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):827–31

Mating produced analgesia in the Syrian hamster. Cruz–Morales SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):601–6

Effects of centrifugal rotation on analgesia and conditioned flavor aversions. Green KF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):201–5

Effects of naltrexone on learning and performance of conditional fear–induced freezing and opioid analgesia. Helmstetter FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):501–5

Nociception and opioid–induced analgesia in lean (Fa/–) and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Roane DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):215–8

Extended attack from a resident conspecific is critical to the development of long–lasting analgesia in male intruder mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):427–30

Modulation of gender–specific effects upon swim analgesia in gonadectomized rats. Romero MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):39–45

Gender differences in two forms of cold–water swim analgesia. Romero MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(6):893–7

Reduction in cold–water swim analgesia following hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus lesions. Truesdell LS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):727–31

Stress–induced analgesia: adaptive pain suppression. Amit Z, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;66(4):1091–120 (201 ref.)

Peripheral and spinal mechanisms of nociception. Besson JM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):67–186 (1112 ref.)

Analgesia induced by isolated bovine chromaffin cells implanted in rat spinal cord. Sagen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7522–6

The effects of D1 and D2 receptor antagonists on pain sensitivity and morphine analgesia in the rat. Lubischer JL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:229–32

Peptides in body fluids in pain. Capper SJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:317–30 (104 ref.)

Somatic and visceral sensory integration in the thoracic spinal cord. Cervero F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:189–205

Neural mechanisms of cardiac pain. Foreman RD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:227–43

Pharmacological aspects of visceral sensory receptors. Higashi H. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:149–62

Sensory innervation of the heart. Malliani A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:39–48

Clinical approach to visceral sensation. Procacci P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:21–8

The effect of biometeorological factors on Ritchie articular index and pain in rheumatoid arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):280–4

Pain–only decompression sickness affecting the orbicularis oculi. Hart BL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec; 13(4):461–3

Compression pain in a diver with intraosseous pneumatocysts. Hart BL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):465–8

Reflex anuria. Songco A, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):432–3

[Role of the caudate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia (minireview)] He LF, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(1):33–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The comparison of the effects of electroacupuncture (EA) at the acupoints of different sides on nociceptive afferent impulses of the peripheral nerves] Huang KH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the specificity of the depressing action of the "zusanli" acupoint in visceral pain of conscious cats] Jin SR, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of intranigral injection of kainic acid on electroacupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia in the rabbits] Sun DY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of alpha and beta receptors and their effects on 5–HT metabolism in acupuncture analgesia] Wang YJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The outline of study on the relationship between raphe nuclei and acupuncture analgesia] Wang YJ. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):68–72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the trigeminal system in facial acupuncture analgesia and its experimental morphological study] Zhang SQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic action and absence of physical dependence of 3–acetylaconitine] Tang XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic effect of metorphamide on skin pain and visceral pain] Xu SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Processing of frankincense] Yin YS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):22–4 **(Chi)**

[Pharmacology of rubeigao] Zhou SF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan;12(1):43–6 **(Chi)**

[The dorsal raphe nucleus is involved in the inhibitory effect of hypothalamic arcuate stimulation on pain–evoked unit discharges of the thalamic parafascicular nucleus] Chen XY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic effect of septal stimulation and the intraseptal opiate receptor on visceral pain] Huang XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of stimulation of the hypothalamic dorsomedial nucleus on the discharges of pain–related neurons in the parafascicular nucleus of rats] Huang ZH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potentiation of acupuncture analgesia by GABA in the dorsal raphe nucleus] Ye WL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the unit discharge of the thalamus parafascicularis nucleus of adjuvant–arthritis rats] Zhou JN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomic and neurophysiologic studies on nucleus raphe magnus] Pan ZZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):199–205 (63 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Brainstem descending inhibition and its neuronal circuitry in spinal dorsal horn] Qian JT, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):297–301 (59 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in algesic threshold measured by tail flick latency throughout the whole life span of rats] Liu HM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on factors affecting the actions of reserpine and pargyline on normal pain thresholds in mice and rats, and on the modification of morphine analgesia] Hong GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the central analgesia of vitamin K3] Huang S, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the analgesic action and physical dependence of bulleyaconitine A] Tang XC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central effects in the etiopathogenesis of post–traumatic algoneurodystrophy. I. The effect of pain] Skrabal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):34–40 **(Cze)**

[Stress analgesia and opioid peptides] Jakoubek B, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(1):3–23 (156 ref.) **(Cze)**

[The Marstock method. A method for measuring sensitivity and pain thresholds] Fogh H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3;148(45):2916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pain sources outside of joint capsule in the area of the cervical vertebrae] Gheysen F, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):225–30 **(Dut)**

[Endogenous opioid peptides and the control of pain in man: fiction or reality?] Willer JC. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(2):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of the rostral portion of the spinal nucleus of the trigeminal sensory complex in nociception] Dallel R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(10):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre– and postoperative quantitative measures of facial sensitivity in tic douloureux] Hariz MI, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Naloxone–reversible analgesia as a result of stimulation of the habenula in the rat] Mahieux G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of mastopathies with cyclic mastodynia. Clinical results and hormonal profiles] Kubista E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;82(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The painful shoulder in the hemiplegic patient] Patte M. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jan;8(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of the median and intralaminar nuclei of the thalamus: hypotheses on their role in the onset of certain central pain] Cesaro P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomorphins and nociception] Cesselin F. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8–9):649–70 (207 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral and spinal mechanisms of nociception] Chaouch A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):173–200 (275 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the ventrobasal complex of the thalamus in nociception and pain: data obtained in the normal rat and in a model of clinical pain] Guilbaud G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):291–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensory and motor effects of thalamic stimulation in man. Clinical applications] Tasker R. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of pain thresholds by recording flexor reflexes in thalamic syndromes] Willer JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The future of regressive, radiographically silent, lateral pain of the knee. Perimeniscitis or future gonarthrosis?] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May; 54(5):417–23 **(Fre)**

[Significance of functional disorders in the cervical syndrome] Thalheim W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 33(9):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in premature and newborn infants] Lenard HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1747–9 **(Ger)**

[Pain and pain measurement] Bromm B. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):14–5 **(Ger)**

[Systems of pain control as a rationale for drug therapy] Mariani L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 15;119(3):177–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical pain] Foti F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov; 52(11):371–3 **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of chronic pancreatitis in adults] Dobrilla G. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16;68(30):2087–92 **(Ita)**

[Effects of opiate and opioid peptides administered intrathecally on the pain threshold and micturition reflex in rats] Okada M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiological mechanism of pain] Yokota T. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1105–15 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in the mediation of pain] Korbut R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):435–47 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pain and neuromodulators] Langwiński R. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):401–19 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Centers and neural pathways modulating pain sensation] Narkiewicz O, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug; 40(4):380–400 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pain and endogenous opioid peptides] Przewłocki R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):420–34 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of evaluating analgesia in humans] Szczudlik A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep–Oct;40(5):589–98 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of emotional pain stress on ventilatory sensitivity to a hypercapnic stimulus] Seregin GI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the mechanisms of the analgesic action of nitrous oxide] Shugallov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thyroid gland in emotional and pain stress] Akhmetov IZ. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coupled neuronal reactions of the specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei to painful and electroacupuncture stimuli] Chuvin BT. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to central highlands conditions on active avoidance conditioning and its retention after emotional pain stress] Aliev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of positive reinforcement zones in the mechanisms of pain regulation and their relation to the endogenous opiate system] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the spinal pain syndrome on pain reactions caused by nociceptive thermal stimuli] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pain sensitivity after the ablation of the somatosensory areas of the cerebral cortex in cats] Reshetniak VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in the levels of pain sensitivity and analgesic effect of morphine in noninbred mice] Sergienko SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 2-compartment model of the regulation of pain sensitivity during stimulation of sensory structures] Kalakutskiĭ LI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):153–7 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of the nociceptive system of the thalamus in the ontogenesis of the rabbit] Butkevich IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transcranial non-invasive stimulation of the antinociceptive structures of the brain on processes of repair] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb; 73(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic basis of pain: various results] Khaiutin VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):211–22 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the sympathetic nervous system on local physical and chemical mechanisms of regulating circulation in skeletal muscles] Orlov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pain and endogenous analgesic mechanisms in the body's adaptive activities] Burov IuV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May–Jun;(3):413–23 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiology and neurochemistry of the central processes related to pain and analgesia] Kiiatkin EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the parafascicular complex of the rabbit thalamus during peripheral painful stimulation] Butkevich IP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of an isolated superfused segment of spinal cord in the immature rat to nociceptive stimulation of an vessel-perfused extremity] Khasabov SG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory-pain adaptation in clinical neurology] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of different types of sensitivity in preschool children] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spike activity of mesencephalic neurons during nociceptive stimulation of the alert cat] Kiiatkin EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotionality, exploratory activity and pain sensitivity on manifestation of agonistic behavior in the mouse] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Round table: Recurrent pain in pediatrics] **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:35–43 **(Spa)**

[Silent acute myocardial infarct in diabetes mellitus and its relation to cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy] Cabezas-Cerrato J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):61–2 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Myalgia and biochemical changes following intermittent suxamethonium administration. Effects of alcuronium, lignocaine, midazolam and suxamethonium pretreatments on serum myoglobin, creatinine kinase and myalgia. Laurence AS. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):503–10

Sympathetic blockade and tourniquet pain in surgery of the upper extremity. Farah RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1033–5

Sodium bicarbonate attenuates pain on skin infiltration with lidocaine, with or without epinephrine. McKay W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):572–4

Abolishing pain on injection of etomidate [letter] Melnick BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):444

Topical anaesthesia for venepuncture. Clarke S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1132–4

The use of epidural bupivacaine for the relief of childbirth pain. Bennett A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):13–9 (58 ref.)

Hypnosis and its effects on pain control. Brown H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 20;161(6):222–5

Effect of stretch exercises on suxamethonium induced fasciculations and myalgia. Magee DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):596–601

Double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA) in children. Effect on the pain associated with venous cannulation. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1242–5

Effect of pre-treatment with lysine acetyl salicylate on suxamethonium-induced myalgia. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):606–10

The Memorial Pain Assessment Card. A valid instrument for the evaluation of cancer pain. Fishman B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1151–8

Continuous sc infusion of narcotics using a portable disposable device in patients with advanced cancer. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):635–7

Effects of L-5HTP with and without carbidopa on plasma beta-endorphin and pain perception. Possible implications in migraine prophylaxis. Genazzani AR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):241–5

Pain and anxiety control [letter] Higgins MC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):438

ADA activities on nonpharmacologic pain and anxiety control. Whall CW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):734

Premedication with lorazepam before bone marrow biopsy. Milligan DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):696–8

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in dentistry: a report of a double-blind study. Curcio FB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):379–83

Interaction of pentobarbital and morphine in the tail-flick test performed on rats: synergism at the spinal and antagonism at the supraspinal level. Carlsson KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):356–60

Intrathecal diazepam suppresses nociceptive reflexes and potentiates electroacupuncture effects in pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Pomeranz B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):316–20

Antinociceptive effect of morphine on rat spinothalamic tract and other dorsal horn neurons. Hylden JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):393–401

Pain control. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):645–741

Effect of viscoelastic insoles on pain. Tooms RE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1143–7

Lidocaine to relieve pain with tissue expansion of the breast [letter] Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar; 79(3):489

Electroanalgesia in urologic surgery. Merrill DC. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):494–7

[Does diazepam prevent fasciculation and myalgias caused by suxamethonium? A double-blind study] Clemensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of pain at the deathbed by the physician] Spreeuwenberg C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20; 130(51):2294–8 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sociopsychosomatic aspects of individual, familial and national suffering and pain. Bastiaans J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:105–10

Pain: a case study for the mind–body problem. Bieri P. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:157–64

Psychological determinants in chronic pain. Violon A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:101–4

Coping with cancer pain [letter] Chaturvedi SK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):112

Psychogenic pain: a study of marital adjustment. Hughes AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):166–70

Relationships among pain, depression, and sleep alterations in Parkinson's disease. Goetz CG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:345–7

Aspects of pain in children and adolescents. Smith CH. **Ala Med** 1987 May;56(11):15–8, 20–2, 27–8

Spontaneous trance as a possible cause for persistent symptoms in the medically ill. Haberman MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):171–6

Helping children cope with painful procedures. McGrath PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov;86(11):1278–9

The assessment of pain in rheumatoid arthritis. Validity of a behavioral observation method. Anderson KO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):36–43

Recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Relationship to psychological adjustment of children and families: a preliminary study. Sawyer MG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):121–4

Chronic pain and depression [letter] Magni G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):878–9

MMPI patterns in chronic muscle pain, tension headache, and migraine. Ellertsen B, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar; 7(1):65–71

Recurrent abdominal pain in children: a long term follow-up. Magni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):72–4

Orthopaedic aspects of chronic pain. Lusskin R. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Oct;7(2):138–41

Psychological testing of patients in pain. Covino NA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):39–41, 44, 46 passim

The patient with chronic undiagnosed abdominal pain. Drossman DA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):22, 24–5, 29

Pain changes among men from before to after drinking: effects of expectancy set and dose manipulations with alcohol and tonic as mediated by prior experience with alcohol. Cutter HS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Aug; 21(8):937–45

The prediction of chronic pain outcome by psychological variables. Brennan AF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(4):373–87

The experience of suffering: conceptual clarification and theoretical definition. Kahn DL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):623–31

Spontaneous cognitive strategies for the control of clinical pain and stress. Chaves JF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun; 10(3):263–76

Mastery, stress, and coping in marriage among chronic pain patients. Elliott DJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec; 9(6):549–58

Cognitive and somatic item response pattern of pain patients, psychiatric patients, and hospital employees. Buckelew SP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;42(6):852–60

Inability to express intense affect: a common link between depression and pain? Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):752–9

Pain coping strategies in osteoarthritis patients. Keefe FJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):208–12

Behavioral concepts in the analysis of chronic pain syndromes. Keefe FJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):776–83

Psychological dimensions of distress in chronic pain patients: a factor analytic study of symptom checklist-90 responses. Shutty MS Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec; 54(6):836–42

Assessment of cognitive factors in chronic pain: a worthwhile enterprise? Turk DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):760–8 (73 ref.)

Chronic pain in adolescent patients. Walco GA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Jun;12(2):213–25

Alternative scoring system of repeated items on the MMPI: caveat emptor. McGrath RE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):182–5

The role of spouse reinforcement, perceived pain, and activity levels of chronic pain patients. Flor H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(2):251–9

Impact of chronic pain on the spouse: marital, emotional and physical consequences. Flor H, et al. **J Psychosom Res**

1987;31(1):63–71
The development and preliminary validation of an instrument to assess patients' attitudes toward pain. Jensen MP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):393–400
Effectiveness of components of self–verbalization training for control of cold pressor pain. Shumate M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):301–10
Pain and the mother–child interaction [letter] Alfvén G. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1222
The cancer patient with pain: psychiatric complications and their management. Massie MJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):243–58 (38 ref.)
Clinical characteristics of patients with idiopathic pain syndromes. Depressive symptomatology and patient pain drawings. Almay BG. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):335–46
Effects of therapeutically induced affect arousal on depressive symptoms, pain and beta–endorphins among rheumatoid arthritis patients. Beutler LE, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):325–34
Depressed and non–depressed chronic pain patients. Chaturvedi SK. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):355–61
The role of self–efficacy expectancies in the prediction of pain tolerance. Dolce JJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):261–72
A classification system of cognitive coping strategies for pain. Fernandez E. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):141–51 (74 ref.)
Substance dependence and chronic pain: profile of 50 patients treated in an alcohol and drug dependence unit. Finlayson RE, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):167–74
Male and female chronic pain patients categorized by DSM–III psychiatric diagnostic criteria. Fishbain DA, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):181–97
Pain and families. II. Assessment and treatment. Flor H, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):29–45
Children's understanding of the causality of pain. Gaffney A, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):91–104
Social support and pain behavior. Gil KM, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):209–17
Pain expression in neonates: facial action and cry. Grunau RV, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):395–410
Pain in oral galvanism. Hampf G, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun; 29(3):301–11
Osteoarthritic knee pain: a behavioral analysis. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):309–21
Cognitive orientation as predictor of pain relief following acupuncture. Kreitler S, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):323–41
Psychological aspects of painful medical conditions in children. I. Developmental aspects and assessment. Lavigne JV, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):133–46 (46 ref.)
Psychological aspects of painful medical conditions in children. II. Personality factors, family characteristics and treatment. Lavigne JV, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):147–69 (79 ref.)
A simple examination of the relationships between pain, organic lesions and psychiatric illness. Magni G, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):295–300
Sensory–affective relationships among different types of clinical and experimental pain. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):297–307
Psychological factors influencing chronic phantom limb pain: an analysis of the literature. Sherman RA, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):285–95 (42 ref.)
Pain and families. I. Etiology, maintenance, and psychosocial impact. Turk DC, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):3–27
Is there a link between 'pain–proneness' and 'action–proneness'? Van Houdenhove B, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):113–7
Expectancy, redefinition and reported pain. Spanos NP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):355–8
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation characteristics for altering pain perception. Barr JO, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1515–21
Pain in the neck, face, and head. Role of the consultation–liaison psychiatrist. Lipsitt DR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;10(1):69–85 (57 ref.)
Psychological findings in chronic anal pain. Magni G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(4):170–4
Morphine effects on activity and pain reactivity of developing mice with or without late prenatal oxazepam exposure. Alleva E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):438–40
Prevalence and psychodynamic interpretation of premorbid hyperactivity in patients with chronic pain. Van Houdenhove B. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(4):195–200
Ethnicity and pain: a biocultural model. Bates MS. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(1):47–50
Psychological aspects of pain in rheumatoid arthritis: a review. Skevington SM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(6):567–75 (65 ref.)
A psychosocial perspective on chronic pain and depression in the elderly. Roy R. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Winter; 12(2):27–36
[Depressive disorder, pain perception and pain experience in patients with lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Hasenbring M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 May;37(5):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between pain experience and psychological markers in patients with fibrositis syndrome and patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Leichner–Hennig R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;45(4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anxiety and depression in chronic pain] Paladini VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychological changes secondary to analgesic therapy] Paladini VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 53(1–2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The concept of pain in psychology and medicine] Szczudlik A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep–Oct;40(5):599–603 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pain and consciousness] Trabka J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep–Oct;40(5):604–11 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychological methods of the quantitative evaluation of pain] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is pain–induced aggression actually a defensive form of that behavior?] Rylov AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural–based mass in an elderly man with arthralgias. England DM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):603–4
Cost effectiveness of wrist fluoroscopy and arthrography in the evaluation of obscure wrist pain. Braunstein EM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1504–6
Abdominal pain in sickle cell disease: the role of CT. Magid D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):325–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Medial tibial pain. A prospective study of its cause among military recruits. Milgrom C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):167–71
Bone scanning of the foot for unexplained pain. Maurice HD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):448–52

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical application of low–intensity lasers. 3. Therapy of pain and inflammation] Kamikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):756–61 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Management of chronic head and neck pain: effectiveness of altering factors perpetuating myofascial pain. Graff–Radford SB, et al. **Headache** 1987 Apr;27(4):186–90
Hindfoot pain treated by a leg–hindfoot orthosis. A case report. Hunt GC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1384–8
Cervical and lumbopelvic traction. To stretch or not to stretch. Kekosz VN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec; 80(8):187–94

SURGERY

Patello–femoral pain syndrome treated by anterior displacement of the tibial tuberosity a.m. Bandi. Fabrin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(5):645–50
Surgical decisions in athletes' subcalcaneal pain. Lutter LD. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):481–5
A new surgical approach for control of pain in chronic pancreatitis: complete denervation of the pancreas. Hiraoka T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):549–51
Observation versus operation for abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Roles of the clinical examination and the leukocyte count [letter] Lavers GD. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):448
Active observation in acute abdominal pain. Thomson HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):522–5
Long–term follow–up study of rostral mesencephalic reticulotomy for pain relief—report of 34 cases. Amano K, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(3):105–11
Surgical treatment of patellar tendon pain in athletes. Orava S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):167–9
Surgical treatment of pain in patients with spinal cord injury. Larson SJ. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1986 Jul–Oct;9(3–4):51–3
Sacrococcygeal rhizotomy for perineal pain. Saris SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):789–93
Carotodynia exposed: hyoid bone syndrome. Lim RY. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):444–6
[Results of percutaneous cervical chordotomy in 35 patients with urologic neoplasms] Bickers A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosurgical methods in the treatment of pain] Mempel E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):454–73 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Pain understanding and treatment—an interdisciplinary challenge. Summary of a round table and general discussion. Luyendijk W. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:185–7
Psychological therapy of pain. Violon A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:111–3
Surgical and conservative treatment of cervical spondylotic radiculopathy and myelopathy. Arnasson O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):48–53
Dorsal column stimulation in pain treatment. Wester K. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):151–5
TENS treatment at home: dependence of the efficacy on frequency of use. Floter T. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986; 11(2):153–60
Long–term treatment of chronic pain with acupuncture. Part I. Junnila SY. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):23–36
No synergism between metoclopramide and acupuncture in chronic pain. Junnila SY. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986; 11(3–4):269–72
Long–term therapeutic effects of electro–acupuncture for chronic neck and shoulder pain—a double blind study. Peng AT, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987;12(1):37–44
Sacral acupuncture for pain relief in labour: initial clinical experience in Nigerian women. Umeh BU. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(2):147–51
Pain relief at insertion and removal of an IUD: a simplified technique for paracervical block. Thiery M. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Jun;1(2):167–70
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation versus oral analgesic: a randomized double–blind controlled study in acute traumatic pain. Ordog GJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):6–10
Management of patients with pain. Kumpulainen T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:97–101
Respiratory changes after stereotactic high cervical cord lesions for pain. Lema JA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(1–2):62–8
Use of antidromic evoked potentials in placement of dorsal cord disc electrodes. Yingling CD, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(1–2):36–41
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in experimental acute arthritis. Levy A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):75–8
Obturator nerve block for painful hip in adult cerebral palsy. Trainer N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 67(11):829–30
Acupuncture for head and neck pain. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):302–3
Acupuncture in perspective. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;16(1):39–40
The relationship between narrow and wide bandwidth filter settings during an EMG scanning procedure. Cram JR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Jun;11(2):105–14
Treatment of functional abdominal pain by transcutaneous nerve stimulation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):954–5
Pelvic pain in women [letter] Beard RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):124
Clinical assessment of Maquet tibial tuberosity advancement. Mendes DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):228–38
Consensus development summaries. The integrated approach to the management of pain. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1986 Oct;50(10):677–82
An open study of sub–lingual buprenorphine in the treatment of chronic pain in the elderly. Nasar MA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):251–5
Acupuncture and pain in dermatology. Nielsen M. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):143–5
Pain control: an experiment with imagery. Pearson BD. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):28–30
Neck pain in the elderly: a management review. Part II. Payne R. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):71–3
Optimal pain control in elderly cancer patients. Portenoy RK. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):33–6, 39–40, 44
The influence on patients' pain intensity ratings of antecedent reinforcement of pain talk or well talk. White B, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):155–9
Acute and chronic pain in adults and children with cancer. Jay SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):601–7 (51 ref.)
A multivariate time–series descriptive case study of chiropractic care in the treatment of cervical pain. Lowden TA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Dec; 9(4):267–77
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation produces variable changes in somatosensory evoked potentials, sensory perception and pain threshold: clinical implications for pain relief. Golding JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1397–406
Pain relief by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal and periventricular gray matter. Evidence for a non–opioid mechanism. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):364–71
Disclosure practices of certified nurse–midwives relative to methods of childbirth pain management. Trandel–Korenchuk DM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):131–9
A comparison of cold and warm sitz baths for relief of postpartum perineal pain. Ramler D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 15(6):471–4
Prevention and management of calcaneal apophysitis in children: an overuse syndrome. Micheli LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):34–8
Selection of imagery in the relief of chronic and acute clinical pain. Raft D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):481–8
Cognitive behavioural strategies in pain management. Wells N. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):92–4, 97
The pain management approach to chronic pelvic pain. Rapkin AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):323–7
Chronic pain management: a logical approach. Parris WC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;79(11):683–7
Treatment of discogenic back and leg pain based on differentiation of symptom–complex according to traditional Chinese medicine. Jiang WZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):267–72
The curative effect and mechanism of action of the acupoints pishu and weishu. Yuan CX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):249–52

Multiple rib fractures: transcutaneous nerve stimulation versus conventional analgesia. Sloan JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1120–2

Hypnotherapy for chronic pain. Tinterow MM. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun;88(6):190–2, 204

A model of continuity of care for cancer patients with chronic pain. Coyle N. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 71(2):259–70

Cognitive–behavioral interventions in management of cancer pain: principles and applications. Fishman B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;71(2):271–87

Antitumor and antinociceptive approaches to control cancer pain. Sundaresan N, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 71(2):329–48 (45 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of anterior knee pain using eccentric exercise. Bennett JG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):526–30

Evaluation and treatment of anterior knee pain using eccentric exercise [letter] Limbird TJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):186

A computerized information system for a pain clinic. Hildebrandt J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Apr; 26(2):97–101

Nerve blocks: an anesthesiologist's approach to the relief of cancer pain. Owitz S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):550–3

National Institute of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. The integrated approach to the management of pain. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986;6(3):1–8

Stereotactic mesencephalic tractotomy for thalamic pain. Shieff C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):101–4

Microelectrode techniques in localization of stereotactic targets. Tasker RR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):105–12

Technical limitations to the efficacy of radiofrequency neurotomy for spinal pain. Bogduk N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):529–35

Issues and advances in pain control in children. Beyer JE, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):661–76 (78 ref.)

Hypnosis as an intervention for pain control. Cotanch PH, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):699–704

Advances in control of cancer pain. McGuire DB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):677–90 (101 ref.)

The use of therapeutic touch in the management of pain. Wright SM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):705–14 (29 ref.)

Conservative management of metatarsal and heel pain in the adult foot. D'Ambrosia RD. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan; 10(1):137–42

Epidural spinal electrical stimulation in peripheral vascular disease. Augustinsson LE. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):205–6

Sensory thalamic neurostimulation for chronic pain. Siegfried J. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):209–12

A home-based pain management and rehabilitation programme: an evaluation. Corey DT, et al. **Pain** 1987 May; 29(2):219–29

Incidence and characteristics of pain in a sample of medical–surgical inpatients. Donovan M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):69–78

Compulsive thalamic self-stimulation: a case with metabolic, electrophysiologic and behavioral correlates. Portenoy RK, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):277–90

Relaxation training as a treatment for chronic pain caused by ulcerative colitis. Shaw L, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun; 29(3):287–93

Re., A step in the wrong direction [letter] Weiner RS. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):133–4

Pain management. Driscoll CE. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun; 14(2):337–52 (13 ref.)

Nicotine as a psychoactive drug: anxiety and pain reduction. Pomerleau OF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):865–9

Upper abdominal pain therapy by CT-guided alcohol block of the celiac–splanchnic region. Fiore D, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):43–8

Prediction of outcome of pancreaticogastrostomy for pain in chronic pancreatitis. Ebbehøj N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):337–42

Pain control for the urologist. Woo R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):405–17

[A complex therapy of electricity and traditional Chinese medicinal hot packs for pains in the extremities. Analysis of 6734 cases] Zhang YX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):659–61, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic pain and differentiated epidural block] Bigler D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High tibial osteotomy in the treatment of primary gonarthrosis] Gottlieb J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic scrotal pain. The results of a retrospective study of 10-year case material] Ingerslev HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pain treatment, recommendations by the Public Health Council] Schulkes-van de Pol JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1068–70 **(Dut)**

[Value of stabilization of the tarsus in certain pseudo-vascular predominantly anterolateral leg pains] Acker D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;40(2):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alleviating pain, the concept of palliative care] Louon A. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):669–73 **(Fre)**

[Effect of stimulation of the sensory nucleus of the thalamus on dyskinesia and spasticity] Siegfried J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of subcutaneous tunneling of the epidural catheter] Tschirner M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic blockade of the celiac ganglia] Fischer MV, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pain in pediatric oncology] Pothmann R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 198(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Help for pain in cancer patients. Pain—an interdisciplinary challenge] Doenicke A. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18; 1(1):3 **(Ger)**

[Dying as an interpersonal event. Removing fear—ameliorating pain—living the time left] Eisner M. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):4–5 **(Ger)**

[The nociceptive system is modified. Analgesics and "non-analgesics"]Jurna J. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18; 1(1):6–8 **(Ger)**

[The significance of manual medicine in general practice] Fröhlich R. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare complication after electrode insertion for epidural stimulation—report of a clinical case] Banchini E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(5–6):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. A clinical case and anti-pain considerations] Matossi L'Orsa RM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture analgesia—its mechanisms and use] Szczudlik A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):474–91 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the nature of changes in the activity of neurons in the 2d somatosensory region of the cerebral cortex] Kukushkin ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a cure in bilateral calcaneal pain—the Hagland–I syndrome] Shevts RL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul; (6):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of pain syndromes associated with degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the spine] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New treatment method for stomalgia using medicinal leeches] Spitsyna VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 66(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of cutaneous electrostimulation of nerve fibers and electrogymnastics of the spine in painful vertebrogenic syndromes] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cryotherapy in the treatment of a stiff and painful shoulder] Toplicanec M. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(1–2):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Psychological approaches in the therapy of chronic pain] Heřmánek S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 16;126(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Alcoholic neurolysis of the celiac plexus in the treatment of cancer pain in the upper abdominal viscera: our experience] Blanco Cerrada L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Sedative and analgesic action of detomidine in horses as evaluated from evoked potentials. Stenberg D, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:97–109

Assessment of discomfort in gallstone-bearing mice: a practical example of the problems encountered in an attempt to recognize discomfort in laboratory animals. Beynen AC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):35–42

Farm casualties: unnecessary suffering [letter] Dingle PJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):119–20

Endogenous opioids and slaughter-induced stress [letter] Franklin RJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):311

Assessment of pain [letter] White RN. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):362–3

PAIN, FACIAL see **FACIAL PAIN**

PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL see **ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL**

PAIN, INTRACTABLE

Case conference. Earning his heroin but seeking release while the surgeon advises amputation. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar; 13(1):43–8

DRUG THERAPY

Subcutaneously implanted injection system for epidural administration. Andersen HB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):473–6

Drug abuse: control through national and international regulatory practice. Hoffmeister F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:44–9

Reversal of apparent tolerance to epidural morphine by epidural methylprednisolone. Feldstein GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):264–6

Pain from an invasive facial tumor relieved by lumbar epidural morphine. Sullivan SP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):777–9

Cervical epidural implantable narcotic delivery systems in the management of upper body cancer pain. Waldman SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):780–2

Practical management of cancer pain. Buchanan J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1030–1, 1034–5

The epidural opioid internalized system. Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):42–4

A new permanent exteriorized epidural catheter for narcotic self-administration to control cancer pain. DuPen SL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):986–93

Continuous intravenous morphine infusions for terminal pain control: a retrospective review. Stuart GJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):968–72

Salmon calcitonin in cancer pain: comparison between two different treatment schedules. Schiraldi GF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):229–32

Peridural morphine analgesia by means of a subcutaneously tunnelled cannula. Hamar O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):357–60

Therapeutic progress—review XXIII. Morphine analgesia in terminal care. Dover S. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec; 11(6):409–26 (120 ref.)

Controlled-release oral morphine sulfate in the treatment of cancer pain with pharmacokinetic correlation. Khojasteh A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;5(6):956–61

The Infusaid pump in the management of intractable cancer pain. Bryant DD 3d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar; 79(3):305–11

Epidural catheters for pain management: the nurse's role. Baggerly J. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):290–5

Chronic intrathecal morphine for intractable pain. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):182–6

The new PBS [letter] Woodruff R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):113–4

Chronic pain treatment with intravenous lidocaine. Petersen P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):189–90

Analgetic activity of calcitonin in patients with painful osteolytic metastases of breast cancer. Results of a controlled randomized study. Roth A, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):283–7

Re: Is calcitonin an analgesic agent? [letter] Chrubasik J, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):273–6

Treatment of pain in cancer patients by intrathecal administration of dynorphin. Wen HL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):191–3

[Control of pain at the death bed by the family physician (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):292–3 **(Dut)**

[Morphine by the rectal route in chronic pain in cancer patients (letter)] Lakdja F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4; 15(33):1684 **(Fre)**

[Continuous epidural morphine administration in long-term analgesic therapy of tumor patients] Embey-Isztin D. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 21;127(38):2295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidural and intraventricular morphine therapy in the treatment of cancer pain] Caputi CA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Administration of opiates by subarachnoid approach. A complementary technic for use in the treatment of chronic cancer pain] Orlandini G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov; 52(11):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The analgesic effect of calcitonin on breast cancer patients with bone metastases] Kimura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral morphine hydrochloride as an analgesic in intractable pain due to end-stage urologic cancer] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic therapy of cancer outpatients] Beliaev DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of beta-endorphin in pain in cancer patients] González-Navarro A, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):26–32 **(Rus)**

[Epidural calcitonin administration in the treatment of the pain caused by bone metastases] González Navarro A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic pelvic pain. Quan M. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep; 25(3):283–8 (27 ref.)

The McGill Pain Questionnaire—German version. A study on cancer pain. Kiss I, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):195–207

Intractable pain with lung cancer. Watson PN, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):163–73

NURSING

Teaching nurses priority setting for patients with pain of acute myocardial infarction. Riegel BJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):306–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drug delivery for intractable cancer pain. Use of a new disposable parenteral infusion device for continuous outpatient epidural narcotic infusion. Wermeling DP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):875–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic intractable benign pain syndrome (CIBPS). London RT. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Oct;7(2):133–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Prospective randomised trial of single and multifraction radiotherapy schedules in the treatment of painful bony metastases. Price P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):247–55

[Pain therapy in bone metastases (letter)] Cordes M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):405 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy as symptomatic treatment] Akanuma A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:479–84 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical treatments of pain—a general survey. Sano K. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:86–96 (84 ref.)

Computed tomographic analysis of bilateral cingulotomy for intractable mood disturbance and chronic pain. Bernad PG, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):117–23

DREZ lesions for relief of pain related to spinal cord injury. Friedman AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):465–9

Dorsal root entry zone radiofrequency lesion for pain relief in brachial plexus avulsion. Krause BL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):851–3

A mechanism of new pain following cordotomy; reference of sensation. Nagaro T, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):89–91

THERAPY

Central and peripheral electrical stimulation of the nervous system in the treatment of chronic pain. Gybels J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:64–75 (88 ref.)

Electrical stimulation of the celiac plexus for pain relief in chronic pancreatitis. A clinical note. Srikantha K, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(2):111–7

Long-term results of pancreatojejunostomy in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Bradley EL 3d. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):207–13

Intraarterial chemotherapy and hyperthermia for pain control in patients with recurrent rectal cancer. Estes NC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):597–601

Neurolytic celiac plexus block for pancreatic cancer pain. Brown DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):869–73

Local analgesia without anesthesia using peripheral perineural morphine injections. Mays KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):417–20

Dorsal column stimulation (DCS) in chronic pain: report of 31 cases. Mittal B, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May; 69(3):104–9

Cryoanalgesia: freezing of peripheral nerves. Nehme AE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 30;22(1A):71–2, 77

Phenol injection into cisterna magna for relief of advanced intractable cancer pain in the faciocephalic area. Bortoluzzi M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):167–76

Dorsal periaqueductal gray-matter stimulation in humans. Hosobuchi Y. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):213–6

Single dose half body irradiation for pain relief in metastatic carcinoma. Chua ET, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb; 28(1):37–41

[Results and complications of alcohol block of the celiac ganglia] Negretti E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):141–3 **(Fre)**

[CT assisted nerve blocks using a guide apparatus] Fujita Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1565–7 **(Jpn)**

[Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus in the control of intractable abdominal visceral pain] Aliaga Font L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):510–4 **(Spa)**

PAIN MEASUREMENT

see related

SENSORY THRESHOLDS

The Pain Behaviour Checklist: factor analysis and validation. Anciano D. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):301–2

Pain measurement. Its application in craniomandibular therapy. Lapeer GL, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Mar; 53(3):211–3

Chest pain in acute myocardial infarction: a descriptive study according to subjective assessment and morphine requirement. Herlitz J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 9(9):423–8

Pain in multiple sclerosis patients. A prospective study using the Mc Gill Pain Questionnaire. Vermote R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):87–93

Measurement of pain in children with self-reporting and behavioral assessment. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):137–41

Effects of laughter and relaxation on discomfort thresholds. Cogan R, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):139–44

Dissociated effects of apomorphine on various nociceptive responses in mice. Gonzales-Rios F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):87–103

A defective angina pectoris pain warning system: experimental findings of ischemic and electrical pain test. Droste C, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):199–209

Pain perception decrement produced through repeated stimulation. Ernst M, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):221–31

Reliability and validity of verbal descriptor scales of painfulness. Gracely RH, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):175–85

Pain and personality profiles in burning mouth syndrome. Grushka M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb;28(2):155–67

The McGill Pain Questionnaire—German version. A study on cancer pain. Kiss I, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):195–207

The development of a German language (Berne) pain questionnaire and its application in a situation causing acute pain. Radvila A, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb;28(2):185–95

Semantic descriptors of pain. Tamburini M, et al. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):187–93

The Varni/Thompson Pediatric Pain Questionnaire. I. Chronic musculoskeletal pain in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Varni JW, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):27–38

Cutaneous pain threshold in classic and common migraine. Nattero G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):83–5

Pain responsivity in women with premenstrual syndrome across the menstrual cycle. Kuczmierczyk AR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):387–93

Reliability and concurrent validity of three visual-analogue mood scales. Cella DF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):827–33

Discriminant function analysis of the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Hand DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):763–70

[Examining for and measuring pain] Křivohlavý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 3;126(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pain and pain measurement] Bromm B. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18;1(1):14–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-electrophysiological correlations in the evaluation of sciatica] Baňka S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of pain] Domżał T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):448–53 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple device for the assessment of local anaesthetic blocks in children [letter] Cross GD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):84

A device for uniform testing of sensory neural blockade during regional anesthesia [letter] Santos DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):581–2

Pressure threshold meter: its use for quantification of tender spots. Fischer AA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 67(11):836–8

Reliability of the pressure algometer as a measure of myofascial trigger point sensitivity [letter] Fischer AA. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):411–4

METHODS

Differential stress effects on responses to noxious stimuli as measured by tail-flick latency and squeak threshold in rats. Huang KH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):401–6

The Pain Disability Index: psychometric and validity data. Tait RC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul; 68(7):438–41

Quantitative pain assessment for routine care of rheumatoid arthritis patients, using a pain scale based on activities of daily living and a visual analog pain scale. Callahan LF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):630–6

Behaviorally functional opioid systems in infant rats: II. Evidence for pharmacological, physiological, and psychological mediation of pain and stress. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):624–30

Agreement between horizontal and vertical visual analogue scales [letter] Dixon JS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):415–6

Pain drawing and myelography in sciatic pain. Udén A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):124–30

Spatial distribution of head pain as a factor in migraine experience. Campbell JF, et al. **Headache** 1987 Mar; 27(3):134–7

A method to evaluate aspirin analgesia in man. Rao S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):351–3

Thresholds of hypersensitive teeth to 2 forms of controlled stimulation. Orchardson R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):68–73

The development and preliminary validation of an instrument to assess patients' attitudes toward pain. Jensen MP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):393–400

Positive correlation between osteoarthritic ankle pain and bone marrow pressure. Kofoed H. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):801–3

Intrathecal injection of capsaicin can be used as a behavioural nociceptive test in mice. Hunskaar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1149–53

Clinical characteristics of patients with idiopathic pain syndromes. Depressive symptomatology and patient pain drawings. Almay BG. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):335–46

Measurement of pain and morphine hypalgesia in monkeys. Cooper BY, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):361–92 (87 ref.)

Vocalizations as measures of pain in monkeys. Cooper BY, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):393–407

Incidence and characteristics of pain in a sample of medical-surgical inpatients. Donovan M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):69–78

Pain assessment with different intensity scales in response to loading of joint structures. Harms-Ringdahl K, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):401–11

Quantification of changes in myofascial trigger point sensitivity with the pressure algometer following passive stretch. Jaeger B, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):203–10

The measurement of clinical pain intensity: a comparison of six methods. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):117–26

Chronic pain assessment using heat beam dolorimetry. Lipman JJ, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):59–67

An analytic approach to quantifying pain scores. Laska EM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):276–82

[Methods of evaluating analgesia in humans] Szczudlik A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep–Oct;40(5):589–98 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological methods of the quantitative evaluation of pain] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic 4-zone sensometry in vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculitis and lumboischialgia] Iaretskiĭ GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparative analgesia of xylazine, xylazine/morphine, xylazine/butorphanol, and xylazine/nalbuphine in the horse, using dental dolorimetry. Brunson DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1087–91

Dental dolorimetry for the evaluation of an analgesic agent in the horse. Brunson DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1082–6

Stress-induced analgesia in pigs. Dantzer R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):147–51

Assessment of pain [letter] Morton DB. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):435

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

Epinephrine prolongs lidocaine spinal: pain in the operative site the most accurate method of determining local anesthetic duration. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):416–8

[Can one use high thoracic epidural analgesia in postoperative intensive care of the myasthenia patient following trans-sternal thymectomy?] Ferretti F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sensorimetry in assessing the effectiveness and prognosis of the efficacy of postoperative epidural analgesia with morphine] Vitenbek IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary and supplementary intake of nutrients by patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Harju E. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):661–3

DRUG THERAPY

Patient-controlled analgesia with piritramid for the treatment of postoperative pain. Lehmann KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(4):247–57

Postoperative analgesia with intrapleural administration of bupivacaine-adrenaline. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):515–20

Postoperative pain relief with high-dose epidural buprenorphine: a double-blind study. Gundersen RY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):664–7

Low-dose ketamine infusion for analgesia during postoperative ventilator treatment. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):697–702

Diclofenac and oxycodone in treatment of postoperative pain: a double-blind trial. Nuutinen LS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):620–4

Peroperative buprenorphine: do high dosages shorten analgesia postoperatively? Pedersen JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):660–3

Continuous epidural anesthesia and postoperative epidural narcotics in vascular surgery. Raggi R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):192–7

The morphine sparing effect of ketorolac tromethamine. A study of a new, parenteral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent after abdominal surgery. Gillies GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):727–31

Postoperative nitrous oxide analgesia. Administration from air entrainment oxygen masks with a primary flow of Entonox [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1987 Jan;42(1):130] Goddard JM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep; 41(9):915–8

Feedback during patient-controlled analgesia using a speech synthesizer. Hodsman NB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):767–9

Patient-controlled analgesia. Experience of two new machines. Owen H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec; 41(12):1230–5

Delayed respiratory arrest after epidural hydromorphone. Wüst HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):404–6

Epidural butorphanol or morphine for the relief of post-cesarean section pain: ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;

66(9):887–93
Pain relief after major abdominal surgery: a double-blind controlled comparison of sublingual buprenorphine, intramuscular buprenorphine, and intramuscular meperidine. Carl P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):142–6
Caudal morphine for postoperative analgesia in children: a comparison with caudal bupivacaine and intravenous morphine. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):647–53
Analgesic potencies of dezocine and butorphanol [letter] Lippman M. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1246
Postoperative analgesia induced by subarachnoid lidocaine plus calcitonin. Miralles FS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):615–8
Postoperative pain control by means of epidural narcotics in a patient with obstructive sleep apnea. Pellecchia DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):280–2
Comparison of continuous epidural infusion of a local anesthetic and administration of systemic narcotics in the management of pain after total knee replacement surgery. Raj PP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):401–6
Analgesic and cardiorespiratory effects of epidural sufentanil and morphine in humans. Van der Auwera D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):999–1003
Epidural morphine for postoperative pain on medical-surgical wards—a clinical review. Busch EH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):101–4
Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine for postoperative pain relief in children. Desparmet J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):108–10
Epidural hydromorphone: a double-blind comparison with intramuscular hydromorphone for postcesarean section analgesia. Henderson SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):825–30
Epidural ketamine or morphine for postoperative analgesia. Ravat F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):819–22
Topical analgesia for relief of post-circumcision pain. Tree-Trakarn T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):395–9
Corticosteroid as anodyne for endodontic pain. A pilot study. Goldberg JM, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter;45(2):3–5, 10
Bupivacaine 'squirting' [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):189–90
Continuous-plus-on-demand epidural infusion of buprenorphine versus morphine in postoperative treatment of pain. Postoperative epidural infusion of buprenorphine. Chrubasik J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar; 37(3):361–3
Clinically controlled comparative study of intravenous single doses of suprofen versus indoprofen. Honig WJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1104–7
Open clinical study with suprofen drops in the treatment of postoperative and posttraumatic pain. Probst G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1107–9
Treatment of postoperative pain with suprofen injected by the intramuscular route. Rossano C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1100–3
Nursing evaluation of the efficacy of analgesic delivery in post operative pain. Dodd J. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec; 6(23):206–12
Efficacy and safety of continuous morphine infusion for postoperative analgesia in the paediatric surgical ward. Beasley SW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):233–7
A double-blind comparison of the relative efficacy, side effects and cost of buprenorphine and morphine in patients after cardiac surgery. Rabinov M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):227–31
Effect of i.v. lignocaine on pain and the endocrine metabolic responses after surgery. Birch K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):721–4
Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl during constant rate i.v. infusion for the relief of pain after surgery. Duthie DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):950–6
Double-blind comparison of the efficacy of extradural diamorphine, extradural phenoperidine and i.m. diamorphine following caesarean section. Macrae DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):354–9
Ibuprofen in the management of postoperative pain. Owen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1371–5
Comparison of the Leicester Micropalliator and the Cardiff Palliator in the relief of postoperative pain. Vickers AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):503–9
Patient-controlled analgesia in the total joint arthroplasty patient. Spetzler B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):122–5
Fluradoline and aspirin for orthopedic postoperative pain. McQuay HJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May; 41(5):531–6
Ketorolac tromethamine as compared with morphine sulfate for treatment of postoperative pain. O'Hara DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):556–61
Postoperative intravenous administration of lysine acetylsalicylate: effect on pain relief and platelet function. Hanaue H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):159–66
Comparison of two formulations of lignocaine spray with mefenamic acid in the relief of post-episiotomy pain: a placebo-controlled study. Harrison RF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):375–9
A review of post-episiotomy pain and its treatment. Harrison RF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):359–63 (21 ref.)
A comparison of alcoholic and aqueous formulations of local anaesthetic as a spray for the relief of post-episiotomy pain. Harrison RF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):370–4
Evaluation of two local anaesthetic sprays for the relief of post-episiotomy pain. Harrison RF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):364–9
Epifoam after childbirth for perineal pain. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 May 18;25(10):39–40
Epidural sufentanil for postsurgical pain relief. Verborgh C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):313–20
A comparison of nalbuphine with morphine for post-orchidopexy pain. Wandless JG. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):127–32
Analgesic activity of propyphenazone in patients with pain following oral surgery. Boerlin V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):127–31
Patient-controlled analgesia with nalbuphine, a new narcotic agonist-antagonist, for the treatment of postoperative pain. Lehmann KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):267–76
Double-blind comparison of the analgesic potency of ciramadol, codeine and placebo against postsurgical pain in ambulant patients. van Steenberghe D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):355–8
Patient-controlled analgesia in gynecologic oncology. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):247–53
Segmental action of epidural narcotics. Madan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:317–20
Clomipramine compared with pentazocine as a unique treatment in postoperative pain. Tiengo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):141–3
RF 46-790 versus paracetamol: effect on post-operative pain. Haanaes HR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov;24(11):598–601
A single dose assessment of an ibuprofen/codeine combination in postoperative dental pain. Giles AD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):727–32
A comparative study of benzydamine hydrochloride ("Difflam" pump spray) and placebo as analgesics following tonsillectomy. Young JR. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(2):131–3
The effect of parenteral emepronium bromide (Cetiprin) on postoperative vesical tenesms after transurethral resection of the prostate. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. Jørgensen L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(1):87–90
Flurbiprofen as an alternative pain suppressor to standard analgesic therapy. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):671
A multiple-dose comparison of ketorolac tromethamine with diflunisal and placebo in postmeniscectomy pain. Honig WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(8):700–5
The comparative efficacy of naproxen sodium and pirprofen in the treatment of post-operative pain. Baumgartner H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):179–87
Analgesic efficacy of paracetamol/codeine and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene in pain after episiotomy and ruptures in connection with childbirth. Jacobson J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):89–95
Analgesic efficacy and side-effect profile of paracetamol/codeine and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene after surgical removal of a lower wisdom tooth. Sagne S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):83–8
Syrup formulations for post-tonsillectomy analgesia: a double-blind study comparing ibuprofen, aspirin and placebo. Parker DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1055–60
Comparison of etodolac, zomepirac, and placebo for relief of pain after oral surgery. Giglio JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):765–70
Effect of pretreatment with acetaminophen-propoxyphene for oral surgery pain. Liashek P Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):99–103
Oral morphine versus injected meperidine (Demerol) for pain relief in children after orthopedic surgery. O'Hara M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):78–82
Epidural pethidine for post-operative pain relief after upper abdominal surgery. Golam KK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):122–6
Buprenorphine and pethidine in the treatment of post-operative pain. Khandeparkar JM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):18–23
Infiltration of the mesosalpinx for pain relief after laparoscopic tubal sterilization with Yoon rings. Thompson RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):537–9
Continuous epidural infusion of morphine for pain relief after cardiac operations. el-Baz N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):878–83
Epidural ketamine for postoperative pain relief. Chung SK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):251–7
Intravenous morphine for postoperative analgesia in children undergoing cheiloplastic operation. Wu Y, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):35–8
Patient management of pain medication after cardiac surgery. King KB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May-Jun;36(3):145–50
Reduction of pain inhibition on voluntary muscle activation by epidural analgesia. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1415–9
Analgesic sensitivity of two post-partum pain models. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):171–9 (24 ref.)
Desipramine enhances opiate postoperative analgesia. Levine JD, et al. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):45–9
Pain on a surgical ward: a survey of the duration and intensity of pain and the effectiveness of medication. Melzack R, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):67–72
A double-blind study comparing single dose of intramuscularly injected zomepirac to meperidine in the treatment of postoperative pain. Baird WM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):219–27
The analgesic efficacy of suprofen in periodontal and oral surgical pain. Cooper SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):267–76
Analgesic effect of an aspirin-codeine-butalbital-caffeine combination and an acetaminophen-codeine combination in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):240–7
Analgesic effect of naproxen sodium, codeine, a naproxen-codeine combination and aspirin on the postoperative pain of oral surgery. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):211–8
Comparison of etodolac, aspirin and placebo for pain after oral surgery. Gaston GW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):199–205
Analgesic efficacy of meclofenamate sodium in episiotomy pain. Hebertson RM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):205–10
Analgesic efficacy of amfenac, aspirin and placebo after extraction of impacted teeth. Jain AK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):236–40
Analgesic efficacy of low-dose ibuprofen in dental extraction pain. Jain AK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Nov-Dec; 6(6):318–22
Crossover trials in clinical analgesic assays: studies of buprenorphine and morphine. Wallenstein SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):228–35
Comparison of intramuscular ketorolac tromethamine and morphine sulfate for analgesia of pain after major surgery. Yee JP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):253–61
Intramuscular buprenorphine compared with morphine for postoperative analgesia. Payne KA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):359–61
Management of postoperative pain. Malhotra V, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Aug;3(3):204–15 (76 ref.)
Combination analgesic-antispasmodic therapy in postoperative pain. Blumenkopf B. **Spine** 1987 May; 12(4):384–7
Epidural morphine for pain relief after lumbar laminectomy. Ibrahim AW, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1024–6
[Analgesia in the postoperative period for severely ill children] Kostova S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Multiple dose epidural meperidine for postoperative pain relief after upper abdominal surgery] Ho WM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Postoperative control of pain by intrathecal morphine] Jacobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22; 149(26):1728–30 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of pain after tonsillectomy. Comparison between naproxen (Naprosyn) and acetylsalicylic acid (Kalcatyl)] Kristensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27; 148(44):2832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparative study of the analgesic value of injectable lysine acetylsalicylate and noramidopyrine after orthopedic surgery] Chauvet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can one use high thoracic epidural analgesia in postoperative intensive care of the myasthenia patient following trans-sternal thymectomy?] Ferretti F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative drug control of pain] Stelzner M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(5):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of fentanyl and tramadol in pain therapy with an on-demand analgesia computer in the early postoperative phase] Hackl W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Nov; 35(11):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nalbuphine following fentanyl. Postoperative analgesia] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative analgesia with epidural methadone] Eimerl D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Continuous postoperative epidural pump infusion of methadone] Eimerl D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15; 112(6):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of postoperative pain in gynecologic surgery using 3 non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Tadini R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan-Feb; 108(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Buprenorphine as the analgesic of first choice in post-operative pain] Salvi E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 May;52(5):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine in postoperative pain relief] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of epidural morphine on postoperative pain relief and respiratory function] Endo M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(6):609–12 **(Jpn)**
[Morfilong for long-term postoperative analgesia] Zhorov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long analgesic duration of epidural morphine in a single dose in the postoperative period in renal transplants (letter)] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan-Feb; 34(1):73–4 **(Spa)**
[Analgesia with epidural morphine and intramuscular

meperidine in the postoperative period of thoracic surgery] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 33(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post–sternectomy analgesia and anesthesia (letter)] Fábregas N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr; 34(2):160–1 **(Spa)**

[Ketoprofen and nefopam in the treatment of postoperative pain] López Soriano F. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative analgesia with epidural morphine chloride in upper abdominal surgery] Sarrión Auñón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of bile flow by radioscintigraphy in patients with biliary–type pain after cholecystectomy. Roberts–Thomson IC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):788–93

Pain after laparoscopy related to posture and ring versus clip sterilization. Dobbs FF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):262–6

Analgesic regimens for third molar surgery: pharmacologic and behavioral considerations. Moore PA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):739–44

A previously unreported cause of pain after total knee arthroplasty. Pettine KA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986; 1(1):29–33

Recurrence of loin pain/haematuria syndrome after renal autotransplantation [letter] Hutchison SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1501–2

[Postoperative pain in cement–free femur shaft prosthesis] Heimke G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in immunologic indices and morphologic disorders in the liver among patients with recurrences of pain after cholecystectomy] Aseev VP. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):65 **(Rus)**

NURSING

How painful are postop incisions? Burge S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov;86(11):1263–5

Attitudes and knowledge of nursing staff in relation to management of postoperative pain. Chapman PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):447–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of postoperative pain experience following periodontal surgery using two local anesthetic agents. Linden ET, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):637–42

[Surgical pain] Foti F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov; 52(11):371–3 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative analgesia by nicomorphine intramuscularly versus high thoracic epidural administration. Effects on ventilatory and airway occlusion pressure responses to CO2. Hasenbos M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug; 30(6):426–30

The effect of bupivacaine and morphine on pain and bowel function after colonic surgery. Scheinin B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):161–4

Postoperative pain relief and bupivacaine plasma levels during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):276–8

Infections and electronic pain control devices [letter] Squires JP. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):42

Epidural and intrathecal opioids. Morgan M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):60–7 (38 ref.)

Pain relief after surgery. Nimmo WS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):68–71 (16 ref.)

Ilioinguinal nerve block in children. A comparison with caudal block for intra and postoperative analgesia. Markham SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1098–103

A comparison of d–tubocurarine pretreatment and no pretreatment in obstetric patients. Cook WP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):756–60

Epidural ketamine for postoperative pain relief after gynecologic operations: a double–blind study and comparison with epidural morphine. Kawana Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):735–8

Comparison of atracurium and d–tubocurarine for prevention of succinylcholine myalgia. Sosis M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):657–9

Effects of lidocaine infusion on the sympathetic response to abdominal surgery. Wallin G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1008–13

The effects of age, epinephrine, and operative site on duration of caudal analgesia in pediatric patients. Warner MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):995–8

Post–circumcision analgesia—a prospective evaluation of subcutaneous ring block of the penis. Broadman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):399–402

Comparison of caudal and ilioinguinal/iliohypogastric nerve blocks for control of post–orchiopexy pain in pediatric ambulatory surgery. Hannallah RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):832–4

Efficacy of diclofenac in a single prophylactic dose in postoperative pain. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(1):18–22

Analgesics in pediatric dental surgery: relative efficacy of aluminum ibuprofen suspension and acetaminophen elixir. McGaw T, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr; 54(2):106–9

Continuous intercostal blockade after cardiac surgery. Baxter AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):162–6

Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery. A radiological appraisal. Conacher ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):155–61

Wound pain may be reduced by prior infiltration of the episiotomy site after delivery under epidural analgesia. Khan GQ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):341–4

Acupuncture analgesia for postoperative dental pain. Lapeer GL, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):479–80

Bupivacaine infiltration of the mesosalpinx in ambulatory surgical laparoscopic tubal sterilization. Alexander CD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):362–5

Decreasing post–succinylcholine myalgia in outpatients. Melnick B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):238–41

Effective postoperative pain control by preoperative injection of diclofenac. Wuolijoki E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):249–52

Postoperative pain control for outpatient oral surgery. Chapman PJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 16(3):319–24

Suprofen versus paracetamol after oral surgery. Reijntjes RJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):45–9

Control of postoperative pain in foot surgery using a combination of anesthetic and steroid for local infiltration. Tiberia N, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun;26(3):256–60

Prolonged analgesia following preoperative bupivacaine neural blockade for oral surgery performed under general anesthesia. Chapman PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):233–5

Intraoperative bupivacaine during outpatient hernia repair in children: a randomized double blind trial. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):267–70

Subarachnoid administration of butorphanol for the relief of postoperative pain. Tsai SK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):121–3

An evaluation of the clinical analgesia/anesthesia efficacy on acute pain using the high frequency neural modulator in various dental settings. Clark MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):501–5

Double–blind evaluation of etodolac (200 mg, 400 mg) compared with zomepirac (100 mg) and placebo on third molar extraction pain. Scott R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):638–42

Postoperative laminectomy pain control using bupivacaine and epidural morphine. Rechtine GR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1711–2

Role of cryoanalgesia in the control of pain after thoracotomy. Roxburgh JC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr; 42(4):292–5

[Safety and efficacy of low dose intrathecal morphine] King HK. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of a femoral catheter in femoral fractures in children] Dahl JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain with epidural morphine. 1 year's review from a regional hospital] Iversen AD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative analgesia with intrathecal morphine in connection with spinal analgesia] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of Samii's method in the treatment of digital neuromas] Fourrier P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(3):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self–taming dose and prevention of postoperative muscular pain] Arnone S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 52(6–7):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of intravenous buprenorphine (Temgesic) in the prevention of postoperative pain] Seveso M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Tomanol on the analgesic requirements and digestive transit in the postoperative course] Ionescu NG, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prolonged epidural analgesia with opiates] Fomichev VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged subpleural block after thoracic surgery] Vagner EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patient–controlled administration of analgesics—an alternative in intensive care] Islander G. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3528 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors influencing post–operative pain and analgesic consumption. Feinmann C, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):285–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of computed tomography in recurrent pain after discectomy. Schell GR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb; 20(2):302–9

CT in postdiscectomy pain [letter] Wilkinson HA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):130

SURGERY

Pain after radial sensory nerve grafting. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):341–6

THERAPY

Postoperative analgesia for neonates? [editorial] Booker PD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):343–4

Day–case herniotomy in children. A comparison of ilio–inguinal nerve block and wound infiltration for postoperative analgesia. Reid MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):658–61

Intercostal nerve blockade for children. Shelly MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):541–4

Percutaneous inguinal block for the outpatient management of post–herniorrhaphy pain in children. Hinkle AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):411–3

Periocular anesthesia for relief of pain. Knopf HL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May;19(5):181

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation following appendectomy: the placebo effect [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):42

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation following appendicectomy: the placebo effect. Conn IG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):191–2

Deep breathing–relaxation. A pain management technique. Miller KM. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):484–8

Abdominal pain after laparoscopy: the value of a gas drain. Alexander JI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):267–9

Controlled trial of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) for postoperative pain relief following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Gilbert JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep; 73(9):749–51

Does intercostal blockade improve patient comfort after cholecystectomy? Ross WB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan; 74(1):63

TENS after hernia repair [letter] Smedley F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1046

Epidural meperidine analgesia after cardiac surgery. Robinson RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):550–5

Control of postoperative pain. Nonnarcotic and narcotic alternatives and their effect on pulmonary function. Coleman DL. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):520–8 (78 ref.)

Compartment syndrome masked by epidural anesthesia for postoperative pain. Report of a case. Strecker WB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1447–8

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in acute hand infections. Quinton DN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun; 12(2):267–8

Pain relief for the pediatric surgical patient. Dilworth NM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):264–6

Pain management after lower extremity amputation. Iacono RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):496–500 (58 ref.)

Postoperative TENS pain relief after knee surgery: objective evaluation. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct; 9(10):1346–51

Incidence and characteristics of pain in a sample of medical–surgical inpatients. Donovan M, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):69–78

The effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on post–cesarean pain. Smith CM, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov; 27(2):181–93

A combination of acetylsalicylic acid and codeine phosphate versus acetylsalicylic acid as postoperative analgesics after mandibular third molar surgery. Happonen RP, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(1):32–5

[Penile block for postoperative pain relief in children] Wong KM. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pain and pain control in the postoperative period] Booij LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1779–82 **(Dut)**

[Postoperative analgesia (letter)] Bally B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):144–5 **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation after restorative vascular surgery (letter)] Fouques Duparc V, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1485–6 **(Fre)**

[Use of continuous thoracic epidural anesthesia in the postoperative period] Hakenbeck I. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in the treatment of postoperative pain in thoracic surgery] Shibata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain syndrome in parturients after cesarean section] Balich EIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the methods of analgesia after gynecologic operations] Novozhilov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Status of various neurohumoral systems during treatment of the postoperative pain syndrome by the electroacupuncture method] Markelova VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous electrostimulation analgesia in pain

syndromes] Novozhilov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional electroanesthesia in complex rehabilitation measures after radical mastectomy] Rozanov IuL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Delta-102 2-channel electrostimulator for pain relief] Shakhov EP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAIN RECEPTORS see **NOCICEPTORS**

PAINT

Pathology of paint sniffers' lung. Engstrand DA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):232-6

Chronic toxic encephalopathy in solvent-exposed painters in Denmark 1976-1980: clinical cases and social consequences after a 5-year follow-up. Gregersen P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):399-417

Pulmonary function abnormalities in intentional spray paint inhalation. Reyes de la Rocha S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):100-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of 'deleading' homes of children with lead poisoning. Amitai Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):758-60

Neurobehavioural effects of occupational exposure to organic solvents among construction painters. Fidler AT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):292-308

Estimation of long term exposure to mixed solvents from questionnaire data: a tool for epidemiological investigations. Fidler AT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb; 44(2):133-41

Increased risk of developing acute leukemia after employment as a painter. Lindquist R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1378-84

Contact dermatitis from tetrachloroisophthalonitrile in paint. Meding B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):187

Contact urticaria from methyl ethyl ketone. Varigos GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):259-60

Determination of platelet-megakaryocyte regeneration time in painters occupationally exposed to organic solvents. Beving H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:67-77

Prevalence of occupational asthma in spray painters exposed to several types of isocyanates, including polymethylene polyphenylisocyanate. Séguin P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):340-4

Lead intoxication in paint removal workers on the Sydney Harbour Bridge. Pollock CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1-15;145(11-12):635-9

Danish work environment regulation of organic solvents: an attempt to evaluate the effects. Svane O. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:283-96

Subjective and objective signs of organic solvent toxicity among occupationally exposed workers. An experimental evaluation. Iregren A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):469-75

The Copenhagen case-referent study on bladder cancer. Risks among drivers, painters and certain other occupations. Jensen OM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):129-34

Lead exposure during demolition of a steel structure coated with lead-based paints. II. Reversible changes in the conduction velocity of the motor nerves in transiently exposed workers. Muijser H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):56-61

ANALYSIS

Lead exposure during demolition of a steel structure coated with lead-based paints. I. Environmental and biological monitoring. Spee T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):52-5

POISONING

Paint chip poisoning of Laysan albatross at Midway Atoll. Sileo L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):432-7

Lead intoxication in paint removal workers [letter] Christophers AJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):559-60

[A fatal case of acute organic solvent poisoning in painters] Fukushima T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):130-1 **(Jpn)**

[Status of purine metabolism in painters working in contact with lead-containing paints] Loginova TK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul-Sep;(3):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Revised OSHA labeling standard draws fire from paint industry. Sims DL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Nov; 55(11):31-2, 35

TOXICITY

Solvent effects on workers in the paint, adhesive and printing industries. Winchester RV, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(3):307-17

Carcinogenic effects in A/J mice of particulate of a coal tar paint used in potable water systems. Robinson M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):49-54

Toxicokinetics of toluene in occupationally exposed volunteers. Wallén M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):588-93

[Experimental research on the specific types of biological action of synthetic resin-based varnish and painting materials] Bokov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):80-2 **(Rus)**

PAINTINGS see under **ART**

PAIR BOND see under **SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING

Semantic priming with abstract and concrete words: differential asymmetry may be postlexical. Chiarello C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):43-60

Performance asymptotes in schizophrenia: a further test of the Broen-Storms theory. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):303-9

A retrieval account of the long-term modality effect. Glenberg AM. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jan; 10(1):16-31

Learning impairment in alcoholics using an ecologically relevant test. Schaeffer KW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):213-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Paired associate learning: normative data for differences between high and low associate word pairs. desRosiers G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec;8(6):637-42

PALATAL EXPANSION TECHNIC

The effect of maxillary protraction on front occlusion and facial morphology. Wisth PJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):227-37

Maxillary expansion: clinical implications. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):3-14 (65 ref.)

Orthopedic/orthodontic treatment of a Class I malocclusion with a Class III skeletal pattern and maxillary deficiency. An American Board of Orthodontics case report. Bond JA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May; 91(5):429-37

In defense of RME [letter] Timms DJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):263-4

The nasal airway following maxillary expansion. Warren DW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Feb; 91(2):111-6

The effect of rapid maxillary expansion on nasal airway resistance. Timms DJ. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Oct;13(4):221-8

Rapid maxillary expansion and impaired nasal respiration. Gray LP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jun;66(6):248-51

Rapid maxillary expansion in the treatment of nasal obstruction and respiratory disease. Timms DJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Jun;66(6):242-7

Postero-lateral expansion osteotomy of maxilla. A case report. Merville LC, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):20-3

Maxillary expansion of unilateral cross-bite in preschool children. Lindner A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Oct; 94(5):411-8

[Expansion of the upper dental arch of patients with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Janson I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):477-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic root resorption of upper first permanent molars associated with orthodontic treatment. Report of a case. Hill FJ. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr;14(2):109-13

INSTRUMENTATION

The maxillary sagittal appliance: a clinical study. Owen AH 3d. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):271-85

A simplified palatal expansion prosthesis. Striano TS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):639-40

PALATAL MUSCLES see under **MUSCLES**

PALATAL NEOPLASMS

BLOOD

The distribution of blood group antigens in experimentally produced carcinomas of rat palate. Reibel J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):547-51

COMPLICATIONS

Speech impediment and chronic halitosis due to an extensive palatal fibroma. Block PL, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer; 46(1):20-2

Massive oropharyngeal papillomatosis causing obstructive sleep apnea in a child. Brodsky L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):882-4

DIAGNOSIS

A half shell of a pistachio nut that simulated a tumor [letter] Sussman SJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1100

Choristoma of the soft palate. Grant JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):365-6

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the oral cavity: a case with aleukemic presentation. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):709-14

ETIOLOGY

A case of squamous cell carcinoma arising in an area treated with a carbon dioxide laser. Jones GM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;25(1):57-60

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic study of mucoepidermoid tumor of clear cell type. Miura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1419-27

Oligodendroglioma arising in heterotopic brain tissue of the soft palate and nasopharynx. Bossen EH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):571-4

Tumor recurrence within myocutaneous flaps. Ellison DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;96(1 Pt 1):26-8

Teratoma of the soft palate with multifocal cyst formation in the tongue and the brain. Tanimura F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):320-3

Granular cell tumor of the uvula. Uhrenholt L, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):293-5

Oral fibromas in children: reports of two cases. Fadavi S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):126-8

Multiple granular cell tumors of the palate. Lamey PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):236-8

Chondroid osteosarcoma of the maxilla. Smith AC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):232-5

Blue-black macule on the maxillary palate. Miller CS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):503-4

Brown tumor in the palate associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. De Pablos PL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):719-20

Oral Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Keeney K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):815-21

Malignant lymphoma of the palate: report of two cases. Al-Soudani KA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 44(10):811-4

Sialadenoma papilliferum of the oral cavity: a case report and review of the literature. Papanicolaou SJ, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;42(1):57-60

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the jaws: a clinicopathological study. Lustmann J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):343-6

The case of the elongated uvula [letter] Hawke M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;15(6):392

Extracardiac rhabdomyoma: a report of two cases. Pradhan SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):69-71

Intraoral neurilemmoma (schwannoma): an unusual palatal swelling. Jones JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):351-3

[Metastasized Kaposi sarcoma--oral manifestation in a case of AIDS] Lüttges J, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):334-7 **(Ger)**

[Cystic adenoid carcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases originating in the salivary glands] Carvajal L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Holderman RD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):386-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the soft palate treated with irradiation: analysis of results and complications. Amdur RJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul;9(3):185-94

[Treatment of cancer of the hard palate--analysis of 93 patients] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the soft palate in three patients with follow-up of longer than ten years. Dal Maso M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct;9(1):46-50

Primary reconstruction of palatal defects. Shapiro BM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):581-5

[Experience in the surgical treatment of mucoepidermoid carcinomas in 189 cases] Lin GC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):93-5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant tumors of the hard palate. Analysis of 80 cases] Zeng ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 21(6):355-6 **(Chi)**

[Mitoxantrone in metastatic cylindromas. Apropos of a case (letter)] Charrot P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):38-9 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Sclerotherapy of oral haemangioma with 3% sodium tetradecyl sulphate--a case report. Ling KC. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):244-6

PALATAL OBTURATORS

Tissue conditioners as obturators in maxillofacial surgery.

Loh HS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Dec;31(6):452–4
Physiologic responses to maxillary resection and subsequent obturation. Minsley GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):338–44
A prosthesis fabrication technique for the edentulous maxillary resection patient. Shifman A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):586–92
Evaluation of occlusal force in patients with obturator defects. Shipman B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan;57(1):81–4
Early orthopaedic stabilization of the praemaxilla in complete bilateral cleft lip and palate in combination with the Celeiník lip repair. Hotz M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):45–51
Orthopaedic growth guidance and stimulation for patients with cleft lip and palate. Weil J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):57–63

PALATE

A half shell of a pistachio nut that simulated a tumor [letter] Sussman SJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1100
Tori in ancient Chileans. Sawyer DR, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer;46(1):40–2
Bilateral palatal myoclonus: report of case. Siegel MA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):333–4
Empirical and functional posterior palatal sealing of full upper dentures: a comparative study. Józefowicz W. **J Dent** 1986 Apr;14(2):82–3
Healing following implantation of partially-demineralized roots in palatal connective tissue. Aukhil I, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):569–75
Denture plaque and palatal mucosa in denture stomatitis: scanning electron microscopic and microbiologic study. Catalan A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):581–6
Palatal lift prostheses for edentulous patients. Sato Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):206–10
Localizing a foreign body. Cordero F Jr. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):389
Foreign body in the hard palate [letter] Sandler RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):484–5
[Seldom found foreign bodies in the lacrimal tract, oral cavity and pharynx] Pawlowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A foreign body of the hard palate in a 1-year-old child] Bekreneva NA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):72 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oto-Palato-Digital syndrome in four generations of a large family. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct; 30(4):338–44
Torus palatinus: a segregation analysis. Barbujani G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):317–25
Ankyloglossum superius syndrome. Gima H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):158–60

ANALYSIS

Embryogenesis of stratified squamous epithelium. II. Developmental stage-specific immunoreactivity of keratins. Shuler CF, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):310–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Papilla palatina, nasopalatine duct and taste buds of young and adult rats. Settembrini BP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(3):250–5
Anatomy and development of the pterygopalatomaxillary region, studied in relation to Le Fort osteotomies. Melsen B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):16–28
Palatal rugae in Swazi, southern Africa. Hauser G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Sep;44(3):257–61
The angle of divergence in the palatal ruga pattern. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Sep;14(3):183–6
A histologic comparative study of the midpalatal suture and periodontal ligament tissue in the beagle dog. Follin ME, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):55–8
[The significance of the symmetry of the ridge pattern of the hard palate in dogs] Petrick SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[A new device for the metric study of the hard palate] Rausch EM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Sep;44(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative measurements of the extent of the palate in 14- and 18-year-olds] Szöllösi K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Apr;80(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Management of a ruptured pseudoaneuryam of the sphenopalatine artery following a Le Fort I osteotomy. Hemmig SB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 45(6):533–6
Arterial venous and lymphatic pathways intrinsic to the palate and fauces (implicated routes for metastatic lesions). Maher WP. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986; 3(2):129–62
Scanning electron microscopic study on the plicae palatinae transverse and their microvascular patterns in the cat. Toda I. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct;63(4):179–91
Recurrent epistaxis: microscopic endonasal clipping of the sphenopalatine artery. Sulsenti G, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):141–2

CYTOLOGY

Local variations in the staining patterns of keratin antigens and blood group antigens in normal rodent oral epithelia. Reibel J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):345–50
Karyotype, growth, and cell cycle analysis of human embryonic palatal mesenchymal cells: relevance to the use of these cells in an in vitro teratogenicity screening assay. Welsch F, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(5):383–92
[On the fusion of the secondary palatal process in the mouse (BALB/c): distribution of degenerating cells and migration of epithelial cells] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;62(1):5–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae on ciliary activity of the human nasal mucosa and bullfrog palate clearance. Harada T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(3–4):307–11

EMBRYOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor potentiates the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by prostaglandins in embryonic palate mesenchymal cells: effects on cell proliferation and glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Pisano MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):419–31
Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate alters hydrolysis of phospholipids by mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells. Chabot MC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(1):53–8
Cyclic AMP inhibits the release of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid from cultures of mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells. Chabot MC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(3):223–34
A comparative study of development during primary palate formation in A/WySn, C57BL/6, and their F1 crosses. Ciriani D, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(4):369–77
Prenatal development of rugae palatinae in mice: scanning electron microscopic and histologic studies. Peterková R, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(2):169–89
Effect of retinoic acid on in vitro proliferation activity and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of mesenchymal cells from palatal shelves of mouse fetuses. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(1):45–51
Effect of glucocorticoid on glycosaminoglycans synthesis in cultured mouse embryonic palatal mesenchymal cells. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(3):235–44
Studies on phosphatidylinositol metabolism and dexamethasone inhibition of proliferation of human palatal mesenchyme cells. Grove RI, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:285–92
Observations about the normal and abnormal embryogenesis of the canine lip and palate. Senders CW, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:241–8
Cell distribution during mouse secondary palate closure. II. Mesenchymal cells. Brinkley LL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:111–30
Caffeine effects on cyclic AMP levels in the mouse embryonic limb and palate in vitro. Schreiner CM, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):21–7
[A new concept of the normal and pathological development of the primary palate. 1. The normal fate of Hochstetter's epithelial wall] Otto HD, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987; 163(3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiological complexity of cleft palate] Montenegro MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase C activity in palate mesenchyme cells: calcium and pH requirements, substrate specificity, and subcellular localization. Chepenik KP, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(4):383–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Palatal grooves in orally intubated newborns [letter] Ginther WH. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1097
Possible statistical error in an endotracheal tube study [letter] Hill ES. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1099–100
Palatal width growth rates as the genetic determinant of cleft palate induced by vitamin A. Siegel MI, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:187–91
A longitudinal study of anteroposterior growth changes in the palatine rugae. Simmons JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1512–5
Spontaneous narrowing of the palatal cleft during the first year of life: a quantitative study. Rintala AE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):35–8
[The palate: a mobile structure during growth. Study of the vertical movements observed using sagittal cephalometry] Blocquel H, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 29(4):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

The ultrastructure of Merkel corpuscles in the mucosa of the hard palate of rats. Watanabe IS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):905–12

METABOLISM

Metabolism of prostaglandin E2 by mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells in vitro. Chabot MC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(4):379–82
The effect of Candida albicans on the permeability of rat palatal epithelium: an ultrastructural and biochemical study. Martin MV, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):19–28

PATHOLOGY

Vulnerability of the palate to deformation [letter] Tremblay GF. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):478
Oral herpes zoster with contralateral skin involvement. Hill PA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 20;161(6):217–8
Neonatal palatal deformity following oral intubation. Warwick-Brown MM. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):258–9
The effect of prolonged stress-inducing electrical stimulation on cell proliferation in rat palatal epithelium. Ostergaard E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar;20(2):233–9
Wound healing of the palatal mucoperiosteum in beagle dogs after surgery at different ages. Wijdeveld MG, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):51–7
Congenital oral juvenile xanthogranuloma: report of a case. Palacios J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug; 45(8):707–9
Necrotizing sialometaplasia: a case with metachronous lesions. Rossie KM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):1006–8
Iatrogenic palatal mass composed of tongue tissue. Report of a case. Alexander WN. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct-Dec; 41(4):220–2
Benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the palate. Bradley G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;16(1):18–26
Epithelial mitotic activity during the induction of palatal candidosis in the Wistar rat. Shakir BS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;15(7):375–80
Cyst of the incisive (palatine) papilla. Report of a case. Brown FH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):274–5
Palatal mucosa under dentures: a qualitative histologic and histochemical analysis. Sharma AK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):574–82
Candidal infection of the tongue with nonspecific inflammation of the palate. Touyz LZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):304–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ciliary beating frequency of frog palate and rat trachea explants under continuous perfusion. Zahm JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):97–102

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Palatal myoclonus influenced by head posture [letter] Corbin DO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):360
Influence of palatal fistulas on velopharyngeal movements: a cineradiographic study. Isberg A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):525–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Healing of experimental excisional wounds in the rat palate. III. Effects of radiation on wound healing. Kahnberg KE, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(1–2):61–70

RADIOGRAPHY

The variation in appearance of the hard palate and the nasal floor in rotational panoramic radiography. Reijnen AL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):115–9

SURGERY

Closure of a palatal fistula by a free tongue composite graft. Nakayama Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):75–9
The orticochea pharyngoplasty and primary palatoplasty: an evaluation. Riski JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):303–9
Control of bleeding after tonsillectomy and palatopharyngoplasty [letter] Yarington CT Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1302–3
Preformed hydroxylapatite blocks for palatal grafting in orthognathic surgery. Hiatt WR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):302–4
Technique for rigid fixation of Le Fort and palatal fractures. Mosby EL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):921–2
Breathing during sleep immediately after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty [letter] **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):642–3
Breathing during sleep immediately after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1236–8
Nasopharyngeal complications following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):309–14
A modified technique for the construction of acrylic stent for removal of oral tori. Yotnuengnit B. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):26–8
Management and timing of cleft palate fistula repair. Schultz RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):739–47
[Protection of the palate after removal of the fibrous mucosa in free gingival grafts] Urbani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of plastic repair of the palate with a skin flap on an isolated soft tissue pedicle] Shelman VIu. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):79–81 **(Rus)**
[Improved treatment of obstructive apnea syndrome with palatopharyngoplasty] Afzelius LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 26;83(48):4099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basal lamina at the epithelial–connective tissue junction in the rat forestomach, esophagus, tongue and palate: scanning electron microscopic study. Hull MT, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1395–401

PALATE, SOFT

Massive oropharyngeal papillomatosis causing obstructive sleep apnea in a child. Brodsky L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):882–4
Choristoma of the soft palate. Grant JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):365–6
Tuberculosis of the soft palate: an unusual presentation of oral tuberculosis. Haddad NM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):91–2
[Skeletal and velar myoclonus with vision disorders. Efficacy of carbamazepine] Ovelacq E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):20–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Craniofacial growth during human secondary palate formation and potential relevance of experimental cleft palate observations. Diewert VM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:267–76
Cellular reactions during drug-induced cleft palate. Shah RM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:277–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Morphogenesis of the soft palate] Lemaitre A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Mar–Jun; 29(1–2):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Teratoma of the soft palate with multifocal cyst formation in the tongue and the brain. Tanimura F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):320–3
Multiple granular cell tumors of the palate. Lamey PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):236–8
A well-circumscribed, asymptomatic, sessile nodule on the right side of the soft palate. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):917–8
Extracardiac rhabdomyoma: a report of two cases. Pradhan SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):69–71

PHYSIOLOGY

The velo-impedancemetry. A new technique for dynamic study of soft palate. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):537–45
The Velotrace: a device for monitoring velar position. Horiguchi S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):104–11
Coordination of the levator veli palatini and intrinsic laryngeal muscles: an evoked electromyographic study in the dog. Kogo M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr; 24(2):119–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Palatal "myoclonus" and inferior olive hypertrophy with one-sided cerebellar lesion. Clinico-pathological report of one patient. Visintini D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 1(1):63–70
Musculus uvulae and velopharyngeal status. Ijaduola GT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):574–8
A respirometric technique to evaluate velopharyngeal function in speakers with cleft palate, with and without prostheses. Gilbert HR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun; 30(2):268–75
[Gross articulatory substitutions in the diagnosis and treatment of velo-pharyngeal insufficiency] Ysunza A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea by uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Dickson RI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1054–9
Primary reconstruction of palatal defects. Shapiro BM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):581–5
Addendum to: Statico-dynamic palatopharyngoplasty with transmitted dynamism--a new technique [letter] Ghosh P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):193–4
Intravelar veloplasty and velopharyngeal competence [letter] Marsh JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):147–9
Refinements of intravelar veloplasty. Dumbach J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(1):103–7

PALATOPHARYNGEAL INCOMPETENCE see **VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY**

PALEODONTOLOGY

Familial segregation in the iron age community of Alfedena, Abruzzo, Italy, based on osteodental trait analysis. Bondioli L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):393–400
Periodontal disease in ancient populations. Clarke NG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):173–83
More lingual surface attrition of the maxillary anterior teeth in American Indians: prehistoric Panamanians. Irish JD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):209–13
Upper pleistocene fossil hominids from Sri Lanka. Kennedy KA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):441–61
Evolution of P3 morphology in Australopithecus afarensis. Leonard WR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May; 73(1):41–63
Dental caries, enamel composition, and subsistence among prehistoric Amerindians of Ohio. Schneider KN. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):95–102
Late Pleistocene and Holocene population history of East Asia based on dental variation. Turner CG 2d. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):305–21
Patterns of approximal wear in cheek teeth of a Romano-British population. Whittaker DK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):389–96
Biological relationships derived from morphology of permanent teeth: recent evidence from prehistoric India. Lukacs JR. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):97–116
Archaeology and the study of teeth. Hillson S. **Endeavour** 1986;10(3):145–9
Operative dentistry in the second century BCE. Zias J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):665–6
Patterns and rates of enamel growth in the molar teeth of early hominids. Beynon AD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8; 326(6112):493–6
A history of drills and drilling. Gorelick L, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jan;53(1):35–9
Extraradicular cemental fragments in the alveolar bone of prehistoric American Indians: report of three cases. Mincer HH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 63(2):192–5
The enamel ultrastructure of multituberculate mammals: a review. Krause DW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1591–607
Debate over emergence of human tooth pattern [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):748–50
[Specific features of carious dental lesions in the ancient population of Lithuania] Bal'chiunene IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):63–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Paleodontopathology and paleodontotherapy. Sperber GH. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct;52(10):835–8
[Paleopathology and historical epidemiologic research in dentistry of the 19th and 20th century] Heidel CP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul;32(7):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PALEOGRAPHY

Dating techniques in archaeology and paleoanthropology. Taylor RE. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):317A–331A

PALEONTOLOGY

Patterns of paravertebral ossification in the prehistoric saber-toothed cat. Bjorkengren AG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):779–82
Familial segregation in the iron age community of Alfedena, Abruzzo, Italy, based on osteodental trait analysis. Bondioli L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):393–400
Evidence of spinal tuberculosis at the beginning of the fourth millennium BC from Arene Candide cave (Liguria, Italy). Formicola V, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):1–6
New fossil anthropoids from the middle Miocene of East Africa and their bearing on the origin of the oreopithecidae. Harrison T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov;71(3):265–84
Dental metric assessment of the omo fossils: implications for the phylogenetic position of Australopithecus africanus. Hunt K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):141–55
The relationship between auditory exostoses and cold water: a latitudinal analysis. Kennedy GE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):401–15
Upper pleistocene fossil hominids from Sri Lanka. Kennedy KA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):441–61
Human remains of Homo sapiens neanderthalensis from the pleistocene deposit of Sants Croce Cave, Bisceglie (Apulia), Italy. Mallegni F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr; 72(4):421–9
Nut-like oil seeds: food for monkeys, chimpanzees, humans, and probably ape-men. Peters CR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):333–63 (157 ref.)
Kebara 2 Neanderthal pelvis: first look at a complete inlet. Rak Y, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):227–31
A new species of Propliopithecus from the Fayum, Egypt. Simons EL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun; 73(2):139–47
La Ferrassie 6 and the development of Neandertal pubic morphology. Tompkins RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):233–9
Pliocene hominid partial mandible from Tabarin, Baringo, Kenya. Ward S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan; 72(1):21–37
Hominid footprints at Laetoli: facts and interpretations. White TD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr; 72(4):485–514
Rates of evolution: is there a conflict between neo-darwinian evolutionary theory and the fossil record? Williams BJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):99–109
Dating techniques in archaeology and paleoanthropology. Taylor RE. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):317A–331A
Paleoanthropological applications of amino acid racemization dating of fossil bones and teeth. Bada JL. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):1–8
Dislocation and/or congenital malformation of the shoulder joint. Observations on a Mediaeval skeleton from Denmark. Bennike P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):117–29
Survey of anthropological features of the Illyrians. Dhima A. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):131–44
Archaeomonad (Chrysophyta) cysts: ecological and paleoecological significance. Mitchell JG, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(4):289–98
Fossil evidence on human origins and dispersal. Andrews P. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:419–28
Effects of size and locomotor adaptations on the hominid pelvis: evaluation of australopithecine bipedality with a new multivariate method. Berge C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(4):185–204
Helminth remains from prehistoric Indian coprolites on the Colorado Plateau. Reinhard KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):630–9
Baryonyx, a remarkable new theropod dinosaur. Charig AJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):359–61
Preservation in bogs [letter] Dickson GR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):622
Hominoid nasal region polymorphism and its phylogenetic significance. Eckhardt RB. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):333–7
Vertebrate palaeontology: Long night for owl monkeys [news] Martin RD. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22; 326(6114):639–40
New partial skeleton of Homo habilis from Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania. ohanson DC, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27; 327(6119):205–9
Changes in the tooth enamel of early Paleocene mammals allowing increased diet diversity. von Koenigswald W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):150–2
Immunoreactive collagen in avian and mammalian fossils. Rowley MJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct; 73(10):620–3
A mass-accumulation of vertebrates from the Lower Cretaceous of Nehden (Sauerland), West Germany. Norman DB. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Mar 23; 230(1259):215–55
Replication technique for studying microstructure in fossil enamel. Beynon AD. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):663–9
The scanning electron microscopy/replica technique and recent applications to the study of fossil bone. Bromage TG. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):607–13
Cracks in fossil enamels resulting from premortem vs. postmortem events. Rensberger JM. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):631–45
A new look at an old fossil face [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1326
New early Jurassic tetrapod assemblages constrain Triassic-Jurassic tetrapod extinction event. Olsen PE, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1025–9
A new archaic Homo sapiens cranium from Eliye Springs, West Turkana, Kenya. Bräuer G, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(3):245–52
Two early Hoabinhian crania from Thanh Hoa Province, Vietnam. Nguyen LC. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986; 77(1):11–7
[Microradiographic study of prehistoric skeletal remains] Piepenbrink H. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crystal chemical and micromorphologic evaluation of ancient bone discoveries (Arabia Petraea, Jordan) from the 10th millennium B.C] Newesely H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(3):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of the musculature of the posterior external cranial base and development of the occipital transverse torus in fossil hominids, especially in Homo erectus] Pihak M. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):19–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress deformations of skeletal remains from prehistoric cremation burials] Kühl I. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(4):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Argentinian paleontologist contributes to the understanding of humans and the environment. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):855

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of paravertebral ossification in the prehistoric saber-toothed cat. Bjorkengren AG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):779–82
Enthesopathies (lesions of muscular insertions) as indicators of the activities of neolithic Saharan populations. Dutour O. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):221–4
Health and agricultural intensification in the prehistoric Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Hodges DC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):323–32
Estimating mortality in skeletal populations: influence of the growth rate on the interpretation of levels and trends

during the transition to agriculture. Johansson SR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):233–50

Kebara 2 Neanderthal pelvis: first look at a complete inlet. Rak Y, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):227–31

Dental caries, enamel composition, and subsistence among prehistoric Amerindians of Ohio. Schneider KN. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):95–102

An archaic character in the Broken Hill innominate E. 719. Stringer CB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):115–20

La Ferrassie 6 and the development of Neandertal pubic morphology. Tompkins RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):233–9

Stable nitrogen and carbon isotope ratios in bone collagen as indices of prehistoric dietary dependence on marine and terrestrial resources in southern California. Walker PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):51–61

Diastematomyelia—the "double-barrelled" spine.Edelson JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):188–9

The role of palaeopathology in modern medicine. Promińska E. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):211–7

Lead in ancient human bones and its relevance to historical developments of social problems with lead. Patterson CC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:167–200 (85 ref.)

[Historical aspects of bone dysplasias] Mařík I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):304–6 **(Cze)**

[Descriptions of diseases in medieval chronicles] Józsa L. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 22;128(12):639–41 **(Hun)**

[The earliest history of tuberculosis] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):933–5 **(Pol)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis in medieval skeletal remains from old Serbia (Ras)] Zivanović S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug; 114(8):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PALLADIUM

Targetry and radiochemical methods for the simultaneous cyclotron production of no-carrier-added radiopharmaceutical-quality 100Pd, 97Ru and 101mRh. Lagunas-Solar MC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(2):151–7

A bifunctional ligand for Pd(II). Chen FM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):369–72

Adhesion of resins to Ag–Pd alloys by means of the silicoating technique. Herø H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1380–5

Changes in physical and chemical properties of a dental palladium–silver alloy during metal–porcelain bonding. Payan J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jul;13(4):329–38

Strength properties of soldered joints for a gold–palladium alloy and a palladium alloy. Lorenzana RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):450–4

Evaluating six sprue designs used in making high-palladium alloy castings. Peregrina AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):192–6

Tetramine dichloro-palladium subcellular localization in the kidney: electron microprobe study. Berry JP. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):53–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to palladium. Castelain PY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The biological effects of coordination compounds of transitional metals. 6. Effect of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine-palladium chloride and cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum(II) on retroviruses and the virus-associated RNA polymerase of the influenza virus] Sydow G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug;262(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Palliative surgical treatment of inoperable oesophageal and cardia tumours with prosthesis. Szabó LE, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(4):233–47

A new method for internal biliary drainage in malignant obstructive jaundice. Intrahepatic cholangioenteric bypass via PTCD fistula. Akiyama H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):199–201

Palliative surgery for intestinal complications of advanced, recurrent gynaecologic malignancy. Mäkelä J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):57–61

Oesophagogastric tumour in old age: palliative treatment by endoscopic laser photocoagulation. Elizabeth J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):234–8

Management of the hypoplastic left heart syndrome: a challenge to those who care for children with heart diseases. Riemenschneider TA. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):864–7

Outpatient management of esophageal cancer with endoscopic Nd:YAG laser. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):46–50

Proximal bile duct cancer. Quality of survival. Lai EC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):111–8

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Mahoney JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):557–62

Palliation for rectal cancer. Resection? Anastomosis? Moran MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):640–3

Neodymium-YAG laser. A new palliative tool in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Russin DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1399–403

A randomized trial of Citanest with Octapressin for relief of pain associated with laser vaporization of the cervix. Lee ET, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):967–9

Modified costotransversectomy in treatment of intractable costovertebral pain in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Tsai HH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):66–7

Epidural morphine for outpatients with severe anginal pain. Clemensen SE, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):475–6

The limited list: clobazam for phantom limb pain [letter] Rice-Oxley CP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1309

Comfort care: an alternative treatment programme for seriously burned patients. Wachtel TL, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):1–6

Innovative palliative surgical procedure for hypoplastic left-heart syndrome. Lau HY, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar; 30(2):129–31

Palliation of bronchogenic carcinoma with 198Au implantation using the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Rabie T, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):641–5

Pain relief in diabetic neuropathy: the effectiveness of imipramine and related drugs. Young RJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):363–6

Providence expands palliative care to meet patients' needs better. Fry R, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov; 63(8):31–3

Continuous intravenous morphine infusions for terminal pain control: a retrospective review. Stuart GJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):968–72

Leuprolide: a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog for the palliative treatment of prostatic cancer. Wojciechowski NJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):746–51

Laser treatment of bile duct cancer via percutaneous choledochoscopy. Classen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar; 19(2):74–5

Endoscopic prosthesis for advanced esophageal cancer. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18 Suppl 3:32–9

Prospective evaluation of a watch policy in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Carroll M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1353–6

Palliative treatment of rectosigmoid carcinoma by laser endoscopic photoablation. Brunetaud JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):663–8

Endoscopic palliative treatment in pancreatic cancer. Huibregtse K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct; 32(5):334–8

Laser ablation and palliation in colorectal malignancy. Results of a multicenter inquiry. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):393–6

Surgical management of intestinal obstruction in ovarian cancer. I. Clinical features, postoperative complications, and survival. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):11–8

Acute leukaemia in the elderly, remission induction versus palliative therapy. Smith AG, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:330–2

Palliative radiotherapy for ovarian cancer. Adelson MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):17–21

Palliative irradiation of carcinomatous lumbosacral plexus neuropathy. Ampil FL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1681–6

Palliation of advanced pelvic malignant disease with large fraction pelvic radiation and misonidazole: final report of RTOG phase I/II study. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1479–82

Clinical considerations in palliative treatment of metastatic prostate carcinoma [letter] Wazer DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):145–6

Surgery of bronchogenic carcinoma invading the chest wall. Ricci C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):41–7

Palliative care in the cancer patient [editorial] Hesketh PJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):883–5

A quantitative analysis of palliative care decisions in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Neuss MN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):125–31

Anterior dislocation of the shoulder in teen-agers and young adults. Five-year prognosis. Hovelius L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):393–9

Management of malignant biliary obstruction by percutaneously introduced biliary endoprosthesis. McLeod GG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):210–3

Endoscopic palliation for jaundice associated with malignant biliary obstruction. Cunningham JT. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;82(11):687–91

Primary malignant tracheal neoplasms: case reports and literature radiotherapy review. Ampil FL. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):20–3

Palliative intubation of the tracheobronchial tree. Orlowski TM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):343–8

Reduction of cyst volume for symptomatic management of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Bennett WM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):620–2

Long-term experience with high dose ketoconazole therapy in patients with stage D2 prostatic carcinoma. Pont A. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):902–4

Epidural and oral clonidine in domiciliary control of deafferentation pain [letter] Petros AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1034

Antidepressants increase bioavailability of morphine in cancer patients [letter] Ventafridda V, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1204

What next in the care of the dying patient with cancer? [letter] Reid DB. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):316

Palliative neodymium:YAG laser therapy for esophageal carcinoma: experience of a military medical center. Stokes EW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):139–40

The pituitary as a target of antalgic treatment of chronic cancer pain: a possible mechanism of pain relief through pituitary neuroadenolysis. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):194–200

Amitriptyline relieves diabetic neuropathy pain in patients with normal or depressed mood. Max MB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):589–96

Epidural spinal electrical stimulation in peripheral vascular disease. Augustinsson LE. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):205–6

Staplers in palliative bypass surgery for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):146–51

Piroxicam versus naproxen in the treatment of painful shoulder. Smith MD, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(9):585–9

Oral morphine for pain control in cancer patients [letter] Sinoff C. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):159

Renal artery embolization in the palliative treatment of renal adenocarcinoma. Nurmi M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):93–6

Prognosis of patients after palliative surgical procedures for carcinoma of the stomach. Bozzetti F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):151–4

A simple method for palliative diversion of the bile in patients with obstructive jaundice due to perihilar tumors. Wolloch Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):466–7

Turmeric and curcumin as topical agents in cancer therapy. Kuttan R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):29–31

Percutaneous nephrostomy for palliation of metastatic ureteral obstruction. Culkin DJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):229–31

Cutaneous ureterostomy as palliative diversion in adults with malignancy. MacGregor PS, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul; 30(1):31–4

Palliative treatment of obstructing stone during pregnancy. Maggiolo LF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):402–3

[Intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of chronic pain] Petersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18; 148(34):2158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Palliative radiotherapy of recurrence in rectal carcinoma] Gescher FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28; 131(13):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Palliative treatment of skeletal metastases in patients with breast carcinoma] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11;131(15):609–12 **(Dut)**

[The incurable patient seen through the eyes of a clinician] Wagener DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6; 131(23):1004–8 **(Dut)**

[Bronchopulmonary cancers: medical approach of the last weeks of life. Study of 191 patients] Marin I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the quality of life be quantified?] Higgins RW. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of palliative care in the terminal stage] Vanier T. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The control of pain] Vanier T. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of cancer of the esophagus using an endoluminal prosthesis] Touré CT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of neoplastic jaundice by a percutaneous transhepatic endoprosthesis. Apropos of 73 cases] L'Herminé C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative chemotherapy of endometrial cancer. Value of combinations with doxorubicin and cisplatin] Chauvergne J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;81(10):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alleviating pain, the concept of palliative care] Louon A. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):669–73 **(Fre)**

[Palliative stabilization of the spine in metastases] Schmitt E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:299–302 **(Ger)**

[Limits of cancer surgery] Pichlmaier H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inoperable pancreatic cancer. Percutaneous endoscopically controlled gastrostomy in combination with external bile duct drainage] Keymling M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inoperable cancer of the esophagus. Palliation by dilatation or prosthesis] Tytgat GN. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 20; 105(8):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic and palliative lymph drainage in therapy of edema in the face and neck] Einfeldt H, et al. **HNO** 1986 Sep;34(9):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsible risks in the choice of palliative chemotherapy] Nagel GA, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):225–8, 230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative tumor chemotherapy and quality of life: what is optimal?] Brunner KW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 2;117(18):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative ileal conduit in inoperable cancer of the urinary bladder] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan

23;99(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous closure of a palliative stapler gastro-entero-anastomosis] Bell WH. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(8):516–8 **(Ger)**

[Palliative measures in malignant melanoma of the anorectum] Mlasowsky B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(8):513–5 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic exenteration--as a palliative procedure] Sazbon AI, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2;111(9):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Palliative surgery in advanced cancer] Sternberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute study of parenteral buprenorphine versus parenteral morphine] Ripamonti C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of esophageal prosthesis in inoperable esophageal cancer] Kano T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy with lentinan, mitomycin c, 5-fluorouracil and radiation--a case of long-term survival of pancreas cancer after palliative surgery] Kunitomo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1342–4 **(Jpn)**

[A palliative operation of interruption of the aortic arch (type B) with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus in a newborn infant] Ajiki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two palliative operations on complex cardiac anomalies associated with severe pulmonary hypertension] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):2021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of nerve block therapy in patients with herpetic pain] Tsubaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheal stenosis. Palliative intubation] Lind O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cancer pain: treatment with 6-alpha-methyl-prednisone] Rodríguez López MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transluminal palliation in cardiopathies with pulmonary ischemia and hypoxemia] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Management of chronic pain. Meyers FJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):139–46

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: a simplified palliative operation. Sade RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):309–12

Double-outlet right ventricle and severe systemic outflow tract hypoplasia. Westerman GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):154–8

Practical management of cancer pain. Buchanan J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1030–1, 1034–5

Effective treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Fentiman IS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):421, 424–8

Acupuncture in neck pain [letter] Rae S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):153

Percutaneous valvuloplasty: an idea whose time has come [editorial] Dodek A. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug; 3(5):210–1

The modified Blalock-Taussig shunt: analysis of adequacy and duration of palliation. Bove EL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III19–23

Right ventricular outflow construction without cardiopulmonary bypass. Chiavarelli M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III34–8

Surgical experience with the modified Fontan procedure. Coles JG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III61–6

Intermediate follow-up and predicted survival after the modified Fontan procedure for tricuspid atresia and double-inlet ventricle. Humes RA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III67–71

Analysis of the effects of the Blalock-Taussig shunt on ventricular function and the prognosis in patients with single ventricle. Kuroda O, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III24–8

Childhood systemic-pulmonary shunts: subsequent suitability for Fontan operation. Mietus-Snyder M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III39–44

Modifications of the Fontan operation applicable to patients with left atrioventricular valve atresia or single atrioventricular valve. Puga FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3 Pt 2):III53–60

Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of aortic and mitral stenosis in adults: 1987. Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):895–901 (86 ref.)

Hemi-body radiotherapy in the management of metastatic carcinoma. Wilkins MF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May; 38(3):267–8

The palliative efficacy of a single high dose of radiation in treatment of symptomatic osseous metastases. Barak F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1233–5

1000 cGy single dose palliation for advanced carcinoma of the cervix or endometrium. Halle JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1947–50

Rotational subtotal skin electron beam therapy for management of carcinoma en cuirasse. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):705–11

The pain management approach to chronic pelvic pain. Rapkin AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):323–7

Palliative technique for hypoplastic left heart syndrome [letter] Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):476

Palliative chemotherapy for relief of subocclusive symptoms [letter] Francini G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):578

Dorsal periaqueductal gray-matter stimulation in humans. Hosobuchi Y. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):213–6

Chronic stimulation of the Gasserian ganglion for treatment of atypical facial neuralgia. Lazorthes Y, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):257–65

Sensory thalamic neurostimulation for chronic pain. Siegfried J. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):209–12

Anticholinergic-induced analgesia: possible role for the cholinergic system in abnormal sensory symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):749–51

Esophageal malignancy: imaging results and complications of combined endoscopic-radiologic palliation. Jaffe MH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):623–30

Refractory afferent loop problems: percutaneous transhepatic management of two cases. Lee LI, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):49–50

Techniques and results in the irradiation of recurrences, macroscopic residues, and primary inoperable tumors in rectal cancer. De Renzis C, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug; 11(2):119–23

Symptomatic-palliative and pain-relieving radiotherapy of neoplasms in advanced stages. Latini P, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):133–9

Palliative intubation in malignant stricture of the oesophagus and cardia. Fjøsne HE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(3):237–40

The reversed gastric esophagoplasty in palliation of carcinoma of the esophagus. Giraud RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):111–5

[Pain treatment via an axillary catheter. Local anesthetic administered for repeated axillary block and as continuous infusion via an infusion pump] Lybecker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):780–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Symptomatic therapy in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Sieb JP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8; 112(19):769–72 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative and nursing measures in advanced ovarian cancer] Schnürch HG, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Sep;19(3):186–93 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of far-advanced gastric cancer] Okajima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Palliation in tricuspid atresia by enlargement of ventricular septal defect and reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract] Asai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov; 39(11):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive behavioural strategies in pain management. Wells N. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):92–4, 97

Psychosocial problems and support of the advanced cancer patient. Cassileth BR. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):131–4

STANDARDS

On the road--life at the terminus. Egan P Sr, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):445–6

PALLOR

DIAGNOSIS

Optic disk cupping and pallor measurements of patients with a disk hemorrhage. Tuulonen A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):505–11

PALMITATES see under **PALMITIC ACIDS**

PALMITIC ACIDS

Target-sensitive immunoliposomes: preparation and characterization. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5500–6

The effect of pH on the phase transition temperature of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine-palmitic acid liposomes. Fernández MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16; 863(2):156–64

Studies on antiviral agents. V. Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity of new aminoglycoside derivatives having palmitoyl group. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):843–54

ANALYSIS

Direct identification of palmitic acid as the lipid attached to p21ras. Buss JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):116–22

[The effect of ion pair formation on the pharmacokinetic properties of drugs. 1. The effect of alpha-methylpalmitic acid on the pharmacokinetics of quinine in rabbits] Neubert R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal 13C-palmitate breath test in epileptic patients treated with valproic acid] Arimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Human neutrophils incorporate arachidonic acid and saturated fatty acids into separate molecular species of phospholipids. Swendsen CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):79–89

Incorporation of plasma palmitate into the brain of the rat during development. Tabata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep; 394(1):1–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of no carrier added fluorine-18 labeled 16-fluorohexadecanoic and fluoroacetic acids from highly reactive tetraethylammonium [18F]fluoride. Bosch AL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(4):305–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

I-123 heptadecanoic acid--value and limitations in comparison with C-11 palmitate. Schön HR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S16–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A synthetic peptide induces long-term protection from lethal infection with herpes simplex virus 2. Watari E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):459–70

METABOLISM

Haemonchus contortus: lipid biosynthesis from 14C-labelled palmitic acid and sodium bicarbonate. Kapur J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):73–80

Incorporation of carbon from 14C-labelled precursors into major chemical fractions of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. Kapur J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):183–7

Enzymic acylation of mucus glycoprotein with palmitic acid in rat submandibular salivary gland. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):463–8

The role of fatty acids in ischemic tissue injury: difference between oleic and palmitic acid. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):373–83

Cotranslational attachment of fatty acids to nascent peptides in gastric mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):387–93

Palmitate and glucose oxidation by fetal type II pneumocytes. Engle MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20; 923(2):323–5

Studies on the peroxisomal oxidation of palmitate and lignocerate in rat liver. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):21–5

Palmitic acid oxidation and incorporation into triglyceride by needle liver biopsy specimens from control subjects and patients with alcoholic fatty liver disease. Leung NW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):253–60

Turnover of palmitate, arachidonate and glycerol in phospholipids of rat rod outer segments. Wetzel MG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):941–54

Incorporation of palmitic acid in the organ of Corti as revealed by autoradiography. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):121–4

Short and long term effects of ethanol on glycerolipid synthesis from palmitate in fasted rat hepatocytes. Castro J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):595–9

Biosynthesis of lipid A precursors in Escherichia coli. A membrane-bound enzyme that transfers a palmitoyl residue from a glycerophospholipid to lipid X. Brozek KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5170–9

Myristyl and palmityl acylation of the insulin receptor. Hedo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):954–7

Ligatin: a peripheral membrane protein with covalently bound palmitic acid. Jakoi ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1300–4

Location of long chain fatty acid-binding sites of bovine serum albumin by affinity labeling. Reed RG. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15619–24

Palmitate and glycerol kinetics during brief starvation in normal weight young adult and elderly subjects. Klein S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):928–33

Palmitate uptake in calcium tolerant, adult rat myocardial single cells--evidence for an albumin mediated transport across sarcolemma. Rauch B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):159–66

Metabolic fate of radiolabeled palmitate in ischemic canine myocardium: implications for positron emission tomography. Rosamond TL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1322–9

Metabolism in humans of cis-12,trans-15-octadecadienoic acid relative to palmitic, stearic, oleic and linoleic acids. Emken EA, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):495–504

Selective use of palmitic acid over stearic acid for synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in lung. Tsao FH. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):724–5

Effects of subperineurial injections of very-long-chain and medium-chain fatty acids into rat sciatic nerve. Sacktor NC, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):71–83

Intramembrane translocation and posttranslational palmitoylation of the chloroplast 32-kDa herbicide-binding protein. Mattoo AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1497–501

[Specificity in the accumulation of fatty acids in adipose tissue of mammals] Martínez-Conde A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proteins, nucleic acids and lipids of rat liver and spleen after experimental "chemical splenectomy" induced by intravenous injection of an ethyl palmitate emulsion. Kuželа L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985; 31(5–6):369–78

Translocation of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from cytosol to membranes in HeLa cells: stimulation by fatty acid, fatty alcohol, mono- and diacylglycerol. Cornell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):26–36

In vitro effects of alpha-bromopalmitate on metabolism of essential fatty acids studied in isolated rat hepatocytes: sex differences. Hagve TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):333–6

Absence of promotion potential for calcium L-ascorbate, L-ascorbic dipalmitate, L-ascorbic stearate and erythorbic acid on rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):17–25

Increased respiration in skeletal muscle mitochondria from cold-acclimated ducklings: uncoupling effects of free fatty acids. Barré H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(2):343–8

Propionate metabolism and its regulation by fatty acids in ovine hepatocytes. Faulkner A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):559–63

Effect of exogenous long-chain fatty acids on individual fatty acid synthesis by dispersed ruminant mammary gland cells. Hansen HO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1350–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary prevention of stroke and its mechanisms in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats—preventive effect of dietary fibre and palmitoleic acid. Yamori Y, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S449–52

TOXICITY

The effects of DDT, DDOH-palmitic acid, and a chlorinated paraffin on muscarinic receptors and the sodium-dependent choline uptake in the central nervous system of immature mice. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):121–7

PALMITOYL COA HYDROLASE see under **THIOLESTER HYDROLASES**

PALMITOYL COENZYME A see under **ACYL COENZYME A**

PALMITOYLCARNITINE see under **CARNITINE**

PALPATION

Nonpalpable breast cancer. Bunnell DH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):147–51

Ocular palpation in pseudophakia. Feldman RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):307

Predictors of breast self-examination practice among elderly women. Lashley ME. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):25–34

Theoretical perspectives relevant to breast self-examination. Lauver D. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):16–24

Intracranial pressure estimation by palpation of the anterior fontanelle. Kaiser AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May; 62(5):516–7

Breast self examination and breast cancer stage at diagnosis. Mant D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):207–11

Preliminary results of the Nottingham breast self-examination education programme. Dowle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):217–9

Demonstration of a systematic evaluation of a breast self examination instruction program produced by a non governmental organization. Ellerton ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):296–300

The midclavicular line: a wandering landmark [letter] Harding SM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):921

Tuberculin reaction size measurement by the pen method compared to traditional palpation. Jordan TJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):234–6

Current evaluation of the contribution of self-examination to secondary prevention of breast cancer. Semiglazov VF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):78–83

Testicular self-examination: an argument against routine teaching. Westlake SJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;4(2):143–8

Testicular self-examination: teaching, learning and practice by nurses. Stanford J. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):13–9

Comments on palpatory examination [letter] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):454–6

An Arkansas breast cancer education project. Erwin DO, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Mar;83(10):369–73

Impalpable testicle [letter] Jones PF. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):830

The effect of message framing on breast self-examination attitudes, intentions, and behavior. Meyerowitz BE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;52(3):500–10

Rectal examination in volume determination of carcinoma of the prostate: clinical and anatomical correlations. Spigelman SS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1228–30

Breast self-examination [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11; 258(10):1332–3

US Preventive Services Task Force. Screening for breast cancer with breast self-examination. A critical review. O'Malley MS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2196–203 (75 ref.)

Breast self-examination practice and clinical stage of breast cancer. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May; 78(5):447–52

Factors related to women's practice of breast self-examination. Rutledge DN. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar-Apr; 36(2):117–21

Comparison of ultrasonographic and digital cervical evaluation. O'Leary JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):718–9

Testicular cancer. The case for self-examination. Scott D. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):175–6

Long term effects of breast exam teaching unit in physical diagnosis on medical students' practices. Smith I, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:8–13

Nurses as agents for change in teaching breast self-examination. Shamian J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):29–34

Nonpalpable lesions detected with mammography: review of 512 consecutive cases. Ciatto S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):99–102

Lipomatous pseudomass of the breast: diagnosis suggested by discordant palpatory and mammographic findings. Hall FM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):463–4

Self-examination in early detection of breast cancer: is it effective? Gästrin G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987; 105:106–10

Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self-examination. Brailey LJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep; 9(3):223–31

Limited impact of the breast self-examination movement: a Latin American illustration. Sheley JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(9):905–10

Breast self-examination among college females. Hailey BJ. **Women Health** 1986 Fall-Winter;11(3–4):55–65

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery—an unusual case of abdominal resistance] Tvrdý M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun; 66(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intrauterine palpation after vaginal delivery in patients with previous cesarean sections] Møller LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of palpation and mammography in primary breast cancer. A retrospective study 1973–1982] de Waal JC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast palpation as the basis for an earlier diagnosis of malignant breast changes] Sevelda P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologically controlled comparison of palpation and sonography in the diagnosis of cervical lymph node metastases] Eichhorn T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the use of ultrasound B scan results in the elucidation of unclear palpable abdominal lesions in children] Geissler S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of palpatory, mammographic and thermographic assessment criteria in benign and malignant structural changes in the female breast] Bartl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;98(23):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional images and subsequent palpation—indispensable conditions for efficient diagnosis using mammography] Hüppe JR. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec;10(2):63–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of self-examination in early diagnosis of breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):84–90 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient focal cerebral ischemia resulting from digital palpation of the carotid artery in the neck. Martin MA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):136–8

Pancreatic graft failure due to pelvic examination [letter] Tydén G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):812

Cervical ripening and preterm labor [letter] Arlen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):875–6

METHODS

Palpation of the superficial temporal artery in normal persons. Curran RE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1756

Increased proficiency of search in breast self-examination. Saunders KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2531–7

A somatic component to myocardial infarction. Nicholas AS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):123–9

Correlation of palpatory observations with the anatomic locus of acute myocardial infarction. Rosero HO, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):118–22

A controlled study of palpatory diagnostic procedures: assessment of sensitivity and specificity. Tarr RS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):296–301

Breast palpation technique: what is the finger pad? Baines CJ. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):361–2

Friction-free BSE. Breast self examination. Davis JM. **Pa Med** 1987 Jan;90(1):30, 32

[Comparative diagnostic value of ultrasonics and rectal examination in prostatic cancer in a series of 213 patients] Devonec M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[V. P. Obraztsov (on the centenary of description of methodical deep sliding palpation of the abdominal organs] Vasilenko VKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):7–16 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Accuracy of rectal palpitation in the diagnosis of corpora lutea in zebu cows. Pathiraja N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep-Oct;142(5):467–71

Palpation of ovaries [letter] Lilley CW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):848, 850

PALSY, PROGRESSIVE SUPRANUCLEAR see **SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE**

2-PAM COMPOUNDS see **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PAMPHLETS

Do travel brochures give adequate advice on avoiding illness? Reid D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1472

Educational impact of a Family Practice Clinic Patient Medical Advisor Booklet. Bertakis KD. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;18(4):210–2

The evaluation of a general practice patient information leaflet—a pilot study. Neville RG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jul;45(4):185–9

Reaching low-literate adults with printed nutrition materials. Nitzke S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S73–7

Information assessment by patients of a booklet on achalasia and its effect on anxiety levels. Mayberry JF, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Mar;101(2):119–22

Patient information leaflets: what effect? [letter] Merrill CR, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Jul-Aug;52(604):209

The Odyssey of a brochure on AIDS [news] Booth W. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1410

PAN see **CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES**

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

PAHO's orientation and program priorities in 1987–1990. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(3):320–9

PANAX see **GINSENG**

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Hemifacial gustatory sweating due to Pancoast's tumor. Friedman JH. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1269–71

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic approaches to Pancoast's syndrome. Krumpe PE. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):320–2

The role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy and transbronchial biopsy in the diagnosis of Pancoast's tumor. Maxfield RA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):326–9

RADIOTHERAPY

[Superior sulcus cancer of the lung—report on 45 patients] Zhang LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 8(6):438–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Pancoast tumors: improved survival with preoperative and postoperative radiotherapy. Shahian DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):32–8

Treatment of superior sulcus tumor (Pancoast tumor). Hilaris BS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;67(5):965–77

THERAPY

Factors affecting survival in superior sulcus tumors. Anderson TM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1598–603

Superior sulcus lung tumors. Results of combined treatment (irradiation and radical resection). Wright CD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):69–74

PANCREAS

Heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the gallbladder. Ben-Baruch D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug-Sep;152:557–8

Heterotopic gastric mucosa accompanied by aberrant pancreas in the duodenum. Tanemura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):685–8

State of National Institutes of Health funding of pancreatic research. Roussos GG. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):74–9

Third Scandinavian Pancreatic Meeting. Oslo, Norway, 8 March 1985. Proceedings. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:1–78

[Carcinoid of ectopic pancreas tissue—islet cell tumor] Chen LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 8(4):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aberrant pancreas (analysis of 15 cases)] Wang QB. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystic dystrophy on aberrant pancreatic tissue] Eloit S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aberrant pancreas in the gastric antrum. Value of diathermic loop endoscopic biopsy for a definite histopathological diagnosis] Aubry P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the corpus of the stomach] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):851–5 **(Ger)**

[Unusual finding of ectopic pancreatic tissue as cause of intermittent pyloric occlusion] Albonico C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aberrant pancreas] Rivetti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accessory pancreas in the duodenal wall] Pedowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heterotopic tumor–like focus of pancreatic tissue in the stomach] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1; 39(15):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aberrant pancreas in the stomach wall of a child] Odinak VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):137–8 **(Rus)**

[Ectopy of the pancreas] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (11):46–8 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the technic for creating a gastroenterostomy in the presence of an aberrant pancreas] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):56 **(Rus)**

[Aberrant pancreas] Karagliulian RG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue dystopia of the pancreas in the stomach and of the gastric mucosa in the esophagus in a 2–year–old child] Vasin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):86 **(Rus)**

[Ectopic pancreas as a cause of digestive hemorrhage] Celdrán Uriarte A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pancreas divisum: incidence, detection, and clinical significance. Agha FP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 82(4):315–20

Annular pancreas associated with diffuse chronic pancreatitis. Gilinsky NH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):681–4

Renal–hepatic–pancreatic dysplasia: a syndrome reconsidered. Bernstein J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):391–403

Partial pancreas divisum. Wolf DC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):33–7

Clinical relevance of an exploratory laparotomy: general principles derived from a singular instance of annular pancreas. Brandow KR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 44(2):98–101

Vascular ring in annular pancreas associated with rare variant of celiac trunk. Case report. Degryse HR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):63–4

Annular pancreas detected in adults, diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: report of four cases. Yogi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):92–9

Diagnostic aspects of incomplete pancreas divisum [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):428

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, pancreatic nesidioblastosis and microadenosis, and pancreatic polypeptide hypersecretion: a new association and clinical and hormonal responses to long–acting somatostatin analog SMS 201–995. Jerkins TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1313–9

CT diagnosis of dorsal pancreas agenesis. Shah KK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):170–1

Coexistence of pancreas divisum and intestinal malrotation in a patient with cholecystolithiasis—a case report. Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):186–9

The hypertrophic uncinate process of the pancreas wrapping the superior mesenteric vein and artery—a case report. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):182–5

Pancreatic exocrine aplasia, clinical features of leprechaunism, and abnormal gonadotropin regulation. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):51–61

Gastric and duodenal pneumatosis in a child with annular pancreas. Franquet T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):262

[Case of an annular pancreas in an adult] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):65–6 **(Bul)**

[Clinical significance of pancreas divisum] Spičák J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Dec;88(12):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pancreas divisum: clinical and therapeutic study in man. Apropos of 87 cases] Liguory C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreas divisum: a new cause of recurrent pancreatitis?] Sahel J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):817–9 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic Meckel's diverticulum. The place of abdominal scintigraphy with technetium 99m. Apropos of a case with gastric and pancreatic heterotopia] Solovei G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct;123(10):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreas divisum—a clinically relevant finding?] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 30;105(9):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraductal pressure measurement in pancreas divisum and in the normal pancreatic duct system] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 11;75(46):1392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annular pancreas and neonatal duodenal occlusion. Presentation of 3 cases] De Grazia E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined duodenal peptic ulcer and annular pancreas] Pugachev AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):60 **(Rus)**

[Congenital hypoplasia of the pancreas in young children] Vitebskiĭ EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):39–44 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

C–peptide immunoreactivity and insulin content in the diabetic human pancreas and the relation to the stability of diabetic serum glucose level. Tasaka Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):355–62

Differential distribution of sialic acid in exocrine pancreas and parotid gland. Mureşan Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):109–15

Localization of somatostatin mRNA in the gut, pancreas and thyroid gland of the rat using antisense RNA probes for in situ hybridization. Höfler H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:101–5

Proton microprobe analysis of 15 elements in pancreatic B cells and exocrine pancreas in diabetic Chinese hamsters. Juntti–Berggren L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jan;7(1):33–41

Pancreatic hormones in the nonhibernating and hibernating golden mantled ground squirrel. Bauman WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):241–4

Identical mRNA for preproglucagon in pancreas and gut. Novak U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):553–8

Solubilization and characterization of guinea–pig pancreatic somatostatin receptors. Zeggari M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):667–73

Measurement of insulin during isolation and purification from animal pancreas. A comparison of radioimmunoassay, radioreceptor assay and in–vivo bioassay. Keilacker H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):319–25

Gastrin–releasing peptide in the porcine pancreas. Knuhtsen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1153–8

Primary structure of insulin and a truncated C–peptide from an elasmobranchian fish, Torpedo marmorata. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):199–205

Immunohistochemical localization of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the rat pancreas. Sakaue M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):365–9

A cholinergic antagonist identifies a subclass of muscarinic receptors in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Korc M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):118–22

Analysis of an estrogen binding macromolecule in human pancreas by radioimmunoassay. Pousette A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):439–42

Atrial natriuretic factor and exocrine pancreas: autoradiographic localization of binding sites and ultrastructural evidence for internalization of endogenous ANF. Chabot JG, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):404–13

Lipid content of human and rat pancreas. Durand S, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):326–32

Immunocytochemical localization of pancreatic stone protein in the human digestive tract. Lechene de la Porte P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):301–8

Guinea pig pancreatic polypeptide: structure and pancreatic content. Eng J, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):165–8

Substance P, neurokinin A, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin releasing peptide in the intestine and pancreas of spontaneously obese–diabetic mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):339–48

Occurrence of VIP and peptide HM in human pancreas and their influence on pancreatic endocrine secretion in man. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul;18(1):51–61

Ultracytochemistry of pancreatic damage induced by excess lysine. Kishino Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(2):153–67

Duck hepatitis B virus DNA in liver, spleen, and pancreas: analysis by in situ and Southern blot hybridization. Jilbert AR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):330–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of cell types of the islets of Langerhans throughout the pancreas of the Chacma baboon. Wolfe–Coote SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb;217(2):172–7

Ultrasonographic measurement of the pancreatic body. Its significance in measuring the normal pancreas. Vossen CH. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):327–9

Influence of pregnancy, lactation, litter size and diet energy density on the pancreas of sows. Pelletier G, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1480–8

Normal and abnormal pancreas in children: US studies. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):15–8

[Course and outlet of the pancreatic duct and its branches in the goat] Amselgruber W. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The internal echo pattern of the normal pancreas. An assessment of the aging process and body weight dependence by sonographic gray–scale analysis] Kölbel G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Control of O2 supply to the pancreas during a vasopressin–induced vasoconstriction. Beijer HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:419–24

Control of O2 supply to the pancreas during a cholecystokinin–induced increase in metabolism. Beijer HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:413–7

A pancreatic venular defect in the BB/Wor rat. Majno G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug;128(2):210–5

Splenopancreatic disconnection. Improved selectivity of distal splenorenal shunt. Warren WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):346–55

Inferior pancreatico–duodenal artery aneurysm presenting in a young woman. Foster DR. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov; 58(695):1127–9

Ruptured arterial aneurysms in the area of the celiac trunk. Battikha JG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):94–7

Microangiography of the pancreas in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Nuutinen P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):187–90

Blood flow measurements in autotransplanted pancreatic islets of the rat. Impairment of the blood perfusion of the graft during hyperglycemia. Sandler S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):17–21

Intracellular fate of a multivalent ligand covalently bound to cell surface components. An electron microscopic study. Mureşan V. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jul;19(3):375–85

Pathways of transcytosis in the fenestrated endothelium of pancreatic capillaries. Mureşan V. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):691–700

Blood flow and distribution in the canine pancreas. Knol JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):278–85

Blood flow measurement in the canine pancreas. Studley JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):101–15 (78 ref.)

Effect of synthetic neuromedin–N, a novel neurotensin–like peptide, on exocrine pancreatic secretion and splanchnic blood flow in dogs. Sumi S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr; 9(3):247–55

A rare case of anastomosis between the dorsal pancreatic and inferior mesenteric arteries. Inoue K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 May;63(1):45–6

GIP potentiates CCK stimulated pancreatic enzyme secretion: correlation of anatomical structures with the effects of GIP and CCK on amylase secretion. Mueller MK, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):106–13

Pancreatic microcirculation of dogs measured by hydrogen gas generated by electrolysis. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):324–9

The blood flow to the islets of Langerhans in different regions of the rat pancreas. Jansson L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):474–7

Protease–antiprotease imbalance, hemodynamic and regional blood flow changes in experimental pancreatitis. Hjelmqvist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 126:8–11

Microangiography of the pancreas in experimental oedemic and haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Nuutinen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:12–7

The role of leukocytes in the production of oxygen–derived free radicals in acute experimental pancreatitis. Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):292–6

Study of ischemic effect on canine pancreas. Lin SL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):307–13

Reproducible high yield of rat islets by stationary in vitro digestion following pancreatic ductal or portal venous collagenase injection. Gotoh M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):725–30

Contribution of pancreatic edema and short–term ischemia to experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. II. Behaviour of serum parameters. Sokolowski A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):331–9

Contribution of pancreatic edema and short–term ischemia to experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. I. Procedure and pathomorphological investigations. Spormann H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):323–30

[Angiographic studies on the blood supply of the pancreas with a view to forming the optimal transplant] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):82–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aneurysms of pancreaticoduodenal and hepatic arteries] Ambrosetti P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial distribution at the level of the pancreas tail. Its impact on the etiology of caudal pancreatic necrosis following splenectomy for splenic trauma] Sow ML, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of an abnormal pancreatic arterial arch with agenesis of the celiac trunk (letter)] Partensky C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):260 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes with transient hypoinsulinosecretion in periarteritis nodosa. Possible role of pancreatic vasculitis (letter)] Gagnerie F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):968 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of pancreatic microcirculation using hydrogen gas generated by electrolysis in dogs] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis and the diagnostic rate of small pancreatic neoplasms—efficacy and limits. 4). Angiography] Matsui O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1796–803 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gastrin–releasing peptide on pancreas. II. Effects of GRP on pancreatic, intestinal, gastric and femoral arterial blood flow] Kii E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2050–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a distal splenic arterio–venous shunt on the

blood flow to the pancreas] Kubota K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1411 **(Jpn)**

[Ductal and vascular factors in the etiology of experimentally induced pancreatic fibrosis and fat replacement in dogs] Maeda H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 83(12):2580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arteriovenous malformation of the head of the pancreas] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental basis and initial clinical experience with the surgical treatment of diabetes mellitus] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of pancreatic function by rheography using an electrode probe] Savchenko IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (11):63 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Changes in pancreatic acinar cell nuclear number and DNA content during aging in the rat. Oates PS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):547–54

Stimulation of pancreatic acinar cell growth by CCK, epidermal growth factor, and insulin in vitro. Logsdon CD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G487–94

Demonstration of expanding cell populations in mouse pancreatic acini and islets. Tsubouchi S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):111–5

Evaluation of the role of calcium in cytotoxic injury in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Majumdar AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):530–7

Increased pancreatic acinar content and secretion of cationic trypsinogen following 30-day continuous ethanol intoxication in rats. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3623–9

Histochemical studies on the pancreas of dogs rescued by fetal liver cell transplantation after lethal total body X-irradiation. Michel C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(1):91–100

Time course and cellular site of mitotic activity in the exocrine pancreas of the rat during sustained hormone stimulation. Lütcke H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb; 247(2):385–91

Development of a cold storage solution for pancreas preservation. Wahlberg JA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec; 23(6):477–82

Spontaneous reassociation of dispersed adult rat pancreatic islet cells into aggregates with three-dimensional architecture typical of native islets. Halban PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):783–90

Studies on pancreatic acinar cells in tissue culture: basal lamina (basement membrane matrix promotes three-dimensional reorganization. Bendayan M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):60–7

Establishment of propagable epithelial cell lines from normal adult rat pancreas. Tsao MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb; 168(2):365–75

Growth of exocrine acinar cells on a reconstituted basement membrane gel. Oliver C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):465–73

Intracellular messengers in stimulus-secretion coupling of pancreatic acinar cells. Schulz I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S91–6

Hepatocyte-like cells within the pancreas of rats fed methyl-deficient diets. Hoover KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug; 116(8):1569–75

Presence of endocrine cells in pancreatic ducts. Bendayan M. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):393–7

Immunocytochemical studies of pancreatic acinar cells from spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rats. Grégoire S, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):205–11

Morphology, cytochemical features, and membrane phenotype of HLA-DR+ interstitial cells in the human pancreas. Leprini A, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):127–35

Immunohistochemical study of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine cells of the herbivorous Japanese field vole, Microtus montebelli. Ohara N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul; 41(1):21–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of pancreatic secretory proteins in human paneth cells. Bohe M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:65–8

[The effect of glucose concentrations on the functional maturation of monolayer-cultured B cells of neonatal rat pancreases] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1163–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Early and late effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone treatment. Studies on pancreas cytology, blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acids. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):51–63

Release of glucagon-like peptide 1 immunoreactivity from the perfused rat pancreas. Shima K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copesh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):531–6

Metabolic and pancreatic changes caused in male dogs by testosterone chronic administration. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):403–17

NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) reduces pancreatic NaHCO3 secretion without changing pancreatic tissue ATP levels. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):547–54

Interaction of dietary protein and trypsin inhibitor on plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic growth in rats. Green GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:123–32

Pancreatic response to dietary trypsin inhibitor: variations among species. Schneeman BO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:185–7

Short-term cholinergic desensitization of rat pancreatic secretory response. Asselin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):G392–7

Receptors involved in helodermin action on rat pancreatic acini. Dehaye JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G602–10

Effects of neuromedin B and neuromedin C on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G491–8

Role of sulfate ester in influencing biologic activity of cholecystokinin-related peptides. Vinayek R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G178–81

Role of cholecystokinin in canine pancreatic exocrine response to bombesin stimulation. Nealon WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):96–101

Effect of cadmium and bombesin on exocrine pancreatic secretions and plasma levels of gastrin and cholecystokinin (CCK) in rats. Chowdhury P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):479–87

Calcium concentration and amylase secretion in guinea pig pancreatic acini: interactions between carbachol, cholecystokinin octapeptide and the phorbol ester, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Ansah TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):326–33

Pertussis toxin stimulates cholecystokinin-induced cyclic AMP formation but is without effect on secretagogue-induced calcium mobilization in exocrine pancreas. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):179–85

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of TMB-8 on pancreatic enzyme secretion. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):255–62

Effect of bombesin and caerulein on early stages of carcinogenesis induced by azaserine in the rat pancreas. Lhoste EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3273–7

In vivo and in vitro genotoxicity of selected compounds toward rodent pancreas. Curphey TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1033–7

Effects of a synthesized phosphodiesterase inhibitor, ZSY-27, on pancreatic exocrine secretion of the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):487–94

Effects of substance P on pancreatic exocrine secretion stimulated by secretin, dopamine and cholecystokinin in dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep;13(9):663–70

Effects of intravenous injection of butyrate on the exocrine pancreatic secretion in guinea pigs. Katoh K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):569–72

Streptozotocin effect on the development of the exocrine pancreas in neonate rats. Lee PC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):269–75

Effect of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitor administration to streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats on insulin and glucagon contents in their pancreas. Shima K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):135–42

Effect of chronic feeding of ethanol diet of "average" fat content on rat pancreas. Singh M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):57–64

Pancreatic secretion in the rat influenced by the low molecular weight serine proteinase inhibitor Gabexate mesilate. Keim V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 16(6):519–25

The frequency of hyperamylasemia after ERCP with diatrizoate and iohexol. Mäkelä P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):303–4

Secretagogues for pancreatic hormone release in the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Xonner P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):354–62

Effects of secretin antibody on gastric acid inhibition and pancreatic bicarbonate stimulation by acidified liver extract meal in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):170–5

Stimulation of human pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin by Boots and GIH secretin: in vitro and in vivo studies. Meryn S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):1–6

Enhancement of secretagogue-induced phosphoinositide turnover and amylase secretion by bile acids in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Takeyama Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1604–11

Pancreatic dysfunction of female rats after subcutaneous administration of (nicotine) cigarette smoking residues. el-Sayed HI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 17(1):169–78

Atropine-nonsensitive feedback regulatory mechanism of rat pancreatic enzyme secretion in response to food protein intake. Fushiki T, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):948–54

Roles of endogenous cholecystokinin in biliary, pancreatic and gastric function: studies with L-364,718, a specific cholecystokinin receptor antagonist. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):110–6

Effects of 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl glycerol are distinct from those of phorbol ester in rat pancreatic acini. Brockenbrough JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1625–31

Inhibitory effect of galanin on pancreatic polypeptide release by the perfused rat pancreas. Silvestre RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1829–33

Effect of somatocrinin with or without a somatostatin antiserum on pancreatic growth. Dubreuil P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):13–9

Calcium-chlorotetracycline fluorescence and pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. Habara Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):5–12

Atrial natriuretic factor and exocrine pancreas: effects on the secretory process. Heisler S, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(3):243–51

Synthetic neuromedin C stimulates exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs and rats. Hosotani R, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(4):414–21

Pancreatic responses to endogenous and exogenous gastrin in the dog. Johnson CD, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):312–9

Pirenzepine inhibits pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):443–8

Effect of synthetic protease inhibitor camostate on pancreatic exocrine function in rats. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):164–9

Actions of neuromedin-B and neuromedin-C on amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):252–7

Interaction between marginal zinc deficiency and chronic alcoholism: pancreatic structure and function in rats in vitro. Perez-Jimenez F, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):254–63

Effects of bethanechol on the pancreas in antrectomized and normal rats. Satake K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):516–21

Effects of cerulein on the normal pancreas and on experimental pancreatic carcinoma in the Syrian golden hamster. Satake K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):246–53

The effect of etretinate, a synthetic retinoid, on pancreatic prostaglandin production. Skeggs GB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Nov;25(1):27–9

Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics by high doses of methyl-prednisolone in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:25–31

Does ethanol exert its effect on the canine pancreas by mediation of cholinergic nerves? Schmidt DN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:69–74

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in weanling rat pancreas by an orally administered soy protein isolate. Caldwell KA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15; 87(3):483–9

Stimulation of enzyme secretion from isolated pancreatic acini by Clostridium difficile toxin B. Vesenka GD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2-3):261–9

Influence of an absorbable alpha-glucosidase inhibitor (Bay o 1248) on the endocrine and exocrine pancreas of the rat. Göke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):758–66

[Excessive doses of caerulein increase the growth and secretion of the pancreas in newborn rats] Dobronyi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of dalargin on pancreatic secretion] Kurzanov AN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of the clinical assessment of the pancreotropic properties of pharmacological preparations based on the pancreozymin test] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and the pancreas] Sviridiuk VZ. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):136–41 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Dorsal pancreas presenting as a mass in the chest. Coral A, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):718–20

The Golgi apparatus in the acinar cells of the developing embryonic pancreas: II. Localization of lectin-binding sites. Pavelka M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):224–30

The Golgi apparatus in the acinar cells of the developing embryonic pancreas: I. Morphology and enzyme cytochemistry. Pavelka M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar; 178(3):215–23

RCA I-binding patterns of the Golgi apparatus. Pavelka M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):270–8

Glucocorticoids modulate the in vitro development of the embryonic rat pancreas. Rall L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):398–409

Ontogenesis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the human fetal pancreas. A combined radioimmunological and immunocytochemical study. Leduque P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1028–34

Histidyl-proline diketopiperazine (His-Pro DKP) immunoreactivity is present in the glucagon-containing cells of the human fetal pancreas. Leduque P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):875–80

Effects of human placental lactogen and growth hormone on the production of insulin and somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor I by human fetal pancreas in tissue culture. Swenne I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):297–303

Human fetal pancreas—a potential source for transplantation. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):18–22

[Effect of maternal diabetes on the enteropancreatic system of the rat fetus] Hoet JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(5-6):370–9 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel method for the isolation of carboxypeptidase B. Dala E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):327–33

Active centre studies on bovine pancreatic chymotrypsin with tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Tözsér J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):335–48

Localization of K-NPPase and Li+ secretion in the exocrine pancreas of the pig. Buanes T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):457–66

Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in the pig's exocrine pancreas. Buanes T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):437–44

Purification and partial characterization of cat pancreatic and urinary kallikreins—comparison with other cat tissue kallikreins and related proteases. Fujimori H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:219–28

Safety of trypsin inhibitors in the diet: effects on the rat pancreas of long-term feeding of soy flour and soy protein isolate. Gumbmann MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:33–79

A comparative study of prokallikreins and kallikreins from rat pancreatic tissue and juice. Jaffa AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:323–7

The varied localization and functional significance of kallikrein-like enzymes in salivary glands, pancreas, colon, sex glands and spermatozoa, including evidence for the presence of nerve growth factor (NGF) in bull sperm acrosome. Schachter M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:1–10

Effect of niacin and niacin-tryptophan deficiency on pancreatic acinar cell function in rats in vitro. Singh M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):512–8

Phorbol esters and A23187 regulate Na+-K+-pump activity in pancreatic acinar cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G499–505

Fate of pancreatic enzymes during small intestinal aboral transit in humans. Layer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 1):G475–80

Monoclonal antibody localization of Na+-K+-ATPase in the exocrine pancreas and parotid of the dog. Smith ZD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G99–109

Comparative specificity of porcine pancreatic kallikrein and bovine pancreatic trypsin. Importance of interactions N-terminal to the scissible bond. Bizzozero SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):662–76

Redistribution of protein kinase C in pancreatic acinar cells stimulated with caerulein or carbachol. Ishizuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):551–9

Primary structure of the activation segment of procarboxypeptidase A from porcine pancreas. Vendrell J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):517–23

Evolutionary relationships between laboratory mice and subspecies of Mus musculus based on the genetic study of pancreatic proteinase loci, Prt-1, Prt-2, Prt-3, and Prt-6. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr;25(3–4):239–51

Ca2+ and Mg2+ protection against thermal denaturation of pancreatic elastase. Favre-Bonvin G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):983–9

Purification and characterization of alpha-amylase from rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Comparison with pancreatic alpha-amylase. Reddy MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):681–7

Insulin resistance is accompanied by impairment of amylase-gene expression in the exocrine pancreas of the obese Zucker rat. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):807–12

Pig pancreatic anhydro-elastase. Role of the serine-195 hydroxy group in the binding of inhibitors and substrate. Williams HR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):267–73

Inhibition of free and elastin-bound human pancreatic elastase by human bronchial inhibitor. Laurent P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):765–7

Isolation of full-length putative rat lysophospholipase cDNA using improved methods for mRNA isolation and cDNA cloning. Han JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1617–25

Kinetic evidence for half-of-the-sites reactivity in tRNATrp aminoacylation by tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Trézéguet V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7125–36

Production and characterization of four monoclonal antibodies against porcine pancreatic colipase. Bosc-Bierne I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):326–33

The role of a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of the rough endoplasmic reticulum in regulating intracellular Ca2+ during cholinergic stimulation of rat pancreatic acini. Brown GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7; 902(1):87–92

Purification and properties of a multifunctional calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from rat pancreas. Cohn JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):320–31

Localization of pancreatic enzyme secretion-stimulating activity and trypsin inhibitory activity in zymogen granule of the rat pancreas. Fukuoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):18–24

Kinetic studies on turtle pancreatic ribonuclease: a comparative study of the base specificities of the B2 and P0 sites of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A and turtle pancreatic ribonuclease. Katoh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 17;873(3):367–71

Effects of a cytosolic protein on the interaction of rat pancreatic zymogen granules in vitro. Rogers J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):217–28

Isolation of two forms of carboxylester lipase (cholesterol esterase) from porcine pancreas. Rudd EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):106–14

Modification of the isoinhibitors of human serum alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor (alpha 1-antitrypsin) by pancreatic proteases. Hercz A. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan; 368(1):77–84

Further studies on human cholesterol-binding pancreatic protease/elastase 1. Immunological detection of analogous enzymes in several animal species and identification of the porcine-derived enzyme as protease E. Sziegoleit A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):527–31

"In vivo" and "in vitro" inhibition of human pancreatic chymotrypsin A by serum inhibitors. Vercaigne-Marko D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan;368(1):37–45

In vitro studies on the subcellular location of glucosidase I and glucosidase II in dog pancreas. Bause E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):827–34

Utilization of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 for the preparation of a marine fish oil enriched in (n - 3) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Tocher DR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):83–95

Decrease in amylase (EC 3.4.21.4) synthesis in lactating rats. Mizoguchi J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):291–9

Antiprotease capacity in acute pancreatitis. Goodman AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):796–8

Modification of serum, pancreatic, and microbial lipase activities by phorbol diesters. Zhang ZC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):135–9

Abnormalities of circulating immunoreactive pancreatic anionic trypsinogen in cystic fibrosis: an assay artifact due to cross-reacting serum antibodies. Moore DJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;19(5):303–7

Assay of pancreatic amylase suitable for kinetic measurements with various analyzer systems. Gumboldt G. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1984–5

Differential assay of salivary and pancreatic alpha-amylase in serum and urine, with use of monoclonal antibody to human salivary amylase immobilized on bacterial cell wall. Hiroishi S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1235–6

Salivary amylase and pancreatic enzymes in Sjögren's syndrome. Pal B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):305–7

Assay of human pancreatic lipase in biological fluids using a non-competitive enzyme immunoassay. Carrère J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):209–19

Differential assay of human salivary and pancreatic alpha-amylase using a monoclonal antibody insolubilized on bacterial cell wall. Hiroishi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):89–91

The isolation and partial characterization of trypsin from the pancreas of the ostrich Struthio camelus. Hartley T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):705–10

The effects of bovine serum albumin and oleic acid on rat pancreatic lipase and bovine milk lipoprotein lipase. Posner I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):137–41

Immunocytochemical studies of pancreatic acinar cells in normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Grégoire S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):655–60

Effect of duct obstruction on histology and on activities of gamma-glutamyl transferase, adenosine triphosphatase, alkaline phosphatase, and amylase in rat pancreas. Graves AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1254–64

Effect of parental malnutrition on enzyme content of rat pancreas. Sarles H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):520–8

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on amylase response to various secretagogues from the rat pancreatic acini. Jaworek J, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):175–81

Characterization of pancreatic elastase II cDNAs: two elastase II mRNAs are expressed in human pancreas. Kawashima I, et al. **DNA** 1987 Apr;6(2):163–72

Further studies on the activation of bovine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A by trypsin. Chapus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):379–85

Expression of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1987 May 4;164(3):713] Nambiar KP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):67–71

Effects of inverse changes in dietary lipid and carbohydrate on the synthesis of some pancreatic secretory proteins. Wicker C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):25–30

Elastinolytic activity of horse leukocyte proteinases. Comparison with elastases from human leukocytes and porcine pancreas. Potempa J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):149–56

Rat pancreatic zymogen granules. An actively acidified compartment. Niederau C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1433–42

Direct stimulation of enzyme secretion from rat exocrine pancreas by neurotensin and its naturally occurring fragments. Trimble ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):699–703

Raised serum concentrations of pancreatic enzymes in cigarette smokers. Dubick MA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar; 28(3):330–5

Immunocytochemical localization of pancreatic carboxylic ester hydrolase in human paneth cells. Lechene de la Porte P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):211–4

Quantitative structure activity relationship (QSAR) studies on the inhibition of porcine pancreatic amylase by cinnamic acid derivatives. Ramanan PN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):49–50

Identification and characterization of eight porcine pancreatic proteinases, carboxypeptidase A and amylase after electrophoretic separation using specific substrates. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):633–9

Titrimetric assay of pancreatic lipase in pharmaceutical preparations. Lecat D, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov-Dec;69(6):1022–5

Differential rate assay of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylases in serum using two coupled enzymes. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1353–8

Characterization of a silent gene for human pancreatic elastase I: structure of the 5'-flanking region. Tani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):591–9

Metal binding characteristics of human salivary and porcine pancreatic amylase. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2568–75

The mechanism of folding of pancreatic ribonucleases is independent of the presence of covalently linked carbohydrate. Grafl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10624–9

Purification, characterization, and the complete amino acid sequence of porcine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Paudel HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16006–11

Comparison of the three primary structures of deoxyribonuclease isolated from bovine, ovine, and porcine pancreas. Derivation of the amino acid sequence of ovine DNase and revision of the previously published amino acid sequence of bovine DNase. Paudel HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16012–7

Phasic release of newly synthesized secretory proteins in the unstimulated rat exocrine pancreas. Arvan P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):243–52

Photometric determination of phospholipase A. Hoffmann GE, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;24(11):871–5

Dietary regulation of digestive enzyme levels in the water snake, Natrix tessellata. Zhalka M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):9–13

Human serum pancreatic lipase and trypsin 1 in aging: enzymatic and immunoenzymatic assays. Carrere J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):315–7

Quantitative immunoelectron microscopic localization of (Na+,K+)ATPase on rat exocrine pancreatic cells. Tanaka K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun; 35(6):675–82

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray study of subunit III of the bovine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A-S6 ternary complex. Cambillau C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20; 189(4):709–10

Alterations of pancreatic digestive enzyme content in the manganese-deficient rat. Brannon PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):305–11

Stimulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion by a peptide purified from rat bile-pancreatic juice. Fukuoka S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1540–6

Pancreatic enzyme and plasma cholesterol response to chronic ingestion of a nonabsorbable lipid in rats. Hager MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2372–7

Alteration of pancreatic enzyme activities in small intestine of rats fed a high fructose, low copper diet. Lewis CG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1447–52

Response of activity of jejunal disaccharidases and pancreatic amylase in young and middle-aged rats to a high carbohydrate diet. Thornburg W, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):63–9

Pancreatic phospholipase A2 in human acute pancreatitis. Eskola JU, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;18(3):132–5

Pancreatic proteolytic and inhibitory activity during acute experimental pancreatitis in rats with reference to heparin treatment. Kosidło S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 18(3):136–43

Simultaneous expression of salivary and pancreatic amylase genes in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Darlington GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):969–75

Tissue-specific and insulin-dependent expression of a pancreatic amylase gene in transgenic mice. Osborn L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):326–34

Sequence organisation and transcriptional regulation of the mouse elastase II and trypsin genes. Stevenson BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8307–30

Sequence of a cDNA coding for bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4704] Tanaka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3178

Pancreatic amylase synthesis in obese Zucker rats. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):119–20

Asynchronism between amylase secretion and packaging in the zymogen granules of pig pancreas. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):2–4

Immunohisto- and cytochemical studies of pancreatic enzymes in peri-insular and tele-insular acinar cells of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Bendayan M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):272–82

Effect of dietary fiber on pancreatic lipase activity in vitro. Hansen WE. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):195–8

Primary structures of canine pancreatic lipase and phospholipase A2 messenger RNAs. Kerfelec B, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):430–7

Action of intravenous ethanol and atropine on the secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes, and bile acids and the

motility of the upper gastrointestinal tract in nonalcoholic humans. Kölbel CB, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):211–8
Release of individual enzymes from guinea pig pancreas following stimulation with CCK–8 or CCK–33. Padfield PJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):439–46
Lipase synthesis in the rat pancreas is regulated by secretin. Rausch U, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):522–8
Effect of aging on pancreatic lipolytic enzymes. Wang CS, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):438–42
Effects of malnutrition and chronic reserpine treatment on pancreatic exocrine function. Hazlett D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1236–9
Relative bioactivities of cholecystokinins–8 and –33 on rat pancreatic acini. Liddle RA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):723–7
Enhanced production of pancreatic digestive enzymes during aflatoxicosis in egg–type chickens. Richardson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):640–4
Evidence for high peptide alpha–amidating activity in the pancrease from neonatal rats. Ouafik L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):261–4
Adaptation of pancreatic lipase to the amount and nature of dietary lipids in the growing pig. Simoes Nunes C. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(6):1273–80
The effect of fat–rich, protein–rich, and carbohydrate–rich diets combined with long–term ethanol ingestion on the pancreatic proteolytic proenzymes in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(5):343–52
Autodigestion of the glans penis and urethra by activated transplant pancreatic exocrine enzymes. Tom WW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):99–101
Asperlicin: a unique nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist. Zucker KA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):163–70
gamma–Glutamyltransferase activity in atypical acinar cell nodules of rat pancreas. Faribault G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):338–45
Immunohistochemically demonstrated increase in glutathione S–transferase species in propylnitrosamine–induced focal proliferative and neoplastic Syrian hamster pancreatic lesions. Moore MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 52(6):479–88
[Effects of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on phospholipase A and trypsin activities in pancreatic tissue in rats with acute pancreatitis] Gu ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on amylase secretion—an in vitro study] Lu L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value of simultaneous determinations of alpha–amylase and pancreatic lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Courtois P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Nov;7(9):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the serum pancreas enzyme following i.v. stimulation with secretin in subjects with a normal pancreas] Münch R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 16;117(20):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increase of non–specific pancreas esterase (E.C.3.1.1.–) in the blood in experimental acute pancreatitis] Velösy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 16;128(33):1731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Significance of serum levels of elastase 1 and pancreatic isoamylase in acute and chronic recurrent pancreatitis] D'Ambrosi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital pancreatic lipase deficiency] Eto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1662–5 **(Jpn)**
[Action of neuromedin C on amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of serum pancreatic enzyme provocative test in the pancreozymin–secretin test] Ohe I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):823–7 **(Jpn)**
[Phospholipase A from the pancreas and E. coli] Kobayashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Dec;31(15):1661–7 **(Jpn)**
[Interaction of pyridoxal–5–phosphate with human serum albumin and pancreatic ribonuclease] Moroz AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):550–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the N–terminal amino group in the activity of pancreatic lipase] Sikk PF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jul; 12(7):985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histochemical study of enzyme activity of the exocrine and endocrine pancreas at different glucocorticoid levels in animal body] Mozhelko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzyme–forming function of digestive glands after administration of polypeptide C, copepsidyl and panintestine] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic susceptibility of alpha–amylase of the pancreas of swine deprived of its structural calcium] Milicua JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maternal dietary restriction during pregnancy and lactation: effect on digestive organ development in suckling rats. Young CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):36–40
Ontogenesis of TRH mRNA in the rat pancreas. Dutour A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):354–60
Effects of parenteral and enteral nutrition on postnatal development of the small intestine and pancreas in the rabbit. Gall DG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):286–96
Isolated pancreatic acini from suckling and weanling rats: changes in amino acid incorporation and carbachol–stimulated amylase secretion with age. Pollack PF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(6):344–50
Influence of obstructive jaundice on pancreatic growth and on basal plasma levels of cholecystokinin and gastrin in rats. Baba N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1233–41
Bombesin promotes pancreatic growth in suckling rats. Papp M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):201–2
Additive interaction of pentagastrin and secretin on pancreatic growth in rats. Solomon TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):429–35
Effects of age and diet on the development of the pancreas and the synthesis and secretion of pancreatic enzymes in the young pig. Owsley WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):497–504
Effect of sulfur amino acid supplementation of raw soy flour on the growth and pancreatic weights of rats. Gumbmann MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1018–23
Developmental changes of glucocorticoid receptors in the rat pancreas. Lu RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb; 26(2):213–8
Endogenous CCK release and pancreatic growth in rats after feeding a proteinase inhibitor (camostate). Göke B, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):509–15
Implication of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in pancreatic growth of neonatal rats. Morisset J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):303–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of antithyroid autoantibodies on pancreatic islet–cell function. Kitano N, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar; 24(1):9–15
Differential expression and regulation of MHC products in the endocrine and exocrine cells of the human pancreas. Pujol–Borrell R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul; 65(1):128–39
Production and characterization of antibodies to rat pancreatic acinar cells. Burger P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(3):177–82
Influence of antisera to pancreatic acinar cells on rat pancreas in situ. Letko G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(1):26–32
Evolution of the expression of fetal acinar antigens during carcinogenesis of the pancreas in hamsters: individual follow–up by open biopsy. Eriguchi M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):519–25
Cancer–associated alterations of blood group antigen expression in the human pancreas. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):425–34
Serological definition of new subgroup of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Stechemesser E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):683
Human pancreatic cell surface antigens with homologous expression in liver, sweat glands, and other exocrine tissues. Shienvold FL, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):385–96
[Study of antibodies in diabetics. A comparison of methods] Synek M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 21;125(47):1455–7 **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Pancreatic trauma in a defined population. Nilsson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:647–51
Pancreatic injuries. Effectiveness of debridement and drainage for nontransecting injuries. Nowak MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):599–602
Management of combined pancreatoduodenal injuries. Feliciano DV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):673–80
Intraoperative endoscopy: beyond bowel [letter] Dyrszka H. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):270
Transection of the pancreas demonstrated by ultrasound and computed tomography. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):128–30
Blunt trauma to the pancreas: a report of 10 cases. Keeling P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12):431–5
Management of pancreatic trauma: concepts and controversy. Walker ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1177–83
Hydropneumopericardium due to ruptured traumatic pseudocyst of pancreas (a case report). Hardikar JV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):241–2
Intraoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in penetrating trauma of the pancreas. Laraja RD, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec; 26(12):1146–7
A spleen–preserving procedure in traumatic transection of the pancreas. A case report and evaluation of experimental data. Cremer H, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):76–7
Injuries of the pancreas and duodenum—results of a conservative approach. Whalen GF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar;25(1):15–8
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic trauma. A case report. Melissas J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7; 71(5):323–4
Traumatic transection of the pancreas with subsequent chronic pancreatitis. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):272–3
Management of blunt pancreatic and duodenal injuries. Grant C. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):23–5
[Pancreatic injuries in children. Apropos of 22 cases] Debeugny P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blunt injuries of the pancreas in children. Diagnostic and therapeutic approach apropos of 8 cases] Kurzenne JY, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duodenopancreatic injuries. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations apropos of 25 cases] Calen S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Apr;124(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post–traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst with spontaneous regression] Gay C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late consequences of injuries of the pancreas. 23 cases (letter)] Spay G. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1374–5 **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the pancreas after closed injury of the abdomen (presentation of a case, clinical and therapeutic notes)] Pandolfi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Dec;38(6):610–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Management in isolated pancreatic rupture caused by abdominal contusion] Chacon Silva MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Occlusion of the ductal system in complete transverse rupture of the pancreas in a child] Shtofin SG. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):92–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Do B cells and peri–insular acinar cells of canine pancreas have nerves in common? Radke R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(1):65–8
Innervation of the canine pancreas after vagotomy. Radke R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(2):88–92
Cholinergic mechanisms in the pancreas after extrinsic denervation in the rat. Chariot J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G755–61
VIP and PHI in the pig pancreas: coexistence, corelease, and cooperative effects. Holst JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G182–9
Resistance to diet–induced obesity: food intake, pancreatic sympathetic tone, and insulin. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R471–8
Pancreatic vagal nerve is receptive to somatostatin in rats. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R200–3
A new surgical approach for control of pain in chronic pancreatitis: complete denervation of the pancreas. Hiraoka T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):549–51
Are the islets of Langerhans neuro–paraneuronal control centers of the exocrine pancreas? Radke R, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Oct;49(4):411–20
Ultrastructural study of acetylcholinesterase activity in the intrapancreatic ganglia of the rat. Anglade P. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):63–7
Neuropeptide Y: intrapancreatic neuronal localization and effects on insulin secretion in the mouse. Pettersson M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):43–8
Pancreatic polypeptide response to a meal before and after cutting the extrinsic nerves of the upper gastrointestinal tract and the pancreas in the dog. Niebel W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1004–9
Dual intrinsic and extrinsic origins of CGRP– and NPY–immunoreactive nerves of rat gut and pancreas. Su HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2674–87
Capsaicin–sensitive vagal afferent neurons innervating the rat pancreas. Carobi C. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):5–9
Arginine sensors in the hepato–portal system and their reflex effects on pancreatic efferents in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):69–73
Effect of partial versus complete pancreatic denervation on pancreatic secretion. Barzilai A, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):159–63
Neural control of the endocrine pancreas. Matthews DR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):89–95
[Electron microscopy and ultrahistochemical studies on the innervation of the vagotomized dog pancreas] Radke R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neural control of pancreatic secretion] Singer MV, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:33–43 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Responses of neurons of intramural ganglia of the guinea pig pancreas to disruption of their connections with the CNS] Shashirina MI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of intratissue sites for xenobiotic activation and detoxication. Baron J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:119–44
Gastrin and cholecystokinin levels in rats fed soya bean trypsin inhibitor. Temler RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:133–41
Proton–stimulated Cl–HCO3 antiport by basolateral membrane vesicles of lobster hepatopancreas. Ahearn GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R859–70
Carbachol regulates cholecystokinin receptor on pancreatic acinar cells. Honda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G77–83

Role of pancreatic somatostatin in determining glucagon response to arginine and morphine. Klaff LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E751–5

Characterization of receptors for VIP on pancreatic acinar cell plasma membranes using covalent cross–linking. McArthur KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G404–12

Coupling of guanine nucleotide inhibitory protein to somatostatin receptors on pancreatic acinar membranes. Sakamoto C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G308–14

Splanchnic neural regulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Brunicardi FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):34–40

Tissue–specific expression of pancreatic genes in transgenic mice. MacDonald RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 478:131–46 (28 ref.)

Inhibitors of diacylglycerol lipase and diacylglycerol kinase inhibit carbamylcholine–stimulated responses in guinea pig pancreatic minilobules. Sekar MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):509–14

C–13 NMR spectral studies of the thyroid hormone transport protein, transthyretin and the pancreatic insulin storage moiety, the zinc–insulin hexamer. Craik DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):116–25

Effects of oral glucose administration on preproinsulin mRNA in rats in vivo. Fukumoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1201–6

Bombesin binding and biological effects on pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Logsdon CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):463–8

Heterogeneity of cholecystokinin receptors in pancreas. Madison LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):761–7

Calmodulin–binding proteins and calmodulin–regulated enzymes in dog pancreas. Bartelt DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):753–63

Isomers of inositol trisphosphate in exocrine pancreas. Merritt JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):825–9

Effects of Ca2+ on phosphoinositide breakdown in exocrine pancreas. Taylor CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):765–72

Rapid increases in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate, inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate and cytosolic free Ca2+ in agonist–stimulated pancreatic acini of the rat. Effect of carbachol, caerulein and secretin. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):289–92

Secretin induces rapid increases in inositol trisphosphate, cytosolic Ca2+ and diacylglycerol as well as cyclic AMP in rat pancreatic acini. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):257–61

Characterization of [3H](+/–)L–364,718 binding to solubilized cholecystokinin (CCK) receptors of rat pancreas. Chang RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1709–14

Comparison of the action of cholecystokinin, carbachol and vasoactive intestinal peptide on receptor–activated formation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in the striatum and the pancreas. O'Shaughnessy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4049–52

Effect of ethanol on amylase secretion and cellular calcium homeostasis in pancreatic acini from normal and ethanol–fed rats. Ponnappa BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):69–79

A novel vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) from elasmobranch intestine has full affinity for mammalian pancreatic VIP receptors. Dimaline R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):97–100

Rapid formation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in rat pancreatic acini stimulated by carbamylcholine. Doughney C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):341–8

Fasting and refeeding modulate neutral amino acid transport activity in the basolateral membrane of the rat exocrine pancreatic epithelium: fasting–induced insulin insensitivity. Mann GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):119–26

Transport characteristics of system A in the rat exocrine pancreatic epithelium analyzed using the specific non–metabolized amino acid analogue alpha–methylaminoisobutyric acid. Norman PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):389–94

Phorbol ester inhibits cholecystokinin octapeptide–induced amylase secretion and calcium mobilization, but is without effect on secretagogue–induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate in rabbit pancreatic acini. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):230–6

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding in rat pancreatic acini by palmitoyl carnitine: evidence for Ca2+ and protein kinase C independent regulation. Brockenbrough JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1805–10

Structural relationships of pancreatic nitrosamine carcinogens. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):81–90

Altered drug metabolizing potential of acinar cell lesions induced in rat pancreas by hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1089–94

Stimulation of pancreatic secretory process in the rat by low–molecular weight proteinase inhibitor. II. Regulation of total protein and individual enzyme biosynthesis. Rausch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):63–7

A correlative lipid and lipolytic study of the pancreas and small intestine of the guinea–pig. Helmy FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):83–7

The uptake and storage of iron and lead in cells of the crayfish (Orconectes propinquus) hepatopancreas and antennal gland. Roldan BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):201–14

Interaction of chronic alcohol administration and diet on pancreatic acinar cell metabolism in the rat. LaSure MM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1073–80

Newly synthesized amylase, lipase and serine proteases are transported at different rates in rat pancreas. Iovanna J, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):178–84

Import of frog prepropeptide GLa into microsomes requires ATP but does not involve docking protein or ribosomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):699–703

Synthesis–secretion coupling of insulin: effect of aging. Curry DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):241–7

Receptors for cholecystokinin and gastrin peptides display specific binding properties and are structurally different in guinea–pig and dog pancreas. Fourmy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):683–92

[D–Phe4]peptide histidine–isoleucinamide ([D–Phe4]PHI), a highly selective vasoactive–intestinal–peptide (VIP) agonist, discriminates VIP–preferring from secretin–preferring receptors in rat pancreatic membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):243–9

Cleavage of the Arg–Ile bond in the native polypeptide chain of human pancreatic stone protein. Rouimi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):195–9

Sex steroid receptors in the stomach, liver, pancreas, and gastrointestinal tract of the baboon. Winborn WB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):23–32

Opiate–like and adrenocorticotrophin–like materials in equine pancreas. Hon WK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):397–404

Polypeptide YY– and neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive cells and nerves in the endocrine and exocrine pancreas of some vertebrates: an onto– and phylogenetic study. el–Salhy M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb;19(2):111–7

Insulin, glucagon and somatostatin content in normal and diabetic duck pancreas. Laurent F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):134–5

Effect of streptozotocin administration upon the serotonin content of the pancreas and small intestine of the rat. Richter G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):663–5

Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine cells of the neonatal rat: Part VIII—Effect of 2–deoxyglucose on insulin biosynthesis and proinsulin mRNA activity. Kagawa S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;23(3):127–32

Turnover of pancreas phospholipids in rats fed inadequate dietary protein. Bhutani V, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(3):275–9

Affinity labeling of a novel cholecystokinin–binding protein in rat pancreatic plasmalemma using new short probes for the receptor. Pearson RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):869–76

The formation of inositol 1,2–cyclic 4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,2–cyclic 4–bisphosphate on stimulation of mouse pancreatic minilobules with carbamylcholine. Sekar MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):340–4

Characterization of covalently cross–linked pancreatic somatostatin receptors. Susini C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16738–43

Stimulus–secretion coupling in the developing exocrine pancreas: secretory responsiveness to cholecystokinin. Chang A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2353–65

Pancreatic somatostatin, glucagon and insulin during post–hatch growth in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Foltzer C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):65–70

Histochemical reactivity of soybean agglutinin with blood group antigens and their precursor substances in acinar cells of human pancreas. Ito N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):881–90

Ionic dependence of amino–acid transport in the exocrine pancreatic epithelium: calcium dependence of insulin action. Norman PS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(2):153–63

Pancreatic response to long–term feeding of soy protein isolate, casein or egg white in rats. Richter BD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):247–52

Protein deficiency alters rat pancreatic lipid composition. Wilson JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):2055–8

Yeast alpha–factor and somatostatin enhance binding of [3H]estradiol to proteins in rat pancreas and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grossman A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):299–304

Charge effect on binding, uptake and transport of ferritin through fenestrated endothelium. Ghinea N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):647–59

An increase of tissue cyclic AMP level by adenosine in the dog pancreas without stimulation of exocrine secretion. Yamagishi F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):94–7

Evidence for intrinsic regulation of met–enkephalin–immunoreactivity in gastroenteropancreatic tissues of the rat. Feurle GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1909–15

Unusual organ distribution of chelated copper in rats. Elo H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May;74(5):245–6

CR–1409: a potent inhibitor of cholecystokinin–stimulated amylase release and cholecystokinin binding in rat pancreatic acini. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):85–90

Translational control of protein synthesis in isolated pancreatic acini: role of CCK8, carbachol, and insulin. Lahaie RG. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):403–10

Effect of hydrocortisone on the maturation of cholecystokinin (CCK) binding and CCK stimulated amylase release in pancreatic acini of neonatal rats. Leung YK, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):73–8

Specific end–product feedback regulation of pancreatic protein synthesis. Liebow C. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):136–40

Characteristics of L–glutamine transport in the perfused rat exocrine pancreas: lack of sensitivity to insulin and streptozotocin–induced experimental diabetes. Mann GE, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):239–45

Redistribution of clathrin heavy and light chains in anoxic pancreatic acinar cells. Merisko EM, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(2):110–23

Modification by sex of diet and ethanol effect on rat pancreatic acinar cell metabolism. Singh M. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(2):164–71

Studies on human pancreatic acini: action of secretagogues on amylase release and cellular cyclic AMP accumulation. Susini C, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):124–9

DNA and protein synthesis in developing rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):34–8

Copper deficiency in rats increases pancreatic enkephalin–containing peptides and insulin. Recant L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1061–9

Characterization of pancreatic somatostatin binding sites with a 125I–somatostatin 28 analog. Zeggari M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):953–9

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on guinea pig pancreatic acini. Zhou ZC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):633–7

Ca2+–induced excess capacitance fluctuation studied by phase–sensitive detection method in exocrine pancreatic acinar cells. Maruyama Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):561–3

Modulation of cytosolic free calcium levels by extracellular phosphate and lanthanum. Korc M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1282–5

Secretin stimulates cyclic AMP and inositol trisphosphate production in rat pancreatic acinar tissue by two fully independent mechanisms. Trimble ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3146–50

Molecular properties of solubilized CCK receptor from guinea–pig pancreas. Zahidi A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug; 15(1):25–36

31P–NMR studies of energy metabolites in rat pancreas treated with trypsin inhibitor. Komabayashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):249–52

Effects of different compositions of diets and chronic ethanol administration on proteolytic and antiproteolytic systems in the pancreatic tissue of rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(2):95–103

[Fluorescence–sensitized autoradiography of tissue incorporation of [75Se]selenomethionine] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of a TRH precursor in the pancreas of the newborn rat] Ouafik L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phorbol ester or diacylglycerol modulates somatostatin binding to its receptors on rat pancreatic acinar cell membranes] Matozaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20;62(7):807–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various pancreatic secretagogues on somatostatin binding to rat pancreatic acinar cell plasma membranes] Matozaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 20;62(12):1376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CCK and carbachol differently modulate somatostatin binding to rat pancreatic acinar membranes] Sakamoto C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20; 62(7):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A pancreas specificity results from the combination of polyomavirus and Moloney murine leukemia virus enhancer. Rochford R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):449–53

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic carcinogenesis—the potential of cholecystokinin as a cocarcinogen in the hamster–nitrosamine model. Howatson AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:109–21

The effect of the long–term feeding of raw soy flour on the pancreas of the mouse and hamster. Liener IE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:189–97

Dose effects of raw soybean flour on pancreatic growth. Morgan RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:81–9

Echo–guided fine–needle biopsy of pancreatic masses. Solmi L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):744–8

Pancreatic trophism after truncal vagotomy in rats. Büchler M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):300–4

Isolated peliosis of pancreatic islet cell adenoma [letter] Pernicone PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug; 111(8):690–1

Acute pancreatic necrosis of galahs (Cacatua roseicapilla). Pass DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):340–1

The "shrunken" pancreas: a morphological variant of

idiopathic chronic pancreatitis. Bulgim O, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):543–6

Visualization of O6-methylguanine in target cell nuclei of dimethylnitrosamine-treated human pancreas by a murine monoclonal antibody. Parsa I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):839–46

Characterization of a 4-month protocol for the quantitation of BOP-induced lesions in hamster pancreas and its application in studying the effect of dietary fat. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):833–7

Pancreatic neoplasia induced by ras expression in acinar cells of transgenic mice. Quaife CJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):1023–34

Localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and insulin-immunoreactivity in the pancreas of neonatal rats after injection of streptozotocin at birth. Leduque P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):89–94

Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Bret PM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):221–7 (28 ref.)

Histologic changes in pancreas in relation to smoking and coffee-drinking habits. Auerbach O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1014–20

Relationship between functional and histological changes in chronic pancreatitis. Heij HA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1009–13

Identification of pancreas necrosis in severe acute pancreatitis: imaging procedures versus clinical staging. Block S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1035–42

Effects of insecticide, diazinon, on pancreas of dog, cat and guinea pig. Frick TW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(4):1–11

Acute pancreatitis in rats: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kaplan O, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):172–8

Histopathology of streptozotocin-induced diabetic DBA/2N and CD-1 mice. Honjo K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct; 20(4):298–303

Detection of activated lymphocytes in endocrine pancreas of BB/W rats by injection of 123I-interleukin-2: an early sign of type 1 diabetes. Signore A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):537–40

Acinar-cell or interstitial space: where is pancreatitis initiated? [letter] Blackstone MO. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):319–20

Pancreatic extracellular matrix alterations in chronic pancreatitis. Kennedy RH, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):61–72

Cholecystokinin: a factor responsible for the enteral feedback control of pancreatic hypertrophyphy [published erratum appears in Pancreas 1986;1(6):559] Lee PC, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):335–40

The partially diabetic pancreas: a histological study of a new animal model. Meehan CJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):91–8

Pancreatic lesions due to prolonged malnutrition in Ibo children: possible transition between kwashiorkor and chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Montalegre A, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):114–6

Multicenter pathological study of chronic pancreatitis. Morphological regional variations and differences between chronic calcifying pancreatitis and obstructive pancreatitis. Sahel J, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):471–7

Cerulein induces hyperplasia of the pancreas in a rat model of chronic pancreatic insufficiency. Steinberg WM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):176–80

Random or selective cell death during pancreatic involution following withdrawal of raw soya flour feeding in the rat. Oates PS, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):234–6

A serial histologic study of the healing process after relapsing edematous acute pancreatitis in the rat. Satake K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):148–52

Focal eosinophilic hypertrophic cells of the rat pancreas. Chin T. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):1–6

[Morphological changes caused by adrenalectomy in rabbits] Dezbal B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echography with fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas] Grigorov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echinococcosis of the pancreas] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Echographic aspects of the pancreas in hemochromatosis] Bastid C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct; 49(5):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fine needle cytopuncture of the pancreas. Apropos of 45 cases] Waldner B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan; 11(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of computed tomographic diagnosis in the grading of acute pancreatitis] Kursawe R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan; 146(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic correlation between chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Schulz HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Up-date on the pathology of chronic pancreatitis] Giarelli L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16;68(30):2063–76 **(Ita)**

[Clinicohistopathological and immunohistochemical studies on intrapancreatic spread of pancreatic carcinoma] Nakao A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 3). Invasion of neoplasms in the tail of the pancreas and common bile duct in cases of resected pancreatic head neoplasms] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1754–61 **(Jpn)**

[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 2). Anterior and posterior invasiveness of pancreatic neoplasms] Miyazaki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1750–3 **(Jpn)**

[A histopathological study of the apparently uninvolved areas in cases of acute pancreatitis] Suda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):600–4 **(Jpn)**

[Drug occlusion of the pancreatic ducts in experimental pancreonecrosis] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative ultrasonic study of the pancreas] Gavrilin AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method of surgical intervention in pancreonecrosis] Mavrin MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the early assessment of pancreatic tissue viability in acute experimental pancreatitis] Samotesov PA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic study of the pancreas] Demidov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):90–5 **(Rus)**

[Endogenous intoxication syndrome in pancreonecrosis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):15–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamic disorders and their correction in pancreonecrosis] Mavrin VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum enzymes and the morphology of the liver and pancreas in the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats] Nuzhnyl VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurating congenital cyst of the head of the pancreas in a child] Gainanov FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec; 137(12):78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis] Diubenko KA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of metabolic damage to the myocardium in acute pancreatitis and pancreonecrosis] Petrova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic functions following partial pancreatectomy + partial hepatectomy. Tenmoku S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:675–9

Plasma cholesterol levels in eviscerated rats. Penhos JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):329–36

Effect of long-term feeding of soy-based diets on the pancreas of Cebus monkeys. Harwood JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:223–37

[D-Phe12]bombesin analogues: a new class of bombesin receptor antagonists. Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G439–42

Processing of receptor-bound somatostatin: internalization and degradation by pancreatic acini. Viguerie N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G535–42

Role of proton and bicarbonate transport in pancreatic cell function. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:87–103

Abstracts of papers submitted to the American Pancreatic Association. November 6–7, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1123–58

EPC. European Pancreatic Club, XIXth meeting. Marseille, September 3–5, 1987. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1987;38(1):1–68

European Pancreatic Club XVIIIth meeting, Nijmegen, September 18–20, 1986. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1986; 35(1):1–68

Transgenic progeny inherit tissue-specific expression of rat elastase I genes. MacDonald RJ, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct; 5(5):393–401

Adaptive changes in rat exocrine pancreas following subtotal colectomy. Büchler M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):31–9

Exocytosis occurs at the lateral plasma membrane of the pancreatic acinar cell during supramaximal secretagogue stimulation. Scheele G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):345–53

Kaluresis independent K homeostasis in dogs: activity after ureter ligation and pancreatectomy. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):300–3

Pancreatic endocrine function in leukemic children treated with L-asparaginase. Meschi F, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 15(4):237–41

Aging and exocrine pancreatic function. Gullo L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov;34(11):790–2

Characteristics of gastric and pancreatic responses to vagal stimulation with varied frequencies: evidence for different fiber calibers? Berthoud HR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):77–84

Electrogenic properties of the sodium-alanine cotransporter in pancreatic acinar cells: I. Tight-seal whole-cell recordings. Jauch P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):99–115

Electrogenic properties of the sodium-alanine cotransporter in pancreatic acinar cells: II. Comparison with transport models. Jauch P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):117–27

Dopamine, noradrenaline and isoprenaline: secretory and electrophysiological effects in vitro on mouse pancreas. Berger Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:359–75

Morphometric evaluation of zymogen granule membrane transfer to Golgi cisternae following exocytosis in pancreatic acinar cells from suckling newborn rats. Carneiro SM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):19–33

Ontogeny of secretory function and cholecystokinin binding capacity in immature rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2237–45

Pancreatoduodenectomy preserving a functioning pylorus, the stomach, and a pancreatic remnant: a complex functional evaluation. Pap A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):535–40

Frontiers in pancreatic physiology. Beglinger C, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):120–5

Time course and cellular source of pancreatic regeneration following acute pancreatitis in the rat. Elsässer HP, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):421–9

Acceleration of pancreatic regeneration by cholecystokinin in rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):199–204

Serum zinc levels in sheep with experimental pancreatic abnormalities. Smith ML, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):20–3

Workshop report: gut-islet-pancreatic acinar interaction. Williams JA. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):240–1

Electrophysiology of the pancreas. Petersen OH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):1054–116 (288 ref.)

Electrophysiology of guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Davison JS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:401–4

Effects of proglumide on pancreatic endocrine and exocrine function in healthy humans. Funakoshi A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jun;17(6):311–8

[A cell kinetic study of biliary tract mucosa by using anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody in an experimental model of an abnormal pancreatico-choledocho-ductal junction] Suda K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2639 **(Jpn)**

[Regeneration of the epithelium of the pancreas during organ culture] Shapkina AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane potentials of different cell types of the head of the pancreas in situ in guinea pigs] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):644–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of exocrine pancreas function stimulated by secretin and CCK (cholecystokinin) in the dog] Calpena Rico R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glucose intolerance and hepatic, biliary tract and pancreatic dysfunction. Glick ME, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(2):78–96

Functional reserve capacity of the exocrine pancreas. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):175–81

Activities of gamma-glutamyl transferase, 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in human duodenal aspirate. Martin JM, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(4):189–96

Insulin deficiency and insulin resistance in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes: quantitative contributions of pancreatic and peripheral responses to glucose homeostasis. Nesher R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):266–74

Reversibility of pancreatic failure in chronic pancreatitis? [letter] Ammann R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):838–40

Reversibility of exocrine pancreatic function [letter] Deviere J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2053–4

Bile acid secretion in cystic fibrosis [letter] Davidson GP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):506–7

Impairment of pancreatic acinar function by reserpine in vivo and in vitro. Brannon PM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):429–35

Exocrine pancreatic function in chronic pancreatitis with and without calcification. Punnose J, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):85–6

Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in treated coeliac disease. Collins BJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):143–7

Pancreatic tissue pressure and pain in chronic pancreatitis. Ebbehøj N, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):556–8

Nutrition and exocrine pancreatic function in infancy: effects of total parenteral nutrition and first degree malnutrition. Rossi TM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):463–9

[Secretion of pancreatic juice collected by a spontaneous post- operative fistula after the Reichel-Polya operation and considerations on the pancreatic stimulator mechanism] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):29–40 **(Fre)**

[The exocrine pancreas in cystic fibrosis] Weizman Z. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):469–70 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The evaluation of exocrine pancreatic function of liver cirrhosis with N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (BT-PABA test)] Sasagawa Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enterosorption on hepatic and pancreatic functions and coupled metabolism in young rabbits with experimental hepatocholecystitis] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic function in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Rudoĭ DG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 64(10):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the hypophysis, the adrenal cortex and the pancreas in patients with vesicular dermatoses during combination immunosuppressive therapy] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the secretin-pancreozymin and the

methionine–hydrochloric acid tests to measure pancreatic function] Dudar' LV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathogenic hypothesis of alcoholic pancreatitis. Supranormal ecbolic excitation of the "pancreon" secondary to loss of the negative component of pancreatic innervation] Tiscornia OM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(5):616–24 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histochemical studies on the effects of lethal total body X-irradiation on the pancreas of dogs rescued by autologous bone marrow transplantation. Michel C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):519–26

The effect of ionizing radiation on the primate pancreas: an endocrine and morphologic study. Du Toit DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):43–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Age–related morphology of the normal pancreas on computed tomography. Heuck A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):18–22

Bolus–rapid infusion of contrast medium: simplified technique for optimal computed tomography pancreatography without use of dynamic scanning. Vogelzang RL, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):1–3

Pancreatic and renal size and density determined by computed tomography in patients with type I (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Brunová E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):737–44

Endoscopic pancreatography in cystadenoma of the pancreas. Thomson HJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):252–3

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous pancreatograms compared with pathological findings—special reference to pancreatic head cancers] Ohnuma T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic demonstration of transplanted hepatocytes in the spleen and liver] Henne–Bruns D, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):226–31 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Glucagon and somatostatin secretion from the perfused splenic bulb of duck pancreas. Laurent F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):272–80

Potentiating synergism between adenosine diphosphate or triphosphate and acetylcholine on insulin secretion. Bertrand G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E416–21

Basal pancreatic secretion [letter] Magee DF. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G97–9

Proteins are secreted from heterogeneous prestored sources in the exocrine pancreas. Miller PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G768–75

Effect of beta–hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate on insulin and glucagon secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):140–3

Comparative effects of pirenzepine and atropine on pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. Chariot J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):158–65

Effect of calcitonin on the interdigestive motility and on gastric and pancreatic secretion in humans. Demol P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):331–8

Comparative effects of caerulein on food intake and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Reidelberger RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):445–9

Stimulation of pancreatic secretory process in the rat by low–molecular weight proteinase inhibitor. I. Dose–response study on enzyme content and secretion, cholecystokinin release and pancreatic fine structure. Rausch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):187–93

A large molecular form of glucagon–like peptide–1 (GLP–1) immunoreactivity is co–released with glucagon from pancreas by arginine in normal subjects. Hirota M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):293–302

The influence of cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on pancreatic and biliary secretion in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):97–102

MINMOD: a computer program to calculate insulin sensitivity and pancreatic responsivity from the frequently sampled intravenous glucose tolerance test. Pacini G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct; 23(2):113–22

Pancreatic somatostatin is a mediator of glucagon inhibition by hyperglycemia. Klaff LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May; 36(5):592–6

Long–term organ culture of large numbers of human fetal pancreata: analysis of their insulin secretion. Tuch BE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):116–21

Sulfonylurea–induced inhibition of glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas: evidence for a direct, non–paracrine effect. Ostenson CG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec;29(12):861–7

Role of cholecystokinin in intestinal phase of human pancreatic secretion. Brugge WR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):155–63

Muscarinic receptors and amylase secretion of rat pancreatic acini during cerulein–induced acute pancreatitis. Morisset J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):872–7

Effect of 15(R),15–methyl prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on pancreatic secretion in man. Saad C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):487–93

Effect of neurotensin on amylase secretion from rat pancreas in vivo and in vitro. Singh M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):65–70

What is the maximal effective dose of caerulein in stimulating pancreatic secretion in man? Beglinger C, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):125–8

Sympathetic nerve stimulation versus pancreatic norepinephrine infusion in the dog: 2). Effects on basal release of somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide. Ahrén B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):332–9

Sympathetic nerve stimulation versus pancreatic norepinephrine infusion in the dog: 1). Effects on basal release of insulin and glucagon. Ahrén B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):323–31

Steroids and the secretory function of the exocrine pancreas. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2106–17

Alpha 2–adrenergic potentiation of adenosine–stimulating effect on glucagon secretion. Gross R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):765–9

Biphasic insulin release as the expression of combined inhibitory and potentiating effects of glucose. Nesher R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1017–24

Glucagon–like peptides GLP–1 and GLP–2, predicted products of the glucagon gene, are secreted separately from pig small intestine but not pancreas. Orskov C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1467–75

Effects of galanin on hormone secretion from the in situ perfused rat pancreas and on glucose production in rat hepatocytes in vitro. Silvestre RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):378–83

Role of cholecystokinin in the negative feedback control of pancreatic enzyme secretion in conscious rats. Fölsch UR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):449–58

Intestinal phase of pancreatic enzyme secretion [letter] Fried M. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):435

Mechanism of increased exocrine pancreatic secretion in pancreatic juice–diverted rats. Shiratori K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1171–8

Stimulation of exocrine pancreatic secretion by met–enkephalin. Gullo L, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1479–83

The pancreatic glucagon and C–peptide secretion during hyperinsulinemia in euglycemic glucose clamp with or without somatostatin infusion in normal man. Wu MS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):253–6

Studies on insulin secretion and the pituitary insulin secretagogue beta–cell–tropin in the sand–rat (Psammomys obesus). Morton JL, et al. **Int J Obes** 19**7;11(1):9–18

Neuroendocrine control of secretion in pancreatic and parotid gland acini and the role of Na+,K+–ATPase activity. Hootman SR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:129–81 (205 ref.)

Constitutive protein secretion from the exocrine pancreas of fetal rats. Arvan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3886–90

Circulating somatostatin. Physiological regulator of pancreatic function? Gyr K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1595–600

The influence of diets based on whole wheat, wheat flour and wheat bran on exocrine pancreatic secretion in pigs. Zebrowska T, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1212–6

Pancreatic enzyme secretion during intravenous fat infusion. Burns GP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):60–2

Effect of enteral nutrition on human pancreatic secretions. Grant JP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):302–4

Comparison of pancreatic exocrine secretion via endogenous secretin by intestinal infusion of hydrochloric acid and monocarboxylic acid in anesthetized piglets. Harada E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):843–56

Participation of Ca2+ and calmodulin in rat pancreatic enzyme secretion induced by secretin, forskolin, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Shinozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1079–92

Pathways of secretion in the exocrine pancreas: the status of resting secretion. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2453–60

Effect of the alpha 2–blocker DG–5128 on insulin and somatostatin release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Koh G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1113–8

Plasma insulin response to oral glucose in alcoholics with and without exocrine pancreatic hypersecretion. Patto RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):558–62

Sex, age, and the pancreas. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):452–61

Estrogen effects on basal bile–pancreatic secretion and the exocrine–endocrine pancreatic gland in the rat. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):462–9

A model for direct and quantitative assessment of pancreatic hormone secretion. van Lawick van Pabst WP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb;39(1):25–8

Role of cholecystokinin in the regulation of the interdigestive phase of pancreatic secretion. Brugge WR, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):397–402

Regulation of pancreatic exocrine function: a role for cell–to–cell communication? Bruzzone R, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):262–71

The acute effects of coffee and caffeine on human interdigestive exocrine pancreatic secretion. Coffey RJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):55–61

Reproduction of postprandial neurotensin plasma levels by intravenous neurotensin and the effect of neurotensin on exocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. Feurle GE, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):329–34

A new round in the discussion on the action of secretin on pancreatic protein secretion: a further study on the effect of secretin on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Feurle GE, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):422–6

Potential methodologic problems with in vivo immunoneutralization of pancreatic polypeptide. Fink AS, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):320–5

Intestinal disaccharidase activity following pancreatic duct occlusion in the rat. Hauer–Jensen M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(3):295–302

Characteristics of inhibition of pancreatic secretion by the beta–adrenergic agonist, terbutaline. Joehl RJ. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):232–8

Effect of circulating somatostatin on exocrine pancreatic secretion in conscious dogs. Köhler E, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(5):455–9

Effect of a new somatostatin analogue on pancreatic function in healthy volunteers. Köhler E, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(2):154–9

Stimulatory effect of hypercalcemia on pancreatic secretion is prevented by pretreatment with cholecystokinin and cholinergic agonists. Layer P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(6):478–82

Peptide YY inhibits nutrient–, hormonal–, and vagally–stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion. Lluis F, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):454–62

The sequential changes in pancreatic exocrine function after abdominal surgery in the rat. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):347–53

Effects of bile salts on pancreatic secretion in rabbits: ursodeoxycholate infused into the duodenum stimulates pancreas. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):264–9

Concentrations of secretin and CCK in plasma and pancreatico–biliary secretion in response to intraduodenal acid and fat. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):536–43

Effect of licorice extract (Fm100) on release of secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. Shiratori K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):483–7

Dose–response effects of atropine on pancreatic secretory response to intravenous cerulein in dogs. Vazquez–Echarri J, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):341–6

Intraepithelial current flow in rat pancreatic secretory epithelia. Evans LA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S107–11

Gap junctional coupling modulates secretion of exocrine pancreas. Meda P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4901–4

Influence of neural blockages and proglumide on rat pancreatic enzyme secretion in response to intraluminal fatty acid. Fukuoka S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):27–35

Iodinated derivatives of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) are agonists at the cat pancreas and the rat submandibular salivary gland. Halidén G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):183–8

Specific binding of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor to various cultured cells. Niinobu T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;53(2):245–8

Effects of extracellular calcium and magnesium on bile–salt–stimulated amylase release from rat pancreatic acini. Duan RD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 21(10):1211–6

Early diagnosis of a pancreatic abscess in acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 126:32–4

Inhibitory effects of rimorphin and dynorphin on insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas. Ishizuka J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):17–24

Fluid secretion and electrical properties of pancreatic acini of Syrian golden hamster. Suzuki Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):189–208

[Non–inhibitory effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on cholecystokinin, secretin or VIP–induced amylase secretion from rat pancreatic acini] Pan GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a large dose of thyroxin on pancreatic protein release in rats] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic function study in children] Sarles J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr;44(4):311–4 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The Pancreas Study Group: Inhibition of pancreas secretion and trypsin activity. Mechanisms and importance of therapy of acute and chronic pancreatitis] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr;22:132–55 **(Ger)**

[Effects of esophageal distension on canine pancreatic exocrine secretion] Furukawa N. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;22(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell physiology of the exocrine glands] Iwatsuki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1504–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Dysfunction of digestive system secretion: pancreatic secretion] Takebe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 44(7):1591–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Secretion of the pancreas] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1552–7 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Release of cholecystokinin and exocrine pancreatic secretion, gallbladder contraction—establishment of a radioimmunoassay specific for CCK33] Hosotani R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of CDP-choline on the action of cholecystokinin and carbachol to stimulate amylase secretion from dispersed rat pancreatic acini] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide treatment on the secretion of insulin, glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide in patients with arterial hypertension] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Amylase secretion by isolated pancreatic tissue of the rat] Gal'kiv MA. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selectivity of inhibition of pancreatic enzyme secretion after lipase administration into the duodenum] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selectivity of inhibition of enzyme secretion by the pancreas after introduction of amylase into the duodenum] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):972–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of respiratory and circulatory hypoxia on the insulin-producing function of the pancreas and on insulin transport and utilization in tissue in congenital heart defects] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous study of gastric and pancreatic secretions using pentagastrin] Geller AL. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various compensatory and adaptive changes in the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunologic study of the endo- and exocrine functions of the pancreas in patients with atopic dermatitis] Glukhen'kii BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Excretory insufficiency of the pancreas after occlusion of the ductal system with glue] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Functional status of the pancreas and small intestine in cholelithiasis patients] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium secretion "in vivo" by mouse exocrine pancreas. Relationship with enzymatic output] Calvo EL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Secretion of amylase and chymotrypsinogen in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats] Iovanna JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of pancreatojejunostomy in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Bradley EL 3d. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):207–13
Plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide response after radical pancreatoduodenectomy with Billroth I and Billroth II type of reconstruction. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):148–54
Pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy. A clinical and physiologic appraisal. Itani KM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec; 204(6):655–64
Pancreatic resection for carcinoma of the pancreas and the periampullary region in patients over 70 years of age. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):116–8
Clinical experience with biliopancreatic bypass and gastrectomy or selective vagotomy for morbid obesity. Biron S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):408–10
Pylorus preserving pancreatoduodenectomy for gastrinoma. A case report. Cavina E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986; 16(4):291–5
Pancreatic juice in the peritoneal cavity: antibiotics or omental preservation prevent mortality. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):220–5
Surgical preparation for the study of pancreatic exocrine secretion in the conscious preruminant goat. Naranjo JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):231–3
Surgical complications of the Thomas pancreatic fistula. Johnson CD, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):279–82
Small-intestinal and colonic changes after biliopancreatic bypass for morbid obesity. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1115–23
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for duodenal bleeding due to hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Welling RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):368–9
Progress in reconstruction after resection of the head of the pancreas. Funovics JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):545–8
A secured technique for pancreatojejunal anastomosis in pancreaticoduodenectomy. Manabe T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):378–80
Release of peptide YY (PYY) after resection of small bowel, colon, or pancreas in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):715–9
Pancreaticojejunostomy after Whipple's operation—in vivo evaluation of long-term patency: a preliminary report. Lai EC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):544–8
[Modified Whipple surgical procedure] Schopohl J, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug;57(8):517–21 **(Ger)**
[Pancreatogastrostomy: a variant of Whipple's operation] Fobbe F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Apr;40(4):145–8 **(Ger)**
[Anatomo-surgical considerations in the treatment of the pancreatic stump in duodeno-cephalo-pancreatectomy] Graziani R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(1):59–69 **(Ita)**
[Duodenocephalopancreatectomy: personal modifications of Child's technic] Landi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extended excision by the Welti method in the surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the splenocolic flexure. Long-term results relative to 18 treated cases] Sommariva S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on simultaneous major resection of the liver and pancreas, with special reference to resectability, liver function and regeneration] Suzaki M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Jan 1;56(1):46–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Somatostatin in the prevention and treatment of complications following pancreatic operations] Danilov MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the stump of the gallbladder in cholecystopancreatostomy] Panchenko SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Retrograde cholecystocholangiopancreatography in emergency surgery of the biliary tract and pancreas] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic painful pancreatitis by cryodestruction of the pancreas] Al'perovich TB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The past, present and future of surgery of the pancreas] Villazón Sahagún A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr-Jun;52(2):67–72 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Current status of transplantation of the pancreas. Sutherland DE, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;20:303–40 (89 ref.)
Simultaneous pancreatic-renal transplant scintigraphy. Shulkin BL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1193–6
Pancreas transplantation with pancreatico-duodeno-cystostomy for exocrine drainage: cystographic findings. Woolsey EJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):507–9
Pancreas transplantation. An immunohistologic and histopathologic examination of 100 grafts. Sibley RK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):151–70
Technique of simultaneous renal pancreatoduodenal transplantation with urinary drainage of pancreatic secretion. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr; 153(4):405–6
Intestinalization of pancreatic fragments in dogs: improvement in survival rate after acute segmental pancreatitis. Senninger N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr; 153(4):364–8
Management of exocrine secretions in pancreatic transplantation: a new technique. Mittal VK, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):537–9
Use of the renal pelvis as exocrine drainage in segmental pancreatic transplantation. A preliminary report. Camprodon R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(4):215–8
Incidence and management of intra-abdominal infections in pancreas transplant recipients [letter] Blenkharn JI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):726–7
Evaluation of insulin secretion after pancreas autotransplantation by oral or intravenous glucose challenge. Calhoun P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):585–93
Comparison of whole pancreas and pancreatic islet transplantation in controlling nephropathy and metabolic disorders of diabetes. Orloff MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep; 206(3):324–34
Simultaneous cadaver renal and pancreas transplantation in type I diabetes. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):274–8
Transplantation. Pancreas. McMaster P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec;36(6):418–23 (37 ref.)
Pancreas transplantation. Sutherland DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B83–96 (92 ref.)
Experimental segmental pancreatic allotransplantation: efficacy of aprotinin in organ preservation. Hoogasian S, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):725–8
Pancreatic transplant following total pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis: report of a case and literature review. Seaman DS, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Sep;50(9):607–9
Dispersed pancreatic graft cryopreservation in the dog: in vivo assessment of preservation protocols. Walsh TN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):256–63
Preparation and implementation of pancreas transplantation programme in diabetic patients. Bartoš V, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):39–46
Urinary C-peptide: unsuitable parameter of beta-cell secretion in pancreas transplantation [letter] Esmatjes E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun;10(3):384–5
Circadian stage-dependent prolongation by cyclosporine of segmental pancreatic allograft function in the rat. Cavallini M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):375–82
Prolongation of graft survival in allogeneic pancreas and liver transplantation by (-)15-deoxyspergualin. Thies JC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(3):129–34
Doppler test after microvascular anastomoses and evaluation of somatostatin administration in segmental canine pancreas autotransplantation. A preliminary study. Puleo S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(3):185–90
Serotonin and norepinephrine content in brain structures of rats with experimental and transplantation-compensated diabetes. Kulikov AV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):495–9
Early postoperative pancreatic endocrine function after segmental and pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation in nonimmunosuppressed primates. Du Toit DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):272–7
Diabetes in pancreatectomized baboons: a model for pancreatic transplantation studies. Du Toit DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):213–6
Experimental and clinical pancreas transplantation. Chen S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):24–30
Segmental pancreas allograft: a report of one case surviving more than one year with functioning graft. Chen S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):151–5
Segmental auto-transplantation of the pancreas. Miyata M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):41–6
Pancreatic transplantation in diabetes [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1015
Pancreatic graft failure due to pelvic examination [letter] Tydén G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):812
Glucose metabolism after pancreas transplantation. Cejka V. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb;39(1):37–9
Pancreas transplantation in diabetes mellitus: solutions and enigmas. Erkelens DW. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb;39(1):40–1
Pancreatic duct obliteration: clinical application, morphological and functional effects. Gooszen HG, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb;39(1):19–24
Indications for pancreas transplantation [editorial] Gunnarsson R, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb;39(1):2–3
Pancreatic transplantation in patients with type-I diabetes: the experience in Maastricht with a new model. Kootstra G, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb;39(1):32–6
Pancreas transplantation in The Netherlands: report of the first case. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb; 39(1):29–31
Pancreas tissue transplantation. Westbroek DL. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb;39(1):4–14 (163 ref.)
Celiac-superior mesenteric artery anastomosis in pancreatic transplantation: a new technique. Mittal VK, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Dec;5(3):137–8
Pancreatic endocrine responses to nutrients and bombesin after segmental pancreas autotransplantation in dogs. Dupre J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):99–105
Improvement in glucose tolerance of diabetic dogs after implantation of neonatal pancreatic fragments. Janle-Swain E, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):24–8
Successful long-term exocrine and endocrine function of the autotransplanted pancreas in humans. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):357–61
Pancreas Transplant Registry: history and analysis of cases 1966 to October 1986. Sutherland DE, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(4):473–88
Pancreas transplantation: clinical considerations. Hanto DW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;25(2):333–43 (16 ref.)
Ultrasound and computed tomography in the evaluation of pancreatic transplantation. Letourneau JG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;25(2):345–55
MRI in organ transplantation. Lund G, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;25(2):281–8 (31 ref.)
Simultaneous transplantation of pancreas and kidney in patients with advanced diabetic complications. Brekke IB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:1–4
Segmental pancreatic transplantation in Stockholm. Tydén G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:5–7
Studies on the exocrine secretion of segmental pancreatic grafts in humans. Tydén G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):404–8
Immunoreactive anionic and cationic trypsins in serum after experimental porcine pancreatic transplantation. Borgström A, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):841–9
Experience with 3, 6, and 24 hours' hypothermic storage of the canine pancreas before islet cell preparation and transplantation. Hesse UJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):460–4
Interaction between erythromycin and cyclosporine in a kidney and pancreas allograft recipient. Wadhwa NK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):123–5
The world experience in clinical pancreas transplantation. Proceedings of the Second International Workshop on Clinical Pancreatic Transplantation. December 7–10, 1986, Munich/Spitzingsee, FR Germany. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):1–103
Proceedings of the First Italy-U.S.A. Joint Conference on New Trends in Transplantation. May 30–June 1, 1985, Rome, Italy. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Oct;17 Suppl 2:1–149
Pancreatic transplantation with double arterial and venous bridge anastomosis: a technique to avoid vascular thrombosis. Agnes S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1004–7

Pancreatic transplantation in Czechoslovakia. Bartoš V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):84–5
Recurrent diabetic nephropathy in renal allografts placed in diabetic patients and protective effect of simultaneous pancreatic transplantation. Bohman SO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2290–3
Studies of the exocrine secretion of segmental pancreatic grafts with special reference to the diagnosis of rejection and to the penetration of drugs into the pancreatic juice. Brattström C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2332–5
Pancreas transplantation: the Cambridge experience. Brons IG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):11–6
Evolution of metabolic and endocrine function in ten neoprene-injected segmental pancreas allografts at three to 54 months after transplantation, versus preliminary results in nine whole pancrease allografts with enteric diversion. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2310–3
University of Iowa experience in pancreatic transplantation. Corry RJ. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):37–9
Pancreatic transplantation—University of Michigan. Dafoe DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):55–62
Endocrine function of canine segmental pancreatic grafts in relation to venous drainage site and duct management. Florack G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1019–22
The pancreas transplant program—Gothenburg, Sweden. Frisk B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):29–32
Induction of immune unresponsiveness in mice with organ-cultured fetal pancreas allografts. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2910–2
A new variant for whole pancreas grafting. Kootstra G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2314–8
A simplified technique for segmental pancreas autotransplantation in dogs: exocrine drainage established by pancreatic duct–esophageal anastomosis. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3501–4
Results of simultaneous pancreaticorenal transplantation—Lyon, France. La Rocca E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):44–7
Clinical pancreatic transplantation using the prolamine duct occlusion technique—the Munich experience. Land W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):75–83
Ex vivo perfusion of the intact rat pancreas with anti-class II monoclonal antibody: labeling of dendritic cells. Lloyd DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):620–3
A simple technique for anastomosis of the pancreatic duct to the jejunum in dogs: implications for pancreas transplantation. Mann M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2956–8
Pancreas transplantation—the Innsbruck experience. Margreiter R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):33–6
Pancreas transplantation—University of Cincinnati. Munda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):17–23
Duodenocystostomy for exocrine drainage in total pancreatic transplantation: a preliminary report. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6):1874–6
Cyclosporine A toxicity for vascularized pancreatic transplantation in the rat. Otsu I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1252–6
Vascular supply of the pancreatic segment and its suitability for transplantation. Ružbarský V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6):1877–81
Experience in clinical pancreas transplantation—University of Zürich. Schlumpf R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):92–5
Experience in pancreatic renal transplantation at Liverpool, UK. Sells RA. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):40–3
The University of Wisconsin experience in pancreas transplantation. Sollinger HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):48–54
Monitoring of the pancreatic allograft by analysis of exocrine secretion. Steiner E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2336–8
Pancreas transplant registry report. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):5–7
Pancreas transplantation at the University of Minnesota: donor and recipient selection, operative and postoperative management, and outcome. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):63–74
Clinical pancreas and islet transplantation. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):113–20
Use of recipient mesenteric vessels for revascularization of segmental pancreas grafts: technical and metabolic considerations. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2300–4
Pancreas transplantation—the Detroit experience (Mount Carmel Mercy Hospital). Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):24–8
Complications of pancreas transplantation–effect of technique. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2319–22
Physiologic consequences of pancreatic allograft exocrine drainage into the urinary tract. Tom WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2339–42
Comparison of liver, spleen, and kidney as sites for xenografting human fetal pancreas in the nude mouse. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2907–9
Pancreatic transplantation with enteric exocrine diversion—the Stockholm experience. Tydén G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):86–91
Function of transplanted human pancreatic allografts after preservation in cold storage for 6 to 26 hours. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):630–6
Characterization and cloning of alloreactive T lymphocytes from pancreas allografts transplanted into diabetics. Binimelis J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):453–7
The effect of irradiation of the donor spleen on rejection of porcine pancreaticoduodenosplenic allografts. Dafoe DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):686–7
Prolongation of segmental and pancreaticoduodenal allografts in the primate with total-lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine. Du Toit DF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):346–50
The effect of the spleen on pancreatic rejection in the rat. Gosling DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):742–3
Experimental pancreatic allotransplantation in large animals. The role of donor kidney and cyclosporine in modifying rejection. Koyama I, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):333–6
Pancreatic allograft exocrine urinary tract diversion. Pathophysiology. Munda R, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):95–9
Metabolic effects of urinary diversion of exocrine secretions in pancreatic transplantation. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):70–3
The value of urinary amylase as a marker of early pancreatic allograft rejection. Powell CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):921–3
Experimental and clinical experience with urine amylase monitoring for early diagnosis of rejection in pancreas transplantation. Prieto M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):73–9
Administration of somatostatin analog (SMS 201-995) in the treatment of a fistula occurring after pancreas transplantation. Interference with cyclosporine immunosuppression. Rosenberg L, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):764–6
Segmental pancreatic canine neck autotransplantation with exocrine drainage to the parotid duct. Sasaki TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):437–9
Pancreas autotransplantation—unsuitability of the swine as a model. Traverso LW, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):450–1
Improved results in pancreatic transplantation by avoidance of nonimmunological graft failures. Tydén G, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):674–6
Interference by cyclosporine with the endocrine function of the canine pancreas. van Schilfgaarde R, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):13–6
72-hour preservation of the canine pancreas. Wahlberg JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):5–8
Segmental pancreatic transplantation in diabetes mellitus. Tyden G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):232–4
[Perspectives in the clinical application of pancreas transplantation in the diabetic] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):822–6 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Nursing of patient having undergone pancreas allotransplantation] Jin GX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):354–6 **(Chi)**
[Diabetes after transplantation of the pancreas and kidney] Saudek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 20;126(12):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Heterotopic segmental autotransplantation of the pancreas with digestive system anastomosis in the dog] Duron JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov;123(11):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic transplantation in 1986] Meurisse M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):606–15 **(Fre)**
[Combined kidney-pancreas graft in terminal diabetic nephropathy. Report on the first transplantation performed at the University of Liège] Meurisse M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):855–63 **(Fre)**
[Status of clinical pancreas transplantation] Lorenz D, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec;57(12):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pancreas and islands of Langerhans transplantation in diabetes mellitus] Bretzel RG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;28(4):254–61 **(Ger)**
[Pancreas transplantation today] Largiadèr F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(4):207–9 **(Ger)**
[Release of pancreatic polypeptide and insulin after autotransplantation of the pancreas in dogs] Köhler H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):259–62 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the choice of recipient, surgical technic and logistics on the Zurich results of pancreas transplantation] Baumgartner D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(23):1450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology of pancreas transplantation with reference to endocrine function and rejection] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transplantation of the pancreas in clinical practice (review of the literature)] Rozental' RL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):143–8 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental allotransplantation of the pancreas] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complications following a segmental pancreatic autograft] Podpriatov SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of implants after autotransplantation of the spleen] Belko I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Technic of segmental autotransplant of the pancreas in the dog by microanastomosis of the main pancreatic vessels] Tejero E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the rat pancreas after experimental duct ligation. I. The role of apoptosis and intraepithelial macrophages in acinar cell deletion. Walker NI. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):439–51
Changes in the size and number of secretion granules in the rat exocrine pancreas induced by feeding or stimulation in vitro. A morphometric study. Aughsteen AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):427–36
Effects of peripheral duct occlusion on exocrine and endocrine pancreas. A histological, immunocytochemical and electron-microscopic study in the pig. Carpino F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):127–32
Defective cytoplasmic granule formation. I. Abnormalities affecting tissue mast cells and pancreatic acinar cells of beige mice. Hammel I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):321–8
The condensing vacuole of exocrine cells is more acidic than the mature secretory vesicle. Orci L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):77–9
The reorganization of the Golgi complex in anoxic pancreatic acinar cells. Merisko EM, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):95–109
Size and number of nuclei differ in normal and neoplastic acinar cells from rat pancreas. Morgan RG, et al. **Pancreas** 1986-1(1):37–43
Correlation of rhythmic variations in subcellular structures of rat hepatocytes, pancreatic acinar cells, and islet B cells. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:153–62
Preparation methods for quantitative electron probe X-ray microanalysis of rat exocrine pancreas: a review. Roos N, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):703–11
Impact of experimental endogenous gram-negative peritonitis on the pancreas of the rat as evaluated by cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity in peritoneal fluid and serum and by electron microscopy of pancreatic tissue. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):313–20
Human acute pancreatitis: its pathogenesis in the light of immunocytochemical and ultrastructural findings in acinar cells. Klöppel G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):791–803
Electron microscopic demonstration of intermediate cells in the healthy adult human pancreas. Cossel L. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(3):283–7
Morphometric evaluation of the turnover of autophagic vacuoles after treatment with Triton X-100 and vinblastine in murine pancreatic acinar and seminal vesicle epithelial cells. Kovács J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):183–90
[Functional morphology of the exocrine pancreas] Adler G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr;22:8–15 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

PANCREAS, ARTIFICIAL ENDOCRINE see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

PANCREAS, ENDOCRINE see **ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATECTOMY

Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic functions following partial pancreatectomy + partial hepatectomy. Tenmoku S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:675–9
Postprandial plasma cholecystokinin response in patients after gastrectomy and pancreatoduodenectomy. Satake K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1038–42
Gastric emptying and small bowel transit of solid food after pylorus-preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy. Patti MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):528–32
Quaternary structure of intestinal maltase-glucoamylase in pancreatectomized rats. Lee L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):392–7
Pancreatic transplant following total pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis: report of a case and literature review. Seaman DS, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Sep;50(9):607–9
Basal and meal-induced somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in healthy subjects and in IDDM and totally pancreatectomized patients. Effects of acute blood glucose normalization. Gutniak M, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):802–7
Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in a neonate managed by pancreatoduodenectomy. Rich RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):806–8
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for pancreatic trauma. A case report. Melissas J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):323–4
Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in normal and pancreatectomized dogs. White JV, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):390–5
[Efficacy of lyophilized total pancreas in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic resections (letter)] Saint-Marc Girardin MF,

et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):430–1 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathologic and clinical aspects of diabetes following pancreatectomy] Tiengo A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:109–20 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of pancreatic duct occlusion with fibrin glue following resection of the head of the pancreas in protecting the pancreatico-digestive anastomosis] Waclawiczek HW. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul;58(7):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis. I. Late results after resection management] Frick S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;112(16):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic cancer from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excision and reconstruction of an abnormal right hepatic artery during duodenopancreatectomy] Montorsi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31;41(23–24):2011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for surgical treatment of pediatric hyperinsulinism] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retroperitoneal lymphangioma successfully treated by pancreatoduodenectomy] Kurokawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of resectability and prognosis of carcinoma of the pancreas by angiogram] Hiraiwa T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1387–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin-secreting pancreatic islet cell tumor (insulinoma) treated with diltiazem and surgery] Gasińska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal-metabolic status of a female patient in the early postoperative period after total pancreatectomy] Sloventantor VIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection in a patient who had sustained diffuse peritonitis and pancreatic necrosis] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Nephrectomy with resection of the pancreas and splenectomy in cancer of the kidneys] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Excretory insufficiency of the pancreas after occlusion of the ductal system with glue] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenopancreatectomy in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Mazuch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Non-functioning pancreatic islet cell tumor treated by total pancreatectomy (letter)] Pera M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):177–8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nodular glomerulosclerosis (Kimmelstiel-Wilson) after total pancreatectomy [letter] Kadowaki T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):536–7

A profile of plasma branched chain amino acids in a totally pancreatectomized patient: effects of glucagon replacement under a steady feeding state. Maki Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):226–7

Insulin receptors on circulating blood cells from patients with pancreatogenic diabetes: a comparison with type I diabetes and normal subjects. Muggeo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):311–9

[Late consequences of injuries of the pancreas. 23 cases (letter)] Spay G. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1374–5 **(Fre)**

[A case of favorable outcome of total pancreatectomy] Pakholkov EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May; 65(5):135–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Pyloric and gastric preserving pancreatic resection. Experience with 87 patients. Braasch JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):411–8

Does preoperative percutaneous biliary drainage reduce operative risk or increase hospital cost? [letter] Gergely M. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):614–5

Subtotal resection of the head of the pancreas combined with ductal obliteration of the distal pancreas in chronic pancreatitis. Kerremans RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar; 205(3):240–5

Pancreatoduodenectomy in the management of chronic pancreatitis. Rossi RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr; 122(4):416–20

Duodenum-preserving total pancreatectomy for end stage chronic pancreatitis. Lambert MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):35–9

Current status of the surgical management of severe acute pancreatitis. Hollender LF, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(1):71–82 (75 ref.)

Distal pancreatectomy with splenic preservation: the anatomic basis for a meticulous operation. Dawson DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1142–5

Pyloric preservation with pancreaticoduodenectomy. Eck G, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1048–50

[Section of the right retropancreatic pedicle during duodeno-pancreatectomy of the head. Technical modality] Richelme H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenum-preserving pancreas head resection] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan;58(1):7–13 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis—drainage and resection procedures: status determination] Horn J, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan; 58(1):14–24 **(Ger)**

[Early and late results of pancreatoduodenectomies in chronic pancreatitis] Sápy P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(8):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis without pancreatic duct dilation] Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of insulinoma who underwent spleen preserving distal pancreatectomy] Katsumi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1;56(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on gastric exocrine and endocrine functions following pancreatoduodenectomy with preservation of the stomach] Kim HC. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1;55(2):314–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of pancreatic tumor resection and choice of surgical methods] Mizumoto R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1855–62 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic surgery in chronic pancreatitis] Danilov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery during pancreatic resection (experimental study)] Miasnikov AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Management of the pancreatic duct during resection of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):156–9 **(Rus)**

[Subtotal pancreatic resection in chronic posttraumatic pancreatitis with rupture of the cyst into the pleural cavity] Borovyi EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):48 **(Rus)**

[A new method of pancreatoduodenal resection] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Gastric hypersecretion in pancreatoduodenectomy] Rojas Ortega S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Survival in 1001 patients with carcinoma of the pancreas. Connolly MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):366–73

Improved hospital morbidity, mortality, and survival after the Whipple procedure. Crist DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):358–65

[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 3). Invasion of neoplasms in the tail of the pancreas and common bile duct in cases of resected pancreatic head neoplasms] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1754–61 **(Jpn)**

[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 2). Anterior and posterior invasiveness of pancreatic neoplasms] Miyazaki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1750–3 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Anatomo-surgical considerations in the treatment of the pancreatic stump in duodeno-cephalo-pancreatectomy] Graziani R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(1):59–69 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative management of total pancreatectomy] Nagakawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PANCREATIC ALPHA CELLS see **ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC BETA CELLS see **ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS**

PANCREATIC CYST

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Unapparent course of pancreatitis with pseudocyst development and cholestatic jaundice in anticonvulsive therapy with valproate] Braun E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4;65(9):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic cyst complicated by haemorrhage: report of a case managed by selective vascular occlusion. Bearn P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan;57(1):53–5

Esophageal obstruction secondary to a mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst. Winton TL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep; 29(5):376–7

Rupture of the spleen by penetration of pancreatic pseudocysts. Scherer K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):67–9

Pediatric pancreatic pseudocyst associated with cholelithiasis. Taha AM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):887–91

Coexistence of arthritis, subcutaneous fat necrosis, and pseudocyst of pancreas. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):45–8

[Case of bleeding pancreatic pseudocyst. Differential diagnosis from aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in the rupture stage] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudocysts of the pancreas with mediastinal manifestations] Frasson P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst as a cause of splenic vein occlusion and prehepatic blockage] Karski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of pancreatic pseudocysts] Nikolaev NO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Acute gastric obstruction caused by a pancreatic cyst] Tereshchenko SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):52 **(Rus)**

[Urologic manifestations of pancreatic pseudocyst] Sanromá Ortueta I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar;40(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Suppurating congenital cyst of the head of the pancreas in a child] Gaĭnanov FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec; 137(12):78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Obstructing pseudocyst of the duct of Santorini in pancreas divisum. Browder W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 82(3):258–61

Cystic tumors mistaken for pancreatic pseudocysts. Warshaw AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):393–8

Unusual presentation of a pancreatic pseudocyst: a case report. Alrabeeah AA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul; 30(4):281–2

Intraoperative ultrasonic localization of a small pancreatic pseudocyst. Rindsberg S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(4):339–41

Pancreatic cysts and calcification in cystic fibrosis. Liu P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):279–82

Two unusual causes of dysphagia: a pictorial essay. Nguyen KT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):42–4

Pancreatic pseudocysts simulating renal masses (report of two cases). Upadhye AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul; 32(3):163–5

Pseudo-pseudocysts of the pancreas. Gillatt DA, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):460–3

Endoscopic ultrasonography of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocysts. Lees WR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:123–9

Cystic tumors of the pancreas [letter] Fernández-del Castillo C. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):381–2

[A case of metastatic malignant melanoma mimicking pancreatic pseudocyst] Kitamura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic pseudocysts in children] Iwańczak F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Asymptomatic pancreatic cyst in a pregnant woman] Khelemendik MD. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):51 **(Rus)**

[Complex roentgenologic and ultrasonic diagnosis of pancreatic pseudocyst] Dubrov Ela, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex radiologic diagnosis of pancreatic cysts] Todua FI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic pseudocysts. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations apropos of 37 cases] Flich Carbonell J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic pseudocysts: a biochemical evaluation of proteases and protease inhibitors in plasma. Lasson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):355–61

ETIOLOGY

Peritonitis, pancreatitis, and infected pseudocyst in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Singh S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):84–6

Hydropneumopericardium due to ruptured traumatic pseudocyst of pancreas (a case report). Hardikar JV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):241–2

Pancreatic pseudocysts during first attack of acute pancreatitis. Schulze S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1221–3

[Mediastinal pseudocyst in hereditary pancreatitis] Giniès JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst with spontaneous regression] Gay C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic collections of fluid of pancreatic origin. A case] Atienza P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic acute pancreatitis complicated by a cyst] Szewczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant pancreatic retention cyst in cystic fibrosis: a case report. Toth IR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(1):103–10

[Pancreatitic pseudocyst with vena cava erosion, necrotizing panniculitis and polyarthropathy] Nizze H, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):348–52 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the portal venous system. Takayama T, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov; 147(5):935–6

Enteric cyst of the pancreas. Martin DF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):35–6

Percutaneous drainage of an infected mediastinal pseudocyst. Semelka RC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):54–5

Pseudoaneurysm with rupture in pancreatic pseudocyst wall as demonstrated by computed tomography. Kittredge RD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):35–8

Microcystic adenoma: the specificity of computerized tomography in making the distinction. Stovall JM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1119–21

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst presenting as dysphagia [letter] Serpell JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15; 146(12):653, 655–6

Cystlike lesions of the pancreatic region on computed tomography. Yellin JA. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Apr; 22(2):82–3

Combined computerized tomography and angiography in evaluation of hemorrhage into pancreatic pseudocysts. Bluett MK, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):253–5

Calcified pancreatic pseudocysts. Munn J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):511–3

[Differential diagnosis of chronic peripancreatic pseudocysts on the computerized tomogram. Possibility of error and pitfalls] Tremmel K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic cysts] Kolesnikova EK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (11):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and pseudocyst of the pancreas] Meroño García E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Simultaneous treatment of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocyst. Munn JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun; 122(6):662–7

Peritoneovenous shunt for pancreatic ascites. De Waele B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):550–3

Endoscopic management of pancreatic cysts and pseudocysts [letter] Cremer M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct; 32(5):367–8

The combination of endoscopic sphincterotomy and percutaneous abscess drainage in the management of complicated biliary pancreatitis. Frost RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):238–42

Ten years experience in the treatment of benign cysts of the pancreas. Zannini G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun; 29(2):115–8

Pancreatic pseudocysts [letter] Barkin JS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1201

Pancreatic pseudocysts [letter] Floyd JB Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1201–2

Emergency surgery for pancreatic pseudocysts. Hunt JL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):462–5

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of patients with pancreatic pseudocyst] Niers BB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drainage of a pancreatic pseudocyst using endoscopic cystogastrostomy] Henkinbrant A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst—treatment by cystojejunostomy] Stenzl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr; 58(4):296–8 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous pancreatico-gastric drainage of a pseudocyst] Heyder N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3; 112(14):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgically treated hemorrhagic pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocyst in a child] Dóka J. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31; 127(35):2141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Botta G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic cysts] Giacchino P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis and surgical tactics in cystic formations of the pancreas] Karagiulian RG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous aspiration and drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts. Torres WE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov; 147(5):1007–9

Therapeutic aspiration of pseudocysts: a cautionary tale of the pancreas. Isaacs P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 81(11):1087–90

Juvenile pancreatic pseudocyst. Chester JF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):611–2

Resolution of pancreatic pseudocysts: when should we wait? Salinas A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):470–7

[Percutaneous drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts under echographic control] Uzunov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(5):52–7 **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic treatment of pancreatic cysts and pseudocysts (letter)] Deviere J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):541–4 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-controlled percutaneous puncture of pancreatic pseudocysts] Klemm G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous pancreato-gastrostomy in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Presentation of 2 cases] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

PANCREATIC DISEASES

see related
HYPERINSULINISM

Nesidioblastosis in an adult: an illustrative case and collective review. Carlson T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 82(6):566–71

Abstracts of papers submitted to the American Pancreatic Association. November 6–7, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1123–58

EPC. European Pancreatic Club, XIXth meeting. Marseille, September 3–5, 1987. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1987;38(1):1–68

Current aspects of pancreatic diseases. An Internordic symposium. Hannover, April 17–18, 1986. Proceedings. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 1:1–67

European Pancreatic Club XVIIIth meeting, Nijmegen, September 18–20, 1986. Abstracts. **Digestion** 1986; 35(1):1–68

BLOOD

High plasma cholecystokinin levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis having abdominal pain. Funakoshi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1174–8

Diagnostic value of serum elastase 1 in pancreatic disease. Gullo L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):44–7

Serum immunoreactive cationic trypsinogen: a useful indicator of severe exocrine dysfunction in the paediatric patient without cystic fibrosis. Moore DJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1362–8

Bisalbuminaemia in pancreatic ascites. Keidar S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):43–4

Contribution of pancreatic edema and short-term ischemia to experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. II. Behaviour of serum parameters. Sokolowski A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):331–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Swelling reaction of the pancreas in guinea pigs caused by aluminum-adsorbed diphtheria-purified pertussis-tetanus combined vaccine. Goto N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):89–93

Exocrine pancreatic function in oleic acid-induced pancreatic insufficiency in rats. Mundlos S, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(1):29–36

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic complications of cyclosporine therapy in 466 renal transplant recipients. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):35–40

COMPLICATIONS

Normalization of glucose homeostasis by a long-acting somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 in a newborn with nesidioblastosis. Bruining GJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:334–9

The association of biliary and pancreatic anomalies with periampullary duodenal diverticula. Correlation with clinical presentations. Shemesh E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1055–7

Renal and pancreatic calcification in rheumatoid arthritis with Sjögren's syndrome. Grindulis KA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):212–5

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, pancreatic nesidioblastosis and microadenosis, and pancreatic polypeptide hypersecretion: a new association and clinical and hormonal responses to long-acting somatostatin analog SMS 201-995. Jerkins TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1313–9

The occurrence of Z-type diabetes (tropical pancreatic diabetes) in the South African Indian. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):221–3

Contribution of pancreatic edema and short-term ischemia to experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. I. Procedure and pathomorphological investigations. Spormann H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):323–30

[Hypoglycemia in the adult caused by a tumor or endocrine hyperplasia of the pancreas] Besson A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):685–96 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental investigations on the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal injury in pancreatic insufficiency. (I). Observations in patients with pancreatic disease] Hashida S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):415–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nesidioblastosis and insulinoma. An infrequent association] Madeira MD, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital dilatation of the pancreatic duct with calculus formation] Timoshin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):128–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging: quantitative tissue characterization in pancreatic disease [letter] Jenkins JP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):859

MR imaging in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Tscholakoff D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):703–9

Early diagnosis and outcome of pancreatic abscesses in pancreatitis. Hurley JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):29–33

Quantitative tissue characterisation in pancreatic disease using magnetic resonance imaging. Jenkins JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):333–41

Actinomycosis of the pancreas. Halevy A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):150

Biliary tract and pancreas. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jul;42(3):257–64 (57 ref.)

Two indirect tests of exocrine pancreatic function evaluated. Scharpé S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):5–12 (86 ref.)

An evaluation of the low-pH enzymatic assay of urinary D-glucaric acid, and its use as a marker of enzyme induction in exocrine pancreatic disease. Sandle LN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15;162(3):245–56

Magnetic resonance imaging of the retroperitoneum. Graif M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):441–9

Fat digestion tests. Thorsgaard Pedersen N. **Digestion** 1987; 37 Suppl 1:25–34

Diagnostic papillotomy: application of endoscopic sphincterotomy (EST) to the diagnosis of diseases in cholangio-pancreatic tracts. Hayashida Y. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):25–9

Nesidioblastosis: diagnosis and treatment. Schenk DE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Feb;139(2):22–4, 29

Use of the triolein breath test in alcoholics with liver damage. Korsten MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):62–6

Ultrasonography of pancreatic schistosomiasis: a case report. Bahakim HH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Apr;89(2):81–4

In-vitro test of haptocorrin degradation for biological diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic dysfunction using duodenal juice collected during endoscopy. Guéant JL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):709–12

Primary pancreatic abscesses. Puchalski Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):163–5

Ultrasonic monitoring of Wirsung duct following secretin in controls and in chronic pancreatitis patients. Masoero G, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):344–9

Endosonographic diagnosis of benign pancreatic and biliary lesions. Dancygier H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:119–22

Endoscopic ultrasonography of the pancreas. Technical aspects. Lux G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 123:112–8

Sonoendoscopic evaluation of extraesophageal and extragastric abnormalities: a review. Rifkin MD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:68–73

Evaluation of computed tomography guided percutaneous biopsy of the pancreas. Dickey JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):497–503

Percutaneous aspiration of peripancreatic fluid collections: a safe method to detect infection. Hiatt JR, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):523–30

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the most important pancreatic diseases] Ružek V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Aug; 40(4):286–96 **(Cze)**

[Intraoperative echography of the pancreas. Apropos of 53 cases] Hernigou A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic pseudo-tumor caused by bilio-pancreatic tuberculous lymphadenitis. 2 cases] Pierrugues R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic cytosteatonecrosis] Brégeon C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1,000 pancreolauryl tests: evaluation of sensitivity, specificity and use in clinical routine] Rosemeyer D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;24(10):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonic studies and invasive methods for the imaging of the bilio-pancreatic ducts] Nagy F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 14;127(50):3061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Echographic diagnosis of the abdomen] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):318–30 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic efficacy of ultrasound examination for hepatic, biliary system and pancreatic diseases] Fukuhisa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):599–613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysfunction of digestive system secretion: pancreatic secretion] Takebe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 44(7):1591–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 4) Digestive system diseases. b. Pancreatic diseases] Torizuka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):153–6 **(Jpn)**

[A new simplified colorimetric assay of colipase in duodenal juice using BALB as substrate and its clinical application] Furukawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of serum immunoreactive trypsin assay in pancreatic diseases using enzyme immunoassay] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of multidirection and multislice methods of

abdominal MRI (magnetic resonance imaging)] Soh Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 83(10):2216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of retroperitoneal hemorrhage in a 2-year-old male with hemophilia A] Saitoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhages from the pancreatic duct] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic and intraoperative diagnosis of diseases of the gallbladder and pancreas] Antonov OS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound in surgical diseases of the organs of the hepatopancreatoduodenal area] Shkrob OS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):76–83 **(Rus)**

[Value of studying pure pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas (review of the literature)] Rapoport SI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):579–82 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic semeiotics in diseases of the pancreas] Orlova LP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of amylase creatinine clearance in children and adolescents] Heffes Nahmod LA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroendocrine disorders of the gastroenteropancreatic system. Clinical applications of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. April 2–4, 1986, San Diego, California. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):1–101

Somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in the management of gastroenteropancreatic tumors and diarrhea syndromes. Vinik AI, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):23–40

Long-term treatment of an infant with nesidioblastosis using a somatostatin analogue [letter] Delemarre-van de Waal HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):222–3

Short-term management of nesidioblastosis using the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 [letter] Hindmarsh P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):221–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Stool chymotrypsin activity measured by a spectrophotometric procedure to identify pancreatic disease in infants. Remtulla MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;19(6):341–7

Activity of phospholipase A compared in serum of patients with pancreatic and nonpancreatic diseases. Schmidt D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):594–6

Serum human pancreatic elastase I levels in pancreatic disease. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30; 166(1):57–60

Serum immunoreactive elastase in diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. A sensitive marker for pancreatic cancer. Hamano H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):50–6

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic calcification and stone formation: a thermodynamic model of calcium in pancreatic juice. Moore EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G707–18

Chronic obstructive pancreatitis, nesidioblastosis, and small endocrine pancreatic tumor. Odaira C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):770–4

Uremic exocrine pancreopathy. Esker AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):135–8

Effects of peripheral duct occlusion on exocrine and endocrine pancreas. A histological, immunocytochemical and electron-microscopic study in the pig. Carpino F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):127–32

Exocrine and endocrine pancreatic insufficiency and calcinosis after hemolytic uremic syndrome [letter] Andreoli S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):816–7

Pancreatic lesions in AIDS [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):570–1

Experimental studies on influences of portal vein interruption on the pancreas. Shimada K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):662–81

The gastrointestinal involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Tsianos EB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:151–5

[Hepatic, biliary and pancreatic lesions in LAV-HTLV III infection] Marche C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nesidioblastosis in an adult] Illyés G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 26;127(43):2633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Uremic pancreatopathy] Balestri PL. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30; 121(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pancreatolithiasis caused by malfusion of the pancreatic ducts] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1401–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of splanchnic lymphostasis on the pathogenesis of chronic pancreatic disorders] Shimayama T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic abscess as a complication of acute pancreatitis] Witkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Proceedings of the 72nd general meeting. Niigata, Japan, March 27–29, 1986. Abstracts. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):638–51

Factors affecting serum levels of CA 19-9 with special reference to benign hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases. Sawabu N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):491–8

METABOLISM

Modulation of carbohydrate residues in regenerative nodules and neoplasms of canine and feline pancreas. Skutelsky E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):25–32

PARASITOLOGY

Pancreatic mass due to Strongyloides stercoralis infection: an unusual manifestation. Pijls NH, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(1):90–3

PATHOLOGY

Malakoplakia of the pancreas. A case report. Kulatunga A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 May; 95(3):127–9

Endocrine pancreatic morphology and function in exocrine insufficiency in rats. Göke B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G139–45

Further evidence for the presence of intermediate and mixed endocrine cells in the human pancreas undergoing nesidioblastosis. Bani D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jan-Apr;91(1):71–82

Pancreatic calculi containing brushite: ultrastructure and pathogenesis. Rodgers AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):342–7

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas: a study of 61 cases. Fekete PS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec; 2(4):301–6

True pancreatic cysts: a review [published erratum appears in J Med Assoc Ga 1986 Dec;75(12):737] Rheudasil JM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Sep;75(9):534–7

Fine structure of the organic matrix of human pancreatic stones. Bockman DE, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):204–10

Ultrastructure and elemental composition of human pancreatic calculi. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):152–8

Granulomatous pancreatitis—granulomas in chronic pancreatitis. Stürmer J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 410(4):327–38

[Echinococcosis of the pancreas] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Focal and diffuse nesidioblastosis and persistent neonatal hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. A morphologic analysis of 12 patients] Klöppel G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep; 7(5):266–75 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic sonography—study technic] Bönhof JA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal pain, unconsciousness, and the presence of a large upper abdominal mass in a 55-year-old woman (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):41–5 **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal injury in pancreatic insufficiency. (2). Changes in the gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs] Hashida S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):430–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Candida abscess of the pancreas: diagnosis and treatment by computed tomography-guided percutaneous drainage. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1121–3

Experience with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in Zimbabwe. Macdougall CN. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep;63(9):613–7

Improved survival with early CT diagnosis of pancreatic abscess. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):26–30

Primary hydatid disease of the pancreas. Missas S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):37–8

A comparative study of computed tomography and ERCP in pancreaticobiliary disease. Tobin RS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):261–6

Bilio-pancreatic common channel in children. Clinical, biological and radiological findings in 12 children. Suarez F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):206–11

Pancreatic duct: US-guided percutaneous opacification. Matter D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):635–6

Pancreatic abscess: predictive value of early abdominal CT. Vernacchia FS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):435–8

[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of pancreatic diseases] Frija J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):618–25 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic calcinosis and kidney calculi in the roentgenologic picture] Zlomaniec J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar-Apr;50(2):124–5 **(Pol)**

[Experience with the use of endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography] Trofimchik AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):63 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas] Lešnjaković I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Nov-Dec;43(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Microscopic transduodenal sphincteroplasty and transampullary septoplasty for papillary stenosis. Stephens RV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):621–7

The role of percutaneous drainage of pancreatic abscesses. Pickleman J, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):451–5

The surgical management of pancreatic abscess. Mughal MM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):64–70

The surgical management of pancreatic abscess [letter] Nicholson ML, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul; 69(4):192

New technique for pancreaticojejunostomy using a biological adhesive. Tashiro S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):392–4

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in the investigation of the persistent postoperative bile leak. Kissin CM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):215–8

1985 Clinical Investigative Forum. Part VII: Pancreas and miscellaneous. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Dec;138(12):47–51

Growth and development in patients operated on for islet cell dysplasia. Jacobs DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1184–9

Surgical infections—the referral center's perspective. With special reference to difficult intraabdominal infections. Munson JL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 15;80(7):91–105

Radiotherapy of pancreatic fistula. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):27–8

[Endoscopic therapeutic interventions on the bile and pancreatic ducts] Manegold BC, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun; 58(6):392–401 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative ultrasound study in surgery] Klotter HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive procedures monitored by computerized tomography in diseases of the hepato-pancreatico duodenal area] Todua FI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Internal medicine aspects of diseases of the bile ducts and pancreas] Lux G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:367–9 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Eurytrema procyonis in a New York fox. Foley GL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):168–71

Detection of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus using an inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ramsey DW, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986;7(4):229–39

Influence of dietary vitamin E on nutritional pancreatic atrophy in selenium-deficient chicks. Whitacre ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):460–7

A physical map of the viral genome for infectious pancreatic necrosis virus Sp: analysis of cell-free translation products derived from viral cDNA clones. Huang MT, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1002–11

Pancreatic atrophy and fibrosis associated with Eurytrema procyonis in a domestic cat. Anderson WI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):235–6

Clinical pathology of myodegeneration (pancreas disease) in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Ferguson HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):297–9

A togavirus-like agent in the pancreatic duct of chickens with infectious stunting syndrome. Frazier JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 30;119(9):209–10

[Literature review of the diseases of the exocrine pancreas of the cat] Freudiger U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jul; 129(7):357–63 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PANCREATIC DUCTS

Villous adenoma of the duodenal papilla presenting as necrotizing pancreatitis in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Burt RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):532–5

Effects of peripheral duct occlusion on exocrine and endocrine pancreas. A histological, immunocytochemical and electron-microscopic study in the pig. Carpino F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):127–32

Pancreatic duct obliteration: clinical application, morphological and functional effects. Gooszen HG, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb;39(1):19–24

Gastric duplication cyst communicating with aberrant pancreatic duct: a rare cause of recurrent acute pancreatitis. Hoffman M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):369–72

[Intraoperative, endoscopic lithotripsy of pancreatic duct calculi. A contribution to the surgical treatment of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage through Wirsung's duct] Arisi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30;41(22):1945–55 **(Ita)**

[Total occlusion of the pancreatic ducts] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):50–3 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Excretory insufficiency of the pancreas after occlusion of the ductal system with glue] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Obstructing pseudocyst of the duct of Santorini in pancreas divisum. Browder W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 82(3):258–61

Anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary duct without congenital choledochal cyst: a possible risk factor for gallbladder cancer. Yamauchi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):20–4

Misplaced pancreatic duct orifice as a cause of recurrent acute pancreatitis. Carey LC. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):165–70

Pancreas divisum: is it a normal anatomic variant? Sugawa C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):62–7

Duplex ventral pancreas. Agha FP. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):23–5

Coexistence of pancreas divisum and intestinal malrotation in a patient with cholecystolithiasis—a case report. Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):186–9

[Common channel for bile and pancreatic ducts. Presentation of 12 cases and discussion] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pancreatolithiasis caused by malfusion of the pancreatic ducts] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1401–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of gallbladder carcinoma of young female associated with anomalous arrangement of pancreatico-biliary duct without choledochal cystic dilation] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):763–7 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital dilatation of the pancreatic duct with calculus formation] Timoshin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):128–9 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological, biochemical and secretory studies on rat pancreatic ducts maintained in tissue culture. Argent BE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):633–48

[Course and outlet of the pancreatic duct and its branches in the goat] Amselgruber W. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Biochemical and histochemical characterization of cultured rat and hamster pancreatic ducts. Githens S, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):427–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oral agents on pancreatic duct permeability. A model of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Wedgwood KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1081–8

Ultrasonic monitoring of Wirsung duct following secretin in controls and in chronic pancreatitis patients. Masoero G, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):344–9

Clinical pancreatic transplantation using the prolamine duct occlusion technique—the Munich experience. Land W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 4):75–83

Ultrastructure of the islets of Langerhans after long-term occlusion of the pancreatic duct system. Lauer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;24(11):700–8

[Drug occlusion of the pancreatic ducts in experimental pancreonecrosis] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planned pancreatic duct occlusion as prophylaxis and treatment in postoperative pancreatitis] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Recurrent pancreatitis caused by a calcified ascaris in the duct of Wirsung. Krige JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):256–7

Eurytrema procyonis in a New York fox. Foley GL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):168–71

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the rat pancreas after experimental duct ligation. I. The role of apoptosis and intraepithelial macrophages in acinar cell deletion. Walker NI. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):439–51

Diffuse intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Conley CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):246–9

Common pancreaticobiliary channels and their relationship to gallstone size in gallstone pancreatitis. Jones BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):123–5

Somatostatinoma of Vater's papilla and of the minor papilla. Stömmer PE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):232–5

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis without pancreatic duct dilation] Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the pancreatic duct system by three-dimensional reconstruction model in chronic alcoholism, chronic alcoholic pancreatitis and non-alcoholic pancreatitis] Hirabayashi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ductal and vascular factors in the etiology of experimentally induced pancreatic fibrosis and fat replacement in dogs] Maeda H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 83(12):2580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of chronic pancreatitis in pancreatic duct occlusion using KL-3 glue] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Disturbances in the regulation of glycaemia in rabbits following pancreatic duct ligation. Biochemical and immunocytochemical studies. Catala J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug;12(4):203–11

Effect of duct obstruction on histology and on activities of gamma-glutamyl transferase, adenosine triphosphatase, alkaline phosphatase, and amylase in rat pancreas. Graves AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1254–64

Experimental studies on the influence of simultaneous ligation of the bile and pancreatic ducts upon gastric acid secretion and gut hormones. Sasaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):91–9

[Intraductal pressure measurement in pancreas divisum and in the normal pancreatic duct system] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 11;75(46):1392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in islands of Langerhans following occlusion of the pancreatic duct in dogs] Tihanyi T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Oct;26(4):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic-duct reflux and acute gallstone pancreatitis [letter] Yvergneaux JP. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):594–6

[Gradient of pressure between the common bile duct and the main pancreatic duct and duodenum in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas] Smoczyński M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of hypertension in the excretory duct of the pancreas] Kostiuk GIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct; (10):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic pancreatitis at early age of onset presenting interesting findings through endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and chemical analysis of nonopaque pancreatic concretion. Noda A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):433–40

Massive dilation of the pancreatic duct associated with large calculi [letter] Gilinsky NH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):54–5

CT demonstration of gas in dilated pancreatic duct. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1052–3

Radiologic pitfalls in endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Fink AS, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):180–7

Pancreatic duct: US-guided percutaneous opacification. Matter D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):635–6

The radiological spectrum of obstructive pancreatitis. Segal I, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):157–68

[Diffuse multiple villous adenoma of Wirsung's canal. Neoplastic transformation. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in childhood] Belio-Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Prediction of outcome of pancreaticogastrostomy for pain in chronic pancreatitis. Ebbehøj N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):337–42

A secured technique for pancreatojejunal anastomosis in pancreaticoduodenectomy. Manabe T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):378–80

A simplified technique for segmental pancreas autotransplantation in dogs: exocrine drainage established by pancreatic duct-esophageal anastomosis. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3501–4

A simple technique for anastomosis of the pancreatic duct to the jejunum in dogs: implications for pancreas transplantation. Mann M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2956–8

[Personal technic of endoscopic sphincterotomy of the minor caruncle] Meduri B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatogastrostomy in Whipple's operation] Hirner A, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):431–4 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of pancreatic duct occlusion with fibrin glue following resection of the head of the pancreas in protecting the pancreatico-digestive anastomosis] Waclawiczek HW. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul;58(7):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of the pancreatic duct during resection of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):156–9 **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of the duct system of the pancreas in acute pancreatitis] Shtofin SG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Reimplantation of the common bile duct and pancreatic duct into the duodenal stump] Kholiavko VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of the ductal system in complete transverse rupture of the pancreas in a child] Shtofin SG. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Cyst of the intrapancreatic choledochus] Coli MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of precancerous and cancerous pancreatic lesions induced by N-nitrosobis (2-oxopropyl) amine in Syrian golden hamsters. Naito Z, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1359–66

Ionic flux and mucosal ultrastructure in the rat bile-pancreatic duct. Effect of bile salt perfusion on duct integrity. Armstrong CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):861–71

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Exocrine pancreatic substitution: facts and controversies. Worning H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:49–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human asthma due to a dog's drugs. Warren CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):939–41

Allergy in cystic fibrosis nurses to pancreatic extract [letter] Lipkin GW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):392

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of antacid and formulation on effectiveness of pancreatic enzyme supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Braggion C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):349–56

[Efficacy of lyophilized total pancreas in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic resections (letter)] Saint-Marc Girardin MF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):430–1 **(Fre)**

[Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Comparison of substitution therapy with a non-acid resistant and an acid resistant enzyme preparation] Freise J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4;104(33):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of andekalin in treating diabetic microangiopathies] Surovikina MS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATIC FISTULA

[Cutaneous pancreatic fistula as a complication of left nephrectomy] Zikrillaev Z. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):53 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonaro-pleural complications in indirect pancreatopleural fistula] Karagiulian RG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):90–3 **(Rus)**

[Suppurating congenital cyst of the head of the pancreas in a child] Gainanov FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec; 137(12):78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin in the treatment of persisting pancreatic fistula—a report of two cases. Myrén CJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):295–7

A comparison of the effects of two somatostatin analogues in a patient with an external pancreatic fistula. Heij HA, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):188–90

Administration of somatostatin analog (SMS 201-995) in the treatment of a fistula occurring after pancreas transplantation. Interference with cyclosporine immunosuppression. Rosenberg L, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):764–6

[Treatment of external pancreatic fistula by depot somatostatin (letter)] Faroux R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1379 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pancreatic-pleural fistula in chronic pancreatitis (letter)] de Ferron P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5; 16(28):1373–4 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Simultaneous observation on biliary and pancreatic secretions in conscious dogs with chronic biliary, pancreatic and gastric fistulas] Doi R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):501 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Secretion of pancreatic juice collected by a spontaneous post- operative fistula after the Reichel-Polya operation and considerations on the pancreatic stimulator mechanism] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):29–40 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatic pleural fistula: demonstration by computed tomography after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Kimura Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):790–3

CT demonstration of gastropancreatic fistula due to

penetrating gastric ulcer. Hughes JJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):709–11

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of pancreatic fistula. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):27–8

SURGERY

Pancreaticopleural fistulas. Pottmeyer EW 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):648–54

Pancreatopleural fistula. Bedingfield JA, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(3):283–90

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of external pancreatic fistulas with parenteral nutrition alone or in combination with continuous intravenous infusion of somatostatin, glucagon or calcitonin. Pederzoli P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):428–32

PANCREATIC FUNCTION TESTS

Diagnostic role of gastrointestinal hormones in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nealon WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):430–7

Two indirect tests of exocrine pancreatic function evaluated. Scharpé S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):5–12 (86 ref.)

Salivary isoamylase in duodenal aspirates. Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1299–302

In-vitro test of haptocorrin degradation for biological diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic dysfunction using duodenal juice collected during endoscopy. Guéant JL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):709–12

Exocrine pancreatic functions tests. Lankisch PG. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):148–53

A new criterion in the assessment of bentiromide as a test of exocrine pancreatic function in alcoholics. Ertan A, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):176–9

Fluorescein dilaurate serum test: a rapid tubeless pancreatic function test. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):53–60

Bentiromide test is not affected in patients with small bowel disease or liver disease. Meyer BM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):44–7

The role of pancreatic function testing in the 1980s. Gilinsky NH. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):235–8 (91 ref.)

[Clinical significance of plasma PABA determination as a pancreatic exocrine function test] Liu GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):715–7, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the secretin–pancreozymin and the methionine–hydrochloric acid tests to measure pancreatic function] Dudar' LV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Tubeless pancreatic function tests used in combination for screening of pancreatic disease. Pap A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(1):39–43

Improved specificity of the PABA test with p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). Hoek FJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):468–73

Use of the triolein breath test in alcoholics with liver damage. Korsten MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):62–6

[Pancreatic function study in children] Sarles J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr;44(4):311–4 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The fluorescein dilaurate serum test following metoclopramide and secretin stimulation for evaluating pancreatic function. Contribution to the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of serum pancreatic enzyme provocative test in the pancreozymin–secretin test] Ohe I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):823–7 **(Jpn)**

PANCREATIC HORMONES

Chromogranin A and pancreastatin [letter] Huttner WB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):305

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of human pancreatic growth hormone–releasing hormone and fragments of rat hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone on the activity of rat brain neurons. Twery MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29; 69(2):176–81

ANALYSIS

Presence of pancreatic hormones in islet cells with MHC-class II antigen expression. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):872–6

A comparative immunocytochemical study of the gastro–entero–pancreatic (GEP) endocrine system in a stomachless and a stomach–containing teleost. Abad ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):123–36

Canine pancreatic endocrine tumors: immunohistochemical analysis of hormone content and amyloid. O'Brien TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):308–14

[Immunohistochemical localization of pancreatic endocrine cells in the hamster] Furukawa F, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Properties of (Ala5, Orn9)-somatostatin. The inhibition of pancreatic and hypophyseal hormone secretion in cell culture] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of soy polysaccharide on postprandial plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide, somatostatin, and triglyceride in obese diabetic patients. Tsai AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):596–601

Long-term effects of intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibition on postprandial glucose, pancreatic and gut hormone responses and fasting serum lipids in diabetics on sulphonylureas. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):155–60

The effect of galanin on canine plasma glucose and gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses to oral nutrients and intravenous arginine. McDonald TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2340–5

Effects of intake and postruminal casein infusion on performance and concentrations of hormones in plasma of lactating cows. Cohick WS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3022–31

Nutrient homeostasis: long-term interrelations between pancreatic hormones, blood glucose and dietary wheat bran in men. Beck B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):153–8

Endocrine hormone abnormalities in Amanita poisoning. Kelner MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):21–37

Effect of glibenclamide on pancreatic hormone release from isolated perifused islets of normal and cysteamine-treated rats. Sako Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):944–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of growth hormone release in dwarf and normal chickens by thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) or human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (hpGRF). Hoshino S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 33(6):803–11

Pancreastatin, a novel pancreatic peptide that inhibits insulin secretion. Tatemoto K, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):476–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of regulatory peptides in postnatal metabolic adaptation. Aynsley-Green A. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:422–7 (22 ref.)

Do opioid hormones mediate appetites and love bonds? Kimball CD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1463–6

Gastroenteropancreatic peptides and the central nervous system. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:383–95 (94 ref.)

Hormonal control of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration and of phosphofructokinase 2 in the rat liver during development. Schubert C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun; 6(6):513–8

Mealing and related hormone release suppress hypothalamic lesions of neonatal mice by L-glutamate. Torii K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):547–54

Mechanisms of hormonal regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism. Exton JH. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan; 3(1):163–83 (176 ref.)

Is chromogranin a prohormone? [news] Eiden LE. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):301

[Effects of digestive hormones on the normal and pathological motility of the small intestine] Bueno L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):736–40 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Biologically active peptides of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Szafran H. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):365–72 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Effect of somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995, Sandostatin) on pancreatic secretion in humans. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):49–54

Neuropeptidergic versus cholinergic and adrenergic regulation of islet hormone secretion. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec;29(12):827–36 (70 ref.)

Acute and short term effects of intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibition on gut hormone responses in man. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):139–44

Effects of galanin on hormone secretion from the in situ perfused rat pancreas and on glucose production in rat hepatocytes in vitro. Silvestre RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):378–83

Effectiveness of somatostatin in regulating pancreatic splenic lobe hormone secretion following 99% pancreatectomy in adult chickens. Cieslak SR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):284–94

Secretagogues for pancreatic hormone release in the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Ronner P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):354–62

Phasic release of newly synthesized secretory proteins in the unstimulated rat exocrine pancreas. Arvan P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):243–52

[Dumping syndrome and endocrine functions of the digestive organs] Geller LI. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):71–4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Incretory changes in the pancreatic hormones in chronic pancreatitis] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATIC INSUFFICIENCY

[Johanson-Blizzard syndrome] Kaeriyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1677–82 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerulein induces hyperplasia of the pancreas in a rat model of chronic pancreatic insufficiency. Steinberg WM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):176–80

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of exocrine insufficiency of the pancreas] Lukash NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Raised fecal fat concentration is not a valid indicator of pancreatic steatorrhea. Lembcke B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):526–31

Hypovitaminosis E induced neuropathy in exocrine pancreatic failure. Davidai G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):901–3

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in cystic fibrosis by use of fluorescein dilaurate test [letter] Puntis J. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1143

Utility of fecal fat concentrations as screening test in pancreatic insufficiency. Roberts IM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1021–4

Serum PP-release after hormonal (CCK) and mixed test-meal (MTM) stimulation by children with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI). Cichy W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):154–8

Comparison of bentiromide test and rice flour breath hydrogen test in the detection of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Patel VP, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):172–5

[Arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille syndrome) with transitory pancreatic insufficiency] Richter T, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 May;55(5):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreas insufficiency in primary sclerosing cholangitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Omeprazole as adjunct to enzyme replacement in severe pancreatic insufficiency. Lamers CB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):994

Enzyme substitution in pancreatic disease. Andrén-Sandberg A. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 1:35–46

Therapy of pancreatogenic steatorrhoea: does acid protection of pancreatic enzymes offer any advantage? Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):753–7

[Effect of an acid protected, micro-encapsulated pancreatin preparation on pancreatogenic steatorrhea] Kölbel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fecal chymotrypsin levels in children with pancreatic insufficiency. de Pedro C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec; 19(6):338–40

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic endocrine insufficiency in posttransplant cystinosis. Fivush B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1087–9

[Excretory insufficiency of the pancreas after occlusion of the ductal system with glue] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of nonpancreatic lipolytic activity in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Abrams CK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):125–9

Bile salt malabsorption in pancreatic insufficiency secondary to alcoholic pancreatitis. Dutta SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1243–9

In vitro effect of duodenal juice on R binders cobalamin complexes in subjects with pancreatic insufficiency: correlation with cobalamin absorption. Belaiche J, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):70–4

PATHOLOGY

[Endocrine pancreas tumor as a cause of exocrine pancreas insufficiency: problems of immunologic tumor diagnosis and classification] Willemer S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 May;25(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Lankisch PG.

Digestion 1987;37 Supp! 1:47–55

[Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Comparison of substitution therapy with a non-acid resistant and an acid resistant enzyme preparation] Freise J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4;104(33):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Bacterial overgrowth in the duodenum of dogs with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Williams DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):201–6

Use of cimetidine as an aid to the control of pancreatic insufficiency in a German shepherd bitch. Pilsworth RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):240

PANCREATIC JUICE

see related
CHYMOTRYPSIN
CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN
TRYPSIN
TRYPSINOGEN

Pancreatic juice in the peritoneal cavity: antibiotics or omental preservation prevent mortality. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):220–5

ANALYSIS

Growth stimulating activity on 3T3 fibroblasts of the molecular weight 6,500-peptide purified from rat pancreatic juice. Fukuoka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):545–50

Partial amino acid sequence of human pancreatic stone protein, a novel pancreatic secretory protein. Montalto G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):227–32

Purification and partial characterization of fucose-rich glycopeptides from normal human pancreatic juice. Endo M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:409–14

Analysis of pure pancreatic juice proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis in cases of pancreatic cancer. Satoh J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 21(6):623–9

Identification of insulin in the human pancreatic juice. Ishii H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):830–3

Purification and sequencing of a trypsin-sensitive cholecystokinin-releasing peptide from rat pancreatic juice. Its homology with pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Iwai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8956–9

Separation of guinea-pig pancreatic juice proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Padfield PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):133–41

Elevated pancreatic oncofetal antigen levels measured by enzyme immunoassay in pure pancreatic juice of patients with pancreatic cancer. Nishida K, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):311–5

Role of cholecystokinin in the regulation of the interdigestive phase of pancreatic secretion. Brugge WR, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):397–402

[Value of studying pure pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas (review of the literature)] Rapoport SI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):579–82 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholecystokinetic and pancreozymic effect of O-sulfated gastrin compared with nonsulfated gastrin and cholecystokinin. Cantor P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1154–63

Stimulation of exocrine pancreatic secretion by met-enkephalin. Gullo L, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1479–83

Studies on the exocrine secretion of segmental pancreatic grafts in humans. Tydén G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):404–8

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of prokallikreins and kallikreins from rat pancreatic tissue and juice. Jaffa AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:323–7

Activities of gamma-glutamyl transferase, 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in human duodenal aspirate. Martin JM, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(4):189–96

Digestion by pancreatic juice of a beta-casomorphin-containing fragment of buffalo beta-casein. Petrilli P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):504–8

Bacterial overgrowth in the duodenum of dogs with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Williams DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):201–6

Effect of dietary fiber on pancreatic lipase activity in vitro. Hansen WE. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):195–8

Immunohistochemical evaluation of the specificity of a pancreatic amylase antibody. Betta PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):555–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of CA 19-9 antigen in serum and pancreatic juice for differential diagnosis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma from chronic pancreatitis. Malesci A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):60–7

METABOLISM

Pancreatic calcification and stone formation: a thermodynamic model of calcium in pancreatic juice. Moore EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G707–18

The effect of varying dietary zinc levels on the concentration and localization of zinc in rat bile-pancreatic fluid. Reinstein NH, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1060–6

Studies of the exocrine secretion of segmental pancreatic grafts with special reference to the diagnosis of rejection and to the penetration of drugs into the pancreatic juice. Brattström C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2332–5

[Effects of Rheum tanguticum and its extracts on the flow of bile and pancreatic juice in the rat] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):166–8, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Excretion of cis-diamminedichloro platinum (CDDP) into pancreatic juice and hepatic bile] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of bile and pancreatic juice to the control of pH in the pig duodenum. Abello J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):681–7

[Changed intraluminal conditions in hemochromatosis] Mucke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 15; 41(16):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effects of somatostatin on basal and stimulated pancreatic secretion in conscious rat. Takács T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(1):45–53

Interaction of dietary protein and trypsin inhibitor on plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic growth in rats. Green GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:123–32

Negative feedback inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion in humans. Toskes PP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:143–52

Short-term cholinergic desensitization of rat pancreatic secretory response. Asselin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):G392–7

Gastrin is not a physiological regulator of pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Köhler E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G40–4

A hormonal mechanism for the interdigestive pancreatic secretion in dogs. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 1):G759–64

Effects of neuromedin B and neuromedin C on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G491–8

Dose-response effects of atropine on pancreatic secretory response to intestinal tryptophan in dogs. Vazquez-Echarri J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G847–51

Technique of simultaneous renal pancreatoduodenal transplantation with urinary drainage of pancreatic secretion. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr; 153(4):405–6

Role of proton and bicarbonate transport in pancreatic cell function. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:87–103

Effects of forskolin on pancreatic exocrine secretion and cyclic nucleotide concentrations of the dog pancreas. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr; 286(2):320–8

Action of intragastric ethanol on pancreatic exocrine secretion in relation to the interdigestive gastrointestinal motility in humans. Demol P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):251–9

Effects of substance P on pancreatic exocrine secretion stimulated by secretin, dopamine and cholecystokinin in dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Sep;13(9):663–70

Hepatic bile and pancreatic exocrine secretions evoked by gastrointestinal peptides in sheep. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):729–34

Effects of intravenous injection of butyrate on the exocrine pancreatic secretion in guinea pigs. Katoh K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):569–72

Valosin stimulates gastric and exocrine pancreatic secretion and inhibits fasting small intestinal myoelectric activity in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May; 92(5 Pt 1):1181–6

Participation of Ca2+ and calmodulin in rat pancreatic enzyme secretion induced by secretin, forskolin, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Shinozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1079–92

Surgical preparation for the study of pancreatic exocrine secretion in the conscious preruminant goat. Naranjo JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):231–3

Effect of synthetic neuromedin-N, a novel neurotensin-like peptide, on exocrine pancreatic secretion and splanchnic blood flow in dogs. Sumi S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr; 9(3):247–55

A comparison of the effects of two somatostatin analogues in a patient with an external pancreatic fistula. Heij HA, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):188–90

Stimulatory effect of hypercalcemia on pancreatic secretion is prevented by pretreatment with cholecystokinin and cholinergic agonists. Layer P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(6):478–82

The sequential changes in pancreatic exocrine function after abdominal surgery in the rat. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):347–53

Pirenzepine inhibits pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):443–8

Effect of synthetic protease inhibitor camostate on pancreatic exocrine function in rats. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):164–9

Effect of licorice extract (Fm100) on release of secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. Shiratori K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):483–7

Relative bioactivities of cholecystokinins-8 and -33 on rat pancreatic acini. Liddle RA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct; 7(5):723–7

Insulin and the parasympathetic dependence of pancreatic juice secretion in healthy and alloxan diabetic sheep. Pierzynowski SG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul; 71(3):401–7

Neurotensin stimulates pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Khalil T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):279–84

The effect of neurotensin on pure pancreatic secretion in man. Gullo L. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):343–8

Fluid secretion and electrical properties of pancreatic acini of Syrian golden hamster. Suzuki Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):189–208

Use of cimetidine as an aid to the control of pancreatic insufficiency in a German shepherd bitch. Pilsworth RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):240

[Pancreatic secretory response to intestinal stimulants] Singer MV. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun-Jul;10(6-7):504–12 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of pancreatic juice collected by a spontaneous post- operative fistula after the Reichel-Polya operation and considerations on the pancreatic stimulator mechanism] Gyoza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):29–40 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous observation on biliary and pancreatic secretions in conscious dogs with chronic biliary, pancreatic and gastric fistulas] Doi R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):501 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of esophageal distension on canine pancreatic exocrine secretion] Furukawa N. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;22(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysfunction of digestive system secretion: pancreatic secretion] Takebe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 44(7):1591–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretion of the pancreas] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1552–7 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Selectivity of inhibition of enzyme secretion by the pancreas after introduction of amylase into the duodenum] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):972–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS

Adenocarcinoma of pancreas and duodenum associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis [letter] Niv Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):384–5

Hormone-producing tumours of the gut. Wood SM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(2):57–71 (33 ref.)

Carcinoma of the pancreas. Patel PH, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):131–5, 138–9, 145–6 passim

Coexisting pancreatic and breast adenocarcinomas: is there an association? O'Brien ME, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):191–4

Insulinoma and glucagonoma. Boden G. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):253–62 (33 ref.)

VIPoma syndrome. Mekhjian HS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):282–91 (110 ref.)

Somatostatinomas, PPomas, neurotensinomas. Vinik AI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):263–81 (119 ref.)

[Endocrine cancers of the pancreas] Bosquet F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):61–9 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer surgery for diffuse hepatic metastases. Apropos of 30 cases] Joyeux H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of epithelial (keratin proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen) and neuroendocrine (neuron-specific enolase, bombesin and chromogranin) markers in foregut, midgut, and hindgut tumors. Nash SV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):415–22

Synaptophysin. A new marker for pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. Chejfec G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr; 11(4):241–7

Purification and characterization of human colony-stimulating factor 1 from human pancreatic carcinoma (MIA PaCa-2) cells. Shieh JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):205–13

Identification in rat brain of a 19-kDa protein that comigrates on two-dimensional electrophoresis with p19, a hormonally regulated phosphoprotein of insulinoma cells. Schubart UK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):410–5

Estrogen and progesterone receptor determination in the papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. With immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Ladanyi M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1604–11

Analysis of pure pancreatic juice proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis in cases of pancreatic cancer. Satoh J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 21(6):623–9

Fibrin deposition in autochthonous Syrian hamster pancreatic adenocarcinomas induced by the chemical carcinogen N-nitroso-bis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Brown LF, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):979–86

Proinsulin radioimmunoassay in the evaluation of insulinomas and familial hyperproinsulinemia. Cohen RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1137–46

[Detection of neuroendocrine gene expression of tumor cells by combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry] Höfler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Hormonal modification of the growth and metabolic effects of a transplantable rat insulinoma. Flatt PR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):82–7

Alpha-fetoprotein associated with islet cell tumors. Lokich JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):133–5

Use of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in chronically ill, elderly patients with a decline in health status [letter] Weiner D. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1092–3

An initial appraisal of the value of serum carbohydrate antigenic determinant (CA 19–9) levels in patients with pancreatic cancer. Buamah PK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):87–91

Lack of suppression of insulin secretion by hyperinsulinemia in a patient with an insulinoma. Cohen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1411–3

The effect of exogenous hyperinsulinemia on proinsulin secretion in normal man, obese subjects, and patients with insulinoma. Kovisto VA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1117–20

Peptide histidine–methionine immunoreactivity in plasma and tissue from patients with vasoactive intestinal peptide–secreting tumors and watery diarrhea syndrome. Yiangou Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan; 64(1):131–9

Monocyte-related functions expressed in cell lines established from human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. I. Comparative analysis of endocytotic activity, lysosomal enzyme secretion, and superoxide anion production. Kern HF, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):212–21

High sensitivity and specificity of CA 19–9 for pancreatic carcinoma in comparison to chronic pancreatitis. Serological and immunohistochemical findings. Safi F, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):398–403

[Serial changes in serum CA 19–9 levels in pancreatic cancer] Saito K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pancreatic carcinogenesis—the potential of cholecystokinin as a cocarcinogen in the hamster–nitrosamine model. Howatson AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:109–21

Protease inhibitors: their role as modifiers of carcinogenic processes. Troll W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:153–65

Pancreatic carcinogenicity of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)-amine in diabetic and non-diabetic Chinese hamsters. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):221–30

Effect of bombesin and caerulein on early stages of carcinogenesis induced by azaserine in the rat pancreas. Lhoste EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3273–7

Effects of dietary fats and soybean protein on azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis and plasma cholecystokinin in the rat. Roebuck BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1333–8

Effect of castration and hormone replacement on azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in male and female Fischer rats. Lhoste EF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):699–703

Characterization of a 4-month protocol for the quantitation of BOP-induced lesions in hamster pancreas and its application in studying the effect of dietary fat. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):833–7

Effects of corn oil and benzyl acetate on number and size of azaserine-induced foci in the pancreas of LEW and F344 rats. Longnecker DS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:197–201

Alcohol and pancreatic cancer. Insufficient epidemiologic evidence for a causal relationship. Velema JP, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1986;8:28–41 (71 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of chemically transformed pancreatic acinar cell lines from young and old mice. Zelinsky-Papez K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):118–22

Experimental carcinogenesis in the pancreas. Longnecker DS, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1984;26:177–229 (180 ref.)

Trypsin inhibitors: potential concern for humans? Roebuck BD. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):398–400

Effects of dietary selenium on bis(2-oxopropyl)nitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis in Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec; 77(6):1281–6

Exocrine pancreatic neoplasms induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate in the guppy Poecilia reticulata. Fournie JW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):715–25

Pancreatic carcinogenesis: effect of secretin in the hamster–nitrosamine model. Howatson AG, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan; 78(1):101–5

Effects of cerulein on the normal pancreas and on experimental pancreatic carcinoma in the Syrian golden hamster. Satake K, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):246–53

Pancreatic lesions induced by a single dose of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and selection by resistance to cytotoxicity. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):324–30

Chemically induced microencapsulated rat insuloma as a bioartificial endocrine pancreas. Horányi J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):255–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Pancreatic cancer] Tsuchiya R. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas associated with Clonorchis sinensis infection. Colquhoun BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):153–4

Evans' syndrome associated with microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. Doll DC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1366–8

On the use of a new somatostatin analogue in the treatment of hypoglycaemia in patients with insulinoma. Verschoor L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):555–60

Radiogallium hot spleen in Trousseau's syndrome with splenic vein occlusion. Dey HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):640–1

Obstructive jaundice secondary to multiple myeloma—a case report. Zafaranloo S, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 10(4):197–200

Pancreatic cancer and diabetes mellitus. Morris DV, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):119–21

Chronic obstructive pancreatitis, nesidioblastosis, and small endocrine pancreatic tumor. Odaira C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):770–4

Pancreatoblastoma in a neonate with Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Koh TH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):435–8

Endoscopic palliative treatment in pancreatic cancer. Huibregtse K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct; 32(5):334–8

Fistula from the superior mesenteric artery to duodenum: a rare cause of death from pancreatic carcinoma. Thorstad BL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):200–2

Benign oncocytic endocrine tumor of the pancreas in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. Gotchall J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):967–9

Successful treatment of glucagonoma-related necrolytic migratory erythema with dacarbazine. van der Loos TL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):468–72

Nonfunctioning islet cell tumor presenting as gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Stalnikowicz R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):699–700

Left-sided portal hypertension from malignant islet cell tumour of the pancrease: review with a case report. Chellappa M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug; 31(4):251–2

A glucagon-secreting pancreatic alpha islet cell tumor presenting as spinal cord compression. Staren ED, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):249–52

Massive acute hemolysis secondary to Clostridium perfringens sepsis in a recently transfused oncology patient with multiple alloantibodies. Felix CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):42–4

Getting up groggy. Giannetto LA, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Dec;47(12):563–5

Acute pancreatitis in pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Greenberg RE, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):495

Acute pancreatitis and hyperamylasaemia in pancreatic carcinoma. Köhler H, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):117–9

Biliary obstruction secondary to an extramedullary plasmacytoma of the pancreas: confusion with pancreatitis on computed tomography. Scheiman J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):237–9

Neonatal cytomegalovirus infection with pancreatic cystadenoma and nephrotic syndrome. Amir G, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):393–401

Occult pancreatic cancer with recurrent acute pancreatitis. Wilson C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):765–7

[Diagnostic aspects of the coexistence of diabetes and cancer of the pancreas] Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glucagonoma syndrome. Unusual histologic image] Poiares Baptista A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):55–8 (Fre)

[Digestive immunoblastic lymphoma in Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Gosset D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):348–9 (Fre)

[Treatment of jaundice caused by a neoplastic obstruction (letter)] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):775 (Fre)

[Palliative treatment of neoplastic jaundice by a percutaneous transhepatic endoprosthesis. Apropos of 73 cases] L'Herminé C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun-Jul;67(6–7):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic polymyalgia rheumatica. Case contribution] Manganelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 6; 77(38):1739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of glucagonoma presenting with epigastric and back pain as an initial manifestation] Hazaki R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):592–3 (Jpn)

[WDHA (watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and achlorhydria) syndrome] Kaneko T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 44(7):1645–9 (Jpn)

[Etiology of jaundice associated with small pancreatic neoplasms] Saisho H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 44(8):1735–9 (Jpn)

[Nesidioblastosis and insulinoma. An infrequent association] Madeira MD, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jul-Aug; 7(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Insuloma of the pancreas in a diabetic] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):47–8 (Rus)

[Carcinoid (apudoma) of the pancreas with a hypoglycemic syndrome] Rudkovskiĭ MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):102–3 (Rus)

[Preoperative hemosorption in cancer patients with mechanical jaundice] Liseĭskiĭ VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulinoma, complex partial seizures and diphenylhydantoin (letter)] Lamas Barreiro JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun; 181(1):56–7 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal islet cell adenoma: a distinct type of islet cell tumor? Bordi C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar-Apr;5(2):122–5

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical observation of 3 patients with glucagonoma. Lawecki J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1–2):57–65

Pancreatoblastoma in Japan, with differential diagnosis from papillary cystic tumor (ductuloacinar adenoma) of the pancreas. Horie A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan; 37(1):47–63

Benign pancreatic insulinoma: preoperative and intraoperative sonographic localization. Gorman B, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):929–34

Sonography in patients with a possible pancreatic mass shown on CT. Ormson MJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):551–5

Sonographic findings in pancreatic lipomatosis. So CB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):67–8

Therapeutic aspiration of pseudocysts: a cautionary tale of the pancreas. Isaacs P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 81(11):1087–90

Glucagonoma syndrome. Bloom SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):25–36 (44 ref.)

VIPoma syndrome. Krejs GJ. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29; 82(5B):37–48 (120 ref.)

Role of peptide radioimmunoassay in understanding peptide-peptide interactions and clinical expression of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors. O'Dorisio TM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):60–7

Potentially curable masses in the pancreas. Hart MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):134–6

Usefulness of selective arterial secretin injection test for localization of gastrinoma in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Imamura M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar; 205(3):230–9

Cystic tumors mistaken for pancreatic pseudocysts. Warshaw AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):393–8

Use of the glucose clamp technique for confirmation of insulinoma autonomous hyperinsulinism. Gin H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):985–7

Tumour marker antigen CA125 in pancreatic cancer: a comparison with CA19–9 and CEA. Haglund C. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):897–901

Pancreatic endocrine tumours [editorial] Carter DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):593–4

Insulinoma unmasked by the Cambridge diet. Labib M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1383–4

Carbohydrate antigen 19–9 (CA 19–9) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in pancreatic cancer. Role of age and liver dysfunction. Del Favero G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(3):251–5

Immunocytochemical markers of uncommon pancreatic tumors. Acinar cell carcinoma, pancreatoblastoma, and solid cystic (papillary-cystic) tumor. Morohoshi T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):739–47

Factitious hypoglycemia mimicking insulinoma [letter] Ziegler O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun;10(3):377–8

Hyperplastic and neoplastic endocrine cells of the pancreas in aspiration biopsy. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):204–11

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in pancreatic endocrine tumors [published erratum appears in Diagn Cytopathol 1987 Jun;3(2):176] Sneige N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):35–40

Microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. Torres-Barrera G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):454–8

Comparative diagnostic value of the calcium-pentagastrin test versus the tolbutamide test in a patient with a somatostatinoma. Budmiger H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):800–4

Intraoperative ultrasonography in endocrine pancreatic surgery: preliminary results in 6 cases of insulinoma. Gigot JF, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(1):57–62

Focal pancreatic mass--the need for tissue diagnosis [letter] Amsterdam E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):244

Lymphadenopathy in association with benign common bile duct obstruction simulating carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):499–501

An unusual anatomic location of pancreatic masses. Abiri MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Dec;5(12):703–5

Early diagnosis and screening for pancreatic cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):785–6

Carcinoma of the pancreas misdiagnosed as acute pancreatitis. Tell BL, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Oct;83(10):666–8

Elevated pancreatic oncofetal antigen levels measured by enzyme immunoassay in pure pancreatic juice of patients with pancreatic cancer. Nishida K, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):311–5

Noninvasive diagnosis of advanced pancreatic cancer by real-time ultrasonography, carcinoembryonic antigen, and carbohydrate antigen 19-9. Wang TH, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(3):219–23

The role of immunohistochemistry, electron microscopy, and ultrastructural cytochemistry in the diagnosis of mixed carcinoma-neuroendocrine neoplasms. Graham AR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):23–33

Tumour markers in pancreatic cancer. Haglund C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:75–8

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic disease. A preliminary report. Sivak MV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:130–4

Endoscopic ultrasonography in staging local resectability of pancreatic and periampullary malignancy. Tio TL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:135–42

Preoperative localization and intraoperative glucose monitoring in the management of patients with pancreatic insulinoma. Katz LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 163(6):509–12

Transhepatic portal sampling for preoperative localization of insulinomas. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):101–6

Cystic tumors of the pancreas [letter] Fernández-del Castillo C. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):381–2

Pancreatic apudomas. Joffe SN. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):34–45 (19 ref.)

Cancer of the pancreas: clinical outcome in 76 cases. Pugliese V, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):601–7

Neuron specific enolase demonstration in the diagnosis of a solid-cystic (papillary cystic) tumour of the pancreas. Chott A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):397–402

Applying information technology to clinical medicine [letter] Yager NB. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):521–2

[Laparoscopic results in adhesion disease] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis manifested chiefly by hyperparathyroidism] Nachev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of B-mode ultrasonography screening in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the head of the pancreas and the ampulla] Wei JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):405–7, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case report of multiple endocrine neoplasia type I] Yu ZL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[9 case reports of insulinoma. Proposals for a current therapeutic strategy] Bouttier S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb; 41(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatoblastoma. Ultrasonic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects. Apropos of a clinical case] Capelle J. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic cystadenomas. Pitfalls and limitations of radiologic diagnosis] Vilgrain V, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic pseudo-tumor caused by bilio-pancreatic tuberculous lymphadenitis. 2 cases] Pierrugues R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of malignant tumors of the exocrine pancreas: effect of clinical and pathologico-anatomic variables on patient survival] Scheithauer W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine needle aspiration cytology of liver and pancreas tumors] Dinkov L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(5):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early cancer of the exocrine pancreas: diagnosis and prognosis] Gall FP, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;58(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of vipoma] Fried M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1766–8 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the pancreas region (letter)] Habscheid W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1988–9 **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Klapdor R. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 11;104(46):948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CA-19-9, CA50 and CEA in pancreatic and gastrointestinal tumors. Comparative studies] Dienst C, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30;82(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Ammann RW. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jun;44(6):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 42-year-old patient with a metastasizing insulinoma] Sedlmayr P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 30; 137(12):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic evaluation of chronic pancreatitis in relation to pancreatic cancer based on clinical, laboratory chemical and diagnostic parameters. Studies of 174 patients in 10 years] Gronen G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):416–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of diagnostic procedures in pancreatic cancer] Meyer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte adhesion inhibition to glass (LAI test) and early diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Meduri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of tissue polypeptide antigen in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Angonese C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CA-50: evaluation of a new tumor marker in the diagnosis of neoplastic pathologies of the gastrointestinal tract] Pecchio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Ariyama J. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging diagnosis of hepatobiliary system and pancreas--computed tomography, ultrasound and angiography] Kawahira K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1074–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum DU-PAN-2 surveyed by solid-phase sandwich EIA for DU-PAN-2] Ishii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the diagnosis of insulinoma] Kurihara Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):5–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed ductal and acinar cell cancer of the pancreas head; report of a case] Inaba N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DU-PAN-2 antigen in the serum of patients with tumors of the pancreas or biliary tract] Ohshio G, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):359 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of small pancreatic neoplasms--special reference to clinical cases] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 44(8):1721–8 **(Jpn)**

[Screening of pancreatic neoplasms and the diagnostic rate of small pancreatic neoplasms] Ariyama J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1729–34 **(Jpn)**

[Wermer's syndrome (multiple endocrine neoplasia, type I)] Hashizume K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1650–5 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 2). CA 19-9] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1817–20 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 3). POA (pancreatic oncofetal antigen)] Kawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 44(8):1821–4 **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis and the diagnostic rate of small pancreatic neoplasms--efficacy and limits. 2). Ultrasonic diagnosis] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1780–7 **(Jpn)**

[The current diagnostic system for pancreatic neoplasms and associated problems] Kuno N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1740–5 **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis and the diagnostic rate of small pancreatic neoplasms--efficacy and limits. 1). ERCP] Nakazawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1774–9 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 7). Usefulness of combination assay] Niitsu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1843–7 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 1). Analysis of tumor markers and application of the monoclonal antibody method] Ohkura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1810–6 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 6). Application of tumor marker KM 01 analysis in the diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms] Okumura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1834–42 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 5). DU-PAN-2] Sawabu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1830–3 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of pancreatic tumor markers and diagnosis of small pancreatic tumors. 4). PCAA (pancreas cancer-associated antigen)] Shimano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1825–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on 4 cases of mucin-producing adenocarcinomas of the pancreas] Fukumoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The studies of tumor makers and the distribution of carbohydrate antigens in the pancreatic carcinoma tissues] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous pancreatograms compared with pathological findings--special reference to pancreatic head cancers] Ohnuma T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lymphangioma of the pancreas] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2258–63 **(Jpn)**

[Serum pancreatic enzymes and enzyme inhibitor as a tumor marker for pancreatic cancer] Ogawa M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1229–35 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cystic mass lesions of the pancreas] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar; 32(3):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apudomas of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Burhol PG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10; 107(7):652–3, 672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical observation of 3 patients with glucagon-secreting pancreatic tumors] Lawecki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the pancreas in Szczecin hospitals] Marlicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Various aspects of the diagnosis and surgical management adopted in 3 cases] Bassi DG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 23(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glucagonoma syndrome] Antonov AV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):70–8 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of endoscopy, radionuclide and ultrasonic methods of examination in cancer of the pancreas] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Hormonally active tumors of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopy of the omental bursa in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Charukhchian SA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the results of ultrasonic tomography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas] Bal'ter SA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas] Zerkalov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic tomography in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Bal'ter SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of the course of cancer of the body and tail of the pancreas] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the pancreas: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Radl B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Oct;108(10):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Localization of 2 insulinomas by blood insulin gradients obtained by transparietal hepatic catheterization of the portal system (letter)] López de la Torre M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):824–5 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral metastasis, idiopathic pneumoperitoneum and obstructive jaundice as clinical manifestations of carcinoma of the pancreas] Ferreira Montero V, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum tissue polypeptide antigen in the differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and exocrine pancreatic tumors. Preliminary results] Ruibal A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumors producer of hormones in the digestive system. Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Carcinoid] Anzures López ME. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jul–Sep; 51(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functioning tumors of the pancreas] Gutiérrez Samperio C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jul–Sep;51(3):157–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II evaluation of diaziquone in gastric and pancreatic cancers. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):401–2

Evaluation of new anticancer agents against human pancreatic carcinomas in nude mice. Sternberg CN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):219–21

Rebound hypergastrinemia after cessation of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) in malignant gastrinoma. Buck M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):92–5

Chemotherapy of metastatic carcinoid and islet cell tumors. A review. Kvols LK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29; 82(5B):77–83 (59 ref.)

Pseudopancreatic cholera syndrome: effect of a synthetic somatostatin analogue, SMS 201-995. Santangelo WC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):84–7

Treatment of metastatic islet cell carcinoma with a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995). Kvols LK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):162–8

Carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas: a sex hormone responsive tumour? Greenway BA. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun; 74(6):441–2

Clinical and hormonal effects of a long-acting somatostatin analogue in pancreatic endocrine tumors and in carcinoid syndrome. Souquet JC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1; 59(9):1654–60

Ifosfamide chemotherapy for pancreatic carcinoma. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S51–4

Ifosfamide in advanced pancreatic cancer. A 5-year experience. Gad-el-Mawla N. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S55–6

Schedule-dependent interaction of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) against human and hamster pancreatic cancer cell lines. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2247-50

Phase II trials of the single agents baker's antifol, diaziquone, and epirubicin in advanced pancreatic cancer. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):865-7

Phase II trial of idarubicin in patients with pancreatic cancer. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):657-8

Tamoxifen therapy in unresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Wong A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug; 71(7-8):749-50

A phase II study to evaluate tamoxifen in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Crowson MC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):335-6

Escape of the response to a long-acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) in patients with VIPoma. Koelz A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):527-31

Phase II studies of drug combinations in advanced pancreatic carcinoma: fluorouracil plus doxorubicin plus mitomycin C and two regimens of streptozotocin plus mitomycin C plus fluorouracil. The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1794-8

Treatment of hamster pancreatic cancer with alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis. Marx M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):543-8

Sensitivity of proliferating cultured murine pancreatic tumor cells to selected antitumor agents. Wilkoff LJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1163-9

A case of pancreatic cancer with liver metastasis which responded to chemotherapy. Yoshimori M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):87-94

Enhanced chemosensitivity of cells from malignant effusions under condition of exposure to high temperature. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):323-9

Treatment of malignant endocrine pancreatic tumours with human leucocyte interferon. Eriksson B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1307-9

Combined effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and doxorubicin against pancreatic cancer cell lines in culture. Chang BK, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):49-54

Effects of retinoids in N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-treated hamsters. Longnecker DS, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):224-31

Use of a somatostatin analog (SMS 201-995) in the glucagonoma syndrome. Altimari AF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):989-96

[The treatment of pancreatic carcinoma with cytostatic agents] Neijt JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):430-3 **(Dut)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case n. 2-1987. Anemia, thrombopenia and renal insufficiency in a patient treated for cancer of the pancreas] Follezou JY, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):308-14 **(Fre)**

[Effects of alternating chemotherapy with 2 non-cross-resistant drug combinations on human alimentary and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy with lentinan, mitomycin c, 5-fluorouracil and radiation--a case of long-term survival of pancreas cancer after palliative surgery] Kunitomo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1342-4 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of unresectable pancreatic cancer responding to combined chemotherapy with cisplatin, PSK and UFT] Sohma M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1926-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intratumor mitomycin-C injection on growth of homologously implanted pancreatic cancer in Syrian golden hamster] Moriai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Defective regulation of glucokinase in rat pancreatic islet cell tumours. Lenzen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):514-20

Purification and characterization of alpha-amylase from rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Comparison with pancreatic alpha-amylase. Reddy MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):681-7

Acid protease secreted from human pancreatic carcinoma cell line HPC-YT into serum-free, chemically defined medium. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5353-9

Phospholipase C activation via a GTP-binding protein in tumoral islet cells stimulated by carbamylcholine. Blachier F, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):601-2

gamma-Glutamyltransferase activity in atypical acinar cell nodules of rat pancreas. Faribault G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):338-45

Immunohistochemically demonstrated increase in glutathione S-transferase species in propylnitrosamine-induced focal proliferative and neoplastic Syrian hamster pancreatic lesions. Moore MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 52(6):479-88

ETIOLOGY

Enhancement of pancreatic carcinogenesis by raw soy protein isolate: quantitative rat model and nutritional considerations. Roebuck BD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:91-107

Diet and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study. Norell SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):894-902

Occupational factors and pancreatic cancer. Norell S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):775-8

Pancreatic cancer risk following gastric surgery. Maringhini A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):245-7

Case-control study of decaffeinated coffee consumption and pancreatic cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5360-3

Enhanced pancreatic and skin tumorigenesis in cabbage-fed hamsters and mice. Birt DF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul; 8(7):913-7

Partial gastrectomy: a risk factor for carcinoma of the pancreas? Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar; 18(3):285-8

Coffee consumption and risk of pancreatic cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):309-13

More on coffee and pancreatic cancer [letter] Clavel F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):483-4

Enhancement of pancreatic carcinogenesis by dietary fat in the hamster and rat models. Birt DF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:331-55 (65 ref.)

The macronutrients in experimental carcinogenesis of the breast, colon, and pancreas. Clinton SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:377-401 (75 ref.)

Occupational cancers of the gastrointestinal tract. II. Pancreas, liver, and biliary tract. Neugut AI, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):137-53 (103 ref.)

[Diet and cancer of the pancreas] Raymond L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun-Jul;11(6-7):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenetic correlation between chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Schulz HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):553-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Establishment of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line (PSN-1) with amplifications of both c-myc and activated c-Ki-ras by a point mutation. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):167-73

Familial pancreatic adenocarcinoma in three generations. A case report and a review of the literature. Ehrenthal D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1661-4

Pancreatic neoplasia induced by ras expression in acinar cells of transgenic mice. Quaife CJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):1023-34

Novel gene activated in rat insulinomas. Takasawa S, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1178-80

Pancreatic cancer in siblings with tropical pancreatitis. Thomas PG, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul; 6(3):185-6

Retinoblastoma, melanoma, and pancreatic cancer [letter] DerKinderen DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1335-6

Pancreatic cancer in mother and daughter [letter] Katkhouda N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):747

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum levels of the carbohydrate antigen CA-50 in pancreatic disease. Blind PJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):45-9

Reactivity of monoclonal anti-human pancreatic carcinoma antibodies AR2-20 and AR1-28 with tumors of nonpancreatic origin. Chin J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan; 126(1):183-93

A monoclonal antibody with binding and inhibiting activity towards human pancreatic carcinoma cells. I. Immunohistological and immunochemical characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody selecting for well differentiated adenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Bosslet K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):185-91

Six monoclonal antibodies to human pancreatic cancer antigens. Kajiji SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1; 47(5):1367-76

Expression of class I MHC proteins on RIN-m5F cells is increased by interferon-gamma and lymphokine-conditioned medium. Campbell IL, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1225-8

Determination of CA 19-9 antigen in serum and pancreatic juice for differential diagnosis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma from chronic pancreatitis. Malesci A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):60-7

Immuno-histochemical investigations with monoclonal antibodies against CEA-related components in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. Makovitzky J. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):31-5

Tissue expression of the tumor marker CA 50 in benign and malignant pancreatic lesions. A comparison with CA 19-9. Haglund C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):841-6

Serum CA 50 as a tumor marker in pancreatic cancer: a comparison with CA 19-9. Haglund C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):477-81

Molecular characterization of a mucin-type antigen associated with human pancreatic cancer. The DU-PAN-2 antigen. Lan MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12863-70

Evolution of the expression of fetal acinar antigens during carcinogenesis of the pancreas in hamsters: individual follow-up by open biopsy. Eriguchi M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):519-25

Cancer-associated alterations of blood group antigen expression in the human pancreas. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):425-34

Interferon-gamma: pleiotropic effects on a rat pancreatic beta cell line. Campbell IL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 52(1-2):161-7

Carbohydrate antigen (CA 19.9) and malignant glucagonoma [letter] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1555

Ultrastructural differentiation and CEA expression of butyrate-treated human pancreatic carcinoma cells. el-Deriny SE, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):25-33

Evaluation of carbohydrate antigens 19-9 and 12-5 in patients with pancreatic cancer. Pasquali C, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):34-7

Recombinant gamma interferon induces class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on insulinoma cells. van Vliet E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):195-200

The distribution and localization of the monoclonal antibody-defined antigen 19-9 (CA19-9) in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Makovitzky J. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(6):535-44

[Monoclonal antibody to human pancreatic carcinoma cells] Koyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of DU-PAN-2 antigen (pancreatic cancer-associated antigen) in sera of patients with cancer of the digestive tract] Takami H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new series of monoclonal antibodies against pancreatic cancer cells] Chung YS, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA) in patients with pancreatic cancer] Hishnuma S. **Nippon Geka Gakk i Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1449-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of a new laboratory marker for cancer of the pancreas (CA 19.9). Current experience] Nunes AP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;104(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of carbohydrate residues in regenerative nodules and neoplasms of canine and feline pancreas. Skutelsky E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):25-32

D-glucose transport and concentration in tumoral insulin-producing cells. Giroix MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C847-51

3-O-methyl-D-glucose transport in tumoral insulin-producing cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C841-6

Glucose stimulates insulin release without altering cyclic AMP production or inositolphospholipid turnover in freshly obtained human insulinoma cells. Chiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):263-8

Characterization of glucose transport in an insulin-secreting cell line. Trautmann ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):625-30

Effects of transplantation and resection of a radiation-induced rat insulinoma on glucose homeostasis and the endocrine pancreas. Flatt PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):685-92

Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic proopiomelanocortin gene expression by islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Melmed S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):772-8

Noninvasive fluorine-19 NMR study of fluoropyrimidine metabolism in cell cultures of human pancreatic and colon adenocarcinoma. Malet-Martino MC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(1):5-10

Muscarinic receptor coupling to intracellular calcium release in rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Chien JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5706-14

Altered drug metabolizing potential of acinar cell lesions induced in rat pancreas by hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1089-94

Glucose transport by radiation-induced insulinoma and clonal pancreatic beta-cells. Meglasson MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1340-4

Glucose turnover in insulinoma--a case report. Hanna AK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):111-4

Galanin receptors in a hamster pancreatic beta-cell tumor: identification and molecular characterization. Amiranoff B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):284-9

Molecular size distribution of immunoreactive trypsin and renal tubular dysfunction: role in trypsin plasma-urine transfer. Fabris C, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):174-81

Progress in pancreatic oestrogen receptors. Pettersen A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):321-4

Effects of cytotoxic drugs and inhibitors of insulin secretion on a serially transplantable rat insulinoma and cultured rat insulinoma cells. Flatt PR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):293-7

Beta cell response to the hyperglycaemic clamp in three patients with insulinoma: a study using a hyperglycaemic glucose clamp. García López JM, et al.

Horm Metab Res 1987 Apr;19(4):160–3
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and insulin in chemically induced pancreatic islet cell tumors in rats. Kazumi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):584–6
Channeling of alpha–D–glucose 6–phosphate in tumoral islet cells exposed to D–galactose. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11746–51
In vitro study of cultured human insulinoma cells: evidence of abnormal sensitivity to glucose. Yasunami Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):110–5
Multipotential phenotypic expression of genes encoding peptide hormones in rat insulinoma cell lines. Philippe J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):351–8
Free amino acid levels in muscle and liver of a patient with glucagonoma syndrome. Roth E, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):7–13
Regulation of insulin mRNA abundance and adenylation: dependence on hormones and matrix substrata. Muschel R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):337–41
Distribution of extracellular matrix proteins in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma and its influence on tumor cell proliferation in vitro. Mollenhauer J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):14–24
[Metastasizing, endocrine active pancreatic tumor with hormone conversion from gastrin to insulin] Czermak H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 30;137(12):273–4 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of virus in clonal insulin–producing RINm5F cells. Hoftiezer V, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):420–1
Association of BK virus with human brain tumors and tumors of pancreatic islets. Corallini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):60–7

MORTALITY

Periampullary and pancreatic head carcinoma: facts and factors influencing mortality, survival, and quality of postoperative life. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):968–74
Survival in 1001 patients with carcinoma of the pancreas. Connolly MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):366–73
Regional variation in pancreatic cancer mortality. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1986 Oct–Dec;67(4):26–32
The impact of technology and improved perioperative management upon survival from carcinoma of the pancreas. Dunn E. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):237–44
[Therapeutic results in cancer of the pancreas] Georgiev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Epidemiologic analysis of mortality trends in cancer of the pancreas] Bioqué López J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 60(9–10):901–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Neuroendocrine tumors. A European view. Buchanan KD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):14–22
The validity of determining pancreatic cancer incidence in the United States by the use of mortality data. Conrath SM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):43–56
The use of epidemiology, scientific data, and regulatory authority to determine risk factors in cancers of some organs of the digestive system. 6. Pancreatic cancer. Conrath SM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 6(3):193–210
[Exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas in Piemonte (analysis of 3053 hospitalized cases)] Durando R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):454–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteoclast–type giant cell tumor of the pancreas. Case report. Baniel J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):67–9
Cytologic features of islet–cell tumors. Bell DA. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):485–92
Diagnosis of the rare solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas by fine needle aspiration cytology. Light and electron microscopic study of a case. Foote A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):519–22
Solid and cystic acinar cell tumors of the pancreas. A report of two cases with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Arai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1887–96
So–called "papillary and cystic neoplasm of the pancreas." An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Kamisawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):785–94
Ciliated–cell adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Morinaga S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1905–10
Lymphangioma of the pancreas. A case report with electron microscopic observations. Murao T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):503–10
A case of malignant cystic endocrine tumor of the pancreas. Kamisawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):86–9
Incidentally discovered carcinoma of the pancreas: a potentially indolent lesion. Mitchell DG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):906–9
Echo–guided fine–needle biopsy of pancreatic masses. Solmi L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):744–8
Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Morphologic and immunocytochemical observations. Albores–Saavedra J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan;11(1):11–20
The osteoclast–type giant cell tumor of the pancreas. Berendt RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):43–8
Isolated peliosis of pancreatic islet cell adenoma [letter] Pernicone PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug; 111(8):690–1
Obstructive jaundice. An unusual presentation of granulocytic sarcoma. King DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):114–7
Somatostatinoma of Vater's papilla and of the minor papilla. Stömmer PE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):232–5
Morphological, biological, biochemical, and karyotypic characteristics of human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma Capan–2 in tissue culture and the nude mouse. Kyriazis AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5810–5
Opposite effects of D–glucose and a nonmetabolized analogue of L–leucine on respiration and secretion in insulin–producing tumoral cells (RINm5F). Sener A, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):187–92
Biological differences in a rat insulinoma cell line obtained from different laboratories do not affect binding of human anti–islet immunoglobulins. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):339–44
Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas: a study of 61 cases. Fekete PS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec; 2(4):301–6
Surgeons as philatelists: collectors and classifiers. Part I: The problem in pancreatic cancer: staging. Gazet JC. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):325–33
Fine–needle aspiration cytodiagnosis: a simple and safe procedure for cancer of the pancreas (editorial). Celle G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):545–8
Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis for cancer of the pancreas (editorial). Moossa AR. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):543–4
Clinicopathological study on cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Fukumoto T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):63–73
Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1934–43
Reversible morphological and functional abnormalities of RINm5F cells cultured on polystyrene sulfonate beads. Aubert N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May; 21(5):585–601
Cloned cell lines from a transplantable islet cell tumor are heterogeneous and express cholecystokinin in addition to islet hormones. Madsen OD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):2025–34
Solitary malignant schwannoma of the pancreas: report of a case and ultrastructural examination. Eggermont A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):21–5
Somatostatinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Harris GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):8–16
Effects of cyclosporin A and alpha–difluoromethylornithine on the growth of hamster pancreatic cancer in vitro. Saydjari R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1087–92
Establishment and characterization of a human pancreatic cancer cell line (SUIT–2) producing carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19–9. Iwamura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):54–62
Spontaneous regression of a carcinoma of the residual stomach with latent carcinoma of the pancreas: autopsy report. Kimura W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):187–92
Ductal adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas: incidence of tumor involvement beyond the Whipple resection line. Histological and immunocytochemical analysis of 37 total pancreatectomy specimens. Klöppel G, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):170–5
Effect of orchiectomy and testosterone on the early stages of azaserine–induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Lhoste EF, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):38–43
Hormonal control of pancreatic cancer growth. Liebow C, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):44–8
Amyloid fibrils in human insulinoma and islets of Langerhans of the diabetic cat are derived from a neuropeptide–like protein also present in normal islet cells. Westermark P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3881–5
On the origin of induced pancreatic islet tumors: a radioautographic study. Michels JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):218–24
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Hajdu EO, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Aug; 3(3):166–75
Nonfunctioning malignant neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):978–88
Establishment of six human pancreatic cancer cell lines and their sensitivities to anti–tumor drugs. Kobari M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):231–48
[Extraparotid occurrence of papillary lymphomatous cystadenoma—Warthin's tumor] Engel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Morphologic and functional study of a human insulin–secreting cell line] Thivolet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(10):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra–epithelial carcinoma of the pancreas. Study of a case and review of the literature] Choux R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fine needle cytopuncture of the pancreas. Apropos of 45 cases] Waldner B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan; 11(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas with carcinoma in situ. A case description] Riel KA, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr; 58(4):293–5 **(Ger)**
[Skin metastases following ultrasound–guided fine–needle puncture of pancreatic cancer (letter)] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):283–4 **(Ger)**
[Endocrine pancreas tumor as a cause of exocrine pancreas insufficiency: problems of immunologic tumor diagnosis and classification] Willemer S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 May;25(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocrine pancreas neoplasms. Clinical and prognostic significance under the guidance of pathological findings] Purri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pleomorphic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with extrapancreatic proliferation] Doihara H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid followed by manifestation of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type I: a retrospective study of patient's data in the past 11 years and histological studies of the thyroid, parathyroid, and pancreatic islet] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2384–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of liver metastasis of hamster pancreatic cancer by intraportal administration of prostaglandins] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):505 **(Jpn)**
[An anatomical and pathological study of autopsy material on the metastasis of pancreatic cancer to para–aortic lymph nodes] Nagai H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 88(3):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicohistopathological and immunohistochemical studies on intrapancreatic spread of pancreatic carcinoma] Nakao A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study with reduction rate of tumor and decrease rate of tumor markers as an effect of MMC on human cancer producing CEA and CA19–9 xenotransplanted in nude mice] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):502 **(Jpn)**
[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 3). Invasion of neoplasms in the tail of the pancreas and common bile duct in cases of resected pancreatic head neoplasms] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1754–61 **(Jpn)**
[Invasiveness of pancreatic neoplasms] Kishi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1712–4 **(Jpn)**
[A manual for the staging of pancreatic cancers and the cancer registry in Japan] Kuroda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1715–20 **(Jpn)**
[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 4). Invasion of the neoplasms into the portal system] Manabe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 44(8):1762–5 **(Jpn)**
[The concept of early stage pancreatic neoplasms and conditions of curable cancers] Matsuno S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1848–54 **(Jpn)**
[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 2). Anterior and posterior invasiveness of pancreatic neoplasms] Miyazaki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1750–3 **(Jpn)**
[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 1). Original locations of the cancers and the size] Ozaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1746–9 **(Jpn)**
[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 6). Lymphatic metastasis (N factor) and retropancreato invasion (Rp factor)] Tsuchiya R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1770–3 **(Jpn)**
[Factors deciding survival rate after resection of pancreatic neoplasms. 5). Perineural invasion] Uematsu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1766–9 **(Jpn)**
[A case of solid and cystic acinar cell tumor] Taoka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 83(8):1548–53 **(Jpn)**
[A case of pancreatic cancer with invasion to the wall of the intrahepatic bile duct] Masuda H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined gastrinoma of the duodenum and glucagonoma of the pancreas] Pruglo IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphogranulomatosis with simultaneous involvement of the stomach, spleen and pancreas] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Long–term course of a pancreatic tumor] Usenko AIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):53 **(Rus)**
[Undifferentiated small cell carcinoma of pancreatic origin. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Campistol JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14; 88(10):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Malignant cystic neoplasms of the pancreas] Reyes Cerezo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Voltage-activated Na+ currents and their suppression by phorbol ester in clonal insulin-producing RINm5F cells. Rorsman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C912–9

A bioartificial pancreas prevents chronic complications of diabetes in rats. Altman JJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):145–7

Metabolic effects and secretory properties of a radiation-induced transplantable rat insulinoma. Flatt PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):175–81

Metabolic effects of radiation induced rat insulinoma at pancreatic, hepatic and subscapular transplantation sites. Flatt PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):183–6

Potassium-selective ion channels in a transformed insulin-secreting cell line. Light DB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(1):63–72

Follow-up of a patient with somatostatinoma [letter] Krejs GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1295

Evaluation and utilization of transgenic animal models in studies of pancreatic cancer. Pancreas Cancer Working Group. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):470–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effect of dibutyltin dichloride on pancreatic adenocarcinoma development by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in the Syrian hamster. Jang JJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1091–4

Treatment of nitrosamine-induced pancreatic tumors in hamsters with analogs of somatostatin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Paz-Bouza JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1112–6

[A trial of the mass examination of pancreatic cancer using measurement of serum CA 19–9 and elastase-1 and ultrasonography] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neglected radiologic signs of the glucagonoma syndrome. Lax E, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):321–6

CT evaluation of pancreatic cancer. Analysis of resected tumours. Shimamoto K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):37–41

Papillary-cystic neoplasm of the pancreas with multiple hepatic metastases: a case report. Matsuda Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):379–84

Solid and papillary epithelial pancreatic neoplasm: an unusual tumor. Farman J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):31–4

Pancreatic lesions and transfascial perirenal spread: computed tomographic demonstration. Feldberg MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):121–7

Pancreas islet cell carcinoma with complete fatty replacement: CT characteristics. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1050–1

The superior mesenteric artery fat plane: is obliteration pathognomonic of pancreatic carcinoma? Mitchell DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):247–53

Microcystic adenoma: the specificity of computerized tomography in making the distinction. Stovall JM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1119–21

"Ductectatic" mucinous cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):697–700

Endoscopic pancreatography in cystadenoma of the pancreas. Thomson HJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):252–3

[Glucagonoma and an associated dermatological syndrome] Mespreuve M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diffuse multiple villous adenoma of Wirsung's canal. Neoplastic transformation. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-arterial DSA versus conventional angiography in assessing the resectability of pancreatic and periampullary carcinomas] Hoevels J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of ERCP in pancreatic pathology] Pomerri F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 73(1–2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of resectability and prognosis of carcinoma of the pancreas by angiogram] Hiraiwa T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1387–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis and the diagnostic rate of small pancreatic neoplasms—efficacy and limits. 4). Angiography] Matsui O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1796–803 **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis and the diagnostic rate of small pancreatic neoplasms—efficacy and limits. 3). CT—special reference to dynamic CT] Moriyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1788–95 **(Jpn)**

[Computed x-ray tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Itin AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the pathology of the pancreas using computed tomography] Oúlton C, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate by pancreatic insulinoma. Price J, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):69–70

Immunoscintigraphy and radioimmunotherapy in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Montz R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):239–44

[Image diagnosis and the diagnostic rate of small pancreatic neoplasms—efficacy and limits. 5). Emission CT] Yui N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1804–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the management of pancreatic islet cell tumors. Torrisi JR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1226–31

Treatment planning of esophagus, stomach, rectum and pancreas. Kagan AR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987; 21:236–46

Intraoperative and external beam irradiation +/- 5-FU for locally advanced pancreatic cancer. Gunderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):319–29

Response of pancreatic tumor to intraoperative radiotherapy: medical imaging and pathologic system approach. Nishimura A, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):5–15

Radiation therapy with and without chemotherapy in the treatment of localized unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. A retrospective analysis. Jones KG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;85(6):305–9

For better dose distribution in radiation therapy for pancreatic cancer. Ohara K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 25; 46(6):804–10

Radioimmunotherapy of xenografts of human pancreatic carcinomas—intravenous and intratumoral application of 131I-labelled monoclonal antibodies. Klapdor R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):235–8

Dose-rate effects in the radiation response of four human tumour xenografts. Kelland LR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):259–68

Radiotherapy with multiple fractions per day in pancreatic and bile duct cancer. Schuster-Uitterhoeve AL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):205–13

Prognostic significance of pancreatic tumor regression after intraoperative radiotherapy. Nishimura A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):350–6

Intraoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the stomach and pancreas. Abe M, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug; 11(4):459–64

[Radiotherapy and combination radiochemotherapy in the treatment of primary cancers of the liver, pancreas and bile ducts] Eschwege F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative radiotherapy in cancer of the pancreas (letter)] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun-Jul; 11(6–7):524 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy of malignant pancreatic tumors—initial results] Thurnher S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Feb;163(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy] Hata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of inoperable pancreatic cancer using an intensive method] Chernyĭ VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Indications for radiotherapy in cancer of the pancreas] Ripol Girona S. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(2):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Forced diuresis to reduce nephrotoxicity of streptozotocin in the treatment of advanced metastatic insulinoma. Tobin MV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1128

Oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus and acute pancreatitis. Hall M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):371–2

Platelet abnormality with no response to PGD2 in a patient with metastatic pancreas carcinoma and myeloproliferative disorder. Kariya T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):168–74

Apparently nonfunctioning metastases of parathyroid carcinoma. Manente P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30; 73(2):191–3

[Metastatic tumors of duodenopancreatic localization. Apropos of 4 cases including 3 peri-ampulla localizations. Review of the literature] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(1):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute metastasis-induced pancreatitis in bronchial carcinoma] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemodectoma of the glomus jugulare with multiple metastases. Case report] Sakakura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Pancreatic endocrine tumour producing growth hormone-releasing hormone associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I syndrome. Asa SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):331–7

Reduction of pituitary size by the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in a patient with an islet cell tumour secreting growth hormone releasing factor. Wilson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):23–8

Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 1, with pancreatic cholera. Namihira Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 82(8):794–7

Pancreatic islet-cell neoplasia, with secretion of a parathormone-like substance and hypercalcemia. Vair DB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):108–10

Metastatic islet cell tumor with ACTH, gastrin, and glucagon secretion. Clinical and pathologic studies with multiple therapies. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2053–8

Reversal of diabetes by syngeneic transplantation of a radiation-induced rat insulinoma. Flatt PR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):63–9

Abnormal insulin secretion in carcinoma of the pancreas: response to glucagon stimulation. Fox JN, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):113–6

Characterization of somatostatin receptors which mediate inhibition of insulin secretion in RINm5F insulinoma cells. Sullivan SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):544–52

Secretagogue response in single cells of a transplantable pancreatic acinar carcinoma. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;155(11):375–80

Vasoactive intestinal peptide producing tumour contains high density of somatostatin receptors [letter] Reubi JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):741–2

Watery diarrhea syndrome caused by multihormonal malignant pancreatic islet cell tumor secreting somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, serotonin, and prostaglandin E—a clinicopathological, biochemical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Chen YF, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):80–9

Cosecretion of peptide histidine methionine (PHM) and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in patients with VIP-producing tumors. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):717–21

Mucin-hypersecreting carcinoma of the pancreas. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):51–5

Co-existence and co-secretion of the structurally related peptides VIP and PHI. Fahrenkrug J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:43–50

[An autopsy case of mucin-producing pancreatic cancer] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alpha fetoprotein-producing nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma] Kato I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2630–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of mucus-producing pancreatic tumors] Yamao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Induction of the glucokinase-glucose sensor in pancreatic islets of insulinoma-bearing rats following tumor removal. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:447–57

Surgery for gut hormone-producing tumors. Jaffe BM. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):68–76 (95 ref.)

Surgical treatment for carcinoma of the pancreas. Experience in 272 patients. Matsuno S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov; 152(5):499–504

Forecast of surgical risk in pancreatic cancer. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):374–7

Pyloric and gastric preserving pancreatic resection. Experience with 87 patients. Braasch JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):411–8

Diffuse intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Conley CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):246–9

Improved hospital morbidity, mortality, and survival after the Whipple procedure. Crist DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):358–65

Does preoperative percutaneous biliary drainage reduce operative risk or increase hospital cost? [letter] Gergely M. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):614–5

Delayed gastric emptying after palliative gastrojejunostomy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Doberneck RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):827–9

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. ReMine SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):443–6

Insulinoma and gastrinoma in Wermer's disease (MEN I). Sardi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):835–6

Pancreatic resection for carcinoma of the pancreas and the periampullary region in patients over 70 years of age. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):116–8

Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas: bypass surgery in unresectable disease. La Ferla G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):212–3

Treatment of pancreatic carcinoma: the surgeon's dilemma [editorial] Trede M. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):79–80

Role of surgical treatment in pancreatic carcinoma. Kümmerle F, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(1):33–42

Insulinoma—a review of six cases. Kapur MM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec;22(4):303–7

The role of misonidazole combined with intraoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma. Tepper JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):579–84

The first simultaneous intraoperative hyperthermia and radiotherapy procedure: dog experiment and technique. Ashayeri E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):619–24

Resection of a vipoma of the pancreas in a 15-year-old girl. Brenner RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):983–5

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in a neonate managed by

pancreatoduodenectomy. Rich RH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):806–8

Long-term percutaneous biliary drainage in an infant with hemangioendothelioma. Sauer L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):606–8

Management of malignant biliary obstruction by percutaneously introduced biliary endoprosthesis. McLeod GG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):210–3

Clinicopathological study on hematogenous metastasis of pancreatic cancer. Matsuno S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov; 16(6):406–11

Staplers in palliative bypass surgery for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):146–51

Progress in reconstruction after resection of the head of the pancreas. Funovics JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):545–8

Results of surgical treatment of periampullary tumors: a thirty-five-year experience. Tarazi RY, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):716–23

Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas: a curable pancreatic tumor. Kaufman SL, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):851–9

A case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis type 1. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):207–10

[Experience in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of 110 cases of insulinoma] Zeng XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):129–32, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of adenocarcinomas of the pancreas head and the peri-ampullary region. Apropos of 213 cases] Prevost F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb;41(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for surgery of insulinoma] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic cystoduodenostomy of cystadenocarcinoma of pancreas (letter)] Bastid C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):258 **(Fre)**

[Exocrine pancreas cancer. In favor of an early diagnosis and surgical treatment] Joyeux H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):943–4 **(Fre)**

[Insulinomas and rare endocrine tumors] Rothmund M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Sep;57(9):541–51 **(Ger)**

[Cross-section gastroenterostomy. An alternative to conventional side-to-side gastroenterostomy] Thiele H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):274–6 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of pancreatic duct occlusion with fibrin glue following resection of the head of the pancreas in protecting the pancreatico-digestive anastomosis] Waclawiczek HW. **Chirurg** 1987 Jul;58(7):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatogastrostomy: a variant of Whipple's operation] Fobbe F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Apr;40(4):145–8 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous closure of a palliative stapler gastro-entero-anastomosis] Bell WH. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(8):516–8 **(Ger)**

[Results following the surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer] Sons HU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(10):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic cancer from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Islet cell carcinoma] Lörincz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 2;128(31):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of hemolymphangioma of the pancreas] Banchini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodenocephalopancreatectomy: personal modifications of Child's technic] Landi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30;42(12):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Excision and reconstruction of an abnormal right hepatic artery during duodenopancreatectomy] Montorsi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31;41(23–24):2011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflections on the surgical therapy of exocrine tumors of the pancreas] Orecchia C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of operative management of cancer of the pancreas] Nakayama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of an antithrombogenic bypass-catheter of the portal vein and its application to extended radical surgery in pancreatic cancer] Nakao A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of insulinoma who underwent spleen preserving distal pancreatectomy] Katsumi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1;56(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of pancreatic tumor resection and choice of surgical methods] Mizumoto R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1855–62 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of malignant glucagonoma with a profile of immunoreactive glucagon before and after the operation] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2223–6 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous choledochoduodenostomy—a case of incapable biliary endoprosthesis] Soejima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1165–7 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic cancer] Refsdal E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Insulin-secreting pancreatic islet cell tumor (insulinoma) treated with diltiazem and surgery] Gasińska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1;39(21):1503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cystadenoma of the pancreatic head] Gavrilescu S. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar-Apr;36(2):125–34 **(Rum)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection in a patient who had sustained diffuse peritonitis and pancreatic necrosis] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Management of the pancreatic duct during resection of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):156–9 **(Rus)**

[Cholecysto-digestive anastomosisin cancer of the pancreas and pseudotumor pancreatitis] Iareshko VG. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):68 **(Rus)**

[Use of the stump of the gallbladder in cholecystopancreatostomy] Panchenko SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatocholecystography after pancreatoduodenal resection] Skliar OV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of a pancreatic tumor with complete obturation of a part of the portal vein (a case report)] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):99 **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenopancreatectomy in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Mazuch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Non-functioning pancreatic islet cell tumor treated by total pancreatectomy (letter)] Pera M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):177–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pancreatic giant cell carcinoma of the osteoclastic type: response to 5-fluorouracil and radiation. Drexler LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1093–7

Glucagonoma syndrome. Rapid response following arterial embolization of glucagonoma metastatic to the liver. Assaad SN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):533–5

Neurolytic celiac plexus block for pancreatic cancer pain. Brown DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):869–73

Immunotherapy, advanced cancer, and hyposplenism [letter] Hochhuth HF. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):258

Experimental method for the hyperthermic treatment of cells in tissue culture: initial application to pancreatic cancer cells. Chang BK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987; 8(2):195–202

Further evidence of effective adjuvant combined radiation and chemotherapy following curative resection of pancreatic cancer. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2006–10

125I interstitial implant, precision high-dose external beam therapy, and 5-FU for unresectable adenocarcinoma of pancreas and extrahepatic biliary tree. Dobelbower RR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2185–95

Treatment of malignant endocrine pancreatic tumors with human leukocyte interferon. Eriksson B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):31–7

Malignant abdominal apudoma. Turner L, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):548–9

Treatment of malignant endocrine pancreatic tumours with human leucocyte interferon [letter] Anderson JV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):97

Pancreatic cancer: nihilism is obsolete! Douglass HO Jr. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):230–2

One stage hepaticocholecystojejunostomy as an easy and long term effective bilioenteric bypass for unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Koga A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):177–9

Pancreatic islet cell tumors [letter] Shetty MR. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):380

[Echography-guided puncture of a cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas (letter)] Bastid C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):539–40 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of vipoma] Fried M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1768–9 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inoperable pancreatic cancer. Percutaneous endoscopically controlled gastrostomy in combination with external bile duct drainage] Keymling M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiofrequency hyperthermotherapy in cancer of the liver, bile duct and pancreas] Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic cholangio-jejunostomy in patients with unresectable carcinoma of the biliary tract and pancreas] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 88(2):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy and chemotherapy of pancreatic neoplasms] Izuno I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1873–7 **(Jpn)**

[Limitations of extended surgical pancreatic tumor removal and the necessity for combined modality therapy] Nagai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1863–72 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of nonresectable carcinoma in the head of the pancreas] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Sep;114(9):891–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of precancerous and cancerous pancreatic lesions induced by N-nitrosobis (2-oxopropyl) amine in Syrian golden hamsters. Naito Z, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1359–66

Calcitonin-producing insulinoma. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ooi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1897–903

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas. An ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of six cases. Lieber MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):85–93

Tumors of the liver, extrahepatic biliary tract, and pancreas. Cleary KR. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):57–62

Fine structure of three major grades of malignancy of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Kern HF, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):2–13

Size and number of nuclei differ in normal and neoplastic acinar cells from rat pancreas. Morgan RG, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):37–43

[Receptor mediated modification of cell growth in vitro—kinetics and description of the morphological receptor] Arps H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Insulinoma in a ferret. Luttgen PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):920–1

Immunocytochemistry of normal pancreatic islets and spontaneous islet cell tumors in dogs. Hawkins KL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):170–9

Canine pancreatic endocrine tumors: immunohistochemical analysis of hormone content and amyloid. O'Brien TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):308–14

Hypoglycaemia due to a functional pancreatic islet cell tumour (insulinoma) in a ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):129–30

[Adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas in 2 cows] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Oct;128(10):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PANCREATIC POLYPEPTIDE

Unfolding by temperature and guanidine hydrochloride of chicken pancreatic polypeptide. Kanazawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):207–12

ANALYSIS

Diagnostic role of gastrointestinal hormones in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nealon WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):430–7

Pancreatic hormones in the nonhibernating and hibernating golden mantled ground squirrel. Bauman WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):241–4

Immunolocalization of insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide, and somatostatin in the pancreatic islets of the possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Reddy S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):157–62

A high molecular weight form of pancreatic polypeptide was present in USP insulin and is absent in a more recent insulin preparation. Bauman WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):549–50

Characterization of an amidated form of pancreatic polypeptide from the daddy sculpin (Cottus scorpius). Conlon JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):261–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potential methodologic problems with in vivo immunoneutralization of pancreatic polypeptide. Fink AS, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):320–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cat pancreatic eicosapeptide and its biosynthetic intermediate. Conservation of a monobasic processing site. Nielsen HV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):69–74

Biosynthesis of pancreatic islet hormones. Goodman RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):36S–41S

BLOOD

Influence of cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on plasma concentration of avian pancreatic polypeptide in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):347–50

Pancreatic polypeptide secretion in diabetic patients with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Lassmann V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):106–9

Pancreatic polypeptide: marker for autonomic neuropathy but not for lean NIDDM [letter] Inui A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):252–3

Elemental diet stimulates gallbladder contraction and secretion of cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide in man. Hopman WP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):45–9

Stimulation of human pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin by Boots and GIH secretin: in vitro and in vivo studies. Meryn S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):1–6

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy and impaired human pancreatic polypeptide secretion in response to food. Lugari R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):279–82

Central versus peripheral effects of bombesin on the release of gastrointestinal hormones in dogs. Lu QH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):553–9

Sympathoadrenal and parasympathetic responses to exercise. Holmqvist N, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):123–8

Serum PP-release after hormonal (CCK) and mixed test-meal

(MTM) stimulation by children with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI). Cichy W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):154–8

Effects of hypophysectomy on plasma levels of pancreatic polypeptide (APP) and insulin in adult chickens. Edwards AO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):510–3

Effect of atropine and somatostatin on bombesin–stimulated plasma gastrin, cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide in man. de Jong AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May; 17(5):285–93

The effect of varying levels of vagotomy on postprandial lower esophageal sphincter pressure and pancreatic polypeptide. Olinde AJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct; 10(5):809–13

[Relation between serum pancreatic polypeptide and the pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer] Han Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):221–4, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Motilin and human pancreatic polypeptide measured in CSF from alcoholic and non–alcoholic neurological patients. Track NS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1193–5

GENETICS

Multipotential phenotypic expression of genes encoding peptide hormones in rat insulinoma cell lines. Philippe J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):351–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of insulin, porcine proinsulin and pancreatic polypeptide antibodies in human serum by radioimmunoassay] Deng SP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of a peptide from coho salmon endocrine pancreas with homology to neuropeptide Y. Kimmel JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1084–91

Purification and primary structure of ostrich pancreatic polypeptide. Litthauer D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):739–45

Islet amyloid polypeptide [letter] Westermark P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):623

Guinea pig pancreatic polypeptide: structure and pancreatic content. Eng J, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):165–8

METABOLISM

Plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide response after radical pancreatoduodenectomy with Billroth I and Billroth II type of reconstruction. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):148–54

Coexistence of pancreatic polypeptide (PP)–and glucagon–immunoreactivity in pancreatic endocrine cells of mouse. Rombout JH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):1–6

Cellular peptide processing after a single arginyl residue. Studies on the common precursor for pancreatic polypeptide and pancreatic icosapeptide. Schwartz TW. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5093–9

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of pancreatic polypeptide in midgut epithelium of hematophagous dipterans. Glättli E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug; 35(8):891–6

Glucagon, glicentin, proglucagon, PYY, PP and proPP–icosapeptide immunoreactivities of rectal carcinoid tumors and related non–tumor cells. Fiocca R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):9–29

The regulation of basal pancreatic polypeptide levels in dogs. Werther GA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):191–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A hormonal mechanism for the interdigestive pancreatic secretion in dogs. Lee KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 1):G759–64

Bovine pancreatic polypeptide as an antagonist of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Pan GZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G384–91

Neuropeptide Y and pancreatic polypeptide: effects on thyroid hormone secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):97–102

Pancreatic polypeptide enhances postcontractile gallbladder filling in the prairie dog. Conter RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):771–6

The effects of adrenergic, opioid and pancreatic polypeptidergic compounds on feeding and other behaviors in neonatal leghorn chicks. Steinman JL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):585–92

Effect of pancreatic polypeptide on the motility of the guinea–pig small intestine in vitro. Holzer P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):305–14

[Non–inhibitory effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on cholecystokinin, secretin or VIP–induced amylase secretion from rat pancreatic acini] Pan GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pancreatic polypeptide and intestinal motility in dogs. Thor PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):513–9

Correlation between gastric emptying time and the response of pancreatic polypeptide to test meals in peptic ulcer diseases. Koizumi F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar; 151(3):275–81

[Effects of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on phospholipase A and trypsin activities in pancreatic tissue in rats with acute pancreatitis] Gu ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on amylase secretion—an in vitro study] Lu L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic polypeptide, peptide YY and neuropeptide Y. A new family of regulatory peptides] Cloarec D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):29–36 (87 ref.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Diminution of postprandial release of pancreatic polypeptide in myotonic dystrophy. Linnestad P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):66–9

Lack of influence of residual beta–cell function on the glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide secretion in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients [letter] Tronier B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):141–3

Neural pathways for the release of gastrin, cholecystokinin, and pancreatic polypeptide after a meal in dogs. Role of gastric and splanchnic nerves. Johnson CD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1361–9

Pancreatic polypeptide response to a meal before and after cutting the extrinsic nerves of the upper gastrointestinal tract and the pancreas in the dog. Niebel W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1004–9

Sympathetic nerve stimulation versus pancreatic norepinephrine infusion in the dog: 2). Effects on basal release of somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide. Ahrén B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):332–9

Gastric acid and pancreatic polypeptide responses to modified sham feeding. Effects of truncal and parietal cell vagotomy. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):280–6

The significance of impaired pancreatic polypeptide and epinephrine responses to hypoglycemia in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kennedy FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):602–8

Inhibitory effect of galanin on pancreatic polypeptide release by the perfused rat pancreas. Silvestre RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1829–33

Somatostatinomas, PPomas, neurotensinomas. Vinik AI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):263–81 (119 ref.)

Effects of cisapride on the secretion of pancreatic polypeptide in healthy volunteers. Funakoshi A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):155–60

[Release of pancreatic polypeptide and insulin after autotransplantation of the pancreas in dogs] Köhler H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(4):259–62 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic polypeptide and motilin secretion in children with jaundice and chronic diarrhea] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PANCREATIC PSEUDOCYST see under **PANCREATIC CYST**

PANCREATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pancreatic enzyme supplementation as acid–resistant microspheres versus enteric–coated granules in cystic fibrosis. A double placebo–controlled cross–over study. Petersen W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):66–9

[Effect of an acid protected, micro–encapsulated pancreatin preparation on pancreatogenic steatorrhea] Kölbel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the direct compression of pharmaceuticals, XXIII. Pancreatin, 1) Effect of lubricants on enzyme activity after storage. Graf E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Sep; 319(9):808–14

RADIATION EFFECTS

Antimicrobial treatment of pancreatin. Scheer R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(9):253–6

SECRETION

Effects of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Oguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):757–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of four pancreatic extracts in cystic fibrosis. Beverley DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):564–8

Enzyme substitution in pancreatic disease. Andrén–Sandberg A. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 1:35–46

Nutritional management of cystic fibrosis. Goodchild MC. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 1:61–7

Enzyme substitution in chronic pancreatitis: effects on clinical and functional parameters and on the hydrogen (H2) breath test. Armbrecht U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:55–9

Exocrine pancreatic substitution: facts and controversies. Worning H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:49–54

Therapy of pancreatogenic steatorrhoea: does acid protection of pancreatic enzymes offer any advantage? Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):753–7

[Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Comparison of substitution therapy with a non–acid resistant and an acid resistant enzyme preparation] Freise J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4;104(33):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PANCREATITIS

Problems of pancreatitis. Warshaw AL. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov; 16(6):385–97 (95 ref.)

Third Scandinavian Pancreatic Meeting. Oslo, Norway, 8 March 1985. Proceedings. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:1–78

Acute pancreatitis [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):598–602

[Acute pancreatitis. Our experience] Colombato LO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Kinin activation and protease inhibitors in acute pancreatitis in man. Lasson A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:423–32

Activation of the renin system in acute pancreatitis. Greenstein RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):401–4

Glucose, fatty acid, and urea kinetics in patients with severe pancreatitis. The response to substrate infusion and total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec; 204(6):665–72

The immunochemical determinations of serum lipase in acute pancreatitis: further results. Adam A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1987

C–reactive protein (CRP) and serum phospholipase A2 in the assessment of the severity of acute pancreatitis. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):764–71

Plasma cholecystokinin concentrations in patients with advanced chronic pancreatitis. Cantor P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):488–93

High sensitivity and specificity of CA 19–9 for pancreatic carcinoma in comparison to chronic pancreatitis. Serological and immunohistochemical findings. Safi F, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):398–403

The behaviour of prostanoids during the course of acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Kiviniemi H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(6):449–53

The elimination of trypsin—alpha–macroglobulin complexes from the blood circulation in pigs during acute pancreatitis and after massive intravenous trypsin infusion. Sjölund B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;47(2):131–41

Evaluation of patients with acute pancreatitis by means of chromogenic peptide substrate assays and the proenzyme functional inhibition index. Aasen AO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:40–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and antiprotease activity in acute human pancreatitis. Lasson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:35–9

Contribution of pancreatic edema and short–term ischemia to experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. II. Behaviour of serum parameters. Sokolowski A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):331–9

[Clinical significance of plasma PABA determination as a pancreatic exocrine function test] Liu GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):715–7, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the simultaneous determination of alpha–amylase and pancreatic lipase for the diagnosis of attacks of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Brohee D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Feb;8(2):92–3 **(Fre)**

[Serum lipids and gamma–glutamyltransferase in acute pancreatitis] Ionescu NG, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A screening method of determining the total lipolytic activity of the blood] Loginov AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (8):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic function and level of autoantibodies to trypsin and factor Xa in rats in experimental pancreatitis] Tsybikov NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incretory changes in the pancreatic hormones in chronic pancreatitis] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in the blood plasma in complicated peptic ulcer and pancreatitis] Degtiareva II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diuretic–associated pancreatitis: a collective review and illustrative cases. Eckhauser ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):865–70

Pancreatitis associated with isotretinoin–induced hypertriglyceridemia. Flynn WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):63

Hemorrhagic pancreatitis in a young child following valproic

acid therapy. Clinical and ultrasonic assessment. Rosenberg HK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Feb;26(2):98–101

A case of salicylazosulfapyridine (Salazopyrin)–induced acute pancreatitis with positive lymphocyte stimulation test (LST). Chiba M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 22(2):228–33

Acute cholangitis and pancreatitis associated with sulindac (clinoril). Lerche A, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun; 11(6):647–53

Ischemic pancreatitis and hepatitis secondary to ergotamine poisoning. Deviere J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):350–2

Do antihypertensive agents cause chronic pancreatitis? Weaver GA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):8–11

Pentamidine–associated fatal acute pancreatitis. Zuger A, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2383–5

Gabexate mesilate (FOY) protects against ceruletide–induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):181–6

Acute pancreatitis caused by ampicillin [letter] Hanline MH Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1069

Serial sonograms to detect pancreatitis in children receiving L–asparaginase. Nguyen DL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep; 80(9):1133–6

[Ingestion of tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) associated with an outbreak of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Cadranel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):99–100 **(Fre)**

[Acute fatal pancreatitis following treatment with pentamidine (letter)] Echinard E, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):520 **(Fre)**

[Unapparent course of pancreatitis with pseudocyst development and cholestatic jaundice in anticonvulsive therapy with valproate] Braun E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4;65(9):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis as a possible result of analgesic abuse] Hangartner PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 25;117(17):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental acute edematous pancreatitis in the rat induced by excessive doses of caerulein] Tani S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis associated with the use of sodium valproate] Barros HM, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pancreatic complications of sulfasalazine] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pancreatic lesions in acute poisonings] Filin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Predictors of severity of attacks of acute pancreatitis. Cassey JG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):887–9

Classification of pancreatitis: state–of–the–art, 1986. Frey CF. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):62–8

[Classification of chronic pancreatitis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of Ranson's criteria of severity in acute pancreatitis] Marruecos Sant L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertriglyceridemia—acute pancreatitis—ischemic heart disease. A case study in a pair of monozygotic twins. Lithell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):311–6

Pregnancy complicated by concurrent hyperparathyroidism and pancreatitis. Fabrin B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):651–2

Nutritional support of the critically infected patient. Heimburger DC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):197–200

Hypophosphatemia and idiopathic pancreatitis [letter] Lachter J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 81(12):1221–2

Splenic vein thrombosis as a consequence of chronic pancreatitis: a study of three cases. Nishiyama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1193–8

How do you manage pancreatic sump tubes? Birdsall C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):770–1

Surgery during acute pancreatitis. Observations in 50 patients. Choi TK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):369–73

Lung injury in acute pancreatitis: primary inhibition of pulmonary phospholipid synthesis. Guice KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):54–61

Early diagnosis and outcome of pancreatic abscesses in pancreatitis. Hurley JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):29–33

Pericardial effusion and left ventricular function in patients with acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Variyam EP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):923–5

Recognition and clinical implications of mesenteric and portal vein obstruction in chronic pancreatitis. Warshaw AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):410–5

Hepatic artery aneurysm following pancreatitis diagnosed by ultrasound. Wolinski AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):768–70

Obstructing calculous material in a periampullary duodenal diverticulum associated with primary common bile duct calculi and acute pancreatitis. Heath D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):648

Recurrent pancreatitis contributing to choledochal cyst formation. Ng WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):206–8

Acute pancreatitis associated with carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May; 74(5):395–7

The neuropathy of the critically ill. Williams AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):790–1

Pancreatic polypeptide secretion in diabetic patients with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Lassmann V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):106–9

Pain of chronic pancreatitis: etiology, natural history, therapy. Hacker JF, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):41–8 (28 ref.)

Pancreatitis and large bowel obstruction [letter] Huizinga WK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):108–9

Pancreatic disease in dyspepsia. Skude G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 1:14–7

Exocrine pancreatic function in dyspepsia. Worning H. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 1:3–13

Sonographic demonstration of portal venous system thromboses secondary to inflammatory diseases of the pancreas. Zalcman M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(2):114–6

Inflammation and necrosis of the colon due to pancreatitis. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):17–9

Fatal pancreatitis presenting with subcutaneous fat necrosis. Evidence that lipase and amylase alone do not induce lipocyte necrosis. Berman B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):359–64

Chronic pancreatitis and extrapancreatic malignancies. Is it etiology or epidemiology? [editorial] McMahon LF Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):135–6

Increased incidence of cancer in chronic pancreatitis. Rocca G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):175–9

Purtscher's retinopathy secondary to pancreatitis. Aspects of the topography of retinal abnormalities. Toshniwal PK, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):160–5

Insulin receptors on circulating blood cells from patients with pancreatogenic diabetes: a comparison with type I diabetes and normal subjects. Muggeo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):311–9

Study of Coxsackie B viral infections in chronic pancreatitis patients from Kerala. Shanmugam J, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):29–31

Acute relapsing pancreatitis complicated by ruptured intramural duodenal haematoma. Giraud RM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):247–9

A simple device for irrigation of the pancreatic bed following debridement for severe necrotising pancreatitis. Nicholson ML, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):102–3

Bacteriology of the closed duodenal loop model of acute pancreatitis and ultrastructural changes induced in the lungs. Goulbourne IA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec; 41(6):600–8

Tropical diabetes [letter] Nwokolo C. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):755

Vascular pancreatitis: a neglected disorder. Dreiling DA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):482–4

Non–ketotic hyperosmolar diabetic pre–coma due to pancreatitis in a boy on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Emder PJ, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):355–7

Acute pancreatitis and primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy: treatment of hypercalcemia with magnesium sulfate. Rajala B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):460–2

Pseudoaneurysms complicating pancreatitis: detection by CT. Burke JW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):447–50

Chronic pancreatitis and recurrent abdominal pain in childhood [letter] Househam KC. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):669

Pancreatic pseudocysts during first attack of acute pancreatitis. Schulze S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1221–3

Early diagnosis of a pancreatic abscess in acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 126:32–4

Fibrinous pericarditis: an uncommon complication of acute pancreatitis. Jones B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar; 80(3):377–8

Stricture of the common bile duct from chronic pancreatitis. Stabile BE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug; 165(2):121–6

[Colonic fistulas in pancreatitis] Jensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diabetes in chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Simon M. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic seritis, a developing complication of chronic pancreatitis] Adloff M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic complications of chronic pancreatitis. Clinical and experimental study] Chambon JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Apr;124(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic–pleural fistula in chronic pancreatitis (letter)] de Ferron P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5; 16(28):1373–4 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenetic correlation between chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Schulz HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of splenic complications of chronic pancreatitis] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 21; 127(38):2311–2, 2115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of pulmonary failure in acute pancreatitis by using artificial surfactant] Sunamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):360 **(Jpn)**

[Fatal intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to pancreatitis—a report of two cases] Fukunaga T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pancreatic encephalopathy] Sato R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):391–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic pancreatitis associated with pancreatic ascites] Shinozaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1396–400 **(Jpn)**

[A case of duodenal stenosis due to an inflammatory pancreatic mass] Uchida M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic abscess as a complication of acute pancreatitis] Witkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic pancreatitis with calcium deposits] Dragomirescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphologic changes in the kidneys in acute kidney failure due to acute pancreatitis] Krylov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in acute pancreatitis (review of the literature)] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):137–40 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection in a patient who had sustained diffuse peritonitis and pancreatic necrosis] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in preventing the endogenous intoxication syndrome in acute pancreatitis] Batyrov DSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):50 **(Rus)**

[Endogenous intoxication in acute pancreatitis (classification principles and screening methods)] Filin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating functional paralytic intestinal obstruction in acute pancreatitis] Kovalev AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal necrosis as a complication of acute pancreatitis] Palonk IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Role of free phenol in the development of encephalopathy in patients with endogenous toxicoses] Lur'e BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in acute pancreatitis] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 64(10):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Endogenous intoxication syndrome in pancreonecrosis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):15–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Early pulmonary complications in acute pancreatitis patients] Maslov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Pleuropulmonary complications of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcal cysts of the liver and pancreas complicated by gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Dobrovol'skiĭ BV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Pseudoabstinent syndrome in patients with chronic recurrent painful pancreatitis and alcoholism] Vanchakova NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stercoral fistulae in pancreatitis] Císrsky S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr;66(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Recurring nodular panniculitis. Weber–Christian disease: 2 new reports (letter)] Hortells Aznar JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):341–2 **(Spa)**

[Acute severe pancreatitis: complications of the prognostic value and efficiency of peritoneal lavage] de Palma Cassano F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis: fluid accumulation in the lesser omental sac and retroperitoneum] de Reyes Pugnaire M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic ascites and pleural effusion of pancreatic origin] Pacheco D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Ranson criteria for acute pancreatitis [letter] Höckerstedt K. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:717

Tubeless pancreatic function tests used in combination for screening of pancreatic disease. Pap A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(1):39–43

Comparison of elastase–1 with amylase, lipase, and trypsin–like immunoreactivity in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Flamion B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):532–5

Beneficial use of an evocative test in chronic relapsing pancreatitis in children. Buntain WL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):628–37

Is the amylase/creatinine ratio useful as a diagnostic aid for pancreatitis? Swaanenburg JC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar; 24 (Pt 2):218–9

Diagnostic role of gastrointestinal hormones in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nealon WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):430–7

Noninvasive detection of gallstone acute pancreatitis [letter] Gore RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):620

Acute pancreatitis presenting as "acute abdomen" in a child. Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Sep;31(3):151–2

Relationship between functional and histological changes in chronic pancreatitis. Heij HA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1009–13

NMR spectrometry. A new method for total stool fat quantification in chronic pancreatitis. Schneider MU, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):494–9

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and exocrine pancreatic function. Elsborg L. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 1:18–24

Electroretinographic examination and definition of serum zinc levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Riesz T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):74–80

Usefulness of determination of serum immunoreactive pancreatic phospholipase A2 content for early identification of severe acute pancreatitis. Matsuda Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):214–6

Experimental acute pancreatitis. In vitro magnetic resonance characteristics. Tsay DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul; 22(7):556–61

Early detection of necrotizing pancreatitis by computer. De Bernardinis M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):269–74

Views on management of acute pancreatitis [letter] Petersen JM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):767–8

Roundworm and pancreatitis [letter] Charan VD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):823

Focal pancreatic mass—the need for tissue diagnosis [letter] Amsterdam E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):244

Pancreatitis presenting as pleural effusions: computed tomography demonstration of pleural space extension of pancreatitis exudate. Belfar HL, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):184–7

Acute pancreatic inflammation. Jawad F. **JPMA** 1986 Aug; 36(8):194–6 (21 ref.)

Diagnostic and prognostic value of serum elastase 1 in acute pancreatitis. Büchler M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1186–91

Pancreolauryl test in chronic pancreatitis. Panucci A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1222–3

Pancreatic stone protein in serum of patients with pancreatitis [letter] Schmiegel WH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20; 2(8508):686–7

Pancreatitis in children and adolescents. Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr–Jun;18(2):94–9

Exocrine pancreatic functions tests. Lankisch PG. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):148–53

Pancreatitis causes brownish-black peritoneal dialysate due to the presence of methaemalbumin. Connacher AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):45–7

Carcinoma of the pancreas misdiagnosed as acute pancreatitis. Tell BL, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Oct;83(10):666–8

Simplified prognostic criteria in acute pancreatitis. Agarwal N, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):69–73

A rapid assay for serum immunoreactive lipase as a screening test for acute pancreatitis. Ventrucci M, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):320–3

Chronic pancreatitis presenting as protracted abdominal pain in infancy and childhood [letter] Friedman L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):194

Endoscopic ultrasonography of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocysts. Lees WR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:123–9

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic disease. A preliminary report. Sivak MV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:130–4

[Laboratory methods of diagnosis in peptic ulcer and pancreatitis] Degtiareva II, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):24–5 **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] de Boer HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2122–4 **(Dut)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of blood amylase, of the ratio of amylase and creatinine clearance, and of the ratio of urinary amylase and creatinine in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Ligny G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar; 8(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: definition, severity and therapeutic consequences] Ammann R. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan;58(1):1–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and classification of the severity of acute pancreatitis] Kortmann H. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;58(2):57–63 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Bode JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1220–2 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the pancreas region (letter)] Habscheid W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1988–9 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis. Changes in diagnostic and therapeutic concepts] Kümmerle F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;112(16):619–21 **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis in type III hyperlipoproteinemia] Feussner G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):393–5 **(Ger)**

[ERCP in acute pancreatitis] Brambs HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Ammann RW. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jun;44(6):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis] Fritsch WP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25(3):182–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic evaluation of chronic pancreatitis in relation to pancreatic cancer based on clinical, laboratory chemical and diagnostic parameters. Studies of 174 patients in 10 years] Gronen G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):416–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fluorescein dilaurate serum test following metoclopramide and secretin stimulation for evaluating pancreatic function. Contribution to the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to retinopathy in acute pancreatitis] Bretzke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laboratory in the current diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases] Robba L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16; 68(30):2077–84 **(Ita)**

[Significance of serum levels of elastase 1 and pancreatic isoamylase in acute and chronic recurrent pancreatitis] D'Ambrosi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the secretin test and pancreozymin secretin test in chronic pancreatitis] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of acute pancreatitis in children] Chrisidu I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov;61(11):729–31 **(Pol)**

[Acute pancreatitis in a 3-year-old girl] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):379–82 **(Pol)**

[Gradient of pressure between the common bile duct and the main pancreatic duct and duodenum in diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas] Smoczyński M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic pancreatitis in ultrasonographic examination] Kalina Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jul–Aug;50(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining leucine aminotransferase activity in acute pancreatitis] Simavorian PS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of gastric juice pH and beta-lipoprotein determinations in acute pancreatitis] Smirnov DA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in the prognosis of acute pancreatitis] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with ultrasonic diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatitis and its complications] Kaltaev KK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas in patients with chronic gastritis] Manushkin ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental parallels of the enzyme diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis (Moscow)] Luk'ianov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of acute destructive pancreatitis] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):57–62 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Topographic basis for interpreting thermograms in acute pancreatitis] Shutov IuM. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of clinico-laboratory and instrumental tests in different variants of pancreatitis] Khazanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and combined treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr; (4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum tissue polypeptide antigen in the differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and exocrine pancreatic tumors. Preliminary results] Ruibal A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis of unknown cause should be investigated with consideration to anorexia bullosa] Ekbom A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3922–3 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

[Clinical and metabolic evaluation of patients with chronic pancreatitis following a special peptide diet] Hasik J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(6):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of diet prophylaxis and diet therapy in chronic pancreatitis] Finzi M. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16; 68(30):2093–102 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effect of glucan-enhanced macrophage function in experimental pancreatitis. Browder IW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):25–33

Enzyme substitution in pancreatic disease. Andrén-Sandberg A. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 1:35–46

Effects of antifibrotic substances on pancreatic fibrosis following acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Kinami Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):499–507

The treatment of chronic recurrent pancreatitis with depot secretin—a preliminary report. Tympner F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):159–62

Recalcitrant pancreatitis: eventual control by antioxidants. Braganza JM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):489–94

Prostaglandin E2 and I2 treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Olazábal A. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):529–35

Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics of prophylactic infusion with C1 inhibitor in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):1018–24

Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics of prophylactic and therapeutic infusions of high doses of aprotinin in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):1011–7

Enzyme substitution in chronic pancreatitis: effects on clinical and functional parameters and on the hydrogen (H2) breath test. Armbrecht U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:55–9

Exocrine pancreatic substitution: facts and controversies. Worning H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:49–54

[Treatment of the severe forms of acute pancreatitis by long-term regional arterial therapy] Denchev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of uncontrollable consumption of opioids in chronic pancreatitis. A model used in 17 consecutive patients] Jensen NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8; 148(50):3367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Efficacy of lyophilized total pancreas in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic resections (letter)] Saint-Marc Girardin MF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):430–1 **(Fre)**

[Management of acute pancreatitis] Lankisch PG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):279–80 **(Ger)**

[The Pancreas Study Group: Inhibition of pancreas secretion and trypsin activity. Mechanisms and importance of therapy of acute and chronic pancreatitis] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr;22:132–55 **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of recurrent acute pancreatitis in dyslipidemia patients] Bottani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31; 41(15–16):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of somatostatin in acute pancreatitis of biliary origin] Cimarelli S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 15;78(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospects of using prostaglandins in the treatment of acute pancreatitis and its complications] Długosz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):454–60 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Karcz D. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(5):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of kontrikal, 5-fluorouracil and the new Soviet peptide preparation dalargin on the course of experimental pancreonecrosis] Georgadze AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polypeptides from the vascular wall in the therapy of acute pancreatitis in rats in an experiment] Medvedev VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrozepin and gordox in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunoregulation in the treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Laptev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antiprotease activity in acute pancreatitis [letter] Donnelly PK. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):230–1

Antiprotease capacity in acute pancreatitis. Goodman AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):796–8

Value of the P3 amylase fraction as an indicator of the long-term prognosis of acute pancreatitis. Navarro S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):405–7

Biochemical studies in peritoneal fluid from patients with acute pancreatitis. Relationship to etiology. Dubick MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):305–12

Use of amylase isoenzymes in laboratory evaluation of hyperamylasemia. Jensen DM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun; 32(6):561–8

Radioimmunoassay for human pancreatic lipase in acute pancreatitis. Roberts IM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr; 32(4):388–92

Quantitation of tryptic responses to endogenous and exogenous stimulation in chronic pancreatitis. Klass HJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):95–101

Pathways of enzyme transfer in sodium taurocholate-induced acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Lange JF, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):229–36

Beneficial effects of cholecystokinin-receptor blockade and inhibition of proteolytic enzyme activity in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice. Evidence for cholecystokinin as a major factor in the development of acute pancreatitis. Niederau C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1056–63

Enzymatic changes following endoscopic papillotomy. Thomson HJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb; 32(1):19–21

Long-term ethanol ingestion causes an increase of phospholipase A2 activity in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct; 41(4):362–6

Pancreatic phospholipase A2 in human acute pancreatitis. Eskola JU, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):132–5

Pancreatic proteolytic and inhibitory activity during acute experimental pancreatitis in rats with reference to heparin

treatment. Kosidło S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 18(3):136–43

Pattern of changes in certain parameters of protease–antiprotease equilibrium during acute pancreatitis in human. Rydzewska G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):128–31

Digestive enzymes and protease inhibitors in plasma from patients with acute pancreatitis. Dubick MA, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):187–94

Lipasuria in acute pancreatitis: result of tubular dysfunction? Muench R, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):333–8

The enzymatic studies of the liver in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs treated with prostacyclin (PGI2). Długosz J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):80–6

The lung lysosomal hydrolases and phospholipase A in acute experimental pancreatitis with reference to heparin treatment. Wereszczyńska U, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):576–85

Simultaneous determination of alpha–amylase and pancreatic lipase in acute episodes of pancreatitis [letter] Close P. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar;8(3):159–60

Aprotinin and Na2CaEDTA in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis in pigs. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):35–41

[Effects of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on phospholipase A and trypsin activities in pancreatic tissue in rats with acute pancreatitis] Gu ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of simultaneous determinations of alpha–amylase and pancreatic lipase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Courtois P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Nov;7(9):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of non–specific pancreas esterase (E.C.3.1.1.–) in the blood in experimental acute pancreatitis] Velösy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 16;128(33):1731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of activated pancreatic protease in experimental caerulein–induced pancreatitis] Yamaguchi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1142 **(Jpn)**

[Proteolytic activity of gastric juice in chronic pancreatitis] Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 6;42(14):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the activity of the blood serum glycolytic enzymes of patients with the edematous form of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the quantification of serum 1–elastase levels in acute pancreatitis] Borda F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatitis in Kawasaki disease. Stoler J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):306–8

Invasive aspergillosis: an unusual cause of hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Guice KS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 82(6):563–5

Recurrent pancreatitis caused by a calcified ascaris in the duct of Wirsung. Krige JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):256–7

Recurrent pancreatitis caused by vegetable matter obstruction. Meltzer SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1091–2

Peritonitis, pancreatitis, and infected pseudocyst in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Singh S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):84–6

Misplaced pancreatic duct orifice as a cause of recurrent acute pancreatitis. Carey LC. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):165–70

Acute pancreatitis in elderly patients. Pathogenesis and outcome. Park J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):638–42

Common pancreaticobiliary channels and their relationship to gallstone size in gallstone pancreatitis. Jones BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):123–5

Bulimia. An underlying behavioral disorder in hyperlipidemic pancreatitis: a prospective multidisciplinary approach. Gavish D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):705–8

Acute pancreatitis following pancreaticobiliary bypass (Scopinaro operation) [letter] Schein M. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1088

Pancreatitis after biliary tract surgery. Vernava A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):575–80

Pancreatitis after parathyroidectomy. London NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):766–7

Alcohol induced pancreatitis: social and surgical aspects. McEntee GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):402–4

Intraduct enterokinase is lethal in rats with experimental bile–salt pancreatitis. Terry TR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan; 74(1):40–3

Acute pancreatitis: a new finding in cryptosporidium enteritis. Hawkins SP, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):483–4

Pancreatitis induced by oestrogen in a patient with type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):734

Pancreatic disorders in alcoholism. Guy O, et al. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:240–57 (54 ref.)

Effect of duct obstruction on histology and on activities of gamma–glutamyl transferase, adenosine triphosphatase, alkaline phosphatase, and amylase in rat pancreas. Graves AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1254–64

Chronic recurrent pancreatitis secondary to a submucosal ampullary tumor in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):102–7

Chronic obstructive pancreatitis, nesidioblastosis, and small endocrine pancreatic tumor. Odaira C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):770–4

Effects of oral agents on pancreatic duct permeability. A model of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Wedgwood KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1081–8

Pancreatitis coincident with Crohn's ileocolitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Meyers S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):119–22

Pancreatitis associated with congenital duodenal duplication cyst in an adult. Stelling T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul; 19(4):171–3

Oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus and acute pancreatitis. Hall M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):371–2

Villous adenoma of the duodenal papilla presenting as necrotizing pancreatitis in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Burt RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):532–5

Crohn's disease, intravenous fat emulsion, and acute pancreatitis—a hypothesis [letter] Hulman G. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1584–5

Crohn's disease, intravenous fat emulsion, and acute pancreatitis—a hypothesis [letter] Hulman G. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):556–7

Two cases of acute pancreatitis due to a foreign body. Danzi JT. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):360–1

Pseudoaneurysm of anomalous right hepatic artery as a cause for hemosuccus pancreatitis. Rao RC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):313–4

Periampullary cyst: a surgically remediable cause of pancreatitis. Kalvaria I, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):358–62

Antecedent long term ethanol consumption in combination with different diets alters the severity of experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Rämö OJ. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):64–9

An alcoholic woman with acute abdominal pain. Danowitz JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):104–8

Viral & Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibodies in chronic pancreatitis of tropics. Shenoy KT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:22–6

Acute pancreatitis associated with rising cytomegalovirus titer. Keidar S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):296–7

Gallstone pancreatitis. Hess W. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986; 16(4):313–8

Diet–induced pancreatitis in China [editorial] Chen MC. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):611–2

Survival following rupture of a pancreatic abscess in a heart transplant recipient. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):148–53

Acute pancreatitis: a complication of Foley catheter gastrostomy. Bui HD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 78(8):779–81

A neglected etiology: atheromatous embolism [letter] Schneiderman H. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):578

Acute (nonprogressive) alcoholic pancreatitis: prospective longitudinal study of 144 patients with recurrent alcoholic pancreatitis. Ammann RW, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(3):195–203

Alcoholic and nonalcoholic chronic pancreatitis—differences in natural history? [editorial] Bank S. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(4):365–7

Acute pancreatitis in pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Greenberg RE, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):495

Acute pancreatitis and hyperamylasaemia in pancreatic carcinoma. Köhler H, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):117–9

Hyperamylasaemia and acute pancreatitis following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. LaFerla G, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):160–3

Acute pancreatitis in hepatitis A infection. Lopez Morante A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):407–8

Occult pancreatic cancer with recurrent acute pancreatitis. Wilson C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):765–7

Primary lymphoma of the small bowel with obstructive jaundice and pancreatitis. A case report. Halline A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):61–2

Bile–induced acute experimental pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):257–60

The probability of pancreatitis after pancreatic parenchymatography with a non–ionic contrast medium. A sequentially designed clinical trial. Løtveit T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):111–6

Acute pancreatitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bruijn JA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):363–7

Traumatic transection of the pancreas with subsequent chronic pancreatitis. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):272–3

The role of prostaglandins in acute pancreatitis. Glazer G, et al. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:175–203 (149 ref.)

Physiopathologic role of microlithiasis in gallstone pancreatitis. Farinon AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):252–6

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography after acute pancreatitis. Lee MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct; 163(4):354–8

Gastric duplication cyst communicating with aberrant pancreatic duct: a rare cause of recurrent acute pancreatitis. Hoffman M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):369–72

Alcohol abuse and chronic pancreatitis. Little JM. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):357–60

Biliary obstruction in acute pancreatitis in the opossum [letter] Lubbers EJ. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):251–2

The role of clinical and biochemical criteria and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the urgent diagnosis of common bile duct stones in acute pancreatitis. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):732–42

The role of leukocytes in the production of oxygen–derived free radicals in acute experimental pancreatitis. Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):292–6

Study of ischemic effect on canine pancreas. Lin SL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):307–13

Human acute pancreatitis: its pathogenesis in the light of immunocytochemical and ultrastructural findings in acinar cells. Klöppel G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(6):791–803

Contribution of pancreatic edema and short–term ischemia to experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. I. Procedure and pathomorphological investigations. Spormann H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):323–30

[Treatment of gallstone pancreatitis] Kairaluoma M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(17):1211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Acute pancreatitis complicating biliary distomatosis caused by Fasciola hepatica in a patient with a choledochal diverticulum] Maroy B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis in rheumatoid purpura (letter)] Russo M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):474 **(Fre)**

[Multicenter nutritional survey of possible etiologic factors in chronic tropical pancreatitis] Sarles H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb;171(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial distribution at the level of the pancreas tail. Its impact on the etiology of caudal pancreatic necrosis following splenectomy for splenic trauma] Sow ML, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute necrotizing pancreatitis and infection (letter)] Bouillot JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):346–7 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis in benign viral hepatitis A (letter)] Cadranel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr; 11(4):344–5 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of chronic calcifying pancreatitis in Burundi (letter)] Laroche R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):767–8 **(Fre)**

[Pancreas divisum: clinical and therapeutic study in man. Apropos of 87 cases] Liguory C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreas divisum: a new cause of recurrent pancreatitis?] Sahel J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):817–9 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by lithiasis in a dilated ampulla of Vater] Mercier V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 123(12):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weber–Christian syndrome and pancreatic involvement. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Legmann P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute necrotic–hemorrhagic pancreatitis in Legionnaires' disease (letter)] Bollaert PE, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1732 **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of chronic nutritional pancreatitis] Sarles H. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):611–25 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute metastasis–induced pancreatitis in bronchial carcinoma] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma etiology of acute pancreatitis] Handrick W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between coffee and alcohol consumption and pancreatic pathology] Finocchiaro C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenetic aspects of chronic pancreatitis] Gullo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16;68(30):2057–61 **(Ita)**

[Post–traumatic acute pancreatitis complicated by a cyst] Szewczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis in reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Polianskii BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Acute biliary cholecystopancreatitis] Lytkin MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, basic simulation principles and surgical treatment of pancreatitis. II. The pathogenesis of acute and chronic pancreatitis based on experimental data and the results of clinical observations] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):43–6 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic pancreatitis] Lapin MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the development of pancreatitis in children] Suslova GF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destructive pancreatitis as a complication of severe cranio–cerebral trauma in a child] Svetoch AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of hypertension in the excretory duct of the pancreas] Kostiuk GIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct; (10):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic pancreatitis] Saelzer E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr**

1986 Jan-Feb;57(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute pancreatitis. An exceptional initial manifestation of Schöenlein-Henoch purpura] Mateo Alvarez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):88-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgery of pancreatitis of biliary origin] González Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ischemic pancreatitis after profuse hemorrhage in cesarean section] Evaldson G. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10; 84(24):2127 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pancreatic cancer in siblings with tropical pancreatitis. Thomas PG, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul; 6(3):185-6
Genetic control of diabetes and insulitis in the nonobese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Wicker LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1639-54
Hereditary pancreatitis presenting with ascites. Rao SS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):873-5
[Mediastinal pseudocyst in hereditary pancreatitis] Giniès JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):709-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two cases of Crohn's disease in siblings with pancreatitis] Mizuno M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1192-8 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum levels of the carbohydrate antigen CA-50 in pancreatic disease. Blind PJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):45-9
Production and characterization of antibodies to rat pancreatic acinar cells. Burger P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(3):177-82
Influence of antisera to pancreatic acinar cells on rat pancreas in situ. Letko G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(1):26-32
Determination of CA 19-9 antigen in serum and pancreatic juice for differential diagnosis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma from chronic pancreatitis. Malesci A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):60-7
Immuno-histochemical investigations with monoclonal antibodies against CEA-related components in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. Makovitzky J. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):31-5
HLA molecule expression on chronic pancreatitis specimens: is there a role for autoimmunity? A preliminary study. Bovo P, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):350-6
The distribution and localization of the monoclonal antibody-defined antigen 19-9 (CA19-9) in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Makovitzky J. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(6):535-44
[Importance of determining indices of humoral and cellular immunity in patients with the edematous form of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the concentration of the immune complex during treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits NB. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):88-9 (Rus)
[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in chronic pancreatitis] Skuia NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of cellular immunity in chronic pancreatitis patients] Gubergrits NB. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of fat-rich diet and chronic ethanol ingestion on ascitic fluid and plasma enzyme activities in acute pancreatitis in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):203-7
Sulfur amino acid metabolism in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Mårtensson J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1179-84
Effects of experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs on metabolism of lung surfactant phosphatidylcholine. Das SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):612-8
Muscarinic receptors and amylase secretion of rat pancreatic acini during cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Morisset J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):872-7
Molecular size distribution of immunoreactive trypsin and renal tubular dysfunction: role in trypsin plasma-urine transfer. Fabris C, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):174-81
Bile salt malabsorption in pancreatic insufficiency secondary to alcoholic pancreatitis. Dutta SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1243-9
Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in diet-induced hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice. Rutledge PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):41-7
Intravenous glucose tolerance after Whipple's procedure in patients with chronic pancreatitis--relative influence of occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Schaller P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):176-9
Muscle biopsy studies on protein-energy malnutrition in patients with chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Guarnieri G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13(4):166, 168-71
Metabolic changes of patients with acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Roth E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13(4):172-4, 177-9
Biochemical investigation of acute pancreatitis. Delcourt A. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;18(3):124-7
The hepatic lysosomes in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Długosz J. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;18(3):144-7
The cell biology of experimental pancreatitis. Steer ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):144-50 (20 ref.)
Vaso-active substances in ascitic fluid from animals with experimental pancreatitis. Jones G, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar;25(1):21-3
Duodenal output and concentration of lactoferrin in chronic pancreatitis: correlation to amylase secretion and duct morphology. Hegnhøj J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:60-4
Peritoneal fluid in human acute pancreatitis blocks hepatic mitochondrial respiration. Coticchia JM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):850-6
Peritoneal fluid in human acute pancreatitis [letter] Lappert PW. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):553-4
[Lipid metabolism in experimental acute pancreatitis] Tanaka H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hepatic metabolism of antipyrine in patients with acute pancreatitis] Lukaszyk A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of inflammation and cholestasis on the metabolic function of the liver] Kogan AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ascaris-induced pancreatitis. Leung JW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):511-2
Pneumonia and acute pancreatitis most probably caused by a Legionella longbeachae infection. Eltrem R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):381-2
[Acute pancreatitis in adolescents: a critique (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):785 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Incidence of necrotizing pancreatitis and factors related to mortality. Allardyce DB. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):295-9
Fluid sequestration: an early indicator of mortality in acute pancreatitis. Sauven P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct; 73(10):799-800
Severe acute pancreatitis [letter] Navarrete Navarro P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):338-9
[Why is pancreatitis a milder illness in black patients?] van Niekerk ML, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Mortality in acute pancreatitis] Krzewicki J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Causes of fatal outcomes in acute pancreatitis] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and outcome of acute pancreatitis. Thomson SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):398-401
[Current experience with chronic pancreatitis based on the analysis of 309 patients] Berger Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31;127(35):2111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A report on the epidemiology and the clinical features of the patients with chronic pancreatitis in Hokkaido District] Takebe T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 62(3):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Annular pancreas associated with diffuse chronic pancreatitis. Gilinsky NH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):681-4
The "shrunken" pancreas: a morphological variant of idiopathic chronic pancreatitis. Bulgim O, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):543-6
Acute pancreatitis--a quantification of dynamics at clinical and radiomorphologic levels. Birkigt HG, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(6):313-7
Ultrastructure of liver in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs treated with prostacyclin. Andrzejewska A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(1):25-31
Identification of pancreas necrosis in severe acute pancreatitis: imaging procedures versus clinical staging. Block S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1035-42
The papilla of Vater and chronic pancreatitis. Stolte M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):163-9
Acute pancreatitis in rats: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kaplan O, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):172-8
Acinar-cell or interstitial space: where is pancreatitis initiated? [letter] Blackstone MO. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):319-20
Time course and cellular source of pancreatic regeneration following acute pancreatitis in the rat. Elsässer HP, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):421-9
Pancreatic extracellular matrix alterations in chronic pancreatitis. Kennedy RH, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):61-72
Ultrasonic monitoring of Wirsung duct following secretin in controls and in chronic pancreatitis patients. Masoero G, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):344-9
Pancreatic lesions due to prolonged malnutrition in Ibo children: possible transition between kwashiorkor and chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Montalegre A, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):114-6
Ultrastructure and elemental composition of human pancreatic calculi. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):152-8
Multicenter pathological study of chronic pancreatitis. Morphological regional variations and differences between chronic calcifying pancreatitis and obstructive pancreatitis. Sahel J, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):471-7
Endoscopic cystoduodenostomy of cysts of chronic calcifying pancreatitis: a report of 20 cases. Sahel J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):447-53
Experimental acute pancreatitis in rats receiving different diets and ethanol. Correlation between histological findings and mortality. Rämö OJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(1):33-41
The effect of peritoneal exudate on peritoneal morphology in experimental acute pancreatitis. A histologic and scanning electron microscopic study. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1173-9
A serial histologic study of the healing process after relapsing edematous acute pancreatitis in the rat. Satake K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):148-52
Granulomatous pancreatitis--granulomas in chronic pancreatitis. Stürmer J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 410(4):327-38
[Mast cells in calciphylactic pancreatitis] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(5):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of death and some etiologic aspects of acute and chronic pancreatitis] Schulz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental acute pancreatitis] Niederau C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Nov;27(11):681-96 (Ger)
[C-reactive protein as a marker of inflammation and necrosis in gastroenterology] Büchler M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 13;82(5):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatitic pseudocyst with vena cava erosion, necrotizing panniculitis and polyarthropathy] Nizze H, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):348-52 (Ger)
[Liver damage in chronic calcified alcohol-induced pancreatitis] Mörl M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the post-bulbar duodenum in chronic pancreatitis] Domján L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Up-date on the pathology of chronic pancreatitis] Giarelli L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16;68(30):2063-76 (Ita)
[A comparative study of the pancreatic duct system by three-dimensional reconstruction model in chronic alcoholism, chronic alcoholic pancreatitis and non-alcoholic pancreatitis] Hirabayashi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):276-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A histopathological study of the apparently uninvolved areas in cases of acute pancreatitis] Suda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):600-4 (Jpn)
[Method for the early assessment of pancreatic tissue viability in acute experimental pancreatitis] Samotesov PA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of chronic pancreatitis in pancreatic duct occlusion using KL-3 glue] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of chronic pancreatitis in the exacerbation stage in a 9-year-old child] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov; (11):71-2 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the changes in the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis] Diubenko KA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal graft, liver disease and acute abdomen (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):291-6 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of protease inhibitor pretreatment on hemodynamic performances and survival rate in experimental, acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:413-21
Renal failure in dogs with experimental acute pancreatitis: role of hypovolemia. Levy M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F969-77
Microcirculatory changes in visceral organs during slowly progressing hypovolaemia in pigs. Lehtola A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(5):290-4
Pancreatic-duct reflux and acute gallstone pancreatitis [letter] Yvergneaux JP. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):594-6
Functional reserve capacity of the exocrine pancreas. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):175-81
Experimental pancreatitis in the rat: role of bile reflux in sodium taurocholate-induced acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Lange JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986; 18(6):369-74
The functional state of adrenal cortex in patients with chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Abasov IT, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):374-8
Reversibility of pancreatic failure in chronic pancreatitis? [letter] Ammann R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):838-40
Pancreatitis and alcoholism disorder the renal tubule and impair reclamation of some low molecular weight proteins. Mock DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):161-70
Exocrine pancreatic function in chronic pancreatitis with and without calcification. Punnose J, et al.

Indian J Gastroenterol 1987 Apr;6(2):85–6

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Kiviniemi H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):232–6

Differences in the natural history of idiopathic (nonalcoholic) and alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. A comparative long-term study of 287 patients. Ammann RW, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):368–77

Relationship between morphological changes detected by ultrasonography and pancreatic exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis. Bolondi L, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):222–9

Pancreatic tissue pressure and pain in chronic pancreatitis. Ebbehøj N, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):556–8

The pathophysiology of alcoholic pancreatitis. Malagelada JR. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):270–8 (77 ref.)

Clinical course and prognosis of chronic pancreatitis. Miyake H, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):378–85

Protease inhibitor infusion improves survival rate and hemodynamics in experimental pancreatic shock. Ruud TE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:193–201

Influence of buprenorphine on acute experimental pancreatitis. Wereszczyńska-Siemiatkowska U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):211–6

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous injection of peritoneal exudate in experimental acute pancreatitis. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1111–4

Protease–antiprotease imbalance, hemodynamic and regional blood flow changes in experimental pancreatitis. Hjelmqvist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 126:8–11

Microangiography of the pancreas in experimental oedemic and haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Nuutinen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:12–7

Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics by high doses of methyl-prednisolone in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:25–31

Myocardial depression during acute pancreatitis: fact or fiction? Altimari AF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):724–31

[Clinical aspects of chronic pancreatitis in adults] Dobrilla G. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16;68(30):2087–92 **(Ita)**

[Pressure of the papillary sphincter zone and pancreatic main duct in patients with alcoholic and idiopathic chronic pancreatitis] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function of the pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis and its relation to exocrine function] Gidaistov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic function in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Rudol DG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 64(10):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamic disorders and their correction in pancreonecrosis] Mavrin VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered liver function in primary chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of the secretin–pancreozymin and the methionine–hydrochloric acid tests to measure pancreatic function] Dudar' LV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of metabolic damage to the myocardium in acute pancreatitis and pancreonecrosis] Petrova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathogenic hypothesis of alcoholic pancreatitis. Supranormal ecbolic excitation of the "pancreon" secondary to loss of the negative component of pancreatic innervation] Tiscornia OM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(5):616–24 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of somatostatin and SMS 201–995 on experimentally-induced pancreatitis and endotoxaemia in rats and on monocyte activity in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Jenkins SA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:100–6

Prevention of experimental pancreatitis by somatostatins. Rohr G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:90–2

Cytoprotective properties of somatostatins. Usadel KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:59–63

Protective effect of CR 1409 (cholecystokinin antagonist) on experimental pancreatitis in rats and mice. Makovec F, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1159–64

Treatment of acute pancreatitis with beta-adrenergic agonist drugs. Harvey MH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):229–34

Temporal efficacy of allopurinol during the induction of pancreatitis in the ex vivo perfused canine pancreas. Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):342–6

[Mechanisms of the pathogenetic prevention of acute pancreatitis in an experiment] Nishanov KhT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planned pancreatic duct occlusion as prophylaxis and treatment in postoperative pancreatitis] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic pancreatitis at early age of onset presenting interesting findings through endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and chemical analysis of nonopaque pancreatic concretion. Noda A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):433–40

Acute pancreatitis as presenting symptom and sole manifestation of small cell lung carcinoma. Noseda A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):327–31

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in Sudanese diabetics. Fedail SS, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 34(3):226–8

Microangiography of the pancreas in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Nuutinen P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):187–90

Perirenal fluid collection complicating chronic pancreatitis: CT demonstration. Casolo F, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):117–20

Pancreatic lesions and transfascial perirenal spread: computed tomographic demonstration. Feldberg MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):121–7

Acute biliary pancreatitis. The role of interventional radiology. Frost R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):4–7

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in children. Allendorph M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 110(2):206–11

Focal pancreatitis and superior mesenteric vein thrombosis. Loveless S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):423–4

Biliary obstruction secondary to an extramedullary plasmacytoma of the pancreas: confusion with pancreatitis on computed tomography. Scheiman J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):237–9

Prognostic value of CT in acute pancreatitis: is the early CT examination indicated? [letter] Balthazar EJ. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):876–8

The radiological spectrum of obstructive pancreatitis. Segal I, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):157–63

[Computed tomographic follow-up of acute pancreatitis] Bouchami T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of computed tomographic diagnosis in the grading of acute pancreatitis] Kursawe R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan; 146(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic possibilities in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Pistolesi GF. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16; 68(30):2085–6 **(Ita)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of ERCP in pancreatic pathology] Pomerri F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 73(1–2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT findings and CT score in acute pancreatitis compared its with severity] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings in patients with acute pancreatitis] Yoshimatsu S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of severe acute pancreatitis–CT scan was useful to the assessment] Tanaka Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis in children] Baten'kova IuV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the pathology of the pancreas using computed tomography] Oúlton C, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of pancreatojejunostomy in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Bradley EL 3d. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):207–13

A new surgical approach for control of pain in chronic pancreatitis: complete denervation of the pancreas. Hiraoka T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):549–51

Intestinalization of pancreatic fragments in dogs: improvement in survival rate after acute segmental pancreatitis. Senninger N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr; 153(4):364–8

Subtotal resection of the head of the pancreas combined with ductal obliteration of the distal pancreas in chronic pancreatitis. Kerremans RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar; 205(3):240–5

Simultaneous treatment of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocyst. Munn JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun; 122(6):662–7

Pancreatoduodenectomy in the management of chronic pancreatitis. Rossi RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr; 122(4):416–20

Duodenojejunostomy for pancreatitis secondary to periampullary duodenal diverticula [letter] Shallman RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):850–1

Duodenum–preserving total pancreatectomy for end stage chronic pancreatitis. Lambert MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):35–9

Pancreatic transplant following total pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis: report of a case and literature review. Seaman DS, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Sep;50(9):607–9

Surgical treatment of acute and chronic pancreatitis. Schröder T. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(2):116–24

Endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical approaches in the treatment of the 'sump syndrome'. Marbet UA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):142–5

Current status of the surgical management of severe acute pancreatitis. Hollender LF, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(1):71–82 (75 ref.)

Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Santangelo ML, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):275–8

Surgical treatment of pancreatitis. Caleel RT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Aug;86(8):490–5

The combination of endoscopic sphincterotomy and percutaneous abscess drainage in the management of complicated biliary pancreatitis. Frost RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):238–42

Surgical management of pancreatitis in childhood. Synn AY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):628–32

When and how should the patients with severe haemorrhagic–necrotic pancreatitis be operated on? Zalewski J. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):159–62

Pancreatoduodenectomy preserving a functioning pylorus, the stomach, and a pancreatic remnant: a complex functional evaluation. Pap A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):535–40

Radiology and surgery in the treatment of the complications of acute pancreatitis. Proctor HJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Apr;48(4):211–6

Conservative surgical treatment for acute pancreatitis: the Lawson procedure. Hesselink EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Jun;39(3):79–82

Prediction of outcome of pancreaticogastrostomy for pain in chronic pancreatitis. Ebbehøj N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):337–42

Operative treatment of complications of pancreatitis. Solheim K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:46–8

Progress in reconstruction after resection of the head of the pancreas. Funovics JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):545–8

Surgical significance of vascular changes in chronic pancreatitis. Hofer BO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):499–505

Surgery for chronic pancreatitis. Morel P, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):130–5

[Chronic pancreatitis—achievements and problems] Gaidarski R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nursing care of patients with hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis treated by the "dish–opening" procedure] Bao MZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–3, 45 **(Chi)**

[The surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Lange JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):72 **(Dut)**

[The surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Roumen RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Indications and results of excision surgery in chronic primary pancreatitis. Apropos of 47 cases] Leborgne J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Retrospective study of 221 cases] Ribet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 123(10):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methemoglobinemia in pancreatitis—a case report] Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenum–preserving pancreas head resection] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan;58(1):7–13 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis—drainage and resection procedures: status determination] Horn J, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan; 58(1):14–24 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Rattner DW, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;58(2):70–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis. I. Late results after resection management] Frick S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;112(16):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in chronic pancreatitis. II. Late results following non-resection operations] Frick S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22;112(21):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in acute pancreatitis] Rothmund M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of acute pancreatitis. A status determination] Beger HG, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 11; 81(8):281–5 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatogastrostomy: a variant of Whipple's operation] Fobbe F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Apr;40(4):145–8 **(Ger)**

[ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute pancreatitis] Kautz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:371–81 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the bile ducts and pancreas] Lingemann B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:369–71 **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications, timing and method in acute pancreatitis] Lorenz D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(8):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late results of pancreatoduodenectomies in chronic pancreatitis] Sápy P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(8):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreas necrosis with biliary peritonitis in cesarean section] Zoldoš L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(17):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgically treated hemorrhagic pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocyst in a child] Dóka J. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31; 127(35):2141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pancreato-duodenectomies performed in chronic

pancreatitis] Sápy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 22; 128(8):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[53 cases of chronic pancreatitis] Taschieri AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis. Apropos of 40 cases] Viglione G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Petronio R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16;68(30):2109–21 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis without pancreatic duct dilation] Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early surgery in hemorrhagic-necrotic pancreatitis] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute pancreatitis of biliary etiology] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pancreatic surgery in chronic pancreatitis] Danilov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of the pancreatic duct during resection of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):156–9 **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of the duct system of the pancreas in acute pancreatitis] Shtofin SG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Subtotal pancreatic resection in chronic posttraumatic pancreatitis with rupture of the cyst into the pleural cavity] Borovyi EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):48 **(Rus)**

[Cholecysto-digestive anastomosisin cancer of the pancreas and pseudotumor pancreatitis] Iareshko VG. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):68 **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method of surgical intervention in pancreonecrosis] Mavrin MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of pancreatoduodenal resection] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):54–6 **(Rus)**

[A case of favorable outcome of total pancreatectomy] Pakholkov EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May; 65(5):135–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic painful pancreatitis by cryodestruction of the pancreas] Al'perovich TB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical results in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Salikhov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe acute pancreatitis: early surgical treatment] Díaz A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):752–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis (editorial)] Reyes Frías J. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The current management of acute pancreatitis. Crist DW, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;20:69–123 (220 ref.)

Early total parenteral nutrition in acute pancreatitis: lack of beneficial effects. Sax HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan; 153(1):117–24

FFP in pancreatitis [letter] Leese T. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan; 74(1):75

Roused worm pancreatitis: endoscopic worm removal without papillotomy. Leung JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):925

Conservative treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Lankisch PG. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 1:47–55

The protective effect of a reduction in intestinal flora on mortality of acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in the rat. Lange JF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 34(1):28–30

Segmental auto-transplantation of the pancreas. Miyata M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):41–6

Peritoneal lavage combined with volume therapy in porcine hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Effects on hemodynamics, microcirculation, and peritoneal morphology. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):559–67

A new abdominal drain for overflowing lavage in instances of severe pancreatitis with persistent peritoneal contamination. Meyer P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):271–3

Management of chronic pancreatitis. Balakrishnan V. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):141–6

[Acute pancreatitis—experience with therapy in 314 cases] Trnka J. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr;66(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Artificial nutrition and acute pancreatitis. Recent data] Piech JJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):115–20 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of conservative treatment of acute pancreatitis] Lankisch PG. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;58(2):64–9 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative, endoscopic lithotripsy of pancreatic duct calculi. A contribution to the surgical treatment of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatitis: conservative therapy] Maroske D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria and trends in medical therapy in chronic pancreatitis] Fontana G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1977 Jun 16; 68(30):2103–8 **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Treatment with peritoneal dialysis] Holsaeter SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30; 107(3):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Bielecki JW, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):246–54 (67 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Feeding of patients with acute pancreatitis] Jurkowska G. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):129–36 **(Pol)**

[Fat emulsions and heparin in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Bychikhin NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):117–21 **(Rus)**

[Novocaine block of the round ligament of the liver in treating acute pancreatitis] Borodin IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Drug occlusion of the pancreatic ducts in experimental pancreonecrosis] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histodil in the combined therapy of acute destructive pancreatitis] Gol'dberg AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):49 **(Rus)**

[Duration of total parenteral feeding in acute pancreatitis patients] Pugaev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of acute pancreatitis in a regional hospital] Sazhin VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of the enterosorbents polifepan and vaulen in treating acute experimental pancreatitis] Shugaev AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous retroperitoneal infusion of a novocaine cocktail in the combined treatment of severe forms of acute pancreatitis] Margulis MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational parenteral feeding in acute pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of microwaves and ultrasound in the complex treatment of pancreatitis in children] Talanova IK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrogenous parenteral feeding on the protein spectrum of the blood of patients with acute pancreatitis] Terekhov SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Improved specificity of the PABA test with p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). Hoek FJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):468–73

Urine protein excretion in acute pancreatitis. Meier PB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):628–34

VETERINARY

Defends experimental design [letter] Kitchell BE. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2684

Common bile duct obstruction secondary to chronic fibrosing pancreatitis: treatment by use of cholecystoduodenostomy in the dog. Matthiesen DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1443–6

Infectious pancreatic necrosis: detection of virus and antibodies in rainbow trout IPNV-carrier (Salmo gairdneri). Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):552–4

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE

Ca2+ and Mg2+ protection against thermal denaturation of pancreatic elastase. Favre-Bonvin G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):983–9

X-ray crystal structure of the complex of human leukocyte elastase (PMN elastase) and the third domain of the turkey ovomucoid inhibitor. Bode W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2453–8

Changes in chest wall structure and elasticity in elastase-induced emphysema. Thomas AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1821–9

Structure of the product complex of acetyl-Ala-Pro-Ala with porcine pancreatic elastase at 1.65 A resolution. Meyer EF Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):533–9

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive anionic trypsin and anionic elastase in human milk. Borulf S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):11–5

Elastase activity in capillary and aortic endothelial cells. West DC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1069–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the elastase inhibitor, eglin-c, on antibacterial mechanisms in experimental pneumonia. Description of a system to quantitate phagocytic and bactericidal activity of resident murine alveolar macrophages in vivo. Esposito AL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):676–81

Elastase inhibitors for treatment of emphysema. Approaches to synthesis and biological evaluation. Powers JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1097–100

Comparison of alpha-1-antitrypsin levels and antineutrophil elastase capacity of blood and lung in a patient with the alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotype null-null before and during alpha-1-antitrypsin augmentation therapy. Wewers MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):539–43

The Lossen rearrangement in biological systems. Inactivation of leukocyte elastase and alpha-chymotrypsin by (dl)-3-benzyl-N-(methanesulfonyloxy) succinimide. Groutas WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):741–8

SC-39026, a specific human neutrophil elastase inhibitor. Nakao A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):666–74

Comparison of peptide aldehydes with alpha 1-antitrypsin as elastase inhibitors for use in emphysema. Roberts NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):896–902

Influence of elastin on the inhibition of leucocyte elastase by alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and bronchial inhibitor. Potent inhibition of elastin-bound elastase by bronchial inhibitor. Bruch M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):269–73

Further studies on elastase and trypsin inhibitory activities in mammalian lenses. Swaminathan S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):313–6

Inhibition of free and elastin-bound human pancreatic elastase by human bronchial inhibitor. Laurent P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):765–7

Kinetic studies on the interaction of eglin c with human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Braun NJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):299–308

A new inhibitor of elastase from the sea anemone (Anemonia sulcata). Kolkenbrock H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):93–9

Synthetic inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase, Part 3. Peptides with alkyl groups at the N- or C-terminus. Non-toxic competitive inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Lentini A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):369–78

Inhibition by elastase inhibitors of the formyl Met Leu Phe-induced chemotaxis of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hornebeck W, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr;5(2):113–22

The effect of assay conditions on the measurement of anti-elastase function in lung secretions. Morrison HM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30;162(2):165–74

Elastase inhibitors in sputum from bronchitic patients with and without alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency: partial characterization of a hitherto unquantified inhibitor of neutrophil elastase. Morrison HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul; 73(1):19–28

Lung lavage fluid from patients with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency or chronic obstructive bronchitis: anti-elastase function and cell profile. Morrison HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):373–81

Determination of functional activity of alpha 1-protease inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin in human plasma using elastase. Gaillard MC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):167–72

Inhibition of human sputum elastase by substituted 2-pyrones. Cook L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1017–23

Stereochemistry of binding of the tetrapeptide acetyl-Pro-Ala-Pro-Tyr-NH2 to porcine pancreatic elastase. Combined use of two-dimensional transferred nuclear overhauser enhancement measurements, restrained molecular dynamics, X-ray crystallography and molecular modelling. Clore GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20; 190(2):259–67

Purification and characterization of an elastase inhibitor derived from hyaline cartilage. DiMuzio MT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:45–8

Inhibitors of leukocyte elastase and leukocyte cathepsin G. Agents for the treatment of emphysema and related ailments. Groutas WC. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Apr–Jun; 7(2):227–41 (121 ref.)

Isolation and sequence of a human gene encoding a potent inhibitor of leukocyte proteases. Stetler G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7883–96

A preliminary study on the anti-emphysema drug, 2-trifluoro-acetamidobenzenesulfonyl fluoride in CF1 mice. Campbell MB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan;19(1):69–83

The elastase inhibitors of swine serum: an improved method for the isolation of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Baumstark JS. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(2):195–208

Influence of the lysosomal elastase inhibitor eglin on the development of interstitial lung edema in E. coli bacteremia in pigs. Welter HF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:121–5

Effect of human urinary trypsin inhibitor on granulocyte elastase activity. Ogawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;55(2):271–4

Investigations into the biochemical mechanisms of pulmonary emphysema: effects of cigarette smoke on enzymes and anti-enzymes in the lung. Janoff A. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 1:13–25 (47 ref.)

[Inhibitory effect of chlorine on the anti-elastase capacity of human serum] Nowak D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3–10;41(44–45):1427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elastolytic activity in eye tissues and serum antiproteases in corneal burns] Chesnokova NB, et al.

Vopr Med Khim 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Collagenase and elastase production by mouse mammary adenocarcinoma primary cultures and cloned cells. Zeydel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6438–45

Prevalence of protease and elastase production by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to aeruginocine typing patterns. Kapur R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;2(3):182–5

Protease & elastase production & their association with aeruginocine & pigment production by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kapur R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:10–3

Pseudomonas maltophilia exoenzyme activity as correlate in pathogenesis of ecthyma gangrenosum. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):995–7

Elastolytic activity among staphylococci. Janda JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):945–6

BLOOD

Comparison of elastase–1 with amylase, lipase, and trypsin–like immunoreactivity in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Flamion B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):532–5

Effect of anticoagulation on plasma levels of granulocyte elastase during hemodialysis [letter] Bonal J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):487

Reversible, slow, tight–binding inhibition of human leukocyte elastase. Dunlap RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):509–13

Kinetics and mechanism of human leukocyte elastase inactivation by ynenol lactones. Copp LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):169–78

Mechanism of slow–binding inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by trifluoromethyl ketones. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2682–9

Catalysis by human leukocyte elastase. Aminolysis of acyl–enzymes by amino acid amides and peptides. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2238–42

Mechanism of inactivation of human leukocyte elastase by a chloromethyl ketone: kinetic and solvent isotope effect studies. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5414–9

Neutrophil elastase produces 52–kD and 30–kD glucocorticoid receptor fragments in the cytosol of human leukemia cells. Distelhorst CW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):860–8

Diagnostic value of serum elastase 1 in pancreatic disease. Gullo L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):44–7

Serum human pancreatic elastase I levels in pancreatic disease. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30; 166(1):57–60

Serum immunoreactive elastase in diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. A sensitive marker for pancreatic cancer. Hamano H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):50–6

Leucocyte elastase in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases: a marker of inflammatory activity? Fischbach W, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):88–95

Comparison of specificity of human and horse leucocyte proteinases with synthetic peptide substrates. Dubin A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):157–61

Stimulated release of neutral proteinases elastase and cathepsin G from inflammatory rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bray MA, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):23–37

Concentration of fibronectin and granulocyte elastase in plasma of patients with systemic connective–tissue diseases. Schneider M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):355–9

Pathobiochemical significance of granulocyte elastase complexed with proteinase inhibitors: effect on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in cultured synovial cells. Kleesiek K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar; 25(3):151–60

Leucocyte elastase activity in meningococcal septicaemia associated coagulopathy. Canavan D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1304–5

Effect of smoking on plasma neutrophil elastase levels. Abboud RT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):294–300

Inactivation of leukocyte elastase by aryl azolides and sulfonate salts. Structure–activity relationship studies. Groutas WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1302–5

Diagnostic and prognostic value of serum elastase 1 in acute pancreatitis. Büchler M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1186–91

Digestive enzymes and protease inhibitors in plasma from patients with acute pancreatitis. Dubick MA, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):187–94

Primary structure of human neutrophil elastase. Sinha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2228–32

Effect of elevated C1–esterase inhibitor levels on elastase release in vitro—a proposed model of shock (ECC). Heller W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:107–14

Granulocyte elastase and white cell counts in septic pigs. Siebeck M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:115–9

Neutrophil protease enzymes and oxygen free radicals as mediators of pulmonary membrane damage. Westaby S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:75–86

Circulating human leucocyte elastase in rheumatoid arthritis. Adeyemi EO, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):57–60

Subcellular localization of platelet elastase and its retention during the release reaction. James HL, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):250–2

[PMN elastase in extracorporeal circulation procedures] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of serum levels of elastase 1 and pancreatic isoamylase in acute and chronic recurrent pancreatitis] D'Ambrosi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A trial of the mass examination of pancreatic cancer using measurement of serum CA 19–9 and elastase–1 and ultrasonography] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum elastase I and amylase concentrations in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Nakajima S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1198–202 (Jpn)

[Serum elastase, proelastase and free hydroxyproline in acute pneumonia] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the quantification of serum 1–elastase levels in acute pancreatitis] Borda F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Determination of lactate and granulocyte elastase can be useful in the diagnosis of pleuritis] Ripe E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 13;84(20):1759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

GENETICS

Characterization of pancreatic elastase II cDNAs: two elastase II mRNAs are expressed in human pancreas. Kawashima I, et al. **DNA** 1987 Apr;6(2):163–72

Transgenic progeny inherit tissue–specific expression of rat elastase I genes. MacDonald RJ, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct; 5(5):393–401

Expression of the pancreatic elastase I gene in transgenic mice. MacDonald RJ. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):42S–51S

Cloning and transcriptional regulation of the elastase lasA gene in mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1349–51

Cloning and characterization of elastase genes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schad PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2691–6

Characterization of a silent gene for human pancreatic elastase I: structure of the 5'–flanking region. Tani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):591–9

Sequence organisation and transcriptional regulation of the mouse elastase II and trypsin genes. Stevenson BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8307–30

Targeted expression of cloned genes in transgenic mice. MacDonald RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:3–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Elastase from polymorphonuclear leucocytes: a regulatory enzyme in immune complex disease. Döring G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):597–605

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of rat elastolytic enzymes from various cells and tissues. Gardi C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):63–9

Human gingival proteases. I: Extraction and preliminary characterization of trypsin–like and elastase–like enzymes. Uitto VJ. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):58–63

Enzyme studies at subzero temperatures using immobilized substrates. Balny C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 135:528–36

[Isolation and purification of human neutrophil elastase] Zhang XH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Increased salivary elastase precedes gram–negative bacillary colonization in postoperative patients. Dal Nogare AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):671–5

Direct effects of neutrophil oxidants on elastase–induced extracellular matrix proteolysis. McGowan SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1286–93

Receptor–mediated binding of leukocyte elastase by chondrocytes. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):431–8

The action of neutrophil elastase on intact and oxidized (met)–enkephalin–arg6–gly7–leu8 peptide. Watorek W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):416–21

Catalysis by human leukocyte elastase: proton inventory as a mechanistic probe. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1305–14

Catalysis by human leukocyte elastase: mechanistic insights into specificity requirements. Stein RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1301–5

Further studies on human cholesterol–binding pancreatic protease/elastase 1. Immunological detection of analogous enzymes in several animal species and identification of the porcine–derived enzyme as protease E. Sziegoleit A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):527–31

Human neutrophil elastase alters human alpha–thrombin function: limited proteolysis near the gamma–cleavage site results in decreased fibrinogen clotting and platelet–stimulatory activity. Brower MS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):813–9

Study of elastase–type activity in blister fluids of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Francès C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(6):350–4

Balo memorial lectures. Thirty–five years in elastase research. Banga I. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):3–7

Elastase–producing microorganisms in horse lungs: their possible role in the pathogenesis of chronic pulmonary disease in the horse. Grünig G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):396–400

Elastase activity in granulomatous inflammation in experimental murine leprosy. Hsu PS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):84–92

Elastin and elastase–like enzyme change in aorta of rat with malignant hypertension. Ito H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):26–36

Elastinolytic activity of horse leukocyte proteinases. Comparison with elastases from human leukocytes and porcine pancreas. Potempa J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):149–56

Degradation of soluble laminin and depletion of tissue–associated basement membrane laminin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and alkaline protease. Heck LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):149–53

Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline protease and elastase. Pedersen BK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):986–9

Contractile properties of expiratory abdominal muscles: effect of elastase–induced emphysema. Arnold JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2314–9

Binding sites for elastase on cultured human fibroblasts that do not mediate internalization. Campbell CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):142–9

Interaction of mouse macrophage elastase with native and oxidized human alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Banda MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1314–7

Immunochemical comparison of mutant glucocorticoid receptors and wild type receptor fragments produced by neutrophil elastase and chymotrypsin. Rehmus EH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):167–77

Elastin degradation. Banda MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 144:288–305

Stimulation and inhibition of elastase release from human neutrophil–dependence on the calcium messenger system. Kokot K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):189–95

Crystallographic study of a beta–lactam inhibitor complex with elastase at 1.84 A resolution. Navia MA, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):79–82

Granulocyte elastase as a new biochemical marker in the diagnosis of chronic joint diseases. Kleesiek K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):161–9

Determination of elastase inhibitory activity of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and bronchial antileukoprotease: different results using insoluble elastin or synthetic low molecular weight substrates. Kramps JA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):405–10

Heparin promotes the inactivation of antithrombin by neutrophil elastase. Jordan RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):777–9

Elastase: production by ringworm fungi. Rippon JW. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):947

Altered aortic protease and antiprotease activity in patients with ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cohen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):355–8

In vitro effect of a mucolytic thiol agent on the activity of polymorphonuclear leucocyte elastase and antileucoprotease. Stolk J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov; 41(11):840–5

[Study on conjugate modification of elastase] Wang SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytochemistry of neutral protease in neutrophils. Elastase localization and activity in leukemic blasts] Horský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23;126(4):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[PMN elastase determination in tear fluid in corneal ulcer] Schmut O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun; 188(6):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An ultrastructural morphometric analysis of elastase–treated hamster bronchi shows discharge followed by progressive accumulation of secretory granules. Breuer R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):698–703

Protective action of elastase on changes in mechanical properties of vascular smooth muscles during atherosclerogenesis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ibengwe JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May; 287(1):48–64

Effects of elastase on the stiffness and elastic properties of arterial walls in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Hayashi K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):259–67

The effect of elastase on chickens with endogenous hyperlipidemia. Smith T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):96–100

Elastase secreted by activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes causes chondrocyte damage and matrix degradation in intact articular cartilage: escape from inactivation by

alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):81-8
Elastase effect on the extracellular matrix of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Faris B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):105-17
Detection of inhibitory inactive fraction of alpha-1-antitrypsin in human serum. Pajdak W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):169-72
Different effects of elastase on dermal elastic fibers with age. Ultrastructural studies with the conventional and tannic acid stain. Tsuji T. **Geroantology** 1987;33(2):64-71
Selective modulation of the CD4 molecular complex by Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline protease and elastase. Pedersen BK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):91-4
[Pulmonary emphysema induced by elastase: influence of the dose and effect of added collagenase] Reichart E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation and interactions of neutrophil elastase in haemostatic disorders of patients with severe infections. Seitz R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):231-40
Relevance of host-derived and bacterial factors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infections. Steuhl KP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1559-68
Characterization of elastase associated with granulomatous tissue remodeling. Izaki S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(1):79-89
Enzymatic properties of human leukocyte elastase complexed to alpha 2-macroglobulin: increases in amidolytic and fibrinolytic activities on incubation. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):148-57

SECRETION

Discrepancies in release of elastase from human peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Postma DS, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:217-24
The kinetics of secretion from permeabilized human neutrophils: release of elastase and correlations with other granule constituents and right angle light scatter. Smolen JE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):8-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

An experimental study on prevention of postlaminectomy scar formation by the use of new materials. Mikawa Y, et al. **Spine** 1986 Oct;11(8):843-6

TOXICITY

An emphysema model in rats treated intratracheally with elastase. Yokoyama E, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr; 42(2):340-52
Young hamsters are more resistant than adults to endotracheally instilled porcine pancreatic elastase. Karlinsky JB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(3):229-43
O2 metabolites and neutrophil elastase synergistically cause edematous injury in isolated rat lungs. Baird BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2224-9
Augmentation of elastase-induced emphysema by cigarette smoke: effects of reducing tar and nicotine content. Diamond L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 20(3):287-301
Continuous intravenous infusion of elastase in normal and agranulocytic minipigs—effects on the lungs and the blood coagulation system. Stokke T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep; 14(1-2):61-79
[Multiple stress of the lung: the emphysema model induced by elastase] Reichart E. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(10):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regional differences in bronchial injuries due to nitrogen dioxide and elastase] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Airway injury in rats induced by intraperitoneal injection of porcine pancreatic elastase] Nagai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PANCREOZYMIN see CHOLECYSTOKININ

PANCREOZYMIN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ

PANCURONIUM

Onset of pancuronium and d-tubocurarine blockade with priming. Donati F, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep; 33(5):571-7
Potentiation of atracurium by pancuronium and d-tubocurarine. Gerber HR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):563-70
[2.5 mg versus 5 mg neostigmine for reversal of pancuronium bromide] Heier T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):849-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular responses to high-dose pancuronium-metocurine in pediatric burned and reconstructive patients. Hagen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1340-4
Neuromuscular blockade in a patient with stiff-baby syndrome. Cook WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):525-8
Rapid-sequence induction: vecuronium versus pancuronium versus succinylcholine? [letter] Kirkpatrick AF. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):443-5
The effect of pancuronium on the solubility of aqueous thiopentone. Morton WD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan; 34(1):87-9
Dose-response curves for pancuronium and tubocurarine: comparison of single and cumulative dose techniques. Gibson FM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):143-7
[The influence of succinylcholine by pre-treatment with pancuronium, tubocurarine and atracurium] Wei TT, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Curarization accelerated by priming] Antakly MC, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):45-7 **(Fre)**
[Diltiazem potentiation of neuromuscular blockage produced by pancuronium or succinylcholine] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study between vecuronium bromide and pancuronium (letter)] Gómez Sainz JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov-Dec;33(6):454 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Idiosyncratic reaction to pancuronium [letter] Selby D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):467-8
Bradycardia associated with the use of vecuronium. A comparative study with pancuronium with and without glycopyrronium. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb; 42(2):192-4
Alcuronium, pancuronium and phaeochromocytoma [letter] Solares G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):77-8
Therapeutic rounds: abnormally prolonged responses to neuromuscular blocking agents. Carlos R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):22-3, 135-6
Skeletal muscle growth failure induced in premature newborn infants by prolonged pancuronium treatment. Rutledge ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):883-6
[Acute myopathy after status asthmaticus (letter)] Bachmann P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1486 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sister-chromatid exchanges in newborns after normal and progesterone-treated pregnancies. Lukić B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):121-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Incomplete reversal of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine, pyridostigmine, and edrophonium. Bartkowski RR. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):594-8
Edrophonium antagonizes combined lidocaine-pancuronium and verapamil-pancuronium neuromuscular blockade in cats. Carpenter RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):506-10
Recovery times following edrophonium and neostigmine reversal of pancuronium, atracurium, and vecuronium steady-state infusions. Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):572-8

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium and pancuronium in anesthetized children. Meistelman C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1319-23
Pancuronium and vecuronium pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in younger and elderly adults. Rupp SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):45-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects produced by a combination of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium in dogs. Hackett GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(4):259-66
The interaction of pancuronium and vecuronium with cardiac muscarinic receptors. Sugai Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):224-6
Prevention of fetal movement during invasive procedures with pancuronium bromide. Seeds JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):818-9
Economy in the use of muscle relaxants. Vecuronium after pancuronium. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar; 42(3):277-80
Onset of neuromuscular blockade with pancuronium in children with congenital heart disease. Lucero VM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):788-90
Unequal effects of cardiopulmonary bypass-induced hypothermia on neuromuscular blockade from constant infusion of alcuronium, d-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Buzello W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):842-6
Relationship of train-of-four ratio to twitch depression during pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Graham GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):579-83
Resistance to pancuronium in patients receiving carbamazepine. Roth S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):691-3
Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, pancuronium and atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferres CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):305-11
Tubocurarine and pancuronium inhibit evoked release of acetylcholine from the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation. Vizi ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):226-31
Neuromuscular blockade for rapid tracheal intubation in children: comparison of succinylcholine and pancuronium. Cunliffe M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):760-4
The effect of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium on heart rate and arterial pressure in normal individuals. Lavery GG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):459-67
Interaction of verapamil with gallamine and pancuronium and reversal of combined neuromuscular blockade with neostigmine and edrophonium. Wali FA. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep;3(5):385-93
Direct evidence that pancuronium and gallamine enhance the release of norepinephrine from the atrial sympathetic nerve by inhibiting prejunctional muscarinic receptors. Kobayashi O, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):55-60
Haemodynamic changes in cardiac surgical patients during induction of anesthesia with isoflurane, pancuronium and lidocaine. Kang SM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):166-71
Pancuronium and gallamine are antagonists for pre- and post-junctional muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig lung. Fryer AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):367-71
Intratracheal suctioning in sick preterm infants: prevention of intracranial hypertension and cerebral hypoperfusion by muscle paralysis. Fanconi S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):538-43
[Clinical study of low-flow anesthesia with isoflurane. II. Respiratory effects of isoflurane in low-flow anesthesia and interaction of isoflurane and muscle relaxants] Chau SW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):2-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interaction of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium on neuromuscular transmission in man] Yang CY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Jun;24(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effects of pancuronium and vecuronium on urinary catecholamine excretion during upper abdominal surgery] Asano S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of pancuronium and vecuronium on the norepinephrine dose-response curve in the aortic strip in the cat] Hase K. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):542-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of pancuronium and vecuronium on isolated tracheal smooth muscle of the guinea pig] Mihara J. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1866-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of streptomycin on muscle relaxation produced by pancuronium] Nagano K. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):929-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of sevoflurane on the neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium] Tai K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disuse atrophy in a ventilated patient with status asthmaticus receiving neuromuscular blockade. Kupfer Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):795-6

PANCYTOPENIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Untoward effects associated with lindane abuse [letter] Berry DH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):125-6
Immune basis for cimetidine-induced pancytopenia. Nagler A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):359-61
Azidothymidine associated with bone marrow failure in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gill PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):502-5
Reversible pancytopenia secondary to treatment with tetrathiomolybdate [letter] Harper PL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):851-3
Clomipramine-induced pancytopenia. Magni G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 May;175(5):309-10
Profound cytopenia secondary to azidothymidine [letter] Forester G. N Engl J Med 1987 Sep 17;317(12):772
[Pancytopenia caused by mianserin] Lim TT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1180-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pancytopenia during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with methotrexate after administration of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Thevenet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1487 **(Fre)**
[Ajmaline-induced plasmacytosis with pancytopenia] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pancytopenia and glue inhalation] Jiménez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neutropenic enterocolitis in a patient with pancytopenia attributable to pyrazolones (letter)] Oller Sales B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):691-2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes insipidus associated with dysplastic pancytopenia. Zijlstra F, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):339-42
Pancytopenia and leukemoid reactions in tuberculosis.

Chandra J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):665–7
[A rare case of hyperthyroidism in the form of Graves–Basedow disease associated with pancytopenia] Hrycek A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe pancytopenia due to copper deficiency. Case report. Ruocco L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):224–6
Tuberculous peritonitis in association with pancytopenia and pseudo–obstruction of the colon. Couse N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):318–9
Pancytopenia associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease and possible immune–mediated regulation of hematopoiesis: report of a case. Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1181–7
Haematological investigations in visceral leishmaniasis. Kager PA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):371–9
[Polycythemia vera associated with marked pancytopenia in transition from the polycythemic stage to leukemia—a case report] Kamei T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb; 28(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adult T–cell leukemia presenting with pancytopenia followed by diabetes insipidus] Katsuno M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May;28(5):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphoma associated with autoimmune pancytopenia (letter)] Barquinero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep; 179(4):218–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Do some patients with Seckel syndrome have hematological problems and/or chromosome breakage? Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):645–9

PATHOLOGY

Diabetes insipidus associated with dysplastic pancytopenia [letter] Ansell J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):189

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic studies of the bone marrow, liver and spleen in hematologic depression] Turbina NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of preleukemic syndromes with marrow transplantation. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):92–6
[Splenectomy in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with pancytopenia] Frey B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 18;116(42):1450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte transfusion as the cause of septicemia in a patient with pancytopenia] Anagrius N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 5;83(45):3814 **(Swe)**

PANGAMIC ACID see under **VITAMIN B COMPLEX**

PANIC see under **FEAR**

PANLEUKOPENIA, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE

[Nodular, recurring and migrating non–purulent febrile panniculitis] Neoral C, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Apr; 66(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

[Study of lipid peroxidation processes in the blood of patients with vasculitis and spontaneous panniculitis and their correction with antioxidants] Ezhova MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Post steroid panniculitis [letter] Saxena AK. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):143
Dapsone dependent nodular panniculitis. Uplekar MW, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):286–90

COMPLICATIONS

Weber–Christian panniculitis and chronic active hepatitis. Edge J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):227–9
Systemic lupus erythematosus with panniculitis—(lupus profundus). Alexander T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):439–40
Mesenteric panniculitis mimicking acute abdomen in a 4–year–old child. Cakmak O, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct; 41(5):313–4
[Weber–Christian syndrome and pancreatic involvement. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Legmann P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;67(8–9):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Omental panniculitis: an unusual cause of acute appendiceal syndrome. Lheureux P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb; 16(2):224–6

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide therapy for Weber–Christian disease associated with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Strunk RW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1425–7

ETIOLOGY

Gout presenting as lobular panniculitis. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):334–8
Subcutaneous Whipple's disease. Kwee D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):188–90
Haxthausen's disease. Cold panniculitis in children. Hultcrantz E. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1329–32
[Recurring nodular panniculitis. Weber–Christian disease: 2 new reports (letter)] Hortells Aznar JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):341–2 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Weber–Christian panniculitis. Conway SP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):339–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressor–cytotoxic T–lymphocyte panniculitis [published erratum appears in Pediatr Dermatol 1986 Dec;3(6):511] Solomon AR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):295–9
[IgG (lambda) myeloma occurring in Weber–Christian disease: a case report] Shigekiyo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Panniculitis in familial Mediterranean fever. Case report with histopathologic findings. Danar DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):829–32
Multiple areas of localized tissue loss in a child. Atrophic connective tissue panniculitis. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1199–200, 1202
Weber Christian disease: nodular panniculitis without vasculitis. Bajaj R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):657–8
[Pfeifer–Weber–Christian panniculitis (PWCP). Description of a case and review of the literature] Lang B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;45(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous panniculitis] Bukhanov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):74–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cytophagic panniculitis. March LM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):397–401

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of a case of sclerosing panniculitis. Stack J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1119–21

PANOPHTHALMITIS

Metastatic bacterial endophthalmitis: a contemporary reappraisal. Greenwald MJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(2):81–101 (144 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Meningococcal meningitis complicated by panophthalmitis] Muallem Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):173 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Group B streptococcal panophthalmia in neonatal infection] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravitreal amikacin in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. Talamo JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1483–5
[Intraocular injections of antibiotics or antifungal agents in the treatment of severe eye infections] Adenis JP. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(5):403–10 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Panophthalmia, followed by evisceration, secondary to the removal of monofilaments 16 months after intervention for cataract] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec; 85(12):1291–2 **(Fre)**
[Etiology of endophthalmitis] Verbraeken H. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis manifesting as an orbital cellulitis. Ullman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):105–6
Endogenous Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis. Cowan CL Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):65–8

PATHOLOGY

Endogenous Clostridium panophthalmitis. Green MT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):435–8

PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

PANSTRONGYLUS see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

PANTETHEINE see under **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

PANTHERINE see **MUSCIMOL**

PANTOTHENIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pantothenic acid status of adolescents. Eissenstat BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):931–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glucoside formation as a novel metabolic pathway of pantothenic acid in the dog. Nakano K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3745–52
Acute encephalopathy with hyperammonemia and dicarboxylic aciduria during calcium hopantenate therapy: a patient report. Kimura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):601–5
Hopantenic acid beta–glucoside as a new urinary metabolite of calcium hopantenate in dogs. Nakano K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):740–5
Calcium hopantenate, a GABA agonist, induces elevation of plasma beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity levels in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 89(2):181–7

ANALYSIS

Reverse phase liquid chromatographic assay for calcium pantothenate in multivitamin preparations and raw materials. Timmons JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):510–3
[Decrease in the concentration of leukocyte acetylation coenzyme associated with vitamin precursor deficiency in patients with alcoholic delirium] Rybalko MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hepatic CoA, S–acyl–CoA, biosynthetic precursors of the coenzyme and pantothenate–protein complexes in dietary pantothenic acid deficiency. Moiseenok AG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):71–7
The effect of pantothenate deficiency in mice on their metabolic response to fast and exercise. Smith CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):115–21

METABOLISM

Glucoside formation as a novel metabolic pathway of pantothenic acid in the dog. Nakano K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3745–52
The beta–glucosidation and beta–glucuronidation of pantothenic acid compared with p–nitrophenol in dog liver microsome. Nakano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3949–52
Pantothenate–sodium cotransport in renal brush–border membranes. Barbarat B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14455–60
Regulation of pantothenic acid transport in the heart. Involvement of a Na+–cotransport system. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3615–9
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol ingestion on pantothenate and CoA status of rats. Israel BC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):443–51
[Proteinization and biotransformation of pantothenic acid in the liver during the activation of lipogenesis] Gurinovich VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Cicatrol–type ointments] Verbuţă A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Collagenan on joint disease associated with collagenous colitis (letter)] Maroy B. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1974 **(Fre)**
[Animal experiment studies on the problem of treating corneal lesions] Niedermeier S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic efficacy of pantothenic acid preparations in ischemic heart disease patients] Borets VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of calcium pantothenate on vitamin B6 and C correlation in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Kalkun DP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAPAIN

Sensitive two-stage papain technique without cell washing. Scott ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):67–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of papain with dimexide and furacillin in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Avakian AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a dressing material with immobilized papain] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the intervertebral disks due to papain administered by a new method] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophagitis after papain. Davis M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):127–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of papain by nitriles: mechanistic studies using NMR and kinetic measurements. Liang TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):626–34

Further studies of plasma protease inhibitors in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus; collagenase, papain and plasmin inhibitors. de Wit CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):1–5

Identification of the probable inhibitory reactive sites of the cysteine proteinase inhibitors human cystatin C and chicken cystatin. Abrahamson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9688–94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of flavopapain and other semisynthetic enzymes. Kaiser ET. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:14–20

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of papain-encoding cDNA. Cohen LW, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):219–27

METABOLISM

Location of the sites of reaction of N-ethylmaleimide in papain and chymotryptic fragments of the gizzard myosin heavy chain. Nath N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6169–76

Reactivity of small thiolate anions and cysteine-25 in papain toward methyl methanethiosulfonate. Roberts DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5595–601

Enthalpy and entropy of hippuraldehyde hydration and binding to papain. Moon JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 24;914(1):1–5

Characteristics and application of immobilized papain in a continuous-flow reactor. Chiou RY, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Dec;8(6):529–36

Binding specificity of papain and cathepsin B. Akahane K, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(1–2):141–9

Proteolysis rates of a myosin heavy chain site with papain. Evidence for a combined LC2-filament-mediated mechanism. Cardinaud R. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17; 220(2):376–82

Oscillatory phenomena in immobilized enzyme systems. Hervagault JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:554–69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pH dependence of pre-steady-state and steady-state kinetics for the papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-alpha-carbobenzoxyglycine p-nitrophenyl ester. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8; 912(2):203–10

Evidence for a phosphorylation-induced conformational change in phospholamban from the effects of three proteases. Huggins JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8; 217(1):32–6

E-rosetting of guinea pig lymphocytes with lyophilized rabbit red cells after treatment with papain and glutaraldehyde. Ota F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):72–6

Papain in Moche blood ceremonies [letter] Hultin E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):227–8

In-vitro root surface caries studies. Katz S, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):40–8

Preparation of single smooth muscle cells from guinea pig taenia coli by combinations of purified collagenase and papain. Maruyama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep; 18(2):151–61

Papain effects on rat hippocampal neurons in the slice preparation. McCarren M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):307–10

Papain reduces gastric acid secretion induced by histamine and other secretagogues in anesthetized rats. Cho CH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr; 8(2):177–81

Papain-induced changes in the guinea pig knee joint with special reference to cartilage healing. Moriizumi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(6):461–74

The pH optima for papain and bromelain treatment of red cells. Scott ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):223–7

[Effect of papain and levamisole on the body's immunological indices and oxidation-reduction processes in experimental sensitization] Kartoziia TsI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of processing conditions for obtaining a pepitona (Arca zebra) hydrolysate for human consumption] Baixeras S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Dec; 35(4):666–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological quality of the protein isolated from the leaves of Atriplex numularia] de Mucciarelli SI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep;35(3):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meat tenderizer in the acute treatment of imported fire ant stings. Ross EV Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 16(6):1189–92

[Phonophoresis of papain and lekozim in the treatment of leukoma and opacity of the cornea] Iakimenko SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenometric follow-up after the papain therapy of spinal osteochondrosis patients] Shukhov VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the preparation lekozim on the condition of the crystalline lens] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary vascular structural and functional changes in papain-induced emphysema in dogs. Rubin LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):704–9

PAPAVER

see related
OPIUM

PAPAVER see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

PAPAVERETUM see **OPIUM**

PAPAVERINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracavernous injection of papaverine in paraplegic males. Beretta G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):283–4

Further observations on perioperative myocardial ischemia. Slogoff S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):539–42

Intracorporal injection of papaverine and phentolamine in the management of impotence. Robinette MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):692–5

Fibrosis of corpus cavernosum after intracavernous injection of phentolamine/papaverine. Larsen EH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):292–3

Intracavernous injection of vasoactive drugs, an alternative for treating impotence in spinal cord injury patients. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct;24(5):271–5

Pharmacologic erection program for the treatment of male impotence. Trapp JD. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):426–7

[Preliminary results of the treatment of erectile impotence by intracavernous self administration of vasoactive substances] Stief CG, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corpus cavernosum autoinjection therapy—a new concept in the treatment of erectile dysfunction] Stief CG, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 16;81(11):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience on the subject of intracavernous injection of papaverine] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Emergency treatment of papaverine priapism. Fernandez JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):289–91

Fibrosis of tunica albuginea: complication of long-term intracavernous pharmacological self-injection. Hu KN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):404–5

Incompatibility of Hexabrix and papaverine in peripheral arteriography. Shah SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):619–20

[Papaverine-induced erection in erective dysfunction (letter)] Mouritsen AL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15; 148(51):3463–4 **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A method for determination of subpicomole concentrations of tetrahydropapaveroline in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Cashaw JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):274–82

Characterization of solubilized isoquinoline binding sites from rat intestine using 6,7-dimethoxy 4-(4'-amino, 3'[125I]iodobenzyl)isoquinoline. Servin AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):957–63

Inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase by 6,7-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines related to dopamine: demonstration using liquid chromatography and a novel substrate for O-methylation. Cheng BY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):779–86

Identification and molecular characterization of the isoquinoline rat intestinal binding site using 6,7-dimethoxy-4-(4'-amino-3'-[125I]iodobenzyl) isoquinoline. Servin AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 30(4):379–87

Importance of No-Spa and Probon combination in the conservative treatment of ureterolithiasis patients. Vecsey D. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):127–9

[Effect of euphylline and no-shpa on cerebrovascular resistance and the survivability of animals after cerebral ischemia] Gaevyi MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Incompatibility of Hexabrix and papaverine [letter] Delcour C. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1096

Papaverine as a coronary vasodilator [letter] Mancini GB, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1095–6

Experience with intracorporeal injection of papaverine and duplex ultrasound scanning for assessment of arteriogenic impotence. Collins JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):84–8

Diagnostic intracorporeal papaverine and erectile dysfunction. Strachan JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar; 59(3):264–6

Pharmacocavernometry-cavernography in impotence. Wespes E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):429–33

Pharmacoarteriography in the evaluation of impotence. Bookstein JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):333–7

Dynamic corpus cavernosography: effect of papaverine injection. Puyau FA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):179–82

Papaverine—injection and Doppler-sonographic examination in the diagnosis of vascular erectile dysfunction. Weiske WH, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):61

[Significance of the penile pressure index and value of the papaverine mini-test (8 mg)] Virag R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study and treatment of erection disorders. Value of intracavernous injections] Taib E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory studies and treatment of erectile impotence. Value of the papaverine test] Martin-Du-Pan RC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 28;76(18):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic cavernosonography and intracavernous drug testing in the diagnosis of erectile dysfunction] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new exploratory technic in the study of penis erectile dysfunction of venous origin] Oller Ariño E, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of papaverine hydrochloride on cerebral blood flow as measured by forehead thermograms. Karpman HL, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):592–604

Regional variation in beta-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation of canine veins. Furuta T, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4–5):236–45

Papaverine: the ideal coronary vasodilator for investigating coronary flow reserve? A study of timing, magnitude, reproducibility, and safety of the coronary hyperemic response after intracoronary papaverine. Zijlstra F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):298–303

Papaverine-induced positive inotropism with failure to increase cyclic AMP in rat atria. Aramendía P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):141–4

Inhibitory effect of papaverine on HVJ (Sendai virus) replication in rat glioma C6 cells. Ogura H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1143–52

Effects of papaverine and theophylline on renal adenosine transport. Coulson R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):748–53

The effect of papaverine on arterial and venous hemodynamics of erection. Delcour C, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):187–9

Direct evidence for the interaction between papaverine and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in canine platelets. O'Hara N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1301–8

The influence of verapamil and papaverine on the calcium- and epinephrine-induced responses of isolated guinea-pig atria. Zonta F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov; 18(11):1031–41

Inhibition of cytomegalovirus replication by smooth-muscle relaxing agents. Albrecht T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):41–6

Papaverine inhibits binding of [3H]-prazosin and [3H]-yohimbine to rat renal cortical membranes. O'Hara N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):157–71

[Intracavernous injections of vasoactive drugs. Evaluation of their diagnostic and therapeutic value in 65 cases of erectile impotence] Buvat J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of adenine nucleotides in thymocyte cytoplasm and subcellular fractions after treatment with concanavalin A, papaverine and adenosine] Dmitrienko NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trapidil and papaverine on thrombocyte aggregation and phosphodiesterase activity] Glusa E. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of papaverine on electromechanical coupling in the rat myocardium] Mukumov MR, et al.

Farmakol Toksikol 1987 May-Jun;50(3):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance treatment of erectile impotence by cavernosal unstriated muscle relaxant injection. Brindley GS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:210-5

Intravenous indomethacin and oxycone-papaverine in the treatment of acute renal colic. A double-blind study. Jönsson PE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):396-400

Penile function following intracavernosal injection of vasoactive agents or saline. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):473-6

Assessment of the immediate and long-term effects of pharmacologically induced penile erections in the treatment of psychogenic and organic impotence. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):164-9

Intracavernous therapy in impotence after pelvic trauma. A preliminary study. Turini D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(6):413-7

Atopic dermatitis: papaverine therapy versus the Scholtz regimen [letter] Ayres S Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1052-3

Relief of blood-induced arterial vasospasm by pharmacologic solutions. Hou SM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jan; 3(2):147-51

A new alternative in evaluating and treating impotence in men: direct injections of the corpora cavernosa. Nankin HR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;83(2):55-8

The application of intracavernous injection of vasoactive medications for erection in men with spinal cord injury. Bodner DR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):310-1

Intracavernous self-injection with phentolamine and papaverine for the treatment of impotence. Gasser TC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):678-80

Information and treatment with intracavernous injections of papaverine and phentolamine [letter] Lee M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1008-10

Physiology of erection and pharmacological management of impotence. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):829-36

Pharmacological erection: diagnosis and treatment applications in 69 patients. Nellans RE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):52-4

Vasoactive intracavernous pharmacotherapy for the treatment of erectile impotence in men with spinal cord injury. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):539-42

Time-dependent effects of papaverine on electrically induced seizures in rats. Dragunow M. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9; 74(3):320-4

Treatment of prolonged or priapistic erections following intracavernosal papaverine therapy. Padma-Nathan H, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):236-8

Pharmacologic injection therapy. Zorgniotti AW. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):233-5

Penile self-injection for impotence in patients after radical cystectomy-ileal loop. Al-Juburi AZ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):29-30

[Papaverine-induced erection in erectile dysfunctions] Poulsen EU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3; 148(45):2920-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injection of papaverine in the cavernous body of the penis in the treatment of impotentia erigendi] van Driel MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1647-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of impotence with auto-injections of papaverine] Bar Moshe O, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(3):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of intracisternal papaverine on symptomatic vasospasm] Segawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun; 14(7):847-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PAPER

Pulmonary function and intradermal tests in workers exposed to soft-paper dust. Heederik D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(6):637-45

Medical, psychological, and social factors associated with back abnormalities and self reported back pain: a cross sectional study of male employees in a Swedish pulp and paper industry. Astrand NE. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May; 44(5):327-36

More on glycated hemoglobin measurement from samples dried on filter paper [letter] Little RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):741

Patch tests with methylene-bis-thiocyanate in paper mill workers. Jäppinen P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr; 16(4):233

Long-term effects of bleached kraft mill effluents on carbohydrate metabolism and hepatic xenobiotic biotransformation enzymes in fish. Andersson T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):53-60

Reading is slower from CRT displays than from paper: attempts to isolate a single-variable explanation. Gould JD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Jun;29(3):269-99

Smoking among Finnish pulp and paper workers--evaluation of its confounding effect on lung cancer and coronary heart disease rates. Jäppinen P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):619-26

Mortality among production workers in pulp and paper mills. Robinson CF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):552-60

[Papers from seaweeds--manufacture and applications of alginate fiber papers] Kobayashi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1066-77 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining BHT migration from paper/polyethylene laminates] Cwiek K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(3):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heavy metal levels in paper used for food packing] Mazur H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Working conditions and the means for their sanitary improvement in the manufacture of capacitor and electrolyte papers] Garbuz AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and ways to improve them at carton factories] Seliuzhitskil GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colophony, perfumes and paper handkerchiefs. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):304-5

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenols and cresols in aluminium-backed paper by high-performance liquid chromatography. Di Nunzio C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:454-9

STANDARDS

Will this page still exist sometime in the future when you want to read about deteriorating paper in medical journals, other scientific literature? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2877, 2882

PAPILLARY MUSCLES

Transesophageal echocardiography for diagnosis of rupture of the ventricular septum or left ventricular papillary muscle during acute myocardial infarction. Koenig K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):362

Cardiogenic shock due to papillary muscle rupture in acute myocardial infarction. McNeill AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):376-9

ABNORMALITIES

Single papillary muscle of the left ventricle associated with persistent common atrioventricular canal: variant of parachute mitral valve. Tandon R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):111-4

CYTOLOGY

Characteristics of junctional regions between Purkinje and ventricular muscle cells of canine ventricular subendocardium. Rawling DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):580-5

Dual trophic effects of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor in cultured neonatal rat heart muscle cells. Simpson P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl 5:45-58

[Effects of nicotinamide on action potentials of sinoatrial node cells and depolarized papillary muscle cells of the guinea pig] Wang DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intestinal vascular obstruction shock in the rat. Effect of 2 dextran solutions on blood and plasma volumes, cardioinhibitory activity in blood and pulmonary platelet trapping. Haglind E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb; 153(2):87-92

Effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on isolated guinea-pig heart. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 129(4):459-63

Analysis of the inotropic effect of prenalterol in papillary muscles from guinea-pig hearts. Wohlfart B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):187-91

Negative inotropic effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in papillary muscles from diabetic rats. Hattori Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):23-8

Negative inotropic effects of isoflurane and halothane in rabbit papillary muscles. Komai H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):29-33

Further characterization of the receptors involved in the positive inotropic effect of histamine on rabbit papillary muscle. Elizalde A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1484-8

Subsidiary class III effects of beta blockers? A comparison of atenolol, metoprolol, nadolol, oxprenolol and sotalol. Manley BS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):705-9

Use-dependence of ryanodine effects on postrest contraction in ferret cardiac muscle. Malecot CO, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):560-7

Comparative study of cardiovascular profiles of milrinone and amrinone by use of isolated, blood-perfused dog heart preparations. Sato Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):213-20

Effects of enoximone and isobutylmethylxanthine on contractile tension and cyclic nucleotide levels in isolated blood-perfused dog papillary muscle. Hsieh CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):230-6

Mode of cardiotonic action of helenalin, a sesquiterpene lactone, on guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Itoigawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):193-201

Frequency- and voltage-dependent effects of aprindine on the upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Toyama J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):165-72

Block of activated and inactivated sodium channels by class-I antiarrhythmic drugs studied by using the maximum upstroke velocity (Vmax) of action potential in guinea-pig cardiac muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):367-77

Electromechanical effects of A23187 on guinea-pig ventricular muscle: a dual action of A23187. Kondo N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):907-15

Use-dependent blocking action of newly developed lidocaine-analogs on maximum rate of rise of action potentials in guinea pig papillary muscle. Toyama J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):273-85

The effects of the cardiotonic dihydropyridine derivatives Bay k 8644 and H160/51 on post-rest adaptation of guinea-pig papillary muscles. Beyer T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):488-95

Effects of tetraethylammonium on the action potential duration as modified by catecholamine-releasing action in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Kojima M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):29-36

Effects of vanadate on cellular Ca2+ movements in guinea pig papillary muscles. Suh CK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(1):23-30

[Effects of thioproline on isolated guinea pig papillary muscles] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of barium and potassium ions on fluctuations of the myocyte membrane potential in the rat papillary muscle] Zakharov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of contractile state and myosin isozymes of rat right and left ventricular myocardium. Brooks WW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):433-40

INJURIES

Blunt rupture of both atrioventricular valves. Pellegrini RV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):471-2

INNERVATION

Low Ba-induced pacemaker current in well-polarized cat papillary muscle. Delmar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):H258-68

METABOLISM

Effects of rest duration and ryanodine on changes of extracellular [Ca] in cardiac muscle from rabbits. MacLeod KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C398-407

Intracellular chloride activity in rabbit papillary muscle: effect of serum. Caillé JP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1381-4

Electron probe x-ray microanalysis of sarcolemma and junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum in rabbit papillary muscles: low sodium-induced calcium alterations. Wheeler-Clark ES, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):246-50

Myocardial energy metabolism during mitral valve replacement. Hultman J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):351-5

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological study of the papillary muscles and apex cordis of the hypertrophied left ventricle. Wakafuji S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):527-34

PHYSIOLOGY

Action potential duration in ventricular muscle during selective metabolic block. Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H373-9

Muscle mechanics and Ca2+ transport in atrophic heart transplants in rat. Korecky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H941-8

Time course of aerobic recovery after contraction of rabbit papillary muscle. Mast F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 2):H325-32

Dynamics of cardiac muscle: analysis of isotonic, isometric, and isochronal curves. Nwasokwa ON. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H645-33

Post-reextension force decay of relaxing cardiac muscle. Sys SU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H256-61

Myoglobin facilitated oxygen diffusion maintains mechanical function of mammalian cardiac muscle. Braunlin EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):627-36

Force, velocity, and power changes during normal and potentiated contractions of cat papillary muscle. Chiu YC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):446-58

Correlation of force-length area with oxygen consumption in ferret papillary muscle. Hisano R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):318-28

Maximal Ca2+-activated force elicited by tetanization of ferret papillary muscle and whole heart: mechanism and characteristics of steady contractile activation in intact

myocardium. Marban E, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep; 59(3):262–9
Faster time to peak tension and velocity of shortening in right versus left ventricular trabeculae and papillary muscles of dogs. Rouleau JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov; 59(5):556–61
Effects of activation sequence and anisotropic cellular geometry on the repolarization phase of action potential of dog ventricular muscles. Osaka T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):226–36
Length–tension relation of cat heart muscle studied by a segment–control method. Saeki Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986; 2(4):208–12
Characteristics of triggered–activity and delayed afterdepolarization in responses to the electrical stimulation. Hiraoka M. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):176–80
Generation of a rapid step in the temperature of a papillary muscle. Metselaar JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):475–81
The slow phase of the staircase in guinea–pig papillary muscle, influence of agents acting on transmembrane sodium flux. Seibel K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Sep; 334(1):92–9
[Electrophysiological effects of vanilol on isolated papillary muscles of guinea pigs and atrioventricular conduction in rabbits] Xiao JG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electrophysiological effects of propafenone on fast response action potential of papillary muscle of guinea pig] Xu YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of thioproline on disturbances of action potentials of the papillary muscles caused by a large dose of lidocaine] Yang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov; 7(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of phenylephrine on isolated papillary muscles of the guinea pig and rabbit] Yan GX, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Dec;38(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of the cholinergic N1–receptor agonist lobeline on electrical and mechanical responses in guinea pig papillary muscle] Yan GX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electrophysiological effects of bunaftine, an antiarrhythmic drug, on action potential characteristics in ventricular muscle preparations] Kimura T, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Jul;88(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Amplitude fluctuations in the contractile responses of small fragments of rat papillary muscle] Bogdanov KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The murmur of papillary muscle dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction: clinical features and prognostic implications. Maisel AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):705–11
Increased active elastic stiffness in tetanized papillary muscles from hypertrophied rabbit hearts. Hultgren PB, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):508–16
Electrophysiological analysis of the sensitivity to calcium in ventricular muscle from alloxan diabetic rats. Sauviat MP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):489–96
Contractile properties of papillary muscle from young cardiomyopathic hamsters: effects of isoprenaline. Rossner KL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):609–13
Effects of components of ischemia and metabolic inhibition on delayed afterdepolarizations in guinea pig papillary muscle. Coetzee WA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):157–65
Electrical uncoupling and increase of extracellular resistance after induction of ischemia in isolated, arterially perfused rabbit papillary muscle. Kléber AG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):271–9
Performance of papillary muscles from the aging spontaneously hypertensive rat: temporal changes in isometric contraction parameters. Cohen ME, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1987 Jul;185(3):318–24
Intracellular pH measurement during cardiac arrest in ventricular myocardium by Bretschneider's cardioplegic solution HTK and St. Thomas Hospital solution with and without procaine. Heinemeyer D, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Feb;35(1):48–52
[Effect of frenolone on the contractile function of papillary muscles] Larionov NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):101–3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Analysis of papillary muscle images on planar thallium–201 myocardial scintigrams in various heart diseases. Kataoka H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):143–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Resolution of sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum in electron–probe X ray microanalysis of cardiac muscle. Tormey JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:260–9

PAPILLEDEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Papillopathy caused by amiodarone. Gittinger JW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):349–51
Ischemic optic neuropathy secondary to intracarotid infusion of BCNU. Pickrell L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):87–92

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal haemorrhages and papilloedema due to benign intracranial hypertension in a pregnant diabetic. Wheatley T, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):482–4

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of the swollen optic disc. Cole MD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):220, 224, 228–30
Optic disc swelling in young diabetic patients: a diagnostic dilemma. Heller SR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May–Jun; 4(3):260–4
Pseudopapilledema and macrocephaly in a child. Hoover DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):181–5
[Posttraumatic Cogan syndrome apropos of a case. Diagnostic and medico–legal problems] Malrieu C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1205–8 **(Fre)**
[Papilledema in insulin–dependent patients] Giovannini A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Long–term behavior of ventricular fluid pressure in automatically controlled infusion therapy with sorbitol and relation to clinical and paraclinical parameters] Brachmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Optic disc edema and Lyme disease. Wu G, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;18(8):252–5
Acute papilledema and visual loss in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Pollock SC.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Jun;105(6):752–3
Meningeal carcinomatosis. Neetens A, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1985;215:109–15
Optic disc edema in a pickwickian man mimicking hypertensive crisis. Bloomfield RL, et al.
J Clin Hypertens 1987 Mar;3(1):27–30
Oculomotor palsy and papilledema with pial–dural arteriovenous malformation. Nazarian SM, et al.
J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1987 Jun;7(2):98–103
Intracranial hypertension following neck dissection. de Vries WA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1427–31
Cauda equina tumor causing increased intracranial pressure. Maeda M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(3):97–104
[Clinical significance of papilledema with extensive fundus hemorrhages caused by raised intracranial pressure] Fan ZJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Involvement of the optic nerve in Besnier–Boeck–Schaumann disease] Hammard H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Nov;85(11):1141–3 **(Fre)**
[Acute edematous capillaropathies in insulin–dependent diabetics] Saudax E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May; 86(5):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drusen. A cause of pseudopapilledema. Apropos of a case] Izquierdo G, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neuroretinitis as a presenting form of secondary syphilis (letter)] Molins A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27; 89(5):215 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Study on papilledema. Part 3. Peroxidase diffusion from the vitreous into the optic nerve] Kawaai I.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;90(7):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Breakdown of the outer blood–retinal barrier in experimental commotio retinae. Bunt–Milam AH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):397–412
Quantitative measurements of retinal edema by specific gravity determinations. Stefánsson E, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Aug;28(8):1281–9
[Photogrammetric documentation of pathologic forms of the optic disk] Marcinkiewicz W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug; 88(8):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial hypertension and cerebrospinal fluid production in dogs: effects of furosemide. Miller TB, et al.
Exp Neurol 1986 Oct;94(1):66–80

RADIOGRAPHY

"Papilledema": neuroradiologic evaluation of optic disk protrusion with dynamic orbital CT. Jinkins JR. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):793–802

PAPILLOMA

see related
WARTS

[Laryngeal papillomatosis] Gil Tutor E.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1987;14(1):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Inverted papilloma of the bladder. A new case] Pujol Bosch F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen and progesterone receptor determination in the papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. With immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Ladanyi M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1604–11
Purification of papillomavirus structural polypeptides from papillomas by immunoaffinity chromatography. Nakai Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1891–6
Human papillomavirus–11 DNA in a patient with chronic laryngotracheobronchial papillomatosis and metastatic squamous–cell carcinoma of the lung. Byrne JC, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Oct 1;317(14):873–8
Identification of the major cottontail rabbit papillomavirus late RNA cap site and mapping and quantitation of an E2 and minor E6 coding mRNA in papillomas and carcinomas. Wettstein FO, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):321–8
[Lectin receptors in transitional cell tumors of the bladder] Dmitruk IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benign papilloma of the male breast following chronic phenothiazine therapy. Sara AS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 May;87(5):649–50
Sebaceous adenomas with associated epidermal hyperplasia and papilloma formation as a major type of tumor induced in mouse skin by high doses of carcinogens. Rice JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):295–306
Regression of simple hyperplasia and papillomas and persistence of basal cell hyperplasia in the forestomach of F344 rats treated with butylated hydroxyanisole. Masui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5171–4
Investigations on the carcinogenicity of fusarin C—a mutagenic metabolite of Fusarium moniliforme.
Gelderblom WC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov; 7(11):1899–901
Marked differences between mutagenicity in Salmonella and tumour–initiating activities of dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene proximate metabolites; initiation inhibiting activity of norharman. Zajdela F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):461–4
Association of carcinoma yield with early papilloma development in SENCAR mice. Bull RJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1986 Sep;68:11–7
Binding and distribution studies in the SENCAR mouse of compounds demonstrating a route–dependent tumorigenic effect. Carlson GP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:53–60
Malignant conversion and metastasis of mouse skin tumors: a comparison of SENCAR and CD–1 mice. Hennings H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep;68:69–74
Comparison of the tumorigenic response of SENCAR and C57BL/6 mice to benzo(a)pyrene and the inter–experimental variability over a three–year period. Nesnow S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Sep; 68:19–25
Studies of skin tumorigenesis in PGK mosaic mice: many promoter–independent papillomas and carcinomas do not develop from pre–existing promoter–dependent papillomas. Reddy AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):261–5
Disappearance of upward proliferation and persistence of downward basal cell proliferation in rat forestomach papillomas induced by butylated hydroxyanisole. Masui T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):854–7
Sequential changes of the forestomach of F344 rats, Syrian golden hamsters, and B6C3F1 mice treated with butylated hydroxyanisole. Masui T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1083–90
[Induction of papilloma and carcinoma in the forestomach of mice by in vivo formation of N–3–methylbutyl–N–1–methylacetonylnitrosamine (MAMBNA)] Li MX, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Jul;8(4):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Induction of gastric cancer in mice by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine via gastric intubation] Luo DY, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;18(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Laryngeal papillomas: classification and course. Lindeberg H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;11(6):423–9

COMPLICATIONS

Skin tags: a cutaneous marker for diabetes mellitus. Kahana M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):175–7
Tracheobronchial papillomatosis [letter] Gemmell LW.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 Nov;14(4):465

Massive oropharyngeal papillomatosis causing obstructive sleep apnea in a child. Brodsky L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):882–4

Inverted papilloma with intussusception of the ureter. Case report. Duchek M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987; 21(2):147–9

[Gougerot–Carteaud confluent and reticulated papillomatosis associated with pseudoacanthosis nigricans: the same entity?] Decroix J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(2):223–6 **(Fre)**

[Skin tags and colonic polyps (editorial)] Alcalay J, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):309–10 **(Heb)**

[Intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis] Amorotti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infantile laryngeal papillomatosis: its tracheal and bronchial complications] Stura M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatoblastoma in Japan, with differential diagnosis from papillary cystic tumor (ductuloacinar adenoma) of the pancreas. Horie A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan; 37(1):47–63

Inverted papilloma of the ureter. Abulafi A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):480

Vallecular papilloma simulating chronic pulmonary disease. Bartal N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct;100(10):1195–7

Diagnostic exercise: lingual growths in rabbits. Sundberg JP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):499–500

[Inverted papilloma. A rare diagnosis for the maxillofacial surgeon] Piette E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papilloma of the tongue] Schindera F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):704 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial papillomas of various origin] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Two cases of benign papilloma of the male urethra] Sakaguchi H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon–alpha therapy of recurrent conjunctival papillomas. Lass JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):294–301

Results of treatment with alpha–interferon in adult–onset laryngeal papillomatosis. Schuurman AM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;11(6):447–53

[Treatment of juvenile papillomatosis of the larynx using interferon and levamisole] Klačanský I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep;35(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Guanylate cyclase activity in normal and neoplastic squamous epithelia from the upper aero–digestive tract. Rydell EL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(5):265–9

Ornithine decarboxylase from mouse epidermis and epidermal papillomas: differences in enzymatic properties and structure. O'Brien TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9448–52

ETIOLOGY

Influence of partial excision of carcinogen treated hamster cheek pouch on subsequent tumour development. MacDonald DG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;24(5):342–8

Disseminated epidermolytic acanthoma revealed by PUVA. Nakagawa T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):150–3

Fluorescent lighting enhances chemically induced papilloma formation and increases susceptibility to tumor challenge in mice. Wiskemann A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):141–3

A new type of human papillomavirus associated with oral focal epithelial hyperplasia. Beaudenon S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):130–5

The relationship between juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis and maternal condylomata acuminata. Hallden C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9):804–7

Human papillomaviruses: associations between laryngeal papillomas and genital warts. Bennett RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):229–32 (34 ref.)

[Preliminary study on carcinogenesis of the culture of Fusarium moniliforme in mice] Wang CJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case report of inverted papilloma of the posterior urethra] Hasegawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aneuploidy, an early event in mouse skin tumor development. Conti CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov; 7(11):1845–8

Relationship between simian virus 40 large tumor antigen expression and tumor formation in transgenic mice. Van Dyke TA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2029–32

Transfection of the EJ rasHa gene into keratinocytes derived from carcinogen–induced mouse papillomas causes malignant progression. Harper JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3144–9

HISTORY

Arthur Purdy Stout and papilloma of the breast. Comments on the occasion of his 100th birthday. Rosen PP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:100–7 (19 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies reactive with epithelial and myoepithelial cells in the breast. Imai S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1319–26

Demonstration of papillomavirus capsid antigen in human conjunctival neoplasia. McDonnell JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1801–5

Multiple clear cell acanthomas. Case report and delineation of basement membrane zone antigens. Baden TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1075–8

Cell–mediated immune response in mice during the two–step carcinogenesis experiment by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;56(3):131–4

Epithelial expression of HLA–DR antigens in laryngeal papillomas with a dense inflammatory reaction. Viac J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):157–60

METABOLISM

Virus expression. EGF and transferrin receptors in human papillomas. Viac J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(1):73–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of papillomavirus DNA from nasal inverting (schneiderian) papillomas. Respler DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):170–3

Genital tract papillomavirus type 6 in recurrent conjunctival papilloma. Naghashfar Z, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1814–5

[Specific antigens of the papillomavirus group in various intra–epithelial proliferations. Methods of detection] Gogusev J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology diagnosis of papillary tumor of the pancreas. Chen KT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):523–7

Squamous papilloma of the esophagus diagnosed by cytology. Report of a case with concurrent occult epidermoid carcinoma. de Borges RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):487–90

Diagnosis of the rare solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas by fine needle aspiration cytology. Light and electron microscopic study of a case. Foote A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):519–22

Juvenile papillomatosis (epitheliosis) of the breast. A clinical and pathologic study of 13 cases. Bazzocchi F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):745–8

Squamous papilloma of the esophagus: report of six cases with long–term follow–up in four patients. Fernández–Rodríguez CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1059–62

Squamous carcinoma of the lung in a nonirradiated, nonsmoking patient with juvenile laryngotracheal papillomatosis. Helmuth RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):643–50

Observer variation in interactive computerized morphometry. Collan Y, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):9–14

Quantitative evaluation of the progressive nuclear abnormalities in urothelial papillary lesions. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):65–73

Multivariate classifications of transitional cell tumors of the bladder: nuclear abnormality index and pattern recognition analysis. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):48–54

Pilar sheath acanthoma [letter] Lee JY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):569–70

Well–demarcated papules and plaques in sun–exposed areas. Multiple large–cell acanthomas. Weinstock MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1073, 1075–6

Pathologic quiz case 1. Nasal papillomatosis (inverted papilloma); adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid sinus resembling colonic carcinoma. Alessi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):672–4

Sequential studies of skin tumorigenesis in phosphoglycerate kinase mosaic mice: effect of resumption of promotion on regressed papillomas. Reddy AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1947–51

Bronchial papillomas of various origins. Barzó P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):132–6

Laryngeal papillomatosis [letter] Cremin BJ. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):455

Ductal adenoma of the breast—a lesion exhibiting a myoepithelial/epithelial phenotype. Gusterson BA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):103–10

The oral papilloma. Greval RS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;40(4):97–9

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis [letter] el–Tonsy MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):893–4

Sialadenoma papilliferum of the oral cavity: a case report and review of the literature. Papanicolaou SJ, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):57–60

The case of the elongated uvula [letter] Hawke M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;15(6):392

Juvenile secretory carcinoma and juvenile papillomatosis: diagnosis and treatment. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):637–9

Laryngeal papillomatosis: clinical, histopathologic and molecular studies. Abramson AL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):678–85

Inverted mucoepidermoid papillomas of the epibulbar conjunctiva. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar; 94(3):283–7

Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma in a young adult: a rare diagnosis. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):47–51

Squamous metaplasia in the trachea: the tracheotomized rabbit as an experimental model and implications in recurrent papillomatosis. Shikowitz MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):31–6

Inverted urothelial papilloma. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Romanelli R. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):89–97

Progressive dysplasia and aneuploidy are hallmarks of mouse skin papillomas: relevance to malignancy. Aldaz CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2029–32

Progression of a benign epithelial ampullary tumor to adenocarcinoma. Gouma DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr; 101(4):501–4

Inverted papilloma of the ureter with malignant transformation: a case report and review of the literature. The importance of the recognition of the inverted papillary tumor of the ureter. Kimura G, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(1):30–6 (42 ref.)

Utricular papilloma. Aliabadi H, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar; 29(3):317–8

Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infections in the male: I. Anatomic distribution and clinical features. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):488–92

Laryngeal papillomas: local cellular immune response, keratinization and viral antigen. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(5):421–8

[Nasal–sinusal inverted papillomas] Dellagi K, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):513–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse inverted micropapillomatosis of the upper excretory tract. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Dahmani F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(6):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesonephrogenous cervix papilloma in childhood and adolescence] Rummel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):654–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilar sheath acanthoma] Vakilzadeh F. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jan; 38(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inverted papilloma—a pathohistologic and clinical analysis] Luhn JP, et al. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign papillomas of the bladder] Tóth J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ductal adenoma of the breast: correlations between clinico–radiologic and histo–pathologic aspects (considerations on a case)] Scicolone G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of breast carcinoma, possibly the result of malignant transformation of an intraductal papilloma in a 26–year period] Shimotsuma M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large cell acanthoma] de Souza Sittart JA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malignant potential of laryngeal papilloma in the adult] Cotrutz C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 32(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Papillomas of the pelvis and ureter. Histopathologic study of 107 biopsies] Tatić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Inverted papilloma of the urothelium. 2 new cases] Pellicé Vilalta C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):499–502 **(Spa)**

[Inverted papillomas of the lower urinary tract. Histological, therapeutic and prognostic considerations] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Axillary carcinoid papillomatosis in a linear verrucous nevus] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Course of superficial carcinoma of bladder (Ta–T1). Apropos of 171 cases] Novak R. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of Cuscuta chinensis water extract on 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced skin papillomas and carcinomas in mice. Nisa M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):21–31

Prevention by vitamin E of experimental oral carcinogenesis. Trickler D, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):165–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Laryngeal papillomatosis. Clements R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):547–50

Choroid plexus papillomas of the cerebellopontine angle in a child. Spallone A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec; 7(6):613–6

[Xeroductogalactography. Case reports] Bultrini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Proximal large-bore jet ventilation for laryngeal laser surgery. Koufman JA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Mar;113(3):314–20

Laser therapy of conjunctival papillomas. Jackson WB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):45–7

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in children: a retrospective study of management and complications. Morgan AH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Sep;65(9):19–28

Inverted papilloma of the ureter: two cases of conservative therapy. Villani U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):125–7

Inverting papilloma of the nose: analysis of 48 patients. Smith O, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):154–6

Treatment of recurrent squamous papillomata of the conjunctiva by carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Bosniak SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1078–82

[Papilloma of the gallbladder: report of 11 cases] Chen B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):100, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of larynx papillomatosis] Zenner HP.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 May;66(5):291–2 **(Ger)**

[Intraductal juvenile papillomatosis of the breast] Schulz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(10):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous percutaneous removal of a kidney pelvis calculus and a kidney calix papilloma] Hódi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 1987 May 24;128(21):1103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of surgery in benign lesions of the breast] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of squamous cell papilloma of the esophagus removed by endoscopic polypectomy] Ishida M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;84(1):92–7 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary results of the cryosurgical treatment of hyperkeratotic papilloma] Kolanowski R, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1986;40(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Three-year experience of treating recurrent respiratory papilloma with interferon. Lusk RP, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):158–62

The therapy of genital warts. Dinsmore WW.
J Clin Hosp Pharm 1986 Dec;11(6):381–8 (67 ref.)

Immunologic enhancers [letter] Spinowitz A, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1987 Jan;13(1):16, 19

[Result of the treatment of juvenile papillomatosis of the larynx. Apropos of 158 cases] Traissac L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1987;108(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of long-term leukocyte interferon (alpha IFN) therapy using an individually determined dose schedule in recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis] Gerein V, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1987 May–Jun;199(3):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Rarity of cesarean delivery in cases of juvenile-onset respiratory papillomatosis. Shah K, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;68(6):795–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Laryngeal papilloma cells in culture have an altered cytoskeleton. Romani VG, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):345–52

Ultrastructure of ultraviolet radiation-induced hairless mouse skin carcinogenesis, with special reference to the epidermal–dermal junction. Canfield PJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):337–44

Choroid plexus papillomas. Matsushima T, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 1987;30:181–93

[Ultrastructural study of papillomas of the choroid plexus] Jiménez-Castellanos MR, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(3):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Genital papillomatosis in sperm whale bulls. Lambertsen RH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):361–7

Diagnostic exercise: multiple white masses in the mouth of beagles. Sundberg JP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):339–40

PAPILLOMA, SHOPE see **TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS**

PAPILLOMAVIRUSES

Human papillomavirus–associated early vulvar neoplasia investigated by in situ hybridization. Gupta J, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1987 Jun;11(6):430–4

[Current aspects of diseases due to papillomaviruses] Jablonska S. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986; 141(11–12):530–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillomavirus: recent progress] Danos O.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1986 Nov;34(9):971–3 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Histological localization of human papillomaviruses and DNA in the tissues of myrmecia] Honda M, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;97(2):105–8 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Human papillomavirus type 13 DNA in focal epithelial hyperplasia among Mexicans. Brief report.
Hernandez-Jauregui P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):131–7

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anogenital condylomata in men using in situ DNA hybridisation applied to paraffin sections. Syrjänen SM, et al.
Genitourin Med 1987 Feb;63(1):32–9

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Kaufman RH, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1987 Jul;27(3):340–9

Purification of papillomavirus structural polypeptides from papillomas by immunoaffinity chromatography. Nakai Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1891–6

Identification of the human papillomavirus type 6b L1 open reading frame protein in condylomas and corresponding antibodies in human sera. Li CC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2684–90

Human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx demonstrated by in situ DNA hybridization. Syrjänen S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(4):175–86

A new type of papillomavirus associated with cancer of the uterine cervix. Lorincz AT, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):187–90

[Demonstration and organizational structure of the DNA of human papillomaviruses in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas] Stremlau A, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Jun;66(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Human papillomavirus heterogeneity in 36 renal transplant recipients. Van der Leest RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):354–7

Genital tract papillomavirus type 6 in recurrent conjunctival papilloma. Naghashfar Z, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1814–5

Comment: papillomaviruses not in herpes group; fluorouracil in condyloma [letter] Strike DG, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1987 Jun;21(6):549

Human papillomavirus (HPV) type as an important determinant of the natural history of HPV infections in uterine cervix. Syrjanen K, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;1(3):180–7

Identification of human papillomavirus types in male urethral condylomata acuminata by in situ hybridization. Del Mistro A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):936–40

Cross-hybridisation of human papillomavirus DNA on filters. Wickenden C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(3):249–55

GENETICS

Use of biotinylated DNA probes in screening cells obtained from cervical swabs for human papillomavirus DNA sequences. Neumann R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):603–7

Association of human papillomavirus type 16 with neoplastic lesions of the vulva and other genital sites by in situ hybridization. Gupta J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May; 127(2):206–15

Isolation and characterization of papillomavirus DNA from nasal inverting (schneiderian) papillomas. Respler DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):170–3

A survey of human cancers for human papillomavirus DNA by filter hybridization. Ostrow RS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):429–34

Papillomaviruses in human cancer. zur Hausen H. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1692–6

An amplification unit in human melanoma cells showing partial homology with sequences of human papillomavirus type 9 and with nuclear antigen 1 of the Epstein–Barr virus. Klingel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4485–92

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in invasive carcinomas of the cervix by in situ hybridization. Ostrow RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):649–53

Bovine papilloma virus plasmids replicate randomly in mouse fibroblasts throughout S phase of the cell cycle. Gilbert DM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):59–68

A transcriptional repressor encoded by BPV-1 shares a common carboxy-terminal domain with the E2 transactivator. Lambert PF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3; 50(1):69–78

The type of human papillomavirus present in cervical infections can be determined by the occurrence of specific marker proteins. Fey SJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Nov; 10(11):905–13

Integration sites of human papillomavirus 18 DNA sequences on HeLa cell chromosomes. Popescu NC, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1987;44(1):58–62

Identification of the HPV-16 E6 protein from transformed mouse cells and human cervical carcinoma cell lines. Androphy EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):989–92

Differential promoter utilization by the bovine papillomavirus in transformed cells and productively infected wart tissues. Baker CC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1027–35

Expression of the human papillomavirus type 18 E7 gene by a cassette-vector system for the transcription and translation of open reading frames in eukaryotic cells. Bernard HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):133–8

Trans-activation of an upstream early gene promoter of bovine papilloma virus-1 by a product of the viral E2 gene. Haugen TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):145–52

Differential regulation of papilloma virus early gene expression in transformed fibroblasts and carcinoma cell lines. Kleiner E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1945–50

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA cooperates with activated ras in transforming primary cells. Matlashewski G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1741–6

Different human cervical carcinoma cell lines show similar transcription patterns of human papillomavirus type 18 early genes. Schneider-Gädicke A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2285–92

Identification of early proteins of the human papilloma viruses type 16 (HPV 16) and type 18 (HPV 18) in cervical carcinoma cells. Seedorf K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):139–44

Characterization of a cell type–specific enhancer found in the human papilloma virus type 18 genome. Swift FV, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1339–44

Structure, DNaseI hypersensitivity and expression of integrated papilloma virus in the genome of HeLa cells. Lazo PA. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):393–401

Organization and expression of the transforming region from the European elk papillomavirus (EEPV). Ahola H, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):195–205

Replication of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 genome; antisense transcripts prevent episomal replication. Bergman P, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):185–93

DNA sequences of human papillomavirus types 11, 16 or 18 in invasive cervical carcinoma of Western Australian women. Kulski JK, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):77–84

Rearranged HPV 16 molecules in an anal and in a laryngeal carcinoma. Scheurlen W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):671–6

Distribution pattern of human papilloma virus 16 genome in cervical neoplasia by molecular in situ hybridization of tissue sections. Schneider A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):717–21

Human papillomavirus type 17 transcripts expressed in skin carcinoma tissue of a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yutsudo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):586–9

Human papillomavirus type 16 in intraepithelial neoplasia (bowenoid papulosis) and coexistent invasive carcinoma of the vulva. Bergeron C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(1):1–11

Human papillomavirus type 38 isolated from patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yutsudo M, et al.
Intervirology 1986;26(1–2):104–8

Gonadotropin beta subunits determine the rate of assembly and the oligosaccharide processing of hormone dimer in transfected cells. Corless CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1173–81

Stability of a bacterial gene in a bovine papillomavirus–based shuttle vector maintained extrachromosomally in mammalian cells. MacGregor GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):247–52

The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of bovine papillomavirus type 4. Patel KR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2117–28

Transcriptional organization of bovine papillomavirus type 4. Smith KT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2381–93

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in peritoneal washings from patients with cervical carcinoma [letter] Anderson LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1349

Presence of episomal and integrated human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical carcinoma. Choo KB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):101–7

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA by the nucleic acid sandwich hybridization method from cervical scraping. Parkkinen S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):279–88

Nucleotide sequence and comparative analysis of the human papillomavirus type 18 genome. Phylogeny of papillomaviruses and repeated structure of the E6 and E7 gene products. Cole ST, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20; 193(4):599–608

Promoters and processing sites within the transforming region of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Ahola H, et al.
J Virol 1987 Jul;61(7):2240–4

Structural and transcriptional analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 sequences in cervical carcinoma cell lines. Baker CC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):962–71

Transcription of the cottontail rabbit papillomavirus early region and identification of two E6 polypeptides in COS-7

cells. Barbosa MS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2938–42

Identification and mapping of human papillomavirus type 1 RNA transcripts recovered from plantar warts and infected epithelial cell cultures. Chow LT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun; 61(6):1913–8

Human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 mRNAs from genital condylomata acuminata. Chow LT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2581–8

Identification of proteins encoded by the L1 and L2 open reading frames of human papillomavirus 1a. Doorbar J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2793–9

Rat embryo fibroblast cells expressing human papillomavirus 1a genes exhibit altered growth properties and tumorigenicity. Green M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):868–73

Enhancers and trans-acting E2 transcriptional factors of papillomaviruses. Hirochika H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2599–606

The L2 open reading frame of human papillomavirus type 1a encodes a minor structural protein carrying type-specific antigens. Komly CA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):813–6

Laboratory production in vivo of infectious human papillomavirus type 11. Kreider JW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):590–3

A bovine papillomavirus type 1-encoded modulator function is dispensable for transient viral replication but is required for establishment of the stable plasmid state. Lusky M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):729–42

DNA-binding activity of papillomavirus proteins. Mallon RG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1655–60

Mutational analysis of open reading frame E4 of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Neary K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1248–52

Transcriptional trans-activation by the human papillomavirus type 16 E2 gene product. Phelps WC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1630–8

Transformation of human fibroblasts and keratinocytes with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Pirisi L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1061–6

Human papillomavirus type 18 DNA is integrated at a single chromosome site in cervical carcinoma cell line SW756. Popescu NC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1682–5

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 3' early region transformation and plasmid maintenance functions. Rabson MS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):626–34

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences: a possible early event in the progression of genital tumors. Schneider-Maunoury S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3295–8

Bovine papillomavirus transcriptional regulation: localization of the E2-responsive elements of the long control region. Spalholz BA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2128–37

Characterization of a transcriptional promoter of human papillomavirus 18 and modulation of its expression by simian virus 40 and adenovirus early antigens. Thierry F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):134–42

Expression of human papillomavirus types 6b and 16 L1 open reading frames in Escherichia coli: detection of a 56,000-dalton polypeptide containing genus-specific (common) antigens. Tomita Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2389–94

A novel type of human papilloma virus DNA from the lesion of epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Adachi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;77(10):978–84

Human papillomavirus type 16 transformation of rat 3Y1 cells. Kanda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb; 78(2):103–8

Characterization of human papilloma virus types in condylomata acuminata in children by in situ hybridization. Vallejos H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):611–5

Human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer: a fresh look at the evidence [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):725–6

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA at biopsy of gingival hyperplasia after cardiac transplantation [letter] Gibson PE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1466

Human papillomavirus genomes in penile smears of healthy men [letter] Grussendorf-Conen EI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1092

Lack of c-myc gene amplification in genital tumours with different HPV status [letter] Ikenberg H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):577

Human papilloma virus DNA in oesophageal carcinoma [letter] Kulski J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):683–4

HPV 16 DNA in normal and malignant cervical epithelium: implications for the aetiology and behaviour of cervical neoplasia. Meanwell CA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):703–7

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in anal squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Palmer JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):42

Human papillomavirus DNA and oral mucosa [letter] Scully C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):336

Human papillomavirus DNA in bronchial squamous cell carcinomas [letter] Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17; 1(8525):168–9

Prognosis of women with human papillomavirus DNA in normal tissue distal to invasive cervical and vulval cancer [letter] Walkinshaw SA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):563

Methods for analyzing bovine papilloma virus-based calmodulin expression vectors. Rasmussen CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:642–54

Complementation of a bovine papilloma virus low-copy-number mutant: evidence for a temporal requirement of the complementing gene. Berg LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):859–69

Differential early viral gene expression in two stages of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA-induced malignant transformation. Yasumoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2165–72

Human papillomavirus-11 DNA in a patient with chronic laryngotracheobronchial papillomatosis and metastatic squamous-cell carcinoma of the lung. Byrne JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):873–8

Bovine papillomavirus E2 trans-activating gene product binds to specific sites in papillomavirus DNA. Androphy EJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1-7;325(6099):70–3

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in lesions of the female genital tract: evidence for type 6/11 in squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Sutton GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):564–8

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in oral mucosal lesions using in situ DNA-hybridization applied on paraffin sections. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):660–7

Papillomavirus sequences integrate near cellular oncogenes in some cervical carcinomas. Dürst M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1070–4

The E2 "gene" of bovine papillomavirus encodes an enhancer-binding protein. Moskaluk C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1215–8

Oesophageal carcinoma—search for a possible viral aetiology using molecular hybridisation techniques. Brooks LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;Suppl:6–8

A promoter with an internal regulatory domain is part of the origin of replication in BPV-1. Stenlund A, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1666–71

Virus expression. EGF and transferrin receptors in human papillomas. Viac J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(1):73–7

Molecular analysis of integrated human papillomavirus 16 sequences in the cervical cancer cell line SiHa. el Awady MK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):389–98

Sequences homologous to two separate transforming regions of herpes simplex virus DNA are linked in two human genital tumors. Manservigi R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):192–201

A human papilloma virus type 11 transcript encoding an E1--E4 protein. Nasseri M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug; 159(2):433–9

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of several naturally occurring HPV-5 deletion mutant genomes. Ostrow RS, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):235–8

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 sequences in early cervical neoplasia. Pater MM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):13–8

The noncoding region of HPV-6vc contains two distinct transcriptional enhancing elements. Rando RF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):545–56

Expression of the human papillomavirus type 6b L2 open reading frame in Escherichia coli: L2-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins and their antigenic properties. Tomita Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):8–14

Identification of the major cottontail rabbit papillomavirus late RNA cap site and mapping and quantitation of an E2 and minor E6 coding mRNA in papillomas and carcinomas. Wettstein FO, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):321–8

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of human papillomavirus type 5. Zachow KR, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):251–4

Duplication of a viral enhancer sequence improves the stability of a vector based on BPV-1 DNA. Allshire RC, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):141–54

[Human cancers and viruses] Tsunokawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. XI. The autonomic replication of the cloned DNA of the bovine papilloma virus in NIH/3T3 mouse fibroblasts and the changes in the growth characteristics of the transformed cells] Dvorianchikov GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of condylomatous atypia and human papilloma virus antigen in cervical biopsies in 1972 and 1983. Kock KF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):111–5

Demonstration of human papillomavirus capsid antigen in carcinoma in situ of the larynx. Kashima H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov-Dec;95(6 Pt 1):603–7

Demonstration of papillomavirus capsid antigen in human conjunctival neoplasia. McDonnell JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1801–5

Atypical condylomas of the cervix uteri in Singapore women: a histopathological and immunohistochemical study. Sutherland IH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May; 26(2):151–4

Immunohistochemical demonstration of papillomavirus antigen in cervical dysplasia and vulvar condyloma. Toki T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):97–101

Measurement of cell-mediated immunity against bovine papilloma virus by lymphoproliferative reactions. Walter M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Mar;174(2):244–50

Prediction of human papilloma virus antigen in cervical squamous epithelium by koilocyte nuclear morphology and "wart scores": confirmation by immunoperoxidaseMcLeod K. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):323–8

Antibodies to papillomavirus genus-antigens in women with genital warts. Portolani M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul; 10(3):271–9

Local immunoreactivity and human papillomavirus (HPV) in oral precancer and cancer lesions. Lind PO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;94(5):419–26

[Specific antigens of the papillomavirus group in various intra-epithelial proliferations. Methods of detection] Gogusev J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, histopathological and immunohistochemical studies of myrmecia warts] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;96(8):819–27 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical smears. A comparison of in situ hybridization, immunocytochemistry and cytopathology. Gupta JW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):387–96

Human papillomavirus type 16 in bowenoid papulosis, intraoral papillomas, and squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Lookingbill DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):363–8

Human papillomavirus 25-related DNA in solitary keratoacanthoma. Gassenmaier A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(2):73–6

In situ hybridization of papillomavirus DNA in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Dekmezian RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):819–21

DNA hybridization for human papillomavirus (HPV) in cervical lesions. Relationship of the presence of various viral subtypes to expression of HPV structural proteins, involucrin, and carcinoembryonic antigen. Dekmezian R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):22–7

Conservation of E6 and E7 regions of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 present in cervical cancers. Takebe N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):837–44

Detection of human papillomavirus types 6, 11, 16 and 18 in genital warts and cervical neoplasia. Battista C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):421–2

Human papillomavirus infections in a group of renal transplant recipients. Rüdlinger R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):681–92

Detection of human papillomavirus in epithelial cells of uterine cervix-frequency of types 16 and 18 HPV. Preliminary results of a clinical cytological and virological study. Pratili MA, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct; 99(10):815–20

Viral aetiology for verrucous carcinoma [letter] Blessing K, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1101–3

In situ hybridization detection of human papillomavirus DNAs and messenger RNAs in genital condylomas and a cervical carcinoma. Stoler MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1250–8

Increased prevalence of human papillomaviruses in the lower genital tract of pregnant women. Schneider A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):198–201

Sensitivity of koilocytosis, immunocytochemistry, and electron microscopy as compared to DNA hybridization in detecting human papillomavirus in cervical and vaginal condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia. Sato S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):297–307

Purification and characterization of the plantar human papilloma virus. Abramson C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;77(3):123–33

Identification of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 polypeptide in cells derived from human cervical carcinomas. Banks L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1351–9

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA from a vulvar carcinoma in situ is present as head-to-tail dimeric episomes with a deletion in the non-coding region. Kennedy IM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):451–62

Integration and transcription of human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 sequences in cell lines derived from cervical carcinomas. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):583–91

A new type of human papillomavirus associated with oral focal epithelial hyperplasia. Beaudenon S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):130–5

Detection of specific types of human papillomavirus in cervical scrapes, anal scrapes, and anogenital biopsies by DNA hybridization. Henderson BR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):381–93

Human papillomavirus type 2 DNA in oral verrucous carcinoma. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct; 15(9):472–5

Demonstration of human papillomavirus types in paraffin processed tissue from human ano-genital lesions by in-situ DNA hybridisation. Wells M, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 152(2):77–82

An improved in situ DNA hybridization protocol for detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA sequences in paraffin-embedded biopsies. Syrjänen S, et al.

J Virol Methods 1986 Nov;14(3–4):293–304
Papillomavirus antigens in anorectal condyloma and carcinoma in homosexual men. Gal AA, et al. JAMA 1987 Jan 16;257(3):337–40
Human papillomavirus type 5 and skin cancer in renal allograft recipients [letter] Bunney MH, et al. Lancet 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):151–2
Human papillomavirus frequency in normal cervical tissue [letter] Gergely L, et al. Lancet 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):513
Detection of HPV–16 by DNA dot blot hybridisation [letter] Hallam NF, et al. Lancet 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):335
Papillomavirus—Dr Jekyll or Mr Hyde? [editorial] Dyall–Smith DJ. Med J Aust 1987 Jul 20;147(2):55–6
Human papillomavirus in clinically and histologically normal tissue of patients with genital cancer. Macnab JC, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1052–8
Human papillomaviruses in women with a history of abnormal Papanicolaou smears and in their male partners. Schneider A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1987 Apr;69(4):554–62
Comparison of peroxidase–antiperoxidase and avidin–biotin complex methods for the detection of papillomavirus in histological sections of the cervix uteri. Alessandri LM, et al. Pathology 1986 Oct;18(4):382–5
Human papillomavirus type 13 and focal epithelial hyperplasia of the oral mucosa: DNA hybridization on paraffin–embedded specimens. Henke RP, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1987;411(2):193–8
Characterization of a new type of human papillomavirus (HPV) related to HPV5 from a case of actinic keratosis. Kawashima M, et al. Virology 1986 Oct 30;154(2):389–94
[Uterine cervix dysplasias. New therapeutic strategy based on virological data] Parent B, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(7):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermoid cyst of the sole and human papillomavirus] Egawa K, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar; 97(4):493–5 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

The major human papillomavirus protein in cervical cancers is a cytoplasmic phosphoprotein. Smotkin D, et al. J Virol 1987 May;61(5):1686–9

PATHOGENICITY

Human papillomaviruses and genital cancer. Pfister H. Adv Cancer Res 1987;48:113–47 (170 ref.)
Current concepts of intraepithelial neoplasia in the uterine cervix (CIN). Koss LG. Appl Pathol 1987;5(1):7–18 (55 ref.)
Papillomaviruses in human cancer. zur Hausen H. Appl Pathol 1987;5(1):19–24
Susceptibility of various human tissues to transformation in vivo with human papillomavirus type 11. Kreider JW, et al. Int J Cancer 1987 Apr 15;39(4):459–65
Levels of bovine papillomavirus RNA and protein expression correlate with variations in the tumorigenic phenotype of hamster cells. Zhang YL, et al. J Virol 1987 Sep; 61(9):2924–8
In vitro methylation of bovine papillomavirus alters its ability to transform mouse cells. Christy BA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Aug;6(8):2910–5
Papillomaviruses and neoplasia in man. Lutzner MA. Monogr Pathol 1986;(27):126–70 (102 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Langerhans' cells, papillomaviruses and oesophageal carcinoma—a hypothesis. Morris HH, et al. S Afr Med J 1987 Mar 21;Suppl:15–8

PAPILLON–LEFEVRE DISEASE see under **KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS**

PAPIO

Baboon (Papio ursinus) model to study deep vein thrombosis using 111–indium–labeled autologous platelets. Dormehl IC, et al. J Med Primatol 1987;16(1):27–38
Tachyarrhythmia in a baboon: a case report. Hayes RS. J Med Primatol 1986;15(5):367–71
Bovine tuberculosis in a wild baboon population: epidemiological aspects. Sapolsky RM, et al. J Med Primatol 1987;16(4):229–35
Diabetes in pancreatectomized baboons: a model for pancreatic transplantation studies. Du Toit DF, et al. J Surg Oncol 1987 Jul;35(3):213–6
Hand–rearing baboons for laboratory investigations. Griffin CL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Dec;36(6):686–90
Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in a baboon (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Stokes WS. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Oct; 36(5):529–33
The suitability of East African primates as animal models of visceral leishmaniasis. Githure JI, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(4):575–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Computer–aided reconstructive morphology of the baboon abducens nucleus. Augustine JR, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Jun; 212(2):210–7
Distribution of cell types of the islets of Langerhans throughout the pancreas of the Chacma baboon. Wolfe–Coote SA, et al. Anat Rec 1987 Feb;217(2):172–7
Morphology and endocrine production of cells in the islets of Langerhans of the Chacma baboon. Wolfe–Coote SA, et al. Anat Rec 1987 May;218(1):56–65
Total body water–to–lean body mass ratio in baboons (Papio sp.) of varying adiposity. Lewis DS, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Sep;61(3):1234–6
Preweaning food intake influences the adiposity of young adult baboons. Lewis DS, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Oct; 78(4):899–905
[The heart of the Papio Erxleben, 1777: biometry and macroscopic anatomy] Mandarim–de–Lacerda CA, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1985 Dec;69(207):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Coagulation assays and platelet aggregation patterns in human, baboon, and canine blood. Feingold HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Oct;47(10):2197–9
A direct approach to determine the ABH phenotype of baboons. Nehlsen–Cannarella SL, et al. Immunol Invest 1987 Mar;16(1):57–62
Immunoreactive apolipoprotein E is a widely distributed cellular protein. Immunohistochemical localization of apolipoprotein E in baboon tissues. Lin CT, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Oct;78(4):947–58
Pregnancy–associated esterase in sera of baboons. Cheng ML, et al. J Exp Zool 1987 Jan;241(1):113–21
Serum factors from infected baboons inhibit oviposition and cause unpairing of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Bosshardt SC, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Aug;72(4):583–7
Quantitation of baboon lipoproteins by high performance gel exclusion chromatography. Williams MC, et al. Lipids 1987 May;22(5):366–74

EMBRYOLOGY

Early implantation and embryonic development of the baboon: stages 5, 6 and 7. Tarara R, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1987;176(3):267–75

GENETICS

Gene assignments and syntenic groups in the sacred baboon (Papio hamadryas). Thiessen KM, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1987;44(2–3):82–8
The nucleotide sequences of baboon chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit genes have diverged from the human. Crawford RJ, et al. Gene 1986;46(2–3):161–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Principal components analysis of physical growth in savannah baboons. Glassman DM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Jan;72(1):59–66
[Development of the hormonal reaction to stress in the ontogenesis of the baboon Papio hamadryas] Butnev VIu, et al. Ontogenez 1987 May–Jun;18(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in baboons: tissue distribution, catalytic properties, and variant phenotypes in liver, kidney, stomach, and testis. Holmes RS, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Dec;10(6):623–30
Estrogen receptor in the larynx of the aged baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Holt GR, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):608–17
Comparison of prostaglandin synthesis by endothelial cells from blood vessels originating in the rat, baboon, calf and human. Taylor L, et al. Atherosclerosis 1987 Jun; 65(3):227–36
An autoradiographic study of the development of [3H]hemicholinium–3 binding sites in human and baboon basal ganglia: a marker for the sodium–dependent high affinity choline uptake system. Lowenstein PR, et al. Brain Res 1987 Aug;431(2):291–7
Clearance of human antibody/DNA immune complexes and free DNA from the circulation of the nonhuman primate. Cosio FG, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Jan; 42(1):1–9
Metabolism of acetaldehyde in human and baboon renal cortex. Ethanol synthesis by isolated baboon kidney–cortex tubules. Michoudet C, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 May 25; 216(1):113–7
Sex steroid receptors in the stomach, liver, pancreas, and gastrointestinal tract of the baboon. Winborn WB, et al. Gastroenterology 1987 Jan;92(1):23–32
Baboon alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes: phenotypic changes in liver following chronic consumption of alcohol. Holmes RS, et al. Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res 1987; 16:1–20
Purification and properties of baboon chorionic gonadotrophin. Bambra CS. J Reprod Fertil 1987 Mar; 79(2):421–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of baboons with human immunodeficiency virus–2 (HIV–2) [letter] Letvin NL, et al. J Infect Dis 1987 Aug; 156(2):406–7
Tetanus in baboons of a corral breeding colony. Goodwin WJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1987 Apr;37(2):231–2
Spiral organisms in the baboon stomach [letter] Curry A, et al. Lancet 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):634–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile properties of laryngeal muscles in young and old baboons. Mardini IA, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):85–90
Female transfer in baboons. Anderson CM. Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Jun;73(2):241–50
Renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in primate. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1049–54
Responses of baboons to traditionally pyrogenic agents. Zurovsky Y, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Jun; 65(6):1402–7
Supplementation of Ham's F10 culture medium with three different sera in the culturing of baboon oocytes. Fourie FR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;87(4):1103–6
Primate in vitro fertilization research: preliminary results on the folliculogenic effects of three different ovulatory induction agents on the chacma baboon, Papio ursinus. Fourie FR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987; 87(4):889–93
Spontaneous hand usage and handedness in a troop of baboons. Vauclair J, et al. Cortex 1987 Jun;23(2):265–74
Fetal regulation of transplacental cortisol–cortisone metabolism in the baboon. Pepe GJ, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Jun;120(6):2529–33
Comparative radionuclide and thermodilution determinations of cardiac output and stroke volume in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Dormehl IC, et al. J Med Primatol 1987; 16(3):139–50
Failure of the prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue, cloprostenol, to induce functional luteolysis in the olive baboon (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Eley RM, et al. J Med Primatol 1987; 16(1):1–11
Group housing of hamadryas baboons: a new cage design based upon field studies of social organization. Maclean JM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1987 Feb;37(1):89–93
[The effect of opiate receptor ligands on emotional cardiovascular reactions in lower primates] Golanov EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Apr;103(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Gastric trichobezoar in a baboon. Butler TM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1987 Apr;37(2):232–3

PAPOVAVIRIDAE

Further evidence for papovavirus as the probable etiology of transmissible lymphoma of Syrian hamsters. Barthold SW, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1987 Jun;37(3):283–8

DRUG EFFECTS

A novel system for studying in vivo effects of tumor promoters on DNA tumor viruses. Wunderlich V, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1987;46(4):K1–7

GENETICS

Characterization of the DNA of the hamster papovavirus. III. Mapping of inverted repeated DNA sequences within the viral genome. Vogel F, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(7):887–95
Structural and functional homology of parvovirus and papovavirus polypeptides. Astell CR, et al. J Gen Virol 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):885–93
Complete, circular papovavirus genomes in the cells of hamsters exposed to a horizontally transmitted lymphomagenic agent. Leinbach SS, et al. JNCI 1987 Aug; 79(2):273–9
Monkey B–lymphotropic papovavirus genome: the entire DNA sequence and variable regions. Furuno A, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1986 Aug;39(4):151–61
Transforming activity of DNA extracted from BKV–transformed hamster cells after passages in culture. Possati L, et al. Oncology 1986;43(6):368–71
Transcription map of the African green monkey lymphotropic papovavirus. Abraham G, et al. Virology 1987 Mar;157(1):89–98
[Papovavirus vectors] Oda K. Ulrusu 1986 Jun;36(1):1–9 (50 ref.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serial passage of murine K–papovavirus in primary cultures of mouse embryo cells. Brief report. Greenlee JE, et al. Arch Virol 1987;94(1–2):169–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical search for JC papovavirus large T–antigen in multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Stoner GL, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(3–4):345–7

PAPP–D see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

PAPPATACI FEVER

IMMUNOLOGY

Viremia and immune response with sequential phlebovirus infections. Tesh RB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1987 May; 36(3):662–8

OCCURRENCE

Sandfly fever epidemiology in Croatia. Borčić B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(2):89–97

Sand fly fever–Naples infection in Egypt. Feinsod FM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):193–6

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Toscana virus by sandflies in Italy [letter] Endris RG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):808–9

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

PARA-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE see **P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE**

PARA-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **HYDROQUINONES**

PARA-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

PARA-OCTOPAMINE see **NORSYNEPHRINE**

PARA-AORTIC BODIES see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

PARABENS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibrinolytic alveolitis and its prevention. Schatz JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):175–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction to fentanyl or preservative [letter] Fukuda T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):826–7

ANALYSIS

Stability of parabens in the presence of polyols. Runesson B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(3):151–62

Measurement of the distribution parameter in solubilized systems. Application of the derivative spectrum method to alkylparabens solubilized with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Iwatsuru M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3348–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of extraction columns for the isolation of desonide and parabens from creams and ointments for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:445–50

METABOLISM

Reactive oxygen species formed in vitro and in cells: role of thiols (GSH). Model studies with xanthine oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Wefers H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:505–12

Percutaneous absorption of butylparaben from liposomes in vitro. Komatsu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3423–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preservative activity and in vivo percutaneous penetration of butylparaben entrapped in liposomes. Komatsu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3415–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigation of dressings developed for the treatment of alveolitis sicca dolorosa. Part 2: Influence of glycerol and PEG 200 on the properties of tablets and dressings comprising mefenamic acid and Nipagin P. Grabowska-Bochenek J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep; 41(9):648–50

[Tooth-socket dressing in the treatment of postextraction complications (alveolitis sicca dolorosa). 1. The influence of glycerol and polyoxyethyleneglycol 200 on the physicochemical properties of tablets with acetylsalicylic acid and nipagine P] Kubis A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul; 41(7):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARABIOSIS

Lymphocyte migration between mutually tolerant parabiotic rats. McCullagh P. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):263–5

Influence of diet on the production of a "lipid-depleting" factor in obese parabiotic rats. Harris RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):2013–27

Cardiovascular effects of a new phenoxyalkylamine derivative, 2-isopropyl-5-[3-(2-methoxyphenoxy)propylamino]-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxy phenyl) valeronitrile fumarate (HV-525), in cross-circulated dog atrial preparations. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):261–72

Cardiovascular responses to a newly developed cardiotonic agent, ZSY-39 [4-methyl-5-(4-pyridinyl)-thiazole-2-carboxyamide] in dog cross-circulated atrial and ventricular preparations. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):253–60

Cerebral metabolism during cross-circulation in experimental hepatic failure in the pig. Tønnesen K. **Liver** 1986 Oct; 6(5):268–74

Cross-circulation in experimental hepatic failure in the pig. Tønnesen K. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):262–7

Functional rearrangement of lymphohemopoietic system in heterochronically parabiosed mice. Sidorenko AV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):41–56

[Cessation of ovarian cycles in a young mouse while in parabiosis with an older one] Gubril IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARACETAMOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

PARACHLORAMINE see **MECLIZINE**

PARACHUTING see **AVIATION**

PARACOCCIDIOIDES see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

[Ocular paracoccidioidomycosis. Report of a case with posterior chorioretinitis] Arruda WO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun;28(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Female genital paracoccidioidomycosis. Report of a clinical case] Campos EP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan-Feb;28(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical forms of paracoccidioidomycosis (letter)] Montenegro MR. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun;28(3):203–4 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Endoscopic evaluation of the involvement of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in human paracoccidioidomycosis] Martinez R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 23(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aggressive pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis, stenosing endotracheitis and subacute cor pulmonale. Description of a case] Campos EP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 May-Jun;28(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inferior vena cava compression syndrome in paracoccidioidomycosis] Carvalho SA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan-Feb;28(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis): a report of an imported case previously diagnosed as tuberculosis. Benoldi D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun; 1(2):150–2

An evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA) for quantitation of antibodies to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis [published erratum appears in J Med Vet Mycol 1987 Apr;25(2):127] Cano LE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):467–75

A case of pseudoparacoccidioidomycosis: detection of the yeast phase of Mucor circinelloides in a clinical specimen. Cooper BH. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Mar;97(3):189–93

DRUG THERAPY

Ketoconazole in the treatment of experimental murine paracoccidioidomycosis. Ueda AK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Apr;98(1):27–34

Oral treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis with itraconazole in humans. Negroni R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9 Suppl 1:S47–50

Itraconazole in the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis: a preliminary report. Restrepo A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan-Feb;9 Suppl 1:S51–6

Delayed results of treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with amphotericin B plus sulfamides versus amphotericin B alone. Dillon NL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul-Aug;28(4):263–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Resistance to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in mice is controlled by a single dominant autosomal gene. Calich VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1919–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-mediated-lysis detection of antibodies in paracoccidioidomycosis: a preliminary study. Nogueira ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):241–7

Host-parasite relationships in paracoccidioidomycosis. Franco M. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):5–18 (71 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental murine paracoccidiodomycosis induced by the inhalation of conidia. McEwen JG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun;25(3):165–75

OCCURRENCE

Imported paracoccidioidomycosis: a public health problem in non-endemic areas [published erratum appears in Eur J Epidemiol 1986 Mar;2(1):81] Ajello L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;1(3):160–5

South American blastomycosis [letter] Budhlall AC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):135–6

Prevalence of paracoccidioidomycosis in hospitalized adults in Rio de Janeiro (RJ) Brazil. Ferreire-da-Cruz MF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):61–4

Paracoccidioidomycosis in Trinidad. Jankey N, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):83–5

[Infection by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in the Panamanian population] de Martín MC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan;12(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cells in paracoccidioidomycosis. Gimenez MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):479–81

A comparative histopathological, immunological, and biochemical study of experimental intravenous paracoccidioidomycosis induced in mice by three Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates. Zacharias D, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):445–54

Pathogenesis of paracoccidioidomycosis: a histopathological study of the experimental murine infection. Bedoya V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jun;94(3):133–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary function in 35 patients with paracoccidioidomycosis] Campos EP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep-Oct;28(5):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARACOCCUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of methylamine dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Husain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1712–7

METABOLISM

Iron-dependent production of a heat-modifiable, 23,000-Mr outer membrane protein in Paracoccus denitrificans. Wee S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):455–7

PARACOCCUS DENITRIFICANS

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the oxidation-reduction potentials of amicyanin and c-type cytochromes from Paracoccus denitrificans. Gray KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):239–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of NADH dehydrogenase complex from Paracoccus denitrificans. Yagi T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):302–11

Isolation and characterization of ubiquinol oxidase complexes from Paracoccus denitrificans cells cultured under various limiting growth conditions in the chemostat. Bosma G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):657–63

Subfractionation and characterization of soluble c-type cytochromes from Paracoccus denitrificans cultured under various limiting conditions in the chemostat. Bosma G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):665–70

A gene in Paracoccus for subunit III of cytochrome oxidase. Saraste M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):154–6

EPR characterization of the iron-sulfur clusters in the NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase segment of the respiratory chain in Paracoccus denitrificans. Meinhardt SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9147–53

Identification of a stable ubisemiquinone and characterization of the effects of ubiquinone oxidation-reduction status on the Rieske iron-sulfur protein in the three-subunit ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase complex of Paracoccus denitrificans. Meinhardt SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8702–6

Purification and some characteristics of nitrous oxide reductase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Snyder SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6515–25

GENETICS

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the methanol dehydrogenase structural gene from Paracoccus denitrificans. Harms N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):3969–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modeling of microbial substrate conversion, growth and product formation in a recycling fermentor. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):325–42

METABOLISM

Is the ubiquinone pool in the respiratory chain of the bacterium Paracoccus denitrificans really unhomogeneous? Kučera I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15; 253(1):199–204

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic study of amicyanin from Paracoccus denitrificans. Lim LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986

May 5;189(1):257–8
Growth of Paracoccus denitrificans on [2,3–13C]succinate and [1,4–13C]succinate. II. Isoleucine biosynthesis. Dunstan RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21; 231(1264):349–58
Growth of Paracoccus denitrificans on [2,3–13C]succinate and [1,4–13C]succinate. I. The flux of carbon in energy metabolism and the operation of the TCA cycle. Dunstan RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21; 231(1264):339–47

PARADENTIUM see **PERIODONTIUM**

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

PARAFFIN

Effects of chewing sorbitol gum and paraffin on human interproximal plaque pH. Jensen ME. **Caries Res** 1986; 20(6):503–9
Comments on "Effect of section thickness on quality of flow cytometric DNA content determinations in paraffin-embedded tissues" [letter] Camplejohn RS, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):612–5
Pitfalls in the preparation of nuclear suspensions from paraffin-embedded tissue for flow cytometry [letter] Feichter GE, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):616
A simple, practical 'swiss roll' method of preparing tissues for paraffin or methacrylate embedding. Park CM, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan;145 (Pt 1):115–20
[Flow cytometric DNA analysis of gynecologic malignant tumors using paraffin-embedded tissue] Tase T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microscopy of retrograde fluorochrome-labelled neurons in semithin sections of brain tissue embedded in paraffin wax] Maiskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paraffinoma of the ureter. Kelleher J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):92–3
[Paraffin granuloma of the penis] Bräuninger W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Nov;37(11):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paraffin granuloma of the lower lid] Lieb W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolated amyloidosis of the atrioventricular valves. A study of one case, curiously associated with diffuse storage of plant wax paraffin. Duboucher C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):541–5

METABOLISM

Anthrenus sp. The paraffin block eater bug. Jurecka W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):204–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Three immunostaining techniques for the localization of leukocyte common antigen in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded dermatological biopsy specimens. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):250–5

TOXICITY

The effects of DDT, DDOH-palmitic acid, and a chlorinated paraffin on muscarinic receptors and the sodium-dependent choline uptake in the central nervous system of immature mice. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):121–7

PARAFFIN JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN

[Late-functioning paraganglioma of Zuckerkandl organ (letter)] Fuentes Raspall R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):304 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Paraganglia of the human recurrent laryngeal nerve. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):366–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of local anesthetic action on natural spike activity in the aortic nerve of cats. Lipfert P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):210–3

PATHOLOGY

Paraganglia of the rat recurrent laryngeal nerve after long-term hypoxia: a morphometric and biochemical study. Dahlqvist A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):289–97

PARAGANGLIOMA

[Paragangliomas in children—2 case reports] Vuković I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov–Dec;114(11–12):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of S-100 protein in sustentacular cells of phaeochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Schroder HD, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1023–33

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple endocrine neoplasia with Cushing's syndrome due to paraganglioma producing corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):189–95

CONGENITAL

Paraganglioma of the temporal bone in infancy. A congenital lesion? Choa DI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):421–4

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical paraganglioma with intranuclear vacuoles in a fine needle aspirate. Jacobs DM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):29–32
Paraganglioma of the heart. The value of magnetic resonance imaging in the preoperative evaluation. Conti VR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):604–6
Retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Osime U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;84(4):120–2
Paragangliomas of the head and neck. Sykes JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):755–67
Pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma: comparison of MR imaging with CT and I-131 MIBG scintigraphy. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):89–93
[Differential diagnosis of true paragangliomas and paraganglioma- like tumors of the thyroid by means of immunohistochemical tumor markers] Hellerich U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of a case of pulmonary paraganglioma (pheochromocytoma)] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;35(4):367–70 **(Rum)**
[Diagnosis of tumors of the adrenal glands] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):118–21 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of MR-tomography of the adrenals of patients with essential hypertension] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carboplatin chemotherapy for malignant paraganglioma [letter] Cairnduff F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):982

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral neuroblastic tumors and congenital heart disease. Possible role of hypoxic states in tumor induction. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):109–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated amplification and down regulation of cytotoxic immune response against autologous human cancer. Mukherji B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1987–91

METABOLISM

Uptake of iodine-123 MIBG by pheochromocytomas, paragangliomas, and neuroblastomas: a histopathological comparison. Bomanji J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):973–8
[Catecholamine metabolism in neck neoplasms] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Alveolar soft part sarcoma, granular cell tumor, and paraganglioma. An immunohistochemical comparative study. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 36(6):895–904
Left atrial paraganglioma: report of a case and review of the literature. Hui G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1230–4
Gangliocytic paraganglioma associated with duodenal adenocarcinoma. Case report with immunohistochemical evaluation. Anders KH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):49–52
Malignant paraganglioma of the thyroid gland. Mitsudo SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):378–80
Duodenal gangliocytic paragangliomas: a study of 10 cases with immunocytochemical neuroendocrine markers. Hamid QA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1151–7
Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: a case report. Anderson JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):100–3
Laryngeal paraganglioma. Baugh RF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):167–8
Non-functioning retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Law NW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):246–7
Extra-adrenal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma: a case report and review of the literature. Keyhani-Rofagha S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):89–95
Multiple paragangliomas in neurofibromatosis: a new neuroendocrine neoplasia. DeAngelis LM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):129–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina region. Clinicopathologic study of 31 cases with special reference to immunocytology and ultrastructure. Sonneland PR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1720–35
Observations on the function of normal adrenomedullary tissue in patients with phaeochromocytomas and other paragangliomas. Bomanji J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(2):86–9
[Late-functioning paraganglioma of Zuckerkandl organ (letter)] Fuentes Raspall R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):304 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal paraganglioma: radiologic evaluation of an unusual vascular tumor. Drucker EA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):521–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization and treatment of familial malignant nonfunctional paraganglioma with iodine-131 MIBG: report of two cases. Khafagi F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):528–31
Paraganglioma of urinary bladder, visualization with 131I-MIBG scintigraphy. Sakashita S, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):237–40

SECRETION

Catecholamine-secreting paragangliomas of the base of the skull. Report of two cases. Matishak MZ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):604–8
Intracranial catecholamine secreting paragangliomas. Nelson MD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):277–82
[Childhood retroperitoneal extra-adrenal paraganglioma, secretor of catecholamines, thyrocalcitonin and gastrin. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Llombart Bosch A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Gastric autonomic nerve (GAN) tumor and extra-adrenal paraganglioma in Carney's triad. A common origin. Tortella BJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):221–5
[Successful removal of mediastinal tumors that were inoperable at the first intervention] Tóth T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Preoperative embolization of the head and neck: indications, patient selection, goals, and precautions. Valavanis A. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):943–52 (47 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Duodenal gangliocytic paraganglioma. Clinicopathologic and immunocytochemical study of 11 cases. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):559–65
A urinary bladder tumor in a 65-year-old man. Lunde S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):79–82
[Malignant paraganglioma of the duodenum. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case] Korbi S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Pathologic features of abdominal and thoracic paragangliomas in F344/N rats. Hall LB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):315–22

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN

[Chemodectomas of the glomus caroticum] Mazzilli G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of paragangliomas. Olsen WL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):201–4
Glomus jugulare tumour masquerading as 'idiopathic' facial nerve palsy. Basma NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun; 101(6):605–6
Chemodectoma of the neck presenting with hemoptysis and a thyroid mass. Eyyunni U, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):392–5
[Multicentric chemodectoma] Armillotta M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):678–80 **(Ita)**
[A case of malignant paraganglioma arising from the retroperitoneum] Ubayama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic imaging of head and neck tumors. Tumors arising from and adjacent to the temporal bone] Nemoto Y, et

al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of laryngeal nonchromaffin paraganglioma] Szwalski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15; 39(22):1568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumors of the glomus jugulare. Comments on 3 personal cases] Ionescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Extracarotid nonchromaffin paragangliomas] Abelevich IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemodectomas of the neck] Falileev GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Paragangliomas of the craniocervical region. An immunohistochemical study on tyrosine hydroxylase. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(3):227–32

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial multifocal chemodectoma] Kawecki A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Carney's triad: gastric leiomyosarcoma, pulmonary chondroma and extra-adrenal paraganglioma in young females. Raafat F, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec; 10(12):1325–33

Chemodectoma of the larynx. Hanna GS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep;100(9):1081–7

[Chemodectoma of the glomus jugulare with multiple metastases. Case report] Sakakura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Glomus tympanicum chemodectomas: radiographic and clinical characteristics. Larson TC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):801–6

[Blue tympanic membrane. Apropos of 3 cases] Pharaboz C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The management of glomus jugulare tumours. Dawes PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):15–24

Chemodectoma of the carotid body and ganglion nodosum treated with radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2175–8

[Radiotherapy of chemodectoma of the temporal bone area] Kawecki A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Paraganglioma metastatic to the cervical spine. Osborn RE, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):167–70

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma simulating glomus jugulare tumor. Boileau MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul; 35(3):201–3

SECRETION

Catecholamine-secreting paragangliomas of the base of the skull. Report of two cases. Matishak MZ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):604–8

Intracranial catecholamine secreting paragangliomas. Nelson MD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):277–82

SURGERY

Glomus intravagale tumour: aspects of management. Wong GT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):199–204

Complications in the management of large glomus jugulare tumors. Cece JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):152–7

Carotid artery vasospasm complicating extensive skull base surgery: cause, prevention, and management. Smith PG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):1–7

Pain-inducing laryngeal paraganglioma: report of the ninth case and review of the literature. Stanley RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):107–12

[Chemodectoma: report of 5 cases and review of Chinese literature] Wang XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):149–53, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case report of a malignant chemodectoma of the lower anterior mediastinum] Wojczik H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(10):642–6 **(Ger)**

[Selective preoperative embolization in the surgery of vascular neoplasms of the nasopharyngeal region] Galetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):151–68 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Description of a clinical case] Griffa B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Glomus tumor: diagnosis and management. Brackman D, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May–Jun;9(5):306–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Intrapulmonary chemodectoma. A new case with ultrastructural study] Fournel P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARAGONIMIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma combined with chronic paragonimiasis in the cerebrum: a necropsy case and review of the literature. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):170–7

[A case of Paragonimus westermani infection with repeated spontaneous pneumothorax and cerebellar infarction—a review of the clinical feature in cases of paragonimiasis reported in Japan for the last 15 years] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 25(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary paragonimiasis: clinical features, diagnosis and treatment of 39 cases in Manipur. Singh TS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):967–71

[The significance of dot-ELISA in the diagnosis of paragonimiasis] Zhang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):679–81, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and localization of Paragonimus westermani antigen stimulating antibody formation in both the infected cat and rat. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):363–7

[Immunity in Paragonimus westermani infection] Jiang ZJ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):132–4 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of the IHA antibody response before and after pyquiton treatment in rats infected with Paragonimus westermani] Zhang ZH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Paragonimus uterobilateralis infection in children in a Liberian village. Sachs R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):800–1

[A study on the practical value of ELISA in epidemiological investigation of paragonimiasis] Duan YF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Findings on paragonimiasis in Yun Yang Region, Hubei Province] Li FG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 7(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the epidemiology and etiology of paragonimus in Hubei Province] Zhang SQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prevalence of Paragonimus westermani in Taipei County] Liu JC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic points [letter] Gutierrez Y. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):557–8

A human infection with Paragonimus kellicotti (lung fluke) in the United States. Mariano EG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):685–7

Factors in developmental delay of Paragonimus kellicotti miracidia. Weina PJ. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):779

[Experimental studies on the infestation of pigs with Paragonimus westermani] Zhu JC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Differential diagnosis of paragonimiasis in relation to tuberculosis of the lung by transthoracic needle biopsy] Knöll P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARAGONIMUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preliminary study on lung flukes from the Philippines with especial reference of some new findings. Zhong HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):691–2

CLASSIFICATION

[Application of discrimination analysis to two types of Paragonimus westermani] Yuan JH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of formol saline and phenol glycerol solution for the preservation of Paragonimus eggs in sputum [letter] Singh TS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):991

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a neutral thiol protease from larval trematode parasite Paragonimus westermani metacercariae. Yamakami K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):643–8

GENETICS

[Karyotypic studies on Paragonimus westermani from Shaoxing County, Zhejiang] Wang PP, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental infection of Paragonimus mexicanus in Oncomelania nosophora. Hata H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):657–8

In vitro cultivation of Paragonimus miyazakii and P. ohirai. Hata H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):792–6

Development of the ovary and the female reproductive cells of the lung fluke, Paragonimus ohirai (Trematoda: Troglotrematidae). Orido Y. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 73(1):161–71

Factors in developmental delay of Paragonimus kellicotti miracidia. Weina PJ. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):779

[Effect of eosinophils on the growth and development of Pagumogonimus skrjabini in rats] Yan HP, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and localization of Paragonimus westermani antigen stimulating antibody formation in both the infected cat and rat. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):363–7

[Immunity in Paragonimus westermani infection] Jiang ZJ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):132–4 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoglobulin and T cell immunoactivities as related to the allergic reaction following skin test with lung fluke antigen] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 67(1):37–9 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paragonimus mexicanus (Trematoda) in Costa Rica in two new intermediate hosts: Ptychophallus richmondi and Ptychophallus tumimanus (Crustacea: Decapoda). Monge E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):777–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Paragonimus westermani: a comparative study on the migration route of the diploid and triploid types in the final hosts. Kanazawa T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(2):140–5

The route of migration of Paragonimus siamensis Miyazaki & Wykoff, 1965 in the white rat. Waikagul J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):587–90

[Experimental studies on the infestation of pigs with Paragonimus westermani] Zhu JC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of tegumental spines of the adult lung fluke, Paragonimus westermani. Fukuda K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(1):95–7

PARAIMMUNOGLOBULINEMIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PARA-INFLUENZA

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent wheezing episodes following parainfluenza virus bronchiolitis [letter] Nigro G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):720–1

Effect of upper respiratory infection on hearing in the ferret model. Rarey KE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):161–70

Giant cell pneumonia caused by parainfluenza type 3 in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Weintrub PS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):569–70

Clinical observations on mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure in bronchiolitis. Frankel LR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):307–11

[A case of myocardial infarction in an 11-year-old girl with myocarditis] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov;61(11):735–9 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of mumps and parainfluenza type-1

virus infections by enzyme immunoassay, with a comparison of two different approaches for detection of mumps IgG antibodies. Glikmann G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):157–66

Early testing of cell cultures for detection of hemadsorbing viruses. Minnich LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):421–2

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of proteolysis inhibitors for treating parainfluenza infections in an experiment and in the clinic] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):400–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Considerations about the possible function of ceruloplasmin in influenza and parainfluenza virus infections. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):279–87 (48 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Resistance/susceptibility to lethal Sendai virus infection genetically linked to a mucociliary transport polymorphism. Brownstein DG. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1670–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered splenic T cell function of BALB/cByJ mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus or Sendai virus. Smith AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3426–30

Alveolar macrophage phagocytic kinetics following pulmonary parainfluenza-3 virus infection. Slauson DO, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May;41(5):412–20

Comparison of antibody response in mice to Sendai virus exposed to disulfide bonds splitting or U.V. irradiation. Scuderi G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):19–27

[Circulation of parainfluenza viruses and adenoviruses in groups exposed to the action of noxious chemicals or not] Moisa I, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of the central nervous system of mice by standard Sendai virus, defective interfering Sendai virus and the mixture of both: comparison of virus multiplication and pathogenicity. Ruttkay-Nedecká S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):78–82

[Infection and asthma. Part 4. Viral studies by serological technics on infants and children with either asthma, wheezing, or prolonged cough] Nagayama Y. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov;35(11):1072–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiological study of para-influenza viruses in preschool children in Ghana. Isomura S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):181–2

Parainfluenza type 3 in newborns. McCarthy VP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):217–8

PATHOLOGY

4-Ipomeanol-induced effects on Sendai viral pneumonia in mice. Durham SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 126(2):364–75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhancement by parainfluenza 3 infection of contractile responses to substance P and capsaicin in airway smooth muscle from the guinea pig. Saban R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):586–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoglobulin A monoclonal antibodies protect against Sendai virus. Mazanec MB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2624–6

Protective efficacy of intranasal vaccination with subunit Sendai virus vaccine in mice. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;56(3):125–9

VETERINARY

Diseases of wapiti utilizing cattle range in southwestern Alberta. Kingscote BF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):86–91

Immunofluorescence in the serological diagnosis of parainfluenza type 3 and respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves. Adair BM. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov; 41(3):414–6

Parainfluenza virus type 3 in pigs [letter] Goyal SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):363

A bovine respiratory virus vaccination trial. Thomson JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):450–3

[Effect of tuberculin and levamisole on the immune response after vaccinating calves against para-influenza and Salmonella infections] Ivanov IE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Present occurrence of parainfluenza virus 2 in hybrid laying chickens] Zeydanli M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1

ANALYSIS

Isolation of glycoproteins of parainfluenza I (Sendai) by Helix pomatia Lectin column. Bartzatt R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):591–5

Characterization of the phospholipid and fatty acid composition of Sendai virus. Barnes JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):130–7

Localization of functional sites on the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein of Sendai virus by sequence analysis of antigenic and temperature-sensitive mutants. Thompson SD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):1–8

Localization and characterization of Sendai virus nonstructural C and C' proteins by antibodies against synthetic peptides. Portner A, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov; 6(2):109–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of papaverine on HVJ (Sendai virus) replication in rat glioma C6 cells. Ogura H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1143–52

PGJ2, a new antiviral prostaglandin: inhibition of Sendai virus replication and alteration of virus protein synthesis. Santoro MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1153–8

GENETICS

Interferon-beta gene regulation: tandemly repeated sequences of a synthetic 6 bp oligomer function as a virus-inducible enhancer. Fujita T, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):357–67

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides provide insight into mechanism of translation initiation of two Sendai virus mRNAs. Gupta KC. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7492–6

Interferon induction by transfection of Sendai virus C gene cDNA. Taira H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):625–8

Sendai virus induces high levels of tumor necrosis factor mRNA in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Berent SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8997–9015

Protease activation mutants of Sendai virus: sequence analysis of the mRNA of the fusion protein (F) gene and direct identification of the cleavage-activation site. Hsu MC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):84–90

[In vitro transcription of human influenza and parainfluenza viruses and its regulation] Kras'ko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Host-dependent temperature-sensitive growth of HVJ (Sendai virus) wild-type in rat glioma C 6 cells. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):123–33

Selective infections of olfactory and respiratory epithelium by vesicular stomatitis and Sendai viruses. Lundh B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):111–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Silicate minerals and the interferon system. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):395–409

Induction of H-2-specific antibodies by injections of syngeneic Sendai virus-coated cells. Kievits F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):27–35

Polymorphic and autoreactive H-2-specific monoclonal antibody isolated after injections of syngeneic Sendai virus-coated lymphocytes. Opolski A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):402–8

Immunoglobulin A monoclonal antibodies protect against Sendai virus. Mazanec MB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2624–6

Prevalence of antibodies to Sendai virus and rotavirus in laboratory rabbits. Iwai H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct; 35(4):491–4

Protective efficacy of intranasal vaccination with subunit Sendai virus vaccine in mice. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;56(3):125–9

A quantitative immunofluorescence test for detection of serum antibody to Sendai virus in mice. Lucas C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):51–4

Comparison of serological tests for detection of antibodies to Sendai virus in rats. Rottinghaus AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):496–8

Comparison of antibody response in mice to Sendai virus exposed to disulfide bonds splitting or U.V. irradiation. Scuderi G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):19–27

Distinct functions of antigenic sites of the HN glycoprotein of Sendai virus. Portner A, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):61–8

The fusion glycoprotein of Sendai virus: sequence analysis of an epitope involved in fusion and virus neutralization. Portner A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):556–9

[Serodiagnosis of microbiosis in mice with a quantitative assay of immunoglobulins by a microcomputer-introduced ELISA system. 1. Anti-Sendai virus antibodies in naturally infected mouse sera] Yanabe M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):279–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A survey of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus zooepidemicus, Salmonella spp., Bordetella bronchiseptica and Sendai virus in guinea pig colonies in Japan. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):517–20

METABOLISM

A putative protein-sequestration site involving intermediate filaments for protein degradation by autophagy. Studies with transplanted Sendai-viral envelope proteins in HTC cells. Earl RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):809–15

Sendai-viral HN and F glycoproteins as probes of plasma-membrane protein catabolism in HTC cells. Studies with fusogenic reconstituted Sendai-viral envelopes. Earl RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):801–7

Membrane vesicles containing the Sendai virus binding glycoprotein, but not the viral fusion protein, fuse with phosphatidylserine liposomes at low pH. Chejanovsky N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4810–7

Lateral mobility of reconstituted Sendai virus envelope glycoproteins on human erythrocytes: correlation with cell-cell fusion. Henis YI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):812–9

Multiple lipid interactions of the Sendai virus fusogenic protein. Moscufo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11490–6

F protein-F protein interaction within the Sendai virus identified by native bonding or chemical cross-linking. Sechoy O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11519–23

PATHOGENICITY

[Inhibition of the infectivity of enveloped viruses while retaining the specific biological activity of the viral proteins] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Infection of the central nervous system of mice by standard Sendai virus, defective interfering Sendai virus and the mixture of both: comparison of virus multiplication and pathogenicity. Ruttkay-Nedecká S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):78–82

Fluorescence photobleaching recovery as a method to quantitate viral envelope-cell fusion: application to study fusion of Sendai virus envelopes with cells. Aroeti B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4588–96

Parameters affecting fusion between Sendai virus and liposomes. Role of viral proteins, liposome composition, and pH. Klappe K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16; 25(25):8252–60

Mass action analysis of kinetics and extent of fusion between Sendai virus and phospholipid vesicles. Nir S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8261–6

Use of a fluorescence assay to monitor the kinetics of fusion between erythrocyte ghosts, as induced by Sendai virus. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):953–60

Fusion of native Sendai virions with human erythrocytes. Quantitation by fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Aroeti B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):322–37

Energy transfer measurements of fusion between Sendai virus and vesicles corrected for decreased absorption of acceptor probe. MacDonald RI. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10392–7

Difference in capacities for virion-to-virion fusion of young and aged HVJ (Sendai virus): a model of membrane fusion. Kim J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):241–9

Assay of effect of interferon on virus-induced cell fusion. Tomita Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:702–6

Effect of cytolytic infection on maintenance of resistance to HVJ (Sendai virus) in an altered BHK cell culture. Yokoo J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):139–46

Expression of gangliosides as receptors at the cell surface controls infection of NCTC 2071 cells by Sendai virus. Markwell MA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):356–64

[Sendai virus replication in primary epithelial cells of mice] Kanzaki LI. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb; 29(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Homogeneous distribution of parainfluenza virus glycoproteins demonstrated by immunogold-labelling and light staining with uranyl acetate in electron microscopy. Hernandez F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):273–7

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 2 see under **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 3 see under **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins of human parainfluenza virus type 3: affinity purification, antigenic characterization and reconstitution into lipid vesicles. Ray R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):409–18

[Proteins of the human parainfluenza virus] Sharova NK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differences in bovine parainfluenza 3 virus variants studied by monoclonal antibodies against viral glycoproteins. Shibuta H, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):688–96

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of ascorbic acid on infectivity of herpesviruses and paramyxoviruses. White LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):527–31

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the coding and flanking regions of the human parainfluenza virus type 3 fusion glycoprotein gene [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1987 Aug;68(Pt 8):2271] Côté MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr; 68 (Pt 4):1003–10

Complete sequence of the major nucleocapsid protein gene of human parainfluenza type 3 virus: comparison with other negative strand viruses. Jambou RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2543–8

Sequence analysis of the matrix protein gene of human parainfluenza virus type 3: extensive sequence homology among paramyxoviruses. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1491–7

Sequence analysis of the P and C protein genes of human parainfluenza virus type 3: patterns of amino acid sequence homology among paramyxovirus proteins. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2705–19

Nucleotide sequence of the human parainfluenza virus 3 matrix protein gene. Prinoski K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3182

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine parainfluenza 3 virus genome: its 3' end and the genes of NP, P, C and M proteins. Sakai Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):2927–44

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine parainfluenza 3 virus genome: the genes of the F and HN glycoproteins. Suzu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2945–58

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the human parainfluenza 3 virus mRNA encoding the P and C proteins. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):46–60

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the human parainfluenza 3 virus gene encoding the matrix protein. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):24–30

Complete nucleotide sequence of the matrix protein mRNA and three intergenic junctions of human parainfluenza virus type 3. Luk D, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):189–92

[In vitro transcription of human influenza and parainfluenza viruses and its regulation] Kras'ko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic analysis of human and bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 strains with monoclonal antibodies. Rydbeck R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2153–60

Antigenic and structural properties of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein of human parainfluenza virus type 3: sequence analysis of variants selected with monoclonal antibodies which inhibit infectivity, hemagglutination, and neuraminidase activities. van Wyke Coelingh KL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1473–7

Avidity of IgG antibodies against mumps, parainfluenza 2 and Newcastle disease viruses after mumps infection. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):1–7

[Present occurrence of parainfluenza virus 2 in hybrid laying chickens] Zeydanli M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Early testing of cell cultures for detection of hemadsorbing viruses. Minnich LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):421–2

Viral supraglottitis. Grattan-Smith T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):434–5

Isolation of parainfluenza-3 virus from bull's semen. Abraham A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):502

Parainfluenza virus type 3 in pigs [letter] Goyal SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):363

METABOLISM

The polypeptides of human parainfluenza type 2 virus and their synthesis in infected cells. Ito Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(3–4):211–24

Ability of the hydrophobic fusion-related external domain of a paramyxovirus F protein to act as a membrane anchor. Paterson RG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):441–52

PATHOGENICITY

Evolution of in vitro persistence of two strains of canine parainfluenza virus. Brief report. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):147–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory virus infection of peripheral blood monocytes: correlation with ageing of cells and interferon production in vitro. Krilov LR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1749–53

Immediate persistent infection by human parainfluenza virus 3: unique fusion properties of the persistently infected cells. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1737–48

Defective interfering particles of human parainfluenza virus 3. Murphy DG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):439–43

PARAKEETS see under **PSITTACINES**

PARAKERATOSIS see under **KERATOSIS**

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see **PARAPSORIASIS**

PARALDEHYDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe lactic acidosis following paraldehyde administration. Linter CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:650–1

PARALYSIS

BLOOD

Abnormal peripheral lymphocytes in tropical spastic paraparesis [letter] Morgan OS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):403–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged paralysis following an infusion of alcuronium in a patient with renal dysfunction. Smith CL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):522–5

Prolonged succinylcholine-induced paralysis in organophosphate insecticide poisoning. Selden BS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):215–7

[Delayed neurotoxicity following poisoning with organophosphorous compounds] de Kort WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 18;130(42):1896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Paresis of the femoral nerve following spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage in therapy using anticoagulants] Kalff R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30; 82(2):72–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Panic attacks: relationship to isolated sleep paralysis [letter] Bell CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1484

Succinylcholine–triggered masseter spasm in a patient with trigeminal nerve palsy [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1245–6

The unstable paralytic hip: treatment by combined pelvic and femoral osteotomy and transiliac psoas transfer. Molloy MK. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):533–8

Superior oblique muscle paralysis in the CREST syndrome. Mejias E. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Apr;5(1):27–9

Division of the external urethral sphincter in the treatment of the paraplegic bladder: a preliminary report on a new procedure. Ross JC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):185–95

[Urinary retention in elderly women] Heinrichs B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual characteristics of diplopia caused by paralysis of the VI cranial nerve—(vertical deviation and alphabetic syndrome)] Brouet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ptosis associated with paralysis of the superior rectus muscle] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

A case of ataxic diplegia, mental retardation, congenital nystagmus and abnormal auditory brain stem responses showing only waves I and II. Aiba K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):630–2

[Neonatal paralysis] Sharrard WJ. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(4):247–52 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and electrophysiological recovery from peroneal palsy. Smith T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):328–35

Misdiagnosis of hysteria. Miller BL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):157–60

Pretended paralysis requiring artificial ventilation. Hopkins A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):961–2

Slimmer's paralysis: electrophysiological evidence of compressive lesion. Cruz Martinez A. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(3):189–92

Neuralgic amyotrophy of the shoulder girdle. The Parsonage–Turner syndrome. Ferrini L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):223–31

Postoperative ulnar-nerve palsy. Are there predisposing factors? Alvine FG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):255–9

Neurapraxia of the cervical spinal cord with transient quadriplegia. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1354–70

Post mastectomy pain after brachial plexus palsy: metastases or radiation neuritis? Hoang P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):441–3

Multiple sclerosis (not tropical spastic paraparesis) on Key West, Florida [letter] Román GC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1199

Tropical spastic paraparesis [letter] Zaninovic V. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):280

The exercise test in periodic paralysis. McManis PG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):704–10

[The phlebologist confronted with the neurologic foot. Phlebologic aspects of the neurologic foot] Piera JB. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of diabetic gastroparesis with oral domperidone. Watts GF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):491–2

Ceruletide and neostigmine in postoperative intestinal paralysis. A double-blind clinical controlled trial. Madsen PV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):712–3

Quantitative assessment of the effect of cyproheptadine on spastic paretic gait: a preliminary study. Wainberg M, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct;233(5):311–4

Cisapride in postoperative gastroparesis [letter] Cullen PT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):47

ETIOLOGY

Extra-anatomical bypass formation and exclusion of thoracic aortic aneurysms by "paired clamp method": the development of hind leg paralysis, the thrombus formation and the pressure ratio between the excluded cavity and the aorta. Imawaki S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun; 41(3):105–16

Acute paralysis of the peroneal nerve following squatting position. Anzola GP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):88–90

Motor loss and swallowing difficulty after stroke: frequency, recovery, and prognosis. Wade DT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):50–4

Radial palsy in shaft fracture of the humerus. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):316–9

A nerve palsy occurring during the recovery period [letter] Hughes–Davies DI. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):326–7

Pneumatic tourniquet paralysis following intravenous regional analgesia. Larsen UT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):526–8

Common peroneal nerve palsy associated with the fabella syndrome. Kubota Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):552–3

Three different pathogenic mechanisms for paraparesis in association with bacterial infections. Syrjänen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(4):191–4

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma, Brown–Séquard syndrome, and factor XI deficiency [letter] Mustafa MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):477–8

A fatal invasive prolactin–producing pituitary adenoma causing hypoglossal nerve paresis. Witrak GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1188–9

Radiation–induced long thoracic nerve palsy. Pugliese GN, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1247–8

Triplicate post–traumatic sciatic nerve palsy: evoked potentials in the diagnosis. Synek VM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:157–63

Contributory factors and etiology of sciatic nerve palsy in total hip arthroplasty. Edwards BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):136–41

Traumatic trochlear–nerve palsy due to haematoma. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug; 28(4):509–11

Transient gastroparesis associated with cutaneous herpes zoster. Kebede D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):318–22

Gastroparesis after radiation. Successful treatment with carbachol. Layer P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1377–80

Sciatic nerve palsy complicating umbilical arterial catheterization. Fok TF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):308–9

Hormonal changes during a spontaneous attack of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. De Keyser J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):60–4

Bilateral thalamic infarction associated with selective downward gaze paralysis. Kobari M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(4):246–51

Leg paralysis in man with oat cell carcinoma. Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):305–9

Bilateral femoral neuropathy after microsurgical reversal of tubal sterilization: case report and analysis of contributing factors. Vanrell JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):345–7

Simultaneous femoral nerve palsy due to hemorrhage in both iliac muscles. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):463–5

Lumbosacral herpes zoster myelitis. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):541–3

Radial nerve palsy in nursing home patients: association with immobility and haloperidol. Sloane PD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):465–6

Snake bite poisoning presenting as early morning neuroparalytic syndrome in jhuggi dwellers. Saini RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):415–7

Role of the heavy and light chains of botulinum neurotoxin in neuromuscular paralysis. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2660–3

Postoperative ulnar-nerve palsy. Are there predisposing factors? [letter] Grundberg AB.

J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Jul;69(6):951–2
Reconstruction of the ulnar collateral ligament in athletes [letter] Wittlinger AP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 69(6):953–4
Unrecognised compartment syndrome in a patient with tourniquet palsy. Luk KD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 Jan;69(1):97–9
Paralysis of the posterior interosseous nerve caused by tumour: brief report. Werner CO.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 Aug;69(4):670–1
Femoral neuropathy as a complication of aortic surgery. Boontje AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):286–9
HLA and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in Japanese patients. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May; 64(5):1075–8
Fourth cranial nerve palsy following spinal anesthesia. A case report. King RA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):20–2
A review of paralytic poliomyelitis cases occurring after polio vaccination. Basu SN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 84(7):203–6
An unusual case of paraparesis with multiple congenital defects. Kakrani AL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May; 84(5):145–7
Transient hypoglycemic paraparetic syndrome in an elderly patient. Kleinfeld M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 79(4):447–9
Sleep palsy (Saturday–night palsy) of the deep radial nerve. Case report. Fernandez E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):460–1
Transient bilateral peroneal palsy in a painter's model. Mendel F, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):109–11
Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis: report of four cases and review of the literature (1). Tinker TD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):11–5
Ulnar nerve palsy following rotational osteotomy of congenital radioulnar synostosis. Hankin FM, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):103–6
Central pontine myelinolysis—a preventable condition. Two case reports and review of the literature. da Cunha C, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):469–72
Phrenic nerve paralysis after pediatric cardiac surgery. Retrospective study of 125 cases. Watanabe T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Sep;94(3):383–8
OK, OK, OK: the facts of Kew—more on squatter's palsy [letter] Caccamise WC. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2033
Brown–Séquard syndrome due to spinal cord infarction after subclavian vein catheterisation [letter] Koehler PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):914–5
Tropical spastic paraparesis: HTLV–I antibodies in patients from the Seychelles [letter] Román GC, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Jan 1;316(1):51
Erb/Duchenne's palsy: a consequence of fetal macrosomia and method of delivery. McFarland LV, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;68(6):784–8
The incidence of extraocular muscle and cranial nerve palsy in orbital floor blow–out fractures. Wojno TH.
Ophthalmology 1987 Jun;94(6):682–7
Monoplegia caused by Enterovirus 71: an outbreak in Hong Kong. Samuda GM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb; 6(2):206–8
Incomplete anterior interosseous nerve palsy following spinal surgery. A report of two cases. Albanese S, et al.
Spine 1986 Dec;11(10):1037–8
Acute cauda equina syndrome secondary to an arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord. A case report. Brodsky AE, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):631–2
Correlation between presence of lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus RNA and antigens in motor neurons and paralysis in infected C58 mice. Contag CH, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):195–209
[Clinical analysis of 50 cases of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Zhang MY.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Feb; 20(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anterior interosseus nerve syndrome: a case report] Mangelschots K, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun; 9(2):155–8 **(Dut)**
[The Guyon canal syndrome] Mortier G.
Acta Belg Med Phys 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):153–4 **(Dut)**
[New technic of palliative intervention in paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand (cubital paralysis in Hansen's disease)] Chevallard A. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(104):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive surgery in paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the fingers: I. The Palande operation for the correction of paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the fingers] Gaisne E, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(104):53–63 **(Fre)**
[Paralysis of intrinsic muscles of the hand in lesions of the brachial plexus] Narakas A, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986; 5(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent nerve paralysis and Claude Bernard–Horner syndrome following an interscalene block of the brachial plexus] Nimier M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(4):456–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lyme disease. Apropos of a case in children] Moutard ML, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus. Combined neural and vascular lesions] Alnot JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(9):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in breech presentation] Camus M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(8):1104–6 **(Fre)**
[Cervico–occipital injury and bilateral paralysis of cranial nerve XII. Apropos of a case] Clavier E, et al.
J Radiol 1986 Apr;67(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new canal syndrome: compression of the pudendal nerve in Alcock's canal or perinal paralysis of cyclists (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):399 **(Fre)**
[Trapezius muscle paralysis after plastic surgery. 2 cases (letter)] Lagueny A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(45):2253 **(Fre)**
[Isolated bilateral paralysis of the tongue: review of the literature apropos of a case] Zumstein V, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe periodic hypokalemic paralysis. Prevention using beta–receptor blockade] Meyer–Lehnert H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Periodic hypokalemic paralysis caused by high endogenous catecholamine activity?] Meyer–Lehnert H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1181–3 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Postvaccinal neuritis following prophylactic vaccination against early–summer meningo–encephalitis] Scholz E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of paralysis of the peroneal nerve, caused by a central nervous system lesion, using a Hungarian–made electric stimulator] Klauber A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 4;128(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Bilateral paralysis of the 6th cranial nerve: a rare complication of isolated sphenoid sinusitis] Piane R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of bilateral brachial plexus palsy after an operation in Trendelenburg position] Sato T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep; 35(9):1408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis—a case report] Yokoyama K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sjögren's syndrome and periodic paralysis. A case report and review of the literature] Isozumi K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;75(12):1787–93 **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic spinal subarachnoid hematoma presenting with Brown–Séquard syndrome] Mori H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1987 Apr;15(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Benign and idiopathic jugular foramen syndrome—an etiological consideration] Tanaka M, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1987 Mar;27(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abducens paralysis after spinal anesthesia] Elsås T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1560, 1559 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Paresis of the peroneal nerves as a consequence of certain occupations in agriculture] Zadrożna–Tobwińska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 May 19;41(20):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiologic considerations on various associated paralyses of the cranial nerves in otorhinolaryngology] Ionescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Central spinal cord syndrome] Niño Ruiz JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1987 Feb;180(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mental retardation, spasticity, and transverse limb defects. Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):221–3
Spastic paresis, glaucoma and mental retardation—a probable autosomal recessive syndrome? Chenevix–Trench G, et al.
Clin Genet 1986 Nov;30(5):416–21
[Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of multiplex mononeuropathy] Grehl H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Feb 13;112(7):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial polyneuropathy with a disposition to pressure paralyses. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of mononeuropathies] Feistner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Nov; 57(11):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual histo–cytopathologic findings in a familial case of stiff spine syndrome] Di Iorio G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Aug;8(4):372–4 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The development and care of spinal cord paralysis (1918 to 1986). Bedbrook GM. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):172–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Endemic tropical spastic paraparesis associated with human T–lymphotropic virus type I: a clinical and seroepidemiological study of 25 cases. Vernant JC, et al.
Ann Neurol 1987 Feb;21(2):123–30
Human T–lymphotropic virus type I antibodies in the serum of patients with tropical spastic paraparesis in the Seychelles. Román GC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun; 44(6):605–7
Antibody to human T–lymphotropic virus type 1 in West–Indian–born UK residents with spastic paraparesis. Newton M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):415–6

METABOLISM

Effects of botulinum toxin induced muscle paralysis on endocytosis and lysosomal enzyme activities in mouse skeletal muscle. Tågerud S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):275–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Modification of Junin virus neurotropism in mice by selective brain or spinal cord passaging. Rabinovich RD, et al.
Intervirology 1986;25(4):216–22
Cas–Br–E murine leukemia virus: sequencing of the paralytogenic region of its genome and derivation of specific probes to study its origin and the structure of its recombinant genomes in leukemic tissues. Rassart E, et al.
J Virol 1986 Dec;60(3):910–9

OCCURRENCE

HTLV–I and tropical spastic paraparesis in Africa [letter] Gessain A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):698
Tropical spastic paraparesis in the Seychelles Islands: a clinical and case–control neuroepidemiologic study. Román GC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1323–8

PATHOLOGY

[Value of muscle biopsy in the assessment of the prognosis of brachial plexus paralysis] Willenberg E, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1987;48(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A histopathological study on the intervertebral discs of idiopathic and paralytic scoliosis—abnormalities in transition from the notochordal nucleus to the fibrocartilaginous nucleus] Tanaka A.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;60(12):1227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of somatosensory evoked potentials in peroneal nerve palsy. Ito J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun; 75(6):385–90
Childhood periodic paralysis with dysrhythmias: electrophysiologic and histopathologic evaluation. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):186–9
Update on the American Paralysis Association's Research Program for CNS Regeneration. Yant RWJr.
Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1987 Spring;4(1):63–5
Gastric tone measured by an electronic barostat in health and postsurgical gastroparesis. Azpiroz F, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Apr;92(4):934–43
Volume/pressure curve of total respiratory system in paralysed patients: artefacts and correction factors. Gattinoni L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):19–25
Effects of lipid A content, hydrocortisone and polymyxin B on endotoxin–induced decreases in in vivo drug metabolism. Abernathy CO, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 49(199):91–6
Sural nerve stimulation and motor control of tibialis anterior muscle in spastic paresis. Petajan JH. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):47–52
[Round table: Current status of paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the last four fingers] **Ann Chir Main** 1986; 5(3):213–48 **(Fre)**
[Consequences of adult brachial plexus paralysis and its surgical treatment on respiratory function] Allieu Y, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1986;72(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study on the oculocardiac reflex] Stoica I, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1987 Apr–Jun; 32(2):105–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Permanent auricular paralysis. Report of 2 cases with different response to auricular stimulation] García Hernández N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr; 57(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Trochlear nerve pareses with brainstem lesions. Keane JR.
J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1986 Dec;6(4):242–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of radiotherapy on two cases with walk disturbance by paralysis of vertebral metastases] Mikuriya S, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 May 20;21(4):752–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Therapeutic effects of multisite electric stimulation of gait in motor–disabled patients. Maležič M, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Sep;68(9):553–60
An externally powered, multichannel, implantable stimulator for versatile control of paralyzed muscle. Smith B, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1987 Jul;34(7):499–508
Transfer of latissimus dorsi to replace a paralysed anterior deltoid. A new technique using an inverted pedicled graft. Itoh Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):647–51
Preliminary testing of a dual–channel electrical stimulator for correction of gait. Bogataj U, et al.

J Rehabil Res Dev 1987 Summer;24(3):75–80
Sport for the spinal paralysed person. Jackson RW. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):301–4
A multipurpose orthosis for paralysed children. Lawrence NG. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):40–1
[Physical therapy and rehabilitation in paralysis of the anterior serratus muscle and paralysis of the axillary nerve] Linden P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Mar; 10(1):23–8 **(Dut)**
[Rehabilitation of patients after lesions of the brachial ganglion] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 19; 41(20):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Supramaximal horizontal rectus surgery in the management of third and sixth nerve palsy. Kattleman B, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;21(6):227–30
Muscle transfer for paralysis of gluteus muscles after poliomyelitis. Jiang LB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb; 99(2):87–90
Surgical correction of thumb with ulnar or ulnar median paralysis. Palande DD. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec; 58(4):530–6
Surgical correction of intrinsic minus fingers. Palande DD. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec;58(4):537–42
Restoration of elbow flexion by complete latissimus dorsi muscle transposition. Hirayama T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):194–8
Early surgical exploration and epineural repair in birth brachial palsy. Alanen M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec; 41(6):335–7
[Translocation of muscles in the treatment of paralysed gluteal muscles following poliomyelitis] Qin SH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):67–9, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neurovascular pedicled latissimus dorsi flap transfer as a substitute for a paralyzed deltoid muscle] Shao X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):265–6, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathogenesis and therapy of nontraumatic compressive radial nerve paralyses—report of an unusual case] Reisecker F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul; 30(4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nontraumatic paralyses of the deep branch of the radial nerve] Herrmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(17):1066–8 **(Ger)**
[Methods of surgical treatment of the sequelae of birth injuries of the brachial plexus using myolavsanoplasty] Mirazimov BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan; (1):45–7 **(Rus)**
[New developments in the surgical treatment of patients with traumatic paralysis of the tongue] Khitrov FM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Improved motor response due to chronic electrical stimulation of denervated tibialis anterior muscle in humans. Valenčič V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep; 9(7):612–7
Management of patients with superior oblique palsy. Biglan AW. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):535–41

TRANSMISSION

Spastic paraparesis: a possible sexually transmitted viral myeloneuropathy [letter] Zaninović V. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):697–8

VETERINARY

Spastic paresis in a Poll Hereford heifer. Browning GF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):367–9
Neurological disease and lipofuscinosis in horses and sheep grazing Trachyandra divaricata (branched onion weed) in south Western Australia. Huxtable CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):105–8
Progressive paresis in Angora goats. Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):123–4
Flaccid paralysis of undetermined aetiology in commercial game-birds. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul; 63(7):230–1
Dumb (paralytic) rabies in dogs in Nigeria. Okolo MI. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Mar;13(1):11–8
Posterior paralysis due to spontaneous oligodendroglioma in the spinal cord of a rat. Adams SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):345–7
Persistent inhibitory effect of colchicine subperineurially injected to tibial nerve in chicken. Tanabe A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1053–5
Vascular malformations in the thoracic vertebrae of three cats. Wells MY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):360–1
Poor growth, episodic paralysis and adrenocortical injury in swine after accidental olaquindox overdosage. Newsholme SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 29;119(22):554–5
Acupuncture treatment of paralysis [letter] Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):340

PARALYSIS AGITANS see **PARKINSON DISEASE**

PARALYSIS, BULBAR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bulbar palsy aggravated by metrizamide CT cisternography. Woo E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):219

PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC

[Anesthesia in periodic hyperkalemic paralysis] Hansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22;148(39):2485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Angiotensin I level and sporadic hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Umeki S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1956–60
Familial hypokalemic paralysis: a case study. Campanile S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 May–Jun;105(3):113–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis with calf hypertrophy—report of two cases from one family. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May; 34(5):381–3
Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis: report of four cases and review of the literature (2). Tinker TD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):76–83 (68 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Cannon L, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(4):287–91
Hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis: a case report. Ginesin Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):67–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Diclofenamid in paroxysmal hypokalemic paralysis (letter)] Sander C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1580 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Primary periodic paralysis] Aasly J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30;107(15):1340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyolysis in hypokalaemic periodic paralysis: a clue to the mechanism that terminates the paralytic attack? De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):119–21
Lack of cold sensitivity in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Subramony SH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):700–3
[Physiopathology of hypokalemic familial paralysis] Kotsias BA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):461–6 **(Spa)**

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see **PARESIS**

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC

ETIOLOGY

Erb's palsy and fetal bruising after external cephalic version: case report. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):258
Migration of an extradural catheter into the subdural space. A case report. Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 58(10):1194–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography in obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. Brunelli PC, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):507–14
Arthrography in evaluation of birth injuries of the shoulder. White SJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):113–5

SURGERY

Early microsurgical reconstruction in birth palsy. Kawabata H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):233–42
Obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Terzis JK, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):773–86

PARALYSIS, PSEUDOBULBAR see **PARALYSIS**

PARALYTIC ILEUS see **INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION**

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE**

PARAMECIUM

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of a novel calmodulin from Paramecium tetraurelia that contains dimethyllysine in the first domain. Schaefer WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1025–9

CYTOLOGY

Control of cell division in Paramecium tetraurelia. Effects of abrupt changes in nutrient level on accumulation of macronuclear DNA and cell mass. Ching AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):191–202
The timing of initiation of macronuclear DNA synthesis is set during the preceding cell cycle in Paramecium tetraurelia. Analysis of the effects of abrupt changes in nutrient level. Ching AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov; 167(1):177–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Paramecium caudatum by an Alteromonas luteoviolacea antibiotic. Kamei Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):301–3
Chemoreception in Paramecium tetraurelia: acetate and folate-induced membrane hyperpolarization. Preston RR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Apr;160(4):525–35

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of tryptic calmodulin fragments on guanylate cyclase activity from Paramecium tetraurelia. Klumpp S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):857–64
RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in Paramecium tetraurelia: what for? Katinka MD. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):569–75
A novel Ca2+-dependent protein kinase from Paramecium tetraurelia. Gundersen RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4602–9

GENETICS

The importance of the refractile body in expression of the killer trait in paramecium. Dilts JA. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 40:279–89
Extrachromosomal elements of extrachromosomal elements of Paramecium and their extrachromosomal elements. Quackenbush RL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:265–78
Identification of Paramecium mitochondrial proteins using antibodies raised against fused mitochondrial gene products. Mahalingam R, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):129–38
Paramecium mitochondrial DNA sequences and RNA transcripts for cytochrome oxidase subunit I, URF1, and three ORFs adjacent to the replication origin. Pritchard AE, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):243–53
Factors determining the frequency of the killer trait within populations of the Paramecium aurelia complex. Landis WG. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):197–205
A mutation affecting basal body duplication and cell shape in Paramecium [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1987 Jun;104(6):1755] Ruiz F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):417–30
Nucleotide sequence of the Paramecium primaurelia G surface protein. A huge protein with a highly periodic structure. Prat A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):47–60
Induced change in a non-mendelian determinant by transplantation of macronucleoplasm in Paramecium tetraurelia. Harumoto T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3498–501
Telomeric site position heterogeneity in macronuclear DNA of Paramecium primaurelia. Baroin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1717–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Accumulation of DNA fragments in aging Paramecium tetraurelia in axenic and nonaxenic media. Holmes GE, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(5):252–60
Growth of Paramecium tetraurelia in bacterized, monoxenic cultures. Enright WJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 May; 34(2):137–42
Preliminary results of the "Paramecium" experiment. Richoilley G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul; 73(7):404–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological evidence of a common structure between Paramecium surface antigens and Trypanosoma variant surface glycoproteins. Capceville Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):75–86

METABOLISM

Correlations between cyclic AMP binding and chemoreception in Paramecium. Smith R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):171–8
Lectin binding sites in Paramecium tetraurelia cells. II. Labeling analysis predominantly of non-secretory components. Lüthe N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(5):377–88
Lectin binding sites in Paramecium tetraurelia cells. I. Labeling analysis predominantly of secretory components. Lüthe N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):365–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of a genetically altered calmodulin in Paramecium. Burgess-Cassler A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):321–8
Exocytosis induction in Paramecium tetraurelia cells by exogenous phosphoprotein phosphatase in vivo and in vitro: possible involvement of calcineurin in exocytotic membrane fusion. Momayezi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):181–9
ATP keeps exocytosis sites in a primed state but is not

required for membrane fusion: an analysis with Paramecium cells in vivo and in vitro. Vilmart-Seuwen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1279–88

Localization of the chemoreceptive properties of the surface membrane of Paramecium tetraurelia. Preston RR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Apr;160(4):537–41

Clonal aging in Paramecium tetraurelia. II. Evidence of functional changes in the macronucleus with age. Aufderheide KJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan; 37(3):265–79

A mutant Paramecium with a defective calcium-dependent potassium conductance has an altered calmodulin: a nonlethal selective alteration in calmodulin regulation. Schaefer WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3931–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phagosomal acidification in Paramecium: effects on lysosomal fusion. Fok AK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):412–20

Rectilinear particle arrays in freeze-fracture replicas of the surface membrane of Paramecium tetraurelia. Preston RR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:269–91

Calmodulin in Paramecium tetraurelia: localization from the in vivo to the ultrastructural level. Momayezi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1621–38

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL see **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PARAMEDICS see **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

PARAMPHISTOMATA see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the metacercaria on Paramphistomum (P.) microbothrium (Trematoda, Digenea): morphological, histological and histochemical study. Saoud MF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):289–99

[Chaetotaxy of Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus cercaria (Trematoda, Paramphistomoidea) a horse parasite] Diaw OT, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superficial argentophilic structures in the miracidium and cercaria of Paramphistomum microbothrioides Price and Mac Intosh, 1944 (Trematoda, Paramphistomidae)] Samnaliev P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986; 61(6):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The first finding of Paramphistomum daubneyi (Dinnik, 1962) in beef cattle in Algeria] Pačenovský J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Histochemical studies on eggshell formation in Paramphistomum cervi (Digenea: Paramphistomatidae). Gupta BC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):59–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on the epidermis, presumptive tegument and glands of the miracidium of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Trematoda:Paramphistomidae). Dunn TS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):885–95

PARAMPHISTOMUM see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX

METABOLISM

Friedreich's disease: V. Variant form with vitamin E deficiency and normal fat absorption. Stumpf DA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):68–74

PARAMYOSIN see **TROPOMYOSIN**

PARAMYXOVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

Comparison of proteins induced in cells infected with rinderpest and peste des petits ruminants viruses. Diallo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2033–8

Sequence analysis of the P and C protein genes of human parainfluenza virus type 3: patterns of amino acid sequence homology among paramyxovirus proteins. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2705–19

CLASSIFICATION

Immunological interrelationships among human and non-human paramyxoviruses revealed by immunoprecipitation. Ito Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May; 68 (Pt 5):1289–97

Further characterisation of a virus associated with turkey rhinotracheitis [letter] Collins MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):606

GENETICS

Detection of a fusion peptide sequence in the transmembrane protein of human immunodeficiency virus. Gallaher WR. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):327–8

Sequence analysis of the matrix protein gene of human parainfluenza virus type 3: extensive sequence homology among paramyxoviruses. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1491–7

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein and comparisons of paramyxovirus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein sequences. McGinnes LW, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 May;7(3):187–202

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein and comparisons of paramyxovirus fusion protein sequences. McGinnes LW, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Sep;5(4):343–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationships between avian paramyxoviruses. II. A combinatorial mathematical model of antigenic kinship. Rishe N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(3–4):243–53

Comparison of the relative roles of the F and HN surface glycoproteins of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5 in inducing protective immunity. Paterson RG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1972–7

Antibodies against the paramyxovirus SV5 in the cerebrospinal fluids of some multiple sclerosis patients. Goswami KK, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27; 327(6119):244–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a paramyxovirus isolated from the brain of a piglet in Mexico. Moreno-López J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):221–31

On the trail of paramyxoviruses in Paget's disease of bone. Baslé MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):9–15 (44 ref.)

Isolation of ortho- and paramyxoviruses from migrating feral ducks in Japan. Mikami T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25; 120(17):417–8

PATHOGENICITY

Viruses as toxins. With special reference to paramyxoviruses. Brief review. Pasternak CA. **Arch Virol** 1987; 93(3–4):169–84 (74 ref.)

[Virus excretion and changes in virulence of type 1 paramyxovirus of pigeons following passage through chickens] Bijnens B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARAMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in hospitalized children over one year of age. Pachev H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986; 28(3):11–6

Spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax in an infant with bronchiolitis. Pollack J. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar; 3(1):33–5

Simultaneous infection with Bordetella pertussis and respiratory syncytial virus in hospitalized children. Nelson WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):540–4

Clinical observations on mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure in bronchiolitis. Frankel LR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):307–11

[Respiratory syncytial virus infections and apnea in low birth-weight infants] Lequien P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe bronchospasm disclosing a respiratory syncytial virus infection in a non-immunocompromised adult (letter)] Piperno D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):911 **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolitis and shock: biochemical monitoring] Ruggiero G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal pneumonia in an adult due to respiratory syncytial virus. Levenson RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 147(4):791–2

Strategy for efficient detection of respiratory viruses in pediatric clinical specimens. Arens MQ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):307–12

Comparison of nasopharyngeal aspirate and nasopharyngeal swab specimens for respiratory syncytial virus diagnosis by cell culture, indirect immunofluorescence assay, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ahluwalia G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):763–7

Comparison of HEp-2 cell culture and Abbott respiratory syncytial virus enzyme immunoassay. Bromberg K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):434–6

Comparison of three rapid diagnostic techniques for detection of respiratory syncytial virus from nasal wash specimens. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):746–7

Comparison of two new tests for rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunofluorescence techniques. Freymuth F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1013–6

Peroxidase-antiperoxidase assay for rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasal epithelial specimens from infants and children. Jalowayski AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):722–5

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection by antigen immunofluorescence detection with monoclonal antibodies and immunoglobulin M immunofluorescence test. Kadi Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1038–40

Diagnostic efficacy of two rapid tests for detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen. Kumar ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):873–5

Efficiency of immunofluorescence for rapid detection of common respiratory viruses. Ray CG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):355–7

Capture-ELISA for serum IgM antibody to respiratory syncytial virus. Cevenini R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):511–7

RS virus diagnosis: comparison of isolation, immunofluorescence and enzyme immunoassay. Siqueira MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun; 81(2):225–32

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of high dose-short duration ribavirin aerosol in the treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infected cotton rats and influenza B virus infected mice. Wyde PR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May;7(4):211–20

Ribavirin: indications for use in pediatrics. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1351–2

Clinical review of ribavirin. Eggleston M. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):215–8 (34 ref.)

Ribavirin: case reports & discussion [published erratum appears in Kans Med 1987 Mar;88(3):98] Ziegler JM. **Kans Med** 1987 Feb;88(2):43–5, 52

Ribavirin for treatment of RSV infection. Rimar JM. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):413

Precipitation of ribavirin causing obstruction of a ventilation tube. Hicks RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):707–8

Respiratory syncytial virus and ribavirin [letter] Sullivan BJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):605–6

Aerosolized ribavirin treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants hospitalized during an epidemic. Conrad DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):152–8

Aerosolized ribavirin in the treatment of patients with respiratory syncytial virus disease. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):159–63

Ribavirin for respiratory syncytial virus infection [letter] Sullivan BJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):697–8

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Ribavirin therapy of respiratory syncytial virus. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):475–8

Ribavirin (virazole): a novel antiviral agent against viral respiratory tract infections. Ahmed ME, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Nov;20(11):1–3

[Injection of Angelica sinensis in treating infantile pneumonia and its experimental study in rabbits] Yan TY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;7(3):161–2, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

[Problem of acute diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):52–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus and the infant immune response. Toms GL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):544–6

Antigenic variations of respiratory syncytial virus in recurrent infections [letter] Pothier P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):212

Effect of age and preexisting antibody on serum antibody response of infants and children to the F and G glycoproteins during respiratory syncytial virus infection. Murphy BR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):894–8

Immunoblot analysis of the human antibody response to respiratory syncytial virus infection. Gimenez HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1267–75

Effect of ribavirin therapy on respiratory syncytial virus-specific IgE and IgA responses after infection. Rosner IK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1043–7

Immunization with glycoprotein subunits of respiratory syncytial virus to protect cotton rats against viral infection. Walsh EE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1198–204

Effect of breast feeding on responses of systemic interferon and virus-specific lymphocyte transformation in infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Chiba Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan;21(1):7–14

Mammary immunity in mothers of infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Nandapalan N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):277–87

Seasonal variations in maternal serum and mammary immunity to RS virus. Nandapalan N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):79–87

Virus-specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies in serum of children infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Bui RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):87–90

Predictive value of respiratory syncytial virus-specific IgE responses for recurrent wheezing following bronchiolitis. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):776–80

Antigenic relatedness between glycoproteins of human respiratory syncytial virus subgroups A and B: evaluation of the contributions of F and G glycoproteins to immunity. Johnson PR Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3163–6

Site-directed serology with synthetic peptides representing the large glycoprotein G of respiratory syncytial virus. Norrby E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6572–6

[The role of interferon in respiratory syncytial infection] Leshchinskaia NP. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:108–14 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Subgroup characteristics of respiratory syncytial virus strains recovered from children with two consecutive infections. Mufson MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1535–9

[Infection and asthma. Part 4. Viral studies by serological technics on infants and children with either asthma, wheezing, or prolonged cough] Nagayama Y. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov;35(11):1072–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) as an experimental model for studying viruses in human respiratory tract infections. I. Para-influenza virus type 1, 2 and 3, adenovirus type 5 and RS virus] Sadowski W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in adults. Vikerfors T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):561–4

Respiratory syncytial virus surveillance in various regions across Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):157–8

Infections due to respiratory syncytial virus in Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):159–60

Epidemic infections caused by respiratory syncytial virus in institutionalized young adults. Finger R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1335–9

Seasonal patterns of respiratory syncytial virus infection in Hong Kong: a preliminary report [letter] Sung RY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):527–8

Respiratory syncytial virus and acute lower respiratory infections in Benin City, Nigeria. Dym AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):717–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Progress towards control of the acute respiratory viral diseases of childhood. Pringle CR. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(2):133–7

Human respiratory syncytial virus glycoprotein G expressed from a recombinant vaccinia virus vector protects mice against live-virus challenge. Stott EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):607–13

The use of eye-nose goggles to control nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infection. Gala CL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2706–8

Prevention of nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infections through compliance with glove and gown isolation precautions. Leclair JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):329–34

[Vaccination against respiratory syncytial infection] Leshchinskaia NP. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):517–27 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Children's respiratory viral diseases treated with interferon aerosol. Dai JX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb; 100(2):162–6

Effectiveness of topically administered neutralizing antibodies in experimental immunotherapy of respiratory syncytial virus infection in cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1851–4

Immunoglobulin administration and ribavirin therapy: efficacy in respiratory syncytial virus infection of the cotton rat. Gruber WC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar; 21(3):270–4

TRANSMISSION

Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection rate in personnel caring for children with RSV infections. Routine isolation procedure vs routine procedure supplemented by use of masks and goggles. Agah R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):695–7

VETERINARY

Study of prolonged virus infection in cattle stocks infected by bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Bartha A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):271–9

Immunoglobulin M-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections. Westenbrink F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1132–7

Characterization of a paramyxovirus isolated from the brain of a piglet in Mexico. Moreno-López J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):221–31

Local and systemic antibody response to bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection and reinfection in calves with and without maternal antibodies. Kimman TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1097–106

Pneumonia in Ottoman vipers (Vipera xanthena xanthena) associated with a parainfluenza 2-like virus. Potgieter LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):355–60

Immunofluorescence in the serological diagnosis of parainfluenza type 3 and respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves. Adair BM. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov; 41(3):414–6

Differences in fluorescent antibody staining of bovine respiratory syncytial virus-infected cells by ovine and bovine sera. Adair BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):87–91

Mycoplasma bovis infection in gnotobiotic calves and combined infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Thomas LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):571–8

A bovine respiratory virus vaccination trial. Thomson JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):450–3

[Virus excretion and changes in virulence of type 1 paramyxovirus of pigeons following passage through chickens] Bijnens B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES

Fibrous dysplasia of the paranasal sinuses. Feldman MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):222–5

[Muco-pyocele of the frontal sinus] Udovički J. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5–6):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of paranasal sinus mucormycosis in an immunocompetent host. Litzky L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):533–4

Pneumosinus dilatans. Smith IM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):210–2

Invasion of paranasal sinuses by Aspergillus oryzae. Byard RW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Oct;96(1):41–3

Paranasal sinus hemorrhage: evaluation with MR imaging. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):499–503

Isolated sphenoid sinus aspergillosis: a case report. Comoretto R, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):219–22

Pressure-induced expansion of the maxillary sinus. A rare entity. Sobin A, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):283–6

[Analysis of misdiagnosed mucoceles of the nasal sinuses] Cheng XF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 22(4):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A- and B-mode ultrasound diagnosis in diseases of the paranasal sinuses and soft tissues of the face] Mann W. **Radiologe** 1986 Sep;26(9):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frontal mucocele—a report of 59 cases] Hirota Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):731–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI findings of paranasal sinus diseases] Yamamoto I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reparative giant-cell granuloma of the ethmoid sinuses] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mucocele of the maxillary sinus in a child] Mikhlin EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Condition of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in agricultural machine operators] Semenov FV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of paranasal sinus diseases] Tsukerberg LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of maxillary sinus pneumoceles. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):184–6

CSF leaks and cysts in the nose or sinuses [letter] Gordon AG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):486–8

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leakage into the maxillary sinus. Wulfrank D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(6):441–2

Invasive basal cell carcinoma with secondary giant mucocele formation. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):211

Intracranial and paranasal sinus infection due to Dreschlera. Ruben SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1057–8

[Polyposis of the nasal cavity and sinuses] Roessler F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 7;117(6):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Nasosinusal aspergillosis. Apropos of 35 cases] Braun JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

An endoscopic study of tubal function and the diseased ethmoid sinus. Stammberger H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):254–9

Anatomical considerations in the aetiology of fronto-ethmoidal mucoceles. Lund VJ. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):83–8

Aspergillosis of ethmoid sinus and optic nerve, with arteritis and rupture of the internal carotid artery. Corvisier N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):311–5

[Benign tumor of sinus origin with intraorbital development. Apropos of a case] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nose and paranasal sinuses] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986;2:105–23 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumosinus dilatans of the sphenoid sinus. Reicher MA, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):865–8

Giant cell granuloma of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):541–2

Radiological evaluation of mucocoele of the paranasal sinuses. Vashist S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct; 58(694):959–63

The prevalence of abnormal paranasal sinus x-rays in patients with olfactory disorders. Goodspeed RB, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):1–3

Radiological aspects of aspergillosis in the paranasal sinuses. Kopp W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):178–80

Computed tomographic evaluation of multiple mucocoeles of paranasal sinuses. Nakashima T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct;100(10):1139–43

Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses: (a case report and historical perspective). Robb PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1071–7

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula involving the sphenoid sinus. Christie M. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):31–2

Inflammatory disorders of the paraorbital sinuses and their complications. Weber AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):615–30

Paranasal sinuses: CT imaging requirements for endoscopic surgery. Zinreich SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun; 163(3):769–75

[Diagnostic efficacy of zonography in examining the facial bones] Bryc S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar–Apr;50(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Kuznetsov SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Focus of recurrent septicemia due to Klebsiella ozena detected by indium leukocyte scintigraphy. Kennedy JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):326–7

SURGERY

Maxillary sinus mucoceles [letter] Clifton NA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):80–1

Treatment of frontal sinus mucoceles with the osteoplastic flap technique. Haug GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Aug; 9(4):40–66

Obliteration of compressed frontal sinus [letter] Donald PJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):832–3

[Spheno-ethmoidectomy in recurrent nasal polyposis. Technic, indications, results] Goubert JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Middle meatotomy: a solution to the containment of the sinus] Chamayou P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective ventilation of an operated paranasal sinus] Herberhold C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 65(8):465 **(Ger)**

[New trends in surgery of the paranasal sinuses?] Naumann HH. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):57–9 **(Ger)**

[Use of corundum ceramics in surgical interventions on the maxillary and frontal sinuses (clinico-experimental study)] Tokhadze TL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS

A profile of the malignant tumours of the paranasal sinuses (a study of 57 cases] Chaturvedi VN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):14–20

ANALYSIS

[Microspectrophotometric study of the concentration of DNA in the nuclei of nasal mucosa epithelial cells in the presence of frequently recurring polypous growths and malignant tumors of the ethmoid labyrinth] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Formaldehyde and the risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the sinonasal cavities. Olsen JH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):769–74

Formaldehyde and cancers of the pharynx, sinus and nasal cavity: II. Residential exposures. Vaughan TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):685–8

Formaldehyde and cancers of the pharynx, sinus and nasal cavity: I. Occupational exposures. Vaughan TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):677–83

CLASSIFICATION

Staging of maxillary cancer. Which classification? Willatt DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt

1):137–41
A classification system for maxillary sinus carcinoma. Liu FC. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):409–10

COMPLICATIONS

Nasal dermal sinus and dermoid cyst with intrafalcial extension. Case report and review of literature. Okuda Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):40–3
Temporomandibular joint pain/dysfunction overlying more insidious diseases: report of two cases. Christiansen EL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):335–7
Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with infection secondary to carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Saito R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):917–20
[Oncocytoma of the paranasal sinuses associated with giant mucocele] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Male fetus with epignathus originating from the ethmoidal sinus. Holmgren G, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Jan;24(1):69–72

DIAGNOSIS

Giant internal carotid artery aneurysm masquerading as a paranasal sinus tumor. Liu TH, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):975–6
Sphenoid sinus brown tumor, hypercalcemia, and blindness: an unusual presentation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May–Jun; 8(5):379–86
Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma: a distinctive and highly aggressive neoplasm. Levine PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):905–8
Nonsquamous tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Hill JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 19(4):723–39 (57 ref.)
Paraorbital tumors and tumor–like conditions: role of CT and MRI. Wilbur AC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 May;25(3):631–46
[Cancer of the paranasal sinuses] Nielsen LH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Apropos of 63 malignant tumors of the nasal fossa and sinuses] Vigneau D, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inverted papilloma. A rare diagnosis for the maxillofacial surgeon] Piette E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant neoplasms of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Analysis of 216 cases of malignant neoplasms of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Zbären P, et al.
HNO 1987 Jun;35(6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A– and B–mode ultrasound diagnosis in diseases of the paranasal sinuses and soft tissues of the face] Mann W. **Radiologe** 1986 Sep;26(9):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphosarcoma of the frontal sinus] Chmielarski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Leiomyoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Laciak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Melanoma of the maxillary sinus] Nasretdinov TKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):73 **(Rus)**
[Neurinoma of the supraorbital nerve] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):80–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Slow–release local chemotherapeutic regimen for maxillary sinus cancer. Kida A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S115–8

ETIOLOGY

[The significance of occupational exposure for cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Case–referent studies in Denmark, Sweden and Finland] Hansen HS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of mononuclear cell infiltrates in squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity and paranasal sinus. Ogawa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):219–23
[Naso–sinusal polyps and IgE–dependent allergic phenomena] Marzari R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Establishment of a permanent human maxillary sinus carcinoma cell line and generation of a monoclonal antibody reactive with maxillary sinus carcinoma] Takahashi M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun; 89(6):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Survival after surgical treatment in maxillary neoplasms of epithelial origin. Lindeman P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):564–8
[Nose and sinus cancer mortality in Swiss cabinet makers] Vader JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 28; 117(13):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of sinonasal cancer in Denmark, 1943–1982. Olsen JH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul;95(4):171–5
Squamous cell cancer of the maxillary sinus in Hokkaido, Japan: a case–control study. Fukuda K, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1987 Apr;44(4):263–6
Time and age trends for sinonasal cancer in Connecticut incidence and US mortality rates. Roush GC, et al.
Cancer 1987 Aug 1;60(3):422–8
Models for respiratory cancer in nickel refinery workers. Kaldor J, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):841–8
[Cancer of the upper respiratory tract in woodworkers] Caroyer JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987; 41(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma. An aggressive neoplasm derived from schneiderian epithelium and distinct from olfactory neuroblastoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Nov;10(11):771–9
Pathologic quiz case 1. Nasal papillomatosis (inverted papilloma); adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid sinus resembling colonic carcinoma. Alessi DM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jun;113(6):672–4
Pathologic quiz case 2. Meningioma. Leyva WH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Feb;113(2):206–7, 209
Anaplastic carcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Light microscopy, immunohistochemistry and clinical correlation. Helliwell TR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2038–45
Stage I and II Waldeyer's ring and oral–sinonasal non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Shibuya H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):940–4
Staging in the treatment of maxillary sinus carcinoma. Liu FS. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):735–40
Haemangiopericytoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Chawla OP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):729–37
Giant ossifying fibroma of the maxillary sinus. Vuolo SJ, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):152–5
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1987. A seven–year–old boy with acute lymphocytic leukemia in remission, with abnormalities of the ears, paranasal sinuses, and lungs. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):879–90
Orbital histiocytic lymphoma arising from the ethmoid sinus. Cheij G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):95–6
MRI vs. high–resolution CT scanning: evaluation of the anterior skull base. Levine PA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Mar;96(3):260–7
Fibromyxoma of the frontal sinus. Feldman MD, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1986;38(2):426–9
[Nasal–sinusal inverted papillomas] Dellagi K, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1986;73(5):513–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of evaluating wood dust–induced adenocarcinomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Ernst M, et al. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inverted papilloma—a pathohistologic and clinical analysis] Luhn JP, et al. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Olfactory neuroblastoma. 3 case reports as a contribution to the clinical aspects, morphology and prognosis] Gudziol H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec; 65(12):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of anti–cancer drugs to permanent human maxillary sinus carcinoma cell line by DNA analysis using flow cytometry] Kumai M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Jan;90(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Establishment and characterization of permanent human maxillary sinus carcinoma cell lines] Takahashi M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Jan;90(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteoma of the sphenoid sinus—report of two cases] Nii Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1499–1503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of glioblastoma involving the orbit and maxillary sinus] Nishimura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of cementoma of the paranasal sinuses] Iudov NN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Multiple nodular plasmacytoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Shtil' AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Odontoma (report of 8 cases). Piekarczyk J, et al.
Australas Radiol 1986 Aug;30(3):213–6
Computed tomography in hematologic malignancies of paranasal sinuses. Yang PJ, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1003–5
Growth of a frontal sinus osteoma. Spencer MG, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1987 Jul;101(7):726–8
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Holderman RD, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Mar;63(3):386–9
The opacified maxillary sinus: CT findings in chronic sinusitis and malignant tumors. Silver AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):205–10
[Primary meningioma of the maxillary sinus. Apropos of a case] Postel C, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb;68(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the extent of malignant tumors of the nasal fossa and sinus (excluding connective tissue tumors), histology and classical surgery (paralateronasal approach)] Bessède JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of conventional tomography and computer tomography in therapy–resistant diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Rieden K, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Sep;26(9):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual aspect of an antro–choanal polyp in a child] Perroni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computed tomography of paranasal sinus carcinoma] Kurosaki Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT of primary malignant lymphoma of the paranasal sinuses] Maehara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Possibilities and limitations of bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of tumors of the midfacial area] Deitmer T, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:182–3 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Advanced carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses treated with 7.5 MeV fast neutrons. Errington RD.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1986;73(5):569–76
Three–dimensional dose distributions for radiotherapy of sinus maxillary tumours. Németh G, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1987 Mar;8(3):231–6
Paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity cancer: different radiotherapeutic options, results and late damages. Olmi P, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):589–95
[Developmental x–ray computed tomographic and magnetic resonance studies of swinging frontal cerebral radionecrosis] Garcia–Torres E, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The postoperative period in malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses following preoperative and radical regimens of neutron therapy] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Mar;32(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Prostatic cancer presenting as metastatic adenocarcinoma of sphenoid sinus. Matsumoto I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov;36(11):1753–6

SURGERY

Craniofacial resection for paranasal sinus cancer with free flap repair. Bridger GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov; 56(11):843–7
Removal of a frontal sinus osteoma using the CO2 laser [letter] Kronenberg J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct; 65(10):480–1
Preauricular approach to infratemporal fossa. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(2):93–103
Fibrosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Rockley TJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1417–20
Primary meningioma of paranasal sinuses treated by the transbasal approach. Ohnishi T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):195–9
[Reconstruction of the orbital floor following maxillectomy using a fascia temporalis flap] Reychler H.
Acta Stomatol Belg 1986 Oct;83(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of nasoethmoid polyposis using endoscopic surgery] Friedrich JP. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb;44(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is endonasal surgery of malignant ethmoid tumors in old age a feasible treatment method?] Arnhold–Schneider M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosurgical aspects of the treatment of esthesioneuroblastoma] Siedschlag WD, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1986;47(3):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An evaluation of the multidisciplinary treatment of carcinoma of the maxillary antrum in head and neck surgery] Matsuura S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(13):1737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapy of polyposis of the nasoethmoidal region using intranasal ethmoidectomy] Tričković P, et al.
Med Pregl 1986;39(7–8):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Melanoma of the nasal and paranasal sinus mucosa. Trapp TK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1086–9
The effectiveness of treatment of lymph nodes in cancers of the pyriform sinus and supraglottis. Spaulding CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):963–8
Adenocarcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Dunn CW, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;

38(1):401–5
[Analysis of prognostic factors in the multidisciplinary treatment of maxillary sinus carcinoma] Tsujii H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrences of malignant tumors of the ethmoid labyrinth] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Carcinoma of the mucosa of the ethmoid in domestic animals. Rajan A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):13–7 (55 ref.)
Establishment, identification and characterization of a new sheep sinus tumor cell line. Shrivastava R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):169–74
Nasal–maxillary fibrosarcoma in young horses: a light and electron microscopic study. Hultgren BD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):194–6

PARANASAL SINUSES

ABNORMALITIES

Incidental paranasal sinus abnormalities on CT of children: clinical correlation. Glasier CM, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):861–4
Nasal dermal sinus and dermoid cyst with intrafalcial extension. Case report and review of literature. Okuda Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):40–3

ANALYSIS

Regional differences in quantities of histochemically detectable mucosubstances in nasal, paranasal, and nasopharyngeal epithelium of the bonnet monkey. Harkema JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):279–86

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of carbon dioxide on the activity of cilia. A study on rabbit sinus mucosa in vitro. Reimer A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):156–60

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic histochemical studies of the human nasal glands] Nishijima W. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec; 89(12):1805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of paranasal and mastoid sinuses: a computed tomographic pilot study. O'Tuama LA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):46–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological barriers in the nose and paranasal sinuses. Mygind N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):363–8 (29 ref.)

INJURIES

[Echographic diagnosis in injuries of the paranasal sinuses] Bleier R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 65(8):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Some chemical properties of tissue plasminogen activator purified from paranasal mucous membrane. Kosugi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):129–32

PATHOLOGY

Paranasal sinus pathology in allergic and non-allergic respiratory tract diseases. De Cleyn KM, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):313–8
Pathologic quiz case 2. Meningioma. Leyva WH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):206–7, 209
Ultrasonography of the paranasal sinuses. A new computerized equipment using LCD-display and capture mode. Jannert M, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):133–7

PHYSIOLOGY

[Is endonasal insufflation of xenon 133 a valuable function test of the paranasal sinuses?] Verstraelen J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):592–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography and ultrasonography in paranasal sinusitis. Jensen C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):31–4
CT of inspissated mucus in chronic sinusitis. Naul LG, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):574–5
Paranasal sinus involvement in thalassemia major: CT demonstration. Smithson LV, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):564–5
Computed tomography of the ethmoid labyrinth and adjacent structures. Teatini G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):239–50
Radiological evaluation of mucocoele of the paranasal sinuses. Vashist S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct; 58(694):959–63
CT of the paranasal sinuses and orbits in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Simmons JT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):134–40
Prevalence of abnormalities found by sinus x-rays in childhood asthma: lack of relation to severity of asthma. Zimmerman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):268–73
Prevalence of incidental paranasal sinuses opacification in pediatric patients: a CT study. Diament MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):426–31
Paranasal sinuses: CT imaging requirements for endoscopic surgery. Zinreich SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun; 163(3):769–75
Cystic fibrosis in childhood: pulmonary, paranasal sinus, and skeletal manifestations. Amodio JB, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Apr;22(2):125–35
Fever, frontal sinus mass, and CSF pleocytosis in a 44-year-old man. Berenson CS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;59(6):613–20

SURGERY

Intranasal microsurgery of all paranasal sinuses, the septum, and the lacrimal sac with hypotensive anesthesia. 25 years' experience. Heermann J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):631–8

PARANEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES

Respiratory failure in Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Gracey DR, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):716–8
Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica (Bazex' syndrome). Richard M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):178–83
Palmar fasciitis and arthritis with malignant neoplasms: a paraneoplastic syndrome. Pfinsgraff J, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;16(2):118–25
[Acquired acrokeratosis and ichthyosis associated with multiple myeloma] Gaveau D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):829–32 **(Fre)**
[Major eosinophilia in bronchial cancer in an African man] Pichard E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(4):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The skin and colonic polyposis] Sfar Z. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Alopecia mucinosa and skin lymphoma] Raznatovskiĭ IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):35–41 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic syndromes. Ihde DC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):105–12, 117–24
Paraneoplastic tonic pupils. Maitland CG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):99–104
Paraneoplastic syndromes associated with renal cell carcinoma. Rosenblum SL. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 83(7):375–8

DIAGNOSIS

Paraneoplasia—tumor products as signals. Waldenström J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(5):301–6
Cancer-associated retinopathy. Thirkill CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):372–5
Rheumatoid arthritis–like syndrome: a presenting symptom of malignancy. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Pines A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984; 7(2):51–5 (29 ref.)
Leg paralysis in man with oat cell carcinoma. Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):305–9
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia as a diagnostic clue to unsuspected malignancy in a young girl. Sattar MA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):233–8
"Catalyst" symptoms in malignant melanoma.Cassileth BR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–4
A mental syndrome associated with colonic carcinoma: limbic encephalitis? Janati A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):48–50
[Paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome in metastasizing medullary cancer of the thyroid gland] Poršová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Isolated malignant pachydermatoglyphia (letter)] Crovato F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):469–70 **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in rheumatology and arthritis in the area of malignant tumors] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 3;76(6):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Joint changes in tumor diseases] Weinbergová O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:275–9 **(Ger)**
[Marie–Bamberger syndrome in patients with bronchial cancer] Friedel B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul; 33(7):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia as an initial manifestation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Lengfelder E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):190–2 **(Ger)**
[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura within the scope of disseminated tumor disease] Teichmann J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):388–92 **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic syndrome—an aid in the early detection of malignant tumors?] Wilmanns W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:66–76 **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic endocrinopathies] Tuschy U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leser–Trélat sign in adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon—a rare clinical picture] Hodak E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 1;62(11):875–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes of the skin] Husz S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 1;62(3):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenal neuroblastoma masked by rheumatoid arthritis] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):119–21 **(Rus)**
[A case of a malignant form of papillaro–pigmentary dystrophy of the skin] Romanenko VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome in lung cancer (case report)] Parizhskiĭ ZM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(8):104–6 **(Rus)**
[79-year old patient with upper dysphagia, weight loss and cutaneous lesions in the legs (clinical conference)] Cortés R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):317–23 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bazex paraneoplastic acrokeratosis: a case report and response to Tigason. Wishart JM. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 115(5):595–9

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune basis for visual paraneoplastic syndrome in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Retinal immune deposits and ablation of retinal ganglion cells. Grunwald GB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):780–6
Delirium and severe sedation in patients with terminal cancer [letter] Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):787–8
Pseudo-precocious puberty associated with mediastinal teratoma and polycystic ovary. Porcelli F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):75–82
Paraneoplastic rheumatic disorders: a review. Butler RC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):168–72 (49 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma and vasculitis: report of two cases. Hoag GN. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):35–8
Paraneoplastic syndromes in hypernephroma. Laski ME, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;7(2):123–30 (67 ref.)
Paraneoplastic syndrome in squamous cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Desai PG, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):262–4
Hyperglycemia associated with renal cell carcinoma. Palgon N, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):516–7
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in cancer of the bladder. Review of the literature] Matzkin H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic dermatopolymyositis] Ponge A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo–clinical conference at the Salpêtrière. October 1985. Sensory neuropathy and memory disorders developing slowly in a 65-year-old woman] Delaporte P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):559–65 **(Fre)**
[Secondary achalasia within the scope of polyneuropathy in small cell bronchial cancer] Wambach G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):79–81 **(Ger)**
[Disorders of water and electrolyte balance—indicators of neoplastic processes] Kramer HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:76–84 **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic polymyalgia rheumatica. Case contribution] Manganelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 6; 77(38):1739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Paraneoplastic kidney lesions] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paraneoplastic polyarthritis. Description of 5 cases] Alvarez Lario B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Occurrence of 2 paraneoplastic pictures—subacute cerebellar atrophy and minimal change nephrotic syndrome—in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Coma A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypernephroma: infrequent late metastases and paraneoplastic syndrome] Montalbán Gairin J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Paraneoplastic retinal degeneration (letter)] Vargas Núñez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):431 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuronal antinuclear antibody (anti-Hu) in paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis simulating acute polyneuritis. Graus F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):249–52
Antibodies against the insulin receptor in paraneoplastic acanthosis nigricans. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1253–6
Anti-Purkinje cell antibody producing B-cell lines from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):833–7
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, cutaneous vasculitis, and mixed-type cryoglobulinemia in a patient with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Miyachi H, et al.

Arthritis Rheum 1987 Jul;30(7):825–9
Cloning of a brain protein identified by autoantibodies from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4552–6

PATHOLOGY

Carcinomatous neuropathy. An ultrastructural study of ten cases. Lamarche J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):98–105
Acute tumour lysis syndrome: clinicomorphological correlations in adult primary appendicular Burkitt's lymphoma—a case report. Bambery P, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):117–22
Progressive necrotizing myelopathy associated with leukemia: clinical, pathologic, and MRI correlation. Gieron MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):44–9
Parakeratotic horns in a patient with myeloma. Kuokkanen K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Feb;14(1):54–8
Segmental rigidity and spinal myoclonus as a paraneoplastic syndrome. Roobol TH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):628–31
Neoplasia and glomerular injury. Alpers CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):465–73 (131 ref.)
Acute pure sensory paraneoplastic neuropathy with perivascular endoneurial inflammation: ultrastructural study of capillary walls. Vallat JM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1395–9
[Glucagonoma syndrome. Unusual histologic image] Poiares Baptista A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):55–8 (Fre)
[Pustulosis subcornealis Sneddon–Wilkinson and metastasizing seminoma—random coincidence or cutaneous paraneoplasia?] Pambor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bazex acrokeratosis in metastasizing bronchial cancer] Stolp A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis (Bazex syndrome)] Thiel W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 May;38(5):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinicopathologic conference. Paraneoplastic Cushing syndrome in adenocarcinoma of the lung. A clinical, biochemical and histopathologic study] Kahaly G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encephalitis with isolated pupillary disorder and ganglioradiculo–neuropathy with ascending degeneration of the posterior column in bronchial cancer] Martin P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):175–80 (Ger)
[Acanthosis nigricans in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Oppolzer G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Sep 1; 61(17):1229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acanthosis nigricans maligna and Leser–Trélat sign in double malignancy of the breast and stomach] Stieler W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):344–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma which developed from type B hepatitis and presented marked hypoglycemia] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):920–4 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Oncologic emergencies and paraneoplastic syndromes. Brennan JT. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):365–79

VETERINARY

[Acropachy in the dog] Jacquier C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARANOIA see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PARANOID BEHAVIOR

Depression and suspiciousness in the elderly. Rabins PV. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov;35(11):925–6

PARANOID DISORDER, SHARED see **SHARED PARANOID DISORDER**

PARANOID DISORDERS

The Soviet view of paranoid disorder [letter] Solyom L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):531–2
[Expert testimony in a case of child murder committed by a paranoid father, based on psychopathological analysis] Ozsváth K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr; 27(2):133–5 (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atypical withdrawal syndrome due to propoxyphene. Bikadoroff S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986; 23(2):157–9
Psychiatric presentation of meperidine toxicity [letter] Fogarty T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):116–7

COMPLICATIONS

[Paranoid psychosis in disseminated sclerosis] Ostergaard K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Norwegian scabies in a psoriatic mental patient] Verner E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Aids-related complex presenting as psychosis [letter] Halevie-Goldman BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 144(7):964
DSM–III: problems in diagnosis of paranoia and obsessive–compulsive disorder. Ross CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):146–8
Paranoid (delusional) disorders: DSM–III–R and beyond. Munro A. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–9
Evaluation and treatment of paranoid syndromes in the elderly: a review. Stoudemire A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;9(4):267–74 (41 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting with mixed paranoid and affective organic psychotic state. A case report. Cai YM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug; 27(4):353–5

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with dopamine hydrochloride: a case report. Ungvari GA. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):120–1
Neuroleptic reduction of cocaine–induced paranoia but not euphoria? Gawin FH. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):142–3
[The habit–forming effect of prazepam] Hakuba A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):232–4 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

A simplex model of the paranoid process: implications for diagnosis and prognosis. Romney DM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):651–5
Paranoid reaction and underlying thyrotoxicosis. Kamlana SH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:376–7
Pellagra: unusual cause of paranoid delirium in dialysis. Waterlot Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):204–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Folie à famille: shared paranoid disorder in a Vietnam veteran and his family. Glassman JN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):658–60

OCCURRENCE

Delusional psychosis. Hospital incidence, symptoms and classification. Jørgensen P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul; 74(1):18–23
Paranoid disorder—environmental, cultural or constitutional phenomenon? Ndetei DM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul; 74(1):50–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient incompetence in legal settings [letter] Goldstein RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):249
On control, certitude, and the "paranoia" of surgeonsCassell J. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;11(2):229–49
The interplay between pathological organizations and the paranoid–schizoid and depressive positions. Steiner J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 1):69–80
Litigious paranoids and the legal system: the role of the forensic psychiatrist. Goldstein RL. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1009–15
Depression, anxiety, paranoid reactions, hypochondriasis, and cognitive decline of later–life inpatients. Hyer L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):92–4
Associations among plasma prolactin levels, tardive dyskinesia, and paranoia in treated schizophrenics: relevance to supersensitivity psychosis. Csernansky JG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):897–9
[Diagnostic test assessment of defense structures in patients with anxiety neuroses, paranoid syndromes and cancers. A study using the Defense Mechanism Inventory (DMI) and Holtzman Inkblot Technic] Hoffmann SO, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(3–4):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Better understanding and treatment of paranoid and somatization clinical pictures in Nigerians] Ebigbo PO, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(1):78–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Homicide committed in acute paranoid psychosis] Trixler M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPY

[Results of the treatment of chronic paranoid psychoses] Rzewuska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Urinary phenylethylamine correlates positively with hypomania, and negatively with depression, paranoia, and social introversion on the MMPI. Moises HW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(2):83–7

PARANOID PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

PARANOID PSYCHOSES see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID**

PARAOXON

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxicokinetics of methyl paraoxon in the dog. De Schryver E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):319–22

BLOOD

[Radioimmunoassay for paraoxon] Rong KT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Intrinsic metabolic clearance of parathion and paraoxon by livers from fish and rodents. Wallace KB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):235–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paraoxon–induced decrease in the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor content in rat heart. Kubinec J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):295–301
Species–related differences in the inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by paraoxon and malaoxon. Johnson JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):234–41

POISONING

Sugar conjugates of pyridinium aldoximes as antidotes against organophosphate poisoning. Heldman E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:337–47

PARAPHILIAS

see related
SEX OFFENSES

Rectal impaction following enema with concrete mix. Stephens PJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun; 8(2):179–82
An exceptional case of necrophilia. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):169–71
Some considerations arising from the treatment of a patient with necrophilic fantasies in late adolescence and young adulthood. Baker R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 3):283–94
[Sociocultural differences between sexual delinquents] Weiss P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

[Causes, clinical forms and forensic assessment of pedophilia] Fehlow P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(20):857–60 (Ger)
[Candaulesism—case report] Marten Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):235–7 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Sadistic homosexual pedophilia: treatment with cyproterone acetate: a single case study. Bradford JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):22–30
Commentary on antiandrogenic treatment in a university setting [editorial] Barry DJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 May; 35(6):275–6
Antiandrogenic treatment in a university setting. Young CR. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 May;35(6):277–8
[The effect of oxyprothepine decanoate, lithium and cyproterone acetate on deviant sexual behavior] Bártová D, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;82(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual practices among patients with borderline personality disorder. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 144(6):748–52
Stimuli eliciting sexual arousal in genital exhibitionists: a possible clinical application. Fedora O, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Oct;15(5):417–27
Mother–child incest: characteristics of the offender. McCarty LM. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):447–58
Childhood and adolescent characteristics of pedophiles and rapists. Tingle D, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986; 9(1):103–16
Fetishism revisited. Kohon G. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 2):213–28
Primal scene and sexual perversion. McDougall J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1972;53 (Pt 3):371–84
Adolescent exhibitionists: theory and therapy. Green D. **J Adolesc** 1987 Mar;10(1):45–56
The place and value of bestophilia in perversions. Traub–Werner D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986; 34(4):975–92
Pedophilia and the gay movement. Sandfort T. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):89–110
Feminine gender identity and physical aggressiveness in heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles. Freund K, et al.

J Sex Marital Ther 1987 Spring;13(1):25–34

Motivations studied and treatments devised in attempt to change rapists' behavior [news] Riesenberg D. JAMA 1987 Feb 20;257(7):899–900

[Psychopathologic findings in exhibitionists] Zvěřina J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Aug;82(3–4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Perversion in the service of self-regulation] Quint H. Psyche (Stuttg) 1987 May;41(5):411–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Behavioral analysis of a fetish: first interview. Cautela JR. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Sep;17(3):161–5

Private exposure and covert sensitization in the treatment of exhibitionism. Lamontagne Y, et al. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1986 Sep;17(3):197–201

Invited case transcript. The exit interview. Wisocki PA. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1987 Jun;18(2):137–41

[Time factors in recidivism in patients after preventive sex therapy] Weiss P, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1987 Feb;83(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comprehensive adaptation therapy of sexual delinquents] Zimanová J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Aug;82(3–4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Supportive treatment of exhibitionism. A psychoanalytic approach] Plassmann R. Psyche (Stuttg) 1987 Feb; 41(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARAPHIMOSIS see under **PHIMOSIS**

PARAPHRENIA, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PARAPLEGIA

Paraplegia and quadriplegia: special considerations during pregnancy and labor and delivery. Greenspoon JS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;155(4):738–41

[Experimental paraplegia] Benezech J, et al. Neurochirurgie 1986;32(4):350–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paraplegia after intrathecal mitozantrone [letter] Lakhani AK, et al. Lancet 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1393

Unusual neurological complications of lumbar myelography with dimeglumine iocarmate (Dimer X). Açikgöz B, et al. Paraplegia 1986 Nov–Dec;24(6):379–82

COMPLICATIONS

Pressure sore carcinoma. Grotting JC, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1987 Jun;18(6):527–32

Bilateral hip disarticulation in paraplegics with decubitus ulcers. Lawton RL, et al. Arch Surg 1987 Sep;122(9):1040–3

The pharmacological management of chronic pain in the paraplegic patient. Farkash AE, et al. J Am Paraplegia Soc 1986 Jul–Oct;9(3–4):41–50 (81 ref.)

Sacral anterior root stimulators for bladder control in paraplegia: the first 50 cases. Brindley GS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Oct;49(10):1104–14

Sexual and reproductive problems of paraplegic men. Brindley GS. Oxf Rev Reprod Biol 1986;8:214–22 (28 ref.)

The elderly para- and tetraplegic: special aspects of the urological care. Madersbacher G, et al. Paraplegia 1987 Aug;25(4):318–23

Perineal decubitus ulcer with urethro-cutaneous fistula without bilateral ischiectomy: case report. Ramasastry SS, et al. Paraplegia 1986 Oct;24(5):326–9

Pott's paraplegia. Adendorff JJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1987 Apr 4;71(7):427–8

Surgical treatment of pressure sores in paraplegics and possible prevention of their recurrence. Reichert H. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1986;20(1):125–7

Charcot arthropathy of the spine in long-standing paraplegia. Kalen V, et al. Spine 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):42–7

ETIOLOGY

Thrombosed aorta resulting in spinal cord ischemia and paraplegia in ischemic cardiomyopathy. Kochar G, et al. Am Heart J 1987 Jun;113(6):1510–3

Ischemic injury to the spinal cord as a cause of transient paraplegia. Howell JM, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1987 May; 5(3):217–9

Temporary paraplegia following spinal anesthesia in a patient with a spinal cord arteriovenous malformation. Warner DO, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Feb;66(2):236–7

Spastic paraparesis and dual exposure to human T-lymphotropic virus type I and human T-lymphotropic virus type IV [letter] Hugon J, et al. Ann Intern Med 1987 Jul;107(1):111

Acute paraparesis secondary to Arnold–Chiari type I malformation and neck hyperflexion. Vlcek BW, et al. Ann Neurol 1987 Jan;21(1):100–1

Spinal epidural tuberculosis: a rare cause of paraplegia. Iqbal F, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1987 Jul;38(1):66

Crohn's disease precipitating a spinal extradural abscess and paraplegia. Aitken RJ, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Dec; 73(12):1004–5

Spinal injuries and BMX bicycles. Johnson SR, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 May 16;294(6582):1259–60

Postoperative paraplegia associated with epidural narcotic administration. Tashiro C, et al. Can J Anaesth 1987 Mar; 34(2):190–2

Paraplegia caused by coarctation of the aorta and hydrocephalus. Chadduck WM, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(3):162–4

Anterior decompression of vertebral osteosarcomas to relieve paraparesis. Report of two cases. Jaffray D, et al. Clin Orthop 1987 Jan;(214):210–6

Paraplegia due to massive asbestos-related pleural and mediastinal fibrosis. O'Brien CJ, et al. Histopathology 1987 May;11(5):541–8

Factitial dermatitis resulting in paraplegia [letter] Burket JM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):306–7

Paraplegia following ductus surgery. Beg MH, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1986 May;84(5):147–8

Pott's paraplegia: case report. Frothingham RE, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 1986 Oct;27(10):263–5

Paraplegia following oral hypotensive treatment of malignant hypertension [letter] Brown P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jan;50(1):104

Paraplegia due to extramedullary hematopoiesis in thalassemia. Case report. Mann KS, et al. J Neurosurg 1987 Jun;66(6):938–40

Paraplegia complicating dracontiasis. Odaibo SK, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Dec;31(6):376–8

Paraplegia after ductus ligation accompanied by injury to intercostal artery. Beg MH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jun;93(6):934–5

Radiologic case study. Vertebral Paget's disease causing paraparesis. Awwad EE, et al. Orthopedics 1987 Mar; 10(3):528, 531–3

Paraplegia following saddle embolism [letter] Silver JR. Paraplegia 1986 Oct;24(5):336

Paraplegia associated with epidural anesthesia. Adriani J, et al. South Med J 1986 Nov;79(11):1350–5

Spinal cord damage and operations for coarctation of the aorta: aetiology, practice, and prospects. Keen G. Thorax 1987 Jan;42(1):11–8

[Treatment of fracture-dislocation of the thoracolumbar spine with paraplegia by a prop-up instrument] Yuan FY, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;24(6):344–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reversible monoplegia after epidural analgesia for cesarean section] Toft P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 May 18; 149(21):1398 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Value of the method of motor evoked potentials for the detection of neurologic complications of scoliosis surgery. Preliminary study of 11 cases] Dunoyer J, et al. Chirurgie 1987;113(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regression trends of neurologic damage in the surgical emergency management of patients with injuries of the cervical vertebrae with spinal cord involvement] Kortmann HR, et al. Chirurg 1986 Nov;57(11):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute spinal epidural abscess] Mattle H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Oct 24;111(43):1642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical radiation myelopathy with spastic paraparesis of the arms. Case report and a review of the literature] Berlit P, et al. Nervenarzt 1987 Jan;58(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of malignant histiocytosis with paraplegia] Shibata J, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1987 Aug;33(9):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Paraplegia due to spinal cord lesions. Epidemiological study in patients seeking rehabilitation] Sposito MM, et al. Rev Paul Med 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Anterior spinal artery syndrome and intradural anesthesia] Arbonés Arán E, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1987 May–Jun;34(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Strümpell's familial spastic paraplegia: an electrophysiological demonstration of selective central distal axonopathy. Uncini A, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Feb;66(2):132–6

Prevalence of hereditary ataxias and paraplegias in the province of Torino, Italy. Brignolio F, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Aug;7(4):431–5

The autosomal dominant form of "pure" familial spastic paraplegia: clinical findings and linkage analysis of a large pedigree. Boustany RM, et al. Neurology 1987 Jun; 37(6):910–5

Peroneal somatosensory evoked potentials in the "pure" form of hereditary spastic paraplegia. Görke W, et al. Neuropediatrics 1986 Aug;17(3):162–4

[Familial spastic paraplegia. A case report] Luo DR, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Mar;18(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Two siblings with familial spastic paraplegia associated with decreased levels of factor XII] Fujii K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Aug;26(8):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Historical review of paraplegia before 1918. Hughes JT. Paraplegia 1987 Jun;25(3):168–71

Edinburgh, St Giles, Percival Pott and paraplegia. Ohry A, et al. Paraplegia 1986 Aug;24(4):247–9

NURSING

[Superiority of primary nursing—experiences in nursing care of 120 patients with coma combined with paraplegia] Liang H. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;22(2):52–3 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Retrograde changes in the corticospinal tract of posttraumatic paraplegics. Fishman PS. Arch Neurol 1987 Oct;44(10):1082–4

An unusual case of childhood paraplegia [clinical conference] Siejka SJ, et al. Med J Aust 1987 Feb 2;146(3):142–4

Body composition in paraplegic male athletes. Bulbulian R, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Jun;19(3):195–201

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracavernous injection of papaverine in paraplegic males. Beretta G, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):283–4

Cardiac effects of short term arm crank training in paraplegics: echocardiographic evidence. Davis GM, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1987;56(1):90–6

Aerobic performance capacity in paraplegic subjects. Flandrois R, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1986;55(6):604–9

The weight-bearing shoulder. The impingement syndrome in paraplegics. Bayley JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Jun;69(5):676–8

Radical transurethral resection of the prostate in male paraplegics revisited: further clinical experience and urodynamic considerations for its effectiveness. Koyanagi T, et al. J Urol 1987 Jan;137(1):72–6

Sexual aspects in paraplegic patients. Francois N, et al. Paraplegia 1987 Jun;25(3):289–92

A case study of a female ultramarathon wheelchair road user. Morris AF. Paraplegia 1986 Aug;24(4):260–4

Effects of wheelchair design on metabolic and heart rate responses during propulsion by persons with paraplegia. Hilbers PA, et al. Phys Ther 1987 Sep;67(9):1355–8

Cardiorespiratory capacity in tetra- and paraplegia shortly after injury. Hjeltnes N. Scand J Rehabil Med 1986; 18(2):65–70

[Vesico-sphincter dyssynergia in the central paraplegic patient. Physiopathological reflections] Costa P, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1986;92(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genital function in paraplegic men. Immunologic aspects (letter)] Allas T, et al. Presse Med 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2119 (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Hysterical paraplegia. Baker JH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Apr;50(4):375–82

[Oneiric perception in intensively treated panplegic polyradiculitis patients] Schmidt-Degenhard M. Nervenarzt 1986 Dec;57(12):712–8 (Ger)

[Psychosocial adjustment of paraplegics] Seidler GH. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1986;32(4):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Health, vocational, and functional status in spinal cord injured athletes and nonathletes. Curtis KA, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Dec;67(12):862–5

Mobility for persons with spinal cord injury: an evaluation of two systems. Heinemann AW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Feb;68(2):90–3

Maximal response of wheelchair-confined subjects to four types of arm exercise. Pitetti KH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Jan;68(1):10–3

Neurophysiological background of the use of functional electrical stimulation in paraplegia. Stefančič M, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Aug–Sep; 26(5–6):423–35

Design and simulation of closed-loop electrical stimulation orthoses for restoration of quiet standing in paraplegia. Jaeger RJ. J Biomech 1986;19(10):825–35

Functional electrical stimulation for walking in paraplegia. Marsolais EB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Jun; 69(5):728–33

Helping the paraplegic to walk [editorial] Rowley DI, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 Mar;69(2):173–4

A lifting wheelchair for paraplegic patients [letter] Dick T. J Med Eng Technol 1978 Mar;2(2):79

The misuse of technology: walking appliances for paraplegics. Oliver M. J Med Eng Technol 1978 Mar; 2(2):69–70

A jaw-operated proximity switch for a paraplegic patient. DiPietro GJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1986 Dec;56(6):711–5

Biomechanical and physiological evaluation of FES-activated paraplegic patients. Isakov E, et al. J Rehabil Res Dev 1986 Jul;23(3):9–19

Implantation techniques and experience with percutaneous intramuscular electrodes in the lower extremities. Marsolais EB, et al. J Rehabil Res Dev 1986 Jul;23(3):1–8

Benefits of aerobic exercise for the paraplegic: a brief review. Cowell LL, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Oct; 18(5):501–8 (71 ref.)

The therapeutic flat as a means of orientation and psychological adaptation for the paraplegic's environment. Heilporn A, et al. Paraplegia 1986 Nov–Dec;24(6):383–4

Resettlement and employment of paraplegic patients in Japan. Ikata T. Paraplegia 1987 Jun;25(3):308–9

Augmentation of the Oswestry Parawalker orthosis by means of surface electrical stimulation: gait analysis of three patients. McClelland M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb; 25(1):32–8

[Responsibilities of the urologist in the rehabilitation of paraplegic patients] Langkopf B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(5):221–2 **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications in the medical rehabilitation of paraplegic patients—follow-up of 72 patients over a 13-year period] Oehlmann U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(5):223–5 **(Ger)**

[Urologic treatment in phase I of the rehabilitation of paraplegics] Göcking K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(24):1526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-hospitalization sanatorium treatment of patients with stroke] Jarzebska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 16; 41(24):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Skeletal muscle changes following myelotomy in paraplegic patients. Scelsi R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Aug;24(4):250–9

A suspensory jacket permitting long-term sitting in paraplegic patients. Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):284–8

[Surgical treatment of late cases of traumatic paraplegia] Chen DL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 24(6):350–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and management of Pott's paraplegia unrecovered postoperatively] Guan H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;25(1):23–5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior decompression and bone graft for the treatment of cervical injuries with spinal cord injury] Zhao DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):342–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Self-directed EMG training for the control of pain and spasticity in paraplegia: a case study. Bodenhamer E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Sep;11(3):199–205

Posture switching for prolonging functional electrical stimulation standing in paraplegic patients. Krajl A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Aug;24(4):221–30

[Metallic vertebral body prosthetic replacement in the treatment of primary thoracic vertebra tumors complicated by paraplegia: long-term follow-up of 8 cases] Huang CD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental paraplegia] Xu ST, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):353–6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in paraplegic patients] Rageth JC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 46(8):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of spasticity by electrostimulation methods] Franek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):71–7 **(Pol)**

PARAPROTEINEMIAS

BLOOD

Spontaneous antithrombin in a patient with benign paraprotein. Gabriel DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May; 25(1):85–93

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in serum in monoclonal gammopathies: relationship with serum beta 2-microglobulin, and cellular origin. Fagnart OC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2150–4

Monoclonal gammopathies in asymptomatic HIV-seropositive patients [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1697–8

Underestimation of monoclonal proteins by serum protein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Liu FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):182–4

Incorrect haemoglobin estimation on the Coulter S+ IV in some patients with IgM paraproteins [letter] Wallis JP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):95–6

Serum beta 2 microglobulin in multiple myeloma and related plasma cell dyscrasias. Pasquini E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):17–21

Laboratory investigation of monoclonal gammopathy during 10 years of screening in a general hospital. Malacrida V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):793–7

[Oligoclonal paraproteinemia in partial red cell aplasia of the bone marrow] Etkin AF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blood dyscrasias and topically applied chloramphenicol in ophthalmology. Besamusca FW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):87–95

The hematopathology of cefonicid- and cefazedone-induced blood dyscrasias in the dog. Bloom JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):143–55

COMPLICATIONS

Serum and urine monoclonal immunoglobulins in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pascali E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):193–8

Ataxia and paraproteinemic polyneuropathy [letter] Kelly JJ Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):94–5

Scleredema adultorum associated with a monoclonal gammopathy and generalized hyperpigmentation. McFadden N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):629–32

Takatsuki syndrome: a reversible multisystem plasma cell dyscrasia [letter] Pruzanski W. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):1534–5

IgG (kappa) paraproteinaemia and arthritis. Hurst NP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):142–6

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with myeloma. A case report. Venencie PY, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):588–92

Iatrogenic myelomonocytic leukemia following melphalan treatment of scleromyxedema. Helm F, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):219–23

Monocytic blast cell crisis and IgG-lambda monoclonal gammopathy in a Ph1 + chronic myelogenous leukemia. Report of a case. Buonanno G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):489–92

Paraproteinemia in patients with scleredema. Clinical findings and serum effects on skin fibroblasts in vitro. Ohta A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):96–107

Histopathology of necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. Finan MC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Apr;14(2):92–9

Peripheral neuropathy associated with experimental plasma cell neoplasm in the mouse. Nemni R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):321–9

Monoclonal paraproteinemia with subacute encephalopathy, seizures, and scleromyxedema. Reid TL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1054–7

Motor neuron disease and plasma cell dyscrasia. Shy ME, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1429–36

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. Case report and a pathogenetic theory. Bullock JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1233–6

[Polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal serum proteins and plasma cell dyscrasias] Smith T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Muscle weakness, polyneuropathy] Seitzer B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 31;76(14):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Crow-Fukase syndrome associated with periodic fever and severe thrombocytopenia] Kitamura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory anemia with excess of blasts accompanied by paraproteinemia and chromosome abnormality of 1q-trisomy, transformed to acute myelogenous leukemia] Maekawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofixation compared with immunoelectrophoresis for the routine characterization of paraprotein disorders. Gerard SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):198–203

Unusual manifestations of monoclonal gammopathies [letter] Palomo FR. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):192–3

An alert for motor neuron diseases and peripheral neuropathy: monoclonal paraproteinemia may be missed by routine electrophoresis [letter] Zuckerman SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):250–1

[The monoclonal gammapathy of uncertain meaning- a premyelomatosis?] Kühn RA. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(3):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light chain disease] Burchacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of immunofixed electrophoresis in the diagnosis of paraproteinemias] Varlamova EIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Paraproteinemias in homosexual men with HIV infection. Lack of association with abnormal clinical or immunologic findings. Crapper RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):348–51

Frequent occurrence of monoclonal gammopathies with an imbalanced light-chain ratio following bone marrow transplantation. Hammarström L, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):447–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial plasma cell dyscrasia in mother and daughter] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1841–2 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of monoclonal gammopathies in the "well" elderly. Crawford J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):39–45

Unusual manifestations of monoclonal gammopathies. Autoimmune and idiopathic syndromes. Duggan DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):864–70 (84 ref.)

A human IgM M-protein in a patient with unknown bleeding disorder binds to beta-galactosyl and beta-glucosyl residues. Kusunoki S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):226–32

A lactate dehydrogenase-immunoglobulin G1 complex, not blocked by anti-idiotype antibody, in a patient with IgG1-lambda type M-proteinemia. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1478–83

A practical approach to light chain typing in monoclonal gammopathy [letter] Sun T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):327–9

Peripheral neuropathy in IgM kappa paraproteinaemia: clinical and ultrastructural studies in two patients. Pollard JD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:41–54

Analysis of paraprotein transport into the saliva by using anti-idiotype antibodies. Kubagawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):435–9

Antibody to sialosyllactosaminylparagloboside in a patient with IgM paraproteinemia and polyradiculoneuropathy. Miyatani N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):189–96

HIV-related oligoclonal paraproteinemia [letter] Keshgegian AA. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):927–8

Problems associated with the determination of monoclonal immunoglobulins and their fragments in plasma cell dyscrasias. Simmons P. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:53–65

Distribution of subclasses in a series of 62 sera with IgA paraprotein. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):507–8

Experimental demyelination of nerve induced by serum of patients with neuropathy and an anti-MAG IgM M-protein. Hays AP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):242–56

M protein idiotype in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1749–56

Monoclonal immunoglobulins with antibody activity in myeloma, macroglobulinemia and related plasma cell dyscrasias. Merlini G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 13(3):350–65 (202 ref.)

[Detection of paraproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with paraproteinemia and the role of these proteins in the development of clinical symptoms] Werling K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(35):1829–30, 1833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

The laboratory investigation of paraproteinaemia. Whicher JT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):119–32 (29 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of monoclonal gammopathy in a population over 45 years old determined by isoelectric focusing. Sinclair D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):745–50

[Prevalence of monoclonal gammopathy in the Cabrera area (letter)] Hernández Nieto L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):171 **(Spa)**

[The frequency of biclonal gammopathies (letter)] Giraldo MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):604–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal lesions in plasma cell dyscrasias: ultrastructural observations. Pirani CL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep; 10(3):208–21

Combined method of PAP immunocytochemistry and autoradiography: application to cell kinetic study in plasma cell dyscrasias. Kanoh T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1157–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy associated with plasma cell dyscrasia: a clinical and electrophysiological follow-up study. Smith T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):244–8

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis: a review from the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Ng SC, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:45–9

Motor neuron disease and paraproteinemia. Rudnicki S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):335–7

URINE

Immunoglobulin light-chain immunoblots of urine proteins from patients with tubular and Bence-Jones proteinuria. Norden AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2–3):307–15

The outcome of idiopathic Bence Jones proteinuria. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):121–6

PARAPROTEINS

The physicochemical properties and the process of pyrogel formation of IgD pyroglobulin. Ohno T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):235–43

Cryoglobulins and pyroglobulins: an overview. Dammacco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr-Jun;16(2):247–67 (92 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Serum and urine monoclonal immunoglobulins in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pascali E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):193–8

Immunofixation compared with immunoelectrophoresis for the routine characterization of paraprotein disorders. Gerard SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):198–203

Improved measurement of monoclonal paraproteins in serum using agarose gel electrophoresis. Dennis PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):73–6

The incidence, clonal origin and secretory nature of serum paraproteins in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Sinclair D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):725–35

Detection and typing of serum paraproteins with the Quantimetric kappa:Lambda ratio test. Guinan JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1981–2
Rapid typing of serum paraproteins by immunoblotting without antigen–excess artifacts. Norden AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1433–6
Immunofixation electrophoresis with use of Beckman Paragon SPE gels. Ooi DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1979
Interference by an IgM paraprotein in the bromcresol green method for determination of serum albumin. Reed RG. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1075–6
Detection of anti–histone activity in sera of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):250–8
Problems associated with the determination of monoclonal immunoglobulins and their fragments in plasma cell dyscrasias. Simmons P. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:53–65
Paraproteins in primary biliary cirrhosis. Hendrick AM, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jul;60(231):681–4
[The frequency of biclonal gammopathies (letter)] Giraldo MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):604–6 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Detection of paraproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with paraproteinemia and the role of these proteins in the development of clinical symptoms] Werling K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(35):1829–30, 1833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytic plasmocytoid lymphoma with a three–banded gammopathy: reactivity of one of these paraproteins with cytomegalovirus. Köhler M, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan; 54(1):25–32
Restricted light chain subgroup expression on human rheumatoid factor paraproteins determined by monoclonal antibodies. Mageed RA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov; 59(3):473–8
Cross–reactive variable–region associated epitopes of human IgG1 lambda paraprotein detected by a monoclonal antibody panel. Walker LC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):247–54
Lupus/Sjögren's autoantibody specificities in sera with paraproteins. Sestak AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):138–44

METABOLISM

Analysis of paraprotein transport into the saliva by using anti–idiotype antibodies. Kubagawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):435–9
Peripheral neuropathy and light chain myeloma: case report [letter] Elder G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):173–4

PARAPSORIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Premycotic eruptions. Lambert WC. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Oct; 3(4):629–45 (86 ref.)
Co–existing vitiligo and small–plaque parapsoriasis [letter] Enhamre A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(2):103–4

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of photochemotherapy on immunological and morphological changes in scaly parapsoriasis] Zakharova OIu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistology of pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta and pityriasis lichenoides chronica. Evidence for their interrelationship with lymphomatoid papulosis. Wood GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):559–70

PATHOLOGY

Clonal T–cell populations in pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta (Mucha–Habermann disease). Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):417–21
[Parapsoriasis en plaques] Grosshans E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):865–7 **(Fre)**

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

Explaining the phenomena of near–death experiences [letter] Lewis DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):828
Psychological and demographic characteristics of persons reporting out–of–body experiences. Jones FC, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984;6(1):105–15
The out–of–body experience and personality adjustment. Tobacyk JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):367–70
Investigating the paranormal [letter] Marks DF. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):10
Hypnotic suggestibility and paranormal belief. Wagner MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1069–70

PARAQUAT

Electron transfer between reduced methyl viologen and oxidized glutathione: a new assay of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glutathione reductase. Llobell A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):373–81
Radical driven Fenton reactions—evidence from paraquat radical studies for production of tetravalent iron in the presence and absence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Sutton HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1; 256(2):462–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational risk and the development of premalignant skin lesions among paraquat manufacturers. Wang JD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):196–200
Cytogenetic toxicity of paraquat and streptonigrin in Fanconi's anemia. Joenje H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):37–45
Paraquat—a review of safety in agricultural and horticultural use. Hart TB. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):13–8 (32 ref.)
Paraquat and Parkinson's disease [letter] Sanchez–Ramos JR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):728

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduced paraquat does not exhibit MPTP–like neurotoxicity [letter] Markey SP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):257

ANALYSIS

Liquid membrane ion–selective electrodes for diquat and paraquat. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Feb;112(2):121–7
Removal of paraquat from contaminated fabrics. Olsen MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):558–64
Simple 10–channel elutor for chromatographic procedures. Maruyama H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1988–9
Determination of paraquat in tissue using ion–pair chromatography in conjunction with spectrophotometry. Kuo TL. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Mar;33(3):177–85
Emergency analysis of paraquat in biological fluids. Braithwaite RA. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):83–6 (24 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of chlorpromazine on paraquat poisoning in rats. Koyama K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):117–21

BLOOD

Prognostic value of plasma and urine paraquat concentration. Scherrmann JM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):91–3

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of mouse monoclonal antibodies that bind and neutralize paraquat. Wright AF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:495–501

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific removal of paraquat by hemoperfusion through antiparaquat conjugated agarose–polyacrolein microsphere beads. Azhari R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan; 21(1):25–41

METABOLISM

Multiple pathways for uptake of paraquat, methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone), and polyamines. Byers TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C663–9
Evaluation of paraquat concentrations in paraquat poisoning. Ikebuchi J. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):304–10
Specific polyclonal and monoclonal antibody prevents paraquat accumulation into rat lung slices. Wright AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1325–31
Evidence for the reversible binding of paraquat to deoxyribonucleic acid. Minchin RF. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Feb;61(2):139–49
Mitochondria catalyze the reduction of NAD by reduced methylviologen. Nagata S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1; 210(1):66–70
Pharmacokinetic profile of paraquat following intravenous administration to the rabbit. Yonemitsu K. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Aug–Sep;32(1):33–42
Elimination of paraquat. Bismuth C, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):63–7 (25 ref.)
Reductive release of iron from ferritin by cation free radicals of paraquat and other bipyridyls. Thomas CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13064–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro study of paraquat effects on malondialdehyde formation in thymus cells. Kirkova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(3):50–7
Inhibition of rat lung S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by N,N'–dimethyl–4,4'–dipyridyl dichloride (paraquat). Minchin RF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):179–81
Paraquat as an agent affecting antioxidant enzymes of common carp erythrocytes. Matkovics B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):217–9
Effects of paraquat on mitochondria of rat skeletal muscle. Yamamoto T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(2):375–8
Human placental lipid peroxidation—II. NADPH and iron dependent stimulation of microsomal lipid peroxidation by paraquat. Kenel MF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):373–8
Uses and usefulness of paraquat. Sagar GR. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):7–11 (13 ref.)
Paraquat–mediated selection for mutations in the manganese–superoxide dismutase gene sodA. Bloch CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):795–8
Effect of methyl viologen and oxygen concentration on thermophilic bacteria. Allgood GS, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(7):371–82
The effects of paraquat on Escherichia coli: distinction between bacteriostasis and lethality. Kitzler J, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):245–8
Paraquat induced radiosensitization of mammalian cells. Miller RC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 27(2):163–70
Endonuclease IV of Escherichia coli is induced by paraquat. Chan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3189–93
Paraquat–induced, dose–dependent conditioned taste aversions and weight loss mediated by the area postrema. Dey MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):212–21
Alteration of the redox state of NADPH and glutathione in perfused rabbit lung by paraquat. Brigelius R, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):417–28

POISONING

A light and electron microscopic study of the regenerative epithelium in the intrahepatic bile duct. Experimental study of local direct instillation of paraquat into the intrahepatic bile ducts of rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1163–80
Paraquat (gramoxone) poisoning in south–west Hungary, 1977–1984. Toxicological and histopathological aspects of group intoxication cases. Harsányi L, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):131–4
Paraquat poisoning. Addo E. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(4):196–7
Failure of radiotherapy to reverse progressive pulmonary fibrosis caused by paraquat. Bloodworth LL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1037–9
Lung irradiation for paraquat toxicity [letter] Williams MV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1144
Paraquat poisoning in the Caribbean. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(4):406–9
Paraquat poisoning. Markus N. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Jun; 31(2):101–9
The search for ideal antidote treatment in Gramoxone intoxication. Barabás K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(2):129–32
Proceedings of the Second European Symposium on Paraquat Poisoning. 27th January 1986, London. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):1–104
Pharmacological treatments of paraquat poisoning. Bateman DN. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):57–62 (54 ref.)
Paraquat poisoning: the rationale for current treatment regimes. Davies DS. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):37–40
Treatment of paraquat poisoning in man: methods to prevent absorption. Meredith TJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 6(1):49–55 (32 ref.)
Epidemiology of paraquat in Japan and a new safe formulation of paraquat. Naito H, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):87–8
The epidemiology and prevention of paraquat poisoning. Onyon LJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):19–29 (32 ref.)
Haemodialysis for paraquat poisoning. Proudfoot AT, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):69–74
Evidence for lipid peroxidation in man following paraquat ingestion. Situnayake RD, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 6(1):94–8
Paraquat poisoning: clinical features and immediate general management. Vale JA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 6(1):41–7 (48 ref.)
Paraquat lung: is there a role for radiotherapy? Williams MV, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):75–81
The effectiveness of a cation resin (Kayexalate) as an adsorbent of paraquat: experimental and clinical studies. Yamashita M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):89–90
Standardized prognosis evaluation in acute toxicology its benefit in colchicine, paraquat and digitalis poisonings. Bismuth C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–8
The management of paraquat poisoning. Hayhurst MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):310
Clinical features and prognosis of paraquat poisoning: a review of 27 cases. Fock KM. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb; 28(1):53–6
Acute group poisoning of paraquat—case report. Peng JM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):720–6
[Effect of "huoxue huayu" injections on pulmonary pathological changes caused by paraquat in the rat] Xu SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Low–dose radiotherapy of pulmonary complications resulting from paraquat intoxication: report of a case] Chou MW, et al. **Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 86(4):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Survival after paraquat poisoning] Raknes I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3376 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Paraquat–induced pulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Michaelsen A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10; 112(28–29):1149–50 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of paraquat poisoning] Schinzel H, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jan 16;112(3):105–6 (7 ref.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of paraquat poisoning] Schinzel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):104–5 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Morphologic lesions in paraquat poisoning] Vadnay I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jan;27(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Clinicopathological evaluation of the lungs with unusual distribution of paraquat lesions] Koga T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observations on paraquat lung during the recovery course by X-ray CT (three-window method)] Koga T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of paraquat poisoning. Plasmapheresis versus hemodialysis] Ponce P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(5–6):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TOXICITY

Effects of Gramoxone and cooling on the antioxidant enzymes of frog (Rana esculenta). Barabás K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):295–300

In vivo redox changes in some organs in response to Gramoxone. Matkovics B, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985; 36(3–4):301–3

Acute effect of paraquat on lung fluid balance and prostanoid production in awake sheep. Shibamoto T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1252–7

Toxicity of paraquat to microorganisms. Carr RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov;52(5):1112–6

Concentration-dependent respiratory response of guinea pigs to paraquat aerosol. Burleigh-Flayer H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):391–6

Temperature-dependence of cytotoxicity of several genotoxicants in Chinese hamster V79 cells: bleomycin, paraquat, and some N-alkyl-N-nitrosoureas. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):67–72

Protection against paraquat-induced injury by exogenous GSH in pulmonary alveolar type II cells. Hagen TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4537–42

Cytotoxic effects of paraquat and inhibition of them by vitamin E. Watanabe N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):420–5

A cautionary note on the resolution of paraquat lung damage after radiotherapy. Parkins CS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov; 58(695):1137–40

Lethal effects of diquat and paraquat on developing frog embryos and 15-day-old tadpoles, Rana pipiens. Dial NA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):1006–11

Histopathological effects of paraquat and gill function of Puntius gonionotus, Bleeker. Sinhaseni P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):308–12

Elimination of paraquat. Bismuth C, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:347–56 (24 ref.)

Mechanism of paraquat toxicity in lung and its relevance to treatment. Smith LL. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):31–6 (25 ref.)

Severe acute oxidant exposure: morphological damage and aerobic metabolism in the lung. Montgomery MR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):169–80

Bipyridylium herbicide toxicity: effects of paraquat and diquat on isolated rat hepatocytes. Suleiman SA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(3):73–84

Selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase inhibitors increase toxicity of prooxidant compounds in chicks. Mercurio SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1726–34

Correlated biochemical and ultrastructural studies on the lung in isolated and combined acute treatment with ethanol and paraquat. Salovski P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):353–68

Paraquat and two endogenous analogues of the neurotoxic substance N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine do not damage dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12; 69(3):285–9

Ultrastructural evidence of pulmonary capillary endothelial damage from paraquat. Dearden LC, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 24(3–4):211–22

Glucose ameliorates the depletion of NADPH by paraquat in rat lung slices. Sullivan TM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct; 41(2):145–52

Quantifiable morphologic evaluation of paraquat pulmonary toxicity in rats. Akahori F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):1–7

[Lung damage caused by paraquat. 1. Histologic, histochemical and pathophysiologic findings in rat lungs following acute paraquat poisoning] Schnorr R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An ultrastructural study of paraquat-induced intra-alveolar fibrosis of the lung] Suzuki H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PARASITE EGG COUNT

Hookworm (Necator americanus) and Strongyloides fuelleborni-like prevalence and egg count with age in highlands fringe people of Papua New Guinea. Shield JM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):21–6

Splenomegaly in relation to Schistosoma mansoni egg counts: a population based study (1). de Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):389–94

[Features of the isolation of Schistosoma mansoni eggs in experimentally infested golden and Djungarian hamsters] Zelia OP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; (3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Quantitative template-quick Kato's smear for helminthic egg count. Shen YP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar; 99(3):222–4

Factors affecting the reliability of the McMaster technique. Dunn A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):260–2

VETERINARY

A simplified faecal egg count reduction test. Vizard AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):109–11

A method for the interpretation of parasite egg counts in faeces of sheep. Tarazona JM. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov; 22(1–2):113–9

PARASITE–HOST RELATIONS see **HOST–PARASITE RELATIONS**

PARASITES

Parasites? Baker FG. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):99

Microbial nomenclature: a list of names and origins. Berger SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):343–56

Parasites and parasitoids [letter] Weinstein P. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):560

DRUG EFFECTS

3,5-Diamino-1,2,6-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxide derivatives: synthesis and antiparasitic activity. Arán VJ, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Nov;41(11):862–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of methane fermentation on the survival rate of disease pathogens] Poch M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan; 33(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of microclimate on the development of parasitic arthropods] Daniel M. **Parazitologia** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Parasite immunology and lymphocyte population dynamics. Grossman Z, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jul 21;121(2):129–39

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemo-De as substitute for ethyl acetate in formalin-ethyl acetate concentration technique. Neimeister R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):425–6

Arthropod ectoparasites on some Egyptian bats. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):525–9

The use of frozen carcasses in parasite surveys [letter] Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):109

[Parasitologic study of water from swimming pools in Zilina and the surrounding area] Kubíčková T. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Apr;36(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOGENICITY

[Too sensitive a diagnosis or too toxic a treatment? (editorial)] Gigase PL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep; 66(3):197–8 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission modes and evolution of the parasitism-mutualism continuum. Ewald PW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:295–306 (25 ref.)

Parasitology—quo vadit? Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Parasitology. 24–29 August 1986, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):301–741

Parasitology—quo vadit? Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Parasitology. 24–29 August 1986, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(1):1–297

Parasitology—quo vadit? Sixth International Congress of Parasitology. Post congress scientific report. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Jul;17(5):981–1042

The effects of parasites on fish populations—theoretical aspects. Dobson AP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):363–70 (40 ref.)

Evolution in parasite communities. Price PW. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):209–14 (37 ref.)

Epidemiological concepts and strategies for parasite control: what changes are likely to occur? Sutherst RW. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):721–9 (62 ref.)

The impact of future research on our understanding of parasitism. Vickerman K. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):731–5 (30 ref.)

Parasite eccentricities. Niederkorn JY. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):1–6

[Theory of self-regulation of parasitic systems] Beliakov VD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Controllable infections and the self-regulation of parasitic systems] Beliakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the possible mechanisms of the action of socioeconomic factors on the epidemic process whose biological base is an open parasitic system] Zaritskiĭ AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITIC DISEASES

The biology of pentastomids. Riley J. **Adv Parasitol** 1986; 25:45–128 (262 ref.)

Parasitology—quo vadit? Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Parasitology. 24–29 August 1986, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(1):1–297

Parasitology—quo vadit? Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Parasitology. 24–29 August 1986, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):301–741

Parasitology—quo vadit? Sixth International Congress of Parasitology. Post congress scientific report. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Jul;17(5):981–1042

Issue dedicated to Colonel H. E. Shortt, FRS, on the occasion of his 100th birthday on 15 April 1987. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):177–352

BLOOD

Raised serum levels of tumour necrosis factor in parasitic infections. Scuderi P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1364–5

COMPLICATIONS

Intraocular pentastomiasis causing unilateral glaucoma. Lang Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;71(5):391–5

Relationship between anaemia, iron and folacin deficiency, haemoglobinopathies and parasitic infection. Hercberg S, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):371–9

A comparative study of the effect of parasitic infections on some nutritional indices of primary school children in King-Mariute, Alexandria. Zaghloul NE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):495–505

The significance of parasitic infections in terms of clinical disease: a personal view. McGregor IA. **Parasitology** 1987; 94 Suppl:S159–78 (76 ref.)

[Role of parasitosis in non-traumatic abdominal emergencies in a tropical milieu] Malonga E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(4):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid serodiagnosis of parasitic infections by Dot-ELISA using dipsticks [letter] Pappas MG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1006

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of parasitoses] **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:1–18 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of parasitic infestations and exotic disease in pregnancy. Haddock DW. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986; 13(3–4):168–72 (6 ref.)

Treatment of parasitic infections in Thailand. Charoenlarp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec;17(4):620–6 (51 ref.)

[A new molecule in antiparasitic therapy: alpha-difluoromethylornithine] Furet Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):398–404 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Oxygen-derived free radicals in the pathogenesis of parasitic disease. Clark IA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1986;25:1–44 (276 ref.)

Severe anaemia and death due to the pharyngeal leech Myxobdella africana. Cundall DB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):940–4

[Parasitic and fungal complications of bone marrow grafts in children] Piens MA, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 May; 34(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intestinal parasitic colonization and protein-caloric malnutrition] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 43(9):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

[Hypotheses on the role of the prehistoric Sahara in the spread of parasitic and hematologic diseases] Nozais JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection tests against parasitic diseases. Joseph M. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):217–23 (51 ref.)

Antigenic variation: molecular and genetic mechanisms of relapsing disease. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;8:1–244

Human eosinophils and parasitic diseases—III. Beta-interferon increases eosinophil IgG-Fc receptor

expression and capacity. De Simone C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(5):479–85

The exploitation of host immune responses by parasites. Damian RT. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):3–13 (44 ref.)

Immunopathology of parasitic infections. Thomas V. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:15–22 (53 ref.)

Immunopathological mechanisms in the induction of parasitic diseases with particular reference to type III hypersensitivity reactions. Steward MW. **Parasitology** 1987; 94 Suppl:S139–58 (48 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Changing patterns of parasitic disease: old enemies and new invaders—the battle wages on. Schantz PM. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):697–710 (78 ref.)

Parasitic infection in school students in Suez Canal zone with the possible immunological changes. el Gindy MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):661–74

Parasitic infections and its effect on scholar achievement. el-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(2):601–6

The stabilising factors of parasitic infections in Nigeria. Ejezie GC, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):45–51

Ijanikin: a study of environmental health in a rural Nigerian community. Ejezie GC, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):163–72

[Parasites detected in patients at the Veterans General Hospital in 1985] Liu JC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):307–8 (Chi)

[Parasitologic experience in Cambodia] Frühbauer Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep;35(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of a parasitologic survey carried out in 21 villages in Konkouré Valley (French Guinea). Preliminary study] Nozais JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

[Too sensitive a diagnosis or too toxic a treatment? (editorial)] Gigase PL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep; 66(3):197–8 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory responses to parasites. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Parasitology** 1987;94 Suppl:S9–28 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parasitic infections and nutritional status of school children in the western region of Saudi Arabia. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):675–88

Pathophysiological responses to parasites. **Parasitology** 1987; 94 Suppl:S1–182

Pathophysiology of parasitic infections. Holmes PH. **Parasitology** 1987;94 Suppl:S29–51 (150 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Animal models of human parasitic diseases and the testing of vaccines. Mitchell GF. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):45–8

Interactions between parasite and vector control, animal productivity and rural welfare. Ellis PR. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):577–85 (12 ref.)

Epidemiological concepts and strategies for parasite control: what changes are likely to occur? Sutherst RW. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):721–9 (62 ref.)

Prospects for prophylaxis of parasitism. Williams JF. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):711–9 (43 ref.)

Linking theory with action: the use of social and economic research to improve the control of tropical parasitic diseases. Rosenfield PL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):323–32

[The control of great endemies in 1984] Marques AC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Theory of self-regulation of parasitic systems] Beliakov VD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the ambulatory care of rural population in relation to parasitic diseases] Markin AV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The epidemiologic situation with respect to the chief human parasitic diseases in rural settlements with different levels of public services] Padchenko IK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Controllable infections and the self-regulation of parasitic systems] Beliakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Intelligence quotient and its association with parasitic infection and some social factors among primary school children in Alexandria. Gad ZM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):347–59

Delusions of parasitosis: a review. Wykoff RF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):433–7 (42 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of parasitic disease in childhood. Nagar H. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):325–31 (76 ref.)

THERAPY

Indications for treatment. Apt W. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(1):141–9 (60 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Transmission modes and evolution of the parasitism–mutualism continuum. Ewald PW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:295–306 (25 ref.)

The concept of vector in parasitology, ecology of agents, epidemiology and epizootology. Korenberg EI, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):241–8

Role of school environment in transmission of parasitic infections in a desert district (King Mariute), Alexandria. Michael L, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(2):487–94

[Prediction of the parasitological situation in the area of influence of water reservoirs] Pliushcheva GL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):78–82 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic efficacy of ivermectin in naturally parasitized cats. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):670–2

Some parasitic diseases of intensively managed west African dwarf sheep and goats in Nsukka, eastern Nigeria. Chiejina SN. **Br Vet J** 1987 May–Jun;143(3):264–72

The effects of parasites on fish populations—theoretical aspects. Dobson AP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):363–70 (40 ref.)

Effects of parasites on marine mammals. Geraci JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):407–14 (80 ref.)

Pollution and parasitism in the aquatic environment. Möller H. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):353–61 (71 ref.)

Solving parasite-related problems in cultured freshwater fish. Molnár K. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):319–26 (77 ref.)

Solving parasite-related problems in cultured marine fish. Paperna I. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):327–36 (81 ref.)

Effects of parasites on fish populations: practical considerations. Sindermann CJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):371–82 (81 ref.)

Parasites of quillback, Carpiodes cyprinus (LeSueur), from Dauphin Lake, Manitoba, Canada. Szalai AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):446–7

Parasites, diseases and health status of sympatric populations of sambar deer and white-tailed deer in Florida. Davidson WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):267–72

Anthelmintics used in treatment of parasitic infections of horses. DiPietro JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):1–14 (45 ref.)

Parasitic disease of the bovine nervous system. Schillhorn van Veen TW. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar;3(1):99–105 (19 ref.)

Channel catfish culture methods used in the United States. Beleau MH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:52–3

Salmon production in the United States. Harrell LW. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:49–51

Immune mechanisms in infections of poultry. Powell PC. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;15(1–2):87–113 (133 ref.)

New approaches in the diagnosis and control of parasitic diseases. Proceedings of the 12th conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 12–15 August 1987. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):85–198

Parasite defense mechanisms for evasion of host attack; a review. Leid RW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):147–62 (77 ref.)

Host effector mechanisms against parasites. Morrison WI. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):163–76 (40 ref.)

Prospects for molecular vaccines in veterinary parasitology. Murray PK. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):121–33 (51 ref.)

[A review of various parasites of rabbits] Madsen M. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):333–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Management of hedgehogs (letter)] Deden CM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):169–70 (Dut)

[Infestation with stomach parasites in horses in North Germany] Bauer C. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):386, 388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parasite-induced risks for cattle, swine and chickens in drinking and other usable water] Bürger HJ. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alternatives to animal experiments in parasitology] Eckert J. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parasitic infestation of dogs and cats in Austria] Supperer R, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of IVOMEC in swine with reference to economics] Koch W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health problems in fallow deer for meat production] Matzke P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

[25 years of "Parassitologia". General and analytical indexes to volumes I–XXV (1959–1983)] Cancrini G. **Parassitologia** 1984 Jan–Aug;26(1–2):1–217 (Ita)

[Classification of research in the area of medical parasitology in accordance with the new edition of the Internal Classification of Inventions] Drabkina AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of patent information support for the scientific research activities of an institute] Drabkina AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):60–2 (Rus)

[Coordination and planning of basic research in applied medical parasitology] Soprunov FF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):3–7 (Rus)

HISTORY

Advances in parasitology: 1886–1986. Rogers WP. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):1–13

[Parasites of domestic animals in the work of Columella "De re rustica". II. Ectoparasites] Kreyser K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The 50th anniversary of the Sverdlovsk branch of the All-Russia Medical Society of Microbiologists, Epidemiologists and Parasitologists] Popugallo VM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):111–4 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experimental observations on the behavior of Trypanosoma cruzi cultivated in agar plates] López Eyzaguirre N. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Alteration of isoenzyme patterns of a cloned culture of non pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica upon changes in growth conditions. Mirelman D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986; 17 Suppl 1:187–93

Technique to detect schistosome cercariae in natural water through exposure of sentinel hamsters. Chandiwana SK. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):452–4

Artificial feeding of northern fowl mites, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago) (Acari: Macronyssidae), through membranes. Crystal MM. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):550–4

Collection of fertile Ascaris suum eggs. Jeska EL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):964–5

A new method for purification of Giardia lamblia cysts. Douglas H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(2):315–6

A study of the sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and mefloquine using the in vitro microtechnique in Peninsular Malaysia. Ho KB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):257–9

Simple faecal filtration culture (FFC) technique for Strongyloides ratti infective larvae. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):218

[Methods of a quantitative assessment of rickettsial contents in mites (review of the literature)] Pchelkin AP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production of E. histolytica HM-1 in agitated axenic culture and by fermenter] Gómez-Reyes I, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:7–10 (Spa)

[Parasitologic enrichment methods. Galvez equipment and technic (Patent no. 34945)] Gálvez Cabrera ER, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

The impact of future research on our understanding of parasitism. Vickerman K. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):731–5 (30 ref.)

[Immunoparasitology: origin, current status and perspectives] Ambroise-Thomas P. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Sep; 101(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

PARASYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC**

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

ANALYSIS

Somatostatin: an inhibitory parasympathetic transmitter in the human heart? Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):101–2

The localization of central cholinergic neurons. Vincent SR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):637–56 (28 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Histochemical and ultrastructural data on the adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the epididymis in the mouse.]

Nouhouayi Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Cobaltic lysine study of the morphology and distribution of the cranial nerve efferent neurons (motoneurons and preganglionic parasympathetic neurons) and rostral spinal motoneurons in the Japanese toad. Oka Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):400–23

Basal forebrain magnocellular neurons stain for nerve growth factor receptor: correlation with cholinergic cell bodies and effects of axotomy. Springer JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):111–8

Peptides in the peripheral nervous system. Inagaki S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:269–316 (103 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nootropic drugs on brain cholinergic and dopaminergic transmission. Pavlik A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):62–5

Differential effect of ketamine on cholinergic- and noncholinergic-induced contractions of isolated guinea-pig bronchi. Leblanc PH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):120–32

Effect of oxiracetam on cognition and brain cholinergic mechanisms. Pepeu G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:298–300

Prostaglandin D2 (PGD2) potentiates cholinergic responsiveness in guinea-pig trachea. Omini C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):181–6

Neuropeptides and secretion. Ekström J. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):524–30

Prenatal monosodium glutamate causes long-lasting cholinergic and adrenergic changes in various brain regions. Frieder B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1359–65

Inhibitory effects of sympathomimetic drugs on cholinergically mediated contractions of guinea-pig isolated tracheal muscle. Kamikawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):742–7

Anticholinergic activity of the dopamine receptor agonist, TL-68 (N,N-dipropyl-2-aminotetralin). Sahin I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):140–1

Qualitative differences in the effects of adenosine analogs on the cholinergic systems of rat striatum and hippocampus. Forloni GL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):86–91

Effect of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on cholinergic transmission in guinea-pig isolated atria. Loiacono RE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):40–7

Postsynaptic inhibitory effects of phenothiazines at cholinergic synapses may not involve calmodulin. Sahaf ZY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):454–6

Involvement of substance P in the excitatory action of GABAA agonists on cholinergic neurons in the guinea-pig ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):629–35

Does ethanol exert its effect on the canine pancreas by mediation of cholinergic nerves? Schmidt DN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:69–74

[Absence of a role for the parasympathetic nervous system in the hemodynamic response to atriopeptin III in the normotensive rat] Waeber B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A subpopulation of preganglionic parasympathetic neurons in the rat contain adenosine deaminase. Senba E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):487–502

INJURIES

Syndromes of a complex lesion of greater and lesser superficial petrosal nerves (paradoxical facial hyperaemia, salivation, lacrimation and mucus excretion). Levin SL. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):31–5

METABOLISM

An immunohistochemical study of methionine-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8-like immunoreactivity-containing neurons in the parasympathetic preganglionic regions of the rat spinal cord. Shimosegawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1-2):341–7

A comparative study of high affinity choline uptake and choline utilization in cholinergic and non-cholinergic tissues. Ivy MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):111–20

Biochemical evidence for cholinergic involvement in the Limulus brain. Ivy MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):103–10

Botulinum neurotoxin inhibits depolarization-stimulated protein phosphorylation in pure cholinergic synaptosomes. Guitart X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):219–23

The separation, from mammalian brain, of separate fractions of recycling and reserve cholinergic synaptic vesicles [letter] Whittaker VP. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1656

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the VIPergic, cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of human penile tissue in diabetic and non-diabetic impotent males. Lincoln J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1053–9

Neuronal intestinal dysplasia—clinical and histochemical findings and its association with Hirschsprung's disease. Briner J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):282–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis and secretion of amylase in the rat parotid gland following autonomic nerve stimulation in vivo. Asking B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):439–45

Differential interaction of adrenergic and cholinergic effects on AV junctional automaticity and AV conduction. Urthaler F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):765–70

Polypeptide-containing neurons in airway smooth muscle. Lundberg JM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:557–72 (107 ref.)

Spinal cord stimulation affects the central mechanisms of regulation of heart rate. Meglio M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(3):139–46

Source of calcium and cholinergic contraction of the rat portal vein and the sheep coronary artery. Feletou M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):254–71

Control of glucose balance in the perfused rat liver by the parasympathetic innervation. Gardemann A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):559–66

Activation of 5-HT3 receptor subtypes causes rapid excitation of rabbit parasympathetic neurones. Akasu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):453–5

Dopamine-induced amylase secretion from rat parotid salivary gland in vitro: an effect mediated via noradrenergic and cholinergic nerves. Hata F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):473–83

A cholinergic projection to the rat substantia nigra from the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus. Beninato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):169–74

Cholinergic manipulations in the rat basolateral amygdaloid nucleus on locomotor activity induced by amphetamine. Gómez MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):304–6

Parasympathetic effects on in vivo rat heart can be regulated through an alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. McGrattan PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):465–71

The hemodynamic effects of sympathetic stimulation combined with parasympathetic blockade in man. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):922–9

Destruction of the preganglionic nerves by beta-bungarotoxin does not interfere with normal embryonic development of the rat adrenal medulla. Tümmers U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):619–27

Effect of macrophage stimulation on parasympathetic airway contraction in dogs. Tamaoki J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):421–5

Prejunctional beta 1-adrenoceptors inhibit cholinergic transmission in canine bronchi. Danser AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):785–90

Parasympathetic involvement in PAF-induced contraction in canine trachealis in vivo. Leff AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):599–605

Cholinergic excitatory synaptic potentials of neurones in mammalian lumbar paravertebral ganglia. Percy WH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):195–205

Enhancement of cholinergic tone by pyridostigmine promotes both basal and growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH secretion in children of short stature. Ghigo E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):452–6

Regulation of amino acid influx and efflux at the basolateral plasma membrane of the salivary gland epithelium: effects of parasympathetic nerve stimulation. Mann GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):569–75

Sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves regulate postsynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptor in salivary glands. Kaniucki MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):488–93

Amino acid uptake in the rat parotid gland: II. Effects of surgical sympathectomy and parasympathectomy. Mark MR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):663–8

A putative non-cholinergic mechanism in urinary bladders of New but not Old World primates. Craggs MD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1348–50

Interaction between adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in the urinary bladder of rabbit, cat and man. Mattiasson A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1017–9

Role of cholinergic mechanism in the hypoglycemic action of B. pertussis vaccine. Ainapure SS, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):147–9

Parasympathetic denervation supersensitivity in the rat iris sphincter muscle: an in vitro study. Hasegawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):143–51

Cholinergic modulation and effects of dynorphin on the non-adrenergic inhibitory potentials in the guinea-pig duodenum. Ohkawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):699–711

Spinal facilitation in cholinergic-sympathetic efferents by desipramine. Walland A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):352–6

Interaction between endogenous opioids, cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms during vagally-induced gastrin release in rats. Allescher HD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May-Jun;9(4):309–23

Stress-induced changes in the function of the parasympathetic nervous system are mimicked by blocking GABA in the CNS of the cat. Pagani FD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):155–60

Role of M- and N-cholinergic systems in the recovery of motor functions after ablation of the motor zones of the cat cerebral cortex. Shalkovskaya LN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):102–6

Action of intravenous ethanol and atropine on the secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes, and bile acids and the motility of the upper gastrointestinal tract in nonalcoholic humans. Kölbel CB, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):211–8

Cerebral cholinergic control of rat arterial blood pressure in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Squadrito F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):951–65

Innervation of airway smooth muscle. Efferent mechanisms. Andersson RG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(2):107–30 (220 ref.)

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic parasympathetic secretion in the rat submaxillary and sublingual glands. Ekström J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):284–7

The topography and dynamics of cholinergic transmission in the myenteric plexus-smooth muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum; the effect of ketocyclazocine, a kappa opiate ligand. Kadlec O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(1):59–69

Brainstem sites of cholinergic actions on vestibulospinal reflex gain in cats. Barnes CD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:349–52

Potentiation of cholinergic responses in mouse parotid gland by a cAMP dependent mechanism involves cGMP. Watson EL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:157–9

Effects of adenosine on the heart rate in conscious animals: interaction between adenosine and parasympathetic mechanisms at the sinoatrial node. Belloni FL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:361–74

Modulating effects of prostaglandins on parasympathetic-mediated secretory activities of rat salivary glands. Yu JH. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun; 31(6):1087–97

Insulin and the parasympathetic dependence of pancreatic juice secretion in healthy and alloxan diabetic sheep. Pierzynowski SG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul; 71(3):401–7

Effect of parasympathetic blockade on ventilatory and cardiac depression induced by opioids. Haddad GG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):101–14

Role of the parasympathetic cholinergic system in normal and obstructed airways. Widdicombe JG. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:1–8

[Effect of trimebutine on cholinergic transmission in neurons of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the rabbit] Julé Y. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):82B–85B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the parasympathetic nervous system influence arterial blood pressure?] Fariello R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug; 31(8):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretion of the salivary glands: neurophysiologic approach] Matsuo R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1534–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Parasympathetic regulation of cardiac rhythm in delta sleep-inducing peptide deficiency] Zviagintseva MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasympathetic discharges of the pelvic nerve during stimulation of different hypothalamic structures] Bagdasarian KG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the sympathetic and parasympathetic mechanisms of regulating blood circulation after deep normovolemic hemodilution] Shtykhno OIu. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parasympathetic assessment in Parkinson's disease. Camerlingo M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:267–9

Cholinergic and neurogenic mechanisms in obstructive airways disease. Bleecker ER. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14; 81(5A):93–102 (110 ref.)

Cholinergic urticaria. Jorizzo JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 123(4):455–7

Anticholinergic sensitivity in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type and age-matched controls. A dose-response study. Sunderland T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May;44(5):418–26

An attempt to produce cholinergic hypofunction in rat brain using choline mustard aziridinium ion: neurochemical and histological parameters. Colhoun EH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):517–20

Induction of coronary artery spasm by acetylcholine in patients with variant angina: possible role of the parasympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of coronary artery spasm. Yasue H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):955–63

Cholinergic-monoaminergic interaction in the pathophysiology of the affective disorders? Dilsaver SC. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):181–98 (147 ref.)

Acetylcholine and norepinephrine concentrations in the heart

of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a parasympathetic role in hypertension. Tsuboi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 5(3):323–30

Spinal cholinergic neurons and the expression of morphine withdrawal symptoms in the rat. Marshall DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):621–8

Cardiac parasympathetic impairment in gastrointestinal Chagas' disease [letter] Sousa AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):985

Parasympathetic function in haemodialysis patients. Zoccali C, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):351–4

Anticholinergic–induced analgesia: possible role for the cholinergic system in abnormal sensory symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):749–51

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia as an index of parasympathetic cardiac control during active coping. Grossman P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):228–35

[Cholinergic systems in bronchospasm] Brandt HD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Disorders of autonomic responses to emotional stimuli in patients with unilateral hemispherical lesions] Zoccolotti P, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the increased cholinergic activity in prevention of reperfusion–induced arrhythmia in dog experiments] Ferrara N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of cholinergic regulation and the use of cholinergic blocking agents in bronchial asthma] Gembitskii EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):31–5 **(Rus)**

[Status of the pituitary–adrenal and cholinergic system of patients with a pain syndrome in spinal osteochondrosis before and after a course of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Vidian neurectomy for crocodile tears. Kirtane MV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):221–3

TRANSPLANTATION

Cholinergic septal grafts into the hippocampal formation improve spatial learning and memory in aged rats by an atropine–sensitive mechanism. Gage FH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2837–47

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

see related

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

Antihistaminic and anticholinergic activity of amidine sulfides. Pandeya SN, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986; 43(5):420–7

Cerebral vasodilating and vasospasmolytic action of the cerebral circulation improver 6,7–dimethoxy–1–(3,4–dimethoxybenzyl)–4–([4–(2–methoxyphenyl)–1– piperazinyl]methyl)isoquinoline in experimental animals. Yajima T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):379–83

Spasmolytic action of the cerebral circulation improver 6,7–dimethoxy–1– (3,4–dimethoxybenzyl)–4–[(4–(2–methoxyphenyl)–1–piperazinyl]methyl) isoquinoline in isolated canine vessels. Yajima T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):498–502

Little anticholinergic effect of E–10–hydroxynortriptyline compared with nortriptyline in healthy subjects. Nordin C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):97–102

Different spasmolytic effects of smooth muscle relaxants on the guinea–pig esophageal muscularis mucosae contracted by carbachol or high potassium in vitro. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):39–48

Muscarine receptor–mediated modulation of [3H]dopamine and [14C]acetylcholine release from rat neostriatal slices: selective antagonism by gallamine but not pirenzepine. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9; 128(3):291–4

Milverine: in vitro and in vivo activity on the animal and human colon. Fossati A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Sep; 41(9):279–89

Smooth muscle relaxant effect of dehydroindicolactone. Kong YC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):593–5

cis(–)–2,3–Dihydro–3–(4–methylpiperazinylmethyl)–2–phenyl–1,5– benzothiazepin–4(5H)–one monohydrochloride and its butylbromide as M1–receptor antagonists. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(1):91–3

Investigation of t'.e antimuscarinic and other actions of proadifen in–vitro. Choo LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):898–901

Antimuscarinic effects of antihistamines: quantitative evaluation by receptor–binding assay. Kubo N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):277–82

McN–A–343, a specific agonist of M1–muscarinic receptors, exerts antinicotinic and antimuscarinic effects in the rat adrenal medulla. Wakade AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1; 39(22):2073–80

Hyoscine–N–butylbromide by intravenous infusion [letter] Butler HE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):315–6

Pancuronium and gallamine are antagonists for pre– and post–junctional muscarinic receptors in the guinea–pig lung. Fryer AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):367–71

Saliva secretion rate and saliva composition as a model to determine the effect of antidepressant drugs on cholinergic and noradrenergic transmission. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3–4):146–54

Antispasmodic activity on the gallbladder of the mouse of CR 1409 (lorglumide) a potent antagonist of peripheral CCK. Makovec F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan; 19(1):41–51

[Antispasmodic effect of acetagastrodine on vascular smooth muscle] Li HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 21(7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spasmolytic activity of various preparations based on essential oils of Thymus carnosus Boiss.] Marhuenda E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticholinergic bronchodilators] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):86–9 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Performance of chronic schizophrenics on matched word and design recall tasks. Calev A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):699–709

Facilitation of amphetamine–induced rotation by muscarinic antagonists is correlated with M2 receptor affinity. Hagan JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):69–73

Anticholinergic prophylaxis of acute haloperidol–induced acute dystonic reactions. Boyer WF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):164–6

Selective manipulation of neurohumoral control of the cardiac pacemaker by drugs given intrapericardially. Lew MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):137–48

Sustained–release anticholinergics in dystonia: case report. Samie MR. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):885–6

Importance of No–Spa and Probon combination in the conservative treatment of ureterolithiasis patients. Vecsey D. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):127–9

[Anticholinergics during neuroleptic treatment. Value and withdrawal] Betermiez P, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Jul–Aug; 12(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Repeated delirium from homatropine eye–drops. A case report. Delberghe X, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(1):53–4

Central anticholinergic syndrome [letter] Beech M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1089

Tetrahydroaminoacridine and the central anticholinergic syndrome [letter] Hannington–Kiff JG. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):862

[Post–anesthetic complications in withdrawal of anticholinergics] Lepointe F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):435–6 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular and crystal structure of flutropium bromide. Kiel G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1166–8

Simultaneous determination of tropatepine and its major metabolites by high–performance liquid chromatographic–mass spectrometric identification. Application to metabolic and kinetic studies. Arnoux P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):75–82

Automated monoclonal radioimmunoassays for pirenzepine, a selective muscarinic receptor antagonist, in plasma and urine. Tanswell P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):247–58

Analysis of some antispasmodic drugs: oxyphencyclimine and glycopyrronium bromide. Ebeid MY, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Oct 17;8(5):252–8

[Study on a filcilin ion selective electrode] Zhu SM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Disopyramide–pyridostigmine interaction: selective reversal of anticholinergic symptoms with preservation of antiarrhythmic effect. Teichman SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):633–41

Functional antagonism of isoprenaline, salmefamol, fenoterol and pindolol by carbachol, methacholine and histamine in guinea pig isolated trachealis. Carpenter JR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:383–4

BLOOD

Association of elevated plasma anticholinergic activity with delirium in surgical patients. Golinger RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1218–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the bronchospasmolytic agent flutropium bromide and of some homologous and configuration isomeric compounds. Banholzer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1161–6

Synthesis of pyrrolidine derivatives with pharmaceutical activity. XII. Synthesis and anticholinergic activity of 1,1–dialkyl–3–diphenylmethylene–2,4–dimethylpyrrolidinium halides. Ohki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3606–13

Molecular modification of anticholinergics as probes for muscarinic receptors. 2. Amino esters of alpha–methyltropic acid. Lu MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):424–7

Molecular modification of anticholinergics as probes for muscarinic receptors. 1. Amino esters of alpha–substituted phenylacetic acid and related analogues. Lu MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):273–8

[Synthesis of anticholinergic compounds alpha–cyclopentylphenylmethoxy–alkylamines] Gao JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cimetropium bromide as a relaxant for the radiological examination of the stomach and duodenum. Frigerio A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):319–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kappa–flavitoxin: isolation of a new neuronal nicotinic receptor antagonist that is structurally related to kappa–bungarotoxin. Chiappinelli VA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):21–9

[Solvent extraction and isolation of alkaloids A and B from Senecio fuberi] Cai DG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Mar; 12(3):40, 44 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor: thermodynamic analysis of the interaction of agonists and antagonists. Gies JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):103–15

Disposition of aprophen in rats. Aarbakke J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):928–30

The affinity of some selective muscarinic receptor antagonists for the muscarinic receptor mediating endothelial–dependent relaxation of the rabbit and rat thoracic aorta. Choo LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):843–5

Discontinuous oral absorption of cimetropium bromide, a new antispasmodic drug. Imbimbo BP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):680–4

Differential interactions of muscarinic drugs with binding sites of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate in rat brain tissue. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18; 40(20):1981–7

Agonist and antagonist binding to rat brain muscarinic receptors: influence of aging. Gurwitz D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):115–22

[The in vivo binding of a quaternary derivative of scopolamine (cimetropium bromide) to muscarinic receptors in the intestinal mucosa, after oral administration?] De Conti L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of antimuscarinic drugs in upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy [letter] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):916

Clinical pharmacology and toxicology of ipratropium bromide. Cugell DW. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14; 81(5A):18–22 (35 ref.)

Airway mucus membrane: effects of beta–adrenergic and anticholinergic stimulation. Foster WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):28–35 (41 ref.)

Effect of ipratropium bromide on airway mucociliary function. Wanner A. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14;81(5A):23–7 (48 ref.)

Effects of pentazocine on the guinea–pig ileum. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec; 284(2):193–200

N–butyl hyoscine exerts local spasmolytic effect in the small and large bowel of the conscious dog. Sagrada A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):237–47

Anticatatonic effect of clonidine: its interaction with dopaminergic, anticholinergic and GABA–ergic drugs. Shukla VK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul; 282(1):33–43

Pharmacology of the anticholinergic bronchospasmolytic agent flutropium bromide. Bauer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1348–52

Effects of the new vagolytic compound ciclotropium bromide on heart rate and atrial vulnerability. Heuer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1451–4

A heat–stressed rat model to determine relative anticholinergic and anticholinesterase drug potency. Matthew CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov; 57(11):1061–5

Competitive and non–competitive antagonism exhibited by 'selective' antagonists at atrial and ileal muscarinic receptor subtypes. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 90(4):701–7

Control of the neuronal rhythmic bursts in the septal pacemaker of theta–rhythm: effects of anaesthetic and anticholinergic drugs. Brazhnik ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):94–106

A cholinergic antagonist, mecamylamine, blocks the phase–shifting effects of light on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the golden hamster. Keefe DL, et

al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):308–12
Neurohumoral mechanisms in obstructive airway diseases: role of inhaled anticholinergic agents. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5 Suppl):35S–64S
Respiratory pharmacology. Anticholinergic agents. Ziment I, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):355–66 (46 ref.)
Effects of pinaverium bromide on Oddi's sphincter. DiSomma C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):119–22
Fenoverine: a novel synchronizer of smooth muscle motility by interference with cellular calcium flow. Gonella J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(7):427–35
Inhibition of 2-deoxy-glucose-induced glucagon secretion by muscarinic and alpha-adrenoceptor blockade in the mouse. Karlsson S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):239–42
Effects of amitraz, several opiate derivatives and anticholinergic agents on intestinal transit in ponies. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):256–60
Modification of alpha 1-receptor-operated channels by mebeverine in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):367–74
Effect of a smooth muscle relaxant from the stonefish, Synanceia trachynis, on KCl-induced responses in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Hoy AW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):105–12
Relaxant effects of xanthines, a beta 2-receptor agonist and Ca2+ antagonists in guinea-pig tracheal preparations contracted by potassium or carbachol. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):33–40
Chloroquine is a muscarinic antagonist. Binding and dose-response studies with chick embryo cells. Schmidt H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):83–8
A comparison of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors coupled to phosphatidylinositol turnover and to adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig atria and ventricles. Woodcock EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):283–9
Dualism in the effect of cholinolytics upon the human parotid gland deprived of parasympathetic control. Levin SL.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1986;6(5):429–39
Cholinergic agonist and antagonist drugs modulate the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in the rat: evidence for mediation by somatostatin. Locatelli V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):271–8
Lack of correlation between schistosomicidal and anticholinergic properties of hycanthone and related drugs. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):531–9
Effects of cholinergic drugs on longitudinal muscle contractions of Fasciola hepatica. Sukhdeo SC, et al.
J Parasitol 1986 Dec;72(6):858–64
Depressant action of oxybutynin on the contractility of intestinal and urinary tract smooth muscle. Tonini M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):103–7
Mechanisms of spasmolytic action of bile salts in depolarized guinea-pig taenia coli. Sunagane N, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 May;9(5):473–8
Comparison of calcium antagonist properties of antispasmotic agents. Malkowicz SB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):667–70
Rociverine citrate: a new spasmolytic agent, potentially useful in the treatment of urinary bladder hyperreflexia. Subissi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):153–7
Heterogeneity of muscarinic receptors coupled to phosphoinositide breakdown in guinea pig brain and peripheral tissues. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):967–75
Comparison of the inhibitory effect of three antimuscarinic drugs: pirenzepine, atropine and propantheline on acid secretion and gastric emptying in the conscious rat. Rodriguez C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;8(7):403–6
The effect of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on ganglion cells in the mudpuppy retina. McReynolds JS, et al.
Neurosci Res 1986;Suppl 4:S153–61
Influence of atropine and N-methyl atropine pretreatments on behavioral and physiological effects of the irreversible muscarinic agonist, BM123. Overstreet DH, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Mar;26(3):475–81
Antiarrhythmic-like actions of the smooth muscle spasmolytic agent, cinnamedrine, on action potentials of mammalian ventricular tissue. Arena JP, et al.
Pharmacology 1987;34(5):286–95
Active principles of Tetradenia riparia; II. Antispasmodic activity of 8(14),15-sandaracopimaradiene-7 alpha,18-diol. Van Puyvelde L, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):156–8
Citracridone-I: a new antispasmodic from root barks of Citrus depressa. Yang MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):143–7
Inhibition of cytomegalovirus replication by smooth-muscle relaxing agents. Albrecht T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1987 Oct;186(1):41–6
Selective effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on ethanol sensitivity in LS and SS mice. Erwin VG.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:353–6
Specific disruption of spatial behaviour in rats by central muscarinic receptor blockade. Willner P, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(2):229–35
[The electrophysiologic effect and anticholinergic action of quinidine sulfate on the atrioventricular node in the rabbit] Huan RM.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Oct; 14(5):294–6, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of syntropan, atropine and scopolamine on the uptake of GABA by homogenates of the rat cerebrum] Ren YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of d-isocorydine on the mouse vas deferens] Shu HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 7(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relation between the bronchospasmolytic action of sophocarpine and cAMP content of the mesencephalon] Yao DF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 7(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The M-receptor antagonism of a new cholinolytic compounds TBBB in comparison with hyocine bromide (HBB) and atropine] Dai DZ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Nov;21(11):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The spasmolytic activity of propiverine and some of its structural analogs] Riotte J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sintropium bromide (VAL 480): a new spasmolytic agent in general surgery] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypotonic effectiveness of scopolamine N(cyclopropylmethyl)bromide or cimetropium bromide in double-contrast enema] Isolato G, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1987 Jan-Mar;33(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tiropramide chlorhydrate in premedication for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and its effects on the motor activity of Oddi's sphincter] Bolognese A, et al.
Minerva Med 1987 Mar 15;78(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of central cholinolytics on the process of lipid peroxidation] Zatsepin EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of amizil on the carbohydrase activity in intact animals and animals subjected to stress exposure] Zakirov UB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cholinergic substances on the spontaneous activity of lower respiratory tract neurons] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of central cholinolytics on opioid neuropeptide levels in the animal brain] Gromov LA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Nov-Dec;58(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of anticholinergic drugs alone and in combination with nembutal on burst theta-neurons of the rabbit septum] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec; 36(6):1083–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The syndrome of anticholinergic intoxication. Feldman MD.
Am Fam Physician 1986 Nov;34(5):113–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the anticholinergic bronchodilator ipratropium bromide with metaproterenol in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A 90-day multi-center study. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14; 81(5A):81–90
Dystonia, neuroleptic dose, and anticholinergic drugs [letter] McEvoy JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):393–4
A study of the need for anticholinergic medication in patients treated with long-term antipsychotics. Caradoc-Davies G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):225–32
Reduction of nocturnal asthma by an inhaled anticholinergic drug. Coe CI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):485–8
Anticholinergic agents in COPD. Gross NJ. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5 Suppl):52S–57S (30 ref.)
Effects of serotonergic and anticholinergic drugs in haloperidol-induced dystonia in Cebus monkeys. Povlsen UJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):84–90
Some antispasmodic drugs for the irritable bowel syndrome. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Dec 1;24(24):93–5
Dystonia: therapy with high dosage anticholinergic medication. Reddy RV, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jun; 80(6):552–3
The use of anticholinergic drugs for smoking cessation: a pilot study. Bachynsky N. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul; 21(7):789–805
A double-blind trial of fentonium bromide in the treatment of incontinent unstable bladder. Milani R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Aug;24(8):421–4
Neuroleptic dose and the need for prophylactic anticholinergic drugs [letter] McEvoy JP.
J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Dec;47(12):611
Comparative study of Baralgan and hyoscine-N-methyl bromide in the treatment of intestinal and renal colicy pain. Benyajati C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69(10):569–73
Effects of antimuscarinic agents and prostaglandin E2 on the gastric mucosal lesions induced by necrotizing agents and water-immersion stress in rats. Kitagawa H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;41(3):409–14
A physiologic and pharmacologic study in anticholinergic-responsive essential myoclonus. Chokroverty S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):608–15
Controlled study of the effects of tiropramide on biliary dyskinesia. Trabucchi E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(9):541–50
Anticholinergic prophylaxis in young adults treated with neuroleptic drugs. Lake CR, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(3):981–4
A survey of the prevalence and treatment of asthma and hayfever in a small town in East Sussex. Leff S.
Public Health 1986 Jul;100(4):205–7
Comments on acute studies. Del Bono N. **Respiration** 1986; 50 Suppl 2:212–7 (7 ref.)
Present status and future perspectives of muscarinic receptor antagonists. Londong W. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:55–60
[Treatment with oxybutynin hydrochloride of urinary incontinence and hyperactive bladder conditions in children] Aubert D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep; 33(7):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of reflex vagal hypertonia in infants. Role of diphemanil (apropos of 50 cases)] Lucet V, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 May;44(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Do anticholinergic drugs still have significance in the therapy of ulcer?] Stockbrügger R. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Nov;16(6):344–57, 377 **(Ger)**
[Effect of Mictonorm (propiverin hydrochloride) on the female urethra] Höfner K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(18):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of tiropramide in various functional syndromes of the digestive track] Cataldo MG, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan-Mar;33(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of sintropium bromide, a new spasmolytic, in obstetrics and gynecology] Maritati V, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Nov;38(11):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selective use of the muscarinic receptor blockader gastrozepine in preventing Mendelson's syndrome in obstetrics] Nowak J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of euphylline and no-shpa on cerebrovascular resistance and the survivability of animals after cerebral ischemia] Gaevyi MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antacids and muscarinic and histamine H2 receptor blockaders in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):24–31 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of cholinergic regulation and the use of cholinergic blocking agents in bronchial asthma] Gembitskii EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):31–5 **(Rus)**
[Instability of the detrusor muscle. Treatment with oxybutynin chloride (ditropan)] Perales Cabanas L, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Muscarinic actions of an N-methyl-N-2-bromoethylamino analog of oxotremorine (BR 401) in the mouse. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):370–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myasthenia gravis: control of drug-induced cholinergic symptoms with dexetimide. Szobor A. **Ther Hung** 1985; 33(3):132–5
[Complications of medical therapy in glaucoma] Naveh-Floman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15; 108(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Cholinergic markers in the early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Jenden DJ. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:49–52 (28 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pertussis toxin inhibits negative inotropic and negative chronotropic muscarinic cholinergic effects on the heart. Tuček S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):167–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Muscarinic ganglionic stimulants: conformationally restrained analogues related to [4-[[N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamoyl]oxy]-2-butynyl]trimethylammonium chloride. Lambrecht G, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Jul;29(7):1309–11
Synthesis and characterization of all four isomers of the muscarinic agonist 2'-methylspiro[1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3,4'-[1,3]dioxolane]. Saunders J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):969–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cholinergic antagonists in a solitary wasp venom. Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):433–6
Relative muscarinic potency of five Inocybe species. Malone MH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:193–5

METABOLISM

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor: thermodynamic analysis of the interaction of agonists and antagonists. Gies JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):103–15
Application of competition kinetics to investigate rat brain

muscarinic receptors. Schreiber G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):36-43

Estimation of apparent agonist affinity constants using desensitization of the ileal muscarinic receptor. Eglen RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):404-9

Regional differences in receptor reserve for analogs of oxotremorine in vivo: implications for development of selective muscarinic agonists. Ringdahl B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):464-71

Differential interactions of muscarinic drugs with binding sites of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate in rat brain tissue. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18; 40(20):1981-7

Binding studies with [3H]cis-methyldioxolane in different tissues. Under certain conditions [3H]cis-methyldioxolane labels preferentially but not exclusively agonist high affinity states of muscarinic M2 receptors. Closse A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):372-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholinomimetics mimic efferent effects on semicircular canal afferent activity in the frog. Guth PS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(3-4):194-203

Cholinergically mediated exaggeration of the colonic motor response to cholecystokinin [letter] Mangel AW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):174-5

Mechanism of central hyperglycemic effect of cholinergic agonists in fasted rats. Iguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E431-7

Assessment of mechanistic proposals for the binding of agonists to cardiac muscarinic receptors. Wong HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6995-7008

The influence of the muscarinic agonist RS 86 on the cortisol system. Krieg JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May; 22(5):573-82

A further search for selective antagonists at M2-muscarinic receptors. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 89(4):837-43

Muscarinic and nicotinic mechanisms in the responses of the adrenal medulla of the dog and cat to reflex stimuli and to cholinomimetic drugs. Critchley JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):831-5

Muscarinic receptors mediate negative and positive inotropic effects in mammalian ventricular myocardium: differentiation by agonists. Korth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):81-90

Microiontophoresis and single-unit analysis of cholinergic drugs in the optic tectum of frog. Fite KV, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;28(4):198-206

A neuroanatomical gradient in the pontine tegmentum for the cholinoceptive induction of desynchronized sleep signs. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):245-61

The mesencephalic locomotor region. I. Activation of a medullary projection site. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):1-12

Presynaptic suppression of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in rat ventral horn neurons by muscarinic agonists. Jiang ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):182-6

Cholinergic stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by rat corneal epithelium in vitro. Baratz KH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):691-701

Comparison of the effects of elevated K+ ions and muscle-conditioned medium on the neurotransmitter phenotype of cultured sympathetic neurons. Raynaud B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):548-58

Agonist-induced muscarinic acetylcholine receptor down-regulation in intact rat brain cells. el-Fakahany EE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):21-30

Simultaneous recording of tension and fluorescence ratio of the fura-2-loaded longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum: responses to muscarinic agents. Ishii K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):455-6

A comparison of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors coupled to phosphatidylinositol turnover and to adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig atria and ventricles. Woodcock EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):283-9

Enhanced cAMP accumulation after termination of cholinergic action in the heart. Linden J. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug;1(2):119-24

Inhibitory effect of antimuscarinic cholinergic drug (atropine) on growth hormone (GH) secretion induced by GH-releasing factor. Yagi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):723-4

Secretagogue response in single cells of a transplantable pancreatic acinar carcinoma. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;155(11):375-80

Effects of slaframine on ruminant digestive function: liquid turnover rate and fermentation patterns in sheep and cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1241-8

Effects of slaframine on ruminant digestive function: ruminal motility in sheep and cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1502-8

Cholinergic agonist and antagonist drugs modulate the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in the rat: evidence for mediation by somatostatin. Locatelli V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):271-8

Modulation of dopamine release from neuron-enriched tissue cultures by cholinergic agents. Barochovsky O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):798-803

Voltage clamp analysis of cholinergic action in the hippocampus. Madison DV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):733-41

Effects of cholinergic drugs on longitudinal muscle contractions of Fasciola hepatica. Sukhdeo SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):858-64

Muscarinic slow excitation and muscarinic inhibition of synaptic transmission in the rat neostriatum. Dodt HU, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:593-608

Muscarinic release of inositol trisphosphate without mobilization of calcium in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Swilem AM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):246-51

Effect of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs on the noradrenergic transmission in bladder neck smooth muscle. Mutoh S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):212-5

Heterogeneity of muscarinic receptors coupled to phosphoinositide breakdown in guinea pig brain and peripheral tissues. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):967-75

Determination of dissociation constants and relative efficacies of some potent muscarinic agonists at postjunctional muscarinic receptors. Grana E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 335(1):8-11

The effects of cholinergic drugs support an avoidance learning hypothesis of brief footshock-induced analgesia. Gower AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1161-6

Muscarinic M1 receptors in the lateral septal area mediate cardiovascular responses to cholinergic agonists and bradykinin: supersensitivity induced by chronic treatment with atropine. Scheucher A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):181-5

The effect of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on ganglion cells in the mudpuppy retina. McReynolds JS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S153-61

Muscarinic modulation of calcium dependent plateau potentials in rat neostriatal neurons. Misgeld U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):482-7

Conditioned taste aversion and cholinergic drugs: pharmacological antagonism. Romano JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):81-5

Continuous pontine cholinergic microinfusion via mini-pump induces sustained alterations in rapid eye movement (REM) sleep. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1253-61

Effects of spasmogens on relaxant dose-response curves to full or partial agonists at beta-adrenoceptors of guinea pig isolated trachea. Hutson PA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(2-3):80-8

Effects of slaframine on circulating concentrations of growth hormone and glucose. Froetschel MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):904-6

Selective effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on ethanol sensitivity in LS and SS mice. Erwin VG. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:353-6

Muscarinic cholinergic agonists: pharmacological and clinical perspectives. Palacios JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 70:485-98 (67 ref.)

Prostacyclin synthesis by the corpora cavernosa of the human penis: evidence for muscarinic control and pathological implications. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2-3):211-6

BM-5, a centrally active partial muscarinic agonist with low tremorogenic activity. In vivo and in vitro studies. Engström C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(2):161-7

Behavioral and physiological effects associated with changes in muscarinic receptors following administration of an irreversible cholinergic agonist (BM 123). Russell RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):308-15

[Analysis of intestinal motility by enteric sound recording system--clinical evaluation of aclatonium napadisilate and prostaglandine F2 alpha on intestinal movement] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;21(5):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscarinic agonists do not alter the process of spontaneous quantum secretion of the mediator from motor nerve endings in the frog] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Average characteristics of chlorine channels in the neuronal membrane activated by various n-cholinomimetics] Ivanova TT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(5):1264-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic substances on the spontaneous activity of lower respiratory tract neurons] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):815-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic compounds on spontaneous quantal mediator release at the neuromuscular synapse of the frog] Bukharaeva EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):586-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on the muscarinic activation of catecholamine secretion in the chicken adrenal. Knight DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):357-66

Cholinergic cerebral vasodilator effect of ketamine in rabbits. Reicher D, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):445-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of cholinergic enhancement therapies on memory function in Alzheimer's disease: a meta-analysis of the literature. Jorm AF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 20(2):237-40

Treatment of mania with the cholinomimetic agent RS 86 [letter] Krieg JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:613

Cholinergic influence on manic symptoms. Krieg JC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:544-6

Cholinergic drugs in Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Davis KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1286-7

[Cerebral glucose metabolism in presenile dementia of the Alzheimer type--follow-up of therapy with muscarinergic choline agonists] Szelies B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Nov;54(11):364-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinergic treatment strategies in Alzheimer's disease] Kurz A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Oct;57(10):558-69 **(Ger)**

PARATHION

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Primary and secondary toxicity of warfarin, sodium monofluoroacetate, and methyl parathion in mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May; 16(3):357-66

Human placental glutathione S-transferase-mediated metabolism of methyl parathion. Radulovic LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3473-80

Metabolic consequences of methyl parathion exposure in the bivalve, Lamellidens marginalis (Lamarck). Mohan PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):509-14

Persistence of methyl parathion in a carp rearing pond. Sabharwal AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):705-9

Influence of gentamicin and rifamycin on toxicity and biotransformation of methyl parathione in rats. Youssef SH, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):203-5

Interactions between cimetidine, methylparathion, and parathion. Joshi UM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(3):337-44

Field studies on health effects from the application of two organophosphorus insecticide formulations by hand-held ULV to cotton. Kummer R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1-3):7-24

Biotransformation of methyl parathion by human foetal liver glutathione S-transferases: an in vitro study. Radulovic LL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):105-14

[Case of methyl parathion poisoning in heifers] Zhelev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determining methyl parathion level in the blood serum using a gas chromatography method] Rodziewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of chlorine on methylparathion and carbaryl pesticides] Espigares García M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Mar-Apr; 60(3-4):251-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Photodegradation of parathion. Mok CY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):820-6

A test system for the determining of the fate of pesticides in surface water. Protocol and comparison of the performance for parathion of ecocores and micro ecosystems from two sources. Houx NW, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;29(1-2):37-59

METABOLISM

Intrinsic metabolic clearance of parathion and paraoxon by livers from fish and rodents. Wallace KB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):235-42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phospholipids and proteins from Rhizobium meliloti exposed to parathion at different incubation times. Thüar A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):184-8

Altered colony-forming activities of bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells in mice following short-term in vivo exposure to parathion. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 May;5(3):231-41

POISONING

[Acute parathion poisoning. Value of repeated determination of plasma pseudocholinesterases] Vedrinne JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):536-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and ultrastructural findings in the parotid gland following parathion poisoning] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:477-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute parathion poisoning with massive doses of atropine (letter)] Oyanguren H. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan; 114(1):62 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cimetidine enhances and phenobarbital decreases parathion toxicity. Mourelle M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):401-4

Interactions between cimetidine, methylparathion, and parathion. Joshi UM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;

19(3):337–44
The effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on the metabolism and acute toxicity of the pesticide parathion in the mouse. Sultatos LG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 86(1):105–11
[Electron microscopic research on the liver of rats following peroral administration of organophosphate pesticides and infection with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Krüstev Kh, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;19:8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PARATHYROID DISEASES

BLOOD

Increased parathyroid hormone in a patient with sarcoidosis and hypercalcemia. Franck H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):737
[Serum concentrations of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in cases of osteomalacia, parathyroid dysfunction and idiopathic hypercalciuria] Audran M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic parathyroid adenoma with coexistent sarcoid granulomas. Taguchi K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):392–4
Hyperparathyroidism due to primary cystic parathyroid adenoma. de Ridder VA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct; 38(5):134–7
[Recurrence of hyperparathyroidism following a parathyroid autograft. Hyperplasia or carcinoma?] Coulon G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of EEG in parathyroid gland disorders and/or symmetrical calcinosis of the basal ganglia (Fahr syndrome). Review of the literature with personal cases] Schmid H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8; 98(15):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoperoxidase confirmation of parathyroid origin of ultrasound-guided fine needle aspirates of the parathyroid glands. Winkler B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):40–4
Diagnosis of parathyroid cysts [letter] Oertel YC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):252–3
Parathyroid imaging. Winzelberg GG. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):64–70 (46 ref.)
Parathyroid sonography: diagnostic accuracy related to shape, location, and texture of the gland. Graif M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):439–43
Rapid diagnosis of parathyroid storm [letter] Higashi K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):971
Functioning parathyroid cyst extending from neck to anterior mediastinum. Diagnosis by sonography and computed tomography. Kuriyama K, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(6):301–5
Multimodality imaging of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Sandler MP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):122–9
[Localization of the parathyroid by ultrasonography] Zhang AH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):170, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

[Morphological aspects of parathyroid hyperplasia in patients with chronic renal insufficiency on dialysis] Joujoux JM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association between medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and pathology of the parathyroid glands. Pathogenetic significance, diagnosis and treatment in a series of 13 patients] Pansini GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):1971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Parathyroid hormone (PTH) assay of parathyroid cysts examined by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Silverman JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):776–80

PATHOLOGY

Parathyroid peliosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Castelli MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):127–30
[Cysts of the parathyroid glands. Differential diagnosis in tumors of the lateral part of the neck] Haerslev T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1073 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secretory control in normal and abnormal parathyroid tissue. Brown EM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:337–82 (112 ref.)
[Two cases of hyperfunctioning parathyroid cyst] Katsumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):1026–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A parathyroid cyst with adenoma on thallium-201/technetium-99m subtraction imaging. Joo KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):319–21
Preoperative localization of lesions of the parathyroid gland using thallium–technetium scintiscanning. Kim DY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):212–6

SURGERY

Improvement of vocal cord paresis after thyroidectomy. McCall AR, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):377–9
Autotransplantation of human parathyroid glands [letter] Farndon JR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):234
British Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Annual meeting. London, 30 May 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):935–8
The surgical treatment of parathyroid disease. de Bolla AR, et al. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:67–81 (84 ref.)
[Cysts of the parathyroid glands] Vara-Thorbeck C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(14):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARATHYROID GLANDS

Ectopic parathyroid adenoma vascularized by the internal mammary artery [letter] Roblot P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):382–3
Thallium 201/99mTc parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy of the mediastinum. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):278–9
Ectopic parathyroid adenoma of the lateral triangle of the neck: report of two cases. Udekwu AO, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):114–8
[Mediastinal hyperparathyroidism: report of 4 cases] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):514–7, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

Absence of parathyroid tissue in sex-linked recessive hypoparathyroidism [letter] Whyte MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):915
Carcinoma in a mediastinal fifth parathyroid gland. Kastan DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1218–9
Supernumerary parathyroid glands: implications for the surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Edis AJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):398–401

ANALYSIS

S-100 protein and neuron-specific enolase in parathyroid glands and C-cells of the thyroid. Zabel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):389–92
Hyperparathyroid glands contain G-17 and G-34 gastrin. Fabri PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):333–7
Primary structure of bovine pituitary secretory protein I (chromogranin A) deduced from the cDNA sequence. Ahn TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5043–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of thyroid C-cells and parathyroid glands in summer-active little brown bats, Myotis lucifugus lucifugus, with particular reference to pregnancy and lactation. Kwiecinski GG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr; 178(4):421–7

CYTOLOGY

Rapid mobilization of cellular Ca2+ in bovine parathyroid cells evoked by extracellular divalent cations. Evidence for a cell surface calcium receptor. Nemeth EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5188–96
Monoclonal antibodies with exclusive reactivity against parathyroid cells and tubule cells of the kidney. Juhlin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2990–4
Functional epithelial cell line cloned from rat parathyroid glands. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3269–73
Differentiated bovine parathyroid cells cultured for more than 140 population doublings show both parathyroid hormone synthesis and growth regulation by calcium ion concentration. Brandi ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:265–75

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of vincristine on parathyroid hormone release and on the parathyroid cell microtubular structures in the intact rat. Shah JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):269–74
Short-term effects of calcium carbonate, lactate, and gluconate on the calcium-parathyroid axis in normal elderly men and women. Goddard M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):653–8
Dimethyl sulfoxide increases cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and inhibits parathyroid hormone release in normal bovine and pathological human parathyroid cells. Nygren P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22; 928(2):194–8
Effects of dietary sodium chloride loading on parathyroid function, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, calcium balance, and bone metabolism in female rats during chronic prednisolone administration. Goulding A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2148–54
Guanine nucleotides are potent secretagogues in permeabilized parathyroid cells. Oetting M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):99–104
Parathyroid response to aluminum in vitro: ultrastructural changes and PTH release. Bourdeau AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):15–24

ENZYMOLOGY

WR-2721 inhibits parathyroid adenylate cyclase. Weaver ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E197–201
Calcium-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in hyperplastic human parathyroid glands. Kinder BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):170–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies cytotoxic to bovine parathyroid cells in autoimmune hypoparathyroidism. Brandi ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8366–9

INNERVATION

Origins of the sympathetic projections to rat thyroid and parathyroid glands. Romeo HE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Sep;17(1):63–70

METABOLISM

Parathyroid hormone secretion does not respond to changes of free calcium in electropermeabilized bovine parathyroid cells, but is stimulated with phorbol ester and cyclic AMP. Muff R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1233–8
Calcium binding by parathyroid cell plasma membranes. Wolf F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Apr;8(2):171–83
Tissue and gene specific hypomethylation of the human parathyroid hormone gene: association with parathyroid hormone gene expression in parathyroid glands. Levine MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1618–24
High extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ stimulate accumulation of inositol phosphates in bovine parathyroid cells. Brown E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):113–8
Immunocytochemical study of the distribution of S-100 protein in the parathyroid gland of rats and guinea pigs. Zabel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):97–9
Sulfation of porcine parathyroid secretory protein I. Detection of tyrosine sulfate. Kumarasamy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16473–7
Regulation by vitamin D metabolites of parathyroid hormone gene transcription in vivo in the rat. Silver J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1296–301
Reduced binding of [3H]1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the parathyroid glands of patients with renal failure. Korkor AB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1573–7
Intracellular processing and secretion of parathyroid gland proteins. Cohn DV, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1986;43:283–316 (258 ref.)
[Structural and functional changes in the parathyroid glands in patients with periodic disease] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Parathyroid localization. Clinical review. Duh QY, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):241–54 (83 ref.)
Sonography for early diagnosis of enlarged parathyroid glands in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Takebayashi S, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):911–4
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of parathyroid glands. Relationship between nuclear DNA and pathologic classifications. Bowlby LS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 128(2):338–44
The parathyroid gland in health and disease. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 125(2):292–9
Parathyroid aspiration biopsy under ultrasonographic guidance. Verbanck J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct; 112(10):1069–73
Cystic parathyroid adenoma with coexistent sarcoid granulomas. Taguchi K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):392–4
Parathyroid sonography: diagnostic accuracy related to shape, location, and texture of the gland. Graif M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):439–43
Parathyroid localization. Gutekunst R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1390–3
The effect of cimetidine on parathyroid function and histopathology in primary hyperparathyroidism. Sotsiou FC, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):271–8
Parathyroid imaging: comparison of 201Tl-99mTc subtraction scintigraphy, computed tomography and ultrasonography. Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan; 17(1):9–13
A syndrome of familial intrathyroidal primary parathyroid hyperplasia: case reports and critical review of literature. Colón-Zorba GE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Aug; 5(2):55–63 (60 ref.)
Parathyroid variants: US evaluation. Randel SB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):191–4
Abnormal parathyroid glands: high-resolution MR imaging. Spritzer CE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):487–91
[Comparison of ultrasonography and scintigraphy in parathyroid hyperplasia. Preliminary results of a prospective study of 9 cases] Laissy JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(7):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of abnormal parathyroid cell function during monolayer culture and its relation to cellular hypertrophy and proliferation. Nygren P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):207–14

Potassium channels in adrenocortical and parathyroid cells. Lopez–Barneo J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:125–37

Calcium and renal adaptation to a phosphate load in the thyroparathyroidectomized rat. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F777–83

Hormonal effects on mitochondrial respiration: potential role of endogenous lipolytic activities. Crost S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):421–9

Monoclonal anti–parathyroid antibodies interfering with a Ca2+–sensor of human parathyroid cells. Juhlin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):570–4

Functional dedifferentiation of parathyroid cells results both from a defective regulation and action of cytoplasmic Ca2+. Nygren P. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1057–63

Suppression by 1,25(OH)2D3 of transcription of the pre–proparathyroid hormone gene. Russell J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2864–6

Dietary and hormonal regulation of L–type pyruvate kinase gene expression in rat small intestine. Ogier H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):365–70

Effects of parathyroidectomy in pregnant rats on the luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone response to synthetic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the infantile offspring. Fujii T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):149–56

A gland in a search of a function: the parathyroid glands and the explanations of tetany 1903–1926. Dolev E. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr;42(2):186–98

Thyroparathyroidectomy modifies the skeletal response to aluminum loading in the rat. Goodman WG. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):923–9

The role of parathyroid function and parathyroidectomy in the outcome of aluminium–related dialysis encephalopathy. Campistrus de Gencarelli N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):192–8

Effects of parathyroidectomy on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mann JF, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):46–52

The effect of fetal thyroparathyroidectomy on the transport of calcium across the ovine placenta to the fetus. Care AD, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):417–24

24,25(OH)2D3 enhances the calcemic effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 in PTX rats. Wald H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):47–9

[Regeneration of the parathyroid glands in experimental hyperthyroidism] Pavlov AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the parathyroid glands after partial resection] Pavlov AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep; 91(9):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the beta–adrenergic system in the function of calcium–regulating glands] Zoloev GK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroidectomy, cardiovascular reactivity and calcium distribution in aorta and heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schleiffer R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov; 71(5):505–11

Impaired mineral metabolism in Cushing's syndrome: parathyroid function, vitamin D metabolites and osteopenia. Kugai N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):345–52

Possibility of elevated parathyroid function in patients with calcium–containing nephrolithiasis as compared with normal controls. Kitamura T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(1–2):90–9

Secretory control in normal and abnormal parathyroid tissue. Brown EM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:337–82 (112 ref.)

Early postoperative function of suppressed parathyroid glands with microscopic hyperplasia. Koivunen DG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1011–20

[Urinary excretion of c–AMP, as a parathyroid function test] Samuel R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Two cases of hyperfunctioning parathyroid cyst] Katsumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):1026–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–thallium scintiscanning for localization of parathyroid adenomas and hyperplasia. A reappraisal. Hauty M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):479–86

Routine use of the thallium–technetium scan prior to parathyroidectomy. McCall A, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul; 53(7):380–4

Thallium–201–technetium–99m subtraction scanning: its value in 50 cases of hyperparathyroidism submitted to surgery. Chatterton BE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May; 57(5):289–94

Use of thallium–technetium parathyroid scans. Broughan TA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):179–83

Thallium–201 and technetium–99m subtraction scanning of the parathyroid glands in patients with hyperparathyroidism due to renal osteodystrophy. Goggin MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:196–9

Thallium–201–technetium–99m parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy: dual channel acquisition or sequential imaging? Arndt JW, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(4–5):236–40

Prevention of motion artifacts on dual isotope subtraction parathyroid scintigraphy. Conte FA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1335–7

Quantitative autoradiography of parathyroid glands in rats with carbon–14–labeled amino acids. Wortman JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1447–52

Preoperative parathyroid localization by superimposed iodine–131 toluidine blue and technetium–99m pertechnetate imaging. Zwas ST, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):298–307

A simple objective method of recognizing goitre during parathyroid scintigraphy. Blake GM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jul;7(7):489–96

[Comparative studies of ultrasonography, CT, RN–imaging and MRI in detecting the parathyroid gland in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kurokawa M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):83–9 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Monoclonal antibody–mediated modulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by dispersed parathyroid cells. Posillico JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):436–42

Dual effects of a new hypocalcemic agent, WR–2721, on cytoplasmic Ca2+ and parathyroid hormone release of dispersed parathyroid cells from patients with hyperparathyroidism. Larsson R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4237–41

Effects of vitamin D3, 25–hydroxyvitamin D3, and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on parathyroid hormone secretion. Cantley LK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):48–51

High osmolality: a potent parathyroid hormone secretogogue in dispersed parathyroid cells. Chen CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):958–64

Calcium–controlled secretion is effected through a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in parathyroid cells. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2700–3

Bimodal regulation of secretion by cytoplasmic Ca2+ as demonstrated by the parathyroid. Nygren P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):195–8

Calcium–dependent release of carboxyl–terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone by hyperplastic human parathyroid tissue in vitro. Hanley DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1075–9

Comparison of the feedback effect of magnesium and calcium on parathyroid hormone secretion in man. Ferment O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):117–22

Ouabain and low extracellular potassium inhibit PTH secretion from bovine parathyroid cells by a mechanism that does not involve increases in the cytosolic calcium concentration. Brown EM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan; 36(1):36–42

Dissociation of secretory responses to low–calcium and beta–adrenergic stimulation in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kane–Johnson N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):580–4

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism in elderly patients. Brothers TE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar; 153(3):175–8

Selective intraarterial DSA of the parathyroid glands in patients with hyperparathyroidism after parathyroidectomy. Lacombe P, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):479–83

Serum lipoprotein disturbances in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism and effects of parathyroidectomy. Lacour B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):422–9

Altered cAMP content in specific brain areas of spontaneously hypertensive rats dependent on calcium status or parathyroidectomy. Geiger H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:139–44

Microscopic bone pathology in two cases of surgically treated secondary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a distinct skeletal lesion. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):205–9

Calcium homeostasis after parathyroidectomy in normal and shocked states. McGonigal MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug; 53(8):429–33

Recurrent laryngeal nerve. Identification during thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Gavilán J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1286–8

Pancreatitis after parathyroidectomy. London NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):766–7

How complete is a total parathyroidectomy in uraemia? Farrington K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21; 294(6574):743

Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy on the activities of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Nakata R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):455–61

Significance of parathyroid hormone (PTH) radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism: an experience based on 63 surgically proven cases. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 34(2):263–71

Increased leukotriene B4 synthesis in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism is normalized after parathyroidectomy: a study comparing parathyroidectomy to thyroid adenomectomy. Sellmayer A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):387–90

The role of parathyroid function and parathyroidectomy in the outcome of aluminium–related dialysis encephalopathy. Campistrus de Gencarelli N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):192–8

Parathyroidectomy increases peripheral vascular responsiveness to exogenous noradrenaline in the uraemic rat. Watson AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(2):83–5

Hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Patterson R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):457–60

Comparative effects of alfacalcidol and parathyroidectomy with vitamin D in hyperparathyroid renal bone disease. Cundy T, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jul;60(231):659–70

Parathyroid hormone: before and after parathyroidectomy. Duh QY, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1021–31

Lack of effect of parathyroidectomy or calcium channel blockade on serum gastrin concentration and gastric acid secretion in a patient with hyperparathyroidism and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Stevens MH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):108–13

Persistent hypercalcemia after neck exploration––an analysis of 34 cases. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(6):323–5

[Subtotal parathyroidectomy in progressive secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients] Hansen BL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8;149(24):1603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Replantation of autologous cryopreserved parathyroid tissue in permanent postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Wagner PK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24; 112(30):1160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation] Roka R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;98(24):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of primary hyperparathyroidism: considerations on 15 operated cases] Caroggio A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parathyroidectomy and the development of renal insufficiency] Bedani PL, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autotransplantation of human parathyroid glands [letter] Farndon JR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):234

Parathyroid autotransplantation. Indications and techniques. Saxe AW, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Sep;44(3):396–401

A bioartificial parathyroid. Aebischer P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):134–7

Acute hyperparathyroidism successfully treated by total parathyroidectomy and parathyroid autotransplantation. Giuliani L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):462–3

The value of cryo–preservation of parathyroid tissue. Fuenfer MM, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Sep;50(9):610–1

Prolonged survival of rat parathyroid allografts after preoperative treatment with cyclosporine A. Bloom AD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):205–7

Thallium–201 imaging of auto–transplanted parathyroid glands [letter] Goldfarb CR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1230–1

Indefinite survival of rat parathyroid allografts without postoperative immunosuppression. Bloom AD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1032–8

Autotransplantation of diseased parathyroid glands into subcutaneous abdominal adipose tissue. Jansson S, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):549–56

Parathyroid autotransplantation in forty–four patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: the role of thallium scanning. McCall AR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct; 100(4):614–20

Autogenous parathyroid grafts for generalized primary parathyroid hyperplasia: contrasting outcome in sporadic hyperplasia versus multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Mallette LE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):738–45

Prolonged survival of endocrine allografts with preoperative cyclosporine A. Gebel HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):946–9

Extension of survival of rat parathyroid allografts by depletion of Ia donor cells plus preoperative cyclosporine. Bloom AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):171–4

[Recurrence of hyperparathyroidism following a parathyroid autograft. Hyperplasia or carcinoma?] Coulon G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism: an ultrastructural study of 50 cases. Cinti S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1036–46

Calcium regulation in the embryonic chick. II. Ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands in shell–less and in ovo embryos. Clark NB, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Oct;190(1):1–8

PARATHYROID HORMONES

Proton NMR studies of the biologically active 1-34 fragment of bovine parathyroid hormone: examination of a structural model. Smith LM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):81-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

End-organ resistance to PTH infusion in hypercalcaemic and normocalcaemic patients with solid tumours. Naafs MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):543-50

Chronic continuous PTH infusion results in hypertension in normal subjects. Hulter HN, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):360-70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular complications in chronic renal failure. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:177-89 (46 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Diagnosis of parathyroid cysts [letter] Oertel YC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):252-3

Hypercalcemia during resolution of acute renal failure associated with rhabdomyolysis: evidence for suppression of parathyroid hormone and calcitriol. Prince RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):506-8

N-terminal amino acid sequence of two novel tumor-derived adenylate cyclase-stimulating proteins: identification of parathyroid hormone-like and parathyroid hormone-unlike domains. Stewart AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):672-8

Intact vs C-terminal/mid-region parathyrin (PTH) assay in diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism--a clinical evaluation. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2206-7

Comparison of two parathyrin (PTH) assays misleading? [letter] Kao PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):744-5

Humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy: report of two further patients with biochemical studies on tumour extracts. Seshadri MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):261-9

Monoclonal antibodies to human parathyroid hormone (1-34) and their use in the immunocytochemical detection of parathyroid tumours. Mohamed IA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):381-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Parathyroid hormone antagonists effective in vivo. Caporale LH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:315-27 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of a parathyroid hormone antagonist in an in vivo multiparameter bioassay. Horiuchi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E187-92

Indomethacin does not inhibit the anabolic effect of parathyroid hormone on the long bones of rats. Gera I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):206-11

Role of carbonic anhydrase in bone resorption: effect of acetazolamide on basal and parathyroid hormone-induced bone metabolism. Hall GE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):212-8

Peptide hormone antagonists that are effective in vivo. Lessons from parathyroid hormone. Rosenblatt M. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1004-13 (73 ref.)

Inhibition of the in vivo parathyroid hormone-mediated calcemic response in rats by a synthetic hormone antagonist. Doppelt SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7557-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differentiated bovine parathyroid cells cultured for more than 140 population doublings show both parathyroid hormone synthesis and growth regulation by calcium ion concentration. Brandi ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:265-75

The effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the synthesis of pre-proparathyroid hormone mRNA. Russell J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:189-96

BLOOD

Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and serum insulin levels in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(4):275-84

Evidence for transient peripheral resistance to parathyroid hormone in premature infants. Kruse K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):115-8

Type II PTH receptor-operated calcium channel and its importance for PTH peptide elevations in coronary artery disease. Hesch RD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:155-61

Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and in vitro inhibition of erythropoiesis by uremic serum in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pierratos A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):465-8

Influence of serum Ca concentration on circulating molecular forms of PTH in three species. D'Amour P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E680-7

Adenoma weight: a predictor of transient hypocalcemia after parathyroidectomy. Zamboni WA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):611-5

Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in equids. Roussel AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):586-9

Performance and clinical utility of a commercially available 'C-terminal' PTH assay. Ingle AR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):434-9

Comparison of three parathyroid hormone assays. Nisbet JA. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):429-33

Calcium, vitamin D and parathyroid hormone relationships in pregnant Caucasian and Asian women and their neonates. Okonofua F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan; 24 (Pt 1):22-8

The milk-alkali syndrome, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone [letter] Dorsch TR. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):800-1

Parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassays in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignancy. Lufkin EG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):559-60

The multifactorial basis for hypocalcemia during sepsis. Studies of the parathyroid hormone-vitamin D axis. Zaloga GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):36-41

Plasma thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone concentrations in early neonatal hypocalcaemia. Romagnoli C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):580-4

C-terminal PTH (70-84) after biliary ligation in rats: implications for the diagnostic importance in hepatobiliary disease. Jüppner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):633-6

The influence of age on bone mineral regulating hormones. Epstein S, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(6):421-5

The effect of an oral calcium load on plasma ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone concentrations in osteoporotic postmenopausal women. Horowitz M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):133-6

Measurement of intact human parathyrin by an extracting two-site immunoradiometric assay. Blind E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1376-81

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of a radioimmunoassay kit for measuring the mid-molecule fraction of parathyrin. Haver VM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2056-9

Highly sensitive two-site immunoradiometric assay of parathyrin, and its clinical utility in evaluating patients with hypercalcemia. Nussbaum SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1364-7

Evaluation of a mid-molecule parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1074

Prolonged low-intensity exercise raises the serum parathyroid hormone levels. Ljunghall S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):535-42

Suppression of parathyroid hormone inhibitory activity of plasma in pseudohypoparathyroidism type I by i.v. calcium. Loveridge N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May; 24(5):549-54

Failure to detect acute effects of insulin hypoglycemia on serum PTH and calcium in normal subjects. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):65-9

Significance of parathyroid hormone (PTH) radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism: an experience based on 63 surgically proven cases. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 34(2):263-71

The influence of parathyroid hormone and its fragments on results from midregion and C-terminal pecific radioimmunoassays. Kübler N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):61-9

Serum electrolytes and parathyroid hormone concentrations in acute myocardial infarction. Ljunghall S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):95-100

Systemic and renal hemodynamic consequences of manipulation of serum calcium and/or parathyroid hormone in the intact conscious mongrel dog. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):131-8

Effect of verapamil on plasma parathyroid hormone. Bogin E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;25(2):83-5

Comparison of parathyroid hormone assays with bone histomorphometry in renal osteodystrophy. Andress DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1163-9

Circulating intact parathyroid hormone measured by a two-site immunochemiluminometric assay. Brown RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):407-14

Alterations in calcium, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone physiology in normal men with aging: relationship to the development of senile osteopenia. Orwoll ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1262-9

Binding of monoclonal antibody (4F2) to its cell surface antigen on dispersed adenomatous parathyroid cells raises cytosolic calcium and inhibits parathyroid hormone secretion. Posillico JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):43-50

Parathyroid hormone in coronary artery disease--results of a prospective study. Herrmann G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):265-71

Reduction of serum parathyroid hormone levels during sympathetic stimulation in man. Joborn H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):153-6

Idiopathic hypercalciuria in children: pathophysiologic considerations of renal and absorptive subtypes. Santos F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):238-43

The effects of intraperitoneal calcitriol on calcium and parathyroid hormone. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):795-9

The interaction of parathyroid hormone and aluminum in renal osteodystrophy [clinical conference] Slatopolsky E. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):842-54

Increased parathyroid hormone in a patient with sarcoidosis and hypercalcemia. Franck H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):737

Parathyroid hormone, electrolytes, and blood pressure [letter] Grobbee DE. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):389

Acute responses of parathyroid hormone and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 to unilateral nephrectomy in healthy donors. Lucas PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986; 1(3):199-203

Magnesium, calcium and PTH relationships in dialysis patients after magnesium repletion. Kenny MA, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):199-205

Severe renal osteodystrophy without elevated serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone concentrations in hypomagnesemia due to renal magnesium wasting. Zelikovic I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):403-9

Parathyroid hormone: before and after parathyroidectomy. Duh QY, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1021-31

[Parathyroid hormone values in patients on chronic dialysis treatment] Mushmov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical significance of amino-terminal radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone concentration] Meng XW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):65-8, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parathormone in pediatrics] Lisá L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical value of assays of parathyroid hormone and 25-hydroxyvitamin D in internal medicine] Arlet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the diagnostic contribution of C-terminal and medio-regional determination of parathyroid hormone in man] Demulder A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of hormonal parameters of phospho-calcium metabolism as a means of discriminating bone and joint disorders in patients with renal insufficiency] Poignet JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;34(8):948-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tumor hypercalcemia with clodronate. Effect on parathormone and calcitriol] Scharla SH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28-29):1121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results and course of parathyroid hormone following surgical therapy of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Walgenbach S, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of parathyroid hormone (PTH) within the scope of central nervous system disorders in hemodialysis patients] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr; 80(4):217-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy. Pathogenetic and clinical aspects] Di Gesù G. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31; 78(6):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the study of phospho-calcium metabolism in the immobilized patient] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical study of parathyroid hormone kit 'Yamasa'] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar; 24(3):319-25 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the half-life of C-terminal parathyroid hormone in chronic renal failure] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):651-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of calcium metabolism and calcium-regulating hormones in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 20; 62(8):882-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism and calcium-regulating hormones during normal pregnancy] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20;62(7):784-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium-regulating hormone content of the blood in rickets in children] Omel'chenko LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov; (11):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The calcium, calcium-regulating hormone and cyclic nucleotide content in allergic diathesis in children] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):76 **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism and calcium-regulating hormones in endogenous hypercorticism] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Preproparathyroid hormone. A model for analyzing the secretory pathway. Wiren KM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:43-9

Mapping polypeptide hormone genes in the mouse: somatostatin, glucagon, calcitonin, and parathyroid hormone. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 44(2-3):92-7

Owl monkey gene mapping: the assignment of gene loci for catalase, beta-globin gene cluster, HRAS1, insulin, and parathyroid hormone. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):57-68

Tissue and gene specific hypomethylation of the human parathyroid hormone gene: association with parathyroid hormone gene expression in parathyroid glands. Levine MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1618-24

Suppression by 1,25(OH)2D3 of transcription of the

pre-proparathyroid hormone gene. Russell J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2864–6

Synthesis of mutant parathyroid hormone genes via site-specific recombination directed by crossover linkers. Sung WL, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):261–7

Mutations in the NH2-terminal domain of the signal peptide of preproparathyroid hormone inhibit translocation without affecting interaction with signal recognition particle. Szczesna-Skorupa E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8896–900

Regulation by vitamin D metabolites of parathyroid hormone gene transcription in vivo in the rat. Silver J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1296–301

Cell-specific expression of the human parathyroid hormone gene in rat pituitary cells. Igarashi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1830–3

Deletion of lysine 13 alters the structure and function of parathyroid hormone. Zull JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):267–71

Nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA clone encoding preproparathyroid hormone from pig and rat. Schmelzer HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6740

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient hypoparathyroidism induced by synthetic human parathyroid hormone-(1–34) treatment. Audran M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):937–43

[Antibodies against calcium-regulating hormones in infectious-allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Kulikova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of inhibitory activity from biologically active parathyroid hormone in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type I. Loveridge N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):117–22

Co-purification of transforming growth factor beta-like activity with PTH-like and bone-resorbing activities from a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Insogna KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2183–5

Parathyroid hormone-like adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity from a human carcinoma is associated with bone-resorbing activity. Klein RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):504–11

Identification of a novel 17,000-dalton parathyroid hormone-like adenylate cyclase-stimulating protein from a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Burtis WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7151–6

METABOLISM

Immunoreactivity of PTH-binding in intact bovine kidney tissue and cultured cortical kidney cells indicative for specific receptors. Niendorf A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:207–11

Degradation of parathyroid hormone by placental homogenate. Balabanova S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):775–7

Role of PTH, vitamin D and bone metabolism in low protein-induced hypercalciuria. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:199–204

Parathyroid hormone (PTH) assay of parathyroid cysts examined by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Silverman JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):776–80

Monoclonal antibody-mediated modulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by dispersed parathyroid cells. Posillico JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):436–42

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in parathyroid hormone degradation by osteoblast-like rat osteosarcoma cell line UMR106. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):539–44

Degrading activity for human parathyroid hormone [PTH-(1–84)] in rat osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cell line UMR106. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):762–8

Covalent labeling of a high-affinity, guanyl nucleotide sensitive parathyroid hormone receptor in canine renal cortex. Nissenson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7; 26(7):1874–8

Effect of stress on calcium homeostasis in sheep. Balabanova S, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(4):302–6

Lack of an acute effect of parathyroid hormone within skeletal muscle. Wassner SJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):15–20

Identification and purification of a kidney membrane protein which specifically binds the amino-terminal domain of native parathyroid hormone. Chuang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10760–6

Production of biologically active fragments of parathyroid hormone by isolated Kupffer cells. Pillai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14919–23

Effects of dietary calcium and age on parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and serum and milk minerals in the periparturient dairy cow. Shappell NW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):201–7

Placental transfer of parathyroid hormone. Balabanova S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):243–50

Effect of biological activity of PTH on its peripheral metabolism in the rat. Martin KJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):937–40

Reduced phosphate reabsorption unrelated to parathyroid hormone after renal transplantation: implications for the pathogenesis of hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Parfitt AM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5–6):356–62

Conformational determinants in receptor recognition of peptide hormones: interaction of parathyroid hormone with the glucagon receptor. Shah GV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):203–10

Intracellular processing and secretion of parathyroid gland proteins. Cohn DV, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1986;43:283–316 (258 ref.)

[Renal lithiasis in idiopathic hypercalciuria and primary hyperparathyroidism] Burckhardt P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal osteodystrophy. Physiopathological and clinical aspects] Farinelli A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calciuria, calcium overload and urinary cyclic AMP in the evaluation of patients with calcic lithiasis] Barros EJ, et al. **AMB** 1986 May–Jun;32(5–6):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal adenylate cyclase stimulating action of normal and oxidized parathyroid hormone (1–34). Helwig JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:351–6

Resistance to the phosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone during phosphate conservation is due to enhanced phosphate reabsorption by the pars recta. Knox FG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:101–8

Dibutryladenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (dBcAMP) does not mimic the action of parathyroid hormone (PTH) on canine proximal tubular basolateral membrane Na+:Ca2+. Scoble JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:537–41

Hormonal control of renal medullary functions. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:103–23 (43 ref.)

Effects of parathyroid hormone on net proton flux from neonatal mouse calvariae. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F585–9

Short-term effects of PTH on cultured rat osteoblasts: changes in membrane potential. Edelman A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C483–90

Effect of acute hypercapnia on PTH-stimulated phosphaturia in dietary Pi-deprived rat. Guntupalli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F34–40

Evaluation of a parathyroid hormone antagonist in an in vivo multiparameter bioassay. Horiuchi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E187–92

Effects of parathyroid hormone and urinary phosphate on collecting duct hydrogen secretion. Mercier O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F802–9

Parathyroid hormone acutely elevates intracellular calcium in osteoblastlike cells. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E45–51

Effect of parathyroid hormone on transport by toad and turtle bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R63–8

The effects of aluminum loading on the renal response to parathyroid hormone in the vitamin D-replete rat. Klein GL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):363–8

The biological properties of bovine parathyroid hormone (1–41), a fragment generated from the native hormone by human leukocytes. Barling PM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jan; 7(1):43–50

Lactic acid production in mouse calvaria in vitro with and without parathyroid hormone stimulation: lack of acetazolamide effects. Nichols FC, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(2):105–9

Effects of forskolin on bone resorption in the absence and presence of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Conaway HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):276–81

Conditioned medium from osteoblast-like cells mediate parathyroid hormone induced bone resorption. Perry HM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):298–300

Effects of parathyroid hormone on odontogenesis of the mouse embryonic molar tooth in vitro. Sakakura Y. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):49–54

Effects of ascorbic acid on alkaline phosphatase activity and hormone responsiveness in the osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line UMR-106. Sugimoto T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):171–4

Cyclic AMP and the vascular action of parathyroid hormone. Pang PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1543–7

Biochemical changes associated with the osmotic fragility of young and mature erythrocytes caused by parathyroid hormone in relation to the uremic syndrome. Levi J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):121–5

Early changes in parathyroid hormone response and proteoglycan synthesis of chick embryonic femur produced by exposure to 6-aminonicotinamide in ovo. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):73–80

Establishment of a parathyroid hormone-responsive phosphate transport system in vitro using cultured renal cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1954–63

Parathyroid hormone-like effects of rainbow trout Stannius products on bone resorption of embryonic mouse calvaria in vitro. Lafeber FP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2249–55

Comparison of the bone-resorbing activity in the supernatants from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with that of cytokines through the use of an antiserum to interleukin 1. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1164–70

Formation of multinucleated cells that respond to osteotropic hormones in long term human bone marrow cultures. MacDonald BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2326–33

Osteoblast-like cells in the presence of parathyroid hormone release soluble factor that stimulates osteoclastic bone resorption. McSheehy PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1654–9

Hormonal regulation of the production of collagenase and a collagenase inhibitor activity by rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Partridge NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1956–62

Parathyroid hormone regulates phosphate transport in OK cells via an irreversible inactivation of a membrane protein. Malmström K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):257–60

Calcium-dependent chronotropic action of bovine parathyroid hormone (1–34) in isolated atria of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Sham JS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):250–3

Changes in renal function of the chicken associated with calcitonin and parathyroid hormone. Sommerville BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):381–6

Hormone-responsive cells derived from human dental papilla: characterization in vitro and in vivo in diffusion chambers. Shteyer A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;23(1):15–20

Modification of the internal pH sensitivity of the Na+/H+ antiporter by parathyroid hormone in a cultured renal cell line. Miller RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9115–20

Parathyroid hormone stimulates dephosphorylation of the renoredoxin component of the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase from rat renal cortex. Siegel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16998–7003

Parathyroid hormone-activated calcium channels in an osteoblast-like clonal osteosarcoma cell line. cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent calcium channels. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7711–8

Further analysis of spontaneous membrane potential activity and the hyperpolarizing response to parathyroid hormone in osteoblastlike cells. Ferrier J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):344–51

Effect of parathyroid hormone on the fragility and enzyme activities of red blood cells from young and mature rabbits. Bogin E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb; 25(2):77–82

Stimulation of inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol production in renal tubular cells by parathyroid hormone. Hruska KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):230–9

Comparative effects of parathyroid hormone on osteoblasts and cementoblasts. Lindskog S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):386–9

The effect of parathyroid hormone (1–34) on cyclic AMP level, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of chondrocytes from mandibular condylar cartilage, nasal septal cartilage, and spheno-occipital synchondrosis in culture. Takano T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):84–7

Effects of physiological concentrations of parathyroid hormone on acid phosphatase activity in cultured rat bone cells. Braidman IP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 111(1):17–26

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of the Na+/K+ pump in rat clonal osteosarcoma cells. De Luise M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):61–6

Response of adrenal cells to parathyroid hormone stimulation. Rosenberg J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 112(3):431–7

Hypocalcemic effects of bovine parathyroid hormone (1–34) and Stannius corpuscle homogenates in teleost fish adapted to low-calcium water. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Dec;240(3):363–7

Plasma 1,25(OH)2D3 response to parathyroid hormone, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and phosphorus depletion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young EW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):562–6

Parathyroid hormone-induced lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Taniguchi A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):490–4

Parathyroid hormone-induced changes of the brush border topography and cytoskeleton in cultured renal proximal tubular cells. Goligorsky MS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 92(2):151–62

Regulatory effect of calcium-regulating hormones on the synthesis and/or secretion of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in chick embryonic calvaria in vitro. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):157–69

Effect of parathyroid hormone fragments on calcium transport in toad bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):448–52

Parathyroid hormone-stimulated calcium absorption in cTAL from vitamin D-deficient rabbits. Bourdeau JE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):913–7

Physiological control of the urinary concentrating

mechanism by peptide hormones. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Feb;31(2):611–20 (56 ref.)
Aluminum action on mouse bone cell metabolism and response to PTH and 1,25(OH)2D3. Lieberherr M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):736–43
Effects of calcium and parathyroid hormone on prostacyclin synthesis by vascular tissue. Lopez-Jaramillo P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):983–6
Differential effects of calcium–regulating hormones on bone metabolism in weanling rats orally administered zinc sulfate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1044–7
Hemodynamic effects of bPTH(1–34) and its analogue Nle8,18Tyr34bPTH(3–34) amide. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):33–7
Effect of lithium on the metabolic response to parathyroid hormone. Lazarus JH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(1):63–6
Mechanism of stimulation of the 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 hydroxylase by parathyroid hormone. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun; 45(6):184–6 (8 ref.)
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: a case study on the interactions between exogenous parathyroid hormone infusion and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Santos F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1139–41
Correlation of structural changes in parathyroid hormone with its vascular action. Hong BS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1131–5
Inhibition of the in vivo parathyroid hormone–mediated calcemic response in rats by a synthetic hormone antagonist. Doppelt SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7557–60
Cardiovascular effects of parathyroid hormone in the dog: a comparison with adenosine. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:5–8
The effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and 24,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3 on adenylyl cyclase of iliac crest biopsies: diagnostic and prognostic tool for evaluation and treatment of uremic patients. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:13–20
[Inhibition of bovine parathyroid hormone–(1–34) on calimycin–induced spontaneous contraction of rat vas deferens] Yang Wu, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of parathyroid hormone on the cardiovascular system] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987; 49(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproduction and differentiation of cells in the tissues of growing rat teeth in response to parathyroid hormone and hydrocortisone] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the mammalian brain during increased calcium metabolism] Babichenko II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of parathyroid hormone on the transport of 45Ca2+ and 3H–GABA in nerve endings isolated from the rat cerebral cortex] Lutsenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of ion transport regulation by parathyroid hormone: cAMP/Ca2+/calmodulin and phospholipid dependent phosphorylation. Hruska K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:49–57 (20 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone and 1.25 vitamin D3 exert opposite effects on bone. Malluche HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:289–90
Changes in serum calcium and phosphorus induced by chronic renal failure in the absence of parathyroid hormone. Rodriguez M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:383–6
Possible role of calcium in parathyroid hormone action on phosphate transport in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Yanagawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:125–32
Calcium, parathyroid hormone, and sympathoadrenal system. Campese VM. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:29–32 (30 ref.)
Serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure. Massry SG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:19–28 (58 ref.)
A dual mechanism for regulation of kidney phosphate transport by parathyroid hormone. Cole JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E221–7
Surgical thyroparathyroidectomy of the rabbit. Tan SQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F761–7
Dual regulation of PTH–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity by GTP. Teitelbaum AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):F858–64
Actions of parathyroid hormone in the cardiovascular system. Nickols GA. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):120–4
Urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate discriminates subsets of patients with osteoporosis. Licata AA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Winter;53(4):345–9
Effect of parathyroid hormone and uremia on erythrocyte deformability. Bogin E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):293–9
Parathyroid hormone and bone. Reeve J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):231–8 (111 ref.)
Uremia, parathyroid hormone and carbohydrate intolerance. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:96–108
Parathyroid hormone–lymphocyte interactions modulate bone resorption. Perry HM 3d. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2333–9
Uremic vagal neuropathy: has parathyroid hormone a pathogenetic role? Vita G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 1(3):253–9
Effects of suppression and resumption of shell formation and parathyroid hormone on uterine calcium–binding protein, carbonic anhydrase activity, and intestinal calcium absorption in hens. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):293–9
Calcitriol, parathyroid hormone, and accumulation of aluminum in bone in dogs with renal failure. Malluche HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):754–61
Arginine infusion blocks the action of parathyroid hormone but not arginine vasopressin on the renal tubule in man. O'Reilly DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):501–6
Effect of parathyroid hormone activity on gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Elliott WC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):48–54
Intracellular regulatory cascades: examples from parathyroid hormone regulation of renal phosphate transport. Murer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;64(18):824–8
Parathyroid hormone in sodium–dependent hypertension. Doris PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1383–9
Parathyroid hormone–induced changes in cyclic nucleotide levels during relaxation of the rabbit [correction of rat] aorta. Nickols GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2351–9
Jejunal phosphate transport is not regulated by the PTH–adenylate cyclase system. Further studies on the contrasting features between intestinal and renal phosphate transport mechanisms. Lee DB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):293–7
Transient post–thyroidectomy hypocalcaemia—the role of parathormone, calcitonin and plasma albumin. Franz RC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):45–9
[Sensitivity of bone to parathyroid hormone in type I pseudohypoparathyroidism. 6 cases] Wemeau JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrine regulation of phosphorus and calcium metabolism during pregnancy in domestic ruminants] Barlet JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcium regulating hormones and kidney] Kurokawa K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul;28(7):856–60 **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis—with special reference to the mechanism of action—parathyroid hormones and active–type vitamin D 3] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2359–65 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of parathyroid hormone on the pathogenesis of osteoporosis in the aged females] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the hormonal regulation of electrolyte metabolism in rats with different degrees of convulsive readiness] Sergienko NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the endocrine system in the development of hypocalcemia in shock] Zoloev GK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Parathyroid hormone release in vitro in hyperparathyroidism associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Benson L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):12–7
The effect of vincristine on parathyroid hormone release and on the parathyroid cell microtubular structures in the intact rat. Shah JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):269–74
Effect of naloxone on PTH and calcitonin secretion and 25–hydroxy–vitamin D concentration in chronic renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986; 27(1–2):67–75
Parathyroid hormone secretory responses to peroral phosphate and stimulsbility of serum levels of carboxyl–terminal flanking peptide (PDN–21) of the human calcitonin gene by calcium in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients. Dambacher MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:345–9
Are changes in intracellular free calcium necessary for regulating secretion in parathyroid cells? Nemeth EF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:542–51
Parathyroid hormone secretion does not respond to changes of free calcium in electropermeabilized bovine parathyroid cells, but is stimulated with phorbol ester and cyclic AMP. Muff R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1233–8
Dual effects of a new hypocalcemic agent, WR–2721, on cytoplasmic Ca2+ and parathyroid hormone release of dispersed parathyroid cells from patients with hyperparathyroidism. Larsson R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4237–41
Dimethyl sulfoxide increases cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and inhibits parathyroid hormone release in normal bovine and pathological human parathyroid cells. Nygren P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22; 928(2):194–8
Functional dedifferentiation of parathyroid cells results both from a defective regulation and action of cytoplasmic Ca2+. Nygren P. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1057–63
Effects of vitamin D3, 25–hydroxyvitamin D3, and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on parathyroid hormone secretion. Cantley LK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):48–51
Pancreatic islet–cell neoplasia, with secretion of a parathormone–like substance and hypercalcemia. Vair DB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):108–10
Parathyroid hormone secretion. Molecular events and regulation. Caporale LH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 50:73–95 (101 ref.)
High osmolality: a potent parathyroid hormone secretogogue in dispersed parathyroid cells. Chen CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):958–64
Calcium–controlled secretion is effected through a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in parathyroid cells. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2700–3
The secretion of parathyroid hormone and its fragments from dispersed cells of adenomatous parathyroid tissue at different calcium concentrations. Kübler N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):101–8
Bimodal regulation of secretion by cytoplasmic Ca2+ as demonstrated by the parathyroid. Nygren P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):195–8
Guanine nucleotides are potent secretagogues in permeabilized parathyroid cells. Oetting M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):99–104
Calcium–dependent release of carboxyl–terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone by hyperplastic human parathyroid tissue in vitro. Hanley DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1075–9
Comparison of the feedback effect of magnesium and calcium on parathyroid hormone secretion in man. Ferment O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):117–22
Parathyroid response to aluminum in vitro: ultrastructural changes and PTH release. Bourdeau AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):15–24
Ouabain and low extracellular potassium inhibit PTH secretion from bovine parathyroid cells by a mechanism that does not involve increases in the cytosolic calcium concentration. Brown EM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan; 36(1):36–42
Parathyroid hormone secretion: effect of estradiol and progesterone. Greenberg C, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb; 36(2):151–4
Vitamin D, parathyroid hormone, and renal failure [editorial] Sherwood LM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1601–3
Secretory control in normal and abnormal parathyroid tissue. Brown EM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:337–82 (112 ref.)
Apparently nonfunctioning metastases of parathyroid carcinoma. Manente P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30; 73(2):191–3
[Feedback of the magnesium ion on the parathyroid hormone: differences in the action of magnesium sulfate and pyrrolidone carboxylate] Ferment O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;34(8):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experiences with human parathyroid hormone 1–34. Furlong TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):794–8
Effect of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone in dairy cows: prevention of hypocalcemic parturient paresis. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2278–89
Parathyroid hormone reduces acute ischemic injury of the myocardium. Feola M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):523–30

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

[Abnormal concentration of aluminium in the lysosomes of a primary parathyroid adenoma] Galle P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Relationship between methaemoglobin production and methylene blue plasma concentrations under general anaesthesia [published erratum appears in Anaesth Intensive Care 1987 Feb;15(1):122] Lamont AS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):360–4

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia, renal failure, and death in a 42–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1019–25
Carotid body tumor and hyperparathyroidism. A case report and review of the literature. Steely WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):337–8
Cystic parathyroid adenoma with coexistent sarcoid granulomas. Taguchi K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):392–4
Correlation between mass of parathyroid adenoma and biochemical indicators of bone turnover in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulik PD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):360–4
Primary hyperparathyroidism due to mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Nudelman IL, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun; 72(2):104–8

Brown tumor in the palate associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. De Pablos PL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):719–20

von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and primary hyperparathyroidism: a case report and literature review. Hoppe LB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Dec;71(12):435–7

Parathyroid adenoma causing persistent hypercalcaemia after rhabdomyolysis–induced acute renal failure. Goldman M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):50–2

Hyperparathyroidism due to primary cystic parathyroid adenoma. de Ridder VA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct; 38(5):134–7

Hypercalcaemia due to parathyroid adenoma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A case report. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):448–9

Parathyroid carcinoma versus parathyroid adenoma in patients with profound hypercalcemia. Levin KE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):649–60

[Primary hyperparathyroidism with osteomalacia caused by parathyroid adenoma: analysis of 10 cases] Yin W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):69–72, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrence of hyperparathyroidism following a parathyroid autograft. Hyperplasia or carcinoma?] Coulon G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cancer of the parathyroid: a case with an unusual course] Zdrojewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23; 42(8):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Location of parathyroid adenomas by ultrasonography. Sawicki A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(6):273–8

Sphenoid sinus brown tumor, hypercalcemia, and blindness: an unusual presentation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May–Jun; 8(5):379–86

Monoclonal antibodies to human parathyroid hormone (1–34) and their use in the immunocytochemical detection of parathyroid tumours. Mohamed IA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):381–7

Hyperparathyroidism secondary to parathyroid carcinoma in pregnancy. A case report. Parham GP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):123–5

Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas. Buchwach KA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):13–5

Missing adenomas [letter] Duffy P. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):485

Parathyroid carcinoma: high–frequency sonographic features. Edmonson GR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):65–7

Abnormal parathyroid glands: high–resolution MR imaging. Spritzer CE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):487–91

How to recognize and treat parathyroid carcinoma. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;67(2):343–57 (37 ref.)

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis manifested chiefly by hyperparathyroidism] Nachev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyperfunctioning parathyroid carcinoma] Yang JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization of the parathyroid by ultrasonography] Zhang AH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):170, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case report of multiple endocrine neoplasia type I] Yu ZL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonographic localization of parathyroid tumors in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Karstrup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New aspects in the surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism] Barth A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 11;117(15):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the parathyroid. An infrequent entity of problematic diagnosis. Report of a new case (letter)] Jiménez Mejías ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb; 180(3):178–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Percutaneous transthyroidal instillation treatment of parathyroid adenoma with ethanol in primary hyperparathyroidism] Müller–Gärtner HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma in a mediastinal fifth parathyroid gland. Kastan DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1218–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cystic parathyroid adenomatosis. Mallette LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):54–60

METABOLISM

Nonsecretory parathyroid carcinoma of the mediastinum. Light microscopic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural features of a case, and review of the literature. Murphy MN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1; 58(11):2468–76

Abnormal calcium distribution in human parathyroid adenomas as possible cause of primary hyperparathyroidism. Dietel M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):177–81

Binding of monoclonal antibody (4F2) to its cell surface antigen on dispersed adenomatous parathyroid cells raises cytosolic calcium and inhibits parathyroid hormone secretion. Posillico JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):43–50

OCCURRENCE

Parathyroid carcinoma: two new cases—diagnosis, therapy, and treatment. Mashburn MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):215–8

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of parathyroid glands. Relationship between nuclear DNA and pathologic classifications. Bowlby LS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 128(2):338–44

Nuclear diameter in parathyroid carcinomas. Jacobi JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1353–4

Aspiration biopsy cytology a highly diagnostic procedure for assessing neck masses, excluding thyroid tumors. Matsuyama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):239–44

Fine–needle biopsy of parathyroid adenomas. Kahaly G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1176–82

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1986. An 80–year–old woman with Paget's disease and severe hypercalcemia after a recent fracture. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1209–19

Enlarged parathyroid glands: high–resolution local coil MR imaging [published erratum appears in Radiology 1987 Aug;164(2):586] Kneeland JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):143–6

The tiny parathyroid adenoma. Liechty RD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1048–52

Apparently nonfunctioning metastases of parathyroid carcinoma. Manente P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30; 73(2):191–3

[Parathyroid carcinoma. Anatomoclinical, ultrastructural and histoenzymological data. Apropos of 3 cases] Auriol M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(3):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid adenoma at an atypical site, ectopic or not] Sarfati E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytologic identification of a follicular carcinoma of the thyroid associated with a hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma] Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct; 78(1057):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid followed by manifestation of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type I: a retrospective study of patient's data in the past 11 years and histological studies of the thyroid, parathyroid, and pancreatic islet] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2384–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the parathyroid gland] Egorov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):124–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of parathyroid adenomas in patients who have undergone surgery. Part I. Noninvasive imaging methods. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):133–7

Localization of parathyroid adenomas in patients who have undergone surgery. Part II. Invasive procedures. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):138–41

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–thallium scintiscanning for localization of parathyroid adenomas and hyperplasia. A reappraisal. Hauty M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):479–86

Case report of a parathyroid adenoma demonstrated by dual tracer (T1–201 and Tc–99m) subtraction scan. Goh AS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):599–602

Ectopic thyroid tissue on thallium/technetium parathyroid scan. Asp A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):595–6

Thallium–201–technetium–99m subtraction scanning: its value in 50 cases of hyperparathyroidism submitted to surgery. Chatterton BE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May; 57(5):289–94

Dynamic or early imaging in dual–tracer parathyroid scintigraphy. Greenberg SB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep; 11(9):627–8

A parathyroid cyst with adenoma on thallium–201/technetium–99m subtraction imaging. Joo KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):319–21

Fetal adenoma of the thyroid. A common source for false–positive thallium–201/technetium–99m pertechnetate subtraction parathyroid scintigraphy. Krubsack AJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):539–42

Dual isotope parathyroid imaging. Maslack MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):622–6

Association of parathyroid adenoma and autonomous nodule of the thyroid. Diagnostic efficacy of 201thallium–99mtechnetium scintigraphy. Talbot JN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):304–5

Location of parathyroid adenomas by thallium–201 and technetium–99m subtraction scanning. O'Brien AA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;155(9):317–9

Failure of a trial of oral phosphate to enhance parathyroid adenoma detectability on dual isotope scintigraphy [letter] Carr DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1943–4

Preoperative parathyroid adenoma localization by the technetium–thallium subtraction scan. Biller HF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1363–5

Parathyroid imaging: comparison of double–tracer (T1–201, Tc–99m) scintigraphy and high–resolution US. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):57–64

Localization of parathyroid adenomas in patients who have undergone surgery [letter] Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):828

Thallium 201/99mTc parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy of the neck: single area of increased thallium uptake. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):273–5

Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas using thallium–technetium subtraction scintigraphy. Gordon L, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1337–8

Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas [letter] Schmidt RJ. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1202–3

[Subtraction scintigraphy using Tc99m/Tl 201 in the preoperative localization of adenomas of the parathyroid (letter)] Noguera EC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):698–9 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Parathyroid hormone release in vitro in hyperparathyroidism associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Benson L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):12–7

The secretion of parathyroid hormone and its fragments from dispersed cells of adenomatous parathyroid tissue at different calcium concentrations. Kübler N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):101–8

SURGERY

Parathyroid localization. Clinical review. Duh QY, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):241–54 (83 ref.)

Adenoma weight: a predictor of transient hypocalcemia after parathyroidectomy. Zamboni WA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):611–5

Urinary calculi and primary hyperparathyroidism: simultaneous surgical treatment. Pathroff RA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1221–2

The hyperfunctioning intrathyroidal parathyroid gland: a potential pitfall in parathyroid surgery. Wheeler MH, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):110–4

[Hormonally active parathyroid gland cancer. Case report] Dehne A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(14):870–3 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of primary hyperparathyroidism: considerations on 15 operated cases] Caroggio A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parathyroid carcinoma: report of a case] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous inactivation of parathyroid tumours. Karstrup S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):667–70

PARATUBERCULOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Period of antedating for paratuberculosis (letter)] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 15;112(10):604 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Johne's and Crohn's. Chronic inflammatory bowel diseases of infectious aetiology? Morgan KL. **Lancet** 1987 May 2; 1(8540):1017–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Ingestion and intracellular growth of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis within bovine blood monocytes and monocyte–derived macrophages. Zurbrick BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1588–93

Immunohistochemical distribution of immunoglobulin and secretory component in the ileum of normal and paratuberculosis–infected cattle. Momotani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):659–69

Analysis by ELISA and Western blotting of antibody reactivities in cattle infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis after absorption of serum with M phlei. Milner AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):140–4

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep and the complement fixation test for paratuberculosis. Pepin M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):236

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection experiments with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis strains. Körmendy B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986; 34(1–2):37–47

A technique for the purification of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from the ileal mucosa of infected cattle.

Ratnamohan TN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):185–7

OCCURRENCE

Evidence of paratuberculosis in Ohio's white-tailed deer, as determined by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Shulaw WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2539–42
Prevalence of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in ileocecal lymph nodes of cattle culled in the United States. Merkal RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):676–80
Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in a colony of stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). McClure HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1011–9
Paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in a herd of Friesian cattle in Zambia. Pandey GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11; 120(15):369

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in a cow. Hines SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):681–3

PARATYPHOID FEVERS

COMPLICATIONS

Severe rectal bleeding due to Salmonella paratyphi B. Spence JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1589
Enteric fever due to double salmonella serotypes. Devi JN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):209–10
Lobar pneumonia and pneumatocele formation due to Salmonella paratyphi B in an infant. Cağlar MK, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):279–83
[Complications in patients with typhoid and paratyphoid fevers during a period of decline in morbidity] Lipkovskiĭ VF. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):119–21 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella sepsis in ulcerative colitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Young DK, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):488–92

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim in enteric fever. Gargalianos P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):277–9
[Clinical course of cases of typhoid and paratyphoid A and B fevers in relation to the sensitivity of the causative agent to chloramphenicol] Palomino C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):919–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Test of the virulence and live-vaccine efficacy of auxotrophic and galE derivatives of Salmonella choleraesuis. Nnalue NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):955–62
[Determination of serum antibody avidity compared to infectious O-antigenemia in paratyphoid B patients] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Typhoid and paratyphoid fever in 192 hospitalized children in Thailand. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):862–5
Demographic and socio-economic patterns of hospitalization for infectious diseases in Israel. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):83–9
[Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers in childhood. Apropos of 210 cases] de Juan Martín F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Incidence of typhoid-paratyphoid infections in Valencia in relation to the levels of drinking water purification and sanitation conditions] Llopis González A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun; 60(5–6):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see **TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES**

PARAVACCINIA VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

PARAVENTRICULAR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

ANALYSIS

Catecholaminergic innervation of neurons containing corticotropin-releasing factor in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Kitazawa S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):337–43
Immunocytochemistry of magnocellular neurons of supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of normal and Brattleboro rats with vasopressin anti-idiotype antibody. Knigge KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):509–13
Comparative distribution of vasopressin and oxytocin neurons in the rat brain using a double-label procedure. Hou-Yu A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):235–46
Immunoelectron microscopic study of corticotropin-releasing factor in the human hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Ohtani H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):104–8
Comparative study of dopamine- and noradrenaline-immunoreactive terminals in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Decavel C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):149–54

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections between the hypothalamus and the dorsal vagal complex in the cat: an HRP and autoradiographic study. Willett CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):63–71
The supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in insectivores. Galert D. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(3):182–91
Ventricular labyrinths of the ependyma adjacent to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in the turtle Mauremys caspica. Paz Doel R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):431–4
Potential disynaptic pathways connecting the fastigial pressor area and the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in the rat. Del Bo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):37–42

CYTOLOGY

Altered structures in the cytoplasm of the ependymal cells next to the periventricular nucleus of the turtle Mauremys caspica. Fernández E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):703–6
Interactions of immunostained ACTH1-39 fibers and CRF neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus: application of avidin-glucose oxidase to dual immunostaining procedures. Piekut DT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):261–5
Thyroidectomy and central catecholamine neurons of the male rat. Evidence for the existence of an inhibitory dopaminergic mechanism in the external layer of the median eminence and for a facilitatory noradrenergic mechanism in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus regulating TSH secretion. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):14–27
Co-existence of CRF and vasopressin immunoreactivity in parvocellular paraventricular neurons of rat hypothalamus. Piekut DT, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):891–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Monosodium L-glutamate lesions reduce susceptibility to hypoglycemic feeding and convulsions. Lorden JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):139–46
Norepinephrine applied in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus stimulates vasopressin release [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Jan 6;400(2):412] Benetos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):322–6
Intrahypothalamic microinfusion of corticotropin-releasing factor inhibits gastric acid secretion but increases secretion volume in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):156–61
Angiotensin-sensitive neurons in the rat paraventricular nucleus: relative potencies of angiotensin II and angiotensin III. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):130–4
Ibotenate-induced cell death in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus: differential susceptibility of magnocellular and parvicellular neurons. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):367–72
Apomorphine-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in brain. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):98–104
Oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):259–65
Evidence for a local site of action for glucocorticoids in inhibiting CRF and vasopressin expression in the paraventricular nucleus. Sawchenko PE. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):213–23
Neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the area of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus activates the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in the rat. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):33–8
Hypothalamic serotonin in the control of meal patterns and macronutrient selection. Shor-Posner G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):663–71
Inhibition by corticosterone of paraventricular nucleus multiple-unit activity responses to sensory stimuli in freely moving rats. Mor G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 94(2):391–9
Antidiuretic effects of methionine-enkephalin and 2-D-alanine-5-methionine-enkephalinamide microinjected into the hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in a water-loaded and ethanol-anesthetized rat. Tsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):507–15
Evidence that neurons of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus with projections to the spinal cord are sensitive to the toxic effects of N-methyl aspartic acid. Brown MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):103–8
Suppression by glucocorticoid of the immunoreactivity of corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus. Itoi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):231–6
Anatomical mapping of the rat hypothalamus for calcitonin-induced anorexia. de Beaurepaire R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):177–82
Medial hypothalamic serotonin: effects on deprivation and norepinephrine-induced eating. Weiss GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1223–30
[Monoamines and peptidergic Gomori-positive neurosecretory cells of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus in chronic alcohol consumption] Konstantinova MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catecholamine distribution and relationship to magnocellular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Hornby PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):239–46

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nucleolus-like bodies in the posterior subnucleus of the rat paraventricular nucleus during postnatal development. An ultrastructural, cytochemical and morphometric study. Menéndez Peláez A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):101–5

METABOLISM

Binding of 125I-cholecystokinin-octapeptide in the paraventricular but not the supraoptic nucleus is increased by ovariectomy. Akesson TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):165–8
Immunocytochemical evidence for stimulatory control by the ventral noradrenergic bundle of parvocellular neurons of the paraventricular nucleus secreting corticotropin releasing hormone and vasopressin in rats. Alonso G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):297–307
Staining of magnocellular neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei with vasopressin anti-idiotype antibody: a potential method for receptor immunocytochemistry. Knigge KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):69–78
Reduced preprosomatostatin messenger ribonucleic acid in the periventricular nucleus of hypophysectomized rats determined by quantitative in situ hybridization. Rogers KV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):90–3
Immunoelectron microscopic observations of hypothalamic TRH-containing neurons in rats. Hisano S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):495–504
Facilitation of milk ejection-related activation of oxytocin-secreting neurones by osmotic stimulation in the rat. Negoro H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):312–6
Synaptic interaction of serotonergic axons and corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) synthesizing neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. A light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):541–9
Organization of galanin-immunoreactive inputs to the paraventricular nucleus with special reference to their relationship to catecholaminergic afferents. Levin MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):562–82
Effects of mu-opioid receptor stimulation in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus on basal and stress-induced catecholamine secretion and cardiovascular responses. Kiritsy-Roy JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):814–22
Glucocorticoid implants around the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus prevent the increase of corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin immunostaining induced by adrenalectomy. Kovács K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):229–34
Quantitative in situ hybridization histochemistry reveals increased levels of corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA after adrenalectomy in rats. Young WS 3d, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):198–203
In vivo voltammetric monitoring of noradrenaline release and catecholamine metabolism in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Mermet C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):829–38

PATHOLOGY

A search for degeneration in the circumventricular area of ethanol-treated mice. Phillips SC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May;19(3):227–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors from paraventricular nucleus mediating adrenocorticotropin release in cats. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R109–21
Dynamic and static phases of obesity following lesions in PVN and VMH. Fukushima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R523–9
Comparison of ventromedial and paraventricular lesions in rats that become obese. Tokunaga K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1221–7
Effect of paraventricular nucleus lesions on body weight, food intake and insulin levels. Sims JS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):265–81
Stimulation of vasopressin by calcium microinjections in the area of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Benetos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):182–4
Neurons in the paraventricular nucleus projecting to the median eminence: a study of their afferent connections from peripheral baroreceptors, and from the A1-catecholaminergic area in the ventrolateral medulla. Kannan H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):358–63
The distribution of neurotransmitter-specific cells and fibers in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus: implications for the control of gonadotropin secretion in the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):11–34 (142 ref.)

Incidence of dye coupling among magnocellular paraventricular nucleus neurons in male rats is testosterone dependent. Cobbett P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar; 18(3):365–70

Paraventricular nucleus serotonin mediates neurally stimulated adrenocortical secretion. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):165–8

Electrophysiology of limbic forebrain and paraventricular nucleus connections. Saphier D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):743–50

Gastric related properties of rat paraventricular neurons. Shiraishi T. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):315–23

Paraventricular nucleus mediates prolactin secretory responses to restraint stress, ether stress, and 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan injection in the rat. Minamitani N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):860–7

Effect of vagotomy on serum insulin in rats with paraventricular or ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Tokunaga K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1708–11

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion evoked by activation of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Ohtake M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):222–4

CNS–endocrine pancreas system. V. The paraventriculo–vagal concept on regulation of the endocrine pancreas. Akmayev IG. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):129–41 (123 ref.)

Role of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus in the dependence of the pituitary–adrenocortical system reaction on stress factor strength. Filaretov AA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):139–44

Decrease in blood pressure by stimulation of the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus with L–glutamate or weak current. Yamashita H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):229–34

Mechanism of restoration of ACTH release in rats with long–term lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Dohanics J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):75–82

The paraventricular nucleus and cardiovascular regulation: role of spinal vasopressinergic mechanisms. Porter JP, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S181–4

Neural pathways that mediate the effects of afferent stimuli on paraventricular nucleus multiunit activity in freely moving rats. Mor G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):452–8

Paired recordings from supraoptic and paraventricular oxytocin cells in suckled rats: recruitment and synchronization. Belin V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:369–90

Parvocellular neurosecretory neurons: converging inputs after saphenous nerve and hypovolemic stimulations in the rat. Hamamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):921–33

Electrical stimulation of the hypothalamic nucleus paraventricularis mimics the effects of light on pineal melatonin synthesis. Olcese J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2; 40(5):455–9

Inhibition of the firing of vasopressin neurons by atriopeptin. Standaert DG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):151–3

Single neuron activity of rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus during body suspension. Katafuchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):301–6

Facilitatory effect of oxytocin on oxytocin cell background activity in the rat is suckling–dependent. Meyer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):80–4

Effects of septal and hippocampal stimuli on paraventricular nucleus neurons. Saphier D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):749–55

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus stimulation–induced gastric acid secretion and bradycardia suppressed by oxytocin antagonist. Rogers RC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):695–700

Activation within dorsal medullary nuclei following stimulation in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in rats. Banks D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):619–27

Respiratory depression caused by either morphine microinjection or repetitive electrical stimulation in the region of the nucleus parabrachialis of cats. Eguchi K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):367–73

Destruction of noradrenergic innervation to the paraventricular nucleus: deficits in food intake, macronutrient selection, and compensatory eating after food deprivation. Shor–Posner G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):381–92

Neurophysiological responses in suspended animal models. Oomura Y, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S106–8

Regulation of multiple peptides in CRF parvocellular neurosecretory neurons: implications for the stress response. Swanson LW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 68:169–90 (98 ref.)

[The arrhythmias and pressor response induced by stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in rabbits] Jin GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Responses of the hypothalamic paraventricular neurons to electrical stimulation of the midbrain central gray (CG) and lemniscus medialis (LM) in the rat] Xing BR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction in cold–water swim analgesia following hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus lesions. Truesdell LS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):727–31

[Role of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in facilitating responses of the pituitary–adrenocortical system to a stressor] Filaretov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Neurotransmitter modulation of corticotropin releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial–portal circulation. Plotsky PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1311–7

Electrical stimulations of perifused magnocellular nuclei in vitro elicit Ca2+–dependent, tetrodotoxin–insensitive release of oxytocin and vasopressin. Di Scala–Guenot D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):209–14

[Inhibition of vasopressin secreting neurons of the paraventricular nucleus by gastric distension in rats] Ueta Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Topographic organization of the karyometric response to neonatal castration of the male mouse in the paraventricular and ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei. Pérez–Delgado MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):67–73

Ultrastructural demonstration of nerve endings containing a substance related to growth hormone–releasing factor in the guinea–pig paraventricular nucleus. Beauvillain JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):223–6

[Electron microscopic studies of the supraoptic and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei in rabbits after long–term hyperthermic stress] Gajkowska B. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):417–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARENT–CHILD RELATIONS

see related

SOCIALIZATION

Major depression, parental mental disorder and early family relationships. Hällström T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 75(3):259–63

Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible long–term effects on the parents' relationship to the child. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):347–52

Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible long–term effects on the parents' attitudes and feelings associated with the child. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):341–6

The adolescent in the remarriage family. Schwartzberg AZ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:259–70

Parental pressure, self–esteem and adolescent reported deviance: bending the twig too far. Eskilson A, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):501–15

Parent–child communication about sex and young adolescents' sexual knowledge and attitudes. Fisher TD. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):517–27

A large–scale comparison of perspectives on parenting between teenage runaways and nonrunaways. Loeb RC, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):921–30

Parental preferences regarding sex education topics for sixth graders. Silverstein CD, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):971–80

Adolescents and adults: ratings and expected ratings of themselves and each other. Stefanko M. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):207–20

Context of directives given to young children with Down syndrome and nonretarded children: development over two years. Maurer H, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May; 91(6):579–90

Homes of TMR children: comparison between American and Japanese families. Nihira K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Mar;91(5):486–95

The effects of day care participation on parent–infant interaction at home. Edwards CP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):116–9

Preventive intervention with children of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Shachnow J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):66–77

Psychological maltreatment of children. An emerging focus for inquiry and concern. Garrison EG. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb;42(2):157–9

A major threat to children's mental health. Psychological maltreatment. Hart SN, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):160–5

New directions for research on the psychological maltreatment of children. Rosenberg MS. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb;42(2):166–71

Muslim parents' perception of and attitude towards cancer. Bahakim HM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):22–6

Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents. Bowers BJ. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):20–31

Intergenerational caregiving [letter] Hogstel M. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):vii–viii

Tracheostomy—a parent's view. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec; 61(12):1240–1

Audiologists' and parents' attitudes regarding counseling of families of hearing–impaired children. Martin FN, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Feb;29(2):27–33

Parenting and schizophrenia: an Australian study of expressed emotion. Parker G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 21(1):60–6

Perceived parental characteristics and reports of early parental deprivation in agoraphobic patients. Silove D. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;20(3):365–9

Acquisition and generalization of teaching techniques. A study with parents of toddlers. Bruder MB. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):391–414

Exposure to parental alcoholism during childhood and outcome in adulthood: a prospective longitudinal study. Beardslee WR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:584–91

Inter–generational conflict and psychiatric symptoms. el–Islam MF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:300–6

The relationship of childhood experience to the quality of marriage. Truant GS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 32(2):87–92

Perception of parental acceptance and rejection among Swedish university students. Kitahara M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):223–7

Clinical judgment of abuse–proneness based on parent–child interactions. Starr RH Jr. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):87–92

Home predictors of young adolescents' school behavior and academic performance. Forehand R, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1528–33

Parental responses to grammatical and ungrammatical child utterances. Penner SG. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):376–84

Prison parenting: a challenge for children's advocates. Bauhofer V. **Child Today** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):15–6

Parental stress and factors for success in older–child adoption. Katz L. **Child Welfare** 1986 Nov–Dec; 65(6):569–78

Books as therapy for children of alcoholics. Manning DT. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):35–43

Parental and child preference for speech produced by children with velopharyngeal incompetence. Paynter ET. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):112–8

Communication within families about Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):596–9

Bonding and attachment: its relevance for the present–day clinician. Minde K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):803–6

Abuse and neglect in the middle–class family: the victim's view of self and parents. Senger MM, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):31–6

Parent–child communication and adolescent sexual behavior. Newcomer SF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jul–Aug; 17(4):169–74

Assessing parent–child relationships: a report of normative scores and revalidation of two clinical scales. Saunders BE, et al. **Fam Process** 1987 Sep;26(3):373–81

Interpersonal influences in adolescent drug use—the role of older siblings, parents, and peers. Needle R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):739–66

Parental attitudes toward the developmentally disabled among Arab communities in Israel: a cross–cultural study. Reiter S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(4):355–62

Parental structure and ways of interaction in relation to the development of impaired newborns in the first year of life. Fava Vizziello GM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:73–8

The interactional teaching patterns of mothers and fathers with their popular, moderately popular, or unpopular children. Roopnarine JL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Mar;15(1):125–36

Adolescent alcohol expectancies in relation to personal and parental drinking patterns. Brown SA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):117–21

Structural analysis of parent–child relationships in eating disorders. Humphrey LL. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov; 95(4):395–402

Childhood loss of parent, lack of adequate parental care and adult depression: a replication. Bifulco AT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):115–28

Incomplete rapproachement and discharge against medical advice [letter] Heiligenstein E. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):113

Effects of parent management training and problem–solving skills training combined in the treatment of antisocial child behavior. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):416–24

Comments from a practitioner on Leann Birch's research. Satter E. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S41–3

Using parents to maintain improved dental flossing skills in children. Dahlquist LM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):255–60

Why do autistic children...? Sullivan RC. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):231–41

Parental characteristics and partner choice: some evidence for oedipal imprinting. Wilson GD, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Apr;19(2):157–61

Children's conception of the continuity of parenthood following divorce. McGurk H, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):427–35

The Child Assessment Schedule: parent–child agreement and validity measures. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):455–66

A baseline evaluation of family support programs. Reis J, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):122–36

Social competence and parental support as mediators of the link between stress and metabolic control in adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanson CL, et

al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):529–33
Development and validation of the Family Belief's Inventory: a measure of unrealistic beliefs among parents and adolescents. Roehling PV, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):693–7
Parental influences on substance use: gender differences and stage theory. Fisher DG, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987; 17(1):69–86
An exploratory study of parent–child communication about sex and the sexual attitudes of early, middle, and late adolescents. Fisher TD. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec; 147(4):543–57
Family dynamic in childhood of male homosexuals. Otrakul A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jul;69(7):367–72
"Telling" the child with cancer: parental choices to share information with ill children. Chesler MA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):497–516
Predictors of stress in parents of developmentally disabled children. McKinney B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar; 12(1):133–50
Experience and change in Al-Anon family groups: adult children of alcoholics. Cutter CG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):29–32
Social barriers faced by adolescent parents and their children. Spivak H, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1500–4
Parents in the anaesthetic room [letter] Davenport HT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):45–6
Parenting roles: expectation versus reality. Humenick SS, et al. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–9
Helping the stepparent parent. Romanczuk AN. **MCN** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):106–10
Overprotecting children with health problems. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1986 Dec;35(12):989
Adult children of alcoholics and impaired professionals. Whitfield CL. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):258–9
Children and adolescents look at their parents' job. Piotrkowski CS, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Spring; (35):3–19
The physician parent: like doctor/like child. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Sep;82(9):594–9
Circumcision decision: prominence of social concerns. Brown MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):215–9
Minor head trauma in children: an intervention to decrease functional morbidity. Casey R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):159–64
Receptive language development in preterm children as related to caregiver–child interaction. Cohen SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):16–20
Forgotten children: maltreated children of mentally retarded parents. Crain LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):130–2
Parental health beliefs as a cause of nonorganic failure to thrive. Pugliese MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):175–82
Sexual behavior in the home [letter] Smith RS. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):458–9
Selected sleep disturbances in school children reported by parents: prevalence, interrelationships, behavioral correlates and parental attributions. Fisher BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1147–57
Loss of parent in childhood and adult psychiatric disorder: the role of lack of adequate parental care. Harris T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):641–59
Parental control in child rearing and trait anxiety in young adults. De Man AF. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):477–8
Relation between parent-rated adaptive behavior and school ratings of students referred for evaluation as educable mentally retarded. Soyster HD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):271–7
Limit setting in mothers of toddlers with physical anomalies. Wasserman G, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Nov–Dec; 47(11–12):290–4
Provision of care to old parents. Division of responsibility among adult children. Matthews SH. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar; 9(1):45–60
Childhood relationships, adult coping resources and depression. Richman JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(7):709–16
Sexual abuse of children. Case studies of incest in an urban Jamaican population. Eldemire D. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):175–9
The psychological impact of prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormality: strategies for investigation and intervention. Zutkar DM. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):91–103
[Fundamental principals, errors and inadequacies in educating for marriage and parenthood] Novák T. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):171 (Cze)
[Engagement, marriage, and parenthood in adolescence] Novák T. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):243–4 (Cze)
[How independent is the modern patient?] Koerselman GF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2017–8 (Dut)
[Study of early interactions of the baby with its parents: a new clinical perspective] Mazet P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal origin of parent–child relations. I. Attempt at a schema of development] Wertheim ES, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mentally handicapped and their parents] Bermejo E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):59–67 (Fre)
[Parental willingness to cooperate in the implementation of an early educational program for at-risk children] Wagner KD, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Sep;77(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of parent–child relations in atopic eczema in childhood. I. Psychodiagnostic test procedures in parents and children in comparison with somatic findings] Ring J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Oct;37(10):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of parent–child relations in atopic eczema in childhood. II. Child-rearing style, the family situation in a drawing test and structured interview] Ring J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Nov;37(11):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family counseling in preparation for adoption] Eulitz R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parent counseling and simultaneous treatment of neurotically maldeveloped children and adolescents] Tuchscheerer G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 May; 39(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Love and partnership in adulthood: a continuation or correction of early childhood experiences? A review of theoretical concepts] Kriebel A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(3):276–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of development and care of children born with selected congenital malformations: Down's syndrome, cardiopathy, cleft lip and palate, clubfoot] Moretti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parents of autistic children] Gardziel A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(7):507–11 (Pol)
[Use of situation problems in the preparation of parents for anti-alcoholism education of children] Karataeva NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):54–7 (Rus)

PARENTERAL FEEDING

see related
FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Computerized prescription of total parenteral nutrition in pediatrics. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):59–62
Oral L-carnitine supplementation in low-birth-weight newborns: a study on neonates requiring combined parenteral and enteral nutrition. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):253–8
Home parenteral nutrition in infantile short bowel syndrome. Taylor CJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):866–7
Nutritional support of the critically infected patient. Heimburger DC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):197–200
Thermogenic and nitrogen response to submaximal exercise in parenterally repleted normal man. Lowry SF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):237–42
Oligosaccharides as an intravenous energy source in postsurgical patients: utilization when infused with glucose, amino acids, and lipid emulsion. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):461–6
Extremity amino acid metabolism during starvation and intravenous refeeding in humans. Albert JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E604–10
Respiratory changes induced by parenteral nutrition in postoperative patients undergoing inspiratory pressure support ventilation. Delafosse B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):393–6
Regression of atherosclerosis by the intravenous infusion of specific biochemical nutrient substrates in animals and humans. Dudrick SJ. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):296–315
Infant development following the use of intravenous nutrition to women with persistently low urinary oestriol excretion. Carne RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb; 27(1):30–6
Effects of parenteral and enteral nutrition on postnatal development of the small intestine and pancreas in the rabbit. Gall DG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):286–96
Improved wound healing response in surgical patients receiving intravenous nutrition. Haydock DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):320–3
The value of parenteral nutrition support. Chemotherapy and radiation treatment. Nixon DW. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1902–3
Nutritional support in the cancer-bearing host. Effects on host and tumor. Torosian MH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8 Suppl):1915–29
Effects of increasing glucose intake on nitrogen balance and energy expenditure in malnourished adult patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Chikenji T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr; 72(4):489–501
Colloid osmotic pressure and albumin metabolism during parenteral nutrition. Grünert A. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):18–32
Cellular metabolism in sepsis: effects of nutritional therapy. Geller ER, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):406–9
Parenteral nutrition and infusion technology. Wood SR. **Eng Med** 1986 Oct;15(4):185–6
Erythrocyte polyamine levels during intravenous feeding of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Ota DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):837–42
Compassionate withholding of feeding: are physicians protected? Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):37–40, 42
Metabolic effects of dietary versus parenteral fructose. Niewoehner CB. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(5):443–50
The use of respiratory quotient to determine the efficacy of nutrition support regimens. Ireton-Jones CS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):180–3
Palatinose as a potential parenteral nutrient: its metabolic effects and fate after oral and intravenous administration to dogs. Kawai K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):297–306
Factors involved in cycle development of a steam-in-place system. Berman D, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):119–21
Pretreatment equipment guidelines for ion exchange demineralization systems. Coulter BL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):122–34
Comparison of a pediatric versus standard amino acid formulation in preterm neonates requiring parenteral nutrition. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):466–70
Response to aluminum in parenteral nutrition during infancy. Koo WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):877–83
Home parenteral nutrition in chronic intestinal diseases: its effect on growth and development. Amarnath RP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):89–95
Parenteral nutrition for infants: effect of high versus low calcium and phosphorus content. Koo WW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):96–104
Aggressive nutritional support does not prevent protein loss despite fat gain in septic intensive care patients. Streat SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):262–6
The effect of nutritional status and support on morbidity and mortality of bladder cancer patients treated by radical cystectomy. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):404–7
A.S.P.E.N.'s (American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition) 11th Clinical Congress. Abstracts [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 May–Jun;11(3):292] **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1 Suppl):1S–32S
The influence of intravenous medium- and long-chain triglycerides and carnitine on the excretion of dicarboxylic acids. Böhles H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):46–8
Report of a research workshop: branched-chain amino acids in stress and injury. Brennan MF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):446–52
Assessing the efficacy of intravenous nutrition in general surgical patients: dynamic nutritional assessment with plasma proteins. Church JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):135–9
The second decade: a new beginning. Grant JP. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):336–41
Nutritional support for an achondroplastic dwarf: a case report. Hooks MA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):533–4
Vitamin D requirement in infants receiving parenteral nutrition. Koo WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):172–6
Double-blind study of glycerol vs glucose in parenteral nutrition of postsurgical insulin-treated diabetic patients. Lev-Ran A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):271–4
Fuel preferences in the septic patient: glucose or lipid? Long CL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):333–5
Nutritional management of thoracic duct fistulas. A comparative study of parenteral versus enteral nutrition. Ramos W, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):519–21
A comparison of intestinal adaptation to short-term intravenous versus intragastric diet in adult rats. Raul F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):389–93
The effect of route of nutrient administration on the nutritional state, catabolic hormone secretion, and gut mucosal integrity after burn injury. Saito H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–7
Maintenance of vitamin and trace element status in intravenous nutrition using a complete nutritive mixture. Shenkin A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):238–42
Hormonal and metabolic responses to glucose infusion in sepsis studied by the hyperglycemic glucose clamp technique. White RH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):345–53
Pediatric parenteral nutrition management using a comprehensive user-friendly computer program designed for personal computers. Yamamoto LG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):535–9
Plasma aluminium and prolonged parenteral nutrition in infancy [letter] Puntis JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1332–3
Nutritional aspects of preoperative management. Weiss SM. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;71(3):369–75
Lipofuscin production during total parenteral nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun;45(6):172–3 (6 ref.)
Specialized nutrition regimens for seriously ill patients. Stein TP, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun;45(6):161–5 (12 ref.)
An algorithm for pediatric enteral alimentation. Wilson SE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Mar;16(3):233–4, 236–40
Amino acid mixture designed to maintain normal plasma amino acid patterns in infants and children requiring parenteral nutrition. Heird WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep; 80(3):401–8
Vitamin and essential trace element recommendations during intravenous nutrition: theory and practice. Shenkin A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep;45(3):383–90

Influence of parenteral nutrition on lung surfactant in the traumatized rat. Bahrami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:295–303

Nutritional and metabolic support following acute hepatic trauma. Broom J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):251–2

Patterns of fuel utilization during parenteral nutrition. Askanazi J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 66(6):1091–103 (46 ref.)

Comprehensive care of the patient with gut failure: present and future. Fleming CR. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:197–207 (43 ref.)

Preoperative nutritional evaluation and support for liver transplantation in children. Goulet OJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3249–55

Energy sources for intravenous nutrition. Rowlands BJ. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):13–22 (28 ref.)

[Substrate interaction in post-traumatic low-calorie parenteral nutritional support] Chen TY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):240–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sepsis—problems of meeting energy needs] Kazda A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 29;125(35):1086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intravenous supplementation of amino acids] Nádvorníková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Vamin 14 and 18 series. New concentrated parenteral solutions of amino acids] Werner MU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3388–90 **(Dan)**

[Parenteral nutrition in newborn infants; administration of calcium, phosphate and magnesium. The Parenteral Nutrition Working Group of the Perinatology Section] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;55(2):65–8 **(Dut)**

[Parenteral nutrition in newborn infants: trace elements. The Parenteral Nutrition Working Group of the Perinatology Section] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;55(2):63–4 **(Dut)**

[Supplementary parenteral nutrition in premature infants. Adaptation to amino acid intake] Salle B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial nutrition and acute pancreatitis. Recent data] Piech JJ, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):115–20 **(Fre)**

[Aid to decision for nutritional support in chronic digestive diseases] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar; 11(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What solutions are responsible for excessive aluminum intake in parenteral nutrition in adults? (letter)] de Gialluly E. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):543 **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding at home. 100 cases] Gouttebel MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial nutrition at home] **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:1–264 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition with special reference to the fat supply. Symposium. Stockholm, 13–14 October 1984] **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:1–210 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic peculiarities and clinical sequelae in nutrition of cancer patients] Ekman L. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:59–70 **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of ambulatory nutritional therapy] Morgenstern E. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:202–8 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition at home in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases and short bowel syndrome] Müller JM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:237–49 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of parenteral nutrition] Roth E. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:12–22 **(Ger)**

[The family physician as a connecting link between the patient and the clinic] Schatz H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:209–11 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory parenteral nutrition in short bowel syndrome: a retrospective study] Kolb S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approach to a new compensatory management of the hypotrophic fetus] Saling E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[6th joint annual meeting: German Society for Artificial Nutrition and the Austrian Society for Clinical Nutrition. Augsburg, 26–29 March 1987. Abstracts] **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14(1):4–21 **(Ger)**

[Effect of L-carnitine on post-stress metabolism in surgical patients] Heller W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intravenous 15N metabolism test in assessing the effect of parenteral feeding on protein synthesis] Matkowitz R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction] Walter M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 28;81(4):151–3 **(Ger)**

[Role of nutrition in acute and long-term therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Meryn S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;98(22):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of parenteral feeding in post-aggression metabolism] Meier F, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(13):545–7 **(Ger)**

[Supportive parenteral nutrition in surgical patients at risk. Prognostic findings in 80 cases] Borioni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on adequate composition of glucose, protein and fat in puppies with liver dysfunction during parenteral nutrition] Doki T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous feeding on adjuvant chemotherapy—an experimental study on the distribution of 5-FU after injection of tegafur (1)] Kimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New parameters for nutritional assessment] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):365–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of supplementary parenteral feeding on plasma protein levels in patients with cancer of the pharynx and esophagus treated by irradiation] Adamczyk B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parenteral feeding in neoplastic diseases] Joyeux H, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various problems in relation to the feeding of severely burned patients] Jastrzebski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1558–60 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Feeding of patients with acute pancreatitis] Jurkowska G. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):129–36 **(Pol)**

[Levels of contaminant zinc in solutions routinely used in rehydration and/or parenteral feeding] Hering SE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience using preparations for parenteral feeding in the treatment of burns] Gerasimova LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the reactivity of mesenteric microcirculation in toxic hepatitis and parenteral nutrition] Glants RM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec; 31(12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparations for parenteral nutrition as agents increasing resistance to hypoxia] Zinov'ev IuV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of artificial feeding of surgical patients] Pugaev AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational parenteral feeding in acute pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditure in patients receiving parenteral feeding in the early postoperative period after surgical interventions on the large intestine] Syzrantsev IuK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface architectonics and electrophoretic mobility of the peripheral blood erythrocytes in burn patients receiving parenteral feeding] Novak VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec; (12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severely demented patients with serious eating problems: supplemental feeding or not—a question of outlook on life] Norberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1673–5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alpha-linolenic acid deficiency in patients on long-term gastric-tube feeding: estimation of linolenic acid and long-chain unsaturated n-3 fatty acid requirement in man. Bjerve KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):66–77

Protein deficiency in premature infants receiving parenteral nutrition. Shulman RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov; 44(5):610–3

Atriobronchial fistula: an unusual complication of intravenous feeding in the presence of a mediastinal abscess [letter] Graziotti PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):669–70

Fat emulsion adversely affects lymphocyte reactivity. Francis DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):323–9

Hyperosmolar, hyperglycemic, nonketotic coma in a patient receiving home total parenteral nutrient therapy. Sypniewski E Jr, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;6(1):69–73

Candida parapsilosis fungemia associated with parenteral nutrition and contaminated blood pressure transducers. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1029–32

Pulmonary complications of total parenteral nutrition in a neonate. Rubin S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):545–7

Delayed pneumothorax: a complication of subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Herrmann R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):215

Warfarin resistance associated with intravenous lipid administration. Lutomski DM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):316–8

The potential toxicity to neonates of multivitamin preparations used in parenteral nutrition. MacDonald MG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):169–71

Parenteral nutrition–induced anaphylaxis. Pomeranz S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):314–5

Parenteral nutrition–associated cholestasis: recovery following phenobarbitone. South M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):208–9

Junctional care: the key to prevention of catheter sepsis in intravenous feeding. Stotter AT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):159–62

Hyperphenylalaninaemia in parenterally fed newborn babies [letter] Puntis JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1105–6

Adverse metabolic consequences of nutritional support: macronutrients. Giner M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):1025–47 (69 ref.)

[Extreme reversible insulin resistance caused by deficiency of divalent cations during parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease (letter)] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):693–4 **(Fre)**

[Which are, in parenteral feeding in adults, the solutions responsible for excessive aluminum intake? (letter)] Messing B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1425–6 **(Fre)**

[Venous complications of peripheral parenteral nutrition] Bengoa JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 7; 76(28):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic complications in long-term parenteral nutrition] Eyrich K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:167–73 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and complications of parenteral nutrition at home] Kolb S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:190–5 **(Ger)**

[Complications of parenteral nutrition] Andël M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(24):1015–20 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of infectious endocarditis complicating parenteral feeding] López Zea M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Advantages of ambulatory nutritional therapy from the viewpoint of health insurance] Leopold D. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:196–201 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

[Implementation of education and training of the patient] Schmitt H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:82–6 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Triple lumen catheters. Technological advance or setback? Apelgren KN. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):113–6

Perforation of the heart or vena cava by central venous catheters inserted for monitoring or infusion therapy. Jay AW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1143–4

[Totally implantable venous-access systems: apropos of experiences of 30 patients] Perrot D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of thrombosis of central venous catheters] Hofmann-Preiss K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:174–9 **(Ger)**

[Totally implantable catheter systems for long-term parenteral nutrition] Wolf N. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:68–71 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A nutrition team is not essential for optimal parenteral nutrition therapy. McEntee G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):39

Transperitoneal absorption of glucose and amino acids for nutritional support. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):344–8

Home parenteral nutrition: Westmead Hospital experience. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):897–900

Nutritional management of pregnancy in patients on home parenteral nutrition. Mughal MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):44–9

Practical aspects of paediatric nutrition. Cockburn F. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:232–48 (7 ref.)

Practical aspects of intravenous nutrition. Sim AJ. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:221–31 (24 ref.)

Must fat emulsions and parenteral nutrition solutions be given through separate circuits? Tannuri U, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):132–4

Intraperitoneal nutritional support: initial results in a canine model. Stabile BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):362–8

Method for evaluating utilization of infused oligosaccharides in postsurgical patients. Stegink LD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):124–8

A simple technique for long-term intravenous feeding in unrestrained rats. Brenner U, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;56(3):119–23

Parenteral nutrition via the peritoneum with dextrose and amino acids. DeAlvaro F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):49–56

Central venous silicone elastomer catheter placement by basilic vein cutdown in neonates. Gilhooly J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):636–9

[Clinical studies of parenteral feeding using the peripheral veins. Effect of a 3.5 percent amino acid solution on postoperative metabolism with special reference to amino acid balance] Dölp R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:64–76 **(Ger)**

[Artificial long-term nutrition of neurologic patients] Fuchs HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:255–64 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effect of intravenously administered glucose, xylose or glycerin in various dosages and combinations] Georgieff M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:103–19 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of parenteral nutrition] Georgieff M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:2 –31 **(Ger)**

[Problems of parenteral nutrition at home from the viewpoint of the hygienist] Gräf W. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:93–6 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory parenteral nutrition of children] Hanssler L.

Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;14:250–4 (Ger)
[Implantation technics of catheters for long-term parenteral nutrition] Hermanek P Jr, et al.
Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;14:61–7 (Ger)
[Management and control of the patient at home] Jansen-Dolleschal S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:87–92 (Ger)
[Control of artificial nutrition at home] Jauch KW, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:97–105 (Ger)
[Amino acid requirements in long-term artificial nutrition] Jekat F. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:9–17 (Ger)
[Amino acid requirements of premature and newborn infants and young infants in enteral and parenteral nutrition. A critical presentation of the organized methodology and comparative evaluation of amino acid requirements] Jürgens P. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:14–53 (Ger)
[Parenteral nutrition of tumor patients at home] Kolb S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:137–42 (Ger)
[Principles of nutritional requirements in artificial nutrition] Löhlein D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 16:1–13 (Ger)
[Hypocaloric parenteral feeding] Löhlein D. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:54–63 (Ger)
[Nutritional requirements in long-term artificial nutrition] Löhlein D. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:1–8 (Ger)
[Organization of a wide area management system] Neff H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:106–8 (Ger)
[Fat emulsions in long-term parenteral nutrition] Sailer D. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:32–6 (Ger)
[Behavior of insulin, glucagon, cortisol and thyroid hormones in plasma in the early post-traumatic phase with and without modification by nutritional therapy adapted to metabolism] Schmitz JE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:77–91 (Ger)
[Development of patient related parenteral nutrition solutions] Schroeder W. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:79–81 (Ger)
[Infectious complications in long-term parenteral nutrition] Weber A. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:180–9 (Ger)
[Experiences with L-carnitine in the post-stress phase] Balogh D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct; 13(5):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ground rules in parenteral nutrition] Wittermann ER. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 11;81(8):290–6 (Ger)
[Parenteral and tube feeding] Hartig W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:224–35 (Ger)
[Pathogenetic programs of rational parenteral feeding for stomach cancer patients] Glants RM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parenteral feeding with protein hydrolysates in the combined therapy of burns] Klimenko LA. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parenteral feeding after operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Terekhov NT. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acid content of the blood in premature newborn infants on various feeding methods] Liapkov BG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of feeding premature infants] Skvortsova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to the study of parenteral and tube feeding in an experiment] Nesterin MF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(11):74–9 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Experiences with artificial nutrition at home from the viewpoint of a patient] Baczko M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:212–5 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Use of refractive index measurement for quality assurance of pediatric parenteral nutrient solutions. Meyer GE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1617–20

TRENDS

[Future developments in parenteral nutrition] Ekman L. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:207–10 (Ger)

PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION

Total parenteral nutrition in the cancer patient. Mahaffey SM, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;20:47–67 (76 ref.)
Home parenteral therapy. Gaskin TA, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jan;56(7):22–3
Ketogenic effects of low and high levels of carnitine during total parenteral nutrition in the rat. Böhles HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):47–51
Parenteral (glucose or glucose–lipid) vs enteral repletion in malnourished primates: a controlled crossover study. Dempsey DT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1526–32
Cutaneous application of safflower oil in preventing essential fatty acid deficiency in patients on home parenteral nutrition. Miller DG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep; 46(3):419–23
Stability of vitamins in total parenteral nutrient solutions [letter] Das Gupta V. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2132, 2138, 2143
Calcium and phosphate solubility in neonatal parenteral nutrient solutions containing Aminosyn PF. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1396–400
Providing 24-hour nutrient infusions to critically ill patients. Mirtallo JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2205–8
Effect of various nutrient ratios on the emulsion stability of total nutrient admixtures. Parry VA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;43(12):3017–22
Stability of penicillins in total parenteral nutrient solution. Perry M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1625–8
Computerized order calculation and label generation for neonatal parenteral nutrient solutions. Thomas LW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):361–2
Energy expenditure after infusion of glucose-based total parenteral nutrition. Gil KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 1):E135–41
Comparison of glucose and glucose plus lipid as caloric sources in parenterally fed rats. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E158–64
Perioperative parenteral nutrition. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):252–3
Perioperative parenteral nutrition: a meta-analysis. Detsky AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):195–203 (48 ref.)
Total parenteral nutrition prevents further nutritional deterioration in patients with cancer cachexia. Bozzetti F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):138–43
Thermic effect and substrate oxidation in response to intravenous nutrition in cancer patients who lose weight. Lindmark L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):628–36
Branched chain amino acid enriched solutions in the septic patient [letter] Piccolboni D. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):615–6
Fatty acid and glycerol kinetics in septic patients and in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. The response to glucose infusion and parenteral feeding. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):368–76
Whole body protein kinetics in severely septic patients. The response to glucose infusion and total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):288–94
Effects of parenteral nutrition on cell cycle kinetics of head and neck cancer. Baron PL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1282–6
The relationship of nutritional parameters to mortality and septic complications. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):891–5
Determinations of glucose turnover and oxidation in normal volunteers and septic patients using stable and radio-isotopes: the response to glucose infusion and total parenteral feeding. Shaw JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):785–91
Immunorestorative effect of lipid emulsions during total parenteral nutrition [letter] Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):153
Body composition changes in marrow transplant recipients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Cheney CL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1515–9
Observations on predicted brain influx rates of neurotransmitter precursors. Effects of tumor, operative stress with tumor removal, and postoperative TPN of varying amino acid compositions. Landel AM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1192–200
Long-term effects of intravenous hyperalimentation administered during intensive chemotherapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):362–9
Nutritional support of bone marrow transplant recipients: a prospective, randomized clinical trial comparing total parenteral nutrition to an enteral feeding program. Szeluga DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3309–16
Parenteral nutrition: short term effects on hepatic clearance of sodium taurocholate and indocyanine green. Fabri PJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):57–60
Total parenteral nutrition in mice bearing a metastatic carcinoma: tumor growth, metastasis and immunologic parameters. Cohen MD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):245–57
The effect of prolonged fasting and total parenteral nutrition on hepatobiliary imaging with technetium-99m DISIDA. Sippo WC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):169–72
Cimetidine and parenteral nutrition in the ICU patient. Baptista RJ. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:34–8
Ordering concentrated hyperalimentation solutions for critical care. Barbarash RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):995
A key to the literature of total parenteral nutrition: update 1987. Mirtallo JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7–8):594–606
Growth of microorganisms in total nutrient admixtures. Rowe CE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(7–8):633–8
A double blind comparison of a new paediatric amino acid solution in neonatal total parenteral nutrition. Rosenthal M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 May;15(3):137–46
No demonstration of gallbladder motility disorder [letter] Barroso AO. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):840
Development of hepatic cholestasis and fibrosis in patients with massive loss of intestine supported by prolonged parenteral nutrition. Stanko RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):197–202
Role of nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease: an overview. Clark ML. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:72–5 (25 ref.)
Parenteral nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease. Matuchansky C. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:81–4 (27 ref.)
Hyperalimentation: primary therapy for IBD? Goldschmid S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):173, 177–80
Surgical sustenance [editorial] Antia FP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):133–4
Loading and maintenance dose for the determination of amino acid kinetics in plasma. Kleinberger G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:40–4
Effects of carnitine administration to multiple injury patients receiving total parenteral nutrition [published erratum appears in Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1987 Jul;25(7):410] Testasecca D. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):56–8
Postoperative complications in colorectal surgery in relation to preoperative clinical and nutritional state and postoperative nutritional treatment. Fasth S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):87–92
Total parenteral nutrition in critically ill surgical patients: fixed vs tailored caloric replacement. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):46–51
Home parenteral nutrition in childhood. Skehan AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):253–4
Clearance of maltose administered at different infusion rates. Motton G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):153–9
Caloric requirements in total parenteral nutrition. Foster GD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):231–53
Optimized calcium/phosphorus solubility in a parenteral nutrition solution containing dicarboxylic amino acids and cysteine. Niermeyer S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(5):459–66
The effect of preoperative total parenteral nutrition on surgery outcomes. Grimes CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):1202–6
Enzymic clearing of lipaemic serum following total parenteral nutrition: determination of neonatal bilirubin as a model. Sharma A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):571–5
Vitamin stability in a TPN mixture stored in an EVA plastic bag. Dahl GB, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug; 11(4):271–9
Quality of life of patients on long-term total parenteral nutrition at home. Detsky AS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):26–33
Prospective study of catheter replacement and other risk factors for infection of hyperalimentation catheters. Armstrong CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):808–16
Effect of protein depletion and short-term parenteral refeeding on the host response to interleukin 1 administration. Drabik MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):509–16
Candida lusitaniae septicemia in a patient on extended home intravenous hyperalimentation. Terreni AA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):63–5
Effect of total parenteral nutrition upon intracranial pressure in severe head injury. Young B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):76–80
Alteration in lipoprotein composition with intravenous compared to intragastric fat-free feeding in the rat. Ney DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2106–20
Effects of glucose and amino acid depletions on protein synthetic parameters in liver and skeletal muscle of rats during parenteral nutrition. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):601–12
Effect of enrichment of infusion solutions with branched chain amino acids in parenteral nutrition of rats. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):63–73
Postoperative nutritional support in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Falender LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):324–30
Serum trace elements in children receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Dahlstrom KA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):625–30
Enhanced lipid utilization in infants receiving oral L-carnitine during long-term parenteral nutrition. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):984–8
Effect of phosphorus intake in total parenteral nutrition infusates in premature neonates. Vileisis RA. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):586–90
Effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on total parenteral nutrition-induced changes in hepatic bile secretion and composition in the rat. Innis SM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):793–8
Long-term home parenteral nutrition in pediatrics: ten years of experience in 102 patients. Vargas JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):24–32
Total parenteral nutrition and intestinal development: a neonatal model. Morgan W 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):541–5
A guide to neonatal parenteral nutrition. Yu VY. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):118–25
Enteral and parenteral nutrition in anorectic patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Lindh A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):61–5
Home parenteral nutrition for patients with advanced intraperitoneal cancers and gastrointestinal dysfunction. Moley JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;33(3):186–9
Causative factors for decreased pulmonary metastasis in parenterally fed mice. Bryant MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987

May;42(5):467–74
Effects of enteral vs parenteral nutrition on reticuloendothelial function. Jacobs DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):661–4
Decreased lung metastasis and tumor growth in parenterally fed mice. Mahaffey SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb; 42(2):159–65
Enteral versus parenteral nutritional support following laparotomy for trauma: a randomized prospective trial. Adams S, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):882–91
Failure of TPN supplementation to improve liver function, immunity, and mortality in thermally injured patients. Herndon DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):195–204
Guidelines for use of total parenteral nutrition in the hospitalized adult patient. A.S.P.E.N. Board of Directors. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):441–5
Influence of parenteral nutrition on phospholipid metabolism in posttraumatic rat lungs. Bahrami S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):617–21
Effect of amino acid solutions on total nutrient admixture stability. Barat AC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):384–8
Central venous catheter guidewire replacement according to the Seldinger technique: usefulness in the management of patients on total parenteral nutrition. Bonadimani B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):267–70
Total nutrient admixture: a review. Brown R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):650–8 (61 ref.)
Enteral nutritional support management in a university teaching hospital: team vs nonteam. Brown RO, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):52–6
Parenteral nutrition in a pregnant cystic fibrosis patient. Cole BN, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):205–7
Studies on the toxicity and efficacy of a new amino acid solution in pediatric parenteral nutrition. Coran AG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):368–77
Effects of resistive exercise on skeletal muscle in marrow transplant recipients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Cunningham BA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):558–63
The growth of microorganisms in total parenteral nutrition admixtures. D'Angio R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):394–7
Treatment effects of parenteral vitamins in total parenteral nutrition patients. Dempsey DT, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):229–37
Contamination rates of 3–in–1 total parenteral nutrition in a clinical setting. Dolin BJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):403–5
The incidence and clinical significance of intravenous fat emulsion contamination during infusion. Ebbert ML, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):42–5
Carcass and organ composition of rats fed high fat total parenteral nutrition. Enrione EB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):152–8
Effects of infused intralipids on neutrophil chemotaxis during total parenteral nutrition. Escudier EF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):596–8
Plasma phospholipid fatty acids and urinary excretion of prostaglandins PGE1 and PGE2 in infants during total parenteral nutrition, with continuous or sequential administration of fat emulsion. Ghisolfi J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):631–4
Microbial growth patterns in a total parenteral nutrition formulation containing lipid emulsion. Gilbert M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):494–7
Oral anticoagulant therapy in patients who require nutritional support [letter] Gimmon Z. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):102–3
Studies on the tolerance of medium chain triglycerides in dogs. Grancher D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):280–6
Rabbit care unit for intravenous feeding and metabolic studies. Haukipuro K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):670–2
Assessment of vitamin status in patients undergoing acute nutritional repletion [editorial] Howard L. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):217–8
Water-soluble vitamins in cancer patients on parenteral nutrition: a prospective study. Inculet RI, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):243–9
Total parenteral nutrition in pregnancy complicated by Crohn's disease. Jacobson LB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):93–6
Phosphate balance and distribution during total parenteral nutrition: effect of calcium and phosphate additives. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):508–12
Problems of trace elements and vitamins during long-term total parenteral nutrition: a case report of idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Kadowaki H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):322–5
Clinical experience with the multiple lumen central venous catheter. Kaufman JL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):487–9
Mild peripheral neuropathy but biochemical chromium sufficiency during 16 months of "chromium-free" total parenteral nutrition. Kien CL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):662–4
Effects of alternate and simultaneous administrations of calcium and phosphorus on calcium metabolism in children receiving total parenteral nutrition. Kimura S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):513–6
Postoperative parenteral nutrition with high supply of branched-chain amino acids: effects on nitrogen balance and liver protein synthesis. Kirvelä O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):574–7
Aluminum in parenteral nutrition solution—sources and possible alternatives. Koo WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):591–5
Endoscopic, radiographic, and clinical response to prolonged bowel rest and home parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease. Kushner RF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):568–73
The effect of selenium supplementation on selenium status of patients receiving chronic total parenteral nutrition. Lane HW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):177–82
Report on the 1986 A.S.P.E.N. Research Workshop on selenium in clinical nutrition. Levander OA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):545–9
Energy metabolism and substrate oxidation as possible factors for net protein accretion in growing rats. Lindmark L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 10(5):463–9
Successful pregnancy outcome using total parenteral nutrition from the first trimester of pregnancy. Lipkin EW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):665–9
Prospective evaluation of single and triple lumen catheters in total parenteral nutrition. McCarthy MC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):259–62
Bacterial/fungal growth in a combined parenteral nutrition solution. Mershon J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):498–502
Total parenteral nutrition in pregnancy: conception to delivery. Nugent FW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):424–7
Improvement of liver function tests by administration of L-carnitine to a carnitine-deficient patient receiving home parenteral nutrition: a case report. Palombo JD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):88–92
Impaired fat utilization in parenterally fed low-birth-weight infants suffering from sepsis. Park W, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):627–30
Liver composition and histology in growing infant miniature pigs given different total parenteral nutrition fuel mixes. Shulman RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):275–9
Improved nutritional management reduces length of hospitalization in intractable diarrhea. Smith AE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):479–81
Cardiac tamponade in a newborn: a complication of hyperalimentation. Sullivan CA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):319–21
Alteration of lipoprotein profile during total parenteral nutrition with intralipid 10%. Tashiro T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):622–6
The effect of the route of nutrient delivery on gut structure and diamine oxidase levels. Thompson JS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):28–32
Serum cobalamin concentrations during TPN [letter] Van Steeuwel JP. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):103–4
Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle in relation to nitrogen balance after abdominal surgery: the effect of total parenteral nutrition. Wernerman J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):578–82
Phenylalanine content and total parenteral nutrition [letter] Björkman O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1311
Effects of parenteral nutrition with high doses of linoleate on the developing human liver and brain. Martínez M, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Mar;22(3):133–8
Medium chain triglycerides and structured lipids as unique nonglucose energy sources in hyperalimentation. Mascioli EA, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun;22(6):421–3 (16 ref.)
Planned pregnancy in a patient who was receiving home parenteral nutrition. Breen KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):215–7
Physicians contemplate artificially administered nutrition and hydration. **Minn Med** 1986 Oct;69(10):603–7
Bilateral chylothorax secondary to subclavian vein catheterization: a case report. Iberti TJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):154–7
Elemental diet for nutritional support in gastrointestinal surgery. Takei N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1; 56(2):101–10
Preoperative nutritional support. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul; 44(7):230–2 (14 ref.)
Hyperalimentation of patients with obstructive jaundice. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):74–5 (12 ref.)
Role of parenteral nutrition in the very-low-birth-weight infant. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):105–7
Effect of parenteral linoleate on fatty acid composition of infant brain and liver. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):232–4 (12 ref.)
Nutrition and exocrine pancreatic function in infancy: effects of total parenteral nutrition and first degree malnutrition. Rossi TM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):463–9
Effect of the energy source on changes in energy expenditure, respiratory quotient, and nitrogen balance during total parenteral nutrition in children. Nose O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):538–41
Taurine concentrations in plasma, blood cells, and urine of children undergoing long-term total parenteral nutrition. Vinton NE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):399–403
Persistently low blood retinol levels during and after parenteral feeding of very low birth weight infants: examination of losses into intravenous administration sets and a method of prevention by addition to a lipid emulsion. Greene HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):894–900
Intravenous hyperalimentation. Craig RM. **Ration Drug Ther** 1977 Feb;11(2):1–4
Enteral and parenteral nutrition in patients with enteric fistulas and short bowel syndrome. Rombeau JL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):551–71
Rapid replacement of serum albumin in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Hardin TC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):359–62
Body protein kinetics during perioperative intravenous nutritional support. Lowry SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):303–9
Conservative treatment of external pancreatic fistulas with parenteral nutrition alone or in combination with continuous intravenous infusion of somatostatin, glucagon or calcitonin. Pederzoli P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):428–32
One hundred and fourteen fistulas of the gastrointestinal tract treated with total parenteral nutrition. Rose D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):345–50
Acivicin reduces tumor growth during total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Chance WT, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):386–94
Cholesterol lowering with total parenteral nutrition (TPN) [letter] Rapp JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):121–2
Phosphate depletion and ATP metabolism in muscle and liver during trauma, sepsis and total parenteral nutrition. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 86(2):188–93
Effect of post-operative infusion of amino acid and total parenteral nutrition on muscle high-energy phosphates. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 85(11):1023–31
Nutrition in the management of renal failure in black children. Adebonojo FO. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):67–72
Positive effect of prophylactic total parenteral nutrition on long-term outcome of bone marrow transplantation. Weisdorf SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):833–8
Effects of long-term parenteral nutrition on gastrin release in dogs. Odachi T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):863–8
[Evaluation of the use of parenteral nutrition in chronic and severe radiation enterocolitis] Bories C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parenteral nutrition for Crohn disease in the third trimester of pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Robin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The stability of an emulsion for parenteral nutrition: Trive 1000] Reynier JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[When is parenteral carnitine administration indicated?] Böhles H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:83–99 (Ger)
[Is there an optimal calorie–nitrogen relationship?] Günther B. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:35–44 (Ger)
[Energy metabolism in surgical patients] Kinney JM. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:1–11 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of carbohydrates and lipids in parenteral nutrition of severely ill patients] Lindholm M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:142–53 (Ger)
[Cholestasis in total parenteral nutrition. A review] Böhles H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies of peripheral venous parenteral nutrition. Effect of a 3.5% amino acid solution on postoperative metabolism with special reference to amino acid homeostasis] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism-oriented postoperative nutritional therapy—possibilities and limits in the use of glucose and xylitol] Georgieff M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous feeding—possibilities and limits in the use of glucose and xylitol following trauma and infection, with special reference to liver metabolism] Georgieff M. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun;14(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of lipid emulsions on nitrogen balance within the scope of perioperative parenteral feeding regimens] Hayungs J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb; 14(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological availability of glutamine from N-acetyl-L-glutamine in intravenous administration. Studies in the rat] Neuhäuser M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with MCT containing fat emulsions in premature and newborn infants] Panteliadis C, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral use of a fat emulsion in the early postoperative

period] Weidler B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:28–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestasis in total parenteral nutrition—a review] Böhles H. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in liver failure—therapeutic infusion and dietary sequelae] Holm E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:685–737 **(Ger)**

[Results of total parenteral nutrition in patients with an acute episode of chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Eichhorn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15;42(10):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative low-calorie parenteral feeding] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(8):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current criteria for the selection of amino acid solutions] Agolini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec; 52(12):477–97 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutritional support in the surgery of hip fractures in the elderly. Experience and results] Giaccaglia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early postoperative total parenteral nutrition using naso-jejunal catheters in digestive surgery: an alternative to nutritional jejunostomy] Bonaldi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):249–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in surgical patients. Our experience] Marchegiani C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in the therapy of chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine] Sortini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition and chemotherapy in cancer patients] Ogawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):2900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of continuous venous infusion of 5-FU and FT-207 under total parenteral nutrition] Tane S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selenium deficiency and cardiomyopathy in a patient on long-term parenteral nutrition] Matsusue S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the combination of glucose, fructose and xylitol as carbohydrates with branched-chain enriched amino-acids on postoperative total parenteral nutrition of esophageal cancer patients] Ohnami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):240 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Crohn's disease maintained on parenteral nutrition for almost the whole period of pregnancy] Hiki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 83(10):2238–42 **(Jpn)**

[A pregnant woman with active ulcerative colitis maintained on total parenteral nutrition] Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral nutrition in one big bag. Routine use of standardized mixtures in hospitals] Nygaard K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Duration of total parenteral feeding in acute pancreatitis patients] Pugaev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of mineral substances in the internal organs of rats on intravenous feeding] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrogenous parenteral feeding on the protein spectrum of the blood of patients with acute pancreatitis] Terekhov SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous feeding via central venous catheter caused bilateral pleural effusion] Eklund A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 3;83(36):2942–3 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes of plasma levels of apolipoproteins A-I, A-II, and B and their isoforms in patients with intestinal failure receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Badimon JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):414–22

Hepatic complications of total parenteral nutrition. Baker AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):489–97 (45 ref.)

Early total parenteral nutrition in acute pancreatitis: lack of beneficial effects. Sax HC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan; 153(1):117–24

The effect of acute discontinuation of total parenteral nutrition. Wagman LD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):524–9

Model of TPN-associated hepatobiliary dysfunction in the young pig. Truskett PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul; 74(7):639–42

Priapism in patients treated with total parenteral nutrition. Ekström B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):170–1

Hypercapnia during total parenteral nutrition with hypertonic dextrose. Amene PC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):171–2

Clinical significance of hypercholesterolemia and hyponatremia [letter] Caldroney RD. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1087

Theophylline clearance increase from increased amino acid in a CPN regimen [letter] Ziegenbein RC.

Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1987 Feb;21(2):220–1

Mortality in rats on long-term parenteral nutrition. Nordstrand K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):40–52

Metabolic bone disease in home total parenteral nutrition. McCullough ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul; 87(7):915–20 (35 ref.)

CT findings in mediastinal extravasation of hyperalimentation fluid. Cobb RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):158–9

Systemic infection with Malassezia furfur in an adult receiving long-term hyperalimentation therapy [letter] Brooks R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):410–1

Total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis [letter] Gimmon Z. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):831

Parenteral nutrition with associated cholelithiasis: another iatrogenic disease of infants and children. King DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):593–6

Long-term complications in a premature infant with tracheoesophageal fistula. Singleton R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):941–2

Total parenteral nutrition (TPN) and gallbladder diseases in neonates. Sonographic assessment. Matos C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 May;6(5):243–8

Total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis in rats. comparison of different amino acid mixtures. Belli DC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):67–73

Phenobarbital therapy and parenteral nutrition [letter] Berger HM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):331

Calcium loss with TPN [letter] David LM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):106–7

Total parenteral nutrition catheter sepsis: impact of the team approach. Faubion WC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):642–5

The "all in one" system for TPN causes increased rates of catheter blockade [letter] Freund HR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):543

Nutritional effectors of hepatic steatosis induced by parenteral nutrition in the rat. Keim NL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):18–22

Association of parenteral nutrition catheter sepsis with urinary tract infections. Kovacevich DS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):639–41

Neutropenia due to copper deficiency in total parenteral nutrition. Sriram K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):530–2

Cardiac tamponade: a complication of central venous hyperalimentation. Suddleson EA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):528–9

Hyperphenylalaninaemia in parenterally fed newborn babies [letter] Evans SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1404–5

Hyperphenylalaninaemia in parenterally fed newborn babies [letter] Walker V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1284

Beriberi can complicate TPN. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug; 45(8):239–43

Combined EFA deficiency in a patient on long-term TPN. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Sep;44(9):301–5

TPN cholestasis in premature infants: the role of parenteral nutrition solutions. Sheard NF, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Mar; 16(3):243, 246, 248 passim (33 ref.)

Complications of parenteral nutrition. Gutcher G, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):196–207 (120 ref.)

Elevated pleural fluid glucose: a risk for tension hydrothorax. Bennett MR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1287–9

Adverse metabolic consequences of nutritional support: micronutrients. Husami T, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;66(5):1049–69 (123 ref.)

Partial correction by exogenous lipid of abnormal patterns of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasma phospholipids of stressed and septic surgical patients. Alden PB, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):671–8

Hepatic steatosis in total parenteral nutrition: failure of fatty infiltration to correlate with abnormal serum hepatic enzyme levels. Sax HC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct; 100(4):697–704

[Nosocomial Candida albicans septicemia in parenteral alimentation through a peripheral vein] Tritschler C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is chronic bacterial contamination of the small intestine associated with cholestasis in total parenteral feeding? (letter)] Chazouillères O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):98–9 **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate intolerance as a danger in infusion therapy] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun; 14(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxalate-induced encephalitis following hypercaloric parenteral feeding] Büttner T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar; 58(3):181–3 **(Ger)**

[Infections caused by central venous catheters in patients under total parenteral nutrition. Usefulness of Seldinger's guidewire] Bonadimani B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of carbohydrates in the development of cholestasis during total parenteral feeding] Lipkan GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):118–20 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Fiscal impact of a total nutrient admixture program at a pediatric hospital. Eskew JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan; 44(1):111–4

Achieving parenteral nutrition cost savings through prescribing guidelines and formulary restrictions. Maswoswe JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1376–81

Reimbursement for inpatient nutrition services and home health-care services. Secter R. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):216–8

Evaluation of the economic impact of pharmacist involvement in hyperalimentation therapy. Crots L, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):99–100

More cost-containment literature needed [letter] Baumgartner TG. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):330–1

INSTRUMENTATION

Translumbar inferior vena cava Hickman catheter placement for total parenteral nutrition. Denny DF Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):621–2

Use of infusion devices with total nutrient admixtures [letter] Waller DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1570, 1574

Catheter-related sepsis: pathogenesis and treatment [letter] Pallares R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1089–90

Percutaneous insertion of central venous feeding catheters. Puntis JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1138–40

Thrombosis and infection complicating central venous catheterization in neonates. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):772–6

Fatal tricuspid valve obstruction due to a large infected thrombus attached to a Hickman catheter. Chakravarthy A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):801–3

Clinical significance and etiology of infected catheters used for total parenteral nutrition. Hansell DT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):469–74

[Advantages of the use of flow-stab in parenteral nutrition] Bonvini S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technical aids for a better quality of life in prolonged parenteral nutrition] Malmfors G. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 22;83(43):3588–9 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Parenteral nutrition via the portal vein in rats. Nordstrand K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):93–8

Net protein anabolism with hypocaloric parenteral nutrition in obese stressed patients. Dickerson RN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):747–55

Do total nutritional admixtures benefit your patients? Birdsall C. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):14

Immunorestorative effect of lipid emulsions during total parenteral nutrition. Monson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct; 73(10):843–6

Parenteral nutrition in the surgical patient. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):172–80 (153 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition in neonates. A practical approach. Mir NA. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):1003–12

Elimination of amino acids in chronic renal failure. Druml W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):262–7

The metabolic response to glycerol during parenteral nutrition. Moldawer LL, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun;14(3):111–4

A concentrated mixture of amino acids and dipeptides for total parenteral nutrition. Vazquez JA, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13(4):193–8

Parenteral infusion with an admixture of amino acids, dextrose, and fat emulsion solution: compatibility and clinical safety [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 May–Jun;11(3):274] Ang SD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):23–7

Use of an intercostal vein for central venous access in home parenteral nutrition: a case report. Lammermeier D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):659–61

Central venous catheter care in parenteral nutrition: a review. Murphy LM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):190–201 (101 ref.)

Energy expenditure and motor activity in rats receiving total parenteral nutrition. Popp MB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):14–7

Use of separate insulin infusions with total parenteral nutrition. Sajbel TA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):97–9

Recent advances in the nutritional and metabolic management of critically ill surgical patients. Shaw JH. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):665–7 (40 ref.)

A technique for the placement of a long-term hyperalimentation catheter in the head and neck oncology patient. Wells JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):598–601

Parenteral hyperalimentation. Shankar PS. **Q Med Rev** 1986 Jan;37(1):1–34

[Clearance of fat emulsions and dual energy source in total parenteral nutrition support in post trauma/sepsis patients] Jiang ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 25(2):110–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carnitine in nutritional therapy] Böhles H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:148–56 **(Ger)**

[Stability of prepared total nutrition solutions] Pamperl H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:72–8 **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition of cancer patients treated surgically] Schlag P. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;

14:109–16 (Ger)
[Organization of a parenteral nutrition program for post-stress metabolism with reference to existing metabolic changes] Schmitz JE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:23–34 (Ger)
[Amino acid administration in acute, compensated renal failure in the post-traumatic phase] Bock E. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fructose and sorbitol as energy-supplying substrates for parenteral nutrition] Förster H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun;14(3):98–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Randomized study comparing long-chain (LCT) and medium-chain (MCT) triglycerides as caloric carriers in postoperative nutritional therapy] Lünstedt B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limits of the extensive use of glucose as infusion carbohydrate in parenteral nutrition] Reinauer H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun;14(3):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medium-chain triglycerides as a component of parenteral nutrition] Puchstein C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12; 81(18–19):606–11 (Ger)
[Internal medicine experiences with complete parenteral nutrition via the peripheral veins] Semler P. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 3;81(20):643–6 (Ger)
[Recommendations for parenteral infusion and nutritional therapy in childhood] Basisbedarf I. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(2):109–14 (Ger)

NURSING

[Use of an in-line filter for patients with long-term parenteral nutrition] Wang WF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;21(9):400–1 (Chi)

PSYCHOLOGY

Home parenteral nutrition for children [letter] Kelly DA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):746
Home parenteral nutrition and the family. Perl M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;10(1):121–7

VETERINARY

Total parenteral nutritional therapy of a foal with diarrhoea from which parvovirus-like particles were identified. Baker JC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):342–4

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

PARENTS

Craniofacial morphological features in parents of children with isolated cleft palate. Procházková J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(4):194–204
Conceptual sign language acquisition by Spanish-speaking parents of hearing-impaired children. Christensen KM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Oct;131(4):285–7
Telephone assessment of parents' knowledge of home-care treatments and readmission outcomes for high-risk infants and toddlers. Kun S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 141(8):888–92
Social factors influencing disease incidence [letter] DiNicola AF. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):541
Childhood nervous system tumors—an evaluation of the association with paternal occupational exposure to hydrocarbons. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):605–13
Mentally retarded parents in the community: identification method and needs assessment survey. Whitman BY, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May;91(6):636–8
Role of parental variables in predicting facial growth after treatment of anterior crossbite. Nakasima A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Dec;90(6):492–500
The impact of a parental notification law on adolescent abortion decision-making. Blum RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):619–20
Parents' perceptions of food intolerance in primary school children. Rona RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):863–6
Adolescents' perception of self and of immediate environment by parental marital status: a controlled study. Saucier JF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):505–12
Survey of parents' attitudes to the recommended Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine program. Shawn DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1038–40
Parents anonymous: helping clients to accept professional services, a personal opinion [letter] Vaughan ML. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):156–7
Children's sore throats related to parental smoking. Willatt DJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):317–21
Parental developmental assessment of 18-month-old children: reliability and predictive value. Sonnander K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):351–62
A technical knockout for parental notification. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):36–8
On adolescent parenthood and public policy. Nathanson CA. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer;14(2):v–vii
A parents' survey of problems faced by mentally ill daughters. Jennings A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):668–70
Processes of adolescent socialization by parents and peers. Kandel DB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Apr;22(4):319–42
Parallel and conjoint short-term group therapy for school-age children and their parents: a model. Parmenter G, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Apr;37(2):239–54
Convergence of parent checklists and child psychiatric diagnoses. Steinhausen HC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Mar;15(1):147–51
Recent advances in the care of children with acute diarrhoea: giving responsibility to the nurse and parents. Candy CE. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):95–9
Working with parents: casework or psychotherapy? Kraemer S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;28(2):207–13
Parental, personality, and peer correlates of psychoactive mushroom use. Anglin MD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(3):265–85
Peers or parents: who has the most influence on cannabis use? Sheppard MA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(2):123–8
Working and parenting at the same time [letter] Cohen M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):209–10
The age of death of the parents of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary study. Kaplan D. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):903–6
The influence of peers and parents on the smoking behavior of schoolchildren. van Reek J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):30
Handedness of parents and sex of progeny. James WH. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 21;122(2):243–5
The medical and psychosocial impact of comprehensive care on adolescent pregnancy and parenthood. Elster AB, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1187–92
Childhood leukemia and parents' occupational and home exposures. Lowengart RA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):39–46
Examining the parents of children with tuberous sclerosis [letter] Flinter FA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1167
What causes childhood leukaemia? Some beliefs of parents of affected children. McWhirter WR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):314–6
Leaving against medical advice. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):266–8
Sons and daughters of parents in a support organization. Sommer R. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Spring;58(1):57–65
On trauma. When is the death of a parent traumatic? Furman E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:191–208
A new baby-alarm based on tenseness of the cry signal. Lundh P. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(4):191–6
Paediatric day-care surgery: parental attitudes. Venugopal S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):170–4
[The child and the hospital. Preventable psychological damage] Bakos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 29; 128(13):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Effect of parental alcoholism on the development of progeny] Semenov AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):49–54 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Pregnant adolescents attending prenatal parent education classes: self-concept, anxiety and depression levels. Lineberger MR. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):179–93
Parent-to-parent teaching. Bruder MB. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan;91(4):435–8
Training a parent to teach communication skills. A case study. Arnold S, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):259–76
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a standardized parent training program in altering the interaction of mothers and their noncompliant children. Peed S, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul;1(3):323–50
A videotape parent education program for abusive parents. Golub JS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):255–65
A tale of two variances: between and within. Belsky J. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct;57(5):1301–5
Experimenting with the family in the newborn period: a commentary. Worobey J, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct; 57(5):1298–300
Low birth-weight prematures: preventive intervention and maternal attitude. Szajnberg N, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Spring;17(3):152–65
Facilitating the high risk neonate's head control: effect of teaching method on mother's performance. Satterfield MJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):55–62
Identification of adolescent abuse and future intervention prospects. Schellenbach CJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Mar; 10(1):1–12
Using parents to maintain improved dental flossing skills in children. Dahlquist LM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):255–60
A 4- to 7-year questionnaire follow-up of participants in a training program for parents of autistic children. Harris SL. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):377–83
Symbolic modeling and parent behavioral training: effects on noncompliance of hyperactive children. Henry GK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):105–13
Comparison of multisystemic therapy and parent training in the brief treatment of child abuse and neglect. Brunk M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):171–8
Integrating maternity content through a health promotion model. Taubenheim AM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov; 22(9):389–91
Infant immunisation: do we need a media campaign? Hastings GB. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):88–91
Tracheostomy care: parents as learners. Kennelly C. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):264–7
Are we professionalizing parents? Weighing the benefits and pitfalls. Allen DA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Jun;25(3):133–9
Safety education in a pediatric primary care setting. Kelly B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):818–24
Effect of early postpartum teaching on primiparas' knowledge of infant behavior and degree of confidence. Golas GA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep;9(3):209–14
A comprehensive program of parent education and its evaluation. Gururaj VJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun; 83(6):39–42
A pictorial portrayal of poisoning possibilities: a public awareness approach. Winter JP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):572–3
[Children's group check-ups in general practice. II. Assessment of the effect of creating a social network and the significance for the physician-patient relationship] Larsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Children's group check-ups in general practice. I. Assessment of the educational health benefit obtained by the parents] Lassen LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8; 148(37):2367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PSYCHOLOGY

Do you want your child to be a doctor? Beck LC. **Ala Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):14–6
Does dress influence how parents first perceive house staff competence? Taylor PG. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 141(4):426–8
Parental and physician-related determinants of consent for neonatal autopsy. VanMarter LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):149–53
At the carousel. Cohen JL. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):998
Surviving a child's suicide. Hoffman Y. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):955–6
Role conflict in occupational therapy student parents. Menks FA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):21–7
Do abused children become abusive parents? Kaufman J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):186–92 (41 ref.)
Principles underlying a manual for parents whose children were killed by a drunk driver. Weiss RS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):431–40
New female perceptions of parental power. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1086–7
Muslim parents' perception of and attitude towards cancer. Bahakim HM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):22–6
Experiments on genetic risk perception and decision making: explorative studies. d'Ydewalle G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):209–25
Representing risks: supporting genetic counseling. Humphreys P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):227–50 (54 ref.)
The amniocentesis decision: ten years of decision analytic experience. Pauker SP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):151–69
Evaluating decision aiding technologies for genetic counseling. Pitz GF. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):251–78
Risk assessment, risk perception and decision making about courses of action involving genetic risk: an overview of concepts and methods. Vlek C. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):171–207
Social support and psychological distress of parents of children with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Magni G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):383–5
Impact of a handicapped child on mental health of parents. Romans-Clarkson SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1395–7
A multidisciplinary group approach to counselling the parents of burned children. Rivlin E, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):479–83
The predictive accuracy of prenatal and postpartum high risk identification. Larson CP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):188–92
Survey of parents' attitudes to the recommended Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine program [letter] Stephenson JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):371–2
Court-ordered removal in severe child maltreatment: an association to parental major affective disorder. Famularo R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):487–92
Intelligence and personality profile of battering parents in Greece: a comparative study. Kokkevi A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):93–9
Factors mediating child abuse as a response to stress [letter] Seagull EA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):569
Neglected and abused children of mentally retarded parents. Seagull EA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):493–500
Social support and child maltreatment: a review of the evidence. Seagull EA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):41–52 (79 ref.)
The hospital inpatient stay: the experience of first-time parents. Moss P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):153–67
Social cognition in parents: inferential and affective reactions to children of three age levels. Dix T, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):879–94
Working with parents of disturbed adolescents: a multifaceted group approach. Peterson LE, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):139–48
First diagnosis of severe handicap: a study of parental reactions. Quine L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):232–42

Impact of home monitoring for sudden infant death syndrome on family life. A controlled study. Desmarez C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):159–61
Parents' perceptions of schooling for severely handicapped children: home and family variables. Meyers CE, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Feb;53(5):441–9
Communication deviances: a comparison between parents of learning-disabled and normally achieving students. Ditton P, et al. **Fam Process** 1987 Mar;26(1):75–87
Patient housing options as viewed by parents of the mentally ill. Housing Committee, California Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Castaneda D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1238–42
Parents' perceptions of hospital services for sudden infant death syndrome. Ward S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug; 79(8):209–11
Goals of treatment in diabetes: a comparison of doctors and parents of children with diabetes. Marteau TM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Feb;10(1):33–48
Chronic sorrow in families of disabled children. Copley MF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):67–70
The stress of school entry: parental coping behaviors and children's adjustment to school. Elizur J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;27(5):625–38
Comparison of MMPI clinical scale and critical item changes of adult outpatients and parents of child psychiatry outpatients during the 1970s. Holmes GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;42(6):913–6
A strategy to increase appointment keeping in a pediatric clinic. Gerson LW, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):111–21
A baseline evaluation of family support programs. Reis J, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):122–36
Parental recall of infant medical complications and its relationship to delivery method and education level. Simons CJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):355–60
Advising parents of severely atypical children. Harris SL. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):381–3
Developmental assessment: the clinical use and validity of parental report. Byrne JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):549–59
Spina bifida children and their parents: a population prone to family dysfunction? Spaulding BR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):359–74
Long-term effects of losing a spouse or child in a motor vehicle crash. Lehman DR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):218–31
When a child dies: the sociobiology of bereavement. Littlefield CH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct; 51(4):797–802
The accuracy of dating childhood life events on a parental questionnaire. Bailey D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(6):655–62
Adults' attitudes to children with epilepsy: the use of a visual analogue scale questionnaire. Hoare P. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):471–9
Parenting desires among bisexual women and lesbians. Johnson SR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):198–200
The ultimate rejection: helping the survivors of teen suicide victims. Ojanlatva A, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 May; 57(5):181–2
Validity of young adults' reports of parental drinking practices. O'Malley SS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep; 47(5):433–5
Social barriers faced by adolescent parents and their children. Spivak H, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1500–4
Parents in the anaesthetic room? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):903
Human immunodeficiency virus and the law [letter] Evans DI. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):574–5
Caring for parents of critically ill neonates during hospitalization: strategies for health care professionals. Steele KH. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Spring;16(1):13–27
How parents of children with chronic conditions perceive their own needs. Horner MM, et al. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb; 12(1):40–3
Parenting roles: expectation versus reality. Humenick SS, et al. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–9
A surgical liaison program: making the wait more bearable. Mitiguy JS. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):388–92
Use of law as a treatment instrument. Zimrin H. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):417–25
Exploring parents' reactions to their young child with severe handicaps. Eden-Piercy GV, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Oct; 24(5):285–91
Spousal differences in marital satisfaction during transition to parenthood. Tomlinson PS. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 36(4):239–43
A critique of a New Zealand health care service by parents of handicapped preschool children. Dittmer ID, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):673–5
The physician parent: like doctor/like child. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Sep;82(9):594–9
Parental decisions regarding termination of pregnancy following prenatal detection of sex chromosome abnormality. Holmes-Siedle M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):239–44
Research on parenting by mentally retarded persons. Feldman MA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 9(4):777–96 (69 ref.)
Parenting a damaged child: mourning, regression, and disappointment. Fajardo B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring; 74(1):19–43
Coping patterns of parents of chronically ill children. Powers GM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):519–22
A comparison of family characteristics and attitudes toward after-school care for latchkey children. Dennis LI. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):215–24
Grief at infant loss [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):385–6
Assortative mating in unwed birth parents, adoptive, and nonadoptive parents. Ho HZ. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring-Summer;33(1–2):77–86
Parental perceptions and attitudes toward asthma and its treatment: a controlled study. Donnelly JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):431–7
Psychological evaluation and support of pediatric patients and their parents. Serrano JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3358–62
The psychological impact of prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormality: strategies for investigation and intervention. Zuskar DM. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):91–103
[Cooperation between the phoniatrist and the parents of children with hearing disorders] Pavlinec O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 7;125(45):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Early management of children at risk for handicap and their parents] Terrier F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:579–82 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of men and women with respect to procreation] Mamelle N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Around the deaf child: parents, audiometry specialists, audiologists, speech therapists, hearing aid specialists, psychologists] Daubech Q, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The parents of a deaf baby and the speech therapist. The passage from the medical field to educational guidance] Goldsmit L. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parents of deaf children: hope and preoccupations today] Lepot-Froment C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Teenage pregnancy and parenthood (editorial)] Shaked A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):104–6 **(Heb)**

PARESIS

Hyperkalemia after succinylcholine administration in a patient with closed head injury without paresis. Frankville DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):264–6

ETIOLOGY

Segmental abdominal herpes zoster paresis. Tjandra J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):807–8
Investigations into the cause of canal paresis in Menière's disease. Rizvi SS. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1258–71
Association between preadmission oral antibiotic therapy and cerebrospinal fluid findings and sequelae caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):626–32

HISTORY

[Notes on Emmanuel Chabrier's disease] Girard J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;145(2):180–3 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid function in a cassava-eating population affected by epidemic spastic paraparesis. Cliff J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):523–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative dynamic muscular endurance of patients with neuromuscular disorders and of healthy matched control subjects. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):18–23
Effect of passive motions on the initiation of fast knee extension in patients with paraparesis. Sajiki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):333–8

THERAPY

[Gastroparesis: which treatment? Presentation of 5 cases and review of the literature] Ceraudo E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Facial paraesthesia and propofol [letter] Thorniley AN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1155
Accidental epidural magnesium sulfate injection. Dror A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1020–1
Paresthesias and motor dysfunction after labor and delivery. Ong BY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):18–22
Paresthesia of the second division of the trigeminal nerve secondary to endodontic manipulation with N2. Orr DL 2d. **Headache** 1987 Jan;27(1):21–2
Notalgia paresthetica [letter] Fishman HC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1304–5
Trazodone withdrawal and formication [letter] Peabody CA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):385
Cisplatin neuropathy with Lhermitte's sign [letter] Williams AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1326
A quantitative assessment of pyrethroid-induced paraesthesia in the guinea-pig flank model. McKillop CM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):1–7

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical study of RSI. Elvey RL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1314–5, 1319, 1322
[Meralgia paresthetica] Segers M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Oct–Dec;9(4):281–5 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Pantyhose and meralgia paresthetica [letter] BöslRH. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):42
Spinal anaesthesia following facet joint injection. A report of two cases. Goldstone JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):754–6
An unusual case of sickle cell anaemia. Berman AM. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):343–5
Temperature and vibration thresholds in vibration syndrome. Ekenvall L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Dec;43(12):825–9
Sensory changes after treatment of operable breast cancer. Karydas I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):55–9
Meralgia paresthetica after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Grace DM. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):64–5
Nasal tip numbness following rhinoplasty. Thompson AC. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):143–4
Paraesthesia of the infraorbital nerve following fracture of the zygomatic complex. Jungell P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):363–7
Carpal tunnel syndrome. An evaluation of the provocative diagnostic tests [letter] Campin CR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):792
An unusual cause of bilateral mental neuropathy in an AIDS patient. Report of a case. Milam SB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):753–5
Burning hands syndrome revisited. Wilberger JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1038–40
Selective anesthesias of peripheral branches of the trigeminal nerve due to odontogenic infection [letter] **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):141
Mental nerve neuropathy associated with compound odontoma. Bodner L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):658–60
Flare-up with associated paresthesia of a mandibular second premolar with three root canals. Glassman GD. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):110–3
Lingual numbness and speech articulation deviation associated with temporomandibular joint disk displacement. Isberg AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):9–14
Paresthesia of the inferior alveolar nerve caused by periodontal-endodontic pathosis. Lambrianidis T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):90–2
Clinical aspects of the hand-arm vibration syndrome. A review. Pyykkö I. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct; 12(5):439–47 (119 ref.)
Scuba diver's thigh [letter] Greenhouse AH, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):698–9
[Bladder globus in the origin of paresthesic meralgia (letter)] Amarenco P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1287–8 **(Fre)**
[Mental neuropathy associated with pulmonary small cell carcinoma (letter)] Carratalá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):288–9 **(Spa)**
[Paresthesias and loss of vision in a 50-year-old patient] Martín Nozal ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May; 180(8):459–60 **(Spa)**
[Isolated neuropathy of the chin and systemic cancer] Pascual JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials in meralgia paresthetica [letter] Riggs JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1101–2
Pathophysiological and hygienic aspects of hand-arm vibration. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):237–41
[Dynamics of taste sensitivity during the treatment of patients with oral mucosal paresthesia] Kupriianov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Inferior alveolar and lingual nerve injuries: regeneration or operation? [letter] Mozsary PG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):204, 286
Flap coverage for post-traumatic nerve pain in the arm. Holmberg J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(3):285–8

THERAPY

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in meralgia paraesthetica of pregnancy. Fisher AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):603–4
[Reflexotherapy of spinal osteochondrosis patients with the

paresthetic meralgia syndrome] Samitov OSh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):55–6 **(Rus)**

PARGYLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and quantitative structure–activity relationship analysis of N–triiodoallyl– and N–iodopropargylazoles. New antifungal agents. Koyama M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):552–62

Effects of 10–(2–propynyl)–estr–4–ene–3,17–dione (MDL 18,962)—a mechanism–based irreversible inhibitor of aromatase—in cultured human foreskin fibroblasts. Kruter RH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):139–45

METABOLISM

Fate of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor pargyline in cultured hepatocytes. Mayne AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2289–95

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and a dopamine uptake blocker on the distribution of 11C–N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine, 11C–MPTP, in the head of the rhesus monkey. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):10–6

N–propargylbenzylamine, a major metabolite of pargyline, is a potent inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type B in rats in vivo: a comparison with deprenyl. Karoum F. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):335–45

Pargyline and naltrexone fail to antagonize the gustatory avoidance response induced by 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. DeVito MJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):293–9

Somatostatin immunoneutralization overcomes the inhibitory effects of quipazine and pargyline on growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):602–4

In vitro metabolism of [3H]NA induced by pargyline in the superior cervical ganglion. Filinger EJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):709–10

Nucleus tractus solitarius: an evaluation by in vivo voltammetry. Bhaskaran D, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):323–31

The regional distribution of p–tyramine and m–tyramine in the rat corpus striatum and the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Sardar A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):309–13

[Studies on factors affecting the actions of reserpine and pargyline on normal pain thresholds in mice and rats, and on the modification of morphine analgesia] Hong GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of immune–mediated low–dose streptozotocin diabetes by agents which reduce vascular permeability. Schwab E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug; 12(1):17–21

PARIETAL BONE

Infantile myofibromatosis. Report of two cases. Mizobuchi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1411–8

Severe perifollicullitis capitis with osteomyelitis. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):241–4

Intraosseous lipoma of the skull: a report of two cases. Yasuda Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):74–80

Desmoplastic fibroma of parietal bone simulating eosinophilic granuloma. Case report. Hufnagel TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):449–51

Endometrial stromal sarcoma metastatic to the skull—case report. Date I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 26(7):571–4

[A case of multiple myeloma showing intracranial hypertension due to large cranial mass lesions] Sugita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial incidence of foramina parietalia permagna. Zábek M. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;30(1):25–7

[Congenital absence of the parietal bones in a family] Zabek M. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphologic and biochemical effects of tensile force application to the interparietal suture of the Sprague–Dawley rat. Miyawaki S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug;92(2):123–33

[Parietal foramen in modern Japanese calvaria, its frequency and location] Kitazawa M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):229–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A large AVM extensively involving the parietal region and posterior fossa] Ishiguro S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Biparietal diameter growth in uncomplicated twin gestation. Shah YG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):229–32

Third–trimester biparietal diameter as a predictor of fetal lung maturity. Slocum WA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):266–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal sutural growth of the calvarium: a survey with special reference to the rabbit. Alberius P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):519–34

INJURIES

Spontaneous reduction of a closed depressed skull fracture: a case report. Cozzens JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May; 20(5):771–3

Diphenylhydantoin induced granulocytopenia following a seizure prophylaxis after a depressed skull fracture. Gabl M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):339–41

[Effect of platonin on bone wound healing in rat calvaria—with special reference to the interaction of platonin and steroid hormones] Nishimura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electric burns of the soft tissues and bones of the cranial vault] Zieliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1; 39(23):1638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cephalhematoma complicated by osteomyelitis presumed due to Gardnerella vaginalis. Nightingale LM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1936–7

PATHOLOGY

Effects of bone wax on rabbit cranial bone lesions. Alberius P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):63–7

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of ossifying fibroma of the parietal bone. Kobayashi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(1):43–9

Eosinophilic granuloma: I need this like a hole in the head. Darrow D, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jan;48(1):15–7

[Solitary bone cyst in the skull. Case report] Fujii M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of glioma of the brain with limited necrosis of the bone in the cranial vault] Gradzki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb;50(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Calvarial bone grafting of facial defects. Maves MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):464–70

PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC

see related
GASTRIC ACID
INTRINSIC FACTOR

Vagal regeneration after parietal cell vagotomy: an experimental study in dogs. Cuesta Valentin MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):94–100

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of specific E–type prostaglandin receptors using enriched preparations of canine parietal cells and [3H]misoprostol free acid. Tsai BS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):9–14

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of gastric endocrine cells in the stomach gland patch of the koala, Phascolarctos cinerus. Yamada J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(4):311–8

Stereological investigations on human gastric mucosa: I. Normal oxyntic mucosa. Helander HF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):373–80

A prospective study of intraoperative histologic antrum and corpus boundary in patients undergoing highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Braghetto I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):213–8

[Quantitative morphological studies of the human gastric parietal cell—a lectin histochemical study] Ito M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by human calcitonin gene–related peptide with picomolar potency in guinea–pig parietal cell preparations. Umeda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):430–6

Effect of misoprostol on histamine–stimulated acid secretion and cyclic AMP formation in isolated canine parietal cells. Tsai BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1010–6

Prostaglandin inhibition of acid is cAMP dependent. Zucker KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):513–20

Effect of glucagon on adenylate cyclase activity and acid production of isolated human parietal cells. Miederer SE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):746–9

Effect of putrescine on oxyntic gland and colonic mucosal growth in rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):961–6

Lack of direct effect of adenosine on the parietal cell function in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 60(4):315–7

Interaction of ranitidine and famotidine with guinea pig–isolated parietal cells. Sewing KF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):274–8

Somatostatin inhibition of intrinsic factor secretion from isolated guinea pig gastric glands. Oddsdottir M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):233–8

Mechanisms of action of antisecretory drugs. Studies on isolated canine fundic mucosal cells. Soll AH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:1–8

Evidence for nongastrin–mediated somatostatin inhibition of parietal cell function. Zdon MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):954–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine autoimmune oophoritis, epididymoorchitis, and gastritis induced by day 3 thymectomy. Autoantibodies. Tung KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):303–14

[Organ–specific antibodies in insulin–dependent diabetes] Zamaklar M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Na–H and Cl–HCO3 exchange in rabbit oxyntic cells using fluorescence microscopy. Paradiso AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C30–6

Stimulation of oxyntic and histaminergic cells in gastric mucosa by gastrin C–terminal tetrapeptide. Ruiz MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G529–37

Functional and biochemical interaction of dibutyryl cyclic AMP with the phosphoinositide system in isolated rat parietal cells. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):758–64

Histamine uptake and its methylation by isolated oxyntic cells. Wollin A. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):136–9

Regulation of gastric acid secretion at the cellular level. Wollin A. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):209–14 (32 ref.)

An ATP–dependent and inositol trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ pool linked with microfilaments of the parietal cell. Tsunoda Y. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):47–52

A specific histamine–stimulated phosphoprotein in isolated parietal cells. Modlin IM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):348–53

Digital image processing of intracellular pH in gastric oxyntic and chief cells. Paradiso AM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):447–50

E–type prostaglandin binding sites in isolated canine parietal cells: elucidation with (3H) misoprostol free acid. Tsai BS, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25(4):201–6

[Effect of alpha–tocopherol (vitamin E acetate) on the metabolism of stomach secretory cells in hyperthyroid rats] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Parietal cell density before and after parietal cell vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Beck H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan; 95(1):29–33

Parietal cell density in duodenal ulcer patients after short–term treatment with cimetidine and antacids. Beck H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jan;95(1):35–9

Oxyntic mucosa histology in omeprazole–treated patients suffering from duodenal ulcer or Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Helander HF. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:123–9

Favourable prognosis in gastric carcinoma with parietal cell differentiation. Gaffney EF. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb; 11(2):217–8

Solitary polypoid hamartoma of the oxyntic mucosa of the stomach. Carfagna G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun; 182(3):326–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Chronic parietal cell dysfunction after reversal of gastric bypass. Crowley LV. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 81(12):1188–90

A probabilistic approach for evaluating a technique for an indirect monitoring of the capillary blood flow to the gastric parietal cells. Torráng I, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987; 49(2):171–85

Gastric acid and bicarbonate secretion in man. Forssell H, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(3):147–61 (75 ref.)

Regulation of K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of Necturus oxyntic cells. Ueda S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 97(1):31–41

A calmodulin antagonist inhibits histamine–stimulated acid production by isolated rat parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):209–20

Effect of acid inhibition on the growth of parietal cells. Halter F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:9–13

[Morphofunctional changes in the parietal cells of the stomach after adrenalectomy] Matsiuk IaR.

Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Feb;92(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Hormonal effects on development of the secretory apparatus of parietal cells. Tseng CC, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 1):G284–9

Anion exchange in oxyntic cell apical membrane: relationship to thiocyanate inhibition of acid secretion. Wolosin JM, et al. J Membr Biol 1983;76(3):261–8

[The gastric parietal cell and acid secretion] Weydert JM. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1986;123(2):133–7 (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of a milk diet on rat gastric mucosa: receptor activity, histamine metabolism and ultrastructural analyses. Gespach C, et al. Agents Actions 1987 Apr;20(3–4):265–9

Electron microscopic observations on immature chief and parietal cells in the mouse gastric mucosa. Kataoka K, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 1986 Aug;49(3):321–31

Evidence for rheogenic sodium bicarbonate cotransport in the basolateral membrane of oxyntic cells of frog gastric fundus. Curci S, et al. Pflugers Arch 1987 May; 408(5):497–504

[Ultrastructural characteristics of endocrine and glandular gastric cells] Zufarov KA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Sep;102(9):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARIETAL LOBE

Bilateral cerebral occipital calcifications and migraine-like headache. Battistella PA, et al. Cephalalgia 1987 Jun; 7(2):125–9

Complex haptic hallucinations and palinaptia. Stacy CB. Cortex 1987 Jun;23(2):337–40

Argyria: report of a case associated with abnormal electroencephalographic and brain scan findings. Rosenblatt MJ, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1987 Jul; 87(7):509–12

Impairment of visually evoked eye movements with a unilateral parieto-occipital lesion. Bogousslavsky J. J Neurol 1987 Apr;234(3):160–2

Meningioma in a chronic schizophrenic. Roberts JA, et al. Scott Med J 1987 Jun;32(3):83–4

[Predominantly crural hemiplegia with ipsilateral ataxia caused by a meningioma of the falx cerebri (letter)] Bogousslavsky J. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(10):796 (Fre)

[Ganglioglioma in a child—report of a case] Okamoto Y, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1986 Jun;14(7):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Effect of cysteamine on somatostatin and neuropeptide Y in rat striatum and cortical synaptosomes. Chattha GK, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jan 20;401(2):359–64

Brain cortical amino acids measured by intracerebral dialysis in portacaval shunted rats. Tossman U, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 Mar;12(3):265–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The organization of the corticocortical projection of area 5 upon area 7 in the parietal lobe of the monkey. Neal JW, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug 27;381(1):164–7

Network organization of the connectivity between parietal area 7, posterior cingulate cortex and medial pulvinar nucleus: a double fluorescent tracer study in monkey. Baleydier C, et al. Exp Brain Res 1987;66(2):385–93

Different patterns of corticopontine projections from separate cortical fields within the inferior parietal lobule and dorsal prelunate gyrus of the macaque. May JG, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;63(2):265–78

[Interhemispheric connections of the parietal area of the cat cerebral cortex] Ipekchian NM, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Sep;91(9):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The inferior parietal lobe in man. Morphologic study] Malobabić S, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1986 May–Jun; 114(5–6):565–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vessel endothelia in rat brain following experimental administration of BCNU (carmustine): karyometric studies and cytophotometric studies on DNA. Szczech J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1987;81(1):99–107

Anatomo-surgical study of the human parieto-occipital artery (angular artery). Marrone AC. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 1985;68:79–92

Isolated lexical agraphia in a right-handed patient with a posterior lesion of the right cerebral hemisphere. Gonzalez Rothi LJ, et al. Brain Lang 1987 Jan;30(1):181–90

[A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum showing various heteroptics due to infarction of right parieto-occipital lobe] Maeda Y, et al. No To Shinkei 1987 Mar;39(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A simultaneous appearance of paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis (PKC) and paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis (PDC) in a case of arterio-venous malformation of the parietal lobes] Shintani S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Nov;26(11):1182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Non-pyramidal neurons of layers I–III in the dog's cerebral cortex (parietal lobe). A Golgi survey. Ferrer I, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1987;129(1):43–52

[Retrograde horseradish peroxidase- and fluorochrome-labelled thalamic sources of afferent projections into the parietal associative cerebral cortex of the cat] Malskiĭ VA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):722–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patterns of angiogenesis in neural transplant models: I. Autonomic tissue transplants. Krum JM, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Apr 15;258(3):420–34

INJURIES

Dissociable visual and spatial impairments following right posterior cerebral lesions: clinical, neuropsychological and anatomical evidence. Newcombe F, et al. Neuropsychologia 1987;25(1B):149–61

Penetrating cranio-cerebral injury at the vertex. Report of an unusual case. Borzone M, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1986;47(2):155–7

METABOLISM

Brain cortex tissue Ca, Mg, Fe, Na, and K following resuscitation from cardiac arrest in dogs. Hoehner TJ, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1987 Jan;5(1):19–23

Hippocampal and cortical opioid receptor binding: changes related to the hibernation state. Beckman AL, et al. Brain Res 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):223–31

Potassium translocation and spreading depression induced by electrical stimulation of the brain. Reid KH, et al. Exp Neurol 1987 Aug;97(2):345–64

Calcium in the mitochondria following brief ischemia of gerbil brain. Dux E, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):295–300

[Biochemical analysis of the parietal and occipital cortex of post-mortem brains from schizophrenic patients] Toru M, et al. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1987;89(2):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

A case of parietal lobe atrophy. Dedman P, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Jun;148:725–6

Deep left parietal lobe syndrome: conduction aphasia and other neurobehavioural disorders due to a small subcortical lesion. Poncet M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jun;50(6):709–13

Cerebral endometriosis. Case report. Thibodeau LL, et al. J Neurosurg 1987 Apr;66(4):609–10

[Multiple primary intracranial tumors of different cell types. Case report] Kawaguchi S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Aug;26(8):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of protein–energy deficiency on the composition of the glial population of the mouse neocortex] Medvedev DI, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Jun;92(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The higher nervous activity. XXVIII. Parietal lobes of human cerebral hemispheres. Hrbek V. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;109:1–220

Parietal and frontal eye field neglect in the rat. Crowne DP, et al. Behav Brain Res 1986 Dec;22(3):227–31

Behavioural and anatomical studies of the posterior parietal cortex in the rat. Kolb B, et al. Behav Brain Res 1987 Feb; 23(2):127–45

The role of inferior parietal cortex and the frontal eye–fields in visuospatial discriminations in the macaque monkey. Latto R. Behav Brain Res 1986 Oct;22(1):41–52

Neuronal correlates in posterior parietal lobe of the expectation of events. MacKay WA, et al. Behav Brain Res 1987 Jun;24(3):167–79

Lateralization of emotionality in right parietal cortex of the rat. Crowne DP, et al. Behav Neurosci 1987 Feb; 101(1):134–8

Late effects of early binocular visual deprivation on the function of Brodmann's area 7 of monkeys (Macaca arctoides). Carlson S, et al. Brain Res 1987 May; 430(1):101–11

An experimental investigation of the parietal lobes and temperature discrimination in monkeys. Porter LH. Brain Res 1987 May 26;412(1):54–67

Neurons of area 7 activated by both visual stimuli and oculomotor behavior. Andersen RA, et al. Exp Brain Res 1987;67(2):316–22

On the role of posterior parietal and prefrontal cortex in visuo–spatial perception and attention. Lawler KA, et al. Exp Brain Res 1987;65(3):695–8

Single unit activity in cat prefrontal and parietal cortex during performance of a symmetrically reinforced go–no go task. Markowitsch HJ, et al. Int J Neurosci 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):719–46

Functional properties of parietal visual neurons: mechanisms of directionality along a single axis. Motter BC, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Jan;7(1):154–76

Common and differential effects of attentive fixation on the excitability of parietal and prestriate (V4) cortical visual neurons in the macaque monkey. Mountcastle VB, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Jul;7(7):2239–55

Functional properties of parietal visual neurons: radial organization of directionalities within the visual field. Steinmetz MA, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Jan;7(1):177–91

How do the parietal lobes direct covert attention? Posner MI, et al. Neuropsychologia 1987;25(1A):135–45

The nature of transcallosal responses in the parietal cortex of kittens. Bianki VL, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):63–70

Frontal negative and parietal positive components of the slow wave dissociated. Loveless NE, et al. Psychophysiology 1987 May;24(3):340–5

[Activity of neurons of the prefrontal cortex and voluntary movement] Kubota K. Nippon Rinsho 1987 Feb; 45(2):277–83 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Partition of the motor cortex and its output—a. The parietal lobe—the space control function of voluntary movement] Taira M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1987 Feb;45(2):252–8 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[Responses of neurons of the motor cortex of the cat to stimulation of the parietal association area] Koreniuk II. Fiziol Zh 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic analysis of efferent neurons of the associative parietal lobe of the cat] Papoian EV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Jul;72(7):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactions of neurons of the parietal association cortex (field 5) of the cat brain during the performance of conditioned reflex movement] Shevko GN, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1987; 19(2):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ontogenesis of the asymmetry of transcallosal responses in the cat parietal cortex] Bianki VL, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1987 May–Jun;23(3):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Origination and development of sensorimotor, associative and transcallosal responses in kittens in ontogeny] Gasparian LA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is the hemispatial deficit produced by right parietal lobe damage associated with retinal or gravitational coordinates? Ladavas E. Brain 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):167–80

Parietal epilepsy with evoked and spontaneous spikes: report on siblings with possible genetic transmission. DeMarco P. Clin Electroencephalogr 1986 Oct;17(4):159–61

[Frontal SEPs and parietal SEPs following median nerve stimulation—clinical correlation and consideration of their generation sites] Urasaki E, et al. No To Shinkei 1986 Oct; 38(10):973–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The diagnosis of dementia with single photon emission computed tomography. Jagust WJ, et al. Arch Neurol 1987 Mar;44(3):258–62

SURGERY

Distant metastases from a malignant glioma: unusual complications associated with treatment of a glioblastoma: distant metastases and focal white matter degeneration [letter] Friedman JH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Feb;50(2):237–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[An electron microscopic evaluation of the damage of the blood brain barrier and nerve cells in the parietal cerebral cortex and hippocampus in experimental cerebral ischemia] Iida S, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1987 Apr; 54(2):196–9 (Jpn)

PARITY

Nulliparity in women with double primary cancers in both breast and endometrium. Silman A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(5):457–8

The grand multipara—maternal and neonatal complications. Tanbo TG, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1987; 66(1):53–6

Measurement of the endometrial cavity length using Wing Sound I. de Castro A, et al. Adv Contracept 1987 Jun; 3(2):133–7

Parity and use-effectiveness with the contraceptive sponge. McIntyre SL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct; 155(4):796–801

Cesarean sections [letter] Soldati HJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jan;156(1):262

Parity as a factor in incontinence in multiple sclerosis. Swash M, et al. Arch Neurol 1987 May;44(5):504–8

Plasma hormones in parous, nulliparous and postmenopausal Japanese women. Hill P, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Nov; 33(2):131–6

Parity and sexual behavior in pregnancy. Pepe F, et al. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1987;14(1):60–5

Dental health and parity in three 70-year-old cohorts. Rundgren A, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1987 Jun;15(3):134–6

Effect of age, gender, and parity on anal canal pressures.

Contribution of impaired anal sphincter function to fecal incontinence. McHugh SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):726–36

Marriage and childbearing in relation to cervical cancer. de Graaff J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977; 7(5):307–12

Parity, pregnancy and the sponge [letter] Edelman DA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):284

Does grand multiparity affect fetal outcome? Seidman DS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;25(1):1–7

Factors that influence litter size in swine: parity 3 through 7 females. Clark LK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):49–58

Periparturient traits in seven high dairy herds. Incidence rates, association with parity, and interrelationships among traits. Markusfeld O. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):158–66

Sociologic aspects of adolescent fertility and childbearing among Hispanics. Smith PB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):346–9

Allogeneic matings and immunization have different effects on nulliparous and multiparous mice. Chavez DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):85–8

Early discharge: outcomes of primiparas and their infants. Lemmer CM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):230–6

The effects of maternal age, education, and parity on birthweight in a Nigerian community: the comparison of results from bivariate and multivariate analyses. Oni GA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec;32(6):295–300

Sexual and reproductive risk factors for invasive squamous cell cervical cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul; 79(1):23–30

Literacy, parity, family planning, and maternal mortality in the Third World [letter] Labbok MH. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):865–6

Parity and age at menopause in a Danish sample. Jeune B. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):359–65

Prolactin levels after pregnancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):384–6

Long–term effect of a first pregnancy on the secretion of prolactin. Musey VC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29; 316(5):229–34

Differences in patterns of pup care in Mus musculus domesticus. VIII. Effects of previous experience and parity in XLII inbred mice. Cohen–Salmon C. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):177–80

Peridural anesthesia disturbs maternal behavior in primiparous and multiparous parturient ewes. Krehbiel D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):463–72

Reproductive history and body mass index in black and white women. Forster JL, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):685–91

Pretransplant blood transfusions in patients with previous pregnancies. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):449–50

Milk antitrypsin, NAGase, plasmin and bacterial replication rate in whey. Effects of lactation stage, parity and daily milk yield. Mattila T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):462–70

[Effect of parity status and age of Libyan mothers on body length and birth weight of newborn infants. A comparative study] Baars F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parity and the quantity of suckled maternal milk produced in the 1st 4 days of the puerperium] Zuppa AA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognosis of obstetrical hemorrhages in multiparous women] Mezinova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of various factors in increasing the indices of pregnancy and labor complication in multiparous women] Pal'vanova BB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

PARKING FACILITIES see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

PARKINSON DISEASE

Parkinson's disease. Proceedings of the VIII International Symposium on Parkinson's Disease. New York City, June 9–12, 1985. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:1–616

New vistas in Parkinson's disease. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Parkinson's Disease. Vienna, Austria, November 1–5, 1985. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:1–258

Juvenile Parkinsonism: clinical and metabolic characteristics. Lima B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 50(3):345–8

Anesthesia in the patient with parkinsonism. Brindle GF. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):513–28

Symposium on Parkinson's disease. Introduction. Dejong JD. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):391–401

BLOOD

Dopamine receptor function in Parkinson's disease—in vivo studies with prolactin responses. Laihinen A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:249–52

Study of platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptors in Parkinson's disease. Montastruc JL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:253–8

Serum norepinephrine response to standing in patients with Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:259–61

Plasma beta–endorphin and beta–lipotropin in patients with Parkinson's disease. Francesch[illegible] M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6).549–55

Serum noradrenaline response to standing up in patients with Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(5):355–61

Low–dose dexamethasone suppression test in Japanese patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Kawamura T, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):264–5

Morphological changes in rat substantia nigra induced in vitro by serum from patients with Parkinson's disease. Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):161–8

Erythrocyte antioxidant activity in human patients with Parkinson's disease. Poirier J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):345–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Amino acid abnormalities in cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum of patients with Parkinson's disease, other heredodegenerative disorders and head injuries. Lakke JP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:243–7

Cerebrospinal fluid arginine vasopressin in Parkinson's disease, dementia, and other degenerative disorders. Olsson JE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:239–42

Cyclic nucleotides in cerebrospinal fluid of drug–free Parkinson patients. Covičković–Sternić N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):24–8

Correlation of autonomic dysfunction to CSF concentrations of noradrenaline and 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(1):29–34

Depression and Parkinson's disease: possible role of serotonergic mechanisms. Kostić VS, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):94–6

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease and its relation to dementia. Jolkkonen J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1374–7

beta–Endorphin–like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of pati[illegible]ts with Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Jolkkonen JT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2–3):153–9

Raised cerebrospinal–fluid copper concentration in Parkinson's disease. Pall HS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):238–41

Lipid peroxidation and Parkinson's disease [letter] Pall HS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):870–1

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of electromyography findings in Parkinson syndrome compared with clinical assessment scales] Fasshauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):49–54 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Johannessen AC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):364–5

Covariation of depressive symptoms, parkinsonism, and post–dexamethasone plasma cortisol levels in a bipolar patient: simultaneous response to ECT and lithium carbonate. Jaeckle RS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):68–72

Sleep apnea in idiopathic and postencephalitic parkinsonism. Efthimiou J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:275–6

Electrophysiological differences between demented and nondemented patients with Parkinson's disease. Goodin DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):90–4

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of angiotensin–converting enzyme, acetylcholinesterase, and dopamine metabolites in dementia associated with Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease: a correlative study. Zubenko GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1365–81

Tardive dyskinesia and parkinsonism [letter] Oyebode F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:122–3

Orientation–selective visual loss in patients with Parkinson's disease. Regan D, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):415–32

Parkinson's disease and dementia. Agid Y, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 2:S22–36 (95 ref.)

Early morning headache of Parkinson's disease: a hitherto unrecognized symptom? Indo T, et al. **Headache** 1987 Mar; 27(3):151–4

Sigmoid volvulus in association with parkinsonism. Report of four cases. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):683–4

Cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease. Girotti F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:163–70

Stridor during dystonic phases of Parkinson's disease [letter] Corbin DO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 50(6):821–2

Is there a specific visuo–spatial impairment in Parkinsonians? Della Sala S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1258–65

Changes of inherent muscle stiffness in Parkinson's disease [letter] Dietz V. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 50(7):944

Impairment of motor planning in patients with Parkinson's disease: evidence from ideomotor apraxia testing. Goldenberg G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1266–72

Respiration and sleep in Parkinson's disease [letter] Hardie RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1326

Dementia in Parkinson's disease [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11; 1(8537):861

Dementia in Parkinson's disease in association with diffuse Lewy body disease [letter] Philpot M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):624–5

Neuropathologic and clinical features of Parkinson's disease in Alzheimer's disease patients. Ditter SM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):754–60

Forms of dystonia in patients with Parkinson's disease. Kidron D, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1009–11

Parkinson's disease and megacolon: concentric hyaline inclusions (Lewy bodies) in enteric ganglion cells. Kupsky WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1253–5

Pathogenesis of tremor in parkinsonism studied by computerized spectral analysis of the EMG envelope. Kandel' EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 17(2):143–8

Neurogenic dysfunction of the urinary bladder in Parkinson's disease. Foote J, et al. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):463–73

Hip fracture in the patient with Parkinson's disease. Templeton J. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):481–3

Biological aspects of depression in Parkinson's disease. Birkmayer W, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:58–61

[Diabetes mellitus in parkinsonism patients] Chalmanov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency in Parkinson's disease (letter)] Herer B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):683 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of cognitive functions in Parkinson's disease] Mildworf B, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dementia in Parkinson's disease] Treves TA, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):464–6 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case of Parkinson's disease complicated with Fisher's syndrome] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb; 27(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neurofibromatosis associated with Parkinson disease showing myokymia–like movement and hypertrophy of the lower extremities] Toshima H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral vocal cord paralysis in Parkinson's disease] Yasuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postural adjustments associated with rapid voluntary arm movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. Bazalgette D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:371–4

The visual system in Parkinson's disease. Bodis–Wollner I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:323–7

Sensorimotor disturbances in Parkinson's disease: index finger test. Chouza C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:339–43

Assessment of rest tremor in Parkinson's disease. Cleeves L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:349–52

Oral sensorimotor defects in patients with Parkinson's disease. Diamond SG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:335–8

Long–term course in Parkinson's syndrome and cerebral polypathy (Parkinson plus). Fischer PA. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:235–8

Juvenile onset Parkinson's disease. Gershanik OS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:213–6

Quantitative study of "on–off" fluctuations in the ocular motor system in Parkinson's disease. Gibson JM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:329–33

Cognitive impairments in Parkinson's disease. Growdon JH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:383–92

"Pure akinesia" and the later added supranuclear ophthalmoplegia. Imai H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:207–12

Coordination of manual, postural, and locomotor movements during simple goal–directed motor tasks in parkinsonian off and on states. Ingvarsson P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:375–82

Dementia of Parkinson's disease. Korczyn AD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:399–403

Depression and Parkinson's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:451–5

Dexamethasone suppression test in Parkinson's disease. Pfeiffer RF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:439–42

Foot dystonia in Parkinson's disease: clinical phenomenology and neuropharmacology. Poewe W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:357–60

Predictive factors for cognitive deterioration and dementia in Parkinson's disease. Portin R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:413–6

Psychometric findings in clinical subtypes of Parkinson's disease. Ransmayr G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:409–11

Mental depression in untreated Parkinson's disease of recent onset. Santamaria J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:443–6

Intellectual impairment in Parkinson's disease. Stern Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:405–8

Electrophysiologic validation of two categories of dementias—cortical and subcortical. Verma NP, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan;18(1):26–33

Early parkinsonism. Caine DB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 2:S3–8 (28 ref.)

Cognitive performance and Parkinson disease: neuropsychological and CT study. Pauletto D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):121–4

Relationship between primitive reflexes and severity in Parkinson's disease. Huber SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1298–300

Hereditary dystonia–parkinsonism syndrome of juvenile onset. Nygaard TG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1424–8

Differential diagnosis of paralysis agitans. Baxter DW. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):429–39

Parkinson's disease: some clinical observation based on the study of 93 patients seen at the Yonsei University Medical Center. Choi IS. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(1):49–53

[Long-term study of 416 cases of Parkinson disease. Prognostic factors and therapeutic implications] Guillard A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic disorders of the bladder in Parkinson disease. Clinical and combined cystomanometric–electromyographic study] Hess CW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):55–60 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of Parkinson disease] Birkmayer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parkinsonism with a high vascular risk—Lechner–Ott syndrome] Lechner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical subtypes of Parkinson disease] Poewe W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression and Parkinson syndrome] Schnaberth G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of progressive supranuclear palsy showing "pure akinesia without rigidity and tremor and with no effect by L-dopa therapy (Imai)"] Homma Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pain as a symptom of parkinsonism] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of spectral analysis of the rounded EMG and its role in the study of physiologic tremor] Andreeva EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):966–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral electromyographic analysis of essential tremor] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the pathogenesis of tremor in parkinsonism by the technic of spectral analysis of the rounded EMG using a computer] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Influence of dietary protein on motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):270–2

Dietary method for reducing fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Pincus JH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 60(2):133–7

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine long acting (LA) 50 mg intramuscular (IM) for the on–off phenomenon in Parkinson's disease [letter] Staal-Schreinemachers AL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):441

Individual levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Albani C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:497–501

GABA receptor agonists and extrapyramidal motor function: therapeutic implications for Parkinson's disease. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:79–83

Parkinson's disease and long-term levodopa therapy. Bergmann KJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:463–7

Long-lasting drug holiday in Parkinson's disease. Bermejo F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:503–6

Therapeutic experiences with an abeorphine derivative in Parkinson's disease. Birbamer G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:591–2

Current and future approaches to therapy. Birkmayer W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:511–2

Terguride: partial dopamine agonist in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Brücke T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:573–6

Development of new pharmacological approaches in Parkinson's disease. Carlsson A. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:513–8

Sixteen-year follow-up of 100 patients begun on levodopa in 1968: emerging problems. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:469–72

Fluctuation in response to chronic levodopa therapy: pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations. Chase TN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:477–80

Bromocriptine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a double-blind study against L-dopa/carbidopa. Gawel M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:535–8

Behavioral indicators of hallucinosis in levodopa-treated Parkinson's disease. Glantz RH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:417–20

Pharmacokinetics of levodopa and motor fluctuations. Hardie RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:487–92

Parallel double-blind study of pergolide in Parkinson's disease. Jankovic J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:551–4

Long-term treatment with high-dosage bromocriptine in advanced Parkinson's disease. Jansen EN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:539–42

Consequences of chronic 5-hydroxy-tryptophan in parkinsonian instability of gait and balance and in other neurological disorders. Klein P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:603–4

Critical role of MAO inhibitioe in Parkinson's disease. Knoll J. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:107–10

Treatment of early morning akinesia with low-dose bromocriptine. Lindvall B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:543–5

Parenteral administration of lisuride in Parkinson's disease. Luquin MR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:561–8

Single-dose study of slow release preparation of levodopa and benserazide (Madopar HBS) in Parkinson's disease. Marion MH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:493–6

Biochemical effects of chronic L-dopa treatment in rats: implications for emergence of tolerance phenomena in patients with Parkinson's disease. Melamed E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:507–10

Pharmacokinetics of L-dopa in patients with Parkinson's disease. Mena MA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:481–6

Clinical effects of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine in cases of parkinsonism and pure akinesia. Narabayashi H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:593–602

Double-blind controlled study of pergolide mesylate as an adjunct to Sinemet in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:555–60

Blood pressure effects of apomorphine and domperidone in parkinsonism. Pollak P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:263–6

Comparison of efficacy of lisuride hydrogen maleate with increased doses of levodopa in parkinsonian patients. Rabey JM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:569–72

Dopamine agonists as primary treatment in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:519–23

Long-term effects of bromocriptine given to de ncvo patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Stern G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:525–7

Evaluation of terguride in patients with Parkinson's disease. Suchy I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:577–81

Pergolide mesylate: four years experience in Parkinson's disease. Tanner CM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:547–9

Low-dosage treatment in de novo patients with Parkinson's disease: a prospective study. van der Drift JH. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:529–34

Long-term effect of levodopa on progression of Parkinson's disease. Webster DD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:473–6

Effect of ciladopa on Parkinson's disease: a preliminary report. Weiner WJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:583–6

Mechanism of action of L-leucyl-glycinamide and its effect on Parkinson's disease. Xu DL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:587–90

MAO type B inhibitors as adjunct to L-dopa therapy. Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:127–36

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with ciladopa [letter] Aminoff MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):311

GABA-mimetic drugs enhance apomorphine-induced contralateral turning in rats with unilateral nigrostriatal dopamine denervation: implications for the therapy of Parkinson's disease. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):41–5

Factors that influence the occurrence of response variations in Parkinson's disease. de Jong GJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):4–7

Multi-center study of Parkinson mortality with early versus later dopa treatment. Diamond SG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):8–12

To treat early or to treat late? [editorial] Duvoisin RC. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):2–3

Levodopa pharmacokinetic mechanisms and motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Fabbrini G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):370–6

3-O-methyldopa and the response to levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Nutt JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):584–8

Low dose bromocriptine in Parkinson disease. Effects on the clinical picture and hypophyseal hormones. Plascencia-Fuentes JM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Apr–Jun;17(2):135–46 **(Eng, Spa)**

Controlled release levodopa–carbidopa (CR-5) in the management of parkinsonian motor fluctuations. Juncos JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1010–2

Dietary influences on the antiparkinsonian response to levodopa. Juncos JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1003–5

Adjuvant therapy of parkinsonian tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):921–3

Modern treatment of Parkinson's disease. Pearce JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):59, 61, 64–6 (26 ref.)

The use of lisuride in severe Parkinson's disease. Chin D, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:63–9

Transdihydrolisuride in parkinsonism. Critchley P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987;10(1):57–64

Buspirone in Parkinson's disease. Hammerstad JP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):556–60

The role of L-dopa holiday in the long-term management of Parkinson's disease. Kaye JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):1–13 (30 ref.)

Effects of citalopram, a specific serotonin uptake inhibitor, in tardive dyskinesia and parkinsonism. Korsgaard S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):52–7

Comparison of levodopa with carbidopa, and levodopa with domperidone in Parkinson's disease. Langdon N, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):440–7

Effect of antacid on levodopa therapy. Lau E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):477–9

Management of levodopa failures: the use of dopamine agonists. Lieberman AN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 2:S9–21 (70 ref.)

Open pilot trial of ritanserin in parkinsonism. Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):480–4

Domperidone and Parkinson's disease. Parkes JD. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):517–32 (101 ref.)

Treatment of motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease with an oral sustained-release preparation of L-dopa: clinical and pharmacokinetic observations. Poewe WH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):430–9

The pharmacology of foot dystonia in parkinsonism. Poewe WH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987;10(1):47–56 (73 ref.)

Long-term influence of levodopa on bone mass and growth hormone in postmenopausal women with Parkinson's disease. Rico H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987; 10(1):87–91

Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: Parkinson's disease. Erwin WG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;5(9):742–53 (169 ref.)

Transient levodopa withdrawal in Parkinson's disease [letter] Maesner JE. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;6(1):22

Parkinsonism—drug treatment: Part I. Berg MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):10–21 (121 ref.)

Parkinsonism—drug treatment: Part II. Berg MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):167–72 (194 ref.)

Parkinson's disease in the elderly: current management strategies. Aminoff MJ. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jul;42(7):31–7

Optimization of drug administration by a Tauberian approach. Hacisalihzade SS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):430–6

Amantadine for levodopa resistant parkinsonism. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):715–7

Therapeutic progress—review XX. Drug treatment of Parkinson's disease. Pall HS, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;11(4):229–36 (31 ref.)

Parkinson's disease: follow-up after "drug holiday" Feldman RG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):662–7

Low dose bromocriptine ameliorates hallucinations in a demented parkinsonian patient [letter] Sandyk R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):114–5

Alleviation of severe emotional symptoms by carbidopa–levodopa, MSD, in a Parkinson's patient: a personal report. Doe J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar; 175(3):185–6

Iron, a new aid in the treatment of Parkinson patients. Birkmayer W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):287–92

Selective D-1 dopamine receptor agonist treatment of Parkinson's disease. Braun A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 68(1–2):41–50

Evaluation of chronic levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Battistin L, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:201–7

Effect of (–)deprenyl in long-term treatment of Parkinson's disease. A 10-years experience. Birkmayer W, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:219–25

Problems arising during chronic treatment with L-dopa for Parkinson's disease: changes in response to treatment. Caraceni TA, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:189–99 (38 ref.)

(–)Deprenyl in the treatment of decompensated Parkinson's disease. Csanda E, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:247–52

(–)Deprenyl in Parkinson's disease: a two-year study in the different evolutive stages. Giovannini P, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:235–46

Pharmacological approaches to Parkinson's disease in the different phases of evolution. Giovannini P, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:171–87 (97 ref.)

The role of MAO–b inhibitors in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Ruggieri S, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:227–33

(–)Deprenyl in perspective: prophylaxis for Parkinson's disease? Sandler M. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:107–15

Pharmacology of MAO B inhibitors: mode of action of (–)deprenyl in Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:91–105 (79 ref.)

Adjuvant treatment of Parksinson's disease with budipine: a double-blind trial versus placebo. Jellinger K, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):280–2

Simple and complex movements off and on treatment in patients with Parkinson's disease. Benecke R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):296–303

Controlled release levodopa treatment of motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Juncos JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):194–8

Biopterin in Parkinson's disease. Moore AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):85–7

Mesulergine and pergolide in previously untreated Parkinson's disease. Wright A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):482–4

Timing of levodopa therapy: evidence from MPTP-treated primates [letter] Clarke CE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):625

Levodopa treatment may benefit or impair "frontal" function in Parkinson's disease [letter] Gotham AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):970–1

Apomorphine infusion for motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease [letter] Obeso JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1376–7

The Sydney multicentre study of Parkinson's disease. The

first 18 months. Hely MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):195–8

"Drug holiday" in Parkinson's disease.Kenny A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 May;72(5):149–53

Controlled-release levodopa/carbidopa. I. Sinemet CR3 treatment of response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):233–41

Peripheral pharmacokinetics of levodopa in untreated, stable, and fluctuating parkinsonian patients. Gancher ST, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):940–4

Parkinson's disease and motor fluctuations: long-acting carbidopa/levodopa (CR-4-Sinemet). Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):875–8

Controlled-release Sinemet [letter] Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1567–8

Levodopa methyl ester treatment of Parkinson's disease. Juncos JL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1242–5

Terguride, a mixed dopamine agonist-antagonist, in animal models of Parkinson's disease. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):723–7

Advanced Parkinson's disease: use of partial dopamine agonist, ciladopa. Lieberman A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):863–5

Low-dose L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease: a 6-year follow-up study. Poewe WH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1528–30

Early combination of bromocriptine and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a 5-year follow-up. Rinne UK. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):826–8

Parkinson's disease and myasthenia gravis: adverse effect of trihexyphenidyl on neuromuscular transmission. Ueno S, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):832–3

Evaluation of ciladopa hydrochloride as a potential anti-Parkinson drug. Koller WC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):973–9

Parkinson disease. Friedman JH. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar; 87(3):139–40

Update on Parkinson disease. Lieberman AN. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):147–53

Use of carbidopa as an adjuvant to levodopa/carbidopa therapy in patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Lieberman AN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec; 86(12):655–6

Patients sought for New Zealand multi-centre Parkinson's disease trial [letter] Wallis WE. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28; 100(816):33

An unusual case of unilateral Parkinson's disease [letter] Dalessio DJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;21(4):176

Manipulating the dopaminergic system in Parkinson's disease. Lang AE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(1):51–76 (176 ref.)

Parkinson's disease in the elderly: a long-term efficacy study of levodopa/benserazide combination therapy. Mondal BK, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(9):571–6

Anticholinergic-induced analgesia: possible role for the cholinergic system in abnormal sensory symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):749–51

Antiparkinsonian therapy. Calne DB. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep; 4(3):533–9

Levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Lloyd KG. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):541–60

Psychiatric disturbances occurring during levodopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. Lloyd KG. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep; 4(3):561–75

Drug trial for Parkinson's [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Jun 12;236(4807):1420

Orthostatic hypotension in Parkinson's disease: an overview. Reynolds NC Jr. **Wis Med J** 1987 Jan;86(1):17–8

[Lisuride in the treatment of Parkinson syndrome] Filipová M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Mar;50(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Withdrawal of non-dopaminergic antiparkinson drugs] Le Bellec M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do monoamine oxidase B inhibitors represent hope for Parkinson's disease patients?] Delwaide PJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jul 1–15;42(13–14):639–43 **(Fre)**

[Toloxatone, parkinsonism and dopa therapy] Cantagrel A, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dopamine receptor. Target of various diseases] Herschel M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Parkinson disease] Schlagmann C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):939–42 **(Ger)**

[Early or late onset of L-dopa treatment in Parkinson disease?] von Kummer R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Nov; 57(11):634–9 **(Ger)**

[Long-term problems of levodopa therapy in Parkinson disease] Albani C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 7;117(10):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies and tactics in parkinsonism] Birkmayer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31; 136(15–16):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lisuride in the combination treatment of Parkinson disease] Jellinger K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 30; 137(7–8):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicamentous strategy for improving the quality of life in the senescence] Knoll J. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;98:1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of Parkinson therapy] Jörg J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan-Feb;20(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deprenyl as a co-adjuvant in the treatment of Parkinson disease] Ferrari E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):455–61 **(Ita)**

[Parkinson disease, adverse effects of chronic levodopa therapy and drug holidays (letter)] Bermejo F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):300–2 **(Spa)**

[Combination treatment in the early stages of Parkinson's disease] Johnels B. **Nord Med** 1987;102(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase, hydrogen peroxide, and Parkinson's disease. Cohen G. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:119–25

Biochemical pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease. Hornykiewicz O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:19–34

Localization of MAO-A and MAO-B in human brain: a step in understanding the therapeutic action of L-deprenyl. Riederer P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:111–8

Dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase II in human cerebrospinal fluid: changes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Hagihara M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):360–5

Serum creatine kinase B levels in diseases of the central nervous system. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(2):78–81

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of aging to Parkinson's disease. Koller W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:317–21

Epidemiological evaluations of risk factors in Parkinson's disease. Kondo K. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:289–93

Clues from epidemiology of Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:285–8

Early onset Parkinson's disease and childhood environment. Rajput AH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:295–7

Parkinson's disease [editorial] Richardson EP Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):447–8

Age of onset of Parkinson's disease [letter] Koller WC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):179–80

Early onset Parkinson's disease in Saskatchewan—environmental considerations for etiology. Rajput AH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):312–6

MPTP: insights into the etiology of Parkinson's disease. Langston JW. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:2–10 (40 ref.)

A cortical vs. subcortical distinction of dementia contrasts with the unifying pathoetiology of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease [letter] Iacono RP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):983–5

Hypothalamic-mediated immune mechanisms and their relevance to the pathoetiology of Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):979–81

A case of normal pressure hydrocephalus presenting as levodopa responsive parkinsonism [letter] Clough CG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):234

Substance P and Parkinson's disease: a causal relationship? Barker R. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 7;120(3):353–62

Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and motoneurone disease: abiotrophic interaction between ageing and environment? Calne DB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1067–70

Cigarette smoking and Parkinson's disease. Baron JA. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1490–6 (123 ref.)

A case-control study of smoking habits, dementia, and other illnesses in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Rajput AH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):226–32

More clues to the cause of Parkinson's disease [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):978

Age factors loom in parkinsonian research [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1200–1

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial parkinsonism. Rajasekhran Nair K, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Dec;8(6):633–8

Environmental and genetic factors in the etiology of Parkinson's disease. Barbeau A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:299–306

Genetics of Parkinson's disease. Duvoisin RC. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:307–12

Familial Alzheimer's disease presenting as levodopa-responsive parkinsonism. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:431–6

Effects of tyrosine administration on plasma biopterin in patients with juvenile parkinsonism and their relatives. Kondo T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:217–22

Family history of tremor in Parkinson's disease compared with those of controls and patients with idiopathic dystonia. Lang AE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:313–6

Hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation: clinicopathophysiological identification in reference to juvenile Parkinson's disease. Segawa M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:227–34

Parkinson's disease, twins, and the DNA-damage hypothesis [letter] Robbins JH. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):412

Parkinson's disease in twins [letter] Marsden CD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):105–6

HISTORY

More on Hitler and Parkinson's disease [letter] Friedman EH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):114

Maladie de Parkinson unilatéral: symptomatique d'une tumeur de pédoncule cérébral. Aita JF, et al. **Neurology** 198" Jul;37(7):1145–6

History of parkinsonism. Duvoisin R. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 32(1):1–17

Background to the levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Sourkes TL. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):529–32

Parkinsonian rigidity: the first hundred-and-one years 1817–1918. Schiller F. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986; 8(2):221–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Reductions in corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and progressive supranuclear palsy. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):905–9

METABOLISM

Dopamine receptor properties in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea evaluated by positron emission tomography using 11C-N-methyl-spiperone. Hägglund J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):87–94

Accumulation of a parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin in melanin-bearing neurons: autoradiographic studies on 3H-MPTP. Lindquist NG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):161–4

A micro-system for measuring oxygen kinetic parameters of biopterin linked hydroxylations: L-dopa synthesis and Parkinson's disease. Hagihara B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:271–81

Smoking, cancer, and Parkinson's disease [letter] Golbe LI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):513

Dopamine receptor elevation in denervated tissues [letter] Seeman P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):412–5

Presence of tetrahydroisoquinoline and 2-methyl-tetrahydroquinoline in parkinsonian and normal human brains. Niwa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1084–9

Depressive symptoms and the dexamethasone suppression test in parkinsonian patients. Frochtengarten ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):386–9

The pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease who exhibit on-off fluctuations. Hardie RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):429–36

Somatostatin immunoreactivity is reduced in Parkinson's disease dementia with Alzheimer's changes. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):386–8

Regional distribution of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in human brains from controls and parkinsonian subjects. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):8–14

The dopamine autoreceptor agonist B-HT 920 stimulates denervated postsynaptic brain dopamine receptors in rodent and primate models of Parkinson's disease: a novel approach to treatment. Hinzen D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):75–86

Molecular forms of butyrylcholinesterase in the human neocortex during development and degeneration of the cortical cholinergic system. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1687–92

Dopamine D-1 receptor and cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation in Parkinson's disease. Cash R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1075–83

[3H]GBR-12935 binding to the dopamine transporter is decreased in the caudate nucleus in Parkinson's disease. Janowsky A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):617–21

Nicotinic receptor abnormalities in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):806–9

Debrisoquine metabolism in parkinsonian patients treated with antihistamine drugs [letter] Poirier J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):386

Prolactin response in PD [letter] Caraceni T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):729–30

Parkinson's disease and dementia: norepinephrine and dopamine in locus ceruleus. Cash R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):42–6

3-O-methyldopa and motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Fabbrini G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):856–9

Amine accumulation in Parkinson's disease and other disorders. Willis GL. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Spring; 11(1):97–105 (117 ref.)

Amyloid of neurofibrillary tangles of Guamanian parkinsonism-dementia and Alzheimer disease share identical amino acid sequence. Guiroy DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2073–7

Extraneural cholinergic markers in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Adem A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):247–57

[Trace-elemental study on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) and parkinsonism-dementia(PD) in the Kii Peninsula of Japan and Guam] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between metal metabolism and senile changes in the hippocampal cortex of neurodegenerative disease cases in Japan and Guam] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Was a neurovirulent influenza virus the cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia on Guam? Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):325–6

MORTALITY

Parkinson's disease: progression and mortality. Hoehn MM. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:457–61

Descriptive epidemiology of Parkinson's disease: disease distribution and hypothesis formulation. Schoenberg BS. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:277–83

Is Parkinson's disease acquired? Evidence from a geographic comparison with multiple sclerosis. Lux WE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):467–71

NURSING

Toward a better understanding of Parkinson's disease. Topp B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):180–2

Home visiting by nursing students to patients with Parkinson's disease. Hurwitz A. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Dec; 18(6):344–8

Home care of patients with Parkinson's disease. Pednault E. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):485–98

[Care of patients with adrenal medulla tissue implanted into the caudate nucleus] Yi SY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(3):105–6 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

A Swedish county with unexpectedly high utilization of anti–parkinsonian drugs. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):379–82

Studies on the prevalence of paralysis agitans by tracer methodology. de Pedro Cuesta J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;112:1–106 (283 ref.)

A cohort study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia on Guam and Rota. Reed D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):92–100

Ecogenetics of Parkinson's disease: prevalence and environmental aspects in rural areas. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):36–41

The age of onset of Parkinson's disease: etiological implications. Teräväinen H, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):317–9

Epidemiology of Parkinson's disease in Benghazi, North–East Libya. Ashok PP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986; 88(2):109–13

Epidemiological studies of parkinsonism in Sofia. Chalmanov VN. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(3):171–7

Tracers for paralysis agitans in epidemiological research. V. Prevalence of the disease in Swedish counties. de Pedro J. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(4):207–19

Transient ischemic attacks, Parkinson's disease and epilepsy: results from the 1980 National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Baum HM. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):368–74

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse Lewy body disease: an autopsy case. Kuroda S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun;41(3):133–9

The progression of idiopathic Parkinson's disease is not explained by age–related changes. Clinical and pathological comparisons with post–encephalitic parkinsonian syndrome. Gibb WR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):195–201

An autopsy case of dementia and parkinsonism with severe degeneration exclusively in the substantia nigra. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):190–2

MRI study on Parkinson's disease in relation to the severity of the disease. Agnoli A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:103–6

Transmitter receptor alterations in Parkinson's disease. Calne DB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:45–9

The Lewy body in Parkinson's disease. Forno LS. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:35–43

Dopaminergic–peptidergic interactions in extrapyramidal disorders: a review of the clinical evidence. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:67–73

Dopamine D2 receptor density in parkinsonian brain is constant for duration of disease, age, and duration of L–dopa therapy. Guttman M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:51–7

Overview of morphological changes in Parkinson's disease. Jellinger K. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:1–18

GABA–dopamine relationship in Parkinson's disease striatum. Kish S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:75–7

Autoradiographic distributions of neurotransmitter receptors in the human brains of Parkinson's disease and primate models of MPTP–induced parkinsonism. Kito S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:159–65

Biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin in parkinsonian human brain. Nagatsu T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:223–6

Ultrastructural chemoanatomy of the basal ganglia: an overview. Pasik P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:59–66

Clinical and neurochemical consequences of neuronal loss in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Whitehouse PJ. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:393–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the midbrain in Parkinson's disease. Duguid JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):744–7

Pathologic correlates of dementia in Parkinson's disease [letter] Jellinger LK. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):690–1

Lewy bodies of Parkinson's disease. Immune electron microscopic demonstration of neurofilament antigens in constituent filaments. Pappolla MA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1160–3

Degeneration of noradrenergic and serotonergic but not dopaminergic neurones in the lumbar spinal cord of parkinsonian patients. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):181–5

Shy–Drager syndrome: the transitional variant. Sima AA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):49–54

Dementia and Parkinson's disease associated with diffuse cortical Lewy bodies [letter] Byrne EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):501

Neuronal loss in the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus in Parkinson disease and in progressive supranuclear palsy. Hirsch EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5976–80

Neuropeptides and Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:107–16 (67 ref.)

[Role of the involvement of the reticular formation in the dementia of Parkinson's disease] Fujimura H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relation between infratentorial brain atrophy and clinical symptoms in Parkinson's disease] Kitani M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of "Lewy body disease" presenting dementia] Kuyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological study of the central autonomic nervous system in idiopathic parkinsonism—in comparison with sporadic olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Mitake S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subcortical atrophy in Parkinson disease. Controlled, retrospective clinico–computerized tomographic study of 29 patients] Arcaya Navarro J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):106–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interrelations between the extrapyramidal and autonomic structures, functions and dysfunctions revealed by a study of Parkinson's disease. Ferrari E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct;8(5):501–15

Sleep movements and associated autonomic nervous activities in patients with Parkinson's disease. Laihinen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):64–8

Parasympathetic assessment in Parkinson's disease. Camerlingo M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:267–9

Breathing in Parkinson's disease. Gardner WN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:271–4

Disturbance of two simultaneous motor acts in patients with parkinsonism and cerebellar ataxia. Shimizu N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:367–70

Improvement of disability and akinesia of patients with Parkinson's disease by intravenous iron substitution. Birkmayer JG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb; 17(1):32–5

Tactile discrimination learning deficits in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Freedman M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):394–8

Plasma levels of amino acids correlate with motor fluctuations in parkinsonism. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1006–9

Factor analysis of Parkinson's impairment. An evaluation of the final common pathway. Reynolds NC Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1013–6

Ground reaction forces during ambulation in parkinsonism: pilot study. Koozekanani SH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):28–30

An examination of parkinsonian versus anhedonia contributions to self–stimulation impairments induced by dopamine dysfunction. Carey RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):117–25

Evoked potential changes and neuropsychological performance in Parkinson's disease. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Feb;24(1):23–37

Cognitive functioning in Parkinson's disease: in relation to prevalence of dementia and psychiatric diagnosis. Oyebode JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:720–5

Disturbance of sequential movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. Benecke R, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):361–79

Visuospatial function in Parkinson's disease. Brown RG, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):987–1002

Electrophysiological differences between subtypes of dementia. Goodin DS, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1103–13

Movement preparation in Parkinson's disease. The use of advance information. Stelmach GE, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec; 109 (Pt 6):1179–94

Frontal lobe dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. The cortical focus of neostriatal outflow. Taylor AE, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):845–83

Changes in sensorimotor function associated with the degree of bradykinesia of Parkinson's disease. Warabi T, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1209–24

Could parkinsonian akinesia be attributable to a disturbance in the motor preparatory process? Chan CW. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):183–96

Parkinson disease: electrophysiological (CNV) analysis related to pharmacological treatment. Amabile G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;64(6):521–4

The Bereitschaftspotential, L–DOPA and Parkinson's disease. Dick JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):263–74

Alteration of visual evoked potentials and electroretinograms in Parkinson's disease. Gottlob I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 66(4):349–57

Correlation of the severity of autonomic dysfunction to cardiovascular reflexes and to plasma noradrenaline levels in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(4):203–10

Sweating dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):1–7

Cardiovascular reflexes in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):104–12

Pathophysiology of involuntary movements in Parkinson's disease. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:30–40 (21 ref.)

Behavioural effects of human fetal dopamine neurons grafted in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):235–40

Reflex origin of parkinsonian tremor. Burne JA. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):327–39

Parkinson's disease: evaluation and therapeutic strategy. Nutt JG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):107–14, 119, 122 passim

The hypothalamus in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3–4):257–9

Spinal dopamine mechanisms and primary sensory symptoms in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):927–31 (40 ref.)

The hypothalamus in Parkinson disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):227–34 (98 ref.)

Prognostic implications of the motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease with respect to clinical, computertomographic and psychometric parameters. Ransmayr G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):1–14

Some pathophysiological aspects of the parkinsonian rigidity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:129–39

Nosography of Parkinson's disease. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:119–28

Autonomic disorders in idiopathic parkinsonism. Martignoni E, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:149–61

Problems in daily motor performances in Parkinson's disease: the continuous dopaminergic stimulation. Stocchi F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:209–18

Fast complex arm movements in Parkinson's disease. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1146–9

Scaling of the size of the first agonist EMG burst during rapid wrist movements in patients with Parkinson's disease. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1273–9

Associated postural adjustments in Parkinson's disease. Dick JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1378–85

Ocular motor and manual tracking in Parkinson's disease and the effect of treatment. Gibson JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):853–60

Differential effects of changes in mechanical limb properties on physiological and pathological tremor. Hömberg V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):568–79

Ganzfeld electroretinographic findings in parkinsonism: untreated patients and the effect of levodopa intravenous infusion. Jaffe MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):847–52

Aggravation of Parkinson's disease by cinnarizine. Martí Massó JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 50(6):804–5

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Parkinson's disease under chronic levodopa therapy: measurements during "on" and "off" response fluctuations. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1301–4

Impaired sensorimotor integration in parkinsonism and dyskinesia: a role for corollary discharges? Moore AP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):544–52

Visual evoked cortical potentials and pattern electroretinograms in Parkinson's disease and control subjects. Nightingale S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1280–7

Visual evoked potentials in parkinsonism and dopamine blockade reveal a stimulus–dependent dopamine function in humans. Onofrj M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1150–9

Olfactory threshold in Parkinson's disease. Quinn NP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):88–9

Medium and long latency EMG responses in leg muscles: Parkinson's disease. Scholz E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):66–70

Elastic properties of muscles measured at the elbow in man: II. Patients with parkinsonian rigidity. Watts RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1177–81

Spontaneous asymmetric circling behavior in hemi–parkinsonism; a human equivalent of the lesioned–circling rodent behavior. Bracha HS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1127–30

Electromyographic assessment of central motor disorders. Wiesendanger M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(5):407–12

Orofacial motor control impairment in Parkinson's disease. Abbs JH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):394–8
Does long-term aggravation of Parkinson's disease result from nondopaminergic lesions? Bonnet AM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1539–42
Diurnal responsiveness to apomorphine. Gancher ST, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1250–3
Progression of Parkinson's disease without levodopa. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):695–8
Parkinson's disease and pregnancy. Golbe LI. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1245–9
Fluctuations in plasma dopamine level impair memory in Parkinson's disease. Huber SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1371–5
Akathisia in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Lang AE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):477–81
Clinical and biochemical correlates of bradyphrenia in Parkinson's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1130–4
Postprandial and orthostatic hypotension in Parkinson's disease. Micieli G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):386–93
Autonomic function in parkinsonian patients relates to duration of disease. Orskov L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1173–8
Parkinson's disease: sensory and motor problems in arms and hands. Schneider JS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):951–6
Smooth pursuit during dose-related on-off fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Sharpe JA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1389–92
Postural adjustments preceding rapid arm movements in parkinsonian subjects. Rogers MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):246–51
Parkinson's disease as a disorder of movement. Dejong JD. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):403–28
Respiratory dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. MacIntosh DJ. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):441–5
Parkinsonism and the gut. Spellman SJ, et al. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):447–62
The current status of the cortical cholinergic system in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Candy JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:105–32 (241 ref.)
Transplantation of fetal dopamine neurons in primate brain reverses MPTP induced parkinsonism. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:309–23
Animal models of degenerative neurological disease. Cork LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:241–69
[Ultrasonic measurements of the movements of the back of the tongue in speech production: clinical aspects] Keller E. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The anterior pituitary endocrine function in Parkinson's disease] Conte-Devolx B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4; 16(12):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of thalamic nuclei in the hypertonia and tremor of Parkinson disease] Ohye C. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of motor unit discharge activity in parkinsonism] Dengler R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurobiologic and pharmacologic studies on the pathogenesis of Parkinson disease] Brücke T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of muscular tension of the neck in headache in Parkinson patients] Meco G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1107–8 **(Ita)**
[Studies on the hypothalamic-pituitary dopaminergic system in Parkinson's disease and spinocerebellar degeneration. Response to TRH and sulpiride] Joshita Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):59–66 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of higher motor function: changes in movement disorders with growth—age dependency of clinical findings in essential basal nuclei diseases] Segawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):371–80 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of cerebral basal nuclei in the control of movement] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):319–26 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Frequency response analysis of oculomotor functions (II)—Comparative study of Parkinson's disease with spinocerebellar degeneration and normal control] Hayashi F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of L-dopa on P300 component—study in patients with juvenile parkinsonism having a wearing-off phenomenon] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cigarette smoking, Parkinson's disease and ulcerative colitis [letter] Bihari K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):635
Vitamin E and Parkinson's disease [letter] Stern GM. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):508

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive performance in early Parkinson's disease [letter] van Spaendonck KP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan; 75(1):74–5
Depression and cognitive changes in Parkinson's disease: a review. Bieliauskas LA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:437–8
Possible involvement of attention processes in Parkinson's disease. Girotti F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:425–9
Relationships among pain, depression, and sleep alterations in Parkinson's disease. Goetz CG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:345–7
Neuropsychological profile of primary parkinsonism among Filipinos. Ledesma LK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:421–4
Concept of bradyphrenia: a neuropsychiatric approach. Rogers D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:447–50
Cholinergic-dependent cognitive deficits in Parkinson's disease. Dubois B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):26–30
Learning deficit in Parkinson's disease. Comparison with Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. el-Awar M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):180–4
The psychiatric complications of Parkinson's disease. Whitlock FA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):114–21
Bradyphrenia in Parkinson's disease and psychomotor retardation in depressive illness. An experimental study. Rogers D, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):761–76
Parkinson's disease. Cognitive changes in relation to treatment response. Taylor AE, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):35–51
Alterations of visual contrast sensitivity in Parkinson's disease. Skrandies W, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(4):255–9
Use of the Mini-Mult D scale in patients with Parkinson's disease. Bieliauskas LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):437–8
Mood changes associated with "end-of-dose deterioration" in Parkinson's disease: a controlled study. Cantello R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1182–90
Parkinson's disease complicated by anxiety. Routh LC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):733–5
Spatial disorientation as an early symptom of Parkinson's disease. Hovestadt A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):485–7
[Psychological changes in Parkinson disease] Danielczyk W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31;136(15–16):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychologic changes in Parkinson syndrome] Ransmayr G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31; 136(15–16):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of intellectual faculties in Parkinson's disease] Nishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun; 26(6):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intellectual dysfunction in Parkinson's disease—application of "Kanahiroi" test]Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and radiographic features of scoliosis in Parkinson's disease. Grimes JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:353–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional kinetics of [11C]methylspiperone in the brain studied by positron emission tomography in patients with Parkinson's disease. Hägglund J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:99–101
Positron emission tomography in Parkinson's disease: glucose and DOPA metabolism. Martin WR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:95–8
[11C]MPTP: a potential tracer for Parkinson's disease research in laboratory animals. Livni E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1600–3

REHABILITATION

Parkinsonism: upturned walking stick as an aid to locomotion. Dunne JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun; 68(6):380–1
Exercise therapy for Parkinson's disease. Palmer SS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):741–5
Parkinson's disease: disability, review, and management. Mutch WJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13; 293(6548):675–7
An exercise program for those with Parkinson's disease. Van Oteghen SL. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):183–4
Self-care aids for the parkinsonian patient and his family. Bell J. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):499–512
[Social problems and rehabilitation of the Parkinson patient] Klingler D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 31; 136(15–16):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism following ventrolateral thalamotomy in Parkinson syndrome as revealed by positron emission tomography. Katayama Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(1–2):76–85
Management of Parkinson's disease [letter] Miles J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):52
Parkinson's disease: autotransplantation of adrenal medulla to caudate nucleus of the brain. Williams V. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun;19(3):174
Adrenal-to-brain transplants improve the prognosis for Parkinson's disease [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2691–2
Brain transplant for Parkinson's disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1012–3
Computer-assisted stereotactic ventralis lateralis thalamotomy with microelectrode recording control in patients with Parkinson's disease. Kelly PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):655–64
Tremor of parkinsonism and stereotactic thalamotomy. Tasker RR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):736–9
Open microsurgical autograft of adrenal medulla to the right caudate nucleus in two patients with intractable Parkinson's disease. Madrazo I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2; 316(14):831–4
Parkinson's disease—a new therapy? [editorial] Moore RY. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):872–3
Confrontation naming in parkinsonian patients: post-operative anomia revisited. Gamsu CV. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):727–9
Brain grafting as a treatment for Parkinson's disease. Perlow MJ. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):335–42 (122 ref.)
Brain grafts benefit Parkinson's patients [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):149

THERAPY

Toward a transplantation therapy in Parkinson's disease. A progress report from continuing clinical experiments. Backlund EO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:658–73
Intracerebral grafting of dopamine neurons. Experimental basis for clinical trials in patients with Parkinson's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:473–96
Reversal of parkinsonism by fetal nerve cell transplants in primate brain. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:641–57
Management of Parkinson's disease. Gibberd FB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1393–6
Symposium on a Long Time Clinical Care of Parkinson's Disease. Tokyo, April 12, 1986. Proceedings. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:1–56
Persistent pneumoperitoneum after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Schnall HA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):248–50
Adrenal-to-brain transplants continue as neurologists test two new drugs [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21; 258(7):881–2
Parkinson's disease. A cure using brain transplants? [news] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):824–5
Adrenal medullary grafts transplanted into the brain as a treatment for Parkinson disease. Lieberman A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;87(7):377–9
Recent research advances in Parkinson's disease: Part II. Studies in lower animals indicate a future for brain implants. Friedman J. **RI Med J** 1986 Aug;69(8):361–3
Dramatic results with brain grafts [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):245–7
[Parkinson's disease in the elderly: therapeutic note] Mantovani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 May;68(5):303–7 **(Ita)**

PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC

see related
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep apnea in idiopathic and postencephalitic parkinsonism. Efthimiou J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:275–6

HISTORY

Parkinsonian rigidity: the first hundred-and-one years 1817–1918. Schiller F. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986; 8(2):221–36

PATHOLOGY

The progression of idiopathic Parkinson's disease is not explained by age-related changes. Clinical and pathological comparisons with post-encephalitic parkinsonian syndrome. Gibb WR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):195–201

PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC

BLOOD

Changes in the local cerebral metabolic rate for glucose in the MPTP primate model of Parkinson's disease. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:171–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extrapyramidal side-effects of flunarizine. De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):230–3
Determination and visualization of damage to striatal dopaminergic terminals in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism by [18F]-labeled 6-fluoro-L-dopa and positron emission tomography. Chiueh CC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:167–9
Endogenous analogs of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: indoleamine derived tetrahydro-beta-carbolines as potential causative factors in Parkinson's disease. Collins MA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:179–82
Pathology of MPTP in the marmoset. Gibb WR, et al.

Adv Neurol 1987;45:187–90
MPTP-induced parkinsonism in the common marmoset: behavioral and biochemical effects. Jenner P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:183–6
Toxins and Parkinson's disease: MPTP parkinsonism in humans and animals. Kopin IJ. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:137–44
Movement disorders in patients with coexistent neuroleptic-induced tremor and tardive dyskinesia: EMG and pharmacological study. Rondot P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:361–6
Parkinson's disease: current view. Langston JW. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):201–6
Saccade responses to dopamine in human MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Hotson JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct; 20(4):456–63
Metoclopramide-induced parkinsonism in hemodialysis patients. Report of two cases. Sirota RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2070–1
Chemically induced Parkinson's disease: intermediates in the oxidation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine to the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-pyridinium ion. Chacon JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):957–64
Neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism in older schizophrenics. Hoffman WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):427–39
Parkinsonism induced by diazepam [letter] Sandyk R. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1232–3
Drug induced parkinsonism [letter] Wilson JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):957
Iatrogenic parkinsonism in Huntington's chorea. Moss JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):865–6
The significance of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Marsden CD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:239–56 (32 ref.)
MPTP: current concepts and controversies. Langston JW, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):485–507 (101 ref.)
Effect of increasing regimens of levodopa on chronic MPTP-induced parkinsonism in monkey; mechanographic and electromyographic data. Doudet D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):711–27
Symposium on a Long Time Clinical Care of Parkinson's Disease. Tokyo, April 12, 1986. Proceedings. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:1–56
Similarity and dissimilarity of MPTP models to Parkinson's disease: importance of juvenile parkinsonism. Narabayashi H. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:24–9
MPTP-induced parkinsonian model in mice: biochemistry, pharmacology and behavior. Ogawa N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:16–23
Two cases of parkinsonism developing after industrial exposure to trifluperazine [letter] Srikant G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):455
Depression, parkinsonian symptoms, and negative symptoms in schizophrenics treated with neuroleptics. Prosser ES, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb;175(2):100–5
Biochemical events in the development of parkinsonism induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Singer TP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):1–8
Neurochemical findings in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):189–94
Drug-induced Parkinson's disease [letter] Bamrah JS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1031–2
Parkinson's disease and pesticides [letter] Bocchetta A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1163
Parkinsonism and industrial chemicals [letter] Chapman LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):332–3
Severe parkinsonism in two AIDS patients taking prochlorperazine [letter] Edelstein H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):341–2
Parkinson's disease and pesticides [letter] Hart TB. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):38
Skin colour, MPTP, and Parkinson's disease [letter] Lerner MR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):212
Relation between elderly and AIDS patients with drug-induced Parkinson's disease [letter] Wilson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):686
Prognosis of drug-induced Parkinson's disease [letter] Wilson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):443–4
The development of amine substituted analogues of MPTP as unique tools for the study of MPTP toxicity and Parkinson's disease. Johannessen JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23;40(8):697–704
The pharmacology of the parkinsonian syndrome producing neurotoxin MPTP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) and structurally related compounds. Markey SP, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1986 Oct–Dec;6(4):389–429 (225 ref.)
Evidence for neuromelanin involvement in MPTP-induced neurotoxicity. D'Amato RJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):324–6
Flunarizine- and cinnarizine-induced extrapyramidal reactions. Micheli F, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):881–4
Paraquat and Parkinson's disease [letter] Sanchez-Ramos JR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):728
Neurotoxins, parkinsonism and Parkinson's disease. Langston JW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;32(1):19–49 (168 ref.)
Local cerebral metabolic effects of L-dopa therapy in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism in monkeys. Porrino LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5995–9
Neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism increases with repeated treatment in monkeys. Casey DE. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:243–7
Effect of different neuroleptics in tardive dyskinesia and parkinsonism. A video-controlled multicenter study with chlorprothixene, perphenazine, haloperidol and haloperidol + biperiden. Nordic Dyskinesia Study Group. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):423–9
[Voluntary methanol poisoning. Severe regressive encephalopathy with anomalies on x-ray computed tomography] Bourrat C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(5):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of parkinsonism after treatment with metoclopramide] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;23(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parkinsonism and MPTP (methylphenyltetrahydropyridine)] Nagatsu T. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):706–7 **(Jpn)**
[A case report of captopril-induced parkinsonism] Shimoda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modelling of the parkinsonian syndrome by the administration of kainic acid into the caudate nucleus] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudorheumatoid deformity of the feet associated with parkinsonism [letter] Bissonnette B. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):825
An investigation of the coexistence of abnormal involuntary movements, parkinsonism, and akathisia in chronic psychiatric inpatients. Kucharski LT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):215–7
[A case of "chorea with acanthocytosis and neuropathy" (chorea-acanthocytosis) with parkinsonism without areflexia] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Features of affective disorders in patients with vascular parkinsonism] Kamenetskii VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dementia in atherosclerotic parkinsonism] Naku AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term course in Parkinson's syndrome and cerebral polypathy (Parkinson plus). Fischer PA. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:235–8
Therapeutic rounds: neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Schulz P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):605–6, 722–3

DRUG THERAPY

An experimental evaluation of the euphoric properties of antiparkinson drugs on psychotic patients. Vågen R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):519–23
Ro 16-6491: a new reversible and highly selective MAO-B inhibitor protects mice from the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP. Da Prada M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:175–8
Levodopa-induced dyskinesia and response fluctuations in primates rendered parkinsonian with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Clarke CE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):273–80
Subcutaneous infusion of apomorphine and lisuride in the treatment of parkinsonian on-off fluctuations [letter] Stibe C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):871
Long-term effects of L-dopa and procyclidine on neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal and schizophrenic symptoms. Chouinard G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):221–6
[Therapy of Parkinson syndrome] Clarenbach P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 27;104(44):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral subdural hematoma presenting as subacute parkinsonism. Krul JM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(2):107–9
Parkinsonism due to corpus callosum astrocytoma: case report [letter] Arcaya Navarro J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1457–8
A case of parkinsonism following striatal lacunar infarction [letter] Friedman A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1087–8
Free radicals, lipid peroxidation, and Parkinson's disease [letter] Smith MT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):38
Post traumatic parkinsonian syndrome: a case report. Pratap Chand R. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):335–7
[A case of parkinsonism after resuscitation from cardiac arrest showing low density areas in the bilateral putamen with computed tomography] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hemiparkinsonism in a monkey after unilateral internal carotid artery infusion of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) is associated with regional ipsilateral changes in striatal dopamine D-2 receptor density. Joyce JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):360–4
Pathophysiology and biochemical mechanisms involved in MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Poirier J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):660–8
Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization associated with Parkinson's syndrome induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the primate. Porrino LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27; 40(17):1657–64

PATHOLOGY

Autoradiographic distributions of neurotransmitter receptors in the human brains of Parkinson's disease and primate models of MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Kito S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:159–65
Locus ceruleus lesions and eosinophilic inclusions in MPTP-treated monkeys. Forno LS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):449–55
Selective loss of subpopulations of ventral mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in the monkey following exposure to MPTP. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12; 411(1):144–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nigral and adrenal grafts in parkinsonism: recent basic and clinical studies. Olson L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:85–94
Saccadic eye movement deficits in the MPTP monkey model of Parkinson's disease. Brooks BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):402–7
Functional recovery in a rat model of Parkinson's disease following transplantation of cultured human sympathetic neurons. Kamo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12; 397(2):372–6
Neural circuits involved in parkinsonian motor disturbance studied in monkeys. Ohye C. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26 Suppl 1:41–6 (17 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MPTP, selegiline, and parkinsonism [letter] Akos K. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):38–9
Exposure to cigarette smoke does not decrease the neurotoxicity of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in mice. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):217–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-perception of tardive dyskinesia and neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism: a study of clinical correlates. Lohr JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):211–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic subdural haematomas presenting with Parkinsonian signs. Peppard RF, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:19–23

THERAPY

Biochemical and behavioral correction of MPTP Parkinson-like syndrome by fetal cell transplantation. Bakay RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:623–40
Human fetal substantia nigra grafted to the dopamine-denervated striatum of immunosuppressed rats: evidence for functional reinnervation. Strömberg I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):271–6

VETERINARY

Variability and functional recovery in the N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine model of parkinsonism in monkeys. Eidelberg E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):817–22

PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME see **PARKINSON DISEASE, SYMPTOMATIC**

PAROMOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3-N-methylparomomycin I produced by a Streptomyces. Rengaraju S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1598–601

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aminoglycoside antibiotic treatment of human fibroblasts: intracellular accumulation, molecular changes and the loss of ribosomal accuracy. Buchanan JH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):141–7
Altered sensitivity of protein synthesis to paromomycin in extracts from aging human diploid fibroblasts. Luce MC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(3):165–77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of amphotericin B & paromomycin on lipid peroxidation & enzymes in experimental acanthamoebic meningoencephalitis. Rai RD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:187–90
Leishmania aethiopica: topical treatment with paromomycin

and methylbenzethonium chloride ointment [letter] Weinrauch L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 16(6):1268–70

Paromomycin therapy of endemic amebiasis in homosexual men. Sullam PM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 13(3):151–5

PARONYCHIA

ETIOLOGY

Chronic paronychia caused by dual toenails [letter] Green SG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(12):1328–9

SURGERY

[Discussion on the blind suture of the wound in the treatment of various forms of paronychia] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Tactics in paronychia] Luk'ianov LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):100 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Complex treatment of complicated forms of paronychia] Repin VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAROTID DISEASES

Bilateral multiple benign lymphoepithelial cysts of the parotid gland. Morris MR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):87–90

[Tuberculosis of the parotid gland] Curkovski D. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital external fistulae of the parotid duct. Gilbert PM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):99–101

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular fasciitis presenting as parotid tumor. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):179–81

Diagnostic techniques for parotid disease. Partridge M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;24(5):311–22

Bilateral facial paralysis as the sole presenting feature of sarcoidosis: report of a case. McIntosh WE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):245–7

Tuberculosis of the parotid gland in a child. Coen LD. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):367–8

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery presenting as a parotid mass. Buckspan RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):515–7

[Syndrome of dysorexia, sialomegaly and amenorrhea in a young Sengalese woman] Aubry P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous parotid fistula of calculous origin] Goudot P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic changes in patients with chronic nontumorous diseases of the parotid glands] Matina VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Natural history of patients with recurrent parotitis and punctate sialectasis. Watkin GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep; 73(9):745–8

[Clinicopathologic conference. Heerfordt syndrome in sarcoidosis with simultaneous detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by bacterial culture] Barth J, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):313–5 **(Ger)**

[Cystic lesions of the parotid gland—a clinicopathological study] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec;89(12):1796–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sialosis: diagnosis by computed tomography. Whyte AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):400–1

SURGERY

Management of parotid sialoceles: a simple surgical technique. Demetriades D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr; 74(4):309

[Surgically treated diseases of the parotid gland in childhood and adolescence] Steinbach E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The auriculotemporal (Frey) syndrome] Huszka J. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31;127(35):2127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ligation of the excretory duct of the parotid glands as a method of treating reactive dystrophic lesions] Kovalenko VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAROTID GLAND

An unusual parotid foreign body presenting as recurrent trismus. Flood TR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug; 25(4):341–7

ANALYSIS

Differential distribution of sialic acid in exocrine pancreas and parotid gland. Mureşan Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):109–15

Electrophoretic identification of calmodulin in rat parotid gland. Tojyo Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):489–90

A heterogeneous beta-D-glucosidase activator from monkey parotid gland and its use as an affinity ligand in the purification of human salivary beta-D-glucosidase. Nagarajan S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):365–73

Isolation and amino acid sequence of dentinal fluid transport-stimulating peptide from rat parotid glands. Yamamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3803–11

Structure, organization, and regulation of a hamster proline-rich protein gene. A multigene family. Ann DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3958–63

In situ localization of amylase mRNA and protein. An investigation of amylase gene activity in normal human parotid gland. Morley DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):9–14

Changes in elemental concentrations of rat parotid acinar cells following pilocarpine stimulation. Izutsu KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:297–309

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histoarchitecture of the human parotid duct. Light-microscopic study. Takeda Y. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(4):291–4

[The parotid gland and parotidectomy] Guerrier Y. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):295–313 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Comparative effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, mefenamic acid, metiazinic acid and glucametacin on the inflammatory response induced by subcutaneous implantation of human dental plaque and on the mitotic activity of isoproterenol-stimulated parotid glands of rats. Akatsu T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):619–26

Growth of exocrine acinar cells on a reconstituted basement membrane gel. Oliver C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):465–73

Rapid increases in cytosolic free calcium in response to muscarinic stimulation of rat parotid acinar cells. Merritt JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4958–60

99mTc-pertechnetate uptake in parotid acinar cells by the Na+/K+/Cl- co-transport system. Helman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1310–3

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by methacholine and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in rat parotid acinar cells. Aub DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):547–51

Protein production and secretion in exocrine cells. Castle JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66 Spec No:633–7

Culture of parotid acinar cells on a reconstituted basement membrane substratum. Oliver C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):594–5

[Micromorphometric evaluation of the parenchyma of the parotid gland in rats] Mazurová Y, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Light and electron microscopy studies of the parotid gland and submandibular gland in domestic cats] König B Jr, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sodium ions and monensin on amylase secretion from rat parotid cells. Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):14–7

Metabolically stable analogues of substance P: persistent action of partially modified retro-inverso analogues of substance P on rat parotid and hypothalamic slices. Chorev M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):187–95

The role of dopamine in salivation in the rat parotid gland. Michalek R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):473–6

Dualism in the effect of cholinolytics upon the human parotid gland deprived of parasympathetic control. Levin SL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):429–39

Beta-adrenergic receptors and cAMP levels of rat parotid and submandibular glands during chronic isoproterenol treatment. Humphreys-Beher M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec;17(4):263–71

Isoproterenol-mediated parotid gland hypertrophy is inhibited by effectors of 4 beta-galactosyltransferase. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11706–13

Desensitization in rat parotid to beta-adrenergic agonists and counteracting effects of forskolin are conserved in membrane and detergent-solubilized adenylate cyclase catalyst activity. Harper JF. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):167–76

Regulation of parotid salivary proteins by glucocorticoids. Johnson DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1563–8

Methotrexate-induced changes in rat parotid and submandibular gland function. McBride RK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1445–8

Effects of reserpine treatment on the ultrastructure of rat parotid and submandibular gland. Müller RM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):283–9

Effects of monensin and salinomycin on amylase release from the superfused parotid segments of sheep and rat. Katoh K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):207–10

Effects of suramin a trypanocidal drug on the rat parotid gland. Zelles T, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(7):683–90

[Histological and ultrastructural findings in the parotid gland following parathion poisoning] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased isoproterenol sensitivity of the salivary epithelium in mice with transplanted tumors] Muskhelishvili LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of kallikreins in the human parotid gland and in the human kidney: a comparative study of immunohistochemistry and enzyme histochemistry. Kimura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:27–34

Regulation of parotid kallikrein secretion–role of the alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic system. Röckel A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:273–7

Activation of rat parotid low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by isoproterenol. Teo TS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):327–36

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of trifluoperazine on isoprenaline-evoked amylase secretion from isolated rat parotid glands. Arkle S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4121–4

Dopamine-induced amylase secretion from rat parotid salivary gland in vitro: an effect mediated via noradrenergic and cholinergic nerves. Hata F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):473–83

Immunocytochemical demonstration of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in duct cells of the rat parotid gland. Schwoch G. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Aug; 11(8):599–604

Protein phosphatases of the guinea-pig parotid gland. Mieskes G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):377–82

Regulation of acetyl-CoA:1-alkyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine O2-acetyltransferase (lyso-PAF-acetyltransferase) in exocrine glands. Evidence for an activation via phosphorylation by calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Domenech C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5671–6

Substrate specificity of fucosyltransferase purified from human parotid saliva. Tamagawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):756–60

Purification and some properties of fucosyltransferase in human parotid saliva. Tamagawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):72–7

Quantitative immunoelectron microscopic localization of (Na+,K+)ATPase in rat parotid gland. Iwano T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):871–9

The cyclic AMP, the cyclic GMP and the protein kinase system in the rat parotid. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):167–9, 209

Different tissue-specific expression of the amylase gene Amy-1 in mice and rats. Sierra F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4067–76

Adenylate cyclase stimulation by VIP in rat and human parotid membranes. van Bogaert P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jun;17(6):339–48

beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase (NAGase) and lysozyme activity in human parotid and submandibular saliva. Fouda NE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):216–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the duct system in the mouse parotid gland. Domon M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr; 217(4):391–4

Alpha-lactalbumin acts as a bimodal regulator of rat parotid acinar cell growth. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):174–81

Developmental coordination of alpha-amylase and psp gene expression during mouse parotid gland differentiation is controlled posttranscriptionally. Shaw P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):107–12

Ontogeny of alpha-amylase circadian rhythms in rat parotid gland. Sanz EG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):571–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding sites of Ulex europaeus-lectin I in human parotid gland. A light-microscopic and ultrastructural study using the immunoperoxidase technique and immunocryoultramicrotomy. Born IA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):455–61

INJURIES

Acute and late radiation injury in rhesus monkey parotid glands. Evidence of interphase cell death. Stephens LC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):469–78

Trauma to the parotid region. Youngs RP, et al.

J Laryngol Otol 1987 May;101(5):475–9

INNERVATION

MR imaging of the intraparotid facial nerve: normal anatomy and pathology. Teresi LM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):995–1000

Concerning the origin of substance P–containing nerves in rat parotid glands. Breen MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):583

Neuropeptides and secretion. Ekström J. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):524–30

Syndromes of a complex lesion of greater and lesser superficial petrosal nerves (paradoxical facial hyperaemia, salivation, lacrimation and mucus excretion). Levin SL. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):31–5

Amino acid uptake in the rat parotid gland: II. Effects of surgical sympathectomy and parasympathectomy. Mark MR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):663–8

Amino acid uptake in denervated rat parotid gland: I. Preparation and evaluation of a lobule system for in vitro studies. Mark MR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):655–62

Potentiation of cholinergic responses in mouse parotid gland by a cAMP dependent mechanism involves cGMP. Watson EL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:157–9

["Normalization" of the functions of a denervated organ using a weighted cholinolytic chloroxyl] Levin SL.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation–induced changes in cytosolic calcium in rat parotid acini. Nauntofte B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 1):G290–7

Monoclonal antibody localization of Na+–K+–ATPase in the exocrine pancreas and parotid of the dog. Smith ZD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G99–109

36Cl– and 86Rb+ uptake in rat parotid acinar cells. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(10):679–83

Effects of sialagogues on the syntheses of polyamines and DNA in murine parotid gland. Kikuchi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1161–6

Inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate and not phosphatidylinositol 3,4–bisphosphate is the probable precursor of inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate in agonist–stimulated parotid gland. Downes CP, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Sep 1;238(2):501–6

Inositol 1,2–cyclic 4,5–trisphosphate is not a product of muscarinic receptor–stimulated phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate hydrolysis in rat parotid glands. Hawkins PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):211–8

Rapid formation of inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate in rat parotid glands may both result indirectly from receptor–stimulated release of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate from phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate. Hawkins PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):507–16

Modulation of Ca2+– and voltage–activated K+ channels by internal Mg2+ in salivary acinar cells. Squire LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):171–5

Inositol trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from rat parotid subcellular fractions. Bonis D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 57(3):271–4

Is there neural control over electrolyte reabsorption in the human salivary gland? Levin SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):541–8

Scorpion venom inhibits carbamylcholine–induced 86rubidium efflux from rat parotid acini. Dehaye JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):451–4

Lectin–binding pattern in parotid acinar cells. The fracture–labelling method and post–embedding staining. Jezernik K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):515–21

Muscarinic receptors of rat parotid gland enlarged by gland ablation and bulk diet. Effects of denervation. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):207–11

Beta–adrenoceptors in the rat parotid gland enlarged by salivariectomy and bulk diet. Effects of denervation. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov; 17(3):165–73

Effects of epidermal growth factor on the syntheses of DNA and polyamine in isoproterenol–stimulated murine parotid gland. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 100(3):605–13

Induction of tissue–specific proline–rich protein multigene families in rat and mouse parotid glands by isoproterenol. Unusual strain differences of proline–rich protein mRNAs. Ann DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):899–904

Isolated secretion granules from parotid glands of chronically stimulated rats possess an alkaline internal pH and inward–directed H+ pump activity. Arvan P, et al.
J Cell Biol 1986 Oct;103(4):1257–67

Endocytosis of proteins by salivary gland duct cells. Hand AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):412–9

Is the stoichiometry of the parotid co–transporter 1 Na: 1 K: 2 Cl? Hedemark Poulsen J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):608–9

Regulation of salivary proteins. Johnson DA, et al.
J Dent Res 1987 Feb;66(2):576–82

Regulatory aspects of N–linked glycoproteins. Kousvelari EE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):552–6

Evidence for a Na+/K+/Cl– cotransport system in basolateral membrane vesicles from the rabbit parotid. Turner RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):143–52

Effects of isoproterenol pretreatment on phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat parotid gland. Miyamoto A, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1936 Sep;42(1):63–70

Binding affinities of four tricyclic antidepressive drugs to muscarinic cholinergic receptors in human parotid gland. Batra S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):1–4

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological research on the secretion of the normal parotid glands and in acute and chronic non–mumps parotitis in children] Savin VR, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1987 Apr;32(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Salivary glands in long–term alloxan–diabetic rats. A quantitative light and electron–microscopic study. Reuterving CO, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1987 May; 95(3):131–6

Pathologic quiz case 1. Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (Warthin's tumor), bilateral. Stokes JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):1000–2

Natural history of patients with recurrent parotitis and punctate sialectasis. Watkin GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep; 73(9):745–8

Parotid gland biopsy and 67Ga imaging correlation in systemic sarcoidosis. Brantley SD, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):403–7

Asymptomatic parotid enlargement and bulimia [letter] Nova S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):174–6

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of granulomatous disorders. Klemi PJ, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):38–41

Spontaneous basophilic hypertrophic foci of the parotid glands in rats and mice. Chiu T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):606–9

[Mannequin syndrome] Cosins JM, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(4):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological studies on peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymphocytes infiltrated into the parotid gland with Sjögren's syndrome] Ikawa T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Feb;90(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Grading the malignancy of parotid gland tumors by measurement of nuclear DNA content in smears from fine needle aspirates] Tateno H.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1986 Dec;89(12):1831–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitogenic and morphogenic effects of a bovine salivary gland extract on astrocytes and fibroblasts. Merkel GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 22;924(3):492–501

Disputable issues in cholinergic regulation of the salivary parotid gland functioning and in its evolution. Levin SL.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1986;6(4):339–41

Longitudinal age–related changes in human parotid saliva composition. Chauncey HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):599–602

Role of protein phosphorylation in rat salivary gland exocytosis. Quissell DO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):596–8

Expression of six mouse major urinary protein genes in the mammary, parotid, sublingual, submaxillary, and lachrymal glands and in the liver. Shahan K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1947–54

Beta–adrenergic and muscarinic receptors of parotid gland following maintenance of rats on liquid diet. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):102–6

Influence of superior cervical ganglion stimulation frequency on salivary secretion in the rabbit. Comparative study of parotid and mandibular glands. Moreno M, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Dec;42(4):489–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lipid composition and viscosity of parotid saliva in Sjögren syndrome in man. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(10):699–702

The effects of diabetes and autonomic neuropathy on parotid salivary flow in man. Lamey PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):537–40

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radioactive iodine therapy on parotid gland function. Maier H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):318–24

Target cell and mode of radiation injury in rhesus salivary glands. Stephens LC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct; 7(2):165–74

[Morphological changes in the duct system of the parotid gland due to irradiation of malignant mouth tumors] Stoll P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:64–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiating tumours of the deep and superficial lobes of the parotid gland by computed tomographic sialography. Smith JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):345–9

[Diagnostic value of sialography for Sjögren's syndrome] Wen ZX, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Jun; 8(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary gland scintigraphy. Cystic hygroma of the parotid. Schroeder BA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):485–6

[Parotid gland function following radioiodine therapy of thyroid cancer based on data from radionuclide sialoscintigraphy] Sorokin IN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion of amylase in the rat parotid gland following autonomic nerve stimulation in vivo. Asking B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):439–45

Forskolin, a tool for rat parotid secretion studies: 45Ca efflux is not related to cAMP. Dreux C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C754–62

Physiological factors affecting secretion of parotid hormone. Leonora J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E477–84

Effect of a protease derived from the oral bacterium Bacteroides loescheii on the inhibition of calcium phosphate precipitation by human parotid saliva. Morishita M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(8):555–7

A muscarinic agonist–stimulated chloride efflux pathway is associated with fluid secretion in rat parotid acinar cells. Melvin JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):754–9

The effect of calcium and cyclic AMP on amylase release in digitonin–permeabilized parotid gland cells. Baldys–Waligorska A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):190–6

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic and computer–stimulated structural analyses of a heptapeptide sequence found around the N–glycosylation site of a proline–rich glycoprotein from human parotid saliva. Loomis RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):193–203

A comparative study of salivary secretion by parotid and mandibular glands of anaesthetized Capra hircus: effect of pilocarpine. Castellano C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;85(2):291–6

Neuroendocrine control of secretion in pancreatic and parotid gland acini and the role of Na+,K+–ATPase activity. Hootman SR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;105:129–81 (205 ref.)

Parotid gland salivary secretion in Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder: a model system for the study of neurochemical regulation. Cohen DJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1987 Jan;26(1):65–8

Periodontal mechanoreceptors and parotid secretion in animals and man. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):518–23

Parotid gland function in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Anderson LC. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):425–9

Intracellular elemental concentrations in resting and secreting rat parotid glands. Izutsu KT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):537–40

Secretion of antimicrobial proteins from the parotid glands of different aged healthy persons. Fox PC, et al.
J Gerontol 1987 Sep;42(5):466–9

Characteristics of the transient components in human parotid salivation. Shimatani Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Mar;29(1):17–26

Modulating effects of prostaglandins on parasympathetic–mediated secretory activities of rat salivary glands. Yu JH. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jun; 31(6):1087–97

The possible role of periodontal mechanoreceptors in the control of parotid secretion in man. Hector MP, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1987 Jul;72(3):285–301

SURGERY

Re: Rappaport and Alison: Superficial musculoaponeurotic system [letter] Roscic Z. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):182

The clinical significance of the various anastomotic branches of the facial nerve. Report of 100 patients. Katz AD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):959–62

Pathologic quiz case 1. Amputation neuroma of the great auricular nerve. Toriumi DM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Aug;113(8):888–90

Treatment of parotid gland tumours by conservative parotidectomy. Maimaris CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):897

Sialodochoplasty—does it work? Pogrel MA.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Jun;16(3):266–9

Difficult decisions in parotid surgery. Friedman M, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1986 Nov;19(4):637–45

The surgeon and the parotid [letter] **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1318–9

Segmental pancreatic canine neck autotransplantation with exocrine drainage to the parotid duct. Sasaki TM, et al.
Transplantation 1986 Oct;42(4):437–9

[Parotid surgery and the facial nerve] Brusati R, et al.
Minerva Chir 1987 Mar 15;42(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of superficial parotidectomy in selected cases of malignant skin tumors in the neck and head region] Cernea CR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;103(6):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ligation of the excretory duct of the parotid glands as a method of treating reactive dystrophic lesions] Kovalenko VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;66(2):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of Steno's duct into the inferior conjunctival fornix in Sjögren's syndrome] Travkin AG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Calcium-dependent protein kinase reactions associated with parotid gland secretory granule membranes. Dowd F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):557-63

Are cytoskeletons involved in establishment of cell polarity in rat salivary glands? Segawa A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(1-2):45-9

The condensing vacuole of exocrine cells is more acidic than the mature secretory vesicle. Orci L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5-11;326(6108):77-9

[Ultrastructure of cellular elements in the duct system (intercalated ducts) of the parotid gland in the white rat] Strakele H. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Nov;86(5):507-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PAROTID NEOPLASMS

[Cutaneous metastasis with an inflammatory aspect in parotid carcinoma] Aloi PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Apr;122(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptors in normal salivary gland and salivary gland carcinoma. Dimery IW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1082-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A study on parotid gland tumor induced in Swiss mice by tanin containing fraction of betelnut. Gothoskar SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Apr;24(4):229-31

COMPLICATIONS

Facial nerve damage in the treatment of tumours of the parotid gland [letter] Rampling R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):313

An unusual presentation of lymphoma in a homosexual man. Dubner S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):302-3

DIAGNOSIS

The management of parotid tumors; a ten-year experience. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan-Feb; 87(1):1-5

Thermography in parotid tumour. Hubácek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:411-3

Nodular fasciitis presenting as parotid tumor. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):179-81

Osteochondrosis of the temporomandibular joint presenting as an apparent parotid mass. Cannon CR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May-Jun;96(3 Pt 1):330-2

A comparison of computed tomography and ultrasound in the assessment of parotid masses. Whyte AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):339-43

Correlation of fine needle aspiration biopsy and CT scanning of parotid masses. Berg HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec; 96(12):1357-62

Differential diagnosis and surgical management of parapharyngeal masses: review and an unusual illustrative case. Pedlar J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):412-6

Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint presenting as a parotid mass: possibility of confusion with benign mixed tumor. Thompson K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):377-80

Parotid masses: MR imaging. Mandelblatt SM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):411-4

Parotid masses: MR imaging. Teresi LM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):405-9

[Parotid hemangioma] Tant L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Oct;83(3):181-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of ultrasound in preoperative exploration of parotid tumors] Vasiliu D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(6):382-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[B-scan sonography in oromaxillofacial surgery] Hell B. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:133-5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic relevance of saliva analysis in parotid tumors] Arglebe C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb; 66(2):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of benign and malignant parotid tumors] Haels J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution sonography after surgery of cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the parotid gland] Gritzmann N, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):648-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary gland tumors] Okuda M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Grading the malignancy of parotid gland tumors by measurement of nuclear DNA content in smears from fine needle aspirates] Tateno H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec;89(12):1831-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of parotideal myeloma in Sjogren's syndrome. Casaril M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar-Apr;72(2):167-70

AIDS, otolaryngology and a case of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid arising in a patient with the AIDS-related complex. McShane DP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):10-5

Pilomatrixoma presenting as a parotid mass. Brandner MD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):518-21

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multicentric fibromatosis of familial inheritance. Castro DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):867-9

Translocation (3;8;8)(p22 or p23;p23;q12) in a case of pleomorphic adenoma: similarity to a primary cytogenetic abnormality detected in an endometrial adenocarcinoma. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):177-80

Aberrations of chromosome 8 in mixed salivary gland tumors—cytogenetic findings on seven cases. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):205-12

Polyclonal chromosomal evolution in a benign mixed salivary gland tumor. Mark J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):237-43

METABOLISM

Immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):962-8

[Adenolymphomas of the parotid gland. Immunocytochemical study] Borea G, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):545-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. IV. Presence of the herpes antigen and anti-herpes antibodies in patients with tumors of the parotid gland] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;38(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. III. Demonstration of the SV40 antigen and anti-SV40 antibodies in patients with tumors of the parotid gland] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;38(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. V. Demonstration of hemagglutination-inhibiting anti-BK virus antibodies in patients with tumors of the parotid gland] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan-Mar; 38(1):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Benign and malignant neoplasms of the parotid gland: incidence and histology in the Danish County of Funen. Poulsen P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):102-4

PATHOLOGY

Oncocytoid adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural findings. Austin MB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):351-6

Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion. Kitazawa M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):515-26

Pathologic quiz case 1. Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (Warthin's tumor), bilateral. Stokes JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):1000-2

Simultaneous pleomorphic adenomas of the right parotid and ipsilateral submandibular glands. Yajin K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(1):47-55

The structure of the termini of the Epstein-Barr virus as a marker of clonal cellular proliferation. Raab-Traub N, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):883-9

Mucoepidermoid tumour of the parotid gland: a very difficult prognostic evaluation. Laudadio P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;12(3):177-82

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of juvenile hemangioma of the parotid gland: a case report. Hilborne LH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):152-5

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the parotid gland. Scholl P, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):564-7

Salivary duct carcinoma--a clinicopathologic study of 12 cases. Afzelius LE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb; 9(3):151-6

Sclerosing mucoepidermoid tumour of the parotid gland: report of a case. Chan JK, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb; 11(2):203-7

Immunohistology of adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumour): evidence for a role of vascularization in the organization of the lympho-epithelial structure. Ruco LP, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):557-65

Mucus producing adenopapillary carcinoma of the parotid gland in an irradiated neck (a case report). Krishna A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):162-6

Malignant melanoma of a parotid lymph gland. An unusual case. Pain JA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 15(5):645-7

Diffuse hyperplastic oncocytosis of the parotid gland. Takeda Y. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):765-8

Acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland in children. Levine SB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep; 11(3):281-6

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma originating in the supra-parotid region. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(12):1306-8

Ductal carcinoma of the parotid gland. Eriksen HE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):636-8

Sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland: report of a case and review of the literature. Granström G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):731-3

Histochemical detection of myoepithelial cells in pleomorphic adenoma with azophloxine and amidoblack. Triantafyllou AG. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;41(3):184-8

Oncocytic pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Pulitzer DR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):198-201

Benign mixed tumor of the mandible 17 years after the occurrence of a similar lesion in the parotid gland. Drinkard DW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct; 62(4):381-4

Hodgkin's disease occurring in a Warthin's tumor: first case report. Melato M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct; 181(5):615-20

Fetal rhabdomyoma of the parotid gland in an infant: histological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural features. Bozic C. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2-3):139-44

The parotid lump—don't biopsy it! An approach to avoiding misadventure. Olsen KD. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):225-9, 232-4

[Clinical and pathological analysis of benign epithelioma of the parotid gland] Cao C. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):297-9 **(Chi)**

[Papillary cystadenoma of the salivary glands: a clinicopathological study of 46 cases] Dong SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):82-4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant mixed tumor of the salivary glands: a clinicopathological analysis of 15 cases] Li XX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):42-3 **(Chi)**

[Basal cell adenoma of the parotid. Apropos of a case with an ultrastructural study] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign lympho-epithelial lesion (Blel) of the parotid. Godwin's tumor. A case with cystic ectasia and calcinosis] Viellefond A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence tendency and malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenomas] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 1986 Nov; 34(11):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of parotid tumors. A comparison of methods] Lenarz T, et al. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the parotid gland in childhood] Winkler U. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical ultrasound picture of pleomorphic adenoma] Wagner W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Anatomo-clinical correlations] Polli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lennert lymphoma arising in a cystadenolymphoma] Franco V, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar-Apr;78(1054):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic adenoid carcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases originating in the salivary glands] Carvajal L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain from an invasive facial tumor relieved by lumbar epidural morphine. Sullivan SP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):777-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral synchronous mixed tumors of the parotid glands. Sataloff RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):880-1

Differentiating tumours of the deep and superficial lobes of the parotid gland by computed tomographic sialography. Smith JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):345-9

Computed tomography for parotid neoplasia: a new look. Swartz JD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):239-46

[Computed tomography of parotid neoplasms] Yu GY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):120-2 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging for parotid oncocytoma. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):150-1

Salivary gland scintigraphy. Cystic hygroma of the parotid. Schroeder BA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):485-6

RADIOTHERAPY

The facial nerve [letter] Myers EN. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar; 8(2):181-2

Electron beam therapy in treatment of parotid neoplasm.

Dobrowsky W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug;6(4):293–9
[Results of irradiation using different radiation sources in the treatment of malignant parotid tumors] Kovács G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Feb;163(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic tumours of the parotid region. Bergersen PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan;57(1):23–6
Thyroid papillary carcinoma presenting as jaw and parotid gland metastases. Markitziu A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):648–53
A clear cell tumour of the parotid. Harrison DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):633–5
Metastatic tumors to the parotid and submandibular glands—analysis and differential diagnosis of 108 cases. Seifert G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):684–92
[Parotid metastases of clear-cell adenocarcinoma of kidney. Apropos of 2 cases] Orget J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(8):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypernephroma: infrequent late metastases and paraneoplastic syndrome] Montalbán Gairin J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Facial nerve sacrifice and tumor recurrence in primary and recurrent benign parotid tumors. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):442–5
Surgical treatment of recurrent pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Niparko JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1180–4
'Benign' pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid. Fleming WB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):169–71
Recurrent pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid. Fleming WB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):173–6
Primary carcinoma of Stensen's duct. Carpenter R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):926–7
Treatment of parotid gland tumours by conservative parotidectomy. Maimaris CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):897
Facial nerve preservation in parotid carcinoma. Nussbaum M, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):862–5
Facial nerve grafts: effects of postoperative irradiation. Gullane PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;16(2):112–5
Squamous cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):550–4
[Hemangioma of the parotid gland in infancy] Ou YJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):108–10 **(Chi)**
[Experience in the surgical treatment of mucoepidermoid carcinomas in 189 cases] Lin GC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):93–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of 41 cases of malignant parotid tumors] Young YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 86(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical experience in the surgical management of parotid tumor] Young YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1091–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The parotid gland and parotidectomy] Guerrier Y. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):295–313 **(Fre)**
[Parotid pleomorphous adenoma. Apropos of a retrospective study of 102 cases] Fasano JJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(5):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The auriculotemporal (Frey) syndrome] Huszka J. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31;127(35):2127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of parotid tumors. Review of the literature] Voghera P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31; 42(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Malignant parotid tumors. Prognostic factors and optimum treatment. Theriault C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 9(6):510–6
[Treatment of epitheliomas of the parotid. Apropos of 93 cases treated at the Curie Institute] Piedbois P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):665–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of parotid tumor showing remarkable regression following hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of Warthin's tumor. Hwang BT, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):118–23
Ultrastructural morphology and cellular differentiation in acinic cell carcinoma. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):325–34
Salivary duct carcinoma: ultrastructural and histogenetic considerations. de Araújo VC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):592–6
[Basal cell adenoma of the parotid. An ultrastructural study] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PAROTIN see under **HORMONES**

PAROTITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

"Iodide mumps" following parotid sialography. Case reports. Katz J, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):149–51
Recurrent parotitis with H2 receptor antagonists [letter] Caraman P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1455–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Necrotizing fasciitis and parotitis. Apropos of a case] Gardel P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(6):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital factors in the pathogenesis of chronic recurrent parotitis in children] Khil'ko IuK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood acute recurrent parotitis. Moskal MJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):420–4

ETIOLOGY

Pneumoparotitis: an unusual manifestation of hay fever. Garber MW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):40–1
Crystalloids with calcareous deposition in the parotid gland: one of the possible causes of development of salivary calculi. Takeda Y. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):459–61
Parotitis associated with Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Seyedabadi KS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):223
[Suppurative parotitis caused by a foreign body in a 4-year-old child] Planté P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute suppurative parotitis in outpatients: microbiologic and posttreatment sialographic findings. Lamey PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):37–41
[Microbiological research on the secretion of the normal parotid glands and in acute and chronic non-mumps parotitis in children] Savin VR, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical and pathological manifestations of a case of parotitis complicated by Guillain-Barré syndrome] Song FS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Morphological characteristics of the minor salivary glands of patients with different forms of chronic parotitis and Sjögren's syndrome] Afanas'ev VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of CT sialography in the study of chronic inflammatory processes of the parotid gland] Sodano A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Natural history of patients with recurrent parotitis and punctate sialectasis. Watkin GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep; 73(9):745–8

PAROVARIAN CYST

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual features of parovarian cysts. A report of two cases. Reuter KL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):371–4

SURGERY

Large intraligamentous cysts. Technique of surgical removal and correlation of surgical observations and histologic findings pertaining to origin. Stock RJ. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):347–52

PARROTS see under **PSITTACINES**

PARTHENOGENESIS

Possible parthenogenesis with in vitro fertilization subsequent to ovarian cystic teratomas. Padilla SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1127–9
Sex steroid hormones in natural populations of a sexual whiptail lizard Cnemidophorus inornatus, a direct evolutionary ancestor of a unisexual parthenogen. Moore MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):424–30
Parthenogenesis and cytoskeletal organization in ageing mouse eggs. Webb M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:131–45
Males, parthenogenesis, and the maintenance of anisogamous sex. Krieber M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Oct 21; 122(4):421–40
Evolution: contemplating life without sex [news] Smith JM. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):300–1
[Parthenogenetic development of murine ova activated by heat shock] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARTIAL MONOSOMY see **CHROMOSOME DELETION**

PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME see under **BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS**

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Unforeseen variation of electron output with field size following modification of linear accelerator treatment head [letter] Aird EG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec; 58(696):1229–30
The MEDICYC programme. Mandrillon P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):596–9
Shielding design for the ceiling of a 6-MV accelerator in an existing facility. Biggs PJ. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr; 52(4):491–3
Personal dosimetry in a mixed field of high-energy muons and neutrons. Cossairt JD, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun; 52(6):813–8
A study of neutron leakage through an Fe shield at an accelerator. Elwyn AJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec; 51(6):723–35
The Stanford Linear Accelerator Center pulsed x-ray facility. Ipe NE, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Apr;52(4):463–8
Energy dependence of the dose equivalent on the primary proton energy—comparison of CASIM and Moyer model calculations. Yamaguchi C. **Health Phys** 1986 Dec; 51(6):812–4
Treatment planning for irradiation of breast cancer—comparative study of physical aspects of cobalt vs linear accelerator. Deore SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Jun;22(2):167–72
[18F]fluoride from a small cyclotron for the routine synthesis of [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Dejesus OT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(5):397–401
Cyclotron production of no-carrier-added 206Bi (6.24 d) and 205Bi (15.31 d) as tracers for biological studies and for the development of alpha-emitting radiotherapeutic agents. Lagunas-Solar MC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(2):129–37
Targetry and radiochemical methods for the simultaneous cyclotron production of no-carrier-added radiopharmaceutical-quality 100Pd, 97Ru and 101mRh. Lagunas-Solar MC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(2):151–7
Biomedical cyclotrons for radioisotope production. Comar D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):101–7
Generators for short-lived gamma and positron emitting radionuclides: current status and prospects. Guillaume M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):89–100 (72 ref.)
Choice of optimum megavoltage for accelerators for photon beam treatment. Laughlin JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1551–7
European accelerator for radiotherapy with charged ions. Bewley DK. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):318–9
Dosimetry of a dual photon energy linear accelerator. Findley DO, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):270–3
A semianalytical method for the design of a linac x-ray beam flattening filter. Flock ST, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr; 14(2):202–9
The effect of collimator backscatter radiation on photon output of linear accelerators. Huang PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):268–9
Characteristics of the 6-MV photon beam produced by a dual energy linear accelerator. Ikoro NC, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):93–7
Characteristic parameters of 6–22 MeV electron beams from a 25-MeV linear accelerator. Jamshidi A, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):282–8
Determination of the source position for the electron beams from a high-energy linear accelerator. Jamshidi A, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):942–8
Dosimetry of 24-MV x rays from a linear accelerator. Krithivas G, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):274–81
A parameterization of the electron beam output factors of a 25-MeV linear accelerator. McParland BJ. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):665–9
Modification of the fault logic circuit of a high-energy linear accelerator to accommodate selectively coded, large-field wedges. Miller RW, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr; 14(2):262–4
The neutron dose and energy spectrum outside a 20-MV accelerator treatment room. Muller-Runkel R, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):742–7
Measurement of beam current and evaluation of scatter production in an 18-MeV accelerator. Watts DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):662–4
Fluorescence lifetimes with a synchrotron source. Boxer SG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;130:484–93
Ultraviolet photobiology and spectroscopy using synchrotron radiation. Long Island, New York, 3–5 October 1985. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):235–423

The time-resolved photon-counting fluorometer at the National Synchrotron Light Source. Laws WR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):343–8

A radiation safety survey on a Clinac-20 linear accelerator. Powell NL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun;32(6):707–18

Dependence of absorbed dose along the radiation beam axis on depth and on radiation field for photons produced in linac Saturne II plus. Lobodziec W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):340–2

[Value of neutrons and high-energy linear transfer irradiation in anticancer therapy: radiobiological characteristics] Van Dam J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(3–4):303–13 **(Fre)**

[Activation of solid materials in a medical linear electron accelerator] Ewen K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun; 40(6):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between 2 methods of determining photon-induced air activity around medical accelerators] Gripp S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of electron accelerators for radiotherapy. Data as of 31 December 1984] Novario R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT-guided stereotactic cerebral irradiation by linear accelerator] Miyahara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformation radiotherapy with eccentric multi-leaves. (1). Equipment and dose calculation] Obata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: synchrotron radiation coronary angiography] Akisada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1304–7 **(Jpn)**

[The radiation protection and the system administration of the cyclotron-PET unit in Research Institute of Brain and Blood Vessels, Akita] Hachiya T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jun;35(6):342–50 **(Jpn)**

[Accelerator production of radioisotopes and their utilization in fields other than nuclear medicine] Nozaki T. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Apr;36(4):194–203 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of absorbed dose of electron beams from a linear accelerator of 8–17.5 MeV energy] Kozlov AP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosage fields of the bremsstrahlung of the LUEV-15M1 medical accelerator with an energy of 10 and 15 MeV] Kozlov AP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Principle of neutron teletherapy with the Soviet U-120 cyclotron] Letov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 32(6):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARTICLE SIZE

Laser Doppler velocimetry for particle size determination by light scatter within the sheath flow cuvette. Zarrin F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):854–60

Light scatter detection within the sheath flow cuvette for size determination of multicomponent submicrometer particle suspensions. Zarrin F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):850–4

Sizing of a vesicle drug formulation by quasi-elastic light scattering and comparison with electron microscopy and ultracentrifugation. McCracken MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):56–9

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE

The first year of an urban family practice. Jackson MG, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):278–81

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Adding a partner or associate to your professional practice. Horowitz JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov; 57(11):850–3

[Responsibility for treatment errors in partnership practice] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10; 111(41):1576–7 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Appointment and mobility of general practitioners. Side CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1265–6

TRENDS

[Partnership practice—a form of cooperation in private practice and also in the hospital?] Pranschke-Schade S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):118–9 **(Ger)**

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE, DENTAL see under **PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE**

PARTURIENT PARESIS

ETIOLOGY

Impact of prepartum dietary phosphorus intake on calcium homeostasis at parturition. Barton BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1186–91

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological and genetic study on registered diseases in Finnish Ayrshire cattle. III. Metabolic diseases. Gröhn Y, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):209–22

[Continuing eco-pathological survey: 10. Variation of pathological frequency in dairy cow stock as a function of season, year and number of lactations] Faye B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(3):233–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 to prevent bovine parturient paresis. VI. Concentrations of vitamin D metabolites and vitamin D3 equivalence in milk. Bar A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2810–4

Effect of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone in dairy cows: prevention of hypocalcemic parturient paresis. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2278–89

Efficacy of 1 alpha hydroxyvitamin D3 in the prevention of bovine parturient paresis. Sachs M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):39–42

PARTURITION see **LABOR**

PARVALBUMINS see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

PARVOVIRIDAE

Variation of erythroid and myeloid precursors in the marrow and peripheral blood of volunteer subjects infected with human parvovirus (B19). Potter CG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1486–92

ANALYSIS

Detection of mink enteritis virus in mink feces, using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, hemagglutination, and electron microscopy. Shen DT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2025–30

Study of canine parvovirus polypeptides by immunoblot analysis. Surleraux M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(3–4):271–81

Identification of the major structural and nonstructural proteins encoded by human parvovirus B19 and mapping of their genes by procaryotic expression of isolated genomic fragments. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):548–57

Characterization of capsid and noncapsid proteins of B19 parvovirus propagated in human erythroid bone marrow cell cultures. Ozawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2627–30

Non-structural protein 1 of parvoviruses: homology to purine nucleotide using proteins and early proteins of papovaviruses. Anton IA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7813

GENETICS

Analysis of molecularly cloned DNA reveals minor differences among three virus strains of Aleutian disease of mink parvovirus. Brief report. Bloom ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):175–81

Deficient expression of enhanced reactivation of parvovirus H-1 in ataxia telangiectasia cells irradiated with X-rays or u.v. light. Hilgers G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb; 8(2):315–9

Structural and functional homology of parvovirus and papovavirus polypeptides. Astell CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):885–93

Parvovirus gene regulation. Berns KI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):601–14 (99 ref.)

Lymphotropic strain SL3 of Aleutian disease virus: identification of replicative form DNA, molecular cloning and expression of capsid-specific proteins. Löchelt M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1041–8

Comparison of porcine parvovirus to other parvoviruses by restriction site mapping and hybridization analysis of Southern Blots. Ridpath JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar; 68 (Pt 3):895–900

In situ molecular hybridization for detection of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus DNA by using strand-specific probes: identification of target cells for viral replication in cell cultures and in mink kits with virus-induced interstitial pneumonia. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2407–19

Organization and nucleotide sequence of a densovirus genome imply a host-dependent evolution of the parvoviruses. Bando H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):553–60

A nonstructural protein of feline panleukopenia virus: expression in Escherichia coli and detection of multiple forms in infected cells. Carlson JO, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):621–4

Complete nucleotide sequence and genome organization of bovine parvovirus. Chen KC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1085–97

Three splicing patterns are used to excise the small intron common to all minute virus of mice RNAs. Morgan WR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1170–4

Novel transcription map for the B19 (human) pathogenic parvovirus. Ozawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2395–406

Construction of a genetic switch for inducible trans-activation of gene expression in eucaryotic cells. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1448–56

Characterization of the trans-activation-responsive element of the parvovirus H-1 P38 promoter. Rhode SL 3d, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2807–15

Nonhomologous recombination in the parvovirus chromosome: role for a CTATTTCT motif. Hogan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):3005–9

Negative and positive regulation in trans of gene expression from adeno-associated virus vectors in mammalian cells by a viral rep gene product. Tratschin JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2884–94

In vitro identification of a B19 parvovirus promoter. Blundell MC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):534–8

A transcriptional promoter of the human parvovirus B19 active in vitro and in vivo. Doerig C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):539–42

[Restriction analysis of the genome of swine abortion parvovirus and cloning of its PstI-EcoRI fragment] Meshkov AIu. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence of rat virus in seropositive rats as detected by explant culture. Brief report. Paturzo FX, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):137–42

Optimal parameters for in vitro growth of parvoviruses. Wosu LO. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987; 10(1):25–32

Cultivation of a pig parvovirus in various cell cultures. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul;10(3):301–9

Growth of feline panleukopenia virus and canine parvovirus in vitro. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):841–4

Porcine parvovirus: propagation in microcarrier cell culture and immunogenic evaluation in pregnant gilts. Rivera E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):391–6

The propagation of feline panleukopenia virus in micro-carrier cell culture and use of the inactivated virus in the protection of mink against viral enteritis. Rivera E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):371–81

[Sensitivity of various cell cultures to the swine parvovirus] Peev Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Restricted heterogeneity of the early antibody response to Aleutian disease virus in mink kits. Alexandersen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):137–43

Study of the efficacy of an inactivated virus vaccine against porcine parvovirus. Vannier P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986; 17(4):425–32

Parvovirus associated antigen in the synovial membrane of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Stierle G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):219–23

Restricted viral antibody specificity in many ferrets infected with the ferret Aleutian disease parvovirus. Brief report. Porter DD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):155–61

Epitopic mapping of structural and nonstructural Aleutian disease virus proteins. Kierek-Jaszczuk D, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(1–2):74–84

Use of an inactivated vaccine for prevention of parvovirus-induced reproductive failure in gilts. Brown TT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):179–81

Effectiveness of canine parvovirus vaccines [letter] Parrish CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1528–9

Detection of antibodies and antigens of human parvovirus B19 by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):522–6

Antigenic relationships among autonomous parvoviruses. Mengeling WL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2839–44

Erythema infectiosum in a village primary school: clinical and virological studies. Tuckerman JG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun;36(287):267–70

Mink parvoviruses and interferons: in vitro studies. Wiedbrauk DL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1179–82

Human parvovirus B19 infections in United Kingdom 1984–86 [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):738–9

IgM serology for rubella and human parvovirus B19 [letter] Cohen BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):393

Biological and physical comparison of mink enteritis virus feline panleukopenia virus and canine parvovirus. Goto H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1025–8

Prevalence of enteroviral and parvoviral antibodies in pig sera. McCormick BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov; 41(3):397–401

Repeated suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis following vaccinations of CPV-immune dogs with modified-live CPV vaccines. Mastro JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):201–11

Efficacy of porcine parvovirus vaccines. Edwards KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 30;119(9):203–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for single serum diagnosis of canine parvovirus disease. Florent G. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 8;119(19):479–80

Canine parvovirus serology: a collaborative assay. Luff PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):270–3

Maternally-derived antibodies to porcine parvovirus and their effect on active antibody production after vaccination with an inactivated oil-emulsion vaccine. Wrathall AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):475–8

Desorption of porcine parvovirus from aluminum hydroxide

adjuvant with subsequent viral immunoassay or hemagglutination assay. Katz J. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(1):83–92

Apparent lack of neutralizing antibodies in Aleutian disease is due to masking of antigenic sites by phospholipids. Stolze B, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):174–80

[Comparative determinations of antibodies following vaccination of swine and guinea pigs with inactivated swine parvovirus vaccines] Bengelsdorff HJ.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1987 May 1;100(5):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human parvovirus and aplastic crisis in chronic hemolytic anemias: a study of 24 observations. Lefrère JJ, et al.
Am J Hematol 1986 Nov;23(3):271–5

Purification of infectious canine parvovirus from cell culture by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibodies. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):313–22

Attempts to isolate parvovirus from human acute non-bacterial gastro-enteritis cases. Wosu LO.
Microbios 1987;49(198):25–9

[2 strains of swine parvoviruses isolated from aborted fetuses] Peev Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[It is the little things which count ... parvoviruses] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20; 130(38):1686–7 **(Dut)**

[Human parvovirus B19] Weiland HT, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1691–5 **(Dut)**

[Parvovirus-like particles in the blood serum of a female patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Buchatskiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):86–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bovine parvovirus DNA-binding proteins: identification by a combined DNA hybridization and immunodetection assay. Lederman M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):147–57

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenesis of rat virus infection in infant and juvenile rats after oronasal inoculation. Jacoby RO, et al.
Arch Virol 1987;95(3–4):251–70

PHYSIOLOGY

The autonomously replicating parvoviruses of vertebrates. Cotmore SF, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1987;33:91–174 (170 ref.)

Inhibition of porcine parvovirus replication by empty virus particles. Choi CS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):75–87

Replication of Aleutian disease virus in mink lymphocytes infected in vitro. Kaaden OR, et al. **Intervirology** 1986; 25(4):201–9

Development-dependent replication of minute virus of mice in differentiated mouse testicular cell lines. Guetta E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2549–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Pathology and electron microscopic demonstration of viruses in tissues in Derzsy's disease (Parvovirus infection) of goslings] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARVOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Parvovirus B19 associated with fetal abnormality [letter] Weiland HT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):682–3

[A patient with an aplastic crisis in spherocytosis caused by a parvovirus infection] Dumas AM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Human parvovirus B19] Weiland HT, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1691–5 **(Dut)**

[Acute parvovirus B19 arthritis (letter)] Dubost JJ, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Mar 7;16(8):399–400 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Aplastic crisis or erythroid hypoplasia? [letter] Chorba T.
JAMA 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2034

Aplastic crisis or erythroid hypoplasia [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3096

COMPLICATIONS

Human parvovirus-associated red cell aplasia in the absence of underlying hemolytic anemia. Van Horn DK, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1986 Fall;8(3):235–9

Human parvovirus infection in early rheumatoid and inflammatory arthritis. Cohen BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):832–8

Parvovirus associated aplastic crisis in homozygous sickle cell disease. Goldstein AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 62(6):585–8

Human parvovirus infection with arthropathy [letter] MacAuley JC. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):883–4

Hereditary spherocytosis revealed by human parvovirus infection [letter] Ng JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):379–80

Hyoplastic [correction of Hyperplastic] anaemia and parvovirus infection [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):906] Bentley DP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):836–7

Peripheral thrombocytopenia in human parvovirus infection [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):469

Human parvovirus associated with erythroblastopenia in iron deficiency anaemia [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1986 Nov;39(11):1277–8

Parvovirus infection associated with aplastic crisis in a patient with HEMPAS. West NC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep; 39(9):1019–20

Infection with human parvovirus (B19), aplasia of the bone marrow and a rash in hereditary spherocytosis. Nunoue T, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):67–70

Human parvovirus infection in patients with sickle cell disease with and without hypoplastic crisis. Gowda N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):81–4

Arthralgia from parvovirus infection [letter] [published erratum appears in J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Aug;36(289):386] Rowlands S. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun;36(287):288, 290

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein—a marker of fetal aplastic crisis during intrauterine human parvovirus infection. Carrington D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):433–5

Human parvovirus and fetal anaemia [letter] Gray ES, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1144

Human parvovirus and fifth disease. Morens DM.
NY State J Med 1986 Nov;86(11):558–9

Human serum parvovirus associated vasculitis. Li Loong TC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):493–4

[Acute joint symptoms in a parvovirus infection] Dijkmans BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20; 130(38):1702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemic erythema infectiosum or fifth disease] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):585–9 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of rheumatoid purpura and human parvovirus (letter)] Prigent F. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):174 **(Fre)**

[Auto-immune hemolytic anemia revealed by erythroblastopenia linked to a parvovirus infection] Bertrand Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun-Jul; 43(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute parvovirus B 19-induced erythroblastopenia and hereditary spherocytosis. Apropos of 1 pediatric case and review of the literature] Paris A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec; 41(8):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine fetal death following erythema infectiosum (letter)] Schwarz TF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):38–9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antibodies and antigens of human parvovirus B19 by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):522–6

Neuralgic amyotrophy due to parvovirus infection [letter] Denning DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):641–2

Fifth disease: the frequency of joint involvement in adults. Joseph PR. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):560–3

Parvovirus infections in childhood. Listernick R.
Pediatr Dermatol 1986 Dec;3(6):435–8

[Parvovirus B 19 infections] Lefrère JJ, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1986 Jun;29(3):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Parvovirus infection after renal transplant [letter] Neild G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1226–7

Human parvovirus infection in pregnancy and hydrops fetalis. Anand A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22; 316(4):183–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigens in human parvovirus arthropathy [letter] Dykmans BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1192–3

HISTORY

First picture of erythema infectiosum? [letter] van Elsacker-Niele AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):229

IMMUNOLOGY

Human parvovirus and rubella cross-reactions in specific IgM tests [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):50

Fifth disease and arthritis: common immune-mediated responses to parvovirus infection. Balfour HH.
NY State J Med 1986 Nov;86(11):556–7

HLA and acute arthritis following human parvovirus infection. Klouda PT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov; 28(5):318–9

[Effect of maternal antibodies on the vaccination of young swine against porcine parvovirus (PPV)] Alt M, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Aug 1;99(8):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human parvovirus and aplastic crisis in chronic hemolytic anemias: a study of 24 observations. Lefrère JJ, et al.
Am J Hematol 1986 Nov;23(3):271–5

The pathogenesis of rat virus infection in infant and juvenile rats after oronasal inoculation. Jacoby RO, et al.
Arch Virol 1987;95(3–4):251–70

Human parvovirus B19 infection during pregnancy. Woernle CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):17–20

Identification of the major structural and nonstructural proteins encoded by human parvovirus B19 and mapping of their genes by procaryotic expression of isolated genomic fragments. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):548–57

[It is the little things which count ... parvoviruses] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20; 130(38):1686–7 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Parvovirus infection in hospital practice. Rowe IF, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1987 Feb;26(1):13–6

Serological study of rubella-like illnesses. Shirley JA, et al.
J Med Virol 1987 Apr;21(4):369–79

Human parvovirus B19 infections in United Kingdom 1984–86 [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):738–9

Human parvovirus infections in France 1984–86 [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):166–7

Sex ratio in outbreaks of parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):98

An outbreak of 'slapped cheek' parvovirus infection (erythema infectiosum) in a Scottish street. Boyce BF, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):70–1

[Parvovirus B19 infections. Outbreak in a medical technology educational institute (letter)] Schwarz TF, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1190 **(Ger)**

[Epidemic of erythema infectiosum in Norway 1984–1986] Bruu AL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10; 107(16):1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Productive infection by B19 parvovirus of human erythroid bone marrow cells in vitro. Ozawa K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):384–91

Intranuclear inclusions in marrow of hydropic fetus due to parvovirus infection [letter] Burton PA. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1155

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic bone marrow failure due to persistent B19 parvovirus infection. Kurtzman GJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Jul 30;317(5):287–94

Inhibition of erythropoiesis by human parvovirus-containing serum from a patient with hereditary spherocytosis in aplastic crisis. Takahashi M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):118–24

TRANSMISSION

[Virus infections caused by transfusion of blood and blood products. 2: Parvovirus, cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus, human immunodeficiency virus] Roggendorf M.
Fortschr Med 1987 Apr 10;105(10):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A serological survey of enteric parvovirus infections in Finnish fur-bearing animals. Veijalainen P.
Acta Vet Scand 1986;27(2):159–71

Hormonal changes in sows after induced porcine parvovirus infection in early pregnancy. Meyers PJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Apr;48(4):621–6

Clinical, virologic, and histopathologic observations of induced porcine parvovirus infection in boars. Thacker BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):763–7

Parvovirus-induced regression of canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Yang TJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):799–800

Effect of a preliminary infection of ducks with EDS-76 virus on the Derzsy's disease pathology. Coudert F, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1987;18(1):79–84

Study of the efficacy of an inactivated virus vaccine against porcine parvovirus. Vannier P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986; 17(4):425–32

Inhibition of porcine parvovirus replication by empty virus particles. Choi CS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):75–87

Total parenteral nutritional therapy of a foal with diarrhoea from which parvovirus-like particles were identified. Baker JC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):342–4

Equine parvovirus—a cause for concern? [editorial] Harbour DA. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):269–70

Use of an inactivated vaccine for prevention of parvovirus-induced reproductive failure in gilts. Brown TT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):179–81

Effectiveness of canine parvovirus vaccines [letter] Parrish CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1528–9

On the pathogenesis of spontaneous parvovirus infection. Jelínek F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):69–73

Bacterial myocarditis secondary to parvovirus enteritis in a puppy. Van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):115–6

Histopathological characteristics as diagnostic indicators in canine parvoviral enteritis. Miura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):797–800

Preliminary development of a live attenuated canine parvovirus vaccine from an isolate of British origin. Churchill AE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):334–9

Efficacy of porcine parvovirus vaccines. Edwards KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 30;119(9):203–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for single serum diagnosis of canine parvovirus disease. Florent G. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 8;119(19):479–80

Experimental infection of red fox with canine parvovirus. Buonavoglia C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct; 33(8):597–600

[The effectiveness of vaccinating gilts against parvoviruses in a herd with endemic parvovirus infection] Mádr V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Oct;31(10):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaccination schedule for Parvovirus] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):342–3 **(Dut)**

[Canine parvovirus infection in dogs: a consideration] Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Sep 15;111(18):847–59 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Canine parvovirus infection in dogs: an observation (letter)] van Aarle PA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15; 111(24):1279–80 **(Dut)**

[Immunization schedule for parvovirus infection?] van Tulder G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):750–1 **(Dut)**

[Pathology and electron microscopic demonstration of viruses in tissues in Derzsy's disease (Parvovirus infection) of goslings] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of maternal antibodies on the vaccination of young swine against porcine parvovirus (PPV)] Alt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;99(8):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative determinations of antibodies following vaccination of swine and guinea pigs with inactivated swine parvovirus vaccines] Bengelsdorff HJ. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;100(5):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parvovirus infections detected in swine in the years 1985/86] Brunner D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 May; 129(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parvovirus enteritis in dogs based on autopsy statistics 1978–1985] Pospischil A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

PASSIVE ANTIBODY TRANSFER see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS

Animal model for ethylene oxide (EtO) associated hypersensitivity reactions. Chapman J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):482–5

Murine passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test (PCA) for the 'all or none' determination of allergenicity of bovine whey proteins and peptides. Poulsen OM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):75–83

1-(2-pyridinyl)piperazine derivatives with antianaphylactic, antibronchospastic, and mast cell stabilizing activities. Catto A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):13–9

[Studies on antiallergy agent. I. Synthesis of 1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acids] Ozeki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;107(2):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological effect of transferrin on mast cell mediator release during the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction: a possible inhibition mechanism involving iron. Mécheri S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 138(2):213–21

Studies of arylthiazole oxamates in relation to oral antiallergic activity. Cousse H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1391–3

Effect of cinnarizine on IgE antibody mediated allergic reaction in mice and rats. Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):923–7

[Anti-allergic action of glycyrrhizin] Zhang HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-anaphylactic pharmacological action of oils from Ferula sinkiangensis] Zhang HQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):49–52 **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and pharmacologic evaluation of some dihydropyran carboxylic acids] Coudert P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Feb;42(2):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity studies of VP 16-213 (VI)—Antigenicity in guinea pigs] Takahashi N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Apr;11 Suppl 1:163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacological properties of a new anti-allergic agent, KP-136, in cutaneous models] Kuriyama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;89(4):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Ganoderma lucidum. VI. Anti-allergic effect. (1)] Nogami M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 106(7):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A topographical study of increased vascular permeability in passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the chicken. Pillai AG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):221–6

PASSIVE TRANSFER OF IMMUNITY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

PASTES see **OINTMENTS**

PASTEURELLA

Comparative effects of smooth and rough Pasteurella hemolytica lipopolysaccharides on arachidonic acid, eicosanoids, serotonin, and histamine in calves. Emau P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(3):239–53

Purification of three fragments of the dermonecrotic toxin from Pasteurella multocida. Nakai T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):232–7

Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin: relative susceptibility of bovine leucocytes. O'Brien JK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):321–34

ANALYSIS

Purification, characterization and immunological properties of the serotype-specific capsular polysaccharide of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype A7 organisms. Adlam C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1079–87

Partial purification of an osteolytic toxin from Pasteurella multocida. Chanter N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 132 (Pt 4):1089–97

[The heptose region of lipopolysaccharides of Pasteurella multocida] Erler W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(7):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on Pasteurella multocida of birds. Third communication: Serological typing of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from chickens and turkeys. Farid AH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):202–7

Taxonomy of pasteurella anatipestifer. 1. DNA base composition and DNA-DNA hybridization analysis. Bangun A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):43–5

Taxonomy of pasteurella anatipestifer. 2. Cellular fatty-acid profile by gas chromatography. Bangun A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):46–51

A serotypic survey of Pasteurella multocida isolated from poultry. Hofacre CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):632–3

Identification of type D Pasteurella multocida by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Chengappa MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):721–3

Serogroup F, a new capsule serogroup of Pasteurella multocida. Rimler RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):615–8

Differentiation of Pasteurella haemolytic biotypes A and T with lectins. Craft DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18; 120(16):393

Serological classification of Pasteurella multocida [letter] de Alwis MC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):351

Serological classification of Pasteurella multocida. de Alwis MC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 11;121(2):44 (7 ref.)

[Characterization of Pasteurella species isolated from man] Avril JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Class D tetracycline resistance determinants of R plasmids from the fish pathogens Aeromonas hydrophila, Edwardsiella tarda, and Pasteurella piscicida. Aoki T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1278–80

Clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin: in vitro antibacterial activity and oral bioavailability in calves. Soback S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):105–13

Effect of oestrogen on Pasteurella pneumotropica in rat vagina. Yamada S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):185–8

[Quantitative study of the sensitivity of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida to sulfonamides] van Klingeren B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of ceftizoxime on Pasteurella and EF4] Escande F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Pasteurella multocida and related bacteria (bacterial groups M5 and EF4). Studies of minimal inhibitory concentrations by agar dilution] Lion C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;34(10):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Pneumonic pasteurellosis: examination of typable and untypable Pasteurella haemolytica strains for leukotoxin production, plasmid content, and antimicrobial susceptibility. Chang YF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):378–84

Nucleotide sequence of the leukotoxin genes of Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Lo RY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):1987–96

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of Pasteurella multocida capsular serotype D strain. Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):535–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Carbon source assimilation and fermentation tests: study of 77 animal Pasteurella strains by a microtechnique. Ducios P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(1):47–51

Proliferation of Pasteurella haemolytica in the calf respiratory tract after an abrupt change in climate. Jones CD. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):179–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of a streptomycin-dependent, live Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine against challenge exposure to Pasteurella haemolytica in cattle. Blanchard-Channell MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):637–42

Immunologic response to Pasteurella haemolytica and resistance against experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis, induced by bacterins in oil adjuvants. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):163–8

Comparison of the antigens associated with saline solution, potassium thiocyanate, and sodium salicylate extracts of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1. Durham JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1946–51

Demonstration of Pasteurella-specific immunoglobulin E in bovine serum. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):169–75

Antigenic relationships among penicillin-binding proteins 1 from members of the families Pasteurellaceae and Enterobacteriaceae. Schryvers AB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):559–64

Studies on Pasteurella multocida of birds. Fourth communication: A new polyvalent oil-adjuvant vaccine. Farid AH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):208–11

Comparison of various antigens and their ability to detect protective antibodies against Pasteurella multocida using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):527–35

Antigenic properties of four serotypes of Pasteurella multocida determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):477–81

Serum susceptibility of bovine pasteurellas. Blau KA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):157–61

Vaccination studies against experimental bovine Pasteurella pneumonia. Cardella MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 51(2):204–11

Assessment of immunity to Pasteurella haemolytica in sheep by in vitro methods. Donachie W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:63–9

More on vaccine efficacy trial [letter] Smith CK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):854–6

Hemagglutination by Pasteurella multocida of porcine origin. Fortin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):938–9

Detection of immunoglobulin G to Pasteurella haemolytica capsular polysaccharide by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Townsend EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):242–7

Pneumonia in goats following administration of live and heat-killed Pasteurella haemolytica. Ngatia TA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):557–64

Safety and efficacy of a streptomycin dependent live Pasteurella multocida vaccine in rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):187–90

Characterization of antigen purified from type 3 strains of Pasteurella multocida and its use for an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hwang EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):633–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect serum IgG to Pasteurella multocida in naturally and experimentally infected rabbits. Lukas VS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 37(1):60–4

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Pasteurella multocida by porcine alveolar macrophages after infection with pseudorabies virus. Fuentes M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):165–72

Effect of Pasteurella multocida and Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae toxins on swine alveolar macrophages. Pijoan C. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 13(1–2):141–9

The immune response to experimental Pasteurella haemolytica infection in calves. Burroughs AL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):75–9

Ingestion and killing of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 by bovine neutrophils in vitro. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):61–74

Measurement of Pasteurella haemolytica-specific lung and serum antibodies by ELISA. Opuda-Asibo J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):337–51

A field evaluation of Nobi-Vac atrophic rhinitis vaccine. de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):49–59

Prevention of experimental haemorrhagic septicaemia with a live vaccine. Myint A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23; 120(21):500–1

[Antigenic structure of strains of Pasteurella multocida]

Iurukov M. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(10):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida from an outbreak of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Mercy AR, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Aug;63(8):256–8

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis caused by Pasteurella ureae. Noble RC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Feb;25(2):442–4

Pasteurella multocida appendiceal peritonitis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Raffi F, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):695–8

Rapid detection of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida by an agar overlay method. Chanter N, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Dec 20–27; 119(25–26):629–30

[Studies of Pasteurella multocida, isolated from the surgical materials of zooноses and oral swabs from pets] Arashima I, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;60(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Epizootiological studies on porcine atrophic rhinitis. X. Study of the heat-labile exotoxin (HLT) of Pasteurella multocida in mice. Eliás B, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1986; 34(3–4):137–43

Cytotoxin (leukotoxin) production by Pasteurella haemolytica: requirement for an iron-containing compound. Gentry MJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Sep; 47(9):1919–23

Chromatographic separation and characterization of Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin. Mosier DA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Oct;47(10):2233–41

Siderophore production by Pasteurella multocida. Hu SP, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Dec;54(3):804–10

Variability of cell surface hydrophobicity among Pasteurella multocida somatic serotype and Actinobacillus lignieresii strains. Darnell KR, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jan; 25(1):67–71

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on Pasteurella multocida of birds. Second communication: Colonial and biochemical characteristics in association with virulence to mice. Farid AH, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Mar;41(2):197–201

Fate of Pasteurella multocida in the blood vascular system of turkeys following intravenous inoculation: comparison of an encapsulated, virulent strain with its avirulent, acapsular variant. Snipes KP, et al. Avian Dis 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):254–9

Association of complement sensitivity with virulence of Pasteurella multocida isolated from turkeys. Snipes KP, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):500–4

Stimulation of bone resorption by inflamed nasal mucosa, dermonecrotic toxin–containing conditioned medium from Pasteurella multocida, and purified dermonecrotic toxin from P. multocida. Kimman TG, et al. Infect Immun 1987 Sep;55(9):2110–6

Effect of repeated in vitro transfer of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 on encapsulation, leukotoxin production, and virulence. Gentry MJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jan;25(1):142–5

[Pasteurella multocida as the agent of atrophic rhinitis: significance of dermonecrotoxin in the suckling mouse test and in vitro demonstration of adherence properties] Kielstein P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1987 Apr; 34(3):216–26 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bronchoalveolar clearance after inhalation of Pasteurella multocida aerosols in young pigs] Heilmann P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1987 Mar;34(2):126–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic description of glycocalyx and fimbriae on the surface of Pasteurella haemolytica–A1. Morck DW, et al. Can J Vet Res 1987 Jan;51(1):83–8

Electron microscopic visualization of capsular material of Pasteurella multocida types A and D labeled with polycationic ferritin. Jacques M, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3470–2

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS

Pasteurella multocida meningitis in infancy [letter] Thompson CM Jr, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Dec;140(12):1216

Puerperal Pasteurella multocida septicemia. Greif Z, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Dec;5(6):657–8

[Infectious endocarditis caused by rare germs. Review of the literature apropos of 2 cases] Cornaert P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1987 Feb;36(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pasteurella multocida cerebral abscess (letter)] Betermiez P, et al. Presse Med 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1099–100 (Fre)

[DF2 septicemia associated with purpura and respiratory distress syndrome in the adult (letter)] Perdrix JP, et al. Presse Med 1987 May 30;16(20):1006 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pasteurella multocida polyarticular septic arthritis. Baker GL, et al. J Rheumatol 1987 Apr;14(2):355–7

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic methods for detection of Pasteurella multocida infections in nasal culture negative rabbits. Holmes HT, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Dec;36(6):640–5

ETIOLOGY

Pasteurella multocida wound infections—a commonly unrecognized problem in the casualty department. Chapple CR, et al. Injury 1986 Nov;17(6):410–1

Acute osteomyelitis of index finger caused by dog bite. Holms W, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1987 Feb;12(1):137–9

Aortic graft sepsis caused by Pasteurella multocida. Sannella NA, et al. J Vasc Surg 1987 Jun;5(6):887–8

Pasteurella multocida endophthalmitis after a cat bite. Yokoyama T, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Jul;18(7):520–2

Rapidly fatal Pasteurella multocida septicemia in infant following cat scratch [letter] Tessin I, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Apr;6(4):425–6

[Bite wounds. Bacteriology and risk factors for infection] Rasmussen AK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Jun 1; 149(23):1532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pleuropulmonary disease caused by Pasteurella multocida. Study of 9 cases. Review of the literature] Raffi F, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1986;3(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum susceptibility of bovine pasteurellas. Blau KA, et al. Can J Vet Res 1987 Apr;51(2):157–61

Genetic resistance to fowl cholera is linked to the major histocompatibility complex. Lamont SJ, et al. Immunogenetics 1987;25(5):284–9

METABOLISM

Bacterial pneumonia stimulates macromolecule secretion and ion and water fluxes in sheep trachea. Phipps RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1987 Jun;62(6):2388–97

MICROBIOLOGY

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis caused by Pasteurella ureae. Noble RC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Feb;25(2):442–4

Pasteurella multocida appendiceal peritonitis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Raffi F, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):695–8

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic crystalline inclusions in hepatocytes of a steer with shipping fever. Nunoya T, et al. J Comp Pathol 1987 May;97(3):351–5

Changes in the nasal mucosa of specific-pathogen-free neonatal pigs infected with Pasteurella multocida or Bordetella bronchiseptica. Nakai T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;48(4):693–701

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of a streptomycin-dependent, live Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine against challenge exposure to Pasteurella haemolytica in cattle. Blanchard-Channell MT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Apr;48(4):637–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Psoas muscle abscess due to Pasteurella multocida. Steiner FT, et al. J Urol 1987 Mar;137(3):487–8

THERAPY

The effect of venous blood stream cooling on survival of bacterially infected rabbits. Vaughn LK, et al. Pflugers Arch 1987 Aug;409(6):635–7

TRANSMISSION

Pasteurella multocida septicemia during pregnancy. Rasaiah B, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1369–72

Pasturella multocida meningitis in a dog lover (or don't kiss pets!). Rhodes M. J R Soc Med 1986 Dec;79(12):747–8

VETERINARY

Effect of sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim in the treatment of calves with induced Pasteurella pneumonia. Ames TR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Jan;48(1):17–20

Efficacy of a streptomycin-dependent, live Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine against challenge exposure to Pasteurella haemolytica in cattle. Blanchard-Channell MT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Apr;48(4):637–42

Immunologic response to Pasteurella haemolytica and resistance against experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis, induced by bacterins in oil adjuvants. Confer AW, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Feb;48(2):163–8

Demonstration of Pasteurella-specific immunoglobulin E in bovine serum. Gershwin LJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Feb; 48(2):169–75

Induced atrophic rhinitis in rats. Kimman TG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Nov;47(11):2426–30

Use of recombinant bovine alpha 1 interferon in reducing respiratory disease induced by bovine herpesvirus type 1. Babiuk LA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 May; 31(5):752–7

Studies on Pasteurella multocida of birds. Fourth communication: A new polyvalent oil-adjuvant vaccine. Farid AH, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Mar; 41(2):208–11

Studies on Pasteurella multocida of birds. Second communication: Colonial and biochemical characteristics in association with virulence to mice. Farid AH, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Mar;41(2):197–201

Studies on Pasteurella multocida of birds. Third communication: Serological typing of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from chickens and turkeys. Farid AH, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Mar;41(2):202–7

Isolation of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida from an outbreak of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Mercy AR, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Aug;63(8):256–8

Comparison of vaccination protocols of broiler breeder hens for Pasteurella multocida utilizing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and virulent challenge. Hofacre CL, et al. Avian Dis 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):260–3

Infection of duck plague carriers with Pasteurella multocida and P. anatipestifer. Mo CL, et al. Avian Dis 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):197–201

Fowl cholera: influence of Bordetella avium on vaccinal immunity of turkeys to Pasteurella multocida. Rimler RB, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):838–9

Fowl cholera vaccination of growing turkeys with CU strain via routes other than oral. Schlink GT, et al. Avian Dis 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):22–8

Vaccination of turkey breeder hens and toms for fowl cholera with CU strain. Schlink GT, et al. Avian Dis 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):29–38

Effects of bursectomy, irradiation, and cyclophosphamide on turkeys vaccinated with CU cholera strain. Schlink GT, et al. Avian Dis 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):13–21

Fate of Pasteurella multocida in the blood vascular system of turkeys following intravenous inoculation: comparison of an encapsulated, virulent strain with its avirulent, acapsular variant. Snipes KP, et al. Avian Dis 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):254–9

Association of complement sensitivity with virulence of Pasteurella multocida isolated from turkeys. Snipes KP, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):500–4

Avian cholera in a gyrfalcon (Falco rusticolus). Williams ES, et al. Avian Dis 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):380–2

Serum susceptibility of bovine pasteurellas. Blau KA, et al. Can J Vet Res 1987 Apr;51(2):157–61

Antibiotic disposition in experimental pneumonic pasteurellosis: gentamicin and tylosin. Burrows GE, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Apr;50(2):193–9

Vaccination studies against experimental bovine Pasteurella pneumonia. Cardella MA, et al. Can J Vet Res 1987 Apr; 51(2):204–11

Carbon source assimilation and fermentation tests: study of 77 animal Pasteurella strains by a microtechnique. Duclos P, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986; 9(1):47–51

Chroaic obstructive mastitis in the camel. A clinicopathological study. Ramadan RO, et al. Cornell Vet 1987 Apr;77(2):132–50

Assessment of immunity to Pasteurella haemolytica in sheep by in vitro methods. Donachie W, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1986;64:63–9

More on vaccine efficacy trial [letter] Smith CK. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Oct 15;189(8):854–6

Hemagglutination by Pasteurella multocida of porcine origin. Fortin M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 May;25(5):938–9

Serogroup F, a new capsule serogroup of Pasteurella multocida. Rimler RB, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Apr; 25(4):615–8

Cytoplasmic crystalline inclusions in hepatocytes of a steer with shipping fever. Nunoya T, et al. J Comp Pathol 1987 May;97(3):351–5

Characterization of a Pasteurella multocida (serotype B) bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis model and the effect of antimicrobials during peracute infection. Furrow RD, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Sep;9(3):264–72

Bacteriological and serological studies on Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits. Nakagawa M, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Oct;35(4):463–9

Safety and efficacy of a streptomycin dependent live Pasteurella multocida vaccine in rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1987 Apr;37(2):187–90

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect serum IgG to Pasteurella multocida in naturally and experimentally infected rabbits. Lukas VS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1987 Feb; 37(1):60–4

Pharmacokinetics of penicillin-G in serum and nasal washings of Pasteurella multocida free and infected rabbits. Welch WD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1987 Feb;37(1):65–8

Proliferation of Pasteurella haemolytica in the calf respiratory tract after an abrupt change in climate. Jones CD. Res Vet Sci 1987 Mar;42(2):179–86

Serum cortisol levels in clinically normal feedlot lambs and clinicopathological features of septicemic pasterellosis. Suárez-Güemes F, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):253–7

The immune response to experimental Pasteurella haemolytica infection in calves. Burroughs AL, et al. Vet Microbiol 1987 May;14(1):75–9

Bordetella bronchiseptica and toxigenic type D Pasteurella multocida as agents of severe atrophic rhinitis of swine. Rhodes MB, et al. Vet Microbiol 1987 Feb;13(2):179–87

Prevention of experimental haemorrhagic septicaemia with a live vaccine. Myint A, et al. Vet Rec 1987 May 23;

120(21):500–1
Pasteurella septica (multocida) mastitis in a dairy herd. Pepper TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):211–5
On the occurrence of toxin-producing Pasteurella–multocida–strains in atrophic rhinitis and in pneumonias of swine and cattle. Kielstein P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):418–24
Demonstration of persistent viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) virus in rainbow trout after experimental waterborne infection. Neukirch M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):471–6
[Results of experimental infections of SPF piglets with Pasteurella multocida—proposal for a reproducible infection model] Schimmel D. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of experimental infection of calves with Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica] Schimmel D. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pasteurella multocida as the agent of atrophic rhinitis: significance of dermonecrotoxin in the suckling mouse test and in vitro demonstration of adherence properties] Kielstein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr; 34(3):216–26 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the effect of chronic aerogenous toxic gas stress in suckling pigs using different concentrations of ammonia. I. Clinical picture of NH3-exposed suckling pigs under the conditions of experimental Pasteurella multocida infection with and without thermomotor stress] Neumann R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):183–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of Pasteurella multocida, isolated from the surgical materials of zoonoses and oral swabs from pets] Arashima I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PASTEURELLA PESTIS see **YERSINIA PESTIS**

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS see **FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS**

PASTEURELLOSIS see **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

PASTORAL CARE

Doctor–patient relationships: a pastor's perspective. Enright WG. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):780–3
Spiritual care: integration into a collegiate nursing curriculum. Brittain JN, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr; 26(4):155–60
How to meet your clients' spiritual needs. Peterson EA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 May; 25(5):34–9
Integrating religious and secular perspectives in the design and delivery of disability services. Heifetz LJ. **Ment Retard** 1987 Jun;25(3):127–31

PATCH TESTS see under **SKIN TESTS**

PATELLA

Patello–femoral pain syndrome treated by anterior displacement of the tibial tuberosity a.m. Bandi. Fabrin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(5):645–50
Ligamentum patellae rupture following local steroid injection. Alexeeff M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):681–3
Chondromalacia patellae—just another enthesopathy [letter] Sullivan JD. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):301
Clinical assessment of Maquet tibial tuberosity advancement. Mendes DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):228–38
Postoperative patellar complications with or without lateral release during total knee arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):163–8
Arthroscopic determination of patellofemoral malalignment. Søjbjerg JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):243–7
Factors predisposing to patellar chondropathy and patellar apicitis in athletes. Kujala UM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(3):195–200
Osteochondritis dissecans of the patella. Desai SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):320–5
Hemangioendothelial sarcoma [clinical conference] Beauchamp CP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1575–7
Dorsal defect of the patella and infection. Alexander JE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):325–7
Tuberculosis of the patella. Hernández Gimenez M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(4):328–9
[Rupture of the patellar ligament after steroid infiltration] Fredskild O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Jumper's knee] Kuur E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16; 149(8):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of anterior gonalgias] Burkhalter A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):809–19 **(Fre)**
[Retropatellar chondropathy and weakness of the quadriceps tendon. Good results using the Kasseler patellar tendon bandage] Hildebrandt HD. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30; 105(13):258 **(Ger)**
[The load-bearing function of a patellar tendon bearing cast] Mimura H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):959–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

A new patella syndrome. Sandhaus YS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):143–7
Double patella. A case of duplication in the coronal plane. Gasco J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):602–3
[Plica medialis, patellar shape and chondromalacia] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital double patella. Presentation of a case] Fierro GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):113–5 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the junction of the vastus lateralis tendon and the patella. Hallisey MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):545–9
Anatomical bases of patellar tendon grafts used in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Weinstabl R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(3):163–7

CYTOLOGY

[Quantitative analysis of the pattern of distribution of chondrocytes in transitory hyaline cartilage of the embryonic anlage of the sternum and patella] Rother P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patella alta and the adolescent growth spurt. Micheli LJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):159–62

INJURIES

Osteochondral fractures of the knee and the ankle joint. Clinical experiences using fibrin sealant. Gaudernak T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(4):465–78
Considerations on the treatment of patella fractures. Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):25–33 **(Eng, Fre)**
Increasing incidence of tibia condyle and patella fractures. Bengner U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):334–6
Acute dislocation of the patella. Clinical, radiographic and operative findings in 64 consecutive cases. Vainionpää S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):331–3
Healing of experimentally produced lesions in articular cartilage following chondrocyte transplantation. Grande DA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):142–8
Surgical treatment of patellar tendon pain in athletes. Orava S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):167–9
Vastus medialis advancement: clinical results and correlation with tangential X-rays of the patellofemoral joint. O'Beirne J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;155(10):356–63
Extensor mechanism complications following total knee arthroplasty. Lynch AF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(2):135–40
Pathological fracture of the patella secondary to gout. A case report. Greenberg DC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1286–8
Fracture of the patella treated by open reduction and external compressive skeletal fixation. Liang QY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):83–9
Bilateral congenital dislocation of the patella. McCall RE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):100–2
Bilateral rupture of the patella tendon in an otherwise healthy male patient following minor trauma. Webb LX, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):1045–8
Ultrasound in the evaluation of the knee and patellar regions. Laine HR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):33–6
Patellar dislocation and osteochondral fractures. ten Thije JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):150–4
Bilateral patellar ligament rupture. A case report. Olen RN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1665–7
Investigation into the heredity of congenital lateral patellar (sub)luxation in the Shetland pony. Hermans WA, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):1–8
Patelllar subluxation in a keeshond [letter] Stockman MJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):511
[External fixation in infected fractures of the patella] Helmer-Hansen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9; 149(11):712–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An uncommon case of spontaneous pseudofracture of the patella in algodystrophy] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):499–500 **(Fre)**
[Significance of meningitis as a complication of spinal anesthesia] Eisler K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatology of the knee joint—radiologic and accident surgery aspects—1] Schild H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical study of various osteosynthesis procedures in transverse patella fractures] Brill W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Apr;90(4):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative or operative therapy of patellar dislocation. Pathophysiology, symptoms and diagnosis; therapy and treatment procedures] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct;89(10):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomic studies of the extensor system of the knee joint and its clinical relevance] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct;89(10):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the axis in patients with patellar dislocation] Jend HH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic patellar dislocation in the athlete] Kurock W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun; 42(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal fracture of the patella] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(20):1263–5 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of habitual dislocation of the patella by partial transplantation of the quadriceps muscle and patellar ligament] Boloczko S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computerized tomography of the femoro-patellar articulation in the normal state and in habitual dislocation of the patella] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Mediolateral quadriceps imbalance and peripatellar pain syndrome] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb; 125(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Symptomatic dorsal defect of the patella in a runner. Gamble JG. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):425–7
Arthroscopic measurement of chondromalacia of patella cartilage using a microminiature pressure transducer. Dashefsky JH. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(2):80–5
Chondromalacia patellae: assessment with MR imaging. Yulish BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):763–6
[Partial rupture of the inferior patellar ligament following local injection of a steroid] Helmer-Hansen HB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Histologic and histochemical studies on the retropatellar covering cartilage and synovial membrane in the characterization of concomitant synovitis in patellar chondropathy] Biskop M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dorsal patellar defect] Menke W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Forces acting on the patella during maximal voluntary contraction of the quadriceps femoris muscle at different knee flexion/extension angles. van Eijden TM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):310–4
The influence of anterior displacement of the tibial tuberosity on patellofemoral biomechanics. van Eijden TM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):215–21
The effect of total knee design on patellar strain. McLain RF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(2):91–8
Force analysis of the patellar mechanism. Ahmed AM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):69–85
[Topographic differences in the value of the 2 sec Elastic Modul in the cartilage tissue of the knee joint] Popko J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct;33(10):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three-dimensional analysis of the human patello-femoral joint] Matsumura K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 78(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on the effective factors and the neural control system of intraosseous pressure in the patella of dogs] Date SY. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 60(11):1187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The quadriceps function in patellofemoral disorders. A radiographic and electromyographic study. Møller BN, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):195–8
Patellar instability in juvenile amputees. McIvor JB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):553–6
[Optical tension studies of lifting osteotomy of the tibial tuberosity] Kasch J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(20):1270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography of the patellofemoral joint before and after lateral release or realignment. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):19–24
The vertical position of the patella estimated by four radiographic measurements. Soejbjerg JO, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):244–7
Giant-cell tumor of the patella [letter] Oei I, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):160–1
Clinical and roentgenological studies on malalignment disorders of the patello-femoral joint. Part I: Classification of patello-femoral alignments using dynamic sky-line view arthrography with special consideration of the mechanism of the malalignment disorders. Imai N, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):1–15
Erect position/tangential projection of the patellofemoral joint. Turner GW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 54(1):11–4
Dorsal defect of the patella: concept of its origin and relationship with bipartite and multipartite patella. van Holsbeeck M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):304–11

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scan in the patellofemoral pain syndrome. Hejgaard N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):29–33

SURGERY

An evaluation of patellectomy for retropatellar pain. 78 patients followed from two to twelve years. Lind T. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):831–40

Plica mediopatellaris—arthroscopic resection under local anesthesia. Andersen E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):18–9

Lateral patellar release and bone grafting of the tibial plateau in total condylar knee arthroplasties. A technical note. Tauber C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(4):257–9

Cancellous bone support for patellar resurfacing. Josechak RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):192–9

Postpatellectomy extensive ossification of patellar tendon. A case report. Kelly MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):148–52

Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty following patellectomy. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):164–6

Effects of standard surgical procedures on the patellar blood flow in monkeys. Ogata K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):254–9

Resection arthroplasty of the patella. Beltran JE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):604–7

Effect of patellar shaving in the rabbit. Mitchell N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):388–92

Observations on the healing process of the medial patellar ligament after desmotomy in cattle. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):933–41

[Personal experiences in the surgical therapy of femoropatellar arthrosis] Jelew J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;33(9):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of patellofemoral pressure and contact surface: cartilage abrasion as an isolated or concomitant measure in chondromalacia patellae of normal and malformed patellas. An experimental study] Paar O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATENCY, VASCULAR see **VASCULAR PATENCY**

PATENT MEDICINES see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

PATENTS

Immobilized biocatalysts. Patents and literature. Lindhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Apr;11(2):153–67

Enzymes and cells in organic solvents and supercritical fluids. Patents and literature. Lindhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Feb;12(1):67–76

Protein engineering and site-directed mutagenesis. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Aug;13(1):75–83

Affinity separation. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Oct;11(5):409–26

Bioassays. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Dec;11(6):465–87

Applications of polysaccharides. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Apr; 12(2):177–97

Mammalian cell culture. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Oct;13(2): 167–74

Microbial transformations and bioconversions. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Dec; 13(3):249–62

US patent problems [letter] MacCulloch WT. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):249–50

Premixed and frozen admixtures: extending the time of drug exclusivity [editorial] Rapp RP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):544

Costs of research and patent considerations. Vickery BH. **J Androl** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):S27–32

Patenting medical technology. "To promote the progress of science and useful arts". Bloomberg CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):565–7

Last hurdle cleared before US–French AIDS accord [news] **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):318

US patents in the balance [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):189

Biogen in European Patent Office row over interferon [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14;325(7000):98

TPA patent battle rages in United Kingdom [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):450

Wellcome versus Genentech result [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):189

AIDS patent dispute settled [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):17

Religious groups join animal patent battle [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):480–1

Who owns the human genome? [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):358–61

Ruling on heart drug may boost research. Sun M. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):244

Companies vie over new heart drug [news] Sun M. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):120–2

[Classification of research in the area of medical parasitology in accordance with the new edition of the Internal Classification of Inventions] Drabkina AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of patent information support for the scientific research activities of an institute] Drabkina AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Filing of microorganism strains for patent claims in the Soviet Union] Rybal'skiĭ NG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated system for patent information] Gaenko ON, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualimetric evaluation of Russian documentary information with regard to medical patents] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods of diagnosis and treatment in dermatology and venereology (review of patent information in the USSR)] Kolotilo DV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (10):40–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective compounds and chemical reagents for protecting the skin from external agents in the patent literature 1974–1984] Tankov IuP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A patent law primer for clinical chemists and other scientists. Blecher M. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):432–9

Animal patent dispute out in the open at congressional hearings [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24; 327(6123):546

AIDS agreement [letter] Baltimore D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):326

Judge confirms injunction in sandwich assay patent suit [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):532

Hybritech wins court injunction over sandwich assays [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):5

Genentech loses another patent dispute in court [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):372

Monoclonal patent. Hybritech versus Abbott [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):506

TPA patent battle continues in court [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):546

Cross-examination ends in TPA patent case [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):650

Settlement on AIDS finally reached between US and Pasteur [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):533

Congress to weigh animal patents [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1058

[Protection of medical innovations] Sezeur A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):418–20 **(Fre)**

PATERNAL AGE

Down syndrome and maternal age: the effect of erroneous assignment of parental origin. Carothers AD. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):147–50

Sex ratio, paternal age, and duration of marriage [letter] James WH. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):287–8

Paternal age and the occurrence of birth defects. Lian ZH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):648–60

The effect of age on the frequency of sperm chromosomal abnormalities in normal men. Martin RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):484–92

Spontaneous mutation and parental age in humans. Risch N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):218–48

Parental age, and how extra isochromosomes (secondary trisomy) arise. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul; 32(1):75–9

[Relation between the age of the parents and achondroplasia (letter)] Mascherpa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):299 **(Ita)**

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR

Fathers' participation in family work and children's sex-role attitudes. Baruch GK, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct; 57(5):1210–23

Plasma androgen levels during male parental care in a tropical frog (Eleutherodactylus). Townsend DS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar;21(1):93–9

The biparental care system of the California mouse, Peromyscus californicus. Gubernick DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):169–77

Can paternalism be modernised? Matthews E. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep;12(3):133–5

Recall of parental behavior by acute depressives, remitted depressives, and nondepressives. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;52(3):611–9

Sex and parental experience determine the onset of an instinctive behavior in mice. Ehret G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jan;74(1):47

Judicial involvement and conduct problems of fathers of infants born to adolescent mothers. Elster AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):230–4

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION

The relationships of childhood socio-demographic factors and early parental loss to major depression in adult life. Hällström T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):212–6

Effects of oedipal triumph caused by collapse or death of the rival parent. Gill HS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 2):251–60

Childhood loss of parent, lack of adequate parental care and adult depression: a replication. Bifulco AT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):115–28

Temporary paternal absence and health care utilization: a cohort-controlled study. Abbe JS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):469–72

Loss of parent in childhood and adult psychiatric disorder: the role of social class position and premarital pregnancy. Harris T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):163–83

Loss of parent in childhood and adult psychiatric disorder: the role of lack of adequate parental care. Harris T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Aug;16(3):641–59

Fear of failure in families without fathers. Greenfeld N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):571–4

PATERNITY

Empirical paternity exclusion rates. Gjertson DW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):123–6

Allele frequency distribution of two highly polymorphic DNA sequences in three ethnic groups and its application to the determination of paternity. Baird M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):489–501

No fallacies in the formulation of the paternity index. Baur MP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):528–36

Some fallacious thinking about the paternity index: comments [letter] Elston RE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):670–2

More on paternity [letter] Steinberg AG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):77–8

Paternity testing 3: exclusion probabilities. Brown CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):157–66

Paternal antigen and progesterone effects on conceptus size in laboratory mice. Lu EY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct; 35(3):524–30

Increasing paternal responsibility. Cutright P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):176–8

Demonstrated paternity in spite of severe idiopathic oligospermia. Sokol RZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):356–8

A simplified procedure for simultaneous detection of salivary proteins and its application in paternity testing. Caeiro JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jan;33(1):47–52

A Gc silent allele encountered in a paternity case. Suzuki K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):326–9

Paternity testing by using erythrocyte enzyme esterase D. Dykes DD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):173–7

Paternity testing in a kidnapping case. Noppinger K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):561–4

Handy formula for calculating the probability of parentage exclusion [letter] Yasuda N. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;31(2):113–4

Paternity case—direct and cross-examination of plaintiff's expert immunohematologist. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter;28(3):335–60

A case study of paternity diagnosis where phenotypes CA and CB of erythrocyte acid phosphatase were found in a putative father and a child, respectively. Minakata K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):146–9

Personal computer program calculating the probability of paternity considering the recombination rates between HLA-A and B loci. Ota M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):774–81

Limitations of paternity testing calculations. Silver H, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):288–90

The probability of exclusion of the HLA-A,B system in North American whites and blacks in parentage tests. Walker RH, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):75–9

Use of bovine lymphocyte antigens in diagnosis of parentage. Oliver RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):153–4

[The blood group system in paternity disputes. The exclusion capacity of tests] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 17; 125(41–42):1257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genital function in paraplegic men. Immunologic aspects (letter)] Allas T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2119 **(Fre)**

[Proof of illegitimacy and identifying the true father after 70 years] Hummel K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "utility" principle within the scope of forensic determination of blood kinship using serostatistics] Hummel K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exclusion of paternity based on the Kell–cellano blood group system and family pedigree studies] Hölgyéné VZ, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Oct;26(4):288–90 **(Hun)**

[Incidence of extra-conjugal paternity in a sample of the Mexican population] Peñaloza R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paternity determination and the analysis of twins—genetic technics give new possibilities] Gyllensten U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 17;83(38):3097–8 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

1986 Ward Burdick Award lecture. Pathology as an investigative discipline [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Aug;88(2):253] Muirhead EE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):543–53

The principles and advances of quantitative pathology. Baak JP. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):89–95 (27 ref.)

College of American Pathologists Foundation Conference IV. Pathology practice in a world of changing technology. January 15–18, 1987. Proceedings. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):581–678

The accuracy of frozen section diagnosis [letter] Nestok BR.

Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Oct;111(10):897

Defining and interpreting diseases through morphometry. Pesce CM. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):568–75 (92 ref.)

XIth European Congress of Pathology. Prague, Sept. 6–11, 1987. Abstracts. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Aug;182(4):455–581

Tissue damage caused by free oxygen radicals. Clark IA. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):181–6 (92 ref.)

[Life expectancy and causes of death of pathologists] Steger G. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):108–11 **(Ger)**

[Reports from the 70th meeting of the German Society for Pathology (West Germany). 20–24 May 1986, Heidelberg. Abstracts] **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):94–113 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the classification of disease—historical and current aspects] Hecht A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(3):299–306 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Preservation of pathology specimens by silicone plastination. An innovative adjunct to pathology education. Bickley HC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):220–3

Utilization of the postmortem examination with emphasis on audiovisual aids. Sloka K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):883–4

Use of microcomputer to help teach pathology. Anderson MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1140–2

HISTORY

Reminiscences and caricatures of American dermatopathologists. Canizares O. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):351–6

The man behind the eponym. Borst and the Von Brehmer incident. Stroink H. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):522–4

The American Board of Pathology. 50 years of service. Abell MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov; 110(11):1097–110

History of the American Association of Pathologists. Brinkhous K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):232–5

A pathology textbook of 1838: G. Freckleton, Outlines of General Pathology. Moll H. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):249–60

Anderson Nettleship, M.D. (1910–1981), pathologist, scientist and educator. Hough AJ Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Oct;83(5):227–8

Jubilee volume: Journal of Pathology (G. S. Woodhead). Wright DH. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):1–4

Health and virtue: or, how to keep out of harm's way. Lectures on pathology and therapeutics by William Cullen c. 1770. Stott R. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):123–42

University of Nebraska Medical Center Department of Pathology and Microbiology. Newland JR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Feb;72(2):42–51

A journal looking to its second century. Grundmann E. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):1–5

[Cellular pathology—a change in paradigm in Parisian and Vienne medical thought after Berlin?] Lesky E. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virchow's pathology and the science of arteriosclerosis] Doerr W. **Pathologe** 1987 Jan;8(1):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Role of pathologists in the besieged city of Leningrad (1941–1943)] Chmelnizkij OK. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scientific and technical development of pathology at the Institute of Pathology at Comenius University Medical School and the Medical Hospital in Bratislava. I. Computer documentation, clinicopathologic analysis of the causes of death, new methods in histologic practice] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Scientific and technical developments in pathology within the framework of the Institute of Pathology at the Medical School of Comenius University and Medical School Hospital in Bratislava. II. Electron microscopy, enzymohistochemistry] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Principles and applications of monoclonal antibodies in pathology and laboratory medicine. Aihara K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):219–28 (30 ref.)

[Introduction of Astra Blue into the color standards. Value in histopathology] Elie H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Text processing in pathology. Setup and content of text data for autopsy reports] Meyer R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Future scenarios in canonical loop cathlitimagy. Gardner WA Jr. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):667–70

PATHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Transactions of the Swedish Society of Pathology. Abstracts. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 May; 95(3):147–51, 153

Thoughts on medical malpractice. Rywlin AM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):360–1

Pediatric autopsy [letter] Bates HR. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):828–9

British Association of Clinical Anatomists. Abstracts. Annual general meeting, a combined meeting with the British Orthopaedic Association. 6th January 1986. Harrow, Middlesex. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):80–4

British Association of Clinical Anatomists. Abstracts. Spring meeting. 13 September 1985, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):228–32

Quantitative microscopy and index formulation in continuous pathologic lesions. Mariuzzi GM, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(1–2):43–7

College of American Pathologists Foundation Conference IV. Pathology practice in a world of changing technology. January 15–18, 1987. Proceedings. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):581–678

Pathology practice in a world of changing technology: reflections on the conference and the future of pathology. Dorsey DB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):673–6

Geriatric autopsy pathology in centenarians. Klatt EC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):367–9

Using the computer to optimize human performance in health care delivery. The pathologist as medical information specialist. Korpman RA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul; 111(7):637–45

Technology assessment in pathology. Lundberg GD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):590–5

Technological revolutions in modern pathology and laboratory medicine [editorial] McLendon WW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):581–3

The relationship between surgeons and pathologists in treating cancer [editorial] Hermanek P. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):85–7

The expert witness [letter] Ackerman AB. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):973–4

Separating hysteria from hazard. Berry CL. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):421–3

The cardiologist and the pathologist: the interactions of both and the limitations of each. Isner JM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):441–50

Responsibilities of the pathology laboratory. Smuckler EA. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):903–8 (59 ref.)

Intervention in atherosclerosis and the pathologist [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):103–4

Immunopathology and toxicologic pathology [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):315–6

Laboratory medicine [letter] McDonald JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):367–8

Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 154th meeting, 7–9 January 1987. Synopses of papers. **J Pathol** 1987 Jan;151(1):1A–102A

United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology, Inc. Annual meeting, Chicago, March 8–13, 1987. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Lab Invest 1987 Mar;56(3):344] **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):1A–91A

Society for Pediatric Pathology. Annual meeting, Chicago, March 9–13, 1987. Abstracts. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):1P–7P

New diagnostic techniques in anatomic pathology. Silverman ML. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;70(6):1209–13

Geographic pathology of the Australasian and South-East Asian regions [editorial] Tock EP. **Pathology** 1986 Oct; 18(4):363

Proceedings of the thirty-second annual meeting of the Paediatric Pathology Society. September 8–9,1986, Enschede, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):123–35

Proceedings of the thirty-first annual meeting of the Paediatric Pathology Society. September 19–21, 1985, Oxford, England. Abstracts. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(2):235–48

Cytopathology. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Aug;3(3):165–238

Immunohistochemistry and diagnostic electron microscopy (UP 10(2)iii, 1986) [letter] **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(5):463–5

[Comparative analysis of the pathologic and clinical diagnosis in 615 adult autoptic cases] Ma ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):358–60 **(Chi)**

[Safety and health protection during work in a pathology department—risks with formaldehyde and xylene] Peychl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Processing histological findings with the Commodore 64 home computer] Iványi A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The 33d congress of the Japanese Society of Clinical Pathology. Ise, Japan, October 3–5, 1986. Abstracts] **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34 Suppl:1–416 **(Jpn)**

[Structure of surgical and biopsy material according to the findings of the centralized pediatric autopsy laboratory of Minsk] Kravtsova GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Education in laboratory management for pathology residents. Hale JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):402–4

Multiple-choice examinations. A disaster for medical education. Rywlin AM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug; 7(4):393–5

Graduate medical education in pathology revisited [letter] **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):686–8

Teaching laboratory medicine. The clinical laboratory experience. Bennett BD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):978–9

A core curriculum in graduate medical education in pathology [editorial] Benson ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):321–3

Influence of training and experience in fine-needle aspiration biopsy of breast. Receiver operating characteristics curve analysis. Cohen MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun; 111(6):518–20

Faculty development. An essential consideration in curriculum change. Lanphear JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):487–91

An independent testing system in anatomic pathology for sophomore medical students. Valdés-Dapena M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1093–6

Teaching pathology residents to evaluate the quality of laboratory testing. Valenstein PN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):571–4

Future of the pathologist in an era of technological change and cost containment [letter] Labib MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):642

[Experience with the postgraduate training of pathologo-anatomists at the Novokuznets Institute for the Advanced Training of Physicians] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in improving the training, advanced education and certification of clinical pathologists] Smol'annikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of association between the Chair of Pathologic Anatomy and the Department of Pathologic Anatomy in the training of personnel for the pathologo-anatomical service] Zerbino DD. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):12–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Founders of pediatric pathology: Agnes Rose Macgregor, MD, FRCPE, FRCOG. Bain D. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;11:1–5

[The anatomo-clinical method: Padua—Paris—Vienna—Padua] Premuda L. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1–2):15–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reading signs and interpreting signs. On the history of medical semiotics] Stettler A. **Gesnerus** 1987;44(1–2):33–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology in Heidelberg] Otto HF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:XXIX–XXXVIII **(Ger)**

[50th anniversary of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Leningrad Sanitation and Hygiene Medical Institute] Anichkov NM. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):82–6 **(Rus)**

[25th anniversary of the Department of Pathologic Anatomy of the Grodno Medical School] Boĭko IuG. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technological advances in bedside monitoring: biosensors. Hunter KW Jr. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):633–6

Computerized interactive morphometry in pathology: current instrumentation and methods. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):320–31

[Rapid paraffin embedding in routine diagnosis by microwave stimulation with kitchen equipment] von Seebach HB, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):247–9 **(Ger)**

[Approach to computerization in a Section of Pathologic Anatomy of obstetrico-gynecological importance] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 108(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present situation of autoanalyzer systems and possible future developments] Ohkubo A. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May; 34(5):521–4 **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

The effect of changing technology on manpower in pathology and laboratory medicine. Henry JB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):662–6

Some characteristics of academic departments of pathology in the United States. Implications for training of academic pathologists. Smith RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):393–6

Decapitation of academic chemical pathology [letter] Baron DN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):642

Future needs of academic pathology: viewpoints of chairpersons and faculty from departments of pathology. Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1192–5

METHODS

A microcomputer program for critical evaluation of diagnostic tests. Abendroth TW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):952–8

New techniques in gene product analysis. DeLellis RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):620–7

Statistical techniques reported in pathology journals during 1983–1985. Implications for pathology educators. Hokanson JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb; 111(2):202–7

Telepathology and the networking of pathology diagnostic services. Weinstein RS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):646–52

Agreement rates and American-Japanese pathologists' comparability of a modified Working Formulation for

non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. An analysis of the cases collected for the Fifth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia-Lymphoma. Nanba K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1463-9

Value and limitations of transthoracic and transabdominal fine-needle aspiration cytology in clinical practice. Tao LC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):271-6

Soft-tissue and bone sarcoma histopathology peer review: the frequency of disagreement in diagnosis and the need for second pathology opinions. The Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Presant CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1658-61

Quantitative pathology today--a technical view. Baak JP. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):396-400

Sampling in diagnostic morphometry: the influence of variation sources. Collan Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):401-6

[Rational method for macrodocumentation of surgical specimens] Schüler M. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):250 **(Ger)**

[Methodologic aspects of the interrelation between research methods in pathology] Pal'tsev MA. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(12):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance and/or quality control [editorial] Diamond I. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):875-6

Quality control in cytopathology. Erozan YS. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):707-13 (9 ref.)

Quality assurance in anatomic pathology. Rickert RR. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):697-706 (15 ref.)

Relevance of quality control to chemical pathology service in India. Shukla PK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 29(4):344-53

TRENDS

Quantitative microscopy today. Mariuzzi GM, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1-2):5-8 (26 ref.)

Changing technologies and the practicing pathologist. Lambird PA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):653-6

Knowledge-based systems in laboratory medicine and pathology. A review and survey of the field. Spackman KA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):116-9 (21 ref.)

Future of the pathologist in an era of technological change and cost containment. Pennington GW. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):521-2

The future of pathologists in an age of cost containment and technological change. Timperley WR. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):477-9

The future of pathology. Council on Long Range Planning and Development. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):370-7

Futurology in pathology and laboratory medicine. Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17;258(3):378-9

On the close connection between forensic medicine and pathology--a recollection. Severi L. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):61-2

Pediatric pathology in the USSR. Zinserling A. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):381-4 (27 ref.)

[Diagnostic cytology--cytopathology] Holle G. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):132-6 **(Ger)**

[Prospects and approaches to improving pathologo-anatomic services from the standpoint of the therapist] Krylov AA. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in improving pathologo-anatomic services] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(11):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of morphometry for clinical diagnosis] Avtandilov GG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):8-12 **(Rus)**

[Clinical medicine and pathological anatomy] Serov VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):16-22 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

PATHOLOGY, ORAL

EDUCATION

Interuniversity microscopic slide exchanges: a mechanism for peer review and continuing education in oral pathology. Rodu B, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;15(9):488-92

TRENDS

Oral pathology: towards the 21st century. Radden BG. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):182-5

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL

[Computer-assisted macroscopic description of surgical specimens] Sassi I, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 May-Jun; 78(1055):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

Surgical pathology fellowship training in the United States and Canada. Results of a survey by the Arthur Purdy Stout Society of Surgical Pathologists. Silverberg SG. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):231-3

HISTORY

Arthur Purdy Stout and his times. With a history of the Laboratory of Surgical Pathology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University. Lattes R. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:4-13

INSTRUMENTATION

Electron microscopy in surgical pathology [letter] Wolfson WL. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):970

METHODS

Surgical pathology and DNA probes [editorial] Ross D. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):20-1

In situ viral DNA hybridization in diagnostic surgical pathology. Grody WW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun; 18(6):535-43

PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY

Photomicrography comes of age--or does it? [editorial] Saunders L. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):783-4

HISTORY

From Osler to Olafson. The evolution of veterinary pathology in North America [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1987 Apr;51(2):284] Saunders LZ. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):1-26

PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

Acceptability of the IUD in a Jordanian community. Amr MF, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Jun;1(2):157-9

When schizophrenia complicates medical care. Dickson LR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):153-9

Characteristics of menopausal women seeking assistance. Anderson E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):428-33

Women's acceptance of a preterm birth prevention program. Papiernik E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 155(5):939-46

Current need versus treatment history as predictors of use of outpatient psychiatric care. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):355-7

The predictive validity of psychosocial factors for patients' acceptance of rhinoplasty. Meyer L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):513-20

The death of Amilcar. A case study from Santo Antao/Cabo Verde. Reitmaier P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:111-5

Contact of parasuicide patients with the accident and emergency department. Chin MA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;3(3):177-82

Patients' delay in the presentation of testis cancer in Ireland. Thornhill JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):447-51

When a woman asks for a caesarean section [editorial] Hall MH. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):201-2

Effectiveness of publicity campaign encouraging earlier referral of hearing loss in adults. King RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1342-3

Willingness of homosexual and bisexual men in London to be screened for human immunodeficiency virus. Welch J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):924

Why do patients change doctors? **Colo Med** 1987 Jul 15; 84(12):265-6

Dental needs, demands and patterns of service utilization in a selected Malaysian urban population. Razak IA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):188-91

Dental health behavior in a migrant perspective: use of dental services of Pakistani immigrants in Norway. Selikowitz HS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 14(6):297-301

Bowel habits in young adults not seeking health care. Sandler RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):841-5

A survey on factors affecting acceptance of measles vaccine. Profeta ML, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):128-33

Health care seeking behaviors of family practitioners. Demers RY, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):125-8

Frequent attenders--a review. Schrire S. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;3(4):272-5 (32 ref.)

Characteristics of infertile women in the United States and their use of infertility services. Hirsch MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):618-25

Silence as resistance to medical intervention. Silverman S. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;9(4):259-66

Health-seeking behavior among the elderly. Bausell RB. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):556-9

Attitudes of older and middle-aged persons toward mental health intervention. Lasoski MC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):288-92

Seeking medical care for a breast cancer symptom: determinants of intentions to engage in prompt or delay behavior. Timko C. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(4):305-28

Who's making health care decisions? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):40

Old patients and uremia: rates of acceptance to and withdrawal from dialysis. Husebye DG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):166-72

Bargaining a will for madmen. Laor N. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(3):183-93

Who talks to a doctor about existing depressive illness? Bucholz KK, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May-Jun; 12(3):241-50

Exploring user acceptance of a robotic arm: an aesthetic orientation. Apostolos MK. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jul; 8(3):51-4

Marketing strategies for recruiting gay men into AIDS research and education projects. Silvestre A, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):222-32

Flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Davis LJ. **J Fam Pract** 198? Jun;24(6):576

Selection of a physician for prenatal care. LeFevre M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):275-9

"Catalyst" symptoms in malignant melanoma.Cassileth BR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;2(1):1-4

Sociocultural factors and health care-seeking behavior among black Americans. Bailey EJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):389-92

Concerns of patients seeking treatment for TMJ dysfunction. Al-Hasson HK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):217-21

Waiting time and its impact on service acceptability and coverage at an MCH clinic in Lagos, Nigeria. Bamisaiye A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):158-61

Acceptability of prenatal diagnosis for retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1394-5

Acceptance and use of patient-carried health records. Giglio RJ, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec;24(12):1084-92

Reasons for visiting a hospital-based general medical clinic. Tan Heng Soon. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):211-9

A survey of involuntary patients' attitudes towards their commitment. Bradford B, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):162-5

The voluntary acceptance of HIV-antibody screening by intravenous drug users. Carlson GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;102(4):391-4

The behavioural aspects of breast and cervical screening. Hobbs P. **Radiography** 1986 Nov-Dec;52(606):287-90

The unbooked patient. Part I. Reasons for failure to attend antenatal clinics. Hamilton RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):28-31

The unbooked patient. Part II. Outcome of pregnancy in unbooked coloured patients. Hamilton RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):31-4

The differential effect of attitudes on the use of mental health services. Leaf PJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(4):187-92

Tai Dam health care practices: Asian refugee women in Iowa. Bell SE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(4):317-25

Arab-American patients: a medical record review. Lipson JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(2):101-7

Marital status, delay in seeking treatment and survival from breast cancer. Neale AV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(3):305-12

Treatment-seeking for depression by black and white Americans. Sussman LK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(3):187-96

Health behavior, treatment-seeking patterns, and cost of treatment for patients visiting malaria clinics in western Thailand. Fungladda W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):379-85

Human behavior and malaria. Hongvivatana T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):353-9

Cost and performance of malaria surveillance: the patients' perspectives. Kaewsonthi S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):406-12

Contraceptive use and annual acceptors required for fertility transition: results of a projection model. Bongaarts J. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):209-16

Satisfied IUD acceptors as family planning motivators in Sri Lanka. Fisher AA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Sep-Oct; 17(5):235-42

Primary ophthalmic care: why did patients choose to come to the accident and emergency department? Wong D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):510-2

Patient perceptions during cancer chemotherapy. Nerenz DR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Nov;85(11):33-4

Postponement of health care by unmarried older women. Keith PM. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):47-60

Gender and illness behavior among colorectal cancer patients. Marshall JR, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Fall-Winter;11(3-4):67-82

[Attitudes of parturient women to cardiotocographic monitoring during delivery] Dueholm M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patients' experience in epidural anesthesia and general anesthesia] Melsen NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12; 149(3):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iatrophobia and malaria] Willumsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2764-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment refusal by the patient] Hummelen JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2020-3 **(Dut)**

[Colorectal cancer. Knowledge of the public and acceptability of early detection in non-hospital medical practice] Bost R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun-Jul; 11(6-7):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Readiness for professional psychotherapy] Köhle P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Dec; 38(12):722-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal therapeutic systems: acceptance and use]

Szolansky L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 21;75(43):1284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinants of preventive health behavior of the Swiss population. Results of the SOMIPOPS study] Bucher H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A factor analytic study of the acceptance of relaxation through Dohsa training (psychological rehabilitation training)] Konno Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Apr; 58(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the utilization of the Warsaw health services 1970–1979 in relation to the health status of the population. III. Correlations between the services and health services needs] Zespołowa P. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Why do patients with hypertension fail to take advantage of medical services?] Gerstenkorn A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The initial request for medical care for epileptic seizures] Miakotnykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opinion profile and use of maternal–child health services in Tijuana] Jasis M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb; 29(1):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENT ADMISSION

Cardiac care unit admission criteria for suspected acute myocardial infarction in new–onset atrial fibrillation. Friedman HZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):866–9

Nutritional status on admission to a general surgical ward in a Sydney hospital. Zador DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):234–40

Changing trends in first admissions and readmissions for mania and schizophrenia in New Zealand, 1974 to 1984. Joyce PR. **Aust N7 J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):82–6

Acute asthma in Asian patients: hospital admissions and duration of stay in a district with a high immigrant population. Ayres JG. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):242–8

Identification of low–risk monitor admissions to medical–surgical ICUs. Wagner DP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):423–8

Treatment and outcome of femoral neck fractures. An analysis of 2418 patients admitted from their own homes. Holmberg S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):42–52

Validation of the mortality prediction model for ICU patients. Teres D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):208–13

Air pollution and hospital admissions in Southern Ontario: the acid summer haze effect. Bates DV, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):317–31

Edinburgh Emergency Asthma Admission Service: report on 15 years' experience. Crompton GK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May;70(5):266–71

Admitting elderly patients to the ICU: dilemmas and solutions. Bellamy PE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar; 42(3):61–3, 67–8

Myocardial infarction: how many patients arrive in time? The results of the French National Inquiry ENIM 84. Sainsous J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:106–12

Ongoing patient randomization: an innovation in medical care research. Cargill V, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Dec; 21(5):663–78

Psychiatric hospitalization of preschool children: admission factors and discharge implications. Dalton R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):308–12

The therapeutic efficacy of critical care units from two perspectives: a traditional cohort approach vs a new case–control methodology. Charlson ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):31–9

The prognosis of hyponatremia at hospital admission. Tierney WM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):380–5

Vitamin C status of elderly patients on admission into an assessment geriatric ward. Mandal SK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):96–8

Psychiatric hospital admissions. Assessing patients' perceptions. Sebastian L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jun;25(6):25–8

Admissions to a rural hospital in the West Nile District of Uganda over a 27 year period. Williams EH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Aug;89(4):193–211

How do physicians adapt when the coronary care unit is full? A prospective multicenter study. Selker HP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1181–5

Nutritional parameters at hospital admission as predictors of pressure ulcer development in elective surgery. Stotts NA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):298–301

Non–specific chest pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):959–60

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and hospital admission for perforated peptic ulcer. Jick SS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):380–2

Use of inpatient psychiatric services by the elderly age 65 and over, United States, 1980. Milazzo–Sayre LJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1987 Apr;(181):1–37

Age–specific characteristics of patients who develop pressure ulcers in the tertiary–care setting. Stotts NA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):391–8

Accidents to children: an analysis of inpatient admissions. Troop PA. **Public Health** 1986 Sep;100(5):278–85

Admissions to a psychiatric hospital. Factors associated with admission and inpatient care. Gillis LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):731–4

Typhoid admissions in childhood. Smith M. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):150–2

[Acute admissions to surgical departments in the municipality of Copenhagen] Thygesen V. **Nord Med** 1987;102(5):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Admission to a home for the aged; a solution for the lonely aged?] de Jong–Gierveld J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Aug;17(4):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of drug screening of patients admitted to a university psychiatric clinic] Ahrens S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Sep; 57(9):532–7 **(Ger)**

[The open door at a psychiatric admission unit] Modestin J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Mar;14(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical statistics of the admitted patients at the Department of Urology, Kyoto University Hospital 1983–1984] Yoshida O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1327–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol–related admissions to a department of internal medicine. The value of gamma GT as a screening method for heavy alcohol consumption and alcohol–related admissions] Bjørtuft O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

The privatization of health care and physicians' perceptions of access to hospital services. Schlesinger M, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(1):25–58

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physicians challenge withdrawal of admitting privileges at age 65. Harnden L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Oct;63(7):46

Body searches and the right to privacy. Alexis A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov;24(11):21–5

Legal status of admissions to three inpatient psychiatric settings, United States, 1980. Rosenstein MJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1986 Oct;(178):1–26

TRENDS

Hospitals live with sharp seasonal admission shifts. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):34

Specialty admissions drop; plastic surgery soars. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):88, 90

Admissions to a geriatric unit [letter] Mykyta LJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):46

The geography of inpatient admissions in North Carolina: a fifteen–year analysis. Ricketts TC. **NC Med J** 1987 Jan; 48(1):5–8

[Changes in the admission rate and episode features of hysteria in the past 25 years] Jiang ZN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATIENT ADVOCACY

Testing for the Huntington gene: a right to know, a right not to know, or a duty to know. Shaw MW. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):243–6

The Orange Blossom special. Dickson C. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1346

Acting alone. Muyskens JL. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep; 87(9):1141–2, 1146

And to all a good night. Richards ML. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1345

Treatment of the mentally ill: legal advocacy enters the second generation. Rubenstein LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1264–9

Institutional ethics committees [letter] Pizette M. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):601–2

Medical management decisions in nursing home patients. Principles and policy recommendations. Uhlmann RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):879–85

The patient's complaint. Ackroyd DE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec;36(6):454

The debasing of medicine in the Soviet Union [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):180–1

Dignity in hospital [letter] Harris P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):118–9

Physician and ombudsman in long term care. Fraser V. **Colo Med** 1987 Jul 15;84(12):271–2

Problems related to personal autonomy and informed consent. Weil WB Jr. **Del Med J** 1987 Mar;59(3):189–94, 199–203

Nursing home reduces restraints in keeping with its philosophy. Hollingsworth GA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):39–40

Ombudsman Rounds on the otolaryngology service [clinical conference] Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 9(1):64–70

Families as advocates [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1051–4

Cousins: hospital–patient teamwork lowers costs [interview by Myk Cherskov] Cousins N. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5; 60(23):68–9

AmHS's Trout: "Never forget the patient" [interview by Susan Nelson] Trout M. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):73–4

Informing the elderly. A comparison of four methods. Tymchuk AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov; 34(11):818–22

Aggressive therapy in the care of the critically ill patient [clinical conference] Smith MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):119–20, 122–4

Mill and the right to remain uninformed. Strasser M. **J Med Philos** 1986 Aug;11(3):265–84

From consensus to chaos: a historical perspective of American attitudes toward illness. Bridgforth LR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;28(2):37–40

Access to health care: a privilege or a right? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):297–8

Patients' access to their records [letter] Gittens M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun;36(287):290

Doctor as patient advocate. Hotchkiss WS. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):947–8

Are British physicians agents of the state? [letter] O'Malley S. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1175–6

Compulsory admission under National Assistance Act [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):574

Patients' rights and the Mental Health Act [letter] Edeh J. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):45

Should psychiatric patients be granted access to their hospital records? Sergeant H. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1322–5

Compensation for subjects of clinical trials and strict products liability in German pharmaceutical law. Deutsch E. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):445–8

The right of elderly patients to refuse life–sustaining treatment. Annas GJ, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986;64 Suppl 2:95–162

Autonomy and the demented self. Dworkin R. **Milbank Q** 1986;64 Suppl 2:4–16

Dismissing a physician in mid–case [letter] Ragan JR. **Minn Med** 1987 May;70(5):297–8

Why saying no to patients in the United States is so hard? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1296–7

Rules for research in nursing homes [editorial] Annas GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1157–8

When patients request specific interventions: Defining the limits of the physician's obligation. Brett AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1347–51

Informed consent by proxy. An issue in research with elderly patients. Warren JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30; 315(18):1124–8

Patient advocacy and the nurse: is there a conflict of interest? Robinson MB. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(2):58–63

Patients relinquish control of medical care by participating in HMO programs [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):52, 54

The right to know. Steiner HA. **Ohio Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):75

Health care advocacy for AIDS patients. Cecchi RL. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):297–303

Rights, roles, and relationships in radiology [letter] **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):288–9

Improving care in nursing homes using community advocacy. Williams C. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1297–303

In pursuit of advocacy—the extra step [editorial] Boehning HC. **Tex Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):7–8

Ordinary/extraordinary means and euthanasia. Mullooly JP. **Wis Med J** 1987 Mar;86(3):4–8

[Complaints received by the National Board of Health in 1980–1984. Patient information and consent] Segest E, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(8–9):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Public Health Council on transplantation problems, many facts and even more values] Dupuis HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):937–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Should a patient with a stroke be hospitalized?] Bremer GJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;18(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Responsibility of the instructing professor toward patients and toward surgeons in training] Mendes da Costa P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The syndrome of hospital–centeredness] Blanc P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 31;76(14):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The right of the patient to obtain his medical records] Luna A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):59–60 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The ideal advocate and limited resources. Daniels N. **Theor Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):69–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislative and educational alternatives to a judicial remedy for the transfer trauma dilemma. Cohen ES. **Am J Law Med** 1986;11(4):405–32

A proposal for a nonreinstatement rule in unfair labor practice cases involving patient abuse. Tully CT. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(3):319–41

Effects of the Jamison–Farabee consent decree: due process protection for involuntary psychiatric patients treated with psychoactive medication. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):188–92

The impact of a parental notification law on adolescent abortion decision–making. Blum RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):619–20

AIDS screening, confidentiality, and the duty to warn. Gostin L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):361–5 (52 ref.)

Exceptions to the right to refuse treatment. Hofmann PB, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):892–7
Mental health law reform: advance towards enlightenment or denial of reality? Doutney C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;20(3):266–75
The operation of the Mental Health Act, 1983 (NSW). Errington MR. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 20(3):278–92
Called to account [editorial] Dyer C.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):663
Lasting rights and last rites: a case report. Rodenhauser P.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1986;14(3):281–6
Withholding treatment when death is not imminent. Abrams FR. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):77–9, 83–4
My body, my property. Andrews LB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):28–38
Autonomy and the critically ill patient: the legal issues. Moskowitz LD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):520–4
Resurrecting the right to treatment. Appelbaum PS.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Jul;38(7):703–4, 721
Legal issues affecting the older patient. Baker FM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Nov;37(11):1091–3
Patients' rights: the action moves to state courts. Miller RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;38(4):343–4
Conflict between patients' rights and patients' needs: an organizational systems problem. Ziegenfuss JT Jr.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Nov;37(11):1086–8
Legislation concerning patients' rights in Israel and in Britain. Levy A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(2):147–56
Planning for decisional incapacity. A neglected area in ethics and aging. High DM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug; 35(8):814–20
A view from the Nation's courts. Freishtat HW.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Feb;7(1):42–3
Patients rights in psychiatric treatments (and how to avoid malpractice). Tobias CR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 84(8):399–401
The diverse goals involved in treatment of the mentally ill. Is a collision inevitable? Daly JL. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Mar;8(1):49–89
Preserving personal autonomy for the elderly. Competency, guardianship, and Alzheimer's disease. Rosoff AJ, et al.
J Leg Med (Chicago) 1987 Mar;8(1):1–47
Women's reproductive rights. Is there a conflict with a child's right to be born free from defects? Schedler G.
J Leg Med (Chicago) 1986 Sep;7(3):357–84
Competent for what? Baker FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):715–20
Bioethical issues in professional practice. Booth RZ.
J Prof Nurs 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):185, 252
Body searches and the right to privacy. Alexis A.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 Nov;24(11):21–5
Providing for the rights and safety of patients [interview] Muir R Jr. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov; 24(11):29–31
Involuntary commitment and the right to refuse medication. Oriol MD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov;24(11):15–20
Minors' rights to consent to medical care. Holder AR.
JAMA 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3400–2
Access to personal medical records [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):220–1
House of Lords upholds decision to sterilise 17-year-old mentally handicapped girl. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1099–100
Italy's law 180—problems and hopes. Levy A. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):371–8
The right to refuse antipsychotic medication: who decides? Zajc M. **Med Law** 1987;6(1):45–68 (58 ref.)
Treatment decisions for terminal patients. Hirsch HL.
Med Trial Tech Q 1986;33(2):140–61
Denying treatment to infants with handicaps: a comment on Bowen v. American Hospital Association. Ellis JW, et al.
Ment Retard 1986 Aug;24(4):237–40
Protecting the liberty of pregnant patients [editorial] Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1213–4
Court-ordered obstetrical interventions. Kolder VE, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 May 7;316(19):1192–6
Resistances to care of the chronic patient: a lawyer's contribution. Klein JI. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Spring;(33):87–93
The elderly and medicolegal trends in consent to treatment. Ciccone JR. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):635–8
Addressing the need of elderly hospitalized patients for conservatorship: a systems approach. Petersson MM, et al.
Soc Work Health Care 1986 Winter;12(2):61–9
[The rights and legal status of mental patients] Adserballe H. **Nord Med** 1987;102(4):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Life support care against the patient's will] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Apr 3;112(14):565 **(Ger)**
[Responsibility lies with the chief physician. The patient has the right to treatment with specialist standards]
Fortschr Med 1987 Jun 20;105(21):52 **(Ger)**
[When the patient refuses,... Consent and refusal in medical interventions have legal implications only in certain circumstances] Zilkens M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25; 104(36):59 **(Ger)**
[Life-saving operations: can a minor refuse? Various forensic aspects—competence of the legal guardian] Zilkens M.
Fortschr Med 1986 Dec 18;104(47–48):48 **(Ger)**
[Legal regulations in the control of venereal diseases] Schmierl G, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):572–4 **(Ger)**

[Interdiction and guardianship—a comparative analysis from the neurologist's viewpoint] Kreiner R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Sep; 38(9):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An interview with the parent of a chronic mentally ill daughter. Berren M. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Fall; 22(3):238–46

STANDARDS

Japan's search for international guidelines on rights of mental patients. Harding TW. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):676–7
Guidelines for mental patients rights [letter] Stone AA.
Lancet 1987 May 30;1(8544):1264

TRENDS

Protection and advocacy agencies: national survey of efforts to prevent residential abuse and neglect. Zuckerman M, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Aug;24(4):197–201

PATIENT APPOINTMENTS see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENT CARE PLANNING

see related
AFTER CARE
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Diagnosis and technical refinements in rhytidectomy: a personal approach. de Pina DP. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987; 11(1):7–14
Medical assessment of elderly persons prior to a move to residential care: a review of seven years' experience in Edinburgh. Rafferty J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan; 16(1):10–2
Managing manic behavior. Brenners DK, et al.
Am J Nurs 1987 May;87(5):620–3
Surgery and diabetes. Minimizing the risks. Hernandez CM.
Am J Nurs 1987 Jun;87(6):788–92
Combining care plan and Kardex. Matthewman J.
Am J Nurs 1987 Jun;87(6):852–4
Weaning from the ventilator: weaning the unweabable. Nett LM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1181–4
A diagnostic adjunct in treatment planning for the dentofacial deformity patient. Carlotti AE, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1987 Jun;91(6):451–62
The mini-visualized treatment objective. Magness WB.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1987 May;91(5):361–74
Intraoperative nursing care plan. Craniofacial reconstruction. Claussen JA. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):572–4
Goal planning in audiological rehabilitation. McKenna L.
Br J Audiol 1987 Feb;21(1):5–11
Hours of direct nursing care. Assessing baseline data for an automated system. Albrecht CA. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):46–9
The need for a new professional body; is there a role for the BDA? Wales JK. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):135–6
When the care plan says restrain. Rose J.
Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):20–1
Second-look laparotomy—clinical correlations. Free KE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):290–7
Nursing interaction with patients undergoing coronary angioplasty [letter] Hunt AH. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar; 16(2):227
Preoperative planning of total hip arthroplasty. Capello WN.
Instr Course Lect 1986;35:249–57
Total knee arthroplasty: technical planning and surgical aspects. Krackow KA. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:272–82
The matrix of care: a heuristic for assessment and placement. Salamon MJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(3):207–16
Presurgical planning for osseointegrated implants in the maxilla. A tomographic evaluation of available alveolar bone and morphological relations in the maxilla. Eckerdal O, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):722–6
A spreadsheet program for brachytherapy planning. Sherouse GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):639–46
Treatment planning in dental schools. Gordon SR, et al.
J Dent Educ 1987 May;51(5):224–8
Learning interdisciplinary and assessment skills through videotaped client interviews and collaborative planning. Bersky AK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):202–4
Complexities and clarity in nurse–client and nurse–patient relationships. Nowakowski L. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):212–6
A cephalometric technique for prosthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Chaconas SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov;56(5):567–74
Seclusion: organizing safe and effective care. Kendrick DW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov; 24(11):26–8
Comparison of dentists' treatment and management of normal and handicapped patients. Seiler CL, et al.
J Public Health Dent 1987 Summer;47(3):115–20
The transition unit: the bridge between acute and long-term care. Taler G, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov;35(11):913–5
Individual program plan goal content in developmental disabilities programs. Jacobson JW. **Ment Retard** 1987 Jun; 25(3):157–64
Rehabilitation of the adult with head trauma. Baggerly J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):577–87
Thoracic trauma. Nursing assessment and management. Parker JG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):685–92
Aggressiveness of nursing care for older patients and those with do-not-resuscitate orders. Shelley SI, et al.
Nurs Res 1987 May–Jun;36(3):157–62
A protocol for evaluation for endosteal dental implants. Krochak MD. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Dec;52(10):15–8
Terminal care preferences: hospice placement and severity of disease. Powers JS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):444–9
Patient care and communication as a science. DeCann RW.
Radiography 1986 Nov–Dec;52(606):265–70
Geriatric evaluation program in a private hospital: implications for health care planning. Kirby HB, et al.
Tex Med 1987 Jun;83(6):27–33
Role of nursing in the establishment of a liver transplantation program: impact on nursing or nursing's impact? Williams L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3367–74
[Method of writing a nursing plan] Mao QW.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;22(3):97–9 **(Chi)**
[Tinnitus—a treatment model] Stephens SD, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(3):471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An aid toward decision in congenital hip dislocation. Value of decision trees in the determination and treatment of hips at risk (preliminary study)] Vergnes P, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1986;27(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the protocol for management of the first uncomplicated febrile convulsion] Collet JP, et al.
Pediatrie 1986 Jul–Aug;41(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer-assisted quantitative bone scintigraphy in the treatment planning of condylar hyperplasia] Paulus G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:180–1 **(Ger)**
[Initial care and early prognosis of severe craniocerebral injuries] Reulen HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of the growth stages in orthodontic treatment planning] Fleischer-Peters A.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1986;74(5):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nursing and treatment programs. Do we need them?] Arnesjø B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10; 106(34–36):3009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Planned pancreatic duct occlusion as prophylaxis and treatment in postoperative pancreatitis] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The concept of directed (goal-oriented) nutrition] Valenkevich LN. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Financial planning and computer modeling in dental practice. Feldman CA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):657–72
VIP streamlines care and reduces length of stay. Eliasoph H, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Oct;63(7):42–5
Economic perspectives on diagnosis and treatment planning in periodontology. Pilot T. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 13(10):889–93

METHODS

Options for care [letter] Yarows SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):433
FRED: an innovative approach to nursing home level-of-care assignments. Morris JN, et al.
Health Serv Res 1987 Apr;22(1):117–38
Guidelines for developing multidisciplinary treatment plans. Galasso D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 38(4):394–7
Nutrition priority system revised [letter] McClusky KW.
J Am Diet Assoc 1987 Aug;87(8):1103
Nutrition priority system: a model for patient care [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1987 Aug;87(8):1103] McClusky KW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Feb; 87(2):200–3
Computerized care plans help nurses achieve quality patient care. Walters S. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):33–9
Demystifying the nurse-midwifery management process. Erwin DK, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb; 32(1):26–32
The American Psychiatric Association's psychiatric case management program. Kuzmicki KV, et al. **QRB** 1987 Jan; 13(1):21–5
[The place of computed tomography in the preoperative determination of the therapeutic plan for benign epithelial salivary gland tumors] Petermann K, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1987;32:90–1 **(Ger)**
[Planning of computerized tomography using an X-ray stereogrammetry method] Chernii AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Planning of restorative operations on the skin of the scalp following the removal of malignant neoplasms] Dmitrieva VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Perioperative nursing documentation. Developing the record and using care plans. Aimino PA. **AORN J** 1987 Jul; 46(1):73, 76–86
Participatory planning. An interactive management approach. Stein EW. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):508–17

A national survey of Medicaid case-management programs. Spitz B. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):61-70

STANDARDS

Hodgkin's disease: successful dissemination of high technology treatment throughout the United States. Hanks GE. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):477-85

Management decisions after nonstress testing. Hage ML. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Apr-Jun;7(2):97-103

PATIENT CARE TEAM

Arrest team management of pediatric cardiopulmonary arrest. Baker MD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):149-52

Code organization. Burkle FM Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):235-9

Houston Myopia Control Study: a randomized clinical trial. Part II. Final report by the patient care team. Grosvenor T, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul;64(7):482-98

The team approach to trauma care [letter] Jorden RC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):607

A nutrition team is not essential for optimal parenteral nutrition therapy. McEntee G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):39

Doctors and nurses in neonatal intensive care: towards integration [editorial] Chiswick ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):653-5

Liaison psychotherapy in a hospital paediatric diabetic clinic. Josse JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):518-22

Successful liaison between the health team and social workers in Blackburn, West Lothian. McKinstry B. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):221-2

Canadian obstetric care system among finest in world, major CMA study finds [letter] Dunn RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1019-20

Thoracic needle biopsy. Improved results utilizing a team approach. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):813-6

An examination of mental health services offered by cleft/craniofacial teams. Broder H, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):158-62

Geriatric assessment teams. Campbell LJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):99-110 (26 ref.)

A systematic and integrated interagency model for providing coordinated and comprehensive suicide prevention services. Boldt M. **Crisis** 1985 Oct;6(2):106-18

Nursing and administrative functions on the craniofacial anomalies team. Sieck D. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug; 65(8):43-5

Interdisciplinary team training: a national survey of special education teacher training programs. Courtnage L, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Feb;53(5):451-8

Meeting the challenge of transition service planning through improved interagency cooperation. Johnson DR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Apr;53(6):522-30

Assessing transition services for handicapped youth: a cooperative interagency approach. Stodden RA, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Apr;53(6):537-45

An investigation of power in an interdisciplinary health care team. Drinka T, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring; 6(3):43-53

A practice concepts symposium on drug misuse in the elderly: examination of a case history. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec; 26(6):595-621

The psychological impact of traumatic amputations. A team approach: physician, therapist, and psychologist. Mendelson RL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):577-83

Health care in the community: activities in primary health care. Russell EM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):41-6

Helping the helpers [news] Horejsi GA. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):229-30

Continuous treatment teams in the care of the chronic mentally ill. Torrey EF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1243-7

Computer-aided information system to support direct patient care. The application of a hand-held data collector in a department of medicine. Levo Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Mar;20(3):175-9

Communication and decision-making in a study of a multidisciplinary team conference with the registered nurse as conference chairman. Engström B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986; 23(4):299-314

Attitudes and perceptions of nursing students toward preparation for interdisciplinary health care teams. Beatty PR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):21-7

Multidisciplinary evaluation of preschool children and its demography in a military psychiatric clinic. Lee BJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):313-6

Personnel management: keeping the dental team together. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):772-9

The dietitian as a member of the dental health care team. Elbon S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1062-3

An interdisciplinary approach to medication renewals [letter] Burris JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):368

Trial of a geriatric consultation team in an acute care hospital. Gayton D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):726-36

Documenting impacts of geriatric consultation [editorial] Rubenstein LZ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):829-30

Post-geriatric evaluation unit follow-up: team versus nonteam. Kerski D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):191-5

Role of paraprofessionals in improving compliance with antihypertensive treatment. Logan AG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S65-8

Newer approaches to geriatric care. The multidisciplinary assessment team. Greiver SP. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 85(1):35-6

Professional behavior in collaborative practice. Koerner BL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):39-43

Learning interdisciplinary and assessment skills through videotaped client interviews and collaborative planning. Bersky AK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):202-4

Interdisciplinary health team care: nursing education in a rural health setting. Vinal DF. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jun; 26(6):258-9

Collaborative management of twins. Two case studies. Halfar MM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):140-8

Outpatient multidisciplinary geriatric assessment I. Mold JW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;80(6):367-71

Composition of the anesthesia team [letter] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):844, 930

Implant dentistry: the significance of a team approach. Barnett BG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):69-73

Interpersonal dimensions of illness [interview] Herrera HR. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Sep;24(9):33-5

The teaching of preventive medicine. The role of the primary health care team. Fowler G. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):633-6

The impact of a physician as part of the aeromedical prehospital team in patients with blunt trauma. Baxt WG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3246-50

Hospital-acquired complications in a randomized controlled clinical trial of a geriatric consultation team. Becker PM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2313-7

Enteral nutritional support management in a university teaching hospital: team vs nonteam. Brown RO, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):52-6

Nutritional support team vs nonteam management of enteral nutritional support in a Veterans Administration Medical Center teaching hospital. Powers DA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):635-8

Geriatric consultation teams [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):602-4

Shared records and patient care [letter] Barber SG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):865

Team management of patients with diffuse upper extremity complaints. Dellon AL, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Oct; 35(10):849-52

A doctor as a member of a team. Roine M. **Med Teach** 1986; 8(4):377-81

Individual program plan goal content in developmental disabilities programs. Jacobson JW. **Ment Retard** 1987 Jun; 25(3):157-64

The team approach to cleft care in the state of North Carolina. Dalston RM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Oct; 47(10):481-3

Low vision rehabilitation: a team effort [letter] Mancil GL. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):34-5

Evaluation of introducing the team approach to the care of the amputee: the Dulwich study. Ham R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):25-30

Documentation of hospice care plan development and team meetings. Herzog KR. **QRB** 1985 Jun;11(6):190-2

A study to identify who is the responsible physician for each patient in a teaching hospital. Rush JP, et al. **QRB** 1986 Dec;12(12):426-30

Geriatric evaluation program in a private hospital: implications for health care planning. Kirby HB, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):27-33

[Therapeutic collaboration between physician and psychoanalyst] Lehmann A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(6):701-3 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic collaboration in the patient care team] Ruszniewski M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(6):696-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modalities for a coordinated approach to crisis situations in institutions, from the viewpoint of the patient care team] Golay B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(6):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myofunctional therapy in cleft lip-jaw-palate patients] Graf-Pinthus B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the orthodontist on the cleft team] Zschiesche S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Oct;47(5):509-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncologic viewpoints of surgical and internal medicine cooperation] Drings P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The geriatric patient] Legatis G. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17; 81(21):685-8 **(Ger)**

[Help for pain in cancer patients. Pain--an interdisciplinary challenge] Doenicke A. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Mar 18; 1(1):3 **(Ger)**

[The idea of team work as the basis of integrated therapy of polyarthritis] Hämäläinen M. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug; 15(4):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specialist, physical therapy and social work management status of older children and adolescents with cerebral palsy] Ostwaldt F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jan;39(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis and purulent arthritis in childhood] Schaad UB. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal infections--an interdisciplinary challenge] Täuber MG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):505 **(Ger)**

[Structure of an optimal rehabilitation of a patient with craniocerebral trauma] Markus E. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar; 44(3):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type I diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: an interdisciplinary management program] Feiks A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;99(7):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities and cooperation of the physician and public health nurse in maternal counseling] Kellner R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):267-9 **(Ger)**

[Specialized and interdisciplinary team work in rheumatology] Hanke P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necessary close cooperation between patient care specialties and pathobiochemistry/laboratory diagnosis] Dietze F. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(3):170-2 **(Ger)**

[Heart disease and pregnancy--results of consequent interdisciplinary management] Mühlbach F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(6):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of pseudomutuality between the schizophrenic patient, his family and the patient care team] Arsuffi A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan-Mar;28(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multi-disciplinary system for radiotherapy] Hashimoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:199-203 **(Jpn)**

[Health care workers and AIDS] Ueda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2319-23 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Scientific bases for multidiscipline cancer treatment] Díaz-Perches R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug; 122(7-8):193-203 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

An interdisciplinary approach to increase campus counseling services: a response to budget cuts. Barclay RL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul;35(1):41-3

METHODS

Guidelines for developing multidisciplinary treatment plans. Galasso D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 38(4):394-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organization of a pulmonary rehabilitation program. Hodgkin JE. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec;7(4):541-9

"Captain of the ship": coping with nonphysicians in geriatric care. Panel discussion. **Geriatrics** 1986 Oct;41(10):38-50

The district nurse and the district physician in health care teams. An analysis of the content of primary health care. Ejlertsson G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May; 5(2):73-8

District health care teams [editorial] Svanström L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):66-7

[Organization of a patient care team for the comprehensive rehabilitation of cleft patients] Bergland O, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):586-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Assessing the Nutrition Support Team. Hamaoui E. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):412-21

TRENDS

Teams for tomorrow--towards a new primary care system. Brooks D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun;36(287):285-6

["Continuity". Progress of a team in today's psychiatry] Quartier F. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 144(9):931-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the family physician in interdisciplinary complex dispensary patient care] Dan J. **ZFA** 1986 Sep-Oct; 41(5):285-7 **(Ger)**

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Treatment compliance among psychiatric outpatients in Kenya. Okonji MM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 75(3):240-2

Determinants of disulfiram acceptance among alcohol patients: a test of the theory of reasoned action. Brubaker RG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):43-51

Patterns of compliance and evasion in treatment programmes which include supervised disulfiram. Brewer C. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):385-8

Factors associated with compliance in the follow-up treatment of alcoholism. Fleming B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):297-300

When schizophrenia complicates medical care. Dickson LR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):153-9

Patient compliance in filling prescriptions after discharge from the emergency department. Saunders CE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):283-6

Social factors influencing disease incidence [letter] DiNicola AF. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):541

Utility of behavioral science techniques in assessing adverse effects of antihypertensive agents. Williams GH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):61-5

Quality of life and its impact on hypertensive patients. Williams GH. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):98-105

Serum TSH concentration as an aid to monitoring

compliance with thyroid hormone therapy in hypothyroidism. England ML, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):264–6
Treatment compliance in end-stage renal disease patients on dialysis. Wolcott DL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):329–38 (46 ref.)
Compliance with hormone therapy. Ravnikar VA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1332–4
Compliance with topical pilocarpine treatment [letter] Hansen AC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):547
Compliance with topical timolol treatment. Kass MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):188–93
Compliance and results of treatment for amblyopia in children more than 8 years old [letter] Keech RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):342–3
Compliance in contact lens care. Chun MW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):274–6
Patient compliance and its influence on contact lens wearing problems. Collins MJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec;63(12):952–6
Effects of behavioral self-management on oral hygiene adherence among orthodontic patients. McGlynn FD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):15–21
Scheduled appointments and patient-staff compliance. Gariti P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):135–7
Effects of the Jamison-Farabee consent decree: due process protection for involuntary psychiatric patients treated with psychoactive medication. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):188–92
Medicine court: Rogers in practice. Veliz J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):62–7
Tuberculosis in physicians. Compliance with preventive measures. Geiseler PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):3–9
Physician noncompliance with tuberculosis preventive measures [editorial] Miller B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):1–2
Concurrent drug therapy in patients undergoing surgery. Duthie DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):305–6
Graseby PCAS pumps—a potential hazard [letter] Hanning CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):559–60
Exceptions to the right to refuse treatment. Hofmann PB, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):892–7
Compliance with gluten free diet in coeliac disease. Colaco J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):706–8
Patient compliance vs cooperation [letter] Apt L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):315
Semantics: compliance is a better term than cooperation [letter] Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 105(3):314–5
Compliance and side effects of weight regulation groups. Epstein LH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):551–8
The resistive client. A neglected phenomenon in behavior therapy. Jahn DL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1980 Jul;4(3):303–20
Verapamil SR 240 mg as a contribution to compliance in long-term treatment of hypertension. Reinfrank J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):156–60
Non-pharmacologic therapy of hypertension. Compliance with dietary changes. Schlundt DG. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (41):22–8 (16 ref.)
Struggle for compliance among hypertensive patients in a primary care clinic. Sofer T, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (42):41–4
Low-dose phenobarbitone as an indicator of compliance with drug therapy. Feely M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):77–83
Adherence to medical regime and related factors in youngsters on dialysis. Hudson J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):61–2
Practice, problems and compliance with postural drainage: a survey of chronic sputum producers. Currie DC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):249–53
Compliance with screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6; 293(6547):628
Patterns of contraceptive pill taking in an inner city practice. Finlay IG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6; 293(6547):601–2
Malaria prophylaxis: survey of the response of British travellers to prophylactic advice. Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):932–4
Some psychodynamics of non-compliance. Book HE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):115–7
Premature discharges: a comparative study. Chandrasena R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):259–63
Chemical restraint. Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 32(1):20–1
Patient compliance with screening for fecal occult blood in family practice. Hoogewerf PE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):195–8
Treatment of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures in noncompliant patients. Hall RF Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):31–6
Compliance with medical regimens, self-management programs, and self-care in childhood asthma. Klingelhofer EL. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):231–47 (66 ref.)
Compliance and self-help in an office practice. Richards W. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):213–30 (48 ref.)
Dietetic education and assessment of compliance in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Gentile MG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:36–45
Patient compliance and the conduct and interpretation of therapeutic trials. Haynes RB, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Mar;8(1):12–9
Sample size determination in clinical trials with time-dependent rates of losses and noncompliance. Lakatos E. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3):189–99
Diabetic control and the effect of changing a diabetic clinic to modern management. Barnett AH. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):57–8
Compliant behaviour: relationship to attitudes and control in diabetic patients. Lockington TJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):56–61
Evaluation of a computerized reminder system in the enhancement of patient medication refill compliance. Simkins CV, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct; 20(10):799–802
Compliance of COPD patients with long term oxygen therapy. Vergeret J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:421–5
Do rheumatic patients comply? [editorial] Rooney PJ, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(2):25–7
An application of the health belief model to patient education and compliance: acute otitis media. Bertakis KD. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):347–50
Physician-patient power struggles: their role in noncompliance. Ross JL, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 18(2):99–101
At law. Transferring the ethical hot potato. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Feb;17(1):20–1
Do-not-resuscitate orders: no longer secret, but still a problem. Youngner SJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Feb; 17(1):24–33
Relationship of physicians' nonverbal communication skill to patient satisfaction, appointment noncompliance, and physician workload. DiMatteo MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(6):581–94
Assessing daily management in childhood diabetes. Johnson SB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(6):545–64
Patient exposition and provider explanation in routine interviews and hypertensive patients' blood pressure control. Orth JE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):29–42
Path model of multidimensional compliance with cancer therapy. Richardson JL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(3):183–207
Patient compliance with intensive antacid treatment. A multi-centre study. Farup PG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):260–1
Patients' rights: the action moves to state courts. Miller RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;38(4):343–4
Weighing religious beliefs in determining competence. Pavlo AM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 38(4):350–2
Factors related to drug treatment refusal in a forensic hospital. Rodenhauser P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):631–7
Implementation of tests for monitoring drug compliance of leprosy out-patients under multi-drug therapy. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec; 58(4):555–9
A comparison of recruiting strategies for increasing older adults' initial entry and compliance in a memory training program. Schleser R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87; 24(1):55–66
Old patients and uremia: rates of acceptance to and withdrawal from dialysis. Husebye DG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):166–72
Leprosy control by a people's program: "a new concept in technology transfer". Antia NH. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(2):327–31
The role of psychosocial and financial factors in medication noncompliance in epilepsy. Dodrill CB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(2):143–54
Issues of control in the general hospital surgical setting. Eisendrath SJ. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(1):3–5
Bargaining a will for madmen. Laor N. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(3):183–93
Psychosocial correlates of glycemic control as a function of age in youth with insulin-dependent diabetes. Burns KL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):311–9
Test of cure for gonorrhea in teenagers. Who complies and does continuity of care help? Chacko MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 May;8(3):261–5
Adolescents' compliance with therapeutic regimens. Psychological and social aspects and intervention. Friedman IM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan; 8(1):52–67 (96 ref.)
Follow-up of adolescents previously studied for contraceptive compliance. Litt IF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):349–51
Side effects and compliance with low- and conventional-dose oral contraceptives among adolescents. Neel EU, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):327–9
Adolescent mothers' successful participation in a well-baby care program. Smith KE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):193–7
Incomplete rapproachement and discharge against medical advice [letter] Heiligenstein E. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):113
Nonoperative management as primary therapy [letter] Lyon LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):77–8
Advanced directives to limit treatment: the need for portability [editorial] Miles SH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):74–6
Evaluation of a novel medication aid, the calendar blister-pak, and its effect on drug compliance in a geriatric outpatient clinic. Wong BS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):21–6
Contact lens practice compliance. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):228–9
Quality of life of the hypertensive patient. Williams GH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):181–3
Evaluating the impact of a service fee on patient compliance. Wesch D, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Feb;10(1):91–101
Medical compliance and coping with cystic fibrosis. Czajkowski DR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;28(2):311–9
Self-care behaviors and glycemic control in type I diabetes. Glasgow RE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):399–412
Eliciting preferences for alternative drug therapies in oncology: influence of treatment outcome description, elicitation technique and treatment experience on preferences. O'Connor AM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(8):811–8
Compliance and drug therapy in fasting Moslem patients. Aslam M, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;11(5):321–5
Compliance with oral drug therapy in patients with hematologic malignancy. Levine AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1469–76
The result of periodontal treatment in relationship to various background factors. Glavind L. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):789–94
Methylene blue: a reliable and practical marker for validating compliance on the DST. Kraus RP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;48(6):224–9
Implications of restrictive diagnosis for compliance to antidepressant drug therapy: alprazolam versus imipramine. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):51–4
The role of health beliefs in the regimen adherence and metabolic control of adolescents and adults with diabetes mellitus. Brownlee-Duffeck M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):139–44
Interactional correlates of premature termination. Tracey TJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):784–8
Dental anxiety and regularity of dental attendance. Woolgrove J, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Oct;14(5):209–13
Increasing appointment compliance through telephone reminders: does it ring true? Cromer B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):133–5
Prescription-filling patterns of patients in a family practice. Krogh C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):301–2
Compliance to treatment for hypertension in elderly patients: the SHEP pilot study. Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program. Black DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):552–7
Nature of spousal supportive behaviors that influence heart transplant patient compliance. Rogers KR. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):90–5
Symposium on compliance-improving strategies in hypertension. Satellite symposium to the 10th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. 15–16 June 1984, Flims, Switzerland. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):1–101
Work-site as locus for hypertension care. Alderman MH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S77–80
Compliance: the case for objective measurement. Caron HS. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S11–7 (34 ref.)
Physician compliance in the management of hypertensive patients. Cohen D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr; 3(1):S73–6
Physician behaviour and compliance. Coleman VR. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S69–71
Does self-measurement of blood pressure improve patient compliance in hypertension? Edmonds D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S31–4
Compliance and compliance-improving strategies in hypertension: the Japanese experience. Fujii J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S19–22
The nature and efficacy of intervention studies in the National High Blood Pressure Education Research Program. Garrity TF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr; 3(1):S91–5 (17 ref.)
Psychological approaches to improve patient compliance. Haehn KD. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S61–4
Social support and compliance: update. Levy RL. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S45–9 (33 ref.)
Doctor-patient communication: some quantitative estimates of the role of cognitive factors in non-compliance. Ley P. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S51–5 (55 ref.)
Role of paraprofessionals in improving compliance with antihypertensive treatment. Logan AG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S65–8
Compliance in hypertension: facts and concepts. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S3–9 (50 ref.)
Compliance in elderly hypertensives. Meagher F, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S41–3
A simple and effective method to teach patients about high blood pressure and obesity. Neyses L, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S27–30
Compliance with salt restriction as a limiting factor in the primary prevention of hypertension. Neyses L, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S87–90
Compliance with weight reduction in hypertensive patients. Ramsay LE. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S81–5
Improvement of the physician's awareness of psychological problems of hypertensive patients. Schüffel W, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S57–60

A post-marketing acceptability study in 11,685 patients of the efficacy of timolol/bendrofluazide in the management of hypertension in general practice. Marsh BT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):106-14

A simple way to enhance compliance and reduce default in tuberculosis treatment. Buri PS, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun;70(6):317-20

Physician reaction to refusal of blood transfusions by Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Duh SV. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):467, 471

Psychologic predictors of compliance in children with recent onset of diabetes mellitus. Jacobson AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):805-11

Locus of control as predictor of compliance and outcome in treatment of encopresis. Rappaport L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1061-4

Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. III. Patient compliance and acceptance. Bakdash MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):308-13

Tooth loss in maintenance patients in a private periodontal practice. Wilson TG Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 58(4):231-5

Self-blame, compliance, and distress among burn patients. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul; 53(1):187-93

Study of compliance of the patients in leprosy control programme in an urban slum. Kartikeyan S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;32(3):127-30

Involuntary commitment and the right to refuse medication. Oriol MD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov;24(11):15-20

Do women bother about their cervical smear results? [letter] Finlay IG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep; 36(290):429-30

Treatment compliance of older alcoholics: an elder-specific approach is superior to "mainstreaming".Kofoed LL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):47-51

Changing patients' health beliefs to improve compliance with alcoholism treatment: a controlled trial. Rees DW. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):435-9

A system for uniform application of contingencies for illicit drug use. Calsyn DA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987; 4(1):41-7

Adolescents' compliance with the use of oral contraceptives. Emans SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3377-81

Patient compliance and the need to improve it. Akhtar T. **JPMA** 1986 Nov;36(11):276-7

Factors influencing clinic attendance during the multidrug therapy of leprosy. Langhorne P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Mar; 58(1):17-30

Maximizing compliance with hemoccult screening for colon cancer in clinical practice. Thompson RS, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):904-14

Metoprolol or hydrochlorothiazide in patients with hypertension aged 60-75 years. With special reference to assessment of compliance. Hunter Hypertension Research Group. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):521-3

The family physician in the frontline of compulsory psychiatric admissions in Israel. Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):349-52

A randomized exercise trial in older women: increased activity over two years and the factors associated with compliance. Kriska AM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):557-62

Patient noncompliance documentation: a tactic for successful medical malpractice prevention and defense. Ulmer RA. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Spring;28(4):361-74

The right of elderly patients to refuse life-sustaining treatment. Annas GJ, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986;64 Suppl 2:95-162

Compliance, education, and diabetes control. Bush MA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Mar;54(3):221-7

Court-ordered obstetrical interventions. Kolder VE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1192-6

Noncompliance and prevarication in life threatening adolescent asthma. Chandler MJ, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):367-70

Patients with allergic disease and anti-social behavior: their potential risks to themselves, health care personnel, and other patients. Patterson R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):42-4

Leaving against medical advice. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):266-8

Patient noncompliance and overcompliance. Behavior patterns underlying a patient's failure to follow doctor's orders'. Boza RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):163-70

Lack of impact of salt restriction advice on hypertensive patients. Evers SE, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Mar;16(2):213-20

Noncompliance in schizophrenia. Babiker IE. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Winter;4(4):329-37 (28 ref.)

The effects of a psychiatric patient education to medication program on post-discharge compliance. Robinson GL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986-87 Summer;58(2):113-8

MMPI indicators of long-term therapy in a college counseling center. Elliott TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb; 60(1):79-84

Caregiver compliance and feelings of burden in poststroke home care. Evans RL. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):1013-4

Predicting compliance with home relaxation training. Flanders P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):313-4

Utility of the modified Health Belief Model in predicting compliance with treatment by adult patients with advanced cancer. Newell SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):783-91

Measuring resistance to hypnosis and its relationship to hypnotic susceptibility. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):67-70

Methylphenidate salivary levels in children. Greenhill LL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):115-9

Noncompliance in younger adults on hemodialysis. Gonsalves-Ebrahim L, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan; 28(1):34-41

Physicians' and patients' views of problems of compliance with diabetes regimens. Pendleton L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan-Feb;102(1):21-6

Issues in elderly patient-provider interactions. Haug MR, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):3-44

Efficacy and compliance to prolonged Duovent treatment of bronchospasm. Comparison with salbutamol. Macaluso S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:222-5

Personality factors as predictors of compliance with and the outcome of supervised self-care program for patients with intermittent claudication. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):1-6

Personality factors in intermittent claudication related to the outcome of self-care program. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):7-11

The self-fulfilling prophecy in dental prophylaxis. Heidmann J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(1):49-53

Communication and compliance issues in adolescent medicine. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):79-162

Compliance with treatment for sexually transmitted diseases. Bell TA, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):153-6

Compliance in the adolescent with chronic illness. Blum RW. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):157-62

A social psychologic model of female adolescents' compliance with contraceptives. DuRant RH, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):135-44

Communication and compliance issues in the diagnosis and treatment of substance abuse in adolescents. Sanders JM Jr. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):145-52

Failure of a lottery incentive to increase compliance with return visit for test-of-cure culture for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chacko MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):75-8

Patients' noncompliance and how doctors manage this. Heszen-Klemens I. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):409-16

Correlates of medication compliance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Diehl AK, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):332-5

Effects of intensified practitioner-patient communication on control of diabetes mellitus. Graber AL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1205-9

Factors affecting participation in blood examination and treatment of filariasis in Sorsogon, Philippines. Ventura ER. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):464-9

Lateral electrical surface stimulation (LESS) compliance in adolescent female scoliosis patients. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):753-5

Clinical trials of cancer prevention agents: true versus observed prevention effect. Moon TE. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):435-9

The evaluation of sensibility and the role of patient collaboration in clinimetric indexes. Feinstein AR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:146-9

Short-term results of an immunization compliance program. Gelfman DM, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Sep;113(9):532-4

Using resistant behaviors in the treatment of alcoholic patients. Crawley LM. **West J Med** 1987 Apr; 146(4):499-501

A clinician's guide to helping patients change behavior. Martin AR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):751-3

[The negative reverse in daily ambulatory care in gynecology] Závodský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb; 52(1):67-8 **(Cze)**

[Treatment refusal by the patient] Hummelen JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2020-3 **(Dut)**

[Poor patient compliance--a neglected hazard?] Mäenpää H. **Duodecim** 1986;102(16):1134-7 **(Fin)**

[How we have ensured the proper taking of medication in a multi-drug therapy program in Vietnam] Duê LK. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Oct-Dec;(103):491-3 **(Fre)**

[Treatment compliance] Fréour P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb;171(2):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological factors, compliance and resistance to antidepressant treatment] Olivier-Martin R. **Encephale** 1986 Oct;12 Spec No:197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of providing systematic information to leukemia patients on their ability to prevent complications] Balon C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):701-4 **(Fre)**

[The general practitioner, his patients and drug compliance] Nemitz I. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of markers for compliance control during long-term therapy] Spoljaritsch C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivation as the decisive factor in the treatment of adults] Berg R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Aug;47(4):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical approaches for improved motivation of orthodontic patients] Klages U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Apr;48(2):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological determinants of compliance in orthodontic patients--a contribution to the question of cooperative prognosis] Sergl HG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Apr; 48(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and compliance] Schrey A. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 25;105(12):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When the patient refuses,... Consent and refusal in medical interventions have legal implications only in certain circumstances] Zilkens M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25; 104(36):59 **(Ger)**

[Reduced optimal obstetric and postnatal conditions in children with phenylketonuria and their effect on the success of treatment] Wässer S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(4):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How voluntary can treatment of adolescent patients with anorexia nervosa be?] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Nov;13(6):236-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Negative vs. positive therapy expectations and compliance vs. noncompliance] Linden M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jul; 14(4):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental reflections on patient compliance] Ulreich A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;136(13):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compliance in rheumatology] Kovács L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):513-4 **(Ger)**

[Compliance--multimedication and the elderly] Sandvik E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20; 106(17-18):1467-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Factors determining the attitude of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis to treatment in a hospital] Zaitsev OS. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems in detecting offenses associated with the spread of venereal diseases] Iatsukha MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological danger of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism refusing treatment] Rudoi NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronic mail in an influenza vaccination program (letter)] Gené Badía J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):519 **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic non-compliance in patients with chronic airway obstruction] Barrueco M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(6):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENT COOPERATION see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

PATIENT CREDIT AND COLLECTION see under **ACCOUNTING**

PATIENT DATA PRIVACY see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PATIENT DISCHARGE

Driving patterns before and after hospitalization for heart disease. Waller JA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):105-14

Facilitating comprehension of discharge medication in elderly patients. Johnston M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep; 15(5):304-6

Clinical characteristics and natural history of patients with acute myocardial infarction sent home from the emergency room. Lee TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):219-24

Surgical wound infections documented after hospital discharge. Brown RB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Apr; 15(2):54-8

Discharge score for surgical outpatients. Mortensen M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1347-9

Reliability of reporting nosocomial infections in the discharge abstract and implications for receipt of revenues under prospective reimbursement. Massanari RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):561-4

Geographic variations in elderly hospital and surgical discharge rates, New York State. Pasley B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):679-84

Early discharge after modified radical mastectomy [letter] Wendel RA. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):448

Rehabilitation team and family assessment of the initial home pass. Rao N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct; 67(10):759-61

Behavioral and demographic predictors of postdischarge outcomes in spinal cord injury. Rintala DH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):357-62

Study of "discharge communications" from hospital [letter] Dover SB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1505

Study of "discharge communications" from hospitalMageean RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1283-4

Evaluating hospital performance through simultaneous application of several indicators. Pabón Lasso H. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(4):341-57

Premature discharges: a comparative study. Chandrasena R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):259-63

Early prediction of discharge disposition after hospitalization. Wachtel TJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):98-103

A template for analyzing ethical dilemmas in discharge planning. Blumenfield S, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter;12(1):47-56

Discharge planning: an organizational perspective. Marcus LJ. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter;12(1):39–46
Wives' experiences in the support role after husbands' first myocardial infarction. Bramwell L. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov; 15(6):578–84
A schizophrenic woman in a high expressed emotion family. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 38(7):707–8, 717
Despite obstacles, New Jersey excels in long-term care. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):94
Achieving self-care in the ventilator-dependent patient: a critical analysis of a case study. Storm DS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):95–106
Outcomes of discharge from hospital for elderly people. Waters KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):347–55
Discharge planning: an exploratory study of the process of discharge planning on geriatric wards. Waters KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):71–83
Psychiatric hospitalization of preschool children: admission factors and discharge implications. Dalton R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):308–12
Exploring the risk of early dismissal following cardiac operations. Sternlieb JJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):120–3
Discharging the violent psychiatric inpatient. Travin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):999–1008
Anxiety and depression among medical and surgical patients nearing hospital discharge. Walker FB 4th, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):99–101
Reduction of redundant hospital stay through controlled intervention. Mozes B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):968–9
Differences in hospital discharge rates. A community-based analysis. Lagoe RJ. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):868–72
A randomized clinical trial of early hospital discharge and home follow-up of very-low-birth-weight infants. Brooten D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):934–9
After discharge from the intensive care nursery: what then for the neonatologist? Fletcher MA. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):234–40
Early hospital discharge for male patients with uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Cheng J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):416–8
Managing the discharge crisis following catastrophic illness or injury. Blazyk S, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):19–32
Addressing the need of elderly hospitalized patients for conservatorship: a systems approach. Petersson MM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Winter;12(2):61–9
The social and functional consequences of stroke for elderly patients. Silliman RA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):200–3
[Epicrises. A study from general practice] Olesgaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15;149(25):1699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Discharge to the family milieu of low birth weight children. Analysis of an experience with "early discharge" in a neonatology unit] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation of length of stay and mobility at discharge in femoral fractures near the hip in the elderly to social medicine and surgical and technical parameters] Kopp P. **Z Aratl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):485–9 **(Ger)**
[Structure of senescent patients discharged from a teaching hospital] Cornejo E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan; 114(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Characteristics of hospital discharges of aged patients from 4 hospitals of the metropolitan area] Kirschbaum A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mediating retention or release of the potentially dangerous patient. Schwartz HI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):75–7
Discharge risks fraud, antitrust. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):68
Effective planning can defuse discharge risks. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):39–40

METHODS

Invited case transcript. The exit interview. Wisocki PA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):137–41

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Beyond discharge planning. Rock BD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):529–30

PATIENT DROPOUTS

see related
PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Patient attrition in dynamically oriented treatment groups. Roback HB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):426–31
Psychosocial dimensions of drug default in leprosy. Anandaraj H. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul–Sep;58(3):424–30
Dropouts during treatment for leprosy (a study in the ELEP leprosy control project, Dharmapuri district, Tamilnadu during 1975–77). Gopalakrishnan S. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul–Sep;58(3):431–40
A simple way to enhance compliance and reduce default in tuberculosis treatment. Buri PS, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun;70(6):317–20
Criteria leading to patient loss from dental school clinics. Xhonga-Oja FA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jul; 13(4):339–45
Patient selection and preparation techniques. Avoiding early dropouts. Murphy JF, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Sep;24(9):21–4, 26
Leaving against medical advice. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):266–8
Leaving a cardiology service against medical advice—a follow-up study. Ochitill HN, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun; 146(6):765

PSYCHOLOGY

Differences between dropouts and active participants in a pediatric clinic for substance abuse mothers. Chan LS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):89–99
A multivariate analysis of dropout status by length of stay in a rural community mental health center. Tutin J. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Spring;23(1):40–52
Successfully adjusted alcoholics lost to long-term follow-up. A prospective study. Nordström G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):11–22
The dropout in alcoholism research: a brief report. Powell BJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Mar;22(3):283–7
A study of the drop-outs in psychopharmacological research with bulimics. Margittai KJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(4):297–304
Retention and outcome in a narcotic antagonist treatment program. Capone T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep; 42(5):825–33
Dropping out of treatment for obesity. Bennett GA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(5):567–73
The characteristics of alcoholics frequently lost to follow-up. Mackenzie A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):119–23
One-day dropouts from correctional drug treatment. II. Little GL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):454
[Treatment terminations and transfers of schizophrenic patients in inpatient treatment with psychotherapeutic emphasis. A systematic study] Teusch L. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Sep;13(5):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are treatment terminations therapeutic failures? A catamnestic study of patients with functional sexual disorders] Buddeberg C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 36(9–10):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incomplete child and adolescent psychiatric studies] Schürmann K. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1986;14(3):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Why do patients with hypertension fail to take advantage of medical services?] Gerstenkorn A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATIENT DUMPING see PATIENT TRANSFER

PATIENT EDUCATION

Facilitating comprehension of discharge medication in elderly patients. Johnston M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep; 15(5):304–6
Patient education, preventive medicine, and the radiologist [letter] Sartoris DJ. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):456
Hypertension detection, treatment, and control in the United States: not as bad as it seems? Brogan DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):738–45
Effect of pharmacist counseling on ambulatory patients' use of aerosolized bronchodilators. De Tullio PL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1802–6
Orthopaedic surgery: what patients need to know. Dobberstein K. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):961
Teaching your patients to assert their rights. Palmer ME, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):650–4
A program for improving energy conservation behaviors in adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Furst GP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):102–11
Guidelines for safe contact lens wear. MacRae SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):832–3
OTC Product Counseling. Oral health care. Part 2—Patient education. McGregor TD, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Apr; NS27(4):57–60
A patient information sheet on house dust [editorial] Weber RW. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec;57(6):386
Patient education for the ambulatory surgery patient. Kempe AR. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):500–7
Perioperative teaching plan. Craniofacial reconstruction. Kershner DD. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):564–5, 568–9
Reducing roentgenography use. Can patient expectations be altered? Deyo RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 147(1):141–5
Computer-based patient education for older persons with osteoarthritis. Ripley RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):932–5
Diverticular disease. Barker B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 16(4):420
Infectious hepatitis. Barker B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug; 15(8):1082
Last breath. A general practice study of asthma knowledge. Barker BH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):548–55, 558
Effect of a structured health education program on reducing morbidity and mortality from high blood pressure. Levine DM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):8–16
Presentation of information to cancer patients: a comparison of two centres in the UK and USA. Newall DJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):127–31
Telling patients about their medicines [editorial] George CF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1566–7
Endocarditis prophylaxis: do patients remember advice and know what to do? Pitcher DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1539–40
CHID: a unique health information and education database. Lunin LF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr; 75(2):95–100
Helping your patients deal with questionable cancer treatments. Jarvis W. **CA** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):293–301
Patient periodontal report. Arlin ML. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Apr;53(4):291–2
Nutrition education of the cancer patient and family. Myths and realities. Dwyer J. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1887–96
Informational needs of recently diagnosed cancer patients. A theoretical framework. Part I. Derdiarian A. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr;10(2):107–15
The effectiveness of antenatal education of Pakistani and Indian women living in this country. McEnery G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):385–99
Pulmonary rehabilitation. Patient and family education. Gilmartin ME. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec;7(4):619–27
Patient attitudes to body computed tomography: use of an information leaflet. Merrill CR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov; 37(6):537–8
Communication problems in health care. Brattström M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):158–61
What patients know about their asthma. Dunt DR, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):125–30
Dietetic education and assessment of compliance in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Gentile MG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:36–45
Effect of an in-patient education programme upon the knowledge, behaviour and glycaemic control of insulin dependent diabetic patients. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):31–6
Randomized, controlled trial of diabetic patient education: improved knowledge without improved metabolic status. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun; 10(3):263–72
Psychometric study of patient knowledge test. Garrard J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):500–9
Teaching strategies in diabetic patients [letter] Hramiak IM. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):674–5
Management of obese patients with diabetes mellitus: comparison of advice education with group management. White N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):490–6
The personal meaning of having diabetes: implications for patient behaviour and education or kicking the bucket theory. Anderson RM. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):85–9
Diabetic education: a physician's view—who, what, where, when and how. Drury MI. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep; 1(3):233–6
Reactions to educational techniques: coping strategies for diabetes and learning. Dunn SM. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):419–29 (39 ref.)
The wasted resource: helping young people with diabetes to help each other. Fox C. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):475–6
Do diabetics remember all they have been taught? A survey of knowledge of insulin-dependent diabetics. Germer S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):343–5
Assessment of knowledge of diabetes by questionnaire [letter] Meadows KA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):343
Is it a hypo? Knowledge of the symptoms of hypoglycaemia in elderly diabetic patients. Mutch WJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):54–6
An application of the health belief model to patient education and compliance: acute otitis media. Bertakis KD. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):347–50
Effects of training in patient education on attitudes and behaviors of family practice residents. Florde-McCann D, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):81–3
Testicular self-examination: an argument against routine teaching. Westlake SJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;4(2):143–8
False hopes and best data: consent to research and the therapeutic misconception. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):20–4
Relationship of physicians' nonverbal communication skill to patient satisfaction, appointment noncompliance, and physician workload. DiMatteo MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(6):581–94
Health status, perceptions of risk, and prevention interest for health and nonhealth problems. Kulik JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):15–27
Patient exposition and provider explanation in routine interviews and hypertensive patients' blood pressure control. Orth JE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):29–42
Method for individualizing patient care for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. Clough P, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring;12(2):127–33
The effect of a cardiac teaching program on patient rehabilitation. Raleigh EH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):311–7

An evaluation of the effectiveness of cardiac teaching during hospitalization. Steele JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):306–11

Nurses as educators [letter] Bernheim KF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1266–7

Multicenter clinical trials. Potential influence of consumer education. Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III75–9

An educational program for the assessment and development of psychological–mindedness in the chemically dependent. Rogalski CJ. **Int J Addict** 1987 Feb;22(2):103–13

Drug treatment for elderly patients. Williams GO, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Jun;77(6):279–82, 284–5

Proper use of metered–dose inhalers: the role of the primary care physician. Tal A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 23(3):168–70

An individualized teaching programme following primary uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Fletcher V. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):195–200

The nurse's role in patient education: incongruent perceptions among nurses and patients. Tilley JD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):291–301

Asthma education: general aspects of childhood programs. Feldman CH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):494–7

Asthma education programs: their role in asthma morbidity and mortality. Hindi–Alexander MC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):492–4

Delivering bad news: the most challenging task in patient education. Klein SD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug; 58(8):660–3

The effect of short–term intervention on long–term diabetes management. Kemp SF, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Nov;83(6):241–4

DIABEDS: a randomized trial of the effects of physician and/or patient education on diabetes patient outcomes. Vinicor F, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(4):345–56

Preoperative preparation for cardiac surgery facilitates recovery, reduces psychological distress, and reduces the incidence of acute postoperative hypertension. Anderson EA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):513–20

Patient education and the physician–patient relationship. Berg M. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):169–72

Helping the hypertensive patient to help himself. Grissom RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):377–9

Nicotine chewing gum: effectiveness and the influence of patient education in a family practice. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):266–9

The impact of shared medical records on smoking awareness and behavior in ambulatory care. Bronson DL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):34–7

A model for predicting the counseling practices of physicians [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1986 May–Jun;1(3):154] Lewis CE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):14–9

Concordance of the ambulatory medical record and patients' recollections of aspects of an ambulatory new–patient visit. Ramsdell JW. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):159–62

Transplant patients' perceptions about effective preoperative teaching. Berron K. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):162–5

The nature and efficacy of intervention studies in the National High Blood Pressure Education Research Program. Garrity TF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr; 3(1):S91–5 (17 ref.)

A simple and effective method to teach patients about high blood pressure and obesity. Neyses L, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S27–30

The neuroanatomical and neurophysiological basis of learning. Boss BJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):256–64

Nursing interventions for anticonvulsant drug interactions. Hartshorn JC, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):250–5

Disclosure practices of certified nurse–midwives relative to methods of childbirth pain management. Trandel–Korenchuk DM. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):131–9

Assessment of dental patients' comprehension of health questionnaire. Mohammad AR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;38(2):74–5

Minimizing the metabolic risks of oral contraceptives through patient counseling and monitoring. Connell EB. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):934–8

A comparison of lay–taught and professional–taught arthritis self–management courses. Lorig K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):763–7

Patients' understanding about drugs [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1899–900

Starting insulin therapy in outpatients [letter] Carpentier W, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):930

Patient compliance and the need to improve it. Akhtar T. **JPMA** 1986 Nov;36(11):276–7

Drug information for patients [letter] Rogers PG. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):810–1

Evaluating patient learning. Foster SD. **MCN** 1987 Mar–Apr; 12(2):131

Patient teaching: answering reader inquiries. Foster SD. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):171

Are commercial patient education materials right for you? Foster SD. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):287

An innovative documentation tool. Foster SD. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):419

An assessment of different components of patient medication knowledge. Ascione FJ, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1018–28

Publicizing chorionic villus sampling [letter] Finikiotis G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):549

Compliance, education, and diabetes control. Bush MA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Mar;54(3):221–7

Patient/family education for the patient with a pressure necrosis. Barnes SH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun; 22(2):463–74

The patient with a urinary stoma. Nursing management and patient education. Petillo MH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):263–79

The patient with an ileostomy. Nursing management and patient education. Rideout BW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):253–62

Instructional objectives in patient education. Durbach E, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):82–3, 88

Screening tool for daily fetal movement. Lehman AE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jan;12(1):40–2, 44

Maternal perception of prelabor uterine activity. Newman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):765–9

When your patients ask you questions about AIDS. Porter S. **Ohio Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):255–61

What to tell your patients about AIDS. Porter s. **Ohio Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):262–3

Evaluation of child life intervention in emergency department suturing. Alcock DS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):111–5

Suction–assisted lipectomy for correction of 202 figure faults in 101 patients: indications, limitations, and applications. Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):615–26

The effects of a psychiatric patient education to medication program on post–discharge compliance. Robinson GL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Summer;58(2):113–8

Considerations in prewarning clients of the limitations of confidentiality. Faustman WO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb; 60(1):195–8

Information seeking and adjustment to cancer. Zemore R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):874

Information assessment by patients of a booklet on achalasia and its effect on anxiety levels. Mayberry JF, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Mar;101(2):119–22

Patient information leaflets: what effect? [letter] Merrill CR, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(604):209

Problem oriented participatory education in the guidance of adults with non–insulin–treated type–II diabetes mellitus. Falkenberg MG, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):157–64

An innovative therapeutic program for aphasia patients and their relatives. Borenstein P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(2):51–6

Educating the public about life–style and nutritional practices [letter] Bailie I E. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):488

[Complaints received by the National Board of Health in 1980–1984. Patient information and consent] Segest E, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(8–9):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Information and communication in a coronary care unit] Yde K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Education of adult diabetes patients for self monitoring: effects on blood sugar level] Schut H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Poor patient compliance—a neglected hazard?] Mäenpää H. **Duodecim** 1986;102(16):1134–7 **(Fin)**

[Analysis of the effect of a drug. A model for studying the education of patient in the treatment of his disease over a long period] Assal JP, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:285–94 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of 2 types of training, (1) problematic and (2) repetitive and structured, on preventive measures and medico–social independence of aged diabetic patients] Crausaz F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986; :265–70 **(Fre)**

[Reflections of a hospital nurse team on information to give to future laryngectomized patients] Aubriet N, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(4):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of providing systematic information to leukemia patients on their ability to prevent complications] Balon C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):701–4 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation treatment of patients with arteritis of the lower limbs] Maertens de Noordhout B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):556–62 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Teaching the patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis more about their disease] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods and results of elaborating information materials for patients] Heydel E. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):586–7 **(Ger)**

[Patients' knowledge of medication prescribed on discharge from hospital] Gilhar D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15; 112(10):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Education of patients with diabetes] Gjemdal T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 20;106(29):2428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Are our patients satisfied? A patient's evaluation of the service and information at a dermatologic outpatient clinic] Jensen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10; 106(25):2077–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health education directed toward the individual. Can consultation be used?] Søgaard AJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical information for the patient's family: a primer] Ordóñez Gallego A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9; 88(18):719–20 **(Spa)**

[Health education of the type II diabetes patient. The role of primary care (letter)] Trilla Soler M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):130 **(Spa)**

[Effect of a program of obesity control in women of low socioeconomic level] Albala C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transmyringeal ventilation tubes: postoperative restrictions and early complications] Konrádsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Assessing value of diabetes patient education [letter] **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):553–5

Conquering diabetes: education is the key. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Riff v. Morgan Pharmacy. A legal mandate for patient–oriented pharmacy practice. Brushwood DB, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Mar;NS27(3):68–9

The treating physician's view of informed consent: observations made in a retrospective study. Robinson G. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):818–9

Shifting competency during hospitalization: a model for informed consent decisions. Schwartz HI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1256–60

View from the Nation's Courts. The physician's duty to warn: Tarasoff expanded. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):368–70

Drug information for patients. Duties of the manufacturer, pharmacist, physician, and hospital. Brushwood DB, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Sep;7(3):279–340

The right to know, the duty to communicate. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):570

Patient's informed consent in Austria. Bauer G. **Med Law** 1987;6(3):211–7

[Patient education concerning the general risk of fat embolism and treatment alternatives] Laufs A. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug; 57(8):527 **(Ger)**

[Informing the patient about alternative surgical methods of delivery] Teichner M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan; 47(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy and the law] Classen M. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Apr;17(2):67–8 **(Ger)**

[Responsibility for patient education in neuroradiologic examination methods] Deutsch E. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar; 27(3):95–7 **(Ger)**

[The physician's responsibility for patient education before surgical interventions] Krutz R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(7):462–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Computer–assisted patient ed. Dobberstein K. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):697

The liver: to know it is to love it. Dobberstein K. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):74

Using analogies in patient teaching. Elsberry NL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1171–2

Home with a new heart. Haskell DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun; 87(6):813–6

The impact of diabetes education and peer support upon weight and glycemic control of elderly persons with noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Wilson W, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):634–5

Adapting a self–management education program for asthma for use in an outpatient clinic. Taggart VS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):173–8

A glaucoma medication time–table card [editorial] Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):43–4

Asthma education by community child health nurses. Mitchell EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1184–9

Patient education program to teach energy conservation behaviors to patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a pilot study. Gerber L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul; 68(7):442–5

Survey of training needs in patient education amongst hospital staff in NSW. Wise MJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):161–2

Living with cancer. A patient education program. Fredette SL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):308–16

Hickman catheter care. Developing organized teaching strategies. Howser DM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr; 10(2):70–6

Developmental changes in analogies used to describe parts of the body: implications for communicating with sick children. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):277–85

Smoking cessation: a practical guide for the physician. Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec;7(4):551–65 (42 ref.)

The role of microcomputers in patient education. Bell JA. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;4(6):255–8

Effect of computer–based learning on diabetes knowledge and control. Wise PH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;

9(5):504–8
Self-management of diabetes--a therapeutic success but a teaching failure? Assal JP. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep; 2(5):420–2
Video education on foot-care. Bakker K. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):334
Diabetes patient education workshops. Day JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):479–83
Dietary carbohydrate deficits and hypoglycaemia in the young diabetic on holiday. Frost GJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):250–2
Educating the elderly diabetic. Knight PV, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):170–3
A clinic based educational programme for children with diabetes. Lucey D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):292–5
Adult education at summer camps. Van Gaal L, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):174–5
Effectiveness of a printed leaflet for enabling patients to use digoxin side-effect information. Regner MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):200–4
Educational impact of a Family Practice Clinic Patient Medical Advisor Booklet. Bertakis KD. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):210–2
Association between type of medication instruction and patients' knowledge, side effects, and compliance. Brown CS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):55–60
A low-cost environmental intervention for reducing smoking among cardiac inpatients. Perkins KA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Nov;21(11):1173–82
Adams' closed-loop concept of learning and motor performance: its application in behavioural kinesiology and patients' education in rehabilitation. Olaogun MO. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(3):231–8
Lifestyle for healthy baby--how you can best counsel your patients. Sipes SL. **Iowa Med** 1986 Sep;76(9):413–7
Respiratory teaching of patients: how effective is it? Howard JE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):207–14
Evaluation of an Audiovisual Diabetes Education Program: negative results of a randomized trial of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mulrow C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):215–9
Teaching the transplant recipient. Gunderson L. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):226–7
Effectiveness of patient education in a multilingual, multiliterate population. Shobhana R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:219–22
The application of Orem's self-care model in diabetic patients. Siritarungsri B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:231–4
Psychoeducational program evaluation. One practical method. Walsh J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Mar;25(3):25–31
The impact of a drug information sheet on the understanding and attitude of patients about drugs. Johnson MW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2722–4
Teaching patients to manage complex, long-term care. Foster SD. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):57
Prehospitalization preparation for institutionalized people with mental retardation: a nursing approach. Murphy DM. **Ment Retard** 1986 Oct;24(5):307–10
The diabetes education team in the management of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Holvey SM. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2 Suppl 1):9–11
Diabetes management. The importance of patient education and participation. Etzwiler DD. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):67–72
Patient instruction and locus of control: an application of the aptitude x treatment interaction approach. Holloway RL, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:91–6
The effect of an intensive education programme on the glycaemic control of type I diabetic patients. Smith CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):164–6
The effects of an in-hospital educational programme for myocardial infarction patients. Maeland JG, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(2):57–65
[The general practitioner, his patients and drug compliance] Nemitz I. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems of parenteral nutrition at home from the viewpoint of the hygienist] Gräf W. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:93–6 **(Ger)**
[Implementation of education and training of the patient] Schmitt H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:82–6 **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of an educational program for type I and type II diabetic patients. Results within the scope of an inpatient stay] Haupt E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 4; 104(45):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Education for diabetics: goals, implementation and efficiency] Toeller M. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 11;81(5):181–6 **(Ger)**
[Patient information--a communication problem] Raspe HH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:448–51 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic programs for diabetic patients and short-term hospitalization for patient education] Horiuchi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:385–93 **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Patient education in primary care practice. Tips on planning a workable in-office program. Vogt HB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):273–8

STANDARDS

Communication and decision-making in a study of a multidisciplinary team conference with the registered nurse as conference chairman. Engström B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986; 23(4):299–314
Ethics and patient teaching. Leff EW. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec; 11(6):375–6, 378
[Counseling of adult diabetes patients about self monitoring: effects on blood glucose levels (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1094–7 **(Dut)**

PATIENT ESCORT SERVICE see under **HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS**

PATIENT-FAMILY LODGING see **HOUSING**

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Identity cards for patients infected with HIV? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):772
Identification card for pump treated patients [letter] Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):241–2
The use of plastic identification cards and hand imprinters in general practice. Marshall D, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov;44(6):374–8

PATIENT ISOLATION

see related
QUARANTINE

Rethinking the role of isolation practices in the prevention of nosocomial infections. Lynch P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):243–6
Isolation usage in a pediatric hospital. Kim MH, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):195–9
Double-bagging of items from isolation rooms is unnecessary as an infection control measure: a comparative study of surface contamination with single- and double-bagging. Maki DG, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov;7(11):535–7
The Los Angeles solution. Merewitz SG. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):486–7
Strict protective isolation in allogenic bone marrow transplantation: effect on infectious complications, fever and graft versus host disease. Skinhøj P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):91–6

INSTRUMENTATION

[Bed isolator for prevention of infection in bone marrow transplantation] Ito T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection rate in personnel caring for children with RSV infections. Routine isolation procedure vs routine procedure supplemented by use of masks and goggles. Agah R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):695–7
Mobile high-containment isolation: a unique patient care modality. Wilson KE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Jun; 15(3):120–4
Options for isolation precautions. Garner JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):248–50
Complete isolation: is it necessary? Hess N, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):458–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Children reared in a reverse isolation environment: effects on cognitive and emotional development. Tamaroff MH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):415–24

PATIENT ISOLATORS

[Treatment of lymphedema in a controlled abacterial medium] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Study of microbial contamination and air pollution in aseptic wards] Mel'nikova GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of disinfection in reducing microbial contamination in isolators for immunocompromised patients] Tolkacheva TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATIENT MONITORING see **MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC**

PATIENT NON-COMPLIANCE see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

PATIENT OMBUDSMEN see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT OUTCOME ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PATIENT PARTICIPATION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Outpatient peripheral angioplasty: survey of complications and patients' perceptions. Lemarbre L, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1239–42
Accuracy of patient recall for date of peripheral intravenous catheter insertion. Vlahov D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):26–8
Health diary to increase patient participation. Kapoor KL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):502, 504
Can patients benefit from reading copies of their doctors' letters about them? Gill MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1278–9
Patient requests in family practice: a focal point for clinical negotiations. Like R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;3(4):216–28
What else could I have done? Patients' responses to failed treatment decisions. Wagener JJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(5):481–96
Methods to encourage screening sigmoidoscopy examination [letter] Madlon-Kay DJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):701–2
Aggressive therapy in the care of the critically ill patient [clinical conference] Smith MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):119–20, 122–4
Patients' wants versus patients' interests. Wilson J. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep;12(3):127–32
Cooperative care. The time has come [published erratum appears in J Nurs Adm 1987 May;17(5):20] Gibson KR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):19–21
Do-not-resuscitate orders [letter] Cameron DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2677
Patients who know best [letter] Kendall SM. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):45
Eliciting preferences for alternative cancer drug treatments. The influence of framing, medium, and rater variables. O'Connor AM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Winter; 5(4):453–63
Substituted judgment: the courts speak for the speechless. Classen HW. **Med Law** 1986;5(3):199–219
Provider-patient relations and treatment choice in the era of fiscal incentives: the case of the end-stage renal disease program. Bovbjerg RR, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(2):177–202
When patients request specific interventions: Defining the limits of the physician's obligation. Brett AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1347–51
Patient participation in alternative perinatal care: impact on satisfaction and health locus of control. Littlefield VM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):139–48
Problem oriented participatory education in the guidance of adults with non-insulin-treated type-II diabetes mellitus. Falkenberg MG, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):157–64
[Physician-patient relations and decision in oncology] Hoerni B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction anesthesia in the child] Trinquet F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[10 years of a doorkeeper system using patients in geriatric psychiatry in Hochweitzschen--a variation of the open-door system for problem areas in inpatient psychiatry] Ende W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 May; 39(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rewards in questionnaire studies] Finsen V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):3007–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATIENT READMISSION

Changing trends in first admissions and readmissions for mania and schizophrenia in New Zealand, 1974 to 1984. Joyce PR. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):82–6
A cohort through the revolving door [letter] Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):700–1
Predicting hospital readmission of elderly cardiac patients. Berkman B, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer; 12(3):221–8
Social network density and rehospitalization among young adult patients. Dozier M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):61–5
A contribution to rehospitalization of schizophrenics. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):25–33
Centralization, certification, and monitoring. Readmissions and complications after surgery. Roos LL Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):1044–66
Risk of rehospitalization of psychotic patients. A 6-year follow-up investigation using the survival approach. Laessle R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(1):48–60
Readmissions to a psychiatric hospital. Outcome on follow-up. Gillis LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6; 70(12):735–9
[Occupational handicaps as risk factors for the readmission of psychiatric patients hospitalized for the first time--results of a prospective longitudinal study] Blumenthal S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 25(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehospitalization in schizophrenia unrelated to the disease] Krupka-Matuszczyk I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Repeated users of a psychiatric emergency service in a

Canadian general hospital. Pérez E, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986-87 Fall;58(3):189-201

TRENDS

Readmissions to psychiatric hospitals [editorial] Gillis LS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):715-6

PATIENT REPRESENTATIVES see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENT SATISFACTION see **CONSUMER SATISFACTION**

PATIENT SCHEDULES see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

PATIENT TRANSFER

see related
TRANSFER AGREEMENT

When is "confusion" translocation syndrome?Smith BA. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov;86(11):1280-1
Client transfers in long-term care: five years' experience. Stark AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1312-6
Oxygen saturation during transfer from operating room to recovery after anaesthesia. Blair I, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):147-50
An intensive care trolley--an economical and versatile alternative to the mobile intensive care unit. Dawson AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):229-33
Carbon monoxide poisoning: to transfer or not to transfer? [letter] Haddad LM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1375
Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring: more details needed [letter] Kurlantzick R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb; 16(2):237-8
Economic triage: another view [letter] Manning JJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):724
Referral to a regional centre improves outcome in extremely low birthweight infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):619-21
Where should low weight babies be born? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1437
Effect of birthplace on infants with low birth weight. Beverley D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):981-3
Where should low birthweight babies be born? [editorial] Cooke R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):974-5
Preventing discontinuity in community care of arthritis patients: a follow-up study of transfer. Russell MN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):119-23
Transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring during neonatal transport. Jacob J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1050-2
An estimate of the effects of relocation on elderly mentally frail patients. Watson A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):20-4
Moving experiences: a model for inpatient transfer based on interviews with patients and their families. Shugar G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1035-40
15% of transfers seen as 'dumping'. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):146
CO public hospital dumps patients. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):76
Day-case ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Malone PS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar; 22(3):284-5
Dumping [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):42-4
Patient dumping. Status, implications, and policy recommendations. Ansell DA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20; 257(11):1500-2
Transfer of unstable patients: dumping or duty? [editorial] Jonasson O, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1519
Adjustment to relocation of long-stay patients with a psychiatric hospital setting. Hills AA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):123-8
[The transfer of newborn infants. Experience of a department of neonatology] Haddad J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13; 16(22):1083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic changes in patients during transportation from the operating room after open-heart surgery] Ivannikov MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun; (3):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislative and educational alternatives to a judicial remedy for the transfer trauma dilemma. Cohen ES. **Am J Law Med** 1986;11(4):405-32
Dumping law: a competitive weapon for hospitals? Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):74
Dumping law spurs look at ED risk management. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):34, 38
TN struggles with antidumping rules. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):88
Patient "dumping" regulations offer little guidanceRobinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):35-6
Medico-legal aspects of patient transfer. Farmin JL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jul;84(2):89-92
Texas eliminates dumping [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1422-3
The effect of a public hospital's transfer policy on patient care. Reed WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27; 315(22):1428-32
The Texas transfer law: an early assessment [editorial] Boisaubin EV. **Tex Med** 1987 Jul;83(7):5-6
The indigent patient--yours, mine, ours? Franciso CJ. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):75-7

METHODS

Interhospital transfer of emergency patients [editorial] Mayer TA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):86-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Easing the transfer from CCU. Craney JM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):618-9
The effect of public hospital's transfer policy of patient care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1551-3
Transfers to a public hospital [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1421-2

STANDARDS

Stabilization of patients prior to interhospital transfer. Olson CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):33-9

PATIENTS

Prevalence of antibodies to AIDS-associated retrovirus in in- and out-patients in Japan. Ikegami N. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S29-34
Outpatient cardiac catheterizations [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):388-9
Accuracy of patient recall for date of peripheral intravenous catheter insertion. Vlahov D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):26-8
Ambulatory surgery utilization by age level. Lagoe RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):33-7
Patient encounters with general practitioners: investigations. Munro C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;15(12):1591-4
A simple out-patient test for delayed pressure urticaria [letter] Warin RP. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):742-3
Demands on surgical inpatient services after mass mammographic screening. Holmberg L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):779-82
Use of patient data for quality control. Cembrowski GS. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):715-33 (19 ref.)
Effect of an in-patient education programme upon the knowledge, behaviour and glycaemic control of insulin dependent diabetic patients. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):31-6
A comparison of premixed with patient-mixed insulins. Corcoran JS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):246-9
Etiology of community-acquired pneumonia in out-patients. Berntsson E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):446-7
Patient, family, physician: agreement, disagreement, and resolution. Loewy EH. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov-Dec; 18(6):375-8
Simulated versus actual patients in teaching medical interviewing. Simek-Downing L, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(6):358-60
Nutritional assessment of hospital outpatients. Abraham U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:436-42
Nutritional survey of patients in a general surgical ward: is there an effective predictor of malnutrition? Neithercut WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):803-7
Changes over nine years in patients needed for restorative requirements. Scheid RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Apr; 51(4):192-4
Medical care and demographic characteristics of 'difficult' patients. John C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):607-10
The reasons patients request "checkups": implications for office practice. Connelly JE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May-Jun;1(3):163-5
Resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci in hospital patients. Powell M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):48-53
Patient dignity and the profession of medicine: what's it all about? [editorial] Cohen IP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Apr;139(4):3-5
Internal medicine house officers' performance as assessed by experts and standardized patients. Calhoun JG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):754-60
Preventive gynecologic nursing in an inpatient setting. Foley SF. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 May-Jun; 16(3):160-6
"Patients" versus "clients" [letter]Fischer H. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):157-8
Cocaine detection during toxicology screening of a university medical center patient population. Bailey DN. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1-2):71-9
The anatomy of large inpatient waiting lists. Davidge M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):794-6
Recruitment to inpatient trials of antidepressants [letter] Rowlands MW. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):451-2
A comparison of the effects of sociodemographic factors and health status on use of outpatient mental health services in HMO and fee-for-service plans. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):949-60
Self-instruction through patient simulation by computer. Verbeek HA. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):10-4
Hypoglycemia in hospitalized patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1346
Patient-funded cancer research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):172
Patient-funded cancer research. Oldham RK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):46-7
The view from the bed. Swaim MW. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb; 48(2):95
Influence of ABO blood type on symptomatology among outpatients: study and replication. Boyer WF. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(1):43-6
Simulated patients [letter] Bloom HR. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan; 61(1):156
Aspects of patient care: the diagnostic viewpoint. Whitley AS. **Radiography** 1986 Sep-Oct;52(605):217-20
Some characteristics of male inpatients of the forensic ward in Woodbridge Hospital. Wong YW. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):196-9
Training and evaluating teams of simulated patients. Nieman LZ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1164-7
[Policy for antibiotic therapy in outpatient care and in hospitals] Valtonen V. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1636-41 **(Fin)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new patient registration method for intensive care department management. Van Aken P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):23-7
Patient classification and resource allocation in Veterans Administration nursing homes. Hogan AJ, et al. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):56-71
Patient selection criteria for 1987. Wetchler BV. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):30-4, 35-8
Toward a better mousetrap. Mackenzie T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1205, 1207
Kingston General reviews the use of CMGs as a management tool. Boadway AL, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr; 64(3):24-6
FRED: an innovative approach to nursing home level-of-care assignments. Morris JN, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Apr;22(1):117-38
Nurse hours per patient: a method for monitoring and explaining staffing levels. Reid NG, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(1):1-14
The new International Classification of Primary Care: genesis and implications for patient care and research [editorial] Wood M. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):569-71
Nursing costs/DRG: a patient classification system and comparative study. Fosbinder D. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov; 16(11):18-23
Multiple shift patient classification: is it necessary? Kinley J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):22-5
Testing a classification instrument for the ambulatory care setting. Verran JA. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):279-87

HISTORY

Medicine as social history: changing ideas on doctors and patients in the age of Shakespeare. Webster C. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):103-34
Patients and practitioners. Lay perceptions of medicine in pre-industrial society. Roy Porter (editor). Essay review. Loudon I. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):104-7

PSYCHOLOGY

How dress affects perceptions of house officers [letter] Blondell RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):830
Patients' and physicians' attitudes regarding the physician's professional appearance. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1209-12
The effects of nurses changing from uniforms to everyday clothes on a psychiatric rehabilitation ward. Lavender A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):189-99
A study of violent behaviour among in-patients in a psychiatric hospital. Pearson M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:232-5
Restoring creativity to the dying patient. Frampton DR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1593-5
Our patients' seven unspoken questions. Ney PG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):879-80
Psychosocial problems: what help do rural and urban patients want from their family physicians? Rosenberg EE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):137-41
Why are (or are not) patients given the option to enter clinical trials? Langley GR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Mar; 8(1):49-59
The personal meaning of having diabetes: implications for patient behaviour and education or kicking the bucket theory. Anderson RM. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):85-9
The effect of touch on patients' estimates of time in the waiting and examination rooms. Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;19(4):299-302
Determinants of no-show appointment behavior: the utility of multivariate analysis. Gruzd DC, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;18(4):217-20
Sex in the MD's office. Shapiro ET, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Jun;17(3):11-2
Ethical issues in critical care. Voluntariness. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):102-4
Let your patient be your guide. Rider WD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1285-90
The nurse's role in patient education: incongruent perceptions among nurses and patients. Tilley JD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):291-301
Patient expectations of family physician [letter] Blake RL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):128, 130

Do patient attitudes influence physician recognition of psychosocial problems in primary care? Good MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):53–9

Treat or refer: patients' interest in family physician involvement in their psychosocial problems. Hansen JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):499–503

Prevalence and recognition of depression among primary care outpatients. Prestidge BR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):67–72 (37 ref.)

Effects of waiting on patient mood and satisfaction [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1987 May;24(5):464] Spendlove DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):200, 202

Anxiety and depression among medical and surgical patients nearing hospital discharge. Walker FB 4th, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):99–101

A controlled experiment in teaching students to respond to patients' emotional concerns. Wolf FM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):25–34

The role of the nurse in labor and delivery as perceived by nurses and patients. Collins BA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):412–8

Social support in suicidal inpatients. Mullis MR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Apr;25(4):16–9

Patients' attitudes to generic prescribing [letter] McAdam NW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun;36(287):288

More on attachment behavior: t'was the night before changeover [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3348

Patient and house officer attitudes on physician attire and etiquette. Dunn JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):65–8

Psychiatric patients and their notes [letter] Frankel M. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):162–3

Common response patterns of medical students in interviews of hospitalized patients. Brent EE, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):981–9

The tyranny of technology. A patient's view of high-powered diagnosis. Phillips EA. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):535–6, 538

The diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric disorders in medically ill patients. Hales RE. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov; 151(11):587–95

Utilization of psychiatric consultation with an elderly medically ill inpatient population in a VA hospital. Rosse RB, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):583–6

Patient and situational factors that affect nursing students' like or dislike of caring for patients. Baer ED, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):298–302

Dimensions of client control. Dennis KE. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):151–6

Psychiatric inpatients' perception of the seclusion-room experience. Richardson BK. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 36(4):234–8

The physician as patient. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Sep;82(9):591–3

Patient noncompliance and overcompliance. Behavior patterns underlying a patient's failure to 'follow doctor's orders'. Boza RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):163–70

Telephone 'emergencies'. How to respond appropriately and effectively. Davidhizar RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):61–8

Severe illness, psychological reactions, and concepts of management. Copeland A. **Primary Care** 1974 Dec; 1(4):647–58

The ideal physician: an analysis from two perspectives. Jordan TJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986; 25:48–53

Depression in the hospitalized inpatient with various medical illnesses. von Ammon Cavanough S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(2):97–104

The performing patient in ritual healing. Joralemon D. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(9):841–5

Patient satisfaction with the clinical encounter: social psychological determinants. Like R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(4):351–7

Patient preference in upper gastrointestinal studies: roentgenography versus endoscopy. Hacker JF 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1091–3

Patients' perceptions of support. Gardner KG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):115–31

[A biopsychosocial approach to cancer patients] Bolelouck˘ Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 28;125(48):1478–82 **(Cze)**

[Recommendation by the Public Health Council on criteria for euthanasia] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The imperative character of medical technology and the significance of 'anticipated decision regret'] Tijmstra TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27;131(26):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Informed consent in clinical cancer research; psychological aspects] van Uden MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Views of institutions for the aged and chronically ill] Ellenberger HF. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgeon in the eyes of the patient] Chernobrovyl NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of possible mental pathology in a pediatric surgery service] Giráldez Alonso MI, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATIENTS' RIGHTS see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

PATIENTS' ROOMS see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

PATIENTS' VISITORS see **VISITORS TO PATIENTS**

PATTERN RECOGNITION

Description of air pollution by means of pattern recognition. Part 2. Roelofs GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Sep;111(9):1077–83

Multivariate classifications of transitional cell tumors of the bladder: nuclear abnormality index and pattern recognition analysis. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):48–54

Fourier transform magnitudes are unique pattern recognition templates. Gardenier PH, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986; 54(6):385–91

Recognition of hierarchically encoded images by technical and biological systems. Hartmann G. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 57(1–2):73–84

Conservative patterns. Hübler A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(4):269–78

A model for the perception of curves in dot figures: the role of local salience of "virtual lines". Smits JT, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;54(6):407–16

Circannual bootstrapping complements pattern discrimination in the assessment of endocrine markers for an expansive personality (EP). Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):249–53

Computerized pattern recognition used for grain counting in high resolution autoradiographs with low grain densities. Schellart NA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct;23(2):103–9

The use of visual landmarks by gerbils: reaching a goal when landmarks are displaced. Collett TS. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jan;160(1):109–13

Pattern recognition. Ripley BD, et al. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(283 Pt 3):413–28

Computer scoring of motility patterns for states of sleep and wakefulness: human infants. Thoman EB, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):122–9

[Recognition of form in mathematic morphology, application to diagnostic echography of prostatic cancer] Brandt B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):119–21 **(Fre)**

[Determination of ADP-induced platelet aggregability using a pattern-matching method] Kumagai Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Sep;24(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recognition of Escherichia coli promoters from the primary structure of DNA] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL see under **FORM PERCEPTION**

PATULIN see under **PYRANS**

PAVOR NOCTURNUS see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

PCA see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

PCP ABUSE see **PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE**

PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE see under **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

PEANUTS

Removal of inhaled peanut using a fibreoptic bronchoscope [letter] Laurence AS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec; 41(12):1269–70

Bronchoscopic administration of nebulized racemic epinephrine to facilitate removal of aspirated peanut fragments in pediatric patients. Bready LL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):523–5

Digestibility and utilization of ammonia-treated and urea-supplemented peanut skin diets fed to cattle. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):705–14

Dietary urea influences on digestibility and utilization of diets containing peanut skins by steers. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):1–7

Carcass and meat quality characteristics and backfat fatty acid composition of swine as affected by the consumption of peanuts remaining in the field after harvest. West RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):475–80

Unusual 'growth' in a hamster [letter] Ashworth DW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):583–4

Investigation of aflatoxin contamination in commercial Spanish peanuts. Santamarina MP, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986;141(4):323–5

[Replacement of peanut oil used for the fortification of sugar with vitamin A for other vegetable oils available in Central America] Mejía LA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar; 36(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Analysis of 40 cases of asthma induced by common foods in China] Ye ST, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):427–9 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Properties of the lectin from the hog peanut (Amphicarpaea bracteata). Maliarik MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):194–200

Determination of cyclopiazonic acid in peanuts and corn by thin layer chromatography. Lansden JA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):964–6

The structure of Bowman-Birk type protease inhibitor A-II from peanut (Arachis hypogaea) at 3.3 A resolution. Suzuki A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):267–74

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of peanut oil triacylglycerols by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Sempore G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:261–82

Chemical composition and protein properties of peanuts. Kholief TS. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Mar;26(1):56–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Peanut peroxidase: a model system for peroxidase analysis. van Huystee RB, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;13:155–79

MICROBIOLOGY

Color mutants of Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus in a study of preharvest invasion of peanuts. Cole RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1128–31

Increased susceptibility and reduced phytoalexin accumulation in drought-stressed peanut kernels challenged with Aspergillus flavus. Wotton HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):270–3

Isolation of trace amounts of 3',4'-dehydro-4'-deoxydothistromin from peanut plants naturally infected with Cercospora personata. Gnanamanickam SS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):167–9

Mycoflora and mycotoxins of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) seeds in Egypt. 1—Sugar fungi and natural occurrence of mycotoxins. el-Maghraby OM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun;98(3):165–70

PEAS see **LEGUMES**

PEAT see **SOIL**

PEAT THERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

PECTEN OCULI see **RETINAL VESSELS**

PECTINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of diet on 2,6-dinitrotoluene hepatocarcinogenesis. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov; 7(11):1909–15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from Stomadhesive paste. Heskel NS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):119–21

ANALYSIS

A comparison of some methods for the determination of methoxyl groups in commercial pectin preparations. Kujawski M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(3):233–8

[Rapid polarographic analysis of traces of sulfur dioxide in pectins] Letavernier JF, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986; 44(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of lead content and other elements in wine using pectic acid] Schlemmer U. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Nov;183(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Structural studies of Panax ginseng C. A. Mey pectin] Li RQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):912–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Bacteroides pectinophilus sp. nov. and Bacteroides galacturonicus sp. nov.: two pectinolytic bacteria from the human intestinal tract. Jensen NS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):880–7

Molecular cloning of an Erwinia chrysanthemi oligogalacturonate lyase gene involved in pectin degradation. Reverchon S, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):125–33

[Pectins—important components of dietary fiber with complex implications in nutrition, medicine and pharmacy] Segal R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):221–6 (59 ref.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatic cholesterogenesis and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in hamsters fed diets enriched with pectins and/or cholesterol. Sablé-Amplis R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(1):61–8

Effects of differing purified cellulose, pectin and hemicellulose fiber diets on mucosal morphology in the rat small and large intestine. Dirks P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):32–8

The effects of diet on the toxicity of nitroaromatic chemicals in rodents. Rickert DE, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 12:107–14

Effect of pectin on gastric emptying and gastroduodenal motility in normal subjects. Sandhu KS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):486–92

Effect of wheat bran and pectin on bile acid and cholesterol excretion in ileostomy patients. Bosaeus I, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;40(6):429–40

Effect of pectin and kaolin on bioavailability of co-trimoxazole suspension. Gupta KC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):320–1

[Trypsin inhibition by pectin. Some observations] Morón D, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(1):100–1 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of the effect of the preparation Hemeran-gel in the treatment of superficial phlebitis] Jaśkowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PECTORAL NERVES see THORACIC NERVES

PECTORALIS MUSCLES

The pectoralis major muscle in head and neck reconstruction. Robertson MS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):753–7

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the greater pectoral muscle. Observations and echotomographic study of a case] Cammarota T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial absence of the trapezius muscle with associated shoulder girdle abnormalities. Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):145–7

The chondroepitrochlearis muscle. Voto SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):213–4

The chondro-epitrochlearis, an aberrant slip of the pectoralis major. Ohtani O, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Aug; 63(2-3):127–32

Aplasia of major pectoral muscle combined with renal aplasia and cystic malformation of common iliac vein. Qvist N, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):434–5

[Polymorphism of the Poland syndrome] Morova NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):112–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and neural control of the pectoralis in pigeons: implications for flight mechanics. Dial KP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):284–7

The axillopectoral muscle. Sisley JF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):73

BLOOD SUPPLY

The inferior pectoral artery, a new definition. Kodama K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 May;64(1):47–57

INNERVATION

The anatomy of the pectoral nerves and its significance to the general and plastic surgeon. Hoffman GW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):504–7

PATHOLOGY

In vivo proton spin-lattice relaxation times of normal and dystrophic muscles. Narayana PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):153–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle noise and interference behavior in pacemakers: a comparative study. Irnich W. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):125–32

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of interpectoral lymph nodes. Holbert BL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):687–8

SURGERY

Modified pectoralis major myocutaneous flap with partial preservation of the muscle: a study of 55 cases. de Azevedo JF. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May-Jun;8(5):327–31

Treatment of winged scapula by pectoralis major transfer. Iceton J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):108–10

An improved technique for immediate retropectoral reconstruction after subcutaneous mastectomy. Maillard GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):396–408

TRANSPLANTATION

The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Use in surgery of the lower neck and superior mediastinum. Burstein FD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 113(1):73–7

[The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the sternum using pectoralis muscle transfer] Huygen RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):1989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Micromeasuring studies on age changes in human major and minor pectoral muscles] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;24(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PECTUS EXCAVATUM see FUNNEL CHEST

PEDIATRIC ASSISTANTS see under PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

PEDIATRIC NURSING

Confirmation of qualitative research findings in the clinical setting: a strategy to promote research application among baccalaureate nursing students. Harrison LL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):208–10

AIDS: the implications for home care. Boland MG, et al. **MCN** 1986 Nov-Dec;11(6):404–11

Professional and employment characteristics of NPs with master's and non-master's preparation. Cruikshank BM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Nov;11(11):45–52

EDUCATION

Pediatric resuscitation: mock code. Curley MA, et al. **MCN** 1987 Jul-Aug;12(4):277–80

[Continuing education of pediatric nurses in Czechoslovakia] Trísková H. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MANPOWER

Doctors and nurses in neonatal intensive care: towards integration [editorial] Chiswick ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):653–5

METHODS

Painless peds procedures. Forlini J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):321–3

Recent advances in the care of children with acute diarrhoea: giving responsibility to the nurse and parents. Candy CE. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):95–9

Nursing management of the infant with an intraoral appliance. Budreau G, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan-Feb;16(1):23–5

STANDARDS

Nursing requirements for children's inpatient care [letter] Emond AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):162

PEDIATRICS

Peptide growth factors: a new frontier for pediatric endocrinology. Van Wyk JJ. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:71–81 (34 ref.)

The incidence of gonorrhoea in young girls. Wachter I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):125

Epilepsy and education: the pediatrician's expanding role. Marshall RM, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1986;33:159–80 (124 ref.)

Intraosseous infusion: a technique whose time has returned. Baldwin ST, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Mar;56(9):29–31

Ambulatory Pediatric Association. ProgrAm and abstracts, twenty-seventh annual meeting. April 27-May 1, 1987, Anaheim, CA [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1987 Jun;141(6):638 **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 141(4):353–94

The need for increased reviewing of published pediatric literature. Almagro BR. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1119–21

Primary care and pediatrics [letter] Bader M. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):239

Infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Brown RB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):267–70

Pediatrics to geriatrics? [letter] Burns SC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):122

Pediatricians attending in the emergency department [letter] Bushore M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):399–400

Prescription medications in infancy and early childhood. Fosarelli P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):772–5

Pediatric social illness [letter] Fried RI. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):13–4

Pediatricians' immunization consent practices in Washington state. Holt VL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):734–5

Telephone assessment of parents' knowledge of home-care treatments and readmission outcomes for high-risk infants and toddlers. Kun S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 141(8):888–92

A computer primer for pediatricians. Lighter DE. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):871–7

Sudden and unexpected death. The pediatrician's response. Mandell F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):748–50

Fluoride supplements. Changes in physicians' attitudes and practices following an intensive, multifaceted educational program. Margolis FJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):72–6

Confessions of a ripper [letter] Mehl AL. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):829

A filing system for the practicing pediatrician [editorial] Schmitt B. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):407

Retraining pediatricians as geriatricians [letter] Siegel D. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):122–3

Pediatric autopsy [letter] Sprunger LW. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1101

Pediatric emergency care: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Surpure JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):241–50

Pediatric resident objectives for hematology/oncology. Lascari AD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall; 8(3):245–7

Pediatric cardiology in perspective [letter] Mcntgomery WC. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):602–3

British Paediatric Association, annual general meeting. York, 7–10 April 1987. Abstracts. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 62(6):645–52

Child abuse. Jackson AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):542

Australian College of Paediatrics. 31st annual scientific meeting. May 1986. Abstracts. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):231–54

A survey of paediatric management practices in Down's syndrome. Foreman PJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):171–6

Setting up a clinical audit of paediatric morbidity in Hong Kong: some early experiences. Leung DT, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):111–3

Ethics committees and paediatric research: a personal viewpoint. Pearn J. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):93–5

Community outreach: an expanding role for hospitals. Sewell J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):295–8

A plan for paediatric surgery [editorial] Gough MH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1118–9

Ethics committees and research in children [editorial] Robinson RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1243–4

Pediatric microsurgery. A synopsis. Lamesch AJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:291–3

Childhood cancer in the Denver metropolitan area 1976–1983. Savitz DA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15; 59(8):1539–42

A needs assessment of advanced life support and emergency medical services in the pediatric patient: state of the art. Seidel JS. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV129–33

Advanced pediatric life support: state of the art. Zaritsky A. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV124–8 (39 ref.)

Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine, 1986. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;53:1–57

Abstracts: 23rd Workshop for Pediatric Research. Göttingen, February 26–27, 1986. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):96–106

Drug prescribing in infants and children. Fox GN. **Fam Med** 1986 May-Jun;18(3):169–70

Practical pediatric pharmacology in developing countries. Buchanan N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):15–8

Pediatric care and the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23(10):755–8

Can pediatrics contribute to geriatrics? Lobeck CC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):360–2

A new journal for a medical specialty that has come of age [editorial] Brumback RA. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):2

Referral practices and attitudes of pediatricians toward young mentally retarded children. Goodman JF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr;8(2):97–105

Clinical impression [letter] Crain EF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):539

A classification of clinical paediatric research with analysis of related ethical themes. Pearn J. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar; 13(1):26–30

Foreclosing on life. Comerci GD. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):723–5

Pediatric algorithms. Margolis CZ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):417–8

The pediatrician and adolescent drug abuse [letter] Milman DH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):499

Pediatric anesthesiology, as in pediatrics [letter] Robertson WJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):999

Comparison of mental age estimates made by pediatricians and mothers of preschool children. Johnson D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):385–92

Papers presented at the 35th annual meeting of the Surgical Section of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Washington, D.C., November 1–2, 1986. Part 1. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):479–574

Papers presented at the 35th annual meeting of the Surgical Section of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Washington, DC, November 1–2, 1986. Part 2. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):581–674

Papers presented at the 17th annual meeting of the American Pediatric Surgical Association. Toronto, Ontario, May 14–17, 1986. Part 1. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1019–1203

Papers presented at the 17th annual meeting of the American Pediatric Surgical Association. Toronto, Ontario, May 14–17, 1986. Part 2. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–83

Pediatric surgery in Bangladesh. Bagwell CE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):789–91

Pediatric trauma [editorial] Harris BH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–2

Pediatric surgeons can and should perform colonoscopy. Tam PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):332–4

Are published manuscripts representative of the surgical meeting abstracts? An objective appraisal. Weintraub WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):11–3

Radiological sciences in the pediatric radiology department. Heller RM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):110–1

Child psychiatric/paediatric liaison: discussion paper. Taylor DC. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):726–8

Minors' rights to consent to medical care. Holder AR. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3400–2

Efficiency of intensive care. A comparative analysis of eight pediatric intensive care units. Pollack MM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1481–6

Safety and effectiveness of predeposit autologous transfusions in preteen and adolescent children. Silvergleid AJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3403–4

The role of the pediatrician in the prevention of coronary heart disease in childhood. Kashani IA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):911–22

Society for Pediatric Pathology. Annual meeting, Chicago, March 9–13, 1987. Abstracts. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):1P–7P

Using spreadsheet programs in pediatrics. Lighter DE. **MD Comput** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):34–43

Reducing effort with reminders and a parking pass to improve appointment keeping for patients of pediatric residents. Friman PC, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jan;25(1):83–6

The state of the world's children. Stapleton T. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):71–3

In defense of pediatrics [letter] Crichton JU. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1219

Accurate prediction of the outcome of pediatric intensive care. A new quantitative method. Pollack MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):134–9

Medical treatment of severely impaired infants in New Zealand hospitals. Mitchell DR. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):364–8

The crucial hour. Harris BH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Apr; 16(4):301–4

When pediatricians cannot hesitate [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Apr;16(4):291–2, 294

Abstracts: annual meeting of the Association of European Paediatric Cardiologists. Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 1986. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):57–92

Common orthopedic problems. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1269–580

Interviewing guidelines for the clinical evaluation of adolescent substance abuse. Anglin TM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;34(2):381–98 (29 ref.)

Utilization of emergency services among patients of a pediatric group practice. Chessare JB. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):227–30

Has Medicaid promoted needless pediatric emergency department use? Christoffel KK, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):22–7

Detection of cancer in the pediatric emergency department. Jaffe D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):11–5

Pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a review and a proposal. Ludwig S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar; 1(1):40–4 (31 ref.)

Pediatrics and professional liability. Ricci JA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):106–8

The telephone in pediatric emergency medicine. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):108–10

Proceedings of the thirty-second annual meeting of the Paediatric Pathology Society. September 8–9,1986, Enschede, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):123–35

Proceedings of the thirty-first annual meeting of the Paediatric Pathology Society. September 19–21, 1985, Oxford, England. Abstracts. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(2):235–48

Research by pediatric radiologists—past accomplishments and future opportunities. Effmann EL. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(5):355–61

The American Pediatric Society and the Society for Pediatric Research. Anaheim, California, April 27–30, 1987. Program and abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4 Pt 2):1A–596A

Society for Pediatric Research Presidential Address 1986. A matter of destiny. Boxer LA. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1348–51

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: Generic prescribing, generic substitution, and therapeutic substitution. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):835

Report of special Task Force. Guidelines for the determination of brain death in children. American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Brain Death in Children. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):298–300

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Alcohol use and abuse: a pediatric concern. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):450–3

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Role of the pediatrician in management of sexually transmitted diseases in children and adolescents. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):454–6

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Tobacco use by children and adolescents. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):479–81

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention: Injuries related to "toy" firearms. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):473–4

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Health guidelines for the attendance in day-care and foster care settings of children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):466–71

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Environmental Hazards and Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention: Statement on childhood lead poisoning. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):457–65

Nuclear accident at Chernobyl: implications for pediatricians [letter] Balk SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1166–7

Child sexual abuse, criminal justice, and the pediatrician. Baum E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):437–9

Drug errors [letter] Bullaboy CA. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):308

Primary care pediatrics and child psychopathology: a review of diagnostic, treatment, and referral practices. Costello EJ. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1044–51 (26 ref.)

Denver Developmental Screening and Apgar assessments for the pediatric house officer. Felt BT. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1015–7

Wrong dose warning [letter] Fikar CR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul; 80(1):122

Medication error prevention by clinical pharmacists in two children's hospitals. Folli HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):718–22

Emergency medical services for children: what is the pediatric surgeon's role? Haller JA Jr. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):576–81

Accumulating evidence: using meta-analysis to carry out research reviews in pediatrics. Light RJ. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1145–7

Pediatric team physicians. Luckstead EF. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):941–2

Does this work? Lumley J. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1040–4

Adult heart disease prevention in childhood: a national survey of pediatricians' practices and attitudes. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):843–50

Pediatrics and poverty. Oberg CN. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):567–9

Smoking prevention: behavioral prescriptions for the pediatrician. Perry CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):790–9

Emergency medical services and the pediatric patient: are the needs being met? II. Training and equipping emergency medical services providers for pediatric emergencies. Seidel JS. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):808–12

Sex and pediatricians [letter] Shenker IR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):160–1

Day care for sick children. Sterne GG. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar; 79(3):445–6

A survey of pediatricians' attitudes and practices about maternal employment. Finkelstein JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):302–7

Percutaneous diagnostic and therapeutic interventional radiologic procedures in children: experience in 100 patients. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):601–5

Digital angiography in children. Boesmi B, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):47–52

Inpatient pediatric rehabilitation: a five-year review. Jaffe KM, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Nov–Dec;47(11–12):286–9

Major ambulatory surgery of the pediatric patient. Cloud DT. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):805–17

25-year index. 1958–1983. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986;28 Suppl:1–70

Pediatric outpatient anesthesia. Hannallah RS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):51–62

Octoson imaging in pediatric urology. Sheinfeld J, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):232–7

Pediatrician participation in Medicaid—findings of a five-year-follow-up study in California and elsewhere. Perloff JD, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):546–50

[Perspectives for cooperation between anthropology and pediatrics] Bouchalová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May; 42(5):299–300 (Cze)

[Communication of scientific information in pediatrics] Helbich J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pediatric gynecology in Czechoslovakia] Hořejší J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of the completion of the main research task P 17–333–459 "Reproduction in a healthy population and the optimal development of children and adolescents" within the 7th 5-year-plan (1981–1985)] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):544–50 (Cze)

[Tasks in pediatrics in 1987] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pediatrics and ethnic minorities. I. General problems] Schulpen TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2; 131(18):751–4 (Dut)

[The pediatrician and childhood accidents: a mismatched couple] Manciaux M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 34(3):205–7 (Fre)

[Pediatric management in public maternity hospitals. National survey for the year 1983] Lejeune C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the Pediatric Clinic of Luxemburg. 1966–1986. Pediatric surgery] **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987,124 Spec No:1–293 (Fre)

[Joint meeting of the Canadian Paediatric Society and the Association des Pédiatres de Langue Française. July 4–8, 1987, Montreal, Canada. Abstracts] **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4 Suppl A):A31–138 (Fre)

[Role of the pediatric department in sexual abuse of children] Roussey M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(1):33–6 (Fre)

[Psychiatry, pediatrics and clinical psychoanalytic aspects] Ansermet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May; 107(5):393–9 (Fre)

[Mucoviscidosis: the patient, his family and the pediatrician] de Crousaz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul; 107(7):587–9 (Fre)

[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Pediatrics. Zurich, 7–8 June 1985. Abstracts] **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul; 40(2–3):183–222 (Ger)

[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Pediatrics. Appenzell, 6–7 June 1986. Abstracts] **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):231–72 (Ger, Fre)

[Prospective study of the work of the practising pediatrician] Largo RH, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 51:1–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[82nd meeting of the German Society for Pediatrics. 14–17 September 1986, Münster. In association with the 24th annual meeting of the German Society for Pediatric Surgery, 13–16 September 1986; and the 38th annual meeting of the German Society for Social Pediatrics, 16–17 September 1986. Abstracts] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):567–648 (Ger)

[Computer software in pediatric anesthesia] Azzolini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The chick embryo as an experimental model in pediatric surgery] Franchella A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Care of oncologic child and his family: viewpoint of the pediatrician] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Designate proposal: from the clinical pediatric standpoint] Kamiya H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):547–9 (2 ref.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis in pediatrics] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 36(1):1–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Theoretical and practical significance of the most timely recent research concerning child and adolescent health] Churilanova MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):52–5 (Rus)

[Adoption from the pediatrician's viewpoint] Dunovský J. **Pediatrila** 1987;(4):55–8 (Rus)

[Survey of the research work in pediatrics completed in 1985] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatrila** 1986 Nov;(11):63–8 (Rus)

[Role of the pediatrician in the dispensarization of children with stomatologic diseases] Salfullina KhM, et al. **Pediatrila** 1986 Dec;(12):46–7 (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of the analysis of C-reactive protein in childhood pathology] Volodin NN, et al. **Pediatrila** 1986 Jul;(7):74–6 (26 ref.) (Rus)

[Role of the phthisio-pediatrician in organizing antituberculosis services to children] Nikitina VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Continuity of the joint care provided by ophthalmologists and pediatricians during general annual preventive examinations] Kovalevskii EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[11th annual meeting of the Section on Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. La Coruna, 30–31 May 1986. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 May;26(5):349–58 (Spa)

[13th national meeting on pediatric nephrology and 2d national ATS meeting on pediatric nephrology. Sitges, 15–19 October 1986. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 May; 26(5):382–94 (Spa)

[The Spanish Society of Pediatric Surgery. 26th annual meeting. Córdoba, 25–27 September 1986. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 May;26(5):359–81 (Spa)

[9th national meeting of the Pediatric Intensive Care Section. Torremolinos, Málaga, 22–23 May 1986. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 May;26(5):335–48 (Spa)

[1st annual meeting of the Pediatric Ambulatory Care Section of the AEP (Spanish Association of Pediatrics). Seville, 16–18 October 1986. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 May; 26(5):395–400 (Spa)

[Round table: Scientific bases of outpatient pediatric practice in primary care] **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:15–33 (Spa)

[The pediatrician and oral health] Barreiro Duviña A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of an intervention index in pediatric intensive care] Domínguez Cunchillos M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 26(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pediatrics in independent health insurance organizations] García Caballero C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:25–31 (Spa)

[Ambulatory pediatrics: field studies and research on a method] Girardet P. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:45–53 (Spa)

[Outpatient pediatrics in the province of Torrelavega] Revuelta J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:17–20 (Spa)

[Evaluation of the pharmaceutic specialties in primary pediatric care in the city of Santa Coloma de Gramenet] Gómez Ortiz S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The pediatrician and the pharmaceutical specialties] Rodrigo Gonzalo de Liria C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29; 87(18):761–3 (Spa)

[Other responsibilities we have as pediatricians with our patients (editorial)] Toro C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):119–20 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Health insurance coverage and physician use among children with disabilities: findings from probability samples in five metropolitan areas. Butler JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan; 79(1):89–98

EDUCATION

Guidelines for physician training in pediatric echocardiography. Recommendations of the Society of Pediatric Echocardiography Committee on Physician Training. Meyer RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):164–5

Regional residency cooperatives. Adler R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):277–8

Pediatric training in family practice programs [letter] Barness LA. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):829

Toward a sane and better future in graduate medical education [editorial] Burg FD. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 141(4):405–6

Training for life after residency [letter] Cash R. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):12

Chronic illness in children. An educational program for a primary-care pediatric residency. Desguin BW. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1246–9

Increased morbidity among pediatric house staff. Irigoyen M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):432–4

Residency training in general pediatrics. The role of federal funding. Mathieu OR Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):754–7

Federally supported primary care training programs and pediatric careers. Shelov SP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):65–6

Clinical experience. Is it always beneficial? Taubman B. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):674–5

Training programs in respiratory disease and training programs in pediatric respiratory disease. 1987 editions. American Thoracic Society/American Lung Association. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):497–523

General professional training in community child health. Polnay L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):917–20

Young doctors' views on their undergraduate child health teaching. Waterston A. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May; 62(5):500–3

Education in pediatric rheumatology. Schaller JG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):598–601

Observations on diagnostic skills in paediatric medicine and their perceived learning. Menahem S. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):105–9

Adolescent medicine education in pediatric residency programs following the 1978 Task Force on Pediatric Education report. Comerci GD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):356–64

Interdisciplinary training of nutrition students in pediatrics. Luder E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1060–1

Pediatric resuscitation: a new focus for education and certification. Barkin RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(2):167–8

Training pediatrics residents to use clinical observation scales. Bergman DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug;62(8):695–7

Interrater agreement and predictive validity of faculty ratings of pediatric residents. Davis JK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):901–5

Two combined residency programs in internal medicine and pediatrics. Greganti MA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov; 61(11):883–92

Computer-assisted information management for the pediatric residency review process. Kallen RJ. **J Med Educ** 1986 Oct;61(10):830–4

Survey of combined residency programs in internal medicine and pediatrics on curricula. Peterson SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):732–7

Repeat testing [letter] Weir MR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):455

Training pediatric residents in early intervention with handicapped children. Wysocki T, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):47–52

Evaluation of pediatric community field trips. Molnar ET, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):513–7

Training the pediatrician of the future. Cleveland WW. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):422–3

Interviewing and examination skills in paediatric medicine: videotape analysis of student and consultant performance. Menahem S. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):138–42

Stress management in residency training programs. Goldberg HR. **Kans Med** 1987 May;88(5):162–3, 169

Graduate evaluation of undergraduate teaching programmes in paediatrics. Vance JC, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Mar; 21(2):125–9

The use of the Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) in paediatrics. Frost GJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1986; 8(3):261–9

A case for the military pediatrician [editorial] Pierce J, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):559–60

Current methods of training residents to manage pediatric cardiopulmonary arrests. Baker MD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):82–4

A pediatric emergencies training program for emergency medical services. Eichelberger MR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec;1(4):177–9

Pediatric residency guidelines for management of status epilepticus. Gushurst CA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):71–4

Fellowship training in pediatric emergency care: a sample curriculum. Jaffe DM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar; 2(1):45–53

Fellowship training program in pediatric emergency medicine [letter] Krug SE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun; 3(2):120

Fellowship training in pediatric emergency care [letter] Rider MJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Sep;2(3):210

Effect of different components of a laboratory curriculum on resident physician learning. Murphy MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):570–4

American Board of Pediatrics Medical Ethics Subcommittee: Teaching and evaluation of interpersonal skills and ethical decision making in pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):829–34

Future training of pediatricians: summary report of a series of conferences sponsored by the American Board of Pediatrics. Cleveland WW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep; 80(3):451–7

Residents on the phone [letter] Fosarelli P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):311–2

The International Children's Centre: an experience in teaching social pediatrics. Manciaux M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):1–4

Can we rediscover the bedside? St Geme JW Jr. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):287–8

Training in child health for the developing world. Morley D. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb;62(724):147–9

Training resident physicians to use clinical prediction rules. Bergman DA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986; 25:122–8

The impact of clinical appearance on pediatric residents' assessment of the febrile infant. Bergman DA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:135–41

Pediatric rheumatology: fellowship training requirements and survey of specialty needs. Cassidy JT. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):169–73

[Pediatrics as family-oriented medicine] Jährig K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug;54(8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of video libraries in the field of pediatrics—why and how?] Olbing H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan;135(1):60–1 **(Ger)**

[Pediatric education of specialists in general medicine] Jährig K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(24):1045–6 **(Ger)**

[New types of game in the education of student pediatricians at the Chair of Pediatrics] Sukacheva AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Professional orientation of students during their classroom and practical work] Miroshnichenko VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teaching of pediatrics in undergraduate medical education] Toro C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;57(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Continuing physician education: the Ross Conference approach. Sehring DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):192–7

Development of pediatric oncology in Australia. Colebatch JH. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):175–82

Sixty years young—a Diamond Jubilee. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):931–68

Editors of the "Archives". **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct; 61(10):979–84

"Archives" 1926–86. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):975–8

Archives of Disease in Childhood. Diamond Jubilee 1926–1986. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):931–90

Ancestors of the "Archives". Valman B. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):969–71

The history of pediatric rheumatology. Bywaters EG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):145–52

The Child Neurological Society in Taiwan: its history and present status. Shen EY, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):65–6

Paediatric surgery, past, present, and future. Ribbink-Goslinga AM, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:21–30

An overview of two hundred and sixty years of pediatrics in New Haven: 1662–1921. Pearson HA. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):521–9

Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part I. Pediatric dermatology in general medical texts. Radbill SX. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):250–6

Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part II. Dermatology in pediatric texts. Radbill SX. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):324–31

Pediatric dermatology: chronologic excursions into the literature. Part III. Dermatologic texts. Radbill SX. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(6):394–400

Timelines in the history of pediatric surgery. Chang JH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1068–72

Excellence in search of recognition. Johnson DG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1019–31

Founders of pediatric pathology: Agnes Rose Macgregor, MD, FRCPE, FRCOG. Bain D. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;11:1–5

Historical aspects of pediatric surgery. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:1–285

Paediatric urology 1000 years ago. Abdel-Halim RE. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:256–64

The cradle of pediatric surgery. Anagnostopoulos D, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:34–8

100 years of pediatric surgery in Stockholm, with personal memories from the last 50 years. Ehrenpreis T. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:17–33

The history of pediatric surgery in Germany. Hecker WC. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:1–8

Pediatric surgery in Islamic medicine from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance. Montagnani CA. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:39–51

The history of pediatric surgery in France. Prévot J. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:9–16

Sketches of surgical cases drawn in 1884–87 at the East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell. Swain VA. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:265–80

The history of pediatric rheumatology in the United States. Stillman JS. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 13(1):143–7

Paediatric anaesthesia—past, present and future. Rees GJ. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):67–80

[40 years' of pediatric medicine in the North Moravia region] Navrátil M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):669–72 **(Cze)**

[Origin of the specialty and scientific establishment of pediatrics and its specialty society in the second half of the 19th century] Radke M. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Dec; 54(12):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A proposed standard for evaluating the thermal performance of pediatric dispersive electrodes. Kim Y, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):327–30

Rigid or flexible bronchoscopy in children [editorial] Sherman JM. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):141–2

[Use of a modified x-ray pneumopolygraphic grid in pediatric pulmonology] Novikov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep; (9):21–3 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Pediatric emergency departments. Losek JD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):215–7

METHODS

Imaging procedures in pediatrics. Kirkpatrick JA Jr. **Adv Pediatr** 1986;33:77–93 (26 ref.)

Selecting initial therapy for pediatric genitourinary cancers. Evans AE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):480–9

Applications of relaxation/mental imagery (self-hypnosis) in pediatric emergencies. Kohen DP. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Oct;34(4):283–94

A totally implanted venous access system used in pediatric patients with cancer. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):137–40

Revision of Denver Prescreening Developmental Questionnaire. Frankenburg WK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):653–7

Telephone dissatisfaction in pediatric practice. Denver and Baltimore. Fosarelli P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):28–31

Clinical guidelines for the pediatrician. Stickler GB. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):118–9

[Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatrics] Lallemand D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):673–6 **(Fre)**

[Intravital morphological research in pediatrics] Potapova IN. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(9):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The general surgeon who cares for children. Jones PF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1156–8

SI units and pediatric therapeutics [letter] Roberts RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):494–5

Preventive dental care: the role of the pediatrician. Herrmann HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):107–10

[The referral of patients within secondary health services] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22; 130(47):2114–5 **(Dut)**

[Professional requirements for pediatric otorhinolaryngologists] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pediatrics in ambulatory services of Social Security] Iglesias Pascual G. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:20–4 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The science and practice of pediatric cardiology in the next decade. Garson A Jr. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):462–8

The Pediatric Residency Program of the Future. I. The changing face of today's private pediatric practice [editorial] Kappy MS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep; 141(9):945–7

The Pediatric Residency Program of the Future. II. Tomorrow's private pediatric practice: a change in roles [editorial] Kappy MS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1045–6

Pediatricians and primary care pediatrics [letter] Kashani IA. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):598–9

The future of pediatrics. Nadler HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):21–7

Pediatrics and intrauterine detection of fetal disorders [editorial] Nadler HL. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):138

Pediatrics to 'young adult' medicine? [letter] Rinsler SS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):598

Can pediatrics meet the challenge of social ill health? Thompson HC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):884–7

Pediatric pulmonology in North America—coming of age. Mellins RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):849–53

Annual statistical review. Pharoah PO, et al.

Arch Dis Child 1987 Jul;62(7):745–51
The Child Neurology Society of China (the past and the present). Zuo CH. Brain Dev 1986;8(5):567–9
The new pediatrics: empty wards, bustling clinics. Issenman RM. Can Med Assoc J 1987 Jan 1;136(1):21–3
Dr., teacher, or comforter? Medical consultation in a Zairian pediatrics clinic. Kornfield R. Cult Med Psychiatry 1986 Dec;10(4):367–87
Pediatricians turn to intensive care work. Nelson S. Hospitals 1987 Sep 5;61(17):65–6
Pediatric radiology. Advances and current practices. Griscom NT. Invest Radiol 1986 Nov;21(11):833–42 (75 ref.)
National osteopathic pediatrician survey. Ryan ME. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 Aug;86(8):520–5
Pediatric anesthesiology, as in pediatrics [editorial] Rogers MC, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Oct;109(4):650–1
The future of pediatrics. Implications of the changing environment of medicine. Council on Long Range Planning and Development in cooperation with the American Academy of Pediatrics. JAMA 1987 Jul 10;258(2):240–5
The future of pediatrics: again [editorial] Fulginiti VA. JAMA 1987 Jul 10;258(2):247–8
Pediatric emergency care: where do we go from here? A pediatrician's view. Bushore M. Pediatr Emerg Care 1986 Dec;2(4):258–60
Pediatric emergency care: where do we go from here? An emergency physician's perspective. Wagner D. Pediatr Emerg Care 1986 Dec;2(4):261–3
Pediatric pathology in the USSR. Zinserling A. Pediatr Pathol 1986;6(4):381–4 (27 ref.)
Preventive pediatrics: the promise and the peril. Eisenberg L. Pediatrics 1987 Sep;80(3):415–22 (56 ref.)
Pediatric rheumatology: the decade since Park City I. Brewer EJ Jr. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1987 Apr;13(1):xv–xxiii
Future directions for pediatric rheumatology as an academic specialty. Survey of pediatric department chairpersons. Singsen BH. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1987 Apr; 13(1):161–7
[The current state of development of pediatric surgery in the European Community] Maier WA. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1987;124 Spec No:37–42 (Ger)
[Development, status and tasks of the Society of Pediatric Rheumatology] Lorenz K, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1987 Apr; 55(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status and perspectives of clinical research in pediatrics] Schröter W. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Aug; 134(8):561–5 (Ger)
[Our responsibility to children] Kurz R. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Sep 26;98(18):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on optimizing the care of children and adolescents by the specialist in general medicine—based on joint theses of the governing bodies of the Societies of General Medicine and Pediatrics in East Germany] Stark WR, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(12):511–2 (Ger)
[Main aspects and perspectives of a hospital-based integrated infant- and child-care service—cui bono? Cui prodest?] Mestván G, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Dec 21;127(51):3129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Results and outlook in scientific studies on the problem of child and adolescent health in the 12th Five-Year Plan] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. Gig Sanit 1987 May;(5):4–9 (Rus)
[Nephrology and urology problems in the research program for the 12th Five-Year Plan] Efimova AA, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Nov;(11):3–7 (Rus)
[Soviet pediatrics in the 70th year of Soviet power] Studenkin MIa. Pediatriia 1987;(2):5–9 (Rus)
[Results of the research work in pediatrics performed in the research institutes of the RSFSR in the 11th Five-Year Plan and the outlook for its further development in the 12th Five-Year Plan] Vel'tishchev IuE. Pediatriia 1986 Nov;(11):55–63 (Rus)
[Developmental problems in pediatric roentgenology (for International Child Protection Day)] Filippkin MA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1987 May–Jun;(3):5–8 (Rus)

PEDICULOSIS

[Pediculosis capitis—biological, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Armoni M, et al. Harefuah 1986 Dec 15; 111(12):450–3 (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Maculae ceruleae. Miller RA. Int J Dermatol 1986 Jul–Aug; 25(6):383–4

DIAGNOSIS

Scabies and head lice. Lane AT. Pediatr Ann 1987 Jan; 16(1):51–4

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of malathion shampoo against head louse infestation. Blommers L. Acta Leiden 1978;46:7–8
Lindane. A prudent approach. Rasmussen JE. Arch Dermatol 1987 Aug;123(8):1008–10
Comparison of pediculicidal and ovicidal effects of two pyrethrin–piperonyl–butoxide agents. Pitman NK, et al. Clin Ther 1987;9(4):368–72
Permethrin 1% creme rinse for the treatment of Pediculus humanus var capitis infestation. Taplin D, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1986 Sep;3(4):344–8
Comparative study of permethrin 1% creme rinse and lindane shampoo for the treatment of head lice. Bowerman JG, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Mar;6(3):252–5
Head lice and scabies in children. Reeves JR. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Jun;6(6):598–602 (15 ref.)
[Therapeutic study of pediculosis capitis using lotion and shampoo based on decamethrin] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 1985 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Phthiriasis pubis of the scalp in 2 children] Aloi FG, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Pilot study of the prevalence of head lice infestation in a population of Saudi Arabian children. Boyle P. Fam Pract 1987 Jun;4(2):138–42
[Incidence of Pediculus capitis infestation in the student population of Alcala de Henares] Davar Rodríguez C. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Dec;25(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infestation by Pediculus humanus capitis: a current long-standing public health problem] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 1986 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Argon laser phototherapy of phthiriasis palpebrarum. Awan KJ. Ophthalmic Surg 1986 Dec;17(12):813–4

VETERINARY

Effects of the sheep-chewing louse (Damalinia ovis) on the epidermis of the Australian merino. Britt AG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1986;39(2):137–43
Observations on the control of ovine face lice (Linognathus ovillus) with closantel. Butler AR. Aust Vet J 1986 Nov; 63(11):371–2
Arthropods—the pelage of mammals as an environment. Murray MD. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(1):191–5 (14 ref.)
Influence of host size on louse densities on eastern chipmunks (Tamias striatus). Durden LA. J Parasitol 1987 Apr; 73(2):426–7
Influence of hog lice, Haematopinus suis, on blood components, behavior, weight gain and feed efficiency of pigs. Davis DP, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Dec; 22(3–4):307–14
[Effect of UV rays on parasitic arthropods. 1. Studies in vitro and in vivo on the influence of UV rays on the developmental stages of Haematopinus suis] Reichhardt R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Nov;40(6):840–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of mange mites and sucking and biting lice in cattle with pour-on Bayticol] Stendel W, et al. DTW 1986 Oct 8;93(9):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the population of biting lice (Mallophaga) in pheasants (Phasianus colchinus L.)] Modrzejewska M. Wiad Parazytol 1987;33(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PEDICULUS

Miscellaneous notes on the toxicity of some insecticides for the head louse, Pediculus capitis De Geer (Anoplura). Blommers L, et al. Acta Leiden 1978;46:9–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of pediculicidal and ovicidal effects of two pyrethrin–piperonyl–butoxide agents. Pitman NK, et al. Clin Ther 1987;9(4):368–72

PEDIGREE

An algorithm for automatic genotype elimination. Lange K, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1987 Mar;40(3):250–6
A deductive method of haplotype analysis in pedigrees. Wijsman EM. Am J Hum Genet 1987 Sep;41(3):356–73
Pedigree of the major histocompatibility complex in a family with a neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Panzer S, et al. Biol Neonate 1987;51(4):194–7
Testing the association between polymorphic markers and quantitative traits in pedigrees. George VT, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1987;4(3):193–201
A log-linear model for binary pedigree data. Hopper JL, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1986;Suppl 1:73–82
Abducted orphans identified by grandpaternity testing [news] Diamond JM. Nature 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):552–3
The family genogram: an underutilized clinical tool. Rogers J, et al. NJ Med 1985 Nov;82(11):887–92
Significant lone daughters and mutations in sex linkage risk estimations—a comprehensive computer programme. Sit KH, et al. Singapore Med J 1986 Oct;27(5):374–83
[Genetic-demographic approach to anthropologic research. I. Method of non-traditional collection and non-graphic construction of pedigrees] Kazachenko BN, et al. Biol Nauki 1986;(6):101–6 (Rus)

PEDODONTICS

see related
TOOTH, DECIDUOUS
Who uses the services of pediatric dentists? Waldman HB. ASDC J Dent Child 1987 May–Jun;54(3):182–5

EDUCATION

Undetected errors in cavity preparations from a preclinical course and their possible clinical implications. Bimstein E, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):448–51
Knowledge about systemic fluoride supplements among pediatric dentistry faculty and practitioners. Levy SM, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):101–5
Trends and educational implications of treatment in predoctoral clinical pedodontics. Bell RA, et al. J Dent Educ 1986 Dec;50(12):722–5

MANPOWER

The impact of changing patterns in dental diseases on the practice of orthodontics. Künzel W. Int Dent J 1987 Jun; 37(2):77–85

TRENDS

The brownian character of American society [editorial] ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):336, 400
Pediatric dentistry in early and mid-1980s: a review of personnel and use of dental services. Waldman HB. ASDC J Dent Child 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):49–53
[The child, the teeth and the dentist] Hotz PR. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1986 Nov;96 Spec No:1352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research in pedodontics in relation to the tasks of accelerating scientific and technological progress] Roginskil VV. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Nov–Dec; 65(6):8–10 (Rus)

PEDOPHILIA see under **PARAPHILIAS**

PEER GROUP

Family and peer relations of gay adolescents. Anderson D. Adolesc Psychiatry 1987;14:162–78
Adolescent characteristics associated with acceptance of handicapped peers. Cowardin NW. Adolescence 1986 Winter;21(84):931–40
Segmental influence: the case of educational and occupational significant others. Saltiel J. Adolescence 1986 Fall; 21(83):615–22
Gender segregation in childhood. Maccoby EE, et al. Adv Child Dev Behav 1987;20:239–87
Similarity as a factor effecting change in children's attitudes toward mentally retarded peers. Bak JJ, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1987 Mar;91(5):524–31
Effects of mentally retarded children's behavioral competence on nonretarded peers' behaviors and attitudes: toward establishing ecological validity in attitude research. Bak JJ, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1987 Jul;92(1):31–9
Interactions between peers with and without severe handicaps: dynamics of teacher intervention. Cole DA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1986 Sep;91(2):160–9
Attitudes and behavior toward students with handicaps by their nonhandicapped peers. Fortini ME. Am J Ment Defic 1987 Jul;92(1):78–84
Peer-provided rehabilitative services. Akridge RL. Annu Rev Rehabil 1986;5:1–38
"Booze" and today's teenager.Walpole-Szabo G, et al. Can J Public Health 1987 May–Jun;78(3):168–70
Enhancing interest in peer interaction: a developmental analysis. Boggiano AK, et al. Child Dev 1986 Aug; 57(4):852–61
The development of companionship and intimacy. Buhrmester D, et al. Child Dev 1987 Aug;58(4):1101–13
Conflict, aggression, and peer status: an observational study. Shantz DW. Child Dev 1986 Dec;57(6):1322–32
Single parents, stepparents, and the susceptibility of adolescents to antisocial peer pressure. Steinberg L. Child Dev 1987 Feb;58(1):269–75
Infants' interactions with mother, sibling, and peer: contrasts and relations between interaction systems. Vandell DL, et al. Child Dev 1987 Feb;58(1):176–86
Peer perceptions of hyperactivity and medication effects. Whalen CK, et al. Child Dev 1987 Jun;58(3):816–28
Aggression and withdrawal as social schemas underlying children's peer perceptions. Younger AJ, et al. Child Dev 1987 Aug;58(4):1094–100
Children's evaluations of their own peer relations. Tarnowski KJ, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1986 Fall;17(1):28–37
Training ducklings in broods interferes with maternal imprinting. Lickliter R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1986 Nov; 19(6):555–66
Children's responses to retarded peers as a function of social behaviors, labeling, and age. Van Bourgondien ME. Except Child 1987 Feb;53(5):432–9
Friends in family therapy: use of a neglected resource. Haber R. Fam Process 1987 Jun;26(2):269–81
Helping network: seniors to seniors. Morrow-Howell N, et al. Gerontologist 1987 Feb;27(1):17–20
Susceptibility to peer pressure, self-esteem, and health locus of control as correlates of adolescent substance abuse. Dielman TE, et al. Health Educ Q 1987 Summer;

14(2):207-21
Alcohol use and abuse in college students. II. Social/environmental correlates, methodological issues, and implications for intervention. Brennan AF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Apr-May;21(4-5):475-93 (50 ref.)
Processes of adolescent socialization by parents and peers. Kandel DB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Apr;22(4):319-42
Interpersonal influences in adolescent drug use--the role of older siblings, parents, and peers. Needle R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):739-66
Group psychotherapy with ego impaired children: the significance of peer group culture in the evolution of a holding environment. Spinner D, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jul;36(3):427-46
Peer interactions of normal and attention-deficit-disordered boys during free-play, cooperative task, and simulated classroom situations. Cunningham CE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(2):247-68
Attention styles and peer relationships of hyperactive and normal boys and girls. deHaas PA. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):457-67
Hyperactive children and peer interaction: knowledge and performance of social skills. Grenell MM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Mar;15(1):1-13
The interactional teaching patterns of mothers and fathers with their popular, moderately popular, or unpopular children. Roopnarine JL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Mar;15(1):125-36
Effects of treatments and their outcomes on peer perceptions of a hyperactive child. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep;14(3):397-410
Adolescent self-reports of social activity: assessment of stability and relations to social adjustment. Connolly J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Mar;10(1):83-95
Increasing autistic children's spontaneous verbalizations of affection: an assessment of time delay and peer modeling procedures. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):307-14
Field replication of classwide peer tutoring. Greenwood CR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Summer;20(2):151-60
Unprogrammed effects of training high-status peers to interact with severely handicapped children. Sasso GM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring;20(1):35-44
The social behavior of autistic children with younger and same-age nonhandicapped peers. Lord C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):249-62
The social context of delinquent conduct. Emler N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;28(1):99-109
Teaching clinic conferences: perceptions of supervisor and peer behavior. Dowling S. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Apr; 20(2):119-28
Young adolescents' perception of their peers who wear hearing aids. Haley DJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec; 19(6):449-60
Effect of peer administered consequences upon articulatory responses of speech-defective children. Mowrer DE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Aug;20(4):319-25
Improving the social behavior and peer acceptance of rejected boys: effects of social skill training with instructions and prohibitions. Bierman KL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):194-200
Self- and peer perceptions and attributional biases of aggressive and nonaggressive boys in dyadic interactions. Lochman JE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):404-10
Effects of peer support and therapist contact on long-term weight loss. Perri MG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):615-7
Observational validation of a peer nomination technique for identifying aggressive, withdrawn, and aggressive/withdrawn children. Serbin LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):109-10
The clinical significance and assessment of poor peer relations: peer neglect versus peer rejection. Bierman KL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):233-40
Parental, personality, and peer correlates of psychoactive mushroom use. Anglin MD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(3):265-85
Peers or parents: who has the most influence on cannabis use? Sheppard MA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(2):123-8
Children's social preferences toward peers with visible physical differences. Harper DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):323-42
Children's attitudes toward disabled peers: a self-report measure. Rosenbaum PL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec; 11(4):517-30
The early development of reactions to peers with controllable and uncontrollable problems. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):99-115
Peers' granting of control to women with different sex role identities: implications for depression. Baucom DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Nov;51(5):1075-80
Peer-group affiliation and adolescent self-esteem: an integration of ego-identity and symbolic-interaction theories. Brown BB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan; 52(1):47-55
Isolated teenagers, cooperative learning, and the training of social skills. Mesch D, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jul; 120(4):323-34
The efficacy of peer leaders in drug abuse prevention. Klepp KI, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Nov;56(9):407-11 (28 ref.)
The ultimate rejection: helping the survivors of teen suicide victims. Ojanlatva A, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 May; 57(5):181-2
The influence of peers and parents on the smoking behavior of schoolchildren. van Reek J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):30
Enhancement of attitudes toward handicapped children through social interactions. Newberry MK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;127(1):59-62
A panel study of normative structure, adolescent alcohol use and peer alcohol use. Downs WR. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):167-75
Interactions of preschoolers with and without handicaps in integrated and segregated settings: a longitudinal study. Beckman PJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Feb;25(1):5-11
Peer conflict in pair therapy: clinical and developmental analyses. Lyman DR, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Sep; (29):85-102
The jury is a crowd [letter] Cook AW. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):128
Interpersonal understanding in the elderly. The influence of age-integrated and age-segregated housing. Cohen F, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):79-100
Sex differences in peer responsiveness to suicide ideation. Wellman MM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Fall; 16(3):360-78
[Sociographic studies of the status of the child with a lip-jaw-palate cleft in his peer group] Sergl HG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Dec;47(6):574-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health education by classmates--student mediator course on alcohol and tobacco problems] Mühlemann R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of 2 school mediator courses on alcohol and tobacco problems. Collective analysis versus group analysis] Schädeli D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4-5):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PEER REVIEW

Hospital trends and medical review. Thompson RW, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):390-2
Looking upon the water. On the peerless nature of quality care. Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):514-5
Peer review (Part 1). LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):336-7
Working with people. Evaluation of the clinical nurse specialist. Malone BL. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1375-7
Derivation of clinical indications for carotid endarterectomy by an expert panel. Merrick NJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):187-90
Peer review in the hot seat [editorial] Kistemaker JW. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):2-3
Peer review in the hospitals of The Netherlands. Kistemaker WJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):16-20
CEPRIME (Continuing Education and Peer Review in Internal Medicine): linking quality assurance with continuing medical education. Legge DG, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec;6(23):183-9
Completing the peer review circle. O'Hagan JJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec;6(23):197-200
Peer review in medical journals. Robin ED, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):252-7
Peer review: the attacks from without. Brandt EN Jr. **Clin Res** 1986 Oct;34(4):473-6
Do therapists bias their ratings of patient functioning under peer review? Stahler GJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):265-74
Medical societies, peer review, and CSMS-IPA. Brunell RJ. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):325
Peer review and the fate of manuscripts [editorial] Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):3
The pattern of publishing previously rejected articles in selected journals. Whitman N, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):26-8
Watchful eyes to follow physicians through '87. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):49
1986 liability reforms--a synopsis. Luchtel KE. **Iowa Med** 1986 Dec;76(12):558-61, 564
Subjective influences in the grant review process. Mackenzie RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Dec;50(12):726-7
Discussion of "Peer review in the courtroom" [letter]Hanzlick R. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):581-4
Hospital peer review in a hostile environment. Greene R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):138-40
A giant step to save American medicine [editorial] Smoot RT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):697-9
Peer evaluation as a teaching-learning strategy in baccalaureate education for community health nursing. Erickson GP. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):204-6
Interuniversity microscopic slide exchanges: a mechanism for peer review and continuing education in oral pathology. Rodu B, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;15(9):488-92
Guarding the guardians: a conference on editorial peer review [editorial] Rennie D. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7; 256(17):2391-2
From the Health Care Financing Administration [news] Roper WL. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):747
The new malpractice act: peer review. Buchele JP. **Kans Med** 1986 Sep;87(9):233-6
Antitrust immunity for reviewers. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1987 May;88(5):166, 168
Peer review--a risk analysis. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1986 Nov;87(11):313-4, 318
Ophthalmology guidelines [letter] Bowers SP. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):283-5
Evaluating medical student clinical skill performance: relationships among self, peer, and expert ratings. Calhoun JG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:205-10
Peer review in psychology: institutional ranking as a factor. McIntosh EG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1049-50
Continuous epidural anesthesia for aortic surgery: thoughts on peer review and safety. Bunt TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):706-14
Peer review: a call for legislative assistance [editorial] Palmer BW. **Tex Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):6
Peer review in Texas. A survey of medical staffs. Ross K. **Tex Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):91-3
[The last judgment?] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3;131(1):1-2 **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Public gains access to peer review data. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):57
Peer review gets a big legal push. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):78
Medical peer review of physician competence and performance: legal immunity and the antitrust laws. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):597-8
The Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986. George JE, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):401-3

METHODS

Experiences with self-assessment and peer review among general practitioners in The Netherlands. Crebolder HF. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):32-5
Diagnosis-related groups, peer review and the evaluation of hospital activities. Palmer GR, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):120-6
A general practitioners' peer review exercise. Torr S. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):165-9
Continuing education and peer review in internal medicine (CEPRIME). Legge DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct; 16(5):679-85
Peer review: a crisis in confidence. Kirschstein RL. **Clin Res** 1986 Oct;34(4):477-83
Quality control site visits to clinics in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Kirkpatrick K, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):126S-36S
Peer review in an American College of Nurse-Midwives' local chapter. Thompson JE. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):289-95
We've come a long way--thanks to peer review [editorial] Carney MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):87

STANDARDS

Standards of proof for ethics committees of professional organizations. Borenstein DB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):711-2, 717
Conflict of interest and the peer review process [editorial] Southgate MT. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1375
Congress moves to bolster peer review: the Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):960-4
Medical malpractice and quality of care. Waxman HA. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):943-4
Medical Review of North Carolina--update on Medicare review. Godehn DJ Jr. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):61-2
Peer review is not censorship [letter] Pescovitz H. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):33

TRENDS

Why clinical research grant applications fare poorly in review and how to recover. Cuca JM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):55-8
Peer review in Virginia. Morton RA. **Va Med** 1986 Oct; 113(10):584-6

PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY

BLOOD

[Cytochemical analysis of peripheral blood leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in Pelger-Huüet anomaly] Kiumiureva-Lazarova V. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):186-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nomifensine-induced fever with pericardial effusion, basal lung infiltration and pseudo-Pelger-Huet anomaly. A case report] Rüthlein J, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12; 81(18-19):619-22 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in a child with familial Pelger-Huet anomaly. Oneson R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):193-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Correlation between acquired pseudo-Pelger-Huet anomaly and involvement of chromosome 17 in chronic myeloid leukemia. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):265–70

[Atypical forms of Pelger-Huet anomaly] Megyeri M. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of the Pelger-Hüet anomaly] Chabroňová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pelger-Huët anomaly. Cases in a Mexican family] Muñoz-Quiles I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jan;44(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Nuclear segmentation, ultrastructure, and cytochemistry of blood cells from dogs with Pelger-Huët anomaly. Latimer KS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):61–72

PELIOSIS HEPATIS see under **LIVER DISEASES**

PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE see **CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE**

PELLAGRA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug-induced pellagroid erythema. A case of pellagroid erythema caused by isoniazide] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):569–76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rectal manifestations of pellagra. Segal I, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Oct;1(4):238–43

Pellagra: unusual cause of paranoid delirium in dialysis. Waterlot Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):204–5

[Combined pellagra, porphyria variegata and chronic alcoholism] Landman L, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1; 111(11):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

A photodistributed rash. Pellagra. Horn TD. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1226–7, 1229

DRUG THERAPY

Pellagra treated with tryptophan. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May; 45(5):142–8

ETIOLOGY

Tryptophan deficiency and picolinic acid: effect on zinc metabolism and clinical manifestations of pellagra. Krieger I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):511–7

[Encephalopathy caused by nicotinic acid deficiency (pellagra) in a chronic alcoholic patient: necropsy study] Giménez-Mas JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Nutrition classics. Public Health Reports, Vol. 37, March 3, 1922: Amino-acid deficiency probably the primary etiological factor in pellagra. By Joseph Goldberger, and W. F. Tanner. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May;45(5):149–51

PELLETS, DRUG see **DRUG IMPLANTS**

PELVIC BONES

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the pelvis. Capanna R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):279–84

Visualization by dynamic and static osseous scintigraphy of pelvic chondrosarcoma in multiple hereditary exostosis. Jackson RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):113–5

Pelvic lesion simulated by asymmetric marrow uptake following umbilical artery injection of technetium-99m sulfur colloid [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 1987 Apr;12(4):297] Vachon L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):872

Function after partial pelvic resection for Ewing's sarcoma. Thomas IH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):271–5

Histology and biology of metastatic chondroblastoma. Report of a case with a review of the literature. Kunze E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):113–23

[Biomechanics of the pelvis and the design of pelvic prosthesis] Yang AL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):502–3, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Our understanding of the evolution of the contracted pelvis] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; (12):3–6 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic osteomyelitis of the pelvis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pelvic digit. Hamilton S. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct; 58(694):1010–1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Kebara 2 Neanderthal pelvis: first look at a complete inlet. Rak Y, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):227–31

An archaic character in the Broken Hill innominate E. 719. Stringer CB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):115–20

Effects of size and locomotor adaptations on the hominid pelvis: evaluation of australopithecine bipedality with a new multivariate method. Berge C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(4):185–204

Estimates of heritabilities and correlations of traits associated with pelvic area in beef cattle. Morrison DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):432–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Characteristics of growth of the bitrochanteric diameter in children 0–6-years-of-age] Pašanku T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3–4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INJURIES

Diagnosis and treatment of unstable fractures of the pelvic ring. Rommens P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov-Dec; 86(6):352–9

Pelvic fractures at a community hospital. Davis FE 3d. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):548–50

Pelvic stress fracture in female runners. Thorne DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):828–9

Pathologic Malgaigne fracture following pelvic irradiation. A case report. Jones AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):226–30

Management of complicated pelvic fracturez. Seibel RW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct;43(5):391–4

Peripheral nerve injury associated with fracture or fracture-dislocation of the pelvis in dogs and cats: 34 cases (1978–1982). Jacobson A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):569–72

Pelvic fractures in horses: 19 cases (1974–1984). Little C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1203–6

Selective management of pediatric pelvic fractures: a conservative approach. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):538–40

Unusual features of stress fractures of the pelvic girdle [letter] Gaucher A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):826–7

Computerized axial tomography of pelvic ring fractures. Buckley SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):496–502

Acute bowel entrapment and perforation following operative reduction of pelvic fracture. Lin PS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):684–6

Hemorrhage associated with major pelvic fracture: a multispecialty challenge. Moreno C, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):987–94

Endoscopic reconstruction of traumatic membranous urethral transection. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):306–9

The unstable pelvic fracture. Operative treatment. Kellam JF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;18(1):25–41

Use of pneumatic antishock trousers in the management of pediatric pelvic hemorrhage. Brunette DD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):86–90

Urethral gap in complete disruption of membranous urethra. Lupu AN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):378–82

[Fractures of the pelvis. I. Classification of fractures of the pelvic ring, therapeutic principles] Pilnáček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures of the pelvis. II. Technics of roentgen examination] Sprindrich J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of subperitoneal hematoma in fractures of the pelvis in children. Value of hemostasis by embolization] Lacheretz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(7–8):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pelvic fractures] Nutz V. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30;105(13):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and therapy of fractures of the posterior pelvic ring and hip joint] Rommens P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb; 13(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apophyseal injuries of the pelvis and tibia in adolescent athletes] Sennerich T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun; 42(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate osteosynthesis of a double ring fracture of the pelvis] Vekszler G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Osteoporosis and pelvic fractures] Cantalamessa G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injuries of the pelvis and associated visceral lesions] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stress fractures of the pelvis] Grammeltvedt AT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10;107(7):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cranio-cerebral injuries associated with fractures of the pelvis or lower extremities] Kotwica Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tactics of the surgeon in combined injuries of the pelvic bones and urinary bladder] Iumashev GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of suppurative-necrotic complications in severe combined pelvic injuries] Levitskii FA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe combined trauma of the pelvis, spine, organs of the abdominal cavity and bladder] Kuliev FSh. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Vesico-urethral injuries in patients with pelvic fractures] López Alvarez-Buhilla P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 26(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Osseous hydatidosis of the pelvic girdle. Contribution of computerized tomography and ultrasonics. Apropos of 3 cases] Hélénon O, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun-Jul; 67(6–7):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone density of the radius, spine, and hip in relation to percent of ideal body weight in postmenopausal women. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun; 40(6):310–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Pelvic stresses in vitro—II. A study of the efficacy of metal-backed acetabular prostheses. Finlay JB, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(9):715–25

RADIOGRAPHY

Reliability of radiographic pelvimetry. A methodological study. Lundh C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):411–6

Pelvic osteomyelitis complicating Crohn's disease: diagnosis by computed tomography. Miller LK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):371–3

False-negative bone image with radiographically evident osteoblastic lesions in prostatic carcinoma. Vasquez TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):817–8

Whole pelvic osteomyelitis: unusual finding in staphylococcal sepsis. Mata JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):427–8

Pelvic osteomyelitis in children. Edwards MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):62–7

[A study of the indications for X-ray pelvimetry] Liu FW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):366–8, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accuracy of computed tomographic densitometry in the neighborhood of the pelvic bones] Schmitt WG, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of the flat rachitic pelvis in women] Osmanov EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):64 **(Rus)**

[X-ray characteristics of transplants in pelvic reconstructive operations on patients with congenital hip dislocation] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Appearance of metastatic meningioma on bone scintigraphy. Jackson JG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):819–20

Pelvic "doughnut". Sign of incidental pregnancy on bone scintigraphy. Mandell GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb; 12(2):116–7

Bone imaging after hemipelvectomy. Peracha H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):877

Utility of caudal view in pelvic bone imaging. Simon J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):614–6

SURGERY

Complications of pelvic resections [published erratum appears in Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1987;106(4):262] Capanna R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(2):71–7

Surgical treatment of giant cell tumors of the pelvis. Osaka S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):123–31

The Chiari pelvic osteotomy. A long-term review of clinical and radiographic results. Høgh J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):365–73

Biomechanical effects of innominate osteotomy. Küsswetter W, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):393–402

Rotated hypoplastic hemipelvis: a cause of obstructive dyspareunia. Kucera PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 70(3 Pt 2):509–10

[Osteotomy of the pelvis using the Chiarj method—long-term results] Rejholec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tuberculosis of the pelvic girdle] Richter R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec;124(6):692–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Barta O, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Indications, technical characteristics and results of Chiari's pelvic osteotomy] Kriuk AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvic osteotomy in adults with dysplastic coxarthrosis] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Angiographic control of treatment of femur head necrosis with a pedicled pelvic bone graft] Klingmüller V, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PELVIC EXENTERATION

CT evaluation of gracilis myocutaneous vaginal reconstruction after pelvic exenteration. Epstein DM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1143–6

Combined therapy as an alternative to exenteration for locally advanced vulvovaginal cancer. II. Results, complications, and dosimetric and surgical considerations. Boronow RC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):171–81

Pelvic exenteration: prognostic significance of regional lymph node metastasis. Rutledge FN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):374–80

Perineal hernia repair using human dura. Delmore JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):507–8

Human dura mater allografts in repair of pelvic floor and abdominal wall defects. Jarrell MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):280–5

Pelvic exenteration: role of CT in follow-up. Pan G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):665–70

Major surgical procedures for gynecologic malignancy in elderly women. Lichtinger M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1506–10

[Pelvic exenteration—as a palliative procedure] Sazbon AI, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2;111(9):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Interventions of pelvic evisceration in the treatment of genital cancer in the advanced stage] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pelvic exenteration in advanced and or recurrent rectal cancer] Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Major morbidity after pelvic exenteration: a seven-year experience. Roberts WS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 69(4):617–21

Treatment of urinary conduit fistula by antegrade ureteral stent catheter. Stern JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 70(2):276–9

[Immediate repair of urethroperineal fistulas after abdominoperineal amputation by means of a cutaneo-muscular flap of the gluteus maximus. Apropos of 2 successfully treated cases] Avril A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct;123(10):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Pelvic and sacropelvic exenteration for locally advanced or recurrent anorectal cancer. Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):537–41

MORTALITY

Palliative pelvic exenteration—futility revisited. McCullough WM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):97–103

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see **ADNEXITIS**

PELVIC NEOPLASMS

Ewing's sarcoma and pregnancy. A case report and review of the literature. Loguidice V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep; (210):132–6

[A case of metastatic breast tumors due to extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Chordoma with a massive spindle-cell sarcomatous transformation. A light- and electron-microscopic and immunohistological study. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):563–70

COMPLICATIONS

Hyaline-vascular giant lymph node hyperplasia obstructing vaginal delivery. Goh TH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):327–9

Catamenial pneumomediastinum. Shahar J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):776–7

Thrombophlebitis migrans as a marker of malignancy. Mate-Kole MO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep;63(9):610–2

Pelvic peritoneal defects and endometriosis: further observations. Chatman DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):711–4

Palliative chemotherapy for relief of subocclusive symptoms [letter] Francini G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):578

Cutaneous ureterostomy in cancer patients. Schütten BT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):159–60

Infravesical obstruction caused by a retrovesical malignant schwannoma. Sørensen C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987; 21(2):155–7

Ureteral ectopia presenting as epididymitis and infertility. Squadrito JF Jr, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):67–9

[Splenosis: an unrecognized cause of pelvic pain] Belhassen A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stent placement] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroblastoma: a specific sonographic tissue pattern. Amundson GM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):943–5

Sonography of pelvic masses in children: diagnostic predictability. Wu A, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1199–202

Large pre-sacral teratoma in an adult male (a case report). Kripalani AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):231–2

Sequela of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) mimicking primary gynecologic pathology. Vincent LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):483–5

Retroperitoneal teratoma presenting as an abdominal-pelvic mass. Gschwend J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):500–2

Ultrasonography and computed tomography for diagnosis and follow-up of pelvic rhabdomyosarcomas in children. Geoffray A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):132–6

Pelvic abnormalities in children: assessment with MR imaging. Dietrich RB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):367–72

[Abdominopelvic recurrence of leiomyosarcoma. Echographic aspects apropos of 19 cases] Capelle J, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;67(8–9):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the urologic study of the male pelvis. Apropos of 60 examinations] Vavdin F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(8):509–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic lipomatosis] Heckl W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov; 25(6):358–60 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in cases of inflammatory tumors in the small pelvis in women] Niesłuchowska-Frydrych B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of extraorganic tumors of perirectal cellular tissue in adults] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The second-look laparoscopy for evaluation of the result of medical treatment of endometriosis should not be performed during ovarian suppression. Evers JL. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):502–4

Comparison of different treatment modalities of endometriosis in infertile women. Hull ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):40–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Local autoimmunity in mild endometriosis. Halme J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):309–11

Immune rosettes of T and B lymphocytes in infertile women with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):194–7

Is endometriosis an autoimmune disease? Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):115–22

METABOLISM

Peritoneal fluid biochemistry in infertile women with mild pelvic endometriosis. Prognostic value of prostaglandin F2 alpha concentration to subsequent pregnancy. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):210–5

MORTALITY

Primary site as a prognostic variable for children with pelvic soft tissue sarcomas. Raney B Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct; 136(4):874–8

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of pelvic endometriosis in Rochester, Minnesota, 1970–1979. Houston DE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 125(6):959–69

The distribution of endometriosis in the pelvis by age groups and fertility. Redwine DB. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan; 47(1):173–5

Pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma: a review of the RPMI experience. Nseyo UO, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):456–61

PATHOLOGY

Extra-uterine müllerian carcinosarcoma. Campins M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):811–2

Transcystic biopsy: a new approach to posterior pelvic lesions. Steiner E, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):93–5

Unruptured pregnancy in a heterotopic fallopian tube: evidence for transperitoneal sperm migration. Brown C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):88–90

Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus and pelvis presenting as a cardiac tumor. Garcia FA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S41–3

Pelvic tumors in patients under 18 years. Iachello R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):92–6

Spontaneous regression of a desmoid tumour. Jenkins NH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):780–1

Use of immunocytochemical staining to identify cells in peritoneal fluid and washings at laparoscopy and laparotomy. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1335–9

Aggressive fibromatosis. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):107–8

Primary retroperitoneal sarcoma in the female pelvis. A report of three cases. Choo YC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):157–60

Ectopic prostatic adenoma in retrovesical space. Yasukawa S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):998–9

Yolk sac carcinoma. Tumor Board of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia [clinical conference] **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):96–101

[Malignant transformation of extragenital endometriosis] Schnieber D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 46(9):658–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography of malignant tumors of organs of the small pelvis] Tlepshukov GK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 32(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Low-dose digital urography in the pregnant patient. Albert SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):926–8

Urachal cancer [letter] Fitzgerald E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1230

Presacral myelolipoma. Massey GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):403–6

Urological accessory splenic tissue. Wood TW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1219–20

Lymphography in pelvic oncology: some recent developments. Barigozzi P, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep-Dec; 11(3):93–7

[Radiological renal papillary necrosis in patients with capillary sclerosis and transitional cell tumors in the upper urinary tract] Andersen JC, et al. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ganglioneuroma of the lesser pelvis] Ostertun B, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):93–4 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of extraorganic neoplasms of pelvic location] Rogozhin VA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

An excess of uterine sarcomas after pelvic irradiation. Meredith RF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2003–7

Pathologic Malgaigne fracture following pelvic irradiation. A case report. Jones AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):226–30

Radical reirradiation for recurrent or second primary carcinoma of the female reproductive tract. Russell AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):226–32

Palliation of advanced pelvic malignant disease with large fraction pelvic radiation and misonidazole: final report of RTOG phase I/II study. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1479–82

Postradiation slipped capital femoral epiphyses (SCFE). Sabio H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):45–7

The use of transmission block in the radiation therapy portal treatment of the inguinal nodes in late stage pelvic malignancies. Digel CA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jan-Feb;58(3):227–31

Transmission block to simplify combined pelvic and inguinal radiation therapy. Kalnicki S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):578–80

[Pelvic cancers: radioprotection of the small intestine by using a mammary prosthesis for postoperative irradiation. Apropos of 12 cases] Lasser P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct;123(10):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late-onset radiation injuries of the intestines and their treatment] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(8):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Mucin production in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and in stage Ib carcinoma of cervix with pelvic lymph node metastases. Ireland D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):467–72

131I-MIBG uptake in a pelvic metastasis of sporadic thyroid medullary cancer. Modigliani U, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):223–5

Malignant melanoma of the vulva: a case report of distal recurrence in a patient with a superficially invasive primary lesion. Bailet JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):515–7

SURGERY

Experience in plastic operations on sacrococcygeal teratomas in children. Bushmelev VA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987; 29(1):33–40

Pelvic recurrence of rectal cancer. Options for curative resection. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May; 205(5):482–95

Complications of pelvic resections [published erratum appears in Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1987;106(4):262] Capanna R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(2):71–7

Management of recurrent pelvic tumors. Benotti PN, et al.

Arch Surg 1987 Apr;122(4):457–60

Allografts in orthopedic surgery: a case report and literature review [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1987 May;30(3):173] Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan; 30(1):35–8

The current role of ultraradical surgery in the treatment of pelvic cancer. Bricker EM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1986 Dec;23(12):869–953

Palliative pelvic exenteration—futility revisited. McCullough WM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):97–103

Nd:YAG laser ablation of early pelvic endometriosis: a report of 61 cases. Lomano JM. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):56–60

Cutaneous ureterostomy as palliative diversion in adults with malignancy. MacGregor PS, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul; 30(1):31–4

[Clinico-diagnostic aspects of aggressive angiomyxoma of the pelvis and perineum] Motteran F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Aug;38(4):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Regional hyperthermia for extensive pelvic tumours using an annular phased array applicator: a feasibility study. Howard GC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1195–201

Early experience in the combination of regional hyperthermia and radiotherapy. Howard GC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):434–5

Regional hyperthermia with BSD–1000 annular phased array in the management of recurrent deep seated malignant tumors. Petrovich Z, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul; 163(7):430–3

Our experiences with an annular phased array hyperthermia system in the treatment of advanced recurrences of the pelvis. Steindorfer P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul; 163(7):439–42

[Clinical results of radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia in deep-seated tumors] Hirauka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant rhabdoid tumour of soft tissue. An ultrastructural and immunohistological study of a pelvic tumour. Dervan PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb;11(2):183–90

PELVIMETRY

Is X-ray pelvimetry useful in a trial of labour after caesarean section? Lao TT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr;24(4):277–83

Frequency and efficacy of pelvimetry: Saskatoon experience. Miller K. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):273–5

The efficacy of X-ray pelvimetry. Mantero E, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):19–22

Maternal height and cephalopelvic disproportion in Sierra Leone. Aitken IW, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):132–4

[Management of full term breech presentation—criteria for safe vaginal delivery (without extraction of the breech head)] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the external conjugate diameter in 7-to-14-year-old students] Palanku T, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Jan–Apr;26(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Characteristics of the external conjugate diameter in children from birth to 6 years] Palanku T, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Jan–Apr;26(1–2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Characteristics of growth in the bitrochanteric width in 7 to 14-year-old children] Palanku T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(5–6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anthropometric characteristics of the female pelvis during maturation in females in Guinea-Bissau] Ulić D. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Continuing use of x-ray pelvimetry for pregnant women [letter] Gellhorn A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul; 87(7):411–2

METHODS

Vaginosonographical determination of the true conjugate and the transverse diameter of the pelvic inlet. Deutinger J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(4):241–6

Computed tomographic pelvimetry. Lenke RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):958–60

[Pelvimetry using x-ray computed tomography] Camus M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of radiologic pelvimetry] Alder C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Reliability of radiographic pelvimetry. A methodological study. Lundh C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):411–6

PELVIS

Use of chaperones during pelvic examinations of female adolescents. Results of a survey. Buchta RM. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):666–7

Vault haematoma after vaginal hysterectomy: an invariable sequel [letter] Kemp J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):317

Pelvic pain in women [letter] Beard RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):124

Pelvic pain in women. Beard RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1160–2

Irritable bowel syndrome as a cause of chronic pain in women attending a gynaecological clinic [letter] Farquhar CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1228

Soft tissue and pelvic dystocia. Compton AA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;30(1):69–76 (21 ref.)

Crohn's disease with pelvic abscess appearing as lumbar disc herniation. O'Neil DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):174–80

An association between anti-inflammatory medication and internal pelvic fistulas. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):168–70

Performance of patients with a "frozen pelvis" in an in vitro fertilization program. Molloy D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):450–5

Abscess formation post cesarean section due to a piece of latex glove. Confino E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;25(2):155–7

Chronic pelvic pain: evaluation and treatment. Johnson SR, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Dec;76(12):572–7

Adolescent females' preferences regarding use of a chaperone during a pelvic examination. Observations from a private-practice setting. Buchta RM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6):409–11

Hyponatremia resulting from pelvic ultrasound preparation [letter] Lipsky MS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):216–7

Chronic pelvic pain. Quan M. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep; 25(3):283–8 (27 ref.)

The pain management approach to chronic pelvic pain. Rapkin AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):323–7

Pathogenesis of adhesion formation/reformation: application to reproductive pelvic surgery. Diamond MP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):103–7 (48 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis: prostate and urinary bladder. Dooms GC, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(3):156–65 (26 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the female pelvis. Picus D, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(3):166–74 (15 ref.)

[Intra-abdominal migration of IUDs (apropos of 9 cases)] Rezgui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.75% for pelviscopic intervention. Clinical results of a 6-month study] Wagner F. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jan;10(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion as a complication of preparation for pelvic ultrason[illegible]aphy] Glassner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Retroperitoneal pelvioscopy in the diagnosis of skin melanoma metastases to the iliac lymph nodes] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Value of intracavitary echography in the study of non-urologic pelvic pathology] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

A distinct lethal neonatal chondrodysplasia with snail-like pelvis: Schneckenbecken dysplasia. Borochowitz Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Sep;25(1):47–59

An unusual case of caudal duplication. Surendran N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):924–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Influence of pelvic outlet capacity on labor. A prospective pelvimetry study of 1,429 unselected primiparas. Floberg J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):121–6

Influence of the pelvic outlet capacity on fetal head presentation at delivery. Floberg J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):127–30

Advances in magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis at 0.15 tesla. Hamlin DJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):369–77

Anatomy of the pelvic floor for translevatoric-transsphincteric operations. Huber A, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):247–53

Relationships between measurements of the renal pelvis and kidney in domestic sheep. Mierzwa A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(3):236–46

Pancreatic graft failure due to pelvic examination [letter] Tydén G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):812

Early clinical experience with high-field 1.5 Tesla magnetic resonance imaging. Kressel HY. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 4(3):67–74

M.R.I. scanning of the female pelvis. Lamarque JL, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):15–22

[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the urologic study of the male pelvis. Apropos of 60 examinations] Vavdin F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(8):509–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance anatomy of the female pelvis] Zilch HG, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Dec;39(12):407–14 **(Ger)**

[The normal pelvis ibn modern obstetrics] Osmanov EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

[A prospective and follow-up study of the health status of children. The course of labor in borderline measurement of the pelvic outlet] Floberg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2108–11 **(Swe)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The role of CT in the management of pelvic arteriovenous malformations. Fakhri A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):96–9

Vascular pseudotumor of the pelvis as demonstrated by technetium-99m MDP skeletal scintigraphy. Boyko OB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):238–40

Transcatheter embolization of pelvic arteries as the safest method for postpartum hemorrhage. Ito M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):373–8

Intravenous dihydroergotamine to relieve pelvic congestion with pain in young women. Reginald PW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):351–3

[Pelvic congestion syndrome after tubal ligation] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):235–7, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digital subtraction angiography and large-film angiography of the pelvic and leg arteries] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):438–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local fibrinolytic therapy of vascular occlusions in the pelvic-leg area and the upper extremity] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory conditions in the small pelvis in women with risk of thromboembolic disease] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Aug;57(8):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of blood vessel injuries of rare sites] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Intracavernous therapy in impotence after pelvic trauma. A preliminary study. Turini D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(6):413–7

Traumatic hemipelvectomy. Moore WM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):570–2

Open reduction and internal fixation of vertical shear pelvic fractures. Ward EF, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):291–5

[Reconstructive surgery of the sequelae of severe injuries of the perineum and pelvis in children] Kaplan VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The innervation of the muscles of continence [letter] Lawson J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):144

Pelvic neurectomy abolishes the fetus-expulsion reflex and induces dystocia in the rat. Higuchi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):443–55

Neuropeptides in pelvic afferent pathways. de Groat WC. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):801–13 (127 ref.)

The major pelvic ganglion: androgen control of postnatal development. Melvin JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1607–12

[A macroscopical observation of the nerves to the pelvic floor muscles, the obturator internus and the quadratus femoris in some mammals] Kikuchi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parasympathetic discharges of the pelvic nerve during stimulation of different hypothalamic structures] Bagdasarian KG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microfluorimetric study of adrenergic structures in nerve plexuses of the pelvic cavity of the normal and decentralized cat] Lapsha VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(4):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The ontogeny of the mouse estrogen receptor: the pelvic region. Holderegger C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct; 177(2):285–97

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological phenomena in the organs of the lesser pelvis following exposure to +Gz loads of high value and duration] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pelvic stresses in vitro—I. Malsizing of endoprostheses. Finlay JB, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(9):703–14

Pelvic stress. Nusholtz GS, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(12):1003–14

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pelvic stabilization systems on pelvic movement during maximal isometric trunk extension and flexion muscle contractions. Petersen CM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):534–41

Relationships between lumbar lordosis, pelvic tilt, and abdominal muscle performance. Walker ML, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):512–6

Pelvic floor stress response: reflex contraction with pressure transmission to the urethra. Thüroff JW, et al. **Urol Int**

1987;42(3):185–9
[Mobility of the spine and pelvis in active female athletes during physiologic pregnancy] Kovalčíková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lettsomian lectures. A neurologist's view of coloproctology and the pelvic floor and incontinence: new light on an old problem. Swash M. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1984–85;101:53–7 (18 ref.)
[Treatment of the spastic pelvic floor syndrome using biofeedback] Bleijenberg G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rectal carcinoma: a new technique to allow safer postoperative irradiation of the pelvis. Allen PI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):21–5
A prospective study of treatment techniques to minimize the volume of pelvic small bowel with reduction of acute and late effects associated with pelvic irradiation. Gallagher MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep; 12(9):1565–73
Absence of bile acid malabsorption as a late effect of pelvic irradiation. Schuster JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1605–10
Technique of postoperative pelvic radiation in the management of rectal and rectosigmoid carcinoma. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):609–15
Iliac arterial–enteric fistulas occurring after pelvic irradiation. Vetto JT, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):643–7
[A technic of pelvic irradiation in cervical cancer using the Neptum 10P accelerator] Marzecki Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pararectal abscess with pelvic extension simulating gynecological disease. Evaldson GR. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):803–4
Radiological evaluation of asymmetrical limitation of hip abduction during the first year of life. Bowyer FM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):935–9
A pain in the pelvis. Geake TM. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep; 59(705):943–4
CT demonstration of preferential routes of the spread of pelvic disease. Raval B, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1987;27(1):17–48
Radiologic impact on operative access to a retrorectal cyst. Burchell MC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):396–7
Malignant melanoma: correlating abdominal and pelvic CT with clinical staging. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):75–8
[Use of pneumopelvigraphy for the diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Shtein FM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Closed suction pelvic drainage after radical pelvic surgical procedures. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):867–71
Integrated electromyographic measurement of abdominal motor blockade during bupivacaine epidural anesthesia for lower abdominal and pelvic surgery. Chamberlain DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):57–63
The wrist as an immediate free flap carrier for reconstruction of the pelvis; a case report. O'Brien BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):427–31
Operative pelviscopy. Semm K. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jul; 42(3):284–95 (27 ref.)
Care of the ureter in pelvic surgery. Boyd ME. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):234–6 (20 ref.)
Management of urinary outflow obstruction after pelvic surgery: a review. Lupton EW. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec; 79(12):734–7 (16 ref.)
A new valving system for removal of laser plume during pelvic CO2 laser endoscopic procedures. Feste JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):669–70
[Effect of anaesthesia on the endocrine–metabolic response to lower abdominal surgery] Murakami M. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Allografts in orthopedic surgery: a case report and literature review [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1987 May;30(3):173] Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan; 30(1):35–8

PEMOLINE

BLOOD

Blood levels and tolerance to stimulants in ADDH children. Swanson JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:523–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man (the acoustic analyser). Clorotepin (0.5 mg and 1.0 mg), pemoline (100 mg). Part LI. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:139–53
Repeated pemoline produces self-injurious behavior in adult and weanling rats. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):933–8
Magnesium pemoline and human performance. Cameron DE. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):958–9

PEMPHIGOID, BENIGN MUCOUS MEMBRANE see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

PEMPHIGOID, BULLOUS see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

PEMPHIGUS

Pemphigus. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):1–158
Clinical features of pemphigus. Ahmed AR. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):13–21 (63 ref.)
Perspectives and speculations. Katz SI. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):153–4
Pemphigus research: new directions. An editorial review. Picut CA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Nov;15(7):689–732 (271 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pemphigus–like eruption from captopril [letter] Katz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):20–1
Phenobarbital–induced pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Dourmishev AL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):256–8
Captopril–induced lichen planus pemphigoides with pemphigus–like features. A case report. Flageul B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):248–55
[Induced pemphigus] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug–induced pemphigus: clinical review and pathogenic mechanism] Civatte J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov;170(8):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induced pemphigus caused by the pesticide phosphamide] Tsankov N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 1;62(3):196–201 **(Ger)**
[A case of pemphigus induced by captopril? (letter)] Ricci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jun;77(6):321 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus. Castro RM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):22–41 (74 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperinfection with Strongyloides during treatment of pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Sarubbi FA. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):864–5
An unusual association of subacute sclerosing glomerulonephritis, pemphigus foliaceus and infiltration of the deep corneal layers. Janssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;215:95–100
Pemphigus associated diseases and induced pemphigus. Kaplan RP, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):42–71 (277 ref.)
Pemphigus erythematosus: a unique association with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ngo AW, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Sep; 38(3):160–3
Trichogram studies of the scalp in pemphigus. Michalowski R, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;30(3):9–11
Association of pemphigus vulgaris and herpes simplex virus infection. Grunwald MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):392–3
Pemphigus foliaceus coexisting with toxic, multinodular goiter. Kahana M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 25(7):465–6
Death in pemphigus vulgaris caused by lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage [letter] Ashworth J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):394–5
Concurrent features of cutaneous lupus erythematosus and pemphigus erythematosus following myasthenia gravis and thymoma. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):472–80
Coexistent pemphigus vulgaris and Paget's disease of the nipple. An immunohistochemical study. Rae V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):235–7
Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium diphtheriae in a patient with pemphigus vulgaris. Namnyak SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1330–2
Chronic balanitis owing to pemphigus vegetans. Castle WN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):289–91
[Pemphigus–pemphigoid mixed bullous dermatosis in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lupus–pemphigus] Gimeno Carpio E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal pemphigus vulgaris: transplacental transmission of antibodies. Hup JM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 3(6):468–72

DIAGNOSIS

Immunopathologic diagnosis of oral mucosal inflammatory diseases. Rogers RS 3d, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):51–7
Pemphigus with characteristics of dermatitis herpetiformis. A long–term follow–up of five patients. Ingber A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):575–9
Childhood pemphigus foliaceus: case report and review of the literature. Jones SK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 3(6):459–63
Juvenile pemphigus vulgaris. A case report. Jacyk WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):325
[Pemphigus of the external ear] Bucur A. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dapsone as initial treatment in superficial pemphigus. Report of nine cases. Basset N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):783–5
Lack of response of pemphigus to tranexamic acid [letter] Marsden J. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):882–3
Gold and pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Kielwasser S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):258
Low–dose aurothioglucose in pemphigus vulgaris. Frumkin A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):903–5
Azathioprine in the treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. A long–term follow–up. Aberer W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):527–33
[Cyclosporin A in the treatment of pemphigus foliaceus and pemphigus erythematosus] Balda BR, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Aug;37(8):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analytic studies of blood coagulation in patients with ecchymoses in glucocorticoid therapy] Lutze G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):939–40 **(Ger)**
[When is it possible to discontinue therapy in pemphigus vulgaris?] Mashkilleyson N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 15; 61(22):1596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of pathogenesis. Singer KH, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):106–21 (51 ref.)
Retroviruses and pemphigus [letter] Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):200–1
[Diabetic pemphigus] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (3):114–6 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Methotrexate for intractable benign familial chronic pemphigus [letter] Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):640
Pemphigus in an Indian mother and daughter. Graham–Brown RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 116(2):253–8
Familial benign chronic pemphigus. Hernández–Pérez E. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):75–7
Familial pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Brenner S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1270
Familial benign chronic pemphigus generalized by Pseudomonas infection. Takami Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;13(6):474–6
Detection of disease–specific restriction fragment length polymorphisms in pemphigus vulgaris linked to the DQw1 and DQw3 alleles of the HLA–D region. Szafer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6542–5
[Electron–microscopic study of Hailey–Hailey chronic familial benign pemphigus] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of chronic benign familial pemphigus (Gougerot–Hailey–Hailey disease)] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Familial benign chronic pemphigus. Steffen CG. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):58–73
History of pemphigus. King DF, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):6–12 (48 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

T– and B–lymphocytes in pemphigus vulgaris. A clinico–immunological follow–up study of fifty patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Mashkilleyson N. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):218–24
Human pemphigus autoantibodies are pathogenic to squamous epithelium. Diaz LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:181–91
Reticulin and endomysial antibodies in bullous diseases. Comparison of specificity and sensitivity. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1179–82
Distinguishing the antigen specificities of pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus using the biotin–avidin immunofluorescence method. Muramatsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):143–6
The immunopathology of pemphigus vulgaris: recent advances. Fitzmaurice M. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall; 53(3):283–9 (70 ref.)
Cellular immunity and HLA. Ahmed AR. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):92–7
Animal models. Anhalt GJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):98–105
The pemphigus antigens. Labib RS, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1983

Oct-Dec;1(2):82-91 (44 ref.)
Immunopathology in pemphigus. Moy R, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(2):72-81 (79 ref.)
Behavior of cutaneous Langerhans' cells and skin reactivity after gold sodium thiomalate treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. Blitstein-Willinger E. **Dermatologica** 1987; 174(2):68-75
Complement fixation by Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus antibodies in vitro. Shimizu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(5):213-5
Detection of antigliadin antibodies in bullous diseases and their recognition of similar antigenic polypeptides. Kumar V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):155-9
Human autoantibodies against a desmosomal protein complex with a calcium-sensitive epitope are characteristic of pemphigus foliaceus patients. Eyre RW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1719-24
Defining the role of complement in experimental pemphigus vulgaris in mice. Anhalt GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2835-40
An autoantibody in pemphigus serum, specific for the 59 kD keratin, selectively binds the surface of keratinocytes: evidence for an extracellular keratin domain. Diaz LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):287-95
Effects of pemphigus antibody on the regeneration of cell-cell contact in keratinocyte cultures grown in low to normal Ca++ concentration. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):167-71
Calcium enhances the sensitivity of immunofluorescence for pemphigus antibodies. Matis WL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):302-4
Substrate specificity of anti-epithelial antibodies of pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus sera in immunofluorescence tests on monkey and guinea pig esophagus sections. Sabolinski ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):545-9
Neonatal pemphigus vulgaris. Merlob P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1102-5
[Bullous pemphigoid with pemphigus type antibodies in vivo. 2 cases] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(8):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of azathioprine to 6-thioguanine nucleotides in patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Lennard L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):229-33
Fibronectin in pemphigus. Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(2):57-67

PATHOLOGY

Generalized blistering eruption aggravated by heat. Pemphigus foliaceus. Rodan KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):394, 397-8
Malodorous intertriginous pustules and plaques. Pemphigus vegetans, Hallopeau type. Rodan KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):393, 396-7
'Tin-tack' sign in localized pemphigus foliaceus. Paramsothy Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):127-9
Pemphigus. Barth JH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr; 37(4):326-7, 330-1, 334
Pemphigus vulgaris involving the esophagus. A case report and review of the literature. Barnes LM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):655-9
Electron microscopic observation on the epithelial-connective tissue junction of pemphigus vulgaris. A case report. Honma T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):167-74
[Cellular smears in the diagnosis of oral pemphigus] Sha YQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):34-5 **(Chi)**
[The esophagus in pemphigus vulgaris] Eliakim R, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):170-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Classification and therapy of lesions caused by endemic pemphigus foliaceus of the scalp. Apropos of 12 cases] Aleixo J. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(5):293-6 **(Por)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of chronic benign familial pemphigus] Torres J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):569-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Synchronization of plasmapheresis and pulse cyclophosphamide therapy in pemphigus vulgaris. Euler HH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1205-10
Therapy of pemphigus. Jeffes EW 3d, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(2):122-40 (50 ref.)
[Corticoids and plasma exchange in autoimmune bullous dermatoses] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:11-4 **(Fre)**
[Pemphigus vulgaris--malignant course] Steiner A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Complement immunofluorescence in sera of dogs with pemphigus foliaceus. Medleau L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):486-7
Pemphigus in domestic animals. Scott DW. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(2):141-52 (66 ref.)

PENBUTOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

PENFLURIDOL see under **PIPERIDINES**

PENICILLAMINE

[Penicillamine] Ehrenfeld M. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1; 112(7):362-4 **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improving the response to gold or D-penicillamine by addition of sulphasalazine. A pilot study in 25 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dawes PT, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):151-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced autoimmune disease. Spears CJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:219-29 (41 ref.)
Penicillamine-induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Tip of the iceberg? Price RG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):314-20
Oral zinc therapy normalizes serum uric acid level in Wilson's disease patients. Umeki S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 292(5):289-92
The pathophysiology of penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis. Kuncl RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):740-4
Acquired sideroblastic anaemia after aplastic anaemia caused by D-penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Ramselaar AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):156-8
Penicillamine-induced bullous pemphigoid-like eruption [letter] Brown MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 123(9):1119-20
Worsening of neurologic syndrome in patients with Wilson's disease with initial penicillamine therapy. Brewer GJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):490-3
D-penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis. Its relevance for the anaesthetist. Fried MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 58(10):1191-3
Systemic sclerosis-like lesions during long-term penicillamine therapy for Wilson's disease. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):95-100
D-penicillamine-induced polymyositis occurring in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a report of two cases and demonstration of a positive lymphocyte stimulation test to D-penicillamine. Matsumura T, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):123-6
D-penicillamine induced cholestatic jaundice. Choudhuri G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):299-300
Protein-bound homocyst(e)ine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing D-penicillamine treatment. Kang SS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(8):712-5
Toxicity of longterm low dose D-penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Cooperative Systematic Studies of Rheumatic Disease Group. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):67-73
Penicillamine associated pulmonary hemorrhage. Louie S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):963-6
Antiskeletal muscle antibodies during treatment with penicillamine [letter] Seideman P. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):632
Cholestasis due to D-penicillamine toxicity. Ross IN, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:33-6
The use of trientine in preventing the effects of interrupting penicillamine therapy in Wilson's disease. Scheinberg IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):209-13
Goodpasture's syndrome in a patient receiving penicillamine and carbimazole. Peces R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):316-20
Recurrent acute renal failure with interstitial nephritis due to D-penicillamine. Feehally J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987; 10(1):55-7
HLA-D antigens in rheumatoid arthritis and toxicity to gold and penicillamine. Nuotio P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):255-8
Acetylator phenotypes in rheumatoid arthritis patients with or without adverse drug reactions to sodium-aurothiomalate or d-penicillamine. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):235-9
[Myasthenia induced by D-penicillamine. Apropos of 2 case reports] Huaux JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Nov-Dec; 86(5):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholestatic hepatitis: a rare complication of the treatment with D. penicillamine] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):377-9 **(Fre)**
[Induced pemphigus] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):25-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug-induced pemphigus: clinical review and pathogenic mechanism] Civatte J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov;170(8):1057-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipoid nephrosis of toxic origin. 2 cases] Belghiti D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage and severe glomerulonephritis induced by D-penicillamine. Apropos of a case report with review of the literature] Bonan G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):297-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polymyositis induced by D-penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: apropos of 2 cases with antinuclear antibodies] Masson CJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec; 115(12):855-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myasthenia as a complication of D-penicillamine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Krikunov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(4):139-41 **(Rus)**
[Systemic lupus erythematosus induced by d-penicillamine in Wilson's disease: apropos of a case] López-Guerra N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):552-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of N-acetylpenicillamine (NAPA) potentiation of biliary excretion of methyl mercury in the rat. Influence of glutathione depletors, and metabolization of NAPA and of cysteine in relation to 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene (DNB) and bromosulphophthalein (BSP) conjugation. Refsvik T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:498-501
Quantification of pipecolic acid in plasma, and of urinary cystine in the presence of penicillamine-cystine disulfide, with the Beckman 6300 amino acid analyzer [letter] Wong J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1302-3
Metabolization of 14C-N-acetylpenicillamine and 14C-cysteine in relation to 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and sulphobromophtalein conjugation and biliary excretion in the rat. Refsvik T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 60(2):125-8

ANALYSIS

N-formylpenicillamine and penicillamine as degradation products of penicillins in solution. Bird AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):913-6
[Spectrophotometric analysis of D-penicillamine and mercaptopropionylglycine in pharmaceutical formulations with ammonium tetrachloropalladate] Raggi MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Aug;125(8):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chelatable lead versus lead in human trabecular and compact bone. Schütz A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Mar;61:201-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to D-penicillamine: genetic, cellular, and chemical requirements for induction of popliteal lymph node enlargement in the mouse. Hurtenbach U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):411-6

METABOLISM

Reversibility of disulfide formation. Comparison of chemical and enzyme-mediated reduction of penicillamine and captopril disulfides. Drummer OH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1197-201
Pharmacokinetics of oral 500-mg penicillamine: effect of antacids on absorption. Ifan A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):401-5
Association of HLA DR1 with high D-penicillamine binding to monocytes in females. Watanabe H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):83-8
The intravenous distribution of a radiolabeled, potentially useful cluster ion of copper and penicillamine. Clelland CC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(1):37-40
Bioavailability of D-penicillamine in relation to gastrointestinal involvement of generalized scleroderma. Ammitzbøll T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):121-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of D-penicillamine on trace element excretion. Bibow K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:374-7
Inhibition of T cell-dependent antibody production by D-penicillamine. Different requirements for Cu2+ in suppression of polyclonal and antigen-specific B cell responses [published erratum appears in Allergy 1987 Apr;42(3):240] Petersen J. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):37-45
Effect of DL-penicillamine on the aorta of growing chickens. Ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Pasquali Ronchetti I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):436-47
The effect of D-penicillamine on myeloperoxidase: formation of compound III and inhibition of the chlorinating activity. Cuperus RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18; 912(1):124-31
Modulating effects of drugs on cell cycle kinetics. Ronot X, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):139-46
The effect of cysteamine, cystamine, and the structurally related compounds taurine, N-acetyl-cysteine, and D-penicillamine on plasma prolactin levels in normal and estrogen-primed hyperprolactinemic rats. Scott JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):812-8
Inhibition of leukotriene D4 catabolism by D-penicillamine. Huber M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):73-9
Functional responses of the pulmonary endothelium to thoracic irradiation in rats: differential modification by D-penicillamine. Ward WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1505-13
Decreased hydroxyl radical generation from polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the presence of D-penicillamine and thiopronine. Miyachi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Feb;22(2):81-4
Selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase inhibitors increase toxicity of prooxidant compounds in chicks. Mercurio SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1726-34
Penicillamine may detoxify copper in Wilson's disease [letter]

Scheinberg IH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):95

D-penicillamine effects on prostanoid production in adherent rheumatic synovial cells in primary culture. Moilanen E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul; 28(2):141–52

Mercuric chloride–, gold sodium thiomalate–, and D-penicillamine–induced antinuclear antibodies in mice. Robinson CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 86(2):159–69

D-penicillamine induces rat hepatic metallothionein. Heilmaier HE, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):23–31

[Inhibition of the formation of desmosine cross–links in elastin] Wimmerová J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1985;28(5):539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[D-penicillamine and collagen] Camus JP, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(3):296–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

One year longitudinal follow–up of premature infants treated with D–penicillamine in the neonatal period.
Vekerdy–Lakatos S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987; 28(1):9–16

The treatment of Wilson's disease in paediatrics: oral zinc therapy versus penicillamine. Cossack ZT, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986;59 Suppl 7:514–7

Prediction of progressive joint damage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold or D–penicillamine therapy. Dawes PT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov; 45(11):945–9

Failure to show a fall in peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients receiving gold or penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ishigami M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):262–3

Long–term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with sulphasalazine, gold, or penicillamine: a comparison using life–table methods. Situnayake RD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1987 Mar;46(3):177–83

An investigation of the action of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs on the rheumatoid synovial membrane: reduction in T lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA–DP and DQ antigen expression after gold or penicillamine therapy. Walters MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan; 46(1):7–16

D–penicillamine therapy and interstitial lung disease in scleroderma. A long–term followup study. de Clerck LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):643–50

D–penicillamine treatment of lung involvement in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Medsger TA Jr.
Arthritis Rheum 1987 Jul;30(7):832–4

Treatment of HTLV–III/LAV–infected patients with D–penicillamine. Schulof RS, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Oct;36(10):1531–4

Combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis—study design [letter] Fowler PD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 26(4):314–5

Combined D–penicillamine and chloroquine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis—a comparative study. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):279–84

Sulphasalazine alone or in combination with D–penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Taggart AJ, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1987 Feb;26(1):32–6

Studies on the cytotoxicity of penicillamine in a rat osteogenic sarcoma. Cosolo W, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Oct;13(10):737–43

Goldsalts, levamisole and D–penicillamine as first choice slow–acting antirheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis—a long–term follow–up study. Veys EM, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):111–6

Experimental study on drug therapy of "traction retinal detachment" after posterior penetrating eye injury in the rabbit. Behrens–Baumann W, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(6):513–9

Treatment of Wilson's disease: in D–penicillamine we trust—what about zinc? [editorial] Lipsky MA, et al.
Hepatology 1987 May–Jun;7(3):593–5

D–penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Junker P.
Indian J Pediatr 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):625–8

Dexamethasone, D–penicillamine, and glaucoma filter surgery in rabbits. McGuigan LJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Dec;27(12):1755–7

Hematuria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold and D–penicillamine. Leonard PA, et al.
J Rheumatol 1987 Feb;14(1):55–9

Studies on the effect of D–penicillamine, gold thioglucose and methotrexate on streptococcal cell wall arthritis. Ridge SC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):895–8

Penicillamine in Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Barrow L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):513–4

Neurological abnormalities in Wilson's disease are reversible. Lingam S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):11–2

Slow–acting anti–rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Clegg DO, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):44, 49–52

General practitioner assistance with gold and penicillamine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis—a four year prospective study. Hunter JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):74–6

Chelation in metal intoxication: effect of thiol chelators on renal cytosolic mercury. Tandon SK, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Sep;32(9):540–1

[Treatment of Wilson's disease (letter)] Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):942–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of long–term D–penicillamine therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Rautenstrauch H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;45(6):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term comparative studies on gold, D–penicillamine, and NSAIDs for the treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Evaluation of one year's treatment] Azuma T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):200–9 **(Jpn)**

[Long–term results of D–penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis] Kutsuna T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug; 26(4):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double–blind evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of D–penicillamine and hydroxychloroquine in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Kuz'mina NN, et al.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillamine in the treatment of patients with systemic scleroderma] Gandzha IM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Membranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis not related to gold or D–penicillamine therapy: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Honkanen E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):87–93

Cytogenetic effects of penicillamine. Speit G, et al.
Mutat Res 1987 Mar;190(3):197–203

PENICILLANIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergy of amoxycillin combined with clavulanate and YTR 830 in experimental infections in mice. Aronoff SC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Aug;18(2):271–6

Comparative activities of the beta–lactamase inhibitors YTR 830, clavulanate and sulbactam combined with extended–spectrum penicillins against ticarcillin–resistant Enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonads. Jacobs MR, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Aug;18(2):177–84

Stability of sulbactam/ampicillin in diluents for parenteral administration. Mushinsky RF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S523–7

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6–aminopenicillanic acid by postcolumn alkaline degradation. Haginaka J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct; 158(1):146–50

High–pressure liquid chromatographic assay of sulbactam in plasma, urine, and tissue. Bawdon RE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Aug;30(2):231–3

Silylation studies of 6–APA by 1H NMR. Jawale BN, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov;28(1–4):5–14

Determination of sulbactam in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Fredj G, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Nov 28;383(1):218–22

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic assay of beta–lactamase inhibitors in human serum and urine using a hollow–fiber postcolumn reactor. Haginaka J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 59(2):324–7

The plasma kinetics of sulbactam–ampicillin administered to calves by the intramuscular and subcutaneous routes. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):361–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of sulbactam into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with viral meningitis or without meningitis. Hänninen P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S609–11

Penetration of sulbactam into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis receiving ampicillin therapy. Stahl JP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S612–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnostic value of intradermal tests with penicilloyl–dextran and aspiryl–polylysine. Cirstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):237–43

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of sulbactam/ampicillin in humans: a review. Foulds G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S503–11 (49 ref.)

Biliary pharmacokinetics of sulbactam plus ampicillin in humans. Morris DL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S589–92

Single–dose pharmacokinetics of intravenous sulbactam in pediatric patients. Schaad UB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S512–7

Pharmacokinetic study of sulbactam and ampicillin administered concomitantly by intraarterial or intravenous infusion in the newborn. Sutton AM, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S518–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative activity of beta–lactamase inhibitors YTR 830, clavulanate, and sulbactam combined with beta–lactams against beta–lactamase–producing anaerobes. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):789–91

Activity of cefazolin and two beta–lactamase inhibitors, clavulanic acid and sulbactam, against Bacteroides fragilis. Fekete T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):321–2

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to FCE 22101. Nord CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):831–3

6–beta–Iodopenicillanate as a probe for the classification of beta–lactamases. De Meester F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):575–80

Microbiological properties of sulbactam combined with ampicillin. Barba D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr; 6(2):88–94

Sulbactam/ampicillin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use. Campoli–Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jun;33(6):577–609 (00 ref.)

Synergy of sulbactam and ampicillin against methicillin–resistant staphylococci. Chin NX, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(12):939–42

Interaction of clavulanic acid, sulbactam and cephamycin antibiotics with beta–lactamases. Grace ME, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1987;13(3):145–8

Beta–lactamase inhibitors: another approach to overcoming antimicrobial resistance. Parker RH, et al.
Infect Control 1987 Jan;8(1):36–40 (54 ref.)

6–(E)–acetylmethylenepenicillanic acid, a potent beta–lactamase inhibitor. Adam S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Jan;40(1):108–9

In–vitro activity of cefoperazone–sulbactam against Bacteroides species. Souza Dias MB, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Oct;18(4):467–71

Synthesis and beta–lactamase inhibitory properties of 2 beta–[(1,2,3–triazol–1–yl)methyl]–2 alpha–methylpenam–3 alpha–carboxylic acid 1,1–dioxide and related triazolyl derivatives. Micetich RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1469–74

Effect of nalidixic acid on the conversion of Staphylococcus aureus cells to L–forms in a liquid medium with 6–aminopenicillanic acid and lysozyme. Yabu K.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(8):811–8

In vitro bactericidal activity of sulbactam plus ampicillin against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kazmierczak A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S549–54

Sulbactam: biochemical factors involved in its synergy with ampicillin. Labia R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S496–502

In vitro activity of aminopenicillins combined with sulbactam, clavulanic acid, or amdinocillin against bacteria isolated from patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Naber KG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S604–8

Sulbactam/ampicillin: in vitro spectrum, potency, and activity in models of acute infection. Retsema JA, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S528–34

In vitro activity of ampicillin alone and in combination with different concentrations of 6 beta–bromopenicillanic acid, clavulanic acid and mecillinam. Stobberingh EE, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1987;19(1):105–12

Antibacterial activity of ampicillin alone and in combination with sulbactam correlated with beta–lactamase production. Chao HP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 86(3):241–7

[Sulbactam and clavulanic acid: studies of enzyme kinetics and synergism with ampicillin and mezlocillin] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 May;15(3):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus caused by cefamandole, cefoperazone and 6–alpha–bromopenicillanic acid sulfone in vitro] Jastalska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4; 42(18):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ampicillin/sulbactam versus metronidazole–gentamicin in the treatment of soft tissue pelvic infections. Crombleholme WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):507–12

Sultamicillin in the treatment of superficial skin and soft tissue infections in children. Goldfarb J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Apr;31(4):663–4

Clinical efficacy and safety of sulbactam/ampicillin in patients suffering from chronic liver disease. Galante D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):527–32

Ampicillin/sulbactam (Unasyn). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 28;29(747):79–81

Enzyme–mediated resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics: a symposium on sulbactam/ampicillin. Cairo, Egypt, April 18–19, 1985. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S465–650

A randomized controlled trial of ampicillin plus sulbactam vs. gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of intraabdominal infections: a preliminary report. Study Group of Intraabdominal Infections. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S583–8

Efficacy and safety of sequential treatment with parenteral sulbactam/ampicillin and oral sultamicillin for skeletal infections in children. Aronoff SC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S639–43

Activity of sulbactam/ampicillin in screening and discriminative animal models of infection. English AR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S535-42

A randomized comparative study of sulbactam plus ampicillin vs. metronidazole plus cefotaxime in the management of acute appendicitis in children. Foster MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S634-8

Efficacy of sulbactam plus ampicillin in gynecologic infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S579-82

Treatment of infections due to multiresistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae with sulbactam/ampicillin. Kim JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S599-603

Effect of prophylactic administration of sulbactam/ampicillin on the rate of postoperative endometritis after first-trimester abortion. Krohn KT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S576-8

Sulbactam plus ampicillin: interim review of efficacy and safety for therapeutic and prophylactic use. Lees L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S644-50

An open, comparative study of sulbactam plus ampicillin vs. cefotaxime as initial therapy for serious soft tissue and bone and joint infections. Löffler L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S593-8

A randomized, double-blind comparison of sulbactam/ampicillin and clindamycin for the treatment of aerobic and aerobic-anaerobic infections. Reinhardt JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S569-75

Sulbactam/ampicillin vs. chloramphenicol/ampicillin for the treatment of meningitis in infants and children. Rodríguez WJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S620-9

Clinical efficacy of sulbactam/ampicillin in pediatric infections caused by ampicillin-resistant or penicillin-resistant organisms. Syriopoulou V, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S630-3

Sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of acute epiglottitis in children. Wald E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S617-9

[Clinical application of beta-lactamase inhibitors on urinary tract infections] Ohkawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2573-7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. c. Combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamases inhibitors] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):583-7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PENICILLIC ACID see under **CAPROATES**

PENICILLIN AMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see **AMPICILLIN**

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see **METHICILLIN**

PENICILLIN G

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Four days of penicillin therapy for meningococcal meningitis. Viladrich PF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2380-2

Rapid symptomatic relief of streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Lichter H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):658-66

The release of insoluble antibiotics from collagen ocular inserts in vitro and their insertion into the conjunctival sac of cattle. Punch PI, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):37-42

Treatment of neurosyphilis. A comparison of penicillin regimens. Philcox DV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18; 72(2):110-3

A comparative trial of ceftriaxone and a penicillin/chloramphenicol combination in gynaecological infections complicated by peritonitis. Van Gelderen CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:13-5

[The effect of a sodium nucleinate and levamisole combination on the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy and bicillin prophylaxis of erysipelas recurrences] Frolov VM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of experimental 16-day accelerated methods of the treatment of early forms of syphilis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of anorectal gonorrhea with preparations of penicillin and levomycetin] Kechker VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-dose penicillin infusion therapy for syphilis patients] Zennikhsen N, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hoigne's syndrome: relevance of anomalous dominance and prostaglandins [letter] Backon J. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1091-2

Skin test for diagnosis of penicillin allergy--current status. Ressler C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):167-70 (25 ref.)

Transverse myelitis secondary to intramuscular administration of benzathine penicillin. Wilkins A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan-Mar;18(1):25-9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Cardiac arrest apparently induced by penicillin [letter] Stumpf JL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):292

Penicillin allergy: a pilot study in rural population [letter] Patil AW, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):320-1

Penicillin allergy [letter] Ramachandran N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):61-2

Pseudoanaphylactic reaction to procaine penicillin and kindling [letter] Ilechukwu ST. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Jun;12(2):109-10

[Acute arterial embolism caused by benzathine penicillin] Poblete R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic retention behaviour of benzylpenicillin and its acid-base degradation products. Lipczynski AM. **Analyst** 1987 Apr; 112(4):411-5

Influence of conversion of penicillin G into a basic derivative on its accumulation and subcellular localization in cultured macrophages. Renard C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):410-6

Comparative in vitro activities of SCE-129, sulbenicillin, gentamicin, and dibekacin against Pseudomonas. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):536-9

Evaluation of the minimal bactericidal time (MBT) of sulbenicillin against multiresistant pathogens. Debbia E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Apr;6(2):85-7

Studies on 6 alpha-substituted penicillins. II. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 6 beta-(2-aryl-2-sulfoacetamido)-6 alpha-methoxy penicillanic acids. Burton G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1419-29

Serum concentrations of penicillin after intramuscular administration of procaine, benzyl, and benethamine penicillin in children with pneumonia. Shann F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):299-302

Treatment of venereal disease in the penicillin-allergic patient: administration of penicillin following testing with major and minor determinants. Greenberger PA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):166-9

Electron microscopy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa treated with sulbenicillin and dibekacin. Aonuma S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;152(2):119-28

[Effects of intravitreal injection of sulfobenzylpenicillin on the ERG] Mochizuki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[I-A restricted sulbenicillin specific T cell proliferative response in mice] Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;96(7):699-703 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic retention behaviour of benzylpenicillin and its acid-base degradation products. Lipczynski AM. **Analyst** 1987 Apr; 112(4):411-5

Spectrophotometric determination of benzyl penicillin in pharmaceutical preparations using copper(II) acetate as a complexing agent. Saha U. **Analyst** 1986 Oct; 111(10):1179-81

Determination of benzylpenicillin and probenecid in human body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. van Gulpen C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):365-72

Effect of plate preincubation on Bacillus stearothermophilus disc assay zone diameters. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1148-51

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of penicillin-induced bacteriolysis of staphylococci by some anticoagulants. Wecke J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):47-55

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclization of phenylacetyl-L-cysteinyl-D-valine to benzylpenicillin using cell-free extracts of Streptomyces clavuligerus. Luengo JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1144-7

BLOOD

Serial serum penicillin levels following an injection of benzathine penicillin (12 lakh units) in children of rheumatic heart disease. Saran RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):99-103

Plasma penicillin-G parameters in man after intraduodenal or intramuscular administration. Gonciarz Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov;24(11):622-4

Serum concentrations of penicillin after intramuscular administration of procaine, benzyl, and benethamine penicillin in children with pneumonia. Shann F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):299-302

Serum antibiotic concentration and bovine skin susceptibility to infection by Dermatophilus congolensis. Oduye OO, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):160-3

[Pharmacokinetics of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin in patients after combined administration with sulfalen and sulfadimethoxine] Bobrov VI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Treatment of venereal disease in the penicillin-allergic patient: administration of penicillin following testing with major and minor determinants. Greenberger PA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):166-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Liposomes as carrier for antibiotics: a comparative study on the immune response against liposome-encapsulated penicillin and other penicillin preparations. de Haan P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):186-8

METABOLISM

Distribution of penicillin G in serum and tissue cage fluid in cattle. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(3):313-25

Effect of the injection site on the pharmacokinetics of procaine penicillin G in horses. Firth EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2380-4

Drug-protein conjugates--XII. A study of the disposition, irreversible binding and immunogenicity of penicillin in the rat. Kitteringham NR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):601-8

Changes in the coordination geometry of the active-site metal during catalysis of benzylpenicillin hydrolysis by Bacillus cereus beta-lactamase II. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7208-15

The effect of posture on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous benzylpenicillin. Rumble RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):731-4

Kinetics of benzylpenicillin metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tamai I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 40(4):533-41

Drug inhibition of penicillin tubular secretion: concordance between in vitro and clinical findings. Nierenberg DW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):712-6

Transport of benzylpenicillin by the rat choroid plexus in vitro. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):660-5

Penicillin concentrations in serum and CSF during high-dose intravenous treatment for neurosyphilis. Schoth PE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1214-6

Usability of repeated liver biopsies for estimation of drug residue in calf liver. Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):873-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of antibiotics on formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced leukocyte chemiluminescence. Briheim G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):763-7

Effect of benzylpenicillin on the synthesis and structure of the cell envelope of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Goodell EW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):514-26

In vitro and in vivo susceptibility of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, to four antimicrobial agents. Johnson RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):164-7

Long-term effects of sinusoidal extracellular electric fields in penicillin-treated rat hippocampal slices. Bawin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):194-9

'Slow' field potentials in penicillin-perfused hippocampal slices. Schneiderman JH. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):162-6

Phage-types and resistance pattern of Staphylococcus aureus, isolated from clinical specimens, to penicillin and cloxacillin in a Lagos hospital. Nwobu RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jul;32(7):155-8

Construction of a penicillin-tolerant laboratory mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Tomasz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):710-3

Beta-lactam antibiotics and human lymphocyte function: the in vitro effect on blastogenesis, lymphokine production and suppressor cell functions. Rouveix B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):567-75

T cell reactivity to penicillin: phenotypic analysis of in vitro activated cell subsets. Koponen M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):645-52

Synergy of clavulanic acid with benzylpenicillin or cephalothin against Yersinia spp. [letter] Jimenez-Valera M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):845-7

In vitro and in vivo studies of streptomycin-resistant, penicillin-susceptible streptococci from patients with infective endocarditis. Enzler MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):954-8

Penicillin-insensitive pneumococcus: a case report from South Carolina. Howell RR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;82(8):507-8

Antibiotic-resistant pneumococcal disease in children at Baragwanath Hospital, Johannesburg. Oppenheim B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):520-4

The effect of penicillin on bacterial interference in vivo. Grahn E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):353-9

Inhibitory effect of liposome-encapsulated penicillin G on growth of Listeria monocytogenes in mouse macrophages. Ito M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):281-6

[Estimating the biological effect of detrimental substances on E. coli with flow microcalorimetry. II. Studies using

3 antibiotics] Hartung J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 Dec; 183(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of penicillin on antigens of group G streptococci] de Castro AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intensification of the penicillin drying process based on the theory of short-term contact of material with a heat-exchange surface] Sadykov R_A, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical characteristics and course of adult gonococcal conjunctivitis. Wan WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):575–83

Rheumatic heart disease in Nigerian children: clinical and preventive aspects. Fadahunsi HO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):54–8

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by nutritionally variant viridans group streptococci. Henry NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):465–7

Comparison of single and combination antimicrobial agents for prevention of experimental gas gangrene caused by Clostridium perfringens. Stevens DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):312–6

Cerebrospinal fluid IgG changes in neurosyphilis after high-dose penicillin G treatment [letter] Mazzarello P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):249

Lyme meningoencephalitis: report of a severe, penicillin-resistant case. Diringer MN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):705–8

Therapeutic failure due to Branhamella catarrhalis in pneumoccal pneumonia [letter] Motte S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):382–3

Response of pharyngeal gonorrhoea to single dose penicillin treatment. Sulaiman MZ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr; 63(2):92–4

Streptococcus suis meningitis requires prolonged treatment with penicillin [letter] Woo J, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):129–30

Treatment of Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis in dairy cows: comparative efficacies of two antibiotic preparations and factors associated with successful treatment. Weaver LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):666–9

Effect of antimicrobial therapy for experimental infections due to group B Streptococcus on mortality and clearance of bacteria. Kim KS. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1233–41

Efficacy of benzathine penicillin G in group A streptococcal pharyngitis: reevaluation. Feldman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):783–7

Intravenous penicillin desensitization and treatment during pregnancy. Ziaya PR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14; 256(18):2561–2

Pharmacokinetics of penicillin–G in serum and nasal washings of Pasteurella multocida free and infected rabbits. Welch WD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):65–8

Neurologic relapse after benzathine penicillin therapy for secondary syphilis in a patient with HIV infection. Berry CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1587–9

Diarrhea caused by group G streptococcus [letter] Bard G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):366–7

A randomized, controlled comparison of anterior and posterior periocular injection of antibiotic in the prevention of postoperative endophthalmitis. Christy NE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):715–8

Efficacy of human immunoglobulin and penicillin G in treatment of experimental group B streptococcal infection. Kim KS. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):289–92

Penicillin–resistant pneumococcal meningitis [letter] Iyer PV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):157–8

Acute and chronic illness after tick-bite Borrelia burgdorferi–infections: results of treatment. Kohlhepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):365–71

[Recurring meningitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae during preventive penicillin therapy] Heinemeyer EA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections with penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in females. Report on 24 cases] Baumann L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An intravenous penicillin–erythromycin lactobionate combination in the treatment of bacterial endocarditis caused by enterococcus] Marcolongo R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial therapy of acute cholecystitis during decompression of the gallbladder] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional antibiotic therapy of erysipelatous inflammation] Rozhdestvin VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):67 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Ontogenic study on the seizure manifestations and the seizure discharges following parenteral penicillin administration in rats] Kudo T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(5):365–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE see under **PENICILLIN G**

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE see under **PENICILLIN G**

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see **OXACILLIN**

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Outpatient therapy of bite wounds. Demographic data, bacteriology, and a prospective, randomized trial of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid versus penicillin +/– dicloxacillin. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):123–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Penicillin anaphylaxis [letter] Checchio LM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):91

Penicillin VK–induced esophageal ulcerations [letter] Suissa A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):482–3

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of penicillin V potassium in tablets and powders for oral solution. Mopper B. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):39–41

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of phenoxymethyl penicillin (penicillin V) in calves. Soback S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 10(1):17–22

Effect of different intervals between dosing and feeding on systemic availability of penicillin V in dogs. Watson AD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):90–5

Systemic availability of penicillin V from six oral preparations in dogs. Watson AD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):180–3

Penicillin concentration in saliva and its influence on bacterial interference. Grahn E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(2):235–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Emergence of beta–lactamase producing anaerobic bacteria in the tonsils during penicillin treatment. Tunér K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):399–404

THERAPEUTIC USE

Persistent cervicovaginal actinomyces–like organisms following antibiotic therapy in an IUD user. Keith LG, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun;2(2):123–30

Five vs ten days of penicillin V therapy for streptococcal pharyngitis. Gerber MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):224–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in intraoral wounds [published erratum appears in Am J Emerg Med 1987 Mar;5(2):176] Altieri M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):507–10

Randomized, single–blind evaluation of cefadroxil and phenoxymethyl penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):903–6

Antibiotic advice [letter] Pilbeam M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):369–70

A multicenter, randomized, single–blind evaluation of cefuroxime axetil and phenoxymethyl penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):453–8

A comparison of cefadroxil and penicillin V in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Gerber MA. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:29–32

Treating erythema chronicum migrans of Lyme disease. Berger BW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):459–63

Efficacy of beta–lactamase–resistant penicillin and influence of penicillin tolerance in eradicating streptococci from the pharynx after failure of penicillin therapy for group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Smith TD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):777–82

Oral penicillin therapy for thoracic actinomycosis. Nelson JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):594–5

Comparison of oral cephalosporins with penicillin therapy for group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Stillerman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):649–54

Streptococcal antigen in the pharynx after initiation of antibiotic therapy. Gerber MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):489–91

Evaluation of beta–lactamase activity and microbial interference in treatment failures of acute streptococcal tonsillitis. Roos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):313–9

Treatment and course of erythema chronicum migrans. Neumann R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):372–6

Treatment of Lyme disease. Steere AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):352–6

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE

Genetics of resistance in a non–beta–lactamase–producing gonococcus with relatively high–level penicillin resistance. Faruki H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec; 30(6):856–60

Penicillin–binding proteins of penicillin–susceptible and –resistant pneumococci: immunological relatedness of altered proteins and changes in peptides carrying the beta–lactam binding site. Hakenbeck R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):553–8

Synergy of sulbactam and ampicillin against methicillin–resistant staphylococci. Chin NX, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):939–42

Evolution of an inducible penicillin–target protein in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by gene fusion. Song MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):167–71

Ampicillin resistant gonorrhoea in Hong Kong [letter] Henderson A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):402

Penicillin resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates from urinary tract infections. Sanda N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):355–62

Gonorrhea and the story of resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):206–14 (154 ref.)

The antibacterial activity of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (BRL28500) against ticarcillin–resistant bacteria. Kasai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1450–60

The activity of the 4 quinolone Ro 23 6240 and the cephalosporins Ro 15 8074 and Ro 19 5247 against penicillin sensitive and resistant gonococci. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):761–5

Significance of in–vitro penicillin tolerance in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Kim KS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):475–85

Screening pneumococci for penicillin resistance. Swenson JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):749–52

Outcome of heteroresistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in children. Kline MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):205–8

Extracellular and membrane–bound beta lactamase of Staphylococcus aureus: their importance for the expression of penicillin resistance. Bruns W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):133–9

The susceptibility to lysozyme of beta–lactamase–producing and non–producing derivatives of Staphylococcus aureus strain 1030. Millar M. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):127–32

Phage–typing patterns and lysogenicity of methicillin–resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus from Sydney, Australia, 1965–85. Vickery AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):209–16

Beta–lactamase resistance of black–pigmented Bacteroides in gingival plaques of Egyptian children. Wasfy MO, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):450–4

Leads from the MMWR. Penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—United States, 1986. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27; 257(12):1579–80

Penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 6;36(8):107–8

Disseminated gonorrhea caused by penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—Wisconsin, Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 27;36(11):161–2, 167

Risk factors and response to antibiotic therapy in adults with bacteremic pneumonia caused by penicillin–resistant pneumococci. Pallares R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):18–22

[Penicillin–resistant gonococcal infection found by routine culture from cutaneous abscesses] Høgdall CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new mechanism of resistance to ampicillin by production of beta–lactamase ROB–1 in a strain of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in France (letter)] Joly B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):916–7 **(Fre)**

[Infections with penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in females. Report on 24 cases] Baumann L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumococci resistant to penicillin] Moraga Llop FA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gonococci producers of beta–lactamase. Report of 19 cases] Armengol Egea P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11; 87(11):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of a mutant of Streptococcus lactis resistant to penicillin] Parada JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of combinations of ampiox and a quinoline derivative on penicillin–resistant staphylococcal strains] Palii GK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENICILLIN V see **PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL**

PENICILLINASE

Oligonucleotide probes for the detection of TEM–1 and TEM–2 beta–lactamase genes and their transposons. Ouellette M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):205–11

The effect of imipenem on strains of Enterobacteriaceae expressing Richmond & Sykes class I beta-lactamases. Ashby J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul; 20(1):15-22

'Covalent trapping' and latamoxef resistance in beta-lactamase-derepressed Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul; 20(1):7-13

ANALYSIS

Serovars, auxotypes, and plasmid contents of PPNG strains from outbreak in Amsterdam. Ansink-Schipper MC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):157-9

Serological ecology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae (PPNG and non-PPNG) strains: Canadian perspective. Dillon JR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):160-8

N-terminal amino acid sequence of PIT-2 beta-lactamase (SHV-1) [letter] Barthélémy M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):839-41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of two beta-lactamase-producing strains of Streptococcus faecalis. Murray BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):861-4

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a hospital in Barcelona, Spain [letter] Baró T, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):60

Penicillinase producing gonococci: a spent force? Ison CA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):302-7

Infection with penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Catalonia [letter] Pérez JL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):60-1

Relationship between penicillinase production and the in-vitro activity of methicillin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin, flucloxacillin, and cephalothin against strains of Staphylococcus aureus of different phage patterns and penicillinase activity. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):27-33

Leads from the MMWR. Multiple strain outbreak of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae--Denver, Colorado, 1986. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1713-4

Multiple strain outbreak of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae--Denver, Colorado, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21;36(32):534-6, 542-3

Effect of spectinomycin use on the prevalence of spectinomycin-resistant and of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Boslego JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):272-8

[Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Boghen P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):767-70 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated from patients with a recurrence of the disease] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the penicillinase repressor gene penI of Bacillus licheniformis and regulation of penP and penI by the repressor [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3392] Himeno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1128-32

Cloning and sequencing of the blaZ gene encoding beta-lactamase III, a lipoprotein of Bacillus cereus 569/H. Hussain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):579-86

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the penicillinase antirepressor gene penJ of Bacillus licheniformis. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3867-72

Nucleotide sequence of the beta-lactamase I gene of Bacillus cereus strains 569/H and 5/B. Madonna MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1877

Penicillinase plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus: structural and evolutionary relationships. Shalita Z, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 May;3(3):291-311

METABOLISM

The K1 beta-lactamase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Joris B, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):561-7

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the United Kingdom. Shahmanesh M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 2(1):48-51

Disguise of antibiotics. Dums F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 May;74(5):246-7

[Infections with penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in females. Report on 24 cases] Baumann L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):805-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of imipenem on strains of Enterobacteriaceae expressing Richmond & Sykes class I beta-lactamases. Ashby J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul; 20(1):15-22

SECRETION

[Increase in the incidence of male urethritis caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae secreting penicillinases in Paris (letter)] Morel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):634 **(Fre)**

PENICILLINS

Stability of penicillins in total parenteral nutrient solution. Perry M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1625-8

Properties of two semisynthetic penicillins and their biosynthetic production. Goswami SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug;24(8):499-501

Hydrolysis of Pro-Ala dipeptides by lysosomal hydrolases. Models for the study of lysosomotropic amino acid prodrugs of penicillins. Renard C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1291-3

The degradation of temocillin, a 6 alpha-methoxypenicillin, and identification of the major degradation products. Burton G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):758-61

Glutathione: is it an evolutionary vestige of the penicillins? Spallholz JE. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):253-7

Penicillins and cephalosporins. Physicochemical properties and analysis in pharmaceutical and biological matrices. Van Krimpen PC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Feb 20; 9(1):1-23 (231 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid treatment of gynecological infections. Gutschow K, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):123-4

Prophylaxis of pneumococcal infection in sickle-cell disease by the combined use of vaccination and penicillin. Babiker MA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):179-81

Treatment of streptomycin-susceptible enterococcal experimental endocarditis with combinations of penicillin and low- or high-dose streptomycin. Henry NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):725-8

The antibacterial activity of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (BRL28500) against ticarcillin-resistant bacteria. Kasai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1450-60

Comparative activities of the beta-lactamase inhibitors YTR 830, clavulanate and sulbactam combined with extended-spectrum penicillins against ticarcillin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonads. Jacobs MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):177-84

Amphotericin-B nephrotoxicity in humans decreased by sodium supplements with coadministration of ticarcillin or intravenous saline. Branch RA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):500-6

Propionibacterium acnes infection in neurosurgical patients. Experience with high-dose penicillin therapy. Collignon PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):408-10

Oral penicillin prophylaxis in thalassemia and in sickle cell anemia [letter] Colonna P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1230

Oral penicillin prophylaxis in children with sickle cell anemia in Saudi Arabia [letter] Salamah MM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):274

Intravascular injection of long-acting penicillin [letter] Walson PD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):165

Tobramycin and ticarcillin as empiric therapy for febrile patients with granulocytopenia: a reevaluation. Newell P, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):836-40

[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflections ther on--common cold] Kaji M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):904-7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinico-immunological evaluation of the methods of permanent treatment of recent forms of syphilis] Butovetskiĭ LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myocardial infarction during streptokinase therapy. Horn EM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):44-7

Patch testing with semisynthetic penicillins. Møller NE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):227-8

The development and use of analytical methods for investigation of pathophysiological and immunopathological mechanisms in serum-sickness like reactions during penicillin treatment. Brandslund I. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Dec;33(6):304-19 (217 ref.)

Thrombocytosis and hyperkalemia associated with the use of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid [letter] Moody SB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):292-3

Penicillin hypersensitivity: mechanism, diagnosis and management. Edwards RG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):37-44

Toxic shock syndrome in a penicillin sensitive patient. Barry M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;156(1):18-9

Prevention of allergic reactions to penicillin. Sogn DD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1051-2

Acute and chronic desensitization of penicillin-allergic patients using oral penicillin. Stark BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):523-32

Penicillin-induced hypersensitivity vasculitides [editorial] Hannedouche T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul; 20(1):3-5

Platelet-mediated bleeding caused by broad-spectrum penicillins. Fass RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1242-8

Oral desensitization for penicillin sensitivity [letter] Stark BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1474

Penicillin allergy update. Aggarwal JM, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Mar;88(3):78-80, 94

Advances in the diagnosis and management of penicillin allergy. Sullivan TJ. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):160-5

The McCarey-Kaufman medium and penicillin allergy. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):43-6

Cross-sensitivity to cephalosporins in patients allergic to penicillin. Anderson JA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct; 5(5):557-61 (16 ref.)

Erythroderma and pneumonitis induced by penicillin? Wengrower D, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(4):301-3

Is type I penicillin allergy overdiagnosed in children? Sørensen HT, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov; 4(4):252-3

Fatal-Jarisch Herxheimer reaction in a case of relapsing fever misdiagnosed as lobar pneumonia. Melkert PW. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):92-3

Adverse reactions in horses to intramuscular penicillin [letter] Allpress RG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 18;119(16):411-2

Increased use of medical services and antibiotics by children who claim a prior penicillin sensitivity. Kraemer MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):697-700

[Focal pseudotumoral rhabdomyolysis] Mokhtari M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct;123(10):590 **(Fre)**

[Fatalities caused by penicillin allergy in a forensic medicine autopsy sample] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pseudomembranous co[illegible] developing after ticarcillin therapy] Suzuki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manifestation of the sensitization to penicillin preparations in rheumatism patients with a history of adverse reactions to them] Smirnova RV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of diagnosing allergy to penicillin] Blazhene AIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune hemolytic anemia induced by penicillin (letter)] Bertoglio Cruzat JC. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov; 114(11):1088-9 **(Spa)**

[Immune hemolytic anemia caused by penicillin] Toro I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Suspected penicillin allergy--an everyday problem in pediatrics] Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 20;84(21):1853-5 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Hospital routine analysis of penicillins, third-generation cephalosporins and aztreonam by conventional and high-speed high-performance liquid chromatography. Jehl F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:109-19

Comparison of bonded, polymeric and silica columns for chromatography of some penicillins. Moats WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:79-86

Methodological considerations for penicillin radioimmunoassay. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(1):73-96

N-formylpenicillamine and penicillamine as degradation products of penicillins in solution. Bird AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):913-6

[A simple enzyme assay for the simultaneous determination of penicillin derivatives and clavulanic acid in biological fluids] Culimann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Sep; 14(5):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions for the mercurimetric determination of the drug content of penicillins] Pospíšilová B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of the contamination of milk available in the Valley of Mexico with streptomycin, tetracycline and penicillin] Cruz Alamilla M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;28(4):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

An ultrastructural examination of Penicillium urticae during the transition to antibiotic biosynthesis. Scott RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):687-99

Further studies on the cyclization of the unnatural tripeptide delta-(D-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine to penicillin N. Demain AL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):1007-10

Direct enzymatic synthesis of natural penicillins using phenylacetyl-CoA: 6-APA phenylacetyl transferase of Penicillium chrysogenum: minimal and maximal side chain length requirements. Luengo JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1754-9

[Oil and fat metabolism and the biosynthesis of penicillin] Tikhonova OV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul; 31(7):514-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic studies on clavulanate potentiated ticarcillin in normal subjects and patients with renal insufficiency. Koeppe P, et al. **Arzneimitteilforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2):203-8

Location of penicilloyl groups on CNBr fragments of the albumin from penicillin-treated patients. Lafaye P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):206-8

Effect of stress on the pharmacokinetics of amikacin and ticarcillin [letter] Shyu WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar; 76(3):265-6

Effect of mucin on the pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in the rat. Mordenti JJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):118-20

The effect of heat upon the interaction between

aminoglycosides and semi-synthetic penicillins in human serum: a consideration for HIV infectious serum. Pohlod DJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):257–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of a novel biphenyl-ureido penicillin. Driver MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1502–4

Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. III. Effect on antibacterial activity and comt-susceptibility of chlorine-introduction into the catechol nucleus of 6-[(R)-2-[3-(3,4-dihydroxybenzoyl)-3-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1-ureido]-2-phenylacetamido]penicillanic acid. Ohi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):22–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Progress in chemotherapeutic agents--penicillins] Saito A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):814–7 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The history of the therapeutic use of crude penicillin. Wainwright M. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):41–50

Sir Robert Robinson and the early history of penicillin. Abraham EP. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):41–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Status of patch and other skin tests in diagnosis of systemic penicillin allergy. Patriarca G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–5

Specific reactions and cross reactions of anti-penicilloyl antibodies. de Haan P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):92–6

Anaphylactic reaction to ampicillin in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency syndrome desensitized to penicillin. Loria RC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):15–6, 34–8

Penicillin in milk--its importance in urticaria. Ormerod AD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):229–34

[Clinico-experimental study of the interaction of allergic reactions to yeast-like fungi and penicillin] Sosedova LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):12–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and endometrial tissue concentrations of ticarcillin given to the horse by intravenous and intrauterine routes. Spensley MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2587–90

Comparative pharmacokinetics of low- and high-dose ticarcillin. Guglielmo BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):359–60

Pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid (timentin) in relation to renal function. Jungbluth GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):896–900

Pharmacokinetics of temocillin after intravenous and intramuscular administration. Modr Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):181–6

Clinical pharmacokinetics in pregnancy and perinatology. II. Penicillins. Nau H. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(3):174–98 (42 ref.)

Identification of the active site of Citrobacter freundii beta-lactamase using dansyl-penicillin. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):126–30

BRL 20330, an oral prodrug of temocillin: bioavailability studies in man. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):399–405

Intraperitoneal penetration of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin). Manek N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):363–6

Conversion of the alpha component of penicillin-binding protein 1b to the beta component in Escherichia coli. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):891–3

The penicillins and bone penetration of antibiotics. LeFrock J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl):S34–41

Penicillin-binding proteins in Streptococcus faecalis and S. faecium. Chen HY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 23(2):141–7

Changes in penicillin-binding proteins during the life cycle of Micromonospora. Cheng YR, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):229–34

Pharmacokinetics of clavulanic acid-potentiated ticarcillin in renal failure. Watson ID, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):139–47

[Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin and temocillin] Modr Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some morphological and functional aspects of the penicillin-induced stable L-forms of Escherichia coli. Michailova L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;19:3–7

Problems encountered in using Cefinase disks to predict in vitro penicillin susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Kellogg JA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar; 87(3):399–402

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium africanum, Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium fortuitum, and Mycobacterium chelonae to ticarcillin in combination with clavulanic acid. Casal MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):132–3

Penicillin-netilmicin synergism against Streptococcus faecalis. Korzeniowski OM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):430–4

Early effects of beta-lactams on aminoglycoside uptake, bactericidal rates, and turbidimetrically measured growth inhibition in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miller MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):108–10

Penicillin-induced effects on streptomycin uptake and early bactericidal activity differ in viridans group and enterococcal streptococci. Miller MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):763–8

Effect of clavulanic acid on the activity of ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tausk F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):584–9

In vitro study of clavulanic acid in combination with penicillin, amoxycillin, and carbenicillin. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):389–93

Reversible deactivation of beta-lactamase by quinacillin. Extent of the conformational change in the isolated transitory complex. Persaud KC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):723–30

Evolution of resistance to penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics. Normark S, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):22–6

Low concentrations of penicillin reveal rhythmic, synchronous synaptic potentials in hippocampal slice. Schneiderman JH. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):231–41

Multiple mechanisms of antagonism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) responses. Akaike N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):97–103

The effects of procaine, strychnine and penicillin on nociceptive neurons in leech segmental ganglia. Johansen J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):405–9

Gonorrhea and the story of resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):206–14 (154 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of some 6 alpha-formamido penicillins. Guest AW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1498–501

Activity of penicillin combined with an aminoglycoside against group B streptococci in vitro and in experimental endocarditis. Backes RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):491–8

Relationship between penicillinase production and the in-vitro activity of methicillin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin, flucloxacillin, and cephalothin against strains of Staphylococcus aureus of different phage patterns and penicillinase activity. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):27–33

In-vitro bacterial killing kinetics of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid. Gould IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar; 19(3):307–12

Synergy between amikacin and ticarcillin or mezlocillin against nosocomial bloodstream isolates. Guenthner SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):550–2

The in-vitro activity of combinations of penicillin and gentamicin against penicillin-resistant and penicillin-sensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Haynes J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep; 18(3):426–8

Chequerboard titrations: the influence of the composition of serial dilutions of antibiotics on the fractional inhibitory concentration index and fractional bactericidal concentration index. Horrevorts AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):119–25

Significance of in-vitro penicillin tolerance in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Kim KS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):475–85

Bactericidal activity of netilmicin compared with gentamicin and streptomycin, alone and in combination with penicillin, against penicillin tolerant viridans streptococci and enterococci. Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18(4):479–90

In-vitro activity of BRL-36650, a novel beta-lactamase-stable penicillin, against multiply resistant gram-negative organisms. Verbist L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):351–8

Antibacterial activity of resolved temocillin epimers. White AR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):335–43

Temperature sensitivity of the penicillin-induced autolysis mechanism in nongrowing cultures of Escherichia coli. Kusser W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2310–2

Factors affecting antimicrobial susceptibility of Fusobacterium species. Rowland MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):476–9

Resistance of Streptococcus lactis mutants to beta-lactam antibiotics. Parada JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug; 69(8):2031–7

The dendritic origins of penicillin-induced epileptogenesis in CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Swann JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1718–38

In vitro activity of aminoglycosides, ureidopenicillins and cephalosporins against P. aeruginosa isolated in Kuala Lumpur. Ngeow YS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep; 40(3):196–201

Sensitivity of clinical bacterial isolates to Timentin (ticarcillin/clavulanic acid) [letter] Villiger JW. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):914

Neisseria meningitidis strains with decreased susceptibility to penicillin. Van Esso D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):438–9

In vitro activity of aminopenicillins combined with sulbactam, clavulanic acid, or amdinocillin against bacteria isolated from patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Naber KG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S604–8

Selection of beta-lactamase producers during cephalosporin and penicillin therapy. Wiedemann B. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:100–5 (8 ref.)

[Activity of ticarcillin combined with different concentrations of clavulanic acid on 137 Gram-negative bacilli resistant to ticarcillin] Aubert G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcus faecalis: sensitivity to quinolones, penicillins and aminoglycosides alone or in combination] Augé B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;34(9):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a single intra-articular injection of antibiotics on cartilage structure in rabbits] Bailleu E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Penicillin overdose and deafness. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1445

THERAPEUTIC USE

Penicillin in sickle cell anemia. A panacea for the lost spleen? [editorial] Powars D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):250–2

Pharyngitis and penicillin [letter] Reinharth D. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):430

Prophylaxis of pneumococcal infection in sickle cell disease by the combined use of vaccination and penicillin [letter] Salamah MM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):75

Concentrations of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid in human bone after prophylactic administration of 5.2 g of timentin. Adam D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):935–9

Penicillins, cephalosporins, and tetracyclines in treatment of hamsters with fatal leptospirosis. Alexander AD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):835–9

Penicillin and netilmicin in treatment of experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Carrizosa J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):505–8

Enhanced immune responses in mice treated with penicillin-tetracycline or trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole when colonized intragastrically with Candida albicans. Domer JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):691–7

Comparison of cyclacillin and amoxicillin for therapy for acute maxillary sinusitis. Scheld WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):350–3

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin) compared to metronidazole/netilmicin in preventing postoperative infection after elective colorectal surgery. Blair JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):120–2

Ceftazidime versus tobramycin plus ticarcillin in the treatment of soft-tissue infections. Solomkin JS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):123–34

Temocillin in the treatment of pyelonephritis in children. Verboven M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):171–3

Identification of penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Chile during clinical and microbiological study of gonococcal susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Garcia Moreno J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb; 63(1):6–12

Newer antibiotics: their place in geriatric care. Part II. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):61–4, 67, 70 (19 ref.)

Beta-lactamase inhibitors: another approach to overcoming antimicrobial resistance. Parker RH, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):36–40 (54 ref.)

Therapeutic experience with ticarcillin disodium plus potassium clavulanate in the Federal Republic of Germany--results of a multicentre-study. Heilmann HD. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):233–7

The prophylactic use of ticarcillin/clavulanate in the neonate. Fayed SB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):113–8

Ceftizoxime plus ticarcillin: double beta-lactam therapy for infections in cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):367–71

Pseudomonas peritonitis in neutropenic rats treated with amikacin, ceftazidime and ticarcillin, alone and in combination. Shyu WC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):807–14

Cost-benefit analysis of diagnosis and treatment of syphilis in pregnant women. Phaosavasdi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Feb;70(2):90–5

Penicillin versus cefadroxil for streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Ponte CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):663

A field trial comparing the efficacy of sulphamonomethoxine, penicillin, and tarantula poison in the treatment of pododermatitis circumspecta of cattle. Stampa S. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):91–3

Penicillin prophylaxis for babies with sickle-cell disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1432–3

The penicillins. Wright AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep; 62(9):806–20 (44 ref.)

Penicillins and related drugs. Biggs BA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):607–11 (54 ref.)

Randomised study of ticarcillin, cefamandole with or without

tobramycin in febrile, neutropenic patients with solid tumors. Page JP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):7–13
Combination of bacteriostatic and bactericidal antibiotics in the treatment of acute salpingitis. Monif GR. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Nov;71(11):394–8
Treatment of venereal disease in the penicillin–allergic patient: administration of penicillin following testing with major and minor determinants. Greenberger PA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):166–9
Penicillins and macrolides in the treatment of community–acquired respiratory tract infections. Kernbaum S. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):328–31 (5 ref.)
Adverse and beneficial effects of immediate treatment of Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis with penicillin. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):635–43
Clinical efficacy of sulbactam/ampicillin in pediatric infections caused by ampicillin–resistant or penicillin–resistant organisms. Syriopoulou V, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S630–3
Streptococcus suis meningitis in man in Hong Kong [letter] Woo J. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):848–9
High–dose penicillin therapy in meningopolyneuritis Garin–Bujadoux–Bannwarth. Clinical and cerebrospinal fluid data. Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):357–64
[Penicillin versus ampicillin] Friis H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):535–8 **(Dan)**
[Failure of anti–pneumococcal vaccination and prophylactic antibiotic therapy in 2 splenectomized subjects] Herer B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of timentin in intensive care] Gérard A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains in the Dresden area 1983/84 (published erratum appears in Dermatol Monatsschr 1987;173(5):298)] Hillmann E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(7):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of circumscribed scleroderma in childhood] Nagy E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 1;62(7):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies of BRL 28500 (clavulanic acid/ticarcillin) in the treatment of intraperitoneal infections and biliary tract infections] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):759–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of clavulanic acid/ticarcillin on severe infections accompanying hematological diseases] Urabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):749–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—internal medicine (respiratory tract infections)] Saito A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):867–73 **(Jpn)**
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 7. Trends in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for respiratory tract infections. c. Combinations of beta–lactam antibiotics and beta–lactamases inhibitors] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):583–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibacterial therapy of acute cholecystitis] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Differences between two feline epilepsy models in sleep and waking state disorders, state dependency of seizures and seizure susceptibility: amygdala kindling interferes with systemic penicillin epilepsy. Shouse MN. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):399–408
[Chronic intravenous toxicity studies of potassium clavulanate and BRL28500 in dogs] Koyu A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2831–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of adaptation to hypoxia on the resistance of rats to the epileptogenic action of penicillin] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENICILLIUM

CLASSIFICATION

SQ 30,957, a new antibiotic produced by Penicillium funiculosum. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure determination, synthesis and antibacterial activity. Singh PD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1054–8

CYTOLOGY

A comparative study of the morphology and viability of hyphae of Penicillium expansum and Phytophthora nicotianae during freezing and thawing. Smith D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):2013–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Biogenesis of some antibiotics in the presence of 2–chloroethylphosphonic acid. Sharma A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):605–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular relationship between two types of phospholipase B from Penicillium notatum and reconstitution of active enzyme from its peptide fragments. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):206–17
Direct evaluation of phenylacetyl–CoA: 6–aminopenicillanic acid acyltransferase of Penicillium chrysogenum by bioassay. Luengo JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1565–73
Direct enzymatic synthesis of natural penicillins using phenylacetyl–CoA: 6–APA phenylacetyl transferase of Penicillium chrysogenum: minimal and maximal side chain length requirements. Luengo JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1754–9

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the isopenicillin N synthetase gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Carr LG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(2–3):257–66
Transformation in Penicillium chrysogenum. Sánchez F, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):97–102
Molecular cloning and characterization of the trpC gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Sánchez F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):248–52
The complete nucleotide sequence of the trpC gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Peñalva MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1874

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In–hospital source of airborne Penicillium species spores. Streifel AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic characterization of Penicillium camemberti and related common cheese contaminants. Polonelli L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):872–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective partitioning of conidia of some Penicillium and Aspergillus species in aqueous two–phase systems. Ström GB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):723–6
Human penicilliosis marneffei and its relation to the bamboo rat (Rhizomys pruinosus). Deng ZL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):383–9
[Preliminary study of the relation between carcinoma of the cervix and fungi] Sun HL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):363–5, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of carbon sources via the tricarboxylic acid cycle during calcium–induced conidiation of Penicillium notatum. Pitt D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(6):467–82
Penicillium viridicatum, Penicillium verrucosum, and production of ochratoxin A. Pitt JI. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):266–9
Studies on the metabolites of Penicillium diversum var. aureum. II. Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of trihydroxytetralones. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4540–4
Biosynthesis of patulin; in vitro conversion of gentisyl alcohol into patulin by microsomal enzyme(s) and retention of one of the carbinol protons in this reaction. Iijima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3534–7
The use of sodium [2–2H3,1,2–13C2]acetate in determining the biosynthetic origins of hydrogen atoms in fungal metabolites: the biosynthesis of citrinin by Penicillium citrinum. Barber J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 40(2):245–8
The structure of vermistatin, a new metabolite from Penicillium vermiculatum. Fuska J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1605–8
Cyclopiazonic acid production by cultures of Aspergillus and Penicillium species isolated from dried beans, corn meal, macaroni, and pecans. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):123–6
Glucose represses formation of delta–(L–alpha–aminoadipyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and isopenicillin N synthase but not penicillin acyltransferase in Penicillium chrysogenum. Revilla G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):947–52
Standardized one– and two–dimensional thin–layer chromatographic methods for the identification of secondary metabolites in Penicillium and other fungi. Paterson RR. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):249–64
[Evidence of synthesizing secondary amines from primary amines by fungi—microbiological production of methylisoamylamine and piperidine] Ji C, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;26(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biosynthesis of nitrosopiperidine from isobutylamine and NaNo2 by some fungi] Ji CA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Oil and fat metabolism and the biosynthesis of penicillin] Tikhonova OV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jul; 31(7):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iodine concentration by the fungus Penicillium chrysogenum inhabiting soils of the nonchernozem zone] Letunova SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(10):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular pH topography of Penicillium cyclopium protoplasts. Maintenance of delta pH by both passive and active mechanisms. Roos W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):67–75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural examination of Penicillium urticae during the transition to antibiotic biosynthesis. Scott RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):687–99

PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM see under **PENICILLIUM**

PENILE DISEASES

Os penis in a hemodialysis patient. Marcén R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):132–3
Gonococcal infection of the penile median raphe. Ramon Quiles D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):242–3

BLOOD

Effect of single dose aspirin on the development of penile hypercoagulability during erection. Bornman MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):267–71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fixed drug eruption to sulindac. Bruce DR, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Nov;38(5):323–4
Fixed drug eruption of the penis due to co–trimoxazole. Amir J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):41–2

COMPLICATIONS

Bowenoid papulosis in a penile epidermal inclusion cyst. Masessa JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):237–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic intracorporeal papaverine and erectile dysfunction. Strachan JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar; 59(3):264–6
Ruvalcaba–Myhre–Smith syndrome: a new consideration in the differential diagnosis of intestinal polyposis. Foster MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):349–50
Human papillomavirus–associated lesions of the penis: colposcopy, cytology, and histology. Krebs HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):299–304

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of podophyllotoxin and podophyllin in treatment of genital warts [letter] Lassus A. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):512–3
The management of purulent penile ulcers in Singapore. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug; 27(4):329–32
[Papaverine–induced erection in erectile dysfunctions] Poulsen EU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3; 148(45):2920–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Non–venereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis associated with masturbation. Sieunarine K. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb; 59(2):194–5
Acute gangrene of the scrotum and penis in four hematologic patients. The usefulness of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in one case. Radaelli F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1462–4
Penile ulceration in Crohn's disease [letter] Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1399
Cellulitis of the penis and scrotum due to group B streptococcus. Brady MT. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):736–7
Infectious complications of penile prosthetic implants. Thomalla JV, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):65–7
Isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi from a chancroid in Papua New Guinea. Phillips PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5; 1(3):130–1
Vascular calcification presenting as necrosis of penis in patient with chronic renal failure. Ashouri OS, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):420–3
[The case from practice (80). Patient: Mr. B.A., born 1–30–1953, Turkish migrant worker] Schmidlin M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12;76(20):575–6 **(Ger)**
[Complications of ritual circumcision] Kaczmarek A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Exophiala mansonii as the pathogen in superficial phaeohyphomycosis] Listemann H, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Oct;29(10):480, 483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Papular acantholytic dyskeratosis of the penis [letter] van der Putte SC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug; 8(4):365–6
Genital tuberculids—an appropriate term [letter] Ramesh V. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):155–6
An unusual presentation of tinea versicolor in an immunosuppressed patient [letter] Daneshvar SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):304–5

HSV-2 replication sites, monocyte and lymphocytic cell infection and virion phagocytosis by neutrophils, in vesicular lesions on penile skin. Electronoptical studies of a biopsy. Boddingius J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):165–75

Verrucous carcinoma in penile lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Weber P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 May; 13(5):529–32

Seborrheic keratoses of penis. Friedman SJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):204–6

Cutaneous horn of penis. Walther MM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):156–8

[Lichen sclerosus] Pelisse M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(3):411–9 **(Fre)**

[Verruciform xanthoma of penis] Pellice C Jr, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraffin granuloma of the penis] Bräuninger W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Nov;37(11):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oleogranuloma of the penis] Neĭmark AI. **Klin Khir** 1986; (12):48 **(Rus)**

[A rare case of tuberculosis of the penis] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):74 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laser microsurgery for superficial lesions of the penis. Bandieramonte G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):315–9

Chordee without hypospadias: complications and management of the hypoplastic urethra. Hurwitz RS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):372–5

[One-stage reconstruction of the penis with an abdominal fasciocutaneous flap based on double arteries: report of 12 cases] He QL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):216–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of penile curvature] Røhl HF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2758–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Elephantiasis of the external genital organs in the male. Apropos of 18 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dressing technic with silastic foam following penis operations] Weissbach L. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jul;26(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oleogranuloma of the penis] Voronov AK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):59 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Handling balanopreputial adhesions [letter] Georgacopulo P. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):345

TRANSMISSION

[Primary tuberculosis complex of sexual transmission. Apropos of a case] Cecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar;122(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PENILE ERECTION

Penile erections during sleep. Their use in the differential diagnosis of impotence. Ware JC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct; 23(4):398–401

Nocturnal penile tumescence in depressed men. Thase ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):89–92

Stimuli eliciting sexual arousal in genital exhibitionists: a possible clinical application. Fedora O, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Oct;15(5):417–27

Penile erections in myelomeningocele patients. Diamond DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):434–5

Studies on intracavernosal VIP levels during pharmacologically induced penile erections. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):334–9

Assessment of the immediate and long-term effects of pharmacologically induced penile erections in the treatment of psychogenic and organic impotence. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):164–9

Autonomic innervation of the canine penile artery and vein in relation to neural mechanisms involved in erection. Kimoto Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):463–72

Erectile dysfunction: diagnosis and treatment. Williams G. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):1–5 (37 ref.)

Treatment of persistent penile erections during urological procedures [letter] Papworth DP. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul; 34(4):428–9

Czechoslovak contribution to current concepts in impotence, its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Michal V. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):29–38

Nocturnal enuresis and penile erection in childhood [letter] Umeki S. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):548–9

Diabetes-related impotence and its treatment in the middle-aged and elderly: Part I. Whitehead ED. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun;42(6):63–5, 69–73

Characterization of penile erectile states using external computer-based monitoring. Frohrib DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 May;109(2):110–4

Electrostimulation of erection and ejaculation and collection of semen in spinal cord injured humans. Warner H, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jul;23(3):21–31

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in relation to penile erection in the cat evoked by pelvic and hypogastric nerve stimulation. Andersson PO, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):419–22

Mechanisms of venous occlusion during canine penile erection: an anatomic demonstration. Fournier GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):163–7

The effect of cigarette smoking on penile erection. Juenemann KP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):438–41

Evaluation of erectile dysfunction with continuous monitoring of penile rigidity. Kaneko S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1026–9

Penile blood flow and musculovascular events during sleep-related erections of middle-aged men. Karacan I, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):177–81

Correlation between intracavernous pressure and contraction of the ischiocavernosus muscle in man. Lavoisier P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):936–9

Physiology of erection and pharmacological management of impotence. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):829–36

Tunica wedge excision to correct penile curvature associated with the inflatable penile prosthesis. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):63–4

Osbon Erec Aid [letter] Nadig PW. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):630

Relevance of dynamic cavernosography to the diagnosis of venous incompetence in erectile dysfunction. Porst H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1163–7

Sexual rehabilitation and male radical cystectomy. Schover LR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1015–7

Constrictive penile band injury: anatomical and reconstructive considerations. Stoller ML, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):740–2

Re: Dynamic cavernosography: venous outflow studies of cavernous bodies [letter] Tudoriu T. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):316

A canine model for hemodynamic study of isolated corpus cavernosum. Vardi Y, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):663–6

Treatment of erectile failure with inflatable prostheses: three-year experience. Saypol DC, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):191–2

Hypophysectomy prevents ACTH-induced yawning and penile erection in rats. Serra G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):277–9

Endocrine, psychological and genital response to sexual arousal in men. Rowland DL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):149–58

Erectile dysfunction caused by venous leakage: treatment with detachable balloons and coils. Courtheoux P, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):807–9

Cavernosography in conjunction with artificial erection for evaluation of venous leakage in impotent men. Malhotra CM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):799–802

The mechanism of penile erection in the monkey. Lue TF. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):217–24

In vivo and in vitro studies on the physiology of penile erection. Padma-Nathan H, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov; 4(4):209–16 (34 ref.)

Painful nocturnal penile erections associated with rapid eye movement sleep. Matthews BJ, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr; 10(2):184–7

New techniques in evaluation of impotence. Bradley WE. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):383–8

Screening assessment of penile tumescence and rigidity. Clinical test of Snap-Gauge. Condra M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):254–7

Erectile dysfunction in men with diabetes mellitus. Maatman TJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):589–92

[Couple therapy in organic erectile dysfunction] Fredberg U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3;148(45):2921–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of penile curvature] Røhl HF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2758–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Impotence with venous leakage. An extensive study of 49 cases detected by the artificial erection test] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(5):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total prostatectomy with preservation of erection. Surgical technic] Leandri P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study and treatment using an endovascular approach of erectile insufficiency of venous origin] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multidisciplinary approach to male impotence due to erectile dysfunction] Vial Y, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1013–9 **(Fre)**

[Experiences up to now with diagnosis and microsurgical revascularization in disorders of erection] Biedermann H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(1):13–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal penile tumescence screening for impotence] Brooks ME, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Examination of impotence by recording the physiological reaction to sexual stimulation] Kawanishi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the hemodynamics of erection by electrostimulation of the cavernous nerves in the dog] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):1585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of penile arterial pressure and sexual potency in patients subjected to single or multiple renal transplantation] Arap S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of cigarette smoking on human sexual potency. Gilbert DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):431–4

Oxytocin: a powerful stimulant of penile erection and yawning in male rats. Argiolas A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:153–63

Sexual side effects of alprazolam [letter] Lydiard RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):254–5

Topical nitroglycerin for intraoperative penile turgescence. Snyder AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1022–3

Erectile function and naltrexone [letter] Goldstein JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):799

Pilot experiments on the actions of drugs injected into the human corpus cavernosum penis. Brindley GS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):495–500

Maintenance treatment of erectile impotence by cavernosal unstriated muscle relaxant injection. Brindley GS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:210–5

Effect of single dose aspirin on the development of penile hypercoagulability during erection. Bornman MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):267–71

Diagnostic intracorporeal papaverine and erectile dysfunction. Strachan JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar; 59(3):264–6

Pharmacocavernometry-cavernography in impotence. Wespes E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):429–33

Apomorphine-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in brain. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):98–104

Oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):259–65

d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)-[Orn8]vasotocin, a potent oxytocin antagonist, antagonizes penile erection and yawning induced by oxytocin and apomorphine, but not by ACTH-(1-24). Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):221–4

Oxytocin: an extremely potent inducer of penile erection and yawning in male rats. Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):265–72

Drug-induced penile erections in rats: indications of serotonin1B receptor mediation. Berendsen HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):279–87

Characterization of immunoreactive arginine vasopressin (AVP) in and effects of AVP on isolated human penile erectile tissues. Andersson KE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1278–82

The application of intracavernous injection of vasoactive medications for erection in men with spinal cord injury. Bodner DR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):310–1

The effect of papaverine on arterial and venous hemodynamics of erection. Delcour C, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):187–9

Is yohimbine effective in the treatment of organic impotence? Results of a controlled trial. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1168–72

Pharmacological erection: diagnosis and treatment applications in 69 patients. Nellans RE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):52–4

Vasoactive intracavernous pharmacotherapy for the treatment of erectile impotence in men with spinal cord injury. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):539–42

Ephedrine: a possible alternative for treatment of penile erection in connection with transurethral resection of prostatic or bladder tumors [letter] Sundien E, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):411

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on penile erection and erectile failure [letter] Virag R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1010

Intraoperative management of penile erection with intracorporeal phenylephrine during endoscopic surgery. Walther PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):738–9

Yohimbine: time for resurrection? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1194–5

Monosodium glutamate does not alter ACTH- or apomorphine-induced penile erection and yawning. Argiolas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):503–7

Imipramine-induced erection, masturbation, and ejaculation in male horses. McDonnell SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):187–91

Apomorphine-induced penile tumescence in impotent patients--preliminary findings. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):235–42

Dissociation of REM sleep and nocturnal penile tumescence in volunteers treated with brofaremine. Steiger A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb;20(2):177–9

Chlordiazepoxide facilitates erections and inhibits seminal emission in rats. Martino V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):85–9

Effects of brofaremine (CGP 11 305A), a short-acting, reversible, and selective inhibitor of MAO-A on sleep, nocturnal penile tumescence and nocturnal hormonal secretion in three healthy volunteers. Steiger A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):110–4

Treatment of prolonged or priapistic erections following intracavernosal papaverine therapy. Padma-Nathan H, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):236–8

Pharmacologic erection program for the treatment of male impotence. Trapp JD. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):426–7

Penile self-injection for impotence in patients after radical cystectomy-ileal loop. Al-Juburi AZ, et al. **Urology** 1987

Jul;30(1):29–30
[Papaverine-induced erection in erectile dysfunctions] Poulsen EU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3; 148(45):2920–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intracavernous injections of vasoactive drugs. Evaluation of their diagnostic and therapeutic value in 65 cases of erectile impotence] Buvat J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results of the treatment of erectile impotence by intracavernous self administration of vasoactive substances] Stief CG, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PENILE INDURATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fibrosis of tunica albuginea: complication of long-term intracavernous pharmacological self-injection. Hu KN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):404–5

DIAGNOSIS

High-resolution real-time ultrasound in Peyronie's disease. Chou YH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):67–70
Ultrasound imaging in Peyronie disease. Hamm B, et al. **Uroiogy** 1986 Dec;28(6):540–5

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-focal orgotein in the treatment of plastic penile induration] Altomare GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul-Aug;121(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Orgotein and La Peyronie's disease] Boccafoschi C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr-Jun;39(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plastic penile induration: diagnosis and ionophoretic treatment with orgotein] Piediferro G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul-Sep;38(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of Peyronie's disease with corticosteroids] Stojić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome abnormalities in Peyronie's disease. Somers KD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):672–5

PATHOLOGY

Human penile ossification. A case report. Høeg OM. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):231–2

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological evaluation of patients with Peyronie's disease] Caddeo S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan-Mar;28(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation treatment of plastic induration of the penis] Weisser GW, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):23–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Peyronie's disease. Horton CE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):122–7
[Plastic penile induration. Selection criteria for surgical procedure and evaluation of surgical tactics] Shcheplev PA, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep;79(9):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease] Krylov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of plastic induration of the corpora cavernosa] Machuca J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May; 40(4):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Penis endoprosthesis as a means of treating Peyronie's disease] Zil'berman MN. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):51 **(Rus)**
[Conservative pathogenetic treatment of fibroplastic induration of the penis] Mazo VE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENILE NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the penis in the Indian context. Thomas JA. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):93–100

BLOOD

Cell surface blood group antigens in carcinoma of the penis. Prasad KR, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):192–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenesis by pentanal methylformylhydrazone of Gyromitra esculenta in mice. Toth B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May;98(2):83–9

COMPLICATIONS

Micaceous and keratotic pseudoepitheliomatous balanitis and rapidly fatal fibrosarcoma of the penis occurring in the same patient. Irvine C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May; 116(5):719–25
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the penis associated with balanitis xerotica obliterans. Jamieson NV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):730–1

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory and neoplastic lesions of penile gland and periglandular regions. Gribetz ME, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):77–86 (49 ref.)
Human papillomavirus-associated lesions of the penis: colposcopy, cytology, and histology. Krebs HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):299–304
[Male genital lesions caused by papillomaviruses. Importance of colposcopy] Barrasso R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Self-application of podophyllin resin for penile condylomata acuminata. Lim KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):167–9
[Comparative studies between 0.5 percent podophyllotoxin preparations (Condyline) and 20 percent podophyllin dissolved in alcohol, in the therapy of raised condylomas] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 1; 61(19):1387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Penile shaft carcinoma in pubic circumcision. Koriech OM. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):77
The penile condyloma cancer connection. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):289–90
[Hereditary cancer of the penis and asbestos (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1778 **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical study of serum squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen levels in penile cancer] Takahashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anogenital condylomata in men using in situ DNA hybridisation applied to paraffin sections. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):32–9

MORTALITY

Penile cancer: relation of extent of nodal metastasis to survival. Srinivas V, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):880–2

OCCURRENCE

High prevalence of papillomavirus-associated penile intraepithelial neoplasia in sexual partners of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Barrasso R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):916–23

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of cutaneous metastatic melanoma and epidermoid carcinoma of the penis. Piscioli F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):472–7
Malignant melanoma of the penis and male urethra. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Oldbring J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):581–7
Bowenoid papulosis and squamous cell carcinoma of the genitalia: suspected sexual transmission. Hurwitz RM, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):193–6
Malignant melanoma of prepuce: case report. Forrer JA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):399–401
Bowenoid papulosis: clinical and histological study of eight cases. Gimeno E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr; 63(2):109–13
Desmoplastic melanoma of the penis [letter] Jorda E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):619–20
Verrucous carcinoma in penile lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Weber P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 May; 13(5):529–32
Carcinoma-penis. Goel TC. **Q Med Rev** 1986 Apr;37(2):1–36
Malignant evolution of penile horn. Fields T, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):65–6
Cabanas approach: is sentinel node biopsy reliable for staging penile carcinoma? Wespes E, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct; 28(4):278–9
[Primary lymphoma of the penis] Litton M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant melanoma of the penis associated with other types of melanosis. Apropos of an isolated case] Lozano JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kaposi's sarcoma localized on the shaft of the penis] Merimsky E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of primary malignant neoplasms associated with penile cancer and prostatic cancer] Numa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathologic appearance of condylomata acuminata before and during treatment with a 20% alcohol solution of podophyllin] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May-Jun;73(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Basal cell carcinoma of the penis] Alvárez-Argüelles H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lymphoid choristoma of the penis (letter)] Hernández EI. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):364–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A technical device for irradiation in carcinoma of the penis [letter] Franzén L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 26(1):77–8
Curative radiotherapy for stage IV carcinoma of the penis. Kearsley JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):474–5

SECONDARY

Involvement of the penis by rectocolic adenocarcinoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Haddad FS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):123–9
Prostatic tumors with penile secondaries. Review of the literature with a case report. Haddad FS, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):465–70
Penile metastases [letter] Haddad FS. **Urology** 1987 Apr; 29(4):464
Metastatic carcinoma to penis: when is total penectomy indicated? Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):15–8
Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma to penis. Valadez RA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):394–7
[Penis metastases of a bronchial cancer] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep;79(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor of the penis secondary to a tumor of the bladder: apropos of 2 cases] Gutiérrez Sanz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The Buschke-Lowenstein tumour or verrucous carcinoma of the penis. Mortensen PH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan; 57(1):37–40
Refashioning of phallus stumps and phalloplasty in the treatment of carcinoma of the penis. Parkash S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):902–5
Kaposi's sarcoma of penis. Maiche AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):557
Carcinoma of the penis. Persky L, et al. **CA** 1986 Sep-Oct; 36(5):258–73
Value of the neodymium-YAG laser in the therapy of penile carcinoma. Rothenberger KH. **Eur Urol** 1986;12 Suppl 1:34–6
Cryosurgery as alternative treatment [letter] Barth JH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;12(11):1144
One-stage reconstruction of the penis using an innervated radial forearm osteocutaneous flap. Koshima I, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Oct;3(1):19–26
One-stage plastic reconstruction of a totally amputated cancerous penis using a unilateral myocutaneous gracilis flap. Hanash KA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):250–3
Laser microsurgery for superficial lesions of the penis. Bandieramonte G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):315–9
Penile reconstruction after total penectomy or urethra-sparing total penectomy. Bissada NK. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1173–5
Cavernous hemangioma of scrotum and penile shaft. Senoh H, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):309–11
Carbon dioxide laser therapy of subclinical condyloma found by magnified penile surface scanning. Carpiniello VL, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):608–10
[Tumor of the penis—analysis of 300 cases] Huang XB, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malignant melanoma localized of the penis] Somlai B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 18;128(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cryotherapy in the treatment of condylomata acuminata] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May-Jun; 73(3):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined treatment of cancer of the penis] Moroz GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Genital papillomatosis in sperm whale bulls. Lambertsen RH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):361–7

PENIS

see related

CIRCUMCISION

Patient satisfaction in Scott and Small-Carrion penile implant recipients: a study of 52 patients. Steege JF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Oct;15(5):393–9
Supra-biological factors in the assessment of males seeking penile prostheses [letter] Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):600–2

Bulleetus. Sugathan P. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):51
Re: Failure of the Jonas prosthesis [letter] Bohnert WW. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):316-7
Re: Failure of the Jonas prosthesis [letter] Fein RL. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):410-1
Erosion of an inflatable penile prosthesis reservoir into an ileal conduit. Godiwalla SY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):297-8
Non-inflatable penile prosthesis for the management of urinary incontinence and sexual disability of patients with spinal cord injury. Iwatsubo E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct; 24(5):307-10
Penile ultrasonography in impotence. Du Plessis DJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):69-71
Flexi-Flate penile prosthesis. Finney RP. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):244-6
Experience with the Hydroflex penile prosthesis. Fishman IJ. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):239-43
Omniphase penile prosthesis. Krane RJ. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):247-51
Autodigestion of the glans penis and urethra by activated transplant pancreatic exocrine enzymes. Tom WW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):99-101
AMS malleable penile prosthesis. Dorflinger T, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):480-5
Scrotal placement of reservoir of inflatable penile prosthesis. Fein RL. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):430-1
Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis: a reliable mechanical device. Hackler RH. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):489-91
Dilamezinsert: aid to semirigid penile prosthesis insertion. Leach GE. **Urology** 1987 May;:5-6
Reliability of AMS M700 inflatable penile prosthesis. Malloy TR, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):385-7

ABNORMALITIES

Diphallus. Iturregui-Pagán JR. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Aug; 78(8):350
Webbed penis. Azmy A. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):460-1
Transposition of the external genitalia associated with the VACTERL association [letter] Schneider A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):95
Preputial unfurling to correct the buried penis. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1055-7
Penile agenesis: a report of six cases. Oesch IL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):172-4
Re: Testicular function in 12 cases of penile agenesis [letter] Beasley SW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):317
Megalourethra: surgical technique for correction of an unusual variant. Locke JR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):110-1
Incomplete epispadiac urethral duplication with dorsal penile curvature. Sharma SK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):585-6
[A case of congenital penile curvature] Mizutani Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transposition of the penis] Rusakov VN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):59 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and treatment of concealed penis in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Congenital curvature of the penis without hypospadias; apropos of 1 case] Alcalde Delgado F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of immunoreactive arginine vasopressin (AVP) in and effects of AVP on isolated human penile erectile tissues. Andersson KE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1278-82

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neovascularization in the pre- and postnatal rabbit corpora cavernosa penis: light and electron microscopy and autoradiography. Fujimoto S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May; 218(1):30-9
Experience with intracorporeal injection of papaverine and duplex ultrasound scanning for assessment of arteriogenic impotence. Collins JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):84-8
Autonomic innervation of the canine penile artery and vein in relation to neural mechanisms involved in erection. Kimoto Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):463-72
Comparison of Doppler and strain-gauge plethysmography to detect vasculogenic impotence. Doyle DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):338-9
Czechoslovak contribution to current concepts in impotence, its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Michal V. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):29-38
Leakage through the crural edge of corpus cavernosum. Diagnosis and treatment. Puech-Leão P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):163-5
Topical cocaine prior to treatment of penile tourniquet syndrome. Mariani PJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):205-7
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in relation to penile erection in the cat evoked by pelvic and hypogastric nerve stimulation. Andersson PO, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):419-22
Production of penile veno-occlusive insufficiency by arterial occlusion in a canine model. Bookstein JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1283-6
The effect of papaverine on arterial and venous hemodynamics of erection. Delcour C, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):187-9
Mechanisms of venous occlusion during canine penile erection: an anatomic demonstration. Fournier GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):163-7
Quantitation of corporeal venous outflow resistance in man by corporeal pressure flow evaluation. Freidenberg DH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):533-8
Penile blood flow and musculovascular events during sleep-related erections of middle-aged men. Karacan I, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):177-81
Another surgical approach for vasculogenic impotence. Lewis RW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1210-2
Relevance of dynamic cavernosography to the diagnosis of venous incompetence in erectile dysfunction. Porst H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1163-7
A canine model for hemodynamic study of isolated corpus cavernosum. Vardi Y, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):663-6
A screening sequence for vasculogenic impotence. DePalma RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):228-36
Cavernosal venocclusive insufficiency in male impotence: evaluation of degree and location. Bookstein JJ. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):175-8
Erectile dysfunction caused by venous leakage: treatment with detachable balloons and coils. Courtheoux P, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):807-9
Cavernosography in conjunction with artificial erection for evaluation of venous leakage in impotent men. Malhotra CM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):799-802
Dynamic corpus cavernosography: effect of papaverine injection. Puyau FA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):179-82
Revascularization using the dorsal vein of the penis in vasculogenic impotence. Bennett AH. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):259-62
Arterial revascularization procedures. Goldstein I. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):252-8
Procedures for decreasing venous drainage. Lewis RW, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):263-72
Papaverine--injection and Doppler-sonographic examination in the diagnosis of vascular erectile dysfunction. Weiske WH, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):61
Cavernous artery revascularization in vasculogenic impotence: new simplified technique. Carmignani G, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):23-6
Technical and anatomic factors in filling of distal portion of internal pudendal artery during arteriography. Curet P, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):333-8
Role of spongiosography in study of penile veins. Reiss H. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):146-9
[Impotence with venous leakage. An extensive study of 49 cases detected by the artificial erection test] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(5):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study and treatment using an endovascular approach of erectile insufficiency of venous origin] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences up to now with diagnosis and microsurgical revascularization in disorders of erection] Biedermann H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(1):13-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corpus cavernosum autoinjection therapy--a new concept in the treatment of erectile dysfunction] Stief CG, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 16;81(11):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of erectile impotence using digital subtraction angiography] Mahmalat MO, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jul; 39(7):233-6 **(Ger)**
[Dynamic cavernosonography and intracavernous drug testing in the diagnosis of erectile dysfunction] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Venous insufficiency of the corpora cavernosa as (additional) cause of erectile dysfunction] Stief CG, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of an impotent male with venous leakage] Kawanishi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1731-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the hemodynamics of erection by electrostimulation of the cavernous nerves in the dog] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):1585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of penile arterial pressure and sexual potency in patients subjected to single or multiple renal transplantation] Arap S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The role of noninvasive diagnosis of vascular lesions in erectile impotence] Krakovskiĭ IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb,(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new exploratory technic in the study of penis erectile dysfunction of venous origin] Oller Ariño E, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Nov-Dec;38(6):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Neonatal foreskin substrate has limitations for the immunofluorescent screening of monoclonal antibodies. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 88(2):167-71
Prostacyclin synthesis by the corpora cavernosa of the human penis: evidence for muscarinic control and pathological implications. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2-3):211-6

DRUG EFFECTS

A new alternative in evaluating and treating impotence in men: direct injections of the corpora cavernosa. Nankin HR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;83(2):55-8
Anisomycin does not disrupt the activation of penile reflexes by testosterone in rats. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):951-6

EMBRYOLOGY

Hypospadias and the embryogenesis of the penile urethra. Rowsell AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):201-6

INJURIES

Two cases of traumatic denudation of the penile and scrotal skin. Somogyi L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(2):97-103
Genital self-mutilation in males: psychodynamic anatomy of a psychosis. Fisch RZ. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jul; 41(3):453-8
Gangrene of the right colon: a rare complication of trauma-related systemic hypotension. Parry MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):149
Fracture of the penis and long-term results of surgical treatment. Ozen HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):551-2
Fracture of the penis: conservative versus surgical treatment. Wespes E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):166-8
Ventral rupture of the penile tunica albuginea and urethra distal to the sigmoid flexure in a bull. Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1313-4
Treatment of incarceration of the penis by tempered steel bushings. Klein FA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):5-8
An unusual complication of the inflatable penile prosthesis. Fuerst DE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):913-4
Constrictive penile band injury: anatomical and reconstructive considerations. Stoller ML, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):740-2
Treatment of post-traumatic priapism by intracavernous injection of alpha-stimulant. Mizutani M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):312-4
Dacron "sock" repair for proximal corporeal perforation. Fritzler M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):524-6
[Fracture of the penis] Laubscher WM. **S Afr Med J** 1972 Jul 22;46(30):1044-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Fracture of the corpora cavernosa. Apropos of 22 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(5):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compartment syndrome as a complication of surgical position in penis replantation] Hellbom B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late result following successful penis replantation with spontaneous closure of a urethral fistula] Kuber W. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul;25(4):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the penis] Ginesin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):176-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Rupture of the corpora cavernosa of the penis. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Rosa Arias J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39(7):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Evoked sacral potentials in subjects with true premature ejaculation. Colpi GM, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov-Dec; 18(6):583-6
Post-circumcision analgesia--a prospective evaluation of subcutaneous ring block of the penis. Broadman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):399-402
Electromyographical studies of the bulbo-cavernosus reflex in diabetic men with sexual dysfunction. Gallai V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct-Nov;26(7):521-7
Mechanoreceptor response to mechanical and thermal stimuli in the glans penis of the dog. Johnson RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1813-36
Re: Penile neuropathy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Fanciullacci F. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):630
Penile electrodiagnosis. Value of bulbocavernosus reflex latency versus nerve conduction velocity of the dorsal nerve of the penis in diagnosis of diabetic impotence. Kaneko S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):933-5
Changes in the VIPergic, cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of human penile tissue in diabetic and non-diabetic impotent males. Lincoln J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1053-9
Bulbocavernosus reflex to somatic and visceral nerve stimulation in normal subjects and in diabetics with erectile impotence. Sarica Y, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):55-8
Penile electrodiagnosis: penile peripheral innervation. Kaneko S, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):210-2
[Penile block for postoperative pain relief in children] Wong KM. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Total prostatectomy with preservation of erection. Surgical technic] Leandri P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):390-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of neurogenic disorders of potency using the bulbocavernosus reflex and somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of the pudendal nerve] Tackmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(5):292-9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of cigarette smoke and diabetes mellitus on muscarinic stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by the rat penis. Jeremy JY, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov;3(9):467–9

Changes in amount and intracellular distribution of androgen receptor in human foreskin as a function of age. Roehrborn CG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):44–7

Prostacyclin synthesis by the corpora cavernosa of the human penis: evidence for muscarinic control and pathological implications. Jeremy JY, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Aug;23(2–3):211–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Histophilus ovis and Actinobacillus seminis in the genital tract of sheep. Walker RL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Sep;47(9):1928–30

Human papillomavirus genomes in penile smears of healthy men [letter] Grussendorf-Conen EI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1092

PATHOLOGY

Impotence in systemic sclerosis [letter] Sukenik S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Jun;106(6):910–1

Cell surface blood group antigens in carcinoma of the penis. Prasad KR, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):192–8

Epispadias with complete prepuce and phimosis in a neonate. Merlob P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):43–5

Bowenoid papulosis: clinical and histological study of eight cases. Gimeno E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr; 63(2):109–13

Fibrosis of corpus cavernosum after intracavernous injection of phentolamine/papaverine. Larsen EH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):292–3

AIDS. Case for diagnosis, 1986. Military Medicine. Andriole GL, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):M49–56

Vascular calcification presenting as necrosis of penis in patient with chronic renal failure. Ashouri OS, et al.
Urology 1986 Nov;28(5):420–3

[Fournier's syndrome] Gandawidjaja L, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oleogranuloma of the penis] Nelmark AI. **Klin Khir** 1986; (12):48 **(Rus)**

[A rare case of tuberculosis of the penis] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):74 **(Rus)**

[Fulminating gangrene of the external sex organs] Aiziatulov RF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between intracavernous pressure and contraction of the ischiocavernosus muscle in man. Lavoisier P, et al.
J Urol 1986 Oct;136(4):936–9

Physiology of erection and pharmacological management of impotence. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):829–36

Effects of a cohabitant on preputial gland weight of male mice. Hayashi S. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):299–300

Impotence. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):207–72

The mechanism of penile erection in the monkey. Lue TF.
Semin Urol 1986 Nov;4(4):217–24

In vivo and in vitro studies on the physiology of penile erection. Padma-Nathan H, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov; 4(4):209–16 (34 ref.)

[Method for the objective recording of the bulbocavernosus reflex in men] Gorpinchenko II, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):52–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erectile dysfunction: diagnosis and treatment. Williams G.
Br J Urol 1987 Jul;60(1):1–5 (37 ref.)

Characterization of penile erectile states using external computer-based monitoring. Frohrib DA, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1987 May;109(2):110–4

[Significance of the penile pressure index and value of the papaverine mini-test (8 mg)] Virag R, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1987;12(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Penile magnification pharmacoarteriography: details of intrapenile arterial anatomy. Bookstein JJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):883–8

Pharmacoarteriography in the evaluation of impotence. Bookstein JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):333–7

Re: Dynamic cavernosography: venous outflow studies of cavernous bodies [letter] Tudoriu T. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):316

[Angiographic, cavernosonographic and clinical differentiation of two forms of priapism with different prognoses] Brühlmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug; 147(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

New concepts in phallic reconstruction. Gilbert DA, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1987 Feb;18(2):128–36

Refashioning of phallus stumps and phalloplasty in the treatment of carcinoma of the penis. Parkash S, et al.
Br J Surg 1986 Nov;73(11):902–5

Balanitis xerotica obliterans on stump of amputated penis. Khezri AA. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):454–5

Scope and limitations of the MAGPI hypospadias repair. Ozen HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):81–3

Management of impotence. II. Selected surgical procedures: penile prostheses. Krauss DJ. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):149–56

Penile reconstruction using the lateral arm flap. Upton J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):97–101

One-stage reconstruction of the penis using an innervated radial forearm osteocutaneous flap. Koshima I, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1986 Oct;3(1):19–26

Penile reconstruction after total penectomy or urethra-sparing total penectomy. Bissada NK. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1173–5

Onlay island flap in the repair of mid and distal penile hypospadias without chordee. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):376–9

The mucosal collar in hypospadias surgery. Firlit CF.
J Urol 1987 Jan;137(1):80–2

Erosion of inflatable penile prosthesis reservoir into bladder. Fitch WP 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1080

Salvage of the eroded inflatable penile prosthesis: a new concept. Furlow WL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):312–4

Penile prosthesis reimplantation. Gasser TC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):46–7

Augmented Duckett repair for severe hypospadias. Glassberg KI. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):380–1

Scott's inflatable penile prosthesis: evaluation of mechanical survival in the series 700 model. Gregory JG, et al.
J Urol 1987 Apr;137(4):676–7

Chordee without hypospadias: complications and management of the hypoplastic urethra. Hurwitz RS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):372–5

Reconstruction of the fossa navicularis. Jordan GH.
J Urol 1987 Jul;138(1):102–4

Periprosthetic infections. Montague DK. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):68–9

Tunica wedge excision to correct penile curvature associated with the inflatable penile prosthesis. Mulcahy JJ, et al.
J Urol 1987 Jul;138(1):63–4

A technique of maintaining penile prosthesis position to prevent proximal migration. Mulcahy JJ. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):294–6

The Barcat balanic groove technique for the repair of distal hypospadias. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):83–5

Prosthetic infections [editorial] Scott FB. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):113

Penile prosthesis surgery in the treatment of impotence in the immunosuppressed man. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):681–2

Infectious complications of penile prosthetic implants. Thomalla JV, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):65–7

Fournier's gangrene: a complication of penile prosthetic implantation in a renal transplant patient. Walther PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):299–300

Techniques for penile elongation [letter] Kramer SA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Jul;80(1):145–7

Penile revascularization in the treatment of vasculogenic impotence. Pearl RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug; 80(2):284–9

Correction of distal hypospadias with reconstruction of the preputium. Van Dorpe EJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug; 80(2):290–3

The "Safad dressing" after penile surgery [letter] Warszawer-Schvarcz L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct; 78(4):540–1

Eight years of clinical experience with inflatable and semirigid penile implants. Ahlberg B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1986;20(4):241–4

Complicated implantations of inflatable penile prostheses. Fishman IJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):217–39

Outpatient implantation of penile prostheses under local anesthesia. Scott FB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 14(1):177–85

Semirigid and malleable penile implants. Small MP.
Urol Clin North Am 1987 Feb;14(1):187–201

The best suture for hypospadias? Bartone F, et al.
Urology 1987 May;29(5):517–22

Nonadhesive penile dressing material. Biggers RD.
Urology 1987 May;:25

Tubing kinks in inflatable penile prosthesis: a cause and prevention. Casey WC. **Urology** 1987 May;:16

Technique for placement of Small-Carrion prosthesis postpriapism. Douglas LL. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):273–4

Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis. Engel RM, et al.
Urology 1987 May;29(5):498–500

Penile prosthesis: review of current models, mechanical reliability, and product cost. Gregory JG, et al.
Urology 1987 Feb;29(2):150–2

Modification of and expanded indications of MAGPI procedure in hypospadias. Gribetz ME, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):174–7

Elimination of pain caused by Small-Carrion penile prosthesis. Krauss DJ. **Urology** 1987 May;:22–3

Intracorporeal drainage after removal of infected penile prostheses. Maatman TJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:42–3

Silastic foam dressing—the ideal penile dressing. Mattelaer JJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:37

Electroanalgesia in urologic surgery. Merrill DC. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):494–7

Metastatic carcinoma to penis: when is total penectomy indicated? Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):15–8

Penile and scrotal inversion vaginoplasty for male to female transsexuals. Small MP. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):593–7

Adhesive membrane: a new dressing for hypospadias. Vordermark JS 2d. **Urology** 1987 May;:33

[Characteristics of general anesthesia and resuscitation in phalloendoprosthesis] Glogov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[One-stage reconstruction of the penis with an abdominal fasciocutaneous flap based on double arteries: report of 12 cases] He QL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):216–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The tubular scrotal flap in the treatment of hypospadias] Cesaný P. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of erectile impotence by implantation of endoprostheses] Kočí K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov; 65(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical correction of distal hypospadias with meatoglanuloplasty] Lace R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The history of phalloplasty] Maiat VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Jan;(1):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the urethra in children with hypospadias] Bykov IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; (3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENSIONS

Causes of blindness in Australia: analysis of pensions granted by the Department of Social Security on the ground of blindness for the year ending 30 June 1984. Banks CN, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):263–8

The search for the ideal RRSP portfolio. Powers G.
Can Med Assoc J 1987 Feb 1;136(3):291–5

The "revolution' in Australian retirement income policy. Borowski A. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):478–86

Supreme Court rulings on pension plans: the effect on retirement age and wealth of single people. Gohmann SF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):471–7

Use of public pension scheme and industrial statistics data for supplement of company records in Denmark and influence on cohort mortality pattern. Lynge E, et al.
J Occup Med 1987 May;29(5):430–2

Pension plans remain the ultimate tax shelters. Giarmarco JH. **Mich Med** 1987 Feb;86(2):54–7

Legislation needed to protect retirement plans. Weber RD.
Mich Med 1987 Mar;86(3):158, 160, 172 passim

Tax shelters and tax reform. Liggio V, et al.
NY State Dent J 1987 Jun–Jul;53(6):34–5

Credit-splitting and private pension awards in divorce. A case study of British Columbia, Canada. Tracy MB.
Res Aging 1987 Mar;9(1):148–59

Middle-aged men before and after disability pension. Health screening profile with special emphasis on alcohol consumption. Månsson NO, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987; 15(3):185–9

The relationships between public and private pension schemes: an introductory overview. Horlick M.
Soc Secur Bull 1987 Jul;50(7):15–24

Federal Employees' Retirement System Act of 1986. Kerns WL. **Soc Secur Bull** 1986 Nov;49(11):5–10

Women social security beneficiaries aged 62 or older, 1960–85. Lingg BA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Mar;50(3):36–41

Pension status of recently retired workers on their longest job: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Snyder DC. **Soc Secur Bull** 1986 Aug;49(8):5–21

[The social and medical characteristics of persons retiring early in Odense before and after the Danish legislation on social pensioning in 1984] Hasle H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Apr 6;149(15):1024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stress conditions and psychosomatic disease. III. The concept of disease and social medicine with special reference to pension practice] Lacrum H.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1775–7 **(Dan)**

[Psychosomatic rehabilitation in pension procedures] Oberdalhoff HE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Feb;37(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational factors in rheumatic diseases as a principle of rehabilitation—analysis of patients of the pension insurance administration for workers in Austria] Singer F, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1986 Aug;25(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The age pyramid from the viewpoint of the federal government, especially with regard to the question of early pensions] Hausner F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 15; 137(2–3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What characterizes the pensioner employed to an advanced age?] Bernt H. **ZFA** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):277–80 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the reasons and costs of granting disability pensions to patients operated on for peptic ulcer] Wierzbicka-Paczos E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15; 40(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medico-social aspects of disability caused by pathologies in patients affiliated with the Association of Pensions Funds] Cornejo E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec; 114(12):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PENTACHLOROPHENOL see under **CHLOROPHENOLS**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE

METABOLISM

Long acting preparation of Peritrate [letter] Khare KC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):387–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficacy of erynite in angina pectoris] Martsevich SIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):67–9 **(Rus)**

PENTAGASTRIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of somatostatin on salivary secretion in man. Loguercio C, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(2):91–5

Inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion and plasma levels of the new histamine H2–receptor antagonist ramixotidine dihydrochloride (CM 57755) in human volunteers. Brassinne A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):467–70

Effect of mifentidine, a new H2–antagonist, on pentagastrin–stimulated acid secretion in healthy subjects. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):218–21

Inhibition of dimaprit– and pentagastrin–induced gastric acid secretion in cats by the new histamine H2 antagonist, CM 57755. Lavezzo A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):853–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative diagnostic value of the calcium–pentagastrin test versus the tolbutamide test in a patient with a somatostatinoma. Budmiger H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):800–4

The supersensitive hypertensive lower esophageal sphincter. Precipitation of pain by small doses of intravenous pentagastrin. Sullivan SN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):619–23

Provocative testing for occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: findings in seven children with multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIa. Graham SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):501–3

Determination of silica–purified plasma calcitonin for the detection and management of medullary thyroid carcinoma: comparison of two provocative tests. Gharib H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):373–8

[The clinical application of gastric analysis with stimulation of pentagastrin] He YY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skin reaction to pentagastrin in healthy persons and in patients with bronchial asthma and urticaria] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous study of gastric and pancreatic secretions using pentagastrin] Geller AL. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction to pentagastrin in atrophic antral gastritis] Geller AL. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):99–102 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine storage and formation in canine gastric mucosa—effect of pentagastrin stimulation. Lundell L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):587–95

Adrenalectomy and pentagastrin effects on gastrointestinal cholinergic enzyme activities. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):277–85

Renal effects of gastrin C–terminal tetrapeptide (as pentagastrin) and cholecystokinin octapeptide in conscious rabbit and man. Calam J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 91(2):307–14

Inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated up–regulation of gastrin receptors and growth of mouse colon tumor in vivo by proglumide, a gastrin receptor antagonist. Singh P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5000–4

Protective effects of pentagastrin against stress–induced gastric lesions in rats. Li DS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):457–60

The role of cAMP and prostaglandins in gastric acid secretion after pentagastrin administration. Altomonte L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):219–22

Stimulatory effect of pentagastrin on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in normal subjects. Altomonte L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):334–8

Gastric epithelial restitution at low luminal pH during influence of pentagastrin or cimetidine in the cat. Grönbech JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):753–64

Effect of antral acidification on acid secretion induced by meat and pentagastrin. Williams CB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):399–405

Inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion by intraileal administration of bile and elevation of plasma concentrations of gut glucagon–like immunoreactivity in anesthetized dogs. Namba M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep; 15(2):121–8

[Secretion of gastric mucus following maximal pentagastrin stimulation] Zarzycki W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pentagastrin as a stimulator of immunogenesis] Molchanova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of feeding behavior altered by learning by the administration of pentagastrin] Sudakov SK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):978–80 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Additive interaction of pentagastrin and secretin on pancreatic growth in rats. Solomon TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):429–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Endoscopic studies of chronic atrophic gastritis before and after medical treatment. A comparative report of 133 cases treated with traditional Chinese medicine or pentagastrin] Qian YN. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 6(9):533–5, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PENTAMETHYLENETETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

PENTANES

ANALYSIS

Breath pentane analysis as an index of lipid peroxidation: a functional test of vitamin E status. Lemoyne M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):267–72

METABOLISM

Consumption of pentane by hepatic microsomes and consequences on pentane measurement in exhaled gases. Deby C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec; 94(5):S19–21

Effect of oxygen tension on the generation of alkanes and malondialdehyde by peroxidizing rat liver microsomes. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):925–9

Metabolism of n–pentane by ethanol–inducible cytochrome P–450 in liver microsomes and reconstituted membranes. Terelius Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):303–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of n–pentane on voltage–clamped squid nerve sodium currents. A reinterpretation using kinetics of ordered systems. Rubinson KA. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Nov; 25(1):43–55

TOXICITY

The cytotoxic effects of trimethylpentane on rat renal tissue. Norton WN, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):783–90

URINE

The metabolism of 2,3,4–trimethylpentane in male Fischer–344 rats. Olson CT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug; 37(3):199–202

PENTANOATES see **VALERATES**

PENTANOIC ACIDS see under **VALERATES**

PENTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, AMYL**

PENTANONES see under **KETONES**

PENTAZOCINE

Chronic sclerosing glomerulopathy (heroin–associated nephropathy) in intravenous T's and Blues abusers. May DC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):404–9

Pentazocine–naloxone: an "abuse proof" drug can be abused [letter] Lahmeyer HW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):389–90

Maternal death associated with intravenous methylphenidate (Ritalin) and pentazocine (Talwin) abuse. Lundquest DE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):798–801

Local infiltration block supplemented by diazepam and pentazocine combination for tubal ligation. Kajve PP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):143–5

Abuse of pentazocine–naloxone combination. Reed DA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2562–4

The impact of the addition of naloxone on the use and abuse of pentazocine. Baum C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):426–9

Pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis: case report. Fitzer PM. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):156–8

[Endotracheal intubation using vecuronium bromide during pentazocine–diazepam–N2O anesthesia] Itoh K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1556–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of intraarterial pentazocine injection injuries with intraarterial reserpine. Stueber K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):41–6

My kingdom for a fix. "T's and blues"—was and is.Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):152–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tricotropism by pentazocine. Pedragosa R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):297–8

Compression neuropathy of the radial nerve due to pentazocine–induced fibrous myopathy. Kim LY. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):49–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pentazocine on the guinea–pig ileum. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec; 284(2):193–200

Studies on performance with aspirin and paracetamol and with the centrally acting analgesics meptazinol and pentazocine. Bradley CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(2):135–9

Comparative evaluation of morphine, pentazocine and ciramadol in postaddicts. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):900–10

Pentazocine and codeine: effects on human performance and mood and interactions with diazepam. Saarialho–Kere U, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):293–9

Pentazocine and flupirtine effects on spontaneous and evoked EEG activity. Bromm B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(2–3):152–6

ACTH–(1–24) and alpha–MSH antagonize feeding behavior stimulated by kappa opiate agonists. Poggioli R, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):843–8

[Effect of morphine and pentazocine on emotional–behavioral and hemodynamic nociceptive reactions] Zaitsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clomipramine compared with pentazocine as a unique treatment in postoperative pain. Tiengo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):141–3

The impact of the addition of naloxone on the use and abuse of pentazocine. Baum C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):426–9

[Buprenorphine in cancer pain: cross comparison with pentazocine] De Conno F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Behavioral and developmental effects of prenatal exposure to pentazocine and tripelennamine combinations. Driscoll CD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):605–13

PENTETATES see **DTPA**

PENTETRAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

PENTHANIL see **DTPA**

PENTHIOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

PENTOBARBITAL

Cardiovascular reactions to intramedullary reaming of long bones in dogs. Reikerås O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):48–51

Acute central effects of L–glutamate in pentobarbital–anesthetized dogs. Chelly JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R594–8

In vivo metabolic activity of hamster suprachiasmatic nuclei: use of anesthesia. Schwartz WJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):R419–22

Opiate agonist depression of myocardial function is dose related and independent of pentobarbital or chloral hydrate anesthesia. Riggs TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):654–8

Pentobarbital and thiopental anesthetic interactions with midazolam. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):26–31

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of bepridil, verapamil and diltiazem in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Kantelip JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):5–18

Benzodiazepine antagonist, CGS–8216, in diazepam– or pentobarbital–dependent and non–dependent rats. McNicholas LF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul; 17(4):339–48

Lack of pressor effect of dopamine in the pentobarbital–anesthetized rat. Obika LF. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):880–3

Respiration rate, heart rate, and body temperature values in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) during barbiturate anesthesia. Zola–Morgan S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(6):399–408

In vitro adsorption of sodium pentobarbital by SuperChar, USP and Darco G–60 activated charcoals. Curd–Sneed CD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):1–11

Calorigenic action of circulating epinephrine during pentobarbital, halothane and morphine anesthesia in dogs. Sumikawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):111–20

Absorption of sodium pentobarbital by three types of activated charcoal. Curd–Sneed CD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):524–6

Anaesthetic control for metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Rose IR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 11;119(15):388

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prompt arousal from fentanyl-droperidol-pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs: a preliminary study. Hatch RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):251–8

The effects of two barbiturates, pentobarbital and thiopental, on the nociceptive electrically and nociceptive mechanically evoked potentials in dogs. Bertens AP. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun-Jul;26(4):241–62

Gross and microscopic characteristics of liver lesions induced by direct injection of pentobarbital sodium into rats. Takeda T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12(1):57–72

Chronic treatment with haloperidol affect the response of the brain to pentobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):943–5

Interaction of pentobarbital and morphine in the tail-flick test performed on rats: synergism at the spinal and antagonism at the supraspinal level. Carlsson KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):356–60

Intrathecal diazepam suppresses nociceptive reflexes and potentiates electroacupuncture effects in pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Pomeranz B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):316–20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N,N'-diallylpentobarbital: antagonism of barbital in mice and rats. Yamamoto I, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1439–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonistic effect of corticotropin-releasing factor on pentobarbital in rats. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):323–6

The effect of the imidazodiazepine Ro 15-4513 on the anticonvulsant effects of diazepam, sodium pentobarbital and ethanol. Nutt DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):193–6

Diethylstilbestrol counteracts barbiturate narcosis and hypothermia in male mice. Fishman RH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3-4):845–52

[Excitatory effect of methylphenidate on respiration inhibited by sodium pentobarbital and its mechanism in rabbits] Shen FS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Determination of sodium pentobarbital and either sodium methohexital or sodium thiopental in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Avram MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6; 414(2):484–91

METABOLISM

Pentobarbital pharmacokinetics in patients with severe head injury. Wermeling DP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):459–63

The in-vitro metabolism of [14C]pentobarbitone and [14C]phenobarbitone by hamster liver microsomes. Seago A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):84–9

Pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital enantiomers as determined by enantioselective radioimmunoassay after administration of racemate to humans and rabbits. Cook CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):779–85

Centrally administered neurotensin inhibits pentobarbital metabolism in mice but not in rats. Widerlöv E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):311–5

Anesthetic effect and distribution of infused pentobarbital in the rat at 71 ATA. Aanderud L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):93–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of pentobarbital in pigs, and the lack of response to naloxone in pentobarbital induced circulatory failure. Strøm J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):413–6

Methadone, pentobarbital, pimozide and ethanol-intake. Mudar PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep-Oct;3(5):303–8

Pentobarbital discrimination in the mouse. Balster RL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):233–42

Comparative effects of ethanol and other depressant drugs on membrane order in rat synaptosomes using ESR spectroscopy. Logan BJ, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(1):11–24

Prenatal ethanol exposure affects temperature responses of adult rats to pentobarbital and diazepam alone and in combination with ethanol. Taylor AN, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):254–60

Effects of chloral hydrate, pentobarbital, ketamine, and curare on the auditory middle latency response. Smith DI, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):241–8

Effect of anesthesia on glucose production and utilization in rats. Pénicaud L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E365–9

Anesthetic interaction in cardiovascular research models: effects of xylazine and pentobarbital in cats. Fosse RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):211–8

Clearance of nasal mucus in nonanesthetized and anesthetized dogs. Whaley SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):204–6

Preferential stimulation of dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens by opiates, alcohol, and barbiturates: studies with transcerebral dialysis in freely moving rats. Di Chiara G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:367–81

Pairing pentobarbital with one toxin causes it to attenuate taste aversions produced by a different toxin: implications for conditioned antisickness theory. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):685–94

Relationship between the inhibition of adenylate cyclase by pentobarbital and the functional coupling of Ns and the catalytic unit. Dan'ura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):237–42

Effect of pentobarbital on cyanide-induced tremors in mice and calcium accumulation in PC12 cells. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1747–9

The action of pentobarbitone on stimulus-secretion coupling in adrenal chromaffin cells. Pocock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):71–80

An analysis of the action of pentobarbitone on the excitatory postsynaptic potentials and membrane properties of neurones in the guinea-pig olfactory cortex. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):321–5

Control of the neuronal rhythmic bursts in the septal pacemaker of theta-rhythm: effects of anaesthetic and anticholinergic drugs. Brazhnik ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):94–106

Pentobarbital-induced changes in the mouse brainstem auditory evoked potential as a function of click repetition rate and time postdrug. Church MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):72–81

Effect of pentobarbital on the contraction and calcium movements in cat cerebral and peripheral arteries. Sanchez-Ferrer CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):304–9

Effects of pentobarbital and ketamine on brain injury-induced anti-ischemic activity. Shimoji K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):385–8

Barbiturate-induced inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex: role of GABA mechanisms and descending modulation. Stein C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):307–11

Pentobarbital and halothane hyperpolarize cat alpha-motoneurons. Whitney JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):199–203

Barbiturates inhibit stress-induced analgesia. Kissin I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):146–51

Pentobarbital inhibits hippocampal neurons by increasing potassium conductance. O'Beirne M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):36–41

Reduction of the voltage-dependent calcium current in Aplysia neurons by pentobarbital. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):293–305

Differential effects of benzodiazepines on cochlear and auditory nerve responses. Velluti R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 64(6):556–62

Comparison of the effects of valproate, ethosuximide, phenytoin, and pentobarbital on cerebral energy metabolism in the rat. Gueldry S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):160–8

Differential effects of phenobarbital and pentobarbital on stimulus train-induced bursting in the hippocampal slice. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May-Jun; 28(3):207–13

Kinetics of hexobarbital and dipyrone in critical care patients receiving high-dose pentobarbital. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):273–7

Hypnotic action of pentobarbital in mice: a possible mechanism. Chweh AY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 97(1):70–6

Antagonism by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) of pentobarbital-induced hypothermia in rats with brain lesions. Ishikawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15; 42(9):1029–31

Pentobarbital and ketamine alter the pattern of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the central auditory system of the gerbil. Wang ZX, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):145–55

Effect of RO 15-1788 on diazepam, GABA & pentobarbitone induced EEG changes in rabbits. Singh HK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:633–41

NADH fluorescence in vivo: changes in cerebral oxidative metabolism and perfusion induced by pentobarbital, indomethacin, and salicylate. Nowicki JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):280–8

Pavlovian inhibitory conditioning and tolerance to pentobarbital-induced hypothermia in rats. Hinson RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Oct;12(4):363–70

Pentobarbital antagonizes the A1 adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of hippocampal neurotransmitter release. Lohse MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):189–94

Facilitatory action of etomidate and pentobarbital on recurrent inhibition in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Proctor WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3161–8

Effects of microiontophoretic pentobarbitone on conditioned inhibitions mediated by GABA-A receptors in the cuneate nucleus of the rat in-vivo. Andres-Trelles F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):59–62

Pentobarbital-like discriminative stimulus properties of halothane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, isoamyl nitrite, flurothyl and oxazepam in mice. Rees DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):507–15

Effect of photoperiod, injection of pentobarbitone sodium or lesion of the suprachiasmatic nucleus on pre-partum decrease of blood progesterone concentrations or time of birth in the rat. Murakami N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):325–33

Stimulatory effect of pentobarbital and some anesthetics on gastric secretion in the continuously perfused stomach in rats under urethane anesthesia. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):63–9

Effect of pentobarbital or urethane on bile secretion and chemical composition of blood in the rabbit. Collado PS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):11–7

Variation in barbiturate sleeping time in mice. 3. Strain X environment interactions. Lovell DP. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct; 20(4):307–12

Occurrence of a barbiturate-inducible catalytically self-sufficient 119,000 dalton cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase in bacilli. Fulco AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1769–75

Effect of an imidazobenzodiazepine, Ro15-4513, on the incoordination and hypothermia produced by ethanol and pentobarbital. Hoffman PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):611–9

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA)- and barbiturate-mediated 36Cl- uptake in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: evidence for rapid desensitization of the GABA receptor-coupled chloride ion channel. Schwartz RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):419–26

Opioid-independent hyperalgesia induced in mice by pentobarbitone at low dosage. Carmody J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):193–5

The enhancement of diazepam and muscimol binding by pentobarbital and (+)-etomidate: size of the molecular arrangement estimated by electron irradiation inactivation of rat cortex. Maksay G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):116–20

Effect of the acute administration of high dose pentobarbital on human brain stem auditory and median nerve somatosensory evoked responses. Drummond JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):830–5

Hemodynamic effects of high dose pentobarbital: studies in elective neurosurgical patients. Todd MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):559–63

Sedative-hypnotic anomalies related to dose of pentobarbital in long-sleep and short-sleep selectively-bred mice. Alpern HP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):333–6

Effects of pentobarbital and flurazepam on respiratory neurons in undrugged cats. Denavit-Saubié M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):647–51

Comparison of anticonvulsant effect of pentobarbital and phenobarbital against seizures induced by maximal electroshock and picrotoxin in rats. Mehta AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1059–65

Behavioral effects of the isomers of pentobarbital and secobarbital in mice and rats. Wenger GR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):375–80

Interactions between phencyclidine and central nervous system depressants evaluated in mice and rats. Wessinger WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):323–32

Pentobarbitone stimulation of protein phosphorylation in rat brain in vitro. Kumar S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):163–72

Antagonism by thyrotropin-releasing hormone of brain temperature in response to pentobarbital in the rat: possible involvement of cholinergic mechanism. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):368–71

Intrathecal administration of pentobarbital and THIP: evidence for descending excitatory and inhibitory modulation of a spinal reflex. Morgan MM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:249–51

Effect of raphe lesions on the development of chronic tolerance to pentobarbital and cross-tolerance to ethanol. Khanna JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):473–8

The discriminative stimulus properties of barbiturate stereoisomers. Wessinger WD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):334–9

Spinal Wada test. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov; 161(2):319–21

[Clinical observation of sleep EEG induced by pentobarbital in epileptic patients] Wu LW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral hypometabolism induced by hypothermia and barbiturates for the surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysm: a preliminary study of EEG and blood barbiturate levels] Texier JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the form of anesthesia (pentobarbital, Velonarcon/Faustan) on determination of the glomerular filtration rate in the rat model] Marx S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of pentobarbital anesthetic induction on sensory evoked potentials in the cat] Takaya M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anticholinergic drugs alone and in combination with nembutal on burst theta-neurons of the rabbit septum] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec; 36(6):1083–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Diacetylchitin coated resin hemoperfusion in dog acute pentobarbital intoxication. Wu ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):924–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of local intraparenchymal pentobarbital on intracranial hypertension following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hayashi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):758–65

Decreased plasma concentrations and clinical effects of alprenolol during combined treatment with pentobarbitone in hypertension. Seideman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):267–71

Use of pentobarbital sodium to reduce seizures in dogs after cervical myelography with metrizamide. Gray PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1422–4

Pentobarbital treatment of refractory status epilepticus. Rashkin MC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):500–3

Intravenously administered pentobarbital sodium for sedation in pediatric CT. Strain JD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):105–8

Anaesthetic control for metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Duff S. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):636

Anaesthetic control for metaldehyde poisoning [letter] Webster CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):511–2

[Treatable ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus] Kirino T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Protection against the lethal effects of pentobarbital in mice by a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, 6,7–dimethoxy–4–ethyl–3–carbomethoxy–beta–carboline. Havoundjian H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):473–7

PENTOLINIUM TARTRATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abnormal blood pressure recovery during ganglion blockade in diabetic rats. Hebden RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R102–8

PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

PENTOSE PHOSPHATE SHUNT see **PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY**

PENTOSE SHUNT see **PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY**

PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY

Erythrocyte metabolism in hyperthyroidism: a microcalorimetric study on changes in the Embden–Meyerhof and the hexose monophosphate pathways. Monti M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):87–90

The measurement of xylulose 5–phosphate, ribulose 5–phosphate, and combined sedoheptulose 7–phosphate and ribose 5–phosphate in liver tissue. Casazza JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):243–8

Calculation of the pentose phosphate and Embden–Myerhoff pathways from a single incubation with [U–14C]– and [5–3H]glucose. O'Fallon JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr; 162(1):33–8

Effects of aging on the recycling via the pentose cycle and on the kinetics of glycogen and protein metabolism in various organs of the rat. Niedermüller H. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):305–16

Inhibition of phosphoglucose isomerase allozymes from the wing polymorphic waterstrider, Limnoporus canaliculatus, by pentose shunt metabolites. Zera AJ. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr;25(3–4):205–23

The metabolic significance of pentose cycle measurements in perfused liver. Williams JF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug; 13(2):321–33

The content of pentose–cycle intermediates in liver in starved, fed ad libitum and meal–fed rats. Casazza JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):635–41

Gluconate metabolism in germinated spores of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551: primary roles of gluconokinase and the pentose cycle. Otani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):467–72

Does the pentose cycle play a major role for NADPH supply in the heart? Pfeifer R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct;367(10):1061–8

Cellular biochemistry of glucose 6–phosphate and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities. Chayen J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):249–53 (40 ref.)

Physiological functions of the pentose phosphate pathway. Wood T. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):241–7 (106 ref.)

Distribution of the pentose phosphate pathway in living organisms. Wood T. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct; 4(4):235–40 (87 ref.)

Hexose monophosphate shunt and cholesterogenesis in lead–induced kidney hyperplasia. Ledda–Columbano GM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(3):209–15

Photostimulation of the HMP shunt in human retinal pigment epithelium. Varma SD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 43(6):1131–4

Multiple NADPH–producing pathways control glutathione (GSH) content in retina. Winkler BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):829–47

Mechanism and quantitative contribution of the pentose pathway to the glucose metabolism of Morris hepatoma 5123C. Arora KK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):133–46

"Pyruvate recycling" and its influence on the estimation of the pentose pathway in intact liver and Morris hepatoma 5123TC cells. Arora KK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):147–58

Metabolic characterization of mouse bone marrow cells responsive to estrogenic inhibition: hexose monophosphate shunt enzyme activity in enriched populations of mature cells and progenitor cells. Dieter MP, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):212–9

Ontogeny of glucose metabolism in sympathetic ganglia of chickens. Concurrence of maximum rates in the hexosemonophosphate shunt and in synthesis of lipids but not of ribonucleic acid. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):417–24

The NADPH consumption regulates the NADPH–producing pathways (pentose phosphate cycle and malic enzyme) in rat adipocytes. Fabregat I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):77–81

Metabolism via the pentose phosphate pathway in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells: effects of nerve growth factor and 6–aminonicotinamide. Davis LH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):521–7

Dietary state and pentose cycle activity. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr; 45(4):121–2

Metabolism of glucose into glutamate via the hexose monophosphate shunt and its inhibition by 6–aminonicotinamide in rat brain in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):71–90

tert.–Butyl hydroperoxide metabolism and stimulation of the pentose phosphate pathway in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rush GF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30; 85(3):324–31

HMP–shunt and cholesterol metabolism in experimental models involving normal and preneoplastic liver growth. Columbano A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):43–50

[Presence of dehydrogenases of the pentose phosphate pathway in boar spermatozoa and testis] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 39(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polarographic method for determining activity of dehydrogenases of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism] Makarov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the function of the pentosephosphate pathway in the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract of rats with vitamin PP deficiency and stress–induced ulcer] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Short–term control of the pentose phosphate cycle by insulin could be modulated by the NADPH/NADP ratio in rat adipocytes and hepatocytes. Fabregat I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):920–5

Regulation of the pentose phosphate cycle. Cofactor that controls the inhibition of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase by NADPH in rat liver. Nogueira M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):553–8

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor (sorbinil) on integration of polyol pathway, pentose phosphate pathway, and glycolytic route in diabetic rat lens. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1200–5

Diminished pentose cycle flux in perfused livers of ethanol–fed rats. Reinke LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):631–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of hexose monophosphate pathway and methemoglobin reductase enzyme activity after radiation in guinea pigs. Erden M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(4):629–33

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES

Absorption spectra of deoxyribose, ribosephosphate, ATP and DNA by direct transmission measurements in the vacuum–UV (150–190 nm) and far–UV (190–260 nm) regions using synchrotron radiation as a light source. Ito A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):355–8

ANALYSIS

The measurement of xylulose 5–phosphate, ribulose 5–phosphate, and combined sedoheptulose 7–phosphate and ribose 5–phosphate in liver tissue. Casazza JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):243–8

A method for assaying orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and measuring phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Hupe DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):20–5

Effects of uridine diphosphoglucose (UDPG) infusion on 5–phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate (PRPP) levels of mouse tissues. Yip LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1; 36(5):633–7

Modified phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PRPP) radioenzymatic assay: increased sensitivity, technical simplification and new applications. Ghitis J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15;164(3):267–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in mammalian cells. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:281–306 (93 ref.)

Hormone–induced stimulation of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and of purine synthesis in mouse liver in vivo. Boer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:633–7

The synthesis of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate from glucose decreases during amino acid starvation of human lymphoblasts. Pilz RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:611–4

The enzymic synthesis of ribose–1,5–bisphosphate: studies of its role in metabolism. Guha SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):513–8

Phosphate–induced phosphoribosylpyrophosphate elevations to assess deranged folate and purine nucleotide metabolism. Ghitis J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):90–5

BLOOD

A method for the determination of 5–phosphoribosyl 1–pyrophosphate concentrations in erythrocytes using high–performance liquid chromatography. Rylance HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):337–41

Studies on IMP degradation and ribose 1–phosphate utilization in human erythrocytes. Gini S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):699–703

HPRT–deficiency associated with normal PRPP concentration and APRT activity. Gordon RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):82–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of p–aminophenyl beta–D–ribofuranoside 3–(D–ribit–5–yl phosphate). Garegg PJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:285–9

METABOLISM

Increased availability of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate as the basis for enhanced 6–mercaptopurine incorporation by methotrexate, in cultured human lymphoblasts. Bökkerink JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:135–9

Increase of amidophosphoribosyltransferase activity and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate concentration as the basis for increased de novo purine biosynthesis in the regenerating rat liver. Itakura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:347–55

Effect of fructose on the concentration of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in isolated hepatocytes. Vincent MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:615–21

Photorespiration stoichiometry in leaves estimated by combined physical and stereochemical methods: allowance for isomerase–catalyzed 3H losses in ribulose bisphosphate regeneration. Hanson KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):591–605

Photoreductive path of carbon fixation in green plant photosynthesis. Reaction pathway of six–carbon ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylation adduct intermediate. Fong FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):732–7

Concentration of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate in renal hypertrophy. Contrasting effects of early diabetes and unilateral nephrectomy [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1986 Dec 15;240(3):following 933]. Kunjara S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):241–4

Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase in rat mammary gland. Changes in the lactation cycle and effects of diabetes, insulin and phenazine methosulphate. Kunjara S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):553–9

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast: nuclear magnetic relaxation studies of the structures of enzyme–bound phosphoribosyl 1–pyrophosphate. Syed DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1051–8

Inhibition of lymphoid cell growth by adenine ribonucleotide accumulation. The role of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate–depletion induced pyrimidine starvation. van der Kraan PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):213–21

Ribose–5–phosphate isomerase and ribulose–5–phosphate kinase show apparent specificity for a specific ribulose 5–phosphate species. Anderson LE. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):45–8

Synthesis of deoxyribomononucleotides in Mollicutes: dependence on deoxyribose–1–phosphate and PPi. McElwain MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3647–53

Glutamyl ribose–5–phosphate storage disease: nephrotic syndrome and cerebral atrophy. Williams JC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):277–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Precursors of ribose 5–phosphate suppress expression of glucose–regulated proteins in LLC–PK1 cells. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C239–43

Evidence for two activated forms of pyruvate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus in the presence of ribose 5–phosphate. Sakai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):633–42

PENTOSES

ANALYSIS

[Method for the quantitative determination of pentosan in the flow-stream system] Stölken B, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(2):189–92 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and n.m.r.-spectral analysis of unenriched and [1–13C]-enriched 5-deoxypentoses and 5-O-methylpentoses. Snyder JR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jun 15;163(2):169–88

PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

Inhibition of uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli by benzylacyclouridines. Park KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3853–5

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Cook WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2852–3

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray investigation of thymidine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Cook WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3788–9

ANALYSIS

A method for assaying orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and measuring phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Hupe DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):20–5

Methylthioadenosine phosphorylase in human breast cancer. Smaaland R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):53–9

Enzymatic kinetic analyses that employ high-performance liquid chromatography. Competition between orotate- and hypoxanthine/guanine-phosphoribosyltransferases for a common substrate. Chung SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:71–81

A rapid and sensitive assay system for bacterial gpt activity in transfected mammalian cells. Shimada T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4992

[Enzymes of purine metabolism in thymic subpopulations defined by lectins] Jiménez Herráez MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of PNP inhibition on rat lymphoid cell populations. Barton RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:429–35

The anthranilate aggregate of Escherichia coli: kinetics of inhibition by tryptophan of phosphoribosyltransferase. Gonzalez JE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):681–91

New analogues of benzylacyclouridines, specific and potent inhibitors of uridine phosphorylase from human and mouse livers. Naguib FN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2195–201

Analogs of 9-deazaadenosine: potent inhibitors of methylthioadenosine phosphorylase. Pankaskie MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2063–4

Inhibition of uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli by benzylacyclouridines. Park KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3853–5

Inhibition of human purine nucleoside phosphorylase by acyclic nucleosides and nucleotides. Stein JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1237–44

Design of purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors. Stoeckler JD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2773–8 (25 ref.)

Synthesis of 8-amino-3-deazaguanine via imidazole precursors. Antitumor activity and inhibition of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Berry DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2034–7

Acyclonucleoside analogues consisting of 5- and 5,6-substituted uracils and different acyclic chains: inhibitory properties vs purified E. coli uridine phosphorylase. Drabikowska AK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Mar;42(3):288–96

BLOOD

Amino acid specific ADP-ribosylation: specific NAD: arginine mono-ADP-ribosyltransferases associated with turkey erythrocyte nuclei and plasma membranes. West RE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8057–62

Influence of age, sex, lactational state and exogenous growth hormone on erythrocyte UMP synthase in dairy cattle. Jones LR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(4):489–95

Human adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Complete amino acid sequence of the erythrocyte enzyme. Wilson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13677–83

HPRT-deficiency associated with normal PRPP concentration and APRT activity. Gordon RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):82–9

[Studies on adenosine deaminase activity and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cell in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 76(4):497–500 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase deficiency in leukemia: genetics and biochemical aspects. Carrera CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:643–50

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase-deficient Leishmania donovani. Kaur K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:553–7

Simple screening methods for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiencies using dried blood spots on filter paper. Nishida Y, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):529–32

Central nervous system dysfunction and erythrocyte guanosine triphosphate depletion in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):385–91

Synthesis of purines in human lymphoblast cells deficient in methylthioadenosine phosphorylase activity. Gordon RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):1–7

Methylthioadenosine phosphorylase deficiency in human leukemias and solid tumors. Fitchen JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5409–12

Synergistic inhibition of polyamine synthesis and growth by difluoromethylornithine plus methylthioadenosine in methylthioadenosine phosphorylase-deficient murine lymphoma cells. Yamanaka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1771–4

Uptake of free adenosine and adenosine from adenosine monophosphate by human peripheral blood lymphocytes: possible kinetic role for ecto-5'-nucleotidase in the regulation of intracellular adenosine. Shah T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):158–65

Molecular basis of a human purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Williams SR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1059–64

Partial and complete adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency associated with 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis: kinetic and immunochemical properties of APRT. Abe S, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):182–8

Selection of human cells having two different types of mutations in individual cells (genetic/artificial mutants). Application to the diagnosis of the heterozygous state for a type of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Kamatani N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):148–52

Genetic and clinical studies on 19 families with adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiencies. Kamatani N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):163–8

A rat model of purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Osborne WR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):63–7

Deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase in Holstein cattle: inheritance and body measurements. Shanks RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):695–700

A human purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency caused by a single base change. Williams SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2332–8

Performance of females heterozygous for deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase. Healey MH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):945–51

2,8-Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis: report of an adult case in the United States. Manyak MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):312–4

A new case of purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: enzymologic, clinical, and immunologic characteristics. Rijksen G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):137–41

2,8-Dihydroxyadenine lithiasis--epidemiology, pathogenesis and therapy. Simmonds HA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:503–8

[A case of 2,8-dihydroxy adenine renal stones with familial inheritance of partial deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase] Hirano S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe encephalopathy in a bone marrow transplant in a case of immunodeficiency] Madero López L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Mar;26(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A mutant adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis. Nishida Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2068–70

The effect of monofunctional or difunctional platinum adducts and of various other associated DNA damage on the expression of transfected DNA in mammalian cell lines sensitive or resistant to difunctional agents. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):214–23

Assignment of a processed mouse Aprt pseudogene to the same chromosome as the functional gene. Farber RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):198–201

A new location for the human adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene (APRT) distal to the haptoglobin (HP) and fra(16)(q23)(FRA16D) loci. Fratini A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1-2):10–3

DNA-protein recognition: demonstration of three genetically separated operator elements that are required for repression of the Escherichia coli deoCABD promoters by the DeoR repressor. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):2015–21

The ura5 gene of the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina: nucleotide sequence and expression in transformed strains. Turcq B, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2-3):201–9

Inhibition of chondroitin and heparan sulfate biosynthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in galactosyltransferase I. Esko JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12189–95

An unusual adenine phosphoribosyltransferase pseudogene is syntenic with its functional gene and is flanked by highly polymorphic DNAs. Dush MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4161–7

Random isolation of gene activator elements from the human genome. Hamada H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4185–94

Human purine nucleoside phosphorylase and adenosine deaminase: gene transfer into cultured cells and murine hematopoietic stem cells by using recombinant amphotropic retroviruses. McIvor RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):838–46

DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations at the aprt locus of hamster cells. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1445–9

Termination-reinitiation occurs in the translation of mammalian cell mRNAs. Peabody DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Ju\,6(7):2695–703

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae deficient in adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Sahota A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):81–7

DNA amplification--deletion in a spontaneous mutation of the hamster aprt locus: structure and sequence of the novel joint. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8361–71

Sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations in a shuttle vector gene integrated into mammalian chromosomal DNA. Ashman CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3354–8

Comparative anatomy of the human APRT gene and enzyme: nucleotide sequence divergence and conservation of a nonrandom CpG dinucleotide arrangement. Broderick TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3349–53

Next-nucleotide effects in mutations driven by DNA precursor pool imbalances at the aprt locus of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Phear G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4450–4

DNA base changes and alkylation following in vivo exposure of Escherichia coli to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Richardson KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):344–8

[Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants defective for the structural and regulatory genes for second purine nucleoside phosphorylase] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2055–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trypanosoma cruzi adenine nucleoside phosphorylase. Purification and substrate specificity. Miller RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):553–60

Purification and characterization of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase from mouse mammary carcinoma FM3A cells in culture. Okada G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):304–10

Anthranilate synthase-anthranilate phosphoribosyltransferase complex and subunits of Salmonella typhimurium. Bauerle R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:366–86

METABOLISM

Inhibition of de novo purine synthesis by methylthioadenosine. Gordon RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:659–62

Increase of amidophosphoribosyltransferase activity and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate concentration as the basis for increased de novo purine biosynthesis in the regenerating rat liver. Itakura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:347–55

5'-Methylthioadenosine (MTA) phosphorylase from promastigotes of Leishmania donovani. Koszalka GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:559–63

Synthesis and turnover of purine nucleoside phosphorylase in human lymphocytes. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:255–8

Regulation of enzymes by ligand induced change in polymerization. Traut TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:249–54

Characterization of purine nucleoside phosphorylase in leukemia. Morisaki T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov; 23(3):263–9

Nicotinamide riboside phosphorylase from beef liver: purification and characterization. Imai T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):253–62

5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase--IV. Biological activity of 2-fluoroadenine-substituted 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine analogs. Savarese TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1881–93

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast: nuclear magnetic relaxation studies of the structures of enzyme-bound phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate. Syed DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1051–8

Properties of two unusual, and fluorescent, substrates of purine-nucleoside phosphorylase: 7-methylguanosine and 7-methylinosine. Kulikowska E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):355–63

Metabolism of pyrimidine bases and nucleosides by pyrimidine-nucleoside phosphorylases in cultured human lymphoid cells. Pérignon JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):130–6

31P-NMR study of the orotate phosphoribosyltransferase equilibrium with thiopyrophosphate as substrate. Tavares

A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):279–84
Chicken liver purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity dependency of the redox state of sulfhydryl groups. Mora M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):403–9
Purine phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.7 and 2.4.2.8) and purine de novo synthesis activity in rat testicular tissue at different stages of development, and their correlation with the circulating levels of gonadotrophins and testosterone, and with structural changes. Allsop J, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):144–7
Increased activity of chondroitin sulfate-synthesizing enzymes during proliferation of arterial smooth muscle cells. Hollmann J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec; 167(2):484–94
Purine degradative enzymes in circulating malignant cells of patients with chronic B cell neoplasia. Ho AD, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):9–17
Hypoxanthine:guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in primary human osteosarcomas. A rationale for therapy with methotrexate-thymidine rescue? Meyer WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):657–61
Differentiation alters the unstable expression of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Turker MS, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer;2(4):299–311
Quinolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase: preferential glial localization in the rat brain visualized by immunocytochemistry. Köhler C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3491–5

PENTOXIFYLLINE see under **THEOBROMINE**

PENTOXYL see under **URACIL**

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

Changes in seizure susceptibility in rats following chronic administration of pentylenetetrazol. Schmidt J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):267–70
Anterior thalamic mediation of generalized pentylenetetrazol seizures. Mirski MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):212–23
Suppression of pentylenetetrazole seizures by oral administration of a dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonist. Meyer FB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):409–14
Sulfolane effects on audiogenic, pentylenetetrazol and afterdischarge seizure activity. Burdette LJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):621–6
The role of GABA and excitatory amino acids in the development of the leptazol-induced epileptogenic EEG. Kent AP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1023–30
Effect of pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions on the development and expression of limbic kindled seizures. Gramlich CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):159–65
[Effects of GABA-ergic and glycinergic agents on pentamethylenetetrazole-induced convulsions in rats submitted to repeated injections of reserpine] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity (SLI) in cisternal cerebrospinal fluid of rats kindled by pentylenetetrazol. Pitkänen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):180–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of antidepressants on the convulsive action of thiosemicarbazide, strychnine and corasol] Golovina SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optimizing the pentetrazol infusion test for seizure threshold measurement. Nutt DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 38(9):697–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involvement of pentylenetetrazole in synapsin I phosphorylation associated with calcium influx in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Onozuka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1407–15
Pentylenetetrazol: effect on carbaryl-induced changes of serotonin metabolism in pons-medulla of rat brain. Ray SK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Aug;6(8):767–74
Actions of convulsants, 4-aminopyridine and pentylenetetrazole, on the transient outward current of single isolated nodose ganglion neurons. Oyama Y. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):243–9
Intracellular calcium concentration during pentylenetetrazol-induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):183–6
Determination of neurotransmitter release into the caudate nucleus during convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazole using in vivo differential pulse voltammetry. Yokoi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):212–8
Pentylenetetrazole-induced changes in cerebral energy metabolism in Tupaia glis. McCandless DW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):184–9
Actions of pentylenetetrazol (PTZ) on CA3 neurons in hippocampal slices of guinea pigs. Bingmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):94–104
Modification of amygdala-kindled posticta1 inhibition by pentylenetetrazol and diazepam. Albertson TE. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):626–34
Differential effects of caffeine, picrotoxin, and pentylenetetrazol on hippocampal afterdischarge activity and wet dog shakes. Burdette LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):381–92
Pentylenetetrazol-induced spike wave discharges in rats: a polygraphic study. Gallitto G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):143–50
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XX. Effects of acute starvation on the pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital, ethanol and pentylenetetrazol in rats and effects of refeeding and diet composition. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):166–72
The long-term effects of diazepam and pentylenetetrazol on behavioral sensitivity to a stressor. Davidson TL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):99–103
Opioid modulation of the discriminative stimulus produced by pentylenetetrazol. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):313–9
Withdrawal from chronic nicotine substitutes partially for the interoceptive stimulus produced by pentylenetetrazol (PTZ). Harris CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):85–9
[Effects of sklareol-glycol on pentylenetetrazole-induced convulsions and its interaction with diazepam] Georgieva Zh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Transport Ca-ATPase activity of brain synaptic membranes in rats with korazol-induced epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of the dehydrogenase activity in the hippocampus in the korazol-induced kindling phenomenon] Moiseev IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the antioxidant system during corazole kindling in rats] Tupeev IR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENTYMAL see **AMOBARBITAL**

PEPSIN

Immunofluorescent staining of leptospires in pepsin treated histologic sections. Skilbeck NW. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep; 61(5):273–8
[Method for analysis of the DNA content of paraffin-embedded tissue using flow cytometry-pepsin enzymatic disaggregation] Isobe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1944–6 **(Jpn)**
[The type of interaction of macrophages with serum low-density lipoproteins partially hydrolyzed by pepsin] Kovaleva GG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr; 33(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[The medium for determining the gelatinase activity of non-fermenting gram-negative microorganisms] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthetic and enzyme inhibition studies of pepstatin analogues containing hydroxyethylene and ketomethylene dipeptide isosteres. Holladay MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):374–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates gelatinase and collagenase production by granulation tissue in culture. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):791–7
[Proteolytic activity of gastric juice in chronic pancreatitis] Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 6;42(14):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Collagenolytic metalloenzymes of the human neutrophil. Characteristics, regulation and potential function in vivo. Weiss SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3189–97 (86 ref.)
Activation of latent human granulocyte gelatinase by rat mast cell protease. Sopata I, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986; 24(2):133–7
Matrix degrading proteinases from human granulocytes: type I, II, III collagenase, gelatinase and type IV, V-collagenase. A survey of recent findings and inhibition by gamma-anticollagenase. Tschesche H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):125–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of exudate gelatinase in the acute phase of carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1499–506
Separation of chymosin and pepsin in calf rennet by dye-ligand affinity chromatography. Subramanian S. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(3):297–312

METABOLISM

Generation of immunoreactive neurotensin(s) and enkephalin(s) by pepsin-treatment of plasma. Carraway RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:169–79
The pH dependence of the hydrolysis of chromogenic substrates of the type, Lys-Pro-Xaa-Yaa-Phe-(NO2)Phe-Arg-Leu, by selected aspartic proteinases: evidence for specific interactions in subsites S3 and S2. Dunn BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):122–30
Pepsin in the toad Bufo marinus. Taylor PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):669–72
Potential precursors to neuromedin N in the cat and their processing by pepsin. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2101–7
Effect of feeding peptic digest of soy protein isolate on rat serum cholesterol. Doi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):373–9
[Histochemical detection of neutral proteinases (PML gelatinase) from neutrophilic granulocytes in tear fluid] Kuper L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of swine pepsin and pepsinogen by p-nitrophenyldiazonium chloride] Petrova EN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of various new indicators of gastric acid production and intragastric proteolysis in patients with pre-ulcer condition and peptic ulcer] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Demonstration of antiglobulin activity in the synovial membrane of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis after pepsin treatment: real or artefact? Davies PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct; 45(10):821–6
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on gastric mucin viscosity, permeability to hydrogen ion, and susceptibility to pepsin. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1; 35(23):4291–5
Pepsin treatment of mammalian plasma generates immunoreactive and biologically active neurotensin-related peptides in micromolar concentrations. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1519–26
Plasma protein(s) yields met-enkephalin-related peptides in near-micromolar concentrations when treated with pepsin. Singer EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1527–33
Structure of a biologically active neurotensin-related peptide obtained from pepsin-treated albumin(s). Carraway RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5968–73
Prostaglandin effect on the physical properties of gastric mucus glycoprotein and its susceptibility to pepsin. Sarosiek J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov;32(5):635–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Pepsinogens, pepsins, and peptic ulcer. Samloff IM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):215–21 (42 ref.)
[Endogenous prostaglandins mediating adaptive cytoprotection on gastric mucosa by pepsin] Wang JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in adaptive cytoprotection of gastric mucosa by pepsin] Wang JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adaptive cytoprotection of pepsin and its possible mechanism] Wang ZY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Association between gelatinase release and increased plasma membrane expression of the Mo1 glycoprotein. Petrequin PR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):605–10
Effect of enprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E2 on 24 hour intragastric acidity, nocturnal acid and pepsin secretion. Deakin M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1054–7
The influence of a new prostaglandin E2 analogue (FCE 20700) on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):11–20
The effect of secretin on acid and pepsin secretion and gastrin release in the totally isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar; 17(3):143–9
Exogenous serotonin and histamine-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in dogs. Bech K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1205–10
Pepsin secretion by the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):165–73
Stimulated pepsin secretion after omeprazole-induced acid suppression in the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):362–6
[Gastric acid, pepsin secretion and mucosal blood flow—their modification by the sympathetic nervous system] Hanisch E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric acid, pepsin secretion and blood circulation of the mucosa— modification by the sympathetic nervous system] **Hanisch E, et al. Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr; 22:97–100 **(Ger)**

[Status of the acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach in chronic alcoholics] Sozinova TIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional peptic acid activity in gastroduodenal ulcers] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPSINOGEN

Characterization of the phosphoserine of pepsinogen using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance: corroboration of X-ray crystallographic results. Williams SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6655–9

ANALYSIS

Pepsinogens I and II in carcinoma of the stomach: an immunohistochemical study. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(3):159–63

Pepsinogen-like immunoreactivity among vertebrates: occurrence of common antigenicity to an anti-chicken pepsinogen antiserum in stomach gland cells of vertebrates. Yasugi S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):675–80

Subcellular localization of pepsinogen II in stomach and duodenum by the immunogold technique. Cornaggia M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):585–93

Differential distribution of pepsinogen II between the zones of the human prostate and the seminal vesicle. Reese JH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1148–52

Immunohistochemical demonstration of pyloric gland-type cells with low-pepsinogen isozyme I in preneoplastic and neoplastic tissues of rat stomachs treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatematsu M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):771–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pepsinogens in gastric carcinomas. Busby-Earle RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1031–5

[Changes in the content of pepsinogen messenger RNA in the gastric mucosa of rats during N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced carcinogenesis] Glebov AV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of a simplified blood pepsinogen assay. Berghen P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):664–9

Clinical significance of pepsinogen A isozymogens, serum pepsinogen A and C levels, and serum gastrin levels. Westerveld BD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):952–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of serum pepsinogen I. Huang SC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):85–96

Serum pepsinogens I and II and stomach cancer. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16; 163(2):191–8

Duodenal ulcer. Incidence, risk factors, and predictive value of plasma pepsinogen. Chuong JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1178–84

Serum pepsinogen concentrations of ponies naturally infected with trichostrongylus axei. Herd RP. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):490–1

Serum pepsinogens as a screening test of extensive chronic gastritis. Miki K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 22(2):133–41

Familial aggregation of duodenal ulcer and an autosomal dominant inheritance of hyperpepsinogenemia I. Sumii K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):171–5

Serum pepsinogen levels in patients with gastric cancer. Habibullah CM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul; 6(3):171–2

Fundic atrophic gastritis in an elderly population. Effect on hemoglobin and several serum nutritional indicators. Krasinski SD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov; 34(11):800–6

Serum group I pepsinogens level in normal adults [letter] Pelissero A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):499

Serum pepsinogen, a genetic marker in duodenal ulcer. Shahid A. **JPMA** 1987 Feb;37(2):23–4

Gastric acid, serum gastrin and pepsinogen I and II responses to modified sham-feeding in tractable and intractable duodenal ulcers. Kaneko E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May; 26(2):167–71

Peptic disease and 24-hr patterns of serum gastrin and pepsinogen. Mazzetti di Pietralata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:389–95

Further studies on the response to transplanted adult Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. McKellar Q, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):29–34

Changes in serum pepsinogen and haemoglobin concentrations in calves infected with Haemonchus contortus. Shoo MK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):124–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay of serum pepsinogen A. Pals G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):29–33

Relationship between gastric acid secretion and total serum pepsinogen level in duodenal ulcer. Mujahid Ali M, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–May;7(2):62–4

[The variation and clinical significance of serum pepsinogen subgroups in atrophic gastritis and gastric cancer] Jin HO, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):608–10, 637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of normal-caffeine and decaffeinated coffee on serum levels of total gastrin (G1–34), gastrin 1–17 and pepsinogen I] De Francesco A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of serum pepsinogen I values in primary duodenal ulcer in childhood] Scuto S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[24-h serum levels of gastrin and pepsinogen in peptic ulcer disease] Mazzetti di Pietralata M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of serum group I pepsinogen using a monoclonal antibody and its clinical application] Huang SC, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Pepsinogen A polymorphism in gastric mucosa and urine, with special reference to patients with gastric cancer. Westerveld BD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):202–12

Assignment of the pepsinogen gene complex (PGA) to human chromosome region 11q13 by in situ hybridization. Nakai H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):215–7

Nucleotide sequence of a nearly full-length cDNA coding for pepsinogen of rat gastric mucosa. Ichihara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):7–12

Immunochemical, electrophoretic, and genetic heterogeneity of pepsinogen I. Characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Taggart RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):143–50

Newly characterized genetic polymorphism of uropepsinogen group A (PGA) using both isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting. Kishi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):209–12

Parasexual analysis of human pepsinogen molecular heterogeneity. Taggart RT, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):167–72

[Restriction analysis of pepsinogen I genes in the Japanese] Ichinose M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 83(12):2640 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for dual modulation of pepsinogen secretion using isoproterenol, carbachol, CCK-8, forskolin, 8 bromo-cAMP, and A23187 probes. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):559–65

Pepsinogen—an immunoglobulin binding artefact in 'collagen' preparations. Kirk AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):671–8

Activation mechanism of monkey and porcine pepsinogens A. One-step and stepwise activation pathways and their relation to intramolecular and intermolecular reactions. Kageyama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15; 165(3):483–90

Enhancing effects of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium taurocholate on development of pepsinogen 1 decreased pyloric glands in rats initiated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):312–6

[The effects of omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, on gastric mucosa, serum gastrin and pepsinogen activity of the rats, with special reference to neonatal development] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of swine pepsin and pepsinogen by p-nitrophenyldiazonium chloride] Petrova EN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pepsinogens, pepsins, and peptic ulcer. Samloff IM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):215–21 (42 ref.)

SECRETION

The cholecystokinin-induced Ca2+ shuttle from the inositol trisphosphate-sensitive and ATP-dependent pool, and initial pepsinogen release connected with cytoskeleton of the chief cell. Tsunoda Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):35–51

Interaction between the calcium and adenylate cyclase messenger systems in dispersed chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Possible cellular mechanism for potentiation of pepsinogen secretion. Raufman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):5957–62

Relation of prostaglandin-induced increases in cellular cAMP to stimulation of pepsinogen secretion from dispersed chief cells. Raufman JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):137–42

Meal-stimulated pepsinogen secretion in premature infants. Yahav J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):949–51

[Role of calcium ion on pepsinogen secretion by organ culture of rabbit gastric mucosa] Miyamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatico-secretory function of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer] Lebedeva RP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):75–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary uropepsinogen in patients with dyspepsia. Chawla YK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):851–2

New detection method for uropepsinogen (PGA) using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting techniques. Yasuda T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(3):147–53

PEPSTATINS see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

PEPTIC ULCER

see related
GASTRECTOMY
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

Symposium: Prostaglandins and mechanisms of maintenance of gastrointestinal mucosal integrity. Toronto, April 1986. Proceedings. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):107–274

Peptic ulcer disease recurrence: update 1986. Proceedings of a symposium. Grand Traverse Village, Michigan, August 8–10, 1986. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:1–35

Concepts and controversy in gastroenterology. Proceedings from a satellite symposium. São Paulo, Brazil, 10 September 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;132:1–47

Future directions in peptic ulcer research. Proceedings of an international symposium. Bellagio, Italy, 16 and 17 April 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:1–211

BLOOD

[Role of serum gastrin in the association of peptic pathology and liver cirrhosis (letter)] Mosca S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):35–6 **(Fre)**

[24-h serum levels of gastrin and pepsinogen in peptic ulcer disease] Mazzetti di Pietralata M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of insulinemia in persons with peptic ulcer and obesity] Kapolka D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 24; 41(47):1492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in hormonal status during the staged treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fatty acid content of the erythrocytes in peptic ulcer patients during hyperbaric oxygenation] Zvershkhanovskii FA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of the systemic inhibition of thromboxane synthesis, anti-inflammatory activity and gastro-intestinal toxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the rat. Carr DP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):374–5

Piroxicam in recent epidemiologic studies. Bortnichak EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):44–8

Non-aspirin nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and active gastroduodenal ulceration in the elderly [letter] Morgan R. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):158–9

Peptic ulcer, nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs and the rheumatic diseases. Sladen G. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):330–2

Ulcerogenicity of piroxicam [letter] Clinch D. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):439

Ulcerogenicity of piroxicam: an analysis of spontaneously reported data [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1289–90

Ulcerogenicity of piroxicam: an analysis of spontaneously reported data. Rossi AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):147–50

Do corticosteroids cause peptic ulcers? **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Jun 1;25(11):41–3

Anti-ulcer drugs in antisecretory doses for "cytoprotection" in arthritic patients? Londong W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986; 64 Suppl 7:32–4

Anti-inflammatory drug intake and the risk of ulcer complications. Langman MJ. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:34–8

[New antirheumatism agents in old stomachs] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 11;130(41):1827–9 **(Dut)**

[A comparative gastroscopic study of lonazolac and indomethacin in healthy subjects] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antirheumatic drug-induced damage of the gastroduodenal mucosa: approach to prevention] Domschke S, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;27(10):630–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Comparison of the clinical features and illness behaviour of patients presenting with dyspepsia of unknown cause (essential dyspepsia) and organic disease. Talley NJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):352–9

Peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pritchard MH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):312–3

Pyloroduodenal fistula--a benign complication of peptic ulcer disease. A report of 2 cases. Hurwitz J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):56–8

[Gastroesophageal reflux and reflux esophagitis in young

people with gastroduodenal diseases] Simitchiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):36–8 **(Bul)**

[Peptic ulcer and Campylobacter pyloridis (letter)] Bayerdörfer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19; 111(38):1459–61 **(Ger)**

[Giant abdominal abscesses—a hitherto unrecognized disease] Ballmer F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22; 116(47):1645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of gastroduodenal hemorrhage with somatostatin] Vadalà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Single-stage procedure for peptic ulcer of the gastroenteroanastomosis and diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May; (5):144–5 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the technic for creating a gastroenterostomy in the presence of an aberrant pancreas] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):56 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of nonspecific reactive hepatitis in chronic enteritis and peptic ulcer] Miagkova LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined complications of pyloroduodenal ulcer and their treatment] Ziubritskiĭ NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer: causal or chance relationship (editorial)] Gutiérrez Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):257–8 **(Spa)**

[Double pylorus (antrobulbar fistula) associated with peptic ulcer] Cosme Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Discriminant value of dyspeptic symptoms: a study of the clinical presentation of 221 patients with dyspepsia of unknown cause, peptic ulceration, and cholelithiasis. Talley NJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):40–6

Peptic ulcer and gastric carcinoma: diagnosis with biphasic radiography compared with fiberoptic endoscopy. Shaw PC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):39–42

Asymptomatic peptic ulcer disease. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):129–34 (50 ref.)

Transferability of a computer system for medical history taking and decision support in dyspepsia. A comparison of indicants for peptic ulcer disease. Lindberg G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:190–6

[Laboratory methods of diagnosis in peptic ulcer and pancreatitis] Degtiareva II, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):24–5 **(Bul)**

[Rectoromanoscopic findings during prophylactic examination of peptic ulcer patients] Mordvinkina TN, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):58–9 **(Bul)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcers in pediatric digestive pathology] Hermier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):797–9 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary and early signs of some frequently occurring chronic diseases. Results of a prospective study of the total population over a period of 30 years] Steudtner G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):927–30 **(Ger)**

[Gastroionogram in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Slodczyk B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(6):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations and course of erosive gastritis in those working with fluorine compounds] Medvedeva VN. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment of peptic ulcer. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:228–31

Dietary fibre and peptic ulcer. Rydning A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:232–40

[Diet treatment of ulcer and reflux disease] Koelz HR. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Oct;43(10):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a diet with an increased protein content on reparative processes in experimental ulcerous lesions of the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Shchedrunov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Milk in the feeding of patients with peptic ulcer] Gaón D. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):93–100 (87 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Famotidine: clinical applications of a new H2-receptor antagonist. May 16, 1986, Carmel, California. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):1–64

Antisecretory and mucosal protective actions of misoprostol. Potential role in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Wilson DE. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):2–8 (45 ref.)

Thioridazine for peptic ulcer disease? [letter] Claman JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):392

Advances in drug therapy for peptic ulcer disease. Pappas TN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):447–50

Ulcerogenicity of piroxicam: an analysis of spontaneously reported data [letter] Armstrong CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):772

The limitations of current therapy in peptic ulcer disease. Salena BJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):171–7 (80 ref.)

Pharmacological management of patients with peptic ulcer disease: prospects for the late 1980's. Thomson AB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):152–70 (241 ref.)

Cimetidine: continuing innovation in the treatment of ulcer disease. Proceedings of a symposium. Chicago, Illinois, July 27–28, 1986. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:1–80

Goals of therapy: aggressive or moderate acid suppression? Sabesin SM. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:41–8

Advances in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Camara DS. **Compr Ther** 1987 Aug;13(8):13–6

A randomized clinical trial comparing ranitidine and antacids in critically ill patients. Noseworthy TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):817–9

De-Nol: mucosal protection and peptic ulcer disease. Proceedings of the De-Nol Symposium. September 8th, 1986, 8th World Congress of Gastroenterology, São Paulo. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:1–64

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate in peptic ulcer—a review. Tytgat GN. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:31–41 (42 ref.)

Survey of ulcer-recurrence risk factors associated with long-term cimetidine prescribing. Carmichael JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):452–8

Famotidine. Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and a preliminary review of its therapeutic use in peptic ulcer disease and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Sep; 32(3):197–221 (135 ref.)

Misoprostol. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–30 (117 ref.)

Prostaglandins in peptic ulcer disease. An overview of current status and future directions. Sontag SJ. **Drugs** 1986 Nov;32(5):445–57

Effects of low and high dose oral cimetidine on hormone serum levels in patients with peptic ulcers. Spona J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun;21(2):149–57

Patient compliance with intensive antacid treatment. A multi-centre study. Farup PG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):260–1

Ranitidine in the management of gastric ulcer. Colin-Jones DG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5 Suppl:15–6

Ventricular fibrillation and cardiac arrest due to neem leaf poisoning [letter] Balakrishnan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):536

Antidepressants in peptic ulcer [letter] Nanivadekar A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):826–7

Clinical status of tricyclic antidepressants in peptic ulcer. Tripathi BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May; 34(5):357–8

Clinical interpretation of recurrence data. Bynum TE. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:31–3

Peptic ulcer treatment now and tomorrow. Langman MJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:2–6

Sucralfate: worldwide experience in recurrence therapy. Marks IN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:18–22 (29 ref.)

Are prostaglandins truly "cytoprotective"? Morris GP. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):326–30

Therapeutic progress—review XXIV. Are we making progress? The treatment of peptic ulcer disease by control of gastric acidity. Reed PI, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Apr;12(2):71–80 (65 ref.)

Effect of lapachol, a naphthaquinone isolated from Tectona grandis, on experimental peptic ulcer and gastric secretion. Goel RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):138–40

Nocturnal ulcer pain relief from tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Racoma A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):485

Antacid protection of gastric mucosa. Domschke W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:28–31

Prostaglandins for peptic ulcer [letter] Foschi D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):333–4

Prostaglandins for peptic ulcer: a promise unfulfilled. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1084–7

Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer by "Ulcosilvanil" Puşcaş I. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):135–43

Relative effectiveness and costs of antiulcer medications as a basis for rational prescribing. McLean AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):431–3, 436–8, 442

Mucosal defence in ulcer disease. Proceedings of the Sucralfate Symposium. Copenhagen, 14–15 March 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:1–125

Proceedings of an international symposium on recent experience with cimetidine in peptic ulcer disease. Rome, Italy, 15 May 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 121:1–62

De-Nol: a new concept in cytoprotection. Proceedings from an international symposium. Milan, Italy, 13 November 1985. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:1–53

The natural history of peptic ulcer disease: the influence of H2-antagonist treatment. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:46–52

Future opportunities for drug therapy in peptic ulcer disease. Garner A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:203–10 (32 ref.)

Considerations for peptic ulcer trials. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:55–9

Present status and future perspectives of muscarinic receptor antagonists. Londong W. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:55–60

Enhancement of mucosal defence by prostaglandins. Rationale and clinical experience in ulcer disease. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 128:34–42 (65 ref.)

Directives, methods and suggestions for anti-ulcer drug therapy. Varró V. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):125–31 (9 ref.)

[Short-term effect of yu kui lin in treating peptic ulcer] Pu CS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 6(8):460–2, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antacids: what role in the treatment of ulcer disease?] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 10(6–7):481–5 **(Fre)**

[Peptic ulcer. New H2 blockers, prostaglandins, benzimidazoles] Gugler R. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10; 105(10):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination possibilities in ulcer therapy] Gugler R. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Will anti-ulcer drugs soon differ only in their side effects?] Miederer SE. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omeprazole and peptic ulcer. Profile of a new active agent] Müller P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2 blockers and acute peptic ulcer] Müller P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term drug therapy of ulcer disease. Findings for deciding, indications, duration and surgical alternatives] Peitsch W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25;104(36):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term drug therapy of peptic ulcer disease. A current review of the status of various anti-ulcer drugs] Rohner HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of antacids in ulcer therapy] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:901–2 **(Ger)**

[New prostaglandin derivatives—progress in ulcer therapy?] Schepp W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2 receptor blocker or prostaglandin E in ulcer therapy?] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):806–9 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of peptic ulcer. What is coming up?] Müller P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Feb;17(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of antacids in ulcer therapy. Continuing the tradition or scientific progress?] Szelenyi I. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Jul;17(3):150–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in ulcer therapy: famotidine, omeprazole misoprostol] Gugler R. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):208–13 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities, problems and limits of the conservative acute therapy and long-term prevention of gastroduodenal ulcer disease] Hotz J. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):357–64 **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects of drug interactions with the H2 antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine. A review of the literature] Kirch W, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):400–4 **(Ger)**

[H2 blockers in a new dosage form: effect on the endocrine system?] Müller P, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urogastrone in the treatment of peptic ulcer: yes or no?] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29; 41(51–52):1646–9 **(Pol)**

[Complications of gastric and duodenal ulcer in patients operated on before and after administration of altramet] Kleba T. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Omeprazole in peptic ulcer—pros and cons] Stasiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):765–71 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Dumitrașcu D. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):401–11 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer with ulcosilvanil] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 39(1):49–61 (30 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of dalargin in treating exacerbated peptic ulcer under outpatient conditions at medical health units] El'bov PV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical approval of dalargin—a new agent for treating peptic ulcer] Smagin VG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Dalargin—the most active synthetic analog of endogenous opioids for treating peptic ulcer (the results of a 5-year search)] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Antacids and muscarinic and histamine H2 receptor blockaders in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):24–31 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current locally acting agents in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):18–27 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine treatment of gastroduodenal erosions and ulcers] Vodolagin VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc or cimetidine] Navarro S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):847–9 **(Spa)**

[Zinc sulfate in various models of acute experimental ulcer] Lloris JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep; 70(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic and health aspects of peptic ulcer disease and H2-receptor antagonists. Jensen DM. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):42–8

[Peptic ulcer in Norway—a health economics evaluation] Baksaas I, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(5):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Financial cost of the treatment of peptic ulcer] Castro L de P, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent sepsis and gastrointestinal ulceration due to child abuse. Rubin LG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep; 61(9):903–5

Peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis—intrinsic or related to drug therapy? Malone DE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):342–4

Campylobacter pyloridis: what role in gastritis and peptic ulcer [editorial] Axon AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):772–3

Pepsinogens, pepsins, and peptic ulcer. Samloff IM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):215–21 (42 ref.)

The clinical problem of stress ulcers. Silen W. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):270–4 (33 ref.)

The ulcerogenic and protective action of rice and rice fractions in experimental peptic ulceration. Jayaraj AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):463–6

Gastric Campylobacter-like organisms, gastritis, and peptic ulcer disease. Blaser MJ. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):371–83 (123 ref.)

Smoking, life stresses, and personality disorders in ulcer patients [letter] Ganz RA. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul; 93(1):221–2

Gastrointestinal ulcer formation in rabbits immunized with prostaglandin E2. Redfern JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):744–52

Relationship of previous cholecystectomy to oesophagitis and gastroduodenal ulcers. Hyvärinen H. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr;34(2):74–80

Peptic ulcer disease. Schirmer BD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):437–46 (99 ref.)

Causative factors in the etiology of peptic ulcer disease become effective before the age of 15 years. Sonnenberg A. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(3):193–202

Acid rules—or does it? Miniewicz JJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):323–5

Clinical effect of dopamine on incidence of peptic ulceration. Schwedes U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:128–31

Campylobacter pylori and peptic ulcer [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):398

Peptic ulcer disease: a bacterial infection? [editorial] Hornick RB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1598–600

Reduced fat stores after early weaning: a correlate of vulnerability of stress ulcers. Greenberg D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):375–9

Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease and gastritis: importance of aggressive and cytoprotective factors. Tasman-Jones C. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:1–5 (25 ref.)

Peptic ulcer disease following renal transplantation. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2233–6

Peptic ulcer complications in high-risk patients. Stabile BE, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):345–9

[Confinement stress in mice] Serdev N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of prostanoids in the pathogenesis and therapy of peptic ulcer] Fich A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental study on the developmental mechanism of stress ulcer—especially on changes in PGE2] Hayasi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental investigations on the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal injury in pancreatic insufficiency. (I). Observations in patients with pancreatic disease] Hashida S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):415–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of free radicals in the formation of stress ulcer in rats] Miyagawa H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 84(2):311 **(Jpn)**

[Reconsideration of the vascular factor in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Panaitescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):1–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of methods of examining the resected stomach to determine the origin of peptic ulcers] Kharitonov LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative methods of diagnosing the causes of peptic ulcers after Billroth II resection of the stomach] Prudkov ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):117–22 **(Rus)**

[Detection of pyloric Campylobacter in patients with gastroduodenal diseases] Ramirez-Ramos A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of acute gastroduodenal lesions in patients with intracranial lesions. Prophylactic value of treatment with ranitidine] Soria F Jr, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Peptic ulcer and hereditary constitutional factors] Sheptulin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):31–5 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Dyspepsia and non-ulcer dyspepsia: an historical perspective. Talley NJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):614–8

Developments in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Bonnevie O. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:51–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study on the association of HLA with peptic ulcer] Wang LX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 25(7):409–11, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current theories of the immunological etiology of peptic ulcer] Słotwiński R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 12;42(2):60–3 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic aspects of peptic ulcer] Nedvetskaia LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):32–6 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[General and local humoral immunity in patients with peptic ulcer] Vinogradskiĭ OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peptic erosion of gastric mucus in the rat. Munster DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):509–13

Dietary essential fatty acids and peptic ulcer disease [letter] Gibney MJ. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1107–9

[Metabolism of vitamins B1, B6, PP and C in peptic ulcer patients] Litinskaia EV. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):25–7 **(Bul)**

[Prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnesium and calcium metabolism in peptic ulcer patients] Fomina AA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter-like organisms in chronic gastritis, peptic ulcer, and gastric carcinoma. Jiang SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):553–8

Campylobacter pyloridis, peptic ulcers, and gastritis. McKinlay AW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):68–9

[Can Campylobacter pyloridis cause gastritis and ulceration?] Andersen LP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22;148(39):2468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does Campylobacter have a role in the genesis of gastroduodenal ulcer] Guerre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2229–30 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Smoking and mortality from peptic ulcer in the United Kingdom. Sonnenberg A. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1369–72

OCCURRENCE

Peptic ulcer is prevalent among shift workers. Segawa K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):449–53

Epidemiology of peptic ulcer disease in India. Madanagopalan N, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 5 Suppl:3–6

[Is gastroduodenal ulcer a seasonal disease?] Coenen C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal disposition of gastroduodenal ulcer—legend or reality?] Tulassay Z, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;137(4):76, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of peptic ulcer in patients with various hepatopathies] Andriulli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of peptic ulcer] Ivanov NR, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):75–81 **(Rus)**

[Persons of working age with chronic diseases] Kalmykov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of peptic ulcer in workers of Chuquicamata] Calderón C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological studies on the effects of cimetidine on stress induced peptic ulcer in rats. Laha AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):376–81

Capsaicin effects on stress pathology and gastric acid secretion in rats. Dugani AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27; 39(17):1531–8

[Benign non-specific ulcer of the colon. 3 new cases] Caudron D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep; 123(8–9):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcers of gastric anastomoses] Cherviak PI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of famotidine on hepatic hemodynamics and peptic ulcer. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May; 82(5):415–8

Prostaglandins and acid peptic disease. Sontag SJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1021–8

Peptic ulcer—current status. Brooks FP. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):108–16 (70 ref.)

Complement and function of neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Elmgreen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):222–8 (82 ref.)

The role of mucus in the protection of the gastroduodenal mucosa. Allen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:71–8 (54 ref.)

Correlation between gastric emptying time and the response of pancreatic polypeptide to test meals in peptic ulcer diseases. Koizumi F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar; 151(3):275–81

Peptic ulcer disease. Pathophysiology and current medical management [clinical conference] Scharschmidt BF. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):724–33

[Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer. Stress and defensive factors] Halter F. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 30;105(19):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vagus nerve and ulcer disease] Stockbrügger R. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of taste sensitivity in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Halczy-Kowalik L. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986; 32:229–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Involvement of the sympatho-adrenergic system in the regulation of gastric acid secretion and ulcerogenesis. Therapeutic consequences] Banciu T. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):37–47 (61 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative effects of Corinfar and Isoptin on gastric secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):63–9 **(Rum)**

[Acid-secretory function of the gastric stump in post-gastrectomy peptic ulcers of the jejunum] Bershadenko DD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer as a manifestation of regenerative disorders of the mucous membrane] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):142–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of various new indicators of gastric acid production and intragastric proteolysis in patients with pre-ulcer condition and peptic ulcer] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional peptic acid activity in gastroduodenal ulcers] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical biopotentials of the gastrointestinal tract in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer as affected by the oral administration of mineral water] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic acid disease] de la Rosa Laris C. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jul–Sep;51(3):141–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drug therapy for preventing peptic ulcer recurrence. Sutherland JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):141–4

Efficacy of sucralfate in preventing peptic ulceration induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Hardin CK, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):373–6

Prevention of gastric mucosal lesions following aortic cross-clamping. Svensson LG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr; 74(4):282–5

Maintenance therapy for prevention of recurrent peptic ulcers. Berardi RR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun; 21(6):493–501 (74 ref.)

Stress ulcer prophylaxis and the risk of nosocomial pneumonia in artificially ventilated patients. Daschner F. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):129–31

Evidence for platelet-activating factor as a mediator of endotoxin-induced gastrointestinal damage in the rat. Effects of three platelet-activating factor antagonists. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):765–73

Comparison of approaches to stress ulcer prophylaxis in hemorrhagic shock. Ephgrave KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):52–61

Gastroprotection by antisecretory and non-antisecretory agents. Konturek SJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:24–7

Diet and peptic ulcer [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):80–1

A new screening method for anti-ulcer agents: psychological stress produced by intraspecies emotional communication. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):176–80

Proximal gastric vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy: effect on gastric acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and experimental ulcerogenesis in the dog. Richter HM 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):623–31

[Prevention of ulcer disease] Loizeau E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 4;116(40):1371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary colloquium: Stress ulcer prevention. Vienna, 20 December 1986] **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;172:1–17 **(Ger)**

[Gastric hypersecretion in pancreatoduodenectomy] Rojas Ortega S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicide in male alcoholics with peptic ulcers. Berglund M. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec;10(6):631–4

Life events stress and psychosocial factors in men with peptic ulcer disease. A multidimensional case–controlled study. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1370–9

Type A behaviour and other psychological factors in peptic ulcer disease. Langeluddecke P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):335–40

[Clinical aspects of regulatory pathology] Hudečková M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):415–6 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of basic personality traits in patients with various internal diseases] Brodziak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18;41(33):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

[Current possibilities for the staged rehabilitative treatment of peptic ulcer in adolescents and young adults] Samson EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer disease before and after introduction of H2 blockers. Scheeres DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):392–5

Enterogastric reflux and gastric clearance of refluxate in normal subjects and in patients with and without bile vomiting following peptic ulcer surgery. Mackie C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):537–42

The clinical aspect of retained gastric antrum. Lee CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1181–6

One hundred patients ten years after parietal cell vagotomy. Staël von Holstein C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):101–3

Risk of colorectal cancer after surgery for benign peptic ulceration. Toftgaard C. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):573–5

Pancreatic cancer risk following gastric surgery. Maringhini A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):245–7

Peptic ulcer: which patients to consider for surgery. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Oct 6;24(20):77–8

The development of lateral laser radiation probes. Hashimoto D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):240–3

Peptic ulceration: the eye of the cyclone [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1015–6

Total gastrectomy for benign disease. Gustavsson S, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):539–50

Recurrent peptic ulcers. Johnston D, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):274–82

[Difficult closure of the duodenal stump] Kronberger L. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):277–81 **(Ger)**

[Significance of selective proximal vagotomy (spV) in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer in a district hospital of an occupational health service] Damme J. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2 blocker–resistant peptic ulcers. Selection of surgical patients, changes in indications] Husemann B. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 30;105(19):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptic ulcer—new trends] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:891–2 **(Ger)**

[Development of stomach cancers following vagotomy] Thaler W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 20;81(14):505–6 **(Ger)**

[Long–term effects of proximal selective vagotomy on acid secretion] Muller C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 3;76(6):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer—changes in surgical therapy by long–term drug treatment] Peitsch W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(23):1433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term evaluation of the treatment of peptic ulcer by the Billroth II method] Vigoni A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct; 38(5):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and late results of the surgical treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Matyja A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(6):469–71 **(Pol)**

[Location of changes in the gastric mucosa stump in patients operated on by the Hoffmeister–Finsterer method for gastric and duodenal ulcers] Górnicki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the reasons and costs of granting disability pensions to patients operated on for peptic ulcer] Wierzbicka–Paczos E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15; 40(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Billroth II–Roux gastric resection: immediate and late results] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 35(6):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the anastomosis after gastric resection] Vitebskil IaD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of recurrences of peptic ulcer after vagotomy] Kirichenko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined peptic ulcer and gallstones] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):60 **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological mechanisms of vagotomy] Mysh VG. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):63–5 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of rehabilitation of patients with peptic ulcer after organ–sparing operations by vagotomy] Pavlovskil MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the remote results of gastric resection and truncal vagotomy with antrumectomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controversial problems in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Briskin BS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):135–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer following surgery] Zakharia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenogastric reflux in peptic ulcer patients following surgical treatment using vagotomy] Dudenko GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transfusion programs on the surgical results in peptic ulcer] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Duodenogastric reflux before and after the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):141–3 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the surgical intervention method in peptic ulcer combined with diverticula of the stomach and duodenum] Volobuev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer and superselective vagotomy (editorial)] Hebrero San Martin J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):439–40 **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump (study of 14 cases)] Miras Estacio M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar; 71(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The management of the patient with peptic ulceration—an update. Ward M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 16(4):383–5, 389–90

Self–care and primary care of dyspepsia: a review. Jones R. **Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;4(1):68–77 (105 ref.)

Medical management of peptic ulcer [letter] Mitra K. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):247–9

Current therapy for recurrent ulcer. Eastwood GL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:14–7 (20 ref.)

Peptic ulcer disease. The role of the primary care physician in therapeutic intervention. Ruoff GE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;81(5):85–90

Potential hazards of hypochlorhydria in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Axon AT. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 122:17–21 (58 ref.)

[Laser therapy in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Vinogradova MA, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(5):29–31 **(Bul)**

[Substrate interaction in post–traumatic low–calorie parenteral nutritional support] Chen TY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):240–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phased therapy and prognosis of peptic ulcer: a workshop. Nuremberg, 7–9 March 1986. Proceedings] **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:891–940 **(Ger)**

[Staged therapy of peptic ulcer. Remarks on therapeutic programs] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:937–40 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of peptic ulcer? Expectations and reality] Stacher G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of therapeutic long–term achlorhydria] Koop H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):8–13 **(Ger)**

[Peptic ulcer: current therapy] Pieragnoli E. **G Clin Med** 1987 Apr;68(4):197–209 (33 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cost analysis of the treatment of peptic ulcer at a regional internal disease outpatient clinic, gastrological specialty dispensary and surgical clinic] Markert R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14;41(28):909–12 **(Pol)**

[Hospital and ambulatory treatment of patients with uncomplicated peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–endoscopic evaluation of the rate of healing of gastroduodenal ulcers] Sokolov LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of peptic ulcer] Kazanbiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):52–7 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Continuity and relations in the activities of sector therapeutics and other specialists in a polyclinic] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of recurrent ulcers after vagotomy] Cherniavskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):144–7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of autologous blood transfusion using UV–irradiated blood on the hemostasis system in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcers] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A granulocyte concentrate in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Gastroduodenal ulceration in foals. Becht JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):307–12

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE

[Ulcer hemorrhage in pregnancy] Jevremović H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul;114(7):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

[Correlation between the indicators of blood coagulation and various biogenic amines in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Fedorova NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of prostanoid synthesis in patients with duodenal ulcer complicated by a history of hemorrhage] Fisher AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in the blood plasma in complicated peptic ulcer and pancreatitis] Degtiareva II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and life threatening complications of peptic ulceration. Armstrong CP, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):527–32

COMPLICATIONS

[Concomitant hemorrhage–perforation syndrome] Tircoveanu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb; 36(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of profuse ulcer hemorrhage in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Dzhabarov BD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):121–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of Doppler endoscopy in esophageal varices and peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Schmitt W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Sep;16(5):293–8 **(Ger)**

[Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in newborn infants: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment] Keller KM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 11;75(46):1397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled clinical trial of ranitidine in bleeding peptic ulcer. Gray BN, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):723–7

Somatostatin in the treatment of severe upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a multicentre controlled trial. Torres AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):786–9

Endoscopic injection of adrenalin in bleeding peptic ulcers. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):73–5

Duodenal ulcer healing after presentation with haemorrhage. Murray WR, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1387–9

The role of somatostatin and a long–acting analogue, SMS 201–995, in acute bleeding due to peptic ulceration. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 119:109–14

[Clinical effect and experimental study on folium Sennae in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Jin YC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):455–7, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the efficacy of treating upper digestive bleeding with radix Boehmoriae extract] Li LS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):463–4, 451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers] Havelund T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Somatostatin—is this still indicated in ulcer bleeding?] Wagner PK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7; 111(45):1735–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intragastric long–term pH measurement for adjusting drug therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage in childhood] Schmittenbecher PP. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar; 135(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of gastroduodenal hemorrhage with somatostatin] Vadalà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of hemorrhagic gastric ulcer and cimetidine–associated mental confusion] Miyanaga O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1382–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cimetidine and upper digestive hemorrhage: analysis of its effect in the most frequent causes. Trial in 411 patients] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Duodenal perforation and hemorrhage complicating cirrhosis. Bogardus GM. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):263–5

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in children with posterior fossa tumors. Ross AJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):633–6

[Significance of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with multiple injuries] Brosch R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;111(44):1677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage and perforation] Hryncewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Status of the immune system in acute gastrointestinal

hemorrhages from chronic gastroduodenal ulcers] Satsukevich VN. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Fatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Chellingsworth MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):703

Mortality in bleeding and perforated peptic ulcer. Hilbun BM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;27(9):237–9

OCCURRENCE

[Periodicity of acute hemorrhages and perforations in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Buglak NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Predictive clinical factors of visible vessel in bleeding peptic ulcer. Fuster F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):11–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Secretory function of the stomach in a chronic uncomplicated course and in acute complications of peptic ulcer] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic therapy for stress ulcer bleeding: a reappraisal. Shuman RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):562–7

Rioprostil prevents gastric bleeding induced by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in dogs and arthritic rats. Katz LB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):887–94

[Various approaches to the outpatient care of patients with duodenal ulcers] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):56–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Proximal, selective vagotomy for the management of the complications (bleeding, perforation, stenosis) of duodenal ulcer. Ihász M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(2):67–77

Duodenal ulcer perforation: the effect of H2 antagonists? [letter] Carr ND, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul; 69(4):188

Surgical management of haemorrhage from peptic ulceration [editorial] Murray WR. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):947–8

Per-endoscopic bipolar diathermy coagulation of visible vessels using a 3.2 mm probe—a randomised clinical trial. Brearley S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):160–3

Efficacy of monopolar electrocoagulation in the treatment of bleeding gastric ulcer: a controlled trial. Moretó M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):54–6

Endoscopic hemostasis for bleeding peptic ulcer. Johnston JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):260–2

Neodymium-YAG laser photocoagulation versus multipolar electrocoagulation for the treatment of severely bleeding ulcers: a randomized comparison. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):199–202

Laser photocoagulation for the treatment of acute peptic-ulcer bleeding. A randomized controlled clinical trial. Krejs GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25; 316(26):1618–21

Endoscopic laser therapy for GI diseases. Schubert ML, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Dec;113(12):738–41

Bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers: choice of operations. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):304–14

Bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers: selection of patients for surgery. Hunt PS. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):289–94

[The management of 302 cases of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Zhuang YX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Profile of surgical hemorrhagic ulcer (apropos of 80 cases)] Jebira A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of endoscopic hemostasis using an electrohydrothermic probe on the course of hemorrhaging stomach and duodenal ulcers] Publig W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the treatment of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer] Bittersohl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following reflux-free stomach resection with Roux-en-Y anastomosis in gastroduodenal ulcer] Mättig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and choice of surgical procedure in bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer] Winkeltau G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(23):1441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser photocoagulation in the hemostasis of digestive system hemorrhages] Török A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 26; 128(17):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of the treatment of hemorrhage from the upper segment of the digestive system] Pardela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1;39(15):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical tactics in bleeding duodenal ulcer] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in bleeding chronic duodenal ulcers] Basistiuk II. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):65–9 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute nemorrhages from gastroduodenal ulcers in severe concomitant pathology] Bratus VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of endoscopic hemostasis in patients with acute hemorrhages from gastroduodenal ulcers] Grubnik VV. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcer etiology] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reimplantation of the common bile duct and pancreatic duct into the duodenal stump] Kholiavko VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the acute complications of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Makar DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in rendering surgical care to patients with acute gastroduodenal ulcerative hemorrhage in the emergency and elective consultative care department of a provincial hospital] Ukhanov AP. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of peptic gastroduodenal hemorrhage in middle-aged and elderly patients] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of oil preparations for hemostasis in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated postbulbar duodenal ulcers] Makhov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in the esophago-gastric hemorrhages of liver cirrhosis patients] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the degree of surgical risk in treating peptic gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined complications of pyloroduodenal ulcer and their treatment] Ziubritskiĭ NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute surgical pathology in cancer patients] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):94–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #19. An aviator with acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to a duodenal ulcer. Lyons TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):820–1

Bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers: nonoperative treatment. Laurence BH, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):295–303

[Hemostasis of hemorrhagic gastric ulcers by endoscopic sclerosing injection of pure ethanol (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun-Jul;10(6–7):527–8 **(Fre)**

[HTLV-III infection caused by blood transfusion] Heckmann F, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):583–4 **(Ger)**

[Severe, acute bleeding ulcer: which criteria are decisive for therapeutic procedures?] Frei J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION

Perforated gastric ulcers. A retrospective study of 32 patients. Schein M, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):551–4

[Repeated perforations of acute postoperative duodenal ulcers] Andreĭtsev AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):35–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in the blood plasma in complicated peptic ulcer and pancreatitis] Degtiareva II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A 15-year-old girl with a perforated gastric ulcer [letter] Nell PA. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec;57(6):442

Peptic ulcer perforation associated with steroid use. Dayton MT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):376–80

Duodenal ulceration: a complication of tolazoline therapy. Butt W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):221–3

Gastroduodenal ulcer perforation. Ramakrishnan K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep;40(9):371–2

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and life threatening complications of peptic ulceration. Armstrong CP, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):527–32

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and hospital admission for perforated peptic ulcer. Jick SS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):380–2

COMPLICATIONS

Perforation of a benign gastric ulcer into the subdiaphragmatic aorta. Sternberg A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):579–81

Tension pneumoperitoneum: case report and review of the literature. Echave V, et al. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov; 18(6):585–8

Perforated ulcers in critical illness. Barron PT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):584–6

CT demonstration of gastropancreatic fistula due to penetrating gastric ulcer. Hughes JJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):709–11

Escherichia hermannii sepsis with duodenal perforation in a neonate. Ginsberg HG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):300–2

[Analysis of the results of extended parietal cell vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Li SY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):373–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benign gastric ulcer with perforation into the pleura and pericardium] Mathiesen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1068 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Benign esopericardial fistula. Recovery] Simelière T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):136–7 **(Fre)**

[Complications of gastric lymphoma] Minta P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concomitant hemorrhage-perforation syndrome] Tircoveanu E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb; 36(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Spontaneous internal duodenocholedochal fistulas of ulcer etiology] Rozanov IB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the stomach] Tishchenko AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):56 **(Rus)**

[Gastric ulcer perforating into the left ventricle. Report of a case and review of the literature] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;39(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Shoulder pain offers clue in difficult assessment [letter] Boriskin M. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Apr;12(4):13

[Acute pseudo-cholecystitis of an obturated perforated anterior bulb ulcer (letter)] Solovei G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):308 **(Fre)**

[Clinical relevance of sonography in acute diagnosis of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Meiser G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(3):197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of complicated peptic ulcer] Meiser G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating gastric and duodenal ulcers in children] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical course, diagnosis and results of treatment of covered perforations of gastroduodenal ulcers] Neĭmark II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erroneous diagnosis of cancer of the colon] Antoniuk SM. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of duodenal ulcers penetrating the common bile duct] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):101–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endoscopic follow-up of the perforated duodenal ulcer. Mansberger JA. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):46–9

ETIOLOGY

Duodenal perforation and hemorrhage complicating cirrhosis. Bogardus GM. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):263–5

Peptic ulceration in leukaemia. Scott B, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):115–6

Perforation of duodenal ulcer following gastric exclusion operation for morbid obesity. Charuzi I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):605–6

[Traumatic or inflammation-induced duodenal perforation? A case report] Ozdoba C. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):105–6 **(Ger)**

[Duodenal ulcer complicated by hemorrhage and perforation] Hryncewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida and perforated pe tic ulcers. Peoples JB. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):758–64

MORTALITY

Mortality in bleeding and perforated peptic ulcer. Hilbun BM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;27(9):237–9

[Increase in mortality of perforating gastroduodenal ulcer. Observations over 40 years] Lehnert T. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan; 58(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A statistical analysis of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers in Japan during the past 40 years. Kaku N. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(1):7–14

[Periodicity of acute hemorrhages and perforations in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Buglak NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Posterior duodenal ulcer: acute free perforation into the lesser sac. Bendahan J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):205–8

[Perforated stomach ulcer in a child] Gradusov EG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):136 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Secretory function of the stomach in a chronic uncomplicated course and in acute complications of peptic ulcer] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Various approaches to the outpatient care of patients with duodenal ulcers] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):56–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Perforated gastric ulcer in a rock eater. Garcia C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):213–4

Nasogastric air insufflation in early diagnosis of perforated peptic ulcer. Upadhye AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr; 32(2):82–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perforated anterior duodenal ulcer: diagnosis with technetium Tc 99m DISIDA. Shaheen A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):394–6

SURGERY

Proximal, selective vagotomy for the management of the complications (bleeding, perforation, stenosis) of duodenal ulcer. Ihász M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(2):67–77

Duodenal ulcer perforation: the effect of H2 antagonists? Gillen P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):240–2

Risk stratification in perforated duodenal ulcers. A prospective validation of predictive factors. Boey J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):22–6

Perforated gastric ulcers. A plea for management by primary gastric resection. McGee GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May; 122(5):555–61

Perforated duodenal ulcer managed by simple closure versus closure and proximal gastric vagotomy. Christiansen J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):286–7

Effect of cimetidine on prognosis after simple closure of perforated duodenal ulcer. Simpson CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):104–5

Perforated duodenal ulcer: long term results of omental patch closure. King PM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr; 32(2):79–83

Proximal gastric vagotomy in emergency peptic ulcer perforation. Choi S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 163(6):531–5

A nonobstructing closure for perforated ulcers of the duodenum. Menteş A. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan; 164(1):76–7

Nora's 'living will'. Fox ER. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):118

Perforated duodenal ulcers. Boey J, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):319–24

[Clinical observations on gastrectomy in gastroduodenal ulcer acute perforation and giant gastric ulcer under acupuncture anesthesia with a minor anesthetic] Wu JS, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Taylor method in the treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers: is it really obsolete?] Leconte D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 22(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforated duodenal ulcers. Apropos of 60 cases at Dakar General Hospital, 1977–1983] Maistre B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential indications in perforation of gastroduodenal ulcer] Schreiber HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and morbidity following surgical therapy of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Bäumer F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(8):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated peptic ulcer. Surgical treatment] Nordstrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immediate complications in the surgery of perforated ulcer] Tîrcoveanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of perforating pyloroduodenal ulcers] Sazhin VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated operations in patients after suturing perforated pyloroduodenal ulcers] Khachiev LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (8):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reimplantation of the common bile duct and pancreatic duct into the duodenal stump] Kholiavko VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of penetrating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical experience with perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Lupal'tsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the acute complications of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Makar DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical and palliative surgical interventions in perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Makar DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of improving the results of surgical treatment of patients with perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):96–101 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated postbulbar duodenal ulcers] Makhov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the results of treating patients with perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):91–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the duodenal stump in perforating ulcer] Orfanidi AKh. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):77 **(Rus)**

[Combined complications of pyloroduodenal ulcer and their treatment] Ziubritskiĭ NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful abdominal surgical incision in a man of almost 101 years old] Järhult J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4359 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Perforated duodenal ulcer [editorial] Raimes SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):81–2

[Present status of the Taylor method in perforated ulcer of the duodenal bulb] Bugnon PY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive care of patients with penetrating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Gudivok II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):60–5 **(Rus)**

PEPTICHEMIO see under **MELPHALAN**

PEPTIDASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION

see related
PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

Role of ATP and enzyme-bound nascent peptides in the control of elongation for mycobacillin synthesis. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):265–8

Factors involved in specific transcription by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Transcription factor IIS stimulates elongation of RNA chains. Reinberg D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3331–7

Effect of acclimation temperature on the elongation step of protein synthesis in different organs of rainbow trout. Simon E. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):201–7

Cellular mRNA translation is blocked at both initiation and elongation after infection by influenza virus or adenovirus. Katze MG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1027–39

Differential expression of c-myb mRNA in murine B lymphomas by a block to transcription elongation. Bender TP, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1473–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The anti-oestrogen drug tamoxifen is an elongation inhibitor of eukaryotic protein biosynthesis. Guille MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):121–6

Signal recognition particle arrests elongation of nascent secretory and membrane proteins at multiple sites in a transient manner. Lipp J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5; 262(4):1680–4

[Study of a protein complex from the brain which reduces actin viscosity. II. The complex inhibits elongation of actin filaments at the end preferable for polymerization and fragments the filaments] Verkhovskiĭ AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPTIDE CHAIN INITIATION

see related
PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

The selection of the first AUG as the initiator of eucaryotic mRNAs translation is favored by a 5'-terminal cap group and a purine in the -3' position. Szczesna-Skorupa E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):288–93

Mutation that affects pepN translation initiation in Escherichia coli. Gharbi S, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct–Nov; 68(10–11):1159–63

The leader peptide of yeast gene CPA1 is essential for the translational repression of its expression. Werner M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):805–13

Alternative splicing and alternative initiation of translation explain the four forms of the Ia antigen-associated invariant chain. Strubin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3483–8

Mechanism of translational initiation in prokaryotes. Evidence for a direct effect of IF2 on the activity of the 30 S ribosomal subunit. Canonaco MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):198–204

Inducible expression vectors incorporating the Escherichia coli atpE translational initiation region. Schauder B, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):279–83

Hybrid protein thymidine kinase gene fusions: plasmid vectors for the study of transcription and translation initiation signals. Shapira SK, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):83–94

Regulation of polypeptide chain initiation in Chinese hamster ovary cells with a temperature-sensitive leucyl-tRNA synthetase. Changes in phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 and in the activity of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor GEF. Clemens MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):767–71

Differing utilization of homologous transcription initiation sites of rat K and T kininogen genes under inflammation condition. Kageyama R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2345–51

Translation initiation at an ACG triplet in mammalian cells. Peabody DS. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11847–51

Factors involved in specific transcription in mammalian RNA polymerase II. Functional analysis of initiation factors IIA and IID and identification of a new factor operating at sequences downstream of the initiation site. Reinberg D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3322–30

Selective translation initiation on bicistronic simian virus 40 late mRNA. Grass DS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2331–5

Cellular mRNA translation is blocked at both initiation and elongation after infection by influenza virus or adenovirus. Katze MG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1027–39

The unusual translational initiation codon AUU limits the expression of the infC (initiation factor IF3) gene of Escherichia coli. Brombach M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):94–100

Isolation and characterization of PRT1, a gene required for the initiation of protein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keierleber C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4419–24

pBD7, a novel cell-free expression vector with efficient translation initiation signal. Dasmahapatra B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3933

Potential secondary structure at translation-initiation sites. Ganozi MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12; 15(1):34[illegible]60

AUU-to-AUG mutation in the initiator codon of the translation initiation factor IF3 abolishes translational autocontrol of its own gene (infC) in vivo. Butler JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4022–5

Inhibitor of eukaryotic initiation factor 4F activity in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Huang WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6359–63

A major internal initiation site for the in vitro translation of the adenovirus DNA polymerase. Hassin D, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):214–24

[Incorporation of labeled formate in rat liver mitochondrial proteins and initiation of protein synthesis] Rabinovich IaM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of polypeptide chain initiation in Daudi cells by interferons. Evidence that activity of initiation factor eIF-2 and availability of mRNA are unimpaired. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):877–84

Eukaryotic initiation factor 2 from rat liver: no apparent function for the beta-subunit in the formation of initiation complexes [published errata appear in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jan 28;908(1):107 and 1987 Feb 27;908(2):201] Colthurst DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16; 868(1):77–86

Inhibitor of translational initiation in sea urchin eggs prevents mRNA utilization. Hansen LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6114–20

Preparation of a cell-free extract from rat brain which can initiate protein synthesis in vitro. Cosgrove JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1289–301

PEPTIDE CHAIN TERMINATION

see related
PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

Recognition of translational termination signals. Buckingham K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 14;909(2):92–8

Purified RNA polymerase II recognizes specific termination sites during transcription in vitro. Dedrick RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9098–108

Isolation of a rat mitochondrial release factor. Accommodation of the changed genetic code for termination. Lee CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3548–52

PEPTIDE CHLOROMETHYL KETONES see **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU

Three-dimensional image reconstruction of helical aggregates of trypsin modified elongation factor EF-Tu from Escherichia coli: comparison with the reconstructed image of intact EF-Tu. Schilstra MJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Mar;94(3):260–7

GENETICS

Effects of the mutation glycine-222——aspartic acid on the functions of elongation factor Tu. Swart GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2047–54

Organization of genes for ribosomal proteins S7 and S12, elongation factors EF-Tu and EF-G in the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Tiboni O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):113–22

Mutant EF-Tu increases missense error in vitro. Tapio S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):186–8

Regulation of the utilization of mRNA for eucaryotic elongation factor Tu in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Rao

TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):687–97
Properties of a genetically engineered G domain of elongation factor Tu. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3141–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial elongation factor Tu. Rosenthal LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10955–9

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibodies to epitopes in both C-terminal and N-terminal domains of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 inhibit elongation factor binding but not peptidyl transferase activity. Nag B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):461–5
Aminoacyl-tRNA-elongation factor Tu-ribosome interaction leading to hydrolysis of guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8330–6
Reactivity of essential histidine residues in EF-Tu.GDP and EF-Tu.GTP from Escherichia coli. Jonák J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):97–102
Methylation in vivo of elongation factor EF-Tu at lysine-56 decreases the rate of tRNA-dependent GTP hydrolysis. Van Noort JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):557–61
Structural features in aminoacyl-tRNAs required for recognition by elongation factor Tu. Faulhammer HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):203–11 (92 ref.)
Fluorescence labeling of an aminoacyl-tRNA at the 3'-end and its interaction with elongation factor Tu.GTP. Joshi RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):189–93
Ser-tRNAs from bovine mitochondrion form ternary complexes with bacterial elongation factor Tu and GTP. Gebhardt-Singh E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25; 14(18):7175–88
Crosslinking of elongation factor Tu to tRNA(Phe) by trans-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Characterization of two crosslinking sites in the tRNA. Wikman FP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5787–801
Circular dichroism analyses of tRNA X protein interactions. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):199–201

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

ANALYSIS

Highly frequent single amino acid substitution in mammalian elongation factor 2 (EF-2) results in expression of resistance to EF-2-ADP-ribosylating toxins. Kohno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12298–305
[Co-localization of ribosomes and elongation factor 2 in the cytoplasm of mouse embryonal fibroblasts] Rutkevich NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1237–40 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hsp90, hsc73 and EF-1 alpha gene expression in nonheatshocked and heatshocked LMTK- cells. Kohl A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6756

GENETICS

Organization of genes for ribosomal proteins S7 and S12, elongation factors EF-Tu and EF-G in the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Tiboni O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):113–22
Human elongation factor 1 alpha: a polymorphic and conserved multigene family with multiple chromosomal localizations. Opdenakker G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 75(4):339–44
The primary structure and the functional domains of an elongation factor-1 alpha from Mucor racemosus. Linz JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15022–9
Isolation of the yeast gene encoding elongation factor 3 for protein synthesis. Qin SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7802–7
Expression of three genes for elongation factor 1 alpha during morphogenesis of Mucor racemosus. Linz JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1925–32
Three genes for the elongation factor EF-1 alpha in Mucor racemosus. Linz JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):593–600

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the elongation factors from calf brain. 1. Purification, molecular and immunological properties. Crechet JB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):635–45

METABOLISM

On the nature of cellular ADP-ribosyltransferase from rat liver specific for elongation factor 2. Sayhan O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1210–4
Monoclonal antibodies to epitopes in both C-terminal and N-terminal domains of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12 inhibit elongation factor binding but not peptidyl transferase activity. Nag B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):461–5
Reduced turnover of the elongation factor EF-1 X ribosome complex after treatment with the protein synthesis inhibitor II from barley seeds. Nilsson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):62–70
The ribosomal binding site for eukaryotic elongation factor EF-2 contains 5 S ribosomal RNA. Nygård O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):46–53
Characterization of the elongation factors from calf brain. 3. Properties of the GTPase activity of EF-1 alpha and mode of action of kirromycin. Crechet JB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):655–60
Characterization of the elongation factors from calf brain. 2. Functional properties of EF-1 alpha, the action of physiological ligands and kirromycin. Crechet JB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):647–53
The mechanism of the protein-synthesis elongation cycle in eukaryotes. Effect of ricin on the ribosomal interaction with elongation factors. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):111–7
Changes in activity and amount of active elongation factor 1 alpha in aging and immortal human fibroblast cultures. Cavallius J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):149–57
Nucleotide binding to elongation factor 2 inactivated by diphtheria toxin. Burns G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):217–20
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of elongation factor 2. Ryazanov AG. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20; 214(2):331–4
Mechanism of ribosomal translocation. Translocation limits the rate of Escherichia coli elongation factor G-promoted GTP hydrolysis. Robertson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):653–62
Stagewise decline in the activity of brain protein synthesis factors and relationship between this decline and longevity in two rodent species. Castañeda M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):197–210
Intrinsic ATPase activity of yeast peptide chain elongation factor 3(EF-3) and its direct interaction with various nucleotides. Miyazaki M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):171–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutations in the gene for EF-G reduce the requirement for 4.5S RNA in the growth of E. coli. Brown S. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):825–33

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Recombinant methionyl human growth hormone, synthetic growth hormone-releasing factor, somatostatin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(1):62–5
Proton NMR studies of the biologically active 1-34 fragment of bovine parathyroid hormone: examination of a structural model. Smith LM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):81–6
A novel mass spectrometric procedure to rapidly determine the partial structure of heparin fragments. McNeal CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):18–24
Bovine angiotensin-converting enzyme: amino-terminal sequence analysis and preliminary characterization of a hybridization-selected primary translation product. St. Clair DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):968–72
Amino-terminal sequence of a large form of basic fibroblast growth factor isolated from human benign prostatic hyperplastic tissue. Story MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):702–9
Substructure of skeletal myosin subfragment 1 revealed by thermal denaturation. Burke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1492–6
Limited trypsinolysis changes in structural dynamics of myosin subfragment 1. Highsmith S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2747–50
Estimated conformation, orientation, and accumulation of dynorphin A-(1-13)-tridecapeptide on the surface of neutral lipid membranes. Schwyzer R. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4281–6
Intramolecular disulfide loop formation in a peptide containing two cysteines. Snyder GH. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):688–94
Conformational studies on human proinsulin fragments: the pentapeptide derivative Bpoc-Gly-Pro-Gly-Ala-Gly-OH and its synthetic intermediates. Niu CI, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S157–67
Two-dimensional 1H-NMR investigation of the water conformation of the atrial natriuretic factor (ANF 101-126). Theriault Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul; 26(7):1075–86
Amino acid sequence of rabbit ventricular myosin light chain-2: identity with the slow skeletal muscle isoform. Collins JH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):655–61
Modification of the actin interface of skeletal myosin subfragment-1 by treatment with dibromobimane. Mornet D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):555–61
1H NMR and CD evidence of the folding of the isolated ribonuclease 50-61 fragment. Jiménez MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):320–4
Conformational behaviour of some tachykinin C-terminal heptapeptides. Cotrait M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Nov;28(5):450–5
1H-n.m.r. study of the folding of ribonuclease 12-(beta-(3-pyridyl)-L-Ala) S-peptide (1-14). Rico M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):193–206
Effect of avidin binding to SH1 on the interface between subfragment-1 and F-actin. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):519–23
Topographic antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies on human choriogonadotropin beta-subunit. Bidart JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8551–6
Structural studies on equine glycoprotein hormones. Amino acid sequence of equine lutropin beta-subunit. Bousfield GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8610–20
Human pituitary tryptase: molecular forms, NH2-terminal sequence, immunocytochemical localization, and specificity with prohormone and fluorogenic substrates. Cromlish JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1363–73
The low density lipoprotein receptor. Identification of amino acids in cytoplasmic domain required for rapid endocytosis. Davis CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4075–82
Proton NMR and photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization studies of peptide fragments obtained by controlled proteolysis of mouse epidermal growth factor. De Marco A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13510–6
The delineation of a decapeptide gonadotropin-releasing sequence in the carboxyl-terminal extension of the human gonadotropin-releasing hormone precursor. Milton RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16990–7
Local melting in the subfragment-2 region of myosin in activated muscle and its correlation with contractile force. Ueno H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):69–82
Temperature-dependence of local melting in the myosin subfragment-2 region of the rigor cross-bridge. Ueno H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):59–68
N-terminal sequence of pig brain choline acetyltransferase purified by a rapid procedure. Braun A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):16–21
Structure and bioactivity of the amino-terminal fragment of pro-opiomelanocortin. Seger MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):703–10 (41 ref.)
Enzymatic deglycosylation of glycoproteins. Thotakura NR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:350–9
Identification of an insulin fragment produced by an insulin degrading enzyme, neutral thiopeptidase. Varandani PT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):171–5
Chronic morphine treatment reduces the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart induced by dynorphin1-13 or myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Wong TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):61–5
Metal-dependent folding of a single zinc finger from transcription factor IIIA. Frankel AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4841–5
The primary structure of the myosin head. Maita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):416–20
[Conformation states of thymopentin and its synthetic analogs] Akhmedov NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural characteristics and aggregation of myosin heads in skeletal muscles] Filenko AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;59(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of intranasal IgE pentapeptide. Prenner BM. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May; 58(5):332–5
Alsactide: ACTH-agonist for use in microdoses in brain-adrenal and other feedsidewards. Angeli A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):99–143 (181 ref.)
Differences in cortisol, aldosterone and testosterone responses to ACTH 1-17 administered at two different times of day. Iannotta F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):39–46
Effect of simultaneous administration of GHRH (1-40) and TRH on GH, PRL and TSH secretion in normal man. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):497–501
[Allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs on the intracutaneous and subcutaneous administration of fragment 114-122 of the human myelin cationic protein] Ishchenko AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A cautionary view of antifertility vaccines [letter] Berger P. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16-22;326(6114):648

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoscintigraphic detection of occult gestational choriocarcinoma. Wahl RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):108–11
Mapping of radiolabeled peptides derived from proteolysis of polypeptides bound to nitrocellulose after "Western" blotting. Carrey EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1; 158(2):431–5
The identification of large peptide fragments produced from proteins of known sequence: a computerized approach using amino acid composition indexes and its application to thermolysin. Corbett RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):546–52
Peptide fractionation by high-performance liquid chromatography on an Asahipak GS-320 column: application to determination of the disulfide pairings in

ribonuclease F1. Yoshida H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec; 159(2):273–9

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-chain–immunoreactive endocrine cells in prostate and cloacal-derived tissues. Fetissof F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep; 111(9):836–40

Crystal structure of L-Pro–L–Leu–Aib–Aib–L–Glu–L–Valol, the C-terminal hexapeptide fragment of trichotoxin. Kokkinidis M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):590–5

Characterization of a novel prepro VIP derived peptide. Yiangou Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1142–9

Primary structure of human plasma fibronectin. Characterization of a 38 kDa domain containing the C-terminal heparin-binding site (Hep III site) and a region of molecular heterogeneity. Garcia-Pardo A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):923–8

Immunoblot analysis of glutaminase peptides in intact and solubilized mitochondria isolated from various rat tissues. Shapiro RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):743–7

"Supersulfated" heparin fragments, a new type of low-molecular weight heparin. Physico-chemical and pharmacological properties. Naggi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1895–900

N-terminal fibronectin 30-kDa fragment mediates the immobilization of soluble fibrin by factor XIIIa-coated polystyrene beads. Hörmann H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):669–74

Use of immobilized exopeptidases and volatile buffers for analysis of peptides by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Wagner RM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 May;14(5):235–9

Detection of TRH extended peptides in rat hypothalamus using an antibody raised to pGluHisProGlyLys. Cockle SM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):519–26

Regulation of the concentration of dynorphin A1–8 in the striatonigral pathway by the dopaminergic system. Li S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):390–2

Somatostatin-containing D cells exhibit immunoreactivity for rat somatostatin cryptic peptide in six mammalian species. An electron-microscopical study. Varndell IM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):197–204

Cross reactions in radioimmunoassay: a mathematical model for correcting assay results, as exemplified by eliminating the interference of intact thyrotropin in an assay of its beta subunit. Dotti C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):658–60

Measurement of the free alpha subunit of human glycoprotein hormones by a monoclonal antibody-based immunoradiometric assay, and further exploration of antigenic sites on the choriogonadotropin molecule. Norman RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1147–51

Distribution of alpha- and beta-myosin heavy chains in the ventricular fibers of the postnatal developing rat. Dechesne CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):169–78

A new radioimmunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin using monoclonal antibody. Katoh S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):691–700

The use of radioimmunoassay to compare the tissue and subcellular distributions of neurotensin and neuromedin N in the cat. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2092–100

Characterization of a bioeffective monoclonal antibody against thyrotropin beta-subunit. Hill BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):574–81

E-domain peptide of rat proinsulin-like growth factor-II: validation of a radioimmunoassay and measurement in culture medium and rat serum. Hylka VW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2050–8

Characterization of rabbit uterine estrogen receptor proteins by radioiodination and partial peptide mapping. Olsen MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2177–85

Identification and characterization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor peptides in rat brain. Wu P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):108–15

Primary structures of three fragments of proglucagon from the pancreatic islets of the daddy Sculpin (Cottus scorpius). Conlon JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):117–22

Solution structure of a short DNA fragment studied by neutron scattering. Lederer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):191–6

Localisation of light chain and actin binding sites on myosin. Mitchell EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):25–35

The aromatic 1H-NMR spectrum of plasminogen kringle 4. A comparative study of human, porcine and bovine homologs. Ramesh V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15; 159(3):581–95

Conformational transitions in the myosin head induced by temperature, nucleotide and actin. Studies on subfragment-1 of myosins from rabbit and frog fast skeletal muscle with a limited proteolysis method. Redowicz MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):353–62

A 50-kDa fragment from the NH2-terminus of the heavy subunit of Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin forms channels in lipid vesicles. Shone CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):175–80

Studies on the effect of serine protease inhibitors on activated contact factors. Application in amidolytic assays for factor XIIa, plasma kallikrein and factor XIa. Tans G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):637–42

Calcitonin- and katacalcin-like immunoreactivity in human seminal plasma. Maier U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):89–94

The excimer fluorescence of N-(1-pyrenyl)iodoacetamide labeled to myosin and its subfragment 1. Ikkai T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):177–80

Neuromedin N: presence and chromatographic characterization in the rat. Lee YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):243–6

Monoclonal antibodies against human growth hormone releasing factor, hGRF(1–44)NH2. Francotte M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):285–91

Monoclonal antibodies to human parathyroid hormone (1–34) and their use in the immunocytochemical detection of parathyroid tumours. Mohamed IA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):381–7

Decay accelerating factor (DAF) peptide sequences share homology with a consensus sequence found in the superfamily of structurally related complement proteins and other proteins including haptoglobin, factor XIII, beta 2-glycoprotein I, and the IL-2 receptor. Nicholson-Weller A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):307–11

The mast cell and signs of pulmonary fibroblast activation in sarcoidosis. Bjermer L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):298–301

Large forms of immunoreactive calcitonin in human seminal fluid exhibit PDN-21 immunoreactivity. Bucht E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct;9(5):341–7

Diagnostic value of ultrasound scanning and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in stable patients suspected of ectopic pregnancy. Achiron R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):594–6

Amino acid sequence of the 203-residue fragment of the heavy chain of chicken gizzard myosin containing the SH1-type cysteine residue. Onishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1433–47

Degradation of atrial natriuretic factor by kidney cortex membranes. Isolation and characterization of the primary proteolytic product. Koehn JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11623–7

Complete amino acid sequence of Shigella toxin B-chain. A novel polypeptide containing 69 amino acids and one disulfide bridge. Seidah NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13928–31

F-actin-binding synthetic heptapeptide having the amino acid sequence around the SH1 cysteinyl residue of myosin. Suzuki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11410–2

Characterisation of a soluble trypsin fragment of GP130: a neuronal glycoprotein associated with the cytoskeleton. Moss DJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(2):97–112

Immunocytochemical localization of prolactin and relaxin C-peptide in human decidua and placenta. Sakbun V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):339–43

Demonstration of thyrotrophin beta-subunit messenger RNA in rat pituitary cells in primary culture--evidence for regulation by thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and forskolin. Franklyn JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 111(1):R1–2

Characteristics of radioimmunoassays for the alpha- and beta-subunits of human luteinizing hormone. St-Arnaud R, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(1):97–114

Expression of T cell receptor-alpha and -beta subunits in human thymocytes. An immunocytologic study. Maggiano N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1438–45

Fibre types in extraocular muscles: a new myosin isoform in the fast fibres. Sartore S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr;8(2):161–72

CSF and plasma levels of pro-opiomelanocortic-related peptides [letter] Iacona RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1090

Regional heterogeneity in the distribution of somatostatin-28- and somatostatin-28(1–12)-immunoreactive profiles in monkey neocortex. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1133–44

The immunosuppressive activity of C1q degradation peptides. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):119–22

Identification of dynorphin 1–8 in human placenta by mass spectrometry. Ahmed MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25; 40(21):2067–76

Two-dimensional assays of peptide fragments. Cole WG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:183–205

Complementation in folding and fragment exchange. Taniuchi H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;131:185–217

Distribution of O-linked sugar units on hCG and its free alpha-subunit. Cole LA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 50(1–2):45–57

A re-examination of the localization of immunoreactive dynorphin(1–8), [Leu]enkephalin and [Met]enkephalin in the rat neurohypophysis. Gaymann W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):1069–80

Relationship between blood and urine concentrations of intact human chorionic gonadotropin and its free subunits in early pregnancy. Norman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):590–3

Gastric choriocarcinoma; an immunohistochemical study. Ramponi A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):390–6

Somatostatin 28(1–12) in a somatostatin-secreting human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Aron DC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):207–11

Antibodies to the C-terminus of the cholecystokinin precursor: radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical studies in adult and developing rat gut. Jonsson AC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):95–101

Unexpectedly high levels of opioid peptides in rat brain membranes. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):645–9

Alpha-neo-endorphin coexists with dynorphin-A(1–8) within intramurally lying perikarya of rat duodenum. Wolter HJ. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):389–92

Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells express T3 antigen and the T-cell receptor gamma chain. Stingl G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4586–90

Enzymatic fragmentation of an unusual human IgG2 (Kva) myeloma protein. Vogt RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):59–69

Characterization and quantitation of vasopressin metabolites in the rat brain by specific radioimmunoassay and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wang XC, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Aug;29(8):832–43

Immunologic identification of the cleavage products from the A alpha- and B beta-chains in the early stages of plasmin digestion of fibrinogen. Liu CY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):100–6

Mini-plasminogen-like fragments of plasminogen in synovial fluid in acute inflammatory arthritis. Moroz LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):417–24

Levels of fibrinopeptide A (FPA) and fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42 (FPB beta) in urine and plasma after urokinase administration in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Oct;11(4):273–7

[Clinical value of determining the amino terminal fragment of procollagen III in myeloproliferative disorders] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of immunohistochemistry for neuro-oncology. IV. Distribution model of beta human chorionic gonadotropins in intracranial germ cell tumors] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acid-base balance and Apgar score on fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42 in umbilical cord blood] Ogura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1H-NMR study of the peptide corresponding to the ACTH-like sequence of the variable region of human G1 Eu heavy chain immunoglobin] Kutyshenko VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulated self-assembly of myosin minifilaments: the effect of Mg2+ and phosphorylation of myosin light chains] Podlubnaia ZA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(4):1015–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of 2 commercial methods for the determination of beta HCG (radioimmunoassay versus immunoenzymc assay)] Forsbach G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Nov; 54:294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of negatively charged activating compounds on inactivation of factor XIIa by C1 inhibitor. Pixley RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):490–8

Indomethacin does not inhibit the anabolic effect of parathyroid hormone on the long bones of rats. Gera I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):206–11

isolation and characterization of an inhibitor of factor XIIa from bovine plasma. Thornton RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12714–21

Inhibition of beta-FXIIa in plasma of volunteers and polytraumatized patients. Fuhrer G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:77–84

Major inhibitors of the contact phase coagulation factors. Schapira M. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jan;13(1):69–78 (79 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cat pancreatic eicosapeptide and its biosynthetic intermediate. Conservation of a monobasic processing site. Nielsen HV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):69–74

Ectopic beta-human chorionic gonadotropin production by a human hepatoma cell line (FOCUS): isolation and immunochemical characterization. Ozturk M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):559–66

A fragment of an endogenous inhibitor produced in Escherichia coli for calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) retains an inhibitory activity. Imajoh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):274–8

Contractile activity is required for the expression of neonatal myosin heavy chain in embryonic chick pectoral muscle cultures. Cerny LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2153–61

Feed-back effect of growth hormone on hypothalamic opioid and somatocrinin producing neurons. Ganzetti I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):241–6

Biosynthetic fate of the amino-terminal fragment of pro-opiomelanocortin within the intermediate lobe of the mouse pituitary. Bennett HP. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):615–22

Characterization of sulfated forms of the pro-opiomelanocortin amino-terminal glycopeptide in rat intermediate lobe cells. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):659–68

BLOOD

Clinical value of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) and beta-hCG determination in serum in suspected ectopic pregnancy. Sørensen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):679–83

Parathyroid hormone secretory responses to peroral phosphate and stimulability of serum levels of carboxyl-terminal flanking peptide (PDN-21) of the human calcitonin gene by calcium in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients. Dambacher MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:345–9

Serum procollagen type III N-terminal peptides and laminin P1 peptide in alcoholic liver disease. Nouchi T, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):287–91

Serum type III procollagen peptide: indicator for pulmonary fibrosis: II. Application in 80 asbestos insulation workers. Okazaki I, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):439–46

Elevated beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and a search for cancer. Kaluzynski TS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):376–9

Declining serum concentrations of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Gretz E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):940–1

An immunohistochemical and serum ELISA study of type I and III procollagen aminopropeptides in primary biliary cirrhosis. Davis BH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 128(2):265–75

C-terminal PTH (70–84) after biliary ligation in rats: implications for the diagnostic importance in hepatobiliary disease. Jüppner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):633–6

Possible participation of calpain in myosin light chain phosphorylation of human platelets. Kambayashi J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):571–8

Photolabelling of the hexose transporter at external and internal sites: fragmentation patterns and evidence for a conformational change. Holman GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):395–405

Medroxyprogesterone acetate in non-metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Goldberg GL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):22–5

Predictive value of plasma human chorionic gonadotrophin beta subunit in diagnosing ectopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer. Okamoto SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):667–70

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of a radioimmunoassay kit for measuring the mid-molecule fraction of parathyrin. Haver VM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2056–9

Serum concentrations of laminin and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in relation to the portal venous pressure of fibrotic liver diseases. Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):249–58

Combined pelvic sonography and serum beta hCG, versus laparoscopy for the diagnosis of stable patient suspected of ectopic pregnancy. Achiron R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):15–22

Stimulation of the circulating levels of glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit after combined administration of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist and flutamide in patients with cancer of the prostate. St-Arnaud R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):215–21

Serum levels of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) and human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG) in women using an intrauterine device. Tamsen L, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):497–501

Is determination of serum N-terminal procollagen type III peptide (sPIIIP) a marker of hepatic fibrosis? Surrenti C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):705–9

Regression of beta-subunit hCG after normal delivery, spontaneous abortions and ectopic pregnancy. Towobola OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jan;64(1):71–7

Diurnal rhythms of proopiomelanocortin-derived N-terminal peptide, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin in normal subjects and in patients with Addison's disease and Cushing's disease. Sekiya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):713–9

The conversion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)-(1-126) to ANP-(99-126) by rat serum: contribution to ANP cleavage in isolated perfused rat hearts. Gibson TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):764–72

Physiological studies of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), alpha hCG, and beta hCG as measured by specific monoclonal immunoradiometric assays. Ozturk M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):549–58

Collagen metabolism in normal and complicated pregnancy: changes in the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in serum. Risteli L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):81–6

Changes in peripheral hormone levels after therapeutic abortion. Saunders DM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Feb;8(1):1–4

Formation of HCG in the human fetoplacental unit. v.d. Meyden W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):313–6

The influence of parathyroid hormone and its fragments on results from midregion and C-terminal specific radioimmunoassays. Kübler N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):61–9

Doubling time of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early normal pregnancy: relationship to hCG concentration and gestational age. Fritz MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr; 47(4):584–9

Free alpha-subunit response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in women with polycystic ovaries. Rezai P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):249–54

Von Willebrand factor fragment in type IIA von Willebrand's disease: demonstration of two different forms of fragments. Takahashi H, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(4):182–8

Serum concentrations of N-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen and laminin in the outflow of fibrotic livers compared with liver-distal regions. Gressner AM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):191–5

Serum type III procollagen peptide concentrations in severe chronic active hepatitis: relationship to cirrhosis and disease activity. McCullough AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(1):49–54

Radioimmunoassay of beta HCG. McFarlin B, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Sep;170(3):141–2

The effect of monovalent cations on the pre-steady state reaction kinetics of bovine activated plasma protein C and des-1-41-light chain activated plasma protein C. Hill KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):140–6

hCG free beta-subunit an early marker of outcome of in vitro fertilization clinical pregnancies. Cole LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1328–30

Radioimmunoassay of the serum free beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in trophoblastic disease. Fan C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):313–8

Serum type III procollagen propeptide levels in acromegalic patients. Verde GG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1406–10

Reproductive hormones in aging men. III: Basal and LHRH-stimulated serum concentrations of the common alpha-subunit of the glycoprotein hormones. Blackman MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):476–81

Assessment of four enzyme immunoassay kits for serum beta-hCG screening. Brown D, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(1):1–9

Type III collagen aminopropeptide levels in serum of patients with progressive systemic scleroderma. Krieg T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):788–91

Serial determinations of the amino-terminal peptide of type III procollagen in severe chronic active hepatitis. McCullough AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan; 109(1):55–61

Type 1 procollagen as a biochemical marker of growth in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):619–24

Serum type III procollagen peptide: indicator for pulmonary fibrosis. I. A tool for early detection of pulmonary fibrosis as a complication in cancer therapy. Okazaki I, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jun;35(2):107–15

Procollagen-III peptide serum levels in Paget's disease of the bone. Wilder-Smith CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):174–8

Procollagen-III-peptide and hyperthyroidism [letter] Charrie AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1221

Specific high-affinity binding sites for a synthetic gliadin heptapeptide on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Payan DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1229–36

Serum aminoterminal procollagen type III peptide in acute viral hepatitis. A long-term follow-up study. Bentsen KD, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr;7(2):96–105

Increased serum myosin light chain 3 level in neuromuscular diseases. Konagaya M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jun; 10(5):415–21

Persistent ectopic pregnancy. DiMarchi JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):555–8

Prolonged exercise causes an increase in the activity of galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase and in the concentration of type III procollagen aminopropeptide in human serum. Takala TE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):500–3

Two plasma fibronectin fragments with different gelatin-binding properties. Griffin CA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):469–77

False positive beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in testicular cancer. Mohler JL, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):252–4

[The variation and clinical significance of serum pepsinogen subgroups in atrophic gastritis and gastric cancer] Jin HO, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):608–10, 637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Katacalcin--a new tumor marker in C-cell cancer of the thyroid gland] Raue F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;65(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lectin binding in immunohistologically AFP/HCG positive and negative testicular carcinoma] Henke H, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postpartum course of the HCG titer of maternal blood and its clinical relevance] Haenel AF, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;190(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine changes following progesterone substitution in early pregnancy] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;190(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of serum pepsinogen I values in primary duodenal ulcer in childhood] Scuto S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of testicular tumor. I. Analysis of 27 patients with seminoma: the clinical significance of hCG-beta determination and of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for stage I patients] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):989–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical assessment of the effects of coronary thrombolysis by serum cardiac myosin light chain levels] Isobe M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 10:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the half-life of C-terminal parathyroid hormone in chronic renal failure] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of serum myosin light chain-III assay and evaluation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of alpha subunits of glycoprotein hormones in patients with the symptoms of intrasellar tumors] Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of C- but not N-terminal cholecystokinin fragments in multiple sclerosis. Bryld E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):364–6

Characterization of N-terminal fragment of proopiomelanocortin in cerebrospinal fluid. Gaspar L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):198–202

CSF levels of receptor-active endorphins in schizophrenic patients: correlations with symptomatology and monoamine metabolites. Lindström LH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct;19(2):93–100

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new non-covalent complex of semisynthetically modified tryptic fragments of cytochrome c. Proudfoot AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):333–7

Synthesis of a 37-residue peptide amide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of alpha-form of rat calcitonin gene-related peptide (alpha-rCGRP). Ando K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):60–71

Studies on peptides. CXLIV. Synthesis and immunological properties of formylmethionyl human adrenocorticotropin. Yasumura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4362–7

Synthesis of an analog of human calcitonin gene related peptide, [Asu]-h-CGRP. Noda T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):890–2

Chemical synthesis and immunological properties of a cyclic eicosapeptide (Gly88,90) 82-101 of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Iyer KS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):604–12

Histidine racemization in the synthesis of an analog of the luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Investigation by HPLC and enzymatic methods. Pipkorn R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):583–8

Synthesis of the trypsin fragment 10-25/75-88 of mouse nerve growth factor. I. The protected tetradecapeptide 75-88. Romani S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan; 29(1):99–106

Synthesis of the trypsin fragment 10-25/75-88 of mouse nerve growth factor. II. The unsymmetrical double chain cystine peptide. Romani S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):107–17

Post-transcriptional inhibition of collagen and fibronectin synthesis by a synthetic homolog of a portion of the carboxyl-terminal propeptide of human type I collagen. Aycock RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14355–60

Synthetic bovine prothrombin precursor 13-29 for studies of vitamin K dependent carboxylase. Pottorf RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):445–8

A model study directed towards the preparation of nucleopeptides via H-phosphonate intermediates. Kuyl-Yeheskiely E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1807–18

Biologically active analogs of thymopentin with enhanced enzymatic stability. Heavner GA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1015–9

DEFICIENCY

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. A variant characterized by the deficiency of pro alpha 2 chain of type I procollagen. Sasaki T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):76–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing factor (SM-8144) in children of short stature and patients with GH deficiency. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):117–28

Testing with growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF(1-29)NH2) and somatomedin C measurements for the evaluation of growth hormone deficiency. Ranke MB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):485–92

Synthetic growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH 1-44) in the differential diagnosis between hypothalamic and pituitary GH deficiency. Bozzola M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):503–6

Cholinergic involvement in the growth hormone releasing hormone-induced growth hormone release: studies in normal and acromegalic subjects. Massara F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):670–5

[Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency with the growth hormone releasing factor GRF 1–40. The potentials and limits] König R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic studies with J123 miniplasmin in patients with suspected deep venous thrombosis of the leg: comparison of the diagnostic value of J123 miniplasmin scintigraphy and Tc99m plasmin test] Siostrzonek P, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(2):140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GH and PRL after TRH and hpGRF(1–40) administration in 2 cases of acromegaly with hyperprolactinemia] Sampaolo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of growth hormone to GRF(1–29)NH2 in 12 cases of active acromegaly] Santos Español C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genes encoding the alpha, beta, and gamma chains of the human T-cell antigen receptor. Mak TW, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S95–102

Expression of a cholecystokinin precursor-related peptide in vertebrate and invertebrate tissues. Schneider BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E707–14

A strong homology exists between the active T-cell binding gp120 octapeptide of human immunodeficiency virus and the subtilisin cleavage peptide of bovine ribonuclease A. Pincus MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):248–51

Structural homology of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits. Numa S. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:9–25

Isolation of repetitive clones from human muscle cDNA library. Bober E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):633–8

T cell gamma gene rearrangements in hematologic neoplasms. Asou N, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):968–70

A new variant of the alpha subunit of spectrin in hereditary elliptocytosis. Lambert S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):473–8

The mechanism of chromosome 14 inversion in a human T cell lymphoma. Baer R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):97–105

Analysis of DNA surrounding the breakpoints of chromosomal translocations involving the beta T cell receptor gene in human lymphoblastic neoplasms. Reynolds TC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):107–17

Developmental pattern of mouse skeletal myosin heavy chain gene transcripts in vivo and in vitro. Weydert A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):121–9

A polymorphic human myosin heavy chain locus is linked to an anonymous single copy locus (D17S1) at 17p13. Schwartz CE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1–2):117–20

Expression of myosin heavy chain gene in the sea urchin: coregulation with muscle actin transcription in early development. Rose SJ 3d, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):115–24

The cellular basis of myosin heavy chain isoform expression during development of avian skeletal muscles. Stockdale FE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):1–9 (108 ref.)

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone replacement in vivo on pituitary cytoplasmic concentrations of thyrotropin-beta and alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids. Franklyn JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2279–88

Structural analysis of the polymorphic 3' region of the human chorionic gonadotropin-alpha gene in normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cells. Otani T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2124–8

Alpha and luteinizing hormone beta subunit messenger ribonucleic acids during the rat estrous cycle. Zmeili SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1867–9

Functional alpha and beta T cell chain receptor messages can be detected in old but not in young athymic mice. Kishihara K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):477–82

Repertoire of the human T cell gamma genes: high frequency of nonfunctional transcripts in thymus and mature T cells. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):119–26

The unfolding story of T cell receptor gamma. Pardoll DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug;1(2):103–9 (39 ref.)

Expression of myosin heavy chains during thyroid hormone-induced cardiac growth. Everett AW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2568–72

The nucleotide sequences of baboon chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit genes have diverged from the human. Crawford RJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):161–9

A cluster of rabbit T-cell beta-chain variable region genes. Lamoyi E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(1):55–62

Structure of the carboxyl-terminal half of human alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor deduced from that of cDNA. Sumi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1399–402

Isolation and characterization of the rat thyrotropin beta-subunit gene. Differential regulation of two transcriptional start sites by thyroid hormone. Carr FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):981–7

The sequence of an embryonic myosin heavy chain gene and isolation of its corresponding cDNA. Molina MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6478–88

Expression of smooth muscle and nonmuscle myosin heavy chains in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Rovner AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14740–5

Characterization of 5'-flanking region of heart myosin light chain 2A gene. Structural and functional evidence for promoter activity. Zarraga AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13852–60

Gonadotropin beta subunits determine the rate of assembly and the oligosaccharide processing of hormone dimer in transfected cells. Corless CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1173–81

Complete nucleotide sequence and deduced polypeptide sequence of a nonmuscle myosin heavy chain gene from Acanthamoeba: evidence of a hinge in the rodlike tail. Hammer JA 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):913–25

Slow myosin in developing rat skeletal muscle. Narusawa M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):447–59

Cloning and characterization of mammalian myosin regulatory light chain (RLC) cDNA: the RLC gene is expressed in smooth, sarcomeric, and nonmuscle tissues. Taubman MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1505–13

Gonadotropin and thyrotropin alpha- and beta-subunit gene expression in normal and neoplastic tissues characterized using specific messenger ribonucleic acid hybridization probes. Jameson JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):319–27

Human T cell gamma genes are frequently rearranged in B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemias but not in chronic B cell proliferations. Chen Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1000–15

Human T cell receptor V beta gene polymorphism. Concannon P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1130–40

Beta-chain gene rearrangements and V beta gene usage in DPw2-specific T cells. Beall SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1320–5

Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding the T3 gamma subunit of the mouse T3/T cell antigen receptor complex. Krissansen GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3513–8

Human T cell gamma chain joining regions and T cell development. Quertermous T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2687–90

Cloning, sequence determination, and expression in transfected cells of the coding sequence for the tox 176 attenuated diphtheria toxin A chain. Maxwell F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1576–9

Regulation of T-cell receptor gamma-chain RNA expression in murine Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells. Kuziel WA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):263–6

An RFLP associated with the human T-cell antigen receptor alpha chain locus. Lewis WH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6760

Human cardiac myosin heavy chain genes and their linkage in the genome. Saez LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5443–59

Germline sequence of two human T-cell receptor V beta genes: V beta 8.1 is transcribed from a TATA-box promoter. Smith WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4991

Provocative pattern of rearrangements of the genes for the gamma and beta chains of the T-cell receptor in human leukemias. Goorha R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4547–51

Thyroid hormone regulates expression of a transfected alpha-myosin heavy-chain fusion gene in fetal heart cells. Gustafson TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3122–6

Alpha-chain locus of the T-cell antigen receptor is involved in the t(10;14) chromosome translocation of T-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kagan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4543–6

Cyclic AMP regulation of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene is mediated by an 18-base-pair element. Silver BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2198–202

A minority of patients with rheumatoid arthritis show a dominant rearrangement of T-cell receptor beta chain genes in synovial lymphocytes. Savill CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):629–35

Structurally divergent human T cell receptor gamma proteins encoded by distinct C gamma genes. Krangel MS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):64–7

Non-T, non-B acute lymphocytic leukemias: cellular origin based on molecular analyses of immunoglobulin and T-cell alpha- and beta-chain receptor gene rearrangements. Okabe M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;152(2):197–207

[Construction of recombinant plasmids encoding the biosynthesis of the beta-subunit of cholera toxin] Ianishevskiĭ NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by antiserum to the alpha- and beta-subunits of gonadotropin. Blackwell RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):863–8

S-antigen. Experimental autoimmune uveitis following immunization with a small synthetic peptide. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):838–40

S-antigen. Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveitis following immunization with a small synthetic peptide. Merryman CF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 105(6):841–3

Antigenicity of Japanese encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein V3 (E) and its cyanogen bromide cleaved fragments examined by monoclonal antibodies and Western blotting. Srivastava AK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 96(1–2):97–107

Production of antibodies recognizing a hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen by administration of murabutide associated to a synthetic pre-S HBV peptide conjugated to a toxoid carrier. Przewlocki G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):557–64

Identification of the human T-lymphocyte protein-tyrosine kinase by peptide-specific antibodies. Trevillyan JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):392–8

Selective activation of helper and cytolytic T-cell functions of L3T4+ clones with either antireceptor antibody or phorbol ester and ionophore. Ju ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):260–72

Peptic fragments of bovine serum albumin bind antigen-specific T suppressor cells from orally tolerized mice. Zhang Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):426–33

Identification of the intact insulin receptor using a sequence-specific antibody directed against the C-terminus of the beta-subunit. Grunfeld C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):948–57

Purification and properties of a monoclonal antibody specific to the free beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG beta) and its use in the isolation of free hCG beta produced by choriocarcinoma cells. Thotakura NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):1887–94

Immunochemistry of scorpion toxins. Immunogenicity of peptide 19–28 a model of an accessible and relatively rigid region. Bahraoui E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1; 167(2):371–5

Oral immunization with a synthetic peptide of cholera toxin B subunit. Obtention of neutralizing antibodies. Guyon-Gruaz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15; 159(3):525–8

T cell receptor-homologous mRNA from a suppressor T cell clone directs the synthesis of antigen-specific suppressive products. De Santis R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):575–8

Priming immune response to cholera toxin induced by synthetic peptides. Jacob CO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1057–62

Experimental autoimmune thyroiditis induced by a 5–10-kDa tryptic fragment from porcine thyroglobulin. Salamero J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):843–8

Immunostimulating properties and three-dimensional structure of two tripeptides from human and cow caseins. Berthou J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):55–8

Limited enzymatic cleavage of pig immunoglobulin and of specific antibodies. V. Monoclonal antibodies to individual fragments and polypeptide chains. Oliovská Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(1):26–39

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against amino-terminus of human alpha-atrial natriuretic polypeptide. Naomi S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug; 6(4):433–40

Antigenicity and uveitogenicity of partially purified peptides of a retinal autoantigen, S-antigen. Banga JP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):357–62

Immune response to uncoupled peptides of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Francis MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May; 61(1):1–6

Induction of rat secretory IgA antibodies against cholera toxin by a synthetic peptide. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):129–33

Immunological relationship between the hydrophobic fraction of proteose-peptone and the milk fat globule membrane of bovine milk. Nejjar Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):893–900

Antipeptide antibodies directed against cytoplasmic rhodopsin sequences recognize the beta-adrenergic receptor. Weiss ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4319–23

Detection and localization of a cytoplasmic domain on the beta-subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase. A monoclonal antibody study. Zibirre R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4349–54

Immunity to tetanus: tetanus antitoxin and anti-BIIb in human sera. German-Fattal M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):223–30

Transient hypoparathyroidism induced by synthetic human parathyroid hormone-(1–34) treatment. Audran M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):937–43

Protective immunogenicity and T lymphocyte specificity of a trivalent hybrid peptide containing NH2-terminal sequences of types 5, 6, and 24 M proteins synthesized in tandem. Beachey EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):647–56

T cell clones specific for an amphipathic alpha-helical region of sperm whale myoglobin show differing fine specificities for synthetic peptides. A multiview/single structure interpretation of immunodominance. Cease KB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1779–84

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of cyanogen bromide peptides from gonococcal outer membrane protein IB. Evidence for the existence of a surface-exposed conserved epitope. Teerlink T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):63–76

Functionally distinct agretopic and epitopic sites. Analysis of the dominant T cell determinant of moth and pigeon cytochromes c with the use of synthetic peptide antigens. Fox BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1578–88

Polypeptide fragments of horse cytochrome c activate a small subset of secondary B lymphocytes primed against the native protein. Jemmerson R. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1939–45

A single 10-residue pre-S(1) peptide can prime T cell help

for antibody production to multiple epitopes within the pre-S(1), pre-S(2), and S regions of HBsAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4457-65

Antipeptide antibodies of predetermined specificity recognize and neutralize the bioactivity of the pan-specific hemopoietin interleukin 3. Ziltener HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1099-104

Antipeptide antibodies define the NH2-terminal structure of the pan-specific hemopoietin interleukin 3. Ziltener HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1105-8

Production and characterization of a rabbit antiserum to the mouse CD8 antigenic complex by immunization with a synthetic peptide. Brunati S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):97-105

Antibodies to thymopoietin following implantation of paper disks derivatized with synthetic Cys-thymopoietin. Viamontes GI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1-2):13-7

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE): role of B cell and T cell epitopes in the development of EAE in Lewis rats. Hashim GA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(4):375-83

Response of rat encephalitogenic T lymphocyte lines to synthetic peptides of myelin basic protein. Offner H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):344-8

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). IV. The role of adjuvants in booster injections. Chang CC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):327-37

Immunochemical comparison of mutant glucocorticoid receptors and wild type receptor fragments produced by neutrophil elastase and chymotrypsin. Rehmus EH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):167-77

Cell-mediated immunity to a synthetic gliadin peptide resembling a sequence from adenovirus 12. Karagiannis JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):884-6

A monoclonal antibody against a synthetic fragment of bombyxin (4K-prothoracicotropic hormone) from the silkmoth, Bombyx mori: characterization and immunohistochemistry. Mizoguchi A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):227-35

Antibody response to the C-terminal peptide sequence in beef myoglobin. Cooper HM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1289-99

Influence of CONH2 or COOH as C-terminus groups on the antigenic characters of immunogenic peptides. Gras-Masse HS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1391-5

Immunochemical specificity of antisera raised against the synthetic encephalitogenic peptide SH624, residues 59-74 of the myelin basic protein. Potter NT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):9-14

Effect of two synthetic alpha-gliadin peptides on lymphocytes in celiac disease: identification of a novel class of opioid receptors. Graf L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb-Mar;9(2):113-22

Development of cholecystokinin radioimmunoassay using synthetic CCK-10 as immunogen. Turkelson CM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):205-17

Construction of synthetic immunogen: use of new T-helper epitope on malaria circumsporozoite protein. Good MF, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1059-62

[Establishment of mouse monoclonal antibodies against N-terminal peptide of type III procollagen and their use in a histochemical study of the human liver] Kondo H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

CCK-5: sequence analysis of a small cholecystokinin from canine brain and intestine. Shively J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G272-5

Hydrophobicity modulation as a tool for the purification of histidyl peptides. Biscoglio de Jimenez Bonino MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):8-11

Two-dimensional electrophoretic characterization of microheterogeneous myelin basic protein fragments. Chantry A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):29-34

Radioiodination and 125I-labeled peptide mapping of proteins on nitrocellulose membranes. Judd RC. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):306-15

Comparison of glycoproteins by two-dimensional mapping of glycosylated peptides. Salinovich O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):19-27

Tryptic digestion of myosin light chain kinase produces an inactive fragment that is activated on continued digestion. Foster C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):616-23

Dinitrophenylated thiols in tryptic fragments of the heavy chain from chicken gizzard myosin. Bolin G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):455-65

Amino acid sequence of myosin essential light chain from the scallop Aquipecten irradians. Collins JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7651-6

Isolation, purification and 1H-NMR characterization of a kringle 5 domain fragment from plasminogen. Thewes T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8; 912(2):254-69

1H-NMR study of mobility and conformational constraints within the proline-rich N-terminal of the LC1 alkali light chain of skeletal myosin. Correlation with similar segments in other protein systems. Bhandari DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):349-56

Characterization of immunologically active cyanogen bromide peptide fragments of bovine and human retinal S-antigen. Gregerson DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov; 43(5):803-18

Similarities between IgE in human feces and a chymotrypsin-digest of an IgE myeloma protein. Kolmannskog S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(1):100-7

Immuno-enhancing activity of the amino-terminal domain of human prealbumin: isolation, characterization and synthesis. Burton PM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(3):297-305

Functional Kunitz inhibitor binding domain in plasmin-derived light chain as shown by affinity chromatography. Chauvet J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):85-90

Structural aspects of myosin subfragment 1 as studied by subtilisin digestion of trypsin-split S-1 (27 kDa-50 kDa-20 kDa). Hozumi T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):11-9

Isolation of the glutamyl peptide labeled by the nucleotide analogue 2-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)-1,N(6)-ethenoadenosine 2',5'-biphosphate in the active site of NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Bailey JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12620-6

Association of brain ankyrin with brain membranes and isolation of active proteolytic fragments of membrane-associated ankyrin-binding protein(s). Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16198-206

Prothrombin fragment 1 X 2 X 3, a major product of prothrombin activation in human plasma. Rabiet MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13210-5

Electrophoretic isolation and peptide mapping of collagen types from microsamples of tissue. Lillie JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:171-83

Isolation, characterisation and tissue localisation of an N-terminal-truncated variant of fibroblast growth factor. Bertolini J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):187-99

Characterization of a camel milk protein rich in proline identifies a new beta-casein fragment. Beg OU, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):55-61

Anticoagulant and antithrombotic properties of a gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich peptide derived from the light chain of blood coagulation factor X. Nawroth PP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):625-37

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of plasma kallikrein by trypsin and plasmin and the formation of active fragments. Sampaio CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:105-11

Biological activity of progastrin posttranslational processing intermediates. Matsumoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):G315-9

Effect of estramustine phosphate on the assembly of trypsin-treated microtubules and microtubules reconstituted from purified tubulin with either tau, MAP2, or the tubulin-binding fragment of MAP2. Fridén B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):123-30

Molecular relationship between two types of phospholipase B from Penicillium notatum and reconstitution of active enzyme from its peptide fragments. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):206-17

Binding of pyruvate oxidase alpha-peptide to phospholipid vesicles. Zhang TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):201-4

Demethylation of bacterial chemoreceptors is inhibited by attractant stimuli in the complete absence of the regulatory domain of the demethylating enzyme. Borczuk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):918-23

Rapid enzymatic degradation of [125I] (Tyr 10) FGF (1-10) by serum in vitro and involvement in the determination of circulating FGF by RIA. Gauthier T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):775-81

Evidence for direct binding of Clostridium botulinum type E derivative toxin and its fragments to gangliosides and free fatty acids. Kamata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1015-9

Atrial natriuretic peptide, ANP(99-126), receptors in rat thymocytes and spleen cells. Kurihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):789-96

Degradation of dynorphin-(1-13) and dynorphin-(1-17) by the neuroblastoma cell membrane. Evidence for the involvement of a cysteine protease. Satoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):335-41

Interaction of fluorescently labeled myosin subfragment 1 with nucleotides and actin. Aguirre R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6827-35

Modification of synthetic peptides related to lactate dehydrogenase (231-242) by protein carboxyl methyltransferase and tyrosine protein kinase: effects of introducing an isopeptide bond between aspartic acid-235 and serine-236. Aswad DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):675-81

Properties of the alkali light-chain-20-kilodalton fragment complex from skeletal myosin heads. Chaussepied P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4540-7

Identification of polyphosphate recognition sites communicating with actin sites on the skeletal myosin subfragment 1 heavy chain. Chaussepied P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6426-32

ATP-induced dissociation of rabbit skeletal actomyosin subfragment 1. Characterization of an isomerization of the ternary acto-S1-ATP complex. Geeves MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8454-8

Binding and hydrolysis of ATP by cardiac myosin subfragment 1: effect of solution parameters on transient kinetics. Hazzard JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16; 25(25):8141-9

Nucleotide-induced change of the interaction between the 20- and 26-kilodalton heavy-chain segments of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase revealed by chemical cross-linking via the reactive thiol SH2. Hiratsuka T. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3168-73

Specific interactions of the alkali light chain 1 in skeletal myosin heads probed by chemical cross-linking. Labbé JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8325-30

Cross-linking of myosin subfragment 1 and heavy meromyosin by use of vanadate and a bis(adenosine 5'-triphosphate) analogue. Munson KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7640-50

Location of the sites of reaction of N-ethylmaleimide in papain and chymotryptic fragments of the gizzard myosin heavy chain. Nath N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6169-76

Covalent labeling of a high-affinity, guanyl nucleotide sensitive parathyroid hormone receptor in canine renal cortex. Nissenson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7; 26(7):1874-8

Effects of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A, S protein, and S peptide on activation of purified rat hepatic glucocorticoid-receptor complexes. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5955-61

Activation of actin-cardiac myosin subfragment 1 MgATPase rate by Ca2+ shows cooperativity intrinsic to the thin filament. Tobacman LS. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):492-7

Intramolecular cross-linking of myosin subfragment 1 with bimane. Ue K. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1889-94

Modification of myosin subfragment 1 tryptophans by dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulfonium bromide. Werber MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2903-9

The sites of tryptic cleavage in bovine secretory component: structural and functional implications. Beale D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):365-70

Single mutation in the A domain of diphtheria toxin results in a protein with altered membrane insertion behavior. Hu VW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):24-30

Lipopeptides of the N-terminus of Escherichia coli lipoprotein: synthesis, mitogenicity and properties in monolayer experiments. Prass W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):116-28

Kinetics of Ca2+ binding to calmodulin and its tryptic fragments studied by 43Ca-NMR. Teleman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):204-13

Nickel binding to the C-terminal tryptic fragment of a peptide from human kidney. Templeton DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):383-6

The synthetic RGDS peptide inhibits the binding of fibrinogen lacking intact alpha chain carboxyterminal sequences to human blood platelets. Peerschke EI, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):950-2

Transsynaptic retrograde transport of fragment C of tetanus toxin demonstrated by immunohistochemical localization. Evinger C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):383-8

Retrograde transneuronal transfer of the C-fragment of tetanus toxin. Fishman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1-2):275-9

Localization and characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in discrete areas of rat brain and pituitary gland by quantitative autoradiography. Kurihara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):31-9

Increased enkephalin and dynorphin immunoreactivity in the hippocampus of seizure sensitive Mongolian gerbils. Lee RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):353-8

Effect of food deprivation on opioid receptor binding in the brain of lean and fatty Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):200-3

Movement of myosin fragments in vitro: domains involved in force production. Hynes TR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):953-63

Biochemical kinetics of porcine cardiac subfragment-1. Stein LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):39-49

Dynorphin(1-8) immunoreactivity in brainstem and hypothalamic nuclei of normotensive and age-matched hypertensive rat strains. Conway EL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):109-24

Structure-activity relationship of peptide fragments derived from DBI (diazepam binding inhibitor), a putative endogenous ligand of benzodiazepine recognition sites. Guidotti A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:217-9

Beta hCG dynamics in ectopic pregnancy. Pittaway DE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;30(1):129-35 (30 ref.)

Correlation of myosin light chain phosphorylation and gamma aminobutyric acid receptors in Ascaris suum muscle. Martin RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):23-9

Identification of the specific phosphorylated serine in the bovine alpha crystallin A1 chain. Chiesa R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar;6(3):539-42

Plasma disappearance half-time and metabolic clearance rate of exogenous human growth hormone-releasing

hormone-(1-44)-NH2 in normal subjects. Okimura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):875-81

Structural and functional studies of the tryptic core of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit. Birken S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):657-66

Potential precursors to neuromedin N in the cat and their processing by pepsin. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2101-7

Quantitative in vivo autoradiographic localization of [125I-Tyr11]somatostatin-14- and [Leu8,D-Trp22-125I-Tyr25]somatostatin-28-binding sites in rat brain. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2262-9

Analysis of ligand-binding to the kringle 4 fragment from human plasminogen. De Marco A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(6):359-68

The A and B fragments of normal type I procollagen have a similar thermal stability to proteinase digestion but are selectively destabilized by structural mutations. Constantinou CD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2; 163(2):247-51

Effect of the cyanogen-bromide-2 fragment of fibrinogen on plasminogen activation by single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):393-7

Kinetics of cadmium and terbium dissociation from calmodulin and its tryptic fragments. Martin SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):595-601

Evidence that the N-terminal region of A1-light chain of myosin interacts directly with the C-terminal region of actin. A proton magnetic resonance study. Trayer IP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):259-66

Myosin light chain phosphorylation in fibroblast shape change, detachment and patching. Bayley SA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):10-6

Alternative pathway of complement activation by stimulated T lymphocytes. I. Binding of C3 fragments. Sármay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):969-74

Neuromedin N: high affinity interaction with brain neurotensin receptors and rapid inactivation by brain synaptic peptidases. Checler F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):239-44

Limbic oxytocin and arginine 8-vasopressin in morphine tolerance and dependence. Kovács GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):307-11

Effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chains on interaction of heavy meromyosin with regulated F-actin in ghost fibers. Szczesna D, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):194-6

A method to exchange alkali light chains on myosin subfragment 1. Crasnier M. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19; 211(1):31-4

Myosin light chain phosphorylation in intact human muscle. Houston ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):469-71

Characterization of a hormonogenic domain from human thyroglobulin. Marriq C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):302-6

Crosslinking of trypsin digested acto-heavy meromyosin as a probe of the affinity of the two myosin heads to actin. Pliszka B. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):254-8

Synthesis of two biologically active fluorescent probes of thymopentin. Amoscato AA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):177-86

Photocross-linking from DNPated SH1 in myosin head. I. Cross-linking to the 50-kDa fragment. Muno D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):661-9

Immunochemical detection of unique proteolytic fragments of the chick 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Distinct 20-kDa DNA-binding and 45-kDa hormone-binding species. Allegretto EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1312-9

The cellular interactions of laminin fragments. Cell adhesion correlates with two fragment-specific high affinity binding sites. Aumailley M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11532-8

Sequence of the sites phosphorylated by protein kinase C in the smooth muscle myosin light chain. Bengur AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7613-7

RNA binding fragments from nucleolin contain the ribonucleoprotein consensus sequence. Bugler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10922-5

Evidence for cooperative interactions of myosin heads with thin filament in the force generation of vertebrate skeletal muscle fibers. Chaen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13632-6

Caldesmon inhibits skeletal actomyosin subfragment-1 ATPase activity and the binding of myosin subfragment-1 to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5711-6

Identification and purification of a kidney membrane protein which specifically binds the amino-terminal domain of native parathyroid hormone. Chuang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10760-6

Mg(II) binding by bovine prothrombin fragment 1 via equilibrium dialysis and the relative roles of Mg(II) and Ca(II) in blood coagulation. Deerfield DW 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4017-23

The binding of Ca2+, Mg2+ and Cd2+ to tryptic fragments of skeletal muscle troponin C. Cadmium-113 and proton NMR studies. Drakenberg T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):672-8

The binding of myosin subfragment 1 to actin can be measured by proteolytic rates method. Duong AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4124-8

205Tl+ as a spectroscopic probe of the monovalent cation binding sites of bovine plasma activated protein C and des-1-41-light-chain-activated protein C. Hill KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7098-104

Topographical relationships between the monovalent and divalent cation binding sites of des-1-41-light chain bovine plasma protein C and des-1-41-light chain-activated bovine plasma protein C. Hill KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7105-8

The stimulation by monovalent cations of the amidase activity of bovine des-1-41 light chain activated protein C. Hill KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14991-6

Phosphorylation of the 20,000-dalton light chain of smooth muscle myosin by the calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Phosphorylation sites and effects of phosphorylation. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9569-73

The conformation of cross-linked actin.S-1 in the presence and absence of ATP. King RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6128-34

Evidence that arginyl-glycyl-aspartate peptides and fibrinogen gamma chain peptides share a common binding site on platelets. Lam SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):947-50

ATPase activities and actin-binding properties of subfragments of Acanthamoeba myosin IA. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17156-62

Fibronectin's cell-adhesive domain and an amino-terminal matrix assembly domain participate in its assembly into fibroblast pericellular matrix. McDonald JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2957-67

Control of filament length by the regulatory light chains in skeletal and cardiac myosins. Margossian SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5791-6

Effect of phospholipid on substrate phosphorylation by a catalytic fragment of protein kinase C. Nakadate T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11507-13

Role of the COOH-terminal B-chain domain in insulin-receptor interactions. Identification of perturbations involving the insulin mainchain. Nakagawa SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12054-8

A new, smaller actin-activatable myosin subfragment 1 which lacks the 20-kDa, SH1 and SH2 peptide. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7951-4

Tryptic digestion of dynein 1 in low salt medium. Origin and properties of fragment A. Ow RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3409-14

Myosin subunit interactions. Properties of the 19,000-dalton light chain-deficient myosin. Pastra-Landis SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14811-6

Alternative complement pathway activation fragment Ba binds to C3b. Evidence that formation of the factor B-C3b complex involves two discrete points of contact. Pryzdial EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1519-25

Proximity and ligand-induced movement of interdomain residues in myosin subfragment 1 containing trapped MgADP and MgPPi probed by multifunctional cross-linking. Rajasekharan KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11207-14

The dissociation of 1-N6-ethenoadenosine diphosphate from regulated actomyosin subfragment 1. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9994-9

The mechanism of regulation of actomyosin subfragment 1 ATPase. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):9984-93

Cellular peptide processing after a single arginyl residue. Studies on the common precursor for pancreatic polypeptide and pancreatic icosapeptide. Schwartz TW. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5093-9

Receptor binding properties and insulin-like effects of human growth hormone and its 20 kDa-variant in rat adipocytes. Smal J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11071-9

N-terminal carbamylation of the hyaluronic acid-binding region and the link protein from the chondrosarcoma proteoglycan aggregate. Stevens JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15442-9

Immunochemical studies of human erythropoietin using site-specific anti-peptide antibodies. Identification of a functional domain. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1161-5

Amino-terminal processing of proteins by N-myristoylation. Substrate specificity of N-myristoyl transferase. Towler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1030-6

Desensitization of muscle phosphofructokinase to ATP inhibition by removal of a carboxyl-terminal heptadecapeptide. Valaitis AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5044-8

On the interaction of the finger and the kringle-2 domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator with fibrin. Inhibition of kringle-2 binding to fibrin by epsilon-amino caproic acid. van Zonneveld AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14214-8

Communication between two globular domains of calmodulin in the presence of mastoparan or caldesmon fragment. Ca2+ binding and 1H NMR. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10951-4

Cellular distribution of complement receptor type 4 (CR4): expression on human platelets. Vik DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):254-8

Structure and activity of recombinant human interferon-gamma analogs. Hsu YR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Dec;6(6):663-70

The carboxylpropeptide of type I procollagen in skin fibrillogenesis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):212-5

Binary drugs: conjugates of purines and a peptide that bind to both adenosine and substance P receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1529-32

MgATPase activity of myosin subfragment 1. The dimer is more active than the monomer. Bachouchi N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):247-54

Myosin degradation fragments in skeletal muscle. Ball RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):47-56

Proteolysis and binding of myosin subfragment 1 to actin. Chen T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):565-8

Binding of the bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) to human Lys77-plasmin. Menegatti E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):295-7

Basic protein dissociating from myelin membranes at physiological ionic strength and pH is cleaved into three major fragments. Glynn P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):752-9

Comparison of tryptic peptides of benzodiazepine binding proteins photolabeled with [3H]flunitrazepam or [3H]Ro 15-4513. Sieghart W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1109-14

An immunocytochemical study of type I muscle fibres in developing human skeletal muscles. Zhang Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):1-12

Somatostatin receptors as markers for endocrine tumors. Reubi JC. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3277

Autoradiographic distribution of dynorphin1-9 binding sites in primate brain. Slater P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul; 8(1):71-6

Unrelated peptide immunoreactivities coexist in neurons of the rat lateral dorsal hypothalamus: human growth hormone-releasing factor1-37-, salmon melanin-concentrating hormone- and alpha-melanotropin-like substances. Fellmann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):275-80

Coexistence of egg-laying hormone and alpha-bag cell peptide in bag cell neurons of Aplysia indicates that they are a peptidergic multitransmitter system. Pulst SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):40-5

Distribution of the C-terminal glycopeptide of the vasopressin prohormone in rat brain: an immunocytochemical study. Dubois-Dauphin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):903-21

Antibodies to fragments of provasoactive intestinal peptide reveal subpopulations of vasoactive intestinal peptide containing neurons in the rat gut. Raybould HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):201-8

Portion-selective uptake of 109Cd-labelled alpha-fragment and hexapeptide of metallothionein in renal proximal tubules. Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):653-8

Regulation of actomyosin ATPase activity by troponin-tropomyosin: effect of the binding of the myosin subfragment 1 (S-1).ATP complex. Greene LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3102-6

Expression of the T-cell receptor gamma-chain gene products on the surface of peripheral T cells and T-cell blasts generated by allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Maeda K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6536-40

On the biologically active structures of cholecystokinin, little gastrin, and enkephalin in the gastrointestinal system. Pincus MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4821-5

The dynamics of the interaction between myosin subfragment 1 and pyrene-labelled thin filaments, from rabbit skeletal muscle. Geeves MA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22;229(1254):85-95

Studies of double-labeled mouse thyrotropin and free alpha-subunits to estimate relative fucose content. Magner J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):237-40

The proenkephalin A fragment peptide E is metabolized centrally to a novel peptide with opioid activity. Davis TP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:321-5

Localization of atrial natriuretic peptide, ANP-(99-126) binding sites in the rat thymus and spleen with quantitative autoradiography. Kurihara M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Nov; 15(4):341-6

Resynthesis by factor XIIa of the trypsin-cleaved peptide bond in the corn protease inhibitor. Lei MG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):87-94

Quantitative comparison between tetanus toxin, some fragments and toxoid for binding and axonal transport in the rat. Weller U, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11-12):1055-63

Expression of the C-terminal peptide of human pro-bombesin in 361 lung endocrine tumours, a reliable marker and possible prognostic indicator for small cell carcinoma. Hamid QA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(2):185-92

[Effects of ohmefentanyl on the content of endorphin in pituitary and brain areas of rats] Ge BL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of phencyclidine on levels of dynorphin 1-17 and dynorphin 1-8 immunoreactivities in various brain regions] Zhou GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov; 7(6):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial cancers with morphologic and

immunohistochemically diversely differentiated metastases] Metz KA, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a heme–peptide derived from cytochrome–c on lipid peroxidation. II. Experiments with liver microsomes. Venekei I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(1–2):13–22

Effect of a heme–peptide derived from cytochrome–c on lipid peroxidation. I. Effects on brain microsomes. Vodnyánszky L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1–2):3–11

Synthetic analogs of cholecystokinin terminal tetrapeptide that stimulate insulin but not glucagon release from pancreatic islets. Khalid P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):239–42

Dynorphin–(1–13) is a potent in vivo suppressor of vasopressin levels in the rat. Haaf JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):96–101

Plasma growth hormone (GH) responses to growth hormone releasing factor (hp GRF 1–44) in familial GH deficiency. Kibirige MS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):103–6

Effects of arginine–vasopressin and ACTH 4–10 on acquisition of active avoidance response in rats with alcohol pretreatment in prenatal and adult age. Markel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):221–6

Comparative studies on the central effects of angiotensin II and of its fragments. Klusha V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):7–13

Renal adenylate cyclase stimulating action of normal and oxidized parathyroid hormone (1–34). Helwig JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:351–6

Action of the SP2–11 and SP3–11 fragments of substance P on rat peritoneal mast cells. Piotrowski W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):178–80

Histamine receptor–bearing lymphocytes (HRL). VIII. Splenopentin–accelerated reconstitution of the immunoresponsiveness after elimination of HRL. Eckert R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):267–70

Effect of gastrin–releasing peptide analogues on gastrin and somatostatin release from isolated rat stomach. Guo YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G206–10

Evaluation of a parathyroid hormone antagonist in an in vivo multiparameter bioassay. Horiuchi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E187–92

Effects of neuromedin B and neuromedin C on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G491–8

Integrated cardiac and peripheral vascular response to atriopeptin 24 in conscious dogs. Shapiro JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1292–7

Role of sulfate ester in influencing biologic activity of cholecystokinin–related peptides. Vinayek R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G178–81

Vasopressin metabolite neuropeptide facilitates simultaneous temporal processing. Meck WH. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 23(2):147–57

The effect of substance P and its fragments on passive avoidance retention and brain monoamine activity. Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):119–27

Effect of tryptic calmodulin fragments on guanylate cyclase activity from Paramecium tetraurelia. Klumpp S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):857–64

Human prepro atrial natriuretic factors 26–55, 56–92, and 104–123 increase renal guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):186–93

Comparison of the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and of cyclic GMP formation by neurotensin, some of its analogs, and neuromedin N in neuroblastoma clone N1E–115. Kanba KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):869–74

Activation of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase by the carboxyl–terminal tryptic fragment of calmodulin. Wolff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7950–5

Heparin–binding fragments of fibronectin are potent inhibitors of endothelial cell growth: structure–function correlations. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):61–71

Properties of equine luteinizing hormone alpha subunit alone and in combination with various beta subunits. Roser JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):493–500

Correlation between computed conformational properties of cytochrome c peptides and their antigenicity in a T–lymphocyte proliferation assay. Vasquez M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Mar;26(3):373–86

The biological properties of bovine parathyroid hormone (1–41), a fragment generated from the native hormone by human leukocytes. Barling PM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jan; 7(1):43–50

The metabolic response to glucagon and glucagon–(1–21)–peptide in normal subjects and non insulin dependent diabetics. Owens DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):325–9

Effect of desamino–cholecystokinin–octapeptide (CCK–7) on the intraluminal pressure and myoelectrical activity of the gall–bladder, stomach, and small intestine in conscious dogs. Milenov E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 80(4):681–9

Intranigral dynorphin–1–13 suppresses kindled seizures by a naloxone–insensitive mechanism. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):358–63

An octadecaneuropeptide (ODN) derived from diazepam binding inhibitor increases aggressive interactions in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):343–9

Effects of selective and non–selective kappa–opioid receptor agonists on cutaneous C–fibre–evoked responses of rat dorsal horn neurones. Knox RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):21–9

Effects of beta–endorphin2–9 on arginine–8–vasopressin and oxytocin levels in hypothalamic and limbic brain regions. Laczi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):155–7

The effect of hypophysectomy, ACTH fragments and thalamic lesions upon kindled epilepsy. Rogers OL 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):96–104

Early effect of an ACTH4–9 analog (Org.2766) on regenerative sprouting demonstrated by the use of neurofilament–binding antibodies isolated from a serum raised by alpha–MSH immunization. Verhaagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):142–50

Diuretic and natriuretic action of rat atrial natriuretic peptide (6–33) administered intracerebroventricularly in rats. Israel A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):141–4

CRF antagonist partially reverses CRF– and stress–induced effects on feeding. Krahn DD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):285–9

Synthesis and biological activity of analogs of dynorphin–A(1–13) substituted in positions 2 and 4: design of [Ala2,Trp4]–Dyn–A(1–13) as a putative selective opioid antagonist. Lemaire S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):673–8

Cyclic AMP and the vascular action of parathyroid hormone. Pang PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1543–7

Modulation of the natriuretic response to atrial natriuretic peptide by alterations in peritubular Starling forces in the rat. Mendez RE, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):605–11

An analogue of met–enkephalin attenuates the pituitary–adrenal response to ovine corticotrophin releasing factor. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):421–6

In vivo immunopotentiating activity of thymopentin in aging humans: increase of IL–2 production. Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):151–9

Stimulation of 2–deoxyglucose uptake in rat adipocytes by a human growth hormone fragment (hGH 4–15). Ng FM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec;29(12):882–7

Growth hormone–releasing factor–44 specificity for components of somatotroph and lactotroph immediate release pool substructures. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1719–26

Alpha–MSH and other ACTH fragments improve cardiovascular function and survival in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Bertolini A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):19–26

The beta–endorphin–induced secretion of growth hormone but not of prolactin is inhibited by an endogenous opioid antagonist. Collado–Escobar D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):385–7

Intracerebroventricular morphine produces diuresis 24 h after previous dynorphin/morphine treatment. Hong O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):83–5

Proglumide peptides and CCK antagonistic action in hog duodenal circular muscle. Kimura I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):181–7

Intrathecally administered dynorphin–(1–17) modulates morphine–induced antinociception differently in morphine–naive and morphine–tolerant rats. Schmauss C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):429–31

Dynorphin A–(1–10) amide stimulates the release of atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) from rat atrium. Tang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):449–50

Dose–dependent influences on electrophysiological signs of attention in humans after neuropeptide ACTH 4–10. Born J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):85–92

Effect of splenopentin (SP–5) on the antibody formation in immunosuppressed mice. Diezel W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):215–8

Org.2766 protects from cisplatin–induced neurotoxicity in rats. de Koning P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):746–50

Antithrombin properties of C–terminus of hirudin using synthetic unsulfated N alpha–acetyl–hirudin45–65. Krstenansky JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):10–6

Calcium–dependent chronotropic action of bovine parathyroid hormone (1–34) in isolated atria of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Sham JS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):250–3

Effects of somatocrinin and a somatostatin antiserum on body and organ growth in the rat. Dubreuil P, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):325–39

Modulation of polyclonal activation by plasma fibronectin and fibronectin fragments. Dziarski R. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):111–6

Studies on insulin secretion and the pituitary insulin secretagogue beta–cell–tropin in the sand–rat (Psammomys obesus). Morton JL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):9–18

Inhibition of adhesive activity of K88 fibrillae by peptides derived from the K88 adhesin. Jacobs AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):735–41

Protein kinase C enhances growth hormone releasing factor (1–40)–stimulated cyclic AMP levels in anterior pituitary. Actions of somatostatin and pertussis toxin. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13932–5

Purification and characterization of proteolytic fragments of lipocortin I that inhibit phospholipase A2. Huang KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7639–45

Synthetic peptides derived from fibrinogen and fibronectin change the conformation of purified platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa. Parise LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12597–602

A monoclonal antibody recognizing an icosapeptide sequence in the heavy chain of human factor XII inhibits surface–catalyzed activation. Pixley RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10140–5

Antibody binding to the beta–subunit of deglycosylated chorionic gonadotropin converts the antagonist to an agonist. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3891–6

Proteolysis of human C–reactive protein produces peptides with potent immunomodulating activity. Robey FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7053–7

Inhibition of mammalian collagenases by thiol–containing peptides. Gray RD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):71–7

Mechanism of activation of coagulation factor XI by factor XIIa studied with monoclonal antibodies. Akiyama H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1631–7

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of the Na+/K+ pump in rat clonal osteosarcoma cells. De Luise M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):61–6

Inhibition of FSH–stimulated granulosa cell function by a synthetic fragment of the porcine inhibin alpha–subunit: evidence for involvement of GnRH receptors. Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):R3–5

Endogenous testosterone enhances growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor–induced GH secretion in vitro. Ohisson L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):249–53

Growth hormone and somatomedin–C response to synthetic human pancreatic tumor GH–releasing factor in hypopituitary and constitutionally short children. Minuto F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):447–52

In vivo immunostimulating activity of the 163–171 peptide of human IL–1 beta. Nencioni L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):800–4

Synthesis and biological activity of partially modified retro–inverso pseudopeptide derivatives of the C–terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):758–63

Hormonal modulation of central dopaminergic transmission. Drago F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:47–54 (39 ref.)

Structure activity relationship studies with C–terminal fragments of vasopressin and oxytocin on avoidance behaviors of rats. de Wied D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):268–74

Effect of parathyroid hormone fragments on calcium transport in toad bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):448–52

Stimulation of insulin secretion by beta–endorphins (1–27 & 1–31). Curry DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2053–8

Modulation of blood pressure by substance P: opposite effects of N– and C– terminal fragments on anesthetized rats. Hall ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1909–14

Effect of long–term administration of an analog of growth hormone–releasing factor on the GH response in rats. Karashima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2437–44

Enhancement of human lymphocyte natural killing function by non–opioid fragments of beta–endorphin. Kay N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1083–7

Site of inhibitory action of CRE 9–41 on ACTH release from isolated rat pituitary cells. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1179–84

The synthetic 32–46 fragment of human growth hormone increases insulin and glucagon levels in the conscious dog. Stevenson RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):400–4

Hemodynamic effects of bPTH(1–34) and its analogue Nle8,18Tyr34bPTH(3–34) amide. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):33–7

Activation of phosphoprotein phosphatases by growth hormone sequences with insulin–like activity. Macaulay SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):95–101

Effect of the tachykinin antagonist, [D–Pro4, D–Trp7,9,10] substance P–(4–11), on tachykinin– and histamine–induced inositol phosphate generation in intestinal smooth muscle. Bailey SJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;335(3):296–300

Dopaminergic and cholinergic influences on the growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone in man. Delitala G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar; 45(3):243–7

Consequence of dynorphin–A administration on anterior pituitary hormone concentrations in the adult male rhesus monkey. Gilbeau PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):284–9

Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on growth hormone release in normal subjects pretreated with human pancreatic growth hormone–releasing factor 1–44 pulsatile administration. Sartorio A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(4):470–4

Growth hormone responsiveness in vivo and in vitro to growth hormone releasing factor in the spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rat. Serri O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug;46(2):162–6

The effect of mu, delta, kappa and epsilon opioid receptor agonists on heart rate and blood pressure of the pithed

rat. Eimerl J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):351–8

Neurotrophic effects of beta endorphin C–terminal tetrapeptide (MPF) [published erratum appears in Neuropeptides 1987 Jan;9(1):92] Morley JS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul;8(1):45–9

Lipolytic potency of proopiomelanocorticotropin peptides in vitro. Richter WO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan; 9(1):59–74

Effect of synthetic neuromedin–N, a novel neurotensin–like peptide, on exocrine pancreatic secretion and splanchnic blood flow in dogs. Sumi S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Apr; 9(3):247–55

Substance–P antagonists: effect on spontaneous and drug–induced locomotor activity in the rat. Elliott PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):419–22

Antagonism of mu–opioid receptor–mediated inhibitions of nociceptive neurones by U50488H and dynorphin A1–13 in the rat dorsal horn. Dickenson AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):229–34

Effect of ACTH–(4–10) on Bechterew's compensation in squirrel monkeys. Ishii M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(2):87–92

Effect of somatocrinin with or without a somatostatin antiserum on pancreatic growth. Dubreuil P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):13–9

Synthetic neuromedin C stimulates exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs and rats. Hosotani R, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(4):414–21

Actions of neuromedin–B and neuromedin–C on amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):252–7

The ACTH–(4–9) analog ORG 2766 and desglycinamide9–(Arg8)–vasopressin reverse the retrograde amnesia induced by disrupting circadian rhythms in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):563–8

Biologically active analogs of thymopentin with enhanced enzymatic stability. Heavner GA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1015–9

Correlation of structural changes in parathyroid hormone with its vascular action. Hong BS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1131–5

Beta–endorphin–(1–27) antagonizes beta–endorphin–induced hypothermia in mice. Suh HH, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):123–6

A fragment of vasoactive intestinal peptide, VIP(10–28), is an antagonist of VIP in the colon carcinoma cell line, HT29. Turner JT, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):849–54

Pharmacological aspects of the influence of melanocortins on the formation of regenerative peripheral nerve sprouts. Verhaagen J, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):581–4

Neonatal exposure to a high level of ACTH4–10 impairs adult learning performance. McGivern RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):133–42

Influences of ACTH 4–10 on event–related potentials reflecting attention in man. Born J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):83–7

Influence of regimen and insulinemia on orexigenic effects of GRF1–44 in sheep. Riviere P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(3):347–50

Inhibition of the in vivo parathyroid hormone–mediated calcemic response in rats by a synthetic hormone antagonist. Doppelt SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7557–60

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptides and furosemide in conscious dogs. Emmeluth C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):103–12

Corticotropin–releasing factor receptor antagonist: effects on the autonomic nervous system and cardiovascular function. Brown MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):321–9

Effect of somatocrinin and a somatostatin antiserum on duodenal and gastric growth in the rat. Dubreuil P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):51–67

Secretin N–terminal hexapeptide potentiates insulin release in mouse islets. Kofod H. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):229–37

Effect of growth hormone–releasing factor (1–29)NH2 and thyrotropin–releasing factor on growth hormone release in lactating sows. Dubreuil P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(2B):601–3

Biotechnology in the potential practical application of somatotrophic hormones for improving animal performance. Spencer GS. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(2B):581–9 (56 ref.)

The platelet reactivity of collagen type I: evidence for multiple platelet–reactive sites in the type I collagen molecule. Fitzsimmons CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):95–9

Inhibition of von Willebrand factor binding to platelets by two recognition site peptides: the pentadecapeptide of the carboxy terminus of the fibrinogen gamma chain and the tetrapeptide arg–gly–asp–ser. Williams S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):457–71

[Inhibition of bovine parathyroid hormone–(1–34) on calimycin–induced spontaneous contraction of rat vas deferens] Yang Wu, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of GRF 1–44 on the eating behavior of sheep as a function of the type of feed (hay vs concentrate) and/or the effect of blood insulin] Rivière P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenopentin—modification of the maturation of T helper lymphocytes?] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(9):557–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of derivatives of substance P dipeptide on nerve fiber growth in tissue culture] Lindner G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):639–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of neuromedin C on amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholaminergic component of the action of a heptapeptide analog of ACTH4–10 on the open–field behavior of rats] Antonova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the neuropeptide ACTH 4–7 Pro–Gly–Pro on the conditioned reflex activity and metabolism of nucleic acids and proteins in the brain of young Atlantic salmon] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(4):1002–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of ACTH fragments in regulating electrogenesis and electrotonic synaptic interaction of pond snail neurons] Kamkin AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):908–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bombesin reduces body temperature chiefly by increasing peripheral blood flow] Mar'ianovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH fragments on the aggressive–defensive behavior of the rat] Sever'ianova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orientation–exploratory reaction of mice with different genotypes after injection of the ACTH4–10 fragment] Voznesenskaia VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):174–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of amizil and the ACTH4–10 fragment on the ability of mice to extrapolate the direction of movement] Voznesenskaia VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of communication between LC2 light chain and the SH1 region of myosin S–1 studied by 19F–NMR. Tollemar U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):243–51

Functional effects of splenin32–34 on antibody formation in immunosuppressed mice. Diezel W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1349–52

Reconstitution of MHC class I specificity by transfer of the T cell receptor and Lyt–2 genes. Gabert J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):545–54

Relationship between length–tension relation and 20,000 dalton myosin light chain phosphorylation in guinea–pig taenia caeci. Obara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):503–8

Amino–terminal deletions in the presequence of an imported mitochondrial protein block the targeting function and proteolytic cleavage of the presequence at the carboxy terminus. Hurt EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1420–4

Two distinct cell–binding domains in laminin can independently promote nonneuronal cell adhesion and spreading. Goodman SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):589–98

Effect of somatocrinin and a somatostatin antiserum on liver growth in the rat. Dubreuil P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):128–34

Myosin subfragment–1 is sufficient to move actin filaments in vitro. Toyoshima YY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12; 328(6130):536–9

Neutralization of heparin by prothrombin activation products. Pieters J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1; 45(5):573–80

[Current status of somatocrinin, or GRF, a hypothalamic growth hormone–secreting factor] Sassolas G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(5):332–41 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ontogeny of hormones of the somatotrophic axis] Dubois PM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):441–59 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Growth hormone secreting pituitary adenomas are heterogeneous in cell culture and commonly secrete glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit. White MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):173–9

Release of dynorphin–like immunoreactivity from rat adenohypophysis in vitro during inhibition of anterior pituitary hormone secretion from individual cell types. Schwaninger M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):167–74

Does cyclic human chorionic gonadotropin secretion indicate embryo loss in in vitro fertilization? Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):897–902

Calcium–dependent release of carboxyl–terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone by hyperplastic human parathyroid tissue in vitro. Hanley DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1075–9

Secretion of glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit by pituitary tumors. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1187–93

Demonstration of specific secretory granules for human chorionic gonadotropin in placenta. Morrish DW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):93–101

Gestational age–related inhibition of placental hCG, alpha hCG and steroid hormone release in vitro by a GnRH antagonist. Siler–Khodr TM, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):1–14

Transcription of an unusual luteinizing hormone beta–subunit–like messenger ribonucleic acid in an alpha–subunit–secreting pituitary adenoma. Jameson JL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:198–203

Immunohistochemical colocalization of growth hormone (GH) and alpha subunit in human GH secreting pituitary adenomas. Osamura RY, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(4):323–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of intranasal insufflation of growth hormone releasing factor analogue GRF 1–29 NH2 on growth hormone secretion in children with short stature. Borkenstein M. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:135–8

Nine months' subcutaneous therapy with synthetic growth hormone releasing factor in children with short stature. Hümmelink R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 331:48–52

Transdermal effects of a synthetic alpha–melanotropin/corticotropin analog in multiple sclerosis [letter] Kiessling WR. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):995

Clinical experiences with human parathyroid hormone 1–34. Furlong TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):794–8

Effect of subcutaneous thymopentin treatment in drug addicts with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Barcellini W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):537–43

Immunostimulation by TP–5 in immunocompromised patients and animals—current status of investigation. Waymack JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):225–32 (46 ref.)

Effects of thymopentin on the anaemia of chronic lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Paladini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):519–20

Is a combination of urokinase and Lys–plasminogen by regional infusion indicated in ischaemia due to popliteal or infra–popliteal thrombosis? Giraud C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:79–82

Growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone 1–40 in Turner's syndrome. Cappa M, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(1):1–6

A treatment trial with an analog of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (DN–1417) and des–tyrosine–gamma–endorphin in schizophrenia. Mizuki Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):303–13

Influence of thymopentin on postsurgical immune deficiency: a clinical pilot study. Faist E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):83–7

Haemodynamic effects of atrial peptide infusion in heart failure. Crozier IG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1242–5

Peptide T in treatment of AIDS [letter] Wetterberg L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):159

Treatment of pain in cancer patients by intrathecal administration of dynorphin. Wen HL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):191–3

Neuropeptides: ACTH–peptides in dementia. Kragh–Sørensen P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):479–92

Parathyroid hormone reduces acute ischemic injury of the myocardium. Feola M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):523–30

A prospective study of thymopentin in severely burned patients. Waymack JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):423–30

[Is it permissible to use the combination urokinase–plasminogen by local administration in ischemias caused by popliteal or sub–popliteal thrombosis?] Giraud C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:83–6 **(Fre)**

[Model for acquired immunodeficiency caused by anesthesia and surgical procedures. Effect of treatment with thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP5)] Auteri A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of SSPE (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis): selective killing of SSPE virus infected cells] Okada Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Dec;26(12):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of diphtheria toxin A fragment to toxin–resistant murine cells delivered by pH–sensitive immunoliposomes. Collins D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):735–9

URINE

Increased urine level of amino–terminal peptide derivatives of type III procollagen in patients with liver diseases. Koide N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct;40(5):243–7

The clinical significance of urinary fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B–beta 15–42 in chronic rejection and nephrotoxicity of renal allograft recipients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Morozumi K, et al.

Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1791–4
[Clinical significance of urinary levels of type III procollagen peptide in patients with various liver diseases and cancer of the alimentary tract] Tsuneya Y.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;83(11):2457 (Jpn)

PEPTIDE HISTIDINE-ISOLEUCINE see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

Nomenclature: protease, proteinase and peptidase [letter] Barrett AJ, et al. Biochem J 1986 Aug 1;237(3):935
Identification of some cleavage sites of insulin by insulin proteinase. Davies JG, et al. Biochem J 1986 Dec 1; 240(2):609–12
Amino acid sequence of a unique protease from the crayfish Astacus fluviatilis. Titani K, et al. Biochemistry 1987 Jan 13;26(1):222–6
Phosphorylation, glycosylation, and proteolytic activity of the 52-kD estrogen-induced protein secreted by MCF7 cells. Capony F, et al. J Cell Biol 1987 Feb;104(2):253–62
Identification of an insulin fragment produced by an insulin degrading enzyme, neutral thiopeptidase. Varandani PT, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1987 Apr;50(3):171–5
The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the thermostability of egg-white. Niewiarowicz A, et al. Nahrung 1986; 30(7):687–92
A structural model for the retroviral proteases. Pearl LH, et al. Nature 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):351–4
Acetylcholinesterase exhibits trypsin-like and metalloexopeptidase-like activity in cleaving a model peptide. Small DH, et al. Neuroscience 1987 Jun;21(3):991–5
[Alanine aminopeptidases from small intestinal mucosa of dogs, rabbits and trout. I. Characterization of the "protease forms"] Hütter HJ, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986; 45(7):845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the quality of enzyme preparations (VII)—serrapeptase preparation] Tanimoto T, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1986;(104):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Stability of the structure and antigenic determinants of adenovirus type 1 native hexon to proteases] Kiseleva EK, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Aug;51(8):1286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracellular proteolytic cleavage of the influenza virus protein NP as a sign of the epidemicity of virus strains?] Zhirnov OP. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1987 Feb;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of films and fibers containing proteolytic enzymes] Virnik AD, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage of i.v. brinase in man based on brinase inhibitor capacity and coagulation studies [published erratum appears in Angiology 1976 Apr;27(4):267] Frisch EP, et al. Angiology 1975 Jul–Aug;26(7):557–63
[Immobilized proteolytic enzymes in chronic suppurative bronchitis] Kogan AS, et al. Sov Med 1986;(7):90–3 (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative wounds of soft tissues with colocyl and its combination with proteolytic enzymes] Kharitonov IuK, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Nov;137(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid protease activity, protease inhibitory activity, and fetal lung maturity. Menashe M, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1987 Jan;4(1):68–71
N-anthraniloylation converts peptide p-nitroanilides into fluorogenic substrates of proteases without loss of their chromogenic properties. Bratovanova EK, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Apr;162(1):213–8
Peptide precursor processing enzymes within secretory vesicles. Loh YP. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;493:292–307 (83 ref.)
Specific fluorescent labeling of alpha 2-macroglobulin-bound proteases: accessibility and localization of their active site within the complex. Tourbez M, et al. Biochimie 1986 Sep; 68(9):1079–86
Specificity of alpha 2-macroglobulin covalent cross-linking for the active domain of proteinases. Pizzo SV, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Nov;367(11):1177–82
The azocasein-urea-pepstatin assay discriminates between lysosomal proteinases. Wiederanders B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986;45(11–12):1477–83
Kinetics of inhibition of human plasma kallikrein by a site-specific modified inhibitor Arg15-aprotinin: evaluation using a microplate system and comparison with other proteases. Scott CF, et al. Blood 1987 May;69(5):1431–6
Analysis of the cell membrane proteolytic enzymes of the B16, F1, F10, and BL6 melanoma and their role in target cell destruction. DiStefano JF, et al. Cancer Invest 1986; 4(5):403–20
Proteases occurring in the cell membrane: a possible cell receptor for the Bowman-Birk type of protease inhibitors. Yavelow J, et al. Cancer Res 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1598–601
Molecular orbital studies on serine, cysteine, and modified proteases. Nakagawa S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1977 May;25(5):909–17
Proteolytic activity in the culture supernatants of mouse hybridoma cells. Schlaeger EJ, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1987; 66:403–8
Proteases in the human full-term placenta. Gossrau R, et al. Histochemistry 1987;86(4):405–13
Proteolytic enzymes and arachidonic acid metabolites produced by MRC-5 cells on various microcarrier substrates. Varani J, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Oct; 22(10):575–82
Comparative study of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 protease and solubie hemagglutinin with those of Vibrio cholerae O1. Honda T, et al. Infect Immun 1987 Feb;55(2):451–4
Evidence that "vaginal peptidase" is a bacterial gene product. Blake ET, et al. J Forensic Sci 1987 Jul;32(4):888–99
Examination of IgA1-protease activity in Bordetella. Amelina IP, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(4):419–23
Deficiency of the tryptase-positive, chymase-negative mast cell type in gastrointestinal mucosa of patients with defective T lymphocyte function. Irani AM, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4381–6
Quantitation of histamine, tryptase, and chymase in dispersed human T and TC mast cells. Schwartz LB, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2611–5
Proteolytic cleavage of IgG and other protein substrates by Dirofilaria immitis microfilarial enzymes. Tamashiro WK, et al. J Parasitol 1987 Feb;73(1):149–54
Identification of the promastigote surface protease in seven species of Leishmania. Bouvier J, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1987 May;24(1):73–9
Proteolytic activity of crude cell-free extract of Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus plantarum. Hegazi FZ, et al. Nahrung 1987;31(3):225–32
Sialidase and protease activities of commercial (RDE) receptor destroying enzyme products used for the (HI) hemagglutination inhibition test of influenza viruses] Nakayama M, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Oct; 53(5):534–6
Proteolytic zymograms of Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus isolated from pigs, chickens and cows. Takeuchi S, et al. Vet Microbiol 1987 May;14(1):47–52
[The cytopathic effect induced by strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing hemolysin, leukocidin and proteases in Hep-2 cells] Zanetti S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1986;65(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polyacrylamide-gel enzyme electrophoresis of proteolytic enzymes (a review of the literature)] Kolodzeiskaia MV, et al. Lab Delo 1986;(7):426–30 (35 ref.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protease-deficient Bacillus subtilis host strains for production of Staphylococcal protein A. Fahnestock SR, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Feb;53(2):379–84
Protease production with sweet potato residue by solid state fermentation. Yang SS, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;19(4):276–88
Induction and inhibition of cathepsin B and hemoglobin-hydrolase activity in murine B16 melanoma by thiol protease inhibitors. Nakao H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;85(2):435–7
Prevalence of protease and elastase production by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to aeruginocine typing patterns. Kapur R, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1986 Sep;2(3):182–5
Production of serum-opacity factor by Streptococcus pyogenes strains isolated from pharyngitis in children. Prevalence of "rheumatogenic" M types among OF-negative strains. Molina AM, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1985 Mar;1(1):37–41
Protease & elastase production & their association with aeruginocine & pigment production by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kapur R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1987 Jan;85:10–3
Pseudomonas maltophilia exoenzyme activity as correlate in pathogenesis of ecthyma gangrenosum. Bottone EJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Dec;24(6):995–7
Pathogenesis of IgA1 protease-producing and -nonproducing Haemophilus influenzae in human nasopharyngeal organ cultures. Farley MM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Nov;154(5):752–9
[Sporulation in Bacillus licheniformis strains that do not synthesize bacitracin and serine exo- and endoproteases] Lukin AA, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Dec; 31(12):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

A serum protease cleaves proANF into a 14-kilodalton peptide and ANF. Bloch KD, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E147–51
Degradation of proteins with blocked amino groups by cytoplasmic proteases. Murakami K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1249–55
Purification and characterization of a high molecular weight proteinase (macropain) from human erythrocytes. McGuire MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 26;873(2):279–89
Elevated levels of alpha 2-macroglobulin-protease complexes in infants. Levine JJ, et al. Biol Neonate 1987; 51(3):149–55
Alterations of red blood cell proteolysis in favism. De Flora A, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1987;46(2-3):S184–9
Are the red cell proteases a clock mechanism which turns on a signal of senescence? Morrison M, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1987;46(2-3):S79–83
Biochemical investigations after burning injury: complement system, protease-antiprotease balance and acute-phase reactants. Faymonville ME, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Feb;13(1):26–33
A peptidase activity exhibited by human serum pseudocholinesterase. Boopathy R, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jan 2;162(1):191–7
Granulocyte proteinases as mediators of unspecific proteolysis in inflammation: a review. Fritz H, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1986;24(2):99–115 (27 ref.)
Endothelial surface enzymes and the dynamic processing of plasma substrates. Ryan JW, et al. Int Rev Exp Pathol 1984; 26:1–43 (145 ref.)
Purification of two high molecular weight proteases from rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Hough R, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8303–13
Demonstration of two distinct high molecular weight proteases in rabbit reticulocytes, one of which degrades ubiquitin conjugates. Waxman L, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2451–7
Cleavage of protein S by a platelet membrane protease. Mitchell CA, et al. J Clin Invest 1987 Feb;79(2):374–9
Indomethacin induces the suppression of plasma neutral proteinase activity in mice: possible relationship to efficacy as an anti-inflammatory drug and induction of alterations in the immune system. Hart DA. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Aug;20(4):199–205
Evaluation of human peripheral blood leukocytes for mast cell tryptase. Castells MC, et al. J Immunol 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2184–9
Proteolytic enzyme activities of macrophages and lymphocytes in neurological diseases. Goto I, et al.
J Neurol 1986 Nov;233(6):373–5
Proteases and antiproteases related to the coagulation system in plasma and ascites—influence of dexamethasone. Schölmerich J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1987 Jul 15; 65(14):639–42
Proteases and antiproteases related to the coagulation system in plasma and ascites—an approach to differentiate between malignant and cirrhotic ascites. Schölmerich J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1987 Jul 15;65(14):634–8
Serum acid proteolytic activity in Reye syndrome [letter] Douglas SD, et al. Lancet 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):221
Tryptase levels as an indicator of mast-cell activation in systemic anaphylaxis and mastocytosis. Schwartz LB, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1622–6
Trypsin-like activity and thromboxane release in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Deby-Dupont G, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Jul;32(1):106–10
Pancreatic pseudocysts: a biochemical evaluation of proteases and protease inhibitors in plasma. Lasson A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Apr;22(3):355–61
[Activation of proteases in plasmas from various species] Lehmann B, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1987;28(3):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of kontrikal on the dynamics of proteolytic system indices in postischemic toxemia] Protsenko VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolysis and permeability of blood-tissue barriers in experimental peritonitis] Sinovets AA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional role of proteolysis in erythroid cells in hemoglobinopathies] Molchanova TP.
Gematol Transfuziol 1987 Mar;32(3):33–9 (67 ref.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic enzyme activity in the blood serum of human subjects following a stay in a hypoxic environment] Vlasov VD, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):88–90 (Rus)
[Migratory activity of leukocytes and status of proteolysis in patients with malignant lymphomas during radiation and detoxification therapy] Klimov IA, et al. Lab Delo 1987; (2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum proteolytic enzymes in different clinical variants of rheumatoid arthritis] Rudenko VG. Ter Arkh 1987; 59(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of lymphocyte proteolytic enzymes in normal conditions and in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Gevorkian NM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Degradation of myelin basic protein in myelin by protease in cerebrospinal fluid and effects of protease inhibitors. Inuzuka T, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Oct;11(10):1407–17

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The protease method of detecting rhesus antigens in liquid blood studies for forensic medicine purposes] Sakharov RS, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Jul–Sep;29(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Identification of a protease gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) and its structural comparison. Nam

SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):129–35

Linkage of Pep-2 and Apk on mouse chromosome 10. Womack JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Oct;24(9–10):721–7

Molecular cloning of human cathepsin G: structural similarity to mast cell and cytotoxic T lymphocyte proteinases. Salvesen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2289–93

Sequence of the protease of human subgroup E adenovirus type 4. Houde A, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):51–6

Characterization of the sppA gene coding for protease IV, a signal peptide peptidase of Escherichia coli. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2523–8

prtR enhances the mRNA level of the Bacillus subtilis extracellular proteases. Tanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3044–50

Cloning of the mast cell protease, RMCP II. Evidence for cell-specific expression and a multi-gene family. Benfey PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5377–84

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for batroxobin, a thrombin-like snake venom enzyme. Itoh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3132–5

Disruption of intracellular processing of epidermal growth factor by methylamine inhibits epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis but not early morphological or transcriptional events. Matrisian LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6908–13

The PEP4 gene encodes an aspartyl protease implicated in the posttranslational regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae vacuolar hydrolases. Woolford CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2500–10

Gene structure and extracellular secretion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae IgA protease. Pohlner J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):458–62

Sequences coding for part of oncogene-induced transin are highly conserved in a related rat gene. Breathnach R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1139–51

Relocation of a protease-like gene segment between two retroviruses. McClure MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2693–7

The mRNA coding for the secreted protease transin is expressed more abundantly in malignant than in benign tumors. Matrisian LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9413–7

Identification of Dh/+ and Dh/Dh embryos through close linkage of Dh and peptidase-3. Holmes LB. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):353–7

Proteolytic activity of the cowpea mosaic virus encoded 24K protein synthesized in Escherichia coli. Garcia JA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):67–75

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of intracellular proteinases on transformation of human lymphocytes. Korbelik M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:113–20

Mast cells in human keloid, small intestine, and lung by an immunoperoxidase technique using a murine monoclonal antibody against tryptase. Craig SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):427–35

Detection of antibodies to proteases used in laundry detergents by the radioallergosorbent test. Dor PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):877–86

[Distribution of type-specific antibodies to streptococcal lipoproteinase based on population screening data] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a proteinase from Euphausia superba Dana (Antarctic krill). Turkiewicz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(2):85–99

Purification and characterization of benzoyl-L-arginine p-nitroanilide hydrolase from etioiated leaves of Zea mays. Doi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1; 250(2):358–63

Isolation and properties of a capillary injury-related protease from lung lymph. Orlowski M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):156–69

Characterization of an enzyme that is capable of processing pro-gonadotropin-releasing hormone protein. Palen TE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):543–50

Characterization of cuticle-degrading proteases produced by the entomopathogen Metarhizium anisopliae. St. Leger RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):221–32

Skeletal muscle and liver contain a soluble ATP + ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic system. Fagan JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):335–43

Purification of a protein C activator from the venom of the southern copperhead snake (Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix). Klein JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4175–9

Characterization of two hemorrhagic zinc proteinases, toxin c and toxin d, from western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) venom. Bjarnason JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):356–63

Kinin-releasing enzyme from the venom of Bitis arietans (puff adder). Sekoguchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):502–9

Purification, characterization and substrate specificity of a basic proteinase in the venom of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis). Yamakawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):124–32

Purification and characterisation of a cytosolic protease from S-180 cells and its effect on WGA binding. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):334–8

Enzymatic and antigenic characterization of immunoglobulin A1 proteases from Bacteroides and Capnocytophaga spp. Frandsen EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):631–8

Isolation and characterization of a protease from Bacteroides gingivalis. Fujimura S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):716–20

Purification and characterization of a protease from Bacteroides gingivalis 381. Tsutsui H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):420–7

Isolation and characterization of an extracellular proteinase of Coccidioides immitis. Yuan L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):1970–8

Identification and characterization of eight porcine pancreatic proteinases, carboxypeptidase A and amylase after electrophoretic separation using specific substrates. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):633–9

Partial purification and characterization of serum protease from tumor-bearing rats which cleaves type IV collagen. Ishihara A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(4):225–45

The purification and activities of an alkaline protease of Aspergillus clavatus from Nigerian poultry feeds. Ogundero VW, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):241–8

Ingensin, a high-molecular-mass alkaline protease from rabbit reticulocyte. Ishiura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):753–63

Purification of a protease from Escherichia coli with specificity for oxidized glutamine synthetase. Roseman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2101–10

A high molecular weight protease in the cytosol of rat liver. I. Purification, enzymological properties, and tissue distribution. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15197–203

Removal of contaminating proteinases from crude preparations of microbial enzymes. Králová B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:427–30

Peptidases from two strains of Pseudomonas fluorescens: partial purification, properties and action on milk. Shamsuzzaman K, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):283–93

Separation of Legionella pneumophila proteases and purification of a protease which produces lesions like those of Legionnaires' disease in guinea pig lung. Conlan JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1565–74

Purification and characterization of Vibrio vulnificus protease. Miyoshi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):13–25

Proteolysis by toxigenic Aspergillus nidulans from Nigerian palm produce. Ogundero VW. **Nahrung** 1987;31(4):285–90

Inhibition of a proteolytic activity from the coelomic fluid of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis by antithrombin III is potentiated by heparin. Marcum JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):593–600

Isolation, purification and characterization of keratinolytic proteinase from Microsporum canis. Lee KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):131–8

[Detection and purification of a liver microsomal enzyme inducing the release of a glycopeptide inhibitor of hepatocyte proliferation from human alpha 2 macroglobulin] Leborgne C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of the proteolytic complex from industrial waste waters from streptomycin production] Mishunin IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Y-body detection in formalin-fixed lymph nodes, using proteolytic enzymes and oxidative deamination. Thomsen JL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Mar;95(2):103–6

Proteolytic activity of ovicidal fungi. Chalupová V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:49–56

Biological functions of serine proteases in the granules of rat mast cells. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986; 25:241–55

Purification and partial characterization of cat pancreatic and urinary kallikreins--comparison with other cat tissue kallikreins and related proteases. Fujimori H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:219–28

Interaction of human low molecular weight kininogen with human mast cell tryptase. Schwartz LB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:105–11

Kinetics of lysosomal protease activity in human otitis media with effusion. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):194–8

Decreased myofibrillar proteolysis after refeeding requires dietary protein or amino acids. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E52–8

Proteolytic activity in sheep lung lymph as marker of lung capillary injury. Lesser M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):643–50

Intracellular proteases. Bond JS, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:333–64 (200 ref.)

Anchoring and biosynthesis of stalked brush border membrane proteins: glycosidases and peptidases of enterocytes and renal tubuli. Semenza G. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:255–313 (334 ref.)

Proteolysis in the gut of mosquito larvae results in further activation of the Bacillus sphaericus toxin. Broadwell AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1333–7

Mechanism of polyamine inhibition of a leaf protease. Balestreri E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun; 255(2):460–3

Insulin-degrading neutral cysteine proteinase activity of adipose tissue and liver of nondiabetic, streptozotocin-diabetic, and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Hern EP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr; 254(1):35–42

Cleavage of the rat intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor by an endogenous protease to a form with defective DNA binding. Hirst M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):153–61

Effect of leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, on dopa decarboxylase and protease activities in homogenates of submandibular salivary glands from young rats. Ikeno K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):497–9

Acid and alkaline proteolytic activities of cast-immobilized rat hind-limb muscles after electric stimulation. Savolainen J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):481–5

Effect of propranolol on the activity of neutral, alkaline and acidic proteases in rat myocardium after aortic stenosis. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;82(1):18–23

Limited proteolysis of gap junction protein is intrinsic in mammalian lens fiber-cell plasma membranes. Alcala J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):846–53

Identification of A chain cleavage sites in intact insulin produced by insulin protease and isolated hepatocytes. Duckworth WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):615–21

Identification of a peptidase which processes atrial natriuretic factor precursor to its active form with 28 amino acid residues in particulate fractions of rat atrial homogenate. Imada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):587–92

2,3-Bisphosphoglycerate protects mitochondrial and cytosolic proteins from proteolytic inactivation. Roche E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):680–7

New chelator-sensitive proteases in matrix of yeast mitochondria. Yasuhara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):277–83

Enhanced binding of low and high density lipoproteins to human adipocyte plasma membranes: effects of temperature and proteases. Fong BS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1378–82

Influence of Ca2+ on the structure of reptilase-derived and thrombin-derived fibrin gels. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):513–6

The identification of a major product of the degradation of insulin by 'insulin proteinase' (EC 3.4.22.11). Muir A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):631–7

Protease inhibitor activity in human skeletal muscle. Kidron M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):136–40

Identification of 1H resonances from the bait region of human alpha 2-macroglobulin and effects of proteases and methylamine. Gettins P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9; 25(18):5011–7

Proteolytic activation of the canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Kirchberger MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5484–92

Functional role of proteolytic cleavage at arginine-275 of human tissue plasminogen activator as assessed by site-directed mutagenesis. Tate KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):338–43

T-kinin is released from T-kininogen by consecutive cleavage by cathepsin E-like proteinase and 72 kDa proteinase. Sakamoto W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):607–9

Protein-chemical identification of the major cleavage sites of the Ca2+ proteinase on murine vimentin, the mesenchymal intermediate filament protein. Fischer S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov;367(11):1147–52

Modification of the isoinhibitors of human serum alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor (alpha 1-antitrypsin) by pancreatic proteases. Hercz A. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan; 368(1):77–84

A protease activity is associated with testicular chromatin of the mouse. Faulkner RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar; 36(2):471–80

Intracellular protein catabolism VI. Proceedings of the 6th Symposium on Intracellular Protein Catabolism. April 21–25, 1986. Wernigerode, DDR. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1363–663

Oxidation induced proteolysis and its possible restriction by some secondary protein modifications. Dean RT, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1563–73

Perforated hepatocytes as a system for studying intracellular proteolysis. Grinde B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1627–33

Regulatory mechanisms of intracellular proteolysis in mammalian cells. Knecht E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1575–83

Protein products synthesized by a cloned viral protease gene. Korant BD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1529–35

Proteinases of various Claviceps purpurea strains. Kregar I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1537–40

Alkaline protease deficiency in the cr-1 (crisp) mutant of Neurospora crassa. Savtchenko ES, et al.

Braz J Med Biol Res 1986;19(1):27–32

Inhibition by equine alpha 2-macroglobulin of an N-succinyl-L-trialanine p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing protease purified from pronase. Ueki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4207–14

Activities of chitinase and protease and concentration of fluoride in the digestive tract of Antarctic fishes feeding on krill (Euphausia superba Dana). Rehbein H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):545–51

Activation of trout gill AMP deaminase by an endogenous proteinase—I. Effects on the regulatory properties of the enzyme. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(1):157–62

Activation of trout gill AMP deaminase by an endogenous proteinase—III. Comparative studies on the gill AMP deaminase from different fresh water and sea water teleosts. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):173–82

Activation of trout gill AMP deaminase by an endogenous proteinase—II. Modification of the properties of the enzyme during starvation, pollution and salinity changes. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):163–71

Does a fibroblast membrane proteinase affect the binding, uptake and metabolism of epidermal growth factor? Scott GK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):595–9

Limited proteolysis of MP26 in lens fiber plasma membranes of the galactose-induced cataract in the rat. Alcala J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Sep;5(9):697–703

The bovine lens neutral proteinase comprises a family of cysteine-dependent proteolytic activities. Wagner BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):863–8

Metabolism of a mutant insulin by a receptor-mediated process and an insulin degrading enzyme. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):257–62

In vivo association of [125I]-insulin with a cytosolic insulin-degrading enzyme: detection by covalent cross-linking and immunoprecipitation with a monoclonal antibody. Hari J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):829–31

Analysis of the disruptive action of an epididymal protease and the stabilizing influence of molybdate on nondenatured and denatured glucocorticoid receptor. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):629–39

Liver and muscle proteolytic activity in male growing rats fed a field bean (Vicia faba L.) diet. Santidrian S, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(3):150–4

Peptidases in dog-ileum circular and longitudinal smooth-muscle plasma membranes. Their relative contribution to the metabolism of neurotensin. Checler F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):461–8

Neuromedin N: high affinity interaction with brain neurotensin receptors and rapid inactivation by brain synaptic peptidases. Checler F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):239–44

Effect of acute ozone exposure on the proteinase-antiproteinase balance in the rat lung. Pickrell JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):168–79

Effect of protease inhibitors on skeletal muscle lysosomal enzyme activity and resting membrane potential. Boegman RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):627–36

Regulation of mitochondrial proteolysis. Selective degradation of inner membrane polypeptides. Duque-Magalhães MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5; 210(2):142–6

Correlation among sites of limited proteolysis, enzyme accessibility and segmental mobility. Novotný J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):185–9

The effect of an IgA1 protease on immunoglobulins bound to the sperm surface and sperm cervical mucus penetrating ability. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun; 47(6):985–91

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of myc gene products after cleavage by viral protease p15. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(1):11–6

Localization of protease activities in rat brain. Horský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(1):82–5

Gastric proteases in Barrett's esophagus. Westerveld BD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):774–8

Colonic bacterial proteases to IgA1 and sIgA in patients with ulcerative colitis. Barr GD, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):186–9

Proteolysis and lectin histochemistry. Jeffrey IJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):269–75

Enzymatic degradation of glucagon and glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI). Bansal DD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):123–5

Inactivation of aldolase by proteolytic enzymes in denervated rat muscle. Pote MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):227–9

Immunoglobulin A1 protease types of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and their relationship to auxotype and serovar. Mulks MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):931–6

Protease degradation of Escherichia coli heat-stable, mouse-negative, pig-positive enterotoxin. Whipp SC. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2057–60

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins and protease activities in granulation tissues in experimental diabetes. Sharma C, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):403–11

The specific activities of mesophilic and thermophilic proteinases. Cowan DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(8):741–3

Changes in exopeptidase activities in skeletal muscles during disuse. Sohár I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1129–34

Synthesis and use of peptide substrates for the isolation and characterization of proenkephalin processing enzymes. Maret G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):734–8

Peptidases of Lactobacillus casei and L. plantarum. Abo-Elnaga IG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(3):123–30

Characterization of a mitochondrial matrix protease catalyzing the processing of adrenodoxin precursor. Kumamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 100(1):247–54

Human pituitary tryptase: molecular forms, NH2-terminal sequence, immunocytochemical localization, and specificity with prohormone and fluorogenic substrates. Cromlish JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1363–73

Na,K-ATPase in dog red cells. Immunological identification and maturation-associated degradation by the proteolytic system. Inaba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16099–105

A mutated bovine prochymosin zymogen can be activated without proteolytic processing at low pH. McCaman MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15345–8

Human fibroblast collagenase contains an amino acid sequence homologous to the zinc-binding site of Serratia protease. McKerrow JH. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):5943

Internalization of serratial protease into cells as an enzyme-inhibitor complex with alpha 2-macroglobulin and regeneration of protease activity and cytotoxicity. Maeda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10946–50

Limited proteolysis of IIIGlc, a regulatory protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system, by membrane-associated enzymes from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Meadow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13504–9

Cystamine induces toxicity in hepatocytes through the elevation of cytosolic Ca2+ and the stimulation of a nonlysosomal proteolytic system. Nicotera P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14628–35

The inactivation of human plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by proteinases from Staphylococcus aureus. Potempa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14330–4

A high molecular weight protease in the cytosol of rat liver. II. Properties of the purified enzyme. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15204–7

Phosphorylase kinase conformers. Detection by proteases. Trempe MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4333–40

Regulation of the ubiquitin-mediated proteolytic pathway: role of the substrate alpha-NH2 group and of transfer RNA. Ciechanover A. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun; 34(2):81–100 (80 ref.)

Conversion of proinsulin to insulin occurs coordinately with acidification of maturing secretory vesicles. Orci L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2273–81

Kinetics and temperature dependence of exposure of endocytosed material to proteolytic enzymes and low pH: evidence for a maturation model for the formation of lysosomes. Roederer M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May; 131(2):200–9

Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to oxidase in ischemic rat tissues. Engerson TD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1564–70

Comparison of the heat resistance of bacterial lipases and proteases and the effect on ultra-high temperature milk quality. Christen GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2769–78

Plasmid heterogeneity in Streptococcus cremoris M12R: effects on proteolytic activity and host-dependent phage replication. Steenson LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep; 69(9):2227–36

The cellular location of proteases in Candida albicans. Farley PC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3235–8

Selection of a simple protease procedure for identifying mast cells in routinely processed human tissues. Garrett JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May;35(5):541–7

Role of respiratory tract proteases in infectivity of influenza A virus. Barbey-Morel CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):667–72

Effect of hydroxyethyl starch on the structure of thrombin- and reptilase-induced fibrin gels. Carr ME Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):556–61

Neurotensin-metabolizing peptidases in rat fundus plasma membranes. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):507–12

Susceptibility of the Wolfgram proteins and stability of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase of rat brain myelin to limited proteolytic digestion. Maruthi Mohan P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1083–9

Proteolytic processing of the Aplysia egg-laying hormone and R3-14 neuropeptide precursors. Newcomb R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):854–63

The role of proteases in the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Ehrlich MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:30–2

Neutral proteases in human osteoarthritic synovium: quantification and characterization. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:38–40

A protease acting on the estrogen receptor may modify its action in the adult rabbit epididymis. Danzo BJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):511–9

Analysis of steroid- and DNA-binding domains of the calf uterine androgen receptor by limited proteolysis. de Boer W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):9–19

Further characterization of a steroid receptor-active protease from the mature rabbit epididymis. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):433–43

The biochemical pathogenesis of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases: protease-antiprotease imbalance in emphysema and diseases of the airways. Kuhn C 3d. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Mar;1(2):1–6 (64 ref.)

Metabolic fate of 125I-labeled batroxobin in rats and dogs. Sugai K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug;11(3):155–67

Encephalomyocarditis virus 3C protease: efficient cell-free expression from clones which link viral 5' noncoding sequences to the P3 region. Parks GD, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):376–84

Pancreatic proteolytic and inhibitory activity during acute experimental pancreatitis in rats with reference to heparin treatment. Kosidło S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 18(3):136–43

Pattern of changes in certain parameters of protease-antiprotease equilibrium during acute pancreatitis in human. Rydzewska G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;18(3):128–31

Regulation of lysosomal proteolysis in burn injury. pdessey R. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):670–6

Proline isomerization studied with proteolytic enzymes. Brandts JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;131:107–26

Use of immobilized proteinases and peptidases to study structural changes in proteins. Swaisgood HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:596–604

Proteolytic activity of lactic acid bacteria in skim milk with special reference to the biodegradation of casein fractions. Hegazi FZ. **Nahrung** 1987;31(1):19–26

Kinetic description of proteolysis. Part 3. Total kinetics of peptide bonds hydrolysis in peptide mixtures. Vorob'ev MM, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(4):331–40

Enzymes in the metabolism of opioid peptides: isolation, assay, and specificity. Marks N, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:66–91

A new way of enhancing the thermostability of proteases. Imanaka T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):695–7

Sequence specificity of retroviral proteases [letter] Pearl LH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):482

The axonal transport of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase II, angiotensin-converting enzyme and other peptidases in rat sciatic nerves. Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb; 4(3):241–8

Identification of an endogenous protease that processes atrial natriuretic peptide at its amino terminus. Baxter JH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):407–11

Ubiquitin has intrinsic proteolytic activity: implications for cellular regulation. Fried VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3685–9

Substrate specificity of the chymotrypsin-like protease in secretory granules isolated from rat mast cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2266] Le Trong H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):364–7

Effects of different compositions of diets and chronic ethanol administration on proteolytic and antiproteolytic systems in the pancreatic tissue of rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(2):95–103

Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics of prophylactic and therapeutic infusions of high doses of aprotinin in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):1011–7

Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics of prophylactic infusion with C1 inhibitor in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):1018–24

Protease-antiprotease imbalance, hemodynamic and regional blood flow changes in experimental pancreatitis. Hjelmqvist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 126:8–11

A new wave of enzymes for cleaving prohormones [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):285–6

Proteolytic self-cleavage of hepatitis B virus core protein may generate serum e antigen. Miller RH. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):722–5

Proteolytic processing [letter] Steiner DF. **Science** 1986 Oct 17;234(4774):369

Proteolytic enzymes in cancer invasion and metastasis. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct; 12(4):294–307 (131 ref.)

Metabolism of antithrombin III-protease complexes by various cells in culture. Savion N. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):221–2

Protease activation mutants of Sendai virus: sequence analysis of the mRNA of the fusion protein (F) gene and direct identification of the cleavage-activation site. Hsu MC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):84–90

Characterization of a virus-specific proteolytic activity processing the gag precursor of the simian sarcoma-associated virus. Kräusslich HG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):246–52

[Proteolytic events in the maturation of pro-neuropeptides. The somatostatin model] Morel A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of activated pancreatic protease in experimental caerulein-induced pancreatitis] Yamaguchi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1142 **(Jpn)**

[The biochemical and morphological response of proteases and thiol protease inhibitor in the nerve tissues, liver and kidney of methylmercury chloride-treated rats] Kumamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):717–26 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Can a protein data bank help to define the binding site of proteolytic enzyme?] Keil B, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):11–21 (Jpn)

[Comparative biochemical studies on the pathogenic and non-pathogenic amebae of the genus Naegleria] Hadaś E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Peptide synthesis catalyzed by proteases. Analysis of a kinetic model for enzymes with acyl-enzyme mechanism of action] Gololobov MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the properties of a proteolytic enzyme isolated from the myelin of animals and from the biological fluids of disseminated sclerosis patients] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General and local reactions in the proteolytic system during the development of experimental pneumonia] Kubyshkin AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of proteolytic enzyme activity in the culture medium of Musca domestica L. housefly larvae] Zvereva EL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolytic processing of viral and bacterial proteins and its potentials in controlled modification for vaccine design] Zhirnov OP. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):3–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity in corneal burns] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the sputum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the pulmonary tissue of guinea pigs developing experimental tuberculosis] Zhukova NL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (9):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of arginine on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in the rat brain and liver] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolytic activity of the perilymph in patients with otosclerosis after conservative therapy] Galochkin VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolysis and malignant growth (review)] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):17–25 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the lung tissue of guinea pigs during development of generalized and destructive tuberculosis] Zhukova NL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Local immunity and microbial IgA proteases] Chernokhvostova EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):104–11 (64 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of peptides and proteases on the arachidonate cascade of human and rat platelets. Gecse A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:121–8

The effects of proteolytic enzymes on in vitro ovulation in the rabbit. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):468–75

Modulation of calcineurin phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity by calmodulin and protease treatment. Kincaid RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):320–8

Modification of L-triiodothyronine binding sites from rat erythrocyte membrane by heating and by proteinase treatments. Angel RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):488–94

Recovery of cell subpopulations from human tumour xenografts following dissociation with different enzymes. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct; 54(4):615–22

Effect of proteases and their inhibitors on neurite outgrowth from neonatal mouse sensory ganglia in culture. Hawkins RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):63–70

Complement split product C5a mediates the lipopolysaccharide-induced mobilization of CFU-s and haemopoietic progenitor cells, but not the mobilization induced by proteolytic enzymes. Molendijk WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):407–17

Resistance of the insulin crystal to lysosomal proteases: implications for pancreatic B-cell crinophagy. Halban PA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):348–53

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Effect of proteases on the activity and structure of the cytosolic enzyme. Schirch V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):45–9

Hymenolepis diminuta: interactions of the isolated brush border membrane with proteolytic enzymes. Pappas PW. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):38–47

Activation of latent human granulocyte gelatinase by rat mast cell protease. Sopata I, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986; 24(2):133–7

Release of plasminogen activator by batroxobin. Klöcking HP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(4):235–7

Inactivation of C-1 inhibitor by proteases: demonstration by a monoclonal antibody of a neodeterminant on inactivated, non-complexed C-1 inhibitor. Nuijens JH, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):387–9

Disruption of respiratory cilia by proteases including those of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hingley ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):379–85

Tryptase and kinin generation: tryptase from human mast cells does not activate human urinary prokallikrein. Alter SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):321–4

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on transepithelial solute transport. Niewoehner DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct; 61(4):1418–30

Lysozyme–protease–inorganic monovalent anion lysis of oral bacterial strains in buffers and stimulated whole saliva. Pollock JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):467–74

Enzymatic activation of the Bacillus sphaericus mosquito larvicidal toxin. Davidson EW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Jul;50(1):40–4

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on caries lesion formation in vitro. Clarkson BH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep; 15(8):423–9

A survey of the effects of proteases and glycosidases on culture of rabbit morulae to blastocysts. Kane MT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):225–30

Effect of protease on cell surface structure, hydrophobicity and adhesion of tufted strains of Streptococcus sanguis biotypes I and II. Hesketh LM, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 50(204–205):131–45

Transient changes in permeability in HeLa and L cells during detachment from a substrate. Lamb JF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Apr;72(2):189–99

[Enzymatic isolation of the pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus] Kliuchko EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases on human leukocyte phagocytosis and bactericidal activity. Kharazmi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct;94(5):175–9

Proteases, their inhibitors and the extracellular matrix: factors in nerve–muscle development and maintenance. Festoff BW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:25–39

Possible processing of mitochondria-bindable hexokinase to the nonbindable form by a lysosomal protease in rat liver. Yokoyama-Sato K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):56–62

Effect of a protease derived from the oral bacterium Bacteroides loescheii on the inhibition of calcium–phosphate precipitation by human parotid saliva. Morishita M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(8):555–7

Role of protease inhibition in cellular migration and neuritic growth. Monard D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1389–92

Proteolytic events in the post-translational processing of polypeptide hormone precursors. Cohen P. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb;69(2):87–9

The regulation of human factor V by a neutrophil protease. Oates AM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):846–51

Tumor invasion through the human amniotic membrane: requirement for a proteinase cascade. Mignatti P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21;47(4):487–98

Possible role of cell surface insulin degrading enzyme in cultured human lymphocytes. Yaso S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):27–32

Antigen–Ia interaction and the proteolytic processing of antigen: the structure of the antigen determines its restriction to the A or E molecule of the major histocompatibility complex. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1093–7

Aging of the lungs: speculation on the role of oxidants and proteases. Mittman C. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):435–8

A mechanism for accelerated degradation of intracellular proteins after limited damage by free radicals. Dean RT. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):278–82

Precursors for peptide hormones share common secondary structures forming features at the proteolytic processing sites. Rholam M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):1–6

John M. Sheldon lecture. Host–defense mechanisms responsible for lung injury. Ward PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):373–8

The versatility of proteolytic enzymes. Neurath H. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):35–49 (82 ref.)

Interference of IgA protease with the effect of secretory IgA on adherence of oral streptococci to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Reinholdt J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):492–7

Intracellular proteolytic systems may function as secondary antioxidant defenses: an hypothesis. Davies KJ. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(3):155–73 (130 ref.)

Proteolysis and physiological regulation. Bond JS, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(3):173–287

Stimulation of protein-directed strand exchange by a DNA helicase. Kodadek T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25; 326(6110):312–4

[Proteolytic enzymes of the reproductive organs] Michalak S, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jan–Feb;41(1):74–110 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on cyclic nucleotide levels and DNA synthesis in lymphocytes] Barkovskiĭ EV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alphavirus replication: the cascade proteolytic shearing of virus-specific polyproteins and virion morphogenesis] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):14–25 (129 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Fibroblast growth factor enhances the interleukin-1-mediated chondrocytic protease release. Phadke K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):448–53

[Enzyme-forming function of digestive glands after administration of polypeptide C, copepsidyl and panintestine] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombolytic treatment with i.v. brinase of advanced arterial obliterative disease of the limbs [published erratum appears in Angiology 1976 Apr;27(4):267] Lund F, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug;26(7):534–56

Antitumor activity of some bacterial proteases: eradication of solid tumors in mice by intratumor injection. Maeda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):563–6

Proteolytic enzyme treatment reduces glomerular immune deposits and proteinuria in passive Heymann nephritis. Nakazawa M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1973–87

Removal of glomerular immune complexes in passive serum sickness nephritis by treatment in vivo with proteolytic enzymes. Nakazawa M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov; 55(5):551–6

Defibrinogating therapy for peripheral circulatory disturbance in patients with vibration syndrome. Nasu Y. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):272–6

[The therapeutic effect of defibrase on patients with an acute stage of chronic cor pulmonale] Zhou YC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;25(7):404–6, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of natural killer cells in the antimetastatic effect of defibrinogenation with batroxobin] Shibuya M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antimetastatic effect of batroxobin] Shibuya M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):732–4 (Jpn)

[Use of the liposomal forms of a terrilytin preparation for the lysis of experimental thrombi] Andreev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-inflammatory properties of asperase--a new enzymatic substance with proteolytic action] Maslov NF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental treatment of suppurative wounds with terrilytin immobilized on sodium alginate] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of periodontitis by enzymes combined with antibiotics] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-diagnostic aspects of the use of proteases and dimexide in orchiepididymitis] Glozman VN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic and enzyme therapy of gonorrhea] Glozman VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of immobilized terrilytin in experimental suppurative otitis media] Raĭko IE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Proof of proteolytic activity of hemorrhagic toxins, HR-2a and HR-2b, from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom. Nikai T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):221–6

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a second phosphorylation site on eIF-2 alpha from rabbit reticulocytes. Kudlicki W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):16–20

Identification of two messenger RNA cap binding proteins in wheat germ. Evidence that the 28-kDa subunit of eIF-4B and the 26-kDa subunit of eIF-4F are antigenically distinct polypeptides. Browning KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11228–32

Monoclonal antibody-aided characterization of cellular p220 in uninfected and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells: subcellular distribution and identification of conformers. Etchison D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2702–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitor of eukaryotic initiation factor 4F activity in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Huang WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6359–63

BLOOD

The purification and characterization of subunits alpha, beta,

and gamma from the rabbit reticulocyte eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Schafer MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):337–46

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Requirement of initiation factor eIF-2 holoprotein for substrate specificity of heme-regulated protein kinase. Roberts RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):162–4

Eukaryotic initiation factor 4D. Purification from human red blood cells and the sequence of amino acids around its single hypusine residue. Park MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14515–9

GENETICS

Altered translation initiation factor 2 in the cold-sensitive ssyG mutant affects protein export in Escherichia coli. Shiba K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3001–6

Expression of Escherichia coli infC: identification of a promoter in an upstream thrS coding sequence. Pramanik A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):746–51

Cloning and sequencing of complementary DNAs encoding the alpha-subunit of translational initiation factor eIF-2. Characterization of the protein and its messenger RNA. Ernst H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1206–12

Escherichia coli protein synthesis initiation factor IF3 controls its own gene expression at the translational level in vivo. Butler JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20; 192(4):767–80

The unusual translational initiation codon AUU limits the expression of the infC (initiation factor IF3) gene of Escherichia coli. Brombach M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):94–100

Molecular cloning and sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus translational initiation factor IF2 gene [published erratum appears in MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):188] Brombach M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):97–102

mRNA cap-binding protein: cloning of the gene encoding protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-4E from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Altmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):998–1003

Translational control by influenza virus: suppression of the kinase that phosphorylates the alpha subunit of initiation factor eIF-2 and selective translation of influenza viral mRNAs. Katze MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1741–50

Downstream sequences affect transcription initiation from the adenovirus major late promoter. Mansour SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2684–94

AUU-to-AUG mutation in the initiator codon of the translation initiation factor IF3 abolishes translational autocontrol of its own gene (infC) in vivo. Butler JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4022–5

Expression of the cloned S4 gene of reovirus serotype 3 in transformed eucaryotic cells: enrichment of the viral protein in the crude initiation factor fraction. Lemay G, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):133–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Translational initiation factors from sea urchin eggs and embryos: functional properties are highly conserved. Lopo AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):162–70

Protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Purification and characterization of polypeptide chain-initiation factor 2. Mateu MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):221–9

Protein synthesis in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification of Co-eIF-2A and 'mRNA-binding factor(s)' and studies of their roles in Met-tRNAf.40S.mRNA complex formation. Nasrin N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):1–6

Identification of a new protein synthesis initiation factor from wheat germ. Browning KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):538–41

The isolation and characterization from rabbit reticulocytes of two forms of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 having different beta-polypeptides. Dholakia JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10164–70

Purification and characterization of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 and a guanine nucleotide exchange factor from rat liver. Kimball SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2220–7

Characterization of wheat germ initiation factor eIF-2. Clarke RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):129–35

Separation of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF4A from a p220-associated cap binding complex activity. Etchison D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;76(1):15–25

METABOLISM

5'-adenosine monophosphate inhibits ternary complex formation by rat liver eIF-2. Felipo V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1079–83

Phosphorothioated binary complex of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 and GDP inhibits protein synthesis in hemin-supplemented reticulocyte lysates. Hurst R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):772–7

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: Mg2+-inhibition of ternary complex (Met-tRNA(f).eIF-2.GTP) formation by reticulocyte eIF-2. Roy AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):114–20

The formation and stability of the hypusine containing protein in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Torrelio BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1335–41

Inhibition of polypeptide chain initiation in Daudi cells by interferons. Evidence that activity of initiation factor eIF-2 and availability of mRNA are unimpaired. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):877–84

Post-translational modification of the protein-synthesis initiation factor eIF-4D by spermidine in rat hepatoma cells. Gerner EW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15; 239(2):379–86

A fluorescence study of the binding of eucaryotic initiation factors to messenger RNA and messenger RNA analogues. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1551–6

Structure and regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Sequence of the site in the alpha subunit phosphorylated by the haem-controlled repressor and by the double-stranded RNA-activated inhibitor. Colthurst DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):357–63

Protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Two mechanisms for guanine nucleotide exchange on eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Mateu MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):507–13

Interaction of protein synthesis initiation factor 2 from Xenopus laevis oocytes with GDP and GTP analogs. Carvallo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):109–14

The NH2-terminal cleavage of Escherichia coli translational initiation factor IF3. A mechanism to control the intracellular level of the factor? Lammi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):115–21

eIF-2B and the exchange of guanine nucleotides bound to eIF-2. Manchester KL. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):245–51

The ATP-dependent interaction of eukaryotic initiation factors with mRNA. Abramson RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3826–32

Involvement of the 24-kDa cap-binding protein in regulation of protein synthesis in mitosis. Bonneau AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11134–9

Regulation of polypeptide chain initiation in Chinese hamster ovary cells with a temperature-sensitive leucyl-tRNA synthetase. Changes in phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 and in the activity of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor GEF. Clemens MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):767–71

Regulated phosphorylation and low abundance of HeLa cell initiation factor eIF-4F suggest a role in translational control. Heat shock effects on eIF-4F. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):380–8

Evidence that phosphorylation of eIF-2(alpha) prevents the eIF-2B-mediated dissociation of eIF-2 X GDP from the 60 S subunit of complete initiation complexes. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6899–907

ATPase activities of wheat germ initiation factors 4A, 4B, and 4F. Lax SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15632–6

Phosphorylation site of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E. Rychlik W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10434–7

Poliovirus proteinase 2A induces cleavage of eucaryotic initiation factor 4F polypeptide p220. Kräusslich HG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2711–8

A kinase able to phosphorylate exogenous protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2 alpha is present in lysates of mengovirus-infected L cells. Pani A, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1012–7

Activation of double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase in HeLa cells after poliovirus infection does not result in increased phosphorylation of eucaryotic initiation factor-2. Ransone LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1781–7

Stagewise decline in the activity of brain protein synthesis factors and relationship between this decline and longevity in two rodent species. Castañeda M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):197–210

Initiation factor protein modifications and inhibition of protein synthesis. Duncan RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1293–5

Translational control mediated by eucaryotic initiation factor-2 is restricted to specific mRNAs in transfected cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1568–71

The alpha subunit of initiation factor 2 is phosphorylated in vivo in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Romero DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1044–9

[Photoaffinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes by fMet-tRNAf Met derivatives in the 70S initiation complex] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 21(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Eukaryotic initiation factor 2 from rat liver: no apparent function for the beta-subunit in the formation of initiation complexes [published errata appear in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jan 28;908(1):107 and 1987 Feb 27;908(2):201] Colthurst DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16; 868(1):77–86

Eukaryotic initiation factor 4A stimulates translation in microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Audet RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):58–68

Mechanism of translational initiation in prokaryotes. Evidence for a direct effect of IF2 on the activity of the 30 S ribosomal subunit. Canonaco MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):198–204

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the cytosolic fraction and of initiation factor eIF-2 for changes of the rate of protein synthesis during liver regeneration. Bommer UA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):445–50

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Thiophosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 by heme-regulated protein kinase. Ranu RS. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):117–22

PEPTIDE MAPPING

see related

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

The dinitrophenyl group as a selective label in high-performance liquid chromatography of peptides. Jackson GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):251–6

Peptide T[4–8]: a pentapeptide sequence in the AIDS virus envelope which blocks infectivity is essentially conserved across nine isolates. Pert CB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:482–4

The photochemistry of specific tryptophan residues in proteins as analyzed by the fluorescent scanning of tryptic peptide maps. Dillon J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan;45(1):147–9

METHODS

Comparison of glycoproteins by two-dimensional mapping of glycosylated peptides. Salinovich O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):19–27

Mapping the domains of molecules and complexes by mass and heavy atom loading. Hainfeld JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:181–7

Electrotransfer of SDS-PAGE separated polypeptides to the DE81 blotting matrix and detection of Chlamydomonas antigens and glycoconjugates. Monk BC. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):19–28

[Optimization of the method of cyanogen bromide mapping of polypeptides separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Sokolov BP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASE INHIBITORS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

Characterization of primary amino acid sequence of human complement control protein factor I from an analysis of cDNA clones. Catterall CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):849–56

The N-terminal amino acid sequence of pig kidney endopeptidase-24.11 shows homology with pro-sucrase-isomaltase. Fulcher IS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):305–8

The N-terminal amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chains of human cathepsin L. Relationship to a cDNA clone for a major cysteine proteinase from a mouse macrophage cell line. Mason RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):373–7

Homology within the N-terminal extension of cysteine proteinases. North MJ. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):623–4

Comparison of human stromelysin and collagenase by cloning and sequence analysis. Whitham SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):913–6

Isolation from cultured porcine gingival explants of a neutral proteinase with collagen telopeptidase activity. Goldberg HA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):209–19

Evolution in the structure and function of aspartic proteases. Tang J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;33(1):53–63

Serogrouping single colonies of beta-hemolytic streptococci with achromopeptidase extraction. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1555–6

Mechanisms of heat inactivation of a proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens biotype I. Diermayr P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb;54(1):51–60

The catalytic role of the active site aspartic acid in serine proteases. Craik CS, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21; 237(4817):909–13

[Thermitase—a thermostable serine protease. VIII. Kinetic and ESR investigations on the interactions of enzymes with spin labeled peptide methyl ketones] Fittkau S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term stability of enzymes in solution] Küttner GA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Similar domains in different proteins: detection and significance] Barker WC, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):54–68 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence demonstration of cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase activity in lung squamous cell carcinomas and surrounding tissues. Kolář Z. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:203–9

Activity and inhibition by cytotoxic and antimetastatic drugs of cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase in transplantable leukemias in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):343–6

Presence of a histidine at the active site of the neutral

endopeptidase-24.11. Beaumont A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):733-9

Computer-assisted predictions of signal peptidase processing sites. Folz RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):870-7

The major excreted protein (MEP) of transformed mouse cells and cathepsin L have similar protease specificity. Gal S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):156-62

Homology within the N-terminal extension of cysteine proteinases. North MJ. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):623-4

The primary structure of Bacillus cereus neutral proteinase and comparison with thermolysin and Bacillus subtilis neutral proteinase. Sidler W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):643-57

Quantification and partial characterization of the hamster sperm proacrosin-acrosin system. Siegel MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):485-91

Metalloendopeptidases of the mouse kidney brush border: meprin and endopeptidase-24.11. Bond JS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11-12):1515-21

Are there species differences amongst the lysosomal cysteine proteinases? Kirschke H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11-12):1441-6

Species variations amongst lysosomal cysteine proteinases. Mason RW. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11-12):1433-40

Cancer procoagulant in human tumor cells: evidence from melanoma patients. Donati MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6471-4

Amino acid sequence of endothiapepsin. Complete primary structure of the aspartic protease from Endothia parasitica. Barkholt V. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):327-38

Free proteolytic activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Schmidt M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:183-8

Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium chabaudi: a neutral endopeptidase in parasite extracts and plasma of infected animals. Bernard F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 64(1):95-103

An immunohistochemical study of endopeptidase-24.11 and aminopeptidase N in lymphoid tissues. Bowes MA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):247-53

Phenotypic analysis of mast cell granule proteinases in normal rat bone marrow cultures. McMenamin C, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):147-9

Several murine metastasizing tumors possess a cysteine proteinase with cancer procoagulant characteristics. Falanga A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):774-7

Relationship of human sperm acrosin and proacrosin to semen parameters. II. Correlations. Goodpasture JC, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):267-71

Comparison between proteinases of human seminal plasma and of sperm origin. Hume ME, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):221-4

Amino acid sequence of rhizopuspepsin isozyme pI 5. Delaney R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1461-7

The amino acid sequence of rhizopuspepsin, an aspartic proteinase from Rhizopus chinensis. Takahashi K. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1468-78

Purification and characterization of the extracellular proteinase of Pseudomonas fluorescens NCDO 2085. Fairbairn DJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Aug;53(3):457-66

Purification and characterization of a cell wall proteinase from Streptococcus lactis NCDO 763. Monnet V, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):247-55

Assay of proteinases of psychrotrophic bacteria in milk using hide powder azure and a simple procedure for clarification of milk. Stead D. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):295-302

Characterization of extracellular metallo- and serine-proteases of Aeromonas hydrophila strain B51. Nieto TP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1975-9

Alkaline proteinase localization in myoblasts. Stauber WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):83-6

Deficiency of the tryptase-positive, chymase-negative mast cell type in gastrointestinal mucosa of patients with defective T lymphocyte function. Irani AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4381-6

Quantitation of histamine, tryptase, and chymase in dispersed human T and TC mast cells. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2611-5

Alteration in gastric mucosal acid protease activity induced by necrotizing agents and prevention by prostaglandin E2. Muto N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):128-34

The use of a highly sensitive electrophoretic method to compare the proteinases of trichomonads. Lockwood BC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 May;24(1):89-95

An immunohistochemical study of endopeptidase-24.11 ("enkephalinase") in the pig nervous system.Matsas R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):991-1012

Escherichia coli contains a soluble ATP-dependent protease (Ti) distinct from protease La. Hwang BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5550-4

[On the localization of enzymes in human spermatozoa. III. Esterase and acrosomal proteinase] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of the structure and function of serine proteolytic enzymes] Potempa J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1985; 31(3-4):531-54 (150 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thiol peptide hydrolases from animal tissues, their structure and function] Lokshina LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):1157-75 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of iron(III) and pyoverdine on extracellular proteinase and lipase production by Pseudomonas fluorescens B52. McKellar RC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Apr;147(3):225-30

Regulation of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading enzyme in GH3 cells: induction of pyroglutamyl peptidase I by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Suen CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):770-5

A specific serine proteinase is inducible in Lyt-2+,L3T4- and Lyt-2-,L3T4+ T cells in vitro but is mainly associated with Lyt-2+,L3T4- effector cells in vivo. Simon MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1559-68

Chondrocyte activation in response to factor(s) produced by a continuous line of lapine synovial fibroblasts. Watanabe S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):218-26

Interference with sporulation can stimulate the rate of a proteinase synthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Chopra AK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):335-8

Formation of extracellular neutral proteinase and the stringent response in Bacillus subtilis. Riedel K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(2):96-100

Effect of cultivation conditions on proteinase production by Lactobacillus murinus. Strasser de Saad AM, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(1):85-8

Cloned cytolytic T-effector cells and their malignant variants produce an extracellular matrix degrading trypsin-like serine proteinase. Simon MM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb; 60(2):219-30

C_3 teine proteinases produced by cultured rabbit V2 carcinoma cells and rabbit skin fibroblasts. Baici A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):753-61

The effect of nitrogen and carbon sources on proteinase production by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Fairbairn DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;62(2):105-13

Elaboration of neutral proteoglycanase by growth-plate tissue cultures. Mercier P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):76-82

Relation between the regulation of DNA synthesis and the production of two secreted glycoproteins by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in 3T3 cells and in phorbol ester nonresponsive 3T3 variants. Fienup VK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):151-8

Proteinase-related broad-spectrum inhibitory activity among group-A streptococci. Hynes WL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):257-64

Correlative relationship between proteinase production, adherence and pathogenicity of various strains of Candida albicans. Ghannoum M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct; 24(5):407-13

Production of metalloproteinase in gastric tissue with acetic acid-induced ulcer or taurocholic acid-induced gastritis. Nakanishi J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):92-7

Induction of a novel Ca2+-dependent serine protease in rat liver treated with various promoters of liver carcinogenesis. Enomoto K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):73-7

[Extracellular proteinases from Sporothrix schenckii] Tsuboi R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 96(14):1681-3 **(Jpn)**

[Sporulation in Bacillus licheniformis strains that do not synthesize bacitracin and serine exo- and endoproteases] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec; 31(12):886-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pharmacological "enkephalinase" inhibition in manMarcello F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:153-60

Serine and metallo proteinases in acute renal failure. Schaefer RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:75-80

Clinical significance of serum thermolysin-like metalloendopeptidase and its relationship to serum angiotensin converting enzyme in sarcoidosis. Almenoff J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):33-8

Serum proteinase levels, platelet functional and morphological alterations in patients with cervix uteri carcinoma. Correlation with the degree of progression of the malignancy. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):211-42 **(Eng, Spa)**

Identification of P-57, a serine proteinase, from human erythrocyte membranes, which cleaves both chains of human third component (C3) of complement. Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1113-20

Interaction between semi-alkaline proteinase and protease inhibitors of rabbit serum. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1151-6

Collagen peptidase in serum of patients with myocardial infarction. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(2):98-101

Determination and characterization of succinyl tri-alanine p-nitroanilide hydrolyzing metalloendopeptidase in serum. Ishida M, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):202-7

Leukocyte protease activities in myotonic dystrophy: studies on effects of protease inhibitors. Goto I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):126-8

Identification of granzyme A isolated from cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-granules as one of the proteases encoded by CTL-specific genes. Masson D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):84-8

Corynebacterium parvum, but not BCG, induces elevations in plasma proteinase activity similar to those observed in tumor-bearing mice. Hart DA. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(1-2):79-88

Isolation, and catalytic and immunochemical properties of cathepsin D-like acid proteinase from rat erythrocytes. Takeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1269-77

Human complement proteins D, C2, and B. Active site mapping with peptide thioester substrates. Kam CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3444-51

Enkephalinase and angiotensin converting enzyme activities in human venous and arterial plasma. Spillantini MG, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug-Sep;8(2):111-7

[Value of serum levels of angiotensin converting enzyme and beta 2 microglobulin in acquired immunodeficiency and related syndromes (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1884 **(Fre)**

[Trypsin-type serine proteases in the blood serum and lymphocytes of patients with diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum proteinases in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Rudenko VG. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neutral protease in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Inuzuka T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):18-23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Action of the bacterial neutral protease, dispase, on cultured cells and its application to fluid suspension culture with a review on biomedical application of this protease. Nagata M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):297-307

GENETICS

The prothrombin gene and serine proteinase evolution. Degen SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:66-72

An antibody purified with a lambda GT11 fusion protein precipitates enkephalinase activity. Kahn PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):488-93

Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of rat enkephalinase. Malfroy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):59-66

Evolutionary relationships between laboratory mice and subspecies of Mus musculus based on the genetic study of pancreatic proteinase loci, Prt-1, Prt-2, Prt-3, and Prt-6. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr;25(3-4):239-51

Molecular cloning of two cysteine proteinases from paw-paw (Carica papaya). McKee RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):105-10

Amino acid sequence of rabbit kidney neutral endopeptidase 24.11 (enkephalinase) deduced from a complementary DNA. Devault A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1317-22

Characterization and expression of a murine gene homologous to human EPA/TIMP: a virus-induced gene in the mouse. Gewert DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):651-7

Proteinase yscD mutants of yeast. Isolation and characterization. García-Alvarez N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):339-46

Primary structure of Mucor miehei aspartyl protease: evidence for a zymogen intermediate. Gray GL, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):41-53

Protease B of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and regulation of the PRB1 structural gene. Moehle CM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):255-63

Construction and properties of an intracellular serine protease mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Band L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):444-6

Characterization and structure of genes for proteases A and B from Streptomyces griseus. Henderson G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3778-84

Characterization of the sppA gene coding for protease IV, a signal peptide peptidase of Escherichia coli. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2523-8

Capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12 is regulated by proteolysis. Torres-Cabassa AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):981-9

Cloning and gene expression of Schistosoma mansoni protease. Davis AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12851-5

Human complement factor I: analysis of cDNA-derived primary structure and assignment of its gene to chromosome 4. Goldberger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10065-71

Identification of the genes in the Escherichia coli ileS-lsp operon. Analysis of multiple polycistronic mRNAs made in vivo. Miller KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7391-7

Cotranscription of the Escherichia coli isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase (ileS) and prolipoprotein signal peptidase (lsp) genes. Fine-structure mapping of the lsp internal promoter. Miller KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):389-93

A small hydrophobic domain anchors leader peptidase to the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Moore KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8806-13

Cloning and characterization of a mouse cysteine proteinase. Portnoy DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14697-703

Genetic variability and mapping of peptidase-4 in Anopheles

albimanus. Narang SK, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug; 78(4):278–9

Induction of mRNA for a serine protease and a beta–thromboglobulin–like protein in mitogen–stimulated human leukocytes. Schmid J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):250–6

Site–directed mutagenesis of proteinase 3C results in a poliovirus deficient in synthesis of viral RNA polymerase. Dewalt PG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2162–70

PEP4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes proteinase A, a vacuolar enzyme required for processing of vacuolar precursors. Ammerer G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2490–9

Identification of the sequences controlling cyclic AMP regulation and cell–type–specific expression of a prestalk–specific gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Datta S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):149–59

Nucleotide sequence of the serine protease gene of Staphylococcus aureus, strain V8. Carmona C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6757

RFLP detected by an X–linked cDNA encoding erythroid–potentiating activity/tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase (EPA/TIMP). Durfy SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9226

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli ptr gene encoding protease III. Finch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7695–703

Adipsin, the adipocyte serine protease: gene structure and control of expression by tumor necrosis factor. Min HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8879–92

Gene organization of the small subunit of human calcium–activated neutral protease. Miyake S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8805–17

Hypersensitive sites in the 5' and 3' flanking regions of the cysteine proteinase I gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pavlovic J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):8703–22

Cloning and sequencing of a gene for Mucor rennin, an aspartate protease from Mucor pusillus. Tonouchi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7557–68

Nucleotide sequence analysis of alpha–amylase and thiol protease genes that are hormonally regulated in barley aleurone cells. Whittier RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2515–35

In vitro molecular genetics as a tool for determining the differential cleavage specificities of the poliovirus 3C proteinase. Ypma–Wong MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2069–88

Coordinate regulation of stromelysin and collagenase genes determined with cDNA probes. Frisch SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2600–4

Targeted expression of cloned genes in transgenic mice. MacDonald RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:3–12

Severely impaired adipsin expression in genetic and acquired obesity. Flier JS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):405–8

Spontaneous reversion of a C/T transition mutation in the adenovirus endoproteinase gene. Weber JM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):427–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine and human acrosin. Elce JS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1242–8

Monoclonal antibodies to the two most basic papaya proteinases. Goodenough PW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Aug; 6(8):759–66

Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against boar acrosin. Pěknicová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(4):282–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of cysteine proteinases in eccrine sweat. Yokozeki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1119–29

Purification of cysteine proteinases from adult Schistosoma mansoni. Chappell CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):560–8

The use of a monoclonal antibody for the rapid purification of kidney neutral endopeptidase ("enkephalinase") solubilized in octyl glucoside. Aubry M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):398–404

Two satisfactory methods for purification of human acrosin. Leyton L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1020–4

Partial purification and characterization of a neutral proteinase with collagen telopeptidase activity produced by human gingival fibroblasts. Nakano T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):286–92

Characterization of meprin, a membrane–bound metalloendopeptidase from mouse kidney. Butler PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):229–35

Purification of human procollagen type III N–proteinase from placenta and preparation of antiserum. Halila R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):47–52

Purification and characterization of a membrane–bound neutral endopeptidase from human placenta. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):22–30

Purification and characterization of enkephalinase B from rat brain membrane. Inaoka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 16;925(1):27–35

Purification and properties of a proteinase from Vipera lebetina (snake) venom. Mähar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):272–81

Purification and properties of a pepstatin–insensitive carboxyl proteinase from a gram–negative bacterium. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):463–9

The rapid purification and partial characterization of human sperm proacrosin using an automated fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC) system. Siegel MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):567–73

Further studies on human cholesterol–binding pancreatic protease/elastase 1. Immunological detection of analogous enzymes in several animal species and identification of the porcine–derived enzyme as protease E. Sziegoleit A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):527–31

Partial purification and characterization of human sperminogen. Siegel MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May; 36(4):1063–8

Purification of trypsin and bacterial proteinases by column chromatography on coffee grain particles. Safařík I. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):293–6

Acid protease secreted from human pancreatic carcinoma cell line HPC–YT into serum–free, chemically defined medium. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5353–9

Partial purification and characterization of a procollagen C–proteinase from the culture medium of mouse fibroblasts. Kessler E, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):249–66

Purification and properties of a neutral thiol protease from larval trematode parasite Paragonimus westermani metacercariae. Yamakami K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):643–8

Isolation from cultured porcine gingival explants of a neutral proteinase with collagen telopeptidase activity. Goldberg HA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):209–19

Purification and characterization of a T cell specific serine proteinase (TSP–1) from cloned cytolytic T lymphocytes. Simon MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3267–74

Human lung post–proline endopeptidase: purification and action on vasoactive peptides. Zolfaghari R, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(3):165–78

Purification and characterization of a novel metalloendopeptidase from Streptococcus cremoris H61. A metalloendopeptidase that recognizes the size of its substrate. Yan TR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2; 163(2):259–65

Identification and characterization of brush–border membrane–bound neutral metalloendopeptidases from rat small intestine. Song IS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov; 91(5):1234–42

Granule enzymes of human and rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: an investigation of enzyme solubility. Brown PD, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):95–110

Characterization of Ac3–proteinase from the venom of Agkistrodon acutus (hundred–pace snake). Yagihashi S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):885–92

Purification and use of Methanobacterium wolfei pseudomurein endopeptidase for lysis of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Kiener A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1010–6

Purification and characterization of a Ca2+–dependent membrane peptidase involved in the signaling of mating pheromone in Rhodosporidium toruloides. Miyakawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1626–31

Isolation and properties of extracellular proteinases from Sporothrix schenckii. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4104–9

Ingensin, a high–molecular–mass alkaline protease from rabbit reticulocyte. Ishiura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):753–63

A multiple–component, ATP–dependent protease from Escherichia coli. Katayama–Fujimura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4477–85

Purification and characterization of a paired basic residue–specific prohormone–converting enzyme from bovine pituitary neural lobe secretory vesicles. Parish DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14392–7

Partial purification of microsomal signal peptidase from hen oviduct. Baker RK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(3):193–200

Rapid purification of tonin, esterase B, antigen psi and kallikrein from rat submandibular gland by fast protein liquid chromatography. Johansen L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:347–59

Initial characterization of a neutral metalloproteinase, active on native 3/4–collagen fragments, synthesized by ROS 17/2.8 osteoblastic cells, periodontal fibroblasts, and identified in gingival crevicular fluid. Overall CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jul;66(7):1271–82

Hyaluronidase activity of rabbit skin wound granulation tissue fibroblasts. Ruggiero SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1283–7

Helodermatine, a kallikrein–like, hypotensive enzyme from the venom of Heloderma horridum horridum (Mexican beaded lizard). Alagon A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1; 164(6):1835–45

Cysteinyl proteinases of Schistosoma mansoni eggs: purification and partial characterization. Sung CK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):891–900

A serine protease activity in C3H/10T1/2 cells that is inhibited by anticarcinogenic protease inhibitors. Billings PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4801–5

[Partial purification and characteristics of an acid proteinase from Trichophyton mentagrophytes] Tsuboi R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;96(10):1041–4 **(Jpn)**

[A high–molecular–weight protease, ingensin, from human placental chorionic tissue—purification and studies of biochemical and physiological properties] Nojima M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification of alkaline proteinase from Bacillus subtilis 72 using ion–exchange chromatography] Motina LI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biological functions of serine proteases in the granules of rat mast cells. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986; 25:241–55

Vascular, post proline cleaving enzyme: metabolism of vasoactive peptides. Bausback HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:397–404

Enkephalinase activity in both physiological and pathological conditions in man. Grazia SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 198 Pt B:161–7

Partial characterization of a liver serine–peptidase from different species which inactivates bradykinin. Mazzacoratti M da G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:389–96

Evidence for a potent angiotensin I degrading enzyme different from angiotensin I converting enzyme in rat vascular tissues. Rosenthal J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 198 Pt A:529–36

Hyposmotic swelling leads to the expression of trypsin–like activity by rat peritoneal fluid mast cells. Vassimon CS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):62–5

Activation of the intramyofibral autophagic–lysosomal system in muscular dystrophy. Kominami E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):461–6

Degradation of endogenous heptadecapeptide gastrin by endopeptidase 24.11 in the pig. Power DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G33–9

Fast solubilization of human lung elastin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Hamdaoui A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):860–3

Adenosine 5'–triphosphate (ATP) concentration and acrosin activity in human spermatozoa. Their relation with the sperm penetration assay (SPA). Calamera JC, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):574–80

Neutral metalloproteases and age related changes in human articular cartilage. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):363–9

The role of aspartic and cysteine proteinases in albumin degradation by rat kidney cortical lysosomes. Baricos WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):687–91

Action of a serine proteinase from fish skeletal muscle on myofibrils. Busconi L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):329–33

Lipovitellin inhibition of Artemia trypsin–like proteinase: a role for a storage protein in regulating proteinase activity during development. Ezquieta B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):410–7

The role of histidyl residues in zinc–induced precipitation of alpha 2–macroglobulin–proteinase complexes. Roche PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):265–72

Proteoglycan–degrading acid metalloprotease activity in human osteoarthritic cartilage, and the effect of intraarticular steroid injections. Pelletier JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):541–8

The soluble metalloendoprotease required in myoblast fusion remains intracellular. Farach HA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):474–8

Autodegradation of lysosomal cysteine proteinases. Kominami E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):749–56

Involvement of endopeptidase 24.15 in the inactivation of bradykinin by rat brain slices. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):154–8

New substrates for enkephalinase (neutral endopeptidase) based on fluorescence energy transfer. Malfroy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):58–66

A membrane–bound, calcium–dependent protease in yeast alpha–cell cleaving on the carboxyl side of paired basic residues. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):807–14

Degradation of glomerular basement membrane by a neutral metalloproteinase(s) present in glomeruli isolated from normal rat kidney. Nguyen HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):898–903

Novel Leu–Lys–specific peptidase (Leulysin) produced by gel–entrapped yeast cells. Okada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):316–22

Mechanistic consequences of charge transfer systems in serine proteases and angiotensin: semiempirical computations. Rauk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1349–55

Degradation of dynorphin–(1–13) and dynorphin–(1–17) by the neuroblastoma cell membrane. Evidence for the involvement of a cysteine protease. Satoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):335–41

Dissociation between serine proteinases and proline related enzymes in spleen of MRL mouse as a model of systemic lupus erythematodes. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):435–41

Evidence against a possible involvement of the serine, and thiol proteases in the exocytotic mechanism of catecholamine secretion in cultured bovine adrenal

medullary cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov; 13(5):799–807

Tripeptidyl peptidase II in haemolysates and liver homogenates of various species. Bälöw RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):75–80

Endopeptidase-24.11 in pig lymph nodes. Purification and immunocytochemical localization in reticular cells. Bowes MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):801–10

The action of human articular-cartilage metalloproteinase on proteoglycan and link protein. Similarities between products of degradation in situ and in vitro. Campbell IK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):117–22

A systematic series of synthetic chromophoric substrates for aspartic proteinases. Dunn BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):899–906

The purification and properties of yeast proteinase B from Candida albicans. Farley PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):177–84

Fluorescence technique for comparative studies of substrate-binding subsites in serine proteinases. Application to subtilisins. Genov NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):923–6

Changes in proteinase activities and subcellular distribution during inactivation of alcohol oxidase in Candida boidinii. Hill DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):255–61

Procollagenase activator produced by rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ishibashi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):527–34

Specificity studies on enteropeptidase substrates related to the N-terminus of trypsinogen. Jenö P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):721–7

The hydrolysis of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide by pig kidney microvillar membranes is initiated by endopeptidase-24.11. Stephenson SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):183–7

A high-molecular-mass neutral endopeptidase-24.5 from human lung. Zolfaghari R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1; 241(1):129–35

Specific, high-affinity bradykinin binding by purified porcine kidney post-proline cleaving enzyme. Odya CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):39–49

15N NMR spectroscopy of hydrogen-bonding interactions in the active site of serine proteases: evidence for a moving histidine mechanism. Bachovchin WW. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7751–9

Epidermal growth factor binding protein: identification of a different protein. Isackson PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2082–5

Glutathione activation of a cysteine proteinase from Schistosoma mansoni. Chappell CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):335–41

Vibrio cholerae metalloproteinase degrades intestinal mucin and facilitates enterotoxin-induced secretion from rat intestine. Crowther RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):393–402

The pH dependence of the hydrolysis of chromogenic substrates of the type, Lys-Pro-Xaa-Yaa-Phe-(NO2)Phe-Arg-Leu, by selected aspartic proteinases: evidence for specific interactions in subsites S3 and S2. Dunn BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):122–30

Neutral proteinases of the human intervertebral disc. Melrose J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):483–95

Purification and some properties of bound cysteine proteinase inhibitor from cornified cells of newborn rat epidermis. Toku S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 16; 925(1):48–56

Metastatic mouse melanoma cells release collagen-gelatin degrading metalloproteinases as components of shed membrane vesicles. Zucker S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):225–37

Kinetic studies on the interaction of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor (Pittsburgh) with trypsin-like serine proteinases. Travis J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep; 367(9):853–9

Studies on the multicatalytic proteinase from rat skeletal muscle. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11-12):1493–501

Homologous IRCM-serine protease 1 from pituitary, heart atrium and ventricle: a common pro-hormone maturation enzyme? Seidah NG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):835–44

Characterization of glucocorticoid receptors and glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in human leukemia cells: stabilization of the receptor by diisopropylfluorophosphate. Distelhorst CW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):750–6

Studies on the ultrastructure of fibrin lacking fibrinopeptide B (beta-fibrin). Mosesson MW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1073–81

Intraduct enterokinase is lethal in rats with experimental bile-salt pancreatitis. Terry TR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan; 74(1):40–3

Naloxone-insensitive potentiation of neurotensin hypothermic effect by the enkephalinase inhibitor thiorphan. Coquerel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):386–9

Hypothalamic proline endopeptidase activity is not changed by various behavioral procedures. Dalmaz C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):137–40

Thiol protease and cathepsin D activities in selected tissues and cultured cells from normal and dystrophic mice. Gopalan P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):124–9

Fibronectin-degrading proteases from the membranes of transformed cells. Chen JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):193–203

Embryo implantation and proteinase activities in a marsupial (Macropus eugenii). Histochemical patterns of proteinases in various gestational stages. Denker HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):279–91

Correlation between tumor cell cytotoxicity and serine protease activity of peritoneal macrophages from mice treated with bakers' yeast mannans. Okawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1138–43

Articular cartilage breakdown in a lapine model of osteoarthritis. Action of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate ester (GAGPS) on proteoglycan degrading enzyme activity, hexuronate, and cell counts. Howell DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):69–76

Evidence for a protein that enhances the activity of type I procollagen C-proteinase. Adar R, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):267–77

Characterization of a specific antiserum to rabbit stromelysin and demonstration of the synthesis of collagenase and stromelysin by stimulated rabbit articular chondrocytes. Murphy G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):351–63

High molecular weight heat-stable alkaline proteinase from white croaker and chum salmon muscle: comparison of the activating effects by heating and urea. Toyohara H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):99–102

The bovine lens neutral proteinase comprises a family of cysteine-dependent proteolytic activities. Wagner BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):863–8

Meprin: a membrane-bound metallo-endopeptidase. Bond JS, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1986;28:263–90 (50 ref.)

Newly synthesized amylase, lipase and serine proteases are transported at different rates in rat pancreas. Iovanna J, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):178–84

Perforin is present only in normal activated Lyt2+ T lymphocytes and not in L3T4+ cells, but the serine protease granzyme A is made by both subsets. Garcia-Sanz JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):933–8

Neuronal localization of the neutral endopeptidase 'enkephalinase' in rat brain revealed by lesions and autoradiography. Waksman G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3163–6

Structural organization in the serine proteases. I. Macromolecular specificity in limited proteolysis. Liebman MN. **Enzyme** 1986;36(1-2):115–40

The A and B fragments of normal type I procollagen have a similar thermal stability to proteinase digestion but are selectively destabilized by structural mutations. Constantinou CD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2; 163(2):247–51

Probing the heparin-binding domain of human antithrombin III with V8 protease. Liu CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):247–52

Probing of the structural stability of vimentin and desmin-type intermediate filaments with Ca2+-activated proteinase, thrombin and lysine-specific endoproteinase Lys-C. Perides G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):450–8

The T cell-specific serine proteinase TSP-1 is associated with cytoplasmic granules of cytolytic T lymphocytes. Fruth U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):613–21

Characterisation of two probes for the localisation of enkephalinase in rat brain: [3H]thiorphan and a 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody. Pollard H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):155–64

Identification of a zona-binding protein from boar spermatozoa as proacrosin. Jones R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):503–8

Bovine lens neutral proteinase preferentially hydrolyses oxidatively modified glutamine synthetase. Wagner BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):1141–3

Enkephalinase inhibitors potentiate substance P-induced secretion of 35SO4-macromolecules from ferret trachea. Borson DB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(1):21–36

Opioid peptide biosynthesis: enzymatic selectivity and regulatory mechanisms. Costa E, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul; 1(1):16–21 (25 ref.)

Specificity of prolyl endopeptidase. Nomura K. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):235–7

The catalytic mechanism of aspartic proteinases. Pearl LH. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):8–12

The mechanism of action of aspartic proteases involves 'push-pull' catalysis. Polgár L. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13; 219(1):1–4

Misunderstanding or misrepresentation? 'Reticulocyte lipoxygenase, ingensin, and ATP-dependent proteolysis'. Rapoport S. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):193–6

Ile-Ser-bradykinin (T-kinin) and Met-Ile-Ser-bradykinin (Met-T-kinin) are released from T-kininogen by an acid proteinase of granulomatous tissues in rats. Sakamoto W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):437–40

Some characteristics of hormone (pheromone) processing enzymes in yeast [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Sep 14;221(2):433] Wagner JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):31–4

Enkephalin-degrading enzymes and angiotensin-converting enzyme in human and rat meninges. Zajac JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):118–22

The interaction between some serine proteinases and horse leucocyte inhibitor. Dubin A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):163–8

Vitamin K-dependent procoagulant in cancer cells: a potential target for the antimetastatic effect of warfarin? Donati MB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(3-4):288–94

Increase of nonplasmin fibrinolytic activity in the lung and spleen of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Okamoto U, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(3):154–61

gamma-Glutamyl carboxylase activity in experimental tumor tissues: a biochemical basis for vitamin K dependence of cancer procoagulant. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(3-4):295–9

How proteins move across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Blobel G. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):26S–29S

Degradation of soluble laminin and depletion of tissue-associated basement membrane laminin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and alkaline protease. Heck LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):149–53

Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline protease and elastase. Pedersen BK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):986–9

Some observations on the inhibition and activation of a thermophilic protease. Cowan DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):483–6

Effects of linoleic acid and cations on the activity of a novel high-molecular weight protease, ingensin, from human placenta. Ishiura S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):765–9

The catalytic properties of a proteinase isolated from sheep abomasal mucosal mast cells. Knox DP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):961–4

Enzymatic semisynthesis of [LeuB30] insulin. Sakina K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):411–9

Role of tumor proteinases in tumor cell-induced platelet aggregation. Pacchiarini L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(5):287–301

Biochemical studies of metalloendoprotease activity in the spermatozoa of three mammalian species. Gottlieb W, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):14–24

Propioxatins A and B, new enkephalinase B inhibitors. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Inaoka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 39(10):1368–77

Novel alkaline- and heat-stable serine proteases from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain GX6638. Durham DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2762–8

Characterization of a membrane-associated serine protease in Escherichia coli. Palmer SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1474–9

Different binding kinetics of Serratia 56K protease with plasma alpha 2-macroglobulin and chicken egg white ovomacroglobulin. Molla A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):199–205

The role of the polar, carboxyl-terminal domain of Escherichia coli leader peptidase in its translocation across the plasma membrane. Dalbey RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13844–9

Evidence for the involvement of metalloendoproteases in the acrosome reaction in sea urchin sperm. Farach HA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5483–7

Deletion of the propeptide from human preproapolipoprotein A-II redirects cotranslational processing by signal peptidase. Folz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14752–9

Substructure of human von Willebrand factor. Proteolysis by V8 and characterization of two functional domains. Fretto LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15679–89

Enzymes that process somatostatin precursors. A novel endoprotease that cleaves before the arginine-lysine doublet is involved in somatostatin-28 convertase activity of rat brain cortex. Gluschankof P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9615–20

An increased content of protease La, the lon gene product, increases protein degradation and blocks growth in Escherichia coli. Goff SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4508–15

Role of amino-terminal positive charge on signal peptide in staphylokinase export across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Iino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7412–7

Primary structure of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Complete disulfide bridge assignment and localization of two interchain bridges in the dimeric proteinase binding unit. Jensen PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15863–9

Direct evidence for two distinct prosomatostatin converting enzymes. Detection using a rapid, sensitive, and specific assay for propeptide converting enzymes. Mackin RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6453–6

Degradation in vitro of bacteriophage lambda N protein by Lon protease from Escherichia coli. Maurizi MR. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2696–703

The energy utilized in protein breakdown by the ATP-dependent protease (La) from Escherichia coli. Menon AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):722–6

A metalloproteinase from human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts that digests connective tissue matrix components. Purification and characterization. Okada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14245–55

Human skin chymotrypsin-like proteinase chymase. Subcellular localization to mast cell granules and interaction with heparin and other glycosaminoglycans. Sayama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6808–15

Prothrombin activation by an activator from the venom of

Oxyuranus scutellatus (Taipan snake). Speijer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13258–67

A serine protease triggers the initial step of transmembrane signalling in cytotoxic T cells. Utsunomiya N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16514–7

The catalytic mechanism of angiotensin converting enzyme and related zinc enzymes. Riordan JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S29–34

Interactions of serine proteases with cultured fibroblasts. Cunningham DD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(4):281–91 (58 ref.)

Role of ATP hydrolysis in the degradation of proteins by protease La from Escherichia coli. Edmunds T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(3):187–91

Inactivation of human plasma serine proteinase inhibitors (serpins) by limited proteolysis of the reactive site loop with snake venom and bacterial metalloproteinases. Kress LF. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):51–8

Site-specific mutagenesis of cDNA clones expressing a poliovirus proteinase. Semler BL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;33(1):39–51

Tissue injury in inflammation. Oxidants, proteinases, and cationic proteins. Henson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):669–74 (121 ref.)

Degradation of human glomerular basement membrane by stimulated neutrophils. Activation of a metalloproteinase(s) by reactive oxygen metabolites. Shah SV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):25–31

Indomethacin induces the suppression of plasma neutral proteinase activity in mice: possible relationship to efficacy as an anti-inflammatory drug and induction of alterations in the immune system. Hart DA. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):199–205

Identification of three stage-specific proteinases of Plasmodium falciparum. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):816–21

In vivo Streptococcus pyogenes C5a peptidase activity: analysis using transposon- and nitrosoguanidine-induced mutants. O'Connor SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep; 156(3):495–504

Synaptosomal membrane-bound form of endopeptidase-24.15 generates Leu-enkephalin from dynorphin1–8, alpha- and beta-neoendorphin, and Met-enkephalin from Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8. Acker GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):284–92

Raised thyrotrophin-releasing hormone, pyroglutamylamino peptidase, and proline endopeptidase are present in the spinal cord of wobbler mice but not in human motor neurone disease. Court JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1084–90

Degradation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone by neuroblastoma cells and their membrane: evidence for the involvement of a thiol protease and angiotensin-converting enzyme. Yokosawa H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):293–8

Levels of metalloproteases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteases in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Dean DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:43–4

The role of serine proteinase in cartilage damage. Lowther DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:49–51

Matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2, and 3 from rheumatoid synovial cells are sufficient to destroy joints. Okada Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:41–2

The proteoglycanase from human cartilage and cultured rabbit chondrocytes and its relation to osteoarthritis. Sapolsky S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:33–5

Proteoglycan-degrading metalloproteases of human articular cartilage. Woessner JF Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May; 14 Spec No:36–7

Separation and identification of two components of an estrogen-responsive, calcium-dependent arginine esteropeptidase. Henriksson KP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):189–96

The basic difference in catalyses by serine and cysteine proteinases resides in charge stabilization in the transition state. Polgár L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 7;121(3):323–6

Processing of the Semliki Forest virus structural polyprotein: role of the capsid protease. Melancon P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1301–9

Human renal angiotensin I converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase. Skidgel RA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S45–8 (55 ref.)

Neuropeptide-specific peptidases: does brain contain a specific TRH-degrading enzyme? Wilk S. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1487–92 (42 ref.)

Proteolytic modification of tubulin. Serrano L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:179–90

Use of immobilized proteinases and peptidases to study structural changes in proteins. Swaisgood HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:596–604

Resistance of nematode secretory products to cleavage by mast cell proteinases. Qureshi F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):137–45

A deletion that includes the segment coding for the signal peptidase cleavage site delays release of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acid phosphatase from the endoplasmic reticulum. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):723–9

Enkephalin-degrading dipeptidylaminopeptidase: characterization of the active site and selective inhibition. Chérot P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):338–44

Extracellular proteinases of Trichophyton rubrum and the clinical picture of tinea. Skořepová M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jan;30(1):25–7

Enkephalin degrading enzyme inhibitors: a physiological way to new analgesics and psychoactive agents. Roques BP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:128–54

High resolution X-ray analyses of renin inhibitor-aspartic proteinase complexes. Foundling SI, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):349–52

Stability of [D-Trp11]-neurotensin to rat brain peptidases. McDermott JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):79–83

Enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) is highly localized to a striatonigral pathway in rat brain. Pollard H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):267–71

The immunocytochemical localisation of 'substance-P-degrading enzyme' within the rat spinal cord. Probert L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):132–7

Substrate specificity of a hypothalamic neurosecretory granule enzyme capable of processing pro-gonadotropin releasing hormone precursor protein. Palen TE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):21–4

Adenovirus type 2 endopeptidase: an unusual phosphoprotein enzyme matured by autocatalysis. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):714–8

Multiple forms of basic fibroblast growth factor: amino-terminal cleavages by tumor cell- and brain cell-derived acid proteinases. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1839–43

Poliovirus polypeptide precursors: expression in vitro and processing by exogenous 3C and 2A proteinases. Nicklin MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4002–6

Induction of DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei by cytoplasmic factors: inhibition by protease inhibitors. Wong RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):241–5

The proteinases in shock. Schlag G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep;14(1-2):3–21

Pancreatic and granulocytic endoproteases in faecal extracts from patients with active ulcerative colitis. Bohe M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):59–64

Yeast KEX2 protease has the properties of a human proalbumin converting enzyme. Bathurst IC, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):348–50

Leader peptidase of Escherichia coli: critical role of a small domain in membrane assembly. Dalbey RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):783–7

Ceilular events mediated by thrombin and related proteinases: Part Two. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):265–347

Modulation of smooth muscle responses by serine proteases and related enzymes. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):265–76

Role of neutral serine proteases in tumor cell lysis by natural killer cells (large granular lymphocytes) and activated macrophages. Goldfarb RH. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):308–9

Loss of the activity of human coagulation factor XII by a chymotrypsin-like protease activated in rat mast cells during degranulation with compound 48/80. Majima M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15;46(6):855–67

Proteolysis of bovine and human prothrombin and of bovine factor X by rat mast cell proteinase. Wylie AR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):327–37

A multi-substrate metalloproteinase from rheumatoid synovial cells. Okada Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:143–53

Synergistic role of staphylococcal proteases in the induction of influenza virus pathogenicity. Tashiro M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):421–30

Interactions of purified Serratia marcescens metalloproteases with fresh human serum and with purified human serum proteins. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):561–71

[Enzymic degradation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone] Qin N. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul; 17(3):225–8 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Neuropeptidases responsible for the inactivation of enkephalins and the pharmacology of their inhibitors] Schwartz JC, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 2:104–22 (93 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for determination of acrosin] Schill WB. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep-Oct;18(5):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermitase—a thermostable serine protease. VIII. Kinetic and ESR investigations on the interactions of enzymes with spin labeled peptide methyl ketones] Fittkau S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 32. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by amides of N-alpha-substituted 4-amidinophenylalanine. Effect of various amino acids and blocking groups of the n-alpha residue on inhibitory activity] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vector containing a signal for specific degradation of chimeric proteins. Synthesis of [Leu5]enkephalin using enteropeptidase] Dobrynin VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of blood plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor as affected by 2 splenic thiol proteinases active in a neutral medium] Lokshina LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantum chemistry analysis of the mechanism of action of proteolytic enzymes. III. Proton transport in serine proteases] Aleksandrov SL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):147–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide hydrolase activity in brain tissues during the early stages of post-hypothermia period] Nurmagomedova PM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;59(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of vascular permeability upon serratial infection: activation of Hageman factor—kallikrein—kinin cascade. Matsumoto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:71–8

The action of acrosin on the zona pellucida. Urch UA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:113–32

Blood coagulation induced by the venom of Bothrops atrox. 2. Identification, purification, and properties of two factor X activators. Hofmann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):780–7

Blood coagulation induced by the venom of Bothrops atrox. 1. Identification, purification, and properties of a prothrombin activator. Hofmann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):772–80

Effect of muralytic enzyme degradation of streptococcal cell wall on complement activation in vivo and in vitro. Janusz MJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):73–85

Serine proteases stimulate mucous glycoprotein release from hamster tracheal ring organ culture. Niles RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):489–97

The mechanism of activation of human natural killer cells by medullasin. Aoki Y. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1018–26

Medullasin stimulates the maturation of natural killer cells from human large granular lymphocytes. Aoki Y. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):74–9

Medullasin enhances human natural killer cell activity by a mechanism other than the induction of interferons or interleukin-2. Aoki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan; 78(1):68–73

Effects of staphylolytic enzymes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the growth and ultrastructure of Staphylococcus aureus. Mansito TB, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 49(198):55–64

Selective modulation of the CD4 molecular complex by Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline protease and elastase. Pedersen BK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):91–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological role of thiol proteases in thyroid hormone secretion. Yoshinari M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):261–7

Catabolism in acute renal failure: importance of glucocorticoids and lysosomal enzymes. Heidland A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:41–55 (61 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of a T-cell-associated serine protease (TSP-1) in cell killing. Simon MM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar-Apr;138(2):309–14

Regulatory peptide metabolism at cell surfaces: the key role of endopeptidase-24.11. Kenny AJ. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11-12):1503–13

Evidence for involvement of serine proteases in the late stages of the natural killer cell lytic reaction. Brogan M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):426–33

Human neutrophils release serine proteases capable of activating prorenin. Dzau VJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):595–601

Modification of beta-2-microglobulin in sera from patients with small cell lung cancer: evidence for involvement of a serine protease. Nissen MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):425–32

Proteinases and eukaryotic cell growth. Scott GK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):1–10 (122 ref.)

Inflammatory mediators, tachykinins and enkephalinase in airways. Lazarus SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):372–6 (54 ref.)

Relevance of host-derived and bacterial factors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infections. Steuhl KP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1559–68

Low density lipoprotein degradation by secretory granules of rat mast cells. Sequential degradation of apolipoprotein B by granule chymase and carboxypeptidase A. Kokkonen JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16067–72

Neutral endopeptidase-like enzyme controls the contractile activity of substance P in guinea pig lung. Stimler-Gerard NP. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1819–25

Poliovirus proteinase 2A induces cleavage of eucaryotic initiation factor 4F polypeptide p220. Kräusslich HG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2711–8

Purification and degradation of purified neurofilament proteins by the brain calcium-activated neutral proteases. Malik MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1335–43

Candidacidal effect of peritoneal exudate cells in mice administered with chitin or chitosan: the role of serine protease on the mechanism of oxygen-independent candidacidal effect. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):375–9

Urinary urokinase-converting protease and its comparison with plasmin. Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):995–8

Role of serine proteases of Schistosoma mansoni in the regulation of IgE synthesis. Verwaerde C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):509–16

Cellular events mediated by thrombin and related proteinases: Part One. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):181–262

[Activation and regulation of the proteinases in the complement system] Nagasawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):831–46 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postradiation activation of proteinases associated with the hepatocyte nuclear matrix in rats] Gaziev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the turnover of catalase-degrading proteinase in rat hepatocytes] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal proteinase activity in the small intestine and liver of irradiated animals following thermal exposure] Nesterenko VS. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Interleukin-1 stimulates the secretion of proteoglycan- and collagen-degrading proteases by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Pasternak RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):351–67

Granzyme A secretion by normal activated Lyt-2+ and L3T4+ T cells in response to antigenic stimulation. Velotti F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1095–9

Human monocyte or recombinant interleukin 1's are specific for the secretion of a metalloproteinase from chondrocytes. Schnyder J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):496–503

Adipsin: a circulating serine protease homolog secreted by adipose tissue and sciatic nerve. Cook KS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):402–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor action of crotalase, a defibrinogenating snake venom enzyme. Markland FS Jr. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):284–90

[Comparative evaluation of native and immobilized proteinases in treating suppurative wounds] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):32–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pathogenesis of hemorrhage induced by hemorrhagic proteinase IV from timber rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus horridus) venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(5):517–26

URINE

Urinary bradykininase activity during normal menstrual cycle. Milanian I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr; 85:467–70

Urinary excretion of neutral proteinases in nephrotic rats with a glomerular disease. Davin JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan; 31(1):32–40

PEPTIDE PHI

Iodinated derivatives of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), PHI and PHM: purification, chemical characterization and biological activity. McMaster D, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):663–76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[D-Phe4]peptide histidine-isoleucinamide ([D-Phe4]PHI), a highly selective vasoactive-intestinal-peptide (VIP) agonist, discriminates VIP-preferring from secretin-preferring receptors in rat pancreatic membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):243–9

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a novel prepro VIP derived peptide. Yiangou Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1142–9

The regional distribution of NPY-, PHM-, and VIP-containing nerves in the human female genital tract. Blank MA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):218–22

Vasoactive intestinal peptide- and peptide histidine isoleucine amide-like immunoreactivity colocalize with vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in the canine hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neuronal system. Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):227–32

Occurrence of VIP and peptide HM in human pancreas and their influence on pancreatic endocrine secretion in man. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul;18(1):51–61

Co-existence and co-secretion of the structurally related peptides VIP and PHI. Fahrenkrug J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:43–50

BLOOD

Corelease of PHI and VIP by vagal stimulation in the dog. Yasui A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G13–9

Peptide histidine-methionine immunoreactivity in plasma and tissue from patients with vasoactive intestinal peptide-secreting tumors and watery diarrhea syndrome. Yiangou Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan; 64(1):131–9

GENETICS

Detection of vasoactive intestinal peptide-encoding messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat ovaries. Gozes I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2606–10

Hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger ribonucleic acid is increased in lactating rats. Gozes I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2497–501

Structure and expression of the gene encoding the vasoactive intestinal peptide precursor. Linder S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):605–9

METABOLISM

A detailed account of NPY-immunoreactive nerves and cells of the human skin. Comparison with VIP-, substance P- and PHI-containing structures. Johansson O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):147–53

Ontogenesis of peptide-histidine-isoleucine (PHI)-containing neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) of the rat. Ishikawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):144–8

Existence of VIP and PHI-like immunoreactivities in the amphibian gut. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):419–24

Colocalization of peptide histidine isoleucine amine and corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity in neurons of the rat hypothalamus: a surprising artefact. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):338–46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the vasodilatory effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and peptide-HI (PHI) in the rabbit and the cat. Nilsson SF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):17–26

Relaxant effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide histidine isoleucine in human and bovine pulmonary arteries. Greenberg B, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(1–2):45–50

In vitro effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine on prolactin secretion by the bullfrog pituitary gland. Koiwai K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):254–9

VIP and PHM and their role in nonadrenergic inhibitory responses in isolated human airways. Palmer JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1322–8

Neuropeptide control of thyroid blood flow and hormone secretion in the rat. Huffman L, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2143–50

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide with N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine increase prolactin secretion in cultured rat pituitary cells (GH4C1) via a cAMP-dependent mechanism which involves transient elevation of intracellular Ca2+. Bjøro T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):119–28

Neuropeptides and leukotriene release: effect of peptide histidine isoleucine and secretin in platelet activating factor-stimulated rat lung. Di Marzo V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan;9(1):51–8

Structural specificity of peptides influencing neuronal survival during development. Brenneman DE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):687–94

[Effect of peptide with histidine and isoleucine amide on isolated circular muscle of portal vein of guinea pig] Wei X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 6(4):239–41 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

VIP and PHI in the pig pancreas: coexistence, corelease, and cooperative effects. Holst JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G182–9

VIP and noncholinergic vasodilatation in rabbit submandibular gland. Fazekas A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):13–20

SECRETION

Cosecretion of peptide histidine methionine (PHM) and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in patients with VIP-producing tumors. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):717–21

PEPTIDE PHM see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES

ANALYSIS

In situ autoradiographic detection of folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity. Sussman DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):371–6

Assay of the glutathione-synthesizing enzymes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dennda G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct;8(5):459–64

Homology of Escherichia coli B glutathione synthetase with dihydrofolate reductase in amino acid sequence and substrate binding site. Kato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):207–15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Methotrexate analogues–27. Dual inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and folylpolyglutamate synthetase by methotrexate and aminopterin analogues with a gamma-phosphonate group in the side chain. Rosowsky A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3327–33

A single assay for simultaneously testing effectors of alanine racemase and/or D-alanine: D-alanine ligase. Vicario PP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):209–16

Methotrexate analogues. 29. Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid spacers between the pteroyl and glutamate moieties on enzyme binding and cell growth inhibition. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1872–6

Inhibition of human liver folylpolyglutamate synthetase by non-gamma-glutamylatable antifolate analogs. Clarke L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):122–7

GENETICS

Primary structure of the Escherichia coli folC gene and its folylpolyglutamate synthetase-dihydrofolate synthetase product and regulation of expression by an upstream gene. Bognar AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12337–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the multienzyme enniatin synthetase. Production and use in structural studies. Billich A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):521–9

Monoclonal antibodies to mammalian carnosine synthetase. Margolis FL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):593–600

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mammalian folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase. 1. Purification and general properties of the hog liver enzyme. Cichowicz DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):504–12

Partial purification and specificity studies of the D-glutamate-adding and D-alanyl-D-alanine-adding enzymes from Escherichia coli K12. Michaud C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):631–7

Preparation of the multienzyme system gramicidin S-synthetase 2 with an aqueous three-phase system. Kirchner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:199–207

Isolation and purification of tubulin tyrosine ligase. Wehland J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:170–9

METABOLISM

Human liver folylpolyglutamate synthetase: biochemical characterization and interactions with folates and folate antagonists. Clarke L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):585–96

Biosynthesis of polyglutamates of folates. Scrimgeour KG. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):667–74

Role of ATP and enzyme-bound nascent peptides in the control of elongation for mycobacillin synthesis. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):265–8

Mammalian folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase. 2. Substrate specificity and kinetic properties. Cichowicz DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):513–21

Mammalian folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase. 4. In vitro and in vivo metabolism of folates and analogues and regulation of folate homeostasis. Cook JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):530–9

Mammalian folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase. 3. Specificity for folate analogues. George S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):522–9

Formation of D-Phe-Pro-Val-cyclo-Orn by gramicidin S synthetase in the absence of L-leucine. Vater J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):297–302

In vitro synthesis of alpha-carboxyl-linked folylpolyglutamates by an enzyme preparation from Escherichia coli. Ferone R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16363–71

Actinomycin synthetases. Multifunctional enzymes responsible for the synthesis of the peptide chains of actinomycin. Keller U. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5852–6

Interaction of the D-isomer of gamma-methylene glutamate with an active site thiol of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Simondsen RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17134–7

Kyotorphin (tyrosine-arginine) synthetase in rat brain synaptosomes. Ueda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8165–73

Tubulin-tyrosine ligase has a binding site on beta-tubulin: a two-domain structure of the enzyme. Wehland J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1059–67

Mammalian folylpoly-gamma-glutamate synthetase. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun;45(6):186–8 (9 ref.)

Circadian variations in hepatic glutathione content, gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase and gamma-glutamyl transferase activities in mice. White BP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):217–23

[Demonstration of carcinine synthetase, a new enzyme catalysing the metabolism of histamine in the central nervous system of Carcinus maenas] Arnould JM. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

A bacterial gene involved in transcription antitermination: regulation at a rho-independent terminator in the bgl operon of E. coli. Mahadevan S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31; 50(3):485–94

GENETICS

Mapping and complementation studies of the gene for release factor 1. Ryden M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1066–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a rat mitochondrial release factor. Accommodation of the changed genetic code for termination. Lee CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3548–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Recognition of translational termination signals. Buckingham K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 14;909(2):92–8

PEPTIDES

Peptide growth factors: a new frontier for pediatric endocrinology. Van Wyk JJ. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:71–81 (34 ref.)

Vibrational spectroscopy and conformation of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. Krimm S, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1986;38:181–364 (371 ref.)

N-anthraniloylation converts peptide p-nitroanilides into fluorogenic substrates of proteases without loss of their chromogenic properties. Bratovanova EK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):213–8

High-mass ion fragmentation as a function of time and mass. Demirev P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Aug 1;59(15):1951–4

The structure, energy, entropy, and dynamics of peptide crystals. Kitson DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 482:145–62

Conformational energy calculations on polypeptides and proteins: use of a statistical mechanical procedure for evaluating structure and properties. Scheraga HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;482:60–8

Peptides as substitute osmotic agents for glucose in peritoneal dialysate. Klein E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):550–3

Mean geometry of the thiopeptide unit and conformational features of dithiopeptides and polythiopeptides [published erratm appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1531] Balaji VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):834–41

Picosecond resolution of tyrosine fluorescence and anisotropy decays by 2-GHz frequency-domain fluorometry. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):82–90

New hydrophilicity scale derived from high-performance liquid chromatography peptide retention data: correlation of predicted surface residues with antigenicity and X-ray-derived accessible sites. Parker JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5425–32

pH-dependent bilayer destabilization by an amphipathic peptide. Subbarao NK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):2964–72

Preparation and characterization of long chain amino acid and peptide vesicle membranes. Neumann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):338–48

The primary structure of bdellin B-3 from the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Bdellin B-3 is a compact proteinase inhibitor of a "non-classical" Kazal type. It is present in the leech in a high molecular mass form. Fink E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec;367(12):1235–42

Interaction of polystyrene/poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) and poly(methyl methacrylate)/poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate) block copolymers with plasma proteins and platelets. Mori A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Sep;7(5):386–92

Conformational study of two synthetic peptides with sequence analogies to the N-terminal fragment of RNase A. Bierzyński A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 25(2):127–34

Effects of pressure and potassium chloride on the aggregation of poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate) in liposomal bilayers. Tamura K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 15;25(2):169–74

Theoretical studies on the interaction of proteins and nucleic acid. II. The binding of alpha-helix to B-DNA. Zakrzewska K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 25(2):201–13

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic and computer-stimulated structural analyses of a heptapeptide sequence found around the N-glycosylation site of a proline-rich glycoprotein from human parotid saliva. Loomis RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):193–203

Shanghai peptide seminar. November 19–21, 1985. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S1–266

Dynamics of the disordered-beta transition in poly(L-tyrosine) determined by stopped-flow spectrometry. Auer HE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Sep; 25(9):1607–13

Interaction of amphipathic polypeptides with phospholipids: characterization of conformations and the CD of oriented beta-sheets. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul; 26(7):1115–24

Prediction of the folding of short polypeptide segments by uniform conformational sampling. Bruccoleri RE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jan;26(1):137–68

Proton polarizability and proton transfer in histidine-phosphate hydrogen bonds as a function of cations present: ir investigations. Burget U, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jan;26(1):95–108

Structural investigation of poly-L,D-proline, a synthetic ion channel across bilayer membranes: crystal structure and molecular conformation of two tetra-D,L-proline derivatives. Colapietro M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Dec; 25(12):2227–36

The road from poly(alpha-amino acids) to the prediction of protein conformation. Fasman GD. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S59–79

Stability of polypeptide conformational states as determined by computer simulation of the free energy. Meirovitch H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 May;26(5):651–71

A conformational study of polypeptides in solution by 1H-nmr and distance geometry. Ohkubo T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S123–34

Prediction of the native conformation of a polypeptide by a statistical-mechanical procedure. III. Probable and average conformations of enkephalin. Paine GH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul;26(7):1125–62

On the multiple-minima problem in the conformational analysis of polypeptides. I. Backbone degrees of freedom for a perturbed alpha-helix. Piela L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S33–58

Raman and normal-mode studies of the extended-helix conformation in polypeptide chains. Sengupta PK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S99–107

Forty years of peptide chemistry. Sheehan JC. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S1–10

Raman amide bands of type-II beta-turns in cyclo-(VPGVG)3 and poly-(VPGVG), and implications for protein secondary-structure analysis. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jun;26(6):921–34

Nitrogen-15 NMR relaxation study of inverse temperature transitions in elastin polypentapeptide and its cross-linked elastomer. Urry DW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S209–28

Temperature-correlated force and structure development in elastomeric polypeptides: the Ile1 analog of the polypentapeptide of elastin. Urry DW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Oct;25(10):1939–53

NMR analysis of the conformations of membrane-bound peptides. Wakamatsu K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S193–200

Studies on catalytic activities of synthetic peptides in hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Xu JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S245–54

The role of proline in the proteolytic regulation of biologically active peptides. Yaron A. **Biopolymers** 1987; 26 Suppl:S215–22

Pyroglutamyl N-termini of thermal polyamino acids. Melius P, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;20(3):213–7

Biochemistry and biology of anaphylatoxins. Hugli TE. **Complement** 1986;3(3):111–27 (53 ref.)

Anaphylatoxins: possible roles in disease. Vogt W. **Complement** 1986;3(3):177–88 (76 ref.)

Induction of anti-HIV neutralizing antibodies by synthetic peptides. Chanh TC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):3065–71

Comparative structural anatomy of the complement anaphylatoxin proteins C3a, C4a and C5a. Greer J. **Enzyme** 1986;36(1–2):150–63

Lipid bilayer polypeptide interactions studied by molecular dynamics simulation. Edholm O, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(4):203–9

Giant vesicle bilayers composed of mixtures of lipids, cholesterol and polypeptides. Thermomechanical and (mutual) adherence properties. Evans E, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1986;(81):267–80

The amino-acid sequences of sculpin islet somatostatin-28 and peptide YY. Cutfield SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):57–61

Conformational studies on polypeptide models of collagen. Poly(Gly-Pro-Val), poly(Gly-Pro-Met), poly(Gly-Val-Pro) and poly(Gly-Met-Pro). Guantieri V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):216–30

Simplified procedure for carrying out simultaneous multiple hydrogen fluoride cleavages of protected peptide resins. Houghten RA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun; 27(6):673–8

Conformation of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain: effect of cleavage of the polypeptide chain and the disulfide bond. Goto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):319–29

Amino acid sequences of a-factor mating peptides from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Betz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):546–8

Protein carboxyl methyltransferase facilitates conversion of atypical L-isoaspartyl peptides to normal L-aspartyl peptides. Johnson BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5622–9

Amino acid sequence of a soybean (Glycine max) seed polypeptide having a poly(L-aspartic acid) structure. Odani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10502–5

Attachment of human C5a des Arg to its cochemotaxin is required for maximum expression of chemotactic activity. Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1589–95

Voltage-dependent channel formation by rods of helical polypeptides. Menestrina G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 93(2):111–32

Complete sequence-specific 1H nuclear magnetic resonance assignments for the alpha-amylase polypeptide inhibitor tendamistat from Streptomyces tendae. Kline AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):869–90

Reaction of chlorine dioxide with amino acids and peptides: kinetics and mutagenicity studies. Tan HK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):259–66

FRP is follicle regulatory protein [letter] diZerega GS. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):300

Search for catalytic properties of simple polypeptides. Barbier B, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):381–90

Selective emergence and survival of early polypeptides in water. Brack A. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):367–79

Accessible surface areas as a measure of the thermodynamic parameters of hydration of peptides. Ooi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3086–90

Amino acid sequence of two sea anemone toxins from Anthopleura fuscoviridis. Sunahara S, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(2):211–9

[Data base for information of peptide (DBIP): efficient production of protein sequence data base and its problem] Seto Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):195–209 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A new type of secondary structure: mobile conformation of polypeptide chain. Data bank for protein structures] Adzhubei AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of parameters of the phenomenological theory of helix-coil transition in polypeptides based on a microscopic model] Alrian ShA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial organization of the N-terminal beta-endorphin tridecapeptide] Akhmedov NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of delta 5-3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in pre-implantation mouse embryos and their implantation by sheep ovarian follicular fluid peptide. Joshi NJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):183–8

Reduction of gentamicin nephrotoxicity by the concomitant administration of poly-l-aspartic acid and poly-l-asparagine in rats. Beauchamp D, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:306–9

Nonparenteral administration of peptide and protein drugs. Siddiqui O, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1987; 3(3):195–208 (115 ref.)

Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. V. By intranasal administration [published erratum appears in Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(1):112] Henderson DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):208–11

Increased therapeutic efficacy of cis-platinum complexes of poly-L-glutamic acid against a murine carcinoma. Schechter B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;39(3):409–13

The optimum form of dietary nitrogen in gastrointestinal disease: proteins, peptides or amino acids? Grimble GK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:674–85

[Clinical and metabolic evaluation of patients with chronic pancreatitis following a special peptide diet] Hasik J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(6):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The labelling of peptides and proteins with a new fluorophore: N-acetyl-DL-(p-N',N'-dimethylamino)phenylalanine. Siemion IZ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(1):11–20

Tissue polypeptide antigen staining of the chordoma and notochordal remnants. Burger PC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):269–72

Non-steroid hormones and tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in emetic and non-emetic pregnancy. Järnfelt-Samsioe A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):745–51

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptide YY in gastrointestinal endocrine tumors. Takatoh H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):737–46

Heat-labile prolactin immunoreactivity in normal human tissues: artifacts of peptide hormone radioimmunoassay in human tissues. Adejuwon CA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar-Jun;15(1-2):29–33

Tissue polypeptide antigen—a marker antigen differentiating cholangiolar tumors from other hepatic tumors. Pastolero GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):168–73

A binding assay for the solubilized receptors of type beta transforming growth factor: adsorption and removal of free ligand by dextran-coated charcoal. Fanger BO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):444–53

Gas-phase hydrolysis of proteins and peptides. Meltzer NM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):356–61

Reversible staining and peptide mapping of proteins transferred to nitrocellulose after separation by sodium dodecylsulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Salinovich O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):341–7

Cesium ion desorption ionization with Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Amster IJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):313–7

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2-MG) as tumour markers in nasopharyngeal cancer. Sundram FX, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct; 15(4):507–10

Widespread reduction of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):489–95

Demonstration of an unidentified 48 kD polypeptide in

circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Melsom RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):104–9

Secreted agglutinability–masking factors in Issatchenkia scutulata var. scutulata. Hasegawa S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):371–9

Use of a monoclonal antibody in structural investigations of the 49–kDa polypeptide of photosystem II. Bricker TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):295–301

Microbore HPLC/mass spectrometry for the analysis of peptide mixtures using a continuous flow interface. Caprioli RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):291–9

High sensitivity mass spectrometric determination of peptides: direct analysis of aqueous solutions. Caprioli RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1058–65

Multiple mode of binding of phencyclidines: high affinity association between phencyclidine receptors in rat brain and a monovalent ion–sensitive polypeptide. Haring R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):501–10

Transforming growth factor activity of bovine brain–derived growth factor. Huang SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):619–25

Enzymic cleavage of the blocked amino terminal residues of peptides. Jones WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):244–50

Localization of alpha–inhibin–31 in rodent testis and brain by immunocytochemical procedure and Western blot analysis. Lau YF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):81–9

Identification and subcellular localization of a 21–kilodalton molecule using affinity–purified antibodies against alpha–transforming growth factor. Hazarika P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2067–70

Observations on the quantitation of the phosphate content of peptides by fast–atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Poulter L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):296–301

Determination of the empirical formula of peptides by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Bertrand MJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jun;14(6):249–56

Fast atom bombardment/tandem mass spectrometry of physalaemin–like peptides. Harvan DJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jun;14(6):281–7

Effect of matrix modification by strong mineral acids on the positive fast atom bombardment mass spectra of peptides. Malorni A, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Sep; 13(9):477–82

Observation of solvent effects on abundance of polyhydrogen adducts (M + nH)+ in fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Musselman BD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 May;14(5):247–8

Analysis of peptides containing oxidized methionine and/or tryptophan by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Wagner RM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Feb;14(2):69–72

FVIII inhibitor IgG subclass and FVIII polypeptide specificity determined by immunoblotting. Fulcher CA, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1475–80

A comparison of somatostatin and neuropeptide Y distribution in monkey brain. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):213–9

Effect of cysteamine on somatostatin and neuropeptide Y in rat striatum and cortical synaptosomes. Chattha GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):359–64

Decreased somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex and cerebrospinal fluid in Alzheimer's disease. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):103–8

Neuronal colocalization of adenosine deaminase, monoamine oxidase, galanin and 5–hydroxytryptophan uptake in the tuberomammillary nucleus of the rat. Staines WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):351–65

Immunological detection and quantitation of alpha transforming growth factors in human breast carcinoma cells. Perroteau I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(3):201–10

Tumor markers in bronchogenic carcinoma. Superiority of tissue polypeptide antigen to carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigenic determinant 19–9. Buccheri GF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):42–50

Comparison of the tumor markers CEA, TPA, and CA 19–9 in colorectal carcinoma. Putzki H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):223–6

Folate and methotrexate polyglutamate tissue levels in rhesus monkeys following chronic low–dose methotrexate. Winick NJ, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987 Spring;4(1):25–31

Growth factors in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kothari V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):285–92

Transforming growth factor alpha and beta expression in human colon cancer lines: implications for an autocrine model. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4590–4

Elevated expression and cell cycle deregulation of a mitosis–associated target polypeptide of a carcinogen in hyperplastic and malignant rat hepatocytes. Sorof S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):210–20

Chromatographic analysis of gastrin–releasing peptide in heat–inactivated fetal calf serum. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):467–70

Glucagon–related peptides in the rat hypothalamus. Inokuchi A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):71–5

Correlation of neuronal size and peptide immunoreactivity in the guinea–pig trigeminal ganglion. Kummer W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):657–65

Isolation and amino acid sequence of dentinal fluid transport–stimulating peptide from rat parotid glands. Yamamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3803–11

Roles of some inflammatory mediators in the pathogenesis of early pulmonary edema in steam respiratory burns. Li A, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):132–41

Contaminating peptides widely present in ion–exchanged water, reagents, experimental implements and natural sample. Samata T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(4):531–5

Active peptides in the skins of two hundred and thirty American amphibian species. Erspamer V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):125–37

Clinical utility of complement anaphylatoxin assays. Hammerschmidt DE. **Complement** 1986;3(3):166–76 (31 ref.)

The in vitro effect of a thymic polypeptidic extract on the function of T–cells and macrophages. Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):83–9

Presence of gonadotropin–releasing hormone–like proteins in bovine and ovine ovaries. Aten RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1727–33

Neurokinin A and galanin in the thyroid gland: neuronal localization. Grunditz T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug; 121(2):575–85

Identification and localization of glucagon–like peptide–1 and its receptor in rat brain. Shimizu I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1076–82

Specific processing of the thyrotropin–releasing prohormone in rat brain and spinal cord. Cockle SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):693–8

Ab initio quantum mechanical calculations of the variation of the 1H and 13C nuclear magnetic shielding constants in proline as a function of the angle psi. Giessner–Prettre C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):79–87

Detection in situ of active polypeptides of mammalian and T4 DNA kinases after sodium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ohmura Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):15–8

Identification of the C–terminally alpha–amidated amino acid in peptides by high–performance liquid chromatography. Schmidt WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2; 162(3):467–72

Polypeptides belonging to each of the three major chlorophyll a + b protein complexes are present in a chlorophyll–b–less barley mutant. White MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):531–5

Substrate specificity of protein kinase C. Use of synthetic peptides corresponding to physiological sites as probes for substrate recognition requirements. Woodgett JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):177–84

Peptides in the mammalian cardiovascular system. Wharton J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):821–32 (220 ref.)

Human fibronectin is synthesized as a pre–propolypeptide. Gutman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):145–8

Gastrin–releasing peptide in the porcine pancreas. Knuhtsen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1153–8

Coexistence of urotensin I/corticotropin–releasing factor and urotensin II immunoreactivities in cells of the caudal neurosecretory system of a teleost and an elasmobranch fish. Onstott D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 63(2):295–300

Polypeptide composition of the mammalian tectorial membrane. Richardson GP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(1):45–60

Demonstration of pre–S polypeptides of hepatitis B virus in infected livers. Thung SN, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1315–8

Immunohistochemical localization of a specific ileal peptide in the pig. Borgstrom A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 86(1):101–5

Immunohistochemical localization of glucagon–like peptide 1. Use of poly– and monoclonal antibodies. Kauth T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):509–15

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (BG3C8) that reacts with basal cells of stratified epithelia. Pallesen G, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):591–601

Partial characterization of a renin–releasing factor from plasma and hypothalamus. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):598–606

Extraction of an erythrotropin–like factor from bovine serum albumin (Cohn fraction V). Congote LF. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):361–6

The influence of molecular heterogeneity in helminth identification, protective immunity and immunodiagnosis. Simpson AJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):69–77 (20 ref.)

Identification of the tryptophan residue located at the low–affinity saccharide binding site of ricin D. Hatakeyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):781–8

Two asialoglycoprotein receptor polypeptides in human hepatoma cells. Bischoff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11825–32

Amino acid sequence of a specific antigenic peptide of protein B23. Chan PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14335–41

Structural properties of porcine submaxillary gland apomucin. Eckhardt AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11339–44

Characterization of the cell surface heterodimer VLA–4 and related peptides. Hemler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11478–85

Complete amino acid sequence of human transforming growth factor type beta 2. Marquardt H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12127–31

Cell–cell recognition in yeast. Molecular nature of the sexual agglutinin from Saccharomyces kluyveri 17–cells. Weinstock K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16174–9

Fibronectin–associated transforming growth factor. Fava RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):184–9

Quantitative liquid chromatographic determination of disulfide–containing peptide analogues of vasopressin with dual Hg/Au electrochemical detection. Garvie CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:43–52

Effects of ion–pairing reagents on the prediction of peptide retention in reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Guo DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:205–22

Determination of thermodynamic parameters for the interaction of a lipid–binding peptide and insulin with a reversed–phase column. Hancock WS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):1–8

Effect of positional environmental domains on the variation of high–performance liquid chromatographic peptide retention coefficients. Houghten RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:223–8

On–line post–column fluorescence derivatization of arginine–containing peptides in high–performance liquid chromatography. Ohno M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:309–16

Localization and molecular forms of galanin in human adrenals: elevated levels in pheochromocytomas. Bauer FE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1372–8

Immunocytochemical localization of GABA–, cholecystokinin–, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–, and somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the area dentata and hippocampus of the rat. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):42–60

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the midbrain of the cat. Spangler KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1; 260(1):87–97

A procedure for measuring peptides in rumen fluid and evidence that peptide uptake can be a rate–limiting step in ruminal protein degradation. Chen G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1211–9

Biologically–active, low–molecular–weight peptides in human saliva. Distler W, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):603–4

Chromatographic characteristics of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides from the rat transplantable tumour 7315a. Morano MI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):417–25

Development of the prepupal Verson's gland of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta, and its hormonal control. Lane S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct;240(1):83–94

Translation products of mRNA from infective larvae of Trichinella spiralis include an antigenic polypeptide. Sugane K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):1–8

HPLC analysis of somatostatin related peptides in putamen of Huntington's disease patients. Sperk G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):153–60

The role of tumour markers (CEA, TPA, CA 19–9) in colon and rectum carcinomas. Cangemi V, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):189–93

Reaction of the tumor markers CEA and TPA to a surgical trauma. Putzki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):18–9

Immunohistochemical study of small cell lung carcinoma; with special reference to the neuroendocrine markers aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase and gastrin–releasing peptide. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):223–33

Detection of gastrin–releasing peptide mRNA in small cell lung carcinomas and medullary thyroid carcinomas using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):157–63

Peptide hormone production in small cell lung carcinomas with particular reference to gastrin–releasing peptide. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):235–41

Prognostic relevance of tumour–cell growth fraction in malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphomas [letter] Gerdes J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):448–9

Common antigens of human intestinal treponemes and of swine Treponema hyodysenteriae. Dettori G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):1–8

Kinetic description of proteolysis. Part 3. Total kinetics of peptide bonds hydrolysis in peptide mixtures. Vorob'ev MM, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(4):331–40

Use of a cDNA clone to identify a supposed precursor protein containing valosin. Koller KJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):542–5

Inhibition of alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes by peptides from the alpha 2 domain of HLA–A2. Parham P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):625–8

Significance of carcinoembryonic and tissue polypeptide antigen determination in the diagnosis of metastases in breast cancer. Kaušitz J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):471–6

Clinical significance of statistical discrimination employing serum TA–4, TPA, and CEA levels in uterine cervical cancer. Yabushita H, et al.

Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct; 38(10):1770–6
Tissue polypeptide antigen in normal and neoplastic urinary bladder. Preliminary reports. Senatore S, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):118–23
Peptide–hormone– and serotonin–immunoreactive tumour cells in carcinoma of the prostate. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):298–307
Quantitative distribution of galanin–like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):609–13
Substance P, neurokinin A, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin releasing peptide in the intestine and pancreas of spontaneously obese–diabetic mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):339–48
Peptide YY–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat. Ekman R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):157–68
Gastric mucosal somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in peptic ulcer. Torres AJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 164(4):313–8
Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in pleural effusions. Parazzi F, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):33–6
Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) as a predictor for genitourinary cancers and their metastases. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):106–10
[Electrophoretic presentation of the protein component of crop milk of pigeons (Columba livia domestica) by isoelectric focusing and SDS–electrophoresis] Meyer F, et al. **Beri Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 1;100(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy and follow–up using TPA in radio–oncologic after–care in bladder cancer] Handl–Zeller L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;137(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of tissue polypeptide antigen in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Angonese C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quality control of the RIA method for 3 tumor markers] Fusco A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 15;78(7):463–4 **(Ita)**
[Advantages and limitations of combined assays of 4 serum markers in various types of malignant neoplasms] Lanza E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15;77(34–35):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Humoral markers in thyroid carcinoma] Pinchera A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2089–91 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of serum levels of TPA and CEA in different stages of carcinoma of the bladder] Liberti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of serum tumor markers (CEA, TPA, IAP and ferritin) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Komatsu H. **Kekkaku** 1987 Jan;62(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of tumor markers in patients with lung cancer, laying stress on tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA)] Matsubara Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of tissue polypeptide antigen in BALF from patients with lung cancer] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 24(6):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of six tumor markers (ferritin, CEA, TPA, AFP, PAP, gamma–Sm) in serum in patients with urogenital malignancies] Koizumi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1053–8 **(Jpn)**
[Transforming growth factor] Hirai R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(12):1116–25 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of two–dimensional electrophoresis for the analysis of changes in the protein spectrum of the cardiac muscle during mouse ontogenesis] Kovalev LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the protein–peptide composition of secretory granules of bovine lactogenic hormone] Nagornaia LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of 1H–NMR–spectroscopy for the study of peptide degradation by angiotensin–converting enzyme] Sakharov IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amino acid composition and biological action of a peptide bioregulator from bovine k–casein] Stan Ela, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of immunomodulating polypeptides in human thymus cells by an immunofluorescent method] Zairat'iants OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):327–30 **(Rus)**
[18 kD microtubule–associated protein—a new light chain (LC–3) of the MAP–1 protein] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(4):999–1002 **(Rus)**
[The vascular wall as an efferent regulator of immunogenesis, hemostasis, the kallikrein–kinin system and regenerative processes] Kuznik BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr; 73(4):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the method of cyanogen bromide mapping of polypeptides separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Sokolov BP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Critical relation between dissociation of human hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptides and the reduction of disulfide bonds] Zaides VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary structure of otter (Lutra lutra L.) myoglobin. II. Pepsin peptides of trypsin hydrolysate. Reconstruction of the polypeptide chain of the otter myoglobin globin component] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum tissue polypeptide antigen in the differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and exocrine pancreatic tumors. Preliminary results] Ruibal A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[CEA and TPA in cancer of the breast. Findings and criteria of use] Torres Avisbal M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(2):265–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial purification and characterization of masking protein for beta–type transforming growth factor from rat platelets. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):176–84
[Transforming growth factor beta and fibroblast growth factor have opposite effects on the proliferation of endothelial cells] Fräter–Schröder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23;116(34):1160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Morphology and endocrine production of cells in the islets of Langerhans of the Chacma baboon. Wolfe–Coote SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):56–65
The role of secretory granules in peptide biosynthesis. Mains RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:278–91
Effect of glycerol on thermolysin–catalyzed peptide bond synthesis. Durrant I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):280–5
Elimination of isoproterenol–induced proline–rich protein biosynthesis in rat salivary glands after adult thyroidectomy. Humphreys–Beher MG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2013–8
Human transforming growth factor type beta 2: production by a prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line, purification, and initial characterization. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2406–10
Changes in polypeptide synthesis and glycosylation in mouse embryonic fibroblast C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 cells caused by the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Haarr L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19; 889(3):334–45
Gastric antisecretory activity of cycloheximide due to inhibition of protein synthesis. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):285–94
Cell–free synthesis of high–molecular–weight small intestinal polypeptides. McAllister G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):197–200
Biosynthesis of rat sperm outer dense fibers during spermiogenesis. In vivo incorporation of [3H]leucine into the fibrillar complex. Vera JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb; 36(1):193–202
Elevated production of growth factor by human premalignant colon adenomas and a derived epithelial cell line. Wigley CB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):799–805
Rat astrocytes and Schwann cells in culture synthesize nerve growth factor–like neurite–promoting factors. Assouline JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):103–18
Production of transforming growth factors by simian sarcoma virus–transformed cells. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1582–7
Yeast KEX1 gene encodes a putative protease with a carboxypeptidase B–like function involved in killer toxin and alpha–factor precursor processing. Dmochowska A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):573–84
RAM, a gene of yeast required for a functional modification of RAS proteins and for production of mating pheromone a–factor. Powers S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):413–22
Models of peptide biosynthesis: the molecular and cellular basis of insulin production. Steiner DF, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):328–36
Ovarian thecal cells produce transforming growth factor–beta which can regulate granulosa cell growth. Skinner MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):786–92
Regulation of growth inhibitory activity in transformed mouse embryo fibroblasts. Levine AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):357–66
Template–free ribosomal synthesis of polypeptides from aminoacyl–tRNA. Polyphenylalanine synthesis from phenylalanyl–tRNALys. Yusupova GZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):142–6
Peptide synthesis in rat liver slices. Effect of cycloheximide. Guzdek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(4):367–72
Biosynthesis of membrane polypeptides of rat liver peroxisomes. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):491–6
Induction of proline–rich proteins in hamster salivary glands by isoproterenol treatment and an unusual growth inhibition by tannins. Mehansho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12344–50
Osteoblasts synthesize and respond to transforming growth factor–type beta (TGF–beta) in vitro. Robey PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):457–63
Endothelial cells in culture produce a vasoconstrictor substance. O'Brien RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug; 132(2):263–70
Loss of growth responsiveness to epidermal growth factor and enhanced production of alpha–transforming growth factors in ras–transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Salomon DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):397–409
Enhanced synthesis of a Mr = 55,000 dalton peptide by senescent human fibroblasts. Sottile J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):210–7
Polypeptide synthesis during lytic induction of phage 11 of Staphylococcus aureus. Chapple R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1401–9
The synthesis of immunogenic polypeptides encoded by tick–borne encephalitis virus. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1307–16
Influence of diet on the production of a "lipid–depleting" factor in obese parabiotic rats. Harris RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):2013–27
Expression of rat transforming growth factor alpha mRNA during development occurs predominantly in the maternal decidua. Han VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2335–43
Production and auto–induction of transforming growth factor–alpha in human keratinocytes. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2;328(6133):817–20
Histidine–rich domain of the knob protein of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7938–41
Modulation of type beta transforming growth factor activity in bone cultures by osteotropic hormones. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2024–8
Age–related peptide production by human thyroid C cells. An immunohistochemical study. Kendall CH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):97–101
Biosynthesis of reovirus–specified polypeptides. Efficiency of expression of cDNAs of the reovirus S1 and S4 genes in transfected animal cells differs at the level of translation. Atwater JA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):350–7
[Peptidogenesis and complementarity in the processes of endocrine and metabolic regulations] Bange C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C43–56 **(Fre)**
[Production and stabilization in Escherichia coli of some variable gene–products] Ueda I. **Seikagaku** 1987 May; 59(5):289–94 **(Jpn)**
[Peptide synthesis catalyzed by proteases. Analysis of a kinetic model for enzymes with acyl–enzyme mechanism of action] Gololobov MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vitro synthesis and identification of a large subunit of Euglena ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase and polypeptide with a molecular weight of 60 kD] Pastushenkova IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(3):756–8 **(Rus)**
[Generation of HTLV–III–specific polypeptides in E. coli cells] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum insulin–releasing activity and the Prader–Willi syndrome. Lautala P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:416–21
Blood plasma peptides of rats after administration of ethanol or acetaldehyde. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):41–6
Abnormalities of fasting serum concentrations of peptide YY in the idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):321–6
Role of peptide radioimmunoassay in understanding peptide–peptide interactions and clinical expression of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors. O'Dorisio TM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):60–7
Age–related changes in the level of circulating elastin–derived peptides in serum from normal and atherosclerotic subjects. Baydanoff S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):163–8
Human serum ferritin G–peptide is recognized by anti–L ferritin subunit antibodies and concanavalin–A. Santambrogio P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):235–7
Comparison of serum CEA, PHI, and TPA as tumor markers in breast cancer patients. Paulick R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):197–203
Effect of ganglionic blockade on endogenous circulating pancreatic polypeptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, neurotensin and noradrenaline in healthy controls and long–term insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):411–9
Mechanisms protecting plasma peptides from enzyme hydrolysis: a comparative study. Venturelli F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):485–8
Hypersomatostatinemia in chronic renal failure. Wasada T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):251–6
Insulin–stimulating protein from human plasma. Chemical characteristics and biological activity. Arakaki N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):491–504
Insulin sensitivity and beta–cell function assessed by C–peptide in young adults with cystic fibrosis. Davis TM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):12–5
Serum levels of T.P.A. (tissue polypeptide antigen) in gynecological malignancies. Restaino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):183–5
Peptide YY release by fatty acids is sufficient to inhibit gastric emptying in dogs. Pappas TN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1386–9

Effects of an elemental diet, inert bulk and different types of dietary fibre on the response of the intestinal epithelium to refeeding in the rat and relationship to plasma gastrin, enteroglucagon, and PYY concentrations. Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):171–80

Serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA): a marker of acute injury of salivary glands during radiation therapy. Becciolini A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep; 13(9):1339–42

The isolation and characterization from rabbit reticulocytes of two forms of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 having different beta-polypeptides. Dholakia JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10164–70

Analysis of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastopoda) hemolymph by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, high-performance liquid chromatography, and immunoblotting. Granath WO Jr, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Mar;49(2):198–208

Elevation of plasma glucagon–like immunoreactivity (GLI) in patients with liver cirrhosis. Watanabe A, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(2):95–108

Direct inactivation of viruses by human granulocyte defensins. Daher KA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1068–74

Alteration of follicle regulatory protein levels in human reproductive disorders: anovulation. Lew MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):157–62

Elevated plasma peptide YY in human neonates and infants. Adrian TE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1225–7

Release of myocardial depressant factor (MDF) during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB): influence of corticosteroids (methylprednisolone) and protease inhibitor (aprotinin). Coraim FI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:611–20

Studies on low molecular weight inotropic plasma substances in prolonged hypovolemic traumatic shock. Hallström S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:591–7

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by intraileal administration of bile and elevation of plasma concentrations of gut glucagon–like immunoreactivity in anesthetized dogs. Namba M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep; 15(2):121–8

Radio-immunoassays for glucagon–like peptides 1 and 2 (GLP–1 and GLP–2). Orskov C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;47(2):165–74

Circulating tachykinins (substance P, neurokinin A, neuropeptide K) and the carcinoid flush. Conlon JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):97–105

Plasma anaphylatoxin concentrations in inflammatory skin diseases. Terui T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb; 151(2):245–52

[Patterns of serum concentration of steroidal and peptide hormones in the materno–feto–placental system from the 28th to the 40th week depending on the sex of the fetus] Hercz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 28;128(26):1358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Middle molecule compounds of the plasma in heart surgery patients in operations with artificial circulation and blood ultrafiltration] Lur'e GO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood peptide levels in chronic alcoholism] Amindzhanov SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):134–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of UV–autohemotherapy on the level of medium–molecular peptides in the blood] Lur'e BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of middle molecular weight molecules in serum by protein precipitation with trichloroacetic acid and ultrafiltration] Malakhova MIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of rapid methods of determining middle molecules] Osipovich VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasoactive properties of medium molecular–weight peptides isolated from the blood of dogs with thermal burns] Val'dman BM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of somatostatinlike immunoreactivity in neuropsychiatric disorders. Bissette G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1148–51

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease and its relation to dementia. Jolkkonen J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1374–7

[Detection of postural asymmetry factors in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):326–8 **(Rus)**

[Mid–molecular peptides in spinal fluid in purulent meningitis] Os'kina VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oligosaccharides and peptides using hydrolytic enzymes at decreased water activity. Hahn–Hägerdal B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:193–6

Modification of synthetic peptides related to lactate dehydrogenase (231–242) by protein carboxyl methyltransferase and tyrosine protein kinase: effects of introducing an isopeptide bond between aspartic acid–235 and serine–236. Aswad DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):675–81

Depth–dependent fluorescent quenching of a tryptophan residue located at defined positions on a rigid 21–peptide helix in liposomes. Voges KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):64–76

The synthesis and some biological properties of N–(6–purinyl)peptides. Schäfer K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):757–68

Several methodological improvements for the synthesis of biologically active polypeptides. Yajima H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S39–46

Serotypic antigenic structure and immunological activity of the synthetic peptide vaccine for hepatitis–B. Zheng J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S201–8

Studies on peptides. CXLVII. Synthesis of valosin, a novel 25–residue peptide from porcine intestine. Akaji K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):535–43

Studies on peptides. CXLIX. Solid–phase synthesis of a rabbit stomach peptide by application of a new polymer support and a new deprotecting procedure. Fujii N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1266–9

Studies on peptides. CXL. Synthesis of human gastrin–releasing polypeptide (hGRP). Kuno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2462–70

Studies on peptides. CXLV. Synthesis of a 27–residue peptide amide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of canine gastrin–releasing polypeptide (cGRP). Kuno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4805–10

Synthesis and structure of prolinal–containing peptides, and their use as specific inhibitors of prolyl endopeptidases. Nishikata M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 34(7):2931–6

Amino acids and peptides. XIV. Synthesis and biological activity of three S–peptide analogues of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A (RNase A). Teno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):468–78

Preparation of Boc–[S–(3–nitro–2–pyridinesulfenyl)]–cysteine and its use for unsymmetrical disulfide bond formation. Bernatowicz MS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):107–12

Semisynthesis of the native sequence of horse heart cytochrome c–(66–104)–nonatriacontapeptide. Boon PJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Nov;28(5):477–92

Chemical modification of proteins: comments and perspectives. Feeney RE. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb; 29(2):145–61

Blood group antigens: synthesis of Ss antigenic peptides related to human glycophorin B. Ferrari B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Nov;28(5):456–61

Synthesis of biologically active transforming growth factor alpha. Tam JP. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Mar; 29(3):421–31

Studies of synthetic peptide analogs of the amphipathic helix. Effect of charge distribution, hydrophobicity, and secondary structure on lipid association and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation. Epand RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9389–96

Membrane binding and conformational properties of peptides representing the NH2 terminus of influenza HA–2. Lear JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6500–5

Design of biologically active peptides with non–peptidic structural elements. Biological and physical properties of a synthetic analogue of beta–endorphin with unnatural amino acids in the region 6–12. Rajashekhar B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13617–23

High–performance liquid chromatographic detection of side reactions in peptide synthesis. Szókán G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:267–80

Inhibition of aspartic proteinases by peptides containing lysine and ornithine side–chain analogues of statine. Salituro FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):286–95

Solid–phase synthesis and biological properties of psi [CH2NH] pseudopeptide analogues of a highly potent somatostatin octapeptide. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1162–6

Design and synthesis of a potent and specific renin inhibitor with a prolonged duration of action in vivo. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2088–93

Design and synthesis of potent and specific renin inhibitors containing difluorostatine, difluorostatone, and related analogues. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2080–7

Synthetic peptides from C–reactive protein containing tuftsin–related sequences. Buchta R, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):961–8

Solid phase synthesis of peptides containing the CH2NH peptide bond isostere. Sasaki Y, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):119–21

Efficient synthesis of human type alpha transforming growth factor: its physical and biological characterization. Tam JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8082–6

[Synthesis of p–nitroanilides of acylated peptides catalyzed by thermolysin] Voiushina TL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May;13(5):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Synthetic peptides as substrates for processing enzymes in the bovine pituitary. Lee KK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1356–65

GENETICS

Genetic variants detected among 106 lymphocyte polypeptides observed in two–dimensional gels. Hanash SM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):317–28

Anti–sense peptide recognition of sense peptides: direct quantitative characterization with the ribonuclease S–peptide system using analytical high–performance affinity chromatography [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1987 May 5;26(9):2656] Shai Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):669–75

Synthesis of messenger RNAs for transforming growth factors alpha and beta and the epidermal growth factor receptor by human tumors. Derynck R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):707–12

The TGF–beta family of growth and differentiation factors. Massagué J. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):437–8

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus induces a novel gene with homology to a mitogenic platelet protein. Sugano S, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):321–8

Endogenous and heterologous expression of transforming growth factor–alpha in mammalian cells. Derynck R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:649–55

Improved secretion of heterologous proteins by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects of promoter substitution in alpha–factor fusions. Ernst JF. **DNA** 1986 Dec; 5(6):483–91

Cloning and sequence analysis of simian transforming growth factor–beta cDNA. Sharples K, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun; 6(3):239–44

cDNA sequence encoding a Plasmodium falciparum protein associated with knobs and localization of the protein to electron–dense regions in membranes of infected erythrocytes. Ardeshir F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1421–7

The product of the mei3+ gene, expressed under control of the mating–type locus, induces meiosis and sporulation in fission yeast. McLeod M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):729–36

The complete sequence of the gene for the knob–associated histidine–rich protein from Plasmodium falciparum. Triglia T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1413–9

T cell suppressor factor from human glioblastoma cells is a 12.5–kd protein closely related to transforming growth factor–beta. Wrann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1633–6

Activated H–ras transforms rat intestinal epithelial cells with expression of alpha–TGF. Buick RN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):300–9

Plasmodium falciparum: identification and localization of a knob protein antigen expressed by a cDNA clone. Culvenor JG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):58–67

STE16, a new gene required for pheromone production by a cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson KL, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):441–9

Induction of tissue–specific proline–rich protein multigene families in rat and mouse parotid glands by isoproterenol. Unusual strain differences of proline–rich protein mRNAs. Ann DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):899–904

Structure, organization, and regulation of a hamster proline–rich protein gene. A multigene family. Ann DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3958–63

The role of translocation in ribosomal accuracy. Translocation rates for cognate and noncognate aminoacyl– and peptidyl–tRNAs on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Gast FU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11920–6

Genes encoding proteins with homologous contiguous repeat sequences are highly expressed in the serous cells of the rat submandibular gland. Heinrich G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5262–70

Skin peptides in Xenopus laevis: morphological requirements for precursor processing in developing and regenerating granular skin glands. Flucher BE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2299–309

Structural and genetic aspects of proline–rich proteins. Bennick A. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):457–61 (49 ref.)

Molecular basis of salivary proline–rich protein and peptide synthesis: cell–free translations and processing of human and macaque statherin mRNAs and partial amino acid sequence of their signal peptides. Oppenheim FG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):462–6

Mapping and sequencing of a gene from myxoma virus that is related to those encoding epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Upton C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1271–5

cDNA clone encoding a high molecular weight antigen of Babesia bovis. Gill A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):195–202

Characterisation of the structure and expression of the gene encoding a major female specific polypeptide of Schistosoma mansoni. Simpson AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):169–76

Repression of quiescence–specific polypeptides in chicken heart mesenchymal cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Bédard PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1450–8

The genome of Shope fibroma virus, a tumorigenic poxvirus, contains a growth factor gene with sequence similarity to those encoding epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Chang W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):535–40

Expression and characterization of transforming growth factor alpha precursor protein in transfected mammalian cells. Gentry LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;

7(5):1585–91
A transcript from a Drosophila pattern gene predicts a protein homologous to the transforming growth factor–beta family. Padgett RW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7; 325(6099):81–4
Expression of a polypeptide containing a dipeptide repeat is confined to the insect stage of Trypanosoma brucei. Roditi I, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):272–4
Knob–associated histidine–rich protein gene [letter] Sharma YD. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):550
Sequence of the porcine transforming growth factor–beta precursor. Derynck R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3187
Intron–exon structure of the human transforming growth factor–beta precursor gene. Derynck R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3188–9
A frequent Pvu II RFLP of the human gastrin releasing peptide gene. Detera–Wadleigh SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):375
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Saccharomyces kluyveri alpha mating pheromone. Egel–Mitani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11; 15(15):6303
A Taq I polymorphism for the human transforming growth factor alpha gene (TGFA). Hayward NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5503
RFLPs for transforming growth factor alpha (TGFA) gene at 2p13. Murray JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7136
Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene conferring polymyxin B resistance on yeast: similarity of the predicted polypeptide to protein kinases. Boguslawski G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5848–52
Isolation of a rearranged human transforming gene following transfection of Kaposi sarcoma DNA. Bovi PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5660–4
Activity of a recombinant fusion protein between transforming growth factor type alpha and Pseudomonas toxin. Chaudhary VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4538–42
The human transforming growth factor type alpha coding sequence is not a direct–acting oncogene when overexpressed in NIH 3T3 cells. Finzi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3733–7
Transformation of normal rat kidney (NRK) cells by an infectious retrovirus carrying a synthetic rat type alpha transforming growth factor gene. Watanabe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1258–62
A sea urchin gene encodes a polypeptide homologous to epidermal growth factor. Hursh DA, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1487–90
Human gastrin–releasing peptide gene maps to chromosome band 18q21. Lebacq–Verheyden AM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):81–6
Human gastrin–releasing peptide gene is located on chromosome 18. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):87–91
Monoclonal antibody study of the subcellular localization and DNA–stimulating activity of murine sarcoma virus–activated transformation–associated proteins. Li W, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):91–100
[Post–translational modifications of various polypeptides in relation to the first mitosis in BALB/c mouse ova] Grinfeld S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune disease—pathogenesis through molecular mimicry at the tripeptide level. Aw SE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):546–54
The peptidic self model: a reassessment of the role of the major histocompatibility complex molecules in the restriction of the T–cell response. Claverie JM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137D(3):425–42 (95 ref.)
Molecular interactions in the "GAT" idiotypic network: an approach using synthetic peptides. Mazza G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):3–17
Conservation among vertebrate immunoglobulin chains detected by antibodies to a synthetic joining segment peptide. Schluter SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):699–705
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a conserved epitope on human seminal vesicle–specific peptides: a novel probe/marker system for semen identification. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):773–84
Epitope–specific regulation in Ir gene systems. I. Conditions for the induction of epitope–specific suppressors to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10). Sun LZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):375–85
Immunopharmacology of anaphylatoxin–induced bronchoconstrictor responses. Stimler–Gerard NP. **Complement** 1986;3(3):137–51 (85 ref.)
Peptides as immunogens. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 130:1–85
Peptides as immunogens: prospects for synthetic vaccines. Arnon R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:1–12 (54 ref.)
Molecular features of class II MHC–restricted T–cell recognition of protein and peptide antigens: the importance of amphipathic structures. Berzofsky JA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:13–24 (47 ref.)
Peptides as probes to study molecular mimicry and virus–induced autoimmunity. Dyrberg T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:25–37 (51 ref.)
The use of peptides in studying mechanisms of immune tolerance. Gammon GM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:39–50
The value of synthetic peptides as vaccines for eliciting T–cell immunity. Schwartz RH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:79–85
Immunogenicity of loop–structured short synthetic peptides mimicking the antigenic site A of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Schulze–Gahmen U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):283–9
Antibodies to the photosystem I chlorophyll a + b antenna cross–react with polypeptides of CP29 and LHCII. White MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):545–51
Epstein–Barr virus mediates a switch in responsiveness to transforming growth factor, type beta, in cells of the B cell lineage. Blomhoff HK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):299–301
Synthetic peptides and beta–chain gene rearrangements reveal a diversified T cell repertoire for a lambda light chain third hypervariable region. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1379–84
Analysis of T cell responses to poly–L(GluLys) at the clonal level. I. Presence of responsive clones in nonresponder mice. De Kruyff RH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1115–20
Plasmodium falciparum: elicitation by peptides and recombinant circumsporozoite proteins of circulating mouse antibodies inhibiting sporozoite invasion of hepatoma cells. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):345–51
Functional requirements of (Phe, G)–A––L–specific T–cell clones of (H–2b X H–2k)F1 origin. Axelrod O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):386–90
Polarins: a novel group of immunologically active peptides. Chipens G, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(4):314–27
Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. IV. Suppressive activities in established IgE model systems. Moran DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):357–62
Biochemical characterization of a rat spermatozoal peptide antigen and the induction of a reversible immunosuppression of fertility. Mettler L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):167–71
Comparison of microdissected sections from the human cataractous lens by antisera to synthetic peptides. Takemoto L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1210–3
Expression of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in fetal and adult liver: changes in liver disease. Burt AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):719–24
Class specific immunoglobulin response to individual polypeptides of Chlamydia trachomatis, elementary bodies, and reticulate bodies in patients with chlamydial infection. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1313–6
Synthetic peptides from the circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium knowlesi recognize the human hepatoma cell line HepG2–A16 in vitro: Aley SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1915–22
Immunologically relevant peptide antigen exists on the presenting cell in a manner accessible to macromolecules in solution. Cease KB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1440–54
Peptides as antigens. Importance of orientation. Dyrberg T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1344–9
A nonstructural polypeptide encoded by immediate–early transcription unit 1 of murine cytomegalovirus is recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Koszinowski UH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):289–94
A synthetic peptide induces long–term protection from lethal infection with herpes simplex virus 2. Watari E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):459–70
Reactivity of anti–peptide and anti–poliovirus type 3 monoclonal antibodies with synthetic peptides. Ferguson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2527–31
Immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide corresponding to a portion of the heavy chain of H3N2 influenza virus haemagglutinin. Hamšíková E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug; 68 (Pt 8):2249–52
Antigenicity and immunogenicity of synthetic peptides of foot–and–mouth disease virus. Meloen RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):305–14
Proteins antigenically related to peptides encoded by the mouse mammary tumour virus long terminal repeat sequence are associated with intracytoplasmic A particles. Smith GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):473–86
Immune response to rotavirus polypeptides after vaccination with heterologous rotavirus vaccines (RIT 4237, RRV–1). Svensson L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1993–9
Diagnostic Mr 31,000 Schistosoma mansoni proteins: requirement of infection, but not immunization, and use of the "miniblot" technique for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Ruppel A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):95–101
Molecular analysis of heavy and light chains used by primary and secondary anti–(T,G)–A––L antibodies produced by normal and xid mice. Busto P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):608–18
Variable regions of antibodies to synthetic polypeptides. II. Analysis of variable region genes encoding antibodies specific for (T,G)–A––L. Carmack CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3983–9
Two V kappa germ–line genes related to the GAT idiotypic network (Ab1 and Ab3/Ab1') account for the major subfamilies of the mouse V kappa–1 variability subgroup. Corbet S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):932–9
TTGG–A–L–specific memory B cells induced in low responder strains. Johnson DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2791–5
Monoclonal antibodies distinguish synthetic peptides that differ in one chemical group. Motté P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3332–8
Characterization of two monoclonal idiotype–binding suppressor T cell factors specific for the antibody response to L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). Poon RY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3709–16
Generation of idiotypic and anti–idiotypic antibodies by immunization with peptides encoded by complementary RNA: a possible molecular basis for the network theory. Smith LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):7–9
Antigenic presentation of small molecules and peptides conjugated to a preformed iscom as carrier. Lövgren K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):137–43
Antibody reactivity to a synthetic peptide (P62) of the Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen in sera of patients with X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Thiele G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):249–59
Synthetic peptides as antigens for the detection of humoral immunity to Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites. Zavala F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):55–61
Diagnosis of AIDS by using a 12–amino acid peptide representing an immunodominant epitope of the human immunodeficiency virus. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):261–7
An antibody to a peptide specified by an RNA that is complementary to gamma–endorphin mRNA recognizes an opiate receptor. Carr DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):329–37
Identification by immunoblotting of three halothane–induced liver microsomal polypeptide antigens recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with halothane–associated hepatitis. Kenna JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):733–40
A structural analysis of the carbohydrate side chains on class I and class II histocompatibility antigens of the swine facilitated by heteroantisera specific for the denatured polypeptides. Alting–Mees M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):847–61
Identification of IgE binding polypeptides cross–reactive with the Parietaria judaica main allergenic polypeptide. Corbi AL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1357–63
A priori delineation of a peptide which mimics a discontinuous antigenic determinant. Geysen HM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):709–15
Immunogenicity of a free synthetic peptide: carrier–conjugation enhances antibody affinity for the native protein. Mariani M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):297–303
The preparation and characterization of anti–peptide heteroantisera recognizing subregions of the intracytoplasmic domain of class I H–2 antigens. Smith MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1077–92
Induction of protective immunity against experimental infection with malaria using synthetic peptides. Patarroyo ME, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):629–32
Structural characteristics of an antigen required for its interaction with Ia and recognition by T cells. Sette A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):395–9
Galanin–like immunoreactivity in hippocampal afferents in the rat, with special reference to cholinergic and noradrenergic inputs. Melander T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):223–40
Immunization with synthetic peptides of a Plasmodium falciparum surface antigen induces antimerozoite antibodies. Cheung A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8328–32
Molecular genetic characterization of the mRNA coding for an inducible suppressor factor specific for L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10. Funckes–Shippy CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6229–33
Working principles in the immune system implied by the "peptidic self" model.Kourilsky P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3400–4
Suppressive effect on polyclonal B–cell activation of a synthetic peptide homologous to a transmembrane component of oncogenic retroviruses. Mitani M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):237–40
Human immunodeficiency virus contains an epitope immunoreactive with thymosin alpha 1 and the 30–amino acid synthetic p17 group–specific antigen peptide HGP–30. Naylor PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2951–5
Specificity and sensitivity of antisera produced against non–conjugated urotensin I and related peptides. Lederis K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:187–9
The relation between major histocompatibility complex (MHC) restriction and the capacity of Ia to bind immunogenic peptides. Buus S, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1353–8
Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by a synthetic peptide homologous to envelope proteins of human and animal retroviruses. Cianciolo GJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:30–41

[Gliadin and gliadophins: studies of structure and mechanism of action in lymphocytes in children with celiac disease] Gráf L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 21;127(51):3105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of polypeptides from the thymus, bone marrow and bursa of Fabricius on the immunogenesis and hemostasis in neonatally thymectomized and antenatally bursectomized chickens] Kuznik BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective interaction of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains. Quantitative evaluation of the idiotypic and antigen binding activity of reassociated immunoglobulin molecules] Ibragimov AR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiology of thymus peptides: T-activin] Arion VIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):98–104 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Co-purification of bone resorbing activity and adenylate cyclase stimulating activity from human tumours associated with the humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Shigeno C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):18–26

Use of electroblotting to detect and analyze phosphotyrosine containing peptides separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Contor L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):414–20

The erasable Western blot. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):89–95

Characterization of a laminin-containing neurite-promoting factor and a neuronotrophic factor from peripheral nerve and related sources. Davis GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:194–205

Soft-laser scanning densitometry performed on a 35-mm slide illustrating SDS-PAGE separation of adenovirion polypeptides. Zeineh RA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Oct;13(2):111–7

Enrichment of a 50-kilodalton polypeptide in a photosystem II-phycobilisome particle from Porphyridium cruentum. Chereskin BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1; 250(2):286–93

A proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) with immunoregulatory properties isolated from ovine colostrum. Murine thymocytes have on their surface a receptor specific for PRP. Janusz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):427–36

Characterization of intra- and extracellular transforming growth factors from normal and avian sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):863–72

The purification of eukaryotic polypeptides synthesized in Escherichia coli. Marston FA. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15; 240(1):1–12 (118 ref.)

Isolation and structure analysis of bee venom mast cell degranulating peptide. Dotimas EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):285–93

Localization of pancreatic enzyme secretion-stimulating activity and trypsin inhibitory activity in zymogen granule of the rat pancreas. Fukuoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):18–24

Purification and biological properties of type beta transforming growth factor from mouse transformed cells. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5153–61

Purification and characterization of a novel transforming growth factor. Halper J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4552–9

Separation of biologically active polypeptides from rat thymus-epithelial-cell-culture-supernatant by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hashimura H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(3):375–86

Inhibitory activity of a low molecular weight substance extracted from porcine small follicular fluid on estradiol and progesterone secretions by rat granulosa cells in vitro and by rat ovaries in vivo. Kigawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):597–604

Co-purification of transforming growth factor beta-like activity with PTH-like and bone-resorbing activities from a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Insogna KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2183–5

Characterisation of a type-I collagen trimeric cross-linked peptide from calf aorta and its cross-linked structure. Detection of pyridinoline by time-of-flight secondary ion-mass spectroscopy and evidence for a new cross-link. Henkel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):427–36

Chemical, immunological and biological properties of peptides like vasoactive-intestinal-peptide and peptide-histidine-isoleucinamide extracted from the venom of two lizards (Heloderma horridum and Heloderma suspectum). Vandermeers A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):321–7

A new method for the selective isolation of phosphoserine-containing peptides. Holmes CF. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):21–4

Purification of the enhancing factor from mouse intestines. Mulherkar R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):142–4

Functional domains of the T lymphocyte plasma membrane: characterization of the polypeptide composition. Szamel M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Jan;174(1):76–92

On the mechanism of gallium accumulation in tumours. Isolation of N-hydroxypeptides. Herscheid JD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):63–5

Isolation from human seminal plasma of an abundant 16-kDa protein originating from the prostate, its identification with a 94-residue peptide originally described as beta-inhibin. Dubé JY, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):182–9

Purification of membrane polypeptides of rat liver peroxisomes. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):301–10

Purification and properties of epithelial growth inhibitor (EGI) from human platelets: its separation from type beta transforming growth factor (TGF-beta). Huang W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):687–96

Purification and sequencing of a trypsin-sensitive cholecystokinin-releasing peptide from rat pancreatic juice. Its homology with pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Iwai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8956–9

Characterization of a protein C activator from Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix venom. Kisiel W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12607–13

Purification and pore-forming activity of two hydrophobic polypeptides from the secretion of the Red Sea Moses sole (Pardachirus marmoratus). Lazarovici P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16704–13

Purification and characterization of two distinct complexes of assembly polypeptides from calf brain coated vesicles that differ in their polypeptide composition and kinase activities. Manfredi JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12182–8

Alpha-transforming growth factor secreted by untransformed bovine anterior pituitary cells in culture. I. Purification from conditioned medium. Samsoondar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14408–13

The purification of fully active recombinant transforming growth factor alpha produced in Escherichia coli. Winkler ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13838–43

A common spectrum of polypeptides occurs in secretion granule membranes of different exocrine glands. Cameron RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1299–313

The signal recognition particle receptor is a complex that contains two distinct polypeptide chains. Tajima S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1167–78

Purification of melanoma growth stimulatory activity. Richmond A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):375–84

Separation and identification of methotrexate and its metabolites, 7-hydroxymethotrexate and polyglutamates, in human tissues by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with radioimmunoassay. Anzai T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):445–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of peptide and amino acid stereoisomers. Florance J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):313–22

Effect of column degradation on the reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of peptides and proteins. Glajch JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:81–90

Evaluation of several strategies for preparing a bovine gonadotropin-like peptide using isotachophoresis, isoelectrofocusing and high-performance liquid chromatography. Hallin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 29;363(2):251–60

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LXIX. Evaluation of retention and bandwidth relationships of myosin-related peptides separated by gradient elution reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Hearn MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:33–49

High-performance liquid chromatography of isopeptides. Szókán G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:283–92

The capsid polypeptides of the 190S virus of Helminthosporium victoriae. Ghabrial SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1791–800

Purification of papillomavirus structural polypeptides from papillomas by immunoaffinity chromatography. Nakai Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1891–6

Peptide YY-like immunoreactivity in normal colon mucosa, muscle layer and adenocarcinoma. Tari A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):184–8

Reverse phase HPLC of peptides: application to the opioid peptides. Kanmera T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:319–36

High performance liquid chromatographic properties of peptides and proteins on a dihydroxyalkyl bonded silica stationary phase. Meyerson LR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):481–9

Comparison of isoelectric focusing in Sephadex vs immobiline flatbeds for the recovery of follicle regulatory protein from porcine follicular fluid. Holmberg EA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(4):275–95

Gonadotropin-releasing peptide from human follicular fluid: isolation, characterization, and chemical synthesis. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):959–62

Oncostatin M: a growth regulator produced by differentiated histiocytic lymphoma cells. Zarling JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9739–43

Magainins, a class of antimicrobial peptides from Xenopus skin: isolation, characterization of two active forms, and partial cDNA sequence of a precursor. Zasloff M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5449–53

Purification of three fragments of the dermonecrotic toxin from Pasteurella multocida. Nakai T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):232–7

Toxic peptides from freshwater cyanobacteria (blue-green algae). I. Isolation, purification and characterization of peptides from Microcystis aeruginosa and Anabaena flos-aquae. Krishnamurthy T, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(9):865–73

Characterization of the protein C activator Protac from the venom of the southern copperhead (Agkistrodon contortrix) snake. Stocker K, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(3):239–52

Low molecular mass inhibitors from calf thymus selective for T-lymphocyte proliferation. Matthiessen HP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(11-12):1131–6

[Transforming growth factor in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells and its immunocytochemical localization] Wu SP. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;19(2):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simple desalting technic for peptides] Shirai H. **Seikagaku** 1987 Mar;59(3):160–2 **(Jpn)**

[Brain neurite-stimulating protein] Goncharova VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of selective isolation of tryptophan- and cysteine-containing peptides by covalent chromatography. Analysis of the topography of the Na+,K+-ATPase alpha-subunit] Azizova GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May; 13(5):606–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A peptide bioregulator from bovine kappa-casein] Stan EIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Are Leydig cells of neural origin? Substance P-like immunoreactivity in human testicular tissue. Schulze W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):373–7

Cystine metabolism in the dermatophyte Microsporum gypseum. II. Utilization of cystine in media containing peptides and proteins. Kunert J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:37–47

Carrier-mediated reabsorption of small peptides in renal proximal tubule. Ganapathy V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F945–53 (68 ref.)

Aminoacyl tRNA synthetases: general scheme of structure-function relationships in the polypeptides and recognition of transfer RNAs. Schimmel P. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:125–58 (167 ref.)

Peptides with affinity for membranes. Kaiser ET, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:561–81 (123 ref.)

Integral membrane polypeptides of rat liver peroxisomes: topology and response to different metabolic states. Hartl FU, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15; 255(1):109–19

The kinetics of methotrexate polyglutamation in human breast cancer cells. Morrison PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):597–610

Two potent central convulsant peptides, a bee venom toxin, the MCD peptide, and a snake venom toxin, dendrotoxin I, known to block K+ channels, have interacting receptor sites. Bidard JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):383–9

Drosophila melanogaster contains a set of polypeptides capable of polymerizing into intermediate-like filaments. Cervera M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1043–8

Competition of a growth stimulating-/cholecystokinin (CCK) releasing-peptide (monitor peptide) with epidermal growth factor for binding to 3T3 fibroblasts. Fukuoka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):646–50

Biological activities of catfish glucagon and glucagon-like peptide. Hoosein NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):87–92

A novel sulfotransferase sulfates tyrosine-containing peptides and proteins. Kobashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):38–42

LH-releasing activity and receptor binding of pHGnRH 14–26 analogues. Milton SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):872–9

Chimeric peptides as a vehicle for peptide pharmaceutical delivery through the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):307–13

Tissue distribution and characterization of peptide C-terminal alpha-amidating activity in rat. Sakata J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):230–6

Identification and molecular characterization of galanin receptor sites in rat brain. Servin AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):298–306

A systematic series of synthetic chromophoric substrates for aspartic proteinases. Dunn BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):899–906

Photoaffinity labelling of the cardiac calcium channel. (-)-[3H]azidopine labels a 165 kDa polypeptide, and evidence against a [3H]-1,4-dihydropyridine-isothiocyanate being a calcium-channel-specific affinity ligand. Ferry DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):127–35

Mechanisms of intracellular protein catabolism. Intracellular fate of microinjected polypeptides translated in vitro. Gaskell MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):817–25

Role of ATP and enzyme-bound nascent peptides in the control of elongation for mycobacillin synthesis. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):265–8

Biosynthesis and degradation of peptides derived from

Xenopus laevis prohormones. Giovannini MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):113–20

Specificity studies on enteropeptidase substrates related to the N–terminus of trypsinogen. Jenö P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):721–7

A novel isoform of cytoplasmic actin that binds poly–L–proline. Kedersha NL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):361–70

Clearance of the heavy and light polypeptide chains of human tissue–type plasminogen activator in rats. Rijken DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):643–6

Effect of the 17– and 23–kilodalton polypeptides, calcium, and chloride on electron transfer in photosystem II. de Paula JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6487–94

Hydrolysis of peptides by carboxypeptidase A: equilibrium trapping of the ES2 intermediate. Geoghegan KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4669–74

Phosphorylation of endogenous and exogenous peptides by rat heart sarcolemma. Loten EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):324–33

Multifunctional polypeptides for purine de novo synthesis. Henikoff S. **Bioessays** 1987 Jan;6(1):8–13 (31 ref.)

The specificity of rabbit lung cathepsin I on biopeptides. Chatterjee R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11–12):1447–55

Regulatory peptide metabolism at cell surfaces: the key role of endopeptidase–24.11. Kenny AJ. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1503–13

Microbial protein and peptide metabolism in rumen fluid from faunated and ciliate–free sheep. Wallace RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):87–93

Somatostatin immunoreactivity is reduced in Parkinson's disease dementia with Alzheimer's changes. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):386–8

Cysteamine–induced depletion of central somatostatin–like immunoactivity: effects on behavior, learning, memory and brain neurochemistry. Haroutunian V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):234–42

Regional distribution of gastrin–releasing peptide– and somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the rabbit hypothalamus. Kita T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19; 398(1):18–22

Immunocytochemical localization of atrial natriuretic factor, galanin and calcitonin gene–related peptide within the rat interpeduncular nucleus. Hamill GS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):83–93

Anaphylatoxin formation in plasma and burn bullae fluid in the thermally injured patient. Bengtson A, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):185–9

Inhibition of calcium phosphate precipitation by human salivary acidic proline–rich proteins: structure–activity relationships. Hay DI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar; 40(3):126–32

Comparative distribution of free doxorubicin and poly–L–aspartic acid linked doxorubicin in MS–2 sarcoma bearing mice. Mazzoni A, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):163–72

L–asparaginase–induced modulation of methotrexate polyglutamylation in murine leukemia L5178Y. Sur P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1313–8

MAT alpha 1 protein, a yeast transcription activator, binds synergistically with a second protein to a set of cell–type–specific genes. Bender A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):681–91

Yeast peptide pheromones, a–factor and alpha–factor, activate a common response mechanism in their target cells. Bender A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):929–37

Different transforming growth factor–alpha species are derived from a glycosylated and palmitoylated transmembrane precursor. Bringman TS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):429–40

The transforming growth factor–beta system, a complex pattern of cross–reactive ligands and receptors. Cheifetz S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):409–15

Evidence that transforming growth factor–beta is a hormonally regulated negative growth factor in human breast cancer cells. Knabbe C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13; 48(3):417–28

Presence of transforming growth factor–beta–like activity in multiple fetal rat tissues. Hill DJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec;10(12):915–22

The azobenzenearsonate conjugate of poly–glutamic–lysine–tyrosine will induce tyrosine–azobenzenearsonate–specific T–cell responses and clones in nonresponder mice. Roy S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):118–26

Primary sensory neurons of the rat showing calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivity and their relation to substance P–, somatostatin–, galanin–, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide– and cholecystokinin–immunoreactive ganglion cells. Ju G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):417–31

A double sequential immunofluorescence method demonstrating the co–localization of urotensins I and II in the caudal neurosecretory system of the teleost, Gillichthys mirabilis. Larson BA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):233–9

Anaphylatoxin formation in extracorporeal circuits. Chenoweth DE. **Complement** 1986;3(3):152–65

Peptides and related drugs: a review of their absorption, metabolism, and excretion. Humphrey MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1986;17(3–4):283–310 (99 ref.)

Quantitative assay of plasma and urinary peptides as an aid for the evaluation of cancer patients undergoing antineoplaston therapy. Liau MC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:61–70

Effects of secondary interactions on the kinetics of peptide and peptide ester hydrolysis by tissue kallikrein and trypsin. Fiedler F. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):303–12

Site specificity of casein kinase–2 (TS) from rat liver cytosol. A study with model peptide substrates. Marin O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):239–44

Conformations of yeast alpha–mating factor and analog peptides as bound to phospholipid bilayer. Correlation of membrane–bound conformation with physiological activity. Wakamatsu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):331–8

Dopaminergic cells in the caudal A13 cell group express somatostatin–like immunoreactivity. Meister B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):441–4

Sequence identity between a lysine–containing peptide from Leuconostoc mesenteroides glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and an active site peptide from human erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Bhadbhade MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):243–6

Truncated glucagon–like peptide I, an insulin–releasing hormone from the distal gut. Holst JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):169–74

Some characteristics of hormone (pheromone) processing enzymes in yeast [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Sep 14;221(2):433] Wagner JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):31–4

Hormone (pheromone) processing enzymes in yeast. The carboxy–terminal processing enzyme of the mating pheromone alpha–factor, carboxypeptidase ysc alpha, is absent in alpha–factor maturation–defective kex1 mutant cells. Wagner JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):423–6

Leukocyte receptors for lipid and peptide mediators. Goetzl EJ. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):190–1

Distribution of gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP)–like immunoreactivity in the rat. Takagi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr;22(2):142–8

Occurrence and distribution of substance P–related immunoreactivity in the brain of adult lampreys, Petromyzon marinus and Entosphenus tridentatus. Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):217–29

Polypeptide YY– and neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive cells and nerves in the endocrine and exocrine pancreas of some vertebrates: an onto– and phylogenetic study. el–Salhy M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb;19(2):111–7

Immunohistochemical detection of ganglia in the rat stomach serosa, containing neurons immunoreactive for gastrin–releasing peptide and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Skak–Nielsen T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):47–52

Evidence for the discrete synthesis of poly A+ RNA and new polypeptides in gamma–irradiated potato bud tissue in comparison with wounding–induced synthesis. Ussuf KK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;23(3):162–6

Mode of action of bestatin and leupeptin to induce the accumulation of acid soluble peptides in rat liver in vivo and the properties of the accumulated peptides. The important role of bestatin– and leupeptin–sensitive proteases in the protein degradation pathway in vivo. Takahashi S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):401–12

Peptides related to the calcium binding domains II and III of calmodulin. Synthesis and calmodulin–like features. Buchta R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep; 28(3):289–97

Thermochemistry of the interaction between peptides and vancomycin or ristocetin. Rodríguez–Tebar A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1578–83

Uptake of cell wall peptides by Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Goodell EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3861–5

Phosphorylation of RNA polymerase I–associated polypeptides of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Freiburg M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):465–75

Receptor–mediated activation of spermatozoan guanylate cyclase. Bentley JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14859–62

Protein kinase C autophosphorylates by an intrapeptide reaction. Newton AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10185–8

Covalent coupling of a resact analogue to guanylate cyclase. Shimomura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15778–82

Protein kinase C and phosphatidylserine bind to Mr 110,000/115,000 polypeptides enriched in cytoskeletal and postsynaptic density preparations. Wolf M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13327–32

Anaphylatoxin release in association with methylmethacrylate fixation of hip prostheses. Bengtson A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):46–9

Polypeptide changes associated with loss of proliferative potential during the terminal event in differentiation. Wier ML, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):137–50

The influenza hemagglutinin insertion signal is not cleaved and does not halt translocation when presented to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane as part of a translocating polypeptide. Finidori J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1705–14

Distribution and modulation of the cellular receptor for transforming growth factor–beta. Wakefield LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):965–75

Protein translocation across the yeast microsomal membrane is stimulated by a soluble factor. Waters MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2629–36

Hepatic processing of transforming growth factor beta in the rat. Uptake, metabolism, and biliary excretion. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):750–7

Purified cytochrome b from human granulocyte plasma membrane is comprised of two polypeptides with relative molecular weights of 91,000 and 22,000. Parkos CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):732–42

Organization of galanin–immunoreactive inputs to the paraventricular nucleus with special reference to their relationship to catecholaminergic afferents. Levin MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):562–82

Short axon cells of the rat olfactory bulb display NADPH–diaphorase activity, neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity, and somatostatin–like immunoreactivity. Scott JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):378–91

Synaptic relationships between neurons containing vasopressin, gastrin–releasing peptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus: dual ultrastructural immunocytochemistry with gold–substituted silver peroxidase. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22;252(4):507–21

Concentration and estimated flow of peptides from the rumen of dairy cattle: effects of protein quantity, protein solubility, and feeding frequency. Chen G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):983–92

Distribution and postprandial release of porcine peptide YY. Adrian TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):11–4

Transport and hydrolysis of peptides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moneton P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 132 (Pt 8):2147–53

Oocyte maturation inhibitor activity in human follicular fluid: quantitative determination in unstimulated and clomiphene citrate– and human menopausal gonadotropin–stimulated ovarian cycles. Winer–Sorgen S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):218–23

Peptide uptake by astroglia–rich brain cultures. Schulz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):748–55

Somatostatin content and release measured in cerebral biopsies from demented patients. Francis PT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):1–16

Coexistence of galanin–like immunoreactivity with catecholamines, 5–hydroxytryptamine, GABA and neuropeptides in the rat CNS. Melander T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3640–54

Neurite–promoting activity from fetal skeletal muscle: immunological comparison with laminin. Steele JG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):119–27

Intranasal administration of peptides: nasal deposition, biological response, and absorption of desmopressin. Harris AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1085–8

Possible mechanisms for the enhancement of rectal absorption of hydrophilic drugs and polypeptides by aqueous polyacrylic acid gel. Morimoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):85–91

Luteal peptides and intercellular communication. Schams D. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:87–99 (87 ref.)

Proceedings of the XII meeting of the International Study Group for Steroid Hormones. Rome, Italy, 2–4 December 1985. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):703–903

Transduction of ACTH signal from plasma membrane to mitochondria in adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Effects of peptide, phospholipid, and calcium. Kimura T. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):711–6 (60 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta levels in rat wound chambers. Cromack DT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):622–8

Saturable transport of peptides across the blood–brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1319–38 (202 ref.)

Peptides bound to albumin. Menezo Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1751–3

Hepatic clearance of somatostatin and gastrin–releasing peptide. Wolfe MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):335–42

Transitional mucosa of the colon and tumor growth factors. Boland CR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):237–43

Effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on polypeptides of human rotavirus KUN strain. Sato T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):65–73

Recognition and characterization of calmodulin–binding sequences in peptides and proteins. Erickson–Viitanen S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:455–78

Study of calmodulin–peptide interactions by NMR spectroscopy. Klevit RE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:197–206

Binding of alpha–factor pheromone to Saccharomyces cerevisiae a cells: dissociation constant and number of binding sites. Jenness DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):318–20

Murine Gc globulin binds to a synthetic sequential polypeptide that is a murine B lymphocyte mitogen. Zeiger AR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):863–8

Kinetic description of proteolysis. Part 2. Substrate regulation of peptide bond demasking and hydrolysis. Liquid chromatography of hydrolyzates. Vorob'ev MM, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(10):995–1001

Progress in the characterization of the opioid receptor subtypes: peptides as probes. Future directions. Simon EJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:155–74

Unusual anaphylatoxin dynamics after head injury--case report. Moskopp D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep; 29(5):203–5

Distribution of enkephalin-containing peptides within bovine chromaffin granules. Hook VY, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun;9(4):263–7

Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of somatostatin-containing sensory nerve fibres in the human skin. Johansson O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27; 73(3):225–30

Identification of somatostatin-containing neurons in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Jordan FL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):249–54

Galanin- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivities coexist in paravertebral sympathetic neurones of the cat. Kummer W. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):127–31

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the retina and optic lobe of the squid. Osborne NN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):65–8

Urotensin I-like immunoreactivity in amacrine cells of the goldfish retina. Sakanaka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):96–100

The distribution of 'extraurophyseal' urotensin I-immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Catostomus commersoni after urophysectomy. Yulis CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):75–80

Immunohistochemical evidence for a spinothalamic pathway co-containing cholecystokinin- and galanin-like immunoreactivities in the rat. Ju G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):439–56

Autoradiographic distribution of 125I-galanin binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1029–42

Identification of a peptide binding protein that plays a role in antigen presentation. Lakey EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1659–63

Determination of the minimum polypeptide lengths of the functionally active sites of human interleukins 1 alpha and 1 beta. Mosley B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4572–6

Inflammatory mediators in patients with ischemic limbs. Bengtson A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:11–8

Biosynthesis and processing of the somatostatin family of peptide hormones. Andrews PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;119:22–8 (39 ref.)

Release of peptide YY (PYY) after resection of small bowel, colon, or pancreas in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):715–9

Cytokeratin polypeptides expression in different epithelial elements of human salivary glands. Geiger S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):403–14

Binding of cellular polypeptides to human adenovirus type 5 E1A proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Egan C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):292–6

[Peptides and the blood-brain barrier] Zhu WY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):55–7 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of the synthesis and secretion of follicle stimulating hormones--foliberin, inhibin, and activin] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):311–5 **(Cze)**

[Transforming growth factor-beta and malignant growth] Keski-Oja J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(15):1015–23 **(Fin)**

[Metabolism of the inhibitor of fibrin self-assembly in rats] Chiriat'ev EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamines and peptidergic Gomori-positive neurosecretory cells of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus in chronic alcohol consumption] Konstantinova MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Middle molecules--a marker of endogenous intoxication (a review of the literature)] Parfenkova GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):72–7 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of neuroactive agents on cholecystokinin release from the isolated, perfused porcine duodenum. Cantor P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):627–32

Galanin: effects on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Lindskog S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):305–9

The action of peptides and proteases on the arachidonate cascade of human and rat platelets. Gecse A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:121–8

Porcine follicular fluid protein(s) inhibit rat ovary granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Schreiber JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1281–8

Effects of peptide YY on gallbladder motility. Conter RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G736–41

Receptors involved in helodermin action on rat pancreatic acini. Dehaye JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G602–10

Effect of gastrin-releasing peptide analogues on gastrin and somatostatin release from isolated rat stomach. Guo YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G206–10

Inhibitory action of peptide YY on gastric acid secretion. Guo YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G298–302

Contraction of major artery segments of rat by fish neuropeptide urotensin II. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R361–6

Effects of complement fragments on pulmonary and vascular smooth muscle. Hugli TE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S9–13

Effect of proline-rich polypeptide on experimental autoimmune response to erythrocytes. Hraba T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):437–43

Effects of putative satiety peptides on feeding and drinking behavior in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Miceli MO, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1192–207

Galanin inhibits glucose-stimulated insulin release by a mechanism involving hyperpolarization and lowering of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration. Ahrén B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1059–63

Transforming growth factor beta inhibits Leydig cell functions. Avallet O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):575–81

Opposite effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) and polypeptide YY (PYY) on plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor (IR-ANF) in rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):680–5

Type beta transforming growth factor is a potent modulator of differentiated adrenocortical cell functions. Feige JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):693–700

Suppression of the EGF-dependent induction of c-myc proto-oncogene expression by transforming growth factor beta in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1197–205

Effects of bovine inhibin, transforming growth factor-beta and bovine Activin-A on granulosa cell differentiation. Hutchinson LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1405–12

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates the expression of luteinizing hormone receptors in ovarian granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):800–7

Effects of growth factors on an intestinal epithelial cell line: transforming growth factor beta inhibits proliferation and stimulates differentiation. Kurokowa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):775–82

Inhibition of proliferation of cultured rat liver epithelial cells at specific cell cycle stages by transforming growth factor-beta. Lin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):26–30

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits Leydig cell steroidogenesis in primary culture. Lin T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):387–94

Type-beta transforming growth factor inhibits proliferation and expression of alkaline phosphatase in murine osteoblast-like cells. Noda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):56–65

Transforming growth factor beta inhibits DNA synthesis in hepatocytes isolated from normal and regenerating rat liver. Strain AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):436–42

Inhibition of tyrosine autophosphorylation of the solubilized insulin receptor by an insulin-stimulating peptide derived from bovine serum albumin. Ueno A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):11–8

PDGF-like growth factor induces EGF-potentiated phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells in the absence of TGF beta. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1229–35

Inhibition of microtubule assembly by poly(L-glutamic acid) and the site of its action. Fujii T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):615–21

Distinct effects of transforming growth factor-beta on EGF receptors and EGF-induced DNA synthesis in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Shiota K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):893–901

Inhibition of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribotide transformylase, adenosine deaminase and 5'-adenylate deaminase by polyglutamates of methotrexate and oxidized folates and by 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide riboside and ribotide. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):193–200

Cationic activation of galactosyltransferase from rat mammary Golgi membranes by polyamines and by basic peptides and proteins. Navaratnam N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):423–33

Regulation of the pentose phosphate cycle. Cofactor that controls the inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by NADPH in rat liver. Nogueira M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):553–8

Limitations of the poly(glutamic acid) reconstitution method in the reassembly of mono- and dinucleosomes. Pennings S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5043–51

Relationship between antimicrobial activity and amphiphilic property of basic model peptides. Lee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):211–9

Disruption of seminiferous epithelial function in the rat by ovarian protein. Tsutsumi I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar; 36(2):451–61

Interaction of a bovine thymic peptide extract with vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors. Guerrero JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):579–84

The actions of the peptides, neuropeptide Y and peptide YY, on the vascular and capsular smooth muscle of the isolated, blood-perfused spleen of the dog. Corder R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):785–90

Complex effects of Gillichthys urotensin II on rat aortic strips. Gibson A. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):205–12

Inhibition of release of a novel pituitary polypeptide, 7B2, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro by human beta-inhibin. Chan JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1259–62

Relationship of urotensin I induced vasodilatory action in rat thoracic aorta to Ca2+ regulation. Itoh H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):298–302

Suppression of synthesis and utilization of tropomyosin in mouse and rat fibroblasts by transforming growth factor alpha: a pathway in oncogene action. Cooper HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4493–500

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4260–5

Assessment of biological activity of linear alpha-transforming growth factor and monospecific antibodies to alpha-transforming growth factor and linear alpha-transforming growth factor. Hanauske AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5567–70

Characterization of the inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor-beta on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Hoosein NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2950–4

Divergent effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factors on a human endometrial carcinoma cell line. Korc M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4909–14

Interaction of polyglutamyl derivatives of methotrexate, 10-deazaaminopterin, and dihydrofolate with dihydrofolate reductase. Kumar P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5020–3

Effects of N,N-dimethylformamide and retinoic acid on transforming growth factor-beta induced mitogenesis in AKR-2B mouse embryo fibroblasts. Levine AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4278–82

Induction of anchorage-independent growth by epidermal growth factor and altered sensitivity to type beta transforming growth factor in partially transformed rat kidney cells. Newman MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5842–50

TGF-beta inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation: alteration of EGF binding and EGF-induced growth-regulatory (competence) gene expression. Takehara K, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):415–22

Transforming growth factors from human colonic carcinoma cells induced molecular alterations in untransformed mouse AKR embryo fibroblasts. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Nov;10(11):891–5

Differences in cellular immune response to L-glutamic acid60, L-alanine30, L-tyrosine10 (GAT) in full sibling embryo transfer cattle: examination of requirements for cell proliferation. Cook CG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 102(1):198–210

Memory: peptide, neurotransmitters and drug influences. McGaugh J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:289–91

Effects of peptides (DSIP, DSIP analogues, VIP, GRF and CCK) on sleep in the rat. Obál F Jr. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:459–61

Actions of gangliosides on neural cells and possible interactions with trophic factors in CNS repair. Varon S. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:341–3

Endogenous sodium pump inhibitors: a role in essential hypertension? Poston L. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):647–55 (108 ref.)

Effects of synthetic peptides on giant neurons identified in the ganglia of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac)--II. Yongsiri A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):353–6

Modulation of the immune response by anaphylatoxins. Morgan EL. **Complement** 1986;3(3):128–36 (44 ref.)

Gastric acid response to pentagastrin and gastrin-releasing peptide in conscious cats. Fernström M, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):115–9

In vitro cancer growth inhibition and animal toxicity studies of antineoplaston A3. Lee SS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:13–6

Tissue culture and animal toxicity studies of antineoplaston A5. Lee SS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:31–5

Early phosphorylation events following the treatment of Swiss 3T3 cells with bombesin and the mammalian bombesin-related peptide, gastrin-releasing peptide. Isacke CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2889–98

Transforming growth factor-beta is a strong and fast acting positive regulator of the level of type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor mRNA in WI-38 human lung fibroblasts. Lund LR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1281–6

Antagonistic interactions of transforming growth factors in the regulation of granulosa cell differentiation. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1879–81

Human platelet-derived transforming growth factor-beta stimulates parameters of bone growth in fetal rat calvariae. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2306–12

The effect of transforming growth factor-beta on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Dodson WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):512–6

The inhibition of low density lipoprotein metabolism by transforming growth factor-beta mediates its effects on steroidogenesis in bovine adrenocortical cells in vitro. Hotta M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):150–9

Bifunctional role of transforming growth factor-beta during

granulosa cell development. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1243–9

The effect of galanin on canine plasma glucose and gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses to oral nutrients and intravenous arginine. McDonald TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2340–5

Effects of transforming growth factor–beta on osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):212–8

Effects of galanin on hormone secretion from the in situ perfused rat pancreas and on glucose production in rat hepatocytes in vitro. Silvestre RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):378–83

New thiol inhibitor of Achromobacter iophagus collagenase. Specificity of the enzyme's S3' subsite [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1986 Dec 15;161(3):793] Yiotakis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):413–8

Effects of VIP and related peptides and Gila monster venom on genitourinary smooth muscle. Blank MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):155–61

Galanin stimulates growth hormone (GH) secretion via GH–releasing factor (GRF) in conscious rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):415–8

Effects of heparin and aminoguanidine on anaphylatoxin activity in the guinea–pig. Sackeyfio AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):131–4

Galanin suppresses nicotinic synaptic transmission in the myenteric plexus of guinea–pig small intestine. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):445–6

Regulation of proliferation and differentiation of respiratory tract epithelial cells by TGF beta. Jetten AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):539–49

Alpha–factor inhibition of the rate of cell passage through the "start" step of cell division in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast: estimation of the division delay per alpha–factor.receptor complex. Moore SA. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):411–25

Transforming growth factor type beta (TGF beta) inhibits G1 to S transition, but not activation of human B lymphocytes. Smeland EB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):213–22

Inhibition of placental aromatase activity in a cell free assay by ovarian protein. Campeau JD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):247–55

Rat hypothalamus contains an antimitogenic factor acting via benzodiazepine receptors. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):270–4

Inhibition of FSH augmented adenylate cyclase activity in porcine granulosa cells by ovarian protein. Ujita EL, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):153–64

Plasmodium falciparum: inhibition in vitro with lactoferrin, desferriferrithiocin, and desferricrocin. Fritsch G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):1–9

Trypanosoma cruzi: growth requirements at different temperature in fetal bovine serum or peptide supplemented media. O'Daly JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 64(1):78–87

Glucagon–like peptides activate hepatic gluconeogenesis. Mommsen TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):227–32

Reduction of fertility in the male rat by systemic treatment with follicle regulatory protein. Tsutsumi I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):689–95

The effect of bone marrow regulatory peptides on antibody production by hybridoma cells. Mikhailova AA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(1):50–6

Paradoxical effects of gastrin releasing peptide on gastrin release and gastric secretion in the rat. Takagi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):573–8

Effect of peptide YY on cephalic, gastric, and intestinal phases of gastric acid secretion and on the release of gastrointestinal hormones. Guo YS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1202–8

Valosin stimulates gastric and exocrine pancreatic secretion and inhibits fasting small intestinal myoelectric activity in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May; 92(5 Pt 1):1181–6

Cardiovascular effects of urotensin II in anesthetized and pithed rats. Gibson A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):435–9

Urotensin II lowers cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in goby enterocytes: measurements using quin2. Loretz CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):355–61

In vitro effects of somatostatin and urotensin II on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Rivas RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):245–51

Effects of somatostatin–25 and urotensin II on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Sheridan MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):405–14

Peptides with antilipolytic and lipogenic activities from seeds of the bitter gourd Momordica charantia (family Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):275–81

Effects of peptide YY (PYY) on mouth to caecum intestinal transit time and on the rate of gastric emptying in healthy volunteers. Savage AP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):166–70

Anaphylatoxin–induced neutrophil chemotaxis and aggregation. Limited aggregation and specific desensitization induced by human C3a and synthetic C3a octapeptides. Nagata S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):4–9

Effect of growth factors on the proliferation of thymocytes in different functional and anatomical compartments. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):490–2

Interactions of interferons and transforming growth factors during clonal growth of mouse or human cells in soft agar and in mice. Popik W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 40(1):108–13

Transforming growth factors and histopathologic interpretation. Stenn KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):161–3

Agents that increase cAMP accumulation block endothelial c–sis induction by thrombin and transforming growth factor–beta. Daniel TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):11893–6

Transforming growth factor beta regulates the inhibitory actions of epidermal growth factor during granulosa cell differentiation. Feng P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14167–70

The effect of transforming growth factor–beta on cell proliferation and collagen formation by lung fibroblasts. Fine A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3897–902

Transforming growth factor–beta. A very potent inhibitor of myoblast differentiation, identical to the differentiation inhibitor secreted by Buffalo rat liver cells. Florini JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16509–13

Structure–activity studies on synthetic peptides inhibiting herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase. Gaudreau P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12413–6

Product inhibition of carboxypeptidase H. Hook VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12583–8

Regulation of fibronectin and type I collagen mRNA levels by transforming growth factor–beta. Ignotz RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6443–6

The antiproliferative effect of type beta transforming growth factor occurs at a level distal from receptors for growth–activating factors. Like B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13426–9

Early metabolic effects of platelet–derived growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta in rat liver in vivo. Reed BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8712–5

Cartilage–inducing factor–B is a unique protein structurally and functionally related to transforming growth factor–beta. Seyedin SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):1946–9

Specific induction of secreted proteins by transforming growth factor–beta and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Relationship with an inhibitor of plasminogen activator. Thalacker FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2283–90

Differential effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta on synthesis of Mr = 35,000 surfactant–associated protein in fetal lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7908–13

Transforming growth factor–alpha attenuates the acquisition of aromatase activity by cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–13

Transforming growth factor–alpha: structure and biological activities. Derynck R. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(4):293–304 (49 ref.)

Enhanced production and extracellular deposition of the endothelial–type plasminogen activator inhibitor in cultured human lung fibroblasts by transforming growth factor–beta. Laiho M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2403–10

Beta–type transforming growth factor specifies organizational behavior in vascular smooth muscle cell cultures. Majack RA. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):465–71

Regulation of myogenic differentiation by type beta transforming growth factor. Olson EN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1799–805

The opposing effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta on the regulation of plasminogen activator activity in capillary endothelial cells. Saksela O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):957–63

Isolation and characterization of mink lung epithelial cell mutants resistant to transforming growth factor beta. Chinkers M. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):1–5

Mouse Balb/c3T3 cell mutant with low epidermal growth factor receptor activity: induction of stable anchorage–independent growth by transforming growth factor beta. Kuratomi Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan; 130(1):51–7

Tyrosine phosphorylation in cells treated with transforming growth factor–beta. Libby J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov; 129(2):159–66

Peptide inhibitors of fibronectin, laminin, and other adhesion molecules: unique and shared features. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):21–8

Insulinotropin: glucagon–like peptide I (7–37) co–encoded in the glucagon gene is a potent stimulator of insulin release in the perfused rat pancreas. Mojsov S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):616–9

Transforming growth factor–beta increases steady state levels of type I procollagen and fibronectin messenger RNAs posttranscriptionally in cultured human dermal fibroblasts. Raghow R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1285–8

Stimulation of gastrin release by bombesin and canine gastrin–releasing peptides. Studies with isolated canine G cells in primary culture. Sugano K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):935–42

Recombinant human transforming growth factor–alpha stimulates the formation of osteoclast–like cells in long–term human marrow cultures. Takahashi N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):894–8

Actions of growth factors on plasma calcium. Epidermal growth factor and human transforming growth factor–alpha cause elevation of plasma calcium in mice. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1405–9

Inhibition of cytokine production by cyclosporin A and transforming growth factor beta. Espevik T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):571–6

Stimulation of the chemotactic migration of human fibroblasts by transforming growth factor beta. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):251–6

Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by a synthetic peptide homologous to a conserved region in the retroviral protein, p15E. Harris DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):889–94

Identification of a lymphocyte–activating pentapeptide sequence in the Fc region of human IgG1. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2581–6

Transforming growth factor beta is an important immunomodulatory protein for human B lymphocytes. Kehrl JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3855–60

Transforming growth factor–beta: selective increase in glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultures of fibroblasts from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Falanga V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):100–4

Peptide quantitative structure–activity relationships, a multivariate approach. Hellberg S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul;30(7):1126–35

Control of thallium and sodium fluxes in isolated adult rat heart cells by anthopleurin–A, verapamil and magnesium. Hunter DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 18(11):1125–32

Stimulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion by a peptide purified from rat bile–pancreatic juice. Fukuoka S, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1540–6

Differential antagonism of alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated pressor responses by urotensin I, a selective mesenteric vasodilator peptide. Bolt GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):284–91

Distinct vascular actions of epidermal growth factor–urogastrone and transforming growth factor–alpha. Gan BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):331–7

Yeast alpha–factor and somatostatin enhance binding of [3H]estradiol to proteins in rat pancreas and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grossman A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):299–304

Lack of effects of carbachol on the Na–Ca exchange mechanism in frog atrial muscle treated with goniopora toxin. Noda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;43(1):61–5

Glucagon–like peptide–1 and the entero–insular axis in obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):521–5

Inhibitory effect of galanin on pancreatic polypeptide release by the perfused rat pancreas. Silvestre RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1829–33

Poly–L–ornithine–mediated transformation of mammalian cells. Bond VC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2286–93

Modulation of transforming growth factor type beta action by activated ras and c–myc. Leof EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2649–52

Naturally occurring methylation inhibitor: DNA hypomethylation and hemoglobin synthesis in human K562 cells. Lyon SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1759–63

Differential responsiveness of myc– and ras–transfected cells to growth factors: selective stimulation of myc–transfected cells by epidermal growth factor. Stern DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):870–7

Long–term potentiation of synaptic transmission in the hippocampus induced by a bee venom peptide. Cherubini E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):70–3

Central galanin stimulates pituitary prolactin secretion in rats: possible involvement of hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Koshiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):49–54

Inhibitory effects of galanin on the isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):278–82

Evidence for galanin as an inhibitory neuropeptide on myenteric cholinergic neurons in the guinea pig small intestine. Yau WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23; 72(3):305–8

Peptide YY inhibits nutrient–, hormonal–, and vagally–stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion. Lluis F, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):454–62

Gastrin releasing peptide (GRP): effects on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Pettersson M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–60

Cholecystokinin octapeptide, caerulein, substance P, neurotensin, and angiotensin II: species–typical effects on the isolated portal vein of guinea pig and rat. Zetler G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):30–6

Insulin–like synergistic stimulation of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells by the BSC–1 cell–derived growth inhibitor related to transforming growth factor type beta. Brown KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3743–7

Transforming growth factor type beta specifically stimulates synthesis of proteoglycan in human adult arterial smooth muscle cells. Chen JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5287–91

Glucagon–like peptide I stimulates insulin gene expression

and increases cyclic AMP levels in a rat islet cell line. Drucker DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3434–8

Polylysine-containing peptides, including the carboxyl-terminal segment of the human c-Ki-ras 2 protein, affect the activity of some key membrane enzymes. Gatica M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):324–8

Differential effects of transforming growth factor type beta on the growth and function of adrenocortical cells in vitro. Hotta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7795–9

Effect of elastin peptides on ion fluxes in mononuclear cells, fibroblasts, and smooth muscle cells. Jacob MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):995–9

Type beta transforming growth factor is an inhibitor of myogenic differentiation. Massagué J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8206–10

Inhibitory action of transforming growth factor beta on endothelial cells. Müller G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5600–4

Synthetic peptide with inhibin-like activity preferentially inhibits follitropin secretion in comparison with lutropin-releasing hormone antagonists. Sairam MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2043–6

Transforming growth factor type beta induces monocyte chemotaxis and growth factor production. Wahl SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5788–92

Characterization of the biologically and antigenically important regions of urotensin II. McMaster D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:205–8

Alpha-transforming growth factor: biological activity and structure-activity relationships. Tam JP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:471–4

Structure and function of transforming growth factor-beta. Wakefield LM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986; 29:475–7

Structure-activity analysis of five constrained somatostatin like peptides with opioid antagonist properties. Wire WS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:237–41

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-induced feeding behavior in female rats: comparison with human NPY ([Met17]NPY), NPY analog ([norLeu4]NPY) and peptide YY. Clark JT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):31–9

Receptor binding of pancreatic spasmolytic polypeptide (PSP) in rat intestinal mucosal cell membranes inhibits the adenylate cyclase activity. Frandsen EK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):291–7

The effect of gastrin-releasing peptide on the endocrine pancreas. Knuhtsen S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May; 17(5):269–76

Neuropeptide Y and peptide YY mediate nonadrenergic vasoconstriction and modulate sympathetic responses in rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep; 15(2):99–110

Accelerated healing of incisional wounds in rats induced by transforming growth factor-beta. Mustoe TA, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1333–6

Epithelial wound healing enhanced by transforming growth factor-alpha and vaccinia growth factor. Schultz GS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):350–2

Reversible inhibition of mammary gland growth by transforming growth factor-beta. Silberstein GB, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):291–3

[Inhibitory effect of chromatin peptides on the transcription of DNA and nuclei of the normal rat liver and hepatoma] Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Existence of an anabolically acting principle in an extract of E. coli] Schole J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermitase--a thermostable serine protease. VIII. Kinetic and ESR investigations on the interactions of enzymes with spin labeled peptide methyl ketones] Fittkau S, et al. **Bionied Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gastrin-releasing peptide on pancreas. II. Effects of GRP on pancreatic, intestinal, gastric and femoral arterial blood flow] Kii E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2050–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the signs of malignant degeneration and tumor cell reaction to a growth-stimulating factor] Dugina VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emetic and antiemetic properties of regulatory peptides] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of B-activin on the rosette-forming capacity of mouse lymphocytes at the peak of a secondary immune response to ram erythrocytes] Skoptsova SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-endorphin and myelopeptides on the cAMP level and proliferation of lymphocytes in vitro] Zozulia AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polypeptide factors from the thymus, bone marrow, epiphysis and blood vessels on the life span and tumor development in mice] Anisimov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(4):1000–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the vascular wall polypeptide factor vasonin on hemostatic function in an experimental peroxidation syndrome] Kuzik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reciprocal effect of polypeptides and mediators on the ileum of the guinea pig] Nistratova SN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of middle molecule peptides of blood from healthy and burned rabbits on the functional properties of thrombocytes] Khaldukova VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ACTH-related peptides, kindling and seizure disorders. Goldman H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:317–27

Peptides associated with eggs: mechanisms of interaction with spermatozoa. Garbers DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:315–57 (222 ref.)

Interaction between myocardial depressant factor and vasoactive mediators with ischemia and shock. Lefer AM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R193–205 (110 ref.)

The endocrine cells of the digestive system: amines, peptides, and modes of action. Grube D. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2):151–62 (65 ref.)

Myelopeptides. Mediators of interaction between the immune system and the nervous system. Petrov RV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:271–7

Dietary tannins and salivary proline-rich proteins: interactions, induction, and defense mechanisms. Mehansho H, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:423–40 (103 ref.)

Rat transformation-associated proteins (TAP) induced by Moloney murine sarcoma virus interact with specific receptors on normal rat kidney cells. Li WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):513–8

Studies of peptide conformation in the design of peptide agonists. Kaiser ET. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15; 36(6):783–8 (30 ref.)

Peptides regulate the activity of RNA polymerases in Tetrahymena. Andersen HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):1–11

Hypothalamic peptide modulation of EEG sleep in depression: a further application of the S-process hypothesis. Ehlers CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 22(4):513–7

Type beta transforming growth factor is a potent inhibitor of murine megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro. Ishibashi T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1737–41

Neurite extension factor induces rapid morphological differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells in defined medium. Kligman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):296–300

Peptidergic hypothalamic afferents to the cat nucleus raphe pallidus as revealed by a double immunostaining technique using unconjugated cholera toxin as a retrograde tracer. Luppi PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):339–45

CCK and other peptides modulate hypothalamic norepinephrine release in the rat: dependence on hunger or satiety [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1987 May;18(5):65] Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):583–97

Cell surface specific immunoglobulin inhibits alpha factor mediated morphogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Merkel GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):331–5

Mitogenic and antimitogenic transforming growth factors secreted by adenovirus 2- and simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells: possible roles in promoting tumorigenesis. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4086–92

Cell migration is essential for sustained growth of keratinocyte colonies: the roles of transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor. Barrandon Y, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1131–7

Divergent action of transforming growth factor beta on DNA synthesis in human foetal liver cells. Strain AJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Nov;10(11):855–60

Structure-activity relationships of the yeast alpha-factor. Naider F, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986;21(3):225–48 (90 ref.)

Regulatory peptide distribution in separated layers of the human jejunum. Ferri GL, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(1):15–21

Effect of deletions within the leader peptide of pre-ornithine transcarbamylase on mitochondrial import. Lingelbach KR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):19–23

Peptides and epithelial growth regulation. Goodlad RA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):780–4 (103 ref.)

Effects of anti-GRP gamma-globulin on gastrin release and gastric secretion in the rat: evidence for the physiologic role of endogenous GRP in the regulation of gastric function. Takagi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 22(3):280–4

Some principles in the peptide field. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):6–11

Agglutination and mating activity of the MF alpha 2-encoded alpha-factor analog in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kurjan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1472–5

Biological activity of the Asn-5,Arg-7 tridecapeptide encoded by MF alpha 2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raths S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1468–71

Transforming growth factor beta is a bifunctional regulator of replication and collagen synthesis in osteoblast-enriched cell cultures from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2869–74

Transforming growth factors and control of neoplastic cell growth. Keski-Oja J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb; 33(2):95–107 (109 ref.)

Central actions of R15, a putative peptidergic neuron in Aplysia. Brown RO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):3–13

Comparison of electrical responses of terminals, axons, and somata of a peptidergic neurosecretory system. Nagano M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):634–48

Extracellular matrices and polypeptide growth factors as mediators of functions of cells of the periodontium. A review. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun; 58(6):371–80 (151 ref.)

Cellular origin, hormonal regulation and biochemical characteristics of polypeptides secreted by graafian follicles of sheep. Moor RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar; 79(2):469–83

Differential structural requirements for the MSH and MCH activities of melanin concentrating hormone. Hadley ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1139–45

Histochemistry and function of bombesin-like peptides. Panula P. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):177–92 (127 ref.)

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants unresponsive to alpha-factor pheromone: alpha-factor binding and extragenic suppression. Jenness DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1311–9

Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear fusion requires prior activation by alpha factor. Rose MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3490–7

The yeast repeated element sigma contains a hormone-inducible promoter. Van Arsdell SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):749–59

Antimicrobial peptides. A family of wound healers [news] Cannon M. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6–12;328(6130):478

Evidence for an inhibitory effect of the peptide galanin on dopamine release from the rat median eminence. Nordström O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):21–6

Central nervous system effects of peptides, 1980–1985: a cross-listing of peptides and their central actions from the first six years of the journal Peptides. Zadina JE, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):497–537 (390 ref.)

Peptides and central neural regulation of the circulation. Reid JL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):725–49 (174 ref.)

Polypeptide-dependent protein kinase from bakers' yeast. Yanagita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):925–9

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of gastrin release mediated by gastrin-releasing peptide in rat antral mucosa. Wolfe MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar;17(3):133–42

Angiogenesis research comes of age [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):23–4

[Cytoprotection: one of the physiological functions of regulatory peptides?] Wang CC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):294–6 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic polypeptide, peptide YY and neuropeptide Y. A new family of regulatory peptides] Cloarec D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):29–36 (87 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New intracellular messengers for the action of hormones, neurotransmitters and several peptides in the digestive tract] Mauger JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):669–76 (86 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of growth factors in the autonomous growth of tumor cells] Nishikawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun; 14(6 Pt 2):1975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataractogenic factor in human senile cataractous lens--glucose transport inhibitors in the cataractous lens] Nishikiori T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 91(1):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganglionic transmission and peptides] Nishi S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(8):631–40 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peptide YY: its properties and role in diseases of the digestive system] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 6;42(14):395–8 **(Pol)**

[Neuroendocrinologic regulation of the immune system function] Stepień H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23;42(8):211–4 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biologically active peptides of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Szafran H. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):365–72 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Block principle of organization and polyfunctional nature of regulatory peptides] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide hormonal regulators of the digestive system] Geller LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):25–31 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phylogenetically ancient regulatory peptides in the most recent systems of the higher vertebrates] Ashmarin IP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):369–75 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Origin and evolution of peptide-protein bioregulators] Chipens GI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May-Jun; 23(3):361–72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Linked-function analysis of fluorescence decay kinetics: resolution of side-chain rotamer populations of a single aromatic amino acid in small polypeptides. Ross JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):365–70

SECRETION

Release of glucagon-like peptide 1 immunoreactivity from the perfused rat pancreas. Shima K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):531-6

Altered concentrations of gastrin-releasing polypeptide and somatostatin in fundic and duodenal bulb mucosa of patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):410-4

Human colon cancer cell lines secrete alpha TGF-like activity. Hanauske AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan; 55(1):57-9

Release of a sodium transport inhibitor (inhibitin) from cultured human cancer cells. Morgan K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6095-100

A large molecular form of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) immunoreactivity is co-released with glucagon from pancreas by arginine in normal subjects. Hirota M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):293-302

Glucagon-like peptides GLP-1 and GLP-2, predicted products of the glucagon gene, are secreted separately from pig small intestine but not pancreas. Orskov C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1467-75

The pancreatic glucagon and C-peptide secretion during hyperinsulinemia in euglycemic glucose clamp with or without somatostatin infusion in normal man. Wu MS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):253-6

Alpha-transforming growth factor secreted by untransformed bovine anterior pituitary cells in culture. II. Identification using a sequence-specific monoclonal antibody. Kobrin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14414-9

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, pancreatic nesidioblastosis and microadenosis, and pancreatic polypeptide hypersecretion: a new association and clinical and hormonal responses to long-acting somatostatin analog SMS 201-995. Jerkins TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1313-9

Expression and secretion of type beta transforming growth factor by activated human macrophages. Assoian RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6020-4

[Eosinophilia in patients with carcinomas of the stomach and colon: release of eosinophilopoietic factor from carcinoma tissue] Kajiwara T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1; 55(2):306-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Recommendations for establishment of reference standards for recombinant-DNA-derived proteins and polypeptides. Atkins LM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul-Aug; 70(4):610-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peptide vaccine--a new approach to a safer foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine. Pfaff E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):82-6

Suppressor cell function and thymopeptide therapy in viral hepatitis B. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct; 99(10):791-8

Phase I clinical studies of antineoplaston A5 injections. Burzynski SR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:37-43

Initial clinical study with antineoplaston A2 injections in cancer patients with five years' follow-up. Burzynski SR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:1-11

Phase I clinical studies of antineoplaston A3 injections. Burzynski SR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:17-29

Quantitative assay of plasma and urinary peptides as an aid for the evaluation of cancer patients undergoing antineoplaston therapy. Liau MC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:61-70

Consideration of the proteins and peptides produced by new technology for use as therapeutics. Liu DT, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S189-92

A pilot trial of Cop 1 in exacerbating-remitting multiple sclerosis. Bornstein MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):408-14

Cop 1 therapy for multiple sclerosis [editorial] Weiner HL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):442-4

Peptides as drugs in the treatment of opiate addiction. Bhargava HN. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 70:337-66

A multiple sclerosis therapy? [news] Waksman BH. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20-26;328(6132):664-5

Trypanosoma cruzi infection inhibited by peptides modeled from a fibronectin cell attachment domain. Ouaissi MA, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):603-7

[Protective effect of thymopeptide on infection by Candida albicans in mice] Guo NR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of polypeptides isolated from the heart on the course of experimental myocardial infarct] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodeficiency in lymphoproliferative processes and possibilities of correcting it] Kirzon SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic and clinical indicators in patients with lymphocytic leukemia after administration of T-activin] Lebedev VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun; 32(6):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with preparations of the methylxanthine group and T-activin] Biriukov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):107-11 **(Rus)**

[Use of polypeptides from the vascular wall in the therapy of acute pancreatitis in rats in an experiment] Medvedev VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical picture, immunocorrection of hepatitis B, and immune status of children with hemoblastoses] Zinov'eva LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (2):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy using T-activin in chronic viral hepatitis B in children] Nisevich NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the blood lymphoid cells and the dynamics of cellular immunity indices in chronic lympholeukemia patients during immunocorrection with T-activin] Chuvirov GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immune status of patients with mycosis of the feet and concomitant eczema during T-activin therapy] Iutskovskii AD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of T-activin in patients with malignant testicular tumors and patients with kidney cancer] Geveling NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymalin and epithalamin on the metastasis of experimental tumors irradiated with pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Activity of doxorubicin linked to poly-L-aspartic acid on normal murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Bogliolo G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1275-81

Cytostatic peptide isolation from culture media of mouse peritoneal exudate cells. Csuka I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):425-37

Depolarization of skeletal muscle cells in culture by a cardiotoxin-like basic polypeptide from the venom of the Taiwan cobra (naja naja atra). Harvey AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):681-4

URINE

Urinary TGFs1 in neoplasia: immunoreactive TGF-alpha in the urine of patients with disseminated breast carcinoma. Stromberg K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1059-68

Childhood autism: a complex disorder. Reichelt KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1279-90

Urinary transforming growth factors in neoplasia: separation of 125I-labeled transforming growth factor-alpha from epidermal growth factor in human urine. Stromberg K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):6004-10

Human brain tumor-associated urinary high molecular weight transforming growth factor: a high molecular weight form of epidermal growth factor. Stromberg K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1190-6

Elevation of transforming growth factor alpha and its relationship to the epidermal growth factor and alpha-fetoprotein levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yeh YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):896-901

Chemo-surveillance: a novel concept of the natural defence mechanism against cancer. Liau MC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:71-6

Effect of methylphenidate on skin conductance in hyperactive children and its relationship to urinary peptides. Mørkrid L, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Apr; 37(4):35-40

Endogenous Na+ transport inhibitor in human hypertension: further biochemical and chemical studies. Cloix JF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:146-53

Potential biochemical markers for infantile autism. Israngkun PP, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):51-70

Excretion of three major prostatic secretory proteins in the urine of normal men and patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy or prostate cancer. Tremblay J, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(3):235-43

[Gliotrophic effect of the total peptide fraction isolated from the urine of healthy subjects and patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Viktorov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):600-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPTIDES, CHEMOTACTIC see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

PEPTIDES, CYCLIC

Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis and conformational characterization of a cyclic decapeptide antagonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Baniak EL 2d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2642-56

Structure refinement of a cyclic peptide from two-dimensional NMR data and molecular modeling. Fesik SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1851-9

Computer simulations of cyclic enkephalin analogues. Hassan M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7596-606

Peptide models of protein metastable binding sites: competitive kinetics of isomerization and hydrolysis. Khan SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5165-71

Conformational analysis of cyclic partially modified retro-inverso enkephalin analogues by proton NMR. Mammi NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7607-14

Conformations of cyclo(L-orD-Phe-L-Pro-Aca) and cyclo(L-Pro-L- or D-Phe-Aca). Cyclized dipeptide models for specific types of beta-bends. Mizuno H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Nov;25(1):73-90

Dehydrophenylalanine can occur in various reverse-turn sites: conformational analysis of delta Phe-containing model peptides. Bach AC 2d, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S175-91

Bicyclic peptides. V. Conformation and ion binding of an undeca and a dodeca bicyclic peptide. Bednarek MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S11-23

Bicyclic peptides. IV. Conformation and ion binding of cyclo(Glu1-Leu2-Pro3-Gly4-Lys5-Leu6-Pro7-Gly8)-cyclo (1 gamma----5 epsilon)Gly9. Campbell BE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S47-60

Peptidomimetics: synthesis, spectroscopy, and computer simulations. Goodman M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S25-32

Cystine peptides: the intramolecular antiparallel beta-sheet conformation of a 20-membered cyclic peptide disulfide. Kishore R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jun;26(6):873-91

Raman amide bands of type-II beta-turns in cyclo-(VPGVG)3 and poly-(VPGVG), and implications for protein secondary-structure analysis. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jun;26(6):921-34

Fourth polymorph of [Phe4 Val6] antamanide (pentahydrate). Karle I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 May;29(5):596-603

Water structure in [Phe4 Val6] antamanide X 12H2O crystallized from dioxane. Karle IL. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):6-14

Variability in the backbone conformation of cyclic pentapeptides. Crystal structure of cyclic(Gly-L-Pro-D-Phe-Gly-L-Ala). Karle IL. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):420-7

Empirical rules predicting conformation of cyclic tetrapeptides from primary structure. Kato T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):53-61

17O and 14N n.m.r. studies of the Co (II) interaction with cyclo(Ala*-Ala) in aqueous solution. Tritt-Goc J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Mar;29(3):406-14

OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. II. Elucidation of structure. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1685-96

K-13, a novel inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme produced by Micromonospora halophytica subsp. exilisia. II. Structure determination. Yasuzawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):455-8

ANALYSIS

[Interpretation of 1H-NMR spectra of the cyclic analog of kallidin in solutions] Saulitis IuB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1317-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of D-Phe-Pro-Val-cyclo-Orn by gramicidin S synthetase in the absence of L-leucine. Vater J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):297-302

OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. III. Biosynthesis. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1697-703

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, characterization, and structural properties of linear and cyclic enkephalin pseudopeptide diastereomers. Spatola AF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S229-44

Studies on antitumor cyclic hexapeptides RA obtained from rubiae radix, rubiaceae. VI. Minor antitumor constituents. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3762-8

Synthesis and physicochemical properties of cyclic peptides. Tanizawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4001-11

Synthesis of a cyclic retro analogue of somatostatin suitable for photoaffinity labelling. Kessler H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 May;29(5):621-8

Formation of a cyclic imide in aspartyl or asparaginyl glycyl peptides induced by heating in the dry state. Luo SQ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):728-33

Glucagon releasing activity of a cyclic peptide related to somatostatin. Lyle TA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):244-9

Cyclization of peptides on a solid support. Application to cyclic analogs of substance P. Ploux O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):162-9

Side chain to side chain cyclization of an enkephalin analog results in loss of opioid receptor selectivity. Schiller PW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Nov;28(5):493-7

Design, synthesis, and testing of potential antisickling agents. 9. Cyclic tetrapeptide homologs as mimics of the mutation site of hemoglobin S. Sheh L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):509-20

Conformations of cyclic octapeptides. 4. Diastereomers of

cyclo(Gly–Pro–Phe–Ala–Asn–Ala–Val–Ser). Vishwanath CK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):428–36

Analogues of the cytostatic and antimitogenic agents chlamydocin and HC-toxin: synthesis and biological activity of chloromethyl ketone and diazomethyl ketone functionalized cyclic tetrapeptides. Shute RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):71–8

Superactive octapeptide somatostatin analogs containing tryptophan at position 1. Cai RZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2502–6

[Synthesis and biological activity of cyclic analogs of angiotensin] Bisenietse DA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb; 13(2):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A single gene produces multiple sericin messenger RNAs in the silk gland of Bombyx mori. Michaille JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct–Nov;68(10–11):1165–73

Haemolymph control of sericin gene expression studied by organ transplantation. Hamada Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jan;20(1):65–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1674–84

Adsorption of cyclic peptides analogous to gramicidin S and gratisin onto octadecylsilica stationary phase and bacterial cells. Tamaki M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:287–92

METABOLISM

Biological half-life, organ distribution and excretion of 125-I-labelled toxic peptide from the blue-green alga Microcystis aeruginosa. Falconer IR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):17–21

Histidyl–proline diketopiperazine (His–Pro DKP) immunoreactivity is present in the glucagon–containing cells of the human fetal pancreas. Leduque P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):875–80

Changes in rat liver cyclo(His–Pro) binding sites upon castration and testosterone administration. Sora YH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul;18(1):1–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a spirocyclic cyclodipeptide derivate of MIF on passive avoidance behavior and amnesia in rats. Krejčí I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):241–6

Effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and cyclo–histidine–proline on the homeothermic development of neonatal rats. Sato T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):181–8

Antamanide antagonizes phalloidin–induced human lymphocyte aggregation and prevents leukaemic mice from death: a pilot study. Nielsen O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):249–51

Antitumor activity and toxicity in mice of RA–700, a cyclic hexapeptide. Kato T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3 Pt B):329–34

Effect of phalloidin and viroisin on Acanthamoeba castellanii after permeabilization of the cell. Joos L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):261–70

Effect of low intravenous doses of TRH, acid–TRH and cyclo(His–Pro) on cerebral and peripheral blood flows. Koskinen LO. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):509–19

A cyclic analogue selective for the NKB specific binding site on rat brain synaptosomes. Lavielle S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):283–5

Antamanide antagonizes the phalloidin–induced negative inotropic effect and blocks voltage dependently the fast outward K+ current in voltage–clamped frog muscle fibres. Raymond G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12; 138(1):21–7

Neuropeptides TRH and cyclo(His–Pro) share neuromodulatory, but not stimulatory, action on hypothalamic neurons in vitro: implication for the regulation of feeding. Kow LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):93–9

Activity of RA–700, a cyclic hexapeptide from Rubiae Radix, in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Inoue K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(3):231–6

K–13, a novel inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme produced by Micromonospora halophytica subsp. exilisia. I. Fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Kase H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):450–4

OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. IV. Effects of OF4949 and its derivatives on enzyme systems. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):512–8

OF4949, new inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. V. Effect on the murine immune system. Sano S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):519–25

Enhancement of the in vitro cytotoxicity of bouvardin by verapamil alone and combined with hyperthermia in Sarcoma 180 and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Chitnis MP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):131–4

Analogues of the cytostatic and antimitogenic agents chlamydocin and HC–toxin: synthesis and biological activity of chloromethyl ketone and diazomethyl ketone functionalized cyclic tetrapeptides. Shute RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):71–8

Common structural features for cytoprotection activities of somatostatin, antamanide and related peptides. Kessler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:74–8

Design of conformationally constrained cyclic peptides with high delta and mu opioid receptor specificities. Hruby VJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;69:128–47

Intracerebroventricular infusion of a cyclic hexapeptide analogue of somatostatin inhibits hemorrhage–induced ACTH release. Wang XM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):325–7

N–terminal cyclization of a nonsulfated CCK analogue exhibits opioid antagonist activity in vitro. Lemcke PK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:223–6

Reversible down–regulation of liver cyclo(His–Pro) binding sites by cyclo(His–Pro) administration to mice. Hirose Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):211–6

Histidyl–proline diketopiperazine: a potent and chronic appetite–inhibiting neuropeptide. Wilber JF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:245–9

Metal analogues of mycobactin and exochelin fail to act as effective antimycobacterial agents. Barclay R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):203–7

[Effects of L–valyl–valine anhydride on the blood–perfused canine sinoatrial node and papillary muscle] Wang YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclic analogs of angiotensin with depressor and histamine–liberating activity] Antsans IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and histidyl–proline diketopiperazine: stimulation of secretion from hypothalamic fragments in vitro by depolarizing agents. Iriuchijima T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):915–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against duodenal ulceration by somatostatins. Palitzsch KD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:93–6

[Histydyl–proline diketopiperazine (HPD), a metabolite of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH), improves the ataxic gait in 3–acetylpyridine (3–AP) treated rats] Kurahashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTIDOGLYCAN

Vibrational spectroscopic analysis of LD–sequential, bacterial cell wall peptides: an IR and Raman study. Naumann D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jun;26(6):795–817

A convenient synthetic route to the disaccharide repeating–unit of peptidoglycan. Kantoci D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 May 1;162(2):227–35

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry of biologically active peptidoglycan monomers from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Martin SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7514–22

Relaxation motions induced in Bacillus subtilis macrofibres by cleavage of peptidoglycan. Favre D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2377–85

Cell division in staphylococci: a clue to the three–dimensional structure of peptidoglycan. Seligman SJ. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):423–32

ANALYSIS

Deficiency of peptidoglycan and lipopolysaccharide components in Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Amano K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2290–2

Structural modification of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan induced by bicyclomycin. Pisabarro AG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):914–21

Effect of growth rate and cell shape on the peptidoglycan composition in Escherichia coli. Driehuis F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):97–101

Biochemical and immunochemical properties of the cell surface of Renibacterium salmoninarum. Fiedler F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):799–804

Structure of Bordetella pertussis peptidoglycan. Folkening WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4223–7

Polysaccharide covalently linked to the peptidoglycan of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6714. Jürgens UJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):568–73

Putrescine and cadaverine are constituents of peptidoglycan in Veillonella alcalescens and Veillonella parvula. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2881–4

[Chemical structure of the bacterial cell surface] Masuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1924–6 **(Jpn)**

[Purification of the polysaccharide portion of the lipopeptidophosphoglycan extracted from trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intramembranal events in the biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Gaffkya homari. Manteuffel RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):10–6

Murein biosynthesis in synchronized cells of Proteus mirabilis. Quantitative analysis of O–acetylated murein subunits and of chain terminators incorporated into the sacculus during the cell cycle. Gmeiner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):389–95

Two distinct transpeptidation reactions during murein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kraus W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3099–103

Activity of penicillin–binding protein 3 from Escherichia coli. Pisabarro AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):199–206

Effects of lemongrass oil on the morphological characteristics and peptidoglycan synthesis of Escherichia coli cells. Ogunlana EO, et al. **Microbios** 1987;50(202):43–59

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bacteria and their products peptidoglycan and teichoic acid potentiate antigen–induced histamine release in allergic patients. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):174–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotaxis modulated by Bacteroides fragilis peptidoglycan. Sperry JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1725–7

Effect of acetylation on arthropathic activity of group A streptococcal peptidoglycan–polysaccharide fragments. Stimpson SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):16–23

Antibody response to teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Jacob E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):122–7

Antibodies to various bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans in human and rabbit sera. Wergeland HI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):540–5

Antibodies to peptidoglycan in juvenile onset ankylosing spondylitis and pauciarticular onset juvenile arthritis associated with chronic iridocyclitis. Burgos–Vargas R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):760–2

Antibodies to peptidoglycan in juvenile ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Zeiger AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):640–1

Immunomodifying activity of some amphiphilic compounds from pathogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Gil I, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986;141(6):453–60

[Quantitative characteristics of human antibodies to the peptidoglycans of different Staphylococcus species] Astaf'ev DG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of class IgA antibodies directed against a lipopeptidophosphoglycan of E. histolytica in samples of human colostrum] Acosta–Altamirano G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial characterization of a peptidoglycan–protein complex from Fusobacterium nucleatum Fev1. Vasstrand EN, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):213–26

Part of respiratory nitrate reductase of Klebsiella aerogenes is intimately associated with the peptidoglycan. Abraham PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):849–55

Teichoic acid–containing muropeptides from Streptococcus pneumoniae as substrates for the pneumococcal autolysin. Garcia–Bustos JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):447–53

METABOLISM

Alterations in peptidoglycan of Neisseria gonorrhoeae induced by sub–MICs of beta–lactam antibiotics. Garcia–Bustos JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):178–82

Accumulation of a murein–membrane attachment site fraction when cell division is blocked in lkyD and cha mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Chakraborti AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1422–9

Cytochemical localization of lipopolysaccharides during peptidoglycan degradation of Escherichia coli cells. Frehel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):210–7

Induction kinetics and cell surface distribution of Escherichia coli lipoprotein under lac promoter control. Hiemstra H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):140–51

Membrane–murein attachment at the leading edge of the division septum: a second membrane–murein structure associated with morphogenesis of the gram–negative bacterial division septum. MacAlister TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3945–51

O–acetylation of peptidoglycan in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Investigation of lipid–linked intermediates and glycan chains newly incorporated into the cell wall. Lear AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2413–20

[Biological function of polyamine covalently linked to a peptidoglycan in bacteria] Kamio Y. **Seikagaku** 1987 Feb; 59(2):69–74 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacterial peptidoglycans as modulators of sleep. II. Effects of muramyl peptides on the structure of rabbit sleep. Krueger JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):258–66

Bacterial peptidoglycans as modulators of sleep. I. Anhydro forms of muramyl peptides enhance somnogenic potency. Krueger JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):249–57

Effect of muralytic enzyme degradation of streptococcal cell wall on complement activation in vivo and in vitro. Janusz

MJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):73–85
Immunopotentiation of the mucosa of the small intestine of weaning piglets by peptidoglycan. Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):235–43
Blood-platelets-damaging activity of some synthetic Streptococcus peptidoglycan subunits and analogues. Rýc M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):577–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Contraction of filaments of Escherichia coli after disruption of cell membrane by detergent. Koch AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1979–84

TOXICITY

Major fragment of soluble peptidoglycan released from growing Bordetella pertussis is tracheal cytotoxin. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2117–20
Lipopolysaccharide induces recurrence of arthritis in rat joints previously injured by peptidoglycan–polysaccharide. Stimpson SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1688–702

PEPTIDYL TRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

PEPTOCOCCACEAE

METABOLISM

Influence of dietary fiber on xylanolytic and cellulolytic bacteria of adult pigs. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):22–6
Interactions between Treponema bryantii and cellulolytic bacteria in the in vitro degradation of straw cellulose. Kudo H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):244–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the methylcellulose-mediated detachment of cellulolytic rumen bacteria from cellulose fibers. Kudo H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 33(3):267–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Specialized cell surface structures in cellulolytic bacteria. Lamed R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3792–800

PEPTOCOCCUS

CLASSIFICATION

[Revision of the taxonomy of the genera Peptococcus and Peptostreptococcus and a study on their identification system] Ezaki T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 42(2):471–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PEPTONES

Stability of two forms of Rappaport–Vassiliadis enrichment medium. Mavrommati C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 184(1):42–9
[Development of a basic material for an axenic culture medium for Entamoeba histolytica. II. Peptones] Carrillo-Quiroz BA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986; 17 Suppl 1:11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of histamine H2-receptor stimulation on bombesin- and peptone-stimulated gastrin release in man. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1095–9
The effects of 75 mg HOE 760, a novel H2-receptor antagonist, on daytime peptone-stimulated and nocturnal gastric acid output in healthy volunteers. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):609–14

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS

CLASSIFICATION

[Revision of the taxonomy of the genera Peptococcus and Peptostreptococcus and a study on their identification system] Ezaki T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 42(2):471–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative activity of metronidazole and tinidazole against Clostridium difficile and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Jokipii AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):183–6
[Sensitivity of anaerobes to 8 antibiotics] Sedallian A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of the sensitivity of absolute anaerobes to antibiotics and metronidazole (determination of minimal inhibitory concentrations–MIC)] Kalowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a mucin-degrading strain of Peptostreptococcus from rat intestinal tract. Carlstedt-Duke B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):293–300
Rapid identification of obligately anaerobic gram-positive cocci using high-performance liquid chromatography. Harpold DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):996–1001
Peptostreptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis. Papasian CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):633–5

METABOLISM

Proline requirement for glucose utilization by Peptostreptococcus anaerobius ATCC 27337. Curtis MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):352–7

PATHOGENICITY

Bacteraemia and seeding of capsulate Bacteroides spp. and anaerobic cocci. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):61–7

PERACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

PERAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PERCEPTION

see related
SENSATION

The missing children issue. A preliminary examination of fifth-grade students' perceptions. Price JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):811–5
Comparisons of perceptions of the environments of adolescent drug treatment residential and outpatient programs by staff versus clients and by sex of staff and clients. Friedman AS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(1–2):31–52
A comparison of male users and nonusers of marijuana on the perceived harmfulness of drugs. Primavera LH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):71–7
Subjective perceptions to the intravenous "rush" of heroin and cocaine in opioid addicts. Seecof R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):79–87
Contrasting perceptions of distress by research personnel and their spinal cord injured subjects. Ernst FA. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Feb;66(1):12–5
Perception and information. Cutting JE. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1987;38:61–90 (381 ref.)
Perceived situational control and perceived duration of time: expressions of life patterns. Mentzer CA, et al. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):12–20
Perception of risk in motor-cyclists. Leaman A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;3(3):199–201
Sensory perception threshold measurement: an evaluation of semiobjective testing devices. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):499–507
Observations on diagnostic skills in paediatric medicine and their perceived learning. Menahem S. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):105–9
Maternal perception of sound-provoked fetal movements as a measure of fetal well-being. Westgren M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):523–7
Fitness and health evaluations by older exercisers. Stones MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):18–20
Extending the search pattern in computed tomography. Albertyn LE. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):145–9
Noise annoyance and loss of value. Altena K. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:399–407
Measurement and control of annoyance. Berglund B, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:29–44
Structural equation approaches to subjective air quality. Bollen KA. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:57–72
Use of health effects and expressed annoyance for air pollution management. Brenot J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:175–87
Indoor air as a source of annoyance. Cain WS. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:189–200
Odour: a mathematical approach to perception and nuisance. Clarenburg LA. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:75–94
Environmental perception and environmental annoyance: issues of measurement and interpretation. Craik KH. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:45–50
Air pollution, annoyance and coping. de Boer J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:165–74
Models of community reaction to noise from more than one source. Diamond ID, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:301–12
Measurement of environmental annoyance. Evans GW, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:11–27
Why is annoyance so hard to understand? Fidell S. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:51–6
Community and individual response to changes in traffic noise exposure. Griffiths ID, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:333–43
The importance of the measurement of annoyance in prediction of effects of aircraft noise on the health and well-being of noise-exposed communities. Gunn WJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:237–56
Evaluation of annoyance caused by motor traffic. Hangartner M. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:363–70
Characterization of exposure in odour annoyance situations. Harssema H. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:95–104
On the interaction of sensory experience, causal attributive cognitions and visual context parameters in noise annoyance. Kastka J, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:345–62
Environmental annoyance. Koelega HS. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:1–7
Some residual problems in noise nuisance: a brief review. Langdon J. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:321–31
The referential position of statements about annoyance within the logographic structure of letters of complaint. Laucken U, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:383–97
"Individual differences in noise annoyance: four explanations". Levy-Leboyer C, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:293–9
Design of networks for monitoring odour annoyance by population panels. Maiwald KD. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:117–28
Annoyance from combined noise sources. Miedema HM. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:313–20
Indoor air quality controls. Moschandreas DJ. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:201–11
Annoyance felt by populations living near odour-emitting industries. Perrin ML. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:141–5
Setting up and use of population panels for measuring and monitoring annoyance. Punter PH. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:105–16
Indirect measures of annoyance: what price air pollution? Rotton J. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:153–64
Annoyance characterization by noise metrics. Shepherd WT. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:271–80
A structural model of noise. Singer JE, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:281–91
Developing an observer-based measure of environmental annoyance. Stewart TR. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:213–23
The effects of non acoustic factors on annoyance due to traffic noise. Vallet M. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987; 15:371–82
Dust annoyance and legislation. van Dongen JE. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:225–33
Annoyance response to military flight operations and the development of standard criteria for community annoyance. von Gierke HE, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:257–69
Comparison of odour-annoyance data from different industrial sources: problems and implications. Winneke G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1987;15:129–40
A psychophysical study of heaviness for box lifting and lowering. Baxter CE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1055–62
The causes of causes: determinants and background variables of human factor incidents and accidents. Gerbert K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Nov;29(11):1439–53
A comparison of response and production protocols for assessing perceived exertion. Myles WS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):585–7
Hypothermia and the elderly: perceptions and behaviors. Avery CE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):523–6
Impaired time perception in patients with chronic headache. Isler H, et al. **Headache** 1987 May;27(5):261–5
Heart rate perception in the type A personality. Essau CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):43–54
Thermoregulation and thermal perception in the cold and heat before and after intermittent heat adaptation. Issing K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):249–57
Using perceived exertion to prescribe and monitor exercise training heart rate. Dishman RK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Jun;8(3):208–13
Attitudes and perceptions of nursing students toward preparation for interdisciplinary health care teams. Beatty PR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):21–7
Identification of older adults' perceptions of their health, feelings toward their future and factors affecting these feelings. Melanson PM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan; 12(1):29–34
Perceptions of self-care in East Germany: a cross-cultural empirical investigation. Whetstone WR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):167–76
Implications for the structural model of Freud's assumptions about perception. Slap JW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987; 35(3):629–45
Self-stimulatory behavior and perceptual reinforcement. Lovaas I, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring;20(1):45–68
Gaps between expectations and perceived reality of therapists and clients. Benbenishty R. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar; 43(2):231–6
On the cross-modal perception of intensity. Marks LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Nov;12(4):517–34
Thomas Brown on the philosophy and psychology of perception. Mills JA. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Jan;23(1):37–49
Clinical impression [letter] Crain EF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):539
Nursing students' perceptions of clinical experience. Windsor A. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr;26(4):150–4
Menstrual perceptions and preparation among female adolescents. Havens B, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):406–11
A research tool for measuring perceptions of clinical decision making. Jenkins HM. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):221–9
Psychiatric hospital admissions. Assessing patients'

perceptions. Sebastian L.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1987 Jun;25(6):25–8
Some observations on dowsing and the human magnetic sense. Eastwood NB. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):676–7
Sensory, motor and cognitive alterations in aged cats. Levine MS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):253–63
Psychiatric inpatients' perception of the seclusion-room experience. Richardson BK. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 36(4):234–8
Maternal perception of prelabor uterine activity. Newman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):765–9
Where you think you stand determines what you think you see. Engel GL. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):21–4
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation characteristics for altering pain perception. Barr JO, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1515–21
Performance and perception at various combinations of treadmill speed and slope. Cabanac M. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(6):839–43
The positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia reflect impairments in the perception and initiation of action. Frith CD. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):631–48
The effect of body position on the perception of cardiac sensations: an experiment and theoretical implications. Jones GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):300–11
Defense style and the perception of asthma. Steiner H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):35–44
Healthy nursing doctoral programs: relationship between perceptions of the academic environment and productivity of faculty and alumni. Holzemer WL, et al.
Res Nurs Health 1986 Dec;9(4):299–307
Systolic blood pressure in relation to occupation and perceived work stress. Frommer MS, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Oct;12(5):476–85
Adolescents' perceptions of pregnancy. A cross-cultural perspective. Speraw S. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May; 9(2):180–202
[Ancient teachings on perception by Averroes] Gätje H.
Sudhoffs Arch 1986;70(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The trainability of heart perception] Weitkunat R, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1987;34(2):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perception of classical music in paranoid schizophrenia and psychogenic depression] Jakubik AM. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pain threshold and subjectively perceived epidural sensory blockade with 0.5% bupivacaine. Ponhold H, et al.
Anesth Analg 1987 Jul;66(7):629–32
Flupentixolhydrochloride in low dosages: effects on perceptual and psychomotor performance in emotionally stable and emotionally labile healthy subjects. Rösler F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(1):27–36
Menthol inhibits the perception of warmth. Green BG.
Physiol Behav 1986;38(6):833–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of odor perception in smokers, nonsmokers, and passive smokers. Ahlström R, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–6
The role of perception in habitat selection in colonial birds. Burger J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:170–86 (64 ref.)
Physical limits to sensation and perception. Bialek W.
Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem 1987;16:455–78 (135 ref.)
Computational maps in the brain. Knudsen EI, et al.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1987;10:41–65 (87 ref.)
Comparison of the ability of the Lapicque and exponential strength–duration curves to fit experimentally obtained perception threshold data. Ayers GM, et al.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):111–6
Intensity judgments of vibrations in the Y axis, Z axis, and Y-plus-Z axes. Shoenberger RW.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Aug;58(8):783–7
Does the perception of reward magnitude of self-administered electrical brain stimulation have a circadian rhythm? Yanovski JA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):888–93
Clinical study of so-called unconscious perception during general anaesthesia. Bonke B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep; 58(9):957–64
Time coding in electric fish and barn owls. Carr CE.
Brain Behav Evol 1986;28(1–3):122–33
Active vs. passive attentional manipulation and multidimensional perceptions of exercise intensity. Johnson J, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1987 Mar;12(1):41–5
Anxiety disorder and perception of inspiratory resistive loads. Tiller J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):547–51
From the heart to the brain: a study of heartbeat contingent scalp potentials. Schandry R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):261–75
Prolonged exercise at a constant load on a bicycle ergometer: ratings of perceived exertion and leg aches and pain as well as measurements of blood lactate accumulation and heart rate. Ljunggren G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr; 8(2):109–16
Effect of inspiratory muscle fatigue on perception of effort during loaded breathing. Supinski GS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jan;62(1):300–7
Perceptual feature sorting of brain-injured patients: left versus right hemisphere preferences. Garcia JM, et al.
J Commun Disord 1986 Oct;19(5):395–404
Perceptual elaboration and memory in older adults. Puglisi JT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):160–2
Influence of physiological function and perceptual effort on 1.5 miles performance in college women. Loftin M, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Sep;26(3):214–8
Effects of emotion on perceptual asymmetry: interactions with personality. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(5):699–710
Perioral somatosensory but not visual inputs to the flank of the mouse superior colliculus. Wiener SI, et al.
Neuroscience 1987 May;21(2):557–64
Psychophysical experiments of thermoperception in human teeth. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):274–9
[Pre- and postoperative quantitative measures of facial sensitivity in tic douloureux] Hariz MI, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1986;32(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic EEG mapping—an imaging procedure for studying perceptive, motor and cognitive brain performance] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep; 17(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional asymmetry of the perception and memorization of verbal emotive information in neurasthenic patients] Leutin VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):184–9 **(Rus)**

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL PERCEPTION**

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE

In search of closure: subjective contour illusions, Gestalt completion tests, and implications. Wasserstein J, et al.
Brain Cogn 1987 Jan;6(1):1–14

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

PERCEPTUAL DEFENSE

Identification thresholds of nonsense syllables by stutterers. Fukawa T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):592–4

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Visual perceptual disorders resembling the Charles Bonnet syndrome. A study of 434 consecutive patients referred to a psychogeriatric unit. Norton-Willson L, et al.
Fam Pract 1987 Mar;4(1):27–35

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of low level carbon monoxide on compensatory tracking and event monitoring. Benignus VA, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1987 May–Jun;9(3):227–34
Deficits on a spatial navigation task following prenatal exposure to ethanol. Blanchard BA, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1987 May–Jun;9(3):253–8

COMPLICATIONS

Specific auditory perceptual dysfunction in a learning disabled child. Jerger S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr;8(2):78–86
Is there a specific visuo-spatial impairment in Parkinsonians? Della Sala S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1258–65
The nature of the abnormal perceptual experiences at the onset of schizophrenia. Cutting J, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(6):347–52

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of imposed delay of response and item complexity on auditory comprehension by aphasics. Schulte E.
Brain Lang 1986 Nov;29(2):358–71
Central visual disturbances. Foley J.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Feb;29(1):116–20
Normal and learning disabled children's central auditory processing skills: an experimental test battery. Ferre JM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):336–43
An assessment technique for children with auditory-language processing problems. Sanger DD, et al.
J Commun Disord 1987 Aug;20(4):265–79
Unilateral neglect: personal and extra-personal. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):759–67
[Anterior choroid artery syndrome with neuropsychological and oculomotor disorders] Delreux V, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thalamic neglect] Graveleau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tactile and visual neglect. Preliminary study of 4 patients] Pellat J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Gangliosides in perceptual hypoacousis with tinnitus] Sprekelsen Gassó C, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1987;14(4):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral spatial neglect due to hemorrhage in the thalamic region. Motomura N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep; 74(3):190–4
Covariant defects in visuospatial abilities and recall of verbal narrative after right hemisphere stroke. Moya KL, et al.
Cortex 1986 Sep;22(3):381–97
Neglect in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):100–3
Palinopsia and visual allesthesia. Ardila A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1987 Feb;32(3–4):775–82
Residual information processing in the neglected visual half-field. Karnath HO, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr; 234(3):180–4
Dissociable visual and spatial impairments following right posterior cerebral lesions: clinical, neuropsychological and anatomical evidence. Newcombe F, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1987;25(1B):149–61
[The thinking of patients with schizophrenia as an expression of disorders of information processing] Grzywa A.
Psychiatr Pol 1986 May–Jun;20(3):215–24 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

The effects of sensory changes in older persons. Zegeer LJ.
J Neurosci Nurs 1986 Dec;18(6):325–32

OCCURRENCE

[School children with motor and perceptual problems. Proposals for screening and supplementary programs of investigation] Lykkegaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chromostereopsis and chromatic dispersion. Bodé DD Jr.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Nov;63(11):859–66
Auditory brain stem responses and nonsense monosyllable perception test findings for patients with auditory nerve and brain stem lesions. Kaga K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1272–8
Interhemispheric communication in a case of total visuo-verbal disconnection. Lindeboom J, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1986;24(6):781–92
[Eye fixation-patterns in homonymous hemianopia and unilateral spatial neglect: a study with an eye camera] Ishiai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prediction of psychoticlike symptoms in hypothetically psychosis-prone college students. Allen JJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1987 May;96(2):83–8
The relationship between the Test for Visual Analysis Skills (TVAS) and standardized visual-motor tests in children with visual perception difficulty. Wesson MD, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Nov;57(11):844–9
Cognitive-perceptual deficit in an alcoholism spectrum disorder. Gorenstein EE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul; 48(4):310–8

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION

see related
PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

The effect of brightness on colour recognition under water. Emmerson PG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Dec;29(12):1647–58
Relations among temporal acuity, hearing loss, and the perception of speech distorted by noise and reverberation. Irwin RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1557–65
Effects of blurring and stimulus size on the lateralized processing of nonverbal stimuli. Michimata C, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1987;25(2):397–407
Dream content after using visual inverting prisms. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):415–23
Body-image distortion and dissatisfaction in university students. Mable HM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct; 63(2 Pt 2):907–11
[Static perimetry in convergent microstrabismus and in blurring caused by plus lenses and Bangerter foils] Kolling G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive changes in perceptual responses and visuomanual coordination during exposure to visual metrical distortion. Droulez J, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1783–92

PERCEPTUAL MASKING

Can tinnitus be masked by band erased filtered masker? Masking tinnitus with sounds not covering the tinnitus frequency. Kitajima K, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 May; 8(3):203–6
Effects of three contralateral maskers on pure-tone thresholds using manual audiometry. Benton SL, et al.
Audiology 1987;26(4):227–34
Recommendations for masking in pure tone threshold audiometry. British Society of Audiology. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov;20(4):307–14
Treatment of tinnitus: a controlled comparison of masking and placebo. Erlandsson S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb; 21(1):37–44

Preference for potential tinnitus maskers: results from annoyance ratings. Terry AM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov; 20(4):277–97

Effect of echo and reverberation of a restricted information capacity on the speech process. Adamczyk B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(1):9–17

Masking additivity in the hearing-impaired. Lutfi RA. **Hear Res** 1987;25(1):3–10

Hypnotizability, imaging ability, and the detection of embedded objects. Priebe FA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Oct;34(4):320–9

Transient masking and the temporal course of simultaneous tone-on-tone masking. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1073–7

Temporal effects in masking and their influence on psychophysical tuning curves. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1638–45

A release from masking by continuous, random, notched noise. Carlyon RP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):418–26

Spectral-shape discrimination. I. Results from normal-hearing listeners for stationary broadband noises. Farrar CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1085–92

Comodulation masking release: effects of varying the level, duration, and time delay of the cue band. McFadden D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1658–67

Binaural versus monaural loudness: supersummation of tone partially masked by noise. Marks LE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan;81(1):122–8

Factors affecting thresholds for sinusoidal signals in narrow-band maskers with fluctuating envelopes. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):69–79

Spectral and level effects in noise-on-tone suppression. Sidwell A. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1078–84

Masker-bandwidth dependence in homophasic and antiphasic tone detection. Zurek PM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):459–64

Correlation between time functions of sound pressure, masking, and OAE suppression. Zwicker E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1043–9

Masking effects on formant frequency structure variability under selected speaking conditions. McGuire RA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr;25(2):73–80

Stimulus control of anticipatory nausea in cancer chemotherapy. Greene PG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):61–4

Contralateral visual masking may be an artifact. Fein G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):172–9

Hearing in passerine and psittacine birds: a comparative study of absolute and masked auditory thresholds. Okanoya K, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):7–15

Iconic memory, location information, and partial report. Chow SL. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Nov; 12(4):455–65

Conceptual masking: the effects of subsequent visual events on memory for pictures. Intraub H. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Jan;10(1):115–25

The use of the Walkman mini-stereo system in the management of tinnitus. Al-Jassim AH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):663–5

The effects of low-pass filtering and random splicing on the perception of speech. van Bezooijen R, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 Sep;15(5):403–17

Effects of white noise masking and low pass filtering on speech kinematics. Forrest K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec;29(4):549–62

Masking of tinnitus and central masking. Penner MJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun;30(2):147–52

Effects of auditory masking by white noise on primary stressing during spontaneous speech. Colcord RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1217–8

A comparison of local and remote masking on tactile pulse detection using different masking patterns. Lechelt EC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):343–51

Effects of auditory masking by white noise on variability of fundamental frequency during highly similar productions of spontaneous speech. Loren CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1203–6

On the nature of perceptual limits in vision. A new look at lateral masking. Butler BE, et al. **Psychol Res** 1986; 48(4):201–9

Masking level difference: an electrophysiological approach. Kevanishvili Z, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(1):3–11

Effects of signal duration on the 500-Hz masking-level difference. Wilson RH, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986; 15(4):209–15

DRUG EFFECTS

[Strengthening interhemispheric interferential inhibition in man with diazepam] Aftanas LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of VIII nerve excitation by pure tones, derived by electrical stimulation and acoustic masking. Aran JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun; 103(5-6):593–601

Backward masking of lateralized faces by noise, pattern, and spatial frequency. Moscovitch M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):72–90

Evoked response 'forward masking' patterns in chinchillas with temporary hearing loss. Arehole S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):193–205

Offset tuning curves generated by simultaneous masking are more finely tuned than those generated by forward masking [published erratum appears in Hear Res 1987;26(1):129] Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):151–61

The concept of spatial frequency channels cannot explain some visual masking effects. Caelli T, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(1):63–5

The effect of broadband noise on the human brain-stem auditory evoked response. IV. Additivity of forward-masking and rate-induced wave V latency shifts. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1064–72

The effect of cross-spectrum correlation on the detectability of a noise band. Cohen MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):721–3

Auditory brain stem responses from human adults and infants: restriction of frequency contribution by notched-noise masking. Folsom RC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Oct; 80(4):1057–64

Recognition of nonsense syllables by hearing-impaired listeners and by noise-masked normal hearers. Humes LE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):765–73

Masking effects in binaural detection and interaural time discrimination. Koehnke J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):724–9

The temporal course of masking and the auditory filter shape. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun;81(6):1873–80

Temporal resolution in sensorineural hearing-impaired listeners. Nelson DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar; 81(3):709–20

Phase effects in masking related to dispersion in the inner ear. Smith BK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec; 80(6):1631–7

Growth of masking as a measure of response growth in hearing-impaired listeners. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun;81(6):1881–7

Retinal masking during pursuit eye movements: implications for spatiotopic visual persistence. Sun JS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb;13(1):140–5

Neural mechanisms of tone-on-tone masking: patterns of discharge rate and discharge synchrony related to rates of spontaneous discharge in the chinchilla auditory nerve. Sinex DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1763–80

Pathways in type-B (U-shaped) metacontrast. Reeves A. **Perception** 1986;15(2):163–72

Is stimulus persistence affected by eye movements? A critique of Davidson, Fox, and Dick (1973). van der Heijden AH, et al. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(3):179–81

Clinical application of overmasking. Young IM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):378–80

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of the noise-stability of hearing according to short-latency auditory evoked potential data] Moroz BS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):363–8 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the effect of binaural release from masking in human long-latency auditory evoked potentials] Valtulevich SF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar-Apr; 13(2):196–200 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of rapid increase in loudness during residual masking of a tone with a tone] Shupliakov VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solution of visuo-spatial tasks during masking] Miamlin VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCEPTUAL MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

PERCH see under **PERCIFORMES**

PERCHLORIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short term administration of potassium perchlorate restores euthyroidism in amiodarone iodine-induced hypothyroidism. Martino E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1233–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance of horse alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor to perchloric acid denaturation and a simplified purification procedure resulting therefrom. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):144–9

Suppression by perchlorate of technetium-99m and iodine-123 secretion in milk of lactating goats. Mountford PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1187–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of amiodarone associated thyrotoxicosis by simultaneous administration of potassium perchlorate and methimazole. Martino E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):201–7

PERCHLOROETHYLENE see **TETRACHLOROETHYLENE**

PERCIFORMES

Lymphosarcoma in pike-perch (Stizostedion lucioperca L.): a case report. Békési L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986; 34(1-2):101–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chondroid bone on the upper pharyngeal jaws and neurocranial base in the adult fish Astatotilapia elegans. Huysseune A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):527–35

In vitro cytotoxicity of organic pollutants to bluegill sunfish (BF-2) cells. Babich H, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb; 42(1):229–37

A comparative immunocytochemical study of the gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) endocrine system in a stomachless and a stomach-containing teleost. Abad ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):123–36

Ciliated neurons of the nucleus praeopticus magnocellularis and nucleus lateralis tuberis of an advanced teleost, Chelon labrosus (Risso, 1826). Gómez Segade P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):423–30

Ipsilateral retinofugal and retinopetal projections in normal and monocular cichlid fish. Fritzsch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):259–64

Presence of tonofilaments and thymic serum factor (FTS) in thymic epithelial cells of a fresh water fish (carp: Cyprinus carpio) and a sea water fish (bass: Dicentrarchus labrax). Froehly MF, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(4):235–44

BLOOD

Calcitonin induces hypercalcemia in grey mullet and immature freshwater and sea-water adapted rainbow trout. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1051–3

A radioimmunoassay study of the plasma levels of sex steroids in the protandrous, sex-reversing fish Rhabdosargus sarba (Sparidae). Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):353–63

METABOLISM

Action of a serine proteinase from fish skeletal muscle on myofibrils. Busconi L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):329–33

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in mullets, Chelon labrosus, treated by polychlorinated biphenyls. Narbonne JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):53–7

Metabolite and enzyme contents of freeze-clamped liver of the marine fish Stenotomus chrysops. Cornell NW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):669–74

High molecular weight heat-stable alkaline proteinase from white croaker and chum salmon muscle: comparison of the activating effects by heating and urea. Toyohara H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):99–102

Comparative metabolism of fenitrothion in aquatic organisms. I. Metabolism in the euryhaline fish, Oryzias latipes and Mugil cephalus. Takimoto Y, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):104–17

Effect of ingested benzo[a]pyrene and cadmium on tissue accumulation, hydroxylase activity, and intestinal morphology of the black sea bass, Centropristis striata. Fair PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):185–95

Binding of thyroid hormone to isolated ovarian nuclei from a freshwater perch, Anabas testudineus. Chakraborti P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):239–46

In vitro studies on steroid metabolism by gonadal tissues from ambisexual teleosts. II. Conversion of [14C]androstenedione by the heterologous gonadal tissues of the protandric sea bream Pagellus acarne (Risso). Reinboth R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):335–40

Patterns and regulation of estradiol metabolism by hepatic microsomes from two species of marine teleosts. Snowberger EA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May; 66(2):256–65

Temperature affects the diffusion of small molecules through cytosol of fish muscle. Sidell BD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:191–203

MICROBIOLOGY

Uptake of channel catfish virus from water by channel catfish and bluegills. Nusbaum KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):375–7

Mycobacteriosis in cultured striped bass from California. Hedrick RP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):391–5

Neutralizing activity against infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in striped bass, Morone saxatilis, from the Chesapeake Bay. Wechsler SJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):154–5

PARASITOLOGY

On the division of trypanosomes in Colisa fasciata (Perciformes) in vivo. Gupta N, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Mar;28(1):15–9

Environmental sodium regulates cutaneous sugar transport in a digenean fluke. Uglem GL. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):1–6

[Role of the daily food ration of perch fry (Perca fluvialis) in infestation with Bunodera luciopercae (Trematoda, Allocreadiidae)] Bushman LG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the localization of Ancyrocephalus paradoxus (Monogenea) on the pike perch Stizostedion lucioperca] Starovoltov VK. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;

20(6):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of striped bass larvae and yearlings in relation to contaminants and water quality in the upper Chesapeake Bay. Hall LW Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):391–400

Behavior–genetic analysis of the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. II. Passive avoidance learning in inbred strains. Csányi V, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Sep;16(5):553–7

Diet and reproductive success of bluegill recovered from experimental ponds treated with atrazine. Kettle WD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):47–52

Few intra–lake variations of physiological parameters in perch, Perca fluviatilis. Haux C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):729–32

Thalamic stimulation evokes sex–color change and gamete release in a vertebrate hermaphrodite. Demski LS, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1285–7

The effects of forskolin, cAMP, and cyanoketone on steroid–induced meiotic maturation of yellow perch (Perca flavescens) oocytes in vitro. DeManno DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):233–43

Inductive changes in hepatic metallothionein profile in the climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch) by industrial pollutants. Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul; 24(7):455–7

Calcium–independent contraction in lysed cell models of teleost retinal cones: activation by unregulated myosin light chain kinase or high magnesium and loss of cAMP inhibition. Burnside B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):397–402

Control of a teleost social signal. I. Neural basis for differential expression of a color pattern. Muske LE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jan;160(1):89–97

Control of a teleost social signal. II. Anatomical and physiological specializations of chromatophores. Muske LE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jan;160(1):99–107

Motor correlates of learning behaviour: feeding on novel prey by pumpkinseed sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus). Wainwright PC. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:237–47

Circadian rhythms in the green sunfish retina. Dearry A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):745–70

Effects of melatonin, serotonin, and naloxone on aggression in isolated cichlid fish (Aequidens pulcher). Munro AD. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):257–62

Motor responses to localized electrical stimulation of the tectum in the freshwater perch (Perca fluviatilis). Al–Akel AS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1381–91

Satiation restores brood care motivation in the female mouthbrooder Pseudocrenilabrus multicolor (Cichlidae). Mrowka W. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):153–6

Dynamic mechanism of visual accommodation in teleosts: structure of the lens muscle and its nerve control. Somiya H. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Feb 23;230(1258):77–91

[Quantitative structure–activity relations of the lethal effects of 38 halogenated compounds against Lepomis macrochirus] Devillers J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(14):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PERCUSSION

A new physical sign in pneumothorax [letter] Orriols R. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):255

The value of the forced expiration technique with and without postural drainage in adults with cystic fibrosis. Verboon JM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):169–74

Effect of tracheal bias flow on gas exchange during high–frequency chest percussion. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):302–8

Auscultatory percussion to detect ascites [letter] Guarino JR. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1555–6

Macewen's sign—"the cracked pot sound" Alexander E Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):519–22

Effect of manual percussion on tracheobronchial clearance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction and excessive tracheobronchial secretion. van der Schans CP, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):448–52

[Physical therapy in the childhood asthmatic crisis] Mancilla–Fritis P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug;43(8):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of percussion and postural drainage on gas exchange] Alarcón Arditte A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Detection of lung abnormalities by auscultatory percussion: a comparative study with conventional percussion. Bohadana AB, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):218–25

PERCUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

PERCUTANEOUS NEPHROSTOMY see **NEPHROSTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS**

PERCUTANEOUS TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

PERCUTANEOUS ULTRASONIC LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

PERFLUOROBUTYL TETRAHYDROFURAN see under **FLUOROCARBONS**

PERFLUOROCARBONS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

PERFUME

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact photoallergy to musk ambrette. O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):134–7

Colophony, perfumes and paper handkerchiefs. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):304–5

Depigmented contact dermatitis due to incense. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):272–4

Allergy to perfume mixture. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):115–6

Adverse reactions to cosmetics. Gendler E. **Cutis** 1987 Jun; 39(6):525–6

POISONING

Contact dermatitis to fragrances. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):93–5

PERFUSION

Changes in cardiac metabolism, perfusion, ECG and plasma catecholamines during increased intracranial pressure in the pig. Rudehill A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):265–72

Prolonged support of working rabbit hearts using Fluosol–43 or erythrocyte media. Segel LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H349–59

Interposed abdominal compression–CPR: its effects on parameters of coronary perfusion in human subjects. Howard M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):253–9

Interpretations of voltammetry in vivo using dialyzed perfusion. Justice JB Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:170–87 (27 ref.)

Push–pull perfusion of the hypothalamus and the caudate nucleus in conscious, unrestrained animals. Ramirez VD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:434–48 (22 ref.)

Immediate reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Gotsman MS, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):30–51 (91 ref.)

Ex vivo and in vivo protein A perfusion: background, basic investigations, and first clinical experiences. Samtleben W, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2–3):179–92

On the definition of viability in isolated perfused skin preparations [letter] Riviere JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):739–41

Assessment of perfusion in postoperative patients using tissue oxygen measurements. Jonsson K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):263–7

Pathophysiology of myocardial reperfusion. Fox KA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Feb;5(1):31–48 (176 ref.)

Autologous blood perfusion for myocardial protection during coronary angioplasty: a feasibility study. Lehmann KG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):312–23

Perfusion of collapsed lung in the presence of a pleural effusion [letter] Bell J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar; 38(2):213–4

Colorimetric device for measurement of transvascular fluid flux in blood–perfused organs. Oppenheimer L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):364–72

Beneficial effects of hypothermic reperfusion on metabolic and functional recovery after cold storage of the rat heart. Kohno H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb; 6(1):49–53

A nonheparinized muscle model for studies of ischemia–reperfusion injury. Rocko JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec;41(6):574–9

Nuclear magnetic resonance assessment of renal perfusion and preservation for transplantation. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1351–5

Effect of left atrial to left femoral artery bypass and renin–angiotensin system blockade on renal blood flow and function during and after thoracic aortic occlusion. Joob AW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):329–35

Salvage of skeletal muscle with free radical scavengers. Walker PM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):68–75

Activation of fibrinolysis during xenoperfusion. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):473–8

[Effects of fluorocarbon perfusion on isolated working guinea pig hearts] Guo ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electric and ionic mechanisms in reperfusion ischemia and arrhythmia: role of the intracellular activity of sodium] Abete P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of the increased cholinergic activity in prevention of reperfusion–induced arrhythmia in dog experiments] Ferrara N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protective effects of magnesium sulfate against reperfusion–induced arrhythmia in isolated and perfused rat hearts] Longobardi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr; 32(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Substrates induce hypoxic injury to medullary thick limbs of isolated rat kidneys. Brezis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F710–7

Canine myocardial reperfusion injury: protection by a free radical scavenger, N–2–mercaptopropionyl glycine. Mitsos SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):978–88

Myocardial consequences of reperfusion. Becker LC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;30(1):23–44 (151 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of push–pull systems for perfusion of anatomically distinct regions of the brain of the awake animal. Myers RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:21–41 (73 ref.)

A method of oxygen supply to a low volume tissue bath containing a protein solution. Andreasen F, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 May;17(3):277–81

The use of the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft as an adjunct to hypothermic pulsatile perfusion for renal preservation. Selman SH. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1247

Miniature equipment for the perfusion of rat limbs. Nagel K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):1–8

[Isolated working heart model improved on isolation method and perfusion apparatus] Kimura H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):645–50 (Jpn)

[Apparatus for charcoal perfusion of the blood in an experiment] Kiselev EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):50–1 (Rus)

METHODS

Metabolic support during coronary reperfusion. Satler LF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):54–8

Closed ventriculocisternal perfusion to determine CSF production rate and pressure. Artru AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R996–9

Interactions between ADH and prostaglandins in isolated erythrocyte–perfused rat kidney. Lieberthal W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F331–7

Release of vasoactive substances from guinea pig isolated lungs perfused via the trachea. de Nucci G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S39–41

Venoarterial cerebral perfusion for treatment of massive arterial air embolism. Brown JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):673–4

Dual–digitonin–pulse perfusion. Concurrent sampling of periportal and perivenous cytosol of rat liver for determination of metabolites and enzyme activities. Quistorff B, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):87–95

Retrograde coronary sinus versus aortic root perfusion with cold cardioplegia: randomized study of levels of cardiac enzymes in 40 patients. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III105–15

Preservation of donor heart function and high–energy stores by continuous perfusion with synthetic plasma at 22 degrees C. Novick WM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III80–8

Development and application of a superfusion technique for the study of renin secretion in rat renal cortical cells. Drury PL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):581–7

Use of autoperfusion for distant procurement of heart–lung allografts. Ladowski JS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):330–3

An autoperfused heart–lung–preparation: metabolism and function. Robicsek F, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May; 4(3):334–8

Flush perfusion using Euro–Collins solution vs cooling by means of extracorporeal circulation in heart–lung preservation. Wahlers T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):89–98

A successful technique of in vivo isolated liver perfusion in pigs. van de Velde CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec; 41(6):593–9

Autoperfusion of the heart and lungs for preservation during distant procurement. Hardesty RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):11–8

Single tubule perfusion techniques. Burg MB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Aug;30(2):166–70

Selective in situ pancreatic perfusion via chronic in vivo celiac artery catheterization. Kubota M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):846–50

A microflow superfusion system for use with excised membrane patches. Kakei M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul; 409(3):337–41

Structural and functional integrity of rat liver perfused in backward and forward directions. Schölmerich J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(6):397–405

Successful extended cardiopulmonary preservation in the autoperfused working heart–lung preparation. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):269–76

[Effect of early epidural hypothermic perfusion on experimental spinal cord injury in dogs] Xu ST, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;25(1):9–11, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Extracorporeal biological perfusion of isolated canine thyroid glands] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of perfusing the lateral cerebral ventricles of unanesthetized rats] Kozlovskiĭ VL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perfusion of the dog tibia isolated for the study of mineral

metabolism] Babé M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar; 43(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERFUSION PUMPS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

PERFUSION, REGIONAL

DSA—control of implanted devices for arterial hepatic perfusion. Lehner K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):71–4

Regional isolated limb perfusion of melanoma intransit metastases using mechlorethamine (nitrogen mustard). Shiu MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1819–26

The rabbit as an experimental model for regional chemotherapy. 2. Isolated perfusion of hindlimbs. Davidson T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):347–50

Factors influencing the survival of patienu with regional melanoma of the extremity treated by perfusion. Sutherland CM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):111–8

Isolated regional perfusion in malignant melanoma of the extremities. Schraffordt Koops H, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):527–33

Rationale and indications for perfusion in liver tumors: current data. Schwemmle K, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug; 11(4):534–40

[Randomized melanoma study of perfusion of the extremities. Results of treatment 2 1/2 years after premature discontinuation] Ghussen F, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct; 57(10):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity results of an adjuvant study with intraperitoneal chemotherapy in patients with stomach cancer. Current status and future prospects of intraperitoneal therapy] Jakesz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12; 99(12):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limb salvage in osteosarcoma. Significance of preoperative isolation perfusion chemotherapy] Takeyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of regional perfusion of the extremities using the antineoplastic agent mitomycin–C] Watanabe S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1966 Jan;39(10):987–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of perfusion and infusion in the treatment of malignant melanoma of the lower extremities] Meyza J. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Aug;61(8):521–3 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Noninvasive evaluation of peripheral vasculature following regional hyperthermic chemotherapeutic perfusion (RHCP). Muchmore JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb; 53(2):94–6

Acute renal failure following hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the left leg. Rauschecker HF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):451–3

Conditional oncogenicity of perfused adriamycin in the tourniquet–isolated rat limb. Van't Hoff SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1787–9

[DSA for the imaging of tumor–caused vascular changes and complications during local chemotherapy of the liver via the portal system] Gross–Fengels W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy with the Infusaid pump: a Canadian experience. Winton TL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):379–80

METHODS

Normothermic isolation perfusion with melphalan for advanced melanoma of the limbs. Kroon BB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):441–2

Role of hyperthermic perfusion in the treatment of limb osteogenic sarcoma. Cavaliere R, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(1):1–5

VETERINARY

[Regional isolation perfusion with cisplatinum in dogs with osteosarcoma of an extremity] de Vries J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):779–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PERGOLIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biodistribution of [125I]iodo– and [75Se]seleno–ergoline derivatives. Sadek S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(5):391–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of topical pergolide on aqueous dynamics in normal and glaucomatous monkeys. Siegel MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):227–33

Immunomodulation by tamoxifen and pergolide. Nagy E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):145–53

Inhibition of SKF 38393– and pergolide–induced circling in rats with unilateral 6–OHDA lesion is correlated to dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptor affinities in vitro. Arnt J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):225–40

Effects of pergolide on the cardiovascular responses to sinoaortic deafferentation in dogs with intact or surgically decentralized adrenal glands. Lorrain J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):288–93

Inhibition of noradrenergic neurotransmission by apomorphine and pergolide in the in situ autoperfused rat renal and superior mesenteric vascular beds. Dupont AG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):229–34

The effect of the dopamine agonist pergolide on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal and limbic miniprisms in vitro: a model for the dopamine autoreceptor? Vulto AG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):349–53

The acute effects of pergolide in cyclical oedema. Young JB, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(9):551–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parallel double–blind study of pergolide in Parkinson's disease. Jankovic J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:551–4

Double–blind controlled study of pergolide mesylate as an adjunct to Sinemet in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:555–60

Pergolide mesylate: four years experience in Parkinson's disease. Tanner CM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:547–9

Mesulergine and pergolide in previously untreated Parkinson's disease. Wright A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):482–4

Dopamine agonists for reducing depression associated with hyperprolactinemia. Mattox JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):694–8

[Treatment of hyperprolactinemias by pergolide mesylate (letter)] Loison S, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5; 16(28):1377 **(Fre)**

PERGOLIDE MESYLATE see **PERGOLIDE**

PERHEXILINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Perhexiline maleate treatment for severe angina pectoris—correlations with pharmacokinetics. Horowitz JD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):219–29

[Calcium antagonistic action of N–ethyl perhexiline maleate] Meng HP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 7(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of perhexiline and its monohydroxy metabolites in biological fluids by gas chromatography–electron–capture detection. Cooper RG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):305–14

PERIADENITIS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

PERIANAL GLANDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Hepatoid glands—a distinctive type of mammalian skin gland] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):82–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolated rectal gland cells: oxygen consumption and hormonal stimulation. Silva P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):286–92

METABOLISM

Potassium channels in the basolateral membrane of the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Regulation and inhibitors. Gögelein H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):107–13

The "small" conductance chloride channel in the luminal membrane of the rectal gland of the dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Gögelein H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):122–5

Potassium channels in the basolateral membrane of the rectal gland of the dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):100–6

Chloride channels in the luminal membrane of the rectal gland of the dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Properties of the "larger" conductance channel.Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):114–21

PARASITOLOGY

Another Trypanosoma, distinct from T. cruzi, multiplies in the lumen of the anal glands of the opossum Didelphis marsupialis. Deane MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan–Mar;81(1):131–2

SURGERY

A randomized trial of fistulotomy in perianal abscess. Hebjørn M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 22(2):174–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Resolution of apical from basolateral membrane of shark rectal gland. Dubinsky WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):C721–6

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis and treatment of infections extending from the mandibular posterior region. Hermsen K. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer;46(1):43–5, 57

An unusual case of necrotising fasciitis. Steel A. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):328–33

Referral of symptoms from the trigeminal to the facial nerve as a sequel to dental infection. Papageorge MB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):643–5

DIAGNOSIS

Odontogenic necrotizing fasciitis of the neck. Stock CR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):46–52

DRUG THERAPY

'Short–course high–dosage amoxycillin in the treatment of acute dentoalveolar abscess' [letter] Lewis MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):175

'Short–course high–dosage amoxycillin in the treatment of acute dento–alveolar abscess' [letter] Robson ML. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):434

VETERINARY

Anaerobic bacteria associated with dental abscesses in the horse and donkey. Mackintosh ME, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):360–2

Periapical abscesses of cut canine teeth in cynomolgus macaques. Curtis JW Jr, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct; 20(4):277–80

PERIAPICAL CYST see **RADICULAR CYST**

PERIAPICAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Periapical status in subjects with regular dental care habits. Bergström J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):236–9

On decision making in endodontics. A study of diagnosis and management of periapical lesions in endodontically treated teeth. Reit C. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1986;41:1–30

PATHOLOGY

Identification of cellulose fibers in oral biopsies. Koppang HS, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):165–73

PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Root resorption—an unusual presentation. Kingon A. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr;32(2):95–8

[Complications of chronic odontogenic inflammatory processes with formation of cutaneous fistulas] Wasek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Production of placental–type alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in periapical granuloma] Freidin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cells infiltrating human periapical inflammatory lesions. Kontiainen S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):544–6

An apical granuloma with epithelial integument. Nair PN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec; 62(6):698–703

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS

BLOOD

[Coagulating system of the lymph and blood in experimental apical periodontitis] Iaroshenko IF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fever of unknown origin caused by dental infection. Report of a case. Shinoda T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):175–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Immunocytochemical diagnosis of cervicofacial actinomycosis with special emphasis on periapical inflammatory lesions] Happonen RP. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteroides buccae and related taxa in necrotic root canal infections. Haapasalo M. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):940–4

The genus Bacteroides in human dental root canal infections. Taxonomic, ultrastructural, and clinical studies. Haapasalo M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82 Suppl 11–13:1–87

PATHOLOGY

Periapical cemental dysplasia and periodontal disease. A case report with review of the literature. Baden E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):187–91

[Pathological study of sinus tracts from chronic apical peridontitis] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):31–2 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Periodontal repair of periapical lesions: the borderland between pulpal and periodontal disease. Gold SI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):251–6

THERAPY

Infectious flare-ups and serious sequelae following endodontic treatment: a prospective randomized trial on efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis in cases of asymptomatic pulpal-periapical lesions. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):96–109

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS, SUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

PERIAPICAL TISSUE

RADIOGRAPHY

Estimation of alveolar crest height using routine periapical dental radiographs. Duinkerke AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;62(5):603–6

PERIAQUEDUCTAL GRAY

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneous distribution of neurotensin-like immunoreactive neurons and fibers in the midbrain periaqueductal gray of the rat. Shipley MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2025–34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Midbrain periaqueductal grey region in the cat has afferent and efferent connections with solitary tract nuclei. Bandler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):1–6

Afferent projections to the periaqueductal gray in the rabbit. Meller ST, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):927–64

CYTOLOGY

Distribution and fine structure of ependymal cells possessing intracellular cysts in the aqueductal wall of the rat brain. Fukuda T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):555–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of GABA in the anti-aversive action of anxiolytics. Graeff FG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:79–86

Flight induced by microinjection of D-tubocurarine or alpha-bungarotoxin into medial hypothalamus or periaqueductal gray matter: cholinergic or GABAergic mediation? Carrive P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 22(3):233–48

Opposite effects of ventral tegmental and periaqueductal gray morphine injections on lateral hypothalamic stimulation-induced feeding. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):24–32

Leumorphin, a novel opicid peptide, promotes lordosis in female rats. Sakuma Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31; 407(2):401–4

The response of individual nucleus raphe magnus neurons to microinjections of met-enkephalin at midbrain and at bulbar loci: evidence for midbrain-bulbar convergence on individual raphe neurons. Rosenfeld JP. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3–4):165–73

Studies on the mesolimbic loop of antinociception—II. A serotonin-enkephalin interaction in the nucleus accumbens. Xuan YT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):403–9

Activation of inhibition from the periaqueductal grey matter mediates central analgesic effect of metamizol (dipyrone). Carlsson KH, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):373–90

Central gray modulation of affective defense is differentially sensitive to naloxone. Pott CB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):207–13

METABOLISM

Activation of periaqueductal grey pools of beta-endorphin by analgetic electrical stimulation in freely moving rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):199–203

A model of chronic pain in the rat: high-resolution neuroanatomical approach identifies alterations in multiple opioid systems in the periaqueductal grey. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):349–53

Enkephalinergic projection from the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus to the midbrain central gray matter in the rat: an immunocytochemical analysis. Yamano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):337–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of the brain aversive system by GABAergic and serotonergic mechanisms. Graeff FG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):173–80

Approach and escape responses to mesencephalic central gray stimulation in rats: effects of morphine and naloxone. Ichitani Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Oct;22(1):63–73

The effects of pimozide on the reinforcing efficacy of central grey stimulation in the rat. Miliaressis E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):95–100

A neuropharmacological study of the periventricular neural substrate involved in flight. Schmitt P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):181–90

The effects of naloxone administered into the periaqueductal gray on shock-elicited freezing behavior in the rat. Hammer GD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep; 46(2):189–95

Inhibition of the responses of neurons in the rat spinal cord to noxious skin heating by stimulation in midbrain periaqueductal gray or lateral reticular formation. Carstens E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):266–77

Suppression of the jaw-opening reflex by periaqueductal gray stimulation is decreased by paramedian brainstem lesions. Chung RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):172–6

Evidence for GABA involvement in midbrain control of medullary neurons that modulate nociceptive transmission. Moreau JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):37–46

Unit activity alterations induced in the mesencephalic periaqueductal gray by local electrical stimulation. Sandner G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):53–63

The effects of periaqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus stimulation on the spontaneous and noxious-evoked activity of lateral reticular nucleus neurons in rabbits. Sotgiu ML. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):219–27

The relationship of periaqueductal gray neurons to vocalization and laryngeal EMG in the behaving monkey. Larson CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):596–606

Alterations in nociception following adrenal medullary transplants into the rat periaqueductal gray. Sagen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):373–9

Electrical stimulation of the midbrain central gray facilitates reticulospinal activation of axial muscle EMG. Cottingham SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):704–24

Vasodilatation in hind-limb skeletal muscle evoked as part of the defence reaction in the rat. Yardley CP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May;19(2):127–36

Differential origin of brainstem serotoninergic projections to the midbrain periaqueductal gray and superior colliculus of the rat. Beitz AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22; 250(4):498–509

The effects of focal stimulation in nucleus raphe magnus and periaqueductal gray on intracellularly recorded neurons in spinal laminae I and II. Light AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):555–71

Effect of neurotensin on neurons in the periaqueductal gray: an in vitro study. Behbehani MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2035–40

Evidence for two classes of nociceptive modulating neurons in the periaqueductal gray. Heinricher MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):271–8

Facilitation of lordosis by injection of substance P into the midbrain central gray. Dornan WA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):498–506

Effects of midbrain stimulation and iontophoretic application of serotonin, noradrenaline, morphine and GABA on electrical thresholds of afferent C- and A-fibre terminals in cat spinal cord. Carstens E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):395–406

Dorsal periaqueductal gray-matter stimulation in humans. Hosobuchi Y. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):213–6

PAG stimulation does not affect primary antibody responses in rats. Noguchi R, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):387–92

Evidence of Pavlovian conditioned fear following electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal grey in the rat. Di Scala G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):55–63

Mapping of jumping, rearing, squealing and switch-off behaviors elicited by periaqueductal gray stimulation in the rat. Sandner G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):333–9

Involvement of the periaqueductal gray matter and serotonin in the analgesia produced by stimulation of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Lohof AM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:267–8

[Naga peptide of rabbit periaqueductal gray (PAG) and its relationship to acupuncture analgesia] Chen BY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of the renin-angiotensin system. III. Effects of electro-stimulation of the midbrain central grey and intraventricular injection of various receptor antagonists on plasma ANG II in cats] Chen MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pontine central gray electric stimulation and lidocaine microinjection on phrenic discharge] Chen ZW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 17(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Periaqueductal gray matter participates in the inhibitory effect of electrical needling on the defense reaction] Sun XY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Responses of the hypothalamic paraventricular neurons to electrical stimulation of the midbrain central gray (CG) and lemniscus medialis (LM) in the rat] Xing BR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effects of stimulation of the periaqueductal grey and raphe nucleus magnus on nociceptive responses in cat spinal dorsal horn neurons] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of partial transection of the medulla oblongata on inhibition of the mouth-opening reflex of the cat induced by stimulation of the mesencephalic central gray] Iakhnitsa VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Roles of opioid peptides of PAG in analogous electro-acupuncture inhibition of experimental arrhythmia: analyzed by specific antisera microinjection. Xia Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(3–4):191–8

Opiate microinjections into midbrain do not affect the aversiveness of caudal trigeminal stimulation but produce somatotopically organized peripheral hypoalgesia. Kasman GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):271–8

Lesions of the caudal periaqueductal gray prevent compensation of arterial pressure during hemorrhage. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):369–75

SECRETION

Antinociceptive and Met-enkephalin releasing effects of tachykinins and substance P fragments. Naranjo JR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):419–23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of adrenal medullary grafts in the pain modulatory regions of the rat periaqueductal gray. Sagen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):380–90

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

Clinical features, treatment and outcome of polyarteritis nodosa. Reeves A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;156(3):90–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Periarteritis nodosa in rats treated with chronic excess sodium chloride (NaCl) after X-irradiation. Watanabe H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):297–304

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of vasculitis and a reappraisal of allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome). Lie JT. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):429–39

COMPLICATIONS

Association between Takayasu's arteritis and cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Cajigas JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):382–4

Rapidly progressive hearing loss as a symptom of polyarteritis nodosa. Wolf M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):105–8

Spontaneous intrahepatic hemorrhages in polyarteritis nodosa. Alleman MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):712–3

Co-occurrence of the Reiter syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency [letter] Weber CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):112–3

Atypical angiomatosis in polyarteritis nodosa. Horan RF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):611–8

Polyarteritis nodosa and familial Mediterranean fever. Sachs D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):139–41

Benign oncocytic endocrine tumor of the pancreas in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. Gotchall J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):967–9

Postnatal atresia of extraparenchymal pulmonary veins, fulminant necrotizing pulmonary arteritis and elevated circulating immune complexes. Kelley KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1043–8

Muscle biopsy in the evaluation of pyrexia of unknown origin (PUO). Vasan RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):659–60

Systemic necrotizing vasculitis presenting as epididymitis. Wright LF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1094

Spontaneous splenic rupture in polyarteritis nodosa. Ford GA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):965–6

Polyarteritis nodosa and monocytic leukaemia. Leung AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):35–7

Retinal vasculitis in polyarteritis nodosa. Morgan CM, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):205–9

[Captopril in the therapy of resistant hypertension in a child with periarteritis nodosa] Hoza J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):739–40 **(Cze)**

[Extravascular and perivascular granulomas and necrotizing

vasculitis associated with hepatitis B antigen in the blood] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(8):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant arterial hypertension in periarteritis nodosa. Incidence, clinicobiologic parameters and prognosis based on a series of 165 cases] Cohen L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microangiopathy and arterial hypertension in scleroderma and periarteritis nodosa] Cacoub P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perirenal hematoma diagnostic of periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of a case] Flageat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May; 67(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the kidney. Apropos of a case of Kussmaul–Meier panarteritis nodosa] de Petriconi R. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes with transient hypoinsulinosecretion in periarteritis nodosa. Possible role of pancreatic vasculitis (letter)] Gagnerie F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):968 **(Fre)**

[Hypersensitivity angiitis or microscopic polyarteritis nodosa. Recent findings. II. Clinical aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of polyarteritis nodosa with diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage and acute renal failure] Morisaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of polyarteritis nodosa associated with multiple cranial neuritis and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kuroda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1291–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with periarteritis nodosa] Belen'kaia TIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Livedo racemosa and polyneuropathy in periarteritis nodosa] Skoromets AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):87–90 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal micropolyarteritis [editorial] Polak A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):70–1

Prospective study of radioimmunoassay for antibodies against neutrophil cytoplasm in diagnosis of systemic vasculitis. Savage CO, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1389–93

Localized polyarteritis nodosa: cases involving the lower extremities and the breast. Levy A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):43–4

Polyarteritis presenting with thrombocytosis and central retinal vein thrombosis. Leung AC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb;32(1):24–6

[Periarteritis nodosa and Churg–Strauss granulomatous angiitis: the same entity?] Guillevin L. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):297–8 **(Fre)**

[Emboli of cholesterol crystals simulating panarteritis nodosa with joint signs (letter)] Kunnert JE, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):80 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and clinical course of periarteritis nodosa] Budmiger H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22;116(47):1634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General practice–relevant diagnostic and differential diagnostic aspects of collagen diseases. Scleroderma progressiva, dermatomyositis and periarteritis nodosa] Apostoloff E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(8):388–91 **(Ger)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa based on a case report] Mohácsi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):935–6, 939 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Angiitis caused by hypersensitivity or microscopic polyarteritis nodosa. Recent findings. I. Nosographic aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30; 78(12):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa: report of a case with angiographic study] Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of periarteritis nodosa with isolated lesion of the lungs] Evdokimov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):139–41 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Infantile polyarteritis nodosa with mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome treated with long–term corticosteroids. Kelly PC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1045–8

[Use of cyclophosphamide in the treatment of polyarteritis nodosa] Oriente P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15; 118(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Volk DM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):970–2

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as serous otitis media in a patient receiving hyposensitization therapy. Thomson JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):958–60

[Cutaneous systemic necrotizing vasculitis occurring during desensitization] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases caused by immune complexes associated with hepatitis B virus] Domingo Soriano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fc–receptor function of the mononuclear phagocyte system in glomerulonephritis secondary to some multisystem diseases. Roccatello D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):85–92

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa associated with hepatitis B surface antigen. Whittaker SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1142–5

Complement activation and vascular injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. Abramson S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14 Suppl 13:43–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Periarteritis nodosa associated with Horton's disease. Responsibility of hepatitis B viruses (letter)] Ruel M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):221 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Systemic polyarteritis nodosa diagnosed at hysterectomy. Piette JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):836–8

Polyarteritis nodosa diagnosed by temporal artery biopsy. Coppeto JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):541

Polyarteritis involving the lower limbs associated with periosteal new bone formation. Golding DN, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jul;36(1):59–60

Clinical and pathologic features of polyarteritis nodosa and its renal–limited variant: primary crescentic and necrotizing glomerulonephritis. Croker BP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan; 18(1):38–44

Polyarteritis nodosa—unusual presentation (an autopsy report). Sen S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun; 34(6):447–9

Periarteritis nodosa with mononeuritis multiplex [letter] Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep; 34(9):673

Neuropathy and orchialgia in a 40–year–old man [clinical conference] Rosenthal S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):114–5

Polyarteritis nodosa of the liver—a case report and review of the literature. Ahmed HA, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):231–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1987. A 31–year–old asthmatic woman with rapidly progressive multisystem disease. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1139–47

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1986. An 11–year–old girl with a rash, ataxia, and cranial–nerve palsies. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1143–54

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Ball GV. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;87(7):381

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting with migratory soft tissue swelling. Meredith GS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul; 87(7):402–3

[Latent systemic periarteritis nodosa of predominantly renal and cerebral expression. Apropos of an anatomical case] Boisnic S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):108–10 **(Fre)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa cutanea] Santiago MB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicide in a patient with undiagnosed periarteritis nodosa. Rogers C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar; 8(1):51–5

THERAPY

Therapeutic approach to the vasculitic syndromes. Leavitt RY, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):440–8 (43 ref.)

Renal micropolyarteritis: a treatable condition. Coward RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):31–7

Microscopic polyarteritis: recovery of renal function after prolonged dialysis [letter] Leaker B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):125–6

[Role of corticoids, immunosuppressive agents and plasma exchange in the treatment of systemic necrotizing angiitis] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:20–2 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of adenine arabinoside (vidarabine) in the treatment of periarteritis nodosa associated with chronic active viral hepatitis B (letter)] Le Quellec A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):687–8 **(Fre)**

URINE

[Nodose polyarteritis of the spleen with Bence–Jones kappa type paraproteinuria] Belić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(3–4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Periarteritis in a beagle colony. Spencer A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):121–8

[Polyarteritis nodosa] Walvoort HC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PERIARTHRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

HLA antigens in diabetics with calcified shoulder periarthritis (CSP). Zervas J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):351–3

[Spontaneous rupture of the tendon of the long head of the biceps brachii in scapulohumeral periarthritis] Greida BP. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):119–20 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diseases and injuries of the rotator cuff—differential diagnostic aspects of periarthritis humeroscapularis] Irlenbusch U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(5):205–10 **(Ger)**

[Periarthropathia humeroscapularis] Konermann H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Mar–Apr;20(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of humeroscapular periarthritis] Kirillova RA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

NSAID ionisation in the management of soft–tissue rheumatism: role played by the drug, electrical stimulation and suggestion. Grossi E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):265–7

ETIOLOGY

[Development and assessment of so–called rotator cuff ruptures] Weber M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb; 125(1):108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

"Shoulder arthrography". Gasparini D, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):23–30

[Clinical investigation of scapulohumeral periarthritis with arthrography] Chen JR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Calcified periarthritis. Disappearance of periarticular calcification after laser therapy] Gussetti P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):934–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Complex treatment of brachio–scapular periarthrisis using laser therapy] Berglezov MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (12):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auricular reflexotherapy of humeroscapular periarthritis] Ivanov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep; (9):44–5 **(Rus)**

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

see related
CARDIAC TAMPONADE

BLOOD

Thyroid hormones and pericardial effusion may influence plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in humans. Weissel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:93–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclosporine–induced pericardial effusion after cardiac transplantation. Hastillo A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1220–2

[Minoxidil–induced pericardial effusion] Leinonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(4):214–7 **(Fin)**

[Nomifensine–induced fever with pericardial effusion, basal lung infiltration and pseudo–Pelger–Huet anomaly. A case report] Rüthlein J, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12; 81(18–19):619–22 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pericardial effusion in women with breast cancer. Buck M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):263–9

Yellow nail syndrome associated with chronic pericardial effusion. Wakasa M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):366–7

A child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia complicated by pericardial effusion. Horikoshi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):900–6

[Occult temporal arteritis with pericarditis: diagnostic usefulness of telethermography] Trotta A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early morphologic changes in the myocardium after a wound of the heart complicated by hemopericardium (experimental study)] Vasil'ev ZhKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcified hematoma of the heart] Shraev TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):124–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of echocardiographic evidence of pericardial effusion and mitral regurgitation during the acute stage in

predicting development of coronary arterial aneurysms in the late stage of Kawasaki disease. Gidding SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):76–9

Frequency and significance of pericardial effusion detected by two-dimensional echocardiography in infective endocarditis. Reid CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):394–5

Transient cardiac constriction: an unrecognized pattern of evolution in effusive acute idiopathic pericarditis. Sagristà-Sauleda J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):961–6

Enlarged left atrium causing possible false positive echocardiographic diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Prakash R, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):219–22

Illustrative cases in pericardial effusion misdetection: correlation of echocardiography and CT. Yousem D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):162–7

Pseudopericardial effusion: echocardiographic and computed tomographic correlations. Ansari A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):551–5

Pericardial effusion: diagnostic value of the subcostal acoustic window (inferior vena cava–right atrial projection). Candell-Riera J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):261–6

Real-time ultrasound scanning in the planning and guidance of pericardiocentesis. Clarke DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):119–22

Ultrasonic real-time diagnosis of transitory fetal pleural and pericardial effusion. Jaffe R, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):373–5

Massive haemorrhagic pericardial effusion in beta-thalassaemia major. Cassisa L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):202–5

ECG of the month. Non-specific T wave changes. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Dec; 138(12):11, 13–4

Sarcoidois presenting with pericardial effusion. Pesola G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):42–4

[Pericardoscopy (letter)] Wurtz A. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7; 16(8):403 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in primary hypothyroidism. Study of 25 patients] Mancuso L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impedance rheography in the diagnosis of various complications after correction of congenital heart defects in children] Szafjański B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct; 61(10):620–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echographic signs of hemopericardium and its quantitative determination] Tsurupa DI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):70–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

To anticoagulate or not: implications for the management of patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by both left ventricular thrombus and pericardial effusion. Khandheria BK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):173–6

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac involvement, including tuberculous pericardial effusion, complicating acquired immune deficiency syndrome. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1100–2

Hydropneumopericardium with tamponade as a late complication of surgical repair of hiatus hernia. de Bruyne B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):444–6

Pericarditis in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):924

Constrictive pericarditis after myocardial infarction: sequela of anticoagulant-induced hemopericardium [letter] Scheetz A. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):948–9

Pericardial effusion and left ventricular function in patients with acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Variyam EP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):923–5

Hemopericardium resulting from attempted internal jugular vein catheterization: a case report and review of complications of central venous catheterization. Carr M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):214–8

Rupture of an aortic dissection into the pericardium. Patel YD. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):222–4

Chyle: a masquerading etiology of pericardial effusion. Weyne A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):106–9

Right atrial–esophageal fistula and hydropneumopericardium after esophageal dilation. Lehmann KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):969–72

Pericarditis and ulcerative colitis. Farley JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):567–8

Hydropneumopericardium due to ruptured traumatic pseudocyst of pancreas (a case report). Hardikar JV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):241–2

Isolated chylopericardium after repair of coarctation of the aorta. Pierse PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 94(2):307–10

The postcardiotomy syndrome following transvenous pacemaker insertion. Snow ME, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):934–6

[Primary and secondary chylopericardium] von Scheidt W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 28;111(48):1842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hemopericardium—a rare intraoperative complication of cardiac pacemaker therapy] Jocham G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural and pericardial effusion in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Miyawaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade in malignant thoracic tumors] Cukon P, et al. **Pneumol Bolesti** 1986 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Malignant histiocytosis. Review of the entity apropos of 2 cases with seldom seen clinical manifestations] Falguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic chylopericardium in children: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Alvarado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of pericardiocentesis and pericardial biopsy in acute diseases of the pericardium] Sagristá Sauleda J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-radiation cardiac disease. Report of a case] Villavicencio R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar; 39(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of vancomycin in plasma, bone, atrial appendage tissue and pericardial fluid. Greene SV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):121–8

PATHOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus hemopericarditis. Report of 1 case with histologic confirmation. Kassab A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):69–72

Positive effusion cytology as the initial presentation of malignancy. Monte SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 31(4):448–52

Malignant pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):657–61

Tumor encasement of the heart simulating pericardial effusion. Klein AL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):341–4

Cytologically negative pericardial effusion complicating combined modality therapy for localized small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Carey RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):818–24

Acute hemorrhagic pericardial effusion complicating angiosarcoma of the liver. Levy I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):13–5

[A case of a 90-year-old woman with B-cell lymphoma presenting with pleural effusion and hemorrhagic pericardial effusion] Sakai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic study of mobile bands within pericardial effusion. Presentation of 3 cases] Cepeda Rodrigo JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of Doppler echocardiography in studying hemodynamic changes during pericardial effusion] Cao TS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):19–21 **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Supine cross-table lateral chest roentgenogram for the detection of pericardial effusion. Heinsimer JA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3266–8

Pericardial fluid distribution: CT analysis. Gale ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):171–4

Cardiac levorotation: a cause of false-positive epicardial fat pad sign. Hirji MK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):659–60

[Color decoding of chest roentgenograms of patients with exudative pericarditis] Amosov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of malignant pericardial effusion during dynamic hepatic scintigraphy. Gates GF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 12(3):173–5

Iodine-131 accumulation in a pericardial effusion [letter] Maslack MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):133

Diagnosis of pericardial effusions from routine gated blood-pool imaging. Rothendler JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1419–23

SURGERY

Sinus node dysfunction occurring immediately after pericardiocentesis. Cotoi S, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):63–8

Ultrasound guided percutaneous drainage of pericardial fluid with an indwelling catheter. Ekberg O, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):413–6

Pulmonary edema as a complication of pericardial drainage. Naunheim KS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug; 165(2):165–6

[Pericardiocentesis guided by 2-dimensional echocardiography] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 28; 127(39):2381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Treatment of uremic pericarditis and pericardial effusion. Rutsky EA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):2–8

Echocardiography controlled pericardiocentesis [letter] Zobel G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):297–8

Management of malignant pericardial effusion and tamponade. Press OW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27; 257(8):1088–92

VETERINARY

[Diagnosis of pericardial effusion in dogs using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Trautvetter E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;99(9):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERICARDITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pericarditis and vasculitis secondary to the administration of propylthiouracil] Gleisner A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pericardial tamponade in sarcoidosis. Zelcer AA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):12–3

Aortic dissection presenting as pericarditis. Saner HE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):71–4

Pericarditis: complication of esophageal sclerotherapy. A report of three cases. Knauer CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):287–90

Angelchik antireflux prosthesis associated with pericarditis and complete transmural migration. Powers BJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):111–3

Effects of N-acetylprocainamide on experimental atrial flutter and atrial electrophysiologic properties in conscious dogs with sterile pericarditis: comparison with the effects of quinidine. Okumura K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1332–8

Asthma, eosinophilic pleuropneumonia, and pericarditis without vasculitis. Van den Bosch JM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jul;41(7):571–2

[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and pleuropericarditis (letter)] Calès P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul;11(6–7):518 **(Fre)**

[A case report of allergic pericarditis associated with urticaria] Kuramochi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1805–10 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pericarditis in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):924

Pericarditis in the course of acute leukemia. Nowicka J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(2):220–33

Meningococcal pericarditis in the absence of meningitis. van Dorp WT, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):109–10

The electrocardiogram often fails to identify pericarditis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Slack JD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):399–402

ECG of the month. Non-specific T wave changes. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Dec; 138(12):11, 13–4

Disseminated gonococcal infection and acute pericarditis. Boone JL, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Oct;47(10):466–7

Staphylococcal pericarditis in a homosexual patient with AIDS-related complex. Stechel RP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):592–3

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of amoebic pericarditis. A case report. Strang JI. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):328–9

[Pericardioscopy: definition, value and limitation] Azorin J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute and subacute pericarditis: etiologic problems and evolutionary course] Baklouti N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of pericarditis] Filipecki S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Aug;54(8):329–33 **(Pol)**

[Unusual forms of clinico-biological manifestations in the post-infarction syndrome (Dressler)] Stanciu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute pericarditis as a variant of the onset of lymphogranulomatosis in childhood] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):76–8 **(Rus)**

[A frustrating case of Borrelia misdiagnosed as supratentorial pain] Waldén M. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 10;83(37):3012 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Large doses of adrenal corticosteroids in the treatment of pericarditis associated with progressive systemic sclerosis] Chen SL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 25(10):616–7, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Two-dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of intrapericardial fibrinous strands in rheumatoid pericarditis.

Lam D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):442–4
Myopericarditis as an initial presentation of meningococcemia. Unusual manifestation of infection with serotype W135. Brasier AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):641–4
Purulent pericarditis. Sinzobahamvya N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):696–9
Dresuler-like syndrome after pulmonary embolism and infarction. Jerjes-Sanchez C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):115–7
Early pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction: a clinical echocardiographic study. Somolinos M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):648–51
Pericarditis in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae septicemia [letter] Quabeck K, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):301
A new animal model of atrial flutter. Pagé PL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):872–9
Amoebic pericarditis—an unusual complication of liver abscess. Baldwa VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):449–50
Late pericarditis in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec; 34(12):857–9
A case of Klebsiella pleuro pneumopericarditis. Kabeer MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):445–7
Pericarditis and ulcerative colitis. Farley JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):567–8
Pericarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans [letter] Horowitz EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):132–3
Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm causing superior vena caval obstruction and effusive-constrictive pericarditis. Sehgal E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):918–21
Meningism, pericarditis/myocarditis—unrecognized manifestations of acute porphyria. Chaudhry MR. **JPMA** 1986 Sep;36(9):239–43
Pericardial friction rubs in hepatorenal failure [letter] Haskell LP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):52
Herpes simplex pericarditis in AIDS. Freedberg RS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):304–6
Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland revealed by cancer pericarditis. Jančić-Zguricas M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):761–6
A review of pericarditis. 2. Specific pericardial disorders. Bellinger RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):105–10
Acute myopericarditis in influenza A infection. Proby CM, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Sep;60(233):887–92
Pericarditis in rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical and radiological study. Jurik AG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(1):37–42
Amoebic pericarditis [letter] Pirie FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):505–6
Fibrinous pericarditis: an uncommon complication of acute pancreatitis. Jones B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar; 80(3):377–8
[Case of metastatic carcinomatous myocarditis and pericarditis in bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung] Iankov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):99–103 **(Bul)**
[Delayed pericarditis in Kawasaki's syndrome (letter)] Bertrand Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):147 **(Fre)**
[A new case of human hypodermyiasis with pleuro-pericardial manifestations] Quercia F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr–May;41(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Encysted lupus pericarditis manifested by a right ventricular obstruction (letter)] Nony P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1010 **(Fre)**
[Pericarditis as a complication of rubella] Fink C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 3;117(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical case. Rheumatoid pleuropericarditis] Carretta R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jan;68(1):49–50 **(Ita)**
[Post-radiation carditis in a patient treated for teratocarcinoma of the mediastinum] Osiadacz W. **Nowotwory** 1986 Oct–Dec;36(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myocarditis and pericarditis caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute mild pericarditis in chickenpox] Biesiada B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):1697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pericardial diseases: clinico-surgical aspects] Thiago LC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Postradiation pericarditis in lymphogranulomatosis patients] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of Osler-Rendu disease] Zeligman VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):102–3 **(Rus)**
[Reactive pericarditis associated with Salmonella gastroenteritis (letter)] Falguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):519–20 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic regulator and effector functions in perimyocarditis, postmyocarditic heart muscle disease and dilated cardiomyopathy. Maisch B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:217–41
Immunologic regulator and effector mechanisms in myocarditis and perimyocarditis. Maisch B. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:209–17

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis in two adults. Weingarten S, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):690–4

OCCURRENCE

Uraemic pericarditis, an epidemic disease? Joffe P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr;34(2):117–8

PATHOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus hemopericarditis. Report of 1 case with histologic confirmation. Kassab A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):69–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient regional wall motion abnormality and increased wall thickness of the left ventricle in acute myopericarditis occurring in the puerperium. Shimamoto H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):285–7
Wandering pacemaker or multifocal atrial rhythm simulating parasystole during advanced S-A block with junctional rhythm. Izumi K. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 18(4):225–30
Extra-intestinal manifestations of salmonella infections. Cohen JI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):349–88
A review of pericarditis. 1. Causes, manifestations, and diagnostic techniques. Bellinger RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):95–7, 100–3
[Exudative pericarditis developing into a constriction. An echocardiographic follow-up] Mainar Tello V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic distinction between pericardial and myocardial calcifications. MacGregor JH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):675–7
[Early post-radiation pericardial changes in Hodgkin's disease. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Fermé C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Color decoding of chest roentgenograms of patients with exudative pericarditis] Amosov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Failure of gallium-67 citrate imaging to diagnose post-myocardial infarction (Dressler's) syndrome. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):52–3

SURGERY

Valvuloplasty for rheumatic mitral valve disease. A surgical challenge. Antunes MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):44–56
[Total pericardectomy. Exceptional treatment for recurrent idiopathic cortico-dependent pericarditis] Desche P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pericardiocentesis guided by 2-dimensional echocardiography] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 28; 127(39):2381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of purulent pericarditis successfully treated by drainage of the pericardium] Harakawa I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of uremic pericarditis and pericardial effusion. Rutsky EA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):2–8
Management of uremic pericarditis. Kristal B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):442–4
Haemophilus influenzae pericarditis successfully treated by catheter drainage. Houghton JL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):766–8

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of successful combined cardiac valve replacement associated with constrictive pericarditis] Mizuhara A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of constrictive pericarditis associated with coronary artery disease] Matsuwaka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Invasive calcific constrictive pericarditis simulating a left ventricular mass. Schwartz AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):861–3
Transient cardiac constriction: an unrecognized pattern of evolution in effusive acute idiopathic pericarditis. Sagristà-Sauleda J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):961–6
Chronic constrictive pericarditis with rheumatic mitral stenosis: a case report. Ganjoo AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):158–9
Restrictive cardiomyopathy or constrictive pericarditis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):372–4
[Echocardiography in chronic constrictive pericarditis (apropos of 22 cases treated surgically)] Mesbahi R, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep;7(3):660–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echocardiography in a case of acute tuberculous pericarditis which progressed to constrictive pericarditis] Hiroyama N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complementary diagnosis by Doppler echocardiography and CT in a case with constrictive pericarditis] Shimamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The etiologic spectrum of constrictive pericarditis. Cameron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):354–60
Right-to-left intracardiac shunt and constrictive pericarditis following coronary artery bypass surgery. Kleiman NS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):431–3
Constrictive pericarditis after myocardial infarction: sequela of anticoagulant-induced hemopericardium [letter] Scheetz A. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):948–9
Pericardial constriction caused by primary mesothelioma. Llewellyn MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):54–7
Constrictive pericarditis after myocardial infarction. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):476–8
Constrictive pericarditis associated with patch electrodes of the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Almassi GH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):369–71
Constrictive pericarditis following coronary bypass reoperation. Fibrotic pericardium and a foreign body reaction. Harjula AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):667–70
Pericardial constriction following coronary artery bypass surgery: case reports. Crozier I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24;99(810):708–9
[Aortic insufficiency and rapidly developing constrictive pericarditis in rheumatoid polyarthritis of juvenile onset. Apropos of a case and review of the literature [letter]] Bauer-Vinassac D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(2):141–2 **(Fre)**
[Aortic insufficiency and rapidly constrictive pericarditis in juvenile onset rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature (letter)] Bauer-Vinassac D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):609–10 **(Fre)**
[A case of constrictive pericarditis caused by traumatic cardiac tamponade 10-years before] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Constrictive pericarditis following cardiac surgery] Díaz RA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Crystallographic identification of a calcium deposit in calcified pericarditis associated with articular chondrocalcinosis. Arlet J, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):187–91

PATHOLOGY

Restrictive cardiomyopathy versus constrictive pericarditis: role of endomyocardial biopsy in avoiding unnecessary thoracotomy. Schoenfeld MH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):1012–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transmitral reversed blood flow during mid- and end diastole in constrictive pericarditis. Isobe M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):855–8
Calcific constrictive pericarditis in pregnancy. A case report. Lessing JB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):551–2
[Regional circulatory changes after subtotal pericardectomy] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):83–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of right atrial thrombus associated with constrictive pericarditis by indium-111 oxine platelet imaging. Nishimura T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1344–7

SURGERY

Pericardiectomy for effusive constrictive pericarditis after heart transplantation. Copeland JG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):171–2
Peri-operative management of constrictive pericarditis. Kocke DA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Dec;24(4):163–6
[Analysis of the surgical effect of 256 cases of constrictive pericarditis] Xu EM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):336–7 **(Chi)**
[A case of constrictive pericarditis developing soon after myocardial revascularization] Sakamoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial insufficiency after subtotal pericardiectomy] Frantsev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of exudative pericarditis] Korolev BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS see under **TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

PERICARDIUM

Malignant pericardial diseases: diagnosis and treatment. Kralstein J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):785–90 (13 ref.)

Pulmonary trunk stenosis due to constriction by a pericardial band. Nigri A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):448–50

Pericardial and subcutaneous air after maxillary surgery [letter] Orr DL 2d. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):921

The effect of pericardial insulation on hypothermic phrenic nerve injury during open-heart surgery. Esposito RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):303–8

Recurrent ulceration and colopericardial fistula as late complications of colon interposition. Isolauri J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):84–5

Evaluation of intracardiac and pericardial tumours with computed tomography. Puvaneswary M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):152–6

A functioning intrapericardial paraganglioma (pheochromocytoma). Shimoyama Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):380–3

Pericardiocentesis using echocardiography. Berger BC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):269–79

Laboratory assessment of the design, function, and durability of pericardial bioprostheses. Fisher J, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):105–9

Pericardial heterografts: a method for leaflet mechanical property control. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):111–4

Successful medical management of esophagopericardial fistula. Naggar CZ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):47–9

Echocardiographic features of metastatic pericardial and myocardial malignancy. Green C, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):288–90

Primary pericardial mesothelioma detected by gallium-67 scintigraphy. Nishikimi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1210–2

Cardiac tamponade resulting from massive chylopericardium after an aorta-coronary bypass operation. Lee Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):449–50

Primary tissue failure in pericardial heart valves. Wheatley DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):367–74

Case for diagnosis: a lung mass in an asymptomatic man. Pericardial cyst. Nemec R, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul; 152(7):378, 380

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1987. A 58-year-old woman with progressive pericardial disease. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1394–404

Intracavitary cisplatin in malignant cardiac tamponade. Bindi M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):163–5

Intrapericardial bowel hernia with cardiac tamponade. O'Brien A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):175–7

[Gastropericardial fistula. Late complication of the treatment of hiatal hernia] Gossot D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 123(12):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagopericardial fistula due to the perforation of a benign esophageal ulcer. Apropos of a case] Olivier A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun-Jul;123(6–7):395–8 **(Fre)**

[Benign esopericardial fistula. Recovery] Simelière T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):136–7 **(Fre)**

[Pericardioscopy. Definition, value and limitation (letter)] Azorin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1643 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of an intrapericardial teratoma in an infant] Hörmann D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic pericardiocoelomic cysts: diagnostic usefulness of computerized axial tomography] Foresti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional circulatory changes after subtotal pericardectomy] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Primary mesothelioma of the pericardium. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Contreras Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of cardiac tamponade caused by secondary neoplasms of the pericardium (letter)] Montalbán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):277–8 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Jugular phlebogram in congenital absence of the pericardium. Matsuhisa M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1004–10

Left partial absence of the pericardium. Romagnoli R, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):370–2

Congenital absence of left pericardium with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Jaison TM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr; 38(2):152–4

[Diastolic coronary prolapse in partial left pericardial agenesis] Wolff F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb; 80(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia] Langer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;198(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of echocardiography and pulsed Doppler in the congenital absence of the pericardium. Description of 2 cases] Bargiggia GS, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 16(7):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postural changes in the chest radiogram, electrocardiogram, and echocardiogram in defects of the left pericardium: quantitative studies] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):73–8 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the pericardial space: a study in cadavers and patients. Choe YH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):693–7

MRI of the normal pericardium [letter] Yang A. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):649–50

Validation of a single crystal for measurement of transmural and epicardial thickening. Zhu WX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1045–55

Cross-sectional anatomy of the pericardial sinuses, recesses, and adjacent structures. Vesely TM, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):221–7

DRUG EFFECTS

The extension rate independence of the hysteresis in glutaraldehyde-fixed bovine pericardium. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):201–6

EMBRYOLOGY

A description of caudal migration during growth leading to the formation of the pericardial and pleural coeloms, to caudal movement of the aortic arches, and to development of the shoulder. Searls RL. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct; 177(2):271–83

Origin and development of the epicardium in the mouse embryo. Komiyama M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 176(2):183–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein immune complexes in pericardial fluid of a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Negoro N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):97–101

INJURIES

Pericardial rupture following blunt trauma. Case report and review of the literature. Moer A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:773–5

Rupture of the pericardium presenting as postpericardial trauma syndrome late after blunt chest injury. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):467–9

Pericardial laceration and fatal cardiac herniation in an improperly restrained six-month-old infant. Senagore A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):931–3

Thoracic cardiovascular trauma. Godwin JD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Jul;2(3):32–44 (76 ref.)

Rupture of the pericardium with luxation of the heart after blunt trauma. Aho AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May; 27(5):560–3

Repair of pericardial rupture by abdominal transphrenic approach solely. Beaurang J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):126

[Diagnosis and the treatment procedure in wounds of the heart and pericardium] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Two-dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of intrapericardial fibrinous strands in rheumatoid pericarditis. Lam D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):442–4

Pericardial changes and left ventricular function in ankylosing spondylitis. Shah A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1529–31

Multimodality approach to pericardial imaging. Moncada R, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):409–41

Constrictive pericarditis following coronary bypass reoperation. Fibrotic pericardium and a foreign body reaction. Harjula AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):667–70

Breast carcinoma with pericardial metastasis. Stitt VJ Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):195–7

Diagnosis and treatment of intrapericardial teratoma. Aldousany AW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):51–3

[Benign gastric ulcer with perforation into the pleura and pericardium] Mathiesen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1068 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tuberculous pericarditis with a 37-year history: documentation of pericardial changes by nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Trautmann M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Dec;40(12):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural and mediastinal fibrosis with involvement of the external pericardium as a cause of decompensated heart failure] Erlemeier HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous pericarditis. Diagnostic difficulties and value of pericardial biopsy] Vianna C de B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical usefulness of pericardiocentesis and pericardial biopsy in acute diseases of the pericardium] Sagristá Sauleda J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;40(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of the pericardium on left ventricular function. Shabetai R. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:85–90

Quantification of effect of pericardium on LV diastolic PV relation in dogs. Jünemann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H963–8

Biaxial mechanical properties of human pericardium and canine comparisons. Lee MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H75–82

Creep of the canine pericardium in vivo. Kingma I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):892–6

Effects of increasing intercellular resistance on transverse and longitudinal propagation in sheep epicardial muscle. Delmar M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):780–5

Right heart pressure does not equal pericardial pressure in the potassium chloride-arrested canine heart in situ. Slinker BK, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):357–62

Nonuniformity of pericardial surface pressure in dogs. Smiseth OA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1229–36

Effects of the pericardium on the diastolic left coronary pressure-flow relationship in the isolated dog heart. Watanabe J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):670–5

Measurement of pericardial constraint [letter] Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1403

The standardisation of gauge length: its influence on the relative extensibility of natural and chemically modified pericardium. Trowbridge EA, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(12):1023–33

The pericardium and cardiac transmural filling pressure in the fetal sheep. Morton MJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):159–68

Autologous pericardium versus a xenograft substitute in myocardial wound healing. Cohen RG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):352–61

The effect of temperature and glutaraldehyde fixation on the mechanical properties of bovine pericardial tissues. Radjeman A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1093–100

Echocardiography of the pericardium in pregnancy. Enein M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):851–3

[Pericardial defect: roles of the pericardium on kinetoanatomic changes of the heart influenced by patients' postures] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pericardial constraint in chronic heart failure. Boltwood CM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):847–9

Epicardial mapping during induction of nonsustained polymorphic ventricular tachycardia in a 7-day-old canine myocardial infarction model. Ogawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):34–41

Identification of the optimal electrocardiographic leads for detecting acute epicardial injury in acute myocardial infarction. Aldrich HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):20–3

Effects of regional denervation on epicardial DC electrograms during coronary occlusion in pigs. Cinca J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H138–46

Endocardial, intramural, and epicardial activation patterns during sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in late canine myocardial infarction. Garan H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):879–96

Changes in pericardial surface pressure during pulmonary hypertensive crises after cardiac surgery. del Nido PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III93–6

Effects of coronary occlusion on high-frequency content of the epicardial electrogram and body surface electrocardiogram. Mor-Avi V, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1):237–43

Intraoperative measurement of pericardial constraint: role in ventricular diastolic mechanics. Boltwood CM Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1289–97

[Bioelectrical activity of the subendo- and subepicardial areas of the myocardium in ventricular fibrillation] Chernysh AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Alpha-feto-protein-(AFP-)-secreting intra-pericardial teratoma—report of a case diagnosed on CT scanning. Carachi R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41(6):369–70

[Mesothelioma involving the pericardium: diagnostic difficulties] Szturmowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 13;41(41):1325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experimental evaluation of technetium-99m red blood cell radionuclide ventriculography for detecting pericardial bleeding. Bateman TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):977–83

SURGERY

Hemodynamic effect of dextran, dobutamine, and pericardiocentesis in cardiac tamponade secondary to subacute heart rupture. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):78–84

Use of in situ pericardium for surgical relief of pulmonary venous obstruction following Mustard's operation. Corno AF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):443–4

Complete atrioventricular canal associated with tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Jacobs ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr; 43(4):458–9

Pericardial substitutes: delayed reexploration and findings. Opie JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):383–5
Diagnostic pericardial window. A safe alternative to exploratory thoracotomy for suspected heart injuries. Miller FB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):605–9
MR diagnosis of herniation of the left ventricle through a pericardial window. Rothschild PA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):15–20
Pericardiectomy for effusive constrictive pericarditis after heart transplantation. Copeland JG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):171–2
Pericardial closure with pericardial xenograft [letter] Allan A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):942
Pericardial closure [letter] Bahn CH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):317–8
Post-pericardiotomy syndrome as a cause of intracardiac pericardial baffle obstruction [letter] Luken JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(1):58–9
Immediate hemodynamic effects of pericardial closure after open-heart surgery. Järvinen A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):131–4
[Total pericardectomy. Exceptional treatment for recurrent idiopathic cortico-dependent pericarditis] Desche P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart dislocation following extensive lung resection with partial pericardial resection] Groh J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent heart dislocation following intrapericardial pneumonectomy] Grübner D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(3):192–7 **(Ger)**
[Effects of pericardiotomy on the diastolic function of the inflow chamber of the right ventricle] Assanelli D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the immediate postoperative period in patients undergoing subtotal pericardectomy] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regional circulatory changes after subtotal pericardectomy] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):83–5 **(Rus)**
[Substitutes for a heterologous pericardium: a call to attention (letter)] Gallo I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):224–5 **(Spa)**
[Heterologous pericardial substitutes: a call for attention] O'Connor LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 39(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pericardial pledgets in cardiac surgery [letter] **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):601–2
Reconstruction of the mitral anulus. David TE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III102–7
Calcific degeneration of pericardial valvular xenografts implanted subcutaneously in rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):331–9
The use of bovine pericardium as an arterial graft. A 5-year follow-up. Araújo JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):434–9
Replacement of obstructed extracardiac conduits with autogenous tissue reconstructions. Danielson GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):555–9
A new look at pericardial substitutes. Heydorn WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):291–6
Repeat sternotomy after reconstruction of the pericardial sac with glutaraldehyde-preserved equine pericardium. von Segesser L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 93(4):616–9
The use of glycerol-treated homologous pericardium as a substitute for cusps and chordae tendineae of the mitral valve in sheep. Vetter HO, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):11–5
[Reconstruction of pulmonary artery branches with pedicled flaps from the autologous pericardium] Hvass U, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Pericardial mesothelioma] Nádasdy T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Oct;26(4):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PERICEMENTITIS see **PERIODONTITIS**

PERICORONITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Sickle cell crisis precipitated by periodontal infection: report of two cases. Rada RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun; 114(6):799–801
Metronidazole and dry socket: prophylactic use in mandibular third molar removal complicated by non-acute pericoronitis. Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jul;83(373):71–5

ETIOLOGY

Third molars and acute pericoronitis: a military problem. Leone SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):146–9

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory cells and bacteria in pericoronal exudates from acute pericoronitis. Weinberg A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):606–13

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of acute pericoronitis] Geng WQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):294–6 **(Chi)**

PERIDINIUM see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

PERIDURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

PERILYMPH see under **LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS**

PERIMENOPAUSAL BONE LOSS see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

PERIMETRY

Age covariance between 100-Hue color scores and quantitative perimetry in primary open angle glaucoma. Breton ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):642–5
Influence of age on quantitative perimetry [letter] Flammer J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):24
Automated perimetry: principles and practice. Beck RW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):163–73
The relationship between rod perimetric thresholds and full-field rod ERGs in retinitis pigmentosa. Birch DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):954–65
Perimetric profiles and cortical representation. Wood JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):301–8
[Static perimetry in convergent microstrabismus and in blurring caused by plus lenses and Bangerter foils] Kolling G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized visual field] Weinberger D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):14–6 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fluctuations on the Humphrey and Octopus perimeters. Brenton RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May; 28(5):767–71
The normal visual field on the Humphrey field analyzer. Brenton RS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(1–2):56–74
Comparative material on automated and semiautomated perimeters—1986. Keltner JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):1–25
[Comparison of data given by the Friedmann analyzer and Octopus 2000 automatic perimeter. Apropos of a case] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):273–8 **(Fre)**
[The Delta program of statistical analysis of the Octopus 2000 R perimeter] Pradines F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Critical study of the Octopus 2000 perimeter] Pradines F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automated perimetry in forensic assessment for blindness compensation] Aulhorn E, et al. **Fortschr Opthalmol** 1986; 83(6):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized perimetry of color stimuli] Krastel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Site and depth of glaucomatous visual field defects in relation to the size of the neuroretinal edge zone of the optic disk in glaucoma without hypertension, simple glaucoma, pigmentary glaucoma. A clinical study with the Octopus perimeter 201 and the optic nerve head analyzer] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer program controlled perimetry, its advantages and disadvantages] Herbolzheimer WG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct;189(4):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glaucoma perimetry—optimization of test point patterns with an information index] Weber J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic devices for testing field of vision] Filin VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Serial examination of the normal visual field using Octopus automated projection perimetry. Evidence for a learning effect. Wood JM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):326–33
Comparison of quantitative testing with the Octopus, Humphrey, and Tübingen perimeters. Mills RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):496–504
Screening for glaucomatous visual field loss with automated threshold perimetry. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):681–4
Visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Incidence and defects related to visual field strategy. Wall M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):170–5
Optimal rates of movement for kinetic perimetry. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):73–5
Automatic perimetry. A critical survey. Brondel G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;215:55–72
Stimulus investigative range in the perimetry of retinitis pigmentosa: some preliminary findings. Wood JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 30;63(3):287–302
The influence of alcohol on the outcome of automated static perimetry. Zulauf M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):525–8
Clinical application of time-dependent perimetry: 1. Results in normal subjects. Yasuma T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986; 30(3):330–7
The cortical representation of gradient-adapted multiple-stimulus perimetry. Wild JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(4):401–5
Automated light- and dark-adapted perimetry for evaluating retinitis pigmentosa. Jacobson SG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1604–11
Screening with automated perimetry using a threshold-related three-level algorithm. Kosoko O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):882–6
Perimetric findings in pseudotumor cerebri using automated techniques. Smith TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul; 93(7):887–94
[Examination of the central visual field using a computer. Preliminary report] Skorkovská S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):182–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The value of computerized perimetry using the Peritest] Mathys B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:39–51 **(Fre)**
[Ocular pressure and computerized perimetry after trabeculoretraction. Middle-term study] Lebrère JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):683–6, 691 **(Fre)**
[Data bank for analysis of the normal visual field using the 30/1 central program of the automated Humphrey perimeter] Béchetoille A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(12):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantifying deficits in glaucoma (editorial)] Béchetoille A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(3):181–2 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative perimetry and glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The visual field of pseudophakic patients. Perimetric and statistical study] Flament J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the visual field using automated static perimetry following panretinal photocoagulation in the diabetic] Zaluski S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The blind spot: a critical review of the value of scanning perimetry in scotoma of known size] Stepanik J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of time-dependent perimetry (2). Inequality of the retinal function] Miyakawa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;90(8):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of time-dependent perimetry (3). Aging of retinal function] Miyakawa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of time-dependent perimetry (4). Double flash resolution and critical fusion frequency as a function of stimulus intensity] Yamazaki J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of the time-dependent perimetry (5). Functional abnormalities in early glaucoma] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Principles of static perimetry from the perspective of the computer-assisted method] Zawojski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A quantitative perimetry chart] Tsvetkov NV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):123–6 **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of a new compression perimetric test in the diagnosis and prognosis of open-angle glaucoma] Allakhverdiev RM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 103(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Examination of the peripheral visual field. Obligatory, helpful, or a waste of resources? [editorial] Wirtschafter JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):761–2
Subjective comparison of office perimetry. Davis RL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):57–61
Variability of quantitative automated perimetry in normal observers. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul; 93(7):878–81

TRENDS

Perimetry update. Leydhecker W. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 15(6):511–5, 520–1, 524–6 passim

PERINATOLOGY

see related
PRENATAL CARE

Efficacy of regionalization of perinatal/neonatal care [letter] Bedrick AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1038–9
Perinatal market penetration rate. A tool to evaluate regional perinatal programs. Powers WF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):24–8
Ethical and legal issues in perinatology. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun;14(2):263–431
Bioethical review committees in perinatology. Fleischman AR. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun;14(2):379–93
Human experimentation in perinatology. Silverman WA.

Clin Perinatol 1987 Jun;14(2):403–16
The Oxford Database of Perinatal Trials: developing a register of published reports of controlled trials. Chalmers I, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Dec;7(4):306–24
Transplacental/perinatal babesiosis. Esernio-Jenssen D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):570–2
First world symposium: Computers in the Care of the Mother, Fetus and Newborn. Wien, Austria, March 8–12, 1987. Abstracts. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15 Suppl 1:1–263
Perinatal malpractice. Risks and prevention. Nocon JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):83–90
Guidelines for Level III perinatal centers in Kansas. **Kans Med** 1987 Jan;88(1):12–20
Computers in the examining room, the delivery room, and the nursery. Jelovsek FR. **MD Comput** 1984;1(2):52–8, 65
Does this work? Lumley J. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1040–4
The ethics of perinatal and neonatal care. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):201–90
Moral obligations in perinatology: problems with systematized approaches. Harman CR. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):240–3
Collaborative epidemiological research in perinatology. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):169–78 (34 ref.)
Recent developments in perinatal and neonatal medical ethics: a US perspective. McCullough LB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):216–23
The anatomy of clinical–ethical judgments in perinatology and neonatology: a substantive and procedural framework. Pellegrino ED. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):202–9
Caring for life in the first of it: moral paradigms for perinatal and neonatal ethics. Reich WT. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):279–87
Recent developments in perinatal and neonatal ethics: a European perspective. Seidler E. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):210–5
A common framework for perinatal and neonatal medical ethics. Subramanian KN, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):288–90
[Obstetric–perinatologic data collection using a personal computer] Baumann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perinatal care in the Marche region 1983. Results of an epidemiologic study] Perri PF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems of perinatal endocrinology] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):59–64 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Teaching medical ethics in perinatology. Fleischman AR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun;14(2):395–402

METHODS

A simplified method of obtaining umbilical cord blood for pH using a heparinized vacutainer versus heparinized syringe. Eggert JV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):311–4
A simplified risk–scoring system for prematurity. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct;3(4):339–44
Assessment of an on–line computerized perinatal data collection and information system. Maresh M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1239–45

STANDARDS

[Concern for human health in the resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU (editorial)] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):3–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Future ethical issues in perinatology: a Canadian perspective. Harman CR. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):268–70
Future ethical issues in perinatology. Queenan JT. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):264–7
Preconception—a much neglected aspect of perinatal care. Leonard TA. **Wis Med J** 1987 Jan;86(1):13–7
[Regionalization of perinatal medicine. Where does neonatology belong?] von Loewenich V. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):431–4 **(Ger)**
[Chief problems of perinatology] **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):5–8 **(Rus)**
[Chief results of scientific research on the problem of perinatology from 1981 to 1985] Chervakova TV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERINEPHRITIS

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral perinephric abscesses: a complication of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Ritchie MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):670–3
Salmonella perinephric abscess. Rigg KM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):284–5
Perisplenitis and perinephritis in the Curtis–Fitz–Hugh syndrome. Gatt D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):110–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased intraocular pressure in dogs with one–kidney, one wrapped hypertension. Bell DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):152–6

PERINEUM

Perineal scanning. Jeanty P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):289–95
Squamous cell carcinoma of the perineum: management with Mohs' surgical excision and gluteal thigh flap. Stevenson TR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):248–51
Changes in the management of labour: 2. Perineal management. Reynolds JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1045–9
Abdominal vs. perineal drainage in rectal surgery. Påhlman L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):372–5
Multiple ulcers with heavy colonization of Candida albicans on the napkin area of an elderly individual. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):180–1
Perineal massage. Effect on the incidence of episiotomy and laceration in a nulliparous population. Avery MD, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):181–4
Seeding and perineal implantation of prostatic cancer in the track of the biopsy needle: three case reports and a review of the literature. Haddad FS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul; 35(3):184–91 (22 ref.)
Combined perineal–abdominal sonography in the evaluation of vaginal atresia. Graham D, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(9):735–8
Perirectal developmental cyst. Jacobs DH, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 Nov;87(11):308–9, 316
Perineal decubitus ulcer with urethro–cutaneous fistula without bilateral ischiectomy: case report. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct;24(5):326–9
[Anal imperforation associated with perineal fistula: an uncommon discovery at the age of six months] Masson G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep;33(7):623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gangrenous states of the perineum and genital region] Chevallier D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A perineal fistula of unusual origin] Boumghar M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 2;75(36):1056–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico–diagnostic aspects of aggressive angiomyxoma of the pelvis and perineum] Motteran F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Aug;38(4):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Marfan's syndrome with testicular ectopy] Sipione C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 cases of external endometriosis of rare location treated surgically] Urbaniec M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15; 39(10):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Perineal endometriosis] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Recurrent giant fibromyxoma of the retroperitoneal space and perineum] Levitskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):49 **(Rus)**
[Autodermoplasty in diseases of the perineum and sacrococcygeal area] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Rare perianal neoplasms] Muñiz González J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex differences in anorectal angle and perineal descent. Skomorowska E, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):353–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Internal pudendal artery of the male in childhood. Submacroscopic anatomicosurgical study] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Toluidine blue in the corroboration of rape in the adult victim. McCauley J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 5(2):105–8
Delayed death from "fisting" [letter]Torre C. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):91
Analgesic efficacy of paracetamol/codeine and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene in pain after episiotomy and ruptures in connection with childbirth. Jacobson J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):89–95
Factors associated with perineal outcome during childbirth. Nodine PM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 May–Jun; 32(3):123–30
Selected use of midline episiotomy: effect on perineal trauma. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):260–2
Toluidine blue in the detection of perineal lacerations in pediatric and adolescent sexual abuse victims. McCauley J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1039–43
[Episiotomy and prevention of complete and complicated tears. A study in 3 European countries] Buekens P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the sequelae of severe injuries of the perineum and pelvis in children] Kaplan VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the anus and perianal region: treatment and results] de Miguel Ibáñez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Brainstem reticular stimulation facilitates back muscle motoneuronal responses to pudendal nerve input. Cohen MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):155–8
Effects of total and partial spinal transections on the pudendal nerve–evoked response in rat lumbar axial muscle. Cohen MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):103–12
Ontogeny of functional innervation of bulbocavernosus muscles in male and female rats. Rand MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):150–2
The relationship between perineal descent and denervation of the puborectalis in continent patients. Bartolo DC, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Apr;1(2):91–5
[A new canal syndrome: compression of the pudendal nerve in Alcock's canal or perinal paralysis of cyclists (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):399 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis of the perineum. Moore D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;155(10):366–7

PATHOLOGY

Perineal progressive myonecrosis following Thiersch's operation for rectal prolapse. Rye BA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):136–7
Perineal gangrene in the patient with granulocytopenia: the importance of early diverting colostomy. Hiatt JR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):912–5
[Chronic perineo–buttock ulcerations and suppurations preceding Crohn's disease by 30 years] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(4):351–5 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between perineal descent and pudendal nerve damage in idiopathic faecal incontinence. Jones PN, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):93–5
Sacrococcygeal rhizotomy for perineal pain. Saris SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):789–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Perineal irradiation following combined abdominal perineal resection for rectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Toonkel LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):292

SURGERY

Saddle block with pethidine for perineal operations. Acalovschi I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1012–6
Commentary. Repair of episiotomies and perineal tears [letter] Llewellyn–Jones JD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):92
Surgical treatment of perineal hidradenitis suppurativa with special reference to recognition of the perianal form. Brown SC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):978–80
Use of a muscle graft for unhealed perineal sinus. Mann CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1000–1
Closure of postproctectomy perineal sinus with gracilis muscle flaps. Pezim ME, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May; 30(3):212–4
Postoperative perineal hernia. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):21–4
Incidence of urinary tract infections in patients requiring long–term catheterization after abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma: does Betadine in the Foley drainage bag make a difference? Sujka SK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):341–3
Perineal urethrostomy to facilitate gaining ureterorenoscopic length. Selikowitz SM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1192–3
Anterior perineal anorectoplasty for intermediate and high imperforate anus. Ando S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May; 17(3):213–6
Perineal hernia repair using human dura. Delmore JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):507–8
A fasciocutaneous flap for vaginal and perineal reconstruction. Wang TN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):95–103
[Acquired preanal fistula in children] Xu BY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):403–4, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The posterior trans–sphincteric surgical approach to congenital anomalies of the anorectum] Skácel V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extra–sphincteric surgical approach from the posterior perineum to the organs of the lesser pelvis] Skácel V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reconstructive plastic surgery of the female perineum. A personal technic] Léal MJ, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immediate repair of urethroperineal fistulas after abdominoperineal amputation by means of a cutaneo–muscular flap of the gluteus maximus. Apropos of 2 successfully treated cases] Avril A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct;123(10):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary closure of the residual cavity after abdominoperineal amputation of the rectum] Colecchia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)
[Problems and controversies in the management of the perineal cavity after amputation of the rectum by the Miles abdomino-perineal method for carcinoma] Dell'Isola C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rational methods of dissecting and suturing the perineum in labor] Anan'ev VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using the helium-neon laser to prevent postoperative complications of perineal wounds and to treat nipple cracks in puerperal women] Bazhanova LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):35-7 (Rus)

PERIODIC ACID-SCHIFF REACTION see under **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

PERIODIC ACIDS

Acetone/periodate-lysine-parsformaldehyde (PLP) fixation and improved morphology of cryostat sections for immunohistochemistry. Hall PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):93-101
A modified periodic acid-thiocarbohydrazide-silver proteinate staining sequence for enhanced contrast and resolution of glycogen depositions by transmission electron microscopy. Lo HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):393-9

METABOLISM

The ability of salts to inhibit the reaction between periodate anions and ovotransferrin. Hsuan JJ. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):931-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Periodate-oxidized NADP+ is a powerful inhibitor of human placental estradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase. Mendoza-Hernández G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):645-51
Reversal of murine alveolar macrophage-mediated suppression of plaque-forming cell response by sodium periodate. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):300-7
Behavior of aldehyde moieties involved in the activation of suppressor cells by sodium periodate. Dehoux-Zenou SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1157-63
Re.: Surface antigen preservation by PLP and formalin fixation and the effects of tissue processing [letter] Pollard K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):145
Periodate-induced lipid oxidation of erythrocyte membranes. Beppu M, et al. **Lipids** 1987 May;22(5):312-7

PERIODIC DISEASE

[Familial Mediterranean fever (or recurrent polyserositis)] Piergiacomi G. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 15;119(3):235-41 (Ita)

BLOOD

Increased procoagulant response of monocytes from patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Courillon-Mallet A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):211-3
[Metabolism of arachidonic acid in the thrombocytes of patients with periodic disease] Panosian AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent pulmonary atelectasis as a manifestation of familial Mediterranean fever. Brauman A, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Feb;147(2):378-9
Polyarteritis nodosa and familial Mediterranean fever. Sachs D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):139-41
Colchicine in amyloidosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):724-5
[Cutaneous manifestations of periodic disease] Lachaux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute abdomen in familial Mediterranean fever. False or true surgical abdomen? (letter)] Feneyrou B, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1422 (Fre)
[Acute intestinal occlusion in periodic disease (or familial Mediterranean fever) (letter)] Petit J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):178-9 (Fre)
[Role of catecholamines in the development of gastric and duodenal mucosal lesions in patients with periodic disease] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):26-8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome of periodic fever and pharyngitis [letter] Rubin LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):307
[Familial Mediterranean fever. Study of a Swiss child] Federspiel B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 31; 117(5):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic rounds. Colchicine therapy for familial Mediterranean fever. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(5):481, 586-7
[Successful therapeutic effect on periodic disease with the intermittent use of colchicine] Maleev A, et al.
Vutr Boles 1987;26(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Familial Mediterranean fever. Continuous treatment with colchicine] Herlin T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1612-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of periodic fever resembling familial Mediterranean fever, suppressed effectively by colchicine] Kuyama J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1423-8 (Jpn)
[Periodic fever suppressed by colchicine--a case report] Ota K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):792-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Familial Mediterranean fever--an update. Goldfinger SE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:128-34 (14 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Mediterranean fever (recurrent hereditary polyserositis) in Arabs--a study of 175 patients and review of the literature. Barakat MH, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Sep; 60(233):837-47 (63 ref.)
Periodic disease, recurrent polyserositis, familial Mediterranean fever, or simply 'FMF'. Cook GC.
Q J Med 1986 Sep;60(233):819-23 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Structural and functional changes in the parathyroid glands in patients with periodic disease] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic observations in familial paroxysmal polyserositis. Armenian HK, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1986; 8:106-16 (62 ref.)
[Familial Mediterranean fever in Mexico City] Halabe Cherem J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct-Dec;38(4):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Panniculitis in familial Mediterranean fever. Case report with histopathologic findings. Danar DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):829-32

RADIOGRAPHY

Observer variation in grading sacroiliac radiographs might be a cause of 'sacroiilitis' reported in certain disease states. Yazici H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):139-45
Acute pleuritic chest pain with pleural effusion and plate atelectasis. Familial Mediterranean fever (periodic disease). el-Kassimi FA. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):265-6

PERIODICALS

The scientific literature in diagnostic radiology for American readers: a survey and analysis of journals, papers, and authors. Chew FS. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1055-61
More notes on SI [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec; 34(6):78
The search for the masterful figure [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):633-4
Confessions of a ripper [letter] Mehl AL.
Am J Dis Child 1987 Aug;141(8):829
A filing system for the practicing pediatrician [editorial] Schmitt B. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):407
Exaggerated titles for scientific articles: a new vogue [letter] Austin JH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):789
The emergency medicine literature [editorial] Krome RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1499
How to keep up with the medical literature: VI. How to store and retrieve articles worth keeping. Haynes RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):978-84
The American shift to medical SI units [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):149-50
Keeping up with the medical literature [letter] Reinharth D. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):807-8
The state of the ARCHIVES [editorial] Arndt KA.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Jan;123(1):37-8
Annual award to acknowledge original studies by dermatology trainees [editorial] Gilchrest BA.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Jan;123(1):38-9
The reporting of statistical techniques in otolaryngology journals. Hokanson JA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jan;113(1):45-50
Statistical techniques reported in pathology journals during 1983-1985. Implications for pathology educators. Hokanson JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb; 111(2):202-7
Presenting statistics [editorial] Little JM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):417-9
Publishing and being published in the hematologic literature--a discussion on "Blood Cells" publishing policies. Bull BS. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):271-80
In the BJS now [editorial] Dudley HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):341-2
Practice newsletter: three years' experience. Practice Participation Association. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):793-4
Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr; 75(2):133-65
Some realities of present-day cardiologic journal publishing in the USA. Roberts WC. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):254-62
Introduction to the new department, exercise and the heart [editorial] Froelicher VF. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):479-81
What constitutes prior publication? [editorial] Soffer A.
Chest 1987 Jul;92(1):2-3
Abstracts of clinical investigations. A new and standardized format [editorial] Soffer A. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):389-90
"When doctors disagree" [editorial]Massey RU.
Conn Med 1986 Oct;50(10):706
Publication trends in fetal alcohol, tobacco and narcotic effects. Abel EL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep; 18(1):107-14
Trivial pursuits: a game microbiologists play [editorial] Greenwood D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):3
Citation classics: most-cited articles from Fertility and Sterility. Key JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):910-5
Conversations with a Chinese editor. Boggs DR.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 Jun 15;22(6):52-3, 57-8
Nursing in foreign countries as described in the professional journals of national nurses' associations. McConnell EA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Mar-Apr;34(2):49-51
Such sweet sorrow [editorial] Wood P. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987; 8(3):97
Artists and critics: the national medical journals. Lock S. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):23, 26
Writing for a medical journal: tips for tiros. Mulcahy R. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):27-9
From protocol to publication: preparation of a scientific paper. O'Malley K. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):30-2
Writing medical articles on a word processor: the importance of editing. Smith J. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):35-7
The journal publication process: the perspective of the nurse author. White JH. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):121-7
Podiatric medical literature. Progress, pitfalls, and prognostications. Harris JC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):387-8
A one-year journal use study in a veterinary medical library. Veenstra RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15; 190(6):623-6
The relationship between the Journal and the pharmaceutical industry. Speller DC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun; 19(6):711-2
JAPI as a mirror of research and medical journalism in India. Sogani RK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):317-9
Assessing survey research literature in the Journal of Biocommunication. Zimmerman SB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1986 Fall;13(4):4-11
Chemical information science coverage in Chemical Abstracts. Wiggins G. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1987 Feb; 27(1):1-3
A new journal for a medical specialty that has come of age [editorial] Brumback RA. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):2
The unknown reviewer: an expression of policy and gratitude [editorial] Feinstein AR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(2):101-4
Over-the-counter drug advertising in gender oriented popular magazines. Vener AM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(4):367-81
Research design and statistical procedures used in the Journal of Family Practice. Fromm BS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):564-6
Critical reading habits and the maturation of family medicine [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):115
General internal medicine: defining a discipline [editorial] Huth EJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):61-2
A comparison of two formats for teaching critical reading skills in a medical journal club. Linzer M, et al.
J Med Educ 1987 Aug;62(8):690-2
Comparing the number of journals available for publication of papers by faculty members in the clinical specialties. Rabinowitz HK. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):58-60
Who speaks for nuclear medicine? Kagan A. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):942-3
Promoting an image of professionalism in nursing. Anvaripour PL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):4, 25
Should the JRSM publish more case reports? Discussion paper. David TJ. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):541-3
Breaking the language barrier in rheumatology [editorial] Gordon DA. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):2-3
A checklist for evaluating health information. McKenzie JF. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):31-2
We've come a long way--thanks to peer review [editorial] Carney MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):87
JAMA student body: high school to postdoctoral [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1705
JAMA in the Netherlands [editorial] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1179] Knoll E, et al.
JAMA 1987 Jan 2;257(1):70
JAMA's newest international flavor [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1797-8
JAMA, India [editorial] Thomas I. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2; 258(13):1798
Different standards of presentation used in ultrasound articles [letter] Bean WJ, et al. **JCU** 1974 Sep;2(3):169-71
Journals [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):981
What we want in M.D. Computing articles [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1984;1(3):5
Twenty-first anniversary [editorial] Walton H. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):1-3
Statistical guide-lines and statistical guidance [editorial]

Berry G. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):408–9
Duplicate publication on postmenopausal bone loss [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):833–4
A simple way to improve the chances for acceptance of your scientific paper [letter] Koren G. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1298
175 years old: some anniversary thoughts and a new look [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1; 316(1):43–4
Fraud and other matters? [letter] Glade MJ. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):196
Priority claims policy and disenhancement [letter] Magasanik B. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):561–2
Initialosis: a new disease of medical journals [letter] Anderson RH. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):156–7
Gastroenterology 1947–1987. A PGM retrospective. Postgraduate Medicine. Kirsner JB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):173–7
Accuracy of references in nursing journals. Foreman MD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun;10(3):177–83
Accuracy and truth [letter] White RR. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1447
Publish or perish [letter] Arunabh. **South Med J** 1987 Mar; 80(3):408
Ethics and cancer: a survey of the literature. Vanderpool HY, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):500–6 (25 ref.)
[Communication of scientific information in pediatrics] Helbich J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The correct form for literature citations in manuscripts] Rauscher V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):678–9 (Cze)
[Computerized terminology and bibliography. Are they indispensable for the distribution of French-language orthodontic publications throughout the world and for the introduction of international works into France?] Romette-Rault D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(1):111–253 (Fre)
[How Der Spiegel represents psychoanalysis] Scholz R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 May;41(5):457–63 (Ger)
[Individual and collective authorship] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):247–8 (Ger)
[Publications in "Harefuah" (editorial)] Rotem Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):36–7 (Heb)
[An experiment in coordination at the methodological and practical levels: the union catalog of periodical publications in the biomedical area] Bianchi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1183–6 (Ita)
[Libraries and centers of biomedical documentation and periodicals] Gentile G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1301 (Ita)
[Cardiologic research through the pages of the "Giornale Italiano di Cardiologia"] Bobbio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul;16(7):604–7 (Ita)
[Analysis of the flow of publications concerning the evaluation of chromium compounds in industry from the standpoint of industrial medicine and occupational pathology] Kondakova AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):53–4 (Rus)
[Chief trends in the journal "Problemy tuberkulozy" in 1987 (editorial)] **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(1):3–7 (Rus)
[Dissemination of information on tuberculosis in foreign periodicals] Fenster GS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):71–3 (Rus)
[Analysis of the flow of Soviet publications on social hygiene and public health organization] Rytvinskii SS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):35–9 (Rus)
[Formation and structure of Soviet documentary information flow in medicine and public health] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Articles on the subjects of psoriasis, eczema and neurodermatitis in the "Vestnik dermatologii i venerologii" 1950–1982] Pasternak NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Voenno-meditsinskii zhurnal as a source of information on current problems in surgery] Zhukov GA. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):16–20 (Rus)
[Practical use of statistical methods in publications on nutrition] Alelnik SI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):66–7 (Rus)
[Yugoslav medical science in the Science Citation Index. 1. The status in 1985] Lacković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec;108(11–12):462–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Yugoslav medical science in the Science Citation Index. 2. Relation between input and results] Lacković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Evaluation of the scientific merits of Yugoslav medical journals. A poll of medical researchers and comparison with other approaches] Maričić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec;108(11–12):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[The common denominator in poor reviews and pseudoscience] Rumboldt Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Oct; 108(10):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Use of statistical methods in medical publications (letter)] C-Soriguer Escofet FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28; 88(8):347 (Spa)
[The Spanish contribution to international medical literature (letter)] Egozcue J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):262 (Spa)
[Clinical research in Spain: characteristics of authors] Gascón ME, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hastening the publication of papers in the Revista Médica de Chile (letter)] Florenzano F. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct; 114(10):989–90 (Spa)
[Are drug advertisements of any informative value? Analysis of drug advertisements in the Swedish Medical Journal (Läkartidningen) and the Norwegian Medical Journal (Tidsskrift for Den norske laegeforening) during the first half of 1986] Stålsby C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Acta Clinica Belgica: forty years. van Ypersele de Strihou C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(2):74–6
Archives of Disease in Childhood. Diamond Jubilee 1926–1986. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):931–90
Sixty years young—a Diamond Jubilee. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):931–68
"Archives" 1926–86.**Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):975–8
Editors of the "Archives". **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct; 61(10):979–84
Ancestors of the "Archives".Valman B. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):969–71
CMAJ: 75 years as the voice of the profession. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1405–8
Anniversary issue. 50 years of CARDIOLOGY. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):249–331
CARDIOLOGY 50th birthday—editorial thoughts. Kellermann JJ. **Cardiology** 1987;74(4):250–3
The changing face of Clinical Science. In the shadow of Thomas Lewis [editorial] **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):1–2
Fifty years of "Connecticut Medicine".**Conn Med** 1986 Sep; 50(9):569–605
Physicians and their concerns—then and now. Duke M. **Conn Med** 1986 Sep;50(9):575–6
A half century of "Connecticut Medicine".Musto DF. **Conn Med** 1986 Sep;50(9):569–74
Dermatology and venereology in Italy 100 years ago. Relations with American and German dermatology and venereology. I: Dermatology. Parish LC. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):243–6
Mathematical models from laws of growth to tools for biologic analysis: fifty years of "Growth".Zeger SL, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):1–21 (66 ref.)
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1985. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):598–605
One hundred volumes of the International Review of Cytology. Bourne GH. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:1–13
The Irish Medical Journal 1937–1987. Lyons JB. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):7–13
Historical perspectives. The Pedic Items (Official Organ of Chiropody) August 1912. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 May;77(5):252–67
"The Pedic Items. Official Organ of Chiropody." 1912. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;77(7):363–73
"The Pedic Items. Official Organ of Chiropody." 1912. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):312–22
Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association: a retrospective (1953–1972). Frosch J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(2):303–36
German psychological journals under National Socialism: a history of contrasting paths. Wohlwill JF. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1987 Apr;23(2):169–85
The first hundred years. Ballantyne J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jan;101(1):1–6
Jubilee volume: Journal of Pathology (G. S. Woodhead). Wright DH. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):1–4
Psychological medicine redivivus: concept and communication. Shepherd M. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):639–45
100 citation classics from the Journal of the American Medical Association. Garfield E. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2; 257(1):52–9
Medicine 100 years ago. I. JAMA and the competition: 1887. King LS. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1642–3
Envoi: an editor leaves. Rowland LP. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1547–52
Arthur F. Coca, M.D. (founder of the Journal of Immunology). **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer; 6(3):278
'A cooperative venture' in pursuit of professional status: a research journal for nursing. Baer ED. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):18–25
A journal looking to its second century. Grundmann E. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):1–5
Volume fifty of "The Pharos".Glaser RJ. **Pharos** 1987 Winter; 50(1):2–3
Postgraduate Medicine turns 40. Join us in the celebration [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):43–4, 48, 55
The Transvaal Medical Journal, 1905–1913. Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):319–20
Vanity Fair, Spy and Jonathan Hutchinson. Sharma OP. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):75–6
History of the International Society on Toxinology and Toxicon. I. The formative years, 1954–1965. Russell FE. **Toxicon** 1987;25(1):3–21
[Authors who are physicians. The doctor and the wanton woman] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27; 130(39):1729–30 (Dut)
[Jan Pieter Heije: physician and popular poet] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1730–2 (Dut)
[The year 1910. Evocation of an era, that of the birth of "Praxis, Revue Suisse de Médecine"]Mayer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 28;75(44):1305–14 (Fre)
[A lighter format and a section on continuing medical education (editorial)] Cadotte M. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):762–3 (Fre)
[Survey of the contents of volumes II, XXV, L and LXXV of the journal Fogorvosi Szemle] Kivovics P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 May;80(5):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Lessons for the present, learned from the creative work of Markusovszky] Jobst K. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30; 127(48):2915–9 (Hun)
[The periodical Gyógyszerészeti Hetilap was founded 125 years ago] Kempler K. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):525–6, 531–2 (Hun)
[Centenary of the founding of the periodical Egészség] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 14;128(24):1259–61 (Hun)
["Journal of Obstetrics and Women's Diseases" (1887–1935)] Danilishina EI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):76–8 (Rus)
[Scientific connections between the journal "Zeitschrift für mikroskopische-anatomische Forschung" and Soviet scientists (on the occasion of the publication of the 100th anniversary volume of the journal)] Kirshe V. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):99–104 (Rus)
[The 20th anniversary of our journal] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[60th anniversary of the journal "Ortopediia, Travmatologiia i Protezirovanie"]Korzh AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):67–9 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the journal "Sovetskaia Meditsina"] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):9–11 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Are book reviews in medical journals worthy? [editorial] Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):461
The American Journal of Kidney Diseases adopts Système International units [editorial] Galla JH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):89–90
More on standard deviation versus standard error [letter] Thompson JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):540–1
Reporting the proportions of variance explained (PVE) [letter] Thyer BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 144(5):690
Do authors check their references? A survey of accuracy of references in three public health journals. Eichorn P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):1011–2
Needed: review articles with more scientific rigor [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):470–1
Peer review in medical journals. Robin ED, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):252–7
Peer review and the fate of manuscripts [editorial] Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;17(1):3
The pattern of publishing previously rejected articles in selected journals. Whitman N, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;17(1):26–8
Publication of "negative" epidemiological studies [editorial] Higginson J. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):371–2
Publication bias: the case for an international registry of clinical trials. Simes RJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1529–41
"I accuse" the Journal of unfair journalism [letter]Hecht F. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):754
To be or ...? [editorial] Robinson RG. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24;99(810):710–1
Rejection with a vengeance [letter] Stevenson TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):304–5
[The last judgment?] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3;131(1):1–2 (Dut)
[Denomination of the professional and academic titles of authors of scientific papers (letter)] Bertoglio JC. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):990–2 (Spa)

TRENDS

Trends in psychiatry: a decade of the American Journal of Psychiatry. Freinhar JP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986; 33(3):23–5
Antimicrobial agents and the medical journal: trends in publishing, 1936–1983 [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):429] Berger SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):756–9

PERIODICITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Cosinor analysis of the seasonal changes in the cytoplasmic RNA level in the neurons of preoptic nucleus in Rana temporaria L. under the ultrasound energy. Lach H, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):287–93
Photoperiod and testicular function in Phodopus sungorus. Bergmann M. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1987;105:1–76 (202 ref.)
Alcohol, alcoholism, and biological rhythms. el-Guebaly N. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):139–43 (67 ref.)
Splenic hypertrophy and extramedullary hematopoiesis

induced in male Syrian hamsters by short photoperiod or melatonin injections and reversed by melatonin pellets or pinealectomy. Vaughan MK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):131–6

Cyclic variation in fetal heart rate and sympathetic activity. Zhu YS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):1001–5

Age-related changes in circannual rhythms of lymphocyte blastogenic responses in mice. Brock MA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R299–305

Effects of photoperiod on hibernation in castrated Turkish hamsters. Goldman BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R337–43

Decreased testosterone levels do not mediate short-photoperiod-induced brown fat changes. Kott KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R963–70

Adrenal, thyroid, and testicular hormone rhythms in male golden hamsters on long and short days. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R321–8

Cyclical exacerbation of bronchial asthma [clinical conference] Enright T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun; 58(6):405–6, 452–3

Dynamical diseases. Mackey MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:16–32

Mechanisms of frequency and pattern control in the neural rhythm generators. Matsuoka K. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(5–6):345–53

Seasonal variation in the total volume of Leydig cells in stallions is explained by variation in cell number rather than cell size. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):971–9

The effect of season on the induction of sexual behavior by estradiol in female rhesus monkeys. Pope NS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1047–54

Changes in the hypothalamic–hypophyseal axis of mares associated with seasonal reproductive recrudescence. Silvia PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):897–905

Seasonal modulation of luteinizing-hormone secretion in female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):975–84

Effects of interrupted lighting regimens on the feeding activity of the laying fowl. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):661–9

Long day lengths iscrease brain weight and DNA content in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Dark J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):302–7

Circannual rhythm in natural killer activity and mitogen responsiveness of murine splenocytes. Pati AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):227–34

Seasonal affective disorder: prevalence varies with latitude and climate. Potkin SG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:181–3

The seasonal variation of total body calcium. Tothill P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Nov;7(4):361–7

Reduced synthetic activity as a contributing factor to weight-loss in the circannual cycle of Richardson's ground squirrels. Reid TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):1067–72

A program for cycle-by-cycle shape analysis of biological rhythms. Application to respiratory rhythm. Bachy JP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec; 23(3):297–307

The effects of maternal isolation and light and feeding cycles on the growth of rat pups. Anderson VN, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 May;20(3):245–59

Pulsatile follicle-stimulating hormone secretion is independent of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH): pulsatile replacement of LHRH bioactivity in LHRH-immunoneutralized rats. Culler MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2011–21

Beta-endorphin secretion in rams related to season and photoperiod. Ebling FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):809–18

Diurnal variation in hepatic expression of the rat S14 gene is synchronized by the photoperiod. Kinlaw WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1563–7

Is the decrease in the hypophysiotropic signal frequency normally observed during the luteal phase important for menstrual cyclicity in the primate? Lam NY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2044–9

Cyclic hormonogenesis in gray collie dogs: interactions of hematopoietic and endocrine systems. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1027–32

Maternal melatonin communicates daylength to the fetus in Djungarian hamsters. Weaver DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2861–3

Spontaneous rhythmic synchronous activity in epileptic human and normal monkey temporal lobe. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):523–33

Effect of L-dopa on periodic movements in sleep in narcolepsy. Bédard MA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):35–8

Circadian pacemaker does not arrest in deep hibernation. Evidence for desynchronization from the light cycle. Pohl H. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):293–4

Seasonal variations in the circadian activity of acetylcholinesterase (AChE, EC 3.1.1.7) in the brain stem reticular formation of the mouse in constant darkness. Lewandowski MH. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(2):187–98

Seasonal changes in the annual reproductive cycle of the male wild mouse Mus platythrix Bennet. Suresh R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):230–7

Pituitary gland of the exotic carp, Carassius carassius Linn., with reference to the histocytology of the adenohypophysis in conjunction to male and female rhythms of reproduction. Bhatt SD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(5):737–50

Induction of rhythmic modulation of haemolymph ecdysteroids in the insect Rhodnius prolixus by treatments which elicit rhythmic ecdysis. Ampleford EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):353–61

Constant photoperiod regimes and the entrainment of the annual cycle of reproduction in the female rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Duston J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):373–84

Photoperiodic regulation of plasma melatonin levels in the laying chicken (Gallus domesticus)1. Liou SS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):221–6

Rhythm analysis of arterial blood pressure. Craelius W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1166–72

Effect of artificially simulated annual photocycles on testicular cycle of the spotted munia Lonchura punctulata. Bhatt D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):747–9

Relation between full moon & medicolegal deaths. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:316–20

Tritiated imipramine binding sites in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Influence of circannual variation. Desmedt DH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):193–8

Sundown syndrome in institutionalized elderly. Evans LK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):101–8

Reproductive responsiveness to short photoperiod develops postnatally in male golden hamsters. Sisk CL, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):91–6

Influences of season and artificial photoperiod on stallions: testicular size, seminal characteristics and sexual behavior. Clay CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):517–25

Effect of photoperiod and temperature on prolactin secretion in ovariectomized gilts. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1690–5

Effects of photoperiod on growth, carcass composition, prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in prepubertal and postpubertal Holstein heifers. Zinn SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1804–15

Effects of perceived musical rhythm on respiratory pattern. Haas F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1185–91

Biosocial behaviour cycles: a field study in an East Indian village community. Gast B, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jan; 19(1):27–47

Actions of estradiol on discrete attributes of the luteinizing hormone pulse signal in man. Studies in postmenopausal women treated with pure estradiol. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):769–76

Effect of photoperiod on milk yield and milk fat in commercial dairy herds. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1134–40

Lunar cycles of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. II. Scale amino acid uptake, nucleic acids, metabolic reserves and plasma thyroid hormones. Farbridge KJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:179–89

Lunar cycles of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. I. Growth and feeding. Farbridge KJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:165–78

Circadian and circannual rhythms of melatonin in plasma of male white-tailed deer and the effect of oral administration of melatonin. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan;241(1):81–9

Photoperiodic modulation of cephalic melatonin in planarians. Morita M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Mar; 241(3):383–8

On the virtues and pitfalls of the molecular evolutionary clock. Ayala FJ. **J Hered** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):226–35

Entrainment in pacemakers characterized by a V-shaped PRC. Torras i Genís C. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(3):291–312

Diel and seasonal activity of Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) near Yankeetown, Florida, monitored with a vehicle-mounted insect trap. Lillie TH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):503–11

Hypothalamic dysfunction in periodic catatonia. Gjessing L. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):105–16

Syndrome of periodic fever, pharyngitis, and aphthous stomatitis. Marshall GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):43–6

Absence of nocturnal plasma melatonin surge under long and short artificial photoperiods in the domestic sow. McConnell SJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):201–10

Pineal, retinal, serum melatonin, and N-acetylserotonin rhythms in chicks on reversing light regimen and eye covering. Nir I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):305–14

Diurnal variations of plasma melatonin concentrations in pregnant or pseudopregnant mink (Mustela vison) maintained under different photoperiods. Ravault JP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):365–73

Circadian rhythms in Drosophila melanogaster: analysis of period as a function of gene dosage at the per (period) locus. Coté GG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Aug 21; 121(4):487–503

Mechanism of spontaneous rhythmic contraction in isolated rat large artery. Hayashida N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):783–94

Effects of different light wavelengths at equal irradiance on testis weight, protein content, and K-paranitrophenylphosphatase activity in the Syrian hamster. Bertoni JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13; 40(15):1479–86

Behavior of triatomines (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) vectors of Chagas' disease. II. Influence of feeding, lighting and time of day on the number of matings, mating speed and duration of copulation of Panstrongylus megistus (Burm, 1835) under laboratory conditions. Lima MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):381–8

Dyskinesias while awake and periodic movements in sleep in restless legs syndrome: treatment with opioids. Hening WA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1363–6

Periodic alternating gaze: a case without any hemispheric lesion. Larmande P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):481–3

Progressive shortening of the periodic breathing cycle duration in normal infants. Barrington KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):247–51

Geophysical variables and behavior: XLII. Lack of relationship between moon phase and incidents of disruptive behavior in inmates with psychiatric problems. Little GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1212

Effects of feeding and light cycles on activity rhythms of maternally isolated rat pups. Anderson VN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):169–81

Photoperiodic modulation of steroid-induced lordosis in golden hamsters. Badura LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):551–4

Photoperiodic regulation of body mass and fat reserves in the meadow vole. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(6):851–4

Short photoperiods increase ultrasonic vocalization rates among male Syrian hamsters. Matochik JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):453–8

Photoperiod and body weight in female Syrian hamsters: skeleton photoperiods, response magnitude, and development of photorefractoriness. Wade GN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):863–8

Effects of dietary crude protein, electrolyte balance, and photoperiod on growth of broiler chickens. Adekunmisi AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):299–305

Changes in ring-necked pheasants' (Phasianus colchicus) egg formation time, oviposition lag time, and egg sequence length due to ahemeral light–dark cycles. Blake AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):231–6

Ahemeral light–dark cycles and egg production parameters of ring-necked pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Blake AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):258–63

Ahemeral light–dark cycles and intermittent photoperiod effects on laying hens. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2002–7

Eggshell quality as influenced by sodium bicarbonate, calcium source, and photoperiod. Makled MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):705–12

Primary feather molt and serum luteinizing hormone concentration in chukar partridge (Alectoris chukar) during a photoperiodically induced molt with or without fasting. Meyer WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1615–22

Effects of light conditioning on reproduction in partridge. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2015–22

Evidence for a circaseptan and a circasemiseptan growth response to light/dark cycle shifts in nucleated and enucleated Acetabularia cells, respectively. Schweiger HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8619–23

Influence of photoperiod and protein diet on growth hormone secretion in rams. Barenton B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):312–7

Circatrigintan rectal temperature and endocrine rhythms of clinically healthy, menstrually cycling women. Carandente F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:533–48

Two circadian rhythms and an infradian rhythm in human cardiac arrhythmia? Carandente O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:159–65

Perinatal malnutrition, suprachiasmatic nuclear lesioning, and circadian-ultradian aspects of spontaneous behavior of albino rats. Cipolla Neto J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:473–89

Seasonal differences in the onset of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia are accompanied by different survivals. Cohen P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:343–8

Circatrigintan hormonal and skin surface temperature rhythms following hysterectomy. Cornélissen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:493–505

Ultradian (12-hr) significant component in serum prolactin of healthy women and patients with fibrocystic mastopathy. D'Allesandro B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:281–4

Chronobiologic aspects of recurrent transient ischemic attack. Fersini C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:167–71

Individualized principal component analysis of endocrine circannual variability. Gomes P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:521–32

Consistent synchronization and circaseptennian (about-7-yearly) modulation of circannual gonadal index rhythm of three marine invertebrates. Halberg F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:225–38

Circannual variations in blood pressure, urinary catecholamine excretion, plasma aldosterone, and serum sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium in children 11 +/- 1.5 years of age. Haus E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:3–19

Action spectra for prevention or termination of diapause in three species of Lepidoptera. Hayes DK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:239–47

Bootstrapped potential circadian harbingers if not determinants of cardiovascular risk. Hermida RC, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;227B:571–83

Chronobiology of catecholamine excretion in different age groups. Lakatua DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:31–50

Ultradian rhythmometry by adaptive line enhancer. Laraña M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:585–8

Life span of springtail on 12–hr shifts at varying intervals of 12–hr alternation in ambient temperature. Marques MD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:257–64

Circadian and circannual rhythms of emergency room drug–overdose admissions. Morris RW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:451–7

Circadian and circannual variations of thyroid function in children 11 +/– 1.5 years of age with and without endemic goiter. Nicolau GY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:229–47

Rhythms of isolated platelet glutathione, aging, and the internal evolution of species. Radha E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:173–80

Circannual rhythms of laboratory measurements in serum of elderly subjects. Reilly C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:51–72

Aspects of chronopharmacology and chronotherapy in pediatrics. Reinberg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:249–58 (51 ref.)

Rhythmic pineal–hypophyseal–adrenal intermodulations ex vivo. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:421–49

Case study of psychophysiological diary: infradian rhythms. Slover GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:439–49

Intragastric pH continuously monitored in health and in gastric diseases: chronobiologic assessment. Tarquini B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:379–87

Circadian–infradian intermodulation of corneal epithelial mitoses in adult female rats. Tsai TH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:193–8

Circaseptan rhythm in sodium and potassium excretion in salt–sensitive and salt–resistant Dahl rats. Uezono K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:297–307

Daily spot–checking versus chronobiologic monitoring of human differential surface (rib versus breast) temperature. Weydahl A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:483–91

Why are so many biological systems periodic? Rapp PE. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(3):261–73 (120 ref.)

Circannual rhythm and peak frequency of corticosteroid excretion: relationship to affective disorder. Kathol RG. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(1):53–63

Lunar phase and acting–out behavior. Durm MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):987–90

Body position changes and periodic movements in sleep. Dzvonik ML, et al. **Sleep** 1986 Dec;9(4):484–91

[Clinical analysis of 50 cases of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Zhang MY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Periodic fever] van der Meer JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of the rhythm of spasms in an athletic cohort. Its relation to muscle pathology] Crielaard JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):159–61 **(Fre)**

[Disjunction between the daily duration of light and the plasma level of prolactin under hyperlong days in rams] Ravault JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(14):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermodynamic studies of ontogenic rhythms of energy exchange in the alyte (an anuran amphibian)] Herold JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic cyclic edema. The role of capillary hyperpermeability and its correction by Ginkgo biloba extract] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25; 15(31):1550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical diagnosis: Cushing's disease. Laboratory diagnosis: normal findings. A contribution on the rhythmic activity of endocrine adenomas] Hüfner M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Aug;27(8):541–2 **(Ger)**

[The course of schizophrenia and periodicity—an empirical evaluation of their relation] Gmür M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Feb;58(2):121–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of long–term neuroleptic medication on the course of phasic and remittent subclasses of endogenous psychoses] Albert E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol [Beih]** 1986;33:97–107 **(Ger)**

[Cycloid and schizoaffective psychoses in a study of schizophrenia in Bonn] Armbruster B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol [Beih]** 1986;33:54–62 **(Ger)**

[Cycloid psychoses and their status within the scope of the classification of endogenous psychoses] Perris C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol [Beih]** 1986;33:48–53 **(Ger)**

[Long–term series of physiologic parameters in healthy persons—single and double annual rhythm] Klinker L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep and biorhythm in man] Nakazawa Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):337–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cyclic variation in human plasma testosterone levels (Part 2). Monthly changes in a year] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sjögren's syndrome and periodic paralysis. A case report and review of the literature] Isozumi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1787–93 **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in periodic synchronous discharges (PSD) in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease] Takizawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):445–50 **(Jpn)**

[Biorhythm model of corticoid therapy in bronchial asthma patients] Căruceru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevention of stress dyslipidemia by adapting animals to the periodic action of hypoxia] Tverdokhlib VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rhythmic structure of haloperidol–induced catalepsy in rats after striatectomy] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immersion hypokinesia on the characteristics of the rhythmic activity of the motor units of the soleus muscle] Kirenskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):627–32 **(Rus)**

[Somnifacient effect of rhythmic heat stimuli acting on the nasolabial area] Likhtenshtein VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):686–8 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the rhythmic activity of neuron PPa2 of Helix pomatia in response to noradrenaline] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythm in the crises of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Dabalsa PL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythmologic analysis of the dynamics of indices of pulmonary ventilation during orthostatic manipulations] Galichil VA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythms of monocular perception in strabismus] Teterina TP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional biorhythms of the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex and hypophysis and their clinical significance in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Kel'tsev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal rhythms of the functional activity of the hypophysis and insular apparatus in healthy children 8 to 15 years old] Mikadze DS. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periodicity and seasonal variations in the incidence of rheumatism and their relation to various exogenous biorhythms] Piai LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of the periodic changes in measles morbidity with vaccine prevention] Deshevoĭ SE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:34–40 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the annual biorhythms of the leukocyte count in the peripheral blood of healthy persons to heliogeophysical rhythms (1)] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):27–32 **(Rus)**

[Biorhythm aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep; (9):24–9 **(Rus)**

[Periodicity of acute hemorrhages and perforations in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Buglak NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Biorhythm influence on the course of ischemic heart disease during combined treatment with molsidomine and anaprilin] Vakaliuk IP. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL ABSCESS see under **PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTAL BONE LOSS see **BONE RESORPTION**

PERIODONTAL CYST

SURGERY

Median mandibular lateral periodontal cyst. DiFiore PM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):545–50

PERIODONTAL CYST, APICAL see **RADICULAR CYST**

PERIODONTAL DISEASES

Stabilisation and retention of periodontally involved posterior teeth. Posner BT. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 6;161(5):185–6

Transactions of the 73rd annual World Dental Congress. Belgrade, Yugoslavia, September 1985. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):115–88

Juvenile periodontitis. Genco RJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):168–76 (136 ref.)

Proceedings of the 2nd North Sea Conference on Periodontology. Cambridge, England, March 24–27, 1985. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):889–999

Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Periodontal Research. Thurgau, Switzerland, September 8–11, 1986. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):161–254

Highlights of the conference and perspectives for the future. Genco RJ. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):164–71

BLOOD

Influence of plasma components on luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence from peripheral granulocytes in juvenile periodontitis. Asman B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):850–5

Prepubertal periodontitis. A case report with an analysis of lymphocyte populations. Celenligil H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):85–8

1985 Kreshover lecture. Molecular factors influencing neutrophil defects in periodontal disease. Genco RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1379–91 (151 ref.)

Direct interaction of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans with normal and defective (LJP) neutrophils. Kalmar JR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):179–81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Antibiotic therapy and status of dentition (caries and periodontal diseases) in children with chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tooth loss as related to dental caries and periodontal breakdown in adult Tanzanians. Baelum V, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):353–7

Relative importance of periodontal disease for full mouth extractions in the Netherlands. Bouma J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;15(1):41–5

Is periodontal disease the primary cause of tooth extraction in adults? Bailit HL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan; 114(1):40–5

Periodontal status and bruxism. A comparative study of patients with periodontal disease and occlusal parafunctions. Hanamura H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar; 58(3):173–6

Prevalence of medical problems in periodontal patients obtained from three different populations. Nery EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):564–8

[Combined endodontic–periodontal disease: clinical analysis of 105 cases] Zhong LJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):292–3 **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Periodontal assessment using the Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs at Westmead Hospital, Sydney, 1984. Sivaneswaran S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb; 32(1):11–6

Odontologic and periodontal diseases. Goldman RS, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):59–65 (30 ref.)

Periodontal health and disease in young people: screening for priority care. Löe H, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):162–7 (82 ref.)

Proximal tooth surface quality and periodontal probing depth. Claman LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec; 113(6):890–3

Long–term periodontal status of labially erupted canines following orthodontic treatment. Artun J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):856–61

Correlation of histometric, microbial, and clinical indicators of periodontal disease status before and after root planing. Harper DS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):190–6

Probing considerations in relation to susceptibility to periodontal breakdown. Van der Velden U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):894–9

Effects of occlusal adjustment on the periodontal condition and on the symptoms of masticatory dysfunction in patients treated with fixed prosthesis—a one–year follow–up study. Ettala–Ylitalo UM. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Nov;13(6):509–19

Periodontal conditions with removable complete and partial dentures in the adult population aged 30 years and over. Markkanen H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jul;14(4):355–60

Nature of periodontal diseases: assessment and diagnosis. Kornman KS. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):192–204 (174 ref.)

Diagnosis of periodontal disease using rapid identification of "activity–related" gram–negative speciesTanner AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):207–8

Indices used to evaluate signs, symptoms and etiologic factors associated with diseases of the periodontium. Barnes GP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):643–51

Digital, diagnostic and treatment probe. Ackerman JB, et al. **NY J Dent** 1986 Nov;56(6):233–4

[How I practice] Jaccard F. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):75–9 **(Fre)**

[Salivary acidity as an index of periodontal disease in pregnancy. A clinical contribution] Devalle GF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[How I practice] Carnevale G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):80–2 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the course of periodontal diseases in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems approach to the diagnosis, combined treatment and prevention of periodontal diseases] Ivanova AF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):81–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy in juvenile periodontitis. Gjermo P. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):982–6 (51 ref.)

Flurbiprofen treatment of periodontal disease in beagles. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):624–33

Effect of spiramycin therapy on human periodontal disease. Sznajder N, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):255–8

[Evaluation of the analgesic action of naproxen sodium in odontoiatria] Aliboni E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 15; 118(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of sodium mefenamine in the complex treatment of periodontosis] Zhurbanskii VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):63–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Economic perspectives on diagnosis and treatment planning in periodontology. Pilot T. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 13(10):889–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Salivary kallikrein and kininase activities in periodontal diseases. Picarelli A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:433–7

Crevicular fluid collagenase activity in healthy, gingivitis, chronic adult periodontitis and localized juvenile periodontitis patients. Villela B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):209–11

Infantile agranulocytosis with survival into adolescence: periodontal manifestations and laboratory findings. A case report. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan;58(1):34–9

Collagenolytic enzymes in periodontal diseases. Uitto VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):119–30 (63 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

The relationship between periodontal conditions and perceptions of periodontal health among Pakistani immigrants in Norway. Selikowitz HS. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):340–4

ETIOLOGY

Mandibular anterior crowding and periodontal disease. el-Mangoury NH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jan;57(1):33–8

Experimental vitamin C depletion and supplementation in young men. Nutrient interactions and dental health effects. Jacob RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:333–46

A perspective on the aetiology of dental disease. Lammie GA. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):280–2

Periodontal status of secondary crowded mandibular incisors. Long-term results after orthodontic treatment. Artun J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):261–6

A new measure of teeth-cleaning efficiency and periodontal disease. Maizels A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):105–9

Prevalence of periodontal disease in young diabetics. Rylander H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):38–43

Periodontal disease in partial denture wearers—a biological index. Wilding RJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Mar; 14(2):111–24

Smoking and periodontal disease. A review of the literature. Rivera-Hidalgo F. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):617–24 (67 ref.)

Periodontium destruction associated with oncology therapy. Five case reports. Wright WE. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug; 58(8):559–63

Host factors in early onset periodontitis. Ranney RR. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):131–41 (94 ref.)

Periodontal effects and dental caries associated with smokeless tobacco use. Weintraub JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):30–5 (34 ref.)

[Loss of adhesiveness in amalgam–filled and intact surfaces of extracted teeth] Gorzó I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 May; 80(5):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathology of the periodontium in diabetes mellitus: possible pathogenetic correlations and therapeutic indications] Cavagnaro A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15;118(5):351–60 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Type 1 diabetes mellitus and juvenile periodontopathies] Crea D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neutrophil chemotaxis of Down's syndrome patients in relation to periodontal conditions] Izumi Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(4):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of insulin deficiency on the periodontal response to stress] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concepts of the etiology and pathogenesis of periodontal diseases] Barabash RD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):81–5 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic analysis of juvenile periodontitis in families ascertained through an affected proband. Beaty TH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):443–52

Early onset periodontitis: a comparison and evaluation of two proposed modes of inheritance. Long JC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(1):13–24

Clinical management of prepubertal periodontitis in 2 siblings with Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome. Preus H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):156–60

An autosomal-dominant form of juvenile periodontitis: its localization to chromosome 4 and linkage to dentinogenesis imperfecta and Gc. Boughman JA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(4):341–50

Periodontal manifestations of the heritable Mac–1, LFA–1, deficiency syndrome. Clinical, histopathologic and molecular characteristics. Waldrop TC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):400–16

[Genetic background of periodontal diseases?] Sallay K. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Dec;79(12):360–4 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Periodontal disease in ancient populations. Clarke NG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):173–83

The Society's contribution to periodontology. Wade AB. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):443–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of immunoglobulin M (IgM) autoantibodies to IgG in rabbits inoculated with Mycoplasma salivarium cells grown in medium supplemented with rabbit serum. Watanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):263–5

Phenotypic analyses of mononuclear cells recovered from healthy and diseased human periodontal tissues. Stoufi ED, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):235–45

Precipitating antibody against lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans in human serum. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):846–8

Salivary IgG, a parameter of periodontal disease activity? High responders to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 in juvenile and adult periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):289–94

Antibody to collagen type I in periodontal disease. Ftis A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):693–8

Relationship of serum antibody to attachment level patterns in young adults with juvenile periodontitis or generalized severe periodontitis. Gunsolley JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):314–20

Periodontal destruction in Down's syndrome and in juvenile periodontitis. How close a similarity? Shaw L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):709–15 (68 ref.)

Serum and salivary antibodies in various periodontal conditions. Sandholm L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(3):151–5

[Immunoregulatory T-lymphocytes of patients with periodontal diseases in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Safarov T, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 66(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alpha 2-macroglobulin in gingival fluid: correlation with alveolar bone loss in periodontal disease. Skalerič U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):833–6

Identity of limulus amoebocyte lysate-active root surface materials from periodontally involved teeth. Wilson M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):743–7

Immunohistochemical investigation of the presence and distribution of cementum-associated lipopolysaccharides in periodontal disease. Hughes FJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):660–7

Qualitative and quantitative studies of Gc (vitamin D-binding protein) in normal subjects and patients with periodontal disease. Krayer JW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul; 22(4):259–63

Crevicular fluid and periodontal disease activity. Paunio K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):157–62 (42 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of acute periodontal infection in myelosuppressed cancer patients. Peterson DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1461–8

Serum IgA and IgG antibodies to Treponema vincentii and Treponema denticola in adult periodontitis, juvenile periodontitis and periodontally healthy subjects. Lai CH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):752–7

Bacterial penetration of pocket soft tissues in chronic adult and juvenile periodontitis cases. An ultrastructural study. Liakoni H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):22–8

Distribution of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in localized juvenile periodontitis plaque: an electron immunocytochemical study. Berthold P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):473–85

A staining method for monitoring subgingival bacteria associated with periodontal disease. Quee TC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):722–7

Wolinella recta, campylobacter concisus, bacteroides gracilis, and Eikenella corrodens from periodontal lesions. Tanner AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):327–30

Certain bacterial species and morphotypes in localized juvenile periodontitis and in matched controls. Asikainen S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):224–30

Occurrence of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and spirochetes in relation to age in localized juvenile periodontitis. Asikainen S. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep; 57(9):537–41

Tissue localization of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontitis. I. Light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopic studies. Christersson LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):529–39

Tissue localization of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontitis. II. Correlation between immunofluorescence and culture techniques. Christersson LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):540–5

Yeasts in juvenile periodontitis. Preliminary observations by scanning electron microscopy. González S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):119–24

Recurrent periodontal disease and bacterial presence in the gingiva. Pertuiset JH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug; 58(8):553–8

Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans in periodontal disease. Ohta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(7):629–43

Subgingival microflora in relation to clinical conditions in juvenile periodontitis. Asikainen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82 Suppl 11–13:1–66

[Advances of bacteriological and immunological researches in periodontology] Ishikawa I. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;53(3):597–607 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of dental caries and periodontal disease in Mexican American children aged 5 to 17 years: results from southwestern HHANES, 1982–83. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ismail AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):967–70

The dental status of 15-year-old South Australian students. Srikandi TW. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr;32(2):110–5

Periodontics and the dental curriculum. Curriculum changes based on changing disease patterns. Ainamo J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May;53(5):377–81

Periodontal status of a group of Canadian adults. Hoover JN, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Sep;52(9):761–3

Curriculum changes based on changing disease patterns (reactor paper). Quee TC. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May; 53(5):385–6

The oral health status of Cree children living in Chisasibi, Quebec. Shaw L, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Mar; 53(3):201–5

Dental health status of a selected group of 35–44 year old residents of Shandong Province, People's Republic of China. Powell RN, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Dec;3(4):261–5

Periodontal disease prevalence and treatment needs of Asian females in Wolverhampton, England. Srivastava RP, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Dec;3(4):287–95

A national survey of periodontal treatment needs of adults in the Philippines. Garcia ML, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):313–6

Oral health status among teenage schoolchildren in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Kerosuo E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):338–40

Periodontal conditions in adults, 35–44 years of age: an overview of CPITN data in the Who Global Oral Data Bank. Pilot T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):310–2

Periodontal disease and dental caries in primary school children in rural areas of Delhi. Pandit K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):525–9

Assessment of periodontal status by CPITN and its applicability to the development of long-term goals on periodontal health of the population. Barmes DE, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):177–81

Periodontal health and periodontal disease in young people: global epidemiology. Cutress TW. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):146–52

The prevalence of periodontal disease in children and young adults in Yugoslavia. Djukanović D. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):182–8

The dental caries and periodontal disease experience of patients with early onset insulin dependent diabetes. Galea H, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):219–24

The efficiency of half-mouth examinations in estimating the prevalence of periodontal disease. Hunt RJ. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1044–8

Prevalence of total tooth loss, dental caries, and periodontal disease in Mexican-American adults: results from the southwestern HHANES. Ismail AI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1183–8

The prevalence of advanced loss of periodontal attachment in two New Mexico populations. Ismail AI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):119–24

Gingival condition and oral hygiene in 12-year-old Dunedin children. Yunus NN, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jan;83(371):4–7

Juvenile periodontitis in Finland. Saxén L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):143–9 (36 ref.)

[Periodontal treatment needs of 45-year-old Zurich inhabitants. A brief report] Curilović Z, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence, kind and intensity of stomatologic diseases throughout life] Schneider HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence and appearance of cementum hypoplasias in localized and generalized juvenile periodontitis. Blomlöf L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Oct;44(5):313–20

Radiographic and visual assessment of alveolar pathology of first molars in dry skulls. Linn J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Apr;72(4):515–21

Binucleated form of plasma cells in oral lesions—their "vital

statistics". Yeo JF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul; 15(3):365–9

Monitoring untreated periodontal disease. Harley A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):221–5

The influence of zinc iontophoresis on in vitro adherence of fibroblasts to periodontally-diseased cementum. Kataoka M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):296–9

Biologic preparation of diseased root surfaces. An in vitro study. Assad DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan;58(1):30–3

Fibroblasts-bacteria interactions. Larjava H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):85–93 (61 ref.)

Periodontal status in relation to age of dentate middle aged women. A 12 year longitudinal and a cross-sectional population study. Halling A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986; 10(6):233–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association of an abnormality of neutrophil chemotaxis in human periodontal disease with a cell surface protein. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2262–7

Effect of citric acid conditioning on fibroblast cell density in periodontal wounds. Aukhil I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):80–4

Initial attachment of fibroblast-like cells to periodontally-diseased root surfaces in vitro. Fardal O, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):735–9

The presence of an inhibitor of human skin collagenase in the roots of healthy and periodontally diseased teeth. Morris ML, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):78–80

Collagen membranes prevent the apical migration of epithelium during periodontal wound healing. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):331–3

Short chain fatty acids present in periodontal pockets may play a role in human periodontal diseases. Tonetti M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):190–1

Periodontal regeneration via selective cell repopulation. Caton JG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):546–52

Problems in identifying "bursts" of periodontal attachment loss [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1987 May;58(5):313] Ralls SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):746–52

Neutrophil function in localized juvenile periodontitis. Phagocytosis, superoxide production and specific granule release. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):703–8

The effect of periodontal bone loss on bite force discrimination. Williams WN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 58(4):236–9

Root stresses with tapered-end post design in periodontally compromised teeth. Pao YC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):281–6

[Alterations in the activity of BAEE in the saliva in relation to blood pressure and intensity of inflammatory periodontopathies] Steinke J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(7):407–8 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Patient periodontal report. Arlin ML. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Apr;53(4):291–2

Wake up to prevention for the smile of a lifetime. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987;Spec No:4–12

1985 NHIS findings on public knowledge and attitudes about oral diseases and preventive measures. Corbin SB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):53–60

[Teaching of prevention in periodontology] Sallay K. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Aug;79(8):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Community strategy for preventing periodontal disease] Strohmenger L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep; 35(9):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of caries and periodontal diseases in children] Buischi YA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun; 104(3):141–4 (31 ref.) **(Por)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of preventing and treating periodontal diseases in adolescents using the CPITN index] Kulazhenko TV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 65(5):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Periodontal disease as a function of life events stress. Green LW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Spring;12(1):32–6

[Psychological problems in periodontopathies] Duda R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun; 90(2):357–60 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clarifying juvenile periodontitis [letter] Lawrence AB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):142, 144

Examiner agreement in estimating changes in periodontal bone from conventional and subtraction radiographs. Gröndahl K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):74–9

Densitometric analysis of lower molar interradicular areas in superposable radiographs. Payot P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–7

Computer assisted densitometric image analysis for the quantitation of radiographic alveolar bone changes. Braegger U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):227–9

Methodological aspects and quantitative adjuncts to computerized subtraction radiography. McHenry K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):125–32

Volumetry of localized bone lesions by subtraction radiography. Ruttimann UE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):215–6

Radiographic evaluation of juvenile periodontitis (periodontosis). Bial JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May; 58(5):321–6

The "furcation arrow". A reliable radiographic image? Hardekopf JD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):258–61

Repair of periodontal angular bony defects evaluated by one- and two-dimensional radiographic analysis. Steffensen B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan; 63(1):109–14

Periodontal dentistry. Bashaarat AH. **Radiography** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(604):183–6

[Suitability of 3 radiological methods for determining bone loss in periodontal disease] Bianchi SD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of active alveolar bone destruction in human periodontal disease by analysis of radiopharmaceutical uptake after a single injection of 99m-Tc-methylene diphosphonate. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):677–84

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation following the orthodontic treatment of children suffering from periodontal disease] Khamitova NKh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Topical application of tetracycline in regenerative periodontal surgery in beagles. Claffey N, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):141–6

The preparation of autologous fibronectin for use in periodontal surgery. Thompson EW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb;32(1):34–8

Periodontal surgery as an adjunct to endodontics, orthodontics, and restorative dentistry. Davis JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):271–5

Effect of an air-powder abrasive system on root surfaces in periodontal surgery. Horning GM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):213–20

The effect on healing of the application of citric acid during replaced flap surgery. Moore JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):130–5

Application of sintered synthetic hydroxyapatite particles to maxillofacial bone defects. Abe H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Dec;28(4):272–86

Long-term effect of surgical and non-surgical periodontal treatment. A 5-year clinical study. Isidor F, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):462–72

Regeneration of the connective tissue attachment on surgically exposed roots using a fibrin-fibronectin adhesive system. An experimental on the baboon (Papio ursinus). Ripamonti U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):320–6

A comparison of postoperative pain experience following periodontal surgery using two local anesthetic agents. Linden ET, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):637–42

Human fibrin glue versus sutures in periodontal surgery. Pini Prato GP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):426–31

Synthetic bone graft material in repair of a periodontal lesion: a case report. Sussman HI. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Aug–Sep; 52(7):32–4

The analgesic efficacy of suprofen in periodontal and oral surgical pain. Cooper SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):267–76

[An evaluation of the reasons for dental extractions in Belgium in 1985] Jeusette M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of periodontal disease using the modified Widman flap operation] Ljušković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Periodontal awareness, health, and treatment need in dental school patients. I. Patient interviews. Lie T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):179–86

Infective endocarditis [letter] Ehrmann EH. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr;32(2):141

The influence of gingival inflammation and pocketing on the rate of plaque formation during non-surgical periodontal treatment. Goh CJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 6;161(5):165–9

The use of an autogenous free gingival graft in the combined orthodontic and periodontal management of a buccally ectopic maxillary canine. Jones SP. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul; 14(3):155–60

Reevaluation following initial (non-surgical) periodontal therapy. Its significance. Pruthi VK. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Sep;52(9):773–8

Periodontal treatment needs in 12–16-yr-old children from Santo Domingo. García-Godoy F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;14(5):250–2

The use of sodium bicarbonate and hydrogen peroxide in periodontal therapy: a review. Amigoni NA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):217–21 (43 ref.)

A morphological survey of proximal root concavities: a consideration in periodontal therapy. Fox SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):811–4

Periodontal considerations for overdentures. Johnson GK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):468–71

Effect of nonsurgical periodontal therapy (VIII). Probing attachment changes related to clinical characteristics. Badersten A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug; 14(7):425–32

The result of periodontal treatment in relationship to various background factors. Glavind L. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):789–94

Longitudinal quantitative radiodensitometric study of treated and untreated lower molar furcation involvements. Payot P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):8–18

The root surface and regeneration; present therapeutic limitations and future biologic potentials. Polson AM. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):995–9

Serum antibody levels to 4 periodontal pathogens remain unaltered after mechanical therapy of juvenile periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):646–50

Treatment of juvenile periodontitis without antibiotics. A follow-up study. Saxen L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):714–9

Effect of periodontal therapy on specific antibody responses to suspected periodontopathogens. Vincent JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):412–7

Healing following surgical and non-surgical treatment of juvenile periodontitis. A 5-year longitudinal study. Wennström A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct; 13(9):869–82

Collagenase and collagenase inhibitor activities in crevicular fluid of patients receiving treatment for localized juvenile periodontitis. Larivée J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov; 21(6):702–15

Clinical trials in periodontal therapy. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):217–21 (29 ref.)

Role of "diseased" root cementum in healing following treatment of periodontal disease. An experimental study in the dog. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep; 21(5):496–503

Comparative effectiveness of ultrasonic and hand scaling for the removal of subgingival plaque and calculus. Breininger DR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan;58(1):9–18

Treatment of localized juvenile periodontitis (periodontosis). A review. Krill DB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan;58(1):1–8 (78 ref.)

Considerations for furcation treatment. Part II: Periodontal therapy. Baima RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):400–4

Considerations for furcation treatment. Part I: Diagnosis and treatment planning. Baima RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):138–42

A Keyes comment. Keyes PH. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Oct; 52(8):10–1

Periodontal and tooth treatment needs in dentate elderly people in Dunedin. Brown RH, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Apr;83(372):42–5

[The use of hydroxyapatite in cases with endodontic and parodontic lesions] Politis C, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Oct;41(5):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A system of therapeutic and prophylactic measures for persons with periodontal diseases in the performance of general dispensary care for organized collectives] Perova MD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with parodontosis] Bel'kevich AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):59 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Periodontology. Zetner K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr; 112 Suppl 1:36S–40S

Periodontal disease. Etiology and pathogenesis. Colmery B 3d, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):817–33

Periodontal disease. Therapy and prevention. Hawkins BJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Sep; 16(5):835–49

Incisor tooth loss in cows [letter] Gould PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):191–2

[Periodontal diseases in domestic swine] Panikarovskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL DRESSINGS

Physical properties of periodontal dressing materials. Rubinoff CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Nov;13(6):575–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Labial veneers in the management of desquamative gingivitis. Wray D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul; 64(1):41–2

[Use of a gingival dressing based on the SK-1 dental adhesive composite in treating periodontitis] Dobrovol'skaia MK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL INDEX

Periodontal assessment using the Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs at Westmead Hospital, Sydney,

1984. Sivaneswaran S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb; 32(1):11–6

Representativeness of the "Ramfjord teeth" for epidemiologic studies of gingivitis and periodontitis. Fleiss JL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):221–4

Survey of periodontal disease among workers in Tianjin using Ramfjord's Periodontal Disease Index (PDI). Wang WJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;15(2):98–9

Assessment of periodontal status by CPITN and its applicability to the development of long-term goals on periodontal health of the population. Barmes DE, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):177–81

Periodontal index [letter] Gillette WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):580, 582

The relationship between periodontal conditions and perceptions of periodontal health among Pakistani immigrants in Norway. Selikowitz HS. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):340–4

The efficiency of half-mouth examinations in estimating the prevalence of periodontal disease. Hunt RJ. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1044–8

Indices used to evaluate signs, symptoms and etiologic factors associated with diseases of the periodontium. Barnes GP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):643–51

[Modification of the gingival relationships by the use of a toothbrush or a chewing roller device] Marthaler TM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CPITN—still another new index? Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs] Wolf HF. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):61–3 **(Ger)**

[Stomatologic analytical morbidity cross sectional study of adults in the Burg (b. Magdeburg) district] Götach F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul;32(7):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational exposure to lead and its effect on the oral system] Zarling D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of the periodontium of teeth supporting single-abutment free-end prostheses] Al-Roubaie AM, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Apr;80(4):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The gingival status. An epidemiological study in Val Pellice] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival fluid—an objective criterion for assessing the status of periodontal tissues] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of preventing and treating periodontal diseases in adolescents using the CPITN index] Kulazhenko TV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 65(5):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL LIGAMENT

External tooth resorption following periodontal ligament injection. Saroff SA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 41(3):201–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural changes in the dental and periodontal tissues of the rat incisor following application of orthodontic loads. Steigman S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):49–56

A histologic comparative study of the midpalatal suture and periodontal ligament tissue in the beagle dog. Follin ME, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):55–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply in bone and periodontal ligament tissue surrounding mandibular fourth premolars in dogs—a morphological study. Follin ME, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Aug;8(3):167–71

CYTOLOGY

In vivo differentiation of progenitor cells of the periodontal ligament. An experimental study using physical barriers. Aukhil I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):862–8

Movement of fibroblasts in the periodontal ligament of the mouse incisor is related to eruption. Beertsen W, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1006–10

Cells from bone synthesize cementum-like and bone-like tissue in vitro and may migrate into periodontal ligament in vivo. Melcher AH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May; 22(3):246–7

Human periodontal ligament cells in vitro. Rose GG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):20–8

Biochemically mediated periodontal regeneration. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):248–51

Guided tissue regeneration. An experimental procedure in beagle dogs. Aukhil I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):727–34

Periodontal wound healing in the absence of periodontal ligament cells. Aukhil I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb; 58(2):71–7

Periodontal regeneration via selective cell repopulation. Caton JG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):546–52

The effect of storage media on the proliferation of periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Lauer HC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):481–5

Immunohistochemical study of structural proteins in developing junctional epithelium. Massoth DL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):756–63

A biochemical approach to periodontal regeneration. AFSCM: assays for specific cell migration. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):247–57

Ultrastructural and morphometric analyses of human cementoblasts and periodontal fibroblasts. Yamasaki A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):192–201

Microfilaments in human cementoblasts and periodontal fibroblasts. Yamasaki A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan; 58(1):40–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of amphotericin B on human periodontal ligament cells cultured in vitro. Adams AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(8):529–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Initial characterization of a neutral metalloproteinase, active on native 3/4-collagen fragments, synthesized by ROS 17/2.8 osteoblastic cells, periodontal fibroblasts, and identified in gingival crevicular fluid. Overall CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jul;66(7):1271–82

INNERVATION

Fine structure of probable sensory nerve endings in human periodontal ligaments. Nakamura TK, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Dec;63(5):323–9

METABOLISM

3H-mannose utilization by fibroblasts of the periodontal ligament. Cho MI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):5–13

Intermolecular cross-linking and stereospecific molecular packing in type I collagen fibrils of the periodontal ligament. Yamauchi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26; 25(17):4907–13

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of oxytalan fibres in monkey periodontal ligaments with the high iron diamine method. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb;19(2):75–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Topical application of tetracycline in regenerative periodontal surgery in beagles. Claffey N, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):141–6

A biomechanical study of the human periodontal ligament [published erratum appears in J Biomech 1987;20(1):101] Mandel U, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(8):637–45

New attachment formation by guided tissue regeneration. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):252–4

Citric acid conditioning of roots affects guided tissue regeneration in experimental periodontal wounds. Pettersson EC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):543–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Healing following devitalization of sites within the periodontal ligament by ultralow temperatures. Tal H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):735–41

Resorbing potential of different connective tissue types. Wedenberg C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):270–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear morphometric analysis of osteoblast precursor cells in periodontal ligament, SL-3 rats. Roberts WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R247–51

Thickness changes of the fibrous lamina of fibroblast nuclei. Schellens JP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):496

Immunoelectron microscopic studies on the distributions of fibronectin and actin in a cellular dense connective tissue: the periodontal ligament of the rat. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):64–74

PERIODONTAL POCKET see under **PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS

Stabilisation and retention of periodontally involved posterior teeth. Posner BT. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 6;161(5):185–6

[A photoelastic analysis on force distribution of abutment teeth or splinted teeth in various amounts of alveolar bone] Zhu XT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):65–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A double-splint procedure in preparation for simultaneous surgical correction of the position of the maxilla and mandible] Somsiri ST. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb; 48(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthetic and functional splinting. A clinical case] Sbordone R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of oral hygiene when the teeth are ligatured] Fedorov IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL SPLINTS see under **PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS**

PERIODONTICS

Hospital periodontics. A survey of hospital utilization by American Academy of Periodontology members. Hinrichs JE. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):663–71

[How does periodontology function in practice?] Erpenstein H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):67–74 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Periodontics and the dental curriculum. Curriculum changes based on changing disease patterns. Ainamo J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May;53(5):377–81

Curriculum changes based on research developments. Listgarten MA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):459–63

Curriculum changes based on changing disease patterns (reactor paper). Quee TC. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 May; 53(5):385–6

Research developments and the (undergraduate) periodontics curriculum (reactor paper). Singer D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Jun;53(6):465–6

Curriculum guidelines for periodontics for dental hygiene programs. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Dec;50(12):736–41

Inquiry teaching in clinical periodontics. Heins PJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Apr;51(4):186–9

Dental hygienists as instructors in periodontics. Johnson JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Feb;51(2):109–10

[Teaching and research in periodontology in the United States] Benedek E. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Aug;79(8):251–4 **(Hun)**

[Teaching of prevention in periodontology] Sallay K. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Aug;79(8):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Badges of the dental profession. The British Society of Periodontology. Hancocks SA. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6; 161(11):427

The Society's contribution to periodontology. Wade AB. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):443–7

[Historical background of periodontology] Saxén L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(3):152–62 **(Fin)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Constant force probing with and without a stent in untreated periodontal disease: the clinical reproducibility problem and possible sources of error. Watts T. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):407–11

Use of the periodontal probe to determine border extensions of impression trays. Kluth EV. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec; 56(6):746–7

Digital, diagnostic and treatment probe. Ackerman JB, et al. **NY J Dent** 1986 Nov;56(6):233–4

STANDARDS

[Analysis of the work of the periodontics offices of Moscow dental polyclinics and recommendations for its improvement] Borovskil EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):74–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Clinical oral medicine [letter] Swan RH. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):784

[Will periodontal therapy become easier?] Rateitschak KH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96 Spec No:1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Periodontology. Zetner K. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr; 112 Suppl 1:36S–40S

PERIODONTITIS

The possible role of periodontal mechanoreceptors in the control of parotid secretion in man. Hector MP, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):285–301

BLOOD

Blastogenetic responsiveness of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with adult periodontitis, evaluated by a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Kopp W, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):805–9

Neutrophil chemotaxis in refractory cases of periodontitis. Oshrain HI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):52–5

Molecular basis for the functional abnormality in neutrophils from patients with generalized prepubertal periodontitis. Page RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):182–3

[Indices of microcirculatory hemostasis in periodontal disease] Belikov PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sickle cell crisis precipitated by periodontal infection: report of two cases. Rada RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun; 114(6):799–801

Long-term evaluation of root surface caries in periodontally treated patients. Ravald N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):758–67

Experimental bacterial endocarditis after dental extractions in rats with periodontitis. Overholser CD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):107–12

Paresthesia of the inferior alveolar nerve caused by periodontal-endodontic pathosis. Lambrianidis T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):90–2

[Pyogenic infections of dental origin the oro-facial-maxillary

area. Study on anaerobic bacteria] Dong YJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):68–70 **(Chi)**

[Suppurative thyroiditis. Apropos of a case] Leclerc P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):519–21 **(Fre)**

[Odontogenic mediastinitis] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of dental and oral changes of pregnant diabetic women. Albrecht M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar; 24(1):1–7

Constant force probing with and without a stent in untreated periodontal disease: the clinical reproducibility problem and possible sources of error. Watts T. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):407–11

Trypsin-like activity in subgingival plaque. A diagnostic marker for spirochetes and periodontal disease? Loesche WJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):266–73

[Dark-field microscopic diagnosis as an aid in assessing periodontitis patients] Adler A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Oct;96(10):1168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[This is the way I diagnose the indications for periodontitis treatment] Gaberthüel T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):64–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short-course high-dosage amoxycillin in the treatment of acute dento-alveolar abscess. Lewis MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):299–302

Topical and systemic antimicrobial agents in the treatment of chronic gingivitis and periodontitis. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 26. **Int Dent J** 1987 Mar;37(1):52–62

A follow-up study 3 years after metronidazole therapy for chronic periodontal disease. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):944–9

Topical antimicrobial therapy and diagnosis of subgingival bacteria in the management of inflammatory periodontal disease. Rosling BG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 13(10):975–81

Effects of citric acid and fibronectin and laminin application in treating periodontitis. Smith B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):396–402

Is antibiotic therapy justified in the treatment of human chronic inflammatory periodontal disease? van Palenstein Helderman WH. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):932–8 (64 ref.)

Metronidazole: a double-blind trial in untreated human periodontal disease. Watts T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):939–43

Metronidazole therapy for periodontitis. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):224–6

A simplified laboratory procedure to select an appropriate antibiotic for treatment of refractory periodontitis [letter] Holley DW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):715

[Drugs: a component of periodontitis therapy?] Saxer UP. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of Elmex toothpaste. Effect of amino-fluoride on periodontitis, oral hygiene and salivary microflora] Bánóczy J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Jan;80(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of patients with generalized periodontitis with a suspension of indomethacin in a dimexide solution] Babenko VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 66(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of periodontitis by enzymes combined with antibiotics] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lysozyme electrophoresis for treating chronic forms of periodontitis] Denisova IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Use of a gingival dressing based on the SK-1 dental adhesive composite in treating periodontitis] Dobrovol'skaia MK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of caps made from thermoplastic materials for the long-term action of drugs in periodontal diseases and the consolidation of hard dental tissues] Kukuruzenko TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):70 **(Rus)**

[New possibilities for an old antiseptic in dental practice] Larionova LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 66(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nature of collagenolytic enzyme and inhibitor activities in crevicular fluid from healthy and inflamed periodontal tissues of beagle dogs. Kryshtalskyj E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):264–9

Crevicular fluid collagenase activity in healthy, gingivitis, chronic adult periodontitis and localized juvenile periodontitis patients. Villela B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):209–11

ETIOLOGY

Current understanding of the aetiology and progression of periodontal disease. Page RC. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):153–61 (43 ref.)

The combined effects of plaque and physical stress on periodontal tissues. Ericsson I. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):918–22 (42 ref.)

The relative importance of plaque and occlusion in periodontal disease. Polson AM. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):923–7 (21 ref.)

Nature of periodontal diseases: pathogenic mechanisms. Listgarten MA. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):172–8 (80 ref.)

Juvenile periodontitis—a new perspective. Hirsch RS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Feb;22(2):177–86

Delayed mucoperiosteal abscess as a late complication of third molar surgery. Ylipaavalniemi P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(3):148–51

[Relation between dental plaques and inflammatory periodontal diseases] Zhang C. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):171–5 **(Chi)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association between HLA-A9 and rapidly progressive periodontitis. Klouda PT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep; 28(3):146–9

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass distribution of serum antibodies against lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides gingivalis in periodontal health and disease. Schenck K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):41–6

Detection of specific antibody in adult human periodontitis sera to surface antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Naito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):832–4

Direct modulation of human neutrophil adherence by coaggregating periodontopathic bacteria. Seow WK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):121–8

Precipitating antibody against lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans in human serum. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):846–8

Salivary IgG, a parameter of periodontal disease activity? High responders to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 in juvenile and adult periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):289–94

The autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR) as a possible indicator of immunoregulation in chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):639–45 (89 ref.)

Possible mechanisms involved in the immunoregulation of chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Seymour GJ. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):2–9 (112 ref.)

Dynamics of systemic antibody responses in periodontal disease. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May; 22(3):184–6

T-cell requirement for establishment of the IgG-dominant B-cell lesion in periodontitis. Okada H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):187–9

Relationship of serum antibody to attachment level patterns in young adults with juvenile periodontitis or generalized severe periodontitis. Gunsolley JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):314–20

Antibodies against lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides gingivalis before and after periodontal treatment. Schenck K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):112–8

[Chemotactic and phagocytic functions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in periodontitis] Xie H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):343–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) in relation to periodontally involved root surfaces. Moore J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):748–51

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of dog crevicular fluid proteins. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul; 14(6):320–5

The effect of chronic inflammation on gingival connective tissue proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid. Bartold PM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;15(7):367–74

Immunohistochemical study of types I, III and IV collagen in fibrosis of diseased gingiva during chronic periodontitis: a light and electron microscopic study. Chavrier C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):29–36

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant systems in cat periodontal tissues] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriophage infection—a possible mechanism for increased virulence of bacteria associated with rapidly destructive periodontitis. Preus HR, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Feb;45(1):49–54

Morphological distribution of spirochetes in subgingival plaque from advanced marginal periodontitis in humans. Westergaard J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):49–55

Characteristics and sites of infection of Eubacterium nodatum, Eubacterium timidum, Eubacterium brachy, and other asaccharolytic eubacteria. Hill GB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1540–5

The effect of supragingival plaque control on the composition of the subgingival microflora in human periodontitis. Beltrami M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):161–4

The capability of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides gingivalis and Bacteroides intermedius to indicate progressive periodontitis; a retrospective study. Bragd L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):95–9

Clinical and microbiological effects of fixed orthodontic appliances. Diamanti-Kipioti A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):326–33

Serum IgA and IgG antibodies to Treponema vincentii and Treponema denticola in adult periodontitis, juvenile periodontitis and periodontally healthy subjects. Lai CH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):752–7

The effect of plaque control after scaling and root planing on the subgingival microflora in human periodontitis. Lavanchy DL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May; 14(5):295–9

Bacterial penetration of pocket soft tissues in chronic aduit and juvenile periodontitis cases. An ultrastructural study. Liakoni H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):22–8

Failure of a microbial assay to reliably predict disease recurrence in a treated periodontitis population receiving regularly scheduled prophylaxes. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):768–73

Clinical alterations in relation to the morphological composition of the subgingival microflora following scaling and root planing. Müller HP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):825–32

Association between bacteriophage-infected Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and rapid periodontal destruction. Preus HR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):245–7

Bacterial specificity in adult periodontitis. A summary of recent work. Slots J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 13(10):912–7

Clinical and microbiological effects of sustained release chlorhexidine in periodontal pockets. Stabholz A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):783–8

The non-specific theory in microbial etiology of inflammatory periodontal diseases. Theilade E. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):905–11 (47 ref.)

Microbial and clinical measurements of periodontal pockets during sequential periods of non-treatment, mechanical debridement and metronidazole therapy. van Oosten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):197–204

Proportions and identity of IgA1-degrading bacteria in periodontal pockets from patients with juvenile and rapidly progressive periodontitis. Frandsen EV, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):613–23

Bacterial flora of progressing periodontitis lesions. Ranney RR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):205–6

Cross-sectional study of the effects of immunosuppressive agents on humoral immune responses to 6 oral microorganisms in humans. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):553–62

Short chain fatty acids present in periodontal pockets may play a role in human periodontal diseases. Tonetti M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):190–1

Certain bacterial species and morphotypes in localized juvenile periodontitis and in matched controls. Asikainen S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):224–30

Fluorescent antibody and flagella stains for rapid detection of bacteria at periodontally healthy and diseased sites. Drisko CL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):542–50

The effects of antiformin-citric acid chemical curettage on the microbial flora of the periodontal pocket. Forgas LB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):153–8

A comparison of the effectiveness of hand scaling and ultrasonic debridement in furcations as evaluated by differential dark-field microscopy. Leon LE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):86–94

Systemic antibody response of clinically characterized patients with antigens of Eubacterium brachy initially and following periodontal therapy. Vincent JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct;57(10):625–31

Differences in periodontal disease-associated microorganisms of subgingival plaque in prepubertal, pubertal and postpubertal children. Wojcicki CJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):219–23

Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. II. Microbial results. Wolff LF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):301–7

Leukotoxic activity in Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans isolated from periodontal disease patients. Ohta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):313–25

OCCURRENCE

Representativeness of the "Ramfjord teeth" for epidemiologic studies of gingivitis and periodontitis. Fleiss JL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):221–4

Survey of periodontal disease among workers in Tianjin using Ramfjord's Periodontal Disease Index (PDI). Wang WJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;15(2):98–9

Periodontal disease in adolescents: epidemiologic findings in Navajo Indians. Wolfe MD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;15(1):33–40

An epidemiological investigation into the relative importance of age and oral hygiene status as determinants of periodontitis. Abdellatif HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan; 66(1):13–8

Prevalence of deep periodontal pockets in New Mexico

adults aged 27 to 74 years. Ismail AI, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Fall;46(4):199–206

PATHOLOGY

A morphological and quantitative study of osteoclast changes during the progress of periodontitis in the hamster. Saffar JL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Dec;14(4):255–62

On the bias caused by regression toward the mean in studying the relation between change and initial value. Blomqvist N. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):34–7

Periodontal conditions of teeth adjacent to extraction sites. Grassi M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):334–9

Non-Gaussian distribution of differences between duplicate probing depth measurements. Janssen PT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):345–9

Attachment loss in primary molars. Keszthelyi G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):48–51

Bacterial penetration of pocket soft tissues in chronic adult and juvenile periodontitis cases. An ultrastructural study. Liakoni H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):22–8

Dark ground microscopy in relation to 3 clinical parameters of chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. MacPhee IT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):900–4

Distribution of morphologically different micro-organisms associated with active periodontal lesions. Müller HP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):110–7

Cell and fiber attachment to demineralized dentin. A comparison between normal and periodontitis-affected root surfaces. Polson AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul; 14(6):357–65

Effect of experimental periodontitis on fibroblast progenitor populations in hamster gingiva. McCulloch CA. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):685–91

Evaluation of clinical and microbiological measures to predict treatment response in severe periodontitis. Robertson PB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):230–2

Calculus removal by scaling/root planing with and without surgical access. Buchanan SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):159–63

Histologic evaluation of periodontal implants in a biologically "closed" model.Bye FL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb; 58(2):110–4

Reliability of attachment level measurements using the cementoenamel junction and a plastic stent. Clark DC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):115–8

Phenotypic and functional analysis of T cells extracted from chronically inflamed human periodontal tissues. Cole KL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):569–73

Within-mouth correlations and reliabilities for probing depth and attachment level. Fleiss JL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):460–3

The use of ultrasound for the determination of periodontal bone morphology. Palou ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):262–5

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characterization of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from gingival crevice in man. Saito I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):493–7

Pattern of periodontal breakdown in adult Tanzanians. Bacium V. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):221–8

[Physiologic alveolar regression as a current parameter in geriatrics] Balan E. **ZFA** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The polymorphonuclear leukocyte count of the lavage fluid from periodontal pockets in relation to their histological grade of inflammation] Floridi S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural manifestations of the cellular protective reactions of human dental pulp in periodontitis] Kovalev EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow in healed and inflamed periodontal tissues of dogs. Hock JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–5

Reproducibility of bleeding tendency measurements and the reproducibility of mouth bleeding scores for the individual patient. Janssen PT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov; 21(6):653–9

Guided tissue regeneration. An experimental procedure in beagle dogs. Aukhil I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):727–34

Human intraosseous healing responses to the placement of tricalcium phosphate ceramic implants. II. 13 to 18 months. Froum S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):103–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tooth loss in maintenance patients in a private periodontal practice. Wilson TG Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 58(4):231–5

The effect of an antibiotic/corticosteroid paste on inflammatory root resorption in vivo. Pierce A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):216–20

[Effect of oral hygiene measures on the development of pregnancy-induced periodontal changes] Klar R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):541–3 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The chronic periodontitis patient: a negative self-concept. Martin BJ, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(1):15–20

Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. III. Patient compliance and acceptance. Bakdash MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):308–13

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic interpretation of chronic periodontitis. Hirschmann PN. **Int Dent J** 1987 Mar;37(1):3–9 (42 ref.)

Progression of untreated periodontitis as assessed by subtraction radiography. Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):716–21

SURGERY

Bacterial invasion of the periodontium in chronic periodontitis: the role of surgical contamination. Saravanamuttu R. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):68–72

Periodontal pockets and attachment levels [letter] Beaumont RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):388

Surgical periodontal pocket elimination: still a justifiable objective? Ramfjord SP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan; 114(1):37–40

Disputed pocket elimination [letter] Thomas MV, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):10, 12

The effectiveness of citric acid as an adjunct to surgical re-attachment procedures in humans. Smith BA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):701–8

New attachment formation by guided tissue regeneration. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):252–4

Clinical evaluation of porous and nonporous hydroxyapatite in the treatment of human periodontal bony defects. Krejci CB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):521–8

The value of systemically administered metronidazole in the modified Widman flap procedure. Mahmood MM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):147–52

Mucoperiosteal flaps with and without removal of the pocket epithelium. Smith BA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb; 58(2):78–85

[Replantation of the teeth removed for chronic periodontitis] Gurfinkel' LN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 65(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Acute lateral periodontal abscesses. Smith RG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 6;161(5):176–8

Management of refractory periodontitis. A case report. Pruthi VK. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Feb;53(2):131–6

Probing periodontal pockets [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):434, 436

New attachment in monkeys with experimental periodontitis with and without removal of the cementum. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):136–43

Comparative longitudinal study of 2 methods of scheduling maintenance visits; 2-year data. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):692–700

An evaluation of basic periodontal therapy using sonic and ultrasonic scalers. Loos B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):29–33

Longevity: a critical factor in evaluating the effectiveness of periodontal therapy. Moskow BS. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):237–44

The effect of plaque control and root debridement in molar teeth. Nordland P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 14(4):231–6

Bleeding on probing and probing depth as indicators of the response to plaque control and root debridement. Vanooteghem R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 14(4):226–30

Effect of periodontal therapy on specific antibody responses to suspected periodontopathogens. Vincent JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):412–7

Clinical effects on chronic periodontitis of a simplified system of oral hygiene including subgingival pulsated jet irrigation with chlorhexidine. Watts EA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):666–70

Regeneration and repair of periodontal tissues. Egelberg J. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):233–42 (182 ref.)

Four modalities of periodontal treatment compared over five years. Ramfjord SP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May; 22(3):222–3

Evaluation of clinical and microbiological measures to predict treatment response in severe periodontitis. Robertson PB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):230–2

Relative influence of scaling and root planing and occlusal adjustment on sulcular fluid flow. Hakkarainen K. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):681–4

The effect of different treatment modalities on connective tissue attachment. Lai H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):604–12

Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. I. Clinical results. Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):291–300

The effect of amoxicillin on destructive periodontitis. A case report. van Oosten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):613–6

[Clinical and microbiological effects of a single ultrasonic scaling session in periodontal pockets of different depths] Benigni A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of solcoseryl in the combined treatment of periodontitis] Aref'eva SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 65(5):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrective therapy in the combined treatment of periodontitis patients] Derelko LV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Black-pigmented Bacteroides associated with broken-mouth periodontitis in sheep. Frisken KW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):156–9

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL PERIODONTITIS**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

PERIODONTITIS, APICAL, SUPPURATIVE see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

PERIODONTIUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Periodontal considerations in preparation for fixed and removable prosthodontics. Seibert JS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;31(3):529–55

The effectiveness of citric acid as an adjunct to surgical re-attachment procedures in humans. Smith BA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):701–8

Periodontal status of teeth facing extraction sites long-term after orthodontic treatment. Artun J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan;58(1):24–9

Reliability of attachment level measurements using the cementoenamel junction and a plastic stent. Clark DC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):115–8

Restorative margins and periodontal health: a new look at an old perspective. Block PL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun; 57(6):683–9 (49 ref.)

[Epithelial attachment of human gingiva. A descriptive and experimental study] Salonen J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986; 82(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascularization of gingival wound healing using corrosion casts. Nobuto T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 58(4):240–6

[Micrangium staining of normal pulp, periodontium and mandible] Cui YT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):168–70 **(Chi)**

[Significance of parodontal circulatory disorders for reconstruction and possible parodontal damage in the course of orthodontic treatment] Göz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Feb;48(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of periodontal hemodynamics by photoplethysmography] Klein G. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(8):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrode device for rheoperiodontography] Grechko VE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Mast cell migration during epithelization of extraction wounds. Amler MH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer; 46(1):16–9, 57

A morphological and quantitative study of osteoclast changes during the progress of periodontitis in the hamster. Saffar JL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Dec;14(4):255–62

Cell and fiber attachment to demineralized dentin. A comparison between normal and periodontitis-affected root surfaces. Polson AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul; 14(6):357–65

Extracellular matrices and polypeptide growth factors as mediators of functions of cells of the periodontium. A review. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun; 58(6):371–80 (151 ref.)

Epithelial cells of the gingiva. Salonen J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):79–84 (32 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Periodontium destruction associated with oncology therapy. Five case reports. Wright WE. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug; 58(8):559–63

[Analysis of the border zone between the human mandible and an aluminum oxide bio-ceramic implant by light microscopy, scanning microscopy and roentgen microanalysis] Vajdovich I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Aug; 79(8):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of estrogen-progestin therapy on the periodontium. A review of the literature] Nicolò M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Osteoblast histogenesis in periodontal ligament and tibial metaphysis during simulated weightlessness. Fielder PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1125–30

IMMUNOLOGY

[Chemotactic and phagocytic functions of

polymorphonuclear leukocytes in periodontitis] Xie H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):343–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INNERVATION

Characteristics of periodontal mechanosensitive neurons in the first somatosensory cortex of the cat. Taira K. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):52–61

Distribution of nerve fibers immunoreactive to neurofilament protein in rat molars and periodontium. Maeda T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):13–23

Periodontal mechanoreceptors and parotid secretion in animals and man. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):518–23

The effect of sectioning the trigeminal sensory root on the periodontally-induced jaw-opening reflex. Collier TG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1533–7

METABOLISM

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant systems in cat periodontal tissues] Levitskii AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial invasion of the periodontium in chronic periodontitis: the role of surgical contamination. Saravanamuttu R. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):68–72

Serum IgA and IgG antibodies to Treponema vincentii and Treponema denticola in adult periodontitis, juvenile periodontitis and periodontally healthy subjects. Lai CH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):752–7

Black-pigmented Bacteroides associated with broken-mouth periodontitis in sheep. Frisken KW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):156–9

Fluorescent antibody and flagella stains for rapid detection of bacteria at periodontally healthy and diseased sites. Drisko CL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):542–50

PATHOLOGY

Effect of nonsurgical periodontal therapy (VIII). Probing attachment changes related to clinical characteristics. Badersten A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug; 14(7):425–32

Relationship of gingival thickness and bleeding to loss of probing attachment in shallow sites following nonsurgical periodontal therapy. Claffey N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):654–7

Attachment loss in primary molars. Keszthelyi G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):48–51

Bleeding on probing and probing depth as indicators of the response to plaque control and root debridement. Vanooteghem R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 14(4):226–30

Histologic evaluation of periodontal implants in a biologically "closed" model.Bye FL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb; 58(2):110–4

Relationship of serum antibody to attachment level patterns in young adults with juvenile periodontitis or generalized severe periodontitis. Gunsolley JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):314–20

The effect of different treatment modalities on connective tissue attachment. Lai H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):604–12

Periodontal attachment loss associated with proximal tooth restorations. Chen JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):416–20

Effect of fibronectin on healing of replanted teeth in monkeys: a histologic and autoradiographic study. Nasjleti CE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar; 63(3):291–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term effect of root proximity on periodontal health after orthodontic treatment. Artun J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Feb;91(2):125–30

Professional prophylaxis and its effect on the periodontium of full-banded orthodontic patients. Huber SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):321–7

Periodontal healing after impacted lower third molar surgery. Precision and accuracy of radiographic assessment of intrabony defects. Kugelberg CF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):675–86

Periodontal pockets and attachment levels [letter] Beaumont RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):388

New attachment in monkeys with experimental periodontitis with and without removal of the cementum. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):136–43

The effect on healing of the application of citric acid during replaced flap surgery. Moore JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):130–5

The root surface and regeneration; present therapeutic limitations and future biologic potentials. Polson AM. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):995–9

Regeneration and repair of periodontal tissues. Egelberg J. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):233–42 (182 ref.)

Nature and mechanisms of regeneration of the junctional epithelial phenotype. Mackenzie IC. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):243–5

New attachment formation by guided tissue regeneration. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):252–4

Collagen membranes prevent the apical migration of epithelium during periodontal wound healing. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):331–3

Regeneration of the connective tissue attachment on surgically exposed roots using a fibrin-fibronectin adhesive system. An experimental on the baboon (Papio ursinus). Ripamonti U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):320–6

Endosseous dental implantology from the periodontist's viewpoint. Meffert RM. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):531–6

Effect of lyophilized autologous plasma on periodontal healing of replanted teeth. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):568–78

Effect of the endodontic status of the tooth on experimental periodontal reattachment in baboons: a preliminary investigation. Perlmutter S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):232–6

[The periodontium from the biophysical viewpoint. An experimental and theoretical study using a finite-element program] Magnus S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(6):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the gingival fluid in persons with an intact periodontium] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature characteristics of the periodontium] Belikov PP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The combined effects of plaque and physical stress on periodontal tissues. Ericsson I. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):918–22 (42 ref.)

Initial attachment of fibroblast-like cells to periodontally-diseased root surfaces in vitro. Fardal O, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):735–9

Problems in identifying "bursts" of periodontal attachment loss [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1987 May;58(5):313] Ralls SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):746–52

SURGERY

Periodontal healing with citric acid and fibronectin treatment in cats. Ryan PC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr;32(2):99–103

The biocompatibility of hydroxyapatite implanted in the human periodontium. Ogilvie A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):270–83

Mucoperiosteal flaps with and without removal of the pocket epithelium. Smith BA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb; 58(2):78–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of regenerated junctional epithelium after surgery of the rat molar gingiva. Takata T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):776–83

[Changes in the periodontal tissues of human teeth subjected to orthodontic forces] Franchi M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 30(1–2):13–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERIODONTIUM, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL TISSUE**

PERIODONTOSIS see under **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PERIOPERATIVE NURSING see **OPERATING ROOM NURSING**

PERIOSTEUM

Impaired upward gaze due to subperiosteal hemorrhage of the orbital roof. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):547–9

Periosteal osteosarcoma. Ritts GD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):299–307

Radiophosphate disclosure of subperiosteal bone formation in renal osteodystrophy. Rosenthall L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1572–6

[Parosteal lipoma of the distal third of the femur. Clinical, echotomographic and tomodensitometric considerations] Tricarico A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug; 71(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hydrogen washout in bone cortex and periosteum. Lightfoot EN, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):425–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the periosteal regional acceleratory phenomenon in fractured ribs. histomorphometric study in beagles. Shih MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):828–30

Periosteal hyperostosis resulting from prostaglandin therapy. Williams JL. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):231–2

PATHOLOGY

Wound healing of the palatal mucoperiosteum in beagle dogs after surgery at different ages. Wijdeveld MG, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):51–7

[Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbits following forceps delivery—a case report] Kurlemann G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterotopically induced bone does not develop functional periosteal membrane. Włodarski KH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):583–93

Effects of periosteal activation agent on bone repair and ingrowth. Alberts LR. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):429–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral mid-femoral periosteal newbone of varying aetiology in children. Radiographic analysis of 25 cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):475–82

Infant ribs: generalized periosteal reaction resulting from vibrator chest physiotherapy. Wood BP. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):811–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on early enzymatic changes in healing mandibular periosteum and bone. A histochemical study on rats. Aitasalo K. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun; 25(3):207–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Periosteal reactions in pediatrics. Subbarao K. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):45–52

Periosteal chondroma. Holder SF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):197–8

SURGERY

Periosteal ganglion case report and review of the literature. Kenan S, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring; 47(1):46–51

Hydraulic dissection of the nasal muco-periosteum in dacryocystorhinostomy. Wiesen AM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):89–92

Reconstruction of cleft maxilla with periosteoplasty. Massei A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):41–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Sternomastoid myoperiosteal flap for reconstruction of the subglottic larynx. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):163–9

Cellular origin and evolution of neochondrogenesis in major full-thickness defects of a joint surface treated by free autogenous periosteal grafts and subjected to continuous passive motion in rabbits. Zarnett R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):267–74

Tracheomalacia: an experimental animal model for a new surgical approach. Vinograd I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):597–604

Vascularized periosteal grafts: an experimental study using two different forms of tibial periosteum in rabbits. Takato T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):489–97

Free periosteal grafts in tracheal reconstruction: an experimental study. Haugen SE, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1987;21:47–9

[Surgical therapy of chronic instability of the upper ankle joint using periostal bridle-plasty] Kuner EH, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Nov;15(6):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation and use of component plastic repair with transplantation of the periosteum in anterior spondylodesis] Bellendir EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of osteogenesis in chick periosteum in vitro. Tenenbaum HC, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):295–302

PERIOSTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Periosteal reaction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Glickstein M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):610–2

CONGENITAL

[Congenital syphilis: a new case with bone lesions] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):539–62 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Breast cancer presenting as periostitis. Shapiro JS. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):139–40

[Tuberculous osteoperiostitis of the orbit. Apropos of a case] Defoort S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul; 86(6–7):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crystallographic method of studying the saliva in inflammatory odontogenic jaw diseases] Timofeev AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Orbital complications in children with sinusitis] Iarykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Periostitis of the orbit with exophthalmos of rhinogenic

etiology] Ibragimov GT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):70-1 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Florid reactive periostitis. Kovach JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):902-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation vs. benign florid reactive periostitis [letter] deLange EE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):650

Periostitis in hypertrophic osteoarthropathy: relationship to disease duration. Pineda CJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):773-8

Proliferative periostitis (Garré's osteomyelitis). Benca PG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 63(2):258-60

Case report 413: Florid reactive periostitis of the proximal phalanx of the fourth finger (parosteal fasciitis, pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, fasciitis ossificans). Holmes WS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):163-5

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES

Subacute polyradiculopathy with optic and auditory nerve involvement. Pall HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug; 44(8):885-7

BLOOD

The haematic thiamine level in the course of alcoholic neuropathy. Paladin F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):129-33

[Relationship between serum myo-inositol and peripheral neuropathy in patients with chronic renal failure] Kuzuhara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):739-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the levels of various trace elements in the blood of patients with chronic renal failure treated by repeat hemodialysis and in disorders of peripheral motor conductivity] Weyde W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoreactive myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with peripheral neuropathies. Cornblath DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):370-2

Myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid in peripheral neuropathies. Bonaventura Ibars I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2207-8

Variant transthyretin in cerebrospinal fluid in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Nakazato M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1-2):111-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Almitrine neuropathy. A nerve biopsy study of 8 cases. Gherardi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):202-8

Pacinian corpuscles in rats with carbon disulphide neuropathy. Jirmanová I. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 72(4):341-8

The axon reaction in spinal ganglion neurons of acrylamide-treated rats. Jones HB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1-2):55-63

Relationship of adjuvants and swine influenza vaccine to experimental neuropathy in rabbits. Powell HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):12-8

Effects of alcohol on bone, muscle and nerve. Hodges DL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):149-56

Peripheral neuropathy as a component of the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Anderson SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):169-70

Neuropathy in a petrol sniffer. Hall DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):900-1

Drug-induced peripheral neuropathy in a patient with psoriatic arthritis. Rothenberg RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):221-4

Thalidomide neurotoxicity and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sheehan NJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1296

Arsenic poisoning and peripheral neuropathy. Hay R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):287, 289

Neurotoxicity of halogenated phenylacetylureas is linked to abnormal onset of rapid axonal transport. Nagata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):136-42

Peripheral DTIC neurotoxicity: a case report. Amichetti M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):87-8

Relationship between the neurotoxicity of the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer SR 2508 and the pharmacokinetic profile. Coleman CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):319-22

High-dose (200 mg/m2) cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity in primary advanced ovarian cancer patients [letter] Panici PB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):669-70

Galactose neuropathy. Structural changes evaluated by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Griffey RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):776-8

Ten cases of peripheral neuropathy during treatment with almitrine in COPD patients. Gerard M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:591-6

Styrene-induced peripheral neuropathy. A case report. Behari M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):424-7

Peripheral neuropathy and ototoxicity of dichlorodiamineplatinum: instrumental evaluation. Preliminary results. Carenza L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):244-9

Polyneuropathy caused by chronic exposure to trichloroethylene. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1986; 24(4):243-7

Dapsone-induced neuropathy compounds Hansen's disease nerve damage: an electrophysiological study in tuberculoid patients. Sebille A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):16-22

Dapsone neuropathy--report of three cases and pathologic features of a motor nerve. Sirsat AM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):23-9

The investigation of alleged insecticide toxicity: a case involving chlordane exposure, multiple sclerosis, and peripheral neuropathy. Blisard KS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1499-504

Depletion of myo-inositol and amino acids in galactosemic neuropathy. Nishimura C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):290-5

Controlled studies on the effects of alcohol ingestion on peripheral nerves of macaque monkeys. Hallett M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):65-71

Vacor neuropathy: ultrastructural and axonal transport studies. Watson DF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):96-108

Urinary excretion of 2,5-hexanedione and peripheral polyneuropathies workers exposed to hexane. Governa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):219-28

Pyridoxine neuropathy. Waterston JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):640-2

Acute arsenic intoxication presenting as Guillain-Barré-like syndrome. Donofrio PD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb; 10(2):114-20

Thalidomide neuropathy: an electrophysiologic study. Lagueny A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Nov-Dec;9(9):837-44

Neurophysiological investigation of subclinical and minimal toxic neuropathies. Le Quesne PM. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep-Oct;1(5):392-5

Studies on the pathogenesis of vincristine-induced neuropathy. Sahenk Z, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan; 10(1):80-4

Changing profile of pesticide poisoning [editorial] Davies JE. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):807-8

Colchicine myopathy and neuropathy. Kuncl RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1562-8

Neurotoxic effects of organophosphorus insecticides. An intermediate syndrome. Senanayake N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):761-3

2,5-Hexanedione neuropathy is associated with the covalent crosslinking of neurofilament proteins. Carden MJ, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):25-35

Neurology of sex steroids and oral contraceptives. Schipper HM. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):721-51

Regional nerve injury after intra-arterial chemotherapy. Castellanos AM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):834-7

Delayed neurotoxicity after ingestion of carbamate pesticide. Dickoff DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1229-31

Lead neuropathy and electrophysiological studies in low level lead exposure: a critical review. Ehle AL. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):203-16 (65 ref.)

Solvents and peripheral neuropathy. Seppäläinen AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;220:247-53 (18 ref.)

Neurotoxicant sensitive esterase. Enzymology and pathophysiology of organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neuropathy. Zech R, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987; 29(2):193-218 (169 ref.)

N-hexane-induced electroneurographic changes and early detection of N-hexane intoxication. Chang YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):194-200

[Neuropathy caused by cisplatin. 7 cases including one with an autopsy study] Amiel H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral axonic neuropathy during treatment with almitrine bismesylate (Vectarion). Possible role of wasting] Gherardi R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Nov-Dec; 5(6):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy in patients treated with almitrine (letter)] Berkman M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):779 **(Fre)**

[11 cases of neuropathy induced by almitrine, of which one had optic neuropathy] Blondel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8-9):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painful legs and moving toes. A drug-induced case] Gastaut JL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(6-7):641-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine neuromyopathies: 4 cases during antimalarial prevention] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):746-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and damage to peripheral nerves due to drug intoxication] Reshef A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2; 111(9):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Neurophysiological study of a group of workers exposed to industrial heptane in a rubber shoe factory] Soleo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[n-Hexane polyneuropathy due to sniffing bond G10--clinical and electron microscopic findings] Kurihara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1011-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metronidazole neuropathy] Takeuchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy in carbamate (m-tolyl methylcarbamate) poisoning] Umehara F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr; 27(4):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy in gasoline workers] Hestnes A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1031-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Polyneuropathy after pure petrol sniffing] Moen BE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2741-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Early manifestations and mechanism of the neurotoxic action of organophosphorus pesticides] Kagan IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):310-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approach to testing the functional status of the peripheral nervous system of chickens in evaluating the late neurotoxic effects of organophosphorus compounds] Kokshareva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb; (2):46-7 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A proposal for a classification of neuropathies according to their axonal transport abnormalities. Jakobsen J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):986-90

Classification of peripheral neuropathy: the long and the short of it. Sabin TD. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Oct;9(8):711-9 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Heterogeneity of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I (HMSN I): electroneurographical findings, visual evoked potentials and blood group markers in a family with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (CMT). Leblhuber F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):145-9

Extended neuralgic amyotrophy syndrome. Byrne E. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):34-8

Chronic demyelinating peripheral neuropathy associated with multifocal central nervous system demyelination. Thomas PK, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):53-76

Peripheral neuropathy in Cockayne syndrome. Schenone A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):447-52

Carpal tunnel release in patients with diffuse peripheral neuropathy. Clayburgh RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):380-3

Vitamin E deficiency and its clinical significance in adults with primary biliary cirrhosis and other forms of chronic liver disease. Jeffrey GP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun; 4(3):307-17

Respiratory failure secondary to Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Collins LC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;84(12):665-6

Chronic relapsing inflammatory polyneuropathy complicating sicca syndrome [letter] Gross M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):939-40

Nerve and muscle microvasculitis in peripheral neuropathy: a remote effect of cancer? Vincent D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1007-10

Giant cell arteritis and peripheral neuropathy: a report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Golbus J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):129-34

Subacute polyneuropathy with encephalopathy in AIDS with human cytomegalovirus pathogenicity? [letter] Jeantils V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1039

Perineuritis and ulcerative colitis. Chad DA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1377-9

Familial progressive neuronal disease and chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Steiner I, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1046-50

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with chronic progressive demyelinating neuropathy. Witte AS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):342-5

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with painful dysaesthesias in peripheral nerve lesions. Synek VM. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):49-58

Chronic-relapsing polyneuropathy in the course of cryoglobulinemia. Clinical aspects and plasmapheretic treatment. Caviglia AG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr-Jun; 16(2):385-7

[Anterior interosseus nerve syndrome: a case report] Mangelschots K, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr-Jun; 9(2):155-8 **(Dut)**

[A case of acute sensory and autonomic neuropathy with regression] Singer B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently idiopathic pes cavus in young adults: value of stimulo-detection electrodiagnosis. Preliminary results (letter)] Eulry F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):359 **(Fre)**

[Chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy and Behçet's syndrome (letter)] Larrue V, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):732-3 **(Fre)**

[A case of vasculitic neuropathy with pulmonary tuberculosis, anti-endothelial cells activity and increased serum level of immune complexes] Takeda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary systemic amyloidosis with polyneuropathy as the major symptom demonstrating marked myocardial uptake of technetium-99m-hydroxy methylene diphosphonate] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1030-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis in the clinical picture of vibration disease] Mironova TF.

Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Mar;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) with peripheral nerve diseases and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Galmarini O, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1987;47(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Bady B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):476–8

DIAGNOSIS

Constant current sine wave transcutaneous nerve stimulation for the evaluation of peripheral neuropathy. Katims JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):210–3
Somatosensory evoked potentials from dermatomal stimulation as an indicator of L5 and S1 radiculopathy. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun; 68(6):366–8
The distinction between central and peripheral nervous system disease. Schady W. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jul; 36(1):65–7
A combined approach to the assessment of neurological dysphagia. Price GJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun; 12(3):197–201
Electrodiagnostic findings of persisting polyneuropathies due to previous nutritional deficiency in former prisoners of war. Hong CZ. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;26(5–6):351–63
Diagnostic value of automatic electromyographic analysis in the assessment of degree of damage in neuropathy. Kopeć J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov;26(7):541–53
Investigations on the peripheral motor neurone in subjects with alcohol-dependence syndrome. Niewiadomska M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;27(2):91–7
Progressive systemic sclerosis and nervous system involvement. A review of 14 cases. Dierckx RA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):134–40
Occupational neurology and the hand. Differential diagnosis. Chaplin E, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):513–24
Vibration sensitivity as a parameter for detecting peripheral neuropathy. I. Results in healthy workers. Muijser H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(4):287–99
Nerve conduction studies in infants and children. Miller RG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):19–26 (28 ref.)
Use of somatosensory evoked potentials to evaluate the peripheral nervous system. Aminoff MJ.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Apr;4(2):135–44 (25 ref.)
Role of somatosensory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of peripheral nerve lesions: recent advances. Synek VM.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Jan;4(1):55–73
Peripheral neuropathy in mitochondrial disease. Pezeshkpour G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):285–304
Metastatic epidural osteosarcoma initially diagnosed as cisplatin neuropathy. Shimizu H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 4(2):165–7
New screening device for assessment of peripheral neuropathy. Katims JJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec; 28(12):1219–21
Bilateral Achilles tendon rupture simulating peripheral neuropathy: unusual complication of steroid therapy. Dickey W, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):386–7
Electrodiagnosis of ulnar neuropathies [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):25–6
Field detection of early neuritis in leprosy. Fritschi EP.
Lepr Rev 1987 Jun;58(2):173–7
Relative refractory period: a measure to detect early neuropathy in alcoholics. Alderson MK, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1987 May;10(4):323–8
Bilateral anterior interosseous nerve syndromes associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Dunne JW, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1987 Jun;10(5):446–8
Sensory conduction studies in the early recognition of nerve disorders. Gilliatt RW. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct; 1(5):352–9
The neurophysiologic investigation of small fiber neuropathies. Jamal GA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug; 10(6):537–45
Early recognition of nerve disorders by near-nerve recording of sensory action potentials. Rosenfalck A.
Muscle Nerve 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):360–7
Combined central and peripheral myelinopathy. Rubin M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1287–90
Conduction velocity in slower motor fibres. Csiki IE, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):185–93
Pyarthrosis of the sacroiliac joint presenting as lumbar radiculopathy. A case report. Lourie G, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(6):638–40
[Value of evoked sacral potentials in studying bladder sphincter disorders in peripheral neuropathies and central nervous system diseases. A study of 110 cases] Amarenco G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensorimotor and autonomous polyneuropathies in diabetic children and adolescents] Mayr N, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of mucoid pseudocysts of the peripheral nerves] De Santis G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun; 71(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of chronic renal failure associated with severe peripheral neuropathy] Ando A, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Aug;28(8):1161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrodiagnosis and SEP study of peripheral nerve, root and plexus lesions] Fujiwara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):243–9 **(Jpn)**
[Sensory nerve conduction velocity (SCV) between roots and tips of fingers determined by newly designed device. An application to early detection of diabetic peripheral neuropathy] Ohhara E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec; 34(12):1442–6 **(Jpn)**
[A case of adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy(ALMN) with pseudobulbar symptom—predominancy case of brainstem and cerebellum atrophies] Nakahara K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Jul;26(7):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sarcoidosis of the nervous system] Waage A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1816–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Diagnosis of variants of neuropathies using the standardized methodology of quantitative analysis of the interference EMG] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues. Effects on uremic polyneuropathy and encephalopathy. Cappelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 53:58–63

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor ONO 2235 on reduced sympathetic nervous system activity and peripheral nerve disorders in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Yoshida T, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):6–13
Effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and intensified conventional therapy on peripheral and autonomic nerve dysfunction. Krönert K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Jun;64(6):1219–23
Successful treatment of peripheral neuropathy with chemotherapy in osteosclerotic myeloma. Parra R, et al.
J Neurol 1987 May;234(4):261–3
Work status and response to epidural steroid injection. Warfield CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):315–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of lymphocytic neuropathy target esterase predicts the development of organophosphate-induced delayed polyneuropathy. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 59(3):176–9
Three ATPase activities have an abnormal developmental time course in trembler sciatic nerves. Bürgisser P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(1):45–52

ETIOLOGY

Polyneuropathy in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Passive transfer from man to mouse. Hoppe U, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1987 Feb;75(2):112–6
Peripheral neuropathy in IgD myeloma. Cerebrospinal fluid paraprotein analysis in three cases. Merelli E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Jul;74(1):25–9
Suprascapular neuropathy related to the use of crutches. Shabas D, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Dec;65(6):298–300
Co-occurrence of the Reiter syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency [letter] Weber CA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Jul;107(1):112–3
Inflammatory demyelinating peripheral neuropathies associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III infection. Cornblath DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):32–40
Subacute sensory neuronopathy secondary to dorsal root ganglionitis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Malinow K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):535–7
Unusual manifestations of nervous system Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Midgard R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):781–3
Complications in gastric bypass [letter] Brannegan RT.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Aug;68(8):526
Polyneuropathy due to glue exposure: case report and 16-year follow-up. Oryshkevich RS, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Nov;67(11):827–8
Peripheral neurological complications of aortoiliac vascular disease. D'Amour ML, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May; 14(2):127–30
T-cell lymphoma revealed by a peripheral neuropathy. A report of two cases with an immunohistologic study on lymph node and nerve biopsies. Gherardi R, et al.
Cancer 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2710–6
Fulminant leukemic polyradiculoneuropathy in a case of B-cell prolymphocytic leukemia. A clinicopathologic report. Haberland C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1454–8
Structurally abnormal transthyretin causing familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in Sweden [letter] Nakazato M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):341–2
Evaluation of nerve function deficit. Its improvement by nerve decompression or corticosteroid therapy. Shah A.
Indian J Lepr 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):216–24
Compression neuropathies: medical aspects and legal implications. Dornette WH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):201–29
Dementia-peripheral neuropathy during combined deficiency of vitamin B12 and folate. Light microscopy and ultrastructural study of sural nerve. Di Trapani G, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Oct;7(5):545–52
Paralysis of the posterior interosseous nerve caused by tumour: brief report. Werner CO.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 Aug;69(4):670–1
Femoral neuropathy as a complication of aortic surgery. Boontje AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):286–9
Peripheral neuropathy in multiple sclerosis. Drake ME Jr.
J Natl Med Assoc 1987 Jun;79(6):672–3
The clinical spectrum of inflammatory-angiopathic neuropathy. Harati Y, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Nov;49(11):1313–6
Peripheral neuropathy associated with experimental plasma cell neoplasm in the mouse. Nemni R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1987 Feb;77(2–3):321–9
Demyelination in association with delayed type hypersensitivity [letter] Powell HC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):357–60
Demyelinating neuropathy associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Detection of immune complexes composed of hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Tsukada N, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1987 Feb;77(2–3):203–16
Involvement of the peripheral nervous system in temporal arteritis-polymyalgia rheumatica. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Nesher G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):358–60
Impotence, carpal tunnel syndrome and peripheral neuropathy as presenting symptoms in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):641–3
Rocky Mountain spotted fever and sensory neuropathy. Ahern TS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;79(12):753–4
Plasmacytoma of a long clinical course with peripheral neuropathy and osteoblastic as well as osteolytic changes [clinical conference] Kizaki M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Oct; 35(4):298–310
Peripheral neuropathy after heatstroke [letter] Bouges F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):224
Assessment of nerve damage in the feet of long-distance runners. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul; 62(7):568–72
Neuropathy associated with cryoglobulinemia. Lippa CF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):626–31
Screening for peripheral neuropathy in patients treated by chronic hemodialysis. Thomas PK. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):396–9
Surfer's neuropathy [letter] Fabian RH, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Feb 26;316(9):555
Neurologic complications after gastric restriction surgery for morbid obesity. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):196–200
Peripheral neuropathy and light chain myeloma: case report [letter] Elder G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):173–4
Sensory neuropathy as remote effect of cancer [letter] Graus F, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1266–7
Neurologic complications of Semple-type rabies vaccine: clinical and immunologic studies. Hemachudha T, et al.
Neurology 1987 Apr;37(4):550–6
Demyelinating neuropathy due to primary IgM kappa B cell lymphoma of peripheral nerve. Ince PG, et al.
Neurology 1987 Jul;37(7):1231–5
Peripheral neuropathy associated with Crohn's disease. Nemni R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1414–7
Peripheral neuropathy in macroglobulinemia: incidence and antigen-specificity of M proteins. Nobile-Orazio E, et al.
Neurology 1987 Sep;37(9):1506–14
Ulnar neuropathy in a patient with multiple schwannomas of the ulnar nerve. Shank CP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):153–7
Assessment of central and peripheral nerve functions in chain-saw operators: a study of short-latency somatosensory evoked potential and peripheral nerve conduction. Murata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan; 151(1):25–31
Obturator neuropathy after multiple genitourinary procedures. Crews DA, et al. **Urology** 1987 May; 29(5):504–5
AIDS-related neuropathy. Riggs JE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Apr;83(4):167–9
[Peripheral neuropathy associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Report of clinical and pathological findings of a sural nerve biopsy in 6 cases] Guo YQ, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;25(11):673–5, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal serum proteins and plasma cell dyscrasias] Smith T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Neuropathies and monoclonal dysglobulinemias] Thenint JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral neuropathy and HIV retrovirus infection (letter)] Gastaut JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1057 **(Fre)**
[Peripheral neuropathy in primary polycythemia (letter)] Leger JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 22;15(41):2075 **(Fre)**
[Peripheral neuropathy in relation to LAV/HTLV III retrovirus infection. A clinical, anatomical and immunological study. 5 cases] Leport C, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Jan 24;16(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathies of unknown etiology. A study of 48 cases] Corvisier N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference at the Salpêtrière. October 1985. Sensory neuropathy and memory disorders developing slowly in a 65-year-old woman] Delaporte P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):559–65 **(Fre)**

[A case of diffuse pulmonary amyloidosis associated with peripheral neurologic signs] Gacouin JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(5):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chin neuropathy in myeloma (letter)] Roux C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):439–40 **(Fre)**

[Chin neuropathy in myeloma. Apropos of a new case (letter)] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):551 **(Fre)**

[Vasculitic polyneuropathy as a complication in chronic polyarthritis] Hajnos G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 27;116(52):1830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic nervous disorders] Takasu T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1209–13 **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic manifestations in systemic vasculitis] Drăghici L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep; 31(3):191–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neurologic manifestations in aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur and structural features of its innervation] Bersenev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diphtheria polyneuropathy in adults] Komandenko NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meralgia paresthetica in patients with osteochondrosis of the spine] Veselovskiĭ VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal arteritis and peripheral neuropathy (letter)] Vargas Núñez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25; 87(13):565–6 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Onset in the seventh decade and lack of symptoms in heterozygotes for the TTRMet30 mutation in hereditary amyloid neuropathy-type I (Portuguese, Andrade). Sequeiros J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):345–57

X-linked neuropathy: gene localization with DNA probes. Fischbeck KH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):527–32

Biochemical and genetic characterization of type I familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Nakazato M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):596–8

Adrenoleukodystrophy: dietary oleic acid lowers hexacosanoate levels. Rizzo WB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):232–9

Hereditary amyloidosis: description of a new American kindred with late onset cardiomyopathy. Appalachian amyloid. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):195–200

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type II. Clinicopathological study of a family. Berciano J, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):897–914

Hereditary generalized amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Clinicopathological study of 65 Japanese patients. Ikeda S, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):315–37

A case of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type III with a decrease in unmyelinated fibers. Narazaki O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):295–300

Neuromuscular transmission defect in inherited polyneuropathy. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985; 50:102–10

Familial intestinal pseudoobstruction dominated by a progressive neurologic disease at a young age. Faber J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):786–90

Neuropathic intestinal pseudoobstruction [letter] Levy N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):916

Assignment of the prealbumin (PALB) gene (familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy) to human chromosome region 18q11.2–q12.1. Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):151–4

Genetic linkage studies in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathies. Leblhuber F, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):317–9

X-linked bulbo-spinal neuronopathy: a family study of three patients. Wilde J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):279–84

Biochemical characterization of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in various districts of Japan. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):189–93

Cases with familiar amyloid neuropathy starting of the upper limbs and having hepatic disorder. Tsukada K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):243–8

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy, X-linked: a half century follow-up. Rozear MP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1460–5

Diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: isolation of variant prealbumin. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):708–11

Cardiac stimulation threshold in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Jansson JH, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):817–21

[Note on certain hereditary neuropathies involving hypersensitivity to pressure: sausage-like neuropathies] Serratrice G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 170(8):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of multiplex mononeuropathy] Grehl H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sibling cases of membraneous lipodystrophy (Nasu) associated with neuropathy] Kitajima I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of human B-cell hybridomas secreting monoclonal anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies from a patient with neuropathy. Spatz L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):207–11

An alert for motor neuron diseases and peripheral neuropathy: monoclonal paraproteinemia may be missed by routine electrophoresis [letter] Zuckerman SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):250–1

Secretions of anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies by B cells from patients with neuropathy and nonmalignant monoclonal gammopathy. Spatz L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):434–40

Antibodies to glycolipids in demyelinating diseases of the human peripheral nervous system. Quarles RH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):235–48 (41 ref.)

Heterogeneity of human anti-MAG IgM as revealed by their reactivity on avian embryonic tissues. Tucker GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):352–61

Monoclonal anti-DNA IgM kappa in neuropathy binds to myelin and to a conformational epitope formed by phosphatidic acid and gangliosides. Freddo L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3821–5

Class II antigen expression and T lymphocyte subsets in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Pollard JD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):123–34

Schwann cell expression of HLA-DR antigen in peripheral neuropathies [letter] Cadoni A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1281–2

Humoral factors in peripheral nerve disease. Toyka KV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):222–32 (73 ref.)

Immunologic aspects of peripheral nerve disease. Radula D. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):141–52 (67 ref.)

Immunoglobulin deposits in peripheral nerve endings detected by skin biopsy in patients with IgM M proteins and neuropathy. Jønsson V, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):303–6

[IgM M-component associated neuropathy. A new autoimmune disease entity] Struck J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Lack of tocopherol in peripheral nerves of vitamin E-deficient patients with peripheral neuropathy. Traber MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):262–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Inflammatory sensory polyradiculopathy and reactivated peripheral nervous system infection in a genital herpes model. Martin JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):155–71

OCCURRENCE

[Complex individual evaluation of the risk of developing diseases of the upper extremities as a result of overexertion by female finishers in the construction industry] Vorontsov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of work-loss in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Antonov IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy in course of progressive systemic sclerosis. Light and ultrastructural study. Di Trapani G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):103–10

Proliferation of Schwann cells in demyelinated rat sciatic nerve. Saida K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):251–8

Proliferation of epineurial capillaries and smooth muscle cells in angiopathic peripheral neuropathy. Schröder JM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):29–37

Variability of morphological features in early infantile polyneuropathy with defective myelination. Vital A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):295–300

Peripheral neuropathy and myopathy in chronic alcoholism. Mills KR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):357–62

Carcinomatous neuropathy. An ultrastructural study of ten cases. Lamarche J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):98–105

Amyloid tumor (amyloidoma) of a peripheral nerve. Pizov G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):969–70

Peripheral neuropathy in IgM kappa paraproteinaemia: clinical and ultrastructural studies in two patients. Pollard JD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:41–54

Mitochondrial paracrystalline inclusions in the peroneus brevis muscle of patients with peripheral neuropathy. Marbini A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):38–42

Uncompacted lamellae in three patients with POEMS syndrome. Bergouignan FX, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(3):173–81

Vagus nerve and celiac ganglion lesions in generalized amyloidosis. A correlative study of familial amyloid polyneuropathy and AL-amyloidosis. Ikeda S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):129–39

Teased fibre studies in leprous neuropathy. Jacobs JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):301–13

Histology and ultrastructure of alterations in neuropathy. Behse F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):368–74

Recognition of unmyelinated fiber disease: morphologic criteria. Ochoa J. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):375–87 (52 ref.)

Pseudomyopathic changes in peripheral neuropathies. Alexianu M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec; 24(4):241–8

Acute pure sensory paraneoplastic neuropathy with perivascular endoneurial inflammation: ultrastructural study of capillary walls. Vallat JM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1395–9

[Polyneuropathy and necrotizing myopathy following desensitization therapy] Möbius HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):190–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathologic conference: hemiplegia and coma in acute lymphatic leukemia] Meienberg O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 4;75(45):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of shoemaker's polyneuropathy] Tagliavento G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28; 63(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An atypical case of group A xeroderma pigmentosum] Tate N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):254–6 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral nerve involvement in chorea-acanthocytosis] Sugimura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb; 27(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of F-wave in metabolic neuropathies: a comparative study in uremic and diabetic patients. Fierro B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):179–85

Peripheral neuropathy associated with plasma cell dyscrasia: a clinical and electrophysiological follow-up study. Smith T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):244–8

Esophageal function in diabetes mellitus with special reference to acid studies and relationship to peripheral neuropathy. Murray FE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):840–3

Reversible and irreversible nodal dysfunction in diabetic neuropathy. Brismar T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):504–7

Quantitative sensory testing demonstrates that subclinical sensory neuropathy is prevalent in patients with cancer. Lipton RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):944–6

Nonfamilial prealbumin-type amyloid polyneuropathy. Ochiai J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec;43(12):1294–5

Ambulatory monitoring of the ST segment in diabetic men with and without peripheral neuropathy. Hume L, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):545–8

Peripheral neuropathy: comparison of sensory conduction abnormalities in upper and lower extremities. Izzo KL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 26(5–6):341–9

F wave measurements: a comparison of various recording techniques in health and peripheral nerve disease. Marra TR. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):33–7

Examination of the peripheral sensory neurone in subjects with alcohol dependence syndrome. Niewiadomska M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):579–92

The effect of exposure to high and low frequency hand-arm vibration on finger systolic pressure. Matikainen E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):440–3

Motor neuropathy with proximal multifocal persistent conduction block, fasciculations and myokymia. Evolution to tetraplegia. Roth G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):416–23

Autonomic disorders in patients with peripheral neuropathies. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 1(3):291–6

Rapid elbow flexion in the absence of proprioceptive and cutaneous feedback. Forget R, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(1):27–37

Peripheral nerve involvement in chronic liver disease. Clinical and electrophysiological study. Fierro B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):589–90

Clinical evaluation of the brachial plexus: a simplified approach. Miller JD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Jun; 28(6):141–3

Disturbed function of the pineal gland in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Higa S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(1–2):97–103

Generalised peripheral nerve dysfunction in acromegaly: a study by conventional and novel neurophysiological techniques. Jamal GA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):886–94

The flexor carpi radialis H-reflex in polyneuropathy: relations to conduction velocities of the median nerve and the soleus H-reflex latency. Schimsheimer RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):447–52

Sensory potentials and sural nerve biopsy: a model evaluation. Schoonhoven R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):246–62

Peripheral neuropathy and refractory periods of motor nerves. Meyer M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):112–5

Peripheral neuropathy in systemic vasculitis: clinical and electrophysiologic study of 22 patients. Bouche P, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1598–602

Neuropathy in the Miller Fisher syndrome: clinical and electrophysiologic findings. Fross RD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1493–8

Somatosensory evoked potentials in chronic acquired demyelinating peripheral neuropathy. Parry GJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):313–6

Comparative studies on clinical features and CSF proteins of motor neuron disease patients. Takase S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):323–31

[Neurocytoplasmic transport and peripheral nerve diseases] Gan SD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr; 17(2):124–8 (43 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of neurophysiologic examinations in neural leprosy: role of the H reflex of the soleus muscle (study of 30 cases)] Thabet M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(101):217–32 **(Fre)**

[The F-wave in uremic neuropathy] Fierro B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evoked electrospinogram of the bulbocavernosum reflex recorded from epidural space] Yamaguchi O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations of fast axoplasmic transport in experimental thiamine-deficient neuropathy] Natsume K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous function in patients with vibration syndrome—an investigation of the R–R interval on the ECG and microvibration on the thenar eminence] Harada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):152–3 **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brainstem responses and electroencephalographic findings in patients with occupational vibration disease] Sasaki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the F wave for detection of preclinical changes in the peripheral nerves in alcoholics] Drozdowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening occupational populations for asymptomatic or early peripheral neuropathy. Moody L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):975–86

[Work conditions and diseases of the shoulder girdle among women engaged in plastering and painting] Vorontsov AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):47–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Primary amyloid polyneuropathy with myocardial uptake of technetium-99m-diphosphonate [letter] Tamaoka A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):110–1

REHABILITATION

Gastric partitioning complicated by peripheral neuropathy with lumbosacral plexopathy. Harwood SC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):310–2

SURGERY

Surgical and conservative treatment of cervical spondylotic radiculopathy and myelopathy. Arnasson O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):48–53

Peripheral nerve surgery. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):639–786

Treatment of winged scapula by pectoralis major transfer. Iceton J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):108–10

THERAPY

Peripheral neuropathy with gammopathy responding to plasmapheresis. Frayne J, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985; 21:195–200

[Combined use of cutaneous electrostimulation of nerve fibers and electrogymnastics of the spine in painful vertebrogenic syndromes] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Sensory neuronopathy in a dog. Steiss JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):205–8

Peripheral neuropathy of dietary riboflavin deficiency in chickens. Jortner BS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):544–55

Stringhalt in horses: a distal axonopathy. Cahill JI, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):459–75

Diseases of the peripheral nerves. Ciszewski DK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar; 3(1):193–212 (26 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy associated with malignant neoplasms in dogs. Braund KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):16–21

Kangaroo gait in ewes. Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):174–5

Peripheral neuropathy in cats with inherited primary hyperchylomicronaemia. Jones BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):268–72

[Hypertrophic polyneuropathy in cats] Dahme E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):271–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor. An immunohistochemical study of 62 cases. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):425–33

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in tumors of the spinal cord and cauda equina] Okladnikov GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors in European hamsters with 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH). Ernst H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):303–11

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding of a venous hemangioma inside the filum terminale. Helén P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:47–50

Alopecia associated with underlying nerve sheath myxoma. Burket JM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):209–11

Cavernous angioma of the cauda equina producing subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Ueda S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):134–6

Cauda equina tumor causing increased intracranial pressure. Maeda M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(3):97–104

Demyelinating neuropathy due to primary IgM kappa B cell lymphoma of peripheral nerve. Ince PG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1231–5

Ulnar neuropathy in a patient with multiple schwannomas of the ulnar nerve. Shank CP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug; 28(2):153–7

DIAGNOSIS

Schwannoma presenting as lumbar disc disease in an adolescent boy. Lahat E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov; 20(5):643–4

Ultrasound appearances of peripheral nerve tumours. Hughes DG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1041–3

Primary nerve tumours of the brachial plexus. Sell PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):73–4

Multiplicity of neurilemomas in the upper extremity. Barre PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):307–11

Not tarsal tunnel syndrome: a malignant "Triton" tumour of the tibial nerve. Wiles CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):479–81

Elusive tumor of the cauda equina. Case report. Tavy DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):131–3

Spinal and paraspinal neurofibromatosis: surface coil MR imaging at 1.5 T1. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):797–801

Asymptomatic neurofibroma of the brachial plexus: unusual intrathoracic presentation. Heffner JE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1443–5

[Diagnostic difficulties posed by a benign solitary neurinoma of the popliteal fossa. Apropos of 4 cases] Biga N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):435–6 **(Fre)**

[Fibrolipoma of the median nerve. Its imaging by CT and NMR] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug;147(2):216–8 **(Ger)**

[Benign tumors of the peripheral nerve trunks] Kokin GS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and neurosurgical treatment of intraspinal meningiomas and neurinomas] Salazar J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Postamputation neuromas and other symptomatic stump abnormalities: detection with CT. Singson RD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):743–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Central nervous system neoplasm in a young man with Martin-Bell syndrome—fra(X)-XLMR. Rodewald L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):7–12

Genetic linkage analysis of neurofibromatosis with DNA markers. Seizinger BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:304–10

Differential protooncogene expression characterizes histopathologically indistinguishable tumors of the peripheral nervous system. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):804–11

Activated neu oncogene sequences in primary tumors of the peripheral nervous system induced in rats by transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Perantoni AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6317–21

HISTORY

Arthur Purdy Stout and the evolution of modern concepts regarding peripheral nerve sheath tumors. Woodruff JM. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:63–7

PATHOLOGY

The purely epithelioid peripheral nerve sheath tumor [letter] Kelly J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):408

Pathology of nerve sheath tumors. Harkin JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:147–54

Cell culture studies on neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen). Characterization of cells growing from neurofibromas. Krone W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:354–70

The malformative central nervous system lesions in the central and peripheral forms of neurofibromatosis. A neuropathological study of 22 cases. Rubinstein LJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:14–29

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: a case report. Anderson JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):100–3

Infiltrative polyneuropathy due to acute monoblastic leukemia in hematologic remission. Krendel DA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):474–7

[Immunohistochemical study of neuron specific enolase in peripheral neuroectodermal tumors] Ren DH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Highly differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the shoulder with perineural invasion] Hoede N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb;38(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melanocytic schwannoma] Sokolova IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral neurofibroma] Umakhanov RU. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):147 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered responses of nociceptive cat lamina I spinal dorsal horn neurons after chronic sciatic neuroma formation. Hylden JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):341–50

Afterdischarge and interactions among fibers in damaged peripheral nerve in the rat. Lisney SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):122–36

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina region. Clinicopathologic study of 31 cases with special reference to immunocytology and ultrastructure. Sonneland PR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1720–35

RADIOGRAPHY

CT myelography of subarachnoid leukemic infiltration of the lumbar thecal sac and lumbar nerve roots. McAllister MD, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):568–9

Lumbar neurofibromas. The CT appearance and differential diagnosis. Lau LS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb; 31(1):83–7

Intraneural lipoma of the sciatic nerve. Chiao HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):267–71

Ependymoma of filum terminale: metrizamide-enhanced CT evaluation. Wang AM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 10(5):239–43

Imaging of intradural extramedullary tumours: neurinomas and meningiomas. Boisserie-Lacroix M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(1):66–81 **(Eng, Fre)**

Sciatic endometriosis: a treatable sensorimotor mononeuropathy. Salazar-Grueso E, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1360–3

Intradural cauda equina schwannoma. Bursztyn EM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):567–70

[Neuroradiological evaluation of benign extramedullary tumors in the high cervical region and at the foramen magnum] Nishiura I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun; 14(7):837–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of technetium-99m pertechnetate in peripheral nerve tumors. Koch KJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1713–6

SECONDARY

Brachial plexus infiltration by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Liang R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1125–7

Olfactory neuroblastoma with spinal metastasis—a problem in diagnosis. Carpentier PJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):203–8

Palliative irradiation of carcinomatous lumbosacral plexus neuropathy. Ampil FL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1681–6

Brachial plexus neuropathy from prostatic carcinoma metastasis. Ampil FL. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Sep; 138(9):38–40

Diffuse leptomeningeal seeding from a malignant spinal cord astrocytoma in a child with neurofibromatosis. Maria BL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):159–63

Prognostic implications of perineural spread in squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Soo KC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1145–8

Unusual metastasis to the cauda equina: case report. Hargraves RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):828–30

SURGERY

Results of treatment of recurrent dorsoradial wrist neuromas. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):54–61

Gastric autonomic nerve (GAN) tumor and extra-adrenal paraganglioma in Carney's triad. A common origin. Tortella BJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):221–5

Sensory nerve neuromas—leading to failed foot surgery. Kenzora JE. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Oct;7(2):110–7
Peripheral nerve tumors in the upper extremity. Louis DS. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):311–8
[Schwannoma of the right phrenic nerve. Description of a case and review of the literature] Bellamy J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital neurotrophic ulcerations after surgical intervention in neurinoma of the median nerve] Granier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(8):687–9 **(Fre)**
[Morton's metatarsalgia] Häring M. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Apr; 90(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical approach for jugular foramen neurinoma—combined suboccipital and infralabyrinthine approach using a rotatable head holder] Yamataki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The electron microscopic spectrum of nerve sheath tumors. Dickersin GR. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):103–46
[Significance of ultrastructure of peripheral nerve tumors in pathological and differential diagnoses] Wu RL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of plexiform neurofibromas: contribution to the histogenetic theories] Sacchettoni Logrotcino G, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul–Aug; 78(1056):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERIPHERAL NERVES

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a laminin-containing neurite-promoting factor and a neuronotrophic factor from peripheral nerve and related sources. Davis GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:194–205
Epithelial membrane antigen expression by meningiomas, and the perineurium of peripheral nerve [letter] Theaker JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):409
Identification and characterization of peripheral neuronal dopamine receptors in the rat. Dupont AG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):913–29
Axonal GABA receptors are selectively present on normal and regenerated sensory fibers in rat peripheral nerve. Bhisitkul RB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):659–63
Immunocytochemical localization of 5'-nucleotidase in myelinated peripheral nerves from the rat. Cammer W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):758–62
Cytochemical characteristics of the axon membrane at nodes of Ranvier in resting, tetrodotoxin-b'ocked, and electrically stimulated peripheral nerves of the rat. Coria F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):61–7
Complete amino acid sequence of PO protein in bovine peripheral nerve myelin. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4208–14
Sulfoglucuronyl-neolacto series of glycolipids in peripheral nerves reacting with HNK-1 antibody. Chou DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):865–73
Neurochemical and immunocytochemical studies on the distribution of N-acetyl-aspartylglutamate and N-acetyl-aspartate in rat spinal cord and some peripheral nervous tissues. Ory-Lavollée L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):895–9
The distribution of serum albumin in rat peripheral nerve. Mata M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 46(4):485–94
Characterization of posttranslational processing of the mammalian high-molecular-weight neurofilament protein in vivo. Oblinger MM. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2510–21
Lack of tocopherol in peripheral nerves of vitamin E-deficient patients with peripheral neuropathy. Traber MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):262–5
Myelin lipids: a phylogenetic study. Bürgisser P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1261–72
A 42 K protein of chick sciatic nerve is immunologically related to PO protein of peripheral nerve myelin. Nunn DJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):377–84
High performance liquid chromatography of integral glycoproteins of peripheral nerve myelin. Wang Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1699–705
Distribution of nerves containing vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in rats with congenital aganglionosis of the colon. Domoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):309–15
Effect of reserpine, phenoxybenzamine and cold stress on the neuropeptide Y content of the rat peripheral nervous system. Allen JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1251–4
Neurohypophyseal hormone receptor systems in brain and periphery. Jard S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:173–87 (63 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy and physiology of the peripheral nerve. Battista AF, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Oct;7(2):65–70
The importance of internal anatomy of the peripheral nerves to nerve repair in the forearm and hand. Williams HB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):689–707
Neural anatomy of the human anterior cruciate ligament. Schutte MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb; 69(2):243–7
Topographic mapping of motor pools onto skeletal muscles. Laskowski MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):252–60
Afferent projections from the mammary glands to the spinal cord in the lactating rat—I. A neuroanatomical study using the transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase–wheatgerm agglutinin. Tasker JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):495–509
[Current concepts concerning the structure and function of nerve sheaths] Umovist MN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):89–96 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Neurologic manifestations in aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur and structural features of its innervation] Bersenev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Proliferation of epineurial capillaries and smooth muscle cells in angiopathic peripheral neuropathy. Schröder JM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):29–37
Which endoneurial microvessel histologic measurements are least influenced by vasomotor tone? Schenone AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):151–4
Enhanced 2-deoxyglucose incorporation in peripheral nerve during ischemia. Sladky JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30; 414(2):323–9
Elevated regional sciatic nerve blood flow in hypothermic anesthetized rats. Sugimoto H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):383–90
The noradrenergic innervation of the vasa nervorum in old rats: a fluorescence histochemical study. Mione MC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):177–80
Remarkable resistance of the nerve to ischemia [letter] Gieron MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jan;10(1):85
Remarkable resistance of the nerve to ischemia: a reply [letter] Parry GJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):183
Microvessels in diabetic neuropathy [letter] Vallat JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1569
Regulation of the microenvironment of peripheral nerve: role of the blood–nerve barrier. Rechthand E, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(4):303–43 (134 ref.)
[Experimental study of intraneural circulatory changes in axonal de- and regeneration] Fujino K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):383–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Capillaries of the intrinsic nerves of human skeletal muscles] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov; 91(11):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Computer editing of morphometric data on nerve fibers. An improved computer program. Friede RL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):74–81
Undulating course of nerve fibres and bands of Fontana in peripheral nerves of the rat. Haninec P. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):407–11
Amphibian terminal nerve: distribution revealed by LHRH and AChE markers. Wirsig CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):10–21
Neural crest cell migratory pathways in the trunk of the chick embryo. Loring JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):220–36
Coexistence of peptides with classical neurotransmitters. Hökfelt T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):768–80 (150 ref.)
Cobaltic lysine study of the morphology and distribution of the cranial nerve efferent neurons (motoneurons and preganglionic parasympathetic neurons) and rostral spinal motoneurons in the Japanese toad. Oka Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):400–23
Peptides in the peripheral nervous system. Inagaki S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:269–316 (103 ref.)
[Morphologic differences in the cutaneous receptors of low- and high-excitability lines of rats] Vshivtseva VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychological performance in relation to central and peripheral nerve conduction in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper [letter] Bleecker ML. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):243–6
Peripheral neurotoxicity of 2-chloroprocaine and bisulfite in the cat. Ford DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):719–22
The effect of doxorubicin on slow and fast components of the axonal transport system in rats. Sidenius P. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):885–96
Nervous tissue thiamine metabolism in vivo. III. Influence of ethanol intake on the dynamics of thiamine and its phosphoesters in different brain regions and sciatic nerve of the rat. Rindi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):23–35
Effects of prenatal nicotine exposure on neuronal development: selective actions on central and peripheral catecholaminergic pathways. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):601–11
Org.2766 protects from cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity in rats. de Koning P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):746–50
Is vigor of regeneration a key factor in recovery from peripheral nerve injuries? De Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):788–90
Effects of lead, zinc and copper absorption on peripheral nerve conduction in metal workers. Murata K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):11–20
Insulin reverses enhanced incorporation of 32P into polyphosphoinositides in peripheral nerve of the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1932–5
Acute stages of batrachotoxin-induced neuropathy: a morphologic study of a sodium-channel toxin. Moore GR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):573–83
Peripheral nerve injection injury: an experimental pilot study of treatment modalities. Yaffe B, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Oct;3(1):33–7
Neuronotoxicity of axonally transported toxic lectins, abrin, modeccin and volkensin in rat peripheral nervous system. Wiley RG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):39–53
Morphine-sensitive late components of the flexion reflex in the neonatal rat. Hori Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9; 78(1):91–6
Enhanced axonal transport of receptor-bound opiate in ethanol-treated rats. Laduron PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):344–8
Opiates inhibit the discharges of fine afferent units from inflamed knee joint of the cat. Russell NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):107–12
Peridural anesthesia disturbs maternal behavior in primiparous and multiparous parturient ewes. Krehbiel D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):463–72
Central-peripheral delayed neuropathy caused by diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP): segregation of peripheral nerve and spinal cord effects using biochemical, clinical, and morphological criteria. Lotti M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):87–96
Differences in central and peripheral neural actions between soman and diisopropyl fluorophosphate, organophosphorus inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Misulis KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):391–8
Electrophysiologic changes following treatment with organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy-producing agents in the adult hen. Robertson DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):420–9
The influence of simultaneous exposure to carbon disulfide and hydrogen sulfide on the peripheral nerve toxicity and metabolism of carbon disulfide in rats. Gagnaire F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):175–83
Peripheral and central nervous system lesions caused by triethyl- and trimethyltin salts in rats. O'Shaughnessy DJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):141–8
Comparison of central and peripheral nervous system lesions caused by high-dose short-term and low-dose subchronic acrylamide treatment in rats. O'Shaughnessy DJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):389–94

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic somatic nerve destruction with beta-bungarotoxin. McCaig CD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):41–50
S-100 protein in Schwann cells of the developing human peripheral nerve. An immunohistochemical study. Shearman JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):459–63
Growth of axons into developing muscles of the chick forelimb is preceded by cells that stain with Schwann cell antibodies. Noakes PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):330–47

ENZYMOLOGY

Peripheral nerve carbonic anhydrase activity and chronic acetazolamide treatment of rats. Oswald T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):379–84
Perineurial sodium-potassium-ATPase activity in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):375–82
Immunocytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in myelinated fibers in peripheral nerves of rat and mouse. Cammer W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug; 35(8):865–70
Molecular cloning of a 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase: mRNAs with different 5' ends encode the same set of proteins in nervous and lymphoid tissues. Bernier L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2703–10
Fast axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase in rat sciatic motoneurons is enhanced following prolonged daily running, but not following swimming. Jasmin BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):156–60
The axonal transport of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase II, angiotensin-converting enzyme and other peptidases in rat sciatic nerves. Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb; 4(3):241–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Collateral reinnervation of skin by C-fibres following nerve injury in the rat. Brenan A. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):152–5
Epithelial axon guidance in Drosophila. Palka J. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):581–4
Fusimotor axons in the kitten. Gregory JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1462–73
Segment-specific morphogenesis of leech Retzius neurons requires particular peripheral targets. Loer CM, et al.

J Neurosci 1987 Sep;7(9):2630–8

Conduction velocity in peripheral nerve of foetal, newborn and adult sheep. Loke JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):317–22

Astroglial and fibroblast growth factors have neurotrophic functions for cultured peripheral and central nervous system neurons. Unsicker K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(15):5459–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyneuropathy in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Passive transfer from man to mouse. Hoppe U, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1987 Feb;75(2):112–6

Monoclonal antibody selectively reactive with myelin sheaths of the peripheral nervous system in paraffin-embedded material. van Dijk WR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):311–5

Sulfated glucuronyl glycolipids reacting with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein monoclonal antibodies including IgM paraproteins in neuropathy: species distribution and partial characterization of epitopes. Ilyas AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):1–9

Distribution and possible abnormality in antigenic composition of sodium channels in peripheral axons of dystrophic mice. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):355–61

Antigen presentation in the peripheral nervous system: Schwann cells present endogenous myelin autoantigens to lymphocytes. Wekerle H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1551–7

Microwave fixation of whole peripheral nerve for rapid and efficient enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) screening of monoclonal antibodies. Tovar CA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):127–30

Demonstration of Fc gamma receptors on human peripheral nerve fibres. Vedeler CA. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun; 15(2):207–16

Peripheral neuropathy associated with experimental plasma cell neoplasm in the mouse. Nemni R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1987 Feb;77(2–3):321–9

Demyelinating neuropathy associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Detection of immune complexes composed of hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Tsukada N, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1987 Feb;77(2–3):203–16

[Immunocytochemical demonstrating of a neurofibrillary component of the peripheral nervous system manifested by a human natural antibody] Maunoury R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;304(11):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Tendon and nerve injuries of hand in children. Paneva-Kholevitc E. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(3):167–82

Ultrastructural study of rabbit sciatic nerve regeneration following experimental excisional transection and autograft reconstruction. Achparaki-Alvanou A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1987;85(3–4):172–82

Reversible endoneurial changes after nerve injury. Röyttä M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):323–9

Nerve regeneration and repair. A review. Lundborg G.
Acta Orthop Scand 1987 Apr;58(2):145–69

Ocular neuromyotonia [letter] Elston JS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):24

Is it possible to predict the outcome of peripheral nerve injuries? A probability model based on prospects for regenerating neurites. de Medinaceli L, et al.
Biosystems 1987;20(3):243–58

Single vs multiple somatic nerve crushes in the rat. Jenq CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):250–8

Lower extremity nerve injuries. Aldea PA, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1986 Oct;13(4):691–9 (48 ref.)

Neurophysiological investigations in multiple nerve crush injury. Synek VM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;26(8):667–72

Behavioral and electrophysiological recovery following cryogenic nerve injury. Kalichman MW, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 Jun;96(3):692–702

Chronic infusion of agents that increase cyclic AMP concentration enhances the regeneration of mammalian peripheral nerves in vivo. Kilmer SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):357–67

Peripheral nerve regeneration with entubulation repair: comparison of biodegradeable nerve guides versus polyethylene tubes and the effects of a laminin-containing gel. Madison RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):378–90

Immunocomplexes in rat and rabbit spinal cord after injury. Palladini G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):639–51

Changes of ornithine decarboxylase activity in dorsal root ganglion cells after axon injury: possible relationship to alterations in neuronal chromatin. Wells MR.
Exp Neurol 1987 Feb;95(2):313–22

Management of acute lower extremity nerve injuries. Aldea PA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Oct;7(2):82–94

Delayed neural reconstruction in the lower extremity: results of interfascicular nerve grafting. Hattrup SJ, et al.
Foot Ankle 1986 Oct;7(2):105–9

Evaluation and therapy after injury to peripheral nerves. Lusskin R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Oct;7(2):71–81

Surgical management of late post-traumatic and ischemic neuropathies involving the lower extremities: classification and results of therapy. Lusskin R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Oct;7(2):95–104

Electrical fascicle identification as an adjunct to nerve repair. Gaul JS Jr. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):709–22

Electrodiagnostic techniques in the evaluation of nerve compressions and injuries in the upper limb. Stewart JD.
Hand Clin 1986 Nov;2(4):677–87

Electrodiagnostic evaluation of peripheral nerve injuries. Van Beek AL. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):747–60

Peripheral nerve injury associated with fracture or fracture-dislocation of the pelvis in dogs and cats: 34 cases (1978–1982). Jacobson A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):569–72

Suprascapular neuropathy in volleyball players. Ferretti A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):260–3

Treatment of winged scapula by pectoralis major transfer. Iceton J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):108–10

A simple device for the objective evaluation of peripheral nerve injuries [letter] Smith PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):485

Changes in intra-axonal calcium distribution following nerve crush. Mata M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):449–67

Nerve growth factor protects adult sensory neurons from cell death and atrophy caused by nerve injury. Rich KM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):261–8

The induction of a regenerative propensity in sensory neurons following peripheral axonal injury. Richardson PM, et al.
J Neurocytol 1986 Oct;15(5):585–94

Hypothesis relevant to defective position sense in a damaged knee [letter] Wilson AS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Dec;49(12):1462–3

Sensorimotor performance of the hand during peripheral nerve regeneration. Brink EE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2–3):249–66

Distribution of neurofilament antigens after axonal injury. Rosenfeld J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 46(3):269–82

An experimental implant for applying a DC electrical field to peripheral nerve. Kerns JM, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1987 Mar;19(3):217–23

Neurological complications resulting from supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. McGraw JJ, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):647–50

Peripheral high-energy missile hits cause pressure changes and damage to the nervous system: experimental studies on pigs. Suneson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):782–9

Nerve regeneration through a synthetic microporous tube (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene): experimental study in the sciatic nerve of the rat. Cuadros CL, et al.
Microsurgery 1987;8(2):41–7

Compartment syndromes and compression neuropathies in coma. Shields RW Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1370–4

Stimulatory effect of He-Ne low dose laser on injured sciatic nerves of rats. Rochkind S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):843–7

Peripheral nerve injury in developing rats reorganizes representation pattern in motor cortex. Donoghue JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1123–6

[Changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials in injuries of the spinal and peripheral nerves] Xu ST, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;24(6):357–60, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Microsurgical repair of peripheral nerves and vessels using Tissucol. Clinical and experimental study] Merle M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1987;108(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peripheral nerve damage in alloarthroplasty of the hip joint] Grasshoff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul; 33(7):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic concepts in neurologic damage following severe soft tissue and bone injuries of the distal lower leg and foot] Wallenfang T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries of the brachial plexus and neighboring peripheral nerves in vertebral fractures and other trauma of the cervical spine] Narakas AO. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurologic complications in implantation of knee endoprostheses. A clinical and EMG-documented study] Engelhardt P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of an electronic tester for the diagnosis of the functional continuity of the injured peripheral nerve and its clinical application] Nakatsuchi Y, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1987 Mar;25(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nerve regeneration with pulsing electromagnetic field stimulation, with special reference to nerve conduction velocity] Narita T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 53(4):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphofunctional restoration of a nerve trunk by filling the defect with a blood vessel] Chumasov EI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Dec;91(12):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional changes of elements of a neurovascular bundle after torsion injury] Popovich MI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Sep;91(9):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect 4-aminopyridine on the recovery of segmental reflexes after sectioning of the sciatic nerve in the rat] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sinusoidal modulated current phoresis of trypsin in the combined treatment of patients with traumatic peripheral nerve lesions] Chilingarian RA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):23–5 (Rus)

[Method of early diagnosis of regeneration of injured peripheral nerves] Tsymbaliuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex treatment and follow-up of the dynamics of the recovery process in injuries of the nerve trunks of the extremities at polyclinics] Kokin GS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1987;87(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Demonstration of GM1-ganglioside in nervous system in generalized GM1-gangliosidosis using cholera toxin B subunit. Iwamasa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(4):357–60

Formation of oedema in transected rat sciatic nerve. A microgravimetric study. Pettersson CA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;70(3–4):177–84

Transfer of nonelectrolytes from blood into peripheral nerve endoneurium. Rechthand E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):H1175–82

Decrease in protein phosphorylation in central and peripheral nervous tissues of methylmercury-treated rat. Kawamata O, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):346–52

Impaired axonal transport of opiate and muscarinic receptors in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Laduron PM, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Aug 20;380(2):359–62

Calcium in rat peripheral nerve during chronic alterations in plasma calcium. Rechthand E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):185–91

The kinase C substrate protein B-50 and axonal regeneration. Verhaagen J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):737–41

Current aspects of research on the pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy. Wuarin-Bierman L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):319–24 (82 ref.)

Diabetes decreases Na+-K+ pump concentration in skeletal muscles, heart ventricular muscle, and peripheral nerves of rat. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):842–8

The polyol pathway in dysfunction of diabetic peripheral nerve. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May; 2(3):206–10

Collagen synthesis in axotomized peripheral nerve: evidence against Schwann cell involvement. Eather TF, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 Apr;96(1):214–8

Increased axonal transport in peripheral nerves of thiamine-deficient rats. McLane JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):482–91

Defects of axonal transport in experimental diabetes that are unrelated to the sorbitol pathway. Tomlinson DR, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 Apr;96(1):194–202

Incorporation of glycoproteins into peripheral nerve myelin. Gould RM. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):326–38

A comparison of lectin binding in rat and human peripheral nerve. Gulati AK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1487–93

Subcellular localization of sulfated glucuronic acid-containing glycolipids reacting with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody. Kohriyama T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1516–22

Identification of atrial natriuretic factor receptor of neuroblastoma N4TG1 cells: binding characteristics and photoaffinity labeling. Pandey KN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1547–52

Metabolism of phosphate and sulfate groups modifying the P0 protein of peripheral nervous system myelin. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):883–7

Distribution of the adhesion molecules N-CAM and L1 on peripheral neurons and glia in adult rats. Mirsky R, et al.
J Neurocytol 1986 Dec;15(6):799–815

Phosphorylation of neurofilament proteins and chromatolysis following transection of rat sciatic nerve. Goldstein ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1586–94

Demonstration of the retrograde transport of nerve growth factor receptor in the peripheral and central nervous system. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):923–9

2,5-Hexanedione neuropathy is associated with the covalent crosslinking of neurofilament proteins. Carden MJ, et al.
Neurochem Pathol 1986 Aug;5(1):25–35

Effects of subperineurial injections of very-long-chain and medium-chain fatty acids into rat sciatic nerve. Sacktor NC, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):71–83

Peptide expression is altered when afferent nerves reinnervate inappropriate tissue. McMahon SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):9–15

Bidirectional transport of gangliosides, glycoproteins and neutral glycosphingolipids in the sensory neurons of rat sciatic nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):1023–9

Occurrence, distribution and ontogeny of CGRP immunoreactivity in the rat lower respiratory tract: effect of capsaicin treatment and surgical denervations. Cadieux A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):605–27

Induction and segregation of glial intermediate filament expression in the RT4 family of peripheral nervous system cell lines. Freeman MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5808–12

Multiple co-existence of peptides and classical transmitters

in peripheral autonomic and sensory neurons—functional and pharmacological implications. Lundberg JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:241–62

Opioids and opioid receptors in peripheral tissues. Hedner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:27–46 (208 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae antigen in nerves of tuberculoid leprosy. Barros U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):387–92

Spread of scrapie agent to the central nervous system: study of a rat model. Bassant MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):397–401

Events surrounding the recognition of Mycobacterium leprae in nerves. Ridley MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):99–108

PATHOLOGY

The peripheral neuropathy in Machado–Joseph disease. Coutinho P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):119–24

Peripheral nervous system damage in experimental chronic Chagas' disease. González Cappa SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):41–5

Inflammatory demyelinating peripheral neuropathies associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III infection. Cornblath DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):32–40

Peripheral sensorimotor and autonomic neuropathy associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Clinical, pathological and immunological features. McCombe PA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):533–49

The mutant mdx: inherited myopathy in the mouse. Morphological studies of nerves, muscles and end-plates. Torres LF, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):269–99

A case of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type III with a decrease in unmyelinated fibers. Narazaki O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):295–300

Localized hypertrophic neuropathy—a rare and clinically almost unknown syndrome [letter] Vallat JM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):230

Quantitative, histological and ultrastructural studies of peripheral nerve in arteriosclerotic non-diabetic patients. Vital A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):224–9

Numerical patterns of axon regeneration that follow sciatic nerve crush in the neonatal rat. Jenq CB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):492–9

Teased fibre studies in leprous neuropathy. Jacobs JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):301–13

The peripheral nervous system in multiple sclerosis. A review and pathogenetic hypothesis. Poser CM. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):83–90 (40 ref.)

Demyelination in association with delayed type hypersensitivity [letter] Powell HC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):357–60

Peripheral nerve involvement in familial chorea–acanthocytosis. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):347–56

Histology and ultrastructure of alterations in neuropathy. Behse F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):368–74

Stringhalt in horses: a distal axonopathy. Cahill JI, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):459–75

Chronic human nerve compression—a histological assessment. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):547–65

Spastic syndrome in a Holstein bull: a histologic study. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):345–53

[Chloroquine neuromyopathies: 4 cases during antimalarial prevention] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of diabetic neuropathy] Wanzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic polyneuropathy in cats] Dahme E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):271–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative changes with age in the peripheral nerves of the rats] Kazui H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral nerve as an osmometer: role of endoneurial capillaries in frog sciatic nerve. Odman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C335–41

Neurophysiologic maps of cutaneous innervation of the external genitalia of the ram. Kirk EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1162–6

The choice of pulse duration for chronic electrical stimulation via surface, nerve, and intramuscular electrodes. Crago PE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1974 Sep;2(3):252–64

Generation of unidirectionally propagating action potentials using a monopolar electrode cuff. Ungar IJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(5):437–50

Linkage between Schwann cell extracellular matrix production and ensheathment function. Bunge MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:241–7

Influences of peripheral nerve components on axonal growth. Richardson PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:182–93

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Frequency and waveform specificity in humans. Katims JJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(1–2):86–91

Influence of long-term low direct current on rat ischiadic nerves. Rozenkrantz D, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986; 49(1–2):42–52

Static magnetic field influence on rat tail nerve function. Hong CZ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct; 67(10):746–9

A quantitative study of the effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment and of subsequent peripheral nerve transection in the adult rat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):130–6

Physiological properties of regenerated rat sciatic nerve following lesions at different postnatal ages. Bowe CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):123–31

Hirano bodies and other cytoskeletal abnormalities develop in fetal rat CNS grafts isolated for long periods in peripheral nerve. Doering LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):178–84

The use of the regenerating frog sciatic nerve for pharmacological studies of orthograde and retrograde axonal transport. Edström A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):34–42

Permeable tubes increase the length of the gap that regenerating axons can span. Jenq CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):239–42

Gene expression in the presence or absence of myelin assembly. LeBlanc AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr; 388(1):57–67

Saphenous has weak ineffective synapses in sciatic territory of rat spinal cord: electrical stimulation of the saphenous or application of drugs reveal these somatotopically inappropriate synapses. Markus H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):315–21

Sensory innervation of the external and internal genitalia of the female rat. Peters LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):199–204

Axonal regeneration in dorsal spinal roots is accelerated by peripheral axonal transection. Richardson PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):406–8

Neuronal growth factors produced by adult peripheral nerve after injury. Windebank AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):197–200

Failure to confirm report of light-evoked response of peripheral nerve to low power helium–neon laser light stimulus. Wu WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):407–8

Peripheral sympathetic conduction velocity calculated from surface potentials. Day TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986; 22:41–6

Role of CNS and PNS trophic factors on free radical mediated aging events. Perez-Polo JR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:98–100

The double collision technique: a new method for measurement of the motor nerve refractory period distribution in man. Ingram DA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):225–34

Motor nerve conduction velocity distributions in man: results of a new computer-based collision technique. Ingram DA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):235–43

Intersession stability of somatosensory evoked potentials. Shaw NA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;66(3):281–5

Standardization of changes in M-wave area to repetitive nerve stimulation. Aiello I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):529–32

Somatosensory evoked potentials in childhood. Egerhazi A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 26(4):297–304

Far-field somatosensory evoked potentials in response to selective stimulation of small diameter myelinated fibers in the cat. Alpsan D. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):664–6

Development of postural control in children: short-, medium-, and long latency EMG responses of leg muscles after perturbation of stance. Haas G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):127–32

Extent of fiber regeneration after peripheral nerve repair: silicone splint vs. suture, gap repair vs. graft. Ashur H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):365–74

Influence of atrophy on the efficiency of muscle reinnervation. Brunetti O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):248–52

Selective reinnervation of distal motor stumps by peripheral motor axons. Brushart TM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):289–300

Somatosensory input from the forelimb nerves to the hypoglossal neurons. Mameli O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):757–66

Evoked muscle action potentials from regenerated rat tibial and peroneal nerves: synthetic versus autologous interfascicular grafts. Müller H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):21–33

Electrophysiological studies on the effect of age on caudal nerve of the rat. Schmelzer JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):612–20

Absence of mediolateral reorganization of dorsal horn somatotopy after peripheral deafferentation in the cat. Wilson P. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):432–47

In vivo guidance of regenerating nerve by laminin-coated filaments. Yoshii S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):469–73

Combined axonal transport tracing and immunocytochemistry for mapping pathways of peptide-containing nerves in the peripheral nervous system. Su HC, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):761–7 (107 ref.)

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of peripheral nerves. Russell RC. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):665–76

The significance of longitudinal excursion in peripheral nerves. Wilgis EF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):761–6

An experimental study of retrograde axonal plasmatic flow in the peripheral nerves of rats. Sanguinetti C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):479–84

Peripheral nerve physiology and local anesthesia. Ganley JV, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;77(7):329–37

Physiological evidence for branching of peripheral unmyelinated sensory afferent fibers in the rat. McMahon SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):130–6

The repeatability of testing with Semmes–Weinstein monofilaments. Bell-Krotoski J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):155–61

Calcium-induced degeneration of the cytoskeleton in monkey and human peripheral nerves. Badalamente MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):337–40

The kinematics of turnaround and retrograde axonal transport. Snyder RE. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):637–47

Nerve fiber growth in culture on tissue substrata from central and peripheral nervous systems. Carbonetto S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):610–20

Phorbol esters: voltage-dependent effects on calcium-dependent action potentials of mouse central and peripheral neurons in cell culture. Werz MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1639–47

Long-term peripheral nerve and muscle recordings from normal and dystrophic mice. Milner TE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jan;19(1):37–45

Decreased acetylcholine receptor content in denervated skeletal muscles infused with nerve extract. Sayers ST, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):517–25

Peripheral factors in urinary continence. Caine M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(8):521–30 (47 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Peripheral transmission in primary sensory nerves. Muramatsu I. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):113–20 (65 ref.)

Artificial reflex arc: a potential solution for chronic aspiration. I. Neck skin stimulation triggering strap muscle contraction in the canine. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):331–3

The search for a physiologic marker of Machado–Joseph disease. Hotson JR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):112–6

Cytofluorometric quantification of somatopetal axonal transport: effects of a conditioning lesion and 2,5-hexanedione. Nennesmo I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):379–87

Peripheral nerve fibres regenerate through myenteric plexus. Anderson PN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):129–32

Inability of regenerating mouse motor axons to innervate a denervated target. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):163–8

In vivo release of substance P in cat dorsal horn studied with microdialysis. Brodin E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):357–62

Regrowth of lesioned dorsal root nerve fibers into the spinal cord of neonatal rats. Carlstedt T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):14–8

Distribution of fibroblast growth factor in the central and peripheral nervous systems of various mammals. Logan A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):162–5

Monopodal fictive locomotion evoked by cervical cord stimulation in decerebrate cats. Yamaguchi T. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):69–74

Peroxidase activity at consecutive nodes of Ranvier in the nerve to the medial gastrocnemius muscle after intramuscular administration of horseradish peroxidase. Berthold CH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1349–62

The association of the supernormal period and the depolarizing afterpotential in myelinated frog and rat sciatic nerve. Bowe CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):585–93

Afferent projections from the mammary glands to the spinal cord in the lactating rat—II. Electrophysiological responses of spinal neurons during stimulation of the nipples, including suckling. Poulain DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):511–21

Magnetic stimulation of the human brain and peripheral nervous system: an introduction and the results of an initial clinical evaluation. Barker AT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):100–9

Magnetic stimulation of human peripheral nerve and brain: response enhancement by combined magnetoelectrical technique. Bickford RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):110–6

Altered thalamocortical axon morphology following neonatal peripheral nerve damage: implications for the study of developmental neurotoxicity. Jensen K. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):169–81

Myelination in the developing peripheral nerve. Mezei C. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):167–80 (45 ref.)

Collateral sprouting in skin and sensory recovery after nerve injury in man. Inbal R, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb;28(2):141–54

Peripheral and spinal mechanisms of nociception. Besson JM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):67–186 (1112 ref.)

Peripheral neural serotonin receptors: identification and characterization with specific antagonists and agonists.

Mawe GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9799–803

Tissue culture studies of interactions between axons and myelinating cells of the central and peripheral nervous system. Bunge RP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:143–52

Ionic channel organization of normal and regenerating mammalian axons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:89–101

Changes in peripheral and central axonal projections of sensory fibers following muscle nerve transection. Mendell LM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:231–7

The control of neural connections by three physiological mechanisms. Wall PD. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:239–47

Motor nerve conduction velocity of male Saudi Arabians. Chang CW. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 85(7):713–9

[Neurocytoplasmic transport and peripheral nerve diseases] Gan SD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr; 17(2):124–8 (43 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Neuronal reactions of the associative cerebral cortex in the cat arising from the interaction of transcallosal and peripheral impulses] Mamonets TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentiation and desensitization at the myoneural synapse of the frog induced by rhythmic stimulation of a motor nerve] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory modulation of startle reflexes in the cat] Gokin AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):593–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hysteretical properties of muscle contraction during continuous and intermittent efferent stimulation] Kostiukov AI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional status of a peripheral nerve during an artificially-induced increase in the temperature of an extremity] Laskov VB.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic and peripheral nerve function in early diabetic neuropathy. Possible influence of a novel aldose reductase inhibitor on autonomic function. Sundkvist G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1987;221(5):445–53

Short-latency somatosensory-evoked potentials from radial, median, ulnar, and peroneal nerve stimulation in the assessment of cervical spondylosis. Comparison with conventional electromyography. Yiannikas C, et al.
Arch Neurol 1986 Dec;43(12):1264–71

Myotonic dystrophy. A reassessment by conventional and more recently introduced neurophysiological techniques. Jamal GA, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1279–96

The hypertrophic forms of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. A study of hypertrophic Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (HMSN type I) and Dejerine–Sottas disease (HMSN type III) in childhood. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):121–48

Cutaneous hyperalgesia: contributions of the peripheral and central nervous systems to the increase in pain sensitivity after injury. Coderre TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):95–106

Strümpell's familial spastic paraplegia: an electrophysiological demonstration of selective central distal axonopathy. Uncini A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Feb;66(2):132–6

Simple method for estimation of bivariate normality in routine NCV studies. Brezinova V, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Feb;27(1):61–4

Peripheral nervous system involvement in Behçet's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Namer IJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):235–40

Nerve transplantation shows that motor end-plate disease is not a primary Schwann cell defect. Füchtbauer EM. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):135–42

Polyneuropathy and systemic vasculitis. An electrophysiological study. Pavesi G, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1987 Apr;8(2):171–5

Hypoxia inhibits abdominal expiratory nerve activity. Fregosi RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):211–20

Regionally selective elimination of cutaneous thermal nociception in rats by neonatal capsaicin. Doucette R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):583–91

Peripheral neural mechanism of hypertension in rat models--peripheral sympathetic neurotransmission in hypertension. Masuyama Y, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S189–92

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor on the peripheral nerve function during ischemia in diabetics. Kuriya N, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:168–72

Peripheral nerve function in relation to quality of metabolic control in diabetes. Bertelsmann FW, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):334–6

Effect of ischaemia on somatosensory evoked potentials in diabetic patients. López-Alburquerque T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Apr;50(4):428–34

F-responses in syringomyelia. Peioglou-Harmoussi S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1986 Oct;75(3):293–304

Altered blood-nerve barrier permeability to small molecules in experimental diabetes mellitus. Rechthand E, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1987 May;46(3):302–14

Peripheral nerve responses during ischemia in the evaluation of diabetic neuropathy. Horowitz SH, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):388–91

Early electrophysiologic changes in conduction block. Trojaborg W. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):400–3

Motor evoked potentials in the dog: effects of global ischemia on spinal cord and peripheral nerve signals. Konrad PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):117–24

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with painful dysaesthesias in peripheral nerve lesions. Synek VM. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):49–58

Physiological response of the rat to different vibration frequencies. Okada A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):362–4

[Diagnosis of neurogenic disorders of potency using the bulbocavernosus reflex and somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of the pudendal nerve] Tackmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(5):292–9 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic studies of patients with neural muscular atrophy] Thielemann B, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1987 Apr;39(4):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The F-wave in uremic neuropathy] Fierro B, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Aug;8(4):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrodiagnosis and SEP study of peripheral nerve, root and plexus lesions] Fujiwara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):243–9 **(Jpn)**

[Nerve conduction abnormality in diabetic neuropathy--evidence for multifocal conduction delay] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[F wave in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration] Komatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the status of peripheral nerves in patients on long-term treatment with anticonvulsants based on a study of H-reflex and F wave] Drozdowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional status of spinal motoneurons in patients with acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Involvement of the peripheral nervous system in the acute phase of human Chagas' disease. Electromyographic study (letter)] Benavente OR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(5):645–6 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

HeNe laser irradiation delivered transcutaneously: its effect on the sciatic nerve of rats. Nissan M, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1986;6(5):435–8

Elimination of microwave effects on the vitality of nerves after blockage of active transport. McRee DI, et al.
Radiat Res 1986 Dec;108(3):260–8

[The mechanism of action of pulsatile microwaves on excitable structures] Tigranian RE.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the peripheral nerve after microwave irradiation] Belej K. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr; 87(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

The treatment of amputation neuromas in fingers with a centrocentral nerve union. Kon M, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1987 Jun;18(6):506–10

Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive for peripheral nerve anastomosis. Feldman MD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Sep;113(9):963–7

A morphological study of the effect of the Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator system near human peripheral nerves. Gleeson MJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 May;113(5):530–2

A comparative experimental study on nerve repair. Boedts D. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):1–6

Epiperineurium-fascial stitches along the stumps of a transected nerve. An additional method for closing the gap in the nerve trunk. Fernandez E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):176–8

Elongation of peripheral nerve and viscera containing smooth muscle. Manders EK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 14(3):551–62

Repair of severed peripheral nerves: comparison of the "de Medinaceli" and standard microsuture methods. Terzis JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):672–80

The nerve gap. Theory and clinical practice. Millesi H.
Hand Clin 1986 Nov;2(4):651–63

Repair of sensory nerves distal to the wrist. Wray RC Jr.
Hand Clin 1986 Nov;2(4):767–72

Neurorrhaphy, nerve grafting, and neurotization: a functional comparison of nerve reconstruction techniques. McNamara MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):354–60

Glueing of peripheral nerves with fibrin: experimental studies. Smahel J, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Apr; 3(3):211–20

[Classical article. An observation on neurotomy in horses. By J.B.H. Moubis. 1876] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):189–90 **(Dut)**

[Classical article. Various observations on neurotomy. By J.B.H. Moubis. 1878] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15; 112(4):191–2 **(Dut)**

[Interruption of the sensory nerve tract in chronically lame horses] Nemeth F. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15; 112(4):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experiences in experimental microneurosurgery] de Divitiis E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies of neurolysis of peripheral nerves] Goth D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul; 19(4):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of stopping bleeding from nerve trunk vessels] Dzhikidze G, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):52 **(Rus)**

[Errors at the preoperative stage in the treatment of patients with peripheral nerve injuries] Ivanov AO.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Dec;(12):11–3 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Growth and connectivity of axotomized retinal neurons in adult rats with optic nerves substituted by PNS grafts linking the eye and the midbrain. Aguayo AJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;495:1–9

Identification of trophic factors and transplanted cellular environments that promote CNS axonal regeneration. Kromer LF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:207–24

Axonal elongation into peripheral nerve grafts between thalamus and somatosensory cortex of the rat. An experimental model. Cossu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):399–403

Sciatic nerve regeneration after autologous sural nerve transplantation in the rat. Jenq CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):52–61

The blood supply of vascularized nerve grafts. Breidenbach WC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Oct;3(1):43–58

Peptidergic neurosecretory axons regenerate into sciatic nerve autografts in the rat hypothalamus. Dellmann HD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):292–8

The effect of inhibiting Schwann cell mitosis on the re-innervation of acellular autografts in the peripheral nervous system of the mouse. Hall SM.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):401–14

Peripheral nerve grafting in the spinal cord: a histological and electrophysiological study. Wardrope J, et al.
Paraplegia 1986 Nov–Dec;24(6):370–8

The peripheral nerve allograft: an assessment of regeneration in the immunosuppressed host. Mackinnon SE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Mar;79(3):436–46

[Nerve grafts in iatrogenic intratemporal facial paralysis] Alvares Cruz N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(1):51–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regeneration of the sciatic nerve after plastic repair of a defect in it using a cryopreserved allograft] Chaĭkovskiĭ IuB. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of transplantation immunity reactions after alloneuroplasty with a cryopreserved graft] Chaĭkovskiĭ IuB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloplasty of nerves using cryopreserved grafts subjected to total epineurectomy (experimental-clinical study)] Chaĭkovskiĭ IuB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun; (3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peripheral nerve intramembranous particle density and distribution in chronic streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. Gabriel G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(1):62–8

Relapsing inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in a diabetic patient. Vital C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):94–9

An electron microscope study of quantitative relationships between axon and Schwann cell sheath in myelinated fibres of peripheral nerves. Pannese E, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1987;175(4):423–30

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in the unmyelinated nerve fibre. Allt G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):166–70

Morphology of freeze-substituted myelinated axon in mouse peripheral nerves. Okamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):146–58

Guillain-Barré syndrome: an ultrastructural study of peripheral nerve in 65 patients. Brechenmacher C, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):19–24

Uncompacted lamellae in three patients with POEMS syndrome. Bergouignan FX, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(3):173–81

Axonal microtubules are stained and cross-linked by highly cationic polyethyleneimine. Scheidt P, et al.
J Neurocytol 1987 Apr;16(2):215–20

An X-ray diffraction study of changes in myelin structure during experimental allergic neuritis. Vonasek E, et al.
J Neurocytol 1987 Feb;16(1):105–14

PERIPHERAL RESISTANCE see **VASCULAR RESISTANCE**

PERIPHLEBITIS see **PHLEBITIS**

PERIPLANETA see under **COCKROACHES**

PERISSODACTYLA

Behavior problems of equids in zoos. Boyd L. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):653–64

Poxvirus infection in a donkey. Jayo MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):635–7

Perinatal mortality and season of birth in captive wild ungulates. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18; 120(16):386–90

Tetanus in the donkey [letter] Sweeney PA. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):229

Gastro-intestinal helminths of donkeys in Burkina Faso. Vercruysse J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):821–5

[Note on gasterophilosis in donkeys in Burkina Faso] Kaboret Y, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sensory nerve endings in the peroneus tertius muscle of the ass and horse: a functional hypothesis. Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:37–47

Characteristics of cells derived from the girdle region of the pre-implantation blastocyst of the donkey. Whyte A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):343–52

Descriptions of incisors of known-age Cape mountain zebras, Equus zebra zebra, from the Mountain Zebra National Park. Penzhorn BL. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun; 54(2):135–41

BLOOD

Time-dependent influence of some sedating agents on basic haematological values in various artio- and perissodactylids. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):305–8

[Normal values of the hematological, biochemical and enzymological indices of the donkey] Dinev D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(10):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Species-specific non-expression of ribosomal RNA genes in a mammalian hybrid, the mule. Kopp E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):346–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of influenza antibody in animal sera from Kassala region, Sudan, by agar gel diffusion test. Caffar Elamin MA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(2):127–9

METABOLISM

Molecular basis for ATP/2,3-bisphosphoglycerate control switch-over (poikilotherm/homeotherm) an intermediate amino-acid sequence in the hemoglobin of the great Indian rhinoceros (Rhinoceros unicornis, Perissodactyla). Abbasi A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):323–32

Biological and immunological properties of zebra pituitary gonadotropins: comparison with horse and donkey gonadotropins. Matteri RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1134–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic bacteria associated with dental abscesses in the horse and donkey. Mackintosh ME, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):360–2

PARASITOLOGY

Five cases of psoroptic mange in the domestic donkey (Equus asinus asinus) and treatment with ivermectin. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):143–4

Serological responses of equids fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):337–9

Nematode parasites from Burchell's zebras in South Africa. Krecek RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):404–11

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XX. Arthropod parasites of the Cape mountain zebra (Equus zebra zebra). Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;53(3):127–32

Studies on the parasites of zebras. V. Nematodes of the Burchell's and Hartmann's mountain zebras from the Etosha National Park, South West Africa/Namibia. Krecek RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):71–8

Overwintering of non-migrating strongyles in donkeys in the highveld of Zimbabwe. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Ma.. ;42(2):262–3

Tick infestations on livestock in the Yemen Arab Republic and their potential as vectors of livestock diseases. McCartan BM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Feb; 19(1):21–31

Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis spp. from donkeys (Equus asinus) in Egypt. Hilali M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(3–4):179–83

Incidence and monthly prevalence of Gasterophilus spp. larvae (Diptera: Gasterophilidae) in the stomach of donkeys (Equus asinus) in Egypt. Hilali M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3–4):297–305

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis in a mule (Equus caballus x Equus asinus) in an endemic area of the State of Rio de Janeiro] Aguilar CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun; 81(2):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Natural infection of Equus asinus by Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis-Bahia, Brazil] Vexenat JA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun;81(2):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of the mineral composition of milk of domestic and captive wild equids (Equus przewalski, E. zebra, E. burchelli, E. caballus, E. asinus). Schryver HF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):233–5

Successful transfer of the embryos of Przewalski's horses (Equus przewalskii) and Grant's zebra (E. burchelli) to domestic mares (E. caballus). Summers PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):13–20

[Establishment of a re-entrant ileo-cecal fistula in Equidae] Brugère H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERISTALSIS see under **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

PERITONEAL CAVITY

Peritoneal lavage for the evaluation of patients with equivocal signs after abdominal trauma. Duus BR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:601–4

A prospective randomized study evaluating periumbilical versus infraumbilical peritoneal lavage: a preliminary report. A combined hospital study. Felice PR, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):518–20

Abdominopelvic computerized tomography and open peritoneal lavage in patients with blunt abdominal trauma: a prospective study. Pagliarello G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):10–3

Intraperitoneal fibrin-formation and its inhibition in CAPD. Gries E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):209–12

Migration of Angelchik prosthesis and small bowel obstruction. Arpayoglou A, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Apr;83(11):437–8

Pancreatic juice in the peritoneal cavity: antibiotics or omental preservation prevent mortality. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):220–5

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in the management of blunt abdominal trauma: a reassessment. Gomez GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):1–5

Peritoneal lavage in pediatric patients sustaining blunt abdominal trauma: a reappraisal. Powell RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):6–9

A prospective randomized study of continuous peritoneal lavage postoperatively in the treatment of purulent peritonitis. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):433–6

[Diffuse suppurative peritonitis caused by fish bones getting into the peritoneal cavity] Uzunov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):45–6 **(Bul)**

[Peritoneal lavage fr diagnosing intra-abdominal lesions in patients with multiple trauma (letter)] Hoynck van Papendrecht HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18; 131(29):1281 **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extraperitoneal spaces. Rubenstein WA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1162–4

Ultrasound and CT of peritoneal recesses and ligaments: a pictorial essay. Weill F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Dec;12(12):977–89

CYTOLOGY

Studies on internalization and intracellular localization of membrane DNA in mouse peritoneal macrophages, by means of lactoferrin-gold complex. Sudár F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):13–8

Regulation of physiological interferon synthesis by a fraction of mouse peritoneal cells. Blach-Olszewska Z. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):225–30

Increased production of arachidonate metabolites by peritoneal cells of mice infected with Plasmodium vinckei vinckei. Clark IA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):415–8

Adherent peritoneal mononuclear cells express chloroacetate esterases in vitro. Nicola MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):227–31

Enhanced activity of mouse peritoneal cells after aclacinomycin administration. Cuellar AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3477–84

Quantitative immunocytochemical characterization of mononuclear phagocytes. I. Monoblasts, promonocytes, monocytes, and peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Nibbering PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 105(2):374–85

Adrenergic activity on rat pleural and peritoneal mast cells. Loss of beta-receptors during the purification procedure. Botana LM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):141–8

Peritoneal cytology in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Imachi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):202–7

Parallelism between superoxide production of peritoneal exudate cells and lung granulomatous response in mice vaccinated with BCG cell walls. Kimura T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):12–22

Characterization of a cytotoxic factor induced in mouse peritoneal fluid by OK-432. Nagamuta M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):101–5

Investigations of rat mast cell heterogeneity. Befus D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):256–8

Activity of rat peritoneal eosinophils following induction by different methods. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):423–7

Inhibitory effects of oxatomide on intracellular Ca mobilization, Ca uptake and histamine release, using rat peritoneal mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):348–53

Correlation between the lipopolysaccharide response of mice and the capacity of mouse peritoneal cells to transfer an antiviral state. Role of endogenous interferon. Gessani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1991–8

Changes in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in polymorphonuclear leukocytes in relation to their induction into the peritoneal cavity. Hasumi F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug;42(2):150–5

Peritoneal lymphoid cells. Yoffey JM. **Lymphology** 1986 Sep; 19(3):96–105 (85 ref.)

Host defence in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: the effect of the dialysate on phagocyte function. Alobaidi HM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):16–21

Transport of squamous cells from the peritoneal cavity to axillary lymph nodes in an infant with multiple malformations. van der Harten HJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):319–24

Effect of calcium on histamine release from pleural and peritoneal mast cells induced by catechol. Botana LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):455–8

[Diagnostic value of peritoneal lavage in gynecologic diseases] Kis'ov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical significance of endocoelomic cytology in carcinoma of the portio] Miotto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of pleural and peritoneal mastocyte populations in the rat to agents with different mechanisms of action] Botana LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Extracellular phospholipase A2 activity in peritoneal cavity of casein-treated rats. Chang HW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1099–101

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophages and translymphatic absorption represent the first line of host defense of the peritoneal cavity. Dunn DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):105–10

In vivo killing and degradation of Mycobacterium aurum within mouse peritoneal macrophages. Silva MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2006–16

Antiviral activity of Bordetella pertussis vaccine-elicited peritoneal exudate cells. Baggett DW, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):589–609

[Effect of cellular immunity on the interaction between the peritoneal cell and the ameba in vitro] Pérez-Tamayo R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Peritoneal transport of cefonicid. Morse GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):292–4

Inhibitor of physiological interferon synthesis. I. Isolation, physiochemical and biological properties of crude inhibitor preparations. Blach-Olszewska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):533–40

Modulation of the peritoneal clearance of liposomal cytosine arabinoside by blank liposomes. Kim S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):307–10

Intraperitoneal penetration of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin). Manek N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):363–6

Acetylated low-density lipoprotein is endocytosed through coated pits by rat peritoneal macrophages. Fukuda S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):1–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Dip slide culture of intraoperative peritoneal irrigation fluid for prediction of septic complication in elective colorectal surgery. Claesson BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):922–8

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in peritoneal washings from patients with cervical carcinoma [letter] Anderson LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1349

PARASITOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of parasitic tapeworm larvae Taenia crassiceps cysticerci in the peritoneal cavity of mice. Haselgrove J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):517–25

Early migration of radiolabeled larvae of Fasciola hepatica in the mouse. Han Hsu H. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 21(4):247–54

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of peritoneal aspirates and washings [editorial] Spriggs AI. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):1–3

Time-course of IgE binding to rat peritoneal cells after

sensitization with alum-adsorbed ovalbumin and Bordetella pertussis. Behrendt H. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3-4):283-8

False-negative peritoneal cytology in metastatic ovarian carcinoma. Pretorius RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):619-23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatorenal syndrome. Studies of the effect of vascular volume and intraperitoneal pressure on renal and hepatic function. Cade R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):427-38

RADIOGRAPHY

[An x-ray computed tomographic study of peritoneal ligaments and various mesos] Watrin J, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov;67(11):775-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic image of LeVeen peritoneovenous shunt displacement. Ganott MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 11(11):804

Adenocarcinoma of the alimentary tract: peritoneal distribution scintigraphy. Arnstein NB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):439-41

SURGERY

An intraperitoneal receptacle for macroencapsulated endocrine tissue. Aebischer P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):130-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Scanning electron microscopic method for studying the interaction of normal peritoneal macrophages with tumor cells] Rytenko AN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Thickness of the gallbladder wall in patients with hypoalbuminemia: a sonographic study of patients on peritoneal dialysis. Kaftori JK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1117-8

Erythrocyte sodium and potassium in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Cheng JT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar; 9(3):211-6

Diminished blood selenium levels in renal failure patients on dialysis: correlations with nutritional status. Dworkin B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;293(1):6-12

Peritoneal urea and creatinine clearance in non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. López PC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):177-85 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effects of calcium channel blockers (verapamil, diltiazem) on peritoneal transport. Lal SM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):564-6

Peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):11-6

Preliminary experience with the Swan Neck peritoneal dialysis catheters. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):64-7

Daily clearances with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and nightly peritoneal dialysis. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):575-80

Analysis of density changes and chemotactic receptors of leukocytes from chronic hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients. Lewis SL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987; 5(2-3):138-54

Heparin transfer across the rabbit peritoneal membrane. Canavese C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):116-20

The use of peritoneal dialysis as a means of supplying nutrients. Cavallé Obiols F, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:46-51

Buffers in peritoneal dialysis. Biasioli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):3-8

The influence of peritoneal dialysis on the outcome of transplantation. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):359-62

Osmotic agents for peritoneal dialysis. Khanna R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):387-90

Peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal failure in children: a six year study. Santos F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):45-50

Molecular size dependence of peritoneal transport. Leypoldt JK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):207-16

Acute peritoneal dialysis in infants weighing less than 1500 g. Steele BT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):126-9

Psoas abscess in chronic dialysis patients. Tillman BF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):489-90

Aluminum removal by peritoneal dialysis: intravenous vs. intraperitoneal deferoxamine. Hercz G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):944-8

Maximum ultrafiltration rates during peritoneal dialysis in rats. Levin TN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):731-5

Renal transplantation after prolonged dwell peritoneal dialysis in children. Malagon M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):981-5

Aspects of new solutions for peritoneal dialysis. Hain H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):67-72 (62 ref.)

Clearance of inorganic sulfate by peritoneal dialysis in children with chronic renal failure. Cole DE, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):186-90

Peritoneal dialysis in spinal cord injury. Smith B, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):245-8

Clearance of osteocalcin by peritoneal dialysis in children with end-stage renal disease. Gundberg CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):296-300

Cefotaxime disposition pharmacokinetics during peritoneal dialysis. Overgaard S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May; 60(5):321-4

Profound accidental hypothermia treated with peritoneal dialysis. Troelsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(3):221-4

Effect on platelet function of hypoalbuminemia in peritoneal dialysis. Sloand EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15; 44(4):419-25

Intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Review of three years' experience. Jeyarajah R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan; 16(1):13-7

Dialysis in the Third World [letter] Monson MH. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):116

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of the low cardiac output after extracorporeal circulation] Charve P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):338-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[End-stage renal insufficiency in children less than 4 months old. Survey of the French Pediatric Nephrology Club] Champion G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep; 43(7):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful peritoneal dialysis in a premature infant with a birth weight of 850 grams--a case report] Millner M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;199(2):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of peritoneal dialysis related to the insertion and/or presence of permanent peritoneal catheters] Viglino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr-Jun;39(2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in end-stage renal failure patients on peritoneal dialysis] Okuda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Dialytic treatment--peritoneal dialysis] Mimura N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1573-7 **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Treatment with peritoneal dialysis] Holsaeter SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30; 107(3):251-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Management of peritoneal dialysis in children with end-stage renal failure in a pediatric hospital] Szymborski J. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec;61(12):803-7 **(Pol)**

[Selected problems of peritoneal transport and the possibilities of increasing the effectiveness of standard peritoneal dialysis] Panasiuk E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):219-24 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pathophysiology of the peritoneal dialysis process] Knapowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):370-6 **(Pol)**

[Factors affecting the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis] Książek A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):379-82 **(Pol)**

[Anatomo-physiologic basis of treatment with peritoneal dialysis] Sułowicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):718-22 **(Pol)**

[Cytomorphologic, cytochemical and functional characteristics of cells from the peritoneal dialysate of patients with terminal renal failure treated by intermittent peritoneal dialysis. I. Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the cells of the peritoneal dialysate] Sułowicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):326-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Bielecki JW, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):246-54 (67 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of indices reflecting the status of homeostasis during intracorporeal body clearance] Chelmakina VP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of chronic renal failure] Khokholia AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):42-6 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intermittent peritoneal dialysis in pediatrics] Saieh C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extraperitoneal placement of Tenckhoff catheters: a cause of immediate malfunction. Perlmutt LM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1211-2

Acquired renal cystic disease: two cases of associated adenocarcinoma and a renal ultrasound survey of a peritoneal dialysis population. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):41-6

Cerebral dysfunction and respiratory alkalosis during peritoneal dialysis with D-lactate-containing dialysis fluids [letter] Veech RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):572-4

Wernicke's encephalopathy in patients on peritoneal dialysis or hemodialysis. Jagadha V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):78-84

Successful treatment of Aspergillus peritonitis in a child undergoing continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Kravitz SP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2061-2

Nutritional effects of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients. Bannister DK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):53-6

Intra-abdominal abscesses in a patient treated with maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Humayun H, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):331-5

Latent hernia presenting as scrotal swelling during peritoneal dialysis. Singh RG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct; 84(10):319-20

Aluminum intoxication in a child: treatment with intraperitoneal desferrioxamine. Warady BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):651-5

[Life-threatening hypoglycemia in uremia] Oren S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrastructure of skin biopsy specimens from uremic patients treated by peritoneal dialysis] Vajda K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jan;27(1):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Aluminium poisoning in uremic children] Hinojosa-Lezama M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):532-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use and complications of three peritoneal dialysis catheter designs. A retrospective analysis. Flanigan MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan-Mar;33(1):33-8

[Successful treatment of acute renal failure following the Mustard operation with a new device for continuous peritoneal dialysis] Hioki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical aspects of catheter implantation in peritoneal dialysis] Isemer FE. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):377-8 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Peptides as substitute osmotic agents for glucose in peritoneal dialysate. Klein E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):550-3

Kinetics of peritoneal dialysis with glycerol and glucose as osmotic agents. Lindholm B, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan-Mar;33(1):19-27

[Comparison of the effectiveness of peritoneal dialyses conducted by continuous and intermittent methods] Majdan M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis: cycles with or without dwell-time?] García R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survivors on peritoneal dialysis. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):241-9

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY

The problem of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) in Belgium. Lameire N. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(6):375-80

Glucose tolerance in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lindholm B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):477-83

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: microbiological diagnosis in peritonitis. Kjaeldgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):369-71

Left ventricular hypertrophy in end-stage renal disease on peritoneal dialysis. Eisenberg M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):418-9

Effectiveness and nutritional consequences of amino acid-based vs glucose-based dialysis solutions in infants and children receiving CAPD. Hanning RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):22-30

Interpretation of serum aluminum values in dialysis patients. McCarthy JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 86(5):629-36

Escherichia coli peritonitis after left-sided colonoscopy in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Petersen JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):171-2

Persistence of Candida despite seemingly adequate systemic and intraperitoneal amphotericin B treatment in a patient on CAPD. Bastani B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct; 8(4):265-6

Controlled study of renal osteodystrophy in patients undergoing dialysis. Improved response to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis compared with hemodialysis. Shusterman NH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1148-56

Serum and peritoneal fluid amylase levels in CAPD. Normal values and clinical usefulness. Caruana RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):169-72

Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and in vitro inhibition of erythropoiesis by uremic serum in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pierratos A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):465-8

Temporal profile of serum potassium concentration in nondiabetic and diabetic outpatients on chronic dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):101-9

Effect of peritoneal dialysis fluid and pH on bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin. McCormick EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):657-9

Peritoneal transport of cefonicid. Morse GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):292-4

Comparative study of intraperitoneal and intravenous vancomycin pharmacokinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Morse GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):173–7

Improved management of congestive heart failure. Use of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. König P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1031–4

A model of ultrafiltration and glucose mass transfer kinetics in peritoneal dialysis. Jaffrin MY, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):198–207

Is air under the diaphragm a significant finding in CAPD patients? Lampainen E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):581–2

Long–term outcome of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. The Southern California/Southern Nevada experience. Nissenson AR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):560–3

Peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):11–6

Daily clearances with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and nightly peritoneal dialysis. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):575–80

Hyperapobetalipoproteinemia: the major dyslipoproteinemia in patients with chronic renal failure treated with chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sniderman A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):257–64

Simple assessment of the efficacy of peritoneal transport in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Krediet RT, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(4):194–203

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis after the honeymoon: review of experience in Newcastle 1979–84. Heaton A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):938–41

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluid: another fluid positive for HIV antibody [letter] Williams PF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):885

Dialysis: continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis. Khanna R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;15(4):823–36 (36 ref.)

Behavior of beta 2–microglobulin in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis, hemodiafiltration and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Blumberg A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):245–9

Angiotensin I in peritoneal dialysis fluid improved hypotension: a case report. Bönner G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):99–101

CAPD in a patient with complete absence of C3 [letter] Cozma G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):269

Effect of 2 liters of intraperitoneal dialysate on the cardiovascular system. Kong CH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):134–9

The relationship between peritoneal glucose absorption and body fluid loss by ultrafiltration during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Krediet RT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):51–5

Aluminium in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and post dilutional hemofiltration. Mion C. **Clin Nephrol** 1985; 24 Suppl 1:S88–93 (21 ref.)

Fatal massive hemoperitoneum after cessation of CAPD [letter] Modi KB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):47

Clindamycin phosphate kinetics in subjects undergoing CAPD. Schwartz MT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):303–6

The disposition and dynamics of labetalol in patients on dialysis. Halstenson CE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):462–8

Cardiac performance during different renal replacement methods: hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Alpert MA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 52:86–96

Different dialytic modalities in the management of hypertension in uremic patients. Cambi V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:218–25

Comparative analysis after 6 years of results obtained with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Maiorca R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 55:221–30

Pathophysiology and management of hypertension in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Mion C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:202–8 (31 ref.)

Comparison of microbiologic characteristics of pathogenic and saprophytic coagulase–negative staphylococci from patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Baddour LM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 5(3):197–205

Compatibility of cefazolin and gentamicin in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Walker PC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):697–700

Alterations in the peritoneal transport of water and solutes during peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Krediet RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):43–52

In vitro antistaphylococcal activity of teicoplanin and ciprofloxacin in peritoneal dialysis effluent. Guay D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):661–3

In vitro activity of four new quinolones in Mueller–Hinton broth and peritoneal dialysis fluid [letter] Weissauer–Condon C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):324–6

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and intraperitoneal ceftriaxone in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Albin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):479–83

Pharmacokinetics of isosorbide–5–nitrate during haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Evers J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):503–5

Cefmenoxime kinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sica DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):713–7

Pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Traina GL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):501–4

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic modelling of atenolol in rabbits maintained on continuous peritoneal dialysis. Celardo A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):41–8

CAPD fluid: a common cause of photon deficient lesions on 99mTc–D.T.P.A. scans in renal transplant patients. Gedroyc WM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):480–1

Peritonitis induces the synthesis of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in macrophages from CAPD patients. Hayes ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):307–10

The practical problems of nutritional support for children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Macdonald A. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Aug;40(4):253–61

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): experience with the first 100 patients in a Hong Kong centre. Chan MK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar; 10(2):77–82

Intraperitoneal lithium administration for bipolar affective disorder in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Flynn CT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar; 10(2):105–7

Total creatine kinase and isoenzyme fractions in chronic dialysis patients. Lal SM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):72–6

Preservation of peritoneal clearance. Wu GG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):67–71

Dialysis and transplantation for diabetic nephropathy: the Dublin experience 1977–1985. Blake P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):354–7

Cell–mediated immunity in uremic patients prior to and after 6 months' treatment with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Shohat B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug; 22(7–8):551–5

Pharmacokinetics of cefotetan in patients with end–stage renal failure on maintenance dialysis. Browning MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):103–6

Carriage of gentamicin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococci in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Degener JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):505–12

Ciprofloxacin in plasma and peritoneal dialysate after oral therapy in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fleming LW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):493–503

Effect of dialysate fluids on phagocytosis and killing by normal neutrophils. Harvey DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1424–7

Use of 'Signal System' (Oxoid) for diagnosing infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Hone R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):308–9

Antithrombin III loss in patients with nephrotic syndrome or receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Evidence of inactive antithrombin III in urine of patients with nephrotic syndrome. De Stefano V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):550–5

Renal transplantation in patients with indwelling continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheters. McDonald MW, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):849–51

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: the pediatric experience. Zaontz MR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):353–6

Electrophysiological indices of CNS function in hemodialysis and CAPD. Marsh JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec; 30(6):957–63

"High–dose" calcitriol for control of renal osteodystrophy in children on CAPD. Salusky IB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul; 32(1):89–95

Trace elements in serum, packed cells, and dialysate of CAPD patients. Wallaeys B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct; 30(4):599–604

Selection–adjusted comparison of life–expectancy of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, haemodialysis, and renal transplantation [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1330] Burton PR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1115–9

Plasma aluminum levels in pediatric dialysis patients: comparison of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Milliner DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):269–74

Muscle energy metabolism in uremia [letter] Bergström J, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):918

Demography of dialysis and transplantation in children in Europe, 1984. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):9–15

Demography of dialysis and transplantation in Europe, 1984. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986; 1(1):1–8

Effect of the dialysate on polymorphonuclear leucocytes function in CAPD [letter] Cecchin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):191–2

Erythropoiesis in the anaemia of chronic renal failure: the response to CAPD. Coles GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):170–4

Pancreatitis causes brownish–black peritoneal dialysate due to the presence of methaemalbumin. Connacher AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):45–7

Multi–centre study on outcome of treatment in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis. Gokal R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):172–8

Bactericidal activity of peritoneal macrophages from continuous ambulatory dialysis patients. McGregor SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):104–8

The use of intravenous and intraperitoneal desferrioxamine in aluminium osteomalacia. O'Brien AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):117–9

Propionibacteria isolates and asymptomatic infections of the peritoneal effluent in CAPD patients. Sombolos K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):175–8

Treatment of gram–positive peritonitis with two intraperitoneal doses of vancomycin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Bastani B, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):283–5

Role of erythropoietin in the reversal of anemia of renal failure with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chandra M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):312–5

Branhamella catarrhalis peritonitis in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Damani NN, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):160–1

Morphology of the peritoneal membrane during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Di Paolo N, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):204–11

Phosphatidylcholine and peritoneal transport during peritoneal dialysis. Di Paolo N, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(4):365–70

Non–ketotic hyperosmolar diabetic pre–coma due to pancreatitis in a boy on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Emder PJ, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):355–7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of captopril in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fujimura A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):324–8

Suppressor resident peritoneal macrophages and peritonitis incidence in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lamperi S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):219–25

Thyroid function tests in patients undergoing maintenance dialysis: characterization of the 'low–T4 syndrome' in subjects on regular hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pagliacci MC, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):225–30

Procainamide pharmacokinetics in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Raehl CL, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):191–4

Viral peritonitis in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient [published erratum appears in Nephron 1987;45(3):256] Struijk DG, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):384

Intraabdominal pressures during natural activities in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):129–35

Relationship between thyroid hormones and nutrition in chronic renal failure. Verger MF, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):211–5

An evaluation of the dialysate solutions for continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lameire N. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5–6):301–7 (39 ref.)

Toxicologic and pharmacokinetic evaluation of a case of vancomycin intoxication during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hekster YA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Dec 12;8(6):293–7

Drug therapy in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Janknegt R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):104–9 (24 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of cefradine, sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim and their metabolites in a patient with peritonitis undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Martea M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):110–6

Dialysis–induced ascites treated with peritoneal dialysis. Bennett RR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):379–81

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis for the end stage renal disease patients. Huang TP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1011–22

Overestimation of vancomycin concentrations utilizing fluorescence polarization immunoassay in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Morse GD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):212–5

Successful use of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) in the treatment of patients with renal and cardiac failure. Nakajima K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Oct;11(4):279–83

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) policy for renal transplantations in adults. Shiramizu T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Oct;11(4):255–6

[Peritoneal reaction in mumps in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):636 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peritoneal infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with ceftazidime] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the combination aztreonam + ampicillin in the treatment of peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Fuiano G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):89–92 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma amino acids in dialyzed children: comparison of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Perfumo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of coronary revascularization in patients maintained on CAPD] Takemura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on serum aluminum concentrations] Kasai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dialysis capacity of peritoneum in CAPD] Yamamoto Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Home hemodialysis] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1339–46 (Jpn)
[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis—a personal experience] Sieniawska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(4):390–2 (Pol)
[Continuous peritoneal dialysis—an alternative in chronic renal insufficiency in children] Ahlmén J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):2882–3, 3886 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serum lipids and lipoproteins during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lindholm B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(2):143–51
Acquired cystic disease of the kidney in association with chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Katz A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):426–9
Complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: diagnostic value of peritoneal scintigraphy. Kopecky RT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):123–32
The use of intracatheter instillation of streptokinase in the treatment of recurrent bacterial peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Norris KC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):62–5
The influence of peritoneal catheter exit–site infections on peritonitis, tunnel infections, and catheter loss in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Piraino B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):436–40
Diabetes, dialysate losses, and serum lipids during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):104–8
Mycobacterium chelonei peritonitis due to hematogenous dissemination in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Selgas R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug; 10(2):144–6
Peritonitis, pancreatitis, and infected pseudocyst in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Singh S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):84–6
Antifungal treatment of Candida peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Struijk DG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):66–70
Catheter–related complications during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): a retrospective study on sixty–two double–cuff Tenckhoff catheters. Vogt K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):47–51
Deferoxamine–enhanced fecal losses of aluminum and iron in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. McCarthy JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):367–70
Induction of peritoneal fluid eosinophilia and/or monocytosis by intraperitoneal air injection. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):116–20
Pseudonecrotizing fasciitis due to dialysate and air leak in a peritoneal dialysis patient. Graves J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):241–2
Successful treatment of Pseudomonas peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nguyen V, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):38–43
Abdominal hernias complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. O'Connor JP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(4):271–4
Genital edema in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Singal K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):471–5
Recurrent hemoperitoneum in women receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Harnett JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):341–3
Effect of vancomycin hydrochloride on Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm associated with silicone elastomer. Evans RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):889–94
The Limulus amebocyte lysate assay. A rapid and sensitive method for diagnosing early gram–negative peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Clayman MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):337–40
Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Making therapeutic decisions easier [editorial] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):818–9
Radionuclide imaging in the diagnosis of hernias related to peritoneal dialysis. Johnson J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):952–4
The CAPD peritonitis rate is not improving with time. Fenton SS, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):546–9
Lympho–monokine disorders and peritoneal fibroblast proliferation in CAPD. Lamperi S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):35–8
Factors associated with morbidity and mortality among patients on CAPD. Nolph KD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):57–65
In–vitro evaluation of antifungal agents in the treatment of yeast peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Edwards R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):3–7
Intraperitoneal fibrin–formation and its inhibition in CAPD. Gries E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):209–12
Plasma catecholamines and alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ratge D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):15–21
Peritoneal sclerosis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients dialyzed exclusively with lactate–buffered dialysate. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov; 9(6):413–6
Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis. Novello AC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):393–6
Deferoxamine for the treatment of hemosiderosis during CAPD. Gomez RA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):21–4
Zinc absorption from glucose and amino acid dialysis solutions in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Zlotkin SH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug;6(4):345–50
Antibiotic susceptibility of staphylococci from CAPD peritonitis in children. McAllister TA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):95–100
Pharmacokinetics of single dose intravenous vancomycin in CAPD peritonitis. Whitby M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):351–7
Pseudomonas sp. group Ve–2 bacterial peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Amber IJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):744–5
Recurrent Pseudomonas luteola (CDC group Ve–1) peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Connor BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1113–4
Improved method for recovery of peritonitis–causing microorganisms from peritoneal dialysate. Ryan S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):383–4
Increased microbial yield from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis peritonitis effluent after chemical or physical disruption of phagocytes. Taylor PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):580–3
Computed tomography with intraperitoneal contrast medium for localization of peritoneal dialysis leaks. Brown DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):276–8
Post–transplant peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Solaro L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):274–7
Campylobacter peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Kristinsson KG, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):199–200
Relapsing peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis due to Corynebacterium aquaticum. Morris AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):151–6
Colonization of skin and development of peritonitis due to coagulase–negative staphylococci in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Eisenberg ES, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):478–82
Reduction of aluminum levels in dialysis fluids through the development and use of accurate and sensitive analytical methodology. McHalsky ML, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;41(2):67–75
Surgical management of peritoneal dialysis catheters in children: five–year experience with 1,800 patient–month follow–up. Stone MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1177–81
Sequela of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) mimicking primary gynecologic pathology. Vincent LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):483–5
The effects of intraperitoneal calcitriol on calcium and parathyroid hormone. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):795–9
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and bone. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):379–84
Diagnosis and management of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Report of a working party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):845–9
CAPD peritonitis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1142
CAPD peritonitis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1320–1
Peritonitis caused by slime–producing coagulase negative staphylococci in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Beaman M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):42
Laboratory diagnosis of peritonitis in CAPD [letter] Dabbs DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):334–5
Aztreonam in CAPD peritonitis [letter] Dratwa M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):213–4
Renewal of Tenckhoff catheters [letter] Grefberg N. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1467
Management of exit–site infections during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Morton AR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1258
Urokinase for recurrent CAPD peritonitis [letter] Pickering SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1258–9
Antifungal treatment of Candida peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter] Struijk DG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1375
Host defence in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: the effect of the dialysate on phagocyte function. Alobaidi HM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):16–21
Functional deterioration of the peritoneum: does it occur in the absence of peritonitis? Ota K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):30–3
Acquired cystic disease of the kidney in patients with end–stage chronic renal failure: a study of prevalence and aetiology. Thomson BJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986; 1(1):38–43
Intravenous or intraperitoneal vancomycin for the treatment of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis associated gram–positive peritonitis? Bailie GR, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):316–8
Progressive calcifying peritonitis: a new complication of CAPD? Report of two cases. Marichal JF, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):229–32
Eosinophilic peritonitis—hypothesis. Nässberger L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):103–4
Cardiac arrhythmia during chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Peer G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):192–5
Recurrent bloody dialysate during upper respiratory tract infection in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis [letter] Rambausek M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):213
Protein losses in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Young GA, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):196–201
Leakage of dialysate across the diaphragm: an important complication of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Boeschoten EW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(8):242–6
Spontaneous bilateral rupture of the extensor mechanism of the knee in two patients on chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lauerman WC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr; 10(4):589–91
Laboratory diagnosis of peritonitis in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Poole–Warren LA, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):237–9
Formation of leukotriene B4, 20–hydroxy leukotriene B4 and other arachidonic acid metabolites by macrophages during peritonitis in patients with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2–3):151–60
Current concepts in the management of peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Peterson PK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):604–12 (64 ref.)
[Bloody effluence during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. A report of six cases] Qu SL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[New diagnostic methods in genital edema, a complication of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22; 148(39):2486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Peritonitis encapsulans and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Apropos of a case] Celicout B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Dec;40(9):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of peritonitis in kidney failure patients under continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis by pefloxacine. Results and pharmacokinetics] Denis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of peritonitis due to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using a single daily intraperitoneal dose of 1g cefotiam] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime injected peritoneally in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clostridium butyricum and Bacteroides distasonis peritonitis in a child treated by peritoneal dialysis. Usefulness of anaerobic culture after filtration (letter)] Denis M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2168 (Fre)
[Encapsulating peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. A physiopathologic hypothesis] Verger C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and peritonitis] Nguyen P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sclerosing peritonitis following continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Wilms H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov; 57(11):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) with co–trimoxazole, cefazolin or vancomycin] König U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Massive, unilateral and recurrent hydrothorax in a patient in a chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis program] Haag B. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic disorders in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Malcangi U, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):181–4 (Ita)
[Abnormality of lipid metabolism in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Saito E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1083–7 (Jpn)
[Infectious complications of peritoneal dialysis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):386–9 (Pol)
[Metabolic and hormonal disorders in patients treated by peritoneal dialysis] Wnuk R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(4):383–5 (Pol)
[Fungal peritonitis in patients under continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Hernández Jaras J, et al.

Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Apr 18;88(15):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Early diagnosis of tuberculosis should be the aim in peritonitis associated with peritoneal dialysis] Tranaeus A, et al. Lakartidningen 1987 Jun 10;84(24):2125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

A comparison of inpatient and outpatient Medicare allowable charges for continuous ambulatory peritoneal and center hemodialysis patients: a single-center study. Prowant BF, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Oct;8(4):248–52

INSTRUMENTATION

A multicenter trial to evaluate the use of the CAPD "O" set. Lempert KD, et al. ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):557–9
Multicenter evaluation of a bagless CAPD system. Suki WN, et al. ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):572–4
Skin buttons set to wage war on patient infections. Wilkinson R. Hospitals 1986 Oct 20;60(20):92
Catheter infections during continuous peritoneal dialysis. Dale SE, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):205–8
Removal and replacement of Tenckhoff catheter at a single operation: successful treatment of resistant peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Paterson AD, et al. Lancet 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1245–7
Exposure of patients to phthalates from polyvinyl chloride tubes and bags during dialysis. Nässberger L, et al. Nephron 1987;45(4):286–90
Infection-resistant continuous peritoneal dialysis catheters. Trooskin SZ, et al. Nephron 1987;46(3):263–7
[Implantation technic of a peritoneal dialysis catheter in infancy and childhood] Roth H, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Dec;41(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Effect of intraperitoneal infusion volume and posture on left ventricular systolic function in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Franklin JO, et al. ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):554–6
Effectiveness of the flush technique in CAPD disconnect systems. Orange GV, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1987 May; 10(3):185–8
Ultrafiltration with an isosmotic solution during long peritoneal dialysis exchanges. Mistry CD, et al. Lancet 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):178–82
[Dialysis treatment in diabetic nephropathy—a review] Tranaeus A. Lakartidningen 1986 Sep 17;83(38):3122, 3124–5, 3127 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MORTALITY

Long-term survivors on peritoneal dialysis. Zimmerman SW, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Sep;10(3):241–9
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Br Med J 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):54–5

NURSING

Re: The response of nurses towards the management and teaching of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) [letter] Uttley L. Int J Nurs Stud 1987; 24(2):167

PSYCHOLOGY

Family adjustment to pediatric ambulatory dialysis. LePontois J, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1987 Jan; 57(1):78–83

TRENDS

Effect of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on a British renal unit. Morgan AG, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):935–7
[Does CAPD have a future?] Maher JF. Z Urol Nephrol 1987 Apr;80(4):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERITONEAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis of the pelvic peritoneum—a cause of infertility. Neri A, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Nov;23(3–4):239–41
Pelvic peritoneal defects and endometriosis: further observations. Chatman DL, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Oct; 46(4):711–4

DIAGNOSIS

Prelaparoscopic echography used to detect abdominal adhesions. Marin G, et al. Endoscopy 1987 Jul;19(4):147–9
Validity of laparoscopy after abdominal surgery. Orlando R, et al. Endoscopy 1987 Jul;19(4):150–2
Diagnosis and treatment of intra-abdominal fluid collections. Concepts and tactics. Brown CD, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 1987 Feb;85(2):69–74
Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Friedland JS, et al. J R Soc Med 1986 Aug;79(8):480–2
Magnetic resonance imaging of parasitic tapeworm larvae Taenia crassiceps cysticerci in the peritoneal cavity of mice. Haselgrove J, et al. Magn Reson Med 1987 Jun;4(6):517–25
Mesenteric and omental cysts: histologic classification with imaging correlation. Ros PR, et al. Radiology 1987 Aug; 164(2):327–32
Identification of Giardia lamblia in peritoneal fluid. Drew PA, et al. South Med J 1986 Oct;79(10):1310–1
[Cecal hernia into the lesser sac] Simonsen AC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1070–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Current indications of laparoscopy] Paolaggi JA, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1987;138(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic hydatid cyst and peritoneal echinococcosis] Hirache L, et al. Tunis Med 1986 Apr;64(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of intraperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst in ventriculoperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid shunts in patients with hydrocephalus] Deindl C, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Oct;41(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Residual abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Malinkovskiĭ NN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Oct;(10):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the pseudoperitoneal syndrome] Evtikhov RM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Oct;64(10):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adhesive disease of the peritoneum] Gataullin NG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Oct;64(10):20–5 (45 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of peritoneal infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with ceftazidime] Ryckelynck JP, et al. Therapie 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Intra-abdominal abscesses in a patient treated with maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Humayun H, et al. J Dial 1979;3(4):331–5
Intraperitoneal hemorrhage associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Korbet SM, et al. J Rheumatol 1987 Apr;14(2):398–400
Nonneoplastic asbestos-induced disease. Churg A. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 Jun;53(6):409–15 (36 ref.)
A histologic evaluation of peritoneal injury and repair: implications for adhesion formation. Elkins TE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1987 Aug;70(2):225–8
Gastric epithelioid leiomyoma causing intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Edelman DS, et al. South Med J 1986 Nov; 79(11):1448–50
[Intraperitoneal bleeding due to postpartum factor VIII inhibitor] Kitano K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Sep; 27(9):1668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of peritonism in transurethral resection of a neoplasm of the dome of the urinary bladder (letter)] Barrera E, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):276 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma pulmonis infection augments natural killer cell activity in mice. Lai WC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1987 Jun; 37(3):299–303

MORTALITY

Pancreatic juice in the peritoneal cavity: antibiotics or omental preservation prevent mortality. Traverso LW, et al. J Surg Res 1987 Sep;43(3):220–5

PARASITOLOGY

[A new case of gastric and peritoneal anisakiasis] Letoquart JP, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Peritoneal inclusion cysts with mural mesothelial proliferation. A clinicopathological analysis of six cases. McFadden DE, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1986 Dec; 10(12):844–54
[Peritoneal sarcoidosis, a rare localization] Michard P, et al. Presse Med 1987 May 23;16(19):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Allen-Masters syndrome] Berić BM, et al. Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1986 May–Aug;26(3–4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Peritoneal hydatidosis or giant bilobulated hepatic cyst?] [published erratum appears in Rev Esp Enferm Apar dig 1987 Apr;71(4):374] De Vega DS, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1987 Feb;71(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Value of a single intraperitoneal dose of heparin in prevention of adhesion formation: an experimental evaluation in rats. Al-Chalabi HA, et al. Int J Fertil 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):332–5
Use of the polytetrafluoroethylene surgical membrane for control of intra-abdominal adhesions. Ratto GB, et al. Ital J Surg Sci 1986;16(3):165–71
Infection-resistant continuous peritoneal dialysis catheters. Trooskin SZ, et al. Nephron 1987;46(3):263–7
The effect of prophylactic mebendazole in experimental peritoneal hydatidosis. Sayek I, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Oct;163(4):351–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray computed tomography in pathology of the greater omentum] Pandolfo I, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Oct; 72(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: diagnostic value of peritoneal scintigraphy. Kopecky RT, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Aug;10(2):123–32
Ascites and right pleural effusion: demonstration of a peritoneo-pleural communication. Verreault J, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Nov;27(11):1706–9
Demonstration of a renoperitoneal fistula by radionuclide renal scanning: a case report. Durr-e-Sabih, et al. JPMA 1986 May;36(5):118–20
Detection of intra-abdominal hematomas using intraperitoneal xenon 133. Cohen AJ, et al. Milit Med 1987 Jun;152(6):315–20

SURGERY

Successful surgical management of a severe case of starch peritonitis. Deutsch M, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1986; 22(2):110–2
[Ascites caused by chronic peritoneal echinococcosis] Stenzl W, et al. Chirurg 1987 May;58(5):362–4 (Ger)
[Peritoneal echinococcosis] Vara-Thorbeck C, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(16):980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of torsion of the greater omentum] Broll A, et al. Wiad Lek 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Torsion of the greater omentum] Khodos VG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Mar;(3):117–8 (Rus)

PERITONEAL EFFUSION see ASCITIC FLUID

PERITONEAL INFUSIONS see INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

[Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata] Piura B, et al. Harefuah 1986 Jun 1;110(11):577–9 (21 ref.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Electrolyte changes in mesothelioma. Ribak J, et al. Br J Dis Chest 1986 Jul;80(3):280–2

COMPLICATIONS

Adynamic ileus associated with invasion of the myenteric nerve plexus by a peritoneal mesothelioma. Johnson HR, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1987 Jul;79(7):770–1, 774
A case of fibromatosis in a six year old with coarctation of the aorta. Wong KY, et al. Singapore Med J 1986 Dec; 27(6):544–7
[Lymphangioma of the mesentery as the cause of intestinal obstruction] Varmarken JE, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Feb 23;149(9):598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Mesenteric lymphangioma in a child with acute anemia] Lanning M, et al. Duodecim 1987;103(2):92–4 (Fin)

DIAGNOSIS

Nonpigmented endometriosis: clinical, laparoscopic, and pathologic definition. Jansen RP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;155(6):1154–9
The use of immunoperoxidase panels for the cytologic diagnosis of malignancy in serous effusions. Silverman JF, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1987 Jun;3(2):134–40
Ascitic fluid "humoral tests of malignancy" [letter]Runyon BA. Hepatology 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1443–4
Ultrasonographic presentation of a benign peritoneal cystic mesothelioma. Gandolfi L, et al. J Belge Radiol 1987; 70(2):133–5
Mesenteric desmoid tumor presenting as an abdominal mass following salvage cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer. Pasciak RM, et al. J Urol 1987 Jul;138(1):145–6
Mesenteric and omental cysts: histologic classification with imaging correlation. Ros PR, et al. Radiology 1987 Aug; 164(2):327–32
[Disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis] Makaveeva V, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1987;26(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Diffuse cystic peritoneal lymphangiomatosis. Long-term clinical, ultrasonic and x-ray computed tomographic study. Apropos of a case] Berry M, et al. J Radiol 1987 Mar; 68(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunopathology of diffuse malignant mesothelioma] Stosiek P, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1986;132(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of mesenteric gastrinoma identified six years after the diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Higashimoto Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun; 83(6):1214–20 (Jpn)
[Splenosis] Solheim K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jun 30; 106(19–21):1584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Extragenital endometriosis in a case of pseudo-unicorn uterus with a rudimentary active second horn] Palatyński A, et al. Wiad Lek 1987 Mar 15;40(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Liposarcoma of rare localization diagnosed as ovarian tumor] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Sep;

(9):124–6 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Enhanced chemotherapeutic efficacy on carcinomatous peritonitis using a new dosage form in animal experiments. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):167–70

Selective delivery of high levels of mitomycin C to peritoneal carcinomatosis using a new dosage form. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1161–4

Characterization of a new tumor in NMRI–mice suitable for chemotherapeutic experiments. Fichtner I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):105–14

Chemotherapy for carcinomatous peritonitis and pleuritis with MMC–CH, mitomycin C adsorbed on activated carbon particles. Clinical trials. Hagiwara A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):245–51

Phase II trial of carboplatin (JM8) in treatment of patients with malignant mesothelioma. Mbidde EK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):284–5

Intraperitoneal bleomycin for ventriculoperitoneal spread of a hypothalamic astrocytoma. Saving KL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):205–10

Phase I/pharmacokinetic study of intraperitoneal cisplatin and etoposide. Zimm S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1712–6

Phase II trial of acivicin in malignant mesothelioma. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May;71(5):545–6

Intraperitoneal antineoplastic agents for tumors principally confined to the peritoneal cavity. Markman M. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1986 Dec;13(4):219–42 (256 ref.)

Coupling of mitoxantrone to poly(I).poly(C) reduces absorption after intraperitoneal administration. Eichler HG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):157–9

Treatment with endotoxins of peritoneal carcinomatosis induced by colon tumor cells in the rat. Lagadec P, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(2):83–95

Randomized comparison of cyclophosphamide, imidazole carboxamide, and adriamycin versus cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in patients with advanced stage malignant mesothelioma: a Sarcoma Intergroup Study. Samson MK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):86–91

Phase–I study of intraperitoneal mitoxantrone—clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation. Blöchl–Daum B, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb;10(1):54–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Placental alkaline phosphatase in an omental tumor. Miura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):83–8

ETIOLOGY

Mesothelioma in manufacturers of asbestos–containing cigarette filters [letter] Talcott J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):392

A case of abdominal mesothelioma. Ong YY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):537–41

[Evaluation of 15 malignant mesothelioma patients from the aspect of clinical findings and pathology—relationship between asbestos and malignant mesothelioma] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):586–7 (Jpn)

[Spontaneous implantation of splenic tissue after traumatic rupture of the spleen. Report of a case of splenosis] Busetti JH, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cystic mesothelioma [letter] Demopoulos RI, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):379–81

Demographic patterns for mesothelioma in the United States. Connelly RR, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1053–60

PATHOLOGY

Experimental tumors of myxoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma and hyaluronic acid production. Hagari Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):975–88

Unusual microscopic forms of experimental mesotheliomas. Topov J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(3):181–6

Immature omental teratoma. Spurney RF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):762–4

Multicystic peritoneal mesothelioma in a 29 year old male. Cregan P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):271–3

Cytology of peritoneal aspirates and washings [editorial] Spriggs AI. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):1–3

Testicular failure in patients with extragonadal germ cell tumors. Carroll PR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):108–13

Intraperitoneal xenografts of human epithelial ovarian cancer in nude mice. Ward BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15; 47(10):2662–7

Visual assessment of peritoneal implants for staging endometriosis: do number and cumulative size of lesions reflect the severity of a systemic disease? Dmowski WP. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):382–4

Leiomyoma of the omentum in a child. O'Brien JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):981–2

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. A case report and literature review. Minassian SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):997–1000 (20 ref.)

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma in a child. Berry PJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):397–409

Primary peritoneal, omental, and mesenteric tumors in childhood. Gonzalez–Crussi F, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 May;3(2):122–37

[Disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis associated with endometriosis. Apropos of a case] Dauge MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free tumors of the peritoneum. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Pissas A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 124(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The lesser omentum. Normal aspect and tumor pathology in ultrasonography and x–ray computed tomography] Grenier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peritoneal malignant mesothelioma (apropos of 1 case)] Belabbas MA, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Dec;8(4):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peritoneal mesothelioma in asbestosis] Thorn L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign cystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum. Presentation of a case] Pastormerlo M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum and exposure to asbestos] Pizzolitto S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):57–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma of the prostate: a case report] Hanai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple leiomyoma of the peritoneum] Balitskiĭ EV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cystic lymphangioma of the greater omentum] Grigor'ev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):142–3 (Rus)

[Mesenchymoma of the greater omentum] Litovka VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):141–2 (Rus)

[Hemangioma of the greater omentum] Komarov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):48–9 (Rus)

[Peritoneal mesothelioma. Apropos of a case] Payno de Orive A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Peritoneal mesothelioma] Burdiles P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Muramyl tripeptide: an effective immunotherapy in the surgical setting for pediatric abdominal neoplasms. Jarowenko DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun; 22(6):497–500

[Prevention of peritoneal carcinomatosis recurrence with a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor, indomethacin] Narisawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Non–malignant chest x ray changes in patients with mesothelioma in a large cohort of asbestos insulation workers. Lilis R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):402–6

CT findings of hypervascular malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Granke DS, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):91–4

Analysis of the tethered–bowel sign on abdominal CT as a predictor of malignant ascites. Seltzer SE. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):245–9

Mesenteric desmoid tumor: differential diagnosis with computed tomography. Dunn T, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):314–7

Computed tomography of masses in periportal/hepatoduodenal ligament. Baker ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):258–63

Computed tomography of benign cystic teratoma of the omentum. Ralls PW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):548–9

Computed tomography of lymphomatous involvement of mesenteric nodes. Cole SM. **Radiography** 1986 Nov–Dec; 52(606):299–301

CT findings in a benign cystic mesothelioma of the greater omentum. A case report. Pandolfo I, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):63–5

[Intra–abdominal pseudotumorous panniculitis. CAT scan aspects of a case localized in the greater omentum] Grenier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Solitary extra–bone marrow plasmacytoma. Computerized tomography description of a case of mesenterico–ileal localization associated with gastric carcinoma] Di Prima F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):584–6 (Ita)

[C^{13} of peritonitis carcinomatosa] Monzen Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography of liposarcoma originating in the pelvic mesocolon] Yasuno M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):1065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of splenosis: the advantages of splenic scintiscanning with Tc 99m heat–damaged red blood cells. Bidet AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):357–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Long–term survival in peritoneal mesothelioma. The role of radiotherapy and combined modality treatment. Lederman GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1882–6

SECONDARY

Peritoneovenous shunt and neoplastic ascites: a 5–year experience report. Campioni N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):31–5

False–negative peritoneal cytology in metastatic ovarian carcinoma. Pretorius RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):619–23

So–called peritoneal implants of ovarian carcinomas. Problems in differential diagnosis. Dienemann D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):195–201

[Peritoneal metastasis of a pineoblastoma in a patient with a ventriculo–peritoneal shunt] Pfletschinger J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr–May;41(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal computerized tomography in the after–care of ovarian cancers] Gritzmann N, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of intraoperatively obtained peritoneal cytology in malignant ovarian tumors] Göppinger A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term remission of metastasizing signet ring cancer in an unusual immune status] Schirmeister J, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):379–82 (Ger)

[Serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary: unusual visualization of calcified intraperitoneal metastases in CT and bone scintigraphy] Ranner G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxicity results of an adjuvant study with intraperitoneal chemotherapy in patients with stomach cancer. Current status and future prospects of intraperitoneal therapy] Jakesz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12; 99(12):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report of disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis] Löttge M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study of the mechanism of peritoneal dissemination—with special reference to scanning electron microscopic observations] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metastases of medulloblastoma beyond the nervous system through a cerebrospinal fluid shunt: discussion with report of a case] Waclawik AJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):147–51 (Pol)

[Peritoneal carcinomatosis: study of the tumor of origin] Heredia Centeno ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[Malignant mesenchymoma of the mesocolon] Ashizawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

The requirements for successful immunotherapy of intraperitoneal cancer using interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells. Ottow RT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1465–73

Immunotherapy of intraperitoneal cancer with interleukin 2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells reduces tumor load and prolongs survival in murine models. Ottow RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):366–76

Laparotomy enhances intraperitoneal tumor growth and abrogates the antitumor effects of interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells. Eggermont AM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):71–8

[Intraperitoneal administration of beta–interferon in gastric cancer patients with peritoneal recurrence (ascites and serum IFN levels and its antitumor effect)] Notsuka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3538–40 (Jpn)

[The effect of LAK cells on experimental peritonitis carcinomatosa] Nojiri S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1233 (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multicystic peritoneal mesothelioma. Kjellevold K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):767–73

VETERINARY

[Sclerosing mesothelioma in the dog] Loupal G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic study of spontaneous mesothelioma in dogs: its possible usefulness in reference to human pathology] Mirabella F. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PERITONEOSCOPY

Hysterosalpingography versus chromosalpingolaparoscopy: comparison of results in 174 patients with sterility problems. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):355–9

Results of a microbiological study of 99 patients undergoing laparoscopy due to sterility and/or pelvic pain. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):381–5

Aspiration of ovarian cysts: laparoscopy or echography?

Montanari L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):45–7
Laparoscopic findings and hormonal patterns in the treatment of endometriosis by danazol. Tolino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):85–9
Splenic mesothelial cysts at laparoscopy. Helm G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):511–2
Laparoscopy after previous abdominal surgery. Kjer JJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):159–61
Haemoperitoneum in laparoscopic picture. Anmann K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:325–9
Open laparoscopy for tubal occlusion in the female. Hasson HM. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Jun;1(2):181–9
Endocrine changes after laparoscopic ovarian cautery in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Greenblatt E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):279–85
Laparoscopy in a small community free–standing surgicenter. Millard PR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1480–5
Laparoscopy—a diagnostic aid in cases of suspected appendicitis. Its use in women of reproductive age. Spirtos NM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):90–4
Diagnostic laparoscopy in gynecologic disorders. Chang YS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):29–34
Comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the evaluation of tubal factor. Dhaliwal LK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):65–7
Laparoscopic appearances of liver in chronic liver diseases and its histological correlations. Rasul K, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1986 Dec;12(2):68–73
Laparoscopy: blood–gas values and minor sequelae associated with three techniques based on isoflurane. Kenefick JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):189–94
Anaesthesia for day–stay laparoscopy [letter] Myatt JK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1200–1
Laparoscopy as an adjunct to decision making in the 'acute abdomen'. Paterson–Brown S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec; 73(12):1022–4
Combined pelvic sonography and serum beta hCG, versus laparoscopy for the diagnosis of stable patient suspected of ectopic pregnancy. Achiron R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):15–22
Diagnostic laparoscopy in gastroenterology. A 14–year experience. De Groen PC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):677–81
Laparoscopic histopathological analysis of "gentle undulation" findings observed in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Onji M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):17–9
Validity of laparoscopy after abdominal surgery. Orlando R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):150–2
Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of an unusual complication of ventriculo–peritoneal shunt. Porreca A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):84–5
A case of laparoscopically detected cholangiocarcinoma of a few millimeters in size, with portal fibrosis. Watanbe M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):39–42
Post–operative morbidity associated with the use of atracurium and vecuronium in day–case laparoscopy. Sengupta P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):93–9
The differences between findings at laparoscopy and at subsequent fertility surgery. Boerrigter RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):181–5
Comparative trial of tubal insufflation, hysterosalpingography, and laparoscopy with dye hydrotubation for assessment of tubal patency. World Health Organization. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1101–7
Comparison of ultrasonographic transurethral and laparoscopic guided oocytes retrieval. Fateh M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):653–6
Conservative laparoscopic treatment of 321 ectopic pregnancies. Pouly JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec; 46(6):1093–7
Comparison of real–time ultrasonography, hysterosalpingography, and laparoscopy/hysteroscopy in the evaluation of uterine abnormalities and tubal patency [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1987 Feb;47(2):364] Randolph JF Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):828–32
Laparoscopic cauterization of endometriosis for fertility: a controlled study. Seiler JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec; 46(6):1098–100
Laparoscopy in staging, follow–up, and restaging of ovarian carcinoma. Dagnini G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr; 33(2):80–3
Laparoscopy in abdominal staging of esophageal carcinoma. Report of 369 cases. Dagnini G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):400–2
Peritoneoscopic findings in 203 patients with Opisthorchis viverrini infection. Hitanant S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):18–20
Pelvic inflammatory disease, laparoscopy, and the expenditure of health care dollars. Method MW, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):17–25, 29–32, 36–7 (81 ref.)
Laparoscopic oophorectomy and salpingo–oophorectomy in the treatment of benign tubo–ovarian disease. Reich H. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):233–6
Use of immunocytochemical staining to identify cells in peritoneal fluid and washings at laparoscopy and laparotomy. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1335–9
Modifying effects of epidural analgesia or general anesthesia on the stress hormone response to laparoscopy for in vitro fertilization. Lehtinen AM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):23–9
Visualisation of the normal appendix at laparoscopy [letter] Gough IR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):65
Surgical treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with laparoscopic uterine nerve ablation. Lichten EM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):37–41
Recovery of ovarian function after laparoscopic treatment of acute adnexal torsion. A case report. Vancaillie T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):561–2
Laparoscopy in the management of the nonpalpable testis. Weiss RM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):382–4
Laparoscopically–assisted appendicectomies [letter] Wilson T. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):551
Use of laparoscopy for the localization of impalpable testes. Garibyan H. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr;39(2):68–71
Second laparoscopy after treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Teisala K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):343–6
Reconstructive tubal surgery by laparoscopy. Tulandi T. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Apr;42(4):193–8 (58 ref.)
Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome through the laparoscope. Foster HM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):161–3
The value of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Burchell HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):197–8
Diagnostic laparoscopy v. combined screening laparoscopy and timed follicle aspiration for in vitro fertilisation. Irsigler UM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):20–2
Value of diagnostic laparoscopy in developing countries. Zanoni P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):148–9
[Laparoscopy in the treatment of female sterility] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Laparoscopic results in adhesion disease] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Laparoscopy and puncture of Douglas' pouch in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Mardešić T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov;51(9):736–9 **(Cze)**
[Current indications of laparoscopy] Paolaggi JA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of celioscopy to the diagnosis and treatment of female sterility] Delarue T, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;82(4):259–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report on 3,186 laparoscopic tubal sterilizations] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopy in gynecology and obstetrics] Lüscher KP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of pertubation and hysterosalpingography in the age of laparoscopy and chromopertubation in sterility cases] Frangenheim H. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopically undiagnosed interstitial pregnancy] Heilmann J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(18):1144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic diagnosis in Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome] Palatyński A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(18):1130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopy and pelvic infections] Marino L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laparoscopic hysteropexy] Rapisarda V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laparoscopic gynecologic diagnosis using local anesthesia] Salmi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of pelvic pain. Clinico–statistical study] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endometriosis externa diagnosed by laparoscopy: a retrospective study of 90 cases] Suginami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):502–5 **(Jpn)**
[A comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the evaluation of peritubal adhesions and tubal patency] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):161–4 **(Jpn)**
[Laparoscopic diagnosis and evaluation of danazol therapy of endometriosis in sterility] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver function tests: peritoneoscopy] Aramaki N. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:148–53 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness and safety of the second–look laparoscopy in gynecologic diagnosis] Kokoszka W. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(9):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of gynecologic diseases in young and adolescent girls] Avetsova KR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of inflammatory processes in the lesser pelvis of girls] Dronov AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):26–8 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic laparoscopy] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laparoscopy in the prognosis of acute pancreatitis] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laparoscopy in patients operated on earlier] Trunin MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Laparoscopy in pediatrics] Gutierréz San Román C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Percutaneous stomas guided by laparoscopy] Garnica E, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jan–Mar;40(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Laparoscopy in hematologic diseases] Bonet M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of improved patient tolerance to nitrous oxide in diagnostic laparoscopy. Phillips RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):143–4
Retinal haemorrhage following laparoscopy [letter] Stow PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):965–6
Abdominal pain after laparoscopy: the value of a gas drain. Alexander JI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 94(3):267–9
Pain after laparoscopy related to posture and ring versus clip sterilization. Dobbs FF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):262–6
Complications of laparoscopy in the elderly: a report on 345 consecutive cases and comparison with a younger population. Orlando R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May; 19(3):145–6
German pelviscopic statistics for the years 1978–1982. Riedel HH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Nov;18(6):219–22
Operative laparoscopy versus open abdominal surgery: a comparative study on postoperative adhesion formation in the rat model. Filmar S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):486–9
Laparoscopic rupture of a patent umbilical vein [letter] Salmi A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):374
Peritoneoscopy [letter] Dalal L. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):751
Hydropneumothorax following peritoneoscopy. Ramage AA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):483–5
Pregnancy rate in timed–mated, spontaneously cyclic rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Eddy CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):705–10
[A bronchoconstrictive syndrome seen in massive subcutaneous emphysema—a rare complication of diagnostic laparoscopy in gynecology] Srebreva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):79–80 **(Bul)**
[Major epigastric artery wound caused by Veres's needle during peritoneoscopy (letter)] Schillinger D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1004 **(Fre)**
[Injuries of the large vessels caused by laparoscopy] Zweigel D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare complication following laparoscopy] Liul'ko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):63 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Laparoscopy at the Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic of Cagliari (1982–1985)]. I. Didactic problems] Caruso A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 108(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laparoscopic appendicectomy. Gangal HT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):127–9
Initial experience with a flexible fiberoptic laparoscope. Sanowski RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec; 32(6):409–12
Laparoscopic use of the argon laser in nonendometriotic reproductive pelvic surgery. Diamond MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov;31(11):1011–3
[Ultrasound controlled follicle puncture in the "2 instrument technic"]Habermann PG, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Aug; 7(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A catheter for laparoscopic drainage of the gallbladder] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):113–4 **(Rus)**
[Trochar for laparoscopy] Kupets VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):71 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Laparoscopy versus ultrasound guided puncture for oocyte retrieval. Hamberger L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):195–8
Ovarian cyst fenestration via the laparoscope. A laparoscopic method for treatment of non–neoplastic ovarian cysts. Fromholt Larsen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(6):539–42
Laparoscopic salpingectomy for tubal pregnancy. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):225–8
A laparoscopic approach to a program of gamete intrafallopian transfer. Molloy D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):289–94
Operative laparoscopy. Murphy AA. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan; 47(1):1–18 (82 ref.)
Usefulness of double–puncture laparoscopy in the infertility work–up. Chong AP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb; 32(1):38–40
Visual field obstruction in single–puncture operative laparoscopy. Borten M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;

31(12):1102–5
Direct laparoscopy without prior pneumoperitoneum. Saidi MH. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):684–6
Laparoscopy in the massively obese female. Holtz G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):423–4
[Laparoscopic excisional biopsy by the double puncture method] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Expanded possibilities of diagnostic laparoscopy] Křešnička J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec;51(10):780–1 **(Cze)**
[Artificial means of reducing complications in laparoscopy (letter)] Nghiem Toan N. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18; 16(27):1332 **(Fre)**
[Pelvic lymphadenectomy by open retroperitoneoscopy in gynecology (letter)] Salvat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1006 **(Fre)**
[Protected cannulation of the abdominal cavity in emergency pediatric surgery] Roshal' LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Luminescence laparoscopy] Brovkin VA. **Sov Med** 1986; (12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopy of the omental bursa in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Charukhchian SA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the abdominal cavity using a laparofibroscope] Aponte Rendón R, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul–Sep;39(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors influencing recovery from outpatient surgery. Jamison RN, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(1):31–7

UTILIZATION

Laparoscopy—present situation and prospects. Mörl M. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):167–8

VETERINARY

Fatal air embolism during anesthesia for laparoscopy in a dog. Gilroy BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):552–4
Birth of calves after in vitro fertilisation using laparoscopy and rabbit oviduct incubation of zygotes. Sirard MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):167–9

PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT

Peritoneo-venous shunting and endoscopic sclerotherapy in patients with portal hypertension. Söderlund C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(6):319–24
Emergency department management of ventriculoperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Madsen MA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1330–43 (120 ref.)
A test for Le Veen shunt patency. Beltrán W, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jun;78(6):242–3
Demonstration of hydrothorax by intraperitoneal injection of technetium-99m MAA in the evaluation of peritoneovenous shunt patency. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):696–7
The LeVeen shunt: mechanisms of action, indications and contraindications to its use. Campbell PJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(3):178–92 (75 ref.)
Peritoneovenous shunt for pancreatic ascites. De Waele B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):550–3
The effect of peritoneovenous shunting on catecholamine metabolism in patients with hepatic ascites. Blendis LM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):143–8
Management of colorectal cancer in patients with cirrhosis and a LeVeen shunt. Le Rolland B, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):93–5
Peritoneovenous shunts for malignant ascites. Timon C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):179–80
The treatment of refractory ascites by the LeVeen shunt. A multi-centre controlled trial (57 patients). Bories P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):212–8
Peritoneovenous shunt and neoplastic ascites: a 5-year experience report. Campioni N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;33(1):31–5
Pleuroperitoneal shunting for recalcitrant pleural effusions. Cimochowski GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):866–70
Peritoneovenous shunt in the management of the hepatorenal syndrome. Linas SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):736–40
Plasma atriopeptin before and after peritoneojugular venous shunt for hepatogenic ascites [letter] Witte CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):487
Denver peritoneovenous shunting for malignant or cirrhotic ascites. A prospective consecutive series. Söderlund C. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1161–72
Successful use of the Denver peritoneovenous shunt in patients with nephrogenic ascites. Hobar PC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):161–4
Thrombofibrinous sheath occlusion of peritoneovenous shunts. Schwartzentruber DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):534–9
Malfunction of peritoneovenous (LeVeen) shunt after tricuspid valvulectomy [letter] **World J Surg** 1987 Aug; 11(4):555–6
[Surgical treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhosis. In favor of a rationale for therapeutic indications] Franco D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):50–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritoneovenous shunt in the treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhotic patients. UCL experience] Gigot JF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of peritoneovenous shunt occlusion] Klepetko W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local fibrinolytic therapy in thrombotic complications of peritoneovenous shunt] Billmann P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;24(8):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of LeVeen peritoneojugular shunts] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peritoneo-venous shunt: indications] Rovati V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31;78(10):693–6 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia in a patient with a peritoneovenous catheter [letter] Bournigal DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):474
Massive right atrial and ventricular thrombosis after peritoneovenous shunting treated by thrombectomy and tricuspid valvectomy. Mestres CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):205–6
Right heart pseudotumor simulated by ascitic pseudocyst. An unusual complication of peritoneovenous shunting. Vacek JL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):138–9
An unusual complication of the Le Veen shunt: a right atrial ventricular chamber pseudotumor. Gosse P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):370–1
Scintigraphic image of LeVeen peritoneovenous shunt displacement. Ganott MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 11(11):804
Recanalization of occluded superior vena cava for replacement of LeVeen shunt catheter. Vujic I, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):270–2
[Consumption coagulopathies following peritoneojugular bypass. Prevention by a heparin–antithrombin III combination] Peyrin JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun–Jul; 123(6–7):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The LeVeen shunt and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Tóth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 7; 128(23):1195–6, 1199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Complications after the LeVeen peritoneovenous shunt] Borgonovo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31; 78(10):705–16 **(Ita)**
[Long-term results of the peritoneovenous shunt in the treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhotic patients] Dellepiane M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31; 78(10):717–20 **(Ita)**
[Intracardiac thrombosis, bacterial endocarditis and pulmonary thromboembolism as a complication of peritoneovenous shunt] Ginés MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Single-valve vs double-valve Denver peritoneovenous shunts for ascitic fluid [letter] Newkirk JB. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):619
Simple revision of the Denver peritoneovenous shunt with nonfunction from inflow occlusion. Moritz MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):71–2
A new peritoneovenous shunt. Guzman E, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):691–6

METHODS

Coagulopathy post peritoneovenous shunt. LeVeen HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):305–11
External peritoneo-venous shunt for intractable ascites. Inagaki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):93–7
Prevention of coagulopathy after placement of peritoneovenous shunt with replacement of ascitic fluid by normal saline solution. Biagini JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):315–8
[Therapy of refractory ascites. Surgical technic and monitoring of the peritoneovenous shunt] Torre GC. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31;78(10):697–704 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[Conditions for functioning of an effective peritoneo-jugular shunt. Doppler infrared thermographic study] Didelon JL, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERITONEUM

Peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of traumatic duodenal rupture [letter] Rainey JB, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):262–3
Subfascial dextran 70 collection after intraperitoneal instillation of Hyskon. Meng H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):961–2

ABNORMALITIES

Peritoneal encapsulation of small intestine. A case report. Lifschitz O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):452

ANALYSIS

Ruthenium-red-stained polyanionic fixed charges in peritoneal microvessels. Gotloib L, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(1):22–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mechanisms of malignant ascites production. Garrison RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb;42(2):126–32
Maximum ultrafiltration rates during peritoneal dialysis in rats. Levin TN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):731–5
Intra- and retroperitoneal varices simulating lymphomatous nodes—differentiation by duplex ultrasound. Chou YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1139–43

CYTOLOGY

Modulation of fibroblast proliferation and transformation by activated macrophages during postoperative peritoneal reepithelialization. Orita H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):905–11
Cytopathology of extramedullary hemopoiesis in effusions and peritoneal washings: a report of three cases with immunohistochemical study. Yazdi HM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):326–9
Protein synthesis inhibition in mouse peritoneal macrophages results in increased acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase activity and cholesteryl ester accumulation in the presence of native low density lipoprotein. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12175–81
Production of C5a antagonist by synovial and peritoneal tissue fibroblasts. Matzner Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):215–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental evaluation of various available contrast agents for use in the gastrointestinal tract in case of suspected leakage. Effects on peritoneum. Ginai AZ. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):969–78
Intraperitoneal toxicity of Hytrast: an experimental study. Ginai AZ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1079–82
Peritoneal reaction to liquid silicone: an experimental study. Champion R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(2):141–5
[Impairment of the dialyzable function of the peritoneum during antitubercular treatment of a patient with uremia and pulmonary tuberculosis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Selective management of abdominal and thoracic stab wounds with established peritoneal penetration: the eviscerated omentum. Huizinga WK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):564–8
[Ultrastructural changes in the peritoneum after treatment with low-frequency ultrasound] Kotliarov VS. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Morphological changes in the peritoneal nerves and the pathogenesis of the pain symptoms in appendicitis] Kaznacheev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):59–60 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of improved patient tolerance to nitrous oxide in diagnostic laparoscopy. Phillips RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):143–4
Peritoneal accumulation of infused stroma-free hemoglobin. Potential toxicity of an oxygen-carrying substitute. Velky TS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):355–7
Simple assessment of the efficacy of peritoneal transport in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Krediet RT, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(4):194–203
Alterations in the peritoneal transport of water and solutes during peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Krediet RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):43–52
Molecular size dependence of peritoneal transport. Leypoldt JK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):207–16
Intraperitoneal nutritional support: initial results in a canine model. Stabile BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):362–8
Absorption of fetal intraperitoneal blood after intrauterine transfusion. Hashimoto B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):421–3
Transperitoneal absorption of intralipid in rats: total serum fatty acids and triglyceride after absorption. Moran J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):604–8
Biochemical and histopathological findings after a long-term intraperitoneal fat infusion. An experimental study in rats. Moran JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):609–13
Phosphatidylcholine and peritoneal transport during peritoneal dialysis. Di Paolo N, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(4):365–70
[Diffusion of piperacillin in the healthy human peritoneum after administration of a prophylactic dose] Simeon de Buochberg M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selected problems of peritoneal transport and the

possibilities of increasing the effectiveness of standard peritoneal dialysis] Panasiuk E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):219–24 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of rifabutin on the phagocytosis and intracellular growth of Mycobacterium intracellulare in mouse resident and activated peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Perumal VK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):334–7

PARASITOLOGY

[A parasitic infection probably acquired through eating imported trout] van Thiel PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Nonpigmented endometriosis: clinical, laparoscopic, and pathologic definition. Jansen RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1154–9

Visual assessment of peritoneal implants for staging endometriosis: do number and cumulative size of lesions reflect the severity of a systemic disease? Dmowski WP. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):382–4

A histologic evaluation of peritoneal injury and repair: implications for adhesion formation. Elkins TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):225–8

Peritoneal lavage combined with volume therapy in porcine hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Effects on hemodynamics, microcirculation, and peritoneal morphology. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):559–67

The effect of peritoneal exudate on peritoneal morphology in experimental acute pancreatitis. A histologic and scanning electron microscopic study. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1173–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Preservation of peritoneal clearance. Wu GG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):67–71

Transperitoneal migration of spermatozoa in heifers. Larsson B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Nov;33(9):714–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional deterioration of the peritoneum: does it occur in the absence of peritonitis? Ota K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):30–3

RADIOGRAPHY

The peritoneal ligaments and mesenteries: pathways of intraabdominal spread of disease. Meyers MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):593–604

[A rare complication in peritoneography for the diagnosis of nonpalpable hernias] Karl EL, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug; 147(2):224–5 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the analysis of peritoneographic images] Erbe W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Apr;40(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: diagnostic value of peritoneal scintigraphy. Kopecky RT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):123–32

SURGERY

Peritoneal closure after lateral paramedian incision. Gilbert JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):113–5

Effects of experimental non-closure of peritoneum on development of suture line adhesions and wound strength in dogs. Parulkar BG, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):251–3

The influence of peritoneal closure on formation of intraperitoneal adhesions: an experimental study. Kyzer S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):355–9

Differential secretion of plasminogen activator activity by postsurgical activated macrophages. Orita H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec;41(6):569–73

A kinetic analysis of peritoneal fluid cytology and arachidonic acid metabolism after abrasion and reabrasion of rabbit peritoneum. Shimanuki T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):245–51

Why suture the peritoneum? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):727

[Hermetic sealing and consolidation of the parietal peritoneum in appendectomy] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):53–5 **(Bul)**

[The peritoneo-jugular shunt in the treatment of ascites] Gelin M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of peritonization of the appendiceal stump] Kostin AE. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):67 **(Rus)**

[Guided peritoneostomy in the complex treatment of patients with diffuse purulent peritonitis] Ol'shanetskii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hermetic closure of the cecal cupula after appendectomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Morphology and fibrinolytic activity of canine autogenous mesothelium used as venous substitute. Louagie Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(4):239–47

PERITONITIS

BLOOD

Production of pyrogen by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during the course of casein-induced peritonitis in rabbits. Kitamura M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):791–803

Alterations in the number of glucocorticoid receptors of circulating lymphocytes in sepsis. Krasznai A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):293–8

The effects of in vivo antibiotics on neutrophil (PMN) activity in rabbits with peritonitis. Sheng FC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):239–45

The quantitative determination of endotoxin in plasma samples of septic patients with peritonitis using the chromogenic substrate and its correlation with the clinical course of peritonitis. Nitsche D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:417–29

[Disorders of acid–base equilibrium in diffuse peritonitis] Freidin BL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis and permeability of blood–tissue barriers in experimental peritonitis] Sinovets AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on phytohemagglutinin-induced peritonitis of mice: dynamics of inflammatory responses and influence of anticomplementary agents and anti-inflammatory drugs. Nagaoka I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):179–88

[Barium peritonitis in animal experiments (rat, dog)] Henrich MH. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec;57(12):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempt at classification in patients with peritonitis—evaluation of 53 patients] Hünefeld G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ascitic fluid and serum C-reactive protein concentrations in patients with and without peritonitis. Runyon BA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):773–5

Chylous ascites and encapsulating peritonitis: unusual complications of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Leport J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):463–6

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in Wilson's disease. Person JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):66–8

A phospholipase inhibitor modifies the pulmonary damage associated with peritonitis in rabbits. Tighe D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):284–90

A comparative trial of ceftriaxone and a penicillin/chloramphenicol combination in gynaecological infections complicated by peritonitis. Van Gelderen CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:13–5

Impact of experimental endogenous gram-negative peritonitis on the pancreas of the rat as evaluated by cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity in peritoneal fluid and serum and by electron microscopy of pancreatic tissue. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 22(3):313–20

Reiter's syndrome and recurrent peritonitis after appendectomy. Weisman LF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr; 101(4):508–10

[Exposed fistula of the small intestine, a complication of peritonitis or laparotomy. Apropos of 120 cases] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Apr;40(3):184–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticular peritonitis. Clinical, prognosis and therapeutic aspects] Dubertret M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May; 124(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical and cytologic tests in the differential diagnosis of ascites] Attanasio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15; 78(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection in a patient who had sustained diffuse peritonitis and pancreatic necrosis] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of free phenol in the development of encephalopathy in patients with endogenous toxicoses] Lur'e BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of middle mass molecules in the pathogenesis of endotoxicosis in peritonitis] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications and risk factors in acute diffuse peritonitis] de Lacy AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13; 87(20):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Limulus amebocyte lysate assay. A rapid and sensitive method for diagnosing early gram-negative peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Clayman MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):337–40

Inoculation of blood culture bottles with ascitic fluid. Improved detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):73–5

The initial management of left lower quadrant peritonitis. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):635–8

Four misdiagnoses of acute abdominal pain in a young woman. Koller M, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15; 22(8):236, 238

Peritonitis and small bowel obstruction. Baumgardner DJ, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Feb;171(2):75–8

Appendicolitus and acute appendicitis in children. Bachman DS, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Dec;83(7):293–4

Rapid detection of gram-negative bacterial peritonitis by the Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay. Smalley DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):882–3

Use of 'Signal System' (Oxoid) for diagnosing infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Hone R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):308–9

Meconium peritonitis masquerading as fetal hydrops. Dillard JP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jan;6(1):49–51

Diagnosis and management of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Report of a working party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):845–9

Laboratory diagnosis of peritonitis in CAPD [letter] Dabbs DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):334–5

Gram stains and the acute abdomen [letter] Hall CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):445

Inflammatory pseudotumour or retractile mesenteritis. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun; 30(5–6):281–6

Laboratory diagnosis of peritonitis in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Poole-Warren LA, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):237–9

Abdominal actinomycosis. Hadary A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):239–40

[Cases with difficulties in the diagnosis of acute abdomen in obstetrics] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primary pneumococcal peritonitis: apropos of 2 cases] N'Guyen Qui N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 35(1):65–8 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal sediment in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Caron C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Aug; 115(8):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meconium peritonitis: description of 3 cases with abnormal prenatal ultrasound findings] Baeckert P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar;41(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic form of meconium peritonitis—a case report] Dock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Feb;40(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of diffuse peritonitis] Blum M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(23):1469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in cases of inflammatory tumors in the small pelvis in women] Niesluchowska-Frydrych B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of a cyst of small intestinal mesentery simulating postoperative peritonitis] Salimzhanov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):127 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative peritonitis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic omentitis in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of limited forms of appendicular peritonitis in children] Beliaeva OA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the toxic syndrome in diffuse peritonitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec; 137(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Use of diet therapy in patients with complicated forms of acute appendicitis] Magometov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):80–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antifungal treatment of Candida peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Struijk DG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):66–70

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nguyen V, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):38–43

Toxicity and pathological effects of a new dosage form of mitomycin C for carcinomatous peritonitis. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):105–8

Role of aminoglycoside antibiotics in the treatment of intra-abdominal infection. Ho JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):485–91 (55 ref.)

Peritoneal transport of cefonicid. Morse GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):292–4

Coagulopathy associated with extended-spectrum cephalosporins in patients with serious infections. Nichols RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):281–5

Successful treatment of Aspergillus peritonitis in a child undergoing continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis. Kravitz SP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2061–2

Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Making therapeutic decisions easier [editorial] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):818–9

Effect of topical and systemic antibiotics on bacterial growth kinesis in generalized peritonitis in man. Krukowski ZH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):303–6

Chemotherapy for carcinomatous peritonitis and pleuritis with MMC–CH, mitomycin C adsorbed on activated carbon particles. Clinical trials. Hagiwara A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):245–51

Imidazole and indomethacin improve hepatic perfusion in sepsis. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(4):253–9

Low-dose dopamine improves effective hepatic blood flow in murine peritonitis. Townsend MC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 21(2):149–53

Effects of ibuprofen, indomethacin, and imidazole on survival in sepsis. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 44(2):102–5

In vitro antistaphylococcal activity of teicoplanin and ciprofloxacin in peritoneal dialysis effluent. Guay D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):661–3

Protection by aminated glucan in experimental endogenous peritonitis. Almdahl SM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(2):78–85

Evaluation of aztreonam in the treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in patients with cirrhosis. Ariza J, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):906–10

Cefotetan in the treatment of serious intra-abdominal sepsis: a controlled clinical trial. Scott SD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):229–31

Pseudomonas peritonitis in neutropenic rats treated with amikacin, ceftazidime and ticarcillin, alone and in combination. Shyu WC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):807–14

Pharmacokinetics of single dose intravenous vancomycin in CAPD peritonitis. Whitby M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):351–7

CAPD peritonitis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1320–1

Aztreonam in CAPD peritonitis [letter] Dratwa M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):213–4

Urokinase for recurrent CAPD peritonitis [letter] Pickering SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1258–9

Antifungal treatment of Candida peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter] Struijk DG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1375

Intravenous or intraperitoneal vancomycin for the treatment of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis associated gram-positive peritonitis? Bailie GR, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):316–8

Treatment of gram-positive peritonitis with two intraperitoneal doses of vancomycin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Bastani B, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):283–5

Current concepts in the management of peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Peterson PK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun; 9(3):604–12 (64 ref.)

Synergistic effect of nonspecific immunostimulation and antibiotics in experimental peritonitis. Browder W, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):206–14

[Advantages of Noxyflex in the treatment of severe diffuse peritonitis] Leffler J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of peritonitis in kidney failure patients under continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis by pefloxacine. Results and pharmacokinetics] Denis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peritonitis due to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using a single daily intraperitoneal dose of 1g cefotiam] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of piperacillin in the antibacterial treatment of intra-abdominal infections in children] Vergnaud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose-potassium-insulin in hypodynamic septic shock] Mauritz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculated initial chemotherapy in mechanically-ventilated postoperative patients with peritonitis, sepsis and pneumonia] Hünefeld G, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 2:S164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) with co-trimoxazole, cefazolin or vancomycin] König U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and side effects of taurolin in experimental peritonitis in the rat] Hart H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 368(3):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methyl-prednisolone pulse therapy of recurrent peritonitis and cerebritis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Lishner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 15;111(12):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Our experience in the treatment of diffuse acute peritonitis with ceftazidime] Brancato L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peritonitis and antibiotic therapy] Gui D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of the combination aztreonam + ampicillin in the treatment of peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Fuiano G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of gastric cancer with peritonitis carcinomatosa which improved upon oral administration of UFT, mitomycin C and lentinan] Ishibashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The management of malignant ascites with a streptococcal preparation, OK-432: relation between the clinical effect and auto-tumor cell killing activity by OK-432-induced ascites-derived lymphocytes] Katano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal high-dose cisplatinum chemotherapy (CDDP-ip) in patients with carcinomatous peritonitis] Noda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefsulodin concentration in exudates from drainage of patients with acute peritonitis following intravenous administration] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of BRL 28500 (clavulanic acid/ticarcillin) in the treatment of intraperitoneal infections and biliary tract infections] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):759–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of astromicin administered by intravenous drip infusion. Report II. Bacterial infections in the field of surgery] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Nov;39(11):2938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of nonspecific humoral immunity in endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of surgical infection] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative efficacy of the endolymphatic and intramuscular methods of administering ampicillin in experimental peritonitis] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibacterial preparations in the combined treatment of patients with acute diffuse peritonitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Piperacillin in the treatment of spontaneous peritonitis in hepatic cirrhosis (letter)] Andreu M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):648 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cyto- and biochemical characteristics of the course of experimental peritonitis] Menelau AKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: clinical and laboratory features with reference to hospital-acquired cases. Carey WD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1156–61

Escherichia coli peritonitis after left-sided colonoscopy in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Petersen JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):171–2

Bile peritonitis after liver biopsy: nonsurgical management of a patient with an acute abdomen: a case report with review of the literature. Ruben RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):265–8 (24 ref.)

Bile peritonitis and hemobilia after percutaneous liver biopsy: endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography demonstration of bile leak. Taylor JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):262–4

Persistence of Candida despite seemingly adequate systemic and intraperitoneal amphotericin B treatment in a patient on CAPD. Bastani B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct; 8(4):265–6

The use of intracatheter instillation of streptokinase in the treatment of recurrent bacterial peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Norris KC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):62–5

The influence of peritoneal catheter exit-site infections on peritonitis, tunnel infections, and catheter loss in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Piraino B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):436–40

Mycobacterium chelonei peritonitis due to hematogenous dissemination in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Selgas R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug; 10(2):144–6

Peritonitis, pancreatitis, and infected pseudocyst in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Singh S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):84–6

Cryptococcal peritonitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Poblete RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):665–7

The CAPD peritonitis rate is not improving with time. Fenton SS, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):546–9

'Uraemic peritonitis following suprapubic bladder puncture' [letter] St. George L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):75

Risk factors in peritonitis. Lygidakis NJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May;40(5):181–6

The management of inflammatory complications of colonic diverticular disease. Morris DL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):36, 40–1 (27 ref.)

Dangers from dissolution of latex in Celestin endo-oesophageal tube. Hussain SA, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):412–3

In-vitro evaluation of antifungal agents in the treatment of yeast peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Edwards R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):3–7

Phlegmonous gastritis and Hemophilus influenzae peritonitis in a patient with alcoholic liver disease. Tierney LM Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):97–101

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Campylobacter coli. Ho H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2024–5

Peritoneal sclerosis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients dialyzed exclusively with lactate-buffered dialysate. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov; 9(6):413–6

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis. Novello AC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):393–6

Effectiveness of the flush technique in CAPD disconnect systems. Orange GV, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May; 10(3):185–8

Nutritional effects of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients. Bannister DK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):53–6

Antibiotic susceptibility of staphylococci from CAPD peritonitis in children [letter] Edwards R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):138–9

Recurrent Pseudomonas luteola (CDC group Ve-1) peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Connor BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1113–4

Effect of dialysate fluids on phagocytosis and killing by normal neutrophils. Harvey DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1424–7

Post-transplant peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Solaro L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):274–7

Campylobacter peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Kristinsson KG, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):199–200

Colonization of skin and development of peritonitis due to coagulase-negative staphylococci in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Eisenberg ES, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):478–82

Secondary bacterial peritonitis. Fincher RM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov;75(11):672–4

Acute peritonitis after minilaparotomy sterilization. A case report. Hoffman MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May; 32(5):385–6

CAPD peritonitis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1142

Peritonitis caused by slime-producing coagulase negative staphylococci in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Beaman M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):42

Functional deterioration of the peritoneum: does it occur in the absence of peritonitis? Ota K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):30–3

Branhamella catarrhalis peritonitis in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient. Damani NN, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):160–1

Suppressor resident peritoneal macrophages and peritonitis incidence in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lamperi S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):219–25

Progressive calcifying peritonitis: a new complication of CAPD? Report of two cases. Marichal JF, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):229–32

Eosinophilic peritonitis—hypothesis. Nässberger L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):103–4

Viral peritonitis in a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patient [published erratum appears in Nephron 1987;45(3):256] Struijk DG, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):384

Streptococcus pneumoniae peritonitis [letter] Watson JA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):866–7

Severe pneumococcal peritonitis complicating IUD: case report and review of the literature. Goldman JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Nov;41(11):672–4 (27 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis. Incidence, diagnosis, and prognosis. Almdal TP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):295–300

Biliary peritonitis due to choledochal cyst presenting in late pregnancy. Diamond T, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct; 55(2):190–2

[Diffuse suppurative peritonitis caused by fish bones getting into the peritoneal cavity] Uzunov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):45–6 **(Bul)**

[Major complications of cesarean section] Jiao SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):205–7, 251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inflammatory complications after cesarean section] Unzeitig V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pyostercoral peritonitis of diverticular origin. Retrospective analysis of 22 cases] Allé JL, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;86(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis encapsulans and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Apropos of a case] Celicout B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Dec;40(9):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary peritonitis caused by perforation following trans-intestinal ureterostomy. Apropos of 3 cases] Paris H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile peritonitis caused by idiopathic perforation of a choledochal cyst] Broto J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 43(10):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary peritonitis in children. Apropos of 12 case reports] Janati R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis perityphlitis, an anatomo-clinical

entity? Study of 3 cases] Houdart R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complicated appendicitis in children: contribution of echography to diagnosis and treatment] Nasr A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encapsulating peritonitis. Apropos of a new case] Bourlaud G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis due to perforation of the intrahernial small intestine after a fall during cross-country skiing] Turbelin JM. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):508–9 **(Fre)**

[Clostridium butyricum and Bacteroides distasonis peritonitis in a child treated by peritoneal dialysis. Usefulness of anaerobic culture after filtration (letter)] Denis M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2168 **(Fre)**

[Encapsulating peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. A physiopathologic hypothesis] Verger C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[10 cases of biliary peritonitis of calculous origin] Mejdoub S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and peritonitis] Nguyen P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing peritonitis following continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Wilms H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov; 57(11):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of perforation of Meckel's diverticulum with bloody- stool peritonitis] Zanon A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of gallbladder carcinoma metastatic to the appendix associated with acute peritonitis] Ohnishi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1540–3 **(Jpn)**

[Infectious complications of peritoneal dialysis] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):386–9 **(Pol)**

[Suppurative pneumonia, empyema and peritonitis] Chojnacka U, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis] Sette Júnior H, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biliary peritonitis as a complication of cholelithiasis and the choice of surgical treatment] Aripov UA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of secondary peritonitis in ulcerative and necrotic enterocolitis in children] Davyda SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute paraproctitis complicated by perforation of an abscess into the abdominal cavity] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):52 **(Rus)**

[Abscesses of the abdominal cavity after appendectomy] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):129–31 **(Rus)**

[Surgical complications of typhoid fever] Saidov RS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Fungal peritonitis in patients under continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Hernández Jaras J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extraintestinal infections due to Campylobacter. Report of 3 cases] Juliet C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abdominal operations: effect on subsequent experimental faecal peritonitis. Almdahl SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):592–4

[Lipid emulsions and complement and immunoglobulin levels of the serum of patients with injuries and infection] Zagara G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraperitoneal cavity injection of OK–432 with fresh human serum in a case of carcinomatous peritonitis—determination on the complement-derived chemotactic factor] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune reactivity and nonspecific protection factors in patients with subacute nonspecific inflammatory processes] Benediktov II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of armin on nonspecific resistance factors of the body and on the primary humoral immune response] Zabrodskii PF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rat liver free cytosolic Ca2+ and glycogen phosphorylase in endotoxicosis and sepsis. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R984–95

Kinetics of the generation and action of chemical mediators in zymosan-induced inflammation of the rabbit peritoneal cavity. Forrest MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 89(4):719–30

Cellular metabolism in sepsis: effects of nutritional therapy. Geller ER, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):406–9

Alterations in the peritoneal transport of water and solutes during peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Krediet RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):43–52

Peritonitis induces the synthesis of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in macrophages from CAPD patients. Hayes ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):307–10

Low–protein–concentration ascitic fluid is predisposed to spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1343–6

Effect of aging on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in septic rats. Schumer W, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):487–90

Pharmacokinetics of cefradine, sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim and their metabolites in a patient with peritonitis undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Martea M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):110–6

Formation of leukotriene B4, 20–hydroxy leukotriene B4 and other arachidonic acid metabolites by macrophages during peritonitis in patients with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2–3):151–60

[Concentration of 5–FU and tegafur in the ascites fluid in patients with peritonitis carcinomatosa after UFT oral administration] Seki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):747–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the development of endotoxemia in peritonitis with special reference to route of absorption of endotoxin] Takesue Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):327–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: microbiological diagnosis in peritonitis. Kjaeldgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):369–71

Effect of vancomycin hydrochloride on Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm associated with silicone elastomer. Evans RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):889–94

Comparison of microbiologic characteristics of pathogenic and saprophytic coagulase–negative staphylococci from patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Baddour LM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 5(3):197–205

Change in degree of type 1 piliation of Escherichia coli during experimental peritonitis in the mouse. Alkan ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):549–54

Antibiotic susceptibility of staphylococci from CAPD peritonitis in children. McAllister TA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):95–100

Fatal bacterial peritonitis secondary to nonobstructive colonic dilatation (Ogilvie's syndrome) in cirrhotic ascites. Runyon BA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):687–9

Pseudomonas sp. group Ve–2 bacterial peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Amber IJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):744–5

Peritonitis caused by Alcaligenes denitrificans subsp. xylosoxydans: case report and review of the literature. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):879–81

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis caused by Pasteurella ureae. Noble RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):442–4

Improved method for recovery of peritonitis–causing microorganisms from peritoneal dialysate. Ryan S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):383–4

Increased microbial yield from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis peritonitis effluent after chemical or physical disruption of phagocytes. Taylor PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):580–3

Relapsing peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis due to Corynebacterium aquaticum. Morris AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):151–6

Aeromonas hydrophila peritonitis in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Solaro L, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):300–1

Pasteurella multocida appendiceal peritonitis: report of three cases and review of the literature. Raffi F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):695–8

MORTALITY

Pancreatic juice in the peritoneal cavity: antibiotics or omental preservation prevent mortality. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):220–5

[Inadequate detoxification therapy as 1 of the reasons for mortality in diffuse peritonitis] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of reducing mortality in peritonitis of appendicular origin] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous peritonitis: a reappraisal. Rimland D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 May;293(5):285–92

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of florid peritoneal endosalpingiosis. A case report. Carlson GJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):494–6

Granulomatous peritonitis due to Ascaris lumbricoides. Gahukamble DB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun; 7(2):142–4

Sclerosing mesenteritis in a child [letter] Jona JZ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):735

Cytology of fetal ascites and antenatal diagnosis of meconium peritonitis. Shimokawa H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):513–6

Automated counting of cells in peritoneal dialysis effluent. Hall R. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):277–9

A case of meconium peritonitis: the pathological findings. Tohya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;38(11):2078–80

[Peritonitis fibroplastica incapsulata] Brousil L. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peritonitis encapsulans in children. Report of a case] Héloury Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional necrosis of the intestinal wall without vascular occlusion] Jung D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):379–82 **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder perforation in an autopsy sample] Weckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(23):1460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic peritonitis encapsulans] Soldati T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic fibrous encapsulated peritonitis in children] Bibliuk II. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):76–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effective renal blood flow and renal energy charge in murine peritonitis. Haybron DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec; 52(12):625–9

Alterations in renal perfusion and renal energy charge in murine peritonitis. Haybron DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):328–31

Dependence of oxygen consumption on cardiac output in sepsis. Wolf YG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):198–203

Visceral lymph flow in rats with peritonitis septic shock. Apantaku LM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):118–20

Effective hepatic blood flow and hepatic bioenergy status in murine peritonitis. Hampton WA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):33–8

The effect of dexamethasone in vivo on blood and peritoneal neutrophils (PMN) in rabbits with peritonitis. Sheng FC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):296–301

Hämodynamic pattern in septic peritonitis. Köhler H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:109–14

Effects of endotoxin and gadolinium chloride on acute septic peritonitis and septic shock in rats. Lázár G Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:323–8

Experimental gram–negative peritonitis: decreased thromboplastin activity in organs with a simultaneous rise of thromboplastin in blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages. Almdahl SM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986; 186(5):317–24

Cardiac output and its distribution in peritonitis. (Septic) shock in the rat. Martinell S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(2):87–94

[Pain in the right upper quadrant in young women: the Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome (letter)] Kroon BB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1717 **(Dut)**

[Relation between the stage of peritonitis during general anesthesia and hemodynamics in the mural and mesenteric vessels of the gastrointestinal tract and cardiac hemodynamics] Nazipov AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of hepatic blood flow in peritonitis] Lupal'tsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the relation between oxygen, hemodynamics and metabolism in the toxic stage of acute diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Shifrin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional microcirculatory disorders in peritonitis] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgically treated gangrenous or perforated appendicitis. A comparison of aztreonam and clindamycin versus gentamicin and clindamycin. Berne TV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):133–7

Imipenem (N–F–thienamycin) versus netilmicin plus clindamycin. A controlled and randomized comparison in intra–abdominal infections. Gonzenbach HR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):271–5

Effect of heparin and heparin fractions on experimental abscess formation. Prinz RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1173–6

Low–protein–concentration ascitic fluid and risk of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Bercoff E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):915

[Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime injected peritoneally in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cesarean section with preliminary isolation of the abdominal cavity] Drandrov GL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical prophylaxis of peritonitis and other

suppurative-inflammatory complications following intra-abdominal resections in cancer of the large intestine] Seitshaeva VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritonitis mimicking mechanical duodenal obstruction in an infant. Sargent MA. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1117–8

Disappearance of calcification in meconium peritonitis in a black African baby. Shija JK. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):173

[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of complications of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Shniger NU, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Present status and outlook in the application of radiotherapy to appendiceal infiltrates] Kiškovsky AN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Thrombocytopenia following peritonitis in surgical patients. A prospective study. Iberti TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct; 204(4):341–5

Fecal peritonitis in pregnancy. Cali V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):68–9

[Postoperative lavage in diffuse peritonitis] Fischer J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Mannheim peritonitis index. An instrument for the intraoperative prognosis of peritonitis] Linder MM, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;58(2):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial peritonitis] Eigler FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal lavage as a standard therapeutic principle in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Kujath P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(23):1476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreas necrosis with biliary peritonitis in cesarean section] Zoldoš L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(17):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of Cefobid (sodium salt of cefoperazone) in the treatment of the most frequently occurring forms of peritonitis] Kulig J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of diffuse peritonitis in gynecological practice] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; (3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the thoracic duct in peritonitis] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of periarterial denervation of the superior mesenteric artery on the functional status of the intestine in peritonitis and dynamic intestinal obstruction] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guided peritoneostomy in the complex treatment of patients with diffuse purulent peritonitis] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Neĭmark II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritonitis. Problems and prospects] Eriukhin IA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A transnasal decompression tube and medicamentous stimulation of intestinal motility in the treatment of diffuse appendicular peritonitis in young children] Gauens IaK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency operations in complicated forms of cancer of the colon] Klempert Ala, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymalin on the course of suppurative peritonitis in children] Maksimova ON, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Sagitov RS. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparostomy in treating diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute peritonitis of appendicular origin] Sharov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for and the results of early relaparotomies] Spivak VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):121–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of generalized peritonitis by closed postoperative peritoneal lavage. A critical review of the literature. Leiboff AR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep; 122(9):1005–10 (63 ref.)

Management of diffuse peritonitis by prolonged postoperative peritoneal lavage. O'Brien PE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):181–4

Removal and replacement of Tenckhoff catheter at a single operation: successful treatment of resistant peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Paterson AD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1245–7

A prospective randomized study of continuous peritoneal lavage postoperatively in the treatment of purulent peritonitis. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):433–6

[7 cases of postpartum peritonitis: commentary on its diagnosis and management] Bouraoui L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of various immunoglobulin preparations administered by the intravenous route in peritonitis in the rat model] Hart H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined effect of human recombinant interferon-beta and interferon-gamma against an experimental model of peritonitis carcinomatosa in nude mice] Kondo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of protein and amino acids metabolism in surgical infection—significance of administration of branched chain amino acids] Shimazu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of LAK cells on experimental peritonitis carcinomatosa] Nojiri S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1233 **(Jpn)**

[Small intestine drainage tube with a guide and ways of using it] Dorofeev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May; (5):129–32 **(Rus)**

[Long-term decompression of the intestines in acute peritonitis and intestinal obstruction] Liubenko LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transanal intestinal intubation in acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis] Petrenko EL. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical substantiation of using low-frequency ultrasound in the complex treatment of local peritonitis in children] Shumov ND, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of biogenic amines after hemosorption of patients with peritonitis] Starikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exchange plasmapheresis on systemic and regional blood flow in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Lobakov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood in the treatment of suppurative peritonitis in children] Levanovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute diffuse peritonitis. A treatment option using postoperative continuous peritoneal lavage] Carbajo Caballero MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct; 70(4):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Efficacies of trimethoprim-sulfadiazine and gentamicin sulfate in the treatment of fibrinous peritonitis in rats. Emms SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):716–8

Suppurative splenitis and peritonitis in a horse after gastric ulceration caused by larvae of Gasterophilus intestinalis. Dart AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):155–8

Open peritoneal drainage for treatment of contaminated peritoneal cavity and septic peritonitis in dogs and cats: 24 cases (1980–1986). Greenfield CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):100–5

Epitope-specific antibody responses to virulent and avirulent feline infectious peritonitis virus isolates. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1529–34

Intracellular RNAs of the feline infectious peritonitis coronavirus strain 79–1146. de Groot RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):995–1002

Feline infectious peritonitis virus antibody test using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):145–9

PERMEABILITY

Ultrasonically mediated solute permeation through polymer barriers. Julian TN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):871–7

[Substance transport through lipid membranes. 2. The occurrence of transport saturation in passive substance permeation through lipid membranes] Falk M. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):64–5 **(Ger)**

[Substance transport through lipid membranes. 1. The saturation rate of flow equilibrium through artificial lipid membranes] Falk M. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):63–4 **(Ger)**

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, TOOTH see **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

PERMEASES

ANALYSIS

The N-terminal region of Escherichia coli lactose permease mediates membrane contact of the nascent polypeptide chain. Stochaj U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16; 163(3):653–8

Two high affinity nucleoside transporters in Leishmania donovani. Aronow B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):29–37

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two genetically distinct pathways for transcriptional regulation of anaerobic gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Jamieson DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):389–97

GENETICS

Use of site-directed mutagenesis to study the mechanism of a membrane transport protein. Kaback HR. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2071–6

Nitrogen catabolite regulation of proline permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning of the PUT4 gene and study of PUT4 RNA levels in wild-type and mutant strains. Jauniaux JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):601–6

Isolation of the NPR1 gene responsible for the reactivation of ammonia-sensitive amino-acid permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. RNA analysis and gene dosage effects. Vandenbol M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4; 164(3):607–12

Metabolic flux and fitness. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):25–31

Peptide transport in Salmonella typhimurium: molecular cloning and characterization of the oligopeptide permease genes. Hiles ID, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):101–9

Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli glutamine permease operon (glnHPQ). Nohno T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):260–9

Isolation and characterization of mutants of Kluyveromyces lactis defective in lactose transport. Riley MI, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):145–51

Structural and functional analysis of the MAL1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Charron MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3891–9

Expression of the high-affinity purine nucleobase transporter in mutant mouse S49 cells does not require a functional wild-type nucleoside-nucleobase transporter. Ullman B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):97–103

Two transcriptional start sites found in the promoter region of Escherichia coli glutamine permease operon, glnHPQ. Nohno T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2777

Lactose permease of Escherichia coli: properties of mutants defective in substrate translocation. Overath P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5535–9

METABOLISM

lac permease of Escherichia coli: histidine-322 and glutamic acid-325 may be components of a charge-relay system. Carrasco N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4486–8

Role of cysteine residues in the lac permease of Escherichia coli. Menick DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24; 26(4):1132–6

Evidence for a protonmotive force related regulatory system in Escherichia coli and its effects on lactose transport. Plate CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6127–32

lac permease of Escherichia coli: histidine-205 and histidine-322 play different roles in lactose/H+ symport. Püttner IB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4483–5

The role of protons in the mechanism of galactoside transport via the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Page MG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):112–26

Genetic demonstration that the mutationally expressed nucleobase transporter of mouse S49 cells is nonconcentrative. Beck J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):254–8

Absence of a unique relationship between active transport of lactose and protonmotive force in E. coli. Ghazi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):325–9

Proline transport in Salmonella typhimurium: putP permease mutants with altered substrate specificity. Dila DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):590–4

PHYSIOLOGY

OmpR and EnvZ are pleiotropic regulatory proteins: positive regulation of the tripeptide permease (tppB) of Salmonella typhimurium. Gibson MM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr; 207(1):120–9

PERMISSIVENESS see under **ATTITUDE**

PEROMYSCUS

Seasonal prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in natural populations of white-footed mice, Peromyscus leucopus. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1564–6

The biparental care system of the California mouse, Peromyscus californicus. Gubernick DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):169–77

Experimental infection and horizontal transmission of Modoc virus in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Fairbrother A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):179–85

Ketamine and xylazine anesthesia of the deer mouse. Silverman J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):539–40

The prevalence and significance of Borrelia burgdorferi in the urine of feral reservoir hosts. Bosler EM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):40–4

GENETICS

The behavior and morphology of the X and Y chromosomes during prophase I in the Sitka deer mouse (Peromyscus sitkensis). Hale DW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(4):235–42

Heterosynapsis and suppression of chiasmata within heterozygous pericentric inversions of the Sitka deer mouse. Hale DW. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(6):425–32

Platinum coat color locus in the deer mouse. Dodson KM, et al. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):183–6

METABOLISM

Ethanol–metabolizing pathways in deermice. Estimation of flux calculated from isotope effects. Alderman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7497–503

MICROBIOLOGY

Oral infection of Peromyscus maniculatus with Borrelia burgdorferi and subsequent transmission by Ixodes dammini. Burgess EC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):402–7

Reservoir competence of white–footed mice for Lyme disease spirochetes. Donahue JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):92–6

New infectious spirochete isolated from short–tailed shrews and white–footed mice. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1490–4

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in white–footed mice and Ixodes dammini at Fort McCoy, Wis. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1495–7

Culturing Borrelia burgdorferi from spleen and kidney tissues of wild–caught white–footed mice, Peromyscus leucopus. Anderson JF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):34–9

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti in mice on islands inhabited by white–tailed deer. Anderson JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):892–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of chronic polychlorinated biphenyls exposure on reproductive success of white–footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Linzey AV. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):455–60

Short photoperiod–induced gonadal regression: effects on the gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) neuronal system of the white–footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Glass JD. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):733–43

Reproductive inhibition and serum prolactin concentrations in laboratory populations of the prairie deermouse. Kirkland LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):579–86

Photoperiodic adjustment of thermal conductance in deer mice. Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):495–9

Bioenergetic benefits of huddling by deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):775–8

Heat loss from deer mice (Peromyscus): evaluation of seasonal limits to thermoregulation. Conley KE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:249–69

Accelerated wound repair in old deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) and white–footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Cohen BJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):302–7

Prairie deer mice prefer contraspecific flesh over conspecific flesh. Wuensch KL. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):957–8

PERONEAL NERVE

Clinical and electrophysiological recovery from peroneal palsy. Smith T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):328–35

Entrapment of the common peroneal nerve. Møller BN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):90–1

Common peroneal nerve palsy associated with the fabella syndrome. Kubota Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):552–3

Slimmer's paralysis: electrophysiological evidence of compressive lesion. Cruz Martínez A. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(3):189–92

Talotibial exostoses with entrapment of the deep peroneal nerve. Edlich HS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):109–13

Transient bilateral peroneal palsy in a painter's model. Mendel F, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):109–11

OK, OK, OK: the facts of Kew—more on squatter's palsy [letter] Caccamise WC. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2033

The facts of Kathmandu: squatter's palsy [letter] Kumaki DJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):28

Improved motor response due to chronic electrical stimulation of denervated tibialis anterior muscle in humans. Valenčič V, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep; 9(7):612–7

AAEE case report #12: Common peroneal mononeuropathy at the fibular head. Wilbourn AJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(9):825–36

[Compression of the musculocutaneous nerve on the dorsal aspect of the foot. Apropos of a bilateral case] Drevet JG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):670–1 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proximal tibial transfixion for skeletal traction. An anatomic study of neurovascular structures. Moskovich R. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):264–8

Central representation of the hindlimb muscles supplied by the common peroneal nerve. A retrograde horseradish peroxidase study in the dog. Shibata H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):6–9

CYTOLOGY

A method for automatic classification of large and small myelinated fibre populations in peripheral nerves. Usson Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):237–48

INJURIES

Acute paralysis of the peroneal nerve following squatting position. Anzola GP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):88–90

The classic. Traction lesions of the external popliteal nerve. By Harry Platt. 1940. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):5–8

[Paresis of the peroneal nerves as a consequence of certain occupations in agriculture] Zadrożna–Tolwińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 19;41(20):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Histomorphometric study of the superficial peroneal nerve in leprosy. Ben Hamida M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Apr–Jun;(105):101–14

T–cell lymphoma revealed by a peripheral neuropathy. A report of two cases with an immunohistologic study on lymph node and nerve biopsies. Gherardi R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2710–6

Peripheral neuropathy associated with malignant neoplasms in dogs. Braund KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):16–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Static magnetic field influence on human nerve function. Hong CZ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):162–4

Modification of median nerve somatic evoked potentials by prior median nerve, peroneal nerve, and auditory stimulation. Greenwood PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 68(4):295–302

Conduction characteristics of somatosensory evoked potentials to peroneal, tibial and sural nerve stimulation in man. Pelosi L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;68(4):287–94

Differential control of heart rate and sympathetic nerve activity during dynamic exercise. Insight from intraneural recordings in humans. Victor RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):508–16

Direct evidence of neurally mediated vasodilatation in hairy skin of the human foot. Blumberg H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:105–21

Efferent discharges recorded from single skeletomotor and fusimotor fibres in man. Ribot E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:251–68

[Inhibitory effect of deep peroneal nerve input on the ventricular extrasystoles induced by stimulation of the defence area in the rabbit] Guo XQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of somatosensory evoked potentials in peroneal nerve palsy. Ito J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun; 75(6):385–90

Femoral versus peroneal neuropathy in diabetic children and adolescents—relationships to clinical status, metabolic control and retinopathy. Kruger M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):110–5

Sympathetic outflow in human muscle nerves increases during hypoglycemia. Fagius J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1124–9

Scalp–recorded short and middle latency peroneal somatosensory evoked potentials in normals: comparison with peroneal and median nerve SEPs in patients with unilateral hemispheric lesions. Molaie M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 68(2):107–18

Relationship between nerve function, retinopathy and duration of diabetes [letter] Lorini R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):580–1

Compression induced damage on in–situ severed and intact nerves. De Luca CJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May; 10(5):777–84

SURGERY

Decompression for peroneal nerve entrapment. Vastamäki M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):551–4

The peroneal nerve: is repair worthwhile? Demuynck M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Apr;3(3):193–7, 199

Target–specific nerve regeneration through a nerve guide in the rat. Seckel BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec; 78(6):793–800

[Peroneal nerve entrapment syndrome of the front of the foot. Treatment by neurolysis. Apropos of a bilateral case] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(8):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraneural ganglia of the common peroneal nerve] Pázolt HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Blood supply of transected rabbit peripheral nerve after end–to–end suture or autogenous grafting. A microangiographic study. Radek AJ. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):273–7

[Further research on nerve regeneration of motor endplates in animals] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):662–3, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Functional reinnervation of skeletal muscle in the adult rat by means of a peripheral nerve graft introduced into the spinal cord by dorsal approach] Horvat JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(6):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Almitrine neuropathy. A nerve biopsy study of 8 cases. Gherardi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):202–8

Carcinomatous neuropathy. An ultrastructural study of ten cases. Lamarche J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):98–105

PEROPERATIVE CARE see **INTRAOPERATIVE CARE**

PEROPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS see **INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS**

PEROXIDASE–ANTIPEROXIDASE COMPLEX TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

PEROXIDASE–LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

PEROXIDASES

Comparison of horseradish peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase–labelled antibodies in enzyme immunoassays. Beyzavi K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):145–52

An enzyme–based DNA probe system. Ziomek E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:276–82

Crystal structure of cytochrome c peroxidase compound I. Edwards SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1503–11

Structural characterization of lactoperoxidase in the heme environment by proton NMR spectroscopy. Shiro Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5844–9

Electron paramagnetic resonance and spectrophotometric studies of the peroxide compounds of manganese–substituted horseradish peroxidase, cytochrome–c peroxidase and manganese–porphyrin model complexes. Hori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):74–81

Amino acid sequences of the two heme c–binding sites of Pseudomonas cytochrome–c peroxidase. Rönnberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):82–6

A proton NMR study of the non–covalent complex of horse cytochrome c and yeast cytochrome–c peroxidase and its comparison with other interacting protein complexes. Satterlee JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18; 912(1):87–97

On the absence of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans after lactoperoxidase–catalyzed transformation of chlorophenols. Oberg LG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):962–8

Interference in an electrochemical detection system for peroxidase–linked reactions based on a fluoride ion–selective electrode. Cowell DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1458–60

Dextrostix [letter] Kavelman DA. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):651

A stopped–flow study of the reaction of cytochrome c peroxidase with hydroperoxides. Balny C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):349–54

Oxygen exchange between the Fe(IV) = O heme and bulk water for the A2 isozyme of horseradish peroxidase. Hashimoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):305–7

A comparison of peroxidase–antiperoxidase, avidin–biotin immunoperoxidase methods. Dick TT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):971

Proton hyperfine resonance assignments in cyanide–ligated cytochrome c peroxidase using the nuclear Overhauser effect. Satterlee JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11578–83

Two types of conformers with distinct Fe–C–O configuration in the ferrous CO complex of horseradish peroxidase. Resonance Raman and infrared spectroscopic studies with native and deuteroheme–substituted enzymes. Uno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4549–56

Wheat germ agglutinin–apoHRP gold: a new retrograde tracer for light– and electron–microscopic single– and double–label studies. Basbaum AI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):306–18

Limitations of the method using peroxidase activity of hemoglobin for detecting lipid hydroperoxides. Shibata SS, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):792–5

Preparation of a toxic derivative of sea anemone toxin II from Anemonia sulcata which has peroxidase activity. Rack

M, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):923–31
[Basic studies on peroxidase staining—double staining methods of the new Wright stain and peroxidase stain] Kobayashi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1093–7 **(Jpn)**
[Peroxidase activity of catalase modified by progesterone] Artemchik VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Loss of intracellular peroxidase and anaplastic change of differentiated carcinoma of human thyroid gland. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):425–30
Ultrastructural localization of endogenous peroxidase activity in benign thyroid diseases. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):755–62
Endogenous peroxidase activity as a marker of macrophage renewal during BCG-induced inflammation in the rat lung. Warnock ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):171–80
The use of N,N,N',N'-tetramethylphenylenediamine to detect peroxidase activity on polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels. Butler MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):443–5
Chlorpromazine as permeabilizer and reagent for detection of microbial peroxidase and peroxidaselike activities. Galeazzi L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 52(6):1433–5
Cytochemical expression of epidermal peroxidase and cytochrome oxidase activities in pathological skin conditions of man. Walzer C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):460–4
Specific assays for peroxidases in human saliva. Mansson-Rahemtulla B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(10):661–8
Studies on immunoassays of peptide factors. IV. New synthesis of a gastrin/peroxidase conjugate. Moroder L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):849–53
Localization of cytochrome C oxidase and cytochrome C peroxidase in mitochondria of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). McKelvey JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):333–5
Heligmosomoides polygyrus: peroxidase activity. Preston CM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):24–8
Characterization of nonheme iron and reaction mechanism of bromoperoxidase in Corallina pilulifera. Itoh N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11982–7
Mammary function during the nonlactating period: enzyme, lactose, protein concentrations, and pH of mammary secretions. Hurley WL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):20–8
Endogenous peroxidase activity in human cutaneous and adenoidal mast cells. Escribano LM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):213–20
F4/80 and peroxidatic activity of macrophages [letter] Ginsel LA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1168–70
Eosinophil peroxidase is detectable with a monoclonal antibody in collagen bands of nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease. Samoszuk M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 56(4):394–400
Enhanced chemiluminescent reactions catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Thorpe GH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:331–53
The H-donator specificities of peroxidase isoenzymes concerning the peroxidase-labelled enzyme immunoassay. Hofmann F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(7):391–3
[Blood and tissue peroxidase activity in some forms of human and animal cancer] Jerca L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of immunospecific components labelled with beta-lactamase and horseradish peroxidase for immunoenzyme analysis] Vorob'ev SM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The role of superoxide radicals in lactoperoxidase-catalysed H2O2-metabolism and in irreversible enzyme inactivation. Jenzer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):327–32
Irreversible inactivation of lactoperoxidase in the course of iodide oxidation. Jenzer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):552–8
Sea urchin sperm peroxidase is competitively inhibited by benzohydroxamic acid and phenylhydrazine. Schuel H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1333–8
Organosulfur oxygenation and suicide inactivation of lactoperoxidase. Doerge DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):972–4
Mechanism-based inhibition of lactoperoxidase by thiocarbamide goitrogens. Doerge DR. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4724–8
Differential catalytic inhibition of lactoperoxidase and rat submaxillary peroxidase by antiserum raised against pure lactoperoxidase. Chakraborty R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):245–6
Removal of endogenous peroxidase activity from cryostat sections for immunoperoxidase visualisation of monoclonal antibodies. Kelly J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):127–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rat thyroid peroxidase (TPO) biosynthesis in vitro: studies using antiserum to porcine TPO. Cooper DS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(1):15–29
Peroxidases induced in rat uterus by estrogen administration. II. Cytochemical and biochemical heterogeneity. Anderson WA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):683–90
Peroxidases induced in rat uterus by estrogen administration. I. Synthesis, secretion and immunofluorescent demonstration of fluid enzymes. Gabriel BW, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):673–82

BLOOD

Giant neutrophils with increased peroxidase activity. Another evidence of dysgranulopoiesis in AIDS. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):584–91
Perinuclear peroxidatic activity in erythroblasts [letter] Koike T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):621–3
Peroxide metabolism enzymes in diabetic children: relationship to duration and control of diabetes. Watala C, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(189):101–5
Flow-cytometric characterization of stimulation, free radical formation, peroxidase activity and phagocytosis of human granulocytes with 2,7-dichlorofluorescein (DCF). Burow S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):128–33
Localization of eosinophil cationic protein, major basic protein, and eosinophil peroxidase in human eosinophils by immunoelectron microscopic technique. Egesten A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1399–403
Incorporation of a circulating protein into megakaryocyte and platelet granules. Handagama PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):861–5

DEFICIENCY

Partial deficiency of eosinophil peroxidase. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):165–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Topographic distribution of laryngeal motor neurons in the nucleus ambiguus of the guinea pig studied by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) technique. Basterra J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):105–10
Enhanced luminescent quantitation of horseradish peroxidase conjugates: application in an enzyme immunoassay for digoxin. Coyle PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):42–6
Influence of pressure on permeability of normal and diseased muscular arteries to horseradish peroxidase. A new catheter approach. Goldman B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun; 65(3):215–25
A comparison of chromogenic substrates for horseradish peroxidase as a label in steroid enzyme immunoassay. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4177–82
Electric microassays of glucose, uric acid and cholesterol using peroxidase adsorbed on a carbon electrode. Iwai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3471–4
Characterization of endocytic compartments using the horseradish peroxidase-diaminobenzidine density shift technique. Ajioka RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):77–85
Comparative sensitivity of 125I-protein A and enzyme-conjugated antibodies for detection of immunoblotted proteins. Bernstein JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):72–5
Glycoprotein abnormalities in colonic carcinomata, adenomata, and hyperplastic polyps shown by lectin peroxidase histochemistry. Rhodes JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1331–4
Immunohistochemical localization of ornithine aminotransferase in normal rat tissues by Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Kasahara M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1385–8
Long-term storage of peroxidase-labelled immunoglobulins for use in enzyme immunoassay. Montoya A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):13–20
Horseradish peroxidase histochemistry on mounted sections from embedded specimen: a simple method for serial reconstruction of neuronal projections. Streinzer W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):297–301
Coupled intracellular horseradish peroxidase-monoamine oxidase histochemistry: description of the technique and its application to the study of physiologically identified tuberomammillary neurons. Tago H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):271–81
Relationship between cerebral extravascular leakage of horseradish peroxidase and death in mouse. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):20–3
[Optimization of the use of horseradish peroxidase and its antibodies in immunoenzyme analysis] Metelitsa DI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a conjugate of staphylococcal protein A with peroxidase in an immunoenzyme test system for determining antibodies to the herpes simplex virus] Leonov SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Yeast cytochrome c peroxidase: mutagenesis and expression in Escherichia coli show tryptophan-51 is not the radical site in compound I. Fishel LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):351–60
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone for porcine thyroid peroxidase. Magnusson RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):391–6
Physical characterization of katG, encoding catalase HPI of Escherichia coli. Triggs-Raine BL, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):121–8
Control of sensitivity to inactivation by H2O2 and broad-spectrum near-UV radiation by the Escherichia coli katF locus. Sammartano LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):13–21
Fructose induces and glucose represses chloroperoxidase mRNA levels. Axley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15058–61
Cloning and sequencing of chloroperoxidase cDNA. Fang GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8061–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reaction to horseradish peroxidase of the palatine tonsil of the rabbit. Oishi Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S95–104
In-vitro cytolysis of myeloma tumor cells with glucose oxidase and lactoperoxidase antibody conjugates. Pene J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):233–43
Production of monoclonal antibodies against glucose oxidase, alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase. Their application in a highly sensitive antigen spot microassay. Steinmetz HT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):251–9
[Cell population dynamics with peroxidase in a regional graft vs. host reaction] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Isolation of monoclonal antibodies to horseradish peroxidase and their use in immunohistochemistry and immunoblotting] Faerman AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of a monospecific antiserum to lactoperoxidase using immunoprecipitants] Denisova II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a novel nonheme chloroperoxidase. Liu TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):329–33
Purification and characterization of catalase HPII from Escherichia coli K12. Loewen PC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):638–46
Purification and some properties of peroxidases of rat bone marrow. Kariya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):95–101
Purification, characterization and origin of rat gastric peroxidase. De SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):319–25
Purification and characterization of a catalase-peroxidase from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hochman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6871–6
[Peroxidase of propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;55(5):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of conjugates for an immunoenzyme method of diagnosing viral hepatitis A] Laiko SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of submaxillariectomy on the uterine peroxidase activity and [14C]phenylalanine incorporation into uterine protein in rats. Banerjee PN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):208–13
Cerebrovascular permeability to horseradish peroxidase in hypertensive rats: effects of unilateral locus ceruleus lesion. Nag S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):247–53
One- and two-electron oxidation of reduced glutathione by peroxidases. Mason RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:493–503
Metabolism of diethylstilbestrol by horseradish peroxidase and prostaglandin synthase—evidence for a free radical intermediate. Ross D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:323–8
Thiyl radicals—their generation and further reactions. Ross D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:329–35
The peroxidative activation of butylated hydroxytoluene to BHT-quinone methide and stilbenequinone. Thompson DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:301–9
Reactive oxygen species formed in vitro and in cells: role of thiols (GSH). Model studies with xanthine oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Wefers H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:505–12
Extensive deposition of eosinophil peroxidase in Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):426–9
Uptake of human eosinophil peroxidase by human neutrophils. Zabucchi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep; 124(3):510–8
Influence of colchicine on the distribution of horseradish peroxidase in the secretory ameloblast layer in vitro. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):10–8
Hammett rho sigma correlation for reactions of horseradish peroxidase compound II with phenols. Dunford HB, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Dec;251(2):536–42

On the mechanism of chlorination by chloroperoxidase. Dunford HB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):292–302

Mn(II) oxidation is the principal function of the extracellular Mn-peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Glenn JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):688–96

Post-translational modifications of chloroperoxidase from Caldariomyces fumago. Kenigsberg P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):409–15

Alteration of mutagenic potentials by peroxidase, catalase, and superoxide dismutase. Nagao M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:73–80

Electron transfer reaction of cytochrome c peroxidase at tin oxide electrodes. Assefa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1003–8

Peroxidase-catalysed oxidation of N2,N6-dimethyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate. Evidence for the formation of an electrophilic quinone-iminium derivative. Meunier G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2599–604

Alternative carbon monoxide binding modes for horseradish peroxidase studied by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Evangelista-Kirkup R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4420–5

Kinetics of reduction by free flavin semiquinones of the components of the cytochrome c-cytochrome c peroxidase complex and intracomplex electron transfer. Hazzard JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2836–48

Interaction between cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase: excited-state reactions of zinc- and tin-substituted derivatives. Koloczek H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3142–8

Raman and infrared spectra of cytochrome c peroxidase-carbon monoxide adducts in alternative conformational states [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7788] Smulevich G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4426–30

The effect of complex formation upon the reduction rates of cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase compound II. Cokic P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7; 913(3):257–71

A covalent complex between horse heart cytochrome c and yeast cytochrome c peroxidase: kinetic properties. Erman JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):1–10

Peroxidase-promoted aerobic oxidation of 2-nitropropane: mechanism of excited state formation. Indig GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):347–54

The oxidation of apomorphine and other catechol compounds by horseradish peroxidase: relevance to the measurement of dihydropteridine reductase activity. Milstien S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):333–8

The formation of ES of cytochrome-c peroxidase: a comparison with lactoperoxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Ohlsson PI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):160–6

Horseradish peroxidase: a useful tool for modeling the extra-hepatic biooxidation of exogens. Meunier B. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):3–9 (84 ref.)

Heme-linked ionizations of myeloperoxidase detected by Raman difference spectroscopy. A comparison with plant and yeast peroxidases. Stump RF, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):605–10

Structure and properties of enzyme graft copolymers: effects of using dissolved agarose on horseradish peroxidase immobilization. D'Angiuro L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):197–208

Transneuronal transport of WGA-HRP from the ipsi- to contralateral medial habenular nucleus through the interpeduncular nucleus in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):77–83

Effect of indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on peroxidase activity of gastric mucosa of rat. Aliño SF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):29–33

Macromolecules can pass through occluding junctions of rat ileal epithelium during cholinergic stimulation. Phillips TE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):547–54

Direct electron spin resonance detection of free radical intermediates during the peroxidase catalyzed oxidation of phenacetin metabolites. Fischer V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):115–27

Peroxidase-catalyzed-3-(glutathion-S-yl)-p,p'-biphenol formation. McGirr LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):85–99

Glutathione conjugate formation without N-demethylation during the peroxidase catalysed N-oxidation of N,N',N,N'-tetramethylbenzidine. McGirr LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):61–74

Glutathione oxidation during peroxidase catalysed drug metabolism. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):45–59

The time-course of appearance and net accumulation of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) presented orally to juvenile carp Cyprinus carpio (L.). McLean E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):687–90

A comparative study on the peroxidase activity within the aqueous humor of the rabbit, guinea-pig and rat. Williams RN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):585–7

Ovoperoxidase assembly into the sea urchin fertilization envelope and dityrosine crosslinking. Kay ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):325–34

Biological halogenation: roles in nature, potential in industry. Neidleman SL, et al. **Endeavour** 1987;11(1):5–15 (20 ref.)

Thermodynamics of the two step formation of horseradish peroxidase compound I. Balny C, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(6):375–83

Kinetics of the oxidation of ascorbic acid, ferrocyanide and p-phenolsulfonic acid by chloroperoxidase compounds I and II. Lambeir AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):123–7

Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: stage specific differences in wheat germ agglutinin binding and in endoglycosidase H sensitivity of glycoprotein oligosaccharides. Frommel TO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):104–10

A comparison by magnetic circular dichroism of compound X and compound II of horseradish peroxidase. Foote N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):347–50

Detection of a new chloroperoxidase in Pseudomonas pyrrocinia. Wiesner W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15; 209(2):321–4

Permeability of the mouse gallbladder to blood-borne horseradish peroxidase. Jacyna M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb;19(2):103–10

Binding sites for horseradish peroxidase on the cell surface. Suppression of binding by gangliosides and effects of some bivalent cations. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(5):453–7

Unusual binding sites for horseradish peroxidase on the surface of cultured and isolated mammalian cells. Suppression of binding by certain nucleotides and glycoproteins, and a role for calcium. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):277–85

Comparison of peroxidase activity in healthy and atretic follicles of the rat ovary. Parshad RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):14–6

Catalases, peroxidases, and superoxide dismutases in Mycobacterium leprae and other mycobacteria studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lygren ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):666–72

Peanut peroxidase: a model system for peroxidase analysis. van Huystee RB, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;13:155–79

Plant peroxidases. van Huystee RB. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:241–5

Cytochrome c peroxidase activity of bovine heart cytochrome oxidase incorporated in liposomes and generation of membrane potential. Miki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):735–45

Protein control of prosthetic heme reactivity. Reaction of substrates with the heme edge of horseradish peroxidase. Ator MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1542–51

Transient state kinetics of the reactions of isobutyraldehyde with compounds I and II of horseradish peroxidase. Bohne C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3572–8

The peroxide complex of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase contains two distinct radical species, neither of which resides at methionine 172 or tryptophan 51. Goodin DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7719–24

On the molecular mechanism of lactoperoxidase-catalyzed H2O2 metabolism and irreversible enzyme inactivation. Jenzer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15550–6

Homology among multiple extracellular peroxidases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Leisola MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):419–24

Proton and nitrogen-15 NMR spectroscopic studies of hydrogen ion-dependent pseudo-halide ion binding to chloroperoxidase. Lukat GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16528–34

Quantitative studies of hydroperoxide reduction by prostaglandin H synthase. Reducing substrate specificity and the relationship of peroxidase to cyclooxygenase activities. Markey CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6266–79

An electron spin resonance study of free radical intermediates in the oxidation of indole acetic acid by horseradish peroxidase. Mottley C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16860–4

The mechanism of oxyperoxidase formation from ferryl peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide. Nakajima R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2576–81

Characterization of one- and two-electron oxidations of glutathione coupled with lactoperoxidase and thyroid peroxidase reactions. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13923–7

Structure-mechanism relationships in hemoproteins. Oxygenations catalyzed by chloroperoxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11641–6

Interactions of pyridine nucleotides with redox forms of the flavin-containing NADH peroxidase from Streptococcus faecalis. Poole LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14525–33

The cyanogenic substrate for horseradish peroxidase is a conjugated enamine. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9154–9

Mechanisms of acetaminophen oxidation to N-acetyl-P-benzoquinone imine by horseradish peroxidase and cytochrome P-450. Potter DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):966–73

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the iodide binding by horseradish peroxidase. Sakurada J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4007–10

Ovothiol: a novel thiohistidine compound from sea urchin eggs that confers NAD(P)H-O2 oxidoreductase activity on ovoperoxidase. Turner E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13056–63

Yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Coordination and spin states of heme prosthetic group. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9547–54

Effects of temperature, pH elevators, and energy production inhibitors on horseradish peroxidase transport through endocytic vesicles. Sullivan PC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):58–63

Stylar peroxidase and incompatibility reactions in Petunia hybrida. Carraro L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:1–10

Topographic representation of lower and upper teeth within the trigeminal sensory nuclei of adult cat as demonstrated by the transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Shigenaga Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15; 251(3):299–316

Horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of mitoxantrone: spectrophotometric and electron paramagnetic resonance studies. Reszka K, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(1):25–32

Haemoprotein b-590 (Escherichia coli), a reducible catalase and peroxidase: evidence for its close relationship to hydroperoxidase I and a 'cytochrome a1b' preparation. Poole RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1525–39

Ultrastructural visualization of anterogradely transported horseradish peroxidase in developing corticospinal tract of rat. Joosten EA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):623–6

Dense HRP filling in pre-fixed brain tissue for light and electron microscopy. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1127–36

Unusual binding sites for horseradish peroxidase may contribute to "background" adsorption of the enzyme [letter] Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):703

Hemes and hemoproteins. 3. The reaction of microperoxidase-8 with cyanide: comparison with aquocobalamin and hemoproteins. Marques HM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jan;29(1):77–91

Recombination of carbon monoxide to ferrous horseradish peroxidase types A and C. Doster W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):299–312

Neuromelanogenic and cytotoxic properties of canine brainstem peroxidase. Grisham MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):876–82

Comparative dynamics of retrograde transport of nerve growth factor and horseradish peroxidase in rat lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Yip HK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):789–98

Evidence of keratin and peroxidase activity in adult Dirofilaria immitis. Ferl JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):864–5

NADH-peroxidase activity and H2O2 decomposition in a peroxidogenic strain of Streptococcus durans. Quesada A, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(199):115–22

Trypanothione dependent peroxide metabolism in Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma brucei. Henderson GB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 May;24(1):39–45

Erythrocyte-mediated microinjection of horseradish peroxidase into BHK cells. Subcellular localization by light and electron microscopy. McClung JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;73(1):21–7

Metabolic activation of phenol by human myeloperoxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Eastmond DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):674–9

Oxidation of thiol drugs and biochemicals by the lactoperoxidase/hydrogen peroxide system. Mottley C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):417–21

Cooxidation of styrene by horseradish peroxidase and glutathione. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):666–9

Peroxidase activity in human alveolar macrophages demonstrated by 3-amino-9-ethyl-carbazol as substrate. Wehle K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):107–9

Yeast cytochrome c with phenylalanine or tyrosine at position 87 transfers electrons to (zinc cytochrome c peroxidase)+ at a rate ten thousand times that of the serine-87 or glycine-87 variants. Liang N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1249–52

The mechanism of peroxidase-mediated cytotoxicity. I. Comparison of horseradish peroxidase and lactoperoxidase. McFaul SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 183(2):244–9

Neocortical transplants in the mammalian brain lack a blood-brain barrier to macromolecules. Rosenstein JM. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):772–4

Preparation of a toxic derivative of sea anemone toxin II from Anemonia sulcata which has peroxidase activity. Rack M, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):923–31

[Behavior of tracer substances in the conjunctival epithelium of the goat. An electron microscopy study] Weyrauch KD, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1; 99(11):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An organic peroxide, methyl ethyl ketone peroxide, damage to cytochrome P-450 peroxidase and microsomal enzymes activity] Ando M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 41(2):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of cationic proteins and peroxidase in semithin sections] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the peroxidase activity of myoglobins in mammals] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intravenous injection of horseradish peroxidase in the rat stimulates corticosterone and adrenocorticotropic hormone release. Ježová D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(1):38-42

The mechanism of potentiation of horseradish peroxidase-catalysed oxidation of NADPH by porphyrins. Van Steveninck J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):611-3

Macromolecular binding of the thyroid carcinogen 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole) catalyzed by prostaglandin H synthase, lactoperoxidase and thyroid peroxidase. Krauss RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May; 8(5):659-64

A note on the effect of the lactoperoxidase systems on salmonellas in vitro and in vivo. Wray C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;62(2):115-8

18O studies of the peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of N-methylcarbazole. Mechanisms of carbinolamine and carboxaldehyde formation. Kedderis GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15910-4

Evidence for a free radical mechanism of styrene-glutathione conjugate formation catalyzed by prostaglandin H synthase and horseradish peroxidase. Stock BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15915-22

Avenues for entry of peripherally administered protein to the central nervous system in mouse, rat, and squirrel monkey. Balin BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8; 251(2):260-80

Physiological characteristics of Streptococcus dysgalactiae and Streptococcus uberis and the effect of the lactoperoxidase complex on their growth in a chemically-defined medium and milk. Mickelson MN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1095-102

Effect of the lactoperoxidase system on streptococcal acid production and growth. Donoghue HD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):616-8

Activation of macrophages with oxidative enzymes. Lefkowitz DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:537-48

[Protective effects of inhibitors of oxygen free radicals on the ischemic and reperfused heart. Applications to cardioplegia] Menasché P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec; 79(13):1918-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the lactoperoxidase system on susceptibility of the udder to Streptococcus uberis infection. Marshall VM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Nov;53(4):507-14

Identification, properties and effect of hormones on rat preputial gland peroxidase. De PK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):239-45

[Antimicrobial effect of human endometrial peroxidase on Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus] Iwasaku K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Peroxidase release from rat submandibular salivary acinar cells in vitro. Anderson LC. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(7):501-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of cardioplegic protection with the free-radical scavenger peroxidase. Menasche P, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III138-44

PEROXIDES

Studies on the photolytic breakdown of hydroperoxides and peroxidized fatty acids by using electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Spin trapping of alkoxyl and peroxyl radicals in organic solvents. Davies MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):789-95

Electron paramagnetic resonance and spectrophotometric studies of the peroxide compounds of manganese-substituted horseradish peroxidase, cytochrome-c peroxidase and manganese-porphyrin model complexes. Hori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):74-81

A stopped-flow study of the reaction of cytochrome c peroxidase with hydroperoxides. Balny C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):349-54

The SO4(.-)-induced chain reaction of 1,3-dimethyluracil with peroxodisulphate. Schuchmann HP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):441-53

Pharmacological modification of pulmonary vascular injury: possible role of cAMP. Farrukh IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):47-54

Singlet oxygen production by bleomycin. A comparison with heme-containing compounds. Kanofsky JR. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13546-50

Oxygen transfer involving nonheme iron: the influence of leaving group ability on the rate constant for oxygen transfer to (EDTA)Fe(III) from peroxycarboxylic acids and hydroperoxides. Balasubramanian PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1734-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rational therapy for acne vulgaris: an update on topical treatment. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 15(4 Pt 2):907-15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is benzoyl peroxide an irritant or sensitizer? Mora Morillas I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):232-3

ANALYSIS

[Perspectives of in-situ measuring of oxygen free radicals] Charlon V, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Developmental profiles of protective mechanisms of heart against peroxidative injury. Das DK, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;82(1):36-50

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The problem of peroxidation in radiobiology] Barabol VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):591-7 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Peroxidative membrane damage in human erythrocytes induced by a concerted action of iodoacetate, vanadate and ferricyanide. Heller KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):67-77

The relative contributions of vitamin E, urate, ascorbate and proteins to the total peroxyl radical-trapping antioxidant activity of human blood plasma. Wayner DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):408-19

Red cell peroxide metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Bono A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):264-6

METABOLISM

Role of cellular non-protein thiols in oxygen consumption and peroxide reduction. Varnes ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:565-71

Increased pulmonary transvascular protein flux after canine cardiopulmonary bypass. Association with lung neutrophil sequestration and tissue peroxidation. Braude S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):867-72

Hydroperoxide-dependent sulfoxidation catalyzed by soybean microsomes. Blee E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):43-52

Silver affects viability and structure of cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages and peroxidative capacity of whole mouse liver. Rungby J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 59(6):408-12

Effect of dietary fats on hydroperoxide-induced chemiluminescence emission and eicosanoid release in the rat heart. Ursini F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):93-6

The role of iron-induced hippocampal peroxidation in acute epileptogenesis. Willmore LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):422-6

Effect of clofibrate treatment on glutathione content and the activity of the enzymes related to peroxide metabolism in rat liver and heart. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):187-92

Generation of free radicals from organic hydroperoxide tumor promoters in isolated mouse keratinocytes. Formation of alkyl and alkoxyl radicals from tert-butyl hydroperoxide and cumene hydroperoxide. Taffe BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12143-9

Cytochrome P-450-catalyzed rearrangement of a peroxyquinol derived from butylated hydroxytoluene. Involvement of radical and cationic intermediates. Wand MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14049-56

Enzymatic protection against peroxidative damage in isolated brain capillaries. Tayarani I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1399-402

Bacterial luciferase 4a-hydroperoxyflavin intermediates: stabilization, isolation, and properties. Tu SC. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:128-39

Hydrocarbon formation in the reductive cleavage of hydroperoxides by cytochrome P-450. Vaz AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1172-6

[Free radicals and myocardial ischemia] Bricaud H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):423-5 **(Fre)**

[Membrane modifications in myocardial infarction following emergency reperfusion] Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the vascular wall polypeptide factor vasonin on hemostatic function in an experimental peroxidation syndrome] Kuzik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free-radical oxidation and its role in the pathogenesis of inflammation, ischemia and stress] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):85-92 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of arachidonate mediators in peroxide-induced lung injury. Gurtner GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):480-3

Peroxide(s) of vanadium: a novel and potent insulin-mimetic agent which activates the insulin receptor kinase. Kadota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):259-66

Hydroperoxide-induced radical production in liver mitochondria. Kennedy CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1123-9

Induction of vascular relaxation by hydroperoxides. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):102-8

Progressive oxidative membrane damage in erythrocytes after pulse treatment with t-butylhydroperoxide. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):113-24

Peroxidative injury of the mitochondrial respiratory chain during reperfusion of hypothermic rat liver. Nishida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):82-8

Effect of endoperoxides from marine origin on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase (HMGR) activity of infant skin fibroblasts in culture. Guyot M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):195-7

Glutathione metabolism under the influence of hydroperoxides in the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Effect of glucose and extracellular ATP. Estreia JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jan;7(1):23-31

Effect of Ca2+, peroxides, SH reagents, phosphate and aging on the permeability of mitochondrial membranes. Rizzuto R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):239-49

Rat lung glutathione release: response to oxidative stress and selenium deficiency. Jenkinson SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):55-60

Inactivation of 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria by its substrate and t-butyl hydroperoxide. Rokutan K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):415-22

Endoperoxides as potential antimalarial agents. Kepler JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1505-9

Evidence that in vivo constriction of cerebral arterioles by local application of tert-butyl hydroperoxide is mediated by release of endogenous thromboxane. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):195-9

tert.-Butyl hydroperoxide metabolism and stimulation of the pentose phosphate pathway in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rush GF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30; 85(3):324-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Peroxide and pteridine: a hypothesis on the regulation of macrophage antimicrobial activity by interferon gamma. Nathan CF. **Interferon** 1986;7:125-43 (56 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Formation of peroxide-type radicals during low-temperature cell and tissue irradiation] Bunina EF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May-Jun;(3):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acne. Della-Putta T, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 16(4):427

Comparing 2.5%, 5%, and 10% benzoyl peroxide on inflammatory acne vulgaris. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;25(10):664-7

[Treatment of leg ulcer with benzoyl peroxide] Crickx B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):877-9 **(Fre)**

[Use of katoxyn in neonatology] Gavinelli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5-6):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Benzoyl peroxide promotes the formation of melanotic tumors in the skin of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-initiated Syrian golden hamsters. Schweizer J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):479-82

Toxicity of t-butylhydroperoxide in hepatocyte monolayers exposed to hypoxia and reoxygenation. Costa AK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):501-6

Effects of p-roxide and catalase on near ultraviolet radiation sensitivity in Escherichia coli strains. Coombs AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):493-503

Ebselen: a new approach to the inhibition of peroxide-dependent inflammation. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):45-50

Halogenated hydrocarbon and hydroperoxide-induced peroxidation in rat tissue slices. Sano M, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(1):41-8

[An organic peroxide, methyl ethyl ketone peroxide, damage to cytochrome P-450 peroxidase and microsomal enzymes activity] Ando M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 41(2):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PEROXISOMES see **MICROBODIES**

PERPHENAZINE

Yohimbine potentiates the anticataleptic action of clonidine against perphenazine-induced catalepsy in rats. Shukla VK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):44-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Visual compatibility of perphenazine with various antimicrobials during simulated Y-site injection. Gasca M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):574–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome during perphenazine treatment. Nielsen D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 60(3):221–2

[The effects of neuroleptics on tardive dyskinesias. A video-controlled, randomized study of chlorprothixene, perphenazine, haloperidol and haloperidol + biperiden] Povlsen UJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15; 149(25):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Use of perphenazine as a ligand for calmodulin affinity chromatography. Rocher MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):462–7

BLOOD

[The serum perphenazine level in patients with schizophrenia and the results of treatment] Nurowska K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prolactin response to perphenazine. A sensitive and specific test for pituitary tumor in hyperprolactinemic women. Mattox JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1098–101

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dopaminergic antagonists potentiate the adenohypophyseal growth reaction to oestrogen: thioridazine is less effective than perphenazine. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):9–13

[Reactions in the rat hypophysis induced by estrogens—changes after administration of thioridazine and perphenazine] Dušková J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar; 23(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of cyclizine and perphenazine on the emetic effect of meptazinol. Chestnutt WN, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jan;3(1):27–32

Idiosyncratic neuroleptic response [letter] Harrop DS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48(8):344–5

The pharmacological treatment of delusional depression: Part II [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Feb;7(1):A23] Spiker DG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):339–42

Zuclopenthixol and perphenazine in patients with acute psychotic states. A double-blind multicentre study. Remvig J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;20(4):147–54

PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

BLOOD

Platelet thromboxane B2 production in neonatal pulmonary hypertension. Kääpä P. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 62(2):195–6

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral infarction in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Klesh KW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 141(8):852–7

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of persistent fetal circulation syndrome of the newborn. Comparison of different doses of tolazoline. Monin P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):569–73

ETIOLOGY

Severe fetomaternal hemorrhage. A report of four cases. Moya FR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):243–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical cord compression produces pulmonary hypertension in newborn lambs: a model to study the pathophysiology of persistent pulmonary hypertension in the newborn. Soifer SJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):239–52

VETERINARY

Persistence of foetal circulatory pathways in a newborn foal. Cottrill CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):252–5

Neonatal pulmonary hypertension. Drummond WH. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):169–71

PERSISTENT PULMONARY HYPERTENSION OF NEWBORN see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see **FINANCING, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Do families get family care? Murata PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1912–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organization and activities of a personal and community health center] Ianushonis VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Personal and continuing medical care. Freeman GK. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;3(4):205–6

TRENDS

The social responsibility of physicians in a changing health care system. Blumenthal D. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):268–74

UTILIZATION

Health behavior of elderly Hispanic women: does cultural assimilation make a difference? Marks G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1315–9

Nonemergency emergency room use in patients with and without primary care physicians. Haddy RI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):389–92

Medical care utilization by Hispanic children. How does it differ from black and white peers? Guendelman S, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):925–40

Physician contacts by sociodemographic and health characteristics. United States, 1982–83. Ries P. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1987 Apr;(161):1–63

Increased use of medical services and antibiotics by children who claim a prior penicillin sensitivity. Kraemer MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):697–700

[Depressive symptoms and the utilization of professional care by the elderly living at home] Bisscheroux PF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;17(6):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

Body satisfaction in adolescent girls. Davies E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):279–87

Self-rating depression scales correlated with regional cerebral blood flow in normal volunteers. Kobayashi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):199–202

Retirement satisfaction in married and widowed rural women. Dorfman LT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):215–21

Interaction and well-being in old age: is it quantity or quality that counts? Gibson DM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87; 24(1):29–40

Correlates of life satisfaction for old Libyans compared with the judgments of Libyan youth. Shebani BL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(1):19–28

Preferred retirement timing and retirement satisfaction in women. Szinovacz M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87; 24(4):301–17

Patterns of marital interaction associated with marital dissatisfaction and depression. Smolen RC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):261–6

Identifying dental student dissatisfiers using a Delphi technique. MacInnis WA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep; 51(9):539–42

Longitudinal analyses of psychological well-being in a national sample: stability of mean levels. Costa PT Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):50–5

Social desirability in measures of subjective well-being: a systematic evaluation. Kozma A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):56–9

Race differences in factorial structures of two measures of subjective well-being. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jul; 42(4):426–8

Life satisfaction and quality of life among disabled elderly adults. Osberg JS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):228–30

Meaning and purpose in life and well-being: a life-span perspective. Reker GT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):44–9

Life satisfaction following heart transplantation. Lough ME, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):446–9

Adults who are mentally handicapped and living with their parents: satisfaction and perceptions regarding their lives and circumstances. Flynn MC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Dec;30 (Pt 4):379–87

Multiple roles, social networks, and women's well-being. Hirsch BJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;51(6):1237–47

Dr Mom [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2594–5

Factors associated with life satisfaction among practicing internists. Linn LS, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):830–7

Body-image distortion and dissatisfaction in university students. Mable HM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct; 63(2 Pt 2):907–11

[Evaluation of surgical training in Belgium. Survey carried out within 2 French-speaking universities] Houben JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prepartum expectations, behavior in labor and the puerperium and postpartum satisfaction with the birth experience. II. Rooming-in and breast feeding] Ringler M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prepartal expectations, behavior in labor and the puerperium and postpartal satisfaction with the labor experience. I. Significance of partner and prenatal preparation] Ringler M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodal assessment of life satisfaction: a study of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Fahrenberg J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Nov; 36(11):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health, luck, and satisfaction in the light of a catamnestic study of psychiatric patients and healthy probands] von Zerssen D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):83–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life satisfaction and the course of rehabilitation--a study of cardiovascular patients] Myrtek M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;26(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONAL SPACE see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PERSONALITY

Psychophysiological reactivity testing for the investigation of cardiovascular diseases. Report of a CIANS Working Group concerning standardisation of procedures, and the need for collaborative studies on transcultural validation. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):281–91

Visceral orienting reflexes as significant components of psychophysiologic personality assessment. Addendum. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec; 28(4):266–7

Sinus arrhythmia differs in persons with high and low reactivity. Czyżewska E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):267–9

Role of cognitive and personality variables in regulation of heart rhythm. Uherík A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 29(1):45–9

Aspects of personality in patients with pituitary adenomas. Sablowski N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(1–2):8–11

Personality in depression: concordance between clinical assessment and questionnaires. Bech P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):263–8

Personality traits and platelet MAO activity in alcohol and drug abusing teenage boys. von Knorring L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):307–14

Personality assessment in psychosomatic medicine. Value of a trait taxonomy. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1987;17:71–82

Socioeconomic status, John Henryism, and hypertension in blacks and whites. James SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;126(4):664–73

Applicability of the temperament construct to black South African children. Skuy M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):622–4

Temperament as a moderator of children's stressful experiences. Wertlieb D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):234–45

Personality profiles of patients with duodenal ulcer. Magni G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1297–300

Temperament and intellectual development: a longitudinal study from infancy to four years. Maziade M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):144–50

State and personality in depressed and panic patients. Reich J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):181–7

Leary's circle matrix: a comprehensive model for the statistical measurement of Horney's clinical concepts. Roemer WW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Fall;46(3):249–62

Personality, cognitive, and neuropsychological correlates of harmful alcohol consumption: a cross-national comparison of clinical samples. Løberg T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:75–97

Attitudes and personality related to salt intake. Shepherd R, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Dec;7(4):343–54

A systematic method for clinical description and classification of personality variants. A proposal. Cloninger CR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;44(6):573–88

Who has nightmares? The personality of the lifelong nightmare sufferer. Hartmann E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;44(1):49–56

Personality trends in keratoconus. An analysis. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):798–800

Personality characteristics of sex offenders: a review. Levin SM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Feb;16(1):57–79

Extraversion, neuroticism, and sexual behavior: interrelationships in a sample of young men. Schenk J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Dec;15(6):449–55

George Lyman Duff memorial lecture. Personality, gender, and coronary artery atherosclerosis of monkeys. Clarkson TB. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–8

The development of Australian normative data for infant temperament. Oberklaid F, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):185–7

Asymmetry of a–b ridge count and behavioral discordance of monozygotic twins. Rose RJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Mar;17(2):125–40

An objective measure of the Barrier personality trait: 1. Results of an inquiry. Farné M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1165–9

Personality trait influences on autogenic training results: 3. The capability of passive concentration. Farné M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1171–6

Personality and drinking behaviour in medical students. Falkowski J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):573–5
Psychological factors influencing post-operative pain and analgesic consumption. Feinmann C, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;25(4):285–92
Facial asymmetry and the attribution of personality traits. McGee AM, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;26 (Pt 2):181–4
The impact of temperament in a school setting: an epidemiological study. Boudreault M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):499–504
Intelligence and personality profile of battering parents in Greece: a comparative study. Kokkevi A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):93–9
Down's syndrome and toddler temperament. Huntington GS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–11
Temperament and attachment security in the strange situation: an empirical rapprochement. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):787–95
Drug use and personality in adolescence and young adulthood: structural models with nonnormal variables. Bentler PM. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):65–79
The personality of children prior to divorce: a prospective study. Block JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):827–40
Social support, infant temperament, and parenting self-efficacy: a mediational model of postpartum depression. Cutrona CE, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec; 57(6):1507–18
Infant temperament and subject loss due to crying during operant conditioning. Fagen JW, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr; 58(2):497–504
Roundtable: what is temperament? Four approaches. Goldsmith HH, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):505–29
The vicissitudes of autonomy in early adolescence. Steinberg L, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):841–51
Empirical characteristics of the NYLS temperament in middle childhood: congruities and incongruities with other studies. Maziade M, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Fall;17(1):38–52
Social initiative and temperament in the second year. Schultz NW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Winter; 17(2):88–94
The relation of temperament and other factors to children's kindergarten adjustment. Slee PT. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Winter;17(2):104–12
Temperament in small-for-dates and pre-term infants: a preliminary study. Watt J. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Spring;17(3):177–88
Circannual bootstrapping complements pattern discrimination in the assessment of endocrine markers for an expansive personality (EP). Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):249–53
Infant temperament, childhood accidents, and hospitalization. Nyman G. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):398–404
Smoking behaviour and personality patterns of smokers with low and high CO absorption. Nil R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):595–603
On control, certitude, and the "paranoia" of surgeonsCassell J. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;11(2):229–49
Differential glycemic response to stress in type A and type B individuals with IDDM [letter] Stabler B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):550–2
Personality types of family practice residents as measured by the Myers–Briggs type indicator. Harris DL, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;17(1):8–10
Temperament and stress factors predictive of choosing to leave after one year of residency. Parker J, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):308–10
Personality and behavioural characteristics in pediatric migraine. Cunningham SJ, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan; 27(1):16–20
Preferences, attitudes and personality as determinants of salt intake. Shepherd R, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Jun; 40(3):195–208
Personality traits of smokeless tobacco users and nonusers: a comparison. Edmundson EW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul;22(7):671–83
Personality and situation as determinants of desire to drink in young adults. Forsyth G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul; 22(7):653–69
Associations of personality variables with smoking behavior and pulmonary function. Neuser J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Feb;22(2):135–51
Age, personality, and the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(2):115–25
Sterilization: the woman who changes her mind. Taylor PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):103–11
Laterality, torque and personality. Strom DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3–4):179–84
Dependence and narcissistic resistances in the psychoanalytic process. Boschán PJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 1):109–18
Electrophysiological changes elicited by auditory stimuli given a positive or negative value: a study comparing anhedonic with hedonic subjects. Pierson A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):107–23
Person–environment congruence: a rehabilitation perspective. Livneh H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):3–19
Dependency of the elderly in a rural population. Clarke AK, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):49–53
Preschoolers type of temperament as predictor of potential difficulties in cognitive functioning. Klein PS, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(1):49–61
Dependency and self-criticism: vulnerability factors for depressive affective states. Zuroff DC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Feb;96(1):14–22
The effect of temperament on longitudinal academic achievement in primary school. Maziade M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):692–6
The progression of personality changes in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Rubin EH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):721–5
The application of temperament questionnaires to a British sample: issues of reliability and validity. Gibbs MV, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;28(1):61–77
Temperament of preterm infants: its relationship to perinatal factors and one-year outcome. Ross G. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr;8(2):106–10
Effect of intensive care unit exposure on temperament in low birth weight preterm infants. Spungen LB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):288–92
Parental, personality, and peer correlates of psychoactive mushroom use. Anglin MD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(3):265–85
Messages from Machiavelli. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;73(10):789–93
Implications of sex differences in neonatal temperament for early risk and developmental/environmental interactions. Riese ML. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec;147(4):507–13
Genital herpes and personality. Stout CW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Fall;12(3):119–24
Association between family medicine residents' personality and laboratory test-ordering for hypertensive patients. Ornstein S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):603–5
The out-of-body experience and personality adjustment. Tobacyk JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):367–70
Hyperreligiosity in temporal lobe epilepsy: redefining the relationship. Tucker DM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar; 175(3):181–4
Personality and physical health. **J Pers** 1987 Jun; 55(2):155–393
Dispositional optimism and physical well-being: the influence of generalized outcome expectancies on health. Scheier MF, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):169–210
Correlations of MMPI factor scales with measures of the five factor model of personality. Costa PT Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter;50(4):640–50
Sentencing goals, causal attributions, ideology, and personality. Carroll JS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan; 52(1):107–18
Accuracy of person perception: do people know what kinds of impressions they convey? DePaulo BM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;52(2):303–15
Mood effects on person-perception judgments. Forgas JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):53–60
Personality and compatibility: a prospective analysis of marital stability and marital satisfaction. Kelly EL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):27–40
Validation of the five-factor model of personality across instruments and observers. McCrae RR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):81–90
Set/reset: use and disuse of concepts in impression formation. Martin LL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Sep;51(3):493–504
Power and affiliation motivation, stress, and abuse in intimate relationships. Mason A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan; 52(1):203–10
Learning and memory for personality prototypes. Mayer JD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Sep;51(3):473–92
Monitoring and blunting: validation of a questionnaire to assess styles of information seeking under threat. Miller SM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;52(2):345–53
Coping in stressful episodes: the role of individual differences, environmental factors, and situational characteristics. Parkes KR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;51(6):1277–92
Accountability and judgment processes in a personality prediction task. Tetlock PE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):700–9
Acute chest pain without obvious organic cause before age 40—personality and recent life events. Roll M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(2):215–21
Problems of patients' dependency on doctors: discussion paper. Ryle A. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):25–6
Personality assessment of future doctors: discussion paper. Walton HJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):27–30
Dependence and interdependence [editorial] Wilson DG. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):1–2
Pain perception and personality measures as discriminators in the classification of fibrositis. Scudds RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):563–9
Personality correlates of nuclear war threat perception. Mayton DM 2d. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;126(6):791–800
Muscular strength as a predictor of personality in adult females. Balogun JA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):377–83
An instrument to diagnose personality types according to the personality theory of Shoham. Shoham SG, et al. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):353–72
Effects of emotion on perceptual asymmetry: interactions with personality. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(5):699–710
Temperament as a potential developmental influence on attachment. Goldsmith HH, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Mar;(31):5–34
Temperament and schooling: meaning of "goodness of fit"? Keogh BK. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Mar;(31):89–108
Dependency levels of elderly people in institutional care in Canterbury. Sainsbury R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):375–6
A man of letters. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):105–7
Psychological aspects of painful medical conditions in children. II. Personality factors, family characteristics and treatment. Lavigne JV, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):147–69 (79 ref.)
Smoking, personality, and imagery preference in relation to spontaneous bilateral electrodermal activity. Lyvers M, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;22(1):7–15
Empirical observations on the stability and attitudinal correlates of warmth and caring in medical students. Zeldow PB. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:301–6
The relationship of personality to environmental vulnerability and proenvironmental orientation. Iwata O. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1986;14:165–203 (160 ref.)
Joining the dreamer in having the dream. Mahrer AR. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Jun;12(2):76–81
Seasonality in personality dimensions. Lacoste V, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun;21(2):181–3
Disposition and the environment. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:41–60
Role of prior illness, stress, and personality in predicting illness. Elliott GW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):582
Personality and alcohol use: a preliminary study. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):694
Recollection of a transitional object and needs for intimacy and affiliation in adolescents. Lundy A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):767–73
Machiavellianism and anxiety among Italian children. Poderico C. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1041–2
An evolutionary theory of health, longevity, and personality: sociobiology and r/K reproductive strategies. Rushton JP. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):539–49
Personality, motivation, and performance: a theory of the relationship between individual differences and information processing. Humphreys MS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr; 91(2):153–84
Toronto Alexithymia Scale: relationship with personality and psychopathology measures. Bagby RM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(4):207–15
Psychological meaning of illness and coping with disease. Keltikangas-Järvinen L. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 45(2):84–90
Emotions and personality in complex partial seizures. Perini GI. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(3):141–8
Personality traits that can affect adaptation after colectomy. A study of 10 patients treated for ulcerative colitis either with proctocolectomy and ileostomy or with colectomy, proctomucosectomy, ileal pouch and ileoanal anastomosis. Weinryb R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(2):57–65
The genetics of personality. Holden C. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):598–601
Stress, personality and hyperthyroidism. Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb;28(1):76–9
The social creation of dependence, dependency ratios, and the elderly in the United States: a critical analysis. Calasanti TM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1229–36
Conceptual problems in dependency research. Wilkin D. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(10):867–73
Factors affecting participation in blood examination and treatment of filariasis in Sorsogon, Philippines. Ventura ER. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):464–9
Personality and demographic variables related to individual responsiveness to diving stress. Biersner RJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jan;14(1):67–73
German shepherd dog temperament [letter] Ruben J. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):488
[Personality structure and anxiety levels in functional sexual disorders in men] Buzek B, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug; 82(3–4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Construction of questionnaires for the study of psychological components in the etiology of somatic diseases. The example of prematurity] Mamelle N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How do young users of psychotropic substances view themselves and their environment? Typologic analysis] Facy F, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986;29(2):533–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological aspects of the aging patient] De Geest M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Jun;41(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facial profile--psychological profile] Grimbert N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of the personality of the surgeon in determining surgical indications] Kern E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:35–41 **(Ger)**
[Aerobic capacity estimated from heart rate under submaximal load: an indicator of complaints, personality, personal activity and social status] Mion H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In search of the hidden beauty of the psychoanalyst. First contributions from descriptive psychology] Alberti L, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the personality profile of headache patients. Preliminary study using the California Personality

Inventory] Paolino F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personality and psychological reactions in primary headache] Cusin SG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct; 52(10):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A multidisciplinary approach to the diagnostic problem of headache] Colucci D'Amato C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1009–11 **(Ita)**

[Intellectual level and personality in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. A comparative study with normal children] Zucco R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31; 38(15–16):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mentality differences between the delinquent and non-delinquent boys] Murakami Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Apr;57(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The psychology of daring men and women] Breivik G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2955–6, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Personality and bronchial asthma] Czubalski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 25;41(34):1068–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the MMPI–Wiskad test for the examination of drug-dependent persons: comparative analysis of women and men] Gaś ZB, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Manifest and latent anxiety and various personality traits in patients with acquired heart defects] Nasiłowska-Barud A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological problems of patients with bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary tuberculosis, psychosomatic diseases and neuroses and of healthy persons] Pecyna MB. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the effectiveness of the occupational activity of operator-supervisors and their psychophysiologic and personal characteristics] Maldikov IuL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):798–802 **(Rus)**

[Hereditary conditionality of the indices of human neurodynamic and psychomotor functions as well as personality traits] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality traits of persons with borderline arterial hypertension and patients with essential hypertension] Tsikulin AE. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterologic personality traits, premorbid and current mental status of patients with ischemic heart disease] Vinogradov VF. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychological traits of children with cerebral palsy on the efficacy of orthopedic-surgical treatment] Mamaichuk II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov; (11):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the personality traits of adolescents and various clinical syndromes] Rovda IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Various personality traits of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Mamaichuk II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training programs on cardiohemodynamics and personality characteristics in ischemic heart disease] Ivanov IaS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):92–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of personality traits in the pathogenesis of cerebral obesity] Voznesenskaia TG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between features of the psychoemotional status and lipid metabolism of patients with ischemic heart disease and arrhythmias] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(11):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations among various indices characterizing the psychological and somatic status of patients with essential hypertension] Tsikulin AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the personality traits of athletes and the quality of their parachute jumps] Berezhnov ES, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Personality characteristics of patients with circular depression] Kut'ko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain personality traits of patients with early cerebrovascular insufficiency] Nepomniashchikh OF. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality characteristics of patients with different clinical forms of duodenal peptic ulcer] Podorozhnyi PG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typology of the nervous system and personality] Peisi T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infanto-juvenile stuttering: a multidisciplinary approach] Almonte C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Dec; 32(4):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between the MMPI profiles and the results of the dexamethasone suppression test in patients with major depression] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between competency in skiing and personality traits] Diez Manrique JF, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):424–30 **(Spa)**

[Personality and diagnostic subgroups in depressive disease] Ezquiaga Terrazas E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Personality integration of the psychotropic effect of drugs: relation to models of narcoanalysis and conditioning experiments] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Dec; 82(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Contingent negative variation and reaction time in an experimental pain paradigm: relation to personality traits] Somenzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30; 62(8):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

Visceral orienting reflexes as significant components of psychophysiologic personality assessment. Addendum. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec; 28(4):266–7

Applicability of the temperament construct to black South African children. Skuy M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):622–4

The Washington University Sentence Completion Test compared with other measures of adult ego development. Vaillant GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1189–94

Comparison of self-rated and observer-rated scales in DSM-III borderline personality disorder. Snyder S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):708–13

On the several facets of personality assessment: The case of social acuity. Funder DC, et al. **J Pers** 1986 Sep; 54(3):528–50

Causes and effects of my disturbing little book. Meehl PE. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Fall;50(3):370–5

An instrument to diagnose personality types according to the personality theory of Shoham. Shoham SG, et al. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):353–72

Personality pattern of patients with chronic gastric ulcer: a case control study. Magni G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(3):152–6

[Personality profiles in headache patients, non-responders to drug therapy] Gallotta W, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1017–20 **(Ita)**

[Mother and children with primary headache. A psychometric and psychological study] Guidetti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1023–6 **(Ita)**

[Personality profile in migraine patients] Lastilla M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1013–6 **(Ita)**

[The personality of alcoholic military officers as assessed by projective methods of studying the personality] Griva D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):20–5 **(Scr)**

METHODS

Non-adaptability to basic training and the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory [letter] Holmes NR. **Millit Med** 1987 Jun;152(6):330

The Personality Assessment Interview: preliminary report. Selzer MA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(2):142–53

[Competence and behavior of the newborn infant: mode and significance of their evaluation] Gomes-Pedro J. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
GROWTH
SOCIALIZATION

Adolescent psychiatry: developmental and clinical studies. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:1–634

The development of purpose in adolescence: insights from the narrative approach. Atkinson R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:149–61

Sociocultural matrix of adolescent psychopathology. Bayrakal S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:112–8

Aggression, adolescence, and schools. Berkovitz IH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:483–99

Observations from clinical work with high school aged, deaf adolescents attending a residential school. Feinstein CB, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:461–77

Psychic discontinuity during adolescence: discussion of panel presentations, American Society For Adolescent Psychiatry, May 1986. Giovacchini PL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:417–22

Personality functioning status during early and middle adolescence. Golombek H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987; 14:365–77

Arthur Rimbaud: the poet as an adolescent. Halperin DA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:63–81

Identity diffusion: a long-term follow-up. Josselson R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:230–58

Disturbed personality functioning: patterns of change from early to middle adolescence. Korenblum M, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:407–16

The myths and needs of contemporary youth. Levine SV. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:48–62

Adolescent depression: a growth and development perspective. McCartney JR. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987; 14:208–17

Behavior disturbance and changes in personality dysfunction from early to middle adolescence. Marton P, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:394–406

The mystery of adolescence. Offer D. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:7–27

The adolescent in the remarriage family. Schwartzberg AZ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:259–70

Personality functioning and change in clinical presentation from early to middle adolescence. Stein B, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:378–93

Adolescent film preferences: the world of Purple Rain; a psychodynamic interpretation. Villela L, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:119–32

Phase-specific symptomatic response to sibling loss in late adolescence. Widen HA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987; 14:218–29

Late adolescents' identity formation: individuation from the family of origin. Anderson SA, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):785–96

Change in self-concept during adolescence. Chiam HK. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):69–76

A measurement of the process of adolescence: standardization and interpretation. Frégeau DL, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):913–9

Standing out from the crowd: personalization of graduation attire. Harrison AA, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):863–74

Shyness, group dependence and self-concept: attributes of the imaginary audience. Hauck WE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):529–34

The degree of family orientation perceived by mothers, fathers, and adolescents. Jurich AP, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):119–28

Traditional morality, moral reasoning and the moral education of adolescents. Mills RK. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):371–5

Youth, family and employment. Peters JF. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):465–73

Health needs and concerns of male adolescents. Pinch WJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):961–9

Adolescents and adults: ratings and expected ratings of themselves and each other. Stefanko M. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):207–20

The early adult transition and friendships: mechanisms of support. Tokuno KA. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):593–606

Suicide as a resolution of separation–individuation among adolescent girls. Wade NL. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring; 22(85):169–77

Formal operations and ego identity in adolescence. Wagner JA. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):23–35

Toward a definition of 'childhood mourning'. Sekaer C. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):201–19

The "disease-prone personality". A meta-analytic view of the construct. Friedman HS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun; 42(6):539–55

Psychosocial factors and suicidal behavior. Life events, early loss, and personality. Cross CK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:77–89

Analysis and system: a marriage. Quadrio C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):219–24

Spouse similarities in personality items: changes over years of marriage and implications for mate selection. Guttman R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Mar;17(2):179–89

Are California psychological inventory items differently heritable? Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1986 Nov;16(6):599–603

Physical attractiveness and the personality resemblance of identical twins. Rowe DC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Mar; 17(2):191–201

Neuroticism, anxiety and psychosocial development. Lobel TE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):63–4

The "symbiotic phase" in light of current infancy research. Pine F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Nov;50(6):564–9

Symbolic play and separation–individuation. A naturalistic study. Slade A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Nov;50(6):541–63

A study of disturbed and non disturbed adolescents: the Toronto Adolescent Longitudinal Study. I. Golombek H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):532–5

Personality functioning and clinical presentation in early adolescence. II. Stein BA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):536–41

The relationship of childhood experience to the quality of marriage. Truant GS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 32(2):87–92

The development of companionship and intimacy. Buhrmester D, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):1101–13

Coping with background anger in early childhood. Cummings EM. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):976–84

Childhood correlates of adult ego development. Dubow EF, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):859–69

Emotional displays associated with preschoolers' prosocial behavior. Lennon R, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug; 58(4):992–1000

Type A behavior in preschool children. Vega-Lahr N, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1333–48

Overcoming emotional obstacles to independence. Beyer M. **Child Today** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):8–12

Leaving home: later stages of treatment. Perrotta P. **Fam Process** 1986 Sep;25(3):461–74

Internalization, separation–individuation, and the nature of

therapeutic action. Blatt SJ, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987; 68 (Pt 2):279–97

On the first three subphases of the separation–individuation process. Mahler MS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1972;53 (Pt 3):333–8

Personality types and degrees of neuroticism in myocardial infarction patients. Christozov C, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):31–2

A psychosomatic maelstrom: a case study of a patient with multiple deleterious clinical psychophysiological manifestations. Porter J, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987; 34(1):29–34

Neuroendocrine and psychological factors in childhood diabetes mellitus. Barglow P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):785–93

The prevalence and use of transitional objects: a study of 230 adolescents. Shafii T. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):805–8

Shame and the development of autonomy. Severino SK, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jan;15(1):93–106

Superego formation, adolescent transformation, and the adult neurosis. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985; 33(4):887–909

The role of insight in child analysis: a developmental viewpoint. Kennedy H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:9–28

The technical significance and application of Mahler's separation–individuation theory. Kramer S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1979;27 Suppl:241–62

Childhood amnesia: a conceptualization in cognitive–psychological terms. Wetzler SE, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(3):663–85

Healing and wounding: the collision of the sacred and the profane in narcissism. Savitz C. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Oct; 31(4):319–40

A developmental basis for social support. Bruhn JG, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):213–29

Negative affectivity in children: a multitrait–multimethod investigation. Wolfe VV, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):245–50

Mother and child characteristics and involvement in dyads in which very young children have eczema. Solomon CR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):213–20

Fathers and daughters: their relationship and personality characteristics associated with the daughter's smoking behavior. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Mar; 148(1):31–44

Maturational changes in Canadian adolescents' cognitive attitudinal structure concerning marijuana. Kohn PM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Sep;147(3):321–31

Implications of sex differences in neonatal temperament for early risk and developmental/environmental interactions. Riese ML. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec;147(4):507–13

Locus of control in foster and nonfoster children. Wiehe VR. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Jun;148(2):183–7

Personality and health in the 1980s: psychosomatic medicine revisited? Holroyd KA, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):359–75

Development of self-relatedness in descriptions of others over adolescence. O'Mahony JF. **J Pers** 1986 Sep; 54(3):494–505

Personality and physical health: an introduction. Suls J, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):155–67

An exploration of separation–individuation themes in the borderline personality disorder. Coonerty S. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Fall;50(3):501–11

Effects of modified instructions on the Washington University Sentence Completion Test of Ego Development. Jurich J, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer; 51(2):186–93

Ego development, authoritarianism, and social status: an investigation of the incremental validity of Loevinger's sentence completion test (short form). Browning DL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):113–8

Adolescent loneliness, self–disclosure, and private self–consciousness: a longitudinal investigation. Davis MH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Sep;51(3):595–608

Personality change in women from college to midlife. Helson R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):176–86

Personality, intelligence, and spatial visualization: correlates of mental rotations test performance. Ozer DJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):129–34

Adult survivors of childhood incest. Lowery M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jan;25(1):27–31

Correlation by sex difference between maternal fostering attitudes and children's personalities. Sakuta T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jul;35(3):180–7

The rapprochement subphase of the separation–individuation process. Lamb JM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Fall; 15(3):129–38

The psychosocial impact and developmental implications of the threat of nuclear war on adolescents. Rudoy DW, et al. **Med War** 1987 Apr–Jun;3(2):77–91

Identity and the choice of social roles. Archer SL. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):79–99

Temperament as a potential developmental influence on attachment. Goldsmith HH, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Mar;(31):5–34

Temperament and schooling: meaning of "goodness of fit"? Keogh BK. **New Dir Child Dev** 1986 Mar;(31):89–108

Identity and the development of religious thinking. Parker MS. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):43–60

Relation of personality to adolescent alcohol and drug use: a coping perspective. Labouvie EW. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(1–2):19–24

Pitfalls to avoid and positive approaches in the nurse–adolescent relationship. Long KA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1985;23(1):22–6

Sex differences in psychiatric disorders: origins and developmental influences. Earls F. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Spring;5(1):1–23

Immunization factors in development of the African personality: preliminary observations. Nelson MC. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Summer;74(2):217–36

Symposium. Psychoanalytic phenomenology: the work of Stolorow and Atwood. III. Psychoanalysis and phenomenology: a new synthesis. Nissim–Sabat M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Fall;73(3):273–99

The familial self, the individualized self, and the transcendent self: psychoanalytic reflections on India and America. Roland A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Summer;74(2):237–50

Creativity and the constructing of the self. Sanville J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Summer;74(2):263–79

Symposium. Psychoanalytic phenomenology: the work of Stolorow and Atwood. IV. Reply to R. White, M. Basch and M. Nissim–Sabat. Stolorow RD, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Fall;73(3):301–8

Symposium. Psychoanalytic phenomenology: the work of Stolorow and Atwood. I. Blowing metaclouds away. White RW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Fall;73(3):249–59

Parental control in child rearing and trait anxiety in young adults. De Man AF. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):477–8

Fear of failure in families without fathers. Greenfeld N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):571–4

Exploration of effects of divorce on the Preschool HOME Inventory. Karr SK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):659–62

Dysplasia and psychological health. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1170

Are cardiovascular responses to behavioral stressors a stable individual difference variable in childhood? Matthews KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul;24(4):464–73

Emory University Project on Children of Disturbed Parents. Goodman SH. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(3):411–23

The family context of adolescence. Frey J 3d. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):47–54

Long–term effects on personality development in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Influence of type of treatment. Fällström K, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep;11(7):756–8

[Torture, consequences for psychological health and medical ethics] Banderet R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(6):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conflict and crisis in female adolescence] Remschmidt H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):386–91 (Ger)

[The psychosocial development of children and adolescents with an organically induced anal incontinence] Schneider W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Feb–Mar; 36(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure diagnosis in psychotherapy] Heigl–Evers A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jul;37(7):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systematic analogy and early organization of affect, physiologic adaptation and ego structure with reference to the development of individual psychosomatic constellation patterns] Juli D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Feb;37(2):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Developmental course of opiate–dependent patients over 6 years (1979–1985)] Ladewig D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the personality structure of the diabetic patient and the patient with chronic liver disease] Zeichen R. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;96:1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personality promoting effect of scientifically productive activity in graduate specialty education] Müller T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(21):913–5 (Ger)

[Pedagogico–psychologic aspects of the project "Early detection and early promotion of developmentally impaired children"] Witzlack G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb; 33(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The personality and self–concept of aggressive children: a typologic approach] Hobrücker B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1987;15(1):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Love and partnership in adulthood: a continuation or correction of early childhood experiences? A review of theoretical concepts] Kriebel A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(3):276–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of the family to personality development and preservation in the aged] Rieske B. **ZFA** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):289–92 (Ger)

[Projective significance of family relationships in the ontogenesis of pediatric and juvenile personalities] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Various aspects of the social–psychological selection of flight school applicants] Evdokimov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERSONALITY DISORDER, ANTISOCIAL see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, HISTRIONIC see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, SCHIZOID see **SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDER, SCHIZOTYPAL see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

Can pediatrics meet the challenge of social ill health? Thompson HC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):884–7

CLASSIFICATION

The impulsivist—a comment [letter] Frosch WA. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):318

DSM–III distinction between schizoid and avoidant personality disorders [letter] Millon T. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):699–700

DMS–III–R preview. Somatoform, sleep, and personality disorders, plus some final changes. Williams JB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):720–1

Problems in the classification of personality disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):15–20

[Borderline disorders] Kringlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2882–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Borderline personality disorders—current development of the concept] Czernikiewicz A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):225–31 (31 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Obsessive–compulsive disorder and borderline personality disorder [letter] Hermesh H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):120–2

Personality dysfunction and behavioral disturbance in early adolescence. Golombek H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):697–703

Is bulimia associated with borderline personality disorder? A controlled study. Pope HG Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):181–4

Soft sign neurological abnormalities in borderline personality disorder and normal control subjects. Gardner D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):177–80

Role of structure in disordered thinking in borderline and schizophrenic disorders. Edell WS. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Spring;51(1):23–41

Relationship of obsessive–compulsive personality to obsessive–compulsive disorder: a review of the literature. Pollak J. **J Psychol** 1987 Mar;121(2):137–48

Jactatio capitis nocturnus in association with major depression and borderline personality. Snyder S. **Sleep** 1987 Feb;10(1):84–5

[Limits and uncertainties of borderline states. The example of drug addictions] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;144(6):568–76 (Fre)

[Sleep disorders in patients with personality disorders] Guilbert P, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Could this be delirium? Sullivan N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1359–63

The borderline diagnosis for children [letter] Behar D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1108–9

Concerns about APA questionnaire on personality disorders [letter] Braude M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1309

Difference in reaction time between subjects with schizotypal and borderline personality disorders. Chapin K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):948–50

So–called borderline children [letter] Gualtieri CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):832–3

A systematic approach to the delineation of personality disorders. Livesley WJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 144(6):772–7

The internal consistency and factorial structure of behaviors judged to be associated with DSM–III personality disorders. Livesley WJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1473–4

Transitional object use and borderline psychopathology. Morris H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1534–8

Borderline personality and DSM–III [letter] Nakdimen KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):254

Sex distribution of DSM–III personality disorders in psychiatric outpatients. Reich J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 144(4):485–8

Dependent personality disorder associated with phobic avoidance in patients with panic disorder. Reich J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):323–6

Covariation of criteria sets for avoidant, schizoid, and dependent personality disorders. Trull TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):767–71

Current dynamic thinking regarding the diagnosis of the borderline patient. Goldstein WN. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jan;41(1):4–22

Compulsive hoarding. Greenberg D. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jul;41(3):409–16

Auditory P300 in borderline personality disorder and schizophrenia. Kutcher SP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;44(7):645–50

Testing DSM–III symptom criteria for schizotypal and borderline personality disorders. McGlashan TH.

Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Feb;44(2):143–8
An empirical study of the relationship between diagnosis and defense style [letter] Nussbaum K. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;44(1):94–5
A multidimensional scaling of the DSM–III personality disorders. Widiger TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;44(6):557–63
How useful a diagnosis is borderline personality disorder? [editorial] Davis DR. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31; 294(6567):265–6
Borderline personality disorder in the elderly: a case study. Siegel DJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):859–60
Comparison of self–rated and observer–rated scales in DSM–III borderline personality disorder. Snyder S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):708–13
DSM–III personality disorder in agoraphobia. II. Changes with treatment. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):356–61
DSM–III personality disorder in agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):471–9
The masochistic patient in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Elliott RL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;9(4):241–50
Right on the money: disability forms and the hospitalized borderline patient. Lansky MR, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):132–43
Core criteria for diagnosing borderline patients. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):111–31
The relationship between early life events and DSM III personality disorders. Reich J. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):164–73
Borderline disorders: diagnosis, genetics and personality factors. Stone MH. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984; 6(1):3–22
Perspectives on borderline subtypes—overview of current research. Tennen H, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984; 6(1):23–47
Use of the term "borderline patient" by Swedish psychiatrists. Burns T. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Winter;32(4):32–9
Geriatric depression and DSM–III–R personality disorder criteria. Abrams RC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May; 35(5):383–6
Current overview of the borderline diagnosis. Gunderson JG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48 Suppl:5–14 (49 ref.)
Characterizing depression in borderline patients. Soloff PH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):155–7
Factor analysis of the PIC profiles of clinic–referred children. Goh DS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):398–402
Five new personality scales: their location in the factor space of personality measures. Kline P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):328–36
Concurrent validity of the clinical symptom syndrome scales of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. McMahon RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;42(6):908–12
The detection of faking on the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI). Van Gorp WG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):742–7
Prototypicality ratings of DSM–III criteria for personality disorders. Livesley WJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jul; 175(7):395–401
Borderline personality disorder and unipolar affective disorder. Long–term effects of comorbidity. McGlashan TH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Aug;175(8):467–73
Prevalence of DSM–III–R self–defeating (masochistic) personality disorder in normal and outpatient populations. Reich J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):52–4
The operating characteristics of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Gibertini M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter;50(4):554–67
Respondent psychopathology and interpretive accuracy of the Personality Inventory for Children: the evaluation of a "most reasonable" assumption.Lachar D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer;51(2):165–77
The stability of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory for psychiatric inpatients. Piersma HL. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):193–7
Borderline and schizotypal personality disorders: mutually exclusive or overlapping? Serban G, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Spring;51(1):15–22
The convergent and discriminant validity of the MCMI as a measure of the DSM–III personality disorders. Widiger TA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer;51(2):228–42
The MMPI, prototypal typology, and borderline personality disorder. Widiger TA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter; 50(4):540–53
Rorschach assessment of borderline children. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 May;121(3):219–28
Borderline personality disorders [letter] Tarnopolsky A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1224–5
A brief inventory for assessing personality traits and disorders in children aged 8–11. Grigoroiu–Serbănescu M. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):41–55
The relationship of borderline personality disorder to the affective disorders. Kroll J, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Summer;5(2):105–28 (75 ref.)
Physical complaints without organic basis in psychiatric inpatients: report of two cases. Baer JW, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):218–23
The Personality Assessment Interview: preliminary report. Selzer MA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(2):142–53
Lack of effect of dopamine receptor blockade on the TSH response to TRH in borderline personality disorder. Garbutt JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):307–11
Mooney Problem Check List characteristics of DSM–III borderline personality disorder inpatients. Pitts WM Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):907–10
Interactions between depression and borderline personality disorder. A pilot study. Rippetoe PA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(6):340–6
[Gastro–esophageal reflux, personality study by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI)] Veyrac M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 May;23(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Borderline states] Kringlen E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;144(6):559–62 **(Fre)**
[What are the most important borderline characteristics?] Modestin J. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jun;58(6):374–8 **(Ger)**
[Personality disorders in patients with melancholia] Tölle R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(4):227–36 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of borderline disorders: assessment of the reliability of the Diagnostic Interview for Borderline disorders] Eckert J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Feb;37(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Borderline patients in the psychotherapy unit: DMS III diagnosis and its significance for therapy] Steiner S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;37(6):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Projection or development—a conflict of semantics or chance for a new paradigmatic orientation in personality diagnosis (with an example based on the TAT)] Seifert W. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986; 34(4):335–50 **(Ger)**
[Use of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) in the evaluation of personality disorders in patients with bronchial asthma] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Systems approach to prognostic criteria for depression] Grigor'eva EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathocharacterologic reactions in adolescence] Popov IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Borderline personality disorder. Study of a group of patients diagnosed according to DSM III criteria] González–Pinto Arrillaga R. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sedative or antimanic effects of carbamazepine and treatment of behavioral dyscontrol [letter] Greenberg WM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1486–7
Paradoxical effects of amitriptyline on borderline patients. Soloff PH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1603–5
Pharmacological treatment for borderline personality disorder. Berger PA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 May; 51(3):277–84
Psychopharmacology of borderline personality disorder: a review. Cowdry RW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48 Suppl:15–25 (56 ref.)
Neuroleptic treatment in the borderline patient: advantages and techniques. Soloff PH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48 Suppl:26–31 (24 ref.)
Behavioral dyscontrol in borderline patients treated with amitriptyline. Soloff PH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):177–81

ETIOLOGY

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: conduct disorder progressing to dementia. Fisher NR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):488–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic epidemiologic study of self–report suspiciousness. Kendler KS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):187–96

METABOLISM

Serotonergic function and suicidal behavior in personality disorders. Träskman–Bendz L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:168–74

MORTALITY

Unemployment and mortality [letter] Moser KA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1353

NURSING

Spotting the borderline personality. Braverman BG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):200–3

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of borderline personality disorder [letter] Castaneda R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;47(12):611–2
Personality, functioning and symptomatology. Casey PR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(4):363–74
[Clinico–epidemiologic characteristics of borderline mental disorders comparison of the Moscow and Batumi populations of students of specialized educational institutions] Chubarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychogenic pathologic personality development in advanced age] Sergeev II. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Examining the relationship between clinical concepts of personality disorder and dimensional measures of normal personality. Standage KF. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):616–20
Adolescent psychiatry: developmental and clinical studies. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:1–634
Psychic discontinuity during adolescence: discussion of panel presentations, American Society For Adolescent Psychiatry, May 1986. Giovacchini PL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:417–22
Disturbed personality functioning: patterns of change from early to middle adolescence. Korenblum M, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:407–16
Behavior disturbance and changes in personality dysfunction from early to middle adolescence. Marton P, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:394–406
Personality functioning and change in clinical presentation from early to middle adolescence. Stein B, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:378–93
Suicide as a resolution of separation–individuation among adolescent girls. Wade NL. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring; 22(85):169–77
Borderline personality disorder. Magill MK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):187–95
Transitional object use and borderline personality [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1250–1
Psychotic symptoms in borderline personality disorder. Chopra HD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1605–7
Pseudologia fantastica [letter] King BH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):970–1
Pseudologia fantastica in the borderline patient. Snyder S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1287–9
Sexual practices among patients with borderline personality disorder. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 144(6):748–52
Madness and the borderline [editorial] Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Fall;46(3):187–90
Pessimistic mood in narcissistic decompensation. Svrakić DM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Spring;47(1):58–71
Clinical approach to the grandiose self. Svrakić DM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Summer;47(2):167–79
The real self of narcissistic personalities: a clinical approach. Svrakić DM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Fall;46(3):219–29
Personality and suicide. Frances A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:281–93
A systematic method for clinical description and classification of personality variants. A proposal. Cloninger CR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;44(6):573–88
The male aesthetic patient. Wright MR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):724–7
Type A coronary–prone behaviour pattern and pathological narcissism. Condon JT. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 21(1):16–23
The Attachment Dynamic in adult life. Heard DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:430–8
Violence in the hospitalized adolescent: some considerations on the management of aggression in the long–term hospital unit.[clinical conference] Benalcazar–Schmid R, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Sep;50(5):480–90
Indications for group psychotherapy with borderline and narcissistic patients. Horwitz L. **Bull Meninger Clin** 1987 May;51(3):248–60
Clinical phobias and avoidant personality disorder among alcoholics admitted to an alcoholism rehabilitation setting. Stravynski A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):714–9
The hypochondriacal patient and Murphy's "law" [letter] Slavney PR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;9(4):302–3
Psychopathology of social phobia and comparison to avoidant personality disorder. Turner SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):389–94
The borderline and severely neurotic child. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(1):189–201
Imposture, inauthenticity, and feeling fraudulent. Gediman HK. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(4):911–35
A preliminary report on defenses and conflicts associated with borderline personality disorder. Perry JC, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(4):863–93
External validation of the cognitive triad of the Personality Inventory for Children: cautions on interpretation. Beck BL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):441–3
Predicting sensitivity to nonverbal communication from the Personality Inventory for Children. Russell RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):439–40
An exploration of separation–individuation themes in the borderline personality disorder. Coonerty S. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Fall;50(3):501–11
Some Rorschach data comparing schizophrenics with borderline and schizotypal personality disorders. Exner JE. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Fall;50(3):455–71
Score differences in WAIS–R scatter for schizophrenics, depressives, and personality disorders: a preliminary analysis. Pernicano KM. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):539–43
[Depersonalization, Cotard's syndrome and tendency toward mania under benzodiazepine (apropos of 2 case reports)]

Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 144(2):174–82 **(Fre)**

[Personality and melancholia] Tölle R. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jun; 58(6):327–39 **(Ger)**

[Borderline patients] Lowenfeld Y. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec; 40(12):1130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approaches to an integrative model of drug dependence: on the association of character pathology and addictive symptoms] Zeiler J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Narcissistic disorders in the light of modern psychoanalysis] Battegay R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987; 138(1):45–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathologic symptoms and personality traits in patients with florid acromegaly] Richert S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(3):61–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The personality of Stanisława Przybyszewska in the light of her letters] Gromska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):294–301 **(Pol)**

[Narcissistic personality disorders (analysis of clinical aspects)] Pospiszyl K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):302–11 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Features of quarrelsome behavior in litigious-paranoid personality developing in advanced age] Lazebnik AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disadaptation of students with borderline mental disorders] Tumanian NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1851–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathology of the so-called reactive personality syndrome of prisoners] Zigo L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Day hospital treatment for borderline adolescents. Simon JI. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):561–72

The initial contract in the treatment of borderline patients. Selzer MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):927–30

Intensive psychodynamic therapy with borderline patients: an overview. Waldinger RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 144(3):267–74 (38 ref.)

Indications for group psychotherapy with borderline and narcissistic patients. Horwitz L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 May;51(3):248–60

Family therapy with borderline and narcissistic patients. Jones SA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 May;51(3):285–95

Dialectical behavior therapy for borderline personality disorder. Theory and method. Linehan MM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 May;51(3):261–76

Psychotherapy of borderline patients in light of long-term follow-up. Stone MH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 May; 51(3):231–47

The inpatient treatment of the borderline personality disorder: a critical review and discussion of aftercare implications. Rosenbluth M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 32(3):228–37 (52 ref.)

Analytically oriented group psychotherapy with borderline patients as long-term crisis management. Battegay R, et al. **Crisis** 1986 Sep;7(2):94–110

Extended state hospital treatment of severely impaired borderline patients. Drum P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):515–9

Change patterns of borderline patients in individual and group therapy. Kretsch R, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jan;37(1):95–112

Issues in psychoanalytic treatment of a borderline/severely neurotic child. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987; 35(3):727–37

Shadow aspects of narcissistic disorders and their therapeutic treatment. Asper-Bruggisser K. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Apr; 32(2):117–37

Treatment of outpatients with borderline personality disorder. Sweeney DR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;48 Suppl:32–7 (24 ref.)

Sociotherapy and psychotherapy in the treatment of personality disorder: discussion paper. Whiteley JS. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):721–5

Management of borderline personality disorders [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):846–7

Intensive hospital treatment of psychotic and borderline patients. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):155–327

Family treatment within a psychodynamic treatment milieu. Bradley SS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun; 10(2):289–308

Hospitalization outcome studies. Implications for the treatment of the very ill patient. Cournos F. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):165–76

Long-term psychoanalytic hospital treatment of adolescents. Goodrich W. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun; 10(2):273–87

Projective identification, countertransference, and hospital treatment. Kernberg OF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):257–72

Cost-effective tertiary care. Klagsbrun SC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):207–18

Relationship of illness and intensive hospital treatment to length of stay. Marcus E. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):247–55

Concurrence of Axis I and Axis II illness in treatment-resistant hospitalized patients. Marcus E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):177–84

Use of a long-term inpatient unit as a site for learning psychotherapy. Rosnick L. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):309–23

Intensive treatment of characterologically difficult patients. A general hospital perspective. Silver D, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):219–45

Natural history of borderline patients treated by intensive hospitalization. Stone MH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):185–206

Soft clinical research on an inpatient unit: effect of findings on treatment. Book HE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 46(4):209–13

Evaluation of therapeutic outcome: some reflections on methodology. Gullestad S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 46(3):110–5

Personality disorders. Kellner R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(1–2):58–66

[Inpatient psychoanalytic treatment of sever personality disorders] Tress W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Jul; 14(4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PERSONALITY INVENTORY

Examining the relationship between clinical concepts of personality disorder and dimensional measures of normal personality. Standage KF. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;86(5):616–20

The relationship between cognitive failures, psychoneurotic symptoms and sex. Hood BM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):33–5

Personality traits predicting weight loss outcome in obese patients. Jönsson B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):384–7

The inventory to diagnose depression, lifetime version. Zimmerman M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):495–9

The Derogatis Stress Profile (DSP): quantification of psychological stress. Derogatis LR. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1987;17:30–54

The Perceptual Alteration Scale: a scale measuring dissociation. Sanders S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Oct; 29(2):95–102

Indochinese versions of the Hopkins Symptom Checklist-25: a screening instrument for the psychiatric care of refugees. Mollica RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 144(4):497–500

A self-report scale to diagnose major depressive disorder. Zimmerman M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1076–81

Are California psychological inventory items differently heritable? Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1986 Nov;16(6):599–603

Clinical measures of depression, anxiety and obsessionality in non-clinical populations. Dent HR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(6):689–91

Personality and functional hearing loss in children. Aplin DY, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):313–4

Use of the general health questionnaire in clinical work [letter] Wright AF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29; 293(6559):1438

Comparison of self-rated and observer-rated scales in DSM-III borderline personality disorder. Snyder S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):708–13

Personality types of family practice residents as measured by the Myers-Briggs type indicator. Harris DL, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):8–10

Differentiation of chronic headache from non-headache pain patients using the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI). Jay GW, et al. **Headache** 1987 Mar;27(3):124–9

Assessing depression in community samples of children using self-report inventories: ethical considerations. Burbach DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):579–89

Cognitive impairment in preschoolers: identification using the Personality Inventory for Children-Revised. Byrne JM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(2):239–46

Factorial dimensions of the Revised Behavior Problem Checklist: replication and validation within a kindergarten sample. Hinshaw SP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(2):309–27

Assessment of depression and diagnosis of depressive disorder among psychiatrically disturbed children. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):499–515

Yale Children's Inventory (YCI): an instrument to assess children with attentional deficits and learning disabilities. I. Scale development and psychometric properties. Shaywitz SE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Sep; 14(3):347–64

Personality of recovered patients with bipolar affective disorder. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(1):81–9

Use of depression rating instruments in developmentally and educationally delayed adolescents. Beck DC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):97–100

The Children's Self-Report Rating Scale: screening accuracy and predictive power reconsidered. Beitchman JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):49–52

Children's Depression Inventory: normative data and utility with emotionally disturbed children. Nelson WM 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):43–8

Use of the personality inventory for children as an aid in differentiating children with mania from children with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Nieman GW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):381–8

Comparing the long and short forms of the student version of the Jenkins Activity Survey. Yarnold PR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Feb;10(1):75–90

Anxiety sensitivity in agoraphobics. McNally RJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):3–11

A reconsideration of the Willoughby Personality Schedule with psychiatric inpatients. Merkel WT, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):13–8

Clinical evaluation of a self-rating scale for depressive disorder in childhood (Depression Self-Rating Scale). Birleson P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 28(1):43–60

Research note: the use of the Birleson Depression Scale with a non-clinical sample of boys. Firth MA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;28(1):79–85

Children's Depression Scale: validation with child psychiatric inpatients. Kazdin AE. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;28(1):29–41

A symptom questionnaire. Kellner R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):268–74

Evaluation of sexual dysfunction. Othmer E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):191–3

A comparison of self-reported versus clinician-related symptoms in depression. Rush AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;48(6):246–8

Use of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI) as a screening instrument at a community mental health center. Cantrell JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul; 43(4):366–75

Confirmatory factor analysis of the short form Beck Depression Inventory in elderly community samples. Foelker GA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jan;43(1):111–8

Factor analysis of the PIC profiles of clinic-referred children. Goh DS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):398–402

A manifest anxiety scale from the MMPI-168. King MG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):748–51

Higher-order factors assessed by the ISI and PRF. Lorr M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jan;43(1):96–9

Depression in chronic low back pain patients: diagnostic efficiency of three self-report questionnaires. Love AW. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jan;43(1):84–9

The stability of the A-Trait subscale of the STAI for stress and passage of time. van der Ent CK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jul;43(4):379–85

The detection of faking on the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI). Van Gorp WG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):742–7

External validation of the cognitive triad of the Personality Inventory for Children: cautions on interpretation. Beck BL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):441–3

Use of the Mini-Mult D scale in patients with Parkinson's disease. Bieliauskas LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):437–8

Validity of the eating attitudes test and the eating disorders inventory in bulimia nervosa. Gross J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):875–6

Response styles and faking on the basic personality inventory. Helmes E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec; 54(6):853–9

The Modified Scale for Suicidal Ideation: reliability and validity. Miller IW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct; 54(5):724–5

Prediction and explanation of child abuse: cross-validation of the child abuse potential inventory. Milner JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):865–6

Predicting sensitivity to nonverbal communication from the Personality Inventory for Children. Russell RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Jun;55(3):439–40

Psychological dimensions of distress in chronic pain patients: a factor analytic study of symptom checklist-90 responses. Shutty MS Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec; 54(6):836–42

Validation of police officer recruit candidates' self-reported drug use. Ostrov E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar; 32(2):496–502

Cognitive slippage and depression in hypothetically psychosis-prone college students. Allen JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):347–53

Development, reliability, and validity of a dissociation scale. Bernstein EM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Dec; 174(12):727–35

People in your life. Development of a social support measure for predicting psychotherapy outcome. Marziali EA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):327–38

Test anxiety in master's students: a comparative study. Barnes RG. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jan;26(1):12–9

A short-form measure of loneliness. Hays RD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Spring;51(1):69–81

The prediction of drug use among college students from MMPI, MCMI, and sensation seeking scales. Jaffe LT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer;51(2):243–53

Respondent psychopathology and interpretive accuracy of the Personality Inventory for Children: the evaluation of a "most reasonable" assumption.Lachar D, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer;51(2):165–77

The stability of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory for psychiatric inpatients. Piersma HL. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):193–7

The convergent and discriminant validity of the MCMI as a measure of the DSM-III personality disorders. Widiger TA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer;51(2):228–42
Monitoring and blunting: validation of a questionnaire to assess styles of information seeking under threat. Miller SM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;52(2):345–53
The content of personality inventory items. Werner PD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Sep;51(3):622–8
Latent trait analysis of the Eysenck Personality Questionnaire. Grayson DA. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986; 20(3):217–35
Internal inconsistency in the Eysenck Psychoticism Scale. Ray JJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Nov;120(6):635–6
Use of the Michigan alcoholism screening test in general practice. Nicol EF, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep; 36(290):409–10
A brief inventory for assessing personality traits and disorders in children aged 8–11. Grigoroiu-Serbănescu M. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):41–55
Rorschach correlates of state and trait anxiety in college students. Martin JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr; 64(2):539–43
Manifest anxiety: a cluster analytic study. Redding CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):471–4
Measuring acute grief. Zisook S, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Jun;2(2):169–76
Measurement of obsessive-compulsive symptomatology: utility of the Hopkins Symptom Checklist. Steketee G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct;19(2):135–45
Trait-anxiety differences among medical students. Bernstein J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1063–8
Pilot study of the physiological subscale of the Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale. Lee SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1299–304
Personality correlates of the use of marihuana, tobacco and beer. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):414
Is personality related to judgments about sexual harassment? Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1114
Note on the factor structure of the Millon Behavioral Health Inventory. Murphy MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):799–802
An inconsistency scale for the child abuse potential inventory. Robertson KR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):699–703
Note on the validity of the Dutch State-Trait Anxiety Inventory with surgical patients. Smorenburg JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1333–4
The Schalling-Sifneos Personality Scale revised. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(3):161–5
[Trial use of the self-report symptom inventory (SCL-90) in the evaluation of neurosis] Wu WY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The Pleasure-Displeasure Scale. Use in the evaluation of depressive illness] Hardy P, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Jul–Aug; 12(4):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does chronic type A behavior produce heart-endangering changes in the affective personality structure?] Lanfranconi B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(2):259–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of basic personality traits in patients with various internal diseases] Brodziak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18;41(33):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PERSONALITY TESTS

Low platelet monoamine oxidase and sensation seeking in males: an established relationship? Ward PB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):86–90
A measurement of the process of adolescence: standardization and interpretation. Frégeau DL, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):913–9
Drugs and personality: dependence of findings on method. Spotts JV, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(4):355–82
Cognitive style of patients with bulimic and diet-restricting anorexia nervosa. Toner BB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):510–2
Assessing the type A behaviour pattern with the Jenkins Activity Survey. Boyd DP, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):155–61
Discriminant validity of the Crown-Crisp Experiential Index. Burgess PM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):61–9
Common personality features in neurotic disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):289–94
Personality testing in 226 patients with urinary incontinence. Morrison LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):387–9
Measurement of emotional adjustment in diabetic patients: validity and reliability of ATT39. Dunn SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):480–9
Comparison of the Matthews Youth Test for Health and the Hunter-Wolf A-B Rating Scale: measures of type A behavior in children. Jackson C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(3):255–67
Borderline disorders: diagnosis, genetics and personality factors. Stone MH. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984; 6(1):3–22
Speech characteristics and behavior-type assessment in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT) structured interviews. Scherwitz L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):173–95
Effects of perceived sophistication and test validity on acceptance of generalized feedback. DiClemenți JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):341–5
Five new personality scales: their location in the factor space of personality measures. Kline P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;43(3):328–36
Personality correlates of positive identity and relationship involvement in gay men. Schmitt JP, et al. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer;13(4):101–9
Personality of panic disorder alcohol abusers. Reich J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):224–8
Toward a multidimensional view of personality and health. Bowers KS. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):343–9
Some cautions for research on personality and health. Krantz DS, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):351–7
The costs and benefits of optimistic explanations and dispositional optimism. Tennen H, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun; 55(2):376–93
The operating characteristics of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Gibertini M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter;50(4):554–67
Self-report measurement of type A behavior: toward refinement and improved prediction. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter;50(4):525–39
Effects of modified instructions on the Washington University Sentence Completion Test of Ego Development. Jurich J, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer; 51(2):186–93
Discriminant validity of the General Behavior Inventory: an outpatient study. Mallon JC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter;50(4):568–77
Hand Test personality variables related to automotive moving violations in female drivers. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):208–11
The factor structure of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI) for psychiatric inpatients. Piersma HL. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter;50(4):578–84
The development of a scale to measure cognitive distortions in bulimia. Schulman RG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Winter; 50(4):630–9
Ego development, authoritarianism, and social status: an investigation of the incremental validity of Loevinger's sentence completion test (short form). Browning DL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):113–8
Differences between traits: properties associated with interjudge agreement. Funder DC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;52(2):409–18
Shyness: conceptualization and measurement. Jones WH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Sep;51(3):629–39
The interactional model of anxiety: an evaluation of the differential hypothesis. Mothersill KJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Sep;51(3):640–8
Depressive thinking and depression: relations with personality and social resources. Pagel M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May;52(5):1043–52
Personality and neuropsychological aspects of temporal lobe epileptics and schizophrenics. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):583–94
Situational and trait determinants of competitive state anxiety. Cooley EJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):767–73
Personality and reports of hallucination and imagery in a normal population. Jakes S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):765–6
Comparison of the Milwaukee Neurotic Trait Screening Scale with the Symptom Check List. Young LD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):855–9
The Scale of Emotional Arousability: bridging the gap between the neuroticism construct and its measurement. Braithwaite VA. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):217–25
Neuroticism in familial depression. Katz R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):155–61
Self-reported type A behavior and marital status. De Leo D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):105–6
Differentiating under- and overcontrolled behavior of adolescent outpatients with the High School Personality Questionnaire. Gallucci NT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb; 60(1):335–8
Factor structure and factorial replication of a new measure of the type A behavior pattern. Leak G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):35–8
A short Sensation-Seeking Scale. Madsen DB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1179–84
Machiavellianism and anxiety among Italian children. Poderico C. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1041–2
Reliability of a multidimensional locus of control construct for older adults anticipating transitions in careers. Prichard KK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):1007–12
Anger, hostility, and the Barron ego strength scale. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1113–4
Sensation seeking in a female bulimic population. Schumaker JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1151–4
Development of a Depression Locus of Control Scale. Whitman L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):583–9
Psychosocial factors and disease bias in breast cancer patients. Scherg H. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May-Jun;49(3):302–12
Personality factors as predictors of compliance with and the outcome of supervised self-care program for patients with intermittent claudication. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):1–6
Personality factors in intermittent claudication related to the outcome of self-care program. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):7–11
[Personality psychological correlates of blood pressure behavior. Group comparison of hypertensive, exercise hypertensive and normotensive heart patients] Jokiel R, et al. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objective studies on the differences in personality of monopolar and bipolar depressed patients treated with lithium] Czernik A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Sep;57(9):517–25 **(Ger)**
[Description of psychiatric groups using objective personality tests] Schwenkmezger P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jun; 58(6):349–57 **(Ger)**
[Personality structure of nonsmokers with lung cancers and healthy nonsmokers measured by the Bahnson biographical questionnaire] Blohmke M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 37(3–4):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "migraine personality"—more than a myth?] Köhler T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 May; 37(5):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lithium-induced changes in interval personality in monopolar and bipolar depressed subgroups] Steinmeyer EM, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(4):676–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality markers in cancer patients—cause or sequela?] Schwarz R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986; 34(3):205–16 **(Ger)**
[Vasectomy and partnership status—an empirical study of 156 males (couples)] Goebel P, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(2):119–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERSONALITY TYPE A see **TYPE A PERSONALITY**

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

Physical fitness and absenteeism: implications for hospitals. Hendricks SE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):31–3, 48
Medical manpower planning/impact analysis. Langstaff JH. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb;64(1):31–3
Commitment and discipline in hospitals: leadership protocols and legal precedents. Gill SL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer;12(3):75–82
Quality circles in the hospital setting: their current status and potential for the future. Kelley CA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):55–9
Hospitals hazy on smoking bans. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):148, 151, 153
Firm puts execs on "trial" to avoid liability.Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):100, 102
Drugs in the workplace—to test or not to test? McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):136, 138
Typical hospital benefits: a snapshot. Santos A. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB122, FB124
Increasing radiographer productivity by an incentive point system. Williams B, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 53(5):409–17

ECONOMICS

Hospital cost savings: resembling business. Davis NL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):73–81
Minimum-wage proposal could boost labor costs. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):32, 34

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Employers await impact of new immigration law. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):59
Insurer counsels on preemployment testing for AIDS. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):35
Hospitals target of wrongful discharge litigation. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):58, 60
Nurses applaud court's push for maternity leave. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):55
Tax law: benefits more uniform but confusing. DiPaolo M, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):76

METHODS

Workload measurement systems: their applications and limitations [published erratum appears in Dimens Health Serv 1986 Oct;63(7):11] Watts J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep;63(6):44–6
Employee communication softens merger's toll. Shahoda T, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):80

STANDARDS

Health care employees with AIDS—set policies before problems arise. Dong A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):43
Human resource indicators for hospital managers. Aram JD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring;12(2):15–22
Drug testing of employees: proceed with caution. Hofmann PB, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):80

TRENDS

Private firms' personnel trends warrant mimicry. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):66

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL

Individual and environmental risk factors for hand eczema in hospital workers. Nilsson E. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;128:1–63

Radiation exposure to personnel in departments of gynaecologic oncology in Sweden. Forsberg B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):113–23

Occupational health for hospital workers. Guidotti TL. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):137–42

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody (hepatitis B virus markers) in personnel at a children's hospital. King SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 126(3):480–3

Cytomegalovirus infections: occupational risk for health professionals. Brady MT. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct; 14(5):197–203 (48 ref.)

Environmental and occupational health hazards in hospitals: the realm of the institutional epidemiologist. Burrus CB. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):239–40

Role of rapid tests for streptococcal pharyngitis in hospital infection control. DeNeef P. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 15(1):20–5

Epidemiology: expanding applications. Jackson MM. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):281–90

Are health care workers at risk for infection during an outbreak of nosocomial Legionnaires' disease? Marrie TJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):209–13

Oxacillin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococcal carriage rates in neonatal intensive care nurses and non–patient care hospital personnel. Slight PH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):29–32

Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine among hospital workers: a follow–up. Fulton JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1339–40

Prevalence of hepatitis B serologic markers in community hospital personnel. McLean AA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):998–9

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus in the hospital. Epidemiology, infection control, and biosafety considerations. Conte JE Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):730–6 (91 ref.)

HIV seroincidence in a hospital worker population: Kinshasa, Zaïre. Mann JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep; 66(3):245–50

Immune responses to hepatitis B vaccination in hospital staff. Pead PJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(7):251–3

HBV infection risk in hospital workers. Migneco G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):18–22

Occupational hazards in hospitals: risk of infection. Gestal JJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):435–42 (154 ref.)

Occupational skin disease in hospital cleaning and kitchen workers. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):132–5

Health care employees with AIDS—set policies before problems arise. Dong A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):43

Back care program eases strain on backs and budget. Johnston B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):41–2

HBV pre–vaccination screening in hospital personnel: cost–effectiveness analysis. Corrao G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):25–9

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an evaluation of current practices. Raufman JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):76–9

Nitrous, ethylene oxides share risk. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):94

Union activity on the rise, new AHA report states. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):73

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Issues for hospital and medical staffs. Lattimer AD. **IMJ** 1987 Jun; 171(6):379–81

Antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in medical & paramedical personnel in India. Sehgal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:231–4

Susceptibility to varicella–zoster virus among adults at high risk for exposure. Alter SJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep; 7(9):448–51

A hospital cafeteria–related food–borne outbreak due to Bacillus cereus: unique features. Baddour LM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):462–5

Influence of country of origin on prevalence of hepatitis B markers among employees in a small suburban hospital [published erratum appears in Infect Control 1987 May;8(5):184] Kiel FW. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):554–6

Effect of changing needle disposal systems on needle puncture injuries. Krasinski K, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):59–62

Tuberculosis in hospital personnel. Price LE, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):97–101

A hepatitis B vaccination program in a community teaching hospital. Tong MJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):102–7

The susceptibility of health care workers to varicella–zoster virus [letter] Zellner SR, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):533

Hepatitis B and HTLV3 infection in injured patients. Geddes AM. **Injury** 1986 Sep;17(5):293–4

Microbiological hazards of occupational needlestick and 'sharps' injuries. Collins CH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May;62(5):385–402 (115 ref.)

Gram–negative bacilli as nontransient flora on the hands of hospital personnel. Guenthner SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):488–90

The risk of infection with hepatitis B virus in relation to length of hospital employment. Guillén Solvas J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):43–7

A study of the prevalence of markers of hepatitis B infection in hospital staff. Smith CE. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan; 9(1):39–42

Immune response of hospital workers to hepatitis B vaccine. Ukena TE, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):39–42

Food poisoning in a hospital staff canteen. White PM. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):195–8

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in hospital personnel. Wongpaitoon V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct; 69(10):525–34

Immunizations among hospital personnel. Lewy R. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):433–6

Preplacement examinations for medical center workers [letter] Lewy R. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1189

Structural analysis of occupational accidents affecting orderlies in a geriatric hospital. Lortie M. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):437–44

HIV seroprevalence among hospital workers in Kinshasa, Zaire. Lack of association with occupational exposure. Mann JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3099–102

No evidence for increased risk of Lassa fever infection in hospital staff. Helmick CG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1202–5

Symptoms of irritation associated with exposure to glutaraldehyde—Colorado. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 3; 36(12):190–1

Hospital workers have AIDS virus [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):261

Hepatitis B vaccination in health care workers: assessment of simple guidelines. Heijtink RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):117–27

Hospital injuries. Feldman RH. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):12–3, 15, 25

4 million female hospital workers face reproductive health hazards. Kooker BM. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr; 56(4):61–4

Radiation dose to personnel working with single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Fraxedas R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):615–9

The role of occupational health units in hospital: an assessment by employees. Mayberry JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):469–70

Back pain in hospital workers. Agnew J. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):609–16 (44 ref.)

Hazard control of infectious agents. Fleming DO. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):499–511 (29 ref.)

Organization and conduct of a hospital occupational health service. Lewy R. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep; 2(3):617–38

Preventing teratogenic viral infections in hospital employees: the cases of rubella, cytomegalovirus and varicella–zoster virus. Nelson KE, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):471–98 (138 ref.)

Knowledge of immunization among employees of the University of Benin Teaching Hospital, Nigeria. Alakija W. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):137–40

The effect of exposure of hospital employees to patients with tuberculosis on dermal reactivity to four new tuberculins. Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):109–18

[Radiation burden of medical personnel during heart catheterization] Bultman J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11;131(15):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of the 1985 earthquake on the Mexican hospital network] Alvarez–Cordero R. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(7–8):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of hepatitis B vaccination in a Paris hospital personnel. 386 subjects] Aubert A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic and bacteriologic evaluation of food handlers. 1200 tests (letter)] Bourée P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18; 15(36):1826–7 **(Fre)**

[Hospital personnel at risk of tuberculosis (letter)] Radenbach D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;112(6):238 **(Ger)**

[Risk of tuberculosis infection among hospital personnel] Sturmberg JP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26; 111(39):1479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin conversion rate in long–term employees of a university hospital during the period from 1975 to 1985] Wagner M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr;184(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[National Commission on AIDS. Occupational exposure] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):251–9 **(Ita)**

[Screening and vaccination against hepatitis B among health personnel. Short–term results] Bertoglio C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–HTLV III antibodies in the personnel of a hospital in the Campania region] Ferro V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxicity of cytostatics for hospital personnel] Siedlecki P. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan–Mar;37(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk of infection by hepatitis B virus in hospital personnel and naturally acquired immunity] Focaccia R, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension among the personnel of a general hospital] Facci Júnior C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Viral hepatitis B among surgical personnel] Ugriumov BL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B in hospital personnel: morbidity, accidental exposure, vaccination and cost analysis. Spanish Group for the Study of Hepatitis B] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14; 88(6):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious and contagious diseases among the personnel of a general hospital (letter)] Almirall Pujol J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):258 **(Spa)**

[Antibodies against rubella and herpes virus in women attending hospitalized newborn infants] Montero T, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[AIDS: precautions for clinical and laboratory personnel (letter)] Conte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug; 114(8):788–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Wage differences and the concentration of women in hospital occupations. Muller A, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):61–70

EDUCATION

Trauma care in the small town: the New Liskeard experience. Jeffery H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1193–4

Hospital workers and AIDS: effect of in–service education on knowledge and perceived risks and stresses. O'Donnell L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):278–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The prosecution of psychiatric patients for assaults on staff: a preliminary empirical study. Hoge SK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):44–9

Employment issues dominate hospital AIDS suits. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):49

PSYCHOLOGY

Grief reaction to sudden unexpected cardiorespiratory arrest in a normal newborn nursery. Sheagren TG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):369–71

Smoking and other health–related behaviour among staff of a general hospital, a specialist cancer hospital and a medical research centre. Chilvers C, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):1–14

Managers and staff improve quality of working life. McColl CM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb;64(1):37–9

Examining professionals' perceptions of long–term patients in acute care. van Wiltenburg J, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):48–50

Cultural change versus behavioral change. Nordstrom RD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring;12(2):43–9

Support for AIDS staff [news] Horejsi GA. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):229

A longitudinal account of staff adaptation to AIDS patients on a psychiatric unit. Amchin J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1235–8

Adapting to the implementation of a medical information system: a comparison of short– versus long–term findings. Counte MA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):11–20

[Behavior and opinions of health care personnel with regard to breast feeding] Czernichow P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

FTE increase doesn't signal productivity drop. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):30–1

PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL, ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

PERSONNEL LOYALTY see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see related
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL

Working with people. Evaluation of the clinical nurse specialist. Malone BL. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1375–7

Is pharmacist turnover a function of job stress? Wolfgang AP. **Am Pharm** 1987 May;NS27(5):33–7

Managerial stroking. Motivating employees. Davidhizar RE, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):492–6

Surviving the nursing shortage: making every nurse count. Davis NB. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):393, 396

Managing problem performance. A supervisor's responsibility. Goodall R. **AORN J** 1987 May; 45(5):1098–113

Resume writing. An effective way to market yourself. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1986 Dec;44(6):984–91

Nursing shortage strategies [letter] Willman MC. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):402

Patient load and medical staffing in adult dialysis units in the United Kingdom. Stewart WK, et al.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1545–8
Staff management. The point of view of a practitioner. Lemay M. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Mar;53(3):190–3
Nurses' response to doctors' orders for close observation. Aidroos N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):831–3
Staffing guidelines have NB doctors worried. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1178–9
Workplace formula. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):788
An activity sampling study of primary care staff of two Harare polyclinics. Woelk GB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):126–9
Staffing levels in cytology laboratories [letter] Mant D, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Aug;8(3):252
Appointments and turnover of consultants and senior registrars in diabetes and endocrinology in the UK, 1984 and 1985. Home PD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):79–82
Preplacement worker testing and selection considerations. Bigos SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):249–51
Staffing patterns in family planning clinics: which model is best? Winter L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 May–Jun; 19(3):102–6
Employment seniority and senior citizens. Gersuny C. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):458–63
erit Gram: a form of recognition in a long-term care setting. Reingold J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):147–9
Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland. Ferguson JB. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov;44(6):341–50
Commitment and discipline in hospitals: leadership protocols and legal precedents. Gill SL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer;12(3):75–82
Quality circles in the hospital setting: their current status and potential for the future. Kelley CA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):55–9
Rewards spur employee use of WI provider. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):60–1
Employees audit their hospital bills for cash. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):44
The revolving door: CEO turnover. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):80–4
Job hunting. Part Two. Bluestein R. **IMJ** 1987 Jul;172(1):62
Nursing the immobile: a preliminary study. Hill SN, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):123–8
Staff turnover in nursing homes for the aged: a review and research proposal. Phillips C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987; 24(1):45–57
Backing out: nurse wastage associated with back pain. Stubbs DA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):325–36
Turnover among new employees with physical and mental disabilities because of unsuccessful socialization in sheltered workshops. Dijkstra A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(2):129–37
Four key elements in personnel management. Rankin DE. **Iowa Med** 1987 Feb;77(2):58–60
Guidelines for writing an effective resumé. Eisenberg JG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):1401–3
Computer-assisted management: role delineation for entry-level positions in foodservice management. Sawyer CA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):75–7
Evaluating work experience in the selection of dietary managers. Sneed J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May; 87(5):637–9
Employee stock ownership and employee attitudes: a test of three models. Klein KJ. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 May; 72(2):319–32
Occupational stress: its causes and consequences for job performance. Motowidlo SJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1986 Nov;71(4):618–29
Nurse turnover as reasoned action: development of a process model. Prestholdt PH, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 May; 72(2):221–7
"Borrowed" burn nurses: a cost-effective option for providing skilled staff during periods of need. Kibbee E, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):220–3
A survey of dental faculty development programs. Garbee WH Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Dec;50(12):728–30
Defining a rational back-up policy for emergency departments. Ratzan RM. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):49–52
Moonlighting policy and practice in family practice residencies. Stange KC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan; 24(1):63–5
Resident turnover [letter] **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 1(5):345–6
Production feedback and standards as determinants of worker productivity, satisfaction and job attitudes. Das B. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):113–22
Results of the NRMP for 1987. Graettinger JS. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):530–2
Physician characteristics and training emphasis considered desirable by leaders of HMOs. Jacobs MO, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):725–31
Effect of history of psychological counseling on selection of applicants for residencies. Oppenheimer K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):504–8
Impact of computerization on laboratory staffing. Morris FJ. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug;10(4):355–9
CEO succession and its relationship to CNO tenure. Freund CM. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):27–30
Recognizing clinical excellence. Hesterly S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):34–8
Innovative retention strategies for nursing staff. Hinshaw AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jun;17(6):8–16
Guidelines for clinical evaluation. Fowler GA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov;22(9):402–4
Part-time status in university teaching: an ambiguous state. Hawkins JW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jun;26(6):253–5
Using an individualized clinical evaluation strategy to motivate the RN student. Uphold CR. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov;22(9):397–400
Drug testing controversy [letter] Amundsen MA. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):97, 100
Relationship of employee turnover to exercise adherence in a corporate fitness program. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):572–5
Developing assertiveness during employment interviews with young adults who stutter. Schloss PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb;52(1):30–6
Junior doctors' hours: a 60-hour week is a real possibility. Flower P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1309
Effects on nurse retention. An experiment with scheduling. Choi T, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):1029–43
Computer program for quick work scheduling of nursing staff. Anzai M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan–Mar; 12(1):43–52
Job performance testing: an alternative to age discrimination. Davis PO, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):179–85
Suggested personnel additions to department of medicine training programs. Bogdonoff MD. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):765–6
State board criteria for licensure and disciplinary procedures regarding impaired nurses. Champagne M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):54, 56–7, 101
State Boards of Nursing [letter] Dvorak EM. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):159
To set the stage for employee health, change the environment, cultural norms. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):95
Management interest, involvement in workplace safety, health grows. Heath ED. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May; 56(5):89–90, 92–3
Measuring up: assessing safety with climate surveys. Lutness J. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):20–6
Commission's drug testing proposal 'last resort' in controlling abuse. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):26–7
Does Ohio's impaired physician program need a full-time medical director? Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jun; 83(6):381–3
Work profile of expanded-duty dental hygienists in Finland. Murtomaa H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(2):39–42
Factorial assessment of rated work performance with entry level psychiatric aides. Distefano MK Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):479–82
Narrowing the reward gap between research and practice [editorial] Young-Graham K. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):213–4
Increasing radiographer productivity by an incentive point system. Williams B, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 53(5):409–17
Securities, labor, and health planning matters affecting joint ventures. Moriarty MD, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):69–85
Performance management: an essential program for poison centers. Dean BS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):169–71
[The job description card—a method for improved integration of the handicapped in occupational activities] Meinhart P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The team form of work organization—a reserve for promoting the health of workers] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):6–8 **(Rus)**
[Linear discriminant analysis in the system of the psychophysiological job selection and assignment of operators] Korobov RN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar; (3):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Job selection of deep divers] Sheviakov IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

High price tag on nursing recruitment. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):150

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fetal protection and potential liability: judicial application of the Pregnancy Discrimination Act and the disparate impact theory. Moelis LS. **Am J Law Med** 1985; 11(3):369–90
A proposal for a nonreinstatement rule in unfair labor practice cases involving patient abuse. Tully CT. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(3):319–41
Physical standards for employment and the courts. Hogan J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Nov;41(11):1193–217
Hospitals target of wrongful discharge litigation. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):58, 60
Incentive plans: few "safe harbors" from abuse lawsNewald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):50
Legal and ethical issues. Which will it be: confidential or open? Lindell AR. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):190
Employment question for people with AIDS-related problems heats up. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec;55(12):76
Alcoholics and drug addicts guaranteed employers' support under federal law. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan; 56(1):84
Legal factors surrounding drug testing in the workplace. Bailey FL. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(3):58–60
Women employees: new laws. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):52

METHODS

How to evaluate staffing software. O'Donohue N. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1407–8, 1412
Productive employee interviewing. Methods for choosing OR staff. Battle EH. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):981–91
Supplemental staffing. An employment alternative for OR nurses [published erratum appears in AORN J 1987 Mar;45(3):804] Foster BJ. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):92–6
Employee evaluations. Shifting the emphasis. McConnell CR. **AORN J** 1986 Dec;44(6):993–1000
Performance appraisal systems in health care administration. Wiatrowski MD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):71–80
Marketing for nurses: an answer to the shortage? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):37–8
Nurse hours per patient: a method for monitoring and explaining staffing levels. Reid NG, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(1):1–14
Personnel management: keeping the dental team together. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):772–9
Development and implementation of a human accuracy program in patient foodservice. Eden SH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):492–5
The interview in Family Practice Resident Selection Phillips WR. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):444–5
Teachers' and students' ratings of clinical teaching and teachers' opinions on use of student evaluations. Fallon SM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 May;62(5):435–8
Variability in nurse staffing research. Halloran EJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):26–34
Alternative staffing plans. Sherman JJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):6
An innovative method of job interviewing. Walters JA. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):25–9
Clinical validation of psychiatric nursing skills. Dieterle JA. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov;22(9):392–4
Drug screening—the provider's perspective. Jaffe MS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):760–5
Variables influencing administrative evaluation of nursing deans and directors in public and private institutions. Hodges LC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):102–9
[Methods for determining sets of psychophysiological criteria of occupational fitness] Dubrovina ZV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):278–83 **(Rus)**
[Methodologic problems in the selection of personnel for atomic power plants] Parkhomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vibration loading as a test to evaluate the status of the functional systems of the body] Sheĭman LS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in evaluating the mental preparedness of pilots for flight] Evdokimov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):89–92 **(Rus)**
[Development of the Soviet system of the medical selection of cosmonauts (the hospital stage)] Viadro MD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):3–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Design of an algorithm for predicting successful performance of operators with little training selection] Khorishko AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):33–5 **(Rus)**
[Linear discriminant analysis in the system of the psychophysiological job selection and assignment of operators] Korobov RN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar; (3):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Methodological bases for the psychological job selection of military specialists] Kulagin BV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct; (10):13–6 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the function of the hearing analyzer in the the job selection of signalmen] Revskoĭ IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):35–6 **(Rus)**
[A method of work performance appraisal at the Pediatric Department in Levoča] Ivičič L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):161–5 **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Establishing a physical criterion for assigning personnel to U.S. Air Force jobs. Ayoub MM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):464–70
Protesting your assignment [editorial] **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb; 87(2):151
The healthy motivation to fly: no psychiatric diagnosis. Adams RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr; 58(4):350–4
The effect of cycloplegia on the visual contrast sensitivity function. Bachman WG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):339–42
Managers and staff improve quality of working life. McColl CM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb;64(1):37–9
10 rules key to developing new managers. Bennett A. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):88

Emergency care: the changes are just beginning. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):58

Performance audit in the selection and management of personnel in the physician's office laboratory. Crowley JR, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):617–31

TRENDS

Gainsharing: the newest way to up productivity. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):71

SAI survey tracks hospital staff reduction. Jones R. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):84

FTE increase doesn't signal productivity drop. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):30–1

[Current problems in the staff support of epidemiologic health stations] Rogovoi MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and problems of the occupational selection of servicemen] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec; (12):40–3 **(Rus)**

PERSONNEL SELECTION see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING INFORMATION SYSTEMS see under **MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

PERSONNEL TURNOVER see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

PERSUASION see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

Providing free samples of baby items to newly delivered parents. An unintentional endorsement? Hayden GF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):111–5

Effectiveness and cost effectiveness of persuasive communications and incentives in increasing safety belt use. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer; 14(2):167–79

Audience response as a heuristic cue in persuasion. Axsom D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):30–40

The effect of message framing on breast self-examination attitudes, intentions, and behavior. Meyerowitz BE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;52(3):500–10

PERTECHNETATE SODIUM see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PERTECHNETATE**

PERTUSSIGEN see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

PERTUSSIS see **WHOOPING COUGH**

PERTUSSIS TOXINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppressing effect of pertussis toxin on clonidine-induced inhibition of noradrenaline release from cerebral cortical slices of rats. Kawata K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb; 4(3):236–40

ANALYSIS

Solid phase enzyme immunoassays of pertussis toxin using peroxidase or biotin labelled antibodies. Megret F, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(1):43–71

Detoxification of pertussis vaccines [letter] Ashworth LA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):632

Correlation between growth rate and loss of histamine-sensitizing factor during antigenic modulation in Bordetella pertussis. Idigbe EO. **Microbios** 1987; 49(199):79–89

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accumulation of a precursor of subunit S1 of pertussis toxin in cell envelopes of Bordetella pertussis in response to the membrane perturbant phenethyl alcohol. Perera VY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):269–74

GENETICS

Expression of the S-1 catalytic subunit of pertussis toxin in Escherichia coli. Barbieri JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1321–3

Detection of subunits of pertussis toxin in Tn5-induced Bordetella mutants deficient in toxin biological activity. Marchitto KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1309–13

Nucleotide sequence homology to pertussis toxin gene in Bordetella bronchiseptica and Bordetella parapertussis. Marchitto KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):497–501

Expression and immunological properties of the five subunits of pertussis toxin. Nicosia A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):963–7

Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica contain transcriptionally silent pertussis toxin genes. Aricò B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2847–53

Promoter of the pertussis toxin operon and production of pertussis toxin. Nicosia A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2843–6

IMMUNOLOGY

An enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay method for detection of immunoglobulins to pertussis toxin. Zackrisson G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec;94(6):227–31

Preliminary data from a clinical trial (phase 2) of an acellular pertussis vaccine, J-NIH-6. Blennow M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:185–90

Immune response to the B oligomer of pertussis toxin. Arciniega JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1132–6

Anaphylaxis or so-called encephalopathy in mice sensitized to an antigen with the aid of pertussigen (pertussis toxin). Munoz JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):1004–8

Effect of monoclonal antibody to pertussis toxin on toxin activity. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):909–15

[Hybridomas synthesizing monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella pertussis toxins] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of Bordetella pertussis toxin by alternating affinity and hydrophobic chromatography. Svoboda M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):402–11

Maintenance of biological activity of pertussis toxin radioiodinated while bound to fetuin-agarose. Armstrong GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1294–9

METABOLISM

Immunochemical detection of guanine nucleotide binding proteins mono-ADP-ribosylated by bacterial toxins. Eide B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6711–5

Guanine nucleotide regulation of the pertussis and cholera toxin substrates of rat glioma C6 BU1 cells. Milligan G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):197–202

Modification of opioid agonist binding by pertussis toxin. Abood ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):70–4

Detection of the major pertussis toxin substrate of human leukocytes with antisera raised against synthetic peptides. Falloon J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):352–6

A new GTP-binding protein in brain tissues serving as the specific substrate of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Katada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):353–8

Presence of three pertussis toxin substrates and Go alpha immunoreactivity in both plasma and granule membranes of chromaffin cells. Toutant M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):339–44

Identification of a new GTP-binding protein. A Mr = 43,000 substrate for pertussis toxin. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9239–45

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) reduces ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein of adenylyl cyclase (Ni) by pertussis toxin without causing dissociation of the subunits of Ni. Evidence of existence of heterotrimeric pt+ and pt- conformations of Ni. Mattera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11247–51

A new GTP-binding protein in differentiated human leukemic (HL-60) cells serving as the specific substrate of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Oinuma M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8347–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropeptide Y inhibits renin release by a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism. Hackenthal E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F543–50

Inhibition of epithelial Na+ transport by atriopeptin, protein kinase c, and pertussis toxin. Mohrmann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F372–6

Prevention of alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition on ADH action by pertussis toxin in rabbit CCT. Ribeiro CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C105–12

Pertussis toxin inhibits somatostatin-induced K+ conductance in human pituitary tumor cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E28–32

Role of pertussis toxin sensitive G proteins in the alpha 1 adrenergic receptor but not in the thyrotropin receptor mediated activation of membrane phospholipases and iodide fluxes in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Corda D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1000–6

Inhibition of calcium transients in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by pertussis toxin. Kanaide H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):195–203

Different concentrations of pertussis toxin have opposite effects on agonist-induced PGE2 formation in mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):39–45

Pertussis toxin inhibits stimulated motility independently of the adenylate cyclase pathway in human melanoma cells. Stracke ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):339–45

Pertussis toxin facilitates secretagogue-induced catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):907–14

A pertussis/cholera toxin sensitive G-protein may mediate vasopressin-induced inositol phosphate formation in smooth muscle cell. Xuan YT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):898–906

Inhibition of bombesin-induced mitogenesis by pertussis toxin: dissociation from phospholipase C pathway. Zachary I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):456–63

Guanine nucleotide regulation of phospholipase C activity in permeabilized rabbit neutrophils. Inhibition by pertussis toxin and sensitization to submicromolar calcium concentrations. Bradford PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):97–102

Thyroliberin action in pituitary cells is not inhibited by pertussis toxin. Hinkle PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):181–6

Role of a pertussis toxin substrate in the control of lectin-induced cap formation in human neutrophils. Lad PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):29–36

Pertussis toxin abolishes angiotensin II-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin synthesis in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):289–94

Guanine nucleotide binding protein involved in muscarinic responses in the pig coronary artery is insensitive to islet-activating protein. Sasaguri T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):567–74

Effects of phorbol esters and pertussis toxin on agonist-stimulated cyclic AMP production in rat osteosarcoma cells. Pines M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3639–41

Structure-activity analysis of the activation of pertussis toxin. Kaslow HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):123–7

Cytoplasmic pH regulation in activated human neutrophils: effects of adenosine and pertussis toxin on Na+/H+ exchange and metabolic acidification. Grinstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):301–9

Effect of pertussis toxin on the phosphodiesteratic cleavage of the polyphosphoinositides by guanosine 5'-O-thiotriphosphate and thrombin in permeabilized human platelets. Lapetina EG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):219–24

Pertussis toxin stimulates cholecystokinin-induced cyclic AMP formation but is without effect on secretagogue-induced calcium mobilization in exocrine pancreas. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):179–85

Differential effects of pertussis toxin and lithium on muscarinic responses in the atria and ileum: evidence for receptor heterogeneity. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):6–8

Serotonin decreases population spike amplitude in hippocampal cells through a pertussis toxin substrate. Clarke WP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):357–61

Pertussis toxin blocks depressant effects of opioid, monoaminergic and muscarinic agonists on dorsal-horn network responses in spinal cord-ganglion cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):185–90

Pertussis toxin blocks autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of dopaminergic neurons in rat substantia nigra. Innis RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):139–43

Pertussis toxin blocks presynaptic glutamate receptors--a novel 'glutamateB' receptor in the lobster neuromuscular synapse. Miwa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):162–5

Mechanism by which pertussis toxin breaks unresponsiveness of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in mice. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):351–63

Pertussis toxin-insensitive phosphoinositide hydrolysis, membrane depolarization, and positive inotropic effect of carbachol in chick atria. Tajima T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):436–45

Calcium-controlled secretion is effected through a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in parathyroid cells. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2700–3

A pertussis toxin substrate regulates alpha 1-adrenergic dependent phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in cultured rat myocytes. Steinberg SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1889–95

Thyrotropin effect on the availability of Ni regulatory protein in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells to ADP-ribosylation by pertussis toxin. Corda D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):475–81

Purification and immunochemical characterization of the major pertussis-toxin-sensitive guanine-nucleotide-binding protein of bovine-neutrophil membranes. Gierschik P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):185–94

Effect of pertussis toxin on the heart acetylcholine muscarinic receptor affinity. Boyer JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1-2):49–56

Vascular beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity of endotoxin and pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis in rats. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 127(3):205–10

Effects of pertussis toxin on the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-inhibitory GTP-binding protein-adenylate cyclase system in rat brain: pharmacological and neurochemical studies. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):123–9

Role of a protein regulating guanine nucleotide binding in phosphoinositide breakdown and calcium mobilization by bradykinin in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells: effects of pertussis toxin and cholera toxin on receptor-mediated signal transduction. Osugi T, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):207-18
Pertussis toxin does not inhibit the alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated effect on inositol phosphate production in the heart. Schmitz W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Feb 24;134(3):377-8
Pertussis toxin inhibits the angiotensin II and serotonin-induced rise of free cytoplasmic calcium in cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Bruns C, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Feb 9;212(1):40-4
Pertussis toxin distinguishes between muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Flow 9000 cells. Lo WW, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Aug 10;220(1):155-8
Inhibitory effects of pertussis toxin on a depolarization-evoked Ca2+ influx in NG108-15 cells. Nomura Y, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 May 25;216(1):40-4
Guanine nucleotide-binding protein in sea urchin eggs serving as the specific substrate of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Oinuma M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Oct 20; 207(1):28-34
NADP efficiently inhibits endogenous but not pertussis toxin-catalyzed covalent modification of membrane proteins incubated with NAD. Rosenthal W, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Jan 26;211(2):137-43
Cap formation in a B-lymphocyte cell line is inhibited by pertussis toxin and phorbol ester. Grewal IS, et al. Immunology 1987 Jun;61(2):131-5
Role of the A subunit of pertussis toxin in alteration of Chinese hamster ovary cell morphology. Burns DL, et al. Infect Immun 1987 Jan;55(1):24-8
Pertussis toxin attenuates atrial natriuretic factor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Involvement of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4931-4
Regulation of the phosphoinositide hydrolysis pathway in thrombin-stimulated platelets by a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Evaluation of its contribution to platelet activation and comparisons with the adenylate cyclase inhibitory protein, Gi. Brass LF, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16838-47
Protein kinase C enhances growth hormone releasing factor (1-40)-stimulated cyclic AMP levels in anterior pituitary. Actions of somatostatin and pertussis toxin. Cronin MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13932-5
Regulation of neutrophil NADPH oxidase activation in a cell-free system by guanine nucleotides and fluoride. Evidence for participation of a pertussis and cholera toxin-insensitive G protein. Gabig TG, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1685-90
Pertussis toxin inhibits retinoic acid-induced expression of tissue transglutaminase in macrophages. Johnson JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14982-6
Neuropeptide Y inhibits cardiac adenylate cyclase through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Kassis S, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3429-31
Possible involvement of a GTP-binding protein, the substrate of islet-activating protein, in receptor-mediated signaling responsible for cell proliferation. Murayama T, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12463-7
Covalent cross-linking of prostaglandin E receptor from bovine adrenal medulla with a pertussis toxin-insensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Negishi M, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12077-84
Further evidence for a phospholipase C-coupled G protein in hamster fibroblasts. Induction of inositol phosphate formation by fluoroaluminate and vanadate and inhibition by pertussis toxin. Paris S, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1970-6
Coupling between phosphoinositide breakdown and early mitogenic events in fibroblasts. Studies with fluoroaluminate, vanadate, and pertussis toxin. Paris S, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1977-83
Association of a solubilized prostaglandin E2 receptor from renal medulla with a pertussis toxin-reactive guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Watanabe T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13430-7
Phorbol ester and phospholipase C-induced growth hormone secretion from pituitary somatotroph adenoma cells in culture: effects of somatostatin, bromocriptine, and pertussis toxin. Ikuyama S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Mar;64(3):572-7
Pertussis toxin blocks melatonin-induced pigment aggregation in Xenopus dermal melanophores. White BH, et al. J Comp Physiol [B] 1987;157(2):153-9
NADP+ enhances cholera and pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of membrane proteins. Kawai Y, et al. J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1986; 11(4):265-74
Muscarinic cholinergic receptor-induced enhancement of PGE1-stimulated cAMP accumulation in neuroblastoma X glioma cells: prevention by pertussis toxin. Thomas JM, et al. J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1986; 11(4):317-25
Pertussigen in vivo enhances antigen-specific production in vitro of lymphokine that stimulates macrophage procoagulant activity and plasminogen activator. de Moerloose PA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Dec 1; 137(11):3528-33
Effects of ADP-ribosylation of GTP-binding protein by pertussis toxin on immunoglobulin E-dependent and -independent histamine release from mast cells and basophils. Saito H, et al. J Immunol 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3927-34
The effect of pertussis toxin on mediator release from human basophils. Warner JA, et al. J Immunol 1987 Jul 1; 139(1):161-5
Pertussis toxin attenuates D2 inhibition and enhances D1 stimulation of adenylate cyclase by dopamine in rat striatum. Olianas MC, et al. J Neurochem 1987 May; 48(5):1443-7
Gamma aminobutyric acid B receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in cultured cerebellar granule cells: blockade by islet-activating protein. Xu J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Nov;239(2):568-73
Influence of pertussis toxin on the effects of guanine nucleotide on adenylate cyclase in rat striatal membranes. Arima T, et al. Life Sci 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2429-34
Coupling of adrenal medullary opioid receptors to islet-activating protein-sensitive GTP-binding proteins. Kamikubo K, et al. Life Sci 1987 May 4;40(18):1791-7
Pertussis toxin reverses adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of renin secretion in rat renal cortical slices. Rossi NF, et al. Life Sci 1987 Feb 2;40(5):481-7
Effect of Bordetella heat-labile toxin on perfused lung preparations of guinea pigs. Endoh M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(12):1239-46
Effect of purified heat-labile toxin of Bordetella bronchiseptica on the peripheral blood vessels in guinea pigs or suckling mice. Endoh M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(12):1327-30
Two growth factor signalling pathways in fibroblasts distinguished by pertussis toxin. Chambard JC, et al. Nature 1987 Apr 23-29;326(6115):800-3
Evidence against a role of a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein in the alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effect in the heart. Böhm M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Apr; 335(4):476-9
Neurochemical and behavioural evidence that dopamine D-2 receptors in striatum couple to the Ni regulatory protein and inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation. Kelly E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jun; 335(6):618-23
Pertussis toxin inhibits negative inotropic and negative chronotropic muscarinic cholinergic effects on the heart. Tuček S, et al. Pflugers Arch 1987 Feb;408(2):167-72
Islet-activating protein inhibits leukotriene D4- and leukotriene C4- but not bradykinin- or calcium ionophore-induced prostacyclin synthesis in bovine endothelial cells. Clark MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Oct;83(19):7320-4
Protein kinase C activation enhances cAMP accumulation in Swiss 3T3 cells: inhibition by pertussis toxin. Rozengurt E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2282-6
Pertussis toxin inhibition of B cell and macrophage responses to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Jakway JP, et al. Science 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):743-6
Pertussis toxin-sensitive pathway in the stimulation of c-myc expression and DNA synthesis by bombesin. Letterio JJ, et al. Science 1986 Nov 28;234(4780):1117-9
[Synthesis of monoclonal antibodies to tissue-specific antigens of human skin and thymus epithelium in polyclonal activation by pertussis toxin] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Apr;(4):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative study of rat-paw oedema tests for assessing reactivity of B. pertussis-containing combined vaccines. Pruchova J, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1986;65:177-83
Hypoglycaemia and acute stress-induced hyperinsulinaemia in mice infected with Bordetella pertussis or treated with pertussis toxin. Sidey FM, et al. J Endocrinol 1987 Jan; 112(1):113-22
Pertussis toxin induces fatty liver, hyperlipemia and ketosis in hamsters. García-Sáinz JA, et al. Toxicon 1987; 25(6):603-9
[Trial of pertussis toxin activity in vitro on CHO cells] Spitsyn SV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Jun;(6):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

What we really lack here is a consensus reality [letter] Jessee RA. Am J Dis Child 1987 Jun;141(6):602
The effects of different inactivating agents on the potency, toxicity and stability of pertussis vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. J Biol Stand 1987 Jan;15(1):87-98
Adverse reactions and antibody responses to acellular pertussis vaccine. Aoyama T, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Dec; 109(6):925-30
Can pertussis be eradicated by vaccination? [letter] Locht C, et al. Lancet 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):738
Eradication of pertussis by vaccination [letter] Preston NW. Lancet 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1312

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the two-needle strategy for reducing reactions to DPT vaccination. Salomon ME, et al. Am J Dis Child 1987 Jul;141(7):796-8
Individual versus public priorities in the determination of optimal vaccination policies. Fine PE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Dec;124(6):1012-20
Assessing the impact of the expanded programme on immunization: the example of Indonesia. Kim-Farley R, et al. Bull WHO 1987;65(2):203-6
Acellular and whole-cell pertussis vaccines in Japan: report of a visit by US scientists [editorial] Cherry JD, et al. JAMA 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1375-6
Estimated effects of a delay in the recommended vaccination schedule for diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine. Funkhouser AW, et al. JAMA 1987 Mar 13; 257(10):1341-6
Acellular and whole-cell pertussis vaccines in Japan. Report of a visit by US scientists. Noble GR, et al. JAMA 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1351-6
Pertussis vaccine. Few BJ. MCN 1987 Jul-Aug;12(4):243
Pertussis immunization: two centuries of controversy. Lange WR, et al. Md Med J 1986 Sep;35(9):753-6
Report of the feasibility study of a postal enquiry into the pattern of illnesses before and after immunization of infants. Chamberlain RN, et al. Public Health 1985 Mar;99(2):67-78
Immunization against whooping cough in Salford: a spatial analysis. Gatrell AC. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(10):1027-32
[Whooping cough and families with infants and small children (letter)] Rasmussen LN. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Jan 19;149(4):231-2 (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DTP vaccine litigation [letter] Am J Dis Child 1986 Dec; 140(12):1210-1
DTP vaccine immunization [letter] Robbins-Jessee R. Am J Dis Child 1986 Nov;140(11):1096
DTP and SIDS: when data differ [editorial] Mortimer EA Jr. Am J Public Health 1987 Aug;77(8):925-6
Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunization and sudden infant death syndrome. Walker AM, et al. Am J Public Health 1987 Aug;77(8):945-51
Skin rash after triple vaccine. Denning DW, et al. Arch Dis Child 1987 May;62(5):510-1
Vaccination and cot deaths in perspective. Roberts SC. Arch Dis Child 1987 Jul;62(7):754-9
Whooping cough immunisation for children with cerebral irritation or damage in the neonatal period [letter] Elliman D. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1569
Whooping cough immunisation for children with cerebral irritation or damage in the neonatal period [letter] Lingam S, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1237
Injections and poliomyelitis: what are the risks of vaccine associated paralysis? Wyatt HV. Dev Biol Stand 1986; 65:123-6 (12 ref.)
Acellular pertussis vaccine in adults: adverse reactions and immune response. Granström M, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Feb;6(1):18-21
Bulging fontanel following DPT vaccine [letter] Shendurnikar N, et al. Indian Pediatr 1986 Nov;23(11):960
When and where will it stop? Alberts ME. Iowa Med 1986 Sep;76(9):424
Petechiae and urticaria after DTP vaccination: detection of circulating immune complexes containing vaccine-specific antigens [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Jul;111(1):162] Lewis K, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Dec; 109(6):1009-12
Circulating immune complexes after DTP vaccination [letter] Wilkins J. J Pediatr 1987 Jul;111(1):162
Leads from the MMWR. Pertussis immunization; family history of convulsions and use of antipyretics--supplementary ACIP statement. JAMA 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2894
Immunizations, seizures, and subsequent evaluation [letter] Barkin RM, et al. JAMA 1987 Jul 10;258(2):201
Decision analysis, public policy, and pertussis: are they compatible? [editorial] Koplan JP, et al. Med Decis Making 1987 Apr-Jun;7(2):71-3
Swelling reaction of the pancreas in guinea pigs caused by aluminum-adsorbed diphtheria-purified pertussis-tetanus combined vaccine. Goto N, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1987; 31(1):89-93
Pertussis immunization; family history of convulsions and use of antipyretics--supplementary ACIP statement. MMWR 1987 May 15;36(18):281-2
Treatment of lethal pertussis vaccine reaction with histamine H1 antagonists. Peroutka SJ, et al. Neurology 1987 Jun; 37(6):1068-72
Neurotoxicity of Bordetella pertussis. Pittman M. Neurotoxicology 1986 Summer;7(2):53-67 (50 ref.)
The controversy in clinical medicine regarding the risks and benefits of pertussis immunization. Yamauchi T. Neurotoxicology 1986 Summer;7(2):47-51
Diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus (DTP) immunization local reactions do not predict central nervous system reactions [letter] Blattner RJ, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Dec;78(6):1168-9
Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunization and sudden infant death: results of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Cooperative Epidemiological Study of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome risk factors. Hoffman HJ, et al. Pediatrics 1987 Apr;79(4):598-611
[Reactogenic properties of a DTP vaccine with a reduced antigen dosage] Baeva EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Oct;(10):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Removal of lipopolysaccharide from acellular Bordetella pertussis vaccine by detergent treatment. Stinson RS, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):261–71

Detoxification of pertussis vaccines [letter] Ashworth LA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):632

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and serologic responses to acellular pertussis vaccine in infants and young children. Anderson EL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):949–53

A clinical trial of a monocomponent pertussis toxoid vaccine. Hedenskog S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):844–7

Antibody response to measles vaccine with DTPP [letter] John TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):14

Preliminary data from a clinical trial (phase 2) of an acellular pertussis vaccine, J–NIH–6. Blennow M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:185–90

Lack of adjuvant effect of the pertussis component on IPV DTP–polio vaccine in children. Cadoz M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:153–8

Simultaneous administration of diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis/polio vaccine and hepatitis B vaccine in a simplified immunization programme. Coursaget P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:169–75

Evaluation of a new combined inactivated DPT–polio vaccine. Drucker J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:145–51

Use of a combined DTP–polio vaccine in a reduced schedule. Swartz TA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:159–66

The effect of aluminium phosphate adjuvant on the potency of pertussis vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan;15(1):99–101

Immunogenicity in infants of a vaccine composed of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide mixed with DPT or conjugated to diphtheria toxoid. Käyhty H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):100–6

Conversion from Bordetella parapertussis to B pertussis [letter] Rappuoli R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):511

Acellular pertussis vaccines. Hinman AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):341–3

Acellular pertussis vaccine: immunogenicity and safety of an acellular pertussis vs. a whole cell pertussis vaccine combined with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids as a booster in 18– to 24–month old children. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):352–63

Diphtheria in vaccinated persons [letter] Rabo E. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):383–4

Age and dose interval as factors in agglutinin formation to pertussis vaccine. Wilkins J, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar; 5(1):49–54

[Comparative immunologic effectiveness of variants of the DTP vaccine] Baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological effectiveness of a 2d revaccination against diphtheria performed at intervals extended up to 7–10 years] Maksimova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the biological properties of a cell–free pertussis preparation] Zakharova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of combined diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis vaccines produced by different manufacturers, in laboratory animals and in infants. Nyerges G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):241–7

Antiviral activity of Bordetella pertussis vaccine–elicited peritoneal exudate cells. Baggett DW, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):589–609

Role of cholinergic mechanism in the hypoglycemic action of B. pertussis vaccine. Ainapure SS, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):147–9

The effect of pertussis vaccine and cyclosporin on streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Kim DH. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):143–51

STANDARDS

Studies on the minimal number of animals required to achieve assurance of satisfactory potency in diphtheria and tetanus vaccines. Knight PA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:245–53

Report of an informal meeting about alternative methods for the potency control of the diphtheria and tetanus components in vaccines. Kreeftenberg JG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:261–6

Safer acellular and whole–cell pertussis vaccines [letter] Cameron J. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1427–8

Glutaraldehyde inactivated pertussis vaccine: a safe vaccine in the innocuity test. Gupta RK, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun; 5(2):102–4

[Informatics and the control of biological products. I. Potency of the pertussis vaccine] Villalobos Galán R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparative study of rat–paw oedema tests for assessing reactivity of B. pertussis–containing combined vaccines. Pruchova J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:177–83

Glutaraldehyde inactivated pertussis vaccine: a less histamine sensitizing vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Apr;15(2):159–64

The detoxification of Bordetella pertussis with glutaraldehyde. Iida T, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan; 15(1):17–26

Safety and immunogenicity of a diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccine containing an acellular pertussis component. Badgett JT, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1075–8

Effects of elevated temperatures on the opacity and toxicity of pertussis vaccines manufactured with different inactivating agents. Gupta RK, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep; 4(3):185–90

PERVASIVE CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE**

PERYLENE see under **BENZANTHRACENES**

PESSARIES

Clinical investigation of a low–dose levonorgestrel–releasing vaginal ring. Gao J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):626–30

Polysiloxane vaginal rings and cylinders for physiologic endometrial priming in functionally agonadal women. Simon JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):619–25

[Bladder retention and urinary tract blockage caused by certain prolapse. Effect of an intravaginal supporting device] Jurascheck F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[To whom should fatherhood of the IUD be attributed?] Thiery M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Effects of suckling, progestogen–impregnated pessaries or hysterectomy on ovarian function in autumn–lambing postpartum ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan; 64(1):216–25

PESSARIES, INTRACERVICAL see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

PESSARIES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

PEST CONTROL

Interactions between parasite and vector control, animal productivity and rural welfare. Ellis PR. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):577–85 (12 ref.)

New approaches to the chemical control of arthropod pests of livestock. Miller JA. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):689–93 (27 ref.)

Malaria control and the development of the Ok Tedi mining project in the Star Mountains of Papua New Guinea: the initial construction phase. Schuurkamp GJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):27–38

METHODS

Managing the environment for the control of disease vectors. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(6):226–8

[Hookworm control by combining drug treatment with biogas production] Zhao XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Animal welfare aspects in the control of wild urban pigeons] Dimigen J. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

see related
CHEMOSTERILANTS

Effect of Glyzophrol on fertility of female black rats (Rattus rattus). Rani S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug; 17(4):293–6

Effects of alpha–chlorohydrin on the reproductive organs of the male bandicoot rat (Bandicota bengalensis). Shinha H^{+}kim AP. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):301–6

Biological control of mosquitoes by the larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta endotoxin. Zaritsky A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):207–14

Cytolytic activity and immunological similarity of the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni isolate PG–14 toxins. Gill SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1251–6

Purification of the mosquitocidal and cytolytic proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Hurley JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1316–21

Analysis of mosquito larvicidal potential exhibited by vegetative cells of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Walther CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):650–3

Breeding sites of Culicoides paraensis and options for control by environmental management. Hoch AL, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(3):284–93

The effect of roost sealing as a method to control maternity colonies of big brown bats. Brigham RM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):47–50

Effect of Nosema algerae vavra and undeen spores infection on longevity and fecundity of larval instars of Aedes aegypti L. and Culex fatigans Weid. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):786–8

Bio–environmental control of malaria in Nadiad, Kheda district, Gujarat. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):95–117

Preliminary studies of Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae (Hymenopetera: pteromalidae) & its potential for controlling houseflies. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:159–62

The histological observations on the progress of the mermithid (Mermis sp) infection in Culex quinquefasciatus Say larvae in the laboratory. Nnakumusana ES. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;40(11):278–81

Field trials of Steinernema feltiae (Nematoda: Steinernematidae) for control of Alphitobius diaperinus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae)in commercial broiler and turkey houses. Geden CJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb; 80(1):136–41

Field tests of insect–parasitic nematodes (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae, Heterorhabditidae) against larvae of manure–breeding flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on caged–layer poultry facilities. Mullens BA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr;80(2):438–42

Efficacy of Czechoslovak and Soviet Bacillus thuringiensis (serotype H–14) formulations against mosquito larvae. Rettich F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):53–63

Mosquito active strains of Bacillus sphaericus isolated from soil and mud samples collected in Israel. Brownbridge M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Sep;50(2):106–12

The integrated use of Toxorhynchites amboinensis and ground–level ULV insecticide application to suppress Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Focks DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Sep 19;23(5):513–9

Mesocyclops aspericornis (Copepoda) and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis for the biological control of Aedes and Culex vectors (Diptera: Culicidae) breeding in crab holes, tree holes, and artificial containers. Rivière F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):425–30

Radiation sterilization and cytoplasmic incompatibility in a "tropicalized" strain of the Culex pipiens complex (Diptera: Culicidae). Shahid MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar; 24(2):273–4

Effects of Ascogregarina barretti (Eugregarinida: Lecudinidae) infection on emergence success, development time, and size of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in microcosms and tires. Walker ED, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):303–9

Mosquito control by plankton management: the potential of indigestible green algae. Marten GG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Oct;89(5):213–22

Tolypocladium cylindrosporum (Deuteromycotina: Moniliales), a fungal pathogen of the mosquito Aedes australis. III. Field trials against two mosquito species. Gardner JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):83–8

Dispersal of the parasitic ciliate Lambornella clarki: implications for ciliates in the biological control of mosquitoes. Egerter DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7335–9

[The occurrence of the mermithid nematode Romanomermis jingdeensis in the pupae and adults of Anopheles sinensis] Chen DH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined and alternate control of Lymnaea truncatula Müller by chemical and biological means. First experimental trials in the field] Rondelaud D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical manifestations of the poisoning of larvae of Aedes aegypti (Insecta, Diptera) by the delta–endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. I. Hemolymph carbohydrates] Nizeyimana B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):551–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological control of Culicidae and Simuliidae: bacterial insecticides] Ruas Neto AL, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of larvicidal effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (serotype H–14) and Bacillus sphaericus preparations and the susceptibility of adult mosquitoes to malarial plasmodia] Ganushkina LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of different species and different larval stages of mosquitoes to bacterial preparations] Ganushkina LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Larvicidal activity of a Bacillus thuringiensis H–14, strain BTS–393, preparation kept in long–term storage] Sokolova EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacillus thuringiensis plasmids] Cakmakçi L. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METHODS

Efficacy of a slow release formulation of Bacillus

thuringiensis H. 14 against mosquito larvae. Balakrishnan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:580–3

A dark brown mutant of Bacillus thuringiensis H. 14 synthesising higher level of mosquito larvicidal factor. Balaraman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:270–3

Large scale multiplication of Bacillus thuringiensis H. 14 asporogenic mutants & B. sphaericus strains for mosquito control. Balarman K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar; 85:266–9

Efficacy of fish larvivore, Gambusia affinis for the control of mosquito breeding in wells in semi-urban areas near Delhi. Sharma SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Jun; 18(2):95–102

[Interference of suspension in water on the effect of biological insecticides on mosquito larvae] Chen SF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Method of biological control of Triatominae, vectors of Chagas disease, using entomopathogenic Hyphomycetes. Preliminary study] Romaña CA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospects of improving microbial larvicides and methods of control of blood sucking insects and disease vectors] Alekseev AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of mermithids to control bloodsucking mosquitoes in Tadzhikistan] Gafurov AK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined infections in the pathology of larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes. 1. Entomopathogenic qualities of bacterial complexes] Mikhnovskaia ND, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trials of Xenotoca eiseni (Rutter), 1896 (Cyprinodontiformes, Goodeidae) as a means of controlling mosquito larvae in the field] Vitlin LM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Field trials of Romanomermis culicivorax mermithids on malarial mosquito larvae in the Azerbaijan S.S.R.] Vladimirova VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological control of mosquito larvae using aquatic beetles under laboratory conditions] Santarmarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Toxic substances and risk management. Lewin JC. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jul;46(7):227

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relationship of clinical allergy and the chemical contamination of food. Hosen H. **J Asthma** 1986; 23(4):207–9

[Effect of organochlorine insecticides on the growth of Ankistrodesmus fusiformis in vitro] Celeste M de F, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1986 Nov;46(4):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine contaminants in human milk. Atuma SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):365–6

Collaborative studies of methods for the detection of residues of monensin in chicken tissues. Analytical Methods Committee. **Analyst** 1986 Sep;111(9):1089–93

Inter-laboratory calibration for the quality control of pesticide residue analyses (1984–85). de Beer PR, et al. **Analyst** 1987 May;112(5):673–8

Residues in cattle grazed on land contaminated with heptachlor. Harradine IR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec; 63(12):419–22

Insecticide residues in cattle treated with a cypermethrin, chlorpyrifos, piperonyl butoxide–impregnated ear tag. Byford RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):692–7

Insecticide residues on clothing worn by crop consultants in soybean fields treated with non-conventional application technology. Cloud RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):277–82

Degradation of terbufos (Counter) soil insecticide in corn fields under conservation tillage practices. Felsot AS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):369–76

Qualitative evaluation of the effect of a soil detoxicant on aldicarb persistence. Materon LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):104–8

Determination of dieldrin concentrations in recycled cattle feed and manure by liquid chromatography. Mowafy LI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):396–403

Degradation and residues of cyclohexyltin compounds in orchard soil following field application of cyhexatin. Müller MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):627–33

Triclopyr persistence in western Oregon hill pastures. Norris LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 39(1):134–41

Organochlorine pesticide residues in Chilean fish and shellfish species. Ober A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):528–33

Organochlorine pesticide residues in animal feed by cyclic steam distillation. Ober AG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):404–8

Captan residues on strawberries and estimates of exposure to pickers. Ritcey G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):840–6

Concentrations of the herbicides propyzamide, chlorpropham, and of their metabolites in soil and lettuce under field conditions. Rouchaud J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):240–6

DDT residues in soil of areas surrounding a DDT manufacturing factory in Delhi, India. Saxena SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):388–91

Organochlorine pesticide levels in barn owls collected in León, Spain. Sierra M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):261–5

Organochlorine contamination in three species of diurnal raptors in León, Spain. Sierra M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):254–60

Organochlorine residues in River Po sediment: testing the equilibrium condition with fish. Galassi S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):120–6

Pesticide residues in foods [editorial] Goulding R. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;5(6):355–6

Residue levels of hexachlorobenzene in meat and poultry in the food supply of the USA. Brown EA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):99–108

Hexachlorobenzene residues in selected species of land and sea birds in northern Germany. Heidmann WA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):223–9

Hexachlorobenzene residues in the general population of Barcelona (Spain). To-Figueras J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):147–8

Dynamics of hexachlorobenzene residues in the food chain. Úhnák J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):109–13

General Referee reports: Committee on Residues. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):295–303

Capillary column gas chromatographic determination of trace residues of the herbicide chlorsulfuron in agricultural runoff water. Ahmad I. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):745–8

Optimization of sweep codistillation apparatus for determination of coumaphos and other organophosphorus pesticide residues in animal fat. Brown RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):442–5

Pesticide residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain. Carrasco JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug; 70(4):752–3

On-column partition cleanup of fatty extracts for organophosphate pesticide residue determination. Di Muccio A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb; 70(1):106–8

Residues of captan and folpet in strawberries and grapes. Gilvydis DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct; 69(5):803–6

Automated sample cleanup for pesticide multiresidue analysis. III. Evaluation of complete system for screening subtolerance residues in vegetables. Gretch FM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):109–11

Single-laboratory validation of EPA Method 8150 for determination of chlorinated herbicides in hazardous waste. Gurka DF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec; 69(6):970–5

Evaluation of an automated gel permeation cleanup and evaporation systems for determining pesticide residues in fatty samples. Hopper ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):724–6

Multiresidue method for determining substituted urea herbicides in foods by liquid chromatography. Luchtefeld RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):740–5

Monitoring residues of carbendazim (applied as benomyl) and thiabendazole in Wellspur apples. Mònico-Pifarré A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):596–8

Collisionally activated decomposition mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues in foods. Roach JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):439–42

Facile gas chromatographic method for the determination of residues of bidrin in pecan. Bardalaye PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):231–4

Simultaneous determination of four active ingredients of dinocap in crops by high-performance liquid chromatography. Liang DX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:385–92

Residue analysis of triflumizole and its metabolite in crops by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shiga N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:327–35

Tandem capillary gas chromatography in pesticide residue analysis. Tuinstra LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12; 395:307–15

A rapid and sensitive HPLC procedure for the determination of atrazine residues in soil-water extracts. Ferris IG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Apr;25(4):170–3

GLC analysis of thiabendazole residues in citrus fruit. Lafuente MT, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Feb;25(2):84–7

Airborne and surface residues of permethrin after high- and low-volume applications in greenhouses. Lindquist RK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987;22(1):15–27

Phosmet residues in an orchard and adjacent recreational area. MacNeil JD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Oct;21(5):375–85

Residues of dicofol on cucumber grown under plastic covers in Jordan. Nazer IK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Oct;21(5):387–99

Residues and mutagenicity of captan applied to apple trees and potential human exposure. Rashid KA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987;22(1):71–89

Organochlorine pesticides in human milk from different areas of Kenya 1983–1985. Kanja L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):449–64

Organochlorine residues in ducks on Playa Lakes of the Texas panhandle and eastern New Mexico. Flickinger EL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):165–8

Incidence of endrin residues in cucumber and its effects on the biological system of rats. Ilahi A, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Aug;36(8):209–11

Dangers of the application of lanolin [letter] Rosanove R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):232

Pesticide residues in Hale County, Texas, before and after ultra-low volume aerial application of malathion. Guerrant GO, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1970 Jun;4(1):14–20

DDT moratorium in Arizona—agricultural residues after 1 year. Ware GW, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1970 Jun;4(1):21–4

Pesticide fate from vine to wine. Cabras P, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987;99:83–117 (130 ref.)

Organophosphorus pesticide residues in fruits and vegetables in the United Kingdom and some other countries of the European community since 1976. Smart NA. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987;98:99–160 (132 ref.)

Determination of herbicide residues in agricultural crops, foods, soil and water by chronometric method. Kováč J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Feb;184(2):96–100

[Contamination of sugar cane by 2 bird poisons: fenthion and cyanophos. Evaluation of residues in sugar cane juice transformed into sugar] Cisse BS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of bird poison residues in "millet-eaters" (Quelea quelea L.). Toxicologic consequences arising from the consumption of poisoned birds by domestic animals and man. 1. Fenthion] Cisse BS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of bird poison residues in "millet-eaters" (Quelea quelea L.). Toxicologic consequences arising from the consumption of poisoned birds by domestic animals and man. 2. Cyanophos] Cisse BS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(2):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plant drugs with residues of organochlorine compounds. 2. Identification of residues of DDT and its analogs by comparison of gas chromatography on packed and capillary columns and GC/MS coupling] Benecke R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving ground water protection in the use of plant pesticides] Aurand K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:71–89 **(Ger)**

[Problems and relevance of traces of plant pesticides in ground (drinking) water] Guth JA, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:91–106 **(Ger)**

[Detection and assessment of plant treatment and plant pesticide control agents in drinking water in relation to the new drinking water ordinance] Hässelbarth U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:45–50 **(Ger)**

[Status and developmental trends in evaluating plant pesticides in relation to their danger to ground water] Herzel F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 68:65–9 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and problems in the use of plant pesticides in water protection areas] Meinert G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:51–63 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the quality of ground water by the use of plant pesticides] Milde G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:11–43 **(Ger)**

[Analytical method for residues of methylcarbamate insecticides in plant foods] Brauckhoff S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Feb;184(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the determination of fungicide residues in citrus and other fruit using HPLC and selective detection] Luckas B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Mar;184(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of game in Schleswig-Holstein. 2. Residues of dieldrin, heptachlor epoxide and other cyclodiene insecticides in the liver fat of hares (Lepus europaeus L.)] Rimkus G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Apr; 184(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of pesticide and heavy metal residues in plant-derived drugs used in the pharmaceutical industry] Lorusso S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 May–Jun; 36(3):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey of organophosphorus pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits] Kawamura Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986; (104):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Hill reaction for determining herbicide residues in plant specimens] Kłosińska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Release of pesticides into the air and their transformation products in the soil during agricultural operations] Aleksandrova LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method of determining the insecticide methoxychlor in water and plant tissues] Novitskii VF. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):45–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Some organochlorine insecticide and polychlorinated biphenyl blood residues in infertile males in the general Israeli population of the middle 1980's. Pines A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):587–97

DDT residues in blood of residents of areas surrounding a DDT manufacturing factory in Delhi. Saxena SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):392–5

METABOLISM

Factors in the accumulation of dieldrin in broiler organs: doses administered with feed; dose–organ–dieldrin accumulated relationship; toxicological consequences. Gallego–Iniesta M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(2):289–94

Activities and toxicological significance of hepatic microsomal enzymes of the kestrel (Falco tinnunculus) and sparrowhawk (Accipiter nisus). Walker CH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):379–82

TOXICITY

Central nervous system toxicity of some common environmental residues in the mouse. Albrecht WN. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):405–21

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

Toxicity of synergized and unsynergized nitromethylene heterocycle insecticide (SD 35651) to susceptible and resistant strains of Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae). Johnston AM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec; 79(6):1439–42

PESTICIDES

A video imaging technique for assessing dermal exposure. I. Instrument design and testing. Fenske RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):764–70

A video imaging technique for assessing dermal exposure. II. Fluorescent tracer testing. Fenske RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):771–5

Access to pesticide registration data in Canada: who should know? Cohen FG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15; 136(4):329–32

Prospects for the management of arthropod resistance to pesticides. Riddles PW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):679–87 (42 ref.)

Food Animal Residue Avoidance Databank (FARAD): a pharmacokinetic–based information resource. Sundlof SF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):237–45

Pesticide fate from vine to wine. Cabras P, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987;99:83–117 (130 ref.)

Photodegradation of pesticides in the presence of humic substances. Jensen–Korte U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:335–40

Regulating pesticides: the "Delaney paradox" [news]Norman C. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1054–5

[Modification of ground water by plant pesticides. Bodies of Water and Plant Pesticides V. Technical discussion. Berlin, 21–22 November 1985] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:1–336 **(Ger)**

[The Food Program and problems in the hygiene of pesticide use] Pavlov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):4–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Synergistic neurotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride/carbon disulfide (80/20 fumigants) and other pesticides in grain storage workers. Peters HA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:535–46

Are pesticides carcinogenic? [editorial] Coggon D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):725

A test series for pesticide dermatitis. Lisi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):266–9

Hepatic angiosarcoma among Egyptian farmers exposed to pesticides. el Zayadi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):148–50

Parkinson's disease and pesticides [letter] Bocchetta A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1163

Parkinsonism and industrial chemicals [letter] Chapman LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):332–3

Parkinson's disease and pesticides [letter] Hart TB. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):38

The incidence of hospitalizations and emergency room visits resulting from exposure to chemicals used in agriculture. Rettig BA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jul;72(7):215–9

Testicular cancer among agricultural workers and licensed pesticide applicators in Sweden [letter] Wiklund K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Dec;12(6):630–1

[Changes in the specific functions of women engaged in hot–house production] Panova Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The contact with pesticides and the occurrence of acute symptoms among gardeners] Lander F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epicutaneous testing with plant protective and pest control agents (pesticides)] Jung HD, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the quality of ground water by the use of plant pesticides] Milde G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:11–43 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous pathology caused by pesticides] Lisi P. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Apr;122(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of objective selection of inhabited sites for studying the effect of pesticides on the health status of rural populations] Afriian AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of field–crop cultivation in relation to the use of agrochemicals] Gromova VS. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Immunity status in persons exposed to pesticides] Anisimova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pesticides. Sherma J. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):18R–31R (503 ref.)

Average daily intake of pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in total diet samples in Osaka, Japan. Matsumoto H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):954–8

Known and potential sources of hexachlorobenzene. Tobin P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):3–11

A test system for the determining of the fate of pesticides in surface water. Protocol and comparison of the performance for parathion of ecocores and micro ecosystems from two sources. Houx NW, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;29(1–2):37–59

General Referee reports: Committee on Pesticide Formulations and Disinfectants. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):263–7

Determining multifumigants in whole grains and legumes, milled and low–fat grain products, spices, citrus fruit, and beverages. Daft J. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug; 70(4):734–9

The FDA pesticides monitoring program. Reed DV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):591–5

Method for characterization of selectivity in reversed–phase liquid chromatography. III. Retention behaviour in gradient–elution chromatography: application to the chromatography of pesticide compounds. Jandera P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:107–26

Gas chromatographic properties of the M series of universal retention index standards and their application to pesticide analysis. Manninen A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 29; 394(3):465–71

Chromatographic identification of pesticides. Osselton MD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):265–71

Emergence temperature indices and relative retention times of pesticides and industrial chemicals determined by linear programmed temperature gas chromatography. Saxton WL. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 29;393(2):175–94

Pesticides in fog. Glotfelty DE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18; 325(6105):602–5

Copper sulfate in flooded cranberry bogs. Deubert KH, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1970 Jun;4(1):11–3

Monitoring ground water for pesticides in the U.S.A. Cohen SZ, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 68:265–95

Biological monitoring of workers manufacturing, formulating and applying pesticides. Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop of the Scientific Committee on Pesticides of the International Commission on Occupational Health. Szeged, Hungary, April 15–17, 1986. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):1–236

[Experimental trials in characterizing the mobility behavior of plant pesticides] Herklotz K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:191–207 **(Ger)**

[Ground water samples from a cultivated area with intensive controlled use of plant pesticides] Hulpke H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:297–307 **(Ger)**

[Requirements of waste water drainage from the production of plant pesticides] Irmer H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:309–11 **(Ger)**

[Traces of plant pesticides in ground water—concepts and initial results of studies of soils of higher permeability in the Netherlands] Loch JP, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:247–64 **(Ger)**

[Determination of pesticides in relation to the new drinking water ordinance. 1: Review of legal pesticides, practice–oriented selection and determination of priority in relation to their definition] Quentin KE, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:107–8 **(Ger)**

[Use of soil pesticides in forestry areas in the Pinneberg district (Schleswig–Holstein) in relation to the possibility of contaminating ground and drinking water—determination of status] Rexilius L. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:225–46 **(Ger)**

[Ground water pollution by plant pesticides in Baden–Württemberg. Concepts—results—perspectives] Roth M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 68:143–8 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the administration of plant pesticides on the plant/soil system in lysimeters using 14C–marked substances with special reference to leaching behavior] Scheunert I, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:313–34 **(Ger)**

[Ground water contamination by plant pesticides in Lower Geest Schleswig–Holstein and in Emsland] Stock R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:209–23 **(Ger)**

[Results and trends in the analysis of plant pesticides and similar chemicals and their metabolites in soil and drinking water] Weber W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:109–41 **(Ger)**

[Pesticides in the water of the Reda and Bolszewka Rivers] Bogacka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(1):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Release of pesticides into the air and their transformation products in the soil during agricultural operations] Aleksandrova LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of micro–amounts of di–trapex in environmental objects] Girenko DB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic methods of analyzing nitrogen–phosphorus–containing pesticides in air] Moraru LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of dangerous substances and pesticides in the European economic community directives: a proposed revision of criteria for inhalation toxicity. Klimisch HJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):21–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A unit for the elution of samples recovered on a solid granulated sorbent] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):65 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro dermal penetration of lipophilic and hydrophilic pesticides in mice. Grissom RE Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):917–24

Comparison of the penetration of 14 pesticides through the skin of young and adult rats. Shah PV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(3):353–66

Metabolic activation of the pesticide azinphos–methyl by perfused mouse livers. Sultatos LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):227–34

NACA overview on assessment of mixer–loader–applicator exposure to pesticides. National Agricultural Chemical Association. Honeycutt RC. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):175–82

Progress in pesticide exposure studies and future concerns. Lavy TL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):61–71

Erythrocyte protein conjugates as a principle of biological monitoring for pesticides. Lewalter J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):153–65

The United States Environmental Protection Agency's guidelines for applicator exposure monitoring. Reinert JC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):183–91

Role of intestinal flora in metabolism of agrochemicals conjugated with glutathione. Bakke JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct–Nov;16(10–11):1047–56 (41 ref.)

Reactive intermediates in pesticide metabolism: peracid oxidations as possible biomimetic models. Casida JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct–Nov;16(10–11):1003–15 (39 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Screening pesticides for their ability to damage bacterial DNA. Rashid KA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Aug;21(4):319–34

Induction of sister–chromatid exchanges by pesticides in primary rat tracheal epithelial cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wang TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 188(4):311–21

Resistance of vectors and reservoirs of disease to pesticides. Tenth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1986;737:1–87

[Mechanism of the teratogenic action of phthalimide–containing pesticides] Akkerman G, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pesticides on bacterial membranes] Amirov RM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenthiuram induction of micronuclei in mammalian somatic cells] Bakhitova LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Pesticide usage and poisoning in Nigeria. Sridhar MK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Oct;106(5):182–4

The Bhopal disaster. Tachakra SS. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Feb; 107(1):1–2

Diagnosis of the most frequent poisonings by pesticides. Repetto M. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):31–9

Pesticide poisoning in Papua New Guinea and the South Pacific. Mowbray DL. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):131–41 (41 ref.)

Some observations on biological monitoring. Copplestone JF. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1-3):203-4
Biological monitoring and health surveillance of a group of greenhouse pesticide sprayers. Desi I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1-3):91-105
Specific features of the changes in the health status of female workers exposed to pesticides in greenhouses. Kundiev YuI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1-3):85-9
[Alkyldinitrophenol poisoning] Vycudilik W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pesticides on the health of workers engaged in raising vegetables in protected soil] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Pesticides: FDA told to try harder [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):606

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approaches in the development and management of drugs used in ectoparasite control. Nolan J. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):135-45 (40 ref.)

TOXICITY

LDH enzymes as a tool on monitoring tissue necrosis in fishes caused by pesticides. Asztalos B. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986; 37(1):59-65
Modifications in thymus and bursa Fabricii, induced by N-butyltin pesticides treatment in chickens. Gută-Socaciu C, et al. **Agrosnologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):123-5
Validity of toxicity documents of pesticides and good laboratory practice. Louekari K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:244-6
Glutathione-dependent toxicity of the algicide 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene to Daphnia magna Straus. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):629-32
Fenbutatin oxide and chlorfenvinphos effects on the entomophagous arthropod fauna of citrus. Inglesfield C. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):813-9
Toxicity of four pesticides on the fingerlings of Indian major carps Labeo rohita, Catla catla, and Cirrhinus mrigala. Kulshrestha SK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct; 12(2):114-9
Impact of pesticides on lipid metabolism in the freshwater catfish, Clarias batrachus, during the vitellogenic phase of its annual reproductive cycle. Lal B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):13-23
Effect of safe application rate (SAR) concentrations of some biocides on the gonads of the fresh water murrel, Channa punctatus (Bl.)—a biochemical study. Saxena PK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Aug;12(1):1-14
Pesticide-induced changes in peripheral thyroid hormone levels during different reproductive phases in Heteropneustes fossilis. Yadav AK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):97-103
Acute toxicity of pesticides in adult and weanling rats. Gaines TB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):299-308
Some halogenated hydrocarbons and pesticide exposures. IARC Working Group. Lyon, 4-11 February 1986. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 41:1-407
Toxicity of some ricefield pesticides to the crayfish P. clarkii, under laboratory and field conditions in Lake Albufera (Spain). Andreu-Moliner ES, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Dec;21(6):529-37
Pesticides and health [letter] MacLean TD. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):575
Histological changes induced by the methyl-carbamate dinitro-octyl-phenol treatment in the small intestine and adrenal glands of white rats. Puică C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(3):215-7
Evaluation of the genetic activity profiles of 65 pesticides. Garrett NE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;168(3):301-25
Pesticide clastogenicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lin MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):241-50
Cytogenetic studies on rural populations exposed to pesticides. Páldy A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 187(3):127-32
Pesticide residues in foods. Ecobichon DJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:499-502
The effects of pesticides on algae. Goulding KH, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1985;5(3):199-253 (126 ref.)
Severe nephrosis by application of pesticides in a mice breeding unit. Karasek E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(6):251-6
[Ecological and toxicological experiments with test guppies and Daphnia in research on the effect of pesticides in water] Strateva A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Ocular burns caused by pesticides] Leibovici M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunologic status of children living in regions with various intensities of pesticide use] Kozliuk AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):26-8 (Rus)
[Toxicologic-hygienic characteristics of BMK] Kuz'minov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):58-60 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[Sialic acid content and hydrolase activity of the myocardium and blood serum in pesticide exposure (experimental data)] Popovich MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):78-80 (Rus)

[The main research results and tasks in pesticide toxicology] **Kagan IuS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the content of carbohydrate-containing proteins in the liver of rats chronically exposed to pesticides combined with total gamma irradiation] Soroka LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Approaches to genetic control for the use of pesticides] Kurinnyĭ AI. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PESTIVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins of bovine viral diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus in infected bovine cells. Donis RO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1607-16
Characterization of bovine viral diarrhoea-mucosal disease virus-specific proteins in bovine cells. Donis RO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1597-605

CLASSIFICATION

The pestiviruses: where do they belong? Horzinek MC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(2):115-9 (37 ref.)
Variation in the intracellular polypeptide profiles from different isolates of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Pocock DH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1-2):43-53

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the bovine viral diarrhea virus genomic RNA. Renard A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(2):121-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of five cell lines for the propagation of bovine viral diarrhea and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viruses. Onyekaba C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul;10(3):311-5
Survival of bovine virus diarrhoea virus in blood from persistently infected cattle. Rae AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):504

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of bovine serum antibody to bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):406-8
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to bovine virus diarrhea virus in sera from border disease virus-infected sheep. Chu HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):281-3
Neutralization kinetics of bovine viral diarrhea virus by hyperimmune serum: one or multi-hit mechanism. Chen KS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(1):37-45
Safety and efficacy of a combined parapox/BVD vaccine. Büttner M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:221-6
Cell-protective monoclonal antibodies to bovine enterovirus-3 and partial or no activity against other serotypes. Teyssedou E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2050-3
Competitive and blocking enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of fetal bovine serum antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea virus. Katz JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb; 15(3):167-75
Bovine viral diarrhea virus-infected MDBK monolayer as antigen in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of antibodies in bovine sera. Justewicz DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr; 14(4):377-84
Comparison by the neutralisation assay of pairs of non-cytopathogenic and cytopathogenic strains of bovine virus diarrhoea virus isolated from cases of mucosal disease. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):361-9
Preliminary serological characterization of bovine viral diarrhoea virus strains using monoclonal antibodies. Peters W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):195-200
A direct neutralizing peroxidase-linked antibody assay for detection and titration of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Hyera JM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):227-39
A blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for bovine virus diarrhoea virus serology. Westenbrink F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):354-61
[Development of ELISA for demonstrating antibodies to the swine pestivirus] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(9):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Immunofluorescence demonstration of bovine pestivirus] Petkova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[BVD (bovine virus diarrhea) and IBR (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis): serologic studies on 35 farms] Franken P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1;111(23):1205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bovine viral diarrhea (BVD) as the cause of calf mortality among cattle breeding stock in the Wesermarsch district] Frey HR, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimentally induced ovine border disease: extensive hypomyelination with minimal viral antigen in neonatal spinal cord. Anderson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):499-503
Demonstration of bovine viral diarrhoea virus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of persistently infected, clinically normal cattle. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1971-82
Detection of bovine virus diarrhea virus in cell culture using an immunoperoxidase technique. Katz JB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):153-7
[Demonstration of BVD virus (bovine diarrhea virus) in many cell lines] Wellemans G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987; 18(1):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Differences in virus-induced polypeptides in cells infected by cytopathic and noncytopathic biotypes of bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease virus. Donis RO, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):168-73

PETECHIAE see **PURPURA**

PETHIDINE see **MEPERIDINE**

PETIT MAL STATUS see **STATUS EPILEPTICUS**

PETROLATUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Alternative therapy in adhesions of the labia minora] Petti DA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;103(6):301-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Petroleum products and lasers do not mix [letter] Agee K, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jun;45(6):1274
Contact allergy to petrolatum. Ayadi M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microbiologic effects of emollient on gloved hands. Larson EL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Aug;15(4):168-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic activity of lactate 12% lotion in the treatment of ichthyosis. Active versus vehicle and active versus a petrolatum cream. Buxman M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1253-8

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see **MINERAL OIL**

PETROLEUM

Texaco mortality study: III. A cohort study of producing and pipeline workers. Divine BJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(2):189-202
Proportionate mortality ratio analysis of automobile mechanics and gasoline service station workers in New Hampshire. Schwartz E. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):91-9
Neuropathy in a petrol sniffer. Hall DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):900-1
Acute encephalopathy and death due to petrol sniffing: neuropathological findings. Kaelan C, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):804-7
Petrol abuse at Elcho Island: an attempted intervention. Watson DS. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):277-9
Application of weight-height relations for assessing adiposity in a United Kingdom offshore workforce. Light IM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):201-5
Urinary thioether output as an index of occupational chemical exposure in petroleum retailers. Stock JK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):718-20
The tragedy of San Juanico—the most severe LPG disaster in history. Arturson G. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Apr; 13(2):87-102
Renewable fuels and materials. Oil from plants. Calvin M. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1-2):189-210
Effect of water-soluble fraction of Cook Inlet crude oil on swimming performance and plasma cortisol in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Thomas RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):177-80
Comparative characterization of organic emissions from diesel particles, coke oven mains, roofing tar vapors and cigarette smoke condensate. Williams R, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(1):27-49
Lead intoxication psychosis in an adolescent. McCracken JT. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):274-6
A case-control study of leukemia at an oil refinery. Austin H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1169-73
Job stress, mental health, and accidents among offshore workers in the oil and gas extraction industries. Cooper CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):119-25
Factors affecting individual injury experience among petroleum drilling workers. Mueller BA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):126-31
Mortality study of oil refinery workers: five-year follow-up. Thériault G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):357-60
Mutagenicity of diesel exhaust particles and oil shale particles dispersed in lecithin surfactant. Wallace WE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(1-2):163-71

The prediction of lung cancer in Australia 1939–1981. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):409–19
Cytogenetic monitoring of petrochemical workers. Zhou XT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;175(4):237–42
Tax gasoline to save lives [letter] Leigh JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):54
Prevalence and unawareness of hypertension in the petrochemical industrial population in China. Huang YY. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):643–51
Harmful health effects of exposure to kerosene and antirust oil [letter] Järvholm B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):512
[Burns from the splashing of flaming liquid: an autopsy case] Terazawa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 40(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of 1-nitropyrene by high performance liquid chromatography—an analysis of diesel engine soot] Arashidani K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity and molecular polymorphism in persons exposed to substances in the petrochemical industry] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of protein- and fat-enriched diets on methionine absorption in rats after inhalation of petroleum vapors] Tokarz A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anthropometric and functional characteristics of the preschool children of an industrial city] Kakorina EP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):85–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of glutamevit on various indices of the vitamin status and nonspecific bodily reactivity of oil well workers] Kerimova MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):84–5 **(Rus)**
[Complex solution of environmental protection problems at petrochemical plants] Lazareva ZM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of hypertension among petroleum workers employed on a watch-party basis in Western Siberia] Mazurik MF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gasoline vapor exposures at a high volume service station. Kearney CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep; 47(9):535–9
Shale oil workers: absence of lung cancer hazard replicated. Seldén A. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):485–7
A case-control study of lung cancer and diesel exhaust exposure in railroad workers. Garshick E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1242–8
Hydrocarbon pneumonitis—a hazard in fire-eaters [letter] Agrawal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct; 34(10):752
Mortality in a recent oil refinery cohort. Nelson NA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):610–2
Lung cancer risk and diesel exhaust exposure. Fraser D. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(2):139–71 (95 ref.)
The impact of gasoline lead on man blood lead: first results of the Athens lead experiment. Chartsias B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Nov 1;55:275–82
[The carcinogenic risks of working, with asphalt products] Poulsen LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Polyneuropathy in gasoline workers] Hestnes A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1031–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of pollution of sea and river water by diesel fuel products on the growth of certain species of bacteria] Alton LV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):75–7 **(Rus)**
[Development of dental caries in children in relation to the working conditions of their mothers] Letunov SA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):83–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Performance evaluation of a gasoline vapor sampling method. Russo PJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):528–31
Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in waste oil by gas–liquid chromatography. Lawn RE, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jan;112(1):53–6
Identification of some polycyclic nitrogen-containing compounds in coal-derived oil. Morimoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):291–8
Liquid chromatographic determination of benzo[a]pyrene at part-per-billion concentrations in highly refined coal- and petroleum-derived fuels. Tomkins BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:103–10
[Evolution of hydrocarbons and bacterial activity in the marine sediments contaminated by crude oil overflow and treated] Bodennec G, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987; 29(3):153–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Attempted suicide by intravenous injection of lighter fuel presenting as an unusual cause of crepitus. Bushe CJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep;5(5):347
Effects of kerosene hydrocarbons on tissue metabolism in rats. Starek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):461–9
Paraffin poisoning [letter] Freedman A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):127
Audiological and vestibulo-oculomotor findings in workers exposed to solvents and jet fuel. Odkvist LM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(2):75–81
An episode of kerosene poisoning in dairy heifers. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):462–3
[Pulmonary changes in poisoning with petroleum derivatives] Egge T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30; 107(15):1356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Polyneuropathy after pure petrol sniffing] Moen BE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Severe course of gasoline-induced pneumonia with toxic myocarditis and nephritis] Mashagatov VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):128–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Gasoline sniffing and lead poisoning. Moss MA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:48–51
A new technique for collecting ambient diesel particles for bioassays. Hallock MF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):487–93
Two-year inhalation toxicity study of petroleum coke in rats and monkeys. Klonne DR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(3):375–89
Binding of anti-basement membrane antibody to alveolar basement membrane after intratracheal gasoline instillation in rabbits. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar; 126(3):497–505
Toxicity of five shale oils to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Woodward DF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;16(2):239–46
Induction of aortic plaques in guinea pigs by exposure to kerosene. Noa M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):31–6
Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity in vitro: effect of n-alkanes, benzene and toluene on pulmonary alveolar macrophages and lysosomal enzymes of the lung. Suleiman SA. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):402–7
Growth of bacteria in an oil shale retort water by indigenous microorganisms. Gauger WK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):769–74
Variation in adenylate energy charge and phosphoadenylate pool size in estuarine organisms after an oil spill. Shafer TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May; 38(5):753–61
Feeding reduction and recovery in cunner Tautogolabrus adspersus following exposure to crude oil. Williams UP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):1044–8
The role of heme metabolism during the induction of hepatic and renal cytochrome P-450 levels and drug-metabolizing enzymes in rats by a Prudhoe Bay crude oil. Khan S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):75–9
Enzymatic activity in crude oil contaminated rats. Haim A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):103–5
Carcinogenic and mutagenic effects of diesel engine exhaust. Proceedings of the International Satellite Symposium on Toxicological Effects of Emissions from Diesel Engines. Tsukuba Science City, Japan, July 26–28, 1986. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;13:1–539
Evaluation of Pluronic Polyol F127 as a vehicle for petroleum hydrocarbons in the Salmonella/microsomal assay. Marino DJ. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):307–16
Induction of epidermal and hepatic ornithine decarboxylase by a Prudhoe Bay crude oil. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):408–14
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat tissue following intratracheal instillation of diesel particulate extract and benzo[a]pyrene. Chen KC. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):259–62
Role of exposure parameters in toxicity of aerosolized diesel fuel in the rat. Dalbey W, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):265–75
Chemical basis for photomutagenicity in synthetic fuels and correlation with carcinogenicity. Selby CP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):287–99
Inhibition of rat platelet aggregation by a Prudhoe Bay crude oil and its aliphatic, aromatic, and heterocyclic fractions. Chaudhury S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 90(2):347–56
Assessment of unscheduled and replicative DNA synthesis in rat kidney cells exposed in vitro or in vivo to unleaded gasoline. Loury DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):127–40
Accumulation of alpha 2u-globulin in the renal proximal tubules of male rats exposed to unleaded gasoline. Olson MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):43–51
Absence of hydrocarbon-induced nephropathy in rats exposed subchronically to volatile hydrocarbon mixtures pertinent to gasoline. Aranyi C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Jul;2(1):85–98
Systemic toxicity from subchronic dermal exposure, chemical characterization, and dermal penetration of catalytically cracked clarified slurry oil. Cruzan G, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):429–44
Hydrocarbon nephropathy in male rats: identification of the nephrotoxic components of unleaded gasoline. Halder CA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Nov;1(3):67–87
Embryotoxic evaluation of a Prudhoe Bay crude oil in rats. Khan S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1–2):109–14
Mechanisms of petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity: studies on the response of rat liver mitochondria to Prudhoe Bay crude oil and its aliphatic, aromatic and heterocyclic fractions. Khan S, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15; 42(2–3):131–42
[Multi-indicators in the biochemical and clinical evaluation of exposure of workers in the petrochemical industry. I. Preliminary epidemiologic screening studies] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of sea and river waters contaminated with diesel fuel on the viability of various species of bacteria of the genus Bacillus] Alton LV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):72–5 **(Rus)**
[Survival of Proteus vulgaris in soil contaminated by diesel fuel] Alton LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Functional changes in the nervous system and cardiac activity after inhalation of a benzomethanol mixture in an experimental study] Levchenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions at a present-day combined petroleum-processing plant of the LK-6u type] Rakhmatullin NR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PETROLEUM JELLY see **PETROLATUM**

PETROUS BONE

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the petrous–sphenoid junction. Frank E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):182–6
[Tinnitus and intrapetrous cholesteatoma] Depaepe E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(3):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current status of petrositis] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[5 cases of epidermoid cyst (or primary cholesteatoma) of the petrous pyramid. Clinical, radiologic, pathogenic and therapeutic aspects. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis and postoperative monitoring] Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(6):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The internal acoustic meatus. Anatomic variations and relations to other temporal bone structures. Muren C. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):505–12
Cephalometric landmark identification within the petrous temporal region. Chate RA. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan; 14(1):33–41

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Pulse synchronous vascular tinnitus: radiologic diagnosis and therapy] Hofmann E, et al. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Value of high-resolution computed tomography in diagnosis of petrous bone fracture. Yamaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec;26(6):551–6
[Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. A closure procedure using a pretragal flap] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of facial paralysis caused by fracture of the petrous bone] Laubert A, et al. **HNO** 1986 Oct;34(10):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of facial paralysis in fractures of the petrous bone] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May; 66(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Otobasal skull fractures—a catamnestic study] Müller R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(3):127–9 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Densitometry of the cochlear capsule and correlation between bone density loss and bone conduction hearing loss in otosclerosis. Huizing EH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):464–8
Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex. Amedee RG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):48–55

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraosseous petrous apex neuroma: CT findings. Solodnik P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1027–9
Range highlight facility within region of interest for air–CT cisternography and canalography. Hatten HP Jr, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(1):35–6
[Radiation burden in high-resolution computerized tomography of the petrous bone] Köster O, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of conventional multidimensional tomography of the petrous bone in the search for acoustic neurinomas] Grehn S. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 May;40(5):179–86 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Operative exposure and management of the petrous and upper cervical internal carotid artery. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):967–82
[Possibilities of microsurgery of the petrous bone and the base of the skull] Fisch U. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb; 44(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PETROUS PYRAMID see PETROUS BONE

PETS see ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

PEUTZ–JEGHERS SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Enteritis cystica profunda in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Dippolito AD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):192–8

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with unusual features (a case report). Saxena PK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct; 32(4):236–8

Increased risk of cancer in the Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Giardiello FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11; 316(24):1511–4

[Association of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with 2 primary carcinomas: small intestine and breast. Report of a patient] Morales Benitez A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun;52(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and X-ray examination of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Wang ZJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):217–20, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of the Peutz–Jeghers–Touraine syndrome] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hamartomous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract in children (Peutz–Jeghers syndrome)] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Ceresa S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peutz–Jeghers' syndrome—a rare cause of recurrent abdominal pain and anemia] Hedborg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 8;84(28–29):2349–50 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome: an increased risk of neoplasia. Leal AS, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):104–7

Chromosome instability in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with familial polyposis coli and Peutz–Jeghers' syndrome. Takai S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 77(8):759–66

Is there an association between Peutz–Jeghers syndrome and cleft lip? [letter] Hagstrom WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):698

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome: a clinical study of a large family in two generations. Gürses N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec; 41(6):364–8

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Tamames Gómez S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The men behind the syndrome: Johannes Peutz and Harold Jeghers. The explorers of an underdiagnosed condition with intestinal polyps and mucocutaneous pigmentations] Alm T. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jul 8;84(28–29):2351–3 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with adenomas and adenocarcinomas in colonic polyps. Narita T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan;11(1):76–81

Carcinoma and polyps of the gallbladder associated with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Wada K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):943–6

Tumours of the small intestine. Ellis H. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):12–21

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. 2 cases] Barros MA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cancer of the small intestine in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):88–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative endoscopy: technique, indications, and results. Mathus–Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec; 32(6):381–4

[Intraoperative imaging of the small intestine for the endoscopic removal of small intestine polyps in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Ziegler K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;24(11):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PEYER'S PATCHES

CYTOLOGY

M cell numbers increase after transfer of SPF mice to a normal animal house environment. Smith MW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):385–9

Radiobiology and stathmokinetics of intestinal crypts associated with patches of Peyer. Maunda KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):255–64

Distribution of substance P receptors on murine spleen and Peyer's patch T and B cells. Stanisz AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):749–54

In vitro induction and characterization of mast cells from murine Peyer's patches. Kawanishi H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):109–20

A comparative study of the gut-associated lymphoid tissue of primates and rodents. Spencer J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(6):509–19

DRUG EFFECTS

The toxic plant proteins ricin and abrin induce apoptotic changes in mammalian lymphoid tissues and intestine. Griffiths GD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar;151(3):221–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Mitotic rate maturation in the Peyer's patches of fetal sheep and in the bursa of Fabricius of the chick embryo. Reynolds JD. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):503–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of gut–associated lymphoid tissues in the generation of immunoglobulin–bearing lymphocytes in sheep. Gerber HA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):201–13

Natural cytotoxic T cells (NCTC) that differ from natural killer (NK) and natural cytotoxic (NC) cells are present in Peyer's patches of mice. Gautam SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):463–75

Role of Peyer's patch in the intestinal immune response to cholera toxin in enterically immunized rats. Enders GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):1997–9

Modulation of murine Peyer's patch immunoglobulin A response by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Wess JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1085–9

Influence of ofloxacin on murine Peyer's patch lymphocytes. De Simone C, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S256–7

Retention of T cell reactivity to mitogens and alloantigens by Peyer's patch cells of aged mice. Ernst DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):26–31

Induction of salivary antibody responses in rats after immunization in Peyer's patches. Dahlgren UI. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):193–6

[The function and morphology of the immune system of the intestinal mucosa] Pohlenz J, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7; 94(5):306–11 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Transport of membrane–bound macromolecules by M cells in follicle–associated epithelium of rabbit Peyer's patch. Neutra MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):537–46

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response to dopamine in mouse lymphoid cells and cell lines. Kouassi E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2385–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytopathogenic effect of Salmonella typhi GIFU 10007 on M cells of murine ileal Peyer's patches in ligated ileal loops: an ultrastructural study. Kohbata S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1225–37

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis and the follicle–associated epithelium over the ileal Peyer's patch in calves. Landsverk T. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):299–306

PHYSIOLOGY

Peyer's patches and the early development of B lymphocytes. Reynolds JD. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;135:43–56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Internal structure of the postcapillary high–endothelial venules of rodent lymph nodes and Peyer's patches and the transendothelial lymphocyte passage. Cho Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):481–90

Morphometric and cytochemical analysis of lysosomes in rat Peyer's patch follicle epithelium: their reduction in volume fraction and acid phosphatase content in M cells compared to adjacent enterocytes. Owen RL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec;216(4):521–7

Functional morphology of microfold cells (M cells) in Peyer's patches—phagocytosis and transport of BCG by M cells into rabbit Peyer's patches. Fujimura Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):325–35

Porosity of the basement membrane overlying Peyer's patches in rats and monkeys. McClugage SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1128–33

Exogenous pigment in Peyer's patches. Shepherd NA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):50–4

The follicle–associated epithelium of the ileal Peyer's patch in ruminants is distinguished by its shedding of 50 nm particles. Landsverk T. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):251–61

PEYOTE see MESCALINE

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see PENILE INDURATION

PF 4 see PLATELET FACTOR 4

PFAUNDLER–HURLER SYNDROME see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

PGE1 see ALPROSTADIL

PGH SYNTHASE see PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

PH1 CHROMOSOME see PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

PHAGE LAMBDA

Electrophoretic mobility of lambda phage HIND III and HAE III DNA fragments in agarose gels: a detailed study. Hervet H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 May;26(5):727–42

ANALYSIS

A procedure for large–scale isolation of RNA–free plasmid and phage DNA without the use of RNase. Lev Z. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):332–6

Minipreps of DNA from bacteriophage lambda. Grossberger D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6737

Generation of lambda phage concatemers for use as pulsed field electrophoresis size markers. Waterbury PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3930

[Spatial structure of the cro–repressor in a solution. I. Identification of interaction in a hydrophobic cluster using the nuclear Overhauser effect] Kurochkin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):974–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial structure of cro–repressor in a solution. II. Effect of ionized groups] Kurochkin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):985–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irreversible changes in phage DNA after its protonation in solution and inside the virion detected by the transfection method] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A molecular analysis of the RK mutatest. Gordon AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):253–8

Induction of prophage lambda by chlorinated pesticides. Houk VS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):193–201

Bleomycin–induced mutagenesis in repackaged lambda phage: base substitution hotspots at the sequence C–G–C–C. Povirk LF. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):1–9

ENZYMOLOGY

A bacterial protein requirement for the bacteriophage lambda terminase reaction. Gold M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9797–809

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of antigens to thyroid autoantibodies using the expression vector lambda gt11. Rapoport B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:139–45

Preserving primary cDNA libraries. Klinman DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):85–8

Rapid isolation and characterization of hybridization selected recombinants from lambda genomic libraries. Porteous DJ. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):17–23

Electrophoretic identification of fusion proteins expressed in single recombinant lambda–bacteriophage plaques. Saul A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):354–6

Pseudogene in the genome of bacteriophage lambda? Kypr J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):330–5

lon–sulA regulatory function affects the efficiency of transposition of Tn5 from lambda b221 cI857 Pam Oam to the chromosome. Sasakawa C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):879–84

The sigma subunit of RNA polymerase contacts the leading ends of transcripts 9–13 bases long on the lambda PR promoter but not on T7 A1. Bernhard SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5914–9

Energetics of cooperative protein–DNA interactions: comparison between quantitative deoxyribonuclease footprint titration and filter binding. Senear DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7344–54

Bacteriophage lambda as a model system. Campbell AM. **Bioessays** 1986 Dec;5(6):277–80

An antitermination protein engages the elongating transcription apparatus at a promoter–proximal recognition site. Barik S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):885–99

Correct integration of retroviral DNA in vitro. Brown PO, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):347–56

Transcription termination at lambda tR1 is mediated by interaction of rho with specific single–stranded domains near the 3' end of cro mRNA. Chen CY, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1023–8

How lambda repressor and lambda Cro distinguish between OR1 and OR3. Hochschild A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5; 47(5):807–16

Site–specific recombination intermediates trapped with suicide substrates. Nunes–Düby SE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):779–88

The interaction of recombination proteins with supercoiled DNA: defining the role of supercoiling in lambda integrative recombination. Richet E, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep

26;46(7):1011–21
Chi-stimulated patches are heteroduplex, with recombinant information on the phage lambda r chain. Rosenberg SM. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):855–65
Construction and analysis of an EMBL-3 phage library containing partially digested human chromosome 21-specific DNA inserts (15–20 kb). Janssen JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):411–7
Structures of mismatched base pairs in DNA and their recognition by the Escherichia coli mismatch repair system. Fazakerley GV, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3697–703
Molecular cloning of Clostridium difficile toxin A gene fragment in lambda gt11. Muldrow LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):249–53
In vitro packaging into phage T4 particles and specific recircularization of phage lambda DNAs. Black LW. **Gene** 1986;46(1):97–101
Selection of lambda Spi- transducing phages using the P2 old gene cloned onto a plasmid. Finkel S, et al. **Gene** 1986; 46(1):65–9
Reconstitution of an operon from overlapping fragments: use of the lambda SV2 integrative cloning system. Gaitanaris GA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):1–11
In vivo DNA cloning with a mini-Mu replicon cosmid and a helper lambda phage. Groisman EA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(1):77–84
Repression of a mutant derivative of the pRE promoter of bacteriophage lambda by its activator, CII. Gussin GN, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):171–80
Effect of the promoter structure on the nutL transcription antitermination function. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):97–100
Boundaries of the nutL antiterminator of coliphage lambda and effects of mutations in the spacer region between boxA and boxB. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):87–96
Rapid identification of hybridization probes for chromosomal walking. Howell MD, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):41–5
A remarkable amino acid sequence homology between a phage T4 tail fibre protein and ORF314 of phage lambda located in the tail operon [published erratum appears in Gene 1987;51(2–3):293] Michel CJ, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):147–50
A family of lambda phage cDNA cloning vectors, lambda SWAJ, allowing the amplification of RNA sequences. Palazzolo MJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):197–206
The production of generalized transducing phage by bacteriophage lambda. Sternberg N. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):69–85
Phage lambda and plasmid expression vectors with multiple cloning sites and lacZ alpha-complementation. Windle BE. **Gene** 1986;45(1):95–9
Factors which equalize the representation of genome segments in recombinant libraries. Wyman AR, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):263–71
Mutations that affect the efficiency of translation of mRNA for the cII gene of coliphage lambda. Dul E, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):585–90
Genetic functions promoting homologous recombination in Escherichia coli: a study of inversions in phage lambda. Ennis DG, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):11–24 (71 ref.)
Repair of a mismatch is influenced by the base composition of the surrounding nucleotide sequence. Jones M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):605–10
Very short patch mismatch repair in phage lambda: repair sites and length of repair tracts. Lieb M, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1041–60
Mutations that improve the pRE promoter of coliphage lambda. Mahoney ME, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr; 115(4):591–5
Tests of the double-strand-break repair model for red-mediated recombination of phage lambda and plasmid lambda dv. Thaler DS, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug; 116(4):501–11
Cross-specificities between cII-like proteins and pRE-like promoters of lambdoid bacteriophages. Wulff DL, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):597–604
Chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: construction and properties of lambda tsr transducing phage. Callahan AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1246–53
Secondary attachment site for bacteriophage lambda in the guaB gene of Escherichia coli. Thomas MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1048–50
Sequence elements essential for rho-dependent transcription termination at lambda tR1. Chen CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11292–9
DNA functional groups required for formation of open complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and the lambda PR promoter. Identification via base analog substitutions. Dubendorff JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):892–8
The mannose permease of Escherichia coli consists of three different proteins. Amino acid sequence and function in sugar transport, sugar phosphorylation, and penetration of phage lambda DNA. Erni B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5238–47
Enzymology of the pre-priming steps in lambda dv DNA replication in vitro. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7996–9
Mutational analysis of integrase arm-type binding sites of bacteriophage lambda. Integration and excision involve distinct interactions of integrase with arm-type sites. Bauer CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):513–27
Use of site-specific recombination as a probe of DNA structure and metabolism in vivo. Bliska JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):205–18
Role of Escherichia coli IHF protein in lambda site-specific recombination. A mutational analysis of binding sites. Gardner JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):181–9
Transcription termination and processing sites in the bacteriophage lambda pL operon. Hyman HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):131–41
Structure and inherent properties of the bacteriophage lambda head shell. V. Amber mutants in gene E. Katsura I. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):577–86
Lambda phage protein Nu 1 contains the conserved DNA binding fold of repressors. Kypr J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):139–40
Modification enhancement by the restriction alleviation protein (Ral) of bacteriophage lambda. Loenen WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):11–22
Mutations of bacteriophage lambda that define independent but overlapping RNA processing and transcription termination sites. Montañez C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):29–37
Interaction of mutant lambda repressors with operator and non-operator DNA. Nelson HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):27–38
Directional control of site-specific recombination by bacteriophage lambda. Evidence that a binding site for Int protein far from the crossover point is required for integrative but not excisive recombination. Winoto A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):677–80
Regulation of lambda dv plasmid DNA replication. A quantitative model for control of plasmid lambda dv replication in the bacterial cell division cycle. Womble DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):367–82
Ion etching of bacteriophage lambda: evidence that the right end of the DNA is located at the outside of the phage DNA mass. Brown JC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):564–8
Aberrant regulation of synthesis and degradation of viral proteins in coliphage lambda-infected UV-irradiated cells and in minicells. Shaw JE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3254–65
Expression of human interferon genes in E. coli with the lambda PL promoter. Crowl R. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:376–83
Use of the phage lambda PL promoter for high-level expression of human interferons in Escherichia coli. Remaut E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:366–75
Structure and function of the repressor of bacteriophage lambda. III. Molecular cloning of the high-affinity mutant cI gene of lambda and studies of the properties of the clones. Das T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):540–2
Homology-dependent interactions in phage lambda site-specific recombination. Kitts PA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):346–8
Site-specific recombination. Making Holliday junctions [news] Leach D. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):290–1
Charons 36 to 40: multi enzyme, high capacity, recombination deficient replacement vectors with polylinkers and polystuffers. Dunn IS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2677–98
Lambda gt22, an improved lambda vector for the directional cloning of full-length cDNA. Han JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6304
lambda PJ4A, a lambda replacement vector carrying amber mutations for cloning of EcoRI fragments. Jørgensen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9538
Determination of vector: insert junctions in lambda gt10 cDNAs that do not recut with EcoRI. Nucleotide sequence of the lambda imm434 HindIII-EcoRI DNA fragment encoding part of the cI protein. Kuziel WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3181
An improved method for the isolation of high yields of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Latchman DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9220
The control of lambda DNA terminase synthesis. Murialdo H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):119–40
EMBL 12, a new lambda replacement vector with sites for SalI, XbaI, BamHI, SstI and EcoRI. Natt E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7128
Preparation of high titer lambda phage lysates. Patterson TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6298
A cloning cartridge of lambda t(o) terminator. Scholtissek S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3185
An NMR study on the structure of OR3 in the lambda cro-OR3 complex. Lee SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):223–6
RNase III stimulates the translation of the cIII gene of bacteriophage lambda. Altuvia S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6511–5
Specialized nucleoprotein structures at the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda: localized unwinding of duplex DNA by a six-protein reaction. Dodson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7638–42
Carcinoembryonic antigen family: expression in a mouse L-cell transfectant and characterization of a partial cDNA in bacteriophage lambda gt11. Kamarck ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5350–4
Syrinx 2A: an improved lambda phage vector designed for screening DNA libraries by recombination in vivo. Lutz CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4379–83
Bacteriophage lambda cloning system for the construction of directional cDNA libraries. Meissner PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4171–5
Role of homology in site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda: evidence against joining of cohesive ends. Nash HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4049–53
Bacteriophage lambda cro mutations: effects on activity and intracellular degradation. Pakula AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8829–33
Large palindromes in the lambda phage genome are preserved in a rec+ host by inhibiting lambda DNA replication. Shurvinton CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1624–8
Analysis of nutR, a site required for transcription antitermination in phage lambda. Zuber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4514–8
Roles of double-strand breaks in generalized genetic recombination. Stahl FW. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1986;33:169–94 (69 ref.)
Genetic recombination. Stahl FW. **Sci Am** 1987 Feb; 256(2):90–101
Direct evidence for DNA bending at the lambda replication origin. Zahn K, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):416–22
Indications of an involvement of heat-shock proteins in restoration of repression of temperative-inducible lambda prophage. Fuerst CR. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):183–6
The functional boundaries of the Q-utilization site required for antitermination of late transcription in bacteriophage lambda. Somasekhar G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun; 158(2):414–26
[Atoxic mutations of cholera toxin] Angelici MC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Insertion of the cos-site into DNA of phage M13 and its packing in proteins of phage lambda] Zabarovskiĭ ER, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmid vector for gene expression containing the temperature-dependent promoter of phage lambda P'R DNA] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(5):1253–6 **(Rus)**
[Relative effectiveness of various promoters from Escherichia coli and phage lambda] Mashko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(6):1510–3 **(Rus)**
[Phasmids. Properties and the use in genetic engineering. II. Packing in vitro. Lysogeny of Escherichia coli K-12] Fonshtein MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phasmids. Properties and the use in genetic engineering. I. Construction of the phasmid vector] Fonshtein MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transducing properties of lambda phagemids] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and genetic analysis of bacterial mutations gpr blocking the replication of various lambda phages] Odoevskaia ER, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[1H-NMR study of the OR1 operon in bacteriophage lambda. I. Assignment of signals from imino protons and adenine C2 protons] Kirpichnikov MP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the phage lambda ral gene on the level of synthesis of the EcoK restriction endonuclease beta-subunit] Zinkevich VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutagenic effect of o-methylhydroxylamine on the prophage and extracellular phage lambda] Kalinin VL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of aminoglycoside phosphotransferase is under control the PL-promoter of phage lambda] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene is under control of various promoters of E. coli and phage lambda] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the formation and properties of pLS plasmids resulting from deletions of bacteriophage lambda att80 (Tn9) genome] Pokrovskaia MS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deletion of the phage lambda att80 Tn9 genome; the type of intramolecular recombination] Pokrovskaia MS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the mutant phage lambda cI857 ApRTcRN- for isolation of cells lacking the prophage lambda] Slavchenko IIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov;(11):42–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of heterologous fusion proteins in Escherichia coli with a monoclonal antibody. Zweig M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(1):47–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A model for demonstrating the accumulation and elimination of phage lambda in Mytilus chilensis] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Intramolecular cleavage of LexA and phage lambda repressors: dependence of kinetics on repressor concentration, pH, temperature, and solvent. Slilaty SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6866–75

N-terminal domain of the bacteriophage lambda repressor: investigation of secondary structure and tyrosine hydrogen bonding in wild-type and mutant sequences by Raman spectroscopy. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6768–78

1H NMR aromatic spectrum of the operator binding domain of the lambda repressor: resonance assignment with application to structure and dynamics. Weiss MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):890–7

Dimerization of the operator binding domain of phage lambda repressor. Weiss MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):897–904

Synthesis of a trans-acting inhibitor of DNA maturation by prohead mutants of phage lambda. Murialdo H, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):3–10 (54 ref.)

Bacteriophage lambda receptor site on the Escherichia coli K-12 LamB protein. Gehring K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2103–6

Degradation in vitro of bacteriophage lambda N protein by Lon protease from Escherichia coli. Maurizi MR. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2696–703

PHYSIOLOGY

Cloning of the lambda resistant genes from Brevibacterium albidum and Proteus vulgaris into Escherichia coli. Chae KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):1101–5

Cellular factors couple recombination with growth phase: characterization of a new component in the lambda site-specific recombination pathway. Thompson JF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):901–8

Host/vector interactions which affect the viability of recombinant phage lambda clones. Wertman KF, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):253–62

Identification of polypeptides encoded by an Escherichia coli locus (hflA) that governs the lysis-lysogeny decision of bacteriophage lambda. Banuett F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4076–85

Isolation and analysis of Escherichia coli mutants that allow increased replication of bacteriophage lambda. Keller JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1585–92

Mutations in an integration host factor–binding site: effect on lambda site-specific recombination and regulatory implications. Thompson JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1343–51

Lambdoid coliphages conferring a novel pattern of phage sensitivity on Escherichia coli K12. Poon AP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2781–4

Pel, the protein that permits lambda DNA penetration of Escherichia coli, is encoded by a gene in ptsM and is required for mannose utilization by the phosphotransferase system. Williams N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8934–8

Reinitiation at the lambda DNA origin accompanies the host SOS response. Schnös M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun; 158(2):294–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Wavelength dependence for the induction of bacteriophage lambda by antitumor agent gilvocarcin V. Elespuru RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Nov;44(5):607–12

[Reduced restriction of phage lambda in Escherichia coli K-12 cells after gamma-irradiation] Rabinkova EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of double-stranded DNA in bacteriophages: a study by cryo-electron microscopy of vitrified samples. Lepault J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1507–12

Determination of bacteriophage lambda tail length by a protein ruler. Katsura I. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13; 327(6117):73–5

PHAGE MU 1

GENETICS

Mechanism of bacteriophage mu transposition. Mizuuchi K, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:385–429 (156 ref.)

Transpososomes: stable protein–DNA complexes involved in the in vitro transposition of bacteriophage Mu DNA. Surette MG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):253–62

Localization of the gam gene of bacteriophage mu and characterisation of the gene product. Akroyd J, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):273–82

A cos-mini-Mu vector for in vivo DNA cloning. Gramajo HC, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):85–90

In vivo DNA cloning with a mini-Mu replicon cosmid and a helper lambda phage. Groisman EA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(1):77–84

Transposition studies of mini-Mu plasmids constructed from the chemically synthesized ends of bacteriophage Mu. Patterson TA, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1-3):101–9

Post-transcriptional regulation of the bacteriophage Mu mom gene by the com gene product. Wulczyn FG, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2-3):139–47

Mini-mu bacteriophage with plasmid replicons for in vivo cloning and lac gene fusing. Groisman EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):357–64

Rec dependence of mu transposition from P22-transduced fragments. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):403–9

Molecular cloning of Mu d(bla lacZ) transcriptional and translational fusions. Wanner BL. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2026–30

Purification of the gam gene-product of bacteriophage Mu and determination of the nucleotide sequence of the gam gene. Akroyd JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11; 14(17):6901–14

The right end of transposable bacteriophage D108 contains a 520 base pair protein-encoding sequence not present in bacteriophage Mu. Szatmari GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6691–704

[Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli min81 mutation blocking the development of bacteriophage Mu] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutations of Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome on the integration of bacteriophage Mu introduced into cells by infection or conjugation] Upmal MR, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):440–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of prophage Mu into methylotrophic bacteria in the plasmid RP4] Naumov GN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Mar;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro synthesis of early gene proteins of phage mu cloned in the hybrid plasmid pRM18] Neumyvakin LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Yersinia pestis bacteria with bacteriophage mu] Rakin AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Sep; (9):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of bacteriophage Mu in E. coli gyrBts mutant strain] Velikodvorskaia GA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun;(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transposition of bacteriophage Mu in the Legionnaires disease bacterium. Mintz CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4645–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic analysis of in vitro transposition intermediates of bacteriophage Mu DNA. Miller JL, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):101–8

PHAGE MU 2 see RNA PHAGES

PHAGE PHI X 174

Electrophoretic mobility of lambda phage HIND III and HAE III DNA fragments in agarose gels: a detailed study. Hervet H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 May;26(5):727–42

Structure of helical RecA-DNA complexes. Complexes formed in the presence of ATP-gamma-S or ATP. Egelman EH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):677–97

GENETICS

GATC sequences, DNA nicks and the MutH function in Escherichia coli mismatch repair. Längle-Rouault F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1121–7

Alteration of the ATG start codon of the A protein of bacteriophage phi X174 into an ATT codon yields a viable phage indicating that A protein is not essential for phi X174 reproduction. Baas PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):119–25

Formation of rolling-circle molecules during phi X174 complementary strand DNA replication. Mok M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2304–9

The effect of supercoil and temperature on the recognition of palindromic and non-palindromic regions in phi X174 replicative form DNA by S1 and Bal31. Müller UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3730–8

Dynamics of termination during in vitro replication of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA with DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Shwartz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10518–23

The in vivo mutagenic frequency and specificity of O6-methylguanine in phi X174 replicative form DNA. Bhanot OS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7348–52

[Minor promoters of phage phi X174 are controlled by CRP-cAMP, lexA, ginG and several other common common regulatory systems of the host cell] Shumilov VIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):200–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Termination and reinitiation signals of bacteriophage phi X174 rolling circle DNA replication. Fluit AC, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):357–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis of bacteriophage phi X174 in vitro: mechanism of switch from DNA replication to DNA packaging. Aoyama A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):99–106

Proton-motive-force-dependent step in the pathway to lysis of Escherichia coli induced by bacteriophage phi X174 gene E product. Witte A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1750–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lethal and mutagenic action of vacuum- and far-ultraviolet radiations on dry phi X174 phage. Maezawa H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):413–5

Radiation damage to phi X174 DNA and biological effects. Lafleur MV, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(3):159–73 (30 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phage phi X174 probed by laser Raman spectroscopy: evidence for capsid-imposed constraint on DNA secondary structure. Incardona NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1532–8

PHAGE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, VIRUS

PHAGES, RNA see RNA PHAGES

PHAGES T see T-PHAGES

PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION

BLOOD

Metabolism of immunoglobulin E in patients with markedly elevated serum immunoglobulin E levels. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1764–72

COMPLICATIONS

Elevated urinary histamine in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome: association with eczematoid dermatitis and not with infection. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):515–22

DIAGNOSIS

[The hyper-IgE-syndrome (Buckley- or Job-syndrome)] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1987; 55:1–39 (141 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hyper-IgE syndrome with metastatic pulmonary abscess] Kohno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;24(5):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hyper IgE syndrome--case history. Zachary CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):403–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperoxia damages phagocytic defenses of neonatal rabbit lung. Sherman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):684–90

[Clinical symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of phagocyte dysfunction] Weening RS, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;55(2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

URINE

Elevated urinary histamine in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome: association with eczematoid dermatitis and not with infection. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):515–22

VETERINARY

Bovine granulocytopathy syndrome: neutrophil dysfunction in Holstein Friesian calves. Nagahata H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):445–51

PHAGOCYTES

The 100-year old phagocyte theory in the light of recent investigations. Karasszon D. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):216–9

ANALYSIS

Definition of a differentiation antigen on the surface of phagocytic cells of thymic reticulum which is down-regulated by interferon gamma. Papiernik M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):280–9

[Mononuclear phagocytic cells in human rheumatoid synovial membrane. Histochemical and immunohistological study] Faure G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec; 53(12):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative immunocytochemical characterization of mononuclear phagocytes. I. Monoblasts, promonocytes, monocytes, and peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Nibbering PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 105(2):374–85

Modulation of tissue mononuclear phagocyte clonal growth by oxygen and antioxidant enzymes. Lin HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):840–4

Mononuclear phagocytes in the retina of developing rats.

Linden R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):335–9
Preparation and cryopreservation of cytoplasts from human phagocytes. Roos D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:250–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Ascorbate and cysteine–mediated selective neutralisation of extracellular oxidants during N–formyl peptide activation of human phagocytes. Anderson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):77–86
Potentiation of the generation of reactive oxidants by human phagocytes during exposure to benoxaprofen and ultraviolet radiation in vitro. Anderson R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):285–95
Effect of activation or blockade of the phagocytic system on the antitumor activity of grifolan. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4377–81
Pharmacological effect of hyaluronic acid (HA) on phagocytes: hypothesis for an HA–induced monocyte chemotactic factor for neutrophils. Mazzone A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):527–36
Luminol–independent chemiluminescence by phagocytes is markedly enhanced by dexamethasone, not by other glucocorticosteroids. Niwa Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun; 11(2):163–74
Effect of N–acetylchito–oligosaccharides on activation of phagocytes. Suzuki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(8):777–87
Extracellular stimulation of phagocytes by plasma proteins for optimal intracellular killing of micro–organisms. Leijh PC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:62–4
Substrates for phagocytes in joints. Panayi GS. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:32–6
[Effect of hydrocortisone on superoxide radical production by phagocytosing spleen cells] Vol'kil NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of phagocytosing cells in the late period after body exposure to coal dust] Maliuga VA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul; (7):81 **(Rus)**
[Effects of antibiotics on phagocytic cells: clinical importance] Burgaleta C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):209–14 (110 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The O2– –forming NADPH oxidase of the phagocytes: nature, mechanisms of activation and function. Rossi F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 4;853(1):65–89 (255 ref.)
Modulation of transglutaminase activity in mononuclear phagocytes and macrophage–like tumor cell lines by differentiation agents. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan; 168(1):31–43
Identification of osteoclasts and their differentiation from mononuclear phagocytes by enzyme histochemistry. Hermanns W. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):225–7
Exportable enzymes of phagocytes. Baggiolini M. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:42–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to relate mononuclear phagocyte system function to HLA–A, B, C, DR, DQ antigens in membranous nephropathy. Roccatello D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):470–5
Immunohistochemical study of mononuclear phagocyte antigens in giant cell tumor of bone. Brecher ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):252–7
Applications of flow cytometry to the structural and functional study of immune responsive cells. Merdrignac–Le Noan G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):151–6
Monoclonal antibody 7D5 raised to cytochrome b558 of human neutrophils: immunocytochemical detection of the antigen in peripheral phagocytes of normal subjects, patients with chronic granulomatous disease, and their carrier mothers. Nakamura M, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1404–8
Mononuclear phagocyte system Fc–receptor function in patients with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Lobatto S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):461–6
"In vitro" study on human mononuclear phagocytic cells behaviour versus DNA and RNA viruses. Mastroeni P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec; 78(7–12):262–73
Cross–linking of immune complexes by human mononuclear phagocytes. Jasin HE. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):117–29
Effects of bifonazole, fluconazole, itraconazole, and terbinafine on the chemiluminescence response of immune cells. Abruzzo GK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):61–8
Two functional domains in the phagocyte membrane glycoprotein Mo1 identified with monoclonal antibodies. Dana N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3259–63
Induction, maintenance, and reinduction of tumoricidal activity in bone marrow–derived mononuclear phagocytes by Corynebacterium parvum. Evidence for the involvement of a T cell– and interferon–gamma–independent pathway of macrophage activation. Keller R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2366–71
Mononuclear phagocyte system complement receptor dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4165–8
Differential antimicrobial activity of human mononuclear phagocytes against the human biovars of Chlamydia trachomatis. Yong EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1297–302
In vitro function of indium–111 oxine–labeled human monocytes. Weinberg JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):9–14
Mononuclear phagocytes as targets for cytolytic T lymphocytes. Young JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):99–105
Electronmicroscopy studies on the opsonic role of antiserum and the subsequent destruction of Salmonellae within murine inflammatory leukocytes. Guo YN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):343–9
Inhibition of germ tube development of Aspergillus fumigatus in cell–free transudate produced in subcutaneous chambers in rabbits. Larocco MT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun; 25(3):153–64
Phagocyte functions and defects: a ten–year update. Bell JB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 May;16(5):379–80, 383–5, 389–90 (22 ref.)
The mononuclear phagocyte as antigen–presenting cell. Berkower I, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 May;16(5):395–401
Host defense mechanisms against pneumonia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pennington JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;6 Suppl 3:S657–66
Monoclonal antibodies: novel to Nobel. LeBlanc PA. **Year Immunol** 1985;:136–42
Cells of sow mammary secretions. III. Some properties of phagocytic cells. Schollenberger A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):353–9
[Significance of phagocytes and the T lymphocyte system in the defense against Candida albicans infections (review)] Török I, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Oct;29(10):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microtechnic for determining stimulated superoxide formation by phagocytes (micro–INT test)] Müller GM, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phagocytes in the host defense mechanism] Nozawa R. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;41(6):783–95 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A biological role for ascorbate in the selective neutralization of extracellular phagocyte–derived oxidants. Anderson R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:229–47 (43 ref.)
Molecular basis of activation and regulation of the phagocyte respiratory burst. Hurst NP. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr; 46(4):265–72 (74 ref.)
Cell–free activation of phagocyte NADPH–oxidase: tissue and differentiation–specific expression of cytosolic cofactor activity. Parkinson JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1198–204
Leukotriene B4 stimulation of phagocytes results in the formation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. A second messenger for Ca2+ mobilization. Andersson T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):333–40
The amplified chemiluminescence test to characterize antirheumatic drugs as oxygen radical scavengers. Müller–Peddinghaus R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1125–32
Interleukin–1 (22–K factor) induces release of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating activity from human mononuclear phagocytes. Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1316–21
Phagocytic cell–derived inflammatory mediators and lung disease. Fantone JC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):428–35
Production of superoxide by phagocytic leukocytes: a paradigm for stimulus–response phenomena. Badwey JA, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1986;28:183–208 (175 ref.)
Phagocytic cells metabolize 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 to 10–oxo–19–nor–25–hydroxyvitamin D3 and a new metabolite, 8 alpha,25–dihydroxy–9,10–seco–4,6,10(19)–cholestatrien–3–one. Hayashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):200–4
Influence of phagocyte–derived active oxygen species in tissue responses to tumour promoters and irritants. Phillips BJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):681–3
Diacylglycerol mass measurements in stimulated HL–60 phagocytes. Preiss JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1542–5
A reaction vessel for the measurement of oxygen consumption by small numbers of cells in suspension. Van Dissel JT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27; 92(2):271–80
Collagen degradation by inflammatory phagocytes. Mainardi CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:59–60
Comparative O2–. responses of lung macrophages and blood phagocytic cells in the rat. Possible relevance to IgA immune complex induced lung injury. Warren JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):311–20
Haemodialysis–membrane–induced phagocyte oxidative metabolism activation and interleukin–1 production. Descamps–Latscha B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):349–53
Generation of reactive oxygen species in whole blood from patients with acute falciparum malaria. Descamps–Latscha B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar;9(2):275–9
The production of reactive oxygen species in mice infected or immunized with Plasmodium berghei. Li M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):293–304
Secretion of hydrogen peroxide by phagocytic cells from bovine non–lactating mammary glands. Mullan NA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):365–70
Generation of reactive oxygen radicals by human phagocytic cells activated by Plasmodium falciparum. Kharazmi A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):335–41
Molecular events during phagocyte stimulation. Roos D. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:46–52
Suppression of host defences by Aspergillus fumigatus. Robertson MD, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):19–25

MICROBIOLOGY

Thermal resistance of intracellular Listeria monocytogenes cells suspended in raw bovine milk. Bunning VK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1398–402

PATHOLOGY

A mononuclear phagocyte subset associated with cell necrosis in rheumatoid nodules: identification with monoclonal antibody 5.5. Palmer DG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):17–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Stress influences phagocytic cell function in calves. Henricks PA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):355–6
Intramesangial passage of mononuclear phagocytes in murine lupus glomerulonephritis. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):149–56
Disorders of phagocyte function. Rotrosen D, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:127–50 (117 ref.)
Enhanced phagocytosis of mononuclear phagocytes in pregnancy. Koumandakis E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1150–4
Mantoux, DNCB test, peripheral blood phagocyte activity and serum immunoglobulin levels in BCG vaccination treatment of lung tumor patients. Prugberger E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):395–9
Cooperative action of complement component C3 and phagocytic effector cells in innate murine resistance to Trypanosoma lewisi. Desai BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):358–63
Decrease of mononuclear phagocyte cell functions and prolongation of graft survival in experimental transplantation by (+/–)–15–deoxyspergualin. Dickneite G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):559–65
Mediation of cellular events by thrombin. Bar–Shavit R, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1986;29:213–41 (152 ref.)
Role of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in polyphosphoinositide degradation and activation of phagocytic leukocytes by chemoattractants. Verghese MW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):59–69 (56 ref.)
Mechanism of recovery from acute virus infection. IV. Questionable role of mononuclear phagocytes in the clearance of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus from spleens of mice. Lehmann–Grube F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2282–9
Measurement of surface properties of phagocytes, bacteria, and other particles. Absolom DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:16–95 (131 ref.)
Measurement of hydrogen peroxide production by phagocytes using homovanillic acid and horseradish peroxidase. Baggiolini M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:395–400
Methods for distinguishing ingested from adhering particles. Hed J. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:198–204
Assay of the extracellular hydrogen peroxide pool generated by phagocytes. Test ST, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:401–6
The role of beta–glucan receptors on blood and tissue leukocytes in phagocytosis and metabolic activation. Czop JK. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3–5):286–96
Pharmacological modulation of prostaglandin production by phagocytic cells of the thymic reticulum in relation to immunoregulation. Homo–Delarche F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):92–6
Effects of metals on the chemiluminescent response of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) phagocytes. Elsasser MS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):243–50
The effects of glucocorticosteroids on the chemiluminescence response of bovine phagocytic cells. Phillips TR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;14(3):245–56
[Phagocyte chemiluminescence during kidney graft rejection in a dog model] Schödel F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):354–6 **(Ger)**
[Features of granulomonopoiesis during maximum physical loading of athletes] Volkov NI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):450–5 **(Rus)**
[Interdependence of the functional indices of phagocytosing cells from the peripheral blood and from bronchoalveolar washings in patients with lung pathology] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative and functional characteristics of cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Mikheenko TV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):52–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Study of human phagocytizing cells in clinical medicine] Sokolov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Clinico-biological aspects of radiation pathology of mononuclear phagocytes] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):73-6 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new technique for the isolation of placental phagocyte cells and a description of their macrophage properties after in vitro culture. Oliveira LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):249-55

Myofibroblasts in basal cell epithelioma: with special reference to the phagocytic function of myofibroblasts. Nagao S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Aug;13(4):261-7

Fine structure of cellular and vascular reaction in brain tuberculomas: a model for phagocytosis in the CNS. Dastur DK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):721-32

Fc and C3b receptor expression of phagocytes in poorly controlled diabetic patients. Lee CF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct;10(4):236-44

Freeze-fracture features of epithelioid cells, multinucleated giant cells, and phagocytic macrophages. Investigations using the model of experimental autoimmune (anti-TBM) tubulo-interstitial nephritis. Baum HP, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(1):13-22

PHAGOCYTOSIS

see related

MACROPHAGES

Optic nerve transection and tectal removal affect phagocytic activity of the pigment epithelium in goldfish. Li WW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):149-53

A permeability mutant of Yersinia pestis with increased susceptibility to phagocytosis which retains potential for intraphagocytic growth and virulence. Salamah AA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):203-12

Foamy cells associated with phagocytosis of glutaraldehyde-treated red blood cells and red cell membranes. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 37(4):627-37

Can decreased phagocytosis and killing of autologous gram-positive bacteria explain the finding of gram-positive bacteria in "non-bacterial prostatitis"? Wedrén H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):75-8

Mouse peritoneal macrophages cultured serum-free deposit complement on IgM-coated sheep erythrocytes in vitro [published erratum appears in Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1987 Jun;95(3):122] Hetland G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):15-20

In vivo opsonization of Japanese encephalitis virus by peritoneal macrophages in infant mice. Kelkar SD. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):269-70

Stimulation of prostaglandin formation by an antigen- and Ia-restricted T-cell-macrophage interaction. Schnyder J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5-6):277-9

Hemophagocytosis secondary to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Gill K, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):668-70

Human and primate malarial sera inhibit Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Shear HL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):234-9

Endotoxin-induced bovine mastitis: immunoglobulins, phagocytosis, and effect of flunixin meglumine. Anderson KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2405-10

Phagocytic function of equine neutrophils exposed to Mycoplasma felis in vitro and in vivo. Rosendal S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):758-62

Inhibition of lacteal leukocyte phagocytosis by colostrum, nonlactating secretion, and mastitic milk. Targowski SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1940-5

Phagocytosis by hemolymph cells of the land slug, Incilaria fruhstorferi Collinge (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Furuta E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(2):89-99

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of the ampullary region of the dog vas deferens, with special reference to epithelial phagocytosis of spermatozoa and latex beads. Murakami M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(4):289-96

Immunoultrastructural studies of human NK cells: II. Effector-target cell binding and phagocytosis. Kang YH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Mar;217(3):290-304

Macrophage-nematode interaction in vivo: Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infective larvae in the peritoneum of unsensitized rats. Wertheim G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(1):47-57

Phagocytosis of the streptococcal preparation OK-432 (picibanil) by non-phagocytic human leukemia K 562 cells and its modulation by tumor cell differentiation. Rallet A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):535-40

Effect of phagocyte membrane stimulation on antibiotic uptake and intracellular bactericidal activity. Steinberg TH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):660-2

Candida albicans phagocytosis by separated human epidermal cells. Csató M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(2):136-9

Age-dependent phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the isolated perfused rat liver after galactosamine hepatitis and alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate cholestasis. Vömel T, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):351-9

Evaluation of human blood monocytes in erythrophagocytosis assay with anti-Rh antibodies. Brojer E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(5-6):553-60

Effects of fasting and immobilization stresses on the phagocytic capacity of rat polymorphonuclear phagocyte monolayers. Quindos G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5-6):573-6

Application of LS 7500 counter (Beckman) for measurement of phagocytosis of 14C labeled bacteria. Steuden W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5-6):569-72

Deterioration of intracellular destruction capacity of S. aureus in children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Martínez-Cairo Cueto S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):25-36 **(Eng, Spa)**

An ultrastructural study of phagocytosis in bone by osteoblastic cells from fetal mouse calvaria in vitro. Takahashi T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(10):703-6

Effect of preopsonization on phagocytosis of Haemophilus influenzae. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):526-9

Phagocytosis and killing of bacteria by middle ear macrophages. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;113(2):138-44

Fatal infectious mononucleosis and virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Mroczek EC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):530-5

Phagocytosis of platelets by Kupffer cells in immune thrombocytopenia. Neiman JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):563-5

Phagocytosis of horse erythrocytes treated with equine infectious anemia virus by cultivated horse leukocytes. Sentsui H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1-2):67-77

Cytophagic panniculitis. March LM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):397-401

Intracellular turnover and cardiac hypertrophy. Pfeifer U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:139-46

A putative protein-sequestration site involving intermediate filaments for protein degradation by autophagy. Studies with microinjected purified glycolytic enzymes in 3T3-L1 cells. Doherty FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):793-800

A putative protein-sequestration site involving intermediate filaments for protein degradation by autophagy. Studies with transplanted Sendai-viral envelope proteins in HTC cells. Earl RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):809-15

Regulation of lysosomal fusion during deprivation-induced autophagy in perfused rat liver. Surmacz CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):453-8

Electrophysiology of phagocytic membranes: intracellular K+ activity and K+ equilibrium potential in macrophage polykaryons. Persechini PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):213-21

Identification of two macrophage populations by flow cytometry monitoring of oxidative burst and phagocytic functions. Lepoivre M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(2):143-6

Surface characteristics and the interaction of colloidal particles with mouse peritoneal macrophages. Illum L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):113-7

Use of electrical methods in the study of hepatocytic autophagy. Gordon PB, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11-12):1635-45

Radiolabelled sugars as probes of hepatocytic autophagy. Seglen PO, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11-12):1647-56

Reduced phagocytosis promoting activity of saliva from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mittelman M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(8):308-11

A sensitive procedure for quantifying the phagocytic competence of blood granulocytes. Spangenberg P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Aug;6(8):715-20

Changes in neutrophil surface protein composition accompany phagocytosis. Skubitz KM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):60-8

Phagocytic capacity of cytokineplasts from human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Malawista SE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):167-77

Roles of antibody and complement in the bactericidal activity of mouse peritoneal exudate neutrophils. Hart PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):89-100

Measurement of phagocytosis utilizing [14C]cyanate-labelled human red cells and monocytes. Bussolino F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):271-4

Some peculiarities of the pulmonary phagocytotic response: dust retention kinetics and silicosis development during long term exposure of rats to high quartz dust levels. Privalova LI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Apr;44(4):228-35

Enhanced phagocytosis of mononuclear phagocytes in pregnancy. Koumandakis E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1150-4

Effects of increasing numbers of phagocytic inclusions on human retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture: a model for aging. Boulton M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 70(11):808-15

A new technique for the isolation of placental phagocyte cells and a description of their macrophage properties after in vitro culture. Oliveira LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):249-55

Phagocytosis and inflammatory stimuli induce GM-CSF mRNA in macrophages through posttranscriptional regulation. Thorens B, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):671-9

Red blood cell phagocytosis and lysis following oxidative damage by phenylhydrazine. Magnani M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):263-9

The neutrophil response to polystyrene microspheres bearing defined surface functional groups. Orsini AJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Feb;10(1):33-43

Trypanosoma cruzi: phagolysosomal fusion after invasion into non professional phagocytic cells. de Meirelles M de N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug;12(4):387-93

Evaluation of the phagocytosis of microspheres in V79 cells by flow cytometry. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):83-91

Cytochemical and scanning electron-microscopic analysis of apoptotic cells and their phagocytosis in mucoid epithelium of the mouse stomach. Pipan N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(3):647-52

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Further evaluation of abnormal alveolar macrophages. Gonzalez-Rothi RJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):656-61

Histopathological observation of phacolytic glaucoma. Report of 5 cases. Sun WR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):931-4

Complement pathway activity in the opsonization of mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Shaio MF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):137-52

Fungicidal activity of murine inflammatory polymorphonuclear neutrophils: comparison with murine peripheral blood PMN. Brummer E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):681-90

Neutrophil phagocytic and bactericidal function in primary biliary cirrhosis and other chronic liver diseases. De Fernandez MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):655-61

Release of leukotriene B4 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid during phagocytosis of artificial immune complexes by peripheral neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):465-71

Correlation of mononuclear phagocyte assay results and in vivo haemolytic rate in subjects with a positive direct antiglobulin test. Herron R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(3):199-207

The role of microtubules in the phagocytosis of collagen by fibroblasts. Everts V, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr; 7(1):1-15

Effects of storage and incubation conditions on human granulocyte phagocytic, bactericidal, and chemotactic functions. Hammer MC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec; 23(6):525-30

Coefficient of variation in flow cytometry of phagocytosis. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan; 8(1):104-6

The phagocytic function of Sertoli cells: a morphological, biochemical, and endocrinological study of lysosomes and acid phosphatase localization in the rat testis. Chemes H. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1673-81

Energy dependence of autophagic protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Plomp PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):197-203

Flow-cytometric characterization of stimulation, free radical formation, peroxidase activity and phagocytosis of human granulocytes with 2,7-dichlorofluorescein (DCF). Burow S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):128-33

Modification of the ultrastructure of Entamoeba histolytica after phagocytosis of liposomes loaded with phalloidin. Trudel P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):195-202

In vitro killing of erythromycin-exposed group A streptococci by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pruul H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):405-10

Phagocytosis and resistance to Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice fed with lipidic diet. Romano Carratelli C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):124-7

Identification of factors affecting technetium 99m leucocyte labelling by phagocytic engulfment and development of an optimal technique. Hanna RW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):159-62

Phagocytic activities in neonatal monocytes. Speer CP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):418-21

Phagocytosis and killing of Haemophilus influenzae by alveolar macrophages: no difference between smokers and non-smokers. Jonsson S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May; 70(5):309-15

The effect of colorectal malignancies on monocyte migration, lysozyme production, and phagocytosis. Al-Sumidaie AM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):367-71

Phagocytosis of myelin sheath fragments by dendrites. Antal M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):517-21

Intracellular fate of ferritin in HeLa cells following microinjection. Hultcrantz R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):203-12

Protein turnover and cellular autophagy in growing and growth-inhibited 3T3 cells. Papadopoulos T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):110-21

Surface modification of retinal pigment epithelial cells: effects on phagocytosis and glycoprotein composition. Colley NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar;44(3):377-92

Some effects of phagocytosis on bovine meshwork cells in culture. Day J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):1077-87

Disc shedding and autophagy in the cone-dominant ground squirrel retina. Long KO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 43(2):193-205

Increased degradation in rat liver induced by antilipolytic agents: a model for studying autophagy and protein

degradation in liver? Bergamini E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):114–22

Degradation of short- and long-lived proteins in perfused liver and in isolated autophagic vacuoles—lysosomes. Henell F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):1–14

Oviductal cilial phagocytosis in patients undergoing tubal reanastomosis. Silva PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):353–5

Does the blood platelet phagocytic capacity depend on the sex and plasma thrombopoietic activity? Kemona H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):690–5

Phagocytic activity of human blood platelets examined by electron microscopy. Kemona H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):696–702

System for testing the phagocytic capacity of human blood platelets. Mantur M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(5):685–9

Functional morphology of microfold cells (M cells) in Peyer's patches—phagocytosis and transport of BCG by M cells into rabbit Peyer's patches. Fujimura Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):325–35

Influence of age on polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro: phagocytic activity in healthy human subjects. Emanuelli G, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):308–16

Phagocytosis of latex microspheres by bovine meshwork cells in culture. Grierson I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):536–44

Cell death in the development of the human retina: phagocytosis of pyknotic and apoptotic bodies by retinal cells. Penfold PL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):549–53

Phagocytosis, an unrecognized property of murine endothelial liver cells. Steffan AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):830–6

Bacteria-phagocyte interactions: Fusobacterium-induced secretion of a neutrophil self-regulatory factor. Seow WK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):95–101

The influence of interferon-gamma and various phagocytic stimuli on the expression of MHC-class II antigens on human monocytes—relation to the generation of reactive oxygen intermediates. Volk HD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):209–14

Phagocytosis of unopsonized zymosan particles by trypsin-sensitive and beta-glucan-inhibitable receptors on bone marrow-derived murine macrophages. Kadish JL, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):129–38

IgA- and secretory IgA-opsonized S. aureus induce a respiratory burst and phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gorter A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):303–9

Modulation of human monocyte Fc receptor function by surface-adsorbed IgG. Jungi TW, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):261–8

The role of opsonins in vacuolar sealing and the ingestion of zymosan by human neutrophils. Kemp AS, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):69–74

Studies in the rat of antibody-coated and N-ethylmaleimide-treated erythrocyte clearance by the spleen. I. Effects of in vivo complement activation. Yousaf N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):75–9

Effect of phagocytosis on sialidase activity of normal and diabetic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Upadhyay A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):121–2

Phagocytosis of rodent malarial parasites by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:374–9

Effect of iron deficiency anaemia on LAP activity and NBT dye reduction test. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):241–8

Stimulation by target cell membrane lipid of actin polymerization and phagocytosis by Entamoeba histolytica. Bailey GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1848–53

Effects of a phagocytosis-stimulating factor derived from polymorphonuclear neutrophils on the functions of macrophages. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1762–6

Plasmid-mediated resistance to phagocytosis in Yersinia enterocolitica. Lian CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1176–83

Effect of Kupffer cell phagocytosis of erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts on susceptibility to endotoxemia and bacteremia. Loegering DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2074–80

Influence of type and opsonization of ingested particle on intracellular free calcium distribution and superoxide production by human neutrophils. Murata T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1784–91

Effect of differences in antibody and complement requirements on phagocytic uptake and intracellular killing of "c" protein-positive and -negative strains of type II group B streptococci. Payne NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1243–51

Type 2 fimbrial lectin-mediated phagocytosis of oral Actinomyces spp. by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sandberg AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):472–6

Injury to endothelial cells by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes and modulatory role of lipoxygenase products. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1447–54

Opsonization of Staphylococcus aureus protects endothelial cells from damage by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1455–60

Influence of neutrophil cationic proteins on generation of superoxide by human polymorphonuclear cells during phagocytosis. Alam M, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun; 11(2):131–42

Increased incidence of menstruation-associated bactericidal defects in neutrophils from women who have recovered from toxic shock syndrome. Berger EM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):471–80

Persistent bactericidal defect in neutrophils from a young woman who recovered from toxic shock syndrome. Berger EM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):463–9

Studies of phagocytosis in chronic granulomatous disease. Gaither TA, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):211–27

Formation of HCN and its chlorination to ClCN by stimulated human neutrophils—2. Oxidation of thiocyanate as a source of HCN. Stelmaszyńska T. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1107–14

Relationship between growth rate and phagocytosis susceptibility in Streptococcus mutans. Cuffini AM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):219–25

Redistribution of Mn++-dependent pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (MDPNase) activity during shedding and phagocytosis. Irons MJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):83–91

Susceptibility of bacteria to serum lysis or phagocytosis following growth in subinhibitory levels of lincosaminide or spectinomycin related antibiotics. Cialdella JI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):978–84

Adhesion and phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus L-forms. Schmitt-Slomska J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(7):429–40

2,6-Dichlorophenolindophenol-reducing activity of phagocytosis-associated NADPH oxidase. Murakami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1493–7

Effect of starvation and refeeding on autophagy and heterophagy in rat liver. Ohshita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):623–32

The relationship between autophagy and the intracellular degradation of asialoglycoproteins in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kindberg GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7066–71

Liver autophagy in the influenza B virus model of Reye's syndrome in mice. Woodfin BM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 31(4):271–5

Effect of phagocytosis on receptor distribution and endocytic activity in macrophages. Buys SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):442–9

Direct evidence that decreased serum opsonization of Streptococcus pneumoniae via the alternative complement pathway in sickle cell disease is related to antibody deficiency. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):388–98

Effect of dialysate fluids on phagocytosis and killing by normal neutrophils. Harvey DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1424–7

Opsonisation and phagocytosis of group B meningococci by polymorphonuclear leucocytes: comparison of sulphonamide sensitive and resistant strains. Ward KN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):361–7

HSV-2 replication sites, monocyte and lymphocytic cell infection and virion phagocytosis by neutrophils, in vesicular lesions on penile skin. Electronoptical studies of a biopsy. Boddingius J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):165–75

Myofibroblasts in basal cell epithelioma: with special reference to the phagocytic function of myofibroblasts. Nagao S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Aug;13(4):261–7

Advanced glycosylation endproducts on erythrocyte cell surface induce receptor-mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. A model for turnover of aging cells. Vlassara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):539–49

Phagocytosis of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli by peritoneal macrophages. Banfi E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2409–12

Oxidative and phagocytic functions of macrophages during infections induced in mice by Mycobacterium intracellulare and Listeria monocytogenes. Saito H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1117–25

Preparation of colloidal gold-labeled agarose-gelatin microspherules for electron microscopic studies of phagocytosis in cultured cells. Gao KX, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):163–73

Unmasking and redistribution of lysosomal sulfated glycoconjugates in phagocytic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1701–7

Isolation of soluble yeast beta-glucans that inhibit human monocyte phagocytosis mediated by beta-glucan receptors. Janusz MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3270–6

Salmonella-typhimurium-specific difference in rate of intracellular killing by resident peritoneal macrophages from salmonella-resistant C3BA and salmonella-susceptible C57BL/10 mice. van Dissel JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4428–34

Comparison of Candida killing activity measured by chemiluminescence and cytomorphological methods in human phagocytes. Ballart IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):263–8

A method for measuring rate of neutrophil phagocytosis of Staphylococcus epidermidis or Candida guilliermondii using uptake of tritiated uridine. Harvey DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):259–64

The use of fluorescence quenching in flow cytofluorometry to measure the attachment and ingestion phases in phagocytosis in peripheral blood without prior cell separation. Hed J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16; 101(1):119–25

A rapid fluorescent assay to distinguish attached from phagocytized yeast particles. Levitz SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):37–42

Assessment by a fluorochrome microassay of phagocytic killing of group B streptococci adherent to glass. Rainard P. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):113–8

Flow cytometric quantitative evaluation of phagocytosis by human mononuclear and polymorphonuclear cells using fluorescent nanoparticles. Rolland A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):185–93

Type III group B Streptococcus: functional interaction with IgG subclass antibodies. Givner LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):532–9

Killing of Neisseria meningitidis by human neutrophils: implications for normal and complement-deficient individuals. Ross SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1266–75

Neutrophil uptake of vaccinia virus in vitro. West BC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):597–606

Phagocytosis of keratin filament aggregates following opsonization with IgG-anti-keratin filament autoantibodies. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):176–82

Polyanionic agents do not inhibit phagosome-lysosome fusion in cultured macrophages. Goren MB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):122–9

Polyanionic agents as inhibitors of phagosome-lysosome fusion in cultured macrophages: evolution of an alternative interpretation. Goren MB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):111–21

Alveolar macrophage phagocytic kinetics following pulmonary parainfluenza-3 virus infection. Slauson DO, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May;41(5):412–20

Effects of Bacteroides asaccharolyticus cells and B. fragilis surface components on serum opsonisation and phagocytosis. Jones GR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 22(3):225–9

Microglia in the hypendyma of the rat subcommissural organ following brain lesion with serotonin neurotoxin. Stagaard M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):131–42

Phagocytic activity of CSF monocytes in neurological diseases. Buddenhagen F, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May; 234(4):257–8

Neutrophil function in localized juvenile periodontitis. Phagocytosis, superoxide production and specific granule release. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):703–8

Phagocytic and chemotactic function of human polymorphonuclear cells during tetanus infection. Chavan U, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;32(2):70–6

Effects of stallion seminal plasma on hydrogen peroxide release by leukocytes exposed to spermatozoa and bacteria. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Feb;10(2):157–66

Phagocytic function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and the RES in endotoxemia. Regel G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):74–84

Phagocytic capacity of normal and malignant rat glial cells in culture. Bjerknes R, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):279–88

Lysostaphin-based assay of human granulocyte functions: a reevaluation. Urbanitz D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1029–35

Natural killer cells expressing the Leu-11 antigen display phagocytic activity for 2-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide- treated sheep red blood cells. Manara GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):412–8

Opsonophagocytic activity of intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] Alpern M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):97

Successful induction with chemotherapy including teniposide in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis [letter] Henter JI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1402

Mouse monoclonal antibodies direct phagocytosis of tumor cells by human monocytes. Calafat J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(11):1347–51

Immunochemical techniques. Part J. Phagocytosis and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:1–717

Basic methods for the study of phagocytosis. Absolom DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:95–180

Measurement of surface properties of phagocytes, bacteria, and other particles. Absolom DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:16–95 (131 ref.)

Opsonins and dysopsonins: an overview. Absolom DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:281–318

Phagocytic leukocyte oxygenation activities and chemiluminescence: a kinetic approach to analysis. Allen RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:449–93

Substance P and neurotensin. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:326–34

Methods for distinguishing ingested from adhering particles. Hed J. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:198–204

Respiratory burst during phagocytosis: an overview. Karnovsky ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:353–4

Assay of phagosome-lysosome fusion. Kielian M. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:257–67

Intracellular killing of bacteria and fungi. Moore LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:520–7

Purification and cryopreservation of phagocytes from human blood. Roos D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:225–43

Parasiticidal activity of macrophages against Toxoplasma. Sharma SD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:626–37

In vitro and in vivo measurement of phagocytosis by flow cytometry. Stewart CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:183–92

Oil–droplet method for measuring phagocytosis. Stossel TP. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:192–8

Assay of the extracellular hydrogen peroxide pool generated by phagocytes. Test ST, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:401–6

Measurement of phagocytosis and cell–mediated cytotoxicity by chemiluminescence. Van Dyke K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:498–507

Phagocytosis: an overview. van Oss CJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:3–15

Methods for the study of receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Wright SD. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:204–21

Effects of hyperthermia on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Sporothrix schenckii by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hiruma M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Aug; 95(2):93–100

In vivo determination of phagocytic indices and candidacidal activities of Candida species by rat peritoneal macrophages. Salim R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jul;95(1):17–23

Hyperferritinemia in malignant histiocytosis and virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome [letter] Esumi N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):346–7

Opsonophagocytic killing antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide in older noncolonized patients with cystic fibrosis. Pier GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):793–8

In situ lymphophagocytosis by nonlymphoreticular neoplasms. Ghoneum M, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(2):77–87

Host defence in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: the effect of the dialysate on phagocyte function. Alobaidi HM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):16–21

Effect of the dialysate on polymorphonuclear leucocytes function in CAPD [letter] Cecchin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):191–2

Development of a bioassay of opsonic activity for Kupffer cell and humoral factors stimulating phagocytosis. Arii S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):643–52

Biological significance and prognostic role of opsonic activity for Kupffer cell phagocytosis in experimental liver injuries and partially hepatectomized patients. Arii S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):653–61

Comparison of susceptibility to phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages between Corynebacterium renale piliated and non–piliated clones. Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):663–72

Erythrophagocytosis by bone marrow macrophages in hemolytic anemias. Matsumoto N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):823–8

Morphological and functional studies of myeloma cells with haemophagocytosis. Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):938–49

Effect of protective and non–protective antibodies in the phagocytosis rate of Trypanosoma cruzi blood forms by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lages–Silva E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):21–30

Hemophagocytosis with typhoid fever [letter] Mallouh AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):720

Fibronectin and phagocytosis in acute and chronic infections. Bălună R, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):53–7

Phagocytic properties of cultured murine trophoblast. Drake BL, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):129–39

Cytoplasts made from human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes with or without heat: preservation of both motile function and respiratory burst oxidase activity. Malawista SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):454–8

Membrane turnover in rod photoreceptors: ensheathment and phagocytosis of outer segment distal tips by pseudopodia of the retinal pigment epithelium. Matsumoto B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Apr 22;230(1260):339–54

Deposition and phagocytosis of inhaled particles in the gas exchange region of the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Stearns RC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):23–36

Random migration of leukocytes and phagocytic activity of neutrophils in patients with cancer of gastrointestinal tract at different clinical stages. Sulowicz W. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):317–21

Biochemistry of C3 and related thiolester proteins in infection and inflammation. Hostetter MK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):97–109 (121 ref.)

Defects in polymorphonuclear neutrophil function and susceptibility to infection in children. Boodestam M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):685–94

RES phagocytosis in children with homozygous beta–thalassemia in relation to blood transfusion. Dimitriou P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):417–20

The role of superoxide anion and lysosomal enzymes in anti–listerial activity of elicited peritoneal macrophages. Hashimoto S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):429–36

Phagocytosis of agarose beads by receptors for C3b (CR1) and iC3b (CR3) on human alveolar macrophages cultured on fibronectin in vitro. A scanning electron microscopic study. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):653–60

Fulminant course of infectious mononucleosis with virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Christensson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):373–9

Phagocytosis and arthritis. Proceedings of the Third Bertine Koperberg Conference. May, 14 and 15, 1981, Oosterbeek, The Netherlands. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:1–92

Exportable enzymes of phagocytes. Baggiolini M. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:42–5

Extracellular stimulation of phagocytes by plasma proteins for optimal intracellular killing of micro–organisms. Leijh PC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:62–4

Changes in cellular ploidy and autophagic responsiveness during rat liver carcinogenesis. Seglen PO, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):342–8

A macrophage immunosuppression induced by Leishmania major in BALB/c mice. Al Mofleh IA. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):93–6

Activity of phagocytic granulocytes in patients with prostatic cancer. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(6):327–30

The influence of extracellular and phagolysosomal pH changes on the bactericidal activity of bovine neutrophils against Staphylococcus aureus. Craven N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):97–110

Modulation of nonspecific host defenses in fish. Fletcher TC. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):59–67

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Pasteurella multocida by porcine alveolar macrophages after infection with pseudorabies virus. Fuentes M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):165–72

Interaction between Aeromonas salmonicida and peritoneal macrophages of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Olivier G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):223–34

Functional evaluation of macrophages in fish from a polluted estuary. Weeks BA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):313–20

Ingestion and killing of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 by bovine neutrophils in vitro. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):61–74

Opsonic activity of anti–flagellar serum against Clostridium chauvoei by mouse polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tamura Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):81–6

Monolayer system of cultivating bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNL): effect of long–term cultivation on the viability and phagocytic function of the cells. Gyang EO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):205–9

Identification of fibronectins in peritoneal macrophages during the phagocytosis of Brucella. An immunocytochemical study by electron microscopy. Gay B, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):169–76

Inhibition of immune phagocytosis by human sera with HLA A, B, C and DR but not with DQ or EM type reactivity. Neppert J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):122–6

Decreased lipopolysaccharide content and enhanced susceptibility of leptospiras to serum leptospiricidal action and phagocytosis after treatment with diphenylamine. Isogai E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov;262(4):438–47

Uterine secretions induce phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by neutrophils. Matsuda H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):474–82

Effects of anti–Bacteroides–antibodies on Escherichia coli and different Bacteroides species in vitro and vivo. Rodloff AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):483–91

Albumin bound to the surface of M protein–positive streptococci increased their phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the absence of complement and bactericidal antibodies. Wagner B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):432–46

Bovine granulocytopathy syndrome: neutrophil dysfunction in Holstein Friesian calves. Nagahata H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):445–51

Cells of sow mammary secretions. III. Some properties of phagocytic cells. Schollenberger A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):353–9

Cells found in non–infected and staphylococcus–infected bovine mammary quarters and their ability to phagocytose fluorescent microspheres. Concha C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):371–8

[Chemotactic and phagocytic functions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in periodontitis] Xie H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):343–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of nonactivated alveolar macrophages with thermoactinomyces vulgaris in vitro] Xing Z, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):285–8 **(Chi)**

[Opsonophagocytic assay of monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa group I strain PA10115] Ye DN, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunocomplexes in pregnancy. II. Phagocytosed complexes in the peripheral blood] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Migration of protoplasmic droplets and phagocytosis of damaged sperm during their passage through the efferent ducts in boars and bulls] Kozumplík J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of immunostimulants on phagocytosis and derivative actions] Lagrange PH, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):143–53 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemophagocytic syndrome associated with herpes simplex virus. Apropos of a case with a fatal outcome] Fenaux P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of udder secretions before and after the dry period of cows] Hirsch HP. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the cell separation procedure on neutrophilic granulocyte function. I. Research on the morphology and phagocytosis behavior of isolated granulocytes] Lehmann R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):478–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of phagocyte function by seminal plasma: possible predisposition for AIDS] Schopf RE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Pseudomonas immunoglobulin on the antibacterial activity of human phagocytes] Just HM, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring chemiluminescence in phagocytic granulocytes—simultaneously a parameter of their killing function?] Dziwisch L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 370(3):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis and transport of injected teflon paste. An animal experiment study] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varying rates of phagocytosis of human blood monocytes and breast milk macrophages: effect of intralipid and milk fat globules] Schroten H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan;135(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis (case report)] Fuchs WA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous investigations on granulocyte phagocytosis using rice starch and on granulocyte migration—a study in the preoperative definition of the defense situation of the organism] Glass W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of functional disorders of bone marrow by measuring chemiluminescence] Reinhardt U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microtechnic for determining stimulated superoxide formation by phagocytes (micro–INT test)] Müller GM, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Falkenhagen U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Nov; 79(11):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis capacity of salivary leukocytes] Tiede D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemiluminescence of whole blood—analysis of the kinetics and application of clinical examination of phagocytic functions of whole blood from various type of diseases] Ueno N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):947–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole blood chemiluminescence response and virulence of various organisms in systemic infection] Tsuji A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect against macrophages of purified SPA of S. enteritidis] Uchiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 60(5):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cytoskeletons of the cultured human retinal pigment epithelium during phagocytosis of latex microspheres: scanning electron microscopic studies] Akeo K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of splenectomy in immature mice] Tsunoda Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental urinary tract infection in beige mice with Chediak–Higashi syndrome] Tanaka S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ontogenic development of the human neutrophil] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):141–2 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma associated with phagocytic plasma cells and a variety of abnormal morphological features of bone marrow cells] Hishitani Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of phagocytic plasma cell myeloma] Ninomiya H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec; 27(12):2309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of egg–white lysozyme on phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by guinea pig granulocytes] Gasior–Chrzan B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987; 39(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of phagocytosis associated with serum opsonization activity in newborn infants] Guzikowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec;61(12):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alcohol on the leukocyte system. III. Phagocytic

and enzymatic activities of granulocytes in alcoholics] Dabrowska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bactericidal and phagocytic properties of leukocytes and the bactericidal activity of the plasma in patients with Hodgkin's disease in remission] Wysocka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the NBT test in the most common neoplastic diseases in children] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enhancement of the phagocytic activity of cells of the mononuclear phagocytosing system by the peroral administration of lactobacilli] Zaĭtseva LG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Sep;31(9):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the phagocytosis of the neutrophils and white blood cells in metallurgical plant operators in connection with shift work] Kleshchenogov SA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):270–7 **(Rus)**

[Structuro–functional changes in macrophages during phagocytosis of hard coal particles] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cationic proteins and phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes migrating on the mucosal surface of the tonsils] Dragomiretskiĭ VD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of spontaneous and stimulated NBT tests of leukocytes in patients with typhoid fever] Nagoev BS. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the process of oxygen absorption during phagocytosis by neutrophils in 2 lines of common mice and mice free of pathogenic agents] Ivanova VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of autophagocytosis in the lysosomes of rat liver cells during stressful metabolic processes] Malygin AE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of erythrophagocytosis by blast cells in children with leukemia] Peterson IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Status of the phagocytic function of the neutrophilic granulocytes of children with chronic and recurrent diseases of the respiratory organs] Petrosian AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the activation of oxygen–dependent metabolism of neutrophils by lymphokines in newborn infants with acute respiratory diseases (ARD) and pneumonia] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in patients with hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytizing blood cells in dysentery] Teĭber EL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the phagocytic activity of the blood neutrophils in relation to the nature of the clinicaL course of odontogenic phlegmons] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tests characterizing the locomotor activity of phagocytic cells in the differential diagnosis of forms of bronchial asthma] Totolian AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of macrophage heterogeneity by their phagocytic activity] Shcherbukhin VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophils and the nature of bacteriuria in children with chronic obstructive pyelonephritis] Iatsyk PK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of phagocytosis of S and R forms of Brucella in patients with acute and chronic brucellosis caused by Brucella abortus] Bukin VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis in calves and its dynamics after experimental treatment] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Feb;32(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Erythrophagocytosis in the bone marrow and the diagnosis of malignant histiocytosis (letter)] Pérez Barrachina MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):217 **(Spa)**

[Hemophagocytic myeloma. Phagocytosis or internalization (letter)] Perdiguer L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):244–6 **(Spa)**

[Hemophagocytic myeloma. Report of a case] Prieto E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Familial erythrocyto–phagocytic lymphohistiocytosis—successful treatment of 4 children] Elinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 11;84(7):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of human monocyte phagocytosis to FAM (fluorouracil, adriamycin, mitomycin). Athlin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):279–81

The effect of bacterial endotoxin of phagocytosis of Tetrahymena and serotonin induced imprinting. Kovács G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(4):301–4

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases on human leukocyte phagocytosis and bactericidal activity. Kharazmi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct;94(5):175–9

Effect of iron therapy on phagocytosis and bactericidal activity in neutrophils of iron–deficient infants. Walter T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):877–82

Regulation of murine macrophage phagocytosis of sheep erythrocytes by T–2 toxin. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1304–7

Interactions of clindamycin with antibacterial defenses of the lung. Astry CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1015–9

Comparative oxidative microbicidal activity of human blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages and activation by recombinant gamma interferon. Kemmerich B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):266–70

Effect of rifabutin on the phagocytosis and intracellular growth of Mycobacterium intracellulare in mouse resident and activated peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Perumal VK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):334–7

The influence of thymus extract on the phagocytosis and the bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils from children with Down's syndrome. Wysocki H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:740–2

Influence of subinhibitory concentrations of clindamycin on opsonophagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus, a protein–A–dependent process. Veringa EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):796–7

Decreased phagocytosis and superoxide anion production in alveolar macrophages of rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Suzuki T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):733–9

The effect of alcohol on the activity of macrophage: assessment of macrophage activity by determination of intracellular reactive oxygen. Yamamoto H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Sep;21(3):183–92

Toxicity of organotin compounds for polymorphonuclear leukocytes: the effect on phagocytosis and exocytosis. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3727–32

Diamide enhances phagocytosis of human red cells in a complement– and anti band 3 antibody–dependent process. Arese P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S84–7

The effect of propranolol on protein synthesis and phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from newborn, children and elderly individuals. Straussberg–Djaldetti R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(7):265–9

Effects on the murine mononuclear phagocyte system of chronic administration of liposomes containing cytotoxic drug or lipid A compared with empty liposomes. Allen TM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):185–90

Effect of long–term Intralipid administration in mice. Allen TM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):1006–10

Effects of CCNU on monocyte phagocytosis. Athlin L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):323–6

In vitro activity of macrolides on human phagocytic functions. Fietta A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):52–6

Clindamycin at subinhibitory concentrations enhances antibody– and complement–dependent phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes of Staphylococcus aureus. Veringa EM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):243–9

Effect of EGTA on phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium by human neutrophils. Shaio MF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):153–9

Gammaglobulin for intravenous use induces an Fc gamma receptor–specific decrement in phagocytosis by blood monocytes. Salmon JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):23–33

Therapeutic concentrations of griseofulvin do not affect yeast cell phagocytosis by monocytes. Athlin L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):122–7

Neutrophil sorbitol production impairs oxidative killing in diabetes. Wilson RM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):37–40

In vitro reversibility of cadmium–induced inhibition of phagocytosis. Levy L, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):361–71

Influence of antibiotics on fibronectin binding and phagocytosis of staphylococci by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Doran JE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):196–8

Nedocromil sodium inhibits IgE–dependent activation of rat macrophages and platelets as measured by schistosome killing, chemiluminescence and enzyme release. Joseph M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:220–2

Phagocytosis of yeast cells by monocytes: effects of fluorouracil, doxorubicin and mitomycin. Athlin L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):51–5

Inhibition of the phagocytosis–induced respiratory burst by the fungal metabolite wortmannin and some analogues. Baggiolini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):408–18

Ethiodol inhibits phagocytosis by pelvic peritoneal macrophages. Boyer P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):715–7

Silica decreases phagocytosis and bactericidal activity of both macrophages and neutrophils in vitro. Zimmerman BT, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):521–5

Some aspects of "deep lung" cellular immunity in chronic bronchitis before and after therapy with tiopronin. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):129–33

Synergism of 3–deazaadenosine with some Fc receptor ligands in the inhibition of antibody–dependent phagocytosis. Medzihradsky JL. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):227–36

Methadone vs morphine: comparison of their effect on phagocytic functions. Tubaro E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):79–88

Fibronectin enhances the phagocytic activity of cultured rabbit keratocytes. Mishima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1521–6

In–vivo effects of clindamycin on polymorphonuclear leucocyte phagocytosis and killing of gram–negative organisms. Bassaris HP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):467–73

In–vitro effect of itraconazole, ketoconazole and amphotericin B on the phagocytic and candidacidal function of human neutrophils. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):83–91

Cefodizime (HR 221) potentiation of human neutrophil oxygen–independent bactericidal activity. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):331–41

Enhancement of chemiluminescence and phagocytic activities by nontoxic and toxic forms of lipid A. Masihi KN, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):462–9

The enhancement of phagocytic activity of cultured smooth muscle cells by dimethyl sulfoxide. Okada Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(2):195–8

Modulation of FcR function by complement: subcomponent C1q enhances the phagocytosis of IgG–opsonized targets by human monocytes and culture–derived macrophages. Bobak DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1150–6

Effect of serotonin (5–HT) and other monoamines on murine macrophages: modulation of interferon–gamma induced phagocytosis. Sternberg EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4360–5

In vitro control of neutrophilic phagocytosis of IgG–coated SRBC by macromolecules involved in released products from platelets. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):55–62

The effects of soluble Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannan on the phagocytosis of Candida albicans by mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Kolotila MP, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):85–96

Studies on anti–infective mechanism of the traditional Chinese medicinal preparation "anti–inflammatory agent no. 6"—its influence on immune functions of mice. Xue ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):1–7

The immunoregulatory effects of ginsenoside in vivo and in vitro. Yang GZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):191–4

Influences of an infusion of lipid emulsion on phagocytotic activity of cultured Kupffer's cells in septic rats. Nishiwaki H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):614–6

The phagocytosis of yeast cells by monocytes: effects of colchicine, beta–lumicolchicine, and gamma–lumicolchicine. Athlin L, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Sep;19(3):130–5

Interaction of beta–lactam antibiotics with the bactericidal activity of leukocytes against Escherichia coli. Dalhoff A. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(6):341–53

Opsonic activity of fibronectin. Blumenstock FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:334–49

Ingestion of bacteria by antibody–coated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells mediated by protein A. Seki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):819–25

Phagocytic activity of the tumor associated macrophages in relation to tumor growth: modulation with levamisole. Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):519–26

Platelet–derived growth factor stimulates phagocytosis and blocks agonist–induced activation of the neutrophil oxidative burst: a possible cellular mechanism to protect against oxygen radical damage. Wilson E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2213–7

Regulation of phagocyte function by alpha–tocopherol. Boxer LA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep;45(3):333–44

Poly(I):poly(C)–enhanced alveolar and peritoneal macrophage phagocytosis: quantification by a new method utilizing fluorescent beads. Burleson GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):468–76

Role of icosanoids in alveolar macrophage phagocytosis and aggregation. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):185–90

Phagocytosis and bactericidal activity of human leucocytes under influence of antimalarial drugs. Kharazmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):758–60

Phagocytic function of monocytes of rhesus monkeys during Plasmodium knowlesi infection and the effect of treatment with chloroquine. Prasad RN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):886–8

Effect of an immunopotentiator on Aeromonas salmonicida infection in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kitao T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):287–96

Short–term inhibition of cellular autophagy by isoproterenol in the submandibular gland. Bahro M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(1):32–6

Inhibited autophagic degradation during ACTH–stimulated growth of rat adrenal zona fasciculata. Müller J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;52(5):429–41

Effect of tuftsin on the phagocytotic activity of the unicellular Tetrahymena. Does primary interaction develop

imprinting? Csaba G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jul-Aug; 41(7-8):805-6

[A study on the anti-infection effect of Chinese traditional ointment for external application. Effect on the activation of peritoneal macrophages of mice and their phagocytosis] Li XL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):486, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of the zhibao sanbian pill on immunologic function in mice] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;6(6):360-1, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological inhibition of nicardipine] Chen WR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of praziquantel on mice immunity in the early stage after infection with Schistosoma japonicum cercariae] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The QSAR of diphenic acids in increasing macrophage phagocytosis] Gu RL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[QSAR of substituted cinnamic acids between their CNDO/2 parameters and immuno-stimulative activities] Guo ZW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 18(2):140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of subinhibitory concentrations of cefaclor, erythromycin and doxycycline on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of E. coli by human neutrophil granulocytes] Stübner G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1702-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of homeopathic drugs on the phagocytic activity of human granulocytes. In vitro tests in a controlled single-blind study] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the adhesion, migration and phagocytosis of human neutrophilic granulocytes] Blank I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(1):117-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cytostatic therapy in hemoblastoses on phagocytosis of neutrophilic granulocytes] Gottschalk U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):981-3 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the phagocytic activity of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils induced in vitro by cefotiam vs 6 other antibiotics] Arione R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):933-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefotiam, a new cephalosporin. Microbiological research, preliminary evaluation of its effect on phagocytosis and clinical multicenter research] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45-46):2163-82 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of astromicin on a host defence mechanism] Yoneyama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1494-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cysteine ethylester hydrochloride (Cystanin) on host defense mechanisms (III): Potentiating effects on phagocytosis and nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by leukocytes of mice and guinea pigs] Hisadome M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;88(5):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on superoxide radical production by phagocytosing spleen cells] Vol'skiĭ NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):694-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of respiratory function, the blood and immunity in workers handling isocyanates] Plastinina RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microsomal monooxygenase inductor zixoryn on clinico-immunologic indicators in allergologic patients] Lozovoi VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of [D-Ala-4]-dermorphin on the luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of mouse whole blood during phagocytosis] Monastyrskaia AR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of Candida albicans killing activity of separated human epidermal cells by ultraviolet radiation. Csato M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):469-75

[Phagocytic activity of free pulmonary macrophages following gamma-irradiation] Fetisova LI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):74-6 **(Rus)**

PHAGOLYSOSOMES see **PHAGOSOMES**

PHAGOSOMES

see related
PHAGOCYTOSIS

METABOLISM

Effect of interferon on activated oxygen production in human monocytes in vitro: direct measurement of phagosomal activated oxygens by a new method using luminal-binding microspheres. Matsumoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4775-81

Differential and sequential delivery of fluorescent lysosomal probes into phagosomes in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wang YL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1749-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Discrepancy in assessment of phagosome-lysosome fusion with two lysosomal markers in murine macrophages infected with Candida albicans. Mor N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1663-7

Acidification of phagosomes in murine macrophages: blockage by Nocardia asteroides. Black CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):952-8

Phagolysosome formation by polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes after ingestion of Escherichia coli that express type 1 pili. Goetz MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):229-33

Polyanionic agents as inhibitors of phagosome-lysosome fusion in cultured macrophages: evolution of an alternative interpretation. Goren MB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):111-21

Polyanionic agents do not inhibit phagosome-lysosome fusion in cultured macrophages. Goren MB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb;41(2):122-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phagosomal acidification in Paramecium: effects on lysosomal fusion. Fok AK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):412-20

Electroretinogram (ERG) sensitivity and phagosome frequency in the normal pigmented rat. Sandberg MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):781-9

Assay of phagosome-lysosome fusion. Kielian M. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:257-67

PHALLIC STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

PHALLOIDINE see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

PHANTOM LIMB

DIAGNOSIS

Painful hand and moving fingers. A case report. Funakawa I, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):342-3

DRUG THERAPY

The limited list: clobazam for phantom limb pain [letter] Rice-Oxley CP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1309

Immediate response of phantom limb pain to calcitonin. Kessel C, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):79-87

ETIOLOGY

Acupuncture induced phantom limb and meridian phenomenon in acquired and congenital amputees. A suggestion of the use of acupuncture as a method for investigation of phantom limb. Xue CC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):247-52

Phantom limb pain. A review. Postone N. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(1):57-70 (72 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Referred sensations in chronic pain patients. Katz J, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):51-9

[Phantom pain and other phantom phenomena following amputation] van Acker RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors influencing chronic phantom limb pain: an analysis of the literature. Sherman RA, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):285-95 (42 ref.)

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Contact allergy to chlorocresol, formaldehyde and other biocides. Guinea pig tests and clinical studies. Andersen KE. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;125:1-21

Incompatibility between chlorpromazine and metacresol [letter] McSherry TJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul; 44(7):1574

Preservatives in the European standard series for epicutaneous testing. de Groot AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):289-92

Preservative in fentanyl preparations [letter] Geerts P. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):427

Preservative activity and in vivo percutaneous penetration of butylparaben entrapped in liposomes. Komatsu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3415-22

Sterility testing of immunological products: comparative efficacy of media and effect of preservatives. Thornton DH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Apr;15(2):117-26

Studies on the evaluation of preservative efficacy--II. The determination of antimicrobial characteristics of benzylalcohol. Karabit MS, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;11(4):281-9

A method for evaluating the effectiveness of preservative systems in water-immiscible ointments. Abshire RL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;36(5):216-21

Antioxidants in pharmaceutical products. Akers MJ. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;36(5):222-8

Preservation of pharmaceuticals by the ampholyte dodecyldi-(aminoethyl)glycine. Pilling M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(3):73-80

Partition of preservatives in oil/water systems. Wan LS, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(10-11):308-13

[Contact allergy to the preservative bronopol] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 May;38(5):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospects for using blood preservatives with antimicrobial properties] Siroko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):19-20 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to tartrazine in antidepressants. Pohl R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):237-8

Contact allergy to a reaction product in Hirudoid cream: an example of compound allergy. Smeenk G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):223-31

Bronchoconstrictor properties of preservatives in ipratropium bromide (Atrovent) nebuliser solution. Beasley CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1197-8

Contact allergy to the active ingredients of Kathon CG. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):183-8

Dose-response assessments of Kathon biocide. (II). Threshold prophetic patch testing. Cardin CW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jul;15(1):10-6

Contact allergy to preservatives--II. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):218-22

Positive test reactions to Kathon in patients with work-related skin disease. Färm G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):228-9

Rapid increase in contact allergy to Kathon CG in Finland. Hannuksela M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):211-4

Anaphylactic shock from chlorobutanol-preserved oxytocin. Hofmann H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):241

Epicutaneous patch test with the preservative Kathon CG [published erratum appears in 1987 Mar;16(3):182] Husz S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):245

Experimental delayed contact sensitization to diazolidinyl urea (Germall II) in guinea pigs. Stephens TJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):164-8

Systemic reactions due to thiomersal. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):187-8

Adverse reactions to cosmetics. Gendler E. **Cutis** 1987 Jun; 39(6):525-6

Suitable bases for patch testing in tropical countries. Bajaj AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;25(6):379-80

Safety of propyl gallate in topical products [letter] Cusano F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):308-10

Propylene glycol: increased incidence of seizures in low birth weight infants. MacDonald MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):622-5

[Kathon CG: an important allergen in cosmetics] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):246-7 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of Kathon CG in some commercial products. Gruvberger B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jul;15(1):24-7

The effect of cyclohexene, a preservative in dichloromethane on the liquid-liquid extraction and analysis of chlorinated drinking water. Ibrahim EA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 29;393(2):237-53

[Determination of lead in plasters and its uses] Yang H. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Mar;12(3):29-31 **(Chi)**

[Preservatives based on methylisothiazolones in cosmetic products--theory and analysis] Matissek R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Oct;183(4):273-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Theophylline pharmacokinetics after intravenous infusion with ethylenediamine or sodium glycinate. Caldwell J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):351-5

Anthralin stability in various vehicles. Green PG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):984-8

2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride as a novel tool in germicide dynamics. Hurwitz SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):912-6

[The effects of preservatives in hydrogels] Hung C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):601-2 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Propylene glycol intoxication [letter] Bossaert LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):611, 614

TOXICITY

Human safety study of body lotion containing Kathon CG. Schwartz SR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr; 16(4):203-7

Benzyl alcohol in neuromuscular blocking agents [letter] van der Hal AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):841-2

[Study of local irritability and total toxicity of acrylate gels in guinea pigs and rabbits] Sováková V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Apr;36(3):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Use of serum drug concentrations in a private outpatient clinic. Kildoo CW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1410–1

Self–help for the athlete. Part 3. Contributions to an athletic program. Ott J. **Am Pharm** 1987 Jan;NS27(1):60–5

Home health care [letter] Smith MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):643

Incorporating ophthalmic pharmaceuticals into your practice. Townsend WW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):426–30

[The new role of pharmacy service in state health institutes] Mikoláš J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Jul;35(6):241–6 **(Cze)**

[Pharmaceutical science practice—pharmaceutical practice science] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Mar;36(2):49–53 **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

[Comprehensive economic analysis of the development of the pharmaceutical service] Borisenko LV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy preferred–provider organizations. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1797–801

Pharmaceutical services in freestanding emergency centers. Maier I, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2813–4

The practice of pharmacy in England. Cronin S. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):808–11

[Organization of pharmaceutical services for the population of the Russian Federation according to the 10th and 11th Five–Year Plans] Panov VG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Drug allocation and distribution. Standardized supply of essential drugs in Ghana—3. Hogerzeil HV. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):18–20

[Let us improve the work of military pharmacies] Tiurin VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):14–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

How ACCs profit from dispensing pharmaceuticals. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):85–6

PHARMACIES

Nanjing, People's Republic of China, October 27, 1985. Vinson MC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2570–2

Evaluation of pharmacists' compliance with the Poison Prevention Packaging Act. Dole EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1335–6

[The effectiveness of the informational activity of pharmacies] Fekárová A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Nov; 34(11):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Gross margin. Return on investment. Berger BA. **Am Pharm** 1986 Aug;NS26(8):26–9

Comprehensive home health care. Opportunities mean responsibilities. Rozzi AV. **Am Pharm** 1987 Jun; NS27(6):65–71

Third party payment policies: design & impact. Schondelmeyer SW. **Am Pharm** 1986 Aug;NS26(8):41–5, 48–56, 63–8

HISTORY

McDowell House, Apothecary and Gardens. Nimocks S, et al. **Caduceus** 1987 Spring;3(1):44–53

The nationalization of the Swedish pharmacies. Lilja J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):423–9

[The "Guardian Angel" pharmacy in Brzeszcze. Maria Bobrzecka, Master of Pharmacy] Pabis–Braunstein M. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):88–95 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Differential pricing of pharmaceuticals and retail competition under the Robinson–Patman Act. Abood RR. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(3):293–317

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Counseling in a nondispensing clinic [letter] Curry CE Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):70–1

Drug information services in Quebec: determination of community and hospital pharmacists' needs. Maillhot C, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):57–63

[Organization of pharmaceutical services for the population of the Russian Federation according to the 10th and 11th Five–Year Plans] Panov VG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of pharmacies in the organization of therapeutic–preventive services to the rural population] Matveeva AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):119–20 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Fate of a ferrous sulfate prescription. Boggs DR. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):124–8

[Mathematical methods in the study of pharmaceutical prescribing] Umarov SZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb; (2):22–3 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Why we seek treatment here: retail pharmacy and clinical practice in Maiduguri, Nigeria. Igun UA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(8):689–95

[The clientele of pharmacies in an urban environment] Thill JC. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;26(4):329–51 **(Fre)**

PHARMACISTS

Part–time pharmacists are a valuable resource [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):740, 742

Pharmacy unions not salvation for professional pharmacists [letter] Cruz PM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov; 43(11):2741–2

Effect of pharmacist counseling on ambulatory patients' use of aerosolized bronchodilators. De Tullio PL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1802–6

Use and abuse of controlled substances by pharmacists and pharmacy students. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):311–7

Questioning the proof for effectiveness of pharmacist intervention in blood pressure control [letter] Monteagudo FS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):68–70

Pharmacist–operated drug information centers in the United States—1986. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):337–44

Professional attitudes of Ohio pharmacists working in three practice settings. Segal R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):795–9

Pharmacist burned up, not burned out [letter] Slater WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):286

Effect of clinical pharmacists on drug prescribing in a primary–care clinic. Stergachis A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):525–9

Work expectations and organizational attachment of hospital pharmacists. Stewart JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1105–10

"Ask your pharmacist" consumer phone–in program in North Carolina. Williams DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul; 44(7):1631–2

Documenting pharmacist interventions on an infectious diseases consultation service. Wright DB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2229–30

Clarifying the observations of a traveling pharmacist [letter] Yang YH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2398, 2400

Let's talk [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1323

STAR program rewards pharmacist–educators. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov;NS26(11):10–1

Pharmacists in national associations more satisfied with work, Schering report shows. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov; NS26(11):12,14

Women pharmacists in the pharmaceutical industry. Their preparation, satisfaction, and outlook. Lear JS, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Jul;NS27(7):34–9

Don't call it prescribing. Penna RP. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov; NS26(11):25–8

The challenge of dealing with alcohol and drugs. Perchak GJ. **Am Pharm** 1987 Jul;NS27(7):51–2

Pharmacy burnout—curse of the 80s [letter] Pittman BC. **Am Pharm** 1987 May;NS27(5):6, 23

Medic alert! Pharmacists help save lives. Tau J, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Apr;NS27(4):25–7

We've come a long way... or have we? Work DR. **Am Pharm** 1987 Jul;NS27(7):48–50

Perspectives on occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs. Fishbein L. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(3):219–48 (179 ref.)

The role of the clinical pharmacist. Mould GP. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;3:115–32

Survey of the professional interrelations between dermatologist and pharmacist. Araujo OE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):876–80

Review of systemic fluoride supplementation and consideration of the pharmacist's role. Baker KA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):935–42 (69 ref.)

Pharmacist–patient communication [letter] Campbell RK. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):383

Pharmacists as prescribers: the Florida experience [editorial] Doering PL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):983–4

The pharmacist prescriber [editorial] Francke DE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):981–2

The clinical pharmacist in drug research and development: the publication record. Garnett WR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):97–101

The pharmacist prescriber: a family pharmacist takes a critical look at the Report of the Study Commission on Pharmacy [editorial] White EV. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):982–3

Pharmacists do not talk about prescriptions [editorial] Whitney HA Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct; 20(10):777–8

Evaluation of the economic impact of pharmacist involvement in hyperalimentation therapy. Crots L, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):99–100

The pharmacist as prescriber. Eng HJ. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug;12(4):237–42

Reflections on the pharmacist–patient relationship. Kilwein JH. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun;12(3):141–4

New drug sampling law a big nuisance [letter] Caldwell J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;73(10):753–5

Views of Louisiana pharmacists on advertisement of prescription drugs. Iyriboz Y. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jun;139(6):47–9

More physician–pharmacist cooperation needed [letter] Griffin JF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1097

When doctors dispense prescriptions, angry pharmacists are bypassed. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul;56(7):42

Medication error prevention by clinical pharmacists in two children's hospitals. Folli HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):718–22

The role of the chemist in primary health care for children with minor complaints. Cunningham–Burley S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(4):371–7

[Principles and problems in the cooperation between pharmacist and physician] Görlt H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep; 41(9):652–5 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Clinical pharmacists in drug research and development: a historical perspective. Cloyd JC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):93–7

[Ars medica Anhaltina (VI): Status, rights and responsibilities of physicians and pharmacists with reference to medico–legal aspects of the 18th and early 19th century] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 15; 41(24):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Burnout experienced by recent pharmacy graduates of Mercer University. Barnett CW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2780–4

Views of Louisiana pharmacists on drug product selection. Iyriboz Y, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Nov;138(11):41–5

STANDARDS

Minimum practice standards for clinical pharmacy specialists with interpretation for organized health–care settings. Clinical Practice Affairs Committee of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy, 1985–86. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):645–7

Survey of members regarding the entry–level degree for the profession of pharmacy. Educational Affairs Committee of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy, 1985–86. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):537–41

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Is pharmacist turnover a function of job stress? Wolfgang AP. **Am Pharm** 1987 May;NS27(5):33–7

TRENDS

New clinical roles for pharmacists: a study of role expansion. Adamcik BA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(11):1187–200

PHARMACISTS' AIDES

Technical personnel in pharmacy [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1579

[Indications for drugs suggested by pharmacy attendants in Porto Alegre–RS] Soibelman M, et al. **AMB** 1986 May–Jun;32(5–6):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EDUCATION

Technicians and the future of pharmacy. Anderson RW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1593–7

PHARMACOGENETICS

Pharmacogenetic application of methods from population genetics. Kimberling WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):3–10

Pharmacogenetics and ecogenetics. Agarwal DP, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1148–54 (85 ref.)

Pharmacogenetic approaches to the prediction of drug response. Vesell ES. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:25–40

[Pharmacokinetic studies in twins: results and perspectives] Szórády I. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 28;127(39):2359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Genetically determined disorders of pharmacodynamic reaction to drugs and their clinical significance] Milejski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1641–5 **(Pol)**

PHARMACOGNOSY

see related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL

[On the theories of preparing traditional Chinese medicines with vinegar in the past] Ju MQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan;12(1):18–20 **(Chi)**

HISTORY

Dioscorides unriddled. "Dioscorides on pharmacy and medicine". By John M. Riddle. Essay review. Reeds K. **Isis** 1987 Mar;78(291):85–8

Medicines from plants with special reference to herbal

products in Great Britain. Shellard EJ. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):121–3
Mark Jameson's physic plants, a sixteenth century garden for gynaecology in Glasgow? Dickson JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):60–2
[Chinese traditional medicine niter, epsomsalts and Glauber's salt] Chen Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):3–6 **(Chi)**
[Bentsaological (herbal) studies on haifenteng] Fan ST. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):13–7 **(Chi)**
[Comments on Ranghe from the viewpoint of Chinese materia medica] Huang SB. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan; 12(1):3–5 **(Chi)**
[Herbal studies of the botanical origins of togcao and mutong] Xie ZW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May;11(5):13–5 **(Chi)**
[The history of pharmacognosy] Hanzlíček Z. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Nov;35(9):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ethnopharmacology and the history of the discovery of hallucinogenic drugs from European mushrooms of the Psilocybe family] Gartz J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(19):803–5 **(Ger)**
[Forensic pharmacognosy: drugs from plants—myth and reality (II)] Grigorescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):741–5 **(Rum)**

PHARMACOLOGY

see related
DRUG THERAPY
Abstracts I. III World Conference on Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics. Stockholm, July 27–August 1, 1986. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 5 Pt 1:1–224
Abstracts II. III World Conference on Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics. Stockholm, July 27–August 1, 1986. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 5 Pt 2:1–342
Review of reviews. Way EL. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:429–37
Belgian Society of Physiology and Pharmacology. Meeting at Ghent, April 1986. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):P45–72
Société Belge de Physiologie et de Pharmacologie. Meeting. Brussels, 23 November 1985. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):P1–44 **(Eng, Mul)**
Research on healthy volunteers—a report of the Royal College of Physicians. Harry JD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):379–81
Research on healthy volunteers—a report of the Royal College of Physicians. Vere DW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):375–7
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society. Cambridge, 8th–10th April 1987. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91 Suppl:293P–510P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society. Amsterdam, 2nd–4th July 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89 Suppl:471P–752P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society. 10th–18th September 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89 Suppl:753P–884P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society. Bath, 9th–11th April 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 88 Suppl:230P–470P
Proceedings of the British Pharmacological Society. 17th–19th December 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90 Suppl:1P–292P
Proceedings of the 11th Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Biofísica, 4th Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Farmacologia e Terapêutica Experimental, 21st Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Fisiologia, 2nd Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Investigação Clínica. July 5–9, 1986, São Paulo. Abstracts. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(4–5):465A–629A
Proceedings of the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists, 20th annual meeting. 8–10 December 1986, Melbourne. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1987;11:245 abstr.
Proceedings of the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists, 19th annual meeting. 9–11 December 1985, Brisbane. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1987;10:1–126
American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Abstracts of papers. Eighty-eighth annual meeting. March 25–28, 1987, Orlando, Florida. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):155–258
Computer program for calculation of kinetic and pharmacologic parameters using a 'direct linear plot' derived algorithm. Kaminski ZW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb;24(1):41–5
Developmental pharmacology in adolescence. The inauguration of a new field. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):1–4
Abstracts. Fifteenth annual meeting. American College of Clinical Pharmacology. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 26(7):541–60
Drug knowledge (prescription, over-the-counter, social): young adult consumers at risk? Krupka LR, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(2):129–42
British pharmaceutical conference 1986. Science proceedings. 123rd meeting, Jersey, September 22–25, 1986. Abstracts. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38 Suppl:1P–123P
Proceedings of the 6th Symposium on Development and Evaluation of Pharmaceutical Preparations. Tokyo. Abstracts. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):s1–21
Proceedings of the 14th Symposium on Pharmacological Activity and Mechanism. Nagoya. Abstracts. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):S89–103
The expanding role of the pharmacologist in the changing Indian scene. Satoskar RS. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul; 32(3):111–4
Potential errors in agonist dissociation constant estimation caused by desensitization. Leff P. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jul 21;121(2):221–32
Proceedings: 60th general meeting, Japanese Pharmacological Society. March 29–April 1, 1987, Chiba, Japan. Abstracts. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987;43 Suppl:1P–299P
Stereochemistry in the analysis of drug–action. Part II. Ariëns EJ. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):367–87 (44 ref.)
Age–associated pharmacodynamic changes. Lamy PP. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):153–9 (75 ref.)
Joint meeting of the German Pharmacological Society and the Swiss Society for Pharmacology and Toxicology. September 22–25, 1986, Mannheim. Abstracts. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986;334 Suppl:R1–59
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie. Abstracts, 28th spring meeting. March 10–13, 1987, Mainz. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987;335 Suppl:R1–111
Pharmaceutical sciences in the Netherlands in 1987. Utrecht, March 19, 1987. Abstracts of papers. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):126–60
XXXIII Nordic meeting of pharmacology. Kuopio, Finland, June, 2–5, 1987. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;60 Suppl 3:1–80
Early clinical evaluation in man: the buck stops here. Lemberger L. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Mar;17(3):267–73
[Abstracts. 35th pharmacology meeting. Bratislava, 19–23 June 1985] **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(4):323–73 **(Cze, Slo)**
[Congress of French–language Pharmacology. Rouen, 5–7 May 1986. Abstracts] **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 17(3):375–478 **(Fre)**
[Clinical development: ordeal or impasse in pharmaceutical research?] Blanchard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6; 15(43):2136–8 **(Fre)**
[A specialized library of a research institute: the Gustavus A. Pfeiffer Memorial Library] Pistotti V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1273 **(Ita)**
[Physiologic basis of space pharmacology] Shashkov VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[11th meeting of the Latin American Pharmacology Association and 2d meeting of the Inter–American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 24–29 November 1986. Abstracts] **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(1):1–196 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS
Scientific performance and MRC grants to pharmacologists [letter] Benfey BG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1; 136(7):692–3

EDUCATION
Comparing pharmacology instruction. Comparative analysis of pharmacology curricula in schools of dentistry, medicine and optometry. Waigandt A, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Fall;53(3):23–7
Separate or integrated pharmacology content? Robinson JE. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):185–8
[Pharmacology at the University of Montreal (editorial)] Côté MG. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):72–4 **(Fre)**

HISTORY
The American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Swain HH. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):229–32
Dioscorides unriddled. "Dioscorides on pharmacy and medicine". By John M. Riddle. Essay review. Reeds K. **Isis** 1987 Mar;78(291):85–8
Development of Chinese medicine based on pharmacology and therapeutics. Liu CX. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):119–23
20 years of the Polish Pharmacological Society (1965–1985). Przegaliński E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):567–78
[Systematizing ben'tsao of various dynasties in developing Chinese traditional pharmacology] Zhang GZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):3–6 **(Chi)**
[Drugs and historical determinism] Baumann D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):806–11 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION
Microcomputerized data collection for the pharmacology lab. Esser SL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:197–200

METHODS
Statistical methods and applications of bioassay. Laska EM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:385–97
A simple computer program for calculating areas under concentration–time curves. Storey BE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):281–5
Critical factors in studying drug interactions. Adler MW. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:6–14
Problems of pharmacodynamic measurement related to psychoactive drug interactions in humans. Frecker RC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:65–72
Statistical analysis of drug interactions. Mitchell CL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;68:41–64
Virtuoso design of drugs [news] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):292–3
Methods for measuring the strength of discriminable drug effects. Overton DA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):251–63
Smoked drum pharmacology: alive and well and living in the west. Duckles SP. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:181–5
[Articular chondrocytes in culture: a study model for use in physiopathology and pharmacology] Adolphe M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct;170(7):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statistical tables for the rapid quantitative evaluation of a pharmacological effect] Strelkov RB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):100–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS
Basic drug research in universities and industry. Black J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 1:5S–7S
Drug research and development in the pharmaceutical industry. Cromie BW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 1:9S–14S
Third Report on the Organization of Pharmacology in Great Britain. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 87(3):463–74
Main research trends in Polish pharmacology in the years 1965–1985. Herman ZS. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):579–92
[Crucial tasks of pharmacologists of the USSR in accelerating scientific and technological progress] Val'dman AV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):5–15 **(Rus)**
[Current trends in the creation of drugs] Kaletina NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):43–5 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL

Clinical pharmacology: the interface between medicine and the pharmaceutical industry. In memory of Professor James Crooks. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 1:1S–105S
The academic clinical pharmacologist and the Royal College of Physicians Report on the relationship between physicians and the pharmaceutical industry [editorial] Laurence DR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):253–5
Relationships between physicians and the pharmaceutical industry: London Royal College of Physicians 1986 [editorial] Shelley JH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 23(3):257–8
Proceedings of the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists, 19th annual meeting. 9–11 December 1985, Brisbane. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1987;10:1–126
Proceedings of the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists, 20th annual meeting. 8–10 December 1986, Melbourne. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1987;11:245 abstr.
The clinical pharmacology section of the International Union of Pharmacology. Ogilvie RI. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):365–7
The clinical pharmacist in drug research and development. Pharmacoepidemiology. Stewart RB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):121–4
On Simonson's "Viewpoint of the clinical pharmacologist" [letter] Dwyer FM. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):244
The anonymity of drug development [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(7):490
Clinical pharmacokinetics: a simplified approach. Part 2. Perlin E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):835–42
The natural laboratory [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1019
Clinical pharmacology and geriatrics [letter] Carbonin PU, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):747
The role of metabolic activation and pharmacokinetics in clinical pharmacology. Hilbert J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;6(3):200–9 (72 ref.)
[11th meeting of the Latin American Pharmacology Association and 2d meeting of the Inter–American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 24–29 November 1986. Abstracts] **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(1):1–196 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS
Development and funding of a pharmacy–based investigational drug service. Ryan ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1069–74

EDUCATION
The effects of a required fourth–year clinical pharmacology course on student attitudes and subsequent performance. Nierenberg DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(5):488–93
Clinical pharmacology instruction for all medical students. Nierenberg DW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;

40(5):483–7
Preparing clinical pharmacists for the drug development task. Cato AE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):109–11
Academic research fellowships in clinical pharmacy. Evans WE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):106–9
Clinical druggist: a time for change [editorial] Johnson KA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):436–7
Conceptual issues in designing a clinical scientist program. Juhl RP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):103–6
Implications of a sole entry–level Doctor of Pharmacy degree [editorial] Nahata MC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May; 21(5):437–8
Are academic pharmacists meeting the clinical scientist role? Schwartz MA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):114–7
Development of clinical scientists. Smith RV. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):101–3
The clinical pharmacist in drug research and development. Pharmacodynamics. Vlasses PH. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):117–21
[Experience with the training of anesthesiologists and reanimatologists in clinical pharmacology at the Chair for Advanced Medical Education at the Saratov Medical Institute] Bender KI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Instruction in clinical pharmacology in postgraduate programs for the advanced training of physicians] Drozdov DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):1–3 **(Rus)**
[Quality of clinical assays, drug utilization and clinical pharmacology education in medicine (letter)] García Alonso F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):822 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Development of clinical pharmacology in the People's Republic of China. Ding GS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S29–33

METHODS

Of mice and men: the extension of animal models to the clinical evaluation of new drugs. Lemberger L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):599–603
[Symposium: New methods of research in clinical pharmacology. Paris, 19–20 March 1987. Abstracts] **Therapie** 1987;Suppl:81–165 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The Lilly Prize lecture. University of London, December 1986. On assuring pharmacotherapeutic progress in the 21st century. Lasagna L. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):659–65
Clinical pharmacology in the People's Republic of China [editorial] Ogilvie RI. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):340–1
The future of clinical pharmacology and therapeutics. Dollery CT. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):1–2
An experience in clinical pharmacology. Affrime MB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):130–1
The clinical pharmacist in drug research and development. Clinical research units. Foster TS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):124–6
The clinical pharmacist in drug research and development: the publication record. Garnett WR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):97–101
The project leader for new drug development. Hull JH. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):131–4
Clinical pharmacology in the GDR: the development and present situation. Hüller H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S26–8
Clinical pharmacology: the end or a new beginning? Sadavongvivad C. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S23–5
Present and future trends in drug monitoring. Tillement JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S68–73
Clinical pharmacology: a perspective and prospect. Vere DW. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):268–70
Second–generation clinical pharmacology. Tognoni G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1028–9
[Recent advances in immunopharmacology] Li XY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):75–80 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Current problems of clinical pharmacology] Lakin KM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):5–16 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOPOEIAS

Vitathion contains tartrazine [letter] Yvernogeau JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):185
Impact of a nationwide limited prescribing list: preliminary findings. Ferrando C, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):653–8
[Natural substances regulating fertility. Effect of plant extracts in the Ivory Coast pharmacopoeia on the release of LH by hypophyseal cells in culture] Benie T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Pharmacopoeia of the German Democratic Republic in its 1985 compulsory version (AB–DDR 85)] Eichhorn A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):466–8 **(Ger)**
[Study of crystalline drugs by means of polarizing microscope. IX. Preparation of the charts for simultaneous analysis, identification and measurement of thickness of crystalline drugs listed in the Japanese Pharmacopoeia X] Watanabe A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):825–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Representation of Ortolf's "Pharmacopoeia" by Anton Trutmann] Gross H. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):102–5 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOPOEIAS, HOMEOPATHIC

[Homeopathic preparations and the pharmacopoeia] Gounelle de Pontanel H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jan;171(1):57–60 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

PHARMACY

see related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES
PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL
PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG
TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

Public relations for pharmacy [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):293–4
Rx: aid to Africa. Siegel E. **Am Pharm** 1986 Sep;NS26(9):34–5
The liability of the radiopharmacist and the nuclear physician in the use of radiopharmaceuticals. Coustou F. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):227–30
Therapeutic substitution: usurpation of the physician's prerogative [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2759
The Industries Assistance Commission draft report on pharmaceutical products. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3; 144(5):253–63
The impact of the product liability directive upon medicine and pharmacy. Dworkin G. **Med Leg J** 1987;55 (Pt 1):25–51
'Reprofessionalization' or 'occupational imperialism'?: some reflections on pharmacy in Britain. Holloway SW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):323–32
[The concept of veterinary pharmacy within pharmaceutical practice and its management] Říha K. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Oct; 35(8):344–8 **(Cze)**
[Pharmaceutical science practice—pharmaceutical practice science] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Mar;36(2):49–53 **(Cze)**
[Experiences of a Czechoslovak pharmacist during a long–term stay in Libya] Zych J. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Nov; 35(9):418–20 **(Cze)**
[Progress of UV–VIS spectroscopy in pharmaceutical analysis] Milch G. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Nov; 56(6):241–54 (239 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The Library of the C. Serono Institute and its usership] Bellantonio N. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1333–4 **(Ita)**
[Protein engineering in the field of pharmacy] Nishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):911–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Academic research and industrial research in drug development (editorial)] Erill S. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):247–9 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Clinical pharmacists in drug research and development: a historical perspective. Cloyd JC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 2):93–7
The Museum of Materia Medica of Paris. Delaveau P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):201–3
[Galen, galenica, Galena—in the modern pharmaceutical vocabulary] Melichar M. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Feb;36(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The monopoly of the pharmacist and the delivery of drugs by through physicians in the Berne Canton: an aspect of legal development] Ledermann F. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(2):34–6 **(Ger)**
[The history of pharmaceutical science. 21. The contribution of Erwin Rupp to the development of pharmaceutical sciences] Friedrich C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):36–43 **(Ger)**
[The history of pharmaceutical science. 25. The development of pharmacy at the University of Greifswald between 1903 and 1968. 5. Pharmacy research profile in Greifswald] Friedrich C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):122–6 **(Ger)**
[The history of pharmaceutical science. 17. The development of pharmacy at the University of Greifswald between 1903 and 1968. 2. The development of personnel structure] Friedrich C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):423–9 **(Ger)**
[The history of pharmaceutical science. 18. The development of pharmacy at the University of Greifswald between 1903 and 1968. 3. The development of technical standards] Friedrich C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):730–2 **(Ger)**
[The influence of the Trommsdorff pharmacist family on scientists at Erfurt Academy] Kiefer J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):655–7 **(Ger)**
[The history of pharmaceutical science. 16. The Medicinal Regulation for Swedish Pommern and Rügen of 1779] Wollmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):416–23 **(Ger)**
[The periodical Gyógyszerészeti Hetilap was founded 125 years ago] Kempler K. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):525–6, 531–2 **(Hun)**
[Papers from the 14th Congress of the Polish Society of the History of Medicine and Pharmacy. Warsaw] **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):435–565 **(Pol)**
[The history of the "Polfa" pharmaceutical plants in Pabianice. III. Chemical plants in Pabianice as investment companies 1899–1918] Hołyński J, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(4):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A History of the Polfa pharmaceutical plants in Pabianice. I. Chemical plants in Pabianice as a business concern 1889–1899] Hołyński J, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(2):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The history of the Polfa pharmaceutical plants in Pabianice. II. Chemical plants in Pabianice as investment companies 1899–1918] Hołyński J, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(3):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[History of pharmacy in Bucovina (Suceava County)] Ciulei SG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar; 90(1):171–2 **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Making a tablet–counter for use in the third world: progress report. Babut M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):46–7

MANPOWER

Demographics and careers in pharmacy [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2745
Comment: pharmacy manpower contrast—U.K. [letter] Bailie GR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 20(11):890–1

STANDARDS

Minimum practice standards for clinical pharmacy specialists with interpretation for organized health–care settings. Clinical Practice Affairs Committee of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy, 1985–86. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):645–7

TRENDS

Living with complexity. Bonacci AC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2254–5
Pharmacy practice in the United States Army. Cammarata FA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):755–60
Pharmacy practice in the Veterans Administration. Cheung A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):747–54
Pharmacy practice in the Indian Health Service. Church RM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):771–5
Emerging alternative delivery systems for pharmaceuticals. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1654–6
Mail–order pharmaceuticals. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1870–3
Medicine and pharmacy: our once and future status as professions. Sanazaro PJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar; 44(3):521–4
Pharmacy practice in the United States Navy. Snook DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):761–5
Clinical pharmacy as a specialty [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Nov;43(11):2742] Soloway AH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2148
Pharmacy practice in the United States Air Force. Strate RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):766–70
Pharmacy's institutional leadership role [letter] Zbrozek AS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1038, 1044
Pharmacy in federal health services [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):745
Transforming pharmacy [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1049
Inaccurate perceptions (of pharmacy practice) [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1785
Pharmacy 1986 [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;43(12):2989
High tech and the human condition: impact on employees. Lively BT, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Sep;NS26(9):24–5, 28–9
The pharmacist prescriber [editorial] Francke DE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):981–2
Clinical pharmacy—specialty or general direction? [editorial] Provost GP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):883–5
Rho Chi lecture. Pharmacy in a smaller world. Weaver LC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):716–20
The pharmacist prescriber: a family pharmacist takes a critical look at the Report of the Study Commission on Pharmacy [editorial] White EV. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):982–3
Controlling the metamorphosis of pharmacy [editorial] Whitney HA Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 20(11):882
Do basic scientists fiddle while the clinical faculty burns? [editorial] Whitney HA Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):885–6

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION

see related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Implementation of mobile decentralized pharmaceutical services in a community teaching hospital. Cummins BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):318–24
Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Perspectives of a pharmacy administrator. Miller RF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2750–2
The practitioner–director. Munger MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):592–3
Management diplomacy: myths and methods. Pierpaoli PG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):297–304
Computer simulation as a teaching aid in pharmacy management—Part 1: Principles of accounting. Morrison DJ. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun;12(3):187–92

ECONOMICS

Computer simulation as a teaching aid in pharmacy management—Part 2. Stock control. Morrison DJ. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug;12(4):261–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Differential pricing of pharmaceuticals and retail competition under the Robinson–Patman Act. Abood RR. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(3):293–317

STANDARDS

Functional and structural prerequisites for clinical pharmacy services. Phillips JO, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul; 44(7):1598–605
Qualifications for future hospital pharmacy directors as perceived by pharmacy directors and hospital administrators in Wisconsin. Vejraska MT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1606–14

TRENDS

Management alternative for baby-boom pharmacists [letter] Tribble DA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1026

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

see related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Rational formulary selection of antimicrobials [editorial] DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):74
[The work of the Adverse Effects Committee] Borchgrevink CF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The formulary system: brief history and 1960s perspective. Excerpted from Mirror to Hospital Pharmacy. 1964. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2838–9
ASHP statement on the pharmacy and therapeutics committee. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2841–2
Development and implementation of a comprehensive, criteria–based drug–use review program. Todd MW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):529–35
[Practical cooperation concerning drug therapy in a local area. The drug committee in the primary sector in Holstebro] Gade–Kristensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2699–703 **(Dan)**

PHARMACY SERVICE, CLINICAL see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Cytotoxic–spill kit and spill–control procedure. Batty KT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2235–6
Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Perspectives of a senior clinical practitioner. Covinsky JO. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2752–4
Pharmacy–based computer system for monitoring and reporting drug interactions. Haumschild MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):345–8
Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Perspectives of a young clinical practitioner. Lake KD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2754–6
Specialty status for clinical pharmacy—an act of divisiveness? [letter] Timm DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov; 43(11):2742
Documenting pharmacist interventions on an infectious diseases consultation service. Wright DB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2229–30
Reducing inventory cost through better inventory management. Chalos P. **Am Pharm** 1987 Jul;NS27(7):40–4
Physician dispensing affects hospital pharmacies, too [letter] Madura A, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 May;NS27(5):6
Availability of drug assay results and dosage advice improves antiepileptic care in a specialist neurology outpatient clinic. Ioannides–Demos LL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:171–6
Evaluation of a computerized reminder system in the enhancement of patient medication refill compliance. Simkins CV, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct; 20(10):799–802
Whither infectious diseases, continued [letter] Barriere SL. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):834–5
[The new role of pharmacy service in state health institutes] Mikoláš J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Jul;35(6):241–6 **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of mixing clindamycin and aminoglycosides. Abel SR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1385–7
Hospital drug expenditures in 1985 [letter] Baum C, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):492, 495
Methods of providing prescription drug benefits in health plans. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2428–35
Cost savings achieved through cephalosporin use review and restriction. Dzierba SH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2194–7
Fiscal impact of a total nutrient admixture program at a pediatric hospital. Eskew JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan; 44(1):111–4
Pharmacist interventions to improve prescribing of vancomycin and tobramycin. Fletcher CV, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2198–201
Cost analysis of using premixed frozen versus hospital–reconstituted cefazolin sodium injection. Havlovic DA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):783–7
Computer–generated reports for monitoring variances in the drug budget. Horner LB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):776–82
Hospital cost crisis, antimicrobial agents, and democracy [letter] Lebow R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1775
Effect of pharmacist interventions on drug therapy costs in a surgical intensive–care unit. Miyagawa CI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;43(12):3008–13
Cost of implementing Veterans Administration directives for handling antineoplastic agents. Murphy CP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):788–91
Computer program for comparing total costs of intravenous antibiotic regimens. Parr MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2189–93
Automatic interchange policy for first–generation i.v. cephalosporins [letter] Suzuki NT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):505
Changing use patterns of plasma volume expanders through educational intervention. Wong YY, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):102–5
Proposed drug–drug cost effectiveness methodology. Gagnon JP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb; 21(2):211–6
Reimbursement for pharmacokinetic services. Maddox RR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):289–91
Financial support for clinical pharmacy services. Nahata MC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):988–9
Is there cost reduction potential for extended half–life cephalosporins? Scalley RD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):975–80
Reimbursement for inpatient nutrition services and home health–care services. Secter R. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):216–8
Reimbursement of clinical pharmacy services in community hospitals and nursing homes. Sisca TS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):64–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

ASHP technical assistance bulletin on institutional use of controlled substances. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar; 44(3):580–9
New concerns in risk management. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1169–72
Mandating unit dose drug distribution and i.v. admixture services in New Jersey hospitals. LaFranco M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1371–5
Differential pricing of pharmaceuticals and retail competition under the Robinson–Patman Act. Abood RR. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(3):293–317
Drug information for patients. Duties of the manufacturer, pharmacist, physician, and hospital. Brushwood DB, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Sep;7(3):279–340

MANPOWER

Technicians and the future of pharmacy. Anderson RW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1593–7
Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Patterns among the pioneers. Angaran DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2747–50
Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Perspectives from research in the social and behavioral sciences. Hepler CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov; 43(11):2759–63
Increasing service and man–hours while decreasing personnel costs. Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov; 43(11):2814–5
Patient acuity indicators as predictors of pharmacy workload. Lundgren LM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2453–9
Proceedings of a symposium on careers in clinical pharmacy. Perspectives of a pharmacy administrator. Miller RF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2750–2
Recruitment and retention of Veterans Administration pharmacists [letter] Pang JL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2391–2
Work measurement in pharmacy research. Rascati KL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2445–52 (70 ref.)
Work expectations and organizational attachment of hospital pharmacists. Stewart JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1105–10
Crisis in hospital pharmacy. Fullerton SE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):644

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Part–time pharmacists are a valuable resource [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):740, 742
Counterpoint: let's expand the formulary system and renew its vigor. Abramowitz PW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2834–8
Strategic planning for clinical services: the University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Anderson RW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2169–73
Pharmacists—technician communication flow sheet [letter] Bechen CA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2392, 2394
Types of consultations provided by a clinical pharmacokinetics service [letter] Black J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):504–5
Computer–supported medication counseling for discharged patients. Brown DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2232–5
Resident–preceptor retreat for re–evaluating a pharmacy residency program. Brzozowski DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):562–4
Positive aspects of negative results [editorial] Campbell WH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):519
Pharmacy practice in the Veterans Administration. Cheung A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):747–54
Nine–year experience with a pharmacist–managed anticoagulation clinic. Conte RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2460–4
Rethinking pharmaceutical industry relationships. Crane VS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1884–6
Implementation of mobile decentralized pharmaceutical services in a community teaching hospital. Cummins BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):318–24
Evaluation of mobile decentralized pharmaceutical services in a community teaching hospital. Cummins BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):324–32
Use of a microcomputer in a pediatric hospital. Enderlin GM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):565–8
Opportunities for residents as coordinators of a hospital pharmacy externship program [letter] Giese RM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2392
Workload measurement of a clinical pharmacy residency program. Gray DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar; 44(3):557–61
Why are clinical pharmacy activities considered "dispensable"? [letter] Green JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):499, 504
Point: the formulary system and the emperor's new clothes. Green JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2830–4
Group purchasing: evaluating groups. Grimes JP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1794–7
Hospital restriction policy for newly marketed antimicrobial agents. Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2230–2
Medication errors in a pharmacy–coordinated drug administration program. Jozefczyk KG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2464–7
Strategic planning for clinical services: Hamot Medical Center. Kelly WN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2159–63
Procedures for emergency or treatment use of investigational drugs. Klecker RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May; 44(5):1086–9
Documenting clinical pharmacy activities [letter] Kolb KW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):495, 498–9
Attitudes and policies about continuing education among Wisconsin hospital pharmacy directors. LeRoy ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1381–5
Pharmacist participation in the management of incidents involving hazardous materials. Levy DB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):549–56
Strategic planning for clinical services: St. Joseph Hospital and Health Care Center. Linggi A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2164–8
Achieving parenteral nutrition cost savings through prescribing guidelines and formulary restrictions. Maswoswe JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1376–81
Program coordinated by a drug information service to improve adverse drug reaction reporting in a hospital. Michel DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2202–5
Monitoring waste in an intravenous admixture program. Mitchell SR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):106–11
The practitioner–director. Munger MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):592–3
Pharmacy directors need vision, not advanced clinical training [letter] Oakley RS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug; 44(8):1776–7
Functional and structural prerequisites for clinical pharmacy services. Phillips JO, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul; 44(7):1598–605
Management diplomacy: myths and methods. Pierpaoli PG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):297–304
Strategic planning for clinical services: panel discussion. Pierpaoli PG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2174–7

Pharmaceutical services in an extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy center. Robinson SN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):799–802

Pharmacy medication refill clinics [letter] Rodriquez LR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1036–8

Development and funding of a pharmacy-based investigational drug service. Ryan ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1069–74

Computer-based system for maintaining and printing a hospital formulary. Sateren LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1367–70

Decentralization of pharmaceutical services in a large hospital complex. Sateren LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2785–9

Computer-based support system for formulary decisions. Senthilkumaran K, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1362–6

Hospital diversification: how to involve the pharmacy. Smith JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1059–68

Developing drug-use indicators with a computerized drug database and a personal computer software package. Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1075–86

Pharmacy medication refill clinic decreases waiting time for patients [letter] Suzuki NT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan; 44(1):64, 67

Evaluation of an indirect method of detecting adverse reactions to anticoagulants. Swanson CN 2d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):544–8

National survey of hospital policies on pharmaceutical sales representatives' activities. Thomas J 3d. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1334–40

Development and implementation of a comprehensive, criteria-based drug-use review program. Todd MW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):529–35

Report from the war zone. Uretsky SD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):601–3

Qualifications for future hospital pharmacy directors as perceived by pharmacy directors and hospital administrators in Wisconsin. Vejraska MT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1606–14

Culture and antibiotic monitoring service in a community hospital. Von Seggern RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1358–62

Group purchasing: an overview. Wetrich JG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1581–92

Impact of decentralized pharmacokinetics consultation service. Winter ME, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2178–84

Pharmacy's institutional leadership role [letter] Zbrozek AS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1038, 1044

Effective communication with health professionals needed [letter] Zbrozek AS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug; 44(8):1777–8

Progressive leadership [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2157

Albumin/hetastarch drug utilization review in an operating room pharmacy. Donnelly AJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):286–9

A model for inpatient clinical pharmacy practice and reimbursement. Hutchinson RA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):989–92

Drug information services in Quebec: determination of community and hospital pharmacists' needs. Mailhot C, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):57–63

Hospital pharmacy in Spain [letter] Marti-Bonmati E, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):382

Changes in pharmacy practice due to a clinical pharmacy training programme for a group of community hospitals. Summers RS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun;12(3):181–6

Microcomputers as a management tool for hospital pharmacy directors. Buth JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):65–9

STANDARDS

Impact of PROs on hospitals and pharmacy practice. Black BL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):77–84

Understanding JCAH and preparing the pharmacy. Coe CP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2407–11

Injectable-antineoplastic-drug practices in Michigan hospitals. Cohen IA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May; 44(5):1096–105

Experiences of the Texas PRO. Dunne PK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):84–8

Handling antineoplastic-drug admixtures at cancer centers: practices and pharmacist attitudes. Gregoire RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1090–5

JCAH survey experience: Erie County Medical Center. Kitrenos JG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2423–6

JCAH survey experience: William Beaumont Hospital. Lucarotti RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2426–8

Joint Commission charts new course for quality assurance [editorial] O'Leary D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2403

JCAH survey experience: St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital and Texas Children's Hospital. Puckett WH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2414–7

JCAH survey experience: Memorial Medical Center. Smith WE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2420–2

The JCAH survey, 1986 [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2404

Pharmacy discipline differentiation [editorial] Thompson LR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2853–4

Assuring the quality of a clinical pharmacokinetics service. Waller DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2184–8

JCAH survey experience: Medical University of South Carolina Medical Center. Wellman GS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2417–20

Hospital conditions of participation for Medicare and Medicaid programs—final rule. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov; NS26(11):18–9

Impact of a therapeutic drug monitoring program for digoxin. Wing D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1405–8

Minimum practice standards for clinical pharmacy specialists with interpretation for organized health-care settings. Clinical Practice Affairs Committee of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy, 1985–86. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):645–7

Medication error prevention by clinical pharmacists in two children's hospitals. Folli HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):718–22

TRENDS

Moving toward the provision of comprehensive ambulatory-care pharmaceutical services. Abramowitz PW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1155–63

Hospital diversification: bibliography on pharmaceutical services. Pearson RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1325–33

Shadowing program to increase student awareness of hospital pharmacy practice. Saine DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1614–7

Rethinking the formulary system concept. Introduction. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2829

Harvey A.K. Whitney lecture. Intimations on a profession: retrospect and prospect. Zugich JJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1787–93

Comment: specialization revisited [letter] Longnecker SM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):987

Specialization—revisited [editorial] Parker PF. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):677–8

Clinical pharmacy—specialty or general direction? [editorial] Provost GP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):883–5

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Evaluation of 16 severe pharyngo-esophageal caustic stenoses. Value of the anterior approach in an ileo-colic transplant] Zerbib R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(8):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Piriform sinus fistula as a route of infection in acute suppurative thyroiditis. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(2):107–12

Carcinoma arising in posterior pharyngeal pulsion diverticulum (Zenker's diverticulum). Bowdler DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):561–3

Balloon occlusion of pharyngeal pouch as aid to nasoenteric intubation. Birchall IW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1464

Pharyngoesophageal diverticulum complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Zitsch RP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May-Jun;9(5):290–4

[Left pyriform sinus fistula complicated by acute suppurative thyroiditis: report of a case] Liao ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case of sudden death in retropharyngeal abscess] Khodasevich LS. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**

[The oculopharyngeal syndrome: report of a case] Pérez Cátzin F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan-Mar; 52(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of retropharyngeal soft-tissue swelling: the definitive diagnosis revealed [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2675

Differential diagnosis and surgical management of parapharyngeal masses: review and an unusual illustrative case. Pedlar J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):412–6

Primary throat anthrax. A report of six cases. Doğanay M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):415–9

Simplified endoscopic photography for anatomic correlation with CT and MR of the larynx and pharynx. Lufkin R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):265–8

[A case of retropharyngeal abscess of atypical presentation] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of pharyngeal gonorrhoea to single dose penicillin treatment. Sulaiman MZ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr; 63(2):92–4

Steroids for airway problems in glandular fever. Sudderick RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):673–5

Treatment of pharyngeal gonorrhoea with extended oral ampicillin. Altaf SW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct; 27(5):399–402

[Evaluation of the eradicating capacity of xibornol in pediatric pharyngeal carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci and study of the interaction between the drug and the chemiluminescent activity of PMN leukocytes] Borzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal sensations of the pharyngo-larynx. Ishiyama E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S105–13

Crown of a tooth in the lateral pharyngeal space. Pedlar J. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 8;161(9):335–6

Peritonsillar abscess with parapharyngeal involvement: incidence and treatment. Stage J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(1):1–5

Neonatal retropharyngeal cellulitis due to group B streptococcus. Asmar BI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr; 26(4):183–5

Cricopharyngeal dysfunction due to syringobulbia. Fernández F, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1623–5

Oropharyngeal dysphagia and operations on the upper esophageal sphincter. Duranceau A, et al. **Surg Annu** 1987; 19:317–62 (130 ref.)

Severe anaemia and death due to the pharyngeal leech Myxobdella africana. Cundall DB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):940–4

[A case of calculus of the palatine tonsil] Borowiec J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of retropharyngeal abscesses in children. Brook I. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):202–4

In vitro activity of benzoxonium chloride on selected buccopharyngeal pathogens. Cortat M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):463–6

An approach of the in vivo antibacterial activity of benzoxonium chloride and comparison with other buccopharyngeal disinfectants. Weibel MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):467–71

OCCURRENCE

Pharyngeal and rectal gonorrhea in Toronto males: decline in reported numbers [letter] Givan KF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):15

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Infected oncocytic cyst. Ferguson BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):432–3, 435

[Streptococcal infection: variants and morphological manifestations] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of palatal fistulas on velopharyngeal movements: a cineradiographic study. Isberg A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):525–30

[Esophageal manometry in non-organic pharyngo-esophageal dysphagia syndromes] Fiorella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An investigation on abnormal sensation in the throat in young generation] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Double pharyngeal pouch. Stafford N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;96(1 Pt 1):127

Contrast evaluation of structural lesions of the pharynx. Balfe DM, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 15(2):73–160 (45 ref.)

Piriform sinus fistula demonstrated clearly by esophagogram [letter] Epperson KD. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):477–8

[Roentgen diagnosis of motility disorders of the pharynx and esophagus] Hannig C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Feb; 17(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zenker's diverticulum—diagnosis and therapy] Heindel W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of a pharyngeal pouch: inversion or excision? Freeland AP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):57–8

Pharyngeal diverticula. Maran AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Aug;11(4):219–25

Closure of orocutaneous and pharyngocutaneous fistulas [letter] Raman R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb; 79(2):310

[Care of patients with cicatricial stricture of the pharynx and esophagus treated by pharyngo-gastro anastomosis] Mei GP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;22(2):63–4 **(Chi)**

[Cricopharyngeal myotomy in the treatment of parapharyngeal diverticula (experience with 54 surgically treated patients)] Duda M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;

65(7):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Plastic-surgical therapy of extensive radiogenic recurrence of pharyngo-esophagostoma] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Embolization in cataclysmal hemorrhage caused by squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Wilner HI, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):759–62
[Redon drainage in the pharynx or esophagus for the prevention of reoperation in postoperative fistulas] Heermann J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec; 65(12):702 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Treatment of guttural pouch mycosis. Church S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):362–5

PHARYNGEAL MUSCLES see under MUSCLES

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration and organizational structure of the DNA of human papillomaviruses in laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas] Stremlau A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patterns of defined cytokeratins in normal epithelium, hyperplasia and carcinomas of the mucosa in the upper digestive tract (an immunohistochemical study)] Lobeck H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Circulating immune complex (CIC) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in the serum of patients with laryngeal and pharyngo–laryngeal cancer] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Formaldehyde and cancers of the pharynx, sinus and nasal cavity: II. Residential exposures. Vaughan TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):685–8
Formaldehyde and cancers of the pharynx, sinus and nasal cavity: I. Occupational exposures. Vaughan TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):677–83
Cancers of the nasopharynx and oropharynx and formaldehyde exposure [letter] Blair A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):191–3
Cancers of the nasopharynx and oropharynx and formaldehyde exposure [letter] Tamburro CH, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):605

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of oropharyngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer] Schwab W. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:2–7 (17 ref.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine complications of laryngeal and pharyngeal cancer. Smith KS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):276–82
[Suprascapular and axillary subcutaneous emphysema after perforation of a pharyngolaryngeal cancer] Sagui M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov;67(11):827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stridor in the neonatal period in heterotopic gastric mucosa of the hypopharynx] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Pathologic quiz case 1. Granular cell tumor. Youngs RP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct; 112(10):1104–6
Parapharyngeal space tumours. Lau WF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov;56(11):835–42
Tongue and oropharynx: findings on MR imaging. Lufkin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):69–75
Tumors of the parapharyngeal space and upper neck: MR imaging characteristics. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):823–9
[Lymphoid tumor of the cavum in a patient with positive LAV serology (letter)] Pulik M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2166 (Fre)
[Epidermoid cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Monnier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20;116(51):1817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediastinal involvement in cancers of the subglottis, hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Lamprecht J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics and significance of immunoglobulin E (IgE) as an immunological parameter in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and pharynx] Mayer BA, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic staging of tumors of the oral cavity, oro– and hypopharynx and the larynx. A comparison with computed tomography and sonography] Gademann G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov; 145(5):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the mouth and pharynx—MR tomography with surface coils] Steudel A, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New imaging technics in the oro– and hypopharyngeal regions] Lenz M. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:8–21 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Cancer of the mesopharynx] Sato T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic imaging of nasopharynx and parapharyngeal lesions] Tatsuno S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May; 32(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of an interdisciplinary study of primary inoperable stage T3 and T4 squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth, oropharynx and hypopharynx] Rohrmeier M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective intra–arterial chemotherapy] von Scheel J, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:151–4 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Guanylate cyclase activity in normal and neoplastic squamous epithelia from the upper aero–digestive tract. Rydell EL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(5):265–9

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma arising in posterior pharyngeal pulsion diverticulum (Zenker's diverticulum). Bowdler DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):561–3
Smokeless tobacco and cancer: an overview. Muir CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):35–44 (37 ref.)
Smokeless tobacco [letter] Richardson J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):8
Smokeless tobacco [letter] West JT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Mar;76(3):160

HISTORY

History of irradiation in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx. Fletcher GH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2019–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Pharyngeal carcinoma and natural killer cell activity. Schantz SP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):467–74
Natural killer cell activity in patients with carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx [letter] Ghoneum M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1300

METABOLISM

Uptake of platinum compounds in human tumors. In vitro study. Hecquet B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(5):535–41

MORTALITY

In vitro clonality of carcinomas as a prognostic parameter for the survival time of patients. Metelmann HR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):58–62

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of adult rhabdomyoma. Bondeson L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):679–82
Fine needle aspiration cytology of a rhabdomyoma of the pharynx. Eigenbrodt ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):528–32
Tumor recurrence within myocutaneous flaps. Ellison DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):26–8
Myxoma of the oropharynx. Nayar RC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Feb;66(2):70–2
Granular–cell myoblastoma of the cricopharyngeal muscle. Smith BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):554–7
Vocal cord paralysis and tumour length in staging postcricoid cancer. Willatt DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr; 13(2):131–7
The prognostic significance of lymph node involvement in pyriform sinus and supraglottic cancers. Hahn SS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1143–7
Parapharyngeal malignant ectomesenchymoma: combined malignant fibrous histiocytoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumour with neuroglial differentiation. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May; 101(5):508–15
Posterior pharyngeal wall schwannoma (case report). Triaridis C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):749–52
Herpes simplex related antigen in cases of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Aziz–ur–Rehman, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Nov; 36(11):283–4
Discrepancies between clinical and histopathologic diagnoses in T3 pyriform sinus cancer. Tani M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):93–6
Carcinoma of the piriform sinus. Routh A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):177–81
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome—AIDS head and neck manifestations. Mikaelian DO, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):386–9
[Carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract in the female. Apropos of 132 cases] Lefèbvre JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract before age 40 (excluding children). Apropos of 100 cases] Lefèbvre JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heavy water (D20) inhibits growth of human xenotransplanted oropharyngeal cancers. An animal experiment study in nude mice] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized tomography in the classification of hypopharyngeal and laryngeal cancers] Wolfensberger M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oropharyngeal lipoma with osseous metaplasia] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of computerized tomography in the TNM staging of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal neoplasms] Querin F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies of cancer of the mesopharynx] Miyahara H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intralaryngeal invasion of carcinoma of the hypopharynx] Kurita S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jul; 89(7):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kaposi's angioreticulosis] Beliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):119–20 (Rus)
[Mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue lymphomas. Apropos of 3 cases] Molero X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8; 87(15):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Total respiratory resistance and reactance in patients with upper airway obstruction. van Noord JA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):475–80
[Pharyngeal tumor of malignant lymphoma type, spontaneously regressive, in infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Perronne C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27; 15(32):1644–5 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx. Baden E. **CA** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):49–62

RADIOGRAPHY

Pharyngeal Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS. Emery CD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):919–22
[Value of pharyngography in the diagnostic staging program of pharyngeal tumors] Schmitt R, et al. **HNO** 1987 Feb; 35(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography for the preoperative classification of oral cavity and oropharyngeal carcinomas] Wolfensberger M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double–contrast pharyngography in surgically treated and/or irradiated oro– and hypopharyngeal malignant tumors] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography (CT) of parapharyngeal space tumors] Kuriyama K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr; 32(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Brachytherapy of tumour recurrences in the region of the pharynx and oral cavity by means of a remote–controlled afterloading technique. Bauer M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):477–80
Therapeutic concepts of brachytherapy/megavoltage in sequence for pharyngeal wall cancers. Results of integrated dose therapy. Son YH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1268–73
Success of elective irradiation of occult lymphatic metastases from cancers of the larynx and pyriform sinus. Marks JE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(2):77–81
Impact of neck node radioresponsiveness on the regional control probability in patients with oropharynx and pharyngolarynx cancers managed by definitive radiotherapy. Bataini JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):817–24
Salvage irradiation of oropharyngeal cancers using iridium 192 wire implants: 5–year results of 70 cases. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):957–62
Update on low dose rate irradiation for cancers of the oropharynx—May 1986. Pierquin B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):259–61
Enhanced mucosal reactions in AIDS patients receiving oropharyngeal irradiation. Watkins EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1403–8
A technique for treatment of advanced carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx using low–megavoltage X–rays. Fields JN, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):281–5
Squamous cell carcinoma of the pyriform sinus treated with radical radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al.

Radiother Oncol 1987 Jul;9(3):201–8

On the problem of failures of radiotherapy in the treatment of oropharyngeal carcinoma; salvage surgery. Basso Ricci S, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):127–31

Results of curative radiotherapy in oropharyngeal carcinomas. Olmi P, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):133–9

[Carcinomas of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Experience of the Institut Curie. Analysis of the results of radiotherapy] Jaulerry C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(8):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Update on exclusive radiotherapy of T1 and T2 of the faucial arch] Mazeron JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1987;104(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of low-dose cobalt teletherapy in the treatment of oropharyngeal cancers of moderate extension] Pierquin B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results after irradiation of advanced hypopharyngeal cancer] Müller RP, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1987;81:44–7 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous radiotherapy of oropharyngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer] Sauer R.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1987;81:32–43 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy in advanced oral and oropharyngeal carcinoma] Dobrowsky W, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1987 Jun;163(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of maxillary, pharyngeal, and laryngeal cancer] Mazaki N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:311–7 **(Jpn)**

[Application of 198Au grains into oral and pharyngeal malignancies] Ikeda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of epipharyngeal cancer] Sasauchi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the indicators of the proliferative activity of tumors of the oropharyngeal area as qualitative prognostic criteria of the radiotherapy] Poliakov PIu, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Dec;31(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Mandibular reconstruction with metal plate and myocutaneous flap. Gullane PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):701–6

Reconstruction of the mandible with autogenous bone following treatment for squamous carcinoma. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):707–15

SECRETION

Ectopic secreting choroid plexus in the oropharynx. Lasjaunia P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):205–7

SURGERY

The role of radiation therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract with positive surgical margins. Sadeghi A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 9(6):500–3

Cheek island flap for replacement of critical limited defects of the upper aerodigestive tract. Sasaki TM, et al.
Am J Surg 1986 Oct;152(4):435–7

Repair of limited or segmental defects of the cervical esophagus with mucosa-lined flaps. Winek TG, et al.
Am J Surg 1987 Jul;154(1):130–3

Carbon dioxide laser resection of superficial oral carcinoma: indications, technique, and results. Guerry TL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):547–55

Colon interposition in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Isolauri J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Apr;43(4):420–4

Partial vs total esophagectomy for advanced carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Gluckman JL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jan;113(1):69–72

Functional evaluation of pharyngoesophageal reconstructive techniques. Schechter GL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jan;113(1):40–4

Oral and pharyngeal reconstruction using the free forearm flap. Takato T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Aug;113(8):873–9

The management of squamous cell cancer of the mouth and throat. Fleming WB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec; 48(6):607–10

Results of the surgical treatment of selected patients with squamous cell cancer of the mouth and throat. Fleming WB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):610–2

Pharyngolaryngectomy reconstruction by revascularized free jejunal graft. Theile DE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov; 56(11):849–52

Prophylaxis with tinidazole of infection in major head and neck surgery for malignant disease. Watson JD, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1986 Oct;39(4):526–9

The applications of tongue flaps in head and neck surgery. Komisar A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):847–53

Free jejunal graft for reconstructing the pharynx and cervical esophagus. Wang TD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec; 99(12):941–4

Radiographic evaluation of the free jejunal graft. Torres WE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):226–30

Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the parapharyngeal space. Robb PJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(3):179–83

Pharyngoesophageal diverticulum complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Zitsch RP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May–Jun;9(5):290–4

Primary surgery versus radiation-failed salvage surgery in advanced carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Bahadur S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):89–93

Masseter muscle cross over flap in primary closure of oral–oropharyngeal defects. Tiwari R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):172–8

Posterior wall pharyngectomy with preservation of laryngeal function. Salassa JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):79–82

[Reaction of the internal environment to major surgical stress in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the upper deglutition and respiratory pathways and the larynx] Rous J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov;35(6):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional surgery of cancer of the hypopharynx. Hemilaryngopharyngectomy, posterior pharyngectomy by bilateral cervical approach] Florant A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1986;103(7):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of primary surgery in the treatment of oropharyngeal cancer] Piquet JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1986;103(8):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total esophagectomy by stripping without thoracotomy in cancer of the pharynx, esophagus and cardia. 34 cases] Prevost F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flaps in the surgical reconstruction of oral cavity and oropharyngeal cancers. Apropos of 67 cases] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of pharyngolaryngeal cancers with an insufficient resection] Lacomme Y, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of free, microvascular anastomosis of a small intestine transplant in reconstructive surgery following resection of T4 tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract] Ehrenberger K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 65(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the lymph drainage passages in oro- and hypopharyngeal cancer] Herberhold C.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1987;81:60–2 **(Ger)**

[Operative management of hypopharyngeal cancer] Kleinsasser O. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:29–31 **(Ger)**

[Radical surgery following preliminary irradiation of oropharyngeal cancer] Knöbber D, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1987;81:56–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of oropharyngeal cancer with special reference to radiologic and surgical combination therapy] Rudert H, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:24–8 **(Ger)**

[Combination treatment of hypopharyngeal cancer using endoscopic laser surgery and radiation follow-up] Steiner W, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:108–13 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological, clinical, and pharmacokinetic studies of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in head and neck surgery] Borneff M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Mar; 183(4):337–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some problems of treatment of hypopharyngeal and cervical esophageal cancer] Uchida M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Description of a treatment technic using a CO2 laser in a lymphangioma of the upper aerodigestive tract] Videgain Salaverria G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Bleomycin, methotrexate and vincristine before irradiation of stage III and IV laryngeal and pharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. A study initiated by the Danish Society of Head and Neck Cancer. Hansen HS, et al.
Acta Oncol 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):13–8

Management of haemangioma involving facial, mandibular and pharyngeal structures. Yeoman CM.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Jun;25(3):195–203

Cancer of the oropharynx. Biller HF, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):368–71

Treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Horwitz SD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(2):107–11

Carcinoma of the larynx and pharynx. Thompson AR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Apr;83(11):447–8

A pilot study of mitomycin-C/5-fluorouracil infusion combined with split course radiation therapy for carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx. Keane TJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):286–8

Treatment of hypopharyngeal carcinoma: a 10-year review of 1,362 cases. Pingree TF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug; 97(8 Pt 1):901–4

Multidisciplinary treatment of carcinoma of oropharynx and hypopharynx: principles and EORTC studies. Snow GB.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1987;81:127–34 (44 ref.)

[Different modalities of the radiosurgical combination in the treatment of tumors of lateral buccopharyngeal junction] Lefebvre JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exclusive radiotherapy and radiotherapy–intra-arterial chemotherapy combination in the treatment of advanced cancer of the oropharynx. Retrospective study of 126 cases] de Carvalho MB, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of 197 squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx (1964–1982 treatment period)] Rudert H, et al. **HNO** 1986 Sep;34(9):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy of oropharyngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer] **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:1–170 **(Ger)**

[Radio-hyperthermia in oro- and hypopharyngeal cancer] Herbst M. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:114–21 **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy of oropharyngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer: present status and outlook] Sauer R, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1987;81:166–70 **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy of far advanced oropharyngeal cancer] Weidauer H, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987; 81:103–6 **(Ger)**

[Oro- and hypopharyngeal cancer: the Basle concept of therapy] Wey W, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987; 81:48–55 **(Ger)**

[Advanced hypopharyngeal cancer: functional surgery, chemotherapy and monoclonal antibodies] Zenner HP, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:158–60 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of advanced hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Rauchfuss A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Aug;163(8):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hypopharyngeal cancer responding to recombinant interferon-gamma (KW-2202)] Enomoto T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Feb;14(2):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muitidisciplinary treatment of carcinoma of the oropharynx] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of hypopharyngeal cancer] Miyahara H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1804–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 7. Clinical study of photoradiation therapy: clinical application and efficacy. a. Clinical application and the efficacy of photoradiation therapy on digestive system neoplasms] Tajiri H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1987 Apr;45(4):800–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of supplementary parenteral feeding on plasma protein levels in patients with cancer of the pharynx and esophagus treated by irradiation] Adamczyk B, et al.
Nowotwory 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemoradiotherapy of advanced forms of malignant neoplasms of the pharynx] Morozov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):116–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Oral extramedullary plasmacytomas in two dogs. Morton LD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):637–9

Canine and feline oral-pharyngeal tumours. Vos JH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1987 Jun;34(6):420–7

[Oropharyngeal tumors in dogs and cats: a review] Vos JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):251–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARYNGECTOMY

Present status of pharyngogastric anastomosis following pharyngolaryngo–oesophagectomy. Lam KH, et al.
Br J Surg 1987 Feb;74(2):122–5

[Pharynx closure by autosuture in pharyngolaryngeal surgery] Pessey JJ. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Epidemiology of postoperative infections in cervicofacial surgery] Castelain MH, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1986;103(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Supracricoid hemilaryngopharyngectomy. Analysis of 240 cases. Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):217–21

Avoiding stenosis in the tubed greater pectoral flap in pharyngeal repair. Lam KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Apr;113(4):428–31

Functional evaluation of pharyngoesophageal reconstructive techniques. Schechter GL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jan;113(1):40–4

Posterior wall pharyngectomy with preservation of laryngeal function. Salassa JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):79–82

Posterior pharyngostomy as a new approach to an old problem. Abouav J. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 163(6):583–4

[Indications and results of surgery in the treatment of cancer of the tonsillar region. Apropos of 106 transmandibular bucco-pharyngectomies] Moreau P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1986;40(4):559–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional surgery of cancer of the hypopharynx.

Hemilaryngopharyngectomy, posterior pharyngectomy by bilateral cervical approach] Florant A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of pharyngolaryngeal cancers with an insufficient resection] Lacomme Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and morbidity of gastric 'pull-up' for replacement of the pharyngoesophagus. Ujiki GT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):644–7

PHARYNGITIS

Syndrome of periodic fever, pharyngitis, and aphthous stomatitis. Marshall GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):43–6

COMPLICATIONS

Choanal bleeding due to nasopharyngitis. Fujisaki K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):169–76

Group A streptococcal pharyngitis and bacteremia associated with a Ludwig's angina–like syndrome. Dolan S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):323–6

Abscesses of the hand associated with otopharyngeal infections in children. Pruzansky ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):844–6

Acute rheumatic fever in the 1980s. Ruttenberg HD. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(4):180–8

[Exacerbation of Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis in a nursing infant undergoing angina treatment with an iodine preparation] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of group A streptococcal antigen from throat swabs by use of a latex agglutination test kit in general practice. Hoffmann S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):89–94

Dilemmas of streptococcal pharyngitis. Raz R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;35(4):187–92

Comparison of two rapid latex agglutination methods for detection of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Reichwein B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):529–32

Use of rapid group A strep throat screening tests [letter] Preston EN. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):397

Role of rapid tests for streptococcal pharyngitis in hospital infection control. DeNeef P. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 15(1):20–5

Diphtheria presenting in the accident and emergency department. Walters RF. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 4(1):47–51

The sore throat. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Dec; 15(12):1604–5

Comparative evaluation of PathoDx Strep A test and culture for the detection of group A streptococci in pharyngeal specimens. Granato PA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):293–8

Rapid commercial test for direct detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Patel K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):193–4

Evaluation of the direct detection of group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal antigen in a pediatric population: comparison with the traditional culture technique. Jonckheer T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;2(3):205–7

Comparison of TestPack Strep A test kit with culture technique for detection of group A streptococci. Schwabe LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):309–11

Comparison of tests for streptococcal pharyngitis. DeNeef P. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):551–5

Rapid diagnostic test and throat cultures for streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Eaton CB. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr; 24(4):342–3

Use of selective vs standard sheep blood agar for the diagnosis of hemolytic streptococcus group A pharyngitis. Haym JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):580–1

Rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis in adult emergency room patients. Centor RM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):248–51

What a difference a day makes: a decision analysis of adult streptococcal pharyngitis. Hillner BE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):244–50

The prediction of streptococcal pharyngitis in adults. Komaroff AL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 1(1):1–7

The throat culture reconsidered . . . again [letter] Christoffel KK. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):914

Syndrome of periodic fever and pharyngitis [letter] Rubin LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):307

A child with streptococcal pharyngitis and jaundice. Marshall GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):541–2

The management of sore throat: adjusting to success [editorial] Dans PE. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3392–3

A new latex agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of group A streptococci. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1251–2

Evaluation of direct and rapid identification of group A streptococci from throat swabs by Culturette 10-Minute Group A Strep ID test kit. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1253–5

Pediatric considerations of infections and inflammations of Waldeyer's ring. Palumbo FM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):311–6

Clinical performance and effect on treatment rates of latex agglutination testing for streptococcal pharyngitis in an emergency department. Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):655–9

Diagnosis and management of children with streptococcal pharyngitis. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):754–9

Rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis using enzyme immunoassay [letter] Clegg HW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):696–7

Streptococcal pharyngitis in the 1980s. Dillon HC Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):123–30 (47 ref.)

Streptozyme test for antibodies to group A streptococcal antigens. Gerber MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):36–40

Identification of streptococcal pharyngitis in the office laboratory: reassessment of new technology. Radetsky M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):556–63

Reliability of the latex agglutination test for group A Streptococcus [letter] Schwartz RH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):580–1

Rapid testing for streptococcal pharyngitis. Fischer PM. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):657–65

[Rapid antigen tests for the diagnosis of group A streptococci in practice] Gnehm HE, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 17;76(8):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of group A hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis] Raz R. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):33–5 **(Heb)**

[Importance of diagnosing infections caused by Branhamella catarrhalis] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Streptococcal pharyngo–tonsillitis: diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Baeza–Bacab MA. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Five vs ten days of penicillin V therapy for streptococcal pharyngitis. Gerber MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):224–7

Pharyngitis and penicillin [letter] Reinharth D. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):430

Randomized, single–blind evaluation of cefadroxil and phenoxymethyl penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):903–6

A multicenter, randomized, single–blind evaluation of cefuroxime axetil and phenoxymethyl penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):453–8

Rapid symptomatic relief of streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Lichter H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):658–66

A comparison of cefadroxil and penicillin V in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Gerber MA. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 3:29–32

Treatment of symptoms of rhinopharyngitis in children with a new anti–inflammatory agent. Damiani H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):481–4

Efficacy of benzathine penicillin G in group A streptococcal pharyngitis: reevaluation. Feldman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):783–7

Penicillin versus cefadroxil for streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Ponte CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):663

Efficacy of beta–lactamase–resistant penicillin and influence of penicillin tolerance in eradicating streptococci from the pharynx after failure of penicillin therapy for group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Smith TD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):777–82

The treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):186–7

Bacterial pharyngitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1241–2

Bacterial pharyngitis [letter] Pitts J. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):45

Comparison of oral cephalosporins with penicillin therapy for group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Stillerman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):649–54

Streptococcal antigen in the pharynx after initiation of antibiotic therapy. Gerber MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):489–91

Adverse and beneficial effects of immediate treatment of Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis with penicillin. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):635–43

Evidence of tinidazole interference in the oropharyngeal inflammatory process during infectious mononucleosis. Marklund G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):503–10

[Treatment of recurrent angina in children with clindamycin. A multicenter study] Martin du Pan R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):967–70 **(Fre)**

[Xibornol in inflammatory involvement of the upper airways in childhood. A comparative clinical investigation] De Mattia D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15; 38(21):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on T–2588 in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefixime in the pediatric field] Nakashima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Apr; 39(4):1076–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness and the management of pharyngitis [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2167–9

The comparative cost–effectiveness of statistical decision rules and experienced physicians in pharyngitis management. Cebul RD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26; 256(24):3353–7

ETIOLOGY

Magill versus Mallinckrodt tracheal tubes. A comparative study of postoperative sore throat. Sprague NB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):306–11

Correlation of endotracheal tube size with sore throat and hoarseness following general anesthesia. Stout DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):419–21

Corynebacterium hemolyticum and pharyngitis [letter] Robinson BE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):778–9

Children's sore throats related to parental smoking. Willatt DJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):317–21

Role of Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in acute pharyngitis in children. Gerber MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):263–5

Viral and bacterial organisms associated with acute pharyngitis in a school–aged population. McMillan JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):747–52

The clinical microbiology of Waldeyer's ring. Brook I. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):259–72 (81 ref.)

Low prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the oropharynx of adolescents. Neinstein LS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):660–2

Febrile pharyngitis as the primary sign of HIV infection in a cluster of cases linked by sexual contact. Valle SL. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):13–7

[Ornithosis as a general systemic disorder] Eeckhout E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Haemophilus influenzae caused by cervical cellulitis in adults [letter]] Lepape A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15; 15(40):2020–1 **(Fre)**

[Infectious–allergic diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Blanco Vilariño RT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(6):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute streptococcal pharyngo–tonsillitis: clinico–microbiological correlation. Prospective study of 271 cases] Gómez de la Cámara A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family outbreak of fatal Yersinia enterocolitica pharyngitis. Rose FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):636–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Selected studies of humoral and cellular immunity in children with serous cerebrospinal meningitis and pharyngitis] Patrzałek M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun; 61(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Throat cultures and rapid tests for diagnosis of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Centor RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):892–9

Corynebacterium hemolyticum and pharyngitis [letter] Greenman JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):633

Corynebacterium hemolyticum as a cause of pharyngitis and scarlatiniform rash in young adults. Miller RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):867–72

Group C and group G streptococci. In–office isolation from children and adolescents with pharyngitis. Schwartz RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Oct;25(10):496–502

Production of serum–opacity factor by Streptococcus pyogenes strains isolated from pharyngitis in children. Prevalence of "rheumatogenic" M types among OF–negative strains. Molina AM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):37–41

Corynebacterium haemolyticum as a cause of nonstreptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Selander B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1041

Evaluation of an ELISA for group A streptococcal antigen for diagnosis of pharyngitis. Dobkin D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):566–9

Clinical diagnosis of acute streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Cherayil BJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):157

Testing for streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Odio A. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2516

Evaluating rapid tests for streptococcal pharyngitis: the apparent accuracy of a diagnostic test when there are errors in the standard of comparison. Deneef P. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Apr–Jun;7(2):92–6

Three simultaneously obtained throat cultures for beta–hemolytic group A Streptococcus. Macknin M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):575–6

The concurrent associations of group A streptococcal

serotypes in children with acute rheumatic fever or pharyngitis–associated glomerulonephritis and their families in Kuwait. Majeed HA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Sep; 262(3):346–56

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of penicillin–tolerant group A streptococcal pharyngitis in children living in a closed community: mass treatment with erythromycin. Dagan R, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Sep;156(3):514–6

Incidence and management of sore throat in general practice. Hoffmann S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep; 4(3):143–50

[A foodborne outbreak of streptococcal sore throat occurring in Tokyo, 1983] Kashiwagi Y, et al.
Kansensbogaku Zasshi 1986 Jul;60(7):673–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Benzydamine for the prevention of pharyngo–laryngeal pathology following tracheal intubation. Mazzarella B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(2):121–9

THERAPY

[Effect of immunization with an inactivated influenza vaccine, NIVGRIP, on the viral population and clinical course of patients with chronic non–bacterial pharyngitis] Isaia G, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Recurrent plasmacytic stomatitis–pharyngitis in a cat with esophagitis, fibrosing gastritis, and gastric nematodiasis. Reindel JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1; 190(1):65–7

PHARYNX

The pharyngeo–tracheal lumen airway: an assessment of airway control in the setting of upper airway hemorrhage. Bartlett RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):343–6

Retropharyngeal calcific tendinitis. Blome SA.
Australas Radiol 1987 May;31(2):142–3

Sonographic detection and three–dimensional localization of a metallic foreign body in soft–tissues in a dog. Fornage BD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 May–Jun;143(3):278–82

Styloid process syndrome: length and palpation of the styloid process. Zhang YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan; 100(1):56–7

Fiberendoscopic removal of pharyngeal foreign bodies. Goldstein SI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):108–9

On the possibility of swallowed or inhaled dental objects. Goldenthal EJ. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jan;53(1):21–2

Foreign bodies in the upper digestive tract. Leong HK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):162–5

Examining the pharynx [letter] Islam N. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul; 16(3):104

[The Boyle–Davis mouth opener (letter)] Gilsanz FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):457–8 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle fibre typing in the human pharyngeal constrictors and oesophagus: the effect of ageing. Leese G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;127(1):77–80

Facial morphology and obstructive sleep apnea. Lowe AA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Dec; 90(6):484–91

Pharyngeal cross–sectional area in normal men and women. Brown IG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):890–5

Application of MRI to the analysis of speech production. Baer T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):1–7

Separation of the masticator space from the parapharyngeal space. Curtin HD. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):195–204

BLOOD SUPPLY

The ascending pharyngeal artery: a collateral pathway in complete occlusion of the internal carotid artery [letter] Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):177–8

Arterial venous and lymphatic pathways intrinsic to the palate and fauces (implicated routes for metastatic lesions). Maher WP. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986; 3(2):129–62

Ascending pharyngeal–vertebral anastomosis with bilateral absence of vertebral arteries—case report. Shimamura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):552–5

CYTOLOGY

The surface structures of the laryngopharyngeal epithelium of the mouse with special reference to the degree of keratinization. Nakano T, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1986 Oct;63(4):193–207

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A morphometric study of nasal–pharyngeal growth for particle deposition in the rat. Patra AL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1987 Jun;48(6):556–62

INJURIES

Ingestion of Compound W, an unusual caustic. Sacchetti A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):554–5

Piriform fossa perforation during attempted tracheal intubation. a Wengen DF. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):519–21

Accidental pharyngeal rupture from explosion of a bottle into the mouth. Wood DJ, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):40

[Subhyoid injury of the pharynx in attempted suicide] Maj J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined injuries of the eye and ENT organs] Makukha AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):66 **(Rus)**

[Knife wound of the pharynx in attempted suicide during acute alcoholic intoxication] Lavetskii RT, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):65 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Microscopic study of the lateral pharyngeal nerves] Lemaitre A, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1986 Mar–Jun; 29(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Oropharyngeal absorption of atropine. Kanto J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Nov;24(11):627–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Two isolations of enteric group 69 from human clinical specimens. Søgaard P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1986 Oct; 94(5):365–7

Outpatient evaluation of a rapid, direct test for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Kelly MT, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Apr;87(4):522–5

Comparative evaluation of PathoDx Strep A test and culture for the detection of group A streptococci in pharyngeal specimens. Granato PA, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Nov;5(4):293–8

Rapid commercial test for direct detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Patel K, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Apr;6(2):193–4

Multicentre evaluation of a direct coagglutination test for group A streptococci. Rudin L, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jun;6(3):303–5

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in throat and cerebrospinal fluid isolates of Neisseria meningitidis. Facinelli B, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1987 Jun;3(2):206–8

Specificity study of kits for detection of group A streptococci directly from throat swabs. Facklam RR.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Mar;25(3):504–8

Human Fc(gamma) receptors for differentiation in throat cultures of group C "Streptococcus equisimilis" and group C "Streptococcus milleri" Lebrun L, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Nov;24(5):705–7

Comparison of throat and nasopharyngeal swab specimens for culture diagnosis of Bordetella pertussis infection. Marcon MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1109–10

Comparison of TestPack Strep A test kit with culture technique for detection of group A streptococci. Schwabe LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):309–11

Aerobic gram–negative pharyngeal bacilli of adult Ethiopians: carrier rates and antibiograms. Mengistu Y, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):247–53

The throat culture reconsidered . . . again [letter] Christoffel KK. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):914

Methods for culturing streptococci from throat swabs [letter] Randolph MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):726–7

Risk factors for abnormal pharyngeal colonization in neonates [letter] Llovera IA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):158–9

Haemophilus influenzae associated with acute respiratory illnesses in young children. Thong ML, et al.
Malays J Pathol 1980 Aug;3:35–8

Three simultaneously obtained throat cultures for beta–hemolytic group A Streptococcus. Macknin M, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Jun;6(6):575–6

Culture from epipharynx of little value in bacterial pneumonia. Steinum O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(3):309–12

Adherence of vaginal and pharyngeal strains of group B streptococci to human vaginal and pharyngeal epithelial cells. Jelínková J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Nov; 262(4):492–9

[Effects of treatment with Macronil on the viral population of the pharynx in 0– to 5–year–old children with acute respiratory infections] Pârvu C, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal viral population in 3– to 6–year–old children before and after influenza immunization using the NIVGRIP vaccine administered orally] Pârvu C, et al.
Virologie 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of bacteriologic pharyngeal swabs for monitoring the individual and collective risk of infection in neonatal intensive care units] Clausner B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug;54(8):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the quantitative determination of yeasts] Listemann H, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jun;30(6):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the influenza A virus antigen in pharyngeal swabs using an enzyme immunoassay] Helbig JH, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Oct;32(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Throat culture—outdated? (editorial)] Weizer S, et al.
Harefuah 1987 May 15;112(10):523–5 **(Heb)**

[Adherence of Branhamella catarrhalis to human pharyngeal cells: relation between adherence in vitro and chronic respiratory infections] Rikitomi N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;24(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microflora of the upper respiratory tract in young children under normal conditions and in respiratory tract diseases. Microbial count of the upper respiratory tract in healthy children and in children with pneumonia] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local and microbiologic findings in the nose and throat of children with acute inflammatory otitis] Djerić D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1986 Sep;114(9):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Incidence of Haemophilus influenzae in throat cultures] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Escherichia coli, coliform bacteria, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Proteus and Staphylococcus aureus carriers among children 5–15 years old] Yumul C, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1986 Jul;20(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Pharyngeal size and resistance in obstructive sleep apnea. Stauffer JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):623–7

Avoiding stenosis in the tubed greater pectoral flap in pharyngeal repair. Lam KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Apr;113(4):428–31

Pharyngeal size in snorers, nonsnorers, and patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Bradley TD, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1327–31

[Success and value of systematic morphologic studies of the nose and pharynx in SIDS] Althoff H, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1986;44:219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Barium and meat. A comparison between pharyngeal swallow of fluid and solid boluses. Ekberg O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):701–4

Drinking, oropharyngeal signals, and inhibition of vasopressin secretion in dogs. Thrasher TN, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R509–15

Pharyngoesophageal transmucosal potential difference in normal subjects and in patients with peptic esophagitis. Izzo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):255–9

Superior lateral pharyngeal wall movements in speech. Parush A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):749–56

Role of upper airway in ventilatory control in awake and sleeping dogs. Stradling JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):1167–73

A new technique for proximal esophagography and quantitative analysis of pharyngeal function. Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):627–9

[Temperature changes in the mouth and pharyngeal mucosa during alternating cold and warm footbaths] Pöllmann L.
Klin Wochenschr 1987 Mar 16;65(6):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technique for proximal esophagography and quantitative analysis of pharyngeal function] Suzaki K.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 Jan;62(1):157–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The abnormal sensation in the throat and serum ferritin] Zusho H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Dec; 89(12):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharyngeal swallowing in patients with paresis of the recurrent nerve. Ekberg O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):697–700

Differences in pharyngeal properties between snorers with predominantly central sleep apnea and those without sleep apnea. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb; 135(2):387–91

Changes in pharyngeal cross–sectional area with posture and application of continuous positive airway pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Brown IB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Sep;136(3):628–32

Effect of cricopharyngeal myotomy on pharyngoesophageal function. pre– and postoperative cineradiographic findings. Ekberg O, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):1–6

A respirometric technique to evaluate velopharyngeal function in speakers with cleft palate, with and without prostheses. Gilbert HR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun; 30(2):268–75

Function in the pharyngoesophageal segment. Mendelsohn MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):483–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Plastic–surgical therapy of extensive radiogenic recurrence of pharyngo–esophagostoma] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure to ionizing radiation during stomatologic roentgenologic examination] Domaradzka-Woźniak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 50(4):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pharyngeal function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine and temporomandibular joint. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):35-9

The upper esophageal sphincter area. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):173-6

Posture of the head and pharyngeal swallowing. Ekberg O. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):691-6

Contrast pharyngography: the importance of phonation. Rubesin SE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):269-72

Three-dimensional CT reconstructions of tongue and airway in adult subjects with obstructive sleep apnea. Lowe AA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Nov; 90(5):364-74

Swallowed fish bone. Kruger R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1516

Dysfunction of the pharyngo-oesophageal segment in patients with normal opening of the upper oesophageal sphincter: a cineradiographic study. Ekberg O. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):637-44

Computed tomography of the parapharyngeal space. Unger JM. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;26(4):265-90 (64 ref.)

Contrast evaluation of structural lesions of the pharynx. Balfe DM, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 15(2):73-160 (45 ref.)

Benign pharyngeal foreign body [letter] Bleach NR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):576-7

The diagnostic accuracy of pharyngoesophagram compared to esophagoscopy in patients with head and neck cancer. Grossman TW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1030-2

Neck evaluation with barium-enhanced radiographs and CT scans after supraglottic subtotal laryngectomy. Niemeyer JH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):493-8

The value of retropharyngeal soft tissue measurements in trauma of the adult cervical spine. Cervical spine soft tissue measurements. Templeton PA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(2):98-104

[Double-contrast pharyngography in surgically treated and/or irradiated oro- and hypopharyngeal malignant tumors] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):493-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of neoplastic pathology of the parapharyngeal space] Pandolfo I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul-Aug;74(1-2):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Preventing endotracheal tube fire during pharyngeal surgery [letter] Sommer RM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):439

Effect of radiotherapy on the outcome of pharyngeal reconstruction using free jejunal transfer. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;96(1 Pt 1):22-5

Immediate free gastro-omental flap reconstruction of the mouth and throat. Panje WR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;96(1 Pt 1):15-21

The orticochea pharyngoplasty and primary palatoplasty: an evaluation. Riski JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr; 18(4):303-9

Control of bleeding after tonsillectomy and palatopharyngoplasty [letter] Yarington CT Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1302-3

Pharyngolaryngectomy reconstruction by revascularized free jejunal graft. Theile DE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov; 56(11):849-52

Present status of pharyngogastric anastomosis following pharyngolaryngo-oesophagectomy. Lam KH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):122-5

Free jejunal graft for reconstructing the pharynx and cervical esophagus. Wang TD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec; 99(12):941-4

Gastric atony complicating pharyngo-gastric anastomosis. Bevan K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):519-21

Entering the pharynx in total laryngectomy. Wei WI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):589-91

Pharyngeal reconstruction: current controversies. Gullane P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):169-73

Breathing during sleep immediately after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty [letter] **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):642-3

Proposed technique for pharyngostoma obliteration. Bianchi A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1099-103

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea by uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Dickson RI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1054-9

Breathing during sleep immediately after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1236-8

Nasopharyngeal complications following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):309-14

Addendum to: Statico-dynamic palatopharyngoplasty with transmitted dynamism--a new technique [letter] Ghosh P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):193-4

Guidelines for pharyngostome closure. Mazzola RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):366-73

Hynes pharyngoplasty revisited. Moss AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):346-55

Effect of cleft palate repair and pharyngeal flap surgery on upper airway obstruction during sleep. Orr WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):226-32

[Care of patients with cicatricial stricture of the pharynx and esophagus treated by pharyngo-gastro anastomosis] Mei GP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;22(2):63-4 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of cancer of the upper esophagus by total esophagectomy and pharyngogastrostomy] Sun Q. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):482-3, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Obstructive sleep-apnea syndrome and snoring; uvulopalatopharyngoplasty as surgical therapy (letter)] Belderbos HN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30; 130(35):1575-6 **(Dut)**

[Double Y pharyngocolostomy. An original procedure] Popovici Z. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(6):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of the 3d portion of the jejunum for reconstruction of the pharynx in circular pharyngolaryngectomies. Indications and advantages] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(7):455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical reconstruction of the upper digestive tract] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):686-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical repair of cases without voice after phonatory shunt] Aversa S. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(2):155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharynx closure by autosuture in pharyngolaryngeal surgery] Pessey JJ. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(3):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phonetic results in a series of 10 pharyngoplasties using Delaire's technic] Lachard J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(5):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Redon drainage in the pharynx or esophagus for the prevention of reoperation in postoperative fistulas] Heermann J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec; 65(12):702 **(Ger)**

[Improved treatment of obstructive apnea syndrome with palatopharyngoplasty] Afzelius LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 26;83(48):4099-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHASEOLUS see **LEGUMES**

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS LECTINS see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

PHENACETIN

[A case of renal pelvic tumor due to phenacetin abuse] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Does phenacetin cause cancer?] Immich H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):30-4 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

p-Nitrosophenetole: a reactive intermediate of phenacetin that binds to protein. Hinson JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:691-6

Enzyme-mechanism based reaction of 1,1'-diacetyl-1,1',4,4'-tetrahydro-4,4'-bipyridine (DTB) with para nitrosophenetole: mutagenicity of the reaction products. Gupta RL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):528-32

Inhibition of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis and chromatin alteration by N-hydroxyphenacetin. Hayward NK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):115-24

METABOLISM

p-Nitrosophenetole: a reactive intermediate of phenacetin that binds to protein. Hinson JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:691-6

Intestinal first-pass metabolism of phenacetin, acetaminophen, ethenzamide and salicylamide in rabbits pretreated with 3,4-benzo[a]pyrene. Nakamura J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1171-4

Metabolic activation of phenacetin in rat nasal mucosa: dose-dependent binding to the glands of Bowman. Brittebo EB. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1449-56

Direct electron spin resonance detection of free radical intermediates during the peroxidase catalyzed oxidation of phenacetin metabolites. Fischer V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):115-27

In vivo inhibition of phenacetin oxidation by suicide substrate 1-aminobenzotriazole. Mico BA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):274-6

Determination of phenacetin and its major metabolites in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mineshita S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):407-13

Metabolic activation of phenacetin and phenetidine by several forms of cytochrome P-450 purified from liver microsomes of rats and hamsters. Nohmi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):153-61

The 3-methylcholanthrene-mimetic effect of 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl-treatment on phenacetin-induced hepatic glutathione depletion and liver microsomal phenacetin O-deethylation in rats. van Bree L, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2-3):259-74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Urinary enzyme excretion after a single dose of phenacetin and paracetamol (acetaminophen) during antidiuresis and during water diuresis. Metz U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):151-5

Paracetamol and phenacetin. Clissold SP. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:46-59 (58 ref.)

Effect of phenacetin and caffeine on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-initiated urothelial carcinogenesis in rats. Kunze E, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):108-14

POISONING

Capillaroscleroses of the renal pelvis: autopsy study for estimating the incidence of phenacetin and paracetamol abuse. Schubert GE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):327-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of Fiorinal with Codeine in the treatment of tension headache. Friedman AP. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(6):703-21

Fiorinal with Codeine in the management of tension headache: impact of placebo response. Hwang DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):201-22

PHENADONE see **METHADONE**

PHENANTHRENES

A theoretical study of anthracene and phenanthrene derivatives acting as A-T specific intercalators. Chen KX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1: 16 Nov 25;14(22):9103-15

ANALYSIS

[Determination of aristolochic acid in radix Stephaniae tetradrae (Aristolochia fangchi)] Chou LD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jun;11(6):43-5 **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of the carcinogen, 5-hydroxymethylchrysene, by glutathione conjugation via a sulphate ester in hepatic cytosol. Okuda H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4573-6

Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. III. Effects of beta-naphthoflavone pretreatment on hepatotoxicity of compounds produced in the ozonation or NO2-nitration of phenanthrene and pyrene in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):113-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydroxy substituted 10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthrenes: compounds for the investigation of the influence of E,Z-isomerization on the biological properties of mammary tumor inhibiting 1.1.2.-triphenylbutenes. Schneider MR, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):159-66

Synthesis of 6-methylchrysene-1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides and comparison of their mutagenicity to 5-methylchrysene-1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2067-70

[Partial synthesis of aristolochic acid I and II derivatives as reference materials for metabolite production in the rat] Krumbiegel G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Mar; 320(3):264-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yadanzioside P, a new antileukemic quassinoid glycoside from Brucea javanica (L.) Merr with the 3-O-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)bruceantin structure. Sakaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4447-50

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of phenolic derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene, benz[a]anthracene, and chrysene with monomeric and polymeric C18 columns. Mushtaq M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:293-8

Direct separation of non-K-region mono-ol and diol enantiomers of phenanthrene, benz[a]anthracene, and chrysene by high-performance liquid chromatography with chiral stationary phases. Weems HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:211-25

Two new quassinoids from Simaba multiflora fruits. Moretti C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May-Jun;49(3):440-4

[Chemical studies on Aristolochia contorta Bunge. II. The structure of aristolochic acid E] Lou FC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):702-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Castela texana: screening for its anti-amoebic activity] Calzado-Flores CC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Stereoselective formation and hydration of benzo[c]phenanthrene 3,4- and 5,6-epoxide enantiomers by rat liver microsomal enzymes. Yang SK, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 May 15;255(1):48–63

Two K-regions of 5-methylchrysene are sites of oxidative metabolism. Bao Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):734–40

Stereoselective formation of benzo(c)phenanthrene (+)-(3S,4R) and (+)-(5S,6R)-oxides by cytochrome P450c in a highly purified and reconstituted system. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):160–7

Disposition of phenanthrene and octachlorostyrene in spiny lobsters, Panulirus argus, after intragastric administration. Solbakken JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):747–51

Monooxygenase induction by various xenobiotics and its influence on rat liver microsomal metabolism of chrysene in comparison to benz[a]anthracene. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):91–102

High stereoselectivity in mouse skin metabolic activation of methylchrysenes to tumorigenic dihydrodiols. Amin S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3613–7

Stereochemical specificity in the metabolic activation of benzo(c)phenanthrene to metabolites that covalently bind to DNA in rodent embryo cell cultures. Pruess-Schwartz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4032–7

Metabolism of the bay-region diol-epoxide of chrysene to a triol-epoxide and the enzyme-catalysed conjugation of these epoxides with glutathione. Hodgson RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2095–8

Stereoselective metabolism of benzo[c]phen anthrene to the procarcinogenic trans-3,4-dihydrodiol. Mushtaq M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):705–9

Mutagenic potential of DNA adducts formed by diol-epoxides, triol-epoxides and the K-region epoxide of chrysene in mammalian cells. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1739–43

Characterization of 5-methylchrysene-1,2-dihydrodiol-3,4-epoxide-DNA adducts. Reardon DB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1317–22

The enzymatic conjugation of glutathione with bay-region diol-epoxides of benzo[a]pyrene, benz[a]anthracene and chrysene. Robertson IG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1633–6

Comparative metabolism and DNA binding of 6-nitro-5-methylchrysene and 5-methylchrysene. Shiue GH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1327–31

Regioselective metabolism of phenanthrene in Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua): studies on the effects of monooxygenase inducers and role of cytochromes P-450. Goksøyr A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):247–63

Stereoselective formations of K-region and non-K-region epoxides in the metabolism of chrysene by rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Yang SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):73–80

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of drugs on chrysene metabolism in vitro] Schmoldt A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular pharmacology of Panax notoginseng (Burk) F.H. Chen and Salvia miltiorrhiza. Lei XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):145–52

Stereoselective product inhibition of glutathione S-transferase. Chen WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):892–7

Formation of DNA adducts in mouse skin treated with metabolites of chrysene. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):207–14

Arylsulphatase activity associated with phenanthrene induced digestive cell deletion in the marine mussel Mytilus edulis. Pipe RK, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct;18(10):557–64

Central dopaminergic properties of HW-165 and its enantiomers; trans-octahydrobenzo(f)quinoline congeners of 3-PPP. Hjorth S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):205–18

Characterization of three edema-inducing phospholipase A2 enzymes from habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom and their interaction with the alkaloid aristolochic acid. Vishwanath BS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):501–15

[Effects of sodium tanshinone II-A sulfonate on the electrical and mechanical properties of the myocardium] Fan Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-coagulation effect in vitro of danshan and its three chemical extracts] Shi YD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul; 11(7):48–50 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of imported cases of falciparum malaria in France with halofantrine. Coulaud JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):615–7

[Therapeutic trials of experimental murine malaria with the quassinoid, glaucarubinone] Monjour L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(6):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of aristolochic acid in rodents. Mengs U. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):328–31

Synthesis of 6-methylchrysene-1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides and comparison of their mutagenicity to 5-methylchrysene-1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2067–70

Morphological transformation in three mammalian cell systems following treatment with 6-nitrochrysene and 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene. Sala M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):503–7

Mutagenicity of N-substituted phenanthrene 9,10-imines in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster V79 cells. Glatt H, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(6):829–37

Electronic considerations in the mutagenesis of some 4,5-bridged chrysenes. Lee-Ruff E, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(2):183–9

Toxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. II. Effect of NO2-nitrated phenanthrene and pyrene on blood chemistry in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 29(1):25–30

URINE

Hydroxy-phenanthrenes in the urine of non-smokers and smokers. Hoepfner I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan; 35(1):67–71

PHENANTHRIDINES

Specificity in DNA interactions: an nmr investigation of the interaction of propidium with oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing normal and G-T base pairs. Wilson WD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Oct;25(10):1997–2015

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new method to determine Giardia cyst viability: correlation of fluorescein diacetate and propidium iodide staining with animal infectivity. Schupp DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):704–7

Discrimination of viable and non-viable cells using propidium iodide in two color immunofluorescence. Sasaki DT, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):413–20

Propidium iodide as a nuclear counterstain for immunofluorescence studies on cells in culture. Jones KH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):123–5

The application of propidium iodide staining to the study of the micronucleus and micronuclei in the suctorian, Heliophrya sp. Fox DP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul; 62(4):217–20

[A new method for evaluation of the viability of trophoblast by simultaneous staining with fluorescein diacetate-propidium iodide] Honma S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2089–90 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative cell uptake of propidium iodide associated with liposomes or nanoparticles. Guise V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(3):397–405

Site selectivity of fluorescent bisquaternary phenanthridinium ligands for acetylcholinesterase. Berman HA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):610–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fixed-ratio length on the development of tolerance to decreased responding by l-nantradol. Smith JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):259–62

Effects of fixed-interval duration on the development of tolerance to decreased responding by l-nantradol. Smith JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):127–30

POISONING

Some observations on the toxicosis of isometamidium chloride (samorin) in camels. Ali BH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):424–6

TOXICITY

Clastogenic effect of hippeastidine (HIPP) (1,2,3,4,4a,6 hexahydro-10,hydroxy-3,8,9,trimethoxy-5,10b, ethanophenanthridine). Alarcón M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):508–12

The carcinogenicity of quinoline and benzoquinolines in newborn CD-1 mice. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):139–43

PHENANTHROLINES

Liquid chromatographic separation and indirect detection of organic acids using iron(II) 1,10-phenanthroline as a mobile-phase additive. Rigas PG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 15;59(10):1388–93

Nuclease activity of 1,10-phenanthroline-copper ion: reaction with CGCGAATTCGCG and its complexes with netropsin and EcoRI. Kuwabara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7401–8

Nuclease activity of 1,10-phenanthroline-copper: sequence-specific targeting. Chen CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7147–51

ANALYSIS

[Experimental study on the method of removing tannin in the preparation of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae injections] Ren RJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):30–1 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Chemical conversion of a DNA-binding protein into a site-specific nuclease. Chen CH, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1197–201

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible involvement of the 29 kDa protein in H+-ATPase in the action of cationic uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Effect of the (o-phenanthroline)2-Cu2+ complex as a cationic uncoupler. Shinohara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 4;890(3):387–91

Kinetic effects of metal ion chelating reagents and their analogues on bovine lens aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hoe ST, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 May;44(5):663–75

Effects of o-phenanthroline, 2,2'-dipyridyl and neocuproine on the activities of bleomycin to inhibit DNA synthesis and growth of cultured cells. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;39(10):1473–8

1,10 phenanthroline, a metal chelator, protects against alloxan- but not streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Eizirik DL, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(3):189–92

Evidence for altered DNA conformations in the simian virus 40 genome: site-specific DNA cleavage by the chiral complex lambda-tris(4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline)cobalt(III). Müller BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):1764–8

[Effect of ligustrazine and salvia miltiorrhiza on microcirculation in the hamster cheek pouch] Xue QF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):334–7, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the antiinflammatory effect of "dan-shen injection"] Yan YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-coagulation effect in vitro of danshan and its three chemical extracts] Shi YD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jul; 11(7):48–50 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective effect of dan-shen on bleomycin A5-induced lung fibrosis in mice] Chen XY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):46–8 **(Chi)**

PHENANTOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

PHENAZINES

Cyclic voltammetry of phenazines and quinoxalines including mono- and di-N-oxides. Relation to structure and antimicrobial activity. Crawford PW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):67–84

Cervical Gram stain for rapid detection of colonization with beta-streptococcus. Holls WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):354–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence, biochemistry and physiology of phenazine pigment production. Turner JM, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;27:211–75 (267 ref.)

Correlation of pyocyanine & pyocin production by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Subramaniam L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:255–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative correlation of neutral red dye uptake with cell number in human cancer cell cultures. Fiennes AG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May;11(5):373–8

Diagnosing gonorrhea. A comparison of standard and rapid techniques. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):344–8

Alcian blue and neutral red staining of retinal synaptic layers. Sulzer D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1513–5

[Further comment on the usefulness of neutral red for measuring the pH of cells and cellular organoids] Litinskaia LL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):120–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Medium for the simultaneous detection of pyocyanin and fluorescein pigments of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gill VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):110–2

Purification and structural analysis of pyocyanin and 1-hydroxyphenazine. Watson D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):309–13

Pyocyanin preparation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from heterogeneous clinical materials. Al-Ani FY, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(3):215–9

2,7-Diamino-3,8-dimethylphenazine as the major mutagenic product from the reaction of 2,4-diaminotoluene with hydrogen peroxide. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):113–7

METABOLISM

The oxygenation-linked binding of neutral red to spiny lobster hemocyanin. A structural study of the partially oxygenated protein. Makino N. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):35–41

Simultaneous production of rhamnolipids,

2-alkyl-4-hydroxyquinolines, and phenazines by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smeal BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1308-10

[Effect of the segregation of neutral red, acridine orange and ammonium chloride by L cells (subline LSM) on lysosomal hydrolase activity] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul;28(7):703-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The characterization of phenazine methosulfate stimulated insulin secretion. Akpan JO, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):65-78

Prooxidative activities of 10 phenazine derivatives relative to that of clofazimine. Zeis BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):789-93

A study of drug binding to DNA by partial intercalation using a model phenazine derivative. Kleinwächter V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):423-32

In vitro effect of synthetic pyocyanine on neutrophil superoxide production. Miller KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):559-63

Pyocyanin and 1-hydroxyphenazine produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa inhibit the beating of human respiratory cilia in vitro. Wilson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):221-9

Studies on the mechanism of T cell inhibition by the Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenazine pigment pyocyanine. Nutman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3481-7

Phenazine methosulfate induces a neurally-mediated contraction of the guinea-pig ileum. Hanani M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1805-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential antitumor agents. 51. Synthesis and antitumor activity of substituted phenazine-1-carboxamides. Rewcastle GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):843-51

PHENAZOCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of N-allylnormetazocine on electric shock titration in squirrel monkeys. Slifer BL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):217-24

Effects of morphine, ethylketocyclazocine, and N-allylnormetazocine on classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Schindler CW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):647-51

Effects of phencyclidine, SKF 10,047 and related psychotomimetic agents on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor mediated synaptic responses in rat hippocampal slices. Coan EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):547-56

Pharmacologic and reinforcing properties of phencyclidine and the enantiomers of N-allylnormetazocine in the dog. Vaupel DB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct; 18(2):173-94

(+)-3-PPP antagonizes the discriminative stimulus effects of (+)-N-allylnormetazocine. Balster RL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):283-6

[3H]PCP-3-OH and (+)[3H]SKF 10047 binding sites in rat brain membranes: evidence of multiplicity. Itzhak Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):231-4

(+)- and (-)-N-allylnormetazocine binding sites in mouse brain: in vitro and in vivo characterization and regional distribution. Compton DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1; 40(22):2195-206

Discriminative stimulus effects of N-allylnormetazocine in rats trained to discriminate a kappa from a sigma agonist. Slifer BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):343-9

(+)-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(1-propyl)piperidine [(+)-3-PPP] but not (-)-3-PPP produces (+)-N-allylnormetazocine-like (SKF 10,047) discriminative stimuli. Steinfels GF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2611-5

Differential tolerance to repeated daily injections of N-allylnormetazocine and its enantiomers in the rat. Young GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):463-7

Discriminative stimulus properties of (+)-N-allylnormetazocine in the rat: correlations with (+)-N-allylnormetazocine and phencyclidine receptor binding. Steinfels GF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):5-9

[The opiate sigma-agonist SKF 10.047 disturbs the early morphogencsis of the loach] Kaliuzhnyi AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(4):974-8 **(Rus)**

PHENAZONE see **ANTIPYRINE**

PHENAZOPYRIDINE see under **AMINOPYRIDINES**

PHENBENZORPHAN see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENCYCLIDINE

PCP or cocaine intoxication? [letter] Leikin JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):235-6

Clinical aspects of phencyclidine (PCP). Young T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jan;22(1):1-15 (73 ref.)

Behavioral dependence upon phencyclidine and ketamine in the rat. Beardsley PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):203-11

A quantitative assessment of phencyclidine dependence produced by oral self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):405-12

Behavioral dependence on phencyclidine in rats. Wessinger WD. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):355-60

Methysergide-induced precipitated withdrawal syndrome in phencyclidine-dependent rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):275-8

Phencyclidine: pharmacologic and clinical review. Dove HW. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Jun;2(2):189-209 (59 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phencyclidine-induced head-twitch response in rats treated chronically with methysergide. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):319-28

Concurrent access to two concentrations of orally delivered phencyclidine: effects of feeding conditions. Carroll ME. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 May;47(3):347-62

Animal models of intravenous phencyclinoid self-administration. Marquis KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):385-9

Reinforcing and phencyclidine-like stimulus properties of enantiomers of metazocine. Slifer BL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):785-9

Self-administration of orally-delivered phencyclidine and ethanol under concurrent fixed-ratio schedules in rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):1-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acetylcholine transport: fundamental properties and effects of pharmacologic agents. Parsons SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:220-33

Localization of azidophencyclidine-binding site on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit. Mosckovitz R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):810-6

Storage and release of acetylcholine in rat cortical synaptosomes: effects of D,L-2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH5183). Suszkiw JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):371-8

Reduction of quantal size by vesamicol (AH5183), an inhibitor of vesicular acetylcholine storage. Whitton PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):189-92

Both the sigma receptor-specific ligand (+)3-PPP and the PCP receptor-specific ligand TCP act in the mouse vas deferens via augmentation of electrically evoked norepinephrine release. Campbell BG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):447-9

Molecular target size of NMDA antagonist binding sites. Honoré T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):137-8

[3H]PCP-3-OH and (+)[3H]SKF 10047 binding sites in rat brain membranes: evidence of multiplicity. Itzhak Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):231-4

Effect of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol on acetylcholine release and subcellular distribution in rat striatal slices. Říčný J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1627-33

Metaphit irreversibly inhibits [3H]threo-(+/-)-methylphenidate binding to rat striatal tissue. Schweri MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):102-5

m-Azido-phencyclidine covalently labels the rat brain PCP receptor, a putative K channel. Sorensen RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3676-81

Electrophysiological interactions of isomers of cyclazocine with the phencyclidine antagonist metaphit in rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Wang Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3189-96

Effects of phencyclidine and its analogs on the end-plate current of the neuromuscular junction. Aguayo LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):15-24

Blockade and recovery of the acetylcholine receptor produced by a thienyl analog of phencyclidine: influence of voltage, temperature, frequency of stimulation and conditioning pulse duration. Aguayo LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):25-31

Interactions of metaphit with phencyclidine and sigma agonist actions in rat cerebellum: determination of specificity and selectivity. Wang Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):321-7

Metaphit, a receptor acylator, inactivates cocaine binding sites in striatum and antagonizes cocaine-induced locomotor stimulation in rodents. Berger P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):931-3

Loss of hippocampal [3H]TCP binding in Alzheimer's disease. Maragos WF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9; 74(3):371-6

[3H]TCP binding sites in Alzheimer's disease. Monaghan DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):197-200

Quantitative autoradiography of brain binding sites for the vesicular acetylcholine transport blocker 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH5183). Marien MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):876-80

[Synthesis and pharmacologic testing of phenyl-tetrahydropyrans and -thiopyrans with CNS activity: oxa- and thia-phencyclidines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Apr;320(4):348-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Electron impact mass spectroscopy for identification of phencyclidine. Clark CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):814-20

BLOOD

Gas-liquid chromatography of phencyclidine in serum, with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Werner M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1921-4

Phencyclidine pharmacokinetic scaling among species. Owens SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):96-101

METABOLISM

Persistence of phencyclidine in fetal brain. Ahmad G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):194-6

Phencyclidine (PCP) receptors: autoradiographic localization in brain with the selective ligand, [3H]TCP. Gundlach AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):266-79

Modification of behavioral effects and biodisposition of phencyclidine in rats by ammonium chloride. Thomas BF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):48-54

Dextrorphan: an antagonist for phencyclidine receptors. Sun FY, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2303-7

Phencyclidine and related drugs bind to the activated N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-channel complex in rat brain membranes. Fagg GE. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):221-7

Metabolic interactions of phencyclidine (PCP) and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) in the rat. Lamé MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):827-33

Discriminative stimulus properties of (+)-N-allylnormetazocine in the rat: correlations with (+)-N-allylnormetazocine and phencyclidine receptor binding. Steinfels GF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):5-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the stability of phencyclidine discrimination in the pigeon. McMillan DE. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):147-51

Comparative antitussive effects of dextrorphan, dextromethorphan and phencyclidine. Lal J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1075-8

The anticonvulsant and behavioral effects of phencyclidine and ketamine following chronic treatment in rats. Leccese AP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):257-64

Synergistic inhibition by trifluoperazine and phencyclidine of carbamylcholine-induced cation influx in muscle cultures. Gamliel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2271-7

Effects of phencyclidine, SKF 10,047 and related psychotomimetic agents on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor mediated synaptic responses in rat hippocampal slices. Coan EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):547-56

Dose-dependent effects of phencyclidine on hippocampal CA1 neurons. Kujtan PW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):842-6

Responses of baboons to traditionally pyrogenic agents. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):1402-7

Mapping the cerebral distributions of action of euphoriant drugs. London ED, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:208-10

Pharmacologic and reinforcing properties of phencyclidine and the enantiomers of N-allylnormetazocine in the dog. Vaupel DB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Oct; 18(2):173-94

The N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoate, produces phencyclidine-like behavioral effects in rats. Compton RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):133-4

Mesolimbic and mesocortical dopamine activation induced by phencyclidine: contrasting pattern to striatal response. Deutch AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24; 134(3):257-64

Development of tolerance and supersensitivity to phencyclidine in rats after repeated administration of phencyclidine. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):23-33

Phencyclidine suppresses the activity of midbrain dopamine-containing neurons recorded from mouse brain slices in vitro. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):345-9

Effects of body weight on discriminative-stimulus control by phencyclidine in the pigeon. Massey BW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Mar;47(2):233-9

Involvement of opicid receptors in hypo- and hyperthermic effects induced by phencyclidine in mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):466-72

Role of dopaminergic and GABAergic mechanisms in discrete brain areas in phencyclidine-induced locomotor stimulation and turning behavior. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):975-86

Role of dopaminergic and serotonergic neuronal systems in the prefrontal cortex of rats in phencyclidine-induced behaviors. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):987-96

Potentiation of phencyclidine-induced dopamine-dependent behaviors in rats after pretreatments with serotonin-depletors. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):479-89

Separation of the response rate and discriminative stimulus effects of phencyclidine: training dose as a factor in

phencyclidine–saline discrimination. Beardsley PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):159–65

In vivo electrochemical demonstration of the presynaptic actions of phencyclidine in rat caudate nucleus. Gerhardt GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):714–21

Phencyclidine selectively inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release. Jones SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):492–7

Interactions of metaphit with phencyclidine and sigma agonist actions in rat cerebellum: determination of specificity and selectivity. Wang Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):321–7

Effects of chlorpromazine and phencyclidine on mouse C2 acetylcholine receptor kinetics. Changeux JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:497–513

Activation of lateral vestibular nucleus neurons by iontophoretically applied phencyclidine. Nabatame H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):117–22

Effects of phencyclidine and ketamine on cardiovascular activity and temperature in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):7–13

Discriminative stimulus effects of N-allylnormetazocine in rats trained to discriminate a kappa from a sigma agonist. Slifer BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):343–9

Effect of phencyclidine on post-tetanic twitch tension of the mouse diaphragm preparation. Tsai MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2229–36

Involvement of opioid receptors in phencyclidine-induced enhancement of brain histamine turnover in mice. Itoh Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):285–9

Inhibition by phencyclidine of excitatory amino acid-stimulated release of neurotransmitter in the nucleus accumbens. Jones SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2–3):173–9

Phenylcyclohexylamine: effect of a metabolite of phencyclidine on the efflux of dopamine in the rat. Takeda H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1341–5

Phencyclidine-induced head-twitch responses as 5-HT2 receptor-mediated behavior in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):335–8

Inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release by phencyclidine is dependent on potassium concentration. Snell LD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):333–7

Doubtful role for phencyclidine metabolites in PCP enhancement of QNB binding. Boggan WO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):671–6

Effect of phencyclidine and two monohydroxy metabolites on 3H QNB binding in vivo in rats. Boggan WO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):847–9

Sensitization to amphetamine and tolerance to cocaine and phencyclidine stimulation in mice. Kokkinidis L. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1175–80

Discriminative stimulus properties of phencyclidine (PCP)-related compounds: correlations with 3H-PCP binding potency measured autoradiographically. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):1051–8

Behavioral effects of phencyclidine and some of its metabolites in developing cats. Levine MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):359–63

Effects of phencyclidine, ketamine and MDMA on complex operant behavior in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):401–5

Interactions between phencyclidine and central nervous system depressants evaluated in mice and rats. Wessinger WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):323–32

Phencyclidine is a negative allosteric modulator of signal transduction at two subclasses of excitatory amino acid receptors. Wroblewski JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5068–72

The effects of the chronic administration of phencyclidine hydrochloride on endocrine target tissue in the male rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987; 30:101–2

Comparison of phencyclidine and related substances with various indole, phenethylamine, and other psychotomimetics. Domino EF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):973–6

Activation of forebrain dopamine systems by phencyclidine and footshock stress: evidence for distinct mechanisms. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):133–5

A simple and rapid method for assessing similarities among directly observable behavioral effects of drugs: PCP-like effects of 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate in rats. Koek W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):297–304

[Effects of phencyclidine on levels of dynorphin 1-17 and dynorphin 1-8 immunoreactivities in various brain regions] Zhou GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov; 7(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Augmentation of haloperidol by ascorbic acid in phencyclidine intoxication. Giannini AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1207–9

Absence of response to histamine1 blockade in phencyclidine toxicity. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(8):716–7

Phencyclidine-associated psychosis [letter] Daghestani AN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):386

PCP intoxication in seven young children. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):238–41

[Case report of a probable phencyclidine-induced psychosis] Antonucci F. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Selective memory impairment by phencyclidine in rats. Handelmann GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4; 140(1):69–73

Toxic effects of phencyclidine on developing chick embryo brain. Ahmad G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1409–13

Interactions of clonidine with phencyclidine and ketamine: studies of radial maze performance and righting reflex in rats. McCann DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):23–8

[Effects of phencyclidine, the drug induces psychosis on the central nervous system] Nabeshima T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):351–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Status of drugs-of-abuse testing in urine: An AACC study. Frings CS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1683–6

PHENCYCLIDINE ABUSE

Use of phencyclidine among adolescents attending a suburban drug treatment facility. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):322–4

PCP intoxication in seven young children. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):238–41

COMPLICATIONS

Phencyclidine and "crack"-precipitated panic disorder [letter] Price WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):686–7

Phencyclidine-associated psychosis [letter] Daghestani AN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):386

Pathological and radiological correlation of subarachnoid hemorrhage in phencyclidine abuse. Case report. Boyko OB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):446–8

DIAGNOSIS

Blunting of TSH response to TRH in chronic cocaine and phencyclidine abusers. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):25–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Phencyclidine: pharmacologic and clinical review. Dove HW. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Jun;2(2):189–209 (59 ref.)

PHENELZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined alprazolam and phenelzine treatment of refractory depression with panic attacks. Deicken RF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):762–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentiation of propoxyphene by phenelzine [letter] Garbutt JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):251–2

Anorgasmia caused by an MAOI [letter] Jacobson JN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):527

Possible toxic interaction between cyproheptadine and phenelzine [letter] Kahn DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1242–3

Spontaneous remission of MAOI-induced anorgasmia. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 144(6):805–7

Hypomania related to phenelzine and isoetharine interaction in one patient. Goldman LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):170

Monoamine oxidase inhibitor-induced speech blockage. Goldstein DM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;47(12):604

Myoclonus and episodic delirium associated with phenelzine: a case report. White PD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 48(8):340–1

Interaction of ginseng with phenelzine [letter] Jones BD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):201–2

What is the degree of risk of hepatotoxicity for depressed patients receiving phenelzine therapy? Is the risk sufficient to require that we modify the written advice (as to diet and risks) that we regularly give our patients before we institute this therapy? Robinson DS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):61–2

Myoclonic seizures after abrupt withdrawal from phenelzine and alprazolam. Naylor MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb;175(2):111–4

Priapism related to phenelzine therapy [letter] Yeragani VK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):117–8

Phenelzine toxicity responsive to dantrolene. Verrilli MR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):865–7

Validity assessment of SAFTEE: a preliminary report. Markowitz JS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):102–5

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the antidepressant phenelzine in brain tissue and urine using electron-capture gas chromatography. Rao TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Jul;17(4):297–304

METABOLISM

Free radical pathways in the in vitro hepatic metabolism of phenelzine. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):213–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrocardiographic effects of nortriptyline, phenelzine, and placebo under optimal treatment conditions. Georgotas A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):798–801

Effect of antidepressant and narcoleptic drugs on N-isopropyl p-iodoamphetamine biodistribution in animals. Moretti JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):354–9

Effects of acute and chronic phenelzine on regional monoamine metabolism in rats and its potentiation by deuterium substitution. Juorio AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):240–5

[Effect of various monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the structure of the sleep-wakefulness cycle of the cat] Oniani TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

A case of MAO inhibitor/MDMA interaction: agony after ecstasy. Smilkstein MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987; 25(1–2):149–59

THERAPEUTIC USE

A remarkable response of chronic severe obsessive-compulsive neurosis to phenelzine. Mahgoub OM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):222–3

Prediction of response to nortriptyline and phenelzine by platelet MAO activity. Georgotas A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):338–40

An effect of pharmacotherapy on the psychoanalytic process: case report of a modified analysis. Wylie HW Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):489–92

Use of pattern analysis to identify true drug response. A replication. Quitkin FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):259–64

Clinical predictors of response to antidepressants in elderly patients. Georgotas A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 22(6):733–40

Comparative efficacy and safety of MAOIs versus TCAs in treating depression in the elderly. Georgotas A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1155–66

Effect of phenelzine on thyroid function in depressed patients. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 22(8):1033–5

The usefulness of DST in predicting response to antidepressants: a placebo-controlled study. Georgotas A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(1):21–8

Therapeutic response to phenelzine in patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Buigues J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):55–9

An outpatient evaluation of phenelzine and imipramine. Davidson J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):143–6

Antidepressant drug therapy for bulimia: current status revisited [letter] Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):385

The antiherpetic effect of phenelzine [letter] Rosenthal SH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):119

Study duration in antidepressant research: advantages of a 12-week trial. Quitkin FM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986; 20(3):211–6

How blind is blind? Assessment of patient and doctor medication guesses in a placebo-controlled trial of imipramine and phenelzine. Rabkin JG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):75–86

Treatment of tricyclic refractory depression with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressant. McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):169–72

Maintenance phenelzine treatment of major depression: an interim report. Robinson DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):553–7

A controlled trial of phenelzine in bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):49–51

PHENEMAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase-like immunoreactivity in psoriasis. An immunohistochemical study on catecholamine synthesizing enzymes and neuropeptides of the skin. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):1–7

Pharmacological analysis of the neurotransmitter mechanisms regulating phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in the adrenal gland. Lima L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3965–9

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase-containing neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. II. Synaptic relationships with GABAergic terminals. Milner TA, et

al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):46–57

Phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase–containing neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. I. Normal ultrastructure. Milner TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):28–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine and the PNMT inhibitor LY134046 on pressor responses to stimulation of the subretrofacial nucleus in anaesthetized stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Head GA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):213–24

Effects of various inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase on pulsatile release of LH in ovariectomized rats. Coen CW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):51–9

Binding requirements of phenolic phenylethylamines in the benzonorbornene skeleton at the active site of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1972–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the isozymes of bovine adrenal medullary phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):32–44

METABOLISM

Projections of nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis to locus coeruleus and other structures in rat. Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):171–84

Distribution of PNMT–immunoreactive neurons in the cat medulla oblongata. Kitahama K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):197–208

Catecholamine distribution and relationship to magnocellular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Hornby PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):239–46

Phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase in the brains of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Fischer KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2586–9

Co–localization of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase immunoreactivity in the rat retina: a re–examination using double labeling on semi–thin sections. Nguyen–Legros J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):575–84

Determination of phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase activity by high–performance liquid chromatography with on–line radiochemical detection. Nissinen E. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:37–42

Adrenaline–synthesizing neurons in the medulla of the cat. Ruggiero DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22; 252(4):532–42

Elevated plasma catecholamines and adrenal phenylethanolamine N–methyl transferase in experimental renal hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S240–3

Differential effects of nerve growth factor and ciliary neuronotrophic factor on catecholamine storage and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes of cultured rat chromaffin cells. Seidl K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):169–74

Immunohistochemical evidence for the adrenergic medullary longitudinal bundle as a major ascending pathway to the locus coeruleus. Astier B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):132–8

Descending phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase projections to the monkey spinal cord: an immunohistochemical double labeling study. Carlton SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):133–9

Does substance P coexist with adrenaline in neurones of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat? Pilowsky P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):293–8

Distribution of phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase (PNMT)–immunoreactive neurons in the avian brain. Steeves JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):7–12

[Effects of alpha–methyldopa on systolic pressure and activities of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine–beta–hydroxylase and phenethanolamine–N–methyl–transferase in nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ming L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evolution of the retinal distribution of amacrine cells immunoreactive to phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase during postnatal development in the white rat] Martin–Martinelli E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(4):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHENETHYL ALCOHOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

PHENETHYLAMINES

Characterization of [3H]mazindol binding in rat brain: sodium–sensitive binding correlates with the anorectic potencies of phenylethylamines. Angel I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):491–7

[Lefetamine 0.6%: continuous subarachnoid nerve block. Our experience through an infusion pump] Fontana P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stereotyped behaviour in response to the selective D–2 dopamine receptor agonist RU 24213 is enhanced by pretreatment with the selective D–1 agonist SK&F 38393. Mashurano M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):947–9

[Deprenyl as a co–adjuvant in the treatment of Parkinson disease] Ferrari E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):455–61 **(Ita)**

[A new local anesthetic: 0.6% lephetamine. Continuous subarachnoid nerve block in geriatric surgery. Personal method] Fontana P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec; 52(12):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolerance and pharmacokinetics of oral fendiline. Weyhenmeyer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan; 37(1):58–62

Mysterious MAOI hypertensive episodes. Linet LS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;47(11):563–5

[Heart function in infants and small children, whose mothers required tocolysis with hexoprenaline sulfate (Gynipral)] Trittenwein G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26; 98(18):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Electron–capture gas chromatographic analysis of beta–phenylethylamine in tissues and body fluids using pentafluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride for derivatization. Baker GB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):211–7

New high–performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the detection and quantification of beta–phenylethylamine. Gusovsky F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):124–8

BLOOD

Plasma phenylethylamine and phenylalanine in chronic schizophrenic patients. Szymanski HV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):194–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors. 4. 4–Aminophenethylamine derivatives with neuron–selective action. Florvall L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2250–6

Synthesis and dopaminergic binding of 2–aryldopamine analogues: phenethylamines, 3–benzazepines, and 9–(aminomethyl)fluorenes. Ladd DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1904–12

Synthesis and evaluation of p–iodo–phentermine (IP) as a brain perfusion imaging agent. Kizuka H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan;6(1):49–56

[Fluorinated phenylethylamines: synthesis and limitations of various fluorinating methods] Charlon C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Atalantia buxifolia (Poir.) Oliv] Gu YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Ascorbate depletion as a consequence of product recycling during dopamine beta–monooxygenase catalyzed selenoxidation. May SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1626–33

Depletion of striatal beta–phenylethylamine following dopamine but not 5–HT denervation. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):477–84

Decarboxylation of DL–2,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine (2,4–DOPA) to 2,4–dihydroxyphenylethylamine in mouse striatal slices. Orosz D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):441–4

Deuterium isotope effect of [11C1]N,N–dimethylphenethyl–amine–alpha,alpha–d2; reduction in metabolic trapping rate in brain. Hashimoto K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):79–80

Multisubstrate inhibitors of dopamine beta–hydroxylase. 2. Structure–activity relationships at the phenethylamine binding site. Kruse LI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar; 30(3):486–94

Kinetics of [11C]N,N–dimethylphenylethylamine in mice and humans: potential for measurement of brain MAO–B activity. Shinotoh H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1006–11

Effect of monofluoromethyldopa (MFMD) on trace amine levels. Dyck LE. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):571–5

Phenylethylamine metabolism to tyramine by postmortem human brain preparations. Wolf ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2;40(5):489–94

Correlation between the negative inotropic potency and binding parameters of 1,4–dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine calcium channel blockers in cat heart. Goll A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;334(3):303–12

Pharmacokinetic and neurochemical studies on N–propargyl–2–phenylethylamine, a prodrug of 2–phenylethylamine. Rao TS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):25–32

Interactions of phenylalkylamines with human lung membrane and microsome preparation. Moretti JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb;8(2):115–20

Rapid analysis of beta–phenylethylamine in tissues and body fluids utilizing pentafluorobenzoylation followed by electron–capture gas chromatography. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):251–8

N–(3–chloropropyl)phenylethylamine as a possible prodrug of beta–phenylethylamine: studies in the rat brain. Rao TS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):301–8

[Mechanisms of 14C–beta–phenylethylamine transport in rat brain synaptosomes] Zharikov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(6):1494–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irregular chronic stress related selective presynaptic adaptation of dopaminergic system in rat striatum: effects of (–)deprenyl and amitriptyline. Tekes K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):21–8

Inactivation of metalloenzymes by lysinoalanine, phenylethylaminoalanine, alkali–treated food proteins, and sulfur amino acids. Friedman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:531–60

In vivo release of endogenous dopamine from rat caudate nucleus induced by amphetamine and other agents. Philips SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:200–12

2–Chloro–2–phenylethylamine as a mechanistic probe and active site–directed inhibitor of monoamine oxidase from bovine liver mitochondria. Weyler W. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):400–8

The effect of fendiline on cAMP metabolism and activity of the isolated uterus of the rat. Milovanović SR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):158–68

Long–term administration of (–)deprenyl (selegiline), a compound which facilitates dopaminergic tone in the brain, leaves the sensitivity of dopamine receptors to apomorphine unchanged. Timar J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):255–66

A comparison of the effects of some phenethylamines on the release of radioactivity from isolated rat caudate nucleus prelabelled with 3H–dopamine. Kalix P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1019–21

N–propargylbenzylamine, a major metabolite of pargyline, is a potent inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type B in rats in vivo: a comparison with deprenyl. Karoum F. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):335–45

Effect of secoverine on colonic myoelectric activity in diverticular disease of the colon. Suchowiecky M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):833–40

Newly synthesized noradrenaline mediates the alpha 2–adrenoceptor inhibition of [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine release induced by beta–phenylethylamine in rat hippocampal slices. Benkirane S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):189–98

Correlation between anorectic potency and affinity for hypothalamic (+)–amphetamine binding sites of phenylethylamines. Blosser JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):97–103

Secoverine is a non–selective muscarinic antagonist on rat heart and brain receptors. Brunner F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):17–25

Modification of alpha 1–receptor–operated channels by mebeverine in smooth muscle cells of guinea–pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):367–74

Inactivation of metalloenzymes by food constituents. Friedman M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 24(9):897–902

Behavioral effects of deprenyl in aged rats. Drago F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):165–74

Water and sodium transport: effects of calcium channel blocker and calmodulin antagonists on the apical and basolateral membranes of amphibian epithelia. Natochin YuV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):35–44

Increase of progesterone production in human and rat luteal cells by beta–adrenergic stimulation. Horváth EJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):261–6

Assessment of a potential dopaminergic prodrug moiety in several ring systems. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2016–20

The pharmacology of (–)deprenyl. Knoll J. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:75–89

Pharmacology of MAO B inhibitors: mode of action of (–)deprenyl in Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:91–105 (79 ref.)

Turnover of brain monoamine oxidase measured in vivo by positron emission tomography using L–[11C]deprenyl. Arnett CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):522–7

Effect of antidepressant and narcoleptic drugs on N–isopropyl p–iodoamphetamine biodistribution in animals. Moretti JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):354–9

Alpha–1 adrenergic receptor binding in aortas from rat and dog: comparison of [3H]prazosin and beta–iodo–[125I]–4–hydroxyphenyl–ethyl–aminomethyl–tetralone. Jones SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):875–81

Adrenoceptor blocking and cardiovascular effects of the optical isomers of amosulalol (YM–09538), a combined alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blocking agent, and the

corresponding desoxy derivative (YM-11133) in rats. Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):459-66

The effects of amiflamine, a reversible MAO-A inhibitor, on the first pass metabolism of tyramine in dog intestine. Yasuhara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):505-10

Depletion of norepinephrine in mouse heart by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) mimicked by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) and not blocked by deprenyl. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1645-50

In vivo release of endogenous dopamine from rat caudate nucleus by beta-phenylethylamine and alpha,alpha,-dideutero-beta-phenylethylamine. Philips SR. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2395-400

Effect of repeated amiflamine administration on serotonergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission: electrophysiological studies in the rat CNS. Blier P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):253-60

Potentiation by deprenyl of the autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine release by 5-methoxytryptamine. Galzin AM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):330-3

Pharmacokinetic and neurochemical studies on N-propargyl-2-phenylethylamine, a prodrug of 2-phenylethylamine. Rao TS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):25-32

In vivo release of endogenous dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and some of their metabolites from rat caudate nucleus by phenylethylamine. Bailey BA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):173-8

Demonstration of monoamine oxidase type B in serotonergic and type A in noradrenergic neurons in the cat dorsal pontine tegmentum by an improved histochemical technique. Kitahama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):19-24

Behaviourally specific interactions between naloxone and beta-phenylethylamine in an operant drug discrimination procedure in rats. Goudie AJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):199-202

A behavioural and pharmacological examination of phenylethylamine-induced anorexia and hyperactivity--comparisons with amphetamine. Popplewell DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):711-6

The ejaculatory behavior of sexually sluggish male rats treated with (-)deprenyl, apomorphine, bromocriptine and amphetamine. Dalló J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):251-5

The effect of repeated doses of (-) deprenyl on the dynamics of monoaminergic transmission. Comparison with clorgyline. Zsilla G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):57-67

N-(3-chloropropyl)phenylethylamine as a possible prodrug of beta-phenylethylamine: studies in the rat brain. Rao TS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):301-8

Comparison of phencyclidine and related substances with various indole, phenethylamine, and other psychotomimetics. Domino EF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):973-6

Effects of beta-phenylethylamine on locomotor activity, body temperature and ethanol blood concentrations during acute ethanol intoxication. Aliyu SU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):69-71

Enhancement by secoverine and physostigmine of retention of passive avoidance response in mice. Gower AJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):326-9

Dose-dependent effects of deprenyl on CSF monoamine metabolites in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sunderland T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(3):293-6

[beta Phenylethylamine: psychopharmacological and clinical aspects] Nakagawara M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep; 6(3):295-307 (205 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical research on the effect of senzit on the cerebral blood flow and hemostatic function in cerebral ischemia] Burtsev EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Localization of MAO-A and MAO-B in human brain: a step in understanding the therapeutic action of L-deprenyl. Riederer P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:111-8

L-deprenyl in Alzheimer's disease. Preliminary evidence for behavioral change with monoamine oxidase B inhibition. Tariot PN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 May; 44(5):427-33

Comparison of the therapeutic effect of wheat bran, mebeverine and placebo in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Kruis W, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):196-201

Effect of (-)deprenyl in long-term treatment of Parkinson's disease. A 10-years experience. Birkmayer W, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:219-25

(-)Deprenyl in the treatment of decompensated Parkinson's disease. Csanda E, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:247-52

(-)Deprenyl in Parkinson's disease: a two-year study in the different evolutive stages. Giovannini P, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:235-46

The role of MAO-b inhibitors in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Ruggieri S, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:227-33

(-)Deprenyl in perspective: prophylaxis for Parkinson's disease? Sandler M. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:107-15

Hexoprenaline tocolysis for intrapartum fetal distress and acidosis. Lipshitz J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1023-6

Adrenal-to-brain transplants continue as neurologists test two new drugs [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21; 258(7):881-2

MPTP, selegiline, and parkinsonism [letter] Akos K. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):38-9

L-deprenyl attenuates stress ulcer formation in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):379-81

Cognitive effects of L-deprenyl in Alzheimer's disease. Tariot PN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(4):489-95

Drug trial for Parkinson's [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Jun 12;236(4807):1420

[Hemodynamic changes during treatment with isodinit, sectral, stenopril and kratemon] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):33-8 **(Bul)**

[Do monoamine oxidase B inhibitors represent hope for Parkinson's disease patients?] Delwaide PJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jul 1-15;42(13-14):639-43 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension with norfenefrine] Hengstmann JH. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17; 81(21):681-4 **(Ger)**

[Medicamentous strategy for improving the quality of life in the senescence] Knoll J. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;98:1-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental circulation in simultaneous beta-stimulation using hexoprenaline and beta-1 blockade with celiprolol] Schurz AR, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 191(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary phenylethylamine correlates positively with hypomania, and negatively with depression, paranoia, and social introversion on the MMPI. Moises HW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(2):83-7

Urinary trace amine excretion and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):229-36

PHENETHYLAZOCINE see **PHENAZOCINE**

PHENETIDINE see under **AMINOPHENOLS**

PHENFORMIN

BLOOD

Plasma biguanide levels are correlated with metabolic effects in diabetic patients. Marchetti P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):450-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenformin on the plasma somatostatin concentration in healthy persons. Czyżyk A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1-2):37-44

Direct effects of biguanides on glucose utilization in vitro. Purrello F, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):774-6

[Effect of phenformin on the plasma somatostatin level in healthy persons] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Lactic acidosis from phenformin overdose--a case report. Lim HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):336-40

PHENIDYLATE see **METHYLPHENIDATE**

PHENINDIONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemorrhagic compression of the femoral nerve complicating anticoagulation therapy. Case report. Nielsen BF. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:695-6

[Acute drug-induced interstitial nephritis, granulomatous hepatitis and lymphadenitis, stomatitis and exanthema] Skovgaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23; 149(13):853-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Twenty year follow up of patients in the Medical Research Council trial of anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction. Douglas AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May; 57(5):413-5

PHENIRAMINE

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate in nasal spray by solvent extraction-flow injection analysis using two porous-membrane phase separators and one photometric detector. Lucy CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov; 58(13):2727-31

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mepyramine maleate, pheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in tablets and drops. el-Gizawy SM, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):867-9

PHENMETRALINE see **PHENMETRAZINE**

PHENMETRAZINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phenmetrazine on performance of irradiated rats. Tušl M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985; 28(1-2):117-26

PHENOBARBITAL

Halogenated anesthetics increase oxygen consumption in isolated hepatocytes from phenobarbital-treated rats. Becker GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):185-90

Effect of in vivo exposure to the liver tumor promoters phenobarbital or DDT on the gap junctions of rat hepatocytes: a quantitative freeze-fracture analysis. Sugie S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):45-51

Influences of diethylnitrosamine on longevity of surrounding hepatocytes and progression of transplanted persistent nodules during phenobarbital promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis. Hayes MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):58-63

Extracellular fluid volume and composition changes during sodium pentobarbitone anaesthesia in the dog. Davies AH, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):945-57

[The polymorphism of drugs in powders and tablets. 4. The effect of the polymorphism of drugs on the physical properties and drug release of phenobarbital tablets] Szabó-Révész P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Additional statistical analysis of antenatal phenobarbital for prevention of neonatal intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Jarrett RV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):521-2

Intravenous phenobarbital for alcohol withdrawal and convulsions. Young GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug; 16(8):847-50

Oral phenobarbital loading: a safe method of barbiturate and nonbarbiturate hypnosedative withdrawal. Janecek E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):410-2

Influence of the duration and the delay of administration of phenobarbital on its modulating effect on rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Préat V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):333-5

Prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight infants by maternally administered phenobarbital [letter] Sanchez-Ramos L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 69(4):684-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal of phenobarbital and carbamazepine in epileptic patients: a preliminary neuropsychological report. Gallassi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):59-62

Respiratory complications in low-birth-weight infants who received phenobarbital. Kuban KC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):996-9

Transient locked-in syndrome and phenobarbital. McGuire TJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Sep;68(9):566-7

Does the use of phenobarbital as an anticonvulsant permanently exacerbate hyperactivity? Burd L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):10-3

Phenobarbital-induced allergic dermatitis. Pigatto PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):279

Localized subepidermal bullae after intravenous phenobarbital. Haroun M, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):233-4

Phenobarbital-induced pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Dourmishev AL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):256-8

Zinc status and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in handicapped children treated with anticonvulsants. Higashi A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(1):30-5

Hepatotoxicity in rat following administration of valproic acid. Sugimoto T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar-Apr; 28(2):142-6

Effects of phenobarbital on early intellectual and behavioral development: a concordant twin case study. Byrne JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):393-8

Cranial bruising and intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Acs H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):954-5

Graft versus host-like illness in a child with phenobarbital hypersensitivity. Knutsen AP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):581-4

Psychologic and behavioral effects of antiepileptic drugs in children: a double-blind comparison between phenobarbital and valproic acid. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):165-74

The value of investigations, the significance of perinatal and family histories and the prevalence of side effects to phenobarbitone in children with recurrent seizures. Huang SW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):522-6

[Hereditary coproporphyria with grand mal epilepsy, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and phenobarbital tolerance] Grosser S, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;27(10):672-6 **(Ger)**

[Fixed bullous erythema after administration of corvalol] Savchak VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potentiation of barbiturate-induced narcosis by N,N'-(or N,S-) diallyl-substituted derivatives of phenobarbital, amobarbital and thiopental in mice. Tateoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):778-84

Kinetic regulation of convulsant (TBPS) binding by GABAergic agents. Maksay G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):321-8

[Barbituric acid derivatives. 36. Racemates and enantiomers of 1-methyl-5-pentyl-5-phenylbarbituric acid synthesis and central nervous action] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Apr;320(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[The polymorphism of drugs in powders and tablets. I. The preparation and characterization of polymorphic modifications of phenobarbital] Traue J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Seralyzer reagent-strip system evaluated for measurement of phenobarbital in serum. Burnett D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):191

Correlation between the saliva and free serum concentration of phenobarbital in epileptic children. Tokugawa K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):401-2

Rapid and sensitive determination of ethotoin as well as carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin and primidone in human serum. Inotsume N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):166-71

Comparison of fluorescence polarization immunoassay and high performance liquid chromatography for the quantitative determination of phenytoin, phenobarbitone and carbamazepine in serum. Ashy AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):572-7

On the modulating effects of temperature, albumin, pH and calcium on the free fractions of phenobarbitone and phenytoin. Melten JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 38(9):643-6

Effects of coadministered antiepileptic drugs on free fractions of phenobarbital and valproic acid in epileptic children. Kodama S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;32(5):141-9

Analysis of serum concentration of phenobarbital, phenytoin, carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11-epoxide by solvent-recycled liquid chromatography. Asberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):389-92

Quantitative determination of phenobarbital and phenytoin by dry-phase apoenzyme reactivation immunoassay system (ARIS). Croci D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun; 9(2):197-202

Effect of sodium valproate on phenobarbital serum levels in children and adults. Fernandez de Gatta MR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):416-20

[Usefulness of the determination of drugs in serum. Double-blind study with phenobarbital] González Buitrago JM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Low-dose phenobarbitone as an indicator of compliance with drug therapy. Feely M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):77-83

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of phenobarbital in the horse. Duran SH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):807-10

Pharmacokinetics of single doses of phenobarbital given intravenously and orally to dogs. Pedersoli WM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):679-83

Pharmacokinetics and interactions of digoxin with phenobarbital in dogs. Ravis WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1244-9

Accuracy of five methods for predicting phenobarbital concentrations in pediatric patients. Beck DE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;5(9):754-9

Pharmacokinetics of phenobarbitone in protein energy malnutrition. Syed GB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986; 9(5):317-22

Phenytoin and phenobarbital protein binding alterations in a uremic burn patient. Pugh CB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):264-7

Effect of seizures on brain phenobarbital concentration in newborn piglets. Monin P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar-Apr; 28(2):179-83

The in-vitro metabolism of [14C]pentobarbitone and [14C]phenobarbitone by hamster liver microsomes. Seago A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):84-9

Identification and synthesis of O-methylcatechol metabolites of phenobarbital and some N-alkyl derivatives. Treston AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jun;76(6):496-501

Accelerated clearance of intravenously administered theophylline and phenobarbital by oral doses of activated charcoal in rats. A possibility of the intestinal dialysis. Arimori K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):437-41

Effect of charcoal and sorbitol-charcoal suspension on the elimination of intravenous phenobarbital. Berg MJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):41-7

[In vitro and in vivo comparative studies of various barbituric acid derivatives] Ozieblo I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986; 43(6):639-41 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenobarbital enhances pituitary LH release induced by LRH pulses in the ovariectomized rat. Lambalk CB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):214-7

The influence of theophylline and phenobarbital on rat brain 5'-nucleotidase. Jensen MH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):46-9

Phenobarbital enhances the aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of rat hepatocytes in vitro and in vivo. Marselos M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):403-9

The metabolism of benzene and phenol by a reconstituted purified phenobarbital-induced rat liver mixed function oxidase system. Griffiths JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:213-22

Effect of suicide substrate on the metabolism of steroids and xenobiotics and on cytochrome P-450 apoproteins. Tephly TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:243-51

Phenobarbital increases the theophylline requirement of premature infants being treated for apnea. Yazdani M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):97-9

Influence of phenobarbital on the hepatic handling of [3H]vitamin D3 in the dog. Gascon-Barré M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G627-35

Effects of phenobarbital on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in young and aged rats. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):500-5

Energy deficits in hepatocytes isolated from phenobarbital-treated or fasted rats and briefly exposed to halothane and hypoxia in vitro. Becker GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):379-84

Phenobarbital-induced alterations in the activities of the transport and hydrolytic components of the glucose-6-phosphatase system in smooth and rough subfractions of the rat hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Arion WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1; 252(2):467-77

Multiple constitutive but phenobarbital-inducible rat hepatic nuclear RNA species homologous to a novel cytochrome P-450 cDNA. Foldes RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):534-42

Differential expression and function of three closely related phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450 isozymes in untreated rat liver. Wilson NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):407-20

Effect of phenobarbital on the delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos in hens. Konno N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):653-9

Modifying effects of a single injection of phenobarbital on the inhibitory action of benzo(a)pyrene on 3H-thymidine incorporation into various organs of the mouse. Hellman B. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(5):321-7

Failure of phenobarbital or butanediol pretreatment to potentiate tienilic acid hepatotoxicity in vivo in the rat. Ayotte P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar; 286(1):49-57

Hepatic elimination kinetics of organic anions in rats: developmental aspects and influence of phenobarbital. Barth A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep; 283(1):16-29

Induction of 2-carboxybenzaldehyde reductase by phenobarbital in primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Hirata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):488-93

Characterization of rabbit cytochrome P450IIC4 cDNA and induction by phenobarbital of related hepatic mRNA levels. Zhao J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):224-31

Modulation by phenobarbital of the differentiation of 3T3 preadipocytes. Parkes JG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1141-6

Secretion of triglyceride lipase from rat hepatocytes in culture: modulation by insulin and phenobarbital. Parkes JG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1147-52

Fractionation and purification of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes from phenobarbital-pretreated rats by h.p.l.c. A convenient tool for screening of isoenzymes inactivated by allylisopropylacetamide. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):661-9

Multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 related to forms induced marginally by phenobarbital. Differences in structure and in the metabolism of alkoxyresorufins. Wolf CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):27-33

Hepatic effects of phenobarbitone in female mice fed sublethal levels of dietary cyanide. Obidoa O, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):1-6

Absence of hepatic microsomal pentyl- or benzyl-resorufin O-dealkylase induction in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) treated with phenobarbitone. Addison RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1183-4

Metabolism of alkoxyphenoxazones by channel catfish liver microsomes: effects of phenobarbital, Aroclor 1254 and 3-methylcholanthrene. Ankley GT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1379-81

Testosterone metabolite profiles reveal differences in the spectrum of cytochrome P-450 isozymes induced by phenobarbitone, 2-acetylaminofluorene and 3-methylcholanthrene in the chick embryo liver. Darby NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4073-6

Deficient induction of sulfobromophthalein conjugating activity by phenobarbital in hamster liver. Foliot A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2617-20

Dichloro-p-nitroanisole (DPNA)-demethylation not specifically induced by phenobarbitone in mice. Heubel F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2867-9

Ontogeny of the chicken cytochrome P-450 enzyme system. Expression and development of responsiveness to phenobarbital induction. Lorr NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3059-67

Characterization of hamster liver nicotine metabolism--II. Differential effects of ethanol or phenobarbital pretreatment on microsomal N and C oxidation. McCoy GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4590-2

Kinetic studies on benzene metabolism in rat liver—possible presence of three forms of benzene metabolizing enzymes in the liver. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2799-804

Total cytochrome P-450, but not the major phenobarbitone or 3-methylcholanthrene induced isoenzyme, is differentially induced in the lobes of the rat liver. Sumner IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):391-3

3-(Trifluoromethyl)-3-(m-[125I]iodophenyl)diazirine photolabels a substrate-binding site of rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 form PB-4. Frey AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4797-803

Expression of cytochrome P-450 and albumin genes in rat liver: effect of xenobiotics. Satyabhama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4508-12

Influence of N,N-dimethylaniline on the association of phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-cytochrome c(P-450) reductase in a reconstituted rabbit liver microsomal enzyme system. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2; 915(1):28-36

Effect of phenobarbital on cerebral blood flow in the newborn piglet under stress. Laudignon N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(5):288-96

The effect of low-dose phenobarbitone on three indices of hepatic microsomal enzyme induction. Price DE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):744-7

Influence of meprobamate and phenobarbital upon local cerebral glucose utilization: parallelism with effects of the anxiolytic diazepam. Ableitner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):82-8

Alterations in mice dopamine receptor characteristics after early exposure to phenobarbital. Iser-Strenger C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):57-65

Effect of rifampin, phenobarbital pretreatment, and acetylator phenotype on acetylisoniazid metabolism in the rabbit. Thomas BH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):419-23

Studies on the mechanism of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU)-induced hepatotoxicity. II. Biochemical and morphological characterization of the injury and its prevention by phenobarbital. Ahmed AE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):103-8

The effect of buthionine sulphoximine, cimetidine and phenobarbitone on the disposition of amsacrine in the rabbit. Paxton JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(3):208-12

Immunological identification and effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital on rat pulmonary cytochrome P-450. Keith IM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1878-82

Effects of rat strain, diet composition, and phenobarbital on hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase histochemistry and on the induction of altered hepatocyte foci and hepatic tumors by diethylnitrosamine. Russell JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1130-4

Enhanced repair of O6-methylguanine in liver DNA of rats pretreated with phenobarbital, 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, ethionine, or N-alkyl-N-nitrosoureas. Den Engelse L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1941-7

Dibenz [a,j]acridine: distributions of metabolites formed by liver and lung microsomes from control and pretreated rats. Gill JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):425-31

Phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P-450 in normal and preneoplastic rat liver: comparison of enzyme and mRNA expression as detected by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Schwarz M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1355-7

Inhibition by indomethacin and 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid of the induction of rat hepatic ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoters phenobarbital and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in vivo. van Rooijen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):191-2

Differential time-course of induction of rat liver gamma-glutamyltransferase and drug-metabolizing enzymes in the endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi and plasma membranes after a single phenobarbital injection. Evaluation of protein variations by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Antoine B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987

Jul;5(3):217-31

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in cultures of HepG2 cells and normal human hepatocytes. Marselos M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(1):75-88

Potentiation of barbiturate-induced narcosis by N,N'-(or N,S-) diallyl-substituted derivatives of phenobarbital, amobarbital and thiopental in mice. Tateoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):778-84

Effect of phenobarbital upon serum cholesterol lipoprotein fractions of three rodent species. Romaschin AD, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(2):77-84

Effects of inducer pretreatment on liver function and morphology in the mountain vole Microtus montanus. Hincks JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(2):343-7

Effects of varying inducer type and dose on hepatic monooxygenase activities in the mountain vole Microtus montanus. Hincks JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):385-9

Effect of diazepam and phenobarbital sodium on postcoital contraceptive efficacy of ethinyl estradiol in rats. Sookvanichsilp N, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug; 34(2):191-8

Induction of cytochrome P-450 in the rabbit eye by phenobarbital, as detected immunohistochemically. Matsumoto K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul;6(7):847-54

Organ-specific modifying effects of phenobarbital, saccharin and antioxidants on 2-stage chemical carcinogenesis. Ito N. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:359-69 (27 ref.)

Effect of surgery on serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentration and serum protein binding of DL-propranolol in phenobarbital-treated and untreated rats. Lin TH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb; 15(1):138-40

In vivo and in vitro biotransformation of theobromine by phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochrome P-450 monooxygenases in rat liver. Role of thiol compounds. Shively CA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):217-24

Effects of phenobarbital, chlordane, and oxytetracycline on DDT excretion in rats. Puga FR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):261-6

The effect of repeated seizures on anticonvulsant drug response in the kindling model. Mace JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;67(2):171-5

Differential effects of phenobarbital and pentobarbital on stimulus train-induced bursting in the hippocampal slice. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May-Jun; 28(3):207-13

Phenobarbital-mediated modulation of gene expression in rat liver. Analysis of cDNA clones. Lechner MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):231-8

The biotransformation of thioridazine to thioridazine 5-sulfoxide stereoisomers in phenobarbital induced rats. Hale PW Jr, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Oct-Dec;11(4):283-9

Muscle relaxant action of phenobarbitone in genetically spastic rats: an electromyographic study. Ikonomidou-Turski C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1-2):1-7

Diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital suppress the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP in mice. Melamed E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):255-7

Aging modifies the expression of hepatic microsomal cytochromes P-450 after pretreatment of rats with beta-naphthoflavone or phenobarbital. Sun JQ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(2):65-73

Fasciola hepatica: liver enzymes in rats and interaction with chemical inducers. Galtier P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 63(2):189-94

Biochemical effects of two promoters of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Kitchin KT, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):603-7

Effects of pretreatment with SKF-525A or sodium phenobarbital on thiabendazole-induced teratogenicity in ICR mice. Ogata A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):119-24

Heterogeneous expression of phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450 genes within the hepatic acinus in the rat. Chianale J, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):945-51

Phenobarbital treatment increased the astroglia-specific enzyme, glutathione S-transferase in rat brain. Senjo M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):979-82

Effect of concomitant administration of cimetidine and phenobarbital on antipyrine elimination and metabolite formation. Sonne J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):194-6

Simultaneous microsomal monooxygenase enzyme system induction and inhibition, and the influence of the pharmacogenetic background: potential hazards in multi-drug therapy? [letter] Vas A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):410

Effects of plane of nutrition and phenobarbital during the pre-mating period on reproduction in ewes fed differentially during the summer and mated in the fall. Thomas DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1144-52

The influence of dose of phenobarbital and interval to measurement on concentration of liver enzymes in barrows and gilts. Thomford PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 63(4):1184-90

Cimetidine enhances and phenobarbital decreases parathion toxicity. Mourelle M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):401-4

Identification and characterization of two functional domains in cytochrome P-450BM-3, a catalytically self-sufficient monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium. Narhi LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6683-90

Cloning of the gene encoding a catalytically self-sufficient cytochrome P-450 fatty acid monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium and its functional expression and regulation in heterologous (Escherichia coli) and homologous (Bacillus megaterium) hosts. Wen LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6676-82

Suppression of levels of phenobarbital-inducible rat liver cytochrome P-450 by pituitary hormone. Yamazoe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7423-8

Determination of the membrane topology of the phenobarbital-inducible rat liver cytochrome P-450 isoenzyme PB-4 using site-specific antibodies. De Lemos-Chiarandini C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):209-19

Potentiation of ethanol-induced hepatic vitamin A depletion by phenobarbital and butylated hydroxytoluene. Leo MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):70-6

Effect of phenobarbital on the distribution of drug metabolizing enzymes between periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes prepared by digitonin-collagenase liver perfusion. Bengtsson G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):663-7

A novel mechanism for the enhancement of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by phenobarbital. Douidar SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):578-83

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XX. Effects of acute starvation on the pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital, ethanol and pentylenetetrazol in rats and effects of refeeding and diet composition. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):166-72

Phenobarbital competes with diacylglycerol for protein kinase C. Chauhan VP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):89-93

Effects of barbiturates on the inhibitory action of GABA on excitatory response of the stomach to stimulation of vagal afferent fibers in cat. Okamoto T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):405-11

Evidence for increased membrane permeability of plasmalemmal vesicles from livers of phenobarbital-induced CCl4-intoxicated rats. Tsokos-Kuhn JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 30(5):444-51

Antiepileptic drug combinations and experimental background: the case of phenobarbital and phenytoin. Bourgeois BF. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):406-11

Phenobarbital and 6-aminonicotinamide effect on cerebral enzymatic activities related to energy metabolism in different rat brain areas. Marzatico F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):33-9

Glycine potentiates the anticonvulsant action of diazepam and phenobarbital in kindled amygdaloid seizures of rats. Peterson SL. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1359-63

Radioelectroencephalography (Tele-Stereo-EEG) in the rat as a pharmacological model to differentiate the central action of flupirtine from that of opiates, diazepam and phenobarbital. Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(2-3):163-8

The effect of hydrocortisone, thyroxine, and phenobarbital on diamine oxidase activity in newborn rat intestine. Karp WB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):368-70

Effects of phenobarbital in combination with phenytoin or valproic acid on the delayed-matching-to-sample performance of pigeons. Karas CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):929-32

Buspirone effects in an animal conflict procedure: comparison with diazepam and phenobarbital. McCloskey TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):171-5

Comparison of anticonvulsant effect of pentobarbital and phenobarbital against seizures induced by maximal electroshock and picrotoxin in rats. Mehta AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1059-65

Mechanisms of phenobarbital-type induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Fonné R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 33(1):19-22

Spectral interaction between 4-methylphenol and beta-oestradiol on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450: difference between ethanol and phenobarbital pretreatment. Gadeholt G. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):399-400

Phenobarbital depression of hepatic microsomal benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation in rats starved and refed a diet containing menhaden fish oil: substrate and fat level dependency. Dharwadkar SM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(1):55-60

In vivo interaction of spironolactone and phenobarbital with cholesterol; effect on cholesterol organ concentration. Rekkas E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):107-8

Regulation of corticosterone metabolism in liver cell fractions in young and adult rats: cofactor requirements, effects of stress and phenobarbital treatment. Rehulka J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):21-32

Inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthesis in rats treated with phenobarbital. Pynadath TI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jun;28(1):61-71

The effect of training dose on discrimination of compound drug-exteroceptive stimuli. Duncan PM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):543-7

Localization of phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochromes P-450 in mouse lung with monoclonal antibodies. Forkert PG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):147-57

Sulphonylureas and glucose metabolism in phenobarbital induced rats. Stengård JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):147-56

Effect of pretreatment with hepatic microsomal enzyme inducers on the toxicity of diazinon in calves. Abdelsalam EB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):336-9

Minor additive inducing effects of phenobarbital on carbamazepine clearance in patients on combined carbamazepine-phenytoin therapy. Tomson T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):117-9

A comparison of zixoryn and phenobarbital induced infusion cholangiography in hepatic patients. Várkonyi S, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):160-3

Effect of the age of B6C3F1 mice on phenobarbital promotion of diethylnitrosamine-initiated liver tumors. Klaunig JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):79-85

Effect of liver enzyme inducers on metabolite excretion in rats treated with 1-nitropyrene. Belisario MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):233-41

Comparative changes in hepatic DNA, RNA, protein, lipid, and glycogen induced by a subtoxic dose of CCl4 in chlordecone, mirex, and phenobarbital pretreated rats. Bell AN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2-3):191-200

In vivo covalent binding of aminofluorene derivatives to mitochondrial liver DNA of rats pretreated with phenobarbital. Wund-Bisseret F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):227-33

Effects of phenobarbital on the biliary excretion of aflatoxin P1-glucuronide and aflatoxin B1-S-glutathione in the rat. Holeski CJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):139-53

Difference in the effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene treatment on subunit composition of hepatic glutathione S-transferase in male and female rats. Igarashi T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):127-37

Effect of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone on oxidative metabolism of N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene by regenerating rat-liver microsomes and its response to sulphydryl compounds. Raza H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep; 16(9):827-37

The development of hepatic biotransformation (ethylmorphine-N-demethylation and ethoxycoumarin-O-deethylation) and their inducibility by phenobarbital in male rats delivered prematurely by caesarean section. Glöckner R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(4):173-8

[The effect of propranolol on the anticonvulsant effect of phenobarbital in maximal electroshock in the mouse and rat] Fischer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):440-1 **(Ger)**

[Changes in sensitivity to phenobarbital sodium in the sexual cycle (circaquadridian rhythm) in the female golden hamster] Fritzsche P. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):818 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of rat hepatocytes to phenobarbital after a single dose of N-nitrosodiethylamine in the embryonal and postnatal period or after partial hepatectomy] Vinarchuk MP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of the monooxygenase system and the transport of xenobiotics in the kidney] Berkhin EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of cells resistant to the cytotoxic action of CCl4 in rat hepatocyte populations following a single exposure to diethylnitrosamine and subsequent injections of phenobarbital] Zakharova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug; 28(8):888-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors regulating mono-oxygenase induction by phenobarbital xenobiotics] Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;59(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Elucidation of a poisoning case from the analysis of formalin in which brain tissue was preserved. Tsoukali-Papadopoulou H. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May-Jun; 34(1-2):63-5

The treatment of severe drug intoxication with charcoal hemoperfusion in series with hemodialysis. Bentley C, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):337-48

[Acute poisoning and pregnancy] Khubenova A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):8-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electroencephalographic rhythms of alpha frequency in a comatose patient with adrenoleukodystrophy--the spectrum analysis of alpha wave in EEG and the electrophysiological studies of alpha-coma] Tanaka T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986;18(6):490-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of hemodialysis in the treatment of phenobarbitone and phenytoin poisoning] Duraković Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar;37(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of metoclopramide vs. droperidol/phenobarbital for emesis induced by chemotherapy. Gumbart CH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):90–3

Changes in epileptic spike configuration associated with attainment of seizure control. Frost JD Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):723–6

Different metabolism of vitamin D2/D3 in epileptic patients treated with phenobarbitone/phenytoin. Tjellesen L, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):337–42

Lack of effect of hepatic enzyme induction on metabolic control in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Korhonen T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 41(6):633–8

Carbamazepine versus phenobarbital for partial onset seizures in children. Mitchell WG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):56–60

Long-term prophylaxis of febrile seizures [letter] Kovoor L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):823–4

Long term prophylaxis of febrile seizures. Ramakrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):397–400

Monitoring of drug therapy in epileptic children. Singh LM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 May; 25(5):251–4

Monitoring of phenobarbitone in epileptic children. Singh LM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):18–22

A randomized, double-blind, crossover study of phenobarbital and mephobarbital. Young RS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):361–3

Luteinizing hormone pulsatile secretion and pituitary response to gonadotropin releasing hormone and to thyrotropin releasing hormone in male epileptic subjects on chronic phenobarbital treatment. Murialdo G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):27–31

Simultaneous administration of caffeine and phenobarbitone in infants with apnea [letter] Lhermitte M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):666–7

Efficacy of baclofen and phenobarbital against the kainic acid limbic seizure-brain damage syndrome. Ault B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):612–7

Phenobarbital therapy and parenteral nutrition [letter] Berger HM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):331

Treatment of the barbiturate abstinence syndrome. Sullivan JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):456–8

Crigler–Najjar syndrome types I and II. Clinical experience—King's College Hospital 1972–1978. Phenobarbitone, phototherapy and liver transplantation. Pett S, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(5):473–82

Dystrophic symptoms prevented by phenobarbital in avian muscular dystrophy. Hironaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):337–41

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and phenobarbital [letter] Battisti OG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):314–5

Reduction in incidence of periventricular, intraventricular hemorrhages in hypertensive newborn beagles pretreated with phenobarbital. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):901–6

Therapeutic use of phenobarbital in intrahepatic cholestasis. Inductions in bile acid metabolism. Back P. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):153–5

The effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on the metabolism and acute toxicity of the pesticide parathion in the mouse. Sultatos LG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 86(1):105–11

[Anxiolytic efficacy and tolerance of tetrabamate in anxious patients abusing alcohol. Multicenter double-blind versus placebo study] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The test of serum GGT decrease after alcoholic withdrawal. Study in 221 patients treated with Atrium (letter)] Latrive JP, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):246–7 **(Fre)**

[Effect of diazepam and phenobarbital on the acute toxicity of bicyclic organophosphorus esters] Smok W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The histopathology and biochemistry of phenobarbitone-induced liver nodules in C3H mice. Gangolli SD, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:95–107

Lack of hepatotoxic interaction between the anticonvulsant drugs phenytoin, sodium valproate and phenobarbital in the rat. Walker RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3892–4

Experimentally induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Part II. Teratogenic effect of Tedral (theophylline, ephedrine, and phenobarbital) on cardiac development in chick embryos. Matsuoka R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):449–52

Experimentally induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Part III. The teratogenic effect of phenobarbital on the embryonic chick heart. Nishikawa T, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):453–8

Strain and species effects on the inhibition of hepatocyte intercellular communication by liver tumor promoters. Klaunig JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):161–8

Dose-response relationship of phenobarbital promotion of diethylnitrosamine initiated tumors in rat liver. Pereira MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):305–11

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in rats after long term treatment with butylated hydroxyanisole, sodium saccharin or phenobarbital. Tatematsu M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):119–24

Effect of sodium phenobarbital and sodium saccharin in AIN-76A diet on carcinogenesis initiated with N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide and N,N-dibutylnitrosamine in male F344 rats. Imaida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6160–4

Liver tumour promotion by chemicals: models and mechanisms. Sarma DS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(4):781–98 (110 ref.)

The phenotypic stability of altered hepatic foci: effects of withdrawal and subsequent readministration of phenobarbital. Hendrich S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec; 7(12):2041–5

Enhancement of the clonability of adult parenchymal hepatocytes with the liver tumor promoter phenobarbital. Jirtle RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1813–7

Facilitated expression of adaptive responses to phenobarbital in putative pre-stages of liver cancer. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1651–5

Enhancement of dimethylnitrosamine-initiated hepatocarcinogenesis in hamsters by subsequent administration of carbon tetrachloride but not phenobarbital or p,p'-dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1171–8

Amplified response to phenobarbital promotion of hepatotumorigenesis in obese yellow Avy/A (C3H x VY) F-1 hybrid mice. Wolff GL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov; 7(11):1895–8

Susceptible and resistant subgroups in genetically identical populations: response of mouse liver neoplasia and body weight to phenobarbital. Wolff GL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1935–7

Anti-carcinogenic action of phenobarbital given simultaneously with diethylnitrosamine in the rat. Barbason H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1073–8

Phenobarbital during pregnancy in mouse and man. Middaugh LD. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):287–301

Brain neurotransmitter receptor alterations in offspring of rats exposed to phenobarbital, phenytoin or their combination during pregnancy. Seth PK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):45–53

Strain differences in phenobarbital-induced teratogenesis in mice. Finnell RH, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):177–85

Lack of effect of phenobarbital on hepatocellular carcinogenesis initiated by N-nitrosodiethylamine or methylazoxymethanol acetate in male Syrian golden hamsters. Diwan BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):298–307

Differences in rat liver enzyme-altered foci produced by chlorinated aliphatics and phenobarbital. Story DL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):351–62 (36 ref.)

Delayed development of reproductive functions and alteration of dopamine receptor binding in hypothalamus of rats exposed prenatally to phenytoin and phenobarbital. Takagi S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):107–13

Promoting and anticarcinogenic effects of phenobarbital and DDT in the rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Kitagawa T. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):309–14

PHENOBARBITONE see PHENOBARBITAL

PHENOLPHTHALEINS

The utility of tetrabromophenolphthalein methyl ester (TBPME) spot test for the identification of drug positive urines [letter] Osterloh J. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):255

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of recurring painful red macules. Fixed drug eruption (FDE) secondary to phenolphthalein therapy. Stroud MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1227, 1230

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient induced by phenolphthalein. Kar PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;84(6):189–90, 193

ANALYSIS

Polarographic analysis of phenolphthalein. Ellaithy MM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Oct;41(10):326–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A discussion of "The utility of tetrabromophenothallein methyl ester (TBPME) spot test for the identification of drug-positive urines" [letter] Saker EG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):86

The generation of lipid peroxides by stimulated human neutrophils. Detection using phenol red oxidation. Maslen C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):71–6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of phenolsulfonphthalein in horse and pony mares. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1256–60

Relation between renal and hepatic excretion of drugs. IV. Influence of nephrectomy or bile duct ligation on the accumulation of phenol red in kidney and liver tissue of rats of different ages. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(4):205–19

Hepato-renal transport of phenolsulfonphthalein in analbuminemic rats: albumin is essential for hepatic compensatory elimination of a nephrophilic ligand in animals with renal dysfunction. Inoue M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):201–6

Differences in the promotion mechanism of the colonic absorption of antipyrine, phenol red and cefmetazole. Shiga M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):118–23

Tolerance to morphine effects on renal disposition of xenobiotics in mice. Garty M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):346–50

Effects of agar and Ficus awkeotsang makino on mucin degradation and intestinal permeability of phenol red in rats. Shiau SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):869–77

[Excretion of phenoltetrachlorophthalein in rats with experimental liver injury] Hrnčíř E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Dec;88(12):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Estrogenic activity of phenol red in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Hubert JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):885–91

Estrogenic effect of phenol red in MCF-7 cells is achieved through activation of estrogen receptor by interacting with a site distinct from the steroid binding site. Rajendran KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):724–31

Estrogenic effects of phenolphthalein on human breast cancer cells in vitro. Ravdin PM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(2):151–4

PHENOLS

Propofol emulsion for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. A combined technique of general and regional anaesthesia. De Grood PM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):219–23

Propofol vs thiopentone as anaesthetic agents for short operative procedures. Henriksson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):63–6

Severe hypoalphalipoproteinemia induced by a combination of probucol and clofibrate. Davignon J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:111–25 (36 ref.)

Effects of regional denervation on epicardial DC electrograms during coronary occlusion in pigs. Cinca J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H138–46

Recovery times [letter] Cundy JM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan; 42(1):89

Comparison of etomidate and propofol for anaesthesia in microlaryngeal surgery. de Grood PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):366–72

Propofol combined with nitrous oxide–oxygen for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia. Herregods L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):360–5

Propofol for intravenous sedation. Mackenzie N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):3–6

A comparison of propofol and methohexitone as induction agents for day case isoflurane anaesthesia. O'Toole DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):373–6

Recovery from propofol infusion as the main agent for outpatient arthroscopy. A comparison with isoflurane. Zuurmond WW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):356–9

The effect of propofol on adrenocortical steroidogenesis: a comparative study with etomidate and thiopental. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):839–42

Propofol versus thiopental for outpatient anesthesia. Johnston R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):431–3

Thiyl and phenoxyl free radicals and NADH. Direct observation of one-electron oxidation. Forni LG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):897–903

Single-shot i.v. anaesthesia for outpatient dental surgery. Comparison of 2,6 di-isopropyl phenol and methohexitone. Logan MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):179–83

Effect of spermatic cord phenolization on the spermatogenetic and secretory activities of adult rat testes. Favaretto AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):233–9

A comparison of propofol and thiopentone as induction agents in outpatient surgery. Edelist G. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):110–6

Simple spectrophotometric determination of urinary albumin by dye-binding with use of bromphenol blue [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1987 Aug;33(8):1500] Schosinsky KH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):223–6

The relative potencies of thiopentone and propofol. Grounds RM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jan;3(1):11–7

Intravenous anaesthesia for cystoscopy: a comparison of propofol or methohexitone with alfentanil. Kay B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):111–20

The new formulation of I.C.I. 35868 (propofol) as the main agent for minor surgical procedures. Walmsley AJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jan;3(1):19–26

Selective sacral nerve blockade for the treatment of unstable bladders. Müller SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):408–12

Phenol: a complex chemoeffector in bacterial chemotaxis. Imae Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):371–9

Mass spectra of fatty acid derivatives, of isopropylidenes of novel glyceryl ethers of cod muscle and of phenolic acetates obtained with the Finnigan MAT Ion Trap Detector. Ratnayake WM, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug; 21(8):518–24

Adsorption removal of phenol and cresol by

surface-modified activated carbon for treatment of effluent from hospitals. Nakamura T, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1987 Feb;41(6):945-50

Propofol as an intravenous anaesthetic agent in dogs. Watkins SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):326-9

[Symposium on propofol (Diprivan). Prague, 30-31 January 1987. Proceedings] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):223-337 (Fre)

[Use of propofol in ophthalmological anesthesia in elderly patients] Barale F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged sedation with propofol in resuscitation. Recovery and pharmacokinetic study. Preliminary results] Beller JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):334-5 (Fre)

[Propofol versus propanidid for the conduction of suspension laryngoscopy] Bertrand D, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia for arthroscopy of the knee: propofol versus thiopental and halothane] Boittiaux P, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ambulatory anesthesia and induced abortion. Comparative study of propofol-alfentanyl and ketamine-midazolam combinations] Bonnardot JP, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of propofol and methohexital for dental and maxillofacial surgery] Bonnet MC, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Propofol (editorial)] Conseiller C. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):223-5 (Fre)

[Sedation with high epidural anesthesia in digestive surgery. Propofol versus flunitrazepam-enflurane] d'Athis F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Propofol in urological endoscopy in elderly patients. Comparison with methohexital] Delhumeau A, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new marketed intravenous anesthetic: propofol (Diprivan)] Desmonts JM. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(6):561-2 (Fre)

[Propofol versus methohexital in the surgery of the spinal canal] Destribats B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Propofol and alcoholism] du Cailar J, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):332-3 (Fre)

[Use of propofol in anesthesia in cardiac surgery. Preliminary results] du Grés B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative trial of propofol and ketamine in anesthesia for the baths of severely burnt patients] Galizia JP, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of anesthesia and recovery with propofol and enflurane in cervical surgery] Gindre B, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of propanidid with propofol for dental surgery of short or medium duration] Marcillon M, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the clinical effects of propofol and methohexital in induced abortion] Payen JF, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recovery after anesthesia with propofol in otorhinolaryngologic surgery of brief duration] Queruel P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Propofol as an induction agent in pediatric anesthesia. A preliminary clinical study] Saint-Maurice C, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):269-72 (Fre)

[Use of a continuous infusion of propofol in maintaining anesthesia] Servin F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of propofol or enflurane as a nitrous oxide replacement agent for the maintenance of general anesthesia. Preliminary results] Steib A, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):327-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of propofol in short-term orthopedic surgery] Danel O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intracranial pressure in patients with craniocerebral trauma after administration of propofol and thiopental] Hartung HJ. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disoprivan for the induction and maintenance of short anesthesia] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Disoprivan (propofol) on the circulation and oxygen consumption of the brain and CO2 reactivity of brain vessels in the human] Stephan H, et al.
Anaesthesist 1987 Feb;36(2):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Propofol in comparison with etomidate for the induction of anesthesia] Ulsamer B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep; 35(9):535-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial clinical experience with propofol (Diprivan) in repeated boluses and in continuous infusion] Martinelli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diprivan (ICI 35,868): a new induction agent for general anesthesia] Verde G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;52(8-9):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Accidental intra-arterial injection of propofol [letter] Chong M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):781

Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. I: Patients premedicated with morphine sulphate. Spelina KR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1080-4

Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. II: Patients premedicated with lorazepam. Turtle MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 59(3):283-7

Phenol injection into cisterna magna for relief of advanced intractable cancer pain in the faciocephalic area. Bortoluzzi M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):167-76

Propofol in anaesthesia [letter] Kay B. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):334

[Effect of the rate of injection of propofol on blood pressure and heart rate] Coursange F, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sedation by constant-rate propofol in the head-injured patient. Preliminary results] Mangez JF, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):336-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What can be expected from the sub-trigonal injection of phenol in the treatment of idiopathic instability of the bladder?] Conquy S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(6):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new tool to facilitate positioning the patient for intrathecal phenol block accurately and easily] Takahashi T. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain on injection with propofol [letter] Brooker J, et al.
Anaesthesia 1986 Oct;41(10):1062

Cardiac dysrhythmia after subtrigonal phenol [letter] Forrest T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):777-8

Bradycardia after propofol infusion [letter] Thomson SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):430

Facial paraesthesia and propofol [letter] Thorniley AN.
Anaesthesia 1986 Nov;41(11):1155

Sensitization to phenol formaldehyde resin in rubber glue. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May; 16(5):291-2

Panel discussion: Risk assessment associated with the use of phenolic antioxidants in foods. Blumenthal H, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1243-53

Significance of urinary phenyl sulfate and phenyl glucuronide as indices of exposure to phenol. Ogata M, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1986;58(3):197-202

[Respiratory effects of propofol] Duvaldestin P.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):226-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Probucol and malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Presentation of a case] Cavallini B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1987 Mar;35(3):99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reactive changes in the oral mucosa exposed to phenol vapors] Nekrylov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;66(2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Halogenated phenols in water at forty Canadian potable water treatment facilities. Sithole BB, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):807-10

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of phenolic age resisters in elastomers in contact with the body, drugs and foods. Airaudo CB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:407-14

Determination of phenols and cresols in aluminium-backed paper by high-performance liquid chromatography. Di Nunzio C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:454-9

Determination of total phenolics in acorns from different species of oak trees in conjunction with acorn poisoning in cattle. Basden KW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 29(4):305-6

[Extraction and quantification of polyphenols from coffee pulp] Garcia LA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep; 35(3):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum and urine levels of phenol following phenol blocks. Nomoto Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):307-10

Comparison of gas chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography for the analysis of probucol in plasma. Satonin DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2; 380(2):401-6

[Role of free phenol in the development of encephalopathy in patients with endogenous toxicoses] Lur'e BL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Sep;64(9):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free phenol level in the blood during the treatment by hemosorption of patients with severe alcoholic delirium] Lur'e BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):684-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The effect of phenolic polymers on retroviruses] Sydow G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):865-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Derivatives of 4-(p.ter. butylbenzoyl)phenol with phytoiatric antifungal activity] Massolini G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1986 Dec;41(12):984-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact allergy to 4,4'-dihydroxy-(hydroxymethyl)-diphenyl methanes: sensitizers in a phenol-formaldehyde resin. Bruze M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):617-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and quantification of toxins from Karwinskia humboldtiana (tullidora). Guerrero M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(5):565-8

METABOLISM

Effect of phenolic tar on the work of activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987; 36(1-2):143-9

Comparison of the metabolism of benzene and its metabolite phenol in rat liver microsomes. Gilmour SK, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;197:223-35

The metabolism of benzene and phenol by a reconstituted purified phenobarbital-induced rat liver mixed function oxidase system. Griffiths JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:213-22

Bacterial O-methylation of halogen-substituted phenols. Allard AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):839-45

Extrapolation of biodegradation results to groundwater aquifers: reductive dehalogenation of aromatic compounds. Gibson SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):681-8

Solid-state 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of simultaneously metabolized acetate and phenol in a soil Pseudomonas sp. Heiman AS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Jan;53(1):156-62

Hammett rho sigma correlation for reactions of horseradish peroxidase compound II with phenols. Dunford HB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Dec;251(2):536-42

The role of intestinal flora in metabolism of phenolic sulfate esters. Kim DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3507-10

Sex differences in sulfation and glucuronidation of phenol, 4-nitrophenol and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the rat in vivo. Meerman JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2605-8

Disposition of propofol in patients undergoing surgery. A comparison in men and women. Kay NH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1986 Oct;58(10):1075-9

Effects of ammoniation of tall fescue on phenolic composition, feed intake, site and extent of nutrient digestion and ruminal dilution rates of steers. Chestnut AB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):842-54

Metabolism of aromatic compounds by Caulobacter crescentus. Chatterjee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1993-6

Degradation of phenolic compounds by the yeast Candida tropicalis HP 15. II. Some properties of the first two enzymes of the degradation pathway. Krug M, et al.
J Basic Microbiol 1986;26(5):271-81

Permeation of mouse skin and silicone rubber membranes by phenols: relationship to in vitro partitioning. Jetzer WE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1098-103

Metabolic activation of phenol by human myeloperoxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Eastmond DA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1986 Dec;30(6):674-9

Conformation and biological activity of hydroxy-phenyl-ammonium compounds. Hofmann HJ.
Pharmazie 1986 Oct;41(10):722-3

A comparison of the metabolic fate of phenol, phenyl glucoside and phenyl 6-O-malonyl-glucoside in the rat. Edwards VT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep;16(9):801-7

[Regular monitoring of the levels of protein catabolism and phenols in chronic renal insufficiency] Erben J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1060-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Passage of propofol in the colostrum. Preliminary data] Schmitt JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of the continuous infusion of propofol in the cirrhotic patient. Preliminary results] Servin F, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):228-9 (Fre)

[Production, absorption and excretion of phenols in intestinal obstruction] Kawamoto M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1426-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of digestive enzymes by polyphenolic compounds. Griffiths DW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:509-16

Inhibition of respiration in rabbit proximal tubules by bromophenols and 2-bromohydroquinone. Schnellmann

RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:911–7
Mitochondrial studies with the new anaesthetic 2,6-diisopropylphenol. Scutari G, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(10):831–3
Relative potency of propofol and thiopentone [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):317–9
Hemodynamic effects of infusions of the emulsion formulation of propofol during nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans. Coates DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):64–70
Comparison of propofol with methohexital for outpatient anesthesia. Doze VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1189–95
Biodegradation of trichloroethylene and involvement of an aromatic biodegradative pathway. Nelson MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):949–54
Probucol prevents lipid storage in macrophages. Yamamoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):209–17
Differential inhibition of rat and human glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes by plant phenols. Das M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1170–6
Inhibition by some phenolic antioxidants of Ca2+ uptake and neurotransmitter release from brain synaptosomes. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):603–10
Mechanism-based inactivation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by p-cresol and related alkylphenols. Goodhart PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2576–83
Quantitative relationship between protonophoric and uncoupling activities of substituted phenols. Miyoshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 15;891(2):194–204
Propofol or thiopentone: effects on intraocular pressure associated with induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation (facilitated with suxamethonium). Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):431–6
Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Stephan H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):969–75
Plant phenolics as inhibitors of mutational and precarcinogenic events. Newmark HL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):461–6 (48 ref.)
Inhibition of epidermal xenobiotic metabolism in SENCAR mice by naturally occurring plant phenols. Das M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):760–6
Inhibition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adduct formation in epidermis and lungs of SENCAR mice by naturally occurring plant phenols. Das M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):767–73
Effects of tobacco glycoprotein (TGP) on the immune system. III. The effect of aging on the mitogenic response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to TGP. Francus T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):1–8
Studies on dental caries prevention by traditional medicines. X. Antibacterial action of phenolic components from mace against Streptococcus mutans. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3885–93
Inhibition of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase by phenolic compounds. Iwakami S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3960–3
Anaesthesia with ICI 35,868 monitored by the cerebral function analysing monitor (CFAM). Yate PM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):159–66
Stabilisation of collagen by betel nut polyphenols as a mechanism in oral submucous fibrosis. Scutt A, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):391–3
Increased antimutagenic activity of simple substituted phenols mixed with the hindered phenolic antioxidant dibunol. Paschin YuV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):881–3
Effects of substituted benzylphenols and triflumuron on the reproduction of the face fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Broce AB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb;80(1):37–43
Effects of phenolic constituents from the mulberry tree on arachidonate metabolism in rat platelets. Kimura Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):639–44
New awakening in anaesthesia--at a price [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1469–70
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and plasma cholesterol response to probucol. Nestruck AC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):743–7
Mutagenicity of bithionol sulfoxide and its metabolites in the salmonella/mammalian microsome test. Mourot D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):53–5
Inhibitory effect of phenolic compounds on aflatoxin B1 metabolism and induced mutagenesis. San RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):229–39
Influence of probucol ((4,4'-isopropylidine dithio)-bis(2,6-di-t-butyl-phenol)) on egg yolk cholesterol content and performance of laying hens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct;65(10):1949–54
Effect of monocyclic derivatives on DNA repair in human lymphocytes. Daugherty JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):133–6
Evaluation of formol saline and phenol glycerol solution for the preservation of Paragonimus eggs in sputum [letter] Singh TS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):991
Effect of pretreatment with 3-methylcholanthrene and several phenolic antioxidants on glutathione S-transferase activity in various tissues of female Sprague-Dawley rats. Stewart J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):679–84
Antibacterial efficacy of Fabry's tinctura on the resident flora of the skin at the forehead. Study of bacterial population dynamics in stratum corneum and infundibulum after single and repeated applications. Hartmann AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):499–514
[Antiviral action of a polyphenol complex isolated from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. I. Its inhibiting action on the reproduction of the influenza virus] Manolova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;18:73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antiviral action of a polyphenol complex isolated from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. II. Its inactivating action on the influenza virus] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;18:78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Propofol in the surgery of the aortic bifurcation. Comparison with isoflurane] Chauvreau C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects of propofol] du Grés B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroencephalographic impact of propofol anesthesia] Hazeaux C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-specific histamine liberation and propofol] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of propofol on intraocular pressure during the induction of anesthesia] Lévêque M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Propofol or ketamine in anesthesia of the very old patient. Study of the hemodynamic effects during induction] Maneglia R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects of propofol used alone for the induction of anesthesia] Paulin M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of propofol on left ventricular function in the coronary patient. Combined isotopic and hemodynamic studies] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects of propofol used as an induction agent in ASA III patients. Preliminary results] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):252–3 **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of several strains of influenza virus type A and B by phenolic polymers] Hils J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of phenol and related compounds on erythrocytes and hepatocytes from rats and dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine-liposomes] Usami K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;89(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro effect of synthetic water-soluble antioxidants of the class of screened phenols on the beta-adrenergic system in the cardiocyte plasma membranes of rats] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of synthetic phenol antioxidants on the parietal pH value of the gastrointestinal tract in intact and vagotomized rats] Tsibulevskiĭ AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mediated action of phytogenic antineoplastic agents on rats with Pliss lymphosarcoma] Rakhimov KD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antimutagenic activity of steric-hindrance phenols] Pashin IuV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition by diphenols of the induction of micronuclei by gamma-radiation] Pashin IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenthiuram induction of micronuclei in mammalian somatic cells] Bakhitova LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan-Feb; 21(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection in an experiment of a previously unknown phenomenon of the malignant transformation of bacteria as affected by antibiotics or phenol] Sysoeva LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Results of the control of the reliability of toxicological analyses of biological specimens 1980–1984] Antczak K, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(4):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the hyperlipidemia of the nephrotic syndrome: a controlled trial. Valeri A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):388–96
Phenol cauterization for ingrown toenails. Ramsay G, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):243–6
Mode of hypocholesterolemic action of probucol in animals and man. Beynen AC. **Artery** 1987;14(2):113–26 (22 ref.)
Effects of probucol on the composition and in vitro catabolism of LDL in type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Baudet MF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):65–71
Discrepancies between the outcome of animal and human studies on the mode of action of probucol. Beynen AC. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):249–51
Propofol infusion for sedation in the intensive care unit: preliminary report. Grounds RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):397–400
Propofol infusion for sedation in the intensive care unit [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):970–1
Probucol and cholestyramine combination in the treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia. Sommariva D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):505–10
Synthesis and antimalarial effects of 4-[(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)=methyl] -6-alkylphenols and their N omega-oxides. Kesten SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):906–11
Probucol versus eptastatin in hypercholesterolaemic diabetics [letter] Yoshino G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):740–1
Probucol prevents the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit, an animal model for familial hypercholesterolemia. Kita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5928–31
Treatment of complicated or infected pilonidal sinus disease by local application of phenol. Hegge HG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):52–4
Blood loss in prostatectomy. Comparison between injected and noninjected prostates. Muzafer MH. **Urology** 1987 Mar; 29(3):262–4
[Combined action of antiviral substances of natural and synthetic origin. I. The anti-influenza action of a combination of the polyphenol complex isolated from Geranium sanguineum L. and remantadine in vitro and in ovo] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986; 19:18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Modification of intracranial pressure by propofol (Disoprivan). Initial results] Hartung HJ. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Probucol in the treatment of hyperlipidemias] Feder D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):77–80 **(Por)**
[Effect of kaleflon on the course of experimental hepatitis] Ubeeva IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 50(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Relative toxicity of para-substituted phenols: log KOW and pKa-dependent structure-activity relationships. Schultz TW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):994–9
Relationships of quantitative structure-activity to comparative toxicity of selected phenols in the Pimephales promelas and Tetrahymena pyriformis test systems. Schultz TW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):146–53
Lethal and sublethal effects of chlorine, phenol, and chlorine-phenol mixtures on the mud crab, Panopeus herbstii. Key PB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov; 69:307–12
Physiological stress induced by sublethal concentrations of phenolic compounds in Notopterus notopterus: measurement of hydrolytic enzymes. Gupta S. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):304–11
The toxicological implications of the interaction of butylated hydroxytoluene with other antioxidants and phenolic chemicals. Thompson DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10–11):1189–95
The developmental toxicity of bisphenol A in rats and mice. Morrissey RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May; 8(4):571–82
Cardiovascular effects of topical 50% trichloroacetic acid and Baker's phenol solution. Stagnone GJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):999–1002
Structure-activity relationships for mono alkylated or halogenated phenols. Schultz TW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul;37(2):121–30
[Materials for substantiating the standard levels of shale s phenols in the air of residential areas] Red'ko VI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Combined allergic effects of volatile complexes of epoxy and phenolformaldehyde compositions] Veremei MI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Quantitative relation of urinary phenol levels to breathzone benzene concentrations: a factory survey. Inoue O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):692–7
Serum and urine levels of phenol following phenol blocks. Nomoto Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May;34(3 (Pt 1)):307–10
Quantitation of urinary metabolites of toluene, xylene, styrene, ethylbenzene, benzene and phenol by automated high performance liquid chromatography. Ogata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):263–72

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN see under **PHENOLPHTHALEINS**

PHENOPERIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of bolus doses of phenoperidine on intracranial pressure and systemic arterial pressure in traumatic coma. Bingham RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):592–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of the efficacy of extradural

diamorphine, extradural phenoperidine and i.m. diamorphine following caesarean section. Macrae DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):354–9

PHENOPROMIN see **AMPHETAMINE**

PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pipothiazine palmitate: a versatile, sustained-action neuroleptic in psychiatric practice. Schmidt K. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):326–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tricyclic structure of drugs and hepatotoxicity] Genève J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):242–9 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of C-2 unsubstituted phenothiazines, using morpholine and N-bromosuccinimide. el-Shabouri SR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):821–4

Thin layer chromatographic identification of phenothiazine derivative drugs: interlaboratory study. Steinbrecher K. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):1030–4

BLOOD

[Dynamics of the serum pipothiazine level in patients with schizophrenia during long-term treatment with this neuroleptic agent] Lipska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on phenothiazines: synthesis of phenothiazines via Smiles' rearrangement. Gupta RR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Dec;41(12):830–2

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of phenothiazines on the binding of [3H]perazine to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Schley J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):132–4

[Pharmacokinetic interaction between clomipramine and phenothiazines (letter)] Vandel S, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of neuroleptic phenothiazines on the activities of aminotransferases and gamma-glutamyltransferase in serum and liver. Cepelak I, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):583–7

Comparative study of phenothiazine derivatives on monoamine metabolism—direct correlation between the concentrations of drugs and monoamine metabolites in the brain. Shibanoki S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):959–65

Anti-apomorphine effects of phenothiazine drug metabolites. Morel E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(1):68–72

POISONING

[Failure of gastric lavage in severe drug poisoning. Value of esophagogastric fibroscopy] Francon D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisonings with tricyclic antidepressive agents and phenothiazines and their therapy with physostigmine] Prenzel E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the serum levels in primary non-agitated depressed out-patients treated with imipramine in combination with placebo, diazepam or dixyrazine. Feet PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):435–40

Short-term double-blind trial of pipothiazine palmitate and haloperidol in the acute phase of schizophrenia. Bechelli LP, et al. **Encephale** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):121–5

Can changes in eye-contacts predict therapeutic outcome in schizophrenic patients undergoing neuroleptic treatment? Results of a preliminary study. Meya U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Nov;19(6):429–33

Autonomic nervous system differences as predictors of short-term outcome in schizophrenics. Straube ER, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):105–10

[Treatment of eclamptic convulsions with the so-called lytic cocktail] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(2):71–4 (7 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in the acute period of severe cranio-cerebral injuries while using pharmacologic protection of the brain from hypoxia as part of complex treatment] Usenko LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptic therapy on the structure of an episode in acute alcoholic psychoses] Kolotilin GF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of phenothiazine tranquillisers in horses. Smith ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):415–7

PHENOTHIAZINES

An explanation for the reported variability of nuclear areas in air-dried Romanowsky-Giemsa-stained smears of follicular tumors of the thyroid. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):527–30

Variability of thyroid cell nuclear size with Romanowsky stains. Wright RG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 31(4):526–7

Standardization of the Romanowsky-Giemsa stain: the influence of staining time on the RG-staining pattern. Schulte E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:153–62

Biomolecular photoalterations mediated by phenothiazine derivatives. Piette J, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):835–42 (73 ref.)

Understanding Romanowsky staining. I: The Romanowsky-Giemsa effect in blood smears. Horobin RW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):331–6

High-pressure affinity chromatography of calmodulin on a phenothiazine-silica. Jarrett HW. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 29;363(2):456–61

Microwave-stimulated staining of plastic embedded bone marrow sections with the Romanowsky-Giemsa stain: improved staining patterns. Boon ME, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):257–66

[Spectroscopic and thermodynamic investigations on the binding of azure B to chondroitin sulfate and the structure of the metachromatic dye complex] Hüglin D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between substituents of phenothiazine derivatives and their affinity to reversed phase column packing] Matsuda R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986; (104):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of the simultaneous blockade of the dopamine D-2, histamine H-1, and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in cancer chemotherapy-induced emesis: results of a controlled trial. Martin-Jimenez M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):168–71

[Effectiveness of intravenous administration of an anti-arrhythmia preparation ethacizine] Sandomirskii BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the use of etmozin in treating patients suffering from frequent ventricular extrasystole] Bugril EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benign papilloma of the male breast following chronic phenothiazine therapy. Sara AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):649–50

Causal relationships between drug-induced hypercoagulability and priapism. Bornman MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(3):231–2

Tardive dyskinesia in outpatient schizophrenics treated with depot phenothiazines [letter] Williams R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):318–9

Evidence of enhanced lipid peroxidation in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients taking phenothiazines. Pall HS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):596–9

BLOOD

[Blood levels, clinical effects and pharmacokinetics during treatment with oral ethmozine] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):34–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical pharmacokinetics and hemodynamics of ethacizin in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Beloborodov VL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of CAPP1-calmodulin. Newton DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:405–17

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A rapid modified fluorescence-plus-Giemsa technique for sister chromatid exchanges and DNA replication patterns. Spencer T, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(202–203):145–50

Giemsa stain applied to deplasticized sections to identify pancreatic islet cells. Díaz de Rada O, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):367–73

[Romanowsky dyes and the Romanowsky-Giemsa effect. 4. Binding of azure B to DNA] Müller-Walz R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):157–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous comparison of acridine orange and Giemsa stains in the diagnosis of malaria] Pividal Grana J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giemsa and eosin y-methylene blue for staining eosinophilic leukocytes in sputum or nasal secretions] Saygun N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Phenothiazine binding by a homolog of calpactin, the pp60src tyrosine kinase substrate. Carraway KL 3d, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):46–50

Calmodulin is labeled at lysine 148 by a chemically reactive phenothiazine. Faust FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):1938–41

[Romanowsky dyes and the Romanowsky-Giemsa effect. 4. Binding of azure B to DNA] Müller-Walz R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):157–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antibacterial effect of selected phenothiazines and thioxanthenes on slow-growing mycobacteria. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec;94(6):393–8

LG 30435, a new bronchodilator/antiallergic agent, inhibits PAF-acether induced platelet aggregation and bronchoconstriction. Criscuoli M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):246–50

The antigastrinic effect of a phenothiazine (LM 24056) prevents gastric secretory activity of histamine. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):174–9

Electrophysiologic effects of ethmozin on sinus node function in patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Shugushev KKh, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Sep;9(9):443–8

Fenoverine: a novel synchronizer of smooth muscle motility by interference with cellular calcium flow. Gonella J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(7):427–35

A patch clamp study of the action of ethacyzine on the rapid inward sodium current in single rat heart muscle cells. Schubert B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31; 126(3):309–12

LG 30435 is a new bronchodilator agent with multiple sites of action. Subissi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):81–9

A placebo-controlled assessment of mequitazine and astemizole in tests of psychomotor ability. Hindmarch I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):457–64

The effect of phenothiazines upon maintenance of membrane integrity in the cultured myocardial cell. Scott JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1243–54

Inhibitory effect of phenothiazines on the binding of [3H]perazine to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Schley J. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):132–4

Effect of phenothiazines, disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and diethyl maleate on in vitro rat colonic transport of cefmetazole and inulin. Suzuka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):63–71

Effects of phenothiazines and N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide on rat colonic absorption of cefmetazole. Suzuka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):460–5

Postsynaptic inhibitory effects of phenothiazines at cholinergic synapses may not involve calmodulin. Sahaf ZY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):454–6

Antibacterial effect of four phenothiazines. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):100–3

[Effect of phenothiazines on the viscosity and electrical stability of model phospholipid membranes] Parnev OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological mechanisms of the anti-arrhythmia action of ethacizin] Malakhov VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):112–6 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozin on the electrophysiologic parameters of Purkinje cells in the sheep heart. The frequency-dependent blockade of sodium channels] Undrovinas AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the hemodynamic effects of nonachlazine in ischemic heart disease patients] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ethacizin on normal and anomalous forms of Purkinje fiber automaticity in the dog] Dremin SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of frenolone on the contractile function of papillary muscles] Larionov NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological study of the cardiotropic action of phenothiazine-derivative anti-arrhythmia preparations] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Shielding eye pigments—melanins and ommochromes—photo-oxidation inhibitors] Sakina NL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(4):994–7 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Failure of gastric lavage in severe drug poisoning. Value of esophagogastric fibroscopy] Francon D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resuscitation of a child after severe etmozin poisoning] Kharitonov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):61–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the serum levels in primary non-agitated depressed out-patients treated with imipramine in combination with placebo, diazepam or dixyrazine. Feet PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):435–40

Newer antiarrhythmic drugs in children. Moak JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):179–85

Ethacizin: a new efficacious Soviet antiarrhythmic drug of the phenothiazine group. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):932–9

Comparison of ethmozine to propranolol and the combination for ventricular arrhythmias. Butman SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):603–7

Efficacy, safety, hemodynamic effects, and pharmacokinetics of high-dose moricizine during short- and long-term therapy. Salerno DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug; 42(2):201–9

Echocardiographic assessment of the haemodynamic effect of ethmozine and its diethylamine analogue etacizine in patients with heart failure. Ageev FT, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(6):413–8

Autonomic dysfunction in perennial vasomotor rhinitis and the effect of mequitazine. Mayeux D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):330–8

Drug interactions with cardiac glycosides: evaluation of a possible digoxin–ethmozine pharmacokinetic interaction. Antman EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):622–7

[Possibility of the pharmacologic treatment of post-ischemic myocardial damage] Rozonov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term use of ethacizin in outpatients with ventricular disorders of heart rhythm] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozin and Ritmilen on microcirculatory hemostasis in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Grigor'ev GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of the antihypothermic action of the antidepressant ftoratsizin in galanthamine-induced hypothermia] Smirnova OI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun; 50(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of nonachlazine on the creatine phosphokinase and acid phosphatase activity and on the lysosomal membrane stability of the ischemic myocardium in rats after preliminary reserpinization] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ethacizin in ventricular arrhythmias refractory to prior anti-arrhythmia drug therapy] Shugushev KhKh. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and characteristics of the action of etmozin in treating extrasystole in middle-aged and elderly patients] Korkushko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phototoxic potential of mequitazine, a phenothiazine derivative, as determined by the photosensitized action on microbiological systems. Fujita H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):141–6

Cytotoxicity of phenothiazines: studies with aerated and hypoxic cells. Lehnert S. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):361–74

PHENOTYPE

see related

SOMATOTYPES

Human spleen contains phenotypic subsets of macrophages and dendritic cells that occupy discrete microanatomic locations. Buckley PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep; 128(3):505–20

Sympathetic neuronal density and cell membrane contact regulate phenotypic expression in culture. Black IB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:87–95

The molecular basis of phenotypic choices in the sympathoadrenal lineage. Patterson PH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:20–6

Phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) preference among laboratory mice: understanding of a previously "unreplicated" report. Whitney G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Nov;16(6):605–10

Drug acetylator phenotypes in newborn infants. Szórády I, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):23–5

Relation between phenotype and banal melanocytic naevi. English JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):152–4

The bone lining cell: a distinct phenotype? Miller SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):1–5 (27 ref.)

Effect of rifampin, phenobarbital pretreatment, and acetylator phenotype on acetylisoniazid metabolism in the rabbit. Thomas BH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):419–23

The induction of a multiple wing hair phenocopy by heat shock in mutant heterozygotes. Petersen NS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):335–41

Robust inference for variance components models in families ascertained through probands: I. Conditioning on proband's phenotype. Beaty TH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(3):203–10

Phenotypes of HeLa S3 variant cell lines resistant to growth inhibition by sodium butyrate. Milsted A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):395–402

Fetal phenotypic analysis. Elejalde BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):477–88

Lymphomatoid papulosis expresses immunophenotypes associated with T cell lymphoma but not inflammation. Wood GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 15(3):444–58

Phenotypic expression of the major 47 kDa surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum in virulent, tissue-cultured treponemes. Norgard MV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1775–8

Phenotypic identification of mononuclear cells in oral premalignant lesions and cancer by monoclonal antibodies. Migliorati CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):352–8

Nature and mechanisms of regeneration of the junctional epithelial phenotype. Mackenzie IC. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):243–5

Human lymphocyte thiopurine methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: effect of phenotype on 6-mercaptopurine-induced inhibition of mitogen stimulation. Van Loon JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):21–6

Epigenetic canalization and phenotypic change: a minimax model. Kieser JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):105–10

Phenotypes of T lymphocytes from peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence in favour of normal helper and suppressor functions of T lymphocytes from patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thoen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):247–56

Heritability. Hewitt JK. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(281 Pt 1):37–49

Polymorphism of EsD by isoelectric focusing: phenotyping in human tissues, dental pulps, hair roots, and semen. Komatsu N. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(3):147–55

[Analysis of phenotypic correlations of human psychophysiological traits] Kochubei BI. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENOXAZOLE see **PEMOLINE**

PHENOXYACETATES see under **GLYCOLATES**

PHENOXYBENZAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin absorption accelerated by alpha-adrenergic blockade at injection site. Menon RK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):472–2

ADVERSF EFFECTS

Phenoxybenzamine-induced hyponatremia simulating the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [letter] Aron NB. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):119–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catecholaminergic influences on induced hippocampal paroxysmal activity in rats. de Campos CJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):233–49

Effect of adrenoceptor blockers on the acinar enlargement induced by Chagas' disease in the rat submandibular glands. Alves JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):69–73

The effects of alpha adrenergic blockade on arachidonic acid metabolism and shock sequelae in endotoxemia. Armstrong J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):151–9

Calcium release from calmodulin and its C-terminal or N-terminal halves in the presence of the calmodulin antagonists phenoxybenzamine and melittin measured by stopped-flow fluorescence with Quin 2 and intrinsic tyrosine. Inhibition of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):425–34

D-2 dopamine receptor synthesis and turnover in rat striatum. Fukuchi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 127(3):291–4

Inhibition of basal and insulin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by phenoxybenzamine or phentolamine. Salim AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):562–4

Estimation of apparent agonist affinity constants using desensitization of the ileal muscarinic receptor. Eglen RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):404–9

Sensitivity of alpha-1 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses to inhibition by Ca++ entry blockers in the pithed rat: arguments against the role of receptor reserve. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):864–70

Interconversion into a low active state protects vascular 5-HT2-receptors against irreversible antagonism by phenoxybenzamine. Frenken M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):481–90

Differential sensitivity to phenoxybenzamine alkylation among types of neurokinin binding sites. Buck SH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan;9(1):33–9

Effect of reserpine, phenoxybenzamine and cold stress on the neuropeptide Y content of the rat peripheral nervous system. Allen JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1251–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance treatment of erectile impotence by cavernosal unstriated muscle relaxant injection. Brindley GS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:210–5

Phenoxybenzamine in prostatic hypertrophy. A double-blind study. Ferrie BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):63–5

Successful control of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Case report. Sukenik S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Aug;9(4):249–51

Assessment of treatment for painful cutaneous leiomyomas [letter] Archer CB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 17(1):141–2

Prevention of prolonged voiding problems after unexpected postoperative urinary retention: comparison of phenoxybenzamine and carbachol. Tammela T. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1254–7

Monitoring the 24-hour urinary frequency in spontaneously hypertensive, and in Wistar rats: effect of alpha-blockers. Kawabe K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1305–9

PHENPROCOUMON see under **4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS**

PHENTANYL see **FENTANYL**

PHENTERMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous self-administration of phentermine in food-deprived rats: effects of abrupt refeeding and saline substitution. Papasava M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):623–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of cationic amphiphilic drugs on the phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase A2. Gräbner R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1063–7

Chlorphentermine-induced alterations in the response of human lymphocytes to mitogens. Sauers LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3651–4

The effect of chlorphentermine pretreatment on the toxicity of nitrogen dioxide in mice. Hastings CE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):69–81

Morphological and functional changes in mouse splenic lymphocytes following in vivo and in vitro exposure to chlorphentermine. Sauers LJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):611–31

Early changes in chlorphentermine myopathy of rat studied by freeze fracturing. Schmalbruch H. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep–Oct;1(5):421–2

Mitochondrial alterations in the brain of the rat caused by chlorphentermine. Zychlinski L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1111–7

PHENTOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracorporal injection of papaverine and phentolamine in the management of impotence. Robinette MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):692–5

Fibrosis of corpus cavernosum after intracavernous injection of phentolamine/papaverine. Larsen EH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):292–3

Intracavernous injection of vasoactive drugs, an alternative for treating impotence in spinal cord injury patients. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct;24(5):271–5

[Preliminary results of the treatment of erectile impotence by intracavernous self administration of vasoactive substances] Stief CG, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma complicated with severe paralytic ileus: in special reference to the long-term treatment with parenteral alpha and beta adrenoreceptor blockers] Sugawara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):951–6 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fibrosis of tunica albuginea: complication of long-term intracavernous pharmacological self-injection. Hu KN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):404–5

Pharmacological erection: diagnosis and treatment applications in 69 patients. Nellans RE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):52–4

Vasoactive intracavernous pharmacotherapy for the treatment of erectile impotence in men with spinal cord injury. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):539–42

Pharmacologic erection program for the treatment of male impotence. Trapp JD. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):426–7

[Corpus cavernosum autoinjection therapy—a new concept in the treatment of erectile dysfunction] Stief CG, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 16;81(11):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Dynamic cavernosonography and intracavernous drug testing in the diagnosis of erectile dysfunction] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of growth hormone-releasing hormone stimulation of the endocrine pancreas: studies with alpha- and beta-adrenergic and cholinergic antagonists. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):589–94

Adrenergic modulation of potassium metabolism during exercise in normal and diabetic humans. Castellino P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E68–76

The effect of phentolamine on conduction in the bundle of His. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug;26(7):507–10

Differential effects of phentolamine on the responsiveness of aortic and femoral smooth muscle from normotensive and DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(6):325–39

Decreases in REM sleep after phentolamine depend on the ambient temperature. Kent S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):169–71

Release of endogenous monoamines into spinal cord superfusates following the microinjection of phentolamine into the nucleus raphe magnus. Sagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):246–54

Hypocapnia and hypercapnia in the dog: effects on myocardial blood–flow and haemodynamics during beta- and combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Wexels JC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):21–33

Adrenergic modulation of pancreatic glucagon and insulin secretion in goats. Oda S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):723–8

Phentolamine reverses NPY-induced inhibition of insulin secretion in isolated rat islets. Alwmark A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):307–11

Role of alpha-adrenergic normones in potassium homeostasis in the rat. Williams ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug; 110(2):245–9

Inhibition of basal and insulin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by phenoxybenzamine or phentolamine. Salim AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):562–4

Antagonism of cocaine-induced hepatotoxicity by the alpha adrenergic antagonists phentolamine and yohimbine. James RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):726–32

Enhancement of the hypothermic response of mice to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol by subhypothermic doses of chlorpromazine and phentolamine. Gray GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):229–35

Circadian variation of catecholamine excretion in rats: correlation with locomotor activity and effects of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1255–62

Exaggerated peripheral responses to catecholamines contributes to stress-induced hyperglycemia in the ob/ob mouse. Kuhn CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):491–5

Effect of phentolamine on wakefulness and sleep during recovery from REM sleep deprivation in cats. Leppävuori A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):551–3

The effect of noradrenaline on the contractile response of the urinary bladder. An in vitro study in man and cat. Amark P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):203–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Penile function following intracavernosal injection of vasoactive agents or saline. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):473–6

Assessment of the immediate and long-term effects of pharmacologically induced penile erections in the treatment of psychogenic and organic impotence. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):164–9

A new alternative in evaluating and treating impotence in men: direct injections of the corpora cavernosa. Nankin HR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;83(2):55–8

The application of intracavernous injection of vasoactive medications for erection in men with spinal cord injury. Bodner DR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):310–1

Intracavernous self-injection with phentolamine and papaverine for the treatment of impotence. Gasser TC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):678–80

Information and treatment with intracavernous injections of papaverine and phentolamine [letter] Lee M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1008–10

Physiology of erection and pharmacological management of impotence. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):829–36

Treatment of prolonged or priapistic erections following intracavernosal papaverine therapy. Padma-Nathan H, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):236–8

Pharmacologic injection therapy. Zorgniotti AW. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):233–5

Penile self-injection for impotence in patients after radical cystectomy-ileal loop. Al-Juburi AZ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):29–30

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of phentolamine and nitrosorbide on the central hemodynamics of children with chronic heart failure] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep; (9):72–3 **(Rus)**

PHENYL ETHERS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to triclosan. Veronesi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):257–8

ANALYSIS

Chlorination of Irgasan DP300 and formation of dioxins from its chlorinated derivatives. Kanetoshi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):139–53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel 1,3-bis(aryloxy)propanes as leukotriene D4 antagonists. Kreft AF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1956 Jul; 29(7):1134–8

Substituted (aryloxy)alkanoic acids as antagonists of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):173–8

Substituted arylmethyl phenyl ethers. 1. A novel series of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors and leukotriene antagonists. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):96–104

METABOLISM

Histamine and growth: interaction of antiestrogen binding site ligands with a novel histamine site that may be associated with calcium channels. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4025–31

Oral disposition of triclosan (2,4,4'-trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether) delivered from a dentifrice. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(1):29–36

Studies on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of 4-chlorodiphenyl ether in rats. Chui YC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):44–50

The oral clearance of zinc and triclosan after delivery from a dentifrice. Gilbert RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):480–3

Further characterization of the distribution and metabolism of nitrofen in the pregnant rat. Brown TJ, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):129–39

Biotransformation of diphenyl ether by trout and guinea-pigs after intraperitoneal administration. Poon G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep;16(9):795–800

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thermotropic properties of human erythrocyte membrane proteins as affected by hydroxychloroaromatic compounds. Miller TL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):128–38

The antiproliferative properties of tamoxifen and phenothiazines may be mediated by a unique histamine receptor (?H3) distinct from the calmodulin-binding site. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(1):21–3

Comparative evaluation of the immediate and sustained antibacterial action of two regimens, based on triclosan- and chlorhexidine-containing handwash preparations, on volunteers. Bartzokas CA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun; 98(3):337–44

Interaction of stigmatellin and DNP-INT with the Rieske iron-sulfur center of the chloroplast cytochrome b6-f complex. Malkin R. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):317–20

Evaluation of the skin disinfecting activity and cumulative effect of chlorhexidine and triclosan handwash preparations on hands artificially contaminated with Serratia marcescens. Bartzokas CA, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr; 8(4):163–7

Inhibition of growth and swarming of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris by triclosan. Firehammer BD. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1312–3

The effects of a dentifrice containing zinc citrate and 2,4,4' trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether. Saxton CA. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):555–61

Tamoxifen-induced modification of serum lipoprotein phospholipids in the cockerel. Breckenridge WC, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):505–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

The oral retention and antiplaque efficacy of triclosan in human volunteers. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;23(5):579–83

The effects of a dentifrice containing a zinc salt and a non-cationic antimicrobial agent on plaque and gingivitis. Saxton CA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):144–8

Disinfection of dental surgeons' hands with detergent preparations of triclosan and chlorhexidine. Field EA, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Feb;14(1):7–10

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of new 3-[2-(omega-aminoalkoxy)phenoxy]-4-phenyl-3-buten-2-ones and related compounds. Salimbeni A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):773–80

TOXICITY

Mechanism of nitrofen teratogenesis. Manson JM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:137–47

Teratogenicity of bifenox and nitrofen in rodents. Francis BM. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Aug;21(4):303–17

An evaluation of figure-eight maze activity and general behavioral development following prenatal exposure to forty chemicals: effects of cytosine arabinoside, dinocap, nitrofen, and vitamin A. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):449–62 (35 ref.)

Strain differences in response of Sprague-Dawley and Long Evans Hooded rats to the teratogen nitrofen. Kang YJ, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):213–23

Effects of prenatal nitrofen exposure on cardiac structure and function in the rat. Lau C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):22–32

Mutagenicity of 4-nitrodiphenyl ether and its metabolites. Gupta RL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):13–21

PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLACETATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of a PVC ear tag impregnated with the insecticide flucythrinate] Sol J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possible utility of beta-cyclodextrin complexation in the preparation of biphenyl acetic acid suppositories] Uekama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;106(12):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Antinociceptive effects and spinal cord tissue concentrations after intrathecal injection of guanfacine or clonidine into rats. Post C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):317–24

Altered responsiveness of regional brain dopamine and DOPAC levels to systemic administration of quinpirole, a dopamine D2 agonist, in DOCA/NaCl-hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):15–22

Tail-pinch stress increases extracellular DOPAC levels (as measured by in vivo voltammetry) in the rat nucleus accumbens but not frontal cortex: antagonism by diazepam and zolpidem. D'Angio M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14; 409(1):169–74

Tolerance to haloperidol-induced increases in dopamine metabolites: fact or artifact? Finlay JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):117–21

Assay of dopamine and its metabolites in human and rat retina. Di Paolo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):250–4

BLOOD

Metabolism of biogenic aldehydes in isolated human blood cells, platelets and in plasma. Helander A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1077–82

The metabolism of dopamine in the blood of ruminant animals: formation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetaldehyde. Sharman DF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):151–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of phenylacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kawabata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct;40(5):271–6

Role of neurotransmitter in forensic medicine (report II). A simple and simultaneous analysis of the major monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Endo T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(1):4–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Molecular modification of anticholinergics as probes for muscarinic receptors. 1. Amino esters of alpha-substituted phenylacetic acid and related analogues. Lu MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):273–8

[Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of (2-pyrimidinylamino)phenylacetic acid derivatives] Ogawa N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;107(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of cycloplegia on the visual contrast sensitivity function. Bachman WG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):339–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and chemical identification of inhibitors of plasma ligand binding. Gulyassy PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep; 30(3):391–8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of topically applied cyclopentolate HCl and tropicamide. Lovasik JV. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Oct;63(10):787–803

Degradation of 4-hydroxyphenylacetate by Xanthobacter 124X. Physiological resemblance with other gram-negative bacteria. van den Tweel WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):309–18

Isolation from swine feces of a bacterium which decarboxylates p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid to 4-methylphenol (p-cresol). Ward LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):189–92

Human class I alcohol dehydrogenases catalyze the interconversion of alcohols and aldehydes in the metabolism of dopamine. Mårdh G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7279–82

Chemical modification of human aldehyde dehydrogenase by physiological substrate. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):306–17

Non-serotonergic [3H]ketanserin binding sites in striatal

membranes are associated with a dopac release system on dopaminergic nerve endings. Leysen JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):373–5

Repeated atypical neuroleptic administration: effects on central dopamine metabolism monitored by in vivo voltammetry. Maidment NT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):141–9

Further evaluation of the mechanism by which amphetamine reduces striatal dopamine metabolism: a brain dialysis study. Zetterström T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):1–9

Distribution of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylglycol (DOPEG) in microdissected brain structures and the pituitary gland: metabolite changes in the median eminence in response to hyperprolactinemia and suckling. Mechanick JI, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):197–215

The significance of homovanillic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Ebinger G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1725–9

Comparison of changes in locomotor activity with striatal homovanillic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations following the bilateral intranigral injection of dopamine agonist drugs in rats. Kelly E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):196–202

Does brain 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid reflect dopamine release? Soares–da–Silva P. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 39(2):127–9

Acute administration of clozapine, thioridazine and metoclopramide increases extracellular DOPAC and decreases extracellular 5–HIAA, measured in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of the rat using in vivo voltammetry. Maidment NT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):187–93

Variations in 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration are correlated to single cell firing changes in the rat locus coeruleus. Quintin L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug; 18(4):889–99

Waste nitrogen excretion via amino acid acylation: benzoate and phenylacetate in lysinuric protein intolerance. Simell O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1117–21

The role of brain catecholamines in the exhibition of muricide induced by nucleus accumbens lesions and the effect of antidepressants in rats. Al–Khatib IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):351–5

Sham feeding of sucrose increases the ratio of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid to dopamine in the hypothalamus. Smith GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):585–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L–DOPA, dopamine, dihydroxyphenyl acetic acid and homovanillic acid on Na,K–ATPase activity in rat proximal tubule segments. Bertorello A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):571–4

Electrophysiological effects of monoamine–derived aldehydes on single neurons in neocortex and cerebellum in rats. Palmer MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec; 10(6):682–5

Protective effects of a new specific thromboxane antagonist in arachidonate–induced sudden death. Lefer DJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):89–95

Comparison of the effects of clonidine and guanfacine on the histamine liberation from human mast cells and basophils and on the human bronchial smooth muscle activity. Lindgren BR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):551–3

Study of the interactions between sulfamethizole and diclofenac, diclofenac or tiaprofenic acid in rats. Chiba K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):882–6

Comparative study of interactions between 4–biphenylacetic acid and sulfamethizole, and between fenbufen and sulfamethizole in rats. Chiba K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4389–93

Baroreflex sensitivity alteration following transient hemispheric ischaemia in rats: protective effect of alphamethyldopa and guanfacine. Saad MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):525–34

Mechanism of antagonism of thromboxane receptors in vascular smooth muscle. Yanagisawa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):89–96

Comparison of agonistic and antagonistic actions of guanabenz and guanfacin on alpha 1 and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in isolated smooth muscles. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):267–75

Chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs and ECT differentially modifies the hypothermic action of clonidine and guanfacine. Danysz W, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):305–11

Drug interaction between guanfacine and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in dogs. Thatte UM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):292–300

[Effects of syntropan, atropine and scopolamine on the uptake of GABA by homogenates of the rat cerebrum] Ren YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of loud noise before and after central sympathetic nervous stimulation. Eggertsen R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):159–64

Non–invasive monitoring of ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly hypertensive patients: effect of guanfacine. Dupont AG, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):161–7

Effect of guanfacine on ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):397–401

Effect of guanfacine, an alpha–adrenergic agonist, on menopausal flushing. Tulandi T, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct; 8(3):197–200

Guanfacine for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 22;29(740):49–50

Analgesic efficacy of amfenac, aspirin and placebo after extraction of impacted teeth. Jain AK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):236–40

[Extracardiac systemic pharmacodynamic effects of estulic (guanfacine)] Kukes VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 65(1):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive treatment with guanfacine in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Coves MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the toxicity of subarachnoid clonidine, guanfacine, and a substance P–antagonist on rat spinal cord and nerve roots: light and electron microscopic observations after chronic intrathecal administration. Gordh T Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1303–11

URINE

Determination of free and total phenylacetic and p– and m–hydroxyphenylacetic acids in human urine by liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):275–84

Urinary trace amine excretion and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):229–36

PHENYLALANINE

Local structural features around the C–terminal segment of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor studied by carbonyl carbon nuclear magnetic resonances three phenylalanyl residues. Kainosho M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24; 26(4):1068–75

Improved preparation of semisynthetic PheB1–tritiated insulin. Grant KI, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar; 368(3):239–48

Gramicidin S analogs with a D–Ala, Gly, or L–Ala residue in place of the D–Phe residue: molecular conformations and interactions with phospholipid membrane. Higashijima T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Dec;25(12):2295–307

Formation of a mutagen, 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]–pyridine (PhIP) in cooked beef, by heating a mixture containing creatinine, phenylalanine and glucose. Shioya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):133–8

[Detection of vibron phenylalanine bands in circular dichroism spectra for collagen] Lobachev VM. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased vigilance and dopamine synthesis by large doses of tyrosine or phenylalanine restriction in phenylketonuria. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):560–5

Dietary restriction of tyrosine and phenylalanine: inhibition of metastasis of three rodent tumors. Abdallah RM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):759–69

[Status of mineral nutrition of children with phenylketonuria treated with a low–phenylalanine diet. I. Iron and copper] Cabalska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar;61(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The labelling of peptides and proteins with a new fluorophore: N–acetyl–DL–(p–N',N'–dimethylamino)phenylalanine. Siemion IZ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(1):11–20

Cerebral serotonin regulation by phenylalanine analogues and during hyperphenylalaninemia. Greengard O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):965–70

Fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of rabbit carbonmonoxyhemoglobin. Gamcsik MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):303–16

Dehydrophenylalanine can occur in various reverse–turn sites: conformational analysis of delta Phe–containing model peptides. Bach AC 2d, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S175–91

Conversion of melphalan to 4–(glutathionyl)phenylalanine. A novel mechanism for conjugation by glutathione–S–transferases. Dulik DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):195–9

Synthesis of four diastereomeric enkephalins incorporating cyclopropyl phenylalanine. Mapelli C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):347–59

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 32. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by amides of N–alpha–substituted 4–amidinophenylalanine. Effect of various amino acids and blocking groups of the n–alpha residue on inhibitory activity] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N–alpha–(arylsulfonylglycyl)–3–amidinophenylalanine esters as active and relatively specific inhibitors of factor Xa] Vieweg H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):268 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Phenylalanine content and total parenteral nutrition [letter] Björkman O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1311

BIOSYNTHESIS

The postprephenate biochemical pathways to phenylalanine and tyrosine: an overview. Jensen R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:472–8

Chloroplasts of higher plants synthesize L–phenylalanine via L–arogenate. Jung E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7231–5

BLOOD

Hyperphenylalaninemia in Polish children's population. Cabalska B, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):91–102

Circulating serum phenylalanine concentrations and the effect of arginine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone and insulin in treated phenylketonuric children. Rosskamp R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):483–7

Pre–conceptual dietary management for maternal phenylketonuria. Farquhar DL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):279–83

Extracorporeal enzyme reactors for depletion of phenylalanine in phenylketonuria. Ambrus CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):531–7

Cerebral serotonin regulation by phenylalanine analogues and during hyperphenylalaninemia. Greengard O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):965–70

Phenylalanine ammonia–lyase immobilized in microcapsules for the depletion of phenylalanine in plasma in phenylketonuric rat model. Bourget L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):432–8

Plasma phenylethylamine and phenylalanine in chronic schizophrenic patients. Szymanski HV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):194–8

Phenylalanine and tyrosine in serum and eluates from dried blood spots as determined by reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Rudy JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1152–4

Discrimination of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria, persistent hyperphenylalaninemia and controls by phenylalanine loading. Blitzer MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):347–52

Prevention of fetal damage through dietary control of maternal hyperphenylalaninemia. Ghavami M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):580–5

"Peripheral" tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency with hyperphenylalaninaemia due to incomplete 6–pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency or heterozygosity. Niederwieser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):228–32

Comparative column chromatographic estimations of phenylalanine in plasma, whole blood, native and paper–dried capillary blood of healthy children and adults, and patients with hyperphenylalaninaemia. Becker K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):119–22

Diagnosis in relationship to treatment of hyperphenylalaninaemia. Blaskovics ME. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 2:178–82

Liver enzyme activities in hyperphenylalaninaemia due to a defective synthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):47–8

Hyperphenylalaninaemia due to impaired dihydrobiopterin biosynthesis: leukocyte function and effect of tetrahydrobiopterin therapy. Fukuda K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):49–52

Study of serum ferritin in 58 children with classic phenylketonuria and persistent hyperphenylalaninaemia. Scaglioni S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):160

Lysosomal protein degradation in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Schröter J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):273–82

Transient hyperphenylalaninaemia with a high neopterin to biopterin ratio in urine. Takahashi T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):105–8

The safety of aspartame [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10; 258(2):205–6

The safety of aspartame [letter] Pardridge WM. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2678

Hyperphenylalaninaemia in parenterally fed newborn babies [letter] Evans SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1404–5

Hyperphenylalaninaemia in parenterally fed newborn babies [letter] Puntis JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1105–6

Hyperphenylalaninaemia in parenterally fed newborn babies [letter] Walker V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1284

Developmental changes of myelin–associated glycoprotein in rat brain: study on experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Baba H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):459–63

Fatty acid composition of myelin lipids from developing rat forebrain and spinal cord: influence of experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Huether G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1303–11

The depletion of tryptophan and serotonin in the brain of developing hyperphenylalaninemic rats is abolished by the additional administration of lysine. Huether G. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1663–8

Dihydrobiopterin synthesis defect: an adult with diurnal fluctuation of symptoms. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):519–22

Phenylalanine alters the mean power frequency of electroencephalograms and plasma L-dopa in treated patients with phenylketonuria. Krause W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1112–6

Predictors of intelligence quotient and intelligence quotient change in persons treated for phenylketonuria early in life. Waisbren SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):351–5

[Malignant hyperphenylalaninemia with dihydropteridine reductase deficiency] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of 6-years' experience of screening for hyperphenylalaninemia caused by cofactor deficiency] Dhondt JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fatal case of Reye-like syndrome with severe elevation of serum phenylalanine] Murakami K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan;19(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacological "enkephalinase" inhibition in manMarcello F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:153–60

Impaired phenylalanine–tyrosine conversion in patients with iron-deficiency anemia studied by a L-(2H5)phenylalanine-loading test. Lehmann WD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):468–74

GENETICS

Defective regulation of the phenylalanine biosynthetic operon in mutants of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon. Borg-Olivier SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1949–53

METABOLISM

The effect of submaxillariectomy on the uterine peroxidase activity and [14C]phenylalanine incorporation into uterine protein in rats. Banerjee PN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):208–13

Control of phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism by phosphorylation mechanisms. Pogson CI, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:309–27

The NIH-shift in the in vivo hydroxylation of ring-deuterated L-phenylalanine in man. Lehmann WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):180–5

Chloride-insensitive, glycine-phenylalanine-naphthylamide hydrolysis at neutral pH in human skin fibroblasts. Doughty MJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):772–81

The role of insulin in the modulation of glucagon-dependent control of phenylalanine hydroxylation in isolated liver cells. Fisher MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):655–60

Regulation of hepatic aromatic amino acid metabolism. Pogson CI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Dec; 14(6):999–1001

Evidence for a single common Na+-dependent transport system for alanine, glutamine, leucine and phenylalanine in brush-border membrane vesicles from bovine kidney. Lynch AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29; 899(2):176–84

Biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Part III—Hydroxylation of L-phenylalanine to L-tyrosine by Streptomyces aureofaciens and its relation to the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Maladkar NK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov;28(1–4):30–6

Influence of dietary lysine concentration on the oxidation of an indicator amino acid by growing boars. Lin FD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1179–83

Annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism. Liverpool, 3–6 September 1985. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 2:157–335

Biosynthesis of antibiotics of the virginiamycin family, 5. The conversion of phenylalanine to phenylglycine in the biosynthesis of virginiamycin S1. Reed JW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):626–30

Phenylalanine transport across the blood–brain barrier as studied with the in situ brain perfusion technique. Momma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1291–300

Serum carnosinase in blood and homocarnosine in CSF of patients with Følling's disease (PKU). Lunde HA, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Apr;37(4):29–33

Stage- and time-dependent effects of crisis form factor on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Carlin JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):852–7

Influence of aerobic energy deficit, ouabain and harmaline on the phenylalanine and galactose active transport by snail intestine. Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):517–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation by pterins of the phosphorylation and phenylalanine activation of phenylalanine 4-mono-oxygenase. Døskeland AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):867–74

Overexpression of mammalian phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase upon phenylalanine restriction. Lazard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):27–30

Regional distribution of the phenylalanine-sensitive ATP-sulphurylase in brain. Matsuo K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):62–5

Effects of phenylalanine on the release of endogenous dopamine from rat striatal slices. Milner JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1444–8

Lower tryptophan:phenylalanine ratios in culture media increase medium: pineal melatonin ratios in early dark but not late light phase. Catalá MD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987; 4(3):267–75

D-phenylalanine was not found to exhibit opiate receptor mediated analgesia in monkeys [letter] Walsh NE, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):409–10

Effect of L-tryptophan and phenylalanine on burning pain threshold. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb; 67(2):203–5

Phenylalanine and aspartame fail to alter feeding behavior, mood and arousal in men. Ryan-Harshman M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):247–53

The effects of D-phenylalanine and its derivatives on enkephalin degradation in vitro: relation to analgesia and attenuation of the morphine withdrawal syndrome. Janicki PK, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):41–9

[Comparative characteristics of the functioning of brain structures exposed to morphine and D-phenylalanine] Iarosh AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 50(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenylalanine requirement of kittens and the sparing effect of tyrosine. Williams JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun; 117(6):1102–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hyperactive children with D-phenylalanine. Zametkin AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):792–4

Oral phenylalanine loading and sunlight as source of UVA irradiation in vitiligo on the Caribbean island of Curacao NA. Kuiters GR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jun; 89(3):149–55

[Repigmentation treatment of vitiligo with L-phenylalanine and UVA irradiation] Thiele B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 1;62(7):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesic effect of D-phenylalanine] Vogt WE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):53 **(Rus)**

PHENYLALANINE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE

Determination of relative spin concentration in some high-spin ferric proteins using E/D-distribution in electron paramagnetic resonance simulations. Yang AS, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):55–67

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of recombinant human phenylalanine hydroxylase produced in Escherichia coli. Ledley FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2228–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

P-chlorophenylalanine does not inhibit production of recombinant human phenylalanine hydroxylase in NIH3T3 cells or E. coli. Ledley FD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):302–8

BLOOD

Reduced platelet phenylalanine hydroxylating activity in a subgroup of untreated schizophrenics. Uebelhack R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):357–9

DEFICIENCY

Biopterins in arginase, dihydropteridine reductase and phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Hyland K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):242

GENETICS

The W and L allelic forms of phenylalanine hydroxylase in the rat differ by a threonine to isoleucine substitution. Mercer JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):679–83

Molecular basis of phenylketonuria and potential somatic gene therapy. Woo SL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:395–401

Vectors for expression and amplification of cDNA in mammalian cells: expression of rat phenylalanine hydroxylase. Choo KH, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):529–37

Isolation of a rat pineal gland cDNA clone homologous to tyrosine and phenylalanine hydroxylases. Darmon MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):43–6

Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the human phenylalanine hydroxylase locus and their relationship with phenylketonuria. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):40–6

Correlation between polymorphic DNA haplotypes at phenylalanine hydroxylase locus and clinical phenotypes of phenylketonuria. Güttler F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):68–71

GT to AT transition at a splice donor site causes skipping of the preceding exon in phenylketonuria. Marvit J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5613–28

Selection for phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in cells transformed with recombinant retroviruses. Ledley FD, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):145–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase from human liver. Abita JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:27–35

Phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase from bovine liver. Døskeland AP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:35–44

Phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase from rat liver. Kaufman S. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:3–17

Chromobacterium violaceum phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase. Pember SO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:50–6

Purification and assay of rat liver phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase. Shiman R. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 142:17–27

METABOLISM

Regulation of the activity of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase. Kaufman S. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:37–64 (61 ref.)

A micro-system for measuring oxygen kinetic parameters of biopterin linked hydroxylations: L-dopa synthesis and Parkinson's disease. Hagihara B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:271–81

Modulation by pterins of the phosphorylation and phenylalanine activation of phenylalanine 4-mono-oxygenase. Døskeland AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):867–74

The polyamine-dependent modulation of phenylalanine hydroxylase phosphorylation state and enzymic activity in isolated liver cells. Fisher MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):277–9

Characterization of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bloom LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4204–10

Phenylalanine hydroxylase from Chromobacterium violaceum is a copper-containing monooxygenase. Kinetics of the reductive activation of the enzyme. Pember SO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6611–9

Pyrimidodiazepine, a ring-strained cofactor for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Pike DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4762–71

Stereoselective effects in the interactions of pterin cofactors with rat-liver phenylalanine 4-monooxygenase. Haavik J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):1–8

Synthetic analogues of tetrahydrobiopterin with cofactor activity for aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Bigham EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):40–5

[Occurrence of phenylalanine hydroxylase in the human kidney] Grimm U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(9):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see **MELPHALAN**

PHENYLALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

PHENYLAMINES see **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLBARBITAL see **PHENOBARBITAL**

PHENYLBUTAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-articular injection of phenylbutazone in gonarthrosis [letter] Moens B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):788

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenylbutazone-induced myelodysplastic syndrome with Philadelphia translocation. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):213–6

Dermatomyositis-like syndrome associated with phenylbutazone therapy [letter] Curran JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):397–8

Problems with herbal medicines [letter] Bury RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):324–5

Risks and indications of phenylbutazone: another look. Faich GA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):25–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis by suxibuzone in rats initiated with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Yanagi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):11–8

Inducing effect of feprazone on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in man. Morita K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):117–8

Diagnostic reagents in drug allergy: immunochemical specificity in the 1,2-diphenyl-pyrazolidinedione series. Kasper MF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):98–109

Determination of mofebutazone and its 4-hydroxy metabolite in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21;369(2):440–4

Prostaglandin-H synthase inhibition by malonamides. Ring-opened analogues of phenylbutazone. Vennerstrom

JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):434–7

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of dipyrone, phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone by their hydrolysis and Schiff base formation with 4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. Verma KK, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jul;42(7):185–92

[The effect of inhibitors on phenylbutazone oxidation—comparison of rapid tests of dosage forms] Kühn H. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb;42(2):127–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Separation of furosemide, phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in plasma by direct injection onto internal surface reversed-phase columns with systematic optimization of selectivity. Pinkerton TC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3;367(2):412–8

Specimen handling in an HPLC determination of phenylbutazone and its major metabolites in plasma, avoiding degradation of the compounds. Franssen MJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Aug 22;8(4):229–33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin-H synthase inhibition by malonamides. Ring-opened analogues of phenylbutazone. Vennerstrom JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):434–7

Preparation and evaluation of electrophilic derivatives of phenylbutazone as inhibitors of prostaglandin-H synthase. Vennerstrom JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):563–7

METABOLISM

Drug-binding properties of rat alpha-foetoprotein. Specificities of the phenylbutazone-binding and warfarin-binding sites. Hervé F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):451–8

Involvement of leukocytes in the oxygenation and chlorination reaction of phenylbutazone. Ichihara S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3935–9

Metabolism, excretion, pharmacokinetics and tissue residues of phenylbutazone in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):192–211

Absorption of phenylbutazone from a paste formulation administered orally to the horse. Lees P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):200–6

The bioavailability of phenylbutazone in the horse. Smith PB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):435–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenylbutazone on serum protein binding of sulfadimethoxine in different animal species. Imamura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Aug;9(8):694–6

Effects of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone on acidic drug detection in high performance thin layer chromatographic systems. Woods WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Dec;16(4):297–313

Effect of combined phenylbutazone and ethanol administration on rat brain cortical neurons. Beskid M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep-Dec;18(4):187–90

Physiological, biochemical and haematological effects on horses of a phenylbutazone paste. Lees P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):56–60

[Effects of epsilon-aminocaproic acid, amben and kontrikal on fibrinolysis due to tissue-type plasminogen activator from the pig heart] Shimonaeva EE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Fatal poisoning of a 2-year-old girl with Reopin] Kovačić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Jun;37(2):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a phenylbutazone paste in ponies: model of acute nonimmune inflammation. Lees P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2359–63

Use of phenylbutazone in locomotor and vascular diseases. Udvardi G. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):130–3

[Effect of Tomanol on the analgesic requirements and digestive transit in the postoperative course] Ionescu NG, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Long-term studies on carcinogenicity and promoting effect of phenylbutazone in DONRYU rats. Meakawa A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):577–84

Strain-related susceptibility to nephrotoxicity induced by aspirin and phenylbutazone in rats. Owen RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):242–6

PHENYLBUTYRATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of an oral leukotriene D4 antagonist L-649,923 on the response to inhaled antigen in asthma. Britton JR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):811–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of o-succinylbenzoic acid. II: Properties of o-succinylbenzoic acid synthase, an enzyme involved in vitamin K2 biosynthesis. Weische A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):223–31

Biosynthesis of o-succinylbenzoic acid. I: Cell free synthesis of o-succinylbenzoic acid from isochorismic acid in enzyme preparations from vitamin K producing bacteria. Weische A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):212–22

BLOOD

Stereoselective determination of (beta S,gamma R and beta R,gamma S)-4-[3-(4-acetyl-3-hydroxy-2-propylphenoxy) propylthio]-gamma-hydroxy-beta-methylbenzenebutanoic acid in human and rat plasma by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Slobodzian DK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):169–73

METABOLISM

Production of trans-o-hydroxybenzalpyruvate from 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene by cell-free extracts of Corynebacterium renale. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):110–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

L-649,923, sodium (beta S*, gamma R*-4-(3-(4-acetyl-3-hydroxy-2-propylphenoxy)= propylthio)-gamma-hydroxy -beta-methylbenzenebutanoate. A selective, orally active leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist. Young RN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:37–45

In vivo effect of indobufen and ticlopidine hydrochloride on aortic endothelial integrity of normo- or hyper-cholesterolemic rats. Pellegrefli L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(2):100–12

L-649,923, sodium (beta S*, gamma R*)-4-(3-(4-acetyl-3-hydroxy-2-propylphenoxy)-propylthio)- gamma-hydroxy-beta-methylbenzenebutanoate, a selective, orally active leukotriene receptor antagonist. Jones TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):1068–75

L-648,051, sodium 4-[3-(4-acetyl-3-hydroxy-2-propylphenoxy)-propylsulfonyl]-gamma-oxo-benzenebutanoate: a leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist. Jones TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1535–42

In vitro and ex vivo effects of indobufen on red blood cell deformability. Grasselli S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(2):207–10

The effect of an oral leukotriene antagonist L-649,923 on histamine and leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction in normal man. Barnes N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):816–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of two anti-platelet drugs (indobufen and dipyridamole) to improve thrombocytopenia in liver cirrhosis. Luzzatto G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(2):101–6

[Antiaggregating effect of indobufen. Preliminary results of a study of 20 patients] Andriani A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec;77(12):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHENYLCARBAMIDES see **PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLENEDIAMINES

The use of N,N,N',N'-tetramethylphenylenediamine to detect peroxidase activity on polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels. Butler MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):443–5

Yellow staining: 4,4'-methylenedianiline, or curing agent Z? [letter] Barr R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):713

Prevention of negative chemography in phenylenediamine stained autoradiographs of plastic semithin sections. Watanabe M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 May;62(3):173–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic anaphylaxis due to an oxidation product of p-phenylenediamine in a hair dye. Goldberg BJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):205–8

Chronic renal failure associated with topical application of paraphenylenediamine. Brown JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):155

Chronic renal failure associated with topical application of paraphenylenediamine [letter] Savill JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):646

Occupational dermatitis from stamp pad ink. Fowler JF Jr. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):38

Paraphenylenediamine-free hair coloring mousse. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):103

[Eczema of the face caused by protective rubber masks] Brandrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):968–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of formaldehyde using a kinetic-spectrophotometric method. Part I. Oxidation of p-phenylenediamine with hydrogen peroxide. Evmiridis NP, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):831–5

METABOLISM

Covalent binding to DNA and mutagenicity of 2,4-diaminotoluene metabolites produced by isolated hepatocytes and 9000 g supernatant from Fischer 344 rats. Furlong BB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):247–51

O-phenylenediamine oxidation by phorbol myristate acetate-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: characterization of two distinct oxidative mechanisms. Hassan NF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):274–80

2,7-Diamino-3,8-dimethylphenazine as the major mutagenic product from the reaction of 2,4-diaminotoluene with hydrogen peroxide. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):113–7

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of an oxidation product of p-phenylenediamine. Rojanapo W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1997–2002

Evaluation of the teratological and dominant lethal potential of N,N-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-p-phenylenediamine sulphate in a 6-month feeding study in rats. Burnett CM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):875–80

2,6-Dichloro-para-phenylenediamine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:325–31

Mutagenicity of selected aniline derivatives to Salmonella following plant activation and mammalian hepatic activation. Gentile JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 188(3):185–96

[Embryotoxicity of amidantel in mice] Qiu ZY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hygienic basis for the maximum permissible concentrations of color developers in various types of bodies of water] Baranov IuB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):71–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolism of the hair dye component, nitro-p-phenylenediamine, in the rat. Nakao M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):785–91

PHENYLEPHRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improving the ocular absorption of phenylephrine. Chien DS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):453–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyanosis and cardiovascular depression in a neonate: complications of halothane anesthesia or phenylephrine eyedrops? Van der Spek AF. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 22(1):37–9

Allergic contact dermatitis to phenylephrine. Ducombs G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):107–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improving the ocular absorption of phenylephrine. Chien DS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):453–62

Interactions of dihydroergotamine with etilefrine in human leg veins in vitro and in situ. Barthel W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):63–9

Synthesis and adrenergic activity of ring-fluorinated phenylephrines. Kirk KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1982–8

[Intracavernous injection of etilefrine hydrochloride in iatrogenic priapism] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate in nasal spray by solvent extraction-flow injection analysis using two porous-membrane phase separators and one photometric detector. Lucy CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov; 58(13):2727–31

Chemical stabilities of lignocaine hydrochloride and phenylephrine hydrochloride in aqueous solution. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;11(6):449–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A water-soluble derivative of prazosin prazosinamine hydrochloride [1-(4'-amino-6',7'-dimethoxyquinazolin-2'-yl)-4-(6''-aminohexanoyl) piperazine hydrochloride], reversibly inhibits the calcium-mobilizing action of alpha 1-adrenergic agonists in the perfused rat liver. Armarego WL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1583–8

Antagonism of phenylephrine-evoked sweating by trazodone and amitriptyline in humans in vivo. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):245–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Normalization of contractile dysfunction with digitalis in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Echocardiographic demonstration using the phenylephrine test] Vidalon M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):141 **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ocular oxygenation: the effect of phenylephrine on anterior chamber oxygen tension. Pakalnis VA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:233–41

Systemic and uterine responses to alpha-adrenergic stimulation in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Magness RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):897–904

Elevation of plasma renin activity by alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in conscious dogs. Blair ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E695–702

Cardiovascular actions of vasopressin: baroreflex modulation in the conscious rat. Webb RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1244–51

Effect of topical phenylephrine on the equine pupil. Hacker DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):320–2

The effect of high-dose phenylephrine versus epinephrine on regional cerebral blood flow during CPR. Brown CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):743–8

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in submandibular salivary glands of mice and hamsters treated with phenylephrine, testosterone or duct–ligation. Noda Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):441–7

Transmembrane receptor cross-talk: concurrent VIP and alpha 1-adrenergic activation rapidly elevates pinealocyte cGMP greater than 100-fold. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1478–84

Comparison of the changes in cytoplasmic free calcium concentration induced by phenylephrine, vasopressin and angiotensin II in hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):107–13

Synergistic stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by glucagon and Ca2+-mobilizing hormones in the perfused rat liver. A role for mitochondria in long-term Ca2+ homoeostasis. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):653–61

The mechanism of the hormonal activation of respiration in isolated hepatocytes and its importance in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Quinlan PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):789–800

Stimulation of phosphoinositide metabolism in hamster brown adipocytes exposed to alpha 1-adrenergic agents and its inhibition with phorbol esters. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):757–64

Cytosolic calcium after carbon tetrachloride, 1,1-dichloroethylene, and phenylephrine exposure. Studies in rat hepatocytes with phosphorylase a and quin2. Long RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1215–21

Effects of adrenergic agonists and mitochondrial energy state on the Ca2+ transport systems of mitochondria. Goldstone TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):246–54

alpha- and beta-adrenergic control of thermogenin mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue. Jacobsson A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):621–31

Agonist-induced oscillations in cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in single rat hepatocytes. Woods NM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):79–100

Attenuation of alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in hypoxic SHR. Henley WN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(8):1355–71

Effects of phenylephrine on systemic and pulmonary artery pressure during sepsis-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986; 9(4):249–59

Adrenergic regulation of beta-endorphin secretion from anterior pituitary in conscious rats: effects of thyroid state. Ishac EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1073–8

Catecholamine stimulation of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in rat dispersed brown adipocytes. Obregon MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1069–72

Perivascular nerve stimulation and phenylephrine responses in rat liver. Metabolic effects, Ca2+ and K+ fluxes. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):197–203

The Ca2+-dependent actions of the alpha-adrenergic agonist phenylephrine on hepatic glycogenolysis differ from those of vasopressin and angiotensin. Kleineke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):143–50

Effects of ring fluorination on the adrenergic properties of phenylephrine. Gusovsky F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):317–24

Phosphorylation of type-L pyruvate kinase in intact hepatocytes. Localisation of the phosphorylation site in response to both glucagon and the Ca2+-linked agonist phenylephrine. Hsu YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):1–6

Mydriasis—use of phenylephrine (a dose-response concept). Chawdhary S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 32(4):213–6

Autonomic control of ventricular tachycardia: direct effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in 24 hour old canine myocardial infarction. Constantin L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):366–73

Responses of isolated canine and simian femoral arteries and veins to phenylephrine, xylazine and KCl after removal of endothelium. Chiba S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):3–10

Direct cardiac actions of phenylephrine when used in assessment of baroreflex function in the rat. Sawyer R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):215–7

Reduced pupillary sensitivity to topical phenylephrine associated with the relaxation response. Lehmann JW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Fall;12(3):101–4

Role of alpha-adrenergic hormones in potassium homeostasis in the rat. Williams ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug; 110(2):245–9

Sensitivity of alpha-1 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses to inhibition by Ca++ entry blockers in the pithed rat: arguments against the role of receptor reserve. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):864–70

Vasoactive drug effects on blood flow in internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts. Jett GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):2–11

Intraoperative management of penile erection with intracorporeal phenylephrine during endoscopic surgery. Walther PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):738–9

Effects of vasopressin, angiotensin II and phenylephrine on hepatic ketogenesis and fatty acid synthesis. Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):525–32

Quantitative method for the study of the morphological changes induced by vasoactive agents in single aortic myocytes grown in primary cultures. Travo P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):335–43

The comparative effects of epinephrine versus phenylephrine on regional cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brown CG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov; 14(3):171–83

[Effects of sympathomimetics on residual accommodation in atropinized eyes] Xu ZY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of phenylephrine on isolated papillary muscles of the guinea pig and rabbit] Yan GX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dose-dependent effect of mezaton on kidney and heart functions] Branchevskiĭ LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desensitization of alpha-adrenoreceptors of the small intestine of the rat] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of epinephrine and phenylephrine for resuscitation and neurologic outcome of cardiac arrest in dogs. Brillman J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):11–7

Efficacy of medical treatment as an adjunct to surgery in the treatment of secretory otitis media. Lesser TH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1347–50

[Treatment of children with progressive myopia using mezaton] Levchenko OG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENYLETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE see **PHENETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE**

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see **PHENETHYLAMINES**

PHENYLETHYLMALONAMIDE see under **MALONATES**

PHENYLGLYOXAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

PHENYLHYDRAZINES

Formation of aryl and aryldiazenyl complexes in reactions of arylhydrazines and aryldiazenes with a synthetic model compound of haemoprotein. Kinuta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):81–6

A comparison of leukocyte ascorbate levels measured by the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine method with high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Schaus EE, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):369–76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of 17-oxosteroid glucuronides and sulphates in urine by liquid chromatography using 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine as a prelabelling reagent for spectrophotometric detection. Kreutzmann DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):253–60

METABOLISM

In vivo formation of sigma-methyl- and sigma-phenyl-ferric complexes of hemoglobin and liver-cytochrome P-450 upon treatment of rats with methyl- and phenylhydrazine. Delaforge M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15; 60(1):101–13

Hydrazone formation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine with pyrroloquinoline quinone in porcine kidney diamine oxidase. van der Meer RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):111–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolation of N-phenylprotoporphyrin IX from the red cells and spleen of the phenylhydrazine-treated rat. Hirota K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):42–7

Sea urchin sperm peroxidase is competitively inhibited by benzohydroxamic acid and phenylhydrazine. Schuel H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1333–8

Phenylhydrazine-induced changes in erythrocyte membrane surface lipid packing. Arduini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):65–71

Red blood cell phagocytosis and lysis following oxidative damage by phenylhydrazine. Magnani M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):263–9

Phenylhydrazine as probe for cofactor identification in amine oxidoreductases. Evidence for PQQ as the cofactor in methylamine dehydrogenase. van der Meer RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):299–304

Activity of reticulocyte and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase of rats in normal and experimental conditions. Spodaryk K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(3):313–7

TOXICITY

The mutagenic activity of agaritine—a constituent of the cultivated mushroom Agaricus bisporus—and its derivatives detected with the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay (Ames Test). Friederich U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Aug;183(2):85–9

PHENYLISOHYDANTOIN see **PEMOLINE**

PHENYLISOPROPYLADENOSINE see under **ADENOSINE**

PHENYLKETONURIA

Phenylketonuria. Koch R, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987; 7:117–35 (59 ref.)

Annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Inborn Errors of Metabolism. Liverpool, 3–6 September 1985. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 2:157–335

Outcome of pregnancy in the rat with mild hyperphenylalaninaemia and hypertyrosinaemia: implications for the management of "human maternal PKU". Lewis SA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):113–7

[Phenylketonuria undiagnosed, unrecognizable and neglected. Review of failures in diagnosis, therapy, and prevention of hereditary disorders of phenylalanine] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Where do the depleted plasma amino acids go in phenylketonuria? [letter] Christensen HN. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):929–30

Plasma amino acid values and pancreatic beta-cell function in phenylketonuria. Antonozzi I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):66–72

Study of serum ferritin in 58 children with classic phenylketonuria and persistent hyperphenylalaninaemia. Scaglioni S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):160

Plasma amino acid levels after single-dose aspartame consumption in phenylketonuria, mild hyperphenylalaninemia, and heterozygous state for phenylketonuria. Caballero B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):668–71

Trace element status of PKU children ingesting an elemental diet. Acosta PB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):287–92

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal phenylketonuria: comparison of two treated full term pregnancies. Soeters RP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):221–3

Phenylketonuria and scleroderma. Brown EH, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):405–6

Maternal phenylketonuria. Koch R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 2:159–68

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of "dihydrobiopterin synthetase" deficiency, a variant form of phenylketonuria. Niederwieser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):176–8

Diagnosis in relationship to treatment of hyperphenylalaninaemia. Blaskovics ME. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 2:178–82

Pubertal maturation and classical phenylketonuria. Scaglioni S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):285–6

Unsolved problems in diagnosis and therapy of hyperphenylalaninemia caused by defects in tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism. Kaufman S. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):572–8

Screening for malignant phenylketonuria [letter] Ponzone A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):512–3

Phenylketonuria. A case report. Lazuardi S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(9–10):205–12

Descriptive epidemiology of missed cases of phenylketonuria and congenital hypothyroidism. Holtzman C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):553–8

Prenatal diagnosis of classical phenylketonuria by linked restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Speer A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):447–50

[Antenatal gene diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Zeng YT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):493–4 **(Chi)**

[A case of impaired dihydrobiopterin synthesis with marked

diurnal fluctuation] Yoneda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic heterogeneity and approaches to the prenatal diagnosis of phenylketonuria (review)] Chestkov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):7–12 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Increased vigilance and dopamine synthesis by large doses of tyrosine or phenylalanine restriction in phenylketonuria. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):560–5

Issues in the dietary management of phenylketonuria: breast-feeding and trace-metal nutriture. McCabe ER, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:215–22

Maternal PKU: strategies for dietary treatment and monitoring compliance. Matalon R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:223–30

Benefit of neonatal screening for phenylketouria. A report of the first case treated in China. Chen RG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):513–4

Prevention of fetal damage through dietary control of maternal hyperphenylalaninemia. Ghavami M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):580–5

Problems related to diet management of maternal phenylketonuria. Acosta PB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 2:183–201

Use of a restricted protein diet in the treatment of behaviour disorder in a severely mentally retarded adult female phenylketonuric patient. Harper M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Jun;31 (Pt 2):209–12

Outcome of untreated vs treated PKU pregnancies [letter] Fisch RO. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):475

New England Maternal PKU Project: prospective study of untreated and treated pregnancies and their outcomes. Rohr FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):391–8

Study seeks to learn best course of action for mothers-to-be with controlled PKU [news] Garrahan K. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3184, 3187

Managing PKU: an update [published erratum appears in MCN 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):239] Hayes JS, et al. **MCN** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):119–23

Predictors of intelligence quotient and intelligence quotient change in persons treated for phenylketonuria early in life. Waisbren SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):351–5

[Reduced optimal obstetric and postnatal conditions in children with phenylketonuria and their effect on the success of treatment] Wässer S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of mineral nutrition of children with phenylketonuria treated with a low-phenylalanine diet. I. Iron and copper] Cabalska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar;61(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Circulating serum phenylalanine concentrations and the effect of arginine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone and insulin in treated phenylketonuric children. Rosskamp R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):483–7

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase immobilized in microcapsules for the depletion of phenylalanine in plasma in phenylketonuric rat model. Bourget L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):432–8

The depletion of tryptophan and serotonin in the brain of developing hyperphenylalaninemic rats is abolished by the additional administration of lysine. Huether G. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1663–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Red blood cell glutathione peroxidase activity as a function of selenium supplementation in dietary treated children with phenylketonuria. Zachara BA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S209–13

Lysosomal protein degradation in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Schröter J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):273–82

Arginase deficiency and phenylketonuria [letter] Cutler P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1090

Biopterins in arginase, dihydropteridine reductase and phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Hyland K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):242

ETIOLOGY

Why does phenylalanine do harm in PKU? **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):331–3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Discrimination of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria, persistent hyperphenylalaninemia and controls by phenylalanine loading. Blitzer MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):347–52

Relative reliability of three different discriminant analysis methods for detecting PKU gene carriers. Wenger SL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):38–40

Molecular basis of phenylketonuria and potential somatic gene therapy. Woo SL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:395–401

A Chinese family with phenylketonuria and maternal phenylketonuria detected by family screening. Hsiao KJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):409–12

"Peripheral" tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency with hyperphenylalaninaemia due to incomplete 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency or heterozygosity. Niederwieser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):228–32

Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the human phenylalanine hydroxylase locus and their relationship with phenylketonuria. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):40–6

Abnormal cerebral cortical neurons in a child with maternal PKU syndrome. Lacey DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul; 2(3):201–4

Molecular genetics of PKU. Güttler F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:58–68

Consumption of aspartame by heterozygotes for phenylketonuria [letter] Freedman M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):662–3

Correlation between polymorphic DNA haplotypes at phenylalanine hydroxylase locus and clinical phenotypes of phenylketonuria. Güttler F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):68–71

A simple method for detection of heterozygous carriers of the gene for classic phenylketonuria. Hilton MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):601–4

An amino-acid substitution involved in phenylketonuria is in linkage disequilibrium with DNA haplotype 2. DiLella AG, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):333–6

Phenylketonuria. Population genetics of a disease [news] Kidd KK. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):282–3

GT to AT transition at a splice donor site causes skipping of the preceding exon in phenylketonuria. Marvit J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5613–28

METABOLISM

The NIH-shift in the in vivo hydroxylation of ring-deuterated L-phenylalanine in man. Lehmann WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):180–5

Serum carnosinase in blood and homocarnosine in CSF of patients with Følling's disease (PKU). Lunde HA, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Apr;37(4):29–33

Developmental changes of myelin-associated glycoprotein in rat brain: study on experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Baba H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):459–63

Pteridines and mono-amines: relevance to neurological damage. Smith I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb; 62(724):113–23 (61 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Hyperphenylalaninemia in Polish children's population. Cabalska B, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):91–102

ReCAP: the Registry of Cytogenetic Abnormalities and Phenylketonuria. Friedman JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):325–36

Newborn screening for phenylketonuria in eleven districts. Liu SR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):113–8

Phenylketonuria in Kuwait and Arab countries. Teebi AS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):59–60

Phenylketonuria (PKU) in the RSA [letter] Op't Hof J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):538–9

[Results of screening for phenylketonuria in France] Farriaux JP. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1072–4 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Maternal phenylketonuria-chronology of the detrimental effects on embryogenesis and fetal development: pathological report, survey, clinical application. Fisch RO, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):449–61 (70 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dietary problems of phenylketonuria: effect on CNS transmitters and their possible role in behaviour and neuropsychological function. Güttler F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 2:169–77

Phenylalanine alters the mean power frequency of electroencephalograms and plasma L-dopa in treated patients with phenylketonuria. Krause W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1112–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pre-conceptual dietary management for maternal phenylketonuria. Farquhar DL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):279–83

New developments in common genetic diseases. Ward J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):500–1

[Screening of newborn infants for phenylketonuria and galactosemia—comments on the procedure] Gfrörer S, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychoeducational findings among children treated for phenylketonuria. Fishler K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jul;92(1):65–73

Families with disabled children: stress and social networks in three samples. Kazak AE. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Mar;15(1):137–46

Successful adjustment to society by adults with phenylketonuria. Koch R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(4):209–11

More pointers on PKU [letter] **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):239

[Psychosocial aspects of the treatment of phenylketonuria] Schweitzer S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal enzyme reactors for depletion of phenylalanine in phenylketonuria. Ambrus CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):531–7

Dietary and genetic therapy of inborn errors of metabolism: a summary. Snyderman SE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 477:231–6

Entrapment of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in silk fibroin for protection from proteolytic attack. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):165–70

Neurotransmitter therapy and diet in malignant phenylketonuria [letter] Ponzone A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):93–4

PHENYLMERCURIALS see **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE see under **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Assay of phenylmercuric acetate and nitrate in pharmaceutical products by high-performance liquid chromatography with indirect photometric detection. Parkin JE. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 26;370(1):210–3

METABOLISM

Target molecular weights for red cell band 3 stilbene and mercurial binding sites. Verkman AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C541–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of transepithelial osmotic water flow by blockers of the glucose transporter. Fischbarg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):266–74

Specific inhibition of macrophage antibody-dependent endocytosis by p-chloromercuribenzenesulphonic acid: identification of sensitive membrane proteins. Petty HR. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):269–73

Nucleoside transport in rat erythrocytes: two components with differences in sensitivity to inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine and p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonate. Jarvis SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(1):1–10

The effects of p-chloromercuriphenylsulfonic acid on Trypanosoma cruzi infection of mammalian host cells in vitro. Ayala A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):63–9

[In vitro activity of the combination of mercurobutal and sodium lauryl sulfate on Trichomonas] Catalan F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):389–91 **(Fre)**

[Effect of phenylmercury derivatives on human oxyhemoglobin] Myshkin AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Dose-response relations in the nephrotoxic action of mercury based on "spot urine" samples.Clarkson TW, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:410–5

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of phenylmercuric acetate (Falisan-Nassbeize)] Chaŭrov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The action of phenylmercuriacetate and nitrate in combined application in rats: the thyroid gland, liver enzymes and morphologic findings in the brain and kidney] Höring H, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(7):713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHENYLMETHYLAMINE see **BENZYLAMINES**

PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE see under **SULFONES**

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral infarction with a single oral dose of phenylpropanolamine. Edwards M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):163–4

Sympathomimetic-induced depression [letter] Twerski B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):252

Persuading by citation: an analysis of the references of fifty-three published reports of phenylpropanolamine's clinical toxicity. Puder KS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):1–9

Intracerebral hemorrhage and phenylpropanolamine use. Kase CS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):399–404

Phenylpropanolamine: an over-the-counter drug causing central nervous system vasculitis and intracerebral hemorrhage. Case report and review. Glick R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):969–74

Secondary mania: aggravation of a sub-clinical condition. Hoaken PC. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Mar;12(1):47–8

[Epileptics, beware of colds! Danger of drugs containing phenylpropanolamine (letter)] Jallon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1877–8 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[14C-labeling of D 16,427, a new positive inotropic agent] Engel J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Dec; 319(12):1113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mepyramine maleate, pheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in tablets and drops. el-Gizawy SM, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):867–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomeric composition of amphetamine prepared from norephedrine and norpseudoephedrine. Noggle FT Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Jan;25(1):38–42

METABOLISM

Relative deconvolution. An explicit method for bioavailability comparison not requiring intravenous administration. Veng-Pedersen P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):10–4

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a sustained release preparation containing phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride. Yamakawa I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):947–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenylpropanolamine [letter] Silverman HI, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):39–42

Effects of phenylpropanolamine on gastric retention in the adult rat. Wellman PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul; 17(1):127–8

Adrenergic receptor subtype activation by (+)-, (-)- and (+/-)-norephedrine in the pithed rat. Moya-Huff FA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):108–12

Cardiovascular differences between phenylpropanolamine and its related norephedrine isomers in the rat. Moya-Huff FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):114–6

The potent pressor effect of phenylpropanolamine in patients with autonomic impairment. Biaggioni I, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):236–9

Effects of the active constituents of Catha edulis on the neuromuscular junction. Guantai AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):401–5

Assessment of the effects of phenylpropanolamine on appetite and food intake. Caffry EW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):321–5

Interactions between stimulants: effects on DRL performance and lethality in rats. Michaelis RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):299–306

Rewarding and aversive effects of stimulant drugs in infant rats. Smith CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):211–5

Effect of the khat alkaloid (+)norpseudoephedrine on uteroplacental blood flow in the guinea pig. Jonsson T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2-3):89–95

The effect of phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine on fighting behavior and weight change in mice. Jessen TG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:419–22

POISONING

Nifedipine therapy of phenylpropanolamine-induced hypertension. Gibson RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):406–7

Overdosage from phenylpropanolamine: experience of the Hennepin Regional Poison Center. Larson WL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):546–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of phenylpropanolamine on female stress urinary incontinence. Lehtonen T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986; 75(4):236–41

Efficacy of medical treatment as an adjunct to surgery in the treatment of secretory otitis media. Lesser TH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1347–50

[Effects and adverse effects of decongestants in otosalpingitis] Fabian P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3508–13 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Myocardial necrosis due to intraperitoneal administration of phenylpropanolamine in rats. Pentel PR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):167–72

URINE

Phenylpropanolamine and (d)-norpseudoephedrine are indistinguishable by Toxilab. Gal J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1678

PHENYLPROPIONATES

Pirprofen. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Dec;32(6):509–37 (166 ref.)

Suprofen labeling revised. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Nov; 16(2):15–16

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

NSAID ionisation in the management of soft-tissue rheumatism: role played by the drug, electrical stimulation and suggestion. Grossi E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul-Sep;4(3):265–7

Fenoprofen in the prophylaxis of migraine: a double-blind, placebo controlled study. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 1987 May;27(5):246–9

[Analgesic efficacy of ketoprofen in continuous perfusion in refractory pain caused by bone metastases (letter)] Thyss A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):638 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progression of minimal-change glomerulopathy to focal glomerulosclerosis in a patient with fenoprofen nephropathy. Artinano M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(5):353–7

Suprofen, acute renal failure, and hematuria [letter] Abreo K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):799

Suprofen and acute renal failure [letter] Davis NS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):976–7

Suprofen-related nephrotoxicity. A distinct clinical syndrome. Hart D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 106(2):235–8

Suprofen and renal failure [letter] Snyder S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):776

Reversible membranous glomerulonephritis associated with ketoprofen. Sennesael J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct; 26(4):213–5

Enteric coating of fenoprofen calcium reduces gastrointestinal microbleeding. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):28–32

Suprofen-induced acute renal failure. Henann NE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):860–2

Suprofen-induced acute renal failure revisited [letter] Henann NE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):69

Effects of suprofen on renal function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Malandrino S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):259–63

Pirprofen-associated hepatic injury. De Herder WW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):127–32

Suprofen-induced transient flank pain and renal failure [letter] Wolfe SM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16; 316(16):1025–6

Suprofen, flank pain and renal involvement: a case report [letter] Talmud J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):225–6

[Cholestatic and cytolytic hepatitis and acute kidney failure caused by pirprofen (letter)] Bentata Pessayre M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):445 **(Fre)**

[Acute benign hepatitis caused by pirprofen (letter)] Pirotte J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun-Jul;11(6-7):520 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome after a treatment with pirprofen (letter)] Eugène M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):115 **(Fre)**

[Interstitial nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome induced by pirprofen] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):525–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation and dissolution pattern of Eudragit RS microcapsules containing ketoprofen. Kawata M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2618–23

Crystal and molecular structures of a new anti-ulcer agent, 3-[p-(trans-4-aminomethylcyclohexylcarbonyl)= phenyl]propionic acid hydrochloride. Koyano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3900–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of ketoprofen enantiomers in human plasma and urine. Foster RT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):388–93

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ketoprofen degradation products. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 25;390(2):454–7

Biopharmaceutical investigation of fenoprofen. Kéri E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):30–2

BLOOD

Single dose pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen, indomethacin, and naproxen taken alone or with sucralfate. Caillé G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):173–83

Contribution of N4-acetylsulfadimethoxine to the interaction of sulfadimethoxine with ketoprofen in rabbits. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1299–303

Determination of ketoprofen by high-performance liquid chromatography from serum and urine: clinical application in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lempiäinen M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):265–71

Determination of the enantiomers of ketoprofen in blood plasma by ion-pair extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography of leucinamide derivatives. Björkman S. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):465–71

Determination of the (+)- and (-)-enantiomers of pirprofen in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):131–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of alkenylphenylpropionic acids. Amano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4653–62

Molecular modification of anticholinergics as probes for muscarinic receptors. 2. Amino esters of alpha-methyltropic acid. Lu MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):424–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A competitive solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for the evaluation of tropane alkaloids in plant material, using anti-DL-tropic acid antibodies. Fliniaux MA, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):87–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purity assay of ketoprofen by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:525–7

Isolation and chemical identification of inhibitors of plasma ligand binding. Gulyassy PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep; 30(3):391–8

METABOLISM

The metabolic chiral inversion of 2-phenylpropionic acid in rat, mouse and rabbit [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Feb 1;36(3):405] Fournel S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4153–9

Pharmacokinetic profile of indoprofen in elderly subjects. Lund B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):721–4

Acute and chronic pharmacokinetic studies of slow release ketoprofen (Oruvail) in rheumatoid arthritis. Christophidis N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):555–61

Clinical pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen after single intravenous administration as a bolus or infusion. Debruyne D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Mar;12(3):214–21

Circadian changes in the pharmacokinetics of oral ketoprofen. Ollagnier M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 May;12(5):367–78

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants defective for phenylpropionate degradation. Burlingame RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):55–64

Disposition of aprophen in rats. Aarbakke J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):928–30

Enantioselective disposition of 2-arylpropionic acid nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. IV. Ketoprofen disposition. Abas A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):637–41

Enantioselective disposition of 2-arylpropionic acid nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. III. Fenoprofen disposition. Hayball PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):631–6

Effect of meal size and composition on the bioavailability of ketoprofen (Oruvail). Nievel JG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):487–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Compared effects of the two antiinflammatory drugs indoprofen and lonazolac on thromboxane generation and on platelet aggregation, related to plasma concentrations after single oral doses. Vinge E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):165–74

Kinetic investigations into the interactions of aprophen with cholinesterases and a carboxylesterase. Rush RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4167–70

Effect of fenoprofen on thyroid function tests. Tillman J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):233–8

Ketoprofen-induced reduction of polymorphonuclear cell activation in rheumatoid arthritis. Baccino E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):53–7

The pyrogenic actions of the interferon-inducer, polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid are antagonised by ketoprofen. Rotondo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):257–60

Immunomodulation by RS-2131, a new non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug. Kobayashi K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):213–20

6-Methyl-6-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3 alpha-ol 2,2-diphenylpropionate (azaprophen), a highly potent antimuscarinic agent. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):805–9

Stereospecificity of enzyme induction by 2-phenylpropionic acid. Fournel S, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):79–82

Influence of prostaglandins and ketoprofen on contractile responses of human and pig detrusor and trigone muscles in vitro. Klarskov P. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 61(1):37–41

The effect of pirprofen on renal function in man. Kalos A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):172–5

[Effects of gamma-oryzanol on experimental coronary atherosclerosis in rats] Zhang QH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):287–90, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central inhibitory effect of intravenous ketoprofen on the nociceptive flexion reflex in man] Willer JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the carcinogenic metabolites of aromatic amino acids on oxidative processes in lipids in vitro and in vivo] Levchuk AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the carcinogenic tyrosine metabolite p-hydroxyphenyllactic acid on the ascorbic acid concentration in the organs and blood of mice] Levchuk AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):462–3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, indoprofen, does not protect against hydrochloric acid induced lung injury in the rat. Royston D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):533–7

Clinically controlled comparative study of intravenous single doses of suprofen versus indoprofen. Honig WJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1104–7

Open clinical study with suprofen drops in the treatment of postoperative and posttraumatic pain. Probst G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1107–9

Treatment of postoperative pain with suprofen injected by the intramuscular route. Rossano C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1100–3

Double-blind placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and tolerability of suprofen suppositories in patients with osteoarthritic pain. Viara M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1113–5

Controlled single-blind clinical study of suprofen syrup versus metamizole syrup. von Szeged AV, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1110–2

Isoxicam vs ketoprofen in ankylosing spondylitis. Doury P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:157S–160S

Action of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor on IUD associated uterine bleeding. Di Lieto A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):41–4

Suprofen versus paracetamol after oral surgery. Reijntjes RJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):45–9

A double-blind, parallel comparison of ketoprofen, aspirin, and placebo in patients with postpartum pain. Sunshine A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(8):706–11

The comparative efficacy of naproxen sodium and pirprofen in the treatment of post-operative pain. Baumgartner H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):179–87

Depressant effects of suprofen, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug on thalamic evoked neuronal firing in arthritic rats. Braga FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1055–62

Platelet activating factor, ketotifen and asthma [letter] Page CP. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):818

The analgesic efficacy of suprofen in periodontal and oral surgical pain. Cooper SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):267–76

Efficacy and tolerance of naproxen versus pirprofen in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis. Boussina I, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(1):16–20

[Different effects of diclofenac and ketoprofen on the bactericidal action of polynuclear neutrophils in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr;54(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pirprofen in the treatment of exacerbated osteoarthrosis in the aged. Controlled research in comparison with naproxen] Trombetta N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15; 119(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term prophylaxis with cefalexin monohydrate combined with fenoprofen in oral surgery] Romagnoli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combination of anti-inflammatory agents in antineoplastic chemotherapy] Delgado GL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;104(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Dynamics of the joint pains at night in rheumatoid arthritis and arthroses treated with Rengasil and piroxicam] Malaia I.T, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug pirprofen (rengasil) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of pirprofen (rengasil) combined with maintenance doses of corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis in a double-blind multicenter trial] Trofimova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ketoprofen and nefopam in the treatment of postoperative pain] López Soriano F. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep-Oct;33(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Phenylpyruvate-specific glutamine transaminase and renal ammoniagenesis. Kopyt N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5-6):347–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of inhibitors of thrombin on porcine aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Melzig M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1199–202

PHENYLSULFAPYRAZOLE see **SULFAPHENAZOLE**

PHENYLTHIAZOLYLTHIOUREA see under **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN see under **HYDANTOINS**

PHENYLTHIOUREA

Somatology and phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) taste ability of the Bashkirs. Kajanoja P, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [A]** 1986;175:49–57

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) preference among laboratory mice: understanding of a previously "unreplicated" report. Whitney G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Nov;16(6):605–10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differences between mouse strains in their consumption of phenylthiourea (PTC). Lush IE. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Dec;57 (Pt 3):319–23

PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antiatherosclerotic agents. 5. An acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase inhibitor with hypocholesterolemic activity. DeVries VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1131–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular electrophysiology of the new antiarrhythmic agent recainam (Wy-42,362) in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Colatsky TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):435–44

Vacor neuropathy: ultrastructural and axonal transport studies. Watson DF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):96–108

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer effects of WHR1582A, a compound exerting alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist activity. DiJoseph JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):97–102

[Comparison between antimicrobial action or Staphylococcus aureus and the constants delta and pi of some p-substituted derivatives of phenylcarbimidic acid] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):442–3 (Ger)

POISONING

N-3-pyridylmethyl-N'-p-nitrophenylurea ocular toxicity in man and an animal model. Mindel JS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:389–428

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of recainam, a new antiarrhythmic drug, for control of ventricular arrhythmias. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):281–7

A multicenter double-blind controlled trial comparing lidamidine HCl and loperamide in the symptomatic treatment of acute diarrhoea. Gasbarrini G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1843–5

PHENYTOIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraosseous infusion of phenytoin. Walsh-Kelly CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):523–4

Single-dose oral phenytoin loading. Osborn HH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):407–12

Bio-availability and dissolution of three phenytoin preparations for children. Hodges S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):708–12

High-dose phenytoin in the treatment of refractory epilepsy. Cobos JE. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):111–4

Evaluation of a proposed method for phenytoin maintenance dose prediction following an intravenous loading dose. Crowley JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):141–8

Phenytoin dosage with the use of a personal computer. Cordonnier J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr; 42(2):128–34

Phenytoin infusion in severe pre-eclampsia. Slater RM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1417–21

Factors influencing the optimisation of phenytoin therapy in epileptic paediatric patients [letter] Wiseman IC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):469

[Rational phenytoin therapy: a method for individualizing dosage] Wu JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 66(3):134–6, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Drug interactions with phenytoin and carbamazepine] Hidano F. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(4):330–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Masked phenytoin-induced megaloblastic anemia in beta-thalassemia minor. Shalev O, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):186–7

Cognitive effects of phenytoin during monotherapy and after withdrawal. Gallassi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):258–61

Development of phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth in non-institutionalized epileptic children subjected to different plaque control programs. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Apr;45(2):81–5

Transient phenytoin induced IgA deficiency and permanent IgE increase. Blanco A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):535–8

Phenytoin-induced IgA depression. Ruff ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):858–61

Phenytoin hypersensitivity: a case of severe acute rhabdomyolysis. Engel JN, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov; 81(5):928–30

Possible prenatal hydantoin effect in a child born to a nonepileptic mother. Chodirker BN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):373–8

Cholesterol—a factor in phenytoin-induced gingival enlargement? Poppell TD, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer; 46(1):25–6, 58

Phenytoin, leukopenia, and remission of eczema [letter] Fisher DE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):263–4

Opsoclonus induced by phenytoin and diazepam [letter] Dehaene I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):216

Fetal anticonvulsant exposure: effects on behavioral and physical development. Vorhees CV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:49–62

Concurrent lupus anticoagulants and prothrombin deficiency due to phenytoin use. Harrison RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):719–22

Postpartum spinal wedge fractures in a 27-year-old epileptic anorectic woman. Lam SY, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):71–4

Gynaecomastia induced by phenytoin in men with epilepsy. Monson JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7; 294(6572):612

Two episodes of erythema multiforme affecting one individual: sequential causation by phenytoin and carbamazepine. Green ST. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9(6):561–2

Idiosyncratic reactions to phenytoin. Powers NG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):120–4

More on phenytoin injection precautions [letter] **Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;5(9):717

Effect of phenytoin on serum disopyramide concentrations. Nightingale J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;6(1):46–50

Zinc status and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in handicapped children treated with anticonvulsants. Higashi A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(1):30–5

Endocrine and metabolic effects of phenytoin. Ursu H. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;25(1):55–8 (0 ref.)

Congenital defects among the offspring of epileptic fathers: role of the genotype and phenytoin therapy in a mouse model. Finnell RH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov-Dec; 27(6):697–705

Drug-induced gingival hyperplasia: phenytoin, cyclosporine, and nifedipine. Butler RT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):56–60

New developments in understanding phenytoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. Stinnett E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):814–6 (21 ref.)

Toxic hepatopathy and intrahepatic cholestasis associated with phenytoin administration in combination with other anticonvulsant drugs in three dogs. Bunch SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):194–8

Phenytoin encephalopathy [letter] Mukherjee A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):824–5

Phenytoin hypersensitivity hepatitis and mononucleosis syndrome. Brown M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 8(4):469–77

Phenytoin toxicity and hepatic encephalopathy: simulation or stimulation? Sandford NL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):337–41

The effect of a plaque control program on the development of phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth. A 2-year longitudinal study. Dahllöf G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):845–9

Effect of folate on phenytoin hyperplasia. Drew HJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):350–6

Phenytoin hypersensitivity syndrome. Flowers FP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):103–8 (28 ref.)

Transient chorea induced by phenytoin [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Jun;110(6):1000] Filloux F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):639–41

Fatal diphenylhydantoin-induced hepatic necrosis: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Fishman MC, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(9):722–6

Acute effects of phenytoin on brainstem auditory evoked potentials: clinical and experimental study. Hirose G, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1521–4

Severe thrombocytopenia due to combined cimetidine and phenytoin therapy. Yue CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun; 20(6):963–5

Grades 1 and 2 hypothyroidism in a state mental hospital: risk factors and clinical findings. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986-87 Summer;58(2):135–43

Synthesis of sulfated glycosaminoglycans by human gingival fibroblasts from phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth in vitro. Dahllöf G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun; 95(3):250–5

Diphenylhydantoin induced granulocytopenia following a seizure prophylaxis after a depressed skull fracture. Gabl M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):339–41

[Typical hydantoin syndrome in a child of a non-epileptic mother (letter)] Verloes A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1828 (Fre)

[Case of gingival hyperplasia due to diphenylhydantoin] Bella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combination of hydantoins and valproate. Evidence of its

teratogenic effect in 4 consecutive gestations (published erratum appears in An Esp Pediatr 1987 Feb;26(2):156)] Durá T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diphenylhydantoin and primary hypothyroidism (letter)] Gilsanz Peral A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):433–5 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence for stereoselective production of phenytoin (5,5–diphenylhydantoin) arene oxides in man. Maguire JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:897–902

Protein binding of phenytoin, p–hydroxy phenytoin, and p–hydroxy phenytoin glucuronide. Matzke GR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):677–9

Phenytoin and 5–(p–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin do not alter the effects of bacterial and amplified plaque extracts on cultures of fibroblasts from normal and overgrown gingivae. Smith QT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1393–8

Spectroscopic determination of the major metabolite of phenytoin, 5–(p–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin in human urine. Moustafa MA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1):53–8

Effect of moderate haemodilution with Fluosol–DA or normal saline on low–dose phenytoin and (+/–)–5–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin kinetics. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May; 39(5):349–56

Antiarrhythmic activity of ropitoin in rats subjected to coronary artery ligation. Hong E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:15–7

ANALYSIS

Crystal modification of phenytoin with polyethylene glycol for improving mechanical strength, dissolution rate and bioavailability by a spherical crystallization technique. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3376–83

Effects of polyethylene glycol on the size of agglomerated crystals of phenytoin prepared by the spherical crystallization technique. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3403–7

Iron binding to nutrients containing fiber and phenytoin. Garzón P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):661–4

Comparison of ultraviolet and liquid chromatographic methods for dissolution testing of sodium phenytoin capsules. Shah VP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1113–5

Citrate and salivary drug measurement [letter] Knott C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):97

Salivary drug measurement: a cautionary tale [letter] Paton RD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1340

BLOOD

Serum phenytoin during pregnancy, labor and puerperium. Bardy AH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):374–5

Micro–scale ultracentrifugation as an alternative to ultrafiltration for the determination of the unbound fraction of phenytoin in human serum. Jack L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):603–7

Combined phenytoin and salicylate effects on thyroid function tests. Baranetsky NG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):166–76

Availability of drug assay results and dosage advice improves antiepileptic care in a specialist neurology outpatient clinic. Ioannides–Demos LL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:171–6

Effect of serum separator tubes on phenytoin concentration. Fitzsimmons WE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;5(11):923–5

Effect of thioridazine on phenytoin serum concentration: a retrospective study. Sands CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):267–72

Comment: predicting phenytoin levels [letter] Stevens MR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nc . ,0(11):890

Serum phenytoin levels with different brands. Kishore K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):171–6

Immunological studies on delayed hypersensitivity to phenytoin—I. A new method for preparing phenytoin antiserum. Tasaka K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(3):391–9

Rapid and sensitive determination of ethotoin as well as carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin and primidone in human serum. Inotsume N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):166–71

Simplified quantitative determination of plasma phenytoin: on–line pre–column high–performance liquid immunoaffinity chromatography with sample pre–purification. Johansson B. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22; 381(1):107–13

Electrochemical immunoassay combined with column liquid chromatography: determination of phenytoin in human serum. Sayo H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5; 417(1):129–34

Phenytoin removal during plasma exchange. White RL, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):147–50

A comparison of graphical nomogram methods with a computerized Bayesian analysis method in the interpretation of serum phenytoin concentrations. Chrystyn H, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;11(6):443–8

Protein binding of phenytoin, p–hydroxy phenytoin, and p–hydroxy phenytoin glucuronide. Matzke GR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):677–9

Comparison of fluorescence polarization immunoassay and high performance liquid chromatography for the quantitative determination of phenytoin, phenobarbitone and carbamazepine in serum. Ashy AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;38(8):572–7

On the modulating effects of temperature, albumin, pH and calcium on the free fractions of phenobarbitone and phenytoin. Melten JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 38(9):643–6

Effect of moderate haemodilution with Fluosol–DA or normal saline on low–dose phenytoin and (+/–)–5–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin kinetics. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May; 39(5):349–56

SKF 525A displaces drugs from serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein binding sites. Belpaire FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):628–30

Interaction of dietary pudding with phenytoin [letter] Jann MW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):952–3

Analysis of serum concentration of phenobarbital, phenytoin, carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11–epoxide by solvent–recycled liquid chromatography. Asberg A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):389–92

Identifying patients who might benefit from free phenytoin monitoring. Baird–Lambert J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):134–8

Quantitative determination of phenobarbital and phenytoin by dry–phase apoenzyme reactivation immunoassay system (ARIS). Croci D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun; 9(2):197–202

Phenytoin clearances in a compliant population: description and application. Graves NM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(4):427–33

[Therapeutic drug monitoring (TDM) of phenytoin] Wu LW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):129–33, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of the measurement of serum phenytoin sodium (DPH) concentrations] Zhu YL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):521–4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of sodium phenytoin concentration in the blood by radioimmunologic PEG] Chen TH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ke Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 19(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A simulation study on the characteristics in a steady–state for Michaelis–Menten elimination kinetics] Zhou HW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum phenytoin level after long–term administration of 3 preparations of the drug to patients with arrhythmia] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9; 42(10):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenytoin pharmacokinetics as a function of the preparation: capsules, commercial tablets and experimental tablets] Almaşu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative study of phenytoin availability from pharmaceutical preparations] Leucuţa SE, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 31(4):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Phenytoin synthesis] Schwenker G, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1986 Nov;15(6):167–71 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Addendum to "Putnam, Merritt, and the discovery of Dilantin". Glazko AJ. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):87–8

Discovery of phenytoin. Glazko AJ. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(4):490–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on delayed hypersensitivity to phenytoin—II. The delayed skin reaction induced by BSA–phenytoin conjugate. Taska K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):401–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenytoin removal by plasmapheresis in renal insufficiency. Brown–Molnar CS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):302–6

METABOLISM

Conversion of phenytoin to reactive metabolites in rat liver microsomes. Billings RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:931–9

Evidence for stereoselective production of phenytoin (5,5–diphenylhydantoin) arene oxides in man. Maguire JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:897–902

Volume of distribution of phenytoin not altered in storage disease [letter] Goldstein DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun; 44(6):577–8

Phenytoin kinetics during pregnancy and the puerperium. Knott C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1030–7

Effects of isoniazid and its metabolites on phenytoin biotransformation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Noda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):277–81

Dissolution and bioavailability of phenytoin in phenytoin–polyvinylpyrrolidone–sodium deoxycholate coprecipitate. Yakou S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3408–14

Particle size distribution affects the human bioavailability of phenytoin. Yakou S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4400–2

The debrisoquin hydroxylation phenotype does not predict the metabolism of phenytoin. Steiner E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):326–33

Phenytoin metabolism in infants following intravenous and oral administration. Leff RD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(4):217–23

Alteration of phenytoin binding by glycosylation of albumin in IDDM. Kemp SF, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):505–9

Phenytoin and phenobarbital protein binding alterations in a uremic burn patient. Pugh CB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):264–7

Bioavailability and clinical usefulness of low–strength tablets of phenytoin. Mura P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Oct; 41(10):313–25

In vitro metabolism of teratogens by differentiating rat embryo cells. Brown LP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):737–42

Stereochemistry of aromatic phenytoin hydroxylation in various drug hydroxylation phenotypes in humans. Fritz S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):615–22

In vitro and in vivo distribution and binding of phenytoin to rat brain. Geary WA 2d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):704–13

Diazepam–sensitive specific binding of phenytoin in rat brain. Wong PT, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):297–309

Gentamicin and phenytoin sieving through hollow–fiber polysulfone hemofilters. Golper TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):937–43

Measurement of effect of interferon on metabolism of diphenylhydantoin. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:715–8

Altered phenytoin clearance with febrile illness. Leppik IE, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1367–70

Effect of hypercapnia and/or hypoxemia and metabolic acidosis on kinetics and concentrations of phenytoin in the cerebrospinal fluid of conscious rabbits. du Souich P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):857–62

Use of three probes to assess the influence of sex on hepatic drug metabolism. Bachmann KA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(2):88–93

Population pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in South African black patients. Miller R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1; 72(3):188–90

Interindividual variation in the extent and rate of phenytoin accumulation. Levine M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun; 9(2):171–6

Evaluation of a nomogram for estimating the rate of phenytoin accumulation. Levine M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):166–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Succinylcholine: mechanism of fasciculations and their prevention by d–tubocurarine or diphenylhydantoin. Hartman GS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):405–13

The effect of phenytoin on the magnitude and duration of neuromuscular block following atracurium or vecuronium. Ornstein E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):191–6

The effect of sodium phenytoin on central nervous system oxygen toxicity [published erratum appears in Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Jun;58(6):616] Bitterman N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):224–6

The effect of administration of phenytoin on the pharmacokinetics of isoxicam. Caillé G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):57–61

Diphenylhydantoin (DPH) blocks HIV–receptor on T–lymphocyte surface. Zimmer JP, et al. **Blut** 1986 Dec; 53(6):447–50

The effects of ethanol methotrexate and diphenylhydantoin on [14C] leucine incorporation by human trophoblast cells cultured in vitro. Landon MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):252–5

Phenytoin reduces early acetylcholine release after depolarization. Pincus JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5; 397(1):103–7

The actions of diazepam and diphenylhydantoin on fast and slow Ca2+ uptake processes in guinea pig cerebral cortex synaptosomes. Rampe D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):538–43

Diphenylhydantoin blocks cardiac calcium channels and binds to the dihydropyridine receptor. Yatani A, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):356–61

Cigarette smoking and theophylline metabolism: effects of phenytoin. Crowley JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):334–40

The effect of repeated seizures on anticonvulsant drug response in the kindling model. Mace JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;67(2):171–5

Comparison of the effects of valproate, ethosuximide, phenytoin, and pentobarbital on cerebral energy metabolism in the rat. Gueldry S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):160–8

Antiepileptic effects under steady state of phenytoin serum levels produced in acute experiments. Kubota T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):169–78

Effect of phenytoin on antibody production: use of a murine model. Margaretten NC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):77–80

The effects of phenytoin dosage on the induction of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and antipyrine clearance in the dog. Abramson FP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Apr-Jun;11(2):135-43

Diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital suppress the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP in mice. Melamed E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):255-7

Phenytoin, tetrodotoxin, and acetylcholine release. Pincus JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):777-81

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on drug and calcium induced contractions of isolated rat uterus: a comparative study with nifedipine. Calixto JB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):237-43

Selectivity of phenytoin and dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers for relaxation of the basilar artery. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 10(1):9-15

Phenytoin and 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin do not alter the effects of bacterial and amplified plaque extracts on cultures of fibroblasts from normal and overgrown gingivae. Smith QT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1393-8

Effect of phenytoin and/or beta-aminoproprionitrile on a surgically induced periosteal wound. Kuebel MA, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Summer;2(2):99-109

5,5-Diphenylhydantoin antagonizes neurochemical and behavioral effects of p,p'-DDT but not of chlordecone. Tilson HA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1870-8

The effects of phenytoin (5,5-diphenylhydantoin) on human gingival fibroblasts in culture. Vernillo AT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):307-12

Antiepileptic drug combinations and experimental background: the case of phenobarbital and phenytoin. Bourgeois BF. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):406-11

Effects of long-term phenytoin treatment on brain weight and zinc and copper metabolism in rats. Palm R, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct;5(2):87-106

The effect of phenytoin on glutamate and GABA transport. Wong PT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1379-82

Effects of phenytoin on N100 augmenting/reducing and the late positive complex of the event-related potential: a topographic analysis [published erratum appears in Neuropsychobiolog; 1986;16(2-3):145] Pritchard WS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(3-4):201-7

Effects of phenobarbital in combination with phenytoin or valproic acid on the delayed-matching-to-sample performance of pigeons. Karas CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):929-32

Site of anticonvulsant action on sodium channels: autoradiographic and electrophysiological studies in rat brain. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3051-5

Dual effects of carbamazepine-phenytoin interaction. Zielinski JJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):21-3

Inhibition of the effects of thyroid hormone on rat liver by 5,5'-diphenylthiohydantoin. Schaffer WT, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):45-55

[Side effects of diphenylhydantoin on short-term memory. Experimental cognitive-animal study] Martin García J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of diphenylhydantoin on intrapituitary conversion of T4 to T3 in rats] Ceppi JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Convulsant action of diphenylhydantoin overdose in young rats. Marel P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 29(1):30-5

Pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in acute adult and child intoxication. Jacobsen D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986-87;24(6):519-31

Effect of phenytoin intoxication on BAEPs [letter] Green JB. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1268

Phenytoin overdose [letter] Griffiths ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):471

[Clinicopharmacologic differential diagnostic aspects of hydantoin overdose (case report)] Walter L. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):941-2 **(Ger)**

[Use of hemodialysis in the treatment of phenobarbitone and phenytoin poisoning] Duraković Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar;37(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phenytoin plasma levels after intraoperative administration, for the prevention of post-craniotomy seizures. Tsolaki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1-2):36-8

Pilot study of phenytoin in rheumatoid arthritis. Macfarlane DG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):954-6

Different metabolism of vitamin D2/D3 in epileptic patients treated with phenobarbitone/phenytoin. Tjellesen L, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):337-42

Diphenylhydantoin and pulmonary function. Smith RJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb;6(1):21-5

Termination of absence status and suppression of inter-ictal bursts with phenytoin: case report. Amit R, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):173-5

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in patients receiving chronic phenytoin therapy. Keeffe EB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1056-61

Phenytoin treatment of RDEB vegetans [letter] Pini LA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):887-8

Complex partial seizures: cerebellar metabolism. Theodore WH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):319-23

Class 1B agents lidocaine, mexiletine, tocainide, phenytoin. Rizzon P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl A:21-5 (28 ref.)

A role for anticonvulsants in migraine. Raffaelli Júnior E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):495-8

Monitoring of drug therapy in epileptic children. Singh LM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 May; 25(5):251-4

Phenytoin vs carbamazepine in seizure disorder [letter] Panagariya A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):608

Desipramine and phenytoin: a potential drug interaction of therapeutic relevance [letter] Fogel BS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):387-8

Phenytoin in rheumatoid arthritis. Grindulis KA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1035-9

Epilepsy after operation for aneurysms. Sbeih I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):784-8

Minor additive inducing effects of phenobarbital on carbamazepine clearance in patients on combined carbamazepine-phenytoin therapy. Tomson T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):117-9

[Electrophysiologic changes after taking sodium phenytoin] Guo SS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):360-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diphenylhydantoin in AIDS (letter)] Lehr HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;111(44):1701 **(Ger)**

[Effect of short-term administration of phenytoin on blood serum levels of thyroid hormones] Barańska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23;42(8):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic trial of diphenylhydantoin and chlorpromazine in the muscle cramps of the toxic oil syndrome] del Ser Quijano T, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 49(5):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulinoma, complex partial seizures and diphenylhydantoin (letter)] Lamas Barreiro JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun; 181(1):56-7 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of diazepam, tofizopam or phenytoin during foetal development on subsequent behaviour and benzodiazepine receptor characteristics in rats. Laitinen K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:51-4

Lack of hepatotoxic interaction between the anticonvulsant drugs phenytoin, sodium valproate and phenobarbital in the rat. Walker RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3892-4

Further studies on effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium on oro-facial tissues in offspring of female mice. Baratieri A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 1972 Apr; 15(2):137-51

Identification of a teratogenic drug-protein complex in sera of phenytoin-treated monkeys. Clapper ML, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):685-96

Neurotoxicity of diphenylhydantoin (DPH) in the cerebellum of Mongolian gerbils--an enzyme histochemical study. Lettmann E, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(4):17-26

Diphenylhydantoin and mitotic spindle abnormalities in cultured mouse and human cells. De Oliveira AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;187(2):91-7

Seizures and phenytoin toxicity [letter] Dasheiff RM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1411

Phenytoin and carbamazepine, alone and in combination: anticonvulsant and neurotoxic effects. Morris JC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1111-8

Maze learning in rats: a comparison of performance in two water mazes in progeny prenatally exposed to different doses of phenytoin. Vorhees CV. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):235-41

Brain neurotransmitter receptor alterations in offspring of rats exposed to phenobarbital, phenytoin or their combination during pregnancy. Seth PK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):45-53

Correlations between embryotoxic and genotoxic effects of phenytoin in mice. Barcellona PS, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(2):159-68

Fetal hydantoin syndrome in rats: dose-effect relationships of prenatal phenytoin on postnatal development and behavior. Vorhees CV. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):287-303

Effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine on human natural killer cell activity and genotoxicity in vitro. Margaretten NC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):10-7

Delayed development of reproductive functions and alteration of dopamine receptor binding in hypothalamus of rats exposed prenatally to phenytoin and phenobarbital. Takagi S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):107-13

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomeric composition of urinary phenolic metabolites of phenytoin. McClanahan JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):438-46

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Von Recklinghausen's disease with pheochromocytoma and nonmedullary thyroid cancer [letter] Nakamura H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):796-7

Properties of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells transplanted to the adult rat brain. Freed WJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):557-66

Pheochromocytoma. Samaan NA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Sep;14(3):297-305 (67 ref.)

[Pheochromocytoma] Toftdahl D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Catecholamines and opioid peptides in human phaeochromocytomas. Yanase T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):378-84

Occurrence of the HNK-1 epitope (3-sulfoglucuronic acid) in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells, chromaffin granule membranes, and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1142-8

Demonstration of S-100 protein in sustentacular cells of phaeochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Schroder HD, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1023-33

Phosphorylation of nerve growth factor receptor proteins in sympathetic neurons and PC12 cells. In vitro phosphorylation by the cAMP-independent protein kinase FA/GSK-3. Taniuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13342-9

Localization and molecular forms of galanin in human adrenals: elevated levels in pheochromocytomas. Bauer FE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1372-8

Isolation and characterization of chromogranins A, B, and C from bovine chromaffin granules and a rat pheochromocytoma. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):262-70

Poly-N-acetyllactosamine glycans of cellular glycoproteins: predominance of linear chains in mouse neuroblastoma and rat pheochromocytoma cell lines. Spillmann D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):874-83

Preproenkephalin A-derived opioid peptides and mRNA of preproenkephalin A in human pheochromocytomas. Yanase T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):237-41

Immunohistochemical studies for multiple peptide-immunoreactivities and co-localization of Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytomas. Osamura RY, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):77-87

Pheochromocytoma: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid patterns studied by flow cytometry. Hosaka Y, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1003-10

BLOOD

Free and conjugated plasma catecholamines in pheochromocytoma patients with and without sustained hypertension. Puyó AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):111-7

Plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) and catecholamines in neuroblastoma or pheochromocytoma. Goldstein DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):887-8

Neuropeptide Y in multiple endocrine neoplasia: release during surgery for phaeochromocytoma. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):75-84

Increased uptake and accumulation of catecholamines by red blood cells in phaeochromocytoma. Atuk NO, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S58-60

Elevated plasma vasopressin (AVP) levels during resection of pheochromocytomas. Kay J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1150-3

[Blood platelet adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in patients with pheochromocytoma] Berent H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of watery diarrhoea syndrome due to an adrenal phaeochromocytoma secreting vasoactive intestinal polypeptide with coincidental autoimmune thyroid disease. Fisher BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar; 114(3):340-4

Catecholamine-induced cardiopathy accompanied with pheochromocytoma. Cho T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):123-32

Phaeochromocytoma and adverse drug reactions. Davies DM. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1987 Summer;6(2):91-110

Cardiac pheochromocytoma involving the left main coronary artery presenting with exertional angina. Stowers SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):423-7

Severe lactic acidosis as a presenting feature of pheochromocytoma. Madias NE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):250-3

Pheochromocytoma presenting with Prinzmetal's angina. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):921-2

Phaeochromocytoma as a cause of pulmonary oedema. Blom HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):646-50

Lactic acidosis in pheochromocytoma. Bornemann M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):880-2

Lactic acidosis in pheochromocytoma [letter] Hollander RG. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):259-60

Is amiodarone an alternative to beta-blockers to treat supraventricular tachycardias in pheochromocytoma? [letter] Solares G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2085

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction in pheochromocytoma. Khafagi FA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):246-8

Transient shock and myocardial impairment caused by phaeochromocytoma crisis. Shaw TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):194-8

Pheochromocytoma in a patient with severe coronary artery disease. Diez LF, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):795-7

A young Ethiopian woman with repeated stillbirths and extra-adrenal phaeochromocytomas. Bahta Y, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jul;25(3):141-5

Pheochromocytoma and hydralazine-induced myocardial ischaemia in a 14-year-old boy. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):318-20

A phaeochromocytoma presenting with Cushing's syndrome associated with increased concentrations of circulating corticotrophin-releasing factor. Jessop DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):133-8

Phaeochromocytoma as a cause of reversible dementia. White PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 49(12):1449-51

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the maintenance of hypertension in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Prokocimer PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):870-4

Effects of adrenergic receptor antagonists on cardiac morphological and functional alterations in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):354-60

A case of pheochromocytoma with transient hyperinsulinemia and reactive hypoglycemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):88-90

Catecholamine cardiomyopathy [letter] Bloom S. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):900-1

Reversibility of catecholamine-induced dilated cardiomyopathy in a child with a pheochromocytoma. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26; 316(13):793-7

Sarcoidosis and pheochromocytoma. Murray KM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):745-7

Malignant hypertension and asymmetric septal hypertrophy in a 43-year-old black man [clinical conference] Rutledge JC, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):356-61

[Circulatory collapse during surgery due to an undiagnosed asymptomatic pheochromocytoma] Egersgård JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma associated with Recklinghausen's disease. Apropos of a case. Value of new methods in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Tison E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;35(9):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unrecognized pheochromocytoma (letter)] Maestracci P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):76-7 **(Fre)**

[Disclosure of a fatal pheochromocytoma during general anesthesia] Riquier R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(2):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma associated with Shy-Drager dysautonomia syndrome. A case (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):965 **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive attacks in pheochromocytoma. Value of nifedipine by the sublingual route (letter)] Saunier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1425 **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma. A rare cause of arterial hypertension in a child] Ben Ammar M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan; 65(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma as an unexpected anesthesia complication] Bauer G. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct; 35(10):628-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute heart failure in pheochromocytoma in childhood. Case report and demonstration of therapeutic possibilities] Abel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;198(6):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of overload and ischemia signs in a patient operated on for adrenal pheochromocytoma] Nascimbeni F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):741-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cor pulmonale associated with pheochromocytoma] Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1467-8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma complicated with severe paralytic ileus: in special reference to the long-term treatment with parenteral alpha and beta adrenoreceptor blockers] Sugawara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):951-6 **(Jpn)**

[A 31-year-old woman with episodes of headache and dyspnea (clinical conference)] Martínez Orozco F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):73-9 **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma and corticoadrenal adenoma: an infrequent association] Pérez Calvo JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):590-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma and functional stenosis of the renal artery (letter)] Vallés Prats M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):225-6 **(Spa)**

[8 pregnancies in 2 years--1 spontaneous abortion, 7 miscarriages] Wegrzyn A. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12; 83(46):3923 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration cytology and immunohistochemistry of a pheochromocytoma-ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 31(1):33-9

Value of the clonidine suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:15-21

Pheochromocytoma of the bladder. Detection by a new screening test. Batsakis JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):254-8

A functioning intrapericardial paraganglioma (pheochromocytoma). Shimoyama Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):380-3

Phaeochromocytoma in the elderly: a poorly recognised entity? Cooper ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1474-5

Recognition of an unsuspected phaeochromocytoma during elective coronary artery bypass surgery. Brown P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):785-9

A comparison of dopamine and homovanillic acid excretion, as prognostic indicators in malignant phaeochromocytoma. Tippett PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2-3):123-33

Pheochromocytoma: a clinical and experimental overview. Manger WM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1985 May;9(5):1-89 (185 ref.)

MR imaging of inferior vena caval recurrence of extraadrenal pheochromocytoma. Levine E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):717-8

Intracaval extension of pheochromocytoma simulating pulmonary embolism. Dicke TE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):160-4

A case of normotensive pheochromocytoma masquerading as a dilated cardiomyopathy. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1128-32

Adrenoceptors in the diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma [letter] Valet P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):337

Certain aspects of diagnosis and treatment of phaeochromocytoma. Januszewicz W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul-Dec;15(3-4):108-16

Adrenergic receptor hyperactivity--a cause for pseudopheochromocytoma? Blum I, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):89-96

Benign adrenal lesions mimicking malignancy on MR imaging: report of two cases. Baker ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):669-71

Extraadrenal pheochromocytoma: detection during pregnancy using MR imaging. Greenberg M, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):475-6

Pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma: comparison of MR imaging with CT and I-131 MIBG scintigraphy. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):89-93

Phaeochromocytoma of the bladder. A case report. Cariem AK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):178-9

Pheochromocytoma [editorial] Manger WM. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):382-4

The value of the clonidine-suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Karlberg BE, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):753-61

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Mendizov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preliminary study of chromaffinoma diagnosis by fluorescence-labelled estradiol] Zhang QH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):424-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unusual localization of pheochromocytoma of the prostate: value of echography] Pichat L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of MIBG scintigraphy and computerized tomography in the localization of pheochromocytomas] Charbonnel B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):980-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal pain and hypertension (clinical conference)] Waeber B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May; 107(5):449-55 **(Fre)**

[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasms. Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Grüssner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):914-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasms] Grüssner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):934-7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Stimpel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1422-5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A patient with arterial hypertension and bilateral adrenal gland neoplasms] Ritter MM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):414-7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Kuntze M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain in the side and profuse perspiration] Stimpel M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 17;76(8):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma with atypical clinical presentation] Romano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):277-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and preoperative management of patients with pheochromocytoma] Takeshima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapericardial pheochromocytoma: a case report and review of the literature] Imafuku T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 20; 62(11):1266-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma associated with hypercalcitoninemia and ectopic production of many peptide hormones] Kanamori A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1610-5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma diagnosed by [131I] meta-iodobenzylguanidine [(131I] MIBG) scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1102-8 **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma. Multiple endocrine neoplasms type III with preoperative onset] Strømskag KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19-21):1662-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands in a girl with Hippel-Lindau disease] Wieteska-Klimczak A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):132-6 **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Sliwińska-Knast B. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma in children] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):85-9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tumors of the adrenal glands] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):118-21 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of MR-tomography of the adrenals of patients with essential hypertension] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal tumor: diagnosis and treatment. Clinical case] Arrabal Martín M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan-Feb; 11(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adrenal surgical pathology. I: Pheochromocytoma] Montenegro Zaldumbide C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple pheochromocytoma of the bladder: apropos of a case (letter)] Armesto Pérez V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):742 **(Spa)**

[Peroperative diagnosis of an unknown pheochromocytoma] Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep-Oct; 33(5):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium-channel inhibition in pheochromocytoma. Favre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):385-90

Successful control of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Case report. Sukenik S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Aug;9(4):249-51

Pheochromocytoma and Ca++ channel blocker. Tomaru A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):429-36

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of protein kinase activities in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Blenis J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3441-7

Two types of transglutaminase in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line. Stimulation by sodium butyrate. Byrd JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11699-705

Purification and mechanism of activation of a nerve growth factor-sensitive S6 kinase from PC12 cells. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2832-44

Rat pheochromocytoma tyrosine hydroxylase is phosphorylated on serine 40 by an associated protein kinase. Pigeon D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6155-8

Cell-free detection and characterization of a novel nerve growth factor-activated protein kinase in PC12 cells. Rowland EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7504-13

Calmodulin-dependent phosphatases of PC12, GH3, and C6 cells: physical, kinetic, and immunochemical properties. Farber LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):404-14

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in PC12 cells by the cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP second messenger systems. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):236-42

Tyrosine hydroxylase is activated and phosphorylated on different sites in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells treated with phorbol ester and forskolin. Tachikawa E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1366-76

Low level of superoxide dismutase activity in pheochromocytoma. Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):9-13

Tyrosine 3-monooxygenase from rat pheochromocytoma. Tank AW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:71-82

Phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase on at least three sites in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells treated with 56 mM K+: determination of the sites on tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent and calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Tachikawa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):476-85

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: effect of the inducing agents alone or in combination on the enzyme levels and rate of synthesis of tyrosine hydroxylase. Tank AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):486-96

Induction of mRNA for tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: evidence for the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase

synthesis by multiple mechanisms in cells exposed to elevated levels of both inducing agents. Tank AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):497–503

[A case of pheochromocytoma with transient hyperamylasemia during hypertensive crisis] Yamanishi J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1129–35 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pheochromocytoma in a child with multiple recurrence including a lesion in the intrathoracic region. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):355–6

Childhood familial pheochromocytoma. Conflicting results of localization techniques. Turner MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):851–8

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb: a description of several patients and review of the literature. Montgomery TB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):31–49

Phaeochromocytoma in father and son. Clezy JK, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):157–60

Molecular markers of neuroendocrine development and evidence of environmental regulation. Helman LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2336–9

Flow cytometric determination of nuclear DNA content in benign adrenal pheochromocytomas. Amberson JB, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):102–4

[MEN-2, a dominantly inherited neoplasia] Takai S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis type II-a: presentation of a stricken family] García H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Early surgical history of phaeochromocytoma. Welbourn RB. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):594–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against the insulin receptor in paraneoplastic acanthosis nigricans. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1253–6

METABOLISM

Effects of nerve growth factor-induced differentiation on the heparan sulfate of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and comparison with developing brain. Margolis RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):107–14

Nerve growth factor enhances the level of the protein kinase C substrate B-50 in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Van Hooff CO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):644–51

Effects of ethanol on 45Ca2+ uptake in synaptosomes and in PC12 cells. Skattebøl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2227–9

The mechanism of calcium-independent catecholamine depleting action of monensin from clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):332–8

An unusual pheochromocytoma associated with an androgen secreting adrenocortical adenoma. Evaluation of its polypeptide hormone, catecholamine, and enzyme characteristics. Sparagana M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 60(2):223–31

Sodium dependency of uptake of norepinephrine and m-iodobenzylguanidine into cultured human pheochromocytoma cells: evidence for uptake-one. Jaques S Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3920–8

Temporal increase of two proteins in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells induced by nerve growth factor. Noguchi S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):127–30

Radioimmunoassay of metanephrine and normetanephrine for diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Iinuma K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1879–83

The internalization of nerve growth factor by high-affinity receptors on pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Hosang M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1197–202

Epinephrine synthesis in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line. Byrd JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7; 127(1-2):139–42

Nerve growth factor potentiates the agonist-stimulated accumulation of inositol phosphates in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells. Van Calker D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):259–60

Volatile anesthetics depress the depolarization-induced cytoplasmic calcium rise in PC 12 cells. Kress HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):28–32

Metabolism and storage of catecholamines in rats with pheochromocytoma implants. Buu NT, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):940–6

Brown adipose tissue in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Lean ME, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):219–27

Voltage-dependent activation and inactivation of calcium channels in PC12 cells. Correlation with neurotransmitter release. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9189–95

Nerve growth factor enhances the synthesis, phosphorylation, and metabolic stability of neurofilament proteins in PC12 cells. Lindenbaum MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):605–10

Early changes in the synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins are induced by nerve growth factor in differentiating rat PC12 cells. Tiercy JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2367–78

Neuropeptide Y and its flanking peptide in human endocrine tumors and plasma. Allen JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1199–204

Studies on adrenorphin in pheochromocytoma. Yanase T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):692–7

Further characterization of dopamine release by permeabilized PC12 cells. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):764–70

Changes in the expression of beta and gamma actins during differentiation of PC12 cells. Chang A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1885–92

Control of Thy-1 glycoprotein expression in cultures of PC12 cells. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):610–6

Atrial natriuretic factors stimulate accumulation and efflux of cyclic GMP in C6-2B rat glioma and PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cell cultures. Fiscus RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):522–8

Characterization of curaremimetic neurotoxin binding sites on cellular membrane fragments derived from the rat pheochromocytoma PC12. Lukas RJ. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1768–73

Effect of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion on monoamine oxidase in a clonal rat pheochromocytoma cell line, PC12h. Naoi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1912–6

Effects of substance P on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function in PC12 cells. Simasko SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):253–60

Characterization of adenosine receptors in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line using radioligand binding: evidence for A-2 selectivity. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):498–502

Uptake of iodine-123 MIBG by pheochromocytomas, paragangliomas, and neuroblastomas: a histopathological comparison. Bomanji J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):973–8

Abnormal catecholamine metabolism in pheochromocytoma. Rubio MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):631–6

Measurement of inositol phospholipid metabolism in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Horwitz J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:169–75

Dihydropyridine binding and calcium channel function in clonal rat adrenal medullary tumor cells. Kunze DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):401–9

Functional acetylcholine receptor in PC12 cells reacts with a monoclonal antibody to brain nicotinic receptors. Whiting PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11-17;327(6122):515–8

Binding of 3H-desipramine to the neuronal noradrenaline carrier of rat phaeochromocytoma cells (PC-12 cells). Bönisch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):403–11

Solubilization and characterization of the 3H-desipramine binding site of rat phaeochromocytoma cells (PC12-cells). Schömig E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):412–7

Metabolism via the pentose phosphate pathway in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells: effects of nerve growth factor and 6-aminonicotinamide. Davis LH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):521–7

Voltage dependent calcium currents in PC12 growth cones and cells during NGF-induced cell growth. Streit J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):634–41

Insulin-like growth factor II in human adrenal pheochromocytomas and Wilms tumors: expression at the mRNA and protein level. Haselbacher GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1104–6

Growth of human pheochromocytomas in the anterior eye chamber of the rat. A histochemical study on amine and peptide content of pheochromocytoma tumour cells. Nilsson O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep;15(2):129–41

[A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type IIb] Fujio N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1781–6 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of changes in sodium load on plasma and urinary catecholamine in a patient with uncomplicated pheochromocytoma] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1741–5 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of ADP-ribosylation by nerve growth factor in the pheochromocytoma PC-12 cell line] Kondrat'ev AD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jun;12(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Pheochromocytoma in Sweden 1958–1981. An analysis of the National Cancer Registry Data. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):225–32

Pheochromocytoma and Conn's syndrome in Denmark 1977–1981. Andersen GS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:11–4

[Pheochromocytoma in Denmark 1977–1981] Andersen GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Lipid degeneration in pheochromocytomas mimicking adrenal cortical tumors. Ramsay JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):480–6

Morphological and immunocytochemical characteristics of PC12 cell grafts in rat brain. Jaeger CB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:334–50

Phaeochromocytoma of the prostate. Nielsen VM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):478–9

Differentiation of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by sodium butyrate. Byrd JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):151–5

Hypertrophy of pheochromocytoma cells treated with nerve growth factor and activators of adenylate cyclase. Tischler AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):161–9

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression during morphological differentiation of pheochromocytoma cells, induced by nerve growth factor or dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Boonstra J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):409–17

Activated N-ras gene induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Guerrero I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):71–6

Multiple endocrine neoplasia IIA found at autopsy. Niwayama G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):57–62

Hypertension in pregnancy complicated by cardiorespiratory and neurological impairment [clinical conference] Lowe S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):211–4

Neoplasm to neoplasm metastasis. Pheochromocytoma harboring a metastasis of breast cancer. Seitz G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):228–32

The association of neurofibromatosis, pheochromocytoma, and somatostatin-rich duodenal carcinoid tumor. Wheeler MH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1163–9

[Pathological changes in the myocardium of 4 cases of pheochromocytoma] Liang CH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):228–9 **(Chi)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder] Federmann G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[von Recklinghausen's disease associated with pheochromocytoma—an autopsy case report and review of 24 cases in the Japanese literature] Kamiya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal pheochromocytoma] Mokrousov BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):131–3 **(Rus)**

[A new case of the Sipple syndrome] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enalapril in pheochromocytoma [letter] Blum R. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):326–7

Observations on the function of normal adrenomedullary tissue in patients with phaeochromocytomas and other paragangliomas. Bomanji J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(2):86–9

Neuritic growth from a new subline of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: cyclic AMP mimics the action of nerve growth factor. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):36–44

Characterization of vasopressor response to sympathetic stimulation in the pithed rat: differential regulation of neuronally stimulated and blood-borne catecholamine-stimulated pressor responses in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Tsujimoto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):637–45

Periodic fluctuation of blood pressure in a case of norepinephrine secreting extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Isshiki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):437–42

[Catecholamines in the cardiovascular expression of pheochromocytomas. I. Physiological role of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine] Fontaine P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(3):188–96 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Panic disorder and medical illness. Stein MB. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Dec;27(12):833–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Association of pheochromocytoma with nephrocarcinoma. Case report and literature review. Sharifi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):299–302

[Radiological aspects of multiple endocrine neoplasms (MEN), type 3 or 2B] Pozzi-Mucelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):672–5 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serendipity in technetium-99m DTPA renal dynamic study. Padhy AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):31–2

Comparative imaging. Pheochromocytoma. Schroeder BA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):148–9

Primary extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma: positive I-123 MIBG imaging with negative I-131 MIBG imaging. Shulkin BL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):851–4

Imaging of medullary thyroid carcinoma and hyperfunctioning adrenal medulla using iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Ansari AN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1858–60

Iodine-131 MIBG scintigraphy of the extremities in metastatic pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):315–8

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Nielsen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of scintigraphy with m-iodobenzylguanidine in the diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytomas] Derèse C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Apr 1;42(7):275–84 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of m-[131I] iodobenzylguanidine (I-131 MIBG) scintigraphy in locating pheochromocytoma: comparison with computed tomography and ultrasonography] Sakai M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan; 24(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by I-131-metaiodobenzylguanidine (I-131-MIBG) scintigraphy] Tsukamoto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug; 23(8):1055–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy for the detection of pheochromocytoma] Koizumi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):946–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) for the detection and therapy of pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma] Nakajo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of 131-metaiodobenzylguanidine in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant pheochromocytomas] Carreño Hernández MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20; 87(8):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine: diagnostic and therapeutic value] Simó R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1; 87(14):597–601 **(Spa)**

[Unsuspected pheochromocytoma and m-iodobenzylguanidine. Correlation between the levels of catecholamines and arterial hypertension (letter)] Gilsanz F. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar-Apr;34(2):161–2 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of I-131-meta-iodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma. Description of 2 cases] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27; 41(43):1386–8 **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

[Malignant pheochromocytomas. Apropos of a case with multiple metastatic localizations] Becquart J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;36(4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl] Fischbein L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Preproenkephalin B-derived opioid peptides in human phaeochromocytomas. Yanase T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):446–51

Effects of myosin light-chain kinase inhibitor on catecholamine secretion from rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells. Nagatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1045–8

Desensitization of postjunctional alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated vasopressor responses in rat harboring pheochromocytoma. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):86–98

Catecholamine secretion from digitonin-treated PC12 cells. Effects of Ca2+, ATP, and protein kinase C activators. Peppers SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14665–9

Acromegaly and pheochromocytoma: a multiple endocrine syndrome caused by a plurihormonal adrenal medullary tumor. Roth KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1421–6

Dopamine-secreting pheochromocytoma: an unrecognized entity? Classification of pheochromocytomas according to their type of secretion. Proye C, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1154–62

SURGERY

Vecuronium and phaeochromocytoma. A report of two cases using different modes of administration. Darowski MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1225–9

Alcuronium, pancuronium and phaeochromocytoma [letter] Solares G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):77–8

Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma resection during pregnancy. Mitchell SZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):478–80

Verapamil may not be the drug of choice for control of hemodynamic changes during surgical excision of pheochromocytoma [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):705–6

Surgical intervention for pheochromocytoma. Staren ED, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):758–61, 764–5

Inferior vena cava involvement by a phaeochromocytoma. Smith EJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):597

Sodium nitroprusside in the operative management of phaeochromocytoma. Fernandes J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):244–5

Two boys with four pheochromocytomas each. Marshall DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):815–7

Right adrenal pheochromocytoma with anterolateral displacement of the inferior vena cava: skin incision and approach. Komatsu H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):477–9

Urological management of patients with von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Loughlin KR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):789–91

Pheochromocytoma in children and the anesthetic management. Welborn LG. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):109–25 (83 ref.)

Removal of pheochromocytoma by enucleation. Bao ZM. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):211–2

[Residual arterial hypertension after excision of an extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma] Assyag P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytomas. Apropos of 14 cases] Sala JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for the surgery of malignant pheochromocytoma. Hypertensive crisis after the administration of droperidol] Brinquin L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of functional tumors of the adrenal gland] Abeatici S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign adrenal pheochromocytoma in adults] Devanne C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):217–23 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of tumors of the adrenal gland. III—Pheochromocytoma] Durando R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in atypical pheochromocytoma. Description of a case] Riverso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;53(1-2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urologic problems of pheochromocytoma] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar-Apr;36(2):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of successful resuscitation after prolonged cardiac arrest] Suslov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemia in the immediate postoperative period in pheochromocytoma (letter)] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep-Oct;33(5):371 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Phaeochromocytoma. Diagnosis, preoperative preparation and anaesthetic management. Hull CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1453–68 (127 ref.)

[Therapy of pheochromocytoma] Stimpel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1426–7 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of antimitotic drugs on the morphological features of PC12 cells in culture—a light and EM study. Gupta M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):555–61

Co-expression of cytokeratins and neurofilament proteins in a permanent cell line: cultured rat PC12 cells combine neuronal and epithelial features. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1933–43

Characterization of intermediate filaments in PC12 cells. Parysek LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):781–91

Fine structure of PC12 cell implants in the rat spinal cord. Pappas GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):59–64

[Pheochromocytoma-ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland. Light and electron microscopy studies] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pheochromocytoma: clinico-pathologic analysis of 13 cases] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 5;128(27):1397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

A re-evaluation of dopamine excretion in phaeochromocytoma. Tippett PA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):401–10

[Catecholamines in the cardiovascular expression of pheochromocytoma. II—Study of free urinary catecholamines in 14 pheochromocytomas. Classification of pheochromocytomas according to type of secretion] Fontaine P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(5):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Malignant phaeochromocytoma with widespread metastasis in the rat. Majeed SK, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep; 96(5):575–80

PHEOPHYTINS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PHERESIS see **BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL**

PHEROMONES

Olfactory sensitivity to androstenone in schizophrenic patients. Isseroff RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 22(7):922–5

Androstenol, a putative human pheromone, affects human (Homo sapiens) male choice performance. Gustavson AR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):210–2

[Smell and taste of the truffle] Chabrol A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromone (cAD1) response: evidence that the peptide inhibitor excreted by pAD1-containing cells may be plasmid determined. Clewell DB, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jan;17(1):65–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 3-hydroxy fatty acids, the pheromone components of female mallard ducks, by cell-free preparations from the uropygial gland. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):121–9

GENETICS

STE16, a new gene required for pheromone production by a cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson KL, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):441–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens involved in sex pheromone induced mating in Streptococcus faecalis. Tortorello M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):857–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and analysis of a proteinaceous aphrodisiac pheromone from hamster vaginal discharge. Singer AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13323–6

METABOLISM

Yeast peptide pheromones, a-factor and alpha-factor, activate a common response mechanism in their target cells. Bender A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):929–37

Sexual mimicry regulates the attractiveness of mated Drosophila melanogaster females. Scott D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8429–33

Chemistry of pheromone and hormone metabolism in insects. Prestwich GD. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):999–1006

[Receptors of boar sex pheromones in the sow nasal cavity] Parfenova EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(3):741–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transfer functions of the Streptococcus faecalis plasmid pAD1: organization of plasmid DNA encoding response to sex pheromone. Ehrenfeld EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3473–81

Identification of pheromone-induced surface proteins in Streptococcus faecalis and evidence of a role for lipoteichoic acid in formation of mating aggregates. Ehrenfeld EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):6–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of female odors on the sexual behavior of male hamsters. Johnston RE. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep; 46(2):168–88

Evidence for aggression-modulating pheromones in prepuberal pigs. McGlone JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jan;47(1):27–39

Scent marking by male dwarf hamsters (Phodopus sungorus campbelli) in response to conspecific odors. Reasner DS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):43–8

Odors released by stressed rats produce opioid analgesia in unstressed rats. Fanselow MS. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 99(3):589–92

An accessory sex gland aggression-promoting chemosignal in male mice. Ingersoll DW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):777–82

Induction of maternal behavior in rats: effects of pseudopregnancy termination and placenta-smeared pups. Steuer MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):219–27

Activation of estrus by pheromones in a marsupial: stimulus control and endocrine factors. Fadem BH. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):328–32

Pheromones among the procaryotes. Stephens K. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(4):309–34 (120 ref.)

Analysis of queen recognition by honey bee workers (Apis mellifera L.) in a metabolic bio-assay. Moritz RF, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(1):45–9

Sex pheromones of two Asian moths (Creatonotos transiens, C. gangis; Lepidoptera—Arctiidae): behavior, morphology, chemistry and electrophysiology. Wunderer H, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(1):11–27

Pheromone from ovulatory female goldfish induces gonadotropin surge in males. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):451–5

Male-specific, sex pheromone-selective projection neurons in the antennal lobes of the moth Manduca sexta. Christensen TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 May; 160(5):553–69

Effect of male presence and of photoperiod on the sexual maturation of the field vole (Microtus agrestis). Spears N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):231–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants unresponsive to alpha-factor pheromone: alpha-factor binding and extragenic suppression. Jenness DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1311–9

Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear fusion requires prior activation by alpha factor. Rose MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3490–7

Trans-sexually grafted antennae alter pheromone-directed behaviour in a moth. Schneiderman AM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30-Nov 5;323(6091):801-3

Olfactory environment and early mating behavior in the cyclic female rat. Antz-Vaxman M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(2):241-5

[Serotonin level in the olfactory bulbs and pheromone-mediated regulation of aggressive behavior in male domestic mice] Diuzhikova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(5):1275-7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Modulation of male mouse sniff, attack, and mount behaviors by estrous cycle-dependent urinary cues. Ingersoll DW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):24-42

Latent aggression-promoting properties of mouse bladder urine activated by heat. Ingersoll DW. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):783-90

Peripheral anosmia affects puberty-influencing chemosignals in mice: donors and recipients. Drickamer LC. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):741-6

PHI PEPTIDE see **PEPTIDE PHI**

PHI X 174 see **PHAGE PHI X 174**

PHIALOPHORA

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on pathogenic dematiaceous fungi, II. Pathogenicity of Fonsecaea pedrosoi and Phialophora verrucosa for laboratory mice. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Nov; 29(11):505-15

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations of sporulation in Fonsecaea and Phialophora by scanning electron microscopy. Wang DL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May;98(2):105-9

PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Archimbaud E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(4):238-40

t(1;2), inv(1) and trisomy 1q during the blastic phase of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Carbone P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(4):198-202

Philadelphia chromosome negative CGL [letter] Morris CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):299-300

Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute leukemia: morphologic and clinical correlations. Helenglass G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):311-24

The role of the Philadelphia translocation in chronic myelocytic leukemia. De Klein A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(5-6):278-83

The prognostic implication of clinical and histological features in Ph1+ chronic myelocytic leukaemia (CML). Thiele J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1401-9

T lymphocytes lack rearrangement of the bcr gene in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Bartram CR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1682-5

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: amplification of a rearranged c-abl oncogene in both chronic phase and blast crisis. Collins SJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):893-8

bcr rearrangement and translocation of the c-abl oncogene in Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. De Klein A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1369-75

Bone marrow transplantation for patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Forman SJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):587-8

Rearrangement of the bcr gene in Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myeloid leukemia. Ganesan TS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):957-60

Identification of molecular variants of p210bcr-abl in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kurzrock R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):233-6

Molecular analysis of interferon-induced suppression of Philadelphia chromosome in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Yoffe G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):961-3

Masqued Philadelphia chromosome involving the short arm of chromosome 10 [letter] Aventin A, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun; 54(6):371-2

Persistence of recipient cells after syngeneic BMT of Ph-positive CML [letter] Becher R, et al. **Blut** 1987 May; 54(5):317-8

Breakpoints in variant Philadelphia translocations in chronic myeloid leukemia. De Braekeleer M. **Blut** 1986 Oct; 53(4):301-4

Haemopoietic recovery from Ph1 positive chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Calvo F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):500-1

Ph-negative chronic myeloid leukaemia. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):311-4

Clinical and prognostic features of Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2023-30

Sequential karyotype study on Ph-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Significance of additional chromosomal abnormalities during disease evolution. Krulik M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):974-9

Clinical and prognostic features of patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia and extramedullary disease. Terjanian T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):297-300

Cytogenetic and molecular characterization of a masked Philadelphia chromosome in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Alimena G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):21-6

Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with near-haploid conversion in vivo and establishment of a continuously growing cell line with similar cytogenetic pattern. Andersson BS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb; 24(2):335-43

Secondary Ph-positive CML with a minority monosomy 7 clone. Auerbach HE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):173-8

Atypical t(9;12;22), t(20;22), and t(12;22) in Philadelphia-positive CML [letter] Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):183-4

Silver bands in chronic granulocytic leukemia. II. The Philadelphia chromosome. Brasch JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):131-9

A case of chronic myeloid leukemia with a "masked" Philadelphia chromosome. Coates PB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):165-7

Breakpoint distribution in variant Philadelphia translocations in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] De Braekeleer M. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):167-70

Cytogenetic analysis of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia including a Ph+ case surviving more than 5 years. Fisher TC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):245-51

A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with four Philadelphia chromosomes [letter] Gibas L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):179-80

Erythrocytosis and complex Ph translocation 46,XY,t(9;11;22) in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kubota K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):359-62

Breakpoint cluster region rearrangements in chronic myelogenous leukemia with a masked Philadelphia chromosome. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):15-20

Phenylbutazone-induced myelodysplastic syndrome with Philadelphia translocation. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):213-6

Four cases with complex Philadelphia translocations, including one with appearance de novo of a "masked" Ph. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb; 24(2):281-94

Transposition of breakpoint cluster region (3' bcr) in CML cells with variant Philadelphia translocations. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):105-15

Philadelphia chromosome positive essential thrombocythemia evolving into lymphoid blast crisis. Paietta E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):227-31

Two unusual complex translocations in Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Pinkerton PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):375-7

Correlation between cytogenetic and molecular findings in human chronic myelogenous leukemia lines EM-2 and EM-3. Raskind WH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):271-84

Karyotype evolution in CML: high frequency of translocations other than the Ph. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):73-80

3p21 and 3q25 breakpoints successively involved in a Philadelphia-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia with thrombocythemia [letter] Turchini MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):371-4

Chromosome studies in patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia submitted to bone marrow transplantation--results of a European Cooperative Study. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):5-13

Analysis of P210bcr-abl tyrosine protein kinase activity in various subtypes of Philadelphia chromosome-positive cells from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Maxwell SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1731-9

Observations of clinical and chromosomal changes in a case of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Gao JS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):158-61

Variant Philadelphia translocations in chronic myeloid leukemia. De Braekeleer M. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 44(4):215-22

Human chronic myeloid leukemic cell line with positive Philadelphia chromosome exhibits megakaryocytic and erythroid characteristics. Seigneurin D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):822-32

Clonal nature of Philadelphia chromosome-positive and -negative chronic myelogenous leukemia by DNA hybridization analyses. Yoffe G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):725-8

Philadelphia (Ph), 14q+ and 1q+ chromosomes in immunoblastic phase (Richter's syndrome) in a patient with T chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Palka G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May-Jun;71(3):221-4

Molecular study of the Philadelphia translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia in different stages of disease. Torelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May-Jun;72(3):201-8

Constitutional Robertsonian T(15;22) in Ph-positive CML. Becher R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):399

Breakpoints on chromosomes 9 and 22 in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Amplification of rearranged c-abl oncogenes in CML blast crisis. Collins SJ. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1392-6

Pseudo-Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph1 + ALL) [letter] Arlin ZA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):512

Breakpoints in Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)-positive leukemias. Hirosawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun; 78(6):590-5

Differentiation by a tumor promoter of lymphoblastoid cell lines with and without Ph1 chromosome from a chronic myelogenous leukemia patient. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):499-504

t(4;21) (p16;q22) in blastic crisis of a chronic myeloid leukemia with variant Philadelphia translocation. Donti E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1487-91

Involvement of chromosomal region 9q34 in a case of variant Ph1 translocation t(22;22). Mareni C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(9):1131-7

Ph1-positive CML-derived myeloid-monocytoid precursor cell line producing substance(s) that stimulates normal CFU-C. Mori T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):241-9

Complexity of an apparently simple variant Ph translocation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Morris CM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):163-9

Evidence that the phl gene encodes a 160,000-dalton phosphoprotein with associated kinase activity. Stam K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1955-60

Oncogene activation by chromosomal rearrangement in chronic myelocytic leukemia. De Klein A. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;186(2):161-72 (97 ref.)

A novel abl protein expressed in Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Chan LC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12-18;325(6105):635-7

A novel c-abl protein product in Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Kurzrock R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12-18;325(6105):631-5

Breakpoint distribution in variant Philadelphia translocations in chronic myeloid leukemia. De Braekeleer M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):293-5

Molecular analysis of both translocation products of a Philadelphia-positive CML patient. de Klein A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7071-82

Rapidly progressive myelomonocytic leukemia (juvenile CML). Bacon DR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):385-92

In vitro transformation of immature hematopoietic cells by the P210 BCR/ABL oncogene product of the Philadelphia chromosome. McLaughlin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6558-62

Overlapping cDNA clones define the complete coding region for the P210c-abl gene product associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia cells containing the Philadelphia chromosome [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2507] Mes-Masson AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9768-72

[DNA analysis of the Philadelphia chromosome: a useful application of molecular biology] Alitalo R, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(17):1203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Mosaicism of the Philadelphia chromosome: description of 6 cases] Palka G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep-Oct; 77(1051):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute biphenotypic leukemia] Shiozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May;28(5):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of Ph1 chromosome in atypical myeloproliferative disorder by intensive chemotherapy] Takeyama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1640-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isochromosome i(22q-) confirmed by in situ hybridization of V-abl gene in a case of CML in blast crisis] Takimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various data on the pathogenesis of myelocytic leukemia--is the fusion of genetic material a cause of oncogen activation?] Rupniewska ZM. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):563-9 (110 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosomes and oncogenes in chronic myeloleukemia (on the 25th anniversary of the discovery of the Philadelphia chromosome)] Iavorkovskiĭ LI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):150-3 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Does Ph1-negative chronic myeloid leukemia exist?] Cervantes F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):630-2 **(Spa)**

[Chromosome aberrations in leukemia] Raimondi SD, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):46-8, 57-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHILATELY

Dentistry on stamps (George Eastman). Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):521

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):826

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):317

Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):301

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep;113(3):415

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):779

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):902

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):87

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb; 114(2):209

Paul-Ferdinand Gachet--van Gogh's physician. Earchell HB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):629

Jóse Jeronimo Triana: Colombian botanist. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):892

Ernst von Bergmann: pioneer of aseptic methods. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):222

Ophthalmologist devised method of lens extraction. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):312

Charles-Marie de la Condamine: early advocate of inoculation for smallpox. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):486

François Magendie: early French physiologist. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):412

Norwegian zoologist adds to the understanding of life cycles of marine life. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):688

Argentinian paleontologist contributes to the understanding of humans and the environment. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):855

Dorothea Lynde Dix: ardent reformer. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Dec;61(12):950

Morton: pioneer in the use of ether. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):56

Early Arabian physician describes pulmonary circulation. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):141

PHILOSOPHY

Pain understanding and suffering considered by an agnostic. Schoffeniels E. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 38:154–6

Love and authenticity. Heuscher JE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Spring;47(1):21–34

Lacan and post-structuralism. Marta J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Spring;47(1):51–7

Evolutionary idealism: a philosophical foundation for holistic nursing theory. Sarter B. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):1–9

Hobbesian principles in Szasz's writings. Laor N. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):32–9

Comment on Mark Sullivan: "In what sense is contemporary medicine dualistic"? van Leeuwen E. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;11(2):251–6

The cybernetic metaphor: a critical examination of ecosystemic epistemology as a foundation of family therapy. Falzer PR. **Fam Process** 1986 Sep;25(3):353–63

Why the problem of reductionism in biological science will not go away. Caplan AL. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):22–34

Philosophy and forensic psychiatry: some reflections on "Law and Psychiatry, Rethinking the Relationship" by M. S. Moore. Mooij A. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(1):117–23

Persons and humans. Henry C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May; 12(3):383–8

Philosophical paradigms in psychoanalysis. Rendon M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Oct;14(4):495–505

Determinism, possibility, and ethics. Wallace ER. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(4):933–74

'Medical ethics'--an alternative approach. Haldane JJ. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep;12(3):145–50

Classics revisited. The shaking of the foundations. By Paul Tillich. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):51–4

L'Arche: philosophy and ideology. Sumarah J. **Ment Retard** 1987 Jun;25(3):165–9

The role of teleology in higher nervous activity [editorial] Gantt WH. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;14(3):157–9

The effecting of all things possible: molecular biology and Bacon's vision. Isaacs LN. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring; 30(3):402–32

Physics, philosophy, and the nature of biological sciences. Robinson JD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):384–98

Subjectivity and symbolization. Harris H. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):1–17

Origin of dreams: anticipation of modern theories in the philosophy and physiology of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Lavie P, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Sep; 100(2):229–40

Silence and truth in death and dying. Armstrong D. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(8):651–7

[Biotechnology and ethics] van Melsen AG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The holistic factor of the evolution] Costagliola J. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the nature of mixed states] Bieder J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):39–41 **(Fre)**

[Evolution toward complexity: finality by construction] Chapouthier G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov; 94(4):C95–100 **(Fre)**

[Ambiguity of complexity in biology] Thom R. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C101–10 **(Fre)**

[Madness, at the border between soul and body. Pigeaud (Jackie), "La maladie de l'âme--étude sur la relation de l'âme et du corps dans la tradition médico-philosophique antique". Essay review] Quétel C. **Clio Med** 1984; 19(1–2):159–63 **(Fre)**

[Ontology of biologic aging] Kment A. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 30;105(16):80–1 **(Ger)**

[Reveries of knowledge] Rötzer F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug; 41(8):717–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freudian teachings and philosophical interpretations of Freud--an essay on Paul Recoeur] Welsen P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;41(8):699–716 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body and matter] Eder G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 26;75(35):1039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M. V. Lomonosov--founder of the materialistic tradition in Soviet natural science and medicine (on the 275th anniversary of his birth)] Zakharova NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):142–6 **(Rus)**

[Stochastic approach in biochemical research] Sud'ina EG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHILOSOPHY, DENTAL

Risk assessment: the philosophy underlying radiation protection. Smith NJ. **Int Dent J** 1987 Mar;37(1):43–51

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

Feijóo on the limitations of medical science. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):440–4

The subject is health: not of facts, but of values. Bing RK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):667–71

Systems and the structuring of meaning: contributions to a biopsychosocial medicine. Schwartz MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1213–21

The philosophy of terminal cancer care. Saunders C. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):151–4

Humanism and the physician [letter] Rubin HR. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):124

Ethically permissible [editorial] Doherty DJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1381–4

Future scenarios in canonical loop cathlitimagy. Gardner WA Jr. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):667–70

Philosophy of medicine [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1336

Distinguishing disease from illness [letter] Harris JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):324–6

Are we on the brink of a major transformation of clinical method? McWhinney IR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15; 135(8):873–8

Between Romantic and scientific medicine: Johann Lukas Schoenlein and the Natural History School 1825–1845. Bleker J. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):191–201

"Auctoritas" versus "veritas" or: Classical authority and its role for the perception of truth in the work of Daniel Sennert (1572–1637). Eckart W. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):131–40

Regulative therapeutics in the German Romantic era: the contribution of Jakob Friedrich Fries (1773–1843). Gregory F. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):179–89

In what sense is contemporary medicine dualistic? Sullivan M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;10(4):331–50

Principles versus practice in bioethics. Durban PT. **Del Med J** 1987 Mar;59(3):175–8

Two concepts of the role of values in medical decisions. Veatch RM. **Del Med J** 1987 Jul;59(7):433–5

If you meet Buddha on the road, take a genogr·m: Zen and the art of family medicine. Garrett RE, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):225–6

Naturalistic inquiry: an appropriate model for family medicine. Kuzel AJ. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):369–74

Humanism in medicine. Matz R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):37–8, 42, 44, 49–52

The bright balloons of medicine. Ratzan RM. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(6):497–501

Science and medicine [letter] Keating JC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Apr;10(2):80–1

Five contributions to a philosophy of the science of chiropractic. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Feb;10(1):25–9

Towards a phenomenology of caregiving: growth in the caregiver is a vital component. Daly ME. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar;13(1):34–9

Needs, need, needing. Wiggins D, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Jun;13(2):62–8

A sense of tragedy: medicine, the profession. Secundy MG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):232–5

Reverence for life in clinical practice. Bessinger CD Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;83(2):69–71

Body history [letter] Bromage PR. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):279

Public health function. Stewart GT. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):734–6

The McMaster philosophy: a student's perspective on implementation. Olson JO. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):293–6

Medicine and pneumatology: Henry More, Richard Baxter, and Francis Glisson's Treatise on the Energetic Nature of Substance. Henry J. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):15–40

The philosophical basis of medicine [letter] Thomasma DC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1495–7

Physicians unite! Patients deserve no less [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):411–2

Where you think you stand determines what you think you see. Engel GL. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):21–4

The dream must not fade [letter] Thatte RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):310–1

The mind-body problem from a medical perspective. Warnes H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(3):138–46 (27 ref.)

The medical philosophy of R.T.H. Laennec (1781–1826). Duffin JM. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986;8(2):195–219

The anatomy of clinical-ethical judgments in perinatology and neonatology: a substantive and procedural framework. Pellegrino ED. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):202–9

Behind shamanism: changing voices of Siberian Khanty cosmology and politics. Balzer MM. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(12):1085–93

Problems of knowledge in contemporary Chinese medical discourse. Farquhar J. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1013–21

The Ayurvedic physician as scientist. Trawick M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1031–50

Traditional Chinese medicine: some historical and epistemological reflections. Unschuld PU. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1023–9

Cost containment and physicians' decisions: rethinking the philosophy of medicine. Ozar DT. **Theor Med** 1987 Feb; 8(1):81–4

Presidential address. Bondurant S. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:cxxx–cxxxix

Dollar mentality [letter] Long HF. **West J Med** 1987 Jun; 146(6):749

Wright's law [letter] Wright ES. **West J Med** 1987 Jun; 146(6):749

[Medical thought and action] Pacovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 5;125(49):1497–9 **(Cze)**

[The relation between professionalism and humanism. Psychological, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Smitka V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drugs and forms of treatment, an alternative approach (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6;131(23):1014–6 **(Dut)**

[The 'discipline of medicine' and current priorities reflected in the Stimulation Program Health Survey 1985 (letter)] Endtz LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11; 131(15):639–40 **(Dut)**

[In praise of medicine: 450 years following the demise of Desiderius Erasmus] Rolies JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1230–3 **(Dut)**

[Medical approach of causality in complex systems] Fagot-Largeault A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov; 94(4):C85–94 **(Fre)**

[Can the quality of life be quantified?] Higgins RW. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doubt and surgical decision] Doutre JP. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2086–7 **(Fre)**

[Medicine and parallel medicine: another viewpoint (letter)] Henry M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):365–7 **(Fre)**

[Enlightened medicine as viewed by an 18th-century physician, Samuel August Tissot (1728–1797)] Benaroyo L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 17;76(12):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of solving ideologico-ethical problems in anesthesiology and intensive care medicine] Voigt R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From a systems outlook to therapeutic action] Duss von Werdt J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history of psychosomatic medicine and the mind-body problem in medicine] Weiner H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Dec; 36(12):361–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The corporeality of man as a new paradigm in medicine] Baier H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 26; 75(35):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental ethical questions in modern medicine] Schipperges H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 16; 75(38):1112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The body as a problem of medicine] von Uexküll T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 26;75(35):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ancient teachings on perception by Averroes] Gätje H. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of life in medicine] Kenner T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 31;136(14):345–50 **(Ger)**

[The scientific spirit in every day medicine. Second session of the workshop "Ideological and Scientific Theoretical Problems of Medicine." 23–24 October 1986, Gera] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(10):467–512 **(Ger)**

[Contradictions in current medicine as a problem of insight and control] Lindner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(5):239–41 **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis of the pathology of mediation in surgery (3)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):39–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothesis of the pathology of mediation in surgery (2)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Facing the patient and the disease--from the standpoint of science and art of medicine] Hinohara S. **Masui** 1987 Apr; 36(4):474–80 **(Jpn)**

[Philosophical conditions of the relation between medicine and natural magic and astrology in the 15th and 16th centuries] Dobrowolski JA. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(3):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Theoretical and practical contribution of Adam Wrzosek to the history and philosophy of medicine in Poland]

Maćkowiak Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):231–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Jozef Frank and Jedrzej Sniadecki versus the doctrine of John Brown] Ptonka-Syroka B. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(3):359–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected aphorisms of Prof. Ludwik Hirszfeld] Sagan Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(3):319–33 **(Pol)**

[The mechanistic paradigm of modern Western medicine: an anthropological perspective] Queiroz M de S. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):309–17 **(Por)**

[Medicine and philosophy (XIII)] Duda R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):325–6 **(Rum)**

[Medicine and philosophy (XII)] Duda R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):50 **(Rum)**

[Hippocrates] Kotel'nikov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; 64(7):146–50 **(Rus)**

[The struggle of the leading physicians of Moldavia for the affirmation of materialism in the natural sciences and medicine of the region at the end of the 19th and beginning of the 20th centuries] Popushoi EP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):65–8 **(Rus)**

[The humanism of medicine] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):145–8 **(Rus)**

[History of the development and consequences of biologizing world views in German medicine] Achim T. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):62–73 **(Rus)**

[The theory of process determination as a condition for the realization of the methodological function of dialectical materialism in biological and natural science cognition] Boltenkov EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (3):19–28 **(Rus)**

[Philosophy and the deterministic theory of medicine] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (3):9–19 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of a critique of the ideological and social psychological premises shaping fascist medicine] Radil T. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):73–9 **(Rus)**

[The systems approach and modern medicine] Saraev AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(3):28–34 **(Rus)**

[The determinism theory of medicine] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):9–14 **(Rus)**

[The duality of the qualitative determinacy of the epidemic process in anthroponoses as the main trait distinguishing them from the epidemic manifestations of zoonotic diseases in man] Kozlov MP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiologic basis of life, death, and disease] Marušić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):93–5 **(Scr)**

[The personality of the physician and its development] Filip M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar;35(3):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Medicine and the two cultures: science and humanism in medicine. Sole MJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):39–45

Body history. Illich I. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1325–7

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

Should we diagnose strengths? No: stick to the problems. Baretich DM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1211–2

Should we diagnose strengths? Yes: accentuate the positive. Popkess-Vawter S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1211, 1216

The human needs model of nursing. Minshull J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):643–9

Foundational studies in nursing. Uys LR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):275–80

Operationalizing a nursing philosophy. Graham P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):14–8

Nursing department purpose, philosophy, and objectives: their use and effectiveness. Trexler BJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):8–12

Belief systems which influence research in nursing: implications for preparing future investigators. Arnold JM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Oct;25(8):325–7

What is a nurse–midwife? [editorial] Murphy PA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):121–2

Thirty seconds, thirty words, or thirty years. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):126

Nursing: now, then, and maybe again. Barnum BJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Sep–Oct;35(5):219–21

A study of the foundations of ethical decision-making of nurses. Self DJ. **Theor Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):85–95

Ethical issue in nursing research. A shorter catechism for nursing. Fowler MD. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):461–3

PHIMOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Phimosis and cryptorchism—diagnosis and therapy] Ringert RH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Aug;48(8):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative therapy of phimosis] Lang K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Popliteal pterygium syndrome. Steinberg B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):17–20

PATHOLOGY

Epispadias with complete prepuce and phimosis in a neonate. Merlob P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):43–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Trauma in childhood. Signs and sequelae as seen in the analysis of an adolescent. Kennedy H. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:209–19

SURGERY

[Phimosis—preputial adhesion, a developmental physiologic condition or is treatment required?] Noack L, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHLEBITIS

[Conceptual difficulties in intramuscular phlebitis of the calf of the leg] Vayssairat M. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20; 16(24):1175–6 **(Fre)**

[Conference on phlebopathy. Physiopathology and clinical aspects. Venice, 22–23 November 1985] **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 20;77(40):1845–902 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phlebitis with intravenous erythromycin [letter] David LM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):732, 738

Phlebitis with intravenous erythromycin [letter] Holt RJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):787

COMPLICATIONS

Eales' disease with myelopathy. Sawhney IM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):213–5

DIAGNOSIS

Painful leg syndrome (pseudo–phlebitis). Dwek JH, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):8–12

[A swollen leg disclosing a popliteal cyst. Apropos of a misleading case] Bonneau A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of Mondor's disease] Klepov ID. **Klin Khir** 1987; (2):64 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of the effect of the preparation Hemeran–gel in the treatment of superficial phlebitis] Jaśkowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The natural history of Teflon catheter–associated phlebitis in children. Nelson DB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1090–2

Contamination of intravenous infusion systems—the effect of changing administration sets. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):217–23

[Phlebitis of the arm. Apropos of 45 cases] Monsuez JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial localization of periphlebitis at the posterior pole in a case of Behçet's disease] Durquety MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1577–80 **(Fre)**

[Retinal periphlebitis and multiple sclerosis] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):669–73 **(Fre)**

[Venous complications of peripheral parenteral nutrition] Bengoa JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 7; 76(28):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of diseases of the veins of the lower extremities in various climato-geographic conditions] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous filters. Weinstein S. **Infect Control** 1987 May; 8(5):220–1

[Guidelines for the prevention of intravascular infections] Hovig B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10; 106(34–36):2993–3000 **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Demonstration of the arterial system during phlebography of the leg for blue phlebitis] Rodde A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Principles of foot rehabilitation in the vein patient] Barachet P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):347–54 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Mondor's disease in the groin. Efem SE. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):468

PHLEBOGRAPHY

A comparative trial of the diagnostic quality of and tolerance for two low concentration low osmolality contrast media for phlebography. Bowles JN, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):301–2

[Re-permeation of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities: comparison between plethysmographic indices and phlebography scores. Preliminary results] Bachet P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(2):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should phlebography of the lower limbs still be a systematically bilateral test? (letter)] Chancrin JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):125 **(Fre)**

[Image quality and systemic reactions in phlebography using iohexol with various concentrations of iodine] Langer M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Feb;40(2):72–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Responsibility for treatment errors in partnership practice] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10; 111(41):1576–7 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost–benefit analysis of the diagnosis of patients with deep venous thrombosis (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 May 23;131(21):928)] Huisman MV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

[The history of phlebography] Schmitt HE, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(4):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Lower–extremity venography: value of femoral–vein compression. Smith TP, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1025–6

Limb muscle compression: an alternative technique for intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Thomas ML, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):123–5

New technique for left adrenal vein catheterization. Mauro MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):86–8

Digital subtraction venography of the upper extremity. Andrews JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):423–4

Dynamic isotopic phlebography using soluble krypton–81m. Zicot M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):192–6

A method of performing descending venography. Kistner RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):464–8

Contrast venography of the leg: diagnostic efficacy, tolerance, and complication rates with ionic and nonionic contrast media. Bettmann MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):113–6

Dynamic corpus cavernosography: effect of papaverine injection. Puyau FA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):179–82

Role of spongiosography in study of penile veins. Reiss H. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):146–9

[Intraosseous benography in bone tumors] Sadykhov AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHLEBOTOMUS

Resurgence of Phlebotomus argentipes & Ph. papatasi in parts of Bihar (India) after DDT spraying. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:158–60

Sandflies of bird tunnels in earthen mounds from distt. Rohtak (Haryana). Kalra NL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Jun; 18(2):136–8

Laboratory tests of three repellents against Phlebotomus perniciosus (Diptera:Psychodidae). Fossati FP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):771–3

[Note on the relations between vectors of leishmaniasis and forest trees in French Guiana] Geoffroy B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taxonomy and geographic distribution of Phlebotomus (Adlerius) chinensis s. l. and P. (Larroussius) major s. l. (Psychodidae–Diptera). Status of species present in Greece] Léger N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(2):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebotomus in Greece] Léger N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(4):514–24 **(Fre)**

[Sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominae)—carriers of the agents of leishmaniasis in the Taldy–Kurgan region of the Kazakh S.S.R.] Dergacheva II, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Phlebotomus papatasi, Scopoli, 1786 (Diptera, Phlebotominae) to DDT in the Uzbek SSR] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phlebotomines (Diptera, Psychodidae) from Burkina Faso. A note on the sandfly species collected in domestic resting sites. Maroli M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986; 61(6):683–8

[A new Phlebotomus from Algeria, Phlebotomus (Paraphlebotomus) kazeruni] Berchi S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):507–8 **(Fre)**

[Presence in Morocco of Phlebotomus (Paraphlebotomus) kazeruni Theodor and Mesghali, 1964] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebotomus in Greece] Léger N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):386–97 **(Fre)**

[Phlebotomus and leishmaniasis in the province of Almería] Sanchís Marín MC, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):1131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leishmania major and L. donovani: effects on proteolytic enzymes of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera, Psychodidae). Schlein Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec;62(3):376–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leishmaniasis in Sardinia. I. Observations on a larval breeding site of Phlebotomus perniciosus, Phlebotomus perfiliewi perfiliewi and Sergentomyia minuta (Diptera: Psychodidae) in the canine leishmaniasis focus of Soleminis (Cagliari). Bettini S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;80(3):307–15

METABOLISM

The agglutination of erythrocytes and Leishmania parasites by sandfly gut extracts: evidence for lectin activity. Wallbanks KR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 37(4):409–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Maintenance of Toscana virus in Phlebotomus perniciosus by vertical transmission. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):189–93

Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses in Phlebotomus papatasi inhibit development of Leishmania major. Warburg A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):578–83

Transmission of Toscana virus by sandflies in Italy [letter] Endris RG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):808–9

PARASITOLOGY

The effect of post-bloodmeal nutrition of Phlebotomus papatasi on the transmission of Leishmania major. Warburg A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):926–30

Sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) associated with visceral leishmaniasis in El Agamy, Alexandria Governorate, Egypt. III. Experimental Leishmania infections and vector status. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4; 23(6):616–21

Leishmaniasis in Sardinia: II. Natural infection of Phlebotomus perniciosus Newstead, 1911, by Leishmania infantum Nicolle, 1908, in the province of Cagliari. Bettini S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):458–9

[An entomological survey in the focus of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis (Leishmania major) of Sidi Bouzid (Tunisia) in 1985] Helal H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for polygamy in Phlebotomus papatasi Scopoli. Yuval B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(6):693–4

Sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) associated with visceral leishmaniasis in El Agamy, Alexandria Governorate, Egypt. I. Population ecology. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):600–8

Sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) associated with visceral leishmaniasis in El Agamy, Alexandria Governorate, Egypt. II. Field behavior. el Said S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):609–15

Leishmaniasis in the Jordan Valley. IV. Attraction of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) to plants in the field. Schlein Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan; 24(1):87–90

Laboratory investigations on the survival and fecundity of Phlebotomus duboscqi (Diptera, Psychodidae), a vector of Leishmania major in Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):86–8

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER see **PAPPATACI FEVER**

PHLEBOTOMY see **BLOODLETTING**

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

PHLEGMON see **CELLULITIS**

PHLEOMYCINS see under **BLEOMYCINS**

PHLORETIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phlorizin and phloretin on passive and dynamic electrical properties in muscle membrane. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):21–32

Comparison of the equilibrium exchange of nucleosides and 3-O-methylglucose in human erythrocytes and of the effects of cytochalasin B, phloretin and dipyridamole on their transport. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):295–301

Interaction of phlorizin and phloretin with glucose transport system of the pigeon intestine. Patil SD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):208–11

Effect of inhibitors on glucose transport in malaria (Plasmodium berghei) infected erythrocytes. Tripatara A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):441–6

PHLORETIN GLUCOSIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

PHLORHIZIN

METABOLISM

Isolation and partial purification of a Na+-dependent phlorizin receptor from dog kidney proximal tubule. Silverman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13820–6

A method for measuring apical glucose transporter site density in intact intestinal mucosa by means of phlorizin binding. Ferraris RP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(1):65–75

Use of phlorizin binding to demonstrate induction of intestinal glucose transporters. Ferraris RP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(1):77–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phlorizin and phloretin on passive and dynamic electrical properties in muscle membrane. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):21–32

Chloride-dependence of the actions of phlorizin on frog skeletal muscle membrane. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):3–14

On the mode of action of phlorizin as an antimalarial agent in in vitro cultures of Plasmodium falciparum. Kutner S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):123–9

Hydrogen ion-coupled transport of D-glucose by phlorizin-sensitive sugar carrier in intestinal brush-border membranes. Hoshi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):483–8

Phlorizin increases the permeability of intestinal mucosal membrane to sodium. Dinda PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):579–86

Interaction of phlorizin and phloretin with glucose transport system of the pigeon intestine. Patil SD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):208–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of hyperglycemia with phlorizin normalizes tissue sensitivity to insulin in diabetic rats. Rossetti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1510–5

PHLOROGLUCINOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of a series of caespitin derivatives. Van der Schyf CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):375–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A method of retaining phloroglucinol proof of lignin. Speer EO. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):279–80

METABOLISM

Metabolism of gallate and phloroglucinol in Eubacterium oxidoreducens via 3-hydroxy-5-oxohexanoate. Krumholz LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1886–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of phloroglucinol in the treatment of esophageal angor. Manometric illustration (letter)] Vaksmann G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2165 **(Fre)**

PHLOXINE B see under **FLUORESCEINS**

PHOBIA, SCHOOL see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIA, SOCIAL see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIAS see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOBIC DISORDERS

A historical review of the fear of flying among aircrewmen. Strongin TS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar; 58(3):263–7 (32 ref.)

BLOOD

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Schneider LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):59–66

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in patients with panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):52–8

Platelet serotonin uptake in panic disorder. Norman TR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(1):69–72

Plasma biogenic amine levels in agoraphobia with panic attacks. Schneider P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May; 20(3):102–4

Differential 3H-imipramine platelet binding in patients with panic disorder and depression. Innis RB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May;21(1):33–41

Pituitary adrenocortical unresponsiveness in lactate-induced panic. Levin AP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May; 21(1):23–32

COMPLICATIONS

Anorexia nervosa and dysmorphobia. A case study. Sturmey P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:780–2

Agoraphobia and depression: relationships and severity in hospitalized women. Koehler K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):533–9

Diazepam in a patient with chronic schizophrenia complicated by agoraphobia. Finkel JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):33–4

Agoraphobia and paroxysmal cerebral dysrhythmia [letter] Lutz EG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):388–9

[Clinical features of acute phobias with somatovegetative disorders in neuroses and slowly progressive schizophrenia] Lakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(11):1684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Phobias in India and the United Kingdom. A trans-cultural study. Chambers J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):388–91

Comparability of panic attacks in panic disorder, depression, and agoraphobia [letter] Katerndahl DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1626

Separation anxiety and school phobia: a comparison using DSM-III criteria. Last CG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):653–7

Dependent personality disorder associated with phobic avoidance in patients with panic disorder. Reich J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):323–6

Agoraphobia with panic attacks. Development, diagnostic stability, and course of illness. Breier A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;43(11):1029–36

A simple method for distinguishing between expected and unexpected panics. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(2):149–54

The dexamethasone suppression test in inpatients with panic disorder or agoraphobia with panic attacks. Grunhaus L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):517–21

Delineating social phobia. Solyom L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:464–70

Fears and phobias in childhood: some clinical and developmental considerations. Ferrari M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Winter;17(2):75–87

DSM-III personality disorder in agoraphobia. II. Changes with treatment. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):356–61

DSM-III personality disorder in agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):471–9

Panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks: covariation along the dimensions of panic and agoraphobic fear. Turner SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov; 95(4):384–8

Panic disorder, agoraphobia, and anxiety-relevant cognitive style. Ganellen RJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec; 11(3):219–25

A structured interview for assessing dental fear. Vrana S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):175–8

Characteristics of Venezuelan school refusers. Toward the development of a high-risk profile. Granell de Aldaz E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jul;175(7):402–7

Comparison of social anxiety in patients with social phobia and panic disorder. Munjack DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):49–51

The application of DSM-III diagnostic criteria to school refusal. Hoshino Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):1–7

Simple phobia. Fyer AJ. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987;22:174–92

Agoraphobia. Fyer AJ. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987; 22:91–126

Social phobia. Liebowitz MR. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987;22:141–73

Clinical and biological correlates of panic states. Lapierre YD. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):91–6

The importance of separation anxiety in the differentiation of panic disorder from agoraphobia. Deltito JA, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Autumn;4(3):227–36

The relationship between panic disorder and agoraphobia: an epidemiologic perspective. Weissman MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):787–91

[A problem detected by the AMDP rating of the Mar. case: the relation between phobia and obsession] Pellet J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):179–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A naturalistic study of imipramine in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Aronson TA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1014–9

Trazodone in the treatment of panic disorder and

agoraphobia with panic attacks. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):785–7
Imipramine treatment of agoraphobia [letter] Robinson ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):687
Treatment of social phobia with clonidine. Goldstein S. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):369–72
Reduction in hypochondriasis with treatment of panic disorder. Noyes R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 149:631–5
Therapeutic response to phenelzine in patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Buigues J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):55–9
Desipramine in agoraphobia with panic attacks: an open, fixed-dose study. Lydiard RB. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):258–60
Clonazepam in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia: a one-year follow-up. Pollack MH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):302–4
Initial depression and response to imipramine in agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):358–61
The placebo effect in agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb;175(2):95–9
Psychopharmacological treatment of panic disorder and related states: a placebo controlled study of alprazolam. Swinson RP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):105–13
Antipanic drug effects during lactate infusion in lactate-refractory panic patients. Gorman JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):205–12
Recent developments in the understanding and pharmacotherapy of panic attacks. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):792–6
Preliminary results of an open, fixed-dose study of desipramine in panic disorder. Lydiard RB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):139–40
Clonazepam in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia. Pollack MH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):141–4
[Antidepressive agents in the treatment of agoraphobia and panic—an evaluative review] Ost LG. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 8;83(41):3421–2, 3424–5 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Metaphorical prolapse. Coulehan JL. **Pa Med** 1987 Jan; 90(1):26, 28, 30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Panic disorder [letter] Andrews G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1407
Twin study [letter] Andrews G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):502

HISTORY

[Acute anxiety attacks and phobia. Historical aspects and clinical manifestations of the agoraphobia syndrome] Boulenger JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 145(2):113–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of agoraphobia: some confirmatory data. Pollard CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1305
Social phobia in Saudis. Chaleby K. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987; 22(3):167–70

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral ventricular size in panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):175–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sleep lactate infusion: arousal and the panic mechanism. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 22(6):789–91
Autonomic characteristics of agoraphobia with panic attacks. Roth WT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1133–54
Do higher preinfusion heart rates predict laboratory-induced panic attacks? Yeragani VK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):554–8
Norepinephrine challenges in panic patients. Pyke RE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):279–85
The study of panic disorder using positron emission tomography. Reiman EM. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Spring; 5(1):63–78
Lactate infusions: the role of baseline anxiety. Cowley DS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun;21(2):169–79
A case of mild school refusal: rest-activity cycle and filial violence. Fukuda K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):683–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety disorders: a long-term prospective and retrospective follow-up study of former inpatients suffering from an anxiety neurosis or phobia. Krieg JC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):36–47
Effects of cigarette smoking on phobic anxiety. Fleming SE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(2):195–8
Perceived parental characteristics and reports of early parental deprivation in agoraphobic patients. Silove D. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;20(3):365–9
Validity of the Social Avoidance and Distress and Fear of Negative Evaluation scales. Turner SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):113–5
The changing nature of agoraphobic fears. Franklin JA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;26 (Pt 2):127–33
Processing of phobic stimuli. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):253–9
Marital adjustment, intimacy and needs in female agoraphobics and their partners: a controlled study. Arrindell WA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:592–602
Clinico-genetic study on "school refusal" Ozaki T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1984 Oct;30(2):96–109
The relationship between agoraphobia, social phobia and blood-injury phobia in phobic and anxious-depressed patients. Bowen RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 32(4):275–81
Social support and married agoraphobic women. Pyke J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):100–4
Clinical phobias and avoidant personality disorder among alcoholics admitted to an alcoholism rehabilitation setting. Stravynski A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;31(8):714–9
On the longitudinal course of panic disorder: development history and predictors of phobic complications. Aronson TA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):344–55
Panic disorder: residual symptoms after the acute attacks abate. Katon W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):151–8
The active and passive fantasy of rape as a specific determinant in a case of acrophobia. Adams-Silvan A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 4):467–73
Psychopathology of social phobia and comparison to avoidant personality disorder. Turner SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):389–94
Life events obtained via interview: the effect of time of recall on data obtained in controls and patients with panic disorder. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–62
Separation anxiety and mitral valve prolapse in a 12-year-old girl. Casat CD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):444–6
Sleep phobia in middle childhood—a review of six cases. Connell HM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):449–52
Author's research credited [letter] Schreier HA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):453
Anxiety sensitivity in agoraphobics. McNally RJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):3–11
Cognitive mediation in the affective component of spontaneous panic attacks. Rapee R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):245–53
Effects of induced hyperventilation on electrodermal response habituation to agoraphobia-relevant stimuli. Kartsounis LD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):401–12
On latent school refusal in junior high school. Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):5–12
Panic-disordered subjects' perceptions of film: a repertory grid study. Blowers GH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1119–28
Agoraphobia—psychobiologic perspectives of a medical psychiatric disorder. Kiernan KW, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Jun;2(2):149–68 (93 ref.)
A view of aggression in phobic states. Meissner WW, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jul;56(3):452–76
Preparedness and phobias: a review. McNally RJ. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Mar;101(2):283–303
[Validation and factor analysis of a phobia scale. The French version of the Marks-Mathews fear questionnaire] Cottraux J, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The importance of time and space components in secondary phobic conditions] Ostrogonac S. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(7–8):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

School phobia: identification of subtypes as a prerequisite to treatment intervention. Paccione-Dyszlewski MR, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):377–84
Treatment of a patient with an airplane phobia [letter] Forrest DV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):526–7
Two-stage therapy for agoraphobia. Biran MW. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jan;41(1):127–36
Panic and avoidance in agoraphobia. Application of path analysis to treatment studies. Klein DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;44(4):377–85
Panic and phobic disorders—are psychological or pharmacological treatments effective? Judd FK, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;20(3):342–8
How do desynchronous response systems relate to the treatment of agoraphobia: a follow-up evaluation. Craske MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):117–22
Specificity in response to treatment: a study of interpersonal anxiety. McCann BS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(2):129–36
Applied tension. A specific behavioral method for treatment of blood phobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987; 25(1):25–9
Psychotherapeutic approaches to the treatment of panic attacks, hypochondriasis and agoraphobia. Diamond DB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):79–84
Follow-up of agoraphobic patients treated with exposure in vivo or applied relaxation. Jansson L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:486–90
Structure and defense in the therapy of Little Hans. Fineberg BL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Sep;50(5):440–6
Reduction of dental fear: psychophysiological correlates. Carlsson SG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;14(5):253–7
Behaviour therapy for phobia of venepuncture. Steel J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):481
The removal of phobias through ego-state reframing. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):15–8
Precipitating a crisis: family therapy and adolescent school refusers. Bryce G, et al. **J Adolesc** 1986 Sep;9(3):199–213
Cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy for separation anxious children exhibiting school phobia. Mansdorf IJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):222–5
A generic computer program for systematic desensitization: description, construction and case study. Chandler GM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):171–4
The use of systematic desensitization to overcome resistance to magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scanning. Klonoff EA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 17(3):189–92
Behavioral treatment of a choking phobia. McNally RJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):185–8
States-of-mind model: cognitive balance in the treatment of agoraphobia. Schwartz RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):557–65
School phobia: the importance of prompt intervention. McAnanly E. **J Sch Health** 1986 Dec;56(10):433–6
Treatment for panic [letter] Marks I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):805
Psychological treatment of phobic anxiety associated with adjuvant chemotherapy. Horne DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):346–8
Dental phobia: a report of three cases. Rubin JG, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Nov;52(9):26, 28, 30, passim
Behavioural and combined therapy in panic states. Pecknold JC. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):97–104
Behavior therapy of phobias: predictors of outcome [letter] Cameron OG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):245–6
Behavioral conception and treatment of panic. Barlow DH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):802–6
Behavioural and drug treatments of phobic and obsessive-compulsive disorders. Marks I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(1–2):35–44
[Stress-suggestive action in the treatment of neuroses with the anxiety-phobia syndrome] Soroka SV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):102–3 **(Rus)**

PHOBIC NEUROSES see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

PHOCOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

PHODOPUS see **HAMSTERS**

PHONATION see under **VOICE**

PHONATION DISORDERS see **VOICE DISORDERS**

PHONETICS

An international test battery for cochlear implant patients. McCabe BF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5–6):637–9
Phonological process usage by young EMR children and nonretarded preschool children. Klink M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):190–5
Phonological similarity effects, memory span and developmental reading disorders: the nature of the relationship. Johnston RS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May; 78 (Pt 2):205–11
Phonological short-term store and the nature of the recency effect: evidence from neuropsychology. Vallar G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Oct;5(4):428–42
Phoneme and timbre monitoring in left and right cerebrovascular accident patients. Chobor KL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):278–84
Oral and written language in a case of childhood phonemic deafness. Denes G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):252–67
The neurological substrates for prosodic aspects of speech. Emmorey KD. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):305–20
The role of the frontal and temporal lobes in the phonetic organization of speech stimuli: a multidimensional scaling analysis. Hebben N. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):342–57
Vowel perception: a neuroradiological localization of the perception of vowels in the human cortex. Lund E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):191–211
Categorical perception for voicing contrasts in normal and lead-treated rhesus monkeys: electrophysiological indices. Morse PA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jan;30(1):63–80
Tone production deficits in nonfluent aphasic Chinese speech. Packard JL. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):212–23
Phonological alexia with optic and tactile anomia: a neuropsychological and anatomical study. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):109–21
Strategies in cleft palate speech—with special reference to Danish. Hutters B, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr; 24(2):126–36
Transcoding sound to spelling: single or multiple sound unit correspondence? Baxter DM, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar; 23(1):11–28

Attentional capabilities of reading-impaired children during dichotic presentation of phonetic and complex nonphonetic sounds. Dickstein PW, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):237-49
Patterns of dysgraphia and the nonlexical spelling process. Goodman-Schulman R, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):143-8
Durational characteristics of the fluent speech of stutterers and nonstutterers. Pindzola RH. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(2):90-7
Vowel and consonant recognition of cochlear implant patients using formant-estimating speech processors. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):48-57
An aerodynamic study of Korean stop consonants: measurements and modeling. Dart SN.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Jan;81(1):138-47
The development of skill in producing word-final English stops. Flege JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Aug; 82(2):433-47
Consonant recognition in quiet and in noise with aging among normal hearing listeners. Gelfand SA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Dec;80(6):1589-98
Effects of acoustic modification on consonant recognition by elderly hearing-impaired subjects. Gordon-Salant S.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Apr;81(4):1199-202
Minimum spectral contrast for vowel identification by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan;81(1):148-54
Testing a model of intonation in a tone language. Lindau M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):757-64
Vowel errors in noise and in reverberation by hearing-impaired listeners. Nábělek AK, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Sep;80(3):741-8
Superior lateral pharyngeal wall movements in speech. Parush A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):749-56
Evidence for mora timing in Japanese. Port RF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 May;81(5):1574-85
Integral processing of phonemes: evidence for a phonetic mode of perception. Tomiak GR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Mar;81(3):755-64
Cross-sectional studies of grammat..al morphemes in autistic and mentally retarded children. Bartolucci G, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1980 Mar;10(1):39-50
The pronunciation of stops in consonant-vowel-consonant (CVC) words: a comparison between normal and speech-disordered preschool children. Combes CM, et al.
J Commun Disord 1987 Aug;20(4):281-94
Phonetic influences on stuttering in monolingual and bilingual stutterers. Jayaram M. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Jul;16(4):287-97
Perceptual normalization of vowels produced by sinusoidal voices. Remez RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb;13(1):40-61
Representation of serial order in speech: evidence from the repeated phoneme effect in speech errors. Dell GS.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1984 Apr;10(2):222-33
Brain potentials as indices of orthographic and phonological interaction during word matching. Kramer AF, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1987 Jan;13(1):76-86
Phonological priming in auditory word recognition. Slowiaczek LM, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1987 Jan;13(1):64-75
Visually-presented letter strings typically are encoded phonologically: some converging evidence. Chastain G.
J Gen Psychol 1987 Apr;114(2):147-56
Investigations on the relation of dysgnathias and S-sound pronunciation. Mehnert T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jan; 14(1):95-103
Detection of missing words in spoken text. Cooper WE, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1987 May;16(3):233-40
Sound-meaning relationships in speakers of Urdu and English: evidence for a cross-cultural phonetic symbolism. O'Boyle MW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1987 May; 16(3):273-88
Separating the redundancy of voicing from nasality in American English. Stewart JM, et al.
J Psycholinguist Res 1987 Jan;16(1):11-29
Phonetic development in identical twins differing in auditory function. Kent RD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb; 52(1):64-75
Development of velar consonants among normal two-year-olds. Dyson AT. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec; 29(4):493-8
An instrumental phonetic study of lingual activity in articulation-disordered children. Hardcastle WJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1987 Jun;30(2):171-84
Contrastive stress, phonetic context, and misarticulation of /r/ in young speakers. McCauley RJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1987 Mar;30(1):114-21
Effects of consonantal context on vowel lipreading. Montgomery AA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar; 30(1):30-9
Training effects on vowel production by two profoundly hearing-impaired speakers. Osberger MJ.
J Speech Hear Res 1987 Jun;30(2):241-51
Phonemic analysis, spelling, and reading. Treiman R.
New Dir Child Dev 1985 Mar;(27):5-18
Identification thresholds of nonsense syllables by stutterers. Fukawa T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):592-4
Effects of presentation mode on discrimination skills of articulatory disordered children. Powers LA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):775-9
On aspiration in Swahili: hypotheses, field observations, and an instrumental analysis. Engstrand O, et al. **Phonetica** 1985; 42(4):175-87
Relationship between semivowels and vowels:
cross-linguistic investigations of acoustic difference and coarticulation. Maddieson I, et al. **Phonetica** 1985; 42(4):163-74
A perceptual study of the influence of pitch on the intelligibility of sung vowels. Scotto Di Carlo N, et al.
Phonetica 1985;42(4):188-97
Phonological spelling. Hatfield FM, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [A] 1983 Aug;35 Pt 3:451-68
Articulation: an imperative to effective instruction. Price JF.
Radiol Technol 1982 May-Jun;53(6):519-21
Japanese quail can learn phonetic categories. Kluender KR, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1195-7
Speech perception takes precedence over nonspeech perception. Whalen DH, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10; 237(4811):169-71
[Clicks in French?] Marchal A. **Phonetica** 1987;44(1):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phonetic results in a series of 10 pharyngoplasties using Delaire's technic] Lachard J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986;87(5):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The N2 component of event-related potentials to CV syllables in a task-free situation] Inamori R, et al.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1986 Oct;57(4):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

Echophonocardiographic criteria of significant coronary artery disease in patients with fixed systemic hypertension and without heart failure. Huml D, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 1986;40(4):217-39
The murmur of double-chambered right ventricle: phonocardiographic evaluation. el Tohami ET, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1987 Jun;10(6):309-15
Intrauterine detection of fetal phonocardiosignals. Bal H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Apr;8(2):83-8
New diagnostic and technical aspects of fetal phonocardiography. Nagel J.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Dec; 23(5-6):295-303 (5 ref.)
Clinical significance of early or mid-systolic apical murmurs: analysis by phonocardiography, two-dimensional echocardiography and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Amano K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):433-43
Phonoechocardiography and intracardiac phonocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shaver JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):537-43
[Doppler technics in the study of prosthetic valves] Veyrat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1195-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echo-phono-mechanography: a useful technic for understanding or correcting cardiac auscultation] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 28;75(44):1333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of systolic intervals in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Kubis M.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985;111:305-12 **(Ger)**
[Non-invasive diagnosis (phono-mechano-cardiography) of the dysfunction of mitral and aortic valve prostheses] Cserhalmi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17;128(20):1033-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Reversed Hegglin syndrome in Takayasu arteritis] Fujiwara T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phonocardiography in the Wolff-Parkinson-White picture] Cagáň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug;86(2):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Methods and technical aspects of polycardiographic examinations] Riečanský I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):654-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Interval from the electrocardiogram R wave to the peak of the first lead of the apexcardiogram: correlations with the echocardiogram] Madoery R, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1985;43(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Auscultation and phonocardiography: a personal view of the past 40 years. Leatham A. **Br Heart J** 1987 May; 57(5):397-403

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantification of the influence of mass and contact diameter of phonocardiographic transducers on high frequency heart sound recordings. Vermariën H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1986;41(3):237-43
A three-channel microcomputer system for segmentation and characterization of the phonocardiogram. Lehner RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):485-9
[From phonocardiography to phonoanalysis] Zeh E, et al.
Z Kardiol 1987 Jun;76(6):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of fast Fourier transform (FFT) in the frequency spectrum analysis of the closing sound of the prosthetic valve in the patient] Matsumoto H, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Mar;35(3):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Phono-mechanographic evaluation of aortic stenoses. Contribution of the B1-maximum murmur/B1-B2 index] Guénot O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1786-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Noninvasive methods in assessing the function of heart valve prostheses] Markhasina IP. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):102-4 **(Rus)**

PHORATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHORBOL ESTERS

Phorbol esters as signal transducers and tumor promoters. Castagna M. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(1):3-13 (98 ref.)
Assays and substrate preparation for the enzymatic hydrolysis of diacylglycerols and phorbol diesters. Cabot MC, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1987;141:301-13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An experimental study of the promoting effects of extracts from Chinese medicinal herbs and tung oil (HHPA)] Sun Y. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Rotation locular countercurrent chromatography and quantitative 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the phorbol ester constituents of croton oil. Pieters LA, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):465-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phorbol ester stimulated interleukin 2 production by copper(II) complexes. Harrison JR, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Nov;46(11):5571-5

ME..ABOLISM

Specific binding of phorbol esters to nuclei of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Kraft AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 14;144(1):393-401
Insulin-dependent alterations of phorbol ester binding to adipocyte subcellular constituents. Evidence for the involvement of protein kinase C in insulin action. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1384-9
Fatty acid modification of C3H 10T 1/2 fibroblast cells: changes in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and phorbol ester binding. Matsui MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2385-9
The lipid binding, regulatory domain of protein kinase C. A 32-kDa fragment contains the calcium- and phosphatidylserine-dependent phorbol diester binding activity. Lee MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14867-70
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of phorbol ester receptors in HL-60 leukemia cells. Martell RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5570-5
Phorbol ester receptors in cardiac myocytes of salt-sensitive and salt-resistant Dahl rats. Limas CJ, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S145-7
Auranofin increases the affinity of phorbol dibutyrate receptors in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells (B cells). Zalewski PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3005-9
Increased diacylglycerol levels inhibit [20-3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding and the glucocorticoid-mediated increase in glycerol phosphate phosphate dehydrogenase levels in C6 rat glioma cells. Bressler J. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):181-6
Mixed micellar assay for phorbol ester binding. Hannun YA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:287-93
Measurement of phorbol ester receptors in intact cells and subcellular fractions. Jaken S. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:275-87

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Multiple effects of phorbol esters on hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in S49 lymphoma cells. Bell JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E783-9
Phorbol esters inhibit ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis in proximal tubular segments. Chobanian MC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1073-9
Effects of phorbol esters on sodium and chloride transport in rat colon. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 1):G509-17
Effect of phorbol esters on contractile state and calcium flux in cultured chick heart cells. Leatherman GF, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H205-9
The adenosine receptor mediated accumulation of cyclic AMP in Jurkat cells is enhanced by a lectin and by phorbol esters. Fredholm BB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):344-9
Phorbol ester, retinoic acid and diacylglycerol decrease ecto- but increase total basal-protein kinase activity of human fibroblasts. Gmeiner BM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 13;143(2):600-8
Inhibition of inositol phospholipids metabolism and calcium mobilization by cyclic AMP-increasing agents and phorbol ester in neutrophils. Kato H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1272-8

Comparative effects of polymyxin B, phorbol ester and bryostatin on protein phosphorylation, protein kinase C translocation, phospholipid metabolism and differentiation of HL60 cells. Kiss Z, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 15;146(1):208–15

Increased reactivity in the mesenteric artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats to phorbol ester. MacKay MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1105–11

Phorbol esters inhibit phosphate uptake in opossum kidney cells: a model of proximal renal tubular cells. Nakai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):303–8

Rapid dephosphorylation of a Mr 80,000 protein, a specific substrate of protein kinase C upon removal of phorbol esters, bombesin and vasopressin. Rodriguez-Pena A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):379–85

Phorbol esters alter muscarinic receptor binding and inhibit polyphosphoinositide breakdown in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells. Serra M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 15;140(1):160–6

Potentiation of specific association of insulin with HepG2 cells by phorbol esters. Blake AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):227–34

Secretion and properties of a polypeptide factor generated by phorbol ester stimulation of human blood platelets. Edwards MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2418–21

Effects of phorbol esters and pertussis toxin on agonist-stimulated cyclic AMP production in rat osteosarcoma cells. Pines M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3639–41

Tumor-promoting phorbol ester amplifies the inductions of tyrosine aminotransferase and ornithine decarboxylase by glucocorticoid. Kido H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2349–53

Effects of diacylglycerol and phorbol ester on acetylcholine release and action at the neuromuscular junction in mice. Murphy RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):327–34

Phorbol esters enhance transmitter release in rat hippocampal slices. Malenka RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):198–203

Basal and electrically stimulated release of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]dopamine from rat amygdala slices in vitro: effects of 4 beta-phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate, 4 alpha-phorbol 12,13-didecanoate and polymyxin B. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):343–8

Translocation of protein kinase C in rat hippocampal slices. Zatz M. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):174–8

Second stage tumor promoters: differences in biological potency and phorbol ester receptor affinity in C6 cells. Leach KL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):139–47

Effect of phorbol esters on clonal cultures of human, hamster, and rat respiratory epithelial cells. Beeman DK, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Jan 15;47(2):541–6

Induction of integrated adenovirus E1A and E1B genes in transformed human cells by phorbol ester tumor promoters. Carter T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):803–8

HL-60-1E3, a novel phorbol diester-resistant HL-60 cell line. Leftwich JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1; 47(5):1319–24

Enhanced release of hydrogen peroxide and metabolites of arachidonic acid by macrophages from SENCAR mice following stimulation with phorbol esters. Lewis JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5696–700

Modification of serum, pancreatic, and microbial lipase activities by phorbol diesters. Zhang ZC, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Jan 1;47(1):135–9

Phorbol diacetate inhibits superoxide anion radical production and tumor promotion by mezerein. Czerniecki B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1637–41

Hydrogen peroxide formation and DNA base modification by tumor promoter-activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Frenkel K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):455–60

Induction of suppressor activity by tumor-promoting phorbol esters in primary cultures of lymph node cells. Hurley DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):357–62

Induction of tumor cell resistance to macrophage-mediated lysis by phorbol esters: a postbinding event. Fishman M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):374–88

Regulation of respiratory burst in murine peritoneal macrophages: differential sensitivity to phorbol diesters by macrophages in different states of functional activation. Johnston PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):400–10

Possible involvement of a Na+/H+ antiporter in the stimulation of hexose transport in Swiss 3T3 cells by a phorbol ester and growth factors. Kitagawa K, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1987 Feb;12(1):115–9

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters inhibit cardiac functions and induce redistribution of protein kinase C in perfused beating rat heart. Yuan SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):372–8

Effects of phorbol esters and a diacylglycerol on mouse eggs: inhibition of fertilization and modification of the zona pellucida. Endo Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):199–209

The action of phorbol ester on steroidogenesis in cultured human fetal adrenal cells. Mason JI, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):447–67

Effects of phorbol esters on metabolic variables in the thyroid. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2018–24

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters suppress receptor-stimulated inositol phospholipid degradation and Ca2+ mobilization in mouse lymphocytes. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):113–8

Protein kinase C-activating phorbol esters augment expression of T cell receptor genes. Noonan DJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1987 Jun;17(6):803–7

A phorbol ester inhibits the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Lewis MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):167–71

Interference of phorbolesters with endothelium-dependent vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Weinheimer G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Nov 4;130(3):319–22

Synergistic action of lipopolysaccharide and tumor-promoting phorbol esters: two-signal requirement for colony-stimulating factor production by murine bone marrow cells. Pluznik DH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec; 14(11):1029–36

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in the stimulation of amino acid transport by phorbol ester, platelet-derived growth factor and A23187 in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1038–40

Inhibition of phorbol ester stimulated superoxide production by 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol (OAG); fact or artefact? Bonser RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):134–8

Phorbol ester induces loss of VIP stimulation of adenylate cyclase and VIP-binding sites in HT29 cells. Bozou JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):151–4

Calcium ionophore A23187 enhances human neutrophil superoxide release, stimulated by phorbol dibutyrate, by converting phorbol ester receptors from a low- to high-affinity state. French JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):242–6

Protein kinase C activators modulate differentiated thyroid function in vitro. Ginsberg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):309–12

Phorbol ester-induced protein phosphorylation and contraction in sphincter smooth muscle of rabbit iris. Howe PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):279–84

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by phorbol esters through protein kinase C in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Kariya K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):69–73

Platelet-derived growth factor. Phorbol ester induces the expression of the B-chain but not of the A-chain in HEL cells. Weich HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):89–94

Plant-derived diterpene esters enhance HTLV-I-induced colony formation of lymphocytes in co-culture. Matsuda S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):859–65

Participation of protein kinase C in the activation of human neutrophils by phorbol ester. Pontremoli S, et al.
Ital J Biochem 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):368–74

The effect of phorbol esters and diacylglycerol on expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene in rat hepatoma H4IIE cells. Chu DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16848–53

Inhibition of queuine uptake in diploid human fibroblasts by phorbol-12,13-didecanoate. Requirement for a factor derived from early passage cells. Elliott MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13019–25

Regulation of estrogen biosynthesis in human adipose stromal cells. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, epidermal growth factor, and phorbol esters on the synthesis of aromatase cytochrome P-450. Evans CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6914–20

Induction of fibrinogen and a subset of acute phase response genes involves a novel monokine which is mimicked by phorbol esters. Evans E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10850–4

Regulation by phorbol esters of asialoglycoprotein and transferrin receptor distribution and ligand affinity in a hepatoma cell line. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15081–9

Protein kinase C in fibroblasts. Characteristics of its intracellular location during growth and after exposure to phorbol esters and other mitogens. Halsey DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2234–43

Phorbol esters induce interleukin 2 mRNA in sensitive but not in resistant EL4 cells. Harrison JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):234–8

1,2-Diacylglycerols and phorbol esters stimulate phosphatidylcholine metabolism in GH3 pituitary cells. Evidence for separate mechanisms of action. Kolesnick RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9204–10

Phorbol esters reduce gonadotrope responsiveness to protein kinase C activators but not to Ca2+-mobilizing secretagogues. Does protein kinase C mediate gonadotropin-releasing hormone action? McArdle CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5028–35

Insulin and phorbol esters affect the maximum velocity rather than the half-saturation constant of 3-O-methylglucose transport in rat adipocytes. Martz A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13606–9

Guanosine 5'-O-(thiotriphosphate)-dependent inositol trisphosphate formation in membranes is inhibited by phorbol ester and protein kinase C. Orellana S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1638–43

Nucleotide regulatory protein-mediated activation of phospholipase C in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is disrupted by phorbol esters. Smith CD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 May 5;262(13):6121–7

Inhibition of prostaglandin E1-induced elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium ion by protein kinase C-activating phorbol esters and diacylglycerol in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5536–9

Protein kinase C activators suppress stimulation of capillary endothelial cell growth by angiogenic endothelial mitogens. Doctrow SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):679–87

Phorbol diesters and transferrin modulate lymphoblastoid cell transferrin receptor expression by two different mechanisms. Alcantara O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec; 129(3):329–35

Inhibition by phorbol esters of antiimmunoglobulin-induced calcium signalling and B-cell activation. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):347–55

Possible involvement of reorganization of actin filaments, induced by tumor-promoting phorbol esters, in changes in colony shape and enhancement of proliferation of cultured epithelial cells. Sastrodihardjo S, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1987 Jul;132(1):49–56

Quantitation of protein kinase C by immunoblot--expression in different cell lines and response to phorbol esters. Stabel S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):111–7

Effects of lithium and phorbol esters on the dynamics of LH release from dispersed sheep pituitary cells. Starling L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):167–73

Phorbol esters, protein phosphorylation and the regulation of neuronal ion channels. Kaczmarek LK. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:375–92

Phorbol esters and dioctanoylglycerol block anti-IgM-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the murine B cell lymphoma WEHI-231. Gold MR, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Feb 1;138(3):868–76

Requirements for the simultaneous presence of phorbol esters and calcium ionophores in the expression of human T lymphocyte proliferation-related genes. Kumagai N, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1393–9

Phorbol ester serves as a coepibolin in the spreading of primary guinea pig epidermal cells. Stenn KS, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Dec;87(6):754–7

Phorbol ester circumvents the need for macrophages as well as for mitogenic lectins in the stimulation of lymphocytes with wheat germ agglutinin or the calcium ionophores A23187 or ionomycin. Grier CE 3d, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Nov;40(5):511–23

Phorbol esters enhance neurotransmitter-stimulated cyclic AMP production in rat brain slices. Karbon EW, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Nov;47(5):1566–75

Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in the neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cell line NG108-15: stimulation by phorbol esters. Liscovitch M, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Dec;47(6):1936–41

Phorbol ester enhancement of neurotransmitter release from rat brain synaptosomes. Nichols RA, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Feb;48(2):615–21

Interactions among lithium, calcium, diacylglycerides, and phorbol esters in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin hormone release from AtT-20 cells. Reisine T, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Sep;49(3):884–9

Protein kinase C agonists increase the expression of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1954–61

Phorbol esters: voltage-dependent effects on calcium-dependent action potentials of mouse central and peripheral neurons in cell culture. Werz MA, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Jun;7(6):1639–47

The potentiation of phorbol ester-induced aggregation of human platelets by the prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue, U46619. Edwards MC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 May;39(5):370–7

Phorbol ester-induced inhibition of cyclic GMP formation mediated by muscarinic receptors in murine neuroblastoma cells. Lai WS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):366–73

Phorbol diesters alter the contractile responses of porcine coronary artery. Miller JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Oct;239(1):38–42

Phorbol dibutyrate contractions in rabbit aorta: calcium dependence and sensitivity to nitrovasodilators and 8-BR-cyclic GMP. Sybertz EJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Oct;239(1):78–83

Stimulation of dopamine synthesis and activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by phorbol diesters in rat striatum. Onali P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1219–28

Phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate enhances electrically stimulated neuromessenger release from rat dorsal hippocampal slices in vitro. Versteeg DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30; 40(13):1237–43

Interleukin-2 versus phorbol-ester-induced cellular events in normal T-lymphocytes. Friedrich B, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1986;3(3-4):237–46

Tumor promoters as probes of protein kinase C in dog thyroid cell: inhibition of the primary effects of carbamylocholine and reproduction of some distal effects. Mockel J, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):137–43

Phorbol ester stimulates human granulosa-luteal cell cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and progesterone production. Jalkanen J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):273–6

Effects of dopamine and somatostatin on phorbol ester-stimulated prolactin and growth hormone secretion. Ray KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2-3):205–12

Phorbol ester-mediated inhibition of vasopressin and beta-adrenergic responses in a vascular smooth muscle cell

line. Aiyar N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):180–4
Loss of mouse fibroblast cell response to phorbol esters restored by microinjected protein kinase C. Pasti G, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):375–7
Polymyxin B, a selective inhibitor of protein kinase C, diminishes the release of noradrenaline and the enhancement of release caused by phorbol 12,13–butyrate. Allgaier C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Oct; 334(2):218–21
Phorbol–12,13–dibutyrate enhances the cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hippocampal slices induced by adenosine analogues. Nordstedt C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Feb; 335(2):136–42
Phorbol esters broaden the action potential in CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Storm JF. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):71–4
Dual actions of phorbol esters to decrease calcium and potassium conductances of mouse neurons. Werz MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):101–6
Effects of intracellular injections of phorbol ester and protein kinase C on cat spinal motoneurons in vivo. Zhang L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):287–92
Forskolin and phorbol esters reduce the same potassium conductance of mouse neurons in culture. Grega DS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):345–8
High– and low–affinity receptors regulate platelet responses to phorbol diesters and teleocidin. Cech P, et al.
Thromb Res 1987 Mar 15;45(6):827–37
[Enhanced binding of 131I–labeled monoclonal anti–CEA antibody to a CEA producing lung carcinoma cell line (QG56) after phorbol ester (TPA) treatment] Ayabe Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors by TSH, and effects of EGF, TSH and phorbol ester on DNA synthesis in cultured porcine thyroid cells] Suzuki Y.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec 20; 62(12):1362–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of protein kinase C in regulating smooth muscle electrical and contractile activity: the effect of phorbol ester] Baskakov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A cyclic AMP– and phorbol ester–inducible DNA element. Comb M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):353–6

TOXICITY

Divergent effects of co–carcinogenic phorbol esters and a synthetic diacylglycerol on human neutrophil chemokinesis and granular enzyme secretion. Nourshargh S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jul;91(3):557–68
Isolation, characterization and in vitro cultivation of subfractions of neonatal mouse keratinocytes: effects of phorbol esters. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1745–53
Phorbol ester and Epstein–Barr virus dependent transformation of normal primary human skin epithelial cells. Tomei LD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):73–5

PHORBOL MYRISTATE ACETATE see **TETRADECANOYLPHORBOL ACETATE**

PHORBOLS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of phorbol from croton oil by reversed–phase column chromatography. Mishra NC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21;369(2):435–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phorbol ester on rat liver regeneration. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2871–2

PHORIAS see **STRABISMUS**

PHOSGENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality and causes of death among workers exposed to phosgene in 1943–45. Polednak AP, et al.
Toxicol Ind Health 1985 Oct;1(2):137–51

ANALYSIS

The simultaneous determination of chloroformates and phosgene at low concentrations in air using a solid sorbent sampling––gas chromatographic procedure. Hendershott JP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):742–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of pulmonary energy metabolism to phosgene. Currie WD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct;1(2):17–27
Response of the pulmonary surfactant system to phosgene. Frosolono MF, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct; 1(2):29–35

POISONING

Phosgene poisoning from a smoke grenade. Wang YT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;70(2):126–8
Phosgene induced edema: diagnosis and therapeutic countermeasures. An international symposium. September 23–24, 1982. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct;1(2):1–160
Late sequelae after phosgene poisoning: a literature review. Diller WF. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct;1(2):129–36
Pathogenesis of phosgene poisoning. Diller WF.
Toxicol Ind Health 1985 Oct;1(2):7–15
Early diagnosis of phosgene overexposure. Diller WF.
Toxicol Ind Health 1985 Oct;1(2):73–80
Therapeutic strategy in phosgene poisoning. Diller WF.
Toxicol Ind Health 1985 Oct;1(2):93–9
A literature review: therapy for phosgene poisoning. Diller WF, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct;1(2):117–28
Review of clinical experience in handling phosgene exposure cases. Regan RA. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct;1(2):69–72
Phosgene: a practitioner's viewpoint. Wells BA.
Toxicol Ind Health 1985 Oct;1(2):81–92

TOXICITY

Pulmonary alterations in rats due to acute phosgene inhalation. Currie WD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan;8(1):107–14
Pulmonary biochemical effects of inhaled phosgene in rats. Franch S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(3):413–23
Prophylactic and antidotal effects of hexamethylenetetramine against phosgene poisoning in rabbits. Frosolono MF.
Toxicol Ind Health 1985 Oct;1(2):101–16
Acute responses to phosgene inhalation and selected corrective measures (including surfactant). Mautone AJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Oct;1(2):37–57

PHOSMET see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHAMIDE see **DIMETHOATE**

PHOSPHAMIDON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHATASES

ANALYSIS

Enzyme histochemical patterns in the normal human amnion: amniotic histochemical patterns. Jones RA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1977;7(3):201–7
Cytochemical demonstration of phosphatases in membrane–recycling structures of endodermal cells. Volk HW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):525–9
Quantitative determination of acylphosphatase levels in horse tissues by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Berti A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):82–91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential effects of compound 48/80 on the ATPase and phosphatase activities of the Ca2+ pump of red cells. Pablo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):101–8
Physiological stress induced by sublethal concentrations of phenolic compounds in Notopterus notopterus: measurement of hydrolytic enzymes. Gupta S.
Environ Res 1987 Apr;42(2):304–11
The specific opioid kappa–agonist U–50,488H inhibits low Km GTPase. Ueda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):129–32
GTPase and adenylate cyclase desensitize at different rates in NG108–15 cells. Vachon L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):159–68

BLOOD

G–protein dissociation, GTP–GDP exchange and GTPase activity in control and PMA treated neutrophils stimulated by fMet–Leu–Phe. Matsumoto T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 13;143(2):489–98
Evidence for two GTPases activated by thrombin in membranes of human platelets. Grandt R, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Aug 1;237(3):669–74
A new acylphosphatase isoenzyme from human erythrocytes: purification, characterization, and primary structure. Liguri G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8089–94
Acylphosphatase levels of human erythrocytes during cell ageing. Liguri G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun; 39(1):59–67
[Effect of Salvia sclarea essential oil on indices of the hematopoietic, immune and enzyme systems] Tkachuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of the vaccinia virus gene encoding nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase I, a DNA–dependent ATPase. Broyles SS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1738–42
Molecular cloning, encoding sequence, and expression of vaccinia virus nucleic acid–dependent nucleoside triphosphatase gene. Rodriguez JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(24):9566–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase as a circulating antigen in sera of mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Asai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1332–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

D–myo–inositol (1,4)–bisphosphate 1–phosphate. Partial purification from rat liver and characterization. Moyer JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1018–26
Purification and characterization of rabbit muscle acylphosphatase in the thiol (–SH) form. Berti A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul;28(1):15–21
Purification and partial characterization of a calmodulin–stimulated nucleoside triphosphatase from pea nuclei. Chen YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10689–94
Purification and partial characterization of adenosine diphosphatase activity in bovine aorta microsomes. Miura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):685–95

METABOLISM

Identification of adipose tissue primordia in perirenal tissues of pig fetuses: utility of phosphatase histochemistry. Hausman GJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):236–42
Evolution of localization of reactions of adenosine triphosphatase (Mg++–ATP–ase), 5'nucleotidase (5'nt), alkaline phosphatase (AP), and acid phosphatase (AcP) in developing rat testis. II. After CdCl2 treatment. Gaździk T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):1–6
Binding of zinc(II) to beta–D–fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Costas MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):206–11
Retinal rod GTPase turnover rate increases with concentration: a key to the control of visual excitation? Dratz EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):379–86
Enzymatic dephosphorylation of retinyl monophosphate by rat liver. Rodriguez P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):864–8
Ca2+ uptake by corpus–luteum plasma membranes. Evidence for the presence of both a Ca2+–pumping ATPase and a Ca2+–dependent nucleoside triphosphatase. Minami J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):889–94
Dephosphorylation of myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and myo–inositol 1,3,4–triphosphate. Shears SB, et al.
Biochem J 1987 Mar 1;242(2):393–402
Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of dopamine receptors mediating stimulation of a high affinity GTPase in rat striatum. Onali P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2839–45
Opioid receptor desensitization in NG 108–15 cells. Differential effects of a full and a partial agonist on the opioid–dependent GTPase. Vachon L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2889–97
Effect of Al3+ plus F– on the catecholamine–stimulated GTPase activity of purified and reconstituted Gs. Brandt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7036–41
Partial purification and characterization of an aldohexose 1–P phosphatase from pig skeletal muscle [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 19;924(2):373] Cussó R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20; 923(1):52–8
Nucleoside–triphosphatase and hydrolysis of thiamin triphosphate in Escherichia coli. Nishimune T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jan 20;923(1):74–82
Buffer, pH, and ionic strength effects on the (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Robinson JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 30;912(3):343–7
Flow cytometric determination of cell cycle phase–specific changes in cellular phosphatase and glycosidase activities. Britten RA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jan;5(1):17–26
Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase and acylphosphatase activities in muscle biopsies from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Landi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):245–51
The effect of non–esterified fatty acids on vascular ADP–degrading enzyme activity. Barradas MA, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):9–19
Direct stimulation of nucleoside triphosphatase activity in bovine luteal nuclear membranes by human chorionic gonadotropin. Ramani N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2468–73
Characterization of the elongation factors from calf brain. 3. Properties of the GTPase activity of EF–1 alpha and mode of action of kirromycin. Crechet JB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Dec 15;161(3):655–60
Enzyme profile of Haemophilus ducreyi strains isolated on different continents. Van Dyck E, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Feb;6(1):40–3
The major nucleoside triphosphatase of nuclear scaffold is distinct from actin. Clawson GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):559–62
An adenosine diphosphate phosphohydrolase in limbal vasculature. Shoukrey NM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 44(1):149–53
Insulin stimulates a novel GTPase activity in human platelets. Gawler D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):94–8
Polyethylene glycol–stimulated microsomal GTP hydrolysis. Relationship to GTP–mediated Ca2+ release. Nicchitta CV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):243–8
Histochemical studies of the intestine in mice with

hymenolepiasis. Stanios H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986; 34(4):415–9

Influence of follicle stimulating hormone on phosphomonoesterases and adenosine triphosphatases in the ovary of immature bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata, Geoffroy). Khan KJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):484–6

Dephosphorylation of the lipid A moiety of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide by mouse macrophages. Peterson AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):974–8

Specific magnesium-dependent diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P3-triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase in Escherichia coli. Hurtado C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1718–23

Heat shock and hydrogen peroxide responses of Escherichia coli are not changed by dinucleoside tetraphosphate hydrolase overproduction. Plateau P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3817–20

The effect of GTP and Mg2+ on the GTPase activity and the fluorescent properties of Go. Higashijima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):757–61

Stoichiometry and dynamic interaction of metal ion activators with calcineurin phosphatase. Pallen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16115–20

Direct stimulation of nucleoside triphosphatase activity in human ovarian nuclear membranes by human chorionic gonadotropin. Toledo A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):305–9

Distribution of basal lysosomes in exocrine acinar cells. Oliver C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):565–70

Thiamine triphosphate and membrane-associated thiamine phosphatases in the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Bettendorff L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):495–502

Differential sensitivity of basal and opioid-stimulated low Km GTPase to guanine nucleotide analogs. Vachon L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1361–9

Evidence for coupling of the kappa opioid receptor to brain GTPase. Clark MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10; 39(19):1721–7

Immobilization of nucleoside diphosphatase at the allosteric site using pyridoxal 5'-phosphate derivatives. Yamazaki M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:154–60

Supersensitivity of striatal D2 dopamine receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of guanosine triphosphatase following chronic administration of haloperidol in mice. Olianas MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):349–54

Chromatin 3'-phosphatase/5'-OH kinase cannot transfer phosphate from 3' to 5' across a strand nick in DNA. Habraken Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):8103–10

Platelet inhibitory activity in placentas from normal and abnormal pregnancies. O'Brien WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):597–600

Influence of cations on enamel phosphatase activity. Moe D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;94(6):479–82

[Possible mechanisms of disorders of GTPase activity with substitutions at the 12th and 61st codons of the p21 H-ras protein] Lalaiants IE. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):9–15 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antithrombotic activity of glomerular adenosine diphosphatase in the glomerular basement membrane of the rat kidney. Bakker WW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):171–7

Ectoenzymes control adenosine modulation of immunoisolated cholinergic synapses. Richardson PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):232–4

SECRETION

Effect of prolactin and androgens on the prostate of bonnet monkeys, Macaca radiata: I. Nucleic acids, phosphatases, and citric acid. Arunakaran J, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(3):265–73

PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHATE DIABETES see **HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL**

PHOSPHATES

see related
SUGAR PHOSPHATES

The effect of time between mixing and heating on the expansion of phosphate bonded investment. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Jun;31(3):207–13

Enzyme action in polymer and salt solutions. I. Stability of penicillin acylase in poly(ethylene glycol) and potassium phosphate solutions in relation to water activity. Andersson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):317–24

Enzyme action in polymer and salt solutions. II. Activity of penicillin acylase in poly(ethylene glycol) and potassium phosphate solutions in relation to water activity. Andersson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):325–8

Proton polarizability and proton transfer in histidine-phosphate hydrogen bonds as a function of cations present: ir investigations. Burget U, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jan;26(1):95–108

Ground-water concentrations of 226Ra and 222Rn in North Carolina phosphate lands. Watson JE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):361–5

Preparation of 99mTc-tin-phosphate polyvinyl pyrollidone stabilized colloid and distribution in bone marrow. Faiz-ur-Rehman, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986; 37(3):249–55

Radioprotection of pyrimidines by oxygen and sensitization by phosphate: a feature of their electron adducts. Deeble DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 May;51(5):791–6

The effect of aluminium phosphate adjuvant on the potency of pertussis vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan;15(1):99–101

Nucleotide sequence of the phoR gene, a regulatory gene for the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli. Makino K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):549–56

Physiochemical stability of pharmaceutical phosphate buffer solutions. IV. Prevention of precipitation in parenteral phosphate solutions. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Sep–Oct;36(5):210–5

Strontium phosphate transfection of human cells in primary culture: stable expression of the simian virus 40 large-T-antigen gene in primary human bronchial epithelial cells. Brash DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):2031–4

[An investigation of phosphatic manure worker pneumoconiosis] Tang XH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 20(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of red color development of sweet potato epidermis by treatment with phosphate preparations] Yamazaki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal hypophosphatemic rickets. Growth and mineral metabolism after treatment with calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3) and phosphate supplementation. Tsuru N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):108–10

A three-year clinical comparison of a sodium monofluorophosphate dentifrice with sodium fluoride dentifrices on dental caries in children. Lu KH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):241–4

Clinical comparison of the caries inhibition of two mixed NaF–Na2PO3F dentifrices containing 1,000 and 2,500 ppm F compared to a conventional Na2PO3F dentifrice containing 1,000 ppm F: results after two years. Ripa LW, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(2):149–57

The effect of the dihydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D and dietary phosphate restriction on bone disease in uraemic rats. Main J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):539–43

Preliminary experience on dietary management of chronic renal failure. Gentile MG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 53:102–8

A high phosphate diet lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bindels RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan; 9(1):96–102

Failure of a trial of oral phosphate to enhance parathyroid adenoma detectability on dual isotope scintigraphy [letter] Carr DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1943–4

Effects of dietary phosphate restriction in children with chronic renal failure. McCrory WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):410–2

Phosphate balance and distribution during total parenteral nutrition: effect of calcium and phosphate additives. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):508–12

Failure of mineral supplementation to reduce incidence of rickets in very-low-birthweight infants [letter] McIntosh N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):981–2

Effects of phosphate loading on leg power and high intensity treadmill exercise. Duffy DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):674–7

Relationship between serum vitamin D metabolites and dietary intake of phosphate in patients with early renal failure. Tessitore N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(1):38–44

[Official declaration of the German Society of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry on the topic of a low phosphate diet in children with hyperkinetic syndrome. Position of the German Society of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and the German Society of Pediatrics on the topic of the so-called phosphate-reduced diet as a help for children with the hyperkinetic syndrome] Martinius J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):703–4 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium phosphate enemas: how to kill cats, cause cardiac arrest, and cure eye rolling at Stanford [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):782–3

Oesophageal stricture following inadvertent ingestion of Steradent tablets in the elderly. Patrick AW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):181

ANALYSIS

Calcium and phosphate solubility in neonatal parenteral nutrient solutions containing Aminosyn PF. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1396–400

Phosphate content of human amniotic fluid and its relationship to bacterial growth inhibition. Tomblin J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):33–5

Instrumental neutron-activation analysis of canine urinary calculi for some selected elements. Zinn KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2536–8

Two enzymatic methods for determination of the phosphate content of phosphoproteins. Nelson TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):352–7

Inorganic and organic phosphate measurements in the nanomolar range. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):45–8

Spectrophotometric determination of inorganic phosphate in the presence of thiol compounds. Yamato S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):268–71

Single-enzyme-based amperometric assay for phosphate ion. Ngo TT. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Oct;13(2):127–31

The biochemical composition of tympanosclerotic deposits. Buyanover D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):366–9

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of arsenite induced changes in hepatic phosphate levels. Chen B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):228–34

Observations on the quantitation of the phosphate content of peptides by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Poulter L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):296–301

Calcium phosphate in catheter encrustation. Cox AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):159–63

Characterization of the 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum from human melanoma tumors implanted in nude mice. Corbett RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5065–9

Enzymatic colorimetric assay of inorganic phosphate. Berti G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):312

Adenosine triphosphate interferes with phosphate determination. Chan LP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1981

The oxalate:phosphate ratio in urinary tract calculi by infrared revised analysis [letter] Gault MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):103–5

Unknown phosphate compounds in tail muscle of intact conscious newts by 31P NMR. Hitzig BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):537–40

A study of phospholipid phosphate groups in model membranes by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Goñi FM, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1986;(81):117–26

Radionuclide content of and 222Rn emanation from building materials made from phosphate industry waste products. Paredes CH, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):23–9

Characterization of phosphate residues on thyroglobulin. Consiglio E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10304–14

Determination of fluoride and monofluorophosphate in toothpastes by ion chromatography. Potter JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3;367(2):423–7

Effect of the protein, citrate and phosphate content of milk on formation of lactulose during heat treatment. Andrews GR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):207–18

Possible physico-chemical processes in human dentin caries. Daculsi G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1356–9

Effects of calcium antagonists on high-energy phosphates in ischemic rat brain measured by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Sauter A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jan;4(1):1–8

High vanadate interferes with the Fiske-Subbarow determination of inorganic phosphate. Estapé-Wainwright ES, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):268–72

Nature and properties of cardiovascular deposits. Tomazic BB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):95–105

Biochemical risk factors in patients with renal staghorn stone disease. Wall I, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):377–80

[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of struvite urinary calculi] Raszeja-Wanic B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 29;41(39):1256–8 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of phosphate residues participating in the formation of the spatial structure of tRNA- Leu IAG from cow mammary glands] Petrushenko ZM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov;12(11):1492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Production of nanaomycin and other antibiotics by phosphate-depressed fermentation using phosphate-trapping agents. Masuma R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;39(11):1557–64

BLOOD

Plasma potassium and phosphate concentrations--influence by adrenaline infusion, beta-blockade and physical exercise. Ljunghall S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):83–93

Phosphate binding by a myeloma protein. Pettersson T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):89–91

Serum phosphate and sympathetic tone in mild essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:119–23

Neonatal hyperexcitability in relation to plasma ionized calcium, magnesium, phosphate and glucose. Nelson N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):579–84

Effects of the impairment of renal function and of the pH of gastric secretion on the efficacy of Al(OH)3 to reduce

serum inorganic phosphorus. Barsotti G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:493–9

Effect of plasma inorganic phosphate on tissue oxygenation during recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis. Ditzel J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:163–72

Hypophosphatemia and idiopathic pancreatitis [letter] Lachter J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 81(12):1221–2

Medical reversal of acquired hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Silverton SF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1077–82

Bovine postparturient hemoglobinemia: hypophosphatemia and metabolic disorder in red blood cells. Ogawa E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1300–3

Hypophosphataemia [letter] Lindsay SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):439

Obviating the effects of heat treatment of serum to inactivate AIDS virus on measured calcium and phosphate concentrations. Giles PD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):109–10

Blood gas changes and hypophosphatemia in lactate-induced panic. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1067–71

Reduction in aluminum load after one year of hemodiafiltration. Ahmad S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):370–3

The active center of transport for phosphoenolpyruvate and inorganic phosphate in the human erythrocyte membrane. Hamasaki N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S51–4

On multiple comparisons in the randomization analysis of growth and response curves. Zerbe GO, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):795–804

Cellular phosphate metabolism in patients receiving bisphosphonate therapy. Challa A, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(4):255–9

A tumour-like bone lesion as a manifestation of vitamin D-resistant hypophosphataemic osteomalacia. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Mar;60(711):285–6

Fitness, unfitness, and phosphate. Dale G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):939

Plasma calcium and phosphate levels in an adult noninsulin-dependent diabetic population. Levy J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):316–8

Extensive large colon resection in the pony. II. Digestibility studies and postmortem findings. Ducharme NG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):76–82

Estramustine affects bone mineral metabolism in metastatic prostate cancer. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15; 58(10):2208–13

Inorganic phosphate transport across the red blood cell membrane: the effect of exposure to hyperoxia. Webster NR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):259–65

Thiazide-induced clinically significant hypophosphatemia [letter] Itescu S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):161–2

Changes in plasma phosphate with the stimulation of anaerobic metabolism in rats during hypoxic–anoxic states. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):455–7

Hyperphosphataemia in histamine injected laying hens. Cabrera-Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):395–8

Histamine-induced hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in the laying hen. Cabrera-Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):391–5

Evidence that somatomedins mediate the effect of hypophosphatemia to increase serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels in rats. Gray RW. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):504–12

Synthesis of an analog of human calcitonin gene related peptide, [Asu]-h-CGRP. Noda T, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):890–2

Red cell phosphate metabolism in full-term neonates. Challa A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):39–45

Metacarpal measurements in X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Herweijer TJ, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct; 41(4):331–8

Removal of phosphate (Pi) by either bicarbonate dialysis or biofiltration in uremics. Bazzato G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:35–8

Mineral metabolism during a hemofiltration session in children. Bianchi ML, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul; 9(4):257–62

Short-term plasma phosphate behaviour in biofiltration. Rocco A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:99–101

Inorganic phosphate removal during different dialytic procedures. Zucchelli P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):173–8

Hypophosphatemia and acute respiratory failure in a diabetic patient. Hasselstrøm L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(6):429–31

Calcium carbonate as an alternative to aluminium hydroxide in maintenance haemodialysis for chronic renal failure. O'Brien A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):68–70

Erythrocyte anion transport of phosphate analogs. Labotka RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):305–11

Stimulation of phosphate uptake in human platelets by thrombin and collagen. Changes in specific 32P labeling of metabolic ATP and polyphosphoinositides. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7047–52

Vitamin D3 and cardiovascular function in rats. Weishaar RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1706–12

Neurological involvement in X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Bradbury PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):810–2

Hypophosphatemic rickets/osteomalacia in linear sebaceous nevus syndrome: a variant of tumor-induced osteomalacia. Carey DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):994–1000

A single case of hypophosphatemic rickets with hypercalciuria. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):826–9

Longterm sucralfate therapy [letter] Bannwarth B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1187

Idiopathic hypercalciuria—new thoughts on the phosphate connection [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1412–3

Low phosphate levels in ventilated patients [letter] Bushe C. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):579

Management of hyperphosphataemia in renal dialysis patients [letter] Raine AE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):633–4

Aged erythrocytes exhibit decreased anion exchange. Bartosz G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Aug;39(3):245–50

More on the role of metabolic acidosis in causing uremic hyperphosphatemia. De Marchi S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):67–8

Hypophosphatemia in long-term renal transplant recipients: effects on bone histology and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):333–41

Hypophosphatemia and cardiac arrhythmias. Venditti FJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):19–25

Calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):109–10

The acidosis of cholera. Contributions of hyperproteinemia, lactic acidemia, and hyperphosphatemia to an increased serum anion gap. Wang F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1591–5

The effect of heating to inactivate human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) on calcium and phosphate assays in haemodialysis sera. Giles PD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):53–4

Hypophosphataemia and vitamin D metabolism in sheep. Maunder EM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):391–9

Neonatal reference values for ionized calcium, phosphate and magnesium. Selection of reference population by optimality criteria. Nelson N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):111–7

Severe hypophosphatemia in a general hospital population. King AL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):831–5

[Magnesium hydroxide treatment of hyperphosphatemia in chronic hemodialysis patients with an aluminum overload] Roujouleh H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do antacids with high acid-binding capacity modify mineral metabolism?] Dollinger HC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type III osteogenesis imperfecta associated with hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets] Menzel D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic hypophosphatemic osteomalacia arising in an adult: a case report] Cammelli D, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:409–17 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological study of muscle in the experimental hypophosphatemic rat] Nishimura N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe hypophosphatemia in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia in blast crisis] Hirokawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Regulation of renal Na-K-ATPase: effects of aldosterone in phosphate depletion. Mujais SK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:485–92

Effect of acute hypercapnia on PTH-stimulated phosphaturia in dietary Pi-deprived rat. Guntupalli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F34–40

Effect of dexamethasone on segmental phosphate reabsorption in phosphate-deprived rats. Webster SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F576–80

[Anorexia nervosa. Severe neurologic complications caused by hypophosphatemia] Backmund H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Sep;57(9):542–4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radionuclides. Their use in osteomyelitis. Donohue TW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):284–9

Variation of serum ceruloplasmin activity in patients with suspected neoplastic processes, subjected to a phosphate loading assay. Preliminary note. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):223–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Artifactual phosphate binding due to impurities in [32P]orthophosphate. Kessler RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):117–8

METABOLISM

Intestinal phosphate and calcium absorption: joint regulation by thyroid hormones and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Cross HS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):96–103

Cell proliferation–cephamycin biosynthesis relationship in the culture of Streptomyces lactamdurans L 2/6: phosphate regulation. Chmiel A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986; 35(3–4):259–66

Maintenance theophylline therapy in children: effect on urinary calcium, phosphate and cyclic AMP excretion. Colin AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):367–8

Effect of dietary phosphate on intestinal calcium and phosphate absorption. Cañas F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980;30(4):245–52

Phosphate and mineral homeostasis. Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Phosphate Metabolism. September 1–4, 1985, Marseilles, France. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:1–553

Factors controlling the intracellular concentration of orthophosphate (Pi) in mammalian cells. Bevington A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:469–78 (46 ref.)

Disturbed phosphate metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bindels RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:417–22

Phosphate transport through placenta brush border membrane. Brunette MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:543–8

P NMR evaluation of hypoxic stress in brain of animal models. Chance B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:107–11

Mechanism of phosphate transport adaptation in rat intestinal and renal brush border membranes. Danisi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:223–6

Interactions between inorganic phosphate and energy metabolism in renal cortical tubules. Dennis VW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:67–72

Intestinal absorption of phosphate in man: effect of drugs. Gennari C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:213–22 (24 ref.)

Phosphate transfer and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy pre and post hemofiltration (HF). Haas T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:479–84

Intrarenal phosphate reabsorption: role of nephron heterogeneity. Haramati A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:93–9 (17 ref.)

High energy phosphates, phospholipids, and calcium in ischemic renal tubular cell injury. Humes HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:3–7 (32 ref.)

Mechanisms of NAD action in regulation of renal brush border membrane transport of phosphate. Kempson SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:59–66 (47 ref.)

Phosphorin, a phosphate-binding hydrophobic protein isolated from renal brush border membranes. Kessler RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:83–92

Resistance to the phosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone during phosphate conservation is due to enhanced phosphate reabsorption by the pars recta. Knox FG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:101–8

The direct effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on membrane phospholipid composition and phosphate transport. Kurnik BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:115–24

Mechanisms and regulation of intestinal phosphate transport. Lee DB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:207–12 (10 ref.)

Renal proximal tubular brush-border membrane transport of phosphate with acute acidosis. Levine BS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:145–53

Effects of glucagon on renal and extrarenal handling of Pi in rodents: evidence for Pi mobilizing activity. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:155–62

Regulation of Na-phosphate cotransport in cultured renal epithelial cells: protein-synthesis-dependent and protein-synthesis-independent pathways. Murer H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:73–82 (20 ref.)

Brush border membrane phosphate transport effects of volume expansion. Puschett JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:109–13

Calcium stimulates sodium-dependent phosphate absorption in rabbit proximal convoluted tubules perfused in vitro. Rouse D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:133–5

Characteristics of phosphate transport across the basolateral membrane of the proximal tubule: an in vivo study. Yan TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:137–43

Possible role of calcium in parathyroid hormone action on phosphate transport in rabbit renal proximal tubules. Yanagawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:125–32

Phosphate retention and the genesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Adler AJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):417–21 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of calcium and phosphate metabolism in patients affected by essential hypertension and calcium nephrolithiasis. Malberti F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:131–3

Renal handling of phosphate in patients with primary and secondary hypertension. Maschio G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:128–30

A dual mechanism for regulation of kidney phosphate transport by parathyroid hormone. Cole JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E221–7

Effect of acute acidemia on phosphate uptake by renal proximal tubular brush-border membranes. Levine BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F889–96

Inhibition of Na+–Pi cotransporter in small gut brush border by phosphonocarboxylic acids. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G244–9

Presence of multiple sodium-dependent phosphate transport processes in proximal brush-border membrane. Walker JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F226-31

Calcitonin inhibits Na+ gradient-dependent phosphate uptake across renal brush-border membranes. Yusufi AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F598-604

Artifactual phosphate binding due to impurities in [32P]orthophosphate. Kessler RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):117-8

The effect of halothane on the steady-state levels of high-energy phosphates in the neonatal heart. McAuliffe JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):231-5

Cerebral metabolic effects of neonatal seizures measured with in vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy. Younkin DP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):513-9

Phosphorylation of human fibrinogen in vitro with protein kinase C: characterization of the phosphorylated sites. Heldin P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):49-59

The interaction of anions with native and phenylglyoxal-modified human serum transferrin. Penner MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):7-14

Phosphate metabolism and foetal growth in the rat. III. Net transfer of 31P and 32P inorganic phosphate from the maternal plasma to the placenta after foetectomy. van Bogaert EC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun; 94(2):135-49

Metabolism and toxicity of 32P-orthophosphate and occurrence of polyphosphate in Entamoeba trophozoites. López-Revilla R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:51-9

A 31P NMR study of the internal pH of yeast peroxisomes. Nicolay K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb;147(1):37-41

Calcium carbonate. A better phosphate binder than aluminum hydroxide. Lerner A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):315-8

Calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in hemodialysis patients. Taber TE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):127-9

Function and energy-rich phosphate content of the hypertrophied ventricle after global ischemia and reperfusion. Fenchel G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:117-25

Measurement of Pi dissociation from actin filaments following ATP hydrolysis using a linked enzyme assay. Carlier MF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):1069-75

Arachidonic acid inhibits phosphate transport by cultured renal cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):991-6

Possible involvement of inositol phosphates and calmodulin in calcitonin-induced stimulation of phosphate transport in LLC-PK1 cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):741-8

Phorbol esters inhibit phosphate uptake in opossum kidney cells: a model of proximal renal tubular cells. Nakai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):303-8

Identification of the phosphate-translocator from maize mesophyll chloroplasts. Thompson AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):164-9

Inhibition of human renal epithelial Na+/Pi cotransport by phosphonoformic acid. Yusufi AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):679-86

A model for the phosphorylation of the Ca2+ + Mg2+-activated ATPase by phosphate. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):207-15

The turnover of phosphate bound to myosin light chain-2 in perfused rat heart. Herring BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):205-14

The labelling of polyphosphoinositides with [32P]Pi and the accumulation of inositol phosphates in vasopressin-stimulated hepatocytes. Palmer S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):491-9

Labeling of sarcoplasmic reticulum peptides with 32P-phosphate and fluorescein 5'-isothiocyanate. Georgoussi Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4571-3

Direct evidence for ADP-Pi-F-actin as the major intermediate in ATP-actin polymerization. Rate of dissociation of Pi from actin filaments. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7789-92

Characteristics of the formation of enzyme-bound ATP from medium inorganic phosphate by mitochondrial F1 adenosinetriphosphatase in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. Kandpal RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1512-7

Effect of pH on the kinetics of Na+-dependent phosphate transport in rat renal brush-border membranes. Bindels RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):83-92

31P-NMR saturation transfer measurements of exchange between Pi and ATP in the reactions catalysed by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoglycerate kinase in vitro. Brindle KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):45-55

Effects of epinephrine, glucagon and insulin on the activity and degree of phosphorylation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in cultured hepatocytes. Ekdahl KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):318-26

Advantages of perfluorochemical perfusion in the isolated working rabbit heart preparation using 31P-NMR. Freeman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11; 927(3):350-8

An in vivo 31P-NMR study of the possible regulation of glycogen phosphorylase a by phosphagen via phosphate in the abdominal muscle of the shrimp Crangon crangon. Kamp G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6; 929(2):121-7

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol stimulates renal phospnate transport by directly altering membrane phosphatidylcholine composition. Kurnik BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):81-5

31P-NMR studies of phosphate transfer rates in T47D human breast cancer cells. Neeman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):179-92

Cell cycle-specific effects of sodium arsenite and hyperthermic exposure on incorporation of radioactive leucine and phosphate by stress proteins from mouse lymphoma cell nuclei. Pipkin JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):334-44

Bacillus cereus phospholipase C: carboxylic acid ester specificity and stereoselectivity. Snyder WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31;920(2):155-60

Thiophosphorylation of hog gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase membranes by endogenous protein kinases. Soumarmon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):82-90

Saturation-transfer studies of ATP-Pi exchange in isolated perfused rat liver. Thoma WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 10;893(2):225-31

Phosphate turnover of phosphatidylinositol in resting and thrombin-stimulated platelets. Tysnes OB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):183-91

Binding of phosphate ions to actin. Wanger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):105-13

Molecular aspects of inorganic phosphate transport in mitochondria. Wohlrab H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986; 853(2):115-34 (145 ref.)

Physiological analysis of bone appetite (osteophagia). Denton DA, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):40-2

Muscle pain after exercise is linked with an inorganic phosphate increase as shown by 31P NMR. Aldridge R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):663-7

Incorporation of [32P]phosphate into nucleotides of the dorsal root ganglia of regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Sjöberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):270-4

Monofluorophosphate is hydrolyzed by alkaline phosphatase and mimics the actions of NaF on skeletal tissues. in vitro. Farley JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):35-42

Phosphate-selective porins from the outer membranes of fluorescent Pseudomonas sp. Poole K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan;33(1):63-9

Phosphate transport and alkaline phosphatase in confluent MDCK cell monolayers. Letellier M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1151-6

Membrane controls of epithelial phosphate transport. Quamme GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):275-86 (102 ref.)

Levels of high energy phosphates in human lung cancer cell lines by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Knop RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3357-9

Influence of propranolol on acidosis and high energy phosphates in ischaemic myocardium of the rabbit. Malloy CR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):710-20

Changes in creatine phosphate, inorganic phosphate, and the purine pattern in dog hearts with time of coronary artery occlusion and effect thereon of mioflazine, a nucleoside transport inhibitor. Van Belle H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):658-64

Sodium monofluorophosphate degradation by oral streptococci, plaque and saliva. Saotome T, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(2):97-103

The effects of acute phosphate depletion on isolated chick kidney tubule cells. Grahn MF, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):271-5

Phospholipids in chromatin: incorporation of [32P]O4(2-) in different subcellular fractions of hepatocytes. Viola-Magni MP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):283-8

Sodium-dependent and sodium-independent phosphate uptake by full-grown, prophase-arrested oocytes of Xenopus laevis before and after progesterone-induced maturation. Eckard P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May; 11(5):349-58

Total phosphate determination in brain tissues: a method for regional determination of total phosphate in rat brain. Auerbach S, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987 Spring; 4(1):53-61

L-carnitine treatment improves cardiac performance and restores high-energy phosphate pools in cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Whitmer JT. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):396-408

Intracellular high-energy phosphate transfer in normal and hypertrophied myocardium. Bittl JA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):196-101

Aluminum-free oral phosphate binder. Schneider H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S98-102

A study of intracellular orthophosphate concentration in human muscle and erythrocytes by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and selective chemical assay. Bevington A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):729-35

Regulation of sodium-coupled phosphate transport by extracellular phosphate in cultured kidney cells (JTC-12). Takuwa Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):307-12

Hyperphosphataemia and bone resorption in histamine injected laying hens. Cabrera-Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):183-8

Effect of hypophysectomy on absorption of inorganic phosphate by the eel intestine. Nakamura Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):595-9

31P-NMR studies of phosphate metabolites in intact red and white swimming muscles of cod (Gadus morhua L.). Jørgensen L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(4):447-50

ATP-linked monomer-polymer equilibrium of smooth muscle myosin: the free folded monomer traps ADP.Pi. Cross RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2637-41

Effect of low calcium and low phosphorus diets on duodenal and ileal absorption of phosphate in chick. Blahoš J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):59-64

Establishment of a parathyroid hormone-responsive phosphate transport system in vitro using cultured renal cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1954-63

Breakdown of high-energy phosphate compounds and lactate accumulation during short supramaximal exercise. Hirvonen J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):253-9

Binding of ADP and orthophosphate during the ATPase reaction of nitrogenase. Cordewener J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):265-70

The effect of prolonged elevated glucose levels on the phosphate metabolism of the rabbit lens in perfused organ culture. Willis JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):329-41

Solute carriers involved in energy transfer of mitochondria form a homologous protein family. Aquila H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):1-9 (50 ref.)

Pi in equilibrium ATP exchange in the absence of proton gradient by the H+-ATPase from yeast plasma membranes. de Meis L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):323-7

31P-NMR studies of respiratory regulation in the intact myocardium. From AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):257-61

Respiratory control in the glucose perfused heart. A 31P NMR and NADH fluorescence study. Katz LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):270-6

Parathyroid hormone regulates phosphate transport in OK cells via an irreversible inactivation of a membrane protein. Malmström K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):257-60

Muscular fatigue: effects of hydrogen ions and inorganic phosphate. Wilkie DR. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2921-3 (5 ref.)

Toxicity and aluminium concentration in bone following dietary administration of two sodium aluminium phosphate formulations in rats. Hicks JS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):533-8

Alterations of high-energy phosphate compounds in the skeletal muscles of rats intoxicated with diisopropylphosphorofluoridate (DFP) and Soman. Gupta RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;8(3):400-7

Phosphate transport by basolateral plasma membranes of human small intestine. Kikuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):106-13

Utilization of glucose and phosphate by fungus Aspergillus ochraceus during submerged fermentation and its relationship to the production of anti-viral substance 6-MFA. Narayanan RA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov;28(1-4):1-4

Effect of garlic extract on in vitro uptake of Ca2+ and HPO4(2-) by matrix of sheep aorta. Mirhadi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):22-3

Biofiltration and calcium-phosphate metabolism. Bianchi ML, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:51-4

Mineral status in children with end stage renal failure. Chesney RW. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):369-76

Effects of calcium ionophore A23187 and calcium antagonists on 32Pi incorporation into polyphosphoinositides of rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(7):607-11

Nucleotide sequence of the phoM region of Escherichia coli: four open reading frames may constitute an operon. Amemura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):294-302

Phosphate regulation of gene expression in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. McCarter LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3441-9

Mechanism and regulation of phosphate transport in Streptococcus pyogenes. Reizer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):297-302

Involvement of the phosphate regulon and the psiD locus in carbon-phosphorus lyase activity of Escherichia coli K-12. Wackett LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1753-6

Studies on the methods for the determination of phosphorylation sites in highly phosphorylated peptides or proteins: phosphorylation sites of hen egg white riboflavin binding protein. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1109-16

Dissociation of phosphate from beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Effect of adenine nucleotides. Beharry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10630-7

Spectroscopic studies on the interaction of phosphate with uteroferrin. Doi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):6982-5

Regulated phosphorylation and low abundance of HeLa cell initiation factor eIF-4F suggest a role in translational control. Heat shock effects on eIF-4F. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):380-8

Autophosphorylation of the alpha subunit of phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11239–46

Effect of phosphorylation on the binding of smooth muscle heavy meromyosin X ADP to actin. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4177–81

Activity and phosphorylation state of glucose transporters in plasma membranes from insulin–, isoproterenol–, and phorbol ester–treated rat adipose cells. Joost HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11261–7

Differential turnover of phosphate groups on neurofilament subunits in mammalian neurons in vivo. Nixon RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16298–301

The biosynthesis of gram–negative endotoxin. A novel kinase in Escherichia coli membranes that incorporates the 4'–phosphate of lipid A. Ray BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1122–8

Phosphorylation site of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E. Rychlik W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10434–7

Determination of the P/2e– stoichiometries at the individual coupling sites in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Evidence for maximum values of 1.0, 0.5, and 1.0 at sites 1, 2, and 3. Stoner CD. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10445–53

Elevation of cAMP in cultured mesangial cells diminishes vasopressin–stimulated increases of phosphate uptake and 32P–specific activity in ATP but has no effect on phosphoinositide metabolism. Troyer DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1614–7

Numerous phosphates of microtubule–associated protein 2 in living rat brain. Tsuyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10886–92

Oxygen exchange between Pi in the medium and water during ATP hydrolysis mediated by skinned fibers from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for Pi binding to a force–generating state. Webb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15557–64

The influence of plaque on reaction mechanism of MFP and NaF in vivo. Hellwig E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan; 66(1):46–9

Calcium regulation in the embryonic chick. III. Calcium and phosphate in serum and allantoic fluid of normal and shell–less embryos. Packard MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:25–32

Nucleotide sequence of the phoB gene, the positive regulatory gene for the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli K–12. Makino K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5; 190(1):37–44

Cytoplasmic concentrations of inorganic phosphate affect the critical concentration for assembly of actin in the presence of cytochalasin D or ADP. Rickard JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):273–80

Novel regulatory mutants of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli K–12. Wanner BL. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):39–58

Metabolism of phosphate and sulfate groups modifying the P0 protein of peripheral nervous system myelin. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):883–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of high–energy phosphate stores in models of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Keller AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):834–43

An evaluation of the effect of fasting on the exercise–induced changes in pH and Pi/PCr from skeletal muscle. Lunt JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):946–52

The release of phosphate from contracting atria as a parameter of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity. Effect of ouabain. Sterin–Borda L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):27–33

Molecular cloning of the phosphate (inorganic) transport (pit) gene of Escherichia coli K12. Identification of the pit+ gene product and physical mapping of the pit–gor region of the chromosome. Elvin CM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep; 204(3):477–84

Oral calcium carbonate as phosphate–binder in infants and children with chronic renal failure. Alon U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):320–5

Metabolic acidosis enhances 1,25(OH)2D3–induced intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus in rats. Gafter U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(4):213–7

Use of calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in dialysis patients. Hercz G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5–6):314–9

Renal handling of sodium, potassium, calcium and phosphate by medulla. Hsu CH. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(3):147–51

Lack of influence of volume flux on phosphate reabsorption in the proximal tubule. Kaufman JS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):158–64

Jejunal phosphate transport is not regulated by the PTH–adenylate cyclase system. Further studies on the contrasting features between intestinal and renal phosphate transport mechanisms. Lee DB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):293–7

Reduced phosphate reabsorption unrelated to parathyroid hormone after renal transplantation: implications for the pathogenesis of hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Parfitt AM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5–6):356–62

Phosphate homeostasis. Butterworth PJ. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(4):289–386 (236 ref.)

Phosphate–binding properties and electrolyte content of aluminum hydroxide antacids. Balasa RW, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):16–21

Effect of chronic administration of ammonium sulfate on phosphatic stone recurrence. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):247–52

Direct measurement of TP/GFR: a simple and reliable parameter of renal phosphate handling. Stark H, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):125–8

Effect of hypoxia on traumatic brain injury in rats: Part 2. Changes in high energy phosphate metabolism. Ishige N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):854–8

Adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate metabolism in experimental hydronephrotic kidneys. Koiso K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1205–9

Effect of in vivo administration of thyroid hormone on phosphate uptake of brush border membrane vesicles from kidney cortex of rachitic rats. Umano T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Aug;32(1):41–8

Increased plasma calcitonin levels in young spontaneously hypertensive rats: role in disturbed phosphate homeostasis. Bindels RJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):395–400

Adaptation of phosphate transport to low phosphate diet in renal and intestinal brush border membrane vesicles: influence of sodium and pH. Caverzasio J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):333–6

Phosphate transport across the basolateral membrane from rat kidney cortex: sodium–dependence? Hagenbuch B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S149–55

1–Naphthol metabolism and metabolite transport in the small and large intestine. II: Effect of sulphate and phosphate ion omission, and of 2,6–dichloro–4–nitrophenol in the isolated guinea pig mucosa. Sund RB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):262–8

Tubular handling of sodium and phosphate in non–ascitic liver cirrhosis. Caregaro L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):247–51

Intraoral hydrolysis of monofluorophosphate. Bruun C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):202–4

Preservation of high energy phosphates during ischaemic cardiac arrest with glucose. Reikerås O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):169–71

Alternative phosphate binders in dialysis patients: calcium carbonate. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 6(4 Suppl 1):35–41

Phosphate depletion and ATP metabolism in muscle and liver during trauma, sepsis and total parenteral nutrition. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 86(2):188–93

Effect of post–operative infusion of amino acid and total parenteral nutrition on muscle high–energy phosphates. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 85(11):1023–31

Phosphate accumulation by muscle in vitro and the influence of vitamin D3 metabolites. Bellido T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Mar;42(3):237–44

[The effect of lithium treatment on calcium and phosphate metabolism in man] Søgaard HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3118–20 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of sodium salicylate on renal handling of calcium, phosphate and magnesium] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;88(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of studying the intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphates in humans] Marcinowska–Suchowierska E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):44–7 **(Pol)**

[Selected biochemical and hormonal indicators of calcium and phosphate metabolism in patients with idiopathic hypertension] Raczka A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):186–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of potassium ferrate as an orthophosphate analog in the modification of the active centers of proteins] Steczko J. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):569–84 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the structural–functional state of erythrocyte membranes treated with anion transport inhibitors] Slobozhanina EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA–polymerase. I. The role of internucleotide phosphate groups in the binding of a primer with the enzyme] Nevinskii GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):45–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eukaryotic and prokaryotic DNA–polymerase. II. The role of internucleotide phosphate groups of a template in its binding with the enzyme] Nevinskii GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticotropin on the rate of 32P–orthophosphate incorporation into the synaptosome phosphoinositides of the ischemic rat brain] Pavlinova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the omission of perfusate orthophosphate on lactate gluconeogenesis and Pi exchange in the perfused fasted rat liver. De Venanzi F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(2):155–61

Parathyroid hormone secretory responses to peroral phosphate and stimulability of serum levels of carboxyl–terminal flanking peptide (PDN–21) of the human calcitonin gene by calcium in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients. Dambacher MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:345–9

Influence of inorganic phosphate on glucose–induced insulin release in vitro. Osuna JI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:509–15

Calcium and renal adaptation to a phosphate load in the thyroparathyroidectomized rat. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F777–83

Inorganic phosphate inhibits sympathetic neurotransmission in canine saphenous veins. Edoute Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H131–4

Dynamics of NAD in cortical nephron segments: effect of nicotinamide and of dietary phosphate intake. Yusufi AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F269–76

Defective adaptation to a low phosphate environment by cultured renal tubular cells from X–linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):763–9

Inhibition of E. coli adenylate cyclase activity by inorganic orthophosphate is dependent on IIIglc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system. Liberman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1138–44

Base liberation from nucleotides by superoxide and intramolecular enhancement effect of phosphate group. Yamane H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1104–10

The maximal activity of phosphate–dependent glutaminase and glutamine metabolism in late–pregnant and peak–lactating rats. Ardawi MS. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):75–80

Phosphate inhibition of the copper– and zinc–containing superoxide dismutase: a reexamination. Beyer WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6084–8

Factors controlling phosphate–calcium–induced fusion for erythrocytes of several species. Baker RF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S98–102

Effect of inorganic phosphate on the Ca2+ sensitivity in skinned Taenia coli smooth muscle fibers. Comparison of tension, ATPase activity, and phosphorylation of the regulatory myosin light chains. Gagelmann M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):457–63

Mechanism of early contractile failure during hypoxia in intact ferret heart: evidence for modulation of maximal Ca2+–activated force by inorganic phosphate. Kusuoka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):270–82

The progression of approximal caries in the permanent dentition of British children. Shaw L, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Sep;3(3):199–205

Collagen fibril formation in the presence of dexamethasone disodium phosphate [published erratum appears in Connect Tissue Res 1987;16(3):following 279] Dombi GW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):257–68

Effect of Ca2+, peroxides, SH reagents, phosphate and aging on the permeability of mitochondrial membranes. Rizzuto R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):239–49

Effect of aluminum phosphate on the bioavailability of ranitidine. Albin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(1):97–9

Effects of organic solvents and orthophosphate on the ATPase activity of F1 ATPase. de Meis L. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):333–6

Rapid release of 42K or 86Rb from two distinct transport sites on the Na,K–pump in the presence of Pi or vanadate. Forbush B 3d. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11116–27

Effect of depletion of bicarbonate or phosphate ions on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Further characterization of the receptor–effector system. Shechter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14951–4

Effect of depletion of phosphate and bicarbonate ions on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14945–50

Inactivation of isocitrate dehydrogenase by phosphorylation is mediated by the negative charge of the phosphate. Thorsness PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10422–5

Effect of phosphate on the kinetics and specificity of glycation of protein. Watkins NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7207–12

The role of orthophosphate in crossbridge kinetics in chemically skinned rabbit psoas fibres as detected with sinusoidal and step length alterations. Kawai M. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):421–34

Phosphate–activated glutaminase in the crude mitochondrial fraction (P2 fraction) from human brain cortex. Svenneby G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1351–5

Inorganic phosphate regulates the contraction–relaxation cycle in skinned muscles of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:231–52

Phosphate dependent and independent neurofilament epitopes in the axonal swellings of patients with motor neuron disease and controls. Schmidt ML, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):282–94

Effects of urea phosphate, ammonium ions and pH on Ureaplasma ATP synthesis. Romano N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct;9(4):405–13

Structure of the transcriptionally repressed phosphate–repressible acid phosphatase gene (PHO5) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bergman LW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):38–46

The effect of inorganic phosphate on the ATP hydrolysis rate and the tension transients in chemically skinned rabbit psoas fibers. Kawai M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan; 408(1):1–9

Modulation of cytosolic free calcium levels by extracellular phosphate and lanthanum. Korc M, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(5):1282-5
The yeast PHO5 promoter: phosphate-control elements and sequences mediating mRNA start-site selection. Rudolph H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1340-4
Phosphate-induced phosphoribosylpyrophosphate elevations to assess deranged folate and purine nucleotide metabolism. Ghitis J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):90-5
Effect of phosphate on different blood parameters of labourers at Rusaifa Phosphate Mines, Jordan. Khraisha S. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):53-5
[Comparative study of the anticoagulant activity of dimethoxyphosphates of rare-earth elements] Novikova NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

It is diprotonated inorganic phosphate that depresses force in skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Nosek TM, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):191-3
Why nature chose phosphates. Westheimer FH. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1173-8

POISONING

Fatal poisoning from sodium phosphate enema. Case report and experimental study. Martin RR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2190-2
[Status of the eyes of phosphate industry workers] Beisenbaeva BS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec; (12):52-3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate P 32 as salvage therapy for persistent carcinoma of the ovary after surgical restaging. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1153-8
Effect of inorganic phosphate in hypoxemic chronic obstructive lung disease patients during exercise. Farber M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):310-2
Manganese rickets. A biochemical and stereologic study with special reference to the effect of phosphate. Svensson O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):302-11
In vivo effectiveness of oral complexation agents in the management of iron poisoning. Dean BS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(3):221-30
Hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Patterson R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):457-60
Ovarian carcinoma: adjuvant treatment with P-32. Reddy S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):275-8
[Attempt at preventive treatment of esophagitis caused by intubation during intensive care] Baccino E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the reduction of the intragastric output of sialic acid bound to glycoproteins of the mucus an index to its gastric protective effect?] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun-Jul;11(6-7):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined fluoride therapy for primary osteoporosis. Results of two-years' treatment with sodium monofluorophosphate and calcium] Ringe JD. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 30; 105(19):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nocturnal intragastric administration of phosphates in the treatment of familial hypophosphatemic rickets] Wieczorek E. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Stabilization of the course of chronic kidney failure by using enterosorbents of inorganic phosphorus] Rozental' RL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):55-6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Substantiation of sanitary standards for various new organophosphate pesticides and their extraction products in the air of the work area with an estimation of their allergenic effects] Manenko AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of acute hypercapnia on PTH-stimulated phosphaturia in dietary Pi-deprived rat. Guntupalli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F34-40
Effects of parathyroid hormone and urinary phosphate on collecting duct hydrogen secretion. Mercier O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F802-9
Effect of bicarbonate and phosphate on renal phosphate leak in experimental Fanconi syndrome. Shvil Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F310-6
Vitamin D, parathyroid, and thymus gland influences on seasonal variations in renal electrolyte excretion. Desroches D, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):223-8
Phosphaturic mesenchymal tumors. A polymorphous group causing osteomalacia or rickets. Weidner N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1442-54
The effect of oral calcium-loading test on the distribution of urinary phosphates in healthy and hypercalciuremic children. Szabo A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986; 4(4):268-72
Stimulation of renal phosphate secretion in the stenohaline freshwater teleost: Carassius auratus gibelio Bloch. Kaune R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):359-62
An estimate of the ion-activity product of magnesium ammonium phosphate in urine. Tiselius HG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):346-9
Simultaneous determination of chloride, sulphate, orthophosphate and organic anions in human urine by capillary isotachophoresis. Pei P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):253-9
Nature and metabolic consequence of hypophosphaturia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Eby BK, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S132-4
Intracellular regulatory cascades: examples from parathyroid hormone regulation of renal phosphate transport. Murer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;64(18):824-8
Effects of glucagon on renal and extrarenal handling of inorganic phosphate in mice: evidence for inorganic phosphate mobilizing activity. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):45-50
Potentiation of the phosphaturic effect of calcitonin by indomethacin in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Su KW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):173-7
[The immediate effect of hydrocortisone on the renal excretion of calcium and phosphates in healthy subjects] Osten J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1065-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Urinary acidification with L-methionine--a possibility of effective prevention of phosphate calculi] Bach D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal effects of dopamine in healthy adults with special reference to the excretion of phosphate and calcium] Finsterer U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct; 13(5):222-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOSPHATES, INORGANIC see **PHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHATES, ORGANIC see **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHATIDAL COMPOUNDS see **PLASMALOGENS**

PHOSPHATIDATE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

PHOSPHATIDES see **PHOSPHOLIPIDS**

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS

Characterization of the fusogenic properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: fusion of phospholipid vesicles. López Vinals AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):403-9
Divalent cation induced fusion and lipid lateral segregation in phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidic acid vesicles. Leventis R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6978-87
Elasticity of synthetic phospholipid vesicles and submitochondrial particles during osmotic swelling. Li W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8220-9
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of lipoteichoic acid. Batley M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10; 901(1):127-37
Phosphatidylethanol counteracts calcium-induced membrane fusion but promotes proton-induced fusion. Bondeson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):258-64
Structural properties of acidic phospholipids in complexes with calcitonin: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic investigation. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):307-10
Permeability of bilayer lipid membranes in phase transition. The significance of intermolecular phosphate-phosphate hydrogen bonding. Smirnova EYu, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Sep;41(2):173-80
Dimyristoylphosphatidic acid/cholesterol bilayers. Thermodynamic properties and kinetics of the phase transition as studied by the pressure jump relaxation technique. Blume A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(6):343-53
Ethylene glycol causes acyl chain disordering in liquid-crystalline, unsaturated phospholipid model membranes, as measured by 2H NMR. Nicolay K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):33-6

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the lipoteichoic-acid-like macroamphiphile from Bifidobacterium bifidum subspecies pennsylvanicum by one- and two-dimensional 1H- and 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Fischer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):647-52
Structural studies on lipoteichoic acids from four Listeria strains. Uchikawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):115-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Properties of the enzymes catalyzing the biosynthesis of lysophosphatidate and its ether analog in cultured fibroblasts from Zellweger syndrome patients and normal controls. Webber KO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):611-20
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate activates the synthesis of phosphatidylethanol in animal cells exposed to ethanol. Pai JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):173-8
Biochemical studies on the nootropic drug, oxiracetam, in brain. Trovarelli G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 3:S56-64
Arginine-vasopressin stimulates the formation of phosphatidic acid in rat Leydig cells. Nielsen JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):93-6
Zymosan-stimulated production of phosphatidic acid by macrophages: relationship to release of superoxide anion and inhibition by agents that increase intracellular cyclic AMP. Channon JY, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May; 41(5):450-3
Relation of lung fatty acid binding protein to the biosynthesis of pulmonary phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylcholine. Haq RU, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):216-20
Phosphatidylethanol formation via transphosphatidylation by rat brain synaptosomal phospholipase D. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1597-603
Fatty acid composition of myelin lipids from developing rat forebrain and spinal cord: influence of experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Huether G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1303-11
The biosynthesis of phosphatidylmannose and related compounds. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):345-6
Insulin rapidly increases diacylglycerol by activating de novo phosphatidic acid synthesis. Farese RV, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):586-9
Effect of BN 52021, a specific antagonist of platelet activating factor (PAF-acether), on calcium movements and phosphatidic acid production induced by PAF-acether in human platelets. Simon MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):299-309

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5'-phosphatidylnucleosides by phospholipase D-catalyzed transphosphatidylation. Shuto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):73-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of monoclonal antibodies against lipoteichoic acid from the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans on its adhesion and plaque-accumulation in vitro. Stashenko P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):455-61
The ability to sensitize host cells for destruction by autologous complement is a general property of lipoteichoic acid. Weinreb BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):494-9
Monoclonal anti-DNA IgM kappa in neuropathy binds to myelin and to a conformational epitope formed by phosphatidic acid and gangliosides. Freddo L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3821-5
Increased serum IgG antibodies reactive with lipoteichoic acids in subjects with gingivitis. Monefeldt K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):114-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of dimethylphosphatidates of alkylacyl glycerophosphocholine and their molecular species by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):172-8
'Lipoteichoic acid' of Bifidobacterium bifidum subspecies pennsylvanicum DSM 20239. A lipoglycan with monoglycerophosphate side chains. Fischer W. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):639-46
Lipoteichoic acid from Bacillus subtilis subsp. niger WM: isolation and effects on cell wall autolysis and turnover. Meyer PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):973-80

METABOLISM

Formation of phosphatidylethanol in rat brain by phospholipase D. Gustavsson L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):958-63
Phorbol ester inhibition of the hormone-stimulated phosphoinositide cycle in WRK-1 cells. Monaco ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):171-5
Binding of cytochrome c to liposomes as revealed by the quenching of fluorescence from pyrene-labeled phospholipids. Mustonen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2991-7
Atomic and Raman spectroscopy of the dipalmitoylphosphatidic acid-calcium complex and phase transitions. Bicknell-Brown E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):134-40
Stimulatory effect of mevinolin on rat liver phosphatidic acid phosphatase. Björkhem I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):20-5
Consequences of the interaction of calcium with dioleoylphosphatidate-containing model membranes: calcium-membrane and membrane-membrane interactions. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12; 897(1):180-90
2H-NMR, 31P-NMR and DSC characterization of a novel lipid organization in calcium-dioleoylphosphatidate membranes. Implications for the mechanism of the phosphatidate calcium transmembrane shuttle. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):453-66
Hydrolysis of phosphatidate by human placental alkaline phosphatase. Sumikawa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):321-8
Identification of pheromone-induced surface proteins in Streptococcus faecalis and evidence of a role for lipoteichoic acid in formation of mating aggregates. Ehrenfeld EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):6-12

Biosynthesis of lipid A precursors in Escherichia coli. A membrane-bound enzyme that transfers a palmitoyl residue from a glycerophospholipid to lipid X. Brozek KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5170–9

Carbachol induces a rapid and sustained hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositide in bovine tracheal smooth muscle measurements of the mass of polyphosphoinositides, 1,2-diacylglycerol, and phosphatidic acid. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14670–5

Regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in resident and BCG-activated alveolar macrophages: role of lyso(bis)phosphatidic acid. Cochran FR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1877–83

Hybridoma antibodies to the lipid-binding site(s) in the amino-terminal region of fibronectin inhibits binding of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Stanislawski L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):344–9

Effect of ethanol on receptor-stimulated phosphatidic acid and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in mouse brain. Smith TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1675–84

Intestinal absorption of ester and ether glycerophospholipids in guinea pig. Role of a phospholipase A2 from brush border membrane. Diagne A, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jan; 22(1):33–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of quiescent 3T3 cells by phosphatidic acid-containing liposomes. Siegmann DW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):228–33

Phosphatidic acid may stimulate membrane receptors mediating adenylate cyclase inhibition and phospholipid breakdown in 3T3 fibroblasts. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5522–9

Phorbol myristate acetate, dioctanoylglycerol, and phosphatidic acid inhibit the hydroosmotic effect of vasopressin on rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Ando Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):590–3

Platelet aggregation induced by ether-linked phospholipids. 1. Inhibitory actions of bovine serum albumin and structural analogues of platelet activating factor. Tokumura A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):51–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Mediation of Staphylococcus saprophyticus adherence to uroepithelial cells by lipoteichoic acid. Teti G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):839–42

TOXICITY

Lack of toxicity of oral and intrapulmonary group B streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Cox F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1168–73

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES

Temperature-induced spectral properties of chlorophyll a incorporated into egg-yolk lecithin liposomes and lipo-protein complexes. Bialek-Bylka GE, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):369–79

Effects of ethanol on membrane order: fluorescence studies. Harris RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:125–35

Liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin as a red cell surrogate. Preparation scale-up. Beissinger RL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):58–63

Characterization of the fusogenic properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: fusion of phospholipid vesicles. López Vinals AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):403–9

An ESR study on lipid peroxidation process. Formation of hydrogen atoms and hydroxyl radicals. Makino K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):381–6

Membrane stabilization of vitamin E; interactions of alpha-tocopherol with phospholipids in bilayer liposomes. Urano S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1413–8

Stable phospholipid membrane supported on porous filter paper. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1092–7

On the existence of an amphotericin B--sterol complex in lipid vesicles and in propanol-water systems. Gruda I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):234–8

Preparation of spin-labelled sulfatides for EPR studies on model membranes. Marchesini S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):491–9

Fraction of cholesterol undergoing spontaneous exchange between small unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Bar LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6701–5

Structural changes in lipid bilayers and biological membranes caused hydrostatic pressure. Braganza LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7484–8

Conductance routes for protons across membrane barriers. Bramhall J. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2848–55

Transbilayer movement of bile acids in model membranes. Cabral DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1801–4

Factors affecting surface expression of glycolipids: influence of lipid environment and ceramide composition on antibody recognition of cerebroside sulfate in liposomes. Crook SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7488–94

Influence of the calcium-induced gel phase on the behavior of small molecules in phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylserine-phosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles. Florine KI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1757–68

Protein redistribution in model membranes: clearing of M13 coat protein from calcium-induced gel-phase regions in phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles. Florine KI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):2978–83

Binding of long-chain alkyl derivatives to lipid bilayers and to (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7535–44

Mechanism of isomerization of 11-cis-retinal in lipid dispersions by aromatic amines. Fulton BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):110–4

Short-chain lecithin/long-chain phospholipid unilamellar vesicles: asymmetry, dynamics, and enzymatic hydrolysis of the short-chain component. Gabriel NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2432–40

A test of discreteness-of-charge effects in phospholipid vesicles: measurements using paramagnetic amphiphiles. Hartsel SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8214–9

Target-sensitive immunoliposomes: preparation and characterization. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5500–6

Interaction of blood coagulation factor Va with phospholipid vesicles examined by using lipophilic photoreagents. Krieg UC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):103–9

Divalent cation induced fusion and lipid lateral segregation in phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidic acid vesicles Leventis R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6978–87

Calcium binding to mixed phosphatidylglycerol-phosphatidylcholine bilayers as studied by deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance. Macdonald PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10; 26(5):1231–40

Determination of the depth of bromine atoms in bilayers formed from bromolipid probes. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1783–8

Ether phosphatidylcholines: comparison of miscibility with ester phosphatidylcholines and sphingomyelin, vesicle fusion, and association with apolipoprotein A-I. McKeone BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7711–6

Kinetics of ganglioside transfer between liposomal and synaptosomal membranes. Masserini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):237–42

Structure and thermotropic properties of hydrated 1-eicosyl-2-dodecyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine and 1-dodecyl-2-eicosyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine bilayer membranes. Mattai J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):623–33

Competitive labeling as an approach to defining the binding surfaces of proteins: binding of monomeric insulin to lipid bilayers. Oomen RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13; 26(1):303–8

Sterol-phospholipid interaction in model membranes: role of C5-C6 double bond in cholesterol. Ranadive GN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2426–31

Interaction of cholera toxin with ganglioside GM1 receptors in supported lipid monolayers. Reed RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):824–32

Induction of lateral phase separations in binary lipid mixtures by alcohol. Rowe ES. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):46–51

A fluorescence study of dehydroergosterol in phosphatidylcholine bilayer vesicles. Schroeder F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2441–8

Structural changes in membranes of large unilamellar vesicles after binding of sodium cholate. Schubert R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5263–9

Estimated conformation, orientation, and accumulation of dynorphin A-(1-13)-tridecapeptide on the surface of neutral lipid membranes. Schwyzer R. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4281–6

pH-dependent bilayer destabilization by an amphipathic peptide. Subbarao NK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):2964–72

Lipid polymorphism of mixtures of dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine and saturated and monounsaturated phosphatidylcholines of various chain lengths. Tate MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13; 26(1):231–6

Scanning calorimetric study of fully hydrated asymmetric phosphatidylcholines with one acyl chain twice as long as the other. Xu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24; 26(4):1036–43

Kinetic studies on the interaction of phosphatidylcholine liposomes with Triton X-100. Alonso A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):237–46

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase in artificial lipid vesicles: influence of the concentration of mono- and divalent cations on the pumping rate. Apell HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):254–64

Low pH fusion of mouse liver nuclei with liposomes bearing covalently bound lysozyme. Arvinte T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):143–50

Calorimetric and fatty acid spin label study of subgel and interdigitated gel phases formed by asymmetric phosphatidylcholines. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):231–42

Interactions of polymerizable phosphatidylcholine vesicles with blood components: relevance to biocompatibility. Bonté F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):1–9

Binding of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase to large unilamellar vesicles. Cornell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):37–48

Lipid-dependent differential effects of stereoisomers of anesthetic alcohols. Firestone LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):90–6

Specific interaction of arabinose residue in ginsenoside with egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):267–74

The osmotic response of large unilamellar vesicles studied by quasielastic light scattering. Hantz E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):379–86

Interactions of functionalized polymeric liposomes having a porphinato-iron complex with some biological cells and components in vitro. Hasegawa E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):235–42

Differential scanning calorimetric studies of aqueous dispersions of phosphatidylcholines containing two polyenoic chains. Keough KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):11–8

The influence of unsaturation on the phase transition temperatures of a series of heteroacid phosphatidylcholines containing twenty-carbon chains. Keough KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):1–10

Phase separation and hexagonal HII phase formation by gramicidins A, B and C in dioleoylphosphatidylcholine model membranes. A study on the role of the tryptophan residues. Killian JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):269–84

Interaction between the 35 kDa apolipoprotein of pulmonary surfactant and saturated phosphatidylcholines. Effects of temperature. King RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):1–13

Simultaneous determination of membrane potential and pH gradient by photodiode array spectroscopy. Konishi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):278–84

Lipid miscibility and size increase of vesicles composed of two phosphatidylcholines. Massari S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):264–76

A new paramagnetic analogue of cholesterol as a tool for studying molecular interactions of genuine cholesterol. Maurin L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30; 900(2):239–48

Visualization of domains in rigid ganglioside/phosphatidylcholine bilayers: Ca2+ effects. Mehlhorn IE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16; 863(2):139–55

Dynamic fluorescence quenching studies on lipid mobilities in phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol membranes. Merkle H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):238–48

A Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopic study of the polymorphic phase behavior of 1,2-bis(tricosa-10,12-diynoyl)-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine; a polymerizable lipid which forms novel microstructures. Rudolph AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3; 902(3):349–59

Local anesthetics and pressure: a comparison of dibucaine binding to lipid monolayers and bilayers. Seelig A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):196–204

A newly developed immunoliposome--an egg phosphatidylcholine liposome coated with pullulan bearing both a cholesterol moiety and an IgMs fragment. Sunamoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):323–30

Nonselective squeeze-out of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine and dioleoylphosphatidylglycerol from binary mixed monolayers with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. van Liempd JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12; 897(3):495–501

Depth-dependent fluorescent quenching of a tryptophan residue located at defined positions on a rigid 21-peptide helix in liposomes. Voges KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):64–76

Membrane-damaging action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on phospholipid-cholesterol liposomes. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):257–65

Dilatometric studies of isobranched phosphatidylcholines. Yang CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1; 863(1):33–44

Effects of unsaturation on 2H-NMR quadrupole splittings and 13C-NMR relaxation in phospholipid bilayers. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):137–42

Conformational species of gramicidin A in non-polar solvent. A kinetic and thermodynamic treatment in the absence and presence of phosphatidylcholine as studied by high-performance liquid chromatography. Braco L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 31;25(3):297–305

Interaction of charged amphiphilic drugs with phosphatidylcholine vesicles studied by NMR. Eriksson LE. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Apr;26(1):9–18

The kinetics of binding of o-methyl red to the outer surface of unilamellar spherical phospholipid vesicles. Ruf H. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2–3):313–20

2H-nuclear magnetic resonance investigations on phospholipid acyl chain order and dynamics in the gramicidin-induced hexagonal HII phase. Chupin V, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):395–405

The lateral distribution of pyrene-labeled sphingomyelin and glucosylceramide in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Hresko RC, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 May;51(5):725–33

Uniformly oriented gramicidin channels embedded in thick monodomain lecithin multilayers. Huang HW, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):989–92

Morphological responses to calcium-induced interaction of phosphatidylserine-containing vesicles. Kachar B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):779–88

Trapping single ions inside single ion channels. Miller C. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):123–6

Effects of anesthetic tetradecenols on phosphatidylcholine phase transitions. Implications for the mechanism of the bilayer pretransition. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1053–9

Photoinitiated ion movements in bilayer membranes containing magnesium octaethylporphyrin. Woodle MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):431–9

Development of immunoassay methods by use of liposomes. Yu BS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):209–16

Interactions of insulin with sulfatide-containing vesicles of phosphatidylcholine at different pHs. Cervato G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Mar;43(2):135–46

Pr3+ transport across phosphatidylcholine vesicles mediated by open crown synthetic ionophores. Grandjean J. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(3–4):309–14

Spontaneous vesiculation of uncharged phospholipid dispersions consisting of lecithin and lysolecithin. Hauser H. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 May;43(4):283–99

Effect of ganglioside-GM1 on the order of phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol multilamellar liposo ·es. A fluorescence polarization study. Hitzemann RJ. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jan–Feb;43(1):25–38

Phospholipid dependence of calcium ion effects on electrophoretic mobilities of liposomes. Klein JW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jan–Feb;43(1):13–23

Structure and thermodynamics of the dihexadecylphosphatidylcholine–water system. Laggner P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jun;44(1):31–60

Thermal phase behaviour and structure of hydrated mixtures between dipalmitoyl- and dihexadecylphosphatidylcholine. Lohner K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jun;44(1):61–70

Prediction of the critical micelle concentrations of mono- and di-acyl phospholipids. Marsh D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 31;42(4):271–7

Estimation of the equilibrium lateral pressure in 1-palmitoyl-2-[6(pyren-1-yl)]hexanoyl-glycerophospholipid liposomes. Thuren T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(3–4):329–34

Effect of several lipids, fatty acyl chain length, and degree of unsaturation on the motility of bull spermatozoa after cold shock and freezing. Graham JK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Feb;24(1):42–52

Ethylene glycol causes acyl chain disordering in liquid-crystalline, unsaturated phospholipid model membranes, as measured by 2H NMR. Nicolay K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):33–6

Interaction of protein- and DNA-loaded liposomes with sperm cells. Boda K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(2):93–7

Effect of cholesterol content on the efficacy of liposomes in oral administration. Das N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):242–4

Co-encapsulation of cyclosporin and insulin by liposomes. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Aug;13(1):23–7

The fusogenic effect of synthetic polycations on negatively charged lipid bilayers. Oku N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):935–44

The effects of cerebrosides on model membrane shape. Curatolo W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17177–82

The interaction between the presynaptic phospholipase neurotoxins beta-bungarotoxin and crotoxin and mixed detergent-phosphatidylcholine micelles. A comparison with non-neurotoxic snake venom phospholipases A2. Radvanyi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8966–74

Regulation of cholesteryl oleate and triolein miscibility in monolayers and bilayers. Smaby JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8206–12

A calorimetric study of the interaction of synthetic phospholipid liposomes with lipid-soluble small molecules used as dental materials and devices. Fujisawa S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):89–98

Effects of membrane physical parameters on hematoporphyrin-derivative binding to liposomes: a spectroscopic study. Gross E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 97(3):215–21

Preservation of ultrastructure in phosphatidylcholine vesicles by tannic acid and OsO_4. Asami K. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr–Jun;95(1–3):38–46

Correlation of side chain mobility with cholesterol retention by phospholipid vesicles. Jacobsohn MK, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):691–6

Fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylcholine. Jensen NJ, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):580–8

Spectroscopic investigations of the water pool in lecithin reverse micelles. Kumar VV, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec; 21(12):764–8

Apocytochrome c induces pH-dependent vesicle fusion. Walter A, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(3):217–37

Liposome encapsulation of muramyl peptides for activation of macrophage cytotoxic properties. Nayar R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:594–603

Liposomes with polyribonucleotides as model of precellular systems. Baeza I, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):321–31

Photodynamic action of merocyanine 540 on artificial and natural cell membranes: involvement of singlet molecular oxygen. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2999–3003

The effect of ultrasound on the size of liposomes. Pezoa R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):133–6

A Fourier transform infrared spectrometry study of the reactions of phosphatidylcholines with gaseous N_2O_5 and NO_2. Finlayson-Pitts BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):438–48

[Effect of polynucleotide adsorption on characteristics of a planar phosphatidylcholine bilayer membrane] Bichenkov EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffusion of a fluorescent probe in egg lecithin multilayers and the effect of a permanent magnetic field] Lesin VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the fluorescent probe diS-C3-(5) with lecithin-cholesterol membranes] Matylevich NP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biodistribution of pH-sensitive immunoliposomes. Connor J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):474–81

[Decrease of serum lipoproteins and increase in apolipoproteins A-I and A-II following oral administration of multiple unsaturated phospholipids. Observations on the effect of nutrition on the results] Spann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venotropic therapy: results of clinical experimentation] Desogus AI, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15;118(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a phosphatidylcholine-enriched diet on the structural and functional parameters of rat liver microsomes] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Apoprotein A-I and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in a patient with Tangier disease. Pritchard PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:105–10

Ethanolic bromothymol blue gives molar L/S ratios. McCulloch JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):213–4

Effects of long-term administration of clofibric acid on stearoyl-CoA desaturase, 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine acyltransferase and fatty acyl composition of microsomal phosphatidylcholine in rat liver. Hirose A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1209–14

Phosphatidylcholine composition of emulsions influences triacylglycerol lipolysis and clearance from plasma. Clark SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):37–46

The effect of benzyl alcohol and cholesterol on the acyl chain order and alkane solubility of bimolecular phosphatidylcholine membranes. Coster HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):406–12

The intramembranous domains of lipophilin in phosphatidylcholine vesicles are similar to those in the myelin membrane. Kahan I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):223–6

Direct determination by 2H-NMR of the ionization state of phospholipids and of a local anaesthetic at the membrane surface. Watts A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):368–72

Properties of discoidal complexes of human apolipoprotein A-I with phosphatidylcholines containing various fatty acid chains. Zorich NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 2;919(2):181–9

Interaction of mixed micelles formed from glycocholic acid and lecithin with the protein binding of various drugs. Guentert TW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 23(5):569–77

Automated enzymatic measurement of lecithin, sphingomyelin, and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Bradley CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):81–6

Modified lamellar body phospholipid assay compared with L/S ratio and phosphatidylglycerol assay for assessment of fetal pulmonary status. Ivie WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):24–31

Assay of disaturated phosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid as a test of fetal lung maturity: experience with 2000 analyses. Tsai MY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1648–51

Biologically active lipids. Semi-synthesis of 3H-labeled ether glycerophospholipids and ether glyceroglycolipids from ratfish liver oil. Mangold HK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):220–2

Lecithin determination in foods and drugs by an amperometric enzymatic sensor. Campanella L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Oct–Dec;3(4):277–88

Very long chain (C24 to C36) polyenoic fatty acids of the n-3 and n-6 series in dipolyunsaturated phosphatidylcholines from bovine retina. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1180–6

A novel group of very long chain polyenoic fatty acids in dipolyunsaturated phosphatidylcholines from vertebrate retina. Aveldaño MI. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1172–9

Method for the sensitive analysis of individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholine by high-performance liquid chromatography using post-column fluorescence detection. Postle AD. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):241–51

A preparative high performance liquid chromatography method for separation of lecithin: comparison to thin-layer chromatography. Bahrami S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May; 28(5):596–8

Separation and quantitation of molecular species of plant phosphatidylcholine by high-performance liquid chromatography with flame ionization detection. Norman HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1104–7

Decreased phosphatidyl choline content in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a preliminary investigation. Clement A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):67–70

A comparison of HPLC and TLC in the assessment of amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Ng HT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr;11(2):91–6

[Measurement of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid: a simple method for the assessment of fetal lung maturity] Hiyeda Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Dec;56(3):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the size of molecular aggregates formed by a bile acid–lecithin–cholesterol model solution] Yoneda M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):129 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ambroxol on pulmonary surfactant—analysis of the fatty acid composition of phosphatidylcholine in the sputum and normal respiratory tract fluid in rabbits] Miyata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;88(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colorimetric determination of lecithin and sphingomyelin in the amniotic fluid] Scietochowska K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jul;57(7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pulmonary surfactant and its components inhibit secretion of phosphatidylcholine from cultured rat alveolar type II cells. Dobbs LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):1010–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alkyl-ether glycerophospholipids in rat glomerular mesangial cells: evidence for alkyldihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase activity. Zanglis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):666–73

Actions of dietary orotic acid on liver synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in rats. Haines DS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):105–11

The supply of both CDP-choline and diacylglycerol can regulate the rate of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in HeLa cells. Lim P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):692–8

The regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in rye (Secale cereale) roots. Stimulation of the nucleotide pathway by low temperature. Kinney AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):755–9

Alveolar pre-type II cells from the fetal rabbit lung: effect of confluence on the production of disaturated phosphatidylcholine. Scott JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):292–300

Effects of vasopressin on the synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamines and phosphatidylcholines by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):49–57

Estradiol activates methylating enzyme(s) involved in the conversion of phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine in rat pituitary membranes. Drouva SV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2611–22

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in diabetic hypertrophic kidneys. Suzuki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):595–601

Early increase in phosphatidyl choline synthesis by choline and transmethylation pathways in spreading fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):257–61

The role of sera, growth factors, and hormones in the in vitro production of disaturated phosphatidylcholine and propagation of undifferentiated type II alveolar cells from the fetal rabbit lung. Scott JE. **Exp Lung Res** 1987; 12(3):181–94

De novo CDP-choline-dependent glycerophosphorylcholine synthesis and its involvement as an intermediate in phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Infante JP. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):149–52

Cyclic AMP-like effects of polyamines on phosphatidylcholine synthesis and protein phosphorylation in human promyelocytic leukemia HL60 cells. Comparison with the effects of phorbol ester [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Apr 20;214(2):375] Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):365–71

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholine by rat lung during choline deficiency. Yost RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec; 61(6):2040–4

Relation of lung fatty acid binding protein to the biosynthesis of pulmonary phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylcholine. Haq RU, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):216–20

Phosphatidylcholine synthesis for incorporation into membranes or for secretion as plasma lipoproteins by Golgi membranes of rat liver. Higgins JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):268–78

Effect of ethanolamine on choline uptake and incorporation into phosphatidylcholine in human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov;

27(11):1205–13

Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in the neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid cell line NG108–15: stimulation by phorbol esters. Liscovitch M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1936–41

Selective use of palmitic acid over stearic acid for synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in lung. Tsao FH. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):724–5

BLOOD

Alterations in molecular species of cholesterol esters formed via plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase in human subjects consuming fish oil. Holub BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):11–8

Fatty acid patterns in triglycerides, diglycerides, free fatty acids, cholesteryl esters and phosphatidylcholine in serum from vegetarians and non–vegetarians. Melchert HU, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):159–66

Stimulated production and natural occurrence of 1,2–diarachidonoylglycerophosphocholine in human neutrophils. Chilton FH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1126–33

The relative degradation of [14C]eicosapentaenoyl and [3H]arachidonoyl species of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine in thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Weaver BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1256–61

Radioiodinated, photoactivatable phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylserine: transfer properties and differential photoreactive interaction with human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Schroit AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1812–9

Different susceptibilities of platelet phospholipids to various phospholipases and modifications induced by thrombin. Possible evidence of rearrangement of lipid domains. Wang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):205–12

Structural and dynamic aspects of red cell phospholipids; featuring phosphatidylcholine. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S10–5

Essential fatty acids in serum lecithin of children with atopic dermatitis and in umbilical cord serum of infants with high or low IgE levels. Strannegård IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):422–3

Preferential synthesis of diacyl and alkenylacyl ethanolamine and choline glycerophospholipids in rabbit platelet membranes. Morikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1213–7

Stimulated platelets release equivalent amounts of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and inositides. Broekman MJ. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):884–91

[Cholesterol and lecithin levels in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus of different ages and different degrees of the severity of the disease before and after complex treatment] Strubovshchikov EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):86–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a naphthylvinyl–labeled glycerol ether analog of phosphatidylcholine and its use in the assay of phospholipase A2. Hendrickson HS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):864–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

1–Palmitoyl–2–(p–benzoyl)benzoyl phosphatidylcholine, a photoactive phospholipid for the labelling of membrane components. Montecucco C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):309–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Phosphatidylcholine liposomes as effective adjuvant for vaccination of mice against Plasmodium yoelii. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:32–8

Vaccination against experimental hepatic amoebic infection--an evaluation of phosphatidylcholine liposomes as immunopotentiator. Purnima, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):859–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hypotensive compounds isolated from alcohol extract of the unossified horn of Cervus elaphus L. var. xanthopygus Milne–Edwarg (Rokujo). I. Isolation of lysophosphatidyl choline as a hypotensive principle and structure–activity study of related compounds. Tsujibo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):654–9

METABOLISM

Thrombin–induced lysozyme release from human neutrophils and phosphatidylinositol breakdown in cultured mouse E mast cells. Razi E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:135–40

Quinone formation from carcinogenic benzo[a]pyrene mediated by lipid peroxidation in phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Terao J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):472–81

Antibodies prepared to Bacillus cereus phospholipase C crossreact with a phosphatidylcholine preferring phospholipase C in mammalian cells. Clark MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):114–9

Circular dichroism study of bacteriorhodopsin–lipid interaction. Nishiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):836–40

Porcine polymorphonuclear leukocyte NADPH–cytochrome c reductase generates superoxide in the presence of cytochrome b559 and phospholipid. Sakane F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):71–7

A domain of membrane–bound blood coagulation factor Va is located far from the phospholipid surface. A fluorescence energy transfer measurement. Isaacs BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4958–69

Motion and surface accessibility of spin–labeled lipids in a model lipoprotein containing cholesteryl oleate, dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine, and apolipoprotein E. Mims MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7494–501

Binding of cytochrome c to liposomes as revealed by the quenching of fluorescence from pyrene–labeled phospholipids. Mustonen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2991–7

Self–association and phospholipid binding properties of iodinated apolipoprotein A–I. Patterson BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4953–7

A cytosolic phospholipase in human neutrophils that hydrolyzes arachidonoyl–containing phosphatidylcholine. Alonso F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12; 878(2):273–80

Influence of tauroursodeoxycholic and taurodeoxycholic acids on hepatic metabolism and biliary secretion of phosphatidylcholine in the isolated rat liver. Alvaro D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):216–24

Perturbation of phospholipid bilayers by DDT. Chefurka W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):181–6

The interactions of 1–palmitoyl–2–oleylphosphatidylcholine and bovine brain cerebroside. Curatolo W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):373–6

Free volume model for lipid lateral diffusion coefficients. Assessment of the temperature dependence in phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. King MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):231–4

Evidence for a high activity of sphingomyelin biosynthesis by phosphocholine transfer from phosphatidylcholine to ceramides in lung lamellar bodies. Lecerf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):48–59

Fatty acyl chain specificity of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis catalyzed by lipoprotein lipase. Effect of apolipoprotein C–II and its (56–79) synthetic fragment. McLean LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):446–9

Phosphatidylcholine metabolism in endothelial cells: evidence for phospholipase A and a novel Ca2+–independent phospholipase C. Martin TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):296–307

Incorporation of highly purified melittin into phosphatidylcholine bilayer vesicles. Schulze J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):101–11

Thermodynamic analysis of incorporation and aggregation in a membrane: application to the pore–forming peptide alamethicin. Schwarz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):141–51

Profile of phospholipase A2 activity in subcellular fractions and lamellar bodies of developing, neonatal and adult rabbit lung. Correlation with intracellular levels of disaturated phosphatidylcholine. Scott JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):75–81

Consequences of the interaction of calcium with dioleoylphosphatidate–containing model membranes: calcium–membrane and membrane–membrane interactions. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12; 897(1):180–90

Calcium–induced changes in permeability of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine model membranes containing bovine heart cardiolipin. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):191–6

Bacillus cereus phospholipase C: carboxylic acid ester specificity and stereoselectivity. Snyder WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31;920(2):155–60

The phosphatidyl choline exchange properties in the cytosol of Aspergillus niger. Audigier–Petit C, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct–Nov;68(10–11):1189–94

Generation of hemolytic activity in ozone–treated phosphatidylcholine. Butterman J, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):406–14

The phosphatidylcholine metabolism in the renal tissue during experimental acute and chronic pyelonephritis in the rabbit. Philippson C. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(3):165–71

Hydration properties and structure of phosphatidylcholine membranes in the presence of n–nonyl bromide. Balgavý P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):365–70

The effect of copper deficiency on heart microsomal phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and concentration. Cornatzer WE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1083–7

In vitro interaction of opioid peptides with phospholipids. III. The role of lipid. Vita F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep;28(3):220–9

Properties of multilamellar liposomes containing 99mTcO4–: effect of distearoylphosphatidylcholine to sphingomyelin ratio. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(3):269–76

Degradation and reutilization of alveolar phosphatidylcholine by rat lungs. Fisher AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2295–9

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of monodispersed dihexanoyllecithin catalyzed by the phospholipase A2 from Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii venom. Teshima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1655–62

Phosphatidylcholine breakdown in rat liver plasma membranes. Roles of guanine nucleotides and P2–purinergic agonists. Irving HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3440–3

Reaction of discoidal complexes of apolipoprotein A–I and various phosphatidylcholines with lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase. Interfacial effects. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3969–74

1,2–Diacylglycerols and phorbol esters stimulate phosphatidylcholine metabolism in GH3 pituitary cells. Evidence for separate mechanisms of action. Kolesnick RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9204–10

Reconstitution of mitochondrial F0.F1–ATPase with phosphatidylcholine using the nonionic detergent, octylglucoside. Laird DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14844–50

Transbilayer movement of fluorescent analogs of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylethanolamine at the plasma membrane of cultured cells. Evidence for a protein–mediated and ATP–dependent process(es). Martin OC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5890–8

Bombesin and phorbol ester stimulate phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase C: evidence for a role of protein kinase C. Muir JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):382–91

Postobstructive subcellular organelle and biliary lipid composition in the rat. A selective increase in biliary lecithin output is not reflected by changes in organelle composition. Hardison WG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):318–27

Concomitant increases in the levels of choline and free fatty acids in rat brain: evidence supporting the seizure–induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine. Flynn CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1178–84

Complement and 5–HT increase phosphatidylcholine incorporation into the outer bilayers of Schistosoma mansoni. Young BW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):802–3

The pH–dependence of chloroquine uptake by phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Ferrari V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):761–3

Phosphatidylcholine as the choline donor in sphingomyelin synthesis. Eppler CM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 May;22(5):351–7

Effect of clofibric acid on the molecular species composition of diacyl glycerophosphocholine of rat liver microsomes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct;21(10):634–8

Transfer of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine to phosphatidylethanolamine and triacylglycerol in guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Nijssen JG, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct; 21(10):623–8

Reconstitution of calmodulin–sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine brain with phospholipids, calmodulin, and beta–adrenergic receptors. Rosenberg GB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:776–91

Phosphatidylcholine and peritoneal transport during peritoneal dialysis. Di Paolo N, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(4):365–70

Glycolipid modulation of membrane adhesion. Brewer GJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1321–31

Effect of aging on the rate of axonal transport of choline–phosphoglycerides. Brunetti M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):61–5

Temporal linkage of glycogen and saturated phosphatidylcholine in fetal lung type II cells. Carlson KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):79–82

Clearance of natural surfactant phosphatidylcholine from 3–day–old rabbit lungs: effects of dose and species. Pettenazzo A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1139–42

Synthesis of acetylcholine from choline derived from phosphatidylcholine in a human neuronal cell line. Blusztajn JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5474–7

Role of alveolar phospholipids in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Pozzi E, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51 Suppl 1:23–32

Analysis of phospholipid transfer during HDL binding to platelets using a fluorescent analog of phosphatidylcholine. Martin–Nizard F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15; 46(6):811–25

Hydrolysis of short–chain phosphatidylcholines by bee venom phospholipase A2. Raykova D, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(8):791–7

[Sonographically detectable fetal epiphyseal centers as a criterion for maturity in comparison to L/S ratio] Deutinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 46(8):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic determination of lecithin concentration in the amniotic fluid for antepartal determination of fetal lung maturity] Lorenz U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;190(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of sonomorphologic placental maturity with the L/S ratio and creatinine level in the amniotic fluid] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(11):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of phospholipase D on the lecithin liposome which contains L–alpha–phosphatidylinositol and cholesterol] Lee EO, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection by unsaturated lecithin against the imidazole antimycotics, clotrimazole and miconazole. Yamaguchi H. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):423–6

Effects of lipids and long-chain alkyl derivatives on the activity of (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Froud RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7544–52

Zwitterionic detergent mediated interaction of purified cytochrome P-450LM4 from 5,6-benzoflavone-treated rabbits with MADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Wagner SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2343–8

Factors influencing interaction of human plasma low-density lipoproteins with discoidal complexes of apolipoprotein A-I and phosphatidylcholine. Shahrokh Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):152–8

Effect of dilauroylphosphatidylcholine on the acrosome reaction and subsequent penetration of bull spermatozoa into zona-free hamster eggs. Graham JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):413–24

Perinatal dietary supplementation with a soy lecithin preparation: effects on development of central catecholaminergic neurotransmitter systems. Bell JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):189–95

Recovery of human erythrocytes from the echinocyte shape induced by added choline-phospholipids is dependent on the acyl chain length. Tamura A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jul;5(3):167–73

Reconstitution of purified chicken gizzard 5'-nucleotidase in phospholipid vesicles. Evidence for its transmembraneous character and the existence of functional domains on both sides of the phospholipid bilayer. Dieckhoff J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):451–9

Effect of phosphatidylcholine, lysophosphatidylcholine, arachidonic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on the motility of human sperm. Hong CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr; 9(2):118–22

Influence of different molecular species of phosphatidylcholine on cholesterol transport from lipoprotein recombinants in the rat. Leduc R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7680–5

Inhibition of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase by diphytanoyl phosphatidylcholine. Pownall HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9033–6

Relationship of sire fertility to acrosome-reacted and motile spermatozoa after treatment with liposomes. Davis AP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):850–7

Effect of egg yolk lecithin on transdermal delivery of bunazosin hydrochloride. Kato A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):399–400

Effect of lecithin on the release of 5'-nucleotidase from liver plasma membrane of rat by bile acids. Nokubo M. **Lipids** 1987 Jan;22(1):41–4

Lysolecithin affects the viscosity, permeability, and peptic susceptibility of gastric mucin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1073–9

[Effect of lecithin on memory performance. Evaluating the validity of a learning and memory test (LGT-3) in 45 to 55-year-old patients] Sorgatz H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 11;104(34):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphatidylcholine-induced repair of damaged hepatocyte membranes in heliotrine poisoning] Dobrynina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hepatoprotectors on lipid metabolism in CCl4-hepatitis] Vengerovskii AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of essentiale and vitohepatum as stabilizers of liver lysosomal membranes] Fomichenko KV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol stimulates renal phosphate transport by directly altering membrane phosphatidylcholine composition. Kurnik BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):81–5

A differential scanning calorimetry study of the interaction of alpha-tocopherol with mixtures of phospholipids. Ortiz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):214–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV immobilized phospholipid bilayers. Uzgiris EE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1116–21

Studies of structural modifications induced by gamma-irradiation in distearoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. Albertini G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul; 52(1):145–56

SECRETION

Biliary secretion of phosphatidylcholine and its molecular species in cholecystectomized T-tube patients: effects of bile acid hydrophilicity. Alvaro D, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):125–35

Effects of thiazinamium chloride and other antihistamines on phosphatidylcholine secretion in rat type II pneumocyte cultures. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):277–81

Purinoceptor agonists stimulate phosphatidylcholine secretion in primary cultures of adult rat type II pneumocytes. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):18–23

Functional evidence for adenosine A2 receptor regulation of phosphatidylcholine secretion in cultured type II pneumocytes. Gilfillan AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):907–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction in snoring with phosphocholinamin, a long-acting tissue-lubricating agent. Hoffstein V, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):236–40

Dietary soya lecithin decreases plasma triglyceride levels and inhibits collagen- and ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Brook JG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb; 35(1):31–9

Lecithin and piracetam in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Davidson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):112–4

Effects of oral physostigmine and lecithin on memory and attention in closed head-injured patients. Levin HS, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Fall;3(4):333–42

Tumoricidal effects of liposomes containing phosphatidylinositol or phosphatidylcholine. Jett M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:459–66

Lecithin: absence of neurophysiologic effect in Alzheimer's disease by EEG topography. Duffy FH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1015–9

Acute and chronic effects of oral physostigmine and lecithin in Alzheimer's disease. Thal LJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):627–36

Lithium and lecithin in tardive dyskinesia: an update. Volavka J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct;19(2):101–4

[Effects of polyenylphosphatidylcholine (PPC) on serum lipids in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. A double-blind study] Horsch AK, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline in combination with vitamin B complex in the treatment of liver diseases in drug addicts] Giammona G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15; 119(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine associated with a vitamin B complex in the treatment of hepatic injuries caused by antitubercular agents] Lazzara A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine and vitamin B complex on the metabolism of selenium homotaurocholic acid in patients with chronic liver disease] Indovina I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of legalon and essentiale in a tetracycline-induced liver lesion] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of hemosorption and essential phospholipids in the complex treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Blagosklonov AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood lipids and indicators of lipid peroxidation and energy metabolism after administration of Essentiale to patients with ischemic heart disease] Serkova VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Essentiale Forte in the complex treatment of glomerulonephritis in children] Petrushina AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):52–5 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES

Molecular order, dynamics, and ionization state of phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers as studied by 15N NMR. Akoka S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):6972–7

Destabilization of phosphatidylethanolamine-containing liposomes: hexagonal phase and asymmetric membranes. Bentz J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2105–16

Role of head group structure in the phase behavior of amino phospholipids. 2. Lamellar and nonlamellar phases of unsaturated phosphatidylethanolamine analogues. Brown PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4259–67

Modulation of the phase transition behavior of phosphatidylethanolamine by cholesterol and oxysterols. Epand RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1820–5

Target-sensitive immunoliposomes: preparation and characterization. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5500–6

Fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by alpha-lactalbumin at acidic pH. Kim J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7867–74

Area per molecule and distribution of water in fully hydrated dilauroylphosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4948–52

Induction of lateral phase separations in binary lipid mixtures by alcohol. Rowe ES. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):46–51

Role of head group structure in the phase behavior of amino phospholipids. 1. Hydrated and dehydrated lamellar phases of saturated phosphatidylethanolamine analogues. Silvius JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4249–58

Lipid polymorphism of mixtures of dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine and saturated and monounsaturated phosphatidylcholines of various chain lengths. Tate MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13; 26(1):231–6

Hydration and the lamellar to hexagonal II phase transition of phosphatidylethanolamine. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7518–22

Low pH fusion of mouse liver nuclei with liposomes bearing covalently bound lysozyme. Arvinte T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):143–50

Lipid-dependent differential effects of stereoisomers of anesthetic alcohols. Firestone LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):90–6

Fusion of Sindbis virus with model membranes containing phosphatidylethanolamine: implications for protein-induced membrane fusion. Scheule RK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):185–95

Thermodynamic and phase characterization of phosphatidylethanolamine and ganglioside GD1a mixtures. Tsao YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12; 900(1):79–87

A temperature gradient method for lipid phase diagram construction using time-resolved x-ray diffraction. Caffrey M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):37–46

2H-nuclear magnetic resonance investigations on phospholipid acyl chain order and dynamics in the gramicidin-induced hexagonal HII phase. Chupin V, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):395–405

Virus replication inhibitory peptide inhibits the conversion of phospholipid bilayers to the hexagonal phase. Epand RM. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):647–53

Phase behavior of synthetic N-acylethanolamine phospholipids. Newman JL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 31;42(4):249–60

Calcium and barium permeable channels from Aplysia nervous system reconstituted in lipid bilayers. Coyne MD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):205–13

Direct imaging of paracrystalline phospholipid structure in the electron microscope. Fryer JR, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan;145 (Pt 1):61–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biodistribution of pH-sensitive immunoliposomes. Connor J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):474–81

Cytotoxicity of diphtheria toxin A fragment to toxin-resistant murine cells delivered by pH-sensitive immunoliposomes. Collins D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):735–9

Lack of production of interleukin 1 by human blood monocytes activated to the antitumor state by liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide. Tandon P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5039–44

ANALYSIS

A novel pool of rat liver inositol and ethanolamine phospholipids contains epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (EETs). Capdevila JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):638–44

Direct determination by 2H-NMR of the ionization state of phospholipids and of a local anaesthetic at the membrane surface. Watts A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 9;861(2):368–72

Adrenic acid content in rat adrenal mitochondrial phosphatidylethanolamine and its relation to ACTH-mediated stimulation of cholesterol side chain cleavage reaction. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14118–24

Fatty acid changes in rat brain ethanolamine phosphoglycerides during and following chronic exposure to trichloroethylene. Kyrklund T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):145–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alkyl-ether glycerophospholipids in rat glomerular mesangial cells: evidence for alkyldihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase activity. Zanglis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):666–72

Actions of dietary orotic acid on liver synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in rats. Haines DS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):105–11

Effects of vasopressin on the synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamines and phosphatidylcholines by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):49–57

Phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in rat mammary carcinoma cells that require and do not require ethanolamine for proliferation. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6074–81

Sidedness of ceramide-phosphoethanolamine synthesis on rat liver and brain microsomal membranes. Malgat M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):138–43

Stimulatory effect of veratridine on lysophosphatidylethanolamine formation in rat brain synaptosomes. Iwata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 41(3):293–7

BLOOD

Rearrangement of aminophospholipids in bilayers from sheep platelet plasma membranes and platelet liposomes by increasing their cholesterol levels. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1362–7

The thrombin-dependent enrichment of alkenylacyl ethanolamine phosphoglyceride with [14C]eicosapentaenoic and [3H]arachidonic acids in

prelabelled human platelets. Weaver BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):405–8

The transbilayer distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine in erythroid plasma membranes during erythropoiesis. Nijhof W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):273–7

Different susceptibilities of platelet phospholipids to various phospholipases and modifications induced by thrombin. Possible evidence of rearrangement of lipid domains. Wang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):205–12

Preferential synthesis of diacyl and alkenylacyl ethanolamine and choline glycerophospholipids in rabbit platelet membranes. Morikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1213–7

Stimulated platelets release equivalent amounts of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and inositides. Broekman MJ. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):884–91

Ethynylestradiol alters lipid composition and phosphatidylethanolamine metabolism in red blood cells. Le Petit-Thèvenin J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct; 25(4):601–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of carboxyacyl derivatives of phosphatidylethanolamine and use as an efficient method for conjugation of protein to liposomes Kung VT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):435–9

Synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine under possible primitive earth conditions. Rao M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic macrophage activation by liposomes containing MTP-PE in mice immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):584–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of phosphatidylethanolamine from its oxidation and hydrolysis products by high-performance liquid chromatography. Reers M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 31;42(4):315–21

Cell-density-dependent killing of Myxococcus xanthus by autocide AMV. Gelvan I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):844–8

METABOLISM

Modification of sarcolemmal phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation during heart hypertrophy. Panagia V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H8–15

Plasmalogen biosynthesis in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells: selectivity in the acylation of 1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine and the subsequent desaturation step. Blank ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):55–60

Trypsin induced destabilization of liposomes composed of dioleoylphosphatidylethanolamine and glycophorin. Hu LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):973–8

Sarcolemmal phospholipid N-methylation in genetically determined hamster cardiomyopathy. Okumura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):31–7

Comparison of basal and noradrenaline stimulated methylation of chloroform-extractable products in synaptosomal preparations from the rat brain. Fonlupt P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1527–9

Electrostatic coupling of spectrin dimers to phosphatidylserine containing lipid lamellae. Maksymiw R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2983–90

The specificity of rat liver phospholipid methyltransferase for lyso derivatives and diacyl derivatives of phosphatidylethanolamine. Audubert F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):26–36

Free volume model for lipid lateral diffusion coefficients. Assessment of the temperature dependence in phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. King MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):231–4

Circumvention of the methotrexate transport system by methotrexate-phosphatidylethanolamine derivatives: effect of fatty acid chain length. Kinsky SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):96–103

Alveolar macrophage membrane phospholipid methylation in sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Pacheco Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov-Dec; 22(6):565–72

Positional distribution of constituent fatty acids in phosphatidylethanolamine during early development in Rana nigromaculata. Ryuzaki M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):441–5

Inhibition of Na+-Ca2+ exchange in heart sarcolemmal vesicles by phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation. Panagia V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):597–603

Transfer of phosphoethanolamine residues from phosphatidylethanolamine to the membrane-derived oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Miller KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):682–6

Transbilayer movement of fluorescent analogs of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylethanolamine at the plasma membrane of cultured cells. Evidence for a protein-mediated and ATP-dependent process(es). Martin OC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5890–8

Localization of phosphatidylethanolamine in microsomal membranes and regulation of its distribution by the fatty acid composition. Valtersson C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):731–41

Biphasic changes in the sarcolemmal phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation activity in catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy. Okumura K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):357–66

Selective transacylation of 1-O-alkylglycerophosphoethanolamine by docosahexaenoate and arachidonate in rat brain microsomes. Ojima A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1403–10

Transfer of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine to phosphatidylethanolamine and triacylglycerol in guinea pig alveolar macrophages. Nijssen JG, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct; 21(10):623–8

Cerebellar metabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine and its water-soluble precursors during bicuculline-induced convulsive seizures. Marku N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):341–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lipophilic muramyltripeptide MTP-PE, a biological response modifier, is an activator of protein kinase C. Meyer T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1043–50

Inhibition of cell proliferation by putative metabolites and non-degradable analogs of methotrexate-gamma-dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine. Kinsky SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):211–8

Induction of tumouricidal macrophages by MTP-PE: its enhancement by a factor produced spontaneously by tumour cells. Yamagami S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):465–76

Enhancement of host resistance against virus infections by MTP-PE, a synthetic lipophilic muramyl peptide—I. Increased survival in mice and guinea pigs after single drug administration prior to infection, and the effect of MTP-PE on interferon levels in sera and lungs. Dietrich FM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):931–42

Comparative interaction of free and liposome-encapsulated nor-muramyl dipeptide or muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (3H-labelled) with human blood monocytes. Fogler WE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(2):141–50

Liposome encapsulation of muramyl peptides for activation of macrophage cytotoxic properties. Nayar R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:594–603

PHYSIOLOGY

A differential scanning calorimetry study of the interaction of alpha-tocopherol with mixtures of phospholipids. Ortiz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):214–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV immobilized phospholipid bilayers. Uzgiris EE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1116–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of experimental lung metastasis with local thoracic irradiation followed by systemic macrophage activation with liposomes containing muramyl tripeptide. Saiki I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4966–70

Systemic activation of tumoricidal properties in mouse macrophages and inhibition of melanoma metastases by the oral administration of MTP-PE, a lipophilic muramyl dipeptide. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4509–14

PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS

Mixed phospholipid-cardiotoxin monomolecular films studied by intrinsic polarized surface fluorescence. Bougis PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13; 143(2):506–11

Calcium binding to mixed phosphatidylglycerol-phosphatidylcholine bilayers as studied by deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance. Macdonald PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10; 26(5):1231–40

An experimental test of the discreteness-of-charge effect in positive and negative lipid bilayers. Winiski AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8206–14

Conformation and packing properties of membrane lipids: the crystal structure of sodium dimyristoylphosphatidylglycerol. Pascher I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):77–88

Nonselective squeeze-out of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine and dioleoylphosphatidylglycerol from binary mixed monolayers with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. van Liempd JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12; 897(3):495–501

Direct measurement of the interaction between phosphatidylglycerol bilayers in aqueous electrolyte solutions. Marra J. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):815–25

Interaction of atriopeptin III with lipids and detergents. Epand RM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb; 29(2):238–43

A comparison of X-irradiation and ferrous ion-ascorbate on oxidation of phosphatidylglycerols in multilamellar liposomes. Ianzini F, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987; 26(1):37–46

ANALYSIS

Phosphatidylglycerol in tracheal aspirates for diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease. Francoual J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):193–4

Phosphatidylglycerols in tracheal aspirated for diagnosing hyaline membrane disease [letter] Magny JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):640–1

Phosphatidylinositol and not phosphatidylglycerol is the important minor phospholipid in rhesus-monkey surfactant. Egberts J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13; 919(1):90–2

Cost-effective screening of amniotic fluids for phosphatidylglycerol before the Amniostat-FLN procedure. Amenta JS. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):715

Automated enzymatic measurement of lecithin, sphingomyelin, and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Bradley CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):81–6

Modified lamellar body phospholipid assay compared with L/S ratio and phosphatidylglycerol assay for assessment of fetal pulmonary status. Ivie WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):24–31

Estimation of low levels of phosphatidylglycerol in aspirates of newborns using the AmnioStat FLM agglutination test. Egberts J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2-3):329–33

The role of phosphatidylglycerol in phospholipid analysis of tracheal and gastric aspirate in premature infants. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(1):31–6

[Value of a rapid determination of phosphatidylglycerol in the endotracheal aspirate of the newborn infant in respiratory distress] Ropert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of chlorpromazine on the synthesis, hydrolysis, and transfer of microsomal cytidine liponucleotides and mitochondrial polyglycerophosphatides. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):377–84

Role of myo-inositol in impairment of fetal lung phosphatidylglycerol biosynthesis in the diabetic pregnancy: physiological consequences of a phosphatidylglycerol-deficient surfactant in the newborn rat. Bourbon JR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(3):195–207

Phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin synthesis in adult Dirofilaria immitis females. Srivastava AK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):917–20

Selective use of palmitic acid over stearic acid for synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in lung. Tsao FH. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):724–5

Methods for altering the synthesis of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol by type II pneumonocytes. Bleasdale JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:222–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A neutron diffraction study of the headgroup conformation of phosphatidylglycerol from Escherichia coli membranes. Mischel M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 May;43(4):237–46

METABOLISM

Lung surfactant apoprotein and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid for prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Dhall K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):395–401

Phosphatidylglycerol of rat lung. Intracellular sites of formation de novo and acyl species pattern in mitochondria, microsomes and surfactant. Schlame M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):247–52

Consequences of the interaction of calcium with dioleoylphosphatidate-containing model membranes: calcium-membrane and membrane-membrane interactions. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12; 897(1):180–90

Nature of the interactions involved in the lipid-protein complexes of the Escherichia coli N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase. Vanderwinkel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):238–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oligosialogangliosides inhibit GM2- and GD3-synthesis in isolated Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Yusuf HK, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):455–62

A distinctive phospholipid-stimulated protein kinase of normal and malignant murine hemopoietic cells. Klemm DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7580–5

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL PHOSPHATES see **PHOSPHOINOSITIDES**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS

Effect of gentamicin on the transition temperature and permeability to glycerol of phosphatidylinositol-containing liposomes. Ramsammy LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1179–81

[Action of phospholipase D on the lecithin liposome which contains L-alpha-phosphatidylinositol and cholesterol] Lee

EO, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A novel pool of rat liver inositol and ethanolamine phospholipids contains epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (EETs). Capdevila JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):638-44

Partial structure of an insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid. Mato JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):764-70

Phosphatidylinositol and not phosphatidylglycerol is the important minor phospholipid in rhesus-monkey surfactant. Egberts J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13; 919(1):90-2

Glycosyl-sn-1,2-dimyristylphosphatidylinositol is the membrane anchor for Trypanosoma equiperdum and T. (Nannomonas) congolense variant surface glycoproteins. Lamont GS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 24(2):131-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen stimulation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism in mouse uterine tissue. Grove RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1083-8

Phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin synthesis in adult Dirofilaria immitis females. Srivastava AK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):917-20

Relationship of thrombin-stimulated arachidonic acid release and metabolism to mitogenesis and phosphatidylinositol synthesis. Raben DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):466-73

The formation of lysophosphatidylinositol phosphate in human platelet microsomes. Thomas LM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Mar;22(3):144-7

Autoradiographic localization of newly synthesized inositol phospholipids in the superior cervical ganglion. Anderson CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:201-10

Methods for altering the synthesis of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylglycerol by type II pneumonocytes. Bleasdale JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:222-34

Independent phosphatidylinositol synthesis in pituitary plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum. Imai A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19-25;325(6106):726-8

BLOOD

Reversible shape change in platelets is regulated by phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Dimitrov DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):673-81

The relative degradation of [14C]eicosapentaenoyl and [3H]arachidonoyl species of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Weaver BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1256-61

Inhibition of human erythrocyte inositol lipid metabolism by adriamycin. Thompson MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2799-803

Altered platelet phosphatidylinositol metabolism in essential hypertension. Dimitrov D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S346-8

Stimulated platelets release equivalent amounts of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and inositides. Broekman MJ. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):884-91

Measurement of inositol phospholipid turnover in platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:176-92

METABOLISM

Dissociation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and insulin secretion of cultured mouse pancreatic islets. Hallberg A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):267-76

Kinase A does not activate phosphatidylinositol phosphorylation in rat lymphocyte membranes. Coco A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C883-6

Oncogenes and phosphatidylinositol turnover. Cantley LC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:481-90 (22 ref.)

Characterization of phospholipase C-mediated phosphatidylinositol degradation in rat heart ventricle. Schwertz DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar; 253(2):388-98

Glucose stimulates insulin release without altering cyclic AMP production or inositolphospholipid turnover in freshly obtained human insulinoma cells. Chiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):263-8

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover by concanavalin A is not sufficient to activate mouse thymocytes. Feister AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):657-64

A p60v-src-related tyrosine kinase in the acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes of Narke japonica: association and dissociation of phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Fukami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):473-9

A novel inositol glycophospholipid (IGPL) and the serum dependence of its metabolism in bovine adrenocortical cells. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):249-56

Two forms of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from bovine brain. Ryu SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):137-44

Evidence that inositol 1-phosphate in brain of lithium-treated rats results mainly from phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Ackermann KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):517-24

A role for calcium in the breakdown of inositol phospholipids in intact and digitonin-permeabilized pancreatic islets. Best L. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):773-9

Inositol phospholipid arachidonic acid metabolism in GH3 pituitary cells. Dudley DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):235-42

Diacylglycerol induces deacylation of phosphatidylinositol and mobilization of arachidonic acid in mouse macrophages. Comparison with induction by phorbol diester. Emilsson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):685-90

The phosphatidylinositide-Ca2+ hypothesis does not apply to the steroidogenic action of corticotropin. Iida S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):53-9

Stimulation, by vasopressin and other agonists, of inositol-lipid breakdown and inositol phosphate accumulation in WRK 1 cells. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):197-204

The rapid desensitization of glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase is a cyclic AMP-independent process that can be mimicked by hormones which stimulate inositol phospholipid metabolism. Murphy GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):39-46

Is histamine potentiation of adenosine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in guinea-pig cerebral cortical slices mediated by products of inositol phospholipid breakdown? Danoff SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1177-9

Comparison of the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and of cyclic GMP formation by neurotensin, some of its analogs, and neuromedin N in neuroblastoma clone N1E-115. Kanba KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):869-74

Glucagon stimulates adenylate cyclase through GR2 glucagon receptors: a process which can be attenuated by glucagon stimulating inositol phospholipid metabolism through GR1 glucagon receptors. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):21-4

Inositol phospholipid turnover and protein kinase C in stimulus-response coupling. Kikkawa U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):124-5

Phosphatidylinositol-transfer protein and cellular phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Van Paridon PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):321-3

The role of N-ras p21 in the coupling of growth factor receptors to inositol phospholipid turnover. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):45-7

Kinetic analysis of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) effects on phosphatidylinositol turnover in NRK cell homogenates. Chahwala SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):612-22

Early effect of myo-inositol deficiency on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat liver. Anderson LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):341-3

myo-inositol action on gerbil intestine: alterations in alkaline phosphatase activity upon phosphatidylinositol depletion and repletion in vivo. Chu SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):220-5

Phosphate turnover of phosphatidylinositol in resting and thrombin-stimulated platelets. Tysnes OB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):183-91

Dietary modulation of retina phospholipids and photoreceptor function with particular reference to phosphatidylinositol. Blomstrand R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):543-56

Eukaryotic protein modification and membrane attachment via phosphatidylinositol. Cross GA. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):179-81 (26 ref.)

Growth signal transduction: rapid activation of covalently bound ornithine decarboxylase during phosphatidylinositol breakdown. Mustelin T, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):171-6

Cholinergic stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by rat corneal epithelium in vitro. Baratz KH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):691-701

Anchoring of membrane proteins via phosphatidylinositol is deficient in two classes of Thy-1 negative mutant lymphoma cells. Conzelmann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3291-6

The haemopoietic growth factors interleukin 3 and colony stimulating factor-1 stimulate proliferation but do not induce inositol lipid breakdown in murine bone-marrow-derived macrophages. Whetton AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3281-6

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) release and phospholipid breakdown by guanosine triphosphate in permeabilized pituitary gonadotropes: antagonist action suggests association of a G protein and gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Andrews WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2537-46

A pertussis toxin substrate regulates alpha 1-adrenergic dependent phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in cultured rat myocytes. Steinberg SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1889-95

A comparison of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors coupled to phosphatidylinositol turnover and to adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig atria and ventricles. Woodcock EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):283-9

Nitroglycerin-induced desensitization of vascular smooth muscle may be mediated through cyclic GMP-disinhibition of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Chuprun JK, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):316-8

The enhanced 32P labeling of CDP-diacylglycerol in c-myc gene expressed human kidney cancer cells. Kubota Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):159-62

Fluorescent probe studies on binding of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase to phosphatidylinositol liposomes. Further evidence for conformational changes. Michalak K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):233-8

Inositol phospholipids are probably not the source of arachidonic acid for eicosanoid synthesis in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):73-7

Phosphatidylinositol degradation in ischemic brain specifically activated by synaptosomal enzymes. Wikiel H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):57-61

Excitatory amino acid signal transduction in cerebellar cell cultures. Nicoletti F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 1(4):345-9

Inositol lipid metabolism in human T lymphocytes activated via the T3 complex. Cockcroft S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):209-12

Does receptor-linked phosphoinositide metabolism provide messengers mobilizing calcium in nervous tissue? Hawthorne JN. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:241-73 (173 ref.)

The relationship between cell proliferation and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in skeletal muscle cells in culture. Koohmaraie M. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):633-41

Partial purification and characterization of membrane-bound and cytosolic phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipases C from murine thymocytes. Wang P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1015-22

Acetylcholine stimulates selective liberation and re-esterification of arachidonate and accumulation of inositol phosphates and glycerophosphoinositol in C62B glioma cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8077-83

Purification and characterization of a novel glycan-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei. Fox JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15767-71

Regulation by phosphatidylinositol of rat pituitary plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum phosphatidylinositol synthase activities. A mechanism for activation of phosphoinositide resynthesis during cell stimulation. Imai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6457-9

Altered signal transduction in erbB-transformed cells. Implication of enhanced inositol phospholipid metabolism in erbB-induced transformation. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5696-704

Calcium and the phosphoinositide cycle in WRK-1 cells. Effects of A23187 on metabolism of specific phosphatidylinositol pools. Monaco ME. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):147-51

Insulin-stimulated diacylglycerol production results from the hydrolysis of a novel phosphatidylinositol glycan. Saltiel AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1116-21

Identification and characterization of leukotriene D4 receptors and signal transduction processes in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Sarau HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4034-41

Subcellular localization of a variable surface glycoprotein phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase-C in African trypanosomes. Grab DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):737-46

Studies on phosphatidylinositol metabolism and dexamethasone inhibition of proliferation of human palatal mesenchyme cells. Grove RI, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:285-92

Release of the rat T cell alloantigen RT-6.2 from cell membranes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Koch F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1338-43

BSF-1 action on resting B cells does not require elevation of inositol phospholipid metabolism or increased [Ca2+]i. Mizuguchi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2215-9

Receptor activation and inositol lipid hydrolysis in neural tissues. Fisher SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):999-1017 (232 ref.)

Reduced phosphoinositide concentrations in anterior temporal cortex of Alzheimer-diseased brains. Stokes CE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1018-21

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on arginine vasopressin-induced responses in an established smooth muscle cell line. Aiyar N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):217-21

Relationship between phosphatidylinositol turnover and Ca++ mobilization induced by alpha-1 adrenoceptor stimulation in the rat aorta. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):123-7

Effects of norepinephrine on contraction and hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositols in rat aorta. Rapoport RM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):188-94

Effects of isoproterenol pretreatment on phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat parotid gland. Miyamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):63-70

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism in atrial and ventricular myocytes. Leung E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2215-20

Measurement of inositol phospholipid metabolites by one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Andrews WV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:156-68

Nutritional regulation of cellular phosphatidylinositol. Holub BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:234-44

Measurement of inositol phospholipid metabolism in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Horwitz J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:169-75

Modulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover by liposomes containing phosphatidylinositol. Wassef NM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:244-55

Differentiation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors linked to phosphatidylinositol turnover and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain. Johnson RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):239-46

SKF 104353, a high affinity antagonist for human and guinea pig lung leukotriene D4 receptor, blocked phosphatidylinositol metabolism and thromboxane synthesis induced by leukotriene D4. Mong S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):223-9

Modulation of carbachol-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Jope RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):693-700

Age-dependent changes in the mechanisms controlling prolactin secretion and phosphatidylinositol turnover in male rats: effect of phosphatidylserine. Bonetti AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):123-9

Vasopressin activation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat anterior pituitary in vitro and its modification by changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Todd K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):212-8

Astrocyte glutamate receptor activation promotes inositol phospholipid turnover and calcium flux. Pearce B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):335-40

Release of the 120 kDa component of the mouse neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM from cell surfaces by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Sadoul K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):341-6

Phosphatidylinositol turnover in neuroblastoma cells: regulation by bradykinin, acetylcholine, but not mu- and delta-opioid receptors. Yu VC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):219-23

The cellular forms and functions of the inositol phospholipids and their metabolic derivatives. Holub BJ. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):65-71 (40 ref.)

Dissociation of bradykinin-induced prostaglandin formation from phosphatidylinositol turnover in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: evidence for G protein regulation of phospholipase A2. Burch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6374-8

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate turnover is transient while phosphatidylinositol turnover is persistent in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated rat pituitary cells. Imai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8540-4

Adenosine: sites of release in the nervous system and control of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Rubio R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:77-93

[Inositol phospholipids in transforming information in the cells] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):329-34 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Activation of calcium transport in synaptosomes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C] Brusovanik VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyphosphatidylinositol level and metabolism in the brain in ischemia and in the recirculation period] Tiul'kova EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phosphatidyl inositol inhibition of a sperm cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase. Dey CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):422-9

Inositol phospholipids cause the activation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase through their electrostatic action on the enzyme. Morita K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):857-60

Involvement of phosphatidylinositol and insulin in the coordinate regulation of proteoheparan sulfate metabolism and hepatocyte growth. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4708-16

A distinctive phospholipid-stimulated protein kinase of normal and malignant murine hemopoietic cells. Klemm DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7580-5

The phosphorylation of purified phospholamban by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase is stimulated by phosphatidylinositol. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3880-5

Modulation of microtubule assembly and stability by phosphatidylinositol action on microtubule-associated protein-2. Yamauchi PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3369-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrophobic interactions of brush border alkaline phosphatases: the role of phosphatidyl inositol. Seetharam B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):189-98

Inositol phospholipids and cell regulation. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):319-21

Growth factors, oncogenes and inositol lipids. Berridge MJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):413-30

Evidence for the involvement of PI-signaling and diacylglycerol second messengers in the initiation of metamorphosis in the hydroid Hydractinia echinata Fleming. Leitz T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):82-9

Phosphatidylinositol is involved in the membrane attachment of NCAM-120, the smallest component of the neural cell adhesion molecule. He HT, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2489-94

The role of the phosphatidylinositol cycle in mitosis in sea urchin zygotes. Lithium inhibition is overcome by myo-inositol but not by other cyclitols or sugars. Forer A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):42-55

Phospholipid activation of the insulin receptor kinase: regulation by phosphatidylinositol. Sweet LJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):55-9

T-lymphocyte activation: the role of protein kinase C and the bifurcating inositol phospholipid signal transduction pathway. Isakov N, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Feb;95:89-111 (70 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms involved in T cell activation. II. The phosphatidylinositol signal-transducing mechanism mediates antigen-induced lymphokine production but not interleukin 2-induced proliferation in cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):606-12

Removal of lymphocyte surface molecules with phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C: effects on mitogen responses and evidence that ThB and certain Qa antigens are membrane-anchored via phosphatidylinositol. Stiernberg J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3877-84

cDNA clones of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) lacking a membrane-spanning region consistent with evidence for membrane attachment via a phosphatidylinositol intermediate [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(9):3069] Hemperly JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9822-6

Phosphatidylinositol from ethanol-fed rats confers membrane tolerance to ethanol. Taraschi TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9398-402

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumoricidal effects of liposomes containing phosphatidylinositol or phosphatidylcholine. Jett M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:459-66

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE SYNTHETASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES

On the nature of calcium ion binding between phosphatidylserine lamellae. Feigenson GW. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5819-25

Influence of the calcium-induced gel phase on the behavior of small molecules in phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylserine-phosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles. Florine KI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1757-68

Protein redistribution in model membranes: clearing of M13 coat protein from calcium-induced gel-phase regions in phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles. Florine KI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):2978-83

A test of discreteness-of-charge effects in phospholipid vesicles: measurements using paramagnetic amphiphiles. Hartsel SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8214-9

Fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by alpha-lactalbumin at acidic pH. Kim J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7867-74

Interaction of blood coagulation factor Va with phospholipid vesicles examined by using lipophilic photoreagents. Krieg UC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):103-9

Infrared and 31P-NMR studies of the effect of Li+ and Ca2+ on phosphatidylserines. Casal HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):275-86

Interactions of mitochondrial precursor protein apocytochrome c with phosphatidylserine in model membranes. A monolayer study. Pilon M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):207-16

Morphological responses to calcium-induced interaction of phosphatidylserine-containing vesicles. Kachar B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):779-88

Calcium phosphate precipitation in aqueous suspensions of phosphatidylserine-containing anionic liposomes. Eanes ED, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):43-8

Effect of several lipids, fatty acyl chain length, and degree of unsaturation on the motility of bull spermatozoa after cold shock and freezing. Graham JK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Feb;24(1):42-52

Effects of calcium on the gramicidin A single channel in phosphatidylserine membranes. Screening and blocking. Gambale F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(6):369-74

Interaction of protein- and DNA-loaded liposomes with sperm cells. Boda K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(2):93-7

Liposome-entrapped antioxidant enzymes prevent lethal O2 toxicity in the newborn rat. Tanswell AK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):347-52

The fusogenic effect of synthetic polycations on negatively charged lipid bilayers. Oku N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):935-44

Calcium and barium permeable channels from Aplysia nervous system reconstituted in lipid bilayers. Coyne MD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):205-13

Fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylcholine. Jensen NJ, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):580-8

Liposome encapsulation of muramyl peptides for activation of macrophage cytotoxic properties. Nayar R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:594-603

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lysophosphatidylserine-dependent interaction between rat leukocytes and mast cells. Mietto L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):145-53

BLOOD

Rearrangement of aminophospholipids in bilayers from sheep platelet plasma membranes and platelet liposomes by increasing their cholesterol levels. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1362-7

Radioiodinated, photoactivatable phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylserine: transfer properties and differential photoreactive interaction with human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Schroit AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1812-9

Selective release of phospholipase A2 and lysophosphatidylserine-specific lysophospholipase from rat platelets. Horigome K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):53-61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A facile one-step synthesis of phosphatidylhomoserines by phospholipase D-catalyzed transphosphatidylation. Shuto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):447-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of lupus anticoagulant with antibody against phosphatidylserine. Branch DW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):63-75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A diphytanyl ether analog of phosphatidylserine from a methanogenic bacterium, Methanobrevibacter arboriphilus. Morii H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):724-30

METABOLISM

Association of protein kinase C with phospholipid vesicles. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):115-22

Membrane vesicles containing the Sendai virus binding glycoprotein, but not the viral fusion protein, fuse with phosphatidylserine liposomes at low pH. Chejanovsky N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4810-7

A domain of membrane-bound blood coagulation factor Va is located far from the phospholipid surface. A fluorescence energy transfer measurement. Isaacs BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4958-69

Electrostatic coupling of spectrin dimers to phosphatidylserine containing lipid lamellae. Maksymiw R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2983-90

Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase: generation of asymmetric vesicles and determination of the transbilayer distribution of fluorescent phosphatidylserine in model membrane systems. Denkins YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):343-51

Effects of cations and polyamines on the aggregation and fusion of phosphatidylserine membranes. Ohki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):177-86

Calcium binding protein from porcine intestine binds to phosphatidylserine vesicles in the presence of calcium. Shadle PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12; 897(3):502-6

Ultrastructural studies of the interaction of spectrin with phosphatidylserine liposomes. Cohen AM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):920-6

Membrane capacity measurements suggest a calcium-dependent insertion of synexin into phosphatidylserine bilayers. Rojas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):25-31

Interaction of phosphoglycerate kinase with phosphatidylserine liposomes. Sidorowicz A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Jun;5(3):307-13

In vitro interactions of opioid peptides with phospholipids. II. Additional spectral evidence. D'Alagni M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep;28(3):213-9

In vitro interaction of opioid peptides with phospholipids. III. The role of lipid. Vita F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Sep;28(3):220-9

Metabolism of lysophosphatidylserine, a potentiator of histamine release in rat mast cells. Tamori-Natori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):581-90

Protein kinase C and phosphatidylserine bind to Mr 110,000/115,000 polypeptides enriched in cytoskeletal and postsynaptic density preparations. Wolf M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13327-32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phosphatidylserine on immunologic indices in aged patients. Ricevuti G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:731-4

Phosphatidylserine vesicles increase rat brain synaptosomal adenylate cyclase activity. Floreani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):631-6

Effect of lysophosphatidylserine on immunological histamine release. Kolster L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):196-202

Response of isolated nuclei to phospholipid vesicles: effect of phosphatidylserine on alpha and beta DNA polymerase activity. Cocco L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May; 11(5):397–403

Effects of the fatty acid composition of phosphatidylserine and diacylglycerol on the in vitro activity of protein kinase C from rat spleen: influences of (n–3) and (n–6) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bell MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):227–32

Modulation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding to rat cerebellar benzodiazepine receptors by phosphatidylserine. Hammond JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):49–58

Substitution of phosphatidylserine by lipid A in the activation of purified rabbit brain protein kinase C. Ellis CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):238–42

Effect of phosphatidyl-L-serine and vinculin on actin polymerization. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):121–5

Effect of serine phospholipid structure on the enhancement of concanavalin A-induced degranulation in rat mast cells. Horigome K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 100(3):571–9

The lipid binding, regulatory domain of protein kinase C. A 32-kDa fragment contains the calcium- and phosphatidylserine-dependent phorbol diester binding activity. Lee MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14867–70

Dissociation of the stellate morphology from intracellular cyclic AMP levels in cultured rat brain astroglial cells: effects of ganglioside GM1 and lysophosphatidylserine. Facci L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):566–73

Difference in learning and retention by Albino–Swiss mice. Part IV. Effect of some nutrients. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):5–8

Age-dependent changes in the mechanisms controlling prolactin secretion and phosphatidylinositol turnover in male rats: effect of phosphatidylserine. Bonetti AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):123–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca2+-induced fusion of large unilamellar phosphatidylserine/cholesterol vesicles. Bental M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):239–47

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of scopolamine-induced amnesia by phosphatidylserine in rats. Zanotti A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):274–5

[Phosphatidylserine and memory disorders in the aged] Nerozzi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15;120(5):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHOSPHENES see under **VISION**

PHOSPHINES

Preparation of [99mTc(DMPE)2Cl2]+ for myocardial imaging by using Fe-(DMPE) complexes. Berger R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(3):197–200

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Myocardial scintigraphy using cationic 99m Tc complexes] Dudczak R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Phosphines as a new structural probe of hemoglobin. 1H-NMR evidence for perturbations in the beta heme pocket induced by a thiol reagent. Bondon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):289–93

POISONING

Electrocardiographic (ECG) changes in aluminium phosphide (ALP) poisoning [letter] Nagar KS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):390–1, 392

TOXICITY

A comparison of some effects of phosphine, hydrogen cyanide and anoxia in the lesser grain borer, Rhyzopertha dominica (F.) (Coleoptera: Bostrychidae). Price NR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):33–6

PHOSPHINIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Bacterial carbon–phosphorus lyase: products, rates, and regulation of phosphonic and phosphinic acid metabolism. Wackett LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):710–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An antioxidant-induced life table modification and life-span prolongation in Zaprionus paravittiger (Diptera). Wadhwa R. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul;6(2):101–6

PHOSPHOADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE see under **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

PHOSPHOCREATINE

Enhanced myocardial protection with high-energy phosphates in St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Synergism of adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate. Robinson LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):415–27

Improved myocardial protection by creatine phosphate in cardioplegic solution. An in vivo study in the pig during normothermic ischemia. Thelin S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):137–42

[Blood cardioplegia with phosphocreatine in long-term exclusion of the heart from circulation] Semenovskiĭ ML, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enhanced ability of skeletal muscle containing cyclocreatine phosphate to sustain ATP levels during ischemia following beta-adrenergic stimulation. Turner DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6605–9

[Evaluation of the effects on the peripheral blood circulation of i.v. administration of high doses of phosphocreatinine in patients with arterial diseases] de Divitiis O, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of exogenous phosphocreatine and 3-phosphono-2-imino-1-methyl-4-hydroxy-imidazoline in the perfused rat heart during ischemia] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-Phosphono-2-imino-4-oxoimidazoline—a competitive substrate of AMP-dephosphorylating enzymes from the cytosol fraction of the rat heart] Shteinshneĭder AIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Automated microanalysis of adenosine phosphates, phosphocreatine, creatine, and lactate in muscle. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):303–16

Simultaneous quantification of myocardial adenine nucleotides and creatine phosphate by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Cordis GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:283–8

Effects of norepinephrine infusion on myocardial high-energy phosphate content and turnover in the living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1852–9

DEFICIENCY

A gated 31P NMR study of tetanic contraction in rat muscle depleted of phosphocreatine. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C532–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A sensitive and rapid method for separating adenine nucleotides and creatine phosphate by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Victor T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):339–44

METABOLISM

P NMR evaluation of hypoxic stress in brain of animal models. Chance B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:107–11

Effects of elevation of phosphocreatine on force and metabolism in rabbit aorta. Scott DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H461–5

The creatine phosphate energy shuttle—the molecular asymmetry of a "pool". Bessman SP. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):519–23

The effect of halothane on the steady-state levels of high-energy phosphates in the neonatal heart. McAuliffe JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):231–5

Surgical revascularization of acute evolving myocardial infarction without blood cardioplegia fails to restore postischemic function in the involved segment. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):66–72

Effects of coenzyme Q10 on recovery of hypoxia-induced changes in ATP and creatine phosphate contents of sinoatrial nodal cells of the rabbit's heart after reoxygenation. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):96–108

Repeated short periods of regional myocardial ischemia: effect on local function and high energy phosphate levels. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 81(4):361–72

Mitochondrial component of the phosphorylcreatine shuttle is enhanced during rat heart perinatal development. Dowell RT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26; 141(1):319–25

Oxidative phosphorylation of creatine by respiring pig heart mitochondria in the absence of added adenine nucleotides. Kim IH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):103–10

Phosphorylcreatine shuttle enzymes during perinatal heart development. Dowell RT. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):374–84

Advantages of perfluorochemical perfusion in the isolated working rabbit heart preparation using 31P-NMR. Freeman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11; 927(3):350–8

A biochemical pathway for a cellular behaviour: pHi, phosphorylcreatine shuttles, and sperm motility. Shapiro BM, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):100–3

Changes in creatine phosphate, inorganic phosphate, and the purine pattern in dog hearts with time of coronary artery occlusion and effect thereon of mioflazine, a nucleoside transport inhibitor. Van Belle H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):658–64

31P-NMR studies of phosphate metabolites in intact red and white swimming muscles of cod (Gadus morhua L.). Jørgensen L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(4):447–50

Contractility, ATP, and creatine phosphate during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: the effects of adenosine and inhibition of adenosine catabolism in the dog heart. Wu SQ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(200):7–12

Creatine kinase-catalyzed ATP-phosphocreatine exchange: comparison of 31P-NMR saturation transfer technique and radioisotope tracer methods. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):89–93

High-energy phosphates and surface oxygen pressure fields in skeletal muscle after high-energy trauma. Lovén L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(1):45–55

pH measurement in human skeletal muscle samples: effect of phosphagen hydrolysis. Spriet LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1949–54

Creatine kinase of heart mitochondria. Control of oxidative phosphorylation by the extramitochondrial concentrations of creatine and phosphocreatine. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16579–83

Substrate-induced alterations of high energy phosphate metabolism and contractile function in the perfused heart. Zweier JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8015–21

The effect of anaesthetics on the concentration of creatine phosphate, adenosine triphosphate and lactate in brain and skeletal muscle of the rat. McLoughlin JV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):341–9

High energy phosphates and catecholamine stores after prolonged ex vivo heart preservation. Solis E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):444–9

Why do cells need phosphocreatine and a phosphocreatine shuttle. Kammermeier H. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):115–8

Effects of increased ICP on brain phosphocreatine and lactate determined by simultaneous 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep; 67(3):381–6

The relationship of purine metabolism to the macrophage-mediated increase of high energy phosphates in skeletal muscle. Morris AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct; 41(4):339–46

An evaluation of the effect of fasting on the exercise-induced changes in pH and Pi/PCr from skeletal muscle. Lunt JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):946–52

Myocardial high energy phosphate metabolism in closed chest dog: creation of an animal model. Osbakken M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):801–7

31P NMR spectroscopy of an experimentally induced intracerebral tumor in mice. Ross BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):323–32

Measurement of solute proton spin-lattice relaxation times in water using the 1,3,3,1 sequence. Sankar SS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):958–62

[Intracellular distribution of 14C-creatine 32P-phosphate in the rabbit myocardium] Fini A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul; 31(7):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of exogenous phosphocreatine and 3-phosphono-2-imino-1-methyl-4-hydroxy-imidazoline in the perfused rat heart during ischemia] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-phosphocreatine metabolism catalyzed by creatine kinase. Comparison of saturation transfer (NMR) and isotope labeling technics] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar;13(3):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E deficiency on creatine phosphokinase activity and creatine phosphate levels in the heart muscle] Golubeva LIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Creatine phosphate and protection against reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):21–30

Enhancement of human sperm motility and velocity in vitro: effects of calcium and creatine phosphate. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):938–44

Metabolic and functional effects of creatine phosphate in cardioplegic solution. Studies on rat hearts during and after normothermic ischemia. Thelin S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):39–45

Augmentation of experimental skin flap survival via postoperative phosphocreatine replacement. Cuono CB, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):263–8

[Correlation between metabolic and anti-arrhythmic effects of phosphocreatine in rats] Borgoglio R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phosphocreatine in the protection of the myocardium in cardioplegic arrest; biochemical and functional aspects in the dog] Bricco G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creatine phosphate: an additive to cardioplegic solutions.

Clinical study] D'Alessandro LC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of phosphocreatine on the myocardium (experimental study)] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):50–8 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of protective effect of exogenous phosphocreatine on the ischemic myocardium] Dzhavadov SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(12):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple controls of oxidative metabolism in living tissues as studied by phosphorus magnetic resonance. Chance B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9458–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of ischemic myocardium by exogenous phosphocreatine (neoton): pharmacokinetics of phosphocreatine, reduction of infarct size, stabilization of sarcolemma of ischemic cardiomyocytes, and antithrombotic action. Sharov VG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):101–14

Prevention of phospholine-induced myopathy with d-tubocurarine, atropine sulfate, diazepam, and creatine phosphate. Clinton ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):435–44

[Effect of phosphocreatine on the incidence of ventricular heart rhythm disorders in the 1st 24 hours of myocardial infarct] Samarenko MB. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of using phosphocreatine in complicated myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHODIESTERASE ANTAGONISTS see **PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS**

PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS

Calmodulin-mediated cadmium inhibition of phosphodiesterase activity, in vitro. Flik G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):353–9

Methylxanthine bronchodilators potentiate multiple human neutrophil functions. Schmeichel CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1896–903

RS-82856, a selective phosphodiesterase inhibitor with inotropic, afterload reduction and antithrombotic properties. Strosberg AM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:5–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endogenous inhibitors of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterase in rat epididymis. Benau D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):799–805

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of phosphodiesterase inhibitors triamterene, papaverine, theophylline, IBMX and amrinone with other positive inotropic acting substances on isolated guinea-pig atria. Greeff K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):248–57

Inhibition of cardiac phosphodiesterases by amiloride and its N-chlorobenzyl analogues. Carpenedo F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):778–80

Steroid-induced final maturation in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) oocytes in vitro: the effects of forskolin and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. DeManno DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1321–32

Prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in rabbit pulmonary artery and mouse atria: effect of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade and phosphodiesterase inhibition. Johnston H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):553–62

Suppression of 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in suckling rat brain by ACTH. Izumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):500–4

Effects of a synthesized phosphodiesterase inhibitor, ZSY-27, on pancreatic exocrine secretion of the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):487–94

Further evidence of the role of cyclic AMP as a mediator of the depressant effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on slow-contracting mammalian skeletal muscles. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):441–5

Theophylline abolishes the light peak in perfused cat eyes. Dawis SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr; 28(4):700–6

Photoreceptor degeneration in a pure-cone retina. Effects of cyclic nucleotides, and inhibitors of phosphodiesterase and protein synthesis. Williams DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1059–69

Enhancement of central transmission to sympathetic preganglionic neurons by phosphodiesterase inhibitors and its prevention by clonidine. Franz DN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):199–209

Analysis of responses to a selective phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, SK&F 94120, on isolated myocardium, including human ventricular myocardium from "end-stage" failure patients. Gristwood RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):719–27

Comparison of the effects of a thromboxane synthase inhibitor or prostacyclin in combination with a phosphodiesterase inhibitor for prevention of experimental thrombosis and sudden death in rabbits. Smith EF 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):855–60

Cardiovascular responses to a newly developed cardiotonic agent, ZSY-39 [4-methyl-5-(4-pyridinyl)-thiazole-2-carboxyamide] in dog cross-circulated atrial and ventricular preparations. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):253–60

Cardiovascular effects of ZSY-27 [5-methyl-6-(4-pyridinyl)-2H-1,4-thiazine-3(4H)-one X hydrochloride] in the dog cross-circulated atrial preparation. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep; 27(5):749–57

Rolipram as a discriminative stimuli: transfer to phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):165–71

Influence of phosphodiesterase inhibition and of carbachol on inotropic effects of 8-substituted cyclic AMP analogues. Korth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;335(2):166–75

Rolipram, a novel antidepressant drug, reverses the hypothermia and hypokinesia of monoamine-depleted mice by an action beyond postsynaptic monoamine receptors. Wachtel H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1119–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic, pharmacokinetic and clinical response to CI-930 in congestive heart failure due to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1126–30

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of CI-930, a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor, in severe congestive heart failure. Murali S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1356–60

Diastolic function in patients with severe heart failure: comparison of the effects of enoximone and nitroprusside. Herrmann HC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1214–21

New positive inotropic agents. Jafri SM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):188–92 (37 ref.)

Enoximone (MDL 17,043), a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, in the treatment of advanced, unstable chronic heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):105–12

[Phosphodiesterase inhibition as a new positive-inotropic principle] Hartmann A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1971–7 (93 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHOSPHODIESTERASES

Identification of a conserved domain among cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from diverse species. Charbonneau H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9308–12

ANALYSIS

Distribution of phosphodiesterase I in normal human tissues. Morley DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan; 35(1):75–82

Interindividual heterogeneity of molecular weight of human brain neutral sphingomyelinase determined by radiation inactivation method. Levade T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1131–8

BLOOD

The dependence on Ca2+ of the guanine-nucleotide-activated polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in neutrophil plasma membranes. Cockcroft S. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):503–7

5'-Nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in human serum: quantitative measurement and some biochemical properties. Lüthje J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15; 164(3):275–84

Thrombin- and nucleotide-activated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate phospholipase C in human platelet membranes. Rock CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5492–8

[Effect of trapidil and papaverine on thrombocyte aggregation and phosphodiesterase activity] Glusa E. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Lack of acid sphingomyelinase in the mitochondria-lysosome fraction of brain from Niemann-Pick mice. Tsuda M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):147–8

Successful therapy of Niemann-Pick disease by implantation of human amniotic membrane. Scaggiante B, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):59–61

GENETICS

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of phoP, the regulatory gene for alkaline phosphatase and phosphodiesterase in Bacillus subtilis. Seki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):2913–6

The gene for Escherichia coli diadenosine tetraphosphatase is located immediately clockwise to folA and forms an operon with ksgA. Blanchin-Roland S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):515–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of immunoreactive material in Niemann-Pick type A placenta using anti-sphingomyelinase rabbit gammaglobulins. Rousson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):502–8

An enzyme catalyzing the liberation of N-acetylglucosamine from N-acetylglucosaminyl pyrophosphorylpolyprenol in Bacillus polymyxa membranes. Murazumi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):131–4

Copurification of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona hemolysin and sphingomyelinase C. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):262–4

Phosphodiesterase from the venom of Crotalus ruber ruber. Mori N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):115–9

Ligand-exchange chromatography of nucleases. Varlamov VP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 12;364:215–23

Purification of a phosphatidylinositol-glycan-specific phospholipase C from liver plasma membranes: a possible target of insulin action. Fox JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2663–7

[Synthesis of phosphonate analogs of sphingomyelins and preparation of an affinity sorbent for sphingomyelinase purification] Tazabekova NT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May; 13(5):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lactobacilli as effectors of host functions: no influence on the activities of enzymes in enterocytes of mice. Whitt DD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):325–30

The action of sphingomyelinase from Bacillus cereus on ATP-depleted bovine erythrocyte membranes and different lipid composition of liposomes. Tomita M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):127–35

Similar physical and kinetic properties of rat brain synaptic membrane and cytosol phosphoinositide phospholipases C. Kozawa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):218–27

Fluoroaluminates mimic guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate in activating the polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase of hepatocyte membranes. Role for the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gp in signal transduction. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):409–14

Muscarinic-agonist and guanine nucleotide activation of polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in isolated islet-cell membranes. Dunlop ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):731–7

Dot immunodetection for sphingomyelinase with monoclonal antibody. Machira F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):5–15

Studies on the mechanism of action of tiazofurin (2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide). VI. Biochemical and pharmacological studies on the degradation of thiazole-4-carboxamide adenine dinucleotide (TAD). Ahluwalia GS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3783–90

Human lysosomal sphingomyelinase: substrate efficacy of apolipoprotein/sphingomyelin complexes. Ahmad TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4415–20

Amplification of phosphodiesterase activation is greatly reduced by rhodopsin phosphorylation. Miller JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):4983–8

A sphingomyelinase-resistant pool of sphingomyelin in the nuclear membrane of hen erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):355–63

Modulation of alkaline phosphodiesterase I in cultured rat hepatocytes. Baffet G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):144–51

The role of sphingomyelin synthetase and sphingomyelinase in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced lipid alterations of rat colonic plasma membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):309–12

The metabolism of lyso-platelet-activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) by a calcium-dependent lysophospholipase D in rabbit kidney medulla. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):85–93

Phospholipid dependence of the neutral sphingomyelinase in rat liver plasma membranes. Petkova DH, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct–Nov;68(10–11):1195–200

Immunochemical characterization of two activator proteins stimulating enzymic sphingomyelin degradation in vitro. Absence of one of them in a human Gaucher disease variant. Christomanou H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):879–90

Resistance of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-deoxyadenosine adducts in DNA to hydrolysis by snake venom phosphodiesterase. Dipple A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):491–3

Phospholipase C and phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C [letter] Hawrylak K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):337

On the mechanism of action of bovine intestinal mucosa 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Stereochemical evidence for a nucleotidyl-enzyme intermediate. Cummins JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):123–8

Differences in cleavage of untreated and adriamycin-treated chromatin from normal and leukemic human cells by site non-specific endoribonucleases [letter] Chen SG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1533–7

Tetrameric alkaline phosphatase from human liver is

converted to dimers by phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C. Hawrylak K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):289–91

Evidence for a GTP-binding protein coupling thrombin receptor to PIP2-phospholipase C in membranes of hamster fibroblasts. Magnaldo I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1; 210(1):6–10

D-galactosamine induced changes in rat liver plasma membranes lipid composition and some enzyme activities. Petkova DH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):289–91

Effects of gentamicin on sphingomyelinase activity in cultured human renal proximal tubular cells. Ghosh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12550–6

Short-term changes in levels of cyclic AMP, adenylate cyclase, and phosphodiesterase during the initiation of sperm motility in rainbow trout. Morisawa M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May;242(2):199–204

Effect of free malonate on the utilization of glutamate by rat brain mitochondria. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1509–15

Alkaline phosphatase and phosphodiesterase activities of the brush border membrane of four strains of the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):809–11

The hydrolysis of glycerophosphocholine by rat brain microsomes: activation and inhibition. Spanner S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):203–6

Stereospecificity of nucleases towards phosphorothioate-substituted RNA: stereochemistry of transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Griffiths AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4145–62

Characterization of the phosphatidylinositol-glycan membrane anchor of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Howard AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6055–9

Alkaline phosphodiesterase I release from eucaryotic plasma membranes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. II. The release from brush border membranes of porcine intestine. Nakabayashi T, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):975–84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification and characterization of a major glycoprotein in rat hepatoma plasma membranes. One of the membrane proteins released by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Ikehara Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1; 241(1):63–70

Differential susceptibility to phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of acetylcholinesterase in excitable tissues of embryonic and adult Torpedo ocellata. Futerman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):105–12

Release of Thy-1 from human and murine T-cell lines by a specific phospholipase. Tung E, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):777–90

Alkaline phosphodiesterase I release from eucaryotic plasma membranes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. II. The release from brush border membranes of porcine intestine. Nakabayashi T, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):975–84

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE

BLOOD

The active center of transport for phosphoenolpyruvate and inorganic phosphate in the human erythrocyte membrane. Hamasaki N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S51–4

Metabolism of 3-phosphoglyceroyl phosphate in phosphoenolpyruvate-enriched human erythrocytes. Inoue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7635–8

METABOLISM

NADP-linked dismutation and concentrations of citrate, cytosolic free Ca2+ and phosphoenolpyruvate in islet B-cells stimulated with glucose. Boquist L. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):531–8

Stereochemistry of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylation catalyzed by phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Hwang SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5590–5

Biosynthesis of Rhizobium trifolii capsular polysaccharide: enzymatic transfer of pyruvate substitutions into lipid-bound saccharide intermediates. Gardiol AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1459–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent fructose-specific phosphotransferase system in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Distribution of EIIFru over the membranes of phototrophically grown Rps. sphaeroides. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):211–5

Interrelated effects of nucleoside mono- and triphosphates and phosphoenolpyruvate on rat hearts subjected to cardioplegic arrest at normothermia. Thelin S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):33–8

[Vascular spasms in microsurgery] Bruch HP, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYKINASES

ANALYSIS

Identification of a phosphorylated form of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burlini N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):220–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase as a selective indicator of ochratoxin A induced nephropathy. Meisner H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:199–206

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cooperative effect of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones on the induction of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in vivo and in cultured hepatocytes. Höppner W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1; 159(2):399–405

GENETICS

Multihormonal regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription. The dominant role of insulin. Granner DK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 478:175–90 (24 ref.)

Differential expression of the genes for the mitochondrial and cytosolic forms of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Hod Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 478:31–45 (102 ref.)

Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor occupancy, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPck) messenger ribonucleic acid levels and PEPck enzyme activity in rat liver. Hartong R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2460–7

Regulation of gene expression in rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells by insulin: quantitation of messenger ribonucleic acid's coding for tyrosine aminotransferase, tryptophan oxygenase, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Schubart UK. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1741–9

Early modifications of gene expression induced in liver by azo-dye diet. Lamas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):229–32

The effect of phorbol esters and diacylglycerol on expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene in rat hepatoma H4IIE cells. Chu DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16848–53

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) from Drosophila melanogaster. Gundelfinger ED, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6745

Glucocorticoids control phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in a tissue specific manner. Nechushtan H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6405–17

Developmental acquisition of DNase I sensitivity of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene in rat liver. Benvenisty N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1132–6

Nucleotide sequence of the mRNA encoding the cytosolic form of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) from the chicken [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(24):9463] Cook JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7583–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from the parasitic helminth Ascaris suum. Rohrer SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13049–55

METABOLISM

Activation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase isolated from Veillonella parvula. Chau HS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):898–905

Stereochemistry of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylation catalyzed by phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Hwang SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5590–5

Stereochemical course of thiophosphoryl transfer catalyzed by cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Konopka JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5571–5

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in the presence of glycolytic and gluconeogenic carbon sources and the role of mitochondrial function on gluconeogenesis. Wilson AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Dec;32(12):969–72

Synthesis, accumulation and turnover of carbamoylphosphate synthetase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in cultures of embryonic rat hepatocytes. van Roon MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):229–34

Purification and characterization of cytosol-specific phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from chicken liver. Sato A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):671–8

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase ferroactivator 1. Mechanism of action and identity with glutathione peroxidase. Punekar NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6714–9

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the role of phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) in the glucose metabolism of Dipetalonema viteae. Christie DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):125–30

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Onchocerca volvulus and O. gibsoni. Walter RD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;37(4):356–8

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE HEXOSE PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES see **PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE SUGAR PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE SYSTEM

Nanosecond time-resolved fluorescence kinetic studies of the 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) reaction with enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system. Han MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar; 161(2):479–86

ANALYSIS

The mannose permease of Escherichia coli consists of three different proteins. Amino acid sequence and function in sugar transport, sugar phosphorylation, and penetration of phage lambda DNA. Erni B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5238–47

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of fructose uptake and catabolism by succinate in Azospirillum brasilense. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4361–7

GENETICS

Evidence for regulation of gluconeogenesis by the fructose phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium. Chin AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):897–9

Genetic expression of enzyme I activity of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in ptsHI deletion strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Chin AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):894–6

Phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Bacillus subtilis: cloning of the region containing the ptsH and ptsI genes and evidence for a crr-like gene. Gonzy-Tréboul G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2287–90

Characterization of mutant histidine-containing proteins of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Waygood EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2810–8

Glucose-permease of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Gene cloning, overproduction, and amino acid sequence of enzyme IIGlc. Erni B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16398–403

Glucitol-specific enzymes of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Nucleotide sequence of the gut operon. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5455–63

Sequence homologies between proteins of bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase systems: identification of possible phosphate-carrying histidine residues. Bramley HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4777–80

Pel, the protein that permits lambda DNA penetration of Escherichia coli, is encoded by a gene in ptsM and is required for mannose utilization by the phosphotransferase system. Williams N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8934–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Membrane disposition of the Escherichia coli mannitol permease: identification of membrane-bound and cytoplasmic domains. Stephan MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8230–4

METABOLISM

Diversity of the phosphoenolpyruvate/glucose phosphotransferase system in the Enterobacteriaceae. Bouvet OM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):3–13

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphorylation of hexoses by ruminal bacteria: evidence for the phosphotransferase transport system. Martin SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1348–52

Streptococcal phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase system: amino acid sequence and site of ATP-dependent phosphorylation of HPr. Deutscher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6543–51

Two-dimensional 1H NMR studies of histidine-containing protein from Escherichia coli. 2. Leucine resonance assignments by long-range coherence transfer. Klevit RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7770–3

Two-dimensional 1H NMR studies of histidine-containing protein from Escherichia coli. 1. Sequential resonance assignments. Klevit RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7760–9

Two-dimensional 1H NMR studies of histidine-containing protein from Escherichia coli. 3. Secondary and tertiary structure as determined by NMR. Klevit RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7774–81

A model for accelerated uptake and accumulation of sugars arising from phosphorylation at the inner surface of the cell membrane. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):93–111

The phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system of Streptococcus salivarius. Identification of a IIIman protein. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 33(2):118–22

Transport of trehalose in Salmonella typhimurium. Postma PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1107–11

Evidence against direct involvement of cyclic GMP or cyclic AMP in bacterial chemotactic signaling. Tribhuwan RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):624–30

Indirect role of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP in chemotaxis to phosphotransferase system carbohydrates in Escherichia coli K-12. Vogler AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):593–9

Phosphate transfer between acetate kinase and enzyme I of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Fox DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13498–503

Limited proteolysis of IIIGlc, a regulatory protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system, by membrane-associated enzymes from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Meadow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13504–9

HPr/HPr~P phosphoryl exchange reaction catalyzed by the mannitol specific enzyme II of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Sutrina SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2636–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of E. coli adenylate cyclase activity by inorganic orthophosphate is dependent on IIIglc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system. Liberman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1138–44

PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE

Cryoprotection of phosphofructokinase with organic solutes: characterization of enhanced protection in the presence of divalent cations. Carpenter JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):505–12

Nature of the subunits of the 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase isoenzymes from rat tissues. Dunaway GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):667–71

Crystallographic structure of allosterically inhibited phosphofructokinase at 7 A resolution. Evans PR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):713–20

ANALYSIS

Subunit composition, regulatory properties, and phosphorylation of phosphofructokinase from human gliomas. Staal GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5047–51

Activities of glycolytic enzymes in some brain areas of thyroidectomized rats and their response to replacement therapy. Sabell I, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):169–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effects of hexose 1,6-bisphosphates and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on the activity of 6-phosphofructokinase purified from honey-bee flight muscle. Wegener G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):925–8

PFK inhibition test for cancer detection: clinical applications and mechanisms of PFK inhibition. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):37–55

Desensitization of muscle phosphofructokinase to ATP inhibition by removal of a carboxyl-terminal heptadecapeptide. Valaitis AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5044–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The characteristics and site of inhibition of gluconeogenesis in rat liver cells by bacterial endotoxin. Stimulation of phosphofructokinase-1. Knowles RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):721–8

Regulation of fructose uptake and catabolism by succinate in Azospirillum brasilense. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4361–7

The effects of aging on phosphofructokinase induction during lymphocyte mitogenesis in relation to DNA and protein synthesis. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun; 75(2):113–22

BLOOD

The effect of adrenal steroids on human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Kwiatkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):445–50

Red blood cell glucose metabolism in Down's syndrome. Magnani M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):9–14

Impaired 6-phosphofructokinase activity in mononuclear leukocytes from patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Timmers KI, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(4):247–53

[Suppression of phosphofructokinase by sera from uremic patients] Takara S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Muscle energy metabolism in human phosphofructokinase deficiency as recorded by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Argov Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul; 22(1):46–51

Phosphorus NMR spectroscopy study of muscular enzyme deficiencies involving glycogenolysis and glycolysis. Duboc D, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):663–71

Fatal infantile form of muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Servidei S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1465–70

GENETICS

Genomic clones of the human liver-type phosphofructokinase. Levanon D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):374–80

Nucleotide sequence of the phosphofructokinase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus and comparison with the homologous Escherichia coli gene. French BA, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):65–71

Phosphofructokinase activity in fibroblasts aneuploid for chromosome 21. Annerén KG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May; 76(1):63–5

Regional assignment of human liver-type 6-phosphofructokinase to chromosome 21q22.3 by using somatic cell hybrids and a monoclonal anti-L antibody. Van Keuren M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):34–40

The rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase gene. Implications for protein structure, function, and tissue specificity. Lee CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4195–9

Conversion of allosteric inhibition to activation in phosphofructokinase by protein engineering. Lau FT, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):811–2

Protein engineering. Inhibition into activation [news] Perutz M. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):745

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of phosphofructokinase 2/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase with monoclonal antibodies. A proof of the bifunctionality of the enzyme [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1986 Nov 3;160(3):666] Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1; 159(2):367–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the two active fractions from porcine brain phosphofructokinase purified by affinity chromatography. Hachimori A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):105–11

The purification, characterization and regulatory properties of liver phosphofructokinase in the Arabian one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Khoja SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):335–40

Purification and properties of phosphofructokinase 2/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase from chicken liver and from pigeon muscle. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):359–65

A novel type of phosphofructokinase from plants. Wong JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3185–91

The phosphofructokinase of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi: purification and kinetic mechanism. Aguilar Z, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):103–11

METABOLISM

Phosphofructokinase activity in the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Sims NR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):509–10

Hepatic 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase: phosphate dependence and effects of other oxyanions. Kountz PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15; 251(1):104–13

Reversible activation and inactivation of phosphofructokinase from Ascaris suum by the action of tissue-homologous protein phosphorylating and dephosphorylating enzymes. Daum G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):215–21

Catecholamines and Ca2+ mediate an increase in activity and reactive thiols of rat heart phosphofructokinase. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):597–601

Are the rat tissue/organ proportions of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase subunits strain-specific? Dunaway GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):157–61

Phosphorylation of purified bovine heart and rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase by protein kinase C and comparison of the fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase activity of the two enzymes. Rider MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):57–61

Kinetic studies on the activation of pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase from mung bean by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and related compounds. Bertagnolli BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12; 25(16):4682–7

Carbohydrate substrate specificity of bacterial and plant pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinases. Bertagnolli BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12; 25(16):4674–81

Thermodynamics of dimer and tetramer formations in rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Luther MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7931–7

Relationship between fructose 2,6-bisphosphate activation and MgATP inhibition of rat liver phosphofructokinase at high pH. Kinetic evidence for individual binding sites linked by finite couplings. Reinhart GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7308–13

Stabilization of phosphofructokinase with sugars during freeze-drying: characterization of enhanced protection in the presence of divalent cations. Carpenter JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):109–15

Phosphofructokinase in rat lung during perinatal development: characterization of subunit composition and regulation by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and glucose 1,6-bisphosphate. Heesbeen EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):284–91

The effect of thermal injury on the regulation of phosphofructokinase in the mucosa of rat small intestine. Khoja SM, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):71–3

Binding of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate to yeast phosphofructokinase. Kessler R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1121–5

Kinetic effects of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate on yeast phosphofructokinase. Otto A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):865–75

Hormonal control of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration and of phosphofructokinase 2 in the rat liver during development. Schubert C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun; 6(6):513–8

Control of phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in B-lymphocytes and B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Colomer D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1859–62

Quantitative enzyme histochemistry of phosphofructokinase (PFK) and fructose-biphosphate aldolase (ALD-A). Mello de Oliveira JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):573–6

Allosteric properties of phosphofructokinase from the epithelial cells of thermally injured rat small intestine. Khoja SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(3):469–72

Phosphofructokinase from the epithelial cells of rat small intestine. Comparison of regulatory properties with those of skeletal muscle, liver and brain phosphofructokinase. Khoja SM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):337–41

The effects of exercise and dietary restriction on the activities of hexokinase and phosphofructokinase in superficial, intra-abdominal and intermuscular adipose tissue of guinea-pigs. Mattacks CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):533–42

Comparative aspects of hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in intermuscular adipose tissue. Pond CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):543–51

Reduced anterograde and retrograde accumulation of axonally transported phosphofructokinase in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effects of insulin and the aldose reductase inhibitor 'Statil'. Willars GB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):239–43

Fructose 2-phosphate, an intermediate of the dephosphorylation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate with a purified yeast enzyme. Purwin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):27–30

Defects of axonal transport in experimental diabetes that are unrelated to the sorbitol pathway. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):194–202

On the ontogeny and interactions of phosphofructokinase in mouse tissues. Reid S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1097–105

Regulation of adult and fetal myocardial phosphofructokinase. Relief of cooperativity and competition between fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, ATP, and citrate. Bristow J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2171–5

Characterization of the calmodulin-binding sites of muscle phosphofructokinase and comparison with known calmodulin-binding domains. Buschmeier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9454–62

Alteration of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase isozyme pools during heart development and aging. Dunaway GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17170–3

Ascaris suum phosphofructokinase. Phosphorylation by protein kinase and sequence of the phosphopeptide. Kulkarni G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):32–4

Identification of highly reactive cysteinyl and methionyl residues of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Latshaw SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10672–7

Effects of insulin and work on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content and phosphofructokinase activity in perfused rat hearts. Lawson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3165–73

Thiol/disulfide exchange between rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase and glutathione. Kinetics and thermodynamics of enzyme oxidation. Walters DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15372–7

Effects of insulin infusion on human skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase, phosphofructokinase, and glycogen synthase. Evidence for their role in oxidative and nonoxidative glucose metabolism. Mandarino LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):655–63

Localization of binding sites of F-protein (phosphofructokinase) on the myosin molecule. Freydina NA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):481–90

Maximum activities of key glycolytic and oxidative enzymes in human muscle from differently trained individuals. Blomstrand E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:111–8

Suppression of glucose utilization of murine peritoneal exudate macrophages by body fluids from cancer patients and identification of the susceptible enzyme. Nakamura K,

et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1035–8
Regulation of skeletal muscle 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase during aging and development. Dunaway GA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):13–23
Oscillatory phenomena in immobilized enzyme systems. Hervagault JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:554–69
Interaction of calmodulin with phosphofructokinase: binding studies and evaluation of enzymatic and physicochemical changes. Mayr GW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:745–63
Mutations in the active site of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase. Hellinga HW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):437–9
Actin-severing activity copurifies with phosphofructokinase. Füchtbauer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9502–6
[Binding of F-protein (phosphofructokinase) to F-actin] Freidina NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of quantitative parameters of the binding of F-protein (phosphofructokinase) with myosin and localization of binding sites on the myosin molecule] Freidina NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE

ANALYSIS

Isoenzymes of Trypanosoma rangeli stocks and their relation to other trypanosomes transmitted by triatomine bugs. Ebert F. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):251–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential loss of enzyme activity by vitC and iron containing proteins. Joshi JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):305–8

BLOOD

An electrophoretic slow PGM1 variant detected in a Yamanashi population. Komatsu N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):359–60

GENETICS

PGM1 subtype polymorphism in 14 endogamous Dravidian-speaking populations of South India. Reddy AP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):89–94
Further data on the distribution of PGM1 and CAII polymorphisms among the Subsaharan populations (Central African Republic and Benin). Destro-Bisol G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):145–52
A comparison of the sensitivity of typing group-specific component (Gc) and the phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) locus in control and casework bloodstains by three isoelectric focusing methods. Nelson L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct;32(2):121–30
Phosphoglucomutase subtyping in a south Polish population. Turowska B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun; 34(1–2):103–6
Inheritance of duplicated fumarase and phosphoglucomutase loci in lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush). Marsden JE, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):365–72
Phosphoglucomutase-1 subtypes: polymorphic occurrence of PGM1*7+ and geographical variation in Japan. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):233–7
Subtyping phosphoglucomutase-1 in semen stains and bloodstains: a report on the method. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1341–8
The simultaneous separation of the enzymes glyoxalase I, esterase D, and phosphoglucomutase. Wraxall BG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1439–49
Simultaneous phenotyping of ACP1, ADA and PGM1 by isoelectric focusing. Komatsu N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1–2):123–4

METABOLISM

Interrelationship between Cd, Zn, insulin and phosphoglucomutase. Joshi JG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:69–74
Relationships between the age-dependent decay of glucose-1,6-bisphosphate synthesis, phosphoribomutase and phosphoglucomutase in human red cells. Accorsi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):133–41
[Detectability of PGM3 types in human body tissues and the stored placenta] Oya M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PGM1 isoelectric focusing of sperm traces: elution conditions, age of the traces, concentration in the stain] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

The value of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGDH) activity as a marker of tumour cellularity and prognostic indicator in primary breast cancer. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(2–3):99–104

BIOSYNTHESIS

Absence of a generalized disaccharide effect in adult female rats. Lee VM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1555–60
Gender-linked differences in dietary induction of hepatic glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in the rat. Lee VM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1547–54
Dietary induction of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, and malic enzyme in lean and obese female Zucker rats. Lee VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):278–84

BLOOD

[Simultaneous staining of the isoenzymes of adenylate kinase, adenosine deaminase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Droese B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(1):58–60 **(Ger)**
[Polarographic method for determining activity of dehydrogenases of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism] Makarov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

6-PGD types in the Polish population. Halasa J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):139–42
Combined phenotyping of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD; EC 1.1.1.49) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (PDG; EC 1.1.1.44). Marbach A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct;32(2):87–92
Polymorphism of 6-PGD in South Korea: a new genetic variant 6-PGD Korea. Benkmann HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):204–5

METABOLISM

Cellular biochemistry of glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities. Chayen J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):249–53 (40 ref.)
The biochemistry of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase. Rosemeyer MA. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr; 5(2):79–95
[Demonstration of an NAD-dependent 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola] Sauerstein J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOSPHOGLUCOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE**

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE

Quasi-irreversibility in the unfolding-refolding transition of phosphoglycerate kinase induced by guanidine hydrochloride. Mitraki A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):29–34

ANALYSIS

The two fast-reacting thiols of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase are structurally juxtaposed. Chemical modification with bifunctional reagents. Vas M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):365–8

BLOOD

Age-related changes in oxidized proteins. Oliver CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5488–91

DEFICIENCY

Immunochemical studies on phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency. Svirklys LG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):347–54
Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: biochemical studies on hair follicles. Dijkstra AC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;24(11):841–5
Phosphorus NMR spectroscopy study of muscular enzyme deficiencies involving glycogenolysis and glycolysis. Duboc D, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):663–71
[Molecular analysis of erythroenzymopathies--phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency] Tani K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Phosphoglycerate kinase San Francisco: a new variant associated with hemolytic anemia but not with neuromuscular manifestations. Guis MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):175–82
A novel yeast secretion vector utilizing secretion signal of killer toxin encoded on the yeast linear DNA plasmid pGKL1. Tokunaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):613–9
Sequential studies of skin tumorigenesis in phosphoglycerate kinase mosaic mice: effect of resumption of promotion on regressed papillomas. Reddy AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1947–51
Clonal analysis using recombinant DNA probes from the X-chromosome. Vogelstein B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4806–13
Transcription of the phosphoglycerate kinase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae increases when fermentative cultures are stressed by heat-shock. Piper PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):525–31
Transcription and processing signals in the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Clements JM, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):97–105
The nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone containing the entire coding region for mouse X-chromosome-linked phosphoglycerate kinase. Mori N, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(3):275–80
X-linked gene expression in the Virginia opossum: differences between the paternally derived Gpd and Pgk-A loci. Samollow PB, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):185–95
The utilization of the human phosphoglycerate kinase gene in the investigation of X-chromosome inactivation. Goldman MA, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:169–205
Studies of skin tumorigenesis in PGK mosaic mice: many promoter-independent papillomas and carcinomas do not develop from pre-existing promoter-dependent papillomas. Reddy AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):261–5
Phosphoglycerate kinase: studies on normal and a mutant human enzyme. Svirklys LG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):374–87
Active X chromosome DNA is unmethylated at eight CCGG sites clustered in a guanine-plus-cytosine-rich island at the 5' end of the gene for phosphoglycerate kinase. Keith DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4122–5
Efficient expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PGK gene depends on an upstream activation sequence but does not require TATA sequences. Ogden JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4335–43
Human testis-specific PGK gene lacks introns and possesses characteristics of a processed gene. McCarrey JR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):501–5
A subclone of the autosomal phosphoglycerate kinase pseudogene (HGM8 gene symbol PGK1P2), localized to 6p23-q12, detects moderately polymorphic RFLP. Blanché H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3941
Human, yeast and hybrid 3-phosphoglycerate kinase gene expression in yeast. Chen CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):643–60
A transcriptional activator is located in the coding region of the yeast PGK gene. Mellor J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6243–59

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The phosphoglycerate kinases from Trypanosoma brucei. A comparison of the glycosomal and the cytosolic isoenzymes and their sensitivity towards suramin. Misset O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):493–500
[The D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate kinase complex from rabbit skeletal muscles] Sukhodolets MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan; 52(1):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Yeast phosphoglycerate kinase: investigation of catalytic function by site-directed mutagenesis. Wilson CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):609–14
Thermodynamic study of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Hu CQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):178–82
Organothallium(III) reagents for modification of biomacromolecules: irreversible labelling of phosphoglycerate kinase from rabbit muscle. Bunni MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):421–30
Interaction of phosphoglycerate kinase with phosphatidylserine liposomes. Sidorowicz A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Jun;5(3):307–13
Evidence by cellular mosaicism for monoclonal metastasis of spontaneous mouse mammary tumors. Ootsuyama A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1223–7

PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **GLYCEROPHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see **PHOSPHATASES**

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES

Aminoglycoside antibiotics preferentially increase permeability in phosphoinositide-containing membranes: a study with carboxyfluorescein in liposomes. Au S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):80–6
A proton and carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of neomycin B and its interactions with phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Reid DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7967–72

ANALYSIS

Separation of phosphoinositides and other phospholipids by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Mitchell KT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):447–53

Cerebral phosphoinositide and energy metabolism during and after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Ikeda M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):100-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Monoclonal antibody that blocks phosphoinositide-dependent activation of mouse tumor DNA polymerase alpha. Sylvia VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):60-6

Dose-dependent inhibition of phosphoinositide metabolism in human platelets by aspirin in vitro and in vivo. Godfrey PP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):443-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional and biochemical interaction of dibutyryl cyclic AMP with the phosphoinositide system in isolated rat parietal cells. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):758-64

Partially purified phosphatidylinositol kinase does not catalyze the formation of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate. Suárez-Quian CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13; 143(2):512-6

Effects of calcium ionophore A23187 and calcium antagonists on 32Pi incorporation into polyphosphoinositides of rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(7):607-11

Polyphosphoinositide labeling in rat liver plasma membranes is reduced by preincubation with cholera toxin. Biffen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7744-50

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the production of phosphatidylinositol monophosphate and the breakdown of polyphosphoinositides in A431 cells. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1644-51

BLOOD

Inositol phospholipids and GTP-binding proteins in signal transduction in stimulated human platelets. Lapetina EG. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:217-24 (28 ref.)

Reversible shape change in platelets is regulated by phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Dimitrov DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):673-81

Inhibition of inositol phospholipids metabolism and calcium mobilization by cyclic AMP-increasing agents and phorbol ester in neutrophils. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1272-8

Inositol phospholipid and intracellular calcium metabolism in B lymphocytes stimulated with antigen. Partain K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):1079-85

Mechanisms of the mAb ALB6(CD9) induced human platelet activation: comparison with thrombin. Rendu F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1397-404

Neomycin inhibits agonist-stimulated polyphosphoinositide metabolism and responses in human platelets. Tysnes OB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):454-62

Thrombin-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in platelets. Receptor occupancy and desensitization. Huang EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):11-8

Involvement of phosphoinositide metabolism in potentiation by adrenaline of ADP-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets. Lalau Keraly C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):841-7

Characterization of multiple forms of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C purified from human platelets. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):139-45

The role of polyphosphoinositides and their breakdown products in A23187-induced release of arachidonic acid from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Meade CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):425-36

Differential effects of chlorpromazine on secretion, protein phosphorylation and phosphoinositide metabolism in stimulated platelets. Opstvedt A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):159-66

The decrease in phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in ADP-stimulated washed rabbit platelets is not primarily due to phospholipase C activation. Vickers JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):327-32

The phosphoinositides exist in multiple metabolic pools in rabbit platelets. Vickers JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1; 238(2):411-7

Effect of pertussis toxin on the phosphodiesteratic cleavage of the polyphosphoinositides by guanosine 5'-O-thiotriphosphate and thrombin in permeabilized human platelets. Lapetina EG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):219-24

Activation of phospholipase C in platelets by platelet activating factor and thrombin causes hydrolysis of a common pool of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Shukla SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6; 929(2):134-41

Maturation dependence of the turnover of phosphatidylinositides in rabbit red blood cells. Maretzki D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S167-71

Inhibition of human erythrocyte inositol lipid metabolism by adriamycin. Thompson MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2799-803

Erythrocyte phosphoinositide metabolism in essential hypertensive patients and their normotensive offspring. Riozzi A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):29-32

Turnover of the phosphomonoester groups of polyphosphoinositol lipids in unstimulated human platelets. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):3-9

Use of fluoride ion as a probe for the guanine nucleotide-binding protein involved in the phosphoinositide-dependent neutrophil transduction pathway [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Jan 26;211(2):247] Strnad CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):20-4

Regulation of the phosphoinositide hydrolysis pathway in thrombin-stimulated platelets by a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Evaluation of its contribution to platelet activation and comparisons with the adenylate cyclase inhibitory protein, Gi. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16838-47

The kinetics of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells varies with the type of IgE receptor cross-linking agent used. Cunha-Melo JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11455-63

Calcium-independent phosphoinositide breakdown in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Evidence for an early rise in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate which precedes the rise in other inositol phosphates and in cytoplasmic calcium. Pribluda VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11449-54

Stimulation of phosphate uptake in human platelets by thrombin and collagen. Changes in specific 32P labeling of metabolic ATP and polyphosphoinositides. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7047-52

Interactions between the hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system and the phosphoinositide-metabolizing pathway in human platelets. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S61-4 (25 ref.)

Relationship of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate hydrolysis to calcium mobilization and functional activation in fluoride-treated neutrophils. English D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):145-53

Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in receptor-mediated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in human leukocytes. Smith CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:261-71

Phosphorylation of phosphoinositides in human platelets. Suga K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):155-63

The first seconds of neutrophil activation: phosphoinositides, protein kinase C, and calcium movements. Korchak HM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:224-32

[Effect of fusaric acid on phosphoinositide metabolism in the erythrocyte membranes of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Kiselev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):566-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphoinositide turnover, Ca2+ mobilization, protein kinase C activation and leukotriene action in pituitary signal transduction: effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Naor Z. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:225-34 (47 ref.)

Point-mutated p21ras couples a muscarinic receptor to calcium channels and polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis. Chiarugi VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):591-9

Covalent linkage of phosphoinositides to myelin basic protein: in vitro incorporation of [32P] phosphoinositides to myelin basic protein. Chiu KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):803-9

In vitro synthesis of 32P-labelled phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and its hydrolysis by smooth muscle membrane-bound phospholipase C. Fülle HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):673-9

Effect of a collagen-derived octapeptide on phosphoinositide turnover and 43K protein phosphorylation in collagen-activated platelets. Karniguian A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):277-83

Early and late mitogenic events induced by FGF on bovine epithelial lens cells are not triggered by hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositides. Moenner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):32-40

Histamine-induced phosphoinositide metabolism in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Association with thromboxane and prostacyclin release. Resink TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):438-46

Double stimulation with FMLP and Con A restores the activation of the respiratory burst but not of the phosphoinositide turnover in Ca2+-depleted human neutrophils. A further example of dissociation between stimulation of the NADPH oxidase and phosphoinositide turnover. Rossi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):1-11

Phorbol esters alter muscarinic receptor binding and inhibit polyphosphoinositide breakdown in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells. Serra M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):160-6

Erythroid differentiation factor stimulates hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositide in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Shibata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):187-93

Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by oxytocin and the mechanism by which oxytocin controls prostaglandin synthesis in the ovine endometrium. Flint AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):797-805

Inositol 1,2-cyclic 4,5-trisphosphate is not a product of muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis in rat parotid glands. Hawkins PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):211-8

Rapid formation of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate in rat parotid glands may both result indirectly from receptor-stimulated release of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate from phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Hawkins PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):507-16

The effects of lithium on platelet phosphoinositide metabolism. Huang EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15; 236(3):895-901

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in baby-hamster kidney cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Langeland N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):707-12

The labelling of polyphosphoinositides with [32P]Pi and the accumulation of inositol phosphates in vasopressin-stimulated hepatocytes. Palmer S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):491-9

Pertussis toxin abolishes angiotensin II-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin synthesis in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):289-94

Stimulation of phosphoinositide metabolism in hamster brown adipocytes exposed to alpha 1-adrenergic agents and its inhibition with phorbol esters. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):757-64

Effects of Ca2+ on phosphoinositide breakdown in exocrine pancreas. Taylor CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):765-72

Effects of glucagon and Ca2+ on the metabolism of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in isolated rat hepatocytes and plasma membranes. Whipps DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):835-45

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in canine tracheal smooth muscle (CTSM) in response to a cholinergic stimulus. Duncan RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1; 36(3):307-10

Muscarinic receptor stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in cardiac atrial tissue. Quist EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):499-505

Receptor-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and neural function. Berridge MJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986; 52:153-61

Dual pathways in muscarinic receptor stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Gurwitz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):633-8

Serotonin-induced alterations in inositol phospholipid metabolism in human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):291-302

Alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine stimulates Na+-Ca2+ exchange, protein phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide turnover in rat ileal plasmalemmal vesicles. Kester M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):306-15

Phosphoinositide turnover enhanced by angiotensin II in isolated rat glomeruli. Ochi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):100-5

Vasopressin does not hydrolyze polyphosphoinositides in rabbit papillary collecting tubule cells. Portilla D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):305-11

Phospholipase C from human sperm specific for phosphoinositides. Ribbes H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):245-54

Phorbol ester inhibits cholecystokinin octapeptide-induced amylase secretion and calcium mobilization, but is without effect on secretagogue-induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in rabbit pancreatic acini. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):230-6

Early effects of luteinizing hormone on mitochondrial phosphoinositides in ovarian follicles. Dimino MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):97-102

Maturation of rabbit reticulocytes: strong decline of the turnover of polyphosphoinositides. Maretzki D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1227-36

Abnormal vascular phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Heagerty AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):803-7

Studies on the adenosine-receptor mediating the augmentation of histamine-induced inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Hill SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):661-9

GABA-receptor stimulation enhances norepinephrine-induced polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):196-9

Cerebral phosphoinositide, triacylglycerol and energy metabolism during sustained seizures induced by bicuculline. Yoshida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):114-24

Pertussis toxin-insensitive phosphoinositide hydrolysis, membrane depolarization, and positive inotropic effect of carbachol in chick atria. Tajima T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):436-45

Phosphoinositides turnover and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Cheng PY, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 34(2):189-202

Calcium and polyphosphoinositides: their distribution in relation to the membrane changes occurring in the head

of boar spermatozoa. Berruti G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):238–45

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters suppress receptor-stimulated inositol phospholipid degradation and Ca2+ mobilization in mouse lymphocytes. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):113–8

Influence of Ca2+e on 5-HT2- and alpha 1-induced arterial contraction and phosphoinositide metabolism. Berta P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):253–7

Changes in membrane potential and phosphoinositides during alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. Nelemans A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):215–23

Role of a protein regulating guanine nucleotide binding in phosphoinositide breakdown and calcium mobilization by bradykinin in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells: effects of pertussin toxin and cholera toxin on receptor-mediated signal transduction. Osugi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):207–18

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) potentiates the muscarinic stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in rat cerebral cortex. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):127–8

Protein kinase C inhibits TRH-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in GH3 cells. Sortino M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):77–83

Prostaglandins activate phosphoinositide metabolism in rat aorta. Suba EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29; 136(3):325–32

Effect of cytochalasins on cytosolic-free calcium concentration and phosphoinositide metabolism in leukocytes. Treves S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb; 168(2):285–98

Pertussis toxin distinguishes between muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Flow 9000 cells. Lo WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):155–8

Activation of polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C by guanosine 5'-O-(3-thio)triphosphate and fluoroaluminate in membranes prepared from a human T cell leukemia line, JURKAT. Sataki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):87–92

Effect of adrenergic agonists on phosphoinositide breakdown in rat skeletal muscle preparations. Schadewaldt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):45–8

Inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange reduces Ca2+ mobilization without affecting the initial cleavage of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Siffert W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):123–6

Phosphoinositide metabolism in resting and thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Evidence against metabolic heterogeneity. Tysnes OB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):68–72

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate phosphorylation in human placenta membranes by GTP gamma S. Urumow T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):253–7

Phosphorylated derivatives of myo-inositol. Agranoff BW. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2629–33

Effects of lithium on phosphoinositide metabolism in vivo. Sherman WR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2639–46

Angiotensin II stimulation of vascular smooth muscle phosphoinositide metabolism. State of the art lecture. Griendling KK, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III181–5

Does receptor-linked phosphoinositide metabolism provide messengers mobilizing calcium in nervous tissue? Hawthorne JN. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1986;28:241–73 (173 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor increases c-myc mRNA without eliciting phosphoinositide turnover, protein kinase C activation, or calcium ion mobilization in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Tsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1631–5

Transmembrane signaling during interleukin 1-dependent T cell activation. Interactions of signal 1- and signal 2-type mediators with the phosphoinositide-dependent signal transduction mechanism. Abraham RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2719–28

Interleukin 2 rapidly stimulates synthesis and breakdown of polyphosphoinositides in interleukin 2-dependent, murine T-cell lines. Bonvini E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4160–4

Guanine nucleotides stimulate soluble phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in the absence of membranes. Deckmyn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16553–8

Regulation of calcium channels in aortic muscle cells by protein kinase C activators (diacylglycerol and phorbol esters) and by peptides (vasopressin and bombesin) that stimulate phosphoinositide breakdown. Galizzi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6947–50

Ethanol-induced mobilization of calcium by activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in intact hepatocytes. Hoek JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):682–91

Polyphosphoinositide micelles and polyphosphoinositide-containing vesicles dissociate endogenous gelsolin-actin complexes and promote actin assembly from the fast-growing end of actin filaments blocked by gelsolin. Janmey PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12228–36

Altered signal transduction in erbB-transformed cells. Implication of enhanced inositol phospholipid metabolism in erbB-induced transformation. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5696–704

Regulation of adrenergic receptor function by phosphorylation. I. Agonist-promoted desensitization and phosphorylation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors coupled to inositol phospholipid metabolism in DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cells. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3098–105

Regulation of phosphoinositide phosphorylation in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. MacDonald ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1105–10

The mitogenic signaling pathway of fibroblast growth factor is not mediated through polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis and protein kinase C activation in hamster fibroblasts. Magnaldo I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16916–22

Calcium and the phosphoinositide cycle in WRK-1 cells. Effects of A23187 on metabolism of specific phosphatidylinositol pools. Monaco ME. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):147–51

Role of the aggregation factor in the regulation of phosphoinositide metabolism in sponges. Possible consequences on calcium efflux and on mitogenesis. Müller WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9850–8

Coupling between phosphoinositide breakdown and early mitogenic events in fibroblasts. Studies with fluoroaluminate, vanadate, and pertussis toxin. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1977–83

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the production of phosphatidylinositol monophosphate and the breakdown of polyphosphoinositides in A431 cells. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1644–51

Purification of a phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from bovine brain. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12526–32

Purification and characterization of two immunologically distinct phosphoinositide-specific phospholipases C from bovine brain. Ryu SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12511–8

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin E2 formation in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Possible parallel activation of phospholipase C and phospholipase A2. Slivka SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4200–7

The effects of bombesin on polyphosphoinositide and calcium metabolism in Swiss 3T3 cells. Takuwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):182–8

Carbachol induces a rapid and sustained hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositide in bovine tracheal smooth muscle measurements of the mass of polyphosphoinositides, 1,2-diacylglycerol, and phosphatidic acid. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14670–5

Elevation of cAMP in cultured mesangial cells diminishes vasopressin-stimulated increases of phosphate uptake and 32P-specific activity in ATP but has no effect on phosphoinositide metabolism. Troyer DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1614–7

Serotonin receptor activation of phosphoinositide turnover in uterine, fundal, vascular, and tracheal smooth muscle. Cohen ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):176–81

Role of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in polyphosphoinositide degradation and activation of phagocytic leukocytes by chemoattractants. Verghese MW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):59–69 (56 ref.)

Heat stress stimulates inositol trisphosphate release and phosphorylation of phosphoinositides in CHO and Balb C 3T3 cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):369–76

Novel regulatory actions of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the metabolism of polyphosphoinositides in murine epidermal keratinocytes. Tang W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):131–6

Enhancement of secretagogue-induced phosphoinositide turnover and amylase secretion by bile acids in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Takeyama Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1604–11

Dopamine does not attenuate phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat anterior pituitary cells. Canonico PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):389–93

Inositol lipid metabolism and signal transduction in clonal pituitary cells. Drummond AH. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 124:337–58

Calcium and inositolphosphates in the activation of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Treves S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):33–42

Dexamethasone inhibits receptor-activated phosphoinositide breakdown in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Berenstein EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1914–8

Cross-linking membrane IgM induces production of inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate in WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells. Fahey KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3935–42

Phorbol esters and dioctanoylglycerol block anti-IgM-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the murine B cell lymphoma WEHI-231. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):868–76

B lymphocyte activation. Transmembrane signal transduction by membrane immunoglobulin in isolated cell membranes. Harris LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):963–70

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate in murine peritoneal macrophages. Prpic V, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):526–33

Platelet-activating factor stimulates metabolism of phosphoinositides via phospholipase A2 in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Okayasu T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):760–7

Noradrenaline-stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown as a measure of alpha 1-adrenoceptor function in rat hippocampal miniprisms after repeated antidepressant treatment. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(3–4):197–208

Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by serotonin in C6 glioma cells. Ananth US, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):253–61

Insulin reverses enhanced incorporation of 32P into polyphosphoinositides in peripheral nerve of the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1932–5

Agonist-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in choroid plexus. Conn PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1754–60

Calcium-dependent nerve growth factor-stimulated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in PC12 cells. Contreras ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1466–72

Activation of dopamine receptors does not affect phosphoinositide turnover in NCB-20 cells. Cubitt AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):183–8

Enhanced coupling of neonatal muscarinic receptors in rat brain to phosphoinositide turnover. Heacock AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1904–11

Effects of cerebral ischemia on [3H]inositol lipids and [3H]inositol phosphates of gerbil brain and subcellular fractions. Strosznajder J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):943–8

Regulation of serotonin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis: relation to the serotonin 5-HT-2 binding site. Conn PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3669–75

Developmental changes in muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Balduini W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):421–7

Relative efficacies of piperazines at the phosphoinositide hydrolysis-linked serotonergic (5-HT-2 and 5-HT-1c) receptors. Conn PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):552–7

Carbachol- and norepinephrine-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain: effect of chronic cholinesterase inhibition. Costa LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):32–7

Acute and chronic lithium treatments influence agonist and depolarization-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Kendall DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1023–7

Comparison of norepinephrine- and veratrine-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain. Maier KU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):729–36

Regional characterization of agonist and depolarization-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain. Rooney TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):873–80

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover in cultured cerebellar granule cells: desensitization by receptor agonists. Xu J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):238–44

Effects of a luteolytic dose of oestradiol benzoate on uterine oxytocin receptor concentrations, phosphoinositide turnover and prostaglandin F-2 alpha secretion in sheep. Hixon JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):457–67

Aminoglycoside-induced alterations of phosphoinositide metabolism. Marche P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan; 31(1):59–64

Breakdown of phosphoinositides in airway smooth muscle: lack of influence of anti-asthmatic drugs. Grandordy BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1621–7

Heterogeneity of muscarinic receptors coupled to phosphoinositide breakdown in guinea pig brain and peripheral tissues. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):967–75

Inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in cultured astrocytes and oligodendrocytes. Ritchie T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):31–9

Modulation of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis in rat aorta by guanine nucleotides, calcium and magnesium. Roth BL. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):629–34

Phosphoinositide metabolism and cGMP levels are not coupled to the muscarinic-cholinergic receptor in human erythrocyte. Sekar MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6; 39(14):1257–62

Effect of ethanol on receptor-stimulated phosphatidic acid and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in mouse brain. Smith TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1675–84

A role for glucocorticoids in the polyphosphoinositide second messenger system. Sorenson D. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):309–19 (53 ref.)

Impairments in hepatocyte phosphoinositide metabolism in endotoxemia. Rodriguez de Turco E, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):753–60

Hormonal activation of phosphoinositide breakdown in the presence of guanine nucleotides using a cell-free system from blowfly salivary glands. Fain JN, et al.

Methods Enzymol 1987;141:255–61

Hormone–regulated phosphoinositide turnover in permeabilized cells and membranes. Martin TF. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:111–26

Measurement of phosphoinositide pools in WRK–1 cells. Monaco ME. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:83–91

Measurement of subcellular sites of polyphosphoinositide metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wells WW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:92–9

Human growth hormone–stimulated mitogenesis of Nb2 node lymphoma cells is not mediated by an immediate acceleration of phosphoinositide metabolism. Gertler A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):221–8

Differences in muscarinic receptor reserve for inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in chick heart cells. Brown JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):566–70

Leukotriene–induced hydrolysis of inositol lipids in guinea pig lung: mechanism of signal transduction for leukotriene–D4 receptors. Mong S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):35–41

Sorbitol, phosphoinositides, and sodium–potassium–ATPase in the pathogenesis of diabetic complications. Greene DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):599–606 (65 ref.)

A new type of glutamate receptor linked to inositol phospholipid metabolism. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):531–3

Interaction of choline with muscarine receptor–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in the rat brain. Costa LG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):536–9

Raising the ambient potassium ion concentration enhances carbachol stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain hippocampal and cerebral cortical miniprisms. Court JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):10–6

Effects of pre–weaning undernutrition and post–weaning rehabilitation on polyphosphoinositide pools in rat brain regions. Ananth US, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct; 11(10):1383–95

Depolarisation–evoked release of acetylcholine can mediate phosphoinositide hydrolysis in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Kendall DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):513–9

Externally applied adenosine–5'–triphosphate causes inositol triphosphate accumulation in cultured chick myotubes. Häggblad J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):199–204

The cellular forms and functions of the inositol phospholipids and their metabolic derivatives. Holub BJ. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):65–71 (40 ref.)

Muscarinic, alpha 1–adrenergic and peptidergic agonists stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and regulate mucin secretion in rat submandibular gland cells. Fleming N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):416–21

Angiotensin–stimulated production of inositol trisphosphate isomers and rapid metabolism through inositol 4–monophosphate in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Balla T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9323–7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate hydrolysis and mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in bovine luteal cells. Davis JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3728–32

Adenosine triphosphate stimulates inositol phospholipid metabolism and prostacyclin formation in adrenal medullary endothelial cells by means of P2–purinergic receptors. Forsberg EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5630–4

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate turnover is transient while phosphatidylinositol turnover is persistent in thyrotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated rat pituitary cells. Imai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8540–4

Opposing effects of a ras oncogene on growth factor–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis: desensitization to platelet–derived growth factor and enhanced sensitivity to bradykinin. Parries G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2648–52

Receptor regulation of phosphoinositide and calcium metabolism. Taylor CW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:307–9

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis and smooth muscle function. Coburn RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:103–22 (37 ref.)

Inositol phospholipid turnover in stimulus–response coupling. Nomura H, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1986;8:143–58 (89 ref.)

Changes in receptor stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain during ethanol administration, aging, and other pathological conditions. Crews FT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):775–80

Effector systems coupled to serotonin receptors in brain: serotonin stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Sanders–Bush E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):829–36

Possible involvement of phosphoinositide phosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity in the growth control of rat mammary tumors. Sharoni Y, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985;5 Suppl:57S–62S

The metabolism of phosphoinositide–derived messenger molecules. Majerus PW, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19; 234(4783):1519–26 (91 ref.)

[Hearing loss caused by aminoglycoside antibiotics: affect on the membrane component PIP2 in outer hair cells as the mechanism of action] Zenner HP, et al. **HNO** 1986 Oct;34(10):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of corticotropin on the rate of 32P–orthophosphate incorporation into the synaptosome phosphoinositides of the ischemic rat brain] Pavlinova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synergistic effect of stimulators of the adenylate cyclase system and phosphoinositide metabolism in the perfused rabbit aorta] Voino–Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1238–41 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential regulation by phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate of pituitary plasma–membrane and cytosolic phosphoinositide kinases. Imai A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):341–8

Calcium release from porcine thyroid microsomes by phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2302–7

Phosphatidylinositol–4–phosphate kinase from rat brain. Activation by polyamines and inhibition by phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate. Lundberg GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):257–62

The activation of protein kinase C by the polyphosphoinositides phosphatidylinositol 4,5–diphosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4–monophosphate. O'Brian CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):339–42

Distinct occurrence of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release and inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate–induced release in ATP–dependent Ca2+–transporting platelet microsomes. Oho C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):911–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Beyond receptors: multiple second–messenger systems in brain. Worley PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):217–29 (145 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on calcium homeostasis in rat hepatocytes and its interaction with the phosphoinositide–dependent pathway of signal transduction. Hoek JB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:212–23

Inositol lipids and cell proliferation. Berridge MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 20;907(1):33–45 (144 ref.)

A novel cholera toxin–sensitive G–protein (Gc) regulating receptor–mediated phosphoinositide signalling in human pituitary clonal cells. Lo WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):327–31

T–lymphocyte activation: the role of protein kinase C and the bifurcating inositol phospholipid signal transduction pathway. Isakov N, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Feb;95:89–111 (70 ref.)

Model for leukocyte regulation by chemoattractant receptors: roles of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein and polyphosphoinositide metabolism. Snyderman R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):785–800 (102 ref.)

Modulation of gelsolin function by phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate. Janmey PA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28; 325(6102):362–4

Calcium–mobilizing receptors, polyphosphoinositides, and the generation of second messengers. Abdel–Latif AA. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Sep;38(3):227–72 (658 ref.)

Phosphoinositides and signal transductions. Berridge MJ. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985;5 Suppl:5S–13S (47 ref.)

Polyphosphoinositide research updated [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):974–6

PHOSPHO–2–KETO–3–DEOXY–HEPTONATE ALDOLASE see under **ALDEHYDE–LYASES**

PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE see **ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE**

PHOSPHOLIPASE C

ANALYSIS

Phospholipase C activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Shakir KM, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):189–96

all–trans–Retinal stimulates superoxide release and phospholipase C activity in neutrophils without significantly blocking protein kinase C. Lochner JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7673–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aspirin inhibits phospholipase C. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):115–21

Compound 48/80 is a potent inhibitor of phospholipase C and a dual modulator of phospholipase A2 from human platelet. Bronner C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):301–5

BLOOD

Stimulation by GTP–binding proteins (Gi, Go) of partially purified phospholipase C activity from human platelet membranes. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):861–9

GTP and GDP will stimulate platelet cytosolic phospholipase C independently of Ca2+. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):728–34

Phospholipase C activation and diacylglycerol kinase inactivation lead to an increase in diacylglycerol content in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1419–24

GDP beta S enhances the activation of phospholipase C caused by thrombin in human platelets: evidence for involvement of an inhibitory GTP–binding protein. Oberdisse E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1188–96

Activation of phospholipase C associated with isolated rabbit platelet membranes by guanosine 5'–[gamma–thio]triphosphate and by thrombin in the presence of GTP. Hrbolich JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):457–65

Characterization of multiple forms of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C purified from human platelets. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):139–45

The decrease in phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate in ADP–stimulated washed rabbit platelets is not primarily due to phospholipase C activation. Vickers JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):327–32

Effect of pertussis toxin on the phosphodiesteratic cleavage of the polyphosphoinositides by guanosine 5'–O–thiotriphosphate and thrombin in permeabilized human platelets. Lapetina EG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):219–24

Activation of phospholipase C in platelets by platelet activating factor and thrombin causes hydrolysis of a common pool of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate. Shukla SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6; 929(2):134–41

Turkey erythrocyte membranes as a model for regulation of phospholipase C by guanine nucleotides. Harden TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9057–61

Nucleotide regulatory protein–mediated activation of phospholipase C in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is disrupted by phorbol esters. Smith CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6121–7

Activation of phospholipases A and C in human platelets exposed to epinephrine: role of glycoproteins IIb/IIIa and dual role of epinephrine. Banga HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9197–201

Specific binding of [alpha–32P]GTP to cytosolic and membrane–bound proteins of human platelets correlates with the activation of phospholipase C. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2261–5

Thrombin and trypsin activate phospholipase C in human platelets via a proteolytic–mediated pathway. Ruggiero M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):241–3

[Blood phospholipases in burn shock] Zaets TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibodies prepared to Bacillus cereus phospholipase C crossreact with a phosphatidylcholine preferring phospholipase C in mammalian cells. Clark MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):114–9

Two forms of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from bovine brain. Ryu SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):137–44

In vivo studies with two phospholipase C fractions from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1728–30

Partial purification and characterization of membrane–bound and cytosolic phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipases C from murine thymocytes. Wang P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1015–22

Purification of a phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C from bovine brain. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12526–32

Purification and characterization of two immunologically distinct phosphoinositide–specific phospholipases C from bovine brain. Ryu SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12511–8

Isoelectric focusing of human platelet phospholipase C: evidence for multimolecular forms. Ebstein RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):161–7

A phospholipase C with a high specificity for platelet–activating factor in rabbit liver light mitochondria. Nishihira J, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):780–5

Purification of the alpha toxin of Clostridium perfringens type A by ultrafiltration and gel chromatography. Odendaal MW. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):39–43

METABOLISM

Calcium–activated phospholipase C associated with canine renal basolateral membranes. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F74–82

Angiotensin II stimulates phospholipases C and A2 in cultured rat mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C113–20

Diacylglycerol metabolism in phospholipase C–treated mammalian cells. Kent C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):519–25

Ethanol does not stimulate guanine nucleotide–induced activation of phospholipase C in permeabilized hepatocytes. Rubin R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):29–38

Characterization of phospholipase C-mediated phosphatidylinositol degradation in rat heart ventricle. Schwertz DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar; 253(2):388–98

Chemotactic peptide, calcium and guanine nucleotide regulation of phospholipase C activity in membranes from DMSO-differentiated HL60 cells. Anthes JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):825–33

The lack of PDGF-stimulated PGE2 release from ras-transformed NIH-3T3 cells results from reduced phospholipase C but not phospholipase A2 activity. Benjamin CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1254–9

In vitro synthesis of 32P-labelled phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and its hydrolysis by smooth muscle membrane-bound phospholipase C. Fülle HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):673–9

Cardiac glycosides stimulate phospholipase C activity in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):819–25

Phospholipase C-diglyceride lipase is a major pathway for arachidonic acid release in macrophages. Moscat J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):367–73

Purification of 5'-nucleotidase from human placenta after release from plasma membranes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Thompson LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):118–25

Inhibition of bombesin-induced mitogenesis by pertussis toxin: dissociation from phospholipase C pathway. Zachary I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):456–63

Guanine nucleotide regulation of phospholipase C activity in permeabilized rabbit neutrophils. Inhibition by pertussis toxin and sensitization to submicromolar calcium concentrations. Bradford PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):97–102

Phorbol ester inhibits angiotensin-induced activation of phospholipase C in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Its implication in the sustained action of angiotensin. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):253–8

Conversion of human placental alkaline phosphatase from a high Mr form to a low Mr form during butanol extraction. An investigation of the role of endogenous phosphoinositide-specific phospholipases. Malik AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):519–27

How far does phospholipase C activity depend on the cell calcium concentration? A study in intact cells. Renard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):391–8

Serotonergic, adrenergic and histaminergic receptors coupled to phospholipase C in cultured cerebellar granule cells of rats. Xu J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2353–8

A spectral study of cobalt(II)-substituted Bacillus cereus phospholipase C. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4219–23

A distinction in vitro between rat liver phosphatidate phosphatase and phospholipase C. Lamb RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):67–74

Effects of phospholipases C and D on ordering of channel proteins in the mitochondrial outer membrane. Mannella CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):67–73

Phosphatidylcholine metabolism in endothelial cells: evidence for phospholipase A and a novel Ca2+-independent phospholipase C. Martin TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):296–307

Phospholipase C from human sperm specific for phosphoinositides. Ribbes H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):245–54

Bacillus cereus phospholipase C: carboxylic acid ester specificity and stereoselectivity. Snyder WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31;920(2):155–60

Sodium fluoride mimics effects of both agonists and antagonists on intact human platelets by simultaneous modulation of phospholipase C and adenylate cyclase activity. Kienast J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):859–66

Phospholipase C and phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C [letter] Hawrylak K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):337

Phospholipase C activation induced by noradrenaline in rat hippocampal slices is potentiated by GABA-receptor stimulation. Ruggiero M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1595–8

Phospholipase C activation via a GTP-binding protein in tumoral islet cells stimulated by carbamylcholine. Blachier F, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):601–2

Activation of polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C by guanosine 5'-O-(3-thio)triphosphate and fluoroaluminate in membranes prepared from a human T cell leukemia line, JURKAT. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):87–92

Effects of lithium on phosphoinositide metabolism in vivo. Sherman WR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2639–46

Renal phospholipase C and diglyceride lipase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):100–6

Regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding and phospholipase C activation by a single GTP-binding protein. Aub DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9521–8

Guanine nucleotides stimulate soluble phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in the absence of membranes. Deckmyn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16553–8

Glucocorticoids inhibit the liberation of arachidonate but not the rapid production of phospholipase C-dependent metabolites in acetylcholine-stimulated C62B glioma cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):9979–83

Purification and characterization of a novel glycan-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei. Fox JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15767–71

A phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei which selectively cleaves the glycolipid on the variant surface glycoprotein. Hereld D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13813–9

Ethanol-induced mobilization of calcium by activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in intact hepatocytes. Hoek JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):682–91

Interplay between lipids and viral glycoproteins during hemolysis and fusion by influenza virus. Huang RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12911–4

Interaction of the alpha-toxin of Staphylococcus aureus with the liposome membrane. Ikigai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2150–5

Assembly of the alpha-toxin-hexamer of Staphylococcus aureus in the liposome membrane. Ikigai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2156–60

Further evidence for a phospholipase C-coupled G protein in hamster fibroblasts. Induction of inositol phosphate formation by fluoroaluminate and vanadate and inhibition by pertussis toxin. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1970–6

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin E2 formation in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Possible parallel activation of phospholipase C and phospholipase A2. Slivka SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4200–7

Effects of the phorbolester TPA and of the ionophore A 23187 on phospholipase A2 and C activities in the mouse epidermal cell line HEL-30. Fürstenberger G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):310–8

Subcellular localization of a variable surface glycoprotein phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase-C in African trypanosomes. Grab DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):737–46

Bombesin and phorbol ester stimulate phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase C: evidence for a role of protein kinase C. Muir JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):382–91

Inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-induced granule secretion in platelets. Evidence that the activation of phospholipase C mediated by platelet thromboxane receptors involves a guanine nucleotide binding protein-dependent mechanism distinct from that of thrombin. Brass LF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1269–75

Rapid screening assay for phospholipase C activity in mycoplasmas. De Silva NS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):729–31

Phospholipase C activity in palate mesenchyme cells: calcium and pH requirements, substrate specificity, and subcellular localization. Chepenik KP, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(4):383–92

Role of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in the activation of phospholipase C by different chemoattractants. Verghese MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4374–80

Partial characterization of phospholipase C activity in normal, psoriatic uninvolved, and lesional epidermis. Bartel RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr;88(4):447–51

Phospholipase C and the physical states of polar head groups of lipids. Kimura Y. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(2):187–91

Phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C) activity in the pineal gland: characterization and photoneural regulation. Ho AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1033–8

Cytolytic activity of Naegleria fowleri cell-free extract. Fulford DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):498–502

An assay of membrane-bound Trypanosoma brucei phospholipase using an integral membrane protein substrate and detergent phase separation. Ward J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(1):1–7

Release of the 120 kDa component of the mouse neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM from cell surfaces by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Sadoul K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):341–6

Studies on a protein kinase inhibitor-insensitive, phospholipase C-sensitive pathway of lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Okuda H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):877–93

Phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C are activated by distinct GTP-binding proteins in response to alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation in FRTL5 thyroid cells. Burch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7201–5

Characterization of antigen association with accessory cells: specific removal of processed antigens from the cell surface by phospholipases. Falo LD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):522–6

Phospholipase C associated with particulate fractions of bovine brain. Lee KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5540–4

Unresponsiveness of phospholipase C to the regulatory proteins Ns and Ni in pancreatic islets. Blachier F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):335–55

The role of lipid peroxidation in the chemical-dependent activation of hepatic phospholipase C in vitro. Snyder JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):3–16

Effects of phospholipases C from bacteria on binding of enkephalin to rat brain membranes. Nakajima M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):555–64

[Effects of SIN-1 on the activation of phospholipase C and calcium mobilization induced by thrombin in blood platelets] Simon MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 35(2 Pt 2):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of calcium transport in synaptosomes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C] Brusovanik VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sarcoplasmic reticulum dysfunction: phospholipid alterations induced by lysosomal phospholipase C. Franson R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1017–23

Phospholipase C mimics the differential effects of phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate on the colony formation and cornification of cultured normal and transformed human keratinocytes. Parkinson EK. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):857–60

Phospholipase C contracts visceral smooth muscle. Popescu LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):149–52

Phorbol ester and phospholipase C-induced growth hormone secretion from pituitary somatotroph adenoma cells in culture: effects of somatostatin, bromocriptine, and pertussis toxin. Ikuyama S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):572–7

Release of the rat T cell alloantigen RT-6.2 from cell membranes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Koch F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1338–43

Differential effects of combinations of phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C on the activity of rat epididymal nuclear and microsomal 4-ene steroid 5 alpha-reductase. Cooke GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):581–8

Effect of phospholipase C on the binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to isolated plasma membranes of rat skeletal muscle. Adham N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):135–40

Stimulation of ovine choriomammotrophin release, in vitro, by phospholipase C. Rice GE, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):533–42

Effects of intra- and extracellularly applied phospholipases C on excitability of squid giant axons. Nakajima M, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):695–704

[Effect of phospholipase C on the voltage-dependent Ca-currents in the neuronal membrane] Chemeris NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(3):765–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cytosolic free calcium and phospholipase C in leukotriene-B4-stimulated secretion in human neutrophils. Comparison with the chemotactic peptide formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Lew PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):161–8

Antibodies against phospholipase C inhibit smooth muscle contraction induced by acetylcholine and histamine. Moraru II, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):427–31

PHOSPHOLIPASE D see under **PHOSPHOLIPASES**

PHOSPHOLIPASES

Amino-acid sequence of ammodytoxin B partially reveals the location of the site of toxicity of ammodytoxins. Ritonja A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):919–23

Utilization of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 for the preparation of a marine fish oil enriched in (n - 3) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Tocher DR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):83–95

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of phospholipase A2 from Laticauda semifasciata. Endo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):795–804

Comparison of amino terminal region of three isoenzymes of phospholipases A2 (TFV PL-Ia, TFV PL-Ib, TFV PL-X) from Trimeresurus flavoviridis (habu snake) venom and the complete amino acid sequence of the basic phospholipase, TFV PL-X. Kini RM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(11-12):1117–29

ANALYSIS

Activation of phospholipase A2 by carbon tetrachloride in isolated rat hepatocytes. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3301–7

A cytosolic phospholipase in human neutrophils that hydrolyzes arachidonoyl-containing phosphatidylcholine. Alonso F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12; 878(2):273–80

Effect of cellular fatty acid composition on the phospholipase A2 activity of bone marrow-derived macrophages, and their ability to induce lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence. Flesch I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31;889(1):6–14

Sequence homology between phospholipase and its inhibitor in snake venom. The primary structure of phospholipase A2 of vipoxin from the venom of the Bulgarian viper (Vipera ammodytes ammodytes, Serpentes). Mancheva I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):343–52

Photometric determination of phospholipase A. Hoffmann GE, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;24(11):871–5

Synthesis of a naphthylvinyl-labeled glycerol ether analog of phosphatidylcholine and its use in the assay of phospholipase A2. Hendrickson HS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):864–72

Modulation of phospholipase A2 activity in human endometrium and amniotic membrane by steroid hormones. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):467–72

Characterization of the structure and function of three phospholipases A2 from the venom of Agkistrodon halys pallas. Chen YC, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):401–9

Molecular weight variations in the diversity of phospholipase A2 forms in reptile venoms. DuBourdieu DJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):333–43

[Biospecific chromatography of lipolytic enzymes and methods for determining their activity] Ostapenko OV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov;12(11):1445–68 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining lecithinase for identification of species of aerobic spore-producing bacteria] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of (chloro-4-phenyl) thiomethylene bisphosphonic acid (SR 41319) on the autoimmune disease activity in MRL/1 mice. Barbier A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5–6):311–2

Phospholipase inhibition and prostacyclin generation by gastric muscularis and mucosa layers. Cirino G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):535–7

Potential therapeutic efficacy of inhibitors of human phospholipase A2 in septic shock. Vadas P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):194–202

Metabolic basis of diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol-induced phospholipid fatty liver. Kubo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E375–9

The effects of ubidecarenone derivatives on the action of phospholipase. Takamura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):153–6

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by protein I. Khanna NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):455–60

Differential effects of manoalide on secreted and intracellular phospholipases. Bennett CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):733–40

Inactivation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by manoalide A model based on the reactivity of manoalide with amino acids and peptide sequences. Glaser KB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2079–86

Compound 48/80 is a potent inhibitor of phospholipase C and a dual modulator of phospholipase A2 from human platelet. Bronner C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):301–5

The inhibition of phospholipase A2 by manoalide and manoalide analogues. Deems RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):258–68

Purification of three forms of lipocortin from bovine lung. Khanna NC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun;8(3):217–28

Glucocorticoid-induced low molecular mass anti-inflammatory factors which do not inhibit phospholipase A2. Koltai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):109–12

Lipocortin inhibition of extracellular and intracellular phospholipases A2 is substrate concentration dependent. Aarsman AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):176–80

Lipocortin-like anti-phospholipase A2 activity of endonexin. Fauvel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):45–50

Isolation of two 67 kDa calcium-binding proteins from pig lung differing in affinity for phospholipids and in anti-phospholipase A2 activity. Fauvel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):397–402

Purification and characterization of a 32-kDa phospholipase A2 inhibitory protein (lipocortin) from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rothhut B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):169–75

A phospholipase inhibitor modifies the pulmonary damage associated with peritonitis in rabbits. Tighe D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):284–90

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by "lipocortins" and calpactins. An effect of binding to substrate phospholipids. Davidson FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1698–705

Characterization of lipocortin I and an immunologically unrelated 33-kDa protein as epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase substrates and phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Haigler HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6921–30

Purification and characterization of proteolytic fragments of lipocortin I that inhibit phospholipase A2. Huang KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7639–45

Diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol inhibition of purified rat liver lysosomal phospholipase A1: role of drug binding to substrate. Kubo M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):88–92

Mepacrine, a phospholipase inhibitor [letter] Seguin J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):312–4

Gentamicin and amikacin repress the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in culture, probably by inhibiting a parasite acid phospholipase. Krugliak M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30; 40(13):1253–7

Inhibition of complement-mediated hepatic thromboxane production by mepacrine, a phospholipase inhibitor. Flynn JT. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):287–99

[Simultaneous and sequential inhibition of the arachidonic acid cascade by inhibitors of phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenases in carrageenan edema and adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the phospholipid composition and activity of various enzymes of phospholipid metabolism in the nuclear membranes of the rat liver] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Generation of active enzyme by sequence-specific cleavage of a hybrid protein from Escherichia coli. de Geus P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3743–59

Primary structures of canine pancreatic lipase and phospholipase A2 messenger RNAs. Kerfelec B, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):430–7

BLOOD

The effect of fat-rich diet and chronic ethanol ingestion on ascitic fluid and plasma enzyme activities in acute pancreatitis in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):203–7

A possible mechanism of increased sodium influx in red cells with abnormal membrane lipid levels induced by phospholipase A2. Hashimoto M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):17–26

Identification of a human platelet membrane protein alkylated under conditions inhibitory of phospholipase A2 activity. Silk ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):582–8

Solubilization and properties of Ca2+-dependent human platelet phospholipase A2. Kramer RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):394–403

Endogenous suppression of neutral-active and calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Märki F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14;879(2):149–56

Increased plasma phospholipase-A2 activity in schizophrenic patients: reduction after neuroleptic therapy. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):421–6

Rapid determination of phospholipase A in human serum and plasma. Hoffmann GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1259

Activity of phospholipase A compared in serum of patients with pancreatic and nonpancreatic diseases. Schmidt D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):594–6

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism via phospholipase A2 by triethyl lead. Krug H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):293–8

C-reactive protein (CRP) and serum phospholipase A2 in the assessment of the severity of acute pancreatitis. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):764–71

Usefulness of determination of serum immunoreactive pancreatic phospholipase A2 content for early identification of severe acute pancreatitis. Matsuda Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):214–6

Selective release of phospholipase A2 and lysophosphatidylserine-specific lysophospholipase from rat platelets. Horigome K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):53–61

Human plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. Purification and properties. Stafforini DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4223–30

Human plasma platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. Association with lipoprotein particles and role in the degradation of platelet-activating factor. Stafforini DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4215–22

Enhancement of lysophospholipase activity with Trichinella spiralis antigen: evidence for cell cooperation. Adewusi K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):716–22

Long-term ethanol ingestion causes an increase of phospholipase A2 activity in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Rämö OJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct; 41(4):362–6

Activation of phospholipases A and C in human platelets exposed to epinephrine: role of glycoproteins IIb/IIIa and dual role of epinephrine. Banga HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9197–201

Aprotinin and Na2CaEDTA in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis in pigs. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):35–41

[Blood phospholipases in burn shock] Zaets TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Alpha-lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Lack of both phospholipase A2 and acyltransferase activities characteristic of high density lipoprotein lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in fish eye disease. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):23–6

GENETICS

Isolation of full-length putative rat lysophospholipase cDNA using improved methods for mRNA isolation and cDNA cloning. Han JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1617–25

Pancreatic phospholipase A2: isolation of the human gene and cDNAs from porcine pancreas and human lung. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):519–27

Sequence of a cDNA encoding a snake venom phospholipase A2. Guignery-Frelat G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5892

Sequence of a cDNA coding for bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4704] Tanaka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3178

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against an intracellular phospholipase A2 from rat liver and their cross-reactivity with other phospholipases A2. de Jong JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):129–35

Immune response to bee venom. II. Quantitation of the absolute amounts of IgE and IgG antibodies by saturation analysis. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):113–20

Sensitivity of immunoassays for detecting cross-reactivity of homologous venom proteins of yellow jackets. King TP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):113–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of elapidae snake venom components using optimized reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic conditions and screening assays for alpha-neurotoxin and phospholipase A2 activities. Bougis PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7235–43

Self-association and active enzyme forms of Naja naja naja and Crotalus atrox phospholipase A2 studied by analytical ultracentrifugation. Bukowski T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):8024–33

Structural and functional properties of a phospholipase A2 purified from an inflammatory exudate. Forst S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8381–5

Purification of lysosomal phospholipase A and demonstration of proteins that inhibit phospholipase A in a lysosomal fraction from rat kidney cortex. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6456–61

Overproduction and high-yield purification of phospholipase A from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12. de Geus P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):163–9

Fractionation, biochemical characterization and lysosomal phospholipases of human liver. Löffler BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):51–6

Purification and characterization of phospholipase A2 released from rat platelets. Horigome K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):625–31

Purification of a soluble phospholipase A2 from synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Stefanski E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1297–303

A one-step isolation procedure for phospholipase A2-free cobra venom factor by fast protein liquid chromatography. Beukelman CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26; 97(1):119–22

Isolation and characterization of a phospholipase B from venom of Collett's snake, Pseudechis colletti. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):547–54

Isoelectric analysis of some Australian elapid snake venoms with special reference to phospholipase B and hemolysis. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):841–9

Myotoxic activity of phospholipases A2 isolated from cobra venoms: neutralization by polyvalent antivenoms. Mebs D. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):1001–8

[Phospholipase A from the pancreas and E. coli] Kobayashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Dec;31(15):1661–7 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of phospholipase D in rat liver mitochondria] Almatov KT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 59(4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of phospholipid hydrolysis by soluble phospholipase A2 in biological membranes of different origin after lipid peroxidation. Balevska PS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(3):58–65

Deinhibition of cardiac Na+-K+-ATPase after exposure to exogenous phospholipase A2. Colvin RA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H32–9

Angiotensin II stimulates phospholipases C and A2 in cultured rat mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C113–20

Molecular relationship between two types of phospholipase B from Penicillium notatum and reconstitution of active enzyme from its peptide fragments. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):206–17

The lack of PDGF-stimulated PGE2 release from ras-transformed NIH-3T3 cells results from reduced phospholipase C but not phospholipase A2 activity. Benjamin CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1254–9

Phospholipase A2 activation in chemotactic peptide-stimulated HL60 granulocytes: synergism between

diacylglycerol and Ca2+ in a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Billah MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):683-91

Role of pertussis toxin sensitive G proteins in the alpha 1 adrenergic receptor but not in the thyrotropin receptor mediated activation of membrane phospholipases and iodide fluxes in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Corda D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1000-6

Phosphorylation of the 47 KDa protein in gamma-thrombin-stimulated human platelets does not activate phospholipase A2: evidence against lipocortin. Crouch MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):459-65

Formation of phosphatidylethanol in rat brain by phospholipase D. Gustavsson L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):958-63

Comparison of enzymatic and pharmacological activities of lysine-49 and aspartate-49 phospholipases A2 from Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus snake venom. Dhillon DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1723-30

Influence of cationic amphiphilic drugs on the phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase A2. Gräbner R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1063-7

Signal response transduction in rabbit neutrophil leucocytes. The effects of exogenous phospholipase A2 suggest two pathways exist. Lackie JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1941-5

Amino acid sequence of a basic Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii phospholipase A2. Possible role of NH2-terminal lysines in action on phospholipids of Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4309-14

Modulation by cytosol and commercial proteins of acid-active phospholipase A2 from adrenal medulla. Bartolf M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14; 917(2):308-17

Evidence for the activation of phospholipases during acrosome reaction of human sperm elicited by calcium ionophore A23187. Bennet PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):255-65

Hydrolysis of membrane-associated phosphoglycerides by mitochondrial phospholipase A2. de Winter JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):169-77

Relation between binding and the action of phospholipases A2 on Escherichia coli exposed to the bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein of neutrophils. Forst S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15; 920(3):221-5

Properties and localization of phospholipase A2 activity in rat stomach. Hirohara J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):231-8

Characterization of phospholipase activities in chromaffin granule ghosts isolated from the bovine adrenal medulla. Husebye ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31; 920(2):120-30

Mechanism of modification of rat brain lysophospholipase A activity by cationic amphiphilic drugs. Leli U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):126-35

Hydrolysis of exogenous substrates by mitochondrial phospholipase A2. Lenting HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):178-85

Effects of phospholipases C and D on ordering of channel proteins in the mitochondrial outer membrane. Mannella CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):67-73

Phosphatidylcholine metabolism in endothelial cells: evidence for phospholipase A and a novel Ca2+-independent phospholipase C. Martin TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):296-307

Structural modulation of salt-resistant rat-liver lipase alters the relative phospholipase and triacylglycerol hydrolase activities. Persoon NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):186-93

Isolation of purified brush-border membranes from rat jejunum containing a Ca2+-independent phospholipase A2 activity. Pind S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10; 901(1):78-87

Evidence for the release of arachidonic acid through the selective action of phospholipase A2 in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Purdon AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):205-14

Profile of phospholipase A2 activity in subcellular fractions and lamellar bodies of developing, neonatal and adult rabbit lung. Correlation with intracellular levels of disaturated phosphatidylcholine. Scott JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):75-81

Hydrolysis of 1-palmitoyl-2-[6-(pyren-1-yl)]hexanoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospholipids by phospholipase A2: effect of the polar head-group. Thuren T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):411-7

Different susceptibilities of platelet phospholipids to various phospholipases and modifications induced by thrombin. Possible evidence of rearrangement of lipid domains. Wang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):205-12

Intracellular phospholipase activity in rat heart: comparison between endogenous and exogenous substrates. Termine E, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Mar;69(3):245-8

Eosinophilic leucocytes and phospholipase B of rat tissues. Ottolenghi A. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):391-406

Conversion of radiolabelled ethanolamine plasmalogen into the dimethylethanolamine and choline analogue via transphosphatidylation by phospholipase D from cabbage. Achterberg V, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct-Nov; 41(3-4):349-53

Hydrolysis of N-acylated glycerophospholipids by phospholipases A2 and D: a method of identification and analysis. Schmid PC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct-Nov;41(3-4):195-207

Phospholipase A2, leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 levels in aqueous humour of guinea pigs with experimental S-antigen induced autoimmune uveitis. Mahlberg K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):321-35

Enhanced lysophospholipase activity in sensitized mice challenged with Trichinella spiralis: a role for cell-cooperation. Adewusi K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):215-25

Effect of prolonged physical exercise on muscular phospholipase A2 activity in rats. Federspil G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):171-5

Stimulation by glucose and carbamylcholine of phospholipase A2 in pancreatic islets [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):327

Involvement of phospholipase A activity in the plasma membrane of the rat corpus luteum during luteolysis. Riley JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):776-81

Phospholipase A2 products induce pulmonary beta-adrenoceptor deviations. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1-2):163-4

Age-related changes in rat liver plasma membrane phospholipase A2 activity. Petkova DH, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):187-93

Activation of phospholipase A2 by cannabinoids. Lack of correlation with CNS effects. Evans AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):119-22

Comparative optically detected magnetic resonance studies of mammalian phospholipase A2-lipid interactions. Mao SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):83-8

Ectophospholipase A2 activity of the rabbit peritoneal neutrophil. Kennedy SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):238-46

Phospholipase A2 activity in ram spermatozoa plasma membranes. Hinkovska VT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(6):569-72

Phospholipid composition modifications influence phospholipase A2 activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Momchilova AB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):945-52

D-galactosamine induced changes in rat liver plasma membranes lipid composition and some enzyme activities. Petkova DH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):289-91

Extracellular phospholipase A2 activity in peritoneal cavity of casein-treated rats. Chang HW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1099-101

Identification of the tryptophan residue located in the calcium binding site of Trimeresurus flavoviridis phospholipase A2. Mohri N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):883-93

Guanine nucleotides stimulate arachidonic acid release by phospholipase A2 in saponin-permeabilized human platelets. Nakashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):1055-8

Interactions of Trimeresurus flavoviridis phospholipase A2 and its N-terminal octapeptide-removed and p-bromophenacylated derivatives with acridine and anilinonaphthalene dyes. Oda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1551-60

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of monodispersed dihexanoyllecithin catalyzed by the phospholipase A2 from Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii venom. Teshima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1655-62

The role of phospholipase A activity in rat liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. Beckman JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1479-84

Identification and isolation of a mammalian protein which is antigenically and functionally related to the phospholipase A2 stimulatory peptide melittin. Clark MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4402-6

Activation of alpha 1-adrenoceptors, protein kinase C, or treatment with intracellular free Ca2+ elevating agents increases pineal phospholipase A2 activity. Evidence that protein kinase C may participate in Ca2+-dependent alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of pineal phospholipase A2 activity. Ho AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11764-70

The interaction between the presynaptic phospholipase neurotoxins beta-bungarotoxin and crotoxin and mixed detergent-phosphatidylcholine micelles. A comparison with non-neurotoxic snake venom phospholipases A2. Radvanyi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8966-74

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin E2 formation in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Possible parallel activation of phospholipase C and phospholipase A2. Slivka SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4200-7

Effects of the phorbolester TPA and of the ionophore A 23187 on phospholipase A2 and C activities in the mouse epidermal cell line HEL-30. Fürstenberger G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):310-8

Renal prostaglandins and phospholipase A2 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):299-304

Glucocorticoid-induced modulation of the beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response of epidermis: its relation to epidermal phospholipase A2 activity. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):577-81

Phospholipase activity as a criterion for biotyping Candida albicans. Williamson MI, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct; 24(5):415-7

Effect of digestion with phospholipase A2 on endogenous protein phosphorylation in particulate fractions from rat brain synaptosomes. Dosemeci A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1132-5

Phosphatidylethanol formation via transphosphatidylation by rat brain synaptosomal phospholipase D. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1597-603

Characterization and localization of phospholipase A2 activity in sympathetic ganglia. Quik M. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):217-24

Suppression of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda)-induced lysophospholipase activity and peripheral eosinophilia by Eimeria nieschulzi (Apicomplexa). Broaddus RR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):739-42

Inhibition of ischemia-induced phospholipase activation by quinacrine protects jeopardized myocardium in rats with coronary artery occlusion. Chiariello M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):560-8

Cytolytic activity of Naegleria fowleri cell-free extract. Fulford DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):498-502

Bacterial vaginosis and the outcome of pregnancy [letter] Feingold M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1475

Intestinal absorption of ester and ether glycerophospholipids in guinea pig. Role of a phospholipase A2 from brush border membrane. Diagne A, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jan; 22(1):33-40

Effect of dietary lipids on the lipid composition and phospholipid deacylating enzyme activities of rat heart. Leonardi J, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):517-22

Pancreatic phospholipase A2 in human acute pancreatitis. Eskola JU, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;18(3):132-5

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release by melittin and phospholipase A2 in rat pituitary cells. Kiesel L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1-2):1-6

Stimulation of phospholipase D activity and indication of acetylcholine synthesis by oleate in rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Hattori H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug; 12(8):687-92

Effects of cannabinoids on the activities of mouse brain lipases. Hunter SA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep; 11(9):1273-88

Lysophospholipase activity in rat brain subcellular fractions. Sun GY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):451-8

Synthesis of 5'-phosphatidylnucleosides by phospholipase D-catalyzed transphosphatidylation. Shuto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):73-6

Effect of anti-thymocyte serum on the eosinophil and lysophospholipase responses in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Adewusi K, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):115-22

The lung lysosomal hydrolases and phospholipase A in acute experimental pancreatitis with reference to heparin treatment. Wereszczyńska U, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):576-85

Loss of platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated phospholipase activity in NIH-3T3 cells expressing the EJ-ras oncogene. Benjamin CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):546-50

Dissociation of bradykinin-induced prostaglandin formation from phosphatidylinositol turnover in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: evidence for G protein regulation of phospholipase A2. Burch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6374-8

Phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C are activated by distinct GTP-binding proteins in response to alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation in FRTL5 thyroid cells. Burch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7201-5

Characterization of antigen association with accessory cells: specific removal of processed antigens from the cell surface by phospholipases. Falo LD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):522-6

Stimulation of phospholipase A2 activity in bovine rod outer segments by the beta gamma subunits of transducin and its inhibition by the alpha subunit. Jelsema CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3623-7

Characterization and distribution of a phospholipase A2 activity from adult rabbit lung. Scott JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):639-49

Effects of chronic administration of doxorubicin on heart phospholipase A2 activity and in vitro synthesis and degradation of prostaglandins in rats. Robison TW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):59-74

The role of phospholipase in the genesis of gastric ulcers in rats. Takano KI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 22(5):577-84

Cyclooxygenase--independent pathway of phospholipase activation in carrageenan--induced platelet aggregation. Yeh HI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):39-49

Benoxaprofen photosensitization of phospholipase activation in mammalian cells in culture. Deleo VA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):215-20

Microsomal phospholipase A2 is activated by surfactant toxins in 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2-3):261-8

Hydrolysis of short-chain phosphatidylcholines by bee venom phospholipase A2. Raykova D, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(8):791-7

[Effects of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on phospholipase A and trypsin activities in pancreatic tissue in rats with acute pancreatitis] Gu ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986

Dec;38(6):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The action of benzydamine on phospholipase activation] Löffler BM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5A):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of phospholipase D on the lecithin liposome which contains L-alpha-phosphatidylinositol and cholesterol] Lee EO, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of mitochondrial peroxidation of lipids in their hydrolysis by endogenous phospholipase A2] Marzoev A, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lecithinase activity of Vibrio cholerae and of vibrios not agglutinated by O-cholera serum] Nabiev EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the structuro-functional disorganization of cell membranes in the pathogenesis of strokes] Reikhert LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a toxic phospholipase A2 (AgTx) from the venom of the Pit viper (Agkistrodon halys (Pallas)) on the crayfish stretch receptor neuron. Rydqvist B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):299–305

Effects of mepacrine and p-bromophenacyl bromide on anti-IgE and phospholipase A2-induced histamine release from human basophils. Toll JB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):518–23

Effect of glycyrrhizin on lysosomes labilization by phospholipase A2. Shiki Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986; 14(3–4):131–7

A phospholipase A2 isoenzyme provokes lipoxin B formation from endogenous sources of arachidonic acid in porcine leukocytes. Lam BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):123–31

Modification of phospholipids in erythrocyte membranes by phospholipase D. A fluorescence and ESR spectroscopic study. Witt W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):100–10

Osmotic properties of human erythrocytes treated by phospholipase A2 from bee venom. Vaysse J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):361–5

Stabilization of synaptic membranes by alpha-tocopherol against the damaging action of phospholipases. Possible mechanism of biological action of vitamin E. Erin AN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):85–90

Phospholipid dependency of carp brain and liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Suh YH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):401–7

Phasic effects of glucose, phospholipase A2, and lysophospholipids on insulin secretion. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1750–7

Effect of exogenous phospholipase A2 treatment on cardiac muscarinic receptors of highly purified canine sarcolemmal vesicles. Rauch B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 19(6):569–80

Experimental evidence for a proinflammatory effect of phospholipase A2 on joint tissues [letter] Chu NR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):990–1

Differential effects of combinations of phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C on the activity of rat epididymal nuclear and microsomal 4-ene steroid 5 alpha-reductase. Cooke GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):581–8

Effects of delipidation on proton translocation and ATPase activity in beef heart electron transport particles. Pringle MJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(4):347–63

Phospholipases in snake venoms and their effects on nerve and muscle. Harris JB. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1–2):79–102

Differences in pharmacological actions between beta-bungarotoxin and other neurotoxic phospholipases A2 purified from snake venoms. Ho CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul; 10(3):196–202

Pharmacological study on phospholipases A2 isolated from Naja mossambica mossambica venom. Lin WW, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):155–63

Effect of cobra venom phospholipase A2 on platelet aggregation in comparison with those produced by arachidonic acid and lysophosphatidylcholine. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):875–86

Cardiotoxicity of Naja nigricollis phospholipase A2 is not due to alterations in prostaglandin synthesis. Barrington PL, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1107–16

[Inhibition of the dealkylating activity of cytochrome P-450 isoforms in rat liver microsomes by the products of phospholipase A2-induced phospholipid hydrolysis] Viner RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence proper of phospholipase A2 and orientotoxin from the venom of the giant hornet in the presence of ionic modulators of their membrane activity] Akhmedova NU, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of phospholipase in beta-agonist-induced down regulation in guinea pig lungs. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):157–66

Phospholipase A2: function and pharmacological regulation. Chang J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1; 36(15):2429–36 (106 ref.)

Lack of specificity of melittin as a probe for insulin release mediated by endogenous phospholipase A2 or lipoxygenase. Metz SA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3371–81

Role of phospholipase in the genesis of doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1239–43

Platelet-activating factor stimulates metabolism of phosphoinositides via phospholipase A2 in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Okayasu T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):760–7

Role of secretory phospholipases A2 in the pathobiology of disease. Vadas P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):391–404 (223 ref.)

Possible involvement of the phospholipases in the mitogenic actions of prolactin (PRL) on Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Ofenstein JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):147–52

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light activation of phospholipase A2 in rod outer segments of bovine retina and its modulation by GTP-binding proteins. Jelsema CL. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):163–8

[Endogenous phospholipase hydrolysis in radiation injury of animals] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

In vivo synergy of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A2 from the elapid snake Naja mossambica mossambica. Bougis PE, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):427–31

Structure-function relationships of phospholipases. II: Charge density distribution and the myotoxicity of presynaptically neurotoxic phospholipases. Kini RM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(9):895–905 (57 ref.)

Contribution of phospholipase A2 to the lethal potency of Bothrops alternatus (víbora de la cruz) venom. Nisenbom HE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):807–17

Effects of modification of tyrosines 3 and 62 (63) on enzymatic and toxicological properties of phospholipases A2 from Naja nigricollis and Naja naja atra snake venoms. Soons KR, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):679–93

Characterization of three edema-inducing phospholipase A2 enzymes from habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom and their interaction with the alkaloid aristolochic acid. Vishwanath BS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):501–15

PHOSPHOLIPASES A see under **PHOSPHOLIPASES**

PHOSPHOLIPIDS

Preparation and characterization of unilamellar vesicles from cholate-phospholipid micelle treated with cholestyramine. Ventimiglia JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):323–30

Lipid polymorphism. Tilcock CP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:88–102

Self-organization of IgE immunoglobulins on phospholipid films. Uzgiris EE. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):293–6

Parallax method for direct measurement of membrane penetration depth utilizing fluorescence quenching by spin-labeled phospholipids. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):39–45

Interaction of europium(III) with phospholipid vesicles as monitored by laser-excited europium(III) luminescence. Herrmann TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5834–8

Head group and chain length dependence of phospholipid self-assembly studied by spin-label electron spin resonance. King MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1224–31

Interaction of polymyxin B nonapeptide with anionic phospholipids. Kubesch P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2139–49

Uniform preparations of large unilamellar vesicles containing anionic lipids. Li W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7477–83

Low concentrations of bile salts increase the rate of spontaneous phospholipid transfer between vesicles. Nichols JW. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4596–601

Relationship between three-dimensional arrays of "lipidic particles" and bicontinuous cubic lipid phases. Rilfors L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7702–11

Quantitative contributions of cholesterol and the individual classes of phospholipids and their degree of fatty acyl (un)saturation to membrane fluidity measured by fluorescence polarization. van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1746–56

Biophysical properties of unusual phospholipids and sterols from marine invertebrates. Ayanoğlu E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):111–4

Biophysical properties of unusual phospholipids and sterols from marine invertebrates. Ayanoğlu E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):110–4

A comparison of differential scanning calorimetric and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic determination of mixing behavior in binary phospholipid systems. Brauner JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):16–24

Permeability studies on liposomes formed from polymerizable diacetylenic phospholipids and their potential applications as drug delivery systems. Freeman FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):341–51

Stabilization of small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles during spray-drying. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):331–4

Structure and properties of mixed-chain phospholipid assemblies. Huang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 22;864(3–4):423–70 (174 ref.)

Effect of oxygen free radicals on ubiquinone in aqueous solution and phospholipid vesicles. Landi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):200–6

Low affinity binding of taurine to phospholiposomes and cardiac sarcolemma. Sebring LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):559–66

High pressure infrared spectroscopy of lipid bilayers: new tests for interdigitation. Siminovitch DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):163–7

Changes in conformation of spin-labeled calmodulin by phospholipids. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 17;873(3):379–86

Interaction of amphipathic polypeptides with phospholipids: characterization of conformations and the CD of oriented beta-sheets. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Jul; 26(7):1115–24

Study by X-ray diffraction of the geometrical shape of glycoprotein sugar chains in two model glycoconjugates, a liposaccharide and a phospholiposaccharide, having the same sugar chain. Gallot B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):309–18

High performance liquid chromatography and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of unusual branched and unsaturated phospholipid molecular species. Dasgupta A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Mar;43(2):101–11

Mass spectral behavior and HPLC of some unusual molecular phospholipid species. Dasgupta A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(3–4):335–47

Inverted micellar intermediates and the transitions between lamellar, cubic, and inverted hexagonal amphiphile phases. III. Isotropic and inverted cubic state formation via intermediates in transitions between L alpha and HII phases. Siegel DP. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 31; 42(4):279–301

Lateral proton conduction at a lipid/water interface. Effect of lipid nature and ionic content of the aqueous phase. Prats M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):379–85

The effect of factor Va on lipid dynamics in mixed phospholipid vesicles as detected by steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence depolarization of diphenylhexatriene. van de Waart P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):337–43

Physicochemical studies of vesicles and biomembranes. Spectroscopic studies and phospholipid polymers. Chapman D, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1986; (81):107–16

Equilibrium studies of phospholipid bilayer assembly. Coexistence of surface bilayers and unilamellar vesicles. Gershfeld NL, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1986; (81):19–28

Effect of electrostatic repulsion on the morphology and thermotropic transitions of anionic phospholipids. Epand RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):257–60

Electrochemical characteristics of platinum electrodes coated with cytochrome b5-phospholipid monolayers. Zaba BN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):49–54

Liquid ionization mass spectrometry of phospholipids. Kuwabara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 100(2):477–84

Reconstitution of monomeric cytochrome c oxidase into phospholipid vesicles yields functionally interacting cytochrome aa3 units. Antonini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10077–9

Reconstitution of rabbit thrombomodulin into phospholipid vesicles. Galvin JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2199–205

Human apolipoprotein A-I forms thermally stable complexes with anionic but not with zwitterionic phospholipids. Surewicz WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16191–7

FAB MS/MS for phosphatidylinositol, -glycerol, -ethanolamine and other complex phospholipids. Jensen NJ, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):480–9

Interaction of bradykinin with sodium dodecyl sulfate and certain acidic lipids. Cann JR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1121–30

[Interaction of local anesthetics with bilayer phospholipid membranes] Khashaev ZKh, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleavage of DNA adsorbed on the surface of phospholipid membranes by restrictases type II] Budker VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lipoprotein changes induced by intravenously administered lipid emulsion leading to arteriosclerotic lesions in the rat. Schrecker O, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):211–8

ANALYSIS

The direct effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on membrane phospholipid composition and phosphate transport. Kurnik BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:115–24

Disassociation of cerebellar phospholipid composition and

acute ethanol effects in mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Baker RC. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(4):291–9

Comparison of phospholipids in vaginal and amniocentesis specimens of patients with premature rupture of membranes. Shaver DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):454–7

Correlation of changes in pulmonary surfactant phospholipids with compliance in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Thrall RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):113–8

Separation of phosphoinositides and other phospholipids by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Mitchell KT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):447–53

Application of thermospray high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry for the determination of phospholipids and related compounds. Kim HY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):722–6

Functional phospholipid/sphingomyelin ratio: an easy to interpret indicator of fetal lung maturity. Dohnal JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):407–11

Lipid composition and orientation in secretory vesicles. Westhead EW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:92–100

Phospholipid ester-linked fatty acid profile changes during nutrient deprivation of Vibrio cholerae: increases in the trans/cis ratio and proportions of cyclopropyl fatty acids. Guckert JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):794–801

Effects of monovalent and divalent salts on the phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of a halotolerant Planococcus sp [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Dec;52(6):1438] Miller KJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):580–2

Chlorinated fatty acid distribution in Mycobacterium convolutum phospholipids after growth on 1-chlorohexadecane. Murphy GL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):10–3

Changes in lung surfactant lipids associated with the sudden infant death syndrome. Gibson RA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986;22 Suppl 1:77–80

Phospholipid and fatty acid composition in mitochondria from spinach (Spinacia oleracea) leaves and petioles. A comparative study. Edman K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):575–8

Phospholipid distribution in the microenvironment of the immunoglobulin E-receptor from rat basophilic leukemia cell membrane. Rivnay B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5686–93

Phospholipid topology and flip-flop in intestinal brush-border membrane. Barsukov LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):87–99

Membrane phospholipid organization in calcium-loaded human erythrocytes. Chandra R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):253–62

Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: membrane composition of a mutant defective in temperature compensation. Coté GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):23–36

Changes of plasma lipids and long-chain n-3 and n-6 fatty acids in plasma, liver, heart and kidney phospholipids of rats fed variable levels of fish oil with or without cholesterol supplementation. Huang YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):22–7

Possible basis for membrane changes in nonparasitized erythrocytes of malaria-infected animals. Joshi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):220–2

Altered physiological responsiveness and decreased cyclic AMP levels in rat atria after dietary cod liver oil supplementation and its possible association with an increased membrane phospholipid n-3/n-6 fatty acid ratio. Laustiola K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 31; 889(1):95–102

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D-3 alters membrane phospholipid composition and enhances calcium efflux in HL-60 cells. Levy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20; 902(2):178–82

Age-dependent changes in the distribution and concentration of human lens cholesterol and phospholipids. Li LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):112–20

Topological distribution of aminophospholipid fatty acids in trout intestinal brush-border membrane. Pelletier X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):223–8

Composition and fatty acid content of rat ventral prostate phospholipids. Pulido JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):51–5

Cholesterol–phospholipid vesicles in human bile: an ultrastructural study. Sömjen GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):14–21

Biochemical maturation of fetal rat lung: a comprehensive study including surfactant determination. Bourbon JR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):48–60

Attenuation of postnatal hypoxia in the premature newborn rat by maternal treatment with dexamethasone: its relationship with lung phospholipid content. Juanes MC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(6):337–44

252-Californium plasma desorption mass spectrometry of glycerophospholipids. Demirev PA. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 May;14(5):241–6

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids and neutral lipids and lipid peroxidation in human breast cancer and lipoma tissue. Hietanen E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec; 7(12):1965–9

Evaluating the clinical effectiveness of amniotic fluid assays in predicting respiratory distress syndrome in the neonate. Amenta JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):647–52

Effect of albumin and lamellar bodies on fluorescence polarization of amniotic fluid. Ivie WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1194–7

Variables affecting resolution of lung phospholipids in one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Krahn J. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):135–7

A calibrated fluorescence polarization assay for assessment of fetal lung maturity. Russell JC. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1177–84

Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in bile in man: promoting effect of deoxycholate on arachidonate. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):27–37

Modes of interaction of cryoprotectants with membrane phospholipids during freezing. Anchordoguy TJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Aug;24(4):324–31

A study of phospholipid phosphate groups in model membranes by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Goñi FM, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1986;(81):117–26

Directly measured deformation energy of phospholipid HII hexagonal phases. Gruner SM, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1986;(81):29–37

Effect of teprenone on the content of phospholipids in gastric secretion in man. Aono M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):454–8

Phospholipid profile of Pneumocystis carinii and its interaction with alveolar type II epithelial cells. Pesanti EL. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):736–41

Isolation, characterization and phospholipid composition of lamellar bodies and subcellular fractions from dog lung. Diez-Blanco MN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):693–8

Phospholipid composition and phospholipid asymmetry of ram spermatozoa plasma membranes. Hinkovska VT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1115–21

Determination of total lipid and lipid subclasses in meat and meat products. Maxwell RJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):74–7

Identification of a novel insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid from H35 hepatoma cells. Mato JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2131–7

Determination of eicosanoids, phospholipids and related compounds by thermospray liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kim HY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 8; 394(1):155–70

Method for determination of different phospholipids by circular high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Kraus R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:257–63

Examination of the esterified fatty acids from mouse erythrocyte and synaptosomal membrane phospholipids and their distribution between the various phospholipid types. Wing DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 10; 368(1):103–11

Rapid-freezing and malachite green-acrolein-osmium tetroxide freeze-substitution fixation improve visualization of extracellular lipids in rat incisor pre-dentin and dentin. Goldberg M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr; 35(4):427–33

Characterization of the phospholipid and fatty acid composition of Sendai virus. Barnes JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):130–7

Lipid composition and temperature adaptation of the nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis L. Spinedi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):45–9

The role of phosphatidylglycerol in phospholipid analysis of tracheal and gastric aspirate in premature infants. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(1):31–6

Lipid composition of the membrane released after an in vitro acrosome reaction of epididymal boar sperm. Nikolopoulou M, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):566–70

Resolution of radiolabeled molecular species of phospholipid in human platelets: effect of thrombin. Purdon AD, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Feb;22(2):116–20

Phospholipid studies of marine organisms: 14. Ether lipids of the sponge Tethya aurantia. Smith GM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):236–40

Electrochemical detection of phospholipid hydroperoxides in reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Yamada K, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Feb;22(2):125–8

Membrane phospholipid composition and membrane fluidity of human brain tumour: a spin label study. Hattori T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):38–43

Phospholipid composition and Ca2+ uptake properties of plasma membrane isolated from canine stomach smooth muscle. Ito T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;22(1):11–9

The effect of bromhexine on phospholipid concentration in bronchial and bronchoalveolar lavage. Crimi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):303–5

Visualization of Ca2+-induced phospholipid domains. Haverstick DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4475–9

Increased mole fraction of arachidonic acid in bronchial phospholipids in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gilljam H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):511–8

Analysis of phospholipid transfer during HDL binding to platelets using a fluorescent analog of phosphatidylcholine. Martin-Nizard F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15; 46(6):811–25

[Phospholipids of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis] Fonvielle JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a correlation between the optical density and phospholipid concentration of amniotic fluid and the degree of fetal lung maturity] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of total lipids and phospholipids of membrane preparations of transport ATPases] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA–phospholipid interactions. A study using lipid-specific fluorescent and photoreactive probes] Grepachevskiĭ AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jul;12(7):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of phospholipids based on the formation of a hydrophobic complex with ammonium ferrothiocyanate] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkoxylipids from the mammalian heart] Dembitskiĭ VM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the mitochondrial membrane from the rat liver by synthetic phospholipids] Tatianenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the stability of microbial cells in air to their phospholipid composition] Bogoslovskaia OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of the polysaccharide portion of the lipopeptidophosphoglycan extracted from trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lung injury in acute pancreatitis: primary inhibition of pulmonary phospholipid synthesis. Guice KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):54–61

No evidence for lysophospholipid formation during peroxidation of phospholipids by NADPH–cytochrome P-450 reductase and iron ions. Kostrucha J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):170–3

The effects of pH, buffers, and fatty acid concentration on the incorporation of radioactive arachidonate into endogenous neuronal nuclear lipids. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):962–9

Origins of the phospholipids in animal mitochondria. McMurray WC. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 64(11):1115–24 (61 ref.)

Metabolic changes of membrane lipid composition in Acholeplasma laidlawii by hydrocarbons, alcohols, and detergents: arguments for effects on lipid packing. Wieslander A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7511–7

An assessment of the ability of yeast cells to incorporate photolabile fatty acids into their membrane phospholipids in vivo. Hibbs AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):445–50

Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate enhances hepatic phospholipid synthesis in rats. Yanagita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):64–70

Phospholipids in chromatin: incorporation of [32P]O4(2-) in different subcellular fractions of hepatocytes. Viola-Magni MP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):283–8

Composition and labeling by [3H]glycerol and [3H]serine of phospholipids of the chicken retina and optic tectum. Marcheselli VL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(4):825–32

Early increases in the frequency of DNA initiations and of phospholipid synthesis discontinuities after nutritional shift-up in Escherichia coli. Képès F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):205–11

Vasopressin decreases total free fatty acids but enhances release of radioactivity from isolated hepatocytes labelled with [3H]arachidonic acid. Hughes BP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):15–20

Transbilayer distribution of phospholipid synthesizing enzymes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Pikula S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1023–9

Coordinate regulation of phospholipid biosynthesis by serine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Homann MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3276–80

Effect of growth phase on phospholipid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Homann MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):533–9

DNA replication initiation, doubling of rate of phospholipid synthesis, and cell division in Escherichia coli. Joseleau-Petit D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3701–6

Periodic synthesis of phospholipids during the Caulobacter crescentus cell cycle. O'Neill EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2618–23

Acylation of glycerol 3-phosphate is the sole pathway of de novo phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Ray TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2896–8

Regulation of the balanced synthesis of membrane phospholipids. Experimental test of models for regulation in Escherichia coli. Jackson BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13464–8

Transphosphatidylation activity in Clostridium butyricum. Evidence for a secondary pathway by which membrane

phospholipids may be synthesized and modified. Walton PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10355–61

Alterations in phospholipid biosynthesis by polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated biphenylols. Dzogbefia VP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):99–107

Phospholipid metabolism in mouse sciatic nerve in vivo. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):853–9

Localization of phospholipid synthesis to Schwann cells and axons. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1121–31

Effects of dietary linolenate on the fatty acid composition of brain lipids in rats. Anding RH, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov; 21(11):697–701

Effect of choline, ethanolamine and serine supplementation on the membrane properties of Microsporum gypseum. Pandey R, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):530–4

Selective use of palmitic acid over stearic acid for synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in lung. Tsao FH. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):724–5

Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae inositol–1–phosphate synthase (INO1) gene is regulated by factors that affect phospholipid synthesis. Hirsch JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3320–8

[Intensity of acetate and propionate incorporation into the different molecular components of brain and liver glycerophospholipids] Sokolova GP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:130–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of oral treatment with pantethine on platelet and plasma phospholipids in IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Prisco D, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):241–7

Effects of altered phospholipid molecular species on erythrocyte membranes. van Deenen LL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:145–55

Phospholipid base exchange in human leukocyte membranes: quantitation and correlation with other phospholipid biosynthetic pathways. Niwa Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):345–57

High density lipoprotein free cholesterol and other lipids in coronary heart disease. Moshides JS. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):262–6

Decreased content of docosahexaenoate and arachidonate in plasma phospholipids in Usher's syndrome. Bazan NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):600–4

Stimulatory effect of calmodulin antagonists on phospholipid base–exchange reactions in rabbit platelet membranes. Morikawa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4473–7

Selective outside–inside translocation of aminophospholipids in human platelets. Sune A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2972–8

Effect of phospholipid structure on stability and survival times of liposomes in circulation. Agarwal K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):468–75

Human neutrophils incorporate arachidonic acid and saturated fatty acids into separate molecular species of phospholipids. Swendsen CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):79–89

Phospholipid asymmetry during erythropoiesis. A study on Friend erythroleukemic cells and mouse reticulocytes. Van der Schaft PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12; 900(1):103–15

Phospholipid organization in monkey erythrocytes upon Plasmodium knowlesi infection. Van der Schaft PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):1–14

Modification of phospholipids in erythrocyte membranes by phospholipase D. A fluorescence and ESR spectroscopic study. Witt W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):100–10

Formation of flip sites for phospholipids by introduction of channel–forming antibiotics into the membrane of human erythrocytes. Haest CW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S16–20

Structural and dynamic aspects of red cell phospholipids; featuring phosphatidylcholine. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S10–5

Altered plasma membrane phospholipid organization in Plasmodium falciparum–infected human erythrocytes. Schwartz RS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):401–7

Essential fatty acids in the plasma phospholipids of patients with atopic cataracts. Muhlemann MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):179–82

Influence of dietary fat on some metabolic responses of cattle to hyperthermia induced by heat exposure. O'Kelly JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):677–82

Distribution of high–density lipoprotein 2 and 3 constituents during in vitro phospholipid hydrolysis. Perret BP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):279–86

Inhibition of human monocyte respiratory burst, degranulation, phospholipid methylation and bactericidal activity by pneumolysin. Nandoskar M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):515–20

Increase in serum free fatty acids, phospholipids and reduction in total cholesterol in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom injection in dogs. Murthy RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):369–72

Diminished phospholipid incorporation of essential fatty acids in peripheral blood leucocytes from patients with Crohn's disease: correlation with zinc depletion. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(5):451–8

Hyperbaric hyperoxia reversibly inhibits erythrocyte phospholipid fatty acid turnover. Dise CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):533–8

The factor IX phospholipid–binding site is required for calcium–dependent activation of factor IX by factor XIa. Liebman HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7605–12

Stimulus–specific induction of phospholipid and arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):925–32

Plasma phospholipid fatty acids and urinary excretion of prostaglandins PGE1 and PGE2 in infants during total parenteral nutrition, with continuous or sequential administration of fat emulsion. Ghisolfi J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):631–4

Elimination kinetics of Lipofundin MCT: bolus injection and infusion compared. Leonhardt W, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):57–9

Abnormal platelet membrane composition in Alzheimer's–type dementia. Cohen BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2445–51

Tamoxifen–induced modification of serum lipoprotein phospholipids in the cockerel. Breckenridge WC, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jul;22(7):505–12

Short–term biological reproducibility of serum fatty acid composition in children. Moilanen T. **Lipids** 1987 Apr; 22(4):250–2

Platelet–activating factor modulates phospholipid acylation in human neutrophils. Tou JS. **Lipids** 1987 May;22(5):333–7

The influence of gonadal steroids and the pituitary on the levels and composition of plasma phospholipids in the rat. Edén S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):527–32

Acylation of 1–alkyl– and 1–acyl–lysophospholipids by rat platelets. Cornic M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:43–9

Effects of heavy metal ions on phospholipid metabolism in human neutrophils: relationship to ionophore–mediated cytotoxicity. Turner SR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec; 32(6):919–30

Partial correction by exogenous lipid of abnormal patterns of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasma phospholipids of stressed and septic surgical patients. Alden PB, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):671–8

A simple method for determination of the factor VII–phospholipid complex using Normotest. Dalaker K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):287–93

Alteration of platelet function by diamide corresponds to changes in phospholipid content of platelet cytoskeletons. Heller R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):385–90

Composition of platelet phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine after ethanol withdrawal. Neiman J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):295–301

[Cholesterol, phospholipid and apoB composition of LDL: comparison of precipitation and ultracentrifugation methods] Mainard F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age–related differences of fatty acid composition in serum and red blood cell phospholipids, and the relations of fatty acid composition with cell function and atherosclerosis] Miyahara T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 24(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood serum lipids in men under 45 years of age with primary hypertriglyceridemia and after myocardial infarction. II. Phospholipids] Torbus–Lisiecka B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phospholipid fractions and free fatty acids in the serum of patients with hypertriglyceridemia treated with 1,5–dicaffeequinine acid] Wesołowska T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(7):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phospholipid composition of blood lipids in breast and uterine cancer] Kotrikadze NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids—markers for the adaptive response of persons working in northern conditions] Zhikhareva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the erythrocyte concentrations of various phospholipids–glycerides, erythrocyte peroxide resistance and plasma and erythrocyte alpha–tocopherol levels in acute myocardial infarct] Karagezian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte phospholipids, blood coagulation and the status of the microcirculation in patients with acute pneumonia] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid removal from low–density lipoproteins] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antioxidative defense system and the structural–functional status of erythrocyte membranes in the families of children with urinary calculi] Dil'muradova KR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the intensity of lipid peroxidation on the phospholipid spectrum of the blood serum and erythrocyte membranes in diabetes mellitus in children] Iusubova AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):94 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids in nonspecific lung diseases] Razin AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fat loading on indicators of lipid metabolism in hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation, blood coagulation and blood phospholipids in acute pneumonia] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of phospholipids in the plasma and erythrocytes of psoriasis patients] Lashmanova AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):8–10 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of myeloperoxidase activity and phospholipid level of neutrophils in patients with rubromycosis of the feet] Svirid SG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of certain molecules on the partial renewal of platelet phospholipids in Aymaras, Quechuas and European populations] Bellido D. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of sulfur analogues of alkyl lysophospholipid and neoplastic cell growth inhibitory properties. Morris–Natschke S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct; 29(10):2114–7

Synthesis of ether phospholipids. Godfroid JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:1–10

[Synthesis of polymerizable phospholipid derivatives and creation of polymer monolayers and liposomes with immobilized bacteriorhodopsin] Zaitsev SIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hypoplastic lungs and abnormal phospholipids in asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Forrest P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):47–51

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of membrane phospholipid synthesis. Raetz CR. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:253–95 (251 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies: isotype distribution and phospholipid specificity. Gharavi AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):1–6

The spectrum of neurologic disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Lupus anticoagulants and anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):876–83 (119 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus, antiphospholipid antibodies, chorea, and oral contraceptives [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1535–6

Divalent cation effects on the binding of human anti–phospholipid antibodies. Green FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):47–51

The use of the dilute Russell viper venom time for the diagnosis of lupus anticoagulants. Thiagarajan P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):869–74

Antiphospholipid antibodies and HLA [letter] Tincani A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):294–5

Antiphospholipid antibodies: an elderly statesman Dons new garments. Harris EN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:208–13

Antiphospholipid antibodies: a disease marker in 25 patients with antinuclear antibody negative systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Comparison with a group of 91 patients with antinuclear antibody positive SLE. Meyer O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):502–6

Lack of efficacy of plasma–exchange in removing antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Derksen RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):222

Chorea in systemic lupus erythematosus and "lupus–like" disease: association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Asherson RA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 16(4):253–9

[Antiphospholipid antibodies: new data in the pathogenesis of collagenosis] Grob JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(9):811–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies in a series of 25 cases of lupus without antinuclear antibodies. Comparison with a series of 91 lupus patients with antinuclear antibodies] Meyer O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of class IgA antibodies directed against a lipopeptidophosphoglycan of E. histolytica in samples of human colostrum] Acosta–Altamirano G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies] Barquinero Máñez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):455–8 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reconstitution of surfactant activity using purified human apoprotein and phospholipids measured in vitro and in vivo. Revak SD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1258–65

Isolation of protein components from rat lung lamellar bodies. Nijssen JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13; 917(1):131–9

Clustering in coated vesicles of polyunsaturated phospholipids segregated from plasma and Golgi membranes of adrenocortical cells. de Paillerets C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):113–8

Separation and quantitation of phospholipid subclasses as their diradylglycerobenzoate derivatives by normal–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Blank ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:421–5

Separation of pulmonary surfactant phospholipids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dethloff LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:79–87

Separation of phospholipids using a diethylaminoethyl-silica gel column and thin-layer chromatography [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1986 Oct 31;382:430] Do UH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):233–40

Fatty acid distribution in the phospholipids of Francisella tularensis. Anderson R, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct;21(10):669–71

Thin layer chromatographic and IR spectral evidence for the presence of phosphonolipids in human sperm. Moschidis MC. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(11–12):1121–3

METABOLISM

Inhibition of phospholipid hydrolysis by soluble phospholipase A2 in biological membranes of different origin after lipid peroxidation. Balevska PS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(3):58–65

High energy phosphates, phospholipids, and calcium in ischemic renal tubular cell injury. Humes HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:3–7 (32 ref.)

Disposal of HDL-cholesterol to cultured granulosa cells, endothelial cells and hepatocytes: effects of HDL-phospholipolysis. Perret BP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:145–51

Comparison of mackerel-oil and lard-fat enriched diets on plasma lipids, cardiac membrane phospholipids, cardiovascular performance, and morphology in young pigs. Hartog JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):258–66

Phospholipid base exchange activity in the leukocyte membranes of patients with inflammatory disorders. Niwa Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):317–26

Effects of ethanol on gastric epithelial cell phospholipid dynamics and cellular function. Bailey RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G237–43

Deinhibition of cardiac Na+-K+-ATPase after exposure to exogenous phospholipase A2. Colvin RA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H32–9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum dysfunction: phospholipid alterations induced by lysosomal phospholipase C. Franson R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1017–23

Effect of dietary fish oil on myocardial phospholipids and myocardial ischemic damage. Hock CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H554–60

Metabolic basis of diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol-induced phospholipid fatty liver. Kubo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar 752(3 Pt 1):E375–9

Comparative changes in the fatty-acid composition of rat cardiac phospholipids after long-term feeding of sunflower seed oil- or tuna fish oil-supplemented diets. Charnock JS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(6):393–406

Alterations in the lipids and prostaglandins in mouse spleen following the ingestion of menhaden oil. Lokesh BR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(6):357–64

Dynamics of membrane lipid metabolism and turnover. Dawidowicz EA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:43–61 (134 ref.)

Intracellular lipid transport in eukaryotes. Sleight RG. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:193–208 (151 ref.)

Anisotropy decay of diphenylhexatriene in melittin-phospholipid complexes by multifrequency phase-modulation fluorometry. Faucon JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):245–58

Binding of pyruvate oxidase alpha-peptide to phospholipid vesicles. Zhang TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):201–4

No evidence for lysophospholipid formation during peroxidation of phospholipids by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and iron ions. Kostrucha J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):170–3

Phospholipid-metabolism of a stimulated murine T cell clone. Behl B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1303–12

Protein and lipid disturbances in rat liver microsomal membranes after bile duct ligation. Bengochea L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):980–5

Differences in phospholipid incorporation of 32P relevant to alpha 1-receptor coupling events in rat and rabbit aorta. Campbell MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1213–21

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 both stimulate human synovial cell arachidonic acid release and phospholipid metabolism. Godfrey RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):235–41

Comparative effects of polymyxin B, phorbol ester and bryostatin on protein phosphorylation, protein kinase C translocation, phospholipid metabolism and differentiation of HL60 cells. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):208–15

Assessment of phospholipid deacylation-reacylation cycles by a stable isotope technique. Kuwae T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):86–91

Protein kinase C binding to isolated nuclei and its activation by a Ca2+/phospholipid-independent mechanism. Misra UK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):760–8

Novel and potent biological antioxidants on membrane phospholipid peroxidation: 2-hydroxy estrone and 2-hydroxy estradiol. Nakano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):919–24

The helical hydrophobic moment avoids prolines in phospholipid-binding proteins. Pownall HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):202–8

Induced rapid phospholipid methylation and arachidonic acid release by dimethyl sulfoxide-treated human promyelocytic leukemic HL-60 cells. Ziboh VA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):515–22

Catalytic properties of the yeast phospholipid transfer protein. Bozzato RP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):203–10

Role of phospholipid fatty acids on the kinetics of high and low affinity sites of cytochrome c oxidase. Trivedi A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1195–210

The interaction of bovine factor IX, its activation intermediate, factor IX alpha, and its activation products, factor IXa alpha and factor IXa beta, with acidic phospholipid vesicles of various compositions. Beals JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):861–9

Effect of liposomal phospholipid composition on cholesterol transfer between microsomal and liposomal vesicles. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):647–52

Stabilization of dry phospholipid bilayers and proteins by sugars. Crowe JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):1–10 (90 ref.)

The relationship between intra- and extra-cellular surfactant phospholipids in the lungs of rabbits and the effects of silica-induced lung injury. Dethloff LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):59–67

Possible involvement of the lipid-peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal in the formation of fluorescent chromolipids. Esterbauer H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15; 239(2):405–9

Interactions between apo-(D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase) and phospholipids studied by intrinsic and extrinsic fluorescence. el Kebbaj MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):359–64

Metabolism of lysophospholipids in intact rat islets. The insulin secretagogue p-hydroxymercuribenzoic acid impairs lysophosphatidylcholine catabolism and permits its accumulation. Metz SA. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):863–9

Incorporation into phospholipid vesicles of pore-like properties from Golgi membranes of lactating-rat mammary gland. Wallace AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):91–6

Phospholipid metabolism in human neutrophils activated by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Degranulation is not required for release of arachidonic acid: studies with neutrophils and neutrophil-derived cytoplasts. Wynkoop EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):829–37

Effect of the tridecamer of compound 48/80, a Ca2+-dependent histamine releaser, on phospholipid metabolism during the early stage of histamine release from rat mast cells. Dainaka J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3739–44

Binding of propranolol and gentamicin to small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Contribution of ionic and hydrophobic forces. Kubo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3761–5

Modifications of phospholipid metabolism induced by chlorpromazine, desmethylimipramine and propranolol in C6 glioma cells. Leli U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):31–7

Phospholipid metabolism and stimulus-response coupling. O'Flaherty JT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15; 36(4):407–12 (71 ref.)

Subcellular distribution of the antidepressant drug desipramine in cultured human fibroblasts after chronic administration. Drug-effect on the subcellular distribution of accumulated phospholipids. Stoffel P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):655–62

The binding of polyamines to phospholipid bilayers. Yung MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4037–41

Delivery of liposome-associated drugs to liver cells. Scherphof GL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun; 15(3):345–8

Regulation of bilayer stability in Clostridium butyricum: studies on the polymorphic phase behavior of the ether lipids. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2814–22

Importance of the unsaturated fatty acyl group of phospholipids in their stimulatory role on rat adrenal mitochondrial steroidogenesis. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6461–6

Phase equilibria of membrane lipids from Acholeplasma laidlawii: importance of a single lipid forming nonlamellar phases. Lindblom G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7502–10

Interaction of complement proteins C5b-6 and C5b-7 with phospholipid vesicles: effects of phospholipid structural features. Silversmith RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7717–25

Use of cytochrome P-450xcc to measure cholesterol-lipid interactions. Stevens VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4287–92

Incorporation of a synthetic mitochondrial signal peptide into charged and uncharged phospholipid monolayers. Tamm LK. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7470–6

Multiple equilibria binding treatment of lipid and detergent interactions with membrane proteins. Application to cytochrome c oxidase solubilized in cholate. Volwerk JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):466–75

Changes induced by PAF-acether in diacyl and ether phospholipids from guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Bachelet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12; 878(2):177–83

Estimation of tissue phospholipids by natural abundance 13C-NMR. Bárány M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):339–46

Preparation and characterisation of liposomes containing mannosylated phospholipids capable of targetting drugs to macrophages. Barratt G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):153–64

Catalytic hydrogenation of fatty acyl chains in plasma membranes; effect on membrane lipid fluidity and expression of cell surface antigens. Benkö S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):129–35

Molecular interactions of the intrinsic activation complex of coagulation: binding of native and activated human factors IX and X to defined phospholipid vesicles. Burri BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):176–86

Turnover of phospholipid fatty acyl chains in cultured neuroblastoma cells: involvement of deacylation-reacylation and de novo synthesis in plasma membranes. Chakravarthy BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):264–77

Perturbation of phospholipid bilayers by DDT. Chefurka W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):181–6

Hydrolysis of membrane-associated phosphoglycerides by mitochondrial phospholipase A2. de Winter JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):169–77

Identification and partial characterization of phospholipid methylation in rat small-intestinal brush-border membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):307–10

Effect of hormones on phospholipid metabolism in human cultured fibroblasts. Eggl P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):399–406

Proton/hydroxide conductance through phospholipid bilayer membranes: effects of phytanic acid. Gutknecht J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):97–108

Phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase: evidence for influence of diet fat on selectivity of substrate for methylation in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):97–105

Distribution of phospholipid molecular species containing arachidonic acid and cholesterol in V79-UF cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24;918(3):267–73

Nonspecific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein 2) is bound to rat liver mitochondria: its role in spontaneous intermembrane phospholipid transfer. Megli FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):463–70

Phospholipid-protein interactions in rat lung lamellar bodies. Nijssen JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13; 917(1):140–7

Effects of ethanol alone or after pretreatment with 20% ethanol on phospholipid metabolism in rat gastric mucosa. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23; 917(3):372–80

Induction, by adriamycin and mitomycin C, of modifications in lipid composition, size distribution, membrane fluidity and permeability of cultured RDM4 lymphoma cells. Oth D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):198–208

Coenzyme A-dependent and -independent acyl transfer between dog heart microsomal phospholipids. Reddy PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):369–77

Effects of hypothyroidism on the distribution and fatty acyl composition of phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast skeletal muscle of the rat. Simonides WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):204–9

Effect of dimethylaminoethylphosphonate on phospholipid metabolism in Tetrahymena. Smith JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):450–3

Hydrolysis of 1-palmitoyl-2-[6-(pyren-1-yl)]hexanoyl-sn-glycero-3-phospholipids by phospholipase A2: effect of the polar head-group. Thuren T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):411–7

Glucose-induced phospholipid hydrolysis in isolated pancreatic islets: quantitative effects on the phospholipid content of arachidonate and other fatty acids. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):399–409

Binding of phospholipids to the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from bovine brain as studied by steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Van Paridon PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 9;898(2):172–80

Incorporation and redistribution of arachidonic acid in diacyl and ether phospholipids of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Wey HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3; 878(3):380–6

Phospholipid outside-inside translocation in lymphocyte plasma membranes is a protein-mediated phenomenon. Zachowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12; 897(1):197–200

Systemic lithium administration alters rat cerebral cortex phospholipids. Joseph NE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May; 22(5):540–4

Dietary modulation of retina phospholipids and photoreceptor function with particular reference to phosphatidylinositol. Blomstrand R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):543–56

Phospholipids and proteins from Rhizobium meliloti exposed

to parathion at different incubation times. Thüar A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):184–8

In vitro 31P NMR spectroscopy detects altered phospholipid metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Miatto O, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):535–9

A single gene encodes soluble and membrane-bound forms of the major histocompatibility Qa-2 antigen: anchoring of the product by a phospholipid tail. Stroynowski I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):759–68

Double restriction in NK cell recognition is linked to transmethylation and can be triggered by asparagine-linked oligosaccharides on tumor cells. Kiyohara T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):223–33

Biophysical activity of synthetic phospholipids combined with purified lung surfactant 6000 dalton apoprotein. Notter RH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jun;44(1):1–17

Effect of cytarabine upon metabolism of phospholipids in leukemia L5178Y cells. Yang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):368–73

Protection by verapamil of mitochondrial glutathione equilibrium and phospholipid changes during reperfusion of ischemic canine myocardium. Kajiyama K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):301–10

Cardiovascular tissue phospholipid metabolism in the Dahl rat: influence of dietary salt. Hennessy JF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1173–83

Phospholipid dependency of carp brain and liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Suh YH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):401–7

Ca2+ phospholipid-dependent and independent phosphorylation of synthetic peptide substrates by protein kinase C. Ferrari S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16; 163(3):481–7

Conformations of yeast alpha-mating factor and analog peptides as bound to phospholipid bilayer. Correlation of membrane-bound conformation with physiological activity. Wakamatsu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):331–8

Turnover of palmitate, arachidonate and glycerol in phospholipids of rat rod outer segments. Wetzel MG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):941–54

Lung phospholipids during recovery from oxygen toxicity are altered by hydrocortisone. Abe M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(2):119–33

Analysis of pulmonary phospholipid compartments in the unanesthetized rat during prolonged periods of hyperpnea. Power JH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(2):105–28

Hepatic and skeletal muscle phospholipid metabolism in recovering burned rats. Turinsky J. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):185–92

The interaction of amino-deuteromethylated melittin with phospholipid membranes studied by deuterium NMR. Dempsey CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):173–7

Isolation of two 67 kDa calcium-binding proteins from pig lung differing in affinity for phospholipids and in anti-phospholipase A2 activity. Fauvel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):397–402

Neutrophil specific 33 kDa protein: its Ca2+- and phospholipid-dependent intracellular translocation. Sato EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):181–6

Estrogens as natural antioxidants of membrane phospholipid peroxidation. Sugioka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1; 210(1):37–9

Maintenance of membrane phospholipid asymmetry. Lipid-cytoskeletal interactions or lipid pump? Williamson P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):316–20

Correlation of amino acid uptake and susceptibility to ethambutol (EMB) with phospholipid composition of EMB-sensitive and EMB-resistant strains of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Cheema S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):705–9

Modulation of triglycerides in female rats and guinea pigs treated with steroid contraceptives. Kumar AM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):789–90

Phospholipid composition modifications influence phospholipase A2 activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Momchilova AB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(10):945–52

D-galactosamine induced changes in rat liver plasma membranes lipid composition and some enzyme activities. Petkova DH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):289–91

Turnover of pancreas phospholipids in rats fed inadequate dietary protein. Bhutani V, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(3):275–9

Interaction of kanamycin A and kanamycin B with phospholipids. Yung MW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):862–7

Characteristics of phospholipid transacylase of Escherichia coli. Homma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):1033–9

Modulation by phospholipids of the activity of monoamine oxidase purified from pig liver. Inagaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):597–603

Hemolysis of sheep erythrocytes with the cell membrane of liquid paraffin-induced guinea pig macrophages. Moriya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):521–9

Prothrombin requires two sequential metal-dependent conformational transitions to bind phospholipid. Conformation-specific antibodies directed against the phospholipid-binding site on prothrombin. Borowski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14969–75

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by "lipocortins" and calpactins. An effect of binding to substrate phospholipids. Davidson FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1698–705

Intermembrane protein transfer. Band 3, the erythrocyte anion transporter, transfers in native orientation from human red blood cells into the bilayer of phospholipid vesicles. Huestis WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16274–8

Phosphatidic acid may stimulate membrane receptors mediating adenylate cyclase inhibition and phospholipid breakdown in 3T3 fibroblasts. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5522–9

Calcium- and calmodulin-sensitive interactions of calcineurin with phospholipids. Politino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10109–13

Phospholipid binding and biophysical activity of pulmonary surfactant-associated protein (SAP)-35 and its non-collagenous COOH-terminal domains. Ross GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14283–91

Characterization of Ca2+-dependent phospholipid binding and phosphorylation of lipocortin I. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6931–7

Transacylation of lyso platelet-activating factor and other lysophospholipids by macrophage microsomes. Distinct donor and acceptor selectivities. Sugiura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1199–205

Differential hydrolysis of phospholipid molecular species during activation of human platelets with thrombin and collagen. Takamura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2262–9

Enzymes of phospholipid metabolism in rat pancreatic islets: subcellular distribution and the effect of glucose and calcium. Rana RS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(2):143–50

Calcium-sensitive, lipid-binding cytoskeletal proteins of the human placental microvillar region. Edwards HC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):303–11

Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate alters hydrolysis of phospholipids by mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells. Chabot MC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(1):53–8

Effects of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on the cyclic AMP and phospholipid metabolism of rat adrenocortical cells. Hyatt PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):405–16

The importance of liver in normal and silicotic lung-lipid homeostasis. 1. Phospholipids. Eskelson CD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May-Aug; 6(5-6):37–46

Phospholipid degradation in, and protein content of, rat fistula bile. Contamination of bile with pancreatic juice. Billington D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):233–40

Antigen-induced changes in phospholipid metabolism in antigen-binding B lymphocytes. Myers CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1705–11

Relationship of ability of phospholipids to stimulate growth and bind to macrophages. Yui S, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May;41(5):392–9

Fatty acid composition of diacyl, alkylacyl, and alkenylacyl phospholipids of control and arachidonate-depleted rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):326–31

Phospholipid transfer activities in toad oocytes and developing embryos. Rusiñol A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):100–7

Arachidonic acid mobilization among phospholipids in murine mastocytoma P-815 cells: role of ether-linked phospholipids. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep; 27(9):939–44

Functional cholesteryl binding agents: synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of antibody binding to modified phospholipid vesicles. Carroll TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1821–6

Maintenance of epithelial surface membrane lipid polarity: a role for differing phospholipid translocation rates [published erratum appears in J Membr Biol 1986;94(3):300] Molitoris BA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(1):47–53

Enhanced prostaglandin synthesis due to phospholipid breakdown in ischemic-reperfused myocardium. Control of its production by a phospholipase inhibitor or free radical scavengers. Otani H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 18(9):953–61

Conjugated dienes in ischemic and reperfused myocardium: an in vivo chemical signature of oxygen free radical mediated injury. Romaschin AD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):289–302

Histamine acting on H2 receptors stimulates phospholipid methylation in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Ozawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1392–8

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on rat brain phospholipid metabolism. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):974–80

Acidic phospholipids, diacylglycerols, and free fatty acids in gerbil brain: a comparison of ischemic changes resulting from carotid ligation and decapitation. Huang SF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):162–7

Dietary mackerel oil in pigs: effect on plasma lipids, cardiac sarcolemmal phospholipids and cardiovascular parameters. Hartog JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1371–8

Inositol supplementation in respiratory distress syndrome: relationship between serum concentration, renal excretion, and lung effluent phospholipids. Hallman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):604–10

Role of acidic phospholipids in tissue distribution of quinidine in rats. Nishiura A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar; 10(3):134–41

Transduction of ACTH signal from plasma membrane to mitochondria in adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Effects of peptide, phospholipid, and calcium. Kimura T. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):711–6 (60 ref.)

Transport of fluid and biliary lipids in the canine gallbladder in experimental cholecystitis. Svanvik J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):425–31

Influence of parenteral nutrition on phospholipid metabolism in posttraumatic rat lungs. Bahrami S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):617–21

Alterations in phospholipids in acute ischemic myocardium. Yanagishita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):41–50

Effects of L-carnitine on phospholipids in the ischemic myocardium. Nagao B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar; 28(2):243–51

Progesterone induction of phospholipid methylation and arachidonic acid turnover during the first meiotic division in amphibian oocytes. Chien EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1501–8

Growth hormone and liver mitochondria: effects on phospholipid composition and fatty acyl distribution. Clejan S, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):677–83

The influence of dietary manipulation with n-3 and n-6 fatty acids on liver and plasma phospholipid fatty acids in rats. Nassar BA, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct;21(10):652–6

Effects of aging on the composition and metabolism of docosahexaenoate-containing lipids of retina. Rotstein NP, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):253–60

Effects of delipidation on proton translocation and ATPase activity in beef heart electron transport particles. Pringle MJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(4):347–63

The measurement of the kinetics of lipid phase transitions: a volume-perturbation kinetic calorimeter. Johnson ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;130:534–51

The phospholipid and fatty acid composition of Schistosoma mansoni and of its purified tegumental membranes. Allan D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Mar;23(2):123–8

Schistosoma mansoni: phospholipid methylation and the escape of schistosomula from in vitro cytotoxic reaction. Parra JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov; 21(2):151–9

The release of choline from phospholipids mediated by beta-adrenoceptor activation in isolated hearts. Lindmar R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):228–33

Effects of cannabinoids on the activities of mouse brain lipases. Hunter SA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep; 11(9):1273–88

Effect of cytidine on the modification of phospholipid metabolism induced by ischemia. Trovarelli G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):227–30

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and carbachol act synergistically to induce the hydrolysis of inositol containing phospholipids in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Durroux T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31; 75(2):211–5

Pyridoxine deficiency and phospholipid metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):340–2

Surfactant in middle ear effusions. Grace A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):336–40

Membrane fluidity and phospholipid composition in relation to sulfur amino acid intake in brush border membranes of rat kidney. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1305–9

Effect of surfactant substitution on lung effluent phospholipids in respiratory distress syndrome: evaluation of surfactant phospholipid turnover, pool size, and the relationship to severity of respiratory failure. Hallman M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1228–35

Stimulation of inositol phospholipid breakdown in rat cortical and hippocampal miniprisms by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and carbachol: some methodological aspects. Fowler CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 60(4):274–9

Cytoprotective role of gastric surfactant in the ethanol-produced gastric mucosal injury of the rat. Szelenyi I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):199–205

Characteristics of egg yolk phosvitin as an antioxidant for inhibiting metal-catalyzed phospholipid oxidations. Lu CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2065–70

Relationship of bile salt stimulation of colonic epithelial phospholipid turnover and proliferative activity: role of activation of protein kinase C1. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jul;16(4):572–9

Modulation by taurine of calcium binding to phospholipid vesicles and cardiac sarcolemma. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:153–5

Influence of parenteral nutrition on lung surfactant in the traumatized rat. Bahrami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:295–303

Phospholipid lung profile in adult respiratory distress syndrome--evidence for surfactant abnormality. Pison U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:517–23

Effect of indomethacin treatment on prostaglandin excretion and tissue phospholipid fatty acid composition in rats bearing mammotropic pituitary tumor, MtT-F4. Huang YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2-3):249–52

Phospholipid turnover and gonadotropin releasing hormone action in the pituitary. Naor Z. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985; 5 Suppl:25S–32S (28 ref.)

Phospholipids in inflammatory synovial effusions. Punzi L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):7–11

Effect of intratracheal instillation of cadmium chloride on phospholipids in alveolar wash fluid. Amanuma K, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun;44(3):321–8

Brain lipid changes in rats exposed to xylene and toluene. Kyrklund T, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):123–33

Apparent lack of neutralizing antibodies in Aleutian disease is due to masking of antigenic sites by phospholipids. Stolze B, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):174–80

[Current hypotheses on the mechanism of action of lithium. II. Lithium and membranes; from the receptor to cyclic nucleotide by the way of membrane phospholipids] Wolf MA. **Encephale** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):13–21 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methylation of membrane phospholipids of alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis and diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Pacheco Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;34(10):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heme transport from mitochondria to apocytochrome b5 incorporated into phospholipid vesicles by cytosolic liver protein] Suzuki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 61(5):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hyperoxia on phospholipid metabolism and on intracellular structure of cultured type II pneumocytes] Saito K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane cholesterol and phospholipid in human lenses] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 91(2):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the phospholipid composition and activity of various enzymes of phospholipid metabolism in the nuclear membranes of the rat liver] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the metabolism of fatty acid components of nuclear phospholipids] Nikitin VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the dealkylating activity of cytochrome P-450 isoforms in rat liver microsomes by the products of phospholipase A2-induced phospholipid hydrolysis] Viner RI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in temperature on the cholesterol and phospholipid ratio in nerve fibers of the frog and squid] Revin VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phospholipid–phospholipid ratios and the enzyme activity of antioxidant protection in the rat lung during dehydration] Iushina LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenothiazines on the viscosity and electrical stability of model phospholipid membranes] Parnev OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of alpha-tocopherol with phospholipid liposomes: the absence of transbilayer mobility] Tiurin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the Japanese cucumaria on phospholipid metabolism in the liver of mice with solid Ehrlich carcinoma] Bulysheva VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the phospholipid composition of rat liver plasma membranes and adenylate cyclase activity in the early stages of liver carcinogenesis induced by nitrosodiethylamine] Sanina KL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phospholipids on mebendazole pharmacokinetics in experimental multilocular echinococcosis] Lur'e AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid metabolism in subcellular structures of the rat brain during ischemia and at various periods after restoration of blood circulation] Gasteva SV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative composition and functional role of thyroid phospholipids in nodular hypothyroid goiter] Saatov TS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of snail neurons. Phospholipid composition and levels of free fatty acids] Egorova EG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol and phospholipid content of cells sensitive and resistant to ethidium bromide and its alteration in resistant cells as affected by methyltestosterone] Ganelina LSh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolactin on the phospholipid composition and cholesterol level in liver microsomes of the carp during acclimation to different temperatures] Sautin IuIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the level and metabolism of phospholipids in the rat cerebral cortex] Voĭner IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic effect of local anesthetics on the phospholipid composition of mitochondria] Dekutovich GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phospholipid composition of liver mitochondrial membranes in rats treated with ethanol] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alimentary alpha-tocopherol deficiency on the fatty acid composition of phospholipids in the subcellular membranes of the liver cells and high density lipoproteins in the blood plasma] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phospholipids on transcription and ribonucleoprotein processing in isolated nuclei. Capitani S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:425–38

Protective effect of exogenous phospholipid on aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury. Swarm RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):48–53

Difference in effects of alkyl-lysophospholipids and verapamil on vincristine transport in vincristine-sensitive and -resistant human myelogenous leukemia K562. Tsuruo T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):39–43

Antileukemic agent alkyllysophospholipid regulates phosphorylation of distinct proteins in HL60 and K562 cells and differentiation of HL60 cells promoted by phorbol ester. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):661–6

Investigation of the role of micellar phospholipid in the preferential uptake of cholesterol over sitosterol by dispersed rat jejunal villus cells. Child P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):847–53

Effect of different neutral phospholipids on apolipoprotein binding by artificial lipid particles in vivo. Tong MF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):826–35

Effect of acidic phospholipids on apolipoprotein binding by artificial lipid particles in vivo. Tong MF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):836–46

Asolectin decreases progesterone inhibition of oocyte adenylate cyclase. Antonelli M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):961–7

Stimulation of glycogen phosphorylase kinase by phospholipids. Kyriakidis SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov; 13(5):853–61

Phospholipid dependence of rat brain microsomal glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase. Minocha R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):483–90

The effect of Ca2+, phospholipid and factor V on the anti-(factor Xa) activity of heparin and its high-affinity oligosaccharides. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):31–7

The effect of phospholipids on the activation of protein C by the human thrombin-thrombomodulin complex. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):151–7

Role of substrate in imparting calcium and phospholipid requirements to protein kinase C activation. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1974–82

Phospholipid-dependent interaction between dibromothymoquinone and iron-sulfur protein in mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase. Gwak SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 4;890(3):319–25

Reconstitution of affinity-purified dopamine D2 receptor binding activities by specific lipids. Srivastava LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):175–82

The role of phospholipids in the binding of antimycin to yeast Complex III. Tsai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 5;852(1):100–5

Phospholipid dependence of the neutral sphingomyelinase in rat liver plasma membranes. Petkova DH, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct–Nov;68(10–11):1195–200

Purging leukemic cells from simulated human remission marrow with alkyl-lysophospholipid. Okamoto S, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1381–7

Inhibition of the growth of human lung cancer cells by alkyl-lysophospholipid analogs. Scholar EM. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov;33(2):199–204

Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages by lysophospholipids and ether derivatives of neutral lipids and phospholipids. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2008–13

Effect of phorbol esters and liposome-delivered phospholipids on the differentiation program of normal and dystrophic satellite cells. Cossu G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):182–9

Phasic effects of glucose, phospholipase A2, and lysophospholipids on insulin secretion. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1750–7

Effect of cryopreservation on purging of leukemic marrow with alkyl-lysophospholipids. Vogler WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):360–4

Regulatory effect of pig heart phospholipids on heart muscle AMP-deaminase. Purzycka-Preis J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(6):565–8

A hepatic fibrogenic factor stimulates the synthesis of types I, III, and V procollagens in cultured cells. Choe I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5408–13

Ca2+-independent activation of protease-activated kinase II by phospholipids/diolein and comparison with the Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Gonzatti-Haces MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15266–72

Reconstitution of Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphatidylserine synthase into phospholipid vesicles. Modulation of activity by phospholipids. Hromy JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15572–6

Effect of phospholipids on the catalytic subunits of the mitochondrial F0.F1-ATPase. Laird DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14851–6

Effect of phospholipid on substrate phosphorylation by a catalytic fragment of protein kinase C. Nakadate T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11507–13

sn-1,2-Diacylglycerol kinase of Escherichia coli. Structural and kinetic analysis of the lipid cofactor dependence. Walsh JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15062–9

Phospholipid liposomes acquire apolipoprotein E in atherogenic plasma and block cholesterol loading of cultured macrophages. Williams KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1466–72

A platelet-aggregating and hypotensive phospholipid isolated from bovine brain. Yoshida J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):878–82

Inhibition of the antidiuretic hormone hydroosmotic response by phospholipids and phospholipid metabolites. Tarapoom N, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Sep;21(9):596–602

Cytotoxicity of ester and ether lysophospholipids on Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Achterberg V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Mar;23(2):117–22

Phospholipid requirement of Ca2+-stimulated, Mg2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis in rat brain synaptic membranes. Gandhi CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct; 11(10):1447–62

Phospholipids, calcium binding and arterial smooth muscle membranes. Weiss GB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:123–32 (12 ref.)

[Phospholipid restoration of microsome membranes damaged by Fe2+--ascorbate-dependent lipid peroxidation] Borodin EA. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(7):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane phospholipids are the major determinant of the binding site for factor X activating--and prothrombinase complexes at the surface of human platelets. Bevers EM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:69–75

Role of platelet membrane phospholipids in signal transduction. Chap H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986; 20:111–28 (82 ref.)

High-molecular-mass alkaline phosphatase in amniotic fluid: properties and relationship with lamellar body phospholipid. Lim SF, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):323–8

The possible involvement of the phospholipid phase of membranes in mediating the effects of verapamil on Ca2+ transport. Erdreich A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1775–80

Phospholipids as a possible instrument for translocation of nascent proteins across biological membranes. Rietveld A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):775–82

Cytoplasmic proteins, association with phospholipid vesicles and its dependency on cholesterol. Okimasu E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):273–83

Role of surface phospholipids in gastric mucosal protection. Guslandi M. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):57–60

Membrane phospholipids alter nutrient transport and drug toxicity in tumorigenic fibroblasts. Fontaine RN, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(1):49–60

Function of the delipidated beta-adrenergic receptor appears to require a fatty acid or a neutral lipid in addition to phospholipids. Kirilovsky J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):221–8

Influence of phospholipids on the formation and stability of vimentin-type intermediate filaments. Perides G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):268–80

The polar head group of a novel insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid mimics insulin action on phospholipid methyltransferase. Kelly KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):238–42

Transmembrane ion fluxes during activation of human T lymphocytes: role of Ca2+, Na+/H+ exchange and phospholipid turnover. Gelfand EW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Feb;95:59–87 (80 ref.)

Reconstitution of the two terminal enzymes of the heme biosynthetic pathway into phospholipid vesicles. Ferreira GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4407–12

Membrane phospholipid organization as a determinant of blood cell-reticuloendothelial cell interactions. Schlegel RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):381–4 (54 ref.)

A possible contribution of phospholipids in tissue distribution of quinidine in rats. Nishiura A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):819–28

Docosahexaenoate-containing phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum and retinal photoreceptors. A proposal for a role in Ca2+-ATPase calcium transport. Infante JP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):111–6

Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by changes in microsomal cholesterol content or phospholipid composition. Davis PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):118–21

Proton/hydroxide conductance and permeability through phospholipid bilayer membranes. Gutknecht J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6443–6

Glucose transport and antilipolysis are differentially regulated by the polar head group of an insulin-sensitive

glycophospholipid. Kelly KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6404–7

Proceedings of the 1985 annual meeting of the Israeli Physiological and Pharmacological Society. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985;5 Suppl:1S–119S

Effects of phospholipases C from bacteria on binding of enkephalin to rat brain membranes. Nakajima M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):555–64

Membrane potential of cells and its regulation during aging. 1. Report: the role of energetic metabolism and plasma membrane phospholipid contents. Frolkis VV, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):67–75

[Role of membrane phospholipids in the process of cerebral aging] Scoppa F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):433–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Selective biliary lipid secretion at low bile-salt-output rates in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of phalloidin. Rahman K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):301–4

Disproportional changes in the rates of biliary bile acid, phospholipid and cholesterol secretion in the SHR/N-corpulent rat. Turley SD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24;879(1):28–35

Inhibition of biliary phospholipid and cholesterol secretion by cefoperazone. Pattinson NR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):615–9

Biliary excretion of apolipoprotein B by the isolated perfused rat liver. Relationship to receptor-mediated uptake of human low-density lipoprotein and biliary lipid secretion. Kawamoto T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1236–42

Phospholipid and arachidonic acid metabolism in zymosan-stimulated human monocytes: modulation by cAMP. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):384–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of senile maculopathy with etaretin] Varga M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Lymphatics in the aorta of rats treated with a soy-bean oil extract (lipofundin). Takacs E, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Dec; 19(4):161–7

Development of arteriosclerosis after i.v. administered fat in rabbits. Takács E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb; 182(1):34–9

URINE

[Urinary excretion of phospholipids: index of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity] Olier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary lipids and bladder carcinoma. A new biological marker] Llopis B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES

ANALYSIS

Comparative electron histochemistry of thiamine monophosphatase and substance P in the upper dorsal horn. Csillik B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):125–34

Plasma membrane-associated phosphatase activities hydrolyzing [32P]phosphotyrosyl histones and [32P]phosphatidylinositol phosphate. Imes SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):316–22

Ultracytochemistry of ouabain-sensitive K+-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase in rat incisor enamel organ. Garant PR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):1–9

Spermine antagonises the effects of dexamethasone, glucagon and cyclic AMP in increasing the activity of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Pittner RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):42–6

Histochemical distribution of potassium-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase in the calf intestine. Landsverk T. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep;18(9):519–23

Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from Culex pipiens fatigans. Palakodety R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 23(3):152–5

Ultracytochemical distribution of ouabain-sensitive, K+-dependent, p-nitrophenylphosphatase in the synaptic layers of goldfish retina. Yazulla S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):74–84

Immunohistochemical localization of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate in the rat lens. Das ND, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(1):57–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of rat brain cytosolic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase: effect of cationic amphiphilic drugs and divalent cations. Koul O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):453–61

Lectin inhibition and kinetics of microsomal K+-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase of frog epidermis. Buron I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):241–4

[Oscillations and trigger phenomena in fructose-2,6-bis-phosphate metabolism. A mathematical model] Selkov EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Activation of human erythrocyte 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase at physiological concentrations of substrate. Reynolds CH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):106–11

Calmodulin and ATP dependence of the high and low calcium affinity p-nitrophenylphosphatase from human erythrocyte membranes. Lucas M. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep; 13(3):397–407

Protein kinase C phosphorylates human platelet inositol trisphosphate 5'-phosphomonoesterase, increasing the phosphatase activity. Connolly TM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):951–8

[Use of correlation coefficients of peripheral blood enzymes in endogenous infections] Bilibin AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (10):95–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative assessment of Na+,K+-ATPase localization by direct and indirect p-nitrophenyl phosphatase methods. Firth JA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):507–13

GENETICS

Isolation of a cDNA clone for rat liver 6-phosphofructo 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):637] Colosia AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1092–8

Provisional assignment of the gene for uridine monophosphatase-2 (Umph-2) to mouse chromosome 11. Wilson DE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1-2):1–6

Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding rabbit reticulocyte 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase. Yanagawa S, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):185–91

Human alpha-globin maps to pter-p13.3 in chromosome 16 distal to PGP. Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):287–9

New regional localisations for HAGH and PGP on human chromosome 16. Mulley JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):423–4

Phosphoglycolate phosphatase polymorphism: gene frequencies in three Italian samples. Santolamazza C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(5):281–5

Active site sequence of hepatic fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Homology in primary structure with phosphoglycerate mutase. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12672–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of phosphofructokinase 2/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase with monoclonal antibodies. A proof of the bifunctionality of the enzyme [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1986 Nov 3;160(3):666] Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1; 159(2):367–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

D-myo-inositol (1,4)-bisphosphate 1-phosphate. Partial purification from rat liver and characterization. Moyer JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1018–26

Mu-opioid receptor is associated with phosphatase activity. Roy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):660–5

Isolation and purification of chloroplastic spinach (Spinacia oleracea) sedoheptulose-1,7-bisphosphatase. Cadet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):71–4

Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from rat adipose cytosol. Wells GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):225–37

Metabolism of glycerate 2,3-P2--XII. Characterization of the 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase-phosphatase and of the hybrid phosphoglycerate mutase/2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase-phosphatase from pig brain. Tauler A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):117–24

Purification and properties of spinach leaf phosphofructokinase 2/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1987 Feb 2;162(3):699] Larondelle Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):351–7

Purification and properties of phosphofructokinase 2/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase from chicken liver and from pigeon muscle. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):359–65

METABOLISM

Ultracytochemical study of ouabain-sensitive, potassium-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity in the inner ear of the squirrel monkey. Yoshihara T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3-4):161–9

Localization of K-NPPase and Li+ secretion in the exocrine pancreas of the pig. Buanes T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):457–66

The metabolism of inositol 4-monophosphate in rat mammalian tissues. Delvaux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):59–65

Effect of tolbutamide on fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase and fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase in rat liver. Kaku K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):687–92

Anomeric specificity of glucose effect on cAMP, fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase, and trehalase in yeast. Toyoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):212–7

Enzymatic dephosphorylation of retinyl monophosphate by rat liver. Rodriguez P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):864–8

Translocation of Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase between cytosol and endoplasmic reticulum in a permanent cell line from human lung. Walton PA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1135–40

Characterization of a retinylmonophosphatase in the plasma membrane of mouse brain. O'Fallon JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):625–30

Effects of insulin, glucagon, dexamethasone, cyclic GMP and spermine on the stability of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):253–7

Phosphorylation of purified bovine heart and rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase by protein kinase C and comparison of the fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase activity of the two enzymes. Rider MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):57–61

Adipose-tissue Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Control of activity and subcellular distribution in vitro and in vivo. Taylor SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):275–84

The effects of hydrazine on the phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in rat liver. Haghighi B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1163–5

Role of acetaldehyde in ethanol-induced increase in the activity of phosphatidate phosphatase in rat liver. Ide H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2443–8

Inositol trisphosphate and tetrakisphosphate phosphomonoesterases of rat liver. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):28–32

Effect of spermine on the translocation of Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):381–7

A distinction in vitro between rat liver phosphatidate phosphatase and phospholipase C. Lamb RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):67–74

Purification and properties of inositol-1,4-bisphosphate 4-phosphohydrolase from rat brain. Takimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):327–35

Inositol phosphatase in developing rat duodenum, jejunum and ileum. Rao RK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):165–70

Chronic dietary lithium induces increased levels of myo-inositol-1-phosphatase activity in rat cerebral cortex homogenates. Renshaw PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):401–4

Abnormal muscle fructose bisphosphatase activity in malnourished cancer patients. Church JM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2448–52

Functional characterization of the enzymes with 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase activity from pig skeletal muscle. Pons G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):879–85

Enzymes with phosphoglycolate phosphatase activity in chicken skeletal muscle and liver. Tauler A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):625–8

Levels of glycerate 2,3-P2, 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase and 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase activities in rat tissues. A method to quantify blood contamination of tissue extracts. Tauler A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(1):11–3

Hormonal regulation of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase: kinetic models. Goldstein BN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):212–5

Effects of lithium on phosphoinositide metabolism in vivo. Sherman WR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2639–46

Modification of primary amino groups in rat heart sarcolemma by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid in respect to the activities of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase, Na+-ATPase and pNPPase. Function of the potassium binding sites. Breier A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Feb;6(1):103–8

Identification and characterization of a specific dolichylmonophosphate phosphatase activity in bovine thyroid microsomes. Steen L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):427–34

Effects of methyl mercury and cadmium on the kinetics of substrate activation of (K+)-paranitrophenyl phosphatase. Ahammad Sahib KI, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):221–6

The metabolism of inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate to inositol 1,3-bisphosphate. Bansal VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9444–7

The metabolism of tris- and tetraphosphates of inositol by 5-phosphomonoesterase and 3-kinase enzymes. Connolly TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2146–9

The mechanism of activation of heart fructose 6-phosphate,2-kinase:fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Kitamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):679–81

Rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Identification of essential sulfhydryl residues in the primary sequence of the enzyme. el-Maghrabi MR, et al.

J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11714–20
Cerium-based cytochemical method for detection of ouabain-sensitive, potassium-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity at physiological pH. Kobayashi T, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1987 May; 35(5):601–11
Effects of neonatal undernutrition and subsequent nutritional rehabilitation or administration of thyroxine and hydrocortisone on the inositol phosphatase activities in rat intestine. Rao RK, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):787–92
Diurnal variation of cation pump enzyme activity in pineal and seven other rat brain regions. Bertoni JM, et al. J Pineal Res 1987;4(1):33–43
Effects of different light wavelengths at equal irradiance on testis weight, protein content, and K-paranitrophenylphosphatase activity in the Syrian hamster. Bertoni JM, et al. Life Sci 1987 Apr 13; 40(15):1479–86
Phosphomonoesterases of Leishmania mexicana mexicana and other flagellates. Hassan HF, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1987 Apr;23(3):285–96
Cerebral glycine content and phosphoserine phosphatase activity in hyperaminoacidemias. McChesney R, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 Mar;12(3):289–95
Ouabain-sensitive potassium-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity on choroid plexus in N-methyl-nitrosourea-induced dysgenetic hydromicrocephalic rat offsprings. Aiuchi M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;48(4):823–7
Pathway for inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate and 1,4-bisphosphate metabolism. Inhorn RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Apr;84(8):2170–4
The use of a line scan ratemeter for the X-ray microanalytic evaluation of membrane-bound histochemical endproducts. Nagy I, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1986;(Pt 2):725–34
Studies on kinetic properties of non-specific phosphomonoesterases in the sheep nematode, Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808. Trivedi KK. Vet Parasitol 1986 Nov;22(1–2):77–86
A computer-aided analysis of the effect of peripheral nerve transection on TMPase activity of substantia gelatinosa Rolandi. Bezzegh A, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1986; 100(3):428–32

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

A model study directed towards the preparation of nucleopeptides via H-phosphonate intermediates. Kuyl-Yeheskiely E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1807–18

PHARMACODYNAMICS

GABA-related activities of amino phosphonic acids on guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle. Luzzi S, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Sep;6(3):163–9
Bacterial carbon–phosphorus lyase: products, rates, and regulation of phosphonic and phosphinic acid metabolism. Wackett LP, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):710–7
Preliminary pharmacological evaluation of newly synthesized derivatives of phosphonoamino acids. Kleinrok Z, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):435–42

PHOSPHONOACETIC ACID see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHONOMYCIN see **FOSFOMYCIN**

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on neonatal rat liver glycogen synthase: a comparison between adult and newborn synthase phosphopeptides. Gold AH. Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Jul;256(1):202–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-competitive inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by a phosphopeptide and phosphoamino acids. Tsirka SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Dec 10;884(3):482–9

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES

ANALYSIS

Plasma membrane-associated phosphatase activities hydrolyzing [32P]phosphotyrosyl histones and [32P]phosphatidylinositol phosphate. Imes SS, et al. Anal Biochem 1987 Mar;161(2):316–22
Membrane-bound phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase activity in human erythrocytes. Dephosphorylation of membrane band 3 protein. Clari G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 30;142(2):587–94
Regulation of protein phosphotyrosine content by changes in tyrosine kinase and protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase activities during induced granulocytic and monocytic differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Frank DA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 15;140(1):440–7
Modulation of calcineurin phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity by calmodulin and protease treatment. Kincaid RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 15;140(1):320–8
Primary structure analysis proves that protein phosphatases 2C1 and 2C2 are isozymes. McGowan CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Sep 14;930(2):279–82
Protein phosphatases of the guinea-pig parotid gland. Mieskes G, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Sep 1;167(2):377–82
Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody cross-reactive with calmodulin, calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase, and protein phosphatase. Winkler MA, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;139:505–18

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Do myc, fos and E1A function as protein phosphatase inhibitors? Rechsteiner M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 27;143(1):194–8
The protein phosphatases of Drosophila melanogaster and their inhibitors. Orgad S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Apr 1;164(1):31–8
Smooth muscle myosin phosphatase inhibition and force enhancement by black sponge toxin. Takai A, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Jun 8;217(1):81–4
Detection of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in polyomavirus middle tumor antigen-transformed cells after treatment with a phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitor. Yonemoto W, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Feb;7(2):905–13

BLOOD

Protein band 3 phosphotyrosyl phosphatase. Purification and characterization. Boivin P, et al. Int J Biochem 1987; 19(7):613–8

GENETICS

Isolation and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding the entire catalytic subunit of a type-2A protein phosphatase. da Cruz e Silva OB, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Sep 14;221(2):415–22
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the catalytic subunit of bovine type 2A protein phosphatase. Green DD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(14):4880–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and purification of a cytosolic phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase from bovine spleen. Tung HY, et al. Anal Biochem 1987 Mar;161(2):412–9
Purification of the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase-1 from Drosophila melanogaster. Dombrádi V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1175–81
Identification and characterization of Mg2+-dependent phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase from rat liver cytosol. Tamura S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 15;140(1):212–8
Identification of two isoenzymes of protein phosphatase 2C in both rabbit skeletal muscle and liver. McGowan CH, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Aug 3;166(3):713–21
Identification of protein phosphatases-1 and 2A and inhibitor-2 in oocytes of the starfish Asterias rubens and Marthasterias glacialis. Pondaven P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Aug 17;167(1):135–40
Purification and characterization of two phosphorylase phosphatases from rabbit liver. Benedicto P, et al. Int J Biochem 1987;19(4):345–54
Purification and properties of the catalytic subunit of the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase phosphatase from bovine kidney mitochondria. Damuni Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5129–32
Purification and characterization of a high molecular weight type 1 phosphoprotein phosphatase from the human erythrocyte. Kiener PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2016–24
Cardiac contractile protein phosphatases. Purification of two enzyme forms and their characterization with subunit-specific antibodies. Mumby MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 May 5;262(13):6257–65
Myosin specific phosphatases isolated from Dictyostelium discoideum. Kuczmarski ER, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1986 Dec;7(6):510–6
Isolation and partial characterization of a 56,000-dalton phosphoprotein phosphatase from the blood-brain barrier. Weber M, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Oct;49(4):1050–6
Calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase: isolation of subunits and reconstitution to holoenzyme. Merat DL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;139:79–87
[Demonstration and classification of heterogeneity of phosphoprotein phosphohydrolase in swine spleen extracts based on sodium fluoride inhibition] Mierzejewski T. Pol Arch Weter 1986;26(1–2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Calcium sensitivity of myofilaments in cardiac muscle—effect of myosin phosphorylation. Morano I, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1986;81 Suppl 1:17–23
Effect of phosphorylation by different protein kinases on the behaviour of glycogen synthase as a substrate for hepatic synthase phosphatases. Bollen M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1033–9
Reversible self-phosphorylation of asparaginase complex in Leptosphaeria michotii: characterization of associated protein kinase and protein phosphatase activities. Jerebzoff-Quintin S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1135–42
The type-1 protein phosphatase activating factor FA is a membrane-associated protein kinase in brain, liver, heart and muscles. Yang SD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):38–46
Distinction between substrate- and enzyme-directed effects of modifiers of rabbit liver phosphorylase a phosphatases. Monanu MO, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1987 Apr; 65(4):293–301
Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase within toluene-permeabilized mitochondria. Midgley PJ, et al. Biochem J 1987 Jan 15;241(2):371–7
[Phosphotyrosine]protein phosphatase in rat brain. A major [phosphotyrosine]protein phosphatase is a 23 kDa protein distinct from acid phosphatase. Okada M, et al. Biochem J 1986 Oct 1;239(1):155–62
Specificity of protein phosphatases in the dephosphorylation of protein kinase C. Parker PJ, et al. Biochem J 1986 Nov 15;240(1):63–7
Sensitivity of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase to magnesium ions. Similar effects of spermine and insulin. Thomas AP, et al. Biochem J 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):83–91
Analysis of the in vivo phosphorylation state of protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Holmes CF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jul 6;929(2):208–19
Effects of phosphorylation of protein phosphatase 1 by pp60v-src on the interaction of the enzyme with substrates and inhibitor proteins. Johansen JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 2;928(1):63–75
Dephosphorylation of cardiac myofibril C-protein by protein phosphatase 1 and protein phosphatase 2A. Schlender KK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 18;928(3):312–9
Catalytic subunit of the polycation-stimulated protein phosphatase. Effect of proteolysis on polycation stimulation. Schlender KK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 28;889(2):200–7
Tyrosine kinase and phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity in human promyelocytic leukemia cells and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kraft AS, et al. Blood 1987 Aug;70(2):356–62
Probable occurrence of brain basic protein factor I, an activator of phosphoprotein phosphatases. Kuo WN, et al. Cytobios 1986;47(188):45–52
Regulation of the cardiac calcium channel by protein phosphatases. Hescheler J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jun 1;165(2):261–6
Phosphorylation of the glycogen-binding subunit of protein phosphatase-1G by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase promotes translocation of the phosphatase from glycogen to cytosol in rabbit skeletal muscle. Hiraga A, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Dec 15;161(3):763–9
Further studies on the structure of the glycogen-bound form of protein phosphatase-1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hiraga A, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Mar 2;163(2):253–8
Purification, subunit structure and properties of a high-molecular-mass protein phosphatase capable of dephosphorylating mRNP of the brine shrimp Artemia sp. Thoen C, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Mar 16;163(3):503–11
On the dephosphorylation of the ATP,Mg-dependent protein phosphatase modulator. Vandenheede JR, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Jun 1;216(2):291–4
Interaction of myelin basic protein with the different components of the ATP,Mg-dependent protein phosphatase system. Vandenheede JR, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Jan 26;211(2):190–4
Phosphotyrosine phosphatase: a novel phosphatase specific for phosphotyrosine, 2'-AMP and p-nitrophenylphosphate in rat brain. Motoyama N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 Apr;101(4):939–47
Dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins and synthetic phosphopeptides. Study of the specificity of the polycation-stimulated and MgATP-dependent phosphorylase phosphatases. Agostinis P, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1060–4
Chemoattractant-elicited increases in Dictyostelium myosin phosphorylation are due to changes in myosin localization and increases in kinase activity. Berlot CH, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3918–26
Protein phosphatase type-1 and type-2 catalytic subunits both bind inhibitor-2 and monoclonal immunoglobulins. Brautigan DL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14924–8
Purification and characterization of a divalent cation-independent, spermine-stimulated protein phosphatase from bovine kidney mitochondria. Damuni Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5133–8
Phosphorylated fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase dephosphorylating protein phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horn D, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2056–61
A protein phosphatase associated with rat heavy gastric membranes enriched with (H+-K+)-ATPase influences membrane K+ transport activity. Im WB, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9865–71
Purification and characterization of an acid phosphatase that displays phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase activity from bovine cortical bone matrix. Lau KH, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1389–97
The interrelationship between cAMP-dependent alpha and beta subunit phosphorylation in the regulation of

phosphorylase kinase activity. Studies using subunit specific phosphatases. Ramachandran C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3210–8

Purification and properties of polycation–stimulated phosphorylase phosphatases from rabbit skeletal muscle. Waelkens E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1049–59

Myosin light chain kinase and myosin light chain phosphatase from Dictyostelium: effects of reversible phosphorylation on myosin structure and function. Griffith LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1309–23

Polyamine stimulation of protein phosphatase–2A from rat liver using a non–protein phosphoester substrate. Cornwell T, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):373–82

Inactivation and reactivation of the multifunctional calmodulin–dependent protein kinase from brain by autophosphorylation and dephosphorylation: involvement of protein phosphatases from brain. Saitoh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1286–92

Endogenous basic protein phosphatases in the brain myelin. Yang SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):160–6

Long term regulation of glycogen metabolizing enzymes by insulin in H4 hepatoma cells. Goheer MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):137–49

Activation of phosphoprotein phosphatases by growth hormone sequences with insulin–like activity. Macaulay SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):95–101

Increase in liver protein phosphatase–1 in spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamsters. Hanley RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):115–22

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of calcineurin in rat striatum: effect of kainic acid lesions. Chung E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):633–6

Glycosaminoglycans and a newly purified aortic chondroitin proteoglycan block polycationic modulation of protein phosphatase activity. Gifford D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):64–73

[Liver phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase and tyrosine protein kinase in chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Tsuiki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2010–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of protein kinases and phosphatases in the regulation of glycogen metabolism] Kuźnicki J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):285–99 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible activation and inactivation of phosphofructokinase from Ascaris suum by the action of tissue–homologous protein phosphorylating and dephosphorylating enzymes. Daum G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):215–21

Phosphorylation of the modulator protein of the ATP, Mg–dependent protein phosphatase by casein kinase TS. Reversal by PCS phosphatases and control by distinct phosphorylation site(s). Agostinis P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):167–72

PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

Preliminary studies of the secondary structure in solution of two phosphoproteins of chicken bone matrix by circular dichroism and fourier transform–infrared spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Nov;39(5):356] Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):166–70

Molecular properties of the growth–associated protein GAP–43 (B–50). Benowitz LI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1640–7

ANALYSIS

Mapping of radiolabeled peptides derived from proteolysis of polypeptides bound to nitrocellulose after "Western" blotting. Carrey EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1; 158(2):431–5

Two enzymatic methods for determination of the phosphate content of phosphoproteins. Nelson TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):352–7

A solid–phase assay for the phosphorylation of proteins blotted on nitrocellulose membrane filters. Valtorta F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):130–7

Phosphorylation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit secreted by human tumor cell lines. Cox GS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):143–50

Two classes of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins detected by labeling with 32P and 125I in HeLa cells. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):389–94

Identification in rat brain of a 19–kDa protein that comigrates on two–dimensional electrophoresis with p19, a hormonally regulated phosphoprotein of insulinoma cells. Schubart UK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):410–5

Phosphorylation heterogeneity of tryptic phosphopeptides of chicken riboflavin–binding protein. Vaughn VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):115–9

Massive phosphorylation distinguishes Xenopus laevis nucleoplasmin isolated from oocytes or unfertilized eggs. Cotten M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5063–9

Identification of a phosphorylated form of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burlini N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):220–9

Histochemical studies with an estrogen receptor–related protein in human breast tumors. Cano A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6475–80

Phosphoproteins recognized by an H–2–linked immune response gene and their association with cell proliferation. Zalman MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):193–200

Subcellular compartmentalization of phosphorylated neurofilament polypeptides in neurons. Hart CE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(4):393–403

Quantitation and potential function of nucleolar phosphoprotein pp 105 in mouse tumor cells, embryonic cells and normal tissues. Pfeifle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):309–12

Characterization of the phosphoproteins of Escherichia coli cells by electrophoretic analysis. Cortay JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):227–37

Identification of a meiotic prophase–specific nuclear matrix protein in the rat. Behal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10898–902

A glyco–phosphoprotein in human milk. Azuma N, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):199–205

DARPP–32 in the ciliary epithelium of the eye: a neurotransmitter–regulated phosphoprotein of brain localizes to secretory cells. Stone RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1465–8

Synapsin I is associated with cholinergic nerve terminals in the electric organs of Torpedo, Electrophorus, and Malapterurus and copurifies with Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Volknandt W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):342–7

Biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization and distribution of phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated subunits of neurofilaments in squid giant axon and stellate ganglion. Cohen RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2056–74

Elevated levels of p53 antigen in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with hereditary adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum and its relevance to oncogenic mechanisms. Kopelovich L, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1241–6

p53 content in relation to cell growth and proliferation in murine L1210 leukemia and normal lymphocytes. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1383–9

Two–dimensional analysis of metabolically and cell surface radiolabeled proteins of some human lymphoid and myeloid leukemia cell lines. II. Glycosylated and phosphorylated proteins. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):565–70

Demonstration by phase–partitioning in Triton X–114 solutions that phosphoprotein B–50 (F–1) from rat brain is an integral membrane protein. Dosemeci A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):325–30

Cell lines and peripheral blood leukocytes derived from individuals with chronic myelogenous leukemia display virtually identical proteins phosphorylated on tyrosine residues. Huhn RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4408–12

Nucleolin, the major nucleolar protein of growing eukaryotic cells: an unusual protein structure revealed by the nucleotide sequence. Lapeyre B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1472–6

A phosphorylated, disulfide–linked membrane protein in murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Lieberman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7870–4

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in the cell cycle of BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Morla AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8191–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of 1–hydroxyethylidene–1, 1–bisphosphonate (HEBP) on the synthesis of dentin matrix proteins in the mouse. van den Bos T, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Jun;7(2):135–47

Anti–immunoglobulin and phorbol ester induce phosphorylation of proteins associated with the plasma membrane and cytoskeleton in murine B lymphocytes. Hornbeck P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14817–24

Phosphorylation of a 75,000 molecular weight cytosol protein induced by platelet derived growth factor and tumor promoter in BALB/c–3T3 cells. Frantz CN, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):217–31

Development of a dopamine– and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–regulated phosphoprotein (DARPP–32) in the prenatal rat central nervous system, and its relationship to the arrival of presumptive dopaminergic innervation. Foster GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):1994–2018

Proliferation–sensitive nuclear phosphoprotein "dividin" is synthesized almost exclusively during S phase of the cell cycle in human AMA cells. Celis JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8187–90

[Phosphorylation of cytoplasmic proteins related to the multihormonal regulation of anterior pituitary cells] Beretta L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Identification of a 42K phosphoprotein of platelets modulated by collagen: the alpha–subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Chiang TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):15–23

The bioflavonoid quercetin inhibits neutrophil degranulation, superoxide production, and the phosphorylation of specific neutrophil proteins. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1229–36

The inflammatory and tumor–promoting sesquiterpene lactone, thapsigargin, activates platelets by selective mobilization of calcium as shown by protein phosphorylations. Thastrup O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):65–73

The relationship of phosphorylation of membrane proteins with the osmotic fragility and filterability of Plasmodium berghei–infected mouse erythrocytes. Yuthavong Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):278–87

Mitogen treatment of permeabilized human T lymphocytes stimulates rapid tyrosine and serine phosphorylation of a 42 kDa protein. Mire AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):53–8

Erythropoietin rapidly alters phosphorylation of pp43, an erythroid membrane protein. Choi HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2933–6

Phosphorylation of cytosolic proteins by casein kinases in human erythrocytes. Response to ionic strength and to 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate. Clari G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):149–56

GENETICS

Human p53 and human tumours. Crawford L. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):117–20

Growth–dependent expression of human Mr 53,000 tumor antigen messenger RNA in normal and neoplastic cells. Calabretta B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5738–42

Determination and analysis of the primary structure of the nerve terminal specific phosphoprotein, synapsin I. McCaffery CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3167–73

Isolation of human–p53–specific monoclonal antibodies and their use in the studies of human p53 expression. Banks L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):529–34

Hen vitellogenin genes: a study of the distribution of phosvitin phosphoprotein coding sequences using mRNA hybridization with synthetic complementary oligonucleotide probes. Wicks RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):33–9

Multistage Friend erythroleukemia: independent origin of tumor clones with normal or rearranged p53 cellular oncogenes. Chow V, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2777–81

Map position and nucleotide sequence of the gene for the large structural phosphoprotein of human cytomegalovirus. Jahn G, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1358–67

Sequence and structural organization of murine cytomegalovirus immediate–early gene 1. Keil GM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1901–8

A single species of pX mRNA of human T–cell leukemia virus type I encodes trans–activator p40x and two other phosphoproteins. Nagashima K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):394–9

Structure and function of bicistronic RNA encoding the phosphoprotein and matrix protein of measles virus. Wong TC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):584–9

Immunologically distinct p53 molecules generated by alternative splicing. Arai N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3232–9

Molecular basis for heterogeneity of the human p53 protein. Harris N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4650–6

A distinct glucocorticoid hormone response regulates phosphoprotein maturation in rat hepatoma cells. Karlsen K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):574–85

Tumorigenicity of fibroblast lines expressing the adenovirus E1a, cellular p53, or normal c–myc genes. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):7–14

Characterization of the human p53 gene. Lamb P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1379–85

Primary structure polymorphism at amino acid residue 72 of human p53. Matlashewski GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):961–3

Overproduction of protein p53 contributes to simian virus 40–mediated transformation. Michalovitz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3531–6

Deletion of 5'–coding sequences of the cellular p53 gene in mouse erythroleukemia: a novel mechanism of oncogene regulation. Rovinski B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 7(2):847–53

Neoplastic transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by a transcriptionally activated human c–myc gene and stabilization of p53 cellular tumor antigen in the transformed cells. Shiroki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4379–86

Evidence that the phl gene encodes a 160,000–dalton phosphoprotein with associated kinase activity. Stam K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1955–60

Complementation used to clone a human homologue of the fission yeast cell cycle control gene cdc2. Lee MG, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):31–5

Activities of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) ICP4 genes specifying nonsense peptides. DeLuca NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4491–511

Identification of a domain within the phosphoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus that is essential for transcription in vitro. Gill DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):8873–7

Genes for synapsin I, a neuronal phosphoprotein, map to conserved regions of human and murine X chromosomes. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8679–83

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the human parainfluenza 3 virus mRNA encoding the P and C proteins. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):46–60

[Molecular organization of the complete gene encoding a human cellular tumor antigen (p53)] Bukhman VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):223–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus anti-ribosomal P peptide antibodies show limited heterogeneity and are predominantly of the IgG1 and IgG2 subclasses. Bonfa E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):129–38

Presence of circulating antibodies against cellular protein p53 in a notable proportion of children with B-cell lymphoma. Caron de Fromentel C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 39(2):185–9

The two major structural phosphoproteins (pp65 and pp150) of human cytomegalovirus and their antigenic properties. Jahn G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1327–37

Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles contain phosphorylated and hidden neurofilament epitopes. Haugh MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1213–20

Association between lupus psychosis and anti-ribosomal P protein antibodies. Bonfa E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):265–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a phosphoprotein in the nuclear matrix by monoclonal antibodies. Halikowski MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):693–7

Selective adsorption of phosphoproteins on gel-immobilized ferric chelate. Muszyńska G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6850–3

Isolation and chemical characterization of the phosphoproteins of chicken bone matrix: heterogeneity in molecular weight and composition. Uchiyama A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7572–83

An 81 kd protein complexed with middle T antigen and pp60c-src: a possible phosphatidylinositol kinase. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1031–7

Common elements in growth factor stimulation and oncogenic transformation: 85 kd phosphoprotein and phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1021–9

Fractionation and identification of metaphase-specific phosphorylated forms of high-mobility-group proteins. Lund T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):21–6

Enhanced casein kinase II activity during mouse embryogenesis. Identification of a 110-kDa phosphoprotein as the major phosphorylation product in mouse embryos and Krebs II mouse ascites tumor cells. Schneider HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):733–8

Purification of Ca2+-activated K+ channel protein on calmodulin affinity columns after detergent solubilization of luminal membranes from outer renal medulla. Klaerke DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):211–6

Properties of p19, a novel cAMP-dependent protein kinase substrate protein purified from bovine brain. Schubart UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11871–7

Structural and immunological characterization of the intracellular forms of an abundant 68,000 Mr human cytomegalovirus protein. Britt WJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1897–907

Analysis of Marek's disease virus serotype 1-specific phosphorylated polypeptides in virus-infected cells and Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cells. Nakajima K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1379–89

Phosphoprotein F1: purification and characterization of a brain kinase C substrate related to plasticity. Chan SY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3618–27

Purification of the intestinal microvillus cytoskeletal proteins villin, fimbrin, and ezrin. Bretscher A. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:24–37

Isolation of the calcium-modulated contractile protein of striated flagellar roots. Salisbury JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;134:408–14

Proteolysis of nervous tissue specific phosphoprotein B-50 yielding a new peptide with behavioural activity. Zwiers H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:183–5

[Extraction and characterization of phosphoproteins from chicken bone] Uchiyama A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):1017–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Alzheimer dementia and Pick's disease: neurofibrillary tangles and Pick bodies are associated with identical phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):240–6

Differential effect of ganglioside GM1 on rat brain phosphoproteins: potentiation and inhibition of protein phosphorylation regulated by calcium/calmodulin and calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases. Cimino M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):317–25

Suggestion of a role for calmodulin and phosphorylation in regulation of rabbit ileal electrolyte transport: effects of promethazine. Cohen ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):G710–7

Chloroplast phosphoproteins: phosphorylation of a 12-kDa stromal protein by the redox-controlled kinase of thylakoid membranes. Bhalla P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):97–104

A 16 kDa protein substrate for protein kinase C and its phosphorylation upon stimulation of vasopressin receptors in rat aortic myocytes. Boulanger-Saunier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):517–24

Phosphorylation of the 47 KDa protein in gamma-thrombin-stimulated human platelets does not activate phospholipase A2: evidence against lipocortin. Crouch MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):459–65

Distinct specificities of repressible acid phosphatase from yeast toward phosphoseryl and phosphotyrosyl phosphopeptides. Donella-Deana A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1202–9

Changes in phosphorylation of nonhistone proteins during differentiation of a lower eukaryote Physarum polycephalum. Fronk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):188–93

4-Aminopyridine inhibits synaptosomal plasma membrane protein phosphorylation in vitro: effect of the selective NMDA-antagonist 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):94–9

Phosphorylation of lipocortins in vitro by protein kinase C. Khanna NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):547–54

Antileukemic agent alkyllysophospholipid regulates phosphorylation of distinct proteins in HL60 and K562 cells and differentiation of HL60 cells promoted by phorbol ester. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):661–6

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane: an early event in initiating the meiotic divisions. Kostellow AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):863–9

Rapid dephosphorylation of a Mr 80,000 protein, a specific substrate of protein kinase C upon removal of phorbol esters, bombesin and vasopressin. Rodriguez-Pena A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):379–85

HSP 26 and 27 are phosphorylated in response to heat shock and ecdysterone in Drosophila melanogaster cells. Rollet E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):426–33

Physiological correlation between nucleoside-diphosphate kinase and the enzyme-associated guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Uesaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):552–9

Further evidence for the involvement of a phosphoprotein in the respiratory burst oxidase of human neutrophils. Heyworth PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):723–31

Altered protein phosphorylation in intact rat cortical synaptosomes after in vivo administration of fluphenazine. Robinson PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2203–8

Association of protein C23 with rapidly labeled nucleolar RNA. Herrera AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6258–64

The glucose transporter in human fibroblasts is phosphorylated in response to phorbol ester but not in response to growth factors. Allard WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):288–95

Phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by carbachol in tissue slices and the role of phosphoproteins in stimulus-secretion coupling. Collins SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11; 927(3):392–401

Analysis of the in vivo phosphorylation state of protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Holmes CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):208–19

Effects of phosphorylation of protein phosphatase 1 by pp60v-src on the interaction of the enzyme with substrates and inhibitor proteins. Johansen JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):63–75

Direct relation of long-term synaptic potentiation to phosphorylation of membrane protein F1, a substrate for membrane protein kinase C. Lovinger DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):205–11

Subcellular distribution of a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity in rat cerebral cortex during development. Weinberger RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):37–50

The kinase C substrate protein B-50 and axonal regeneration. Verhaagen J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):737–41

Changes in interaction of bovine dentin phosphophoryn with calcium and hydroxyapatite by chemical modifications. Fujisawa R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):248–51

Bovine dentin phosphophoryn: calcium ion binding properties of a high molecular weight preparation. Stetler-Stevenson WG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb; 40(2):97–102

Alteration of protein phosphorylation patterns in cell lines morphologically transformed by human cytomegalovirus. Muganda-Ojiaku PM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 May;9(2):179–89

Phosphorylation of the Mr 170,000 to 180,000 glycoprotein specific to multidrug-resistant tumor cells: effects of verapamil, trifluoperazine, and phorbol esters. Hamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2860–5

Induction of common patterns of polypeptide synthesis and phosphorylation by calcium and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in mouse epidermal cell culture. Wirth PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2831–8

Cyclosporin A inhibits phorbol ester-induced cellular proliferation and tumor promotion as well as phosphorylation of a 100-kd protein in mouse epidermis. Gschwendt M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):203–7

Antigen activation of murine T cells induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a polypeptide associated with the T cell antigen receptor. Samelson LE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1083–90

Identification of nuclear substrates of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Chambers TC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Apr; 20(4):217–30

Stimulation of the phosphorylation of a 66,000-Da soluble tyrosine phosphoprotein by agents that activate or augment activation of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Wedner HJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):201–9

Phosphatase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Phosphate removal from ATP, phosphorylated proteins and other phosphate compounds. Letelier ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):375–80

Phosphorylation changes associated with the early cell cycle in Xenopus eggs. Karsenti E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):442–53

Differential effects of activators of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C on cleavage of one-cell mouse embryos and protein synthesis and phosphorylation in one- and two-cell embryos. Poueymirou WT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):489–98

Proteins that bind to RNA polymerase II are required for accurate initiation of transcription at the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Burton ZF, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2923–30

Corticotropin and angiotensin induce dephosphorylation of a Mr-20,000 protein in bovine adrenal cells. Deviller P, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(2):123–42

Role of cellular Ca++ in phosphorylation of 21 K and 19 K polypeptides in cultured thyroid cells: effects of phorbol ester, trifluoperazine, and 8-diethylamino-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride. Ikeda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):175–81

Germ cell stimulation of Sertoli cell protein phosphorylation. Ireland ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1317–26

Distribution of cytoskeletal proteins sharing a conserved phosphorylated epitope. Vandré DD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):72–81

Characterization of the major phosphoprotein and its kinase on the surface of the rat adipocyte. Kang ES, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):343–59

Cyclic AMP-like effects of polyamines on phosphatidylcholine synthesis and protein phosphorylation in human promyelocytic leukemia HL60 cells. Comparison with the effects of phorbol ester [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Apr 20;214(2):375] Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):365–71

The effect of myosin light chain phosphorylation on the actin-stimulated ATPase activity of myosin minifilaments. Levitsky DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):77–80

On the dephosphorylation of the ATP,Mg-dependent protein phosphatase modulator. Vandenheede JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):291–4

Complete recovery of the phosphoenzyme-forming activity of nucleoside-diphosphate kinases after reconstitution of their subunits. Yokoyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):287–91

Avian retrovirus nucleocapsid protein, pp12, produced in Escherichia coli has biochemical properties identical to unphosphorylated viral protein. Katz RA, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1-3):361–9

The quantity of protein-bound [32P]phosphotyrosine in hepatocytes and fibroblasts. The effects of tyrosine protein kinase activating agents. Ekman P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):863–70

Transient kinetics of formation of phosphorylated intermediate (EP) by fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle: ligand addition sequence-dependent rate of EP formation. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1319–28

Acceleration of the rate of fluorescence decrease by high concentrations of ATP under the condition of accumulation of ADP-sensitive phosphoenzyme in Na+,K+-ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1231–9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase: distinction of phosphoenzymes formed from MgATP and CaATP as substrates and interconversion of the phosphoenzymes by Mg2+ and Ca2+. Yamada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1329–42

Dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins and synthetic phosphopeptides. Study of the specificity of the polycation-stimulated and MgATP-dependent phosphorylase phosphatases. Agostinis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1060–4

RNA binding fragments from nucleolin contain the ribonucleoprotein consensus sequence. Bugler B, et al.

J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10922–5

A study of the mechanism of glucagon–induced protein phosphorylation in isolated rat hepatocytes using (Sp)–cAMPS and (Rp)–cAMPS, the stimulatory and inhibitory diastereomers of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–phosphorothioate. Connelly PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4324–32

Phosphoenzyme conformational states and nucleotide–binding site hydrophobicity following thiol modification of the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. Davidson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7041–6

Effect of phenylarsine oxide on insulin–dependent protein phosphorylation and glucose transport in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Frost SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9872–6

Inhibition by amine bases or by sodium ions and protection by divalent cations in the hydrolysis of phosphoenzyme of (Na,K)–ATPase. Fukushima Y. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11000–5

Insulin–like growth factor I rapidly stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of a Mr 185,000 protein in intact cells. Izumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1282–7

The clathrin coat assembly polypeptide complex. Autophosphorylation and assembly activities. Keen JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3864–71

18O studies on the 5–oxoprolinase reaction. Evidence for a phosphorylated tetrahedral intermediate. Li LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11020–5

Limited proteolysis of IIIGlc, a regulatory protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system, by membrane–associated enzymes from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Meadow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13504–9

Carbachol–induced protein phosphorylation changes in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Park S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15734–9

Acute ACTH regulation of adrenal corticosteroid biosynthesis. Rapid accumulation of a phosphoprotein. Pon LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13309–16

Characterization of an endogenous substrate related to insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I receptors in lizard brain. Shemer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3436–9

Nearest neighbor analysis for brain synapsin I. Evidence from in vitro reassociation assays for association with membrane protein(s) and the Mr = 68,000 neurofilament subunit. Steiner JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):905–14

Identification and characterization of a phosphorylation–activated, cyclic AMP and Ca2+–independent protein kinase in the brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7034–40

Two different phosphorylation–dephosphorylation cycles of Na,K–ATPase proteoliposomes accompanying Na+ transport in the absence of K+. Yoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):110–5

Phosphorylated intermediates of Na,K–ATPase proteoliposomes controlled by bilayer cholesterol. Interaction with cardiac steroid. Yoda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):103–9

Identity of common phosphoprotein substrates stimulated by interleukin 2 and diacylglycerol suggests a role of protein kinase C for IL 2 signal transduction. Evans SW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 May;34(1):47–59

The tyrosine phosphorylation substrate p36 is developmentally regulated in embryonic avian limb and is induced in cell culture. Carter C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):2017–24

Mannose 6–phosphate receptor–mediated endocytosis of acid hydrolases: internalization of beta–glucuronidase is accompanied by a limited dephosphorylation. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1817–27

Exocytosis induction in Paramecium tetraurelia cells by exogenous phosphoprotein phosphatase in vivo and in vitro: possible involvement of calcineurin in exocytotic membrane fusion. Momayezi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):181–9

Ca2+–dependent cell surface protein phosphorylation may be involved in the initiation of DNA synthesis. Kleine LP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):303–9

Exposure to caffeine and suppression of DNA replication combine to stabilize the proteins and RNA required for premature mitotic events. Schlegel R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):85–91

A major phosphoprotein of cells infected with pseudorabies virus is phosphorylated by cellular casein kinase II. Jakubowicz T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1159–63

Polyamine regulation of protein phosphorylation in the brain of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):935–42

In vitro protein phosphorylation in head preparations from normal and mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Buxbaum JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1161–73

Protein phosphorylation in rat pineal gland and its regulation in supersensitive and subsensitive states. Cimino M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1069–76

Effect of digestion with phospholipase A2 on endogenous protein phosphorylation in particulate fractions from rat brain synaptosomes. Dosemeci A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1132–5

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation in chemosensory neurons: identification of cyclic nucleotide–regulated phosphoproteins in olfactory cilia. Heldman J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1527–33

In vivo phosphorylation of axonal proteins in goldfish optic nerve during regeneration. Larrivee DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):279–83

Dephosphorylation of synaptosomal proteins P96 and P139 is regulated by both depolarization and calcium, but not by a rise in cytosolic calcium alone. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):187–95

Comparison of a 52–kDa phosphoprotein from synaptic plasma membranes related to long–term potentiation and the major coated vesicle phosphoprotein. Schrama LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1843–8

Similarities between protein IIIa and protein IIIb, two prominent synaptic vesicle–associated phosphoproteins. Browning MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):847–53

Histological distribution of phosphophoryn in normal and pathological human dentins. Takagi Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;15(9):463–7

A specific histamine–stimulated phosphoprotein in isolated parietal cells. Modlin IM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):348–53

Complex formation of simian virus 40 large T antigen with cellular protein p53. Montenarh M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):761–4

Dimers and complexes with p53 are the prevalent oligomeric forms of a transforming nonkaryophilic T antigen of simian virus 40. Montenarh M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):940–4

The major human papillomavirus protein in cervical cancers is a cytoplasmic phosphoprotein. Smotkin D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1686–9

Evidence for free and metabolically stable p53 protein in nuclear subfractions of simian virus 40–transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2233–40

Detection of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins in polyomavirus middle tumor antigen–transformed cells after treatment with a phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitor. Yonemoto W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):905–13

alpha–MSH–induced changes in protein phosphorylation of Cloudman S91 mouse melanoma cells. de Graan PN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):87–93

Pentobarbitone stimulation of protein phosphorylation in rat brain in vitro. Kumar S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):163–72

cAMP–mediated protein phosphorylation of microsomal membranes increases mannosylphosphodolichol synthase activity. Banerjee DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6389–93

Adenovirus type 2 endopeptidase: an unusual phosphoprotein enzyme matured by autocatalysis. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):714–8

Regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor phosphorylation in rat myotubes by forskolin and cAMP. Miles K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6591–5

Drosophila Krüppel gene product produced in a baculovirus expression system is a nuclear phosphoprotein that binds to DNA. Ollo R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5700–4

Increased in vitro phosphorylation of a Mr 60,000 protein in brain from patients with Alzheimer disease. Saitoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9764–7

Regulation of phosphorylation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mouse BC3H1 myocytes. Smith MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6601–5

Multisite phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of transducin by the insulin receptor kinase and protein kinase C. Zick Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9294–7

The transformation–related protein p53 is not bound to the SV40 T antigen in BALB 3T12 cells expressing T antigen. Thathamangalam U, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):132–47

[Increase in a protein of Mr 53000 in the initiation–promotion system of chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver] Zheng S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;8(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular mechanisms of photoreception. VI. Cyclic nucleotide– and light–dependent phosphorylation of rod outer segment proteins in the frog retina] Krapivinskii GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dentin phosphophoryn on precipitation of calcium phosphate in gel in vitro. Fujisawa R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):44–7

The protein–specific phosphatase 1 antagonizes the beta–adrenergic increase of the cardiac Ca current. Kameyama M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):461–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of E. coli adenylate cyclase activity by inorganic orthophosphate is dependent on IIIglc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system. Liberman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1138–44

p53 and transformation by SV40. O'Reilly DR. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(3):187–96 (91 ref.)

Multilineage hematopoietic growth factor interleukin 3 and direct activators of protein kinase C stimulate phosphorylation of common substrates. Evans SW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):906–13

Phosphorylation within a specific domain of the phosphoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus regulates transcription in vitro. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):407–14

Screening of enzymatic mechanisms possible involved in membrane fusion during exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Lumpert CJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 May;11(5):405–14

Changes in the phosphorylation and distribution of vinculin during nerve growth factor induced neurite outgrowth. Halegoua S. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):97–104

Comparative analysis of the involvement of p53, c–myc and c–fos in epidermal growth factor–mediated signal transduction. Filmus J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr; 169(2):554–9

Glucose–induced degradation of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase requires additional triggering events besides protein phosphorylation. Lamponi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):265–9

Role of acidic phosphoproteins in the partial reconstitution of the active 60 S ribosomal subunit. Lavergne JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):83–8

Significance of phosphorylation/dephosphorylation of 46K protein(s) in regulation of superoxide anion production in intact guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):897–903

Role of protein phosphorylation in rat salivary gland exocytosis. Quissell DO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):596–8

An inhibitor of protein kinase C, 1–(5–isoquinolinylsulfonyl)–2–methylpiperazine(H–7) inhibits TPA–induced reduction of vincristine uptake from P388 murine leukemic cell. Ido M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(9):1063–9

Glucose phosphotransferase and intracellular trafficking. Marchase RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec; 72(1–2):101–7

Metaphase protein phosphorylation in Xenopus laevis eggs. Lohka MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):760–8

Substrate phosphoprotein availability regulates eclosion hormone sensitivity in an insect CNS. Morton DB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):264–7

Phosphorylation of a 60 kDa polypeptide from Xenopus oocytes blocks messenger RNA translation. Kick D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4099–109

SECRETION

Demonstration of an epidermal growth factor–dependent 58 kDa phosphoprotein secreted by rat kidney fibroblasts. Binas B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):164–8

Phosphorylation of the secreted, free alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Saccuzzo JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9493–6

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

Neuron specific enolase, a clinically useful marker for neurons and neuroendocrine cells. Marangos PJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:269–95 (71 ref.)

The predicted secondary structure of enolase. Sawyer L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):127–30

Arginyl residues and thermal stability in proteins. Qaw FS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug;71(2):121–7

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of S–100 protein and neuron specific enolase (NSE) in melanocytes and the related tumors. Hachisuka H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(2):215–23

Selective localization of gamma–enolase in stromal cells of cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Feldenzer JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):281–5

An immunohistochemical study of glial and neuronal markers in primary neoplasms of the central nervous system. Royds JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):320–6

An immunohistochemical study on the distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein, S–100 protein, neuron–specific enolase, and neurofilament in medulloblastomas. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):85–96

Neuron–specific enolase. Assessment by ELISA in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Jul;88(1):121] Anastasiades KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):245–9

Gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of epithelial (keratin proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen) and neuroendocrine (neuron–specific enolase, bombesin and chromogranin) markers in foregut, midgut, and hindgut tumors. Nash SV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):415–22

A monoclonal antibody against neuron–specific enolase. Immunohistochemical comparison with a polyclonal antiserum. Thomas P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):146–52

Tumor markers in uremia: carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron–specific enolase, carbohydrate antigen CA–50 and alpha–fetoprotein. DeSanto NG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):458–63

Neuronal and glial proteins in medulloblastomas. II. Heterotransplantation of human medulloblastoma. Sawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):911–5

Neuron-specific enolase expression and neuroendocrine differentiation in carcinomas of the breast. Wilander E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):830-2

Isoenzyme pattern of enolase in the diagnosis of neuroendocrine bronchopulmonary tumors. Batandier C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):838-43

Serum neuron-specific enolase. A marker for responses to therapy in seminoma. Kuzmits R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1017-21

Interference by platelets in the electrophoretic determination of enolase isoenzymes in plasma. Viallard JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):164-7

Determination of neuron specific enolase in amniotic fluid and maternal serum for the prenatal diagnosis of fetal neural tube defects. Sorensen K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):101-4

Immunodetection of neuron-specific enolase and keratin in cytological preparations as an aid in the differential diagnosis of lung cancer. Kyrkou KA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):217-20

Doubling time of neuron-specific enolase and survival in small cell lung cancer patients. Results of a preliminary analysis. Splinter TA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 149:37-44

Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and neuron-specific enolase in the pars distalis of quail, rat, and human hypophyses. Van Nassauw L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):353-8

S-100 protein and neuron-specific enolase in parathyroid glands and C-cells of the thyroid. Zabel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):389-92

Electron-immunocytochemical localization of neuron-specific enolase in cytoplasm and on membranes of primary and metastatic cerebral tumours and on glial filaments of glioma cells. Vinores SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):891-908

Human gamma gamma-enolase: two-site immunoradiometric assay with a single monoclonal antibody. Soler-Federsppiel BS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):22-8

Immunocytochemical and electrophysiological differentiation of rat cerebellar granule cells in explant cultures. Hockberger PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1370-83

Endocrine differentiation of extra-pulmonary small cell carcinoma demonstrated by immunohistochemistry using antibodies to PGP 9.5, neuron-specific enolase and the C-flanking peptide of human pro-bombesin. Springall DR, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):151-62

Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) as a tumour marker and comparative evaluation with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in small-cell lung cancer. Adewole IF, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(1):11-5

S-100 protein and neuron-specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid and serum: markers of cell damage in human central nervous system. Persson L, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct; 18(5):911-8

Ectopic thyroid tumor in a dog: thyroglobulin, calcitonin, and neuron-specific enolase immunocytochemical studies. Holscher MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):778-9

[Immunohistochemical study of neuron specific enolase in peripheral neuroectodermal tumors] Ren DH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of immunohistochemical methods to the study of central nervous system tumors] Rubinstein LJ. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of 2 markers, keratin and neuron-specific enolase, in bronchial cancers] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(3):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuron-specific enolase: a new marker for small-cell pulmonary carcinoma] Rapellino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 15;78(7):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuron-specific enolase in meningiomas and in normal meningocytes] Ikeda H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):945-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of neuron specific enolase (NSE) in patients with brain tumors] Taomoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb; 39(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of neuron- and non-neuron-specific enolase isoenzymes in different structures of the brains of mentally healthy subjects and schizophrenic patients] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Yeast enolase carboxyl modification using Woodward's reagent K. Sinha U, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 64(10):970-5

BLOOD

Serum beta-enolase in acute myocardial infarction. Nomura M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):29-33

Serum neuron-specific enolase in children's cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):65-7

Isoenzyme pattern of enolase and creatine kinase in small cell lung cancer patients [letter] Batandier C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):189-90

Determination of serum neuron-specific enolase by differential immunocapture. Viallard JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):1-10

Enolase isoenzymes as tumour markers. Gerbitz KD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):1009-16

Two-site column enzyme immunoassay for neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in human serum using monoclonal antibodies. Kimura S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):51-5

Serial determination of serum neuron-specific enolase in patients with neuroblastoma and other pediatric tumors. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):419-24

Serum neuron-specific enolase may be raised in children with Wilms' tumour [letter] Pritchard J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):110

201Tl/67Ga uptake ratio in small cell carcinoma of the lung: with special reference to serum neuron-specific enolase and prognosis. Togawa T, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):228-31

[Significance of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinomas and neuroendocrine tumors] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1721-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial measurements of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and neuron-specific enolase (NSE) during chemotherapy of patients with inoperable lung cancer] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):871-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum NSE (neuron-specific enolase) levels in small cell lung cancer, with special reference to the measurement of serial serum NSE levels] Kawachi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in patients with small cell lung cancer--comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)] Kawahara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of various tumor markers, with special reference to neuron-specific enolase in lung cancer] Yano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of gamma-enolase as a tumor marker for lung cancer] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):513-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum neuron-specific enolase levels in patients with lung cancer] Mori Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Feb;36(2):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum neuron specific enolase (NSE) levels in patients with gastric and colorectal cancer] Kojima O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1236-40 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay kit for neuron specific enolase "gamma-enolase Eiken"] Ohkura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):458-62 **(Jpn)**

[Neuron-specific serum enolase in patients with non-tumor pathologies] Ruibal A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(1):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Isolation of murine neuron-specific and non-neuronal enolase cDNA clones. Lazar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):271-7

Developmental changes in levels of translatable mRNAs for enolase isozymes in chicken brain. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1523-6

Identification of a regulatory region that mediates glucose-dependent induction of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae enolase gene ENO2. Cohen R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2287-97

The GCR1 gene encodes a positive transcriptional regulator of the enolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene families in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holland MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):813-20

Localization of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) mRNA in human brain. Schmechel DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):233-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immunological properties of enolase from carp muscles (Cyprinus carpio) after chemical modification of some amino-acid residues. Kustrzeba-Wójcicka I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):93-9

Appearance and development of neuron-specific enolase immunoreactivity in organotypic cultures of mouse embryo otocysts. Raymond J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb; 428(2):299-302

Antineuron specific enolase staining reactions in sarcomas and carcinomas: its lack of neuroendocrine specificity. Leader M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1186-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of enolase from neuroblastoma cell line NG108. Verma M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):555-63

The complete amino acid sequence of chicken skeletal-muscle enolase. Russell GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):115-26

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuron specific enolase (NSE) on cutaneous nerves: comparative study using NSE and S-100 protein antibodies on denervated skin. Hachisuka H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 81(2):227-35

Enolase isozymes in renal tubules and renal cell carcinoma. Haimoto H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):488-95

The pressure-induced inactivation of mammalian enolases is accompanied by dissociation of the dimeric enzyme. Kornblatt MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):277-83

Investigation of conformational changes in yeast enolase using dynamic fluorescence and steady-state quenching measurements. Brewer JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):329-34

Studies on the regulation of enolases and compartmentation of cytosolic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):214-21

Immunohistochemical localization of gamma-enolase in early human embryos. Shinohara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):33-8

Evaluation of gamma-enolase as a tumor marker for lung cancer. Fujita K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):362-9

Postsynthetic modification of human enolase isoenzymes. Rigiani NR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):757-60

Neuron-specific enolase-positive rosettes in nephroblastoma: a possible diagnostic pitfall in aspiration cytology. Drut R. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):74-6

The kinetic effects of in vitro phosphorylation of rabbit muscle enolase by protein kinase C. A possible new kind of enzyme regulation. Nettelblad FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):249-52

Measuring S100 protein and neurone specific enolase in melanocytic tumours using video image analysis. Williams RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1096-8

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of neuron-specific enolase- and peptide-containing nerves in the omasum of cattle. Kitamura N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22;256(4):590-9

Biological and clinical implication of neuron-specific enolase and creatine kinase BB in small cell lung cancer. Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;16(3):213-21

Effect of perinatal methimazole exposure on enolase isozymes in the developing rat. Roginski ET, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):181-5

Neuron specific enolase demonstration in the diagnosis of a solid-cystic (papillary cystic) tumour of the pancreas. Chott A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(5):397-402

Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuron-specific enolase for differential diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumours in children. Olsen L, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec; 41(6):348-9

[Endocrine pancreas tumor as a cause of exocrine pancreas insufficiency: problems of immunologic tumor diagnosis and classification] Willemer S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 May;25(5):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the vocal cord. Immunohistochemical study] Gangemi P, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurospecific and neuron-specific enolase levels in human nerve tissue at early stages of embryogenesis] Zaĭko SD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan-Feb;23(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuron-specific enolase in nephroblastoma (letter)] Drut R. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):599 **(Spa)**

PHOSPHORAMIDE MUSTARDS

BLOOD

Analysis of phosphoramide mustard by reversed-phase ion pair high pressure liquid chromatography. Hardy RW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):221-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on the ex vivo sensitivity of murine late spleen colony-forming cells (day-12 CFU-S) and hematopoietic repopulating cells to mafosfamide (ASTA Z 7557). Kohn FR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2805-11

Effect of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on the ex vivo sensitivity of human multipotent and committed hematopoietic progenitor cells and malignant blood cells to oxazaphosphorines. Kohn FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3180-5

TOXICITY

Enhancement of the embryotoxicity of acrolein, but not phosphoramide mustard, by glutathione depletion in rat embryos in vitro. Slott VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2019-25

PHOSPHORESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

Weight loss of four calcium hydroxide-based materials following a phosphoric acid etching and washing cycle.

Burke FJ, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Oct;14(5):226–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Penetration of acid solution and gel in occlusal fissures. Garcia-Godoy F, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun; 114(6):809–10

ANALYSIS

[The role of phosphoric acid residues in the formation of antigenic determinants of the structural components of DNA] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A novel model for testing enhancers of pigmentation. Morison WL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):32–5

Picrosirius red staining of cardiac muscle following phosphomolybdic acid treatment. Dolber PC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):23–6

POISONING

Metabolic abnormalities associated with phosphoric acid ingestion. Caravati EM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug; 16(8):904–6

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of a spent phosphoric acid catalyst. Sarginson NJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:236–9

PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES see **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

PHOSPHOROUS ACIDS

TOXICITY

[Hygienic regulation of bis-phosphite in the air of work areas] Kuz'minov BP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHORUS

Optimized calcium/phosphorus solubility in a parenteral nutrition solution containing dicarboxylic amino acids and cysteine. Niermeyer S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(J):459–66

Red phosphorus as a cause of corneal injury. A case report. Sharir M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):204–6

[The proper time of spraying the leaves of Coix lacrymajobi with phosphorus] Fu JG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep; 11(9):8–9 **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rickets in very low birthweight infants. Influence of supplementation with vitamin D, phosphorus and calcium. Lindroth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov; 75(6):927–31

The effect of pumpkin seeds on oxalcrystalluria and urinary compositions of children in hyperendemic area. Suphakarn VS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):115–21

Clinical effects of long-term dietary protein and phosphorus restriction in patients with early chronic renal failure. Maschio G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:20–7

Reliability of dietary Ca and P levels and bone mineral content as predictors of bone mechanical properties at various time periods in growing swine. Crenshaw TD. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2155–70

Effect of phosphorus intake in total parenteral nutrition infusates in premature neonates. Vileisis RA. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):586–90

Parenteral nutrition for infants: effect of high versus low calcium and phosphorus content. Koo WW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):96–104

Effects of alternate and simultaneous administrations of calcium and phosphorus on calcium metabolism in children receiving total parenteral nutrition. Kimura S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):513–6

Hypertriglyceridemia and low-phosphorus, low-nitrogen diet in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Aparicio M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):335–6

Mandibular osteodystrophy fibrosa in Indonesian goats fed Leucaena. Yates NG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):121–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colon cancer and dietary fat, phosphorus, and calcium in Hawaiian-Japanese men [letter] Newmark HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):998–1000

[Humoral factors of nonspecific immunity in people in contact with phosphorus-containing compounds] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug; (8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation and P content of non-pregnant and pregnant human uterine myosin. Fazekas S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):147–57

The 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of heart: will it be of diagnostic use in clinical cardiology? Willis RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(3):182–95

Determination of iron to phosphorus ratios of iron storage compounds in patients with iron overload: a chemical and electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Cleton MI, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):848–51

Adaptation of a quantitative programme for the X-ray analysis of solubilized tissue as microdroplets in the transmission electron microscope: application to the moult cycle of the shrimp Crangon crangon (L). Nott JA, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep;18(9):507–18

Phosphorus in wine: comparison of atomic absorption spectrometry methods. Chow H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):61–3

Ameloblast modulation and changes in the Ca, P, and S content of developing enamel matrix as revealed by SEM-EDX. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):778–83

Determination of renal molar concentrations of phosphorus-containing metabolites in vivo using 31P NMR. Shine NR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar; 4(3):244–51

Correlations among Mg, Ca and P contents of digesta in the gastro-intestinal tract of rats. Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1283–6

[Preliminary study on the accumulation of dry matter, nitrogen and phosphorus in Ligusticum chuanxiong] Zhong WG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan;12(1):12–4 **(Chi)**

[Ca, Mg, Na, K and P content of 3 sections of the brain, the myocardium, musculus gracilis, liver, kidneys, lungs and spleen of calves and young cattle] Schnabel M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium and phosphorus content of the teeth, blood and saliva and enamel and dentin microhardness in workers in phosphorus plants] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;66(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the Ca and P content of the human mandible in partial defects of dentition and the presence of bridge dentures] Semeniuk VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;66(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in serum calcium and phosphorus induced by chronic renal failure in the absence of parathyroid hormone. Rodriguez M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:383–6

Correlation of serum lipids, calcium, and phosphorus, diabetes mellitus and history of systemic hypertension with presence or absence of calcified or thickened aortic cusps or root in elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):998–9

Correlation of serum lipids, calcium and phosphorus, diabetes mellitus, aortic valve stenosis and history of systemic hypertension with presence or absence of mitral anular calcium in persons older than 62 years in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):381–2

Calcium carbonate is an effective phosphorus binder in children with chronic renal failure. Andreoli SP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):206–10

Tumor-induced osteomalacia. Kinetics of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D metabolism and characteristics of bone histomorphometry. Siris ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):307–12

Patterns and relationships of plasma calcium, protein and phosphorus during the egg laying cycle of the fowl and the effect of dietary calcium. van de Velde JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):421–9

Influence of progesterone coils (PRID) on some plasma constituents in buffaloes. el-Belely MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul-Aug;143(4):344–7

Tryptophan and threonine requirements of young pigs and their effects on serum calcium, phosphorus and zinc concentrations. Borg BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 64(4):1070–8

Blood levels of ionized calcium, inorganic phosphorus, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and gonadal hormones in hens laying hard-shelled or shell-less eggs. Nys Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):151–7

Seasonal variations in plasma phosphorus levels of transhumant sheep in Kordofan, Sudan. Cook RH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Feb;19(1):57–62

[Measurement of serum inorganic phosphorus in strangulated intestinal obstruction] Lu SH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):279–81, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diffuse disease of elastic tissue and hyperphosphoremia] Francès C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of marathons on neuromuscular excitability; comparison of electromyographic and biochemical findings] Verroust J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enthesopathy of familial hypophosphoremic malacia (letter)] Gagnerie F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1285 **(Fre)**

[Tumor lysis syndrome, DIC and interstitial pneumonia after treatment with prednisolone and melphalan in a patient with acute monocytic leukemia with tumor formation] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase levels in sheep with deformities of the extremities] Rogowska W, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 25(4):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and calcitonin concentrations in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of children. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):751–3

DEFICIENCY

Hypophosphatemia and hypomagnesemia result in cardiovascular dysfunction: theoretical basis for alcohol-induced cellular injury. Brautbar N, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):118–26

Right ventricular failure and ascites in broiler chickens caused by phosphorus-deficient diets. Julian RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):453–9

Effect of low calcium and low phosphorus diets on duodenal and ileal absorption of phosphate in chick. Blahoš J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):59–64

Role of insulin in the stimulation of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase by phosphorus deprivation in rats. Ikeda K, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):555–7

Phosphorus deficiency syndrome in very low birth weight infants. Rowe JC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 34(4):997–1017 (137 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Phenylphosphonate: a 31P-NMR indicator of extracellular pH and volume in the isolated perfused rabbit bladder. Fisher MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):472–7

Regional myocardial blood flow, function and metabolism using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy during ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Guth BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):673–81

Breast tumors: evaluation with P-31 MR spectroscopy. Degani H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):53–5

METABOLISM

Resection of rat small intestine: calcium, phosphorus, and fat balances and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Wilson HD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):437–42

Growth and phosphorus metabolism in premature infants fed human milk, fortified human milk, or special premature formula. Use of serum procollagen as a marker of growth. Carey DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):511–5

Effects of alterations of zinc-to-phosphorus ratios and meconium content on group B Streptococcus growth in human amniotic fluid in vitro. Hoskins IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):770–3

Quantitation of phosphorus excretion in sheep by compartmental analysis. Schneider KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R720–31

Exchanges of magnesium and phosphorus at different sites in the ruminant stomach. Edrise BM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Nov;36(11):1019–27

Metabolism of some essential minerals in ponies fed high levels of aluminum. Schryver HF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct;76(4):354–60

Calcium-phosphorus metabolism after successful kidney transplantation: comparison between patients treated with conventional immunosuppressive therapy and cyclosporin A. Emiliani G, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 14:157–62

Calcium balance and dietary protein content [editorial] Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):265

Phytate phosphorus intake and disappearance in the gastrointestinal tract of high producing dairy cows. Clark WD Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3151–5

Selective binding of colloidal gold-protein conjugates to epidermal phosphorus-rich keratohyaline granules and cornified cells. Jessen H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 87(6):737–40

Importance of cereal phytase activity for phytate phosphorus utilization by growing pigs fed diets containing triticale or corn. Pointillart A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):907–13

Characterization of the 31P NMR spectrum of the schistosome vector Biomphalaria glabrata and of the changes following infection by Schistosoma mansoni. Thompson SN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):64–76

Sequential calcium and phosphorus balance studies in preterm infants. Giles MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):591–8

Achievement of in utero retention of calcium and phosphorus accompanied by high calcium excretion in very low birth weight infants fed a fortified formula. Rowe JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):581–5

The absorption of dietary phosphorus and calcium in hemodialysis patients. Ramirez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):753–9

31P-NMR studies in patients with exertional muscle pain syndrome (EMPS) responding to verapamil [letter] Lane RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Feb;10(2):183–4

Phosphorus availability bioassay using bone ash and bone densitometry as response criteria. Akpe MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):713–20

Phosphorus requirement of commercial Leghorn pullets from 8 to 20 weeks. Douglas CR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec; 65(12):2366–8

Biological values of phosphorus from various sources for young turkeys. Potchanakorn M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar; 66(3):505–13

Composition and phosphorus bioavailability of a solid by-product from anaerobically digested waste from caged layer hens. Steinsberger SC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):634–9

The effects of feeding either hay or grass diets on salivary phosphorus secretion, net intestinal phosphorus absorption and on the partition of phosphorus excretion between urine and faeces in the sheep. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):331–8

In vivo noninvasive observation of acute mesenteric ischemia in rats. Blum H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May; 164(5):409–14

[A preliminary study on the material basis of the theory, "kidney has its specific opening in ears" in traditional Chinese medicine, from the point of view of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Observation of 56 cases with kidney deficiency] Liu LM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):538–9, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endocrine regulation of phosphorus and calcium metabolism during pregnancy in domestic ruminants] Barlet JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphocalcium metabolism in diabetes mellitus in man and in the BB rat] Bouillon R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:103–15 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The secretion of inorganic phosphorus in the saliva of P-depleted sheep] Breves G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in various parameters of calcium–phosphorus metabolism, roentgenomorphometric indicators in selected bones and results of the calcitonin test in patients with hyperthyroidism] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of calcium–phosphorus metabolism in chronic liver diseases in children] Ryżko J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium absorption in the digestive tract and calcium and phosphorus metabolism in postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Sawicki A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in bone and calcium–phosphorus metabolism disorders in hyper- and hypothyroidism] Gasińska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):995–7 **(Pol)**

[Phosphorus–calcium metabolism and calcium-regulating hormones in endogenous hypercorticism] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical effects of low dietary phosphorus concentrations in feed given to lactating dairy cows. Call JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):133–6

Effect of different levels of phosphorus on rumen microbial fermentation and synthesis determined using a continuous culture technique. Komisarczuk S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):279–90

Effect of dietary phosphorus concentration and electrolyte balance on the growth performance of broiler chickens. Karunajeewa H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):601–12

Effect of dietary phosphorus and roughage levels on calcium, magnesium and potassium utilization by sheep. Lopes HO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;63(6):1983–9

Impact of prepartum dietary phosphorus intake on calcium homeostasis at parturition. Barton BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1186–91

Plasma 1,25(OH)2D3 response to parathyroid hormone, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and phosphorus depletion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young EW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):562–6

Effects of calcium and phase-feeding phosphorus on production traits and phosphorus retention in two strains of laying hens. Scheideler SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov; 65(11):2110–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca and P regulation of 1,25(OH)2D3 synthesis by vitamin D-replete rat tubules during acidosis. Langman CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F911–8

Dietary calcium and phosphorus for lactating swine at high and average production levels. Maxson PF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1163–72

POISONING

[Effect of yellow phosphorus on the functional activity of antioxidant enzymes in the liver] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of toxic lesions of the liver in chronic occupational phosphorus poisoning] Aitbembetov BN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen metabolism in the skin in chronic phosphorus poisoning] Orynbaev TO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Autoflora of the skin of phosphorus production workers] Ergeshbaev KE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol regulates salivary phosphate secretion in cattle. Riad F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 112(3):427–30

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS

Phosphorus deficiency syndrome in very low birth weight infants. Rowe JC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 34(4):997–1017 (137 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic abnormalities associated with phosphoric acid ingestion. Caravati EM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug; 16(8):904–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Idiopathic hypophosphatemic osteomalacia arising in an adult: a case report] Cammelli D, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:409–17 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Vitamin D and the pharmacology of anomalies of phospho-calcium homeostasis. General review] Plourde V, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHOSPHORUS RADIOISOTOPES

Direct determination of the specific activity of RNA uniformly labeled with 32P. Mueller DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):521–8

Resolution in EM autoradiography V: 45Ca (and 33P). Salpeter MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1047–51

Phosphorylation of human immune interferon (IFN-gamma). Kung HF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:296–301

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Status of the liver of rheumatoid arthritis patients after treatment with open radionuclides] D'iakova AM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Choroidal nevus with subretinal pigment epithelial neovascular membrane and a positive P-32 test. Snip RC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):35–42

[Use of isotopes in the diagnosis of choroid melanomas] Desjardins L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:153–63 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Differences in phospholipid incorporation of 32P relevant to alpha 1-receptor coupling events in rat and rabbit aorta. Campbell MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1213–21

Dosimetry of aqueous 32P after soft-tissue infiltration following attempted intravenous administration. Minsky BD, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jan;52(1):87–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate P 32 as salvage therapy for persistent carcinoma of the ovary after surgical restaging. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1153–8

Effect of tissue inhomogeneity on beta dose distribution of 32P. Kwok CS, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):98–104

Ovarian carcinoma: adjuvant treatment with P-32. Reddy S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):275–8

[Treatment of multiple myeloma with 32P] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):72 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHORYLASE A see under **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

PHOSPHORYLASE B see under **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase by its alpha/beta subunits. Paudel HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11912–5

DEFICIENCY

Activation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase b in vivo by sodium sulphate in normal (Wistar) and phosphorylase b kinase-deficient (gsd/gsd) rats. Lutaya G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):493–6

GENETICS

Isolation and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding the entire catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase. da Cruz e Silva EF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):36–42

Skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase catalytic subunit mRNAs are expressed in heart tissue but not in liver. Bender PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8799–805

Isolation of cDNA clones for the catalytic gamma subunit of mouse muscle phosphorylase kinase: expression of mRNA in normal and mutant Phk mice. Chamberlain JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2886–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The presence of glycogen synthase in phosphorylase kinase preparations isolated from rabbit skeletal muscles] Shur SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of phosphorylase kinase: effects of heparin and calcium. Bollen M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):437–47

Stimulation of glycogen phosphorylase kinase by phospholipids. Kyriakidis SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov; 13(5):853–61

Age-related augmentation of phosphorylase b kinase in hepatic tissue from the glycogen-storage-disease (gsd/gsd) rat. Clark DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):811–6

The behavior of hepatic phosphorylase b kinase, phosphorylase a and b after administration of glucagon to patients with glycogen storage disease type VIa. Pieniażek D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):546–50

Subunit phosphorylation and activation of phosphorylase kinase in perfused rat hearts. Angelos KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3219–26

Autophosphorylation of the alpha subunit of phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11239–46

Properties of the gamma subunit of phosphorylase kinase. Kee SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9448–53

Characterization of the isolated rat flexor digitorum brevis for the study of skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase phosphorylation. Pickett-Gies CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3227–38

The interrelationship between cAMP-dependent alpha and beta subunit phosphorylation in the regulation of phosphorylase kinase activity. Studies using subunit specific phosphatases. Ramachandran C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3210–8

Phosphorylase kinase conformers. Detection by proteases. Trempe MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4333–40

Role of autophosphorylation in regulating calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Kelly PT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:690–714

[Effect of temperature on the kinetics of the phosphorylase reaction and phosphorylase activation induced by phosphorylase kinase in the skate Dasyatis pastinaca] Shmelev VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb; 59(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of pharmacological preparations for the study of calmodulin interaction with enzymes] Feoktistov IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHORYLASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PHOSPHORYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

PHOSPHOSERINE see under **SERINE**

PHOSPHOTHREONINE see under **THREONINE**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

Continuum dielectric modelling of the protein-solvent system, and calculation of the long-range electrostatic field of the enzyme phosphoglycerate mutase. Warwicker J. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jul 21;121(2):199–210

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The bisphosphonomethyl analogue of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate inhibits yeast but not wheat-germ phosphoglycerate mutase. McAleese SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):301–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental expression of the muscle-specific isozyme of phosphoglycerate mutase in human muscle cultured in monolayer and innervated by fetal rat spinal cord. Martinuzzi A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):365–75

Regulation of phosphatidylserine synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by phospholipid precursors. Poole MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):668–72

BLOOD

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the human erythrocyte 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate mutase cDNA: revised amino acid sequence. Joulin V, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2275–83

Effects of Ca2+ on ethanolaminephosphotransferase and cholinephosphotransferase in rabbit platelets. Taniguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):485–91

DEFICIENCY

Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of partially blocked muscle glycolysis. An in vivo study of phosphoglycerate mutase deficiency. Argov Z, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):614–7

Glycerated hemoglobin alpha 2 beta 2(82) (EF6) N-epsilon-glyceryllysine: a new post-translational modification occurring in erythrocyte bisphosphoglyceromutase deficiency. Blouquit Y, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S202–6

Isolation and characterization of a yeast mutant defective in cholinephosphotransferase. Hosaka K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):7–13

Müllerian aplasia associated with maternal deficiency of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase. Cramer DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):930–4

Biochemical improvement after treatment by bone marrow transplantation in I-cell disease. Kurobane I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):63–8

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the human 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate mutase cDNA and revised amino acid sequence. Cohen-Solal M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S126–30

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the yeast PSS gene encoding phosphatidylserine synthase. Nikawa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):7–12

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in sn-1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase. Isolation, characterization, and cloning of the CPT1 gene. Hjelmstad RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3909–17

Primary structure and disruption of the phosphatidylinositol synthase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4876–81

Isolation of the yeast phosphoglyceromutase gene and construction of deletion mutants. Rodicio R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):133–40

The membrane-associated enzyme phosphatidylserine synthase is regulated at the level of mRNA abundance. Bailis AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):167–76

Phosphotransferase sequence homology [letter] Brenner S. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):21

Genomic sequence coding for tunicamycin resistance in yeast. Hartog KO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24; 15(8):3627

Protein glycosylation in yeast: transcript heterogeneity of the ALG7 gene. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2145–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular properties of pyrophosphate:fructose-6-phosphate phosphotransferase from potato tuber. Kruger NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):273–9

Partial purification of ethanolaminephosphotransferase from rat brain microsomes. Vecchini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 13;918(1):40–7

Metabolism of glycerate 2,3-P2—XII. Characterization of the 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase-phosphatase and of the hybrid phosphoglycerate mutase/2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase-phosphatase from pig brain. Tauler A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):117–24

METABOLISM

Phosphocholinetransferase activity in plasma membrane: effect of diet. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):309–15

Physiological correlation between nucleoside-diphosphate kinase and the enzyme-associated guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Uesaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):552–9

2,3-diphosphoglycerate phosphatase activity of phosphoglycerate mutase: stimulation by vanadate and phosphate. Stankiewicz PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1264–9

The role of sphingomyelin synthetase and sphingomyelinase in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced lipid alterations of rat colonic plasma membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16;863(2):309–12

Kinetic and topographical studies of the phosphatidylcholine: ceramide choline phosphotransferase in plasma membrane particles from mouse ascites cells. Marggraf WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):57–68

The localization of cholinephosphotransferase in the outer membrane of guinea-pig lung mitochondria. Sikpi MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):35–43

Phosphotransferase activity of human alkaline phosphatases and the role of enzyme Zn2+. Stinson RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):272–8

Effects of vasopressin on the synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamines and phosphatidylcholines by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):49–57

Dolichol-linked glycoprotein synthesis in developing mammalian brain: maturational changes of the N-acetylglucosaminylphosphotransferase. Volpe JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):277–84

Lysosomal-enzyme targeting: the phosphorylation of synthetic D-mannosyl saccharides by UDP-N-acetyl-glucosamine:lysosomal-enzyme N-acetylglucosamine-phosphotransferase from rat-liver microsomes and fibroblasts. Madiyalakan R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:183–94

Metabolism of glycerate 2,3-P2--XI. Essential amino acids of pig phosphoglycerate mutase isozymes. Berrocal F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):547–54

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent fructose-specific phosphotransferase system in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Distribution of EIIFru over the membranes of phototrophically grown Rps. sphaeroides. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):211–5

Transbilayer distribution of phospholipid synthesizing enzymes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Pikula S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1023–9

Glucose-1-phosphotransferase and N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferase have distinct acceptor specificities. Hiller AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4377–81

Reconstitution of Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphatidylserine synthase into phospholipid vesicles. Modulation of activity by phospholipids. Hromy JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15572–6

Regulation by phosphatidylinositol of rat pituitary plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum phosphatidylinositol synthase activities. A mechanism for activation of phosphoinositide resynthesis during cell stimulation. Imai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6457–9

The mechanism of utilization of polyphosphate by polyphosphate glucokinase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Pepin CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5223–6

The final step in the de novo biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor. Properties of a unique CDP-choline:1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol choline-phosphotransferase in microsomes from the renal inner medulla of rats. Woodard DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2520–7

A clonal derivative of tunicamycin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells with increased N-acetylglucosamine-phosphate transferase activity has altered asparagine-linked glycosylation. Waldman BC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):302–17

Reversibility of cholinephosphotransferase in lung microsomes. Tsao FH. **Lipids** 1986 Aug;21(8):498–502

Relationships between the age-dependent decay of glucose-1,6-bisphosphate synthesis, phosphoribomutase and phosphoglucomutase in human red cells. Accorsi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):133–41

Measurement of key enzyme activities involved in the metabolism of platelet activating factor. Snyder F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:379–96

Glucose phosphotransferase and intracellular trafficking. Marchase RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov-Dec; 72(1–2):101–7

Choline and ethanolamine phosphotransferase activities in glomerular particles isolated from bovine cerebellar cortex. Dorman RV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1167–79

Ethanolamine base exchange in astrocyte primary cultures: localization and developmental studies. Mersel M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):385–91

II-BGlc, a glucose receptor of the bacterial phosphotransferase system: molecular cloning of ptsG and purification of the receptor from an overproducing strain of Escherichia coli. Bouma CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):930–4

[Phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase systems in a strain of Lactobacillus casei subsp. casei] Nagasaki H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;41(4):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phosphorylation of the alpha 1,2-linked mannosylsaccharide by N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferase from fibroblasts occurs at the terminal mannose. Madiyalakan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):354–8

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

Spinach leaf ribulose-5-phosphate kinase: examination of sulfhydryls by chemical modification and spin-labeling. Krieger TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):362–71

Structural relationships in the adenylate kinase family. Schulz GE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):127–32

The glycine-rich loop of adenylate kinase forms a giant anion hole. Dreusicke D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):301–4

The stalk connecting the F1 and F0 domains of ATP synthase visualized by electron microscopy of unstained specimens. Gogol EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):274–8

Circular dichroism investigation of Escherichia coli adenylate kinase. Monnot M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2502–6

ANALYSIS

An optimized thymidylate kinase assay, based on enzymatically synthesized 5-[125I]iododeoxyuridine monophosphate and its application to an immunological study of herpes simplex virus thymidine-thymidylate kinases. Karlström AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1; 162(2):500–10

Dot assay for neomycin phosphotransferase activity in crude cell extracts. Platt SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1; 162(2):529–35

Microplate phosphocellulose binding assay for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):883–7

Detection of aspartate kinase in rat liver and its activation by Ca++ and calmodulin. Kochhar S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):319–25

Evidence that the carbocyclic analog of adenosine has different mechanisms of cytotoxicity to cells with adenosine kinase activity and to cells lacking this enzyme. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4106–9

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on regional thiamin pyrophosphokinase activity of the rat brain. Rindi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15; 35(22):3903–8

31P-NMR studies on ATP X Mg2+, p21 X nucleotide, and adenylate kinase X nucleotide complexes. Chemical shifts, rate and equilibrium constants. Klaus W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):781–6

Photosensitizing effects of Photofrin II on the site-selected mitochondrial enzymes adenylate kinase and monoamine oxidase. Murant RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4323–8

Identification of individual aminoglycoside-inactivating enzymes in a mixture by HPLC determination of reaction products. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):139–44

Simultaneous typing of erythrocyte acid phosphatase, adenylate kinase and adenosine deaminase in human hair root sheaths. Tahir MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):335–9

Quantitative assay of recombinant vaccinia virus-encoded neomycin phosphotransferase in infected eukaryotic cell lysates. Franke CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May; 16(1–2):147–54

A portrait of the adenosine triphosphate synthetase-hydrolase. Wainio WW. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986;18(4):215–32 (106 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of the mitochondrial ATP synthase/ATPase complex. Schwerzmann K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):1–18 (104 ref.)

Inhibitors of diacylglycerol lipase and diacylglycerol kinase inhibit carbamylcholine-stimulated responses in guinea pig pancreatic minilobules. Sekar MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):509–14

The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R59022, enhances the superoxide generation from human neutrophils induced by stimulation of fMet-Leu-Phe, IgG and C3b receptors. Muid RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):630–7

The inhibitory effect of cyclic AMP on phosphatidylinositol kinase is not mediated by the cAMP dependent protein kinase. O'Shea JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):561–7

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol kinase in vascular smooth muscle membranes by adenosine and related compounds. Doctrow SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2255–62

Competitive inhibition of dehydrogenases and kinases by 9-aminoacridine and quinacrine. Orellano EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2565–6

Inactivation of Escherichia coli glycerol kinase by 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine: protection by the hydrolyzed reagent. Pettigrew DW. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1723–7

Inactivation of Escherichia coli glycerol kinase by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) and N-ethylmaleimide: evidence for nucleotide regulatory binding sites. Pettigrew DW. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4711–8

Structural and biochemical properties of bidentate tetraaquarhodium(III) complexes of inorganic pyrophosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Shorter AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2060–6

Simultaneous synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP regulated by the inhibitor protein in submitochondrial particles. Beltrán C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):163–8

Plasmodium falciparum: inhibition of dolichol kinase by mefloquine. Walter RD. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 62(3):356–61

Inhibition of mevalonate kinase by disulphide compounds. Lalitha R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug; 23(4):204–7

Inhibition of adenosine and thymidylate kinases by bisubstrate analogs. Bone R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16410–3

Multisubstrate analogs for deoxynucleoside kinases. Triphosphate end products and synthetic bisubstrate analogs exhibit identical modes of binding and are useful probes for distinguishing kinetic mechanisms. Ikeda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15836–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of choline-ethanolamine kinase in chicken liver by 17-beta-estradiol. Kulkarni GR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):254-7

[Synthesis of aminoglycoside phosphotransferase is under control the PL-promoter of phage lambda] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Translocation of diacylglycerol kinase in response to chemotactic peptide and phorbol ester in neutrophils. Ishitoya J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1025-30

Phospholipase C activation and diacylglycerol kinase inactivation lead to an increase in diacylglycerol content in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1419-24

Isolation and kinetic studies of nucleoside diphosphokinase from human platelets and effects of cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Lam SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4449-55

Adenosine kinase from human erythrocytes: kinetic studies and characterization of adenosine binding sites. Hawkins CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1982-7

Decrease in subunit aggregation of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: a mechanism for decreased nucleotide concentrations in pyruvate kinase-deficient human erythrocytes. Zerez CR, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1024-9

Pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase hyperactivity in hereditary erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Lachant NA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May; 66(1):91-6

Tyrosyl and phosphatidylinositol kinases of human erythrocyte membranes. Vossler MR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;33(4):225-35

A double origin electrophoretic method for the simultaneous separation of adenosine deaminase, adenylate kinase, and carbonic anhydrase II. Murch RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1349-56

Phosphatidylinositol kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Tuazon PT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:210-22

[Simultaneous staining of the isoenzymes of adenylate kinase, adenosine deaminase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Droese B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(1):58-60 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Phenotypic features of patients with congenital adrenal hypoplasia and glycerol kinase deficiency. Wise JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):744-7

Congenital adrenal hypoplasia, myopathy, and glycerol kinase deficiency: molecular genetic evidence for deletions. Francke U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):212-27

Duchenne muscular dystrophy with adrenal insufficiency and glycerol kinase deficiency: high resolution cytogenetic analysis with molecular, biochemical, and clinical studies. Clarke A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):501-8

1-Thioglycerol: inhibitor of glycerol kinase activity in vitro and in situ. Seltzer WK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20; 39(16):1417-24

An inborn error of cholesterol biosynthesis. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):334-6

GENETICS

Similarities between soluble inorganic pyrophosphatase from yeast and some nucleotide-binding polypeptides. Baltscheffsky H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 41(2):106-7

Segregation of marker loci in families with an inherited paracentric insertion of chromosome 9. Allderdice PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):612-7

In vitro sodium bisulfite mutagenesis of restriction endonuclease recognition sites. Merlo DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):79-87

AK phenotypic changes observed in some hematologic diseases. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):175-81

Isolation of a cDNA clone for rat liver 6-phosphofructo 2-kinase/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):637] Colosia AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1092-8

The cloning and expression of the aroL gene from Escherichia coli K12. Purification and complete amino acid sequence of shikimate kinase II, the aroL-gene product. Millar G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):427-37

Structure and genes of ATP synthase. Walker JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):104-6

Recombination of selectable marker DNA in Nicotiana tabacum. Wirtz U, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):245-53

Two overlapping genes in bovine mitochondrial DNA encode membrane components of ATP synthase. Fearnley IM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):2003-8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a hygromycin B phosphotransferase gene from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Zalacain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):413-8

Lorist6, a cosmid vector with BamHI, NotI, ScaI and HindIII cloning sites and altered neomycin phosphotransferase gene expression. Gibson TJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2-3):283-6

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase of Bacillus subtilis. Cloning, characterization and chromosomal mapping of the prs gene. Nilsson D, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2-3):247-55

Adenosine deaminase, adenylate kinase and acid phosphatase polymorphism in a French-Canadian population. Couture L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):188

Genetic mapping in Escherichia coli of tmk, the locus for dTMP kinase. Binkley JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1457-8

Organization of phosphoribulokinase and ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase genes in Rhodopseudomonas (Rhodobacter) sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3685-90

Cloning of the gene for phosphoribulokinase activity from Rhodobacter sphaeroides and its expression in Escherichia coli. Hallenbeck PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3669-78

Characterization of suppressible mutations in the viomycin phosphotransferase gene of the Streptomyces enteric plasmid pVE138. Paradiso MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1325-7

Nucleotide sequence of the overlapping genes for the subunits of Bacillus subtilis aspartokinase II and their control regions. Chen NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8787-98

Isolation and characterization of two types of cDNA for mitochondrial adenylate kinase and their expression in Escherichia coli. Kishi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11785-9

Active site sequence of hepatic fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Homology in primary structure with phosphoglycerate mutase. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12672-5

Structural and catalytic characteristics of Escherichia coli adenylate kinase. Saint Girons I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):622-9

A single precursor protein for two separable mitochondrial enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Wandinger-Ness AU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5823-30

Mutations affecting gluconate catabolism in Escherichia coli. Genetic mapping of the locus for the thermosensitive gluconokinase. Isturiz T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 132 (Pt 11):3209-19

The organization and sequence of the genes for ATP synthase subunits in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6301. Support for an endosymbiotic origin of chloroplasts. Cozens AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):359-83

Nuclear and mitochondrial revertants of a mitochondrial mutant with a defect in the ATP synthetase complex. Hefta LJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):106-13

Genetic characterization and isolation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene coding for uridine monophosphokinase. Liljelund P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):74-81

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the homoserine kinase (thrB) gene from Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):361-7

Characterisation of the hydroxystreptomycin phosphotransferase gene (sph) of Streptomyces glaucescens: nucleotide sequence and promoter analysis. Vögtli M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1-2):195-203

The ATP synthase subunit 9 gene of Aspergillus nidulans: sequence and transcription. Ward M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):331-8

Nucleotide sequence of the homoserine kinase (thr B) gene of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3922

Structure of the gene for the stringent starvation protein of Escherichia coli. Serizawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1153-63

Nucleotide sequence of the streptomycinphosphotransferase and amidinotransferase genes from Streptomyces griseus. Tohyama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1819-33

A most primitive primodial gene as a building block of the genes for the adenylate kinase, F1-ATPase subunits (epsilon and gamma), aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase, and core enzyme subunits. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):127-30

Distribution of adenylate kinase (AK) polymorphism in Indian populations. Chahal SM, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(3):339-55

[Expression of aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene is under the control of recA promoter] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):1008-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic structure of adenylate kinase from porcine skeletal muscle. IV. Two antigenic determinants on carboxyl-terminal peptide 126-194. Endo S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):651-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of human deoxycytidine kinase. Bohman C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:311-4

Rapid purification of adenylate kinase from human erythrocytes and skeletal muscle. Nealon DA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):19-22

Purification of phosphatidylinositol kinase from bovine brain myelin. Saltiel AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):759-63

Purification and some properties of liver adenylylsulfate kinase. Hommes FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):270-5

Purification and properties of an acetate kinase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Vigenschow H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):951-6

Studies on thiamine diphosphate kinase (EC 2.7.4.15) from brewer's yeast: purification and some properties. Voskoboyev AI, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(1):3-13

Carbamate kinase of Lactobacillus buchneri NCDO110. I. Purification and properties. Manca de Nadra MC, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):46-52

An 81 kd protein complexed with middle T antigen and pp60c-src: a possible phosphatidylinositol kinase. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1031-7

Common elements in growth factor stimulation and oncogenic transformation: 85 kd phosphoprotein and phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1021-9

ATP synthase complex from beef heart mitochondria. Separation of protein bands in the region of 28-31 kDa. Freisleben HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1; 160(1):155-61

Purification and properties of guanylate kinase from bovine retinas and rod outer segments. Hall SW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):551-6

Purification and properties of spinach leaf phosphofructokinase 2/fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1987 Feb 2;162(3):699] Larondelle Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):351-7

Detection in situ of active polypeptides of mammalian and T4 DNA kinases after sodium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ohmura Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):15-8

Purification and characterization of a hygromycin B phosphotransferase from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Zalacain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):419-22

Purification of choline-ethanolamine kinase from chicken liver and its regulation by cAMP. Kulkarni GR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):90-5

Isolation and characterization of adenosine kinase from Leishmania donovani. Datta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5515-21

Isolation and characterization of homogeneous acetate kinase from Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Fox DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13487-97

Butyrate kinase from Clostridium acetobutylicum. Hartmanis MG. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):617-21

Rapid purification of glucokinase and glycerokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Goward CR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):235-9

Partial purification of two myosin heavy chain kinases from Dictyostelium discoideum. Kuczmarski ER. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Dec;7(6):501-9

Shikimate kinases from Escherichia coli K12. De Feyter R. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:355-61

Isolation and characterization of calmodulin-dependent myosin heavy chain kinase from intestinal brush border. Rieker JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:105-14

Multiple molecular forms of rat liver pantothenate kinase. Halvorsen O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986; 184:67-70

METABOLISM

Synthesis of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in mammalian cells. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:281-306 (93 ref.)

Genetic and biochemical characteristics of three different types of mutants of mammalian cells affected in adenosine kinase. Gupta RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:595-603

Regulation of deoxyadenosine and nucleoside analog phosphorylation by human placental adenosine kinase. Hurley MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:141-9

Regulation of enzymes by ligand induced change in polymerization. Traut TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:249-54

T4 polynucleotide kinase: macromolecular crowding increases the efficiency of reaction at DNA termini. Harrison B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):307-15

Effect of treatment on erythrocyte phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase and glutathione reductase activity in patients with primary gout. Braven J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):941-4

Phosphorylation of nucleoside analogs by equine herpesvirus type 1 pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside kinase. Kit S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):53-67

Substrate specificity of choline kinase. Clary GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):214-21

Pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase from rat bone marrow cells: a kinetic analysis of the reaction mechanism. Seagrave J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1; 254(2):518-25

Thiols in oxidative phosphorylation: thiols in the F0 of ATP synthase essential for ATPase activity. Yagi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):102-9

Control of enzyme synthesis in the oxalurate catabolic

pathway of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 11700: evidence for the existence of a third carbamate kinase. Vander Wauven C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Sep;145(4):386–90

Effect of tolbutamide on fructose-6-phosphate,2-kinase and fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase in rat liver. Kaku K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):687–92

Glycerol metabolism in higher plants: glycerol kinase. Sadava D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):977–83

The association of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase with phosphoriboisomerase and phosphoribulokinase. Sainis JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):947–54

Inhibition of bovine and human brain 2':3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase by heparin and polyribonucleotides and evidence for an associated 5'-polynucleotide kinase activity. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):686–91

Partially purified phosphatidylinositol kinase does not catalyze the formation of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate. Suárez-Quian CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13; 143(2):512–6

Physiological correlation between nucleoside-diphosphate kinase and the enzyme-associated guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Uesaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):552–9

Diacylglycerol lipase and kinase activities in rabbit aorta and coronary microvessels. Severson DL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):976–83

Catalytic properties of a purified phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase from rat brain. Cochet C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):25–31

Differential regulation by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate of pituitary plasma-membrane and cytosolic phosphoinositide kinases. Imai A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):341–8

Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase in rat mammary gland. Changes in the lactation cycle and effects of diabetes, insulin and phenazine methosulphate. Kunjara S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):553–9

NMR studies of the AMP-binding site and mechanism of adenylate kinase. Fry DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1645–55

Kinetic control of mitochondrial ATP synthesis. LaNoue KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7667–75

Identification of purine deoxyribonucleoside kinases from human leukemia cells: substrate activation by purine and pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides. Sarup JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):590–7

Muscle adenylate kinase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fröhlich T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1; 883(3):598–603

Sheep brain pyridoxal kinase: fluorescence spectroscopy of the dimeric enzyme. Kwok F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):167–73

Physiological correlation between nucleoside-diphosphate kinases and the 21-kDa guanine-nucleotide binding proteins copurified with the enzymes from the cell membrane fractions of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):231–8

Gluconate metabolism in germinated spores of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551: primary roles of gluconokinase and the pentose cycle. Otani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):467–72

Effects of vasopressin on the synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamines and phosphatidylcholines by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tijburg LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):49–57

Development of enzymes of glycerol metabolism in human fetal liver. Sadava D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):26–32

The adenylate kinase reaction acts as a frequency filter towards fluctuations of ATP utilization in the cell. Veuthey AL, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Apr;26(1):19–28

Carbamate kinase of Lactobacillus buchneri NCDO110. II. Kinetic studies and reaction mechanism. Manca de Nadra MC, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Apr;9(2):141–5

Hexokinase and adenylate kinase activities in aorta, heart muscle and skeletal muscle from uraemic rats. Krog M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):331–41

Pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase hyperactivity in hereditary erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Lachant NA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May; 66(1):91–6

Dolichol kinase and the regulation of dolichyl phosphate levels in developing brain. Volpe JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):193–200

Effect of 5-azacytidine and congeners on DNA methylation and expression of deoxycytidine kinase in the human lymphoid cell lines CCRF/CEM/0 and CCRF/CEM/dCk-1. Antonsson BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3672–8

Phase II trial of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine 5'-monophosphate in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: prospective comparison of response with deoxycytidine kinase activity. Leiby JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15; 47(10):2719–22

Role of uridine triphosphate in the phosphorylation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. White JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1820–4

Activity of ATP synthetase complex after low temperature treatment or freeze-drying of mitochondria isolated from skeletal muscles. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun; 24(3):280–4

A quantitative evaluation of the extent of inner mitochondrial membrane destruction after freezing-thawing based on functional studies. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct; 23(5):433–9

Calcium- and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase C and phosphatidylinositol kinase: two major phosphorylation systems in the cornea. Bazan HE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):667–73

Development of adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulfurylase and adenosine phosphosulfate kinase in rat cerebrum and liver. Matsuo K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(2):128–32

Phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase from rat brain. Activation by polyamines and inhibition by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Lundberg GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):257–62

Properties of a multimeric protein complex from chloroplasts possessing potential activities of NADPH-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoribulokinase. Nicholson S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):423–31

Ribose-5-phosphate isomerase and ribulose-5-phosphate kinase show apparent specificity for a specific ribulose 5-phosphate species. Anderson LE. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):45–8

Hormonal regulation of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase: kinetic models. Goldstein BN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):212–5

Brush border myosin heavy chain phosphorylation is regulated by calcium and calmodulin. Rieker JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):154–8

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate phosphorylation in human placenta membranes by GTP gamma S. Urumow T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):253–7

Complete recovery of the phosphoenzyme-forming activity of nucleoside-diphosphate kinases after reconstitution of their subunits. Yokoyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):287–91

Phosphoinositide kinase activity and transformation. Whitman M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2647–52

Phosphatidylinositol kinase in rat pancreatic islets: subcellular distribution and sensitivity to calcium. Rana RS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):659–62

Mevalonate phosphorylation in lemon grass leaves. Lalitha R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):249–53

Characterization of dolichol kinase from bovine thyroid microsomes. Steen L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):419–26

Structure and function of adenylate kinase isozymes in normal humans and muscular dystrophy patients. Hamada M, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:81–99

Aminoglycoside-phosphotransferases APH(3')-IV and APH(3'') synthesized by a strain of Campylobacter coli. Rivera MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug; 18(2):153–8

Negative modulation of Escherichia coli NAD kinase by NADPH and NADH. Zerez CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):184–8

Mechanisms of accelerated purine nucleotide synthesis in human fibroblasts with superactive phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetases. Becker MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5596–602

Chemoattractant-elicited increases in Dictyostelium myosin phosphorylation are due to changes in myosin localization and increases in kinase activity. Berlot CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3918–26

Calcium-calmodulin stimulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate kinase activity from insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. Biden TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9437–40

Regulation of uridine kinase. Evidence for a regulatory site. Cheng N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13006–12

The metabolism of tris- and tetraphosphates of inositol by 5-phosphomonoesterase and 3-kinase enzymes. Connolly TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2146–9

Purification and characterization of a myosin heavy chain kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Côte GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1065–72

Phosphate transfer between acetate kinase and enzyme I of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Fox DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13498–503

Co-purification and characterization of ATP-sulfurylase and adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate kinase from rat chondrosarcoma. Geller DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7374–82

The mechanism of activation of heart fructose 6-phosphate,2-kinase:fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Kitamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):679–81

Accessibility and multivalency of immobilized Cibacron blue F3GA. Liu YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):583–8

Rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Identification of essential sulfhydryl residues in the primary sequence of the enzyme. el-Maghrabi MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11714–20

The biosynthesis of gram-negative endotoxin. A novel kinase in Escherichia coli membranes that incorporates the 4'-phosphate of lipid A. Ray BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1122–8

Polyphosphate kinase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Demonstration that polyphosphates are primers and determination of the size of the synthesized polyphosphate. Robinson NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5216–22

Chemical modification of the bifunctional regulatory protein of maize leaf pyruvate,orthophosphate dikinase. Evidence for two distinct active sites. Roeske CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12575–82

Fo portion of Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Further resolution of trypsin-generated fragments from subunit b. Steffens K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5866–9

Affinity labeling of adenylate kinase with adenosine diphosphopyridoxal. Presence of Lys21 in the ATP-binding site. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8257–61

Regulation of pantothenate kinase by coenzyme A and its thioesters. Vallari DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2468–71

sn-1,2-Diacylglycerol kinase of Escherichia coli. Structural and kinetic analysis of the lipid cofactor dependence. Walsh JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15062–9

Effects of extracellular choline concentration and K+ depolarization on choline kinase and choline acetyltransferase activities in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia excised from rats. Ando M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1448–53

Ethanolamine kinase activity in purified myelin of rat brain. Kunishita T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):1–7

Role of magnesium and other divalent cations in ATP-utilizing enzymes. Mildvan AS. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(1-2):28–33

Influence of age on mitochondrial enzyme levels in Drosophila. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):119–26

Purified polyoma virus medium T antigen has tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity but no significant phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Koch W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1866–74

The receptor for immunoglobulin E: examination for kinase activity and as a substrate for kinases. Quarto R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1215–23

Detection of choline kinase in purified rat brain myelin. Kunishita T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):351–5

Properties of the 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) synthesizing systems of brain and liver. Matsuo K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):345–9

Effects of chronic administration of dextroamphetamine on enzymes of energy metabolism in regions of the rat brain. Valenzuela A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):627–31

Chromatin 3'-phosphatase/5'-OH kinase cannot transfer phosphate from 3' to 5' across a strand nick in DNA. Habraken Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):8103–10

Diacylglycerol-induced translocation of diacylglycerol kinase: use of affinity-purified enzyme in a reconstitution system. Besterman JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9378–82

Polylysine-containing peptides, including the carboxyl-terminal segment of the human c-Ki-ras 2 protein, affect the activity of some key membrane enzymes. Gatica M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):324–8

Deoxycytidine kinase and deoxycytidine deaminase values correspond closely to clinical response to cytosine arabinoside remission induction therapy in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Colly LP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):257–61

[Studies of phosphorylation in rat mast cells (supplement 2). Diphosphoinositide kinase in rat mast cell granules] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May;89(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymes participating in the metabolism of 2'-deoxynucleotides in mitochondria] Greger J. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3-4):631–47 (105 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Glutamate dehydrogenase--an activator of NAD-kinase in the rabbit liver] Voronina OL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov; 51(11):1829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gluconokinase characteristics of the brain tissue of white rats] Glushankov EP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:80–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of the ATP-Mg generated by plasma membranes in mediating signal transmission from the insulin receptor and other regulators to membrane kinase] Karelin AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):77–90 (162 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on the nucleoside phosphate kinase activity in experimental tumors] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[A possible physiological role of NDP-kinase in cell differentiation and cell proliferation] Ohtsuki K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Sep;58(9):1156–63 **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID

Mucin-producing bronchioloalveolar-cell carcinoma. With special reference to a characteristic structure revealed by phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin staining. Ebihara Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov-Dec;30(6):643–7

Analysis of plasma lipoproteins by ultracentrifugation in a new fixed angle rotor: evaluation of a phosphotungstic acid/MgCl2 precipitation and a quantitative lipoprotein electrophoresis assay. März W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 15;160(1):1–18

PHOSVEL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSVITIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

PHOTIC STIMULATION

Interindividual variation and additivity of the visual evoked potentials to the local checkerboard stimulation of the central and paracentral retina. Airas KA.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Oct;64(5):557–62

Pursuit opposite to the vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) during sinusoidal stimulation in humans. Koenig E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):24–31

Estimating the duration of briefly presented physiognomic stimuli. Stoyanova Y, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1987;13(1):52–4

Influence of continuous photostimulation on catecholamine urinary excretion in patients with cerebral hemorrhage. Stoica E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):261–8

Light-induced electrical potential changes and motility in desmids. Häder DP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr; 5(2):173–8

The response to monochromatic light flashes of the oxygen consumption of honeybee drone photoreceptors. Jones GJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):791–813

Release of cortical catecholamines by visual stimulation requires activity in thalamocortical afferents of monkey and cat. Marrocco RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2756–67

The response of suprachiasmatic neurons of the rat hypothalamus to photic and nicotinic stimuli. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):978–86

Effects of stimulus intensity and duration on photoresponses of single rods in the frog retina. Tauchi M, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1987;37(2):169–81

Facilitatory interactions between flashed lines. Smith RA, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):443–60

Light-flash physiology with synthetic photosensitive compounds. Gurney AM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Apr; 67(2):583–617 (200 ref.)

[Visual seizures and benign epilepsy in children with paroxysmal occipital discharges] Gallet S, et al.
Pediatrie 1986 Jul–Aug;41(5):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical activities of the superior colliculus neurons responding to visual stimuli and passive eye movement in the cat. Responses to the combined stimulation and relationship of them] Ichihashi K.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;90(11):1388–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conscious levels of processing a preceding stimulus and priming effect] Kawaguchi J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb; 57(6):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of rhythmical light flickering on the stability of the human body] Petrenko ET. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):722–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A contact lens photostimulator for surgical monitoring. Harding GF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;66(3):322–6

Pulse-modulated light source for psychometric and vision experiments. Scholfield CN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar;19(3):203–7

[Microcomputer control of a LED stimulus display device] Ohmoto S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb;57(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Should a central fusion stimulus be used on the disparometer? Sheedy JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Aug; 63(8):627–30

Spectrally selective flash early receptor potential (ERP) in dichromats. Tamai A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 63(4):389–97

The influence of letter size on the focusing response of the eye. Lovasik JV, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug; 58(8):631–9

Some properties of the double-flash illusion. Bowen RW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Apr;4(4):746–55

A comparison of centered fovea stimulation, pattern reversal and diffuse flash stimulation in multiple sclerosis patients. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun; 25(2):109–15

The test light affects quantitation of the afferent pupillary defect. Browning DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan; 94(1):53–5

[Dependence of visual evoked potentials on light density—consequences for electrodiagnosis] Bach M, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(5):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracing eye movements in various types of stroboscopic stimulation] Lebedev DG, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOALLERGY see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY**

DISORDERS

PHOTOBACTERIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

The primary structure of iron-superoxide dismutase from Photobacterium leiognathi. Barra D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1001–9

Purification of bacterial luciferase by affinity methods. Baldwin TO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:98–108

Purification of bacterial luciferase by high-performance liquid chromatography. O'Kane DJ, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;133:109–28

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic investigations of the single tryptophan residue and of riboflavin and 7-oxolumazine bound to lumazine apoprotein from Photobacterium leiognathi. Kulinski T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):540–9

Purification and properties of lumazine proteins from Photobacterium strains. O'Kane DJ, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;133:149–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Initiation and control of the bioluminescent symbiosis between Photobacterium leiognathi and leiognathid fish. Dunlap PV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:269–83 (45 ref.)

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Molecular mechanisms of photosensitization. Laustriat G.
Biochimie 1986 Jun;68(6):771–8

Light-modulated ADP-ribosylation, protein phosphorylation and protein binding in isolated fly photoreceptor membranes. Bentrop J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Nov 17;161(1):61–7

15th annual meeting of the American Society for Photobiology. Abstracts of papers. Bal Harbour, Florida, 21–25 June 1987. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May;45 Suppl:1S–109S

14th annual meeting of the American Society for Photobiology. Abstracts of papers. Universal City, California, 22–26 June 1986. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43 Suppl:1S–128S

2,7-Diiodo-9-diazofluorene: a potential reagent for photolabeling. Rak SF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Apr;45(4):439–43

Light-flash physiology with synthetic photosensitive compounds. Gurney AM, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Apr; 67(2):583–617 (200 ref.)

[Biological effect of lasers: thermal, photochemical and electromagnetic effects] Ohshiro T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):705–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). I. Photochemical action of lasers] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):762–8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Photochemical amplifier for liquid chromatography based on singlet oxygen sensitization. Shellum CL, et al.
Anal Chem 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1834–41

METHODS

Stabilization of silver chromate Golgi impregnation in rat central nervous system neurons using photographic developers. II. Electron microscopy. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):7–21

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

High-dose photoirradiation of esophageal cancer. Thomas RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):193–9

Amelioration of experimental lipid keratopathy by photochemically induced thrombosis of feeder vessels. Mendelsohn AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul; 105(7):983–8

Thermal effects of photodynamic therapy on the larynx. Experimental study. Abramson AL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Aug;113(8):854–8

Porphyrin fluorescence and photosensitization in head and neck cancer. Harris DM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Nov; 112(11):1194–9

Photodynamic therapy for early squamous cell cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Gluckman JL.
Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Nov;56(11):853–7

31P-NMR spectroscopy demonstrates decreased ATP levels in vivo as an early response to photodynamic therapy. Ceckler TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):273–9

Fundamental aspects in tumor photochemotherapy: interactions of porphyrins with membrane model systems and cells. Brault D, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):913–21 (59 ref.)

Experimental aspects of in vitro and in vivo photochemotherapy. Patrice T, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun; 68(6):923–6

Laser photocoagulation of choroidal malignant melanoma. Tse DT. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(9):323–5

Photodynamic therapy of C3H mouse mammary carcinoma with haematoporphyrin di-ethers as sensitizers. Evensen JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):483–6

The effect of localized porphyrin photodynamic therapy on the induction of tumour metastasis. Gomer CJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Jul;56(1):27–32

Selective necrosis of malignant gliomas in mice using photodynamic therapy. Sandeman DR, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Jun;55(6):647–9

Photodynamic therapy with phthalocyanine sensitisation: quantitative studies in a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Tralau CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):389–95

Predicting the response of obstructive endobronchial tumors to photodynamic therapy. Lam S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2298–306

Hematoporphyrin derivative and anthracyclines mutually inhibit cellular uptake and toxicity. Böhmer RM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1987;20(1):16–20

Cellular uptake and photosensitizing properties of hematoporphyrin di-ethers with similar chromatographic properties as the tumorlocalizing fraction of hematoporphyrin derivative. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):283–9

In vivo studies on the utilization of mono-L-aspartyl chlorin (NPe6) for photodynamic therapy. Nelson JS, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4681–5

Five-year disease-free survival of a lung cancer patient treated only by photodynamic therapy. Kato H, et al.
Chest 1986 Nov;90(5):768–70

Photoradiation therapy in early gastrointestinal cancer. Tajiri H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):88–90

Haematoporphyrin derivative photosensitization and gamma-radiation damage interaction in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts. Bellnier DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):659–64

Photodynamic therapy for tumors. Wieman TJ, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 1986 Sep;84(9):495–8

An experimental study on the photodynamic activity of berberine in vitro on cancer cells. Wang MX, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1986 Jun;6(2):125–7

Oral phenylalanine loading and sunlight as source of UVA irradiation in vitiligo on the Caribbean island of Curacao NA. Kuiters GR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jun; 89(3):149–55

A dose response analysis of purpurin derivatives used as photosensitizers for the photodynamic treatment of transplantable FANFT induced urothelial tumors. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1255–7

Photoradiation therapy using argon laser and a hematoporphyrin derivative for retinoblastoma—a preliminary report. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):409–19

Photodynamic therapy: the state of the art. Carruth JA.
Lasers Surg Med 1986;6(4):404–7

Optical dosimetry in photodynamic therapy. Grossweiner LI.
Lasers Surg Med 1986;6(5):462–6

Effect of hematoporphyrin derivative on estrogen receptors in the dimethylbenzanthracene-mammary tumor model. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;6(6):543–5

Dose measurements in photodynamic therapy of cancer. Profio AE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):1–5

Preliminary clinical studies with PDT by topical TPPS administration in neoplastic skin lesions. Sacchini V, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1987;7(1):6–11

Hyperthermic potentiation of photodynamic therapy employing Photofrin I and II: comparison of results using three animal tumor models. Waldow SM, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1987;7(1):12–22

Photodynamic therapy in vitro and in vivo with hematoporphyrin derivative and laser light. Canti G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):61–6

Hematoporphyrin derivative photocytotoxicity of human glioblastoma in cell culture. Wharen RE Jr, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Oct;19(4):495–501

Porphyrin photodynamic therapy in an experimental retinoblastoma model. Winther J.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1987 Mar;8(1):49–52

Photodynamic therapy of human ocular cancer. Sery TW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):413–8

Photodynamic therapy for head and neck cancer xenografts in athymic mice. Hill JH, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Dec;95(5):602–6

The photophysical properties of porphycenes: potential photodynamic therapy agents. Aramendia PF, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1986 Nov;44(5):555–9

Biological activities of phthalocyanines—V. Photodynamic therapy of EMT-6 mammary tumors in mice with sulfonated phthalocyanines. Brasseur N, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1987 May;45(5):581–6

Photodynamic therapy of normal cerebral tissue in the cat: a noninvasive model for cerebrovascular thrombosis. Chopp M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):103–8

Photosensitizers: therapy and detection of malignant tumors. Dougherty TJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):879–89 (83 ref.)

Drug and light dose dependence of photodynamic therapy: a study of tumor cell clonogenicity and histologic changes. Fingar VH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May; 45(5):643–50

Photo-properties of a silicon naphthalocyanine: a potential photosensitizer for photodynamic therapy. Firey PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Apr;45(4):535–8

Phototoxicity induced by hematoporphyrin derivative in C5-deficient, mast cell-deficient and leukopenic mice. Lim HW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Aug;44(2):175–80

Photosensitizers in dermatology. McCullough JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):77–82

Photobleaching of porphyrins used in photodynamic therapy and implications for therapy. Mang TS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Apr;45(4):501–6

Strategies for selective cancer photochemotherapy: antibody-targeted and selective carcinoma cell photolysis. Oseroff AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul; 46(1):83–96

The theory of photodynamic therapy dosimetry: consequences of photo-destruction of sensitizer. Potter WR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):97–101

Photobiological activity of certain pyranocoumarin derivatives: potential agents for the photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Baccichetti F, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct; 3(5):261–70

Antibody-targeted photolysis: selective photodestruction of human T-cell leukemia cells using monoclonal antibody-chlorin e6 conjugates. Oseroff AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8744–8

Effects of scavengers of reactive oxygen and radical species on cell survival following photodynamic treatment in vitro: comparison to ionizing radiation. Henderson BW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Nov;108(2):196–205

Photodynamic therapy for the treatment of skin cancer. A case report. Isanov T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(1):5–7

CT-guided laser therapy in resistant human tumors: phase I clinical trials. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):172–5

Hematoporphyrin phototherapy of cancer. Berns MW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):233–40

Photosensitization of malignant tumors. Dougherty TJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(1):24–37 (97 ref.)

Photochemotherapy applied stereotactically to brain tumors [letter] Lajat Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):403–4

Topical administration of tetrasodium-meso-tetraphenylporphinesulfonate (TPPS) and red light irradiation for the treatment of superficial neoplastic lesions. Sacchini V, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28; 73(1):19–23

[Mechanism of cell damage by hematoporphyrin derivatives (HPD) plus light--I. Photooxidation of hepatoma cell membrane by HPD plus light] Chen YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photodynamic effect of several hematoporphyrin derivatives and their production of singlet oxygen and retention in cancer cells] Fu NW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short term result of lung cancer treated by photodynamic therapy (PDT)] Liang YM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the killing effect of hyperbaric oxygen combined with photodynamic therapy on transplanted tumors in mice] Dong GC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hematoporphyrin derivatives and laser photodynamic reactions in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors] Li JH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 66(7):388–91, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) and lasers in the treatment of lip cancer: with report of 41 cases] Zhao FY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):96–8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photo-chemical therapy in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid] Wu SE. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;22(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison on the biological activity of three home-made HpDs with that of photofrin II] Han R, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the human gastric cancer cell line MGc 80-3 caused by HpD-laser in vitro] An G, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;19(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of specific photo-markers in experimental laser coronary angioplasty] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov; 79(12):1720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of choroid melanomas using photocoagulation following sensitization by hematoporhyrin] Desjardins L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov;Spec No:175–81 **(Fre)**

[Hematoporphyrin--a drug for local photodynamic therapy of endoscopically visible neoplasms] Wilde J Jr, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(5):381–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superficial recurrent tumors of the urinary bladder. Laser treatment following photosensitization with a hematoporphyrin derivative] Rothauge CF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 20;105(8):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of malignant brain tumors] Kostron H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitiligo: 3 treatments compared] Veronesi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar;122(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laser-photo-radiotherapy in the treatment malignant tumors] Tomio L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr; 73(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Qualitative improvement of the surgical treatment of cancer using laser equipment--surgical technic after photodynamic therapy] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1468–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder tumors] Misaki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of photoradiation therapy by argon-pumped dye laser and hematoporphyrin derivative on malignant brain tumor model] Miwa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photodynamic therapy of malignant glioma using an argon laser. Basic study and clinical trials] Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the combined procedure of Hp-D (hematoporphyrin derivative) phototherapy and radiation therapy in advanced lung cancer] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and evaluation of effectiveness of the HpD (hematoporphyrin-derivative) phototherapy in lung cancer] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 7. Clinical study of photoradiation therapy: clinical application and efficacy. a. Clinical application and the efficacy of photoradiation therapy on digestive system neoplasms] Tajiri H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):800–5 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action and clinical use of photoactivated hematoporphyrins in oncology] Stanowski E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):758–65 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of the therapeutic management of psoriasis] Ruszczak Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;74(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Testing the monooxygenase enzyme system of the liver using the antipyrine test in psoriasis patients] Akovbian VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemotherapy of skin diseases. Mechanism of action, results and outlook] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):35–40 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of increasing the effect of laser treatment in non-pigmented secondary cataracts] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of tumor cells photosensitized by porphyrins--the basis for laser photodynamic therapy (review of the literature)] Gordienko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):98–102 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of photosensitizers in cancer diagnosis and therapy] Fleischer I. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):472–5 **(Spa)**

[Photoradiation therapy. The role of hematoporphyrin in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer (editorial)] Edell E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):123–4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Causative agents and pathogenicity in iatrogenic cutaneous autoimmunity. van Joost T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):75–9 (43 ref.)

Topical administration of tetrasodium-meso-tetraphenyl-porphinesulfonate (TPPS): correlation between drug penetration and depth of necrosis in skin of nude mice following red light irradiation. Marchesini R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):11–7

[Experimental study on tumor metastasis after treatment by hematoporphyrin derivative and laser] Gao J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photodynamic damage of hematoporphyrin derivative on red cell membrane and the antioxidant effect of some Chinese drugs] Fu NW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems posed by the therapeutic use of photosensitizers in dermatology] Beani JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun; 68(6):905–12 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intratumoural light distribution in an experimental mouse tumour irradiated by a diffuse-light irradiator compared with unilateral helium-neon light for photodynamic therapy. Bjerring P. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug;52(2):191–9

METHODS

Morphological study of the combined effect of purpurin derivatives and light on transplantable rat bladder tumors. Morgan AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):496–8

Bronchoscopic photodynamic therapy of early lung cancer [editorial] Cortese DA. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):629–31

Laser photodynamic therapy for bladder cancer. Benson RC Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):859–64

Bronchoscopic phototherapy with hematoporphyrin derivative for treatment of localized bronchogenic carcinoma: a 5-year experience. Edell ES, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):8–14

Intramitochondrial dyes allow selective in vitro photolysis of carcinoma cells. Oseroff AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9729–33

Tumor therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative and lasers via a percutaneous fiberoptic technique: preclinical experiments. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):167–71

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy-argon laser treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma (31 cases)] Deng WW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):338–40, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of cancers treated by hematoporphyrin laser therapy] Su YM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 21(9):394–5 **(Chi)**

PHOTOCOAGULATION see **LIGHT COAGULATION**

PHOTODERMATITIS see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY see **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

PHOTOFLUOROGRAPHY see under **FLUOROSCOPY**

PHOTOGRAMMETRY see under **PHOTOGRAPHY**

PHOTOGRAPHY

see related
MICROFILMING
MOTION PICTURES

The normal fundus fluorescein angiogram and the normal fundus photograph. An analysis of fundus fluorescein angiography, colour and filter photography of the posterior pole of the eye in clinically healthy subjects and in diabetics without obvious lesions ophthalmoscopically. Nielsen NV. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;180:1–30

Driver's license as "old photo" [letter]Kent M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):237

Graphic presentation of computer-analyzed keratoscope photographs. Maguire LJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):223–30

Methods of presentation in dental photography. Morgan J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):429–35

Audiovisual techniques in dental photography. Wander P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):469–74

The applications of photography in general practice. Wander PA. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):195–201

Stereophotogrammetric analysis of changes in body volume associated with the induction of anaesthesia. Logan MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):288–94

Photographic recording of slit-lamp appearances of the ocular fundus. Kenyeres P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;70(10):766–8

Mechanisms of injury--a pictorial record. Fairclough JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):107–8

Retinal microaneurysm counts in diabetic retinopathy: colour photography versus fluorescein angiography. Friberg TR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):226–9

Stereophotogrammetry for measuring rates of cutaneous healing: a comparison with conventional techniques. Bulstrode CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):437–43

Colour developers and lichen planus. Brandão FM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):253

Dermatologic photography. Schosser RH, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Apr;5(2):445–61

A simple diagnostic test for pupillary abnormality in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Smith SA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):38–41

The camera as a nursing tool. Stotts RC, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):130–2

A new method for obtaining biomicroscopic photographs of the vitreous. Okubo A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):85–8

A photorefractive characterization of focusing ability of infants and young children. Howland HC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):1005–15

An individually designed database for medical photographic records. Pike BH. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Jul; 9(3):108–11

Photographic documentation of AIDS. Brown S. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):3–10

Medical photography in China [letter] Guo M. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):1

Photography of small laboratory animals. Part one: Care and handling. Le Beau LJ, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan; 55(1):31–6

An overview of computer application for biophotography. Screnci D. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Apr;55(2):47–51

Biological photographic collections: The picture archives of the Institute of the History of Medicine, University of Vienna. Stool SE. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):18–9

The accuracy of DLT extrapolation in three-dimensional film analysis. Wood GA, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(9):781–5

Calvarial growth after linear craniectomy in scaphocephaly as evaluated by X-ray stereophotogrammetry. Alberius P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):2–9

Three dimensional analysis of the face in respect of zygomatic fractures and evaluation of the surgery with the aid of Moiré topography. Kawano Y. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):68–74

Anthropometrical data of Japanese female students obtained in parallel with moiré topography. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):167–9

Abutment tooth movement measured in vivo by using stereophotogrammetry. Browning JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):323–8

Darkroom diseases and how to combat them. Gordon M. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):102–3

Safety assessment and measures in research and development of substances used for photographic materials. Takahashi T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):215–22

Cronapaque photographic prints of X-rays for the modern trial. Carothers A, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Spring; 28(4):396–403

A new photographic-based system for the measurement of contrast sensitivity. Barbur JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(4):407–14

Drusen measurement from fundus photographs using computer image analysis. Peli E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1575–80

Instantaneous "video photography" with a low-cost black-and-white video printer: its value in otolaryngology and head and neck surgery. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):230–3

Moiré measurements [letter] Stokes IA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):278–80

The visual perception of surface texture in photographs. Gibson JJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(1):1–5

Producing your own black and white 35 mm slides. Curtis JJ. **Radiol Technol** 1978 Sep–Oct;50(2):123–4

Photoactive chemicals used in photoresist systems. Teitelbaum DT. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar; 1(1):59–68 (9 ref.)

Rasterstereography in the measurement and postoperative follow-up of anterior chest wall deformities. Hierholzer E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):267–71

[A photograph of the Chinese forearm flap] Bricout N. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of structured lights in the evaluation of thoracic deformity bound with cardiac activity. Study of apical impulse using Moiré technics] Brandt CM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term follow up of the lenses of diabetic patients using Scheimpflug photography linear densitometry] Olbert D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumoconiosis caused by "rare earths" (cer–pneumoconiosis)] Vogt P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 20;116(38):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effects of potassium superoxide: possible implications for technicians at photography laboratories] Farulla A, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic basis for the maximum permissible concentrations of color developers in various types of bodies of water] Baranov IuB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):71–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Women in health care delivery: the histories of women, medicine and photography. Smith JG. **Caduceus** 1985 Winter;1(4):1–41

Dentistry on stamps (George Eastman). Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):521

Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 6. Photography. Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):640–3

[Medical photography in orthopedics then and now—a historical overview] Krämer KL. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct; 124(5):578–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Nerve fiber layer photography. A comparative study. Peli E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):71–80

Vitreoretinal photography using the 90-diopter lens. Han DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):238–9

Specialised equipment for dental photography. Gordon P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 9;162(9):346–59

Setting up: equipment, lighting and accessories. Wander P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):268–80

Clinical photography in dermatologic office practice. White H. **Cutis** 1970 Oct;6(10):1099–1103

Snap-shot decisions. Barrie T, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):7–8

Comparison of transaxial resolution in 180 degrees and 360 degrees SPECT with a rotating scintillation camera. Bice AN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):7–11

The use of an infrared camera for imaging the heating effect of RF applicators. Preece AW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):119–22

The phototypesetter—personal computer connection: a method of reducing typesetting costs. Giannavola S. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Jul;54(3):89–90

Depth and enlarging factors in ultra-close-up and photomacrographic prints and slides. Gibson HL. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Oct;54(4):127–42

A look at cigarette smoke. Gravé EV. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Jul;54(3):112–4

A traction apparatus for specimen photography. Kennedy LA. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Jul;54(3):85–7

Adaptation of a thirty-five millimeter photographic system for a scanning electron microscope. Lawton EA. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Jul;50(3):65–7

The L.P. Macro-Flash Bracket. Parrish LE. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Apr;55(2):67–8

A horizontal rail system for high resolution photomacrography. Scarff D, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Oct;54(4):143–7

Biological photographic collections: the Buckingham and Holinger endoscopic photography collections. Stool SE. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Jul;54(3):82–3

Three film dryers: an evaluation. Vetter JP. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Apr;55(2):69–72

Color photography of video images of otolaryngological structures using a 35 mm SLR camera. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):992–3

Photographic slit-lamp biomicroscopes. Martonyi CL. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):65–79

[Digital keratometry] Miszalok V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of optic disc measurement with computerized stereoscopic video image analyzer] Tomita G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;90(11):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for fixing a flash lamp for oral photography] Horoch A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of multiple-projection scintigrams of organs and systems on a single Polaroid film] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):68–70 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The light reflex on retinal arteries and veins. A theoretical study and a new technique for measuring width and intensity profiles across retinal vessels. Brinchmann-Hansen O. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;179:1–53

Evaluation of dry silver hard copies in digital radiography. Trefler M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):853–6

Expedited film processing in emergency fluorescein angiography. Ehrenberg M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):93

Alternative technique for photographing the corneal endothelium with a conventional photo slitlamp. Long WF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Mar;64(3):217–20

High-speed photography of excimer laser ablation of the cornea. Puliafito CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 105(9):1255–9

Techniques for dental photography. Gordon P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):307–16

Principles of close-up photography. Gordon PD. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21;162(6):229–39

Specific applications of dental photography. Wander P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):393–403

Rapid slide reproduction of text and radiographs. Towers MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):493–5

Photographic maps for coronary artery operations: how to make them easily. FitzGibbon GM. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov; 18(6):561–3

Subsidence of the femoral prosthesis: a stereophotogrammetric evaluation [letter] Baldursson H. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):312

Investigations on rat eyes with diabetic cataract and naphthalene cataract by Zeiss-Scheimpflug measuring system SLC. Hockwin O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):502–6

How to photograph and evaluate the retinal nerve fiber layer. Fulk GW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Oct;57(10):760–3

Medical photography in Nigeria—with particular reference to the College of Medicine of the University of Lagos. Adedeji SB. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Jul;50(3):71–2

Recording the beam path of laser instruments. Forman JA. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):15–7

Stereo techniques to enhance scanning photomacrography. Gerakaris J. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Oct;54(4):123–6

Biophotographer—professional, technician or skilled laborer? LeBeau LJ, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Jul;54(3):77–81

Evolutionary forces in audiovisual communications. Murray RJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Jul;54(3):91–106

Photographing the caddisfly larva—a natural science series. Ogrodnick JM. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):11–4

Adding selected areas of color to black and white slides by color coupling. Puzas JE, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Jul; 50(3):69–70

Measurement of the shape of the surface of the back in patients with scoliosis. The standing and forward-bending positions. Stokes IA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):203–11

A simple and inexpensive method for laryngeal photography with the operating microscope. Kambič V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1269–72

An author's guide to controlling the photograph. Good, consistent results require consistent conditions. Dankoski E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):133–7

Intraoperative color transparencies: how to improve your results. Palmer SS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):697

Cavitation bubble dynamics and acoustic transient generation in ocular surgery with pulsed neodymium: YAG lasers. Vogel A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1259–69

Photodocumentation of laser microsurgery: preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative techniques for still and video photographs. Selkin SG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):259–72

Lighting technique in photographing sporotrichosis lesions [letter] Anderson M. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):566

Surgery of the latent image: creative clinical photography. Reiter D. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):454–8

[Roentgen stereophotogrammetry in the diagnosis of the maxillofacial area] Sander G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:20–4 **(Ger)**

[Rational method for macrodocumentation of surgical specimens] Schüler M. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):250 **(Ger)**

[A new method for automatic analysis of scoliotic deformity] Okamoto Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 61(4):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Planning of computerized tomography using an X-ray stereogrammetry method] Chernii AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Photographic surgery: standards in clinical photography. Jemec BI, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(3):177–80

PHOTOLYSIS

Photolysis and photo cyclic voltammetry as mechanistic tools. LaCourse WR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 May 1; 59(9):1366–72

Studies on the photolytic breakdown of hydroperoxides and peroxidized fatty acids by using electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Spin trapping of alkoxyl and peroxyl radicals in organic solvents. Davies MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):789–95

Tryptophan photolysis is responsible for gramicidin-channel inactivation by ultraviolet light. Jones D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):62–6

Low-ultraviolet "white" fluorescent lamps fail to protect pyridoxal phosphate from photolysis [letter] Schaltenbrand WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):631–2

Toxic effects of the photoproducts of chlorpromazine on cultured hepatocytes. Castell JV, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):349–54

Interspecies variations in the transient heme species generated subsequent to CO photolysis from hemoglobins. Carson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3044–51

Action mechanism of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. III. Photolysis of the enzyme-substrate complex and the absolute action spectrum. Sancar GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):492–8

The photodecomposition of aminopterin. Fehlner PF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):141–5

Kinetics of smooth and skeletal muscle activation by laser pulse photolysis of caged inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Walker JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):249–52

Photodegradation of pesticides in the presence of humic substances. Jensen-Korte U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:335–40

[Effect of anesthetics on porphyrin-sensitized photodamage of cells] Bolodon VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemical transformations of nucleic acid components in the presence of lunar soil] Kuzicheva EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOMETRY

Vitreous fluorophotometry in vitreous degeneration [letter] Plehwe WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1019–20

Extension of cephalo-photometric analysis. Bütow KW. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;15(2):75–8

Reflection photometry of oxygen supply of skin flaps and replanted fingers. Keller H, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jul;2(4):241–5

[Photometric measurement of cell density in microplate cultures] Daniel P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(9):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photometric and immunologic determination of prothrombin (blood coagulation factor II) in plasma] Lutze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Catheterizable absolute photometer. Rybak B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:99–105

Correlation between Seralyzer reflectance photometer theophylline assay and an Emit assay. Singh P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):176–8

Evaluation of a photometer for the physician's office laboratory. Alexander RL Jr. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2098

[End point determination in the preparation of platelet-rich plasmas] Pönicke K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method to determine aqueous protein concentration in vivo] Sawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 91(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automated electronic attachment for flame photometers] Kartelishev AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):383–5 **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of determining the level of total bilirubin in the blood serum on the ABFTs-01 bilirubin analyzer] Pyrkov LM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Evaluation of photometric methods for quantifying convective mass transport in microvessels. Ellsworth ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H869–79

Quantitative microphotometric studies of Feulgen-stained nuclei on sections of the human uterine cervix: optimization of preparation and measuring technique. Girardi F, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):375–86

Fluorophotometry. Indications and technique. Schauwvlieghe P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985; 214:53–64

Automatic analysis of G-banded human chromosomes by fast scanning microscope photometry. 2. Practical applications. Wall WJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 50(202–203):151–9

Techniques for the observation and measurement of red blood cell velocity in vessels of the guinea pig cochlea. Nuttall AL. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):111–9

A new photometric method for the quantitation of Fc receptors for murine IgG1 on human monocytes and cell lines. Van de Winkel JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):109–18

Flicker photometry: residual minimum flicker. Kaiser PK, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Nov;3(11):1989–93

Continuous fluorophotometric method of measuring tear turnover rate in humans and analysis of factors affecting accuracy. Webber WR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jul;24(4):386–92

[A photometric method for determining the concentrations of peracetic acid in indoor air and results of studies concerning the risk of occupational exposure] Bretschneider K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr; 33(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased informativeness of photometric recording of the aggregating properties of erythrocytes] Popov MP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Recording the results of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the microanalysis class by using vertical photometry] Kopiakov LN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Photomicrography comes of age--or does it? [editorial] Saunders L. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):783–4

METHODS

Determination of the lengths of nonisotropic linear features in micrographs. Harvey RJ. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep; 216(1):104–9

Light microscopy and electron microscopy: some photographic considerations. Auger D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Jul;9(3):99–104

Critical color rendition in hematopathology. Bruder LF. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Jul;50(3):97–100

Photomicrographic documentation of mixed isotropic/anisotropic specimens. Dell, JG. **J Biol Photogr** 1986 Oct;54(4):157–60

PHOTONS see **RADIATION**

PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION

Effects of permeant buffers on the initiation of photosynchronous phosphorylation and postillumination phosphorylation in chloroplasts. Horner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13408–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Uncoupler titrations in co-reconstituted systems do not discriminate between localized and delocalized mechanisms of photo-phosphorylation [letter] Kell DB. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):931–2

PHOTOPROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

PHOTORADIATION see **LIGHT**

PHOTORADIATION THERAPY see **PHOTOTHERAPY**

PHOTORECEPTORS

Failure to confirm report of light-evoked response of peripheral nerve to low power helium-neon laser light stimulus. Wu WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):407–8

ANALYSIS

Identification of frog photoreceptor plasma and disk membrane proteins by radioiodination. Witt PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1769–76

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of lectin receptors in the bovine interphotoreceptor matrix. Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):227–34

Cytochemical characterization of sialoglycoconjugates on rat photoreceptor cell surface. Cohen D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):640–5

Histochemical demonstration of spatial heterogeneity in the interphotoreceptor matrix of the rat retina. Porrello K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Nov;27(11):1577–86

Dopamine receptors are located on rods in bovine retina. Brann MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):221–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Daily changes of structure, function and rhodopsin content in the compound eye of the crab Hemigrapsus sanguineus. Arikawa K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(2):161–74

CYTOLOGY

Nature and nurture in the differentiation of retinal photoreceptors and neurons. Adler R. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar; 20(2–3):183–8

Immunocytochemical markers revealing retinal and pineal but not hypothalamic photoreceptor systems in the Japanese quail. Foster RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr; 248(1):161–7

Germinal cells in the goldfish retina that produce rod photoreceptors. Raymond PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul; 122(1):120–38

Polarized distribution of Mr 210,000 and 190,000 analogs of erythrocyte ankyrin along the plasma membrane of transporting epithelia, neurons and photoreceptors. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):479–86

Scanning electron microscopic observations on differentiation and maintenance of photoreceptor cells in vitro. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar; 1(1):241–6

A whole mount method for sequential analysis of photoreceptor and ganglion cell topography in a single retina. Curcio CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(1):9–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists and antagonists on photoreceptor membrane currents. Sakakibara M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):405–16

Effects of some Ca2+ blockers on receptor potentials of crayfish retina. Cai HR, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Mar; 29(3):273–81

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental predetermination of the structural and molecular polarization of photoreceptor cells. Adler R. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):520–7

Conditioned medium-mediated photoreceptor differentiation in retina from embryonic rd chickens. Spoerri PE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):105–11

IMMUNOLOGY

The presence of glutamic acid decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in photoreceptors of hatching quail retina. Pessac B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):156–9

Effect of light-adaptation on the binding of 48-kDa protein (S-antigen) to photoreceptor cell membranes. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):607–10

METABOLISM

Localization of visual pigment antigens to photoreceptor cells with different oil droplets in the chicken retina. Szél A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):319–24

Photoreceptors in the teleost pineal organ. Daily fluctuations of indole metabolism. Falcón J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):65–6

Indoles in the photoreceptor cells of the lamprey pineal complex. Guerlotté J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(1):62–4

Free concentrations of Na, K, and Cl in the retina of the honeybee drone: stimulus-induced redistribution and homeostasis. Coles JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:303–17

Production of antibodies against rhodopsin after immunization with beta gamma-subunits of transducin: evidence for interaction of beta gamma-subunits of guanosine 5'-triphosphate binding proteins with receptor. Halpern JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1655–8

Melatonin content of the pineal, parietal eye and blood plasma of the lizard, Trachydosaurus rugosus: effect of constant and fluctuating temperature. Firth BT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):313–8

Immunocytochemical localization of chondroitin sulfates in the interphotoreceptor matrix of the normal and dystrophic rat retina. Porrello K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):981–93

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of photoreceptor-specific markers in the monkey retina. Rodrigues M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):369–80

In vivo cGMP levels in frog photoreceptor cells as a function of light exposure. Barbehenn EK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):729–38

Influence of early photoreceptor degeneration on lipofuscin in the retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):561–73

The interphotoreceptor matrix in RCS rats: histochemical analysis and correlation with the rate of retinal degeneration. Porrello K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep; 43(3):413–29

Retinal Schiff base position relative to the surfaces of photoreceptor disk. Abdulaev NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):113–8

Retinal photoreceptor neurons and pinealocytes accumulate mRNA for interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP). van Veen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10; 208(1):133–7

Microenvironments of photoreceptor and interphotoreceptor matrix glycoconjugates. Wood JG, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(11–12):605–12

Immunoferritin localization of actin in retinal photoreceptors. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1764–7

Surface glycoconjugates on rat photoreceptor cilium. Effect of neuraminidase digestion. Nir I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1070–7

Opsin accumulation in photoreceptor inner segment plasma membranes of dystrophic RCS rats. Nir I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):62–9

Rapid declines in cyclic GMP of rod outer segments of intact frog photoreceptors after illumination. Blazynski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14142–7

Topographic analysis of antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies to the photoreceptor guanyl nucleotide-binding protein, transducin. Deretic D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10839–47

Inositol 1,4,5 trisphosphate releases calcium from specialized sites within Limulus photoreceptors. Payne R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):933–7

Light-evoked and kainic-acid-induced disc shedding by rod photoreceptors: differential sensitivity to extracellular calcium. Besharse JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8; 251(2):185–97

The response to monochromatic light flashes of the oxygen consumption of honeybee drone photoreceptors. Jones GJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 May;89(5):791–813

Light-dependent binding of G-protein to outer segment membranes of toad photoreceptors [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1987 May;89(5):following 837] Mangini NJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Nov;88(5):675–94

A second opsin gene expressed in the ultraviolet-sensitive R7 photoreceptor cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Montell C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1558–66

An indoleamine system in photoreceptor cell terminals of the Long-Evans rat retina. Redburn DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):319–29

A rhodopsin gene expressed in photoreceptor cell R7 of the Drosophila eye: homologies with other signal-transducing molecules. Zuker CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1550–7

Calcium ions act as modulators of intracellular information flow in retinal rod phototransduction. Korenbrot JI, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S11–34 (50 ref.)

Gene encoding cytoskeletal proteins in Drosophila rhabdomeres. Matsumoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):985–9

PATHOLOGY

Photoreceptor degeneration during infection with various strains of the scrapie agent in hamsters. Buyukmihci NC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):201–6

Photoreceptor degeneration in experimental transmissible mink encephalopathy of hamsters. Buyukmihci NC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):727–31

Selective destruction of photoreceptor cells by anti-opsin antibodies. Politi L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):118–25

Photoreceptor degeneration in a pure-cone retina. Effects of cyclic nucleotides, and inhibitors of phosphodiesterase and protein synthesis. Williams DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1059–69

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular properties of the cGMP cascade of vertebrate photoreceptors. Hurley JB. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:793–812 (109 ref.)

Associatively reduced withdrawal from shadows in Hermissenda: a direct behavioral analog of photoreceptor responses to brief light steps. Lederhendler II, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May;47(3):227–49

Retinal rod GTPase turnover rate increases with concentration: a key to the control of visual excitation? Dratz EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):379–86

Near infra-red sensitivity of the eye of the crustacean Mysis relicta? Lindström M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):747–52

System analysis of Phycomyces light-growth response. Photoreceptor and hypertropic mutants. Palit A, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):661–8

Inositol trisphosphate regulation of photoreceptor membrane currents. Sakakibara M, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov; 50(5):797–803

Dietary modulation of retina phospholipids and photoreceptor function with particular reference to phosphatidylinositol. Blomstrand R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):543–56

Melatonin and rhythmic photoreceptor metabolism: melatonin-induced cone elongation is blocked at high light

intensity. Pierce ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10; 405(2):400–4

Light-modulated ADP-ribosylation, protein phosphorylation and protein binding in isolated fly photoreceptor membranes. Bentrop J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):61–7

Retinal neurones of cyprinid fish: intracellular marking with horseradish peroxidase and correlative morphological analysis. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):203–16

Sensitivity and response kinetics alter during suppression-recovery in cone photoreceptors. Haynes LW, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1225–6

Photoreceptor signals and vision. Proctor lecture. Baylor DA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):34–49 (147 ref.)

Bleaching adaptation in photoreceptors. Minke B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):61–8

Light-induced increases in cGMP metabolic flux correspond with electrical responses of photoreceptors. Ames A 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13034–42

Changes in cGMP concentration correlate with some, but not all, aspects of the light-regulated conductance of frog rod photoreceptors. Cote RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12965–75

Turnover of rod photoreceptor outer segments. II. Membrane addition and loss in relationship to light. Besharse JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):507–27

Turnover of rod photoreceptor outer segments. I. Membrane addition and loss in relationship to temperature. Hollyfield JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):490–506

Cone synapses with Golgi-stained bipolar cells that are morphologically similar to a center-hyperpolarizing and a center-depolarizing bipolar cell type in the turtle retina. Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22;250(4):510–20

Interpreting trans-retinal recordings of spectral sensitivity. Goldsmith TH. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):481–7

Is histamine a neurotransmitter in insect photoreceptors? Hardie RC. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):201–13

Photoreconvertible fluorophore systems in rhabdomeres, Semper cells and corneal lenses in the compound eye of the blowfly. Schlecht P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):227–43

Circadian rhythms in Limulus photoreceptors. I. Intracellular studies. Barlow RB Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Mar; 89(3):353–78

Transduction persists in rod photoreceptors after depletion of intracellular calcium. Nicol GD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Feb;89(2):297–319

In vitro associative conditioning of Hermissenda: cumulative depolarization of type B photoreceptors and short-term associative behavioral changes. Farley J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun;57(6):1639–68

The effects of prolonged superfusions with acidic amino acids and their agonists on field potentials and horizontal cell photoresponses in the turtle retina. Perlman I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1022–32

Does cone positional disorder limit resolution? Hirsch J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Aug;4(8):1481–92

Evaluation of linear models of surface spectral reflectance with small numbers of parameters. Maloney LT. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1673–83

Docosahexaenoate-containing phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum and retinal photoreceptors. A proposal for a role in Ca2+-ATPase calcium transport. Infante JP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):111–6

Neurosensory signalling. Biochemical puzzles about the cyclic-GMP-dependent channel [news] Applebury ML. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):546–7

Cyclic GMP is involved in the excitation of invertebrate photoreceptors. Johnson EC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):468–70

Spectral sensitivity of human cone photoreceptors. Schnapf JL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):439–41

Photoreceptors, lightness constancy and color vision. von Campenhausen C. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Nov; 73(11):674–5

Functional properties of twin and single cones. Burkhardt DA, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S45–58

Depolarizing responses of turtle rods. Lasansky A. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S59–67

The role of cGMP control in visual receptor transduction. Liebman PA. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S35–43 (43 ref.)

Does the random distribution of discrete photoreceptor events limit the sensitivity of the retina? Reuter T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S163–80

Synaptic transmission without calcium. Schwartz EA. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S121–32

Properties and functions of GABA-induced responses in turtle photoreceptors. Tachibana M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S85–97

Recent progress in vertebrate photoreception. Koutalos Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Dec;44(6):809–17 (129 ref.)

Lateral interactions between vertebrate photoreceptors. Piccolino M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb; 45(2):305–14 (78 ref.)

Identification, purification, and functional reconstitution of the cyclic GMP-dependent channel from rod photoreceptors. Cook NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):585–9

Single-channel recordings demonstrate that cGMP opens the light-sensitive ion channel of the rod photoreceptor. Matthews G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):299–302

Color discrimination in halobacteria: spectroscopic characterization of a second sensory receptor covering the blue-green region of the spectrum. Wolff EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7272–6

Photoreceptor inputs converging onto C-type horizontal cells of the retina of crucian carp. Yang XL. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Jan;30(1):33–43

Does retinol serve a sensitizing function in insect photoreceptors? Kirschfeld K, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(11):1771–7

Spectral sensitivity of blowfly photoreceptors: dependence on waveguide effects and pigment concentration. Smakman JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(7):1019–25

[A breakthrough in understanding the mechanism of photoreception] Yang XL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):11–4 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The absence of channel structures in the photoreceptor membrane of the rod disc] Rebrik TI, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photopic sensitivities to ultraviolet and visible wavelengths and the effects of the macular pigments in human aphakic observers. Stark WS. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):631–8

Spectrally selective flash early receptor potential (ERP) in dichromats. Tamai A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 63(4):389–97

RADIATION EFFECTS

Strain differences in sensitivity to light-induced photoreceptor degeneration in albino mice. LaVail MM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):825–34

Genetic regulation of light damage to photoreceptors. LaVail MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1043–8

Effects of heavy ions on rabbit tissues: induction of DNA strand breaks in retinal photoreceptor cells by high doses of radiation. Lett JT, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987; 26(1):23–36

How photoreceptor cells respond to light. Schnapf JL, et al. **Sci Am** 1987 Apr;256(4):40–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three types of photoreceptors in the pineal and frontal organs of frogs: ultrastructure and opsin immunoreactivity. Vigh B, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec;49(5):495–518

Demonstration of rod and cone photoreceptors in the lamprey retina by freeze-replication and immunofluorescence. Ishikawa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):241–6

Progression and reversibility of early light-induced alterations in rat retinal rods. Moriya M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):607–21

Ultrastructure of the synaptic ribbons in photoreceptor cells of Rana catesbeiana revealed by freeze-etching and freeze-substitution. Usukura J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):483–8

Morphological and histochemical studies on Joseph cells of amphioxus, Branchiostoma belcheri Gray. Watanabe T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(2):67–73

Ultrastructural localization of lectin receptors in the monkey retinal photoreceptors and pigment epithelium: application of lectin-gold complexes on thin sections. Koide H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):343–54

Ordered transmembrane and extracellular structure in squid photoreceptor microvilli. Saibil H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):19–28

Photoreceptors and CSF-contacting neurons in the pineal organ of a teleost fish have direct axonal connections with the brain: an HRP-electron-microscopic study. Ekström P. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):987–95

PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. A case report, phototesting, and literature review. Berg E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):332–8

Photodermatoses. Lim HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):293–9

Polymorphic light eruption in pediatric patients with American Indian ancestry. Draelos ZK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Nov;3(5):384–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone photoreactions. Roupe G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):76–9

Possible mechanism of piroxicam-induced photosensitivity. Kochevar IE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 122(11):1283–7

Contact photoallergy to musk ambrette. O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):134–7

Evaluation of chemically-induced phototoxicity to aquatic organism using Paramecium as a model. Joshi PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):79–84

Drug-induced photosensitivity: phototoxic and photoallergic reactions--a few molecular aspects. Morlière P. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):849–55 (107 ref.)

Thiazide-induced photosensitivity: a study of 33 subjects. Addo HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):749–60

Contact and photocontact sensitivity problems associated with thiourea and its derivatives: a review of the literature and case reports. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):573–9

Photosensitivity due to retinoids: clinical and laboratory studies. Ferguson J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 115(3):275–83

Phototoxic potential of mequitazine, a phenothiazine derivative, as determined by the photosensitized action on microbiological systems. Fujita H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):141–6

Photocontact dermatitis from ethylenediamine. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):305–6

Irritation, sensitization, photoirritation and photosensitization assays with a glyphosate herbicide. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):152–6

Photoallergic contact dermatitis to 2-ethoxyethyl-p-methoxycinnamate. Murphy GM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):296

Photosensitivity to the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug piroxicam. Halasz CL. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):37–9

Naproxen photosensitization demonstrated by challenge. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Sep;38(3):169–70

Photoonycholysis induced by the fluoroquinolones pefloxacine and ofloxacine. Report on 2 cases. Baran R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):185–8

Quinidine-induced lichenoid and eczematous photodermatitis. Wolf R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987; 174(6):285–9

Phototoxicity testing in vitro: evaluation of mammalian cell culture techniques. Lock SO, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):789–93

Phototoxicity testing--in vivo and in vitro. Maurer T. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):407–14 (43 ref.)

Indoor and outdoor efficacy testing of a broad-spectrum sunscreen against ultraviolet A radiation in psoralen-sensitized subjects. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):224–30

Piroxicam-induced photosensitive dermatitis. McKerrow KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1237–41

Cutaneous ultrastructural changes and photosensitivity associated with amiodarone therapy. Waitzer S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):779–87

Tetracycline photo-onycholysis. Lasser AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):98–9

Azapropazone therapy and photosensitivity. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct;3(5):304–5

Phototoxicity testing of fenflumizole, a human model. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug; 3(4):242–4

The duration of contact photosensitivity to TCSA in the mouse. Shivji GM, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Dec; 3(6):350–2

Topical administration of tetrasodium-meso-tetraphenyl-porphinesulfonate (TPPS): correlation between drug penetration and depth of necrosis in skin of nude mice following red light irradiation. Marchesini R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):11–7

[Evaluation of the phototoxicity of five antimalarial agents and praziquantel in mice] Shao BR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photosensitivity caused by drugs] de Smet PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 18;130(42):1899–902 **(Dut)**

[Photosensitization caused by drugs (letter)] van Ketel WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):170 **(Dut)**

[Photosensitization after intramuscular injections of hematoporphyrin. 3 cases] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phototoxic reactions in employees of the Polish railway service] Bachurzewska B, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photosensitizing properties of nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs in the photopatch test] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jan;38(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of photosensitive drug eruption induced by afloqualone] Kamide R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;96(12):1253–7 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The sunflower syndrome. Bettoni L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):175–81

Argyria: the intradermal "photograph," a manifestation of passive photosensitivity. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):211–7

Severe chronic photosensitivity in association with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Toback AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1056–7

Fever and increased serum IL-1 activity as a systemic manifestation of acute photoxicity in New Zealand White rabbits. Ansel JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 89(1):32–7

Familial polymorphous light eruption with aquagenic urticaria: successful treatment with PUVA. Juhlin L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):346–9

Photosensitive psoriasis--clinical findings and phototest results. Ros AM, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):317–26

DIAGNOSIS

Alopecia, photosensitivity, and arthritis. Koh HK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1435, 1438

Occupational photocontact dermatitis from Olaquindox. Francalanci S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug; 15(2):112–4

[Interpretation of photobiologic tests] Béani JC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(1):123–6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria] Akimov VG. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beta-carotene therapy for erythropoietic protoporphyria and other photosensitivity diseases. Mathews-Roth MM. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):875–84 (125 ref.)

The pharmacological basis for the treatment of photodermatoses. Peyron JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun; 68(6):899–904 (26 ref.)

Topical tretinoin: indications, safety, and effectiveness. Kligman A. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):486–8

Solar urticaria: a case with good therapeutic response to cimetidine. Tokura Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(5):224–8

Actinic reticuloid in a black man: successful therapy with azathioprine. Kingston TP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1079–83

Topical tretinoin in actinic keratosis and basal cell carcinoma. Peck GL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):829–35

Successful treatment of a musk ambrette-sensitive persistent light reactor with azathioprine. de Castro JL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug;3(4):241–2

ETHNOLOGY

Photodermatoses in Lagos. Olumide YM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):295–9

ETIOLOGY

Medium-wave ultraviolet radiation (UVB) is important in doxycycline phototoxicity. Bjellerup M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(6):510–4

Are immunosuppressed kidney transplant recipients photosensitive? Kelly G, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):91–3

Persistent phototoxicity after benoxaprofen [letter] Sneddon IB. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):515–6

Photosensitivity to oak moss [letter] Fernández de Corres L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):118

Lichenoid photocontact dermatitis to musk ambrette. Parodi G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):136–8

"Terminal" dermatitis due to computers (visual display units). Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Sep;38(3):153–4

Delayed reactivation of sunburn by methotrexate: sparing of chronically sun-exposed skin. Westwick TJ, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):49–51

Tartrazine, the complement system, and photosensitivity [letter] Pereyo N. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):143

Antinuclear antibodies and photosensitivity in lupus erythematosus—relevant in PUVA therapy? [editorial] Tuffanelli DL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):614–6

Light on the persistent light reaction-photosensitivity dermatitis-actinic reticuloid syndrome. Vandermaesen J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):685–92 (64 ref.)

Polymorphous light eruption. Hölzle E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3 Suppl):32s–38s

String trimmer's dermatitis. Oakley AM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):143–4

Dose response studies for UVA in contact photosensitivity to TCSA in the mouse. Brown WR, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):334–9

Excruciating skin pain following solarium sessions. Guarrera M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):356–7

Drug-induced erythema multiforme with photodistribution and genital lesions. Leroy D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):52–4

Atopy and photosensitivity in children. Pigatto PD, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct;3(5):303

Lichens, compositae and photosensitivity. Thune P. **Photodermatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):1–4 (32 ref.)

Actinic lichenoid dermatitis induced by PUVA therapy in vitiligo patients. Wennersten G. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug; 3(4):247–8

[Evaluation of the phototoxic effects of chloroquine and eleven other antimalarials in mice] Yuan BJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occupational eczema with photosensitivity caused by contact with Bryozoa] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photosensitivity in human pathology: mechanisms and clinical aspects] Jeanmougin M. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun; 68(6):891–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous phototoxic contact dermatitis caused by Dictamnus albus. The Bible's "burning bush"?] Knüchel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous photodermatitis following contact with the stem sap of the giant bear claw (Heracleum mantegazzianum)] Tiedemann A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(5):235–6 **(Ger)**

[Unusual photodermatitis. Presentation of 2 cases] Goitre M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The sun and the skin—biology and religion (editorial)] Fyrand O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30; 107(9):822–3 **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Cockayne syndrome—an inherited multisystem disorder with cutaneous photosensitivity and defective repair of DNA. Comparison with xeroderma pigmentosum. Otsuka F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):387–92

Xeroderma pigmentosum (complementation group D) mutation is present in patients affected by trichothiodystrophy with photosensitivity. Stefanini M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):107–12

Complementation studies in cells from patients affected by trichothiodystrophy with normal or enhanced UV photosensitivity. Stefanini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 191(2):117–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Actinic reticuloid: an immunohistochemical study. Takigawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):296–7

Solar urticaria without inhibitory spectrum: demonstration of both circulating photoallergen and reaginic antibodies. Torinuki W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):116–9

[Immunological and biochemical aspects of photodermatoses] Belukha UK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Eicosanoids in skin UV inflammation—lack of leukotriene B4 elevation in UVB-induced dermatitis. Ruzicka T, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct;3(5):306–7

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of phototoxic dermatitis due to limes. Gross TP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):509–14

Current aspects of polymorphous light eruptions in Sweden. Ros AM, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct;3(5):298–302

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous gerontology: solar degeneration of the skin. Giam YC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):94–7

Induction of chronic skin changes in intraperitoneally hematoporphyrin-injected mice with metal halide lamp irradiation. Honda T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 13(6):426–32

UV-induced epidermal hyperplasia in hairless mice. Sterenborg HJ, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug;3(4):206–14

[Value of the light-test histological study in photodermatoses] Bonvalet D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigmented actinic keratoses] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light-induced postherpetic erythema exsudativum multiforme] Galosi A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent acantholytic dermatosis with increased light sensitivity] Ott A. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):369–70, 375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinic reticuloid] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo mediator release and degranulation of mast cells in hematoporphyrin derivative-induced phototoxicity in mice. Kerdel FA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 88(3):277–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current views on sun protection. Warrick PP. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):540–1

Photoprotection by carotenoids. Mathews-Roth MM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1890–3

Sunburn, sun reactions, and sun protection. Mallory SB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jan;16(1):77–84

The nature of photoaging: its prevention and repair. Kligman LH, et a.. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug;3(4):215–27 (53 ref.)

The effect of cyclosporin A on murine contact photosensitivity. Miyachi Y. **Photodermatol** 1986 Dec; 3(6):353–5

[Photodynamic damage of hematoporphyrin derivative on red cell membrane and the antioxidant effect of some Chinese drugs] Fu NW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[External photoprotection] Poelman MC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1259–69 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Light-protective properties of n-propylgallate] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(12):732–3 **(Ger)**

[Study of the photoprotective properties of a new cosmetic cream "Kvant"] Antonova TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

UVB phototherapy and photochemotherapy (PUVA) in the treatment of polymorphic light eruption and solar urticaria. Addo HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):539–47

Prophylactic PUVA and UVB therapy in polymorphic light eruption—a controlled trial. Murphy GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):531–8

URINE

Kynurenic acid and xanthurenic acid excretion after tryptophan loading in actinic reticuloid. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):33–41

VETERINARY

Crystal-associated cholangiohepatopathy and photosensitisation in lambs. Button C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):176–80

Ovine hepatogenous photosensitivity caused by the plant Nidorella foetida (Thunb.) DC. (Asteraceae). Schneider DJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):53–7

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Determination of dissolved oxygen in photosynthetic systems by nitroxide spin-probe broadening. Belkin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):487–95

Ferredoxin-thioredoxin reductase, an iron-sulfur enzyme linking light to enzyme regulation in oxygenic photosynthesis: purification and properties of the enzyme from C3, C4, and cyanobacterial species. Droux M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):426–39

Photorespiration stoichiometry in leaves estimated by combined physical and stereochemical methods: allowance for isomerase-catalyzed 3H losses in ribulose bisphosphate regeneration. Hanson KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):591–605

Chlorophyll antenna proteins of photosystem I: topology, synthesis, and regulation of the 20-kDa subunit of Chlamydomonas light-harvesting complex of photosystem I. Herrin DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1; 254(2):397–408

Photoreductive path of carbon fixation in green plant photosynthesis. Reaction pathway of six-carbon ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylation adduct intermediate. Fong FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):732–7

Photosynthetic action spectra of the energy storage in bundle sheath cells of Zea mays. Popovic R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):198–202

Binding of amines to the O2-evolving center of photosystem II. Beck WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6479–86

Effect of the 17- and 23-kilodalton polypeptides, calcium, and chloride on electron transfer in photosystem II. de Paula JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6487–94

Differential scanning calorimetric studies of photosystem II: evidence for a structural role for cytochrome b559 in the oxygen-evolving complex. Thompson LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6161–9

Assignment of the g = 4.1 EPR signal to manganese in the S2 state of the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving complex: an X-ray absorption edge spectroscopy study. Cole J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 4;890(3):395–8

Demonstration of a collisional interaction of ubiquinol with the ubiquinol-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase complex in chromatophores from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Venturoli G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 8;851(3):340–52

The argentia mutation delays normal development of photosynthetic cell-types in Zea mays. Langdale JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):243–55

Model complexes suggest certain S-state changes of the photosynthetic water-oxidation enzyme may involve an Mn(II)-Mn(III) transition. Vincent JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):250–2

Cloning, DNA sequence, and expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides light-harvesting B800-850-alpha and B800-850-beta genes. Kiley PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3268–75

The tetranuclear manganese complex of Photosystem II. Brudvig GW. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Apr;19(2):91–104 (75 ref.)

Electron transfer in the water-oxidizing complex of Photosystem II. Dekker JP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Apr;19(2):125–42 (98 ref.)

The relations between the chloride, calcium, and polypeptide requirements of photosynthetic water oxidation. Homann PH. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Apr;19(2):105–23 (110 ref.)

Preliminary characterization by X-ray diffraction of crystals of photochemical reaction centres from wild-type Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Ducruix A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):419–21

Regulated synthesis of phycobilisome components. Grossman AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Dec;44(6):827–37 (116 ref.)

Plasmid pU29, a vehicle for mutagenesis of the photosynthetic puf operon in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Bylina EJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Nov;16(3):175–81

Expression of the nuclear gene encoding oxygen-evolving enhancer protein 2 is required for high levels of photosynthetic oxygen evolution in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Mayfield SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):749–53

Photosynthetic efficiency. Gebhardt W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(4):275–88

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chlorophenols on isolated class A chloroplasts and thylakoids: a QSAR study. Tissut M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):32–42

Effects of NaCl and glycerol on photosynthetic oxygen-evolving activity with thylakoid membranes from halophilic green alga Dunaliella tertiolecta. Aoki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1223–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-B radiation effects on photosynthesis, growth and cannabinoid production of two Cannabis sativa chemotypes. Lydon J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):201–6

PHOTOTHERAPY

Treatment of a patient with seasonal premensirual syndrome. Parry BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):762–6

Innovation in blood purification for hepatic failure: direct photoirradiation of plasma. Totsune K. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):138–42

Photoradiation models for the clinical ex vivo treatment of autologous bone marrow grafts. Atzpodien J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):484–9

Phototherapy and dithranol treatment of psoriasis [letter] Lowe NJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):839

Efficacy of phototherapy in non-haemolytic hyperbilirubinaemia. Tan KL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1361–3

Phototherapy for healthy term infants [letter] Dixon AS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):588

Phototherapy for healthy term infants [letter] Stern L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):101, 104

Pharmacological modulation of photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Cowled PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):971–4

Activated charcoal as an adjunct to phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Davis DR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(1):12–20

Light treatment in depressive illness. Polysomnographic, psychometric and neuroendocrinological findings. Dietzel M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25 Suppl 2:93–103

Integral photoradiation therapy of multifocal bladder tumors. Benson RC Jr. **Eur Urol** 1986;12 Suppl 1:47–53

Dose relationships of morning bright white light in seasonal affective disorders (SAD). Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):574–6

Interruption of breast-feeding versus phototherapy as treatment of hyperbilirubinemia in full-term infants. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):127–31

Current concepts in phototherapy. Ennever JF, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):599–605

Photoradiation diagnosis and therapy. Dermatologic and photobiologic aspects. Bickers DR. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Nov;21(11):885–90 (66 ref.)

Photochemotherapy of animal tumors with the photosensitizer methylene blue using a krypton laser. König K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(3):301–3

Crigler-Najjar syndrome type I: treatment by home phototherapy followed by orthotopic hepatic transplantation. Shevell MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):429–31

Effect of argon laser photoradiation on monkey retina treated with hematoporphyrin derivative--fluorescein angiographic and light microscopic study. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):160–70

Phototherapy and the chemistry of bilirubin. Bonnett R, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(5):457–71 (25 ref.)

Crigler-Najjar syndrome types I and II. Clinical experience--King's College Hospital 1972–1978. Phenobarbitone, phototherapy and liver transplantation. Pett S, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(5):473–82

Seasonal depression: ironies of animal modelling [news] Hallonquist JD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):18–9

Photoradiation therapy causing selective tumor kill in a rat glioma model. Kaye AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):408–15

Argon laser phototherapy of phthiriasis palpebrarum. Awan KJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec;17(12):813–4

Mode of prevention by phototherapy of cerebellar hypoplasia in a new Sprague-Dawley strain of jaundiced Gunn rats. Keino H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(3):145–50

Transepithelial electric potential difference in newborns undergoing phototherapy. Jaehrig K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):283–4

Analytical model of phototherapy for neonatal jaundice--I. The initial Z-E transient. Pratesi R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Nov;44(5):613–21

Light therapy for depression: present status, problems, and perspectives. Wirz-Justice A. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:136–41 (38 ref.)

Treatment of seasonal affective disorder depression with light. Hansen S. **Wis Med J** 1987 Feb;86(2):9–10

[Treatment of bronchial cancer by laser photosensitization after labelling with a hematoporphyrin derivative (letter)] Guerin JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1731 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of light and balneotherapy for the treatment of psoriasis in Hungary and in other socialist countries] Baló-Banga JM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(8):437–46 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results with bright light (phototherapy) in affective psychoses] Peter K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jul;38(7):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The First International Conference on the Clinical Applications of Photosensitization in Diagnosis and Treatment] Hayata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 44(12):2705–10 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 5. N2 dye laser photoradiation therapy] Ida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):788–93 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 3. Research and developmental trends in photosensitization substances] Ido K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):776–80 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 7. Clinical study of photoradiation therapy: clinical application and efficacy. d. Brain neoplasms] Kaneko S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 45(4):817–25 **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 7. Clinical study of photoradiation therapy: clinical application and efficacy. b. Lung neoplasms and bronchial neoplasms] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):806–11 **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 2. Mechanism of tumor-cell killing effect of photoradiation therapy] Konaka C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):769–75 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 4. Various effects of PRT using argon dye laser on experimental animals] Motomura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):781–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 7. Clinical study of photoradiation therapy: clinical application and efficacy. c. Bladder neoplasms] Naito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):812–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 6. Excited dimer dye laser PDT] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):794–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 1. Photochemical action of lasers] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):762–8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phototherapy in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Bratlid D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intracellular localization of the exogenous photosensitizer chlorine e6] Frolov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(3):715–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of photobilirubin in urine of jaundiced infants supporting the diagnosis of 'bronze baby syndrome'. Meisel P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):61–5

Photodegradation of riboflavin in neonates. Sisson TR. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1883–5

Phototherapy effect on the incidence of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):653–4

[Mutagenicity of blue light. I. Effect of the time of irradiation, irradiation mode and cell density on the rate of chromosome mutations in lymphocyte cultures] Schroeter C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity of blue light. III. Effect of phototherapy on the rate of chromosome mutations in newborn infants] Schroeter C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity of blue light. II. Effect of the culture medium and bilirubin on the rate of chromosome mutations in lymphocyte cultures] Schroeter C. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The history of dermatology. Historical aspects of phototherapy. Hans Axmann (1862–1934) on his 125th birthday] Klimpel V. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Phototherapy in the management of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia: efficacy with light sources emitting more than 500 nanometers. Sbrana G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):395–8

[Laser endoscopy: diagnosis and therapy. 4. Development of the lateral radiation fiber probe] Hashimoto D. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):843–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser endoscopy: diagnosis and therapy. 3. Development of the contact optic fiber probe] Hoshihara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):837–42 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser endoscopy: diagnosis and therapy. 2. Laser endoscopy and use of the video camera] Katsu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):833–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Eye versus skin phototherapy of seasonal affective disorder. Wehr TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):753–7

Photosensitization of leukemia L1210 cells with diaziquone. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5587–8

Green light phototherapy [letter] Modi N. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):909–10

[Mycosis fungoides. Results of helioclimate therapy in high mountains (Davos, 1,560)] Tippel H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Aug;37(8):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser endoscopy: diagnosis and therapy. 7. Laser endoscopy therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhage and stomach ulcers] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):872–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of the thermal effect of lasers. 2. Application of the laser thermal effect to the therapy of liver neoplasms] Hashimoto D. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 45(4):888–96 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser endoscopy: diagnosis and therapy. 5. Laser endoscopy therapy of digestive system neoplasms] Oguro Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):849–55 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser endoscopy: diagnosis and therapy. 6. Laser endoscopy therapy of lung neoplasms] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):856–71 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Light as therapy. Mechanism of action in phototherapy of hyperbilirubinemia in the neonatal period] Bratlid D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dynamics of immunological indices in children with chronic nonspecific diseases of the bronchopulmonary system undergoing heliotherapy under a jalousie screen in a hot climate] Umarova KhT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Phototherapy: the hospital as risk factor. Van Enk A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):747–9

PHOTOTOXICITY see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

PHOTOTROPHIC BACTERIA

ANALYSIS

The complete amino acid sequence of rubredoxin from the green phototrophic bacterium Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum strain PM. Woolley KJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):161–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Malate dehydrogenase in phototrophic purple bacteria: purification, molecular weight, and quaternary structure. Tayeh MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4196–202

METABOLISM

Molecular aspects of nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic prokaryotes. Hallenbeck PC. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 14(1):1–48 (416 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Photosensory behavior in procaryotes. Häder DP. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):1–21 (287 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heliobacterium chlorum: cell organization and structure. Miller KR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Nov;146(2):111–4

PHRENIC NERVE

Brachial neuritis involving the bilateral phrenic nerves. Walsh NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan; 68(1):46–8

Phrenic nerve paralysis after pediatric cardiac surgery. Retrospective study of 125 cases. Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):383–8

[Phrenic paralysis after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 34 cases] Abellan MC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Distribution of the fibers of the descending respiratory pathway in the phrenic nucleus of the cat] Keder-Stepanova IA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(9):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Dendritic organization of phrenic motoneurons in the adult rat. Furicchia JV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):621–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of chemoreflex phrenic responses by oligomycin in the rabbit. Matsumoto S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):136–44

The inhibitory effect of fentanyl, nicomorphine and 6-nicotinoyl morphine on phrenic nerve activity in relation to their cardiovascular effects in the anaesthetized cat. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;

286(1):123–35
Changes in phrenic, mylohyoid, and hypoglossal nerve activities that follow intravenous infusions of aminophylline. St. John WM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 96(2):279–88
Abolishment of non-quantal release of acetylcholine from the mouse phrenic nerve endings by toosendanin. Shih YL. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):601–5
Muscarine receptors on the rat phrenic nerve, evidence for positive and negative muscarinic feedback mechanisms. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;335(6):605–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulated release of phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase in an isolated phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1502–8

INJURIES

The effect of pericardial insulation on hypothermic phrenic nerve injury during open-heart surgery. Esposito RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):303–8

METABOLISM

Dexamethasone reduces the high-affinity binding of hemicholinium-3 to rat phrenic nerve endings in vitro: an autoradiographic study. van Marle J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):191–4
[3H]acetylcholine release from the phrenic nerve is increased or decreased by activation or desensitization of nicotine receptors. Wessler I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3; 135(1):85–7
Presynaptic nicotine receptors mediating a positive feed-back on transmitter release from the rat phrenic nerve. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):365–72
Release of [3H]acetylcholine from a modified rat phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):357–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of phrenic nerve activity during positive-pressure ventilation at high and low frequencies. Norsted T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):521–8
Short-latency phrenic response to vagal stimulation after midsagittal lesion of the medulla in rabbit. Romaniuk JR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986;46(2–3):131–40
The accumulation of 2-aminoisobutyric acid in the costal and lumbar parts of the phrenectomized rat diaphragm in vitro. Mamatas SC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):201–7
Phase resetting and dysrhythmic responses of the respiratory oscillator. Paydarfar D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R55–62
Effects of organophosphates on presynaptic events in the vascularly perfused phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation from the rat. Andersen RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1107–17
Efferent phrenic nerve activity during induced changes in arterial pressure. Grundy EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1414–21
High-frequency and medium-frequency components of different inspiratory nerve discharges and their modification by various inputs. Cohen MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):148–52
Serotonin-mediated excitation of recurrent laryngeal and phrenic motoneurons evoked by stimulation of the raphe obscurus. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4; 417(1):12–20
Supraspinal involvement in the phrenic-to-phrenic inhibitory reflex. Speck DF. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):169–72
Phrenic output changes due to progressive airway denervation in rabbits. Kamosińska B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):155–61
Effects of intrapleural pressure on phrenic nerve activity. Lee BP, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(2):79–90
Excitation of upper cervical inspiratory neurons by inspiratory neurons of the nucleus tractus solitarius in the cat. Hoskin R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):126–41
Pneumotaxic mechanisms influence phrenic, hypoglossal, and trigeminal activities. St. John WM. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):301–14
Central components of diaphragmatic fatigue assessed by phrenic nerve stimulation. Bellemare F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1307–16
Diaphragm afferent modulation of phrenic motor drive. Fryman DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2436–41
Firing properties and hypercapnic responses of single phrenic motor axons in the rat. Kong FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):1999–2004
Stimulation of groups III and IV phrenic afferents reflexly decreases total lung resistance in dogs. McCallister LW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1346–51
Analysis of postinspiratory activity of phrenic motoneurons with chemical and vagal reflexes. Prabhakar NR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1499–509
A phrenic nerve-actuated electronically controlled positive-pressure ventilator. Schertel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):2121–5
Excitation of dorsal and ventral respiratory group neurons by phrenic nerve afferents. Speck DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):946–51
Attenuation of phrenic motor discharge by phrenic nerve afferents. Speck DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):941–5
Electrical properties of phrenic motoneurons in the cat: correlation with inspiratory drive. Jodkowski JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):105–24
Responses of phrenic motoneurones of the cat to stimulation of medullary raphe nuclei. Lalley PM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:349–71
Serotoninergic and non-serotoninergic responses of phrenic motoneurones to raphe stimulation in the cat. Lalley PM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:373–85
Stimulation of raphe (obscurus) nucleus causes long-term potentiation of phrenic nerve activity in cat. Millhorn DE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:169–79
Effect of hypercapnic blood injection into the vertebral artery on the phrenic nerve activity in cats. Kuwana S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):155–9
Transtelephonic monitoring of patients with implanted neurostimulators [letter] Auerbach AA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):224–5
Effects of (+)-tubocurarine on [3H]acetylcholine release from the rat phrenic nerve at different stimulation frequencies and train lengths. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):496–501
A regenerating release of acetylcholine from mouse motor nerve terminals treated with anticholinesterase agents. Chang CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):203–7
Relationship between phrenic and hindlimb extensor activities during fictive locomotion. Viala D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):49–52
Changeover from alternate to synchronous bilateral pattern of the phrenic bursts entrained by fictive locomotion in the spinal rabbit preparation. Viala D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):318–22
Differential release of [3H]acetylcholine from the rat phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm preparation by electrical nerve stimulation and by high potassium. Wessler I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):289–99
The Swedish experience in phrenic nerve stimulation. Fodstad H. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):246–51
Comparative study of electrophrenic nerve stimulation and mechanical ventilatory support in traumatic spinal cord injury. Carter RE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Apr;25(2):86–91
Diaphragmatic pressures in piglets: transvenous versus direct phrenic nerve stimulation. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):198–201
Effects of gravity on rhythmic activities in the phrenic and sympathetic nerve discharges. Hukuhara T, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S109–12
Pre- and postsynaptic effects of nicotine on the mouse phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation. Chang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):148–54
Effects of carotid denervation on interactions between lung inflation and PaCO2 in modulating phrenic activity. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar;67(3):367–78
Influence of reticular mechanisms upon hypoglossal, trigeminal and phrenic activities. St. John WM. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Oct;66(1):27–40
Effects of end-expired pressure on phrenic output in servo-ventilated dogs. Schneider DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Mar;67(3):347–56
[Effects of pontine central gray electric stimulation and lidocaine microinjection on phrenic discharge] Chen ZW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 17(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observations on phrenic discharges during the expiratory phase in the rabbit] Tu YJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects on hemodynamics and ventilation of transvenous electrophrenic respiration in postoperative cardiac patients: experimental and clinical studies] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):948–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the activity of phrenic motor neurons in response to reduced compliance of the abdominal wall (apropos of the significance of the excitatory intercostal–phrenic reflex)] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov; 72(11):1533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of hypercapnia on phrenic and hypoglossal activity in anesthetized decerebrate and decorticate animals. Mitra J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):181–7
Hypoxia inhibits abdominal expiratory nerve activity. Fregosi RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):211–20
Twenty years of experience in phrenic nerve stimulation to pace the diaphragm. Glenn WW, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 1):780–4
Effects of hypercapnia on phrenic and stretch receptor responses to lung inflation. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):319–30
Effects of hypoxemia on phrenic nerve responses to static lung inflation in anesthetized dogs. Mitchell GS. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):183–95
Phrenic nerve responses to hypoxia and CO2 in decerebrate dogs. Nielsen AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):267–83

SURGERY

Experimental laryngeal reinnervation by phrenic nerve implantation into the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Brøndbo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 103(3–4):339–44
Technique for implantation of phrenic nerve electrodes. Wetstein L. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):335–6
Restoring abduction of paralyzed vocal cords in the cat using selective laryngeal reinnervation by phrenic motoneurons. Baldissera F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1399–404
[Schwannoma of the right phrenic nerve. Description of a case and review of the literature] Bellamy J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Dendrite projection zones in the phrenic motor neurons of the cat] Petriaevskaia VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

O-PHTHALALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

PHTHALAMUDINE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

PHTHALAZINES see under **PYRIDAZINES**

PHTHALIC ACIDS

Mechanical properties and biocompatibility of two polyepoxy matrices: DGEBA–DDM and DGEBA–IPD. Berruet R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):162–71
Influence of embedding media in prolactin labelling with immunogold techniques. Maldonado CA, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):429–33
An immunocytochemical method for the localization of fibronectin in Araldite-embedded specimens. Zhu QL. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):385–8
Mersilene tapes as a substitute for wire in segmental spinal instrumentation for children. Gaines RW Jr, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):907–13
[Results following a morphologically differentiated surgical technic in inguinal hernia of the adult] Nockemann PF, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of surgical treatment of the sequelae of birth injuries of the brachial plexus using myolavsanoplasty] Mirazimov BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan; (1):45–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phthalic acid excretion as an indicator of exposure to phthalic anhydride in the work atmosphere. Pfäffli P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):209–16
Six-year clinical and immunologic follow-up of workers exposed to trimellitic anhydride. Boxer MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):147–52
Immunologic and functional consequences of chemical (tetrachlorophthalic anhydride)-induced asthma after four years of avoidance of exposure. Venables KM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):212–8
A model of immunologic lung injury induced by trimellitic anhydride inhalation: antibody response. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):59–63
The safety of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in patients receiving hemodialysis treatment [letter] Blumenthal F, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2817–8
Responses of human airways to inhaled chemicals. Patterson R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Summer; 6(3):238–40

ANALYSIS

Leaching of diethylhexyl phthalate from polyvinyl chloride bags into intravenous cyclosporine solution. Venkataramanan R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov; 43(11):2800–2
Phthalate esters and semen quality parameters. Murature DA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Aug;14(8):473–7
Measurement of phthalates in small samples of mammalian tissue. Acott PD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):363–8
Simplified method for determining polychlorinated biphenyls, phthalates, and hexachlorocyclohexanes in air. Stein VB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug; 70(4):721–3
Contamination of platelet storage bags by phthalate esters. Labow RS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):591–8
[Use of gas-liquid chromatography for determining ethers of o-phthalic and sebacic acids in water and aqueous extracts from polymeric materials] Gortseva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):46–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A new cross-reactive idiotype-defined family in the phthalate humoral immune response of mice. I. Linkage of VH-Xmp to IgCH allotype locus and mapping with respect to other known VH genes. Luo SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2311–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction of diethylhexyl phthalate in hemodialysis] Bergia R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct-Dec;38(4):461-3 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Beta-oxidation of 2-ethyl-5-carboxypentyl phthalate in rodent liver. Albro PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):196-205

Temperature dependence of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) pharmacokinetics in rainbow trout. Barron MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):305-12

Metabolic and peroxisome proliferation studies with di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in rats and monkeys. Short RD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun;3(2):185-95

[Regulation of terephthalate catabolism in Rhodococcus rubropertinctus] Naumova RP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;55(6):918-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phthalate esters: effects of orally administered dibutylphthalate on cytochrome P-450 mediated metabolism in rat liver and lung. Walseth F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):263-9

Induction of peroxisome proliferation in hepatocytes transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. A model system for the evaluation of xenobiotic-induced effects. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep;124(3):519-27

Investigations on the mechanism of the hypocholesterolemic action of diethylhexyl phthalate in rats. Nair N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3441-7

Effect of administration of diethylhexyl phthalate on the function and turnover of rat hepatic mitochondria. Nair N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):332-40

Antiplatelet effect of butylidenephthalide. Teng CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):375-82

Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate enhances hepatic phospholipid synthesis in rats. Yanagita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):64-70

The effect of the plasticizer di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on red cell deformability. Labow RS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):319-23

Peroxisome proliferation due to di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP): species differences and possible mechanisms. Elcombe CR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec; 70:211-9

Modification of the immune response in rats by di-octyl phthalate. Dogra RK, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(2):97-101

A comparative study of the effects of administration of diethylhexyl phthalate on hepatic mitochondria of the rat and the mouse. Nair N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):270-3

Are the hypocholesterolaemic action and metabolic effects of diethylhexyl phthalate mediated by thyroxine? Nair N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):76-9

Effect of peroxisomal proliferators on microsomal prostaglandin A omega-hydroxylase. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1449-55

Acyl CoA oxidase is the most suitable marker for hepatic peroxisomal changes caused by treatment of F344 rats with di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Tomaszewski KE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):203-12

Effect of prolonged administration of clofibric acid and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on hepatic enzyme activities and lipid peroxidation in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):213-28

Effect of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) on spermatogenesis in adult rats. Parmar D, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):47-55

POISONING

[Toxicity of plasticizers in hemodialysis] Valenti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr-Jun;39(2):139-41 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiplatelet activity of picotamide in patients with chronic vascular pathology] Coto V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Testicular atrophy induced by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate: changes in histology, cell specific enzyme activities and zinc concentrations in rat testis. Oishi S. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):290-5

Structure activity studies on the induction of peroxisomal enzyme activities by a series of phthalate monoesters in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Lake BG, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:386-9

Growth and aggregation behavior of representative phytoplankton as affected by the environmental contaminant di-n-butyl phthalate. Acey R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):1-6

Phthalate esters reduce predation efficiency of dragonfly larvae, Odonata: Aeshna. Woin P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):220-5

Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate: lack of initiating activity in the liver of female F-344 rats. Garvey LK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):285-90

Absence of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in neoplastic lesions induced in the liver of male F-344 rats by di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, a peroxisome proliferator. Rao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1347-50

Lack of rapid initiating, promoting or sequential syncarcinogenic effects of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in rat liver carcinogenesis. Williams GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):875-80

Effects of phthalic acid esters on the liver and thyroid. Hinton RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec; 70:195-210

Hepatic effects of phthalate esters and related compounds--in vivo and in vitro correlations. Lake BG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:283-90

The ultrastructural effects of di-n-pentyl phthalate on the testis of the mature rat. Creasy DM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):357-71

Levels and specificity of antibody in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and serum in an animal model of trimellitic anhydride-induced lung injury. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):223-9

Studies on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) after di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) exposure. Parmar D, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;7(4):249-51

Modifying effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate or indomethacin on mouse hepatocarcinogenesis initiated by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Hagiwara A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 77(12):1215-21

Correlation of the carcinogenic potential of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) with induced hyperplasia rather than with genotoxic activity. Smith-Oliver T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):21-8

Hypotension and cardiac arrest in rats after infusion of mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (MEHP), a contaminant of stored blood [letter] Rock G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1218-9

Exposure of patients to phthalates from polyvinyl chloride tubes and bags during dialysis. Nässberger L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):286-90

Toxicity of dibutyl phthalate and its metabolites in rats. Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 41(4):775-81

Mitochondrial effect of orally administered dibutyl phthalate in rats. Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;41(4):769-74

Teratogenicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 2-ethylhexanol, 2-ethylhexanoic acid, and valproic acid, and potentiation by caffeine. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):41-6

Hepatic peroxisome proliferation and hypolipidemic effects of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in neonatal and adult rats. Dostal LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 87(1):81-90

Examination of the differential hepatotoxicity of diallyl phthalate in rats and mice. Eigenberg DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):12-21

Reproductive effects of four phthalic acid esters in the mouse. Lamb JC 4th, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 88(2):255-69

The pathologic and immunologic response to inhaled trimellitic anhydride in rats. Leach CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):67-80

Recent advances in phthalate esters research. Proceedings of a symposium. October 1986, Washington, D.C. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun;3(2):1-233

Peroxisome induction studies on seven phthalate esters. Barber ED, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun;3(2):7-24

A review of the subchronic toxicity of butyl benzyl phthalate. Hammond BG, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun; 3(2):79-98

Structure-activity relationships for induction of peroxisomal enzyme activities by phthalate monoesters in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun;3(2):165-83

The use of multivariate analysis to compare peroxisome induction data on phthalate esters in rats. Lin LI. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun;3(2):25-48

Studies by the National Toxicology Program on di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Melnick RL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun;3(2):99-118

In vivo studies on the mechanism of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate carcinogenesis. Popp JA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun;3(2):151-63 (35 ref.)

Peroxisome induction studies on di(2-ethylhexyl)terephthalate. Topping DC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Jun;3(2):63-78

Effect of testosterone on the testicular atrophy caused by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP). Parmar D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):297-308

Di-n-octyl phthalate (DOP), a relatively ineffective peroxisome inducing straight chain isomer of the environmental contaminant di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP), enhances the development of putative preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. DeAngelo AB, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Nov;41(3):279-88

URINE

Phthalic acid excretion as an indicator of exposure to phthalic anhydride in the work atmosphere. Pfäffli P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):209-16

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDES see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

PHTHALIMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of AQ-A39, a bradycardic agent, on cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol in the anesthetized dog. Wenger HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):246-53

ANALYSIS

Rapid titrimetric method for the determination of captan and folpet in fungicide formulations. Verma BC, et al. **Analyst** 1987 May;112(5):705-7

Residues of captan and folpet in strawberries and grapes. Gilvydis DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct; 69(5):803-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and application of derivatizable oligonucleotides. Gibson KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6455-67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a specific bradycardic agent (AQ-A39) and verapamil on beta-adrenergic responses in isolated guinea pig atria. Siegl PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):146-51

Effect of the new specific bradycardia agent AQ-A39 (falipamil) on coronary collateral blood flow in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):123-7

Effects of the anticonvulsant taurine derivative, taltrimide, on membrane transport and binding of GABA and taurine in the mouse cerebrum. Kontro P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):19-23

[Studies on the inhibitory effects of several TDA analogs against herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis] Yin MB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;9(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies on antiviral activity of several TDA analogs against HSV-2] Yin MB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of the teratogenic action of phthalimide-containing pesticides] Akkerman G, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):92-3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The efficacy of tai-ding-an on the inhibition of HSV-I skin infections in guinea pigs] Chen HS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The efficacy of tai-ding-an on experimental herpetic keratitis in rabbits] Chen ZJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):928-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic basis for the maximum allowable concentration of N-cyclohexylthiophthalimide in water] Ibragimov N. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):70-1 **(Rus)**

PHTHIRAPTERA see **LICE**

PHYCOCYANIN see under **PIGMENTS**

PHYCOERYTHRIN see under **PIGMENTS**

PHYCOMYCES see under **MUCORALES**

PHYCOMYCETES

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellulases and xylanase of an anaerobic rumen fungus grown on wheat straw, wheat straw holocellulose, cellulose, and xylan. Lowe SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):1216-23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and fermentation of an anaerobic rumen fungus on various carbon sources and effect of temperature on development. Lowe SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1210-5

Oosporogenesis by Lagenidium giganteum: induction and maturation are regulated by calcium and calmodulin. Kerwin JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):663-72

Development and structure of the resting sporangium wall in Coelomomyces dodgei and modification during dehiscence. Lucarotti CJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr-Jun;95(1-3):96-107

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Necrotizing fasciitis from invasive Phycomycetes. Newton WD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):331-2

METABOLISM

Heat-shock-induced changes in the phosphorylation of ribosomal and ribosome-associated proteins in the filamentous fungus Achlya ambisexualis. Pekkala D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):325-37

PHYLLOQUINONE REDUCTASES see **QUINONE REDUCTASES**

PHYLOGENY

Dental metric assessment of the omo fossils: implications for the phylogenetic position of Australopithecus africanus. Hunt K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):141–55

The phylogenesis of the "ego," with remarks on the frontal lobes. Epstein AW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Summer; 47(2):165–6

The evolution of multigene families: human haptoglobin genes. Maeda N, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:81–108 (108 ref.)

Microbial ecology and evolution: a ribosomal RNA approach. Olsen GJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986; 40:337–65 (101 ref.)

Purification of highly active cytochrome bc1 complexes from phylogenetically diverse species by a single chromatographic procedure. Ljungdahl PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 6;891(3):227–41

Are rRNA sequence comparisons the Rosetta stone of phylogenetics? [letter] Rothschild LJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):640

Evidence in favor of the symbiotic origin of chloroplasts: primary structure and evolution of tobacco glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. Shih MC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):73–80

Phylogenetic development of myelin glycosphingolipids. Kishimoto Y. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):117–28 (44 ref.)

Problems in using Robertsonian rearrangements in determining monophyly: examples from the genera Tatera and Gerbillurus. Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):198–208

Constraint, flexibility, and phylogenetic history in the evolution of direct development in sea urchins. Raff RA. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):6–19

Blood type compatibility of lower vertebrates: phylogenetic diversity in blood transfusion between fish species. Sakai DK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):105–15

Phylogenetic evidence for the acquisition of ribosomal RNA introns subsequent to the divergence of some of the major Tetrahymena groups. Sogin ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3625–30

The phylogeny of the endocrine system. Barrington EJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:137–48 (53 ref.)

Common origin and phylogenetic diversification of animal hormonal systems. Bückmann D. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 53:155–66 (55 ref.)

Receptors for intercellular messenger molecules in microbes: similarities to vertebrate receptors and possible implications for diseases in man. LeRoith D, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:167–80 (53 ref.)

The detection of deleterious selection using ancestors inferred from a phylogenetic history. Golding GB. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):71–82

Protistan phylogeny and eukaryogenesis. Corliss JO. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;100:319–70 (463 ref.)

Recent improvements in handling allelic isozyme data for tree construction. Krimbas CB, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;15:49–62

Orangutan fetal globin genes. Nucleotide sequence reveal multiple gene conversions during hominid phylogeny. Slightom JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7472–83

How fast can total brain size change in mammals? Kruska D. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(1):59–70

Nucleotide sequence and evolution of the orangutan epsilon globin gene region and surrounding Alu repeats. Koop BF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):94–102

Genomic blot hybridization as a tool of phylogenetic analysis: evolutionary divergence in the genus Drosophila. Loukas M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):174–88

Accuracy of estimated phylogenetic trees from molecular data. II. Gene frequency data. Nei M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(2):153–70

Codon usage in histone gene families of higher eukaryotes reflects functional rather than phylogenetic relationships. Wells D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):224–41

Molecular evolution and phylogeny of the human AIDS viruses LAV, HTLV-III, and ARV. Yokoyama S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(4):330–6

Phylogenetic comparison of the photoaffinity-labeled benzodiazepine receptor subunits. Hebebrand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1103–8

Epigenetic canalization and phenotypic change: a minimax model. Kieser JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):105–10

The kingdoms of organisms [letter] Cavalier-Smith T. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):416–7

Hominoid nasal region polymorphism and its phylogenetic significance. Eckhardt RB. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):333–7

Occam and mankind's genetic bottleneck [letter] Greenwood JJ. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):21–2

Hemoglobin of pandas: phylogenetic relationships of carnivores as ascertained with protein sequence data. Tagle DA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Aug;73(8):512–4

A molecular phylogeny of the hominoid primates as indicated by two-dimensional protein electrophoresis. Goldman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3307–11

Phylogenetic relationships between chlorophytes, chrysophytes, and oomycetes. Gunderson JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5823–7

Extensive families of constant region genes in a phylogenetically primitive vertebrate indicate an additional level of immunoglobulin complexity. Kokubu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5868–72

Phylogenetically conserved antigen on nerve cells and lymphocytes resembles myelin-associated glycoprotein. Peault B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):814–8

Phylogenetic distribution of A1 adenosine receptors in nervous tissue. Murray TF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:49

The early phylogenetic origin of antibody gene structure and function. Litman GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 233:1–11 (22 ref.)

Stochastic errors in DNA evolution and molecular phylogeny. Nei M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:133–47

Conservation among the immunoglobulins of carcharhine sharks and phylogenetic conservation of variable region determinants. Rosenshein IL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):13–20

[Latent nystagmus: phylogenetic and ontogenetic approach] Safran AB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec; 86(12):1467–70 **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobins of pandas] Braunitzer G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human chromosomes: a phylogenetic testament] Jotterand-Bellomo M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul; 107(7):567–75 **(Fre)**

[Gestural forms of communication in primates. I. Development of gestural forms of communication in ontogenesis and phylogenesis] Grigor'eva OM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phylogenetically ancient regulatory peptides in the most recent systems of the higher vertebrates] Ashmarin IP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):369–75 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemostatic function of muscle tissue in phylogenesis] Bulochnikova IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSALAEMIN see under **KININS**

PHYSALOPTERA see **SPIRUROIDEA**

PHYSARUM

ANALYSIS

Selective inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha by a polysaccharide purified from slime of Physarum polycephalum. Shioda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):61–6

Isolation and sequencing of alpha-tubulin peptides from myxamoebae of the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Singhofer-Wowra M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):51–9

Amino-acid sequence data of beta-tubulin from Physarum polycephalum myxamoebae. Singhofer-Wowra M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):669–79

Amino acid sequence data of alpha-tubulin from myxamoebae of Physarum polycephalum. Singhofer-Wowra M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20; 192(4):919–24

Nuclear matrix proteins of Physarum polycephalum. Kowalska-Loth B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):219–23

CYTOLOGY

Patterns of tubulin isotype synthesis and usage during mitotic spindle morphogenesis in Physarum. Paul EC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(3):272–81

DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei from synchronized plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Jun;12(3):243–50

ENZYMOLOGY

A DNA polymerase with unusual properties from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Holler E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):397–405

Biosynthesis and activity of DNA polymerase throughout the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. MacNicol AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):48–54

GENETICS

The tubulin and histone genes of Physarum polycephalum: models for cell cycle-regulated gene expression. Laffler TG, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):62–5

Translational control and the cytoskeleton in Physarum polycephalum. Brodeur RD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(2):129–37

Flow cytometry reveals a high degree of genomic size variation and mixoploidy in various strains of the acellular slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Kubbies M, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):481–5

Negative control of periodic tubulin gene expression in the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Laffler TG. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):179–81

Differential expression of an alpha-tubulin gene during the development of Physarum polycephalum. Monteiro MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):260–4

A library of trimethylguanosine-capped small RNAs in Physarum polycephalum. Adams DS, et al. **Gene** 1987; 54(1):93–103

Structure of Physarum actin gene locus ardA: a nonpalindromic sequence causes inviability of phage lambda and recA-independent deletions. Nader WF, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):133–44

Cell-cycle-regulated translation of histone mRNA in Physarum plasmodia. Laffler TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2291–3

Primary structure of an alpha-tubulin gene of Physarum polycephalum. Monteiro MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5;193(3):427–38

Distinct replication-independent and -dependent phases of histone gene expression during the Physarum cell cycle. Carrino JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1933–7

Nucleotide sequence of Physarum U6 small RNA. Skinner HB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):371

Differential gene expression during the amoebal-plasmodial transition in Physarum. Sweeney GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):933–45

Both histone H4 genes of Physarum polycephalum are interrupted by an intervening sequence. Wilhelm ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5478

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A method for separation of pigments from plasmodia of the true slime molds, Physarum polycephalum and Physarum nudum. Majcherczyk A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):178–83

Flow cytometry of the differentiation of Physarum polycephalum myxamoebae to cysts. Fry J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):173–81

A morphogen for the sporulation of Physarum polycephalum detected by cell fusion experiments. Hildebrandt A. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):453–7

Myosin switching during amoebo-plasmodial differentiation of slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Uyeda TQ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):74–84

In vivo levels of diadenosine tetraphosphate and adenosine tetraphospho-guanosine in Physarum polycephalum during the cell cycle and oxidative stress. Garrison PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1179–86

Steady compensation of gravity effects in Physarum polycephalum. Briegleb W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):422–4

METABOLISM

Histone acetylation in replication and transcription: turnover at specific acetylation sites in histone H4 from Physarum polycephalum. Pesis KH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):665–73

Changes in phosphorylation of nonhistone proteins during differentiation of a lower eukaryote Physarum polycephalum. Fronk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):188–93

Altered nucleosomes of active nucleolar chromatin contain accessible histone H3 in its hyperacetylated forms. Johnson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6943–6

Histone synthesis during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Synthesis of different histone species is not under a common regulatory control. Loidl P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10195–9

Distribution of acetylated alpha-tubulin in Physarum polycephalum. Diggins MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):303–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Methylation is an early and necessary step in the sporulation programme of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Hildebrandt A. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):271–5

Patterns in the distribution of intracellular ATP concentration in relation to coordination of amoeboid cell behavior in Physarum polycephalum. Ueda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):191–201

Dynamic aspects of the contractile system in Physarum plasmodium. III. Cyclic contraction-relaxation of the plasmodial fragment in accordance with the generation-degeneration of cytoplasmic actomyosin fibrils. Ishigami M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):381–6

Acetylated alpha-tubulin in Physarum: immunological characterization of the isotype and its usage in particular microtubular organelles. Sasse R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):41–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polyamines permit the preparation of stable Physarum core particles which have a structure similar to those from higher eukaryotes. Stone GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):34–45

[Differences in the DNA nucleotide sequences of the nuclear matrix of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum in the G2- and S-phases of the cell cycle] Malakhova LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, ANIMAL

Energy metabolism in contracting rat skeletal muscle: adaptation to exercise training. Constable SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C316–22

Insulin receptor binding and protein kinase activity in muscles of trained rats. Dohm GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 1):E170–5
Effects of endurance training and captivity on activity metabolism of lizards. Garland T Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R450–6
Myocardial adaptation to endurance exercise training in diabetic rats. Paulson DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):R1073–81
Effects of eight weeks of physical conditioning on atherosclerotic plaque in swine. van Oort G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):51–5
Regional glucose uptake and protein synthesis in isolated perfused rat hearts immediately after training and later. Kainulainen H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 82(1):9–17
Hemodynamics and left ventricular function: a comparison between adult racing greyhounds and greyhounds completely untrained from birth. Pape LA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):417–24
The cardiac hypertrophic responses to pathologic and physiologic loads. Scheuer J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1 Pt 2):I63–8
Effect of endurance training on muscle fiber type composition and capillary supply in rat diaphragm. Tamaki N. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):127–31
Chronic exercise training alters kinetic properties of rat skeletal muscle and myocardial lactate dehydrogenase [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Apr 20;214(2):375] Ji LL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):297–300
Effects of aging and physical training on the neuromuscular junction of the mouse. Herscovich S, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):7–13
Effect of short- and long-term endurance training on creatine phosphokinase activity in skeletal and cardiac muscles of CW-1 and C57BL mice. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(1):14–8
Training effects on regional blood flow response to maximal exercise in foxhounds. Musch TI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1724–32
Effect of hypertension on hearts of rats trained by swimming. Schaible T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):328–34
Effects of iron deficiency and training on mitochondrial enzymes in skeletal muscle. Willis WT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2442–6
Effect of exercise training on resting blood pressure and heart rate in adult and aged rats. Wei JY, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):11–6
Blood pressure, electrolyte and adrenal responses in swim-trained hypertensive rats. Lütgemeier I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):241–7
Long-term mild endurance exercise effects on the age-associated evolution of hindlimb muscle characteristics in hamsters. Zacour ME, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):13–26
Amino acid metabolism during exercise in trained rats: the potential role of carnitine in the metabolic fate of branched-chain amino acids. Ji LL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):748–52
Effects of age and life-time physical training on fibre composition of slow and fast skeletal muscle in rats. Kovanen V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):543–51

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, HUMAN see **EXERCISE THERAPY**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical activity in health and disease. Proceedings of the second Acta Medica Scandinavica International Symposium. Göteborg, Sweden, June 10–12, 1985. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:1–244
The influence of exercise training on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in health and disease. Haskell WL. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:25–37 (74 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of extreme physical training. Hollmann W, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 711:193–203
Influence of muscle power on aerobic performance and the effects of training. Jones NL, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:115–22
Thermogenesis with relation to exercise and exercise-training. Leblanc J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 711:75–81 (23 ref.)
Effects of prolonged intensive versus moderate leg training on the untrained arm exercise response in angina pectoris. Ben-Ari E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):231–4
Nutritional survey of highly trained women runners. Deuster PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):954–62
Effects of training on weight, food intake, and body composition in aging rats. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):732–8
Serum testosterone response to training in adolescent runners. Rowland TW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):881–3
Role of physical fitness training in the fibrositis/fibromyalgia syndrome. McCain GA. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep 29; 81(3A):73–7
The effects of body mechanics instruction on work performance. Carlton RS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan; 41(1):16–20
Exercise conditioning and intraocular pressure. Passo MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):754–7
Double-blind placebo-controlled examination of timing effects in the training of positive vergences. Daum K. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Oct;63(10):807–12
Influence of endurance training on glucose transport and uptake in rat skeletal muscle. Idström JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H903–7
Effects of hydraulic resistance circuit training on physical fitness components of potential relevance to +Gz tolerance. Jacobs I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):754–60
Anti-G training of Japanese Air Self Defense Force fighter pilots. Sekiguchi C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1029–34
The effects of long-term aerobic conditioning on +Gz tolerance. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):199–204
+Gz-induced loss of consciousness: a case for training exposure to unconsciousness. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):468–72
Anthropometric and training variables related to 10km running performance. Bale P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):170–3
Velocity characteristics of an hydraulic weight training system. Burnie J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep; 20(3):132–4
High intensity training and treadmill sprint performance. Cheetham ME, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Jun;21(2):14–7
Marathon performance in relation to maximal aerobic power and training indices in female distance runners. Hagan RD, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):3–7
Spinal loading during circuit weight-training and running. Leatt P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):119–24
Proceedings of Ottawa '86; CASS annual meeting and SCAPPS annual meeting. Ottawa, Canada, October 1986. Abstracts. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Sep;11(3):1P–48P
Reversal of exertional hypotension by prolonged exercise training in selected patients with ischemic heart disease. Martin WH 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):548–55
Effects of selective and nonselective beta-adrenergic blockade on mechanisms of exercise conditioning. Wolfel EE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):664–74
Effects of physical training on blood pressure in hypertension. Björntorp P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:71–6 (35 ref.)
Effects of pre-exercise carbohydrate feedings on muscle glycogen use during exercise in well-trained runners. Fielding RA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):225–9
Effect of training on the rating of perceived exertion at the ventilatory threshold. Hill DW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):206–11
Thermogenic effect of food in physically well-trained elderly men. Lundholm K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(5):486–92
Differences in ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia between normal and judo athletes with moderate obesity. Nishibayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):144–50
Conditioning exercise decreases premenstrual symptoms. A prospective controlled three month trial. Prior JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):349–55
Relative body fat and anthropometric prediction of body density of male athletes. Withers RT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):191–200
Influence of exercise and training on motor unit activation. Sale DG. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:95–151 (229 ref.)
Cardiovascular adaptations to exercise training in the elderly. Ehsani AA. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1840–3
Effect of training on the decline of VO2max with aging. Hagberg JM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1830–3
Is the response of plasma glucose and insulin to short-term exercise-training genetically determined? Tremblay A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):65–7
Muscle tissue in obesity with different distribution of adipose tissue. Effects of physical training. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):331–41
The effect of exercise-training on resting metabolic rate in lean and moderately obese individuals. Tremblay A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):511–7
Muscle fiber characteristics in female dancers during an active and an inactive period. Dahlström M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):84–7
Effects of physical training and competition on the iron status of female field hockey players. Diehl DM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):264–70
Determination of endurance capacity and prediction of exercise intensities for training and competition in marathon runners [published erratum appears in Int J Sports Med;1987 Apr;8(2):172] Föhrenbach R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):11–8
Effects of treadmill running on plasma glycosaminoglycans in adult rabbits. Friman C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):330–2
Relationships between training volume, physical performance capacity, and serum hormone concentrations during prolonged training in elite weight lifters. Häkkinen K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:61–5
Red cell oxygen transport before and after short-term maximal swimming in dependence on training status. Hasibeder W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):105–8
Skeletal muscle characteristics of sprint cyclists and nonathletes. Macková E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct; 7(5):295–7
Effect of aerobic training quantity on the VO2 max of circumpubertal swimmers. Mercier J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):26–30
Effects of respiratory muscle endurance training on ventilatory and endurance performance of moderately trained cyclists. Morgan DW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):88–93
Resting echocardiographic parameters after cessation of regular endurance training. Pavlik G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):226–31
Effect of training on anaerobic threshold, maximal aerobic power and anaerobic performance of preadolescent boys. Rotstein A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):281–6
Improved insulin sensitivity in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after physical training. Sato Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):307–10
Enzymatic adaptations consequent to long-term strength training. Tesch PA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:66–9
Exercise response and resting left ventricular function after cessation of training in myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery patients. Teo K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):342–6
Effects of exercise and conditioning on clotting and fibrinolytic activity in men. Ferguson EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1416–21
Vascular transport capacity of hindlimb muscles of exercise-trained rats. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):438–43
Effect of age and training on aerobic capacity and body composition of master athletes. Pollock ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):725–31
Maximal vascular leg conductance in trained and untrained men. Snell PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):606–10
Testosterone application influences sympathetic activity of intracardiac nerves in non-trained and trained mice. Hartmann G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct; 17(2):85–100
Attenuation of stress-induced hypertension by exercise independent of training effects: an animal model. Mills DE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):599–605
Psychological effects of intensive training in young athletes. Rowley S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May; 28(3):371–7
The benefits and reproductive risks of exercise to women. Meeks GR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):604–6
Exercise training of men at retirement: a clinical trial. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):17–23
Physical training effect on relationship of physical, mental, and emotional fitness in adult men. el-Naggar AM. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):79–84
Pediatric cardiac rehabilitation: physiologic benefits. Balfour I, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Sep;75(9):560–2
Maximum activities of key glycolytic and oxidative enzymes in human muscle from differently trained individuals. Blomstrand E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:111–8
Effects of endurance training on capillary supply of human skeletal muscle on two age groups (20 and 60 years). Denis C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(5):379–83
A study to evaluate and promote total fitness among fire fighters. Adams TD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):337–45
Assessment of body composition by novice practitioners after a short intensive training session. Hyner GC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):421–6
Predicting competitive bicycling performance with training and physiological variables. Krebs PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):323–30
An empirical investigation of triathlon performance. Zinkgraf SA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):350–6
Heredity and muscle adaptation to endurance training. Hamel P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):690–6
Endurance training and human alpha 2-adrenergic receptors on platelets. Lockette W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):7–10
Exercise training-induced hypervolemia in the horse. McKeever KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb; 19(1):21–7
The effects of aerobic conditioning and/or caloric restriction in overweight men and women [letter] Mook KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):75–6
Cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure in endurance and static exercise-trained men. Smith ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):545–50
Alterations in lipid and protein profiles of plasma lipoproteins in middle-aged men consequent to an aerobic exercise program. Baker TT, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1037–43
Exercise acutely increases high density lipoprotein-cholesterol and lipoprotein lipase activity in trained and untrained men. Kantor MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):188–92
The physiologic and psychological effects of a 5-week and a 16-week physical fitness program. Maloney JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):426–33
A comparison of sprain and strain injury rates during aerobic/calisthenic and aerobic/circuit weight training programs. Marcinik J, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 May; 152(5):252–4
Sickle-cell trait as a risk factor for sudden death in physical

training. Kark JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24; 317(13):781–7

Employees' needs must be considered when planning health promotion facilities. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr;56(4):48

Endurance training does not affect diaphragm mitochondrial respiration. Fregosi RF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):225–37

Prediction of the effect of training on the walking tolerance in patients with intermittent claudication. Jonason T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(2):47–50

Exercise response and rehabilitation in cystic fibrosis. Canny GJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):143–52 (73 ref.)

Strength and endurance training. Are they mutually exclusive? Dudley GA, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 4(2):79–85 (39 ref.)

Effects of weight training on risk factors for coronary artery disease. Hurley BF, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 4(4):231–8 (64 ref.)

The effects of exercise on the development and function of the coronary collateral circulation. Pearl PM. **Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):86–94 (29 ref.)

Eccrine sweat glands. Adaptations to physical training and heat acclimation. Taylor NA. **Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 3(6):387–97 (78 ref.)

[Effect of physical training on MEFV curves and other ventilatory functions] Huang GF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of the causes of exclusion from compulsory school physical education] Kučera M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):742–3 **(Cze)**

[Non-traumatic osteolysis of the lateral end of the clavicle] Scavenius M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):296–7 **(Dan)**

[Classification of accidents linked to physical education in schools. Factor analysis of the relationships in 336 cases seen in Geneva in 3 grades of junior high school] Jeanneret O, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar;34(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures of the femoral neck followed by algodystrophy] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):425–7 **(Fre)**

[Extensive endurance training in post-acute treatment of pleurisy. A conservative method for improving lung function and anatomic lesions] Flicker M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jun;41(6):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements of a sports and training program in asthma patients] Haber P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric asthma management: the potential role of sports and training programs] Zach M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 19;76(21):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports and organ function] Howald H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar;34(1):17–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the habit of exercising on the physical fitness of adults] Ebashi H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):75–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polycardiographic estimation of left heart ventricle function in physically trained men between 30 and 60 years of age] Jegier A. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the training cycle on left ventricular function at rest in weight lifters] Kolasińska-Kloch W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(7):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychophysical training on the behavior of women during labor] Lepecka-Klusek C, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of an experimental physical education program on the status of the central nervous system and physical work capacity of preparatory grade schoolchildren] Boldina NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor regimen of 6-year-old children instructed at a general education school] Kapasakalis VA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec; (12):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Profiled physical education as one of the methods of training surgery students] Sergeev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct; (10):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the use of professionally-oriented facilities for the physical education of trainee electro-gas welders] Sukhareva LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May; (5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical support for large-scale forms of physical training] Dembo AG. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diving training of submariners on body function] Kulagin BV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of functional reserves of the body] Pastukhov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):38–9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Sports and economics] Richner C. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar;34(1):46–9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The effects of maximum steady state pace training on running performance. Priest JW, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar; 21(1):18–21

Weight training and strength, cardiorespiratory functioning and body composition of men. Reid CM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):40–4

Training for Alpine skiing. Steadman JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):34–8

The influence of short-term endurance training on maximum oxygen uptake, submaximum endurance and the ability to perform brief, maximal exercise. Hardman AE, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):109–16

Interaction of test protocol and horizontal run training on maximal oxygen uptake. Allen D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):581–7

Interaction of test protocol and inclined run training on maximal oxygen uptake. Freund BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):588–92

Physiological responses of triathletes to maximal swimming, cycling, and running. Kohrt WM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):51–5

Effects of leg press training on cycling, leg press, and running peak cardiorespiratory measures. Pels AE 3d, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):66–70

The effects of hydraulic resistance strength training in pre-pubertal males. Weltman A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):629–38

[Effect of instructional and physical education regimens on the morbidity and physical preparedness of 6-year-old children in a preschool institution] Gorelik ND, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Principles and methods for the physical fitness training of children] Zmanovskii IuF. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):42–6 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Medical control over exercises in physical training and sports in a military unit] Golov IuS. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov; (11):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of body heat resistance using hypoventilation training] Korolev LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug; (8):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Method of training and the function of the body of participants in a protracted march across the Kara Kum] Uteshev AB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):37–40 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Means for the development and outlook for research into the medical problems of physical education and sports and the practical introduction of these achievements into public health] Zhuravleva AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun;(3):1–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSICAL EFFORT see **EXERTION**

PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

Heat stroke in endurance exercise. Aarseth HP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):279–83

Malate-aspartate and alpha-glycerophosphate shuttle enzyme levels in human skeletal muscle: methodological considerations and effect of endurance training. Schantz PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):397–407

Endurance, what is it? Muscle morphology after an extremely long distance run. Sjöström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):513–20

Metabolic regulation in skeletal muscle: influence of endurance training as exerted by mitochondrial protein concentration. Gollnick PD. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:53–66

Application of knowledge of metabolic integration to the problem of metabolic limitations in middle distance and marathon running. Newsholme EA. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:93–7

The effects of hydraulic-resistance strength training on serum lipid levels in prepubertal boys. Weltman A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):777–80

Smoking, physical activity, and other predictors of endurance and heart rate response to exercise in asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic men. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Gordon DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):587–600

Seasonal, sexual, and individual variation in endurance and activity metabolism in lizards. Garland T Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R439–49

Hemodynamic effects of endurance training on canine left ventricle. Rämö P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H7–13

Medical and physiological considerations in triathlons. Hiller WD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):164–7

Bronchodilators in chronic air-flow limitation. Effects on airway function, exercise capacity, and quality of life. Guyatt GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May; 135(5):1069–74

Strength and endurance of inspiratory, expiratory, and limb muscles in asthma. McKenzie DK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):999–1004

Reliability of walking endurance with an incremental treadmill test. Kirby RL, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul; 38(7):524–9

A comparison of lactate threshold and onset of blood lactate accumulation during two kinds of duration of incremental exercises. Yoshida T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Oct; 5(4):211–6

Relationship of lactate threshold and onset of blood lactate accumulation as determinants of endurance ability in untrained females. Yoshida T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Oct;5(4):205–9

Effects of endurance training on a mitochondrial reticulum in limb skeletal muscle. Kirkwood SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):80–8

The anatomical and physiological characteristics of pre-adolescent males and females. Blanksby BA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):177–80

Electrocardiography and heart score of horses competing in an endurance ride. Illera JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar; 64(3):88–9

Respiratory response and muscle function during isometric handgrip exercise at high altitude. Burse RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):39–46

Effect of age, weight, and metabolic rate on endurance, hyperthermia, and heatstroke mortality in a small animal model. Durkot MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):974–9

An evaluation of tests of anaerobic power. Patton JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):237–42

The effects of long-term aerobic conditioning on +Gz tolerance. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):199–204

Collapse during basketball "marathon" [letter]Rafla N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):148

Endurance exercise in the horse--a review. Part I. Rose RJ. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):532–41 (51 ref.)

Endurance exercise in the horse--a review. Part II. Rose RJ. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):542–52 (76 ref.)

Nutrition for ultra-endurance: several hours to several months. Schoene RB. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jul;3(3):679–92

The role of body fat in insulin sensitivity of endurance athletes. Perron L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct; 12(5):233–8

Two methods for determining trunk extensor endurance. A comparative study. Jørgensen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):639–44

Influence of a 3.5 day fast on physical performance. Knapik JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):428–32

Effects of sustained manual work and partial sleep deprivation on muscular strength and endurance. Legg SJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):64–8

Endurance capacity of untrained males and females in isometric and dynamic muscular contractions. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):395–400

On a model of human bioenergetics. II. Maximal power and endurance. Morton RH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(4):413–8

Blood platelet activation and increase in thrombin activity following a marathon race. Röcker L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):374–80

The response of runners to arduous triathlon competition. Rogers G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):405–9

Metabolic response of endurance athletes to training with added load. Rusko H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(4):412–8

Effect of endurance training on muscle fiber type composition and capillary supply in rat diaphragm. Tamaki N. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):127–31

Blood lactate parameters related to aerobic capacity and endurance performance. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):7–11

Twelve-minute walking test in a group of Dutch patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases; relationship with functional capacity. Dekhuyzen PN, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:259–64

Muscle glycogen and exercise endurance: a twenty-year perspective. Conlee RK. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:1–28 (106 ref.)

Aerobic fitness, endurance training, and orthostatic intolerance. Convertino VA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987; 15:223–59 (134 ref.)

Cardiovascular adaptations to endurance exercise training in ischemic heart disease. Ehsani AA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:53–66

Age by distance effects in running and swimming records: a note on methodology. Stones MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Winter;12(4):203–6

Hematological changes associated with marathon running. Davidson RJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):19–25

Determination of endurance capacity and prediction of exercise intensities for training and competition in marathon runners [published erratum appears in Int J Sports Med;1987 Apr;8(2):172] Föhrenbach R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):11–8

Effects of respiratory muscle endurance training on ventilatory and endurance performance of moderately trained cyclists. Morgan DW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):88–93

Resting echocardiographic parameters after cessation of regular endurance training. Pavlik G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):226–31

Is ventilatory anaerobic threshold a good index of endurance capacity? Vago P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Jun; 8(3):190–5

Elevated serum ferritin concentrations in master runners after a marathon race. Lampe JW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):395–8

100-Mile Western States Endurance Run: a physiologic stress laboratory [letter] McIntosh HD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):248

Sex and training differences in human growth hormone levels

during prolonged exercise. Bunt JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1796–801
Effect of endurance training on possible determinants of VO2 during heavy exercise. Casaburi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):199–207
Exercise training–induced alterations of cardiac morphology. Cox ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):926–31
Metabolic changes following eccentric exercise in trained and untrained men. Evans WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1864–8
Endurance exercise training reduces lactate production. Favier RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):885–9
Lactate and ventilatory thresholds: disparity in time course of adaptations to training. Gaesser GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):999–1004
Effect of graded erythrocythemia on cardiovascular and metabolic responses to exercise. Spriet LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1942–8
Hematologic, iron–related, and acute–phase protein responses to sustained strenuous exercise. Taylor C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):464–9
Nutritional design for repletion of liver and muscle glycogen during endurance exercise without inhibiting lipolysis. Saitoh S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 32(4):343–53
Predicting athletic performance with self–confidence and somatic and cognitive anxiety as a function of motor and physiological requirements in six sports. Taylor J. **J Pers** 1987 Mar;55(1):139–53
Acute effects of high frequency electrical stimulation on maximum grip strength and muscular endurance. Balogun JA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):134–9
Predicting competitive bicycling performance with training and physiological variables. Krebs PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):323–30
Simple methods for measuring leg muscular endurance. Nakao M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep; 26(3):285–91
Role of ovarian hormones in the glycogenic response to endurance training. Riggs C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep;26(3):241–4
Pulmonary responses of black and white females. Rosentsweig J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):346–9
An empirical investigation of triathlon performance. Zinkgraf SA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):350–6
The effect of marathon running on carnitine metabolism and on some aspects of muscle mitochondrial activities and antioxidant mechanisms. Cooper MB, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):79–87
The influence of short–term endurance training on maximum oxygen uptake, submaximum endurance and the ability to perform brief, maximal exercise. Hardman AE, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Autumn;4(2):109–16
Prolonged exercise augments plasma triglyceride clearance. Sady SP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2552–5
Aerobic performance in brothers, dizygotic and monozygotic twins. Bouchard C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec; 18(6):639–46
Effects of phosphate loading on leg power and high intensity treadmill exercise. Duffy DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):674–7
Influence of selected carbohydrate drinks on cycling performance and glycogen use. Flynn MG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):37–40
Heredity and muscle adaptation to endurance training. Hamel P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):690–6
Effect of pre–exercise carbohydrate feedings on endurance cycling performance. Hargreaves M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):33–6
Endurance training and human alpha 2–adrenergic receptors on platelets. Lockette W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):7–10
The ultraendurance triathlete: a physiological profile. O'Toole ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb; 19(1):45–50
Effects of leg press training on cycling, leg press, and running peak cardiorespiratory measures. Pels AE 3d, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):66–70
Measurements of the anaerobic work capacity in a group of highly trained runners [letter] Poole DC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):703–5
Cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure in endurance and static exercise–trained men. Smith ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):545–50
Acute effects of endurance exercise on human adipose tissue metabolism. Savard R, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May; 36(5):480–5
Postheparin plasma lipolytic activities in physically active and sedentary men after varying and repeated doses of intravenous heparin. Thompson PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):999–1004
'Athlete's heart' in prepubertal children. Rowland TW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):800–4
Electrically elicited fatigue test of the quadriceps femoris muscle. Description and reliability. McDonnell MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):941–5
Endurance training effects on striatal D2 dopamine receptor binding and striatal dopamine metabolites in presenescent older rats. MacRae PG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):236–40
Endurance training does not affect diaphragm mitochondrial respiration. Fregosi RF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):225–37
Influence of muscle length on human inspiratory and limb muscle endurance. McKenzie DK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):171–82
Shoulder muscle strength, endurance and electromyographic fatigue in ankylosing spondylitis. Hagberg M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):161–5
The effect of a prescribed exercise program on respiratory muscle strength and endurance of middle–aged subjects. Poling T, et al. **SD J Med** 1986 Nov;39(11):7–10, 15
Endurance athletes: physiologic changes and nonorthopedic problems. Chillag SA. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1264–72 (156 ref.)
Normal trunk muscle strength and endurance in women and the effect of exercises and electrical stimulation. Part 2: Comparative analysis of electrical stimulation and exercises to increase trunk muscle strength and endurance. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):112–8
Normal trunk muscle strength and endurance in women and the effect of exercises and electrical stimulation. Part 1: Normal endurance and trunk muscle strength in 101 women. Nordin M, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):105–11
Strength and endurance training. Are they mutually exclusive? Dudley GA, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 4(2):79–85 (39 ref.)
Athletes, astronauts and orthostatic tolerance. Harrison MH. **Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):428–35 (59 ref.)
[Digestive disorders of marathon runners (letter)] Blettery B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):537 **(Fre)**
[Long–term improvement of exercise performance in patients with activity–dependent pacemakers] Pasquier J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Running for one's health] Kohler E. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Dec;34(4):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echocardiography of the endurance athlete as a function of VO2 max] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 May;115(5):286–94, 312 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical endurance of patients with chronic hepatitis. The standardized treadmill test of 95 patients with liver biopsy verified disease] Müting D, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19; 82(14):467–71, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extensive endurance training in post–acute treatment of pleurisy. A conservative method for improving lung function and anatomic lesions] Flicker M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jun;41(6):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical performance with rate–responsive pacemakers] Solèr M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15; 116(46):1601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speed and endurance in soccer players of various sport classes] Föhrenbach R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Sep; 34(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amount of training and endurance of 4358 participants in a 16–km running competition. The '84 Berne running study] Marti B. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Dec;34(4):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Materials of the anaerobic threshold with special reference to nationality, sex, and age] Fukuba Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Oct;5(4):225–37 **(Jpn)**
[Multifactorial method for assessing the physical work capacity of mice] Dubovik BV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age– and employment–related changes in functional stress and work capacity in coal miners engaged in manual work] Soldak II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative dynamic assessment of their physical status as a result of sinus rhythm recovery in patients after mitral commissurotomy] Bendet IaA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thyroid hormone content of the blood plasma and tolerance for physical loading in ischemic heart disease patients] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the adequate and pathological reactions to the standard treadmill test in a female population 20 to 69 years old] Lipovetskii BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[+Gz load tolerance in nonflight personnel of different ages] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human tolerance for high–intensity contact heat exposure of the surface of the skin] Kozlovskii AP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin, cortisol and somatotropic hormone content of the blood in ischemic heart disease patients with varying tolerance for physical loading and varying myocardial contractile capacity] Fitilev SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the the physical loading tolerance of ischemic heart disease patients in relation to different sites of the coronary artery lesion] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nicorandil on exercise tolerance in patients with stable effort angina: a double–blind study. Hayata N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1245–50
The influence of caffeine ingestion on incremental treadmill running. McNaughton LR. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep; 20(3):109–12
The effects of verapamil and propranolol on exercise tolerance in hypertensive patients. Mooy J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):490–5
Comparison of the effects of pre–exercise feeding of glucose, glycerol and placebo on endurance and fuel homeostasis in man. Gleeson M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(6):645–53
Dietary composition and acid–base status: limiting factors in the performance of maximal exercise in man? Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):444–50
The effect of oral supplementation with L–carnitine on maximum and submaximum exercise capacity. Greig C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):457–60
Effects on physical performance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ISA) during selective beta 1–blockade. Kullmer T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(3):292–8
Effects of recreational drugs on physical activity. Millis RM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):59–64 (36 ref.)
Effect of dual beta–blockade and calcium antagonism on endurance performance. Gordon NF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):1–6
Dietary magnesium intake influences exercise capacity and hematologic parameters in rats. Keen CL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):788–93
Use of anabolic steroids by athletes. Do the risks outweigh the benefits? Bierly JR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1; 82(3):67–8, 71–2, 74
[Effect of treatment with metoprolol on physical exertion tolerance and left ventricular function in patients with coronary disease] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the action of nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics of patients with ischemic heart disease in relation to the content of SH groups of the blood serum and the tolerance for physical loading] Guliaev VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of passive smoking on the physical tolerance of ischemic heart disease patients] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Observation versus operation for abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant. Roles of the clinical examination and the leukocyte count [letter] Lavers GD. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):448
Return of the physical examination [editorial] Shuck JM. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):568
Shortcomings of physical examination and impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of lower extremity deep venous thrombosis. Vaccaro P, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar; 38(3):232–5
Examination of the neck. Pa.: two. Kenna C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1204, 1206, 1209–13
Physicians' guide to driver examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;Suppl:1–44
Guidelines for fitness–to–work examinations. Cowell JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):985–8
The midclavicular line: a wandering landmark. Naylor CD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):48–50
The breast physical examination. Its value in early cancer detection. Rudolph A, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr; 10(2):100–6
Acute care to prevent back disability. Ten years of progress. Bigos SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):121–30 (97 ref.)
The medical examination of children on entry to school. The results and use of neurodevelopmental assessment. Bax M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):40–55
Interobserver agreement in the physical diagnosis of alcoholic liver disease. Espinoza P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):244–7
The abdomen. Longe RL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):653–8
A strategy to improve developmental screening during well baby visits. Dewberry GP Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):355–7
"Routine" chemistry testing. Romm FJ. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):230–2
What you should know about physical evaluations in psychiatric patients. Results of a survey. Krummel S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;9(4):275–9
The periodic health examination. Caldroney RD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):189, 194, 197 passim
Adolescent females' preferences regarding use of a chaperone during a pelvic examination. Observations from a private–practice setting. Buchta RM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6):409–11
Another look at the sports preparticipation examination of the adolescent athlete. Dyment PG. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Nov;7(6 Suppl):130S–132S
Identifying the older person likely to require long–term care services. Williams ME. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug; 35(8):761–6
Treatment of rape victims [letter] Enos WF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):3–4
Routine total skin examination to detect malignant melanoma. Boyce JA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):59–61 (24 ref.)

Research on the periodic health examination: opportunities for the general internist. Fletcher SW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;1(4 Suppl):S45-9

Periodic health examination: comparison of residency programs and national recommendations. Goldenberg K. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;1(5):282-6

Observer variability in the pulmonary examination. Mulrow CD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;1(6):364-7

General occupational health history and examination. Goldman RH. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):967-74

Screening prospective workers for the ability to use respirators. Hodous TK. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct; 28(10):1074-80

Preplacement examinations for medical center workers [letter] Lewy R. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1189

Observation, history, and physical examination in diagnosis of serious illnesses in febrile children less than or equal to 24 months. McCarthy PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):26-30

A study into medical wastage of recruits. Lynch-Blosse RH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):43-9

The enlistment medical examination--reasons for failure. Sinclair DM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):41-2

Another viewpoint regarding periodic checkups [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):13

Examination of the anus in suspected child sexual abuse [letter] Roberts RE. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1100

Let's not bury the annual physical. Sharon IC. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jul;83(7):431-2

Preparticipation sports examination of the child and adolescent athlete: changing views of an old ritual. Rowland TW. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(1):3-9 (51 ref.)

Relationship between infant neuromotor assessment and preschool motor measures. Deit. JC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):14-7

Long term effects of breast exam teaching unit in physical diagnosis on medical students' practices. Smith I, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:8-13

Examination of sexually abused adolescents. Greydanus DE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):59-66

[Thrombosis diagnosis in Noord-Holland in 1985] Lensing AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 9; 130(32):1434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preventive medical examination in the aged; pros and cons] Frederiks CM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct; 17(5):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[How should the patient be examined?] Pelkonen R. **Duodecim** 1986;102(16):1110-4 **(Fin)**

[A new type of approach to the study of the newborn: behavioral examination] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23-24):1145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extent of diagnosis by medical history taking, physical examination, thoracic X-ray, and electrocardiography. 2. Physical examination] Sawayama T. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50 Suppl 1:6-13 **(Jpn)**

[Survey of iron nutrition in adult women with reference to physical and clinical examinations and food analyses] Kurosaki S. **Nippon Eiyo Gakuin Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):433-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased effectiveness of the dynamic medical control over flight personnel] Frolov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov; (11):38-40 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The school entry medical examination [letter] Oberklaid F. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):99-100

INSTRUMENTATION

'New' fontanometer for estimation of intracranial pressure in the newborn [letter] Wright BM. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):762

Tissue compliance meter for objective, quantitative documentation of soft tissue consistency and pathology. Fischer AA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):122-5

Index finger--a tongue depressor [letter] Islam N. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):531

A scleral depressor for infants. Spaide RF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):544

Reliability of measuring anterior laxity of the knee joint using a knee ligament arthrometer. Hanten WP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):357-9

A simple method to estimate the rib hump in scoliosis. Pun WK, et al. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):342-5

[The woman-(un)friendly vaginal speculum (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):739-40 **(Dut)**

[The woman-(un)friendly vaginal speculum (letter)] van der Weiden RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23; 131(21):923 **(Dut)**

[The woman-(un)friendly speculum (letter)] Van Santen MR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):593-4 **(Dut)**

METHODS

Use of chaperones during pelvic examinations of female adolescents. Results of a survey. Buchta RM. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):666-7

Chaperones during genital examinations: theory to practice [letter] McAnarney ER. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 141(6):599-600

Retinopathy of prematurity: review of a five-year period, examination techniques and recommendations for screening. Clemett RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;14(2):121-5

The cardiac exam in lung disease. Hill NS. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):273-85 (56 ref.)

The lung exam. Loudon RG. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Jun; 8(2):265-72

A new test (the knee jerk test) for the diagnosis of torn meniscus [letter] Mehta MP. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):310

Patient evaluation. Rose LF, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):53-73

Incomplete release of the first dorsal compartment--a diagnostic test. Louis DS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 12(1):87-8

Evolution of a format for physical assessment rounds in a primary care program. Johnson R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov;22(9):383-5

Sick stethoscopes modified and debugged [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1331-2

Preventive services in clinical practice: designing the periodic health examination [editorial] Lawrence RS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2205-7

Detection of sexual abuse in children [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):218

The medical examination of the live rape victim and the accused. Paul DM. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Spring; 28(4):424-44

Method to minimize contact with tears during slit lamp examination. Bourgeois RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep; 17(9):593

Prepubertal female genitalia: examination for evidence of sexual abuse. Herman-Giddens ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):203-8

Reliability of the attraction method for measuring lumbar spine backward bending [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1987 Jun;67(6):979] Beattie P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):364-9

Examination of the shoulder complex. Bowling RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec;66(12):1866-77

Intrarater reliability of manual muscle testing and hand-held dynametric muscle testing. Wadsworth CT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1342-7

Interviewing and physical examination of adolescents. Wolfish MG. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):79-84

Examining the pharynx [letter] Islam N. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul; 16(3):104

[Manual examination and treatment of cervical dysfunction] Grisar P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul-Sep;9(3):243-8 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Interviewing and examination skills in paediatric medicine: videotape analysis of student and consultant performance. Menahem S. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):138-42

Changing gloves between vaginal and rectal examination: reinstitution of old practices for new diseases [letter] Wilbanks GD. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1893

Using videotape to evaluate medical students' physical examination skills. Calhoun JG, et al. **Med Teach** 1986; 8(4):367-72

The annual employee checkup: is it really needed that often? Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr;56(4):46, 82

Disputes periodically flare up over medical standards for civilian airmen [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):40

VETERINARY

[Problems in examining horses for purchase from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Eikmeier H. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):140-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, PREADMISSION see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

PHYSICAL FITNESS

see related
PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

Clinical course and symptomatology of angina pectoris in a population study. Rosengren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):117-26

Physical fitness and coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality. A prospective study in apparently healthy, middle aged men. Eriksson J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 711:189-92

The relationship of television viewing to physical fitness and obesity. Tucker LA. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):797-806

The physical and mental health of nonagenarians. Jensen GD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):19-24

Youth fitness, exercise and health behavior: a brief review. Culpepper M, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jan;56(7):24-8 (29 ref.)

The physician's role in physical activity, physical fitness and health. Caldwell J. **Alaska Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):55-6 (17 ref.)

Establishing a physical criterion for assigning personnel to U.S. Air Force jobs. Ayoub MM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):464-70

Effectiveness of self-monitored, home-based, moderate-intensity exercise training in middle-aged men and women. Juneau M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):66-70

Assessment by a microprocessor of adherence to home-based moderate-intensity exercise training in healthy, sedentary middle-aged men and women. Rogers F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):71-5

Protection against ischemic heart disease in the Belgian Physical Fitness Study: physical fitness rather than physical activity? Sobolski J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr; 125(4):601-10

Some physiologic antecedents of adult mental health. Phillips KA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1009-13

Exercise and aging. Larson EB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):783-5

Relationship between blood viscosity factors and diseases or fitness: some pitfalls and some new opportunities. Dintenfass L. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan-Mar; 10(1):7-19

Aerobic fitness and susceptibility to motion sickness. Banta GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):105-8

Physical fitness in a submarine community as determined by the U.S. Navy Health and Physical Readiness Test. Bennett BL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):444-51

Effects of hydraulic resistance circuit training on physical fitness components of potential relevance to +Gz tolerance. Jacobs I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):754-60

Health and performance of Antarctic winter-over personnel: a follow-up study. Palinkas LA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):954-9

Effects of a home-based activity program. A study with low fitness elementary school children. Taggart AC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):487-507

The maximal aerobic capacity of adult Puerto Ricans. Rivera MA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):427-30

Health, fitness, physical activity, and morbidity of middle aged factory workers. I [letter] Cotes JE. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):214-5

Health, fitness, physical activity, and morbidity of middle aged male factory workers. I. Tuxworth W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):733-53

Sports-specific fitness testing in squash. Steininger K, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Jun;21(2):23-6

Fitness, unfitness, and phosphate. Dale G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):939

Laboratory and on-ice test comparisons of anaerobic power of ice hockey players. Watson RC, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Dec;11(4):218-24

Motivational characteristics of Evalu*Life and the Canadian Home Fitness Test. Desharnais R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):161-4

Assessment of leisure time exercise behavior by self-report: a concurrent validity study. Godin G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep-Oct;77(5):359-62

Adult physical activity in Canada: findings from the Canada Fitness Survey I. Stephens T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):285-90

Adult physical fitness and hypertension in Canada: findings from the Canada Fitness Survey II. Stephens T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):291-5

Fitness and health evaluations by older exercisers. Stones MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):18-20

Guidelines for fitness-to-work examinations. Cowell JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):985-8

Changes in serum enzymes, lactate, and haptoglobin following acute physical stress in international-class athletes. Wolf PL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):73-7

Apolipoprotein profile in healthy males and its relation to maximum aerobic capacity (MAC). Berg A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):165-71

Apolipoprotein and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in trained and sedentary males. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):113-7

Fitness assessment using step tests. Francis KT. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):36-41

Prescribing an exercise program. Gutin B. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1986;15:33-50 (12 ref.)

Physical fitness and absenteeism: implications for hospitals. Hendricks SE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):31-3, 48

Sex difference in muscular strength in equally-trained men and women. Bishop P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Apr; 30(4):675-87

EMG, muscle fibre and force production characteristics during a 1 year training period in elite weight-lifters. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):419-27

Physical fitness of blind and sighted children. Hopkins WG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):69-73

Improved estimation of total oxygen uptake in exercise by evaluation of aerobic fitness. Inoue Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):157-62

Changes in fitness and shipboard task performance following circuit weight training programs featuring continuous or interval running. Marcinik EJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):132-7

Assessment of physical activity by questionnaire and personal interview with particular reference to fitness and coronary mortality. Mundal R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(3):245-52

Aerobic fitness, endurance training, and orthostatic intolerance. Convertino VA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987; 15:223-59 (134 ref.)

Realistic exercise goals for the elderly: is feeling good

enough? Millar AP. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar;42(3):25–9
The independent effect of ethnicity on cardiovascular fitness. Farrell SW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug;59(4):657–66
Subcutaneous fat topography: age changes and relationship to cardiovascular fitness in Canadians. Mueller WH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):955–73
Bone mineral content of elite lightweight amenorrheic oarswomen. Snyder AC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):863–9
Blood pressure and physical fitness in children. Hofman A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):188–91
Physical activity and fitness in obese children. Huttunen NP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):519–25
Influence of the degree of metabolic control on physical fitness in type I diabetic adolescents. Poortmans JR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):232–5
An association between aerobic fitness and lung closing volume. Witten ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct; 7(5):271–5
Cardiorespiratory fitness during pregnancy and its effect on outcome. Wong SC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr; 8(2):79–83
Position of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition for physical fitness and athletic performance for adults. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):933–9
Skeletal muscle characteristics in sedentary black and Caucasian males. Ama PF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov; 61(5):1758–61
Arterial elasticity and physical working capacity in young men. Eugene M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov; 61(5):1720–3
Increased epinephrine response and inaccurate glucoregulation in exercising athletes. Kjaer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1693–700
Diminished baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in physically fit humans. Mack GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):105–10
Walking. Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Sep; 83(4):175–6
The impact of physical fitness and health-age appraisal upon exercise intentions and behavior. Godin G, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):241–50
Influence of gender and age on the behind-the-back reach test. Phillips VA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):227–32
Exercise training of men at retirement: a clinical trial. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):17–23
Physical training effect on relationship of physical, mental, and emotional fitness in adult men. el-Naggar AM. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):79–84
Fitness evaluation of a major league baseball team. Bray DA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Sep;75(9):542–7
Relationship of employee turnover to exercise adherence in a corporate fitness program. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):572–5
Frequency of physical activity, exercise capacity, and atherosclerotic heart disease risk factors in male police officers. Williams MA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul; 29(7):596–600
Predicting athletic performance with self-confidence and somatic and cognitive anxiety as a function of motor and physiological requirements in six sports. Taylor J. **J Pers** 1987 Mar;55(1):139–53
Effects of endurance training on capillary supply of human skeletal muscle on two age groups (20 and 60 years). Denis C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(5):379–83
Smoking patterns and physical fitness in a Gurkha Infantry Battalion. Jefferson TO. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct; 132(3):168–72
Future Fit: a cardiovascular health education and fitness project in an after-school setting. Connor MK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):329–33
A study to evaluate and promote total fitness among fire fighters. Adams TD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):337–45
Muscular strength as a predictor of personality in adult females. Balogun JA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):377–83
Differential effects of age-group gymnastics and swimming on body composition, strength, and flexibility. Haywood KM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):416–20
Assessment of body composition by novice practitioners after a short intensive training session. Hyner GC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):421–6
Predicting competitive bicycling performance with training and physiological variables. Krebs PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):323–30
The Canada Fitness Survey. Some international comparisons. Shephard R. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep; 26(3):292–300
Physical fitness for the mature woman. Idiculla AA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;71(1):135–48 (49 ref.)
Aerobic fitness does not contribute to prediction of orthostatic intolerance. Convertino VA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):551–6
Hydraulic resistance exercise benefits cardiovascular fitness of spinal cord injured. Cooney MM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):522–5
Health and fitness profiles of male military officers. Deuster PA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun;152(6):290–3
The assessment of physical fitness. Lim TP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Feb;72(2):31–7
Health promotion, fitness programs require appropriate worksite facilities. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):26
Longitudinal studies on the development of health and fitness and the interaction with physical activity of teenagers. Kemper HC. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(1):52–9 (43 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics: Physical fitness and the schools. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):449–50
Physical fitness: a buffer against stress. Tucker LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):955–61
Effect of levels of exercise on psychological mood states, physical fitness, and plasma beta-endorphin. Williams JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1099–105
Physical fitness program for patients with psychiatric disorders. A clinical report. Chastain PB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):545–8
The fitness frenzy. Wassersug JD. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar; 81(4):343,346–9
Comparison of two depression inventories: an examination of construct validity. Frazier SE. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 2):1219–22
Efficiency of coping with a real-life stressor: a multimodal comparison of aerobic fitness. Brooke ST, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):173–80
Phasic cardiac reactivity to psychological stress as a function of aerobic fitness level. Shulhan D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):562–6
Comparison of discrete cardiovascular fitness groups on plasma catecholamine and selected behavioral responses to psychological stress. Sothmann MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):47–54
Status of the 1990 physical fitness and exercise objectives—evidence from NHIS 1985. Caspersen CJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec;101(6):587–92
Beta-adrenergic receptors of human lymphocytes in physically active and immobilized subjects: characterization by a polyethylene glycol precipitation assay. Mäki T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May; 47(3):261–7
Circulatory and thermal responses of men with different training status to prolonged physical work in dry and humid heat. Smolander J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):37–46
Endurance athletes: physiologic changes and nonorthopedic problems. Chillag SA. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1264–72 (156 ref.)
[Energy expenditure during pedalling a bicycle ergometer] Bunc V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26; 125(38–39):1188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sports in health and disease] Kučera M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):235–7 **(Cze)**
[Physical fitness improves after mitral valve replacement] Habel-Verge C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15; 136(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Goal setting and reality in jogging. Demonstration using examples based on a regional jogging meet] Achenbach U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 20;104(43):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports medicine and life insurance medicine] Hollmann W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Sep 1;38(5):125–6 **(Ger)**
[Decreased physical capacity] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 4;75(45):1365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports for cardiac prevention] Howald H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30;75(40):1163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speed and endurance in soccer players of various sport classes] Föhrenbach R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Sep; 34(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Performance control by athletes] Probst H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Jun;34(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports and prevention] Schweizer W. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar;34(1):24–8 **(Ger)**
[Aerobic capacity estimated from heart rate under submaximal load: an indicator of complaints, personality, personal activity and social status] Mion H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports fitness in pulmonary hypertension] Mocellin R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of diet and exercise therapy on body weight, performance and lipid metabolism of post-infarct patients during a 4-week rehabilitation program] Schmid P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on the triathlon from the viewpoint of physical fitness. Energy balance in Kaike triathletes] Arie J, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Apr;5(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the habit of exercising on the physical fitness of adults] Ebashi H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):75–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An investigation on physique and physical fitness of children in an elementary school of Tokyo] Tanaka M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Oct;5(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physical work capacity and central and regional hemodynamic functions in children and adolescents] Filimonov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug; 12(4):681–4 **(Rus)**
[Relation between blood circulation in the lower extremities in man and the level of physical fitness] Tkhorevskii VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical work capacity and respiratory parameters of students at a secondary education boarding school] Datsenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the status of the cardiovascular system and the level of physical preparedness of workers] Tkhorevskii VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isoenzyme composition of human blood lactate dehydrogenase after a single exposure to acute hypoxia and its relation to levels of physical work capacity] Serebrovskaia TV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):87–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of instructional and physical education regimens on the morbidity and physical preparedness of 6-year-old children in a preschool institution] Gorelik ND, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):56–9 **(Rus)**
[Principles and methods for the physical fitness training of children] Zmanovskiĭ IuF. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):42–6 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of alcoholism on the physical work capacity of people] Sovtić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug; 43(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Blood circulation in the forearm and calf in top athletes at rest and during vasomotor reactions] Kellerová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug;86(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Norms for the evaluation of the physical aptitude levels of Puerto Rican college students] Rivera MA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Sep;78(9):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

see related

BIOMECHANICS

Medical school effect on student selection of physical medicine and rehabilitation as a specialty. Bender LF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):783–9
A Delphi survey of traits of effective physiatric leaders. Braddom CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 67(11):793–5
[Computerized data base for rehabilitation, readaptation, kinesitherapy, ergotherapy, sports injuries and associated basic sciences (letter)] **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):281–2 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

A one-week rotation in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Katz RT, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):769–71

METHODS

Concepts of biomechanics, movement patterns and the importance of the joint capsule in manual medicine. Stevens A. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):195–202
[Manual medicine: its neurophysiological basis and various generalities on examination, therapeutic approach, indications and contra-indications] Vyncke G, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):173–82 **(Dut)**

PHYSICAL STIMULATION

Pursuit opposite to the vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) during sinusoidal stimulation in humans. Koenig E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):24–31
Sensory reinforcement: effects of response-contingent vestibular stimulation on multiply handicapped children. Sandler AG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jan;91(4):373–8
Breast stimulation in cycling women, pregnant women and a woman with induced lactation: pattern of release of oxytocin, prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Amico JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):97–106
Stimulus duration as an age-dependent factor in reflex blinking. Anthony BJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 May; 20(3):285–97
Computerized assessment of preference for severely handicapped individuals. Dattilo J. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):445–8
Differences between Saimiri sciureus and Callicebus moloch in physiological responsiveness: implications for behavior. Cubicciotti DD 3d, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec; 100(4):385–91
The effectiveness of tactile stimulation as a form of early intervention: a quantitative evaluation. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr;8(2):68–76 (54 ref.)
The nipple stimulation contraction stress test. Marshall C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 15(6):459–62
Use of breast stimulation for contraction stress tests. Mayberry LJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):121–4
Early experience of tactile stimulation influences organization of somatic sensory cortex. Simons DJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):694–7
Comparison of uterine activity induced by nipple stimulation and oxytocin. Mashini IS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):74–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abruptio placentae following nipple stimulation. Taylor RN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):94–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for measuring tactile spatiotemporal sensitivity. Van Doren CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun;81(6):1906–16

The effects of intensity, frequency, static load, and shore hardness on different parameters in vibration sensitivity measurements. Era P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):465–70

[Apparatus and method of dosed positive loading of bone fragments and the regenerate] Pustovoit MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A randomized study comparing two methods of performing the breast stimulation stress test. Moenning RK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):253–7

Breast pump stimulation to promote labor. Young JT, et al. **MCN** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):124–6

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Physical therapy and rehabilitation techniques for patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sinaki M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:239–52

Stroke treatment: comparison of integrated behavioral–physical therapy vs traditional physical therapy programs. Basmajian JV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):267–72

Physical measures in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Donovan WH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):553–7

Effects of postural drainage, incorporating the forced expiration technique, on pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Webber BA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct; 80(4):353–9

An objective assessment of physiotherapy for female genuine stress incontinence. Wilson PD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):575–82

The role of passive stretching in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Bulstrode SJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 26(1):40–2

Evaluation of the efficacy and acceptability to patients of a physiotherapist working in a health centre. Hackett GI, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):24–6

Physical therapy in the multidisciplinary assessment and management of osteoarthritis. Schank JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl B:14–23

Aims and outcomes of therapy for the cerebral-palsied child [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):695–6

Therapy of orofacial dysfunct. ns in cerebral palsy according to Castillo–Morales: first results of a new treatment concept. Fischer–Brandies H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 May;9(2):139–43

Physical therapists: green light on direct access. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):113

Age bias: physical therapists and older patients. Barta Kvitek SD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):706–9

Controlled supplemental oxygenation during tracheobronchial hygiene. Walsh CM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):211–5

Physical and occupational therapy for children with rheumatic diseases. Scull SA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;33(5):1053–77

Interrater reliability of hand-held dynamometry. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):931–3

Spinal nerve root compression—some clinical implications. A review of the literature. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):376–82 (92 ref.)

Interrater reliability of diastasis recti abdominis measurement. Bursch SG. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1077–9

Screening for musculoskeletal deviations—a challenge for the physical therapist. The Utah Study. Francis RS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1221–5

Continuous passive motion in the postoperative treatment of patients with total knee replacement. A retrospective study. Gose JC. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):39–42

Historical perspective of causalgia. Management of sympathetically maintained pain. Headley B. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1370–4

Physical therapy for patients after bone marrow transplantation. James MC. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun; 67(6):946–52

Interrater reliability of skinfold fat measurements. Kispert CP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):917–20

Gait deviations in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lechner DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1335–41

Low back schools. A critical review. Linton SJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1375–83 (27 ref.)

The 1986 presidential address. The engineering of change. Mathews JS. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1734–8

Twenty-first Mary McMillan lecture. Pinkston D. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1739–46

Transition from student to physical therapist. Changes in perceptions of professional role and relationship between perceptions and job satisfaction. Schwertner RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 May;67(5):695–701

Independent practice—on the horns of a dilemma. A special communication. Singleton MC. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan; 67(1):54–7

Intrarater reliability of manual muscle testing and hand-held dynametric muscle testing. Wadsworth CT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1342–7

Frozen shoulder. Wadsworth CT. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec; 66(12):1878–83

Effects of static stretch versus static stretch and ultrasound combined on triceps surae muscle extensibility in healthy women. Wessling KC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 May; 67(5):674–9

Evaluation of introducing the team approach to the care of the amputee: the Dulwich study. Ham R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):25–30

Walking after stroke. Measurement and recovery over the first 3 months. Wade DT, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987; 19(1):25–30

The immediate effect of physical therapy on range of motion of contracted knee. Tsauo JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):545–53

Paralytic poliomyelitis and physiotherapy. Mabogunje EO. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):34–7

[Rehabilitation after reconstructive surgery of the ligaments of the knee joint] Zeman M. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug; 65(8–9):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does non-ionizing radiation influence fetal development?] Larsen AI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[My indications for physiotherapy in phlebology] Leprêtre M. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):393–8 **(Fre)**

[Physical therapy management after knee arthrotomies] Fritzsche G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct; 33(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy of arthroses] Bischoff HP. **Orthopade** 1986 Sep;15(5):388–93 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specialist, physical therapy and social work management status of older children and adolescents with cerebral palsy] Ostwaldt F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jan;39(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Conradi E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(9):443–6 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of physical therapy in internal medicine] Callies R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15; 42(4):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Callies R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in angiology] Dietze C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in cardiology] Sohr C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late results of physical therapy in lumbar disk prolapse] Becker R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb; 125(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary treatment of congenital hip dislocation using physical therapy based on neurophysiology] Niethard FU. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy of the knee joint and postoperative exercise treatment in peridural anesthesia and analgesia] Schnittker FJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic and roentgenologic findings before and following complex physical therapy of urinary incontinence in the female] Abet L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(23):1431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of backache caused by sports] Sebastiani C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder training in the treatment of enuresis] Yamanishi , et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the indicators of roentgenopneumopolygraphy in the physical rehabilitation of pulmonologic patients] Klapchuk VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of balneo–, peloid– and centimeter–wave therapy in the complex treatment of patients with circumscribed scleroderma] Aleksanians GD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined physio– and balneotherapy on indices of mineral metabolism in osteoarthrosis deformans patients] Aliakhunova MIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Function of the respiratory organs, cardiovascular system and adrenals in children with bronchial asthma undergoing high–altitude speleotherapy] Il'in AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic research in the development of health resort treatment and physiotherapy] Krylov OA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):1–4 **(Rus)**

[X–ray picture of the course of rheumatoid arthritis as affected by physiotherapy] Zharkov PL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical therapy of hereditary neuropathies] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoxaemia during chest physiotherapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. McDonnell T, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Oct; 155(10):345–8

Infant ribs: generalized periosteal reaction resulting from vibrator chest physiotherapy. Wood BP. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):811–2

ECONOMICS

Medicare's three–hour rule [letter] Gordan DS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):187

Cost–effectiveness of the Medicare three–hour regulation. Johnston MV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep; 67(9):581–5

Supplier–induced demand for physiotherapy in the Netherlands. Van Doorslaer E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(11):919–25

EDUCATION

An investigation into problem solving in education: a problem–solving curricular framework. Arand JU, et al. **J Allied Health** 1987 Feb;16(1):7–17

The total assessment of rheumatoid polyarthritis—evaluation of a training program for physiotherapists and occupational therapists. Helewa A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):87–92

Problem–solving approach to clinical education. Burnett CN, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1730–3

Computer–based solution to a clinical education problem in a physical therapy course. Carey JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1725–9

Changes in students' perceptions of the professional role. Corb DF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):226–33

Enhancing wound–debridement skills through simulated practice. Suggestion from the field. Davis JT. **Phys Ther** 1986 Nov;66(11):1723–4

Graduate Record Examination Analytical scores as predictors of academic success in four entry–level master's degree physical therapy programs. Day JA. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1555–62

Rheumatology education in an undergraduate program of physical therapy. A new outlook. Downing DS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1393–8

Survey of curriculum content related to geriatrics in physical therapy education programs. Granick R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):234–7

Recognition of job experience for educational credit in physical therapy—a challenge process. Suggestion from the field. Grube KJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):58–9

Interpersonal skills education in entry–level physical therapy programs. Guccione AA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar; 67(3):388–93

Job satisfaction among academic coordinators of clinical education in physical therapy. Harris MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):958–63

Cost of clinical instructors' time in clinical education—physical therapy students. Page GG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):238–43

Computer–assisted instruction in curricula of physical therapist assistants. Thompson EC. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1237–9

Developing audiovisuals for problem solving in physical therapy education. van der Sijde PC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):554–7

Systematic clinical placement of physical therapy students. Van Swearingen JM. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):394–8

HISTORY

[Results of 50 years' activities of the Sochi Research Institute of Health Resort Medicine and Physiotherapy] Khutiev TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Jaw exerciser for fibrous ankylosis [letter] Gage JP. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Jun;31(3):229–230

The design of a force platform for clinical use: a feasibility study of stabilography in evaluating the effect of orthotic intervention in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Barrett R, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):68–73

Electric goniometer for positioning children with cerebral palsy. Suggestion from the field. Nwaobi OM. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1540–1

Goniometric reliability in a clinical setting. Shoulder measurements. Riddle DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 May; 67(5):668–73

Assessing the influence of sensory interaction of balance. Suggestion from the field. Shumway–Cook A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1548–50

[Significance of the ankle joint pump for returning venous blood. Report of experiences using a mechanical treatment method] Salfeld K. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jan 15;62(2):136–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Polius–101 portable apparatus for low–frequency magnetotherapy] Eremin VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Equipment and apparatus for physiotherapy manufactured

by the Chirana Concern] Pavlak J, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):59-61 **(Rus)**

[Device for monitoring dosing procedures] Kalenik AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):65-6 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Factors related to physical therapy students' decisions to work with elderly patients. Coren A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):60-5

METHODS

Starting right after stroke. Passarella P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):802-8

Continuous motion for post-traumatic arthritis [letter] Walsh C. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1112

Pulmonary rehabilitation--physical modalities. Faling LJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec;7(4):599-618 (80 ref.)

The efficacy of manipulative treatment for sternomastoid tumours. Leung YK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):473-8

Nursing application of Bobath principles in stroke care. Passarella PM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Apr;19(2):106-9

Effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on movement patterns of children with cerebral palsy. Herndon WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):395-400

Comparison of two continuous passive motion protocols for patients with total knee implants [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1987 Jun;67(6):979] Basso DM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):360-3

Treatment of an acute anterior disk displacement in the temporomandibular joint. A case report. Braun BL. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1234-6

Joint mobilization principles. Considerations for use in the child with central nervous system dysfunction. Cochrane CG. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1105-9

Clinical reliability of manual muscle testing. Middle trapezius and gluteus medius muscles. Frese E, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1072-6

Development of a clinical physical therapy research program. Morrissey MC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1110-4

Physical therapy management of the shoulder. Nitz AJ. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec;66(12):1912-9

Evaluation of joint mobilization treatment. A method. Olson VL. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):351-6

Physiotherapy in intensive care. Innocenti D. **Radiography** 1986 Sep-Oct;52(605):221-2

The effect of water exercise therapy given to patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):31-5

Evaluation of positive expiratory pressure as an adjunct to chest physiotherapy in the treatment of cystic fibrosis. Hofmeyr JL, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Dec;41(12):951-4

[Manual examination and treatment of cervical dysfunction] Grisar P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul-Sep;9(3):243-8 **(Dut)**

[Physical therapy and rehabilitation in paralysis of the anterior serratus muscle and paralysis of the axillary nerve] Linden P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan-Mar;10(1):23-8 **(Dut)**

[Role of physiotherapy in obstructive pulmonary disorders] Helfer M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):335-8 **(Fre)**

[Physical therapy of progressive scleroderma] Brenke R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar disk prolapse in conservative treatment] Becker-Casademont R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 23;104(40):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in the management of handicapped patients] Liebermeister RG. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 23;104(40):752-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is established in exercise therapy?] Bühring M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):65-78 **(Ger)**

[Course and prognosis of the rehabilitation of patients following acute polyneuritis] Becker-Casademont R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;25(4):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitative role of physiotherapists in craniocerebral trauma] Zinn WM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health management--physical therapy in chronic nonspecific airway diseases. Prevention and rehabilitation] Feldner H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 31;136(23-24):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active functional treatment of proximal fractures of the humerus in surgical ambulatory care] Riedel K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):491-4 **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of physical therapy treatment of the aged] Bögner H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Mar-Apr;20(2):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in diseases of the respiratory tract] Härtvig E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in apoplexy] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in gastroenterology] Predel K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in degenerative diseases of the joints] Zielke A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences with bladder training in the treatment of urge incontinence in the female] Halaška M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(14):857-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special problems of physical therapy in the aged] Günther R. **ZFA** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):323-30 **(Ger)**

[The Bobath concept for the treatment of hemiplegia] Panturin E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):299-301 **(Heb)**

[5-year experience with the organization of physical therapy services for ophthalmological patients in the city of Tashkent] Byk SM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):241-3 **(Rus)**

[Mechanotherapy in multiple injuries] Kaptelin AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Modern methods of physical treatment in alcoholic polyneuropathies] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):99-102 **(Rus)**

[Fundamental principles of the action of physical treatment methods in diseases of an inflammatory and dystrophic nature] Tsarfis PG. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):28-31 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of abscessing pneumonia by using combination physiotherapy] Barkov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined use of physiotherapy methods at the dispensary observation stage with hypertension patients] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May-Jun;(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of physiotherapy in chronic nonspecific diseases of the urinary tract] Nesterov NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential use of preformed physical factors in prodigiozan treatment of chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Strugatskii VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):66-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of speleotherapy on the immune reactivity of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Malpractice litigation for uninformed consent. Implications for physical therapists. Banja JD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1226-9

Physical therapists as double agents. Ethical dilemmas of divided loyalties. Bruckner J. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):383-7

Perceptions of physical therapy competencies in rheumatology. Physical therapists versus rheumatologists. Moncur C. **Phys Ther** 1987 Mar;67(3):331-9

Physical therapy director as professional value setter. A special communication. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1389-92

UTILIZATION

Effect of the Medicare prospective payment system on the utilization of physical therapy. Dore D. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):964-6

Comparison of seven- and five-day physical therapy coverage in patients with acute orthopedic disorders. Holden MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1240-6

Disability and use of rehabilitation services following stroke in Rochester, Minnesota, 1975-1979. Dombovy ML, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):830-6

VETERINARY

[Physiotherapy in dogs. Initial practice results] van Sasse van Ysselt M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED see **HANDICAPPED**

PHYSICIAN IMPAIRMENT

Prevention vs. redemption [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;34(6):75-6

Psychotherapy with the substance-dependent physician: pitfalls and strategies. Notman MT, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):220-30

A departmental policy addressing chemical substance abuse. Lecky JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):414-7

Impaired interns and residents. Hurwitz TA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):165-9

Burnout among CMHC psychiatrists and the struggle to survive. Clark GH Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):843-7

An impaired physician [clinical conference] Kraus RK, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):58A-58D, 58H-58J, 58L-58P

MD with AIDS: scenario poses policy questions. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):68, 70

Women physicians in the Georgia Impaired Physicians Program. Martin CA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(4):115-21

Barriers to effective medical discipline and some possible solutions. Feinstein RJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;73(11):861-5

Special issues for female impaired physicians. Martin CA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):483-8

Conspiracy of silence [editorial] Morrison MA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):480-1

The impaired physician: the role of the spouse in recovery. Talbott GD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Mar;76(3):190-2

Alcoholism and other drug addictions: a primary disease entity. Talbott GD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):490-4

Blow the whistle. Brodovsky DM. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):51-3

Changing attitudes and policies toward alcohol use in the therapeutic community. Zweben JE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Jul-Sep;18(3):253-60

Sick doctors [editorial] Rawnsley K. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):440-1

One hundred alcoholic women in medicine. An interview study. Bissell L, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2939-44

Physical disabilities and the study and practice of medicine [editorial] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1333] Martini CJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2956-7

Voluntary urine testing of physicians [editorial] Scotti MJ Jr. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3115

The Oregon experience with impaired physicians on probation. An eight-year follow-up. Shore JH. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2931-4

Alcoholic women in medicine: still homeless [editorial] Steindler EM. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2954-5

The Medical Association of Georgia's Impaired Physicians Program. Review of the first 1000 physicians: analysis of specialty. Talbott GD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2927-30

The physically disabled physician. Wainapel SF. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2935-8

Screening: urine drug tests. Canavan DI. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):229-33

Licensing boards and impaired professionals. Dorsey DM, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):238-40

The Pilot Impaired Physicians Epidemiologic Surveillance System (PIPESS). Gallegos KV. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):264-6

Special problems in treatment of the chemically impaired foreign-born physician. Nash TE. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):253-5

Impairment prevention at the hospital level. Pfifferling JH. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):234-7

Malpractice stress syndrome: a new diagnosis? Reading EG. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):256-7

The role of AA in treatment and recovery of impaired professionals. Steinberg J. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):241-4

Impaired health professionals: state of the art. Steindler EM. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):217-9

The Physician Rehabilitation Program of Maryland. White FK, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):221-4

Adult children of alcoholics and impaired professionals. Whitfield CL. **Md Med J** 1987 Mar;36(3):258-9

Confidential MSMS program reaches impaired physicians [interview by Sheri W. Greenhoe] Vander Voord G. **Mich Med** 1987 Jul;86(7):488

Policing the practice of medicine [letter] Nagy BR. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):283

Alcoholism in the profession: a local study [letter] Mowat MR. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):26

Impaired physicians. Carden ET. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):9, 11

Does Ohio's impaired physician program need a full-time medical director? Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):381-3

Treatment of the impaired physician. Kennedy WJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Sep;82(9):606-7

Burnout [letter] Gray NH. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):665

Chemical dependency in health care professionals. Talbott GD, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul-Sep;2(3):581-91 (33 ref.)

Innovation and cooperation enhance policing mechanism. Bechamps GJ. **Va Med** 1987 Jan;114(1):18-21

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related

TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Autonomy or paternalism--a problem-solving dichotomy for the internist? [editorial] Riis P. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):321-2

To meet spiritual needs of the cancer patient--a responsibility for the oncologist? [letter] Fossâ SD. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):75-6

Adolescent marijuana use: the role of the physician. Silber TJ. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer;22(86):363-70

Psychological preparation of the physician for ALS patients. Cesa-Bianchi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:311-2

Interviewing the elderly about their health: validity and effects on family doctor contacts. Ebrahim S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):52-7

The 1987 Jerome Cochran lecture. Annis ER. **Ala Med** 1987 Jun;56(12):21-4, 29-32, 36

Feelings, thoughts and actions. Smith CH. **Ala Med** 1986 Oct;56(4):14-6, 19-21

Borderline personality disorder. Magill MK, et al.

Am Fam Physician 1987 Jan;35(1):187-95
Whose death is it anyway? Kagan AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):360-1
A potpourri on conversation: the patient and the physician [editorial] Arnold MI. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):610
Parental and physician-related determinants of consent for neonatal autopsy. VanMarter LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):149-53
Physician-scientists and scientific physicians. Resolving the humanism-science dichotomy. Engel GL. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):107-11
Diagnosis [editorial] LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):511-2
Scheduled appointments and patient-staff compliance. Gariti P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):135-7
Care of the young hemophiliac. New socioeconomic demands and the changing patient-physician relationship. Smith PS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer; 7(2):165-74
More on psychiatrist-patient sexual contact [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):688-9
What analysts say they do versus what patients say [letter] Berman LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1629-30
Psychiatrist-patient sexual contact: results of a national survey, II: Psychiatrists' attitudes. Herman JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):164-9
Psychiatrist-patient sexual contact [letter] Kavoussi RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1249-50
Psychiatrist-patient sexual contact [letter] Levenson JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):529-30
Utilizing physician empathy with violent patients. Lane FE. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jul;40(3):448-56
Stigmatization of AIDS patients by physicians. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):789-91
Humanistic qualities of physicians [letter] Simon G. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):914
Practical and philosophical considerations of the physician-patient relationship. Kraushar MF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):83-4
Ignorance about AIDS testing hurts patients, nurses, physicians [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1987 Aug; 46(2):178-9
Physician management of patients with adverse outcomes. Applegate WB. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 146(11):2249-52
Shame and humiliation in the medical encounter. Lazare A. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1653-8
People as illnesses [letter] Miles W. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):247
Grief in the grounded aviator. Geeze DS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):799-801
A general systems approach to the patient, hospital staff, family, and community: implications for health care services. Viney LL, et al. **Behav Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):239-53
Talking about cancer: how much is too much? Slevin ML. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):56, 58-9
Getting the message across. Andreyev HJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1534-5
What to do when you don't trust your doctor. Farrow DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):681-2
Refusal to treat AIDS and HIV positive patients. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1332-3
General practice consultations [letter] Hopayian K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):120
What is a good consultant? View from New Zealand. St George I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1471-2
Health care's third party payer: interloper or facilitator? Burson H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):973-9
The doctor, the patient and the third party payer: three begins to be a crowd. Legato MJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec; 62(10):956-63
The future of the doctor-patient relationship. Turino GM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):1014-22
Termination in individual psychotherapy: a survey of residents' experience. de Bosset F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):636-42
Patients bearing gifts can pose problems. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):408-9
Doctor-patient communications revisited [letter] DeKindt D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):568
Aeronautics Act and the doctor-patient relationship. Johnson DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1254-6
Our patients' seven unspoken questions. Ney PG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):879-80
Sexual misconduct. Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):193-4
Doctor-patient relationship in Ontario has deteriorated: college. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15; 135(6):698-9
Don't let technology diminish humanity, 700 psychiatrists told. Zilm G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1186, 1189
An international survey of physician attitudes and practice in regard to revealing the diagnosis of cancer. Holland JC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(2):151-4
The patient's role in medical decision making. Clark B. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:105-13
Collaborative asthma self-management. Evaluation designs. Hindi-Alexander MC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug; 5(3):249-58 (17 ref.)
Communication problems in health care. Brattström M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):158-61
Why do patients change doctors? **Colo Med** 1987 Jul 15; 84(12):265-6
Malpractice and the physician patient relationship. Kraushar MF. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jun;13(6):3-4
The physician's dilemma. Nielsen CC. **Conn Med** 1987 Feb; 51(2):113-5
'Sick people' and 'trolls': a contribution to the understanding of the dynamics of physician explanatory models. Stein HF. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;10(3):221-9
In what sense is contemporary medicine dualistic? Sullivan M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;10(4):331-50
The raised eyebrow. II. McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1987 Aug; 40(2):84
Yes, it can be fun [letter] Hilding DA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec;65(12):571-2
Smoking and giving of patient information by chest physicians. Aasen T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 69(4):215-8
The effect of touch on patients' estimates of time in the waiting and examination rooms. Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;19(4):299-302
What doctors tell about themselves to patients: implications for intimacy and reciprocity in the relationship. Candib LM. **Fam Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;19(1):23-30 (39 ref.)
Doctors having families: the effect of pregnancy and childbearing on relationships with patients. Candib LM, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):114-9
The transference phenomenon in the care of the elderly patient. Kvale JN, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar-Apr; 19(2):141-3
Patient, family, physician: agreement, disagreement, and resolution. Loewy EH. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov-Dec; 18(6):375-8
Physician-patient power struggles: their role in noncompliance. Ross JL, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Mar-Apr; 18(2):99-101
One's self in clinical relationships [editorial] Stein HF. **Fam Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;19(1):7-8
Participation of patients during general practice consultations: comparison between trainees and experienced doctors. Robinson EJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;4(1):5-10
Assessment of patient-staff and intrastaff problems in psychiatric consultations. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;9(1):25-30
Psychosocial concerns in the medical encounter: a comparison of the interactions of doctors with their old and young patients. Greene MG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):164-8
Patient care issues (3). Antonelli MA. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec;45(12):428
Women in medicine: patient care issues (1). Blanchette PL. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec;45(12):426-7
Cost-containment and communication with patients. Davis HK. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jan;46(1):24-5
Patient care issues (2). Myers D. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec; 45(12):427-8
The Relman-Reinhardt debate: unanswered questions [letter] Madden T. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):202-4
Relationship of physicians' nonverbal communication skill to patient satisfaction, appointment noncompliance, and physician workload. DiMatteo MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(6):581-94
Patient exposition and provider explanation in routine interviews and hypertensive patients' blood pressure control. Orth JE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):29-42
Use of a "permission giving" patient checklist in identification of social and sexual problems. Anderson WB. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):267-9
Alerting reaction and rise in blood pressure during measurement by physician and nurse. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):209-15
Doctor-patient relationships: a pastor's perspective. Enright WG. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):780-3
The complete physician: is the goal worth striving for? Reflections of an 88-year-old physician. Rhoads PS. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):280-4
Preoperative anxiety: the adult patient. Egbert LD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):17-37
Preoperative anxiety: the pediatric patient. Seeman RG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):1-15
Patient generated dysphoria in psychiatric residents. Herzog DB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986-87;16(4):395-400
Let your patient be your guide. Rider WD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1285-90
Letter to my family doctor. Sidles SD. **Iowa Med** 1986 Nov; 76(11):508, 510
General practice--a portrait. McCormick J. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):227-30
The effect of yerida (emigration) on the therapeutic relationship between Israeli psychotherapist and patient. Hodis L. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(2):89-105
Disparities in adolescent-physician views of teen health information concerns. Levenson PM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):171-6
The care of elderly patients by elderly physicians. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):623-8
The character of love to guide re-humanizing dying. Sorenson JH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):262-3
The right to serve and the limits of autonomy [editorial] Stollerman GH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):702
Understanding and interacting with older patients. Cole KD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):920-5
Communicating with hearing-impaired patients. Wood TE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):62-5
How reliable is your patient? A comparison of subjective complaints and clinical findings in a group of temporomandibular joint patients. Gray RJ. **J Dent** 1986 Oct;14(5):223-5
Physician familiarity with the educational programs of their special needs patients. Palfrey JS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):198-202
Risk, Las Vegas, and "The Deer Hunter". Ratzan RM. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):53-7
The genogram and elderly patients [letter] Bannerman C. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):426, 428
Patient education and the physician-patient relationship. Berg M. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):169-72
Responsibility vs anonymity. Carmichael JK. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):595-6
Patient understanding of commonly used medical vocabulary. Gibbs RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):176-8
Treat or refer: patients' interest in family physician involvement in their psychosocial problems. Hansen JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):499-503
Medical care and demographic characteristics of 'difficult' patients. John C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):607-10
Priorities in adolescent health care: the teenager's viewpoint. Malus M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):159-62
Management of the multiproblem seductive patient [clinical conference] Mayer ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug; 3(4):433-6
Caring about and caring for the psychosocial needs of patients. Schwenk TL. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):461-3
The impact of shared medical records on smoking awareness and behavior in ambulatory care. Bronson DL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):34-7
The resident leaves the clinic: the effects of changing physicians on appointment-keeping behavior. Brown JT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;1(2):98-100
Effect of resident turnover on patients' appointment-keeping behavior in a primary care medical clinic. Lanska MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;1(2):101-3
A model for predicting the counseling practices of physicians [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1986 May-Jun;1(3):154] Lewis CE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):14-9
Integrity, compassion, respect [editorial] Lipkin M. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):65-7
Continuity of care after July: what happens to the resident's patients? Retchin SM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;1(2):94-7
Physician behaviour and compliance. Coleman VR. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S69-71
Doctor-patient communication: some quantitative estimates of the role of cognitive factors in non-compliance. Ley P. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S51-5 (55 ref.)
Improvement of the physician's awareness of psychological problems of hypertensive patients. Schüffel W, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S57-60
Psychosocial and environmental barriers to medical care in later life. Thibault JM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 84(11):635-7
Patient dignity and the profession of medicine: what's it all about? [editorial] Cohen IP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Apr;139(4):3-5
Drug information for patients. Duties of the manufacturer, pharmacist, physician, and hospital. Brushwood DB, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Sep;7(3):279-340
Malpractice suits: their effect on doctors, patients, and families. Charles SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Mar;76(3):171-2
Use of nonphysician staff to evaluate humanistic behavior of internal medicine residents and faculty members. Linn LS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Nov;61(11):918-20
Teaching about the doctor-patient relationship in the first postgraduate year. Sledge WH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Mar;62(3):187-90
Unrecognized responses and feelings of residents and fellows during interviews of patients. Smith RC. **J Med Educ** 1986 Dec;61(12):982-4
A controlled experiment in teaching students to respond to patients' emotional concerns. Wolf FM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):25-34
Do doctors owe a special duty of beneficence to their patients? Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Dec;12(4):171-3
Can paternalism be modernised? Matthews E. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep;12(3):133-5
Patients' wants versus patients' interests. Wilson J. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep;12(3):127-32
Competition and the patient-centered ethic. Rainbolt GW. **J Med Philos** 1987 Feb;12(1):85-99
Medical students' expectations for encounters with minority and nonminority patients. Gregory K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):403-8
Our kinship with the child-abusing parent (Debbie K: a child is bruised). Poarch JE. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 May; 80(5):308-11
Patient-held records: censoring of information by doctors. Jones RB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan; 21(1):35-8
The role of communication in medical practice. Badenoch J. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):565-7
Undergraduate training for communication in medical practice. Crisp AH. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):568-74

Teaching communication skills in postgraduate medical education. Kerr DN. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):575–80
Problems of patients' dependency on doctors: discussion paper. Ryle A. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):25–6
Dependence and interdependence [editorial] Wilson DG. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):1–2
Physicians, beware! [editorial] Hunter WH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;83(3):130–1
Good rapport and good record: antidote for litigation. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):646
Patients and the habits of house officers [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2031–2
More on attachment behavior: t'was the night before changeover [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3348
Worlds apart. Some thoughts to be delivered to house officers on the first day of clinic. Howell JD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):502–3
Patients who know best [letter] Kendall SM. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 3;258(1):45
Patient compliance and the need to improve it. Akhtar T. **JPMA** 1986 Nov;36(11):276–7
Patients reading their notes [letter] Blau JN. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):45
Common-sense beliefs about illness: a mediating role for the doctor. Williams GH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1435–7
Reflections on changes in medical practice. Watson TJ Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):626–8
Humanistic medicine revisited. Shochet B. **Md Med J** 1987 Feb;36(2):132
Common response patterns of medical students in interviews of hospitalized patients. Brent EE, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):981–9
Medical Communication Behavior System. An interactional analysis system for medical interactions. Wolraich ML, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):891–903
Aiding the development of communication skills in medical students. Burnett AC, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep; 20(5):424–31
Identifying with the patient: an intensive programme for medical students. Carmel S, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep; 20(5):432–6
Verbal and non-verbal behaviour of doctors while conveying distressing information. Méndez A, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep;20(5):437–43
The stability and attitudinal correlates of warmth and caring in medical students. Zeldow PB, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul; 21(4):353–7
The hidden agenda--the missed diagnosis [letter] Menahem S. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):53, 56
The physician-patient relationship: the art and science of communication. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):477–88
The physician's duty to stop, look, listen, and communicate. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):449–61
MDs: treat your patients and their naivete. Montgomery C. **Mich Med** 1987 Jul;86(7):447–8
Dismissing a physician in mid-case [letter] Ragan JR. **Minn Med** 1987 May;70(5):297–8
Modern medicine. Smith JE. **Minn Med** 1987 Feb;70(2):69–72
When patients request specific interventions: Defining the limits of the physician's obligation. Brett AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1347–51
Doctor-patient relationships in new health care systems [letter] Cohen HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1031
On the science and the art of medicine [letter] Feldman WS. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):283
Happy, communicative and understanding doctors--the roles of "humanities" and bioscience.Stead EA Jr. **NC Med J** 1986 Dec;47(12):561–2
Medical training "can change nice guy into egotist".Walker HR. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Mar;72(3):93–4
Out of the streets and into the subculture: psychiatry's problem from a patient's perspective. Sharp ML. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Spring;(33):63–74
Patient-physician relationship [letter] Blackman NS. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):364
Opening patient records to the public could hamper quality medical care [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Mar;56(3):41
Is there a place for the adolescent patient? Porter S. **Ohio Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):147–52
When your patients ask you questions about AIDS. Porter S. **Ohio Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):255–61
The right to know. Steiner HA. **Ohio Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):75
Physicians unite! Patients deserve no less [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):411–2
Respect for fallen comrades. Bluestone N. **Pa Med** 1987 May; 90(5):50, 52
Interviewing the adolescent. Lucas SE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Nov;15(11):811–4
Physician attitudes and approaches to the problems of youth. A report from the Upper Midwest Regional Physicians Survey. Resnick MD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Nov; 15(11):799–807
Understanding how mothers conceive of their children's illness: a key to doctor-patient communication. Friend SH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):71–3
American Board of Pediatrics Medical Ethics Subcommittee: Teaching and evaluation of interpersonal skills and ethical decision making in pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):829–34
The efficacy of empathy in diagnosis and treatment. Carek DJ. **Pharos** 1987 Winter;50(1):25–9
To listen, to recognize. Charon R. **Pharos** 1986 Fall; 49(4):10–3
Fighting quackery. A quick-reference guide [editorial] Barrett S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):13, 16, 21
Telephone 'emergencies'. How to respond appropriately and effectively. Davidhizar RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):61–8
The rabbi and the goat in primary care. Herman J. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):139–40, 142
Sam Holzman. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec; 80(8):26–8, 35
'I never said that!' Nordgren MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):61, 64
Learning to let go. Ethical implications in terminal care [editorial] Simms GR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):13–4
Reliability and validity of the Medical Helping Relationship Inventory. Wolf FM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:307–12
Learning and teaching the process of informed consent. Yahne CE, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986; 25:30–5
Difficulties in the physician-patient dyad: invoking the psychiatric consultant. Popkin MK, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Jun;2(2):183–8
A study to identify who is the responsible physician for each patient in a teaching hospital. Rush JP, et al. **QRB** 1986 Dec;12(12):426–30
Critical analysis of radiologist-patient interaction. Morris KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):565–7
Rights, roles, and relationships in radiology. Schreiber MH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):269–70
Issues in elderly patient-provider interactions. Haug MR, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):3–44
The art of "doing nothing".Wehlage DF. **RI Med J** 1986 Sep;69(9):409–18
Holistic health: implications for physicians in a changing world. Wiecha JM. **RI Med J** 1987 May;70(5):205–8
Interviewing and physical examination of adolescents. Wolfish MG. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar;1(1):79–84
Communicating with adolescents from culturally varied backgrounds: a model based on Mexican-American adolescents in south Texas. Wood PR, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):99–108
Considerations for the physician who treats adolescents in the office. Yancy WS. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun; 3(2):93–7
Silence and truth in death and dying. Armstrong D. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(8):651–7
Patient satisfaction with the clinical encounter: social psychological determinants. Like R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(4):351–7
Divided loyalties for physicians: social context and moral problems. Murray TH. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):827–32
Informed consent: the physicians' perspective. Taylor KM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(2):135–43
Divided loyalties and ambiguous relationships. Toulmin S. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):783–7
Humanism in medical residents [letter] **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1463–4
Effects of intensified practitioner-patient communication on control of diabetes mellitus. Graber AL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1205–9
What's in a name? Sartin JS. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):82–3
Folk medicine and medical practice. Hentges K, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Oct;82(10):27–9
The ideal advocate and limited resources. Daniels N. **Theor Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):69–80
Gender and level of training differences in obstetricians' attitudes towards patients in childbirth. Zambrana RE, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):5–24
[Communicating the diagnosis to cancer patients] Jakoubková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 3;126(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The relation between professionalism and humanism. Psychological, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Smitka V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relation between ethics and law in the provision of health care (results of a research survey directed at the views and ideas of physicians)] Stolinová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar; 35(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Children's group check-ups in general practice. II. Assessment of the effect of creating a social network and the significance for the physician-patient relationship] Larsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Becoming blind: what can the ophthalmologist do?] Colenbrander MC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 11; 130(41):1851–2 **(Dut)**
[Treatment refusal by the patient] Hummelen JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2020–3 **(Dut)**
[The incurable patient seen through the eyes of a clinician] Wagener DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6; 131(23):1004–8 **(Dut)**
[Physician learning: how to learn and how to teach the patient-doctor relationship] Lönnqvist J. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(16):1155–9 **(Fin)**
[Physician-patient relations and decision in oncology] Hoerni B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic collaboration in the patient care team] Ruszniewski M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(6):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Children's hospitals--psychological considerations] Klees M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:50–5 **(Fre)**
[Effect of the physician-patient cohort in ambulatory practice: home visits in 2 Swiss cantons] Martin J, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;26(3):237–54 **(Fre)**
[Physician-patient relations in the light of medical and psychiatric development] Ors Y. **Clio Med** 1983; 18(1–4):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mucoviscidosis: the patient, his family and the pediatrician] de Crousaz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul; 107(7):587–9 **(Fre)**
[Chronic pain and physician-patient relations (the function of the pain symptom)] Guex P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1031–4 **(Fre)**
[The family physician as a connecting link between the patient and the clinic] Schatz H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:209–11 **(Ger)**
[The physician's duty to inform the patient about alternative treatments] Barnikel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):278–9 **(Ger)**
[Anxiety and technics] Pfannenstiel P. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Mar 1;39(2):33–4 **(Ger)**
[The geriatric patient] Legatis G. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17; 81(21):685–8 **(Ger)**
[Categories of common behaviors of physicians and patients in relation to cancer] Theml H. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 28; 81(4):148–50 **(Ger)**
[Significance of medical consultation in the therapy of diabetes] Wisiak UV, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group rounds in a day-night therapeutic clinic for psychiatric patients] Ficker F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep;38(9):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emotional status in the decision process] Köhle K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:452–4 **(Ger)**
[Conscious and unconscious suggestions in medical practice] Maaz HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):181–3 **(Ger)**
[The physician and sex education] Reis K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[November 7. Thoughts on the relation between physicians and patients] Leövey A. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2; 127(44):2667–8 **(Hun)**
[Generalized anxiety disorder in labor] Gasparini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physician-patient relations in autogenic training and hypnotherapy] Merra S. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15; 77(34–35):1567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic aspects of "silence" between therapists and schizophrenics--phenomenological psychotherapy] Matsuo T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(8):509–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sexual problems in the patient-physician relation] Lew-Starowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Feb;58(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of unplanned, occasional meetings and conversations with hospitalized children] Zdebska S. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar;61(3):185–9 **(Pol)**
[Ethical dilemmas in the doctor-patient relationship] Buzek V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The surgeon in the eyes of the patient] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):30–2 **(Rus)**
[Method of objective evaluation of the deontologic tactics of the physician] Severova Ela. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):80–3 **(Rus)**
[The clinical history] Puigvert A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Oct; 39(8):539–42 **(Spa)**
[Kindness as a therapeutic weapon] Véjar-Lacave C. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):33–4 **(Spa)**
[The doctor of doctors] Pasqualini RQ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):755–8 **(Spa)**
[The terminal patient (letter)] Fodor Becsky M. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1085 **(Spa)**
[Hostility in the practice of the internist] Goić A. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transference and counter-transference--a tool in the gynecologic examination situation?] Areskog-Wijma B. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 17;84(25):2195–8 **(Swe)**

PHYSICIAN SHORTAGE AREA see **MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA**

PHYSICIANS

And the cathedral is you. Russell RO Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):464–5
Physicians' attitudes toward smoking cessation [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):85
Do physicians recognize sexual abuse? [editorial] Britton HL. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):402–3
Do physicians recognize sexual abuse? Ladson S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):411–5
Hepatitis B exposure and the emergency physician: risk assessment and hepatitis vaccine update. Trott A.

Am J Emerg Med 1987 Jan;5(1):54–9 (46 ref.)
Preferred provider organization liability for physician malpractice. Butler C. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(3):345–68
A physician/advertiser ethos. Rodning CB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1209–12
The physician's image and options: 1987. Webster JR Jr. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):123–6
Dear Mr. Zuckerman: APha members give FTC their views on physician dispensing. **Am Pharm** 1987 May; NS27(5):26–32
Physician dispensing affects hospital pharmacies, too [letter] Madura A, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 May;NS27(5):6
What repackagers are telling physicians [letter] White EV. **Am Pharm** 1987 May;NS27(5):6
Tuberculosis in physicians. Compliance with preventive measures. Geiseler PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):3–9
Physician noncompliance with tuberculosis preventive measures [editorial] Miller B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):1–2
Flight physicians needed? [letter] Frommer DA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):133
A prescription for medicine. Page JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):120–1
Perspectives on occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs. Fishbein L. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(3):219–48 (179 ref.)
Physicians' and the public's attitudes on communication about death. Viswanathan R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2029–33
Work load differences between male and female doctors. Rowe IL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1145–6, 1148
The academic clinical pharmacologist and the Royal College of Physicians Report on the relationship between physicians and the pharmaceutical industry [editorial] Laurence DR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):253–5
Relationships between physicians and the pharmaceutical industry: London Royal College of Physicians 1986 [editorial] Shelley JH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 23(3):257–8
Profitability and improved patient care—the physician's viewpoint. Turner P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 1:41S–43S
Suicide in young doctors. Richings JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:475–8
Prejudice against doctors and students from ethnic minorities [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):328–9
Consultant accountability [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1098–9
Doctors' double standards on alcohol [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):178
Doctors and the death penalty [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1692
Doctors and the drug industry [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1170–1
Manpower [letter] Hartley D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):182
Are consultants accountable? [letter] Kennedy P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1566
What makes a good consultant? A GP's view. McLean AC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):32
Doctors' ignorance of statistics [editorial] Matthews DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):856–7
Doctors and the drug industry: too close for comfort. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):905–6
The National Library of Medicine and the American medical information system: the physician's perspective. Davies NE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):333–8
Implications for physicians. Collentine G. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):72–8
The impact on medical services utilization of British Columbia's 1982/83 physician fee 'giveback': preliminary results. Barer ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb; 78(1):37–42
MDs to document their efforts to save organs from dying patients. Chouinard A. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):303–4
The Ontario doctors' strike [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):841, 844
The relation between personal characteristics of physicians and practice location in Manitoba. Carter RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):366–8
Career choices of McMaster University medical graduates and contemporary Canadian medical graduates. Ferrier BM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):39–44
Should mandatory retirement rules apply to doctors? Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):229–31
Doctors and torture: a tortuous issue. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1305–8
Going south: "I have to consider the United States as part of my job market". Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1174–7
US doctors flocking to salaried employment. Korok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):73–5
Practicing overseas: There's more to it than the money. Milne M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1164–73
Persuading doctors to practise in nonurban areas [letter] Paterson DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15;137(4):275–6
Why physicians should oppose the death penalty. Payne D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1208–9
Sexual misconduct. Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):193–4
Canadian surgeon happy to be coming home after stint in US (interview by Patrick Sullivan). Tranmer B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1291–2
Billing-number law makes them second-class citizens, BC doctors say [editorial] Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15;137(4):329–30
Attitude of medical practitioners to antibiotic prescribing in Zimbabwe. Morton DJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jun; 32(6):147–8
Nomenclature used by health care professionals to describe breath sounds in asthma. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):346–52
Variability in physician estimates of survival for acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Pearlman RA. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):515–21
Health care in transition: consequences for young physicians. AMA Council on Long Range Planning and Development. **Conn Med** 1987 Mar;51(3):178–88
Immediacy: speed of response from the point of view of the physicin. Sandler G. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 2:38–51
Laboratory–clinician interaction and the interpretation of test results. Zinder O. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 2:52–62
Doctors, ethics, and torture. Proceedings of an international meeting, Copenhagen, August 1986 organized jointly by the Danish Medical Association and the International Rehabilitation and Research Center for Torture Victims. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Aug;34(4):185–216
Malpractice in Pennsylvania. Burr CB 2d. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;31(1):157–71
Is endoscopy hazardous to your liver? Koretz RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):759–62
Survey of the professional interrelations between dermatologist and pharmacist. Araujo OE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):876–80
Basic clinicians: on the marriage between clinicians and basic scientists at AHRI/ALERT. Britton S. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:81–7
Effects of the Israel doctors' strike on hypertension control in Ashdod. Marcovici OA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):30–4
Smoking and giving of patient information by chest physicians. Aasen T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 69(4):215–8
Tobacco: doctors and the pandemic [editorial] Crofton J. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):209–14
Abortion attitudes and performance among male and female obstetrician–gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):67–73
Perceived health damages during a physicians' strike in Israel. Barnoon S, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):141–55
Who is a good clinician? [editorial] Stillman PL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):9, 13
Physician data base spurs legal, ethical debate. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):56
Physician marketing pays off in admissions. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):48, 53
Physicians grapple with changing health delivery. Grayson M. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):56, 58
Targeting the physician market: a model. Newbold PA, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB62, FB64, FB66 passim
Young MDs seek special programs for patients. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):40
Physicians join HMOs reluctantly. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):100
MD sales reps bring success to Ohio clinic. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):48
Upset Minnesota HMO MDs consider unionizing. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):52
Physicians groups in uphill battle against HMOs. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):70
Dealing with AIDS. The need for physician education [editorial] Sassetti R. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):346–7
Infection control in hospitals [letter] Otterman JL. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr;8(4):139–40
The social responsibility of physicians in a changing health care system. Blumenthal D. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):268–74
Personal habits and attitudes towards smoking in a sample of physicians from the north-east of Italy [letter] Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):584–5
Alcohol and mortality: a cohort study of male Japanese physicians. Kono S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):527–32
An economic basis for the proletarianization of physicians. Chernomas R. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):669–74
Cross-cultural comparison of images of nurses and physicians. Champion V, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Mar–Apr; 34(2):43–8
Communication [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1986 Nov; 76(11):528–9
Talk to one another. Crowley DF. **Iowa Med** 1986 Nov; 76(11):506–7
Physician's role in preventing drug diversion [interview] Johnson N. **Iowa Med** 1986 Aug;76(8):356–7, 381
Should doctors worry about health care costs? [editorial] Matthews T. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):105–6
Definitive birth control and the physician—ethical issues. Sobel RJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):841–6
Adolescent health care: perceptions and needs of the practicing physician. Orr DP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 May;8(3):239–45
The doctor–nurse relationship: an historical perspective. Keddy B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):745–53
The care of elderly patients by elderly physicians. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):623–8
"The physician in a changing society". Clawson DK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Aug;83(3):120–4
Doctors' knowledge of the cost of common medications. Rowe J, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;11(5):365–8
Paramedic use of advanced life support procedures: experience and attitude survey. Fox JB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):109–14
The exact location of the black bag. Ratzan RM. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):331–5
Selection of a physician for prenatal care. LeFevre M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):275–9
New drug sampling law a big nuisance [letter] Caldwell J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;73(10):753–5
Messages from Machiavelli. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;73(10):789–93
Physicians and the challenge of politics. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;73(11):871–4
Compliance with the recommendations of medical consultants. Ballard WP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):220–4
Information sources and clinical decisions. Stross JK. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):155–9
Initiation of warfarin therapy: comparison of physician dosing with computer-assisted dosing. White RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):141–8
Locum tenens. Renaldy C, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug; 75(8):504–5
Hepatitis B in your medical practice: risks and recommendations. Schatz G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Apr;76(4):260–4
The need to promote careers that combine research and clinical care. Littlefield JW. **J Med Educ** 1986 Oct; 61(10):785–9
Diagnosis formulation by residents and physicians at different levels of experience. Lutz LJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Dec; 61(12):984–7
Information system linking a medical school with practitioners and hospitals. Rankin JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):336–43
AAMC longitudinal study of 1960 medical school graduates: a 20-year effort in 28 schools, 1956–1976 [editorial] Swanson AG. **J Med Educ** 1986 Dec;61(12):991–2
When can you leave Africa? [editorial] Elkowitz A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79(3):253–6
The black physician and medical unionism [editorial] Marcus SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):921–3
Physicians' handy guide to Medspeak [editorial] Cleveland WW. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):78–9
Negotiating new roles with physicians. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):3, 70
The relationship between physicians and the pharmaceutical industry. A report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct;20(4):235–42
Electronic information for physicians. Emerson P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):97–8
What is the value of the computer for the physician? Juckett M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):1–5
Results and implications of the AMA–APA Physician Mortality Project. Stage II. Council on Scientific Affairs [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Aug 7;258(5):614] **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2949–53
Directory lists overseas service opportunities for physician volunteers; possible factors outlined for consideration in making decision [news] **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2541–50
Physician suicide [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1607
The impact of a physician as part of the aeromedical prehospital team in patients with blunt trauma. Baxt WG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3246–50
Uncertainty and the future of young physicians [editorial] Brailer DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3391–2
Physicians trade white coats for space suits [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 17;256(15):2033–4, 2038
Preventing physician suicide [editorial] Sargent DA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2955–6
'Disabled' is not 'impaired' [letter] Young MA. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1173–4
The future of IPPNW [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1353–4
What doctors know about alcoholism [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):196
Soviet physicians denied exit visas [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):690
Where to draw the line [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11; 2(8511):849
International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War. A new manner of thinking. Dyer J. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1383–4
Future of IPPNW. International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War [letter] Irwin MH. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):398
Mortality of doctors: do doctors benefit from their medical knowledge? Rimpelä AH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):84–6
Doctors, patients, and possession of illegal drugs [letter] Timms MS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):46
150th anniversary of the RMBF (Royal Medical Benevolent Fund). Wass JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1327

As others see us. Shochet BR. **Md Med J** 1986 Dec; 35(12):999–1000
Measuring physician behavior. Gerbert B, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):838–47
The influence of medical school programs on physicians' attitudes toward universal access to medical care. Maheux B, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar;25(3):202–9
Predictors of physician prescribing change in an educational experiment to improve medication use. Soumerai SB, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar;25(3):210–21
Physician awareness of cost under prospective reimbursement systems. Thomas DR, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar;25(3):181–4
Doctors and art [letter] Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4;146(9):506
Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 5. Doctor–artists in South Australia, Tasmania, Western Australia and Queensland. Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17; 145(10):531–5
Doctors and road safety [letter] McGrath PJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):52
Physicians and nurses: partners in communication. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1986;5(6):463–75
The Sixth World Congress of IPPNW (International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War). Cologne, Germany, 29 May–1 June, 1986. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec; 2(4):231–66
Planning for persuasion. Britten S. **Med War** 1985 Jan–Apr; 1(1):69–70
Groundwork for lobbying. Britten S. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):243–4
The International Physicians' movement in West Germany. Gottstein U. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):195–200
Doctors, nuclear war, and a town like Alice [editorial] Kefford R. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):167–8
Co-operation not confrontation: imperative of the nuclear age. Report on the Fifth Congress of International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War. Ridgway R. **Med War** 1985 Sep–Dec;1(3):209–15
Around Parliament. Verheggen W. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug; 1(2):157–8
Nuclear war: no treatment, no cure. Eberly C. **Mich Med** 1987 Feb;86(2):72–3
Doctors, hospitals, and the new health care: a joint adventure. Johnson SC. **Mich Med** 1987 Jan;86(1):26, 29–30
Professional liability for Minnesota physicians. Kaemmerer CJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Mar;70(3):151–4
Managing the medical–industrial complex [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):416–7
Drug use among physicians and medical students [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):694–5
More physician–pharmacist cooperation needed [letter] Griffin JF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1097
Dyslexic doctors [letter] Guyer BP. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):171
Physicians as science writers. Falletta JM. **NC Med J** 1987 Jan;48(1):41–3
Legal background for a proposal for doctors' unions. McCracken RG. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep;47(9):408–12
A proposal for unions as a device for the defense of the American medical profession. Marcus SA. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep;47(9):403–7
Nebraska physicians' infant feeding recommendations. Auerbach KG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 May;72(5):168–74
When doctors dispense prescriptions, angry pharmacists are bypassed. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul;56(7):42
Physician unions ... the time may never be ripe [letter] Paul WT. **Ohio Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):131, 133
Contract medicine—before you sign on the bottom line. Porter S. **Ohio Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):87–97
Would you want your child to become a physician? White RJ. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):375, 377
Welcome: the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1986 Nov;89(11):32, 34, 39–40
Tax reform and 'the big picture' for physicians. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1987 Jan;90(1):48–51
Respect for fallen comrades. Bluestone N. **Pa Med** 1987 May; 90(5):50, 52
Physician employers and 'right to know'. Lumb G. **Pa Med** 1987 Feb;90(2):32–6
Doctors' health centre visits in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Buchanan A, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):45–8
Medical language as symptom: doctor talk in teaching hospitals. Donnelly WJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn; 30(1):81–94
Heroes in medicine. Fitzgerald FT. **Pharos** 1987 Spring; 50(2):28–30
Physician in a nuclear age: a personal past history [editorial] Vigor W. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):428–30
How physicians' families get their medical care. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):20–1, 24
Don't be afraid to retire! Sharon IC. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun; 81(8):117–8, 120
Physician adoption of new clinical investigations—a study of the information sources utilized during the decision making process. Lockyer J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:225–30
The role of communication networks in physicians' adoption of innovations. Maxwell JA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:231–6
Information-seeking behavior among physicians practicing in urban and nonurban areas. Moore–West M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:237–42
Clinicians' appraisal of sonography. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):237–9
Unusual forms of malaria transmission. A report of 2 cases. Freedman AM. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):183–4
The mortality of doctors [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):552–3
Attitudes to adverse drug reactions and their reporting among medical practitioners. Robins AH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):131–4
Nurse, generalist or specialist in primary health care [editorial] Bentsen BG. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):65–6
District health care teams [editorial] Svanström L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):66–7
Considerations guiding physicians when informing cancer patients. Amir M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(9):741–8
Young physicians to seek new TMA section in May [letter] Rohack J. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):9–10
The politician–doctor nexus [editorial] **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–May;7(2):41–2
Witness. **Va Med** 1986 Aug;113(8):472–6
Virginia physicians and early intervention programs. Shelton JE, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Apr;114(4):234–6
Physicians as patients—the use of obstetric technology in physician families. Dugowson CE, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):494–6
Living will in Wisconsin. Shapiro RS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Oct;85(10):17–23
[Relation between ethics and law in the provision of health care (results of a research survey directed at the views and ideas of physicians)] Stolínová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar; 35(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The expectations of female and male medical students regarding the curriculum and their careers] Damsgaard MT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of EDP by hospital physicians] Hermann GG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Worldwide smoking habits of physicians; a survey of 100 studies of tobacco use among physicians in 31 countries in 1951–1985] Adriaanse H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Why would physicians smoke?] Adriaanse H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2207–8 **(Dut)**
[The granting of interviews by physicians. The 20 November 1986 verdict of the Federal Supreme Court] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1352–3 **(Ger)**
[Displaying the term "traumatologist" on the practice sign. The 24 February 1987 verdict of the Münster Superior Administrative Court] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1353–4 **(Ger)**
[Principles and problems in the cooperation between pharmacist and physician] Görlt H. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep; 41(9):652–5 **(Ger)**
[AIDS—even the general practitioner is involved] Lüthy R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25;75(48):1439 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia—focal point of the physician's responsibility in the light of legal norms] Bauer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 31;136(14):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician and nuclear war (editorial)] Assael M. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):102–4 **(Heb)**
[Ways and means of determining academic rank of physicians: a proposal] Shoenfeld Y. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 1; 110(11):579–80 **(Heb)**
[Experience of a district physician] Cunego A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1295 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the physician in toxicologic emergencies] D'Antuono G. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):73–83 **(Ita)**
[Physicians as health administrators] Nylenna M. **Nord Med** 1987;102(6–7):206–7 **(Nor)**
[The unity of experts] Koch MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1473–5 **(Nor)**
[Smoking habits of Norwegian doctors 1952–84] Thürmer H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10; 106(34–36):2961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[To know or not to know about HIV infection] Tveit B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1476–7, 1461 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Patient consultation screening by physicians and nurses] Vinha VH, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Feb; 102(2):148–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Optimization of working conditions for physicians and paramedical workers of large surgical hospitals] Kaptsov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deontological problems in the practice and research activities of the physician] Dembo AG. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):65–8 **(Rus)**
[Medico–hygienic aspects of the life style of physicians] Kal'chenko EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the work of the chief physician of a city hospital] Tsvang RL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential assessment by physicians of the effectiveness of different types of postgraduate training at central and local schools] Zhukov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Nobel Peace Prize goes to physicians fighting against nuclear war] Holan J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug; 86(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The Copenhagen Peace Congress and physicians] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):298–9 **(Slo)**
[Smoking among doctors in the District Institute of National Health in Bratislava and the surrounding area and doctors in medical stations in Slovakia] Bagar B, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 May;35(5):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The new graduate in medicine] **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jan–Feb; 122(1–2):19–30 **(Spa)**
[The changing profile of the surgeon in Mexico in the last 30 years] Guarner V. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul–Oct; 121(7–10):263–7 **(Spa)**
[Profile of the teaching physician] Rivero O. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul–Oct;121(7–10):269–72 **(Spa)**
[Profile of the Mexican physician] Soberón G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul–Oct;121(7–10):221–7 **(Spa)**
[The doctor of doctors] Pasqualini RQ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):755–8 **(Spa)**
[The physician in the pharmaceutical industry. Functions and responsibilities. Historical development, current situation and future perspectives] Castillo Pérez P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Concept of cognitive versus procedural [letter] Leonard SD. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):235

HISTORY

Physicians as politicians and statesmen. An unaccustomed role. Can it be done? Smith GW. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan; 53(1):1–5
The doctor's tools: from saddlebag to hospital. Brodman E. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):1–37
Private physicians and public collections: medical libraries in the United States before 1900. Bell WJ Jr. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):85–102
Medicine as social history: changing ideas on doctors and patients in the age of Shakespeare. Webster C. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):103–34
The deprofessionalization of Soviet physicians: a reconsideration. Brown JV. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(1):65–76
Medicine and painting in Ireland. Crookshank A. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):17–22
Medical rivalries and medical politics in France: the physicians' union movement and the Medical Assistance Law of 1893. Hildreth ML. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):5–29
Poisons and poisoning: implication of physicians with man and nations. Bloch H. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 79(7):761–4
Provincial physicians in England 1700–1900. The FitzPatrick lecture for 1986. Malins J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):221–7
Men of their time. Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1987 Jan;88(1):21–2
The social problem of the English physician in the early seventeenth century. Birken W. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr; 31(2):201–16
Patients and practitioners. Lay perceptions of medicine in pre–industrial society. Roy Porter (editor). Essay review. Loudon I. **Med Hist** 1987 Jan;31(1):104–7
Australian doctors and the visual arts. Part 6. Photography. Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):640–3
Some British literary doctors. Hull FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1769–70
The doctor as hero in nineteenth–century British fiction. Hill J. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):31–3
[Authors who are physicians. The doctor and the wanton woman] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27; 130(39):1729–30 **(Dut)**
[Authors who are physicians, 1856–1986] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1729–73 **(Dut)**
[15 physicians as writers] Balk–Smit Duyzentkunst F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1743–68 **(Dut)**
[Jan Pieter Heije: physician and popular poet] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1730–2 **(Dut)**
[Arnold Aletrino] Joosse CF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1735–9 **(Dut)**
[Poetry–writing physicians from England and America in the 16th–19th century] Robertson EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1770–3 **(Dut)**
[Physicians in the works of S. Vestdijk] Schouten R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 27;130(39):1739–42 **(Dut)**
[The Hippocrates and Galen debate] Gericke D. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):64 **(Ger)**
[[The image of the physician in the turn–of–the–century caricature] Mörgeli C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 18;75(47):1416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jewish physicians in Berlin. A medical history sketch for the 1987 Berlin anniversary] Berndt H, et al.

Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1987;81(1):37–41 (Ger)
[Ars medica Anhaltina (VI): Status, rights and responsibilities of physicians and pharmacists with reference to medico-legal aspects of the 18th and early 19th century] Kaiser W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Dec 15; 41(24):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ars medica Anhaltina (V): Physicians and scientists of the Anhalt territories in Goethe's circle of friends] Kaiser W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Nov 15;41(22):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of commemorative meetings on great physicians of the past] Köhler H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Oct 15; 41(20):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicine and Piedmontese physicians in the late 19th century] Caffaratto TM. Minerva Med 1986 Nov 30; 77(45–46):2137–58 (Ita)
[Polish physicians—alumni of the University of Vienna. V (S–S)] Hanecki M. Arch Hist Filoz Med 1986;49(4):495–505 (Pol)
[The physician and mass murderer Joachim Mrugowsky] Sterkowicz S. Przegl Lek 1987;44(1):126–31 (Pol)
[Martyrology of physicians in the city of Tomaszów Mazowiecki (1939–1945)] Wojniłowicz J. Przegl Lek 1987; 44(1):85–8 (Pol)
[Role of Russian physicians in the growth of public health in the Fergana valley] Aliev MM. Sov Zdravookhr 1986; (9):73–4 (Rus)
[Participation of the medical workers of the Kama River region in the revolution of 1905–1907] Oberg Lla. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(10):59–62 (Rus)
[The struggle of the leading physicians of Moldavia for the affirmation of materialism in the natural sciences and medicine of the region at the end of the 19th and beginning of the 20th centuries] Popushoi EP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(10):65–8 (Rus)
[Physicians in literature and art] Skvortsov Vla. Sov Zdravookhr 1987;(3):76–8 (Rus)
[The selfless labor of physicians at the Western Front] Dronov VN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Dec;(12):10–1 (Rus)
[Physicians and the arts in the 19th century] Somolinos-Palencia J. Gac Med Mex 1985 Jul–Oct; 121(7–10):283–8 (Spa)
[Swedish physicians on the Parnassus] Böttiger LE. Lakartidningen 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4376–81 (Swe)
[Yearning for new knowledge is important even if it concerns only our own health] Hakulinen E. Lakartidningen 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4372–5 (Swe)

MANPOWER

The ebb and flow of physician migration: America needs a new policy. Asper SP. Bull NY Acad Med 1986 Dec; 62(10):980–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Is the time ripe for a doctor's union. Gracilla RV. Ohio State Med J 1986 Dec;82(12):783–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicide patterns among physicians related to other academics as well as to the general population. Results from a national long-term prospective study and a retrospective study. Arnetz BB, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 Feb; 75(2):139–43
Psychological preparation of the physician for ALS patients. Cesa-Bianchi M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;209:311–2
Differences in ambulatory test ordering in England and America. Role of doctors' beliefs and attitudes. Hartley RM, et al. Am J Med 1987 Mar;82(3):513–7
Sources of conflict in the medical marriage. Gabbard GO, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1987 May;144(5):567–72
Changes in AIDS risk behaviors among homosexual male physicians and university students. Klein DE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1987 Jun;144(6):742–7
Reactions to death and dying by doctors, medical students and nurses in Singapore 1985–86. Merriman A, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1987 Jan;16(1):133–6
The humanities, humanistic behavior, and the humane physician: a cautionary note [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):784] Arnold RM, et al. Ann Intern Med 1987 Feb;106(2):313–8
Patients' and physicians' attitudes regarding the physician's professional appearance. Gjerdingen DK, et al. Arch Intern Med 1987 Jul;147(7):1209–12
A model for physicians' therapeutic decision making. Mancuso CA, et al. Arch Intern Med 1987 Jul;147(7):1281–5
AIDS: a doctor's duty [letter] Guy PJ. Br Med J 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):445
Punctuality [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 May 2; 294(6580):1156–7
A doctor looks at his profession: what went wrong? [letter] Can Med Assoc J 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1061–2
An international survey of physician attitudes and practice in regard to revealing the diagnosis of cancer. Holland JC, et al. Cancer Invest 1987;5(2):151–4
Physicians' attitudes toward suicide and their influence on suicide prevention. Reimer C, et al. Crisis 1986 Sep; 7(2):80–3
Suicide among physicians: prevention and postvention. Simon W. Crisis 1986 Mar;7(1):1–13
Holistic physicians and family practitioners: an empirical comparison. Goldstein MS, et al. Fam Med 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):281–6
Temperament and stress factors predictive of choosing to leave after one year of residency. Parker J, et al. Fam Med 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):308–10
Psychosocial concerns in the medical encounter: a comparison of the interactions of doctors with their old and young patients. Greene MG, et al. Gerontologist 1987 Apr;27(2):164–8
Sex in the MD's office. Shapiro ET, et al. Hastings Cent Rep 1987 Jun;17(3):11–2
AIDS on the wards: a residency in medical ethics. Zuger A. Hastings Cent Rep 1987 Jun;17(3):16–20
Coping with the stress of malpractice litigation. Wilbert JR, et al. IMJ 1987 Jan;171(1):23–7
Non-small cell lung cancer: how oncologists want to be treated. Mackillop WJ, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jun;13(6):929–34
Fears of physicians and other professionals groups. Croake JW, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1986 Winter;32(4):13–8
Goals of treatment in diabetes: a comparison of doctors and parents of children with diabetes. Marteau TM, et al. J Behav Med 1987 Feb;10(1):33–48
Physicians' attitudes toward pain in children. Schechter NL, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Dec;7(6):350–4
Holistic physicians: implications for the study of the medical profession. Goldstein MS, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1987 Jun;28(2):103–19
Physician compliance in the management of hypertensive patients. Cohen D, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1985 Apr; 3(1):S73–6
Physician behaviour and compliance. Coleman VR. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1985 Apr;3(1):S69–71
Malpractice suits: their effect on doctors, patients, and families. Charles SC. J Med Assoc Ga 1987 Mar;76(3):171–2
You and malpractice stress: V. A death in the family. Fokes EC. J Med Assoc Ga 1987 Feb;76(2):115–6
Physicians' assessments of a rural preceptorship and its influence on career choice and practice site. Chaulk CP, et al. J Med Educ 1987 Apr;62(4):349–51
Comparison of mood changes and satisfaction among first-year medical residents in three programs. Gordon GH, et al. J Med Educ 1987 May;62(5):428–30
Residents' attitudes, knowledge, and behavior regarding diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism. Warburg MM, et al. J Med Educ 1987 Jun;62(6):497–503
The role of the neuroscience nurse in the nurse–physician relationship. Dudley SR. J Neurosci Nurs 1986 Oct; 18(5):265–7
Occupational health and clinical training. Sokas RK, et al. J Occup Med 1987 May;29(5):414–6
Physician malaise: diagnosis and treatment. Doyne MA. J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Oct;79(10):629–31
Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour of health professionals in relation to AIDS. Searle ES. Lancet 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):26–8
Physicians' emotional reactions to being sued. Covi L. Md Med J 1987 Jun;36(6):478
Risk preference and laboratory use. Nightingale SD. Med Decis Making 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):168–72
Risk preference and laboratory utilization [editorial] Rich EC, et al. Med Decis Making 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):135–7
The costs of malpractice litigation [interview] Charles SC. Minn Med 1987 Mar;70(3):129–30
Happy, communicative and understanding doctors—the roles of "humanities" and bioscience.Stead EA Jr. NC Med J 1986 Dec;47(12):561–2
Physician-perceived incentives for association with nurse practitioners. Bezjak JE. Nurse Pract 1987 Mar;12(3):66–8, 72–4
The "perfect" medical marriage: dispelling the myths. Edwards KS. Ohio State Med J 1986 Sep;82(9):601–5
The physician parent: like doctor/like child. Porter S. Ohio State Med J 1986 Sep;82(9):594–9
The physician as patient. Porter S. Ohio State Med J 1986 Sep;82(9):591–3
Cognitive dissonance and physician training. Herrick CR. Pharos 1986 Fall;49(4):2–6
Decision making of internists and family physicians in the Netherlands. Gerritsma JG, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1986;25:197–202
Career choices of men and women in medicine: a study of a cohort of recent medical graduates. Woodward CA. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1986;25:109–14
Moral reasoning and behavior of striking physicians in Israel. Linn R. Psychol Rep 1987 Apr;60(2):443–53
HMO medicine: a personal experience. Austerlitz J. RI Med J 1987 Feb;70(2):61–4
Patients' noncompliance and how doctors manage this. Heszen-Klemens I. Soc Sci Med 1987;24(5):409–16
Interests and specialty choice in medicine. Meir EI, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(5):527–30
Attitudes of Nigerian physicians toward a National Health Service. Umeh JC, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(7):701–8
From limbic look to burnout. Regelson W. Va Med 1986 Sep;113(9):520–3
[Physicians' misuse of referral of patients (letter)] Davie G. S Afr Med J 1972 Jul 22;46(30):1064 (Afr)
[Stress during qualifying attestation examinations of 2d level physicians in internal medicine] Rath R, et al. Vnitr Lek 1986 May;32(5):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ordering laboratory tests: their quantity and causes of variations among physicians] Saurer A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 30;116(35):1176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Levels of anxiety and depression in the medical profession] Calandra C, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1986 Oct–Dec; 27(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sociologic survey of the opinion of district physicians concerning ways of improving the dispensarization of the population] Madakhanov AS. Sov Zdravookhr 1987; (1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The personality of the physician and its development] Filip M. Cesk Zdrav 1987 Mar;35(3):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Creativity in medical practice] Gac Med Mex 1985 Jul–Oct; 121(7–10):249–61 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Consultant accountability [letter] Brudenell M. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 May 2;294(6580):1156
Consultant accountability [editorial] Drife JO. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):789–90
Asthma mortality and physician competence. Stableforth DE. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):463–6
Physician characteristics and training emphasis considered desirable by leaders of HMOs. Jacobs MO, et al. J Med Educ 1987 Sep;62(9):725–31

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Japan and Japanese medicine. Roberts WC. Am J Cardiol 1987 Aug 1;60(4):427–9
Supply of physicians. Enright SM. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Dec;43(12):3042–5
Academia—an endangered species. Marchant DJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jan;156(1):185–92
Are we training too many psychiatrists? Yager J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1987 Aug;144(8):1042–8
New initiatives in pulmonary subspecialty training: quantity or quality? [editorial] Petty TL. Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Apr;135(4):780–2
Medical manpower: the future [editorial] Shore E. Br J Hosp Med 1987 Mar;37(3):189
The private sector: salvation or parasite? Studd J. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Sep;36(3):216–7
Medical staffing and training in the West Midlands region. Parkhouse J, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Apr 4; 294(6576):914–6
Supply and oversupply of physicians: past trend and future development. Bui DH. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1986 Oct–Dec;26(4):365–90 (Eng, Fre)
Determining and rationalizing the supply of physicians [letter] Nuss D. Can J Surg 1987 Jul;30(4):227–8
Physician distribution: back to basics [editorial] Chouinard JL. Can Med Assoc J 1987 Feb 15;136(4):333
Medical school cutbacks would be unfair to young Canadians, conference told. Sullivan P. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1299, 1301
Newfoundland: it's hard to attract specialists, and harder to keep them. Yaffe B. Can Med Assoc J 1987 Aug 15; 137(4):337–9
Billing numbers fight to continue despite court setback. Zilm G. Can Med Assoc J 1987 Mar 1;136(5):512–4
The need for more physicians. Hanft RS. Health Aff (Millwood) 1987 Summer;6(2):69–77
How many doctors are enough? Harris JE. Health Aff (Millwood) 1986 Winter;5(4):73–83
From physician shortage to patient shortage: the uncertain future of medical practice. Iglehart JK. Health Aff (Millwood) 1986 Fall;5(3):142–51
The projected physician surplus reevaluated. Jacobsen SJ, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1987 Summer;6(2):48–56
Impact of increasing physician supply: a scenario for the future. Luft HS, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1986 Winter; 5(4):31–46
Does increased physician supply affect quality of care? Perrin JM, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1986 Winter;5(4):63–72
The physician surplus: fact or fiction? Jackson RL. Hospitals 1987 May 20;61(10):104
Trends in physician availability in 10 urban areas from 1963 to 1980. Kindig DA, et al. Inquiry 1987 Summer; 24(2):136–46
Proxy measure of adequacy of health care in developing countries: doctors vs. beds [letter] Int J Epidemiol 1987 Mar;16(1):137–9
Medical manpower: a physician's point of view [interview with Scott Helmers] Helmers S. Iowa Med 1987 Jun; 77(6):276–7
Iowa physician manpower: disturbing trends. Helms CM, et al. Iowa Med 1987 Jun;77(6):272–4
Estimating the impact of state manpower policy: a case study of reducing medical school enrollments. Kennedy VC, et al. J Health Polit Policy Law 1987 Summer;12(2):299–311
Physician oversupply as a socially constructed reality. Hafferty FW. J Health Soc Behav 1986 Dec;27(4):358–69
Physician manpower in Utah. Clegg DO, et al. J Med Educ 1987 Aug;62(8):685–7
Policy options for Oklahoma physician training programs to meet manpower needs beyond 2000. Duffy FD, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 1987 Jul;80(7):437–47
District cancer physicians. Report of a Working Group of the Association of Cancer Physicians. McIllmurray MB. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1987 Apr;21(2):117–21

Medical student numbers and medical manpower [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):723–4
Student numbers and medical manpower [letter] Hainan KE. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1147
Medical manpower and student numbers [letter] Oliver RM. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1208
Medical manpower and student numbers [letter] Saunders KB. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1323
Suffering a surfeit of doctors, Professor Doherty? Best J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):367–9
Canada's health care system (3). Addressing the problem of physician supply. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1623–8
Organizing to begin physician manpower planning. Levey GS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1344–7
Listening to the young: the physician surplus. Mason JB. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep;47(9):389–91
Neurologists in the United States—past, present, and future. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec;36(12):1576–82
The 1985 New Jersey physician manpower supply. Fagan RB. **NJ Med** 1986 Dec;83(12):797–800
The forbidden topic: medical unemployment. Schwartz H. **Pa Med** 1987 Jan;90(1):24, 26
A re-evaluation of the projected physician surplus in the United States. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:251–7
Effects of community characteristics on young physicians' decisions regarding rural practice. Langwell KM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):317–28
Influencing physician distribution in the South: lessons from a study in Texas. Kennedy VC, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1242–7
Selected characteristics of Wisconsin physicians: young physicians, foreign medical graduates, and medical school of graduation. Movassaghi H, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Jan; 86(1):22–5
[Demographic model of the development of the age structure of medical personnel] Váchová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Sep;34(8–9):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Length and output of basic medical training in Maastricht] Post GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 18; 130(42):1903–5 **(Dut)**
[Retrospective view of projections of the French medical corps (1964–1986)] **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Jan–Mar; 27(1):97–104 **(Fre)**
[Sixty years of medical care in several rural departments] Levy D, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 26(4):295–328 **(Fre)**
[Demographic projection of the French medical corps (1985–2040)] Poullain G, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;27(1):3–85 **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of the health labor market in Brazil, 1979–1983] Nogueira RP. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):335–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The medical job market and the production of health services in Argentina] Troncoso MC, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):535–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Now that I am dean... (editorial)] Jaim Etcheverry G. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):101–3 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

The practical dilemma of Helicopter Emergency Medical Services staffing [letter] Crowley JS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):720
Widowhood, sex, labor force participation, and the use of physician services by elderly adults. Homan SM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):793–6
Physician contacts by sociodemographic and health characteristics. United States, 1982–83. Ries P. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1987 Apr;(161):1–63

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Non-physician providers [letter] Cawley JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1360
Job hunting. Part Two. Bluestein R. **IMJ** 1987 Jul;172(1):62
Certification for medical assistants. Hill CM, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Feb;171(2):102
Physician assistants: current status of the profession. Bottom WD. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):639–44
Physician assistants in North Carolina, 1986. A report of a survey sponsored by the North Carolina Academy of Physician Assistants. Minton DL, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 May;48(5):273–6
[Activities of feldsher–midwife centers] Gadzhiev RS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Recruitment and retention of minority students in a physician assistant program. Garcia RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun; 62(6):477–84
Survey of graduates of a physician assistant internship concerning practice characteristics and adequacy of training. Keith DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):517–9
Medical education. What now? Pennell TC. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep;47(9):429–30
Organization educates medical assistants. Fitting RM, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 May;90(5):54
Role of a radiologic technologist trained as a physician assistant in diagnostic radiology. Groves SI, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1978 Nov–Dec;50(3):265–8
[Professional compulsory education for trainee physicians' assistants outside of vacation time] Kamps H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1455 **(Ger)**
[A. I. Voinova–Dandurova's "Notes of a Girl Student"] Arkhangelskiĭ GV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):67–8 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Preliminary injunction denied; curb on surgical assistants still pending. Springer M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):466
You and malpractice stress. IV: The office staff's perspective. Blum R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):61–2

TRENDS

The physician assistant as forensic investigator. Wright WK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1059–61

UTILIZATION

Nurse practitioner and physician assistant satellite health centers. The pending demise of an organizational form? Brooks EF, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):881–90

PHYSICIANS' EXTENDERS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

Patients' substance abuse and the primary care physician: patterns of practice. Gottlieb NH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(1):23–32
Family physicians meet the challenge of AIDS [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):99–100
Family physicians, obstetrics and malpractice insurance [editorial] Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):76, 78
Fluoride supplements. Changes in physicians' attitudes and practices following an intensive, multifaceted educational program. Margolis FJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):72–6
AIDS-related competence of California's primary care physicians. Lewis CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul; 77(7):795–9
Primary care physicians performing biopsy procedures [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2415–6
Colorectal cancer. A blueprint for disease control through screening by primary care physicians. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1347–52
Assault on a GP [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4; 294(6576):900
What is a good GP? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1566–7
In aid of doctors suffering from complaints about AIDS. Norell JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8; 293(6556):1213–5
Are isolated maternity units run by general practitioners dangerous? Young G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21; 294(6574):744–6
Postal surveys of general practitioners [letter] Bennett J. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):96–7
Epilepsy in general practice: the Dutch situation. Rutgers MJ. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):734–8
Twenty years on: a commentary [letter] Curtis P. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):262, 310
Physician in the community school. Davis JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):46–7
Physician teachers—present and future [editorial] Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):252
The family physician delivering babies: an endangered species. Scherger JE. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):95–6
An assessment of the effect of "DOC talk" on school children in rural Iowa. Shank JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 19(2):129–32
FP means family physician [letter] Taylor RB. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):172–3
The role of the family doctor in a developing country: Malawi. Thomas R. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):257, 307–9
Family mediation: clinical strategies in mediating child custody. Veltkamp LJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 18(5):301–5
Constraints on the performance of minor surgery by family physicians: study of a 'mock' skin biopsy procedure. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;4(1):36–40
Inside the hidden mental health network. Examining mental health care delivery of primary care physicians. Jones LR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;9(4):287–93
Ambulatory mental health liaison research: a review and preview. Schulberg HC. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 9(2):126–34
The primary care physician and psychiatric services. Von Korff M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;9(4):235–40
Vision loss in age-related maculopathy: primary care referral guide. Smith-Brewer S, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Sep; 42(9):99–103, 106
General practitioners and registered nursing homes in Edinburgh. Primrose WR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Mar; 45(2):71–6
Proper use of metered-dose inhalers: the role of the primary care physician. Tal A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 23(3):168–70
Primary care physicians' errors in handling cutaneous disorders. A prospective survey. Pariser RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):239–45
Frequency of physician visits by the caregivers of the demented patient [letter] Ham RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):475–6
Smoking prevention, cessation, and maintenance: review for the primary care physician. Ketterer MW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):248–57 (188 ref.)
A comparison of health promotion practices of general practitioners and residency trained family physicians. Attarian L, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Spring; 12(1):31–9
Patient expectations of family physician [letter] Blake RL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):128, 130
Diagnosis of alcoholism in a simulated patient encounter by primary care physicians. Brown RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):259–64
The family physician and health objectives for the nation. Fried RA. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):296–302
Computerized electrocardiogram interpretations: are they useful for the family physician? Grauer K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):39–43
Treat or refer: patients' interest in family physician involvement in their psychosocial problems. Hansen JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):499–503
Family physician recognition and treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia. Madlon-Kay DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):54–6
Gender-specific differences in family practice graduates. Ogle KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):357–60
Consultant utilization by family physicians in a university hospital practice. Weiss BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar; 24(3):283–5
The AIDS epidemic and the general internist [editorial] Cooney TG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):339–40
Academic general internists and managers of teaching hospitals: an agenda for collaboration [editorial] Griner PF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):204–5
Communication between physicians and surviving spouses following patient deaths. Tolle SW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):309–14
Craniocerebral trauma and the primary physician. Miller JD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;27(9):233–5
General practitioners and hospital doctors—the case for symbiosis [editorial] Sparrow G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):90
Do families get family care? Murata PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1912–5
Comparisons of family physicians and internists. Process and outcome in adult patients at a community hospital [published erratum appears in Med Care 1987 Feb;25(2):180] Franks P, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct; 24(10):941–8
The effects of disease verification and referral on the relationship between symptoms and diseases. Knottnerus JA. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):139–48
Source of immunization of infants [letter] O'Flaherty SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):231
The family physician in the frontline of compulsory psychiatric admissions in Israel. Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):349–52
The changing climate of medical practice. What future for primary care private practice? Berrien R. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):334–7
The use of simulated patients in the assessment of actual clinical performance in general practice. O'Hagan JJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):948–51
Racial tension and the medical practitioner. Philipp E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):854–6
Successful participation in prepaid plans. Reinke TW, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 Jul;90(7):58–9
Travel medicine resources for the primary care physician. Lange WR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):293–6, 299–300
Health promotion and disease prevention. Roles for the primary care physician. Simons-Morton DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):235–8, 241–2
Career choice in family medicine: a longitudinal study. Friedman CP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984; 23:179–84
The ideal physician: an analysis from two perspectives. Jordan TJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986; 25:48–53
The organizational, professional and clinical characteristics of general practitioners and family physicians' medical practice. Maheux B, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:264–9
Evaluation of out-patient counselling compared with general practitioner care following overdoses. Hawton K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):751–61
The role of the private general practitioner in the clinic-based primary health care service in KwaZulu. Heard NM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):606–7
Smoking behaviour of Dutch general practitioners in the period 1977–1983. Adriaanse H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):151–6
How do patients evaluate cancer related symptoms and signs? A study from general practice. Nylenna M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):117–22
Medical malpractice and the primary care physician: lowering the risks. Garr DR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1280–4
A survey of hospital privileges for California family physicians. Werblun MN, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;

145(4):556–8
[Problems with defaulting in multipractice investigations] Hansen BW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[In defense of the title of general physician against so-called alternative medicine] Gounelle de Pontanel H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 May;170(5):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Federation of General Practitioners of Quebec: no agreement before September but increases of 4% and 4.15%] Fiore F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15; 137(4):336A–336B, 336D **(Fre)**
[The general practitioner, his patients and drug compliance] Nemitz I. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Referral letters of family physicians to the psychiatric emergency room] Levy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2; 111(9):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Impact of psychosomatic factors in dermatologic pathology. A questionnaire research on the evaluation of dermatology specialists and general physicians] Meluzzi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Opinions of general practitioners in primary health care with regard to mass screening and active counseling] Walczak A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Primary physicians and M.D. Health Plan. Robbins KM. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):323

EDUCATION

Value of case discussion groups in vocational training. Sackin PA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1543–4
Psychiatry and family medicine: the McMaster approach. Kates N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):170–4
Telling patients the diagnosis is cancer: a teaching module. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):302–4
A simulated self-care project for resident physicians. McBride P, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):47–8
The impact of a health screening flow sheet on the performance and documentation of health screening procedures. Prislin MD, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 18(5):290–2
A conceptual model for educating primary care providers in the diagnosis and treatment of depression. Schulberg HC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;9(1):1–10
The role of psychiatry in the training of primary care physicians. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 8(5):372–85 (72 ref.)
Educating family physicians to care for the chronically mentally ill. Jones LR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb; 24(2):177–83
Expanded medical education in primary care—is this the next step? [editorial] Branch WT Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):269–70
The impact of a program to enhance the competencies of primary care physicians in caring for patients with AIDS. Lewis CE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 1(5):287–94
CME teleconferences [letter] Parboosingh IJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):785–6
Hybridization of the primary care disciplines [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2345–6
Graduate followup of UKSM–KC Family Practice Residency training. Price JG, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 May; 88(5):155–8
Improving the psychiatric skills of established general practitioners: evaluation of group teaching. Gask L, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):362–8
The primary care curriculum: educating for change in medicine. Booker JM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:323–8
The effects of continuing medical education upon family physician performance in the office management of hypertension. A randomized controlled study. Jennett PA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:145–50
Models of mental health training for primary care physicians: a validation study. Strain JJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):88–98
[Knowledge of administration in family medicine] Kisil M. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):394–9 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcoholism and the general practitioner. Mowbray A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:697–700
Doctor's double standards on alcohol [editorial] Adshead F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1590–1
Feasibility of a large prospective study in general practice: an Italian experience. Gruppo di Studio sulla Pressione Arteriosa nell'Anziano. Avanzini F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):157–60
Determinants of mood in general practitioners. Rankin HJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):618–20
Family planning accessibility and practices; a local survey of family physicians. Springate R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):98–100
Survey of first-contact care out-of-hours: securing and maintaining cooperation of general practitioners. Dixon RA, et al. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):103–9
Studying medical opinion: a comparison of telephone interviews and postal questionnaires to general practitioners. Pendleton D, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):25–34
Doctors having families: the effect of pregnancy and childbearing on relationships with patients. Candib LM, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):114–9
Health care seeking behaviors of family practitioners. Demers RY, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):125–8
Characteristics and job satisfaction of family physicians in full-time teaching. Garr DR. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 18(5):269–73
Holistic physicians and family practitioners: an empirical comparison. Goldstein MS, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):281–6
Personality types of family practice residents as measured by the Myers–Briggs type indicator. Harris DL, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;17(1):8–10
Preventive medicine: physician practices, beliefs, and perceived barriers for implementation. Henry RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):110–3
Resident physicians in family practice: who's burned out and who knows? Purdy RR, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun; 19(3):203–8
Perceptions of family practice residents toward care of the elderly. Senger–Dickson MM, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):187–90
Profile of women family practice residents. Tucker JB, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):269–71
Smoking counseling practices of recently trained family physicians. Goldstein B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb; 24(2):195–7
Do patient attitudes influence physician recognition of psychosocial problems in primary care? Good MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):53–9
Attitudes about marketing among Pennsylvania family physicians. MacLean DS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep; 25(3):293–5
Physicians' evaluations of their moonlighting during residency training. Banahan BF Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):351–3
Physician perceptions of problems in the care of elderly patients. Secundy MG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 78(8):731–6
Why do some general practitioners never attend Section 63 meetings? Siegler D. **Med Teach** 1986;8(4):389–92
The rabbi and the goat in primary care. Herman J. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):139–40, 142
Decision making of internists and family physicians in the Netherlands. Gerritsma JG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:197–202
The influence of prior experience and confidence on physician preferences for information sources and continuity of care. Gruppen LD, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:177–82
Role ambiguity in general practice: the care of patients dying at home. Still AW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):519–25

STANDARDS

What is a good GP? Arber S. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31; 294(6567):287–8
What is a good GP? Berrington RM. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):23–4
What is a good GP? Leck A, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):351–2
What is a good GP? Bishop NL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1152
What is a good GP? Jackson G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1541–2

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The supply of physicians in four midwestern states. D'Elia G, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):145–8
Waiting for the doctor glut, or is the cavalry really coming? Kallenberg GA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 2(4):251–6

UTILIZATION

Canadian undergraduate medical education: family physician involvement. Beazley GG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1;136(5):477–80
Physician-induced demand by Irish GPs. Tussing AD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(9):851–60

PHYSICIANS' OFFICES see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS

Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide vaccine. Physician acceptance and use of a new vaccine. Cochi SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1226–30
Temporal variation in rates of cesarean section for dystocia: does "convenience" play a role? Fraser W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):300–4
Clinical evaluation: how does it influence medical practice? Fineberg HV. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):333–46
Current practice patterns in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Survey of the American College of Chest Physicians. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):550–4
Does the family physician's role correspond to the patient's expectations? Gillette RD, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 18(2):68–72
The first year of an urban family practice. Jackson MG, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):278–81
Why won't physicians make nursing home visits? Mitchell JB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):650–4
Medical practice variations revisited. Smits HL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):91–6
Building physician alliances for cost containment. Greifinger RB, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):63–72
Adaptive decisions in the use of hospital beds. MacLean L, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Feb;21(6):741–54
Analyzing variations in physician practice styles. Rohlf PL. **Iowa Med** 1987 Jul;77(7):336–8
The potential role of common dermatologic practice technics in transmitting disease [letter] Berberian BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1057–8
Physician practice in the management of congestive heart failure. Hlatky MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):966–70
Effects of patient management guidelines on physician practice patterns: the Community Hospital Oncology Program experience. Ford LG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):504–11
Gatekeeping in primary care: a comparison of internal medicine and family practice. Bertakis KD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):305–9
Lumbar spine films in primary care: current use and effects of selective ordering criteria. Deyo RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):20–5
Variability in medical practice: an investigative opportunity for general medicine. Komaroff AL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4 Suppl):S31–4
Academic general internists' work roles and motivations for learning. Linn LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 2(4):239–43
Comparisons of family physicians and internists. Process and outcome in adult patients at a community hospital [published erratum appears in Med Care 1987 Feb;25(2):180] Franks P, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct; 24(10):941–8
The determinants of treatment choice in end-stage renal disease: can we generalize about decision making from specific studies? Deber RB. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Oct–Dec;6(4):231–8
Physician characteristics and organizational factors influencing use of ambulatory tests. Epstein AM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Winter;5(4):401–15 (35 ref.)
Neurology practice patterns in Colorado. Franklin GM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):287–9
Practice environment is associated with obstetric decision making regarding abnormal labor. Carpenter MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):657–62
Sex differences in the practice patterns of recently trained obstetrician-gynecologists [letter] Forrest K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):283–4
Screening and diagnosis of cancer in office practice. Appenheimer AT. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):255–69 (18 ref.)
Symposium: Self-directed learning and physicians' practice changes: concepts, research and implications for CME. Bashook P, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986; 25:329–38
Analysis of practice patterns: differences in primary care practice by postgraduate training route. Curry L. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:147–51
The organizational, professional and clinical characteristics of general practitioners and family physicians' medical practice. Maheux B, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:264–9
Issues in survey data on medical practice: some empirical comparisons. Greenwald HP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):540–6
Physician screening practices and colorectal cancer screening prevalence among the Rhode Island population. Masterson-Allen S, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 May;70(5):217–21
Physicians' use of health resources for terminal cancer patients: clinical setting versus physician specialty. Wachtel TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1120–4
Social factors and professional attitudes as determinants of the frequency of small surgical procedures among children in Greece. Petridou E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(6):308–12
Needs assessment survey. CME preferences, practices of West Virginia physicians. Kristofco RE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 May;83(5):223–5
[Dissemination of genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis: impact of the physicians' knowledge] Julian C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(6):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

What's your PPI? Jafek BW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Dec; 65(12):548
Physician practice profiles: a case study of the use of audit and feedback in an ambulatory care group practice. Braham RL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer; 12(3):11–6
Prospective payment and medical ethics. Begley CE. **J Med Philos** 1987 May;12(2):107–22
Clinical decision making in a cost conscious era. Cost effective evaluation of clinical decision making. Wallace

AG. NC Med J 1987 Apr;48(4):218–22
Physician reimbursement by salary or fee-for-service: effect on physician practice behavior in a randomized prospective study. Hickson GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):344–50
Severity of illness, quality of care, and physician practice as determinants of hospital resource consumption. Panniers TL. **QRB** 1987 May;13(5):158–65
Variations in physician practice and covert rationing. Feinglass J. **Theor Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):31–45

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Changes in the right of medical officers to perform extra work] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27; 112(13):523–5 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Patterns of physicians' use of medical resources in ambulatory settings. Hartley RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May; 77(5):565–7

PHYSICIAN'S ROLE see under **ROLE**

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

Working conditions of male and female psychiatrists. Kastrup M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):84–90
Women in academic radiology. Whitley NO. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):438–9
Pregnancy among obstetricians: a comparison of births before, during, and after residency. Grunebaum A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):79–83
Delivery of fertility control services by male and female obstetrician-gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):464–9
Male and female psychiatrists and their patients. Fenton WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):358–61
Work load differences between male and female doctors. Rowe IL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1145–6, 1148
Prejudice against women doctors [letter] Lefford F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):838
Women in medicine: "I think we've come of age" [interview by Charlotte Gray] Smedstad K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):794–9
Patient care issues (3). Antonelli MA. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec;45(12):428
Career choices and tensions: the woman internist (5). Fryer GC. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec;45(12):432, 435
Playing by his rules (4). Hsu J. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec; 45(12):431–2
Advancement of women in academic radiology. Whitley NO, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):431–5
AMWA opposes indiscriminate drug testing. Bartlik B. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):90–1
Sex role stereotypes in freshman medical students' perceptions of self and physicians. Dralle PW, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):75–81
How sex and country of medical education affect FMG specialty choice. Worobey JL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):85–9
Gender-specific differences in family practice graduates. Ogle KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):357–60
Academic general medicine and motherhood: in search of a balance [editorial] Levinson W, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):421–2
Special issues for female impaired physicians. Martin CA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):483–8
Conspiracy of silence [editorial] Morrison MA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):480–1
One hundred alcoholic women in medicine. An interview study. Bissell L, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2939–44
Alcoholic women in medicine: still homeless [editorial] Steindler EM. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2954–5
Women doctors: a quarter-century track record. Lefford F. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1254–6
Special report. Women in organized medicine. **Mich Med** 1987 Apr;86(4):211–20, 222
Mothers and medicine [letter] Briant RH. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):957
Women general practitioners: time for change [editorial] Carney TA. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):745–6, 748
Symposium: Dual careers in medicine. Mawardi BH, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:375–82
Women in medicine: factors which influence career patterns. Schermerhorn GR, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:167–72
Women in radiology [editorial] Evens RG. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):282–3
Making a difference—women, medicine, and the twenty-first century. Wilson MP. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 May–Jun; 60(3):273–88
[The expectations of female and male medical students regarding the curriculum and their careers] Damsgaard MT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Women as family physicians] Klauser-Reucker C. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Women in health care delivery: the histories of women, medicine and photography. Smith JG. **Caduceus** 1985 Winter;1(4):1–41
[At the hospitals of Ravensbrück and Sachsenhausen concentration subcamps] Ciosińska I. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(1):154–74 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Contraceptive practices of female physicians. Zbella EA, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):423–36
Doctors having families: the effect of pregnancy and childbearing on relationships with patients. Candib LM, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):114–9
Profile of women family practice residents. Tucker JB, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):269–71
Women in medicine: patient care issues (1). Blanchette PL. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec;45(12):426–7
The "Superwoman" syndrome (6).Clever LH. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec;45(12):436, 439
Patient care issues (2). Myers D. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec; 45(12):427–8
Specialization: are women in surgery different? Burnley CS, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):144–7, 151–2
A national survey of women physicians in administrative roles. Dickstein LJ, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):108–11
Life satisfactions for women physicians. Ducker DG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):57–9
Career adjustment of women radiologists. Janus CL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):54–6
Women physicians in the Georgia Impaired Physicians Program. Martin CA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):115–21
Sex role stereotyping: reactions of women anesthesiologists. Robinson LH, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):15–8
Dr Mom [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2594–5
Hard times—hard choices: positive decision-making for part-time women doctors. Proctor S, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):260–4
Career patterns of women medical graduates 1974–84. Stephen PJ. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):255–9
Career choices of men and women in medicine: a study of a cohort of recent medical graduates. Woodward CA. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:109–14
Gender and level of training differences in obstetricians' attitudes towards patients in childbirth. Zambrana RE, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):5–24

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Women doctors and the medical manpower crisis [editorial] Bewley BR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):237
Where will rising number of women MDs practice? Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):57
Sickness absence of nurses and female doctors in Poland. Kabat Z, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):183–5
Overview of research on women in medicine—issues for public policymakers. Bowman M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):513–21 (41 ref.)

PHYSICS

The role of physics in positron emission tomography and single-photon emission computed tomography image processing. Hoffman EJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):S4–7
Time concepts in physics, biology, and pharmacokinetics. Boxenbaum H. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1053–62
Doppler shift frequency data [letter] Kremkau FW. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Mar;6(3):167
Physics and the riddle of life. Perutz MF. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):555–8
Neural networks. Understanding physicists' brains [news] Toulouse G. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):662
Physics, philosophy, and the nature of biological sciences. Robinson JD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):384–98
Simulation of real-time frequency estimators for pulsed Doppler systems. van Leeuwen GH, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Oct;8(4):252–71
[Testing of toilet detergents for skin irritation. Clinical readings and measurement of blood circulation by laser Doppler technic] Serup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tasks of physicists and graduate engineers in x-ray diagnosis] Angerstein W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(2):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lubricating oils: a review on their chemical risks] Menichini E. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):50–8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A laboratory model for studying blast overpressure injury. Jaffin JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):349–56

PHYSIOGNOMY

Pharmacokinetics and physiognomy [letter] Parsloe C. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):704–5
Changes in facial appearance during cyclosporin treatment. Reznik VM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1405–7
[Gerard Lairesse, Bidloo's collaborator, the baroque and anatomy of the face (1685–1985)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Feb;42(1):26–33 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abstracts: 50th Jubilee Congress of the Hungarian Physiological Society. Budapest, July 1–7, 1985. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(3–4):253–414
The American Physiological Society in its centenary year. Morgan HE. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C267–8
Physiologic responses in health and illness: an overview. Kim MJ. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987;5:79–104 (125 ref.)
Belgian Society of Physiology and Pharmacology. Meeting at Ghent, April 1986. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):P45–72
Société Belge de Physiologie et de Pharmacologie. Meeting. Brussels, 23 November 1985. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):P1–44 **(Eng, Mul)**
Proceedings of the 11th Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Biofísica, 4th Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Farmacologia e Terapêutica Experimental, 21st Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Fisiologia, 2nd Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Investigação Clínica. July 5–9, 1986, São Paulo. Abstracts. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(4–5):465A–629A
Abstracts. Annual meeting of the Dutch Physiological Society. 2 May 1986. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1305–11
Molecular biology in physiology. Chien S, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug;1(2):97–102
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 71st annual meeting. Washington, DC, March 29–April 2, 1987. Abstracts of papers 1–4420. **Fed Proc** 1987 Mar 1; 46(3):317–1074
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 71st annual meeting, Washington, DC, March 29–April 2, 1987. Abstracts of papers 4421–7012; 9001–9008; M1–M164. Indexes of abstracts. **Fed Proc** 1987 Mar 5;46(4):1075–547
Importance of basic physiologic research in nursing science [editorial] Bond EF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):347–9
Estimation of response curves in closed-loop physiological control. Poon CS. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1481–91
The American Physiological Society in its centenary year. Morgan HE. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):629–31
Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 154th meeting, 7–9 January 1987. Synopses of papers. **J Pathol** 1987 Jan;151(1):1A–102A
Deutsche Physiologische Gesellschaft. Abstracts of the 64th meeting (spring meeting). 18–21 March 1987, Homburg/Saar. **Pflugers Arch** 1987;408 Suppl 1:R1–90
Proceedings of the Czechoslovak Physiological Society. February 5–7. 1986. Abstracts. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(6):519–76
38th annual fall meeting of the American Physiological Society. San Diego, California, October 11–15, 1987. Abstracts. **Physiologist** 1987 Aug;30(4):117–248
Management of the Physiology Program of the Office of Naval Research. Hempel FG. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct; 29(5):191, 198
[Hypothesis of the pathology of mediation in surgery (3)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):39–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rules for the maintenance and use of animals in physiological and pathophysiological research] Limanskiĭ IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):122 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The effect of critical care medicine credentialing on pulmonary fellowship training [editorial] Hudson LD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):777–9
New initiatives in pulmonary subspecialty training: quantity or quality? [editorial] Petty TL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):780–2
External factors that affect grades in graduate physiology. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct; 69(10):2728–33
A rationale for selecting suitable physiology topics for the basic sciences curriculum in dentistry. Jiffry MT, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jan;21(1):38–45
On making laboratory report work more meaningful through criterion-based evaluation. Naeraa N. **Med Educ** 1987 May; 21(3):199–206
Association of Chairmen of Departments of Physiology annual questionnaire results. Jewell LA, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Apr;30(2):17, 19–25
On teaching physiology to medical students. Rosenberg E. **Physiologist** 1986 Jun;29(3):45
Problems of teaching physiology in developing countries. Somjen GG. **Physiologist** 1986 Dec;29(6):205, 207
Teaching physiology in Africa. Valtin H. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1):1, 4, 7

HISTORY

Experimental physiology, medical reform, and the politics of education at the University of Heidelberg: a case study. Tuchman A. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):203–15
Carl Ludwig and the Leipzig Physiological Institute: 'a factory of new knowledge'. Fye WB. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;

74(5):920–8
Origin of the American Physiological Society. Reynolds OE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):223–7
Health and virtue: or, how to keep out of harm's way. Lectures on pathology and therapeutics by William Cullen c. 1770. Stott R. **Med Hist** 1987 Apr;31(2):123–42
The tides of physiology: departmental histories. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):1–73
History of Department of Physiology at University of South Florida. Baker CH. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):34
History of Physiology Department at University of British Columbia. Copp DH. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):21–6
History of Physiology at Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine. Friedman MH. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):35–45
History of Physiology Department at University of Florida: 1956–1981. Otis AB. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):27–33
Tides of physiology at Berkeley. Pace N. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):7–20
Brief history of Department of Physiology at State University of New York at Buffalo 1846–1986. Rahn H. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):1–6
History of Physiology at University of California, Davis. Smith AH, et al. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):46–57
History of Physiology Department at Medical College of Wisconsin: 1921–1985. Smith JJ. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct;29(5 Suppl):63–73
Claude Bernard, the milieu intérieur, and regulatory physiology. Holmes FL. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986; 8(1):3–25
[The evolution of concepts concerning blood circulation throughout the ages and the introduction of transfusion in the 17th century] Matthieu F. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):111–4 (Fre)
[Michael Servetus' physiology in the light of his anthropology] Spielmann J, et al. **Clio Med** 1983; 18(1–4):43–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The 1st Russian textbook of physiology (on the 150th anniversary of the publication of A. M. Filomafitskii's textbook "Physiology, published for the guidance of students")] Makarov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct; 72(10):1460–6 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the International Physiology Congress] Iurevich AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug; 36(4):797–9 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the I. S. Beritashvili Physiology Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR] Khananashvili MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct; 36(5):819–29 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Tools for biomechanical analysis of the foot. Richards JG. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct;3(4):595–608
Technical comment: an automatic hatch detector for birds. Overdijk H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):489–91
A device for the recording of isolated muscle cell contractions using silicone tensometer. Marko M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):567–72
Three-dimensional electrogoniometric gait recording. Isacson J, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(8):627–35
An electrogoniometer for the measurement of thoracolumbar rotation. Quanbury AO, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(10):791–7
A multipurpose muscle ergometer. Woittiez RD, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):215–8
Intrinsic optical and passive electrical properties of cut frog twitch fibers. Irving M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jan; 89(1):1–40
The need for reliability and validity in hand assessment instruments. Fess EE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 11(5):621–3
A reaction vessel for the measurement of oxygen consumption by small numbers of cells in suspension. Van Dissel JT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27; 92(2):271–80
A ladder paradigm for studying skilled and adaptive locomotion in the cat. Amos A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):323–40
Acquisition of gamma camera and physiological data by computer. Hack SN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1755–63
Optimal filtering of constant velocity torque data. Murray DA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):603–11
Constant velocity dynamometer: an appraisal using mechanical loading. Murray DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):612–24
Perfusion cuvette for the simultaneous measurement of mechanical, optical and energetic parameters of skinned muscle fibres. Güth K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):552–7
Measurement of thoracolumbar posture and mobility with a Myrin inclinometer. Mellin G. **Spine** 1986 Sep; 11(7):759–62
[A simple dispenser for liquid olfactometry] Kaplan AIa. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simple electromechanical device for automatic recording of rotational behavior in the cat and the rat] Tolpyshev BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1152–4 (Rus)
[Specialized equipment for the magnetic recording of physiological information for biosatellite experiments] Magedova VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):79–80 (Rus)

METHODS

Equivalent circuit technique for lymph flow studies. Drake RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1090–4
Retrograde tracer technique for assessment of selective and total subdiaphragmatic vagotomies. Powley TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R361–70
Measurement of interstitial fluid pressure in dogs: evaluation of methods. Wiig H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H283–90
A modified hot-plate test sensitive to mild analgesics. Hunskaar S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):101–8
NMR spectroscopy as an investigative technique in physiology. Hitzig BM, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):22–31 (33 ref.)
Strides in the technology of systems physiology and the art of testing complex hypotheses. Bassingthwaighte JB. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun;46(8):2473–6 (0 ref.)
Colored microspheres for blood flow determinations twice in the same animal. Angelborg C, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 27(3):265–9
Comments on "Design and evaluation of digital closed loop controller for the regulation of muscle force by recruitment modulation".Solomonow M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):260–3
A technique to quantify skin displacement in the walking horse. van Weeren PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(10):879–83
A system for the analysis of posture and stance in quadrupeds. Macpherson JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May; 20(1):73–82
Comparison of thermal clearance measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with radiolabelled microspheres. Hoehner PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):606–11
Discrepancies between scientific theory and practice in relation to physiological hypotheses. Noble MI, et al. **Theor Med** 1986 Oct;7(3):219–31
[Articular chondrocytes in culture: a study model for use in physiopathology and pharmacology] Adolphe M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct;170(7):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated secretory stomach of the duck] Berdnikov PP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1696–9 (Rus)
[Method of evaluating the dynamic characteristics of autoregulation of organ blood flow] Krivchenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1690–3 (Rus)
[Optical recording of muscle contractions of double sucrose-bridge preparations] Rekalov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1154–6 (Rus)
[Simple method of implanting a wire loop in the eyeball of the cat] Sheliga BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan; 73(1):133–4 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of local cerebral blood flow by the clearance method with inhalation and electrochemical generation of hydrogen] Zagvazdin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1693–6 (Rus)

TRENDS

Pediatric pulmonology in North America—coming of age. Mellins RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):849–53
A new frontier in physiology? [letter] Knox FG. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):847
Physiology: is it time to cross the new frontier? Moskowitz J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1609–11
Meeting the challenge of the new frontier. Sparks HV Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):847–8
Transformation of society's beliefs is goal of animal rights movement. Samuels WM. **Physiologist** 1986 Jun;29(3):43–4
Physiology with backpack. West JB. **Physiologist** 1986 Jun; 29(3):38–9

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

General index to Volumes 151–160 (1983–1987). Thomas I. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987;160(6):703–57

HISTORY

[The Liège school of comparative physiology and biochemistry. History and development] Gilles R. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):802–11 (Fre)
[Functional evolution: origin and problems] Natochin IuV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):372–89 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOTHERAPY see **PHYSICAL THERAPY**

PHYSOSTIGMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of sedation and respiratory depression after anaesthesia by the combined use of physostigmine and naloxone in neurosurgical patients. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):374–7
Effect of scopolamine on physostigmine potentiated convulsions produced by pentylenetetrazole in rats. Subramaniam S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):541–2
Physostigmine in alcohol withdrawal: a new clinical approach [letter] Stojek A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):530
Physostigmine in eyedrops decreases craving for alcohol in early withdrawal treated with carbamazepine. Stojek A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):249–54
A comparison of the effects of two inhibitors on brain cholinesterase. Hallak M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):521–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physostigmine-induced myoclonus in Alzheimer's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):345–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of (–)-eseroline with (+)-eseroline and dihydroseco analogues in antinociceptive assays: confirmation of rubreserine structure by X-ray analysis. Schönenberger B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2268–73
A long-lasting cholinesterase inhibitor affecting neural and behavioral processes. Brufani M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):625–9
Cholinergic effects on constructional abilities and on mnemonic processes: a case report. Sahakian B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):329–33
Effects of scopolamine and physostigmine on recognition memory in monkeys with ibotenic-acid lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Aigner TG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):292–300
[Therapy of the anticholinergic syndrome in poisonings] Lazarus P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 1;42(7):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[The stabilization of physostigmine preparations] Raether G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):59–60 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of physostigmine-induced lethality by the opioid analgesic meptazinol in the mouse. Bottoncetti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):299–306
Antagonism of acute physostigmine and neostigmine toxicity in mice by hemicholinium-3. Lin J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):137–40

BLOOD

Determination of physostigmine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brodie RR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):423–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Physostigmine restores 3H-acetylcholine efflux from Alzheimer brain slices to normal level. Nilsson L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3–4):275–85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of neuroactive agents on cholecystokinin release from the isolated, perfused porcine duodenum. Cantor P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):627–32
Acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. An interaction of physostigmine (1.0 mg) and scopolamine (0.6 mg applied 15 and 30 minutes after physostigmine). Part LV. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:31–72
Effects of physostigmine (1.0 mg s.c.) and scopolamine (0.6 mg s.c., applied 15 and 30 minutes after physostigmine) on the blood pressure, the body temperature, and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:73–89
Differential interaction of adrenergic and cholinergic effects on AV junctional automaticity and AV conduction. Urthaler F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):765–70
Swallow-evoked peristalsis in opossum esophagus: role of cholinergic mechanisms. Gidda JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G779–85
Surgical stress inhibits physostigmine-induced pressor effect. Oktay S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):237–42
Medullary pressor area: site of action of intravenous physostigmine. Punnen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):178–84
Failure of chronic physostigmine to ameliorate working memory deficits after medial septal lesions. Parsons DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):456–61
Possible involvement of an impaired baroreflex mechanism but not the renin-angiotensin system and vasopressin in the enhanced pressor responsiveness to physostigmine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):327–30
Pharmacological evaluation of an injectable prolonged release emulsion of physostigmine in rabbits. Benita S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):653–8
Protection by physostigmine against the pressor effect of soman in the rat. McGee J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):65–9
Cholinergic modulation of human P3 event-related potentials. Hammond EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):346–50
The effects of physostigmine on acetylcholinesterase activity

of CSF plasma and brain. A comparison of intravenous and intraventricular administration in beagle dogs. Mattio T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1167–77

Differences in behavioral responses to oxotremorine and physostigmine in New Zealand black (NZB/BINJ) and C57BL/6 mice. Retz KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):445–52

Enhancement by secoverine and physostigmine of retention of passive avoidance response in mice. Gower AJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):326–9

Effects of physostigmine on memory test performance in normal volunteers. Smith CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):364–6

[Influence of third ventricle injection of ACh and physostigmine on adrenal medulla CA release in cats] Zhang JM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 8(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of physostigmine on the loss of consciousness induced by i.v. thiopentone and ketamine in man] Wong CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of development of a classical defensive conditioned reflex on chemically-induced species specific behavior] Podol'skiĭ IIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(3):745–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physostigmine reversal of general anesthesia: associated EEG changes [letter] Ruprecht J. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1050

Effects of oral physostigmine and lecithin on memory and attention in closed head-injured patients. Levin HS, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Fall;3(4):333–42

Noradrenergic and cholinergic agents in Korsakoff's syndrome. O'Donnell VM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986; 9(1):65–70

Physostigmine reversal of drug-induced paradoxical excitement. Milam SB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):190–3

Beneficial effect of physostigmine on clinical amnesic behaviour and neuropsychological test results in a patient with a post-encephalitic amnesic syndrome [letter] Catsman-Berrevoets CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1088–90

Response to physostigmine administration in collie dogs exhibiting ivermectin toxicosis. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):96–100

Physostigmine improves ECT-induced memory disturbances. Levin Y, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):871–5

Acute and chronic effects of oral physostigmine and lecithin in Alzheimer's disease. Thal LJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):627–36

Intravenous physostigmine treatment of Alzheimer's disease evaluated by psychometric testing, regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measurement, and EEG. Gustafson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):31–5

Physostigmine induced reversal of ischemia following acute middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Scremin OU, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):1004–9

Failure of physostigmine in intoxications with tricyclic antidepressants in rats. Fleck C, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 24(3–4):335–44

Ejaculatory stimulation in spinal-cord injured men. Ver Voort SM. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):282–9 (28 ref.)

[Poisonings with tricyclic antidepressive agents and phenothiazines and their therapy with physostigmine] Prenzel E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant neuroleptic syndrome with rhabdomyolysis and a therapeutic trial using physostigmine] Krull F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;54(12):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYTAGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PHYTANIC ACID see under **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

PHYTASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extracellular phytase (E.C. 3.1.3.8) from Aspergillus ficuum NRRL 3135: purification and characterization. Ullah AH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(1):63–91

METABOLISM

Inositol phosphatase in developing rat duodenum, jejunum and ileum. Rao RK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):165–70

Importance of cereal phytase activity for phytate phosphorus utilization by growing pigs fed diets containing triticale or corn. Pointillart A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):907–13

Effects of neonatal undernutrition and subsequent nutritional rehabilitation or administration of thyroxine and hydrocortisone on the inositol phosphatase activities in rat intestine. Rao RK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):787–92

PHYTIC ACID

Preparation of inositol phosphates from sodium phytate by enzymatic and nonenzymatic hydrolysis. Phillippy BQ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):115–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iron deficiency in ethnic minorities: associations with dietary fibre and phytate. D'Souza SW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Mar;15(2):103–11

Nutrient intakes of women in NHANES II, emphasizing trace minerals, fiber, and phytate. Murphy SP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Oct;86(10):1366–72

ANALYSIS

Phytate and zinc content of Italian diets. Carnovale E, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Jun;41(3):180–6

Phytate:zinc and phytate X calcium:zinc millimolar ratios in self-selected diets of Americans, Asian Indians, and Nepalese. Ellis R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1043–7

Application of overpressured layer chromatography in the quality control of radiopharmaceuticals. Klivényi G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):97–100

BLOOD

Electron spin resonance (ESR) studies of skeletal protein interactions in human erythrocyte membranes exposed to polyanions and in membranes prepared from inositol hexaphosphate (IHP)-incorporated low-affinity erythrocytes. Wyse JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):779–86

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pharmacokinetics of 99m Tc-technephyte in radionuclide studies of the liver and spleen] Ovdienko NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of three RE agents–99mTc-phytate, 99mTc-sulfur colloid and 99mTc-Sb2S3 colloid in the rodent species. Noronha OP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):67–73

Phytic acid. A natural antioxidant. Graf E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11647–50

Phytate phosphorus intake and disappearance in the gastrointestinal tract of high producing dairy cows. Clark WD Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3151–5

Importance of cereal phytase activity for phytate phosphorus utilization by growing pigs fed diets containing triticale or corn. Pointillart A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):907–13

Phytic acid: new doors open for a chelator [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):664–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phytates and the inhibitory effect of bran on iron absorption in man. Hallberg L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May; 45(5):988–96

Phytic acid and calcium affect the in vitro rate of navy bean starch digestion and blood glucose response in humans. Thompson LU, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):467–73

Interaction of fully liganded valency hybrid hemoglobin with inositol hexaphosphate. Implication of the IHP-induced T state of human adult methemoglobin in the low-spin state. Morishima I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7243–50

In vitro estimation of iron availability from a range of plant foods: influence of phytate, ascorbate and citrate. Hazell T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):223–33

Inactivation of metalloenzymes by food constituents. Friedman M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 24(9):897–902

Determination of beta-amylase in presence of alpha-amylase. Irshad M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 23(5):288–90

Effect of inositol hexaphosphate on the transient behavior of red cells following a DMSO-induced osmotic pulse. Franco RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):221–9

Effect of inositol hexakisphosphate on the EPR properties of the nitric oxide derivative of ferrous dromedary (Camelus dromedarius) hemoglobin. Evidence for two polyanion binding sites. Desideri A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):131–5

Wheat fiber, phytates and iron absorption. Hallberg L. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:73–9

TOXICITY

[Setting health standards for phyton (cartocyde) in various types of bodies of water] Neuimina GI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):78–9 **(Rus)**

PHYTIN see **PHYTIC ACID**

PHYTOCHROME see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS

Studies on phytohemagglutinin-induced peritonitis of mice: dynamics of inflammatory responses and influence of anticomplementary agents and anti-inflammatory drugs. Nagaoka I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):179–88

Transplantation of cultured human spinal cord cells into the rat motor cortex: use of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin as a cell marker. Kamo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):163–7

ANALYSIS

An assay for leukoagglutinating lectins using suspension cultured mouse lymphoma cells (BW5147) stained with neutral red. Wang WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15; 161(1):80–4

Oligosaccharide specificities of Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinating and erythroagglutinating phytohemagglutinins. Interactions with N-glycanase-released oligosaccharides. Green ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12018–29

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A soluble 61-kDa protein is associated with inhibition of lectin-induced proliferation and IL-2 synthesis. Davila DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):1–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cortical projection patterns of magnocellular basal nucleus subdivisions as revealed by anterogradely transported Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin. Luiten PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):229–50

Application of lectins to tumor imaging radiopharmaceuticals. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):385–9

Double-label immunocytochemistry: combination of anterograde neuroanatomical tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and enzyme immunocytochemistry of target neurons. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):817–23

[Significance of PHA labeling in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Zhu WN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):652–4, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Secretion of phytohemagglutinin by monkey COS cells. Voelker TA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):218–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation through CD3 molecule leads a number of human T cell clones to induce IgE synthesis in vitro by B cells from allergic and nonallergic individuals. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1744–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method to deplete human interleukin 2-containing medium of phytohemagglutinin by filtration through a concanavalin A sepharose 4B column. Hendriks J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):79–84

[Hemagglutination of lectins of Solanum tuberosum L] Martín Gómez C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The lectin leucoagglutinin binds specifically to human granulocytes, monocytes and tissue mast cells: further evidence for a common origin of the three cell types. Schumacher U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):405–6

Immunogold localization of ingested kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) lectins in epithelial cells of the rat small intestine. King TP, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):413–20

Efferent projections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus: I. Studies using anterograde transport of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin in the rat. Watts AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):204–29

[Competitive inhibition by carbohydrates of reactions between phytohemagglutinin II and plasma glycoproteins] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Expression of MHC class II antigen, interleukin-2 receptor, transferrin receptor and gp 40/80 glycoprotein during different phases of a normal PHA-driven lymphocyte activation in vitro. Konttinen YT, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):181–6

Regulation of phytohemagglutinin-induced bovine lymphocyte blastogenesis by leukotrienes. Atluru D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1963–6

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits the generation of phytohemagglutinin-activated killer activity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Yamashita N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1113–6

Effect of vanadate of PHA-induced proliferation of human lymphocytes from young and old subjects [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1348] Marini M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):836–42

In vitro and in vivo effects of indomethacin on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte mitogenesis. Seng GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15; 36(4):507–11

Role of monocytes in the inhibitory effect of calcitriol on PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Zarrabeitia MT, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):343–9

Decreased mononuclear cell response to mitogens in artificially reared neonatal pigs. Blecha F, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):522–5

Antiproliferative response of human leukemic cells: lectin induced inhibition of DNA synthesis and cellular metabolism. Borrebaeck CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4345–50

Quantitative study of various factors influencing the migration of lymphocytes in vitro: glucocortico-steroid, PHA, cyclosporin A and heparin. Shiu W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar;11(3):171–80

Endogenous production of prothymocyte differentiating activity by phytohemagglutinin-stimulated T-cell-depleted human marrow. Ahmad M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec; 103(2):299–310

Aliphatic aldehydes inhibit the proliferative response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and alloantigens. Tessitore L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(3):217–26

Interleukin 2 (IL 2) relationships with the cancer-related immunodeficiency: in vitro response to exogenous IL 2 by PHA-activated and non PHA-activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells from cancer patients. Mantovani G, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):104–11

Comparisons of 12-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and PHA as mitogens in the T-lymphocyte colony assay. Winkelstein A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1023–8

Effect of lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris (PHA-M) on the glucose content in the blood and the content of glycogen in the mouse liver and muscles. Zaremba S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1-2):3–12

A T cell model for age-related loss of homeostasis: identification of the cell type responsible for age-related delay in recovery of the PHA-induced mitogenic response from radiation injury. Peterson WJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(5):261–71

Somatomedin production and response to mitogen by lymphocytes in children with growth hormone deficiency. Rao JK, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):456–60

Effects of concanavalin A, phytohemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen, and lipopolysaccharide on the replication and immunoglobulin synthesis by canine peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Letwin BW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):79–85

The rabbit immune system: cells regulating the proliferative response of purified T cells to concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin. Ponsard DC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1-2):63–9

Heterogeneity in the activation requirements of T cells stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Warren HS, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):167–72

Recovery of age-related decline of thymic endocrine activity and PHA response by lysin-arginine combination. Fabris N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):677–85

Characterization of PHA and anti-T3 induced transduction mechanisms in a human T-cell leukaemia line. Ng J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):17–22

Lymphocyte activation by phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen. Identification of proliferating cells by monoclonal antibodies. Serke S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):167–72

Ontogeny of phytohemagglutinin-induced gamma interferon by leukocytes of healthy infants and children: evidence for decreased production in infants younger than 2 months of age. Frenkel L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):97–100

Phytohemagglutinin-conditioned medium modulates adherence properties and morphology of hairy cells. Mecucci C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1091–9

Activation of murine thymocytes in vivo. Part II: Study of blastogenesis, the synthesis of macromolecules and the cytotoxic response after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Sep;19(3):117–24

Age-related RNA polymerase I activity in isolated nuclei of PHA stimulated human lymphocytes. Doggett DL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):25–39

Induction of human interferon gamma with phorbol esters and phytohemagglutinin. Vilček J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:48–54

Muramyl dipeptide induced augmentation of the proliferative response of thymocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Aida Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):169–78

Interleukin-2- and mitogen-activated NK-like killer cells from highly purified human peripheral blood T cell (CD3+ N901-) cultures. Atzpodien J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(3):129–40

Isoprinosine enhances PHA responses and has potential effect on natural killer cell (NK) activity of uremic patients in vitro. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):243–6

The interaction of human T-lymphocytes and Entamoeba histolytica: killing of virulent amoebae by lectin-dependent lymphocytes. Salata RA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar; 9(2):249–61

Low burst promoting activity production by phytohemagglutinin-stimulated mononuclear cells of cord blood. Iwai Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):285–8

Prostaglandin sensitivity of the PHA-response of blood lymphocytes following radiation therapy for breast cancer. Blomgren H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct;7(2):141–5

Alloantisera with apparent HLA-A specificity reacting only against phytohemagglutinin-activated cells. Crepaldi T, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul-Sep;16(3):449–56

Impaired lymphocyte responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin associated with the possession of HLA-B8/DR3. Amer A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):193–8

Cytotoxic capabilities of bovine lymphocytes after lectin stimulation. Campos M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;14(4):297–307

[Effect of PHA on immune response of rabbits to S. typhoid "O" antigen]Zhang TH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synergism of effect between phytohemagglutinin, interleukin 2 and methotrexate on the protidosynthetic activity of human lymphocytes (letter)] Ciaiolo C. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):941–2 **(Ita)**

[Reactive chemiluminescence of human lymphocytes during phytohemagglutinin stimulation] Rassanov SP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of tonsillar lymphocytes using selective lectin agglutination] Dergenč R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[The effect of mitogenic substances on the expression of HLA antigens] Muñoz H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct; 86(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYTOHORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PHYTOL see under **DITERPENES**

PHYTOMITOGENS see **LECTINS**

PHYTONADIONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of the efficiency of oral administration of vitamin K1 in neonates at risk for hemorrhagic disease] Mautone A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5-6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolerability of a new vitamin K1 preparation for parenteral administration to adults: one case of anaphylactoid reaction. Havel M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):373–9

Cutaneous hypersensitivity to vitamin K1 injection. Finkelstein H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):540–5

[Cardiopulmonary arrest after intravenous injection of vitamin K1 (letter)] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug-Sep;10(8-9):615 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Variations of phylloquinone concentration in human milk at various stages of lactation and in cow's milk at various seasons. Fournier B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar; 45(3):551–8

Chemical reduction system for the detection of phylloquinone (vitamin K1) and menaquinones (vitamin K2). Haroon Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 2;384:383–9

BLOOD

Serum phylloquinone concentrations in a normal adult population. Mummah-Schendel LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):686–9

Liquid-chromatographic determination of vitamin K1 in plasma, with fluorometric detection. Haroon Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1925–9

METABOLISM

Enantiomers of warfarin and vitamin K1 metabolism. Choonara IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 22(6):729–32

The placental transport of [3H]vitamin K1 in rats. Hamulyák K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):335–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by vitamin K1. Nolan RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4273–81

Vitamin K1 amplification of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in chick embryos. Dogra SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):471–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Is phylloquinone an obligate electron carrier in photosystem I? Palace GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):58–62

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see **PLANT VIRUSES**

PHYTOPHTHORA see under **MASTIGOMYCOTINA**

PHYTOPLANKTON see under **PLANKTON**

PHYTOSTEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholesterol, phytosterol and polyunsaturated fatty acid levels in 1982 and 1957 Japanese diets. Hirai K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):363–72

ANALYSIS

Characterization of nystatin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and preparation of sterol intermediates using the mutants. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):535–44

BLOOD

Usefulness of gas chromatographic profiles of plasma total lipids in diagnosis of phytosterolemia. Kuksis A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):1–12

Relationship between absorption of cholesterol and serum plant sterols. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun;45(6):174–5 (4 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of the stems and roots of Gardenia jasminoides] Wang XF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct; 11(10):44–5 **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Drymaria cordata] Yuan AX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jan;12(1):36–7 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Paclobutrazol inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in a cell suspension culture and evidence of an essential role for 24-ethylsterol in plant cell division. Haughan PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):510–6

Sterol biosynthesis via cycloartenol and other biochemical features related to photosynthetic phyla in the amoeba Naegleria lovaniensis and Naegleria gruberi. Raederstorff D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):427–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fucosterol decreases angiotensin converting enzyme levels with reduction of glucocorticoid receptors in endothelial cells. Hagiwara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):348–52

Visible fibrinolysis by endothelial cells: effect of vitamins and sterols. Kojima S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Dec;6(12):1029–33

Immunosuppressive properties of new side chain sterol hydroperoxides and of the corresponding alcohols. Morel E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):117–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of plant sterols on serum lipids and atherosclerosis. Pollak OJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(3):177–208

PIA MATER

Diagnostic problems of leptomeningeal lymphoma. A report of 3 cases. Gardiner J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4; 71(7):457–9

[Diffuse metastatic leptomeningeal carcinomatosis (DMLC)] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jul;33(8):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathecal ACNU against malignant leptomeningeal tumors--toxicity and therapeutic effect in experimental animals] Nagatani M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov; 38(11):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leptomeningeal (subarachnoid and subpial) hemorrhages and their thanatogenetic significance] Vlasiuk VV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Somatostatin binding sites in human leptomeninx. Reubi JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):183–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cholinergic innervation of small pial vessels: specific uptake and release processes. Hamel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:13–6

Endothelium-dependent relaxation by uridine tri- and diphosphate in isolated human pial vessels. Hardebo JE, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):150–5

Carbon dioxide reactivity of cerebral cortical and pial arteries in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats--a morphometric study. Yoshida F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):1–5

Exogenous norepinephrine constricts cerebral arterioles via alpha 2-adrenoceptors in newborn pigs. Busija DW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):184–8

Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the reactivity of pial arteries before and after ischemia. Haller C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):658–66

Pressure distribution in the pial arterial system of rats based on morphometric data and mathematical models. Hudetz AG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):342–55

Pial artery pressure after one hour of global ischemia. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):109–17

Oculomotor palsy and papilledema with pial-dural arteriovenous malformation. Nazarian SM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):98–103

Comparison between pial and intraparenchymal vascular responses to sympathetic stimulation under hypercapnic conditions. With special reference to the mechanism for escape phenomenon. Uematsu D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):303–11

The vascular pattern in the tela choroidea of the prosencephalon in man. Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(1):10-26 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effect of the thromboxane A2 mimetic U 46619 on pial arterioles of rabbits and rats. Haberl RL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):796-800

Quantitative measurement of blood flow velocity in feline pial arteries during hemorrhagic hypotension and hypercapnia. Kobari M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):457-63

Ultrastructural studies of pial vascular endothelium following damage resulting in loss of endothelium-dependent relaxation. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct; 18(5):927-31

[Ultrastructural characteristics of branch sphincters and precortical arteries in the rabbit pial arterial system] Antonova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic innervation of the arteries of different diameters in the human and animal pia mater] Chertok VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the pial microcirculatory system during ontogeny] Kozlov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep; 72(9):1189-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Differential uptake of 3H-thymidine by structures of the pia-arachnoid and cerebral cortex distal to the interrupted middle cerebral artery. Myers SF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):162-5

PATHOLOGY

Leptomeningeal and adventitial gliosis as a consequence of chronic inflammation. Moore GR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):371-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral vasospasm: a theoretical relationship between systolic thrust and pia-arachnoid fibers. Heifetz MD. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):665-6

PIAL VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

PICA

Adult geophagia--report of three cases with review of the literature. Hawass NE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr; 39(2):191-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibited drinking and pica in rats following 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Watson PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(6):745-52

COMPLICATIONS

Perforated gastric ulcer in a rock eater. Garcia C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):213-4

Iron deficiency anaemia and pica. Mokhobo KP. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):473-5

[Plaster geophagia in an immigrant Maugrabin child (letter)] Courbon B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):145 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow damage in chronic fluoride poisoning after ingestion of large amounts of fluoridated toothpaste] Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5-6):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pica for coffee and iron-deficiency anemia (letter)] Lozano de León F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):696-7 **(Spa)**

[Pica associated with ascariasis. Presentation of a case] Miranda Ruiz H, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep-Dec;38(3):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Estimating soil ingestion: the use of tracer elements in estimating the amount of soil ingested by young children. Binder S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(6):341-5

ETIOLOGY

Pica in pregnancy [letter] Boswell JM. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;23(6):536

OCCURRENCE

Pica in children [letter] Tamer SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):821-3

[Seroepidemiology of toxocariasis and toxoplasmosis in mixed foci. 2. Pica and the rate of seropositivity in children] Avdiukhina TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun; (3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The picas. McLoughlin IJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr; 37(4):286-90

THERAPY

Behavior modification of pica in a geriatric patient [letter] Nash DL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):79-80

Functional analysis and treatment of severe pica. Mace FC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):411-6

VETERINARY

Hair pulling and eating in captive rhesus monkey troops. Reinhardt V, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(2-3):158-64

PICHIA see under **ENDOMYCETALES**

PICIBANIL see under **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

PICK DISEASE OF BRAIN see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal response to periodic sleep apnea: a new syndrome in obstetrics. Joel-Cohen SJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Apr;8(2):77-81

Optic disc edema in a pickwickian man mimicking hypertensive crisis. Bloomfield RL, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):27-30

PATHOLOGY

The Pickwickian syndrome [clinical conference] Rizzo AA. **Del Med J** 1986 Oct;58(10):655-6, 661-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pickwickian syndrome] Milivojević-Poleksić L, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PICLORAM see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

PICODNAVIRUSES see **PARVOVIRIDAE**

PICOLINES

Liquid chromatographic determination of amprolium in chicken tissues, using post-column reaction and fluorometric detection. Nagata T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov-Dec;69(6):941-3

Ultrastructural studies of the effects of amprolium and dinitolmide on Eimeria acervulina macrogametes. Ball SJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(4):293-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of membrane-associated protein synthesis in rat brain cells by the anti-oxidant 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-oxypyridine. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):379-81

A new molecular aspect in 6-methyl-2-ethyl-3-oxypyridine (6M2E3OP) membrane-associated geroprotective action. Smirnov LD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(2):125-7

Possible mechanism of 6-methyl-2-ethyl-3-oxypyridine age-dependent effect on protein synthesis in the brain. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3-4):695-702

Epygid: a new Soviet antioxidant promoted the selective inhibition of membrane-dependent protein synthesis in the brain. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):342-5

[The biological effects of coordination compounds of transitional metals. 6. Effect of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine-palladium chloride and cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum(II) on retroviruses and the virus-associated RNA polymerase of the influenza virus] Sydow G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug;262(2):169-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the kinetic growth patterns of cultured cells. III. The effect of inoculation density, of a geroprotector-antioxidant and of stationary-phase aging] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Sodium picosulfate in stoma therapy. Mechanism of action and value] Bruch HP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 14; 104(30):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia action of the antioxidant SD-6 in the development of ischemic and reperfusion rhythm disorders of the isolated rat heart] Vasilets LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PICOLINIC ACIDS

Oxidative reactivity of the tryptophan metabolites 3-hydroxyanthranilate, cinnabarinate, quinolinate and picolinate. Dykens JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):211-7

A comparison of pyrrolidide and picolinyl ester derivatives for the identification of fatty acids in natural samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Christie WW, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct;21(10):657-61

ANALYSIS

Picloram stability in a sample of forest soil during handling and storage. Evans CE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):496-500

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between sporulation and synthesis of mycobacillin and dipicolinic acid under condition of catabolite repression in Bacillus subtilis. Majumdar S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Prahz)** 1986;31(3):196-202

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photoaffinity labelling of the 2-oxoglutarate binding site of prolyl 4-hydroxylase with 5-azidopyridine-2-carboxylic acid. de Waal A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):151-5

METABOLISM

Comparative absorption of zinc picolinate, zinc citrate and zinc gluconate in humans. Barrie SA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):223-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tryptophan deficiency and picolinic acid: effect on zinc metabolism and clinical manifestations of pellagra. Krieger I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):511-7

Influence of picolinic acid on the uptake of 65zinc-amino acid complexes by the everted rat gut. Hill DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):173-8

Nucleus tractus solitarius: an evaluation by in vivo voltammetry. Bhaskaran D, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):3[illegible]-31

Inhibitory action of dipicolinic acid on the activation of inactive glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis spores. Tochikubo K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(1):95-100

[Effect of fusaric acid on phosphoinositide metabolism in the erythrocyte membranes of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Kiselev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):566-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of calcium and dipicolinic acid in the resistance of Bacillus cereus BIS-59 spores to u.v. and gamma radiations. Kamat AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan; 51(1):7-18

TOXICITY

Toxicity of picloram (4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid) to life stages of the rainbow trout. Mayes MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):653-60

Acute, 14-day repeated dosing, and 90-day subchronic toxicity studies of potassium picloram. Hayes JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;7(3):464-70

Dietary toxicity of picloram herbicide in rats. Gorzinski SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):367-77

[Hygienic regulation of the herbicide sangor in reservoir water] Budnenko LI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):84-5 **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic properties and hygienic regulation of the sodium salt of 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid in the air of the work area] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):43-4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of picloram in human urine. Mattice JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):938-41

PICORNAVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis viruses to the cardiovirus genus of picornaviruses. Nitayaphan S, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(3):140-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Antipicornavirus activity of some diaryl methanes and aralkylaminopyridines. Kenny MT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):87-97

In vitro and in vivo anti-picornavirus activity of some p-benzoylphenoxypyridines. Kenny MT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Oct;6(6):355-67

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of wild-type hepatitis A virus: comparison with different strains of hepatitis A virus and other picornaviruses. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):50-9

Theiler's virus genome is closely related to that of encephalomyocarditis virus, the prototype cardiovirus. Ozden S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1163-5

Implications of the picornavirus capsid structure for polyprotein processing. Arnold E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):21-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Small nonoccluded viruses from triatomine bug Triatoma infestans (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Muscio OA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Mar;49(2):218-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic comparison of the polypeptides of foot-and-mouth disease virus serotypes and other picornaviruses. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):133-40

METABOLISM

Cell surface receptors for picornaviruses. Colonno RJ. **Bioessays** 1986 Dec;5(6):270-4 (30 ref.)
Picornaviral processing: some new ideas. Palmenberg AC. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;33(3):191-8 (40 ref.)
Effect of reduced endocytosis induced by hypotonic shock and potassium depletion on the infection of Hep 2 cells by picornaviruses. Madshus IH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):14-22
Quantitation, with a new assay, of Theiler's virus capsid protein in the central nervous system of mice. Cash E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):558-63
Myristylation of picornavirus capsid protein VP4 and its structural significance. Chow M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11-17;327(6122):482-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Is Sindbis a simple picornavirus with an envelope? Fuller SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1099-105

PICORNAVIRUS INFECTIONS

MICROBIOLOGY

Novel agents of viral enteritis in humans. Dolin R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):365-76 (74 ref.)
Quantitation, with a new assay, of Theiler's virus capsid protein in the central nervous system of mice. Cash E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):558-63
[Rhinovirus and acute respiratory infections in infants] Freymuth F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Rhinovirus infections in Tecumseh, Michigan: frequency of illness and number of serotypes. Monto AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):43-9
Seroepidemiological survey of the prevalence of antibodies to a strain of human calicivirus. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):361-8

THERAPY

The efficacy and tolerance of intranasal interferons: studies at the Common Cold Unit. Tyrrell DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:153-6

VETERINARY

[Electron microscopic demonstration of calicivirus-like particles in the feces of diarrheic calves] Herbst W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul-Aug;94(7):406-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PICRATES

Derivatization of ethylene dibromide with silica-supported silver picrate for improved high-performance liquid chromatographic detection. Colgan ST, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2366-72
Mechanism of interference with the Jaffé reaction for creatinine. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1129-32
Kinetic study of the Jaffé reaction for quantifying creatinine in serum: 1. Alkalinity controlled with NaOH. Pardue HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):278-85
[The determination of creatinine--the Jaffe reaction 100 years later. On the occasion of the 75th anniversary of the death of Max Jaffe, discoverer of the picric acid reaction of creatinine] Jung K. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Jaffe' reaction products. Ng DS, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):565-70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Picric acid functions as a releaser of [14C]acetylcholine in isolated ileal synaptosomal preparations of guinea-pig. Cheng JT, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):229-35
Picrosirius red staining of cardiac muscle following phosphomolybdic acid treatment. Dolber PC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):23-6

PICROTOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Kindling by repeated intraperitoneal or intracerebral injection of picrotoxin transfers to electrical kindling. Cain DP. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):243-54

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

GABA-antagonist inverts movement and object detection in flies. Bülthoff H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):152-8

METABOLISM

[Interaction of binding sites of bicyclic esters of phosphoric acids, picrotoxin and (3H)-gamma-aminobutyric acid] Pervukhin GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):736-9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of picrotoxin on the turtle's electroretinogram under different background illumination. Kupenova P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):40-8
Picrotoxin effects on the frog electroretinogram under different background illumination. Popova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(3):32-41
Glutamate and picrotoxin injections into the preoptic basal forebrain initiate locomotion in the anesthetized rat. Sinnamon HM. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):270-7
Multiple mechanisms of antagonism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) responses. Akaike N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):97-103
Differential effects of caffeine, picrotoxin, and pentylenetetrazol on hippocampal afterdischarge activity and wet dog shakes. Burdette LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):381-92
Picrotoxin but not bicuculline antagonizes 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced inhibition of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Lee M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):577-91
On the action of intravenous picrotoxin in the sensorimotor cortex of the cat. Mann MD. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb; 95(2):419-31
Accelerated neural network formation in rat cerebral cortex cultures chronically disinhibited with picrotoxin. van Huizen F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):280-8
Antinociceptive action of picrotoxin in the mouse. Tamalet C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):489-91
In vivo studies of GABA-ergic effects in experimental hepatic encephalopathy [letter] **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):617-8
Picrotoxin induced epileptiform activity in amygdaloid neurons. Gean PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14; 73(2):149-54
Analysis of the brain regions involved in myoclonus produced by intracerebral picrotoxin. Patel S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):687-93

PICRYL CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of oral administration of picryl chloride on contact sensitivity in mice. I. Suppression of contact sensitivity and generation of suppressor T cell in PCl-fed mice] Yotsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 97(5):567-72 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune serum from mice contact-sensitized with picryl chloride contains an antigen-specific T cell factor that transfers immediate cutaneous reactivity. Van Loveren H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1203-8
Regulation of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction in the lung reflected as mononuclear, mast cell and mucus cell appearance after T helper cell depletion and adoptive transfer. Enander I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):361-3
[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on contact sensitivity in mice: I. Effect of DES on induction of contact sensitivity by painting with picryl chloride in mice] Yotsumoto H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;97(6):705-10 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

T suppressor afferent cells which regulate contact sensitivity to picryl chloride act across genetic barrier. Dieli F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):49-52

PIEDRA see under **MYCOSES**

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep in Pierre Robin syndrome. Spier S, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):711-5

DIAGNOSIS

[Pierre Robin syndrome] Borgwardt E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(6):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Progress and innovations in the treatment of a case of Pierre-Robin syndrome] Sossi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Apr;36(4):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PIGEONS

Wild-pigeon-related psittacosis in a family. Henry K, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):708-10
The spontaneous interconnection of four repertoires of behavior in a pigeon (Columba livia). Epstein R. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):197-201
Effects of noise on pure-tone thresholds in blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus and Molothrus ater) and pigeons (Columba livia). Hienz RD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):16-24
[Animal welfare aspects in the control of wild urban pigeons] Dimigen J. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projection of afferents from individual vestibular sense organs to the vestibular nuclei in the pigeon. Schwarz DW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec; 102(5-6):463-73
Ultrastructure of the choroid plexus epithelium of pigeons treated with drugs: I. Effect of Thyradin, 2,4-dinitrophenol, and cycloheximide. Koshiba K. **Am J Anat** 1987 Feb;178(2):126-32
Ultrastructure of the choroid plexus epithelium of pigeons treated with drugs: II. Effect of cytochalasin D and colchicine. Koshiba K. **Am J Anat** 1987 Feb;178(2):133-43
Neuronal and synaptic organization of the outer plexiform layer of the pigeon retina. Mariani AP. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):25-39
Endothelial cell proliferation and monocyte adhesion to atherosclerotic lesions of white carneau pigeons. Taylor RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):152-60
Quantitative ultrastructure of histochemically identified avian skeletal muscle fiber types. Hikida RS. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun; 218(2):128-35
An exceptionally high density of muscle spindles in a slow-tonic pigeon muscle. Rosser BW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):118-22
Interocular transfer in parallel visual pathways in pigeons. Watanabe S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;29(3-4):184-95
Anatomical identification of an auditory pathway from a nucleus of the lateral lemniscal system to the frontal telencephalon (nucleus basalis) of the pigeon. Arends JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):375-81
A respiratory-vocal pathway in the brainstem of the pigeon. Wild JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):191-4
Nuclei of the lateral lemniscus project directly to the thalamic auditory nuclei in the pigeon. Wild JM. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):303-7
The avian somatosensory system: connections of regions of body representation in the forebrain of the pigeon. Wild JM. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):205-23 (86 ref.)
Interactions among prolactin, epidermal growth factor, and proinsulin on the growth and morphology of the pigeon crop-sac mucosal epithelium in vivo. Anderson TR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1258-64
Calcium binding protein immunoreactivity in pigeon retina. Pasteels B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr; 28(4):658-64
Morphological and functional changes in the retinotectal system of the pigeon during the early posthatching period. Bagnoli P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 15;256(3):400-11
Projections of the lateral hypothalamus and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to the dorsal vagal complex in the pigeon. Berk ML. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):140-56
Distribution of tyrosine-hydroxylase (TH)-immunoreactive neurons in the diencephalon of the pigeon (Columba livia domestica). Kiss JZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15; 257(3):333-46
Extratelencephalic projections of the avian visual Wulst. A quantitative autoradiographic study in the pigeon Columbia livia. Miceli D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(1):45-57
Cells of origin of ascending pathways in the spinal cord of the pigeon. Funke K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):25-30
A study of the centrifugal projections to the pigeon retina using two fluorescent markers. Wolf-Oberhollenzer F. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):16-20
Light microscopic observations on the morphology of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the pigeon, Columba livia. Cabot JB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):467-86
Thalamic projections to the paleostriatum and neostriatum in the pigeon (Columba livia). Wild JM. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):305-27

BLOOD

Comparison of human and pigeon erythrocyte membrane proteins by one- and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Dockham PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(1):171-7
Phencyclidine pharmacokinetic scaling among species. Owens SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):96-101
Toxic lead exposure in the urban rock dove. DeMent SH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):273-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparative thyroid development in precocial Japanese quail and altricial ring doves. McNabb FM. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:281-90 (56 ref.)

GENETICS

Spontaneous and diet-aggravated atherosclerosis in White Carneau pigeons genetically selected for discordant blood pressure. Sekhara Rao BP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1-2):29-35

Lipoprotein interaction with artery wall derived proteoglycan: comparisons between atherosclerosis-susceptible WC-2 and resistant Show Racer pigeons. Steele RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May; 65(1-2):63-73

Serotonergic involvement in the backward tumbling response of the parlor tumbler pigeon. Smith GN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):399-402

IMMUNOLOGY

A new T helper cell specificity within the pigeon cytochrome c determinant 95-104. Carbone FR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):897-9

Chronic interstitial pneumonitis in a 3-year-old child with hypersensitivity to dove antigens. Wolf SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1027-9

[Bird breeder's disease. Apropos of a case in a child. Study on the nature of the antigen in the extract of turtledove droppings and antibodies discovered in the patient] Willems R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative intradermal test using intestinal extracts and serum of pigeons, chickens and budgerigars in patients with exogenous allergic alveolitis and in control persons] Müller S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(2):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regulatory properties of pigeon heart muscle AMP deaminase. Kaletha K, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb; 69(2):117-23

Effects of vagotomy on circulating levels of catecholamines and corticosterone in the pigeon. Viswanathan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):7-9

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and amoxycillin from tablets, capsules and long-acting preparations in the homing pigeon (Columba livia). Dorrestein GM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec; 9(4):394-401

A VIP-like peptide co-occurs with substance P and enkephalin in cholinergic preganglionic terminals of the avian ciliary ganglion. Reiner A. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):22-8

Daily variations in monoamine turnover in the brain of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Lea RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):639-45

Comparative study of ampicillin and amoxycillin after intravenous, intramuscular and oral administration in homing pigeons (Columba livia). Dorrestein GM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):343-8

[Electrophoretic presentation of the protein component of crop milk of pigeons (Columba livia domestica) by isoelectric focusing and SDS-electrophoresis] Meyer F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 1;100(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Newcastle disease virus (avian paramyxovirus-1) isolated from pigeons. Pearson JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):105-11

Isolation of clostridia, salmonellae and coccidia from wild pigeons in Japan. Fukata T, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May-Jun; 142(3):291-3

Histopathological changes in Newcastle disease affecting racing pigeons in Japan. Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):217-23

Newcastle disease viruses isolated from racing pigeons in Japan. Shirai J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1091-5

[Study on avian chlamydiosis. Part III. Chlamydial isolation from the feces of feral pigeons] Miyake T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May;60(5):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trichomonas gallinae in columbiform birds from the Galapagos Islands. Harmon WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):492-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of spinal and hypothalamic warming on metabolism and sleep in pigeons. Graf R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R661-7

Structure and neural control of the pectoralis in pigeons: implications for flight mechanics. Dial KP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):284-7

Individual behavioral response mediates endocrine changes induced by social interaction. Cheng MF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:4-12 (23 ref.)

Social induction of the ovarian response in the female ring dove. Erickson CJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:13-20 (27 ref.)

Experiential influences on hormonally dependent ring dove parental care. Michel GF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:158-69 (54 ref.)

Alteration in the histochemical profile of steroid dehydrogenases in the uropygial gland of male domestic pigeons following androgen deprivation and testosterone supplement. Dasgupta P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(1):53-61

Orientation invariance of shape recognition in forebrain-lesioned pigeons. Delius JD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):251-9

Size-threshold changes after lesions of the visual telencephalon in pigeons. Hodos W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):203-14

Hyperstriatal lesions and attention in the pigeon. Reilly S. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Feb;101(1):74-86

Lateralization reversal after intertectal commissurotomy in the pigeon. Güntürkün O, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1-2):1-5

The role of the subfornical organ in the drinking behavior of the pigeon. Massi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):289-99

The effects of ligation of the oesophagus on body and brain temperature in pigeons. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):959-62

Pattern electroretinogram and optic nerve section in pigeons. Blondeau P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):747-56

Effect of GABAergic treatment on resting and stress-induced adrenocortical activities in the thalamic pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):21-9

Adrenocortical responses of pigeons (Columba livia) to treadwheel exercise. Rees A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):117-20

Auditory responses in the nucleus basalis of the pigeon. Maekawa M. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):231-7

External factors affecting the duration of broody behavior in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Vowles DM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Sep;20(3):249-62

The heat-acclimated pigeon: an ideal physiological model for a desert bird. Marder J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):952-8

Homing pigeons subjected to section of the anterior commissure can build up two olfactory maps in the deflector lofts. Foà A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct; 159(4):465-72

Corneal accommodation in chick and pigeon. Schaeffel F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):375-84

Neurophysiological properties of magnetic cells in the pigeon's visual system. Semm P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Nov;159(5):619-25

Directional components derived from initial-orientation data of inexperienced homing pigeons. Wallraff HG. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Aug;159(2):143-59

Temperature and humidity dynamics of cutaneous and respiratory evaporation in pigeons, Columba livia. Webster MD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):253-60

Factors affecting prolactin secretion during the breeding cycle of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) and its possible role in incubation. Lea RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):447-58

Morphine, saline and naltrexone discrimination in morphine-treated pigeons. France CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):195-202

Chunking by a pigeon in a serial learning task. Terrace HS. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8-14;325(7000):149-51

Frequency discrimination in the pigeon (Columba livia). Bräucker R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Sep; 73(9):563-4

The acuity of sound localization in the pigeon (Columba livia). Lewald J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jun;74(6):296-7

Pigeon homing. Olfactory experiments with inexperienced birds. Wiltschko R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Feb; 74(2):94-6

Magnetic fields abolish nychthemeral rhythmicity of responses of Purkinje cells to the pineal hormone melatonin in the pigeon's cerebellum. Demaine C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):158-62

Pattern and flash electroretinogram following increased intraocular pressure in pigeons. Blondeau P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(4):224-9

Endolymph formation in the inner ear of pigeons. Ninoyu O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(1):1-8

The effects of hypoxia on the metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses to shivering produced by external and central cooling in the pigeon. Gleeson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):312-9

Cardiorespiratory responses to shivering in vagotomized pigeons during normoxia and hypoxia. Gleeson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):664-9

The influence of intracerebroventricular infusions on osmotically induced urine excretion in the pigeon (Columba livia). Thornton SN. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):673-9

Drinking in the pigeon (Columba livia) in response to water deprivation and the influence of intracerebroventricular infusions of NaCl or sucrose solutions. Thornton SN. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):719-24

Olfactory and nonolfactory odor detection in pigeons: elucidation by a cardiac acceleration paradigm. Walker JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):575-80

Effect of bilateral vagotomy on arterial acid-base stability during panting in the pigeon. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):293-302

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of cells of the conducting system in the right atrioventricular valve of the pigeon heart] Prosheva VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):940-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulatory activity of the motor units of skeletal muscles in the pigeon] Sorokina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE

Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium and familial polyposis of the colon. Diaz Llopis M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):235-6

Investigation and prognosis in the retinal pigment epitheliopathies. Foulds WS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):301-11

Combined hamartoma of the retina and RPE: an unusual cause of the dragged disc appearance. Harper CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):235-8

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Goen TM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Feb;58(2):112-7

Combined hamartoma of the retinal pigment epithelium and sensory retina. Vandeveer M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):836-8

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. A long-term follow-up. Saraux H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):161-3

[Late course of changes in the pigment epithelium] Amalric P. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:265-7 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse retinal epitheliopathy. Apropos of 50 cases] Gaudric A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:255-9 **(Fre)**

[Serous raising of the pigment epithelium by turbid fluid] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:296-8 **(Fre)**

[Natural history of serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium] Sahel J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:260-4 **(Fre)**

[Progressive forms of congenital hypertrophy of the pigment epithelium] Zografos L, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:274-8 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic aspects of combined hamartoma of the pigment epithelium and retina] Giuffre G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(4):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

De novo X;Y translocation associated with imperforate anus and retinal pigmentary abnormalities. Johnston K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):603-11

[Congenital hypertrophy of the pigment epithelium of the retina and Gardner syndrome] Buettner H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):597-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of plasma membrane proteins of cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. Ishizaki H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):1-16

Polarized distribution of integrin and fibronectin in retinal pigment epithelium. Philp NJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1275-80

[Effects of growth factors on actin distribution in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):909-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin in cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells. 2. Localization on cell surface] Yamakawa R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;91(3):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate modulates retinal pigment epithelial cell migration in vitro. Hackett S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1688-92

Effects of increasing numbers of phagocytic inclusions on human retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture: a model for aging. Boulton M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 70(11):808-15

Growth and development of the mouse retinal pigment epithelium. II. Cell patterning in experimental chimaeras and mosaics. Bodenstein L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May; 121(1):205-19

Development of traction retinal detachments following intravitreal injections of retinal Muller and pigment epithelial cells. Peters MA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):554-63

Vitreous macrophage elicitation: generation of stimulants for pigment epithelium in vitro. Burke JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1100-7

Phosphorus-31 NMR spectroscopy of cultured human retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Miceli MV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):70-5

[F-actin in cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells and melatonin] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;90(10):1274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Frog retinal pigment screening and lithium. Kemali M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):421-3

Acetazolamide-induced changes of the membrane potentials of the retinal pigment epithelial cell. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;63(4):375-81

A retina-derived stimulator(s) of retinal pigment epithelial cell and astrocyte proliferation. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):449-57

Cytotoxic effects of daunomycin on retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Weller M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):235-8

Theophylline abolishes the light peak in perfused cat eyes. Dawis SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr; 28(4):700-6

Mechanisms of azide induced increases in the c-wave and standing potential of the intact cat eye. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(1

EMBRYOLOGY

Environmental regulation of differentiated states of the pigmented epithelial cell: a unique culture system for studying molecular mechanisms of cell differentiation. Eguchi G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:307-18 (23 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of adenylate cyclase in human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Friedman Z, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Apr;44(4):471-9

Lysosomal enzyme cytochemistry of human RPE, Bruch's membrane and drusen. Feeney-Burns L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1138-47

Extracellular release of acid hydrolases from cultured retinal pigmented epithelium. Wilcox DK. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):76-82

The visual cycle operates via an isomerase acting on all-trans retinol in the pigment epithelium. Bridges CD, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1678-80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and development of the mouse retinal pigment epithelium. I. Cell and tissue morphometrics and topography of mitotic activity. Bodenstein L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):192-204

[Hormone-sensitive stage in the development of retinal pigment epithelium in genotypically normal rats] Stroeva OG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(5):1249-52 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Tears in the pigmentary epithelium following photocoagulation] Langois M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun-Jul;86(6-7):893-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tears of the retinal pigment epithelium] Menerath JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(10):667-70 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis and migration of 3H-fucose-labeled glycoproteins in the retinal pigment epithelium of albino rats, as visualized by radioautography. Haddad A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):259-68

Adenylate cyclase stimulation alters transport in frog retinal pigment epithelium. Hughes BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C385-95

Relative permeability of retina and retinal pigment epithelium to the diffusion of tritiated water from vitreous to choroid. Orr G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1678-80

Basic fibroblast growth factor is synthesized in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):934-40

Dietary vitamins A and E influence retinyl ester composition and content of the retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):432-41

Lipofuscin and melanin content of the retinal pigment epithelium in a case of Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Nilsson SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):224-6

Search for Fc and C3b receptors on black-eyed RCS rat RPE cells. Eckhert CD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):911-7

Distribution of ascorbate in the retina, subretinal fluid and pigment epithelium. Lai YL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):933-8

Lipids of the retinal pigment epithelium in RCS dystrophic and normal rats. Batey DW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov; 43(5):751-7

Catecholaminergic binding sites in cat retina, pigment epithelium and choroid. Bruinink A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):147-51

Influence of early photoreceptor degeneration on lipofuscin in the retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):561-73

Ascorbate transport in cultured cat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Khatami M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):607-15

Examination of sialic acid binding on dystrophic and normal retinal pigment epithelium. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar;44(3):439-50

Transport of acidic amino acids by the bovine pigment epithelium [published erratum appears in Exp Eye Res 1987 Feb;44(2):following 329] Pautler EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):207-14

The movement of organic solutes between the retina and pigment epithelium. Sellner PA. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct; 43(4):631-9

Photostimulation of the HMP shunt in human retinal pigment epithelium. Varma SD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 43(6):1131-4

Binding of 11-cis retinaldehyde to the partially purified cellular retinaldehyde binding protein from bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Livrea MA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 May 15;43(5):582-6

The extracellular matrix of human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vivo and its synthesis in vitro. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Nov;27(11):1615-21

A 31,000-dalton protein released by cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. Edwards RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1213-8

Are sugars involved in the binding of rhodopsin-membranes by the retinal pigment epithelium? Shirakawa H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):628-32

Synthesis and secretion of glycosaminoglycans in cultured retinal pigment epithelium. Stramm LE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):618-27

Permeability of the isolated dog retinal pigment epithelium to carboxyfluorescein. Tsuboi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1767-70

Vitamin A uptake from retinol-binding protein in a cell-free system from pigment epithelial cells of bovine retina. Retinol transfer from plasma retinol-binding protein to cytoplasmic retinol-binding protein with retinyl-ester formation as the intermediate step. Ottonello S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):3975-81

The blood-retinal barrier: leucine transport by the retinal pigment epithelium. Sellner PA. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2823-8

Relationship between dietary retinol and lipofuscin in the retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):291-305

Growth factors induce actin disruption in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Shirakawa H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(6):338-42

[Fibronectin in cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells. 1. A specific antibody] Yamakawa R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):80-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin in cultured chick retinal pigment epithelial cells. 3. The production of fibronectin after laser burn] Yamakawa R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 91(4):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Geographic atrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Maguire P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 102(5):621-5

Retinal pigment epitheliopathy: an unusual case. Cleasby GW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;18(8):247-9

Decompensation of the retinal pigment epithelium and occult choroidal neovascularization: indications for treatment. Morse PH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;19(7):276-9

Human retinal pigment epithelial cells in the vitreous of the owl monkey. Grierson I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct; 43(4):491-502

Rip of the retinal pigment epithelium: report of an atypical case. Bottoni FG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 10(3):167-73

Retinal pigment epitheliopathy and neuroretinal degeneration in ascarid-infected eyes. John T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1583-98

Congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium in non-Gardner's polyposis kindreds [letter] Lynch HT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):333

Prevalence and importance of pigmented ocular fundus lesions in Gardner's syndrome. Traboulsi EI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):661-7

Choroidal nevus with subretinal pigment epithelial neovascular membrane and a positive P-32 test. Snip RC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):35-42

Ultrastructure of retinal pigment epithelial and neural cells in the neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis affected Dalmatian dog. Goebel HH, et al. **Retina** 1986 Summer-Fall; 6(3):179-87

Scleral indentation following cryotherapy and repeat cryotherapy enhance release of viable retinal pigment epithelial cells. Singh AK, et al. **Retina** 1986 Summer-Fall; 6(3):176-8

Changes in the retinal pigment epithelium associated with cystoid macular edema. Finkelstein D, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:293-303

[Senile changes in the retinal pigment epithelium] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pigment epithelium exposed by retinal tears and massive retinovitreal retraction] Bonnet M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:271-3 **(Fre)**

[Multiple lesions of the retinal pigment epithelium and the neuroepithelium associated with macular degeneration with a vitelliform appearance] Brancato R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:293-5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical changes in the pigment epithelium in vitreo-retinal organizations. Pre-, per- and postoperative aspects] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:268-70 **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the pigment epithelium in diseases of the fundus oculi. Pathogenetic and therapeutic problems] Martenet AC. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:299-301 **(Fre)**

[Unusual aspects of vanishing points in central serous retinopathy associated with serous detachment of the pigment epithelium] Langlois M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse retinal epitheliopathy. Discussion of 17 cases] Sahel J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Choriocapillaris atrophy after experimental destruction of the retinal pigment epithelium in the rat. A study in thin sections and vascular casts. Korte GE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):171-5

The functional activities of the pigment epithelium in aging. Li WW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):230-2

Surface modification of retinal pigment epithelial cells: effects on phagocytosis and glycoprotein composition. Colley NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar;44(3):377-92

The influence of carbohydrates on the binding of rod outer-segment (ROS) disc membranes and intact ROS by the cells of the retinal pigment epithelium of the embryonic chick. Lentrichia BB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 44(1):127-42

Pigment granule migration in isolated cells of the teleost retinal pigment epithelium. Bruenner U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Nov;27(11):1634-43

Prevention of rod disk shedding by detachment from the retinal pigment epithelium. Williams DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):184-7

Spatial buffering of K+ by the retinal pigment epithelium in frog. Immel J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3197-204

Potassium transport of the frog retinal pigment epithelium: autoregulation of potassium activity in the subretinal space. la Cour M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:461-79

Perception. Questions of sex and colour [news] Mollon JD. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16-22;323(6089):578-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of the hyperosmolarity response after cataract surgery. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 63(4):367-73

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. The mechanism of development of vitreoretinal traction. Glaser BM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):327-32

SECRETION

Retinal pigment epithelial cells secrete substances that are chemotactic for monocytes. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):793-800

SURGERY

Changes in the zinc and copper metabolism after panretinal photocoagulation in the rabbit. Silverstone BZ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;19(3):100-3

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of cultured rabbit retinal epithelium to rabbit retina using a closed-eye method. Lopez R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1131-7

Allotransplantation of cultured retinal epithelium to Bruch's membrane in the rabbit eye. Brittis M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1133-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the choriocapillaris, Bruch's membrane and retinal epithelium of the cow. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):205-14

Leiomyoepithelioma of iris pigment epithelium. Li ZY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):819-24

Filipin and digitonin studies of cell membrane changes during junction breakdown in the dystrophic rat retinal pigment epithelium. Caldwell RB. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):515-26

Preliminary characterization of cell surface-extracellular matrix linkage complexes in cultured retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Turksen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):259-64

Quantitative freeze-fracture and filipin-binding study of retinal pigment epithelial-cell basal membranes in diabetic rats. Caldwell RB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb; 44(2):245-59

Ultrastructural localization of lectin receptors in the monkey retinal photoreceptors and pigment epithelium: application of lectin-gold complexes on thin sections. Koide H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):343-54

Electroretinogram (ERG) sensitivity and phagosome frequency in the normal pigmented rat. Sandberg MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):781-9

Short-term organ culture of the retinal pigment epithelium in microtitration plates: ultrastructural studies. McKechnie NM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(5):401-6

Acute changes in RPE apical morphology after retinal detachment in rabbit. A SEM study. Immel J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1770-6

The role of retinal pigment epithelium in the involution of subretinal neovascularization. Miller H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Nov;27(11):1644-52

Light-microscopical analysis of focal adhesions of retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Opas M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Nov;27(11):1622-33

High-voltage electron microscopy in eye research. Experimental analysis of the retinal pigment epithelium and choriocapillaris. Korte GE, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(6):321–6

[Culture and ultrastructural studies of human retinal pigment epithelium] Hu DN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;22(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenesis of drusen. Exocytosis of the pigment epithelium of the retina (RPE)] Tabatabay C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:306–8 **(Fre)**

[The cytoskeletons of the cultured human retinal pigment epithelium during phagocytosis of latex microspheres: scanning electron microscopic studies] Akeo K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PIGMENTATION

see related

CHROMATOPHORES

Expressibility of meibomian secretion. Relation to age, lipid precorneal film, scales, foam, hair and pigmentation. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):137–42

Nonpigmented endometriosis: clinical, laparoscopic, and pathologic definition. Jansen RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1154–9

Neuroendocrine control of physiological color change in Chameleo gracilis. Okelo O. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):305–11

Flagellar variation in Serratia marcescens is associated with color variation. Paruchuri DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):61–5

Primary structure of an analog of crustacean pigment-dispersing hormone from the lubber grasshopper Romalea microptera. Rao KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2672–5

The control of pigment cell pattern formation in the California newt, Taricha torosa. Tucker RP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:141–68

Melanin-related metabolites as markers of the skin pigmentary system. Westerhof W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):78–81

Protozoan physiology. Why are cows not green? [news] Lewin RA. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):743–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic administration of melanin-concentrating hormone on corticotrophin, melanotrophin, and pigmentation in the trout. Baker BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):62–9

Effect of melatonin on gonads, body weight, and luteinizing hormone (LH) dependent coloration of the Indian finch, Lal munia (Estrilda amandava). Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):451–6

Effect of corticosterone on the incidence of amelanosis in Smyth delayed amelanotic line chickens. Boyle ML 3d, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):363–7

GENETICS

Relative positions of the loci of the peacomb (P), eumelanin restrictor (Db), eumelanin extension (Ml) and plumage pattern (Pg) genes of the domestic fowl. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):347–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early persistent UVA-pigmentation: ultrastructural and morphometric analyses. Ryckmanns F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):173–9

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

Inflammatory acquired oral hyperpigmentation: association with melanophages demonstrating phenotypic characteristics of antigen presenting cells and activated monocytes. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):220–6

[A case of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome] Fukazawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):431–5 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Carotenemia. Schwenk TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):135–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nail pigmentation changes associated with azidothymidine (zidovudine). Furth PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):350

An unusual cutaneous reaction to lignocaine. Curley RK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 7;162(3):113–4

A case of the blues. Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):772–3

Depigmented contact dermatitis due to incense. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):272–4

Black tongue secondary to methyldopa therapy. Brody HJ, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Sep;38(3):187–8

Experimental argyrosis: ultrastructural localization of silver in rat eye. Rungby J. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):22–30

Prurigo pigmentosa. A persistent lichenoid reaction to bismuth? Dijkstra JW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 26(6):379–81

Minocycline-related cutaneous hyperpigmentation as demonstrated by light microscopy, electron microscopy and X-ray energy spectroscopy. Argenyi ZB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Jun;14(3):176–80

Pigmentary changes in rat oral mucosa following antimalarial therapy. Savage NW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct; 15(9):468–71

Monobenzone, Superfade, vitiligo and confetti-like depigmentation. Catona A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):320–1

[Organ pigmentation, especially of the skin, caused by minocycline hydrochloride] Zijdenbos AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6;131(23):999–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Eyelid pigmentation probably caused by the prolonged application of an ophthalmologic ointment containing mercury] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(4):357–8 **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone-induced hyperpigmentation] Török L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incontinentia pigmenti and Behçet's syndrome: an unusual combination. Menni S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):351–4

Pigment anomaly-associated inner ear deafness. Schrott A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):451–7

Hypomelanosis associated with a colonic abnormality. A possible result of defective development of the neural crest. Cole GW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):45–50

Prognostic significance of hypopigmentation in malignant melanoma. Bystryn JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 123(8):1053–5

Scleredema adultorum associated with a monoclonal gammopathy and generalized hyperpigmentation. McFadden N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):629–32

Hypopigmentation, vitiligo, and melanoma. New data, more enigmas. Nordlund JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 123(8):1005–8

Subungual tumors in incontinentia pigmenti. Simmons DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1431–4

The complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation, and endocrine overactivity [editorial] Carney JA. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):418–9

Single maxillary central incisor and coloboma in hypomelanosis of Ito. Bartholomew DW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):370–3

Premycotic poikiloderma, mycosis fungoides and cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Two cases and a discussion of their relevance. Colver G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):376–8

Ulcerative and hypopigmented sarcoidosis. Mitchell IC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1062–5

Non-von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis presenting as hemifacial neurofibromas and contralateral café au lait spots. Wasserteil V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May; 16(5 Pt 2):1090–6

Secondary syphilis: report of a case complicated by atypical Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Wood DR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):374–6

An oculocerebral hypopigmentation syndrome: a case report with clinical, histochemical, and ultrastructural findings. Patton MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):118–22

Long-term analysis of pigmentary dispersion syndrome and pigmentary glaucoma. Migliazzo CV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1528–36

[Congenital hemihypertrophy associated with cutaneous pigmento-vascular, cerebral, visceral and bone abnormalities] Hidano A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of cardiac myxomas and pigmented cutaneous lesions: a new cardiocutaneous syndrome?] Ortonne JP. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1279–81 **(Fre)**

[Association of a pediatric bullous eruption, cutaneous and muscular atrophy, hyperpigmentation and dysmorphism. A new entity?] Sciolla JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(4):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the capsular exfoliation syndrome in the pathology of the anterior eye segment] Clergeau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1201–3 **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications of incontinentia pigmenti] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1569–72 **(Fre)**

[Malignant arterial hypertension and Ito's hypomelanosis] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a simple virilizing form of 21-hydroxylase deficiency with schizophrenic symptoms, marked pigmentation and highly elevated plasma deoxycorticosterone] Suemaru S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):112–7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Improvement of the diagnostic accuracy in pigmented skin lesions by epiluminescent light microscopy. Steiner A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):433–4

Preclinical diagnosis of pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Prince AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1076–82

Longitudinal melanonychia with spreading pigmentation in Laugier-Hunziker syndrome: a report of two cases. Baran R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):707–10

Characteristics of melanosis duodeni: incorporation of endoscopy, pathology, and etiology. Lee HH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):107–9

Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith syndrome: a new consideration in the differential diagnosis of intestinal polyposis. Foster MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):349–50

The patient with a pigmented lesion. Koh HK. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 30;21(10A):47–9, 53–4

Idiopathic guttate hypomelanosis. Kattler SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):302–3

The birth of the blues: I. Blue Christmas [letter] Schwartz MP. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3229–30

Incontinentia pigmenti. Cohen BA. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug; 5(3):361–77 (32 ref.)

A case of xeroderma pigmentosum with clinical appearance of dyschromatosis symmetrica hereditaria. Nishigori C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Nov;3(5):410–3

Primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease: diagnosis and management. Grant CS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1178–84

[Ito's hypomelanosis—a neurocutaneous syndrome] Czochańska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical polymorphism of the Waardenburg-Klein syndrome in children] Bliumina MG. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):78–81 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thioredoxin reductase. Role in free radical reduction in different hypopigmentation disorders. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):615–9

ETIOLOGY

Hypopigmented mycosis fungoides. Speculations about the mechanism of hypopigmentation. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):326–30

Ripple pigmentation of the neck in atopic dermatitis. Manabe T, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):301–7

Pigment dispersion syndrome in pseudophakic corneal transplants. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):762–5

Polishing over yellow nails. Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):766–7

A purple spot with a bleak chest film. Schneiderman H. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):607–8

Yellow nail syndrome associated with chronic pericardial effusion. Wakasa M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):366–7

Hair alteration in black patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Leonidas JR. **Cutis** 1987 Jun; 39(6):537–8

Maculae ceruleae. Miller RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 25(6):383–4

PUVA-induced pigmented macules: a case involving palmoplantar skin. Bruce DR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 2):1087–90

Diffuse, progressive hyperpigmentation: an unusual skin manifestation of mycosis fungoides. David M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):257–60

On the pathogenesis of idiopathic guttate hypomelanosis. Falabella R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):35–44

Hyperbiliverdinemia in the bronze baby syndrome. Purcell SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):172–7

Iris pigment loss and hyphema secondary to anteriorly tucked posterior chamber intraocular lens loops [letter] Khaw PT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):453–4

Postdermabrasion leukoderma. Falabella R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;13(1):44–8

Postsclerotherapy hyperpigmentation: a histologic evaluation. Goldman MP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 May;13(5):547–50

Unusual pigmentation of the gingiva. Report of two different types. Gazi MI. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec; 62(6):646–9

Mechanisms of hyperpigmentation. Sánchez NP, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Dec;5(3):123–32 (54 ref.)

[Polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy and skin changes in a case of solitary myeloma] Meier C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 27;116(39):1326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Encephaloneuropathy with skin pigmentation--a case report] Satoh J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep; 26(9):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypopigmentation in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Wiesner GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):431–42

Inheritance and the pigmentary dispersion syndrome. Mandelkorn RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 15(6):577–82

Adrenocortical micronodular dysplasia, cardiac myxomas, lentigines, and spindle cell tumors. Report of a kindred. Danoff A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):443–8

Hereditary pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1636–40

A familial syndrome of cardiac myxomas, myxoid neurofibromata, cutaneous pigmented lesions, and endocrine abnormalities. Wilsher ML, et al.

Aust NZ J Med 1986 Jun;16(3):393–6

Gene for incontinentia pigmenti maps to band Xp11 with an (X;10) (p11;q22) translocation. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):66–9

Dominant disorders with multiple organ involvement. Kegel MF. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan;5(1):205–19 (102 ref.)

Tentative assignment of hypomelanosis of Ito to 9q33-----qter [letter] Happle R. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):98–9

Hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians) and mosaicism for a microdeletion of 15q1. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):185–7

Pachyonychia congenita with cutaneous amyloidosis and hyperpigmentation--a distinct variant. Tidman MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):935–40

Incontinentia pigmenti: pigmentary changes independent of incontinence. Ashley JR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):248–50

Autosomal dominant piebaldism and mental retardation syndrome associated with a t(1;2) (p22.1;q36). Rivera H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):321–5

Incontinentia pigmenti in a boy with Klinefelter's syndrome. Ormerod AD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):439–41

Clinical features and computer-aided analysis of chromosome aberration in a case with incontinentia pigmenti. Parcheta B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;199(1):32–6

Mucocutaneous pigmented spots and oral myxomas: the oral manifestations of the complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation, and endocrine overactivity. Cook CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):175–83

[Incontinentia pigmenti. Study of 3 families] Garcia-Bravo B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of heart myxoma with primary nodular adrenal cortex dysplasia, spot-shaped skin pigmentation and myxoma-like tumors in other locations--a rare familial symptom complex ("Swiss syndrome")]Hedinger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 18;117(16):591–4 **(Ger)**

[Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome] Parodi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov-Dec;121(6):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Whatever became of chlorosis? Crosby WH. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2799–800

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunopathology of hypopigmented mycosis fungoides. Rustin MH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):332–9

METABOLISM

Enhanced integumental and ocular amelanosis following the termination of cyclosporine administration. Pardue SL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):758–61

OCCURRENCE

Three cases of hypomelanosis of Ito. Tham SN, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):131–3

Laugier-Hunziker syndrome. Koch SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):431–4

PATHOLOGY

The skin changes in the Crow-Fukase (POEMS) syndrome. A case report. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 123(1):85–7

"Syndrome myxoma": a subset of patients with cardiac myxoma associated with pigmented skin lesions and peripheral and endocrine neoplasms. Vidaillet HJ Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):247–55

Anhidrotic and achromians lesions in incontinentia pigmenti. Moss C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):839–49

A Golgi study of the polymicrogyric cortex in Aicardi syndrome. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):518–25

Incontinentia pigmenti in Sri Lanka. Harendra de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Dec;30(4):179–82

The complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation and endocrine overactivity. Leedman PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):527–34

Frictional longitudinal melanonychia: a new entity. Baran R. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(6):280–4

Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy (PPRA). Haustrate FM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 30; 63(3):209–37

Schamberg's disease: report of a case. Friedman SA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2):140–1

Linear cutaneous neuromas (dermatoneurie en stries): a limited phakomatosis with striated pigmentation corresponding to cutaneous hyperneury (featuring multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome?). Guillet G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Feb;14(1):43–8

Incontinentia pigmenti: association with anterior horn cell degeneration. Larsen R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):446–50

Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis: an electron microscopy study. McCartney AC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 3):324–9

[Pseudo-exfoliative syndrome. 1: Semiology and clinical variations of pseudo-exfoliation] Clergeau G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1191–6 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-exfoliative syndrome. 2: Semiology and physiological variations of pigment dispersion] Clergeau G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1197–9 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies of the pigment disorders of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus] Dourmischev A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(8):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatosis papulosa nigra] Jacobi H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ashy dermatosis and pigmentatio maculosa eruptiva idiopathica--two rare cases] Narwutsch M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(8):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pigmented actinic keratoses] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti. Observations and research in 2 cases] Bartoli D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30;39(8):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pigmentations and melanotic lesions in unusual sites] Romanelli R, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep-Oct; 77(1051):567–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic studies in piebaldism: report of two cases] Fukai K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;96(9):897–904 **(Jpn)**

[A long-term survived case of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome showed resolution of gastrointestinal polyposis] Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 84(3):749–53 **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphology of pigmentary changes in the skin and mucous membranes] Sikorowa L. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Aug; 61(8):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome] Kurnikov GIu, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Yellow nail syndrome. Apropos of a case. A review of the main radiologic manifestations] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of speckled skin caused by dyschromatosis symmetrica hereditaria--case report. Taki T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;13(6):471–3

THERAPY

Transplantation of human melanocytes. Lerner AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):219–24

VETERINARY

Langerhans' cells in hair follicles of the depigmenting C57Bl/Ler-vit.vit mouse. A model for human vitiligo. Palkowski MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 123(8):1022–8

A depigmentation phenomenon in the Himalayan rabbit. Van Nie CJ, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul-Aug;94(7):407–10

Faded shaker, a lethal pigment and neurological mutation in the chicken. Silversides FG, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Sep-Oct; 77(5):295–300

Effect of corticosterone on the incidence of amelanosis in Smyth delayed amelanotic line chickens. Boyle ML 3d, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):363–7

PIGMENTS

Staining properties of melanin and lipofuscin pigments [letter] Senba M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):556–7

Comparison of helium-neon and dye lasers for the excitation of allophycocyanin. Loken MR, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan; 8(1):96–100

Fluorescence properties of allophycocyanin and a crosslinked allophycocyanin trimer. Yeh SW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):91–5

Asymmetrical core structure in phycobilisomes of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6701. Anderson LK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):441–51

Stability of ceramic pigments for maxillofacial applications. Seluk LW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 May;14(3):309–13

Lipofuscin autofluorescence: evidence for vitamin A involvement in the retina. Katz ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun;39(1):81–90

Excitation energy transfer between sensitizing chromophores of phycocyanin 612. Csatorday K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):845–8

Lipofuscin: characteristics and significance. Sohal PS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:171–83 (78 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous reaction to purple tattoo pigment. Schwartz RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):198–202

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural and microprobe analysis of simian lung mite pigments. Kim JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):511–4

Subparticles of Anabaena phycobilisomes. II. Molecular assembly of allophycocyanin cores in reference to "anchor" protein. Isono T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):317–24

Lipofuscinosis of the human uterus. Siboni A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):771–2

Allophycocyanin complexes of the phycobilisome from Mastigocladus laminosus. Influence of the linker polypeptide L8.9C on the spectral properties of the phycobiliprotein subunits. Füglistaller P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):353–67

The lipofuscin content of Scarpas ganglion of normal and Menière's disease patients related to age: a histologic and morphometric study. Galić M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):88–92

Pigment changes in human skin after cryotherapy. Burge SM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):422–32

Cholesterol and pigment gallstones in northern India. A prospective analysis. Sarin SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1041–5

Exogenous pigment in Peyer's patches. Shepherd NA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):50–4

Post-translational methylation of asparaginyl residues. Identification of beta-71 gamma-N-methylasparagine in allophycocyanin. Klotz AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15891–4

Patterns of pigmentation in the eye lens of the deep-sea hatchetfish, Argyropelecus affinis Garman. McFall-Ngai M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Dec;159(6):791–800

Microspectrofluorometric quantitation of autofluorescent lipopigment in the human sympathetic ganglia. Koistinaho J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):79–89

Optimal conditions for the measurement of lipid peroxidation products (lipofuscin) in individual cultivated human glial and glioma cells. Thaw HH. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Mar; 38(1):79–87

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) treatment decreases dopamine and increases lipofuscin in mouse retina. Mariani AP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):221–6

Demonstration of lipofuscin and Nissl bodies in crystal violet stained sections using a fluorescence technique or pyronin Y stain. Terr LI. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):309–13

A blue kidney in a living donor [letter] Mocelin AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):169

Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study of the hepatic pigment of the frog, Leptodactylus ocellatus, L. de Brito Gitirana L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(2):331–8

[Histochemical examination of granules in the vitreous cells of old guinea pigs] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence, biochemistry and physiology of phenazine pigment production. Turner JM, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;27:211–75 (267 ref.)

Influence of environmental stress on lipofuscin production. Aloj Totaro E, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec; 5(4):343–9

The control of floral pigmentation in Antirrhinum. Martin C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):14–7

Ceroid accumulation by murine peritoneal macrophages exposed to artificial lipoproteins. Ball RY, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):427–38

Protease & elastase production & their association with aeruginocine & pigment production by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kapur R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:10–3

Cyst production and brown pigment formation in aging cultures of Azospirillum brasilense ATCC 29145. Sadasivan L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1670–7

Relationship between pigment production and haemolysin formation by Lancefield group B streptococci. Tapsall JW. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug;24(1):83–7

Relationship between dietary retinol and lipofuscin in the retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):291–305

Lipofuscin production during total parenteral nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun;45(6):172–3 (6 ref.)

The role of dietary iron in pigment gallstone formation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):327–33

[Use of differential media for the pigmentation of Pseudomonas] Pějaro MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Human plasma lipofuscin melanins formed from tryptophan metabolites. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):339–48

Plasma bilirubin pigments in health and disease. Fevery J, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(5):391–404 (76 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Isolation of high-affinity memory B cells: phycoerythrin as a probe for antigen-binding cells. Hayakawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1379–83

GENETICS

Cloning and light regulation of expression of the phycocyanin operon of the cyanobacterium Anabaena. Belknap WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):871–84

Phycocyanin alpha-subunit gene of Anacystis nidulans R2: cloning, nucleotide sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli. Lau RH, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):21–9
Functional expression of plastid allophycocyanin genes in a cyanobacterium. de Lorimier R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1830–5
Cloning and regulation of Erwinia herbicola pigment genes. Perry KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):607–12
Nucleotide sequence of phycocyanin beta-subunit gene of cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans strain R2. Lau PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2394
Green light induces transcription of the phycoerythrin operon in the cyanobacterium Calothrix 7601. Mazel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8279–90

HISTORY

Nature's pathways to the pigments of life. Battersby AR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Feb;4(1):77–87

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Medium for the simultaneous detection of pyocyanin and fluorescein pigments of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gill VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):110–2
A method for separation of pigments from plasmodia of the true slime molds, Physarum polycephalum and Physarum nudum. Majcherczyk A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):178–83
The complete amino-acid sequence of C-phycoerythrin from the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon. Sidler W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):627–42
A new pigment from Streptomyces lavendulae. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):385–7
[Isolation of lipofuscin from the bovine myocardium] Tatariunas AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural heterogeneity of neuronal lipofuscin in the normal human cerebral cortex. Boellaard JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):285–94
Heřmanský-Pudlák syndrome. Smecka Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:393–7
Kinetics of allophycocyanin's trimer-monomer equilibrium. Huang C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):243–5
Lipofuscin and melanin content of the retinal pigment epithelium in a case of Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Nilsson SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):224–6
Species and structural specificity of the lipopigment accumulation and neuronal destruction induced by N-(2-guanidinoethyl)-4-methyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (guanacline). Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):100–9
Bidirectional pigment granule movements of melanophores are regulated by protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Rozdzial MM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26; 47(6):1061–70
Pulmonary ceroidosis. Sastre J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb; 91(2):281–3
Effects of forskolin, isoproterenol and lithium ions on leucophores of a teleost, Oryzias latipes: evidence for involvement of adenylate cyclase in pigment-dispersion response. Namoto S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):91–5
The limits of bioaccumulation of organic pigments in fish: their relation to the partition coefficient and the solubility in water and octanol. Anliker R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):43–52
The relationship between lipofuscin and neuromelanin in some sites of the nervous system of the horse. Bianchi M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(2):89–99
Influence of early photoreceptor degeneration on lipofuscin in the retinal pigment epithelium. Katz ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):561–73
The effect of vitamin E deficiency on the induction of age pigment in various tissues of the mouse. Davies I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(2):127–37
Difference in the age-related accumulation of lipopigments in the adrenergic and nonadrenergic peripheral neurons in the male rat. Koistinaho J. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):300–7
Outer membrane protein mediating iron uptake via pyoverdinpss, the fluorescent siderophore produced by Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Cody YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2207–14
R-phycocyanin II, a new phycocyanin occurring in marine Synechococcus species. Identification of the terminal energy acceptor bilin in phycocyanins. Ong LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6323–7
Transformations in the structure of the cytoplasmic ground substance in erythrophores during pigment aggregation and dispersion. I. A study using whole-cell preparations in stereo high voltage electron microscopy. Byers HR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):541–58
Accumulation of ceroid in smooth muscle indicates severe malabsorption and vitamin E deficiency. Stamp GW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):798–802
Chronic alcohol consumption induces lipofuscin deposition in the rat hippocampus. Borges MM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):347–55
Pigment deposition in the anterior segment caused by melanocytoma of the optic disc. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):191–3
[Ultrastructural observation on the neuronal lipofuscin—in relation with aging and specificity of region and disease] Amano N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(4):307–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphologic and histochemical studies of chromolipid cytoplasmic inclusions in the pulmonary macrophages of guinea pigs after inhaling cigarette smoke] Chyczewski L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of iron(III) and pyoverdine on extracellular proteinase and lipase production by Pseudomonas fluorescens B52. McKellar RC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Apr;147(3):225–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological role of the pigment of the enamel in the rodent incisors. Its importance in experimental biology and medicine. Granados H. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):37–54 **(Eng, Spa)**
Light absorbance changes in the mouse carotid body during hypoxia and cyanide poisoning. Acker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):380–5
The pigmentary system of developing axoloths. IV. An analysis of the axanthic phenotype. Frost SK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:117–30
Role of phycoerythrin in marine picoplankton Synechococcus spp. Yeh SW, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12; 234(4782):1422–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relationship between lipofuscin-like pigments formation and lipolysis in gamma irradiated rats. Rejholcová M, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(6):475–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photodynamic therapy with phthalocyanine sensitisation: quantitative studies in a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Tralau CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):389–95

URINE

Purple urine bag syndrome. Stott A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):185–8

PIGS see **SWINE**

PIKE see **SALMONIDAE**

PILAR CYST see **EPIDERMAL CYST**

PILI, BACTERIAL

P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in adults with renal scarring and pyelonephritis. Jacobson SH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;713:1–64
Fimbriae in Escherichia coli isolated from the small intestine of piglets. Djønne BK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(2):235–42
Prevalence of K88, K99, and 987P pili of Escherichia coli in neonatal pigs with enteric colibacillosis. Evans MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2431–4
Characterization of genes encoding type 1 fimbriae of Klebsiella pneumoniae, Salmonella typhimurium, and Serratia marcescens. Clegg S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb; 55(2):281–7
Plasmid-mediated surface fibrillae of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica: relationship to the outer membrane protein YOP1 and possible importance for pathogenesis. Kapperud G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2247–54
Comparison of the genetic determinant coding for the S-fimbrial adhesin (sfa) of Escherichia coli to other chromosomally encoded fimbrial determinants. Ott M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1940–3
Analysis of the genetic determinants coding for the S-fimbrial adhesin (sfa) in different Escherichia coli strains causing meningitis or urinary tract infections. Ott M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):646–53
Temperature-dependent transcriptional regulation of expression of fimbriae in an Escherichia coli strain isolated from a child with severe enteritis. Williams PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1734–6
Identification and characterization of a uroepithelial cell adhesin from a uropathogenic isolate of Proteus mirabilis. Wray SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):43–9
Fimbrial phase variation in Escherichia coli: dependence on integration host factor and homologies with other site-specific recombinases. Dorman CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3840–3
Morphogenetic expression of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mattick JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):33–41
Cloning and expression of a type 1 fimbrial subunit of Actinomyces viscosus T14V. Yeung MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1678–83
The transfer of genes encoding production of mannose-resistant haemagglutinating fimbriae from uropathogenic enterobacteria. Hales BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2243–7
P fimbriae and other virulence factors in Escherichia coli urosepsis: association with patients' characteristics. Johnson JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):225–9
Acquisition of a gene encoding mannose-resistant haemagglutinating fimbriae by a resistance plasmid during long-term urinary infection. Hales BA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):297–301
Comparison of experimental infection in mice of Corynebacterium renale piliated and non-piliated clones. Fukuoka T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;35(2):79–86
Comparison of susceptibility to phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages between Corynebacterium renale piliated and non-piliated clones. Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):663–72
Two novel genes, fanA and fanB, involved in the biogenesis of K99 fimbriae. Roosendaal E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):5973–84
[Bacterial adhesion caused by fimbrial adhesins] Klemm P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):309–10 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Epidemiological aspects of P-fimbriated Escherichia coli. IV. Extraintestinal E. coli infections before the age of one year and their relation to fecal colonization with P-fimbriated E. coli. Tullus K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May; 76(3):463–9
Biological and immunological characterization of pili of Escherichia coli serotypes O1, O2, and O78 pathogenic to poultry. Suwanichkul A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec; 30(4):781–7
Purification and characterization of fimbriae from Salmonella enteritidis. Feutrier J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):221–7
Two monoclonal antibodies specific for different epitopes within the amino-terminal region of F pilin. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):192–8
Characterization of type 1 and mannose-resistant fimbriae of Erwinia spp. Korhonen TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2281–3
Expression of P, type-1, and type-1C fimbriae of Escherichia coli in the urine of patients with acute urinary tract infection. Pere A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):567–74
Structure of F-pili: reassessment of the symmetry. Marvin DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20;191(2):299–300
Localization of the receptor-binding protein adhesin at the tip of the bacterial pilus. Lindberg F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2-8;328(6125):84–7

CLASSIFICATION

Morphological and serological relationships of conjugative pili. Bradley DE. **Plasmid** 1980 Sep;4(2):155–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of piliated and nonpiliated phases of Moraxella bovis in calves. Jayappa HG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2217–21
Characterisation and quantitation of pilus antigens of Moraxella bovis by ELISA. Lepper AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):401–5
A Bacteroides nodosus pili vaccine produced by recombinant DNA for the prevention and treatment of foot-rot in sheep. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):79–81
Immunogenicity of an Escherichia coli multivalent pilus vaccine in chickens. Gyimah JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):687–9
Antipili antibody affords protection against ascending pyelonephritis in rat: evaluated by renal brush border membrane enzymes. Garg UC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):517–24
An enzyme immunoassay for measuring Escherichia coli pilus antigens. Brown AL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:53–61
Purification and characterization of serotype 6 fimbriae from Bordetella pertussis and comparison of their properties with serotype 2 fimbriae. Cowell JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):916–22
Modulation of Actinomyces viscosus colonization of mouse teeth in vivo by immunization with fimbrial adhesins. Crawford PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):516–21
Fimbria-specific antibodies in serum and saliva of mice immunized with Actinomyces viscosus T14V fimbriae. Crawford PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):507–15
Serological response to the P fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli in pyelonephritis. de Ree JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2204–7
Expression of Streptococcus sanguis antigens in Escherichia coli: cloning of a structural gene for adhesion fimbriae. Fives-Taylor PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):123–8
Antigenic analysis of Serratia marcescens fimbriae with monoclonal antibodies. Jingushi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1600–6
A plasmid of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 is required for expression of a new fimbrial antigen and for adhesion to epithelial cells. Karch H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):455–61
F41 pili as protective antigens of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli that produce F41, K99, or both pilus antigens. Runnels PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):555–8
Use of monoclonal antibodies to probe subunit- and polymer-specific epitopes of 987P fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Schifferli DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):923–30

Western blot (immunoblot) analysis of the fimbrial antigens of Bacteroides nodosus. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4018–23

Expression of pili from Bacteroides nodosus in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Elleman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):574–80

Monoclonal antibody passive hemagglutination and capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for direct detection and quantitation of F41 and K99 fimbrial antigens in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Raybould TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):278–84

Effects of immune colostrum on the expression of a K88 plasmid encoded determinant: role of plasmid stability and influence of phenotypic expression of K88 fimbriae. Nagy LK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2497–503

Variation in the expression of pili and outer membrane protein by Neisseria meningitidis during the course of meningococcal infection. Tinsley CR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2483–90

Antigenic relationships among type–1 fimbriae of Enterobacteriaceae revealed by immuno–electronmicroscopy. Adegbola RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug;24(1):21–8

Demonstration by immuno–electronmicroscopy of antigenic heterogeneity among P fimbriae of strains of Escherichia coli. Old DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May; 23(3):247–53

Bovine monoclonal antibodies to the F5 (K99) pilus antigen of E. coli, produced by murine/bovine hybridomas. Anderson DV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):223–37

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against pili of Corynebacterium renale and Corynebacterium pilosum. Kudo Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):75–85

Features of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains of porcine origin that express K88 and 987P fimbrial antigens. Suarez S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):65–8

METABOLISM

Toxins, putative cell adhesins and fibronectin binding properties of Salmonella dublin. Kristiansen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):57–63

The fimbrial adhesins of Escherichia coli. De Graaf FK, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;28:65–143 (325 ref.)

Interaction of a 60–kilodalton D–mannose–containing salivary glycoprotein with type 1 fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Babu JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):104–8

Membrane glycoproteins of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes that act as receptors for mannose–specific Escherichia coli. Rodriguez–Ortega M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):968–73

Fimbria–associated proteins of Bacteroides loescheii PK1295 mediate intergeneric coaggregations. Weiss EI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4215–22

Non–haemagglutinating fimbriae of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC). Wadström T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):417–24

[Adhesion and colonization of pathogens—special reference to enterotoxigenic E. coli] Honda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1929–36 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis of disaccharide analogues of methyl 4–O–alpha–D–galactopyranosyl–beta–D–galactopyranoside ("methyl urobioside"), the minimum structure recognized by p–fimbriated E. coli. Norberg T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:301–4

Gene conversion involving the pilin structural gene correlates with pilus+ in equilibrium with pilus– changes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swanson J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):267–76

Bacterial lectins, cell–cell recognition and infectious disease. Sharon N. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):145–57 (56 ref.)

Change in degree of type 1 piliation of Escherichia coli during experimental peritonitis in the mouse. Alkan ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):549–54

Stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxidative metabolism by type 1 pili from Escherichia coli. Goetz MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):534–40

Regulation of production of type 1 pili among urinary tract isolates of Escherichia coli. Hultgren SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):613–20

Binding of Escherichia coli S fimbriae to human kidney epithelium. Korhonen TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):322–7

Localization of binding sites for purified Escherichia coli P fimbriae in the human kidney. Korhonen TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):328–32

Pilus–mediated binding of bovine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to calf small intestinal mucins. Mouricout MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1216–23

Type 2 fimbrial lectin–mediated phagocytosis of oral Actinomyces spp. by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sandberg AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):472–6

Role of pili in the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to mouse epidermal cells. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1774–8

Relationship of type 1 pilus expression in Escherichia coli to ascending urinary tract infections in mice. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):373–80

Differences in adhesiveness among type 1 fimbriate strains of Enterobacteriaceae revealed by an in vitro HEp2 cell adhesion model. Old DC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 61(6):563–8

Identification and characterization of genes determining receptor binding and pilus length of Escherichia coli type 1 pili. Maurer L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):640–5

A traC mutant that retains sensitivity to f1 bacteriophage but lacks F pili. Schandel KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3151–9

Mapping of export signals of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin with alkaline phosphatase fusions. Strom MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3181–8

Characterization of transfer regions within the HII incompatibility group plasmid pHH1508a. Yan W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2866–8

Bacteriophages F0lac h, SR, SF: phages which adsorb to pili encoded by plasmids of the S–complex. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2907–17

Phagolysosome formation by polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes after ingestion of Escherichia coli that express type 1 pili. Goetz MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):229–33

Integration host factor is required for the DNA inversion that controls phase variation in Escherichia coli. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6506–10

Isolation and characterization of the alpha–sialyl–beta–2,3–galactosyl–specific adhesin from fimbriated Escherichia coli. Moch T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3462–6

Use of phoA gene fusions to identify a pilus colonization factor coordinately regulated with cholera toxin. Taylor RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2833–7

Opsonin independent interaction of Klebsiella strains with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Przondo–Hessek A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):522–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pili of Bordetella avium: expression, characterization, and role in in vitro adherence. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):277–86

Electron microscopic description of glycocalyx and fimbriae on the surface of Pasteurella haemolytica–A1. Morck DW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):83–8

Biogenesis of E. coli Pap pili: papH, a minor pilin subunit involved in cell anchoring and length modulation. Båga M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):241–51

Expression of a cloned 987P adhesion–antigen fimbrial determinant in Escherichia coli K–12 strain HB101. Morrissey PM, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):79–84

Distribution of type 1 and P pili on uropathogenic Escherichia coli O6. Gander RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):293–7

Identification of a new fimbrial structure in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) serotype O148:H28 which adheres to human intestinal mucosa: a potentially new human ETEC colonization factor. Knutton S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):86–92

Assembly of a chemically synthesized peptide of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbriae into fimbria–like antigenic structures. Abraham SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2460–5

Enterobacterial fimbriae. Clegg S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):934–8 (48 ref.)

Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of elongation of type 1 fimbriae in Escherichia coli. Lowe MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):157–63

Pili on Gardnerella vaginalis studied by electronmicroscopy. Boustouller YL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 23(4):327–9

Surface properties of Escherichia coli strains responsible for urinary infections. Romano Carratelli C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):55–61

Fimbrial phase variation and DNA rearrangements in uropathogenic isolates of Escherichia coli. Abraham JM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):495–508

PILOCARPINE

Olfactory bulbectomy protects against pilocarpine–induced motor limbic seizures in rats. Millan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):204–6

Acetylcholine content in rat brain is elevated by status epilepticus induced by lithium and pilocarpine. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):944–51

[Liberation of pilocarpine from therapeutic lenses] Zatloukal Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Sep;35(7):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of adjuvant materials on the hydrolysis of pilocarpine chloride in the isohydric pH range] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Sep;56(5):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compliance with topical pilocarpine treatment [letter] Hansen AC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):547

Intraocular pressure effects of multiple doses of drugs applied to glaucomatous monkey eyes. Lee PY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):249–52

Synergistic effect of sialagogues in management of xerostomia after radiation therapy. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):179–82

[Changes in angle width induced by pilocarpine] Yamamori A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 90(12):1680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe symptomatic atrioventricular block induced by pilocarpine eye drops. Littmann L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):586–7

Transient monocular obscuration—amaurosis fugax? [letter] Manor RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;70(12):933–4

Posterior synechiae after glaucoma operations: aggravation by shallow anterior chamber and pilocarpine. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):428–32

Mental status changes induced by eye drops in dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Reyes PF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):113–5

[Extracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens and toxic corneal edema] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 May;86(5):675–6, 679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local cholinergic agonists and paradoxal systemic reactions] Martin X. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival changes in long–term topical drug therapy of glaucoma] Cvetković D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe atrioventricular block caused by pilocarpine eyedrops] Littmann L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 17; 127(33):2019–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Iatrogenic pathogenesis of anti–glaucoma medical therapy] Leibovici M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pilocarpine prodrugs. II. Synthesis, stability, bioconversion, and physicochemical properties of sequentially labile pilocarpine acid diesters. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):775–83

ANALYSIS

Stability of pilocarpine ophthalmic formulations. Yoshioka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4280–6

[Changes in the concentration of pilocarpine eyedrops in normal storage] Rossmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Only certain antiepileptic drugs prevent seizures induced by pilocarpine. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul; 434(3):281–305

Focal injection of 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid into prepiriform cortex protects against pilocarpine–induced limbic seizures in rats. Millan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):69–74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinico–histopathological evaluation of modified pilocarpine test in early diagnosis of leprosy. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul–Sep;58(3):415–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of neuroactive agents on cholecystokinin release from the isolated, perfused porcine duodenum. Cantor P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):627–32

Histamine and calcium secretion in the submandibular gland of the cat evoked by two types of stimulation. Erjavec F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):188–90

Unconventional aqueous humor outflow of microspheres perfused into the equine eye. Smith PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2445–53

Pilocarpine antagonizes prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced ocular hypotension in monkeys. Evidence for enhancement of Uveoscleral outflow by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Crawford K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1112–6

Counteracting the effects of mydriatics. Does it benefit the patient? Nelson ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 105(4):486–9

Pilocarpine–induced movement of the trabecular mesh. Moses RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 14(4):333–7

A comparative study of salivary secretion by parotid and mandibular glands of anaesthetized Capra hircus: effect of pilocarpine. Castellano C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):291–6

Influence of sodium hyaluronate on the meiotic effect of pilocarpine in rabbits. Camber O, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):779–84

Effects of cooling on the contractile response of the rat tracheal muscle to pilocarpine in vitro. Ishii T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):137–43

Non–additivity of maximal pilocarpine and cytochalasin effects on outflow facility. Kaufman PL. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):283–91

Status epilepticus facilitated by pilocarpine in amygdala–kindled rats. Buterbaugh GG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):91–102

Effect of orally administered pilocarpine on ruminal characteristics and nutrient digestibility in cattle. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):284–9
Effect of mineral salts, carbachol, and pilocarpine on nutrient digestibility and ruminal characteristics in cattle. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):592–600
Developmental changes in the volumes, protein, and some electrolyte concentrations of male and female rat submandibular saliva secreted in response to methoxamine and pilocarpine. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):745–50
The effects of various secretagogues on the mucin content of pure submandibular salivas. Denny PC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1011–5
Changes in elemental concentrations of rat parotid acinar cells following pilocarpine stimulation. Izutsu KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:297–309
In vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy of agonist-stimulated phosphatidylinositol metabolism in cat brain. Renshaw PF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):221–6
Induction of rhythmic activity in motoneurons of crayfish thoracic ganglia by cholinergic agonists. Chrachri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):49–54
Neurotransmission in the pedunculopontine nucleus and pilocarpine-induced motor limbic seizures in rats. Patel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):243–9
Pilocarpine-induced reciprocal hindlimb scratching in mice. Scott RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):327–31
Effects of arecoline and pilocarpine on learning ability in marmosets pretreated with hemicholinium-3. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):512–4
[Effect of colchicine and pilocarpine on the secretory activity of type-II alveolocytes in the lungs of rats] Pokrovskaia MS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):111–4 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Inadvertent systemic injection of pilocarpine. Case report [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Apr;105(4):481] Lum BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan; 105(1):28–9
Deaths of two hospital inpatients poisoned by pilocarpine. Cordner SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1285–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of elevated intraocular pressure with concurrent levobunolol and pilocarpine. David R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):208–11
Effectiveness of pilocarpine in postradiation xerostomia. Greenspan D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1123–5
An old treatment for mania [letter] Olfson M. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):221–2
[Guanethidine/dipivefrin and pilocarpine in the treatment of increased intraocular pressure] Ober M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metipranolol 0.1% and pilocarpine 2% as a fixed combination compared to each substance alone in the treatment of glaucoma. A controlled, randomized clinical study comparing the intraindividual effects and tolerance] Scharrer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec; 189(6):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Seizures produced by pilocarpine: neuropathological sequelae and activity of glutamate decarboxylase in the rat forebrain. Turski L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):37–48

PILOERECTION see under **REFLEX**

PILONIDAL CYST

PATHOLOGY

Squamous-cell carcinoma in a pilonidal sinus. Case report. Bark T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:703–4
Pilomatricoma with melanocytic hyperplasia: an uncommon occurrence and a diagnostic pitfall [letter] Zaim MT. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):865–6

SURGERY

Repeat pilonidal operations. Bascom JU. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):118–22
Treatment of pilonidal sinus disease with the Z-plasty procedure (modified). Toubanakis G. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov; 52(11):611–2
The rationale of using the rhomboid fasciocutaneous transposition flap for the radical cure of pilonidal sinus. Azab AS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec; 12(12):1295–9
'D' excision for sacrococcygeal pilonidal sinus disease. Mann CV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):292–5
[Surgery of pilonidal cysts in dorsal decubitus] Premont M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1971–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of complicated or infected pilonidal sinus disease by local application of phenol. Hegge HG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):52–4
[Pilonidal sinus. Operative or conservative treatment?] Koldsland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30; 106(19–21):1576–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PILONIDAL SINUS see **PILONIDAL CYST**

PILOT PROJECTS

Identifying a sample of elderly people by a postal screen. Cartwright A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):119–22
[The Italian pilot experience with omeprazole. Preliminary pharmacologic and clinical results] Bertaccini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PIMARICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of 1% pimaricin ophthalmic ointment in the treatment of keratomycosis] Mitsui Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Corneal penetration of topical amphotericin B and natamycin. O'Day DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):877–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of natamycin and potassium sorbate on growth and aflatoxin production in olives. Mahjoub A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Dec;63(4):513–25
Correlation of in vitro and in vivo susceptibility of Candida albicans to amphotericin B and natamycin. O'Day DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):596–603

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of yeast growth phase in vivo on the efficacy of topical polyenes. O'Day DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):363–8
In vitro and in vivo susceptibility of Candida keratitis to topical polyenes. O'Day DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):874–80
[Therapeutic possibilities in mycotic corneal processes] Gračner B. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with Pimafucort in skin diseases] Parisis NG. **Mykosen** 1971 Jun 1;14(6):265–7 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[The effects of topically applied drugs on the abraded rabbit cornea] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;91(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PIMOZIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methadone, pentobarbital, pimozide and ethanol–intake. Mudar PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):303–8
The effects of pimozide on the reinforcing efficacy of central grey stimulation in the rat. Miliaressis E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):95–100
Dopamine and preparatory behavior: I. Effects of pimozide. Blackburn JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):352–60
Differential modulation of dopamine D2 receptors by chronic haloperidol, nitrendipine, and pimozide. Tecott LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1114–22
Gonadotropin production and release in female goldfish (Carassius auratus) after administration of pimozide and an LHRH analogue as studied by electron microscopy and radioimmunoassay. Cook H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):477–82
Effects of pimozide on emitted force, duration and rate of operant response maintained at low and high levels of required force. Fowler SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):615–22
Some effects of pimozide on nondeprived rats' lever pressing maintained by a sucrose reward in an anhedonia paradigm. Gramling SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May; 27(1):67–72
Hedonic reactivity to sucrose in rats: modification by pimozide. Bailey CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct; 38(4):447–52
Effects of extinction, pimozide, SCH 23390, and metoclopramide on food-rewarded operant responding of rats. Beninger RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):343–9
Attenuation by pimozide of the suppressant effect of d-amphetamine on operant behaviour. Morley MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):239–43
Effects of pimozide on sucrose consumption and preference. Towell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(2):262–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

ECG changes during haloperidol and pimozide treatment of Tourette's disorder. Fulop G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):673–5
Monosymptomatic hypochondriasis [letter] Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):599
Pimozide for delusions of bromosis [letter] Littler CM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1303–4
Pimozide in the management of psychotically agitated demented patients. Kushnir SL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):457–9
Pimozide treatment of tic and Tourette disorders. Shapiro AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1032–9 (49 ref.)
[Use of pimozide in the treatment of dermatoses of psychogenic origin] Delfino M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar;122(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PINDOLOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of pindolol on asthmatics and effect of bronchodilators. Giulekas D, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50(3):158–66
[Effect of various beta blockers on intraocular pressure and ventilation] Bleckmann H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(5):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pindolol eyedrops: does ISA provide more cardiac safety?] Schell E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):349–50 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro evaluation of the beta-blocking and electrophysiological properties of mepindolol. Amerini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):276–87
Effects of cell isolation procedures and radioligand selection on the characterization of human leukocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Szefler SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1589–97
Bopindolol versus metoprolol in hypertension [letter] Westerman RF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):379–80
Adrenergic agonists do not compete with the antagonist (–)3-[125I]iodocyanopindolol for binding to rat pleural or peritoneal mast cell adrenergic receptor. Botana LM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):263–7
Adrenergic receptors in inner and outer layers of human myometrium near term: characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor sites by [125I]-iodocyanopindolol binding. Breuiller M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):28–37
Double-blind comparison of once-daily bopindolol and atenolol for mild-to-moderate hypertension. Colnago R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):347–52
Effect of beta-blockers on plasma lipids. Pasotti C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):448–52
External detection of beta-adrenoreceptors with 125I-hydroxybenzylpindolol in isolated perfused hearts. Hughes B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(5):565–71
Position of beta blockers in antihypertensive therapy. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S1–87
Clinical pharmacological studies with the long-acting beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug bopindolol. Aellig WH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S12–5
Acute and long-term antihypertensive effect of bopindolol once daily or once weekly. Andersson O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S74–6
Withdrawal of the long-acting beta blocker bopindolol is not associated with beta-adrenoceptor supersensitivity. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S64–9
Interindividual pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic variability of different beta blockers. Dayer P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S20–4
Effects of bopindolol on renal function. Fabre J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S45–50
Effect of bopindolol on the circadian blood pressure profile in essential hypertension. Favre L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S60–3
Influence of atenolol and bopindolol on circadian heart rate. Fitscha P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S51–4
Pharmacodynamic models of various beta blockers: an explanation for the long duration of action of bopindolol. Grevel J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S16–9
Effects of bopindolol on left ventricular function during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Righetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S39–41
Bopindolol, pindolol, and atenolol in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Schiess W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S30–3
Plasma lipid fractions during bopindolol treatment in hypertensive patients. van Brummelen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S42–4
Antihypertensive treatment with bopindolol alone or combined with a diuretic in general practice. Weidmann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S80–7
Dose-finding study with bopindolol in arterial hypertension. Willimann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S25–9
A bromoacetylated analogue of cyanopindolol: an irreversible antagonist at rat beta-adrenoceptors. Kusiak JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):15–23
Structural derivatives of pindolol: relationship between in vivo and in vitro potencies for their interaction with central beta-adrenergic receptors. Tejani-Butt SM, et al.

Life Sci 1987 Aug 24;41(8):995–1002

Characteristics of the beta-adrenergic receptor in the rat ventral prostate using [125I]cyanopindolol. Poyet P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;48(1):59–67

Ligand binding to the beta-adrenergic receptor involves its rhodopsin-like core. Dixon RA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):73–7

(–)-Propranolol and (+/–)-cyanopindolol are mixed agonists-antagonists at serotonin autoreceptors in the hippocampus of the rat brain. Maura G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):713–7

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor affinity and stimulatory effects of (S)-pindolol and iodinated (S)-pindolol. Abrahamsson T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 60(2):120–4

Absence of age-related changes in the binding of the beta adrenergic antagonist 125I-iodohydroxybenzylpindolol in rat heart. Tumer N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):118–22

[Transdermal beta blockers: effect on 24-hour blood pressure profile in hypertensive patients] Spieker C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of optical isomers of pindolol and propranolol using a GITC reagent] Kushiya M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of pindolol in human plasma. Smith HT. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):95–103

METABOLISM

(–)[125I]pindolol binding to human peripheral lung beta-receptors. Casale TB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2557–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pindolol and propranolol on sinus node recovery time and atrioventricular conduction intervals. Kostis JB, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):427–33

Mode of action of (–)-pindolol on feline and human myocardium. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):207–18

Beta-blocking effect and pharmacokinetics of pindolol in young and elderly hypertensive patients. Gretzer I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):415–8

Peripheral vascular effects of bufuralol in hypertensive and normal subjects: a comparison with propranolol and pindolol. Johnston GD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(6):649–52

Haemodynamic effects of atenolol, pindolol and propranolol during adrenaline infusion in man. Rehling M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):659–63

Is pindolol a mixed agonist-antagonist at central serotonin (5-HT) receptors? Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;.29(1–2):131–8

Effect of propranolol, alprenolol, pindolol, and bopindolol on beta 2-adrenoceptor density in human lymphocytes. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S70–3

Effects of metoprolol, alone and in combination with lidocaine, on ventricular fibrillation threshold: comparison with atenolol, propranolol, and pindolol. Coram WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):611–21

Effect of pindolol on neurosympathetic responsiveness, blood flow variability, and conduction in acutely ischaemic myocardium: the importance of heart rate. Forfar JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):153–61

Hypotensive action of diltiazem in conscious renal hypertensive dogs: comparison with nifedipine and interaction with pindolol [published erratum appears in J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Dec;9(12):1040] Narita H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jun;9(6):554–61

Effects of pindolol and propranolol on beta adrenergic receptors on human lymphocytes. Hedberg A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):117–23

Effects of pindolol, befunol and melanin treated with adrenergic beta-blocking agents on lysosomal enzymes in bovine ciliary body and iris in vitro. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):185–91

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor affinity and stimulatory effects of (S)-pindolol and iodinated (S)-pindolol. Abrahamsson T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 60(2):120–4

Examinations of interactions in the course of the simultaneous use of cavinton, saluretic and beta-receptor blocker with special regard to blood pressure. Gálos G. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(4):169–72

[Comparative study of acebutolol and pindolol in computerized electroencephalography. Trial for demonstrating central effects] Péchadre JC, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the beta-blockers timolol and pindolol on retinal hemodynamics—a videoangiography study] Richard G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echo- and phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function and total peripheral resistance during treatment of systemic arterial hypertension with pindolol and propranolol. A comparative study] Cantarelli EL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of beta-blockers on myocardial contractility and the pumping and diastolic functions of the heart in late middle-aged subjects] Moroz GZ. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effective termination of reentrant supraventricular tachycardia by single dose oral combination therapy with pindolol and verapamil. Rose JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):759–65

Antihypertensive effect of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, PN 200–110 (isradipine), combined with pindolol. Hansson L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):137B–140B

Comparison of the effects of pindolol and propranolol on exercise performance in patients with angina pectoris. Magder S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1289–94

Pindolol and propranolol in neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter] Adler LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1241–2

Neuroleptic-induced akathisia treated with pindolol [letter] Reiter S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):383–4

Psychophysiological differentiation of two types of anxiety and its pharmacological modification by minor tranquillizer and beta-receptor-blocker. Albus M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Aug;23(1):39–51

Beta blocker treatment for angina with associated bradycardia. James MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1476

Pindolol therapy for bradycardia/tachycardia syndrome. Schamp DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun-Aug;3(5):212–4

Effects of pindolol and clopamide on blood lipids in arterial hypertensive patients. Román O, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(3):219–25

Favorable effects of pindolol in dilated cardiomyopathy. Majid PA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):777–9

Hemodynamic-inotropic response to beta-blocker with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Binkley PF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1390–8

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and plasma lipoproteins. Comparison of the effects of propranolol and pindolol on plasma lipoproteins including high-density lipoprotein subfractions. Northcote RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):549–56

An office-based primary care trial of pindolol ('Visken') in essential hypertension. Marks AD, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):296–307

Bopindolol, pindolol, and atenolol in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Schiess W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S30–3

Placebo-controlled comparison of captopril, atenolol, labetalol, and pindolol in hypertension complicated by intermittent claudication. Roberts DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):650–3

The heart rate slowing effect of pindolol in patients with digitalis resistant atrial fibrillation and heart failure. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul-Sep; 24(3):207–15

Changes in blood pressure, heart rate and thyroid hormones after sudden withdrawal of pindolol and atenolol in hypertensive patients. Jespersen CM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):615–21

Long-term Viskaldix therapy in the treatment of hypertensive patients. Dudás M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985; 33(3):152–5

Comparative study with Tobanum and Visken in hypertensive patients. Torma Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(3):129–35

[The effect of betalytics on blood circulation in the extremities of patients with lower extremity ischemic disease] Spáčil J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 8;126(19):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Viskaldix for treatment of patients with moderate arterial hypertension. Comparative estimation of hemodynamic changes during treatment with Viskaldix and Stresson] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):440–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with pindolol (Visken) on hemodynamics in patients with primary hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with pindolol, acebutolol and propranolol on the density of beta-adrenergic receptors in human lymphocytes] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 9;42(6):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of arterial hypertension using a pindolol preparation] Kinczkowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1;41(48):1524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with pindolol on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, kidney function and electrolyte balance in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1;41(48):1516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mild or moderate arterial hypertension. Clinical, phonomechanocardiographic and echocardiographic evaluation of pindolol and propranolol] Sekeff JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PINEAL BODY

S-antigen immunoreactivity in trilateral retinoblastoma. Donoso LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15; 103(1):57–62

Intracranial endodermal sinus tumour—role for chemotherapy. Anderson BA. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May; 14(2):166–71

Pineocytomas of childhood. A reappraisal of natural history and response to therapy. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1353–7

A case of Klinefelter's syndrome associated with hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction caused by an intracranial germ cell tumor. Oki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):145–51

Effect of melatonin-free pineal extract on acid phosphatase activity in the testosterone-treated, castrated rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;25(1):9–14

Endodermal sinus tumor of the pineal region presenting with a radicular pain. Ferraresi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(6):458–60

Extraneural metastasis of a pineal tumor. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Lesoin F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):55–61

Pineal germinoma: diagnosis, treatment and tumor response. Ferla S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):267–70

MR imaging of pineal cysts. Lee DH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):586–90

Stereotactic diagnosis and treatment of tumours of the pineal region. Frank F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(2):137–47 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mixed germ-cell tumor of the pineal region. Case report. Graziano SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):300–4

Pineal neoplasms and third-ventricular teratomas in Niigata (Japan) and Western Australia. A comparative study of their incidence and clinicopathological features. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):357–9

Trilateral retinoblastoma [clinical conference] Meadows A. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):323–6

Primary pineal yolk sac tumor: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical features—case report. Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):564–70

Pineal region tumors: appraisal of various methods of surgical treatment. Tsai JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):282–8

[Primary intracranial endodermal sinus tumor with intracranial and spinal metastases. Case report and review of literature] Ihara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):501–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-neoplastic pineal cyst presenting Parinaud's syndrome] Kabuto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar; 15(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberous sclerosis associated with a pineal region tumor] Kurimoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of radiation and PVB chemotherapy for intracranial malignant germ cell tumor] Taira T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pineal teratoma with intraventricular free fat seen in CT scan] Uede T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec; 14(13):1577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Dynamics of noradrenergic circadian input to the chicken pineal gland. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):334–41

The antigonadotropic activity and amino acid composition of a total and dialyzed melatonin-free pineal extract. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):91–5

Glycolipids of the bovine pineal organ and retina. Matsui E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):423–32

Variation of melatonin and serotonin content in rat pineal gland with sex and oestrous phase difference determined by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Wakabayashi H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):21–8

Inhibition of day time, but not isoproterenol-stimulated pineal N-acetyltransferase activity by an unidentified pineal compound. Khoory R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(3–4):281–9

Investigation of circadian rhythms for pineal 5-hydroxytryptophol and other indoles in the rat. Foley PB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):107–18

Purification of rat pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase using S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine agarose chromatography. Sugden D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986; 3(4):389–95

Elevated daytime rat pineal and serum melatonin levels induced by isoproterenol are depressed by swimming. Wu WT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1473–9

The major gangliosides of the bovine pineal body. Whalen MM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jan;22(1):17–21

Distribution and origins of substance P (SP)-, calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)- and neuropeptide Y (NPY)-containing nerve fibers in the pineal gland of gerbils. Shiotani Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):187–92

Characterization of vasopressin and oxytocin

immunoreactivity in the sheep and rat pineal gland: absence of vasotocin and detection of a vasopressin-like peptide. Liu B, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):7-11

[Conditions for the use of specific antibodies for immunohistochemical visualization of serotonin and melatonin in the pineal gland of sheep] Tillet Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(3):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pineal gland of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Bhaskar KS, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986-87;75(2):117-25

Pineal gland in old age; quantitative and qualitative morphological study of 168 human autopsy cases. Hasegawa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):343-9

Neural connections between the brain and the pineal gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Tracer studies by use of horseradish peroxidase in vivo and in vitro. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan; 247(1):145-53

Innervation of the pineal gland in the rat: an HRP study. Patrickson JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):207-15

BLOOD SUPPLY

Technique for repeated collection of blood that has just perfused the pineal gland of sheep. Colombo G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1126-8

Neurohemal areas bordering the internal cerebral veins in the pineal organ of the bat (Myotis blythi oxygnathus). Vigh B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):745-58

CYTOLOGY

The rat pinealocyte during the oestrous cycle. A morphometric study. López-Iglesias C, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986-87;75(1):19-27

Putative cholinergic elements in the photosensory pineal organ and retina of a teleost, Phoxinus phoxinus L. (Cyprinidae). Distribution of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity, acetylcholinesterase-positive elements and pinealofugally projecting neurons. Ekström P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):321-9

Immunocytochemical markers revealing retinal and pineal but not hypothalamic photoreceptor systems in the Japanese quail. Foster RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr; 248(1):161-7

Characterization of rodent pineal astrocytes by immunofluorescence microscopy using a monoclonal antibody (J1-31). Schröder H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):607-10

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in peripheral and central nerve fibres of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) with special respect to pineal gland innervation. Schröder H. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):321-5

[Orthology of the epiphysis cerebri in sheep (Ovis aries L.)] Gutte G. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of adult male Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus sungorus) to melatonin injections throughout the day: effects on the reproductive system and the pineal. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):618-23

Influence of psoralen on NAT activity and melatonin levels in rat pineal gland during the daily period of darkness. Li K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(1):43-8

Possible melatonin involvement in the hypotensive effect of MAO inhibitors. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3-4):271-80

In vitro effects of estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone on 5-methoxyindole content, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis, and norepinephrine release in different parts of the female guinea pig pineal complex. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):351-63

Rat pineal exhibits two electrophysiological patterns of response to microiontophoretic norepinephrine application. Reyes-Vazquez C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):213-22

Acrylamide-induced sympathetic autonomic neuropathy resulting in pineal denervation. Schmidt RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):505-17

Norepinephrine or isoproterenol stimulation of pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content in the Syrian hamster is restricted to the second half of the daily dark phase. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):249-56

Neuropeptide Y effects on pineal melatonin synthesis in the rat. Reuss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):158-62

Nocturnal increase in the sensitivity of the Syrian hamster pineal gland to isoproterenol is darkness dependent. Reiter RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):219-22

Lithium and circadian patterns of melatonin in the retina, hypothalamus, pineal and serum. Seggie J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):325-34

Acute effects of various chemotherapeutic combinations on hypophyseal and pineal hormone secretions in cancer patients. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):181-5

EMBRYOLOGY

Pineal cells with multipolar spindles in chicken embryos exposed to magnetic fields. II. Quantitative study. Bardasano JL, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(4):545-51

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiac glycosides stimulate phospholipase C activity in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):819-25

The pineal family of aromatic amine N-acetyltransferases. Klein DC, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):217-20

Action spectrum of the retinal mechanism mediating nocturnal light-induced suppression of rat pineal gland N-acetyltransferase. Bronstein DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):352-6

Autoradiographic visualization and characterization of [3H]ouabain binding to the Na+,K+-ATPase of rat brain and pineal. Caspers ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21; 409(2):335-42

Monoclonal antibodies to hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase from bovine pineal gland. Deguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):89-98

Adjustment of the rat pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm to eight-hour shifts of the light-dark cycle: advance of the cycle disturbs the rhythm more than delay. Illnerová H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):167-71

Rhythmicity of triiodothyronine generation by type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in rat pineal is mediated by a beta-adrenergic mechanism. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):74-7

Isolation of a rat pineal gland cDNA clone homologous to tyrosine and phenylalanine hydroxylases. Darmon MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):43-6

Activation of alpha 1-adrenoceptors, protein kinase C, or treatment with intracellular free Ca2+ elevating agents increases pineal phospholipase A2 activity. Evidence that protein kinase C may participate in Ca2+-dependent alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of pineal phospholipase A2 activity. Ho AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11764-70

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase of bovine pineal glands. Ishida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2895-9

Inactivation of rat pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase by disulfide-containing compounds. Sugden D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6489-93

Day-night rhythm of rat pineal tyrosine hydroxylase activity as determined by HPLC with amperometric detection. Abreu P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):665-8

Circadian rhythm in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity: rapid phase reversal and response to shorter than 24-hour cycles (IV). Binkley S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):828-33

Delta sleep-inducing peptide modulates the stimulation of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity by involving the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Graf MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1252-7

Phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C) activity in the pineal gland: characterization and photoneural regulation. Ho AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1033-8

A simple and rapid method for the purification of ovine pineal arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase. Namboodiri MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):580-5

Synergistic action of postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulation on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-induced increases in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity. Yuwiler A. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):806-11

Diurnal variation of cation pump enzyme activity in pineal and seven other rat brain regions. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):33-43

Effect of various cations on the activity of pineal gland N-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.5) and hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (EC 2.1.1.4) in vitro. Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):161-7

Mechanism of inhibition of bovine pineal gland hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.4) by divalent cations. Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987; 4(3):295-303

Multiple forms of arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferases in the rat pineal gland: purification of one molecular form. Namboodiri MA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):235-46

Immunohistochemical characterization of rat pineal dopamine beta-hydroxylase-containing structures: use of a homologous monoclonal antibody. Schröder H, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):221-32

Regulation of chicken pineal arylalkylamine-N-acetyl transferase by postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Voisin P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):2025-32

Arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase from mammalian pineal gland. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 142:583-90

Hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase. Sugden D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 198?;142:590-6

Effects of an earth-strength magnetic field on pineal melatonin synthesis in pigeons. Reuss S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jan;74(1):38-9

DSIP affects adrenergic stimulation of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase in vivo and in vitro. Graf MV, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1001-6

IMMUNOLOGY

S-antigen immunoreactivity in human pineal glands and pineal parenchymal tumors. A monoclonal antibody study. Perentes E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3-4):224-7

Concanavalin A-binding glycoproteins in the subcommissural and the pineal organ of the sheep (Ovis aries). A fluorescence-microscopic and electrophoretic study. Meinel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):605-13

Rabbit ocular and pineal autoimmune response to retina antigens. Kalsow CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug; 5(8):579-86

Pineal-retinal molecular relationships: distribution of "S-antigen" in the pineal complex.Collin JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):657-66

INNERVATION

Aminergic innervation pattern of the rodent pineal gland: no apparent influence of time of day. Schröder H. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):22-6

Two types of cells with central innervation in pineal gland of guinea pigs. Parkington HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C369-77

METABOLISM

Effect of food restriction on 24-h serum and pineal melatonin content in male rats. Chik CL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):507-13

Photoreceptors in the teleost pineal organ. Daily fluctuations of indole metabolism. Falcón J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):65-6

Indoles in the photoreceptor cells of the lamprey pineal complex. Guerlotté J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(1):62-4

Transmembrane receptor cross-talk: concurrent VIP and alpha 1-adrenergic activation rapidly elevates pinealocyte cGMP greater than 100-fold. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1478-84

Characterization of benzodiazepine receptors in the bovine pineal gland: evidence for the presence of an atypical binding site. Basile AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 387(2):127-35

Pineal indole metabolism in the mouse. Ebihara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):136-40

Melatonin content of the pineal, parietal eye and blood plasma of the lizard, Trachydosaurus rugosus: effect of constant and fluctuating temperature. Firth BT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):313-8

Melatonin increases in vivo GABA accumulation in rat hypothalamus, cerebellum, cerebral cortex and pineal gland. Rosenstein RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):403-6

Substance P-like-immunoreactive neurons in the photosensory pineal organ of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson (Teleostei). Ekström P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):359-64

More on the circadian melatonin rhythm in pineals from domesticated B6D2F1 mice. Brown GM, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(4):335-8

Chronobiologic lead study cost-effectively assesses circadian-circaseptan intermodulation in murine pineal melatonin content. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(4):329-33

Light at night cannot suppress pineal melatonin levels in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Underwood H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):661-3

Injections of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone affect pineal serotonin, melatonin and N-acetyltransferase activity. Oaknin S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):23-6

Nyctohemeral rhythm in melatonin response to isoproterenol in vitro: comparison of rats and Syrian hamsters. Vaughan GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):71-4

Studies on high-affinity [3H]substance P binding sites in bovine pineal gland. Govitrapong P, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(3):293-304

The Syrian hamster pineal gland responds to isoproterenol in vivo at night. Vaughan GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1682-4

Central neural control of pineal melatonin synthesis in the rat. Møller M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):186-8

Modified forms of vasopressin and oxytocin in a bovine pineal preparation. Noteborn HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1; 216(2):200-6

Retinal photoreceptor neurons and pinealocytes accumulate mRNA for interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP). van Veen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10; 208(1):133-7

Circadian rhythms in serotonin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine contents of the pineal-paraphyseal complex of the soft-shelled turtle (Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahapatra MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 64(2):246-9

An immunohistochemical study of somatostatin in the ovine, porcine and rodent pineal gland. Lew GM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):591-3

Protein kinase C is involved in adrenergic stimulation of pineal cGMP accumulation. Ho AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10059-64

A cholera toxin substrate regulates cyclic GMP content of rat pinealocytes. Sugden D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun

5;262(16):7447–50

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor activation elevates cytosolic calcium in rat pinealocytes by increasing net influx. Sugden LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):741–5

Circadian rhythms of pineal N–acetyltransferase activity in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus, in response to seasonal changes of natural photoperiod. Steinlechner S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 May;160(5):593–7

Methoxyindole production by the pineal gland appears to be dependent on the concentration of hydroxy precursors and their affinity for hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase. Morton DJ. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):133–6

Growth–inhibiting effect of crude pineal extracts on human melanoma cells in vitro is different from that of known synthetic pineal substances. Bartsch H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):299–311

The effect of different photoperiods on the methylating capacity of the pineal gland of adult, male golden hamsters, with special reference to 5–methoxyindoles. van Benthem J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):147–62

Protein phosphorylation in rat pineal gland and its regulation in supersensitive and subsensitive states. Cimino M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1069–76

Lower tryptophan:phenylalanine ratios in culture media increase medium: pineal melatonin ratios in early dark but not late light phase. Catalá MD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987; 4(3):267–75

Identification of a Cl–/Ca2+–dependent glutamate (quisqualate) binding site in bovine pineal organ. Govitrapong P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):223–34

Production of methoxyindoles in vitro from methoxytryptophan by rat pineal gland. Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):7–11

Pineal, retinal, serum melatonin, and N–acetylserotonin rhythms in chicks on reversing light regimen and eye covering. Nir I, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):305–14

Depression in rat pineal N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content produced by a hind leg saline injection is time and darkness dependent. Troiani ME, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):185–95

Rhythmic melatonin response of the Syrian hamster pineal gland to norepinephrine in vitro and in vivo. Vaughan GM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):235–49

Pineal N–acetyltransferase, pineal and serum melatonin response to isoproterenol stimulation in underfed male rats. Chik CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1451–7

Electrical stimulation of the hypothalamic nucleus paraventricularis mimics the effects of light on pineal melatonin synthesis. Olcese J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2; 40(5):455–9

Coexistence of central and peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in the human pineal gland. Suranyi–Cadotte B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1537–43

Tissue slices in radioligand binding assays: studies in brain, pineal and muscle. Wilkinson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2037–48 (80 ref.)

In vitro effects of adenohypophysial hormones on rat pineal melatonin content and release. Vacas MI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):23–7

Pineal indoles: significance and measurement. Foley PB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):273–93 (303 ref.)

Compensation of the natural magnetic field does not alter N–acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content of rat pineal gland. Khoory R. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):215–20

Influence of delta–sleep inducing peptide on melatonin synthesis in the rat pineal gland. Oaknin S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):127–31

[Age–related changes in the serotonin content of the epiphysis of birds] Nazarian MB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pineal cysts: MR imaging. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1081–6

Pineal region tumours of childhood. Schulte FJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):233–45

Benign cystic pineal lesions by magnetic resonance imaging. Lum GB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):228–35

Magnetic resonance imaging and management of a pineal region dermoid. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):558–62

[Prevention of risk in stereotaxic biopsy of various tumors of the pineal region. Apropos of 3 cases] Peragut JC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pineal gland hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis relationships. Turi A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):205–6

Functional links between benzodiazepine and GABA receptors and pineal activity. Cardinali DP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:155–64

Splenic hypertrophy and extramedullary hematopoiesis induced in male Syrian hamsters by short photoperiod or melatonin injections and reversed by melatonin pellets or pinealectomy. Vaughan MK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):131–6

Number and size of rat thyroid C cells: no effect of pinealectomy. McMillan PJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun; 212(2):167–71

The pineal gland and the circadian, opiatergic, immunoregulatory role of melatonin. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:67–77

Ethanol inhibits dual receptor stimulation of pineal cAMP and cGMP by vasoactive intestinal peptide and phenylephrine. Chik CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):145–51

Stimulation of food intake and growth of chickens by cyproheptadine: lack of interaction with the effects of pinealectomy and melatonin. Injidi MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):139–45

Effects of pineal factors on the action potentials of sympathetic neurons. Papke RL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Dec;6(4):381–95

The effects of short pulses of light at night on numbers of pineal "synaptic" ribbons and serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Maitra SK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):133–6

Influence of pinealectomy on the mitotic activity of regenerating adrenal cortex in rats. Zieleniewski J, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(189):85–8

Maternal melatonin communicates daylength to the fetus in Djungarian hamsters. Weaver DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2861–3

Evidence for the presence of two 24–h rhythms 180 degrees out of phase in the pineal gland of male Pirbright–White guinea pigs as monitored by counting "synaptic" ribbons and spherules. Khaledpour C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):185–90

Electrophysiological characterization of the pineal gland of golden hamsters. Stehle J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):27–32

The effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressin and oxytocin content in pinealectomized male rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):97–104

Seasonal changes in pineal melatonin content and hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase activity in juvenile chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Birks EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):91–8

Plasma prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels of pinealectomized and enucleated turkey hens. Siopes TD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):36–42

Seasonal histomorphological alterations of adrenals and thyroid in normal and pinealectomized domestic pigeons Columba livia. Ramachandran AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):755–9

Melatonin in humans. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Melatonin in Humans. Vienna, Austria, November 7–9, 1985. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 21:1–504

Role of the pineal gland in immunity. Circadian synthesis and release of melatonin modulates the antibody response and antagonizes the immunosuppressive effect of corticosterone. Maestroni GJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov;13(1):19–30

Effects of melatonin on adrenomedullary dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in golden hamsters: evidence for pineal and dose dependencies. Banerji TK, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):397–404

Persistence of photic evoked responses in pineal gland after its pedunculotomy and superior cervical ganglionectomy. Barajas–López C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):287–94

Phase delay of the rhythm of 6–sulphatoxy melatonin excretion by artificial light. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):315–20

Pinealectomy and constant release of melatonin or 5–methoxytryptamine induce testicular atrophy in the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus, L.). Masson–Pévet M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):79–88

Gonadal regression induced by caloric restriction is not mediated by the pineal gland in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Nelson RJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):339–45

Age–related incidence of pineal gland calcification in children: a roentgenological study of 1,044 skull films and a review of the literature. Winkler P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):247–52

The melatonin message: duration versus coincidence hypotheses. Reiter RJ. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2119–31 (65 ref.)

Rhythmic melatonin biosynthesis in a photoreceptive pineal organ: a study in the pike. Falcón J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):479–86

Hypophysectomy increases TYR–MIF–1–like immunoreactivity in rat plasma. Kastin AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):177–81

Neuroendocrine effects of light deprivation and pinealectomy in vivo on the time course of changes in prolactin cell activity in vitro. Orstead KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):182–90

Seasonal and sex influences on ketamine–induced analgesia and catalepsy in the rat; a possible role for melatonin. Winters WD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct; 25(10):1095–101

A histochemical study of the adrenergic innervation of the rat pineal gland: evidence for overlap of the innervation from the two superior cervical ganglia and for sprouting following unilateral denervation. Lingappa JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):893–902

Role of the pineal gland and melatonin in seasonal reproductive function in mammals. Arendt J. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:266–320 (230 ref.)

Pinealectomy blocks vernal courtship behavior in red–sided garter snakes. Nelson RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(2):231–3

Pineal gland and ocular influences on turkey breeder hens. 1. Reproductive performance. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):521–7

Pineal gland and ocular influences on turkey breeder hens. 2. Body weight, feed intake, and egg characteristics. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):528–34

Rhythmic pineal–hypophyseal–adrenal intermodulations ex vivo. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:421–49

Influence of the pineal gland on pituitary function in humans. Rao ML, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):141–7

[Effect of ganglionectomy (superior cervical ganglia) at normal temperature and exposure to cold on the circadian rhythm of liver glycogen and blood glucose levels of the Wistar rat with regard to the pineal gland] Peschke D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(2):159–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid reactions in Wistar rats during the circadian rhythm after ganglionectomy at normal temperature and under cold exposure with regard to the influence of the epiphysis cerebri] Peschke E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):63–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of vesicular cell proliferation in the thyroid gland by factors other than thyrotropin with particular reference to the role of the pineal gland] Lewiński A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):1009–11 **(Pol)**

[Status of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands of the rat after pinealectomy] Kosykh VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the epiphysis and hypophysis on the circadian organization of the wakefulness–primary sleep cycle in the frog Rana temporaria] Belich AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional state of hypothalamic and epiphyseal structures in relatively wild and domesticated silver foxes during estrus] Iurisova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbed function of the pineal gland in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Higa S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(1–2):97–103

Influence of the pineal gland and melatonin on blood flow and evaporative water loss during heat stress in rats. Harlow HJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):147–59

Pineal function during ethanol intoxication, dependence, and withdrawal. Moss HB, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8; 39(23):2209–14

Neuroendocrine aspects of pineal tumors. Fetell MR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):877–905

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of dysovarian cardiomyopathy] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Near–ultraviolet radiation suppresses pineal melatonin content. Brainard GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2201–5

The suppression of nocturnal pineal melatonin in the Syrian hamster: dose–response curves at 500 and 360 nm. Podolin PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):266–70

Interstitial radiobrachytherapy of malignant cerebral neoplasms: rationale, methodology, prospects. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):91–100

RADIOGRAPHY

Once in a lifetime: a case of a pineal tumour. Perkins PD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep;36(290):416–7

SECRETION

The pattern of motor activity, light, and melatonin production in Syrian hamsters. Korenman EM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):99–105

SURGERY

Methods of pinealectomy in some vertebrates. Haldar–Misra C. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):319–22

Effects of olfactory bulbectomy, melatonin, and/or pinealectomy on three sublines of the Dunning R3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Toma JG, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):321–38

Pineal region tumors. Hoffman HJ. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:281–8 (6 ref.)

Direct surgery for pineal tumors: occipital–transtentorial approach. Lapras C, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 30:268–80

Epidermoid tumor of the pineal region. Braga FM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):370–2

[Computerized tomography in space–occupying lesions of the pineal region. Neurosurgical aspects] Vorkapić P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the pineal gland of the tropical bat Rousettus leschenaulti. Chang N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):194–203

Cell types in the pineal gland of the horse: an ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Cozzi B. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct;216(2):165–74

Ultracytochemical evidence for the presence of GERL in pinealocytes of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Krstić R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):583–8

A centrosomal inclusion (striped nebulous body) in pinealocytes of the golden hamster. Lin HS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):257–65

Effect of collidine (2,4,6-trimethylpyridine) on the osmiophilia and chromaffin reaction in the synaptic vesicles of rat pineal nerves. Tomsig JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(1):21–5

Influence of photoperiod on dense-core vesicles and synaptic ribbons of pinealocytes of the djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Fechner J. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 67(1–2):139–45

Photoreceptors and CSF-contacting neurons in the pineal organ of a teleost fish have direct axonal connections with the brain: an HRP-electron-microscopic study. Ekström P. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):987–95

A light and electron microscopic study of the pineal gland of the viscacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Domínguez S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):211–9

Effects of long and short photoperiod on the ultrastructure of pinealocytes of the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Karasek M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):323–30

Pinealocyte dense-cored vesicles and synaptic ribbons: a correlative ultrastructural-biochemical investigation in rats and mice. McNulty JA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):45–59

Ultrastructural demonstration of exocytosis in the pineal gland. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):61–8

Day-night differences in the number and structure of synaptic ribbons in chick pineal. Robertson GN, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):135–45

Morphology of the pineal gland in pregnant and nursing sows. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):125–34

Myeloid bodies associated with lipid droplets in pinealocytes of blind, blind-bulbectomized, blind-underfed or blind cold-exposed rats. Cos S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):119–22

[Effect of artificial magnetic fields on the Recessus suprapinealis of the hamster, Cricetus cricetus. I. Ultrastructural investigations] Bardasano JL. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):961–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative electron-microscopic studies on the postnatal development of pinealocytes and sympathetic nerves in the pineal gland of the Chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus] Aida I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):230–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the pinealocytes of the rat in the late period after hypophysectomy] Skopichev VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr;29(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PINEALOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Pinealoma. Backman HA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jul;64(7):543–4

DRUG THERAPY

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for newly diagnosed germ-cell tumors of the central nervous system. Alien JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):65–70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trilateral retinoblastoma [clinical conference] Meadows A. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):323–6

IMMUNOLOGY

S-antigen immunoreactivity in human pineal glands and pineal parenchymal tumors. A monoclonal antibody study. Perentes E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):224–7

PATHOLOGY

Pineocytoma with neuronal differentiation demonstrated immunocytochemically. A case report. Collins VP. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 May; 95(3):113–7

Metachronous seminoma of the pineal region and right testis. Case report. Trentini GP, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):129–33

Pineocytomas of childhood. A reappraisal of natural history and response to therapy. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1353–7

Radiological and pathological findings in three cases of childhood pineocytomas. Tracy PT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):297–300

Pineal region tumours of childhood. Schulte FJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):233–45

[Prevention of risk in stereotaxic biopsy of various tumors of the pineal region. Apropos of 3 cases] Peragut JC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial radiobrachytherapy of malignant cerebral neoplasms: rationale, methodology, prospects. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):91–100

SECONDARY

[Peritoneal metastasis of a pineoblastoma in a patient with a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Pfletschinger J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr-May;41(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Computerized tomography in space-occupying lesions of the pineal region. Neurosurgical aspects] Vorkapić P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[A case of metastasis of a pineal germinoma to the vertebral canal] Kurzaj E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 20(5):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Pinealoma in a broiler breeder. Swayne DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):853–5

PINK DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

PINNIPEDIA

Causes of mortality and morbidity in wild juvenile and adult grey seals (Halichoerus grypus). Baker JR. **Br Vet J** 1987 May-Jun;143(3):203–20

Survival of neonatal harbor seals [letter] Gage LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):620–1

Artificial language comprehension and size transposition by a California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Schusterman RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):348–55

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the tapetum cellulosum of the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(2):81–7

Retinal epithelial fine structure in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(4):255–61

The carotid body of the harbour seal (Phoca vitulina richardsi). Clarke JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 174(3):391–400

BLOOD

Amino-acid sequence of the alpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobin of the harbor seal, Phoca vitulina. Watanabe B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec;367(12):1251–8

The lipid composition of serum lipoproteins in the harbour seal, Phoca vitulina. Beynen AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):545–7

Microcomputer monitor and blood sampler for free-diving Weddell seals. Hill RD. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct; 61(4):1570–6

Hemoglobin concentrations and blood gas tensions of free-diving Weddell seals. Qvist J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1560–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth in length of the bearded seal (Erignathus barbatus, Erxleben 1777) following Benjaminsen (1973) data] Sager G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to marine caliciviruses in the Steller sea lion (Eumetopias jubatus Schreber). Barlough JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):34–44

Prevalence and distribution of serum neutralizing antibodies to Tillamook (bovine) calicivirus in selected populations of marine mammals. Barlough JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):45–51

METABOLISM

Mixed function oxidase activity in the harbour seal (Phoca vitulina) from Sable Is., N.S. Addison RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):121–4

The relationship of the increased level of metallothionein with heavy metal levels in the tissue of the harbor seal (Phoca vitulina). Tohyama C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Aug;12(1):85–94

Metabolic rate--body size relations in marine mammals. Lavigne DM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 7;122(1):123–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Sealpox in captive grey seals (Halichoerus grypus) and their handlers. Hicks BD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):1–6

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of parasites on marine mammals. Geraci JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):407–14 (80 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Limits to exercise performance: some ideas from comparative studies. Elsner R. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 556:45–51

Heart rate and body temperature during free diving of Weddell seals. Hill RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R344–51

Balancing conflicting metabolic demands of exercise and diving. Hochachka PW. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2948–52 (16 ref.)

Reproductive failure in common seals feeding on fish from polluted coastal waters [published erratum appears in Nature 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):418] Reijnders PJ. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):456–7

Acute effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on minute ventilation in unrestrained Weddell seals. Parkos CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):197–207

Diving adaptations of the Weddell seal. Zapol WM. **Sci Am** 1987 Jun;256(6):100–5

[Oxygen consumption of the Baikal seal during unrestrained swimming in a pool and diving of different duration] Baranov EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of sleep in the water by the northern fur seal Callorhinus ursinus] Liamin OI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of interhemispheric EEG asymmetry during slow-wave sleep during the ontogeny of Callorhinus ursinus] Liamin OI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb; 37(1):157–9 **(Rus)**

PINOCYTOSIS

Quantitative evaluation of pinocytosis of capillaries of the stria vascularis under normal and experimental conditions. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(3–4):189–97

Sorting and transepithelial transport of adsorbed protein tracers: effects of temperature. Wilson JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Sep;216(1):33–9

The blocked pinocytic activity of mitotic cells is restored in mitotic-interphase hybrids. Oliver JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):475–82

Limited and selective transfer of plasma membrane glycoproteins to membrane of secondary lysosomes. Haylett T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1249–56

Tubular lysosomes accompany stimulated pinocytosis in macrophages. Swanson J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1217–22

Characterization of early compartments in fluid phase pinocytosis: a cell fractionation study. Casey KA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:119–33

Transcytosis in cultured proximal tubular cells. Goligorsky MS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(3):237–47

In vitro studies on the effect of yolk sac antisera on functions of the visceral yolk sac: I. Pinocytosis and transport of small molecules. Lerman S, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec; 34(3):335–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lentinan on pinocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages and the murine macrophage cell line C4M phi in vitro. Abel G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(8):919–24

Concomitant enhancement of a cytoskeleton-associated 76,000-dalton protein and inhibition of fluid-phase pinocytosis by interferon-alpha in Fujinami sarcoma virus-transformed rat 3Y1 cells. Lin SL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):563–72

Differential effect of zinc on teratogen-induced inhibition of pinocytosis by cultured rat yolk sac. Marlow R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1717–23

Impairment of lysosome-pinocytic vesicle fusion in rat kidney proximal tubules after treatment with gentamicin at low doses. Giurgea-Marion L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):271–85

PINWORMS see **ENTEROBIUS**

PIPECOLIC ACIDS

Chemical structure and biological activity relationship in bradykinin analogues containing proline-like unusual amino acids. Balaspiri L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986; 21(4):363–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

D-pipecolic acid inhibits ethanol tolerance in mice. Szabó G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1677–82

ANALYSIS

Pipecolic acid levels in serum and urine from neonates and normal infants: comparison with values reported in Zellweger syndrome. Govaerts L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):87–91

BLOOD

Plasma pipecolic acid concentration in normal pregnant women, children and adults. Nakajima M, et al.

Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 Jul;76(4):677–8
Quantification of pipecolic acid in plasma, and of urinary cystine in the presence of penicillamine–cystine disulfide, with the Beckman 6300 amino acid analyzer [letter] Wong J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1302–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigation of 4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-4-methylpipecolic acid as a conformationally restricted mimic of the tyrosyl residue of leucine-enkephalinamide. Sugg EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2028–33
Dose pipecolic acid interact with the central GABA-ergic system? Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 67(3–4):175–89
Effect of MD–805 on plasminogen activator release by thrombin from isolated perfused dog leg.
Hijikata-Okunomiya A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1; 45(5):699–702

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a synthetic thrombin inhibitor MCI–9038 on experimental models of disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits. Hara H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):165–70
A new thrombin inhibitor MD805 and thrombocytopenia encountered with heparin hemodialysis [published erratum appears in Thromb Res 1987 Mar 1;45(5):717] Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):247–51
[Treatment of cerebral infarction in the acute stage with synthetic antithrombin MD–805: a multicenter clinical study] Yonekawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):711–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Determination of pipecolic acid in urine and plasma by isotope dilution mass fragmentography. van den Berg GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):229–37

PIPEMIDIC ACID see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

PIPERACETAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PIPERACILLIN

[Piperacillin. Killarney symposium: 19–22 June 1986] **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2267–369 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analysis of the interaction between piperacillin and ciprofloxacin or tobramycin against thirteen strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, using killing curves. Fuursted K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):193–7
Single-dose versus multiple-dose piperacillin prophylaxis in primary cesarean operation. Gall SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):502–6
[Cefmenoxime or piperacillin plus amikacin. A prospective randomized comparison of empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Empiric therapy with piperacillin plus amikacin in febrile granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia] Sampi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The mechanism of action of piperacillin–analogues in vitro; effect of the carbon number at the N–4 position of 2,3–dioxopiperazine on the outer membrane permeability, stability to beta–lactamase and binding affinity to penicillin–binding proteins. Mitsuyama J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):868–72

BLOOD

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of piperacillin and azlocillin in 12 healthy volunteers. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;5(11):911–6
[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of astromicin and piperacillin used in combination in blood samples] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec; 39(12):3156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Continuous sampling for determination of pharmacokinetics in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Meulemans A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):888–91

METABOLISM

Experimental studies of biliary excretion of piperacillin. Calhoun P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):420–7
Penetration of piperacillin into renal cysts. Bonadio M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(11):895–7
The effect of hemodialysis on piperacillin pharmacokinetics. Heim-Duthoy KL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):680–4
Therapeutic evaluation of piperacillin for acute pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. Reed MD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):101–9
[Diffusion of piperacillin into bronchial secretions] Bergogne–Bérézin E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tissue concentrations of piperacillin in humans] Bergogne–Berezin E. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of bile diffusion of piperacillin] Brogard JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative pharmacokinetics of piperacillin in young and elderly subjects] Fourtillan JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffusion of piperacillin in the healthy human peritoneum after administration of a prophylactic dose] Simeon de Buochberg M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum bactericidal rate as measure of antibiotic interactions. Briceland LL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):679–85
Piperacillin, a new penicillin active against many bacteria resistant to other penicillins. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):358–67
Susceptibility of cephalothin-resistant gram–negative bacilli to piperacillin, cefuroxime, and other selected antibiotics. George WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):484–9
In vitro activity of piperacillin, a new semisynthetic penicillin with an unusually broad spectrum of activity. Verbist L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):349–57
Enterococci and aminoglycosides: evaluation of susceptibility and synergism of their combination with piperacillin. Stefani S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):12–6
Enhancement of 5–fluorouracil uptake into the bacterial cell by piperacillin. Takahata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1167–71
Effect on growth curves and killing curves of brief exposure of Escherichia coli to imipenem and piperacillin. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18 Suppl E:61–5
Decreased baseline beta–lactamase production and inducibility associated with increased piperacillin susceptibility of Pseudomonas cepacia isolated from children with cystic fibrosis. Chiesa C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1174–7
[In vitro comparative study of piperacillin–aminoglycosides combinations against Enterococci and Enterobacteriaceae] Chanal M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of piperacillin on the immunologic functions of macrophages] Clot J. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro effect of piperacillin, amoxicillin, cefoxitin and metronidazole against obligate anaerobic bacteria] Derriennic M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bactericidal effect of piperacillin alone and combined] Drugeon HB, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro effect of piperacillin on aerobic bacteria. Variations according to the phenotypes of resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics] Jarlier V, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzymologic aspect of piperacillin combinations] Labia R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can piperacillin modify the experimental nephrotoxicity of gentamicin?] Thomas N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the in vitro activity of 5 new antibiotics on strains isolated from urinary infections] Salvo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31;78(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[In vitro susceptibility of gram–negative bacteria isolated from urinary tract infections to acylureidopenicillins] Cerikcioğlu N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized, double–blind trial of single dose piperacillin versus multidose cefoxitin in alimentary tract operations. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):517–21
Clinical comparison of piperacillin and cefoxitin in patients with bacteriologically confirmed infections [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Dec;30(6):966] McCloskey RV. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):354–8
Empiric antimicrobial therapy in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Randomized prospective comparison of amikacin plus piperacillin with or without parenteral trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole. Menichetti F, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):261–7
The use of prophylactic antibiotics in colorectal surgery: a prospective trial. Isbister WH. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):284–8
Piperacillin and gentamicin as non toxic empirical therapy in pediatric patients with fever and neutropenia. González M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):13–5
A comparison of piperacillin, cephalothin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections in patients undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Benigno BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):421–7
Piperacillin and a combination of clindamycin and gentamicin for the treatment of hospital and community acquired acute pelvic infections including pelvic abscess. Hemsell DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):223–9
Clinical comparison of piperacillin and cefamandole in treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Resnick MI, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):570–4
[Piperacillin: a choice position (editorial)] Acar JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2270–1 **(Fre)**
[Short–term antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: cefoxitin versus piperacillin. A double–blind randomized study, 60 cases] Armengaud F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of infectious outbreaks in neutropenic patients with a piperacillin and amikacin combination] Calvo F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Piperacillin in in vitro–in vivo combination] Ferre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Piperacillin in the newborn infant. A clinical and pharmacologic study] Kacet N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for piperacillin in pediatrics] May T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness and tolerance of piperacillin in 333 patients] Mouton Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Piperacillin combined with netilmicin and cloxacillin. Usefulness in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic children] Schaison G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of piperacillin in the antibacterial treatment of intra–abdominal infections in children] Vergnaud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of MK–0787/MK–0791 and piperacillin in respiratory tract infections] Soejima R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):345–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Piperacillin in the treatment of spontaneous peritonitis in hepatic cirrhosis (letter)] Andreu M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):648 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Genetic toxicology evaluation of the novel semi–synthetic antibiotic piperacillin. Cheng M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1379–83

PIPERAZINES

Drugs recently released in Belgium: misoprostol, almitrine bismesylate. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):437–40
Arduan, a new neuromuscular blocking agent. Fister T. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):117–9
[Use of the muscle relaxant arduan in obstetric and gynecologic operations] Shilenkov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of almitrine bismesylate 100 mg daily for four weeks on respiratory regulation in patients with chronic bronchitis. Stanley NN. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:635–9
[Pipercuronium bromide (Arduan)—a new non–depolarizing muscle relaxant] Benad G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(5):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment with intratumoral prospidium chloride of cancer of the mammae induced by N–nitrosomethylurea in the rat] Urcia M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Almitrine neuropathy. A nerve biopsy study of 8 cases. Gherardi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):202–8
Psoriasis, razoxane and a cutaneous B–cell lymphoma. Mallett RB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):243–4
Ten cases of peripheral neuropathy during treatment with almitrine in COPD patients. Gerard M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:591–6
Piperazine toxicity [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):70
Piperazine toxicity in a kitten [letter] Gray AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):48
[Peripheral axonic neuropathy during treatment with almitrine bismesylate (Vectarion). Possible role of wasting] Gherardi R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropathy in patients treated with almitrine (letter)] Berkman M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):779 **(Fre)**
[11 cases of neuropathy induced by almitrine, of which one had optic neuropathy] Blondel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8–9):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Agranulocytosis caused by cinepazide maleate. 2 case reports (letter)] Chague F, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):67 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on fungal products. IX. Dethiosecoemestrin, a new metabolite related to emestrin, from Emericella striata. Seya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 34(6):2411–6

Determination of trazodone and its metabolite, m-CPP, in serum and urine by HPLC. di Tella AS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):233–5

High-performance liquid chromatography–ultraviolet method for the simultaneous determination of potential synthetic and hydrolytic impurities in urapidil fumarate. Baker R. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 1;393(3):447–53

Quantitation of hexaprazol in human plasma and urine by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-sensitive detection. Girometta MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):85–92

Simultaneous determination of zopiclone and its two major metabolites (N-oxide and N-desmethyl) in human biological fluids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Le Liboux A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):151–8

Determination of piperazine in working atmosphere and in human urine using derivatization and capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen- and mass-selective detection. Skarping G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5; 370(2):245–58

[Potentiometric titrations of drugs containing piperazine, piperidine or pyrrolidine groups using modified polymeric electrodes] Patriarche GJ, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antrafenine, urinary calculi and crystalluria] Daudon M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of piperazine in hen eggs with HPLC following oral administration] Leuenberger U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Aug;183(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of urapidil in hypertensive patients: a crossover study comparing infusion with an infusion-capsule combination. Kirsten R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):61–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. V. Synthesis and structure-activity studies of 4-substituted 2-(4-methylpiperazinylcarbonyl)-6-trifluoromethylfuro[3,2-b]indole derivatives with analgesic and antiinflammatory activities. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):402–8

2,4-diamino-6,7-dimethoxyquinazolines. 1. 2-[4-(1,4-benzodioxan-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazin-1-yl] derivatives as alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists and antihypertensive agents. Campbell SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):49–57

1-(2-pyridinyl)piperazine derivatives with antianaphylactic, antibronchospastic, and mast cell stabilizing activities. Catto A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):13–9

Phenylpiperazine-based radiopharmaceuticals for brain imaging. 3. Synthesis and evaluation of radioiodinated 1-alkyl-4-phenylpiperazines. Hanson RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):29–34

Synthesis of 2-(4-substituted-1-piperazinyl)benzimidazoles as H1-antihistaminic agents. Iemura R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1178–83

Chemical and pharmacological properties of some 7-beta-hydroxy-gamma-piperazinopropyl-8-benzylaminotheophylli nes. Gorczyca M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):85–90

Synthesis of asymmetric 1,4-disubstituted piperazines and their psychotropic and cardiovascular actions. Part I. Korzycka L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):535–43

Synthesis of asymmetric 1,4-disubstituted piperazines and their psychotropic and cardiovascular actions. Part II. Korzycka L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec; 38(5–6):545–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine effects of the dopamine agonist piribedil in depressed patients. Joffe RT, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):448–55

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of the dopamine transport complex in the rat brain: use of a highly selective radioligand: [3H]GBR 12935. Dawson TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):171–3

[3H]CPP, a new competitive ligand for NMDA receptors. Olverman HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):161–2

Piribedil test in migraine: neuroendocrinological aspects. Buzone G, et al. **Headache** 1986 Oct;26(9):482–5

[The piribedil test in the diagnosis of migraine (letter)] Dano P. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):634 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Selective affinity of one enantiomer of suriclone demonstrated by a binding assay with benzodiazepine receptors. Jacqmin P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):26–32

Modelling the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of trimazosin. Kelman AW, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):373–88

High-affinity [3H]GBR 12783 binding to a specific site associated with the neuronal dopamine uptake complex in the central nervous system. Bonnet JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):211–22

Plasma and urine diketopiperazine concentrations in normal adults ingesting large quantities of aspartame. Cho ES, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):499–504

Histidyl-proline diketopiperazine (His-Pro DKP) immunoreactivity is present in the glucagon-containing cells of the human fetal pancreas. Leduque P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):875–80

Siderophore mediated iron(III) uptake in Gliocladium virens. 1. Properties of cis-fusarinine, trans-fusarinine, dimerum acid, and their ferric complexes. Jalal MA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Dec;28(4):417–30

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of [3H]GBR 12935 binding in vitro to rat striatal membranes: labeling of the dopamine uptake complex. Andersen PH. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1887–96

[3H]GBR-12935 binding to the dopamine transporter is decreased in the caudate nucleus in Parkinson's disease. Janowsky A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):617–21

1-(o-Methoxyphenyl)piperazine is a metabolite of drugs bearing a methoxyphenylpiperazine side-chain. Benfenati E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):312–3

Binding of [3H]3-(2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid to rat brain membranes: a selective, high-affinity ligand for N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Murphy DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):778–84

In vitro receptor specificity of the 5HT1A selective phenylpiperazine, LY165163. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2441–6

Sodium independence of the binding of [3H]GBR 12783 and other dopamine uptake inhibitors to the dopamine uptake complex. Benmansour S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1; 77(1):97–102

In vivo binding of [3H]GBR 12783, a selective dopamine uptake inhibitor, in mouse striatum. Chagraoui A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):175–9

Pharmacokinetics of 1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-3-q uinoline- carboxylic acid (BAY Vp 2674) in chickens. Conzelman GM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:393–5

Substituted phenylpiperazines as serotonin agonists: structural determinants of potency and interaction with receptor subtypes. Fuller RW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):825–8

Changes in rat liver cyclo(His-Pro) binding sites upon castration and testosterone administration. Sora YH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul;18(1):1–5

Lipophilicity and disposition of 1-aryl-piperazines in the rat. Caccia S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 May;17(5):605–16

[The pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of urapidil. In vitro/in vivo correlations of different experimental formulations] Gielsdorf W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and cyclo-histidine-proline on the homeothermic development of neonatal rats. Sato T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):181–8

Oxatomide inhibits the release of bronchoconstrictor arachidonic acid metabolites (iLTC4 and PGD2) from rat mast cells and guinea-pig lung. Kosaka Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):32–7

Effect of lidoflazine on cerebral blood flow and neurologic outcome when administered after complete cerebral ischemia in dogs. Fleischer JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):304–11

Almitrine bismesylate and hypoxemia [letter] Winkelmann BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):164

The effect of 2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl) acrylophenone dihydrochloride on the alkylation of tubulin. Luduena RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):453–9

Effects of urapidil on neurotransmitter release in CNS tissue in vitro. Jackisch R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):5–24

Anti-ischemic effects of trimetazidine: 31P-NMR spectroscopy in the isolated rat heart. Lavanchy N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):97–110

The potentiation of morphine-withdrawal jumping by clonidine is antagonized by m-chlorophenylpiperazine and not by haloperidol. van der Laan JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):45–55

Influence of the alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist urapidil on transmembrane action potentials of mammalian myocardium. Gülch RW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1477–80

Comparison of the effects of the new anxiolytic suriclone and benzodiazepines on motor function and electroencephalogram. Ono H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):384–8

The effect of urapidil on cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Schümann HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1471–6

Changes in ventilation, breathing pattern and acid-base balance of conscious rabbits following intravenous almitrine. Maskrey M. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug; 64 (Pt 4):389–95

Oral pretreatment with mioflazine completely changes the pattern and remarkably prolongs the accumulation of nucleosides in ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Van Belle H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):407–16

Effects of lidoflazine and mioflazine against potassium and veratrine induced shape changes in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Ver Donck L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):74–81

The protein kinase C inhibitor H-7, inhibits antigen and IL-2-induced proliferation of murine T cell lines. Clark RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):666–72

Inhibition by 1-(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine, an inhibitor of protein kinase C, of enzyme induction by glucocorticoid and of nuclear translocation of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes. Kido H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):152–9

Inhibitors of protein kinase C block activation of B lymphocytes by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Rush JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1315–20

Effects of the protein kinase C inhibitor H-7 and calmodulin antagonist W-7 on superoxide production in growing and resting human histiocytic leukemia cells (U937). Shibanuma M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1317–23

Specific inhibition of phorbol ester and DiC8-induced histamine release from human basophils by the protein kinase C inhibitors, H-7 and H-9. Thueson DO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):732–40

Inhibition of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (ammonia) by Tris and Hepes. Effect on Ka for N-acetylgluta nate. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):273–6

Inhibition of neutrophil superoxide formation by 1-(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine (H-7), and inhibitor of protein kinase-C. Fujita I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4555–62

Enhanced release and synthesis of lipoprotein lipase in rat heart cell cultures exposed to high concentrations of Hepes. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13; 919(1):1–12

Effects of novel aggregation inhibitors on serotonin uptake by human blood platelets. Lasslo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):443–50

Inhibition of the sodium pump by cardioactive DPI 201–106. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):3–5

Effect of low intravenous doses of TRH, acid-TRH and cyclo(His-Pro) on cerebral and peripheral blood flows. Koskinen LO. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):509–19

Antiarrhythmic effects of DPI 201–106. Scholtysik G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):287–92

Buffers and H2O2 reduce neuronal death and/or enhance differentiation of neurons and astrocytes in dissociated mouse brain cultures. Bologa L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):282–90

CPP, a new potent and selective NMDA antagonist. Depression of central neuron responses, affinity for [3H]D-AP5 binding sites on brain membranes and anticonvulsant activity. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):169–73

Action of 3-((+/-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)-propyl-1-phosphonic acid (CPP): a new and highly potent antagonist of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the hippocampus. Harris EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):174–7

Release of met-enkephalin from rat striatal slices: effect of amphetamine and fipexide. Lucchi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):212–4

Selective depletion of cerebral norepinephrine with 6-hydroxydopamine and GBR-12909 in neonatal rat. Teicher MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):124–8

Hormonal and cardiovascular effects of losulazine hydrochloride in relation to sodium balance in nonhuman primates. Pals DT. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(7):1179–88

The cardiovascular effects of trimazosin and prazosin in the rabbit. Vincent J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):593–608

Action of almitrine bismesylate on ventilation-perfusion matching in cats and dogs with part of the lung hypoventilated. Wach RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):453–67

The assessment of the beta-blocking activity of urapidil: a new method. Jamieson MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):149–54

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of 1-(2-pyridinyl)-piperazine (1-PmP) in the interaction of buspirone or gepirone with noradrenergic systems. Giral P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):113–6

Neurochemical and behavioural evidence for an agonist action of 1-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine (LY 165163) at central 5-HT receptors. Hutson PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):215–23

The action of trelibet, a new antidepressive agent on [3H]noradrenaline release from rabbit pulmonary artery. Magyar K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4; 130(3):219–27

A comparison of the effects of doxazosin and alfuzosin with those of urapidil on preganglionic sympathetic nerve activity in anaesthetised cats. Ramage AG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):307–14

BMY 7378, a buspirone analog with high affinity, selectivity and low intrinsic activity at the 5-HT1A receptor in rat and guinea pig hippocampal membranes. Yocca FD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):293–4

Haemodynamic effects of urapidil compared to hydralazine in pulmonary hypertension. Adnot S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:511–4

The effects of almitrine at rest and on exercise in COPD patients. Feist H. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:651–5

The pharmacological properties of almitrine bismesylate. Marmo E. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:619–32 (37 ref.)

Neuropeptides TRH and cyclo(His–Pro) share neuromodulatory, but not stimulatory, action on hypothalamic neurons in vitro: implication for the regulation of feeding. Kow LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):93–9

Study of the antiaggregating activity of new phenacyl–piperazine derivatives. Darias V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Sep;41(9):684–8

Inhibitory effects of oxatomide on intracellular Ca mobilization, Ca uptake and histamine release, using rat peritoneal mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):348–53

Evaluation of esaprazole activity on basal gastric secretion and on pentagastrin–stimulated secretion in healthy volunteers. Erembourg L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):95–100

Baroreflex control of heart rate after immediate and prolonged pressure reduction with urapidil in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobrin I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):438–41

Almitrine bismesylate and the central and peripheral ventilatory response to CO2. Olievier CN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):66–74

Effects of almitrine on genioglossal and diaphragmatic electromyograms. Weese–Mayer DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2122–8

Effects of phorbol esters, diglyceride, and cholinergic agonists on the subcellular distribution of protein kinase C in intact or digitonin–permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. TerBush DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17099–106

Influence of mioflazine on canine coronary blood flow and on adenine nucleotide and nucleoside content under normal and ischemic conditions. Buchwald A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):213–21

Hypotensive effect of urapidil: CNS site and relative contribution. Gillis RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):103–9

Cardiovascular actions of DPI 201–106, a novel cardiotonic agent. Salzmann R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1035–43

Inotropic versus chronotropic, dromotropic, and coronary vasodilator actions of DPI 201–106, a novel positive inotropic agent, in the dog heart. Takahashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):451–60

Effect of esaprazole on gastric mucosal potential difference after oral administration of aspirin (ASA). Ardizzone S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):321–4

The effect of a protein kinase C inhibitor, H–7, on human neutrophil oxidative burst and degranulation. Berkow RL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May;41(5):441–6

Effects of trimetazidine on action potentials and membrane currents of guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Kiyosue T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1301–11

Nerve mediated responses to drugs and electrical stimulation in aganglionic muscle segments in Hirschsprung's disease. Hanani M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):848–51

Antiarrhythmic effect of amperozide, a novel psychotropic compound with class III antiarrhythmic properties, on digoxin–induced arrhythmias in the guinea–pig. Höglund P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):861–3

Effect of urapidil on rat brain catecholamine synthesis. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 38(9):689–91

Relative efficacies of piperazines at the phosphoinositide hydrolysis–linked serotonergic (5–HT–2 and 5–HT–1c) receptors. Conn PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):552–7

Central serotonin agonist actions of LY 165163, 1–(m–trifluoromethylphenyl)–4–(p–aminophenylethyl) piperazine, in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):454–9

Endothelium–dependent relaxations in rabbit aorta are depressed in artificial buffered solutions. Hayashi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):523–30

CPP, a selective N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA)–type receptor antagonist: characterization in vitro and in vivo. Lehmann J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):737–46

Behavioral effects of the beta–carboline derivatives ZK 93423 and ZK 91296 in squirrel monkeys: comparison with lorazepam and suriclone. Wettstein JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):471–5

Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of zopiclone, a cyclopyrrolone derivative. Ueki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):309–26

Proliferation of peroxisomes in pericentral hepatocytes of rat liver after administration of a new hypocholesterolemic agent (BM 15766). Sex–dependent ultrastructural differences. Baumgart E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May; 56(5):554–64

An inhibitor of protein kinase C, 1–(5–isoquinolinylsulfonyl)–2–methylpiperazine(H–7) inhibits TPA–induced reduction of vincristine uptake from P388 murine leukemic cell. Ido M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(9):1063–9

M–chlorophenylpiperazine increases blood pressure and heart rate in pithed and conscious rats. Bagdy G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):775–82

Removal of inactivation and blockade of cardiac Na+ channels by DPI 201–106: different voltage–dependencies of the drug actions. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):183–8

GBR 13098, a selective dopamine uptake inhibitor; behavioural, biochemical and electrophysiological studies. Pileblad E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):383–7

Modification of GABA turnover in the striatum and hippocampus of the rat after zopiclone. Zambotti F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):547–50

Adaptive changes in the 5–HT2 binding site after chronic administration of agonists and antagonists. Blackshear MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1267–71

HR 375: a potential antipsychotic drug that interacts with dopamine D2 receptors and sigma–receptors in the brain. Su TP. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):224–8

Muscle relaxant and anticonvulsant activity of 3–((+/–)–2–carboxypiperazin–4–yl)–propyl–1–phosphonic acid, a novel N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist, in rodents. Turski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):143–8

The nicotinic–induced release of endogenous dopamine from rat striatal slices from animals chronically exposed to dimethylphenylpiperazinium (DMPP). Westfall TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):340–4

Effects of 1–[bis(4–fluorophenyl)methyl]–4–(2,3,4–trimethoxybenzyl) piperazine dihydrochloride, a new synthesized Ca2+ blocker KB–2796, on free fatty acid liberation in ischemic brain in rats. Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):755–61

Na+ channels as sites of action of the cardioactive agent DPI 201–106 with agonist and antagonist enantiomers. Romey G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):896–900

Blockage of chloride channels by HEPES buffer. Yamamoto D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Feb 23; 230(1258):93–100

The use of drug discrimination procedures to characterize hallucinogenic drug actions. Appel JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):959–67

Serotonin function in anxiety. II. Effects of the serotonin agonist MCPP in panic disorder patients and healthy subjects. Charney DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):14–24

Blockade of dopamine receptors explains the lack of 5–HT stereotypy on treatment with the putative 5–HT1A agonist LY165163. Donohoe TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):82–6

Effects of fluprazine (DU27716) and ethanol on target biting behavior and intruder–evoked attacks. Wagner GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):193–7

Sleep improvement in dogs after oral administration of mioflazine, a nucleoside transport inhibitor. Wauquier A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):434–9

Reversible down–regulation of liver cyclo(His–Pro) binding sites by cyclo(His–Pro) administration to mice. Hirose Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):211–6

Observations on the neuromuscular blocking action of pipecuronium in the dog. Jones RS. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul; 43(1):101–3

Ventilatory responses of the rat to mild hypercapnic stimulation before and after almitrine bismesylate. Lagneaux D. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):379–88

Interaction with histamine H1–receptors and bronchospasmolytic effects of urapidil. Kilian U, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):16–25

Vascular and cellular responses to guanidino propyl piperazine CK0569A, a new anti–plaque agent. Hurttia H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):104–11

Observations made during operations performed under Arduan relaxation. Horváth I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(1):13–5

Comparative study with Arduan and Alloferin. Takács G. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):119–22

Oto–rhino–laryngological interventions performed in arduan relaxation. Zelen B. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(4):211–3

Mechanism of anestrus in rats treated with an antihypertensive agent, losulazine hydrochloride. Mesfin GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):91–101

Histidyl–proline diketopiperazine: a potent and chronic appetite–inhibiting neuropeptide. Wilber JF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:245–9

Effect of parbendazole and piperazine adipate on the activity of some enzymes of Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae. Sharma RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):211–20

[Neuropharmacological activity of 2 newly synthesized compounds from the piperazine group. I. The effect on experimental models of excitation and inhibition of the central nervous system] Ianeva–Balabanska I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of xinchuanling (XC–1) and its derivative XC–2 on adrenoceptors and arterial muscle] Sun YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of xinchuanling(XC–1) and its derivative XC–2 on cardiac hemodynamics in dogs] Zeng GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular disorders induced by ischemia. The effect of trimetazidine] Labrid C. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trimetazidine preservation of the energy potential of the myocardium during ischemia and reperfusion. Phosphorus NMR spectroscopy study of the isolated heart] Lavanchy N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16;15(35):1758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency. In favor of a direct action on the ischemic cell] Letac B. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1744–5 **(Fre)**

[Effects of trimetazidine on a model of in vitro myocardial ischemia] Libersa C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of trimetazidine on membrane changes induced by oxygen free radicals in human red cells] Maridonneau–Parini I. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trimetazidine: conclusions of experimental and clinical studies] Messner–Pellenc P. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1791–3 **(Fre)**

[Ergometric effects of a single administration of trimetazidine] Sellier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the hemodynamic effects of trimetazidine, in a single administration in man (letter)] Sellier P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):245–6 **(Fre)**

[Detection of anxiolytic effects of suriclone on stress induced by dental surgery] Vadrot M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):311–3 **(Fre)**

[The problem of the addictive capacity of zipeprol. Results of an experimental and clinical investigation] Moroni F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(7–8):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute effects of 1–[bis(4–fluorophenyl)methyl]–4–(2,3,4–trimethoxybenzyl) piperazine dihydrochloride, KB–2796, on cerebral blood flow in unanesthetized cats] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition by KB–2796, a new Ca2+ entry blocker, of the contractile response of isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries in the dog] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;89(6):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypnotics on daytime function] Mizuki Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(11):913–9 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the effect of prospidin and cyclophosphane on the indices of the T and B immune responses in vitro] Benenson EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Piperazine toxicity in Afghan puppies [letter] Bownass RC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):310

Piperazine toxicity in a kitten [letter] Goddard PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):635

SECRETION

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and histidyl–proline diketopiperazine: stimulation of secretion from hypothalamic fragments in vitro by depolarizing agents. Iriuchijima T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 20(3):915–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Insomnia in general practice: the role of temazepam and a comparison with zopiclone. Wheatley D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:142–8

Effect of ciladopa on Parkinson's disease: a preliminary report. Weiner WJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:583–6

Hemodynamic effects of urapidil in patients with pulmonary hypertension. A comparative study with hydralazine. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):288–93

Improvement in ventilation–perfusion relationships by almitrine in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during mechanical ventilation. Castaing Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):910–6

Respiratory stimulants and sleep periodic breathing at high altitude. Almitrine versus acetazolamide. Hackett PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):896–8

Ventilatory effects of almitrine bismesylate in congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Oren J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):917–9

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with ciladopa [letter] Aminoff MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):311

Experimental approach of treatment of cerebral ischemia by a combination of raubasine and almitrine. Borzeix MG, et

al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):491–4
Reduction of chronic doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in beagle dogs by bis-morpholinomethyl derivative of razoxane (ICRF-159). Herman EH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1987;19(4):277–81
Undetermined utility of almitrine [letter] Patz D. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):794
Almitrine in acute respiratory failure. Effects on pulmonary gas exchange and circulation. Reyes A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):388–93
Razoxane, metastasis and adjuvant chemotherapy [editorial] Hellmann K. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–2
Effect of razoxane on metastases from colorectal cancer. Hellmann K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):3–8
Antimetastatic effects of razoxane in a rat osteosarcoma model. Wingen F, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):9–16
Almitrine bismesylate. Smith PD, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1987 May;21(5):417–21 (26 ref.)
Haemodynamic and respiratory effects of post-operative doxapram and almitrine in patients following pneumonectomy. Laxenaire MC, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1986 Jul;3(4):259–71
Comparison of the clinical hypnotic effects of zopiclone and triazolam. Autret E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(5):621–3
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of three different doses of urapidil infused in hypertensive patients. Kirsten R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):549–52
Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of urapidil and metoprolol in hypertension. Leonetti G, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(6):637–40
Pharmacokinetics of trimazosin and its effects on blood pressure, renal function and proteinuria during short-term therapy of patients with impaired renal function and hypertension. van Kalken CK, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;31(1):63–8
Is chronic hypoxaemia and/or hypercapnia of the obstructive patient reversible? The role of almitrine bismesylate.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;146:609–718
A one-year double-blind placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and safety of almitrine bismesylate in hypoxic COLD patients. Monitoring progress status on 490 patients entered into the VIMS study before January 1st, 1984. Ansquer JC. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:703–12
Long term studies on almitrine bismesylate in COPD patients. Bourgouin-Karaouni D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:695–701
The interaction of long term domiciliary oxygen therapy and almitrine bismesylate in hypoxic cor pulmonale. Evans TW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:665–9
A review of clinical studies carried out in Italy with almitrine bismesylate. Grassi V, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:671–6
The role of almitrine bismesylate in acute respiratory failure. Lambropoulos S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:657–61
Effects of almitrine bismesylate on nocturnal hypoxemia in patients with chronic bronchitis and obesity. Marrone O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:641–8
The assessment of almitrine bismesylate in the long-term treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis. Marsac J.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;146:685–93
Almitrine bismesylate and hypoxemia in COPD patients (results of an Italian multicentric trial). Vulterini S, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1986;146:677–83
Inhibition of induced acute lung edema by a novel protein kinase C inhibitor. Struhar D, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug; 1(2):116–8
Lidoflazine does not improve neurologic outcome when administered after complete cerebral ischemia in primates. Fleischer JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun; 7(3):366–71
Control of Toxocara canis in puppies: a comparison of screening techniques and evaluation of a dosing programme. Jacobs DE. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 10(1):23–9
Severe hypoxemia associated with liver disease: Mayo Clinic experience and the experimental use of almitrine bismesylate. Krowka MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar; 62(3):164–73
Advanced Parkinson's disease: use of partial dopamine agonist, ciladopa. Lieberman A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):863–5
Evaluation of ciladopa hydrochloride as a potential anti-Parkinson drug. Koller WC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Sep;25(9):973–9
Rationale and strategy for prevention of anthracycline cardiotoxicity with the bisdioxopiperazine, ICRF-187. Green MD. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):49–53
Suriclone for generalized anxiety disorder: an escalating multiple-dose, safety, tolerance, and efficacy study. Falk WE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):134–8
The effect of intravenous lidoflazine on whole blood-induced basilar artery contraction. An in vivo study. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):533–6
An evaluation of the efficiency of thiabendazole combined with picadex against immature and adult Oesophagostomum spp. in experimentally-infected pigs. Taffs LF. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):219–21
[Effect of Baytril (Bay Vp 2674) on young turkeys with respiratory tract infections] Braunius WW.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 May 1;112(9):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Current concepts in cellular ischemia: role of trimetazidine] Gallet M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of trimetazidine on ergometric parameters in exercise-induced angina. Controlled multicenter double blind versus placebo study] Sellier P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trimetazidine and ischemic heart disease. 3d international symposium] **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16;15(35):1744–92 **(Fre)**
[Metabolic and blood circulation evaluation of acute ischemic cerebral accident in humans using positron emission tomography] Depresseux JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic value of a combination of trimetazidine with a calcium inhibitor in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Deroux A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical effectiveness of trimetazidine in stable effort angina. A double-blind versus placebo controlled study] Gallet M. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16;15(35):1779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of trimetazidine in stable effort angina due to chronic coronary insufficiency. A double-blind versus placebo study] Passeron J. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychometric evaluation of the effects of an almitrine-raubasine combination in the intellectual deterioration of aged subjects. A double-blind controlled trial versus placebo] Rapisarda V, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic importance of trimetazidine in ischemic pathology of the myocardium] Schutz DS. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16;15(35):1788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantified electroencephalogram: value in the evaluation of therapy of cerebral aging] Sebban C, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of almitrine in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Bury T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):352–5 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of hypertension with alpha blockade or ACE inhibition. Multicenter double-blind study of urapidil versus captopril] Rosenthal J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 23;104(40):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxatomide in the treatment of chronic urticaria: evaluation of its effectiveness and tolerance] Pigatto PD, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1987 May;122(5):XXV–XXIX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Are respiratory stimulants necessary? No] Akiyama Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):377–80 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Are respiratory stimulants necessary? Yes] Otsuka H.
Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Apr;35(4):373–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Histydyl-proline diketopiperazine (HPD), a metabolite of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), improves the ataxic gait in 3-acetylpyridine (3-AP) treated rats] Kurahashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urapidil as an hypotensive drug: its properties and clinical use] Witczak W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29; 41(51–52):1612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A new basic drug prospidin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. III. Comparative analysis of prospidin and cyclophosphamide] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The new basic agent prospidin in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. An evaluation of the clinical effectiveness and the mechanism of action of prospidin] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1936;58(12):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of bladder cancer with pre- and postoperative chemotherapy] Klimenko IA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative clinical study of the antihypertensive effects of urapidil versus diazoxide in patients with severe arterial hypertension] Gašparović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec;108(11–12):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Treatment of hematosis disorders in chronic obstructive bronchitis with almitrine bismesylate] González Montaner LJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):739–41 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Lethal and sublethal effects of the combination of doxorubicin and the bisdioxopiperazine, (+)-1,2,-bis (3-5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl) propane (ICRF 187), on murine sarcoma S180 in vitro. Wadler S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 May 1;36(9):1495–501
Subjective effects during administration and on discontinuation of zopiclone and temazepam in normal subjects. Lader M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar; 20(2):67–71
Influence of zopiclone on male reproductivity in rats. Umemura T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 May; 56(2):165–84
Piperazine toxicity [letter] Darke PG. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23;120(21):507

PIPERIDINES

A symposium: Pirmenol—a unique, new antiarrhythmic agent. December 2, 1985, Freiburg, Germany. Proceedings.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Jun 15;59(16):1H–57H

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm by intravenous pirmenol. Toivonen LK, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Jun 15;59(16):39H–42H
Pharmacokinetic-dynamic study on different oral biperiden formulations in volunteers. Hollmann M, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1987 Mar;20(2):72–7
The effects of 75 mg HOE 760, a novel H2-receptor antagonist, on daytime peptone-stimulated and nocturnal gastric acid output in healthy volunteers. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):609–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Loperamide associated necrotising enterocolitis. Chow CB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1034–6
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome due to combination of penfluridol and sulpiride? Lühdorf K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 Mar;75(3):335–6
Loperamide toxicity in a child after a single dose. Minton NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1383
Hypothermia caused by antipsychotic drugs in a schizophrenic patient. Noto T, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):77–8
[The effects of neuroleptics on tardive dyskinesias. A video-controlled, randomized study of chlorprothixene, perphenazine, haloperidol and haloperidol + biperiden] Povlsen UJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15; 149(25):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Baralgin, pain or -penia?] Zijlmans JM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Mar 21;131(12):500–1 **(Dut)**
[A case of acute toxic-allergic drug-induced myocarditis with the development of pulmonary edema] Popko VI.
Vrach Delo 1987 Jan;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Stereochemical modelling studies of the interaction of antineoplaston A10 with DNA. Hendry LB, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1987;13 Suppl 1:77–81
UV spectrophotometric determination of piperine in pepper preparations: collaborative study. Lupina T, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):112–3
Simultaneous determination of bromochlorosalicylanilide and bamipine in pharmaceutical formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kountourellis JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 25;362(3):439–42
[Potentiometric titrations of drugs containing piperazine, piperidine or pyrrolidine groups using modified polymeric electrodes] Patriarche GJ, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oral naloxone antagonizes loperamide-induced delay of orocecal transit. Basilisco G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):829–32
Naloxone reverses the serotonin dependent hypotensive action of CGP 6085 A. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1369–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Evidence of synthesizing secondary amines from primary amines by fungi—microbiological production of methylisoamylamine and piperidine] Ji C, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1986 Dec;26(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Chlorimipramine—but not imipramine—rapidly reduces imipramine—but not paroxetine—binding in human platelets. Plenge P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:113–5
Drug interaction between lorcainide and rifampicin [letter] Mauro VF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):737–8
Highly sensitive determination of 2-hydroxy-N-(3-[m-(1-piperidinylmethyl) phenoxy]propyl)acetamide (desacetyl TZU-0460) in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Iwamura S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:370–5
Micromethod for the determination of indalpine in mouse plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Joulin Y, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Sep 5;381(2):457–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic and receptor binding studies on bicyclic annelated systems related to cyproheptadine. Gronowitz S, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 1987;24(1):1–14
Furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. III. Structure-activity studies of 4,6-disubstituted N-(3-piperidinopropyl)furo[3,2-b]indole-2-carboxamide derivatives for analgesic and antiinflammatory activities. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3267–72
3-[(2-ethoxyphenoxy)methyl]piperidine derivatives.

Synthesis and antidepressant activity. Balsamo A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):222–5

Indolizidine and quinolizidine derivatives of the dopamine autoreceptor agonist 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine (3-PPP). Bøgesø KP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):142–50

Hypolipidemic activity of 3- and 4-phenyl-piperidine-2,6-diones and selected N-substituted derivatives. Murthy AR, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct; 21(10):617–22

[H2-Antihistaminics. 32. Synthesis and H2-antagonistic action of N-[3-(3-piperidino-methyl-phenoxy)propyl]-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amines] Krämer I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Dec;319(12):1091–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2-antihistaminics. 33. Synthesis and H2-antagonistic activity of heteroaromatic (thio)carboxamides and triazole(thi)one-derivatives of piperidinomethylphenoxypropylamine] Wegner K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculostatic action of piperidinoethyl esters of alkoxyphenylcarbamide acid in vitro] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):744–5 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N-alpha-(2-naphthylsulfonylglycyl-4-aminomethyl- and -4-amino-phenylalaninepiperidide as thrombin inhibitors] Horn H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):509 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N-alpha-(2-naphthylsulfonylgylcyl)-4-guanidino- and -4-guanidinomethylphenylalanine piperidide as thrombin inhibitors] Horn H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):660 **(Ger)**

[Pyrrolidone and piperidone derivatives with antihistaminic and antianaphylactic activities. Synthesis and pharmacological study] de Meglio PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May;42(5):359–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central muscle relaxant activities of 2-methyl-3-aminopropiophenone derivatives] Kontani H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;89(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electrophysiologic actions of pirmenol in dogs with recent myocardial infarction. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):752–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dehydropipernonaline, an amide possessing coronary vasodilating activity, isolaed from Piper longum L. Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1188–9

METABOLISM

Preclinical and clinical pharmacokinetics of pirmenol. Chang T. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):15H–19H

Loperamide and oro-caecal transit delay [letter] Basilisco G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):371–2

Salivary concentrations of pirmenol as a possible cause of unpleasant taste. Johnson BF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;22(5):613–5

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for biperiden in animals and its extrapolation to humans. Nakashima E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):718–25

Pharmacokinetic study of radioactive antineoplaston A10 following oral administration in rats. Ashraf AQ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:45–50

Secretion of the gastrokinetic agent cisapride in human milk. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):735–6

Femoxetine and cimetidine: interaction in healthy volunteers. Schmidt J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):299–302

Pharmacokinetics of TZU-0460, a new H2-receptor antagonist, in patients with impaired renal function. Takabatake T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(6):709–12

Selective displacement of [3H]mepyramine from peripheral vs. central nervous system receptors by loratadine, a non-sedating antihistamine. Ahn HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):153–5

Antisecretory activity of human, dog, and rat metabolites of fenoctimine. Scott MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):894–9

Effects of fasting on biperiden pharmacokinetics in the rat. Nakashima E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):10–3

Association of [3H]-imipramine and [3H]-paroxetine binding with the 5HT transporter in brain and platelets: relevance to studies in depression. Langer SZ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):499–521

Agonist and antagonist binding to rat brain muscarinic receptors: influence of aging. Gurwitz D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):115–22

Metabolic disposition of piperine in the rat. Bhat BG, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr;44(1):99–106

[Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of bamipine in rats. 1. biotransformation] Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of bamipine in rats. 2. Pharmacokinetics (P 2)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of bamipine in rats. 2. Studies of the pharmacokinetics (1.)] Neidlein VR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kininase II of human seminal fluid: kinetics and inhibition. van Sande M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:469–75

Inhibition of 14C-aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rabbit gastric glands by the H2-receptor antagonist HOE 760 (TZU-0460). Herling AW, et al. **Agents A tions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):35–9

Interaction studies in mice of SCH 29851, a potential non-sedating antihistamine, with commonly used therapeutic agents. Iorio LC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):485–93

Preclinical pharmacology of pirmenol. Kaplan HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):2H–9H

Hemodynamic effects of pirmenol and lidocaine: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, comparative study. Nieminen MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15; 59(16):27H–32H

The control mechanisms of gastric emptying are not overridden by motor stimulants. Wulschke S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G744–51

Effects of loperamide hydrochloride on experimental diarrhea and gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in calves. Fioramonti J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):415–9

Suppression of histamine-induced wheal response by loratadine (SCH 29851) over 28 days in man. Roman IJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):253–6

The mode of action of ifenprodil tartrate in isolated canine cerebral and femoral arteries. Honda H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):211–25

Behavioral effects and general pharmacology of 4-(5-chloro-benzofuranyl-2)-1-methylpiperidine HCl, an antidepressant inhibiting both monoamine oxidase A and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Ortmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1727–32

Effects of novel aggregation inhibitors on serotonin uptake by human blood platelets. Lasslo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):443–50

Mechanism of DNA strand breakage by piperidine at sites of N7-alkylguanines. Mattes WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):71–6

Influence of inhibitors of thrombin on porcine aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Melzig M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1199–202

Effect of cisapride on morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying. Rowbotham DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May; 59(5):536–9

Comparison of levocabastine, a new selective H1-receptor antagonist, and disodium cromoglycate, in a nasal provocation test with allergen. Kolly M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):389–94

A further search for selective antagonists at M2-muscarinic receptors. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 89(4):837–43

Stimulation of serotonin synthesis in rat brain after administration of antiepilepsirine, an antiepileptic piperine derivative. Liu GQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May; 99(5):411–6

Loperamide, an opiate analogue, inhibits plasma ACTH levels in patients with Addison's disease. Ambrosi B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):483–9

Stimulation of gastrointestinal motility by loperamide in dogs. Fioramonti J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):641–6

Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying and ileal transit time of balanced liquid meal in healthy subjects. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):110–3

A pH-dependent disordering efficacy of new local anaesthetics with carbanilate structure. A spin label study in model membranes. Mazúr M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(9–10):841–4

Effects of amitraz, several opiate derivatives and anticholinergic agents on intestinal transit in ponies. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):256–60

Effect of cisapride and metoclopramide on digoxin bioavailability. Kirch W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Oct-Dec; 11(4):249–50

(+)-3-PPP antagonizes the discriminative stimulus effects of (+)-N-allylnormetazocine. Balster RL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):283–6

Both the sigma receptor-specific ligand (+)3-PPP and the PCP receptor-specific ligand TCP act in the mouse vas deferens via augmentation of electrically evoked norepinephrine release. Campbell BG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):447–9

Comparison in vitro of the electrophysiological effects of lorcainide and its metabolite norlorcainide. Carmeliet E. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):29–36

The effect of cisapride on smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):31–5

Ketanserin and pirenperone attenuate acute morphine withdrawal in rats. Neal BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):299–304

Evidence for serotonin-S2 receptor involvement in analgesia in humans. Sandrini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):311–4

Ifoxetine, a compound with atypical effects on serotonin uptake. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):1–10

Interaction of some 2-hydroxybenzylpiperidines with dopamine receptors. Cardellini M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Apr;42(4):307–17

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of cyclic and opened thioanalogues of piperoxan. Strappaghetti G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):794–800

Effect of cisapride on gastric and esophageal emptying in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1899–907

Influence of loperamide on the internal anal sphincter in the opossum. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul; 93(1):121–8

Intravenous cisapride accelerates delayed gastric emptying and increases antral contraction amplitude in patients with primary anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1000–6

Maturational age affects pirenperone dose-response pattern. Goodrich C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):225–7

Effect of cisapride on the gastrointestinal transit of a solid meal in normal human subjects. Edwards CA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):13–6

Ritanserin, a serotonin-S2 receptor antagonist, does not prevent 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced beta-EP, beta-LPH and cortisol secretion. Facchinetti F, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(1):42–6

Increased interleukin-1 and modulation of interleukin-2 production by murine macrophages and lymphocytes treated with LF 1695. Pascal M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(5):499–508

Mood-altering effects of biperiden in healthy volunteers. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar-Apr;12(2):153–7

Voltage- and rate-dependent depression of Vmax of action potentials by a new antiarrhythmic agent, E-0747, in swine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Sawada K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):51–6

2,4-Diamino-6,7-dimethoxyquinazolines. 2. 2-(4-Carbamoylpiperidino) derivatives as alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists and antihypertensive agents. Alabaster VA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):999–1003

Synthesis and neuroleptic activity of a series of 1-[1-(benzo-1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]benzimidazolone derivatives. Henning R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):814–9

Resolution, absolute stereochemistry, and enantioselective activity of nomifensine and hexahydro-1H-indeno[1,2-b]pyridines. Kunstmann R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):798–804

A molecular mechanics approach to the understanding of presynaptic selectivity for centrally acting dopamine receptor agonists of the phenylpiperidine series. Liljefors T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1896–904

Enantiomers of 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)- and 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine: central pre- and postsynaptic dopaminergic effects and pharmacokinetics [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1987 Jul;30(7):1261] Rollema H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1889–95

The effect of chlorhexidine and Octapinol on early human plaque formation. A light and electron microscopic study. Brecx M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):290–5

Comparison of changes in locomotor activity with striatal homovanillic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations following the bilateral intranigral injection of dopamine agonist drugs in rats. Kelly E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):196–202

Antihypertensive 1-acyl-4-[2-(1,4-benzodioxan-2-yl)-2-hydroxyethylamino]pip eridines. Caroon JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jan;76(1):32–4

Effect of piperidine and related alicyclic amines on nicotinic and muscarinic agonist binding sites in the mammalian brain. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul; 9(7):620–5

Effect of dextromethorphan on guinea pig ileal contractility in vitro: comparison with levomethorphan, loperamide and codeine. Kachur JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):661–7

The effects of nicotine, cotinine and anabasine on rat adrenal 11 beta-hydroxylase and 21-hydroxylase. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):25–8

Clinical evaluation of R 51163, a new sedative in cattle. Degryse AD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec; 9(4):376–84

Synthetic analgesics and other phenylpiperidines: effects on uptake and storage of dopamine and other monoamines mouse forebrain tissue. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1765–77

Inhibition of rat brainstem monoamine oxidase activity by CGP 6085 A. Hurst JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20; 39(16):1471–7

Keoxifene (LY 156758) inhibits follicle-stimulating hormone induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Kessel B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1089–97

(+)-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(1-propyl)piperidine [(+)-3-PPP] but not (-)-3-PPP produces (+)-N-allylnormetazocine-like (SKF 10,047) discriminative stimuli. Steinfels GF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2611–5

Highly potent and selective ligands for histamine H3-receptors. Arrang JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14-20; 327(6118):117-23

Allosteric properties of the 5-HT2 receptor system of the rat tail artery. Ritanserin and methysergide are not competitive 5-HT2 receptor antagonists but allosteric modulators. Frenken M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Apr; 335(4):359-66

Central dopaminergic properties of HW-165 and its enantiomers; trans-octahydrobenzo(f)quinoline congeners of 3-PPP. Hjorth S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jul; 333(3):205-18

Antagonism of sexual behavior in female rats by ventromedial hypothalamic implants of antiestrogen. Meisel RL, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1987 Mar;45(3):201-7

Sexually differentiated actions of 3-PPP enantiomers on prolactin secretion. Carlsson M, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Aug;25(8):951-4

Electrophysiological effects of the enantiomers of 3-PPP on neurons in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Elam M, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Sep;25(9):1003-8

Effects of apomorphine and (+/-)-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-n-propylpiperidine, injected into the striatum, on the caudate spindle in the rat. Hashimoto S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):663-7

Piperidine: a microelectrophoretic study in the mammalian brain. Takahama K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr; 26(4):373-7

Brain-stem areas tonically inhibiting dorsal horn neurones: studies with microinjection of the GABA analogue piperidine-4-sulphonic acid. Foong FW, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):361-71

Fourth ventricle effects of nicotine, 2-methylpiperidine and cytisine in dogs. Martin WR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Oct;25(4):843-8

Effect of the 5HT2 antagonist ritanserin on food intake and on 5HT-induced anorexia in the rat. Massi M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Feb;26(2):333-40

Antagonist effects of the enantiomers of 3-PPP towards alpha 1-adrenoceptors coupled to inositol phospholipid breakdown in the rat cerebral cortex. Fowler CJ, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 May;60(5):389-92

Effects of raclopride on exploratory locomotor activity, treadmill locomotion, conditioned avoidance behaviour and catalepsy in rats: behavioural profile comparisons between raclopride, haloperidol and preclamol. Hillegaart V, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 May;60(5):350-4

Interaction of psychotropic drugs with brain muscarinic cholinoceptors: similarities of biperiden with pirenzepine in receptor binding properties. Syvälahti EK, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Jan;60(1):66-9

Pirenperone effects on temperature preference and body temperature in maturing mice. Dobrea GM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1987;39(3):327-31

Enhancement of responses to sequential presentation of oral chemical irritants. Stevens DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):63-5

Dissociation of REM sleep and nocturnal penile tumescence in volunteers treated with brofaremine. Steiger A, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1987 Feb;20(2):177-9

Differential regulation of dopamine-D2 and serotonin-S2 receptors by chronic treatment with the serotonin-S2 antagonists, ritanserin, and setoperone. Leysen JE, et al.
Psychopharmacol Ser 1987;3:214-24

Anxiolytic-like action of the 3-PPP enantiomers in the Vogel conflict paradigm. Hjorth S, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(3):371-5

Effects of brofaremine (CGP 11 305A), a short-acting, reversible, and selective inhibitor of MAO-A on sleep, nocturnal penile tumescence and nocturnal hormonal secretion in three healthy volunteers. Steiger A, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(1):110-4

Effect of the prokinetic drug cisapride on gastrointestinal hormone release. Koop H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):907-13

Loperamide--an opiate receptor agonist with gastrointestinal motility effects. Mellstrand T.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1987;130:65-6

Antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of synthetic and naturally occurring thrombin inhibitors. Kaiser B, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 Sep 15;43(6):613-20

Effects of cisapride on the secretion of pancreatic polypeptide in healthy volunteers. Funakoshi A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 Oct;150(2):155-60

[Hypotensive and vasodilator effects of triacetonamine as demonstrated by the intravital microcirculation method] Koo A, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 8(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of loperamide on fecal flora of children with severe prolonged diarrhea] Cézard JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipolytic effects of 3-(hydroxymethyl)-N-methylpiperidine (4-chlorophenoxy)-acetate HCl] Massicot F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;303(14):617-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-obesity activity of 3-hydroxymethyl N-methyl piperidine 4-chlorophenoxyacetate hydrochloride in mice treated with gold thioglucose] Massicot F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;303(17):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of loperamide on the fecal flora in children in severe diarrheas] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 May;35(5):656-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial action of quaternary ammonium salts of heptacaine] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Feb; 42(2):139-40 **(Ger)**

[Effects of cisapride on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and gastroduodenal motor activity in man] Nishioka T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 22(2):103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ifenprodil tartrate on erythrocyte deformability and cerebral blood flow] Irino O, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Apr;89(4):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 3-methyl-4-oxo-2-phenyl-N-[2-piperidinyl) ethyl]-4H-1-benzopyran-8-carboxyamide hydrochloride monohydrate (FL-155), a new anti-pollakiuria agent, on rhythmic bladder contractions in anesthetized rats] Morikawa K. et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 88(5):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific inhibitory action of a novel antidepressant paroxetine on 5-HT uptake] Tanigaki N, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Apr;89(4):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Massive indalpine poisoning with favorable development] Furet Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized general practice group-comparative study of femoxetine and placebo in the prophylaxis of migraine. Orholm M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):235-9

The treatment of accessory symptoms in narcolepsy: a double-blind cross-over study of a selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitor (femoxetine) versus placebo. Schrader H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):297-303

Electrophysiology and antiarrhythmic efficacy of intravenous pirmenol in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Liem LB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1390-6

Effectiveness of pirmenol hydrochloride in suppressing high frequency ventricular ectopy: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, multicenter study. Báguena Candela J.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Jun 15;59(16):48H-52H

Electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic effects of pirmenol in ventricular tachycardia. Estes NA 3d, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Jun 15;59(16):20H-26H

A multicenter dose-response study of pirmenol hydrochloride in patients with ventricular premature contractions. Farnham DJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15; 59(16):43H-47H

Preliminary study of pirmenol in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Gimeno Gascon JV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):53H

Pirmenol in the termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Toivonen LK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):35H-38H

Loperamide in acute diarrhoea in childhood: results of a double blind, placebo controlled clinical trial. Karrar ZA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun;7(2):122-7

Cisapride for gastro-oesophageal reflux and peptic oesophagitis. Cucchiara S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May; 62(5):454-7

A multicenter double-blind controlled trial comparing lidamidine HCl and loperamide in the symptomatic treatment of acute diarrhoea. Gasbarrini G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 1986 Dec;36(12):1843-5

Antiarrhythmic activity of the hydrochloride of 1-methoxymethyl-2-(1-perhydroazepinyl)ethyl ester of 2-(n)-pentyloxycarbanilic acid. Gibala P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Feb;37(2):149-52

Ritanserin (R 55667) an original thymosthenic. Hoppenbrowers ML, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Dec; 125(12):136S-147S (24 ref.)

Treatment of postoperative gastrointestinal atony. Verlinden M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):614-7

Dexamethasone suppression test and the response to antidepressant depending on their central monoaminergic action in major depression. Benkelfat C, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;32(3):175-8

Antitumor actions of keoxifene and tamoxifen in the N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary carcinoma model. Gottardis MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4020-4

Open pilot trial of ritanserin in parkinsonism. Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):480-4

Chemoprevention by antineoplaston A10 of benzo(a)pyrene-induced pulmonary neoplasia. Kampalath BN, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:51-5

Chemo-surveillance: a novel concept of the natural defence mechanism against cancer. Liau MC, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1987;13 Suppl 1:71-6

Inhibition of spontaneous mouse mammary tumour development by antineoplaston A10. Muldoon TG, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1987;13 Suppl 1:83-8

Initial and long-term outpatient experience with pirmenol for control of ventricular arrhythmias. Hampton EM Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):15-22

Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying of indigestible solids in patients with gastroparesis diabeticorum. A comparison with metoclopramide and placebo. Feldman M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Jan;92(1):171-4

Effects of cisapride on gastric and esophageal emptying in progressive systemic sclerosis. Horowitz M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Aug;93(2):311-5

Effects of a new anorectic drug (PM 170) on development of gold thioglucose-induced obesity in mice. Massicot F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):249-52

Effect of chronic administration of cisapride on gastric emptying of a solid meal and on dyspeptic symptoms in patients with idiopathic gastroparesis. Corinaldesi R, et al.
Gut 1987 Mar;28(3):300-5

Cisapride: influence on oesophageal and gastric emptying and gastro-oesophageal reflux in patients with reflux oesophagitis. Collins BJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):113-6

Application of histamine-induced conjunctivitis to the assessment of a topical antihistamine, levocabastine. Feinberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3-4):537-8

Effect of a new selective H1 receptor antagonist (levocabastine) in a nasal and conjunctival provocation test. Pécoud A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3-4):541-3

Serotonin S2 receptors blockage and generalized anxiety disorders. A double-blind study on ritanserin and lorazepam. Bressa GM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):111-9

Femoxetine in the treatment of obese patients in general practice. A randomized group comparative study with placebo. Bitsch M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):183-90

Efficacy of oral pirmenol in suppressing ventricular premature depolarisations. de Buitleir M, et al.
Ir Med J 1987 Feb;80(2):60-3

Loading--a beneficial therapeutic effect using an oral long-acting drug, Penfluridol (SEMAP). A pilot study. Munitz H, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986; 23(3):215-20

Comparative study of Baralgan and hyoscine-N-methyl bromide in the treatment of intestinal and renal colicy pain. Benyajati C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69(10):569-73

Adjuvant treatment of Parksinson's disease with budipine: a double-blind trial versus placebo. Jellinger K, et al.
J Neurol 1987 Jun;234(5):280-2

Cisapride in postoperative gastroparesis [letter] Cullen PT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):47

Plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol and therapeutic response to maprotiline and indalpine in major depression. Lôo H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):62-7

Lorcainide treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in children and adolescents. Samánek M, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1987;8(1):3-9

Effect of cisapride on gastroesophageal reflux in children with chronic bronchopulmonary disease: a double-blind cross-over pH-monitoring study. Saye ZN, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):8-12

Femoxetine and amitriptyline in general practice: a randomized double-blind group comparison. Skrumsager BK, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep;19(5):368-77

Cisapride does not reduce postoperative paralytic ileus. von Ritter C, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar;25(1):19-21

Cisapride in non-ulcer dyspepsia. Results of a placebo-controlled trial. Rösch W.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Mar;22(2):161-4

Loperamide treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome. Hovdenak N. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:81-4

Loperamide in treatment of irritable bowel syndrome--a double-blind placebo controlled study. Lavö B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1987;130:77-80

Myasthenia gravis: control of drug-induced cholinergic symptoms with dexetimide. Szobor A. **Ther Hung** 1985; 33(3):132-5

[Effect of lorcainide on experimental arrhythmias in comparison with other antiarrhythmic agents] Ma X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of reflex vagal hypertonia in infants. Role of diphemanil (apropos of 50 cases)] Lucet V, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 May;44(5):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of ifenprodil tartrate in obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Combined studies using proximal blood flow and distal transcutaneous oxygen pressure] Costes Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of troxipide on acute gastric lesions in rats] Sekiguchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semap treatment of paranoid schizophrenics] Likhobabenko IuM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Preclinical toxicology of pirmenol hydrochloride. Martin RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15;59(16):10H-14H

Homologous oxypiperidines as inhibitors of protein synthesis in vitro and ex vivo. Kuznetsov DA, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1987 Apr;59(6):456-7

Experimental compound OR-K-242-HCl an anilide derivative slows conduction velocity of the heart in the conscious beagle dog. Hanhijärvi H, et al.

Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1986;9:213–6
Elimination of leukemic cells by the combined use of ether lipids in vitro. Okamoto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2599–603
Safety evaluation of ritanserin—an investigational serotonin antagonist. Barone JA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):770–5
Studies on reproduction in rats with pirmenol, an antiarrhythmic agent. Anderson JA, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Aug;7(2):221–7
N-chloropiperidine and calcium hypochlorite: possible examples of toxicity-dependent clastogenicity in vitro. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):59–68
Interaction of piperine with rat liver microsomes. Bhat BG, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr;44(1):91–8
[Mutagenicity tests of the local anesthetic, heptacaine, and its alkoxy analogs] Lahitová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Nov;86(5):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PIPERIDONES see under **PIPERIDINES**

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

Insecticide mixtures as an approach to the management of pyrethroid-resistant horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Byford RL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb;80(1):111–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal abrasions following the use of A-200 Pyrinate Shampoo. Clarke JS. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):65

ANALYSIS

Insecticide residues in cattle treated with a cypermethrin, chlorpyrifos, piperonyl butoxide-impregnated ear tag. Byford RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):692–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Piperonyl butoxide reduces salicylate-induced nephrotoxicity and covalent binding in male rats. Kyle ME, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;197:717–26
Uroporphyrin accumulation produced by halogenated biphenyls in chick-embryo hepatocytes. Reversal of the accumulation by piperonyl butoxide. Sinclair PR, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Jul 1;237(1):63–71
Effects of administration of metabolic inducers and inhibitors on pulmonary toxicity and covalent binding by 1,1-dichloroethylene in CD-1 mice. Forkert PG, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1986 Aug;45(1):44–58

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of pediculicidal and ovicidal effects of two pyrethrin-piperonyl-butoxide agents. Pitman NK, et al.
Clin Ther 1987;9(4):368–72

PIPEROXAN see under **PIPERIDINES**

PIPOBROMAN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pipobroman therapy of essential thrombocythemia. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):306–9

PIPOTHIAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PIPOTHIAZINE PALMITATE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PIRACETAM see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

PIRENZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence by pirenzepine 50 mg twice daily. Rutgeerts P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):314–6
[A parenteral pirenzepine-ranitidine combination in the treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gastrozepin and gordox in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):97–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood disorders associated with pirenzepine. Stricker BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1074
[Changes in the gastric mucosa in the treatment of ulcerative disease] Farinati F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tricyclic compounds as selective antimuscarinics. 1. Structural requirements for selectivity toward the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in a series of pirenzepine and imipramine analogues. Eberlein WG, et al.
J Med Chem 1987 Aug;30(8):1378–82
A cholinergic antagonist identifies a subclass of muscarinic receptors in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Korc M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jan;240(1):118–22
AF-DX 116, a cardioselective muscarinic antagonist. Micheletti R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):628–34
Heterogeneity of the M1 muscarinic receptor subtype between peripheral lung and cerebral cortex demonstrated by the selective antagonist A_1^2-DX 116. Bloom JW, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Jul 27;41(4):491–6
AF-DX 116 discriminates between muscarinic M2 receptors of the heart and vasculature. Duckles SP, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1507–11
Distribution of muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat brain as determined in binding studies with AF-DX 116 and pirenzepine. Giraldo E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):833–40
The M2 selective antagonist AF-DX 116 shows high affinity for muscarine receptors in bovine tracheal membranes. Roffel AF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 May; 335(5):593–5

ANALYSIS

Automated monoclonal radioimmunoassays for pirenzepine, a selective muscarinic receptor antagonist, in plasma and urine. Tanswell P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):247–58
A selective radioimmunoassay for the determination of pirenzepine in plasma and urine. Homon CA, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1987 Jun;9(2):236–42

METABOLISM

Affinities of pirenzepine for muscarinic cholinergic receptors in membranes isolated from bovine tracheal mucosa and smooth muscle. Madison JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):719–24
Pharmacokinetics and bioequivalence of different formulations of pirenzepine. Vergin H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Sep;36(9):1409–12
Loss of pirenzepine regional selectivity following solubilization and partial purification of the putative M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtypes. Baumgold J, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Apr;388(1):7–14
A selective effect of protein kinase C activation on pirenzepine high-affinity muscarinic receptors in a neuronal clone. Lai WS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):201–2
Structural microheterogeneity of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor is not related to functional diversity identified by differences in affinity for pirenzepine. Dadi HK, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Dec;47(6):1700–5
Characterization of high affinity [3H]pirenzepine and (–)-[3H] quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rabbit peripheral lung. Bloom JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):51–8
Distribution of muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat brain as determined in binding studies with AF-DX 116 and pirenzepine. Giraldo E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):833–40
Differential interactions of muscarinic drugs with binding sites of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate in rat brain tissue. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18; 40(20):1981–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of pirenzepine and atropine on pancreatic secretion in conscious rats. Chariot J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Jan;285(1):158–65
M2 muscarinoceptor-associated ionophore at the cat adrenal medulla. Borges R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):965–72
Selectivity of pirenzepine in the central nervous system. II. Differential effects of pirenzepine and scopolamine on performance of a representational memory task. Messer WS Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):37–45
Selectivity of pirenzepine in the central nervous system. III. Differential effects of multiple pirenzepine and scopolamine administrations on muscarinic receptors as measured autoradiographically. Messer WS Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):46–54
Cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade with pirenzepine abolishes slow wave sleep-related growth hormone release in normal adult males. Peters JR, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Aug;25(2):213–7
Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on amylase response to various secretagogues from the rat pancreatic acini. Jaworek J, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):175–81
A muscarinic receptor with high affinity for pirenzepine mediates vagally induced bronchoconstriction. Bloom JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):21–7
Effects of cimetidine, atropine and pirenzepine on basal and stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat. Ekelund M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):225–32
Competitive interaction of pirenzepine with rat brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. el-Fakahany EE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):237–47
Dicyclomine- and pirenzepine-sensitive muscarinic receptors mediate inhibition of [3H]serotonin release in different rat brain areas. Marchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):353–7
Muscarine receptor-mediated modulation of [3H]dopamine and [14C]acetylcholine release from rat neostriatal slices: selective antagonism by gallamine but not pirenzepine. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9; 128(3):291–4
Respiratory responses to pirenzepine in healthy subjects. Cazzola M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):105–9
The metabolic effects of acute and chronic administration of gastrozepin. Kuhn E, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1987 Feb;25(2):86–92
Pirenzepin does not alter the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Sertl K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1987 Jan;25(1):15–7
The effect of pirenzepine on gallbladder emptying in humans. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 26(8):626–7
Effects of atropine and pirenzepine on sphincter of Oddi motility. A manometric study. Garrigues V, et al.
J Hepatol 1986;3(2):247–50
Pirenzepine inhibits pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):443–8
Effect of pirenzepine and PGE2 on taurocholic acid-induced gastric lesions. Varin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18(8):707–15
Interaction of psychotropic drugs with brain muscarinic cholinoceptors: similarities of biperiden with pirenzepine in receptor binding properties. Syvälahti EK, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Jan;60(1):66–9
[The effect of pirenzepine on lipase levels after endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography] Kratochvil P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of pirenzepine on sigmoid motility (letter)] Imhof M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):366–7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of pirenzepine on sigmoid motility (letter)] Jaup BH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1150 **(Ger)**
[Effects of pirenzepine on blood gastrin in rats. Influence of intragastric pH] Meizoso MJ, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1986 Aug–Dec;12(2–3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pirenzepine versus ranitidine in gastroprotection during antiblastic chemotherapy: a double-blind study. Polloni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):420–3
The efficacy of pirenzepine in duodenal ulcer healing. Mwakyusa DH. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug;63(8):542–5
The use of gastrozepin as a prophylaxis against pulmonary acid aspiration: a new muscarinic receptor antagonist. Callander P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):149–53
Relationship of erosive gastritis to the acid secreting area and intestinal metaplasia, and the healing effect of pirenzepine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):561–5
Inhibition of food stimulated acid secretion by association of pirenzepine and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):685–8
Acute effects of pirenzepin on bronchospasm. Sertl K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 24(12):655–7
Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on gastroduodenal motor patterns in duodenal ulcer patients. Di Somma C, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Nov;21(9):1046–50
Gastric ulcer: a double-blind comparison of 100 mg pirenzepine plus antacid versus 800 mg cimetidine plus antacid. Gonvers JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 21(7):806–8
Pirenzepine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. A placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Niemelä S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Dec;21(10):1193–9
Prevention of relapse with various antiulcer drugs. Bresci G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:58–62
Present status and future perspectives of muscarinic receptor antagonists. Londong W. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:55–60
[A combination of pirenzepine with ranitidine in the treatment of refractory duodenal ulcer] Calabrò A, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pirenzepine in the treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Girola M, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacologic treatment of duodenal ulcer. Short and long-term results with pirenzepine in ambulatory patients] Barberani F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10; 77(42–43):1997–2005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alcoholic gastropathy. Notes on its epidemiology and the therapeutic experience using pirenzepine] Magnolfi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selective use of the muscarinic receptor blockader gastrozepine in preventing Mendelson's syndrome in obstetrics] Nowak J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PIRIBEDIL see under **PIPERAZINES**

PIRINITRAMIDE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

PIROMIDIC ACID see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

PIROPLASMA see **BABESIA**

PIROPLASMOSIS see **BABESIOSIS**

PIROXICAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Piroxicam: new dosage forms. Norris E, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):94–104

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Piroxicam in recent epidemiologic studies. Bortnichak EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):44–8

Piroxicam and gastrointestinal bleeding. Giercksky KE. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):2–5

Gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients receiving chronic dosing with etodolac and piroxicam. Jallad NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):272–6

Possible mechanism of piroxicam–induced photosensitivity. Kochevar IE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 122(11):1283–7

Recurrent small bowel obstruction associated with piroxicam [letter] Johnston F. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):654

Recurrent small bowel obstruction associated with piroxicam. Sukumar L. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):186

Ulcerogenicity of piroxicam [letter] Clinch D. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):439

Ulcerogenicity of piroxicam: an analysis of spontaneously reported data [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1289–90

Ulcerogenicity of piroxicam: an analysis of spontaneously reported data [letter] Armstrong CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):772

Subacute hepatic necrosis induced by piroxicam. Lee SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):540–1

Ulcerogenicity of piroxicam: an analysis of spontaneously reported data. Rossi AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):147–50

Photosensitivity to the nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug piroxicam. Halasz CL. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):37–9

Toleration and safety of piroxicam. Heynen G. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):86–93

Piroxicam–induced photosensitive dermatitis. McKerrow KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1237–41

[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in relation to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Description of a case (letter)] Lorenzo Lobato A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):220–1 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma and synovial fluid concentrations of piroxicam during prolonged treatment with piroxicam pivalic ester. Chérié Lignière G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):560–3

Effect of tenoxicam and indomethacin on the release of histamine, prostaglandin E2 and leukotrienes from various cells. König W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar; 37(3):296–9

The effect of administration of phenytoin on the pharmacokinetics of isoxicam. Caillé G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):57–61

Isoxicam: the evolving perspective. Papers presented at a symposium. Sydney, NSW, Australia, 19 May 1985. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:107S–189S

Double–blind randomized controlled trial of isoxicam vs piroxicam in elderly patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Bellamy N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:149S–155S

Double–blind multicentre UK hospital studies of isoxicam vs naproxen. Cardoe N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 22 Suppl 2:167S–172S

Isoxicam vs ketoprofen in ankylosing spondylitis. Doury P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:157S–160S

Pharmacokinetics of isoxicam in hepatic disease. Ferry N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:143S–147S

The effect of isoxicam–aspirin combinations on the polyurethane sponge implantation model in the rat. Garrett R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:125S–128S

A comparison of isoxicam pharmacokinetics in young and elderly subjects. George CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:129S–134S

Pharmacokinetics of isoxicam following intravenous, intramuscular, oral and rectal administration in healthy volunteers. Kölle EU, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:135S–141S

The effect of isoxicam on neutrophil and monocyte function. Martinez JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:117S–119S

Comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of isoxicam and piroxicam following surgery for skiing accidents. Massart P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:161S–165S

Experience with isoxicam and catabolin. Sheppeard H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:121S–124S

Piroxicam and 5'–hydroxypiroxicam kinetics following multiple dose administration of piroxicam. Richardson CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):89–91

Pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam after oral administration in healthy human subjects of various single doses. Francis RJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan–Mar; 12(1):59–63

Single and multiple oral dose pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam in the elderly. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):60–9

A double–blind parallel study of tenoxicam and piroxicam in patients with osteoarthrosis. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):53–9

A pharmacokinetic comparison of tenoxicam in plasma and synovial fluid. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):47–52

A double–blind comparison of tenoxicam (Tilcotil, Mobiflex) at two doses against ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(2):28–32

Rectal administration of tenoxicam for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis. Fiszman P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):9–14

Ro 12–0068 (tenoxicam) in the treatment of extra–articular inflammatory processes. Fiszman P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):15–20

Pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam in healthy human volunteers. Heintz RC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(2):33–44

Long–term study with Ro 12–0068 (tenoxicam) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Mathias Filho AP, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):3–8

Tenoxicam in the treatment of osteoarthrosis. Ott H. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):39–46

Clinical evaluation of tenoxicam in osteoarthrosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Standel W, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):28–38

A comparison of tenoxicam and piroxicam in a long–term clinical study in patients with osteoarthritis of hip or knee joints. Waterworth RF, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):21–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of piroxicam and its major metabolite 5'–hydroxypiroxicam in human plasma and urine. Richardson CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:382–8

Analogues and derivatives of tenoxicam. 1. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of analogues with different residues on the ring nitrogen and the amide nitrogen. Binder D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):678–82

Lowering of plasma isoxicam concentrations with acetylsalicylic acid. Grace EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1119–21

Pharmacokinetics and effects of isoxicam on renal function in patients with renal insufficiency. Brooks PM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):665–72

[Interaction of the analgesic substance tenoxicam with alcohol and its influence on psychometrically measurable performance] Lücker PW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the anti–inflammatory agent tenoxicam on gastric potential difference] Lücker PW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of isoxicam in psoriatic arthritis] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15;118(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tenoxicam, a new long–acting non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug. A placebo–controlled multicenter study] Gallo C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15;120(5):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome caused by isoxicam (letter)] Capizzi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 121(6):461–2 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of piroxicam and its major metabolite 5'–hydroxypiroxicam in human plasma and urine. Richardson CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:382–8

High performance liquid chromatography assay for piroxicam in pharmaceutical products. Richards JA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Jul;25(7):292–5

BLOOD

The Norway study: plasma concentrations, efficacy, and adverse events. Rugstad HE. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28; 81(5B):11–4

Piroxicam and naproxen plasma concentrations in patients with osteoarthritis: relation to age, sex, efficacy and adverse events. Rugstad HE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep; 5(3):389–98

Pharmacokinetics of intramuscular piroxicam. Fourtillan JB. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):38–41

[HPLC determination of piroxicam in human serum and its pharmacokinetic parameters] Chen XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synovial tissue levels in comparison with synovial fluid and serum concentrations following a single daily administration of 20 mg piroxicam (Felden)] Thabe H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;45(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Piroxicam pharmacokinetics: recent clinical results relating kinetics and plasma levels to age, sex, and adverse effects. Hobbs DC. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):22–8

Plasma and synovial fluid concentrations of piroxicam during prolonged treatment with piroxicam pivalic ester. Chérié Lignière G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):560–3

Piroxicam and 5'–hydroxypiroxicam kinetics following multiple dose administration of piroxicam. Richardson CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):89–91

Clinical relevance of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug pharmacokinetics. Brune K. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):18–23

Pharmacokinetics of piroxicam: new aspects. Fenner H. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):42–8

Bioavailability of piroxicam: oral and rectal multiple application in humans. Kozjek F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):313–6

Clinical pharmacokinetics of piroxicam. Verbeeck RK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):789–96

[Biopharmaceutic and pharmacokinetic studies on piroxicam suppositories] Chen XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The clinical pharmacology of piroxicam. Guttadauria M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;138:11–3 (5 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of atenolol and metoprolol administered together with piroxicam. Spahn H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):103–7

Oxicams: relative safety and anti–injury effects in rats. Whitehouse MW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:111S–116S

Aqueous prostaglandin E2 and intraocular pressure after argon laser trabeculoplasty in glaucoma patients pretreated with topical piroxicam. Dorigo MT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):73–5

Modification of the effects of cytotoxic chemotherapy on the immune responses of cancer patients with a nonsteroidal, antiinflammatory drug, piroxicam. A pilot study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Braun DP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Jun;6(3):331–45

Inhibition of intestinal carcinogenesis in rats: effect of difluoromethylornithine with piroxicam or fish oil. Nigro ND, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1309–13

Effect of Clinoril (sulindac, MSD), piroxicam and placebo on the hypotensive effect of propranolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Ebel DL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:41–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Worldwide studies comparing piroxicam and naproxen. Plantema F. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 138:15–7 (4 ref.)

A comparative crossover study of piroxicam vs. mefenamic acid and diclofenac in France. Serfaty D. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;138:19–20

Piroxicam: a clinical perspective. Proceedings of a symposium. February 22, 1986, New York, New York. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):1–55

The Norwegian multicenter study. Husby G. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):6–10

Clinical benefits and comparative safety of piroxicam. Analysis of worldwide clinical trials data. Meisel AD. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):15–21

A long–term evaluation of the treatment of osteoarthritis. Zizic TM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):29–35

Double–blind randomized controlled trial of isoxicam vs piroxicam in elderly patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Bellamy N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:149S–155S

Comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of isoxicam and piroxicam following surgery for skiing accidents. Massart P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:161S–165S

Lithium carbonate and piroxicam [letter] Harrison TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:124–5

Comparison of diflunisal and piroxicam in the management of patients with osteoarthritis. Lewis T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:15–26

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in medical practice. Past, present and future. Focus on piroxicam. Proceedings of a symposium. Hamburg, Germany, June 1985. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):1–130

A double–blind parallel study of tenoxicam and piroxicam in patients with osteoarthrosis. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):53–9

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and the classical arthritides: focus on five–years of piroxicam experience. Calin A. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):24–30

Is sustained–release ibuprofen as effective as piroxicam? A comparison in patients with osteoarthritis. Cornhill J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):114–21

Piroxicam in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. García–Morteo O, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):49–53

Piroxicam in acute musculoskeletal disorders and sport injuries. Heere LP. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987; 9(1):60–4

Diclofenac and piroxicam in a double–blind trial results and methodological problems. Working Party of the Society for Rheumatology of the GDR for the Testing of Anti–rheumatic Drugs. Keitel W, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):105–13

A double blind, placebo controlled study of piroxicam in the management of acute musculoskeletal disorders. Lacey PH, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):95–104
Low back pain. Simon L. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987; 9(1):65–7
A comparison of tenoxicam and piroxicam in a long-term clinical study in patients with osteoarthritis of hip or knee joints. Waterworth RF, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):21–7
Alterations in neutrophil superoxide production following piroxicam therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Van Epps DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):59–72
Treatment of symptoms of rhinopharyngitis in children with a new anti-inflammatory agent. Damiani H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):481–4
Effects of topical treatment with piroxicam on prostaglandin synthesis in experimental uveitis. De Bernardi M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):361–4
A double blind trial of NSAID versus placebo during rehabilitation. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul; 10(7):1007–14
Piroxicam versus naproxen in the treatment of painful shoulder. Smith MD, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(9):585–9
Treatment of acute low-back pain with piroxicam: results of a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Amlie E, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jun;12(5):473–6
[Piroxicam and naproxen in arthrosis. A double-blind, comparative multicenter study in general practice] Herland OB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30; 106(30):2487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Comparison of naproxen and piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's syndrome. A double-blind parallel multicenter study] Myklebust G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Dynamics of the joint pains at night in rheumatoid arthritis and arthroses treated with Rengasil and piroxicam] Malaia LT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personal experience with piroxicam in the treatment of degenerative rheumatism] Matanović B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TOXICITY

Safety of piroxicam [letter] Wolfe SM. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4; 2(8510):808–9

PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

Assessment of marginal leakage of class II amalgam-sealant restorations. Fuks AB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):343–5
Insurance reimbursement for sealants in 1986: report of a survey. Glasrud PH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):81–8
Fissure sealants: report of the joint BDA/DHSS Working Party' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):432–3
Fissure sealants: Report of the Joint BDA/DHSS Working Party [letter] Donaldson J. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 10;162(1):5
Fissure sealants: report of the joint BDA/DHSS Working Party' [letter] Shaw L, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 7; 162(3):93–4
A two-year clinical trial comparing different resin systems used as fissure sealants. Williams B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):367–70
Clinical radiographic evaluation of sealed carious and sound tooth surfaces. Handelman SL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):751–4
Retention of pit and fissure sealant on the primary molars of 3- and 4-year-old children after 1 year. Hardison JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):613–5
Preventive resin restorations. Swift EJ Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):819–21 (30 ref.)
The reliability of three methods for evaluating dental sealants. Daniel SJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Apr;51(4):182–5
Incorporation into human enamel of fluoride slowly released from a sealant in vivo. Tanaka M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1591–3
Laboratory studies of visible-light cured fissure sealants: setting times and depth of polymerization. Strang R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jul;13(4):305–10
The effect of an air polishing device on sealant bond strength. Scott L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):384–7
[Properties of the coupling agent NBGGMA for dental adhesion and its use in clinical practice] Zou ZE. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):270–1, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Pit and fissure sealants. Council on Dental Health and Health Planning. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):671–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

A survey of private dental practitioners' utilization of dental sealants in Washington state. Faine RC, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):337–42
The British Paedodontic Society: a policy document for fissure sealants. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):42–3
Fissure sealants. Report of the Joint BDA/DHSS Working Party. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 8;161(9):343–4
Retention of sealants over carious and sound tooth surfaces. Handelman SL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;15(1):1–5
Autopolymerized versus light-polymerized fissure sealant. Houpt M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):55–6
Retention and effectiveness of a single application of white sealant after 10 years. Simonsen RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):31–6
Dentist use patterns for pit and fissure sealants and topical fluorides. Badner VM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Nov; 50(11):656–60
Dental school experience with sealants and its effect on sealant use in practice. Cohen L, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep;51(9):546–9
The New Mexico sealant program: a progress report. Calderone JJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Summer; 47(3):145–9
A study of the intentional use of pit and fissure sealants over carious lesions. Chapko MK. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Summer;47(3):139–42
Dental hygienists' knowledge, opinions, and use of pit and fissure sealants: a comparison of two states. Duffy MB, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Summer;47(3):121–33
Extending sealant therapy to the adult population. Curro FA, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 May;53(5):32–5
Caries prevention in children: the use of fluoride mouthrinses and pit and fissure sealants. Ripa LW. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Feb;53(2):16–20
Preventive dentistry update—dental sealants. Isman R, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5) 631–2
[Prevention of caries of the first permanent molar using fissure sealants] Ba I, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pit and fissure sealing: fiction or reality] De Craene LG, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 May;41(2):38–46 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PIT VIPER VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

PITCH DISCRIMINATION

Developmentally delayed musical savant's sensitivity to tonal structure. Miller LK. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Mar; 91(5):467–71
An automatic test for frequency discrimination. Grisanti G. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):233–7
Shifting ear differences in melody recognition through strategy inducement. Peretz I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr; 6(2):202–15
Phoneme and timbre monitoring in left and right cerebrovascular accident patients. Chobor KL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):278–84
Electrophysiological changes elicited by auditory stimuli given a positive or negative value: a study comparing anhedonic with hedonic subjects. Pierson A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):107–23
Transient masking and the temporal course of simultaneous tone-on-tone masking. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1073–7
Frequency discrimination of tones presented in filtered noise. Emmerich DS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec; 80(6):1668–72
Spectral-shape discrimination. I. Results from normal-hearing listeners for stationary broadband noises. Farrar CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1085–92
Temporal gap resolution in listeners with high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Fitzgibbons PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan;81(1):133–7
Comparative learning of pitch and loudness identification. Houtsma AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan;81(1):129–32
Level and age effects in infant frequency discrimination. Olsho LW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Aug;82(2):454–64
Gap detection and the auditory filter: phase effects using sinusoidal stimuli. Shailer MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1110–7
Spectral and level effects in noise-on-tone suppression. Sidwell A. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1078–84
Correlation between time functions of sound pressure, masking, and OAE suppression. Zwicker E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1043–9
Frequency discrimination for pure-tone and modulated stimuli: an evaluation of automatic and computerized test versions. Grisanti G, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Apr; 26(2):135–45
Perception of missing fundamental by a species of songbird (Sturnus vulgaris). Cynx J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec; 100(4):356–60
Perceptual organization of acoustic stimuli by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): I. Pure tones. Dooling RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Jun;101(2):139–49
A psychophysical measure of pitch discrimination loss resulting from a frequency range constraint in European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Cynx J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Oct;12(4):394–402
Independent temporal and pitch structures in determination of musical phrases. Palmer C, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Feb;13(1):116–26
Adult age, information processing, and partial report performance. Coyne AC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Jun; 148(2):219–24
Lingual vibrotactile and auditory cross-modal matching: frequency effects. Harris D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1129–30
Comparison of P300 from a passive tone sequence paradigm and an active discrimination task. Polich J. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):41–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic control and auditory information processing at altered glucose levels in insulin-dependent diabetes. Holmes CS. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):161–74
A psychophysiological assessment of operator workload during simulated flight missions. Kramer AF, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Apr;29(2):145–60
Response dynamics of goldfish saccular fibers: effects of stimulus frequency and intensity on fibers with different tuning, sensitivity, and spontaneous activity. Coombs S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1025–35
Frequency effects in profile analysis and detecting complex spectral changes. Green DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):692–9
Frequency discrimination in the mammalian cochlea: theory versus experiment. Holmes MH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan;81(1):103–14
Frequency map of the spiral ganglion in the cat. Keithley EM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1036–42
Temporal changes in a complex spectral profile. Yost WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun;81(6):1896–905
Tonotopic organization and functional characterization of the auditory thalamus in a songbird, the European starling. Bigalke-Kunz B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(2):255–65
Topographic representation of vocal frequency demonstrated by microstimulation of anterior cingulate cortex in the echolocating bat, Pteronotus parnelli parnelli. Gooler DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):283–94
Coding of sinusoidally amplitude modulated acoustic stimuli in the inferior colliculus of the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. Reimer K. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):305–13
Postsynaptic inhibition mediates high-frequency selectivity in the cricket Teleogryllus oceanicus: implications for flight phonotaxis behavior. Nolen TG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2081–96
Auditory evoked response potentials in somatization disorder. Gordon E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(3):237–48
Frequency discrimination of short- versus long-duration tones by normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Freyman RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):28–36
P300 from identical twins. Polich J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1B):299–304
P300 development from auditory stimuli. Polich J. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):590–7
Pitch discrimination for complex sounds in normal and hearing impaired ears. Filipo R, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:159–64
[Frequency resolving capacity of human hearing] Supin AIa, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):28–34 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the functional relations among neurons of the auditory cortex of the cat during exposure to a differentiation acoustic stimulus] Komissarov VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of the substantia innominata in differential inhibition in the cat] Khanamirian TV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PITCH PERCEPTION

Multidimensional perceptual development: consistency of responses to frequency and intensity in young chickens. Gray L. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 May;20(3):299–312
Pitch identification of simultaneous dichotic two-tone complexes. Beerends JG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Oct; 80(4):1048–56
The perceived height of octave-related complexes. Deutsch D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Nov;80(5):1346–53
Encoding voice pitch for profoundly hearing-impaired listeners. Grant KW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Aug; 82(2):423–32
A frequency importance function for continuous discourse. Studebaker GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr; 81(4):1130–8
Pitch perception by cochlear implant subjects. Townshend B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):106–15
Effects of noise on pure-tone thresholds in blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus and Molothrus ater) and pigeons (Columba livia). Hienz RD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):16–24
Hearing in passerine and psittacine birds: a comparative study of absolute and masked auditory thresholds. Okanoya K, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Mar;101(1):7–15
Effects of auditory masking by white noise on variability of fundamental frequency during highly similar productions of spontaneous speech. Loren CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1203–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequency patterns in cochlear, brainstem, and cerebral lesions. Musiek FE, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(2):79–88
Ontogenetic change in the analysis of sound frequency in the infant rat. Hyson RL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;

20(2):189–207
Effects of section of the medial efferent tracts (crossed and uncrossed) on cochlear frequency selectivity. Bonfils P, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):285–7
Neural temporal coding of low pitch. I. Human frequency-following responses to complex tones. Greenberg S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):91–114
Representation of the cochlea in primary auditory cortex of the ferret (Mustela putorius). Kelly JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):111–5
Tonotopic evolution during development. Romand R. **Hear Res** 1987;28(1):117–23
The relation between the human frequency-following response and the low pitch of complex tones. Chambers RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1673–80
Central adaptation of complex pitch. Hall JW 3d. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1681–4
Effects of signal envelope on the pitch of short complex tones. Houtsma AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb; 81(2):439–44
The temporal course of masking and the auditory filter shape. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun;81(6):1873–80
Masker-bandwidth dependence in homophasic and antiphasic tone detection. Zurek PM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):459–64
Frequency representation in auditory cortex of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Aitkin LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 8;252(2):175–85
Neural mechanisms of tone–on–tone masking: patterns of discharge rate and discharge synchrony related to rates of spontaneous discharge in the chinchilla auditory nerve. Sinex DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1763–80
Parallels between frequency selectivity measured psychophysically and in cochlear mechanics. Moore BC. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:139–52
[Reflection of the characteristics of acoustic signals in the summary synchronized responses of neurons of the auditory system of the cat] Radionova EA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evoked responses to tones of different frequencies in the ontogeny of altricial birds] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):787–90 **(Rus)**

PITUITARY–ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS

Corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation test before and after transsphenoidal selective microadenomectomy in 30 patients with Cushing's disease. Schrell U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1150–9
Chronic pain and depression. IV. DST as a discriminator between chronic pain and depression. France RD, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):39–44
[Adrenocortical function in geriatric patients evaluated before and after administration of ascorbic acid] Söletormos G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

[The graduated intramuscular ACTH test and the determination of cortisol in saliva] Poršová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Adrenal function testing in the cat: the effect of low dose intravenous dexamethasone administration. Medleau L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):260–1

PITUITARY–ADRENAL SYSTEM

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oral morphine and naloxone on pituitary–adrenal response in man induced by human corticotropin–releasing hormone. Allolio B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):509–14
Central histaminergic stimulation of corticosterone and hyperlipemic responses after chronic ethanol consumption in rats. Gadek A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):258–61
Prenatal ethanol and ontogeny of pituitary–adrenal responses to ethanol and morphine. Taylor AN, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):255–9
Alcohol–induced changes in pituitary–adrenal activity during pregnancy. Weinberg J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun; 11(3):274–80
Effects of zeranol on reproduction in beef bulls: luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, and testosterone secretion in response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Deschamps JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):31–6
Neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the area of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus activates the pituitary–adrenocortical axis in the rat. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):33–8
Comparison of the subacute effects of a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort, and prednisone on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis of normal subjects. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(1):39–47
The effect of deliberate omission of Trinordiol or Microgynon on the hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis. Smith SK, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):513–22
Effect of morphine on hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and pituitary–adrenocortical activity. Suemaru S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug;33(4):441–8
Reproductive functions in the adult male rats after prolonged intraventricular administration of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF). Miśkowiak B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):25–30
Short–term, high–dose, systemic steroids in children with asthma: the effect on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Dolan LM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul; 80(1):81–7
Recovery of the components of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis in the rat after chronic treatment with prednisolone. Nicholson SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):239–47
Interaction between chronic stress and clomipramine treatment in rats. Effects on exploratory activity, behavioral despair, and pituitary–adrenal function. García–Marquez C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):77–81
Normal response to DDAVP in patients with plathology of the hypothalamoneurohypophyseal axis. Vincente V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):695–7
Effect of Cd administration on the pituitary–adrenal axis. Hidalgo J, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):113–6
[Impaired response to adrenal suppression tests in epileptic patients in treatment with carbamazepine] Manenti M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the pituitary–adrenal system and glucose–insulin homeostasis during ketamine anesthesia in children with malignant tumors] Saltanov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the action of parlodel on endocrine functions of the body] Valueva GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the hypophysis–adrenal cortex system during treatment with glucocorticoids by the method of intermittent (every other day) administration] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal function in rheumatoid arthritis treated with low–doses of corticoids] Belmonte Serrano MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pituitary and adrenal responses to pulsatile ovine corticotropin–releasing factor administered to fetal sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2383–8
Deleterious effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone administration during late pregnancy upon offspring somatic, neurological, and sexual development in mice. Harvey PW, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):229–38

METABOLISM

Some problems with the physiological concept of "stress". Rushen J. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov;63(11):359–61 (38 ref.)
Effects of the organophosphate cholinesterase inhibitor (DFP) on hypothalamic acetylcholinesterase and pituitary–adrenal activity. Kokka N, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:219–21

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the neuroendocrine system during experimental infection of animals with L–forms of group B Streptococcus] Khostikian NG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(5):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the main components of the endocrine system after combined exposure to noise and trichloroethylene] Evstaf'eva NIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pineal gland hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis relationships. Turi A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):205–6
Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical function and process of brain aging. Angelucci L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:293–304
Behavioral and hormonal responses to separation in infant rhesus monkeys and mothers. Levine S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):399–410
The effect of peripheral catecholamine concentrations on the pituitary–adrenal response to corticotrophin releasing factor in man. Milsom SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):241–6
In vivo evidence of regulation by pituitary–adrenal axis of urinary epinephrine excretion in men. Yanase T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug;33(4):449–55
Role of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus in the dependence of the pituitary–adrenocortical system reaction on stress factor strength. Filaretov AA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):139–44
Pituitary–gonadal function in adult male rats subjected to chronic water restriction. Armario A, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–6
Activating and 'anxiogenic' effects of corticotropin releasing factor are not inhibited by blockade of the pituitary–adrenal system with dexamethasone. Britton KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1281–6
Regulation of rat adrenal medullary enkephalins by glucocorticoids. Yoburn BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29; 40(26):2495–503
Acute hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal responses to the stress of treadmill exercise. Physiologic adaptations to physical training. Luger A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21; 316(21):1309–15
The adrenocortical axis in the aged rat: impaired sensitivity to both fast and delayed feedback inhibition. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):331–5
Vasopressin activation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat anterior pituitary in vitro and its modification by changes in the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Todd K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):212–8
Receptor binding of corticosterone in some rat brain structures following neonatal blockade of the hypophyseoadrenal system. Garina IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):448–51
Possible involvement of central atrial natriuretic polypeptide in regulation of hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12; 69(3):254–8
Effect of maternal pituitary–adrenal axis on serum alphafetoprotein levels in pregnant rats. Numa F. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1143–8
The effect of pituitary homografts on the accessory sex organs and serum hormonal levels with or without androgen in mature male rats. Chang CL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):129–34
Neuroendocrine aspects of adaptation. McEwen BS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:11–26 (133 ref.)
Rhythmic pineal–hypophyseal–adrenal intermodulations ex vivo. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:421–49
Effect of experimental and pathological weight loss upon the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Fichter MM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):295–305
Effects of receptor blockers (methysergide, propranolol, phentolamine, yohimbine and prazosin) on desimipramine–induced pituitary hormone stimulation in humans—III. Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(4):475–89
[Effects of isoflurane anesthesia and surgery on the endocrine function in man] Iida T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intrathecal morphine and beta–endorphin on pituitary–adrenal function following electrical tooth pulp stimulation] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the neuroendocrinological control of prolactin release in early puerperium] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Function of the hypophyseal–adrenal system in patients born to mothers with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Benikova EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal suppression following curative surgery for Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal adenoma. Gordon D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):166–70
Intravenous injection of horseradish peroxidase in the rat stimulates corticosterone and adrenocorticotropic hormone release. Ježová D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(1):38–42
Endogenous opioids and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in obesity and anorexia nervosa. Cavagnini F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:273–81
The hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in depression. Meltzer HY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:165–82
Neuroendocrine measures in anorexia nervosa: comparisons with primary affective disorders. Müller EE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:261–71
Abnormalities in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis in patients with chronic renal failure. Luger A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):51–4
Plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol and adrenal blood flow during sustained hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1332–6
Stressor controllability and the pituitary–adrenal system. Maier SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):669–74
Decreased dexamethasone suppression in endogenously depressed patients with normal basal plasma levels of cortisol. Halbreich U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 21(14):1434–7
The HPA axis response to insulin hypoglycemia in depression. Lopez JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 22(2):153–66
The effects of weight change on the dexamethasone suppression test in depressed and anorexic patients. Schweitzer I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:751–5
Nocturnal urinary melatonin excretion and plasma cortisol levels in children and adolescents after a single oral dose

of dexamethasone. **Lang U, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):165–72

Re-evaluation of the clinical value of the 30 min ACTH test in assessing the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Lindholm J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):53–9

Maternal contact inhibits pituitary-adrenal stress responses in preweanling rats. Stanton ME, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;20(2):131–45

The short metyrapone test in chronic headache patients. Szczudlik A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):245–52

Clinical variables and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in depression. The importance of mood reactivity. Lemus CZ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun; 12(3):219–21

Responses of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and renin-angiotensin axes and the sympathetic system during controlled surgical and anesthetic stress. Udelsman R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):986–94

Effects of prenatal maternal stress on the pituitary adrenocortical reactivity in guinea-pig pups. Cadet R, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):467–75

Abnormal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in anorexia nervosa [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22; 316(4):219–20

Effects of sodium valproate and diazepam on beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin and cortisol secretion induced by hypoglycemic stress in humans. Petraglia F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):320–5

Organization of the stress response at the anatomical level. Palkovits M. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:47–55

Pituitary adrenocortical unresponsiveness in lactate-induced panic. Levin AP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May; 21(1):23–32

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-cortical activity in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):131–40

Pre-treatment pituitary-adrenocortical status and placebo response in depression. Brown WA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):155–9

[New data on the adrenal-post-pituitary system of cancer patients] Bernard-Weil E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress: psychophysiologic and psychological aspects] Timsit-Berthier M. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 15; 42(6):246–50 **(Fre)**

[Indices of the pituitary-adrenal system and cellular immunity responses in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Volkova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of hemodynamics and metabolism in different phases of the course of bronchial asthma] Shishin VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the adrenals in inhibition of the pituitary-adrenocortical system] Balashov IuG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):544–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in facilitating responses of the pituitary-adrenocortical system to a stressor] Filaretov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the hypophyseal-adrenal and hypophyseal-thyroid systems in acute viral hepatitis] Vinogradov NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 65(6):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of hemodynamic and blood sugar reactions in response to cataract extraction in diabetics] Maksimov VIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the pituitary-adrenal system and indices of immunologic reactivity in patients with occupational allergic dermatoses] Barabanov LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypophyseo-adrenal system in patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis] Mlievskaia SG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immune system, hypophyseo-adrenal system and cyclic nucleotide balance in patients with lupus erythematosus] Nesterenko GB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system and opioid peptides of elderly patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system in stomach cancer patients] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of alcoholic abstinence and the dexamethasone test] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the pituitary-adrenal and cholinergic system of patients with a pain syndrome in spinal osteochondrosis before and after a course of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Pituitary-adrenal responses to repeated small hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Lilly MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):R1200–7

An analogue of met-enkephalin attenuates the pituitary-adrenal response to ovine corticotrophin releasing factor. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):421–6

Aging is without effect on the pituitary-adrenal axis in men. Ohashi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):335–9

[Aging in the dopaminergic regulation of the pituitary hormone secretion in men (II): Changes in the pituitary response to domperidone] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging in the dopaminergic regulation of the pituitary hormone secretion in men (I): Changes in the pituitary response to dopamine] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PITUITARY APOPLEXY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pituitary apoplexy following isosorbide administration [letter] Bevan JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May; 50(5):636–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary apoplexy with sterile meningitis. Bjerre P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):304–7

Pituitary apoplexy: an unusual cause of stroke. Clark JD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):75–7

Apoplexy in small pituitary tumours. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1077–8

Pituitary apoplexy, bilateral carotid vasospasm, and cerebral infarction in a 15-year-old boy. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):56–9

[Hypothalamic obesity following cerebral hypoxia] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of hemorrhages into a pituitary adenoma] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Ocular symptoms in the diagnosis of hemorrhages into a pituitary adenoma] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subclinical pituitary apoplexy [letter] Peter SA. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):656–7

[Clinical features and management of fulminating and silent pituitary apoplexy in ACTH-secreting tumors] Li GW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):667–9, 701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pituitary apoplexy, a difficult diagnosis. Sinusitis, optic neuritis or subarachnoid hemorrhage?] Tjørstad K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30;107(15):1326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of pituitary apoplexy: review and case presentation. Leech RW, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–11

Pituitary apoplexy in acromegaly after pituitary computed tomography: spontaneous or induced? Mazza E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):245–7

Development of acromegaly after pituitary apoplexy. Candrina R, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2998–3000

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Emergency diagnosis of pituitary apoplexy. Wilson DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):375–8

[Spontaneous cure of acromegaly after pituitary apoplexy (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11; 88(14):564–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Spontaneous reduction in the size of pituitary adenomas following pituitary apoplexy—serial CT evaluation in two cases] Shirataki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May; 32(5):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Acromegaly after pituitary apoplexy [letter] Sadun AA. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2034–5

[Hypophyseal apoplexy, an urgent indication for surgery] Clarici G. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PITUITARY DISEASES

Intrasellar arachnoid cysts. Meyer FB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):105–10

BLOOD

Corticotropin-releasing factor test in normal subjects and patients with disorders of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kameyama K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;33(1–2):13–20

COMPLICATIONS

Neurology of neuroendocrinological disturbances. Estañol B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:33–46 **(Eng, Spa)**

Late diagnosis of pituitary and parapituitary lesions causing visual failure. Moore KP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):609–10

Etiology of pituitary apoplexy: review and case presentation. Leech RW, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–11

The response of patients with organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease to pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy. Morris DV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):54–9

Hyperprolactinemia, intrasellar pituitary tissue pressure, and the pituitary stalk compression syndrome. Lees PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):192–6

Recurrent sterile meningitis caused by a pituitary abscess. Ford J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):929–31

[Alpha-tocopherol concentration of the blood plasma and erythrocytes in patients with symptomatic obesity due to hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal diseases] Tishenina RS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of plasma pregnenolone sulfate in testing pituitary-adrenal function in children. de Peretti E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:259–63

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the sellar and juxta-sellar area in children. Kalifa G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):669–73

Hypothalamic/pituitary sarcoidosis. Scott IA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):243–5

A pituitary tuberculoma [letter] Eckland DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):360–1

Lymphoid hypophysitis associated with sudden maternal death: report of a case review of the literature. Gal R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Oct;41(10):619–21

[Pituitary abscess. Study of a case and review of the literature] Grosskopf D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrasensitive determination of TSH permits the prediction of the response to TSH in the TRH test] Schlienger JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 34(10):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal test of the anterior pituitary] Chanson P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1303–4 **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal coma] Ventz M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(13):535–6 **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis. Case report] Moriyama E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Valproate therapy of ACTH hypersecretion] López de la Torre Casares M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26; 88(16):643–6 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Infectious disease in the sella turcica. Berger SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):747–55 (141 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis causing pituitary mass. Meichner RH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):158–61

Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis of pregnancy with complete recovery. McGrail KM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May; 20(5):791–3

Lymphocytic hypophysitis. Vanneste JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):145–9

[Pituitary abscess: report of two cases and a review] Uede T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of naloxone on the secretion of pituitary hormones in patients with acromegaly, microprolactinomas, Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(5):203–10

Calcium antagonists and hormone release. V. Effects of a calcium-antagonist (verapamil) on pituitary hormone release in hypersecretory states. De Marinis L, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):5–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological diagnosis of hypophyseal pathology. Rodríguez-Moncada A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985; 16 Suppl 3:95–104 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Lymphoid adenohypophysitis, with special reference to 2 cases with sellar tumors spontaneously disappearing on the CT] Oda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a six-hour combined dexamethasone suppression/ACTH stimulation test in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Feldman EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1562–6

Pituitary cysts and concretions in the gasterosteidae (Teleostei). Benjamin M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;

97(2):149–57

PITUITARY FUNCTION TESTS

Pituitary function assessment in short stature by a combined hormonal–stimulation test. Pugliese M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):556–61

Long–term bromocriptine therapy and predictive tests in acromegaly. Karashima T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 33(2):163–7

Are pituitary and thyroid function tests useful for the monitoring of antithyroid drug treatment and the post therapeutic control of Graves' disease? Jaffiol C, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):137–45

Pituitary–thyroid axis in critical illness. Faber J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):315–20

Somatomedin C: an index of growth hormone activity. Kao PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):908–9

Subarachnoid hemorrhage with normal cerebral angiography: a prospective study on sellar abnormalities and pituitary function. Bjerre P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1012–5

ACTH deficiency: hypothalamic or pituitary in origin? Gordon D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):49–50

[Hormonal test of the anterior pituitary] Chanson P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1303–4 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Intramuscular glucagon as a provocative stimulus for the assessment of pituitary function: growth hormone and cortisol responses. Rao RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul; 36(7):658–63

[Trials for simplified hypertonic saline test] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20; 63(2):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function test of the anterior pituitary] Nakano R. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2289–92 **(Jpn)**

PITUITARY GLAND

see related

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

The national hormone and pituitary program (NHPP) historical perspective. Raiti S. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:66–70

Ectopic pituitary gland simulating a suprasellar tumor. Colohan AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):43–8

ABNORMALITIES

Dysgenesis of the corpus callosum and hypopituitarism. Smith PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):923–6

Neuropathology of "septo–optic dysplasia" (de Morsier syndrome) with immunohistochemical studies of the hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Roessmann U, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):597–608

ANALYSIS

Similar isoelectric profiles of FSH from gonadotroph cell adenomas and non–adenomatous pituitaries. Chappel SC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):311–6

Influence of the assay method used on the selection of the most active forms of FSH from the human pituitary. Wide L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):17–22

Presence of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone in bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid of intermediate lobe origin. Boyd WH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan;178(1):81–4

Ontogeny of pituitary beta–endorphin and related peptides in the human embryo and fetus. Facchinetti F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):735–9

Presence of met–enkephalin in bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid of intermediate lobe origin. Boyd WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):480–6

A lectin–binding immunoassay indicates a possible glycosylated growth hormone in the human pituitary gland. Sinha YN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):491–7

Adrenocorticotropin– and opiate–like hormones from pituitaries of the sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka. Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):386–91

Hypothalamic neurotoxins alter the content of immunoreactive cholecystokinin in pituitary. Scallet AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):390–3

Characterization of a thermostable LH–immunoreactive material from bovine pituitary gland. Hallin P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):327–32

Hormones with adrenocorticotropic and opiate–like activities from the carp (Cyprinus carpio) pituitary. Hon WK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):443–8

Serotonin and dopamine receptors in the rat pituitary gland: autoradiographic identification, characterization, and localization. De Souza EB. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1534–42

Enkephalins in the rat pituitary gland: immunohistochemical and biochemical observations. Panula P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):48–58

Purification of gonadotropic hormone from the pituitary of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), and the development of a homologous radioimmunoassay. Goos HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):162–70

Pituitary thyrotropin and gonadotropin of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch): separation by chromatofocusing. Swanson P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):269–87 (98 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of S–100 protein, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and neuron–specific enolase in the pars distalis of quail, rat, and human hypophyses. Van Nassauw L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):353–8

Primary structure of sperm whale luteinizing hormone. Pankov YuA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug; 28(2):124–9

Multiple forms of pituitary prolactin, a glycosylated form of porcine prolactin with enhanced biological activity. Pankov YuA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug; 28(2):113–23

Solubilization and purification of rat pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor. Hazum E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13043–8

Identification in the human central nervous system, pituitary, and thyroid of a novel calcitonin gene–related peptide, and partial amino acid sequence in the spinal cord. Petermann JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):542–5

The distribution of immunoreactive alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone cells in the adult human pituitary gland. Coates PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):335–42

Demonstration of thyrotrophin beta–subunit messenger RNA in rat pituitary cells in primary culture—evidence for regulation by thyrotrophin–releasing hormone and forskolin. Franklyn JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 111(1):R1–2

Utility of [16 alpha–125I] iodoestradiol for autoradiography for the study of cellular and regional distribution of receptors. Stumpf WE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):87–92

Immunolocalisation of cytokeratins in the normal and neoplastic human pituitary gland. Ironside JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):57–65

Measurement of opioid peptides with combinations of reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography, radioimmunoassay, radioreceptorassay, and mass spectrometry. Fridland GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17; 41(7):809–12

Effects of castration or testosterone implants upon pituitary function in hypogonadal mice bearing normal foetal preoptic area grafts. Charlton HM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):376–80

Immunoreactive delta sleep–inducing peptide in pituitary adrenocorticotropin/alpha–melanotropin cells and adrenal medullary cells of the pig. Ekman R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):298–304

Immunoelectron microscopic study of corticotropin–releasing factor in the human hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Ohtani H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):104–8

Neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in the pituitary and hypothalamus of bony fishes. Batten TF, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):135–43

Quantitative distribution of galanin–like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):609–13

Primary structure of bovine pituitary secretory protein I (chromogranin A) deduced from the cDNA sequence. Ahn TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5043–7

Human beta–melanocyte–stimulating hormone revisited. Bertagna X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9719–23

Identification of a pituitary factor responsible for enhancement of plasminogen activator activity in breast tumor cells. Mira–y–Lopez R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7780–4

Chromogranin A, B and C: immunohistochemical localization in ovine pituitary and the relationship with hormone–containing cells. Rundle S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):217–33

[Cloning of DNA complementary to mRNA for proopiomelanocortin from the bovine, rat and human hypophysis. Hormonal regulation of proopiomelanocortin mRNA in the rat hypophysis] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, cloning and primary structure of DNA complementary to mRNA for human pituitary pro–opiomelanocortin] Golovin SIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neonatal castration on sex steroid receptor levels in the hypophysis of male rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the pituitary gland and the sellar region. 2. The bony structures. Ouaknine GE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):291–7

Microsurgical anatomy of the pituitary gland and the sellar region. 1. The pituitary gland. Ouaknine GE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):285–90

Pituitary intermediate lobe cysts: their formation and contribution to intraglandular (residual lumen) colloid. Boyd WH. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):37–48

Immunocytochemical localization and spatial relation to the adenohypophysis of a somatostatin–like and a corticotropin–releasing factor–like peptide in the brain of four amphibian species. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):317–24

Anterior and posterior lobes of the pituitary gland: assessment by 1.5 T MR imaging. Fujisawa I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):214–20

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microcirculation of rat circumventricular organs and pituitary gland. Gross PM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):73–85

Corticotropin–releasing factor decreases plasma luteinizing hormone levels in female rats by inhibiting gonadotropin–releasing hormone release into hypophysial–portal circulation. Petraglia F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1083–8

Angioarchitecture of the CNS, pituitary gland, and intracerebral grafts revealed with peroxidase cytochemistry. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):47–62

Hypothalamo–pituitary portal blood concentrations of beta–endorphin during suckling in the ewe. Gordon K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):397–408

Direct measurement of blood pressure within the long hypophysial portal blood vessels. Findell PR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):263–6

The corticotropin–releasing factor release in rat hypophysial portal blood is mediated by brain catecholamines. Guillaume V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):143–6

Opioid inhibition of immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial–portal circulation of rats. Plotsky PM. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):235–42

CYTOLOGY

Transport epithelial characteristics of cultured bovine pituitary follicular cells. Ferrara N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E304–12

Changes in pituitary growth hormone cells prepared from rats flown on Spacelab 3. Grindeland R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R209–15

Distribution and implications of beta–endorphin and ACTH–immunoreactive cells in the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis in healthy equids. Amann JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):323–7

Cytological and ultrastructural changes in the pituitary pars distalis of the goldfish kept in calcium–free environments. Olivereau M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(1):77–88

Circadian rhythm in the mitotic activity of the pars intermedia endocrine cell population of the mouse. Echave Llanos JM, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):9–12

Differentiation of embryonic mouse GH cells and ACTH cells in vitro. Wilson DB, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(3):267–73

Immunocytochemical demonstration of pituitary cell types in the teleost Poecilia latipinna, by light and electron microscopy. Batten TF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 63(1):139–54

Effect of melatonin on oocyte growth and recruitment, hypophyseal gonadotrophs, and oviduct of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis maintained under natural photoperiod during the prebreeding phase. Kupwade VA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):284–92

Cell–specific processing of preprosomatostatin in cultured neuroendocrine cells. Sevarino KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4987–93

Differences between early– and late–maturing genotypes of the platyfish (Xiphophorus maculatus) in the morphometry of their immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing hormone–containing cells: a developmental study. Halpern–Sebold LR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov; 240(2):245–57

Localization of melanin–concentrating hormone–like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of the frog Rana ridibunda. Andersen AC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):941–51

Pituitary follicular cells produce basic fibroblast growth factor. Ferrara N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5773–7

Simultaneous measurement of hormone release and secretagogue binding by individual pituitary cells. Smith PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5501–5

Cytological changes in the prolactin cells of the pituitary of the freshwater teleost Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.), in response to osmotic stress and reserpine. Joy KP. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):500–5

[Evaluation of a technic for the isolation of mammotropic cells using dopamine as a ligand] Jiménez–Reina L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Serotonin stimulates GH secretion through a direct pituitary action: studies in hypophysectomized autografted animals and in perifused pituitaries. López F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):317–22

Pituitary–thyroid function and thyrotropin, prolactin and growth hormone responses to TRH in patients with chronic alcoholism. Agner T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):57–62

Oestradiol increases baseline growth hormone levels in the male rat: possible direct action on the pituitary. Carlsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):393–9

Wen-jing-tang, a traditional Chinese herbal medicine increases luteinizing hormone release in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3-4):157-60

Subclinical hyperthyroidism and reduced bone density as a possible result of prolonged suppression of the pituitary-thyroid axis with L-thyroxine. Ross DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1167-70

Pharmacological profile of the new pituitary-gonadic suppressant 17 beta-acetoxy-5 alpha, 17 alpha-pregn-2-ene-20-yne. Paris J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1069-74

Wheat germ agglutinin behaves as a GnRH antagonist but induces gonadotrope desensitization. Schvartz I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):750-7

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate stimulates secretion of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from permeabilized cells of the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1076-84

Endocrine changes following pituitary desensitization with LHRH agonist and administration of purified FSH to induce follicular maturation. Shaw RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):682-6

Pituitary, ovarian and endometrial effects of graded doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate administered on cycle days 7 to 10. Zalányi S Jr, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun; 33(6):567-78

Effects of an LHRH agonist on endocrine function, LHRH receptor and LH/hCG receptor in the pituitary-gonadal axis of male rats. Komatsu M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):185-95

Progesterone antagonizes the ability of porcine ovarian inhibin to sensitize ovine pituitary cell culture to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: dependence on ovaries in vivo. Batra SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1933-8

Influence of sex steroid hormones on rat growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin in dispersed pituitary cells. Fukata J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2256-61

Acute delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure alters Ca2+ ATPase activity in neuroendocrine and gonadal tissues in mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7; 137(1):91-100

Gonadotropin- and estrogen-induced increase of peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites in the hypophyseal-genital axis of rats. Fares F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):97-102

Characterizing pituitary response to a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist in monkeys: tonic follicle-stimulating hormone/luteinizing hormone secretion versus acute GnRH challenge tests before, during, and after treatment. Chillik CF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):480-5

Stimulatory effects of methyltestosterone on pituitary gonadotropic cells and testes leydig ceils of the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L., in winter. Borg B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 62(1):54-61

Direct control of the gonadotroph in a teleost, Poecilia latipinna. II. Neurohormones and neurotransmitters. Groves DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):315-26

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in vitro on thyrotropin and prolactin release from the turtle pituitary. Preece H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):247-55

Pituitary response to intravenous hypothalamic releasing peptides in cynomolgus monkeys treated with contraceptive steroids. Koritnik DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):37-45

Dose-dependent inhibition of pituitary-ovarian function during administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonistic analog (nafarelin). Monroe SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1334-41

Growth hormone-releasing factor effects on pituitary function, growth, and lactation. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):467-73 (48 ref.)

Endogenous testosterone enhances growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor-induced GH secretion in vitro. Ohlsson L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):249-53

Acute and chronic effects of dextro-thyroxine on pituitary thyroid axis and on reverse triiodothyronine production in euthyroid subjects. Busnardo B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):73-7

Luteinizing hormone pulsatile secretion and pituitary response to gonadotropin releasing hormone and to thyrotropin releasing hormone in male epileptic subjects on chronic phenobarbital treatment. Murialdo G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):27-31

The effect of benziodarone on the thyroid hormone levels and the pituitary-thyroid axis. Xanthopoulos B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):337-9

Effect of acute ethanol in vivo and in vitro on the beta-endorphin system in the rat. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):19-28

Pituitary cyclic AMP and plasma hormone responses to epinephrine administration in vivo. Mougey EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2305-13

Effects of lithium on the pituitary-gonadal axis in the rat: evidence for dose-dependent changes in plasma gonadotropin and testosterone levels. Sheikha SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1835-44

Effects of Org OD 14 on pituitary and peripheral beta-endorphin in castrated rats and post-menopausal women. Genazzani AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1987;Suppl 1:35-48

Reduced responsiveness to acute salt-loading of vasopressin-neurons and oxytocin-neurons in the heterozygous Brattleboro rat. Cheng SW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):93-8

Short-term pituitary desensitization to LH-RH after pulsatile LH-RH in the ovariectomized rat: an in vivo experiment. Lambalk CB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):646-50

Central galanin stimulates pituitary prolactin secretion in rats: possible involvement of hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Koshiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):49-54

Delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP) stimulates growth hormone (GH) release in the rat by hypothalamic and pituitary actions. Iyer KS, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb; 8(1):45-8

Involvement of endogenous opioid peptides in fenfluramine anorexia. Majeed NH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):967-72

Chronic lead exposure alters dopaminergic mechanisms in rat pituitary. Lucchi L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):255-60

Effects of a potent LHRH-agonist on the pituitary gonadal axis with and without testosterone substitution. Frick J, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(5):261-4

[Reactions in the rat hypophysis induced by estrogens--changes after administration of thioridazine and perphenazine] Dušková J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar; 23(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of a calcium channel blocker on the hypophyseal secretion of luteinizing hormone in intact and castrated rats of both sexes] Babichev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):354-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of angiotensin-converting and renin-like enzymes and kininase I in the brain and hypophysis of rats] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 32(4):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenesis of corticotropes and lactotropes in situ in the pituitary gland of the hamster. An immunohistochemical study. Campbell GT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(3):673-9

Pituitary and adrenal responses to pulsatile ovine corticotropin-releasing factor administered to fetal sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2383-8

Control of gonadotropin secretion in the ovine fetus: the effects of a specific gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist on pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion. Matwijiw I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):347-51

Effect of hypophysectomy with and without thyroxine replacement on growth and circulating concentrations of insulin-like growth factors I and II in the fetal lamb. Mesiano S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1821-30

Fetal hypophysis as the main source of serum TSH in fetal rat. Pic P, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1165-7

The pituitary adrenocorticotropes originate from neural ridge tissue in Xenopus laevis. Eagleson GW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:1-14

Ontogenesis of thyroid function and regulation in the developing chick embryo. Thommes RC. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:273-9 (70 ref.)

Regulation of growth hormone secretion from human fetal pituitaries: interactions between growth hormone releasing factor and somatostatin. Goodyer CG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):461-70

ENZYMOLOGY

Kallikrein localization in rat brain by immunohistochemistry. Simson JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:129-33

Synthetic peptides as substrates for processing enzymes in the bovine pituitary. Lee KK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1356-65

Differential regulation by phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate of pituitary plasma-membrane and cytosolic phosphoinositide kinases. Imai A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):341-8

Homologous IRCM-serine protease 1 from pituitary, heart atrium and ventricle: a common pro-hormone maturation enzyme? Seidah NG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):835-44

Regional distribution of arylsulfatase C and estrone-sulfate sulfatase activities in rat brain and hypophysis. Kawano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):391-4

NADPH diaphorase activity in the posterior pituitary: relation to neuronal function. Sagar SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):348-52

Tissue kallikrein in rat brain and pituitary: regional distribution and estrogen induction in the anterior pituitary. Chao J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):475-82

Estradiol activates methylating enzyme(s) involved in the conversion of phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine in rat pituitary membranes. Drouva SV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2611-22

Sequential processing reactions in the formation of hormone amides. Bleakman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17; 167(1):161-5

Catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in the rat pituitary. An immunohistochemical study. Bäck N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):459-64

An enzyme(s) that converts glutaminyl-peptides into pyroglutamyl-peptides. Presence in pituitary, brain, adrenal medulla, and lymphocytes. Busby WH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8532-6

Human pituitary tryptase: molecular forms, NH2-terminal sequence, immunocytochemical localization, and specificity with prohormone and fluorogenic substrates. Cromlish JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1363-73

A cloned bovine cDNA encodes an alternate form of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Showers MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16288-91

A comparison of aromatase, 5 alpha-, and 5 beta- reductase activities in the brain and pituitary of male and female quail (C. c. japonica). Schlinger BA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 May; 242(2):171-80

Measurement of synergistic effects of protein kinase C activators and calcium ionophore in pituitary cell cultures. Wooge CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:429-35

LHRH-receptor-regulated Ca2+-ATPase activity in murine pituitary gland. Dalterio SL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):419-24

Human pituitary phenol sulfotransferase: biochemical properties and activities of the thermostable and thermolabile forms. Anderson RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):117-24

Acetylcholinesterase in the rat neurohypophysis is decreased after dehydration and released by stimulation of the pituitary stalk. Alexandrova M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):421-7

Angiotensin converting enzyme immunohistochemistry in rat brain and pituitary gland: correlation of isozyme type with cellular localization. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):407-20

Identification of a mammalian glutaminyl cyclase converting glutaminyl into pyroglutamyl peptides. Fischer WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3628-32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and aging of the teleost pituitary: qualitative and quantitative observations in the annual cyprinodont Cynolebias whitei. Ruijter JM. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 175(3):379-86

The relation between pituitary gland and thyroid growth during the lifespan of the annual fish Cynolebias whitei and Nothobranchius korthausae: gonadotropic and thyrotropic cells. Ruijter JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):689-97

Ontogeny of gonadotropin releasing hormone and gonadotropin immunoreactivity in brain and pituitary of normal and estrogen-treated guppies, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Zentel HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul; 249(1):227-34

Changes in thyrotropin (TSH) carbohydrate structure and response to TSH-releasing hormone during postnatal ontogeny: analysis by concanavalin-A chromatography. Gyves PW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):133-40

Estrone sulfate sulfohydrolase in the developing brain and pituitary of rat, mouse and guinea pig. Hobkirk R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):413-6

INJURIES

Post-traumatic diabetes insipidus and amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome after pituitary stalk rupture. Massol J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):299-300

INNERVATION

Determination of the source of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal projections to the neural and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary gland through the use of electrical stimulation and lesioning experiments. Shannon NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):322-30

METABOLISM

Testosterone stimulates pituitary and serum FSH in GnRH antagonist-suppressed rats. Rea MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):487-92

Evidence for diverse structural variations of the forms of human FSH within and between pituitaries. Wide L. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):7-15

Phosphoinositide turnover, Ca2+ mobilization, protein kinase C activation and leukotriene action in pituitary signal transduction: effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Naor Z. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:225-34 (47 ref.)

Presence of arginine-vasopressin in bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid of intermediate lobe origin. Boyd WH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):51-4

Pituitary function assessment in short stature by a combined hormonal-stimulation test. Pugliese M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):556-61

Effects of TRH on thyrotroph function and number in rat pituitaries transplanted to renal capsule. Amr S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E563-8

Pituitary Ca2+ channels: blockade by conventional and novel Ca2+ antagonists. Enyeart JJ, et al.

Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C162–70

Improvement of prolactin immunolabelling in osmium–fixed acrylic–embedded pituitary gland. Maldonado CA, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):301–5

Glycosylated growth hormone: detection in murine pituitary gland and evidence of physiological fluctuations. Sinha YN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1368–75

Further purification of human pituitary–derived chondrocyte growth factor: heparin–binding and cross–reactivity with antiserum to basic FGF. Too CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1128–34

Posttranslational modifications of proopiomelanocortin in rat intermediate lobe cells. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1262–71

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone activates Na+/H+ exchange in rat pituitary cells. Hallam TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):411–6

Thyroliberin action in pituitary cells is not inhibited by pertussis toxin. Hinkle PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):181–6

Subsecond and second changes in inositol polyphosphates in GH4C1 cells induced by thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):305–8

Purification and characterization of a human pituitary growth factor. Rowe JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6421–5

Correlative study on sex differences in pituitary luteinizing hormone content and the number of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone cells in perinatal rats. Watanabe YG. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(6):337–43

Characterization of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) binding to pituitary receptors in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Habibi HR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):844–53

Opiate receptors in rat pituitary are confined to the neural lobe and are exclusively kappa. Herkenham M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):365–71

Localization and characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in discrete areas of rat brain and pituitary gland by quantitative autoradiography. Kurihara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):31–9

Single and repeated electroconvulsive shock differentially affects the prodynorphin and pro–opiomelanocortin system in the rat. Lasoń W, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):301–7

CNS distribution of a novel pituitary protein 7B2: localization in secretory and synaptic vesicles. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):349–56

D2–dopamine receptors regulate the release of [3H]dopamine in rat basal hypothalamus and neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary gland. Plantjé JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):205–12

Neuroendocrine, biogenic amine and behavioral responsiveness to a repeated foot–shock–induced analgesia (FSIA) stressor in Sprague–Dawley (CD) and Fischer–344 (CDF) rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):71–80

Gonadotropin production and release in female goldfish (Carassius auratus) after administration of pimozide and an LHRH analogue as studied by electron microscopy and radioimmunoassay. Cook H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):477–82

Co–localization of the immunoreactivities of corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasotocin in the brain and pituitary system of the teleost Catostomus commersoni. Yulis CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb; 247(2):267–73

Altered beta–endorphin, Met– and Leu–enkephalins, and enkephalin–containing peptides in pancreas and pituitary of genetically obese diabetic (db/db) mice during development of diabetic syndrome. Timmers K, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1143–51

Immunohistochemical evidence of progestin target cells in the pituitary gland of ovariectomized rat. Takabe K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):777–85

Tissue–specific dopaminergic regulation of the glucocorticoid receptor in the rat pituitary. Antakly T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1558–62

Histological evaluation of the dopaminergic regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary, involving in situ hybridization and [3H]thymidine uptake measurement. Chronwall BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1201–11

Differences in the metabolic clearance of pituitary and serum thyrotropin (TSH) derived from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats: effects of chemical deglycosylation of pituitary TSH. Constant RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2720–7

Estradiol has inverse effects on pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in the immature European eel and the gonadectomized rat. Counis R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1178–84

Effect of estrogen on androgen receptor dynamics in female rat pituitary. Handa RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):84–9

Energy metabolism in rat pituitary tumors during stimulation of prolactin by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and thyrotropin–releasing hormone: a study with nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Prysor–Jones RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2574–9

Opiate receptor subtypes in the rat hypothalamus and neurointermediate lobe. Stojilković SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):384–94

Characterization of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors in the neurointermediate lobe of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Verburg–van Kemenade BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):622–8

Alpha and luteinizing hormone beta subunit messenger ribonucleic acids during the rat estrous cycle. Zmeili SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1867–9

[Met5]enkephalin concentrations in rat pituitary are maintained under opioid inhibition. George SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):95–8

Hypothalamic GnRH and pituitary gonadotroph relationships during rat fetal life. Nemeskéri A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):275–84

ACTH–related material in the pituitary gland of the chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). Sumpter JP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):359–66

Synthesis and storage of prolactin in the pituitary gland of bullfrog tadpoles during metamorphosis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):247–53

Arachidonic acid and its lipoxygenase metabolites stimulate prolactin release in superfused pituitary cells. Kiesel L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):281–5

Pituitary localization of 3H–spiroperidol by an uptake/storage mechanism? Otto CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):533–7

Effects of aging and sex on the pituitary riboflavin metabolism of rats. Oikawa K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):419

Human renin is correctly processed and targeted to the regulated secretory pathway in mouse pituitary AtT–20 cells. Fritz LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12409–12

Biosynthesis of sulfated asparagine–linked oligosaccharides on bovine lutropin. Green ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16309–16

Calcium mobilization by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate during activation of islet, pituitary, and myeloid cells. Wollheim CB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S65–70

Topographical localization of the receptors for luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone on the surface of dissociated pituitary cells. Hopkins CR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov; 75(2 Pt 1):528–40

Epidermal growth factor–binding sites, present in normal human and rat pituitaries, are absent in human pituitary adenomas. Birman P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):275–81

Gonadotropin and thyrotropin alpha– and beta–subunit gene expression in normal and neoplastic tissues characterized using specific messenger ribonucleic acid hybridization probes. Jameson JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):319–27

Receptors and actions of corticotropin–releasing hormone in the primate pituitary gland. Millan MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1036–41

Mapping of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in the feline hypothalamus and hypophysis. Leger L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):283–92

Immunocytochemical localization of pro gamma MSH, gamma MSH, ACTH and beta endorphin/beta lipotrophin in the fetal sheep pituitary: an ontogenetic study. Mulvogue HM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Oct;8(5):355–68

Neuroendocrine studies in hyperprolactinaemic male mice. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):215–20

Inositol lipid metabolism and signal transduction in clonal pituitary cells. Drummond AH. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 124:337–58

Lectin–labeled membrane is transferred to the Golgi complex in mouse pituitary cells in vivo. Balin BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):489–98

Angiotensin II receptors in adrenal gland, pituitary gland and brain of sino–aortic denervated rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S154–7

Distribution of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylglycol (DOPEG) in microdissected brain structures and the pituitary gland: metabolite changes in the median eminence in response to hyperprolactinemia and suckling. Mechanick JI, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):197–215

Somatostatin, an inhibitor of ACTH secretion, decreases cytosolic free calcium and voltage–dependent calcium current in a pituitary cell line. Luini A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3128–32

Decreased nuclear binding of estrogen receptors in the pituitary of mice: correlation with biological effects throughout aging. Belisle S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):465–71

The effects of neonatal androgenization of male rats on testosterone metabolism by the hypothalamus–pituitary–gonadal axis. Vanderstichele H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):493–7

Site of inhibitory action of CRE 9–41 on ACTH release from isolated rat pituitary cells. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1179–84

Role of endogenous opioids in soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate)–induced antinociception. Shiloff JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):591–6

Measurement of inositol phospholipid metabolites by one–dimensional thin–layer chromatography. Andrews WV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:156–68

Dissociation between pituitary GnRH binding sites and LH response to GnRH in vitro. Abbot SD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):191–7

Binding of (+)–PN 200–110 to rat pituitaries and to normal and adenomatous human pituitaries. Bression D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):255–61

Transport and stability of ascorbic acid in pituitary cultures. Cullen EI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):239–50

Dopaminergic regulation of polyamine synthesis in the rat pituitary gland. Persson L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):219–25

Independent phosphatidylinositol synthesis in pituitary plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum. Imai A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):726–8

The role of cytoplasmic (newly synthesized) dopamine for the spontaneous and electrically evoked release of dopamine and its metabolites from the isolated neurointermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;335(1):21–7

Plasma and pituitary content of growth hormone luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in uremic rats. Effects of chronic infusion of insulin. Lacour B, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(3):235–9

Autoradiographic localization of peripheral benzodiazepine, dihydroalprenolol and arginine vasopressin binding sites in the pituitaries of control, stalk transected and Brattleboro rats. Bunn SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):76–83

Effects of dexamethasone on central and peripheral ACTH systems in the rat. Carnes M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):160–4

Morphological evidence that luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurons participate in the suppression by estradiol of pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats. King JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):1–13

Thyroid hormones influence the development of hippocampal glucocorticoid receptors in the rat: a mechanism for the effects of postnatal handling on the development of the adrenocortical stress response. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):278–83

The effects of footshock stress on regional brain dopamine metabolism and pituitary beta–endorphin release in rats previously sensitized to amphetamine. Robinson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):679–91

Co–distribution of neuropeptide Y and its C–terminal flanking peptide in the brain and pituitary of the frog Rana ridibunda. Cailliez D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):163–8

Modulation of beta–adrenergic receptors in the pituitary gland following adrenalectomy in rats. De Souza EB. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):281–6

Dopamine D2 receptors are restricted to the prolactin cells in the rabbit pituitary gland: a combined autoradiographic and immunocytochemical study. Schimchowitsch S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):314–9

The effects of the age of intracerebroventricular grafts of normal preoptic area tissue upon pituitary and gonadal function in hypogonadal (HPG) mice. Charlton HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):175–81

Specific luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone receptor binding sites in hippocampus and pituitary: an autoradiographical study. Reubi JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):847–56

Receptor–mediated uptake of GnRH agonist and antagonists by cultured gonadotropes: evidence for differential intracellular routing. Jennes L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):459–63

Comparison of the effects of CRF and stress on levels of pituitary cyclic AMP and plasma ACTH in vivo. Kant GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1153–8

Copper deficiency in rats increases pancreatic enkephalin–containing peptides and insulin. Recant L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1061–9

Spontaneous and GABA–evoked chloride channels on pituitary intermediate lobe cells and their internal Ca requirements. Taleb O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(6):620–31

Atropine sulfate increases pituitary responses to stress. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):619–23

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate turnover is transient while phosphatidylinositol turnover is persistent in thyrotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated rat pituitary cells. Imai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8540–4

Characteristics of binding of human seminal alpha–inhibin–92 to human pituitary membranes. Ramasharma K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3595–8

Pituitary proopiomelanocortin peptides in mental disorders. Brambilla F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:193–206

Kinetics of four 11C–labelled enkephalin peptides in the brain, pituitary and plasma of rhesus monkeys. Hartvig P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):1–13

Phospholipid turnover and gonadotropin releasing hormone action in the pituitary. Naor Z. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985; 5 Suppl:25S–32S (28 ref.)

[Effects of ohmefentanyl on the content of endorphin in pituitary and brain areas of rats] Ge BL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of prolactin and growth hormone gene

expression in pituitary cell culture] Laverrière JN, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: estrogen therapy] Mauriac L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of diphenylhydantoin on intrapituitary conversion of T4 to T3 in rats] Ceppi JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amiodarone does not inhibit pituitary 5'-deiodinase activity in hypothyroid rats] Valenzuela M de los A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pituitary apoplexy with sterile meningitis. Bjerre P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):304–7

A study of corticotroph adenomas in Cushing's disease: no evidence of intermediate lobe origin. McNicol AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):715–22

Etiology of pituitary apoplexy: review and case presentation. Leech RW, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–11

Primary amenorrhea associated with hyperprolactinemia: four cases with normal sellar architecture and absence of galactorrhea. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun; 47(6):1031–2

Endocrine inactive pituitary carcinoma metastasizing to cervical lymph nodes: a case report. Luzi P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):90–2

A study of intermediate lobe differentiation in the human pituitary gland. McNicol AM. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 150(3):169–73

The pituitary gland in the Laurence–Moon syndrome. Whitaker MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):216–22

Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis of pregnancy with complete recovery. McGrail KM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May; 20(5):791–3

Regression of pituitary enlargement after thyroxine replacement therapy in cretinism—a case report. Pan CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):495–506

Thyroid and pituitary secretory disorders in streptozotocin-diabetic rats are associated with severe structural changes of these glands. Bestetti GE, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(2):69–78

Confronting cisternae in pituitary gland thyrotrophs of congenitally hypothyroid mice. Kudo M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(1):66–8

[Morphological changes caused by adrenalectomy in rabbits] Dezbal B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyperplasia of growth hormone-producing cells in the hypophysis in psoriasis. Study of 10 patients] Weber G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Aug;37(8):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pubertal basophilia: clinical characteristics and adaptation of the patients] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous action potentials recorded from the isolated, whole, encapsulated bovine pituitary gland: changes induced by certain physiological agents. Boyd WH. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):207–16

Changes in the spontaneous action potentials from the whole, isolated, intact bovine pituitary gland following an injection of various bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid fractions. Boyd WH. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):217–23

The effect of hypertonic saline administration or stalk transection on histamine and histamine N-methyltransferase in the rat posterior pituitary. Verburg KM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):494–8

The pancreatic–adrenocortical–pituitary clamp technique for study of counterregulation in humans. De Feo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E565–70

Signals transduced by gamma-aminobutyric acid in cultured central nervous system neurons and thyrotropin releasing hormone in clonal pituitary cells. Barker JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;494:1–38 (69 ref.)

Distribution of immunocompetent cells underlying psychoneuroimmunomodulation. Brain neuromediator control mechanisms. Devoino L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:292–300

Physiologically-induced changes in proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels in the pituitary gland of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Martens GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):678–84

Intake of monosaccharides or amino acids induces pituitary gland synthesis of proteins regulating intestinal fluid transport. Lönnroth I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):117–23

Reproductive effects of olfactory bulbectomy in the Syrian hamster. Clancy AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1202–9

The molecular basis of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) action in the pituitary gonadotrope. Conn PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):17–35 (152 ref.)

Androgenic regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion: relationship to androgen binding in sheep pituitary. Schanbacher BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):340–50

Carbachol changes spike-generation properties of GH3 pituitary cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):311–7

Immunocytochemical study of the GABAergic innervation of the mouse pituitary by use of antibodies against gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Rabhi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):33–40

The influence of androgen administration on the structure and function of the brain–pituitary–gonad axis of sexually immature platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Schreibman MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):519–24

The effect of swimming-stress on tail-flick latency of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Liu HM. **Chin J Physiol** 1986; 29(2):65–9

Iodide administration enhances thyrotrophin responsiveness to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone during fasting: evidence for normal pituitary feedback regulation. Burman KD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):9–15

The 5'-flanking sequences of the human growth hormone gene contain a cell-specific control element. Cattini PA, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):503–9

Intracellular Ca2+-dependent protein kinase C activation mimics delayed effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on clonal pituitary cell excitability. Dufy B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):793–802

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone replacement in vivo on pituitary cytoplasmic concentrations of thyrotropin-beta and alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids. Franklyn JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2279–88

Dynamic pituitary and ovarian changes occurring during the anestrus to estrus transition in the golden hamster. Jorgenson KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):34–42

Calcium ion and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulate proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat intermediate and anterior pituitary lobes. Loeffler JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2840–7

Identification of a corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein in the plasma membrane of AtT-20 mouse pituitary tumor cells and its regulation by dexamethasone. Rosendale BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2357–66

Influence of the conceptuses and the maternal pituitary on the distribution of multiple components of serum relaxin immunoactivity during pregnancy in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2143–7

Prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the normal and hypogonadal mouse pituitary gland. Stanley HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2422–6

Pituitary function following treatment with reproductive toxins. Cooper RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:177–84

Increased responsiveness of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis to steroid feedback effects in ovariectomized rats treated neonatally with monosodium L-glutamate. Inkster SE, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):606–8

Decidua and the control of corpus luteum function, follicular development and pituitary LHRH-responsiveness in pseudopregnant and pregnant rats. Schuiling GA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):895–8

A novel cholera toxin-sensitive G-protein (Gc) regulating receptor-mediated phosphoinositide signalling in human pituitary clonal cells. Lo WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):327–31

Effects of carp hypophyseal homogenate doses, incubation times, and temperatures on carp oocyte maturation and steroidogenesis in vitro. Epler P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):343–52

The thyroxine-stimulating activity is only present in the glycoprotein and not in the protein fraction of a carp hypophyseal homogenate. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):321–7

Preparation and culture of dispersed avian pituitary cells, and age-related changes in donor pituitary weight and growth hormone content. Vasilatos-Younken R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):99–106

17 Beta-estradiol secretion by the ovary of the hypophysectomized chick embryo. Weniger JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):9–11

Pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from birth to adulthood in male rabbit. Changes in the pituitary responsiveness to LHRH injection. Berger M, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):242–51

Effect of selective lesions in the hypothalamic–pituitary region on the development of cerebral vasospasm following an experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Svendgaard NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):650–7

Suppression of pituitary–gonadal function by a potent new luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist in normal men. Pavlou SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):931–6

Ontogeny of hypothalamic pituitary function in the pig: pituitary thyrotrophin in the fetus and neonate. McNamara M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):111–5

Protein synthesis involvement in regulating pituitary-induced progesterone levels in ovarian follicles of Rana pipiens [published erratum appears in J Exp Zool 1987 Mar;241(3):393] Petrino TR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep; 239(3):411–21

The cellular basis of the calcium dependence of GnRH-stimulated gonadotropin release from frog, Rana pipiens, pituitaries. Porter DA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Dec; 240(3):353–61

Effects of long-term treatment with melatonin or melatonin plus ectopic pituitary transplants on testicular LH/hCG and prolactin receptors in juvenile Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Amador AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):557–64

Induction and persistence of pituitary and ovarian activity in the out-of-season lactating dairy goat after a treatment combining a skeleton photoperiod, melatonin and the male effect. Chemineau P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov; 78(2):497–504

Inhibition of pituitary–gonadal function in male rats by a potent GnRH antagonist. Puente M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):917–25

Structure and bioactivity of the amino-terminal fragment of pro-opiomelanocortin. Seger MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):703–10 (41 ref.)

Effects of pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile on drug metabolizing enzymes in hypophysectomized female rats. Williams MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1141–8

The influence of gonadal steroids and the pituitary on the levels and composition of plasma phospholipids in the rat. Edén S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):527–32

Endocrine-dependent regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin levels and guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase activity. Duch DS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;47(3):209–16

Neuroanatomical substrate for the inhibition of gonadotrophin secretion in goldfish: existence of a dopaminergic preoptico–hypophyseal pathway. Kah O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):451–8

Elevated ambient temperature retards the atrophic response of the neuroendocrine–reproductive axis of male Syrian hamsters to either daily afternoon melatonin injections or to short photoperiod exposure. Li K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):356–62

Involvement of the catecholamine mechanisms in the activation of mouse hypophyseotesticular complex induced by the female presence effect. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):179–83

Rat adrenal medulla: levels of chromogranins, enkephalins, dopamine beta-hydroxylase and of the amine transporter are changed by nervous activity and hypophysectomy. Sietzen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):131–9

Effects of social partners on pituitary–adrenal activity during novelty exposure in adult female squirrel monkeys. Hennessy MB. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):803–7

Electrophysiology of excitable endocrine cells. Ozawa S, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;66(4):887–952 (384 ref.)

A guanine nucleotide-binding protein mediates the inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium current by somatostatin in a pituitary cell line. Lewis DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9035–9

Human pituitary and placental hormones control human insulin-like growth factor II secretion in human granulosa cells. Ramasharma K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2643–7

Seasonal and photoperiod-induced changes in serum prolactin and pituitary responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the mare. Johnson AL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):118–22

Influence of the pineal gland on pituitary function in humans. Rao ML, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):141–7

The molecular mechanism of action of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in the pituitary. Conn PM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:29–68 (155 ref.)

Identification by cell fusion of gene sequences that interact with positive trans-acting factors. Lufkin T, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):283–6

[Electrophysiological and biochemical studies of GABA receptors in a primary cell culture of the pars intermedia of the porcine pituitary] Taleb O, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function of the hypophyseal–ovarian and thyroid systems in the dynamics of the menstrual cycle] Sadykova MSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the postural asymmetry factor following right hemisection of the spinal cord] Klement'ev BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):737–41 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the condition of the pituitary–thyroid system in healthy children] Trusov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):793–7 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal rhythms of the functional activity of the hypophysis and insular apparatus in healthy children 8 to 15 years old] Mikadze DS. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functioning of the human hypophyseal–gonadal system during 1-time sleep deprivation] Bunatian AF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Involvement of catecholamine mechanisms in the activation of the mouse hypophyseal–testicular complex induced by the presence of females] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the epiphysis and hypophysis on the circadian organization of the wakefulness–primary sleep cycle in the frog Rana temporaria] Belich AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of overweight and glucose tolerance in the impaired pituitary–gonadal axis of obese males. Valenti G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):261–9

Russell–Silver syndrome and pituitary gonadal axis dysfunction [letter] Okabe Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):123–4

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on postictal seizure protection. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27; 402(1):155–9

A case of Klinefelter's syndrome associated with hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction caused by an intracranial germ cell tumor. Oki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):145–51

Plasma catecholamines do not participate in pituitary–adrenal activation by immobilization stress in rats with transection of nerve fibers to the median eminence. Makara GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1757–62

Short–term pituitary desensitization to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) after pulsatile LH–RH administration in women with amenorrhea of suprapituitary origin. Lamballe CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):385–90

Independence of the pituitary–interrenal axis and melanotroph activity in the brown trout, Salmo trutta L., under conditions of environmental stress. Pickering AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):206–11

Catecholamines and pituitary function. VI. Effect of different dopamine doses on TRH–induced prolactin release in women with pathological hyperprolactinemia. Nicoletti I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):125–9

An inexpensive method for assessing pituitary response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormones: analysis of serum gonadotropins in pooled samples. Tiwary CM. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):616–20

Biochemical and histochemical studies on the pituitary–testicular axis in obese (C57Bl/6J–ob/ob) mice. Kühn–Velten N, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr;9(2):123–31

Dynamics of plasma gonadotropin and sex steroid release in polycystic ovarian disease after pituitary–ovarian inhibition with an analog of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Calogero AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):980–5

Pituitary–adrenocortical response to metoclopramide in patients with acromegaly and prolactinoma: a clinical evaluation of catecholamine–mediated adrenocorticotropin secretion. Nishida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):995–1001

Pituitary function in human pseudocyesis. Forsbach G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):39–43

Hypothalamic pituitary function in severely head injured Vietnam veterans. Boehm TM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct; 151(10):535–8

Functional state of the pituitary–thyroid and pituitary–adrenal systems in normal pregnancy and pregnancy with late toxemia. Tsil'mer KYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):525–9

Familial partial peripheral and pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone: a frequently missed diagnosis? Hopwood NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1114–22

Pituitary regulation in endogenous depression. Young EA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;65:153–66

Efficacy of different modalities of LHRH agonist (buserelin) administration on the inhibition of the pituitary–ovarian axis for the treatment of endometriosis. Lemay A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:157–73 (20 ref.)

[Sex hormones and the hypophyseo–gonadal axis in females with liver cirrhosis in postmenopause] Grün R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4;65(9):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation mechanisms of the pituitary–thyroid axis in normal subjects and patients with Graves' disease using a highly sensitive TSH assay] Takagi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1043–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypophyseal–thyroid system in chronic alcoholism] Borodulin VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 31(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional biorhythms of the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex and hypophysis and their clinical significance in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Kel'tsev VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypophysis–thyroid system in genital endometriosis] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the hypophysis, the adrenal cortex and the pancreas in patients with vesicular dermatoses during combination immunosuppressive therapy] Glukhen'kil BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypophyseal–ovarian–adrenal system in trophoblastic disease] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recurrence of Cushing's disease in childhood after radiotherapy–induced remission. Cappa M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):736–40

Long–term follow–up of patients who underwent yttrium–90 pituitary implantation for treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Sharp PS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr; 30(4):199–207

Growth of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia: preliminary results. Lippens RJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:427–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Pituitary enlargement associated with Addison's disease. Mineura K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):435–7

Advances in neuroradiologic imaging of the pituitary gland: changing concepts. Kaufman B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):308–19 (53 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

High resolution CT scanning of the pituitary gland in growth disorders. Stanhope R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 75(5):779–86

Use of DES–treated rats as an animal model for assessment of pituitary adenoma imaging agents. Otto CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):539–47

The normal pituitary examined with positron emission tomography and (methyl–11C)–L–methionine and (methyl–11C)–D–methionine. Bergström M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):221–5

High resolution computed tomography in the evaluation of hyperprolactinemia. Swartz JD, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):5–7

SECRETION

The pituitary TSH response to TRH is inversely related to the plasma TSH concentration and directly related to the pituitary TSH content during hypothyroidism in the rat. DeVito WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan; 114(1):27–36

In vivo evidence for dopaminergic regulation of the canine pituitary intermediate lobe. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):471–8

Suppression by LRH of the stimulatory effect of oestradiol on the secretion of LH by the rat pituitary gland. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):488–96

Effect of clomiphene citrate on the in vitro release of LH and FSH by the pituitary gland of the long–term ovariectomized rat pretreated with LRH or with LRH and oestradiol benzoate. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):35–41

Pituitary cells secrete calcitonin in the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Deftos LJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1350–6

Purification and partial characterization of prolactin from the California ground squirrel (Spermophilus beecheyi). Colosi P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1017–23

Luteinizing hormone secretion from the quail pituitary in vitro. Connolly PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1238–46

Responses of adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin to hemorrhage after lesions of the caudal ventrolateral medulla in rats. Carlson DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):385–90

Diagnosis and management of ACTH–dependent Cushing's syndrome: comparison of the features in ectopic and pituitary ACTH production. Howlett TA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):699–713

Interaction of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and the enkephalin analogue DAMME on pituitary hormone secretion. Picó A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov; 25(5):501–9

Immunoglobulin IgG detected by ELISA in bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid, a non–vascular holocrine secretion of intermediate lobe cells. Boyd WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):31–42

A physiological role of E and F series prostaglandins in the regulation of TSH secretion. Yamauchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):863–73

gamma–Aminobutyric acid stimulates pituitary growth hormone secretion in the neonatal rat. A superfusion study. Acs Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1790–8

Evidence that stimulation of growth hormone release by epinephrine and vasoactive intestinal peptide is based on cell–to–cell communication in the pituitary. Baes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):280–90

Changes in the ratio of bioactive to immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin–like activity released by pituitary cells from ovine fetuses and lambs. Brieu V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):936–40

Neuropeptide Y enhances the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) induced by LH–releasing hormone. Crowley WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):941–5

Morphological studies of the canine pituitary luteinizing hormone (LH) cells after long–term treatment with the LH–releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist [D–Trp6]LHRH ethylamide. Dubé D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):589–94

The role of calcium in prolactin release from the pituitary of a teleost fish in vitro. Grau EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2848–55

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone stimulation of prolactin secretion is coordinately but not synergistically regulated by an elevation of cytoplasmic calcium and 1,2–diacylglycerol. Kolesnick RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2461–6

Growth hormone–releasing factor–44 specificity for components of somatotroph and lactotroph immediate release pool substructures. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1719–26

Evidence for a dual effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid on thyrotropin (TSH)–releasing hormone–induced TSH release from perifused rat pituitaries. Tapia–Arancibia L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):980–6

Increased pituitary sensitivity to glucocorticoid feedback during the stress nonresponsive period in the neonatal rat. Walker CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1816–21

In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda Pallas) neurointermediate lobe secretion by use of a simplified perifusion system. IV. Interaction between dopamine and thyrotropin–releasing hormone on alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone secretion. Adjeroud S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 64(3):428–34

The dopaminergic inhibition of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced gonadotropin release: an in vitro study with fragments and cell suspensions from pituitaries of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell). de Leeuw R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):171–7

Isolation of two forms of growth hormone secreted from eel pituitaries in vitro. Kishida M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):478–88

On the use of dexamethasone to block the pituitary–interrenal axis in the brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):346–53

Regulation of melanotropin release from the pars intermedia of the amphibian Xenopus laevis: evaluation of the involvement of serotonergic, cholinergic, or adrenergic receptor mechanisms. Verburg–van Kemenade BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):471–80

Use of pituitary cells in primary culture to study the regulation of gonadotropin hormone (GtH) secretion in rainbow trout: setting up and validating the system as assessed by its responsiveness to mammalian and salmon gonadotropin releasing hormone. Weil C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):202–9

Pharmacologic hypogonadotropism—an advantage for hMG–induced follicular–maturation and succeeding fertilization. Bettendorf G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):656–7

Ectopic corticotrophin–releasing–factor and growth hormone releasing factor secretion: diagnosis using human pituitary cell culture. Adams EF, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 25(2):80–7

Inappropriate secretion of thyrotropin by the pituitary. Faglia G, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):79–99 (88 ref.)

Influence of short–term fasting on the pituitary–testicular axis in normal men. Röjdmark S. **Horm Res** 1987;25(3):140–6

Pituitary and testicular hormonal function after treatment for germ cell tumours. Bosl GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):381–4

Stress–induced release of pituitary beta–endorphin may be mediated by activation of the brain stem defence areas. Haynes LW, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):55–9

Differences in the interaction between dopamine and estradiol on prolactin release by cultured normal and tumorous human pituitary cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1342–7

2–Hydroxyoestradiol acutely inhibits prolactin secretion from the superfused pituitary glands of normal female rats: evidence for a cyclical effect. Banks PK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):199–204

The involvement of ovarian factors in maintaining the pituitary glands of female rats in a state of low LH responsiveness to LHRH. de Koning J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):265–73

Effects of lithium and phorbol esters on the dynamics of LH release from dispersed sheep pituitary cells. Starling L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):167–73

Effects of histamine H1– and H2–receptor antagonists on thyrotrophin secretion in the rat. Ulloa ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):175–80

Dependence of GnRH action on Na+, K+, and Ca2+ in the frog, Rana pipiens, pituitary. Porter DA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep;239(3):379–91

Gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in castrated and intact male rabbits exposed to different photoperiods. Boyd IL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar; 79(2):627–33

Seasonal variations in the pituitary response to LHRH in the brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):479–86

Effect of betamethasone treatment on luteal lifespan and the LH response to GnRH in dairy cows. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):25–30

Pituitary response to LHRH, LH pulsatility and plasma melatonin and prolactin changes in ewe lambs treated with melatonin implants to delay puberty. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):137–48

Some effects of epidermal growth factor on reproductive function in Merino sheep. Radford HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):113–8

Potentiation of vasopressin secretion by footshocks in rats. Onaka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1253–60

Effects of sequential acute stress exposure on stress–induced pituitary luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion. Briski KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1249–55

Gradual recovery of lactotroph responsiveness to dynamic stimulation following surgical removal of prolactinomas: long–term follow–up studies. Arafah BM, et al.

Metabolism 1986 Oct;35(10):905–12

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide with N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine increase prolactin secretion in cultured rat pituitary cells (GH4C1) via a cAMP-dependent mechanism which involves transient elevation of intracellular Ca2+. Bjøro T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):119–28

Biphasic effect of thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRH) on alpha-melanotropin secretion from frog intermediate lobe in vitro. Lamacz M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 50(3):203–9

GnRH secretion throughout the ovine estrous cycle. Clarke IJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):82–8

Secretory activity of the intraocular homotransplanted pars intermedia of the frog, Rana nigromaculata. Ito T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):689–95

Does melatonin alter pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the ewe? Robinson JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):635–40

Naltrexone induces melanocyte-stimulating hormone release and degenerative changes in pituitary innervation in amphibians. Saland LC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep; 8(2):133–41

Effects of six weeks' neuroleptic treatment on the pituitary-thyroid axis in schizophrenic patients. Martinos A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):72–7

Forebrain and brainstem afferents to the arcuate nucleus in the rat: potential pathways for the modulation of hypophyseal secretions. Gruber K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):1–5

Norepinephrine stimulates LH-RH secretion into the hypophysial portal blood of the rat. Ching M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):705–8

An NPY-like peptide may function as MSH-release inhibiting factor in Xenopus laevis. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–7

Assessment of TRH as a potential MSH release stimulating factor in Xenopus laevis. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):69–76

Acute delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure: effects on hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular activity in mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):533–7

Synthetic peptide with inhibin-like activity preferentially inhibits follitropin secretion in comparison with lutropin-releasing hormone antagonists. Sairam MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2043–6

Detection and measurement of hormone secretion from individual pituitary cells. Neill JD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:175–229 (43 ref.)

The influence of mammalian and teleost somatostatins on the secretion of growth hormone from goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) pituitary fragments in vitro. Marchant TA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):41–52

Effects of hypothalamic hormones (GRF, TRH, somatostatin) and insulin-like growth factor I on growth hormone secretion from prepubertal male lamb pituitary cultures. Blanchard MM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(2B):471–80

Direct inhibition of gonadotroph function by opiates. Blank MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:1–9

[Determination of the blood concentration of seven hormones secreted by the pituitary, thyroid, and placenta during the normal pregnant period] Hu ZZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):155–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of calcium in TRH-induced secretion of alpha-MSH in the frog] Lamacz M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin and regulation of the secretion of growth hormone] Oliver C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(5):342–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Augmentation, by naloxone, of the frequency and amplitude of LH-RH pulses in hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal blood in the castrated ram] Caraty A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(9):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural substances regulating fertility. Effect of plant extracts in the Ivory Coast pharmacopoeia on the release of LH by hypophyseal cells in culture] Benie T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of a placental variant of human growth hormone: biochemistry, physiology and implication in the secretion of hypophyseal forms] Frankenne F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the pituitary prolactinogenic activity of a new antiemetic drug: alizapride] Nardoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 31;120(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in GH-secreting pituitary function following short-term caloric restriction] Butturini L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Feb;67(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary prolactin reserve in acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 15;78(11):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Changes in serum glucose and serum growth hormone levels during pituitary surgery. Maruyama K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):746–50

Surgical treatment of Cushing's disease. Chandler WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):204–12

[Treatment of early postoperative hypotonic polyuria in pituitary surgery] Gargiulo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct;52(10):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Prolactin modulates the gonadotropin response to the negative feedback effect of testosterone in immature male rats. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):758–63

Effects of thyroid hormone, stalk section, and transplantation of the pituitary gland on plasma prolactin levels at metamorphic climax in Rana catesbeiana. Kawamura K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):129–35

Effect of growth hormone and ectopic transplantation of pituitary gland on sex-specific forms of cytochrome P-450 and testosterone and drug oxidations in rat liver. Kato R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):895–902

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of exocytotic release sites in immunocytochemically characterized cell types. A combination of two methods. van Putten LJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):375–8

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR

Response to low-dose pulsatile cortisol in Addison's disease with suspected corticotropinoma. Carr DB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):569–73

[Anterior pituitary insufficiency disclosing an empty sella turcica] Meyrignac C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov; 7(5):512–3 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Isolated congenital aplasia of the anterior hypophysis and neonatal hypoglycemia. Report of a case with review of the literature] Rebage Moisés V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of multiple PRL- and GH-like proteins in human pituitary by Western blot analysis. Sinha YN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;294(1):15–25

A selective extraction of growth hormone from bovine pituitary gland and its further purification and crystallization. Spitsberg VL. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1; 160(2):489–95

Insulin or insulin-like peptides in the human pituitary. Budd GC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):111–5

Three types of growth hormone cells of the rat anterior pituitary as revealed by immunoelectron microscopy using a colloidal gold-antibody method. Kurosumi K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Jun;49(2):227–42

Ovine luteinizing hormone. III. Relationships between the charge heterogeneity of partially purified subunits and the native hormone. Keel BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1125–33

Biological and immunological properties of zebra pituitary gonadotropins: comparison with horse and donkey gonadotropins. Matteri RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1134–41

Cytosol androgen receptors in guinea pig brain and pituitary. Bonneau M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):104–10

The influence of suckling on the hypothalamic and pituitary secretion of immunoreactive alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Khorram O, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):361–5

Dopamine levels in the anterior pituitary gland monitored by in vivo electrochemistry. Mulchahey JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):332–40

Estrogen binding in nuclear and cytosolic extracts from brain and pituitary of middle-aged female rats. Rubin BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):60–7

Cytochemical studies of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptors in anterior lobe corticotropes: binding, glucocorticoid regulation, and endocytosis of [biotinyl-Ser1]CRF. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2129–42

Colocalization of prolactin and growth hormone within specific adenohypophyseal cells in male, female, and lactating female rats. Nikitovitch-Winer MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):625–30

Endocrine cells share expression of N-CAM with neurones. Langley OK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):108–12

Lectinhistochemical demonstration of galactose- and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine residues in cells of the rat anterior pituitary. Witt M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(2):139–44

Elephant growth hormone. Isolation and characterization. Li CH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jan;29(1):62–7

Cellular and subcellular distribution of laminin in adult rat anterior pituitary. Vila-Porcile E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):287–99

Laminin in the anterior pituitary gland of the rat. Laminin in the gonadotrophic cells correlates with their functional state. Holck S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):481–8

Sex-related difference of kinin level in rat pituitary gland. Kariya K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):407–12

Deprivation of REM sleep in the rat and the opioid peptides beta-endorphin and dynorphin. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):138–42

[Study of the protein-peptide composition of secretory granules of bovine lactogenic hormone] Nagornaia LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Inhibition of estrogen-induced anterior pituitary enlargement and arteriogenesis by bromocriptine in Fischer 344 rats. Elias KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):617–21

Pituitary gland of the exotic carp, Carassius carassius Linn., with reference to the histocytology of the adenohypophysis in conjunction to male and female rhythms of reproduction. Bhatt SD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(5):737–50

BLOOD SUPPLY

Substance P in the blood plasma in hypophysial portal vessels. Szkudlarek U, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 37(2):92–9

Arterial supply of the human anterior pituitary gland. Gorczyca W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):369–78

Blood flow in diethylstilbestrol-induced anterior pituitary gland hyperplasia. Jakubowski J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):372–5

CYTOLOGY

Cell types of the pars distalis of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.) adenohypophysis: cytological, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. 4. Thyrotropic cells. Girod C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(1):48–52

Improved enrichment of functionally intact anterior pituitary cells by sequential centrifugal elutriation and density gradient sedimentation. Scheikl-Lenz B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):211–8

Presence of neurophysins in the human pituitary corticotrophs, Cushing's adenomas, and growth hormone-producing adenomas detected by immunohistochemical study. Kimura N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):269–75

Cytodifferentiation and immunocharacteristics of adenohypophysial cells in the toad, Bufo melanostictus. Kar S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):137–46

The renin-angiotensin system in the rat anterior pituitary: colocalization of renin and angiotensin II in gonadotrophs. McKenzie JC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):158–66

Response of pituitary thyrotrophs to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in Snell dwarf mice. Herbert DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):683–7

Differentiation of embryonic mouse GH cells and ACTH cells in vitro. Wilson DB, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(3):267–73

A novel bioassay for lactogenic activity: demonstration that prolactin cells differ from one another in bio- and immuno-potencies of secreted hormone. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2867–9

Flow cytometric analysis and sorting of live female rat anterior pituitary cell types by forward angle and perpendicular light scatter: effect of 17 beta-estradiol. Hatfield JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2683–94

Flow cytometric analysis and sorting of live male rat anterior pituitary cell types by forward angle and perpendicular light scatter. Hatfield JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2670–82

Anti-prolactin cell-surface immunoreactivity identifies a subpopulation of lactotrophs from the rat anterior pituitary. St. John PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2783–95

Partial purification of an adrenal growth factor produced by normal bovine anterior pituitary cells in culture. Samsoondar J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):929–35

Cell types in the adenohypophysis of Ambassis ranga (Cuv. et Val.) (Teleosteil), with special reference to seasonal changes in the prolactin- and gonadotropin-secreting cells. Sahai S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(1):105–11

Linear Percoll gradient centrifugation of rat anterior pituitary cells. A simple method for prolactin cell enrichment. Velkeniers B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun; 10(3):247–53

Effects of diazepam on cell proliferation in cerebral cortex, anterior pituitary and thymus of developing rats. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1131–5

Rat lactotrophs isolated by fluorescence-activated cell sorting are electrically excitable. Chen GG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):201–10

Immunocytochemical studies on the cytodifferentiation of the adenohypophysis of the golden hamster. Mikami S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1161–72

Effects of neonatal gonadectomy on the differentiation of prolactin and growth hormone cells in the chicken adenohypophysis: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Milićević Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):741–51

Hollow fiber-encapsulated pituitary cells for the study of adenohypophyseal regulation of growth in poultry: 1. Preparation and use. Vasilatos-Younken R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):891–8

Hollow fiber-encapsulated pituitary cells for the study of adenohypophyseal regulation of growth in poultry: 2. Recipient growth responses. Vasilatos-Younken R. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):899–903

[Characterization by cytofluorometry of the different types of adenohypophyseal cells in the rat] Denechaud M, et

al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;304(16):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of serotonin on basal and TRH-induced release of prolactin from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Apfelbaum ME. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Apr;114(4):565–71

cAMP-dependent ACTH secretagogues facilitate corticotropin releasing activity of angiotensin II on rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Schoenenberg P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Jan;114(1):118–23

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on TSH secretion from rat pituitary cells in culture. Törnquist K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Mar;114(3):357–61

Effects of metopirone on the pars distalis, the interrenal gland and the testis of the frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.). Yajurvedi HN, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 1985;68:49–59

5,6-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid mobilizes Ca2+ in anterior pituitary cells. Snyder G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1188–94

Barium distinguishes separate calcium targets for synthesis and secretion of peptides in neuroendocrine cells. Waschek JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):495–501

Chloride channels activated by gamma-aminobutyric acid in normal bovine lactotrophs. Inenaga K, et al. Brain Res 1987 Mar 3;405(1):159–64

Characterization of PGE2 inhibition of corticotropin releasing factor-mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO. Brain Res 1987 May 12;411(1):102–7

Small apomorphine-induced increase in the concentration of cytosol estrogen receptors in female rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Blaustein JD, et al. Brain Res Bull 1987 May; 18(5):585–90

Ionic conductances related to GABA action on secretory and biosynthetic activity of pars intermedia cells. Taleb O, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Nov;17(5):725–30

GABA and dopamine act directly on melanotropes of Xenopus to inhibit MSH secretion. Verburg-Van Kemenade BM, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Nov; 17(5):697–704

Inhibition of release of a novel pituitary polypeptide, 7B2, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro by human beta-inhibin. Chan JS, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Sep; 64(9):1259–62

Effects of estradiol and mammalian LHRH on the ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the eel. Olivereau M, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986;246(2):425–37

Effect of (D-Trp6, Pro9-NEt)-GnRH on the function and ultrastructure of pituitary and testis in male rats. Sun YB, et al. Contraception 1987 Jan;35(1):79–87

Chronic administration of corticotropin-releasing factor increases pituitary corticotroph number. Gertz BJ, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Jan;120(1):381–8

Direct effect of estradiol on the number of dopamine receptors in the anterior pituitary of ovariectomized rats. Pasqualini C, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Dec;119(6):2484–9

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on angiotensin II receptors and prolactin release in cultured pituitary cells. Platia MP, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Dec;119(6):2768–72

Antiestrogen action in the medial basal hypothalamus and pituitary of immature female rats: insights concerning relationships among estrogen, dopamine, and prolactin. Toney TW, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Dec;119(6):2661–9

Human growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor stimulates and somatostatin inhibits the release of rat GH variants. Yokoya S, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Nov;119(5):2097–105

Effect of flunarizine on pituitary secretion by healthy men and in woman with migraine. Maestri E, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;32(5):525–7

Effect of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and GTP on calcium release from pituitary microsomes. Kiesel L, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Jun 8;217(1):85–8

Specificity of amphibian and reptilian pituitaries for various forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormones in vitro. Licht P, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 May;66(2):248–55

Effect of dihydroergocryptine and dihydroergocristine on cyclic AMP accumulation and prolactin release in vitro: evidence for a dopaminomimetic action. Fiore L, et al. Horm Res 1987;25(3):171–7

Possible direct effect of serotonin on pituitary prolactin secretion: in vivo and in vitro studies. López F, et al. Horm Res 1987;25(3):160–70

The role of novel arachidonic acid metabolites in GnRH action on gonadotrophin release in vitro. Kiesel L, et al. Hum Reprod 1986 Sep;1(6):349–52

Protein kinase C enhances growth hormone releasing factor (1-40)-stimulated cyclic AMP levels in anterior pituitary. Actions of somatostatin and pertussis toxin. Cronin MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13932–5

Calcium antagonists (nifedipine and nimodipine) and pituitary responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation. Haitas B, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1284–6

Angiotensin II promotes prolactin release from normal human anterior pituitary cell cultures in a calcium-dependent manner. Malarkey WB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Apr;64(4):713–7

Multiple injections of LH-releasing hormone into hypogonadal (hpg) mice induce the appearance of two morphologically distinct populations of gonadotrophs. Lewis CE, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Dec;111(3):483–93

Possible inhibitory role of histamine H2 receptors in the control of basal TSH secretion in male rats: studies with dimaprit, a selective H2 receptor agonist. Di Renzo GF, et al. J Neural Transm 1987;69(3-4):313–8

Enhancement of estradiol-induced DNA synthesis in the anterior pituitary gland by the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor ligand Ro 5-4864. Stepień H, et al. J Neural Transm 1986;66(3-4):303–7

Dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release and calcium influx induced by neurotensin in anterior pituitary is independent of cyclic AMP system. Memo M, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Dec;47(6):1689–95

Molecular mechanisms of corticotropin-releasing factor stimulation of calcium mobilization and adrenocorticotropin release from anterior pituitary tumor cells. Guild S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Apr; 241(1):125–30

The rôle of substances in the affluent blood supply to the adenohypophysis and in the third ventricular fluid and the release of the luteinizing hormone. Porter JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1970;10:39–49

Estradiol inhibition of pituitary luteinizing hormone release is antagonized by serum proteins. Moll GW Jr, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Sep;25(3):309–14

Effects of RHC 80267, a diglyceride lipase inhibitor, on prolactin secretion and calcium uptake in GH3 pituitary cells. Camoratto AM, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jan 19; 40(3):275–81

Effects of highly potent octapeptide analogs of somatostatin on growth hormone, insulin and glucagon release. Karashima T, et al. Life Sci 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1011–9

Growth hormone-releasing factor releases ACTH from an AtT-20 mouse pituitary tumor cell line but not from normal pituitary cells. Nakane T, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jun 1; 40(22):2161–7

Thymosin fraction 5 stimulates the release of prolactin from cultured GH3 cells. Spangelo BL, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jan 19;40(3):283–8

In vivo and in vitro effect of naloxone on prolactin response to TRH in rat. Velkeniers B, et al. Life Sci 1987 Jun 22; 40(25):2415–20

Interaction of rat adenohypophyseal vasopressin receptors with vasopressin analogues substituted at positions 7 and 1: dissimilarity from the V1 vasopressin receptor. Knepel W, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(3):390–6

Angiotensin II potentiates corticotropin-releasing activity of CRF41 in rat anterior pituitary cells: mechanism of action. Schoenenberg P, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1987 Jan; 45(1):86–90

The pituitary as a target of antalgic treatment of chronic cancer pain: a possible mechanism of pain relief through pituitary neuroadenolysis. Takeda F, et al. Neurol Res 1986 Dec;8(4):194–200

Sexually differentiated actions of 3-PPP enantiomers on prolactin secretion. Carlsson M, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Aug;25(8):951–4

The effects of A23187 and phorbol ester on the phosphorylation of proteins in rat anterior pituitary cells. Hatada Y, et al. Neurosci Res 1986 Nov;4(1):25–36

Vasoactive intestinal peptide induces a transient release of growth hormone in the rat. Bluet-Pajot MT, et al. Peptides 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):35–8

Effects of repeated tiapride administration on anterior pituitary dopamine receptors and prolactin release in the rat. Apud JA, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1987 Feb; 19(2):119–29

Stimulation by melittin of adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin release from rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Knepel W, et al. Prostaglandins 1987 Mar;33(3):479–90

The effect of SMS 201-995, a long-acting somatostatin analogue, on anterior pituitary function in healthy male volunteers. Lightman SL, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;119:84–95

Acute effects of various chemotherapeutic combinations on hypophyseal and pineal hormone secretions in cancer patients. Barni S, et al. Tumori 1987 Apr 30;73(2):181–5

[Hypophyseal blockage by a gonadorelin analogue, D-Trp6-LHRH retard, to improve induction of ovulation (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. Presse Med 1986 Dec 6; 15(43):2167 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Rathke's pouch grafts in adult brain sites. Schechter J, et al. Am J Anat 1987 Jan;178(1):55–64

Transient expression of a 'lens-specific' gene, delta-crystallin, in the embryonic chicken adenohypophysis. Ueda Y, et al. Cell Differ 1986 Oct;19(3):179–85

Ontogeny of the bovine neurohypophysial hormone precursors. III. Identification of neurohormones, neurophysins and copeptin in the early bovine fetus. Levy B, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1987 May;29(5):604–12

Influence of the fetal pituitary-adrenal axis on fetal and maternal progesterone and unconjugated oestrogen concentrations in the pig. Randall GC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Sep;78(1):65–72

Immunocytochemical studies on the cytodifferentiation of the adenohypophysis of the domestic fowl. Mikami S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Aug;49(4):601–11

[Immunohistochemical study of the appearance of somatotropic hormone in the adenohypophysis of chick embryos] Barabanov VM. Ontogenez 1987 May-Jun; 18(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C and an endogenous substrate associated with adenohypophyseal secretory granules. Turgeon JL, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jul 1;237(1):53–61

Tissue kallikrein in rat brain and pituitary: regional distribution and estrogen induction in the anterior pituitary. Chao J, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):475–82

Variations of phospholipid methyltransferase(s) activity in the rat pituitary: estrous cycle and sex differences. Drouva SV, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Aug;121(2):569–74

Effect of calcium on adenylate cyclase of rat anterior pituitary gland. Giannattasio G, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Jun;120(6):2611–9

Elevated glandular kallikrein in estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Powers CA. Endocrinology 1987 Jan;120(1):429–31

Translocation of protein kinase C in anterior pituitary tumor cells. Zatz M, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jan;48(1):106–10

Phospholipid-dependent Ca2+-activated protein kinase (C-kinase) in the pituitary: further characterization and endogenous redistribution. Hermon J, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Oct;47(3):201–8

Dopaminergic regulation of the estrogen-induced glandular kallikrein in the rat anterior pituitary. Powers CA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(4):462–9

Decreased stimulation of adenylate cyclase by growth hormone-releasing factor in the anterior pituitary of old rats. Robberecht P, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986; 44(4):429–32

Dopamine regulates expression of the glandular-type kallikrein gene at the transcriptional level in the pituitary. Pritchett DB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug; 84(16):5545–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of pituitary lactotropes in the rat measured by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Chen HT. Endocrinology 1987 Jan;120(1):247–53

Roles of the arcuate nucleus and ovary in the maturation of growth hormone, prolactin, and nongranulated cells in the mouse adenohypophysis during postnatal development: a stereological morphometric study by electron microscopy. Sasaki F, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Oct; 119(4):1682–9

Postnatal development of growth hormone and prolactin cells in male and female rat pituitary. An immunocytochemical light and electron microscopic study. Smets G, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Mar; 35(3):335–41

The effect of arcuate nucleus transplantation on the development of the anterior pituitary in monosodium glutamate-treated rats. Inoue H, et al. Neurosci Res 1986 Sep;3(6):555–67

Dopaminergic antagonists potentiate the adenohypophyseal growth reaction to oestrogen: thioridazine is less effective than perphenazine. Schreiber V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1987;36(1):9–13

[Features of the development of the pituitary-thyroid system of the Wrangel Island hoofed lemming Dicrostonyx torquatus at stages of growth and peak population] Khlynovskaia IV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Dec;91(12):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anterior hypothalamic lesions influence respiratory airway hyperreactivity. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;496:377–83

Detection of antibodies to anterior pituitary cell surface membrane with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency. Sugiura M, et al. Diabetes Res 1987 Feb;4(2):63–6

Autoantibodies to pituitary corticotropin-producing cells: possible marker for unfavourable outcome after pituitary microsurgery for Cushing's disease. Scherbaum WA, et al. Lancet 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1394–8

INNERVATION

Multineuronal control of the intermediate lobe of the pituitary. Symposium held at the Sixth European Winter Conference on Brain Research. Avoriaz, France, March 9–15, 1986. Brain Res Bull 1986 Nov;17(5):691–730

Morphological evidence for a direct neuroendocrine GABAergic control of the anterior pituitary in teleosts. Kah O, et al. Experientia 1987 Mar 15;43(3):300–2

The nervous control of the anterior hypophysis. Friedgood HB. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1970;10:3–14

METABOLISM

Thymopoietin and thymopentin enhance the levels of ACTH, beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin from rat pituitary cells in vitro. Malaise MG, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Aug;115(4):455–60

Hormonal effects on unoccupied estrogen receptors in nuclei of anterior pituitary glands. Weisenberg LS, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1986;36(4):473–87

Detection of prolactin messenger RNA in rat anterior pituitary by in situ hybridization. Lloyd RV, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Oct;125(1):35–44

Alternative splicing model for the synthesis and secretion of the 20 kilodalton form of rat growth hormone. Howland DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):650–7

Estrogenic activity of phenol red in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Hubert JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):885–91

Dopamine agonist high–affinity state in solubilized D2 receptors in striatum, but not in anterior pituitary. Dumbrille–Ross A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2095–9

Ovine luteinizing hormone. I. Effects of castration and steroid administration on the charge heterogeneity of pituitary luteinizing hormone. Keel BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1102–13

Ovine luteinizing hormone. II. Effects of castration and steroid administration on the levels of uncombined subunits within the pituitary. Keel BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1114–24

Autoradiographic localization of beta–adrenergic receptors in the rabbit pituitary. Schimchowitsch S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):705–10

Analysis of prolactin and growth hormone production in hyperplastic and neoplastic rat pituitary tissues by the hemolytic plaque assay. Lloyd RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1087–92

Immunocytochemical localization of S–100 protein in stellate cells (folliculo–stellate cells) of the adenohypophysis in the monkeys Macaca irus and Cercopithecus aethiops. Girod C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):237–42

Dihydrotestosterone induces a sexual dimorphism in estrogen uptake by specific anterior pituitary cell types in vivo. Keefer DA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):477–9

Binding and internalization of native gonadoliberin (GnRH) by anterior pituitary gonadotrophs of the rat. A quantitative autoradiographic study after cryoultramicrotomy. Morel G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):541–50

Uptake and retention of 3H–estradiol by gonadotrophs and lactotrophs in the pituitary glands of the guinea pig, hamster and gerbil. Nogami H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):75–8

Non–functioning pituitary adenomas do not regress during bromocriptine therapy but possess membrane–bound dopamine receptors which bind bromocriptine. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):561–72

Biological activity of TRH thionalogue and its diastereoisomers. Alexandrová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):43–9

Synthetic atrial natriuretic factors (ANFs) stimulate guanine 3',5'–monophosphate production but not hormone release in rat pituitary cells: peptide contamination with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist explains luteinizing hormone–releasing activity of certain ANFs. Abou–Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):18–24

Oxytocin receptors in rat adenohypophysis: evidence from radioligand binding studies. Antoni FA. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2393–5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide is synthesized in anterior pituitary tissue. Arnaout MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2052–7

Differential regulation of brain and pituitary corticotropin–releasing factor receptors by corticosterone. Hauger RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1527–33

Presence of estrogen receptors in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary. Kawashima M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):582–8

The modulation by 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine (T3) of pituitary T3 nuclear receptors in hypothyroid rats is inhibited by cycloheximide. Lemarchand–Béraud T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):677–83

Structural characterization of the somatostatin receptor in rat anterior pituitary membranes. Lewis LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):486–92

Cytosolic free calcium levels in cultured pituitary cells separated by centrifugal elutriation: effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Limor R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):497–503

Trophic effects of somatostatin on calcium flux: dynamic analysis and correlation with pituitary hormone release. Login IS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1703–7

Response of rat pituitary anterior lobe prodynorphin products to changes in gonadal steroid environment. Molineaux CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2297–305

Internalization and subcellular distribution of radiolabeled somatostatin–28 in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Morel G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):1972–9

Effects of a low calcium environment on luteinizing hormone biosynthesis in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Ramey JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1514–20

The effects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone and estradiol on luteinizing hormone biosynthesis in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Ramey JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1503–13

Regulatory effect of lithium on thyroxine metabolism in murine neural and anterior pituitary tissue. St Germain DL. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1430–8

Identification of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) target cells and effects of dexamethasone on binding in anterior pituitary using a fluorescent analog of CRF. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2376–82

Pretranslational and posttranslational mechanisms for regulating beta–endorphin–adrenocorticotropin of the anterior pituitary lobe. Shiomi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1793–9

Thyroid hormone control of thyrotropin gene expression in rat anterior pituitary cells. Shupnik MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):619–24

Stimulation of growth hormone release and synthesis by estrogens in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Simard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2004–11

Effect of chronic secretagogue exposure on pro–adrenocorticotropin/endorphin production and secretion in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary. Wand GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):953–61

Pituitary binding and internalization of radioiodinated gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and antagonist ligands in vitro and in vivo. Wynn PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1852–63

Somatostatin receptors on cortical neurones and adenohypophysis: comparison between specific binding and adenylate cyclase inhibition. Chneiweiss H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):249–55

Effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine replacement on the responsiveness of the anterior pituitaries from male rats to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in vitro. Tang TK, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1031–4

Hormonal regulation of pituitary GH3 cell K+ channels by Gk is mediated by its alpha–subunit. Codina J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):104–6

Modifications of plasma prolactin levels and catecholamine content in an ectopic anterior pituitary gland transplanted under the kidney capsule. Fernández–Ruiz JJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):105–12

Central alpha 2–adrenergic stimulation increases neurointermediate lobe immunoreactive beta–endorphin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yasunari K, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):566–70

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and vasopressin potentiate the effect of corticotropin–releasing factor on cyclic AMP production in rat anterior pituitary cells. Mechanisms of action. Abou–Samra AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1129–36

Intracellular receptors for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in angiotensin II target tissues. Guillemette G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1010–5

Novel aspects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone action on inositol polyphosphate metabolism in cultured pituitary gonadotrophs. Morgan RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1166–71

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone action upon luteinizing hormone bioactivity in pituitary gland: role of sulfation. Sardañons ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11149–55

The D2–dopamine receptor of anterior pituitary is functionally associated with a pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein. Senogles SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4860–7

Cross–linking of a growth hormone releasing factor–binding protein in anterior pituitary cells. Zysk JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16781–4

Insulinlike growth factor I regulation of growth hormone gene transcription in primary rat pituitary cells. Yamashita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):449–52

Dopamine does not attenuate phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat anterior pituitary cells. Canonico PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):389–93

The occurrence of pituitary prolactin depletion–transformation in lactating rats: dependence on strain of rats, homogenization conditions and method of assay. Lawson DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 113(1):71–80

Microheterogeneity of anterior pituitary FSH in the male rat: isoelectric focusing pattern throughout sexual maturation. Ulloa–Aguirre A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):539–49

Subcellular localization of gonadotrophic hormones LH and FSH in frog adenohypophysis using double–staining immunocytochemistry. Gracia–Navarro F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul;35(7):763–9

Identification of neurotensin receptors associated with calcium channels and prolactin release in rat pituitary. Memo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1682–8

Pulsatile GnRH administration stimulates the number of pituitary GnRH receptors in seasonally anoestrous ewes. Khalid M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):223–30

Discrete early changes in cellular subpopulations of rat uterine and anterior pituitary estrogen receptors in response to acute exposure to exogenous estradiol. Copland JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun;26(6):723–31

Androgen metabolism in the male hamster—1. Metabolism of testosterone in the pituitary gland and in the brain of animals exposed to different photoperiods. Negri–Cesi P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):179–84

Estradiol stimulates prolactin gene transcription in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Shull JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):451–6

Intracellular free calcium in rat anterior pituitary cells monitored by fura–2. Anderson JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):519–26

Effect of THIP and SL 76002, two clinically experimented GABA–mimetic compounds, on anterior pituitary GABA receptors and prolactin secretion in the rat. Apud JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):871–81

Use of lithium ion in measurement of stimulated pituitary inositol phospholipid turnover. Huckle WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:149–55

Activation of calcium channels by maitotoxin. Login IS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:63–79

Distribution of calmodulin and calmodulin–binding proteins in bovine pituitary: association of myosin light chain kinase with pituitary secretory granule membranes. Nelson TY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):83–94

Antiestrogens are partial estrogen agonists for prolactin production in primary pituitary cultures. Martinez–Campos A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):127–33

Androgen metabolism in the brain: role in sexual differentiation and in the control of gonadotropin secretion. Negri–Cesi P, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:7–16 (41 ref.)

Effect of passive immunization against corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) on the postadrenalectomy changes of CRF binding sites in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Grino M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):492–7

Differential binding of somatostatin agonists to somatostatin receptors in brain and adenohypophysis. Heiman ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):429–36

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release and cyclic nucleotide production by arachidonic acid in cultured pituitary gonadotrophs. Kiesel L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):1–9

Neuroendocrine effects of light deprivation and pinealectomy in vivo on the time course of changes in prolactin cell activity in vitro. Orstead KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):182–90

The secretory activity of the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons is modulated by the thyroid status in the adult rat: consequence on prolactin secretion. Reymond MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun; 46(1):62–8

Dopaminergic inhibition of anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase activity and prolactin release: the effects of perturbing calcium on catalytic adenylate cyclase activity. Schettini G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):1–7

Differential spontaneous and stimulated in vitro release of newly synthesized or stored rGH and rPRL by pituitaries from rats with hypothalamic lesions. Stachura ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):195–203

Zinc in the anterior pituitary of rat: a histochemical and analytical work. Thorlacius–Ussing O. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):233–42

Vasopressin activation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat anterior pituitary in vitro and its modification by changes in the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Todd K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):212–8

Interference of endogenous B endorphin with opiate binding in the anterior pituitary. Rotten D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):377–92

Receptor binding of estradiol and testosterone in female rat pituitary. Peryshkova TA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):172–5

Regulated expression of chimaeric genes containing the 5'–flanking regions of human growth hormone–related genes in transiently transfected rat anterior pituitary tumor cells. Cattini PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1297–309

Immunoreactive dynorphin–A in ovine anterior pituitary and effects of estradiol–17 beta administration. Chao CC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):367–9

Protein kinase C potentiates corticotropin releasing factor stimulated cyclic AMP in pituitary. Cronin MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):935–8

Neurotransmitters and estrogen interact to affect beta–endorphin levels in castrated female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):775–81

Tetraethylammonium blockade of calcium–activated potassium channels in clonal anterior pituitary cells. Wong BS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):279–84

Preprocholecystokinin processing in the normal human anterior pituitary. Rehfeld JF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3019–23

Atrial natriuretic factor–induced cGMP accumulation in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture is not coupled to hormonal secretion. Simard J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):269–78

Binding of 5 alpha–dihydroprogesterone and other progestins to female rat anterior pituitary nuclear extracts. Iswari S, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Feb–Mar;47(2–3):189–203

[Phosphorylation of cytoplasmic proteins related to the multihormonal regulation of anterior pituitary cells] Beretta L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of LHRH on the synthesis and phosphorylation of proteins in gonadotropic cells] Chanat E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization and modulation of anterior pituitary binding sites for rat corticotropin releasing factor (r–CRF)] Grino M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of lithium treatment on the activity of central dopaminergic neurons] Koyama T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):402–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of ergot alkaloids on nucleosides transport

in cultured bovine anterior pituitary cells] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20;63(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological significance of the self-priming effect of LH-RH on the anterior pituitary glands] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of adenohypophyseal somatotropic cells in rats during hypokinesia] Alekseev EI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor binding of estradiol and testosterone in the pituitary of female rats] Peryshkova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):41–4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Is there a causative relation between infectious degenerative encephalopathy and the use of growth hormone?] Romer TE. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov;61(11):740–4 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical investigation of ACTH-cells and vasopressin in the pituitaries of humans died from myocardial infarction. Zentay Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):11–21

Pituitary prolactin cells in diabetic rats induced by the injection of streptozotocin. Yamauchi K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):81–8

L-triiodothyronine stimulates growth by means of an autocrine factor in a cultured growth-hormone-producing cell line. Miller MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1773–81

[The adenohypophysis in craniopharyngiomas (morphologic study)] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

GABA-prolactin interactions. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:119–30

GABAergic control of anterior pituitary function in humans. Melis GB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:219–42 (101 ref.)

Membrane currents of identified isolated rat corticotropes and gonadotropes. Marchetti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E340–6

Inhibin—a non-steroidal regulator of pituitary follicle stimulating hormone. McLachlan RI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):89–112 (110 ref.)

Gonadotrope function in ovariectomized ewes actively immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH). Adams TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):360–7

Effects of sulpiride and apomorphine on prolactin release in adrenalectomized animals. Role of sodium ions. Collu R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):23–9

Studies of hypothalamic pituitary structure and function in patients previously treated with bilateral adrenalectomy alone for Cushing's disease. Beacom R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):107–16

Pituitary-induced lactation in mammary gland explants from the pregnant tammar (Macropus eugenii): a negative role for cyclic AMP. Maher F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1107–17

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) release and phospholipid breakdown by guanosine triphosphate in permeabilized pituitary gonadotropes: antagonist action suggests association of a G protein and gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Andrews WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2537–46

Evidence for functional communication between folliculo-stellate cells and hormone-secreting cells in perifused anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Baes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):685–91

Receptor-mediated interrelationships between progesterone and estradiol action on the anterior pituitary-hypothalamic axis of the ovariectomized immature rat. Calderon JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2428–35

Involvement of sodium channels and two types of calcium channels in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin release. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2059–69

Calcium-independent and calcium-dependent mechanisms regulate corticotropin-releasing factor-stimulated proopiomelanocortin peptide secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid production. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):305–10

Agents that decrease gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor internalization do not inhibit GnRH-mediated gonadotrope desensitization. Gorospe WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):222–9

Measurement of messenger ribonucleic acid for luteinizing hormone beta-subunit, alpha-subunit, growth hormone, and prolactin after hypothalamic pituitary disconnection in ovariectomized ewes. Hamernik DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2704–10

Intracellular recordings from bovine anterior pituitary cells: modulation of spontaneous activity by regulators of prolactin secretion. Ingram CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2508–18

Vasopressin receptors influencing the secretion of ACTH by the rat adenohypophysis. Buckingham JC. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):389–96

Adenohypophysial-thyroid activity of the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum, as a function of metamorphosis and captivity. Norman MF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr; 242(1):55–66

Membrane currents in identified lactotrophs of rat anterior pituitary. Lingle CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2995–3005

Influence of cell cycle phases on the electrical activity and hormone release in a transformed line of anterior pituitary cells. Denechaud M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15; 40(24):2377–84

Differential processing of Asn-linked oligosaccharides on pituitary glycoprotein hormones: implications for biologic function. Green ED, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec;72(1–2):81–100 (114 ref.)

Characteristics of receptors for dopamine in the pars intermedia of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Verburg-Van Kemenade BM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(4):446–56

Voltage activated ionic currents in gonadotrophs of the ovine pars tuberalis. Sikdar SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):95–100

Neural control of somatotropic function. Müller EE. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):962–1053 (571 ref.)

Electrophysiology of excitable endocrine cells. Ozawa S, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;66(4):887–952 (384 ref.)

Anterior pituitary gland modulates the release of atrial natriuretic peptides from cardiac atria. Zamir N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):541–5

[Function test of the anterior pituitary] Nakano R. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2289–92 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterior pituitary response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone in senile dementia (Alzheimer type) and elderly normals. el Sobky A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul; 74(1):13–7

Neuroendocrine effects of the dopamine agonist piribedil in depressed patients. Joffe RT, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(5):448–55

Anterior pituitary dysfunction during the luteal phase following ovarian hyperstimulation. Martikainen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):446–9

Hydranencephaly—radiologic features and anterior pituitary function—a case report. Lee BW, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3–4):250–3

Metastatic malignancy presenting as anterior pituitary failure. Markusse HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):135–43

Growth hormone responsiveness in vivo and in vitro to growth hormone releasing factor in the spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rat. Serri O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug;46(2):162–6

Elevation of dental pain threshold induced in man by physical exercise is not reversed by cyproheptadine-mediated suppression of growth hormone release. Kemppainen P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):388–92

Impaired thyrotrophin secretion following the administration of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in type II diabetes mellitus. Small M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):445–8

Multiple hormonal responses to morphine: relationship to diagnosis and dexamethasone suppression. Banki CM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(1):3–11

Effects of ECT on the TRH stimulation test. Decina P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(1):29–34

[The anterior pituitary endocrine function in Parkinson's disease] Conte-Devolx B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4; 16(12):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GRF and nocturnal GH secretion in children] Sultan C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional state of the hypophysis and ovaries of rats with anovulatory syndrome during pharmacologic stimulation of dopaminergic receptors] Reznikov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the endocrine glands of male rats to hyperthermia] Reznikov AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the pituitary gland of women with prolactin-secreting adenomas to thyroliberin and luliberin] Potin VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on the clinical manifestations of the alcoholic abstinence syndrome] Belkin AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadal and gonadotropic function of late middle-aged men and women with sequelae of ischemic stroke] Kovalenko AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Uptake of radiophosphorus by hypothalamus and its bearing on the adenopituitary [letter] Dev PK. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):160

SECRETION

Changes in the responsiveness of perifused rat adenohypophysial cells to repeated stimulation with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Buckingham JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):479–86

Glucocorticoid modulation of growth hormone secretion in vitro. Evidence for a biphasic effect on GH-releasing hormone mediated release. Ceda GP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):465–9

Phenobarbital enhances pituitary LH release induced by LRH pulses in the ovariectomized rat. Lambalk CB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):214–7

The effect of the somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 on normal growth hormone secretion in the rat. A comparison with the effect of bromocriptine on normal prolactin secretion. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):196–202

Influence of terbutaline on TRH-induced prolactin and thyrotropin release in normal subjects. Röjdmark S. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):204–10

Effect of diazepam and medazepam on prolactin secretion. Boyadjieva N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986; 12(2):3–6

Gamma amino butyric acid (GABA) controls anterior pituitary hormone secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:173–89 (71 ref.)

Involvement of brain histamine in basal and stress-induced release of prolactin in the rat. Netti C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):236–8

Secretion from corticotropes after avidin–fluorescein stains for biotinylated ligands (CRF or AVP). Childs GV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E347–56

Ionophore A23187 partially reverses LH secretory defect of pituitary cells from old rats. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E233–7

Stimulation of FSH release by erythroid differentiation factor (EDF). Kitaoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1382–5

Growth hormone response to apomorphine and family patterns of illness. Sautter F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):717–24

Evaluation of the effects induced by four opiate drugs, with different affinities to opioid receptor subtypes, on anterior pituitary LH, TSH, PRL and GH secretion and on cortisol secretion in normal men. Pende A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):178–82

Neonatal testosterone modifies LH secretion in the adult female rat by altering the opioid–noradrenergic interaction in the medial preoptic area. Grossmann R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):205–10

Further evidence for endogenous hypothalamic serotonergic neurons involved in the cimetidine-induced prolactin release in the rat. Kertesz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):10–4

GABA-ergic control of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) release by frog neurointermediate lobe in vitro. Adjeroud S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov; 17(5):717–23

Lesions of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area: effects upon LH, FSH and prolactin in rats. Preslock JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):127–34

Cycloheximide blocks insulin-like growth factor I but not somatostatin inhibition of growth hormone secretion. Sheppard MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):515–9

Continuous infusion of growth hormone releasing hormone does not alter the growth hormone response to different stress stimuli. Schulte HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):511–7

Response of anterior pituitary cells to culture media. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(1):85–95

Adenohypophyseal hormone levels during hyperthermia. Sirviö J, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):21–3

Calcium-dependent control of corticotropin release in rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):965–71

Role of arachidonic acid in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin release from rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1427–31

Prolactin inhibition by p-tyramine in the male rat: site of action. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2297–301

Functional variations among prolactin cells from different pituitary regions. Boockfor FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):874–9

The growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH)-GH-somatomedin axis: evidence for rapid inhibition of GHRH-elicited GH release by insulin-like growth factors I and II. Ceda GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1658–62

Dynamic actions of arachidonic acid and protein kinase C in pituitary stimulation by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Chang JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1837–45

Use of the reverse hemolytic plaque assay to study the regulation of anterior lobe adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) secretion by ACTH-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II, and glucocorticoids. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):439–44

Luteinizing hormone release from chicken pituitary cells: synergism between calcium and protein kinase C and its

inhibition by calmodulin antagonists. Davidson JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):692–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances thyrotropin releasing hormone induced thyrotropin secretion in normal pituitary cells. D'Emden MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):1192–4

Ovine prolactin (PRL) and dopamine preferentially inhibit PRL release from the same subpopulation of rat mammotropes. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1462–6

Existence of somatotrope subpopulations which are differentially responsive to insulin–like growth factor I and somatostatin. Hoeffler JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1936–41

Hypothalamic factors differentially affect the proportions of cells that secrete growth hormone or prolactin. Hoeffler JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):791–5

The relationship between gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated luteinizing hormone release and inositol phosphate production: studies with calcium antagonists and protein kinase C activators. Huckle WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):160–9

Partial purification of a hypothalamic factor that inhibits gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated luteinizing hormone release. Hwan JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):483–90

Adrenergic regulation of beta–endorphin secretion from anterior pituitary in conscious rats: effects of thyroid state. Ishac EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1073–8

Modulation of gonadotropin secretion by corticosterone: interaction with gonadal steroids and mechanism of action. Kamel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):561–8

Gonadal steroids modulate pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion by perifused rat anterior pituitary cells. Kamel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1651–7

Effects of luteinizing hormone (LH)–releasing hormone pulse amplitude and frequency on LH secretion by perifused rat anterior pituitary cells. Kamel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1644–50

Desensitization to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in perifused chicken anterior pituitary cells. King JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1510–8

Effect of human growth hormone–releasing hormone on the release of dynorphin–like immunoreactivity, luteinizing hormone, and follicle–stimulating hormone from rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Knepel W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):732–8

Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine, dopamine, and aromatic L–amino acids on growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor–stimulated GH release in rat anterior pituitaries. Lindström P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):780–4

Osmotic pressure regulation of prolactin and growth hormone release from bovine secretory granules. Lorenson MY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):365–72

Inhibitory action of ethanol on luteinizing hormone secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Pohl CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):849–52

Benzodiazepines inhibit thyrotropin (TSH)–releasing hormone–induced TSH and growth hormone release from perifused rat pituitaries. Roussel JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2519–26

Release of dynorphin–like immunoreactivity from rat adenohypophysis in vitro during inhibition of anterior pituitary hormone secretion from individual cell types. Schwaninger M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):167–74

Comparative biological properties of lamprey gonadotropin–releasing hormone in vertebrates. Sower SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):773–9

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate primes the secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1602–7

Detailed kinetic analysis of adrenocorticotropin secretion by dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells in a microperifusion system: effects of ovine corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin. Watanabe T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1133–45

Selective suppression of follicle–stimulating hormone by 3 alpha–hydroxy–4–pregnen–20–one, a steroid found in Sertoli cells. Wiebe JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2259–64

Absence of [3H]SCH 23390 specific binding sites in anterior pituitary: dissociation from effects on prolactin secretion. Rovescalli AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17; 135(2):129–36

Somatostatin and altered medium osmotic pressure elicit rapid changes in prolactin release from the rostral pars distalis of the tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus, in vitro. Grau EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):12–8

Studies on the regulation of growth hormone release from the proximal pars distalis of male tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus, in vitro. Helms LM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):48–55

In vitro effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine on prolactin secretion by the bullfrog pituitary gland. Koiwai K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):254–9

Growth hormone secretion from chicken adenohypophyseal cells in primary culture: effects of human pancreatic growth hormone–releasing factor, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and somatostatin on growth hormone release. Perez FM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):408–14

Effects of temperature and mode of delivery on responses to gonadotropin–releasing hormone by superfused frog pituitaries. Porter DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):236–44

Study on the hyperresponsiveness of pituitary FSH to GnRH 6 weeks after delivery. Morishita H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):110–6

Inhibitory effect of beta–endorphin on gonadotropin–releasing hormone and thyrotropin–releasing hormone releasing activity in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Sánchez–Franco F, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):55–61

Alpha–transforming growth factor secreted by untransformed bovine anterior pituitary cells in culture. II. Identification using a sequence–specific monoclonal antibody. Kobrin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14414–9

The delineation of a decapeptide gonadotropin–releasing sequence in the carboxyl–terminal extension of the human gonadotropin–releasing hormone precursor. Milton RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16990–7

Alpha–transforming growth factor secreted by untransformed bovine anterior pituitary cells in culture. I. Purification from conditioned medium. Samsoondar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14408–13

Suppressed pituitary ACTH response after ACTH treatment of infantile spasms. Ross DL. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan; 1(1):34–7

Possible role of dopamine and noradrenaline in the regulation of prolactin secretion from an ectopic anterior pituitary gland in female rats. Fernández–Ruiz JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):45–9

Effects of modifiers of cytoskeletal structures on the dynamics of release of LH from sheep anterior pituitary cells stimulated with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone, K+ or phorbol ester. McIntosh RP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):289–98

Serotonergic influence on the growth hormone response to clonidine in rat. Söderpalm B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(1–2):105–14

Immunoreactive forms of ACTH released by the adenohypophysis of the rat during the perinatal period in vivo and in vitro studies. Chatelain A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(5):361–7

Adrenal C19–5–ene steroids induce full estrogenic responses in rat pituitary gonadotrophs. Simard J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):539–46

The time course and extracellular Ca2+ involvement of growth hormone (GH) releasing factor–induced GH secretion in perifused dispersed rat pituitary cells. Kato M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1225–39

Stimulation of gonadotropin release by arachidonic acid and its lipoxygenase metabolites in superfused pituitary cells. Kiesel L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):847–51

Effect of 3–hydroxy–4–1(H)pyridone on the basal and thyrotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated release of thyroid–stimulating hormone from perifused anterior pituitary fragments. Li PH. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28; 41(13):1645–50

Effects of tumor promoters (mezerein, teleocidin and palytoxin) on growth hormone secretion from rat anterior pituitary cells cultured in monolayer. Ohmura E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 10;41(6):691–6

The effect of continuous light on prolactin secretion in prepubertal Holstein bulls. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1029–35

Action mechanism of inhibin in vitro—cycloheximide mimics inhibin actions on pituitary cells. Fukuda M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):41–50

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release by melittin and phospholipase A2 in rat pituitary cells. Kiesel L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):1–6

Is calcium or cyclic AMP involved in the inhibitory effect on pituitary hormone secretion of the tripeptide aldehyde proteinase inhibitors? Makara GB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):63–9

Effects of dopamine and somatostatin on phorbol ester–stimulated prolactin and growth hormone secretion. Ray KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):205–12

Replacement dose, metabolism, and bioavailability of levothyroxine in the treatment of hypothyroidism. Role of triiodothyronine in pituitary feedback in humans. Fish LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):764–70

Permissive role for ornithine decarboxylase and putrescine in the luteinising hormone surge. Aslam M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):473–8

Interaction between estradiol and a nonsteroidal factor in porcine follicular fluid in regulating LH pulse amplitude between the mornings of diestrus 2 and proestrus in the rat. Babu GN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):8–14

Further evidence that thyrotropin–releasing hormone participate in the regulation of growth hormone secretion in the rat. Bluet–Pajot MT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(1):70–5

Dopaminergic and cholinergic influences on the growth hormone response to growth hormone–releasing hormone in man. Delitala G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar; 45(3):243–7

Specific release of a novel pituitary polypeptide, 7B2, from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro by luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Deng JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):373–7

In vivo activity of the LHRH pulse generator as determined with push–pull perfusion of the anterior pituitary gland of unrestrained intact and castrate male rats. Dluzen DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):328–32

Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on sexual maturation of female rat offspring. Esquifino AI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):483–7

Intrinsic pulsatility of luteinizing hormone release from the human pituitary in vitro. Gambacciani M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):402–6

Antisera to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide inhibit basal prolactin release from dispersed anterior pituitary cells. Hagen TC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):641–5

Chronic stimulation of anterior pituitary cell cultures with CRF leads to the secretion of lipotropin. Ham J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):433–8

Histaminergic stimulation of prolactin secretion mediated via H1– or H2–receptors: dependence on routes of administration. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(1):41–8

Evidence that opioid peptides and dopamine participate in the suckling–induced release of prolactin in the ewe. Knight PG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):29–35

Evidence for multiple serotonergic influences on LH release in ovariectomized rats and for modulation of their relative effectiveness by estrogen. Lenahan SE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):89–94

Corticosterone and growth hormone secretions during long–term thiopental anesthesia in the male rat. Mitsugi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):457–61

Prolonged sensitisation of pituitary glands in vitro to repeated administration of luteinising hormone–releasing hormone: effects of pulse frequency, ovariectomy, estradiol and progesterone. Nicholson S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):465–72

Effect of naloxone and morphine on LH and prolactin release in androgen–sterilized rats. Petersen SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):84–8

Hyperresponsiveness to the inhibitory action of dopamine agonists on luteinizing hormone secretion in the monosodium–L–glutamate–treated, orchidectomized rat. Rose PA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):95–101

Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on growth hormone release in normal subjects pretreated with human pancreatic growth hormone–releasing factor 1–44 pulsatile administration. Sartorio A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(4):470–4

Dual action of dopamine on growth hormone release in vitro. Serri O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):363–7

Role of oxytocin in the modulation of ACTH release in women. Suh BY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(3):309–13

Effects of Bay K 8644 and other dihydropyridines on basal and potassium–evoked output of MSH from mouse melanotrophs in vitro. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):384–9

Effects of interleukin–1 on hormone release from normal rat pituitary cells in primary culture. Uehara A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):343–7

LHRH–stimulated release of stored and newly synthesized gonadotrop polypeptide (GP–87) by cultured rat gonadotrophs. Chanat E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar;9(2):177–83

Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–amide (FMRFamide) stimulated growth hormone secretion in conscious OVX rats. Ottlecz A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar;9(2):161–7

Evidence for a role of central type benzodiazepine receptors in the inhibition of the thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced thyrotropin release from rat perifused pituitaries. Tapia–Arancibia L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):329–34

Immunoreactive dynorphin–A in bovine anterior pituitary and its in vitro release. Chao CC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):361–6

Somatostatin prevents the desensitizing action of growth hormone–releasing factor on growth hormone release. Simard J, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):199–205

The role of calcium in the mechanism of corticotropin releasing factor mediated ACTH release. Sobel DO. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):443–8

The preferential release of beta–endorphin from the anterior pituitary lobe by corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Young EA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):603–7

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate induces prolactin secretion from rat anterior pituitary gland by the activation of protein kinase–C. Galbiati E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18(8):687–98

Luteinizing hormone secretion from anterior pituitary cells of the cockerel: evidence for an ultradian rhythm. Chou HF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):732–40

Secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone and production of inhibin are reciprocally related. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4631–5

Simulatory hypothyroidism pituitary function in vitro: dynamics of TSH release after TRH stimulation in perifused rat hemipituitaries. Wan WC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):282–91

Growth hormone and cortisol secretion after oral clonidine in healthy adults. Hunt GE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):317–25

Endocrine responses to tryptophan infusion in schizophrenic patients treated with neuroleptics. Kolakowska T, et al.

Psychoneuroendocrinology 1987;12(3):193–202

The effects of the systemic administration of N-methylmorphine chloride, a quaternary analogue of morphine that does not cross the blood–brain barrier, on the release of anterior pituitary hormones in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(1):67–71

Growth hormone secretion during long-term thiopental anesthesia in the immature rat. Praputpittaya C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(1):61–6

Effect of [D-Trp6]LHRH infusion on prolactin secretion by perifused rat pituitary cells. Torres-Aleman I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jul;18(1):19–28

Arginine vasopressin as a thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1070–3

[Bradykinin stimulates prolactin release in vitro] Drouhault R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) and bombesin on thyrotropin release from the rat pituitary gland in vitro] Krowicki Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neurotensin on thyrotropin secretion in the rat. In vitro studies] Sadowska-Krowicka H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neurotensin on thyrotropin secretion in rats: in vivo studies] Sadowska-Krowicka H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(4):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Opioid peptides and the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis] Khomasuridze AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):5–8 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the adenohypophysis after surgical discontinuation of ovarian function] Kilasoniia LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal function in children with kidney diseases] Makovetskaia GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine regulation of adenohypophysis function in adenomas operated on by cryogenic hypophysectomy] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic, prolactotropic and thyrotropic functions of the hypophysis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Perelygina AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines on ACTH secretion by dispersed perfused cells from the adenohypophysis of barcino chico duck (Anas flavirostris)] Castro MG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Examination of hypercalciuria in anterior pituitary-implanted rats. Costanzo LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F916–21

Appearance of the cyst- or ductule-like structures and their role in the restoration of the rat pituitary autograft. Gon G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):371–8

Catecholaminergic control of plasma growth hormone and thyrotropin levels in hypophysectomized rats bearing ectopic pituitary transplants. Esquifino AI, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1043–50

The effect of pituitary homografts on the accessory sex organs and serum hormonal levels with or without androgen in mature male rats. Chang CL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):129–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological correlates of prolactin release and brain GABA increase. Santolaya RC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:131–7

Circular polysomes predominate on the rough endoplasmic reticulum of somatotropes and mammotropes in the rat anterior pituitary. Christensen AK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan;178(1):1–10

Ultrastructural aspects of quick-freezing deep-etching replica images of the cytoskeletal system in anterior pituitary secretory cells of rats and mice. Senda T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar;50(1):49–60

Somatostatin inhibits fusion of pituitary secretion vesicles with the plasma membranes. Draznin B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):673–8

A morphometric study of subcellular responses in frog pituitary corticotropic cells to constant environmental conditions. Gracia-Navarro F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 57(2):153–59

Ultrastructural modifications of the cavities formed by folliculo-stellate cells in chicken adenohypophysis under septic shock conditions. Fernández AJ, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Dec;11(4):379–82

Functional substructure of the rat somatotroph immediate release pool: definition by responses to N6,2'-O-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, potassium ion, and/or prostaglandin E1. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2168–76

Membrane modification during secretory granule formation in rat somatotrophs. Komuro M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):98–103

Ultrastructure of the stellate cells in the pars distalis of the adenohypophysis of the pregnant brown bat Myotis myotis under normal and experimental conditions. Jimenez L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):372–6

Effects of undernutrition on the anterior pituitary gland of neonatal rat. Roy S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug; 84:167–72

Regression of redundant lactotrophs in rat pituitary gland after cessation of lactation. Haggi ES, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):367–73

Electron microscopic demonstration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) by the immunogold staining method. Gajkowska B. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(2):283–9

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR

ANALYSIS

Mesotocin and vasotocin, two neurohypophysial hormones in the ostrich, Struthio camelus. Saayman HS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):398–402

The influence of melatonin on the content of vasopressin and oxytocin in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis in euhydrated and dehydrated male rats. Juszczak M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):199–211

Sex-related difference of kinin level in rat pituitary gland. Kariya K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):407–12

Characterization and modulation of corticotropin-releasing factor in the neurointermediate pituitary gland. Jeandel L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):146–51

HPLC separation of vasopressin-like hormones in chicken neurohypophysial extracts. Choy VJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep;8(2):183–91

Vasoactive intestinal peptide- and peptide histidine isoleucine amide-like immunoreactivity colocalize with vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in the canine hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neuronal system. Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):227–32

A re-examination of the localization of immunoreactive dynorphin(1–8), [Leu]enkephalin and [Met]enkephalin in the rat neurohypophysis. Gaymann W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):1069–80

[Difference in the maturation of the three-domain vasopressin precursor in the guinea-pig and rat: identification of a neurophysin-copeptin fragment in the guinea pig] Chauvet MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Posterior lobe of the pituitary: identification by lack of chemical shift artifact in MR imaging. Nishimura K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):899–902

Projections from the hypothalamus and its adjacent areas to the posterior pituitary in the rat. Ju G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):803–28

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional cerebral and neural lobe blood flow during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in unanesthetized rats. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb; 7(1):96–102

Differences in function and structure of the capillary endothelium in the supraoptic nucleus and pituitary neural lobe of rats. Evidence for the supraoptic nucleus as an osmometer. Gross PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(4):401–7

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of the neural lobe of the hypophysis in rats treated with furosemide. II. Pituicytes. Vazquez R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):171–6

Are opioid peptides co-localized with vasopressin or oxytocin in the neural lobe of the rat? Nordmann JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):177–82

Glial cells positive for glial fibrillary acidic protein in the neurohypophysis of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Redecker P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug; 249(2):465–71

Characterization of newly formed and aged granules in the neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1534–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholecystokinin affects water intake as well as neurohypophysial storage of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 88(2):200–6

The benzodiazepine agonist clonazepam potentiates the effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on alpha-MSH release from neurointermediate lobes in vitro. Adjeroud S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1881–7

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) stimulates the release of alpha-MSH from frog neurointermediate lobes in vitro. Interaction with dopamine, GABA and neuropeptide Y. Lamacz M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1853–7

Effects of intraperitoneal injection of lithium chloride on neurohypophyseal activity: implications for behavioral studies. O'Connor EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):91–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a paired basic residue-specific prohormone-converting enzyme from bovine pituitary neural lobe secretory vesicles. Parish DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14392–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the wild carp, Cyprinus carpio L. III. Changes in the anterior and posterior neurohypophysis during spawning. Polenov AL, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):990–1006

INNERVATION

Morphometric electron-microscopic investigation of the neuronal processes in the neurohypophysis in water-loaded, normal and water-deprived rats. Andersen L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):154–60

Morphology of the neural lobe of the hypophysis in rats treated with furosemide. I. Neurosecretory axons. Vazquez R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):147–53

METABOLISM

Uptake of dehydroascorbic acid and ascorbic acid to isolated nerve terminals and secretory granules from ox neurohypophyses. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):629–38

Glucocorticoids and tri-iodothyronine inhibit uptake of ascorbic acid to isolated nerve terminals from ox neurohypophyses. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):643–4

Processing and secretion in the neurohypophysis. Stability of secretory vesicles and role of internal pH. Saermark T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):77–84

Cytochrome reduction induced by increase in extracellular potassium and by electrical stimulation in isolated perifused neurohypophysis of guinea pig under mild hypoxic conditions. Harada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23; 414(1):173–6

Opiate receptors in rat pituitary are confined to the neural lobe and are exclusively kappa. Herkenham M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):365–71

5-Hydroxytryptamine is synthesized in neurons terminating in the neural and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary gland. Shannon NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):287–92

Effect of salt loading and salt deprivation on the vasopressin and oxytocin content of the median eminence and the neural lobe in adrenalectomized rats. Mink D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(2):413–23 (91 ref.)

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the neural lobe of the rat pituitary: autoradiographic identification and localization. De Souza EB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2227–33

Species-specific processing of prodynorphin in the posterior pituitary of mammals. Dores RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):230–8

The effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressin and oxytocin content in pinealectomized male rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):97–104

Stimulatory effect of intracerebroventricularly administered dopamine on vasopressin release in rats. Iványi T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):303–8

The hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressor and oxytocic activities in stressed rats treated with haloperidol. Olczak S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):145–52

Changes in magnocellular-neurohypophyseal vasopressin following anteroventral third-ventricle (AV3V) lesions. Wilkin LD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S70–5

Enzymatic protein carboxyl methylation in rat posterior pituitary: neurophysins in rapid-turnover pool determine methyl accepting capacity. Meydan N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):208–16

Characterization of kappa opioid receptors in neurosecretosomes from bovine posterior pituitary. Pesce G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):421–7

Regulation of cyclic-AMP synthesis in amphibian melanotrope cells through catecholamine and GABA receptors. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1859–67

Ultrastructural demonstration of oxytocin and vasopressin release sites in the neural lobe and median eminence of the rat by tannic acid and immunogold methods. Buma P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):151–7

Ultrastructural localization of GABA in the supraoptic nucleus and neural lobe. Buijs RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):347–55

Biosynthetic fate of the amino-terminal fragment of pro-opiomelanocortin within the intermediate lobe of the mouse pituitary. Bennett HP. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug; 7(4):615–22

Characterization of sulfated forms of the pro-opiomelanocortin amino-terminal glycopeptide in rat intermediate lobe cells. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):659–68

Neurotransmitters and estrogen interact to affect beta-endorphin levels in castrated female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):775–81

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs for neurohypophysial hormones vasotocin and mesotocin for the hypothalamus of toad, Bufo japonicus. Nojiri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3043–6

PARASITOLOGY

[Diabetes insipidus centralis caused by visceral larva migrans of the neurohypophysis in the dog] Perrin IV, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep;128(9):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Presence of microglia-like cells in the neurohypophysis of normal and dehydrated rats. Pérez-Figares JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):195–200

Posterior lobe of the pituitary in diabetes insipidus: MR findings. Fujisawa I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):221–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Systemic angiotensin acts at subfornical organ to facilitate activity of neurohypophysial neurons. Ferguson AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R712–7

Single ion channel activity in peptidergic nerve terminals of the isolated rat neurohypophysis related to stimulation of neural stalk axons. Mason WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):279–86

Effect of salt depletion on sodium concentration in serum and urine of Bufo chilensis. Evidences for increased levels of neurohypophysial principles in their plasma. Rojas M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):225–8

Seasonal immunocytochemical and ultrastructural changes in the neurohypophysis of the migratory Canada goose. George JC, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(197):111–28

Neural lobe function in aged Wistar/Tw strain rats showing polydipsia and polyuria. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):617–27

Posterior pituitary lobectomy abolishes the suckling-induced rise in prolactin (PRL): evidence for a PRL-releasing factor in the posterior pituitary. Murai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):205–11

gamma-Aminobutyric acid antagonists stimulate vasopressin release from organ-cultured hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal explants. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1576–80

A sex difference in endogenous opioid regulation of the posterior pituitary response to stress in the rat. Carter DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):239–44

Selective cell death of magnocellular vasopressin neurons in neurohypophysectomized rats following chronic administration of vasopressin. Herman JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2564–75

A synergistic effect of oxytocin and vasopressin on sodium excretion in the neurohypophysectomized rat. Balment RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:453–64

Electrical properties of axons and neurohypophysial nerve terminals and their relationship to secretion in the rat. Nordmann JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:521–39

Relaxin affects the release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the neurohypophysis. Dayanithi G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):813–6

Vasopressin administration prevents functional recovery of the vasopressinergic neurosecretory system following neurohypophysectomy. Herman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):239–46

Depolarization-induced Ca2+ increase in isolated neurosecretory nerve terminals measured with fura-2. Brethes D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1439–43

SECRETION

Mechanism of the post-haemorrhagic vasopressin release from the posterior pituitary lobe. Lipińska S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun;37(3):109–17

Glucocorticoid inhibition of neurohypophysial vasopressin secretion. Raff H. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R635–44 (98 ref.)

Modulation of oxytocin secretion by ascending noradrenergic pathways: sexual dimorphism in rats. Carter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):313–6

Inhibition of release of neurohypophysial hormones by endogenous opioid peptides in pregnant and parturient rats. Hartman RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):352–9

Synergistic interactions between footshocks and non-osmotic hypovolemia on vasopressin secretion in rats. Shibuki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):140–2

Effects of calcium on frequency-modulated secretion of vasopressin from isolated murine neural lobes. Wolfe SA Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):190–3

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion from permeabilized intermediate lobe cells of rat pituitary gland. The role of guanine nucleotides. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):326–30

Endogenous dopamine and serotonin release from the explanted rat tuberohypophyseal system: effects of electrical stimulation and neurotensin. Davis MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1869–74

Effect of the opioid peptide beta-endorphin on the in vivo release of vasopressin in rats under various conditions. ten Haaf JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):102–7

Diurnal pattern of stress-evoked neurohypophyseal hormone secretion: sexual dimorphism in rats. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):252–5

Oxytocin stress responses are dependent upon emotionality. Carter DA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(3):219–23

The effect of the cold pressor test on vasopressin secretion in man. Edelson JT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(3):307–16

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of high ambient temperature on the neurohypophysis of the rabbit. Further evidence of ultrastructural alterations in neurohypophysial axons and pituicytes. Loesch A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):271–81

Morphological adaptability at neurosecretory axonal endings on the neurovascular contact zone of the rat neurohypophysis. Tweedle CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):241–6

PITUITARY GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

PITUITARY HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PITUITARY HORMONE**

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gestational age-related inhibition of placental hCG, alpha hCG and steroid hormone release in vitro by a GnRH antagonist. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):1–14

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure to induce puberty in a man with X-linked congenital adrenal hypoplasia and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism by pulsatile administration of low-dose gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):153–60

Induction of ovulation in normo-androgenic women, affected by primary hypothalamic amenorrhea, with chronic pulsatile administration of GnRH, using an automatic portable pump (Zyklomat). Amodeo G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):113–5

Triplet pregnancy after low-dose pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone in polycystic ovarian disease. Filicori M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):768–9

The acute stimulatory effect of estrogen on gonadotropin release in gonadotropin-releasing hormone-primed women. Konuma S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 33(5):541–50

Treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy. Gindoff PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1156–8

Ovulation induction with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone: a study of the subcutaneous route of administration. Soules MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):578–85

Subcutaneous administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone: absorption kinetics and gonadotropin responses. Hurley DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):46–52

Derangement of pituitary gonadotropin release with different GnRH pulsatile patterns in chronic intravenous or subcutaneous delivery. Souvatzoglou A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):325–30

Technical mishaps as easily avoidable causes of treatment failure when using pumps for pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Schmidt K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):804–5

A backpack system for long-term osmotic minipump infusions into unrestrained marmoset monkeys. Ruiz de Elvira MC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):329–34

Induction of puberty by pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone. Stanhope R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):552–5

[Pulsatory administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in hyperprolactinemic oligo- or amenorrhea] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ovulation induction with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone and continuous human menopausal gonadotropin in polycystic ovarian disease] Kuroda G. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):247–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient hyperprolactinemia during ovulation induction with gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) pulsatile administration] Kuroda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urticaria associated with antigonadotropin-releasing hormone antibody in a female Kallman's syndrome patient being treated with long-term pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Claman P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):503–5

ANALYSIS

Localization of a peptide sequence contained in the precursor to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH). Silverman AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):346–50

Cultured mammary carcinoma cells contain gonadotropin-releasing hormone-like immunoreactivity, GnRH binding sites and chorionic gonadotropin. Blitzow R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):498–501

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-like immunoreactivity in rat placenta. Sarkar DK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(3):397–400

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sustained inhibitory actions of a potent antagonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in postmenopausal women. Davis MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1268–74

New effective gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonists with minimal potency for histamine release in vitro. Rivier JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1846–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of an enzyme that is capable of processing pro-gonadotropin-releasing hormone protein. Palen TE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):543–50

BLOOD

Influence of valproic acid on the gonadotropin-releasing hormone test in puberty. Lundberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):787–92

DEFICIENCY

Effects of increasing the frequency of low doses of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) on gonadotropin secretion in GnRH-deficient men. Spratt DI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1179–86

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone test to predict effectiveness of bromocriptine therapy in infertile women. Lin KC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):846–51

[Results of the GnRH-TRH and arginine-GnRH-TRH test in females with hyperprolactinemic galactorrhea] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GnRH-TRH and arg-GnRH-TRH test in females with normoprolactinemic galactorrhea] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can changes in the gonadotropin response in androgen insensitivity syndrome be detected with the GnRH test following gonadectomy and steroid administration?] Scholz B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(12):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gonadotropin-releasing peptide from human follicular fluid: isolation, characterization, and chemical synthesis. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):959–62

METABOLISM

Characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) binding to pituitary receptors in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Habibi HR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):844–53

Pituitary gonadotropins, hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and testicular traits of boars exposed to natural or supplemental lighting during pubertal development. Lee KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1164–9

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-immunoreactive neuronal system of the anestrous ewe. Glass JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):336–44

Sites of origin of gonadotropin releasing hormone containing projections to the amygdala and the interpeduncular nucleus. Jennes L. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):339–44

The olfactory gonadotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactive system in mouse. Jennes L. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):351–63

Binding and internalization of native gonadoliberin (GnRH) by anterior pituitary gonadotrophs of the rat. A quantitative autoradiographic study after cryoultramicrotomy. Morel G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):541–50

Hypothalamic GnRH and pituitary gonadotroph relationships during rat fetal life. Nemeskéri A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):275–84

Relationship between brain gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and seasonal reproductive cycle of "caribe colorado," Pygocentrus notatus.Gentile F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):239–45

Brain distribution of radioimmunoassayable gonadotropin-releasing hormone in female goldfish: seasonal variation and periovulatory changes. Yu KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):234–46

A gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-like protein in human ovaries: similarity to the GnRH-like ovarian protein of the rat. Aten RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1288–93

The gonadotropin–releasing hormone containing ventral hypothalamic tract in the fetal rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Goldsmith PC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1;257(1):130–9

Changes in gonadotrophin–releasing hormone and LH in Japanese quail during the first few days of photostimulation. Creighton JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):419–22

A brain site for the antigonadal action of melatonin in the white–footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus): involvement of the immunoreactive GnRH neuronal system. Glass JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):48–55

Effect of various hypothalamic deafferentations injuring different parts of the GnRH pathway on ovulation, GnRH content of the median eminence, and plasma LH and FSH levels. Köves K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(2):172–83

Inhibition of hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone release by endogenous opioid peptides in the female rabbit. Orstead KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun; 46(1):14–23

Implantation of fetal preoptic area into the lateral ventricle of adult hypogonadal mutant mice: the pattern of gonadotropin–releasing hormone axonal outgrowth into the host brain. Kokoris GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):159–67

Phospholipid turnover and gonadotropin releasing hormone action in the pituitary. Naor Z. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985; 5 Suppl:25S–32S (28 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of transport stress on luteinizing hormone released by GnRH in dairy cows. Dobson H.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 May;115(1):63–6

Suppression of spermatogenesis in a nonhuman primate (Macaca fascicularis) by concomitant gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist and testosterone treatment. Weinbauer GF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Jan;114(1):138–46

Luteinizing hormone (LH) response to different doses of synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in prepubertal gilts. Rojanasthien S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):257–66

Phosphoinositide turnover, Ca2+ mobilization, protein kinase C activation and leukotriene action in pituitary signal transduction: effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Naor Z.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:225–34 (47 ref.)

Modulating actions of estradiol on gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated prolactin secretion in postmenopausal individuals. Christiansen E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):320–5

Effects of zeranol on reproduction in beef bulls: luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, and testosterone secretion in response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Deschamps JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):31–6

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone treatment induces follicular growth and ovulation in seasonally anestrous mares. Johnson AL. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1199–206

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone at estrus: luteinizing hormone, estradiol, and progesterone during the periestrual and postinsemination periods in dairy cattle. Lucy MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):300–11

GnRH effects on placental hormones during gestation. III. Prostaglandin E, prostaglandin F, and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F. Siler–Khodr TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):312–9

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRF), molluscan cardioexcitatory peptide (FMRFamide), enkephalin and related neuropeptides affect goldfish retinal ganglion cell activity. Walker SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):262–73

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) analogs for the treatment of breast and prostatic carcinoma. Santen RJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(3):129–45 (38 ref.)

The effects of gonadotrophin releasing hormone administration four days after insemination on first–service conception rates and corpus luteum function in dairy cows. Leslie KE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):184–7

Efficacy of human chorionic gonadotrophin and gonadotrophin releasing hormone for hastening ovulation in thoroughbred mares. Michel TH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):438–42

Use of GnRH to induce oestrus in seasonally anoestrous mares. Minoia P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):241–2

The perimenopausal patient in in vitro fertilization: the use of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Jones GS, et al.
Fertil Steril 1986 Nov;46(5):885–91

The effects of inducing a follicular phase gonadotropin secretory pattern in normal women during the luteal phase. Soules MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):45–53

Specificity of amphibian and reptilian pituitaries for various forms of gonadotropin–releasing hormones in vitro. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):248–55

Effects of temperature and mode of delivery on responses to gonadotropin–releasing hormone by superfused frog pituitaries. Porter DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):236–44

Use of pituitary cells in primary culture to study the regulation of gonadotropin hormone (GtH) secretion in rainbow trout: setting up and validating the system as assessed by its responsiveness to mammalian and salmon gonadotropin releasing hormone. Weil C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 May;62(2):202–9

Female sexual behavior in hypogonadal mice with GnRH–containing brain grafts. Gibson MJ, et al.
Horm Behav 1987 Jun;21(2):211–22

The role of novel arachidonic acid metabolites in GnRH action on gonadotrophin release in vitro. Kiesel L, et al.
Hum Reprod 1986 Sep;1(6):349–52

Purines, prostaglandins and peptides—nature and cellular mechanisms of action of local assist and assassin agents in the ovary. Behrman HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:14–24 (81 ref.)

Gonadotropin releasing hormone–induced secretion of luteinizing hormone during the milk–ejection reflex in the postpartum beef cow. Jaeger JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):543–7

Effects of estradiol–17 beta, naloxone and gonadotropin releasing hormone on postpartum secretion of luteinizing hormone in fall–lambing ewes. Leakakos T, et al.
J Anim Sci 1987 May;64(5):1484–90

Pituitary responsiveness of mares challenged with GnRH at various stages of the transition into the breeding season. Silvia PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):790–6

Response of postpartum beef cows to exogenous progestogens and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Smith VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):540–51

Phorbol esters reduce gonadotrope responsiveness to protein kinase C activators but not to Ca2+–mobilizing secretagogues. Does protein kinase C mediate gonadotropin–releasing hormone action? McArdle CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5028–35

Hormonal effects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in men: effects of long term treatment with GnRH agonist infusion and androgen. Bhasin S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Sep;65(3):568–74

Pituitary response to intravenous hypothalamic releasing peptides in cynomolgus monkeys treated with contraceptive steroids. Koritnik DR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Jul;65(1):37–45

The effects of bromocriptine, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and gonadotropin–releasing hormone on hormone secretion by gonadotropin–secreting pituitary adenomas in vivo and in vitro. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):524–30

Chronic sex steroid exposure increases mean plasma growth hormone concentration and pulse amplitude in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Liu L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Apr;64(4):651–6

Serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin in nonpregnant women and men are modulated by gonadotropin–releasing hormone and sex steroids. Stenman UH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):730–6

Role of dopamine in the regulation of growth hormone secretion: dopamine and bromocriptine augment growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–stimulated GH secretion in normal man. Vance ML, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Jun;64(6):1136–41

Preferential release of bioactive luteinizing hormone in response to endogenous and low dose exogenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone pulses in man. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1275–82

Controlling first service and calving interval by prostaglandin F2 alpha, gonadotropin–releasing hormone, and timed insemination. Lucy MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug; 69(8):2186–94

The significance of small pulses of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun; 113(3):413–8

Effects of constant infusion of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone in ovariectomized ewes with hypothalamo–pituitary disconnection: further evidence for differential control of LH and FSH secretion and the lack of a priming effect. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 111(1):43–9

Effect of pulsatile infusion of gonadotropin–releasing hormone on plasma oestradiol–17 beta concentrations and follicular development during naturally and artificially maintained high levels of plasma progesterone in heifers. Glencross RG. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):77–85

Inhibition of FSH–stimulated granulosa cell function by a synthetic fragment of the porcine inhibin alpha–subunit: evidence for involvement of GnRH receptors. Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):R3–5

Exogenous GnRH overrides the endogenous annual reproductive rhythm in green iguanas, Iguana iguana. Phillips JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):227–36

Induction of oestrus and ovulation in anoestrous fallow deer (Dama dama) by using progesterone and GnRH treatment. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):693–7

Hormone responses to low–dose GnRH treatment in post–partum beef cows. Jagger JP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1987 May;80(1):263–9

Pulsatile GnRH administration stimulates the number of pituitary GnRH receptors in seasonally anoestrous ewes. Khalid M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):223–30

Effect of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog injected in bulldog bitches at the time of mating [letter] Oettlé EE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):250

Increased gonadotropin responsiveness to gonadotropin–releasing hormone during fasting in normal subjects. Rojdmark S. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):21–6

Prolactin–releasing action of a low dose of exogenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone throughout the human menstrual cycle. Mais V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(3):326–30

Changes in lipoproteins with various sex steroids. Teran AZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):107–19 (82 ref.)

Ovarian response to PMSG and GnRH in ewes immunised against oestradiol–17 beta. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):590–2

[Phosphorylation of cytoplasmic proteins related to the multihormonal regulation of anterior pituitary cells] Beretta L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orienting studies on the ovulation–inducing effect of the gonadotrophin–releasing analog D–Phe6–LH–RH in rabbits] Bechstedt U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the hormonal evaluation of 2 groups of acromegaly patients with different serum prolactin levels] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4; 88(13):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of GnRH on steroid secretion by luteal cells of cyclic and early pregnant sows in vitro. Grazul A, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1987;69(2):203–10

The biological role of hypothalamic hypophysiotropic neuropeptides. von Werder K.
Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg 1986;14:71–134 (195 ref.)

Infusion of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist during pregnancy: maternal and fetal responses in primates. Sopelak VM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):755–60

Gonadotrope function in ovariectomized ewes actively immunized against gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH). Adams TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):360–7

Active immunization of intact mares against gonadotropin–releasing hormone: differential effects on secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone. Garza F Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):347–52

Accessory olfactory bulb transplants correct hypogonadism in mutant mice. Perlow MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):158–62

Gonadotropic hormone–releasing hormone (GnRH) bioactivity in the brain of the immature rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: the effect of testosterone. Goos HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):80–4

A biphasic excitatory response of hippocampal neurons to gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Palovcik RA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(2):137–41

[Neuroendocrinology of the menstrual cycle] Huber JC.
Gynakol Rundsch 1986;26 Suppl 2:161–4 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Substance P stimulates gonadotropin–releasing hormone release from rat hypothalamus in vitro with involvement of oestrogen. Ohtsuka S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Jun;115(2):247–52

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) physiology in men and women. Santoro N, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(2):201–21

Steroid feedback inhibition of pulsatile secretion of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the ewe. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1207–18

Estrogen–dependent effects of norepinephrine on hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone release in the rabbit. Pau KY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3; 399(1):15–23

Human fetal hypothalamic GnRH neurosecretion: dopaminergic regulation in vitro. Rasmussen DD, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Aug;25(2):127–32

Evidence against the involvement of opiate neurons in mediating the effect of clomiphene citrate on gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons. Judd SJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 1987 Apr;47(4):574–8

Control of GnRH secretion. Clarke IJ.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1987;34:1–8 (43 ref.)

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone: role of pulsatile secretion in the regulation of reproduction. Marshall JC, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1459–68 (86 ref.)

GnRH secretion throughout the ovine estrous cycle. Clarke IJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):82–8

Bimodal effects of neuropeptide Y on hypothalamic release of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in conscious rabbits. Khorram O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):290–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulsatile intravenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone for ovulation–induction in infertile women. I. Safety and effectiveness with outpatient therapy. Jansen RP, et al.
Fertil Steril 1987 Jul;48(1):33–8

Pulsatile intravenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone for ovulation–induction in infertile women. II. Analysis of follicular and luteal phase responses. Jansen RP, et al.
Fertil Steril 1987 Jul;48(1):39–44

Spontaneous return of menstruation in hypothalamic

amenorrhea following gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced pregnancy. Lewinthal D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):870-1

The response of patients with organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease to pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy. Morris DV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):54-9

Free alpha-subunit response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in women with polycystic ovaries. Rezai P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):249-54

The evolution of polycystic ovaries in a girl with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism before puberty and during puberty induced with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Stanhope R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):872-5

Male hypothalamic hypogonadism: induction of spermatogenesis by subcutaneous pulsatile gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Niles NL, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(3):152-9

Hypothalamic releasing hormones: clinical possibilities. Thorner MO. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):63-9

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogs. Conn PM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Aug;76(8):372-7

Effect of a GnRH analogue (leuprolide) on benign prostatic hypertrophy. Gabrilove JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1331-3

Short term administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog to a patient with a testosterone-secreting ovarian tumor. Kennedy L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1320-2

Therapeutic uses of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs. Andreyko JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Jan;42(1):1-21 (172 ref.)

Medical treatment of male infertility. Hirsch IH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):307-22 (90 ref.)

[Stimulation and hyperstimulation of the ovary. Comparison of 2 pharmacologic protocols for induction of ovulation] Vizzone A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PITUITARY HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of pituitary tissue with 6 cells immunoreactive to pituitary hormones in a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):117-22

A teleost skin bioassay for melanotropic peptides. Castrucci AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):374-80

Characterization of melanin concentrating hormone in teleost hypothalamus. Kawazoe I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):423-31

Localization of melanin-concentrating hormone-like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of the frog Rana ridibunda. Andersen AC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):941-51

Evidence for a novel pituitary protein (7B2) in human brain, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma: brain concentrations in controls and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Iguchi H, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):593-8

Chromogranin A, B and C: immunohistochemical localization in ovine pituitary and the relationship with hormone-containing cells. Rundle S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3-4):217-33

[Fish and the evolution of pituitary hormones] Kawauchi H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20;63(1):1-9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physicochemical properties of the diabetogenic factor and its complex with heparin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of immunohistochemical methods in the diagnosis and prognosis of pituitary hormone-producing adenomas] Montero C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):802-4 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Properties of (Ala5, Orn9)-somatostatin. The inhibition of pancreatic and hypophyseal hormone secretion in cell culture] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sequential hormone measurements after first trimester abortion in normal Nigerian women. Osotimehin B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Mar;1(1):83-90

Effects of a kappa-opioid agonist on adrenocorticotropic and diuretic function in man. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):842-8

Pituitary-hypothalamic response in adolescents with growth failure due to fear of obesity. Pugliese M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):113-20

Neuroendocrine studies in hyperprolactinaemic male mice. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):215-20

Thyroid and pituitary hormone responses to TRH in advanced nonalcoholic liver disease. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):479-86

Hormone production in clinically nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Black PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):244-50

Age-related change in plasma concentration of 7B2 (a novel pituitary polypeptide) in normal humans. Natori S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):977-81

Endocrine profile in Noonan's syndrome. Sinisi AA, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan-Mar;12(1):13-7

Effects of a cyproterone-containing oral contraceptive on hormonal levels in polycystic ovarian disease. Calaf-Alsina J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):255-8

Insulin tolerance test in depression. Lewis DA. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(2):79-90

Selective effects of ECT on hypothalamic-pituitary activity. Whalley LJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):319-28

Hypothalamic control of pituitary and adrenal hormones during hypothermia. Okuda C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(4):415-27

Influence of the pineal gland on pituitary function in humans. Rao ML, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):141-7

[Hypophyseal and steroid hormones in women with breast cancer] Dimitrov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(1):14-7 **(Bul)**

[The effect of clonidine on alcohol withdrawal and hypophyseal hormones] Jraidi Z, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the diabetogenic factor in the activation of the blood coagulation system in experimental alloxan diabetes] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of blood hypophyseal hormones in men with gonorrhea] Barabanov LG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (4):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of steroid and tropic pituitary hormones in the blood of patients with breast cancer treated with tamoxifen] Kuralasov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationships of melanin-concentrating hormone. Kawazoe I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):714-21

DEFICIENCY

Response to Laron, letter to the editor: Pituitary insufficiency in cleft palate or lip [letter] Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):601-2

METABOLISM

Coexistence of melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) in the preoptic nucleus of the frog brain. Andersen AC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):257-9

Inhibition of release of a novel pituitary polypeptide, 7B2, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro by human beta-inhibin. Chan JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1259-62

Islet amyloid formed from diabetes-associated peptide may be pathogenic in type-2 diabetes. Clark A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):231-4

Unrelated peptide immunoreactivities coexist in neurons of the rat lateral dorsal hypothalamus: human growth hormone-releasing factor1-37-, salmon melanin-concentrating hormone- and alpha-melanotropin-like substances. Fellmann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):275-80

Coexistence of immunoreactivity for melanin-concentrating hormone and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the hypothalamus of the rat. Naito N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):81-5

Differential sensitivity of hypothalamic and medullary opiocortin and tyrosine hydroxylase neurons to the neurotoxic effects of monosodium glutamate (MSG). Pilcher WH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):783-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Natural killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes activities can be differentiated by their different sensitivities to pituitary hormones in vitro (LH, FSH, ACTH, GH). Deschaux P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30; 62(6):763-70

Effects of chronic administration of melanin-concentrating hormone on corticotrophin, melanotrophin, and pigmentation in the trout. Baker BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):62-9

Melanin concentrating hormone inhibits the release of alpha MSH from teleost pituitary glands. Barber LD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):79-86

Action of melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) on teleost chromatophores. Oshima N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):381-8

Germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch): in vitro effectiveness of mammalian pituitary hormones. Upadhyaya N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):496-500

Inhibitory action of crustacean red pigment concentrating hormone on Mytilus muscles. Saitoh H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):389-95

Melanin concentrating hormone exhibits both MSH and MCH activities on individual melanophores. Castrucci AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1845-51

Coordinate tropic hormone regulation of mRNAs for insulin-like growth factor II and the cholesterol side-chain-cleavage enzyme, P450scc, in human steroidogenic tissues. Voutilainen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1590-4

[Functional changes in the state of the insular system of animals after intravenous administration of diabetogenic factor] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of levels of phenobarbital-inducible rat liver cytochrome P-450 by pituitary hormone. Yamazoe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7423-8

Control of aldosterone secretion by pituitary hormones. Brownie AC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S72-5 (35 ref.)

Current concepts in the melanotropic peptides. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the XIIth International Pigment Cell Conference. Tucson, Arizona, October 10 and 11, 1986. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1845-945

Differential structural requirements for the MSH and MCH activities of melanin concentrating hormone. Hadley ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1139-45

Endocrinology of pseudotumor cerebri. Donaldson JO. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):919-27

The role of pituitary hormones, growth factors and insulin in the regulation of fetal growth. Gluckman PD. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:1-60 (340 ref.)

Hormones of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis: a psychoneuroendocrine perspective. Loosen PT. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Nov;19(6):401-15

[Precocious puberty] Van Vliet G. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 May; 8(5):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urgent problems of endocrinology] Balabolkin MI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):14-20 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Differential effects of insulin- and proinsulin-induced hypoglycemia on pituitary hormone and catecholamine secretion. Williams TC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun; 10(3):278-85

Calcium antagonists and hormone release. V. Effects of a calcium-antagonist (verapamil) on pituitary hormone release in hypersecretory states. De Marinis L, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):5-12

A novel technique for measuring hypothalamic and pituitary hormone secretion rates from collection of pituitary venous effluent in the normal horse. Irvine CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):183-92

Effect of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, pituitary hormone secretion and gastric acid secretion on neurotensin induced gastric protection against stress gastric lesions. Hernandez DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):973-82

Specific release of a novel pituitary polypeptide, 7B2, from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Deng JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):373-7

Special problems with neurosurgical treatments of hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas in children. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:362-70

Effect of receptor blockers (methysergide, propranolol, phentolamine, yohimbine and prazosin) on desimipramine-induced pituitary hormone stimulation in humans--I. Growth hormone. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(4):447-61

Effects of receptor blockers (methysergide, propranolol, phentolamine, yohimbine and prazosin) on desimipramine-induced pituitary hormone stimulation in humans--II. Prolactin. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(4):463-74

Effects of receptor blockers (methysergide, propranolol, phentolamine, yohimbine and prazosin) on desimipramine-induced pituitary hormone stimulation in humans--III. Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(4):475-89

Detection and measurement of hormone secretion from individual pituitary cells. Neill JD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:175-229 (43 ref.)

[Role of endogenous opioid peptides in the regulation of pituitary secretions] Kuhn JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(2):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The national hormone and pituitary program (NHPP) historical perspective. Raiti S. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:66-70

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR

Enzymatic deglycosylation of glycoproteins. Thotakura NR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:350-9

Specific release of a novel pituitary polypeptide, 7B2, from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Deng JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):373-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A cautionary view of antifertility vaccines [letter] Berger P. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16-22;326(6114):648

ANALYSIS

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-chain-immunoreactive endocrine cells in prostate and cloacal-derived tissues. Fetissof F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep; 111(9):836-40

Measurement of the free alpha subunit of human glycoprotein hormones by a monoclonal antibody-based immunoradiometric assay, and further exploration of antigenic sites on the choriogonadotropin molecule. Norman RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1147-51

Ontogeny of the bovine neurohypophysial hormone precursors. III. Identification of neurohormones, neurophysins and copeptin in the early bovine fetus. Levy B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 May;29(5):604-12

Characteristics of radioimmunoassays for the alpha- and beta-subunits of human luteinizing hormone. St-Arnaud R, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(1):97-114

Distribution of O-linked sugar units on hCG and its free alpha-subunit. Cole LA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 50(1-2):45-57

Relationship between blood and urine concentrations of intact human chorionic gonadotropin and its free subunits in early pregnancy. Norman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):590-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nutritional effects on hormone production. Leathem JH. **J Anim Sci** 1966;25 Suppl:68-82

BLOOD

The influence of naloxone on exercise-induced increase in plasma pituitary hormones and the subjectively experienced level of exhaustion in healthy males. Bramnert M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):125-30

Endocrine effects of repeated sauna bathing. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):467-70

Plasma hormone measurements following midazolam administration [letter] Kertész A. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):562

Stimulation of the circulating levels of glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit after combined administration of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist and flutamide in patients with cancer of the prostate. St-Arnaud R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):215-21

Physiological studies of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), alpha hCG, and beta hCG as measured by specific monoclonal immunoradiometric assays. Ozturk M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):549-58

Free alpha-subunit response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in women with polycystic ovaries. Rezai P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 7(2):249-54

Effects of corticotropin releasing factor and growth hormone releasing factor on pituitary hormone secretion in patients with congenital thyrotropin deficiency. Abnormal response of growth hormone to corticotropin releasing factor. Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec; 18(12):849-53

Chronobiological analysis of changes in circadian rhythm of anterior pituitary hormones level during glycemi normalization by means of biostator. Sieradzki J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):208-11

Effects of intake and postruminal casein infusion on performance and concentrations of hormones in plasma of lactating cows. Cohick WS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec; 69(12):3022-31

Reproductive hormones in aging men. III: Basal and LHRH-stimulated serum concentrations of the common alpha-subunit of the glycoprotein hormones. Blackman MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):476-81

Consequence of dynorphin-A administration on anterior pituitary hormone concentrations in the adult male rhesus monkey. Gilbeau PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):284-9

Response of anterior pituitary hormones to chronic stress. The specificity of adaptation. Armario A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):245-50

Corticotropin-releasing factor test in normal subjects and patients with disorders of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kameyama K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;33(1-2):13-20

[Research related to hormones in Nagase analbuminemic rats] Nagase S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):763-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of alpha subunits of glycoprotein hormones in patients with the symptoms of intrasellar tumors] Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(2):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hormonal background of patients with encephalopathies as a result of critical conditions] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Hypophyseal coma] Ventz M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(13):535-6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pituitary adenomas. Experience of the Endocrinology Clinic of the Avicenna University Hospital Center (apropos of 59 cases)] Belkhadir J, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep; 7(3):650-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone replacement in vivo on pituitary cytoplasmic concentrations of thyrotropin-beta and alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids. Franklyn JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2279-88

Structural analysis of the polymorphic 3' region of the human chorionic gonadotropin-alpha gene in normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cells. Otani T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2124-8

Alpha and luteinizing hormone beta subunit messenger ribonucleic acids during the rat estrous cycle. Zmeili SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1867-9

Cyclic AMP regulation of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene is mediated by an 18-base-pair element. Silver BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2198-202

[Localization of transcription regulatory sequences. Application to the genes of the prolactin family] Belayew A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior pituitary hormone genes] Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2293-300 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by antiserum to the alpha- and beta-subunits of gonadotropin. Blackwell RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):863-8

METABOLISM

Concentrations of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in pituitary and serum of horses: effect of sex, season and reproductive state. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):854-60

Differential processing of Asn-linked oligosaccharides on pituitary glycoprotein hormones: implications for biologic function. Green ED, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov-Dec;72(1-2):81-100 (114 ref.)

Studies of double-labeled mouse thyrotropin and free alpha-subunits to estimate relative fucose content. Magner J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):237-40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Properties of equine luteinizing hormone alpha subunit alone and in combination with various beta subunits. Roser JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):493-500

Effects of thyroxin, cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin on lipid metabolism of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, during smoltification. Sheridan MA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):220-38

In vitro effects of adenohypophysial hormones on rat pineal melatonin content and release. Vacas MI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1-2):23-7

PHYSIOLOGY

[Adrenocorticotropic hormone and its peptide derivatives] Zdrojewicz Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):387-92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Differences in pituitary trophormone release between menstruating and non-menstruating acromegalic women. Góth M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):265-73

Gamma amino butyric acid (GABA) controls anterior pituitary hormone secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:173-89 (71 ref.)

The role of brain peptides in neuroimmunomodulation. McCann SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:173-81

Interaction of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and the enkephalin analogue DAMME on pituitary hormone secretion. Picó A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov; 25(5):501-9

Growth hormone secreting pituitary adenomas are heterogeneous in cell culture and commonly secrete glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit. White MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):173-9

Adenohypophyseal hormone levels during hyperthermia. Sirviö J, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;25(1):21-3

Release of dynorphin-like immunoreactivity from rat adenohypophysis in vitro during inhibition of anterior pituitary hormone secretion from individual cell types. Schwaninger M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):167-74

The effect of naloxone on the secretion of pituitary hormones in patients with acromegaly, microprolactinomas, Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(5):203-10

Effect of flunarizine on pituitary secretion by healthy men and in woman with migraine. Maestri E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):525-7

Secretion of glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit by pituitary tumors. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1187-93

Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on sexual maturation of female rat offspring. Esquifino AI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):483-7

The effect of electrical stimulation of medial temporal lobe structures in epileptic patients upon ACTH, prolactin, and growth hormone. Gallagher BB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):299-303

Gestational age-related inhibition of placental hCG, alpha hCG and steroid hormone release in vitro by a GnRH antagonist. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan-Feb; 8(1):1-14

Acute effects of various chemotherapeutic combinations on hypophyseal and pineal hormone secretions in cancer patients. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):181-5

Immunohistochemical colocalization of growth hormone (GH) and alpha subunit in human GH secreting pituitary adenomas. Osamura RY, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(4):323-30

[Anterior pituitary hypersecretion syndromes] Gómez F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 17;117(3):96-102 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging in the dopaminergic regulation of the pituitary hormone secretion in men (II). Changes in the pituitary response to domperidone] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging in the dopaminergic regulation of the pituitary hormone secretion in men (I): Changes in the pituitary response to dopamine] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):264-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Opioid regulation of the secretion of pituitary hormones. I. Hormones of the anterior lobe of the pituitary] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Apr; 75(4):297-301 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of health-promoting running on the secretion of human hypophysiotropic hormones] Litvin AA. **Fizioi Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypophyseo-gonadal system in men with chronic glomerulonephritis] Trusov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic, prolactotropic and thyrotropic functions of the hypophysis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Perelygina AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):91-4 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the hormonal evaluation of 2 groups of acromegaly patients with different serum prolactin levels] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4; 88(13):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR

see related

NEUROPHYSINS

[Significance of sarcolemma damage in the pathogenesis of myocardial ischemia induced by pituitrin-isadrin and its correction using the antioxidant dibunol] Konorev EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):532-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultralow doses of vasopressin in the management of diabetes insipidus. Chanson P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan; 15(1):44-6

ANALYSIS

The neurohypophysis: recent developments. Robinson AG. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):336-45 (88 ref.)

GENETICS

Folding and enzymatic processing of precursors of biologically active peptides and proteins. Chaiken IM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:3-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Guinea pig neurohypophysial hormones. Peculiar processing of the three-domain vasopressin precursor. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):40-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of neurohypophysial hormones on renal function in the acutely hypophysectomized rat. Balment RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:439-52

[Effect of hormones of the neurohypophysis on different types of behavioral responses in the rat] Shamakina IIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of neurohypophysial hormones on the vascular resistance of the isolated perfused gill of the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Bennett MB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):60-6

Neurohypophyseal hormones and behavior. Kovács GL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:109-18 (102 ref.)

SECRETION

[Opioid regulation of the secretion of pituitary hormones. II. Hormones of the posterior lobe of the pituitary] Wiecek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Apr;75(4):302-5 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Glioblastoma after radiotherapy for craniopharyngioma: case report. Ushio Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):33–8

[Indications and results of pituitary radiotherapy after microsurgery in acromegaly. 15 cases] Guittard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the treatment of acromegaly by pituitary irradiation using a Co–60 source] Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of treatment of Itsenko–Cushing disease using proton irradiation of the hypophysis] Marova EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proton irradiation of the hypophysis and gamma therapy of multiple bone metastases in the complex treatment of breast cancer] Monzul' GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;32(8):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early effects of cranial irradiation on hypothalamic–pituitary function. Lam KS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):418–24

Radiation–induced intracranial fibrochondrosarcoma. Pagès A, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):309–10

[Necrosis of the optic tract, hypothalamus and brain stem after irradiation of a pituitary adenoma with conventional doses] Delattre JY, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

Pituitary adenomas in childhood. Shalet SM. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:434–9 (37 ref.)

Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of pituitary tumors. Jordan RM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:299–323 (101 ref.)

Craniopharyngiomas. Hoffman HJ. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:325–34

Pituitary adenomas in childhood and adolescence. Laws ER, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:359–61

Craniopharyngiomas in children and young adults. Laws ER. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:335–40

ANALYSIS

Gastrin in pituitary tumours. Bardram L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):419–22

Similar isoelectric profiles of FSH from gonadotroph cell adenomas and non–adenomatous pituitaries. Chappel SC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):311–6

Demonstration of specific dopamine receptors on human pituitary adenomas. Koga M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):595–602

Detection of multiple PRL– and GH–like proteins in human pituitary by Western blot analysis. Sinha YN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;294(1):15–25

Amyloid deposits in pituitary adenomas. Differentiation of two types. Landolt AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):453–8

Beta–adrenergic responsiveness and cardiac autonomic receptors after implantation of the MtTW15 pituitary adenoma in the rat. Nelson CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1297–302

Identification of human growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in pituitary adenoma cells by in situ hybridization. Pixley S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):575–80

Chromatographic characteristics of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides from the rat transplantable tumour 7315a. Morano MI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):417–25

Immunolocalisation of cytokeratins in the normal and neoplastic human pituitary gland. Ironside JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):57–65

Pituitary tumors containing cholecystokinin. Rehfeld JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1244–7

Steroid hormone receptors in pituitary adenomas: a biochemical, immunohistochemical and morphometric study on cryostat sections. Ironside JW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):539–46

BLOOD

Presence of several molecular forms of gonadotropins in pituitary adenomas. Fonseca ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Apr–Jun;17(2):127–34 (Eng, Spa)

Prevalence of hypergonadotropism in hypophyseal adenomas considered "nonfunctioning". Fonseca ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:85–94 (Eng, Spa)

Comparison of the serum hormone levels and histological findings in pituitary adenomas. Irsy G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):224–36

Detection and enzymatic deglycosylation of a glycosylated variant of prolactin in human plasma. Champier J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):220–4

Secretion of glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit by pituitary tumors. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1187–93

Testosterone–related exacerbation of a prolactin–producing macroadenoma: possible role for estrogen. Prior JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):391–4

Effects of a new long–acting form of bromocriptine on tumorous hyperprolactinemia. Ciccarelli E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):179–82

Hyperthyroidism and high serum levels of TSH associated with pituitary tumour. Chiarini V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):61–3

[Hypermelatoninemia in patients with hypophyseal tumors] Tharandt L, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 13;82(3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum levels of alpha subunits of glycoprotein hormones in patients with the symptoms of intrasellar tumors] Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Metabolic pool of free amino acids in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with pituitary adenoma before and after proton therapy] Konnov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Practical significance of middle molecules of the blood in assessing the severity of the status of neurosurgical patients] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Solubilization and characterization of D2–dopamine receptors in an estrone–induced, prolactin–secreting rat pituitary adenoma. Bouvier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1653–60

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary apoplexy with sterile meningitis. Bjerre P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):304–7

Hyperprolactinemia: an unusual manifestation of suprasellar cystic lesions. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):113–6

A 16 year old boy with poor vision and nasal obstruction. Cook RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):485–8

The effect of hyperprolactinemia produced by transplantable pituitary MtTW15 tumor cells in male rats on hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release in vitro: effects of naloxone and K+. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):310–5

Hyperprolactinemia associated with clinically silent adenomas: endocrinologic and pathologic studies; a report of two cases. Serri O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May; 47(5):792–6

Regulation of prolactin secretion in canine pituitary–dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Stolp R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):595–8

Glucose utilization of visual cortex following extra–occipital interruptions of the visual pathways by tumor. A positron emission tomography study. Fishbein DS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):63–8

Rebound elevation of cortisol following cyproheptadine withdrawal in Cushing's disease from a pituitary macroadenoma. Ooi TC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):107–9

Clinical acromegaly with undetectable growth hormone and hyperprolactinemia. Valenta LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):555, 559–60

Abducent palsy after rapid shrinkage of a prolactinoma. Dunne JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):496–8

Apoplexy in small pituitary tumours. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1077–8

Hyperprolactinemia, intrasellar pituitary tissue pressure, and the pituitary stalk compression syndrome. Lees PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):192–6

Development of acromegaly after pituitary apoplexy. Candrina R, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2998–3000

Pituitary tumours and the empty sella syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1371–2

Visual hallucinations associated with pituitary adenoma. Ram Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):292–6

Extracranial manifestation of invasive pituitary adenoma. Margo CE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):381–3

HCG and HMG treatment of male infertility with pituitary problems. Usui T, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):50–3

[Neuro–ophthalmologic aspects of tumors of the chiasma region] Vladyková J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Jan;43(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Visual field fluctuations in necrotic hypophyseal adenoma] Gruber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurogenic bladder with pituitary adenoma: report of two cases] Kurokawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone caused by pituitary adenoma presenting sick sinus syndrome: a case report] Hasegawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pituitary adenoma calcification] Kurisaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of hemorrhages into a pituitary adenoma] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):84–6 (Rus)

[Ocular symptoms in the diagnosis of hemorrhages into a pituitary adenoma] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of viscero–autonomic and neurohumoral regulation in tumors of sellar–diencephalic localization] Madorskiĭ SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumor hyperprolactinemia (letter)] Rubio MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):781 (Spa)

[A new case of pituitary adenoma commencing with hypothyroidism (letter)] Cordido F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):163–4 (Spa)

[Effect of pituitary adenoma on thyroid function and its development despite transphenoidal microsurgery] Morán C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Structure enhancement by subtraction in magnetic resonance imaging. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):459–61

MR imaging of pituitary adenoma: CT, clinical, and surgical correlation. Davis PC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):797–802

MR of craniopharyngiomas: tumor delineation and characterization. Pusey E, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):383–8

The development of Cushing's syndrome from a previously silent pituitary tumour. Cooper ME, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):249–51

Diagnosis and management of prolactinomas. Dollar JR, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1986;5(2):125–38 (40 ref.)

Cushing disease: successful preoperative lateralization of an ACTH–producing pituitary microadenoma by simultaneous bilateral inferior petrosal venous sinus sampling with corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation. Hauffa BP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 145(6):559–62

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of pituitary tumors. Newman SA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter; 26(4):285–300

Pituitary tumors in eastern North Carolina. Crawley G, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):64–6

Primary sellar myxoma [letter] Branch CL Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):130

Ectopic pituitary gland simulating a suprasellar tumor. Colohan AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):43–8

Pituitary adenomas in patients with Cushing disease: initial experience with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Dwyer AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):421–6

Pituitary adenomas: high–resolution MR imaging at 1.5 T. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):761–5

[Pituitary adenomas. Experience of the Endocrinology Clinic of the Avicenna University Hospital Center (apropos of 59 cases)] Belkhadir J, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep; 7(3):650–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis, treatment and course of hypophyseal tumors. Retrospective study of 123 cases] Giorgis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 18;116(42):1431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical diagnosis: Cushing's disease. Laboratory diagnosis: normal findings. A contribution on the rhythmic activity of endocrine adenomas] Hüfner M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Aug;27(8):541–2 (Ger)

[Clinicopathologic conference. Prolactinoma and hyperaldosteronism in a 55–year–old male: variant of multiple endocrine adenomatosis (MEA) type I?] Gieshoff B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):394–9 (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance imaging in craniopharyngiomas. The differential diagnosis of cystic intra– and suprasellar space–occupying lesions] Baierl P, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May; 146(5):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory diagnosis and outpatient management of patients with hypophyseal adenomas] Eitel B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative CT and MR study in a case of microprolactinoma] Magnani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):764–6 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of hormonally active hypophyseal tumors (review of the literature and personal data)] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):66–71 (70 ref.) (Rus)

[Intrasellar plasmacytoma simulating a pituitary adenoma (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13; 89(3):128 (Spa)

[Value of immunohistochemical methods in the diagnosis and prognosis of pituitary hormone–producing adenomas] Montero C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):802–4 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Role of a long–acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in the treatment of acromegaly. Jackson IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):94–101

Antitumor effect of bromocriptine on estrogen–induced rat prolactinomas: ultrastructural alterations of secretory granules. Saitoh Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):1149–55

Influence of bromocriptine and oestrogen on prolactin synthesis, secretion and tumour growth in vivo in rats. Vrontakis ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):383–8

Treatment of pituitary macroadenomas secreting PRL, HGH

or ACTH with long-acting bromocriptine. Halperin I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):277–82
Visual improvement with SMS 201-995 in a patient with a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma [letter] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):53–4
Treatment of pituitary adenomas [editorial] Kohler PO. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):45–6
Improvement in headache associated with prolactinoma during treatment with a somatostatin analogue: an "N of 1" study [letter] Williams G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1166–7
The effect of bupropion on prolactin in a patient with a pituitary microadenoma. Harsch HH. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(3):402
Catatonia relieved by oral diazepam in a patient with a pituitary microadenoma. Sheline YI, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Dec;27(12):860–2
Short-term management of macroprolactinomas with a new injectable form of bromocriptine. Bronstein MD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):31–7
[Effect of tamoxifen on the treatment of pituitary adenomas with bromocriptine] Yamashita M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased creatine kinase activity in pituitary tumours of rat and man. Silverlight JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):131–8
Elevated glandular kallikrein in estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Powers CA. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):429–31
Regulation of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading enzyme in GH3 cells: induction of pyroglutamyl peptidase I by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Suen CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):770–5
Calmodulin-dependent phosphatases of PC12, GH3, and C6 cells: physical, kinetic, and immunochemical properties. Farber LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):404–14
Translocation of protein kinase C in anterior pituitary tumor cells. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):106–10

ETIOLOGY

Long-term culture of human corticotropin-secreting adenomas on extracellular matrix and evaluation of serum-free conditions. Morphological aspects. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):142–9
Effect of high 131I doses to the thyroid gland on tumorigenicity of 90Sr and 90Y in mice. Gimeno EJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul–Dec;25(4–6):261–7
Multiple myeloma presenting as a pituitary tumor [letter] Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr; 13(4):653–4
Study on late effects of radioiodine on rats. Liu ZH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Oct;29(10):1039–53
[Primary hypothyroidism and prolactinoma (letter)] Geijo Martínez MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):217–8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of pituitary adenoma with 58 chromosomes. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct;23(2):171–4
Selective transcription and DNase I protection of the rat prolactin gene by GH3 pituitary cell-free extracts. Gutierrez-Hartmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5211–5
[Multiple endocrine neoplasms (MEN I): experience with 15 cases] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on hormone release, cyclic AMP levels, and oxygen consumption in rat pituitary cells in culture. Sletholt K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):96–104
Intercellular deposits of basement membrane material in active human pituitary adenomas detected by immunostaining for laminin and electron microscopy. Holck S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):326–31
Effects of calmodulin antagonists on hormone release and cyclic AMP levels in GH3 pituitary cells. Sletholt K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):333–43
Inositol phospholipid arachidonic acid metabolism in GH3 pituitary cells. Dudley DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):235–42
Effect of chronic hyperprolactinemia on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons: histofluorescence in aged and in diethylstilbestrol-treated male rats. Phelps CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):108–19
Calmodulin antagonists inhibit dihydropyridine calcium channel activator (BAY-K-8644) induced cGMP synthesis in pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):760–3
Prolactin release-inhibitory effects of progesterone, megestrol acetate, and mifepristone (RU 38486) by cultured rat pituitary tumor cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3667–71
Analysis of prolactin and growth hormone production in hyperplastic and neoplastic rat pituitary tissues by the hemolytic plaque assay. Lloyd RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1087–92
Impaired calcium mobilisation in the 7315a prolactin-secreting pituitary tumour. Judd AM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun;8(3):189–96
Non-functioning pituitary adenomas do not regress during bromocriptine therapy but possess membrane-bound dopamine receptors which bind bromocriptine. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):561–72
Insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in GH3 rat pituitary cells: messenger ribonucleic acid content, immunocytochemistry, and secretion. Fagin JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2037–43
Glucocorticoid stimulation of growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels in GH3 cells is inhibited by calcium but not by somatostatin. Gick GG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1986–90
Insulin regulation of rat growth hormone gene expression. Isaacs RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2022–8
Internalization and subcellular distribution of radiolabeled somatostatin-28 in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Morel G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):1972–9
Effects of iopanoic acid on thyroid hormone receptor, growth hormone production, and triiodothyronine generation from thyroxine in pituitary GH1 cells. Pascual A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1089–96
Regulatory effect of lithium on thyroxine metabolism in murine neural and anterior pituitary tissue. St Germain DL. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1430–8
Protein kinase C inhibits TRH-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in GH3 cells. Sortino M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):77–83
The human growth hormone gene is negatively regulated by triiodothyronine when transfected into rat pituitary tumor cells. Cattini PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13367–72
Dihydropyridine modulators of voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels specifically regulate prolactin production by GH4C1 pituitary tumor cells. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3154–9
Regulation by phosphatidylinositol of rat pituitary plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum phosphatidylinositol synthase activities. A mechanism for activation of phosphoinositide resynthesis during cell stimulation. Imai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6457–9
1,2-Diacylglycerols and phorbol esters stimulate phosphatidylcholine metabolism in GH3 pituitary cells. Evidence for separate mechanisms of action. Kolesnick RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9204–10
Epidermal growth factor-binding sites, present in normal human and rat pituitaries, are absent in human pituitary adenomas. Birman P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):275–81
Gonadotropin and thyrotropin alpha- and beta-subunit gene expression in normal and neoplastic tissues characterized using specific messenger ribonucleic acid hybridization probes. Jameson JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):319–27
Visualization of somatostatin receptors and correlation with immunoreactive growth hormone and prolactin in human pituitary adenomas: evidence for different tumor subclasses. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):65–73
Forearm and vertebral bone mineral in treated and untreated hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Schlechte J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1021–6
Amino acid distribution and metabolism in pituitary adenomas using positron emission tomography with D-[11C]methionine and L-[11C]methionine. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):384–9
Interactions among lithium, calcium, diacylglycerides, and phorbol esters in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin hormone release from AtT-20 cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):884–9
Hormone production in clinically nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Black PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):244–50
Molecular mechanisms of corticotropin-releasing factor stimulation of calcium mobilization and adrenocorticotropin release from anterior pituitary tumor cells. Guild S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):125–30
Growth hormone-releasing factor releases ACTH from an AtT-20 mouse pituitary tumor cell line but not from normal pituitary cells. Nakane T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1; 40(22):2161–7
A comparison of changes in plasma thyrotropin beta- and alpha-subunits, and mouse tayrotropic tumor thyrotropin beta- and alpha-subunit mRNA concentrations after in vivo dexamethasone or T3 administration. Ross DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):799–803
Cell-specific expression of the human parathyroid hormone gene in rat pituitary cells. Igarashi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1830–3
Activation of distinct second messenger systems in anterior pituitary corticotrophic tumor cells alters the phosphorylation states of both shared and distinct cytosolic proteins. Bishop JF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 52(1–2):17–26
Binding of (+)-PN 200-110 to rat pituitaries and to normal and adenomatous human pituitaries. Bression D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):255–61
ACTH-producing microadenoma of the pituitary in a young female infant with Cushing's disease: report of a case including immunocytologic and ultrastructural studies. Kim MS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):151–9
Effect of indomethacin treatment on prostaglandin excretion and tissue phospholipid fatty acid composition in rats bearing mammotropic pituitary tumor, MtT-F4. Huang YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2–3):249–52
Thyroid hormone induction of an autocrine growth factor secreted by pituitary tumor cells. Hinkle PM, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1549–52
Transcription of an unusual luteinizing hormone beta-subunit-like messenger ribonucleic acid in an alpha-subunit-secreting pituitary adenoma. Jameson JL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:198–203
[Amyloid deposits in pituitary adenoma. Immunohistochemical study] Orita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advantages and limitations of using immunohistochemical diagnosis of tumors of the central nervous system] Gottshalk I, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sellar lesions associated with isolated hyperprolactinaemia. Morphological, immunocytochemical, hormonal and clinical results. Riedel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):196–203
Proliferating potential of folliculo-stellate cells in human pituitary adenomas. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic analysis. Iwaki T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):233–42
Corticotroph cell pituitary adenoma within an ovarian teratoma. A new cause of Cushing's syndrome. Axiotis CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):218–24
Craniopharyngioma in an elderly patient. Lederman GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1077–80 (15 ref.)
Multiple myeloma mimicking pituitary adenoma. Bitterman P, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):201–5
Thyroid hormone action: induction of morphological changes and stimulation of cell growth in rat pituitary tumor GH3 cells. Kitagawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2591–6
Endocrine inactive pituitary carcinoma metastasizing to cervical lymph nodes: a case report. Luzi P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):90–2
Adult intrasellar teratoid tumor. Merchut MP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;6(3):175–80
Relationship between cellular morphology and immunocytological findings of spontaneous pituitary tumours in the aged rat. Nagatani M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):11–20
In vitro assessment of MR relaxation properties of pituitary adenomas. Pasztor E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):378–83
Immunocytochemistry of pituitary tumors. Heitz PU, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):1005–11
Pathology of invasive pituitary tumors with special reference to functional classification. Scheithauer BW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):733–44
A study of intermediate lobe differentiation in the human pituitary gland. McNicol AM. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 150(3):169–73
Flow cytometry analysis of cells dispersed from the MtTF4 tumor whose growth is inhibited by estradiol treatment. Pharaboz MO, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):229–37
Rathke's cleft cyst: computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging appearances. Maggio WW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):60–2
Pituitary adenoma composed of two compartments each secreting prolactin or growth hormone. Tomono Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):56–9
Pituitary adenomas in pediatric patients: are they more invasive? Kanter SL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):202–4
Central nervous system tumors of childhood. Becker LE, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;10:86–134 (156 ref.)
Pituitary adenomas. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):1–94
The human thyrotropic adenoma: pathologic diagnosis in five cases and critical review of the literature. Girod C, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):58–68
Pathology of prolactin cell adenomas of the human pituitary. Horvath E, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):4–17
Pathology of growth hormone-producing tumors of the human pituitary. Kovacs K, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):18–33
The pathology of nonfunctional pituitary adenomas. Martinez AJ. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):83–94
Human corticotroph cell adenomas. Robert F, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):34–41
Plurihormonal pituitary adenomas. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):69–82
The human gonadotropic adenoma: pathologic diagnosis and hormonal correlations in 26 tumors. Trouillas J, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):42–57
Subarachnoid dissemination of a pituitary adenoma. Kuroki M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):71–6
Ectopic anterior pituitary corticotropic tumour in a six-year-old boy. Histological, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Neilson K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):267–73

Asymptomatic microadenomas of the pituitary gland in an unselected autopsy series. Char G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):275–9

[Immunohistology of pituitary adenomas—significance for classification and clinical correlation] Saeger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy study on the origin of craniopharyngioma confined to the third ventricle. Case report] Kunishio K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological changes and operative findings of pituitary adenomas after bromocriptine treatment] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 20; 62(12):1336–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rathke's cleft cyst—report of three cases] Ishii T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary adenomas extending into the orbit] Akshulakov SK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pertussis toxin inhibits somatostatin-induced K+ conductance in human pituitary tumor cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E28–32

The effect of ovine corticotrophin releasing factor (oCRF), bromocriptine and TRH on the secretion of ACTH and alpha-MSH in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease. Abraham RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul; 25(1):75–85

Electrical properties of cultured human adrenocorticotropin-secreting adenoma cells: effects of high K+, corticotropin-releasing factor, and angiotensin II. Mollard P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):395–405

Evidence of a direct action of triiodothyronine (T3) on the cell membrane of GH3 cells: an electrophysiological approach. du Pont JS, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15; 43(6):596–8

Effect of growth hormone-secreting tumors on body composition and feed intake in young female Wistar-Furth rats. McCusker RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 63(4):1126–33

Lack of desensitization of adenomatous somatotrophs to growth-hormone releasing hormone in acromegaly. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):585–91

Functioning oncocytic adenoma of the pituitary. Chowdhury C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):169–74

Guanine nucleotide regulation of dopamine receptor agonist affinity states in rat estradiol-induced pituitary tumors. Di Paolo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1149–53

Arachidonic acid metabolism in a cloned strain of rat pituitary tumor cells: correlation between 15 hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid release and the prolactin secretory process. Rabier M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Apr;27(1):27–42

[Course of 2 pregnancies and labor after bilateral adrenalectomy and Nelson syndrome] Krzysiek J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of glucose tolerance disorders in tumors located in the sellar-diencephalic area] Tenedieva VD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary function in craniopharyngioma: study of 8 cases before and after treatment] Lladós J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Aspects of personality in patients with pituitary adenomas. Sablowski N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(1–2):8–11

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnostic accuracy of preoperative CT scanning in the evaluation of pituitary ACTH-secreting adenomas. Marcovitz S, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):803–6

Three-dimensional computed tomographic reformations of sellar and para-sellar lesions. Gillespie JE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):30–5

CT iopamidol cisternographic diagnosis of coexisting partial empty sella and pituitary adenoma. Report of two cases. Pompili A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):93–4

Subarachnoid hemorrhage with normal cerebral angiography: a prospective study on sellar abnormalities and pituitary function. Bjerre P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1012–5

Cushing syndrome: pituitary CT scanning. Saris SC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):775–7

CT appearances of craniopharyngiomas before and after therapy. Buchfelder M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(2):89–94

[X-ray features of pituitary microadenoma with emphasis on intercavernous sinus venography (an analysis of 40 cases)] Zhang KS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities and limitations of neuroradiologic diagnosis in detecting pituitary tumors] Julich K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of digital subtraction angiography of brain tumors, with special reference to the significance of tumor stains] Hirata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 26(10):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous reduction in the size of pituitary adenomas following pituitary apoplexy—serial CT evaluation in two cases] Shirataki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May; 32(5):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography of the hypophysis] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary radiotherapy of prolactinomas. Eight- to 15-year follow-up. Mehta AE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):49–58

Radiation damage to the brain: neuropsychiatric aspects. McMahon T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 8(6):437–41

Glioblastoma after radiotherapy for craniopharyngioma: case report. Ushio Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):33–8

A new method for treatment of unresectable, recurrent brain tumors with single permanent high-activity 125iodine brachytherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):12–20

[Postoperative radiotherapy of craniopharyngioma] Zhang YL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 20(6):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications and results of pituitary radiotherapy after microsurgery in acromegaly. 15 cases] Guittard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms following radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma. Case report] Nishi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic tumors of the sella turcica masquerading as primary pituitary tumors. Branch CL Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):469–74

Metastatic malignancy presenting as anterior pituitary failure. Markusse HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):135–43

SECRETION

Neuropeptide Y directly inhibits growth hormone secretion by human pituitary somatotropic tumours. Adams EF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):149–54

Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive prolactin in patients with prolactinoma. Allolio B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):475–82

Gonadotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma with concomitant hypersecretion of testosterone and elevated sperm count. Treatment with LRH agonist. Zárate A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):29–34

Mammosomatotroph adenoma of the pituitary associated with gigantism and hyperprolactinemia. A morphological study including immunoelectron microscopy. Felix IA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):76–82

Long-term culture of human corticotropin-secreting adenomas on extracellular matrix and evaluation of serum-free conditions. Secretory aspects. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):111–8

Long-term culture of human corticotropin-secreting adenomas on extracellular matrix and evaluation of serum-free conditions. Morphological aspects. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):142–9

Ultrastructural localization of prolactin in estrogen-induced prolactinoma of the rat pituitary. Experimental models for the human prolactinomas and the effects of bromocriptine. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1131–7

Ultrastructural localization of prolactin in the human pituitary prolactinomas and its changes by bromocriptine treatment. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1123–30

Binding and degradation of vasoactive intestinal peptide in prolactin-producing cultured rat pituitary tumour cells (GH4C1). Bjøro T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):609–18

Long-term bromocriptine treatment for prolactin-secreting macroadenoma [letter] Huseman CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1216–7

Prolactinoma in children [letter] Rohn R. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):600–1

Misinterpretation of prolactin levels leading to management errors in patients with sellar enlargement. Bevan JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):29–32

Acromegaly. Bloom SR. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29; 82(5B):88–91

In vivo and in vitro modulation of growth hormone and prolactin of a mixed somatotropic-lactotropic pituitary microadenoma. Muechler EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):453–5

Pregnancy after treatment in patients with prolactinoma: operation versus bromocriptine. Samaan NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1300–5

A fatal invasive prolactin-producing pituitary adenoma causing hypoglossal nerve paresis. Witrak GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1188–9

Management of prolactinomas—1986. Tan SL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1025–9

Prolactinoma presenting with intermittent third nerve palsy. Wykes WN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):706–7

Rapid progression of a growth hormone producing tumour during dopamine agonist treatment. Heidvall K, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):546–7

Hyperprolactinaemia—current dilemma. Mahomed K. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jul;32(7):168–71

Failure of prophylactic surgery to avert massive pituitary expansion in pregnancy. Belchetz PE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):325–30

Parenteral bromocriptine in the treatment of hormonally active pituitary tumours. Benker G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):505–13

Pituitary pro-opiomelanocortin-cell carcinoma occurring in conjunction with a glioblastoma in a patient with Cushing's disease and subsequent Nelson's syndrome. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):117–26

The long-term effects of megavoltage radiotherapy as sole or combined therapy for large prolactinomas: studies with high definition computerized tomography. Johnston DG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):675–85

The sensitivity of growth hormone and prolactin secretion to the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 in patients with prolactinomas and acromegaly. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):201–12

Asymptomatic hyperprolactinaemia and prolactinoma in the general population—mass screening by paired assays of serum prolactin. Miyai K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):549–54

Growth hormone secreting pituitary adenomas are heterogeneous in cell culture and commonly secrete glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit. White MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):173–9

Treatment options in the management of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Weiss MH. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:547–52

Twenty-four hour secretory pattern of growth hormone in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):129–32

Transplantation of insulin-like growth factor-II-secreting tumors into nude rodents. Wilson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1896–901

The natural history of untreated microprolactinomas. Sisam DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):67–71

Effect of hyperprolactinemia induced by prolactinoma (MtT/F84) on the accessory sexual organs of male rat. Nakamura K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):321–4

Response to low-dose pulsatile cortisol in Addison's disease with suspected corticotropinoma. Carr DB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):569–73

Evidence for increased endogenous dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone secretion in prolactinoma. Jungmann E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):704–5

Immunoelectron microscopy for growth hormone and prolactin in pituitary adenomas. Tomita T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):367–74

Rapid regression through bromocriptine therapy of a suprasellar extending prolactinoma during pregnancy. Tan SL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;24(3):209–15

Skeletal muscle hypertrophy in rats having growth hormone-secreting tumor. Riss TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1732–5

Phorbol ester and phospholipase C-induced growth hormone secretion from pituitary somatotroph adenoma cells in culture: effects of somatostatin, bromocriptine, and pertussis toxin. Ikuyama S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):572–7

Luteinizing hormone-secreting pituitary tumor: biosynthetic characterization and clinical studies. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):536–42

Differences in the interaction between dopamine and estradiol on prolactin release by cultured normal and tumorous human pituitary cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1342–7

The effects of bromocriptine, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone on hormone secretion by gonadotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas in vivo and in vitro. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):524–30

Effect of growth hormone-secreting tumours on skeletal muscle cellularity in the rat. McCusker RH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):279–85

Effect of bromocriptine on plasma catecholamines in normal subjects and prolactin-secreting tumor patients. Mancini AM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):223–6

Long-acting bromocriptine for the acute treatment of large macroprolactinomas. Zarate A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):233–6

Evidence of abnormal dopaminergic control of prolactin in patients with hypothalamic and pituitary tumors. Cabranes JA, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):25–39

Syndrome of galactorrhea, amenorrhea, and obesity as possible indicators of prolactinoma: a case study approach. Shaw B, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1197–200

Craniopharyngioma with hyperprolactinaemia due to a prolactinoma. Wheatley T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1305–7

Clinically silent hypersecretion of growth hormone in patients with pituitary tumors. Klibanski A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):806–11

Prolactinoma and adrenal androgens. Blake RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):675–9

Dopamine agonists for reducing depression associated with hyperprolactinemia. Mattox JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):694–8

Prolactin response to perphenazine. A sensitive and specific test for pituitary tumor in hyperprolactinemic women. Mattox JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1098–101
Biochemical evidence for existence of immunoreactive renin in human prolactinoma tissue. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1779–86
Response of thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas to a long-acting somatostatin analogue. Comi RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):12–7
Spontaneous tumors in aging female mice are more prevalent in the lateral pituitary zones. Gordon MN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):67–70
In vivo release of dopamine, luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in male rats bearing a prolactin-secreting tumor. Voogt JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug;46(2):110–6
Transient intracellar collection of air during bromocriptine treatment of a prolactinoma. Fagel WJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):364–6
Ossified prolactinoma: case report. Mukada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):473–5
Prolactin secretion after surgery or bromocriptine treatment of prolactinoma. De Leo V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):99–103
Is idiopathic hyperprolactinemia a transitional stage toward prolactinoma? Pereira MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 70(3 Pt 1):305–8
Pituitary tumours: surgery or medical shrinkage. Grossman A. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):809–10
Effects of prolonged phorbol ester exposure on ACTH secretion from mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:45–8
Immunohistochemical colocalization of growth hormone (GH) and alpha subunit in human GH secreting pituitary adenomas. Osamura RY, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(4):323–30
[Immunocytochemical and electron microscopic study of 40 cases of pituitary prolactinoma] Zang X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):231–3 (Chi)
[Therapeutic effect of small doses of bromocriptine on prolactinoma] Jin ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;25(8):475–8, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical features and management of fulminating and silent pituitary apoplexy in ACTH-secreting tumors] Li GW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):667–9, 701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anterior pituitary hypersecretion syndromes] Gómez F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 17;117(3):96–102 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolactinoma in the male] Ventz M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonadotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas] Olchovsky D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):193–5 (Heb)
[Diabetes insipidus after selective pituitary adenomectomy. A case with late appearance] Ceresini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[GH-secreting pituitary neoplasm in the prepuberal period. Study of a clinical case] Di Pietro P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15;38(21):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the elution pattern of the serum and CSF prolactin fractionated by gel filtration chromatography in cases of bromocriptine-resistant prolactinoma] Sakamoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hyperthyroidism due to a TSH-secreting pituitary tumor] Ban Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20; 63(1):45–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Growth hormone-producing pituitary adenoma in an 8-year-old girl: case report] Kakegawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A recurrent case of TSH-PRL secreting microadenoma following hypothyroidism] Kurisaka M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of male cystic pituitary adenoma with hyperprolactinemia—clinical study of 6 cases of male prolactinoma] Yatsuzuka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antitumor effect of bromocriptine on estrogen-induced rat prolactinomas: special reference to changes in secretory granules by stereological analysis] Saitoh Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant neoplasm of the pituitary gland as a cause of the amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome] Zarzycki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 1;40(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuroendocrine regulation of adenohypophysis function in adenomas operated on by cryogenic hypophysectomy] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the pituitary gland of women with prolactin-secreting adenomas to thyroliberin and luliberin] Potin VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunohematologic changes in pituitary adenomas] Filev LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypophyseal prolactinoma—pregnancy and labor] Toskić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun;114(5–6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Intrasellar expansive prolactin-secreting or non-secreting processes (clinical experience in 80 cases)] Porcile A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(3):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for Cushing's disease. Tagliaferri M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):5–11
Influence of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy on visual deficit due to a pituitary tumour. Blaauw G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):79–82
Results of surgical management of 319 pituitary adenomas. Guidetti B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 85(3–4):117–24
Transnasal surgery in the treatment of craniopharyngiomas. König A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1–2):1–7
Sequential prolactin evaluation of a "cured" patient with recurrence of prolactinoma. Jackson RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):343–6
Outcome of patients after transcranial operation for pituitary adenoma. Valtonen S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:43–5
Combined supra and infrasellar approach for the treatment of large hypophyseal tumors. Klériga E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:75–84 (Eng, Spa)
Malleable surgical instruments used for transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Loyo-Varela M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:47–57 (Eng, Spa)
Hormonal study in 100 patients with hypophyseal adenoma treated by surgical means. Morán C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):55–65 (Eng, Spa)
Prognostic factors in the surgical treatment of hypophyseal adenomas. Velasco F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985; 16 Suppl 3:59–73 (Eng, Spa)
Some anatomical data related to the transnaso-sphenoidal resection of pituitary fossa tumors. Lin SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):602–3
Treatment of craniopharyngioma. Shillito J Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:533–46
Corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test before and after transsphenoidal selective microadenomectomy in 30 patients with Cushing's disease. Schrell U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1150–9
The GH-releasing hormone (GHRH) test in acromegaly before and after adenomectomy. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):143–51
Value of growth hormone dynamics and somatomedin C (insulin-like growth factor I) levels in predicting the long-term benefit after transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly. Arafah BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar; 109(3):346–54
Surgical treatment of Cushing's disease. Chandler WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):204–12
Autoantibodies to pituitary corticotropin-producing cells: possible marker for unfavourable outcome after pituitary microsurgery for Cushing's disease. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1394–8
Gradual recovery of lactotroph responsiveness to dynamic stimulation following surgical removal of prolactinomas: long-term follow-up studies. Arafah BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):905–12
Transient hypoadrenalism after transsphenoidal pituitary surgery for Cushing's disease may not predict long-term cure. Burch WM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):517
1 + 1 not equal to 2. Sommers JM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):519–21
Incidence and management of complications of transsphenoidal operation for pituitary adenomas. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):920–4
Primary myxoma in the pituitary fossa: case report. Nagatani M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):329–31
Combined trans-sphenoidal and intracranial surgery for craniopharyngioma. Kobayashi T, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:341–9
Craniopharyngiomas in childhood: analysis of 42 cases. Lapras C, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:350–8
Special problems with neurosurgical treatments of hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas in children. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:362–70
Transsphenoidal microsurgery for pituitary adenomas. Ho KH. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):146–51
Transsphenoidal therapeutic puncture of a cystic pituitary adenoma. Lundberg PO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987; 92(1):59–64
A case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis type 1. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):207–10
[Monitoring and therapy of patients after surgery of hypophyseal adenoma] Vladyková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[When should we operate on prolactin adenoma?] Turpin G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):83–5 (Fre)
[CT of the sella following hypophyseal surgery] Frank W, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective occlusion of a carotid-cavernous sinus fistula following transphenoidal hypophysectomy using a detachable balloon catheter] Lins E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul;40(7):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cold sensitivity, pruritus, hypogonadism and dwarfism] Knorr M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 23; 76(26):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesiologic problems in transsphenoidal surgery of GH-secreting and ACTH-secreting adenomas] Cafiero T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec;52(12):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A triplet pregnancy after LHRH pulsatile infusion therapy in a postoperative case of growth hormone-producing pituitary macroadenoma] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):327–30 (Jpn)
[Pneumocephalus after removal of a pituitary adenoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):55–7 (Rus)
[Approach to tumors of the chiasm-sellar region with preservation of the olfactory tracts] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance and incidence of the changes in the antidiuretic hormone in a neurosurgical resuscitation unit] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Relationship between the methods of treatment for prolactinomas and the puerperal lactation. Ikegami H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):867–9
Management of pituitary tumors. Post KD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):801–31 (190 ref.)
[Middle-term course of craniopharyngiomas in children as a function of initial therapeutic choice] Lalau Keraly J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of a hypophyseal tumor and sterility] Zhienkulova AK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current concepts on the treatment of tumors of the pituitary gland (review of the foreign literature)] Vinogradova IN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):52–60 (144 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hormonal induction of secretory granules in a pituitary tumor cell line. Scammell JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1543–8
Storage and release of secretory granules in human prolactinomas: modification by bromocriptine. Landolt AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):495–9
Light and electron microscopical morphometry of pituitary adenomas in hyperprolactinemia. Saeger W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):544–50
Light bodies in human pituitary adenomas. Holck S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):311–4
Immunohistochemical, electron microscopic and morphometric studies of estrogen-induced rat prolactinomas after bromocriptine treatment. Niwa J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(2):89–96

VETERINARY

Pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism in a cat. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):680–3
A case of equine thyroid follicular carcinoma accompanied with adenohypophysial adenoma. Chiba S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):551–4
Effect of diet or reproductive status on the histology of spontaneous pituitary tumors in female Wistar rats. Berry PH. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):610–8

PITUITRIN see under **PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR**

PITYRIASIS

Pityriasis rosea in Lagos. Olumide Y. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):234–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis rosea with erythema multiforme-like lesions [letter] Friedman SJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):135–6

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis rotunda: a dermatophytosis? [letter] Lewis AD. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):426–7

DRUG THERAPY

Febrile ulceronecrotic Mucha-Habermann's disease and its successful therapy with DDS. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):381–4
[Anti-pityriasis activity of a line of products containing piroctone olamine] Bartalini P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar;122(3):XI–XIX (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Pityriasis rosea and the need for a serologic test for syphilis. Horn T, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):81–2

Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta and acquired toxoplasmosis. Rongioletti F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987; 175(1):41–4

HISTORY

Pityriasis rosea of Gibert [letter] Feinstein A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1260–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Pityriasis rosea. An immunologic study. Abdel-Hafez K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):231–3

PATHOLOGY

Clonal T-cell populations in pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta (Mucha-Habermann disease). Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):417–21

Pityriasis rotunda. Waisman M. **Cutis** 1986 Oct;38(4):247–8

Light and electron microscopic studies of pityriasis rosea. el-Shiemy S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):237–9

[Pityriasis rotunda in south-central Sardinia. Preliminary note] Aste N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 121(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Ultraviolet light treatment of a patient with pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta (Mucha-Habermann disease). A case report. MacKinnon JL. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1542–3

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis rubra pilaris in childhood: a long-term study of 29 cases. Gelmetti C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 3(6):446–51

[What is your diagnosis?] Colmant A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):665–7 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Isotretinoin treatment of pityriasis rubra pilaris. Dicken CH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):297–301

IMMUNOLOGY

Childhood-onset pityriasis rubra pilaris with immunologic abnormalities. Shvili D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May; 4(1):21–3

PATHOLOGY

Histologic criteria for the diagnosis of pityriasis rubra pilaris. Soeprono FF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):277–83

The nails in adult type 1 pityriasis rubra pilaris. A comparison with Sézary syndrome and psoriasis. Sonnex TS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):956–60

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see **TINEA VERSICOLOR**

PITYROSPORUM see **MALASSEZIA**

PIVAMPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

PIZOTYLINE see under **THIOPHENES**

PLACEBOS

Response to occlusal treatment in headache patients previously treated by mock occlusal adjustment. Forssell H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Apr;45(2):77–80

The "placebo" effect of psychotherapy: a moose in the rabbit stew. Senger HL. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jan;41(1):68–81

Spontaneous improvement, vulnerability, and placebos [editorial] Zubin J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1235

When a placebo is not a placebo: the value of effect size measures in assessing the validity of deception used in the balanced placebo design. Cole JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun;82(6):649–52

Blinding, unblinding, and the placebo effect: an analysis of patients' guesses of treatment assignment in a double-blind clinical trial. Moscucci M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):259–65

Is homoeopathy a placebo response? [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1106–7

Montaigne's insight: placebo effect and symptom anticipation are two sides of the same coin. Melmed RN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1448–9

Is homoeopathy a placebo response? Controlled trial of homoeopathic potency, with pollen in hayfever as model. Reilly DT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):881–6

Double blind: double talk or are there ways to do better research. Ney PG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct; 21(2):119–26

[Emile Zola, the placebo effect and parallel medicines] Malinas Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 170(7):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

An eighteenth century view of the placebo effect (Rétif de la Bretonne). Schiller F. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1–2):81–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultradian chronomodulation by melatonin of a Placebo effect upon human killer cell activity. Lissoni P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(4):339–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Placebo does not lower ambulatory blood pressure. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):106–9

Placebo responses: an experimental study of psychophysiological processes in asthmatic volunteers. Butler C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):173–83

Does short term placebo treatment of chronic schizophrenia produce long term harm? Curson DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):726–8

Fiorinal with Codeine in the management of tension headache: impact of placebo response. Hwang DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):201–22

Time course of long-term placebo therapy effects in angina pectoris. Boissel JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec; 7(12):1030–6

The placebo effect. Real or imaginary? Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):154–6

The problems of taste in placebo matching: an evaluation of zinc gluconate for the common cold. Farr BM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):875–9

The placebo effect in agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Feb;175(2):95–9

Tamoxifen versus placebo: double-blind adjuvant trial in elderly women with stage II breast cancer. Cummings FJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):119–23

Objective changes in intrauterine pressure during placebo treatment of dysmenorrhea. Smith RP. **Pain** 1987 Apr; 29(1):59–66

[Study of the placebo effect by the pressure profile method] Balansard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological significance of the therapeutic action of placebos] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Dec 1; 41(23):941–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect and side effects of oral morphine, lormetazepam and placebos as premedication] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun;22(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and long-term effects of placebo and molsidomine on pulmonary artery pressure and on workload in patients with coronary heart disease] Jansen W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The placebo effect] Pérez Alvarez M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):153–6 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

PLACENTA

see related

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostacyclin imbalance in cows with placental retention: new findings. Horta AE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(4):395–400

Placental grading by ultrasonography as an index of fetal maturity. Its application to the problem of elective caesarean section. Shweni PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):525–8

[Echographic observation of chorioangioma of the placenta indicating polyhydramnios and cardiomegaly] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;73(1–2):123–5 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The concentrations of ceftazidime and thiopental in maternal plasma, placental tissue and amniotic fluid in early pregnancy. Jørgensen NP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):29–33

Human term placenta releases placental protein 10 (PP10) in tissue culture. Tiitinen A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):705–8

Human placental opioid peptides: correlation to the route of delivery. Ahmed MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):703–6

Lead and cadmium concentrations in maternal and umbilical cord blood, amniotic fluid, placenta, and amniotic membranes. Korpela H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1086–9

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor receptor and myc oncogene product in human placenta: implication for trophoblast proliferation and differentiation. Maruo T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):721–7

Development of a specific radioimmunoassay for the placental folate receptor and related high-affinity folate binding proteins in human tissues. Antony AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):224–35

Developmental study of human fetal placental fibronectin: alterations in carbohydrates of tissue fibronectin during gestation. Zhu BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):1–6

The immunocytochemical localization of new soluble placental tissue proteins (PP14, 16, 17, 19, 20 and PP21) in human and cynomolgus monkey placentae. Inaba N, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):13–9

Morphological demonstration of non-heme iron and iron-binding proteins in placentas from cases of congenital nephrotic syndrome of Finnish type. Barresi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):199–206

Purification of decidual prolactin-releasing factor, a placental protein that stimulates prolactin release from human decidual tissue. Handwerger S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):452–9

Isolation and characterization of three forms of 36-kDa Ca2+-dependent actin- and phospholipid-binding proteins from human placenta membrane. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):912–9

Partial characterization of the heteropolysaccharide associated with the 7S domain of type IV collagen from placenta. Leushner JR. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May; 65(5):501–6

Structural features of growth factor receptors with oncogenic potential. Chen E, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:65–82

Purification and partial characterization of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein from human placenta. Okuno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):116–24

Platelet derived growth factor is present in human placenta: purification from an industrially processed fraction. Marez A, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb;69(2):125–9

Detection of distinct receptors for native and acetylated low-density lipoproteins in human placental microvilli by ligand-immunoblotting. Rebourcet R, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep;68(9):1135–40

Polyol accumulation in human placenta and umbilical cord. Toh N, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):13–5

Production of human hematopoietic survival and growth factor by a myeloid leukemia cell line (KPB-M15) and placenta as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Hiraoka A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5025–30

Ah receptor in human placenta: stabilization by molybdate and characterization of binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 3-methylcholanthrene, and benzo(a)pyrene. Manchester DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4861–8

Purification of placental protein PP12 from human amniotic fluid and its comparison with PP12 from placenta by immunological, physicochemical and somatomedin-binding properties. Koistinen R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15;164(3):293–303

The effects of tissue pretreatment and pepsin levels on the isolation of collagens from human placenta. Klasson SC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Dec;6(5):397–408

Laminin M is found in placental basement membranes, but not in basement membranes of neoplastic origin. Ohno M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(3):199–207

Nephritogenic glycoprotein. VIII. Isolation and partial characterization of nephritogenic glycopeptide (nephritogenoside) from the terminal chorionic villus of human placenta. Shibata S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(2):153–62

Structural analysis of the polymorphic 3' region of the human chorionic gonadotropin-alpha gene in normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cells. Otani T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2124–8

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls in human placenta and cord blood. Ando M, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):14–22

Gene distribution and nucleotide sequence organization in the human genome. Zerial M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):479–85

Angiogenic factor from human term placenta. Purification and partial characterization. Burgos H. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):486–93

Chemical and biological characterization of an active substance of the human placenta. Brovetto-Cruz J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1976;6(3):109–14

Mitogenic effect of a human placental factor on astrocytes and glial precursors. Mercanti D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):182–90

New monoclonal antibody enzymoassay for the specific measurement of placental ferritin isotype in hematologic malignancies. Moroz C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar; 15(3):258–62

Apolipoprotein A-I-binding protein from human term placenta. Purification and partial characterization. Keso L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):105–8

Thrombomodulin activity is found in tissue thromboplastin preparations from placenta and from lung but not from brain. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(3):114–20

Further characterization and structural studies on human placenta lectin. Hirabayashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):987–95

Purification of a beta 35 form of the beta gamma complex common to G-proteins from human placental membranes. Evans T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):176–81

Isolation of functional alpha beta heterodimers from the purified human placental alpha 2 beta 2 heterotetrameric insulin receptor complex. A structural basis for insulin binding heterogeneity. Sweet LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6939–42

Purification and characterization of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor from human placenta. Cukrová V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:242–6

NIH Publication No. 88-259

March 1988